ISSN: 0090-1423

National Library of Medicine

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

VOLUME 32, 1991

Subject Index Hi-Lh

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
AND HUMAN SERVICES
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20894

NIH Publication No. 92-259

© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.

National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication

ZW 1 I384 Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)-
.--Chicago : American Medical Association ;
Washington, D.C. : Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of Medicine.
Continues: Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine. 2. Medicine - indexes. I. Americal Medical Association. II. National Library of Medicine (U.S.). III. Bibliography of medical reviews IV. Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no. (NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no. 80-259, etc.



This book is printed on acid-free paper for permanence.

Use of funds for printing this periodical has been approved by the Director of the Office of Management and Budget through September 30, 1992.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

CONTENTS

Book 1

Preface v
Index Medicus Citation Format vii
Introduction viii
Materials Indexed viii
The Indexing Operation viii
Subject Heading Changes ix
Arrangement ix
Subject Section ix
Author Section xi
Bibliography of Medical Reviews xi
Access to Articles Cited xii
Interlibrary Loan Policy xii
Other Resources xiv
National Network of Libraries xiv
International MEDLARS/MEDLINE Centers xv

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) I-3

JOURNALS INDEXED Abbreviation Listing 1153
Full Title Listing 1239

Book 2 Subject Index A 1308

Book 3 Subject Index B-Ch 2608

Book 4 Subject Index Ci-Ep 4041

Book 5 Subject Index Eq-He 5511

Book 6 Subject Index Hi-Lh 6984

Book 7 Subject Index Li-Nb 8248

Book 8 Subject Index Ne-Po 9570

Book 9 Subject Index Pr-So 11027

Book 10 Subject Index Sp-Z 12471

Book 11 Author Index A-D 13837

Book 12 Author Index E-J 15267

Book 13 Author Index K-M 16538

Book 14 Author Index N-Sh 17848

Book 15 Author Index Si-Z 19141

Book 16 Bibliography of Medical Reviews 20381

1,2-anhydro-alpha-D-hexopyranose: installation of useful functionality at the anomeric carbon. Gordon DM, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Oct 10;206(2):361-6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and identification of dTDP-oleandrose, the precursor of the oleandrose units of the avermectins. Schulman MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):16965-70

METABOLISM

In vivo location of the rate-limiting step of hexose uptake in muscle and brain tissue of rats. Furler SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E337-47

Hexose transport properties of myoblasts isolated from a patient with suspected muscle carnitine deficiency. Mesmer OT, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;68(12):1372-9

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Glucose-induced and Ca(2+)-dependent activation of FAD-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Rasschaert J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):335-40

Active hexose transport across cultured human Caco-2 cells: characterisation and influence of culture conditions. Riley SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 22;1066(2):175-82

Regulation of hexose transport in aortic endothelial cells by vascular permeability factor and tumor necrosis factor-alpha, but not by insulin. Pekala P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18051-4

Modeling the dependence of hexose distribution volumes in brain on plasma glucose concentration: implications for estimation of the local 2-deoxyglucose lumped constant. Holden JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Mar; 11(2):171-82

Uptake and transport of hexoses into polymorphonuclear leukocytes of patients with glycogen storage disease type 1b. Bashan N, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(3):252-4

Effects of culture age and hexoses on fatty acid oxidation by Leishmania major. Blum JJ. **J Protozool** 1990 Nov-Dec; 37(6):505-10

[Metabolism of fluorohexoses in brain] Kanazawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jul;49(7):1702-6 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Incorporation of paratose residue into Salmonella O-specific polysaccharides using enzymatic reactions] Druzhinina TN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Jun;16(6):816-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Protein kinase C inhibitors block insulin and PMA-stimulated hexose transport in isolated rat adipocytes and BC3H-1 myocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Nov; 39(11):1170-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Hexose specificity for downregulation of HepG2/brain-type glucose transporter gene expression in L6 myocytes. Maher F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov;33(11):641-8

Changes in the shape of Leishmania major promastigotes in response to hexoses, proline, and hypo-osmotic stress. Darling TN, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Jul-Aug;37(4):267-72

Kinetics of myo-inositol transport in corneal endothelial cells: diverse effects of sugars and implications in corneal deutergence. Khatami M. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Apr-Jun; 9(2):91-106

A possible role for a mammalian facilitative hexose transporter in the development of resistance to drugs. Vera JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;11(7):3407-18

HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

ANALYSIS

Alteration of lacto-series glycolipid glycosyltransferase activities in human colonic adenocarcinoma DLD-1 cells after culture in N,N-dimethylformamide-containing medium. Holmes EH, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Oct; 44(2):93-105

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Competition between ligands of glycosyltransferases and horseradish peroxidase for binding sites on intracellular and plasma membranes of HeLa cells. Application of a micro-method for the semi-quantitation of surface-bound HRP. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(5):509-16

Cell cycle-independent lysis of Escherichia coli by cefsulodin, an inhibitor of penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 1b. Jacoby GH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(1):1-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Penicillin-resistant isolates of Neisseria lactamica produce altered forms of penicillin-binding protein 2 that arose by interspecies horizontal gene transfer. Lujan R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Feb;35(2):300-4

BLOOD

Glycoprotein glycosyltransferase activities in serum in alcohol-abusing patients and healthy controls. Stibler H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Feb;51(1):43-51

CHEMISTRY

Reversible thermal unfolding of Bacillus subtilis levansucrase is modulated by Fe3+ and Ca2+. Chambert R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 26;275(1-2):61-4

Penicillin-binding protein 1B of Escherichia coli exists in dimeric forms. Zijderveld CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Sep; 173(18):5740-6

GENETICS

Genetic diversity of penicillin-binding protein 2 genes of penicillin-resistant strains of Neisseria meningitidis revealed by fingerprinting of amplified DNA. Zhang QY, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Aug;34(8):1523-8

Initiation of growth in pbpAts and rodAts mutants of Escherichia coli. Rodriguez MC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Oct;60(1-2):235-9

Isolation and characterization of levansucrase-encoding gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens. Tang LB, et al. **Gene** 1990 Nov 30;96(1):89-93

Effect of signal sequence alterations on export of levansucrase in Bacillus subtilis. Borchert TV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(1):276-82

Molecular cloning, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of the rfc gene, which encodes an O-antigen polymerase of Salmonella typhimurium. Collins LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(8):2521-9

Cloning, mapping, and characterization of the Escherichia coli prc gene, which is involved in C-terminal processing of penicillin-binding protein 3. Hara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;173(15):4799-813

METABOLISM

Beta-lactam-fosfomycin antagonism involving modification of penicillin-binding protein 3 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Reguera JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov; 34(11):2093-6

Glycosyltransferase activities in chondrocytes from osteoarthritic and normal human articular cartilage. Richard M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(3):535-42

Glycosyltransferase changes upon differentiation of CaCo-2 human colonic adenocarcinoma cells. Brockhausen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3136-42

Carbohydrate and hydrophobic-carbohydrate recognition sites (CARS and HY-CARS) in solubilized glycosyltransferases. Basu S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):386-95

Cariogenicity of Streptococcus mutans V403 glucosyltransferase and fructosyltransferase mutants constructed by allelic exchange. Munro C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul;59(7):2316-23

Mitochondrial biogenesis: do liver mitochondria contain glycoproteins and glycosyltransferases? Ades IZ. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(10):1105-17

Penicillin-binding protein 2 is essential for the integrity of growing cells of Escherichia coli ponB strains. García del Portillo F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(14):4530-2

Characterization of an Enterococcus hirae penicillin-binding protein 3 with low penicillin affinity. Piras G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):6856-62

Lysis of Escherichia coli by beta-lactams which bind penicillin-binding proteins 1a and 1b: inhibition by heat shock proteins. Powell JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul; 173(13):4021-6

Regulation of the expression of Gal alpha 1-3Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc glycosphingolipids in kidney. Hendricks SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17621-6

Sub-Golgi distribution in rat liver of CMP-NeuAc GM3- and CMP-NeuAc:GT1b alpha 2------8sialyltransferases and comparison with the distribution of the other glycosyltransferase activities involved in ganglioside biosynthesis. Trinchera M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18242-7

Monoclonal antibodies as tools in genetic studies on carbohydrate blood group antigens. Watkins WM. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Aug-Oct;17(4-5):259-76 (86 ref.)

Molecular mechanism for the antigonococcal action of lysosomal cathepsin G. Shafer WM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Aug;4(8):1269-77

PHYSIOLOGY

Penicillin-binding protein (PBP) 2 and the post-antibiotic effect of carbapenems [letter] Majcherczyk PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct;26(4):593-4

SECRETION

Bacillus subtilis levansucrase: amino acid substitutions at one site affect secretion efficiency and refolding kinetics mediated by metals. Petit-Glatron MF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Dec;4(12):2063-70

HEXOURONIC ACIDS see **HEXURONIC ACIDS**

HEXURONIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Stereoselective total synthesis of dodecagalacturonic acid, a phytoalexin elicitor of soybean. Nakahara Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Sep 19;205:147-59

HEYMANN NEPHRITIS see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

HFRS VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC**

HIATAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, HIATAL**

HIBERNATION

Effect of hibernation and jejunal bypass on mucosal structure and function. Carey HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G37-44

Altered properties of calsequestrin and the ryanodine receptor in the cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum of hibernating mammals. Milner RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):120-8

Reticular formation activity during wakefulness and sleep in a hibernator (Spermophilus lateralis). Krilowicz BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1-2):266-72

The effect of temperature on photoperiodic induction of diapause in insects and mites: a model for the photoperiodic "counter". Vaz Nunes M. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Oct 7; 146(3):369-78

Two-day preservation of major organs with autoperfusion multiorgan preparation and hibernation induction trigger. A preliminary report. Chien S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;102(2):224-34

DRUG EFFECTS

Long-term lithium treatment does not suppress hibernation in European hamsters. Danion JM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990;23(1):31-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal changes in CSF insulin levels in marmots: insulin may not be a satiety signal for fasting in winter. Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R712-6

Testosterone influences hibernation in golden-mantled ground squirrels. Lee TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 2):R760-7

Are ground squirrels sleep deprived during hibernation? Trachsel L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1123-9

Cardiac mechanical restitution in active and hibernating Richardson's ground squirrel. Zhou ZQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R353-8

Seasonal changes in methionine-enkephalin immunoreactivity in the brain of a hibernator, Spermophilus columbianus. Nurnberger F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 26;547(1):115-21

Changes in renal morphology and renin secretion in the golden-mantled ground squirrel (Spermophilus lateralis) during activity and hibernation. Anderson DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Oct;262(1):99-104

Increased GDP binding and thermogenic activity in brown adipose tissue mitochondria during arousal of the hibernating garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Martins R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991; 98(2):311-6

Amino acid content in several brain regions of the active and hibernating frog, Rana esculenta. Watanabe M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(3):605-10

Carboxyatractylate-sensitive uncoupling in liver mitochondria from ground squirrels during hibernation and arousal. Brustovetsky NN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15; 272(1-2):190-2

Antioxidant defenses in the ground squirrel Citellus citellus. 2. The effect of hibernation. Buzadžić B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(5):407-13

Patterns of plasma sex hormone-binding globulin, thyroxine and thyroxine-binding globulin in relation to reproductive state and hibernation in female little brown bats. Kwiecinski GG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;128(1):63-70

Internalization of erythrocytes into liver parenchymal cells in naturally hibernating frogs (Rana esculenta L.). Barni S, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 May;258(2):143-50

A circannual cycle in pinealocyte synaptic ribbons in the hibernating and seasonally reproductive 13-lined ground squirrel (Spermophilus tridecemlineatus). McNulty JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 13;119(2):237-40

Paradoxical state-dependent excitability of the medial septal neurons in brain slices of ground squirrel, Citellus undulatus. Belousov AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 38(3):599-608

Sympathoadrenal activity and hypoglycemia in the hibernating garden dormouse. Atgie C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec;48(6):783-7

Sleep and respiratory patterns in the Djungarian hamster. Martin AA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Nov;48(5):669-73

Frozen and alive. Storey KB, et al. **Sci Am** 1990 Dec; 263(6):92-7

Metabolic reduction in hypothermia: pathophysiological problems and natural examples--Part 2. Singer D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;38(4):212-9

Tortoises and hibernation [letter] Jackson OF. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 1;127(9):244

[Metabolism of phosphorus-containing compounds in the liver of the ground squirrel (Citellus undulatus) during various physiological states] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;312(4):996-9 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the functioning of the

protein-synthesizing apparatus in hibernating Citellus undulatus] Gulevskiĭ AK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(2):466-70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in physiological processes during starting period of hibernation in warm-blooded animals] Pastukhov IuF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(6):1505-8 **(Rus)**

[A neurophysiological analysis of thermoregulatory muscle activity during arousal from hibernation] Chupakhina VL. **Nerv Sist** 1990;29:151-5 **(Rus)**

[Features of the interconversion of alpha-ketoglutarate--glutamate in brain mitochondria of exothermic animals during hibernation] Zhidenko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec;62(6):79-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism during hibernation in representatives of different phylogenetic groups] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1991 Jan-Feb;22(1):97-111 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The cardiotropic, hypometabolic and hypothermic activity of peptide fractions from the tissues of hibernating cold-adapted animals] Sukhova GS, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Sep-Oct;26(5):623-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL see **HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HICCUP

Hiccups (singultus): review and approach to management. Kolodzik PW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 May; 20(5):565-73 (113 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intravenous etoposide therapy and intractable hiccups [letter] Umeki S. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):887

DIAGNOSIS

Intractable hiccups as a presentation of central nervous system sarcoidosis. Connolly JP, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Jul;155(1):78-9

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of persistent hiccups [letter] Grant JA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 May;54(5):468

[Treatment of recalcitrant hiccup with baclofen (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 13;20(14):658 **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hiccups and breathing in human fetuses. Pillai M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1072-5

ETIOLOGY

Intractable hiccup induced by brainstem lesion. al Deeb SM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):144-50

[Hiccup: towards the (re)discovery of an often neglected sign] Fest T, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Nov-Dec; 10(6):527-30 **(Fre)**

[Refractory hiccup after intrapleural injection of Corynebacterium parvum (letter)] Mulliez P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1991;47(1):56-7 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Termination of hiccups occurring under anesthesia [letter] Bannon MG. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):385

Treatment of hiccoughs with auriculoacupuncture. Li F, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Mar;11(1):14-6

Treatment of hiccough with auriculo-acupuncture and auriculo-pressure--a report of 85 cases. Li X, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):257-9

Stopping hiccoughs [letter] Reading P. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20; 338(8760):187-8

Treatment of hiccoughs [letter] Travis S. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):520

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic M-mode documentation of fetal hiccupping at 34 weeks gestation [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):238

HIDRADENOMA

[Malignant acrospiroma with "zoster-like" clinical expression] Carli P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Apr;125(4):157-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Malignant acrospiroma as a cause of fever of unknown origin (letter)] Herraiz Serrano C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 2;96(8):316 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chondroid syringoma-scalp. A case report. Chandran S, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Jun;27(2):97-100

Chondroid syringoma. A neglected diagnosis. Onayemi O, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;30(6):441-2

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of malignant acrospiroma] Glumov VIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(4):495-7 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hydradenoma of the vulva. Incidence and clinical observations. Basta A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(3):185-9

PATHOLOGY

Collagenous spherulosis in chondroid syringomas. Argenyi ZB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Apr;13(2):115-21

Generalised eruptive syringoma--a papular dermatosis. Dyall-Smith DJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1990; 31(2):95-8 (27 ref.)

Eruptive syringomas. Janniger CK, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Sep; 46(3):247-9

Eccrine porocarcinoma. Akiyoshi E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(4):239-42 (25 ref.)

Chondroid syringoma: a histological and immunohistochemical study of 15 cases. Dominguez Iglesias F, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Oct;17(4):311-7

Non-epithelial cellular components in eccrine spiradenoma: a histological and immunohistochemical study of 20 cases. al-Nafussi A, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb;18(2):155-60

Eccrine acrospiroma of eye lid--a case report. Jagannath C, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct-Dec;38(4):182

Giant eccrine acrospiroma. Hunt SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):663-8

Clear cell hidradenoma. A case report. Roberg S, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;80(10):555-7

Pedunculated pigmented eccrine poroma of the scalp with increased urinary excretion of 5-S-cysteinyldopa. Jin KM, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):555-8

A case of eccrine porocarcinoma. Walsh MS. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Aug;83(8):529-30

Atypical chondroid syringoma. Stromberg B, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 May;76(5):141-7

Hidradenoma papilliferum of the upper eyelid arising from the apocrine gland of Moll. Netland PA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Dec;97(12):1593-8

[Immunohistochemical detection of calmodulin. A contribution to the histogenetic classification of eccrine poroma and clear cell acanthoma] Schaarschmidt H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(5-6):363-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple eccrine spiradenomas in a linear nevoid pattern] Eckert F, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Dec;41(12):692-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clear cell hidradenoma: a rare differential diagnosis in suspected skin metastasis] Hmeidan FA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastasizing eccrine porocarcinoma. Report of two cases with fatal outcome. Kolde G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 May;187(4):477-81

SURGERY

Malignant acrospiroma. Stagnone GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Nov;15(6):987-90

[Malignant eccrine poroma. Case report of a rare tumor of the skin] Werdin R, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr;62(4):350-2 **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Eccrine acrospiroma (clear cell hidradenoma) of the eyelid. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural features. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Mar; 98(3):347-52

HIERARCHY, SOCIAL

Leap orders in male chickens (Gallus gallus domesticus): longitudinal evidence. Rajecki DW. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Mar;105(1):73-7

Feedback loop between kinship and dominance: the macaque model. Thierry B. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Aug 23;145(4):511-22

[The significance of aggressive relationships in a micropopulation in regulating catecholamines in the adrenals of male laboratory mice] Serova LI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Apr;76(4):541-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIGH CHAIRS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

HIGH-COST TECHNOLOGY see **TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST**

HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

HIGH-FREQUENCY JET VENTILATION

Role of molecular diffusion in conventional and high frequency ventilation. Klocke RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct;142(4):802-6

Prophylactic use of high-frequency percussive ventilation in patients with inhalation injury. Cioffi WG Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jun;213(6):575-80; discussion 580-2

High frequency jet ventilation in complete oral rehabilitation. Nazif MM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 May-Jun; 58(3):248-52

Measurement of end-expiratory pressure during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation for laryngoscopy [see comments] Bourgain JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec; 65(6):737-43. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 Dec;65(6):735-6.

Measurement of entrainment ratio during high frequency jet ventilation. Jones MJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug; 65(2):197-203

Developments in the safe use of high frequency jet ventilation [editorial; comment] Smith BE. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec; 65(6):735-6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Dec;65(6):737-43.

Management of malignant air leak in a child with a neonatal high-frequency oscillatory ventilator. Mayes TC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul;100(1):263-4

High frequency ventilation [letter; comment] Smith RB. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):1043. Comment on: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1380-9.

Pulmonary volume measurements during high-frequency jet ventilation in anesthetized man. Beydon L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1102-6

Control and evaluation of high-frequency jet ventilation: mechanical lung model. Saidel GM, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Nov;12(6):496-502

Comparison of tidal ventilation and high-frequency jet ventilation before and after cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs using two-dimensional transesophageal echocardiography. Hayes JK, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug; 5(4):320-6

Volumetric diffusive respirator use in neonatal respiratory failure. Campbell PJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Feb;27(1):31-3

Early randomized intervention with high-frequency jet ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome. Carlo WA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):765-70

High-frequency jet ventilation in respiratory distress syndrome [letter] Keszler M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 119(2):340-1

Multicenter controlled trial comparing high-frequency jet ventilation and conventional mechanical ventilation in newborn infants with pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Keszler M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 1)):85-93

Use of high-frequency jet ventilation in the management of congenital tracheoesophageal fistula associated with respiratory distress syndrome. Donn SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1219-21

Proximal, tracheal, and alveolar pressures during high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in a normal rabbit model. Gerstmann DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Oct; 28(4):367-73

[Functional scintigraphic studies of perfusion and ventilation during high frequency jet ventilation (HFJV)] Claussen D, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(6):377-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of surfactant therapy associated with high frequency jet ventilation on oxygenation in canine lavaged lungs] Kwon OK, et al. **Masui** 1991 Apr;40(4):574-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential lung ventilatory management during bronchoplasty] Nagatani A, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar; 40(3):446-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in hemodynamics during intermittent high-frequency ventilation of the lungs in patients with acute respiratory insufficiency] Vostrikov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency artificial ventilation of the lungs in the prevention of postoperative pneumonias] Mel'nikov AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jul;(7):46-9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Barotrauma associated with high-frequency jet ventilation for hypoxic salvage. Clevenger FW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Dec;125(12):1542-5

Overwhelming necrotizing tracheobronchitis due to inadequate humidification during high-frequency jet ventilation. Circeo LE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul;100(1):268-9

Acute airway injury during high-frequency jet ventilation and high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Mammel MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):394-8

[Pneumothorax during jet ventilation in laryngobronchoscopy] Lindholm P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 14;153(3):199-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Isocapnic high frequency jet ventilation: dead space depends on frequency, inspiratory time and entrainment. Fletcher R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Feb;35(2):153-8

An evaluation of cannulae and oxygen sources for pediatric jet ventilation. Yealy DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;9(1):20-3

Percutaneous transtracheal jet ventilation made easy [letter] Delaney WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):952

Emergency transtracheal jet ventilation system [letter; comment] Meyer PD. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):787-8 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Nov;71(5):769-78.

Transtracheal jet oxygenator from capnographic monitoring components [letter; comment] Sprague DH. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):788. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Nov;71(5):769-78.

[Tube-free translaryngeal superposed jet ventilation] Aloy

A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model and experimental animal studies of the use of hand-controlled catheter-jet-ventilation (CJV) by plastic replacement of the tracheobronchial tree] Hanf L, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional analysis of the high frequency jet respirator on a normal lung model. Ergojet CVT] Beida FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan–Feb;38(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Modified jet ventilation during total laryngectomy: a prospective study using pulse oximetry and a pressure regulator. Chan AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov; 18(4):504–8

High-frequency jet ventilation in the anesthetic management of a patient with tracheoesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the esophagus. Tsui SL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):835–8

Manual translaryngeal jet ventilation and the risk of aspiration in a canine model. Yealy DM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;19(11):1238–41

Effect of ventilatory strategy on cardiac output during high frequency jet ventilation. Traverse JH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Apr;25(4):309–13

Endolaryngeal jet ventilation: a 10-year review. Shikowitz MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May;101(5):455–61

[Therapeutic fibro-bronchoscopy with the sanative controlled high-frequency jet ventilation] Evtikhov RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

[High-frequency jet ventilation combined with external diaphragm pacemaking in the treatment of pulmonary heart disease complicated with respiratory failure. Nursing care of 28 cases] Zhu W, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;26(6):245–7 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Transtracheal jet ventilation and airway obstruction [letter; comment] Yealy DM, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar; 9(2):200. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1990 May;8(3):184–9.

High frequency oscillatory ventilation in neonates with respiratory distress. Tan KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar;20(2):219–22

An experimental randomized study of six different ventilatory modes in a piglet model with normal lungs. Nielsen JB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):169–74

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional intermittent mechanical ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in preterm infants: neurodevelopmental status at 16 to 24 months of postterm age. The HIFI Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 117(6):939–46

HIGH-FREQUENCY OSCILLATION see **HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

HIGH-FREQUENCY POSITIVE PRESSURE VENTILATION see **HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION**

HIGH-FREQUENCY VENTILATION

Effect of high-frequency ventilation on the development of alveolar edema in premature monkeys at risk for hyaline membrane disease. Jackson JC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):865–71

A comparison of two-lung high frequency positive pressure ventilation and one-lung ventilation plus 5 cm H2O non-ventilated lung CPAP, in patients undergoing anaesthesia for oesophagectomy. Tsui SL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):205–12

Perioperative use of high-frequency oscillation immediately after birth in two neonates with congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. Nakano S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):939–41

Hemodynamic effects of conventional and high frequency oscillatory ventilation in normal and septic piglets. Osiovich HC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(4):244–52

High-frequency oscillation during simulated altitude exposure. Saltzman AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov; 18(11):1257–60

Combined conventional ventilation with high frequency oscillation in neonates. Hoskyns EW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;150(5):357–61

High frequency oscillation and tracheobronchial clearance [letter] [see comments] Laros CD, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jul;3(7):842. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1991 Feb;4(2):253.

Analysis of gas transport in high-frequency ventilation. Tanida Y. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1990;2(3):181–5

Design and calibration of a high-frequency oscillatory ventilator. Simon BA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Feb;38(2):214–8

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Hodson WA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:41–6 (46 ref.)

Effect of mean airway pressure on gas exchange during high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Boynton BR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):701–7

High-frequency ventilation in dogs with three gases of different densities. Jaeger MJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May; 70(5):2188–92

High-frequency ventilation in neonates. Tsuzaki K. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):387–92 (19 ref.)

High-frequency ventilation [letter; comment] Tamura M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1354–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):706–8.

Controlled ventilation during NMR spectroscopic studies: hemodynamic and biochemical consequences. Whalen M, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(2):229–34

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis (NTB) following high frequency ventilation: role of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Cordero L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–61

Surfactant protein-A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from neonates with RDS on conventional and high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Gerdes JS, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(3):166–9

Pulmonary mechanics in preterm neonates with respiratory failure treated with high-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation. Abbasi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):487–93

Reflections on the HIFI trial. Bryan AC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):565–7

Reflex apnea induced by high-frequency oscillatory ventilation in rabbits. Kohl J, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 May;84(2):209–22

Gas mixing in dog lungs during high frequency ventilation studied by partial washout-single exhalation technique. Meyer M. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Oct;82(1):11–27

Gas transport enhancement in high-frequency oscillation. Spahn DR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Oct;82(1):29–37

Flow distribution in a single bifurcation during high-frequency oscillation. Tsuzaki K, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Oct;82(1):89–105

Longitudinal dispersion in model of central airways during high-frequency ventilation. van der Kooij AM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Apr;84(1):13–29

[Effects of continuous positive pressure ventilation and superimposed high frequency oscillation on pulmonary edema following endotracheal injection of hydrochloric acid in dogs] Yoshida H. **Masui** 1991 Mar;40(3):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High-frequency ventilation combined with traditional artificial pulmonary ventilation during thoracic operations] Rudenko MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):34–7 **(Rus)**

[New methods of artificial respiratory ventilation] Javorka K. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Aug;91(8):619–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute airway injury during high-frequency jet ventilation and high-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Mammel MC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):394–8

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis following high frequency ventilation: effect of hydrocortisone. Cordero L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(5):663–70

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation versus intermittent mandatory ventilation: early hemodynamic effects in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Kinsella JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Feb;29(2):160–6

CLASSIFICATION

[High-frequency ventilation] Mutz N, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;39:395–403; discussion 420–4 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Administration of inhaled anesthesia with high-frequency oscillation: an in vitro study. Raffe MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct;73(4):465–8

METHODS

Intermittent high frequency ventilation. Clinical evaluation of a new mode of ventilation. Whitwam JG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Aug;34(6):447–51

Multicentre randomised controlled trial of high against low frequency positive pressure ventilation. Oxford Region Controlled Trial of Artificial Ventilation OCTAVE Study Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):770–5

High frequency ventilation [letter; comment] Sidhu VS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 May;66(5):630. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Jul;65(1):130–8.

Effect of oral high frequency oscillation [letter; comment] van Henstrum M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Feb;4(2):253. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1990 Jul;3(7):842.

High-frequency ventilation [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):706–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1170. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1354. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1546.

High-frequency ventilation [letter; comment] Ennemoser O, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1546. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):706–8.

[High frequency chest wall compression ventilation] Suwa K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Sep;38(9):835–9 **(Jpn)**

HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Identification of high mobility group protein I(Y) as potential progression marker for prostate cancer by differential hybridization analysis. Bussemakers MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):606–11

Immunochemical analysis of the exposure of high mobility group protein 14 and 17 surfaces in chromatin. Bustin M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20077–80

BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of age-associated alteration in the synthesis of HMG nonhistone proteins of the rat liver. Thakur MK, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 Feb;15(1):19–24

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of multiple forms of the high mobility group I proteins in rodent and human cells. Identification of the human high mobility group I-C protein. Giancotti V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 23;198(1):211–6

Non-histone chromosomal protein HMG1 reduces the histone H5-induced changes in c.d. spectra of DNA: the acidic C-terminus of HMG1 is necessary for binding to H5. Stros M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Oct; 12(5):282–8

GENETICS

Ribosomal and chromosomal protein cDNA clones of Xenopus laevis thymus isolated with differential screening. Grossberger D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 98(1):127–33

Chromosomal protein HMG-14 is overexpressed in Down syndrome. Pash J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Mar; 193(1):232–5

A thymus-specific member of the HMG protein family regulates the human T cell receptor C alpha enhancer. Waterman ML, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Apr;5(4):656–69

Differentiation-dependent alteration in the chromatin structure of chromosomal protein HMG-17 gene during erythropoiesis. Crippa MP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jan 5; 217(1):75–84

Macronuclei and micronuclei in Tetrahymena thermophila contain high-mobility-group-like chromosomal proteins containing a highly conserved eleven-amino-acid putative DNA-binding sequence. Schulman IG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):166–74

HMG1-related DNA-binding protein isolated with V-(D)-J recombination signal probes. Shirakata M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;11(9):4528–36

The RNA polymerase I transcription factor xUBF contains 5 tandemly repeated HMG homology boxes. Bachvarov D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11;19(9):2331–5

Recombinant human chromosomal proteins HMG-14 and HMG-17. Bustin M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 11; 19(11):3115–21

Isolation and characterization of maize cDNAs encoding a high mobility group protein displaying a HMG-box. Grasser KD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 25; 19(10):2573–7

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human non-histone chromosomal protein HMG14 gene. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 11;19(13):3753

Distribution of high mobility group proteins 1/2, E and 14/17 and linker histones H1 and H5 on transcribed and non-transcribed regions of chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Postnikov YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25; 19(4):717–25

A close relative of the nuclear, chromosomal high-mobility group protein HMG1 in yeast mitochondria. Diffley JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7864–8

Similarity of human mitochondrial transcription factor 1 to high mobility group proteins. Parisi MA, et al. **Science** 1991 May 17;252(5008):965–9

Sequence and genetic analysis of NHP2: a moderately abundant high mobility group-like nuclear protein with an essential function in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Feb;7(2):79–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, characterisation and growth-related changes of an HMG-like protein from microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Heads RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 9;1079(1):15–22

Efficient large-scale purification of non-histone chromosomal proteins HMG1 and HMG2 by using Polybuffer-exchanger PBE94. Adachi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24;530(1):39–46

METABOLISM

Calcium modulates the binding of high-mobility-group protein 1 to DNA. Stros M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Aug; 21(5):891–9

High-mobility-group proteins P1, I and Y as substrates of the M-phase-specific p34cdc2/cyclincdc13 kinase. Meijer L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 28;196(3):557–67

Metaphase-specific phosphorylations weaken the association

between chromosomal proteins HMG 14 and 17, and DNA. Lund T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 2;289(1):113–6
Transcriptional control of the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene. Baumann H. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15; 265(32):19420–3
Developmental changes in the expression of high mobility group chromosomal proteins. Crippa MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2712–4
Antagonistic effect of the antiestrogen 4-hydroxytamoxifen on estradiol-stimulated acetylation of nuclear high mobility group (HMG) proteins in the uterus of newborn guinea-pigs. Bertrand-Mercat P, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(21):2081–7
Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent phosphorylation of HMG 14 inhibits its interactions with nucleosomes. Spaulding SW, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;5(1):42–50
Consensus sequence for HMG1-like DNA binding domains. Kolodrubetz D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 25;18(18):5565
The selective binding of HMG1 to the cruciform DNA structure and the subsequent resumption of transcription. Waga S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1990;(22):81–2
High mobility group chromosomal proteins bind to AT-rich tracts flanking plant genes. Pedersen TJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;16(1):95–104
Phosphorylation of the DNA-binding domain of nonhistone high-mobility group I protein by cdc2 kinase: reduction of binding affinity. Reeves R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1671–5
[High mobility group proteins: structure, localization, function] Fedorova NA. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jan;56(1):9–18 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metabolism and modification of high mobility proteins (HMG) in the liver of rats of various age] Klimenko AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr;63(2):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

HMG 14 and protamine enhance ligation of linear DNA to form linear multimers: phosphorylation of HMG 14 at Ser 20 specifically inhibits intermolecular DNA ligation. Sheflin LG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):660–6

PHYSIOLOGY

High mobility group proteins 1 and 2 function as general class II transcription factors. Singh J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 3;29(26):6295–302
Cell–cell interactions trigger the rapid induction of a specific high mobility group–like protein during early stages of conjugation in Tetrahymena. Schulman IG, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Feb;143(2):248–57
Assessment of the transcriptional activation potential of the HMG chromosomal proteins. Landsman D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;11(9):4483–9

HIGH MOBILITY PROTEIN 20 see **UBIQUITIN**

HIGH PRESSURE NERVOUS SYNDROME

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new device for behavioral analysis on rats exposed to high pressure. Tomei C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Feb; 49(2):393–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interaction of ethanol and the high pressure nervous syndrome in rats. Garcia-Cabrera I, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Sep;17(5):375–82

HIGH T4 SYNDROME see **EUTHYROID SICK SYNDROMES**

HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY

"Reflexes of purpose and freedom" in the comparative physiology of higher nervous activity. Simonov PV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 May-Jun;20(3):230–5 (19 ref.)
The second signal system as conceived by Pavlov and his disciples. Windholz G. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec; 25(4):163–73
[Neurophysiology of higher brain function] Bekhtereva NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(11):12–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The lithium oxybutyrate correction of disorders in higher nervous activity in the progeny of alcoholized male rats] Nemova EP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 54(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The brain and higher mental function. Smith GC. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;25(2):215–30 (82 ref.)
Ideas are the golden coins of science. Gantt WH. **Integr Physiol Behav Sci** 1991 Jan–Mar;26(1):68–73
The Mikamo lecture. Role of higher nervous activity in sudden cardiac death. Lown B. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Jun; 54(6):581–602 (106 ref.)
[Effect of hormone-induced stress and high altitude on the higher nervous activity of rats] Aliev MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the higher nervous activity of mice with chromosomal translocations] Ivonin AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Nov;76(11):1623–6 **(Rus)**
[Rhythmotest, Mnemotest, Binatest—a family of microprocessors for studying higher nervous activity in man] Matveev EV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the higher sections of the brain in the structural-functional hierarchy of the nervous system] Baev KV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(5):706–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of disorders of higher nervous activity in various types of cerebral atrophy] Damulin IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(9):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Joint session sponsored by 2 academies on the history of Russian psychiatry] Kostandov EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(12):74–7 **(Rus)**
[Feedback and the typological characteristics of higher nervous activity] Alivanov VV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar-Apr;41(2):397–407 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The importance of the scientific works of E. A. Asratian for studying consciousness as a problem in the physiology of human higher nervous activity] Kruglikov RI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Nov-Dec;40(6):1045–8 **(Rus)**
[The spectral characteristics of the electrical activity in the rabbit brain during the hunger dominant] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jan-Feb;41(1):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The singling out of the dominant in white rats during the acquisition of a win-stay strategy in a 3-arm maze] Stol berg AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar-Apr; 41(2):364–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of electrical and acoustic stimulation in early ontogeny on the characteristics of higher nervous activity and on the nucleic acid content of the tissues in chum salmon fry] Tikhomirov AM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar-Apr;41(2):314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the parameters of central nervous activation as a correlate of the motor image] Weiss T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Sep-Oct;40(5):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of a high-intensity radiation exposure on brain function in monkeys. Postradiation changes in central coordination of brain bioelectrical processes] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Mar-Apr;31(2):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A quantitative validation of the patterns determining the changes in higher nervous activity after irradiation with heavy charged particles under conditions of the influence of stress factors] Savchenko NIa. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jan-Feb;31(1):120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HILL-BURTON ACT see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

HINDBRAIN see **RHOMBENCEPHALON**

HINDLIMB

ABNORMALITIES

A phalangeal fusion defect and osteochondrosis dissecans with subluxation of the distal interphalangeal joints in a foal. Riley CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Sep;67(9):331–3
The effect of restrictive and compensatory growth on the incidence of leg abnormalities and performance of commercial male turkeys. Hester PY, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Oct;69(10):1731–42

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A model to predict canine pelvic limb musculoskeletal geometry. Pedersen DR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 140(2):139–45
[Myology of the pelvic limb of the domestic turkey Meleagris gallopavo] Abourachid A. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Mar; 20(1):75–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of opioid receptors in the long-lasting blood pressure depression after electric muscle stimulation in the hind leg of the rat. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Oct;140(2):191–8
Vascular viscoelasticity of perfused rat hindquarters. Chihara E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):H1834–40
Reflex versus autoregulatory control of hindlimb blood flow during treadmill exercise in dogs. Koch LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H436–44
Vasodilation induced by endothelin: role of EDRF and prostanoids in rat hindquarters. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1835–41
Neutrophil elastase and oxygen radicals: synergism in lung injury after hindlimb ischemia. Welbourn CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):H1852–6
Microvascular permeability transients due to histamine in cat limb. Wolf MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):H220–8
Sympathetic innervation of the hindlimb arterial system in the giraffe (Giraffa camelopardalis). Kimani JK, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Jan;229(1):103–8
Regional circulatory responses to hindlimb work in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(4):208–19
Selective impairment of hindquarters vasodilator responses to bradykinin in conscious Wistar rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Kiff RJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1357–62
Effect of direct injection of cyclosporine on the arterial vessels of the isolated hind limb in the dog. Carrier M, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):91–5
Alteration in the sarcolemmal Na(+)-K+ pump of hindquarters resistance arteries in DOCA-salt rats. Yamamoto K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(7):1237–54
Thromboxane A2 receptor stimulation similarly potentiates pressor responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine in perfused hindquarters of non-diabetic and alloxan diabetic rats. Sikorski BW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Apr; 18(4):237–44
Pulmonary effects of ischemic limb reperfusion: evidence for a role for oxygen-derived radicals. Nelson K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):360–3
Control of extracranial and hindlimb blood flow by the midbrain periaqueductal grey of the cat. Carrive P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(3):599–606
Vascular flow capacity of hindlimb skeletal muscles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sexton WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Sep;69(3):1073–9
Technical aspects of isolation extremity perfusion: experimental studies and clinical experience. Ghussen F, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(4):487–96
Muscle vulnerability to ischemic damage is decreased in experimental diabetes mellitus. Korthals JK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;99(2–3):147–52
Adenosine is not essential for exercise hyperaemia in the hindlimb in conscious dogs. Koch LG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Oct;429:63–75
Neutrophil (PMN) phagocytosis and chemotaxis after 2 hr of ischemia. Freischlag JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun; 50(6):648–52
Acute lung injury following reperfusion after ischemia in the hind limbs of rats. Punch J, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jun; 31(6):760–5; discussion 765–7
Further evidence for abnormal hindquarter tone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(4):523–9
A simple infusion method for measurement of intraoperative peripheral vascular runoff resistance. Karacagil S, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):627–32
[The effect of xanthine oxidase inhibitor on hindlimb ischemia-induced thromboxane A2 release] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The morphofunctional characteristics of the skeletal muscles of the isolated extremity in heat-induced ischemia] Vasilenko VT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the thrombocyte-activating factor in the development of circulatory disorders in the postischemic shock reaction] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jul-Aug; 36(4):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the reactivity of the cerebral and peripheral vessels to biologically active substances under the influence of hyper- and hypothermia] Pogorelyi VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Nov;76(11):1576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regional blood circulation during stimulation of the sympathetic trunk against a background of arterial ischemia] Prokhorov GG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Nov; 76(11):1581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Revascularization of an ischemic limb: its effect on evoked potentials] Ariño Maties J, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Sep-Oct;15(5):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Macrophages in developing mammalian skeletal muscle: evidence for muscle fibre death as a normal developmental event. Abood EA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 140(3):201–12
Effect of prostaglandin E2 on cyclic AMP levels in limb cells of mouse mutant brachypodism. Ballard TA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Dec;142(2):489–92
Contribution to the morphometry of limb bud structures in the normodactylous and polydactylous rat. I. Apical ectodermal ridge. Antalíková L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(4):402–7
Contribution to the morphometry of limb bud structures in the normodactylous and polydactylous rat. II. Density of filopodia in the subectodermal zone. Antalíková L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(4):418–22
Organization of hindlimb muscle afferent projections to lumbosacral motoneurons in the chick embryo. Lee MT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2564–73
GAP-43 expression in developing cutaneous and muscle nerves in the rat hindlimb. Reynolds ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(1):201–11

INJURIES

Increased [Met]enkephalin and decreased substance P in spinal cord following thermal injury to one limb. de Ceballos ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(3):731–6

[Experimental substantiation of the mechanism of adaptive disintegration in the pathogenesis of traumatic disease] Dedushkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Clenbuterol, a beta 2-receptor agonist, reduces net bone loss in denervated hindlimbs. Zeman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):E285–9

Electrophysiologic studies of the cutaneous innervation of the pelvic limb of male dogs. Haghighi SS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):352–62

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate responses of rat dorsal horn neurones to hindlimb ischemia. Sher GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 2;522(1):55–62

Motoneuron and muscle fibre counts in normal and bilaterally innervated Xenopus hindlimbs. Sheard PW, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jan 15;58(1):133–42

The influence of presumptive limb connective tissue on motoneuron axon guidance. Lance-Jones C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jan;143(1):93–110

Somatotopic organization in the sensory innervation of the rat hindlimb during development, using half dorsal root ganglia as subsegmental units. Wessels WJ, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1990;28(2–4):394–403

Coupled and uncoupled limb oscillations during paw-shake response. Koshland GF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 83(3):587–97

Distribution of motoneurons supplying cat sartorius and tensor fasciae latae, demonstrated by retrograde multiple-labelling methods. Gordon DC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Feb 15;304(3):357–72

Scratch responses in normal cats: hindlimb kinematics and muscle synergies. Kuhta PC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Dec;64(6):1653–67

Long-term persistence of enlarged motor units in partially denervated hindlimb muscles of cats. Luff AR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct;64(4):1261–9

Axotomy-induced changes in rabbit hindlimb nerves and the effects of chronic electrical stimulation. Gordon T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;11(7):2157–69

Saphenous nerve injury and regeneration on one side of a rat suppresses the ability of the contralateral nerve to evoke plasma extravasation. Allnatt JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):219–22

An improved Horridge procedure for studying leg-position learning in cockroaches. Harris CL. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar;49(3):543–8

Control of locomotion in vitro: I. Deafferentation. Atsuta Y, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(1):45–53

Control of locomotion in vitro: II. Chemical stimulation. Atsuta Y, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(1):55–63

Myoneural necrosis following high-frequency electrical stimulation of the cast-immobilized rabbit hindlimb. Fridén J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;53(4):261–73

[The effect of unilateral homotopic neural transplantation on the recovery of the motor function of the hindlimbs in rats with bilateral removal of the sensorimotor area of the cortex] Vartanian GA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 312(5):1271–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of delapril hydrochloride on angiotensin II release from isolated rat hind legs. Mizuno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 2;184(1):169–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Acetylcholine-induced vasodilatation in rabbit hindlimb in vivo is not inhibited by analogues of L-arginine. Mügge A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):H242–7

Physiologic loading of the anterior cruciate ligament does not activate quadriceps or hamstrings in the anesthetized cat. Pope DF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov-Dec; 18(6):595–9

Inhibition of chronic hindlimb flexion in rat: evidence for mediation by 5-hydroxytryptamine. Anderson MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 15;541(2):216–24

Effects of stimulation of superior colliculus on nociceptive unit discharges in parafascicular neurons and nocifensive reflex of hind limb in rat. Zhang ZH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1;542(2):248–53

Interlimb coordination during fictive locomotion in the thalamic cat. Orsal D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 82(3):536–46

Restoration of limb regeneration ability in frog tadpoles by electrical stimulation. Sharma KK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Aug;28(8):733–8

Adaptive control for backward quadrupedal walking. I. Posture and hindlimb kinematics. Buford JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):745–55

Adaptive control for backward quadrupedal walking. II. Hindlimb muscle synergies. Buford JA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):756–66

Ensemble discharge from Golgi tendon organs of cat peroneus tertius muscle. Horcholle-Bossavit G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):813–21

Kinematics and control of frog hindlimb movements. Ostry DJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Mar;65(3):547–62

Motor functions in rat hindlimb muscles following neonatal sciatic nerve crush. Vejsada R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 40(1):267–75

Slow and rapid electrical pulses in the caval vein at pain-evoked leg contraction in the rat. Nordenström BE, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1989;21(4):257–64

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in electric excitability and metabolism in the muscles of replanted extremity] Kiprenskiĭ IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Nov;(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen preservation on rat limb replantation: a preliminary report. Edwards RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;27(1):31–5

Improved survival in a replantation model containing ischemic muscle. Concannon MJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(1):18–22

[Experimental study of activity of vessels in the smooth muscles and changes in Ca(++)-ATPase following transplantation of severed limb in rats] Yan JG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;28(5):305–9, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Interrelationships of B- and T-cell areas in peripheral immune organs of the albino rat after hind limb autotransplantation. Bartosh NO, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(2):142–5

Morphological and immunological analysis of rats with long-term-surviving limb allografts induced by a short course of FK 506 or cyclosporine. Kuroki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):516–20

Transplantation of vascularized bone marrow. Lukomska B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):887–8

Vascularized bone marrow transplantation (VBMT): induction of stable mixed T-cell chimerism and transplantation tolerance in unmodified recipients. Yazdi B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):739–40

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural comparison between regenerating and developing hindlimbs of Xenopus laevis tadpoles. Khan PA, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1990 Winter;54(4):173–81

Comment on rat soleus muscle spindles [comment] Walro JM, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Aug;171:259–66. Comment on: J Anat 1989 Apr;163:183–90.

HIP

consider also terms at COX-

Differential diagnostic problems in desmoid and fibrosarcoma. Vizkelety T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1990; 38(3–4):235–44

MR appearance of the distended iliopsoas bursa. Varma DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May;156(5):1025–8

Surgical correction of the snapping iliopsoas tendon. Jacobson T, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Sep-Oct; 18(5):470–4

The painful hip. Dave PK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 May-Jun; 57(3):285–8

Hip pain in late pregnancy. Brooks GG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Oct;35(10):969–70

Comparison of complications of total hip arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and osteoarthritis. Lakatos J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan; 14(1):55–7

[Synovial cyst of the hip with venous compression. Diagnosis using x-ray computed tomography. A case report] Bousquet JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Nov;71(11):623–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic space-occupying lesions in the femoral trigone] Fischer U, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Mar;1(2):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlarged iliopsoas bursa. Possible significance and place of computed tomography and sonography] Diel R, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Nov;30(11):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Body mass index and waist-to hip ratio in patients of a stomatologic ambulance. Leonhardt N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S129–32

Comparison of the effects of differences in ratio of waist to hip girth and body mass index on carbohydrate metabolism in Chinese females. Shen DC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Oct;22(10):533–6

The relation between the plasma lipoprotein pattern and the waist/hip ratio in non-diabetic individuals. Sosenko JM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(11):1149–56

Impact of pubertal development on body fat distribution among white, Hispanic, and Asian female adolescents. Hammer LD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):975–80

Accuracy of self-measurement of body fat distribution by waist, hip, and thigh circumferences. Freudenheim JL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;15(3–4):179–86

[MRI of the hip. Technique. Anatomy] Chevrot A, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Nov;71(11):587–91 **(Fre)**

[Waist to hip ratio and the distribution of adipose tissue] Busetto L, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jul-Sep; 15(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Reliability of isometric hip abductor torques during examiner- and belt-resisted tests. Kramer JF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Mar;46(2):M47–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

MR of soft tissue chloroma in a patient presenting with left public and hip pain. Turner RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):700–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Postoperative irradiation for the prevention of heterotopic bone: analysis of different dose schedules and shielding considerations [see comments] Blount LH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):577–81. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):809–11.

Postoperative irradiation for prevention of heterotopic bone after total hip arthroplasty [editorial; comment] Konski AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):809–11; discussion 826. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):577–81.

RADIOGRAPHY

Intersite comparison of the Hologic QDR-1000 dual energy X-ray bone densitometer. Blake GM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May;64(761):440–6

Synovial chondromatosis of the hip. Evaluation with air computed arthrotomography. Blacksin MF, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Oct-Dec;14(4):315–8

Subchondral lucencies and synovial disease: a case report and discussion. Gruden JF, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Oct-Dec;14(4):333–40

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Heterotopic ossification. Effect on dual-photon absorptiometry of the hip. Stewart CA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;15(10):697–700

SURGERY

Hip reconstruction following internal hemipelvectomy for primary periacetabular sarcomas. Johnston JO, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990;75(1 Suppl):249–52

18th Open Scientific Meeting of the Hip Society. Proceedings. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):1–223

Hip surgery in adults. Whiteside LA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;2(1):148–53 (24 ref.)

A comparison of general anesthesia and regional anesthesia as a risk factor for deep vein thrombosis following hip surgery: a critical review. Prins MH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Dec 28;64(4):497–500 (36 ref.)

HIP CONTRACTURE

ETIOLOGY

Myelomeningocele. Lindseth RE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1991;40:271–91 (61 ref.)

HIP DISLOCATION

[Experimental hip dysplasia in the rabbit] Huang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;89(4):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteochondral impaction of the femoral head associated with hip dislocation: CT study in 35 patients. Tehranzadeh J, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Nov;155(5):1049–52

Traumatic subluxation of the hip resulting in aseptic necrosis and chondrolysis in a professional football player. Cooper DE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):322–4

Osteoarthritis of the hip and acetabular dysplasia. Croft P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 May;50(5):308–10

Traumatic dislocation of the hip with ipsilateral fracture of the femur: a method of reduction. Carlsen AW, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jan;22(1):68–9

Aseptic necrosis of the femoral head with a forty-year follow-up. An unusual case. Daley BJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):134–6

Posterior hip dislocation associated with acute traumatic injury of the thoracic aorta: a previously unrecognized injury complex. Marymont JV, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(4):383–7

Ipsilateral fracture-dislocation of the hip, knee, and ankle: case report. Millea TP, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Mar; 31(3):416–9

Sciatic nerve entrapment in an osseous tunnel as a late complication of fracture dislocation of the hip. Gadelrab RR. **Orthopedics** 1990 Nov;13(11):1262–4

DIAGNOSIS

[Imaging techniques in the diagnosis and therapy of hip dysplasia and hip dislocation] Exner GU.

Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Jun 11;80(24):659–69 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hip dislocations in chronic osteomyelitis. Onuba O, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;8(1):45–7

Traumatic dislocation of the hip in young children. Rieger H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(2):114–7 (22 ref.)

Successive dislocations of a total hip arthroplasty complicated by acrylic cement interposition. Theis JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Nov;60(11):922–3

Dislocation after total hip arthroplasty. Causes and prevention. McCollum DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec; (261):159–70

Traumatic bilateral obturator dislocation of the hip joint. Endo S, et al. **Injury** 1991 May;22(3):232–3

Myelomeningocele. Lindseth RE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1991;40:271–91 (61 ref.)

Dislocation after primary arthroplasty for subcapital fracture of the hip. Wide range of movement is a risk factor. Gregory RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan; 73(1):11–2 (15 ref.)

Non-traumatic dislocation of the hip following screw/plate fixation for a femoral neck fracture [letter; comment] Schweitzer G. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):114. Comment on: J Orthop Trauma 1990;4(1):96–7.

Rapid progression of hip subluxation in cerebral palsy after selective posterior rhizotomy. Greene WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):494–7

Traumatic posterior luxation of the hip. Leenen LP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Oct;42(5):136–9

Dislocations following arthroplasties of the hip. Incidence, prevention, and treatment. Rao JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Mar;20(3):261–4

[2-Pfeiler acetabulum fracture with central hip dislocation and ipsilateral femoral neck fracture in epileptic seizure] Hertlein H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 May;62(5):429–31 **(Ger)**

[Effect of adductor tenotomy on the hip joint in spastic paralysis] Szabó G.
Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz 1990; 33(3):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Proximal displacement of the femoral head after Chiari pelvic osteotomy for coxarthrosis with dysplastic acetabulum] Hyakutake K.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Nov;64(11):1072–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The acetabulum in congenital and neuromuscular hip instability. Buckley SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):498–501

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamic stabilization of a total hip arthroplasty. Apropos of 100 total prostheses of which 52 dislocations] Fontes D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

A prosthesis augmentation device for the prevention of recurrent hip dislocation. A preliminary report. Watson P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):79–84

RADIOGRAPHY

The importance of standardised radiographs when assessing hip dysplasia. O'Brien T, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Dec; 83(4):159–61

Simulated femoral repositioning with three-dimensional CT. Gerber JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 15(1):121–5

Hip dysplasia, subluxation, and dislocation in cerebral palsy: an arthrographic analysis. Heinrich SD, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):488–93

Habitual hip dislocation. Stuart PR, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):541–2

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[99mTc-MDP abnormal uptake in the femur shaft in hemi-lateral hip joint disorders] Kobayashi H, et al.
Kaku Igaku 1990 Aug;27(8):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Bilateral central dislocation of the hip: a case report. Kinnard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Feb;34(1):73–4

Treatment versus non-treatment of hip dislocations in ambulatory patients with myelomeningocele [see comments] Sherk HH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jun;33(6):491–4. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Jun;33(6):471–2.

Management of unreduced traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip: heavy traction and abduction method. Pai VS, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jul;21(4):225–7

Reconstruction of the hypoplastic acetabulum in cementless arthroplasty of the hip. Zlatić M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990; 14(4):371–5

Posterior hip dislocation with slice fracture of the femoral head: removal of the cephalic fragment. Silvello L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;16(2):279–83

Injury to the external iliac artery during hip arthroplasty for old central dislocation. Todd BD, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1990;5 Suppl:S53–5

Combined intertrochanteric and Chiari pelvic osteotomies for hip dysplasia. Scher MA, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Jul;73(4):626–31

Bilateral hip dislocation: one anteriorly, one posteriorly. Bansal VP, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):86–8

Prevention of hip dislocation in cerebral palsy by early psoas and adductors tenotomies. Onimus M, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):432–5

Preliminary report on the S-ROM constraining acetabular insert: a retrospective clinical experience. Lombardi AV Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):297–303

Femoral varus and acetabular osteotomies in cerebral palsy. Roye DP Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Nov;13(11):1239–43

Sciatic nerve palsy after total hip arthroplasty: treatment by modular neck shortening. Silbey MB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):351–2

[A case of traumatic obturator luxation of the hip in a 4-year-old child] Pries P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991; 77(1):49–52 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Balgrist acetabulum with uncemented endoprosthesis of dysplastic coxarthrosis and other acetabulum defects] Hauser R. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr;129(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hip dislocation during the years of growth. A review of the literature] Rieger H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(3):155–63 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of the orthopedic-operating table SM 1 for monitoring of the hip joint with the Luminax X21 roentgenological apparatus] Fabicki A.
Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol 1989;54(4–6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Traumatic dislocation of the hip. Yang RS, et al.
Clin Orthop 1991 Apr;(265):218–27

[Bilateral traumatic hip dislocation] Scharplatz D.
Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed 1990;83(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of congenital dislocation and dysplasia of the hip. Harcke HT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr;73(4):622–8 (34 ref.)

[Use of ultrasound in the study of the hip joints of fetuses during different periods of intrauterine development] Ianakova OM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct; (10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

[Is there an alternative to the term "congenital hip dislocation"?] Berenshtein SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Congenital hip dislocation] Quero Jiménez J.
An Esp Pediatr 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 41:48–50 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Keratoconus and congenital hip dysplasia [letter] Nucci P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15;111(6):775–6

Chiari pelvic osteotomy for osteoarthritis secondary to hip dysplasia. Indications and long-term results. Lack W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):229–34

[Surgical treatment of the sequelae of ischemic postdysplasia femur head necrosis in children. II. Surgical technique] Dungl P. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Jul; 57(4):289–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The mechanism of the development of residual deformation and complications after the reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children and their conservative treatment] Rogova AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Why is congenital dislocation of the hip still missed? Analysis of 96,891 infants screened in Malmö 1956–1987. Sanfridson J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr;62(2):87–91

Is late walking a marker of congenital displacement of the hip? [letter; comment] Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 65(10):1183–4. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 May;65(5):486–8.

Audit of an official recommendation on screening for congenital dislocation of the hip. Jones DA, et al.
BMJ 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1435–6

Magnetic resonance imaging in acetabular residual dysplasia. Bos CF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr;(265):207–17

Magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of congenital dislocation of the hips. Guidera KJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):96–101

Neonatal hip stability and the Barlow test. A study in stillborn babies. Jones DA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar; 73(2):216–8

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip in Australia [editorial; comment] Cole WG. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Jun;27(3):143–6. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1991 Jun;27(3):191.

Pitfalls in current methods of CDH detection [letter] [see comments] Tong M. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Jun; 27(3):191. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1991 Jun;27(3):142–6.

Late diagnosis of hip dislocation in infants. Yngve D, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):777–9

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip [letter; comment] Dunn PM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1096–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):947–8.

Screening for congenital hip dysplasia [letter; comment] McDermott V. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1421. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):947–8.

[Response to the discussion of "Experience with 3-stage screening for the detection of congenital hip dysplasia" (letter)] Komprda J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Dec;57(6):506–7 **(Cze)**

[Clinical and ultrasonic diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation (dynamics of changes in early therapy)] Poul J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Aug; 57(5):392–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Imaging techniques in the diagnosis and therapy of hip dysplasia and hip dislocation] Exner GU.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Jun 11;80(24):659–69 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip changes in infantile cerebral palsy] Matthiass HH.
Z Orthop 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):373–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical diagnosis of hip dysplasia in the newborn] Gomirato G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):27–30 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Screening for congenital dislocation of the hip: an economic appraisal [letter] Marzouk MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15;143(8):711

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryology of the human hip with special reference to the development of the labra] Uhthoff HK. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal screening and staggered early treatment for congenital dislocation or dysplasia of the hip. Burger BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1549–53

[Neonatal diagnosis of hip luxation] Daoud A, et al.
Chir Pediatr 1990;31(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of congenital hip dislocation in 40,243 live births (I)] Padilla Esteban ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 33(6):535–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of congenital hip dislocation in 40,243 live births (II)] Padilla Esteban ML, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 33(6):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Congenital hip dislocation and the seasons] Aguirre-Negrete MG, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Apr;48(4):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic characteristics of congenital hip dysplasia in a Chilean population] Romero MI, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1989 Sep–Oct;60(5):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hip dislocation in spinal muscular atrophy. Granata C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):177–84 **(Eng, Ita)**

[Pathogeny and natural history of congenital dislocation of the hip] Seringe R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(6):391–402 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the etiology of pathogenesis of acetabular dysplasia in congenital dislocation of the hip] Ooishi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 64(10):958–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The correlations of dysplastic hip joint pathology with fetal breech presentation] Dundua NN, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1991 Jan;(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

X-linked syndrome: mental retardation, hip luxation, and G6PD variant [Gd(+) Butantan] dos Santos RC, et al.
Am J Med Genet 1991 May 1;39(2):133–6

Osteoarthrosis and congenital dysplasia of the hip in family members of children who have congenital dysplasia of the hip [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Feb;73(2):293] Hoaglund FT, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Dec;72(10):1510–8

PATHOLOGY

Fiber density in congenital muscle fiber type disproportion. II. Congenital muscle hypotonia and hip dislocation. Rowińska-Marcińska K, et al.
Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1991 Jan–Feb;31(1):5–8

The acetabulum in congenital and neuromuscular hip instability. Buckley SL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):498–501

[Pathomorphologic development of the dysplastic hip joint] Dörr WM. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural history and treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip]

Ninomiya S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 64(10):983–92 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Results of a 25-year screening programme for neonatal hip instability. Macnicol MF. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov; 72(6):1057–60

[Cost control using general ultrasound hip screening] Klapsch W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Mar;139(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deterioration of clinical findings in hip joint follow-ups in neonatal screening] Riebel T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Oct;138(10):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Worsened findings in follow-up of hip joints from neonatal screening (letter)] Weitzel D. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Apr;139(4):248–50 **(Ger)**

[The hip joint of children. Clinical diagnosis in the infant] Schuler P. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):351–4 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital hip dysplasia. The controversial results of a screening program] D'Agrosa F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echotomographic evaluation of normal hip joints in the newborn babies] Filippkin MA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):91–2 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative and postoperative evaluations by means of three-dimensional computed tomography in cases of Chiari osteotomy. Vigliani F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May; (266):104–10

Three-dimensional CT imaging in hip dysplasia. Butler-Manuel PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul; 73(4):686–7

Acetabular angles and femoral anteversion in dysplastic hips in adults: CT investigation. Anda S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):115–20

Computed tomography measurements of the acetabulum in adult dysplastic hips: which level is appropriate? Anda S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(4):267–71

[Radiographic study of the hip in infancy and early childhood] Niethard FU. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug; 128(4):357–60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hip dysplasia in the older child] Tönnis D. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and radiologic status of the hip joint in adolescents and children with late detection of anomalies of the hip joint] Jovanović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(3–4):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Early quantitative detection of vascularity of the reduced femoral head of congenital hip dislocation by scintigraphy] Liu JX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 28(5):292–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

[The Tübingen hip flexion splint in the treatment of hip dysplasia] Bernau A. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hip joint in arthrogryposis] Grill F. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

A new open reduction treatment for congenital hip dislocation: long-term follow-up of the extensive anterolateral approach. Akazawa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Aug;44(4):223–31

Medial approach open reduction for congenital dislocation of the hip using the Ferguson procedure. A review of 31 hips. Mergen E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(3):169–72

One-stage hip reconstruction with Dega's transiliacal osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children. Synder M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Oct;37(10):571–4

Salter's osteotomy for the management of joint capsule. Sun DZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Sep;103(9):726–8

Pelvic support osteotomy in an unusual congenital dislocation of the hip. A 52-year follow-up study. Edelson JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):228–31

Acetabular dysplasia in the adolescent and young adult. Murphy SB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):214–23

Reconstruction of the hypoplastic acetabulum in cementless arthroplasty of the hip. Zlatić M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990; 14(4):371–5

Derotation osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip: a review of long-term results. Franchin F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Dec; 16(4):481–90

Cementless total hip arthroplasty with femoral head bone grafting for hip dysplasia. Silber DA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):231–40

Growth disturbance of the proximal part of the femur after treatment for congenital dislocation of the hip. Keret D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;73(3):410–23

Necrosis of the capital femoral epiphysis and medial approaches to the hip in piglets. Fisher EH 3d, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Mar;9(2):203–8

Behavior of the proximal femur during the treatment of congenital dysplasia of the hip: a clinical long-term study. Rejholec M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):506–13

Clinical and radiographic outcome of patients treated with double innominate osteotomy for congenital hip dysplasia. Sutherland DH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr; 11(2):143–8

The effect of early anterior approach open reduction with functional postoperative treatment on the early development of the acetabulum in CDH. Szepesi K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan;14(1):81–6

Congenital dislocation of the hip--a long-term follow-up in Korea. Kim NH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(2):134–43

[The Bosworth method of acetabular roof plasty--long-term results] Rozkydal Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 Mar;58(1–2):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term results of Ludloff's repositioning method] Sosna A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Jun; 57(3):213–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transplantation using allogeneic bone in orthopedics] de Boer HH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 9; 135(10):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Satisfactory results of shelf arthroplasty in hip dysplasia and in dysplasia with arthritis] Idema WL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 15;135(24):1076–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Salter innominate osteotomy for the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Blamoutier A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(6):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results following acetabuloplasty using cortico-spongiosa banked chips in hip dysplasia and dislocation] Haynert W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Aug; 37(8):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrospective analysis of hip joint development after pericapsular Pemberton ilium osteotomy (modified by Tönnis) in conjunction with intertrochanteric corrective osteotomy] Shimada K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Oct;37(10):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip joint changes in meningomyelocele] Correll J. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetabular convexity--a specific addition to total endoprosthetic hip replacement] Gleissner F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr;129(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic significance of clinical and radiological parameters for the revalgisation of the femoral neck following intertrochanteric derotation varization osteotomy] Loew M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec; 128(6):592–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip surgery in early childhood] Mittelmeier H. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):365–8 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Salter's pelvic osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation and hip dysplasia with special reference to pelvic tilt] Windhager R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec; 128(6):575–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of early surgical reposition of congenital hip dislocation and functional postoperative treatment on the development of the acetabulum] Szepesi K, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Radiological study of the development of the hip joint in children with congenital hip dislocation treated by the Frejka cushion] Wierusz-Kozłowska M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(4–6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ensuring hip joint stability after surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Makov NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results in patients with bilateral congenital hip dislocations] Shevchenko SD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rotation osteotomy in pathology of the proximal end of the femur] Sokolovskiĭ AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug;(8):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of implanting hip prosthesis after earlier arthrodesis] Shersher IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of the Collona acetabuloplasty] Horský I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 Mar; 58(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Pavlik harness pathology. Atar D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;27(6):325–30

Use of the Pavlik harness in congenital dislocation of the hip [letter; comment] Lotem M. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;73(3):472. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Feb;72(2):238–44.

Current practice in use of prereduction traction for congenital dislocation of the hip. Fish DN, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):149–53

Comparing the rate of femoral head necrosis of two different treatments of congenital dislocation of the hip. Naumann T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):780–5

Late acetabular dysplasia following early successful Pavlik harness treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Tucci JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):502–5

Controlled trial of immediate splinting versus ultrasonographic surveillance in congenitally dislocatable hips. Gardiner HM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29; 336(8730):1553–6

[The problem of comparability of results of the treatment of congenital hip dislocation--exemplified by the Severin scheme and the classification system of the Work Group Hip Dysplasia] Felske-Adler C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;128(5):536–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of hip dysplasia/hip dislocation in infancy] Jani L. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):361–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Femoral head necrosis in hip dislocation and its prognosis (a literature review)] Sylkin NN. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec; 128(6):584–91 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the development of the proximal end of the femur in conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation (review of the literature)] Krasnov AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Sep;(9):74–8 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of congenital dysplasia and dislocation of the hip joints in children older than two years. Terjesen T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan;(262):159–69

The role of ultrasound in the diagnosis and management of congenital dislocation and dysplasia of the hip. Harcke HT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr;73(4):622–8 (34 ref.)

Screening for congenital hip dysplasia [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):947–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1096–7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1421.

[Sonographic examination of children's hip joints. Initial experience] Ostrý D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Dec;57(6):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sonographic neonatal screening of the hip joint--luxury or necessity?] Tschauner C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Aug;138(8):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound screening of the neonatal hip: results and experiences] Ganger R, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Feb; 12(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional ultrasound image of the infant hip] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound measurement of femur neck anteversion] Elke R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr;129(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonography of the hip in infants] Graf R. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound study of the newborn hip: results and consequences] Hauck W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec; 128(6):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment, reproducibility and sources of error in sonographic examination of the hip] Szepesi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Neonatal screening and follow-up of congenital hip luxation using echography. Review of the literature and personal contribution on 1421 newborns] Ballerini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):814–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of echography in the diagnosis and treatment monitoring of congenital acetabular dysplasia. Personal experience with 2000 examined children] Borghetti M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar;81(3):238–44 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital luxation of the hip. Clinico-echographic correlations] Di Giandomenico V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar;81(3):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic errors in the echography of the hip in newborns] Rabassini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May; 81(5):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echography of the hip in the newborn. 1507 cases] Riboni G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):53–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis and monitoring of the treatment of congenital hip dysplasia in infants] Kolban M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1990;36:77–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the program of early diagnosis of congenital hip dislocation by ultrasonographic examination] Maj S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 23–Nov 6;44(43–45):916–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of congenital isolated developmental defects of fetal extremities] Stygar AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasound examination of the hip joint in infants] Kadyrov M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New diagnostic potentials in hip dysplasia using sonography] Poposka A. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE

BLOOD

Procollagen type-III aminoterminal peptide in serum and synovial fluid of dogs with hip dysplasia and coxarthrosis. Madsen JS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1544–6

COMPLICATIONS

Hip dysplasia with bilateral ischiatic nerve entrapment in a dog. Sorjonen DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 15;197(4):495–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hip dysplasia in dogs in relation to their month of birth. Hanssen I. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 4;128(18):425–6

HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL see **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

HIP FRACTURES

Factors associated with short- versus long-term skilled nursing facility placement among community-living hip fracture patients. Bonar SK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Oct;38(10):1139–44

Unusual physeal lesions of the lower limb. A report of 16 cases with very long-term follow-up observation. Caterini R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):38–46

Water fluoridation and hip fracture [letter; comment] Cooper C, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 24–31;266(4):513–4. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):500–2.

CLASSIFICATION

Evans' classification of trochanteric fractures: an assessment of the interobserver and intraobserver reliability. Andersen E, et al. **Injury** 1990 Nov;21(6):377–8

COMPLICATIONS

Low prevalence of osteomalacia in elderly patients with hip fracture. Compston JE, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Mar; 20(2):132–4

Hip fractures in women with breast cancer. Adami HO, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Nov;132(5):877–83

Septic hip in pelvic fracture with urologic trauma: case report. Bacilla PR Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec; 30(12):1600–2

Image-directed Doppler ultrasound: a screening technique for patients at high risk to develop deep vein thrombosis. Cronan JJ, et al. **JCU** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(3):133–8

Sciatic nerve entrapment in an osseous tunnel as a late complication of fracture dislocation of the hip. Gadelrab RR. **Orthopedics** 1990 Nov;13(11):1262–4

Intertrochanteric and femoral neck fractures in patients with parkinsonism. Hammer AJ. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 16; 79(4):200–2

Thromboprophylaxis in patients with hip fractures: a prospective, randomized, comparative study between Org 10172 and dextran 70. Bergqvist D, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):617–22

[Subcapital fracture of the femoral neck. A rare complication of a pertrochanteric fracture healed in coxa vara position] Hardy D, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(2):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Migration of foreign body from the small pelvis through the organs of the urinary system] Artem'ev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):127–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Costs of hip fracture. Rehabilitation of 180 patients in primary health care. Borgquist L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb;62(1):39–48

Cost offset from a psychiatric consultation-liaison intervention with elderly hip fracture patients. Strain JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1044–9

The cost of hospitalizing hip fracture patients has increased despite shorter hospitalization time. Schrøder HM. **Injury** 1991 Mar;22(2):135–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence of hip fracture in Finland in the year 2000. Lüthje P. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1991;241:35–7

Re: "Caffeine and the risk of hip fracture: the Framingham Study" [letter; comment] Barger-Lux MJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 15;133(6):629–31. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Oct;132(4):675–84.

Re: "Time trends in incidence rates of first hip fracture in the Uppsala Health Care Region, Sweden, 1965–1983" [letter; comment] Baudoin C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Nov;132(5):1015–7. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1989 Aug;130(2):289–99.

Seasonal variation in the incidence of hip fracture among white persons aged 65 years and older in the United States, 1984–1987. Jacobsen SJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 15;133(10):996–1004

A comparison of hip fracture incidence among native Japanese, Japanese Americans, and American Caucasians. Ross PD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Apr 15;133(8):801–9

Cyclic antidepressants and the risk of hip fracture. Ray WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):754–6

The incidence of fracture of the proximal femur in two million Canadians from 1972 to 1984. Projections for Canada in the year 2006. Martin AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May;(266):111–8

Relative risk factors for osteoporotic fracture: a pilot study of the MEDOS questionnaire. Dequeker J, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;10(1):49–53

Hip fracture in Hong Kong and Britain. Lau EM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;19(4):1119–21

Skier's hip--a new clinical entity? Proximal femur fractures sustained in cross-country skiing. Frost A, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):47–50

Hip fractures: a future epidemic? Rockwood PR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(4):388–93

The incidence of hip fractures in The Netherlands. Boereboom FT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb;38(1–2):51–8

Osteoporosis and hip fractures. Scott JC. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;16(3):717–40 (280 ref.)

[Incidence of proximal femoral fractures in the Canton of Vaud] Gonin M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 23;121(8):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Caffeine, moderate alcohol intake, and risk of fractures of the hip and forearm in middle-aged women. Hernandez-Avila M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul; 54(1):157–63

Diuretic drug use and the risk for hip fracture [see comments] Heidrich FE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1;115(1):1–6 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 1;115(1):64–5.

Prediction of hip fracture in elderly women: a prospective study [see comments] Porter RW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):638–41. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1100.

Prediction of hip fracture in elderly women [letter; comment] [see comments] Van Hemert AM. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10; 301(6760):1100. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):638–41. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):50.

Sedentary work in middle life and fracture of the proximal femur [letter; comment] Heineman EF. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Jan;48(1):71–2. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1990 Jan;47(1):69–70.

Late ipsilateral trochanteric fractures in patients with long-standing fusion of the hip. Mullaji AB, et al. **Injury** 1991 May;22(3):233–5 (12 ref.)

Subtrochanteric fractures following Gouffon pinning of subcapital femoral fractures. Neumann L. **Injury** 1990 Nov; 21(6):366–8

The aging hip. St. Louis University Geriatric Grand Rounds [clinical conference] Pierron RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Dec;38(12):1339–52 (109 ref.)

Does hypogonadism contribute to the occurrence of a minimal trauma hip fracture in elderly men? Stanley HL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Aug;39(8):766–71

Subtrochanteric pathological fracture of both femora secondary to malignant pheochromocytoma. A case report. Glassman AH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec; 72(10):1554–8

Regional variation in hip fracture: is it due to increased milk consumption in the North, 50 years ago? [letter; comment] Bierlein AH. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 26;264(24):3146–7. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):500–2.

Thiazide diuretics and the risk of hip fracture. Results from the Framingham Study. Felson DT, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 16;265(3):370–3

Risk factors for falls as a cause of hip fracture in women. The Northeast Hip Fracture Study Group. Grisso JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 9;324(19):1326–31

Fluoride and hip fracture [letter] Colquhoun J. **N Z Dent J** 1991 Apr;87(388):62–3

Hip fractures and fluoridation [letter; comment] Williams S. **N Z Med J** 1990 Dec 12;103(903):593. Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Oct 24;103(900):517.

That old hip. The osteoporosis process. Hay EK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;26(1):43–51 (16 ref.)

[Playground accidents--fractures in the hip region] Lindblad BE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 8;153(15):1065–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

MORTALITY

Mortality following hip fracture before and after implementation of the prospective payment system. Ray WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2109–14

[Vital prognosis in fractures of the proximal femur. Study in 506 patients of 60 years of age and over] Czernichow P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(3):161–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Function and social status 10 years after hip fracture. Prospective follow-up of 103 patients. Borgquist L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct;61(5):404–10

Adrenal function after upper femoral fracture in elderly people: persistence of stimulation and the roles of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and immobility. Roberts NA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Sep;19(5):304–10

Bone mass in an urban and a rural population: a comparative, population-based study in southern Sweden [published erratum appears in J Bone Miner Res 1991 Apr;6(4):428] Gärdsell P, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jan;6(1):67–75

Bone density of élite female athletes with stress fractures [letter; comment] Darzins P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):492–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Oct 1;153(7):373–6.

Biomechanics of fracture risk prediction of the hip and spine by quantitative computed tomography. Hayes WC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Jan;29(1):1–18 (94 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Diuretic drug use and the risk for hip fracture [see comments] Heidrich FE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1;115(1):1–6 . Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 1;115(1):64–5.

Thiazide diuretics and osteoporosis: time for a clinical trial? [editorial; comment] Ray WA. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1;115(1):64–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 1;115(1):1–6.

Exercise and other factors in the prevention of hip fracture: the Leisure World study. Paganini-Hill A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jan;2(1):16–25

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pitfalls of bone scintigraphy in suspected hip fractures. Lewis SL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May;64(761):403–8

The use of fibrinogen uptake test in screening for deep vein thrombosis in patients with hip fracture. Faunø P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Nov 1;60(3):185–90

[99mTc-MDP abnormal uptake in the femur shaft in hemi-lateral hip joint disorders] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Aug;27(8):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

Hip fractures in primary health care. Evaluation of a rehabilitation programme. Borgquist L, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Sep;8(3):139–44

SURGERY

Changes in body heat during hip fracture surgery: a comparison of spinal analgesia and general anaesthesia. Bredahl C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug; 35(6):548–52

Subcapital fracture of the femoral neck following internal fixation with a dynamic hip screw. Blyme PJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(2):517–9

Internal fixation of 410 cervical hip fractures. A randomized comparison of a single nail versus two hook-pins. Sernbo I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct;61(5):411–4

Proximal femoral fractures in the elderly: does operative delay for medical reasons affect short-term outcome? Harries DJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jan;20(1):41–4

Removal of osteosynthesis material from healed hip fractures. Indications and prognosis. Hulleberg G, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(3):161–4

Perioperative cefazolin prophylaxis in hip fracture surgery. Buckley R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Apr;33(2):122–7

Trochanteric fractures. Mobility, complications, and mortality in 607 cases treated with the sliding-screw technique. Larsson S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov; (260):232–41

Trochanteric fractures. Influence of reduction and implant position on impaction and complications. Larsson S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):130–9

Total hip arthroplasty following failed internal fixation of hip fractures. Mehlhoff T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug; (269):32–7

Role of granulocytes in the development of venous thrombosis in patients with hip fractures. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(1):45–50

Case of the migrating embolic filter. Patel A, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr 15;26(4):129–32

Operation in hip fracture patients--analysis of the time factor. Dolk T. **Injury** 1990 Nov;21(6):369–72

Proximal femoral replacement for pathological fracture. Keating JF, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jul;21(4):231–3

Reconstruction of the femur with the aid of a combination of a joint replacement and an intramedullary nail. Kocialkowski A, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jan;22(1):63–5

Intertrochanteric fractures of the femur: a randomized prospective trial comparing the Pugh nail with the dynamic hip screw. McLaren CA, et al. **Injury** 1991 May;22(3):193–6

A study of the influence of technical adequacy on the clinical result of Moore hemiarthroplasty. Pryor GA. **Injury** 1990 Nov;21(6):361–5

Dynamic hip screws that fail. Thomas AP. **Injury** 1991 Jan; 22(1):45–6

Posterior hip dislocation with slice fracture of the femoral head: removal of the cephalic fragment. Silvello L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;16(2):279–83

Treatment of the unstable intertrochanteric fracture. Effect of the placement of the screw, its angle of insertion, and osteotomy. Den Hartog BD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):726–33

Low-molecular-weight heparinoid compared with warfarin for prophylaxis of deep-vein thrombosis in patients who are operated on for fracture of the hip. A prospective, randomized trial. Gerhart TN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr;73(4):494–502

A new device for the fixation of unstable pertrochanteric fractures of the hip. Medoff RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1192–9

Fixation of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. A

randomised prospective comparison of the gamma nail and the dynamic hip screw. Bridle SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):330–4

Dislocation after primary arthroplasty for subcapital fracture of the hip. Wide range of movement is a risk factor. Gregory RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan; 73(1):11–2 (15 ref.)

Intramedullary nailing for impending pathological subtrochanteric fractures. Weikert DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):668–70

The neglected hip fracture. Lifeso R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(3):287–92

Operative stabilization of subtrochanteric fractures of the femur. Senter B, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(4):399–405

Removal of Moore's pins. Kenny NW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Feb;36(1):54–5

Three cases of femoral head fracture in a single car accident. Vermeiren JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Apr;31(4):579–81

Tips of the trade #31. The use of a Charnley retractor for intertrochanteric hip fractures. Dvorkin ML. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Dec;19(12):1082–3

Primary Bateman–Leinbach bipolar prosthetic replacement of the hip in the treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures in the elderly. Harwin SF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Oct;13(10):1131–6

Treatment of comminuted femoral subtrochanteric fractures using the Russell–Taylor reconstruction intramedullary nail. Smith JT, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Feb;14(2):125–9

[Internal fixation for intertrochanteric fracture. Biomechanical study] Xu ST. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;29(4):251–5, 272 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Traumatic indications for total hip joint prosthesis] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Jul; 57(4):328–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pertrochanteric fracture in elderly subjects. Prospective non–randomized studies] Chevalley F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 1;120(48):1806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hip para–articular fractures in patients over 100 years old] Fabian W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Feb;21(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender nailing of hip para–articular fractures in advanced age] Rappold G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Feb; 21(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender nailing for stabilization of pertrochanteric fractures in advanced age. A safe procedure?] Raunest J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Feb;21(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficiency of various osteosynthesis techniques in fractures of the greater trochanter] Savvidis E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Aug;20(4):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural conduction anesthesia versus general anesthesia. A critical evaluation of outcome studies using as examples cesarean section and patients with hip fractures] Adams HA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Dec; 25(6):391–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[6 years experiences with the "dynamic condylar screw" in supra– and intercondylar fractures] Babst R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery following malunited injuries of the hip region] Ganz R, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Nov;19(6):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comments on the paper by W. Sauer and H. Nolte. Complications of 3260 hip endoprosthesis implantations under spinal anesthesia (letter)] Ceschka GW, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1990 Dec;13(9):197–8 **(Ger)**

[Has the dynamic hip screw justifiably replaced Ender nailing in the management of hip para–articular femoral fractures of the A1–A3 and B2 type?] Lüdtke–Handjery A, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Apr;94(4):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender nailing—an attempt at determining the position] Benz K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Jun;17(3):156–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the stability of femoral head spongiosa in reference to a new type blade profile of a 130–degree angle plate] Degreif J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Oct;16(5):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with Ender nailing in 671 cases] Herzog T, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Jun;17(3):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Variable head endoprosthesis in the treatment of femoral neck and trochanteric fractures] Niebuhr H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Jun;17(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of hip para–articular femoral fractures. A report of experiences with 1,698 patients] Quint U, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Apr;17(2):80–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic considerations in fractures of the trochanter major in and after angle plate osteosynthesis] Ritter G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Apr;17(2):106–10 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip tumor prosthesis—indication in a trauma center and results] Sim E. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Dec;16(6):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the stability of pertrochanteric fractures following the application of various osteosynthesis techniques with special reference to torsional forces at the proximal femur] Savvidis E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;128(6):661–7 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimization of the dynamic compression in angle–plated osteosynthesis by static interfragmentary compression—experimental results] Schmidt J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;128(6):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hip injuries in the growth stage] von Laer L. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):415–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stable–functional osteosynthesis of the femur] Ankin LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transosseous osteosynthesis of trochanteric fractures in patients of older age groups] Cherkes–Zade DI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary controlled endolymphatic antibiotic therapy in traumatology and orthopedics] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of degenerative–dystrophic changes in the hip joint after individualized prosthesis] Neverov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for Ilizarov's transosseous osteosynthesis in treating unilateral diaphyseal fractures of the hip and leg] Shved SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):78–80 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Optimal treatment of hip fractures. Thorngren KG. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1991;241:31–4

Unexpected geographic variation in rates of hospitalization for patients who have fracture of the hip. Medicare enrollees in the United States. Stroup NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1294–8

[Treatment results and indications for surgery in subtrochanteric femur fractures during growth] Schwarz N, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Aug;20(4):176–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prediction of hip fracture in elderly women [letter; comment] Miller CG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):50. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1100.

VETERINARY

Femoral capital physeal fractures in dogs: 34 cases (1979–1989). Gibson KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):886–90

Treatment of slipped capital femoral epiphysis in cattle: 11 cases (1974–1988). Hull BL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1509–12

HIP JOINT

Intracapsular pressure in hip synovitis in children. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug;62(4):333–6

Septic arthritis of the hip: a complication of a rectal tear associated with pelvic fractures. Magen AB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;157(4):817–8

The American College of Rheumatology criteria for the classification and reporting of osteoarthritis of the hip. Altman R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 May;34(5):505–14

Hip arthropathy in genetic hemochromatosis. Radiographic and histologic features. Axford JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):357–61

An investigation into the etiology of irritable hip. Bickerstaff DR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jun;30(6):353–6

Spinal lesions simulating hip joint disorders. Austin RT. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;9(3):414–20

The treatment of infantile coxa vara with the external circular fixator. Galante VN, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Dec;16(4):491–500

Revision of aggressive granulomatous lesions in hip arthroplasty. Wirta J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S47–52

Deformities of the hip in adults who have sickle–cell disease and had avascular necrosis in childhood. A natural history of fifty–two patients. Hernigou P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):81–92

Incidence of heterotopic ossification after total hip replacement: effect of the type of fixation of the femoral component. Maloney WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):191–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of transient osteoporosis of the hip. A case report. Urbanski SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;73(3):451–5

Ultrasonography in transient synovitis and early Perthes' disease. Futami T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul; 73(4):635–9

Septic arthritis due to Listeria monocytogenes [letter] Thangkhiew I, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Nov;21(3):324–5

Bilateral spontaneous arthrodesis of the hip after combined shelf acetabular augmentation and femoral varus osteotomies. McHale KA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb; 11(1):108–11

Iliopsoas bursitis [letter] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):1566–7

Management of osteoarthritis of the hip and knee [editorial; comment] Liang MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11; 325(2):125–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):87–91.

Pediatric update #16. The orthopaedic presentation of neuroblastoma. Aston JW Jr. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Oct; 19(10):929–32

Codeine plus paracetamol versus paracetamol in longer–term treatment of chronic pain due to osteoarthritis of the hip. A randomised, double–blind, multi–centre study. Kjaersgaard–Andersen P, et al. **Pain** 1990 Dec;43(3):309–18

Hip joint instability in an infant with paraplegia following aortic surgery. Suzuki N, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jul; 28(6):406–9

Splinting for CDH: temporary splinting for the neonate. Ley CC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1990 Aug;14(2):85–6

Ochronosis of the hip joint. Case report with biomechanical study. Tanner KE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(1):63–4

Case report 662. Bilateral avascular necrosis of femur, with supervening suppurative arthritis of right hip. Nuovo MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(3):217–21

[Levels of large proteoglycan aggregate binding proteins and the level of small proteoglycans in healthy human articular cartilage and in osteoarthrosis] Valouch P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Nov 23;129(47):1488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Synovial chondromatosis of the hip] Mechelany E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(4–5):284–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging of arthritis and algodystrophy of the hip] Garcia J, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Nov;71(11):607–16 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The hip: synovial osteochondromatosis, villonodular synovitis, synovial sarcoma] Godefroy D, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Nov;71(11):617–22 **(Fre)**

[Bursitis of the iliopsoas: an unrecognized cause of leg pain] Braun M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Sep;110(9):753–6 **(Fre)**

[Coxitis in Lyme disease] Spahr L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Dec;110(12):1033–8 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bacillary trochanteritis. Apropos of 30 cases] Franceschi JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jun;58(6):433–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthritis and osteomyelitis caused by Salmonella typhimurium in a case of disseminated lupus erythematosus] Hamza M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct; 57(9):670 **(Fre)**

[Hip algodystrophy and Cockett's syndrome] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jul–Sep;57(7–8):571–3 **(Fre)**

[Hip arthroscopy] Gondolph–Zink B. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:35–43 **(Ger)**

[Delayed damage to the hip joint in competitive sports] Jucker A. **Radiologe** 1990 Oct;30(10):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Algodystrophy of the right hip] Blaser KU. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jan 8; 80(1–2):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Special edition of the 1989 Congress of German Orthopedists. Karlsruhe, October 18–22, 1989. Proceedings] **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):335–436 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of pediatric hip pain in MR tomography] Glas K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr; 129(2):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of septic arthritis (coxitis)] Parsch K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–articular osteoid osteoma: a rare cause of coxitis] Kellner H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;50(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of vascular changes on disintegration and repair of the femoral head with advanced osteoarthritis of the hip] Yamano K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;64(11):1080–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermography in the early diagnosis of heterotopic ossificates in patients with spinal cord injuries] Gorbachev VO. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Ensuring hip joint stability after surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Makov NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):43–4 **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the development of residual deformation and complications after the reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children and their conservative treatment] Rogova AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the large joints in systemic forms of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Shakhbazian IE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (11):63–9 **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy efficacy in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans of the knee and hip joints] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hip paraosteoarthropathy: apropos a case with particular severity (letter)] Conejero Casares JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(5):252–3 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Minor anatomic abnormalities of the hip joint persisting from childhood and their possible relationship to idiopathic osteoarthrosis. Wedge JH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar; (264):122–8

Absence of the ligament of head of femur in the human hip joint. Tan CK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Aug;31(4):360–3

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric evaluation of chondrocyte cavities in normal and prearthrotic human femoral heads. Bertram C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(2):183–92

Arthroscopic anatomy of the hip. Dvorak M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(4):264–73

Length and moment arm of human leg muscles as a function of knee and hip-joint angles. Visser JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(5–6):453–60

MR-anatomy of infants hip: comparison to anatomical preparations. Krasny R, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(3):211–5

[Weitbrecht's retinacula of the hip joint] Bartoníček J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Aug;57(5):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cartilaginous and bony anatomy of the human cotyloid cavity: preliminary study for the analysis of the specific dynamics of cotyloid cornua] Lazennec JY, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1990 Sep;74(226):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between the gait of humans and the hip joint structure in the frontal plane] Blumentritt S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(6):677–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic anatomy of the newborn hip and high-resolution equipment: internal capsular stria and perichondrial gap] Ortore P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Histologic, biochemical, and ion analysis of tissue and fluids retrieved during total hip arthroplasty. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):82–95

Proteoglycan alterations during developing experimental osteoarthritis in a novel hip joint model. Inerot S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Sep;9(5):658–73

DRUG EFFECTS

Efficacy and safety of nabumetone in 5,421 patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and/or knee joints. A subgroup evaluation of an outpatient study involving 18,047 patients. Fedder M, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 5:75–7

EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryonic development of the hip joint] Tillmann B. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):338–40 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cellular enzymatic activities in the articular cartilage of osteoarthritic and osteoporotic hip joints of humans: a quantitative cytochemical study. Nahir AM, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1990 Dec;2(4):363–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the hip in multiple epiphyseal dysplasia. Natural history and susceptibility to premature osteoarthritis. Treble NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):1061–4

[Ultrasonography of the borderline between normal and pathological state of the hip in newborn infants (borderline hip)] Rabassini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jun; 81(6):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INJURIES

Transient penetration of the hip joint during in situ cannulated-screw fixation of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Zionts LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1054–60

Gunshot injuries to the hip and abdomen: the association of joint and intra-abdominal visceral injuries. Becker VV Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Nov;30(11):1324–9

[Free periosteal autografting in repair of articular cartilage: an experimental study and clinical application] Yang GY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;28(12):730–3, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INNERVATION

Accelerated progression of osteoarthritis after hip block: a retrospective matched control study. Kang KS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Mar;73(2):124–5

MICROBIOLOGY

An unusual presentation of gonococcal arthritis in an HIV positive patient. Strongin IS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Aug;50(8):572–3

Psoas abscess caused by Haemophilus influenzae type B. Davies D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 May;10(5):411–2

Role of routine percutaneous hip aspirations prior to prosthesis revision. Gould ES, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(6):427–30

PARASITOLOGY

Case report 629: Osseous hydatidosis. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(6):461–4

PATHOLOGY

Cementless total joint arthroplasty prostheses with titanium-alloy articular surfaces. A human retrieval analysis. Nasser S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):171–85

Single-dose radiation therapy for prevention of heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Healy WL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):369–75

Tissue response in relation to type of wear particles around failed hip arthroplasties. Howie DW. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):337–48

Magnetic resonance imaging of hip disorders. Ensign MF. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Aug;11(4):288–306 (65 ref.)

[Hip pain-dystrophy in Whipple's disease (letter)] Gutknecht J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1945 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the secondary capsule in hip joint endoprostheses and significance of substance abrasion. A study of autopsies] Bos I, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar; 12(2):82–8 **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphologic development of the dysplastic hip joint] Dörr WM. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):344–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of cystic adventitial degeneration communicating with the hip joint in the external iliac artery] Tabata D, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;92(5):611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Natural history and treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip] Ninomiya S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 64(10):983–92 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of intervention on development of hip posture in very preterm babies. Downs JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul; 66(7 Spec No):797–801

Changes in hip position modulate soleus H-reflex excitability in man. Chapman CE, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Apr;31(3):131–43

Feedback control of coronal plane hip angle in paraplegic subjects using functional neuromuscular stimulation. Abbas JJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jul;38(7):687–98

Canine intersegmental hip joint forces and moments before and after cemented total hip replacement. Dogan S, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(6):397–407

Relationship between moments at the L5/S1 level, hip and knee joint when lifting. Schipplein OD, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(9):907–12

Telemeterized in vivo hip joint force data: a report on two patients after total hip surgery. Kotzar GM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Sep;9(5):621–33

Three-dimensional lower extremity joint kinetics in normal pediatric gait. Ounpuu S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):341–9

Exercise and gait effects on in vivo hip contact pressures. Krebs DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Apr;71(4):301–9

[Numerical classification of the function of the hip. 1970 (classical article)] Merle D'Aubigné R. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(6):371–4 **(Fre)**

[Stress on the coxal end of the femur during loading in the hip joint flexion posture] Savvidis E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1990;39:1–56 (63 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hip joint: forces needed for distraction and appearance of the vacuum phenomenon. Arvidsson I. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(3):157–61

[An early follow-up of the mecring cup in total hip arthroplasty] Zhu TY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;28(11):672–5, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Dynamic stabilization of a total hip arthroplasty. Apropos of 100 total prostheses of which 52 dislocations] Fontes D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

K-edge digital subtraction arthrography of the painful hip prosthesis: a feasibility study. Kelcz F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Nov;155(5):1053–8

MRI of transient osteoporosis of the hip. Grimm J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(2):98–102 (28 ref.)

Plain film and arthrographic findings in painful total hip arthroplasties with surgical correlation. Cain TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):211–8

Synovial chondromatosis of the hip. Evaluation with air computed arthrotomography. Blacksin MF, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Oct–Dec;14(4):315–8

Subchondral lucencies and synovial disease: a case report and discussion. Gruden JF, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Oct–Dec;14(4):333–40

The noncemented porous-coated hip prosthesis. A three-year clinical follow-up study and roentgenographic analysis. Bands R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):209–19

Radiographic demarcation of the acetabular bone-cement interface. The effect of femoral head size. Frankel A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S1–3

Total hip arthroplasty with cement. A long-term radiographic analysis in patients who are older than fifty and younger than fifty years. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1470–6

Measurement of hip prostheses using image analysis. The maxima hip technique. Hardinge K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):724–8

Simulated femoral repositioning with three-dimensional CT. Gerber JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 15(1):121–5

Assessment of complex hip deformity using three-dimensional CT image. Lee DY, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–9

Computed tomography measurements of the acetabulum in adult dysplastic hips: which level is appropriate? Anda S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(4):267–71

Contrast and nuclear arthrography in loosening of the uncemented hip prosthesis. Swan JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(1):15–9

[The role of computed tomography in dystrophic diseases of the hip joint] Dedushkin VS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Idiopathic aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Divakov MG. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):92–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and radiologic status of the hip joint in adolescents and children with late detection of anomalies of the hip joint] Jovanović S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(3–4):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pitfalls of bone scintigraphy in suspected hip fractures. Lewis SL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May;64(761):403–8

The use of bone scan to evaluate total hip prostheses. A preliminary study. Macioce D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):163–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Femoral and acetabular photopenia associated with septic hip arthritis. Williamson BR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;16(1):52

Triphasic bone scanning following porous-coated hip arthroplasty. Lifeso RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug; (269):38–42

Tc-99m-MDP scintigraphy not informative in painful total hip arthroplasty. Jensen JS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S11–3

Contrast and nuclear arthrography in loosening of the uncemented hip prosthesis. Swan JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(1):15–9

[Scintigraphy in preparation for revision alloplasty of the hip joint] Palarčík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 Mar;58(1–2):104–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term scintigraphic follow-up study of the hip prosthesis] Focacci C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Trochanteric advancement for premature arrest of the femoral-head growth plate. 6-year review of 30 hips. Doudoulakis JK. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr;62(2):92–4

Hip physiolysis. Bilaterality in 62 cases followed for 20 years. Jensen HP, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct;61(5):419–20

Girdlestone operation. An acceptable alternative in the case of unreconstructable hip arthroplasty. Renvall S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(3):165–7

Surgical treatment of the rheumatoid hip. Kelly IG. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Oct;49 Suppl 2:858–62 (27 ref.)

Arthroscopic surgery of the hip joint. Ide T, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):204–11

Comparative study of skin closure in hip surgery. Clayer M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 May;61(5):363–5

Hind-quarter amputation in a paraplegic with a neuropathic and septic hip joint. Pal B, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):656–8

Salter's osteotomy for the management of joint capsule. Sun DZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Sep;103(9):726–8

Current opinion on conservative methods in hip surgery [editorial] Kempf I. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Oct–Dec; 75(4):299–306 **(Eng, Ita)**

Experience and conclusions from a series of 50 rotation plasties. Winkelmann W, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990;75(1 Suppl):253–4

High tibial osteotomy (HTO) is an effective procedure for medial and patellofemoral disease [letter; comment] Grelsamer R. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):310–1. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1989 Aug;(245):179–87.

Physiological response to phlebotomies for autologous transfusion at elective hip-joint surgery. Birgegård G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Mar;46(3):136–9

A posterior approach to the hip joint with complete posterior capsular and muscular repair. Hedley AK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S57–66

Use of the uncemented bipolar endoprosthesis for the treatment of steroid-induced osteonecrosis of the hip in renal transplantation patients. Orwin JF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):1–9

Experience with a modified posterior approach to the hip joint. A technical note. Shaw JA. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar; 6(1):11–8

Subtrochanteric osteotomy in total hip revision. Report of two cases. Skinner HB. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):89–93

The effect of hydroxyapatite coating on ingrowth of bone into cavities in an implant. Stephenson PK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):51–8

Uncemented bipolar double-cup arthroplasty of the hip in inflammatory arthropathy. van Raay JJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):79–88

Three-dimensional determination of an oblique osteotomy in the hip by mathematical optimization fulfilling some anatomical demands. Eck M, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(10):1061–7

Posterior transfer of the adductors in children who have cerebral palsy. A long-term study. Aronson DD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):59–65

Staged reimplantation of a total hip prosthesis after infection with Candida albicans. A report of two cases. Evans RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1551–3

The snapping hip. Treatment by Z-plasty. Brignall CG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):253–4

Correction of coxa vara in childhood. The use of Pauwels' Y-shaped osteotomy. Cordes S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):3–6

Distal transfer of the greater trochanter. Macnicol MF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):838–41

Iliac wing storage of femoral head autograft. Mills CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):866

Hip disarticulation: factors affecting outcome. Endean ED, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;14(3):398–404

Intraoperative autotransfusion in reconstructive hip joint surgery of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Endresen GK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(1):28–35

[A template for determining curve depth of osteotomy plates] Höntzsch D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Feb;21(1):30 **(Ger)**

[Lysis therapy in deep leg vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after hip surgery?] Kienast J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 26;116(17):676–7 **(Ger)**

[Arthrolysis of the hip joint in para-articular calcification and ankylosis] Südkamp NP, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Nov; 19(6):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanics of the Chiari pelvic osteotomy] Shiba N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;65(5):337–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adaptation of the orthopedic-operating table SM 1 for monitoring of the hip joint with the Luminax X21 roentgenological apparatus] Fabicki A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(4–6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological study of the development of the hip joint in children with congenital hip dislocation treated by the Frejka cushion] Wierusz-Kozłowska M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(4–6):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method for the surgical treatment of the nonbearing hip joint] Deviatov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Errors in reconstructive-rehabilitative operations on the hip joint] Kulish NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan; (1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The transosseous approach to the hip joint in reconstructive operations] Zoria VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compression arthrodesis of the hip joint] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of implanting hip prosthesis after earlier arthrodesis] Shersher IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of degenerative-dystrophic changes in the hip joint after individualized prosthesis] Neverov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Immediate results of decompression and denervation of the hip joint in the treatment of aseptic necrosis of the femur head] Rutskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):58 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Important modality available in the diagnostic armamentarium of septic arthritis of the hip is ultrasonography [letter] Velkes S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):309

Ultrasonography may reveal synovitis in a clinically silent hip joint. Koski JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Dec; 9(4):539–41

Ultrasound-guided aspiration for transient synovitis of the hip. Hill SA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep; 72(5):852–3

Ultrasound appearance of the hip joint in newborns during the first week of life. Sośnierz A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jun;19(5):271–4

[Sonographic examination of children's hip joints. Initial experience] Ostrý D, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Dec;57(6):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sonographic neonatal screening of the hip joint--luxury or necessity?] Tschauner C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Aug;138(8):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound study of the newborn hip: results and consequences] Hauck W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec; 128(6):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ultrasonic diagnosis in transient coxitis] Szepesi J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Echographic anatomy of the newborn hip and high-resolution equipment: internal capsular stria and perichondrial gap] Ortore P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic errors in the echography of the hip in newborns] Rabassini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May; 81(5):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography of the borderline between normal and pathological state of the hip in newborn infants (borderline hip)] Rabassini A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jun; 81(6):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis and monitoring of the treatment of congenital hip dysplasia in infants] Kolban M. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1990;36:77–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrasound examination of the hip joint in infants] Kadyrov M, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New diagnostic potentials in hip dysplasia using sonography] Poposka A. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echotomographic evaluation of normal hip joints in the newborn babies] Filippkin MA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):91–2 **(Rus)**

HIP PROSTHESIS

Once-daily dosing of enoxaparin (a low molecular weight heparin) in prevention of deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. Planès A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;556:108–15

Enoxaparin prophylaxis in elective hip surgery. Turpie AG. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;556:103–7

Girdlestone's pseudarthrosis after removal of a total hip prosthesis; a retrospective study of 40 patients. de Laat EA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(2):109–13

Heterotopic ossification following total hip arthroplasty: a review. Hu HP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(2):169–82 (111 ref.)

Predonation autologous blood in hip arthroplasty. Elawad AA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun;62(3):218–22

Wear and loosening of the hip prosthesis. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric 3-year study of 14 cases. Franzén H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Dec;61(6):499–501

Quality of life after primary hemiarthroplasty for femoral neck fracture. 6-year follow-up of 185 patients. Jalovaara P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun;62(3):208–17

Bone grafting for acetabular protrusion in hip arthroplasty. 27 cases of rheumatoid arthritis followed for 2–8 years. Kinzinger PJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr; 62(2):110–2

Effects on leukocyte function by arthroplasty. Thromboplastin activity and oxygen-derived free radicals studied in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. Kjaeve J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr;62(2):95–7

Prevention of thromboembolism in 190 hip arthroplasties. Comparison of LMW heparin and placebo [see comments] Lassen MR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb;62(1):33–8 . Comment in: Acta Orthop Scand 1991 Jun;62(3):297.

The uncemented bipolar hemiarthroplasty for displaced femoral neck fractures. 6-year follow-up of 171 cases. Overgaard S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr; 62(2):115–20

Survival of the Charnley hip in coxarthrosis. A 10–15-year follow-up of 629 cases. Skeie S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr;62(2):98–101

Cement interface temperature in hip arthroplasty. Toksvig-Larsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr; 62(2):102–5

Deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. A venographic study. Høgevold HE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov;31(6):571–3

K-edge digital subtraction arthrography of the painful hip prosthesis: a feasibility study. Kelcz F, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Nov;155(5):1053–8

Aspiration of the hip in patients treated with Girdlestone arthroplasty. Swan JS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):545–6

Cost-effectiveness of prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Paiement GD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Apr;161(4):519–24

Efficacy and safety of a perioperative enoxaparin regimen in total hip replacement under various anesthesias. Planès A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Apr;161(4):525–31

Disseminated intravascular coagulation complicating bilateral cemented total hip arthroplasty. Pugh SC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):106–8

Morphine compared with diamorphine. A comparison of dose requirements and side-effects after hip surgery. Robinson SL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):538–40

Deliberate hypotension with nicardipine or nitroprusside during total hip arthroplasty. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):341–5

Comparison of sufentanil and fentanyl to supplement N2O–halothane anesthesia for total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients. Gauzit R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun; 72(6):756–60

Prevention of deep vein thrombosis after elective hip surgery. A randomized trial comparing low molecular weight heparin with standard unfractionated heparin [see comments] Levine MN, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):545–51. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 1;115(3):231–2.

Blood transfusion in total hip replacement: is it always necessary? [letter; comment] Millner R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 May;73(3):199. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jan;73(1):44–5.

Blood transfusion in total hip replacement: is it always necessary? [see comments] Porteous MJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Jan;73(1):44–5. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 May;73(3):199.

Recurrent dermatitis overlying a prosthetic hip. Eosinophilic cellulitis (Wells' syndrome). Stierstorfer MB, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Sep;127(9):1397–8, 1400–1

Massive wear of a steel ball head by ceramic fragments in the polyethylene acetabular cup after revision of a total hip prosthesis with fractured ceramic ball. Kempf I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(5):284–7

Cementless Gustilo-Kyle and BIAS total hip arthroplasty: 2- to 5-year results. Kienapfel H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(4):179–86

Systemic effects of implanted prostheses made of cobalt-chromium alloys. Michel R, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(2):61–74 (47 ref.)

J. Wilson-MacDonald and E. Morscher: Comparison between straight- and curved-stem Müller femoral prostheses. 5- to 10-year results of 545 total hip replacements [letter] Mjöberg B. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(3):178

Quantitative gait analysis in unilateral and bilateral total hip replacements. Berman AT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Mar;72(3):190–4

Successive dislocations of a total hip arthroplasty complicated by acrylic cement interposition. Theis JC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Nov;60(11):922–3

Plain film and arthrographic findings in painful total hip arthroplasties with surgical correlation. Cain TM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):211–8

Fretting corrosion studies of universal femoral head prostheses and cone taper spigots. Fricker DC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Sep;11(7):495–500

Prevention of venous thrombosis with minidose warfarin after joint replacement. Dale C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 27; 303(6796):224

Efficacy of fixed minidose warfarin prophylaxis in total hip replacement. Fordyce MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 27; 303(6796):219–20

Haemodynamic effects and outcome analysis of hypotensive extradural anaesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Sharrock NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;67(1):17–25

Extradural anaesthesia in patients with previous lumbar spine surgery. Sharrock NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug; 65(2):237–9

Effect of ketanserin on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients under general anaesthesia. van EE R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Apr; 66(4):496–9

New bone formation after tumour resection. Eyres KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):690–2

Acute hyponatraemia following total hip replacement. Hornick P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):776–7

Wear-caused failure of a polyethylene acetabular cup with associated granuloma. A case report. Kummer FJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Fall;50(2):196–9

Bilateral central dislocation of the hip: a case report. Kinnard P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Feb;34(1):73–4

Prosthetic replacement using titanium-based alloy artificial total femur incorporating its total hip and total knee joints with plasma-sprayed ceramic coating. Huang GK, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Mar;104(3):252–5

Bone scan in the evaluation of cementless hip prostheses. Greggi T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jan–Mar;76(1):63–72 **(Eng, Ita)**

Loosening of a hip prosthesis in a patient affected with tabetic disease. Gualtieri G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jan–Mar; 76(1):83–5 **(Eng, Ita)**

The use of bone scan to evaluate total hip prostheses. A preliminary study. Macioce D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):163–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Periarticular heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Risk factors and consequences. Ahrengart L. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):49–58 (53 ref.)

Prospective study of porous-coated anatomic total hip arthroplasty. Alexiades MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug; (269):205–8

A new technique for removal of the total hip arthroplasty acetabular component. Anspach WE III, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):152–6

Prevention of heterotopic ossification in high-risk patients by radiation therapy. Ayers DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):87–93 (44 ref.)

The noncemented porous-coated hip prosthesis. A three-year clinical follow-up study and roentgenographic analysis. Bands R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):209–19

Retrieval analysis of a hydroxyapatite-coated hip prosthesis. Bloebaum RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):97–102

Technical aspects of cementless total hip arthroplasty. Capello WN. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):102–6

Inflammatory response in retrieved noncemented porous-coated implants. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):209–22

Noncemented porous-coated anatomic total hip arthroplasty. Dodge BM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):16–24

Total hip arthroplasties in patients younger than 45 years. A nine- to ten-year follow-up study. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):215–9

Five-year postoperative results of cemented femoral arthroplasty in patients with systemic bone disease. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):114–21

Hydroxyapatite-coated total hip prostheses. Two-year clinical and roentgenographic results of 100 cases. Geesink

RG. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):39–58
Intraoperative measurement of rotational stability of femoral components of total hip arthroplasty. Harris WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May;(266):119–26
Chondrosarcoma complicating total hip arthroplasty in Maffucci's syndrome. Harris WR. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):212–4
The various stress patterns of press-fit, ingrown, and cemented femoral stems. Huiskes R. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):27–38
Intermittent pneumatic compression versus coumadin. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in lower-extremity total joint arthroplasty. Kaempffe FA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):89–97
Radiation therapy to prevent heterotopic ossification after cementless total hip arthroplasty. Kennedy WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan;(262):185–91
Sciatic nerve monitoring during revision total hip arthroplasty. Kennedy WF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):223–7
Patient activity, sports participation, and impact loading on the durability of cemented total hip replacements. Kilgus DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):25–31
Total hip arthroplasty. The role of antiinflammatory medications in the prevention of heterotopic ossification. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):78–86 (66 ref.)
Periprosthetic chronic inflammation characterized through the measurement of superoxide anion production by synovial-derived macrophages. Kossovsky N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):263–71
Triphasic bone scanning following porous-coated hip arthroplasty. Lifeso RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):38–42
Dislocation after total hip arthroplasty. Causes and prevention. McCollum DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):159–70
Use of bipolar endoprosthesis and bone grafting for acetabular reconstruction. McFarland EG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):128–39
Total hip arthroplasty following failed internal fixation of hip fractures. Mehlhoff T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):32–7
In vivo measurements of relative motion between an uncemented femoral total hip component and the femur by roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Nistor L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):220–7
Elective total hip arthroplasty in patients older than 80 years of age. Pettine KA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May;(266):127–32
A comparative analysis of Giliberty, Bateman, and Universal femoral head prostheses. A long-term follow-up evaluation. Rao JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):188–96
A double-blind study on the effects of a capacitively coupled electrical field on bone ingrowth into porous-surfaced canine total hip prostheses. Schutzer SF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):297–304
Total hip and knee arthroplasty in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Scott RD. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):83–91 (18 ref.)
Long-term follow-up of cemented total hip arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. Severt R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr;(265):137–45
Tissue changes around loose prostheses. A canine model to investigate the effects of an antiinflammatory agent. Spector M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):140–52
Sexual function after total hip arthroplasty. Stern SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):228–35
Total hip arthroplasty in ankylosing spondylitis. Walker LG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan;(262):198–204
A prosthesis augmentation device for the prevention of recurrent hip dislocation. A preliminary report. Watson P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):79–84
Femoral stem fixation. The case for cement. Welch RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):134–9
The effect of radiation therapy on the fixation strength of an experimental porous-coated implant in dogs. Wise MW 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):276–80
Antibiotic use after cefuroxime prophylaxis in hip and knee joint replacement. Wymenga AB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;50(2):215–20
Contact sensitivity to titanium in a hip prosthesis? Lalor PA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Sep;23(3):193–4
Surgery in the musculoskeletal system, including endoprosthesis and internal fixation. Pavlov H. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Oct;2(5):703–10 (28 ref.)
Total joint arthroplasty: hip, knee, and shoulder. Vince KG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;3(1):71–80 (46 ref.)
Abnormal bone marrow distribution following unsuccessful hip replacement: a potential confusion on white cell scanning. Cunningham DA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(1):67–9
Elasto-mixed lubrication in total hip prostheses. Ikeuchi K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1990;2(3):167–70
Reconstruction of the femur with the aid of a combination of a joint replacement and an intramedullary nail. Kocialkowski A, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jan;22(1):63–5
A study of the influence of technical adequacy on the clinical result of Moore hemiarthroplasty. Pryor GA. **Injury** 1990 Nov;21(6):361–5
Advances in total hip reconstruction. Callaghan JJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1991;40:115–97 (264 ref.)
Postoperative irradiation for the prevention of heterotopic bone: analysis of different dose schedules and shielding considerations [see comments] Blount LH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):577–81. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):809–11.
In vivo isocenter dose in two hip prosthesis patients. Burleson WD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun;20(6):1347–52
Planning of radiotherapy for patients with hip prosthesis. Erlanson M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1093–8
Postoperative irradiation for prevention of heterotopic bone after total hip arthroplasty [editorial; comment] Konski AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):809–11; discussion 826. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):577–81.
Grosse-Kempf nail combined with a Scan hip prosthesis. Aspenberg P. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):307–8
Histological features of the interface membrane of failed isoelastic cementless prostheses. Boss JH, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(4):399–403
Reconstruction of the hypoplastic acetabulum in cementless arthroplasty of the hip. Zlatić M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(4):371–5
The Monk Hard-Top prosthesis for displaced intracapsular fractures of the femoral neck. Casserly HB, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;160(1):5–7
Cemented arthroprosthesis in femoral neck fractures. Fontanesi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Dec;16(4):501–6
Arthroprosthetic reimplantation with bioceramics. Gualtieri G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Sep;16(3):305–10
Occult infection of hip prosthesis: sonographic evaluation. Graif M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb;39(2):203–4
The effect of retention of the femoral neck and of cement upon the stability of a proximal femoral prosthesis. Braud P, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S5–10
Ceramic head implantation failures [letter] Cameron HU. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):185–8
ICLH double-cup arthroplasty, 1980–1987. Cotella L, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):349–57
Prophylactic and early therapeutic use of the Greenfield filter in hip and knee joint arthroplasty. Emerson RH Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):129–35
Radiographic demarcation of the acetabular bone–cement interface. The effect of femoral head size. Frankel A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S1–3
An evaluation of the efficacy of postoperative blood salvage after total joint arthroplasty. A prospective randomized trial. Gannon DM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):109–14
Efficacy of intraoperative autotransfusion in primary total hip arthroplasty. Gargaro JM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):157–61
Allograft-implant composite reconstruction following periacetabular sarcoma resection. Guest CB, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S25–34
A comparative study of closed-wound suction drainage vs. no drainage in total hip arthroplasty. Hadden WA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S21–4
A posterior approach to the hip joint with complete posterior capsular and muscular repair. Hedley AK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S57–66
Tissue response in relation to type of wear particles around failed hip arthroplasties. Howie DW. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):337–48
Tc-99m-MDP scintigraphy not informative in painful total hip arthroplasty. Jensen JS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S11–3
Range of motion in contemporary total hip arthroplasty. The impact of modular head-neck components. Krushell RJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):97–101
An analysis of screw fixation of the femoral component in cementless hip arthroplasty. Martin JW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S15–20
Calcar resorption beneath a well-fitting flanged femoral prosthesis. O'Hara JN, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):147–50
Use of the uncemented bipolar endoprosthesis for the treatment of steroid-induced osteonecrosis of the hip in renal transplantation patients. Orwin JF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):1–9
Segmental fracture of the femoral stem of a low-friction arthroplasty. A case report. Rae PJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):241–3
Interlocking femoral components for revision arthroplasty with allografts. Rodrigo JJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S35–41
Threaded acetabular components for primary and revision total hip arthroplasty. Shaw JA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):201–15
Cementless total hip arthroplasty with femoral head bone grafting for hip dysplasia. Silber DA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):231–40
Early loosening of revision hip arthroplasty. A roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis. Snorrason F, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):217–29
The effect of hydroxyapatite coating on ingrowth of bone into cavities in an implant. Stephenson PK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):51–8
Exposure of the hip using a modified anterolateral approach. Stephenson PK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):137–45
Injury to the external iliac artery during hip arthroplasty for old central dislocation. Todd BD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S53–5
Peripheral wear of Wagner resurfacing hip arthroplasty acetabular components. Wiadrowski TP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):103–7
Total hip arthroplasty. A comparison between cemented and press-fit noncemented fixation. Wykman A, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):19–29
Canine intersegmental hip joint forces and moments before and after cemented total hip replacement. Dogan S, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(6):397–407
A finite element study of the effect of diametral interface gaps on the contact areas and pressures in uncemented cylindrical femoral total hip components. Harrigan TP, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(1):87–91
Loosening of cementless femoral stems: a biomechanical analysis of immediate fixation with loading vertical, femur horizontal. Phillips TW, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(1):37–48
Trends of mechanical consequences and modeling of a fibrous membrane around femoral hip prostheses. Weinans H, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(10):991–1000
Design optimization of a prosthesis stem reinforcing shell in total hip arthroplasty. de Beus AM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Aug;112(3):347–57
Soft layered prostheses for arthritic hip joints: a study of materials degradation. Blamey J, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 May;13(3):180–4
Stress analysis of the proximo-medial femur after total hip replacement. Prendergast PJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Sep;12(5):379–82
Bone-particle-impregnated bone cement: an in vivo weight-bearing study. Dai KR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):141–56
The wear behavior of ion-implanted Ti-6Al-4V against UHMW polyethylene. McKellop HA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Nov;24(11):1413–25
The efficacy of suction drains after routine total joint arthroplasty [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jun;73(5):791] Beer KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr;73(4):584–7
Dissociation of acetabular components after total hip arthroplasty. Report of four cases. Brien WW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1548–50
Long-term (twelve to eighteen-year) follow-up of cemented total hip replacements in patients who were less than fifty years old. A follow-up note. Collis DK. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr;73(4):593–7
Staged reimplantation of a total hip prosthesis after infection with Candida albicans. A report of two cases. Evans RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1551–3
Unwashed filtered shed blood collected after knee and hip arthroplasties. A source of autologous red blood cells. Faris PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1169–78
Acetabular anatomy and the transacetabular fixation of screws in total hip arthroplasty [letter] Fischer WB. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1272
Ingrowth and formation of bone in defects in an uncemented fiber-metal total hip-replacement model in dogs. Kang JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):93–105 (64 ref.)
The total hip arthroplasty outcome evaluation form of the American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons. Results of a nominal group process. The American Academy of Orthopaedic Surgeons Task Force on Outcome Studies. Liang MH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):639–46
Comparison of a hybrid with an uncemented total hip replacement. A retrospective matched-pair study. Maloney WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1349–52
Failure of acetabular autogenous grafts in total hip arthroplasty. Increasing incidence: a follow-up note. Mulroy RD Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1536–40
Effect of aspirin on heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty in men who have osteoarthrosis. Pagnani MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;73(6):924–9
Cardiac arrest during hip arthroplasty with a cemented long-stem component. A report of seven cases. Patterson BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):271–7
Proximal placement of the acetabular component in total hip arthroplasty. A long-term follow-up study. Russotti GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr;73(4):587–92
Total hip arthroplasty with cement. A long-term radiographic analysis in patients who are older than fifty and younger than fifty years. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1470–6
The effect of intravenous fixed-dose heparin during total hip arthroplasty on the incidence of deep-vein thrombosis. A randomized, double-blind trial in patients operated on with epidural anesthesia and controlled hypotension. Sharrock NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1456–61
Total hip replacement with cemented, uncemented, and hybrid prostheses. A comparison of clinical and radiographic results at two to four years. Wixson RL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):257–70
Use of autologous blood in total hip replacement. A comprehensive program. Woolson ST, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):76–80
Proximal femoral allografts in revision hip arthroplasty. Allan DG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):235–40

Localised endosteal bone lysis in relation to the femoral components of cemented total hip arthroplasties. Anthony PP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):971–9

Reduction of contamination at total hip replacement by special working clothes. Blomgren G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):985–7

Micromotion of cemented and uncemented femoral components. Burke DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):33–7

Assessing the results of hip replacement. A comparison of five different rating systems. Callaghan JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):1008–9

Fatigue failure of noncemented porous-coated implants. A retrieval study. Cook SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):20–4

Bipolar hemiarthroplasty for subcapital fracture of the femoral neck. A prospective randomised trial of cemented Thompson and uncemented Moore stems. Emery RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):322–4

Secondary total hip replacement after fractures of the femoral neck. Franzén H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep; 72(5):784–7

Fixation of hip prostheses by hydroxyapatite ceramic coatings. Furlong RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):741–5

Heterotopic bone formation after hip replacement. The influence of the type of osteoarthritis. Goel A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):255–7

Measurement of hip prostheses using image analysis. The maxima hip technique. Hardinge K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):724–8

Bonding of hydroxyapatite-coated femoral prostheses. Histopathology of specimens from four cases. Hardy DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):732–40

The initiation of failure in cemented femoral components of hip arthroplasties. Jasty M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):551–8

Revision total hip arthroplasty for aseptic failure. A review of 276 cases. Kershaw CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):564–8

Total arthroplasty of the hip after childhood sepsis. Kim YH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):783–6

Effect of stem modulus in a total hip arthroplasty model. Maistrelli GL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan; 73(1):43–6

Bone lysis in well-fixed cemented femoral components. Maloney WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov; 72(6):966–70

Corrosion of modular hip prostheses. Mathiesen EB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):569–75

The effect of improved cementing techniques on component loosening in total hip replacement. An 11-year radiographic review. Mulroy RD Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):757–60

The saddle prosthesis for salvage of the destroyed acetabulum. Nieder E, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):1014–22

Effect of hypotensive epidural anaesthesia on acetabular cement-bone fixation in total hip arthroplasty. Ranawat CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):779–82

Total hip arthroplasty after fracture of the acetabulum. Long-term results. Romness DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):761–4

Aggressive granulomatous lesions in cementless total hip arthroplasty. Santavirta S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):980–4

Cup containment and orientation in cemented total hip arthroplasties. Sarmiento A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):996–1002

Postoperative blood salvage in total hip and knee arthroplasty. A randomised controlled trial. Slagis SV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):591–4

Blood loss reduced during hip arthroplasty by lumbar plexus block. Twyman R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep; 72(5):770–1

Polyethylene wear from retrieved acetabular cups. Weightman B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep; 73(6):806–10

The Hastings bipolar hemiarthroplasty for subcapital fractures of the femoral neck. A 10-year prospective study. Wetherell RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep; 72(5):788–93

Metal wear and tissue response in failed titanium alloy total hip replacements. Witt JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):559–63

Total hip replacement for juvenile chronic arthritis. Witt JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):770–3

Cementing the future [interview by P. Ralph Crawford] Smith D. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Sep;56(9):841–6

Acinetobacter spp L-form infection of a cemented Charnley total hip replacement [letter] Haley S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;43(9):781

Ceramic bearing surfaces in total artificial joints: resistance to third body wear damage from bone cement particles. Cooper JR, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 15(2):63–7

Total-hip arthroplasty: periprosthetic indium-111-labeled leukocyte activity and complementary technetium-99m-sulfur colloid imaging in suspected infection [see comments] Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):1950–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1955–7.

Quantitative analysis of radiophosphate uptakes in asymptomatic porous-coated hip endoprostheses. Rosenthall L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1391–3

An evaluation of three loading configurations for the in vitro testing of femoral strains in total hip arthroplasty. Finlay JB, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Sep;9(5):749–59

Telemeterized in vivo hip joint force data: a report on two patients after total hip surgery. Kotzar GM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Sep;9(5):621–33

Comparison of the stability of press-fit hip prosthesis femoral stems using a synthetic model femur. McKellop H, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Mar;9(2):297–305

Alterations in femoral and acetabular bone strains immediately following cementless total hip arthroplasty: an in vitro canine study. Page A, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Sep;9(5):738–48

A quantitative assessment of cross-sectional cortical bone remodeling in the femoral diaphysis following hip arthroplasty in elderly females. Torchia ME, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Nov;8(6):883–91

Bone scan appearances after uncemented hip replacement. Ashbrooke AB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec;83(12):768–9

Clinical experience in threaded-in cup acetabuloplasty. Wu HS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;7(8):419–28

Mobilisation after hip surgery and efficacy of thromboprophylaxis [letter] Lassen MR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):618

Semiconductive properties of passivated titanium and titanium based hard coatings on metals for implants--an experimental approach. Thull R. **Med Prog Technol** 1990; 16(4):225–34

A technique of acetabular reconstruction for uncemented total hip replacement. Barrack RL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Sep;19(9):807–17

Analysis of therapeutic efficacy, cost, and safety of gentamicin lavage solution in orthopaedic surgery prophylaxis. Bortnem KD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Sep; 19(9):797–801

Revision arthroplasty facilitated by ultrasonic tool cement removal. Part II: Histologic analysis of endosteal bone after cement removal. Caillouette JT, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 May;20(5):435–40

Tips of the trade #29. Femoral windows for easy cement removal in hip revision surgery. Cameron HU. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Oct;19(10):909–10, 912

Bilateral hip and bilateral knee arthroplasties in a patient with ochronotic arthropathy. Carrier DA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Nov;19(11):1005–9

Works in progress #6. Total hip arthroplasty using a hydroxyapatite-coated acetabular and femoral component. Drucker DA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Feb;20(2):179–85, 189–90, 192

Dislocations following arthroplasties of the hip. Incidence, prevention, and treatment. Rao JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Mar;20(3):261–4

Acetabular allograft reconstruction in total hip arthroplasty. Part II: Surgical approach and aftercare. Stiehl JB. **Orthop Rev** 1991 May;20(5):425–32 (23 ref.)

Acetabular allograft reconstruction in total hip arthroplasty. Part I: Current concepts in biomechanics. Stiehl JB. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Apr;20(4):339–41 (33 ref.)

Girdlestone's modified resection arthroplasty. Böhler M, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jun;14(6):661–6

Cemented bipolar arthroplasty [letter; comment] Fenning JB. **Orthopedics** 1990 Sep;13(9):932–3. Comment on: Orthopedics 1989 Dec;12(12):1545–50.

Primary Bateman-Leinbach bipolar prosthetic replacement of the hip in the treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures in the elderly. Harwin SF, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Oct;13(10):1131–6

Primary ceramic hip replacement: a prospective study of 119 hips. Hoffinger SA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 May; 14(5):523–31

Wear debris in cemented total hip arthroplasty. Huo MH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):335–40 (43 ref.)

Heterotopic bone formation after total hip arthroplasty in patients with primary or secondary coxarthrosis. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Nov; 13(11):1211–7

Answer please. Femur fractures associated with total hip arthroplasty. Levenberg R, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Oct; 13(10):1185, 1188–9

38-year follow up of femoral endoprosthesis. Lim EV, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Oct;13(10):1149–50

Preliminary report on the S-ROM constraining acetabular insert: a retrospective clinical experience. Lombardi AV Jr, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):297–303

Impedance plethysmography for surveillance of deep venous thrombosis following early discharge of total joint replacement patients. Mallory TH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Dec;13(12):1347–51

Sciatic nerve palsy after total hip arthroplasty: treatment by modular neck shortening. Silbey MB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):351–2

Decreased pain with lower flexural rigidity of uncemented femoral prostheses. Skinner HB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Nov;13(11):1223–8

Isoelasticity and total hip arthroplasty. Skinner HB. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):323–8

Variation in applied force during insertion of cemented femoral prostheses. Stone MH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jul; 14(7):799–803

Total hip replacement after intertrochanteric osteotomy. Suominen S, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):253–7

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in infection of total hip replacements. Thorén B, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Apr; 14(4):495–7

Management of the recalcitrant total-hip arthroplasty wound. Meland NB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Oct; 88(4):681–5

Determination of contact area in 'cushion form' bearings for artificial hip joints. O'Carroll S, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(4):217–23

Non-linear three-dimensional finite element analysis of a cementless hip endoprosthesis. Tensi HM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(4):215–22

Femoral strain adaptation after total hip replacement: a comparison of cemented and porous ingrowth components in canines. Vanderby R Jr, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(2):97–109

Socket size and the expected quality of its fixation in the cemented total hip arthroplasty. Wroblewski BM. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(2):133–4

Hemodynamic response to low-dose epinephrine infusion during hypotensive epidural anesthesia for total hip replacement. Sharrock NE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec;15(6):295–9

X-ray evaluation of supraacetabular sclerotic zone in the long-term results of total hip replacement. Pospula W, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Nov;43(11):467–70

'Pathological' fracture of the femur--a complication of failed total hip arthroplasty. De Beer JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 16;79(4):202–5

Salmonella infection in total hip replacement: tests to predict the outcome of antimicrobial therapy. Widmer AF, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(5):611–8

Lymphatic opacification in the prosthetic hip. Bloom RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(1):43–5

Role of routine percutaneous hip aspirations prior to prosthesis revision. Gould ES, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990; 19(6):427–30

Contrast and nuclear arthrography in loosening of the uncemented hip prosthesis. Swan JS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(1):15–9

Holographic interferometry in the biomechanical study of femoral behavior, with and without prosthesis. Ferré JC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(4):273–9

Impaired fibrinolysis and postoperative thromboembolism in orthopedic patients. Eriksson BI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Apr;62(1-2):55–64

Red cell transfusions in total knee and total hip replacement surgery. Surgenor DM, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jul-Aug; 31(6):531–7

[Changes in collagen biosynthesis in patients with hip joint replacement surgery and reoperation] Bečvář R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 May;58(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphy in preparation for revision alloplasty of the hip joint] Palarčík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 Mar;58(1-2):104–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Traumatic indications for total hip joint prosthesis] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Jul; 57(4):328–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Non-cemented alloplasty of the hip joint] Sosna A, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 May;58(3):142–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An instrument for injection of bone cements] Trč T. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Jul;57(4):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The risk of thromboembolism in prosthetic surgery of the hip, and its prevention by administration of individualized heparin dosages] Hernandez-Vaquero D. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(2):445–50 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of Partridge plates in the treatment of femoral diaphysis fractures near a prosthesis in elderly patients] Kallel S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections on a small series of cementless total hip prostheses] Troussel S, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990; 56(2):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of deep vein thrombosis by enoxaparin after total hip prosthesis] Vochelle N, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Mar; 31(3):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic stabilization of a total hip arthroplasty. Apropos of 100 total prostheses of which 52 dislocations] Fontes D, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):297–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemical and biochemical characterization and level of metals in the periprosthetic fluid] Mangione P, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(4):393–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroplasty of the hip after bone fusion. Report of 13 cases] Arlaud JY, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(6):411–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total hip prosthesis after high femoral osteotomy] Carret JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(2):83–91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of loosening and wear of total hip prosthesis. Apropos of a series followed-up over 10 years] Delagoutte P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(1):25–33 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tribologic study of hip prostheses] Teinturier P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(6):383–90 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.)

(Fre)
[Prevention of thromboembolic disease and post-transfusional complications using normovolemic hemodilution in arthroplasty surgery of the hip] Vara Thorbeck R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total hip prosthesis in patients less than 50 years of age. Value of ceramic materials] Sedel L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct;57(9):605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Malpractice for bone infection] Ankermann E. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1990;34:159–61 (Ger)
[Bioresorbable collagen-gentamicin compound as local antibiotic therapy] Feil J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1990;34:94–103 (Ger)
[Antibiotic therapy--what is certain?] Hansis M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1990;34:28–31 (15 ref.) (Ger)
[Hip para-articular fractures in patients over 100 years old] Fabian W. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Feb;21(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A comparison of autologous transfusion procedures in hip surgery] Lorentz A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Apr; 40(4):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histamine release and cardiovascular reactions to implantation of bone cement during total hip replacement] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jan;40(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Retransfusion in bone surgery: what happens to the fat?] Henn-Beilharz A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Jun; 26(4):224–5 (Ger)
[Intra- and postoperative autotransfusion in hip joint surgery. Effectiveness, bacteriology] Lorentz A, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Apr; 26(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differentiated blood replacement therapy in endoprosthesis surgery of the hip joint] Mehrkens HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cementless fixation of endoprostheses] Bensmann G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:44–7 (Ger)
[Biomechanical analysis of shaft construction of hip endoprostheses] Bettermann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:35–7 (Ger)
[Analysis of construction related wear characteristics of different hip joint endoprostheses] Duda G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:42–3 (Ger)
[CO2-laser assisted hip joint revision arthroplasty--a new surgical procedure] Inglis R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:10–1 (Ger)
[Effects of hollow shaft endoprosthesis on stress distribution in cortical bone] Mattheck C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Dec;35(12):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Computer simulation of hip alloarthroplasty--kinematic factors of influence] Matthes M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:40–1 (Ger)
[Computer-assisted design of individual hip prostheses] Tümmler HP, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:38–9 (Ger)
[2-Pfeiler acetabulum fracture with central hip dislocation and ipsilateral femoral neck fracture in epileptic seizure] Hertlein H, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 May;62(5):429–31 (Ger)
[Immune competence of human tissue lymphocytes in contact with loosened hip joint prostheses. On the topic of cellular or humoral rejection reaction as the mechanism of loosening] Peters KM, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 May;62(5):414–7; discussion 417 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The implantation of hip joint endoprostheses: with or without cement?] Küsswetter W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 2;115(44):1688–9 (Ger)
[Hydroxylapatite-coated total prosthesis of the hip] Wicki O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun;57(1):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a new 10% hydroxyethyl starch solution HES/270/0.5 on blood coagulation, blood loss and hemodynamics in comparison with 3.5% PPL] Penner M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Dec;17(6):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total femur and hip knee joint replacement with plasma-sprayed ceramic coated prosthesis] Huang GK, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Different effectiveness of two preparations of low molecular weight heparin in patients with elective hip joint replacement] Weber U, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(3):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total prosthesis arthroplasty in femur head necrosis] Elke R, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Aug;19(4):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Morphology of the secondary capsule in hip joint endoprostheses and significance of substance abrasion. A study of autopsies] Bos I, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar; 12(2):82–8 (Ger)
[Complications during the use of a catheter for continuous lumbar plexus block during implantation of a total hip endoprosthesis] Stierwaldt R, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Mar; 14(2):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scintigraphic control and x-ray findings following the cement-free implantation of the PM shaft in connection with hip joint allo-arthroplasty] Kühne JH, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Oct;153(4):442–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The prevention of ectopic ossification in total hip endoprostheses. Studies on field volume, total dosage and timing of postoperative radiotherapy] Gehl HB, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Apr;44(4):117–21 (Ger)
[Autologous blood transfusion in elective orthopedic surgery] de Marco D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 9;121(10):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The importance and form of the collar in hip joint endoprosthesis. Theoretical analysis and biomechanical study] Hopf T, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Apr;94(4):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Variable head endoprosthesis in the treatment of femoral neck and trochanteric fractures] Niebuhr H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Jun;17(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of bedside bars] Sim E. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Apr;17(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of alloarthroplasty in treatment of medial femoral neck fracture] Malowsky J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jun 10;85(11):523–6 (Ger)
[Preoperative autologous blood donation and intraoperative autotransfusion in first implantation of hip endoprostheses--a retrospective study] Dahlmann H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar-Apr;129(2):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acetabular convexity--a specific addition to total endoprosthetic hip replacement] Gleissner F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar-Apr;129(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[5-t-7-year results of cementless Endler acetabular prosthesis] Gut M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov-Dec; 128(6):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The Balgrist acetabulum with uncemented endoprosthesis of dysplastic coxarthrosis and other acetabulum defects] Hauser R. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar-Apr;129(2):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ceramic head fracture--a rare complication in hip endoprosthesis. Case report and literature survey] Kern S, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;128(5):543–8 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prevention of ossification after total hip endoprosthesis with indomethacin and its effect on gastric mucosa] Metzenroth H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar-Apr;129(2):178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total replacement of the femur with simultaneous total hip and knee joint endoprostheses with plasma sprayed ceramic coating] Huang GK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of femoral neck fracture with an intermediate (dual head) prosthesis in geriatric surgery] Kaschner AG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(8):505–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of medial femoral neck fracture] Pfefferkorn S, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(8):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fracture of the ceramic head after total endoprosthetic replacement of the hip joint] Tesch M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(3):193–7 (Ger)
[Long-term scintigraphic follow-up study of the hip prosthesis] Focacci C, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(2):243–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The initial findings in 50 cases of the cementless hip prosthesis] Turbacci F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hip prosthesis: idea, indications, development] Assennato G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Sep 15;134(5):313–22 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indobufen and calcium heparin for the prevention of thromboembolism in hip prosthesis surgery in patients who have undergone hemodilution] Borghi B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1117–20 (Ita)
[Loosening of total hip prosthesis] Gerundini M, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;82(1082):733–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acetabular roof reconstruction with femoral head bone-graft for severe acetabular deficiency in total hip replacement] Huang KC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 7(8):398–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of spinal anesthesia in a 104-year-old woman] Fukuda T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jul;39(7):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Arthroplasty for osteoarthritis of the hip] Tanaka S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;65(5):404–7 (Jpn)
[Primary controlled endolymphatic antibiotic therapy in traumatology and orthopedics] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An expert system for choosing prostheses for the lower extremities (hip) and assessing the quality of the prosthesis. I.] Amirova EK, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 May-Jun;(3):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Femoral neck prosthesis in elderly subjects] Kikacheishvili TT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of the arthroplasty method in coxarthrosis] Korzh AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A method of implanting hip prosthesis after earlier arthrodesis] Shersher IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):96–8 (Rus)
[Prevention of degenerative-dystrophic changes in the hip joint after individualized prosthesis] Neverov VA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):59–60 (Rus)
[The use of bone transplants in total prosthesis of the hip joint (preliminary results of magnetic resonance tomography)] Pedroza P, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):41–6 (Rus)
[A research project in Gothenburg: bone-anchored prostheses for hip, knee and knuckle] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 9;88(1-2):61 (Swe)
[Is future hip joint prosthesis a hybrid? Prostheses for other joints are badly needed] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 9;88(1-2):62-3 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Osteolysis after ceramic-on-ceramic hip arthroplasty. A case report. Borssén B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb; 62(1):73–5
Naproxen prevention of heterotopic ossification after hip arthroplasty. A prospective control study of 55 patients. Gebuhr P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun;62(3):226–9
Heterotopic bone formation following hip arthroplasty. A retrospective study of 65 bilateral cases. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun;62(3):223–5
Nearly fatal cardiovascular collapse during total hip replacement: probable coronary arterial embolism. Camann WR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):245–8
Low-molecular-weight heparin (enoxaparin) vs dextran 70. The prevention of postoperative deep vein thrombosis after total hip replacement. The Danish Enoxaparin Study Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1621–4
Effect of inspired oxygen concentration on the incidence of desaturation in patients undergoing total hip replacement. al-Shaikh B. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 May;66(5):580–2
Arterial embolus and iliac aneurysm following total hip replacement. Baigrie RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):671–2
Massive intrapelvic synovial cyst as a complication of total hip replacement arthroplasty: a case report. McGraw RW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Jun;34(3):267–9
Somatosensory-evoked potential monitored during total hip arthroplasty. Black DL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan; (262):170–7
The effect of stem stiffness on femoral bone resorption after canine porous-coated total hip arthroplasty. Bobyn JD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):196–213
Infections at the site of a hip implant. Successful and unsuccessful management. Collins DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):9–15
Histologic, biochemical, and ion analysis of tissue and fluids retrieved during total hip arthroplasty. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):82–95
The use of aspirin to prevent heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. A preliminary report. Freiberg AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):93–6
Cementless total joint arthroplasty prostheses with titanium-alloy articular surfaces. A human retrieval analysis. Nasser S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):171–85
Local antibiotic delivery in the treatment of bone and joint infections. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb; (263):215–26
Postoperative urinary retention associated with total hip and total knee arthroplasties. Petersen MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):102–8
Gluteal nerve damage following total hip arthroplasty. A prospective analysis. Abitbol JJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):319–22
Treatment of acutely infected arthroplasty with local antibiotics. Davenport K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun; 6(2):179–83
Single-dose radiation therapy for prevention of heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Healy WL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):369–75
Heterotopic ossification following uncemented total hip arthroplasty. Rockwood PR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S43–6
Capsular impingement as a source of pain following bipolar hip arthroplasty. Schaffer JL, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):163–8
Revision of aggressive granulomatous lesions in hip arthroplasty. Wirta J, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S47–52
Unsatisfactory results with a ceramic total hip prosthesis [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1112
Prevention of deep-vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Comparison of low-molecular-weight heparin and unfractionated heparin. Eriksson BI, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr; 73(4):484–93
Aseptic loosening in total hip arthroplasty secondary to osteolysis induced by wear debris from titanium-alloy modular femoral heads [letter; comment] Harris WH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;73(3):470–2. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Oct;71(9):1337–42.
Prevention of formation of heterotopic bone after total hip arthroplasty. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;73(6):942–7 (90 ref.)
Incidence of heterotopic ossification after total hip replacement: effect of the type of fixation of the femoral

component. Maloney WJ, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Feb;73(2):191-3

Nerve palsy associated with total hip replacement. Risk factors and prognosis. Schmalzried TP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Aug;73(7):1074-80

Intermittent pneumatic compression to prevent proximal deep venous thrombosis during and after total hip replacement. A prospective, randomized study of compression alone, compression and aspirin, and compression and low-dose warfarin. Woolson ST, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Apr;73(4):507-12

Dislocation after primary arthroplasty for subcapital fracture of the hip. Wide range of movement is a risk factor. Gregory RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan; 73(1):11-2 (15 ref.)

Pseudo-abscess of the psoas bursa in failed double-cup arthroplasty of the hip. Howie DW, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Jan;73(1):29-32

Rhabdomyolysis following total hip arthroplasty. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):576-9

Sensitivity to titanium. A cause of implant failure? Lalor PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):25-8

Quantifying bone loss from the proximal femur after total hip arthroplasty. McCarthy CK, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Sep;73(6):774-8

Immunopathological response to loose cementless acetabular components. Santavirta S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):38-42

Black staining around titanium alloy prostheses--an orthopaedic enigma [editorial] Scales JT.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Jul;73(4):534-6

Numerical simulation of thermal bone necrosis during cementation of femoral prostheses. Mazzullo S, et al.
J Math Biol 1991;29(5):475-94

Hip surgery and venous thrombosis: effect of anesthesia [letter; comment] Schultheis L. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24-31; 264(16):2072. Comment on: JAMA 1990 May 2;263(17):2313-7.

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with total hip replacement. A case report. Nelson JP, et al.
Orthop Rev 1990 Dec;19(12):1078-80

Prophylaxis for venous thromboembolism in total hip arthroplasty [letter; comment] Lyne E. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):226-7, 230-1. Comment on: Orthopedics 1990 Feb;13(2):173-8.

Cancer risk after Mckee-Farrar total hip replacement. Visuri T, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Feb;14(2):137-42

Treatment of chronic infected hip arthroplasty wounds by radical debridement and obliteration with pedicled and free muscle flaps. Jones NF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jul;88(1):95-101

Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis following total hip and total knee replacement using antithrombin III and heparin. Francis CW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jan;28(1):39-45 (54 ref.)

The effect of different anaesthetic techniques on the incidence of thrombosis following total hip replacement. Hoek JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Feb 12;65(2):122-5

Regional fibrinolysis following total hip replacement. Eriksson BI, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 1;62(5):441-7

Generation of procoagulant (thromboplastin) and plasminogen activator activities in peripheral blood monocytes after total hip replacement surgery. Effects of high doses of corticosteroids. Høgevold HE, et al.
Thromb Res 1991 Jun 1;62(5):449-57

Infection or suspected infection after hip replacement surgery with autologous or homologous blood transfusions. Murphy P, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3):212-7

[Possible causes of infection in hip alloplasty] Christiansen TG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 7;153(2):111-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hip arthroplasty and thromboembolic complications] Le Guyader HM, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Mar;31(3):155-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aseptic dislodgement of total hip prosthesis. Middle- and long-term results with Voorhoeve's net] Ciuba T, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jan;128(1):13-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Salmonella enteritidis infection at the site of an articular prosthesis (letter)] Creisson A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Aug 31-Sep 7;20(27):1290 **(Fre)**

[Luxation of total hip prosthesis. Mathematic modelization, biomechanical approach] Fontes D, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1991;77(3):151-62 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Luxation of total hip prosthesis. Statistical validation of a modelization, apropos of 52 cases] Fontes D, et al.
Rev Chir Orthop 1991;77(3):163-70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Femoral fractures following total hip prosthesis] Zuber K, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Oct;93(10):467-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hip prosthesis surgery: if product defects are discovered in a series of implants, patients should be examined] Kolmert L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 15;88(20):1866 **(Swe)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Alternatives to hip, knee, and ankle total joint arthroplasty. Cuckler JM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;3(1):81-7 (29 ref.)

ECONOMICS

Economic appraisal of new technology in the absence of survival data--the case of total hip replacement. Daellenbach HG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(12):1287-93

[Total hip alloplasty. The long-term economical consequences] Munk S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 24; 153(26):1858-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The economic aspects of autologous blood transfusion using a prosthetic hip joint replacement as an example] Georgi R. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Jun;26(4):205-6 **(Ger)**

[Funding for hip joint surgery] Stadaas JO.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1990 Aug 10;110(18):2335 **(Nor)**

HISTORY

The evolution of hip replacement. Apley A.
Trans Med Soc Lond 1988-89;105:21-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Aseptic loosening of straight- and curved-stem Müller femoral prostheses. Krismer M, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1991;110(4):190-4

Uncoated polyethylene RM acetabular component versus Müller cemented acetabular component. A 4- to 8-year follow-up study. Krismer M, et al.
Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1991;110(4):195-9

The biomechanical problems of polyethylene as a bearing surface. Collier JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec; (261):107-13

Osseointegration of titanium implants in total hip arthroplasty. McCutchen JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec; (261):114-25

METHODS

Bipolar versus total hip arthroplasty for avascular necrosis of the femoral head. A comparison. Cabanela ME.
Clin Orthop 1990 Dec;(261):59-62 (7 ref.)

The case for porous-coated hip implants. The femoral side. Engh CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):63-81

Uncemented total hip arthroplasty. Prospective analysis of the tri-lock femoral component. Smith SE, et al.
Clin Orthop 1991 Aug;(269):43-50

Current concepts in hip joint replacement. Sullivan P, et al. **Iowa Med** 1990 Oct;80(10):468-9

Experience with a modified posterior approach to the hip joint. A technical note. Shaw JA. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar; 6(1):11-8

Subtrochanteric osteotomy in total hip revision. Report of two cases. Skinner HB. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):89-93

Uncemented bipolar double-cup arthroplasty of the hip in inflammatory arthropathy. van Raay JJ, et al.
J Arthroplasty 1991 Mar;6(1):79-88

Trochanteric fixation by cable grip in hip replacement. Ritter MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):580-1

Arthroplasty using acetabular implants in secondary protrusioned hips. Udvarhelyi I. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan; 14(1):25-7

[An early follow-up of the mecring cup in total hip arthroplasty] Zhu TY, et al.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Nov;28(11):672-5, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Techniques of autologous transfusion in hip surgery: a retrospective study] Grouille D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(1):37-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[THARIES (Total Hip Articular Replacement by Internal Eccentric Shells) double cup prosthesis. A 10-year follow-up study] Nesse E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 20;111(16):1953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

[Comments on the paper by W. Sauer and H. Nolte. Complications of 3260 hip endoprosthesis implantations under spinal anesthesia (letter)] Ceschka GW, et al.
Reg Anaesth 1990 Dec;13(9):197-8 **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Systematic nursing of patients over 70 after hip replacement arthroplasty] Wang A. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;26(6):248-50 **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

A comparison of the cost-effectiveness of two types of occupational therapy services. Trahey PJ.
Am J Occup Ther 1991 May;45(5):397-400

Exercise and gait effects on in vivo hip contact pressures. Krebs DE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Apr;71(4):301-9

STANDARDS

Risk factors influencing mortality after bipolar hemiarthroplasty in the treatment of fracture of the femoral neck. Eiskjaer S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Sep;(270):295-300

Pelvic osteosarcoma. Resection, reconstruction, local control, and survival statistics. Gradinger R, et al.
Clin Orthop 1991 Sep;(270):149-58

Total hip replacement with the "Biodirect" cementless prosthesis. Agrifoglio E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Mar;17(1):73-9

A comparison between cemented and cementless implants in revision arthroplasty of the hip following resection arthroplasty. Suominen S, et al.
Ital J Orthop Traumatol 1990 Jun;16(2):159-67

Clinical and radiographic evaluation of total hip replacement. A standard system of terminology for reporting results [letter] Wroblewski BM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul; 73(6):948

Comparison of complications of total hip arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis, and osteoarthritis. Lakatos J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan; 14(1):55-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Total hip and knee replacements. Goldie I.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 1991;241:23-6

Registration of arthroplasties in Finland. A nationwide prospective project. Paavolainen P, et al.
Acta Orthop Scand Suppl 1991;241:27-30

[Use of economic incentives to promote hip replacement surgery at the regional hospital in Tromsø] Reikerås O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 10;110(18):2373-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

New engineering concepts and alternative materials for prostheses. Smeathers JE, et al.
Proc Inst Mech Eng [H] 1990;204(4):259-61

HIPPEL-LINDAU DISEASE

von Hippel-Lindau disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1065

von Hippel-Lindau disease [editorial; comment] Connor JM. **Q J Med** 1990 Nov;77(283):1099-100. Comment on: Q J Med 1990 Nov;77(283):1151-63.

Clinical features and natural history of von Hippel-Lindau disease [see comments] Maher ER, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Nov;77(283):1151-63. Comment in: Q J Med 1990 Nov;77(283):1099-100.

[The von Hippel-Lindau syndrome] Neumann HP.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1991 Jan 4;116(1):28-34 (40 ref.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic hemangioblastoma. An unusual presentation in a patient with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Rojiani AM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Jan;15(1):81-6

Pancreatic lesions in the von Hippel-Lindau syndrome. Neumann HP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug; 101(2):465-71

Von Hippel-Lindau disease and erythrocytosis: radioimmunoassay of erythropoietin in cyst fluid from a brainstem hemangioblastoma. Horton JC, et al.
Neurology 1991 May;41(5):753-4

Germ cell tumor of testis in a patient with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Cendron M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jan;37(1):69-71 (12 ref.)

[Familial pheochromocytoma and Van Hippel-Lindau disease] Gautier JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 6; 19(32):1494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Von Hippel syndrome with recurrent pheochromocytoma] Casiglia E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Mar;35(3):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma and bladder carcinoma associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease] Kinbara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul;36(7):823-6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Craniospinal magnetic resonance imaging enhanced with Gd-DTPA in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Hardjasudarma M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Aug;42(4):283-6

[Bilateral renal adenocarcinoma: relationship with phakomatosis] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1990 Jul-Aug;14(4):298-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clustering of features of von Hippel-Lindau syndrome: evidence for a complex genetic locus [see comments] Neumann HP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4;337(8749):1052-4 (24 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1477-9.

GENETICS

Posterior fossa epidermoid in a member of a kindred with von Hippel-Lindau disease. Aggarwal S, et al.
Can Assoc Radiol J 1990 Aug;41(4):225-8

Localization of the von Hippel-Lindau disease gene to a small region of chromosome 3. Hosoe S, et al.
Genomics 1990 Dec;8(4):634-40

Von Hippel-Lindau (VHL) disease: distinct phenotypes suggest more than one mutant allele at the VHL locus. Glenn GM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):207-10

Von Hippel-Lindau disease: a genetic study. Maher ER, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jul;28(7):443-7

Mapping of von Hippel-Lindau disease to chromosome 3p confirmed by genetic linkage analysis. Maher ER, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1990 Dec;100(1-2):27-30

Genetic mechanisms in von Hippel-Lindau disease [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1477-9. Comment

on: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1052–4.
Clustering of features and genetics of von Hippel–Lindau syndrome [letter] Neumann HP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27; 338(8761):258
Genetic flanking markers refine diagnostic criteria and provide insights into the genetics of Von Hippel Lindau disease. Seizinger BR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2864–8
[A family of von Hippel–Lindau disease with renal cell carcinoma—case report and review of the literature] Ito F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):157–62 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

von Hippel–Lindau disease: a genetic condition predisposing tumor formation. Martz CH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Apr; 18(3):545–51 (38 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Simple renal cysts, atypical renal cysts, and renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel–Lindau disease: a lectin and immunohistochemical study in six patients. Kragel PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):210–4
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1991. A 36-year-old man with von Hippel–Lindau disease and an adrenal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 18;324(16):1119–27
Central nervous system involvement in Von Hippel–Lindau disease. Filling-Katz MR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan; 41(1):41–6

RADIOGRAPHY

von Hippel–Lindau disease: inadequacy of angiography for identification of renal cancers. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):833–6
[Integrated diagnosis of kidney involvement in Hippel–Lindau syndrome] Bonatti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):938–41 **(Ita)**

HIPPOCAMPUS

Anatomical and neurochemical evidence for suicide transport of a toxic lectin, volkensin, injected in the rat dorsal hippocampus. Contestabile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1–2):279–86
Gene therapy in the CNS: intracerebral grafting of genetically modified cells. Gage FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;86:205–17
Behavioural recovery following transplantation of the neuroblastoma cell line IMR–32. Kershaw TR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:47–53
Adrenal chromaffin cells as multipotential neurons for autografts. Mahanthappa NK, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 82:33–9
[Preparation and application of hippocampal slices to pharmacological studies] Katsuki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;96(4):suppl 15–7 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Absence of right–left asymmetries in the rat hippocampus as demonstrated by Timm staining. Niglio T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;139(3):283–6
The hippocampus and parahippocampus in schizophrenia, suicide, and control brains [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 May;48(5):422] Altshuler LL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;47(11):1029–34
Dentate control pathways of cortical motor activity. Anatomical and physiological studies in rat: comparative considerations. Angaut P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1990 Jul; 128(2–4):315–30
A genetic–correlational study of hippocampal structural variation and variation in exploratory activities of mice. van Daal JH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Apr 18; 43(1):57–64
Macroscopical and microscopical anatomy of the hippocampus in the dog. Salazar I, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1990–91;3(2):45–52
A multivariate morphometric analysis of hippocampal anatomical variation in C57BL/6 in equilibrium BALB/c chimeric mice. Crusio WE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 10; 535(2):343–6
In the rat medial nucleus accumbens, hippocampal and catecholaminergic terminals converge on spiny neurons and are in apposition to each other. Sesack SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):266–79
The postsubicular cortex in the rat: characterization of the fourth region of the subicular cortex and its connections. van Groen T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):165–77
Morphological characterization of rat entorhinal neurons in vivo: soma–dendritic structure and axonal domains. Lingenhöhl K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(1):57–74
Hippocampal input to a "visceral motor" corticobulbar pathway: an anatomical and electrophysiological study in the rat. Ruit KG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(3):606–16
Morphological organization of rat hippocampal slice cultures. Caeser M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 May 1;307(1):87–106
Reorganization of the area dentata serotoninergic plexus after lesions of the median raphe nucleus. Haring JH. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Apr 22;306(4):576–84
Catecholaminergic innervation of the hippocampus in the cynomolgus monkey. Samson Y, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Aug 8;298(2):250–63
Crossing fiber arrays in the rat hippocampus as demonstrated by three–dimensional reconstruction. Tamamaki N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jan 15;303(3):435–42
Extrinsic projections from area CA1 of the rat hippocampus: olfactory, cortical, subcortical, and bilateral hippocampal formation projections. van Groen T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 15;302(3):515–28
Computer–assisted three–dimensional reconstruction of the hippocampal region based on serial sections. Andreasen A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Apr;37(2):151–60
Relationship of hippocampus and amygdala to coronal MRI landmarks. Bronen RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(3):449–57
Cortical inputs to the CA1 field of the monkey hippocampus originate from the perirhinal and parahippocampal cortex but not from area TE. Suzuki WA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 17;115(1):43–8
Serotonergic control of the hippocampus via local inhibitory interneurons. Freund TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8501–5
[Structure of receptive fields of visually sensitive neurons of the cat hippocampus] Kazarian AL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(2):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

The effects of forebrain ischaemia on spatial learning. Hagan JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Dec 14;41(2):151–60
K+ efflux pathways and neurotransmitter release associated to hippocampal ischemia: effects of glucose and of K+ channel blockers. Schaeffer P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 18;539(1):155–8
Quantitative immunocytochemistry (image analysis) of glucose transporters in the normal and postischemic rodent hippocampus. Gerhart DZ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 May;11(3):440–8
Effect of a new calcium entry blocker, NB–818, on delayed neuronal death in the ischemic gerbil hippocampus. Kamei K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;56(3):279–86
Effects of bilateral clamping of carotid arteries on hippocampal kindling in rats. Bortolotto ZA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Apr;49(4):667–71
Diurnal variation of cerebral blood flow in rat hippocampus. Endo Y, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Oct;21(10):1464–9

CHEMISTRY

A selective loss of somatostatin in the hippocampus of patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. Robbins RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Mar;29(3):325–32
Saxitoxin–sensitive Na+ channels: presynaptic localization in cerebellum and hippocampus of neurological mutant mice. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 19; 533(2):196–202
Most somatostatin–immunoreactive neurons in the rat fascia dentata do not contain the calcium–binding protein parvalbumin. Nitsch R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 1; 528(2):327–9
Characterization of a glucocorticoid–sensitive hippocampal protein. Schlatter LK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9; 522(2):215–23
Autoradiographical analysis of excitatory amino acid binding sites in rat hippocampus during the development of hippocampal kindling. Vezzani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 27;526(1):113–21
Localization and quantitation of 68 kDa neurofilament and superoxide dismutase–1 mRNA in Alzheimer brains. Somerville MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan; 9(1–2):1–8
Interictal spikes and hippocampal somatostatin levels in temporal lobe epilepsy. Deutch C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):174–8
Effect of thyroid deficiency on glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and GFAP–mRNA in the cerebellum and hippocampal formation of the developing rat. Faivre–Sarrailh C, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(3):276–84
Appearance of parvalbumin–specific immunoreactivity in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the developing rat and gerbil brain. Seto–Ohshima A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 94(6):579–89
Regulation of intracellular pH in cultured hippocampal neurons by an amiloride–insensitive Na+/H+ exchanger. Raley–Susman KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15; 266(5):2739–45
Immunohistochemical distribution of calcium–activated neutral proteinases and endogenous CANP inhibitor in the rabbit hippocampus. Fukuda T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 1;302(1):100–9
Histochemical demonstration of zinc in the hippocampal region of the domestic pig: III. The dentate area. Holm IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jun 15;308(3):409–17
Catecholaminergic, GABAergic, and hippocamposeptal innervation of GABAergic "somatospiny" neurons in the rat lateral septal area. Jakab RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 8;302(2):305–21
Response of the monkey cholinergic septohippocampal system to fornix transection: a histochemical and cytochemical analysis. Kordower JH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Aug 22;298(4):443–57
Coexistence of GABA and glutamate in mossy fiber terminals of the primate hippocampus: an ultrastructural study. Sandler R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jan 8;303(2):177–92
Calcium–binding protein (calbindin–D28K) and parvalbumin immunocytochemistry in the normal and epileptic human hippocampus. Sloviter RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jun 15;308(3):381–96
Immunohistological localization of the neural adhesion molecules L1 and N–CAM in the developing hippocampus of the mouse. Persohn E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Dec; 19(6):807–19
Ultrastructural double localization of B–50/GAP43 and synaptophysin (p38) in the neonatal and adult rat hippocampus. Van Lookeren Campagne M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Dec;19(6):948–61
Decreased hippocampal expression of a glutamate receptor gene in schizophrenia. Harrison PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):450–2
Quantitative evaluation of octadecaneuropeptide–like immunoreactivity in hippocampus, cortex and cerebellum of long–term isolated male Wistar rats. Miachon S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jul;19(3):179–82
Evidence for mu opiate receptors on inhibitory terminals in area CA1 of rat hippocampus. Lambert NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):101–4
Late appearance of parvalbumin–immunoreactivity in the development of GABAergic neurons in the rat hippocampus. Nitsch R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16; 118(2):147–50
Quantitative autoradiographic analysis of glutamate binding sites in the hippocampal formation in normal and schizophrenic brain post mortem. Kerwin R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(1):25–32
[Reexpression of the embryonic form of NCAM in the rat hippocampus after status epilepticus induced by neurotoxic agent] Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1991; 312(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of diazepam and N(6)–cyclohexyladenosine on the level of diazepam–binding inhibitor in structures of the hippocampus during immobilization stress] Poltavchenko GM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):166–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Three–dimensional imaging of neurophysiologically characterized hippocampal neurons by confocal scanning laser microscopy. Smith KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 627:390–4
Hippocampal pyramidal cell disarray in schizophrenia as a bilateral phenomenon. Conrad AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 May;48(5):413–7
Prevention by the NMDA receptor antagonist, MK801 of neuronal loss produced by tetanus toxin in the rat hippocampus. Bagetta G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 101(4):776–80
Sensitivity of hippocampal neurones to kainic acid, and antagonism by kynurenate. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;101(4):847–52
Adenosine A1 and non–A1 receptors: intracellular analysis of the actions of adenosine agonists and antagonists in rat hippocampal neurons. Ameri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 12;546(1):69–78
Early dendritic changes in hippocampal pyramidal neurones (field CA1) of rats subjected to acute soman intoxication: a light microscopic study [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1991 May 31;550(1):179] Carpentier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 15;541(2):293–9
Differentiation of dentate granule cells in slice cultures of rat hippocampus: a Golgi/electron microscopic study. Heimrich B, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):263–8
A rapid method to quantify neurons in mixed cultures based on the specific binding of [3H]ouabain to neuronal Na+,K(+)–ATPase. Markwell MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4;538(1):1–8
The mouse gene retinal degeneration (rd) may reduce the number of neurons present in the adult hippocampal dentate gyrus. Wimer RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 3;547(2):275–8
Exposure to excess glucocorticoids alters dendritic morphology of adult hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Woolley CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29;531(1–2):225–31
Region–specific differentiation of the hippocampal stem cell line HiB5 upon implantation into the developing mammalian brain. Renfranz PJ, et al. **Cell** 1991 Aug 23; 66(4):713–29
Distribution of single–channel conductances in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Masukawa LM, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Apr;11(2):231–43
Effect of chronic adrenalectomy on neuron loss and distribution of sulfated glycoprotein–2 in the dentate gyrus of prepubertal rats. McNeill TH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;111(1):140–4
Early in vitro genesis and differentiation of axons and dendrites by hippocampal neurons analyzed quantitatively with neurofilament–H and microtubule–associated protein 2 antibodies. Pennypacker K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan; 111(1):25–35
The excitatory neurotransmitter glutamate causes filopodia formation in cultured hippocampal astrocytes. Cornell–Bell AH, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(5):322–34
Glia protect hippocampal neurons against excitatory amino acid–induced degeneration: involvement of fibroblast growth factor. Mattson MP, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990; 8(4):399–415
Quantitative, three–dimensional analysis of granule cell

dendrites in the rat dentate gyrus. Claiborne BJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 8;302(2):206–19

Synaptic connections of neuropeptide Y (NPY) immunoreactive neurons in the hilar area of the rat hippocampus. Deller T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Oct 15;300(3):433–47

Nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in the rat septohippocampal pathway: a light and electron microscope investigation. Kawaja MD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 May 15;307(3):517–29

Distribution of septohippocampal neurons containing parvalbumin or choline acetyltransferase in the rat brain. Kiss J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Aug 15;298(3):362–72

Proportion of parvalbumin-positive basket cells in the GABAergic innervation of pyramidal and granule cells of the rat hippocampal formation. Ribak CE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Oct 22;300(4):449–61

Confocal microscopy and three-dimensional reconstruction of electrophysiologically identified neurons in thick brain slices. Turner JN, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 May; 18(1):11–23

Cytotoxic effect of glutamate and its agonists on mouse hippocampal neurons. Khaspekov LG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(5):635–43

Combination of in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry to detect messenger RNAs in identified CNS neurons and glia in tissue culture. Trimmer PA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jul;39(7):891–8

Leukocyte infiltration and glial reactions in xenografts of mouse brain tissue undergoing rejection in the adult rat brain. A light and electron microscopical immunocytochemical study. Finsen BR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 May;32(2):159–83

Suppression by extracellular K+ of N-methyl-D-aspartate responses in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Ozawa S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Nov;64(5):1361–7

Relationship between Na+ current expression and cell-cell coupling in astrocytes cultured from rat hippocampus. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):989–1002

The distribution of synapsin I and synaptophysin in hippocampal neurons developing in culture. Fletcher TL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;11(6):1617–26

Naturally occurring fluctuation in dendritic spine density on adult hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Woolley CS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Dec;10(12):4035–9

Confocal scanning laser microscope images of hippocampal neurons intracellularly labeled with biocytin. Deitch JS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jul;33(1):61–76

Preservation of the NMDA response of neurons acutely dissociated from the mature guinea pig hippocampus. Kay AR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jul;33(1):77–9

Neuron-specific thresholds of aluminum toxicity in vitro. A comparative analysis of dissociated fetal rabbit hippocampal and motor neuron-enriched cultures. Strong MJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Aug;65(2):243–9

Two aspects of the excitatory influence of histamine on hippocampal neurons in guinea pigs. Sunami A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;13(2):85–91

Tracing neuronal connections in postmortem human hippocampal complex with the carbocyanine dye DiI. Mufson EJ, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Nov-Dec; 11(6):649–53

Functional elongation of CA1 hippocampal neurons with aging in Fischer 344 rats. Turner DA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):201–10

Karyo- and cytophotometric studies on the oligodendroglia of ageing rat brain. Godlewski A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989; 27(4):477–90

Interaction of lithium with postsynaptic inhibition in guinea pig hippocampal neurons. Bijak M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):21–4

Basal dendrites are a regular feature of hippocampal granule cells in flying fox hippocampus. Buhl EH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 24;116(3):263–8

Direct projections of non-pyramidal neurons of Ammon's horn to the amygdala and the entorhinal cortex. Ino T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2–3):161–6

Neurotoxicity caused by glutamate after subcritical hypoxia is prevented by 6-cyano-7-nitroquinoxaline-2,3-dione (CNQX): an in vitro study using rat hippocampal neurons. Kohmura E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1–2):159–62

Septal GABAergic neurons innervate inhibitory interneurons in the hippocampus of the macaque monkey. Gulyás AI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2–3):381–90

Membrane properties of interneurons in stratum oriens-alveus of the CA1 region of rat hippocampus in vitro. Lacaille JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(2):349–59

Apical dendritic depolarizations and field interactions evoked by stimulation of afferent inputs to rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Turner RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(1):125–35

Nitric oxide mediates glutamate neurotoxicity in primary cortical cultures. Dawson VL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6368–71

Possible osmoregulatory role of taurine in the cellular swelling evoked by weak organic acids in the rat hippocampus. Martín del Río R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;351:357–68

Transmission between pairs of hippocampal slice neurons: quantal levels, oscillations, and LTP. Malinow R. **Science** 1991 May 3;252(5006):722–4

[Effect of verapamil independent of its calcium channel antagonist action on hippocampal pyramidal neurons in rats] Potier B, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Failure of allopurinol to protect against cerebral injury when given after the start of hypoxia. Hegstad E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 May;83(5):286–8

Prostacyclin attenuates in the rabbit hippocampus early consequences of transient complete cerebral ischemia. Pluta R, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jun;83(6):370–7

Effects of depolarization and QX-314 injection on slow prepotentials in rat hippocampal pyramidal neurones in vitro. Hu GY. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Feb;141(2):235–40

Periodic inward currents triggered by NMDA in immature CA3 hippocampal neurones. Cherubini E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:147–50

Kindling, prenatal exposure to ethanol and postnatal development selectively alter responses of hippocampal pyramidal cells to NMDA. Nadler JV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:407–17 (47 ref.)

Prenatal alcohol exposure alters hippocampal slice electrophysiology. Tan SE, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 7(6):507–11

Midazolam improves electrophysiologic recovery after anoxia and reduces the changes in ATP levels and calcium influx during anoxia in the rat hippocampal slice. Abramowicz AE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1121–8

Propofol modification of evoked hippocampal dentate inhibition in urethane-anesthetized rats. Albertson TE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):82–90

Subcutaneous injection of carbachol enhances brain graft-induced recovery of memory-function by circumventing the blood-brain barrier. Sprick U, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 May 15;43(2):175–83

Effects of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine injections in the fornix-fimbria on locomotor activity in photocell cages and the open field. Williams JH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Oct 30;40(1):37–44

Effects of GABAergic drugs, fornicotomy, hippocampectomy and septal lesions on the extinction of a discrete-trial fixed ratio 5 lever-press response. Williams JH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Dec 14;41(2):129–50

Inhibition of long-term potentiation by an antagonist of platelet-activating factor receptors. del Cerro S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Nov;54(3):213–7

Hippocampal modulation of nucleus accumbens: behavioral evidence from amphetamine-induced activity profiles. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 May; 55(3):289–306

Dissociation of hippocampus and caudate nucleus memory systems by posttraining intracerebral injection of dopamine agonists. Packard MG, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Apr; 105(2):295–306

Adrenal steroid influences on the survival of hippocampal neurons. McEwen BS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 1;40(11):2393–402 (95 ref.)

Effects of chronic lithium treatment on protein kinase C and cyclic AMP-dependent protein phosphorylation. Casebolt TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Feb 1;29(3):233–43

Chronic lithium treatment prevents atropine-induced supersensitivity of the muscarinic phosphoinositide response in rat hippocampus. Ellis J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 1;28(7):609–19

Dihydropyridines alter adenosine sensitivity in the rat hippocampal slice. Bartrup JT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;101(1):97–102

Electrogenic uptake contributes a major component of the depolarizing action of L-glutamate in rat hippocampal slices. Frenguelli BG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 102(2):355–62

The inhibitory adenosine receptor at the neuromuscular junction and hippocampus of the rat: antagonism by 1,3,8-substituted xanthines. Sebastião AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;101(2):453–9

A calcium channel antagonist stereoselectively decreases ethanol withdrawal hyperexcitability but not that due to bicuculline, in hippocampal slices. Whittington MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1313–20

Epidermal growth factor enhances short-term potentiation and facilitates induction of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Abe K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 26; 547(1):171–4

Heterosynaptic long-term depression is facilitated by blockade of inhibition in area CA1 of the hippocampus. Abraham WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 19;546(2):336–40

Inhibition of potassium-evoked release of cholecystokinin from rat caudate-putamen, cerebral cortex and hippocampus incubated in vitro by phencyclidine and related compounds. Allard LR, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;522(2):224–6

Effects of calcium and calcium antagonists against deprivation of glucose and oxygen in guinea pig hippocampal slices. Amagasa M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 27;526(1):1–7

Hypoxia prevents seizures and neuronal damages of the hippocampus induced by kainic acid in rats. Amano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 16;523(1):121–6

Calpain inhibitors improve the recovery of synaptic transmission from hypoxia in hippocampal slices. Arai A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5;532(1–2):63–8

Extracellular ions during veratridine-induced neurotoxicity in hippocampal slices: neuroprotective effects of flunarizine and tetrodotoxin. Ashton D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 1; 528(2):212–22

Beta-adrenergic agonist-induced long-lasting synaptic modifications in hippocampal dentate gyrus require activation of NMDA receptors, but not electrical activation of afferents. Dahl D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 3; 526(2):347–50

Development of hippocampal long-term potentiation is reduced by recently introduced calpain inhibitors. del Cerro S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 15;530(1):91–5

Effects of tetrahydro-9-aminoacridine on cortical and hippocampal neurons in the rat: an in vivo and in vitro study. Dutar P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 10;527(1):32–40

Dopaminergic antagonists prevent long-term maintenance of posttetanic LTP in the CA1 region of rat hippocampal slices. Frey U, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 2;522(1):69–75

Baclofen-induced disinhibition in area CA1 of rat hippocampus is resistant to extracellular Ba2+. Lambert NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 3;547(2):349–52

Benzodiazepine receptors modulating serotonergic neurotransmission in rat hippocampus do not desensitize after long-term diazepam treatment. Lista A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 27;526(1):161–4

MK-801 antagonizes methamphetamine-induced decreases in hippocampal and striatal corticosteroid receptors. Lowy MT. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 19;533(2):348–52

Excitatory and inhibitory effects of adenosine on the neurotransmission in the hippocampal slices of guinea pig. Nishimura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 13;525(1):165–9

3-Aminopropanephosphinic acid is a potent agonist at peripheral and central presynaptic GABAB receptors. Ong J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 27;526(1):138–42

Exposure to N-methyl-D-aspartate increases release of arachidonic acid in primary cultures of rat hippocampal neurons and not in astrocytes. Sanfeliu C, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 3;526(2):241–8

Interleukin-2 suppresses established long-term potentiation and inhibits its induction in the rat hippocampus. Tancredi V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 13;525(1):149–51

Nimodipine enhances spontaneous activity of hippocampal pyramidal neurons in aging rabbits at a dose that facilitates associative learning. Thompson LT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 3;535(1):119–30

The effect of an N-methyl-D-aspartate lesion in the hippocampus on glial and neuronal marker proteins. Wang S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 15;541(2):334–41

Corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist blocks microwave-induced decreases in high-affinity choline uptake in the rat brain. Lai H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Oct;25(4):609–12

Effects of urethane on hippocampal unit activity in the rat. Mercer LF Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Sep-Oct; 3(5):567–70

The effects of alpha 2 agonists and antagonists on hippocampal theta activity in the freely moving rat. Sainsbury RS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jan;26(1):37–42

Survival-promoting effect of NGF on in vitro septohippocampal neurons with cholinergic and GABAergic phenotypes. Arimatsu Y, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;58(2):189–201

Fetal ethanol exposure diminishes hippocampal beta-adrenergic receptor density while sparing muscarinic receptors during development. Wigal SB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Sep 1;55(2):161–9

Systemic administration of kainic acid differentially regulates the levels of prodynorphin and proenkephalin mRNA and peptides in the rat hippocampus. Douglass J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan;9(1–2):79–86

Phencyclidine actions measured intracellularly in hippocampal CA1 neurons. Kujtan PW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;68(10):1351–6

Triiodothyronine and brain excitability. Taubøll E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Nov-Dec;31(6):713–7

Effects of pentetrazol on neuronal activity and on extracellular calcium concentration in rat hippocampal slices. Leweke FM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Aug; 6(3):187–98

Use of maximal dentate activation to study the effect of drugs on kindling and kindled responses. Stringer JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Aug;6(3):180–6

Central effects of muscarinic agonists and antagonists on hippocampal theta rhythm and blood pressure in the anaesthetised rat. Barnes JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 26;195(2):233–40

Trans-ACPD depresses synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Baskys A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 25;193(1):131–2

The effect of neuropeptide Y on voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Lundy PM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 17; 192(3):439–41

5 alpha-Pregnan-3 alpha-ol-20-one blocks nicotine-induced seizures and enhances paired-pulse inhibition. Luntz-Leybman V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 28; 185(2–3):239–42

Chloroamphetamine did not prevent the effects of chronic antidepressants on 5-hydroxytryptamine inhibition of forskolin-stimulated adenylate cyclase in rat hippocampus. Newman ME, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 12; 207(3):209–13

Inhibition of carbachol-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover by U-50,488H in rat hippocampus--involvement of GTP-binding protein. Periyasamy S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 19;207(2):101-9

Glycine stimulates [3H]noradrenaline release by activating a strychnine-sensitive receptor present in rat hippocampus. Raiteri M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 10; 184(2-3):239-50

Chloral hydrate anesthesia antagonizes the neurotoxicity of 3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 27;191(2):213-6

Brief exposure to the G-protein activator NaF/AlCl3 induces prolonged enhancement of synaptic transmission in area CA1 of rat hippocampal slices. Publicover SJ. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(3):680-4

Effects of serotonin releasers on dentate granule cell excitability in the rat. Richter-Levin G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(1):199-207

4-aminopyridine and barium chloride attenuate the anti-epileptic effect of carbamazepine in hippocampal slices. Olpe H, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):254-7

High calcium solutions prevent the depressant effects of aminoglycoside antibiotics on central synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Sagratella S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(5):635-8

Effect of chronic treatment of Ro 15-1788 and its withdrawal on cortical and hippocampal EEG activity in rats. Aley KO, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Dec;28(12):1149-59

Hippocampus and frontal cortex are the potential mediatory sites for convulsions induced by new quinolones and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Motomura M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Jun;29(6):223-7

Neural plasticity of the hippocampal (CA1) pyramidal cell--quantitative changes in spine density following handling and injection for drug testing. Horner CH, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Feb;174:229-38

Hippocampal neurons become more vulnerable to glutamate after subcritical hypoxia: an in vitro study. Kohmura E, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Nov;10(6):877-84

Effect of perinatal administration of ethanol on the CA1 pyramidal cell of the hippocampus and Purkinje cell of the cerebellum: an ultrastructural survey. Smith DE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Oct;19(5):708-17

Differential modulation of single voltage-gated calcium channels by cholinergic and adrenergic agonists in adult hippocampal neurons. Fisher R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct;64(4):1291-302

Physiology and pharmacology of epileptiform activity induced by 4-aminopyridine in rat hippocampal slices. Perreault P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Apr;65(4):771-85

Mouse nerve growth factor prevents degeneration of axotomized basal forebrain cholinergic neurons in the monkey. Koliatsos VE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Dec; 10(12):3801-13

Differentiation of rat hippocampal neurons induced by estrogen in vitro: effects on neuritogenesis and Na, K-ATPase activity. Blanco G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Sep;27(1):47-54

Regulation of beta-nerve growth factor expression by inflammatory mediators in hippocampal cultures. Friedman WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Nov;27(3):374-82

A detailed study on the effects of protein kinase C activation on alpha-2 adrenoceptor-coupled modulation of norepinephrine release in hippocampus. Allgaier C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):143-8

Nonopioid actions of the kappa-opioid receptor agonists, U 50488H and U 69593 on electrophysiologic properties of hippocampal CA3 neurons in vitro. Alzheimer C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):900-5

5-Hydroxytryptamine4-like receptors mediate the slow excitatory response to serotonin in the rat hippocampus. Andrade R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jun; 257(3):930-7

Endogenous opioids released from perforant path modulate norepinephrine actions and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials in guinea pig CA3 pyramidal cells. Caudle RM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):18-26

Prevention of hippocampus neuronal damage in ischemic gerbils by a novel lipid peroxidation inhibitor (quinazoline derivative). Hara H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):906-13

Analogs of cyclic AMP decrease gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor-mediated chloride current in cultured rat hippocampal neurons via an extracellular site. Lambert NA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):90-4

Relative potencies of agonists and differential sensitivity to N-ethylmaleimide on muscarinic autoreceptors and postsynaptic receptors in rat hippocampus. Richards MH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):83-9

Opioid-mediated facilitation of long-term potentiation at the lateral perforant path-dentate granule cell synapse. Xie CW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):289-96

A kinetic analysis of the modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptors by glycine in mouse cultured hippocampal neurones. Benveniste M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep; 428:333-57

Modulation of N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor desensitization by glycine in mouse cultured hippocampal neurones. Vyklicky L Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep; 428:313-31

Effects of bifemelane hydrochloride, a brain function improver, on muscarinic receptors in the CNS of senescence-accelerated mouse. Kitamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;56(2):231-5

Long-lasting enhancement of ibotenate-stimulated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in the amygdala/pyriform cortex of deep prepiriform cortical kindled rats. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):455-6

The role of NMDA receptors in epilepsy: II. Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists (CPP and MK-801) on hippocampal long-term potentiation in anesthetized rats. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):453-4

Aminoglycoside antibiotics affect hippocampal LTP: a comparative study with the N-type calcium antagonist omega-conotoxin-GVIA. Frank C, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(16):1575-83

D1 agonist SKF 38393 antagonizes pentobarbital-induced narcosis and depression of hippocampal and cortical cholinergic activity in rats. Horita A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(8):595-601

Modulation of [3H]-glutamate binding by serotonin in the rat hippocampus: an autoradiographic study. Mennini T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(4):283-92

Effects of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) on CA3 and CA1 responses in rat hippocampus. Jones LS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Aug-Oct;13(1-2):1-16

Tetrahydroaminoacridine block of N-methyl-D-aspartate-activated cation channels in cultured hippocampal neurons. Hershkowitz N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 May;39(5):592-8

Gamma-butyrolactone antagonism of the picrotoxin receptor: comparison of a pure antagonist and a mixed antagonist/inverse agonist. Holland KD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;39(1):79-84

Actions of cardiac drugs on a calcium-dependent potassium channel in hippocampal neurons. McLarnon JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;39(4):540-6

Glyburide-sensitive K+ channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons: activation by cromakalim and energy-depleting conditions. Politi DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;40(2):308-15

Effects of bromowillardiine and willardiine on non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in postnatal rat hippocampal neurons. Zorumski CF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):45-51

NMDA receptor agonists selectively block N-type calcium channels in hippocampal neurons. Chernevskaya NI, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 31;349(6308):418-20

A comparison of the working memory performances of young and aged mice combined with parallel measures of testing and drug-induced activations of septo-hippocampal and nbm-cortical cholinergic neurones. Lebrun C, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):515-21

Dynamics and pattern of ultrastructural alterations induced by quinolinic acid in organotypic culture of rat hippocampus. Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990; 28(1-2):67-82

Excitotoxin-mimicking effect of zinc upon the ultrastructure of rat hippocampus in vitro. Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(4):547-56

Protective effect of the calcium entry blocker nimodipine on hippocampal rat cultures submitted to anoxia. Matyja E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990;28(1-2):25-39

Two actions of vasopressin on neurons in the rat ventral hippocampus: a microiontophoretic study. Urban IJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jun;16(2):83-90

Vigabatrin pre-treatment prevents hilar somatostatin cell loss and the development of interictal spiking activity following sustained simulation of the perforant path. Ylinen A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jul;19(3):205-11

Behavioural and neuropathological effects produced by tetanus toxin injected into the hippocampus of rats. Bagetta G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Aug;29(8):765-70

Involvement of the dorsal hippocampus in mediation of the antianxiety action of tandospirone, a 5-hydroxytryptamine1A agonistic anxiolytic. Kataoka Y, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 May;30(5):475-80

A peptidase-resistant cyclic octapeptide analogue of somatostatin (SMS 201-995) modulates seizures induced by quinolinic and kainic acids differently in the rat hippocampus. Vezzani A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Apr;30(4):345-52

Calcium modulation of the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) response and electrographic seizures in immature hippocampus. Brady RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11; 124(1):92-6

Proteolytic enzymes do not destroy the N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) sensitivity of acutely isolated hippocampal CA1 and CA3 neurons from postnatal rats. Gündel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 13; 119(2):249-52

Effects of KN-62, a specific inhibitor of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, on long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Ito I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1-2):119-21

Modulation of DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA)/quisqualate receptors by phospholipase A2 treatment. Massicotte G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):245-8

A1 adenosinergic modulation alters the duration of maximal dentate activation. Stringer JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):231-4

Buspirone affects hippocampal rhythmical slow activity through serotonin1A rather than dopamine D2 receptors. Coop CF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(1):169-74

Changes to synaptic ultrastructure in field CA1 of the rat hippocampus following intracerebroventricular injection of kainic acid. Phelps S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(3):687-99

Tetanus toxin blocks inhibition of granule cells in the dentate gyrus of the urethane-anaesthetized rat. Sundström LE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(3):621-7

Trimethyltin increases choline acetyltransferase in rat hippocampus. Cannon RL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):241-4

Long-term behavioral and neurochemical effects of intradentate administration of colchicine in rats. Tandon P, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Spring;12(1):67-77

Centrally administered vasopressin antagonizes pentobarbital-induced narcosis and depression of hippocampal cholinergic activity. Horita A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):1021-5

Hyperactivity following intradentate injection of colchicine: a role for dopamine systems in the nucleus accumbens. Emerich DF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Sep; 37(1):149-54

Effect of Org2766, an ACTH(4-9) analogue, on recovery after bilateral transection of the fimbria fornix in the rat. Pitsikas N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Apr; 38(4):931-4

Effects of endorphin derivatives on the EEG alterations induced by corticotropin releasing factor in the rabbit hippocampus. Pieretti S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22(5):627-33

Effects of enoxacin and its combination with 4-biphenylacetate, an active metabolite of fenbufen, on population spikes in rat hippocampal slices. Ito T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Mar;68(3):220-5

Tetrahydroaminoacridine alleviates medial septal lesion-induced and age-related spatial reference but not working memory deficits. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jun;49(6):1147-52

Glutamate mediates a slow synaptic response in hippocampal slice cultures. Charpak S, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Mar 22;243(1308):221-6

Glucocorticoids, hippocampal damage and the glutamatergic synapse. Sapolsky RM. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;86:13-23 (81 ref.)

Cannabinoids and the hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor: recent findings and possible significance. Eldridge JC, et al. **Steroids** 1991 May;56(5):226-31 (50 ref.)

Interactions of GABAA antagonists with deltamethrin, diazepam, pentobarbital, and SKF100330A in the rat dentate gyrus. Joy RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;109(2):251-62

Acute exposure to tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate produces hippocampal neuronal loss and impairs learning in rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 106(2):254-69

[The effects of thiamylal, ketamine and nicardipine on the hippocampal theta waves produced by cerebral ischemia in cats] Kasaba T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jul;39(7):870-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of pentobarbital on hippocampal dentate field potentials in unrestrained rats] Suzuki H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Apr;40(4):599-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preservation of plastic properties of synaptic transmission in long-lasting hippocampal slices under the effects of a peptide analog of piracetam, L-pGlu-D-Ala-NH2] Chepkova AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec; 110(12):602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis of cytotoxic action of quinolinic acid and N-methyl-D-aspartate on cultured hippocampal neurons] Khaspekov LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):246-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of ketamine-impaired spatial memory of rats] Kovalev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;110(12):618-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the opiate mechanisms of the hippocampus and substantia nigra in the behavioral and convulsive disorders in picrotoxin-induced kindling] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The blocking action of L-phenylalanine on the high-threshold calcium current in hippocampal neurons] Martyniuk AE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 317(1):238-40 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative morphofunctional changes in presynapses of the hippocampus during increase in the intracellular level of L-glutamate] Skibo GG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 312(1):230-2 **(Rus)**

[Epileptogenic effect of quinolinic acid on the brain structures] Kozlovskiĭ VL, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec; 36(6):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The depressing effect of GABA on synaptic excitation in isolated rat hippocampal slices] Gerasimov VD, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(5):627-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Restoration of the potential-dependent L-phenylalanine-inhibited calcium current by L-tyrosine in cultured hippocampal neurons] Martyniuk AE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(2):245-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the high-threshold calcium current in hippocampal neurons of rats subjected to intraperitoneal injection of phenylalanine] Martyniuk AE, et al.

Neirofiziologiia 1991;23(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the processes of vesicular recycling in the hippocampal presynapses during the modelling of glutamate neurotoxicity] Skibo GG, et al.
Neirofiziologiia 1990;22(6):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synchronization dynamics in the neuronal work of the neocortex and hippocampus during learning before and after the administration of nootropics and narcotics] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jul–Aug; 40(4):732–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Destruction of the hippocampus in cats by quinolinic acid] Ungiadze AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Sep–Oct; 40(5):1013–6 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Cell culture of cryopreserved human fetal cerebral cortical and hippocampal neurons: neuronal development and responses to trophic factors. Mattson MP, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Jul 9;522(2):204–14
Mosaic organization of the hippocampal neuroepithelium and the multiple germinal sources of dentate granule cells. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 15;301(3):325–42
Prolonged sojourn of developing pyramidal cells in the intermediate zone of the hippocampus and their settling in the stratum pyramidale. Altman J, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1990 Nov 15;301(3):343–64
Kinetic analysis of interactions between kainate and AMPA: evidence for activation of a single receptor in mouse hippocampal neurons. Patneau DK, et al. **Neuron** 1991 May;6(5):785–98

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular cloning and expression of a human brain inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase. Takazawa K, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Jan 31;174(2):529–35
Ganglioside AGF2 promotes task–specific recovery and attenuates the cholinergic hypofunction induced by AF64A. Emerich DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17; 527(2):299–307
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase distribution in the rat brain. High levels in the hippocampal CA1 pyramidal and cerebellar Purkinje cells suggest its involvement in some memory processes. Mailleux P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 25;539(2):203–10
Differential expression of protein kinase C isozymes in rat glial cell cultures. Masliah E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):106–11
Synaptosomal ATPase activities in temporal cortex and hippocampal formation of humans with focal epilepsy. Nagy AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):192–201
Structural requirements for the binding of the pituitary adenylate–cyclase–activating peptide to receptors and adenylate–cyclase activation in pancreatic and neuronal membranes. Gourlet P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 30; 195(2):535–41
Enzyme histochemical methods applied in the brain. Kugler P. **Eur J Morphol** 1990;28(2–4):109–20 (27 ref.)
Neuronal localization of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase protein and mRNA within the human hippocampus from control and Alzheimer's disease brains. Ceballos I, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 2:571–80
Microphotometric determination of enzymes in brain sections. IV. Isocitrate dehydrogenases. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(6):629–33
Microphotometric determination of enzymes in brain sections. V. Glycerophosphate dehydrogenases. Kugler P. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(6):579–83
Glutamate producing aspartate aminotransferase in glutamatergic perforant path terminals of the rat hippocampus. Cytochemical and lesion studies. Schmidbaur JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(4):427–33
An mRNA from human brain encodes an isoform of the B subunit of the vacuolar H(+)–ATPase. Bernasconi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17428–31
Distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the hippocampal region of the mouse: I. Entorhinal area, parasubiculum, retrosplenial area, and presubiculum. Slomianka L, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jan 15;303(3):339–54
Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase mRNA: high levels in the rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal and dentate gyrus granule cells and in cerebellar Purkinje cells. Mailleux P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jan;56(1):345–7
Synaptosomal protein kinase C subspecies: A. Dynamic changes in the hippocampus and cerebellar cortex concomitant with synaptogenesis. Shearman MS, et al.
J Neurochem 1991 Apr;56(4):1255–62
5–HT1A–sensitive adenylyl cyclase of rodent hippocampal neurons: effects of antidepressant treatments and chronic stimulation with agonists. Varrault A, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Apr;257(1):433–8
Participation of type A monoamine oxidase in the activated deamination of brain monoamines shortly after reperfusion in rats. Kumagae Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 54(4):407–13
Distribution of GABA concentrations and GAD activities in the parietal cortex and the hippocampal CA1 in an El mouse. Murashima YL, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):442–4
Activation of multifunctional Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent kinase in intact hippocampal slices. Ocorr KA, et al.
Neuron 1991 Jun;6(6):907–14
Immunocytochemical localization of manganese superoxide dismutase (Mn–SOD) in the hippocampus of the rat. Akai F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 17;115(1):19–23
Localization of copper–zinc superoxide dismutase mRNA in human hippocampus by in situ hybridization. Ceballos I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 23;105(1–2):41–6
Protein kinase C activity in the gerbil hippocampus after transient forebrain ischemia: morphological and autoradiographic analysis using [3H]phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate. Hara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):120–3
Changes in membrane–bound and soluble molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in mouse hippocampus after cholinergic denervation. Schegg KM, et al.
Neurosci Lett 1990 Oct 16;118(2):197–200
Tyrosine hydroxylase–like (TH) immunoreactivity in human mesolimbic system. Torack RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14;116(1–2):75–80
Human brain inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase cDNA sequence. Takazawa K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7141
Protein kinase C redistribution within CA3 stratum oriens during acquisition of nictitating membrane conditioning in the rabbit. Scharenberg AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6637–41
[Adenyl cyclase activity in synapses of the CA1 segment of the horn of Ammon in Mongolian gerbils] Szumańska G, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1989;27(4):505–18 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Subcellular distribution of adenosine system enzymes in the hypothalamus and hippocampus of the rat brain] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Oct;55(10):1773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of desoxycorticosterone on 5–nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase activity in the hypothalamus and hippocampus of the rat brain] Komissarenko VP, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Jul;110(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Prenatal ethanol exposure decreases hippocampal NMDA–sensitive [3H]–glutamate binding site density in 45–day–old rats. Savage DD, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 May–Jun; 8(3):193–201
Reactive capacities of the central nervous system in physiological aging and senile dementia of the Alzheimer type. Bertoni–Freddari C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 621:98–103
Rate of maturation of the hippocampus and the developmental progression of children's performance on the delayed non–matching to sample and visual paired comparison tasks. Diamond A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 608:394–426; discussion 426–33 (106 ref.)
In vivo probing of the brain cholinergic system in the aged rat. Effects of long–term treatment with acetyl–L–carnitine. Imperato A, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;621:90–7
Aging does not alter muscarinic receptor–mediated inhibition of cyclic AMP formation in the striatum and hippocampus. Abdallah EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1–2):234–6
Region–specific stability of dendritic extent in normal human aging and regression in Alzheimer's disease. II. Subiculum. Flood DG. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1–2):83–95
Region–specific stability of dendritic extent in normal human aging and regression in Alzheimer's disease. I. CA1 of hippocampus. Hanks SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1; 540(1–2):63–82
Morphometric study on the postnatal growth of the hippocampus in Australian Aborigines and Caucasians. Klekamp J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):90–4
Selective reduction of glucocorticoid receptor immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation and central amygdaloid nucleus of the aged rat. Zoli M, et al.
Brain Res 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):199–207
Developmental increase in the sensitivity to magnesium of NMDA receptors on CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Bowe MA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Oct 1; 56(1):55–61
Hippocampal commissural connections in the neonatal rat. Buchhalter JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Nov 1;56(2):211–6
Ischemia does not induce the release of excitotoxic amino acids from the hippocampus of newborn rats. Cherici G, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;60(2):235–40
The role of serotonin in the development and environmental regulation of type II corticosteroid receptor binding in rat hippocampus. Mitchell JB, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Sep 1;55(2):231–5
Reduced sensitivity of the N–methyl–D–aspartate component of synaptic transmission to magnesium in hippocampal slices from immature rats. Morrisett RA, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Nov 1;56(2):257–62
Developmental study of [3H]TCP and [3H]glycine binding sites in the rat hippocampus. Tremblay E, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Dec 1;57(1):21–8
Delayed synaptogenesis in the dentate gyrus of the thyroid–deficient developing rat. Rami A, et al.
Dev Neurosci 1990;12(6):398–405
Intrahippocampal cholinergic grafts in aged rats compensate impairments in a radial maze and in a place learning task. Schenk F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(3):641–50
An interaction between thyroid hormone and nerve growth factor promotes the development of hippocampus, olfactory bulbs and cerebellum: a comparative biochemical study of normal and hypothyroid rats. Clos J, et al.
Growth Factors 1990;3(3):205–20
Migration and distribution of two populations of hippocampal granule cell precursors during the perinatal and postnatal periods. Altman J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 15; 301(3):365–81
Naturally occurring cell death in the developing dentate gyrus of the rat. Gould E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Feb 15;304(3):408–18
Immunohistological localization of the neural adhesion molecules L1 and N–CAM in the developing hippocampus of the mouse. Persohn E, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Dec; 19(6):807–19
Chronic stress–induced acceleration of electrophysiologic and morphometric biomarkers of hippocampal aging. Kerr DS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 May;11(5):1316–24
Effect of age on blood vessels and neurovascular appositions in the CA1 region of the rat hippocampus. Topple A, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):211–7
Comparative characteristics of short–term plasticity in the hippocampus of mature and developing rats. Zubova OB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):459–61
Effects of MK–801, ketamine and alaptide on quinolinate models in the maturing hippocampus. Keilhoff G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(2):379–85
Immunohistochemical demonstration of glutamate dehydrogenase in the postnatally developing rat hippocampal formation and cerebellar cortex: comparison to activity staining. Rothe F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 39(2):419–29
Autophosphorylation of type II Ca2+/calmodulin–dependent protein kinase in cultures of postnatal rat hippocampal slices. Molloy SS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4756–60
Norepinephrine and isoproterenol increase the phosphorylation of synapsin I and synapsin II in dentate slices of young but not aged Fisher 344 rats. Parfitt KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2361–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Determination of immune cells and expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in encephalitic lesions of experimental Borna disease. Deschl U, et al.
Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1990;81(1):41–50
Nerve growth factor enhances the expression of the cholinergic–specific ganglioside Chol–1 in cocultures of rat septum and hippocampus. Derrington EA, et al.
J Neurochem 1990 Dec;55(6):2132–4
Topographical gradient in expression of R2D5 antigen in superior olivary nuclei and hippocampal dentate gyrus of the cat. Mori K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Apr;10(3):222–31
[Functional inactivation of the hippocampus by controlled neuroimmunization] Zubova OB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Jan;111(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The ACTH/MSH (4–9) analog Org2766 improves retrieval of information after a fimbria fornix transection. Pitsikas N, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):911–4

METABOLISM

Temporal profile of interneuron and pyramidal cell protein synthesis in rat hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Johansen FF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;81(1):14–9
Adenosine A1–receptor–mediated inhibition of evoked acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus does not depend on protein kinase C. Fredholm BB.
Acta Physiol Scand 1990 Oct;140(2):245–55
Preferential increases of [125I]NPY1–36 binding in the hippocampal formation produced by the NPY Y2 receptor agonist NPY13–36. Hedlund P, et al.
Acta Physiol Scand 1991 Feb;141(2):279–80
Topographical heterogeneity of glutamate agonist–induced calcium increase in hippocampus. Kudo Y, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;268:125–33
Glutamate receptors in cultures of mouse hippocampus studied with fast applications of agonists, modulators and drugs. Mayer ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:3–11
Effects of stress and exercise on rat hippocampus and striatum extracellular lactate. De Bruin LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):R773–9
Localization of volatile anesthetic molecules at the subcellular and molecular level. Eckenhoff RG, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;625:755–6
Ketamine, MK–801 or calmidazolium protects rat hippocampal energy status during in vitro ischemia. Pohorecki R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:818–20
Altered excitatory and inhibitory amino acid receptor binding in hippocampus of patients with temporal lobe epilepsy. McDonald JW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 May;29(5):529–41
Effects of a chronic administration of the new antidepressant pirlindole on biogenic amine receptors in rat prefrontal cortex and hippocampus. Comparison with desipramine, nomifensine and zimelidine. Syha K, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1990 Aug;40(8):843–7
Hepoxilin A3 blocks the release of norepinephrine from rat hippocampal slices. Pace–Asciak CR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Dec 31;173(3):949–53

Effects of age, vitamin D3 metabolites and calcium ionophore A23187 on cytosolic free calcium in rat hippocampus. Dyer JJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):82S

Inositol lipid metabolism in hippocampus. Logan SD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):407–11 (50 ref.)

Posttetanic long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats is accompanied by an increase in protein synthesis. Lössner B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(5):385–92

Effect of propentofylline (HWA 285) on extracellular purines and excitatory amino acids in CA1 of rat hippocampus during transient ischaemia. Andiné P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;100(4):814–8

Presynaptic inhibition by neuropeptide Y in rat hippocampal slice in vitro is mediated by a Y2 receptor. Colmers WF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;102(1):41–4

Nicergoline inhibits T–type Ca2+ channels in rat isolated hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurones. Takahashi K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;100(4):705–10

Activation of NMDA receptor–coupled channels suppresses the inhibitory action of adenosine on hippocampal slices. Bartrup JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 22;530(2):330–4

Evidence for long–term reduction of noradrenaline release after kindling in the rat hippocampus. Bengzon J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 10;535(2):353–7

Decreased density, but not number, of N–methyl–D–aspartate, glycine and phencyclidine binding sites in hippocampus of senescent rats. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5;532(1–2):82–6

Microencephaly reduces the phosphorylation of the PKC substrate B–50/GAP43 in rat cortex and hippocampus. Di Luca M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4;538(1):95–101

Arachidonic acid metabolites do not mediate modulation of neurotransmitter release by adenosine in rat hippocampus or striatum. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 10; 527(1):76–80

Cannabinoid interactions with glucocorticoid receptors in rat hippocampus. Eldridge JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26; 534(1–2):135–41

Increased efflux of a haemoglobin–like protein and an 80 kDa protease into push–pull perfusates following the induction of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus. Fazeli MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1–2):247–53

Further indication that distinct dopaminergic subsets project to the rat cerebral cortex: lack of colocalization with neurotensin in the superficial dopaminergic fields of the anterior cingulate, motor, retrosplenial and visual cortices. Febvret A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 26;547(1):37–52

Hippocampal mossy fiber zinc deficit in mice genetically selected for ethanol withdrawal seizure susceptibility. Feller DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):73–9

Insulin stimulates membrane phospholipid metabolism by enhancing endogenous alpha 1–adrenergic activity in the rat hippocampus. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):101–7

Effect of physical activity on hippocampal high affinity choline uptake and muscarinic binding: a comparison between young and old F344 rats. Fordyce DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):57–62

Effects of dietary zinc status on seizure susceptibility and hippocampal zinc content in the El (epilepsy) mouse. Fukahori M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):16–22

Autoradiographic analysis of second messenger and neurotransmitter system receptors in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):87–96

Modification of [3H]inositoltrisphosphate binding in kainic acid–lesioned and postischemic rat hippocampus. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):246–50

Culture of mature hippocampus slices for 4 days in a newly developed medium: preservation of transmitter release and leucine incorporation into protein. Kleinberger–Doron N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 19;533(2):239–47

Effects of noise on high–affinity choline uptake in the frontal cortex and hippocampus of the rat are blocked by intracerebroventricular injection of corticotropin–releasing factor antagonist. Lai H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17; 527(2):354–8

Chronic estradiol treatment alters central cholinergic function in the female rat: effect on choline acetyltransferase activity, acetylcholine content, and nicotinic autoreceptor function. Lapchak PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):249–55

Neuron–associated astroglial cells express beta– and alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in vitro. Lerea LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1–2):7–14

Chronic theophylline treatment in vivo increases high affinity adenosine A1 receptor binding and sensitivity to exogenous adenosine in the in vitro hippocampal slice. Lupica CR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;542(1):55–62

Hippocampal type I and type II corticosteroid receptor affinities are reduced in rats predisposed to develop amphetamine self–administration. Maccari S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):305–9

Repeated electroconvulsive shock increases glial fibrillary acidic protein, ornithine decarboxylase, somatostatin and cholecystokinin immunoreactivities in the hippocampal formation of the rat. Orzi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 19;533(2):223–31

Methylenedioxymethamphetamine–induced hyperthermia and neurotoxicity are independently mediated by 5–HT2 receptors. Schmidt CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8; 529(1–2):85–90

Inhibition of low calcium induced epileptiform discharges in the hippocampus by dopamine D1 receptor agonist, SKF 38393. Smiałowski A. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 24;528(1):148–50

Glutamate release and spreading depression in the fascia dentata in response to microdialysis with high K+: role of glia. Szerb JC. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1;542(2):259–65

Age–related decreases of the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Tamaru M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;542(1):83–90

Differential effects of olfactory bulbectomy on beta–adrenoceptors in rat amygdala, hippocampus and cerebral cortex. Tiong AH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29; 531(1–2):269–75

Global ischemia induces NMDA receptor–mediated c–fos expression in neurons resistant to injury in gerbil hippocampus. Uemura Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1; 542(2):343–7

Glutathione levels in specific brain regions of genetically epileptic (tg/tg) mice. Abbott LC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Oct;25(4):629–31

Induction of heat shock protein 72–like immunoreactivity in the hippocampal formation following transient global ischemia. Gonzalez MF, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Feb; 26(2):241–50

Time dependent loss of tissue GABA content and immunoreactivity in hippocampal slices. Mihály A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Apr;26(4):559–64

Coexistence of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors and somatostatin in nonpyramidal neurons of the rat dorsal hippocampus. van der Zee EA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Mar;26(3):343–51

The role of serotonin in the development and environmental regulation of type II corticosteroid receptor binding in rat hippocampus. Mitchell JB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Sep 1;55(2):231–5

Transient elevation of estrogen receptors in the neonatal rat hippocampus. O'Keefe JA, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Dec 1;57(1):119–27

Development and regulation of excitatory amino acid receptors involved in the release of arachidonic acid in cultured hippocampal neural cells. Patel AJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Dec 1;57(1):55–62

Kainic acid–induced seizures stimulate increased expression of nerve growth factor mRNA in rat hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan;9(1–2):113–23

Alzheimer's disease: specific increases in a G protein subunit (Gs alpha) mRNA in hippocampal and cortical neurons. Harrison PJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Apr; 10(1):71–81

Cloning of hippocampal poly(A) RNA sequences that increase after entorhinal cortex lesion in adult rat. Poirier J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Feb;9(3):191–5

Mechanisms underlying anoxic hyperpolarization of hippocampal neurons. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;68(12):1609–13

Parvalbumin–immunoreactive structures in the hippocampus of the human adult. Braak E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Apr;264(1):33–48

Localization of interleukin–1 receptor messenger RNA in murine hippocampus. Cunningham ET Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2666–8

Lack of change in neurochemical markers during the postepileptic phase of intrahippocampal tetanus toxin syndrome in rats. Francis PT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Nov–Dec;31(6):697–701

Changes of hippocampal glucose utilization subsequent to amygdaloid–kindled generalized seizures. Namba H, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):27–32

Gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake is decreased in the hippocampus in a genetic model of human temporal lobe epilepsy. Janjua NA, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jan–Feb; 8(1):71–4

Effects of the tetronic acid derivatives AO33 (losigamone) and AO78 on epileptiform activity and on stimulus–induced calcium concentration changes in rat hippocampal slices. Köhr G, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(1):49–58

Ethanol potentiates the GABAA–activated Cl– current in mouse hippocampal and cortical neurons. Aguayo LG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 2;187(1):127–30

alpha–Cobratoxin blocks the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor in rat hippocampal neurons. Alkondon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 4;191(3):505–6

TFMPP and RU24969 enhance serotonin release from rat hippocampus. Auerbach SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 6;190(1–2):51–7

Handling habituation and chlordiazepoxide have different effects on GABA and 5–HT function in the frontal cortex and hippocampus. File SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 6;190(1–2):229–34

Effects of methylenedioxymethamphetamine on the release of monoamines from rat brain slices. Fitzgerald JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 27;191(2):217–20

3,4–Diaminopyridine–evoked noradrenaline release in rat hippocampus: role of Na+ entry on Ca2+ pools and of protein kinase C. Huang HY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 25;206(3):221–30

Oxiracetam increases the release of endogenous glutamate from depolarized rat hippocampal slices. Marchi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 28;185(2–3):247–9

Release–enhancing glycine–dependent presynaptic NMDA receptors exist on noradrenergic terminals of hippocampus. Pittaluga A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 27; 191(2):231–4

Pharmacological characterization of phosphoinositide–linked glutamate receptor excitation of hippocampal neurons. Stratton KR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 21; 186(2–3):357–61

Changes in extracellular K+ evoked by GABA, THIP and baclofen in the guinea–pig hippocampal slice. Barolet AW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(3):591–8

Calcium–binding proteins are concentrated in the CA2 field of the monkey hippocampus: a possible key to this region's resistance to epileptic damage. Leranth C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):129–36

Abnormal perikaryal immunoreactivity to the phosphorylated heavy neurofilament unit in intracerebral basal forebrain transplants. Doering LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;111(1):1–8

Differential ontogenic development of three receptors comprising the NMDA receptor/channel complex in the rat hippocampus. McDonald JW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Dec;110(3):237–47

Reactive synaptogenesis assessed by synaptophysin immunoreactivity is associated with GAP–43 in the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Masliah E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Aug;113(2):131–42

Neurochemical anatomy of fetal hippocampus transplanted into large lesion cavities made in the adult rat brain. Wray S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;111(1):36–48

The effect of the typical peptidases (proteases) inhibitors on the degradation of Glp6 (125I) Tyr8SP6–11 hexapeptide in the nuclear and synaptosomal fraction of the cortex and hippocampus of rat brain. Turski WA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990;28(1–2):19–26

Alcohol and GABA: ethanol intake modifies hippocampal nipecotic acid binding in ethanol–preferring and non–preferring rats. Daoust M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(5):491–502

Effects of calcium and potassium extracellular ionic concentration changes on the hippocampal CA1 activity of purinergic drugs. Frank C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(2):237–41

Effects of some calcium antagonists and of calcium concentration changes on CA1 paired pulse inhibition in rat hippocampal slices. Sagratella S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(2):227–30

The characterization of beta adrenoceptor subtypes in the rat amygdala and hippocampus. Tiong AH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;54(3–4):231–44

Enhanced synaptic activation of NMDA receptors during hippocampal seizures. Yaari Y, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Dec;1(1–4):41–7 (13 ref.)

Postischemic neuronal damage causes astroglial activation and increase in local cerebral glucose utilization of rat hippocampus. Rischke R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jan;11(1):106–13

Histochemical demonstration of zinc in the hippocampal region of the domestic pig: II. Subiculum and hippocampus. Holm IE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Mar 1;305(1):71–82

Chronic lithium administration enhances serotonin release in the lateral hypothalamus but not in the hippocampus in rats. A microdialysis study. Baptista TJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;82(1):31–41

Post– and presynaptic lesions in the CA1 region of hippocampus: effect on [3H]forskolin and [3H]phorboldibutyrate ester binding. Deckert J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(3):205–14

5 HT2 receptors in dementia of Alzheimer type: a quantitative autoradiographic study of frontal cortex and hippocampus. Dewar D, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(2):129–37

Changes in extracellular amino acids and spontaneous neuronal activity during ischemia and extended reflow in the CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Andiné P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):222–9

Evidence that somatostatin enhances endogenous acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus. Araujo DM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov;55(5):1546–55

Purinergic modulation of hippocampal acetylcholine release involves alpha–dendrotoxin–sensitive potassium channels. Benishin CG. **J Neurochem** 1990 Dec;55(6):2086–90

Effect of portacaval anastomosis on electrically stimulated release of glutamate from rat hippocampal slices. Butterworth RF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 May;56(5):1481–4

Activation of excitatory amino acid receptors cannot alone account for anoxia–induced impairment of protein synthesis in rat hippocampal slices. Carter AJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):888–96

Potential mechanisms involved in the negative coupling between serotonin 5–HT1A receptors and carbachol–stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in the rat hippocampus. Claustre Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr; 56(4):1276–85

The GTP–insensitive component of high–affinity [3H]8–hydroxy–2–(di–n–propylamino)tetralin binding in the rat hippocampus corresponds to an oxidized state of the 5–hydroxytryptamine1A receptor. Emerit MB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 May;56(5):1705–16

Enhanced aspartate release from hippocampal slices of epileptic (El) mice. Flavin HJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):1007–11

12–Lipoxygenase products attenuate the glutamate release

and Ca2+ accumulation evoked by depolarization of hippocampal mossy fiber nerve endings. Freeman EJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):1079–82

Elevation of taurine in hippocampal extracellular fluid and cerebrospinal fluid of acutely hypoosmotic rats: contribution by influx from blood? Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):690–7

Autoreceptor regulation of glutamate and aspartate release from slices of the hippocampal CA1 area. Martin D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 May;56(5):1647–55

Selective and nonselective effects of 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium on oxygen consumption in rat striatal and hippocampal slices. Martin FR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1340–6

Identification of meningeal cell released neurite promoting activities for embryonic hippocampal neurons. Matthiessen HP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):759–68

Diethyldithiocarbamate potentiates the neurotoxicity of in vivo 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine and of in vitro 1-methyl-4-phenylpyridinium. Miller DB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug;57(2):541–9

Galanin reduces carbachol stimulation of phosphoinositide turnover in rat ventral hippocampus by lowering Ca2+ influx through voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels. Palazzi E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):739–47

Adenosine and glutamate modulate each other's release from rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Poli A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):298–306

A microdialysis study of the regulation of endogenous noradrenaline release in the rat hippocampus. Thomas DN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 May;56(5):1741–6

Glucocorticoids inhibit glucose transport and glutamate uptake in hippocampal astrocytes: implications for glucocorticoid neurotoxicity. Virgin CE Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1422–8

Glutamate neurotoxicity and the inhibition of protein synthesis in the hippocampal slice. Vornov JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):996–1006

Focal stimulation of the mossy fibers releases endogenous dynorphins that bind kappa 1-opioid receptors in guinea pig hippocampus. Wagner JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul; 57(1):333–43

The synthesis and release of acetylcholine by depolarized hippocampal slices is increased by increased choline available in vitro prior to stimulation. Wecker L. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1119–27

[14C]leucine incorporation into brain proteins in gerbils after transient ischemia: relationship to selective vulnerability of hippocampus. Widmann R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar; 56(3):789–96

Effect of tetrahydrobiopterin on serotonin synthesis, release, and metabolism in superfused hippocampal slices. Wolf WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1191–7

Increased AMPA-sensitive quisqualate receptor binding and reduced NMDA receptor binding in epileptic human hippocampus. Hosford DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb; 11(2):428–34

Prior exposure to chronic stress results in enhanced synthesis and release of hippocampal norepinephrine in response to a novel stressor. Nisenbaum LK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 May;11(5):1478–84

Glutamate-stimulated protein phosphorylation in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Scholz WK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2422–32

The temporal profile of 72-kDa heat-shock protein expression following global ischemia. Simon RP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;11(3):881–9

A new method for the measurement of endogenous transmitter release in localized regions of hippocampal slices. Roisin MP, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Apr; 37(2):183–9

Increases in transforming growth factor-beta mRNA in hippocampus during response to entorhinal cortex lesions in intact and adrenalectomized rats. Nichols NR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jan;28(1):134–9

Protein synthesis in the neuropil of the rat dentate gyrus during synapse development. Phillips LL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Aug;26(4):474–82

Pharmacologic characterization of GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor in rat hippocampus during aging. Ruano D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):902–8

Inactivation kinetics of calcium current of acutely dissociated CA1 pyramidal cells of the mature guinea-pig hippocampus. Kay AR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun; 437:27–48

Differential effects of pinealectomy on amygdala and hippocampus serotonin metabolism. Miguez J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Mar;10(2):100–3

Glucocorticoid type II receptors of the spinal cord show lower affinity than hippocampal type II receptors: binding parameters obtained with different experimental protocols. Moses DF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jul; 39(1):5–12

The effect of chronic ethanol on glutamate binding in human and rat brain. Cummins JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(10):877–82

Age-related changes in the cholinergic components within the central nervous system. II. Working memory impairment and its relation to hippocampal muscarinic receptors. Kadar T, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Aug; 55(2):139–49

Lactate compartmentation in hippocampal slices: evidence for a transporter. Assaf HM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Sep;5(3):143–54

Castration enhances expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and sulfated glycoprotein-2 in the intact and lesion-altered hippocampus of the adult male rat. Day JR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(12):1995–2002

Polarized sorting of glypiated proteins in hippocampal neurons. Dotti CG, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 10; 349(6305):158–61

Cloning of a putative high-affinity kainate receptor expressed predominantly in hippocampal CA3 cells. Werner P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):742–4

Hippocampal levels of dynorphin A (1–8) in neonatal and 16-week-old spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparisons with DOCA-salt hypertension. Li SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Nov;15(11):1141–6

Glutamate receptor changes in brain synaptic membranes from human alcoholics. Michaelis EK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Nov;15(11):1055–63

Displacement of endogenous glutamate with D-aspartate: an effective strategy for reducing the calcium-independent component of glutamate release from synaptosomes. Terrian DM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jan;16(1):35–41

Up regulation of calbindin-D28K mRNA in the rat hippocampus following focal stimulation of the perforant path. Lowenstein DH, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Apr;6(4):627–33

Evidence for calcium-reducing and excito-protective roles for the calcium-binding protein calbindin-D28k in cultured hippocampal neurons. Mattson MP, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jan; 6(1):41–51

Dynamics of gene expression for a hippocampal glycoprotein elevated in Alzheimer's disease and in response to experimental lesions in rat. May PC, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Dec;5(6):831–9

The effect of theophylline and immobilization stress on haloperidol-induced catalepsy and on metabolism in the striatum and hippocampus, studied with lactography. Dijk S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 May;30(5):469–73

Sector-dependent neurotoxicity of ethylcholine aziridinium (AF64A) in the rat hippocampus. Laganiere S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Oct;29(10):961–4

The effect of the novel antidepressant tianeptine on the concentration of 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat hippocampal dialysates in vivo. Whitton PS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jan;30(1):1–4

The actions of 2-hydroxy-saclofen at presynaptic GABAB receptors in the rat hippocampus. Harrison NL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 13;119(2):272–6

Hippocampal slices do not appear to accumulate low micromolar concentrations of quisqualate by an active uptake mechanism. Harrison PS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jun 24;127(2):177–80

Short-term changes of parvalbumin and calbindin immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Johansen FF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):171–4

Hippocampal adenosine A1 receptors are decreased in Alzheimer's disease. Kalaria RN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):257–60

Muscarinic receptors mediate the release of arachidonic acid from spinal cord and hippocampal neurons in primary culture. Kanterman RY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16; 118(2):235–7

Distribution of nerve growth factor receptor immunoreactivity in the human hippocampus. Kerwin J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1-2):178–82

Increased forskolin binding in the left parahippocampal gyrus and CA1 region in post mortem schizophrenic brain determined by quantitative autoradiography. Kerwin RW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):164–8

Cytosolic calcium during glucose deprivation in hippocampal pyramidal cells of rats. Knöpfel T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 18;117(3):295–9

Dopamine D2 receptors in the rat, monkey and the post-mortem human hippocampus. An autoradiographic study using the novel D2-selective ligand 125I-NCQ 298. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):12–4

Quinolinate activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate ion channels in rat hippocampal neurons. McLarnon JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 24;116(3):341–6

Progressive loss of messenger RNA and delayed neuronal death following transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Maruno M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2-3):155–60

Distribution of hypoxia-induced calcium accumulation in gerbil hippocampal slice. Mitani A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):42–5

Involvement of AChergic systems in chlordiazepoxide induced impairment of passive avoidance response. Nabeshima T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4; 117(1-2):200–6

Tetrahydroaminoacridine increases acetylcholine synthesis and glucose oxidation by mouse brain slices in vitro. Peterson C. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2-3):274–8

Glycine enhances [3H]noradrenaline release from slices of rat hippocampus. Raiteri M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 24;116(3):352–6

Failure of omega-conotoxin to block L-channels associated with [3H]5-HT release in rat brain slices. Rijnhout I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2-3):323–8

GABAB agonists modulate a transient potassium current in cultured mammalian hippocampal neurons. Saint DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):9–13

High basal expression of the zif/268 immediate early gene in cortical layers IV and VI, in CA1 and in the corpus striatum--an in situ hybridization study. Schlingensiepen KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 14;122(1):67–70

Pharmacological blockade of Cl- pumps or Cl- channels reduces the adenosine-mediated depression of stimulus train-evoked Ca2+ fluxes in rat hippocampal slices. Schubert P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 1;124(2):174–7

Antibodies raised against different portions of A4 protein identify a subset of plaques in Down's syndrome. Spargo E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2-3):345–50

Hemicholinium-3-resistant choline uptake system linked to acetylcholine synthesis in the rat hippocampus. Suzuki T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 23;105(1-2):211–4

Characterization of the presynaptic calcium channels involved in glutamate exocytosis from rat hippocampal mossy fiber synaptosomes. Terrian DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 13;119(2):211–4

Autoradiographic study of the cellular localization of [3H]glibenclamide binding sites in the rat hippocampus. Tremblay E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jun 10;127(1):21–4

Release of endogenous acetylcholine from rat brain slices with or without cholinesterase inhibition and its potentiation by hemicholinium-3. Umeda Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):276–8

Increased somatostatin and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus following hippocampal kindling. Wanscher B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):33–6

Alterations in acetylcholine-induced stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in the dorsal hippocampus of kindled rats. Zhang WQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2; 118(1):57–60

Long-term enhancement of synaptic transmission by synthetic mast cell degranulating peptide and its localization of binding sites in hippocampus. Kondo T, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;8(3):147–57

Non-NMDA receptor mediates cytoplasmic Ca2+ elevation in cultured hippocampal neurones. Ogura A, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Nov;9(2):103–13

Activators of ATP-sensitive K+ channels reduce anoxic depolarization in CA3 hippocampal neurons. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(1):55–60

Alzheimer's disease: changes in hippocampal N-methyl-D-aspartate, quisqualate, neurotensin, adenosine, benzodiazepine, serotonin and opioid receptors--an autoradiographic study. Jansen KL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(3):613–27

Acetylcholine release in the rat hippocampus as studied by microdialysis is dependent on axonal impulse flow and increases during behavioural activation. Nilsson OG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(2):325–38

Release of endogenous 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat ventral hippocampus evoked by electrical stimulation of the dorsal raphe nucleus as detected by microdialysis: sensitivity to tetrodotoxin, calcium and calcium antagonists. Sharp T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(3):629–37

Uncoupling of local blood flow and metabolism in the hippocampal CA3 in kainic acid-induced limbic seizure status. Tanaka S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(2):339–48

Cellular and subcellular redistribution of glutamate-, glutamine- and taurine-like immunoreactivities during forebrain ischemia: a semiquantitative electron microscopic study in rat hippocampus. Torp R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(2-3):433–47

Stimulation of endogenous opioid release displaces mu receptor binding in rat hippocampus. Wagner JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(1):45–53

Regional and laminar distributions of alpha 1-adrenoceptors and their subtypes in human and rat hippocampus. Zilles K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(2):307–20

Interaction of trimethyltin with hippocampal glutamate. Patel M, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Winter;11(4):601–8

Systemic administration of kainic acid increases GABA levels in perfusate from the hippocampus of rats in vivo. Zhang WQ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Winter;11(4):593–600

Age-dependent changes in receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in the rat hippocampus. Tandon P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Apr;38(4):861–7

Release of endogenous adenosine and its metabolites from electrically stimulated cortical, hippocampal and striatal slices of the rat. Pazzagli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:1–2

Modulation of DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid/quisqualate receptors by phospholipase A2: a necessary step in long-term potentiation? Massicotte G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1893–7

Effect of subchronic antidepressants administration on serotonin-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in para-chlorophenylalanine-treated rat hippocampal slices. Kusumi I, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(3):393–403

Acute noise stress in rats increases the levels of diazepam binding inhibitor (DBI) in hippocampus and adrenal gland. Ferrarese C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991; 103(3):339–42

Differentiation of the active site of minaprine from that of phencyclidine in rat hippocampus. Chaki S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;69(1):85–98

Hypothermia prevents ischemia-induced increases in hippocampal glycine concentrations in rabbits. Baker AJ,

et al. **Stroke** 1991 May;22(5):666–73

N-methyl-D-aspartate and non-N-methyl-D-aspartate antagonists in global cerebral ischemia. Diemer NH, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Nov;21(11 Suppl):III39–42

Neuronal protection correlates with prevention of calcium-calmodulin binding in rats. Grotta JC, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Nov;21(11 Suppl):III28–31

Adenosine triphosphate-sensitive potassium channels in anoxia. Krnjević K. **Stroke** 1990 Nov;21(11 Suppl):III190–3

Mechanisms of intracellular calcium accumulation in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus during anoxia in vitro. Lipton P, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Nov;21(11 Suppl):III60–4

Spreading depression-like depolarization and selective vulnerability of neurons. A brief review. Somjen GG, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Nov;21(11 Suppl):III179–83 (40 ref.)

Compensatory alterations in receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the hippocampus vary as a function of dose of colchicine. Bonner MJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Sep;58(1):7–12

Hippocampal potassium ATP channels and anoxia: presynaptic, postsynaptic or both? [letter; comment] Ben-Ari Y. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Oct;13(10):409–10. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1990 Jun;13(6):197–9.

[Changes of monamine metabolites in the cerebral cortices and hippocampi following prolonged administration of diphenylhydantoin in the developing mice] Xu SG. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 24(1):39–40, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Specific binding of H3-GABA by synaptic membranes of hypothalamus and hippocampus in rats after adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone and corticosterone] Mishunina TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan; 111(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines in the hypothalamus and hippocampus after the changes in corticosteroid levels in rats] Mishunina TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal control of metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat hypothalamus and hippocampus] Mishunina TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec;62(6):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Senile dementia of Alzheimer type characterized by laminar neuronal loss exclusively in the hippocampus, parahippocampus and medial occipitotemporal cortex. Mizutani T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(6):575–80

Histological changes of neuronal damage in vegetative dogs induced by 18 minutes of complete global brain ischemia: two-phase damage of Purkinje cells and hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells. Sato M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(5):527–34

Senile plaques: staining for acetylcholinesterase and A4 protein: a comparative study in the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex. Ulrich J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(6):624–8

Sprouting of mossy fibers in the hippocampus of epileptic human and rat. Represa A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 268:419–24

Qualitative and quantitative glial changes in the hippocampus of aged rats. Lolova I. **Anat Anz** 1991;172(4):263–71

Hippocampal sclerosis in temporal lobe epilepsy demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Berkovic SF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):175–82

The neural substrate of memory impairment demonstrated by the intracarotid amobarbital procedure. Sass KJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jan;48(1):48–52

Amnesia following damage to the left fornix and to other sites. A comparative study. Gaffan EA, et al. **Brain** 1991 Jun;114 (Pt 3):1297–313

Processing of spatial relations within and between the disconnected cerebral hemispheres. Sergent J. **Brain** 1991 Apr;114 (Pt 2):1025–43

Progressive neuronal loss induced by kindling: a possible mechanism for mossy fiber synaptic reorganization and hippocampal sclerosis [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1991 Feb 8;541(1):179] Cavazos JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 10;527(1):1–6

Effects of protein undernutrition on the dentate gyrus in rats of three age groups. Cintra L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5;532(1–2):271–7

Tangle-bearing neurons show more extensive dendritic trees than tangle-free neurons in area CA1 of the hippocampus in Alzheimer's disease. Gertz HJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):260–6

Effects of cycloheximide on delayed neuronal death in rat hippocampus. Goto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26; 534(1–2):299–302

Granule cell dispersion in the dentate gyrus of humans with temporal lobe epilepsy. Houser CR. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 10;535(2):195–204

Increase in basic fibroblast growth factor-like immunoreactivity in rat brain after forebrain ischemia. Kiyota Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):322–8

Prolonged memory impairment in the absence of hippocampal cell death following traumatic brain injury in the rat. Lyeth BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 3; 526(2):249–58

Ischemic neuronal injury in the rat hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia: evaluation using in vivo microdialysis. Matsumoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 15;543(2):236–42

GAD-immunoreactive neurons are preserved in the hippocampus of rats with spontaneous recurrent seizures. Cavalheiro EA. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(6–7):555–8

Transplants of mouse trisomy 16 hippocampus provide a model of Alzheimer's disease neuropathology. Richards SJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Feb;10(2):297–303

The perforant path in the seizure sensitive gerbil contains the Ca(2+)-binding protein parvalbumin. Scotti AL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):137–43

NGF released from a polymer matrix prevents loss of ChAT expression in basal forebrain neurons following a fimbria-fornix lesion. Hoffman D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Oct;110(1):39–44

Long-term administration of mouse nerve growth factor to adult rats with partial lesions of the cholinergic septohippocampal pathway. Junard EO, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Oct;110(1):25–38

Regulation of ischemic hippocampal damage in the gerbil: adrenalectomy alters the rate of CA1 cell disappearance. Morse JK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Oct;110(1):86–92

Astrocyte hypertrophy in the dentate gyrus of young male rats reflects variation of individual stress rather than group environmental complexity manipulations. Sirevaag AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;111(1):74–9

Astrocyte hypertrophy in the Alzheimer's disease hippocampal formation. Vijayan VK, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Apr;112(1):72–8

Induced tolerance to ischemia in gerbil hippocampal neurons. Kirino T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Mar; 11(2):299–307

Hyperthermia-induced neuronal protection against ischemic injury in gerbils. Kitagawa K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 May;11(3):449–52

Postischemic hypothermia fails to reduce ischemic injury in gerbil hippocampus. Welsh FA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jul;11(4):617–20

Alz-50 immunoreactive neuropil differentiates hippocampal complex subfields in Alzheimer's disease. Brady DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Mar 15;305(3):489–507

Hippocampal neuronal necrosis in control Fischer 344 rats. Barbolt TA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Oct;103(3):335–41

Neuropathologic asymmetries in the brain of a patient with a unilateral status epilepticus. Leifer D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):127–35

Hippocampal lesions in dominantly inherited Alzheimer's disease. Struble RG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;50(1):82–94

Amelioration of delayed neuronal death in the hippocampus by nerve growth factor. Shigeno T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2914–9

Surgical treatment of limbic epilepsy associated with extrahippocampal lesions: the problem of dual pathology. Lévesque MF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Sep;75(3):364–70

The indusium griseum: is it involved in Alzheimer's disease? Lippa CF, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):551–4

Hippocampal degeneration differentiates diffuse Lewy body disease (DLBD) from Alzheimer's disease: light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry of CA2–3 neurites specific to DLBD. Dickson DW, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep;41(9):1402–9

Hippocampal sclerosis can be reliably detected by magnetic resonance imaging. Jackson GD, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Dec; 40(12):1869–75

Quantification of magnetic resonance scans for hippocampal and parahippocampal atrophy in Alzheimer's disease [see comments] Kesslak JP, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):51–4 . Comment in: Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):954–5.

Verbal memory impairment correlates with hippocampal pyramidal cell density. Sass KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov; 40(11):1694–7

Karyometric analysis of vascular endothelia in the fornix columns of rat brain in the late period after hypoxia. Szczech J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990;28(3–4):247–50

Opipramol, a potent sigma ligand, is an anti-ischemic agent: neurochemical evidence for an interaction with the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex in vivo by cerebellar cGMP measurements. Rao TS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Dec;29(12):1199–204

Hippocampal damage produced by tetanus toxin in rats can be prevented by lesioning CA1 pyramidal cell excitatory afferents. Bagetta G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11; 123(1):32–6

Effects of alcoholization on the rat hippocampus. Bengoechea O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):112–4

Ketamine promotes hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neuron loss after a short-duration ischemic insult in rats. Church J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):65–8

Combined kainate and ischemia produces 'mesial temporal sclerosis'. Franck JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16; 118(2):159–63

Reduction of adenosine A1-receptors in the perforant pathway terminal zone in Alzheimer hippocampus. Jaarsma D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1–2):111–4

Locomotor hyperactivity and hippocampal CA1 injury after transient forebrain ischemia of gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):141–4

The neurotoxicity of zinc in the rat hippocampus. Lees GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):155–8

The neurotoxicity of ouabain, a sodium-potassium ATPase inhibitor, in the rat hippocampus. Lees GJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):159–62

N-[1-(2-thienyl)cyclohexyl]-piperidine (TCP) does not block kainic acid-induced status epilepticus but reduces secondary hippocampal damage. Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):174–8

Glutamate-mediated selective vulnerability to ischemia is present in organotypic cultures of hippocampus. Newell DW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 24;116(3):325–30

Tetanus toxin-induced seizures cause microglial activation in rat hippocampus. Shaw JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):66–9

Reduction of delayed neuronal death by inhibition of protein synthesis. Shigeno T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27; 120(1):117–9

Domoic acid, an environmental toxin, produces hippocampal damage and severe memory impairment. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):221–3

Neuronal degeneration in hippocampus and cerebellum of mutant spastic Han-Wistar rats. Wagemann E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1–2):102–6

The possible involvement of tetrodotoxin-sensitive ion channels in ischemic neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1–2):251–4

Functional and histological consequences of quinolinic and kainic acid-induced seizures on hippocampal somatostatin neurons. Manfridi A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(1):127–35

Immunohistochemical study of glial reaction and serum-protein extravasation in relation to neuronal damage in rat hippocampus after ischemia. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(2):527–40

Selective vulnerability of the hippocampus in brain ischemia. Schmidt-Kastner R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(3):599–636 (426 ref.)

The neurotoxicity of parathion-induced acetylcholinesterase inhibition in neonatal rats. Veronesi B, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Winter;11(4):609–26

Effects of central nervous system lesions on the expression of galanin: a comparative in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Cortés R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7742–6

Senile plaque neurites in Alzheimer disease accumulate amyloid precursor protein. Cras P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7552–6

An in vivo model for the neurodegenerative effects of beta amyloid and protection by substance P. Kowall NW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7247–51

Astrocytosis in the molecular layer of the dentate gyrus: a study in Alzheimer's disease and schizophrenia. Casanova MF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Dec;35(2):149–66

Severe atrophy of amygdala and hippocampus in both Alzheimer's disease and multi-infarct dementia. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1990 Dec; 37(1–4):23–5

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine1A-receptor agonists on hippocampal damage after transient forebrain ischemia in the Mongolian gerbil. Bode-Greuel KM, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Dec;21(12 Suppl):IV164–6

Forebrain ischemia induces selective behavioral impairments associated with hippocampal injury in rats. Gionet TX, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Aug;22(8):1040–7

Therapeutic window of CA1 neuronal damage defined by an ultrashort-acting barbiturate after brain ischemia in gerbils. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Oct;21(10):1489–93

Nimodipine prevents delayed neuronal death of sector CA1 pyramidal cells in short-term forebrain ischemia in Mongolian gerbils. Mossakowski MJ, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Dec;21(12 Suppl):IV120–2

Ammon's horn sclerosis: its pathogenesis and clinical significance. Sano K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Aug; 161 Suppl:273–95 (106 ref.)

[Cases of numerous diffuse plaques in the neocortex but without severe senile changes in the hippocampus] Tanaka S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Oct;30(10):1073–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus in vivo is associated with a sustained increase in extracellular glutamate. Bliss TV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 268:269–78 (24 ref.)

Extracellular proteases and S100 protein in long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of the anaesthetized rat. Fazeli MS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:369–75

GABA mediated synaptic events in neonatal rat CA3 pyramidal neurons in vitro: modulation by NMDA and non-NMDA receptors. Gaïarsa JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:151–9

Changes in synaptic transmission in the kindled hippocampus. Heinemann U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:445–50 (33 ref.)

Postsynaptic mechanisms involved in long-term potentiation. Kauer JA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:291–9 (41 ref.)

Long-term potentiation is not associated with a sustained enhanced release of glutamate in the rat hippocampus in vivo and in vitro. Roisin MP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:279–89

Modulation of the induction of long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Sastry BR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 268:377–86 (60 ref.)

Roles of metabotropic and ionotropic glutamate receptors in the long-term potentiation of hippocampal mossy fiber

synapses. Sugiyama H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 268:387–94 (16 ref.)

Neural networks and synaptic transmission in immature hippocampus. Swann JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 268:161–71 (36 ref.)

NMDA-receptors are involved in synaptic plasticity following partial denervation of CA1 hippocampal cells. Wheal H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:461–9 (51 ref.)

Gating of GABAergic inhibition in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Alger BE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;627:249–63 (154 ref.)

Sensitivity of N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) and nicotinic acetylcholine receptors to ethanol and pyrazole. Aracava Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:451–72

Modulation of synaptic transmission in hippocampus by neuropeptide Y: presynaptic actions. Colmers WF. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;611:206–18

Behavioral and hippocampal morphological changes induced by ethanol administered to pregnant rats. Diaz Perez H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:300–4

Anesthetic actions in the hippocampal formation. Kendig JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:37–53 (88 ref.)

Differential effects of pentobarbital and ethanol on the carbachol-induced rhythmical activity of the in vitro hippocampal formation. Kohli J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:276–80

Dual effects of the protein kinase inhibitor H-7 on CA1 responses in the hippocampal slice. Leahy JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;627:372–4

Actions of intermediate chain-length n-alkanols on single channel NMDA currents in rat hippocampal neurons. McLarnon J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:283–6

Protein kinases and long-term potentiation. Meffert MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;627:2–9 (82 ref.)

Behavioral and electrocortical spectrum power effects after microinfusion of lymphokines in several areas of the rat brain. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:119–34

Effect of MK801 on long-term potentiation in the hippocampal dentate gyrus of the unanesthetized rabbit. Reed GD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;627:381–4

Age-dependent alterations in the operations of hippocampal neural networks. Swann JW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 627:264–76 (47 ref.)

Multiple modes of neuronal population activity emerge after modifying specific synapses in a model of the CA3 region of the hippocampus. Traub RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;627:277–90

Effects of isoflurane on N-methyl-D-aspartate gated ion channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Yang J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:287–9

Mechanisms underlying long-term potentiation of synaptic transmission. Madison DV, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1991; 14:379–97 (108 ref.)

Repeated treatment with antidepressants does not modify the locomotor effect of dopaminergic stimulants injected into the rat hippocampus. Przegaliński E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 May-Jun;305:152–62

Spatial and non-spatial spontaneous alternation and hippocampal mossy fibre distribution in nine inbred mouse strains. Bertholet JY, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 May 15; 43(2):197–202

Homing behavior of hippocampus and parahippocampus lesioned pigeons following short-distance releases. Bingman VP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Nov 30; 40(3):227–38

No correlations between spatial and non-spatial reference memory in a T-maze task and hippocampal mossy fibre distribution in the mouse. Crusio WE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Dec 21;41(3):251–9

Physical activity effects on hippocampal and parietal cortical cholinergic function and spatial learning in F344 rats. Fordyce DE, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 May 15; 43(2):115–23

Radial maze performance following hippocampal kindling. Leung LS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Nov 15;40(2):119–29

Imaging of hippocampal neural activity in freely behaving animals. Rector D, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Feb 28; 42(2):143–9

Object recognition memory in the rat: the role of the hippocampus. Rothblat LA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jan 31;42(1):25–32

Genetic variation, hippocampal mossy fibres distribution, novelty reactions and spatial representation in mice. Roullet P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Dec 7;41(1):61–70

Role of the hippocampus in temporal and spatial navigation: an adaptive neural network. Schmajuk NA. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;39(3):205–29 (92 ref.)

A genetic-correlational study of hippocampal neurochemical variation and variation in exploratory activities of mice. van Daal JH, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Apr 18; 43(1):65–72

Hippocampus and medial temporal cortex: neuronal activity related to behavioural responses during the performance of memory tasks by primates. Wilson FA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Oct 30;40(1):7–28

Individual variations in hippocampal dentate degeneration following adrenalectomy. Roy EJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Nov;54(3):330–6

Accumulation of c-fos mRNA in rat hippocampus during acquisition of a brightness discrimination. Tischmeyer W, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Sep;54(2):165–71

Cortical neuroanatomical correlates of behavioral deficits produced by lesion of the basal forebrain in rats. Wellman CL, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Jul;56(1):1–24

Rats with dorsal hippocampal lesions do react to new stimuli but not to spatial changes of known stimuli. Xavier GF, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1990 Sep;54(2):172–83

Differential effects of escapable and inescapable footshock on hippocampal theta activity. Balleine BW, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Feb;105(1):202–9

The avian hippocampus: evidence for a role in the development of the homing pigeon navigational map. Bingman VP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Dec;104(6):906–11

Fimbria-fornix transections disrupt the ontogeny of delayed alternation but not position discrimination in the rat. Freeman JH Jr, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 105(3):386–95

Conditioned hippocampal cellular response to a behaviorally silent conditioned stimulus. Neuenschwander-el Massioui N, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Apr;105(2):313–25

Hippocampus and olfactory discrimination learning: effects of entorhinal cortex lesions on olfactory learning and memory in a successive-cue, go-no-go task. Otto T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Feb;105(1):111–9

A neural network approach to hippocampal function in classical conditioning. Schmajuk NA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Feb;105(1):82–110

Acquisition of classically conditioned-related activity in the hippocampus is affected by lesions of the cerebellar interpositus nucleus. Sears LL, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Oct;104(5):681–92

Hippocampal and prefrontal cortex contributions to learning and memory: analysis of lesion and aging effects on maze learning in rats. Winocur G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Aug;104(4):544–51

Is arachidonic acid a retrograde messenger in long-term potentiation? Lynch MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):391–6 (36 ref.)

A model of the mechanism of cooperativity and associativity of long-term potentiation in the hippocampus: a fundamental mechanism of associative memory and learning. Kitajima T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;64(5):365–71

A model of the mechanisms of long-term potentiation in the hippocampus. Kitajima T, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1990; 64(1):33–9

Actions of 5-HT1 ligands on excitatory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus of alert rats. O'Connor JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;101(1):171–7

Electrocorticograms of hippocampal and dorsal cortex of two reptiles: comparison with possible mammalian homologs. Gaztelu JM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991; 37(3):144–60

Muscarinic actions in hippocampus are probably not mediated by cyclic GMP. Agopyan N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):294–9

A prolonged post-tetanic hyperpolarization in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Alger BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1-2):118–24

Adenosine depresses induction of LTP at the mossy fiber-CA3 synapse in vitro. Alzheimer C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 8;543(1):163–5

Effects of non-opioid antitussives on epileptiform activity and NMDA responses in hippocampal and olfactory cortex slices. Apland JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8; 529(1-2):277–85

Glucocorticoid endangerment of hippocampal neurons is NMDA-receptor dependent. Armanini MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5;532(1-2):7–12

Pharmacological treatment dose-relatedly improves learning and hippocampal long-term potentiation. Ashton D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):167–70

The early decay of long-term potentiation in the hippocampal CA1 region in vitro is reduced by activators of protein kinase C. Asztely F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1-2):355–8

Inhibition of adenosine responses of rat hippocampal neurones by nifedipine and BAYK 8644. Bartrup JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):315–8

Nifedipine blocks calcium-dependent cholinergic depolarization in the guinea pig hippocampus. Blitzer RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1;542(2):293–9

Long-term potentiation in rat hippocampus is inhibited by low concentrations of ethanol. Blitzer RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1-2):203–8

Plasticity in the propagation of hippocampal stimulation-induced activity: a [14C]2-deoxyglucose mapping study. Campbell KA. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18; 520(1-2):199–207

Graft-induced learning impairment despite graft-enhanced cholinergic functions in the hippocampus of rats with septohippocampal lesions. Cassel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1-2):295–8

Fimbria-fornix lesions in aged rats cause increased carbachol-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in the hippocampus, but no change in muscarinic receptor binding. Court JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5; 532(1-2):333–5

Long-lasting change in the membrane-associated protein kinase C activity in the hippocampal kindled rat. Daigen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1-2):131–6

Non-pyramidal cells in the CA3 region of the rat hippocampus: relationships of fine structure, synaptic input and chemical characteristics. Danos P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 19;546(2):195–202

Evidence that protein kinase M does not maintain long-term potentiation. Denny JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26; 534(1-2):201–8

Calpain inhibitors block long-term potentiation. Denny JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1-2):317–20

Modulation of hippocampal primed burst potentiation by anesthesia. Engstrom DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25; 521(1-2):148–52

Modulation of memory retention by neuropeptide K. Flood JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;520(1-2):284–90

Nicotine interferes with GABA-mediated inhibitory processes in mouse hippocampus. Freund RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):286–91

Profiles of percent reduction of cytochromes in guinea pig hippocampal brain slices in vitro. Fujii T. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1-2):224–8

U-50,488H inhibits dynorphin and glutamate release from guinea pig hippocampal mossy fiber terminals. Gannon RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1-2):242–7

Long-term potentiation-induced synaptic changes in hippocampal dentate gyrus of rats with an inborn low or high learning capacity. Gómez RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1-2):293–7

Dendritic spine density of adult hippocampal pyramidal cells is sensitive to thyroid hormone. Gould E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):327–9

Role of the medial septum and hippocampal theta rhythm in exploration-related synaptic efficacy changes in rat fascia dentata. Green EJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8; 529(1-2):102–8

Hippocampal kindling alters the concentration of glial fibrillary acidic protein and other marker proteins in rat brain. Hansen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29; 531(1-2):307–11

Variation in the pattern of [Ca2+]i change induced by acetylcholine in cultured hippocampal neurons. Iijima T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1-2):273–80

Transplantation of ventral forebrain cholinergic neurons to the hippocampus ameliorates impairment of radial-arm maze learning in rats with AF64A treatment. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1-2):187–95

Increased effect of noradrenaline on synaptic responses in rat CA1 hippocampal area after adrenalectomy. Joëls M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):347–52

Development of changes in endogenous GABA release during kindling epileptogenesis in rat hippocampus. Kamphuis W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1-2):33–40

The effects of amphetamine preexposure on electrical kindling of the hippocampus and related transfer phenomena. Kirkby RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31; 550(1):161–4

Axonal growth and glial migration from co-cultured hippocampal and septal slices into fibrin-fibronectin-containing matrix of peripheral regeneration chambers: a light and electron microscope study. Knoops B, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1; 540(1-2):183–94

Tetanus during a high extracellular calcium pulse overrides the block of long-term potentiation seen at 20 degrees C in the hamster hippocampal slice. Krelstein MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1-2):105–13

Thermal effects on long-term potentiation in the hamster hippocampus. Krelstein MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18; 520(1-2):115–22

The amnesic substance 2-deoxy-D-galactose suppresses the maintenance of hippocampal LTP. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1-2):237–42

Septohippocampal cholinergic pathway and penile erections induced by dopaminergic and cholinergic stimulants. Maeda N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1-2):163–8

Adenosine modulates a voltage-dependent chloride conductance in cultured hippocampal neurons. Mager R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5;532(1-2):58–62

NMDA-, kainate- and quisqualate-stimulated release of taurine from electrophysiologically monitored rat hippocampal slices. Magnusson KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):1–8

A study of cortical and hippocampal NMDA and PCP receptors following selective cortical and subcortical lesions. Maragos WF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4; 538(1):36–45

Calcimycin potentiates responses of rat hippocampal neurons to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Markram H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1-2):322–4

Effect of bromophenacyl bromide, a phospholipase A2 inhibitor, on the induction and maintenance of LTP in hippocampal slices. Massicotte G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1-2):49–53

Elicitation of hippocampal theta by intraseptal carbachol injection in freely moving rats. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 22;544(1):150–5

Specific hippocampal lesions indicate the presence of sulfonylurea binding sites associated to ATP-sensitive K+ channels both post-synaptically and on mossy fibers. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1-2):340–4

GABAB receptors play a major role in paired-pulse facilitation in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Nathan T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29;531(1-2):55–65

High-frequency septal stimulation suppresses long-term potentiation (LTP) in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Newlon PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 29;544(2):320–4

Altered hippocampal network excitability in the

hypernoradrenergic mutant mouse tottering. Noebels JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6;524(2):225–30

Synaptic contributions to theta rhythm genesis in rat CA1–CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vivo. Núñez A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 12;533(1):176–9

Depolarization–dependent actions of dihydropyridines on synaptic transmission in the in vitro rat hippocampus. O'Regan MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):181–91

Perpetual inhibitory activity in mammalian brain slices generated by spontaneous GABA release. Otis TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):142–50

Activation of the pharmacologically defined M3 muscarinic receptor depolarizes hippocampal pyramidal cells. Pitler TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1–2):257–62

Dendritic action potentials activated by NMDA receptor–mediated EPSPs in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Poolos NP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6;524(2):342–6

Interleukin–1 beta decreases acetylcholine measured by microdialysis in the hippocampus of freely moving rats. Rada P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):287–90

Nicotine exerts differential effects on different CA1 hippocampal cell types. Reece LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1–2):287–90

Grafting of midbrain neurons into the hippocampus restores serotonergic modulation of hippocampal activity in the rat. Richter–Levin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1–2):1–6

An alpha 2 antagonist, idazoxan, enhances EPSP–spike coupling in the rat dentate gyrus. Richter–Levin G, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1–2):291–4

The alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist dexmedetomidine increases the apparent potency of the volatile anesthetic isoflurane in rats in vivo and in hippocampal slice in vitro. Savola MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):23–8

Spinules in axospinous synapses of the rat dentate gyrus: changes in density following long–term potentiation. Schuster T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 16;523(1):171–4

Immunohistochemical study of short– and long–term effects of DL–fenfluramine on the serotonergic innervation of the rat hippocampal formation. Sotelo C. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 15;541(2):309–26

Laminar profiles of N–methyl–D–aspartate– and quisqualate–induced [Na+]o changes in rat hippocampus. Stabel J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;520(1–2):215–21

Effects of baclofen and bicuculline on inhibition in the fascia dentata and hippocampus regio superior. Steffensen SC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4;538(1):46–53

Hippocampal mu–receptors mediate opioid reinforcement in the CA3 region. Stevens KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):8–16

Hippocampal theta activity in monkeys. Stewart M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4;538(1):59–63

Maximal dentate activation is produced by amygdala stimulation in unanesthetized rats. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1;542(2):336–42

Effect of xanthine derivatives on hippocampal long–term potentiation. Tanaka Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 2; 522(1):63–8

Flunarizine inhibits a high–threshold inactivating calcium channel (N–type) in isolated hippocampal neurons. Tytgat J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):112–7

The NMDA receptor antagonists, CPP and gamma–L–glutamyl–L–aspartate, selectively block post–training improvement of performance in a Y–maze avoidance learning task. Ungerer A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):59–65

Neurobiochemical evidence for calcium–induced depolarization of EGTA–pretreated hippocampal synaptosomes. Vickroy TW. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1; 540(1–2):335–9

Unit activity in the hippocampus and the parahippocampal temporobasal association cortex related to memory and complex behaviour in the awake monkey. Vidyasagar TR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 29;544(2):269–78

Long–term enhancement of synaptic responses in the songbird hippocampus. Wieraszko A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4;538(1):102–6

New strains of seizure–prone mice. Wimer RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1–2):94–8

Electrophysiological evidence for a rapid membrane action of the gonadal steroid, 17 beta–estradiol, on CA1 pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus. Wong M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 8;543(1):148–52

Calcium, magnesium, and long–term recovery from hypoxia in hippocampal tissue slices. Young JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):343–5

Extracellular concentrations of amino acid transmitters in ventral hippocampus during and after the development of kindling. Zhang WQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1; 540(1–2):315–8

Analysis of temporal relations among units and slow waves in rabbit hippocampus. Berry SD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Sep–Oct;3(5):509–18

Electrophysiological comparison of pyramidal and stellate nonpyramidal neurons in dissociated cell culture of rat hippocampus. Buchhalter JR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Mar;26(3):333–8

Hippocampal muscarinic supersensitivity after AF64A medial septal lesion excludes M1 receptors. Dawson VL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):311–7

Development of potentiation in the dentate gyrus of rat: physiology and anatomy. Duffy CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Sep–Oct;3(5):425–30

Movement–dependent and movement–independent changes in hippocampal RSA in cats. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Sep–Oct;3(5):559–62

Hippocampal pathway to the amygdala and stress ulcer development. Henke PG. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Nov; 25(5):691–5

Alpha 2–noradrenergic modulation of hippocampal theta activity. Heynen AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jan; 26(1):29–36

Changes in retention of a visual discrimination task following unilateral and bilateral transections of temporo–entorhinal connections in rats. Myhrer T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):293–8

Fate of septohippocampal neurons following fimbria–fornix transection: a time course analysis. Peterson GM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jul;25(1):129–37

Evoked field responses, recurrent inhibition, long–term potentiation and immobility–related nonrhythmical EEG in the dentate gyrus of fimbria–fornix–lesioned and control rats. Valjakka A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Apr; 26(4):525–32

Sparing of two types of hippocampal rhythmical slow activity (RSA, theta) in adult rats decorticated neonatally. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Mar;26(3):425–7

Kindling in developing animals: expression of severe seizures and enhanced development of bilateral foci. Haas KZ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Nov 1;56(2):275–80

Hippocampal neurotrophic factors influence the perikaryal size of septal acetylcholinesterase–containing neurons in culture. Harada K, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Sep 1;55(2):293–7

An electrophysiological study of the ontogenesis of adenosine receptors in the CA1 area of rat hippocampus. Psarropoulou C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Aug 1;55(1):147–50

Whole–cell patch study of GABAergic inhibition in CA1 neurons of immature rat hippocampal slices. Zhang L, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Oct 1;56(1):127–30

Induction of Fos–like immunoreactivity and the maintenance of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of unanesthetized rats. Jeffery KJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Oct;8(4):267–74

Increases in mRNA for cytoskeletal proteins in the denervated neuropil of the dentate gyrus: an in situ hybridization study using riboprobes for beta–actin and beta–tubulin. Phillips LL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Aug;8(3):249–57

Locomotor activity and one–way active avoidance after intrahippocampal injection of neurotransmitter antagonists. Brito LS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):1015–9

Electrical activity of the posterior thalamic nucleus and the hippocampus during wakefulness and desynchronized sleep in the rat: a spectral analysis. Fernandez–Veiga M, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):1045–9

Systemic CI–966, a new gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake blocker, enhances gamma–aminobutyric acid action in CA1 pyramidal layer in situ. Ebert U, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;68(9):1194–9

Material specific learning during electrical stimulation of the human hippocampus. Lee GP, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Sep; 26(3):433–42

The role of hippocampal commissures in the interhemispheric transfer of epileptiform afterdischarges in the rat: a study using linear and non–linear regression analysis. Fernandes de Lima VM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Dec; 76(6):520–39

Relay stations and neurotransmitters between the pallidal region and the hippocampus. Sabatino M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Apr; 78(4):302–10

Activity dependent regulation of BDNF and NGF mRNAs in the rat hippocampus is mediated by non–NMDA glutamate receptors. Zafra F, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Nov; 9(11):3545–50

The role of the hippocampus in feedback regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis. Jacobson L, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 May;12(2):118–34 (159 ref.)

The roles of endogenous opioids in the inhibitory action of the hippocampus on preovulatory luteinizing hormone in rats. Endo Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Aug;37(4):535–43

Adenosinergic inhibition in hippocampus is mediated by adenosine A1 receptors very similar to those of peripheral tissues. Alzheimer C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 24; 196(3):313–7

Pharmacological and functional analysis of a novel serotonin receptor in the rat hippocampus. Chaput Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 17;182(3):441–56

Effects of GABAA and GABAB receptor agonists on reticular–elicited hippocampal rhythmical slow activity. Coop CF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 3;192(1):103–8

Electrophysiology of the 5–HT1A ligand MDL 73005EF in the rat hippocampal slice. Van den Hooff P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 24;196(3):291–8

Effects of dopamine, D–1 and D–2 dopaminergic agonists on the excitability of hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in guinea pig. Berretta N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 83(1):124–30

Long term effects of septohippocampal lesions and intrahippocampal grafts on acetylcholine concentration, muscarinic stimulated formation of inositol phospholipids and electrically evoked release of neurotransmitters in the rat hippocampus. Cassel JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 83(3):633–42

NMDA receptor antagonists reduce medial, but not lateral, perforant path–evoked EPSPs in dentate gyrus of rat hippocampal slice. Dahl D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 83(1):172–7

Inhibition in postischemic rat hippocampus: GABA receptors, GABA release, and inhibitory postsynaptic potentials. Johansen FF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 84(3):529–37

Mammalian neurons in dissociated cultures form clusters in the presence of retinal pigment epithelium. MacDonald JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(3):643–55

Nimodipine and nifedipine enhance transmission at the Schaffer collateral CA1 pyramidal neuron synapse. O'Regan MH, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(1):224–8

Rat ventral mesencephalon grown as organotypic slice cultures and co–cultured with striatum, hippocampus, and cerebellum. Ostergaard K, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990; 82(3):547–65

Cholinergic neural transplants into hippocampus restore learning ability in monkeys with fornix transections. Ridley RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(3):533–8

Influence of dorsal hippocampal stimulation and dorsal fornix lesions on hepatic glucose metabolism in rabbits. Saito H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):113–6

Cholinergic sprouting in the hippocampus: a proposed role for IL–1. Fagan AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Oct; 110(1):105–20

Frequency potentiation in granule cells in vivo at theta frequency perforant path stimulation. Muñoz MD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jul;113(1):74–8

Formation of synaptic graft–host connections by noradrenergic locus coeruleus neurons transplanted into the adult rat hippocampus. Murata Y, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Dec;110(3):258–67

Slow intrinsic spikes recorded in vivo in rat CA1–CA3 hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Nuñez A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Sep;109(3):294–9

Injection of tetrodotoxin into the entorhinal cortex suppresses cell firing in the dentate gyrus. Tomasulo RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Mar;111(3):340–8

Development of chronic secondary epileptic foci following intrahippocampal injection of tetanus toxin in the rat. Jefferys JG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Sep;75(5):733–6

Protein kinase C subspecies in adult rat hippocampal synaptosomes. Activation by diacylglycerol and arachidonic acid. Shearman MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25;279(2):261–4

Effects of medial septal stimulation & its blockade with atropine on hippocampal rhythmical slow activity in free–moving rabbits. Dhume RA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Oct;92:353–7

Significance of CA3 region of hippocampus in memory function. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;34(2):115–9

Neuro immuno modulation by ventral hippocampus. Devi RS, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;34(2):85–93

GABA mediated excitation in immature rat CA3 hippocampal neurons. Cherubini E, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(4):481–90

Activation of the glycine site associated with the NMDA receptor is required for induction of LTP in neonatal hippocampus. Oliver MW, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990; 8(4):417–24

Serotonin and local circuits in rat hippocampus. Segal M. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Dec;1(1–4):77–86 (22 ref.)

J1/tenascin in substrate–bound and soluble form displays contrary effects on neurite outgrowth. Lochter A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;113(5):1159–71

Entorhinal cortex of the monkey: V. Projections to the dentate gyrus, hippocampus, and subicular complex. Witter MP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 May 15;307(3):437–59

Enhanced sensitivity of "metabotropic" glutamate receptors after induction of long–term potentiation in rat hippocampus. Aronica E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug; 57(2):376–83

Modulation of specific immunity by ventral hippocampal formation in albino rats. Devi RS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul;33(1):1–6

Epileptiform activity induced by low chloride medium in the CA1 subfield of the hippocampal slice. Avoli M, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Dec;64(6):1747–57

Osmotic effects on the CA1 neuronal population in hippocampal slices with special reference to glucose. Ballyk BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 May;65(5):1055–66

Role of EPSPs in initiation of spontaneous synchronized burst firing in rat hippocampal neurons bathed in high potassium. Chamberlin NL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep; 64(3):1000–8

Induction of long–term potentiation at hippocampal mossy–fiber synapses follows a Hebbian rule. Jaffe D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):948–60

Temperature dependence of extracellular ionic changes evoked by anoxia in hippocampal slices. Morris ME, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Feb;65(2):157–67

Picrotoxin– and 4–aminopyridine–induced activity in hilar neurons in the guinea pig hippocampal slice. Müller W, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jan;65(1):141–7

Voltage–clamp analysis of the effects of classical conditioning on the hippocampus. Sanchez–Andres JV, et al.

J Neurophysiol 1991 Apr;65(4):796–807
Na(+)-current expression in rat hippocampal astrocytes in vitro: alterations during development. Sontheimer H, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jan;65(1):3–19
Kinetic properties of T-type Ca2+ currents in isolated rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Takahashi K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jan;65(1):148–55
Muscarinic depression of synaptic transmission at the hippocampal mossy fiber synapse. Williams S, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct;64(4):1089–97
Interaction of neurotransmitter systems in the hippocampus: a study of some behavioral effects of hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Ayyagari V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2848–54
Long-lasting potentiation and epileptiform activity produced by GABAB receptor activation in the dentate gyrus of rat hippocampal slice. Burgard EC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 May;11(5):1198–209
Intracellular Ca2+ suppressed a transient potassium current in hippocampal neurons. Chen QX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb;11(2):337–43
Inhibition of protein kinase C blocks two components of LTP persistence, leaving initial potentiation intact. Colley PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;10(10):3353–60
Hippocampal representation in place learning. Eichenbaum H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3531–42
Low-threshold transient calcium current in rat hippocampal lacunosum-moleculare interneurons: kinetics and modulation by neurotransmitters. Fraser DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2812–20
Long-term increases in the evoked population spike in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus induced by beta-adrenergic receptor activation. Heginbotham LR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2519–27
Mineralocorticoid hormones suppress serotonin-induced hyperpolarization of rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Joëls M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2288–94
Calcium activates two types of potassium channels in rat hippocampal neurons in culture. Lancaster B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jan;11(1):23–30
Compensatory elevation of acetylcholine synthesis in vivo by cholinergic neurons surviving partial lesions of the septohippocampal pathway. Lapchak PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2821–8
Imaging of synaptically evoked intrinsic optical signals in hippocampal slices. MacVicar BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 May;11(5):1458–69
GABAB-receptor-mediated inhibition of the N-methyl-D-aspartate component of synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus. Morrisett RA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jan;11(1):203–9
Discrimination learning alters the distribution of protein kinase C in the hippocampus of rats. Olds JL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3707–13
Hippocampal inputs to identified neurons in an in vitro slice preparation of the rat nucleus accumbens: evidence for feed-forward inhibition. Pennartz CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2838–47
The effects of visual stimulation and memory on neurons of the hippocampal formation and the neighboring parahippocampal gyrus and inferior temporal cortex of the primate. Riches IP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;11(6):1763–79
Dentate hilar cells with dendrites in the molecular layer have lower thresholds for synaptic activation by perforant path than granule cells. Scharfman HE. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 11(6):1660–73
Early postnatal hyperthyroidism alters hippocampal circuitry and improves radial-maze learning in adult mice. Schwegler H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;11(7):2102–6
Hippocampal theta field activity and theta-on/theta-off cell discharges are controlled by an ascending hypothalamo-septal pathway. Smythe JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;11(7):2241–8
Excitatory synaptic potentials in kainic acid-denervated rat CA1 pyramidal neurons. Turner DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2786–94
The site for initiation of action potential discharge over the somatodendritic axis of rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Turner RW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 11(7):2270–80
Adenosine inhibits excitatory but not inhibitory synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Yoon KW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 May;11(5):1375–80
Automatic quantification of fast axonal transport in neuronal cell cultures. Cornelissen F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Oct;35(1):79–88
Calcium antagonist effects on low-threshold (T-type) calcium current in rat isolated hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons. Takahashi K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):169–75
Noradrenaline receptors participate in the regulation of GABAergic inhibition in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Andreasen M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug;439:649–69
Persistent pulsatile release of glutamate induced by N-methyl-D-aspartate in neonatal rat hippocampal neurones. Cherubini E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May; 436:531–47
Quantal analysis of inhibitory synaptic transmission in the dentate gyrus of rat hippocampal slices: a patch-clamp study. Edwards FA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov; 430:213–49
Presynaptic glutamate receptors depress excitatory monosynaptic transmission between mouse hippocampal neurones. Forsythe ID, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Oct; 429:1–16
The inhibition of single N-methyl-D-aspartate-activated channels by zinc ions on cultured rat neurones. Legendre P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Oct;429:429–49
Long-lasting facilitation of excitatory postsynaptic potentials in the rat hippocampus by acetylcholine. Markram H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Aug;427:381–93
Synaptic excitation of inhibitory cells by single CA3 hippocampal pyramidal cells of the guinea-pig in vitro. Miles R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:61–77
Variation in strength of inhibitory synapses in the CA3 region of guinea-pig hippocampus in vitro. Miles R. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec;431:659–76
Single calcium channels in rat and guinea-pig hippocampal neurons. O'Dell TJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May; 436:739–67
Characteristics of miniature inhibitory postsynaptic currents in CA1 pyramidal neurones of rat hippocampus. Ropert N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:707–22
Properties of excitatory postsynaptic currents recorded in vitro from rat hippocampal interneurones. Sah P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov;430:605–16
Development of calcium current subtypes in isolated rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Thompson SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug;439:671–89
The effect of external pH changes on responses to excitatory amino acids in mouse hippocampal neurones. Vyklický L Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov;430:497–517
Modulation by adrenal steroids of limbic function. Filipini D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Aug;39(2):245–52
Time discrete model of recurrent inhibition in hippocampal dentate gyrus. Ashida H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jan 7; 148(1):1–16
Hippocampal kindling in congenitally acallosal mice (the first report). Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):457–9
Two types of EEG spikes in the kindled rabbit hippocampus. Kogure S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):303–7
Stimulus train-induced bursting in hippocampal slices: difference between CA1 and CA2/3 subfields. Kojima H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):309–12
Blockade of behavioral sensitization to methamphetamine by lesion of hippocampo-accumbal pathway. Yoshikawa T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(13):1325–32
The role of quisqualate receptors in the induction of hippocampal long-term potentiation. Izumi Y, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Oct;33(2):89–93 (48 ref.)
Desensitization of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors in neurons dissociated from adult rat hippocampus. Zilberter Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;40(3):337–41
Long-term potentiation of NMDA receptor-mediated synaptic transmission in the hippocampus. Bashir ZI, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 10;349(6305):156–8
Potassium conductances in hippocampal neurons blocked by excitatory amino-acid transmitters. Charpak S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):765–7
GABA autoreceptors regulate the induction of LTP. Davies CH, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 14;349(6310):609–11
Two components of long-term potentiation induced by different patterns of afferent activation. Grover LM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 4;347(6292):477–9
Quantal analysis of excitatory synaptic action and depression in hippocampal slices [see comments] Larkman A, et al. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28;350(6316):344–7. Comment in: Nature 1991 Mar 28;350(6316):271–2.
A physiological role for endogenous zinc in rat hippocampal synaptic neurotransmission. Xie XM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 7;349(6309):521–4
The low KM-phosphodiesterase inhibitor denbufylline enhances neuronal excitability in guinea pig hippocampus in vitro. Sutor B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 342(3):349–56
Luteinizing hormone release in the anesthetized cat following stimulation in the diagonal band of Broca, dorsal septum and fornix. Hubbard JI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov;52(5):434–40
Behavioral state-specific changes in human hippocampal theta activity. Meador KJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jun; 41(6):869–72
Synaptic localization of adrenergic disinhibition in the rat hippocampus. Doze VA, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jun; 6(6):889–900
Arachidonic acid modulates hippocampal calcium current via protein kinase C and oxygen radicals. Keyser DO, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Oct;5(4):545–53
Postsynaptic factors control the duration of synaptic enhancement in area CA1 of the hippocampus. Malenka RC. **Neuron** 1991 Jan;6(1):53–60
Cholinergic input uncouples Ca2+ changes from K+ conductance activation and amplifies intradendritic Ca2+ changes in hippocampal neurons. Müller W, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jun;6(6):901–5
Opioids activate both an inward rectifier and a novel voltage-gated potassium conductance in the hippocampal formation. Wimpey TL, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Feb;6(2):281–9
Potentiation of glutamate-activated currents in isolated hippocampal neurons. Zilberter YI, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Nov; 5(5):597–602
Microiontophoretic application of muramyl-dipeptide upon single cortical, hippocampal and hypothalamic neurons in rats. Dougherty PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Nov; 29(11):973–81
A 1-heteroaryl-4-piperidinyl-methyl pyrrolidinone, BMY 21502, delays the decay of hippocampal synaptic potentiation in vitro. Gribkoff VK, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Nov;29(11):1001–9
Release of endogenous adenosine does not mediate electrophysiological responses to morphine in the hippocampus in vitro. Lupica CR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Dec;29(12):1131–9
The effects of apomorphine on the hippocampal field potential in freely moving rats: pharmacological evidence of the involvement of D2 receptors. Yanagihashi R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Feb;30(2):177–82
Role of the basal ganglia in the reproduction of instrumental reactions developed in response to electrostimulation of the hippocampus. Grigor'yan GA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;21(2):183–91
Electrophysiological investigation of the hippocampal projections to the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Prutskova NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 May-Jun;20(3):194–200
Electrical activity of the hippocampus of rats with the central administration of GABA agonists and antagonists. Yarkov AV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;21(1):81–8
Functional characteristics of the mature and developing brain following neuroimmunization: analysis of short-term plasticity in the rat hippocampus. Zubova OB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Nov-Dec;20(6):528–35
The hippocampal tissue slice in animal models of CNS disorders. Armstrong DL. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Spring;15(1):79–83 (43 ref.)
Glycine facilitates induction of long-term potentiation of evoked potential in rat hippocampus. Abe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1–2):87–92
Potassium channel activators abolish excitotoxicity in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Abele AE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2–3):195–200
The effects of adenosine on the development of long-term potentiation. Arai A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30; 119(1):41–4
Epileptiform discharges and a synchronous GABAergic potential induced by 4-aminopyridine in the rat immature hippocampus. Avoli M. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4; 117(1–2):93–8
Long-term potentiation of synaptic responses in the rat dentate gyrus is due to increased quantal content. Baskys A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jun 24;127(2):169–72
Anticonvulsants do not suppress long-term potentiation (LTP) in the rat hippocampus. Birnstiel S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 14;122(1):61–3
Cholinergic stimulation enhances long-term potentiation in the CA1 region of rat hippocampus. Blitzer RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 13;119(2):207–10
Muscarinic receptor activation facilitates the induction of long-term potentiation (LTP) in the rat dentate gyrus. Burgard EC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14; 116(1–2):34–9
Potentiation of neuronal responses to natural visual input paired with postsynaptic activation in the hippocampus of the awake monkey. Cahusac PM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):39–43
Pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein mediates galanin's inhibition of scopolamine-evoked acetylcholine release in vivo and carbachol-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover in rat ventral hippocampus. Consolo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 13;126(1):29–32
2-Chloroadenosine decreases long-term potentiation in the hippocampal CA1 area of the rat. de Mendonça A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):107–11
Interaction of cholinergic and glutamatergic transmission in the hippocampus: an in vitro autoradiographic receptor analysis. Deutsch SI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2; 118(1):124–7
Glucocorticoids promote localized activity of rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neurons in brain slices. Doi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):99–101
Long-term changes of synaptic transmission induced by arachidonic acid in the CA1 subfield of the rat hippocampus. Drapeau C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31; 115(2–3):286–92
Osmolality-induced changes in extracellular volume alter epileptiform bursts independent of chemical synapses in the rat: importance of non-synaptic mechanisms in hippocampal epileptogenesis. Dudek FE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):267–70
NMDA receptor activation in rat hippocampus induces cyclic GMP formation through the L-arginine-nitric oxide pathway. East SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11; 123(1):17–9
Endothelin induces a sustained rise in intracellular calcium in hippocampal astrocytes. Goldman RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):4–8
Refining the temporal definition of an association at the neuronal level using long-term potentiation and long-term depression in the dentate gyrus. Hashemzadeh-Gargari H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 13;126(1):37–40
Enhancement of transmitter release accompanying with long-term potentiation in synapses between mossy fibers and CA3 neurons in hippocampus. Hirata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):73–6

The TRH analogue MK-771, increases acetylcholine release in hippocampus but not striatum of the conscious rat. Hutson PH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14; 116(1-2):149-55

L-homocysteic acid mediates synaptic excitation at NMDA receptors in the hippocampus. Ito S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 1;124(2):157-61

2-Amino-3-phosphonopropionate blocks the induction and maintenance of long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Izumi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28; 122(2):187-90

Spatial learning is affected by transient occlusion of common carotid arteries (2VO): comparison of behavioural and histopathological changes after '2VO' and 'four-vessel-occlusion' in rats. Jaspers RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1-2):149-53

MK-801 (non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonist)-induced blockade of the 'burst response' in the dentate gyrus after perforant path kindling in acutely prepared rabbits. Jibiki I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14;116(1-2):221-6

Graded action potentials in small cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Johansson S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16; 118(2):155-8

Alpha 1-antichymotrypsin has a trophic effect on hippocampal neurons in vitro. Kanai H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 29;125(2):163-5

Adenosine depresses excitatory but not fast inhibitory synaptic transmission in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Lambert NA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 14;122(1):50-2

Kynurenic acid antagonizes hippocampal quinolinic acid neurotoxicity: behavioral and histological evaluation. Lekieffre D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):31-3

Sigma-ligands and non-competitive NMDA antagonists inhibit glutamate release during cerebral ischemia. Lobner D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1-2):169-74

Differential effects of protein kinase inhibitors on pre-established long-term potentiation in rat hippocampal neurons in vitro. Matthies H Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1-2):259-62

Evidence for a preferential involvement of M1 muscarinic receptors in representational memory. Messer WS Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14;116(1-2):184-9

Transient increase of raf protein kinase-like immunoreactivity in the rat dentate gyrus during long-term potentiation. Mihály A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14; 116(1-2):45-50

Visualization of hypoxia-induced glutamate release in gerbil hippocampal slice. Mitani A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):167-70

Quisqualate-induced changes in extracellular sodium and calcium concentrations persist in the combined presence of NMDA and non-NMDA receptor antagonists in rat hippocampal slices. Mudrick LA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14;116(1-2):172-8

Excitatory effect of adenosine on neurotransmission in the slices of superior colliculus and hippocampus of guinea pig. Okada Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):205-8

Place recognition responses of neurons in monkey hippocampus. Ono T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2; 121(1-2):194-8

Presynaptic activity in the period immediately after conditioning is not necessary for long-term potentiation. Pockett S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1-2):81-2

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor complex modulation by neuropeptide Y and peptide YY in rat hippocampus in vitro. Roman FJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28; 122(2):202-4

Enhancement of excitability and inhibitory processes in hippocampal dentate gyrus by noradrenaline: a pharmacological study in awake, freely moving rats. Sara SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 13;126(1):1-5

Ganglioside GM1 prevents death induced by excessive excitatory neurotransmission in cultured hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Skaper SD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 13;126(1):98-101

2-Amino-3-phosphonopropionic acid, an inhibitor of glutamate-stimulated phosphoinositide turnover, blocks induction of homosynaptic long-term depression, but not potentiation, in rat hippocampus. Stanton PK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jun 10;127(1):61-6

Effects of chronic stressors or corticosterone treatment on the septohippocampal cholinergic system of the rat. Tizabi Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 23;105(1-2):177-82

A voltage-clamp study of the effects of Joro spider toxin and zinc on excitatory synaptic transmission in CA1 pyramidal cells of the guinea pig hippocampal slice. Sahara Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Apr;10(3):200-10

Accurate reconstruction of three complementary laminar afferents to the adult hippocampus by embryonic neural grafts. Zhou CF, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;13:S43-53

Coherence of compound field potentials reveals discontinuities in the CA1-subiculum of the hippocampus in freely-moving rats. Bullock TH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(3):609-19

The effect of agonist concentration, membrane voltage and calcium on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor desensitization. Clark GD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(3):787-97

Presynaptic modulation of glutamate and dynorphin release by excitatory amino acids in the guinea-pig hippocampus. Gannon RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2-3):401-10

Lesions of hippocampal circuitry define synaptosomal-associated protein-25 (SNAP-25) as a novel presynaptic marker. Geddes JW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 38(2):515-25

Effect of perforant path lesion on pattern of glutamate-like immunoreactivity in rat dentate gyrus. Grandes P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2-3):391-400

Innervation of different peptide-containing neurons in the hippocampus by GABAergic septal afferents. Gulyás AI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(1):31-44

Changes in field excitatory postsynaptic potential shape induced by tetanization in the CA1 region of the guinea-pig hippocampal slice. Hess G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 37(1):61-9

Convergent vasopressinergic and hippocampal input onto somatospiny neurons of the rat lateral septal area. Jakab RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(2):413-21

Serotonin attenuates a slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in rat hippocampal neurons. Segal M. **Neuroscience** 1990; 36(3):631-41

Complementary roles for the amygdala and hippocampus in aversive conditioning to explicit and contextual cues. Selden NR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(2):335-50

Submicromolar concentrations of zinc irreversibly reduce a calcium-dependent potassium current in rat hippocampal neurons in vitro. Sim JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 36(3):623-9

Morphological, neurochemical, and behavioral studies on serotonergic denervation and graft-induced reinnervation of the rat hippocampus. Van Luijtelaar MG, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(2):365-77

Reconstruction of hippocampal granule cell electrophysiology by computer simulation. Yuen GL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2-3):411-23

Differential effects of triethyllead on synaptosomal [3H]dopamine vs. [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid release. Minnema DJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):257-65

Calcium-mediated events in associative learning. Disterhoft JF. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:94-115

Hippocampal theories and the information/computation perspective. Levy WB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:116-25

Electrical activities of pyramidal cells in the kindled hippocampus of the rabbit. Fujii N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;57(4):289-96

Cholecystokinin blocks some effects of kainic acid in CA3 region of hippocampal slices. Aitken PG, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):127-9

Peptidergic transmission in the brain. IV. Sex hormone dependence in the vasopressin/oxytocin system. Albeck D, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):53-6

Peptidergic transmission in the brain. III. Hippocampal inhibition by the amygdala. Smock T, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):47-51

Afterpotentials following penicillin-induced paroxysmal depolarizations in rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in vitro. Domann R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jan; 417(5):469-78

Enhanced sensitivity of "metabotropic" glutamate receptors after induction of long-term potentiation (LTP) in rat hippocampus. Aronica E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:50-1

Hippocampal synaptic plasticity and NMDA receptors: a role in information storage? Morris RG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Aug 29; 329(1253):187-204 (118 ref.)

An assessment of Marr's theory of the hippocampus as a temporary memory store. Willshaw DJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Aug 29; 329(1253):205-15

Partial kindling of the ventral hippocampus: identification of changes in limbic physiology which accompany changes in feline aggression and defense. Adamec RE. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar;49(3):443-53

Differential effects of colchicine lesions of dentate granule cells on wet dog shakes and seizures elicited by direct hippocampal stimulation. Barnes MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul;48(1):131-8

The effect of gonadal steroids on the behavioral and biochemical effects of hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth. Harrell LE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Oct;48(4):507-13

Ultradian rhythm of 100 min in the dark phase EEG of the rat. Sei H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jan;49(1):207-10

Sleep and EEG spectra in the rabbit under baseline conditions and following sleep deprivation. Tobler I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul;48(1):121-9

Excitatory and inhibitory autaptic currents in isolated hippocampal neurons maintained in cell culture. Bekkers JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1; 88(17):7834-8

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor activation increases cAMP levels and voltage-gated Ca2+ channel activity in area CA1 of hippocampus. Chetkovich DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6467-71

Inhibition of proteolysis protects hippocampal neurons from ischemia. Lee KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7233-7

Depolarizing stimuli regulate nerve growth factor gene expression in cultured hippocampal neurons. Lu B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6289-92

Neuronal activity up-regulates astroglial gene expression. Steward O, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6819-23

Enhanced GABAergic inhibition preserves hippocampal structure and function in a model of epilepsy. Ylinen AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7650-3

Effects of aging on the dynamics of information processing and synaptic weight changes in the mammalian hippocampus. Barnes CA. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;86:89-104 (94 ref.)

Functional aspects of acetylcholine-galanin coexistence in the brain. Consolo S, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;84:279-87 (42 ref.)

Physiological mechanisms of cholinergic action in the hippocampus. Halliwell JV. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;84:255-72 (107 ref.)

Postischemic synaptic physiology of CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells. Urban L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 361:415-20

The hippocampus and learning. Izquierdo I. **Prog Neurobiol** 1975;5(1):37-75 (285 ref.)

Enhancement of the glutamate response by cAMP-dependent protein kinase in hippocampal neurons. Greengard P, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1135-8

Excitatory synaptic responses mediated by GABAA receptors in the hippocampus. Michelson HB, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 20;253(5026):1420-3

Facilitation of the induction of long-term potentiation by GABAB receptors. Mott DD, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 21; 252(5013):1718-20

Regulation of kainate receptors by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphatases. Wang LY, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1132-5

Comparison of two forms of long-term potentiation in single hippocampus neurons. Correction [letter] Zalutsky RA, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 22;251(4996):856

The primate hippocampal formation: evidence for a time-limited role in memory storage. Zola-Morgan SM, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 12;250(4978):288-90

Effects of protein kinase C activators and inhibitors on membrane properties, synaptic responses, and cholinergic actions in CA1 subfield of rat hippocampus in situ and in vitro. Agopyan N, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Mar;7(3):193-206

Effects of serotonergic denervation on the density and plasticity of brain muscarinic receptors in the rat. Alonso R, et al. **Synapse** 1991 May;8(1):30-7

Bursting response to current-evoked depolarization in rat CA1 pyramidal neurons is correlated with lucifer yellow dye coupling but not with the presence of calbindin-D28k. Baimbridge KG, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Apr;7(4):269-77

Evidence that changes in spine neck resistance are not responsible for expression of LTP. Jung MW, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Mar;7(3):216-20

The benzodiazepine receptor inverse agonist DMCM decreases serotonergic transmission in rat hippocampus: an in vivo electrophysiological study. Lista A, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(2):175-8

Regulation of adrenergic receptors in intraocular hippocampal transplants: role of noradrenergic innervation. Mynlieff M, et al. **Synapse** 1990;6(2):113-20

Activity-induced decrease in early and late inhibitory synaptic conductances in hippocampus. Pacelli GJ, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Jan;7(1):1-13

Hippocampal RSA and DLSN neurons [letter] Gallagher JP, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Apr;14(4):138-40

Hippocampal RSA in humans [letter] Lopes da Silva FH. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Apr;14(4):138, 139-40

Comparisons of neocortex and hippocampus [letter; comment] Scharfman HE. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 13(9):365-6. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1990 Mar;13(3):99-104.

Excitatory and inhibitory amino-acidergic determinants of the pressure-induced neuronal hyperexcitability in rat hippocampal slices. Zinebi F, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Nov;17(6):487-93

[Influence of septohippocampal lesion on the levels of some neurotransmitters and enzymes in the rat hippocampus] Wang JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;42(3):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An electrophysiological analysis of pathways from lateral septum to hippocampal CA1 area in rat] Xie XP, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Apr;43(2):113-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[In vitro functional differentiation of hippocampal corticosterone receptors by mineralo- and glucocorticoids] Rey M, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;312(6):247-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slow hippocampal potentials (200-600 ms) and short-term recognition of images in humans: study of the effect of context] Claverie B, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 Dec; 20(6):491-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of the cholinergic synapse in the septo-hippocampus under stress conditions] Finkelstein Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Sep;117(5-6):154-7 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Molecule--hippocampus--memory. Part I: On the molecular mechanisms of synaptic plasticity] Sakai K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Nov;42(11):1017-29 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecule--hippocampus--memory. Part II: Hippocampus as a memory control apparatus] Sakai K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Feb;43(2):111-28 (1191 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of the system of recurrent inhibition in hippocampal field CA1 in the early postnatal period] Fedorov NB. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):451-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid antagonist, 4-ethyl bicyclo-phosphate, on total and synaptic evoked responses in neurons of hippocampal slices] Pervukhin GIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):339-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Latent excitation after termination of long-term potentiation in the hippocampus] Ezrokhi VL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;312(4):1014-8 **(Rus)**

[The central structural interrelations during kindling electrostimulations of the hippocampus] Timofeeva OA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Apr;76(4):430-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the "fast" IPSP when superimposed on the "slow" IPSP as a possible cause of priming in the mouse hippocampus] Kleshchevnikov AM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(6):730-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuronal reactions of the perinuclear zone of the hypothalamic supraoptic nucleus in rats to stimulation of the hypophyseal stalk and the hippocampus] Purtskova NP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(5):596-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quantal analysis of the long-term potentiation of the total postsynaptic neuronal potentials in surviving hippocampal slices] Voronin LL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(4):465-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quantum analysis of the long-term posttetanic changes in the minimal postsynaptic potentials in surviving hippocampal slices] Voronin LL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(6):752-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A voltametric study of the role of the noradrenaline innervation of the hippocampus in cats in paradoxical sleep] Aliev KO. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jul-Aug;40(4):714-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the neuronal excitability of rat hippocampal slices isolated after destruction of the medial septal area] Sidorov BM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jan-Feb;41(1):131-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Membrane electrophysiology of epileptiform activity in the hippocampus. Wheal HV. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;50:6-13 (88 ref.)

Effects of transient forebrain ischemia in area CA1 of the gerbil hippocampus: an in vitro study. Urban L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:491-500

Animal models of human amnesia and dementia: hippocampal and amygdala ablation compared with serotonergic and cholinergic blockade in the rat. Dickson CT, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Dec 21;41(3):215-27

Hippocampal injury and chronic schizophrenia [letter; comment] Weinberger DR. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 1; 29(5):509-11. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Jul 15;28(2):87-91.

Ion channel involvement in hypoxia-induced spreading depression in hippocampal slices. Aitken PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):7-11

Regenerative, all-or-none electrographic seizures in the rat hippocampal slice in Mg-free and physiological medium. Anderson WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5; 532(1-2):288-98

Postischemic alterations of spontaneous activities in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Furukawa K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 22;530(2):257-60

Time course of changes in lipid peroxidation, pre- and postsynaptic cholinergic indices, NMDA receptor binding and neuronal death in the gerbil hippocampus following transient ischemia. Haba K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1; 540(1-2):116-22

Corticotropin releasing factor antagonist reduces ischemic hippocampal neuronal injury. Lyons MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1-2):339-42

Kindling-induced epilepsy alters calcium currents in granule cells of rat hippocampal slices. Mody I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29;531(1-2):88-94

Different changes in spontaneous field potential oscillations precede epileptiform bursting in hippocampal slices perfused with penicillin or reduced magnesium. Schneiderman JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 19; 533(2):275-85

Diphenylhydantoin protects against hypoxia-induced impairment of hippocampal synaptic transmission. Stanton PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 19;546(2):351-4

Cerebral ischemia, locomotor activity and spatial mapping. Wang D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 12;533(1):78-82

Gerbil hippocampal extracellular glutamate and neuronal activity after transient ischemia. Mitani A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):319-24

Experimental models of temporal lobe epilepsy: new insights from the study of kindling and synaptic reorganization. Sutula TP. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 3:S45-54 (56 ref.)

Transition from normal to epileptiform activity in kindled rat hippocampal slices. Bawin SM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Mar;8(2):107-16

Participation of interneurons in penicillin-induced epileptic discharges. Domann R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 83(3):683-6

Cerebral ischemia induces transient intracellular redistribution and intranuclear translocation of the raf proto-oncogene product in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Oláh Z, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(2):403-10

A feature of caudate control of focal hippocampal epilepsy: evidence for an anterograde pathway. Vella N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):240-2

Effects of prenatal protein malnutrition on kindling-induced alterations in dentate granule cell excitability. I. Synaptic transmission measures. Bronzino JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):206-15

Effects of prenatal protein malnutrition on kindling-induced alterations in dentate granule cell excitability. II. Paired-pulse measures. Bronzino JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):216-23

Estradiol replacement to female rats facilitates dorsal hippocampal but not ventral hippocampal kindled seizure acquisition. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan; 111(1):55-64

Intracerebral grafting of fetal dorsal pons in genetically epilepsy-prone rats: effects on audiogenic-induced seizures. Clough RW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):195-9

Analysis of the convulsant-potentiating effects of lithium in rats. Ormandy GC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Mar; 111(3):356-61

Blockade of N-methyl-D-aspartate-sensitive excitatory amino acid receptors with 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate reduces ischemia-evoked calcium redistribution in rabbit hippocampus. Salińska E, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Apr; 112(1):89-94

Epileptogenicity and cellular currents in rat hippocampus during ontogenesis. Heinemann U, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Dec;1(1-4):49-56 (18 ref.)

Epileptiform activity in the hippocampus produced by tetraethylammonium. Rutecki PA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct;64(4):1077-88

Epileptiform activity in microcultures containing small numbers of hippocampal neurons. Segal MM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Nov;64(5):1390-9

Epileptiform activity in microcultures containing one excitatory hippocampal neuron. Segal MM. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Apr;65(4):761-70

Model of synchronized epileptiform bursts induced by high potassium in CA3 region of rat hippocampal slice. Role of spontaneous EPSPs in initiation. Traub RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):1009-18

Withdrawal like responses of rat hippocampal slices following brief exposure to morphine. Kusama T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;56(2):213-6

The changes in guanidino compounds in the brain of amygdala kindled seizure--comparisons with electric convulsive shock seizure. Hirayasu Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):448-50

Onset and propagation of hippocampal seizures in man. Mayanagi Y. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):321-5

Effects of hypoxia and hypoglycaemia on DC potentials recorded from the gerbil hippocampus in vitro. Rogers H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 342(5):547-53

Postischemic halothane anesthesia and motor hyperactivity in gerbil. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990; 28(3-4):185-7

Cholinergic and adrenergic agents modify the initiation and termination of epileptic discharges in the dentate gyrus. Stringer JL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jan;30(1):59-65

Dopaminergic control of feline hippocampal epilepsy: a nigro hippocampal pathway. Ferraro G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):41-4

The regional difference of neuronal susceptibility in the dentate gyrus to hypoxia. Hara H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2-3):189-94

A pharmacological model of ischemia in the hippocampal slice. Reiner PB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 13; 119(2):175-8

Repetitive seizures cause an increase in paired-pulse inhibition in the dentate gyrus. Stringer JL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 23;105(1-2):91-5

TCP shortens the latency of onset of isoelectricity in hypoglycaemia and fails to protect striatal neurones and dentate gyrus granule cells from hypoglycaemic injury in rats. Torres JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27; 120(1):80-3

Subcutaneously applied magnesium protects reliably against quinolinate-induced N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA)-mediated neurodegeneration and convulsions in rats: are there therapeutical implications. Wolf G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1-2):207-11

Seizure-like activity and glutamate receptors in hippocampal neurons in culture. Koroshetz WJ, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;13:S65-74

Synaptic reorganization by mossy fibers in human epileptic fascia dentata. Babb TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(2):351-63

Involvement of lipid peroxidation and inhibitory mechanisms on ischemic neuronal damage in gerbil hippocampus: quantitative autoradiographic studies on second messenger and neurotransmitter systems. Hara H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(1):159-69

A long-lasting decrease in the inhibitory effect of GABA on glutamate responses of hippocampal pyramidal neurons induced by kindling epileptogenesis. Kamphuis W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2-3):425-31

Post-ischemic synaptic plasticity in the rat hippocampus after long-term survival: histochemical and autoradiographic study. Onodera H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(1):125-36

Effects of vinpocetine on local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization seven days after forebrain ischemia in the rat. Rischke R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(3):153-60

Potentiation of inputs from the posterolateral amygdala to the dentate gyrus and resistance to stress ulcers formation in rats. Henke PG. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Nov;48(5):659-64

Fetal protein malnutrition impairs acquisition of a DRL task in adult rats. Tonkiss J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul; 48(1):73-7

Changes in physiological and electrophysiological parameters in rabbits after single exposure to chlorphenvinphos. Gralewicz S, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1989;2(1):3-14

Synchronous hippocampal bursting reveals network excitability defects in an epilepsy gene mutation. Helekar SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1; 88(11):4736-40

Locus coeruleus grafts in hippocampal kindling epilepsy: noradrenaline release, receptor specificity and influence on seizure development. Lindvall O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:339-46

Acetylcholine release from intrahippocampal septal grafts is under control by the host brain: a microdialysis study. Nilsson OG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:321-8

Mid-temporal spikes in childhood EEGs and the hippocampus. Ichijoh S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Aug;161 Suppl:241-51

Brief seizure episodes induce long-term potentiation and mossy fibre sprouting in the hippocampus. Ben-Ari Y, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Aug;13(8):312-8 (81 ref.)

[Effects of electroacupuncture on epileptiform hippocampal unit activity by intracerebroventricular injection of coriaria lactone] Gao C, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1991;16(1):54-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The combined activities of the temporal cortical area and hippocampus in man during the localization of a moving sound image] Al'tman IaA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Nov-Dec;26(6):757-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of low-power gallium aluminium arsenide diode laser irradiation on the development of synapses in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Igarashi H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 140(2):150-5

Early neural grafts transiently reduce the behavioral effects of radiation-induced fascia dentata granule cell hypoplasia. Mickley GA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):24-34

Corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist blocks microwave-induced decreases in high-affinity choline uptake in the rat brain. Lai H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Oct;25(4):609-12

Effects of neonatal gamma-ray irradiation on rat hippocampus--II. Development of excitatory amino acid binding sites. Dessi F, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(1):151-7

Effects of neonatal gamma-ray irradiation on rat hippocampus--I. Postnatal maturation of hippocampal cells. Represa A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(1):137-50

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnostic features of choroidal/hippocampal fissure complex in Alzheimer disease and progressive supranuclear palsy [letter; comment] Ambrosetto P, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):583-4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1):101-7.

SECRETION

The inhibitory effect of trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine on [3H]acetylcholine release in guinea pig hippocampal synaptosomes is mediated by a 5-hydroxytryptamine1 receptor distinct from 1A, 1B, and 1C subtypes. Harel-Dupas C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jan;56(1):221-7

Inhibition of [3H]glutamate release by Zn2+ in rat hippocampal slices. Kihara T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 May;13(5):321-6

Spermidine reverses arcaine's inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate-induced hippocampal [3H]norepinephrine release. Sacaan AI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1060-3

State-dependent variation in the inhibitory effect of [D-Ala2, D-Leu5]-enkephalin on hippocampal serotonin release in ground squirrels. Kramarova LI, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(2):175-81

Transmitter release in hippocampal slices from rats with limbic seizures produced by systemic administration of kainic acid. Arias C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jun; 15(6):641-5

SURGERY

The Zürich amygdalo-hippocampectomy series: a short up-date. Wieser HG, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;50:122-7

Concreteness: nouns, verbs, and hemispheres. Eviatar Z, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Dec;26(4):611-24

Does left temporal lobectomy adversely affect the rate at which verbal material can be processed? Frisk V, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(2):113-23

TRANSPLANTATION

Transplantation of developing hippocampal neurons to ischemic and excitotoxic lesions of the adult rat hippocampus. Tønder N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 268:433-43 (47 ref.)

Intracerebral grafting impedes hippocampal cell loss during withdrawal after long-term alcohol consumption in rats. Paula-Barbosa MM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991; 26(2):177-90

Transient and long-lasting beneficial behavioral effects of grafts in the damaged hippocampus of rat. Sprick U. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Feb 28;42(2):187-99

Prolonged electrophysiological maturation of transplanted hippocampal neurons. Mudrick LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6;524(2):331-5

Growth of the hippocampal grafts in the rat anterior eye chamber: effects of age and strain of the recipients. Saifullina VN, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(4):505-13

Selective innervation of embryonic hippocampal transplants by adult host dentate granule cell axons. Field PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2-3):713-27

Nerve growth factor infusions combined with fetal hippocampal grafts enhance reconstruction of the lesioned septohippocampal projection. Tuszynski MH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(1):33-44

Participation of graft and host brain dendrites in the establishment of interconnections. Bragin AG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:277-86

Functional integration of neurons in homotopic and heterotopic intra-cortical grafts with the host brain. Bragin AG, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:287-300

Immune reactions against intracerebral murine xenografts of fetal hippocampal tissue and cultured cortical astrocytes in the adult rat. Finsen BR, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 82:111-28

Cholinergic-rich transplants alleviate cognitive deficits in lesioned rats, but exacerbate response to cholinergic drugs. Hodges H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:347-58

Spatial memory deficit resulting from ischemia-induced damage to the hippocampus is ameliorated by intra-hippocampal transplants of fetal hippocampal neurons. Onifer SM, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:359-66

Hippocampal grafts derived from embryonic trisomy 16 mice exhibit amyloid (A4) and neurofibrillary pathology. Richards SJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:215-23

Transplantation of fetal hippocampus may prevent or produce behavioral recovery from hippocampal ablation and recovery persists after removal of the transplant. Woodruff ML, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:367-76

[Survival and differentiation of pyramidal cells of the hippocampus after transplantation] Pokorný J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Aug 24;129(34):1080-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the dynorphin-immunoreactivity in rat brain hippocampal mossy fiber system. Nitsch C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:161-71

Elucidation of three-dimensional ultrastructure of Hirano bodies by the quick-freeze, deep-etch and replica method. Izumiyama N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 81(3):248-54

Ultrastructural investigation of the CA1 region of the hippocampus after transient cerebral ischemia in gerbils. Yamamoto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(5):487-92

Increase of dendritic branching of CA3 neurons of hippocampus and self-stimulation areas in subjects experiencing self-stimulation of lateral hypothalamus and substantia nigra-ventral tegmental area. Bindu PN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 10;527(1):171-5

Predegenerated peripheral nerve grafts facilitate neurite outgrowth from the hippocampus. Lewin-Kowalik J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Nov;25(5):669-73

The synaptic connections of basket cell axons in the developing rat hippocampal formation. Seress L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(3):500-8

Long-term low-protein diet reduces the number of hippocampal mossy fiber synapses. Andrade JP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Apr;112(1):119-24

Ultrastructure and aspects of functional organization of pyramidal and nonpyramidal entorhinal projection neurons contributing to the perforant path. Germroth P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Mar 8;305(2):215-31

Ultrastructural investigation of neurons identified and localized using the confocal scanning laser microscope. Deitch JS, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 May; 18(1):82-90

Experiments on the use of DAMP to study retina and cultured neurons. Augenbraun E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1927-31

Basic fibroblast growth factor binding is a marker for extracellular neurofibrillary tangles in Alzheimer disease. Siedlak SL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jul; 39(7):899-904

Isolation of hippocampal synaptosomes on Percoll gradients: cholinergic markers and ligand binding sites. Thorne B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):479-84

Mossy fiber synaptic reorganization induced by kindling: time course of development, progression, and permanence. Cavazos JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2795-803

Neuropil threads of Alzheimer's disease show a marked alteration of the normal cytoskeleton. Perry G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;11(6):1748-55

Hippocampal glucocorticoid receptor and behavior: a correlative study in rats and mice. Patacchioli FR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 20;37(3):405-9

Differential subcellular localization of particular mRNAs in hippocampal neurons in culture. Kleiman R, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Dec;5(6):821-30

Ultrastructural findings in the gerbil hippocampus after brief global ischemia and long survival times. Bonnekoh P, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990;28(3-4):189-94

Dynamics and pattern of ultrastructural alterations induced by quinolinic acid in organotypic culture of rat hippocampus. Kida E, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990; 28(1-2):67-82

Distribution of glutamate-like immunoreactivity in excitatory hippocampal pathways: a semiquantitative electron microscopic study in rats. Bramham CR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(2):405-17

Synaptic connections of dentate granule cells and hilar neurons: results of paired intracellular recordings and intracellular horseradish peroxidase injections. Scharfman HE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(3):693-707

Ultrastructural localization of beta-amyloid, tau, and ubiquitin epitopes in extracellular neurofibrillary tangles. Tabaton M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2098-102

Morphometric study of synaptic patterns in the rat caudate nucleus and hippocampus under haloperidol treatment. Uranova NA, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Apr;7(4):253-9

[Characteristics of synaptic structures of human brain in epilepsy and epileptic syndrome] Ereniev SI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIPPOCRATIC OATH

CMA's code of ethics [letter] Brown RH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 1;143(7):613-4

The Hippocratic oath: a basis for modern ethical standards. Bonds C. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2311

Hippocracy [letter] Garbitelli V. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 4; 266(9):1216-7

The abiding validity of the Hippocratic oath. Fox MD. **N J Med** 1991 Jan;88(1):29-30

Vita brevis [editorial] Slobodien HD. **N J Med** 1991 Jan; 88(1):17-8

Medical confidentiality. Razis DV. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990;2(3-4):353-7

Medical ethics reflected in codes of ethics: the Hippocratic Oath and the 1980 AMA code compared. Reiser SJ. **Tex Med** 1991 Jan;87(1):77-81

[V. I. Rudnev--author of the Russian translation of the "Hippocrates doctrine"] Akhmedov UA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(10):69-71 **(Rus)**

HIPPOTRAGINES see **ANTELOPES**

HIPPURATES

BLOOD

Analysis of plasma hippurate in humans using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: concentration and incorporation of infused [15N]glycine. Arends J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec;191(2):401-10

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of hippuric acid in human blood plasma. Beving H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Oct 26;532(1):45-53

CHEMISTRY

Separation of electronic and hydrophobic effects for the papain hydrolysis of substituted N-benzoylglycine esters. Compadre CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 9; 1079(1):43-52

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Glomerular filtration rate, 131I-hippuran clearance and estimated creatinine clearance in cancer patients. Lindegaard MW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):401-5

A comparative study of renal scintigraphy and clearance with technetium-99m-MAG3 and iodine-123-hippurate in patients with renal disorders. Müller-Suur R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;31(11):1811-7

METABOLISM

A novel enzyme from bovine neurointermediate pituitary catalyzes dealkylation of alpha-hydroxyglycine derivatives, thereby functioning sequentially with peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase in peptide amidation. Katopodis AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 3; 29(26):6115-20

Conformational dynamics and solvent viscosity effects in carboxypeptidase-A-catalyzed benzoylglycylphenyllactate hydrolysis. Goguadze NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1;200(2):423-9

Detection of hippurate hydrolysis by Legionella spp. by using a rapid high-performance liquid chromatography method. Marmet D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2828-9

Effect of pretreatment with antibiotics on the hydrolysis of salicyluric acid in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Aug;13(8):461-7

Isolated perfused rat kidney as a tool in the investigation of renal handling and effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Cox PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Sep;24(2):89-103

PHARMACOKINETICS

The influence of age on salicylate pharmacokinetics in humans. Abdallah HY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 31(4):380-7

Interspecies pharmacokinetic scaling of some iodinated organic acids. Lázníček M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;42(7):496-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of hippurate on tissue fatty acid metabolism. Chorváthová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(3):227-32

Effect of hippurate on glucose utilization in rat kidney cortex slices. Spustová V, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991; 14(1-2):42-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Long-term acidification of urine in patients treated for infected renal stones. Wall I, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(6):336-41

URINE

A new derivatization procedure for the analysis of hippuric acid and m-methyl-hippuric acid by gas chromatography. de Carvalho D, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991; 63(1):33-7

Urinary methylhippuric acid isomer levels after occupational exposure to a xylene mixture. Kawai T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(1):69-75

Novel direct high-performance liquid chromatographic method for determination of salicylate glucuronide conjugates in human urine. Shen JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19;565(1-2):309-20

[Effects of soft drink intake on the concentration of urinary hippuric acid in workers exposed to toluene] Gotoh M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Jul;32(4):278-9 **(Jpn)**

[Application of 13C label-nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) tracer techniques to clinical chemistry. Metabolic rate of benzoic acid to hippuric acid] Baba S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;110(8):586-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

Hirschsprung's disease--a review. Doig CM. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Feb;6(1):52-62 (169 ref.)

[Hirschsprung's disease: a commentary (editorial)] Carcassonne M. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Mar;38(3):133-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aganglionic megacolon in a 68 year old patient (letter)] Hernanz de la Fuente F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Oct;78(4):251-2 **(Spa)**

[Congenital aganglionic megacolon] Chaves Pecero F, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The syndrome of Hirschsprung disease, microcephaly, unusual face, and mental retardation. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;37(1):106-8 (11 ref.)

Hirschsprung's disease presenting as neonatal gastrointestinal perforation. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb; 78(2):188-9

Aganglionosis: associated anomalies. Cass D. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Dec;26(6):351-4

Iodine toxicity: an unusual cause of cardiovascular collapse during anesthesia in an infant with Hirschsprung's disease. Means LJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1278-9

Delayed presentation of Hirschsprung's disease: acute obstruction secondary to megacolon with transverse colonic volvulus. Neilson IR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1177-9 (14 ref.)

Association of Hirschsprung's disease and anorectal malformation. Watanatittan S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;26(2):192-5

[Autosomal recessive metaphyseal chondrodysplasia and Hirschsprung's disease] le Merrer M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Jan;38(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 28-year-old patient with chronic vomiting and diarrhea] Klauser AG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:307-8 **(Ger)**

[Hirschsprung's disease associated with intestinal malrotation in an adult and a review of literature] Ko S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;92(4):469-72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anal tonometry in the neonatal period for the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Verder H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):45-50

Cerebral arteriovenous malformation, Ondine's curse and Hirschsprung's disease. Mukhopadhyay S, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Dec;32(12):1087-9

Usefulness of immunocytochemical demonstration of neuron-specific enolase in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Nogueira AM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov;11(4):496-502

Neuronal intestinal dysplasia: quantitative diagnostic criteria and clinical management. Simpser E, et al.

J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Jan;12(1):61–4
Ultrashort Hirschsprung's disease: myth or reality. Neilson IR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1135–8
[Hirschsprung-Galant infantilism] Fehlow P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991;30(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in adolescence] Mogilner JG, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Mar 15; 120(6):330–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase activity in Hirschsprung's disease in Israel. Atias O, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb; 26(2):190–1

GENETICS

Familial aspects of Hirschsprung's disease. Moore SW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):97–101
Total intestinal aganglionosis [letter] MacKinnon AE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1309
Familial Hirschsprung's disease: report of autosomal dominant and probable recessive X-linked kindreds. Stannard VA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May;26(5):591–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Aberrant colonic expression of MHC class II antigens in Hirschsprung's disease. Kuroda T, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 May;61(5):373–9
Ongoing study into the immunology of Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Wilson-Storey D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep;25(9):1015

METABOLISM

Distribution of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the normoganglionic and aganglionic segments of human colon. Kawana T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 80(5):469–74
Intestinal endocrine cells in Hirschsprung's disease. No reduction in density in aganglionic compared with ganglionic segment. Larsson LT, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Aug;5(3):155–60
New insights into peptidergic abnormalities in Hirschsprung's disease by wholemount immunohistochemistry. Tam PK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May;26(5):595–7
[Immunohistochemical study of Hirschsprung's disease and hypoganglionosis] Hirobe S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):345–8 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological studies of the enterocolitis of Hirschsprung's disease. Wilson-Storey D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec; 65(12):1338–9

MORTALITY

Ileus in the newborn: a study of decreasing mortality. Hecker WC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):151–3

PATHOLOGY

Neuronal markers in Hirschsprung's disease with special reference to neuropeptides. Larsson LT, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:115–25 (74 ref.)
Neuropathology of Hirschsprung's disease: en face study of microdissected intestine. Mebis J, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37(6):596–600
The innervation and neuroendocrine cell population of the appendix in total colonic aganglionosis. Shaw PA. **Histopathology** 1990 Aug;17(2):117–21
[Disorders of the innervation of the large intestine—classification and diagnosis. Results of a consensus conference of the Society of Gastroenteropathology 1 December 1990 in Frankfurt/Main] Borchard F, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 May; 12(3):171–4 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-morphologic parallels in acute forms of Hirschsprung disease in newborns and infants] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Esophageal motility in children with Hirschsprung's disease. Staiano A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar;145(3):310–3
Characteristics of cholinergic neuroeffector transmission of ganglionic and aganglionic colon in Hirschsprung's disease. Vizi ES, et al. **Gut** 1990 Sep;31(9):1046–50
[Responses of muscle strips from the internal anal sphincter in Hirschsprung's disease to drugs and electrical field stimulation] Matsufuji H. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;26(4):199–218 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on function of aganglionic colon musculature of Hirschsprung's disease murine model] Okasora T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;26(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative physiopathologic study on congenital Hirschsprung's disease and acquired esophageal achalasia] Okasora T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;26(5):243–7 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The empty rectum on plain X-ray. Does it have any significance in the neonate? Bradley MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):265–7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unusual pelvic activity found on bone scan. Shanley DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;16(6):453–4

SURGERY

Ileus in the newborn: a study of decreasing mortality. Hecker WC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):151–3
Treatment of Hirschsprung's disease with a modified Duhamel-Grob-Martin operation. Hung WT. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul;26(7):849–52
[A new mechanical anastomosis technique in deep anterior resection for Hirschsprung's disease in infancy] Erhard J, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45(6):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of acute forms of Hirschsprung disease and total intestinal aganglionosis in infants] Krasovskaia TV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):144–9 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic treatment of Hirschsprung disease in children] Suslova GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):60–4 **(Rus)**
[The treatment of disease recurrence following Duhamel's operation in Hirschsprung's disease in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):97–9 **(Rus)**
[A temporary obturator for colostomy] Svarich VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):113–4 **(Rus)**
[Follow-up and evolution of 10 cases operated on for total colonic aganglionosis] Casasa JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Apr;3(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Our experience with the treatment of congenital megacolon using mechanical sutures] Vilariño Mosquera A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Apr;3(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Megacolon in two related Clydesdale foals. Dyke TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):463–4

HIRSUTISM

see related
HYPERTRICHOSIS

Hyperandrogenic disorders. Barbieri RL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):640–54 (33 ref.)
[Physiopathology and therapy of female idiopathic hirsutism. State of the art] Molinatti GM, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):39–47 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Hirsutism in women of reproductive age: relations between hormonal and clinical parameters. Ruutiainen K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7–8):675–6
Concentrations of salivary testosterone and plasma total, non-sex-hormone-binding globulin-bound, and free testosterone in normal and hirsute women during administration of dexamethasone/synthetic corticotropin [see comments] Swinkels LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb; 37(2):180–5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Feb;37(2):139–40.
Hirsutism: metabolic effects of two commonly used oral contraceptives and spironolactone. Wild RA, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Aug;44(2):113–24
Serum androsterone conjugates differentiate between acne and hirsutism in hyperandrogenic women. Carmina E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):872–6
11 beta-hydroxyandrostenedione: a marker of adrenal function in hirsutism. Hudson RW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1065–71
Study of the source(s) of hyperandrogenism in women with idiopathic hirsutism. Leite V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Sep;22(9):499–503
Androgens and oligomenorrhea in hirsute women. Salman K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):423–5
Serum cortisol in adrenal hirsutism as estimated by five different methods. Brotherton J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;36(6):641–9
Changes in the distribution of testosterone and estradiol serum fractions in hirsute women after administration of L-thyroxine. Belgorosky A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(4):331–5
[Hyperprolactinemia and hypophyseal hypothyroidism as cofactors in hirsutism and androgen-induced alopecia in women] Schmidt JB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar;42(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of sex hormone binding globulin and free androgen index in the estimation of androgenic cases] Qiao FY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comment: Phenothiazines and hirsutism [letter; comment] Bhopal JS. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11):1124. Comment on: DICP 1990 Apr;24(4):365–8.
Elevated serum testosterone, hirsutism, and virilism associated with combined androgen–estrogen hormone replacement therapy [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):474–6
Elevated serum testosterone, hirsutism, and virilism associated with combined androgen–estrogen hormone replacement therapy. Urman B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):595–8

DIAGNOSIS

Is plasma 5 alpha-androstane 3 alpha, 17 beta-diol glucuronide a biochemical marker of hirsutism in women? Giagulli VA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jul; 39(1):55–61
[The differential diagnosis of hairy virilism in polycystic ovaries from adrenal cortical hirsutism] Maleeva A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of ketoconazole in hirsute women. Akalin S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jan;124(1):19–22
Androstanediolglucuronide: a parameter for peripheral androgen activity before and during therapy with cyproterone acetate. Ponjee GA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):411–6
Treatment of hirsutism related to micropolycystic ovary syndrome (MPCO) with two low-dose oestrogen oral contraceptives: a comparative randomized evaluation. Sobbrio GA, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 May-Jun; 21(3):139–41
Hirsutism [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24; 301(6762):1215–6. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):619–20.
Hirsutism [editorial] [see comments] Conway GS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):619–20. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1215–6.
Cyproterone acetate for severe hirsutism: results of a double-blind dose-ranging study. Barth JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul;35(1):5–10
The use of anti-androgens in the treatment of hirsutism [editorial] McKenna TJ. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul; 35(1):1–3
Hirsutism: metabolic effects of two commonly used oral contraceptives and spironolactone. Wild RA, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Aug;44(2):113–24
Predictors of clinical response in hirsute women treated with spironolactone. Crosby PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun; 55(6):1076–81
Treatment of hirsutism by an association of oral cyproterone acetate and transdermal 17 beta-estradiol. Jasonni VM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):742–5
Long-term treatment of hirsutism: desogestrel compared with cyproterone acetate in oral contraceptives. Porcile A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):877–81
Treatment of hirsutism with the pure antiandrogen flutamide. Cusan L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):462–9
Comparison of sequential cyproterone acetate/estrogen versus spironolactone/oral contraceptive in the treatment of hirsutism. O'Brien RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):1008–13
Evaluation of clinical and hormonal effects in hirsute women treated with ketoconazole. Conget JI, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Dec;13(11):867–70
[The sexual life of hirsute women treated with antiandrogens] Raboch J Jr, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Sep;55(8):596–8 **(Cze)**
[Treatment of hirsutism with spironolactone and progestagen combination] Pugeat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 13; 19(33):1529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term studies with an anti-androgen/estrogen combination preparation of its effectiveness, liver tolerance and lipid metabolism in females] Kaiser E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Apr;51(4):298–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-androgen treatment of hirsutism with cyproterone acetate] Kása M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Dec;65(12):1112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Nonclassical 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency in young girls with hirsutism and premature pubarche. Nishi Y. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct;37(5):763–7

ETIOLOGY

Sex steroids, adiposity and smoking in the pathogenesis of idiopathic hirsutism and polycystic ovary syndrome. Byrne B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):370–4
Hirsutism in chronic psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Rojansky N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Feb 1;29(3):303–5 . Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Feb 15;27(4):460–1.
Hirsutism causes and treatments. Griffing GT, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 May 30;26(5A):43–58
Maternal ginseng use associated with neonatal androgenization [letter] [see comments] Koren G, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 12;264(22):2866. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1828.
Krukenberg tumour responsible for hirsutism. Raziq F. **JPMA** 1991 Feb;41(2):44–5
ACTH stimulation tests in women with hirsutism [letter; comment] Dewailly D. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 324(8):564–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 27;323(13):849–54.
Hirsutism and hyperprolactinemia [letter; comment] Bhopal

JS. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Dec;88(8):31–2. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1990 Jun;87(8):199–205, 208.
[Hypertrichosis and hirsutism] Imcke E, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Feb;14(2):36–42 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hirsutism and androgenic menstrual cycle irregularities] Carol W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25; 85(3–4):153–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Androgenization in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome] Gasparov AS, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;126:241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possible sources of hyperandrogenism in hirsutism in girls] Semicheva TV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Increase in androgen production in women: physiopathology, clinical evaluation and management] Monroe S. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(4):243–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Concentrations of total and free dehydroepiandrosterone in plasma and dehydroepiandrosterone in saliva of normal and hirsute women under basal conditions and during administration of dexamethasone/synthetic corticotropin. Swinkels LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec;36(12):2042–6

PATHOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis of cell cycle kinetics of anagen scalp hair correlated with plasma androgens in hirsutism. Kiesewetter F, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Feb;2(2):107–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hirsutism: pilosebaceous unit dysregulation. Role of peripheral and glandular factors. Toscano V. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Feb;14(2):153–70 (163 ref.)
[Endocrinologic diagnosis in hirsutism and androgenetic alopecia in women] Pichl J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Dec; 65(12):1103–4, 1109–11 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Surgical depilation for the treatment of pseudofolliculitis or local hirsutism of the face: experience in the first 40 patients. Hage JJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep; 88(3):446–51

THERAPY

Patient education. Hirsutism. Lewis D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Nov;19(11):1752
Hirsutism. Excessive body hair. Hendricks WM. **N C Med J** 1990 Dec;51(12):649–50

HIRUDIN

New aspects on hirudin. Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Hirudin. Frankfurt, June 23–24, 1989. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:1–171
Past, present and future of hirudin. Markwardt F. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:11–26 (78 ref.)
Influence of storage conditions on the activity of recombinant hirudin. Eric D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jan 1;61(1):87–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potential use of recombinant hirudin as an anticoagulant in a cardiopulmonary bypass model. Walenga JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Feb;51(2):271–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from topical leech extract. Dejobert Y, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 May;24(5):366–7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hirulog peptides with scissile bond replacements resistant to thrombin cleavage. Kline T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1049–55
Preparation of dextran-bound recombinant hirudin and its pharmacokinetic behaviour. Markwardt F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(10):1103–8
Hirudin interruption of heparin-resistant arterial thrombus formation in baboons. Kelly AB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1006–12
Inhibition of murine melanoma experimental metastasis by recombinant desulfatohirudin, a highly specific thrombin inhibitor. Esumi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1; 51(17):4549–56
Effectiveness of recombinant desulphatohirudin in reducing restenosis after balloon angioplasty of atherosclerotic femoral arteries in rabbits [see comments] Sarembock IJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jul;84(1):232–43. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Jul;84(1):432–5.
Inhibition of thrombin by synthetic hirudin peptides. Binnie CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17;270(1–2):85–9
The effects of recombinant hirudin on various platelet functions. Basic-Micic M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:107–15
Platelet aggregation in recombinant-hirudin-anticoagulated blood. Glusa E. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:116–20
Structure-function and refolding studies of the thrombin-specific inhibitor hirudin. Johnson PH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:41–8
Effect of recombinant hirudin on cytosolic Ca2+ concentrations using different platelet stimulators. Kirchmaier CM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:121–6
Hirudin as anticoagulant in experimental hemodialysis. Markwardt F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:149–55
Hirudin in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Nowak G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:142–8
The effects of recombinant desulphatohirudin on arterial thrombosis in rats. Talbot MD, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:73–9
Chimeric antithrombin peptide. Characterization of an Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD)- and hirudin carboxyl terminus-containing synthetic peptides. Church FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11975–9
Bifunctional thrombin inhibitors based on the sequence of hirudin45–65. DiMaio J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15; 265(35):21698–703
Positional effects of sulfation in hirudin and hirudin PA related anticoagulant peptides. Payne MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1184–7
Experimental studies on a recombinant hirudin, CGP 39393. Gray E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Apr 8;65(4):355–9
The influence of infusions of 1-desamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) in vivo on the anticoagulant effect of recombinant hirudin (CGP39393) in vitro. Ibbotson SH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jan 23;65(1):64–6
The anticoagulant mechanism of action of recombinant hirudin (CGP 39393) in plasma. Lindhout T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Nov 30;64(3):464–8
The characterisation of thrombus development in an improved model of arterio-venous shunt thrombosis in the rat and the effects of recombinant desulphatohirudin (CGP 39393), heparin, and iloprost. Peters RF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Mar 4;65(3):268–74
[Profibrinolytic activity of recombinant hirudin?] Tsakiris DA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 9; 121(10):338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry applied to structural confirmation of enzymically prepared C-terminal-truncated derivatives of recombinant hirudin. Maftouh M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1–2):421–34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Some objective considerations for the neutralization of the anticoagulant actions of recombinant hirudin. Fareed J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:64–72 (10 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion of biologically active leech hirudin from baculovirus-infected insect cells. Benatti L, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30;101(2):255–60

BLOOD

A fast photometric assay for the determination of hirudin. Spannagl M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:36–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hirulog peptides with scissile bond replacements resistant to thrombin cleavage. Kline T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1049–55

CHEMISTRY

Site specific radioiodination of recombinant hirudin. Tuong A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Sep;189(2):186–91
Ionic interactions in the formation of the thrombin-hirudin complex. Betz A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 1;275 (Pt 3):801–3
Stability of hirudin, a thrombin-specific inhibitor. The structure of alkaline-inactivated hirudin. Chang JY. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):10839–43
Positional effects of sulfation in hirudin and hirudin PA related anticoagulant peptides. Payne MH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1184–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hirudin for diagnostic purposes. Stocker K. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:161–7 (13 ref.)

GENETICS

The influence of GAP promoter variants on hirudin production, average plasmid copy number and cell growth in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Janes M, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Aug;18(2):97–103

HISTORY

The history of leeching and hirudin. Fields WS. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:3–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Studies for revealing a possible sensitization to hirudin after repeated intravenous injections in baboons. Bichler J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jan 1;61(1):39–51
Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to the thrombin/hirudin complex. Schlaeppi JM. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 1;62(5):459–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and purification of novel hirudins from the leech Hirudinaria manillensis by high-performance liquid chromatography. Steiner V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 14;530(2):273–82

METABOLISM

Deciphering the structural elements of hirudin C-terminal peptide that bind to the fibrinogen recognition site of alpha-thrombin. Chang JY. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 9; 30(27):6656–61
Basis for the reduced affinity of beta T- and gamma T-thrombin for hirudin. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 23;30(16):3950–5
Chemical modifications and amino acid substitutions in recombinant hirudin that increase hirudin-thrombin affinity. Winant RC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 5; 30(5):1271–7
Sulphation of hirudin in BHK cells. Skern T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 26;275(1–2):36–8
Hirudin: amino-terminal residues play a major role in the interaction with thrombin. Lazar JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):685–8
The region of the thrombin receptor resembling hirudin binds to thrombin and alters enzyme specificity. Liu LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):16977–80
Binding properties of hirudin determined by gel filtration and gel electrophoresis. Braun PJ. **Thromb Res** 1990 Aug 1;59(3):657–62

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of recombinant hirudin. Markwardt F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:133–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Thrombin inhibition by synthetic hirudin peptides. Maraganore JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;281:177–83
Effect of recombinant hirudin, a specific inhibitor of thrombin, on endotoxin-induced intravascular coagulation and acute lung injury in pigs. Hoffmann H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct;142(4):782–8
Activation of factor V during intrinsic and extrinsic coagulation. Inhibition by heparin, hirudin and D-Phe-Pro-Arg-Ch2Cl. Yang XJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):399–406
Interaction of hirudin with the dysthrombins Quick I and II. Stone SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 2;30(26):6392–7
Antithrombin effects of native and recombinant hirudins. Markwardt F, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(5):399–404
Thrombin regulation of platelet interaction with damaged vessel wall and isolated collagen type I at arterial flow conditions in a porcine model: effects of hirudins, heparin, and calcium chelation. Badimon L, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):423–34
Hirudin interruption of heparin-resistant arterial thrombus formation in baboons. Kelly AB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1006–12
Effect of hirudin on tissue plasminogen activator induced clot lysis. Electricwala A, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Aug;1(3):267–71
Hirudin and nitrates inhibit the thrombin-induced release of endothelin from the intact porcine aorta. Boulanger CM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jun;68(6):1768–72
Mechanism of the inhibition of alpha-thrombin by hirudin-derived fragments hirudin(1–47) and hirudin(45–65). Schmitz T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1;195(1):251–6
A new class of potent thrombin inhibitors that incorporates a scissile pseudopeptide bond. DiMaio J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):47–52
Pharmacokinetics, effect on clotting tests and assessment of the immunogenic potential of hirudin after a single subcutaneous or intravenous bolus administration in man. Bichler J, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:137–41
Thrombin inhibition by hirudin: how hirudin inhibits thrombin. Fenton JW 2d, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:27–31 (27 ref.)
Platelet aggregation in recombinant-hirudin-anticoagulated blood. Glusa E. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:116–20
Effect of hirudin on the chemotactic properties of alpha-thrombin. Morin A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:32–5
Hirudin--a potential stabilizing factor for platelet preservation in transfusion. Pindur G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:156–60
Laboratory assays for the evaluation of recombinant hirudin. Walenga JM, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:49–63
Production, properties, and thrombin inhibitory mechanism of hirudin amino-terminal core fragments. Chang JY. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22159–66
Chimeric antithrombin peptide. Characterization of an Arg-Gly-Asp (RGD)- and hirudin carboxyl terminus-containing synthetic peptides. Church FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11975–9
Allosteric changes in thrombin's activity produced by peptides corresponding to segments of natural inhibitors and substrates. Hortin GL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6866–71
Enhancement of neurite outgrowth from central nervous

system neurons in primary culture by thrombin inhibitors. Laurens C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):1–4

Selective inhibition by a synthetic hirudin peptide of fibrin-dependent thrombosis in baboons. Cadroy Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1177–81

Recombinant hirudin: kinetic mechanism for the inhibition of human thrombin. Stone SR, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Feb; 4(3):295–300

The anticoagulant and antithrombotic properties of hirudins. Märki WE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Nov 30;64(3):344–8 (39 ref.)

Hirudin in haemodialysis. Bucha E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Dec 15;60(6):445–55

Determination of the specific activity of recombinant hirudin. Eric D. **Thromb Res** 1990 Dec 15;60(6):433–43

Comparison of thrombin-antithrombin complex (TAT) levels and fibrinopeptide A following thrombin incubation of human plasma using hirudin as an inhibitor of TAT formation. Haaland AK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Feb 1; 61(3):253–9

[Hirudin inhibition of human thrombin activity] Ascenzi P, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Oct–Dec;10(4):391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

The hirudin standard. Markwardt F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 15;59(2):395–400

THERAPEUTIC USE

Thrombin and other potential mechanisms underlying restenosis [editorial; comment] Wilcox JN. **Circulation** 1991 Jul;84(1):432–5. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Jul;84(1):232–43.

Comparative study of three recombinant hirudins with heparin in an experimental venous thrombosis model. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:99–106

Antithrombotic effects of recombinant hirudin in different animal models. Just M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:80–7

Effects of different hirudins and combinations of low doses of hirudin, heparin and acetylsalicylic acid in a rat microcirculatory thrombosis model. Krupinski K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:88–92

Recombinant hirudin--initial observations in reconstructive microsurgery. Narayanan K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:168–71

Antithrombotic action of recombinant hirudin in a venous thrombosis model. Raake W, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:127–32

Effect of recombinant hirudin (LU 52369) on reocclusion rates after thrombolysis in rabbits. Rübsamen K, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:93–8

HIRUDINEA see **LEECHES**

HISPANIC AMERICANS

Factors influencing the development of area health education centers with Texas-Mexico border populations. Fowkes VK, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):762–8

Drunk driving among American blacks and Hispanics. Ross HL, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Feb;23(1):1–11 (32 ref.)

Differences in knowledge of and risk factors for AIDS between Hispanic and non-Hispanic women attending an urban family planning clinic. Rapkin AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):889–99

African-American and Hispanic-American adolescents, HIV infection, and preventive intervention. Schinke SP, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Winter;2(4):305–12

Alcohol use and limitations in physical functioning in a sample of the Los Angeles general population. Wells KB, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(6):673–84

Cuidando El Corazon--a weight-reduction intervention for Mexican Americans. Foreyt JP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1639S–1641S

Decreased stature associated with moderate blood lead concentrations in Mexican-American children. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep;54(3):516–9

Greater influence of central distribution of adipose tissue on incidence of non-insulin-dependent diabetes in women than men. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May; 53(5):1312–7

Predictors of obesity in Mexican Americans. Haffner SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1571S–1576S

Obesity in Mexican American subgroups: findings from the San Antonio Heart Study. Hazuda HP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1529S–1534S

Statistical considerations in the analysis of growth data from HHANES [letter] Martorell R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4):978–81

Prevalence of overweight and obesity in US Hispanic populations. Pawson IG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun; 53(6 Suppl):1522S–1528S

Changes in information as a function of a culturally appropriate smoking cessation community intervention for Hispanics. Marin G, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Dec;18(6):847–64

Reliability of the behavioral risk factor survey in a triethnic population. Shea S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 1; 133(5):489–500

Blood pressure in Mexican Americans, whites, and blacks. The Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey and the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Sorel JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 15; 134(4):370–8

Depressive symptoms among Puerto Ricans: island poor compared with residents of the New York City area. Vera M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 1;134(5):502–10

Cardiovascular risk factors in Hispanic, white, and black children: the Brooks County and Bogalusa Heart studies. Webber LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Apr 1; 133(7):704–14

Hypertension, cardiac disease, and compliance in minority patients. Francis CK. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 91(1A):29S–36S (55 ref.)

Drug abuse and other risk factors for physical abuse in pregnancy among white non-Hispanic, black, and Hispanic women. Berenson AB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1491–6; discussion 1496–9

A critical review of epidemiological studies of Puerto Rican mental health. Guarnaccia PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;147(11):1449–56 (51 ref.)

Hispanic health and nutrition examination survey, 1982–84: findings on health status and health care needs. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80 Suppl:1–70

Prevalence of chronic bronchitis among US Hispanics from the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1982–84. Bang KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec; 80(12):1495–7

Measles vaccination coverage among Latino children aged 12 to 59 months in Los Angeles County: a household survey. Ewert DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug; 81(8):1057–9

A note on the measurement of hypertension in HHANES [see comments] Geronimus AT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1437–42. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Dec;80(12):1427–9.

At last--a view of Hispanic health and nutritional status [editorial] Murphy RS. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec; 80(12):1429–30

Hypertension prevalence and the status of awareness, treatment, and control in the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (HHANES), 1982–84 [see comments] Pappas G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec; 80(12):1431–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Dec;80(12):1427–9.

Relationships between diet and blood lipid levels in Hispanic preschool children. Shea S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 623:462–3

Failure of family history to predict high blood cholesterol in Hispanic preschool children. Shea S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:464–5

Comparison of the lipid profiles of Cubans and other Hispanics with non-Hispanics. Kato M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1613–6

The probability of obtaining compatible blood from related directed donors [letter; comment] Sanchez MA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May;115(5):425. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Oct;114(10):1013–6.

Effects of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism on levels of lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins among Mexican-Americans in Starr County, Texas. Hanis CL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):362–70

Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels among Mexican-Americans in Starr County, Texas. Hanis CL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):123–9

The role of insulin and body fat in associations of physical activity with lipids and lipoproteins in a biethnic population. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Mayer EJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):973–84

Age and sex predilection of unmanageable Hispanic pediatric dental patients. Steelman R. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 May–Jun;58(3):229–32

Health care concerns of Hispanic populations. Thorngren M. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(2):39–45

AIDS risk behavior patterns among intravenous drug users in Puerto Rico and the United States. Robles RR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Dec;82(12):523–7

Survival of children and adolescents with acute lymphoid leukemia. A study of American Indians and Hispanic and non-Hispanic whites treated in New Mexico (1969 to 1986). Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2125–30

Normal spirometric values in healthy Hispanic Americans. Crapo RO, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1435–9

Respiratory symptoms and risk factors in an Arizona population sample of Anglo and Mexican-American whites. Di Pede C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):916–22

Hypertension in Hispanics, Asians and Pacific-Islanders, and Native Americans. Martinez-Maldonado M. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4):1467–9

Myocardial infarction in Mexican-Americans and non-Hispanic whites. The San Antonio Heart Study. Mitchell BD, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jan;83(1):45–51

Strokes in Asians and Pacific-Islanders, Hispanics, and Native Americans. Yatsu FM. **Circulation** 1991 Apr; 83(4):1471–2

Heart disease in Asians and Pacific-Islanders, Hispanics, and Native Americans. Yu PN. **Circulation** 1991 Apr; 83(4):1475–7

Using surname data in U.S. Puerto Rican mortality analysis. Rosenwaike I, et al. **Demography** 1991 Feb;28(1):175–80

Higher insulin and C-peptide concentrations in Hispanic population at high risk for NIDDM. San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Boyko EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr; 40(4):509–15

Increased incidence of type II diabetes mellitus in Mexican Americans. Haffner SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb; 14(2):102–8

Suicidal behavior among inner-city Hispanic adolescent females. Razin AM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jan; 13(1):45–58

Apolipoprotein A-IV protein polymorphism: frequency and effects on lipids, lipoproteins, and apolipoproteins among Mexican-Americans in Starr County, Texas. Hanis CL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jan;86(3):323–5

Overweight and mortality in Mexican Americans. Stern MP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Jul;14(7):623–9

Contraceptive behavior among sexually active Hispanic adolescents. Durant RH, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Nov;11(6):490–6

Food frequency intakes and sociodemographic factors of elderly Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Bartholomew AM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Dec; 90(12):1693–6

Providing access to blacks and Hispanics in dietetics education. Fletcher S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Aug; 91(8):966–9

Fat and cholesterol avoidance among Mexican-American and Anglo preschool children and parents. Frank GC, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):954–8, 961

Nutrient data for Mexican-American foods: are current data adequate? Loria CM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Aug; 91(8):919–22

Feeding the Hispanic hospital patient: cultural considerations. Samolsky S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Dec; 90(12):1707–10

Maternal and infant demographics and health status: a comparison of black, Caucasian, and Hispanic families. Langlois JH, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Jan;23(1):91–105

Effects of an AIDS education program on the knowledge, attitudes and practices of low income black and Latina women. Flaskerud JH, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Dec;15(6):343–55

Ethnicity, infant-feeding practices, and childhood adiposity. Baranowski T, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 11(5):234–9

Hypertension and acculturation in elderly Mexican Americans: results from 1982–84 Hispanic HANES. Espino DV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Nov;45(6):M209–13

Predictors of health status in middle-aged and older Mexican Americans. Markides KS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Sep; 46(5):S243–9

The use of an invented language rule in the differentiation of normal and language-impaired Spanish-speaking children. Roseberry CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):596–603

The health care of Hispanics [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24; 265(16):2064–5

Clues and cure sought for HCV in Hispanics [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):174, 176

COSSMHO trains community leaders [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):181

Key to organ donation may be cultural awareness [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):176, 181

Hispanic HANES takes long look an latino health [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):177, 181

The health insurance coverage of Hispanics [letter; comment] Minuth AN. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2065. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 9;265(2):233–7.

Infant mortality among Hispanics: the epidemiological paradox [letter; comment] Scribner RA. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2065–6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 9;265(2):217–21.

The health needs of older Hispanics [letter] Williams TF. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2065

HMO enrollment by Medicare beneficiaries in heterogeneous communities. Siddharthan K. **Med Care** 1990 Oct; 28(10):918–27

The present and future importance of mortality statistics [comment] Havlik RJ. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Sep; 90(9):440–1. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1990 Sep;90(9):442–6.

Mortality in the hispanic population of Suffolk County, New York [see comments] Polednak AP. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Sep;90(9):442–6. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1990 Sep;90(9):440–1.

The utility of cross-cultural health research. Trevino FM. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Sep;90(9):439–40

Prevalence of cigarette smoking in Hispanic women of childbearing age. Pletsch PK. **Nurs Res** 1991 Mar–Apr; 40(2):103–6

The Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. **Nutr Rev** 1991 May;49(5):156–8 (7 ref.)

Ethnic/racial populations and worksite health promotion. Aguirre-Molina M, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Oct–Dec; 5(4):789–806 (49 ref.)

AIDS prevention program for Puerto Rican women. Castro de Alvarez V. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Apr;9(1):37–41

Predictors of smoking among Mexican-Americans: findings from the Hispanic HANES. Coreil J, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Jul;20(4):508–17

Relationships of dietary fat consumption to serum total and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in hispanic preschool children. Shea S, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Mar;20(2):237–49

Obesity in Mexican-American preschool children--a population group at risk. Alexander MA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Mar;8(1):53-8

De Madres a Madres: a community partnership for health. Mahon J, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Mar;8(1):15-9

A framework for community assessment: designing and conducting a survey in a Hispanic immigrant and refugee community. Urrutia-Rojas X, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Mar;8(1):20-6

AIDS knowledge in low-income and minority populations. Aruffo JF, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Mar-Apr; 106(2):115-9

Interpretative views on Hispanics' perinatal problems of low birth weight and prenatal care. Balcazar H, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jul-Aug;106(4):420-6

Evaluation of "Guia para Dejar de Fumar," a self-help guide in Spanish to quit smoking. Pérez-Stable EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Sep-Oct;106(5):564-70

A racial and ethnic comparison of family formation and contraceptive practices among low-income women. Radecki SE. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Sep-Oct; 106(5):494-502

Sex, drugs and HIV: an ethnographic approach. Magaña JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(1):5-9

Examining ethnicity versus race in AIDS related sex research. Wyatt GE. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(1):37-45 (43 ref.)

One-year outcome after cerebral infarction in whites, blacks, and Hispanics. Sacco RL, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Mar; 22(3):305-11

Efforts to overcome the disproportionate access of Hispanics and blacks to dialysis and transplantation: a unified approach. Callender CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1795-6

Knowledge and attitude about organ donation in a Hispanic population. Dominguez JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1804-6

Factors in a meager organ donation pattern of a Hispanic population. Fernández M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1799-801

Access to medical care for documented and undocumented Latinos in a southern California county. Hubbell FA, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):414-7

[AIDS-related mortality among Puerto Rican women in New York City, 1981-87] Menéndez BS. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Apr;9(1):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EDUCATION

Educational needs for multicultural hearing-impaired students in the public school system. MacNeil B. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Apr;135(2):75-82

Self-instruction to prevent HIV infection among African-American and Hispanic-American adolescents. Schinke SP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Aug; 58(4):432-6

GENETICS

Genetic variation in Arizona Mexican Americans: estimation and interpretation of admixture proportions. Long JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Feb;84(2):141-57

Profile of bronchospastic disease in Puerto Rican patients in New York City. A possible relationship to alpha 1-antitrypsin variants. Colp C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2349-54

A unique length polymorphism in the signal peptide region of the apolipoprotein B gene in Mexican-Americans. Boerwinkle E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11; 18(23):7193

PSYCHOLOGY

Counseling the Hispanic male adolescent. Black C, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):223-32

Alcohol use and depressive symptoms among Mexican Americans and non-Hispanic Whites. Golding JM, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(4):421-32

Ethnicity, culture, and social resources. Golding JM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Jun;18(3):465-86

Maladjustment in statistical minorities within ethnically unbalanced classrooms. Kaufman K, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Oct;18(5):757-65

Depression in a Latino immigrant medical population: an exploratory screening and diagnosis. Ring JM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Apr;61(2):298-302

Culture and symptomatology--the role of personal meaning in diagnosis and treatment: a case study. Cancelmo JA, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Jun;50(2):137-49

The suitability of insight-oriented therapy for the Hispanic poor. Javier RA. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Dec;50(4):305-18

Health behaviors, risk factors, and health indicators associated with cigarette use in Mexican Americans: results from the Hispanic HANES. Lee DJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):859-64

Hispanic drinking in the US: thinking in new directions [editorial] Caetano R. **Br J Addict** 1990 Oct;85(10):1231-6 (37 ref.)

Comparative perspectives on child abuse and neglect: Chinese versus Hispanics and whites. Hong GK, et al. **Child Welfare** 1991 Jul-Aug;70(4):463-75

Folk-healing among Mexican-American families as a consideration in the delivery of child welfare and child health care services. Krajewski-Jaime ER. **Child Welfare** 1991 Mar-Apr;70(2):157-67

Communication between Spanish-speaking patients and their doctors in medical encounters. Erzinger S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;15(1):91-110

Treatment decisions in end-stage bladder cancer. Bilingual liaison rounds [clinical conference] Lima J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 May;13(3):209-12

The problem of defining retirement among minorities: The Mexican Americans. Zsembik BA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec;30(6):749-57

Attitudes and behaviors of Hispanic smokers: implications for cessation interventions. Marin BV, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1990 Fall;17(3):287-97

Psychosocial and cognitive correlates of alcohol use in younger adult immigrant and U.S.-born Hispanics. Cervantes RC, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990-91; 25(5A-6A):687-708

The internal consistency and concurrent validity of a Spanish translation of the Child Behavior Checklist. Rubio-Stipec M, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;18(4):393-406

Psychiatric diagnoses in minority female adolescent suicide attempters. Trautman PD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;30(4):617-22

On Hispanic and Spanish as dream elements [letter] Slap JW. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(2):580-1

Responses to Depression Scale items among Mexican-Americans and non-Hispanic whites. Golding JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jan;47(1):61-75

Emotional effects of physical or mental injury on Hispanic people living in the U.S.A. as adjudged from the content of their speech. Gottschalk LA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;46(6):915-22

Comparison of Anglo- and Mexican-Americans on the 16PF administered in Spanish or English. Whitworth RH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;46(6):857-63

AIDS and competing health concerns of blacks, Hispanics, and whites. Elder-Tabrizy KA, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Feb;16(1):11-21

Identification of correlates of physical activity among Latino adults. Hovell M, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Feb; 16(1):23-36

Effects of language usage on the emotional experience of Spanish-English and English-Spanish bilinguals. Guttfreund DG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct; 58(5):604-7

Hero/heroine modeling for Puerto Rican adolescents: a preventive mental health intervention. Malgady RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Aug;58(4):469-74

Culturally sensitive psychotherapy for Puerto Rican children and adolescents: a program of treatment outcome research. Malgady RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec; 58(6):704-12

Psychological distress among Mexican-American and Mexican women as related to status on the new immigration law. Rodriguez R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct; 58(5):548-53

Interplay of advances between theory, research, and application in treatment interventions aimed at behavior problem children and adolescents. Szapocznik J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):696-703

Language preference as an indicator of mammography use among Hispanic women. Stein JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Nov 7;82(21):1715-6

Conception of childhood disability among Mexican-American parents. Mardiros M. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Nov;12(1):55-68

Chicano intravenous drug users. Ramos R. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;98:128-45

Motor development of Puerto Rican children: cross-cultural perspectives. Aponte R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec; 71(3 Pt 2):1200-2

Syllogistic reasoning in Puerto Rican bilingual elementary school children. Koopmans M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):335-8

Equivalence of Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test--Revised, forms L and M for children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Levenson RL Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Feb;72(1):99-102

Pain relief for the Hispanic burn patient using cultural metaphors. Dobkin de Rios M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jul;88(1):161-4

Assessment and treatment of Spanish-speaking sex offenders: special considerations. Cullen K, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Winter;61(4):223-36

The measurement of narcissism in Asian, Caucasian and Hispanic American women. Smith BM. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):779-85

MMPI comparisons of Hispanic- and white-American veterans seeking treatment for alcoholism. Velasquez RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug;67(1):95-8

MMPI differences among Mexican-American male and female psychiatric inpatients. Velasquez RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Feb;68(1):123-7

Depression among Cuban Americans. The Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Narrow WE, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;25(5):260-8

Adverse effects of acculturation: psychological distress among Mexican American young adults. Kaplan MS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(12):1313-9

Violent death in the West: suicide and homicide in New Mexico, 1958-1987. Becker TM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Winter;20(4):324-34

Cultural differences and ethical issues in the problem of autopsy requests. Perkins HS. **Tex Med** 1991 May; 87(5):72-7

Self-reports of spousal violence in a Mexican-American and non-Hispanic white population. Sorenson SB, et al. **Violence Vict** 1991 Spring;6(1):3-15

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Breast-feeding initiation in a triethnic population. Bee DE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar;145(3):306-9

Major infectious diseases causing excess morbidity in the Hispanic population. Sumaya CV. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1513-20 (87 ref.)

Changing demographics in the United States. Implications for health professionals. Frank-Stromborg M. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6 Suppl):1772-8 (47 ref.)

Prevalence of tardive dyskinesia among three ethnic groups of chronic psychiatric patients. Sramek J, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):590-2

Hispanics and illicit drug use: a review of recent findings. De La Rosa MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Jun;25(6):665-91 (52 ref.)

Drinking patterns and drinking-related problems of Mexican-American husbands and wives. Corbett K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 May;52(3):215-23

Hispanic health in the United States. Council on Scientific Affairs. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):248-52

Infant mortality among Hispanics. A portrait of heterogeneity [see comments] Becerra JE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9; 265(2):217-21. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2065-6.

Health status among Hispanics: major themes and new priorities [editorial] Furino A, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9; 265(2):255-7

Access to health care for Hispanics. Ginzberg E. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):238-41

Selected measures of health status for Mexican-American, mainland Puerto Rican, and Cuban-American children. Mendoza FS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):227-32

Hispanic health: time for data, time for action [editorial] Novello AC, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):253-5

Reproductive characteristics of Mexican-American, mainland Puerto Rican, and Cuban-American women Data from the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Stroup-Benham CA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9; 265(2):222-6

Health insurance coverage and utilization of health services by Mexican Americans, mainland Puerto Ricans, and Cuban Americans [published erratum appears in JAMA 1991 Feb 27;265(8):978] [see comments] Treviño FM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):233-7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2065.

Health issues at the US-Mexican border [see comments] Warner DC. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):242-7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2066.

Pedestrian fatalities--New Mexico, 1958-1987. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 May 17;40(19):312-4

Nephrology in the inner city. Friedman EA. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):179-80

Epidemiology of head trauma and neurocognitive impairment in a multi-ethnic population. Molgaard CA, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(5):233-42

Serum lipids and lipoproteins of Hispanics, 1982-84. Carroll M, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1990 Aug;(240):1-65

HISTAMETIZYN see **MECLIZINE**

HISTAMINASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aminoguanidine blocks intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) activity and enhances the intestinal adaptive response to resection in the rat. Rokkas T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:447-57

BLOOD

Monitoring of intestinal transplant rejection [letter; comment] Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul;162(1):90. Comment on: Am J Surg 1989 Mar;157(3):318-22.

Plasma postheparin diamine oxidase in patients with small intestinal lymphoma. D'Agostino L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):511-5

Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase in subjects with celiac disease [letter; comment] D'Agostino L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):583-4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Jun;98(6):1493-501.

Postheparin plasma diamine oxidase values in the follow up of patients with small bowel Crohn's disease. D'Agostino L, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug;32(8):932-5

Methylamine oxidase from Arthrobacter P1 as a prototype of eukaryotic plasma amine oxidase and diamine oxidase. McIntire WS, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:315-8

The effect of intestinal autotransplantation on serum diamine oxidase activity. Rose SG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar; 50(3):223-7

[Determination of the monoamine oxidase and the diamine oxidase activity of a single blood sample] Sivoraksha GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum amine oxidase activity in occlusive arterial diseases during hyperbaric oxygenation] Belokurov IuN, et al.

Sov Med 1990;(8):86–8 (Rus)

CHEMISTRY

PQQ in plants (and animals)? [letter; comment] Duine JA. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Jan;16(1):12. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1990 Aug;15(8):299.

METABOLISM

Amine oxidase activities in rat breast cancer induced experimentally with 7,12-dimethylbenz(alpha)anthracene. Lizcano JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5; 42(2):263–9

Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity (SSAO) of rat epididymal white adipose tissue. Raimondi L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):467–70

Properties and functions of the semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases. Callingham BA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):228–33 (53 ref.)

Early increase in histamine concentration in the islets of Langerhans isolated from rats made diabetic with streptozotocin. Azevedo MS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Aug–Sep;10(1):59–63

Effect of fasting and feeding on polyamines and related enzymes along the villus: crypt axis. Bamba T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:424–9

Regulation of diamine oxidase expression by ornithine decarboxylase in isolated rat small bowel enterocytes. D'Agostino L, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:403–9

Effects of starvation and difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) on diamine oxidase activity in rat ileum. Erdman SH. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:396–402

Is the intestine the sole source of heparin-stimulated plasma diamine oxidase? Acute effects of jejunectomy, ileectomy and total enterectomy. Rokkas T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:439–46

Reactivation of metal-requiring apoenzymes by phytochelatin-metal complexes. Thumann J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 17;284(1):66–9

Semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activity in rat aortic cultured smooth muscle cells. Blicharski JR, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:337–9

Some aspects of the pharmacology of semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidases. Callingham BA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:279–90 (63 ref.)

Monoamine oxidase and semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase activities in bovine eye. Fernandez de Arriba A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:327–30

Mucosal mono- and polyamine oxidase activities in digestive tract are distributed complementary to diamine oxidase. Fogel WA. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:345–9

Amine oxidase activities in bovine lung. Lizcano JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:341–4

Amine oxidase activities in chemically-induced mammary cancer in the rat. Lizcano JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:323–6

Cultured preadipocytes produce a semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase (SSAO) activity. Raimondi L, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:331–6

Intestinal diamine oxidases and enteral-induced histaminosis: studies on three prognostic variables in an epidemiological model. Sattler J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990; 32:291–314

Chronic ethanol feeding and diamine oxidase activity in rat brain and liver. Sessa A, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990; 32:319–22

Oxidative deamination of aliphatic amines by rat aorta semicarbazide-sensitive amine oxidase. Yu PH. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;42(12):882–4

Intestinal diamine oxidase levels reflect ischemic injury. Bragg LE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar;50(3):228–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) depletion by heparin on mucosal polyamine metabolism. Rokkas T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:378–82

SECRETION

Polarized secretion of diamine oxidase by intestinal epithelial cells and its stimulation by heparin. Daniele B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1675–87

HISTAMINE

see related

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

The histaminergic system and vestibular disorders. Papers presented at a satellite symposium of the XIV World Congress of Otorhinolaryngology Head and Neck Surgery. Madrid, 10–15 September 1989. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;479:1–47

Distribution of histaminergic neurons and fibers in rat brain. Comparison with noradrenergic and serotonergic innervation of the vestibular system. Steinbusch HW. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;479:12–23 (41 ref.)

Pharmacological characteristics of catalepsy induced by intracerebroventricular administration of histamine in mice: the importance of muscarinic step in central cholinergic neurons. Onodera K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1–2):143–6

Effect time-course of the inhibition of histamine induced skin reactions by orally applied dimethindene maleate. Rehn D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):221–4

Histamine and disease: a forum on current and future management. Carlsbad, California, August 25–26, 1989. Proceedings. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):589–686

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine following antigen challenges in actively sensitized guinea pigs] Aoki S, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison of methods for intestinal histamine application: histamine in enterosoluble capsules or via a duodeno-jenunal tube. Influence of fast and histamine-restrictive diet. Vind S, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr; 46(3):191–5

Effect of vitamin C on histamine bronchial responsiveness of patients with allergic rhinitis. Bucca C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Oct;65(4):311–4

Interleukin-1 potentiates histamine-induced release of prostacyclin from human endothelial cells. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;101(3):703–9

Catecholamine responses to histamine infusion in man. Schellenberg RR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb; 87(2):499–504

Thrombin attenuates the stimulatory effect of histamine on Ca2+ entry in confluent human umbilical vein endothelial cell cultures. Neylon CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4251–6

Skin response to histamine dry skin prick test: influence of duration of the skin prick on clinical parameters and on skin blood flow monitoring. Van Neste D. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Nov;1(6):435–9

Effect of intracoronary infusion of histamine or compound 48/80 on coronary vascular permeability and myocardial fluid balance. Pilati CF. **Microvasc Res** 1991 May; 41(3):357–66

[The effect of serotonin and histamine administered in low doses on body temperature] Pereverzev VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Apr;76(4):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Response to histamine in the skin prick test in children] Koš R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 May–Jun;118(5–6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Perception of histamine-induced itch elicited in three different skin regions. Wahlgren CF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):205–8

Histamine eye. Freeman TM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):1034

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The histamine H3-receptor: pharmacology, roles and clinical implications studied with agonists. Arrang JM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:55–67 (36 ref.)

Novel chiral H3-receptor agonists. Lipp R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:277–82

A double-blind, single-dose, crossover comparison of cetirizine, terfenadine, loratadine, astemizole, and chlorpheniramine versus placebo: suppressive effects on histamine-induced wheals and flares during 24 hours in normal subjects. Simons FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):540–7

Effect of cysteinyl-leukotriene receptor antagonist ICI 204.219 on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction and airway hyperreactivity in atopic subjects. Taylor IK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):690–4

The influence of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and histamine receptor antagonists on the beta-endorphin-induced corticosterone response. Turoń M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(12):1191–8

Recognition of imidazole and histamine derivatives by monoclonal antibodies. Morel A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Oct;27(10):995–1000

New selective histamine H1 agonists. Synthesis and pharmacology. Koper JG, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Dec 14;12(6):236–9

ANALYSIS

Mast cells and histamine in adenoid tissue and middle ear. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(2):349–53

Neurofibrillary tangles and histamine-containing neurons in Alzheimer hypothalamus. Airaksinen MS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):104–7

The presence and significance of carnosine in histamine-containing tissues of several mammalian species. Flancbaum L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):190–6

Histamine in the nervous system of Macoma balthica (Bivalvia). Karhunen T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1–2):116–8

Kainic acid-induced changes in histamine-immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat brain. Panula P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):100–3

Measurement of PC20 histamine with the use of two different nebulizers and measurement of FEV1 and PEF. Iversen M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr;46(3):213–6

Difference between histidine and histamine in the mechanistic pathway of the fluorescence reaction with ortho-phthalaldehyde. Yoshimura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jul;188(1):132–5

Selective determination of histamine by flow injection analysis. Hungerford JM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Sep 15; 62(18):1971–6

Observations of the use of o-phthalaldehyde condensation for the measurement of histamine. Siegel PD, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Aug;115(8):1029–32

Localized antigen challenge of the nasal mucosa. Flowers BK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec; 116(12):1407–10

Ultrastructural demonstration of histamine in human enterochromaffin like cell granules [letter] Delwaide J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):834

Histamine concentration of gastric mucosa in Helicobacter pylori positive and negative children. Queiroz DM, et al. **Gut** 1991 May;32(5):464–6

Histamine, 5-HT & hyaluronidase in the venom of the scorpion Lychas laevifrons (Pock). Basu A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Oct;92:371–3

Mast cells, tissue histamine and eosinophils in early- and late-phase skin reactions: effects of a single dose of prednisolone. Hammarlund A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2–3):171–7

Neutrophil derived interference in the fluorometric determination of histamine. Siegel PD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(1):80–2

Cardiac levels of norepinephrine, dopamine, serotonin and histamine in Chagas' disease. Correa-Araujo R, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Jun;31(3):329–36

Histamine and leukotriene concentrations in duodenal tissue and mucus of lambs selected for high and low responsiveness to vaccination and challenge with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones WO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(8):1075–9

Measurement of histamine in nasal lavage fluid: comparison of a glass fiber-based fluorometric method with two radioimmunoassays. Andersson M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;86(5):815–20

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid mediator levels 5 minutes after allergen challenge in atopic subjects with asthma: relationship to the development of late asthmatic responses. Wenzel SE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb; 87(2):540–8

Spectrofluorometric determination of histamine in fish and meat products. Vidal-Carou MC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jul–Aug;73(4):565–7

Helicobacter pylori and gastric histamine concentrations. Queiroz DM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;44(7):612–3

Histamine-immunoreactive neurons in the midbrain and suboesophageal ganglion of sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Homberg U, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 May 22; 307(4):647–57

Immunocytochemistry of gamma-aminobutyric acid, glutamate, serotonin, and histamine in Necturus taste buds. Jain S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 May 22;307(4):675–82

Comparative study of histamine immunoreactivity in nervous systems of Aplysia and Pleurobranchaea. Soinila S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Aug 1;298(1):83–96

Linear arrays of homogeneous mast cells in the dura mater of the rat. Dimlich RV, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Jun; 20(6):485–503

A sensitive method for simultaneous determination of histamine and noradrenaline with high-performance liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. Han XQ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Mar;25(1):29–40

Changes in rat brain monoamines, monoamine metabolites and histamine after a single administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Tuomisto J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Sep;67(3):260–5

Radioenzymatic assay for histamine: development and validation. Henry DP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:26–31

Histamine and the stomach: chemical histamine assays. Lorenz W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:9–25

Radioimmunoassay of histamine. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:32–9 (38 ref.)

Effects of thiourea on pulmonary vascular permeability and on lung and plasma histamine levels in rats. Giri SN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Aug;57(3):283–90

Histamine in cat foods: survey and comparison of methodologies. Guraya HS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Apr;33(2):124–8

Immunocytochemical evidence for the presence of histamine and GABA in photoreceptors of the barnacle (Balanus nubilus). Callaway JC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1989 Oct; 3(4):289–99

[Content of histoamine in processed Phytolacca americana L.] Cheng M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;15(10):595–6, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Quantitative evaluation of conjunctival irritation by simultaneous determination of histamine, serotonin and leukotriene C4 in tears] Angi MR, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):509–11 (Fre)

[Histidine decarboxylase activity and free histidine and histamine levels in fish meat] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990;41(1–2):50–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The effect of technological intervention on histamine content in fish preservation] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990;41(3–4):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)
[An evaluation of the quality of the fabrication of removable plate dentures by the histamine content in mixed saliva] Mikhaĭlov VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug; (4):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of histamine synthesis influences the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Prast H. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):126–8
Modulation of histamine synthesis and release in brain via presynaptic autoreceptors and heteroreceptors. Schwartz JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:40–54 (38 ref.)
Synthesis of intracellular histamine in platelets is associated with activation of protein kinase C, but not with mobilization of Ca2+. Saxena SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):405–8
Effect of lipopolysaccharides on histamine synthesis by hematopoietic cells. Piquet–Pellorce C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):360–71
Interleukin–3 (IL–3) and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF): two cytokines increasing histamine synthesis by hematopoietic cells. Dy M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 May–Jun;2(3):153–72 (195 ref.)
Concomitant histamine, interleukin 4, and interleukin 6 production by hematopoietic progenitor subsets in response to interleukin 3. Dy M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):934–40
Interleukin 3 induces histamine synthesis in the human hemopoietic system. Minkowski M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Dec;18(11):1158–63
Histamine formation by enterococci in goat cheese. Tham W, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Dec;11(3–4):225–9
Factors controlling histamine production in Swiss cheese inoculated with Lactobacillus buchneri. Sumner SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3050–8
Prostaglandin E2 potentiates granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor–induced histamine synthesis in bone marrow cells: role of cAMP. Piquet–Pellorce C, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(25):2377–82
Bacterial production of histamine in some tropical fish. Ananthalakshmy VK, et al. **Microbios** 1990;63(255):71–7
Does brain histamine contribute to the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats? Prast H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 343(3):307–10
Histamine–producing cells in the stomach and their role in the regulation of acid secretion. Håkanson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:88–94 (21 ref.)
Histamine synthesis after administration of gastrin and blockade of acid secretion in the rat stomach. Konagaya M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Sep;14(4):309–14
[Production of non–volatile amines by strains of enterococci] Garat MH, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Jul–Dec; 21(3–4):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

An assessment of plasma histamine concentrations during documented endotoxic shock. Brackett DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):263–74
Effects of aminoguanidine on pre– and post–irradiation regional cerebral blood flow, systemic blood pressure and plasma histamine levels in the primate. Cockerham LG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):237–44
The determination of histamine in challenged human leukocyte preparations by high–performance liquid chromatography. Leino L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov; 31(3–4):178–82
Plasma histamine and clinical tolerance to infused histamine in normal, atopic and urticarial subjects. Pollock I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):359–65
Elevated plasma histamine concentration as a sensitive real–time parameter for distinct phases of surgical trauma: a tool for technology assessment. Sitter H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):203–7
Controlled clinical trials and cross–sectional studies with plasma histamine measurements and histamine receptor antagonists: solving the problem of preoperative H1– + H2–prophylaxis by asking new questions? Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:197–230
Investigations of magnesium, histamine and immunoglobulins dynamics in acute urticaria. Mureşan D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jan–Mar;49(1):31–5
Histamine uptake by human normal neutrophils in vitro. Catini C, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(3):183–8
Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec; 65(6):833–6
Changes of blood humoral substances in experimental cirrhosis and their effects on portal hemodynamics. Li XN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Dec;103(12):970–7
Uremic pruritus in patients on hemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). The role of plasma histamine and skin mast cells. Mettang T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;34(3):136–41
Plasma histamine, epinephrine, cortisol, and leukocyte beta–adrenergic receptors in nocturnal asthma. Szefler SJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jan;49(1):59–68
Increased plasma histamine levels in uraemic pruritus. Stockenhuber F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):477–82
Plasma histamine levels during exploratory laparotomies in suspected equine grass sickness cases. Hodson N, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):362–3
Blood histamine level in rabbits experimentally immunized with soluble elastin. Gmiński J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(1):33–5
Low MW B–cell growth factor potentiates histamine release from human basophil leucocytes. Tedeschi A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):217–21
A synergism of antigen challenge and severe magnesium deficiency on blood and urinary histamine levels in rats. Wei W, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Dec;9(6):616–22
Hemodynamic performance and histamine levels after desmopressin acetate administration following cardiopulmonary bypass in adult patients. Jahr JS, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):139–41
Plasma histamine in patients with chronic renal failure and nephrotic syndrome. Gill DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):243–5
Effect of ascorbic acid nutriture on blood histamine and neutrophil chemotaxis in guinea pigs. Johnston CS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan;121(1):126–30
Plasma histamine and gastrin concentrations in 17 dogs with mast cell tumors. Fox LE, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):242–6
[Peroperative blood histamine and mastocytosis (letter)] Raucoules M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(1):94 (Fre)
[Plasma histamine and exercise–induced bronchospasm] Bury T, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(6):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fundamental study on the determination of canine plasma histamine levels by radioimmunoassay] Harada M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;87(12):2690 (Jpn)
[Changes in serotonin and histamine levels in human blood after 370–day anti–orthostatic hypokinesia] Kalninia IE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Plasma histamine levels in various chronic diseases of the colon] Navruzov SN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The role of biologically active substances in permeability changes in the blood vessels of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The participation of histamine and serotonin in the genesis of acute kidney failure in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Component of kinin system, blood histamine and serotonin in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The effects of morphine, morphine plus scopolamine, midazolam and promethazine on cerebrospinal fluid histamine concentration and postoperative analgesic consumption. Suojaranta–Ylinen R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):212–4
Histamine metabolites and pros–methylimidazoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Prell GD, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:343–63
[Analysis of changes in serotonin, histamine, and prostaglandin E2 levels in cerebrospinal fluid and body tissues during hyperthermia of various origins] Kubarko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMISTRY

Histidines, histamines and imidazoies as glycosidase inhibitors. Field RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):885–9
Histamine tautomerism and its mode of action. Worth GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 9;1036(2):158–61
[Heparin–histamine complex, its physico–chemical and biological properties] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Skin response to histamine. Reproducibility study of the dry skin prick test method and of the evaluation of microvascular changes with laser Doppler flowmetry. Van Neste D. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(1):25–8
Repeatability of histamine bronchial challenge and comparability with methacholine bronchial challenge in a population of Australian schoolchildren. Peat JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):338–43
Relation of dose–response slope to respiratory symptoms in a population of Australian schoolchildren. Peat JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):663–7
Variations of skin sensitivity to intracutaneous histamine provocations with regard to provocation time. Rehn D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jul;40(7):777–81
Frusemide antagonises exercise–induced but not histamine–induced bronchospasm. Feather IR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):7–10
Lack of airway response to nasal irritation in normal and asthmatic subjects. Levi CR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Aug;20(4):578–82
Histamine inhalation challenge in normal horses and in horses with small airway disease. Doucet MY, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;55(3):285–93
Use of an impedance meter for measuring airways responsiveness to histamine. Snashall PD, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1183–5
Dermal blood flow after local challenges with allergen, histamine, bradykinin and compound 48/80. Hammarlund A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21(3):333–42
Relationship between the airway response to inhaled sulfur dioxide, isocapnic hyperventilation, and histamine in asthmatic subjects. Magnussen H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(7):485–91
Dose related protective effect of azelastine on histamine induced bronchoconstriction in extrinsic asthma. Bauer K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):333–8
The distribution of bronchial responsiveness to histamine and exercise in 527 children and adolescents. Backer V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):68–76
Effect of cetirizine on histamine– and leukotriene D4–induced bronchoconstriction in patients with atopic asthma. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):1010–3
Effect of H1 receptor stimulation on coronary artery diameter in patients with variant angina: comparison with effect of acetylcholine [see comments] Okumura K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):338–45. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Feb;17(2):346–7.
Robust trend analysis in predicting histamine provocation concentration. Krusińska E, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1991 Apr;30(2):102–7
[The effect of a histamine nasal provocation tests on the results of the tubal compliance manometry test (TCM) in normal study subjects] Cools GH, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1990;44(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Histamine and methacholine tests in cases of sensitive bronchi––a 10–year experience] Löwhagen O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 17;87(42):3413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen–provoked increase in histamine reactivity. Observations on mechanisms. Walden SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):642–8
Immunomodulation by histamine. Stanciu L. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(9):623–5 (49 ref.)
Histamine, antihistamines and atopic eczema. Behrendt H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:25–30 (55 ref.)
Recognition of imidazole and histamine derivatives by monoclonal antibodies. Morel A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Oct;27(10):995–1000
In vitro lymphocyte stimulation by concanavalin A and with histamine as a co–mitogen in dogs with atopic dermatitis. Wilkie JS. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar; 28(1):67–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and quantification of histamine and N tau–methylhistamine in brain extracts. Pastó M, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Nov;4(6):245–8

METABOLISM

Plasma and mucosal histamine after small bowel transplantation in rats. Ackroyd EB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):157–60
Histamine in the developing sympathoadrenal system. Ahonen M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):119–23
Effect of interleukin 3 on the differentiation and histamine content of cultured bone marrow mast cells. Chiu HF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):197–203
Liver damage, voluntary alcohol intake and brain histamine. Fogel WA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):150–3
Distribution of histamine in the developing peripheral nervous system. Häppölä O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1–2):112–5
Histamine and tyrosine hydroxylase in developing rat brain. Kinnunen A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):108–11
Is the airway epithelium responsible for histamine metabolism in the trachea of guinea pigs? Lindström EG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):170–2
Histamine in C3H/W mice carrying spontaneous tumors of the mammary gland. Maslinski C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):192–4
Distribution of histamine in developing rat tissues. Nissinen MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):177–80
Effect of a single dose of TCDD on the level of histamine in discrete nuclei in rat brain. Tuomisto JT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):154–6
The antiproliferative potency of histamine antagonists correlates with inhibition of binding of [3H]–histamine to novel intracellular receptors (HIC) in microsomal and nuclear fractions of rat liver. Brandes LJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:325–42
Elevated bronchoalveolar lavage fluid histamine levels in allergic asthmatics are associated with increased airway obstruction. Jarjour NN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):83–7

Mechanisms of mediator release from human skin mast cells upon stimulation by the bradykinin analog, [DArg0-Hyp3-DPhe7]bradykinin. Cohan VL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 15;41(2):293-300

Interleukin-5 is a human basophilopoietin: induction of histamine content and basophilic differentiation of HL-60 cells and of peripheral blood basophil-eosinophil progenitors. Denburg JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1; 77(7):1462-8

Differential effects of morphine on histamine metabolism in brain and spinal cord of mice. Licata SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1-2):125-30

Mast cell tryptase and histamine concentrations in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with interstitial lung disease. Walls AF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug;81(2):183-8

Early increase in histamine concentration in the islets of Langerhans isolated from rats made diabetic with streptozotocin. Azevedo MS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Aug-Sep;10(1):59-63

Peroxidation-induced changes of histamine metabolism and transport of its precursor histidine in rat brain synaptosomes. Rafalowska U, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(1):23-8

Do the copper complexes of histamine, histidine and of two H2-antagonists react with O2-? Konstantinova SG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:215-20

Immunopharmacological properties of a protein-bound histamine metabolite. Sabolović D. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):647-55

Concentrations of arachidonate metabolites, steroids and histamine in preovulatory horse follicles after administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin and the effect of intrafollicular injection of indomethacin. Watson ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):131-9

Changes in the metabolism of histamine and monoamines after occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Adachi N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):61-6

Characterization of extracellular histamine in the striatum and bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of the rat: an in vivo microdialysis study. Cumming P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 May;56(5):1797-803

Brain histamine in rats with hepatic encephalopathy. Fogel WA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jan;56(1):38-43

Identification of histaminergic neurons in Aplysia. Elste A, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):736-44

Effect of reserpine on histamine metabolism in the mouse brain. Muroi N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar; 256(3):967-72

Effects of thiamine administration on hypothermia and hypothalamic histamine levels in dietary-induced thiamine deficient rats. Onodera K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 54(3):339-43

Effects of thioperamide, a histamine H3 receptor antagonist, on locomotor activity and brain histamine content in mast cell-deficient W/Wv mice. Sakai N, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(25):2397-404

Feeding-induced increase in the extracellular concentration of histamine in rat hypothalamus as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Itoh Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 29; 125(2):235-7

Pharmacodynamics of Amlexanox (AA-673) in normal and anaphylactic rat conjunctiva and its effect on histamine concentration. Rankov G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(6):359-64

Histaminergic transmission in the mammalian brain. Schwartz JC, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1991 Jan;71(1):1-51 (838 ref.)

In vivo catabolism of histamine in the human stomach. Lönroth H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Dec; 50(8):899-906

[The study of chemical mediators in the patients with allergic rhinitis. 1). Histamine, leukotriene and kinins in the nasal secretion during early phase response] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jul;93(7):1076-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of chemical mediators in the patients with allergic rhinitis 2). Histamine, leukotriene and kinins in the nasal secretion during dual phase response] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Mar;94(3):366-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diarrhea and biogenic amines: regional changes in brain histamine concentration and serotonin metabolism following castor oil-induced diarrhea in rats] Sakurai E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr-May;111(4-5):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Assessment of histamine, bradykinin, prostaglandins E1 and E2 and carrageenin as vascular permeability agents in the horse. Auer DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar; 14(1):61-9

[The role of histamine in neurogenic inflammations of the mouth mucosa in rats] Györfi A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Apr;84(4):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Dose-dependent impact of pretreatment (imprinting) with histamine and serotonin on the phagocytic activity of Tetrahymena. Darvas Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990; 37(3):285-7

Juxtacellular histamine concentration governs histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jun;142(2):173-80

Anomalous responses to histamine stimulation of guinea-pig oesophageal muscularis mucosae. Barocelli E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):173-6

Vascular responses to histamine at low temperatures in normal digital skin and Raynaud's phenomenon. Bunker CB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):197-9

Histamine and abnormal automaticity in barium- and strophanthidin-treated sheep Purkinje fibers. Cerbai E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Aug;31(1-2):1-10

Central cardiovascular responses of histamine and homodimaprit in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Gerges E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3-4):243-8

Mechanism of action of H2-antagonists on histamine- or dimaprit-stimulated H2-receptors of spontaneously beating guinea-pig atrium. Krielaart MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Aug;31(1-2):23-35

Histamine influences the expression of the interleukin-6 receptor on human lymphoid, monocytoid and hepatoma cell lines. Merétey K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1-2):189-91

Cyclic AMP generating systems in vertebrate retina: effects of histamine and an established retinal modulator, dopamine. Nowak JZ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1-2):138-42

Characteristics of histamine-induced inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in HeLa cells. Bristow DR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:387-92

Additive effect of epithelial denudation and low levels of inflammatory mediators on the sensitivity of isolated human airways to methacholine. Jongejan RC, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;31:279-82

Is protein kinase C involved in histamine H1-receptor desensitization? Leurs R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 33:393-402

Human nasal and bronchial epithelial cells in culture: an overview of their characteristics and function. Devalia JL, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):71-9 (59 ref.)

Pharmacological evidence for histamine H3 receptor in the control of gastric acid secretion in cats. Bado A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G631-5

Influence of histaminergic receptors on denervated canine gracilis muscle vascular tone during endotoxemia. Bond RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H882-91

Endothelium and mechanical responses of isolated monkey pulmonary veins to histamine. Matsuki T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1032-7

Histamine stimulates proliferation of airway smooth muscle and induces c-fos expression. Panettieri RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):L365-71

Histamine-induced chloride channels in apical membrane of isolated rabbit parietal cells. Saccomani G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C1000-11

Cardiovascular reflexes evoked by histamine stimulation of the stomach. Stebbins CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr; 260(4 Pt 2):H1098-105

Microvascular permeability transients due to histamine in cat limb. Wolf MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):H220-8

Histamine acting on a histamine type 1 (H1) receptor increases beta-glucuronidase release from human lung macrophages. Cluzel M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Dec;3(6):603-9

Asthmatic airways have a disproportionate hyperresponsiveness to LTE4, as compared with normal airways, but not to LTC4, LTD4, methacholine, and histamine. Arm JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov; 142(5):1112-8

Effect of cold air on the bronchial response to inhaled histamine in patients with asthma. Dosman JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):45-50

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine in infants and older children [letter; comment] Hopp RJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):237. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Nov;142(5):1143-6.

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine in infants and older children [see comments] Stick SM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov;142(5):1143-6. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Jul;144(1):237.

Cholinergic mechanisms involved with histamine hyperreactivity in immune rabbit airways challenged with ragweed antigen. Tanaka DT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):70-5

The effect of histamine on the immune response of hamsters to infection with Ancylostoma ceylanicum. Gupta S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Aug;84(4):393-9

Histamine-induced inositol phosphate accumulation in type-2 astrocytes. Kondou H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14;177(2):734-8

A comparative study of histamine and K+ effects on (Ca(2+)-Mg2+)-ATPase activity in synaptosomes. Rodriguez R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15; 41(12):1981-6

Histamine-induced changes in intracellular calcium in undifferentiated N1E-115 cells. Iredale PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):6S

Desensitization of the epidermal adenylate cyclase system: agonists and phorbol esters desensitize by independent mechanisms. Iizuka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 7;1093(1):95-101

Neutrophils increase histamine contractions in pig coronary artery: a role for lipoxygenase products. van Heuven-Nolsen D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:156S-158S

gamma-Aminobutyric acid inhibition of histamine-induced inositol phosphate formation in guinea-pig cerebellum: comparison with guinea-pig and rat cerebral cortex. Crawford ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 100(4):867-73

Temporal changes in the calcium-force relation during histamine-induced contractions of strips of the coronary artery of the pig. Hirano K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;102(1):27-34

Role of epithelium in agonist-induced contractile responses of guinea-pig trachealis: influence of the surface through which drug enters the tissue. Iriarte CF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;101(2):257-62

Different profiles of desensitization dynamics in guinea-pig jejunal longitudinal smooth muscle after stimulation with histamine and methacholine. Leurs R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;101(4):881-8

Stimulation of neutrophil adherence to vascular endothelial cells by histamine and thrombin and its inhibition by PAF antagonists and dexamethasone. Watanabe M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;102(1):239-45

Reflex effects on gamma fusimotor neurones of chemically induced discharges in small-diameter muscle afferents in decerebrate cats. Jovanović K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1-2):89-94

Receptor-mediated changes in intracellular [Ca2+] in cultured rat brain capillary endothelial cells. Revest PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):159-61

The mechanism of [3H]noradrenaline release by histamine and its analogs from the rat vas deferens. Boudreau NJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;69(4):469-74

Ca2+ oscillations induced by histamine H1 receptor stimulation in HeLa cells: Fura-2 and patch clamp analysis. Sauvé R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Feb-Mar;12(2-3):165-76 (44 ref.)

Action of budesonide on asthmatic bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Effects on directly and indirectly acting bronchoconstrictors. Fuller RW, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):670-4

Role of capsaicin-sensitive neurons in histamine-induced luminal liquid in small airways. Yager D, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:37-41

Histamine-induced calcium oscillations in human vascular smooth muscle: temporal sequence and spatial organization in single cells. Neylon CB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):299-302

Nasal hyper-responsiveness to histamine, methacholine and phentolamine in patients with perennial non-allergic rhinitis and in patients with infectious rhinitis. Gerth van Wijk R, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;16(2):133-7

Radioactive uptake of [14C]histamine by certain tissues in guinea-pigs treated and untreated with chlorpromazine. Ridzwan BH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990; 97(2):251-5

Mediation of the stress-induced prolactin release by hypothalamic histaminergic neurons and the possible involvement of vasopressin in this response. Kjaer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):103-10

A double-blind placebo controlled dose response study of noberastine on histamine induced weal and flare. Kamali F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):83-5

Reactivity of guinea-pig isolated trachea to methacholine, histamine and isoproterenol applied serosally versus mucosally. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 13;190(3):337-45

Relation of anion secretory activity to intracellular Ca2+ in response to lysylbradykinin and histamine in a cultured human colonic epithelium. Pickles RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 18;199(1):77-91

Influence of vasoactive substances on uremic bleeding in rats. Sprott H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(2):115-20

Dietary salt-loading attenuates endothelium-dependent relaxation in response to histamine but not to acetylcholine in rat aortic rings. Obiefuna PC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jan;76(1):135-8

The effects of histamine on the concentrations of immunoreactive thyrotropin-releasing hormone in the stomach and hypothalamus in rats. Nakada K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Aug;25(4):425-31

A comparison in vitro of human and rabbit distal colonic muscle responses to inflammatory mediators. Percy WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1324-32

Cytoprotection by histamine in rat gastric mucosa. Arakawa T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:166-70

Histamine blocks interleukin 2 (IL-2) gene expression and regulates IL-2 receptor expression. Rezai AR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(3):345-62

Downward regulation of neutrophil infiltration by endogenous histamine without affecting vascular permeability responses in air-pouch-type carrageenin inflammation in rats. Hirasawa N, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Apr;15(2):117-26

Synergistic activation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by histamine and interleukin-2. Hellstrand K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):379-89

The effects of an H1-receptor antagonist, terfenadine, on histamine-induced microcirculatory changes and vasopermeability in nasal mucosa. Druce HM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):344-52

Skin responses to intradermal histamine and leukotrienes C4, D4, and E4 in patients with chronic idiopathic urticaria and in normal subjects. Maxwell DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;86(5):759–65

The effect of inhaled ipratropium bromide alone and in combination with oral terfenadine on bronchoconstriction provoked by adenosine 5'-monophosphate and histamine in asthma. Polosa R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):939–47

Developmental changes in vascular responses to histamine in normoxic and hypoxic lamb lungs. Gordon JB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):323–30

Refractoriness for ultrasonically nebulized distilled water and histamine after histamine challenge. Groot C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Mar;70(3):1011–5

Prediction of airway responsiveness to allergen from skin sensitivity to allergen, airway responsiveness to histamine and serum IgE levels. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):246–8

Response localization of the pharmacological agents histamine and salbutamol along the respiratory system by forced oscillations in asthmatic subjects. Wouters EF, et al. **J Asthma** 1989;26(3):185–93

Excitation of brain stem neurons by noradrenaline and histamine. Gerber U, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Dec;1(1–4):71–6

Mechanisms involved in the transcriptional activation of proenkephalin gene expression in bovine chromaffin cells. Farin CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):19116–21

Thrombin- and histamine-induced signal transduction in human endothelial cells. Stimulation and agonist-dependent desensitization of protein phosphorylation. Levin EG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):174–81

5-HT1A and histamine H1 receptors in HeLa cells stimulate phosphoinositide hydrolysis and phosphate uptake via distinct G protein pools. Raymond JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):372–9

Influence of the endothelium on histamine-induced relaxation of rat middle cerebral arteries in vitro. Benedito S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;17(1):90–5

Histamine inhibits cell spreading and C3bi receptor clustering and diminishes hydrogen peroxide production by adherent human neutrophils. Francis JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Apr;147(1):128–37

Histamine suppresses gene expression and synthesis of tumor necrosis factor alpha via histamine H2 receptors. Vannier E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):281–4

Effect of Candida albicans plus histamine on prostaglandin E2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy women and women with recurrent candidal vaginitis. Witkin SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 164(2):396–9

Histamine stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in astrocyte-enriched and neuronal primary cultures from rat brain. Agulló L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov;55(5):1592–8

Changes in inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate mass accumulations in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells in response to bradykinin and histamine. Challis RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):1083–6

Characterization and Ca2+ requirement of histamine-induced catecholamine secretion in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Goh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1249–57

Adenosine inhibits histamine-induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis mediated via pertussis toxin-sensitive G protein in human astrocytoma cells. Nakahata N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):963–9

Histamine receptors in isolated guinea pig duodenal muscle: H3 receptors inhibit cholinergic neurotransmission. Coruzzi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):325–31

Selective variation of agonist and neurally mediated vasoconstriction with rabbit middle cerebral artery branch order. Van Riper DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):879–86

Biostatistical modeling of the effect of intravenous histamine-infusion on the rat gastric acid secretion. Ozçelikay AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Nov; 24(3):241–50

Histamine and FLRFamide regulate acetylcholine release at an identified synapse in Aplysia in opposite ways. Baux G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Oct;429:147–68

Increased airway reactivity in the guinea-pig follows exposure to intravenous isoprenaline. Sanjar S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jun;425:43–54

Mechanisms implicated in the histamine response of the sheep ureterovesical junction. Benedito S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul; 146(1):184–7

Selective breeding of two lines of guinea pigs differing in bronchial sensitivity to acetylcholine and histamine exposure. Mikami H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Apr; 40(2):195–202

Effect of microinjection of histamine into the brain on plasma levels of epinephrine and glucose in freely moving rats. Nishibori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;54(3):257–63

Vasomotor effect of histamine on pig and cattle coronary artery in vitro. Obi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 55(3):311–20

Effects of histamine on slowly adapting pulmonary stretch receptor activities in vagotomized rabbits. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(5):737–52

Histamine lipolysis I: changes in the free fatty acid levels of dog plasma after intravenous infusion of histamine. Akiyama Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;12(5):315–24

Histamine lipolysis II: effects of histamine and related compounds on membrane potentials of rat adipocytes. Akiyama Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;12(7):457–65

Two aspects of the excitatory influence of histamine on hippocampal neurons in guinea pigs. Sunami A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;13(2):85–91

Effects of histaminergic drugs on the contractile activity of smooth muscles from imipramine-treated rats. Todorov S. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;12(9):605–8

Constriction of perfused lymphatics by acetylcholine, bradykinin and histamine. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Dec;6(6):409–25

Agonistic activities of histamine-albumin conjugates at histamine H2 receptors on human HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;40(2):271–5

Involvement of presynaptic H3 receptors in the inhibitory effect of histamine on serotonin release in the rat brain cortex. Fink K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 342(5):513–9

Effects of intracerebroventricular histamine injection on circadian activity phase entrainment during rapid illumination changes. Itowi N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):53–6

Histamine acts directly on calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-containing trigeminal ganglion neurons as assessed by calcium influx and immunocytochemistry. Tani E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2–3):171–6

Intradermal injections of bradykinin or histamine cause a flare-like vasodilatation in monkey. Evidence from laser Doppler studies. Treede RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2–3):201–6

Changes in lung mechanics and histamine responsiveness after sequential canine adenovirus 2 and canine parainfluenza 2 virus infection in beagle puppies. Quan SF, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;10(4):236–43

On the effect of altering smooth muscle tone in patients with tracheomalacia [letter] Silverman M. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;10(4):314–5

Effect of histamine on human placental chorionic veins: interaction with serotonin. Cruz MA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(2):86–90

Effects of histamine on protein and glycoprotein production of isolated pig gastric mucosal cells. Heim HK, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(5):265–70

Collagen and glycosaminoglycans in the skin of newborn rats and their mothers treated with exogenous histamine or 48/80. Dąbrowski R, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1989; 2(3):279–85

Effect of histamine on tracheal mucosal perfusion, water content and airway smooth muscle in sheep. Chediak AD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 May;84(2):231–43

Trophic effect of histamine on the stomach. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:137–42 (38 ref.)

Effect of histamine on human lymphocyte aggregation. Maugeri N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jan 15;61(2):149–54

The isolated, perfused bovine ear. A model for pharmacological study of cutaneous vasculature and anaphylaxis. Eghianruwa KI, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991; 15(2):117–25

[Effect of histamine on the capillary permeability of the nasal mucosa in normal rats] Yang P. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;24(6):324–5, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of histamine on the action potential of the maxillary nerve in rabbits] Yang P. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 25(5):289–90, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vasoconstriction of dog nasal mucosa caused by histamine] Yang P. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991; 26(1):21–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of histamine on the positive reactions produced during skin tests] Tosoni C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989; 68(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of histamine on electrical properties in canine tracheal epithelium] Isono K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Apr;40(4):464–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of histamine on electrical properties of airway epithelium and its antagonism by azelastine] Tamaoki J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Feb;39(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bronchial hyperresponsiveness to histamine in guinea pig induced by intravenous administration of platelet activating factor] Tsukagoshi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 28(11):1450–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of inflammatory mediators on respiration in rat liver mitochondria] Semenov VL. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec;62(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of histamine on the electrical and mechanical properties of the heart] Zhou LY, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Jul–Aug;60(4):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of verapamil, a calcium antagonist, on the gastric secretion stimulated by histamine or sham-feeding] Hinojosa J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jul;78(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of histamine in the neuroendocrine regulation of pituitary hormone secretion. Knigge U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):609–19 (65 ref.)

The European Histamine Research Society, nineteenth annual meeting. May 16–20, 1990, Kuopio, Finland. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):1–224

Role of histamine in the development of neurogenic inflammation of rat oral mucosa. Györfi A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):229–36

Biological effects of histamine: an overview [editorial] Pearce FL. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):4–7 (22 ref.)

Properties of tuberomammillary histamine neurones and their response to galanin. Schönrock B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):135–7

A satellite symposium of the XIth International Congress of Pharmacology of IUPHAR. July 6–8, 1990, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:1–434

The significance of brain histamine and its receptors in opioid stimulation of the pituitary-adrenocortical activity. Bugajski J, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:77–83

Histamine H1-receptors on astrocytes in primary cultures: a possible target for histaminergic neurones. Fukui H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:161–80

Histamine and its congener derivatives as immune modulators. Khan MM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 33:365–79 (33 ref.)

Neuroendocrine functions of histamine. Knigge U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:29–53 (83 ref.)

Hypothalamic neuronal histamine modulates energy balance in rats. Sakata T. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:91–6

Importance of histamine for seizure susceptibility. Scherkl R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:85–9

Role of histamine in pathophysiology of heat stress in rats. Sharma HS, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:97–102

Histaminergic neuron system: morphological features and possible functions. Wada H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:11–27 (65 ref.)

Central nervous system histamine regulates peripheral sympathetic activity. Akins VF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):H218–24

Participation of histamine in the cardiovascular reactions in response to ACTH. Urban I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:77–82

Histamine acts directly on calcitonin gene-related peptide- and substance P-containing trigeminal ganglion neurons as assessed by calcium influx and immunocytochemistry. Tani E, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(4):267–74

Histamine as an intracellular messenger. Brandes LJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1677–81 (39 ref.)

The role of histamine in the acute inflammatory responses to intradermal platelet activating factor. Sciberras DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;32(1):85–90

Hypothalamic neuronal histamine modulates ad libitum feeding by rats. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24; 537(1–2):303–6

Different histamine actions in proximal and distal human coronary arteries in vitro. Keitoku M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Aug;24(8):614–22

Histamine modulates dopamine-induced contraction in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Chen CJ, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(3):279–89

Histamine and asthma: an appraisal based on specific H1-receptor antagonism. Howarth PH. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:31–41 (84 ref.)

The role of gastric mucosal histamine in acid secretion and experimentally induced lesions in the rat. Andersson K, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46(1):1–9

Histaminergic mechanisms in experimental convulsions. Sen P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr;29(4):375–8

Histamine induces endothelium-dependent relaxation of bovine retinal arteries. Benedito S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jan;32(1):32–8

The effect of the oral leukotriene antagonist, ICI 204,219, on leukotriene D4 and histamine-induced cutaneous vascular reactions in man. Bernstein JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):93–8

Relationship between the early, late, and rechallenge reaction to nasal challenge with antigen: observations on the role of inflammatory mediators and cells. Iliopoulos O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):851–61

The role of histamine in allergic rhinitis. Naclerio RM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):628–32 (15 ref.)

Mast cells and histamine in asthma. Peters SP. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):642–6 (21 ref.)

The role of histamine in allergic diseases. White MV. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):599–605 (13 ref.)

Histaminergic modulation of coronary vascular resistance: are we missing a therapeutic adjunct for the treatment of myocardial ischemia? [editorial; comment] Kern MJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):346–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Feb;17(2):338–45.

Histamine: a putative afferent neurotransmitter in Limulus eyes. Battelle BA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Mar 22; 305(4):527–42

Role of histamine in natural killer cell-mediated resistance against tumor cells. Hellstrand K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4365–70

Initiation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by low doses of monoclonal IgE antibody. Mediation by serotonin and

inhibition by histamine. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3929–36

Ultrastructure of pericytes in early stages of histamine-induced inflammation. Sims DE, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Dec;206(3):333–42

The participation of histaminergic receptors of the rostral hypothalamus on the tonic release of luteinizing hormone (LH) in adult spayed rats under estrogen and progesterone treatment. Horno NM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(1–2):97–105

Histaminergic system: neuroendocrine function of brain histamine. Cacabelos R. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;12(5):341–76 (246 ref.)

Interaction of histaminergic drugs with adrenergic neurotransmission in rabbit ear central artery. Todorov S. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;12(10):685–9

Telenzepine inhibits electrically-stimulated, acetylcholine plus histamine-mediated acid secretion in the mouse isolated stomach by blockade of M1 muscarine receptors. Kromer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 343(1):7–13

Brain regulation of renin secretion involves central histaminergic neurons. Matzen S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Aug;52(2):175–80

Evidence that histamine is the inhibitory transmitter of the auditory interneuron ON1 of crickets. Skiebe P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 24;116(3):361–6

Histamine: a neurotransmitter that influences food intake? **Nutr Rev** 1990 Dec;48(12):439–40

Repeated provocation tests in asthmatic children for testing tachyphylaxis to histamine. Roorda RJ, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;10(2):106–11

Effect of histamine depletion on the circadian amplitude of the sleep-wakefulness cycle. Itowi N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar;49(3):643–6

Separate controls for conditioned cephalic phases of acid secretion and drinking in the rat. Kraly FS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jan;49(1):7–11

Histamine and the stomach. Proceedings of a workshop. 25–26 May 1990, Trondheim, Norway. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:1–196

Gastrin–histamine interactions: direct and paracrine elements. Chuang CN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 180:95–103 (36 ref.)

Pentagastrin and histamine in the regulation of gastric mucosal blood flow. Guth PH. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:118–25

Aspects of the role of prostaglandins in gastrin histamine regulation of gastric acid secretion. Halter F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:113–7 (27 ref.)

Receptors regulating acid secretion. Lewin MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:53–7 (28 ref.)

Histamine and gastric acid secretion. A review. Obrink KJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:4–8 (51 ref.)

Histamine receptors: an overview. Parsons ME. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:46–52 (44 ref.)

Histamine and the stomach: introduction. Petersen H. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:2–3

Role of vasoactive substances in the segmentary vasomotor response following spinal cord stimulation. An experimental study. Sánchez-Ledesma MJ, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:224–31

Biochemical and physiological evidence that histamine is the transmitter of barnacle photoreceptors. Callaway JC, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1989 Oct;3(4):311–25

[What do we know about histamine?] Kopřiva F. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Mar;46(3):156–7 **(Cze)**

[Sleep: current data in 1990] Valatx JL. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 28;19(40):1827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediators of immunologic inflammation of the respiratory tract] Miadonna A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(5–6):369–76 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physiological control mechanism of gastrointestinal motility] Fujii K. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 26(2):93–106 (39 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of serotonin and histamine in the neurohumoral mechanisms of postirradiation diarrhea in rats] Legeza VI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Sep–Oct;30(5):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Histamine poisoning. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1990 Nov;46(5):388

Scombroid-fish poisoning. From pathogenesis to prevention [editorial; comment] Hughes JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 14;324(11):766–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 14;324(11):716–20.

Evidence that histamine is the causative toxin of scombroid-fish poisoning [see comments] Morrow JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 14;324(11):716–20. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 14;324(11):766–8.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Histamine in the treatment of vertigo. Fischer AJ. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;479:24–8 (41 ref.)

TOXICITY

Intestinal diamine oxidases and enteral-induced histaminosis: studies on three prognostic variables in an epidemiological model. Sattler J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990; 32:291–314

URINE

Urinary excretion of histamine and methylhistamine in testicular feminizing syndrome. Moussa M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(1):5–6

Nocturnal airflow obstruction, histamine, and the autonomic central nervous system in children with allergic asthma. van Aalderen WM, et al. **Thorax** 1991 May;46(5):366–71

HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Histamine agonists and antagonists. Timmerman H. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;479:5–11 (30 ref.)

Methoxyphenamine inhibits histamine-induced bronchoconstriction in anaesthetized guinea-pigs and histamine-induced contractions of guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Callaway JK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Nov–Dec;308:86–94

Antihistamine update. Herman LE, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):603–10 (80 ref.)

Inhaled formoterol inhibits histamine-induced airflow obstruction and airway microvascular leakage. Tokuyama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 25;193(1):35–9

Differential effects of psychotropic drugs on feeding in rats: is histamine blockade involved? Orthen-Gambill N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Aug;36(4):837–41

Histamine receptors: an overview. Parsons ME. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:46–52 (44 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Capsaicin-induced mouse ear edema and its management] Gábor M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 23;132(25):1373–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Performance effects of antihistamines. Meltzer EO. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):613–9 (27 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of some antiallergic agents with 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone. Sastry CS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(3):287–92

[Investigation, identification and dosage of local anesthetics and antihistaminics in cosmetic products] Barbato F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug;66(8):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of 3-alkylthio derivatives of isothiazolothieno-1,2,3-triazine. Guerrera F, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan;46(1):33–44

N-(4-Isoxazolylthiazol-2-yl)oxamic acid derivatives as potent orally active antianaphylactic agents. Chiarino D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):600–5

CHEMISTRY

Solubilization of salicylamide and acetaminophen by antihistamines in aqueous solution. Shah SP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Oct;79(10):889–92

METABOLISM

Heterogeneity of [3H]-mepyramine binding sites in guinea pig cerebellum and lung. Dini S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):181–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect-kinetic characterization of dimethindene maleate following oral administration (Fenistil, Tropfen). Rehn D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(6):673–83

Drug disposition and effects in the fetus. Rurak DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jan;15(1):33–44 (104 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Histidine decarboxylase inhibition induced by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine provokes learning-related hypokinetic activity. Cacabelos R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):131–4

Inhibition of histamine synthesis influences the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Prast H. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):126–8

Effect of picumast on histamine release from rat cardiac and peritoneal mast cells. Wan BY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):71–5

The antiproliferative potency of histamine antagonists correlates with inhibition of binding of [3H]-histamine to novel intracellular receptors (HIC) in microsomal and nuclear fractions of rat liver. Brandes LJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:325–42

The chemotherapy of rodent malaria. XLV. Reversal of chloroquine resistance in rodent and human Plasmodium by antihistaminic agents. Peters W, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Dec;84(6):541–51

Effects of antiallergic drugs on superoxide anion generation from activated human alveolar macrophages measured by chemiluminescence method. Kurosawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jan;41(1):47–51

Methoxyphenamine inhibits basal and histamine-induced nasal congestion in anaesthetized rats. Lau WA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;101(2):394–8

Characterization of the gastroprotective effects of N,N-diethyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-ethanamine hydrochloride, a non-H1/non-H2 histamine antagonist. Glavin GB, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(3):143–8

The onset of effect of the H1-antagonist acrivastine ("Semprex") assessed by histamine bronchial challenge in volunteers. Rolan PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 39(3):311–3

Combined drug therapy in porcine endotoxemia. Hemodynamic and proteolytic effects of antagonists against histamine, serotonin and endorphin. Naess F, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(3):160–9

Effects of antihistaminics on locomotor activity in mice. Comparison with opiate and amphetamine-induced hyperactivity. Leza JC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(2):293–6

Anti-allergic properties of cyclosporin A: inhibition of mediator release from human basophils and rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Ezeamuzie CI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(1):31–43

Effects of antihistamines on wound healing. Bairy KL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr;29(4):398–9

Histaminergic mechanisms in experimental convulsions. Sen P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr;29(4):375–8

CI-959, a new, potential antiallergic drug, inhibits mediator release from lung and contractions of human airways in vitro. Adolphson RL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2–3):267–71

Antiallergic and anti-inflammatory action of tioxamast in rats. I. Antiallergic activity in vivo and in vitro. Tarayre JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):69–76

Antiallergic and anti-inflammatory action of tioxamast in rats. II. Anti-inflammatory action in vivo. Tarayre JP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):77–81

Inhibition of histamine, leukotriene C4/D4, and thromboxane B2 release from human leukocytes and human chopped lung mast cells by the allergic mediator release inhibitor, CI-949. Wright CD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):58–64

Increased therapeutic index of antineoplastic drugs in combination with intracellular histamine antagonists. Brandes LJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Sep 18; 83(18):1329–36

Histamine receptors in isolated guinea pig duodenal muscle: H3 receptors inhibit cholinergic neurotransmission. Coruzzi G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):325–31

Effect of histamine antagonists on myocardial carcinine metabolism during compound 48/80-induced shock. Fitzpatrick JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Oct;49(4):293–7

The influence of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine and histamine receptor antagonists on the beta-endorphin-induced corticosterone response. Turoń M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(12):1191–8

Histamine lipolysis II: effects of histamine and related compounds on membrane potentials of rat adipocytes. Akiyama Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;12(7):457–65

Interaction of histaminergic drugs with adrenergic neurotransmission in rabbit ear central artery. Todorov S. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;12(10):685–9

Antagonists of PAF and histamine inhibit ouabain-induced cardiac arrhythmias in sensitized guinea-pigs. Mest HJ, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):283–9

[Mechanism of the antiasthmatic effect of total coumarins in the fruit of Cnidium monnieri (L.)Cuss.] Chen Z, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 May;15(5):304–5, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Loratadine inhibits mediator liberation from a suspension of human pulmonary mast cells] Peters SP. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;23(3):109 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Pharmacist advice to asthmatics regarding antihistamine use. Lantner R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May;66(5):411–3

A pilot study of pemirolast in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Tinkelman DG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb; 66(2):162–5

Comparative effects of loratadine and azatadine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Katelaris C. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Dec;8(2):103–7

The role of antihistamines in otitis. Fireman P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):638–41 (15 ref.)

The role of antihistamines in atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):666–9 (29 ref.)

The use of antihistamines in the prevention and treatment of anaphylaxis and anaphylactoid reactions. Lieberman P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):684–6 (8 ref.)

The role of antihistamine therapy in vascular headaches. Mansfield LE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):673–6

The role of antihistamines in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Monroe EW. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct; 86(4 Pt 2):662–5 (28 ref.)

Antihistamines in the treatment of clinical asthma. Rafferty P. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):647–50 (21 ref.)

The role of antihistamines in upper respiratory tract

infections. Welliver RC. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct; 86(4 Pt 2):633–6; discussion 636–7 (16 ref.)
Improvement of nephrotic syndrome in a massively obese patient after weight loss and treatment with an anti-allergic drug. Shimomura Y, et al. **J Med** 1990;21(6):337–47
First-line management of sinusitis: a national problem? Overview. Kennedy DW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 2)):847–54 (11 ref.)
Motion sickness. Helping patients tolerate the ups and downs. Ruckenstein MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 May 1; 89(6):139–44 (10 ref.)
[Treatment of pruritic skin diseases with loratadine. Results of an open multicenter study] Paul E. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 10;109(7):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Effects of CI-949, a novel antiallergy agent, on immune function of male Fischer 344 rats. Bleavins MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):316–22

HISTAMINE BINDING SITES see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see related
BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS
HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

A satellite symposium of the XIth International Congress of Pharmacology of IUPHAR. July 6–8, 1990, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:1–434
Antianaphylactic and antihistaminic activity of the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compound nimesulide in guinea-pig. Berti F, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Sep; 40(9):1011–6
Psychobiologic (and pharmacologic) aspects of asthma and the consequent research implications [letter] Lang DM. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):788–9
Antihistamines reassessed. XIVth Congress of the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical immunology. Berlin. Proceedings. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:1–54
Acrivastine. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in allergic rhinitis, urticaria and related disorders. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jun;41(6):927–40 (64 ref.)
[Nonsedative H1 antihistaminics] Blehová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 May 24;130(14):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effect of histamine on electrical properties of airway epithelium and its antagonism by azelastine] Tamaoki J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Feb;39(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-response relationship between objective measures of histamine-induced weals and dose of terfenadine. Shall L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):199–204
Treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis: a comparison of a combination tablet of terfenadine and pseudoephedrine with the individual ingredients. Backhouse CI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jul;44(7):274–9
A comparative study of terfenadine at two dose levels in the management of hayfever. Stern MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Sep;44(9):359–63
Inhibition of anaphylaxis-evoked intestinal fluid secretion by the dual application of an H1 antagonist and cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Zhang S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):922–8
The effect of inhaled ipratropium bromide alone and in combination with oral terfenadine on bronchoconstriction provoked by adenosine 5'-monophosphate and histamine in asthma. Polosa R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):939–47
Levocabastine nasal spray better than sodium cromoglycate and placebo in the topical treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Schata M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr; 87(4):873–8
Comparison of terfenadine once daily with terfenadine twice daily for the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis. Rosario NA. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):112–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Torsades de pointes complicating treatment with terfenadine [letter] MacConnell TJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 15; 302(6790):1469
Torsades de pointes complicating treatment with terodiline [letter] McLeod AA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 15; 302(6790):1469
Torsades de pointes complicating treatment with terfenadine [letter] Warin RP. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):58
A review of the effects of antihistamines on mental processes related to automobile driving. Gengo FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1034–9 (31 ref.)
Torsades de pointes occurring in association with terfenadine use. Monahan BP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2788–90
Astemizole-associated urinary retention. Lin AY, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):893–4
[Terfenadine--cardiac adverse effects] **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 22;88(21):1999–2000 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The simultaneous determination of active ingredients in cough-cold mixtures by isocratic reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. Lau OW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(6):725–36

BLOOD

High performance liquid chromatographic determination of Picumast and two active metabolites in plasma using on-line sample preparation. Besenfelder E. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Jan;5(1):32–7
Rapid determination of serum oxatomide levels with on-line precolumn solid-phase extraction. Fujii J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 14;530(2):469–73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of chiral and achiral pyranenamine derivatives. Potent agents with topical ocular antiallergic activity. Gluchowski C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):392–7
Novel thiophene-, pyrrole-, furan-, and benzenecarboxamidotetrazoles as potential antiallergy agents. Mullican MD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul; 34(7):2186–94
Dual antagonists of platelet activating factor and histamine. Identification of structural requirements for dual activity of N-Acyl-4-(5,6-dihydro-11H-benzo [5,6]cyclohepta-[1,2-b]pyridin-11-ylidene)piperidines. Piwinski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):457–61
Synthesis, biological evaluation, and quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis of [beta-(Aroylamino)ethyl]piperazines and -piperidines and [2-[(Arylamino)carbonyl]ethyl]piperazines, -pyrazinopyridoindoles, and -pyrazinoisoquinolines. A new class of potent H1 antagonists. Saxena M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov;33(11):2970–6
Optical isomers of rocastine and close analogues: synthesis and H1 antihistaminic activity of its enantiomers and their structural relationship to the classical antihistamines. Sleevi MC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1314–28
[Quinazolinones. 18. Synthesis and H1/H2-antihistaminic action of omega-[2-aryl-2,3-dihydro-4(1H)-quinazolinone-1-yl]alkyl substituted ureas and cyanoguanidines] Büyüktimkin S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 May; 324(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Chromatography of histamine H1- and H2-receptor blockers in biosamples. Maurer HH. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Oct 12; 531:369–405 (113 ref.)

METABOLISM

Inhibition by cations of antagonist binding to histamine H1-receptors. Treherne JM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:271–6
[Non-sedative antihistaminics and binding to central and peripheral H1 histamine receptors] Leysen JE, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;23(2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Time course of the effect of intravenous dimetindene maleate. Rehn D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(2):137–41
Recent advances in H1-receptor antagonist treatment. Simons FE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):995–9 (13 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on cardiovascular function during systemic anaphylaxis in guinea pigs. Felix SB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar; 32(3–4):245–52
The in vivo and in vitro activity of AHR-13268D, a new antiallergic/antihistaminic agent. Nolan JC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):210–8
Pharmacology of non-sedating H1 antihistamines. Barnett A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:181–96 (25 ref.)
The inhibiting effect of cetirizine 2 HCl on eosinophil migration and its link to H1 blockade. Rihoux JP. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:409–15 (17 ref.)
Investigation of the antihistaminic action of dimethindene maleate (Fenistil) and its optical isomers. Towart R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:403–8
Influence of azelastine on IL-1 beta generation in vitro and IL-1 beta-induced effect in vivo. Werner U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:243–7
Absence of central effects with levocabastine eye drops. Arriaga F, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Oct;45(7):552–4
Effect of cetirizine on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction and bronchoalveolar cells. Söderberg M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr;46(3):217–21
Additional properties of cetirizine, a new H1 antagonist. Naclerio RM. **Allergy Proc** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):187–91
Effects of topical administration of levocabastine on psychomotor and cognitive function. Rombaut N, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul;67(1):75–9
Action of stobadine on respiratory and vascular smooth muscle in vivo: evidence for histamine receptor antagonist activity. Bauer V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Mar–Apr;304:232–46
In vivo biliary excretion and in vitro cellular accumulation of thyroxine by rats or cultured rat hepatocytes treated with a novel histamine H1-receptor antagonist. Poole A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(6):474–81
Inhibitory effects of azelastine on superoxide anion generation from activated inflammatory cells measured by a simple chemiluminescence method. Kurosawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jul;40(7):767–70
Pharmacology of the new H1-receptor antagonist setastine hydrochloride. Porszász J, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec;40(12):1340–5
Comparison of pharmacological properties of optical isomers and a racemic mixture of epinastine. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Mar;41(3):219–23
Central effect of the potent long-acting H1-antihistamine levocabastine. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec;40(12):1295–9
Effect of azelastine on the down regulation of beta-adrenoceptors in guinea pig lung. Yin KS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 May;41(5):525–7
The effect of cetirizine on antigen-dependent leucopenia in the guinea-pig. Coyle AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 103(2):1520–4
Direct effects of serotonin, and 5-HT2, alpha 1 and H1 receptor-antagonists on embryonic chick skin in vitro: a morphological and functional study. Beele H, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Aug;14(8):737–46
H1 antagonists and inhibitors of eosinophil accumulation. De Vos C. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:277–81 (34 ref.)
H1-antagonists as a tool in clarifying the pathophysiology of nasal allergy. Pipkorn U. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug; 20 Suppl 2:25–9 (20 ref.)
Anti-IgE- and anti-IgA-induced eosinophil migration in atopics and healthy volunteers. Rihoux JP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:11–8
The pharmacology and mechanisms of action of histamine H1-antagonists. Rimmer SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:3–17 (177 ref.)
New H1-receptor antagonists: clinical pharmacology. Simons FE. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:19–24 (36 ref.)
Cetirizine. A review of its pharmacological properties and clinical potential in allergic rhinitis, pollen-induced asthma, and chronic urticaria. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Nov;40(5):762–81 (93 ref.)
Levocabastine. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential as a topical antihistamine in allergic rhinitis and conjunctivitis. Dechant KL, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Feb;41(2):202–24 (26 ref.)
A double-blind placebo controlled dose response study of noberastine on histamine induced weal and flare. Kamali F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):83–5
The onset of effect of the H1-antagonist acrivastine ("Semprex") assessed by histamine bronchial challenge in volunteers. Rolan PE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 39(3):311–3
Atypical Schild plots with histamine H1 receptor agonists and antagonists in the rabbit aorta. Bökesoy TA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 2;197(1):49–56
Azelastine and desmethylazelastine suppress acetylcholine-induced contraction and depolarization in human airway smooth muscle. Richards IS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 21;186(2-3):331–4
Inhibition of 5-HETE, LTB4, and LTC4 formation by azelastine in rat mixed peritoneal cells. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(2):143–7
A method for evaluating anti-allergic drugs by simultaneously induced passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and mediator cutaneous reactions. Koda A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):209–16
Inhibition of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by MY-1250, an active metabolite of Repirinast (MY-5116). Takei M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2-3):237–41
Dose related protective effect of azelastine on histamine induced bronchoconstriction in extrinsic asthma. Bauer K, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):333–8
Antihistaminic activity and side effect profile of epinastine and terfenadine in healthy volunteers. Schilling JC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Dec;28(12):493–7
Advancements in antiallergic therapy: beyond conventional antihistamines. Naples, Florida, October 12–15, 1989. Proceedings. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):995–1046
The effect of cetirizine on the human isolated bronchus: interaction with salbutamol. Advenier C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):104–13
Effects of H1-antihistamine drug regimen on histamine release by nonlesional skin mast cells of patients with chronic urticaria. Brunet C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;86(5):787–93
The effects of an H1-receptor antagonist, terfenadine, on histamine-induced microcirculatory changes and vasopermeability in nasal mucosa. Druce HM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):344–52
In vivo effects of cetirizine on cutaneous reactivity and

eosinophil migration induced by platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in man. Fadel R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):314–20

The effects of antihistamines beyond H1 antagonism in allergic inflammation. Massey WA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1019–24 (31 ref.)

Inhibition of different dosages of oxatomide or placebo on skin prick test and nasal allergen provocation. Piacentini GL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;88(2):218–25

Cetirizine: antiallergic therapy beyond traditional H1 antihistamines. Sheffer AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1040–6 (26 ref.)

Pharmacology of antihistamines. Woodward JK. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):606–12

Eosinophil infiltration: effects of H1 antihistamines. Fadel R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 2):1094–6

Inhibitory effects of orally or sublingually administered cetirizine on histamine-induced weals and flares and their correlation with cetirizine plasma concentrations. Coulie PJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):174–9

Inhibitory effects of histamine H1 receptor blocking drugs on metabolic activations of neutrophils. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Feb;14(2):87–93

Effects of flutropium on experimental models of drug- and allergy-induced rhinitis in guinea pigs. Mizuno H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;55(3):321–8

H1- and H2-histamine receptor blockers and opiate analgesia in mice. Leza JC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;12(10):671–8

Effects of antidepressants and antihistaminics on catalepsy induced by intracerebroventricular administration of histamine in mice. Onodera K. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(6):397–403

Antiallergic effects of astemizole on immediate type hypersensitivity reactions. Tasaka K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;12(8):531–9

In vivo effects of some histamine H1-receptor antagonists on monoamine metabolism in the mouse brain. Shishido S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 343(2):185–9

The effect of histamine receptor antagonists on immunosuppression induced by the cis-isomer of urocanic acid. Norval M, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Dec; 7(6):243–8

The second-generation antihistamines. What makes them different? Ryhal BT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 May 1; 89(6):87–8, 91–4, 99 (22 ref.)

Influence of certain H1-blockers on the step-through active avoidance response in rats. Kamei C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(3):312–8

Effect of azelastine on activation and release stages of allergic histamine secretion in rabbit basophils. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;72(1):121–4

Effect of stobadine and histamine H1 and H2 blockers on histamine-induced contraction of guinea pig airways in vitro. Bilčíková L, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(2):104–8

Effect of the histamine-1 antagonist astemizole alone or with omeprazole on rat gastric mucosa. Waldum HL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;26(1):23–35

New-generation antihistamines. Welch MJ. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):455

[Effects of disodium cromproxate on spontaneous beating and action potentials of cultured myocardial cells of neonatal rats] Jin Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar; 11(2):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A comparative pharmacologic study of histamine H-1 antagonists] Blehová H, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1991 Apr; 40(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Oxatomide and calcium: mechanisms involved in the secretion of mast cell mediators] Bueb JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117 Suppl 1:5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the inhibition of allergen-specific and nonspecific skin responses by topical oxatomide] Sacerdoti G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Aug; 125(7–8):XXIX–XXXII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of the new Soviet antihistamine and antiserotonin preparation bikarfen on the central nervous system] Kaminka ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 53(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Giant U waves and associated ventricular tachycardia complicating astemizole overdose: successful therapy with intravenous magnesium [letter] Leor J, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):94–7

Accidental astemizole overdose in young children. Hoppu K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):538–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect time-course of the inhibition of histamine induced skin reactions by orally applied dimethindene maleate. Rehn D, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):221–4

Controlled clinical trials and cross-sectional studies with plasma histamine measurements and histamine receptor antagonists: solving the problem of preoperative H1- + H2-prophylaxis by asking new questions? Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:197–230

Double-blind multicenter study of cetirizine in grass-pollen-induced asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):504–8

Double-blind comparison of cetirizine and placebo in the treatment of seasonal rhinitis. Falliers CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Mar;66(3):257–62

Comparison of cetirizine and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Kietzmann H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):498–500

Therapeutic effects of cetirizine in delayed pressure urticaria. Part 1. Effects on weight tests and skin-window cytology. Kontou-Fili K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):517–9

Cetirizine inhibits delayed pressure urticaria. Part 2. Skin biopsy findings. Kontou-Fili K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):520–2

Evaluation of the effect of oral cetirizine on antigen-induced immediate asthmatic response. Kopferschmitt-Kubler MC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):501–3

Comparison of cetirizine with astemizole in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis and study of the concomitant effect on histamine and allergen-induced wheal responses. Lobaton P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Nov;65(5):401–5

Cetirizine effects on the cutaneous allergic reaction in humans. Michel L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):512–6

Comparison of intranasal cromolyn sodium, 4%, and oral terfenadine for allergic rhinitis: symptoms, nasal cytology, nasal ciliary clearance, and rhinomanometry. Orgel HA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Mar;66(3):237–44

Second-generation H1-receptor antagonists. Simons FE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jan;66(1):5–16, 19 (112 ref.)

Comparative effects of loratadine and azatadine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Katelaris C. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Dec;8(2):103–7

A clinical comparison of budesonide nasal aerosol, terfenadine and a combined therapy of budesonide and oxymetazoline in adult patients with perennial rhinitis. Lau SK, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Dec; 8(2):109–15

Control of nausea and autonomic dysfunction with terfenadine, a peripherally acting antihistamine. Kohl RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 May;62(5):392–6

Terfenadine, a potent histamine H1-receptor antagonist in the treatment of grass pollen sensitive asthma. Rafferty P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):229–35

The role of histamine in the acute inflammatory responses to intradermal platelet activating factor. Sciberras DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;32(1):85–90

Histamine, antihistamines and atopic eczema. Behrendt H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:25–30 (55 ref.)

Does the clinical experience with non-sedating H1-antagonists justify a reassessment of antihistamines in allergy treatment? De Weck AL. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:51–4 (16 ref.)

Prophylactic treatment of grass pollen-induced asthma with cetirizine. Dijkman JH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep; 20(5):483–90

Histamine and asthma: an appraisal based on specific H1-receptor antagonism. Howarth PH. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:31–41 (84 ref.)

H1- and H2-antagonists in allergic and pseudoallergic diseases. Ring J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:43–9 (49 ref.)

Cetirizine: a unique second-generation antihistamine for treatment of rhinitis and chronic urticaria. Pierson WE. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):92–9

Effect of cetirizine on histamine- and leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction in patients with atopic asthma. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):1010–3

H1-receptor antagonist treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Kaiser HB. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1000–3 (10 ref.)

Urticaria: clinical efficacy of cetirizine in comparison with hydroxyzine and placebo. Kalivas J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1014–8

Allergen-induced increase in nonspecific nasal reactivity is blocked by antihistamines without a clear-cut relationship to eosinophil influx. Klementsson H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):466–72

A double-blind, single-dose, crossover comparison of cetirizine, terfenadine, loratadine, astemizole, and chlorpheniramine versus placebo: suppressive effects on histamine-induced wheals and flares during 24 hours in normal subjects. Simons FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):540–7

Therapeutic effects of cetirizine in delayed pressure urticaria: clinicopathologic findings. Kontou-Fili K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 2):1090–3

Treatment of urticaria and angioedema: low-sedating H1-type antihistamines. Soter NA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 2):1084–7

The treatment of lichen nitidus with astemizole. Vaughn RY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):757–8

A large-scale, office-based study evaluates the use of a new class of non-sedating antihistamines. A report from CEN [see comments] **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Oct–Dec; 3(4):241–52. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):68–9.

Nonsedating antihistamines [letter; comment] Solin ME. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):68–9. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Oct–Dec;3(4):241–52.

Histaminergic modulation of coronary vascular resistance: are we missing a therapeutic adjunct for the treatment of myocardial ischemia? [editorial; comment] Kern MJ. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):346–7. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Feb;17(2):338–45.

Prophylactic antiasthma drugs in Japan. Kurosawa M. **J Asthma** 1990;27(5):299–306

Perioperative uses of histamine antagonists [published erratum appears in J Clin Anesth 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):170] Lorenz W, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Sep–Oct;2(5):345–60 (105 ref.)

A double-blind placebo-controlled study of the efficacy and tolerability of ebastine against hayfever in general practice patients. Ankier SI, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Dec; 226(6):453–8

Effectiveness of an antihistamine-decongestant combination for young children with the common cold: a randomized, controlled clinical trial. Hutton N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):125–30

Comparison of the effects of single doses of the new H1-receptor antagonists loratadine and terfenadine versus placebo in children. Simons FE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 118(2):298–300

Astemizole, an H1 antagonist, has no additional therapeutic effect in rheumatoid arthritis. Chard MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;18(2):203–4

Effect of tiacrilast, a mast cell mediator-release inhibitor, on murine experimental contact dermatitis. Csatò M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990;3(3):164–70

Observations with tinset tablet in allergic respiratory tract diseases. Antmann I. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(4):186–9

Loderix (setastine) tablets in the treatment of allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Lantos A, et al. **Ther Hung** 1991; 39(1):22–4

Effect of cetirizine on exercise induced asthma. Ghosh SK, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Apr;46(4):242–4

[Treatment with antihistaminic preparations] Bozhkov B. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):1–8 (17 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The first impressions of the therapeutic effect of mequitazine (Primalan) in allergic patients] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chronic urticaria: role of oxatomide] Mestre-Deharo C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117 Suppl 1:10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atopic dermatitis: role of oxatomide] Taieb A. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117 Suppl 1:15–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oxatomide in the treatment of pruriginous skin diseases of various nature] Lodi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Oct;125(10):LV–LIX (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of constituents of an antitussive and expectorant preparation on physical dependence on and antitussive activity of dihydrocodeine] Yoshii T, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1990 Oct;25(5):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Magnesium deficiency dermatitis--changes in leukotriene levels and effects of azelastine hydrochloride on the dermatitis and leukotriene B4] Hanada K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;100(7):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cetirizine] Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5–12;45(6–7):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correction of postoperative disorders of the motor-emptying function of the digestive tract] Cherpak BD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Effect of H1- and H2-histamine receptor blockaders on lesions of the gastric mucosa evoked by exogenous histamine in guinea pigs] Karevina TG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of H-1 antihistamine preparations in neurodermatitis patients] Lezvinskaia EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Lens safety study with Picumast dihydrochloride--a double masked study using the Scheimpflug method. Hockwin O, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):625–30

Some pharmacological properties of perhydro-1,4-thiazepine and perhydro-1,2,5-dithiazepine derivatives. Strzelczyk M, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1990 Jul–Aug;42(4):377–85

URINE

Determination of cetirizine in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19;565(1–2):504–10

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H1**

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

A satellite symposium of the XIth International Congress of Pharmacology of IUPHAR. July 6–8, 1990, Noordwijkerhout, The Netherlands. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:1–434

H2-receptor antagonism is not pro-arrhythmic in a chronic canine model. Uprichard AC, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Sep–Oct;85(5):519–30

Effects of combined use of roxatidine and pirenzepine on gastric secretion in humans. Misawa T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):242–6

Substituent effect on the stereochemistry of H2-receptor antagonists of the phenylformamidine series. A conformation-dependent mode of interaction with the H2 receptor. Donetti A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jun; 34(6):1772–6

[Does omeprazole damage genes?] Schepp W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov;28(11):644–5 **(Ger)**

[Famotidine--a new histamine H2 antagonist] Sandvik AK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 10;110(24):3129–30 **(Nor)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Rationale for high-dose H2-receptor blockade in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux disease. Castell DO. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991;5 Suppl 1:59–67 (19 ref.)

Determining the optimal dosage regimen for H2-receptor antagonist therapy--a dose validation approach. Young MD, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Feb;3(1):47–57

Intragastric pH and control of peptic ulcer bleeding [letter; comment] Arora A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 86(1):116–7. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1989 Nov;84(11):1416–20.

Physician opinion of pharmacist-initiated change from injectable to oral administration of histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Kirking DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Aug;48(8):1722–7

The evolution of peptic ulcer therapy. A role for temporal control of drug delivery. Warner CW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;618:504–16 (49 ref.)

Effect of H2-receptor antagonist pretreatment on vecuronium- and atracurium-induced neuromuscular block. McCarthy G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jun; 66(6):713–5

Comment: parenteral H2-receptor antagonist intervention [letter] Glazier HS. **DICP** 1991 Jun;25(6):681–2

Evaluation of direct pharmacist intervention on conversion from parenteral to oral histamine H2-receptor antagonist therapy. Kirking DM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jan;25(1):80–4

Comparison of 150 mg nizatidine BID or 300 mg at bedtime, and 150 mg ranitidine BID in the treatment of gastric ulcer--an 8-week randomized, double-blind multicentre study. Di Mario F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec; 37 Suppl 2:62–5

Is the time of dosing of a potent long-acting H2-receptor antagonist critical? Twenty-four-hour pH measurements with SKF-94482. Wilder-Smith CH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;26(5):501–7

[Over-the-counter availability of potent ulcer drugs. Study of changes in the drug use pattern and the pressure on diagnostic measures] Bytzer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 13;153(20):1405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ulcer complications in the county of Funen during 1980–1990. Are there any changes in the frequency of hospitalization following the release of potent ulcer drugs for over-the-counter sale?] Hansen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 13;153(20):1402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anti-H2 and omeprazole in brief therapy of peptic ulcer] Piai G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Jan–Feb;61(1):11–4 **(Ita)**

[Drug therapy of peptic ulcers] Fukutomi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan 10;80(1):47–54 **(Jpn)**

[Maintenance treatment of peptic ulcer and their problems] Iwasaki A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan 10;80(1):55–9 **(Jpn)**

[Antihistamine treatment in mosquito bites] Reunala T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 21;88(34):2665 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Outcome of pregnancy after first trimester exposure to H2 receptor antagonists. Koren G, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):37–8

Central nervous system reactions to histamine-2 receptor blockers. Cantú TG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 15; 114(12):1027–34 (107 ref.)

Histamine-2 receptor blockers and delirium [letter] Nickell PV. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Oct 15;115(8):638

Unrecognized drug interactions with famotidine and nizatidine [letter; comment] **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr; 151(4):810, 814, 815. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):745–51.

Histamine2-receptor antagonists and cardiovascular drugs [letter; comment] **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):814–5 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):745–51.

H2 receptor antagonists [letter; comment] Driver PS. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2408. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Apr;150(4):745–51.

Overview of the safety profile of the H2-receptor antagonists. Hansten PD. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11 Suppl):S38–41

Hemodynamic effects of H2-receptor antagonists. Iberti TJ. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11 Suppl):S35–7

IgE-mediated drug fever due to histamine H2-receptor blockers. Hiraide A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 Nov-Dec; 5(6):455–7

[Exacerbation of psoriasis during treatment with H2 antagonists] Andersen M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 7; 153(2):132 **(Dan)**

[Histamine-2 blockade in psoriasis (letter)] Nielsen HJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 29;153(18):1296 **(Dan)**

[The H2-antagonist therapy withdrawal syndrome: the possible role of hyperprolactinemia] Rampello L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Determination of loxtidine in human serum by capillary column gas chromatography with nitrogen-phosphorus detection. Martinez G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 30; 533:235–40

Determination of nizatidine and two of its main metabolites in human serum using high-performance liquid chromatography. Tracqui A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 3;529(2):369–76

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Synthesis, conformational studies and activity of novel 3-oxo-1,2,5-thiadiazole 1,1-dioxide derivatives. Arán VJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Sep;40(9):1003–7

Structure-activity studies of pyridinylalkyl-isocytosine H1-receptor antihistamines and identification of an active conformation. Cooper DG, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan; 46(1):3–19

H2-antagonists: synthesis and activity of 2-amino-5-thiazolyl derivatives. Plazzi PV, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Nov; 44(11):1011–30

[Quinazolinones. 18. Synthesis and H1/H2-antihistaminic action of omega-[2-aryl-2,3-dihydro-4(1H)-quinazolinone-1-yl]alkyl substituted ureas and cyanoguanidines] Büyüktimkin S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 May; 324(5):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of nizatidine in total nutrient admixtures. Hatton J, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1507–10

Stability of nizatidine in extemporaneous oral liquid preparations. Lantz MD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Dec;47(12):2716–9

Chromatography of histamine H1- and H2-receptor blockers in biosamples. Maurer HH. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Oct 12; 531:369–405 (113 ref.)

Conformational analyses on histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Höltje HD, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1990 Dec;4(4):391–402

METABOLISM

On: Alcohol and H2-receptor antagonists: over the counter, under the table? [letter; comment] Palmer RH. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;86(1):112–6. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 May;85(5):516–7.

The metabolism of etintidine in rat, dog, and human. Wong FA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):949–53

Do the copper complexes of histamine, histidine and of two H2-antagonists react with O2-? Konstantinova SG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:215–20

[Interaction between drugs. A critical assessment of various controlling factors in relation to clinical significance--exemplified by cimetidine] Elwin CE. **Nord Med** 1991;106(5):151–4, 167 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic properties of histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Relationship between intrinsic potency and effective plasma concentrations. Lin JH. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Mar;20(3):218–36 (126 ref.)

Biliary excretion of H2-receptor antagonists. Kłotz U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(1):91–2

Lack of effect of multiple dose sucralfate on the pharmacokinetics of of roxatidine acetate [letter] Seibert-Grafe M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(6):637–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of histamine H1- and H2-receptor antagonists on cardiovascular function during systemic anaphylaxis in guinea pigs. Felix SB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar; 32(3–4):245–52

Acid blockade by omeprazole or ICI 162846 in a chronic duodenal ulcer model. Gompertz RH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):161–3

Mechanism of action of H2-antagonists on histamine- or dimaprit-stimulated H2-receptors of spontaneously beating guinea-pig atrium. Krielaart MJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Aug;31(1–2):23–35

Human gastric alcohol dehydrogenase: its inhibition by H2-receptor antagonists, and its effect on the bioavailability of ethanol. Hernández-Muñoz R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Dec;14(6):946–50

Drug interactions with antisecretory agents. Hansten PD. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991;5 Suppl 1:121–8 (33 ref.)

Effects of a histamine type-2 receptor antagonist (BMY-25368) on gastric secretion in horses. Orsini JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):108–10

Effects of H2-receptor blockers on response of cerebral blood flow to normocapnic hypoxia. Audibert G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Apr;72(4):532–7

Circadian dynamics of gastric acid secretion and pharmacodynamics of H2 receptor blockade. Moore JG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;618:150–8

Action of stobadine on respiratory and vascular smooth muscle in vivo: evidence for histamine receptor antagonist activity. Bauer V, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Mar-Apr;304:232–46

Effects of azelastine on superoxide anion generation from gamma interferon treated human monoblast cell line U937 measured by chemiluminescence method. Kurosawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jan;41(1):43–7

The effects of histamine H2 receptor antagonists on the activity of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Carr EP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):71S

Effect of H2-receptor antagonists on the pharmacokinetics of 5-fluorouracil in the rat and monkey. Dilloway MR, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):17–28

Zolantidine-induced attenuation of morphine antinociception in rhesus monkeys. Hough LB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 27;526(1):153–5

Sleep variables are unaltered by zolantidine in rats: are histamine H2-receptors not involved in sleep regulation? Monti JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):229–31

Antiarrhythmic effect of H-2 antihistamines [letter] Frustaci A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):262–3

Radiographic assessment of nocturnal gastric juice secretion after administration of roxatidine acetate hydrochloride. Tanioka H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):22–4

Synthesis and activity of 1,4-dihydropyridine analogues of histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Agrawal VK, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Jun;6(2):101–9

Effect of H2 antagonists on the differential secretion of triamterene and its sulfate conjugate metabolite by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Muirhead MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):312–6

Drug interaction between cyclosporin A and nizatidine in Sprague-Dawley rats. Filingeri V, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(9):475–9

Weakening effect of famotidine but not of nizatidine on the mucus-bicarbonate barrier of the human stomach. Guslandi M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(9):481–5

Characterization of an accessory binding area in the histamine H2 receptor. Orsetti M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 12;207(3):259–65

Characterization of an accessory binding area in the histamine H2 receptor. Orsetti M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 25;206(3):167–73

Molecular properties of the histamine H2-receptor. Covalent inhibition by tetraamine disulfides. Chiarini A, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Sep;45(9):1001–11

Negative chronotropic effects of nizatidine. Halabi A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jun;32(6):630–4

Intragastric acidity and serum gastrin after sufotidine [letter; comment] Mela GS, et al. **Gut** 1990 Sep;31(9):1087–8. Comment on: Gut 1990 Mar;31(3):291–3.

Neurochemical control of oxyntic cell secretion. Black JW. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Jul;37 Suppl 1:31–5

The effects of antihistamines beyond H1 antagonism in allergic inflammation. Massey WA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1019–24 (31 ref.)

Antisecretory and antilesional effect of a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, IT-066, in rats. Isobe Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1078–82

Selective and competitive histamine H2-receptor blocking effect of famotidine on the blood pressure response in dogs and the acid secretory response in rats. Miyata K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;54(2):197–204

Effects of FRG-8701 on gastric acid secretion, gastric mucosal lesions by necrotizing agents and experimental gastric or duodenal ulcer in rats. Shibata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;54(3):277–85

H1- and H2-histamine receptor blockers and opiate analgesia in mice. Leza JC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;12(10):671–8

Direct comparison between the ulcer-healing effects of two H(+)-K(+)-ATPase inhibitors, one M1-selective antimuscarinic and one H2 receptor antagonist in the rat. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(6):333–7

Effect of stobadine and histamine H1 and H2 blockers on histamine-induced contraction of guinea pig airways in vitro. Bilčíková L, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(2):104–8

Interactions between non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and H2-receptor antagonists or prostaglandin analogues. Dixon JS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(1):13–8 (35 ref.)

[Gastric acid secretion and histamine H2 receptor antagonists] Gespach C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(12):982–94 (127 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of oral administration of roxatidine acetate hydrochloride 3 hours prior to the operation on pH and volume of gastric juice] Kojima A, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar; 40(3):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of teprenone and H2-receptor antagonists on phosphatidylcholine synthesis in the isolated guinea pig gastric glands] Nishisaki H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;87(10):2352–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of H2-receptor antagonist on gastrin and somatostatin secretion of rat stomach] Yoshikawa N. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;87(12):2587–93

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Controlled clinical trials and cross-sectional studies with plasma histamine measurements and histamine receptor antagonists: solving the problem of preoperative H1- + H2-prophylaxis by asking new questions? Lorenz W, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:197-230

Omeprazole in the treatment of peptic ulcers resistant to H2-receptor antagonists. Guerreiro AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;4(3):309-13

Safety profile of long-term H2-antagonist therapy. Lewis JH. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991;5 Suppl 1:49-57 (41 ref.)

Omeprazole or high-dose ranitidine in the treatment of patients with reflux oesophagitis not responding to 'standard doses' of H2-receptor antagonists. Lundell L, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;4(2):145-55

Stress ulceration in the intensive care unit: use of H2-receptor antagonists. Moore JG. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991;5 Suppl 1:111-9 (23 ref.)

Maintenance therapy of duodenal ulcer with H2-receptor antagonists--a meta-analysis. Palmer RH, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;4(3):283-94

A comparison of two doses of nizatidine versus placebo in the treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Quik RF, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;4(2):201-11

A comparison of roxatidine and ranitidine for the acute treatment of duodenal ulcer. Walt RP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;5(3):301-7

Lack of gastric acid rebound after stopping a successful short-term course of nizatidine in duodenal ulcer patients. Savarino V, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):281-4

Decision analysis applied to selection of histamine H2-receptor antagonists for the formulary. Calvo MV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Sep;47(9):2002-6

Drug-use review program for concurrent histamine H2-receptor antagonist-sucralfate therapy. Kane MP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Sep;47(9):2007-10

Longer relapse-free period after sucralfate than after H2-blocker treatment of duodenal and gastric ulcers. Domschke S, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug 8;91(2A):74S-83S

Nizatidine versus cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers. Yap CK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar; 20(2):241-3

Acid suppression: how much is needed? [editorial] [see comments] Colin-Jones DG. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22; 301(6752):564-5. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1047-8. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1329-30.

H1- and H2-antagonists in allergic and pseudoallergic diseases. Ring J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:43-9 (49 ref.)

Roxatidine acetate as maintenance treatment for patients with peptic ulcer disease. The European Cooperative Roxatidine Study Group. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):47-57

Sucralfate versus antacids or H2-antagonists for stress ulcer prophylaxis: a meta-analysis on efficacy and pneumonia rate. Tryba M. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jul;19(7):942-9 (47 ref.)

Controlling gastric pH: the impact of newer agents on the critically ill patient. Earnest DL. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11 Suppl):S31-4

Achieving pH control in the critically ill patient: the role of continuous infusion of H2-receptor antagonists. Moore JG. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11 Suppl):S28-30

H2 antagonist and omeprazole nonresponders [letter] Savarino V, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Aug;36(8):1172-3

Long term treatment of duodenal ulcer. A review of management options. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jan;41(1):38-51 (91 ref.)

Gastric cytoprotection. What does it really mean for the prescriber? Guslandi M. **Drugs** 1991 Apr;41(4):507-13 (78 ref.)

Comparative study of mifentidine and ranitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Sabbatini F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(5):515-7

The medical management of reflux esophagitis. Role of antacids and acid inhibition. Sontag SJ. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;19(3):683-712 (104 ref.)

Testing the efficacy of antisecretory drugs in patients with haematemesis and melaena. Langman MJ. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:39-42

Treatment of refractory peptic ulcer with omeprazole or continued H2 receptor antagonists: a controlled clinical trial. Bardhan KD, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):435-8

Prophylactic H2 receptor antagonists before surgery? [letter] Rana S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jul;38(7):520

Perioperative uses of histamine antagonists [published erratum appears in J Clin Anesth 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):170] Lorenz W, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Sep-Oct;2(5):345-60 (105 ref.)

Reversible sustained increase of gastrin and gastric acid secretion in a subgroup of duodenal ulcer patients on long-term treatment with H2 antagonists [see comments] Kohn A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):284-90 . Comment in: J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Jun;13(3):249-54.

Omeprazole in H2 receptor antagonist-resistant reflux esophagitis. Marciano-D'Amore DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):616-20

Prolonged gastric pH monitoring in responder and nonresponder duodenal ulcer patients: response to placebo and to H2-blocker administration. Masoero G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):291-5

Omeprazole in acute and long-term treatment of Asian patients with peptic ulcer refractory to H2-antagonists. Chelvam P, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989;4 Suppl 2:75-81

Impact of H2-receptor antagonists on the outcome of treatment of perforated duodenal ulcer. Macintyre IM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec;35(6):348-52

Use of H2-receptor antagonists in patients with dyspepsia and heartburn: a cost comparison. Goulston KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 1;155(1):20-6

Histamine2-receptor antagonists. Standard therapy for acid-peptic diseases (2) [see comments] Feldman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1749-55 (88 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 May 2;324(18):1289-90.

Histamine2-receptor antagonists. Standard therapy for acid-peptic diseases. 1. Feldman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 13;323(24):1672-80 (202 ref.)

Nizatidine versus ranitidine in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease: report on the Dutch investigation as part of a European multicentre trial. Kuipers EJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1-2):58-62

Addition of misoprostol to ranitidine in non-responders to H2-blockers and pirenzepine. Walker S, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb;38(1-2):18-23

Histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Keithley JK. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;26(2):361-73 (22 ref.)

Reflux esophagitis. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;175:1-12 (64 ref.)

Ritanserin, a 5-HT2 receptor blocker, as add-on treatment in narcolepsy. Lammers GJ, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Apr; 14(2):130-2

Histology of gastric biopsies from peptic ulcer patients before and after short-term treatment with omeprazole or H2-receptor antagonists. Helander HF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(4):305-9

[H2-receptor antagonists in obstetrical-gynecological anesthesiological practice. II. New H2-receptor antagonists] Iordanov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(4):74-7 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment with antihistaminic preparations] Bozhkov B. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):1-8 (17 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrence. A new prospect] Soulé JC. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 16;20(10):465-70 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of surgery in the therapy of peptic ulcer after arrival of H2-blocking drugs] Perri S, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Sep; 11(9):466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical problems in the treatment and physiopathology of intractable peptic ulcers] Nakazawa S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan 10;80(1):68-71 **(Jpn)**

[Peptic ulcer and drug therapy (editorial)] Tsuneoka K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan 10;80(1):1-2 **(Jpn)**

[Histamine H2 receptor blockaders: possibilities and prognosis in the use of stage I-II preparations in the therapy of internal diseases] Grebnev AL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):23-7 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine H2 receptor blockaders: possibilities and prognosis in the use of stage III-IV preparations in the therapy of internal diseases] Miagkova LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):27-34 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of H1- and H2-histamine receptor blockaders on lesions of the gastric mucosa evoked by exogenous histamine in guinea pigs] Karevina TG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum levels of specific and total IgE in patients with allergic rhinopathy treated with H2 antagonists] Testa B, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jul-Aug; 41(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in ulcer surgery following introduction of H2-blockers] Paimela H, et al. **Nord Med** 1991; 106(6-7):198-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Potential hazards of long-term acid suppression. Selway SA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;178:85-92

HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE H2**

HISTAMINE LIBERATION

see related
COMPOUND 48-80

Comparison of histamine release from peritoneal mast cells derived from diabetic and control rats. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):23-5

Mast cells from human gastric mucosa: a comparative study with lung and colonic mast cells. Liu WL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):13-5

A place for free radicals in platelet-derived histamine releasing factor (PDHRF) and evidence that histaminergic receptors modulate platelet aggregation. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):57-60

Comparison of histamine release in cord blood and adult blood. Nielsen BW, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1-2):64-6

Patterns of histamine release in the brain. Philippu A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):124-5

A novel source of mast cells: the human placenta. Purcell WM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):8-12

The human skin mast cell: a comparison with the human lung cell and a novel mast cell type, the uterine mast cell. Tainsh KR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):16-9

A toxic substance from the sea urchin Toxopneustes pileolus induces histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Takei M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3-4):224-8

Histamine release during paediatric cardiopulmonary bypass. Withington DE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1-2):200-2

Calcium signal and histamine secretion induced by aggregation of immunoglobulin E receptors in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Maeyama K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:417-22

Rat mast cells inhibit platelet aggregation by releasing a nitric oxide-like factor: influence of histamine release. Mannaioni PF, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:423-8

Influenza A virus potentiates bacteria-induced histamine release. Examination of normal individuals and patients allergic to bacteria. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug; 45(6):464-70

Bacteria-induced histamine release from human bronchoalveolar cells and blood leukocytes. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jan;46(1):45-51

Virus, bacteria and lipopolysaccharide increase basophil cell response to histamine releasing stimulators and calcium. Examination of allergic and normal individuals. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb;46(2):135-41

Influenza A virus enhances basophil histamine release and the enhancement is abolished by carbohydrates. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):471-6

Bacteria and endotoxin enhance basophil histamine release and potentiation is abolished by carbohydrates. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):402-8

Passive sensitization and histamine release of basophils. IgE and cellular factors regulating histamine release. Nolte H, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):427-35

HIV antigen-induced release of histamine from basophils from HIV infected patients. Mechanism and relation to disease progression and immunodeficiency. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr;46(3):206-12

Cytokine-induced histamine release from basophils of AIDS patients. Interaction between cytokines and specific IgE antibodies. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb; 46(2):129-34

Drug effects on antigen-induced release of high molecular weight-neutrophil chemotactic activity and histamine in nasal secretion from children with allergic rhinitis. Onda T, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):235-40

Leukotrienes, thromboxane A2, and prostaglandins during systemic anaphylaxis in sheep. Morel DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H782-92

Human basophil releasability. VI. Changes in basophil releasability in patients with allergic rhinitis or bronchial asthma. Casolaro V, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov; 142(5):1108-11

Simultaneous determination of intracellular calcium concentration and histamine secretion in rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Maeyama K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 1;194(2):316-25

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the evaluation of possible interferences in basophil-histamine release measurements. Siegel PD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):416-21

Basophil histamine release and airway response to mite allergen in atopic dermatitis. Dohi M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Oct;65(4):278-82

Modulation of histamine synthesis and release in brain via presynaptic autoreceptors and heteroreceptors. Schwartz JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:40-54 (38 ref.)

Histamine release with a solid-phase-coupled allergen. Mita H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 5;191(3):161-8

Differential activation of human basophils by anti-IgE and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Indications for protein kinase C-dependent and -independent activation pathways. Knol EF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 21(4):881-5

Activation of mast cells by bile acids. Quist RG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):446-56

Effect of total parenteral nutrition on histamine in the rat brain and other tissues. Hine RJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Jul-Aug;4(4):239-42

Histamine release from human basophils by the insect allergen Chi t I. Baur X, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(4):380-4

Histamine and prostacyclin. Primary and secondary release in allergic conjunctivitis. Helleboid L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2281-9

In vivo antigen-induced cutaneous mediator release: simultaneous comparisons of histamine, tryptase, and prostaglandin D2 release and the effect of oral corticosteroid administration. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):360-70

Determinants of in vivo histamine release in cutaneous allergic reactions in humans. Atkins PC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):371-9

Determination of N-methylhistamine in urine as an indicator of histamine release in immediate allergic reactions. Stephan V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):862-8

Immunohistochemical localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine,

histamine and histidine decarboxylase in the rat major pelvic and coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglion. Karhula T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;31(2):91–9

A cell surface glycoprotein of rat basophilic leukemia cells close to the high affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI). Similarity to human melanoma differentiation antigen ME491. Kitani S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25; 266(3):1903–9

Respiratory viruses induce production of histamine-releasing factor by mononuclear leukocytes: a possible role in the mechanism of virus-induced asthma. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):592–4

Characterization of histamine release from the rat hypothalamus as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Itoh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):769–74

Regulation of histamine turnover via muscarinic and nicotinic receptors in the brain. Oishi R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Dec;55(6):1899–904

Release of heparin-like substance and histamine from basophilic leucocytes separated by counterflow centrifugation elutriation. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(4):356–61

[Effects of neutrophils on histamine release from mast cells] Wang YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 May; 11(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of chemical mediators in patients with allergic rhinitis. 3). Release of histamine and leukotrienes from in vitro nasal mucosa] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Apr;94(4):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mast cell] Tasaka K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 28(10):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Juxtacellular histamine concentration governs histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Uvnäs B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jun;142(2):173–80

Molecular basis for cellular effects of naturally occurring polyamines. Bueb JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1–2):84–7

Effect of the carboxylic ionophore monensin on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Decorti G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):253–60

Histamine release induced by opioid analgesics: a comparative study using porcine mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):20–2

In vitro and in vivo studies of radiographic contrast media–induced histamine release in pigs. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):26–9

Characteristics of histamine and serotonin release from rat mast cells induced by thymic peptides. Erjavec F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):30–2

Acid blockade by omeprazole or ICI 162846 in a chronic duodenal ulcer model. Gompertz RH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):161–3

Sphingosine inhibition and promotion of histamine release from isolated rat mast cells. Grosman N. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):171–67

Influence of cyclooxygenase- (COX-) and lipoxygenase- (LOX-) inhibition on the degranulation of activated peritoneal rat mast cells (pRMC) in vitro. Grupe R. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1–2):79–81

The effect of nitric oxide generators on ischemia reperfusion injury and histamine release in isolated perfused guinea-pig heart. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1–2):53–6

Rat mast cells synthesize a nitric oxide like-factor which modulates the release of histamine. Masini E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):61–3

G-proteins as targets for non-immunological histamine releasers. Mousli M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May; 33(1–2):81–3

Effect of chloroquine on isolated mast cells. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):37–40

Characteristics of deoxycholic acid-induced histamine release from mast cells of guinea-pig rectocolonic mucosa and rat peritoneal cavity. Peh KH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):76–80

Influence of catecholamines on the in vivo release of histamine in the hypothalamus. Prast H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):129–30

Effect of inhibitors on histamine release from mast cells recovered by bronchoalveolar lavage in basenji–greyhound and mongrel dogs. Sommerhoff CP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):183–9

Effect of dantrolene on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Takei M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar; 32(3–4):213–6

Changes in rat mast cell responses in sodium-free media. Lack of demonstrable sodium channel activity. Vieytes MR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):94–6

Effect of picumast on histamine release from rat cardiac and peritoneal mast cells. Wan BY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):71–5

Vancomycin-induced release of histamine from rat peritoneal mast cells and a rat basophil cell line (RBL-1). Williams PD, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):217–23

Pentagastrin-stimulated histamine release and acid secretion from the totally isolated vascularly perfused rat stomach. Iwasa K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:429–34

Does ketotifen act by directly stimulating beta-adrenergic system? Castillo JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):249–54

CCK-B (gastrin) receptor regulates gastric histamine release and acid secretion. Sandvik AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G925–8

Intracisternal TRH analogue RX 77368 stimulates gastric histamine release in rats. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G599–604

Steroid-induced reduction of histamine release does not alter the clinical nasal response to cold, dry air. Cruz AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):761–5

Effect of lysosomotropic and membrane active substances on adriamycin uptake and histamine release. Klugmann FB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):1571–7

Interleukin 8-inhibitor and inducer of histamine and leukotriene release in human basophils. Bischoff SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):628–33

"Gastrin" and "CCK" receptors on histamine- and somatostatin-containing cells from rabbit fundic mucosa—I. Characterization by means of agonists. Roche S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):765–70

"Gastrin" and "CCK" receptors on histamine- and somatostatin-containing cells from rabbit fundic mucosa–II. Characterization by means of selective antagonists (L-364,718 and L-365,260). Roche S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):771–6

A novel cell-permeable cromoglycate derivative inhibits type I Fc epsilon receptor mediated Ca2+ influx and mediator secretion in rat mucosal mast cells. Hemmerich S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12;30(6):1523–32

On the mode of action of antiphlogistically active DL-omega-phenyl amino acid esters. Schewe C, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(2):189–98

Inhibition by galanin and by high K+ of human basophil histamine release triggered by calcium ionophores but not responses induced by anti-IgE, chemotactic peptide or phorbol ester. Bergstrand H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1381–4

The inhibitory effect of 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene, a constituent of Cassia garrettiana, on anti-IgE-induced histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):805–7

Modulation of mediator release from human intestinal mast cells by sulfasalazine and 5-aminosalicylic acid. Fox CC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):179–84

Perfusion of rat colon with sennosides, rhein and rheinanthrone. Concentration-related histamine release. Autore G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 20;191(1):97–9

Simultaneous detection of histamine release and lactate production in rat mast cells induced by compound 48/80 using 1H NMR. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Apr;193(2):279–82

Histamine release from rat mast cells induced by econazole. Hanada S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(3):511–3

Characteristics of activation of rat mast cells by polyethylenimines and a polyallylamine: effects on the release of histamine and of arachidonate and its metabolites. Yoshino Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(6):869–75

Anti-allergic properties of cyclosporin A: inhibition of mediator release from human basophils and rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3). Ezeamuzie CI, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(1):31–43

The influence of ether lipid (AMG) on histamine release from isolated rat mast cells: synergistic interaction with TPA indicates protein kinase C activation. Grosman N. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Sep–Oct;20(2):143–9

Histamine release induced by radiographic contrast media. Comparison between pulmonary and peritoneal mast cells derived from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amon EU, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(2):203–8

Modulation of rat peritoneal mast cell and human basophil histamine release by estrogens. Cocchiara R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2–3):192–7

Substance P-induced histamine release from human basophils, skin and lung fragments: effect of nedocromil sodium and theophylline. Louis RE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):329–33

Histamine release from basophils after in vivo application of recombinant human interleukin-3 in man. Merget RD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):366–74

Inhibition of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by MY-1250, an active metabolite of Repirinast (MY-5116). Takei M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2–3):237–41

Differential effect of hypertonicity on FMLP-, anti-IgE- and Ca2+ ionophore A23187-induced histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Tedeschi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):359–64

In vitro and in vivo effect of salbutamol on histamine release from human basophils. Chazan R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Jan;29(1):9–13

Interaction between nerve growth factor and lysophosphatidylserine in rat peritoneal mast cells. Bellini F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):329–30

A simplified radioenzymatic method for the study of whole blood histamine release in patients receiving radiographic contrast media. Faraj BA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Nov; 25(11):1228–31

Effects of H1-antihistamine drug regimen on histamine release by nonlesional skin mast cells of patients with chronic urticaria. Brunet C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;86(5):787–93

Basophil histamine release by platelet-activating factor in aspirin-sensitive subjects with asthma. Okuda Y, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):548–53

Influence of indomethacin and L-cysteine on histamine and peptidoleukotriene release from superfused tracheas taken from guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 and IgE antibodies. Ro JY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1150–60

Neutrophils and mast cells: nedocromil sodium inhibits the generation of neutrophil-derived histamine-releasing activity (HRA-N). White MV, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;87(4):812–20

Interleukin 5 modifies histamine release and leukotriene generation by human basophils in response to diverse agonists. Bischoff SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1; 172(6):1577–82

Enhancement of human basophil histamine release by interleukin 5. Hirai K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1525–8

The mechanism of mediator release from human basophils induced by platelet-activating factor. Columbo M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3855–61

FK-506, a potent novel inhibitor of the release of proinflammatory mediators from human Fc epsilon RI+ cells. de Paulis A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1; 146(7):2374–81

Inhibition by dexamethasone of histamine production in allergic inflammation in rats. Hirasawa N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3041–6

IL-8 inhibits histamine release from human basophils induced by histamine-releasing factors, connective tissue activating peptide III, and IL-3. Kuna P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1920–4

Anti-allergic effect of N-acetylneuraminic acid in guinea-pigs. Kai H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 42(11):773–7

Effect of ecdysterone on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Takei M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Apr; 80(4):309–10

The effect of platelet-activating factor on histamine release from guinea pig peritoneal mast cells. Misawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Feb;14(2):61–5

Comparative study of the adverse effects of various radiographic contrast media, including ioversol, a new low-osmolarity medium. I. Histamine release. Akagi M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(6):377–84

Inhibition by furosemide of inflammatory mediators from lung fragments [letter; comment] Anderson SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 10;324(2):131. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1069–73.

Atrial peptides induce mast cell histamine release. Opgenorth TJ, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):1003–7

Influence of monensin on adriamycin transport and histamine release in rat peritoneal mast cells. Crivellato E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 1:133–4

Alpha-fluoromethylhistidine decreases the Leu-enkephalinamide- and morphine-induced corticosterone response in rats. Turon M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(4):188–96

Nortrilobolide, a new potent guaianolide secretagogue from Thapsia garganica [letter] Smitt UW, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Apr;57(2):196–7

Spantide II, a novel tachykinin antagonist having high potency and low histamine-releasing effect. Håkanson R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Oct 29;31(1):75–82

Effect of azelastine on activation and release stages of allergic histamine secretion in rabbit basophils. Chand N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;72(1):121–4

ASA-induced release of histamine from nasal mucous membranes in analgesic intolerance and polyposis nasi. Hosemann WG, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Dec;28(4):231–8

Exaggerated intestinal histamine release by casein and casein hydrolysate but not whey hydrolysate. Miller MJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;26(4):379–84

[Loratadine inhibits mediator liberation from a suspension of human pulmonary mast cells] Peters SP. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;23(3):109 **(Fre)**

[Effect of phospholipase A2 inhibitor on substance P-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells] Hisada T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Naturally occurring aliphatic polyamines-induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells] Uno D, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Apr;40(4):470–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory action amlexanox on interleukin-3-induced enhancement of histamine releasability of human leukocytes] Urisu A, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct;39(10):1448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Does midazolam release histamine?] Nishiyama T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Oct;39(10):1388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on anti-allergic agent. I. 1,2,3-trisubstituted-2-propen-1-one derivatives, 3,4-disubstituted-4-oxo-2-butenoic acids and the related compounds] Hirao H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 110(10):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of salbutamol on histamine release from basophils in vivo and in vitro] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jul 16–30;45(29–31):598–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of calcium channel blockers on histamine liberation from isolated basophils and bronchial reactivity in patients with bronchial asthma] Hofman J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990

Apr 2-9;45(14-15):280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[General principles of mast cell activation by cyclic analogs of basic vasoactive peptides] Porunkevich EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jun;55(6):988-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of histamine liberation in mast cells from the lung and the intestine of the dog by isoproterenol] Vieytes MR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Mar;47(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of isoproterenol on the liberation of histamine from rat lung mast cells] Vieytes MR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Mar;47(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Affinity-purified soluble Fc epsilon RII/CD23 derived from RPMI-8866 cells induces histamine release from human nasal polyp mast cells through a non-IgE-mediated mechanism. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Feb; 27(2):113-8

Histamine release from cord blood basophils. Windelborg Nielsen B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 93(4):314-22

Regulation of human basophil activation. I. Dissociation of cationic dye binding from histamine release in activated human basophils. Beauvais F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):1020-8

Basophil releasability in severely burned patients. Bergmann U, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Nov;30(11):1372-9

Experimental model for the study of bladder mast cell degranulation and smooth muscle contraction. Saban R, et al. **Semin Urol** 1991 May;9(2):88-101

[Antigenicity and allergenicity of hypoallergenic hydrolysate for infant nutrition] Görtler I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine release test of patients allergic to the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae--analysis according to various clinical backgrounds] Haida M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):191-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of histamine release in shock. Nagy S. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(1):3-12 (56 ref.)

Definition of platelet-derived histamine releasing factor (PDHRF) and histaminergic receptors modulating platelet aggregation. Masini E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:533-6

Role of microtubules on Ca2+ release from the endoplasmic reticulum and associated histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Tasaka K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15-Apr 1;41(6-7):1031-7

Ultrastructural characteristics of rat peritoneal mast cells undergoing differential release of serotonin without histamine and without degranulation. Kraeuter Kops S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Dec;262(3):415-24

Histamine releasing factors. Kaplan AP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:8-16 (29 ref.)

Gastrin-histamine sequence in the regulation of gastric acid secretion. Waldum HL, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jun;32(6):698-701 (61 ref.)

Role of endoplasmic reticulum, an intracellular Ca2+ store, in histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cell. Yoshii N, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Jan-Feb;21(1):13-21

A guinea pig model for study of bladder mast cell function: histamine release and smooth muscle contraction. Christensen MM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1293-300

In vivo release of neuronal histamine in the hypothalamus of rats measured by microdialysis. Mochizuki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 343(2):190-5

Platelet aggregation and histamine release. Pistelli A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:25-6

Aspects of the regulation of gastric histamine release. Sandvik AK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:108-12 (33 ref.)

Histamine-releasing factors and heterogeneity of IgE. MacDonald SM, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990; 12(4):415-28 (70 ref.)

[Histamine release and cardiovascular reactions to implantation of bone cement during total hip replacement] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jan;40(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of testing histamine release from isolated human basophils in anti-allergic and anti-asthmatic drug assessment] Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 15-29;45(42-44):864-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free radicals of oxygen and their effect on inflammation mediators in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Poltyrev AS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Mar; (1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of PUVA radiation on anaphylactic histamine release from rat dermal tissues. Tanii T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):159-62

HISTAMINE METHYLTRANSFERASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

9-Amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine is a potent inhibitor of histamine N-methyltransferase. Nishibori M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;55(4):539-46

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Radioenzymatic assay for histamine: development and validation. Henry DP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:26-31

METABOLISM

Mouse kidney histamine N-methyltransferase: assay conditions, biochemical properties and strain variation. Scott MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3-4):194-202

HISTAMINE-PRODUCING CELL STIMULATING FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

HISTAMINE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

HISTIDASE

GENETICS

Localization of histidase to human chromosome region 12q22----q24.1 and mouse chromosome region 10C2----D1. Taylor RG, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991; 56(3-4):178-81

Tn1000-mediated insertion mutagenesis of the histidine utilization (hut) gene cluster from Klebsiella aerogenes: genetic analysis of hut and unusual target specificity of Tn1000. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct; 172(10):5991-8

Cloning and expression of rat histidase. Homology to two bacterial histidases and four phenylalanine ammonia-lyases. Taylor RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18192-9

HISTIDINE

Characterization of human alcohol dehydrogenases containing substitutions at amino acids 47 and 51. Hurley TD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:271-5

Site-specific oxidation of angiotensin I by copper(II) and L-ascorbate: conversion of histidine residues to 2-imidazolones. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):20-6

Site-directed mutagenesis of glutathione S-transferase YaYa: nonessential role of histidine in catalysis. Wang RW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1;286(2):574-8

The mutation Lys234His yields a class A beta-lactamase with a novel pH-dependence. Brannigan J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):673-8

Oligonucleotide site directed mutagenesis of all histidine residues within the T4 endonuclease V gene: role in enzyme-nontarget DNA binding. Augustine ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13;30(32):8052-9

Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy supports the suggested coordination of two histidine ligands to the Rieske Fe-S centers of the cytochrome b6f complex of spinach and the cytochrome bc1 complexes of Rhodospirillum rubrum, Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26, and bovine heart mitochondria. Britt RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 19;30(7):1892-901

Roles of the beta 146 histidyl residue in the molecular basis of the Bohr effect of hemoglobin: a proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Busch MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 19;30(7):1865-77

Formation of difluorothionoacetyl-protein adducts by S-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-L-cysteine metabolites: nucleophilic catalysis of stable lysyl adduct formation by histidine and tyrosine. Hayden PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 18;30(24):5935-43

Hematoporphyrin-promoted photoinactivation of mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase: selective destruction of the histidine ligands of the iron-sulfur cluster and protective effect of ubiquinone. Miki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):230-8

Role of the four conserved histidine residues in the amidotransferase domain of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase. Miran SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13; 30(32):7901-7

Histidine-40 of ribonuclease T1 acts as base catalyst when the true catalytic base, glutamic acid-58, is replaced by alanine. Steyaert J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 25; 29(38):9064-72

Low temperature EPR and MCD studies on cytochrome b-558 of the Bacillus subtilis succinate: quinone oxidoreductase indicate bis-histidine coordination of the heme iron. Fridén H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 15;1041(2):207-15

Involvement of a histidine residue in the interaction between membrane-anchoring protein (QPs) and succinate dehydrogenase in mitochondrial succinate-ubiquinone reductase. Paudel HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 22;1056(2):159-65

Nucleotide sequence of the lipase gene lip2 from the antarctic psychrotroph Moraxella TA144 and site-specific mutagenesis of the conserved serine and histidine residues. Feller G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;10(5):381-8

Effect of mutagenesis at each of five histidine residues on enzymatic activity and stability of ribonuclease H from Escherichia coli. Kanaya S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1;198(2):437-40

The histidines of the iron-uptake regulation protein, Fur. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;197(1):39-42

Evidence for the participation of histidine residues located in the 56 kDa C-terminal polypeptide domain of ADP-ribosyl transferase in its catalytic activity. Bauer PI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29;273(1-2):6-10

Chemical modification of the sole histidine residue of smooth muscle caldesmon. Bonet-Kerrache AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):81-4

Problems associated with use of the benzyloxymethyl protecting group for histidines. Formaldehyde adducts formed during cleavage by hydrogen fluoride. Mitchell MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Oct;36(4):350-5

Catalytic mechanism of xylose (glucose) isomerase from Clostridium thermosulfurogenes. Characterization of the structural gene and function of active site histidine. Lee CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):19082-90

Inactivation of plasma alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor by acrolein: adduct formation with lysine and histidine residues. Gan JC, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 2(3):137-45

Cellulase EGZ of Erwinia chrysanthemi: structural organization and importance of His98 and Glu133 residues for catalysis. Py B, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Feb;4(3):325-33

Characterization of His-X3-His sites in alpha-helices of synthetic metal-binding bovine somatotropin. Suh SS, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Feb;4(3):301-5

A comparison of a new solution combining histidine and lactobionate with UW solution and eurocollins for rat liver preservation. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):589-93

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Problems associated with use of the benzyloxymethyl protecting group for histidines. Formaldehyde adducts formed during cleavage by hydrogen fluoride. Mitchell MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Oct;36(4):350-5

L-1-N-methyl-4-mercaptohistidine disulfide, a potential endogenous regulator in the redox control of chloroplast coupling factor 1 in Dunaliella. Selman-Reimer S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):182-8

N-acetylhistidine, glutamate, and beta-alanine are concentrated in a receptor cell layer of the trout inner ear. Drescher MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):658-64

ANALYSIS

Difference between histidine and histamine in the mechanistic pathway of the fluorescence reaction with ortho-phthalaldehyde. Yoshimura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jul;188(1):132-5

[Histidine decarboxylase activity and free histidine and histamine levels in fish meat] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990;41(1-2):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Progressive myoclonus and histidinaemia [letter] Duncan JS, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(1):87-9

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification of chalcone isomerase by diethyl pyrocarbonate: histidine residues are not essential for catalysis. Bednar RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):393-8

Histidines, histamines and imidazoles as glycosidase inhibitors. Field RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):885-9

Evidence for essential histidine and cysteine residues in calcium/calmodulin-sensitive cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Ahn HS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 9;30(27):6754-60

Neutral imidazole is the electrophile in the reaction catalyzed by triosephosphate isomerase: structural origins and catalytic implications. Lodi PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 16;30(28):6948-56

Fluorescence spectrum of barnase: contributions of three tryptophan residues and a histidine-related pH dependence. Loewenthal R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 9;30(27):6775-9

Contribution of histidine residues to the conformational stability of ribonuclease T1 and mutant Glu-58----Ala. McNutt M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 21;29(33):7572-6

Evidence for a "cysteine-histidine box" metal-binding site in an Escherichia coli aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase. Miller WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 16;30(28):6970-6

Similarities in structure between holocytochrome b5 and apocytochrome b5: NMR studies of the histidine residues. Moore CD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8357-65

Assignment of the histidine axial ligands to the cytochrome bH and cytochrome bL components of the bc1 complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides by site-directed mutagenesis. Yun CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 9; 30(27):6747-54

1H-NMR studies of bovine platelet factor 4: histidine assignments and interactions with heparin. Talpas CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 24;1078(2):208-18

The determination of the pKa of histidine residues in proteins by Raman difference spectroscopy. Yue KT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 24;1078(2):296-302

An investigation of Cu2Zn2 superoxide dismutase and its Ile-137 mutant at high pH. Banci L, et al.

Eur Biophys J 1991;19(3):141-6

Identification of the C2-1H histidine NMR resonances in chloramphenicol acetyltransferase by a 13C-1H heteronuclear multiple quantum coherence method [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1991 May 20;283(1):166] Derrick JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11; 280(1):125-8

NMR observation of exchangeable protons of pyridoxal phosphate and histidine residues in cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Kintanar A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17222-9

Stabilization of the imidazole ring of His-195 at the active site of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Murray IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11695-8

Characterization by NMR of the heme-myoglobin adduct formed during the reductive metabolism of BrCCl3. Covalent bonding of the proximal histidine to the ring I vinyl group. Osawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15; 266(5):3208-14

Identification of a histidyl residue in the active center of endoglucanase D from Clostridium thermocellum. Tomme P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10313-8

Reversible reaction via a carbanion intermediate in the elimination of ammonia from L-histidine catalysed by histidine ammonia-lyase. Furuta T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1-2):363-8

Evidence that conserved residues Cys-62 and Cys-154 within the Azotobacter vinelandii nitrogenase MoFe protein alpha-subunit are essential for nitrogenase activity but conserved residues His-83 and Cys-88 are not. Dean DR, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Sep;4(9):1505-12

Histidine pKa shifts accompanying the inactivating Asp121----Asn substitution in a semisynthetic bovine pancreatic ribonuclease. Cederholm MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8116-20

Geometry of interaction of metal ions with histidine residues in protein structures. Chakrabarti P. **Protein Eng** 1990 Oct; 4(1):57-63

Cu(II)-binding properties of a cytochrome c with a synthetic metal-binding site: His-X3-His in an alpha-helix. Todd RJ, et al. **Proteins** 1991;10(2):156-61

GENETICS

Ocular findings in patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and a rhodopsin gene defect (Pro-23-His). Berson EL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):92-101

The mutation causing the common apolipoprotein A-IV polymorphism is a glutamine to histidine substitution of amino acid 360. Tenkanen H, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):851-6

Selective modification by transglutaminase of a glutamine side chain in the hinge region of the histidine-388----glutamine mutant of yeast phosphoglycerate kinase. Coussons PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):73-8

Identification of structurally and functionally important histidine residues in cytoplasmic aspartyl-tRNA synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gasparini S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 30;30(17):4284-9

Electrophilic catalysis in triosephosphate isomerase: the role of histidine-95. Komives EA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 26;30(12):3011-9

Malaria and Leishmania parasites share the knob-associated histidine-rich protein gene sequences. Sharma YD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;98(4):433-5 (10 ref.)

sulA-independent division inhibition in his-constitutive strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Gibert I, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 1;57(3):205-10

Cloning and characterization of histidine biosynthetic gene cluster of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Limauro D, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 15;101(1):161-2

Disruption of an ATP-dependent isomerization of the recA protein by mutation of histidine 163. Muench KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):844-50

Essential histidines of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase. His-309 is involved in heme binding. Shimokawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6168-73

Mr 46,000 mannose 6-phosphate receptor. The role of histidine and arginine residues for binding of ligand. Wendland M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15; 266(5):2917-23

Metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli encoded by a transposon Tn10. Histidine 257 plays an essential role in H+ translocation. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6045-51

The role of His143 in the catalytic mechanism of Escherichia coli aspartate aminotransferase. Yano T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6079-85

DNA sequence analysis of spontaneous histidine mutations in a polA1 strain of Escherichia coli K12 suggests a specific role of the GTGG sequence. Jankovic M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Sep;223(3):481-6

TATA-dependent and TATA-independent transcription at the HIS4 gene of yeast. Pellman D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 1;348(6296):82-5

Effect of a Tyr-to-His point-mutation at position 59 in the alpha-1 helix of the HLA-B27 class-I molecule on allospecific and virus-specific cytotoxic T-lymphocyte recognition. Breur-Vriesendorp BS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:36-43

METABOLISM

Cytidine deaminase activity, C reactive protein, histidine, and erythrocyte sedimentation rate as measures of disease activity in psoriatic arthritis. Helliwell PS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun;50(6):362-5

The role of histidine-118 of inorganic pyrophosphatase from thermophilic bacterium PS-3. Hirano N, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):595-9

Functional reconstitution of the hepatic system N amino acid transport activity. Tamarappoo BK, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):97-101

Factors affecting zinc-histidine kinetics in rat jejunal everted sacs. Logue AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):1006-7

Substrate-decreased modification by diethyl pyrocarbonate of two histidines in isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli. Ko YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 30;30(30):7451-6

A possible role of redox-active histidine in the photoligation of manganese into a photosynthetic O2-evolving enzyme. Ono T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 25;30(25):6183-8

Superoxide dismutase activity and novel reactions with hydrogen peroxide of histidine-containing nickel(II)-oligopeptide complexes and nickel(II)-induced structural changes in synthetic DNA. Nieboer E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep;21:23-33

Modification of histidine residues on proteins from the 50S subunit of the Escherichia coli ribosome. Effects on subunit assembly and peptidyl transferase centre activity. Sumpter VG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 14;196(2):255-60

ATP-citrate lyase is another enzyme the histidine phosphorylation of which is inhibited by vanadate. Krivanek J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):32-4

Biochemical evidence for histidine oxidation in photosystem II depleted of the Mn-cluster for O2-evolution. Ono T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28;278(2):183-6

The role of histidine residues in the nonenzymic covalent attachment of glucose and ascorbic acid to protein. Hunt JV, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;14(4):279-87

Do the copper complexes of histamine, histidine and of two H2-antagonists react with O2-? Konstantinova SG, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:215-20

Cloning of the Klebsiella aerogenes nac gene, which encodes a factor required for nitrogen regulation of the histidine utilization (hut) operons in Salmonella typhimurium. Best EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):7043-8

In vitro transcription of the histidine utilization (hutUH) operon from Klebsiella aerogenes. Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(1):116-23

Tn1000-mediated insertion mutagenesis of the histidine utilization (hut) gene cluster from Klebsiella aerogenes: genetic analysis of hut and unusual target specificity of Tn1000. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct; 172(10):5991-8

Determination of a region of the HisJ binding protein involved in the recognition of the membrane complex of the histidine transport system of Salmonella typhimurium. Prossnitz E. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9673-7

Modification of potassium channel kinetics by histidine-specific reagents. Spires S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Oct;96(4):757-75

Uptake of 67copper complexed to 3H-histidine by brain hypothalamic slices: evidence that dissociation of the complex is not the only factor determining 67copper uptake. Barnea A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Sep; 40(1):81-93

Chemical modification of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin by diethylpyrocarbonate: role of histidines in its membrane-damaging properties. Pederzolli C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jan;119(1):41-52

Protonation of histidine groups inhibits gating of the quisqualate/kainate channel protein in isolated catfish cone horizontal cells. Christensen BN, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Oct; 5(4):471-8

PHARMACOLOGY

A histidine supplement and regulation of the zinc status in Swiss random mice. Van Wouwe JP, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):207-16

Effect of excess dietary histidine on rate of turnover of 65Zn in brain of rat. Wensink J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Jul;16(2):137-50

Potentiation of medroxyprogesterone acetate antineoplastic activity by histidine in rat mammary tumours. Di Carlo F, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;27(4):271-7

Histidine-stimulated acid secretion in the conscious rat is mediated by amino acid uptake system N. Dimaline R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Sep;75(5):717-20

The mutagenicity of edible mushrooms in a histidine-independent bacterial test system. Grüter A, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Mar;29(3):159-65

L-histidine attenuates the effects of pentazocine on rewarding brain-stimulation. Rassnick S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(18):1729-36

Histidine potentiates the antiproliferative effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) on a human breast cancer cell line. Giubertoni M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:9-10

Histidine increases estrogen and progesterone receptor levels in rat mammary tumors. Racca S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:13-4

The effect of histidine on the cytotoxicity of hydrogen peroxide in cultured mammalian and bacterial cells. Sestili P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:111-2

Dietary histidine increases mouse skin urocanic acid levels and enhances UVB-induced immune suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Reilly SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Apr;53(4):431-8

HISTIDINE CARBOXY-LYASE see **HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE**

HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Histidine decarboxylase measurement in brain by 14CO2 trapping. Kishikawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):217-22

[Histidine decarboxylase activity and free histidine and histamine levels in fish meat] Ganowiak Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990;41(1-2):50-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histidine decarboxylase inhibition induced by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine provokes learning-related hypokinetic activity. Cacabelos R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):131-4

The disposition of a histidine decarboxylase inhibitor (S)-alpha-fluoromethylhistidine in rats. Sakurai E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;42(12):857-60

Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on food intake and body weight in rats. Catti T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:63-4

Pharmacology of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine, a specific inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase. Watanabe T, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Sep;11(9):363-7 (34 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Fluctuation of fetal rat hepatic histidine decarboxylase activity through the glucocorticoid-ACTH system. Ohmori E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1; 41(5):844-7

CHEMISTRY

Site-directed alteration of four active-site residues of a pyruvoyl-dependent histidine decarboxylase. Gelfman CM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 29;30(4):1057-62

GENETICS

Site-directed alteration of the active-site residues of histidine decarboxylase from Clostridium perfringens. van Poelje PD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 13;29(45):10413-8

Histidine decarboxylase gene expression in rat fundus is regulated by gastrin. Dimaline R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):20-2

cDNA-derived amino acid sequence of L-histidine decarboxylase from mouse mastocytoma P-815 cells. Yamamoto J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1-2):214-8

Pyridoxal phosphate-dependent histidine decarboxylases. Cloning, sequencing, and expression of genes from Klebsiella planticola and Enterobacter aerogenes and properties of the overexpressed enzymes. Kamath AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9432-7

The distribution of histidine decarboxylase mRNA in the rat brain: an in situ hybridization study using synthetic oligonucleotide probes. Castrén E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):113-6

Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding L-histidine decarboxylase derived from human basophilic leukemia cell line, KU-812-F. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 11;18(19):5891

METABOLISM

In vitro estimation of non-specific and specific amino acid decarboxylase activities in guinea-pigs treated with chlorpromazine. Ridzwan BH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(2):247-50

Possible regulation of hypothalamus and lung histidine decarboxylase activity by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Huszti Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;197(1):191-6

Immunohistochemical localization of 5-hydroxytryptamine, histamine and histidine decarboxylase in the rat major pelvic and coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglion. Karhula T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Nov;31(2):91-9

Calcium effects on the solubilization of membrane-bound histidine decarboxylase in the rat brain. Toledo A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):380-4

Marked increase in gastric histidine decarboxylase activity in patients with hypergastrinemia. Miyazaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(1):51-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Alpha-fluoromethylhistidine decreases the Leu-enkephalinamide- and morphine-induced corticosterone response in rats. Turon M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(4):188-96

HISTIDINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, HIS**

HISTIDINOL

PHARMACOLOGY

L-histidinol provides effective selection of retrovirus-vector-transduced keratinocytes without impairing their proliferative potential. Stockschlaeder MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Spring;2(1):33-9

Increased therapeutic index of antineoplastic drugs in combination with intracellular histamine antagonists. Brandes LJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Sep 18; 83(18):1329-36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Chemotherapeutic activity of L-histidinol against spontaneous, autochthonous murine breast tumors. Stolfi RL, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(6):435-40

HISTIDOL see **HISTIDINOL**

HISTIDYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

BLOOD

Development and comparative evaluation of immunoblot assays for detecting autoantibodies to Scl 70 and Jo 1 antigens in serum. Fonong T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2053-6

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of an autoantigen, histidyl-tRNA synthetase, in the induction and maintenance of autoimmunity. Miller FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9933-7

METABOLISM

Enzymatic aminoacylation of an eight-base-pair microhelix with histidine. Francklyn C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8655-9

HISTIOCYTES

CHEMISTRY

Ceroid-containing histiocytic granuloma of the endometrium. Shintaku M, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb; 18(2):169-72

CYTOLOGY

Presence of melanophages in the normal Japanese skin. Ohkuma M. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Feb;13(1):32-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Intramedullary neutrophil phagocytosis by histiocytes in autoimmune neutropenia of infancy. Shimizu H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(4):201-3

Coexpression of CD15 and CD20 by Reed-Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Sep;139(3):475-83

Histopathologic, immunophenotypic, and genotypic analysis of Ki-1 anaplastic large cell lymphomas that express histiocyte-associated antigens. Carbone A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2547-56

Immunophenotypic analysis of histiocytes involved in AIDS-associated Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection: similarities with lepromatous lepra. Delabie J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):214-8

METABOLISM

Cell surface vitamin D-binding protein (GC-globulin) is acquired from plasma. Guoth M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2313-21

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein-Barr viral genome in lymph nodes from patients with Hodgkin's disease may not be specific to Reed-Sternberg cells. Masih A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):37-43

Human immunodeficiency virus-infected multinucleated histiocytes in oropharyngeal lymphoid tissues from two asymptomatic patients. Rinfret A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):421-6

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemical characterization of the histiocytes in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman syndrome). Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Nov-Dec;34(6):771-7 (37 ref.)

Anaplastic large cell (Ki-1) lymphoma with histiocytic phenotype simulating carcinoma. Banks PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;94(4):445-52

The nature of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells, their association with EBV, and their relationship to anaplastic large-cell lymphoma. Stein H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb; 2 Suppl 2:33-8 (36 ref.)

Histiocytes in Sweet's syndrome. Delabie J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;124(4):348-53

Ceroid-containing histiocytic granuloma of the endometrium. Shintaku M, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb; 18(2):169-72

Postoperative cellular reaction on surface modified intraocular lenses in living human eyes. Okada K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):319-23

Histiocytic cytophagic panniculitis. Hilton DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):958-61 (5 ref.)

[Intraductal, lipid forming histiocytoid breast cancer. Contribution to the differential diagnosis of intraductal lipophage proliferations] Jäger J, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jan; 12(1):44-7 **(Ger)**

[Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis of Kikuchi and Fujimoto] Liel Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jan 1;120(1):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Etiopathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease in the light of current studies] Smolewski P, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989; 43(2-4):275-90 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphomas of true histiocytic origin. Expression of different phenotypes in so-called true histiocytic lymphoma and malignant histiocytosis. Hsu SM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun;138(6):1389-404

HISTIOCYTIC LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL**

HISTIOCYTIC LYMPHOMA, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, DIFFUSE**

HISTIOCYTIC LYMPHOMA, NODULAR see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, FOLLICULAR**

HISTIOCYTOMA

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: review and case report. Maguire BM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Aug;61(8):636-9 (22 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the gingiva. A clinicopathological study. Amornmarn R, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;78(3):149-52

Periocular malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Boynton JR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(4):239-46

Case report 656: Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a previous bone infarct. Gaucher AA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991; 20(2):137-40

Case report 639: Malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) of the patella. López-Barea F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991; 20(2):125-8

[A case of malignant retroperitoneal fibrohistiocytoma] Grande M, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Mar;10(3):98-102 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of dinitropyrenes in the weanling female CD rat. Imaida K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1187-91

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemistry of markers of histiomonocytic cells in malignant fibrous histiocytomas. A monoclonal antibody study. Soini Y, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Dec; 186(6):759-67

CLASSIFICATION

Angiomatoid "malignant fibrous histiocytoma": an immunohistochemical study indicative of myoid differentiation. Fletcher CD. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jun; 22(6):563-8

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the gastrointestinal tract in a patient with neurofibromatosis. Katz RN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov;85(11):1527-30

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the aorta associated with aortic dissection. Chen WJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):1049-50

A case of pulmonary malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with pulmonary artery obstruction. In KH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jan;5(1):79-82

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma accompanied by massive osteolysis] Otani Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Aug; 35(8):947-8 **(Jpn)**

[Perineal pain: a difficult diagnosis (letter)] Cemillán Fernández CA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jul 7; 95(6):233-4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Malignant myxoid emboli as the presenting feature of primary sarcoma of the aorta (myxoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma): a case report and review of the literature. Tejada E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 May;14(5):425-30 (28 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the pancreas. Garvey JF, et al. **HPB Surg** 1989 Oct;1(3):233-7

Adrenal macrotumors diagnosed by computed tomography. López JM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jul-Aug; 13(7):581-5

Osteogenic sarcoma of the jaws: malignant fibrous histiocytoma subtype. Colmenero C, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;48(12):1323-8

Malignant peripheral nerve sheath tumour with annulate lamellae mimicking pleomorphic malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Goodlad JR, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 May; 164(1):23-9

A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the lung--resembling recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism. Kido M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun 1; 13(2):135-41

Renal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Joseph TJ, et al. **Urology** 1991 May;37(5):483-9 (28 ref.)

[Following the wrong management policy] Welvaart K. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 18;135(20):873-5 **(Dut)**

[Histiocytoma of the infratemporal fossa. Apropos of a case] Menard M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991; 108(2):103-6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the aortic arch; a case report] Maeda H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Aug; 35(8):963-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vascular diseases masking malignant tumors of soft tissues] Fernández-Samos R, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jul-Aug; 42(4):148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Intra-arterial neoadjuvant chemotherapy of sarcoma of the extremities] Graziani G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Oct;80(4):474-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A follow-up study of 108 cases with evaluation of possible histologic predictors of outcome. Costa MJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Dec;14(12):1126-32

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue. A population-based epidemiologic and prognostic study of 137 patients. Rööser B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15; 67(2):499-505

Wallace P. Rowe lecture. Poxviruses of laboratory animals. Fenner F. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;40(5):469-80

ETIOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma developing in bone 44 years after shrapnel trauma. Lindeman G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2229-32

Malignancy supervening on an intramedullary nail. Khurana JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):251-4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with total hip replacement. A case report. Nelson JP, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Dec;19(12):1078-80

GENETICS

Rearrangement and overexpression of the gene coding for tumor antigen p53 in a rat histiocytoma AK-5. Deshpande G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1-2):199-202

Characteristic karyotypic anomalies identify subtypes of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Mandahl N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Sep;1(1):9-14

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas with a 19p+ marker chromosome have increased relapse rate. Rydholm A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Nov;2(4):296-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of CD68 and other histiocytic antigens in angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Smith ME, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Aug;15(8):757-63

METABOLISM

Production of monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 by malignant fibrous histiocytoma: relation to the origin of histiocyte-like cells. Takeya M, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Feb;54(1):61-71

Establishment and characterization of a human neoplastic cell line (MFH-ino) derived from malignant fibrous histiocytoma of maxilla. Takahashi K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1991 Mar;4(1):51-7

Comparative immunohistochemistry of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary tract. Hasui Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(1):69-72

PATHOLOGY

Characteristics of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-selected in vitro passaged cells derived from a transplantable rat malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Yamate J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Aug;40(8):554-61

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the appendix [letter] Sarangi P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;86(5):654-5

Primary tumor of spleen with morphologic features of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Immunohistochemical evidence for a macrophage origin. Sieber SC, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Nov;14(11):1061-70

Neuron-specific enolase is a marker of cutaneous Langerhans' cell histiocytosis ("X")-a comparative study with S100 protein. Kanitakis J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):635-9

Primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. A report of four cases and review of the literature. Rossen K, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Aug;99(8):696-702 (32 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the conjunctiva. Pe'er J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;74(10):624-8

Atypical fibroxanthoma of oral mucosa: a variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. High AS, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;28(4):268-71

Myxoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the bladder. Oesterling JE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;66(8):1836–42
Ki-67 and grading of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Zehr RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 1;66(9):1984–90
Biological behavior of cloned cells of human malignant fibrous histiocytoma in vivo and in vitro. Kanzaki T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):2133–7
Ki-67 and grading of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Zehr RJ, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990;75(1 Suppl):123–5
Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the foot: a literature review and case report. Goolman HB, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Sep; 46(3):223–6 (22 ref.)
Is hyperplasia of dendrocytes a specific feature of histiocytoma cutis? [letter; comment] Cerio R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(2):166–7. Comment on: Dermatologica 1990;180(1):51–3.
Cytological patterns of primary malignant uterine fibrous histiocytoma. A case report. Torrisi A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(5):343–6
An autopsy case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mediastinum, presenting multiple metastases to the small intestine and to the brain--a rare case report with a review of the literature. Misonou J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Dec;25(6):746–52 (17 ref.)
Atypical 'pseudosarcomatous' variant of cutaneous benign fibrous histiocytoma: report of eight cases. Beham A, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Aug;17(2):167–9
Primary intracranial sarcomas: histopathological features of 19 cases. Paulus W, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 May; 18(5):395–402
Deep fibrous histiocytoma with giant cells and bone metaplasia. Smith NM, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Oct; 17(4):365–7
Angiomatoid "malignant fibrous histiocytoma": an immunohistochemical study indicative of myoid differentiation. Fletcher CD. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jun; 22(6):563–8
Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma. D'Costa GF, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jul;33(3):280–3
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. Bernáldez R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Feb;105(2):130–3
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung infiltrating the descending aorta: a diagnostic chameleon necessitating an extended operation [letter] Laas J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Nov;100(5):798–800
Heterogeneity of cloned cell lines established from a transplantable rat malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Yamate J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Mar;82(3):298–307
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the abdominal soft tissues of a child: a case report. Earl U, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(2):145–8
Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma: cytologic, immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and flow cytometric study of 20 cases. Pettinato G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jul; 3(4):479–87
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a recurrent thoracic chordoma: case report and literature review. Nanda A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Apr;28(4):588–92 (41 ref.)
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma [letter; comment] Todd BD. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jun;66(776):492. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1989 Dec;65(770):872–4.
Eosinophilic globule cells in mouse MFH-like sarcomas. Light and electron microscopic studies. Takahashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(6):367–76
[Aggressive fibrous histiocytoma of bone--report of two cases] Wu SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;48(2):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: an ultrastructural, histochemical and immunohistochemical study of 34 cases] Xiang LK. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 20(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Establishment and characterization of a human malignant fibrous histiocytoma cell line (K-MFH-1)] Kanzaki T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1990 Dec;3(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment and characterization of a human malignant fibrous histiocytoma line serially transplanted in nude mice] Ono I, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Jun;2(2):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Establishment and characterization of NMSG10 cells from malignant fibrous histiocytoma in human bones] Yokota T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;57(6):524–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inflammatory type of malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the anterior mediastinum--a case report] Kasahara D, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;39(3):366–72 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The morphogenesis and histogenesis of an experimental malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the scrotal wall. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Urruchi Fernández P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):358–61 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue: description of 10 cases (see comments)] Povar J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 12;96(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Jan 12;96(1):16–7. **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung. Marchán RF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Aug;82(8):362–3 (5 ref.)
Left atrial lesion in a 68-year-old [clinical conference] Powers C, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 58(2):171–2, 175–6
Orbital fibrous histiocytoma: computed tomography in 10 cases and a review of radiological findings. Jacomb-Hood J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Feb;43(2):117–20
Unilateral proptosis. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug; 66(778):662–3
Benign fibrous histiocytoma involving the ends of long bone. Matsuno T. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(8):561–6
[Post-radiation mandibular fibrous histiocytoma. Apropos of a case and literature review] Santini J, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the retroperitoneum. Clinico-diagnostic considerations apropos of a clinical case] Dallocchio T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 81(7–8 Suppl):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECONDARY

Bilateral spontaneous pneumothorax associated with metastasis of a malignant fibrohistiocytoma. Zapatero J, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(1):43–6
Metastatic cardiac malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting as right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Kamlow FJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Feb;14(2):173–5
Acute non-immunological inflammation inhibits natural killer (NK) activity in the lungs and enhances metastatic development. Florentin I, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Feb; 72(1):83–95
Metastatic malignant fibrohistiocytic tumors masquerading as pleura-based cyst-like lesions. Shin MS, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;83(6):513–6
Repair capacity and kinetics in spheroids from a lung metastasis of a human soft tissue sarcoma: a growth delay study. Stuschke M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jan;125(1):73–9

SURGERY

Myxoid variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Pasquale M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 1)):248–50
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the trachea [letter; comment] Streitz JM Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Apr; 51(4):695. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):458–9.
Composite tissue transfer in limb-salvage surgery. Krag DN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 May;126(5):639–41
Scapular allografts. A report of two cases. Mnaymneh W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan;(262):124–8
Fibrous histiocytoma of the trachea: management of a rare cause of upper airway obstruction. Sculerati N, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Aug;19(3):295–301 (11 ref.)
Limb-salvage operations in primary malignant tumors of the bone--interim report. Lee SY, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1990 Dec;5(4):205–12
[A case report of primary malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the lung] Fukino S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 May; 44(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the cecum] Fukino S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 91(11):1752–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the distal fibula: a case report. Uhl RL, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1990 Fall;50(2):183–8
Intra-arterial cisplatinum and intravenous adriamycin in the treatment of osteosarcoma and malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone: early surgical and clinical results. Wilkins RM, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990;75(1 Suppl):50–3
Primary chemotherapy and delayed surgery for malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone in the extremity. Bacci G, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31;76(6):537–42 (25 ref.)
[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the urinary bladder: a case report] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):312–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on AK-5 tumor: further characterization of rat histiocytoma. Khar A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Dec; 28(12):1101–6
[The ultrastructure and histochemical characteristics of the cells of malignant fibrous histiocytoma in rats] Pozharisskiĭ KM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

An immunohistochemical study of spontaneous histiocytic tumours in the rat. Wright JA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Feb;104(2):223–32

HISTIOCYTOSIS

Childhood histiocytosis syndromes. Hansen RC. **Adv Dermatol** 1991;6:161–97; discussion 198 (118 ref.)
Diffuse dermal histiocytosis. A variant of generalized granuloma annulare. Guitart J, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Apr;13(2):174–8
The histiocytic syndromes. Introduction. Komp DM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Feb;18(1):1–2
[Histiocytic syndromes in childhood] Starý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct;45(10):577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phenytoin-induced hemocytophagic histiocytosis indistinguishable from malignant histiocytosis. Gutiérrez-Ravé Pecero VM, et al. **South Med J** 1991 May; 84(5):649–50

COMPLICATIONS

Unusual skin tumors in Langerhans cell histiocytes [letter] Camacho-Martínez F. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 127(8):1237–8
Crystal-storing histiocytosis and crystalline tissue deposition in multiple myeloma [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Aug;115(8):806] Yamamoto T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr;115(4):351–4
[Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis; Kikuchi's disease (letter)] Heikens J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 18;135(20):911 **(Dut)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital histiocytosis. A heterogeneous group of diseases, one presenting as so-called congenital self-healing histiocytosis. Kodet R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 May; 187(4):458–66
["Blueberry muffin baby": neonatal extramedullary hematopoiesis? Involutive congenital monoblastic leukemia? Or involutive congenital histiocytosis?] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):810–2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A xanthogranulomatous histiocytosis in a child presenting with short stature. Globerman H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring;13(1):42–6
The histiocytoses: clinical presentation and differential diagnosis. Gonzalez CL, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Nov;4(11):47–60; discussion 60, 62 (107 ref.)
[Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis or Kikuchi and Fujimoto's disease. A case report] Ria L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 May;82(5):278–81 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Histiocytosis and infection with atypical mycobacteria [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1970 Dec;49(6):830–40
[An adult case of virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome (VHAS) and a review of this syndrome in adults in Japan] Yoshimura N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 65(4):472–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Weber-Christian disease associated with cytophagic histiocytosis and pancytopenia] Yamamoto H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 10;80(5):761–3 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Regressing atypical histiocytosis. Aberrant prothymocyte differentiation, T-cell receptor gene rearrangements, and nodal involvement. Jaworsky C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Dec;126(12):1609–16 (30 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Regressing atypical histiocytosis and lymphomatoid papulosis: variants of the same disorder? Cerio R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;123(4):515–21
Premature alveolar bone loss in Erdheim-Chester disease. Valdez IH, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Sep;70(3):294–6
Congenital histiocytosis. A heterogeneous group of diseases, one presenting as so-called congenital self-healing histiocytosis. Kodet R, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 May; 187(4):458–66
Morphologic findings in the histiocytic syndromes. Dehner LP. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Feb;18(1):8–17 (65 ref.)
Cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis evolving into total lipodystrophy. Yanagawa T, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov; 83(11):1323–6
Clinical spectrum of histiocytic tumors of the orbit. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1990; 42:931–7 (29 ref.)
[Histiocytic necrotizing lymphadenitis; Kikuchi's disease] Muntendam H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 30; 135(13):572–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Severe pseudotumoral panniculitis in the child: cytophagic histiocytic panniculitis? Favorable outcome with chemotherapy] Labeille B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):807–8 **(Fre)**
[Peripheral T-cell lymphoma associated with hemophagocytic syndrome: a recently identified entity. Clinico-pathologic and immunohistochemical study of 2 cases] Saragoni A, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Jul–Aug; 82(1080):359–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of benign cephalic histiocytosis] Aoki N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;101(4):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTIOCYTOSIS, GENERALIZED see LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE

HISTIOCYTOSIS, LANGERHANS-CELL

Vesiculopapular eruption in an infant. Histiocytosis X. Weitzner JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul;127(7):1050-1, 1053-4

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the spinal cord: a case report. Wongchanchailert M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Dec; 73(12):697-703

[15 cases of vertebral involvement of histiocytosis X in children. Review of the literature] Jouve JL, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Mar;38(3):167-74 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

A comparison study of two methods of peanut agglutinin staining with S100 immunostaining in 29 cases of histiocytosis X [letter; comment] McLelland J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Feb;115(2):107. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 May;114(5):511-5.

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant Langerhans' cell histiocytosis of the clavicle: a rare pathological fracture. Salam A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):652-4

Unusual bony lesions of histiocytosis X in a patient previously treated for Hodgkin's disease. Keen CE, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Aug;186(4):519-25; discussion 526

Ruptured spleen as a cause of death in an infant with Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X). Broadbent V, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(3):297-9

DIAGNOSIS

Coexistent intra- and extracranial mass lesions: an unusual manifestations of histiocytosis X. Caresio JF, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):82

CT and MR findings in diffuse cerebral histiocytosis: case report. Ragland RL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):525-6

Occult stomach symptoms? [letter; comment] Gaede JT. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Feb;15(2):202. Comment on: Am J Surg Pathol 1990 May;14(5):489-96.

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of the female genital tract. Axiotis CA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6):1650-60 (78 ref.)

The clinical role of BAL in pulmonary histiocytosis X. Danel C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Sep;3(8):949-50, 961-9

Langerhans cell histiocytosis in monozygotic twins. Katz AM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan;24(1):32-7

Adult-onset multifocal histiocytosis X presenting as a periodontal problem. Moghadam BK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Apr;49(4):417-9

Diagnostic evaluation of patients with histiocytosis X. Dimemberg RA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov-Dec; 10(6):733-41

[Spontaneous remission in histiocytosis X with lung and bone involvement] Müller P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 6;121(31-32):1140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary histiocytosis X] Loddenkemper R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 1;45(19):578-80 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis and clinical course of histiocytosis X] Gol'dshtein VD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Oct; 68(10):88-91 **(Rus)**

[Osteoblastic lesions in histiocytosis X (letter)] Barón JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun;7(6):327-8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporine therapy for advanced Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Mahmoud HH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15; 77(4):721-5

Chemotherapy for children with aggressive fibromatosis and Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Raney RB Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan;(262):58-63 (39 ref.)

Topical nitrogen mustard: an effective treatment for cutaneous Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Sheehan MP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):317-21

Etoposide in the treatment of six children with Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X). Viana MB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(4):289-94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bone lesions in histiocytosis X. Bollini G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):469-77

ETIOLOGY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis pathobiology and pathogenesis. Favara BE. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Feb;18(1):3-7 (15 ref.)

Histiocytosis X arising in Hodgkin's disease: immunophenotypic characterization with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Coli A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(4):369-73

GENETICS

[Histiocytosis X in siblings] Martini M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jan;46(1):51-2 **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Histiocytosis X. S-100 protein, peanut agglutinin, and transmission electron microscopy study. Ye F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov;94(5):627-31

Extracellular deposition of eosinophil major basic protein in orbital histiocytosis X. Trocme SD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Mar;98(3):353-6

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans' cell histiocytosis in an adult. Lindelöf B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):178-80

Pulmonary histiocytosis X with mediastinal lymph node involvement. Brambilla E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov;142(5):1216-8

Neuron-specific enolase is a marker of cutaneous Langerhans' cell histiocytosis ("X")-a comparative study with S100 protein. Kanitakis J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):635-9

Unusual skin tumors in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 126(12):1617-20

Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of histiocytosis X and non-X histiocytoses. Fartasch M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):885-92

Unusual location of histiocytosis X. Presenting as a petrous apex syndrome. Cataltepe O, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;11(1):31-4

Histiocytosis X of the hypothalamus. Tabarin A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Feb;14(2):139-45

Histiocytosis-X: role of histology and S-100 protein in grading the severity of disease. Sane SY, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):16-9

Correspondence re: R.G. Lee, R.M. Braziel, and P. Stenzel. Gastrointestinal involvement in Langerhans cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X): diagnosis by rectal biopsy. Mod Pathol 3:154, 1990 [letter] Foucar K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):284

Unusual bony lesions of histiocytosis X in a patient previously treated for Hodgkin's disease. Keen CE, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Aug;186(4):519-25; discussion 526

Solitary Langerhans cell histiocytoma: an unusual form of Hashimoto-Pritzker histiocytosis? Masouyé I, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Dec;7(4):299-302

Soft tissue mass as a presenting symptom in Langerhans-cell histiocytosis [letter] Frishberg Y, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(4):319-24

[Histiocytosis X: excavated macronodular form. Initial alveolar phase with spontaneous regression. Role of smoking] Bonte F. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(6):593-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic disseminated histiocytosis X. A case with unusual liver involvement] Wünschmann HJ, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(4):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal symptoms in disseminated Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Case report and review of the literature] Skopnik H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Apr; 139(4):239-43 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genital manifestation of histiocytosis X] Quiel V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(18):1189-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of histiocytosis X of the penis] Yokota T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;81(12):1904-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histological diagnosis of brain tumors (14): Histiocytosis X] Waga S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Oct;18(10):897-903 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytosis X--histiocytosis from Langerhans' cells] Lukina EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cavitating pulmonary nodules in histiocytosis-X high resolution CT demonstration. Taylor DB, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):253-5

Case report: small bowel histiocytosis-X. Patel BJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jul;44(1):62-3

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of hypothalamus and optic chiasm: CT and MR studies. O'Sullivan RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):52-5

Histiocytosis X, with pulmonary and bony lesions. Radiological diagnosis. Vanfraeyenhoven L, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Feb;154(2):218-9

[Oral manifestations in histiocytosis X. The clinical, radiological and therapeutic aspects] Hirt HP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(3):328-38 **(Ger, Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic evaluation of skeletal scintigraphy in comparison to roentgen studies in histiocytosis X in childhood. Case report] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Jul; 58(7):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Liver transplantation in Langerhans' cell histiocytosis (histiocytosis X). Concepcion W, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Feb;18(1):24-8

Successful orthotopic liver transplantation in a child with Langerhans cell histiocytosis. Mahmoud H, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):278-80

[Eosinophilic bone granuloma in an 8-month-old infant] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 28; 102(18):547-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Resolution of cutaneous lesions of histiocytosis X by intralesional injections of interferon beta [letter] Matsushima Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 May;30(5):373-4

Therapeutic strategies for Langerhans cell histiocytosis [editorial] Komp DM. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):274-5

Concepts in staging and clinical studies for treatment of Langerhans' cell histiocytosis. Komp DM. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Feb;18(1):18-23 (32 ref.)

HISTIOCYTOSIS, LIPID see NIEMANN-PICK DISEASE

HISTIOCYTOSIS, MALIGNANT

[To a new definition of malignant histiocytosis in children (editorial)] Nézelof C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 47(10):697-9 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Prognosis of children with virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome and malignant histiocytosis: correlation with levels of serum interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Ishii E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(2):93-9

Abnormal serum phenylalanine-tyrosine ratio and hyperferritinemia in malignant histiocytosis. Imashuku S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(4):299-307

COMPLICATIONS

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis occurring with small cell lung carcinoma. de Cremoux H, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jan;4(1):122-4

Malignant histiocytosis with panniculitis--a case report. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):435-9

Unusual clinical presentation of malignant histiocytosis in a 70-year-old woman. Komatsu M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;230(1):73-7

[Malignant histiocytosis in AIDS (letter)] Weber JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 27;20(16):770 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal T-cell lymphoma (so-called malignant histiocytosis of the intestine) complicated by multiple perforations] Sadamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan; 32(1):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fulminant childhood hemophagocytic syndrome mimicking histiocytic medullary reticulosis. An atypical form of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Chen RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):171-6

Extranodal T-cell lymphoma mimicking malignant histiocytosis. Sun T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Dec; 35(4):269-74

Clinicopathological diagnosis and treatment of malignant histiocytosis. Sonneveld P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug; 75(4):511-6

Fatal primary Epstein-Barr virus infection masquerading as histiocytic medullary reticulosis in young children in Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(4):189-95

Malignant histiocytosis involving pancreas at initial presentation. Hara T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(2):181-5

A case of virus associated hemophagocytic syndrome and malignant histiocytosis: sometimes a difficult distinction. Vespignani S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Feb;82(2):80-2

Phenytoin-induced hemocytophagic histiocytosis indistinguishable from malignant histiocytosis. Gutiérrez-Ravé Pecero VM, et al. **South Med J** 1991 May; 84(5):649-50

[Malignant histiocytosis] João Neto M, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):241-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Malignant histiocytosis in children] Makhonova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(9):1063-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Malignant histiocytosis with complex chromosomal abnormality: successful treatment with CHOP-E chemotherapy] Mori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar; 32(3):244-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Distribution of three proteinases in tumor cells of malignant histiocytosis] Ji YY. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;19(3):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Histiocytic neoplasias: immunohistochemical evaluation of their frequencies among malignant lymphoma and related conditions in Japan. Aozasa K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Aug;47(4):215-20

ETIOLOGY

T-lymphoblastic lymphoma terminating as malignant

histiocytosis with rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan; 5(1):78–82

[Hemophagocytosis syndrome in visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Castanet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 1; 19(41):1906 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

A T-cell neoplasia showing clinicopathologic features of malignant histiocytosis with novel chromosomal abnormalities and N-ras mutation. Itoyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2103–10

Chromosomal t(2; 5) and hematological malignancies [letter] Vannier JP, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(2):177–8

HISTORY

Before our time: half a century of histiocytic medullary reticulosis: a T-cell teaser? Robb-Smith AH. **Histopathology** 1990 Sep;17(3):279–83

PATHOLOGY

A T-cell neoplasia showing clinicopathologic features of malignant histiocytosis with novel chromosomal abnormalities and N-ras mutation. Itoyama T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2103–10

[Hematopoietic stem cells (CFU-S) in retrovirus-induced murine malignant histiocytosis] Eckmann L, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:120–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of malignant histiocytosis] Otaka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr 10;80(4):623–5 **(Jpn)**

[Cytomorphology of malignant histiocytosis of the bones] Bolgova LS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(12):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant histiocytosis in children] Roa I, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;60(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A case of malignant histiocytosis successfully treated with combination interferon and etoposide therapy. Takemori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;20(4):431–5

HISTIOCYTOSIS, NON-LANGERHANS-CELL

Syndromes of inappropriate macrophage activation in childhood. Baruchel A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(6):415–20 (66 ref.)

BLOOD

Prognosis of children with virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome and malignant histiocytosis: correlation with levels of serum interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Ishii E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(2):93–9

Cytokines in hemophagocytic syndrome [letter] Imashuku S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):438–40

[Increase of serum acidic isoferritins in patients with hemophagocytic histiocytosis] Shimmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):1036–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intravenous immunoglobulin in virus associated haemophagocytic syndrome. Goulder P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Nov;65(11):1275–7

Ophthalmic manifestations of virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome [letter] [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;109(8):1129] Liao PM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;109(6):777

Chronic active Epstein-Barr virus infection and virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Ross CW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May;115(5):470–4

Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis and Sjögren's syndrome [letter] René J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec; 33(12):1870–1

Peripheral T-cell lymphoma associated with hemophagocytic syndrome and hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis of children: do they share something? [letter; comment] Aricò M. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15; 76(10):2163–4. Comment on: Blood 1990 Jan 15;75(2):434–44.

Xanthoma disseminatum and Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Goodenberger ME, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 2):1015–8

Pyoderma gangrenosum coexistent with the hemophagocytic syndrome. O'Keane JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):782–4

HIV-associated haemophagocytic syndrome [letter; comment] Lortholary A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3; 336(8723):1128. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):60–1.

Ten-year follow-up of a patient with multicentric reticulohistiocytosis associated with myopathy. Gao IK, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(6):437–41

CONGENITAL

Congenital self-healing reticulohistiocytosis. Report of a case with 7-year follow-up and a review of the literature. Alexis JB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Apr;13(2):189–94 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Fulminant childhood hemophagocytic syndrome mimicking histiocytic medullary reticulosis. An atypical form of Epstein-Barr virus infection. Chen RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):171–6

Haemophagocytosis in hereditary fructose intolerance: a diagnostic dilemma. Mandel H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(3):267–9

Hemophagocytic syndrome with restricted organ involvement: excessive hemosiderosis and fibrosis of the spleen. Zoubek A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986; 3(2):135–42

A case of virus associated hemophagocytic syndrome and malignant histiocytosis: sometimes a difficult distinction. Vespignani S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Feb;82(2):80–2

Diagnostic guidelines for hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. The FHL Study Group of the Histiocyte Society. Henter JI, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Feb; 18(1):29–33

[Familial lymphohistiocytosis--a second Tunisian case] Trabelsi M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Dec;68(12):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reactive hemophagocytic syndrome associated with infection: a study of 3 cases] Palomera Bernal L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Aug;7(8):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

G-CSF enhanced granulocyte production in a child with severe neutropenia in the setting of fatal virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome. Azuma E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Dec;35(4):266–8

Treatment of hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis with chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation: a single-center study of 22 cases. Blanche S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):51–4

Methotrexate treatment of multicentric reticulohistiocytosis. Gourmelen O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):627–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence in Sweden and clinical features of familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Henter JI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Apr;80(4):428–35

ETIOLOGY

Adenovirus-related hemophagocytic syndrome after bone marrow transplantation. Levy J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):349–52

Influenza A and the virus associated haemophagocytic syndrome: cluster of three cases in children with acute leukaemia. Potter MN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr; 44(4):297–9

[T-cell malignant lymphoma with hemophagocytic histiocytosis, hyperferritinemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome] Kadokura N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1826–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hemophagocytic syndrome in childhood] Lücking-Famira KM, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Nov-Dec;202(6):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Lipoprotein alterations and plasma lipoprotein lipase reduction in familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Henter JI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul; 80(6-7):675–81

Intradermal Spitz nevus differentiated from reticulohistiocytic granuloma by immunoreactivity to S-100 protein. Kato N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 17(9):569–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Psittacosis-associated hemophagocytic syndrome [letter] Wong KF, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug;91(2):204–5

Histiocytic medullary reticulosis, a lethal form of Epstein-Barr-virus-related disorder [letter] Miyashita T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):986–7

PATHOLOGY

Reactive lymphohistiocytosis with recurrence in the optic chiasm. Galetta SL, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;11(1):25–30

Reticulohistiocytoma of the dorsum (Crosti's disease) and other B-cell lymphomas. Berti E, et al. **Semin Diagn Pathol** 1991 May;8(2):82–90 (12 ref.)

[Hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis: review apropos of a clinical case] Molina Garicano J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jan;34(1):87–91 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Multicentric reticulohistiocytosis (lipoid dermato-arthritis). A radiologic study of 3 cases] Fiumicelli A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Familial haemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nespoli L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:139–42

THERAPY

Familial hemophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Clinical review based on the findings in seven children. Henter JI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar;80(3):269–77

HISTIOCYTOSIS, SEA-BLUE see **SEA-BLUE HISTIOCYTE SYNDROME**

HISTIOCYTOSIS, SINUS

COMPLICATIONS

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: a spectrum of disease associated with immune dysfunction. Maennle DL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 May-Jun; 11(3):399–412

IMMUNOLOGY

T cell defect in a case of sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy and extranodal involvement [letter] Spandrio S, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May-Jun;75(3):299

Immune function in a case of endemic malaria with sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy. Wongsrichanalai C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Jun; 21(2):323–5

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration cytologic findings in a case of sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman syndrome). Layfield LJ. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Nov-Dec;34(6):767–70

Fine needle aspiration cytology and immunocytochemical characterization of the histiocytes in sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (Rosai-Dorfman syndrome). Pettinato G, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Nov-Dec;34(6):771–7 (37 ref.)

Haemophagocytic sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: early lesions, progression and involution. Kelényi G, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989; 37(3-4):265–75

Signet ring cell sinus histiocytosis [letter; comment] Cappellari JO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;94(6):800–1 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1989 Oct;92(4):509–12.

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: the first three cases reported in Thailand. Suvatte V, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Dec;8(2):127–32

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy in a Japanese male with symptoms of dyspnea and visual disturbance. Iwanaga M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990; 17(2):95–104

Breast cancer in English and Japanese women: prognostic significance of sinus histiocytosis and germinal center hyperplasia in axillary lymph nodes. Friedell GH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 May;18 Suppl 1:S73–6

Primary lymphohistiocytic tumour of bone: a primary osseous localization of Rosai-Dorfman disease. Allegranza A, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jan;18(1):83–6

Rosai-Dorfman disease of the uterine cervix. Murray J, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(2):209–13

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: a case with facial bones involvement. Günhan O, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;49(2):205–9

["Massive" chronic sinus histiocytosis of inguinal lymph nodes in patients with joint endoprostheses] Mohr W, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jan;12(1):17–20 **(Ger)**

HISTIOCYTOSIS X see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, LANGERHANS-CELL**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

The probability of obtaining compatible blood from related directed donors [letter; comment] Fayen AW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jun;115(6):639. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Oct;114(10):1013–6.

Bone marrow donors worldwide (BMDW). van Rood JJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:128

The use of unrelated marrow donors for transplantation. Hows JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):1–6 (33 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANL). Appelbaum FR. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990; 50:201–22 (88 ref.)

The American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics. 16th annual meeting. November 3–7, 1990, Century City, California. Abstracts. **Hum Immunol** 1990;Spec No:1–119

The fate of cancellous and cortical bone after transplantation of fresh and frozen tissue-antigen-matched and mismatched osteochondral allografts in dogs. Stevenson S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1143–56

Histological changes of the liver in experimental

graft-versus-host disease across minor histocompatibility barriers. V. A light and electron microscopic study of the intralobular changes. Nonomura A, et al. **Liver** 1991 Jun; 11(3):149-57

Comparison of histocompatibility between couples with idiopathic recurrent spontaneous abortion and normal multipara. Chang MY, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Feb;90(2):153-9

Histocompatibility and other rejection risk factors in cardiac transplantation. Zerbe TR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1155-6

[Major histocompatibility and bone marrow transplantation] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):1910-20 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of iron carrier proteins on the transplantation of H-2 locus-incompatible bone marrow in irradiated mice] Pierpaoli W, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(10):1214-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Pure red-cell aplasia of long duration after major ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Volin L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(4):195-7

Cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to cytomegalovirus after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: pattern of recovery and correlation with cytomegalovirus infection and disease. Reusser P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1; 78(5):1373-80

Mismatched BMT in children. Andolina M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991;7 Suppl 3:86-7

Bone marrow transplantation from related donors other than HLA-identical siblings: effect of T cell depletion. Ash RC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jun;7(6):443-52

Influence of HLA-DP mismatches on primary MLR responses in unrelated HLA-A, B, DR, DQ, Dw identical pairs in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cesbron A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):337-40

HLA-mismatched bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia. Galimberti M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991;7 Suppl 3:98-100

Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in children with severe aplastic anemia (SAA) from donors other than HLA identical siblings. EBMT Working Party on Severe Aplastic Anemia. Locasciulli A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991;7 Suppl 3:90-1

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children from other than HLA-identical sibling donor. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:124-7

Donor-HLA-incompatible marrow transplantation with an anti-donor cytotoxic antibody in the serum of the patient. Maruta A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 May; 7(5):397-400

Endothelial changes in cutaneous graft-versus-host disease: a comparison between HLA matched and mismatched recipients of bone marrow transplantation. Sviland L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jan;7(1):35-8

Effect of cyclosporine A and methylprednisolone on the graft-versus-leukemia effects across major histocompatibility barriers in mice following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Weiss L, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Oct;6(4):229-33

Selection of marrow donors for patients lacking an HLA-identical sibling. Anasetti C, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1990;50:129-40 (28 ref.)

A new lymphocyte serotyping using cytotoxic antibodies from secondary recurrent aborters and its application in cases of recurrent abortion and infertility. Hasegawa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):906-10

Association between corneal allograft reactions and HLA compatibility. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Dec; 97(12):1689-98

A preliminary analysis of the 11th International Histocompatibility Workshop monoclonal antibodies. Marsh SG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):180-6 (6 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Heterotopic heart transplantation--a life-saving procedure with a size-mismatched donor. Chu SH, et al.
Jpn Circ J 1991 Jan;55(1):1-4

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

Association of CD2 and T200 (CD45) in mouse T lymphocytes. Altevogt P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(4):353-60

Monoclonal antibodies to epitope of CD45R (B220) inhibit interleukin 4-mediated B cell proliferation and differentiation. Hasegawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(4):367-75

Transition in CD45 isoform expression during differentiation of normal and abnormal B cells. Jensen GS, et al.
Int Immunol 1989;1(3):229-36

The CD45RA molecule is expressed in naive murine CTL precursors but absent in memory and effector CTL. Marvel J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jan;3(1):21-8

Evidence for differential expression of CD45 isoforms by precursors for memory-dependent and independent cytotoxic responses: human CD8 memory CTLp selectively express CD45RO (UCHL1). Merkenschlager M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(4):450-9

CD45 isoform switching precedes the activation-driven death of human thymocytes by apoptosis. Merkenschlager M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jan;3(1):1-7

Leukocyte antigens in cattle, sheep and goats. Nomenclature. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;27(1-3):15-6

Leukocyte antigens in cattle, sheep and goats. Monoclonal antibodies submitted for inclusion in the panel.
Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Jan;27(1-3):8-11

ANALYSIS

Immune system-associated antigens on the surface of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients with Alzheimer's disease. Ikeda T, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jun; 83(6):444-8

Surface and cytoplasmic expression of CD45 antigen isoforms in normal and malignant myeloid cell differentiation. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):180-7

Leu-22 (L60). A more sensitive marker than UCHL1 for peripheral T-cell lymphomas, particularly large-cell types. Macon WR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May; 95(5):696-701

Intrathecal application of interferon gamma. Progressive appearance of MHC antigens within the rat nervous system. Vass K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):789-800

Modification of histocompatibility antigen expression in cells expressing activated oncogenes: implications for tumour development. Morris A. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5A):1161-7 (54 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a soluble catalytic fragment of the human transmembrane leukocyte antigen related (LAR) protein tyrosine phosphatase from an Escherichia coli expression system. Cho HJ, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Jun 25;30(25):6210-6

Selective expression of CD45 isoforms defines CALLA+ monoclonal B-lineage cells in peripheral blood from myeloma patients as late stage B cells. Jensen GS, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):711-9

T cell proliferative response to interleukin 2: different frequency of responders among CD45R0 and CD45RA subsets. Chinn A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov; 131(1):132-9

Functions of rat CD4+ T cell subsets defined by CD45RB: CD45RB- cells have a much stronger response to recall antigens, whereas polyclonally activated cells of both subsets are equally efficient producers of IFN in the presence of exogenous IL-2. Ericsson PO, et al.
Cell Immunol 1991 Feb;132(2):391-9

Differential responses of CD4+CD45RA+ and CD4+CD29+ subsets to activated CD8+ cells: enhanced stimulation of the CD4+CD45RA+ subset by cells from patients with multiple sclerosis. Freedman MS, et al.
Cell Immunol 1991 Apr 1;133(2):306-16

Reduction of the RT6.2+ subset of T lymphocytes in brown Norway rats with mercury-induced renal autoimmunity. Kosuda LL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):154-67

CD45 isoforms associated with distinct functions of CD4 cells derived from unusual healthy donors lacking CD45RA-T lymphocytes. Matsuyama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):406-19

Con A-induced suppressor cell function depends on the activation of the CD4+CD45RA inducer T cell subpopulation. Sleasman JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):367-78

UCHL1+ (CD45RO+) 'memory' T cells predominate in the CD4+ cellular infiltrate associated with allergen-induced late-phase skin reactions in atopic subjects. Frew AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May; 84(2):270-4

T-lymphocyte changes linked to autoantibodies. Association of insulin autoantibodies with CD4+CD45R+ lymphocyte subpopulation in prediabetic subjects. Faustman D, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):590-7

Exclusive expression of MHC class II proteins on CD45+ cells in pancreatic islets of NOD mice. McInerney MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):648-51

Allorecognition of HLA-DR and -DQ transfectants by human CD45RA and CD45R0 CD4 T cells: repertoire analysis and activation requirements. Merkenschlager M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):79-88

CD45R CD4 T cell subset-reconstituted nude rats: subset-dependent survival of recipients and bi-directional isoform switching. Sparshott SM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):993-1000

Expression of CD45 on T-cell populations [letter; comment] Lightstone E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Dec;11(12):432 . Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Aug;11(8):281-6.

Intraepithelial TcR alpha/beta+ lymphocytes express CD45RO more often than the TcR gamma/delta+ counterparts in coeliac disease. Halstensen TS, et al.
Immunology 1990 Dec;71(4):460-6

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in v-Ki-ras transformed cells: the different antigens are expressed and induced by interferons independently of one another and of the anti-viral state. Morris AG. **Immunology** 1990 Oct; 71(2):224-9

Loss of CD45RA and gain of CD45RO after in vitro activation of lymphocytes from HIV-infected patients. Pinto L, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):147-50

Interleukin-4 induces expression of the CD45RA antigen on human thymocyte subpopulations. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(12):1179-87

Activation of ras oncogenes and expression of tumor-specific transplantation antigens in methylcholanthrene-induced murine fibrosarcomas. Carbone G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):619-25

Distribution of CD45RA and CD45RO T-lymphocyte subsets in rheumatoid arthritis synovial tissue. Koch AE, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;10(4):192-9

Reduction in the number of UCHL-1+ cells and IL-2 production in the peripheral blood of patients with visceral leishmaniasis. Cillari E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1; 146(3):1026-30

Confusion over CD45 isoform [letter; comment] Merkenschlager M. **Nature** 1991 Jul 4;352(6330):28. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 8;348(6297):163-6.

Increased frequencies of the CD29 and CD57 markers and decreased frequency of CD45RA within CD4+ and CD8+ subsets after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in man. Møller J, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1991 May;33(5):499-504

An unusual form of lipid linkage to the CD45 peptide. Takeda A, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 2;250(4981):676-9

Variation in the biosynthesis of the rat RT1.Aa classical class I antigen due to the cim system. Powis CJ, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Dec;22(6):2517-8

Immune responses elicited by transplantation and tissue-restricted antigens expressed on retinal tissues implanted subconjunctivally. Jiang LQ, et al.
Transplantation 1991 Sep;52(3):513-9

[Differentiation and transplantation antigens on the surface of mononuclear cells of cattle, horses and dogs] Schuberth HJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):119-22 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA-DR positive T cells and CD45R positive CD4 cells in primary Sjögren's syndrome] Watanabe I, et al.
Ryumachi 1990 Jun;30(3):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of T cell activation by MHC blockade. Adorini L, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(1):23-35 (35 ref.)

Inhibition of antigen presentation in vitro and in vivo by MHC antagonist peptides. Lamont AG, et al.
Int Rev Immunol 1990;6(1):49-59 (26 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased expression of the CD45RO (memory) antigen on T cells in HIV-infected children. Froebel KS, et al.
AIDS 1991 Jan;5(1):97-9

Expression of CD45R0 (UCHL1) by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells as a sign of in vivo activation in infectious mononucleosis. Miyawaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):447-51

Expression of the low Mr isoform of CD45 (CD45RO) in B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Caldwell CW, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Mar;58(3):377-84

Expression of CD45 isoforms in lymph node reactive hyperplasia. Caldwell CW. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;57(3):411-9

Human CD8+ intraepithelial T lymphocytes are mainly CD45RA-RB+ and show increased co-expression of CD45R0 in celiac disease. Halstensen TS, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1990 Aug;20(8):1825-30

Effect of activation of protein kinase C on CD45 isoform expression and CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase activity in T cells. Yamada A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 20(8):1655-60

Characterization and expression of the human leukocyte-common antigen (CD45) gene contained in yeast artificial chromosomes. Fernandez-Luna JL, et al.
Genomics 1991 Jul;10(3):756-64

Do we need a pepton hypothesis? Lindahl KF.
Immunogenetics 1991;34(1):1-4

Beta 1 integrin (CD29) expression on human postnatal T cell subsets defined by selective CD45 isoform expression. Pilarski LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):830-7

Cyclic regulation of CD45 isoform expression in a long term human CD4+CD45RA+ T cell line. Rothstein DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1175-83

Translocation of CD45RA in neutrophils. Caldwell CW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Apr;49(4):317-28

Gamma interferon expression and major histocompatibility complex induction during measles and vesicular stomatitis virus infections of the brain. Gogate N, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1991 Jan;31(1):19-26

CD8+ T-cell clones deficient in the expression of the CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase have impaired responses to T-cell receptor stimuli. Weaver CT, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1991 Sep;11(9):4415-22

Kinetics of class II MHC expression on cytotoxic T cells generated by skin allograft. Fernandes I, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1990 Sep;36(3):93-9

BLOOD

Serological evidence for major histocompatibility complex (B complex) antigens in broilers selected for humoral immune response. Heller ED, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Apr; 70(4):726-32

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical analysis of the rat MHC class I antigens RT1.Aa,

RT1.Fa and Pa. Misra DN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb-Apr;17(1-2):109-21

GENETICS

Mouse hepatitis virus A59 increases steady-state levels of mRNAS encoding major histocompatibility complex antigens. Gombold JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 276:593-9

Analysis of B complex polymorphism in Rous sarcoma progressor and regressor chickens with B-G, B-F, and B-L beta probes. Chaussé AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Oct-Dec; 34(4):934-40

Biochemical analysis of related, independently arising histocompatibility mutants: bm17 and KB-98 enlarge the "bg series" of H-2Kb mutants. Pfaffenbach GM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Aug;28(7-8):433-41

Complete coding nucleotide sequence of cDNA for the class II RT1.B beta I chain of the Lewis rat. Syha-Jedelhauser J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 23;1089(3):414-6

A new rat gene RT7 is specifically expressed during spermatogenesis. van der Hoorn FA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Nov;142(1):147-54

Biochemical studies of RT6 alloantigens in BB/Wor and normal rats. Evidence for intact unexpressed RT6a structural gene in diabetes-prone BB rats. Crisá L, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1279-88

Differential expression of the alternatively spliced exons of murine CD45 in Th1 and Th2 cell clones. Luqman M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):17-22

Drosophila melanogaster diphenol oxidase A2: gene structure and homology with the mouse mast-cell tum- transplantation antigen, P91A. Pentz ES, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 22;103(2):239-42

Major histocompatibility complex ancestral haplotypes in the chimpanzee: identification using C4 allotyping. Christiansen FT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):34-9

The PVG-RT1r1 rat carries the HLA-DP-like (RT1.H) alpha and beta genes of the DA strain. Carter CA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(3):202-5

Polymorphism of the class II gene of rat major histocompatibility complex, RT1: partial sequence comparison of the first domain of the RT1.B beta 1 alleles. Fujii H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5-6):399-403

Genomic organization and sequence of a rat class I MHC gene that is an apparent pseudogene. Kryspin-Sorensen I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(3):213-5

Chromosomal localization, DNA polymorphism, and expression of Rt-6, the mouse homologue of rat T-lymphocyte differentiation marker RT6. Prochazka M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(2):152-6

The effect of swine leukocyte antigen haplotype on birth and weaning weights in miniature pigs and the role of statistical analysis in this estimation. Mallard BA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):559-64

Studies on the genetic control of resistance of black hooded rats to Borna disease. Herzog S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):535-40

MHC coded B-G homodimer and heterodimer heterogeneity among different chicken lines. Kline K, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Jan-Feb;82(1):31-6

Developmental expression of CD45 alternate exons in murine T cells. Evidence of additional alternate exon use. Chang HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1687-93

Genetic analysis of diabetes in the nonobese diabetic mouse. I. MHC and T cell receptor beta gene expression. Livingstone A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):529-34

Regulation of CD45 expression in human leukemia cells. Taetle R, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):309-14

Strong xenogeneic HLA response in transgenic mice after introducing an alpha 3 domain into HLA B27. Kalinke U, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):642-4

Expression of RT6 alloantigens and the T-cell receptor on intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes of the rat. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2543-4

Polymorphism between rat T-cell alloantigens RT6.1 and RT6.2 is based on multiple amino acid substitutions. Haag F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2541-2

Typing of inbred strains for RT3 and mapping of this antigenic system to linkage group X of the rat. Hedrich HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2559-60

Genetic characterization of different diabetes-prone and -resistant BB-rat strains with special reference to RT6. Hedrich HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2570-1

Expression of RT1.C antigens on lymphoid cells: analysis by monoclonal antibodies. Schulze F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2514-6

Two new class I loci in the rat major histocompatibility complex: RT1.L and RT1.M. Wonigeit K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):468-70

Mapping and transcriptional properties of RT1 class II region genes. Fujii H, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):369-73

[Ontogeny of T-cell recognition of self histocompatibility antigens: parenteral influences] Piazzon I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cyclosporin A and tissue antigen matching in bone transplantation. Fibular allografts studied in the dog. Welter JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Dec;61(6):517-27

Transitions in CD45 isoform expression indicate continuous differentiation of a monoclonal CD5+ CD11b+ B lineage in Waldenstrom's macroglobulinemia. Jensen GS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 May;37(1):20-30

Characterization of target injury of murine acute graft-versus-host disease directed to multiple minor histocompatibility antigens elicited by either CD4+ or CD8+ effector cells. Murphy GF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Apr;138(4):983-90

CD45 epitope mapping of human CD1a+ dendritic cells and peripheral blood dendritic cells. Wood GS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun;138(6):1451-9

Ki-B5: a monoclonal antibody unrelated to CD45 recognizes normal and neoplastic human B cells in routine paraffin sections. Hansmann ML, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15; 77(4):809-17

T8 cell regulation of human B cell responsiveness: regulatory influences of CD45RA+ and CD45RA- T8 cell subsets. Hirohata S. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):15-26

Differential effects of CD45 CD45R and CD45R0 monoclonal antibodies in modulating human B cell activation. Deane DL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan; 83(1):175-81

Pathways of antigen processing. Harding CV. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):3-9 (69 ref.)

Role of MHC and antigens in T-cell development. Murphy KM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):26-31 (40 ref.)

Cellular restriction of histocompatibility responses in the solitary urochordate, Styela plicata [published erratum appears in Dev Comp Immunol 1991 Spring;15(3):211] Raftos DA. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Winter;15(1-2):93-8

T-lymphocyte requirement for diabetes in RT6-depleted diabetes-resistant BB rats. Woda BA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):423-8

Amplification of T-cell blastogenic responses in healthy individuals and patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] [title p 224, text p 223-4] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):223-4

Differential effects of anti-CD45 monoclonal antibody on human B cell proliferation: a monoclonal antibody recognizing a neuraminidase-sensitive epitope of the T200 molecule enhances anti-immunoglobulin-induced proliferation. Alsinet E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 20(12):2801-4

A stimulatory monoclonal antibody detecting T cell receptor diversity among idiotype-specific, major histocompatibility complex-restricted T cell clones. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2359-62

Distinction of naive and memory BoCD4 lymphocytes in calves with a monoclonal antibody, CC76, to a restricted determinant of the bovine leukocyte-common antigen, CD45. Howard CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep; 21(9):2219-26

In the mouse the maturation stage of the peripheral CD4+ CD45RA+ subset is different from that of the CD8+ CD45RA+ subset. Lightstone EB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2161-5

Transfusion of autologous cytotoxic cells leads to failure of unrelated, DLA-nonidentical marrow grafts. Loughran TP Jr, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Nov;18(10):1126-31

The monoclonal antibody RIB5/1--a useful completion of the MRC OX-3 and OX-6 haplotype specificity. Lehmann M, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(1):55-9

Different requirements for the regulation of transplantation tolerance induction for allogeneic versus xenogeneic major histocompatibility complex antigens. van Twuyver E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):220-8

Production of monoclonal antibodies reactive with polymorphic and monomorphic determinants of SLA class I gene products. Ivanoska D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 33(3):220-3

Cell-surface molecules in the regulation of immune responsiveness. Zaleski MB. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr; 20(2):103-31 (88 ref.)

Specific manipulation in vivo of immunity to skin grafts bearing multiple minor histocompatibility differences. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Feb;27(2):163-71

Major histocompatibility complex. Goust JM. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:31-51 (11 ref.)

Activation of MAP-2 kinase activity by the CD2 receptor in Jurkat T cells can be reversed by CD45 phosphatase. Nel AE, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):129-33

CD45 molecule cross-linking inhibits natural killer cell-mediated lysis independently of lytic triggering. Starling GC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):190-5

Mechanism of hybrid resistance. The role of a natural antibody in parental bone marrow cell rejection. Cabaniols JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):860-4

Characterization of the CD45 molecule on murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Goodman TG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2959-66

Selected antibodies to leukocyte common antigen (CD45) inhibit human neutrophil chemotaxis. Harvath L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):949-57

Antibody MT3 is reactive with a novel exon B-associated 190-kDa sialic acid-dependent epitope of the leukocyte common antigen complex. Poppema S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):218-23

Appearance of strong transplantation antigens in non-immunogenic lymphoma following drug-treatment in vivo. Fioretti MC, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980; 2(2):189-212

Processing fate of protein antigen attached to IgD or MHC molecules on normal B lymphocytes using heterocrosslinked bispecific antibodies. Snider DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul;28(7):779-88

Interconversion of CD45R subsets of CD4 T cells in vivo [see comments] Bell EB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 8; 348(6297):163-6. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jul 4;352(6330):28.

Allograft rejection overcome by immunoselection of neuronal precursor cells. Bartlett PF, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:153-60

Rejection of MHC incompatible, Langerhans cell-free epidermal keratinocyte allografts in the rat. Yeoman H, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):75-81

The role of CD45RA on human B-cell function: anti-CD45RA antibody (anti-2H4) inhibits the activation of resting B cells and antibody production of activated B cells independently in humans. Morikawa K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Sep;34(3):273-83

Memory T cells express high levels of a novel leukocyte common antigen epitope identified by the A6 MAb. Aversa GG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):300-1

Prolongation of kidney and skin allograft survival in the rat by monoclonal antibody therapy directed to the RT6.1 T-cell alloantigen. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):504-6

Cell-cell interaction in graft-rejection responses: breakdown of tolerance to allo-class I H-2 antigens by helper T cells against other histocompatibility antigens simultaneously expressed on a graft. Kitagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):96-8

Lewis kidney grafts in RT4- and/or RT6-incompatible recipients. Krsiaková M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2545-6

Preferential activation of CD45RA+ cells by a monoclonal antibody to the alpha/beta T-cell receptor. Schwinzer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):277-8

Evidence against suppressor cell involvement in naturally acquired tolerance of a minor histocompatibility antigen. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1267-71

Immune responses to noninherited maternal RT1A antigens in inbred rats. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):331-5

Summary of workshop findings for leukocyte antigens of sheep. Hein WR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;27(1-3):28-30

[Anti-infectious immunity, vaccination and histocompatibility antigens] Medunitsyn NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):107-12 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Characterization and developmental expression of the chicken B-G heterodimer. Morgan TJ Jr, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Fall;14(4):425-37

METABOLISM

Relationship between CD45 antigen expression and putative stages of differentiation in B-cell malignancies. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Feb;36(2):111-5

The differential expression of homing and adhesion molecules on virgin and memory T cells in the mouse. Lee WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):215-22

Glycosylation of CD45: carbohydrate composition and its role in acquisition of CD45R0 and CD45RB T cell maturation-related antigen specificities during biosynthesis. Pulido R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2667-71

Interleukin 2 stimulates serine phosphorylation of CD45 in CTLL-2.4 cells. Valentine MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):913-9

Major histocompatibility complex antigen expression on lymphocytes from aging strain A mice. Janick-Buckner D, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Spring;55(1):53-62

Experimental strategies to explore the molecular details of MHC-peptide complexes. Rothbard JB, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(1):1-21 (16 ref.)

Differential regulation and expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and Ly-6 gene products on mouse testicular Leydig and Sertoli cell lines. Tokuda N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug;3(4):457-71

Novel redistribution of an intracellular pool of CD45 accompanies T cell activation. Minami Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):9222-30

Tissue distribution of restricted leukocyte common antigens. A comprehensive study with protein- and carbohydrate-specific CD45R antibodies. Lai R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;64(6):844-54

Protein-tyrosine-phosphatase CD45 is phosphorylated transiently on tyrosine upon activation of Jurkat T cells. Stover DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7704-7

Negative regulation of CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase activity by ionomycin in T cells. Ostergaard HL, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 20;253(5026):1423-5

PHARMACOLOGY

The protein kinase C-independent human B cell proliferation induced via surface immunoglobulins is unaffected by CD45 monoclonal antibodies. Ingles-Esteve J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Mar;182(2):152-60

PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for involvement of glycoprotein-CD45 phosphatase in reversing glycoprotein-CD3-induced microtubule-associated protein-2 kinase activity in Jurkat T-cells. Pollack S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):481-5

Limiting dilution analysis of CD45RhI and CD45RIo T cells: further evidence that CD45RIo cells are memory cells. Lee WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):459-71

Evidence that the CD45 phosphatase regulates the activity of the phospholipase C in mouse T lymphocytes. Marvel J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):195-201

Analysis of the T cell repertoire for myelin basic protein in thymus-grafted and other types of chimera: evidence that major histocompatibility complex molecules on accessory cells rather than T cell specificity mainly regulate susceptibility to autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Matsumoto Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2119-26

Age-related changes in lymphokine production related to a decreased number of CD45RBhi CD4+ T cells. Nagelkerken L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):273-81

CD45 cell surface antigens are linked to stimulation of early human myeloid progenitor cells by interleukin 3 (IL-3), granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), a GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein, and mast cell growth factor (a c-kit ligand). Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):447-58

CD45 is not involved in the processing of spatial information required for chemotaxis. Gatewood B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):243-6

Modulation of antigen presentation and peptide-MHC-specific, LFA-1-dependent T cell-macrophage adhesion. Harding CV, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):767-73

CD45 cross-linking regulates phospholipase C activation and tyrosine phosphorylation of specific substrates in CD3/Ti-stimulated T cells. Ledbetter JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1577-83

Delayed-type hypersensitivity initiation by early-acting cells that are antigen mismatched or MHC incompatible with late-acting, delayed-type hypersensitivity effector T cells. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):469-75

Activation of tyrosine phosphorylation in human T cells via the CD2 pathway. Regulation by the CD45 tyrosine phosphatase. Samelson LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2448-54

Tyrosine phosphatase CD45 is required for T-cell antigen receptor and CD2-mediated activation of a protein tyrosine kinase and interleukin 2 production. Koretzky GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2037-41

Regulation of B cell antigen receptor signal transduction and phosphorylation by CD45. Justement LB, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 28;252(5014):1839-42

Antiviral actions of interferon. Interferon-regulated cellular proteins and their surprisingly selective antiviral activities. Samuel CE. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):1-11 (95 ref.)

SECRETION

An overview of conventional and novel routes of protein secretion. Colman A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr; 19(2):249-52 (12 ref.)

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS I

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms in bovine major histocompatibility complex class II beta-chain genes using bovine exon-containing hybridization probes. Muggli-Cockett NE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(2):123-36

Induction of tumour-specific immunity by manipulating the expression of major histocompatibility complex molecules on tumour cells. Hui KM. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Nov;2(4):215-21

Peptides recognized by class I restricted T cells also bind to MHC class II molecules. Hickling JK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(5):435-41

Associations between the bovine major histocompatibility complex (BoLA) and milk production in Icelandic dairy cattle. Simpson SP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov; 57(4):437-40

Peptide-induced conformational change of the class I heavy chain. Elliott T, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 30;351(6325):402-6

Summary of workshop findings for leukocyte antigens of cattle. Howard CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;27(1-3):21-7

ANALYSIS

Soluble class I antigens (sHLA) in CSF and serum of patients with HIV infection. Alvarez-Cermeño JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):14-6

Evasive strategies of trophoblast cells: selective expression of membrane antigens. Hunt JS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;23(2):57-63 (81 ref.)

Inhibition of growth of subcutaneous xenografts and metastasis of human breast carcinoma by swainsonine: modulation of tumor cell HLA class I antigens and host immune effector mechanisms. Mohla S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1515-22

HLA class I and class II antigen expression on squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Houck JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;116(10):1181-5

Interferon-gamma increases susceptibility of murine pancreatic beta cells to lysis by allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cearns-Spielman J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 8(2):135-42

The use of paramagnetic beads for the detection of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigens. Worlock AJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Mar;10(3):310-5

Lack of MHC class I antigens and tumour aggressiveness of the squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Esteban F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec;62(6):1047-51

Differential expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigen in early postnatal rats. Yee KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 15;530(1):121-5

Soluble histocompatibility antigen class I in breast cancer patients in relation to tumor burden. Klein B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 1;67(9):2295-9

Differential growth inhibition and enhancement of major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression by interferons in a small-cell lung cancer cell line and its doxorubicin-selected multidrug-resistant variant. Cole SP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(4):274-7

Immunogenicity of a non-class I MHC expressing murine tumor transfected with the influenza virus hemagglutinin or murine interleukin-2 genes. Itaya T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(4):267-73

Application of isoelectric focusing for studies of major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression on human carcinomas and sarcomas. Wang P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):65-9

Reduced expression of HLA class I and II antigens in colon cancer. McDougall CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15; 50(24):8023-7

Influence of major histocompatibility complex class I and II antigens on survival in colorectal carcinoma. Möller P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):729-36

Synergistic effects of phorbol ester and interferon-alpha: target cell class I HLA antigen expression and resistance to natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Migita K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):325-35

1990 cell typings in the International Cell Exchange. Lau M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:567-76 (5 ref.)

An analysis of the subpopulations in draining lymph node cells and MHC antigen induction in murine herpetic keratitis. Hayashi K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:55-62

Cell phenotype dependent down-regulation of MHC class I antigens in Burkitt's lymphoma cells. Masucci MG. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:309-16

Natural killer susceptibility is independent of HLA class I antigen expression on cell lines obtained from human solid tumors. Peña J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2445-8

Elevation of soluble HLA class I antigens in sera of patients with acute and chronic hepatitis. Sakaguchi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Feb;26(1):99

Flow cytometric versus immunohistochemical analysis of ovarian cancer class I antigen expression: differences may represent a defect in antigen expression. Valea FA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Sep;38(3):413-20

Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. XIII. Cryopreservation reduces MHC class II but not class I antigens of rat pancreatic islets. Flesch BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):1-6

Variations in the cytoplasmic region account for the heterogeneity of the chicken MHC class I (B-F) molecules. Møller LB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(2):110-20

A novel MHC class I-related molecule expressed on mouse thymic stroma cells and mature lymphocytes. Mori K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(2):101-7

HLA class I homologous transcripts in the human embryonal carcinoma cell line Tera-2. Rinke de Wit TF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(3):187-94

Quantitative estimation of major histocompatibility complex antigens on live tumour cells. Sarin A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Nov;28(11):1017-20

Aberrant expression of HLA class-I antigens in Burkitt lymphoma cells. Andersson ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):544-50

HLA-class-I and -class-II expression on renal tumor xenografts and the relation to sensitivity for alpha-IFN, gamma-IFN and TNF. Beniers AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):709-16

The effects of gamma-interferon combined with 5-fluorouracil or 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on proliferation and antigen expression in a panel of human colorectal cancer cell lines. Maas IW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):749-56

Altered expression of P-glycoprotein and cellular adhesion molecules on human multi-drug-resistant tumor cells does not affect their susceptibility to NK- and LAK-mediated cytotoxicity. Scheper RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19; 48(4):562-7

HLA antigen expression in routinely processed head and neck squamous cell carcinoma primary lesions of different sites. Mattijssen V, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:95-100

Expression of MHC-class-I antigens in human carcinomas and sarcomas analyzed by isoelectric focusing. Wang P, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:106-16

Differences between the lateral organization of conventional and inositol phospholipid-anchored membrane proteins. A further definition of micrometer scale membrane domains. Edidin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;112(6):1143-50

Construction of peptides encompassing multideterminant clusters of human immunodeficiency virus envelope to induce in vitro T cell responses in mice and humans of multiple MHC types. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):876-84

Lack of HLA class I antigen expression by cultured melanoma cells FO-1 due to a defect in B2m gene expression. D'Urso CM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan; 87(1):284-92

Class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocytes: importance of the method of detection and expression in histologically normal and diseased livers. Senaldi G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;44(2):107-14

Major histocompatibility antigens in transplanted human hearts before perfusion. Labarrere CA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):409-15

Expression of HLA antigens and T cell infiltrates in chronic viral hepatitis. A comparison of biopsy and fine-needle aspiration findings. Krawitt EL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar; 12(2):190-4

Mechanism of cytolytic T lymphocyte killing of a low class I-expressing tumor. Blieden TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1433-8

Persistent infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus enhances expression of MHC class I glycoprotein on cultured mouse brain endothelial cells. Gairin JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3953-7

Syrian hamsters express diverse MHC class I gene products [see comments] Watkins DI, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3483-90. Comment in: J Immunol 1991 May 1;146(9):3257-9.

Are CD1a antigens on Langerhans cells empty class I-like molecules that come out in the cold? [letter] Schmitt DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):160-1

Adult human glial cells can present target antigens to HLA-restricted cytotoxic T-cells. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep-Oct;29(1-3):203-11

Major histocompatibility complex expression in brain of rats with graft-versus-host disease. Kajiwara K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jun;32(3):191-8

Toxoplasma encephalitis of immunocompetent and nude mice: immunohistochemical characterisation of Toxoplasma antigen, infiltrates and major histocompatibility complex gene products. Schlüter D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Mar;31(3):185-98

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on inflammatory peripheral nerve lesions. Yu LT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2-3):121-8

Reduction of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens on invasive and high-grade transitional cell carcinoma. Tomita Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Oct; 162(2):157-64

Influence of recombinant interferon-gamma QN the expression of MHC class I and class II antigens on four human colonic carcinoma cell lines. Norazmi MN, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Dec;12(2):89-95

Isolation of an endogenously processed immunodominant viral peptide from the class I H-2Kb molecule [see comments] Van Bleek GM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15; 348(6298):213-6. Comment in: Nature 1990 Nov 15;348(6289):195-7.

Regulation of MHC molecules on MBP positive oligodendrocytes in mice by IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Turnley AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):45-8

Cell adhesion molecules expression and modulation on human neuroblastoma cells. Gross N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:293-9

Indirect antigen presentation of hepatocyte (HC) MHC class I antigen in HC-sponge matrix allografts. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):835-6

MHC expression on human hepatocytes before and after isolation. Burke EC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1428-9

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on human myoblasts. Roy R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):799-801

Plasma MHC class I expression in cardiac graft patients: donor-specific soluble antigen in a presensitised graft patient. Zavazava N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2258-60

Frequency analysis of HLA-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in humans. Breur-Vriesendorp BS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1096-103

Major histocompatibility complex antigens and murine islet allograft survival. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):247-51

Evidence that antibodies eluted from rejected kidneys of HLA-identical transplants define a non-MHC alloantigen expressed on human kidneys. Mathew JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):559-62

Influence of hepatic arterial blood flow in rats with liver transplants. Examination of donor liver-derived serum class I MHC antigen in rats with liver transplants with or without hepatic arterial reconstruction. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1138-9

Expression of HLA class I and class II in gastric carcinoma in relation to pathologic stage. Klein B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(2):68-74

Immunohistological characteristics of the infiltrating lymphoid cells and expression of HLA class I and II antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lai FM, et al.

Virchows Arch [A] 1990;417(4):347–52
[Immunohistologic studies of differential HLA expression in patients with various intestinal diseases] Zschaler U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;29(3):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on renal cell cancer. De novo expression and modulation by cytokines on renal cell cancer cell lines] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interferon-induced protection of renal cell cancer cell lines to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and effect of acid treatment on their susceptibility. Its relevance to expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens on tumor cells] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and assembly of MHC antigens. Ploegh HL. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Dec;(87):76–9 (3 ref.)
Signal transduction pathways in the induction of HLA class I antigen expression on Huh 6 cells by interferon-gamma. Towata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14;177(2):610–8
Reduced tumorigenicity of murine tumor cells secreting gamma-interferon is due to nonspecific host responses and is unrelated to class I major histocompatibility complex expression. Esumi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15; 51(4):1185–9
A quantitative assay of peptide-dependent class I assembly. Elvin J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2025–31
Restoration of H-2b expression and processing of endogenous antigens in the MHC class I pathway by fusion of a lymphoma mutant to L cells of the H-2k haplotype. Ohlén C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1873–6
Class I histocompatibility antigen expression: a prognostic factor for aneuploid ovarian cancers. Moore DH, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Sep;38(3):458–61
HLA class I antigen expression as a measure of response to antiviral therapy of chronic hepatitis B. Paul RG, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May;13(5):820–5
Developmental and tissue-specific expression of the Q5k gene. Schwemmle S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 34(1):28–38
Elevated MHC class I and II antigens in cultured human embryonic myoblasts following stimulation with gamma-interferon. Bao SS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;68 (Pt 4):235–41
Induction of HLA class I surface expression recruits low-affinity cytolytic T lymphocytes. Mentzer SJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(4):437–40
Loss of MHC class-I expression in cervical carcinomas. Connor ME, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;46(6):1029–34
The expression of bovine lymphocyte antigen and response of Hereford cattle to vaccination against Boophilus microplus. Wong JY, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 20(5):677–9
Participation of a novel 88-kD protein in the biogenesis of murine class I histocompatibility molecules. Degen E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;112(6):1099–115
Reduction in susceptibility to natural killer cell-mediated lysis of human FO-1 melanoma cells after induction of HLA class I antigen expression by transfection with B2m gene. Maio M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):282–9
Influence of recombinant interleukin-2 and alpha- and gamma-interferons on the induction of novel class I antigens. Mitsuishi Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb–Apr; 17(1–2):9–20
Parental MHC molecule haplotype expression in (SJL/J x SWR)F1 mice with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with two different synthetic peptides of myelin proteolipid protein. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):543–9
Interferon-alpha and interferon-beta induce Ia expression in limited protein synthesis condition. Kitaura M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):487–96
Placental MHC class I antigen expression is induced in mice following in vivo treatment with recombinant interferon-gamma. Mattsson R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Feb;19(2):115–29
Physical and molecular genetic analysis of Qa-2 antigen expression: multiple factors controlling cell surface levels. Tian H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Aug;28(8):845–54
Interferon-gamma enhances mRNA and surface expression of class I antigen on human extravillous trophoblast. Grabowska A, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):301–8

BLOOD

Identification, characterization, and quantitation of soluble HLA antigens in the circulation and peritoneal dialysate of renal patients. Gelder FB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jun; 213(6):591–7; discussion 597–9
Examination of serum class I antigen in liver-transplanted rats. Sumimoto R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul; 85(1):114–20
Measurement of soluble MHC class I molecules in renal graft patients: a noninvasive allograft monitor. Zavazava N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):426–9

CHEMISTRY

Which came first, MHC class I or class II? Flajnik MF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5–6):295–300

DEFICIENCY

MHC class-I antigen deficiency, malignancy and susceptibility of P815 mastocytoma to NK and macrophage killing. Bertschmann M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15; 46(4):739–44
Rejection of class I MHC-deficient haemopoietic cells by irradiated MHC-matched mice. Bix M, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 24;349(6307):329–31

GENETICS

Regulation of MHC class I and II antigens on cerebral endothelial cells and astrocytes following MHV-4 infection. Joseph J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 276:579–91
Mixed lymphocyte culture studies reveal complexity in the bovine MHC not detected by class I serology. Davies CJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(1):31–44
Relationship between the neural dysgenesis and increased production of class I MHC H-2Kk mRNA and protein in neurons of murine trisomy 16 fetuses. Kornguth S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30; 179(1):102–7
Isolation of virus-like (VL30 elements from the Q10 and D regions of the major histocompatibility complex. Choi YC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Feb;29(1–2):91–101
High conservation of beta 2-microglobulin contact residues among 82 class I major histocompatability complex alpha-chain sequences. Tysoe-Calnon VA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):930–1
Cell-type specificity of interferon-gamma-mediated HLA class I gene transcription in human hematopoietic tumor cells. Radford JE Jr, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2008–15
Genetics of RA: the HLA shared epitope hypothesis and its implications. Lanchbury JS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991; 30 Suppl 2:6–9 (15 ref.)
Immunogenetics of the Q and TL regions of the mouse. Flaherty L, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990;10(2):131–75 (270 ref.)
Structure and diversity of class I antigen presenting molecules in the mouse. Pease LR, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1991;11(1):1–32 (173 ref.)
Activated T cells transcribe an alternatively spliced mRNA encoding a soluble form of Qa-2 antigen. Ulker N, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):3839–47
Mutations in the major histocompatibility complex class I antigen-presenting groove affect both negative and positive selection of T cells. Jacobs H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2333–7
A single-chain murine class I major transplantation antigen. Mottez E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):467–71
Generation of a functional cDNA encoding the LdH2 class-I molecule by using a single-LTR retroviral shuttle vector. Joly E, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jan 15;97(2):213–21
A physical linkage map of HLA-A, -G, -7.5p, and -F. Schmidt CM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jul;31(3):180–5
Properties of the promoter region of the T18d (T13c) Tla gene. Horie M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(3):171–7
Polymorphism in the human class I MHC locus HLA-E in Japanese. Ohya K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(3):205–9
HLA non-A,B,C class I genes: their structure and expression. Heinrichs H, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(4):265–74 (30 ref.)
Qa/Tla antigens. Michaelson JS. **Immunol Ser** 1989;43:379–98 (134 ref.)
Regulatory elements involved in the liver-specific expression of the mouse MHC class I Q10 gene: characterization of a new TATA-binding factor. David-Watine B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(10):981–93
The human class I MHC gene HLA-F is expressed in lymphocytes. Lury D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(6):531–7
Class-I MHC expression in the mouse lung carcinoma, line 1: a model for class-I inducible tumors. Blieden TM, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:82–9
Molecular analysis of MHC-class-I alterations in human tumor cell lines. Ruiz-Cabello F, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:123–30
Molecular abnormalities in the expression of HLA class-I antigens by melanoma cells. Wang ZG, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:101–5
Association of class I bovine lymphocyte antigen complex alleles with health and production traits in dairy cattle. Weigel KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Sep;73(9):2538–46
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 mimics a hidden monomorphic epitope borne by class I major histocompatibility complex heavy chains. Grassi F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):53–62
The TL region gene 37 encodes a Qa-1 antigen. Wolf PR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1795–804
Genetic analysis of the antigens defined at the third international BoLA workshop. Stear MJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb–Apr;17(1–2):21–8
Syrian hamsters express diverse MHC class I gene products [letter; comment] Streilein JW. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3257–9. Comment on: J Immunol 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3483–90.
Analysis of HLA-G mRNA in human placental and extraplacental membrane cells by in situ hybridization. Yelavarthi KK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2847–54
Regulation of expression of a class I major histocompatibility complex transgene. Maguire JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;41:59–62 (13 ref.)
Northern blot analysis of HLA-G expression by BeWo human choriocarcinoma cells. Risk JM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Sep;18(2):199–203
Analysis of litter size and weight in mice differing in Ped gene phenotype and the Q region of the H-2 complex. Warner CM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr; 19(3):303–13
Evolution of the major histocompatibility complex: independent origin of nonclassical class I genes in different groups of mammals. Hughes AL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Nov;6(6):559–79 (80 ref.)
Immunology. The invariant dating service [news] Brodsky FM. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):581–2
Antigen presentation. Half of a peptide pump [news; comment] Parham P. **Nature** 1991 May 23;351(6324):271–2 . Comment on: Nature 1991 May 23;351(6324):323–4.
Restored expression of major histocompatibility class I molecules by gene transfer of a putative peptide transporter [see comments] Spies T, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 23; 351(6324):323–4. Comment in: Nature 1991 May 23;351(6324):271–2.
Expression of a class I MHC transgene: regulation by a tissue-specific negative regulatory DNA sequence element. Frels WI, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Nov;2(11):1024–33
Co-regulated expression of junB and MHC class I genes in adenovirus-transformed cells. Meijer I, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Jun;6(6):911–6
Negative regulation of the major histocompatibility complex class I promoter in embryonal carcinoma cells. Flanagan JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15; 88(8):3145–9
Differential inducibility of HLA class I and II antigens by r-IFN gamma in type III bare lymphocyte syndrome. Andrien M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):441
Genetic requirements for the development of graft-versus-host reactions following small-bowel transplantation. Lück R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2529–30
Variation in the biosynthesis of the rat RT1.Aa classical class I antigen due to the cim system. Powis CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2517–8
Cytomegalovirus enhances PBMC binding and HLA class I expression on cultured endothelial cells. Tuder RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):91–2
[Molecular analysis of relationship between oncogene (N-myc and c-src) expression and major histocompatibility complex antigen gene expression in mouse neuroblastoma lines] Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990; 30(11 Spec No):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serological study of BoLA class I antigens] Simon M, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Apr;27(4):746–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A bovine class I major histocompatibility complex molecule plus a Theileria parva antigen resembles mouse H-2Kd. Goddeeris BM. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(3):323–8
One-dimensional isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting of bovine major histocompatibility complex (BoLA) class I molecules and correlation with class I serology. Viuff B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(2):147–54
Competitive effect of anti-HLA class I monoclonal antibody (01.65) and N-N-staurosporine on prolipherative response of PHA activated T-lymphocytes. Selvatici R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan;23(1):53–8
Use of 8-methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet-A pretreated platelet concentrates to prevent alloimmunization against class I major histocompatibility antigens. Grana NH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2530–7
Interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor induce expression of major histocompatibility complex antigen on rat retinal astrocytes. el-Asrar AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;75(8):473–5
Rejection of allogeneic tumor is not determined by host responses to MHC class I molecules and is mediated by CD4-CD8+ T lymphocytes that are not lytic for the tumor. Cole GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May; 134(2):480–90
Activation of lymphocytes after platelet allotransfusion possessing only class I MHC product. Pócsik E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):102–7
Epitope analysis of an HLA-B27-derived synthetic peptide: a possible approach to analyzing HLA class I antigens. Zhao YP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun; 9(3):235–9
The importance of class I and class II HLA in cadaveric renal transplantation. Sutherland FR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):120–4
T-cell activation. IV. Evidence for a functional linkage between MHC class I, interleukin-2 receptor, and interleukin-4 receptor molecules. Hansen NQ, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):35–41
Invasive equine trophoblast expresses conventional class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Donaldson WL, et al. **Development** 1990 Sep;110(1):63–71
Cytosolic targeting of hen egg lysozyme gives rise to a short-lived protein presented by class I but not class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Calin-Laurens V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;

21(3):761–9
The binding affinity and dissociation rates of peptides for class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Cerundolo V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2069–75
Anti-HLA antigen class I heavy chain monoclonal antibodies inhibit human immunodeficiency virus production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Corbeau P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):865–71
Generation of hen egg lysozyme-specific and major histocompatibility complex class I-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes: recognition of cytosolic and secreted antigen expressed by transfected cells. Forquet F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2325–32
Vaccination of class I major histocompatibility complex (MHC)-restricted murine CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes towards soluble antigens: immunostimulating-ovalbumin complexes enter the class I MHC-restricted antigen pathway and allow sensitization against the immunodominant peptide. Heeg K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1523–7
Cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor cells specific for the major histocompatibility complex class I-like antigen, Qa-2, require CD4+ T cells to become primed in vivo and to differentiate into effector cells in vitro. Muraoka S. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2095–103
The effect of mutations in the MHC class I peptide binding groove on the cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of the Kb-restricted ovalbumin determinant. Nikolić-Zugić J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2431–7
Differences in non-MHC restricted cytotoxic activities of human peripheral blood lymphocytes after transfusion with allogeneic leukocytes or platelets possessing class I and/or class II MHC molecules. Pócsik E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Dec;182(1):22–31
Cim: an MHC class II-linked allelism affecting the antigenicity of a classical class I molecule for T lymphocytes. Livingstone AM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 34(3):157–63
HLA antibody responses in HLA class I transgenic mice. Tahara T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(5):351–60
Evidence that soluble class I antigen in donor serum induces the suppression of heart allograft rejection in rats. Sumimoto R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):81–4
Role of major histocompatibility complex class-I molecules in tumor rejection. New insights from studies with synthetic peptides and transgenic mice. Höglund P, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(4):298–313 (111 ref.)
Peptide presentation by class-I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Nikolić-Zugić J, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(1):54–65 (39 ref.)
Recognition of MHC TL gene products by gamma delta T cells. Van Kaer L, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Apr;120:89–115 (98 ref.)
An influenza haemagglutinin-specific IgG enhances class I MHC-restricted CTL killing in vitro. McLain L, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):12–8
Immune-stimulating complexes containing Quil A and protein antigen prime class I MHC-restricted T lymphocytes in vivo and are immunogenic by the oral route. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar; 72(3):317–22
Lymphocyte leukocyte function-associated antigen 1 interacting with target cell intercellular adhesion molecule 1 co-activates cytolysis triggered via CD16 or the receptor involved in major histocompatibility antigen-unrestricted lysis. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(12):1213–20
Cellular immune recognition of HLA-G-expressing choriocarcinoma cell line Jeg-3. Burt D, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:117–22
Fine peptide specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against adenovirus-induced tumours and peptide-MHC binding. Kast WM, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:90–4
The RMA-S lymphoma mutant; consequences of a peptide loading defect on immunological recognition and graft rejection. Ljunggren HG, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991; 6:38–44
Generation of T cells with lytic specificity for atypical antigens. II. A novel antigen system in the rat dependent on homozygous expression of major histocompatibility complex genes of the class I-like RT1C region. Davies JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):833–9
T cell requirements for the rejection of renal allografts bearing an isolated class I MHC disparity. Gracie JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1547–57
E3/19K from adenovirus 2 is an immunosubversive protein that binds to a structural motif regulating the intracellular transport of major histocompatibility complex class I proteins. Jefferies WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1; 172(6):1653–64
A subpopulation of mouse cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognizes allogeneic H-2 class I antigens in the context of other H-2 class I molecules. Kievits F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):15–9
Cytoskeletal function in CD8- and T cell receptor-mediated interaction of cytotoxic T lymphocytes with class I protein. O'Rourke AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):241–9
Mutations in CD8 that affect interactions with HLA class I and monoclonal anti-CD8 antibodies. Sanders SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):371–9
Effect of recombinant interferon gamma and interleukin-2 and of a monoclonal antibody against interferon gamma on the rat immune response against heart allografts. Paineau J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun; 10(3):424–30
The Q7 alpha 3 domain alters T cell recognition of class I antigens. Aldrich CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3082–90
Two roles for CD4 cells in the control of the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cassell D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):3–10
The recognition of a viral antigenic moiety by class I MHC-restricted cytolytic T lymphocytes is limited by the availability of the endogenously processed antigen. Milligan GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3188–93
A single amino acid substitution in an MHC class I molecule allows heteroclitic recognition by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Muller D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1392–7
Class I MHC-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition of cells infected with human cytomegalovirus does not require endogenous viral gene expression. Riddell SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2795–804
Lysis of human keratinocytes by allogeneic HLA class I-specific cytotoxic T cells. Keratinocyte ICAM-1 (CD54) and T cell LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) mediate enhanced lysis of IFN-gamma-treated keratinocytes. Symington FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2169–75
Synergistic effect of murine cytomegalovirus on the induction of acute graft-vs-host disease involving MHC class I differences only. Analysis of in vitro T cell function. Via CS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3283–9
pH sensitive liposomes provide an efficient means of sensitizing target cells to class I restricted CTL recognition of a soluble protein. Reddy R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):157–63
Expression of lymphocyte, macrophage and class I and II major histocompatibility complex antigens in normal human dorsal root ganglia. Graus F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Sep;98(2-3):203–11
Characterization of two distinct major histocompatibility complex class I Kk-restricted T-cell epitopes within the influenza A/PR/8/34 virus hemagglutinin. Gould KG, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5401–9
Pseudorabies virus-induced suppression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression. Mellencamp MW, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3365–8
Tolerance and the fetal graft [letter; comment] Innes A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1133. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):538–9.
Specificity of lymphocytotoxic autoantibodies (LCAbs) found in the serum of leprosy patients: class I MHC antigens. Rasheed FN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):13–20
Titer and specificity of autoantibody to beta 2-microglobulin in sera from patients with rheumatic disease. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(11):929–36
Negative and positive selection of antigen-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes affected by the alpha 3 domain of MHC I molecules. Aldrich CJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 22; 352(6337):718–21
Cellular peptide composition governed by major histocompatibility complex class I molecules [see comments] Falk K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15; 348(6298):248–51. Comment in: Nature 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):195–7.
Specific binding of antigenic peptides to cell-associated MHC class I molecules. Luescher IF, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 2;351(6321):72–4
Peptide selection by MHC class I molecules. Schumacher TN, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 25;350(6320):703–6
A gene in the human major histocompatibility complex class II region controlling the class I antigen presentation pathway [see comments] Spies T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):744–7. Comment in: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):674–5.
Male-specific beta-cell dysfunction and diabetes resulting from increased expression of a syngeneic MHC class I protein in the pancreata of transgenic mice. Martin L, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Dec;2(12):1101–10
Reassociation with beta 2-microglobulin is necessary for Db class I major histocompatibility complex binding of an exogenous influenza peptide. Rock KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):301–4
Reassociation with beta 2-microglobulin is necessary for Kb class I major histocompatibility complex binding of exogenous peptides. Rock KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7517–21
Class I-induced resistance to natural killing: identification of nonpermissive residues in HLA-A2. Storkus WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):5989–92
NK and LAK susceptibility varies inversely with target cell MHC class I antigen expression in a rat epithelial tumour system. Carbone E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):185–94
The MHC class I associated beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) light chain is expressed in a molar excess over HLA-ABC and CD1 on the membrane of leukaemic B cells but not leukaemic T cells: evidence for further beta 2m-associated molecules. Jones RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jul; 34(1):53–61
Immune mystery revealed: how MHC meets antigen [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Dec 21;250(4988):1657–8
Prevention of xenograft rejection by masking donor HLA class I antigens. Faustman D, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 21; 252(5013):1700–2
MHC class I deficiency: susceptibility to natural killer (NK) cells and impaired NK activity. Liao NS, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 12;253(5016):199–202
Immunogenicity of class I+, class II- hepatocytes. Almond PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):108–9
Xenograft rejection of class I-expressing transgenic skin is CD4-dependent and CD8-independent. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2335–6
The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in rejection of class I MHC disparate renal allografts. Bradley JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):266–7
Memory T cells generated in vitro to class I+, II- hepatocytes. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):104–5
HLA class I matching is responsible for the hepatic lesions in recurrent viral hepatitis B after liver transplantation. Calmus Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2311–3
Matching cadaver transplants achieve graft survivals comparable to living related transplants. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1284–8
Multiscreen analysis of high PRA sera for antibodies towards public and private class I antigens: implications for computer-predicted acceptable donors for kidney transplant candidates. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):387–8
Interaction of purified HLA class I molecules with alloreactive CTL. Hausmann R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2255–7
Mechanism of rejection of MHC class I-disparate murine skin grafts--histological and immunohistochemical studies of the rejection phenomenon. Kobayashi E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2352–7
Imaging and quantitation of renal transplant rejection in the rat by in vivo use of 111In labelled antilymphocyte and anti-class I and II major histocompatibility complex monoclonal antibodies. Loutfi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2143–6
Cytokine-induced delivery of the costimulatory signal for a v-mos-transfected nonallostimulating, MHC I+II+ clone of the murine macrophage cell line P388D1 and induction of tolerance. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):226–8
Relative effects of major and minor histocompatibility locus antigens on the generation of suppressor activity by blood transfusions. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):437–40
Contribution of CD4+ cells to allorejection across a class I major histocompatibility complex barrier in congeneic rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):172–3
A role for MHC class I antigens in the protective preoperative blood transfusion effect on liver allograft survival in rats. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):2012–6
Immunosuppressive effect of soluble class I antigen and its complexes with monoclonal antibody on advanced heart graft rejection in rats. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):86–8
Allograft rejection in athymic nude rats by transferred T cell subsets. II. The response of naive CD4+ and CD8+ thoracic duct lymphocytes to an isolated MHC class I disparity. Bell EB, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct; 50(4):690–6
Induction of HLA-specific CTL to nonimmunogenic, heat-inactivated lymphocytes by interleukin 2. Brissette-Storkus CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov; 50(5):862–9
Lack of dependence of dendritic cell replacement in accepted rat renal allograft recipients upon a class II MHC disparity. Olivier WA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1315–7
Immune responses to noninherited maternal RT1A antigens in inbred rats. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):331–5
Specific suppression of allograft rejection by soluble class I antigen and complexes with monoclonal antibody. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):678–82
Association of class I bovine lymphocyte antigen complex alleles with in vitro blood neutrophil functions, lymphocyte blastogenesis, serum complement and conglutinin levels in dairy cattle. Weigel KA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;27(4):321–35
Vaccination and protection from a lethal viral infection: identification, incorporation, and use of a cytotoxic T lymphocyte glycoprotein epitope. Klavinskis LS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):393–400

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biochemical analysis of class I and class II MHC antigens in cynomolgus macaques by one-dimensional isoelectric focusing. Manning CH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb; 37(2):56–65

METABOLISM

Differential induction of class I and II MHC antigen expression by degenerating myelinated and unmyelinated axons. Smetanka AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25; 521(1-2):343–6
In vitro modulation and relationship between N-myc and HLA class I RNA steady-state levels in human neuroblastoma cells. Gross N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec

1;50(23):7532–6
Expression of class I major histocompatibility complex antigens in Epstein–Barr virus–carrying lymphoblastoid cell lines and Burkitt lymphoma cells. Jilg W, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):27–32
Frequent down–regulation of major histocompatibility class I antigen expression on individual micrometastatic carcinoma cells. Pantel K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1; 51(17):4712–5
Dissociation of beta 2–microglobulin leads to the accumulation of a substantial pool of inactive class I MHC heavy chains on the cell surface. Rock KL, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 17;65(4):611–20
Endocytosis of the TCR/CD3 complex and the class–I major histocompatibility complex in a human T cell line. Yamane Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):496–503
Soluble class I histocompatibility antigens (s–HLA) and beta 2–microglobulin at delivery. Ferreira A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):167–9
Expression of MHC class I and II molecules by cadaver retinal pigment epithelium cells: optimization of post–mortem HLA typing. Zavazava N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):163–6
Exogenous beta 2–microglobulin is required for antigenic peptide binding to isolated class I major histocompatibility complex molecules. Kane KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2289–92
Redistribution of critical major histocompatibility complex and T cell receptor–binding functions of residues in an antigenic sequence after biterminal substitution. Reddehase MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1697–701
Major histocompatibility complex binding and T cell recognition of a viral nonapeptide containing a minimal tetrapeptide. Schulz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May; 21(5):1181–5
Influence of cytokines and immunosuppressive drugs on major histocompatibility complex class I/II expression by human cardiac myocytes in vitro. Wang YC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):123–33
Expression of medial class I histocompatibility antigens on RMA–S mutant cells. Hermel E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(4):407–12
The specific binding of peptide ligand to Ld class I major histocompatibility complex molecules determines their antigenic structure. Lie WR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):449–59
The major histocompatibility complex class II–linked cim locus controls the kinetics of intracellular transport of a classical class I molecule. Powis SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):913–21
Endocytosis and dissociation of class I MHC molecules labeled with fluorescent beta–2 microglobulin. Hochman JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1862–7
Definition of an epitope and MHC class I molecule recognized by gag–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in SIVmac–infected rhesus monkeys. Miller MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):320–9
17 beta estradiol affects the expression of guinea pig blood leukocyte MHC antigens. Debout C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;38(6):695–701
Positive Darwinian selection promotes charge profile diversity in the antigen–binding cleft of class I major–histocompatibility–complex molecules. Hughes AL, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Nov;7(6):515–24
Binding of radioiodinated influenza virus peptides to class I MHC molecules and to other cellular proteins as analyzed by gel filtration and photoaffinity labeling. Reyes VE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May;28(4–5):341–8
A complex between the MHC class I homologue encoded by human cytomegalovirus and beta 2 microglobulin. Browne H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):770–2
Antigen presentation. Naturally processed peptides [news; comment] Elliott T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15; 348(6298):195–7. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):213–6. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):248–51. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):252–4.
A recycling pathway between the endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus for retention of unassembled MHC class I molecules. Hsu VW, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1; 352(6334):441–4
Antigen processing. Transporters of delight [news; comment] Parham P. **Nature** 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):674–5. Comment on: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):738–41. Comment on: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):741–4. Comment on: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):744–7.
Segregation of MHC class II molecules from MHC class I molecules in the Golgi complex for transport to lysosomal compartments [see comments] Peters PJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):669–76. Comment in: Nature 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):655–6.
Low temperature and peptides favor the formation of class I heterodimers on RMA–S cells at the cell surface. Rock KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15; 88(10):4200–4
Loss of HLA heavy chain and beta 2–microglobulin in HLA negative tumours. Cabrera T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Aug;34(2):147–52
Human MHC class I antigens are associated with a 90–kDa cell surface protein. Ferm MT, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Aug;34(2):221–7
The role of beta 2–microglobulin in peptide binding by class I molecules. Vitiello A, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 7; 250(4986):1423–6
[Expression of HLA–class I and II antigens on basal cell carcinoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;100(14):1431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

HLA G: at the interface. Ellis S. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jul;23(3):84–6
Major histocompatibility complex class I antigen cross–linking leads to clonal deletion in human T lymphoma cells. Claesson MH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:368–70
Inhibition of major histocompatibility complex class I antigen shedding up–regulates the surface expression of class I antigens on the lymphocyte cell surface. Guha A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:354–61 (16 ref.)
C–fos, c–myc and IL–2R mRNA expression in PHA activated T lymphocytes treated with a monoclonal anti–HLA class I antibody (MAb 01.65). Selvatici R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(3):397–403
Molecular comparisons of the beta 2–microglobulin–binding site in class I major–histocompatibility–complex alpha–chains and proteins of related sequences. Tysoe–Calnon VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):359–69
Expression of HLA class I and II antigens in bronchogenic carcinomas: its relationship to cellular DNA content and clinical–pathological parameters. Redondo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4948–54
Distinct effects of interferon–gamma and MHC class I surface antigen levels on resistance of the K562 tumor cell line to natural killer–mediated lysis. Maziarz RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):329–38
Cellular mechanisms of antigen processing and the function of class I and II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Harding CV, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Jun; 1(7):499–509 (81 ref.)
Internalization of MHC class I molecules is a prerequisite for endocytosis of endorphin by lymphocytes. Mommaas AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):170–4
The transfusion effect is influenced by the nature of MHC antigen presentation. Grindel SI, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;47(5):321–6
The entry of Theileria parva sporozoites into bovine lymphocytes: evidence for MHC class I involvement. Shaw MK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;113(1):87–101
Cell–cell adhesion mediated by CD8 and human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen G, a nonclassical major histocompatibility complex class 1 molecule on cytotrophoblasts. Sanders SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):737–40
Signal transduction through class I MHC by a monoclonal antibody that detects multiple murine and human class I molecules. Houlden BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):425–30
Weak base amines can inhibit class I MHC–restricted antigen presentation. Michalek MT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):449–56
Class I and class II MHC gene products differentially affect the fate of V beta 5 bearing thymocytes. Bill J, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1990;4(5):269–79; discussion 279–80
Dynamic measurements of the associations between class I MHC antigens and insulin receptors. Edidin M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1313–7 (29 ref.)
Antigen presentation. Later for the rendezvous [news; comment] Hackett CJ. **Nature** 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):655–6 . Comment on: Nature 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):669–76.
Programmed cell death of T cells signaled by the T cell receptor and the alpha 3 domain of class I MHC. Sambhara SR, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 7;252(5011):1424–7
CD4 and CD8 recognition of class II and class I molecules of the major histocompatibility complex. Fleury SG, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1991 May;3(3):177–85 (57 ref.)
Immunogenetics of the HLA system. Choo SY. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Mar;32(1):1–8 (33 ref.)

SECRETION

Soluble HLA class I antigen secretion by normal lymphocytes: relationship with cell activation and effect of interferon–gamma. Brieva JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):390–5

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II

Expression of class II major histocompatibility complex antigen on mouse sperm and its roles in fertilization. Mori T, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Sep;24(1):9–14
Thy 1+ asialo GM1+ dendritic epidermal cells in skin defense mechanisms of vaccinia virus–infected mice. Ikeda S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;117(3–4):207–18
Analysis of the molecular requirements for T cell recognition and activation by using Ia–containing lipid vesicles and stopped–flow fluorometry. Odaka C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(6):509–14
IA antigen–positive epithelioid cells in experimentally induced granulomatous inflammation. Izaki S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Jan;2(1):24–32

ANALYSIS

Interleukin–1 decreases the number of Ia+ epidermal dendritic cells but increases their expression of Ia antigen. Lundqvist EN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(5):391–4
Determination of immune cells and expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in encephalitic lesions of experimental Borna disease. Deschl U, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;81(1):41–50
Effects of iodide on class II–MHC antigen expression in iodine deficient hyperplastic thyroid glands. Toussaint–Demylle D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(1):51–62
The use of paramagnetic beads for the detection of major histocompatibility complex class I and class II antigens. Worlock AJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Mar;10(3):310–5
HLA class II antigens in susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Wordsworth BP. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;30(2):151–2. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Oct;29(5):377–81.
Differential expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigen in early postnatal rats. Yee KT, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 15;530(1):121–5
Reduced expression of HLA class I and II antigens in colon cancer. McDougall CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15; 50(24):8023–7
Influence of major histocompatibility complex class I and II antigens on survival in colorectal carcinoma. Möller P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):729–36
L3T4 (CD4+) cells that mediate contact sensitivity to trinitrochlorobenzene express I–A determinants. Gautam SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):27–41
Human alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) causes a selective down regulation of monocyte MHC class II molecules without altering other induced or noninduced monocyte markers or functions in monocytoid cell lines. Laan–Pütsep K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):506–18
Association of human leukocyte class II antigens with rheumatic fever or rheumatic heart disease in a Brazilian population. Guilherme L, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jun; 83(6):1995–8
Exclusive expression of MHC class II proteins on CD45+ cells in pancreatic islets of NOD mice. McInerney MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):648–51
Transplantation of purified islet cells in diabetic rats. II. Immunogenicity of allografted islet beta–cells. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):920–30
Interferon–gamma inhibits thyroid–stimulating hormone–induced morphological changes and induces the expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in thyroid follicles in suspension culture. Asakawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1409–13
Biochemical properties of MHC class II molecules endogenously synthesized and expressed by mouse Langerhans cells. Becker D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1213–20
Human major histocompatibility complex class II–negative colon carcinoma cells present staphylococcal superantigens to cytotoxic T lymphocytes: evidence for a novel enterotoxin receptor. Dohlsten M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1229–33
Functional implication for the topographical relationship between MHC class II and the low–affinity IgE receptor: occupancy of CD23 prevents B lymphocytes from stimulating allogeneic mixed lymphocyte responses. Flores–Romo L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2465–9
Major histocompatibility complex class II hyperexpression on B cells in interleukin 4–transgenic mice does not lead to B cell proliferation and hypergammaglobulinemia. Müller W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):921–5
Effect of aging on the autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: deficit of I–E–positive peritoneal cells capable of inducing suppression. Pistoresi–Palencia MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1685–9
Antigen–induced inhibition of autoimmune response to rat male accessory glands: distinct characteristics of I–A– and I–E–positive peritoneal cells. Rivero VE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1141–6
Trypanosoma cruzi: aberrant expression of class II major histocompatibility complex molecules in skeletal and heart muscle cells of chronically infected mice. Meckert PC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan;72(1):8–14
Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. XIII. Cryopreservation reduces MHC class II but not class I antigens of rat pancreatic islets. Flesch BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):1–6
Impact of culture and cryopreservation on MHC class II antigen expression in canine and porcine islets. Bretzel RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:128–32
The influence of the culture temperature on insulin release, antigen expression and allograft survival of islets of Langerhans. Woehrle M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:96–100
Evaluation of HLA–class II identity between unrelated individuals by serological typing, DNA–RFLP method, and mixed lymphocyte reaction. al–Daccak R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):189–201
MHC class II antigens on canine bronchoalveolar cells. Chang SC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):11–5
Expression of MHC class II (Ia) antigen by the neonatal enterocyte: the effect of treatment with interferon–gamma. Hughes A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):491–6

Renal allograft rejection: investigation of alloantigen presentation by cultured human renal epithelial cells. Kirby JA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):411–7

Localization of MHC class II molecules in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Lang T, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):199–205

Effects of interferon gamma and saponin on lymphocyte traffic are inversely related to adjuvanticity and enhancement of MHC class II expression. Heath AW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Mar;3(3):285–92

HLA-class-I and -class-II expression on renal tumor xenografts and the relation to sensitivity for alpha-IFN, gamma-IFN and TNF. Beniers AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):709–16

Class II histocompatibility antigen expression by cellular components of vitreous and subretinal fluid in proliferative vitreoretinopathy. Baudouin C, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jun;32(7):2065–72

Morphologic and ultrastructural examination of I-A+ cells in the murine iris. Knisely TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2423–31

Construction of peptides encompassing multideterminant clusters of human immunodeficiency virus envelope to induce in vitro T cell responses in mice and humans of multiple MHC types. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):876–84

Studies on the density, distribution, and surface phenotype of intraepithelial class II major histocompatibility complex antigen (Ia)-bearing dendritic cells (DC) in the conducting airways. Schon-Hegrad MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1345–56

Major histocompatibility antigens in transplanted human hearts before perfusion. Labarrere CA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):409–15

Characterization of fragments of the murine Ia-associated invariant chain. Mehringer JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):920–7

Depletion of CD8+ cells exacerbates organ-specific autoimmune diseases induced by CD4+ T cells in semiallogeneic hosts with MHC class II disparity. Saitoh T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3268–75

Regulation of MHC class II antigen expression. Opposing effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on IFN-gamma-induced HLA-DR and Ia expression depends on the maturation and differentiation stage of the cell. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):899–905

Detection of peptide-MHC class II complexes on the surface of intact cells. Busch R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Nov 6;134(1):1–22 (62 ref.)

An immunoassay for the quantitation of cell membrane MHC class II antigen. Whiting CV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):169–74

Effect of triggering epidermal Fc gamma receptors on the interleukin-2- and interleukin-6-induced upregulation of Ia antigen expression by murine epidermal Langerhans cells: the role of prostaglandins and cAMP. Epstein SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):461–72

Down-regulation of macrophage I-A expression in tumor-bearing mice. Nelson JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov;48(5):394–402

An immunoelectron microscopical study of the expression of class II major histocompatibility complex during chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Biozzi AB/H mice. Butter C, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul; 33(1):37–42

Interleukin-1 beta decreases HLA class II expression on a glioblastoma multiforme cell line. Cowan EP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul;33(1):17–28

Adult human glial cells can present target antigens to HLA-restricted cytotoxic T-cells. Dhib-Jalbut S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep-Oct;29(1-3):203–11

Mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-4, JHM) blocks gamma-interferon-induced major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression on murine cerebral endothelial cells. Joseph J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Sep; 33(3):181–90

Major histocompatibility complex expression in brain of rats with graft-versus-host disease. Kajiwara K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jun;32(3):191–8

Differential suppression of interferon-gamma-induced Ia antigen expression on cultured rat astroglia and microglia by second messengers. Sasaki A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep-Oct;29(1-3):213–22

Toxoplasma encephalitis of immunocompetent and nude mice: immunohistochemical characterisation of Toxoplasma antigen, infiltrates and major histocompatibility complex gene products. Schlüter D, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Mar;31(3):185–98

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on inflammatory peripheral nerve lesions. Yu LT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2-3):121–8

Restraint stress-induced suppression of major histocompatibility complex class II expression by murine peritoneal macrophages. Zwilling BS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep-Oct;29(1-3):125–30

Immunology of peripheral nerves and response to trauma. Trumble T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 May;9(3):367–73

Changes in the expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens in liver allograft rejection. Hubscher SG, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Oct;162(2):165–71

HLA class II and T cell receptor gene polymorphisms in psoriatic arthritis and psoriasis. Sakkas LI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):1487–90

Influence of recombinant interferon-gamma QN the expression of MHC class I and class II antigens on four human colonic carcinoma cell lines. Norazmi MN, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Dec;12(2):89–95

Ia antigen expression by reticulum cells in lymphoid tissues and mesenchymal cells in the interstitium of the heart and liver of adult rats. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Dec;67(5):297–302

Cell adhesion molecules expression and modulation on human neuroblastoma cells. Gross N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:293–9

Local analysis of HLA class II monoclonal antibodies (mAb) proposed for prescreening for the 11th International Histocompatibility Workshop. Lepage V, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jan;37(1):44–8 (2 ref.)

Distribution of MHC class II antigens in feline tissues and peripheral blood. Rideout BA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Nov;36(5):221–7

Lack of class II antigen expression on hepatocytes profoundly affects CTL development in vitro and in vivo. Clemmings SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):817–8

Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on human myoblasts. Roy R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):799–801

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression on enterocytes during rejection of small-bowel allografts. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2480

Ultrastructural and immunohistologic study of Kupffer cells in orthotopic transplanted rat liver. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):126–8

The presence of donor-derived class II-positive cells abolishes immune privilege in the anterior chamber of the eye. Benson JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):834–8

Multiple patterns of MHC class II antigen expression on cellular constituents of rat heart grafts. Lack of correlation with graft survival, but strong correlation with vasculitis. Forbes RD, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):942–8

Major histocompatibility complex antigens and murine islet allograft survival. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):247–51

Evidence that antibodies eluted from rejected kidneys of HLA-identical transplants define a non-MHC alloantigen expressed on human kidneys. Mathew JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):559–62

Immunohistological characteristics of the infiltrating lymphoid cells and expression of HLA class I and II antigens in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lai FM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(4):347–52

[Allogenic cartilage transplantation--immunohistochemical investigations on the antigenicity of the perichondrium] Bujia J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic studies of differential HLA expression in patients with various intestinal diseases] Zschaler U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;29(3):92–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological analysis of mixed isotype Ab beta Ed alpha class II molecules and preparation of its specific monoclonal antibody] Katsuhiko S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan; 82(1):6–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on renal cell cancer. De novo expression and modulation by cytokines on renal cell cancer cell lines] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia E(-) with antigen Ia expression] Koehler M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan-Jun;21(1):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence and distribution of HLA-DR, HLA-DP and HLA-DQ transplant antigens in the human tympanum] Bujia J, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jul-Aug; 41(4):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cycloheximide inhibits interferon-gamma-induced class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in cultured rat thyroid cells. Lee MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1527–31

Inhibition of I-A expression in rat peritoneal macrophages due to T-suppressor cells induced by Cryptococcus neoformans. Masih DT, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(2):125–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Targeting of adoptively transferred experimental allergic encephalitis lesion at the sites of wallerian degeneration. Konno H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(5):521–6

Biosynthesis and assembly of MHC antigens. Ploegh HL. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Dec;(87):76–9 (3 ref.)

Muramylpeptides augment expression of Ia-antigens on mouse macrophages. Nesmeyanov VA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Feb;1(2):151–4

Differential effect of restraint stress on MHC class II expression by murine peritoneal macrophages. Zwilling BS, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Dec;4(4):330–8

The effect of lipopolysaccharide on bovine mammary macrophage function. Politis I, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;55(3):220–3

Induction of macrophage tumoricidal activity, major histocompatibility complex class II antigen (Iak) expression, and interleukin-1 production by swainsonine. Grzegorzewski K, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(6):373–9

Differentiation-dependent expression of I and sialyl I antigens in the developing lung of human embryos and in lung cancers. Itai S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1; 50(23):7603–11

Effect of recombinant human leukocyte, fibroblast, and immune interferons on expression of class I and II major histocompatibility complex and invariant chain in early passage human melanoma cells. Nisticò P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7422–9

Spatial correlation between thyroid epithelial cells expressing class II MHC molecules and interferon-gamma-containing lymphocytes in human thyroid autoimmune disease. Hamilton F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):64–8

HLA class II glycoprotein expression by monocytes from HIV-infected individuals: differences in response to interferon-gamma. Zwilling BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):553–8

Characterization of the induction of persistence of major histocompatibility complex class II by hybrids of macrophages from bacillus Calmette Guerin-resistant mice. Faris M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1047–52

Parasite-accessory cell interactions in theileriosis. Antigen presentation by Theileria annulata-infected macrophages and production of continuously growing antigen-presenting cell lines. Glass EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2491–7

Induction of MHC class II antigen in cultured bovine ciliary epithelial cells. Helbig H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(6):556–61

Elevated MHC class I and II antigens in cultured human embryonic myoblasts following stimulation with gamma-interferon. Bao SS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;68 (Pt 4):235–41

The effect of alpha 2 macroglobulin-proteinase complexes on macrophage Ia expression in vivo. DeStefano A, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Feb;20(1):33–43

Class II antigens of the major histocompatibility complex are increased in lungs of bleomycin-treated rats. Struhar D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):197–201

Localization of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in phagolysosomes of murine macrophages infected with Leishmania amazonensis. Antoine JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):764–75

Expression and distribution of Ia antigen in the murine small intestine. Influence of environment and cholera toxin. Wilson AD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(4):348–53

In vivo induction of Ia expression in murine cornea after intravitreal injection of interferon-gamma. Brandt CR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2248–53

Pharmacologic evidence for the requirement of protein kinase C in IFN-induced macrophage Fc gamma receptor and Ia antigen expression. Politis AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3788–95

Parental MHC molecule haplotype expression in (SJL/J x SWR)F1 mice with acute experimental allergic encephalomyelitis induced with two different synthetic peptides of myelin proteolipid protein. Sobel RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):543–9

Effects of TNF alpha on the expression of class II MHC molecules in macrophages induced by IFN gamma: evidence for suppression at the level of transcription. Melhus O, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):21–8

Tetraethylammonium, a K+ channel blocker, inhibits interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility class II antigen (Ia) expression and DNA synthesis in rat astrocytes. Ohira K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):43–9

Kupffer cell engraftment across the major histocompatibility barrier in mice: bone marrow origin, class II antigen expression, and antigen-presenting capacity. Paradis K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov;11(4):525–33

Immunosuppressive mechanism of 15-deoxyspergualin on sinusoidal lining cells in swine liver transplantation: suppression of MHC class II antigens and interleukin-1 production. Takasu S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Aug; 51(2):165–9

Activation of V beta 11+ murine T cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin E in the presence of accessory cells expressing MHC class II molecules. Uchiyama T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Dec;43(6):277

Induction of Ia antigens on synovial cells by gamma interferon. Kim SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jan; 2(1):1–7

Positive effect of cyclophosphamide on the expression of MHC class II antigens. Marinova-Mutafchieva L, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;12(8):545–9

Cellular immune response to Ia induction by intraocular gamma-interferon. Lee SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(5):310–7

Kinetics of class II MHC expression on cytotoxic T cells generated by skin allograft. Fernandes I, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):93–9

CHEMISTRY

Delineation of antigen contact residues on an MHC class II molecule. Peccoud J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec; 9(13):4215–23

The contribution of beta-strand residues to serologic epitopes

on the A beta k polypeptide. Beck BN, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5–6):409–12
Which came first, MHC class I or class II? Flajnik MF, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5–6):295–300
Biochemical identification of I–J as a novel dimeric surface molecule on mouse helper and suppressor T cell clones. Nakayama T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):50–8
The role of polymorphic amino acids of the MHC molecule in the selection of the T cell repertoire. Bhayani HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1093–8
MHC class II structure, occupancy and surface expression determined by post–endoplasmic reticulum antigen binding. Germain RN, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):134–9
A role for peptide in determining MHC class II structure. Sadegh–Nasseri S, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 12; 353(6340):167–70

CLASSIFICATION

Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) class II region in humans [letter] Andersson G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 34(1):66–7

DEFICIENCY

Cell–mediated immune functions in a patient with MHC class II deficiency. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):151–67
Class II–antigen–negative patient and mutant B–cell lines represent at least three, and probably four, distinct genetic defects defined by complementation analysis. Bénichou B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4285–8

GENETICS

Regulation of MHC class I and II antigens on cerebral endothelial cells and astrocytes following MHV–4 infection. Joseph J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 276:579–91
Mixed lymphocyte culture studies reveal complexity in the bovine MHC not detected by class I serology. Davies CJ, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(1):31–44
The relationship between bovine major histocompatibility complex class II polymorphism and disease studied by use of bull breeding values. Lundén A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990; 21(3):221–32
Partial nucleotide sequence of a novel bovine major histocompatibility complex class II beta–chain gene, BoLA–DIB. Stone RT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(4):353–60
V beta selective elements: self and non–self. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):177–82
Antisense sequences of antigenic peptides are found in MHC class II molecules. Campbell W, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):207–14
Antigen processing and class II MHC–restricted antigen presentation in B–lymphocytes. Watts C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):263–5 (21 ref.)
Generation of transgenic mice with major histocompatibility class II genes. Martin J, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;16:161–74
Genetics of RA: the HLA shared epitope hypothesis and its implications. Lanchbury JS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991; 30 Suppl 2:6–9 (15 ref.)
MHC class II–associated invariant chain contains a sorting signal for endosomal compartments. Bakke O, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 16;63(4):707–16
Effect of cyclosporine A on the regulation of Ia antigen keratinocytes expression. Gilhar A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;60(3):349–55
Regulation of MHC class II gene transcription. Kara CJ, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):16–21 (35 ref.)
HLA class II polymorphism and genetic susceptibility to insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Erlich HA. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;164:41–55 (58 ref.)
Genetic control by I–A subregion in H–2 complex of incidence of streptozocin–induced autoimmune diabetes in mice. Tanaka S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1298–304
Defects in antigen presentation of mutant influenza haemagglutinins are reversed by mutations in the MHC class II molecule. Warren AP, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec; 9(12):3849–56
Susceptibility to the induction of either autoimmunity or immunosuppression by mercuric chloride is related to the major histocompatibility complex class II haplotype. Aten J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):611–6
Non–tolerance and differential susceptibility to diabetes in transgenic mice expressing major histocompatibility class II genes on pancreatic beta cells. Götz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1677–83
DRw8 microvariation: a new DRB1 allele identified in association with DQw7 in American blacks. Hurley CK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):109–13
Genotypic typing of HLA class II: from the bench to the bedside. Mach B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Apr; 30(4):278–84 (22 ref.)
Five new TaqI DRB1 polymorphisms. Middleton D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):145–7
DNA typing for class II HLA antigens with allele–specific or group–specific amplification. IV. Typing for alleles of the HLA–DR2 group. Moraes ME, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):139–44
Nonradioactive HLA class II typing using polymerase chain reaction and digoxigenin–11–2'–3'–dideoxy–uridinetriphosphate–labeled oligonucleotide probes. Nevinny–Stickel C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):7–13
Molecular analysis of the role of the HLA class II genes DRB1, DQA1, DQB1, and DPB1 in susceptibility to Lyme arthritis. Ruberti G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May; 31(1):20–7
Rapid typing of DNA sequence polymorphism at the HLA–DRB1 locus using the polymerase chain reaction and nonradioactive oligonucleotide probes. Scharf SJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):190–201
RFLP analysis of the rhesus monkey MHC class II DR subregion. Slierendregt BL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan; 30(1):11–7
Nonobese diabetic and nonobese nondiabetic mice have unique MHC class II haplotypes. Acha–Orbea H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(1):57–9
The chimpanzee major histocompatibility complex class II DR subregion contains an unexpectedly high number of beta–chain genes. Bontrop RE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(4):272–80
Colinearity of novel genes in the class II regions of the MHC in mouse and human. Hanson IM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(1):5–11
Evolution of class II genes: role of selection in both the maintenance of polymorphism and the retention of non–expressed alleles. Jones PP, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990; 9(3):200–11 (40 ref.)
H–2 (I–A) control of the antibody repertoire to secreted antigens of Trichinella spiralis in infection and its relevance to resistance and susceptibility. Kennedy MW, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):36–43
Antigen presentation to specific T cells by Ia molecules selectively altered by site–directed mutagenesis. Brett SJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(2):130–40
The unique nucleotide sequence of the A beta gene in the NOD mouse is shared with its nondiabetic sister strains, the ILI and the CTS mouse. Koide Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(2):189–92
Development of autoimmune insulitis is prevented in E alpha d but not in A beta k NOD transgenic mice. Uehira M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(2):209–13
Cell lineage–specific and developmental stage–specific controls of MHC class–II–antigen expression. Accolla RS, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:20–5 (25 ref.)
Expression of a class II major histocompatibility complex (MHC) heterodimer in a lipid–linked form with enhanced peptide/soluble MHC complex formation at low pH. Wettstein DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):219–28
Expression of I–A alpha k and allelic restriction on A alpha/A beta pairing in transgenic mice. Martin J, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb–Apr;17(1–2):151–9
Sequences homologous to class II MHC W, X, and Y elements mediate constitutive and IFN–gamma–induced expression of human class II–associated invariant chain gene. Brown AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3183–9
IFN–gamma induces the expression of the genes for MHC class II I–A beta and tumor necrosis factor through a protein kinase C–independent pathway. Celada A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):114–20
The E alpha promoter: a linker–scanning analysis. Viville S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):3211–7
Induction and regulation of class II major histocompatibility complex mRNA expression in astrocytes by interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor–alpha. Vidovic M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec; 30(2–3):189–200
Rheumatoid arthritis in Israeli Jews: shared sequences in the third hypervariable region of DRB1 alleles are associated with susceptibility. Gao X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 18(6):801–3
The same CCAAT box–binding factor binds to the promoter of two coordinately regulated major histocompatibility complex class II genes. Kern MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):578–81
Immunology. The invariant dating service [news] Brodsky FM. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):581–2
MHC class II region encoding proteins related to the multidrug resistance family of transmembrane transporters [see comments] Deverson EV, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):738–41. Comment in: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):674–5.
Antigen processing. Transporters of delight [news; comment] Parham P. **Nature** 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):674–5. Comment on: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):738–41. Comment on: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):741–4. Comment on: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):744–7.
A gene in the human major histocompatibility complex class II region controlling the class I antigen presentation pathway [see comments] Spies T, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):744–7. Comment in: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):674–5.
Sequences encoded in the class II region of the MHC related to the 'ABC' superfamily of transporters [see comments] Trowsdale J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):741–4. Comment in: Nature 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):674–5.
Allelic diversity is generated by intraexon sequence exchange at the DRB1 locus of primates. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3686–90
Invariant chain promotes egress of poorly expressed, haplotype–mismatched class II major histocompatibility complex A alpha A beta dimers from the endoplasmic reticulum/cis–Golgi compartment. Layet C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2346–50
Distribution of HLA–DRB1, –DQA1 and –DQB1 alleles and DQA1–DQB1 genotypes among Norwegian patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Rønningen KS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar;37(3):105–11
Differential inducibility of HLA class I and II antigens by r–IFN gamma in type III bare lymphocyte syndrome. Andrien M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):441
Endothelial cell class II HLA expression induced by cytotoxic lymphocytes is regulated by genetically determined differences in CD11a/CD18. Bender JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):99–101
Comparison of serological class II typing with DNA–DR and DNA–DQ typing of kidney donors and recipients. Trejaut J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2133
Mapping and transcriptional properties of RT1 class II region genes. Fujii H, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):369–73
Expression and function of mutant Ia antigen in transgenic mice. Wei BY, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct; 50(4):696–701
[Polymorphisms of HLA class II antigens in 33 Japanese pemphigus patients] Niizeki H. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;101(5):509–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[MHC class II antigen and other genes in NIDDM] Imura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:531–6 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The complex role of epithelial cell MHC class II antigen expression in autoimmune endocrine disease [editorial] Davies TF. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(2):87–9
Recognition of self class II major histocompatibility complex antigens by CD8+ T cell clones derived from rheumatoid arthritis synovial membrane. Gaston JS, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(2):115–23
Mitogenic toxins as MHC class II–dependent probes for T cell antigen receptors. Fleischer B, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):170–6 (17 ref.)
Differential enhancement of interferon–gamma–induced MHC class II expression of HEp–2 cells by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Tamaki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;123(3):333–8
Interferon–gamma and tumour necrosis factor induce expression of major histocompatibility complex antigen on rat retinal astrocytes. el–Asrar AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;75(8):473–5
Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression during potentiation of line–10 tumor immunity after intralesional administration of bacillus Calmette–Guérin. Steerenberg PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(2):95–104
Liposome–encapsulated antigens are processed in lysosomes, recycled, and presented to T cells. Harding CV, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 25;64(2):393–401 (Eng. Abstr.)
Extrathymic selection of TCR gamma delta + T cells by class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Lefrancois L, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 19;63(2):333–40
MHC class II–restricted presentation of intracellular antigen. Weiss S, et al. **Cell** 1991 Feb 22;64(4):767–76
Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC–class II–associated antigens. IV. Significance of intrathymic chimerism of blood–born Ia+ cells in MIs tolerance. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):373–87
Haplotype–specific inhibition of homing of radiolabeled lymphocytes in experimental allergic encephalomyelitis following treatment with anti–IA antibodies. Sriram S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):222–31
Characterization of a CD4–positive T–cell line derived from an athymic (nu/nu) mouse. Sydora BC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):54–64
I–E expression does not by itself influence growth of or T cell unresponsiveness to SJL lymphomas. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):329–39
Experimental induction of systemic lupus erythematosus by recognition of foreign Ia. Morris SC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;57(2):263–73
Ductal lesions of exocrine glands and insulitis induced by L3T4+ T cells following graft–versus–host reaction due to major histocompatibility complex class II disparity. Saitoh T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec; 57(3):339–50
L3T4+ T cells induce hepatic lesions resembling primary biliary cirrhosis in mice with graft–versus–host reactions due to major histocompatibility complex class II disparity. Saitoh T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun; 59(3):449–61
The importance of class I and class II HLA in cadaveric renal transplantation. Sutherland FR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):120–4
Invasive equine trophoblast expresses conventional class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Donaldson WL, et al. **Development** 1990 Sep;110(1):63–71
Class II–restricted IgG2ab–specific T cells recognize a signal–minus form of the V–CH3b antigen. Bikoff EK. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1411–7
Cytosolic targeting of hen egg lysozyme gives rise to a short–lived protein presented by class I but not class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Calin–Laurens V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar; 21(3):761–9
Genetic recombination in the alpha 2 domain of the E alpha chain yields an Ed molecule with altered T cell activation.

Chang MY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2571–6

Thyroid–derived epithelial cells acquire alloantigen–presenting capabilities following X–irradiation and class II antigen induction. Czirjak L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2597–601

A single amino acid substitution in the Ak molecule fortuitously provokes an alloresponse. Dellabona P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):209–13

Self–reactive T cells are activated by the 65–kDa mycobacterial heat–shock protein in neonatally thymectomized mice. Iwasaki A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):597–603

Tolerance to a self peptide from the third hypervariable region of the Es beta chain. Implications for molecular mimicry models of autoimmune disease. Roudier J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2063–7

Induction of antibodies against a peptide hapten does not require covalent linkage between the hapten and a class II presentable T helper peptide. Sarobe P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1555–8

Expression of CD4 can confer major histocompatibility complex class II–associated superantigen reactivity upon a T cell receptor derived from a CD8–dependent cytotoxic T lymphocyte clone. Wallace VA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2471–7

Major histocompatibility complex class II expression on enterocytes: to present or not to present [editorial] Russell GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):274–6

Treatment of rat pancreatic islets with MHC Ia antibody and complement prior to transplantation. Flesch BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:100–4

The contribution of MHC antigen modulation to islet allograft rejection. Markmann JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:104–8 (29 ref.)

Differences in non–MHC restricted cytotoxic activities of human peripheral blood lymphocytes after transfusion with allogeneic leukocytes or platelets possessing class I and/or class II MHC molecules. Pócsik E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Dec;182(1):22–31

Antigen presentation in MHC class II transgenic mice: stimulation versus tolerization. Lo D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Oct;117:121–34 (44 ref.)

The function of the invariant chain in antigen presentation by MHC class II molecules [news] Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Oct;11(10):337–40 (26 ref.)

MHC class II–restricted T–cell hybridomas recognizing the nucleocapsid protein of avian coronavirus IBV. Boots AM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):10–4

MHC class II (I–A) region control of the IgE antibody repertoire to the ABA–1 allergen of the nematode Ascaris. Kennedy MW, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):577–9

Demonstration of MHC class II–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes in mice against herpes simplex virus. Kolaitis G, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):101–6

Evidence of a role for TNF–alpha in cytolysis by CD4+, class II MHC–restricted cytotoxic T cells. Tite JP. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):208–12

Lymphocyte leukocyte function–associated antigen 1 interacting with target cell intercellular adhesion molecule 1 co–activates cytolysis triggered via CD16 or the receptor involved in major histocompatibility antigen–unrestricted lysis. Goedegebuure PS, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(12):1213–20

B–B cell interaction involved in polyclonal B cell activation is restricted by I–A but not by I–E molecules. Takahama Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(1):63–71

The role of class II antigen–expressing cells in corneal allograft immunity. Gebhardt BM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2254–60

Role of the first external domain of I–A beta chain in immune responses and diabetes in non–obese diabetic (NOD) mice. Singh B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct;3(5):507–21

CD8+ T cell response to Mls–1a determinants involves major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Chvatchko Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):779–82

T cell contact with Ia antigens on nonhemopoietic cells in vivo can lead to immunity rather than tolerance. Gao EK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):435–46

Graft–versus–host resistance induced by class II major histocompatibility complex–specific T cell clones. Lehmann PV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):333–41

Effect of recombinant interferon gamma and interleukin–2 and of a monoclonal antibody against interferon gamma on the rat immune response against heart allografts. Paineau J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May–Jun; 10(3):424–30

Characterization of a new minor lymphocyte stimulatory system. I. Cluster of self antigens recognized by "I–E–reactive" V beta s, V beta 5, V beta 11, and V beta 12 T cell receptors for antigen. Abe R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):739–49

T cells that recognize peptide sequences of self MHC class II molecules exist in syngeneic mice. Agrawal B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):383–90

Class II MHC–restricted T cell determinants processed from either endosomes or the cytosol show similar requirements for host protein transport but different kinetics of presentation. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):2944–51

Staphylococcal enterotoxin–dependent lysis of MHC class II negative target cells by cytolytic T lymphocytes. Herrmann T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2504–12

Determinant selection in murine experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Effect of the bm12 mutation on T cell recognition of acetylcholine receptor epitopes. Infante AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):2977–82

T cells from nonresponder mice. MHC restricted and unrestricted recognition of insulin. Jensen PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):3985–91

In vivo functional clonal deletion of recipient CD4+ T helper precursor cells that can recognize class II MHC on injected donor lymphoid cells. Kiziroglu F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1104–12

Functional mapping of MHC class II polymorphic residues. The alpha–chain controls the specificity for binding an Ad–versus an A k–restricted peptide and the beta–chain region 65–67 controls T cell recognition but not peptide binding. Lee JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):2952–9

Selective in vivo inhibition of T cell activation by class II MHC–binding peptides administered in soluble form. Muller S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4006–11

Cytokine–mediated activation of a neuronal retinal resident cell provokes antigen presentation. Percopo CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4101–7

Inhibition by anti–HLA class II monoclonal antibodies of monoclonal antibody OKT3–induced T cell proliferation. Studies at the mRNA level. Racioppi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3635–40

Transient T and B cell activation after neonatal induction of tolerance to MHC class II or Mls alloantigens. Schurmans S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2152–60

Evidence for involvement of clonal anergy in MHC class I and class II disparate skin allograft tolerance after the termination of intrathymic clonal deletion. Tomita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4026–36

Immunosuppressive effects of transforming growth factor beta: inhibition of the induction of Ia antigen on Langerhans cells by cytokines and of the contact hypersensitivity response. Epstein SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):832–7

Class II MHC molecules are spontaneously internalized in acidic endosomes by activated B cells. Weber DA, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1990;4(5):255–66; discussion 266–8

Alterations in T cell antigen specificity and class II restriction during the course of chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. McCarron RM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(1–3):73–9

Expression of lymphocyte, macrophage and class I and II major histocompatibility complex antigens in normal human dorsal root ganglia. Graus F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Sep;98(2–3):203–11

Expression and induction of intercellular adhesion molecules (ICAMs) and major histocompatibility complex (MHC) antigens on cultured murine oligodendrocytes and astrocytes. Satoh J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 May; 29(1):1–12

Identification of eight determinants in the hemagglutinin molecule of influenza virus A/PR/8/34 (H1N1) which are recognized by class II–restricted T cells from BALB/c mice. Gerhard W, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):364–72

Immunogenic peptides of influenza virus subtype N1 neuraminidase identify a T–cell determinant used in class II major histocompatibility complex–restricted responses to infectious virus. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb; 65(2):672–6

Differing regulation and function of ICAM–1 and class II antigens on renal tubular cells. Jevnikar AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):417–25

Ia restriction specificity of KLH–specific T cells from allogeneic bone marrow chimeras is influenced by histocompatibility at the H–2 and minor histocompatibility loci. Ogasawara K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(12):1025–39

Development of antigen–specific therapies for autoimmune disease. Steinman L. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Aug;7(4):333–9 (44 ref.)

Production and characterization of a peptide specific, anti–major histocompatibility complex class II, monoclonal antibody. LaPan KE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May; 28(4–5):499–504

Immunomodulation of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by antibodies to the antigen–Ia complex. Aharoni R, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 9;351(6322):147–50

What's the score? [letter] Brodsky FM. **Nature** 1991 Jul 25; 353(6333):288–9

Invariant chain distinguishes between the exogenous and endogenous antigen presentation pathways. Teyton L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 1;348(6296):39–44

Modulation of MHC class II antigen expression in human myoblasts after treatment with IFN–gamma. Mantegazza R, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1128–32

Class II–restricted presentation of an endogenously derived immunodominant T–cell determinant of hen egg lysozyme. Brooks A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15; 88(8):3290–4

Direct binding of secreted T–cell receptor beta chain to superantigen associated with class II major histocompatibility complex protein. Gascoigne NR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):613–6

Structural basis for differential binding of staphylococcal enterotoxin A and toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 to class II major histocompatibility molecules. Pontzer CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):125–8

Rejection of MHC incompatible, Langerhans cell–free epidermal keratinocyte allografts in the rat. Yeoman H, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):75–81

Anti–HIV and anti–anti–MHC antibodies in alloimmune and autoimmune mice. Kion TA, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6; 253(5024):1138–40

Recognition by class II alloreactive T cells of processed determinants from human serum proteins. Panina–Bordignon P, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 14; 252(5012):1548–50

Xenogeneic neural transplantation: role of vasculature and MHC antigen in immunological rejection. Nakano Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:358–63

The application of oligonucleotide probes to HLA class II typing of the DRB sub–region. Vaughan RW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):149–55

Immunogenicity of class I+, class II– hepatocytes. Almond PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):108–9

Memory T cells generated in vitro to class I+, II– hepatocytes. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):104–5

Induction of tolerance after facilitation of engraftment with a monoclonal antibody anti–MHC class II in MHC fully allogeneic transplantation. Hamelmann E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2340–1

Nonendocrine pancreatic cells determine the immunogenicity of major histocompatibility class II–incompatible islets of Langerhans. Hiller WF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2526–7

A pure class II MHC disparity does not induce rejection of cornea or heart grafts in the rat. Katami M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2200–1

Host–versus–graft and graft–versus–host reactions occur simultaneously in fully immunocompetent recipients of class II disparate vascularized rat pancreas transplants. Klempnauer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2524–5

Ex vivo perfusion of the liver with anti–class II antibody can prevent acute rejection in canine liver transplantation. Kurozumi Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):593–6

Imaging and quantitation of renal transplant rejection in the rat by in vivo use of 111In labelled antilymphocyte and anti–class I and II major histocompatibility complex monoclonal antibodies. Loutfi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2143–6

Simultaneous occurrence of graft–versus–host and host–versus–graft reactions after allogenic MHC class II disparate small bowel transplantation in immunocompetent rats. Lück R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):677–8

Effect of ex vivo perfusion using anti–class II monoclonal antibody on the rejection of canine pancreaticoduodenal allografts. Miyoshi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1600–3

Cytokine–induced delivery of the costimulatory signal for a v–mos–transfected nonallostimulating, MHC I+II+ clone of the murine macrophage cell line P388D1 and induction of tolerance. Müller–Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):226–8

Relative effects of major and minor histocompatibility locus antigens on the generation of suppressor activity by blood transfusions. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):437–40

Graft–versus–host reactions in immunocompetent allograft recipients: histopathology of an acute lethal syndrome after fully allogeneic major histocompatibility class II disparate organ transplantation in rats. Steiniger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2528

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by pretreatment of the donor to reduce class II antigen expression and dendritic cell content. Tyerman K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2325

The effect of ex vivo perfusion of the liver with anti–class II antibody on acute rejection in canine liver transplantation. Kurozumi Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):170–2

Lack of dependence of dendritic cell replacement in accepted rat renal allograft recipients upon a class II MHC disparity. Olivier WA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1315–7

In vitro suppression of cytotoxic T cell generation by lymphocytes from mice rendered neonatally tolerant of class II MHC alloantigens. Powell TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):383–6

The effects of tissue–associated and MHC class II antigen presentation on in vitro lymphoproliferative responses against canine liver and kidney cell subpopulations. Ranjan D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):475–80

Evidence that the fate of class II–disparate corneal grafts is determined by the timing of class II expression. Ross J, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):532–6

[Aberrant expression of HLA–DR antigens of the MHC class II in bronchial epithelial cells in asthmatic patients] Vachier I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(10):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Genetic control of immune response] Pérez–Gónzalez JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:122–3 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of p70 and p80 associations with class II MHC molecules and Ii. Sorli CH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Nov; 35(3):157–66

Detection of class II antigens on human nasal cartilage. Bujia

J, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):339–44
Platelet–interactive products of Streptococcus sanguis protoplasts. Herzberg MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec; 58(12):4117–25
Purification and photoaffinity labeling of the I–Ak histocompatibility molecule. Luescher IF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):233–45
Biochemical analysis of class I and class II MHC antigens in cynomolgus macaques by one–dimensional isoelectric focusing. Manning CH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb; 37(2):56–65

METABOLISM

Evidence for accessory cell function by class II MHC antigen–expressing airway epithelial cells. Kalb TH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Apr;4(4):320–9
Omental dendritic cells: Ia expression and relation to macrophages. Holub M, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Dec; 98(12):1113–22
Tumour necrosis factor enhances the interferon–gamma–induced class II MHC antigen expression on murine keratinocytes in vivo. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(6):415–7
Aberrant colonic expression of MHC class II antigens in Hirschsprung's disease. Kuroda T, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 May;61(5):373–9
Inhibitory effect of interferon–gamma–dependent induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen by expressing exogenous poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase gene. Nomura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):685–9
Peptide interactions with MHC class II molecules. Adorini L. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:10–3 (12 ref.)
Differential induction of class I and II MHC antigen expression by degenerating myelinated and unmyelinated axons. Smetanka AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25; 521(1–2):343–6
Luteinization of human granulosa cells in vivo is associated with expression of MHC class II antigens. Khoury EL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Nov;262(2):217–24
Anomalous expression of HLA class II molecules on keratinocytes and fibroblasts in hypertrophic scars consequent to thermal injury. Castagnoli C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):350–4
Expression of MHC class I and II molecules by cadaver retinal pigment epithelium cells: optimization of post–mortem HLA typing. Zavazava N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):163–6
Molecules that modify antigen recognition. Koch N, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):10–5 (54 ref.)
Mouse B lymphocyte specific endocytosis and recycling of MHC class II molecules. Salamero J, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Nov;9(11):3489–96
Binding of toxic shock syndrome toxin–1 to murine major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Scholl PR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):1911–6
Influence of cytokines and immunosuppressive drugs on major histocompatibility complex class I/II expression by human cardiac myocytes in vitro. Wang YC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):123–33
A monokine which binds to class II histocompatibility proteins. Hedberg N, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug; 66 (Pt 4):277–87
Relative activities of distinct isotypes of murine and human major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in binding toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and determination of CD antigens expressed on T cells generated upon stimulation by the toxin. Uchiyama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):3877–82
Probing the accessibility of peptide in an MHC class II protein––foreign peptide complex. Gariépy J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Mar;3(3):279–84
Antigen processing by epidermal Langerhans cells correlates with the level of biosynthesis of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules and expression of invariant chain. Puré E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1459–69
Identification of a putative cellular receptor for the lentivirus visna virus. Dalziel RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):1905–11
Phenotypic and functional characteristics of in vivo–activated Langerhans cells. Aiba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2791–6
Binding of staphylococcal enterotoxin A to purified murine MHC class II molecules in supported lipid bilayers. Lee JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3360–6
Comparison of structural requirements for interaction of the same peptide with I–Ek and I–Ed molecules in the activation of MHC class II–restricted T cells. Leighton J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):198–204
Free ligand–induced dissociation of MHC–antigen complexes. Pedrazzini T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3496–501
Cathepsin B cleavage of Ii from class II MHC alpha– and beta–chains. Reyes VE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):3877–80
Invariant chain influences post–translational processing of HLA–DR molecules. Schaiff WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):603–8
Characterization of the induction of persistent I–A expression by macrophages from Bcgr mice. Faris M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar;49(3):289–93
17 beta estradiol affects the expression of guinea pig blood leukocyte MHC antigens. Debout C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;38(6):695–701
Intracellular transport of class II MHC molecules directed by invariant chain. Lotteau V, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13; 348(6302):600–5
Immunohistochemical study of intestinal lamina propria cells in the rat, with special reference to Ia antigen expression. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Aug; 67(2–3):89–95
Effects of pH and polysaccharides on peptide binding to class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Harding CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1; 88(7):2740–4
Class II major histocompatibility complex molecules of murine dendritic cells: synthesis, sialylation of invariant chain, and antigen processing capacity are down–regulated upon culture. Kämpgen E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3014–8
Kinetics of antigenic peptide binding to the class II major histocompatibility molecule I–Ad. Tampé R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4661–5
A first–order reaction controls the binding of antigenic peptides to major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Witt SN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8164–8
HIV receptors within the brain: a study of CD4 and MHC–II on human neurons, astrocytes and microglial cells. Peudenier S, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):145–9
Protein kinase C regulates MHC–class II expression on endothelial cells. Mattila P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Aug;34(2):153–60
Contribution of endosomal acidification to antigen processing. McCoy KL. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Jul; 2(4):239–46 (42 ref.)
Altered distribution of MHC class II antigens on enterocytes during acute small bowel allograft rejection in rats. Schmid T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):73–7
[Expression of HLA–class I and II antigens on basal cell carcinoma] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;100(14):1431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on renal cell cancer––immunohistochemical study and effect on their expression by interferon] Tomita Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of differential expression of HLA class II antigens in human lymphocytes] Yamada Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Apr;39(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Binding of foreign DNA to mouse sperm mediated by its MHC class II structure. Wu GM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Dec;24(4):120–6
On the possible role of I–J+ suppressor cells in murine hematopoiesis. Sanin AV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 628:382–95
Expression of HLA class I and II antigens in bronchogenic carcinomas: its relationship to cellular DNA content and clinical–pathological parameters. Redondo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4948–54
Mice lacking MHC class II molecules. Gosgrove D, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 6;66(5):1051–66
Activation of murine T cells by staphylococcal enterotoxin E: requirement of MHC class II molecules expressed on accessory cells and identification of V beta sequence of T cell receptors in T cells reactive to the toxin. Uchiyama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):446–55
Cellular mechanisms of antigen processing and the function of class I and II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Harding CV, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Jun; 1(7):499–509 (81 ref.)
Evidence for T cell receptor–HLA class II molecule interaction in the response to superantigenic bacterial toxins. Fleischer B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May; 21(5):1331–3
Antigen presentation of hen egg–white lysozyme but not of ribonuclease A is augmented by the major histocompatibility complex class II–associated invariant chain. Nadimi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May; 21(5):1255–63
Influence of I–E expression on induction of neonatal transplantation tolerance. Streilein JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):261–6
Interaction of CD4 with HLA class II antigens and HIV gp120. Piatier–Tonneau D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 34(2):121–8
Inducibility of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens by interferon gamma is associated with reduced tumorigenicity in C3H mouse fibroblasts transformed by v–Ki–ras. Bateman WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1; 173(1):193–6
Engagement of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules induces sustained, lymphocyte function–associated molecule 1–dependent cell adhesion. Mourad W, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1513–6
The I–Abm12 mutation, which confers resistance to experimental myasthenia gravis, drastically affects the epitope repertoire of murine CD4+ cells sensitized to nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Bellone M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1484–91
Requirements of class II–mediated B cell differentiation for class II cross–linking and cyclic AMP. Bishop GA. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1107–14
Modeling of T cell contact–dependent B cell activation. IL–4 and antigen receptor ligation primes quiescent B cells to mobilize calcium in response to Ia cross–linking. Cambier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2075–82
The role of Ia in the formation of a T cell antigen–recognition complex. Esch TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):3979–84
Ia–independent binding of peptide antigen to the T cell receptor. Esch TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):3972–8
Activation of murine T cells by streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type A. Requirement for MHC class II molecules on accessory cells and identification of V beta elements in T cell receptor of toxin–reactive T cells. Imanishi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3170–6
Staphylococcal exotoxin activation of T cells. Role of exotoxin–MHC class II binding affinity and class II isotype. Mollick JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):463–8
Functional effects of N–linked oligosaccharides located on the external domain of murine class II molecules. Wei BY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2358–66
Control of T cell responses to staphylococcal enterotoxins by stimulator cell MHC class II polymorphism. Yagi JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1398–405
Antigen–presenting cells in essential fatty acid–deficient murine epidermis: keratinocytes bearing class II (Ia) antigens may potentiate the accessory cell function of Langerhans cells. Udey MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):950–8
Class I and class II MHC gene products differentially affect the fate of V beta 5 bearing thymocytes. Bill J, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1990;4(5):269–79; discussion 279–80
Antigen presentation. Later for the rendezvous [news; comment] Hackett CJ. **Nature** 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):655–6 . Comment on: Nature 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):669–76.
CD4 and CD8 recognition of class II and class I molecules of the major histocompatibility complex. Fleury SG, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1991 May;3(3):177–85 (57 ref.)
Immunogenetics of the HLA system. Choo SY. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Mar;32(1):1–8 (33 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of class II MHC binding peptides in immunotherapy. Wraith DC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:14–6 (7 ref.)

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS, MINOR see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX see **MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI, MINOR see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI**

HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

Cyclosporin A and tissue antigen matching in bone transplantation. Fibular allografts studied in the dog. Welter JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Dec;61(6):517–27
HLA–identical renal transplants: impact of cyclosporine on intermediate–term survival and renal function [see comments] Sumrani N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):417–22. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1990 Nov;16(5):414–6.
The role of crossmatching in organ transplantation. Kerman RH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Mar;115(3):255–9
Histocompatibility testing in transplantation. Terasaki PI. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Mar;115(3):250–4
Importance of HLA–A, –B and –DR matching in presensitized kidney transplant recipients. Busson M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:199–202
1,000 renal transplants at the Massachusetts General Hospital: improved allograft survival for high–risk patients without regard to HLA matching. Delmonico FL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:247–53
Effect of positive crossmatch against donor B lymphocytes in kidney transplantation: a prospective one–center study. Hourmant M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:301–9
The effect of mismatching and sharing of HLA–A, –B, and –DR antigens on kidney graft survival in Eurotransplant 1982 to 1988. Persijn GG, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:237–48
Organ sharing for good HLA–A,B, and DR matching improves cadaver renal graft survival in SEOPF: retrospective and prospective studies considering delayed graft function, race, center effects, cyclosporine, and other factors. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:211–23
Report on 604 six–antigen–matched transplants. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:485–95
HLA peptide matching. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990; :497–513
Overview and epitope matching. Terasaki PI, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:499–516
Typing of specific monocyte antigens––another method for selection of bone marrow donors. Májský A. **Czech Med** 1991;14(2):118–22
Evaluation of HLA–class II identity between unrelated individuals by serological typing, DNA–RFLP method, and mixed lymphocyte reaction. al–Daccak R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):189–201
The complexity of DRw6 and DR5 haplotypes in American

blacks demonstrated by serology, cellular typing, and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lee KW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):202–19

DNA based tissue typing [letter; comment] Woodfield DG. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 26;104(914):269–70. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 May 22;104(912):214.

The use of the kidney with an historical positive, and current negative crossmatch. Cardella CJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):126–9 (27 ref.)

Selection of unrelated donors for bone marrow transplantation is improved by HLA class II genotyping with oligonucleotide hybridization. Tiercy JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7121–5

Influence of human leukocyte antigen matching in cardiac transplantation. Festenstein H, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;2(3):213–20 (53 ref.)

HLA–DP incompatibilities induce significant proliferation in primary mixed lymphocyte cultures in HLA–A, –B, –DR and –DQ compatible individuals: implications for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Nov;36(5):194–202

Relevance of a positive crossmatch in liver transplantation. Karuppan S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr;4(1):18–25

HLA class I matching is responsible for the hepatic lesions in recurrent viral hepatitis B after liver transplantation. Calmus Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2311–3

The short–term effects of cadaveric kidney exchange via a beneficial matching scheme. Dennis MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1886–7

Multiscreen analysis of high PRA sera for antibodies towards public and private class I antigens: implications for computer–predicted acceptable donors for kidney transplant candidates. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):387–8

Differential crossmatch in renal transplantation: allopositive historical crossmatch (B and/or T) but current T–cell negative crossmatch. Guerin C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2286

Renal transplantation with positive allocrossmatch (B/T; historical/current) but current T negative. Guerin C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):417–8

Significance of B–cell crossmatch on outcome in renal transplantation. Jendrisak M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):434–6

Matching, race, donor age, and cold ischemia effects at a single renal transplant center. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):376–7

Advances in and future of tissue typing. Möller E. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):63–6 (18 ref.)

Crossmatch with donor skin: characterization of alloantibodies and correlation with early kidney rejection. Moraes JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):471–2

HLA matching should be utilized for improving kidney transplant success rates. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):46–50

Long–term impact of HLA matching on kidney graft survival in cyclosporine–treated recipients. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):373–5

Histocompatibility profile of selected Latin American countries. Santiago–Delpín EA. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1861–4

Does a positive historical crossmatch affect long–term renal transplant graft survival? Schechner RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):415–6

Positive crossmatch in primary human liver allografts under cyclosporine or FK 506 therapy. Takaya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):396–9

HLA peptide matching. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2039–42

Molecular HLA matching. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):365–7

HLA–DR oligotyping of 100 kidney transplant patients with difficult serological typing: correlation between serology and DNA typing. Tiercy JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):383–4

Beneficial effects of some donor–recipient HLA–DR mismatches on cadaveric graft survival: proposal for a new selection policy of recipients. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):385–6

Searches for matched and closely matched marrow donors undertaken in a paediatric unit. Vowels M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2171

Bone marrow transplantation in children using closely matched related and unrelated donors. Vowels M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2172

Predicting match grade and waiting time to kidney transplantation. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):618–24

The impact of HLA matching on graft survival and on sensitization after a failed transplant—evidence that failure of poorly matched renal transplants does not result in increased sensitization. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):599–607

HLA matching at a single kidney transplant center. Mendez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):348–50

The influence of matching in living–related transplants [letter; comment] Starzl TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov; 50(5):909. Comment on: Transplantation 1990 Jan;49(1):25–9.

[Use of flow cytometry in the determination of HLA antigens] Pražák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 26; 129(43):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Class II HLA typing based on the restriction fragment length polymorphisms of DNA] Aldaccak R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jun;33(3):175–201 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[22nd annual meeting of the German Work Committee for Histocompatibility Testing. Hamburg, 4–6 October 1990] **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Dec;17(6):326–50 **(Ger)**

[Factors influencing the result of kidney transplantation with special reference to the HLA system in conventional immunosuppression] Wegener S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug;83(8):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Expression of MHC class I and II molecules by cadaver retinal pigment epithelium cells: optimization of post–mortem HLA typing. Zavazava N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):163–6

An update on HLA matching, including HLA "epitope" matching: a new approach. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:329–38

The flow cytometry crossmatch in kidney transplantation. Cook DJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:409–14

Flow cytometry crossmatching for kidney transplantation. Cook DJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:375–80

Crossmatching with B and T cells and flow cytometry. Iwaki Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:277–84

Automated reading of the microcytotoxicity test. Siauw PA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:457–62

Flow cytometry crossmatching: an update. Terashita GY. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:391–6

Crossmatching on platelets by flow cytometry. Wang GX, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:381–5

DNA–RFLP methods and interpretation scheme for HLA–DR and DQ typing. Bidwell JL, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):5–22

Combined use of RFLP and PCR–ASO typing for HLA–DR–Dw and DQw typing. Bignon JD, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):125–38

PCR–SSO typing for DR4–Dw subtypes: application to unrelated bone marrow transplant donor selection. Clay TM, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):97–104

HLA–DRB and DQB typing by a combination of serology, restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and oligonucleotide probing. Doherty DG, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):111–24

HLA–DR, DQ and DP typing using PCR amplification and immobilized probes. Erlich H, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):33–55

The Eurotransplant HLA–DRB oligonucleotide typing set. Giphart MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr; 18(1–2):57–68

Optimizing PCR conditions for HLA class II SSO typing. Ivinson AJ. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):23–32

In vitro response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to phytohemagglutinin and interleukin–2. el–Barrawy M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):222–5

DNA typing for class II HLA antigens with allele–specific or group–specific amplification. III. Typing for 24 alleles of HLA–DP. Fernandez–Vina M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):60–8

How many probes are needed for HLA–DPB1 typing with sequence–specific oligonucleotide probes? A theoretical approach using computer simulation. Müller CR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):22–6

DNA amplification for DQ typing as an adjunct to serological prenatal HLA typing for the identification of potential donors for umbilical cord blood transplantation. Pollack MS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):45–9

PCR–fingerprinting for selection of HLA matched unrelated marrow donors. Collaborating Centres in the IMUST Study. Clay TM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1049–52

HLA class I typing by PCR: HLA–B27 and an African B27 subtype [see comments] Hill AV, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):640–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):927.

Non–inherited maternal HLA antigens and protection against sensitisation. Pohanka E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27; 336(8722):1025–8

National allocation of cadaveric kidneys by HLA matching. Projected effect on outcome and costs. Gjertson DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1032–6

DNA based tissue typing [letter] [see comments] Chambers GK. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 22;104(912):214. Comment in: N Z Med J 1991 Jun 26;104(914):269–70.

Validity of flow cytometry for cross–match evaluation in clinical renal transplantation. Stefoni S, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(3):268–72

Selective PCR–RFLP method to distinguish HLA–DR1 from HLA–DR–"Br" (Dw Bon) alleles: applications in clinical histocompatibility testing. Bignon JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):171–3

PCR–RFLP method holds great promise for complete HLA class II genotyping [letter; comment] Inoko H. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):88–92. Comment on: Tissue Antigens 1990 Aug;36(2):83–7.

HLA class II typing by digestion of PCR–amplified DNA with allele–specific restriction endonucleases will fail to unequivocally identify the genotypes of many homozygous and heterozygous individuals [see comments] Olerup O. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):83–7. Comment in: Tissue Antigens 1990 Aug;36(2):88–92.

The application of oligonucleotide probes to HLA class II typing of the DRB sub–region. Vaughan RW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):149–55

In vitro methods and selection of HLA–matched unrelated donors for bone marrow transplantation. Batchelor JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1711–2

Future directions in selection of donors for bone marrow transplantation: role of oligonucleotide genotyping. Baxter–Lowe LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1699–700

Impaired kidney graft survival in flow cytometric crossmatched positive donor–specific transfusion recipients. Bou–Habib JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):403–4

Improved renal allograft survival for AHG and DTE/AHG crossmatch–negative recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):400–2

HLA–DR typing of renal allograft patients and donors by DNA–RFLP: correlation with pretransplant serotyping. Wood N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2287

Renal transplantation despite a positive antiglobulin crossmatch with and without prophylactic OKT3. Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):762–8

AHG and DTE/AHG procedure identification of crossmatch–appropriate donor–recipient pairings that result in improved graft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):316–20

Use of the HLAcDNA probe as a complementary tissue–typing test for canine kidney transplantation. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):282–4

Alloantibodies against donor epidermis and early kidney transplant rejection. Moraes JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):370–3

Comparison of RFLP–DR beta and serological HLA–DR typing in 1500 individuals. Mytilineos J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):870–3

[The HLA crossmatching test before thrombocyte transfusion. Comparison of 3 methods] Májský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Sep;36(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Class II HLA typing based on the restriction fragment length polymorphisms of DNA] Aldaccak R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jun;33(3):175–201 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Erythrocyte substitution and isoagglutinin titer following ABO–incompatible bone marrow transplantation] Henneberg–Quester KB, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the immunomagnetic beads separation technique as a routine method for HLA typing] Löliger C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ABO–major incompatible bone marrow transplantation. Experiences with a simple method for the preparation of erythrocyte–poor bone marrow] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of data of HLA–typed donors for unrelated bone marrow transplantation in Hannover: organization and results] Müller R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Fifteen–year overview of the International Cell Exchange. Lau M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:447–56

Standardization of HLA through an international cell exchange. Loon J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:453–8

Survival of DNA HLA–DR typed and matched cadaver kidney transplants. The Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):461–3

HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

A novel method for optimum biopsy specimen preservation for histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis. Murray GI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):131–6

Direct tissue isoelectric focusing on mini ultrathin polyacrylamide gels followed by subsequent western blotting, enzyme detection, and lectin labeling as a tool for enzyme characterization in histochemistry. Schumacher U, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 1;194(2):256–8

Histochemistry of human urethral glands. Sirigu P, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Jan–Feb;26(1):43–51

The use of cytochemical procedures in the diagnosis and management of acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Elghetany MT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):707–20 (86 ref.)

Proceedings of the XXIV National Congress of the Italian Society of Histochemistry. Siena, 26–29 May 1991. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35 Suppl:1–110

Notes on the application of microwaves in histopathology. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jun–Jul; 22(6–7):341–6 (24 ref.)

Quantification of enzyme activities in brain sections by microphotometry. Kugler P. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(7–8):657–61 (26 ref.)

Symposium and workshop from the third joint meeting of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry and the Histochemical Society. August 8–11, 1990, Seattle, Washington. Proceedings. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec; 38(12):1713–803

A cytochemical staining procedure for succinate dehydrogenase activity in pre–ovulatory mouse oocytes embedded in low gelling temperature agarose. Boerjan ML,

et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;39(1):135–8
Detection of ouabain-insensitive H(+)-transporting, K(+)-stimulated p-nitrophenylphosphatase activity in rat gastric glands by cerium-based cytochemistry. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1895–905
A quantitative histochemical study of D-amino acid oxidase activity in rat liver in relationship with feeding conditions. Patel HR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;39(1):81–6
Rapid-freezing cytochemistry: preservation of tubular lysosomes and enzyme activity. Robinson JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):787–92
Heterogeneity of glycoconjugates in the secretory cells of the chinchilla middle ear and eustachian tubal epithelia: a lectin-gold cytochemical study. Ueno K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;39(1):71–80
Neoglycoproteins as tools in glycohistochemistry. Gabius HJ, et al. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;22(3):1–16 (174 ref.)

INSTRUMENTATION

Physics of microwave technology in histochemistry. Kok LP, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jun-Jul;22(6-7):381–8 (7 ref.)

METHODS

The laminar development of the embryonic chicken retina in vitro as detected by "topo-optical reactions". Layer PG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:127–31
Local supravital staining of invertebrate nervous tissue with methylene blue crystals: a reliable and simple preparation technique for wholemounts. Müller T. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:147–9
Histochemical methods used in biochemical approaches to mucus glycoproteins. Sheehan JK, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:133–5
Demonstration of Lipiodol in paraffin sections using a modified silver impregnation technique. Arnold MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov;94(5):585–9
Fluorescent cytochemical detection of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast fine-needle aspirates. Masood S. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;95(1):35–40
A combination histochemical stain for equine muscle. Troyer DL, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Mar;20(1):44–7
A method for the demonstration of NADPH-diaphorase activity in anuran species using unfixed retinal wholemounts. Gábriel R. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 May; 54(2):207–11
Plastic embedding of unfixed tissues following freeze substitution [letter] Murray GI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Oct;115(10):975
Plastic embedding of unfixed tissues following freeze substitution. New techniques permitting preservation of labile antigens and enzymatic activity. Woosley JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jan;115(1):96
Citric acid-ammonium acetate buffer. Stegmann S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;1(1):27–8
Cryostat sectioning of large brains made easy. Divac I, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Sep;25(3):437–40
Indoxyl alfa-D-galactoside as the temporarily last substrate for glycosidase histochemistry. The present state of the art in histochemical glycosidase research using indoxyl glycosidas. Gossrau R. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990; 28(3):129–43 (85 ref.)
Different levels of reactive endogenous cytochrome c in mitochondria rich cells revealed by diaminobenzidine staining. Litwin JA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990; 28(4):219–23
A numerical procedure for choosing effective, low toxicity plasticizers for glycol methacrylate embedding. Gerrits PO, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Aug;22(8):439–51
Comparative immunohistochemistry and histochemistry of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in rat organs during development. Hartel-Schenk S, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Oct; 22(10):567–78
An improved technique for hyaluronan histochemistry using microwave irradiation. Hellström S, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Dec;22(12):677–82
'Trouble-shooting' microwave accelerated procedures in histology and histochemistry: understanding and dealing with artefacts, errors and hazards. Horobin RW, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jun-Jul;22(6-7):371–6 (0 ref.)
Biotinylated epidermal growth factor: a useful tool for the histochemical analysis of specific binding sites. Kayser K, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Aug;22(8):426–32
Microwave-assisted staining procedures in routine histopathology. Kayser K, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jun-Jul; 22(6-7):365–70
Silver staining of nucleolar organizer region associated proteins using polyethylene glycol as the protective colloidal developer. Rowlands DC, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Oct;22(10):555–9
An efficient histochemical method for deoxyribonucleic acids using a silver enhancement procedure. Tsukise A, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Aug;22(8):409–15
Microwave stabilization versus chemical fixation. A morphometric study in glycolmethacrylate- and paraffin-embedded tissue. Van de Kant HJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jun-Jul;22(6-7):335–40
A method for enzyme- and immunohistochemical staining of large frozen specimens. Holmbom B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(5):441–7
Microphotometric determination of enzymes in brain sections. IV. Isocitrate dehydrogenases. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(6):629–33
Image analysis for histochemical study of glucose-6-phosphatase inactivation by diethyl pyrocarbonate in normal human liver. Benkoël L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1565–9
A double staining technique for simultaneous demonstration of astrocytes and microglia in brain sections and astroglial cell cultures. Castellano B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 May;39(5):561–8
Histochemical demonstration of purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNPase) in microglial and astroglial cells of adult rat brain. Castellano B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1535–9
A combined AgNOR-Feulgen staining technique. Foucrier J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1591–7
Binding of T-antigen-bearing neoglycoprotein and peanut agglutinin to cultured tumor cells and breast carcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1625–31
Conjugate formation in urea: coupling of insoluble peptides to alkaline phosphatase for ELISA and in situ detection of antibody-forming cells. Gerritse K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jul;39(7):987–92
Appearance of myoepithelial cells in developing rat mammary glands identified with the lectins Griffonia simplicifolia-1 and pokeweed mitogen. Hughes CM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1647–57
The cell coat of the sensory and supporting cells of the rainbow trout saccular macula as demonstrated by reaction with ruthenium red and tannic acid. Khan KM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1615–23
Myofibrillar ATPase histochemistry of rat skeletal muscles: a "two-dimensional" quantitative approach. Lind A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 May;39(5):589–97
The ninhydrin-thiocarbohydrazide-silver proteinate reaction with proteins [letter; comment] Malinin GI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 May;39(5):707–8. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jul;38(7):985–92.
An improved staining method for rat microglial cells using the lectin from Griffonia simplicifolia (GSA I-B4). Streit WJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1683–6
A tetramethylbenzidine/tungstate reaction for horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Weinberg RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Aug;39(8):1143–8
Freeze-fracture cytochemistry: a simplified guide and update on developments. Severs NJ. **J Microsc** 1991 Jan;161 (Pt 1):109–34 (104 ref.)
Silver stained nucleolar organizer regions in cancer cells [letter; comment] Hittmair A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May; 64(5):718–9. Comment on: Lab Invest 1990 Jul;63(1):137–40.
Distribution of somatostatin mRNA in the rat nervous system as visualized by a novel non-radioactive in situ hybridization histochemistry procedure. Kiyama H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(1):223–44
Endogenous lectins with specificity to beta-galactosides and alpha- or beta-N-acetyl-galactosaminides in human breast cancer. Their glycohistochemical detection in tissue sections by synthetically different types of neoglycoproteins, their quantitation on cultured cells by neoglycoenzymes and their usefulness as targets in lectin-mediated phototherapy in vitro. Gabius HJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Oct;186(5):597–607
Zellweger syndrome: a histochemical diagnosis of two cases. Raafat F, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):413–20
Applications of autometallography to heavy metal toxicology. Danscher G. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jun; 68(6):414–23 (100 ref.)
The tetrazolium-formazan system: design and histochemistry. Seidler E. **Prog Histochem Cytochem** 1991;24(1):1–86 (210 ref.)
A rapid microtitration plate assay for non-specific esterase. Sonne O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):231–5
Applied histochemistry and cytochemistry. Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2-3):122–7 (5 ref.)
[Pigmented spindle cell nevus and pigmented Spitz nevus--clinical and histopathological study on pigmented Spitz nevus, and its differentiation from early melanoma by fluorescence method and measurement of 5-S-CD level in the lesion] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;100(11):1153–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The changes of population and distribution of S-phase cells in precancerous lesions of rat bladder revealed by the method of bromodeoxyuridine labeling] Hashimoto H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 81(10):1518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rapid histochemical staining of histological specimens] Zharkov VP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Dec; 99(12):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Methodological approaches to detecting mRNA in histological sections] Luk'ianov SA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Sep-Oct;21(5):455–65 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical aspects of the use of chemiluminescent analysis (a review of the literature)] Afonina GB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):73–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Absorbance scanning and systematic error [letter; comment] Van der Ploeg M, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990; 34(4):287–91. Comment on: Basic Appl Histochem 1990;34(2):155–7.

HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUES

Application of the chromogenic reaction to conventional silver staining, the Ag-NOR staining and the silver-intensified immunogold technique. Fritz P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:239–46
The influence of embedding on the stoichiometry of the pararosaniline-Feulgen stain in histological material. Schulte E. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:255–8
A monoclonal antibody (OPT1) to T cells which is available for paraffin-embedded materials. Mukuzono H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Jun;45(3):147–54
Methods for cellular and subcellular visualization of intermediate filament proteins in the human inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otc'ryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 470:13–22
Transmission electron microscopy of previously embedded celloidin sections. Portmann D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;470:7–12
Investigation of intracellular organelles in the human organ of Corti using backscattered electrons (BSE). Reiss G. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;470:23–7
Changes in size and shape during histochemical preparation for light and electron microscopy of neurons intracellularly labelled with horseradish peroxidase. Ornung G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Dec;140(4):501–6
Automated procedure for dewaxing and rehydration of paraffin-embedded tissue sections for DNA flow cytometric analysis of breast tumors. Babiak J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):64–9
A6--a new 45RO monoclonal antibody for immunostaining of paraffin-embedded tissues. Berti E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):188–93
Plastic embedding for immunohistology [letter] Casey TT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):286–7
Glycol methacrylate embedding in diagnostic pathology. A standardized method for processing and embedding human tissue biopsy specimens. Gerrits PO, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):150–6
PCR amplification from paraffin-embedded tissues. Effects of fixative and fixation time [see comments] Greer CE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):117–24. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Jul;96(1):144–5.
Multitumor "sausage" blocks in immunohistochemistry. Simplified method of preparation, practical uses, and roles in quality assurance. Miller RT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):228–32
Growth fraction estimation of malignant lymphomas in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue using anti-PCNA/Cyclin 19A2. Correlation with Ki-67 labeling. Kamel OW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun;138(6):1471–7
Abundant expression of EBER1 small nuclear RNA in nasopharyngeal carcinoma. A morphologically distinctive target for detection of Epstein-Barr virus in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded carcinoma specimens. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun;138(6):1461–9
Rapid procedure for obtaining tracheal apical membranes. Shen BQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):L102–5
Selected bibliography. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 May;3(3):192–3
Standardization of the Feulgen reaction for absorption DNA image cytometry: a review. Schulte EK. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 May;3(3):167–82 (120 ref.)
A new technique for explantation and in vitro cultivation of chicken embryos. Dugan JD Jr, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Jan;229(1):125–8
Frozen-section analysis of allograft renal biopsy specimens. Reliable histopathologic data for rapid decision making. Cohen AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr; 115(4):386–9
Two distinct types of intraneuronal neurofibrillary tangles highlighted by polarized light after silver impregnation with a modified Bielschowsky method. Pappolla MA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Feb;115(2):131–3
A quick embedding method for light and electron microscopy of textile fibers. Boylston EK, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(3):122–4
A method to prevent wrinkles in autoradiographic emulsion when staining plastic embedded sections with hematoxylin and eosin-phloxine. Lozanoff S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(3):117–21
Modification of the silver proteinate impregnation technique for protozoa and cultured nerve cells. Rugerio-Vargas C, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(3):131–5
Recovery of nuclei from glycol-methacrylate-embedded tissue. Wright ET, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1622–5
Histochemical strategies in the study of neural evolution. Brauth SE. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;36(2-3):100–15 (85 ref.)
Comparison of automated and manual methods for islet isolation. Warnock GL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Oct; 33(5):368–71
Validity of the bulk-staining technique to separate artifactual from in vivo bone microdamage. Burr DB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):305–8
Semiautomatic method for histomorphometry. Jäger A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Sep;33(1):49–55
A method for preparation of renal tubular basement membrane. Butkowski RJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 25(2):121–30
Usefulness of a near-total fine-needle aspiration biopsy retrieval method: a study of its use in 85 consecutive patients. Dekker A, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(3):308–16

Southern blot analysis of DNA extracted from paraffin wax-embedded tissue. MacDonald MR, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Nov-Dec;8(6):341-5

Contrasting of Lowicryl K4M thin sections. Roth J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;95(2):123-36

Perfusion fixation for placental morphologic investigation. Jauniaux E, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 May;22(5):442-9

Simultaneous in situ genotyping and phenotyping of human papillomavirus cervical lesions: comparative sensitivity and specificity. Graham AK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb; 44(2):96-101

Lowicryl embedding of gastrointestinal tissues. Hagen SJ. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):37-44

Polychloroprene glue as an adhesive for mounting specimens for SEM. König G. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Apr; 17(4):467-8

A simple handling technique for mammalian oocytes and embryos during preparation for transmission electron microscopy. Britton AP, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Mar;161 (Pt 3):497-9

Ultra-rapid freezing by spraying/plunging: pre-cooling in the cold gaseous layer. Chang ZH, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Mar;161 (Pt 3):435-44

Modelling and analysis of 3-D arrangements of particles by point processes with examples of application to biological data obtained by confocal scanning light microscopy. König D, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Mar;161 (Pt 3):405-33 (48 ref.)

Rat brain synaptosomes prepared by phase partition. Enriquez JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Dec;55(6):1841-9

Incubation of tissue slices in the absence of Ca2+ and Mg2+ can cause nonspecific damage. Lonart G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr;56(4):1445-8

Comparison of freeze-blowing and funnel-freezing of rat brain for the measurement of cerebral glucose concentration in vivo. Mies G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 May;56(5):1673-6

Optimization of differential immunogold-silver and peroxidase labeling with maintenance of ultrastructure in brain sections before plastic embedding. Chan J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Aug;33(2-3):113-27

Use of brainstem flat-mounts for visualizing DiI-filled axons in the developing rodent visual system. Erzurumlu R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jul;33(1):81-9

A novel non-perfusion Timm method for human brain tissue. Jaarsma D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Nov; 35(2):125-31

Brain volume estimation from serial section measurements: a comparison of methodologies. Rosen GD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Nov;35(2):115-24

New aspects of bacterial ultrastructure as revealed by modern acrylics for electron microscopy. Hobot JA. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Jul-Sep;104(1-3):169-77 (40 ref.)

Microwave-stimulated fixation for electron microscopy using a domestic microwave oven. Ng KH, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Jun;12(1):27-33

Number of interstitial capillary cross-sections assessed by monoclonal antibodies: relation to interstitial damage. Serón D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):889-93

Observations on the simultaneous use of digoxigenin- and radiolabeled oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes for hybridization histochemistry. Young WS 3d, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Feb;18(2):75

Variations in microscopic anatomy and ultrastructure of human embryonic hearts subjected to three different modes of fixation. Moscoso G, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Dec; 186(6):768-74

Advances in histological methods open up new perspectives for craniofacial growth research. Thesleff I, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(1):23-32 (24 ref.)

Identification of grafted neurons with fluorescent-labelled microbeads. Arbuthnott GW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 82:385-90

Breast specimen microcalcifications: radiographic validation and pathologic-radiologic correlation. D'Orsi CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):397-401

A solution for removal of resin from epoxy sections. Iwadare T, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(4):205-9

A method for improved resolution for fluorescence microscopy using plastic-embedded material subjected to resin extraction. Russell SD. **Stain Technol** 1990; 65(5):259-61

Stabilization of pre-epithelial mucus gel in cryostat sections from rat colon with celloidin. Szentkuti L, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(4):179-81

The monocyte/macrophage infiltrate in 35 medulloblastomas: a paraffin-wax study. Rossi ML, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Feb 28;77(1):36-40

Rapid ultrasonic bath processing for electron microscopy. Robb IA, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):83-6

Undecalcified preparation of bone tissue: report of technical experience and development of new methods. Hahn M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(1):1-7

Applied histochemistry and cytochemistry. Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2-3):122-7 (5 ref.)

Demonstration of important enzymes for histochemical and cytochemical investigations. Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2-3):162-3

Demonstration of phospholipids (including surfactant lipids) by light microscopy. Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2-3):164

[Cell hybridization (in situ hybridization). Methods and application, particularly to human pathology of viral origin] Fournier JG. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(2):80-91 (94 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Fixation technique for the tracheo-pulmonary system] Leboube D. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(5-6):355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New histopathologic techniques for determining prognosis] Genton CY. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247 Suppl:S81-5 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A technic to prepare fixed ground sections for a quantitative microradiography study of the dentin] Herr PE. **J Biol Buccale** 1977 Sep;5(3):261-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of stab and cut wounds of the skin] Varro A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Nov-Dec;186(5-6):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments from the laboratory: progress in histologic and histochemical diagnosis in the gynecologic laboratory] Müller-Holzner E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:124-30 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plastination in pathology. Methodologic and didactic experiences with the Biodur-S10 standard technique] Rüschoff J, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jan;12(1):35-9 **(Ger)**

[The role of permeability in histological staining] Krutsay M. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jul;30(3):220-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of telecommunications in pathology and anatomy services] Eide TJ, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of adhesive-coated grids for the X-ray microanalysis of dry-cut sections in the TEM. Fritz E. **J Microsc** 1991 Mar;161 (Pt 3):501-4

Ultramicrotomy of biological objects: from the beginning to the present. Villiger W, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Jul-Sep; 104(1-3):178-88 (159 ref.)

The checkerboard tissue block. An improved multitissue control block. Battifora H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov; 63(5):722-4

[The use of the microwave oven in the stages of preparing material for histological research] Ratner ON, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(5):71-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Tissue artefacts caused by sponge in embedding cassettes. Kepes JJ, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Aug;15(8):810-2

Review of an Irish cervical smear service. Dolan J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;159(8):233-6

The rapid assessment of nerve stumps. Gschmeissner SE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):688-9

HISTOLOGY

EDUCATION

Linking the basic sciences in teaching: suggestions for histology instruction. Sims DE, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Jun;20(2):189-91

[Status and prospects of the optimal educational process in histology and embryology in medical schools] Dunaev PV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Dec;99(12):81-3 **(Rus)**

[Problem teaching at the department of histology and embryology] Khananaev LI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Aug;99(8):86-7 **(Rus)**

[Use of computers in teaching the course of histology and embryology] Samusev RP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Sep;99(9):85-6 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using computers in teaching the students at the departments of anatomy and histology] Shutka BV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Sep;99(9):86-8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Department of Histology and Embryology of the Kiev Medical Institute (on the 120th anniversary of its founding)] Kabak KS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 May; 98(5):91-4 **(Rus)**

HISTOMONIASIS see **PROTOZOAN INFECTIONS**

HISTONE DEACETYLASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Potent and specific inhibition of mammalian histone deacetylase both in vivo and in vitro by trichostatin A. Yoshida M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):17174-9

HISTONE KINASE

BLOOD

Stimulation of a histone H4 protein kinase in Triton X-100 lysates of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils pretreated with chemotactic factors: effect of leukotriene B4 and cytochalasin B. Huang CK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb; 49(2):158-62

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of growth-associated H1 histone kinase from Novikoff hepatoma cells. Chambers TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16940-7

METABOLISM

The role of phosphorylation and the CDC28 protein kinase in cell cycle-regulated nuclear import of the S. cerevisiae transcription factor SWI5. Moll T, et al. **Cell** 1991 Aug 23;66(4):743-58

MPF is activated in growing immature Xenopus oocytes in the absence of detectable tyrosine dephosphorylation of P34cdc2. Rime H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):241-5

Stimulation of a histone H4 protein kinase in Triton X-100 lysates of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils pretreated with chemotactic factors: lack of requirements of calcium mobilization and protein kinase C activation. Huang CK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Dec;44(4):221-8

The topoisomerase II inhibitor VM-26 induces marked changes in histone H1 kinase activity, histones H1 and H3 phosphorylation, and chromosome condensation in G2 phase and mitotic BHK cells. Roberge M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;111(5 Pt 1):1753-62

Cell cycle regulation of histone H1 kinase activity associated with the adenoviral protein E1A. Giordano A, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 13;253(5025):1271-5

HISTONE H1 KINASE, M PHASE-SPECIFIC see **MATURATION-PROMOTING FACTOR**

HISTONE KINASE P34(CDC2) see **PROTEIN P34CDC2**

HISTONE-LYSINE METHYLTRANSFERASE

METABOLISM

Protein methylases in Trypanosoma brucei brucei: activities and response to DL-alpha-difluoromethylornithine. Yarlett N, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Mar;137 (Pt 3):717-24

HISTONES

Neutron and x-ray scatter studies of the histone octamer and amino and carboxyl domain trimmed octamers. Wood MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5696-702

ANALYSIS

Identification of nucleohistones by glycosylation and basic dyes. Jobst K, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(2):183-5

Neutron scattering studies of chromatosomes. Lambert S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16; 179(2):810-6

Occurrence of H1 subtypes specific to pronuclei and cleavage-stage cell nuclei of anuran amphibians. Ohsumi K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;147(1):110-20

Histone H2B as an antigen recognized by lung cancer-specific human monoclonal antibody HB4C5. Kato M, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Apr;2(2):94-101

The occurrence and properties of histone H1 degrees in quiescent rabbit tissues. Srebreva L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(2):189-94

Sperm histones and chromatin structure of the "primitive" sea urchin Eucidaris tribuloides. Vodicka M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Nov;256(2):179-88

[Calorimetric study of aqueous solutions of histone H1 and poly-L-proline II at low temperatures] Sokhadze VM, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):410-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of high performance liquid chromatography for analysis of subfractions of lysine-rich histone H1 from Baikal fish--the sand sculpin Cottus kessleri Dyb.] Fedorov SP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):1597-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The regulation of histone synthesis in the cell cycle. Osley MA. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1991;60:827-61 (230 ref.)

Influence of chlorambucil, a bifunctional alkylating agent, on the histone variant biosynthesis of HEp-2 cells. Sourlingas TG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17; 1092(3):298-303

Histone H2A variant synthesis in aging human diploid cells. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Mar;46(2):B81-3

BLOOD

Nucleosomal histones of transcriptionally active/competent chromatin preferentially exchange with newly synthesized histones in quiescent chicken erythrocytes. Hendzel MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):67-73

Dynamically acetylated histones of chicken erythrocytes are selectively methylated. Hendzel MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):753-8

Decline in histone H5 phosphorylation during erythroid senescence in chick embryos. Pikaart M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 14;59(1-2):189-95

CHEMISTRY

Trypanosoma cruzi histones. Further characterization and comparison with higher eukaryotes. Toro GC, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(3):481-90

Associative behavior of the histone (H3-H4)2 tetramer:

dependence on ionic environment. Baxevanis AD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 10;30(36):8817–23

The histone core exerts a dominant constraint on the structure of DNA in a nucleosome. Hayes JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8434–40

The histone H1 globular region. A possible supersecondary structure from spectroscopic and statistical studies. Pepe I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 18;1041(1):14–21

The reaction of reducing sugars with histones. Jobst K, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;1(1):26

Involvement of cysteine residues in the electrophoretic mobility of histone H3 in acid–urea–Triton gels. Waterborg JH. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Aug;11(8):638–41

Patterns of histone acetylation. Thorne AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 13;193(3):701–13

Unusual behaviour of the interaction of sodium n–dodecyl sulphate with calf thymus histone H2B in aqueous solution. Moosavi–Movahedi AA, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Feb;13(1):50–4

Biophysical approach to the determination of the secondary structure of the histone H1 globular region. Rauch G, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Jun;12(3):177–9

Non–histone chromosomal protein HMG1 reduces the histone H5–induced changes in c.d. spectra of DNA: the acidic C–terminus of HMG1 is necessary for binding to H5. Stros M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Oct; 12(5):282–8

Structural differences between histone H1 molecules from sea urchin (Strongylocentrotus intermedius) sperm and calf thymus: hydrodynamic and c.d. studies. Triebel H, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Jun;11(3):153–8

Sea urchin protease specific to the SPKK motif in histone. Suzuki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;108(3):347–55

Primary, secondary, and tertiary structure of the core of a histone H1–like protein from the sperm of Mytilus. Jutglar L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8184–91

Thermodynamic studies on the interaction between sodium n–dodecyl sulphate and histone H2B. Moosavi–Movahedi AA, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1990;22(1):19–26

DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of histone H1 DNA binding by adduct formation with acetaldehyde. Niemelä O, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(24):2241–9

GENETICS

Coordinate change of c–myc, transferrin receptor and H3 gene expression precedes induction of haemoglobin–producing cells of the leukaemia K562 cell line treated with cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Marazzi L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr; 11(2):947–52

Sequence–specific single–strand DNA–binding proteins that interact with the regulatory regions of wheat histone H3 and H4 genes. Takase H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15; 176(3):1593–600

Polymorphism of histone H1 in goose erythrocytes. Palyga J. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Aug;28(7–8):359–65

Histone hyperacetylation does not alter the positioning or stability of phased nucleosomes on the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat. Bresnick EH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 9;30(14):3490–7

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA from a human histone H2B gene which is reciprocally expressed in relation to replication–dependent H2B histone genes during HL60 cell differentiation. Collart D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12;30(6):1610–7

Retinoic acid receptor belongs to a subclass of nuclear receptors that do not form "docking" complexes with hsp90. Dalman FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 4; 30(22):5605–8

Linker DNA bending induced by the core histones of chromatin. Yao J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27; 30(34):8408–14

The regulation of histone gene expression during the cell cycle. Heintz N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 26; 1088(3):327–39 (69 ref.)

The C–domain in the H1 histone is structurally conserved. Maeder DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 29; 1076(2):233–8

Changes in levels of c–myc and histone H2B following exposure of cells to low–frequency sinusoidal electromagnetic fields: evidence for a window effect. Wei LX, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1990;11(4):269–72

Histones in Xenopus laevis' early development: the race against time. Koster JG, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(8–9):855–77

Histone structure and function. Smith MM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;3(3):429–37 (47 ref.)

Cell cycle–regulated gene expression in transgenic plant cells. Kawata T, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(3):205–13 (39 ref.)

Histone–DNA interactions and their modulation by phosphorylation of –Ser–Pro–X–Lys/Arg– motifs. Hill CS, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jul;10(7):1939–48

Complete sequence of Sipunculus nudus erythrocyte histone H2B and its gene. Identification of an N,N–dimethylproline residue at the amino–terminus. Kmiécik D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1;198(2):275–83

Cell cycle–related accumulation of H1(0) mRNA: induction in murine erythroleukemia cells. Grunwald D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):174–9

Multiple control level governing H10 mRNA and protein accumulation. Khochbin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20; 283(1):65–7

The histone H1–lacZ' fusion protein produced in Escherichia coli binds to the 5'–TTGGCAnnnTGCCAA–3' motif on DNA. Mannermaa RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 14; 278(1):115–9

Structure and expression of the human gene encoding testicular H1 histone (H1t). Drabent B, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 22;103(2):263–8

Structure of a mouse histone–encoding gene cluster. Gruber A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Nov 15;95(2):303–4

Nucleotide sequence of the histone H3–encoding gene from the scleractinian coral Acropora formosa (Cnidaria: Scleractinia). Miller DJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Sep 14; 93(2):319–20

Organization and transcription of Volvox histone–encoding genes: similarities between algal and animal genes. Müller K, et al. **Gene** 1990 Sep 14;93(2):167–75

Nucleotide sequences of two members of the chicken H3 histone–encoding gene family. Nakayama T. **Gene** 1991 Jun 30;102(2):289–90

Nucleotide sequence of a member of the chicken H2B histone–encoding gene family. Nakayama T, et al. **Gene** 1991 Feb 15;98(2):299–300

Multiple processing–defective mutations in a mammalian histone pre–mRNA are suppressed by compensatory changes in U7 RNA both in vivo and in vitro. Bond UM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Sep;5(9):1709–22

Single–copy flanking sequences in human histone gene clusters map to chromosomes 1 and 6. Allen BS, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jun;10(2):486–8

Expression of mouse histone H1(0) promoter sequences following microinjection into Xenopus oocytes and developing embryos. Steinbeisser H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Sep;33(3):361–8

A procaryotic regulatory factor with a histone H1–like carboxy–terminal domain: clonal variation of repeats within algP, a gene involved in regulation of mucoidy in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Deretic V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):5544–54

Identification and nucleotide sequence of a developmentally regulated gene encoding a eukaryotic histone H1–like protein from Chlamydia trachomatis. Tao S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 May;173(9):2818–22

Nucleosome fractionation by mercury affinity chromatography. Contrasting distribution of transcriptionally active DNA sequences and acetylated histones in nucleosome fractions of wild–type yeast cells and cells expressing a histone H3 gene altered to encode a cysteine 110 residue. Chen TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6489–98

Tetramer of a 21–base pair synthetic element confers seed expression and transcriptional enhancement in response to water stress and abscisic acid. Lam E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17131–5

Sequence analysis of acetylation and methylation in two histone H3 variants of alfalfa. Waterborg JH. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):17157–61

Protein–DNA interactions within the rat histone H4t promoter. Wolfe SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5; 266(10):6637–43

Coordination of protein–DNA interactions in the promoters of human H4, H3, and H1 histone genes during the cell cycle, tumorigenesis, and development. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jul;148(1):174–89

Hydrostatic pressure influences histone mRNA. Symington AL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jan;98 (Pt 1):123–9

New foldback transposable element TFB1 found in histone genes of the midge Chironomus thummi. Hankeln T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Oct 20;215(4):477–82

Extended C–terminal tail of wheat histone H2A interacts with DNA of the "linker" region. Lindsey GG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Apr 20;218(4):805–13

Regulation of histone H1(0) accumulation during induced differentiation of murine erythroleukemia cells. Rousseau D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jan 5;217(1):85–92

Dispensability of parts of histones and the molecular clock. Zuckerkandl E. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Apr;32(4):271–3

Differential gene expression in the recovery from ischemic renal injury. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun; 39(6):1156–61

An intact histone 3'–processing site is required for transcription termination in a mouse histone H2a gene. Chodchoy N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):497–509

A generic intron increases gene expression in transgenic mice. Choi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;11(6):3070–4

Induction of yeast histone genes by stimulation of stationary–phase cells. Drebot MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6356–61

Structure and regulation of histone H2B mRNAs from Leishmania enriettii. Genske JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):240–9

Regulation of histone mRNA in the unperturbed cell cycle: evidence suggesting control at two posttranscriptional steps. Harris ME, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May; 11(5):2416–24

A variant octamer motif in a Xenopus H2B histone gene promoter is not required for transcription in frog oocytes. Hinkley C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;11(2):641–54

A common transcriptional activator is located in the coding region of two replication–dependent mouse histone genes. Hurt MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;11(6):2929–36

UHF–1, a factor required for maximal transcription of early and late sea urchin histone H4 genes: analysis of promoter–binding sites. Lee IJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;11(2):1048–61

The highly conserved N–terminal domains of histones H3 and H4 are required for normal cell cycle progression. Morgan BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;11(8):4111–20

Changes in the stability of a human H3 histone mRNA during the HeLa cell cycle. Morris TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):544–53

Activation of a late H2B histone gene in blastula–stage sea urchin embryos by an unusual enhancer element located 3' of the gene. Zhao AZ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 10(12):6730–41

Sequence, organization and expression of the core histone genes of Aspergillus nidulans. Ehinger A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jul;222(2–3):416–24

Presence of a bi–directional S phase–specific transcription regulatory element in the promoter shared by testis–specific TH2A and TH2B histone genes. Huh NE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 11;19(1):93–8

Polyadenylated and 3' processed mRNAs are transcribed from the mouse histone H2A.X gene. Nagata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11;19(9):2441–7

DNA rotational positioning in a regulatory nucleosome is determined by base sequence. An algorithm to model the preferred superhelix. Piña B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):6981–7

Distribution of high mobility group proteins 1/2, E and 14/17 and linker histones H1 and H5 on transcribed and non–transcribed regions of chicken erythrocyte chromatin. Postnikov YV, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25; 19(4):717–25

Nucleotide sequence and expression of a maize H1 histone cDNA. Razafimahatratra P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 11;19(7):1491–6

Xenopus laevis Oct–1 does not bind to certain histone H2B gene promoter octamer motifs for which a novel octamer–binding factor has high affinity. Smith DP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25;19(4):815–21

The mRNA coding for the nucleosomal protein H2A of Leishmania is polyadenylated and has stem–loops at the 3' end. Soto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25; 19(16):4554

Sequence of a histone H2A cDNA from parsley. Spiker S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 11;18(19):5897

Positive and negative transcriptional regulatory elements in the early H4 histone gene of the sea urchin, Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Tung L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25;18(24):7339–48

Histone and histone gene compilation and alignment update. Wells D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19 Suppl:2173–88

Chlamydia trachomatis developmentally regulated protein is homologous to eukaryotic histone H1. Hackstadt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3937–41

Involvement of the cell cycle–regulated nuclear factor HiNF–D in cell growth control of a human H4 histone gene during hepatic development in transgenic mice. van Wijnen AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2573–7

Histone deletion mutants challenge the molecular clock hypothesis. Behe MJ. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Oct; 15(10):374–6 (14 ref.)

Histone H1 and transcription [letter; comment] Daneholt B, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Dec;15(12):463. Comment on: Trends Biochem Sci 1990 Jul;15(7):273–6.

Nucleosomes: regulators of transcription. Grunstein M. **Trends Genet** 1990 Dec;6(12):395–400 (35 ref.)

Regulation of histone H5 and H1 degree gene expression under the control of vaccinia virus–specific sequences in interferon–treated chick embryo fibroblasts. Grün J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb;180(2):535–42

[Spatial association of nucleotide substitutions during the evolution of DNA sequences] Yang ZH. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1990;17(5):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antihistone antibodies in antinuclear antibody–positive juvenile arthritis. Monestier M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1836–41

Temporary breakdown of immunological tolerance to dsDNA and nucleohistone antigens in rabbits infected with rinderpest virus. Imaoka K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):522–6

Longitudinal analysis of antibodies to histones, Sm–D peptides and ubiquitin in the serum of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus, rheumatoid arthritis and tuberculosis. Muller S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):445–53

Occurrence of antibodies to protease–treated histones in a patient with vasculitis. Caturla A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;60(1):65–71

Parameters affecting the immunogenicity of a liposome–associated synthetic hexapeptide antigen. Frisch B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):185–93

Variable region genes of anti–histone autoantibodies from a MRL/Mp–lpr/lpr mouse. Monestier M. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1725–31

A cytotoxic monoclonal anti–leukemia antibody binds to

histone H1. Sorace JM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Oct; 9(5):419–27

Cross-reactivity of monoclonal anti-DNA antibodies with heparan sulfate is mediated via bound DNA/histone complexes. Termaat RM, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct; 3(5):531–45

Polyclonal human rheumatoid factors cross-reacting with histone H3: characterization of an idiotope on the H3 binding site. Martin T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul; 10(4):211–9

Drug-induced anti-histone autoantibodies display two patterns of reactivity with substructures of chromatin. Burlingame RW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):680–90

Subnucleosome structures as substrates in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Burlingame RW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 5;134(2):187–99

Immunogenicity of free histones and of histones complexed with RNA. Muller S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul; 28(7):763–72

The role of cationic proteins in the pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Vogt A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5 Suppl 1:6–9 (34 ref.)

Capture of chromosomal DNA by anti-histone antibodies for PCR. Lew AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 25; 19(12):3459

[Detection and clinical significance of anti-histone antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Tang FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 29(4):221–3, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autoantibodies against histones and actin determined by western blotting in patients with rheumatic diseases] Raška I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Nov 23;129(47):1495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical and biochemical characterization of isoniazid-induced auto-antibodies] Granja C de B, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;108(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of histone H10 and its subfractions under non-denaturing conditions. Banchev T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 23;1073(1):230–2

Isolation of four core histones from human sperm chromatin representing a minor subset of somatic histones. Gatewood JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20662–6

Isolation and characterization of acetylated histones H3 and H4 and their assembly into nucleosomes. Marvin KW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19839–47

Histones H1 and H4 are present near the replication fork. Stefanovsky V, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990 Nov;14(4):231–5

Isolation of histone-like proteins from mitochondria of bovine heart. Yamada EW, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991; 21(1):11–23

Purification of the centromere-specific protein CENP-A and demonstration that it is a distinctive histone. Palmer DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3734–8

METABOLISM

Histone glycosylation. Lakatos A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1989;24(4):355–9

Male pronuclei formation release of phosphorylation of histone H-3 during decondensation of human sperm nuclei activated in vitro by heparin. Reyes R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Mar–Apr;26(2):53–60

A model for histone H5-DNA interaction: simultaneous minor and major groove binding. Segers A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):898–902

Timing of the appearance of ubiquitinated histones in developing new macronuclei of Tetrahymena thermophila. Davie JR, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;69(1):66–71

Regulation of DNA primase activity by phosphorylation of histone-H1 in regenerating rat liver. Takada S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(3):509–15

ADP-ribosylation of core histones and their acetylated subspecies. Golderer G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):607–10

Different mechanism for in vitro formation of nucleosome core particles. Aragay AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 21;30(20):5022–32

Chemical nature of DNA-protein cross-links produced in mammalian chromatin by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of iron or copper ions. Nackerdien Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 21;30(20):4873–9

Postsynthetic methylation of core histones in K562 cells is associated with bulk acetylation but not with transcriptional activity. Reneker J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27; 30(34):8402–7

Histones and DNA methylation in mammalian chromatin. Differential inhibition by histone H1. Caiafa P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 27;1090(1):38–42

p34cdc2 phosphorylation sites in histone H1 are dephosphorylated by protein phosphatase 2A1. Sola MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 3;1094(2):211–6

Cooperative interaction of the C-terminal domain of histone H1 with DNA. Rodríguez AT, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Feb;39(2):145–52

Rapid histone H3 phosphorylation in response to growth factors, phorbol esters, okadaic acid, and protein synthesis inhibitors. Mahadevan LC, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 31; 65(5):775–83

More than just "histone-like" proteins. Schmid MB. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2;63(3):451–3 (18 ref.)

Histone H1-DNA interactions and their relation to chromatin structure and function. Zlatanova J, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 May;10(4):239–48 (98 ref.)

Formation of nucleosomes on positively supercoiled DNA. Clark DJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Feb;10(2):387–95

A cdc2-like kinase phosphorylates histone H1 in the amitotic macronucleus of Tetrahymena. Roth SY, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug;10(8):2069–75

Factors affecting nucleosome structure in transcriptionally active chromatin. Histone acetylation, nascent RNA and inhibitors of RNA synthesis. Boffa LC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 27;194(3):811–23

Mode of deposition of the histone subtypes during replication. Djondjurov L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Apr;193(2):291–6

A complex pattern of H2A phosphorylation in the mouse testis. Green GR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jul;195(1):8–12

Nuclear protein kinases in rat liver: evidence for increased histone H1 phosphorylating activity during liver regeneration. Martelli AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jul; 195(1):255–62

Chromatin structure of Drosophila melanogaster ribosomal genes. Belikov SV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29; 273(1–2):205–7

Histone H4 acetylation in Drosophila. Frequency of acetylation at different sites defined by immunolabelling with site-specific antibodies. Munks RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 24;284(2):245–8

Inhibition of 5S RNA transcription in vitro by nucleosome cores with low or high levels of histone acetylation. Roberge M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1–2):215–8

Proteolytic removal of core histone amino termini and dephosphorylation of histone H1 correlate with the formation of condensed chromatin and transcriptional silencing during Tetrahymena macronuclear development. Lin R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Sep;5(9):1601–10

Histone acetylation: recent approaches to a basic mechanism of genome organization. Pfeffer U, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(3):277–85 (78 ref.)

Histone H1c decreases markedly in postreplicative stages of chicken spermatogenesis. Boix J, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Mar;35(1):43–8

Definition of a C-reactive protein binding determinant on histones. Du Clos TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5; 266(4):2167–71

Ubiquitin-mediated degradation of histone H3 does not require the substrate-binding ubiquitin protein ligase, E3, or attachment of polyubiquitin chains. Haas A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21664–9

The mechanism of nucleosome assembly onto oligomers of the sea urchin 5 S DNA positioning sequence. Hansen JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4276–82

The combination of DNA methylation and H1 histone binding inhibits the action of a restriction nuclease on plasmid DNA. Higurashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8619–25

Regulation of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Histone-specific adaptations of reaction products. Naegeli H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10596–601

Nucleosome linking number change controlled by acetylation of histones H3 and H4. Norton VG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19848–52

Studies on rates of nucleosome formation with DNA under stress. Pfaffle P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):16821–9

The interaction of histone H5 and its globular domain with core particles, depleted chromatosomes, polynucleosomes, and a DNA decamer. Segers A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1502–8

Irreversible changes occur in chromatin structure upon dissociation of histone H1. Hacques MF, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Oct;8(2):439–58

Inhibition of proliferation of primary avian fibroblasts through expression of histone H5 depends on the degree of phosphorylation of the protein. Aubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(3):497–506

The topoisomerase II inhibitor VM-26 induces marked changes in histone H1 kinase activity, histones H1 and H3 phosphorylation, and chromosome condensation in G2 phase and mitotic BHK cells. Roberge M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;111(5 Pt 1):1753–62

Islands of acetylated histone H4 in polytene chromosomes and their relationship to chromatin packaging and transcriptional activity. Turner BM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jun;96 (Pt 2):335–46

Cytoplasmic pool of histone H1 in mammalian cells. Zlatanova JS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jul;96 (Pt 3):461–8

The core histone-binding region of the murine cytomegalovirus 89K immediate early protein. Münch K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):1967–74

Analysis of the binding of C-reactive protein to chromatin subunits. Du Clos TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15; 146(4):1220–5

Attraction, phasing and neighbour effects of histone octamers on curved DNA. Costanzo G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 20;216(2):363–74

Can one measure the free energy of binding of the histone octamer to different DNA sequences by salt-dependent reconstitution? Drew HR. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jun 5; 219(3):391–2

Effects of DNA sequence and histone-histone interactions on nucleosome placement. Shrader TE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 5;216(1):69–84

DNA sequence specific interactions of histone H1. Zlatanova J, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1991 Feb;15(1):53–6 (24 ref.)

Histone acetylation and histone synthesis in mouse fibroblasts during quiescence and restimulation into S-phase. Knosp O, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Feb 27;101(1):51–8

Regulation of fungal proteolysis on cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase, cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase, glycogen synthase and histones. Kuo WN, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;102(2):173–81

Formaldehyde cross-linking and immunoprecipitation demonstrate developmental changes in H1 association with transcriptionally active genes. Dedon PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1729–33

Influence of DNA topology and histone tails in nucleosome organization on pBR322 DNA. Buttinelli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25;19(16):4543–9

The enhancers and promoters of the Xenopus laevis ribosomal spacer are associated with histones upon active transcription of the ribosomal genes. Dimitrov SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6393–7

Histone contributions to the structure of DNA in the nucleosome. Hayes JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6829–33

Vertebrate protamine genes and the histone-to-protamine replacement reaction. Oliva R, et al. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1991;40:25–94 (287 ref.)

[High rotational mobility of DNA in the chromatin of animal cells and its suppression during histone acetylation] Kraevskiĭ VA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 318(4):1002–6 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Purification and partial sequencing of inhibitory factor on renal membrane adenylate cyclase in pancreatic cancer extract: identity with histones H1b or H1d. Yasutomo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15; 176(1):255–61

Effects of substrates on the thermal stability of nuclear histone acetyltransferase. Sharpe DJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 May;72(5):323–6

Effect of histone H2A on progesterone production by bovine luteal cells. Ireland JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Dec; 43(6):1058–63

Chemotactic activity of histones for human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nowak D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;40(2):111–6

Histones inhibit human chorionic gonadotrophin-stimulated but not atrial peptide-stimulated testosterone production and cyclic nucleotide formation by isolated mouse Leydig cells. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 10;37(5):623–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Histone function in transcription. Grunstein M. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1990;6:643–78 (212 ref.)

Histone H1 and the conformation of transcriptionally active chromatin. Garrard WT. **Bioessays** 1991 Feb;13(2):87–8 (20 ref.)

Yeast histone H4 N-terminal sequence is required for promoter activation in vivo. Durrin LK, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jun 14;65(6):1023–31

Histone acetylation reduces H1-mediated nucleosome interactions during chromatin assembly. Perry CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):337–45

Plasma membrane-associated proteins with the ability to partially inhibit perforin-mediated lysis. Ojcius DM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):101–8

Accessibility and structural role of histone domains in chromatin. biophysical and immunochemical studies of progressive digestion with immobilized proteases. Hacques MF, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Dec;8(3):619–41

Chromatosome positioning on assembled long chromatin. Linker histones affect nucleosome placement on 5 S rDNA. Meersseman G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jul 5;220(1):89–100

Sequence-specific antirepression of histone H1-mediated inhibition of basal RNA polymerase II transcription. Croston GE, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 8;251(4994):643–9

[Mast cell] Tasaka K. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 28(10):1282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning tunneling microscopy of a liquid crystalline phase of poly((dA-dT).(dA-dT)) induced by a histone H1 peptide. Coratger R, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1990 Dec; 34(3):141–7

[The immunoelectron microscopic localization of histone-like proteins in the chromatin of luminescent bacteria] Mogil'naia OA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 314(3):726–8 **(Rus)**

HISTOPLASMA

CLASSIFICATION

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies that differentiate between Histoplasma capsulatum variant capsulatum and H. capsulatum variant duboisii. Hamilton AJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May-Jun;84(3):425–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibition of intracellular growth of Histoplasma capsulatum yeast cells by cytokine-activated human monocytes and macrophages. Newman SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb; 59(2):737-41

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity and immunogenicity of an extract from the cell wall and cell membrane of Histoplasma capsulatum yeast cells. Gómez AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):330-6

Iron limitation and the gamma interferon-mediated antihistoplasma state of murine macrophages. Lane TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul;59(7):2274-8

Correlation of Histoplasma capsulatum polysaccharide antigen with the severity of infection in murine histoplasmosis. Williams BJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991; 5(2):121-6

Fungistatic activity of human neutrophils against Histoplasma capsulatum: correlation with phagocytosis. Brummer E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):158-62

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha plays a role in host defense against Histoplasma capsulatum. Smith JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1349-53

Killing of Histoplasma capsulatum by gamma-interferon-activated human monocyte-derived macrophages: evidence for a superoxide anion-dependent mechanism. Brummer E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 35(1):29-34

Evidence that the M antigen of Histoplasma capsulatum var. capsulatum is a catalase which exhibits cross-reactivity with other dimorphic fungi. Hamilton AJ, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(6):479-85

Antifungal activity of murine polymorphonuclear neutrophils against Histoplasma capsulatum. Kurita N, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(3):133-43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cutaneous lesions of histoplasmosis with transepidermal elimination in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Welykyj S, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Jun;47(6):397-400

Histoplasma capsulatum infection associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lim W, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Mar;22(2):179-82

[Histoplasma capsulatum infection, a manifestation of AIDS unusual for The Netherlands] Joore JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 29;134(39):1908-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The use of exoantigens for identifying Histoplasma capsulatum] Fernández Andreu C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 May-Aug;42(2):272-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of P388D1 macrophages and respiratory epithelial cells by Histoplasma capsulatum: selection of avirulent variants and their potential role in persistent histoplasmosis. Eissenberg LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1639-46

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The effect of temperature on the ultrastructure of Histoplasma capsulatum during the mycelium-yeast transition. Borgia G, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jul-Aug; 33(7-8):405-10

[Ultrastructural study of the yeast-mycelium transition in Histoplasma capsulatum. II. Changes at 34 degrees C] Borgia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Dec; 66(12):1201-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural study of the mycelium-yeast transition in Histoplasma capsulatum. I. Changes at 37 degrees C] Borgia G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug; 66(8):771-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTOPLASMIN

IMMUNOLOGY

Skin sensitivity to capsulatum and duboisii histoplasmins in Nigeria. Gugnani HC, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb; 94(1):24-6

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Psoriasiform papules in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Disseminated histoplasmosis in AIDS. Lindgren AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 May;127(5):722-3, 725-6

Fungal infections in pediatric patients. Bosso JA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6 (Pt 3)):150S-153S (24 ref.)

Histoplasmosis: update 1989. Davies SF. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Jun;5(2):93-104 (40 ref.)

BLOOD

Markedly increased concentrations of ferritin in an AIDS patient with disseminated histoplasmosis. Remaley AT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):1992-3

COMPLICATIONS

Esophageal histoplasmosis in a child with immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM. Tu RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug;157(2):381-2

Mediastinal granuloma secondary to histoplasmosis. Lerner MH, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May;43(5):1649-51

A case of fatal hemorrhage caused by intestinal histoplasmosis. Kerr A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 86(7):910-2

Surgical removal of subfoveal neovascularization in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Thomas MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15;111(1):1-7

Left recurrent laryngeal nerve paralysis: an unusual presentation of histoplasmosis. Gilbert EH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Dec;50(6):987-8

Disseminated histoplasmosis in an AIDS patient. Gottlieb T, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Aug;20(4):621-2

Colonic histoplasmosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Report of two cases. Graham BD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Feb;34(2):185-90

Disseminated histoplasmosis in AIDS: an unusual case of esophageal involvement and gastrointestinal bleeding. Forsmark CE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Nov-Dec; 36(6):604-5

Current status of HIV therapy: II. Opportunistic diseases. Feinberg J, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar 15; 26(3):105-13

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as an ulcerated verrucous plaque in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected man. Report of a case possibly involving human-to-human transmission of histoplasmosis. Cohen PR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;30(2):104-8

Cutaneous lesions of disseminated histoplasmosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Cohen PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):422-8

Development of histoplasmosis in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient receiving fluconazole [letter] Pottage JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):622-3

A case of refractory hypotension. Peebles S. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;83(10):511

Prostatic abscess due to histoplasma capsulatum in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Marans HY, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1275-6 (29 ref.)

Disseminated histoplasmosis with embolic endovascular complications: a case report. Berman SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;12(5):577-80

Disseminated histoplasmosis in AIDS patients in Maryland. Sauri MA, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Jul;40(7):573-6

Disseminated histoplasmosis in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: clinical findings, diagnosis and treatment, and review of the literature. Wheat LJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Nov;69(6):361-74 (55 ref.)

Oral histoplasmosis as a presenting disease in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [published erratum appears in Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Jan;71(1):76] Oda D, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Nov; 70(5):631-6

Disseminated histoplasmosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Tomita T, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1990;2:127-35

Histoplasmoma in a patient with sarcoidosis. Abarquez CA, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):69-71

Progressive disseminated histoplasmosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a model for disseminated disease. Sarosi GA, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Jun; 5(2):146-50 (22 ref.)

Intraocular tumor from disseminated histoplasmosis [published erratum appears in South Med J 1991 Aug;84(8):952] Feman SS, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun; 84(6):780-1

Perianal ulcer in disseminated histoplasmosis. Recondo G, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jul;84(7):931-2

Superior vena cava syndrome due to chronic granulomatous mediastinitis. Zufferey P, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):341-4

[Generalized histoplasmosis in 3 patients with an HIV infection] Heyligenberg R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 15;134(37):1793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Histoplasma capsulatum infection, a manifestation of AIDS unusual for The Netherlands] Joore JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 29;134(39):1908-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A case of AIDS-associated histoplasmosis in Germany] Rockstroh JK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 May 3; 69(7):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A brain abscess of mycotic origin due to Histoplasma capsulatum] Aldea H, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Apr-Jun;94(2):417-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated CNS histoplasmosis. Desai SP, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):290-2

Granulomatous mastitis secondary to histoplasmosis: report of a case diagnosed by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Houn HY, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(3):282-5

Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as a rosacea-like eruption in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wasserteil V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 29(9):649-51

A case of mistaken identity [clinical conference] **Iowa Med** 1991 Feb;81(2):63-6

Intramedullary spinal histoplasmosis efficacy of gadolinium enhancement. Bazan C 3d, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(2):190

Histoplasmosis: a masquerader of sarcoidosis. Sharma OP. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):10-3 (12 ref.)

Disseminated histoplasmosis with bilateral adrenal enlargement: diagnosis by computed tomography-directed needle biopsy. Schonfeld AD, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Apr; 87(4):88-90

[Further comment on the importance of microscopy in clinical microbiology. The argument for the diagnosis of the skin manifestations of histoplasmosis and coccidioidomycosis] Buiuc D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Apr-Jun;94(2):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ketoconazole-responsive tonsillar infection due to Histoplasma capsulatum in an HIV-1-seropositive individual [letter] Mello KA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul; 5(7):908-10

Recurrent colonic histoplasmosis after standard therapy with amphotericin B in a patient with Job's syndrome [letter] Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 86(1):119-20

Nonsurgical treatment of Histoplasma endocarditis involving a bioprosthetic valve. Kanawaty DS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan; 99(1):253-6 (18 ref.)

Histoplasmosis of the larynx treated with ketoconazole: a case report. Fletcher SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):813-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Histoplasmin and paracoccidioidin reactions in Serra de Pereiro. (Ceara State--Brazil)] Diógenes MJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Mar-Apr;32(2):116-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Colitis due to Histoplasma capsulatum in the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Clarkston WK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;86(7):913-6

Infection of P388D1 macrophages and respiratory epithelial cells by Histoplasma capsulatum: selection of avirulent variants and their potential role in persistent histoplasmosis. Eissenberg LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1639-46

Histoplasmosis after multiple trauma. Stone MM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):747-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation of Histoplasma capsulatum polysaccharide antigen with the severity of infection in murine histoplasmosis. Williams BJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991; 5(2):121-6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha plays a role in host defense against Histoplasma capsulatum. Smith JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1349-53

Deficiency in the incorporation of labeled thymidine and inhibition in the biosynthesis of interleukin-2 in lymphocytes obtained from Histoplasma capsulatum infected mice. Islas-Rodriguez AE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 May;114(2):77-81

[Chronic disseminated histoplasmosis in an immunocompetent patient (letter)] Cisneros JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(6):312 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Cutaneous lesions of histoplasmosis with transepidermal elimination in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Welykyj S, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Jun;47(6):397-400

Histoplasma capsulatum infection associated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Lim W, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Mar;22(2):179-82

PATHOLOGY

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a renal transplant patient: a cause of renal failure several years following transplantation. Sridhar NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):719-21

Cutaneous Histoplasma capsulatum in a nonimmunocompromised patient with previously treated cutaneous Mycobacterium kansasii. Faust H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):418-22

Panniculitis in an immunocompromised patient. Silverman AK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):912-4

Oral manifestations of disseminated histoplasmosis in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: report of two cases and review of the literature. Eisig S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Mar;49(3):310-3 (16 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 39-1991. A 46-year-old man with fever, a cough, and bilateral pulmonary nodules. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 26;325(13):949-56

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15-1991. A 48-year-old man with dysphagia, chest pain, fever, and a subcarinal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1049-56

Histoplasmosis duboisii (African histoplasmosis). An African case reported from Chile with ultrastructural study. Oddo D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Aug;186(4):514-7; discussion 518

RADIOGRAPHY

Imaging of pediatric mediastinal histoplasmosis. Kirchner

SG, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 May;11(3):365–81
CT evaluation of active adrenal histoplasmosis. Levine E. **Urol Radiol** 1991;13(2):103–6
[Radiological case: a peculiar ganglio–pulmonary involvement] Guigay J, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990; 46(6):277–9 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Hypercalcemia and disseminated histoplasmosis in an owl monkey. Weller RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990; 19(7):675–80

HISTORICAL COHORT STUDIES see **COHORT STUDIES**

HISTORIOGRAPHY

The value of surgical history. Rutkow IM. **Arch Surg** 1991 Aug;126(8):953–6
Revisiting Abner Webb, Jr., M.D.: use of alternative sources for writing the history of medicine. Berger MW. **Caduceus** 1990 Winter;6(3):42–63
The responsible medical historian. Holmes FL. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jul;45(3):277–84
Why nursing history? Donohue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):77
Why study medical history? Beatty WK. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2816, 2820
Rockefeller Foundation fellowships in the humanities. Tomes NJ, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Jun; 13(2):177–90
Historiography. Searching for Annie Goodrich. Daisy CA. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Jun;13(3):408–13
[Alfonso Corti (1822–1876), some of his biographers and his relationship to Vienna] Wyklicky H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Mar;70(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical history writing from the middle of the 20th century] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jan 13;132(2):87–8 **(Hun)**
[The work of the Society of Medical Historians of Ivano–Frankovsk Province] Omeliashko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Feb;(2):123–4 **(Rus)**
[The outlook for evolutionary physiology (from the viewpoint of the historian of science)] Mirzoian EN. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jul–Aug;26(4):433–40 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The foundations of Serbian medical historiography] Pavlović BB. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Sep–Oct; 118(9–10):415–9 **(Scc)**

HISTORY

Sex and age difference in adolescents' value judgements of historically important events: theory, stereotypes and data. Kunen S, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):159–82
[Epidemiology and history: the differences] Bert G. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Mar;13(46):12–4 **(Ita)**

HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

The Wilfred Fish memorial lecture. The Hunterian tradition in dentistry. Cohen B. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jan 5;170(1):27–32
The BDA Museum: looking to the future. Gelbier S. **Br Dent J** 1990 Nov 10;169(9):303
Royal operators for the teeth: the Hemets. Hargreaves AS. **Br Dent J** 1991 Mar 9;170(5):193–6
Lessons to be learned from Pierre Fauchard. Garant PR. **J Am Coll Dent** 1990 Fall;57(3):32–6
Hippocrates in the golden age: his life, his work and his contributions to dentistry. Mitsis FJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Spring;58(1):26–30
History's lesson [letter; comment] Hamburg HL. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Jan;57(1):8. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1990 Nov;56(9):72–3.
[History of dental medicine in Luxembourg] Kayser G. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989;Spec No:63–9 **(Fre)**
[The dentistry of Blainville and the positivism of Comte] Gysel C. **Orthod Fr** 1989;60 Pt 2:815–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE

History of medicine lectures at McGill [letter] Bates DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Feb 15;144(4):412–3
Dr. Emanuel Libman visits Palestine: an historical note. Waserman M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;26(12):713–8
Hippocrates in the golden age: his life, his work and his contributions to dentistry. Mitsis FJ. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Spring;58(1):26–30
Medicine and Spanish control. Historical issue. Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;77(11):959
Medical history of Florida. Palmer TM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;77(11):989–93
Medicine in Florida during the second Spanish period. 1783–1821. Straight WM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Nov; 77(11):964–70
Doctors and historians. The Osler Oration 1990. Briggs L. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Oct;24(4):319–24
Why study medical history? Beatty WK. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2816, 2820
Lessons in medical politics: Thomas Wakley and the Irish Medical Charities, 1827–39. Cassell RD. **Med Hist** 1990 Oct;34(4):412–23
Past and present. The physician as medical historian. Linenthal AJ. **Pharos** 1991 Winter;54(1):41
Changing theories in 18th–century medicine. The inheritance and legacy of William Cullen. McGirr EM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Feb;36(1):23–6
[The condition of the History of Medicine Museum in Copenhagen 1990 (letter)] Lindskog BI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 18;153(12):860–1 **(Dan)**
[Early history of the founding of the medical history chair at the University of Vienna (1833 to 1848/1850)] Holubar K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 15;140(17):441–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical history writing from the middle of the 20th century] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jan 13;132(2):87–8 **(Hun)**
[Thoughts on the Horus section and the cultivation of history of medicine (letter)] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Mar 24; 132(12):669 **(Hun)**
[S.G. Kovner, prominent representative of Russian history of medicine] Kogan VIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(11):76–9 **(Rus)**
[V.I. Rudnev (on the 120th anniversary of his birth)] Akhmedov U. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(12):80–1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

Osler and Marius the Epicurean. Massey RU. **Conn Med** 1991 May;55(5):311
Gastroenterology in ancient Egypt. Chen TS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;13(2):182–7
A. C. Celsus: Roman medicus. Spivack BS. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1991 Apr;46(2):143–57
How ancient is temporal arteritis? Appelboom T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):929–31
Aphorisms of Hippocrates. Soled M. **N J Med** 1991 Jan; 88(1):33
[Towards unity in Hippocratic medicine: Airs, eaux, lieux, et Maladies I] Vincentelli C. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1990;12(2):249–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A basic text in ancient gynecology] Manetti D. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1990;12(2):261–70 **(Ita)**
[Roman medicine and classical philology. A necessary matrimony] Mazzini I. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1991; 13(1):125–30 **(Ita)**
[The epiglottis in antiquity in medicine and philosophy] Repici L. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1990;12(1):67–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
["Hippocrates collection"] Arkhangel'skii GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):115–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

[Criticism of the physician in the middle ages—examples and trends from the 6th to the 12th century] Bergdolt K. **Gesnerus** 1991;48 Pt 1:43–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concerning G. A. Alekseev's articles "Physicians and traditional healers of Volga Bulgaria in the 9th–13th centuries" and "Medical science in middle lands along the Volga in the period of feudalism" (letter)] Safin FF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(10):64 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT.

European medicine in America before Florida's discovery. The fleet physician. Picaza JA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Nov; 77(11):971–5

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT.

European medicine in America before Florida's discovery. The fleet physician. Picaza JA. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Nov; 77(11):971–5
[The importance of Paracelsus (1493–1541) in the history of medicine] Birtalan G. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 28; 132(30):1657–60 **(Hun)**
[Amato Lusitano. An European physician at the time of the discoveries] Garcia e Silva L. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Sep–Oct; 3(5):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT.

[Natural science views of Russian physicians of the 17th century] Anikin IL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

Dr. Guillotin—reformer and humanitarian. Donegan CF. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Oct;83(10):637–9

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT.

The movement towards the professionalization of medicine. Waddington I. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 3;301(6754):688–90
[The medical world from a century later] Duda R. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Jan–Mar;94(1):73–4 **(Rum)**
[The Third National Congress and the Third Bulgarian–Polish Symposium on the history of medicine in Bulgaria] Savel'eva EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(1):60–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

Medicine as a profession: times of change. Armstrong D. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 3;301(6754):691–3
Archives of contemporary medicine and science [letter; comment] Dunn L. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):293. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Dec 22–29;301(6766):1408.
Chinese medicine and politics: Mao to Tiananmen. Peterson CE, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Dec;39(12):1075–9
Impact of the Great War on the medical community [letter] Morales J. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jun;91(6):272–3
[The Third National Congress and the Third Bulgarian–Polish Symposium on the history of medicine in Bulgaria] Savel'eva EN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(1):60–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN

Rediscoveries. Booth CC. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 3;301(6754):763–8
[A viatorium medico–historicum. IV. Memorial places in the Saale district] Völker A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Apr; 46(6):198–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A viatorium medico–historicum. III. Commemorative places in the Harz mountains and their piedmont] Völker A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Mar;46(3):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY OF NURSING

Ninety years through nursing's lens [editorial] Mallison MB. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Oct;90(10):14–5
Nursing history and scholarship—critical issues for the discipline. Brown JM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Nov–Dec; 6(6):319
Inquiry, insights, and history. Past dialogues. Donahue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):251
Why nursing history? Donohue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):77
Nursing history along—at Penn. Lynaugh JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):9
The role of nursing in the influenza epidemic of 1918–1919. Robinson KR. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(2):19–26
An early 20th century view of nursing. Benson ER. **Nurs Outlook** 1990 Nov–Dec;38(6):275–7
A courageous voice for nursing. Fassel GE. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 May–Jun;39(3):115–9
Contract nursing 1890. Baer ED. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jan–Feb; 40(1):62
Diary of a nurse. Lynaugh J. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(4):254–5
The death of Sadie Sachs. Lynaugh J. **Nurs Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;40(2):124–5
Historiography. Searching for Annie Goodrich. Daisy CA. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Jun;13(3):408–13
[The unknown facts: women's participation in the health professions in Puerto Rico (1898–1930)] Azize Vargas Y, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Apr;9(1):9–16 **(Spa)**

HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER

PSYCHOLOGY

[Structure of the hypochondriacal and hysteroid personality] Süllwold F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(4):642–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Susceptibility to suggestion in patients with hysterical neuroses] Ivanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(10):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HIV

The polymerase chain reaction in the human immunodeficiency virus diagnosis. Laure F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):413–5
The biochemistry of AIDS. Vaishnav YN, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1991;60:577–630 (393 ref.)
Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma and human immunodeficiency virus. The spectrum broadens [editorial; comment] Myskowski PL. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul;127(7):1045–7. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Jul;127(7):989–94. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Jul;127(7):1020–2.
Physicochemical properties of cloned nucleocapsid protein from HIV. Interactions with metal ions. Fitzgerald DW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 28;30(21):5195–201
Viruses and cancer of the immune system. Srinivasan A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(5):714–8 (23 ref.)
The human immunodeficiency virus. Tramont EC. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):397–401
Elimination of high titre HIV from fibreoptic endoscopes [letter; comment] Neumann CS. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1421 . Comment on: Gut 1990 Jun;31(6):657–9.
Viral burden in HIV disease [letter] Ascher MS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):824–5
Peripheral nerve function in persons with asymptomatic or minimally symptomatic HIV disease: absence of zidovudine neurotoxicity. Bozzette SA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):851–5
Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by low pH and pepsin [letter] Kempf C, et al.

J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(8):828–30
Does HIV cause AIDS? [letter] Morris DJ.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(12):1197
HIV surrogate markers weighed [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 20;265(11):1357, 1361–2
Cofactor question divides codiscoverers of HIV [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 26;264(24):3111–2
AIDS and the single cell [news] Curtin ME.
Microbiol Sci 1986 Sep;3(9):274–5
The AIDS paradox [news] Curtin ME. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Dec;3(12):364–5
The first human retroviruses: are there others? Gallo RC, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1985;2(4):97–8, 101–4 (66 ref.)
Antisense DNA–analogs. Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus. Ebright Y, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Dec;87(12):1011–5
Novel reading [letter; comment] Christensen AC. **Nature** 1991 Jun 20;351(6328):600. Comment on: Nature 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):9.
Duesberg on AIDS and HIV [letter; comment] Duesberg PH. **Nature** 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):10. Comment on: Nature 1990 Sep 27;347(6291):324.
HIV and AIDS [letter; comment] [see comments] Pinching AJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27;347(6291):324. Comment on: Nature 1990 Aug 30;346(6287):788. Comment in: Nature 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):10.
AIDS epidemiology: inconsistencies with human immunodeficiency virus and with infectious disease. Duesberg PH. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15; 88(4):1575–9
Virus–host interactions in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Geelen JL, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1991;38:27–41 (82 ref.)
Search of HIV DNA by polymerase chain reaction in the urine sediments of seropositive individuals. Gasparini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jan;81(1):35–6
AIDS vaccine conference: is "more" better? [news] [see comments] Cohen J. **Science** 1990 Oct 19;250(4979):369–70 . Comment in: Science 1991 Mar 8;251(4998):1161.
Gallo inquiry takes puzzling new turn [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Oct 12;250(4978):202–3
Detection of a human intracisternal A-type retroviral particle antigenically related to HIV. Garry RF, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 23;250(4984):1127–9
HIV research in the SCID mouse: biosafety considerations [letter] Milman G. **Science** 1990 Nov 23;250(4984):1152
Gallo concedes contamination (again) [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Jun 7;252(5011):1369
Blood protein derivative viral safety: observations and analysis. Horowitz B. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 63(5):361–9 (49 ref.)
[Biology of the human immunodeficiency virus: a review] Ramírez–Ramírez CR, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Mar; 83(3):109–11 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Postnatal transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). History of brief breast–feeding. (Presentation of a clinical case)] Guerrero Flores A. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Apr;59:117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence of retrovirus (HIV–1 and HTLV–I) infection in blood donors in the state of Yucután, Mexico (letter)] Góngora–Biachi RA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec; 35(6):489–90 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

'Surgeons fear threat of AIDS in the air' [letter] Marshall KF. **Br Dent J** 1990 Nov 10;169(9):276
Peptide mapping on HIV polypeptides expressed in Escherichia coli. Quality control of different batches and identification of tryptic fragments containing residues of aromatic amino acids or cysteine. Renlund S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 20;512:325–35
Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus DNA by using the polymerase chain reaction. Dickover RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2130–3
HIV and gag [letter] [see comments] Bourinbaiar AS. **Nature** 1991 Jan 10;349(6305):111. Comment in: Nature 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):660.

CLASSIFICATION

Provenance of HIV strains [letter] Weiss RA. **Nature** 1991 Jan 31;349(6308):374
Is UK HIV strain really LAV? [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1991 Feb 8;251(4994):619
[Visna and AIDS—various comparative aspects] Georgsson G, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(4):112–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Potential anti–HIV active pyranoid analogs of AZT. Kaluza Z, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1990 Mar;44(3):294–6
Human immunodeficiency virus structure: implications for antiviral design. Arnold E, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1991; 39:1–87 (503 ref.)
No effect of isoprinosine on HIV infection in vitro [letter] Hansen JE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1036–7
Zidovudine resistance predicted by direct detection of mutations in DNA from HIV–infected lymphocytes. Larder BA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):137–44
Cellular pharmacology and anti–HIV activity of 2',3'–dideoxyguanosine. Busso ME, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Sep;6(9):1139–46
In vivo prevalence of azidothymidine (AZT) resistance mutations in an AIDS patient before and after AZT therapy. Fitzgibbon JE, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1991 Mar;7(3):265–9
Restriction of HIV replication in infected T cells and monocytes by interferon–alpha. Gendelman HE, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Aug;6(8):1045–9
The lipophilic muramyl peptide MTP–PE is a potent inhibitor of HIV replication in macrophages. Lazdins JK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1157–61
Effects of GLQ223 on HIV replication in human monocyte/macrophages chronically infected in vitro with HIV. McGrath MS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1039–43
Cytotoxic activity against HIV–infected monocytes by recombinant interleukin 2–activated natural killer cells. Melder RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):1011–5
Ability of anti–HIV agents to inhibit HIV replication in monocyte/macrophages or U937 monocytoid cells under conditions of enhancement by GM–CSF or anti–HIV antibody. Perno CF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1051–5
Biochemical pharmacology of acyclic nucleotide analogues. Bronson JJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:398–407 (24 ref.)
Antiviral drug resistance. Coen DM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 616:224–37 (72 ref.)
Anabolism and mechanism of action of Ro24–5098, an isomer of 2',3'–dideoxyadenosine (ddA) with anti–HIV activity. Frank KB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:408–14 (15 ref.)
Metabolism in human leukocytes of anti–HIV dideoxypurine nucleosides. Fridland A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 616:205–16
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Progress in drug research and therapeutic potential. Georgiev VS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:1–10 (8 ref.)
New developments in combination chemotherapy of anti–human immunodeficiency virus drugs. Johnson VA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:318–27 (35 ref.)
Preclinical evaluation of antiviral compounds in the SCID–hu mouse. McCune JM, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;616:281–6 (22 ref.)
Comparative studies of 2',3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxythymidine (D4T) with other pyrimidine nucleoside analogues. Martin JC, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;616:22–8 (35 ref.)
Rational targets for design and synthesis of anti–HIV agents. Pearson ML. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:86–9 (1 ref.)
The human immunodeficiency virus TAT protein. A target for antiviral agents. Sim IS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 616:64–72 (41 ref.)
Pharmacologic studies of nucleosides active against the human immunodeficiency virus. Sommadossi JP, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;616:356–66 (33 ref.)
Inhibition of glycoprotein processing and HIV replication by castanospermine analogues. Sunkara PS, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;616:90–6
Initial clinical experience with dideoxynucleosides as single agents and in combination therapy. Yarchoan R, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;616:328–43 (59 ref.)
Innovations in the use of antisense oligonucleotides. Zon G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:161–72 (72 ref.)
Anti–human immunodeficiency virus effects of dextran sulfate are strain dependent and synergistic or antagonistic when dextran sulfate is given in combination with dideoxynucleosides. Busso ME, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Oct;34(10):1991–5
Anti–human immunodeficiency virus synergism by zidovudine (3'–azidothymidine) and didanosine (dideoxyinosine) contrasts with their additive inhibition of normal human marrow progenitor cells. Dornsife RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Feb;35(2):322–8
Pharmacokinetics of 2',3'–dideoxyinosine (BMY–40900), a new anti–human immunodeficiency virus agent, after administration of single intravenous doses to beagle dogs. Kaul S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Apr; 35(4):610–4
Illimaquinone, a selective inhibitor of the RNase H activity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Loya S, et al.
Antimicrob Agents Chemother 1990 Oct;34(10):2009–12
Inhibition of HIV replication in lymphocyte cultures of virus–positive subjects in the presence of sho–saiko–to, an oriental plant extract. Buimovici–Klein E, et al.
Antiviral Res 1990 Oct–Nov;14(4–5):279–86
Carbovir: the (–) enantiomer is a potent and selective antiviral agent against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Coates JA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Feb;15(2):161–8
Synthesis and anti–HIV evaluation of some phosphoramidate derivatives of AZT: studies on the effect of chain elongation on biological activity. Curley D, et al.
Antiviral Res 1990 Dec;14(6):345–56
Inhibition of HIV replication by Hyssop officinalis extracts. Kreis W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Dec;14(6):323–37
Computer–assisted structure–activity correlations of dideoxynucleoside analogs as potential anti–HIV drugs. Nasr M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Sep;14(3):125–48 (88 ref.)
Synthesis and biological evaluation of dinucleoside methylphosphonates of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine and 2', 3'–dideoxycytidine. Puech F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Jul; 14(1):11–23
2'–Azido–2',3'–dideoxythymidine: synthesis and crystal structure of a 2'–substituted dideoxynucleoside. Van Aerschot A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Dec;14(6):357–69
Structural studies of the anti–HIV agent 2',3'–didehydro–2',3'–dideoxythymidine (D4T). Harte WE Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28; 175(1):298–304
1H NMR study of the sugar pucker of 2',3'–dideoxynucleosides with anti–human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) activity. Jagannadh B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30; 179(1):386–91
Metabolism of the carbocyclic nucleoside analogue carbovir, an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus, in human lymphoid cells. Bondoc LL Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 23;29(42):9839–43
Report of a WHO informal consultation on animal models for evaluation of drugs and vaccines for HIV infection and AIDS. W.H.O., Geneva, 14–15 September 1989.
Biologicals 1990 Jul;18(3):225–33
Use of a focal infectivity assay for testing susceptibility of HIV to antiviral agents. Pincus SH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Mar;10(3):336–42
Benzylacyclouridine reverses azidothymidine–induced marrow suppression without impairment of anti–human immunodeficiency virus activity. Calabresi P, et al.
Blood 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2210–5
Synthesis of biologically active derivatives of D–glucosamine–4–phosphate and 1–thyminyl–D–glucosamine–4,6–disulfate. Idegami K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;38(6):1766–8
Adenosylmethionine decarboxylase inhibitors—lack of activity against cytopathic effects of HIV. Elo H.
Chemotherapy 1990;36(5):373–80
Dextran inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus. Heidorn L, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jun;25(6):606–7 (13 ref.)
Inhibitory effects of potent inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus on the growth of human granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells in vitro. Snoeck R, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Aug;9(8):615–9
Synthesis and anti human immune virus activity of some new fluorine containing substituted –3–thioxo–1,2,4–triazin–5–ones. Abdel–Rahman RM.
Farmaco 1991 Feb;46(2):379–89
AZT resistance in isolates of HIV. Richman DD.
Immunodefic Rev 1991;2(4):315–8 (15 ref.)
Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits human immunodeficiency virus production in vitro. Viza D, et al. **Intervirology** 1991; 32(1):59–64
Potentiating effect of ribavirin on the in vitro and in vivo antiretrovirus activities of 2',3'–dideoxyinosine and 2',3'–dideoxy–2,6–diaminopurine riboside. Balzarini J, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(12):1140–7
Basic approaches to anti–retroviral treatment. De Clercq E.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(3):207–18 (47 ref.)
Inhibition of HIV replication by 19–O–n–pentyldamavaricin Fc in vitro [letter] Ito S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;43(8):1045–6
Kijimicin: an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus in acutely and chronically infected cells [letter] Nakamura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 May;44(5):569–71
Inhibition of HIV infectivity by lactoperoxidase–produced hypothiocyanite. Pourtois M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Dec;18(4):251–3
Apolipoprotein A–I and its amphipathic helix peptide analogues inhibit human immunodeficiency virus–induced syncytium formation. Owens BJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1142–50
Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus gene amplification by heparin. Holodniy M, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 Apr;29(4):676–9
In vitro efficacy of anti–HIV immunotoxins targeted by various antibodies to the envelope protein. Pincus SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4315–24
Potential anti–AIDS drugs. Lipophilic, adenosine deaminase–activated prodrugs. Barchi JJ Jr, et al.
J Med Chem 1991 May;34(5):1647–55
Anti–HIV–1 activity, toxicity, and stability studies of representative structural families of polyoxometalates. Hill CL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Oct;33(10):2767–72
Synthesis and anti–HIV–1 activity of 4,5,6,7–tetrahydro–5–methylimidazo[4,5,1–jk][1,4]benzodiazepin– 2(1H)–one (TIBO) derivatives. Kukla MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):746–51
Escherichia coli mediated biosynthesis and in vitro anti–HIV activity of lipophilic 6–halo–2',3'–dideoxypurine nucleosides. Murakami K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 May; 34(5):1606–12
A ring–enlarged oxetanocin A analogue as an inhibitor of HIV infectivity. Tseng CK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan; 34(1):343–9
Platelet–activating factor activates HIV promoter in transfected SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells and MOLT–4 T lymphocytes. Squinto SP, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1990; 2(2):79–84
Feasibility of cellular microencapsulation technology for evaluation of anti–human immunodeficiency virus drugs in vivo. McMahon J, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Nov 21;82(22):1761–5
Physicochemical properties of carbovir, a potential anti–HIV

agent. Anderson BD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Sep; 79(9):787–90

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) drug HOE/BAY946 increases membrane hydrophobicity of human lymphocytes and specifically suppresses HIV-protein synthesis. Biesert L, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(6):307–21

Effects of succinylated concanavalin A on infectivity and syncytial formation of human immunodeficiency virus. Matsui T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990; 179(5):225–35

Cocaine speeds HIV growth [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Dec; 73(12):44

Promising AIDS drug [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Oct; 73(10):47–8

New ddI information [letter] Randall PS. **Minn Med** 1990 Dec;73(12):12

Effect of anti-human immunodeficiency virus nucleoside analogs on mitochondrial DNA and its implication for delayed toxicity. Chen CH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 May; 39(5):625–8

Anti-HIV drug mechanism [letter] Jones IM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 18;352(6332):198

Inhibition of HIV-LTR gene expression by oligonucleotides targeted to the TAR element. Vickers T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 25;19(12):3359–68

Hybrid pharmacokinetic models to describe anti-HIV nucleoside brain disposition following parent and prodrug administration in mice. Gallo JM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Feb;8(2):247–53

Intracellular metabolism and mechanism of anti-retrovirus action of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine, a potent anti-human immunodeficiency virus compound. Balzarini J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15; 88(4):1499–503

TAP 29: an anti-human immunodeficiency virus protein from Trichosanthes kirilowii that is nontoxic to intact cells. Lee-Huang S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6570–4

Administration of zidovudine for treatment of infection due to human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Blott KW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):186–7. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Jul-Aug;12 Suppl 5:S507–10; discussion S510–2.

New antiretroviral agents in the clinic. Myers MW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):944–50 (11 ref.)

Survival and disinfectant inactivation of the human immunodeficiency virus: a critical review. Sattar SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):430–47 (98 ref.)

Preliminary studies of photoinactivation of human immunodeficiency virus in blood. Matthews JL, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):636–41

Differential in vitro anti-HIV activity of natural lignans. Schröder HC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Nov-Dec; 45(11-12):1215–21

[Research methodology of anti-AIDS agents] Tang XS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;11(3):173–6 **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase in vitro by extracts of Chinese medicinal herbs] Tang X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec; 12(6):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infectivity Inhibition of HIV prototype strains by antibodies directed against a peptide sequence of mycoplasma] Montagnier L, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(12):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS: initial results of combination therapy. AIDS and ARC—alternating or intermittent medication] Mahler W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jan 15;109(1):52 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of HIV infection (AIDS)] Haustein UF. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jun;46(8):263–70 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different sensitivity to acid reaction of the AIDS virus and virus-producing cells: clinical conclusions] Ongrádi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Sep 9;131(36):1959–64 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Can spermatocidal agents give protection even against HIV?] Mårdh PA. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 31; 87(44):3593–4 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

A solid phase assay for the protease of human immunodeficiency virus. Wondrak EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jul;188(1):82–5

DNA polymerases versus HIV reverse transcriptase in AIDS therapy. Cheng YC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 616:217–23 (21 ref.)

Direct comparisons of inhibitor sensitivities of reverse transcriptases from feline and human immunodeficiency viruses. North TW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Aug;34(8):1505–7

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase ribonuclease H: specificity of tRNA(Lys3)-primer excision. Furfine ES, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 23;30(29):7041–6

HIV reverse transcriptase structure-function relationships. Jacobo-Molina A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 2; 30(26):6351–6 (69 ref.)

Inhibition of the RNase H activity of HIV reverse transcriptase by azidothymidylate. Tan CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 21;30(20):4831–5

Functional characterization of RNA-dependent DNA polymerase and RNase H activities of a recombinant HIV reverse transcriptase. Tan CK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 12;30(10):2651–5

Carrier bound templates for single tube reverse transcriptase assays and for combined purification and activity analyses, with special reference to HIV. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Feb;13(1):127–42

Inhibition of HIV-reverse transcriptase activity by some phloroglucinol derivatives. Nakane H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1-2):83–5

Interactions with tRNA(Lys) induce important structural changes in human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Robert D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17; 277(1-2):239–42

Reverse transcriptase.RNase H from the human immunodeficiency virus. Relationship of the DNA polymerase and RNA hydrolysis activities. Furfine ES, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):406–12

Synthesis of DNA by human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase is preferentially blocked at template oligo(deoxyadenosine) tracts. Williams KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18682–9

Many crystal forms of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Lloyd LF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jan 5;217(1):19–22

Differential inhibition of reverse transcriptase and various DNA polymerases by digallic acid and its derivatives. Nakane H, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Sep-Oct;53(5):1234–40

Retroviral DNA integration directed by HIV integration protein in vitro. Bushman FD, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 28; 249(4976):1555–8

[Application of sensitive reverse transcriptase assay to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 2] Yagi T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Syncytium formation of human and non-human cells by recombinant vaccinia viruses carrying the HIV env gene and human CD4 gene. Aoki N, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul; 5(7):871–5

Expression and purification of p24, the core protein of HIV, using a baculovirus-insect cell expression system. Mills HR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1125–31

DNA amplification of HIV genome in hemophiliacs and in newborns from seropositive mothers. de la Salle C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May;62(5):165–8

The genetic analysis of the HIV envelope binding domain on CD4. Arthos J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:116–24

Monocytoid B-cell lymphoma in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Demonstration of human immunodeficiency virus sequences in paraffin-embedded lymph node sections by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Sheibani K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Dec;114(12):1264–7

Lipid conjugates of antiretroviral agents: release of antiretroviral nucleoside monophosphates by a nucleoside diphosphate diglyceride hydrolase activity from rat liver mitochondria. van Wijk GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 30;1084(3):307–10

Transgenic mice carrying HIV proviral DNA. Pezen DS, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;16:213–26 (23 ref.)

Temporal fluctuations in HIV quasispecies in vivo are not reflected by sequential HIV isolations. Cheynier R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:349–53

TAR independent activation of the human immunodeficiency virus in phorbol ester stimulated T lymphocytes. Harrich D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(13):4417–23

Modulation of HIV-enhancer activity by heterologous agents: a minireview. Chinnadurai G. **Gene** 1991 May 30; 101(2):165–70 (44 ref.)

Simplified colorimetric analysis of polymerase chain reactions: detection of HIV sequences in AIDS patients. Kemp DJ, et al. **Gene** 1990 Oct 15;94(2):223–8

Expression of an immunogenic region of HIV by a filamentous bacteriophage vector. Tsunetsugu-Yokota Y, et al. **Gene** 1991 Mar 15;99(2):261–5

Localization of the zinc finger DNA-binding protein HIV-EP1/MBP-1/PRDII-BF1 to human chromosome 6p22.3-p24. Gaynor RB, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Apr; 9(4):758–61

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transcripts identified in HIV-related psoriasis and Kaposi's sarcoma lesions. Mahoney SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):174–85

Targeted and highly efficient gene transfer into CD4+ cells by a recombinant human immunodeficiency virus retroviral vector. Shimada T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep; 88(3):1043–7

Translational regulation by HIV leader RNA, TAT, and interferon-inducible enzymes. Silverman RH, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(2):69–77

Clinical correlation and genetic polymorphism of the human immunodeficiency virus proviral DNA obtained after polymerase chain reaction amplification. Genesca J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1025–30

Confocal microscopic detection of human immunodeficiency virus RNA-producing cells. Lewis DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1373–8

Persistent diarrhea and fecal shedding of retroviral nucleic acids in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):61–6

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus-DNA and RNA in the skin of HIV-infected patients using the polymerase chain reaction. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):91–6

Molecular interactions of cytomegalovirus and the human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Barry PA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(3-4):327–37

Mutation pattern of human immunodeficiency virus gene. Moriyama EN, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 May;32(5):360–3

Identification and characterization of intragenic sequences which repress human immunodeficiency virus structural gene expression. Cochrane AW, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct; 65(10):5305–13

Absent or rare human immunodeficiency virus infection of bone marrow stem/progenitor cells in vivo. Davis BR, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1985–90

Transactivation of the human immunodeficiency virus promoter by human herpesvirus 6 (HHV-6) strains GS and Z-29 in primary human T lymphocytes and identification of transactivating HHV-6(GS) gene fragments. Horvat RT, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):2895–902

Disturbance of nuclear transport of proteins in CD4+ cells expressing gp160 of human immunodeficiency virus. Koga Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5609–12

Zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus selected by passage in cell culture. Larder BA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5232–6

Increased human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) expression in chronically infected U937 cells upon in vitro differentiation by hydroxyvitamin D3: roles of interferon and tumor necrosis factor in regulation of HIV production. Locardi C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1666

Construction and use of a human immunodeficiency virus vector for analysis of virus infectivity. Page KA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5270–6

Vaccinia from recombinant virus expressing HIV genes [letter] Guillaume JC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27; 337(8748):1034–5

Evidence for genetic HIV variants from detection of HIV-DNA [letter] Näher H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24; 338(8765):519–20

Induction of cytokines in normal placental cells by the human immunodeficiency virus. Reuben JM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):195–9

Genetic regulation of human immunodeficiency virus. Steffy K, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Jun;55(2):193–205 (123 ref.)

Amplification of DNA sequences of Epstein-Barr and human immunodeficiency viruses using DNA-polymerase from Thermus thermophilus. Glukhov AI, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Dec;4(6):435–43

Zagury challenges NIH report [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Jul 18;352(6332):180

HIV enhancer activity perpetuated by NF-kappa B induction on infection of monocytes [see comments] Bachelerie F, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 25;350(6320):709–12. Comment in: Nature 1991 Apr 25;350(6320):658.

New twist in the long saga of HIV [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1991 Feb 28;349(6312):735

Serine phosphorylation-independent downregulation of cell-surface CD4 by nef. Garcia JV, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 11;350(6318):508–11

AIDS. Of mice, monkeys and men [news] Groopman JE. **Nature** 1991 Feb 14;349(6310):568–9

HIV. Tampering with transcription [news; comment] Nabel GJ. **Nature** 1991 Apr 25;350(6320):658. Comment on: Nature 1991 Apr 25;350(6320):709–12.

HIV mutation rate [letter] Nowak M. **Nature** 1990 Oct 11; 347(6293):522

Origin of vpx in lentiviruses [letter] Tristem M, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27;347(6291):341–2

HIV trans-activation and transcription control mechanisms. Jones KA. **New Biol** 1989 Nov;1(2):127–35 (53 ref.)

Regulation of expression of human immunodeficiency virus. Pavlakis GN, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):20–31 (141 ref.)

Identification and characterization of a nuclear factor that specifically binds to the Rev response element (RRE) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Vaishnav YN, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Feb;3(2):142–50

Stable and safe HIV provirus clones. Cann AJ. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 25;18(20):6153–4

A rapid in vitro assay for HIV DNA integration. Craigie R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 25;19(10):2729–34

Stability and activity of human immunodeficiency virus protease: comparison of the natural dimer with a homologous, single-chain tethered dimer. Cheng YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9660–4

The role of Tat in the human immunodeficiency virus life cycle indicates a primary effect on transcriptional elongation. Feinberg MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):4045–9

Human immunodeficiency virus induction of malignant transformation in human B lymphocytes. Laurence J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7635–9

Cloning of a cellular factor, interleukin binding factor, that binds to NFAT-like motifs in the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Li C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7739–43

Characterization of genetic variation and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine- resistance mutations of human immunodeficiency virus by the RNase A mismatch cleavage method. López-Galíndez C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4280–4

Preparation and crystallization of a human immunodeficiency

virus p24–Fab complex. Prongay AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9980–4

Intracellular thiols regulate activation of nuclear factor kappa B and transcription of human immunodeficiency virus. Staal FJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(24):9943–7

Pseudotypes in HIV-infected mice [letter; comment] McCune JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 23;250(4984):1152–4 . Comment on: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):848–52.

Regulation of HIV gene expression by RNA–protein interactions. Rosen CA. **Trends Genet** 1991 Jan;7(1):9–14 (44 ref.)

Selective inhibition of hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus sequence–promoted gene expression by cotransfected poly(I):poly(C). Banerjee R, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):410–5

Altered HIV expression and EBV–induced transformation in coinfected PBLs and PBL subpopulations. Henderson EE, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):186–98

[Cell biological aspects of infectious diseases of human retrovirus: ATL and AIDS] Iwata S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Sep;35(12):2161–8 **(Jpn)**

[AIDS: acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Sener B, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Oct;23(4):379–87 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of heat inactivation of HIV on specific serum proteins and tumour markers. Gleeson M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Nov;27 (Pt 6):592–4

Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication by CD8+ cells from infected and uninfected chimpanzees. Castro BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):246–55

Virus quantification by immunofluorescence of cells grown in agar. Tjøtta E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:305–8

Regulation of HIV replication in infected monocytes by IFN–alpha. Mechanisms for viral restriction. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2669–76

Enhanced HIV replication in macrophage colony–stimulating factor–treated monocytes. Kalter DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):298–306

Use of a new CD4–positive HeLa cell clone for direct quantitation of infectious human immunodeficiency virus from blood cells of AIDS patients. Chesebro B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):64–70

Factors affecting cellular tropism of human immunodeficiency virus. Kim S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov; 64(11):5600–4

Two receptors are required for antibody–dependent enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: CD4 and Fc gamma R. Takeda A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5605–10

AIDS viruses. Spectre of contamination [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Jan 31;349(6308):359

Cytomegalovirus–antibody–negative lymphocytes have increased permissiveness for human immunodeficiency virus. Bartzatt RL. **Res Virol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(6):663–6

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in infection by retroviruses with emphasis on the human immunodeficiency virus. Mertins SD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall;3(3):173–94 (111 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of U937 cells promotes cell differentiation and a new pathway of viral assembly. Pautrat G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Dec;179(2):749–58

IMMUNOLOGY

Are animal retroviruses potential candidates for an AIDS vaccine? [letter] Di Guardo G. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Sep;34(5):495

Antibody to histo–blood group A antigen neutralizes HIV produced by lymphocytes from blood group A donors but not from blood group B or O donors. Arendrup M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):441–4

Recognition of poliovirus/HIV chimaeras by antisera from individuals with HIV infection. Vella C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):425–30

Immunogenicity of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) recombinant nef gene product. Mapping of T–cell and B–cell epitopes in immunized chimpanzees. Bahraoui E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1087–98

Extensive antigenic mimicry by retrovirus capsid proteins [letter] Garry RF. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1361–2

The quest for an AIDS vaccine: the state of the art and current challenges. Kurth R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):425–33 (26 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–associated myopathy: immunocytochemical identification of an HIV antigen (gp 41) in muscle macrophages. Chad DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Oct;28(4):579–82

Recognition of human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins by natural anti–carbohydrate antibodies in human serum. Tomiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):279–85

Molecular interactions between HIV and the T lymphocyte. Phillips RE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 14; 1096(1):10–3 (39 ref.)

Monitoring of specific antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus structural proteins: clinical significance. Allain JP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1; 77(5):1118–23

Preparation and characterization of an intravenous solution of IgG from human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive donors. Cummins LM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1111–7

Concepts of idiotype–based vaccines for hepatitis B virus and human immunodeficiency virus. Kennedy RC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Nov;36(11):811–6 (31 ref.)

Canadian lab to produce HIV immunogen for clinical trials [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):907

Cellular immunity to HIV activated by CD4 fused to T cell or Fc receptor polypeptides. Romeo C, et al. **Cell** 1991 Mar 8;64(5):1037–46

Effect of a recombinant HIV gp160 vaccine on monokine production. Dooley DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb; 83(2):192–6

Reduced oxidative burst responses in monocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages from HIV–infected subjects. Müller F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct; 82(1):10–5

Animal models for the evaluation of drugs and vaccines for HIV infection and AIDS: report of a WHO Working Group. Esparza J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:367–72

Prospects for a human immunodeficiency virus/AIDS vaccine. Murphy FA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:3–15

Immunization with subunit human immunodeficiency virus vaccine generates stronger T helper cell immunity than natural infection. Clerici M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1345–9

A highly selected panel of anti–CD4 antibodies fails to induce anti–idiotypic antisera mediating human immunodeficiency virus neutralization. Healey DG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1491–8

Prospects for an HIV–vaccine. Wigzell H. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2406–11 (39 ref.)

Construction of reshaped human antibodies with HIV–neutralizing activity. Maeda H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jul;2(3):124–34

Design and trials of AIDS vaccines. Sonigo P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Dec;11(12):465–71

Neutralizing antibodies and antigens in AIDS. Norley SG, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S83–8

T cell multideterminant regions in the human immunodeficiency virus envelope: toward overcoming the problem of major histocompatibility complex restriction. Hale PM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(4):409–15

Characteristics of a population volunteering for human immunodeficiency virus immunization. NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Network. Westblom TU, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):126–8

MHC–restricted cytotoxicity against HIV. Autran B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):361–7 (63 ref.)

Approaches and issues in the development of vaccines against HIV. Berzofsky JA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(5):451–9 (91 ref.)

Construction of peptides encompassing multideterminant clusters of human immunodeficiency virus envelope to induce in vitro T cell responses in mice and humans of multiple MHC types. Berzofsky JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):876–84

B cell activation during HIV–1 infection. II. Cell–to–cell interactions and cytokine requirement. Amadori A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):57–62

Anti–idiotypic antibody response to monoclonal anti–CD4 preparations in nonhuman primate species. Attanasio R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):507–14

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha inhibits the competence signal delivered by HIV to normal B cells. Delfraissy JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1516–21

The first successful AIDS vaccine: immunization of chimpanzees confers protection against challenge with human immunodeficiency virus [news] Moor–Jankowski J. **J Med Primatol** 1991;20(1):47–8

Induction of high–titer neutralizing antibodies, using hybrid human immunodeficiency virus V3–Ty viruslike particles in a clinically relevant adjuvant. Griffiths JC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):450–6

Can't find one AIDS vaccine? Try for a few! [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):763–4

Safety of recombinant vaccinia vaccines [letter; comment] Collier LH. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1035–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):567–72.

Women, HIV, and mucosal immunity [see comments] Forrest BD. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):835–6 (24 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 25;337(8752):1289.

HIV and mucosal immunity [letter; comment] O'Hagan DT. **Lancet** 1991 May 25;337(8752):1289. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):835–6.

Anti–HIV cellular immunotherapy in AIDS [letter] Zagury D. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):694–5

AIDS vaccine [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):46

AIDS vaccine [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Jan;74(1):41

Body's first attack slows AIDS [news] **Minn Med** 1991 May; 74(5):45

AIDS research. Inquiry launched into ethical procedures [news] Coles P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Mar 21;350(6315):179

Predictors of HIV seropositivity in Newark and Jersey City i.v. drug users not currently enrolled in treatment. Iguchi MY, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:473–4

Phase I trial of potential AIDS vaccine commences [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 May;5(5):182

Bispecific antibodies that mediate killing of cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus of any strain. Berg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4723–7

An idiotypic network model of AIDS immunopathogenesis. Hoffmann GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3060–4

Mutations in the D strand of the human CD4 V1 domain affect CD4 interactions with the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 and HLA class II antigens similarly. Piatier–Tonneau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6858–62

Human monoclonal antibody that recognizes the V3 region of human immunodeficiency virus gp120 and neutralizes the human T–lymphotropic virus type IIIMN strain. Scott CF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(21):8597–601

Specific immunity to HIV and other retroviral infections. Gorny MK, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989;1:181–99 (140 ref.)

HIV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes against alveolar macrophages: specificities and downregulation. Autran B, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):113–8

Induction of autoantibodies by human immunodeficiency virus infection and their significance. Solinger AM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;17(1):157–76 (152 ref.)

Vaccines against STDs: specific considerations? Wigzell H. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;69:207–11 (9 ref.)

Positive response. Encouraging results in the search for an AIDS vaccine [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1991 Aug; 265(2):26

Virological examinations of patients with AIDS–related complex/Walter–Reed 5 enrolled in a double–blind placebo–controlled study with intravenous gammaglobulin administration. Prognostic value of anti–p24 determination. The ARC–IVIG Study Group. Mertens T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:21–9

[Cytotoxic T cells against HIV (editorial)] Autran B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 29;19(31):1435–7 **(Fre)**

[Passive immunotherapy in AIDS: transfusion of plasma rich in anti–p25 antibody (phase I trial)] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 May;34(3):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The immunology of tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus] Nicod L. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991; 8(3):277–81 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New aspects in HIV diagnosis] Gürtler L, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):587–92 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and immunologic prevention of HIV infection] Vogt M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):593–8 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HIV diagnostics in the child—methodology, rational use and value] Grosch–Wörner I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Dec;138(12):784–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood antigens and specific anti–core and anti–envelope antibodies as markers of the course of HIV infection] Sorice F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ganglioside as a potential immune modulator: selective CD4–modulation and inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Nakakuma H, et al. **Seikagaku** 1990 Aug;62(8):1044–7 **(Jpn)**

[What are the expectations for development of a vaccine against AIDS? (letter)] Lepeš T. **Med Pregl** 1991; 44(1–2):113–4 **(Scr)**

[Immunopathology of AIDS: involvement of phagocytic cells in HIV infection] Estévez ME, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(6):615–20 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) encephalomyeloradiculitis and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) encephalitis: presence of HIV and CMV co–infected multinucleated giant cells. Bélec L, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990; 81(1):99–104

Isolation of HIV from whole blood [letter] Bayliss GJ. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):899

A semiquantitative microassay for measurement of relative number of blood mononuclear cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Gupta P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1193–6

HIV and the autopsy [editorial] Geller SA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;94(4):487–9

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) at autopsy one to six days postmortem. Nyberg M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;94(4):422–5

Occupational exposure to HIV: frequency and rates of underreporting of percutaneous and mucocutaneous exposures by medical housestaff. Mangione CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):85–90

Human immunodeficiency virus–infected multinucleated histiocytes in oropharyngeal lymphoid tissues from two asymptomatic patients. Rinfret A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):421–6

HIV isolation from pulmonary cells derived from bronchoalveolar lavage. Jeffrey AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):488–92

Use of polymerase chain reaction for early detection of the proviral sequences of human immunodeficiency virus in infants born to seropositive mothers [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):296–7

The Fifth Consensus Conference on Testing for Human Retroviruses. Kansas City, Missouri, March 6–8, 1990. Proceedings. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Aug; 11(8):417–33

Markers for HIV-disease progression in untreated patients and patients receiving AZT: evaluation of viral activity, AZT resistance, serum cholesterol, beta 2-microglobulin, CD4+ cell counts, and HIV antigen. Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S77-82

Disappearance of anti-p17 correlates with successful isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and deterioration in clinical status. Kageyama S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):129-31

Comparison of HIV detection by virus isolation in lymphocyte cultures and molecular amplification of HIV DNA and RNA by PCR in offspring of seropositive mothers. Escaich S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):130-5

Human immunodeficiency virus-infected macrophages produce soluble factors that cause histological and neurochemical alterations in cultured human brains. Pulliam L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):503-12

A selective defect of interferon alpha production in human immunodeficiency virus-infected monocytes [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1991 Jan 1;173(1):277] Gendelman HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1433-42

Epidermal Langerhans cells are not principal reservoirs of virus in HIV disease. Kalter DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3396-404

The incidence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in fetal cord samples utilized as serum supplements for in vitro fertilization. Damewood MD, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Dec;7(6):365-6

Pathology and human immunodeficiency virus expression in placentas of seropositive women. Chandwani S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1134-8

Detection and quantification of human immunodeficiency virus RNA in patient serum by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Holodniy M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr; 163(4):862-6

Fertility parameters in men infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):464-9

Long-term human immunodeficiency virus infection in asymptomatic homosexual and bisexual men with normal CD4+ lymphocyte counts: immunologic and virologic characteristics. Lifson AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):959-65

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus DNA and RNA in semen by the polymerase chain reaction. Mermin JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):769-72

Analysis of lymphocytes, monocytes, and neutrophils from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected persons for HIV DNA. Spear GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1239-44

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. HIV testing. Arpadi S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 119(1 (Pt 2)):S8-13

HIV particles detected in spermatozoa of patients with AIDS. Baccetti B, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Apr;23(2):339-45

Removal of HIV antigens and HIV-infected cells in vitro using immunomagnetic beads. Ushijima H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul;29(1):23-31

Franco-American AIDS virus isolation debate finally drawing to a close? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2929-30

Presence of human immunodeficiency virus DNA in laser smoke. Baggish MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(3):197-203

HIV isolation from whole blood: a new approach to HIV detection. Fiore JR, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Oct; 13(4):311-5

Immunohistochemical localization of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in central nervous system lymphoproliferative disorders of patients with AIDS. Cornford ME, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):232-8

Identification of human immunodeficiency virus in the heart of a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Wu AY, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Sep;3(5):625-30

Gallo vs Montagnier? [editorial] **Nature** 1991 Jun 6; 351(6326):426

The Gallo case [editorial] **Nature** 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):602

End now in sight for Gallo investigation? [news] Anderson C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):603

NIH launches surprise Gallo investigation [news] Anderson C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 11;347(6293):502

Discrepancies in AIDS virus data [letter] Chermann JC, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 23;351(6324):277-8

Contaminated origin of AIDS viruses [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1991 May 23;351(6324):267

HIV infectivity [letter; comment] McKeating JA, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):660. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jan 10;349(6305):111.

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of fibroblasts of dental pulp in seropositive patients. Glick M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jun;71(6):733-6

Development of techniques to analyse the formation of HIV provirus in primary human macrophages. Collin M, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2-3):105-12

Relationship between acute myelomonoblastic leukemia and infection due to human immunodeficiency virus. Murthy AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):254-6

Profile: AIDS dispute [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1991 Jan; 264(1):36-7

Which patient did Gallo's virus come from? [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Oct 19;250(4979):368

Pinning down Gallo's virus [news] Norman C. **Science** 1991 Feb 8;251(4994):619

The true source of HIV? [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 May 10;252(5007):771

Gallo challenged on HIV isolates [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Mar 15;251(4999):1306

Recovery of the human immunodeficiency virus from fibreoptic bronchoscopes. Hanson PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jun;46(6):410-2

Efficiency of white cell filtration and a freeze-thaw procedure for removal of HIV-infected cells from blood. Bruisten SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Nov-Dec;30(9):833-7

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains recovered from the bowel of infected individuals. Barnett SW, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun;182(2):802-9

[Cytomegalovirus (CMV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) co-infection, of multinucleated giant cells in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) encephalopathy] Belec L, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(5-6):189-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of causative agent and antibodies: diagnostic significance and prognostic importance] Porstmann T. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(18):925-33 **(Ger)**

[Virological monitoring in subjects with HIV infection under treatment with zidovudine (AZT)] Fiore JR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jun;66(6):601-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HIV isolation and clinical markers on the seropositive subjects] Otake T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 64(10):1287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of human immunodeficiency virus in seronegative adults] Sarría L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural identification of human immunodeficiency virus in placenta, embryonic tissue and semen] Villegas-Castrejón H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 May; 59:169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Interactive laser cytometric analysis of retroviral protein expression in HIV-infected lymphocytic cell lines. Warren JT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1131-7

HIV-related protein in the prostate: a possible reservoir of virus [letter; comment] Ablin RJ. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):759-60. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):196-201.

Enzymatic cleavage of a CD4 immunoadhesin generates crystallizable, biologically active Fd-like fragments. Chamow SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 23; 29(42):9885-91

Transactivation of the HIV promoter by Tat can be estimated by a bacterial blue-white color system. Wöllisch EM, et al. **Gene** 1990 Oct 15;94(2):229-35

Synthetic protein binds AIDS virus and prevents its spread [news] **N Y State J Med** 1990 Sep;90(9):480

Activities of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) integration protein in vitro: specific cleavage and integration of HIV DNA. Bushman FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1339-43

Structural analysis of the interaction between the human immunodeficiency virus Rev protein and the Rev response element. Kjems J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):683-7

PATHOGENICITY

Macrophages as susceptible targets for HIV infection, persistent viral reservoirs in tissue, and key immunoregulatory cells that control levels of virus replication and extent of disease. Meltzer MS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):967-71 (25 ref.)

Dissociation between syncytia formation and HIV spreading. Suppression of syncytia formation does not necessarily reflect inhibition of HIV infection. Pantaleo G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1771-4

Mother-to-child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus. Rossi P, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2419-26 (66 ref.)

The pathogenesis of HIV infection. Levy JA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Nov 15;25(11):41-8 (10 ref.)

AIDS pathogenesis: a dynamic interaction between HIV and the immune system. Miedema F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):293-7

Does HIV cause AIDS? An updated response to Duesberg's theories. Kurth R. **Intervirology** 1990;31(6):301-14 (64 ref.)

Vesicular changes in the myopathies of AIDS. Ultrastructural observations and their relationship to zidovudine treatment. Panegyres PK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;53(8):649-55

Immunopathology and pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Mar;10(3):230-8 (88 ref.)

Do we know the cause(s) of AIDS? Root-Bernstein RS. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Summer;33(4):480-500 (130 ref.)

[AIDS: Mycoplasma and/or HIV? (editorial)] Cavallo G. **Minerva Med** 1990 Oct;81(10):671-2 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Synergistic combinations and peptides in the inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus. Cox S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1991;31:85-97

Assembly and morphology of HIV: potential effect of structure on viral function [editorial] Gelderblom HR. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):617-37

Changing concepts in HIV infection: challenges for the 1990s. [editorial]. Levy JA. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1051-8

Induction of interleukin-6 during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Birx DL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2303-10

Lack of evidence for infection of or effect on growth of hematopoietic progenitor cells after in vivo or in vitro exposure to human immunodeficiency virus. Molina JM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2476-82

Induction of monocyte proliferation and HIV expression by IL-3 does not interfere with anti-viral activity of zidovudine. Schuitemaker H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1490-3

Inhibitory effect of tachyplesin I on the proliferation of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Morimoto M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(3):206-11

HIV expression levels ex vivo: a surrogate marker for clinical endpoints in the evaluation of AIDS treatments? Mathez D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:299-304

Anti-HLA antigen class I heavy chain monoclonal antibodies inhibit human immunodeficiency virus production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Corbeau P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):865-71

Pediatric HIV infection: a review. Calvelli TA, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(2):83-127 (224 ref.)

The human immunodeficiency viruses. Detection and pathogenesis. Levy JA. **Immunol Ser** 1989;44:159-229 (296 ref.)

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the developing nervous system. Brenneman DE, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1990;32:305-53 (223 ref.)

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus from monocytes to epithelia. Bourinbaiar AS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):56-63

The HIV cytopathic effect: potential target for therapy? Bremermann HJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(12):1119-28

Cytomegalovirus as a possible cofactor in HIV disease progression. Webster A. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4 Suppl 1:S47-52 (23 ref.)

Tuberculosis and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Festenstein F, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;71(1):19-30 (78 ref.)

CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates delay but do not fully inhibit human immunodeficiency virus replication in lymphocytes in vitro. Tsubota H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1684-9

Interactions between interferon and the human immunodeficiency virus. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(2):53-67

HIV inhibits the early steps of lymphocyte activation, including initiation of inositol phospholipid metabolism. Hofmann B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3699-705

Human retroviruses: a decade of discovery and link with human disease. Gallo RC. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 164(2):235-43 (20 ref.)

Differentiation of human embryonal carcinoma cells induces human immunodeficiency virus permissiveness which is stimulated by human cytomegalovirus coinfection. Hirka G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2732-5

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol-anchored CD4/Thy-1 chimeric molecules serve as human immunodeficiency virus receptors in human, but not mouse, cells and are modulated by gangliosides. Jasin M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):440-4

Increased human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) expression in chronically infected U937 cells upon in vitro differentiation by hydroxyvitamin D3: roles of interferon and tumor necrosis factor in regulation of HIV production [published erratum appears in J Virol 1991 Mar;65(3):1666] Locardi C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5874-82

Variable role of the long terminal repeat Sp1-binding sites in human immunodeficiency virus replication in T lymphocytes. Parrott C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar; 65(3):1414-9

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected tumor xenografts as an in vivo model for antiviral therapy: role of alpha/beta interferon in restriction of tumor growth in nude mice injected with HIV-infected U937 tumor cells. Puddu P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2245-53

In vitro suppression of normal human bone marrow progenitor cells by human immunodeficiency virus. Steinberg HN, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1765-9

Cytokine regulation of HIV expression. Fauci AS. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Winter;9(4):527-31

Virus dissemination via the lymphomyeloid complex. Yoffey JM. **Lymphology** 1990 Jun;23(2):60-3 (18 ref.)

Inhibition of receptor-mediated cellular entry of viruses including HIV: a perspective on further researches on chemotherapy in viral diseases including AIDS. Chaldakov GN. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Dec;33(4):265-8 (28 ref.)

Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus expression in chronically infected monocytic cells by glutathione, glutathione ester, and N-acetylcysteine. Kalebic T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):986-90

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human lymph nodes in the SCID-hu mouse. Kaneshima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4523-7

Anti-Fas monoclonal antibody is cytocidal to human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells without augmenting viral replication. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9620-4

Tumor necrosis factor alpha selectively sensitizes human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells to heat and radiation. Wong GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4372-6

Full-length CD4 electroinserted in the erythrocyte membrane as a long-lived inhibitor of infection by human immunodeficiency virus. Zeira M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4409-13

Effect of HIV on antigen presentation by dendritic cells and macrophages. Knight SC, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun; 142(2-3):123-8

In vitro infection of macrophages by HIV: correlation with cellular activation, synthesis of tumour necrosis factor alpha and proteolytic activity. Mabondzo A, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2-3):205-12

Relation of the pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection to various strategies for its control. Merigan TC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):292-302 (159 ref.)

New HIV infection mechanism? [news] **Science** 1990 Nov 9;250(4982):758

Test method for evaluating the permeability of intact prophylactics to viral-size microspheres under simulated physiologic conditions. Retta SM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Apr-Jun;18(2):111-8

Human immunodeficiency virus infection: association with altered intracellular levels of cAMP and cGMP in MT-4 cells. Nokta M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):211-7

Inhibition of HIV and SIV infectivity by blockade of alpha-glucosidase activity. Ratner L, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):180-92

[New findings on the virology and immunology of AIDS] Vaněček K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Mar;46(3):158-60 **(Cze)**

[Fine structure studies and identification of lectin receptors on the viral envelope of two HIV-isolates] Rudolph M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:345-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preservation of human immunodeficiency viruses by lyophilization] Nosik DN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):243-5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Potential risks of ultraviolet radiation in HIV infection. Flegg PJ. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan;1(1):46-8

Effect of PUVA on immunologic and virologic findings in HIV-infected patients. Ranki A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):404-10

Activation of human immunodeficiency virus by ultraviolet radiation. Zmudzka BZ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Dec;52(6):1153-62 (67 ref.)

Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus by gamma radiation and its effect on plasma and coagulation factors. Hiemstra H, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):32-9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Proliferation of HIV in lymphocyte--associated macrophages with cytopathic changes in AIDS erythroderma. Heng MC, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1990; 31(1):37-46

HIV-like structure detection in people with indeterminate immunoblotting results [letter] Khaitov RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):444-6

The AIDS virus: the story so far [news] Curtin ME. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Aug;3(8):248-50

The immunohistology of lymph nodes in HIV infection: a review. Wood GS. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1990;2:25-32 (60 ref.)

HIV ANTIBODIES

see related
AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS

ANALYSIS

Neuropsychometric performance of asymptomatic HIV-infected subjects. Clifford DB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug; 4(8):767-74

Testing of saliva for antibodies to HIV-1. Crofts N, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):561-3

High antibody titres in mice with polymethylmethacrylate nanoparticles as adjuvant for HIV vaccines. Stieneker F, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):431-5

Recognition of poliovirus/HIV chimaeras by antisera from individuals with HIV infection. Vella C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):425-30

Immune function and anti-HTLV-I/II status in anti-HIV-1-negative intravenous drug users receiving methadone. Klimas NG, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb; 90(2):163-70

Liver biopsy in patients with serum antibodies to HIV [letter; comment] Taillan B, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):694. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Feb;88(2):123-30.

Use of a silver-enhanced gold-labelled immunoassay for detection of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in whole blood samples. Rocks BF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):155-9

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) among recipients of antibody-positive blood donations [see comments] Donegan E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15;113(10):733-9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov;113(10):729-30.

Synthetic peptides in HIV antibody screening and typing. Varnier OE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:502-15

Antibodies against retroviral core proteins in relation to disease outcome in patients with mycosis fungoides. Ranki A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(8):532-8

Correlation of serum antigen and antibody concentration with clinical features in HIV infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):200-3

Doctors and HIV: an international perspective [news] [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):195-8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):660-1.

HIV and surgeons [editorial] [see comments] Gazzard BG, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1003. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1216-7.

European meeting on HIV testing [news] Glynn AA. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):778

Testing for HIV antibodies [letter; comment] Kell PD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):660-1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):195-8.

Open access clinic providing HIV-I antibody results on day of testing: the first twelve months. Squire SB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1383-6

A simplified protocol for banking bone from surgical donors requiring a 90-day quarantine and an HIV-1 antibody test. La Prairie AJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Feb;34(1):41-8 (61 ref.)

HIV antibody testing: CMA counselling guidelines [letter] [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):827-8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):628, 630.

Risk factors for HIV seropositivity among people consulting for HIV antibody testing [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1291] [comment] Lamothe F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1; 143(9):828-9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 1;143(1):25-31.

Application of a procedure starting with an HIV-I/HIV-2 mixed EIA. Chou MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;23(4):291-301

Analysis of the spontaneous in vitro anti-HIV-1 antibody secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HIV-1 infection. Vendrell JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb; 83(2):197-202

Measurement of direct and indirect forms of anti-HIV-1 ADCC: implications for other retroviral disease. Weinhold KJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:343-8

Capillary blood glucose sampling and transmission of blood-borne infections [letter] Goday A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov;13(11):1135

Assessment of biological reagents for presence of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) antigens. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;29(3):173-8

Absence of antibodies to HIV in short-, mid- and long-term institutionalized psychiatric patients in Barcelona [letter] Porta M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;6(4):438-9

Serum immunoglobulin pattern in cases of ELISA positive for AIDS [letter] Ganapathysundaram S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;45(2):52

Identification of anti-HIV-1 antibodies in bloodstains of various ages. Pappalardo G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991 Mar;104(2):63-5

Evaluation on HIV serology and immune-stimulation on patients in Tanzania. Hengster P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):180-4

Human immunodeficiency virus surveillance at a sexually transmitted disease clinic in Copenhagen. Worm AM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):107-9

Pattern of drug abuse and prevalence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in heroin addicts in Jerusalem, 1989. Shufman EN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Nov; 26(11):616-8

Detection of salivary HIV-1-specific IgG antibodies in high-risk populations in Zaire. Behets FM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):183-7

HIV-2 and HIV-1 AIDS cases in Senegal: clinical patterns and immunological perturbations. Le Guenno BM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):421-7

Contribution of antibody response to recombinant HIV-1 gene-encoded products nef, rev, tat, and protease in predicting development of AIDS in HIV-1-infected individuals. Reiss P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):165-72

Methotrexate therapy for Reiter's syndrome: importance of HIV antibody testing [letter; comment] Chogle AR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):814-5. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):248-9.

Application of a rapid microplaque assay for determination of human immunodeficiency virus neutralizing antibody titers. Hanson CV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep; 28(9):2030-4

Quantitation of antibody reactivity to human immunodeficiency virus (type 1) proteins and glycoproteins on Western immunoblots by reflectance densitometry. Hardy CT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Nov;28(11):2534-8

New sensitive and specific assay for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies using labeled recombinant fusion protein and time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Siitari H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2022-9

A microELISA system for the detection of both anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2 antibodies. Sprengers ED, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 May 17;139(1):77-82

The use of recombinant antigens in ELISA procedures for the quantification of intrathecally produced HIV-1-specific antibodies. Weber T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):133-7

Brucella and HIV-I antibodies in Libyan blood donors [letter] Giasuddin AS, et al. **J Infect** 1991 May;22(3):294-6

Comparison of saliva and blood for human immunodeficiency virus prevalence testing. Major CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):699-702

HIV reverse transcriptase inhibiting antibodies detected by a new technique: relation to p24 and gp41 antibodies, HIV antigenemia and clinical variables. Neumüller M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 May;34(1):55-63

Detection of infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 in infants by an anti-HIV immunoglobulin A assay using recombinant proteins. Martin NL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):354-8

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus in women admitted to the hospital with pelvic inflammatory disease. Sperling RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Feb;36(2):122-4

An ELISA-inhibition assay for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus core antigen (p24). Povolotsky J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Oct;30(1):109-14

Prevalence of antibody to HIV-1 among entrants to US correctional facilities [see comments] Vlahov D, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1129-32. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):361.

HIV-CHEK System; a rapid test for the detection of HIV-antibodies [letter] Anwer F, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Oct; 40(10):256

Detection of HIV-antibody evaluation of four commercially available enzyme immunoassays. Anwer F, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Sep;40(9):216-7

Incidence of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus, human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 1, hepatitis B virus, hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus and Chlamydia in Tonga and western Samoa. Ushijima H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Aug;43(4):101-9

Taiwan's first case of perinatal transmission of HIV confirmed by a modified western blot test. Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 6(9):517-22

HIV counselling in the 1990s [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):950

Anonymous HIV testing: latest results [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1572-3

Prevalence of maternal HIV-1 infection in Thames regions: results from anonymous unlinked neonatal testing. Ades AE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1562-5

Relation between HIV-1 syncytium inhibition antibodies and clinical outcome in children. Brenner TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1001-5

Safety of and immunological response to a recombinant vaccinia virus vaccine expressing HIV envelope glycoprotein [see comments] Cooney EL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):567-72. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):913. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1035-6.

Combined HIV-1/2 assay kits [letter] Das PC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):125-6

No evidence for HIV-2 infection in Uganda [letter] Downing RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1514-5

Transiently positive HIV antibody test after treatment with tetanus immune globulin [letter] Gonnelli A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):731

Hepatitis C virus antibody in HIV-1 infected Ugandan mothers [letter] Jackson JB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2; 337(8740):551

Enhanced local immunity in vaginal secretions of HIV-infected women [letter] Lu NS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):323-4

The fallibility of HIV western blot. Mortimer PP. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):286-7

Unlinked anonymous testing for HIV infection [letter] Orton D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):374

In-vitro production of HIV-1-specific antibody for diagnosis of perinatal infection [letter] Palomba E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):940-1

Confirmation of non-infection in persistently HIV-seronegative recipients of contaminated factor VIII [letter] [see comments] Peutherer JF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1008. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1386.

Prevalence of maternal HIV infection in Scotland based on unlinked anonymous testing of newborn babies. Tappin DM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1565-7

A rapid screening test for HIV-1 antibodies: application to biological studies on human tissue. Campbell WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(4):347-53

Human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in sera of Australian blood donors: 1985-1990. Kaldor J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2;155(5):297-300

Gelatin particle agglutination assay as an auxiliary confirmation test for HIV-1 antibodies [letter; comment] McShine RL, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Oct;47(4):359. Comment on: Med Lab Sci 1989 Apr;46(2):135-40.

False negative results in anti-HIV ELISA due to insufficient antigen coating of microtitre plates. Rosenkvist J, et al.

Med Lab Sci 1990 Oct;47(4):353–5
Mandatory HIV testing and the duty to screen [letter] Longfield JN, et al. **Milit Med** 1991 Mar;156(3):A6–7
Case of HIV-1 transmission by antigen-positive, antibody-negative blood [letter] Irani MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 17;325(16):1174–5
Immunization of chimpanzees confers protection against challenge with human immunodeficiency virus. Girard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):542–6
Polymerase chain reaction evidence for human immunodeficiency virus 1 neutralization by passive immunization in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Karpas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7613–7
Psychological and neuroendocrine measures related to functional immune changes in anticipation of HIV-1 serostatus notification. Antoni MH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;52(5):496–510
Evaluation of a "dip-stick" methodology for detection of antibodies to HIV1. Lyons SF, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jul–Aug;141(4):465–71
Detection of anti-HIV IgA in tears of children born to seropositive mothers is highly specific. Renom G, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Sep–Oct;141(5):557–62
Laboratory methods in the diagnosis and prognostic staging of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Davey RT Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct; 12(5):912–30 (78 ref.)
Evaluation of enzyme-linked immunosorbent and alternative assays for detection of HIV antibodies using panels of Brazilian sera. Ivo-Dos-Santos J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Mar–Apr;32(2):96–100
Induction of autoantibodies by human immunodeficiency virus infection and their significance. Solinger AM, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;17(1):157–76 (152 ref.)
Risk of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission by blood transfusions before the implementation of HIV-1 antibody screening. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):4–11
Sensitivity and consistency of screening tests for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] Epstein JS. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):388–9
Failure to detect evidence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection by polymerase chain reaction assay in blood donors with isolated core antibodies (anti-p24 or -p17) to HIV-1. Mariotti M, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct;30(8):704–6
Screening potential blood donors at risk for human immunodeficiency virus. Mayo DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):466–74
IgA and IgM human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in weakly reactive or false-negative blood donors. Weiblen BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):397–400
Low technology in a high technology era [editorial] Zuck TF. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):390–1
Salivary detection of HIV-1 antibodies using recombinant HIV-1 peptides. Archibald DW, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring;4(1):17–22
Cleavage and purification of prokaryotically expressed HIV gag and env fusion proteins for detection of HIV antibodies in the ELISA. Ellinger S, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):811–3
Human immunodeficiency virus infection elicits early antibody not detected by standard tests: implications for diagnostics and viral immunology. Race EM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):716–22
Comparison of false-positive reactions in direct-binding anti-HIV ELISA using cell lysate or recombinant antigens. Craske J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(3):160–6
Low prevalence of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in Finnish haemophiliacs. Rasi V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(3):159–61
[Lymphadenopathy-associated virus antibodies in the tears of patients with AIDS] Liotet S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):281–3 **(Fre)**
[New methods of interlaboratory monitoring of HIV-1 ELISA kits. Comparative study of 2 periods: 1/12/1988 to 15/4/1989 and 15/4/1989 to 31/8/1989. Le Groupe Rétrovirus de la Société Nationale de Transfusion Sanguine] North ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jun;33(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New aspects in HIV diagnosis] Gürtler L, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):587–92 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous detection of antibodies for 3 different retroviruses using retrovirus EIA (triple antigen kit)] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jun;39(6):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of HIV antibodies among prisoners from penitentiary units within the district penal institutions in Cracow] Caban J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[HIV-1 infection in blood donors and blood recipients] Moraczewska Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Preoperative HIV infection in cardiovascular surgery] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jul;55(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Acute infection associated with HIV: clinical and laboratory picture] de Mendonça JS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov–Dec; 44(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Detection of HIV-1 antibodies using latex agglutination (letter)] Martínez Peinado C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):66–7 **(Spa)**
[Search for antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) in a sample of parenteral drug addicts (IVDA)] Ortiz de Lejarazu R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Comparison of a competitive enzyme immunoassay with Western blot in the detection of anti-HIV-1 (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):60–2 **(Spa)**
[Third generation ELISA using a synthetic peptide to detect anti-HIV. A rapid and low-cost method (letter)] Hernández HJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(1):87–8 **(Spa)**
[Subjects infected with human immunodeficiency virus: serological markers of prognostic value] Hurtado C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Mar;117(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

B-cell activation during HIV-1 infection. III. Down-regulating effect of mitogens. Amadori A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):821–8
Antigen detection, virus culture, polymerase chain reaction, and in vitro antibody production in the diagnosis of vertically transmitted HIV-1 infection [see comments] De Rossi A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):15–20. Comment in: AIDS 1991 Jan;5(1):103–5.
Antibodies to HIV-1 nef(p27): prevalence, significance, and relationship to seroconversion. Cheingsong-Popov R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1099–105
Yeast-expressed p55 precursor core protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 does not elicit protective immunity in chimpanzees. Emini EA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1247–50
Search for epitope-specific antibody responses to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) envelope glycoproteins signifying resistance to disease development. Neurath AR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1183–92
Characterization of serum antibody responses to recombinant HIV-1 gp160 vaccine by enzyme immunoassay. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Viscidi R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1251–6
Relation between humoral responses to HIV gag and env proteins at seroconversion and clinical outcome of HIV infection. Cheingsong-Popov R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5; 302(6767):23–6
Characterization and large production of human monoclonal antibodies against the HIV-1 envelope. Boyer V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):452–9
Antibody responses in HIV infection [editorial; comment] Pinching AJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):181–4 (31 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1991 May;84(2):185–9.
B-cell activation and HIV-1 infection [letter; comment] **Immunol Today** 1991 Feb;12(2):94–5. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Oct;11(10):374–9.
Immune response to HIV-1 gag antigens induced by recombinant adenovirus vectors in mice and rhesus macaque monkeys. Prevec L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):568–76
The initial immune response to HIV and immune system activation determine the outcome of HIV disease. Sheppard HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):704–12
Sequential immunizations with rgp120s from independent isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induce the preferential expansion of broadly crossreactive B cells. Klinman DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):881–7
Synthetic peptides containing T and B cell epitopes from human immunodeficiency virus envelope gp120 induce anti-HIV proliferative responses and high titers of neutralizing antibodies in rhesus monkeys. Hart MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2677–85
Priming with T helper cell epitope peptides enhances the antibody response to the envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 in primates. Hosmalin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1; 146(5):1667–73
Generation of antibodies against recombinant HIV-gp120 antigen through a novel immunization procedure [letter] Matour DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24; 140(1):135–8
Intrathecal IgG synthesis and specificity of oligoclonal IgG in patients infected with HIV-1 do not correlate with CNS disease. Goswami KK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):106–13
HIV excretion patterns and specific antibody responses in body fluids. O'Shea S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Aug; 31(4):291–6
Intrathecal synthesis of anti-HIV antibodies in AIDS patients. Lolli F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;99(2–3):281–9
Kinetics of p24 antigenemia, IgM, IgG antibodies to p24 and p41 and Ig virus isolation in rabbits experimentally infected with HIV-1. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jul; 13(3):215–24
Observations after human immunodeficiency virus immunization and challenge of human immunodeficiency virus seropositive and seronegative chimpanzees. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15; 88(8):3348–52
Anti-HIV and anti-anti-MHC antibodies in alloimmune and autoimmune mice. Kion TA, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6; 253(5024):1138–40
HIV-specific humoral and cellular immunity in rabbits vaccinated with recombinant human immunodeficiency virus-like gag-env particles. Haffar OK, et al. **Virology** 1991 Aug;183(2):487–95
Antibody response to the negative regulatory factor (nef) in experimentally infected macaques: correlation with viremia, disease progression, and seroconversion to structural viral proteins. Kirchhoff F, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):267–72

BLOOD

Anti-HIV-1 antibodies among young, unpaid blood donors from Goma, Northern Kivu, Zaire [letter] Almaviva M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1162–3
High prevalence of indeterminate western blot tests for antibodies to HIV-1 in Tanzania [letter] Christiansen CB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1039–40
Early and specific diagnosis of seropositivity to HIVs by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using env-derived synthetic peptides. Fenouillet E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1137–40
Immunological and serological markers predictive of progression to AIDS in a cohort of HIV-infected drug users. Fernández-Cruz E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct; 4(10):987–94
Performance characteristics of a novel immunoassay based on hybrid Ty virus-like particles (Ty-VLPs): rapid differentiation between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection. Gilmour JE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):967–73
Is anti-p27nef a useful diagnostic and prognostic marker in HIV-1 infection? [letter] Marty L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1170–1
Evaluation of two rapid tests for the detection of HIV-1/HIV-2 antibodies [letter] Myrmel H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1164–6
Simple and inexpensive detection and confirmation of anti-HIV-1 in sera from Africa [letter] Nick S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):232–3
Correlation of HIV core antigen, antibody and immune complex levels in sera of HIV-infected individuals [letter] Ujhelyi E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):928–9
HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in Nigerian populations with high- and low-risk behaviour patterns [letter] Williams EE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1041–2
Response of serum p24 antigen and antibody to p24 antigen in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex treated with zidovudine. Williams IG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep; 4(9):909–12
Human immunodeficiency virus western blot tests: comparisons and considerations. Glassman AB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):343–6
HIV infection in children born to seropositive mothers: a laboratory and clinical follow-up study. De Rienzo B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):180–4
Reduction and disappearance of anomalous fluorescence patterns by means of absorption of HIV and EBV positive sera to guinea pig kidney and calf erythrocytes: a preliminary study. Lambert-Gardini S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5–6):351–6
HIV antibody screening of commercially available blood products in India. Tripathy SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jan;93:15–8
HIV-I antibodies in health and disease. Sehgal S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jul;33(3):230–4
Serological markers as prognostic criteria for the course of HIV infection. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S89–92
Leprosy as cause of false-positive results in serological assays for the detection of antibodies to HIV-1 [letter] Andrade VL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar; 59(1):125–6
Sexually transmitted diseases in leprosy patients in north and northeastern India. A futile search for human immunodeficiency virus antibody. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):660–5
A synthetic protein corresponding to the entire vpr gene product from the human immunodeficiency virus HIV-1 is recognized by antibodies from HIV-infected patients. Gras-Masse H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Sep; 36(3):219–26
Assessing the role of the HIV-CHEK kit [comment] Boyd JS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):292. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1990 May;1(3):182–3.
Disappearance of anti-p17 correlates with successful isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and deterioration in clinical status. Kageyama S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):129–31
Sexually transmitted diseases among patients seeking HIV antibody test for AIDS. Mohanty KC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 May;1(3):207–8
The usefulness of the HIV-CHEK assay as a simple, rapid and sensitive screening test for HIV infection [see comments] Walzman M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 May; 1(3):182–3. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1990 Jul;1(4):292.
Human immunodeficiency virus antibody responses determined by site-directed serology. Norrby E. **Intervirology** 1990;31(6):315–26 (55 ref.)
Lack of evidence for HIV-2 infection among at-risk individuals in Brazil. Hendry RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):623–7

Blind serosurvey of HIV antibodies in newborns in 92 Italian hospitals: a method for monitoring the infection rate in women at time of delivery. Ippolito G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):402–7

Prevalence of HIV–1 antibodies in selected groups of a Brazilian city with African sociodemographic characteristics [letter] Ivo–dos–Santos J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):448–9

HIV–like structure detection in people with indeterminate immunoblotting results [letter] Khaitov RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):444–6

Evaluation of a solid–phase immunoassay for the simultaneous detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human T–cell lymphotropic virus type I. Montagna RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;29(5):897–900

Determination of human immunodeficiency virus antibody status in forensic autopsy cases in Vancouver using a recombinant immunoblot assay. Little D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Sep;35(5):1029–34

Human immunodeficiency virus and malaria in a representative sample of childbearing women in Kigali, Rwanda. Allen S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):67–71

Indeterminate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 western blots: seroconversion risk, specificity of supplemental tests, and an algorithm for evaluation. Celum CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):656–64

Differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) anti–p24 reactivities in serum of HIV–1–infected and uninfected subjects: analysis of indeterminate western blot reactions. Povolotsky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb; 163(2):247–51

Competition ELISA using a human monoclonal antibody for detection of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bugge TH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Apr; 32(1):1–10

Antibodies to gp41 and nef in otherwise HIV–negative homosexual man with Kaposi's sarcoma. Bowden FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1313–4

Field evaluation of alternative HIV testing strategy with a rapid immunobinding assay and an agglutination assay. Mitchell SW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1328–31

Prevalence of maternal HIV infection based on anonymous testing of neonates, Sydney 1989. McLaws ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1;153(7):383–6

The association of "standard ELISA" and HIV (env) ELISA for detection and confirmation of HIV antibodies in human sera. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jan;14(1):9–13

Detection of antibodies to p24 and gp41 epitopes of HIV by ELISA using the recombinant core protein (p24) and envelope synthetic protein (gp41). Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jan;14(1):1–7

Evaluation of efficacy of pooled sera in a human immunodeficiency virus antibody prevalence in population surveys. Pătraşcu IV. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 41(1):45–51

Reliable confirmation and quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody using a recombinant–antigen immunoblot assay. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Feb;31(2):129–37

Absence of epidemiological inter–relations between HIV infection and African human trypanosomiasis in central Africa. Louis JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):155

[Establishment and application of serologic diagnosis method in human immunodeficiency virus] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 11(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prevalence of HIV–1 and HIV–2 antibodies in rural areas of Benin] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of HIV infection in a population of neurological patients in the Central African Republic] Di Costanzo B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(4):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of anti–HIV–2 antibodies in a population at risk attending the drug–dependence center of the Rho hospital] Albert F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence and prognostic significance of anti–HTLV–I and anti–HIV–2 antibodies in patients with HIV infection in the Roman region] Antinori A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5–6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antibodies against the 15 amino acid sequence 599–613 of HIV–1 glycoprotein 41 in subjects at risk of HIV infection] Nardi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood antigens and specific anti–core and anti–envelope antibodies as markers of the course of HIV infection] Sorice F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increase of beta 2–microglobulin in drug addicts with anti–HIV antibodies and high risk of AIDS] D'Angelo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;82(1–2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HIV–correlated antigens and antibodies in patients treated with zidovudine] Garavelli PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8 Suppl):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HIV and other retroviruses in the screening of blood donors (letter)] Bonanni G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Feb; 82(2):122–4 **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of HIV1 and HIV2 infection in women living in an area of Lisboa City] Teles L da C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Group– and type–specific antibodies to the gag–gene protein p26 of the human immunodeficiency virus immunological type 2 in infected patients] Kliushnik SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of the HIV antigen and antibodies by using an agglutination test with Soviet latex] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):245–8 **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of immunoenzyme test systems for detecting HIV antibodies in an international trial] Vorob'eva MS. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):248–50 **(Rus)**

[3 cases of viral carriage detected during screening for HIV antibodies] Shelukhina EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of taking finger blood samples for mass examinations for the presence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):26–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of an agglutination method for detecting anti–HIV antibodies (letter)] Ladrón de Guevara MC, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(4):233–4 **(Spa)**

[Passive agglutination for the detection of HIV–1 antibodies (letter)] Mendoza J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Mar;7(3):175–6 **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of serological markers for the human immunodeficiency virus and the hepatitis B virus in a psychiatric hospital] Prats F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Sep–Oct; 4(20):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological investigation of HIV infections, HBsAg and syphilis in prostitutes in Elazig] Orak S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan;25(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Mild brain atrophy in early HIV infection: the lack of association with cognitive deficits and HIV–specific intrathecal immune response. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;99(2–3):121–36

Fine analysis of intrathecally synthesized anti–HIV IgG1–4 by peptide mapping. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1–2):31–6

GENETICS

Structural homology between HIV–1 tat protein and various human proteins. Kulberg AJ. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1059–60

Transfectomas expressing both secreted and membrane–bound forms of chimeric IgE with anti–viral specificity. Sun LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1; 146(1):199–205

Molecular characterization of five human anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody heavy chains reveals extensive somatic mutation typical of an antigen–driven immune response. Andris JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7783–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing cross–reactive and non–neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to HIV–1 gp120. Akerblom L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):953–60

Cross–reactivity on western blots in HIV–1 and HIV–2 infections. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):859–63

Absence of a clinical correlation for complement–mediated, infection–enhancing antibodies in plasma or sera from HIV–1–infected individuals. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Group. Montefiori DC, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May; 5(5):513–7

Neutralizing and complement–dependent enhancing antibodies in different stages of HIV infection. Tóth FD, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):263–8

Identification of regions of HIV–1 p24 reactive with sera which give "indeterminate" results in electrophoretic immunoblots with the help of long synthetic peptides. Blomberg J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1363–72

Production of a nef–specific monoclonal antibody by the use of a synthetic peptide. De Santis R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):315–21

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) circulating immune complexes in infected children. Ellaurie M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1437–41

Monoclonal antibodies define linear and conformational epitopes of HIV–1 pol gene products. Ferns RB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):307–13

Ability of anti–HIV agents to inhibit HIV replication in monocyte/macrophages or U937 monocytoid cells under conditions of enhancement by GM–CSF or anti–HIV antibody. Perno CF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1051–5

Anti–Leu3a induces combining site–related anti–idiotypic antibody without inducing anti–HIV activity. Reeves JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):55–63

Is there a neutralization epitope in the second conserved domain of HIV–1 envelope protein? Ronco J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):1–2

Epitopes of the HIV–1–negative factor (nef) reactive with murine monoclonal antibodies and human HIV–1–positive sera. Schneider T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):37–44

Immunological study of the nef protein from HIV–1 by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Kienzle N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;118(1–2):29–41

Monitoring of specific antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus structural proteins: clinical significance. Allain JP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1; 77(5):1118–23

Characterization of antibodies reacting with HIV gag proteins occasionally found in the serum of non–infected subjects. Bürgisser P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug; 85(2):219–23

Evidence for rapid selection and deletion of HIV–1 subpopulations in vivo by V3–specific neutralizing antibody: a model of humoral–associated selection. Nara P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:315–41

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein GP120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers.[editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):159

HIV susceptibility conferred to human fibroblasts by cytomegalovirus–induced Fc receptor [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):223

Antibodies to recombinant HIV–1 nef protein detected in HIV–1 infection as well as in nonrisk individuals [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):226–7

Anti–idiotypic antibodies to human anti–gp120 antibodies bind recombinant and cellular human CD4. Corre JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):743–51

Neutralizing antibodies and antigens in AIDS. Norley SG, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S83–8

Antibody reactivity to deletion mutants of the HIV–1 SF2 envelope. Back NK, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(3):160–72

Cross–reactivity with SIVmac in east African HIV–1–positive sera: evidence against double infection with HIV–1 and a SIVmac/HIV–2–like virus. Blomberg J, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(5):276–84

Patterns of antibody reactivity to selected human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) gp160 epitopes infected individuals grouped according to CD4+ cell levels. Warren RQ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):13–21

Glycosylation governs the binding of antipeptide antibodies to regions of hypervariable amino acid sequence within recombinant gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):2889–98

Antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity against HIV–coated target cells by peripheral blood monocytes from HIV seropositive asymptomatic patients. Jewett A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4065–71

Generation and specificity of monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies against human HIV–specific antibodies. I. Cross–reacting idiotopes are expressed in subpopulations of HIV–infected individuals. Müller S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):933–41

Resistance to infection by HIV–1 of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV–1–infected patients is probably mediated by neutralizing antibodies. Tremblay M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2896–901

Antibody–dependent and antibody–independent complement–mediated enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in a human, Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B–lymphocytic cell line. Gras GS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):541–5

Induction of high–titer neutralizing antibodies, using hybrid human immunodeficiency virus V3–Ty viruslike particles in a clinically relevant adjuvant. Griffiths JC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):450–6

Localization of immunogenic domains in the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope. Huang ML, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5073–9

Blocking of human immunodeficiency virus infection depends on cell density and viral stock age. Layne SP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3293–300

Two immunodominant domains of gp41 bind antibodies which enhance human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4169–76

Antibodies to the primary immunodominant domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) glycoprotein gp41 enhance HIV–1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5301–5

Lack of enhancing effect of human anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) antibody on HIV–1 infection of human blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Shadduck PP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug; 65(8):4309–16

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus matrix protein, p17gag: identification of epitopes exposed at the surfaces of infected cells. Shang F, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4798–804

Two receptors are required for antibody–dependent enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: CD4 and Fc gamma R. Takeda A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5605–10

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies identifying type and strain–specific epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Robert V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr

10;102(2):115–23
Neuronal injury due to HIV-1 envelope protein is blocked by anti-gp120 antibodies but not by anti-CD4 antibodies. Kaiser PK, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov;40(11):1757–61
Platelet-associated IgG in pediatric HIV infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):179–85
Bispecific antibodies that mediate killing of cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus of any strain. Berg J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4723–7
Production of site-selected neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies against the third variable domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Gorny MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3238–42
Prediction of optimal peptide mixtures to induce broadly neutralizing antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Holley LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6800–4
Evidence for non-V3-specific neutralizing antibodies that interfere with gp120/CD4 binding in human immunodeficiency virus 1-infected humans. Kang CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6171–5
Induction of antibodies to the envelope protein of the human immunodeficiency virus by immunization with monoclonal anti-idiotypes. Zaghouani H, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5645–9
Broadly neutralizing antibodies elicited by the hypervariable neutralizing determinant of HIV-1 [published erratum appears in Science 1991 Jan 4;251(4989):13] Javaherian K, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1590–3
Purification and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene product expressed by a recombinant baculovirus. Matsuura Y, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):580–6
Homotypic antibody responses to fresh clinical isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Montefiori DC, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun;182(2):635–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HIV antibody screening of women and newborns [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Mar;43(3):1061–2
Prevalence of HIV antibody in a noninner-city university hospital emergency department. Baraff LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jul;20(7):782–6
Preparation and characterization of an intravenous solution of IgG from human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive donors. Cummins LM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1111–7
Informed consent to HIV antibody testing [letter; comment] Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):630. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Feb 15;144(4):403–4.
HIV antibody testing: CMA counselling guidelines [letter; comment] Massey KL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15; 144(6):628, 630. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Nov 1;143(9):827–8.
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for HIV antibody by a glass slide technique. Smith KO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Feb 15;136(2):239–46
[A serological inquiry for the detection of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in children in a general ward] Osmo AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Apr;24(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Complement and antibody mediate enhancement of HIV infection by increasing virus binding and provirus formation. June RA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):269–74
FcR-mediated enhancement of HIV-1 infection by antibody. Takeda A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):999–1004 (42 ref.)
Complement mediates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of a human T cell line in a CD4- and antibody-independent fashion. Boyer V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1151–8

URINE

Detection of antibody to HIV-1 in urine [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):804] Desai S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):183–4

HIV ANTIBODY POSITIVE see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HIV ANTIGENS

Search for epitope-specific antibody responses to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) envelope glycoproteins signifying resistance to disease development. Neurath AR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1183–92
The use of synthetic peptides in the diagnosis of HIV infections. Petrov RV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Mar; 1(3):239–44 (20 ref.)
Complication of intramuscular/subcutaneous immune therapy in severely immune-compromised individuals [letter] Picard O, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(6):641–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Safety and immunogenicity of multiple conventional immunizations administered during early HIV infection. Rhoads JL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(7):724–31
Phase I trial of potential AIDS vaccine commences [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 May;5(5):182
Immunization of chimpanzees confers protection against challenge with human immunodeficiency virus. Girard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):542–6

ANALYSIS

Predicting progression to AIDS: combined usefulness of CD4 lymphocyte counts and p24 antigenemia [see comments] MacDonell KB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):706–12 . Comment in: Am J Med 1990 Dec;89(6):701–5.
Correlation of serum antigen and antibody concentration with clinical features in HIV infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):200–3
HIV-p24-antigen-bearing macrophages are only present in brains of HIV-seropositive patients with AIDS-encephalopathy. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 May–Jun;10(3):109–11
Assessment of biological reagents for presence of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) antigens. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;29(3):173–8
HIV antigen variability in ARC/AIDS. Hendrix CW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):847–50
A capture enzyme immunoassay for detection of HIV-2/SIV antigen. Thorstensson R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):374–9
Circulating human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p24 antigen-positive lymphocytes: a flow cytometric measure of HIV infection. Ohlsson-Wilhelm BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1018–24
HIV antigen detection in circulating immune complexes. Kestens L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jan;31(1):67–76
Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 antigen in U.S. blood donors--an assessment of the efficacy of testing in donor screening. The HIV-Antigen Study Group. Alter HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8; 323(19):1312–7
Screening of selected male blood donors for p24 antigen of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Busch MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8;323(19):1308–12
Case of HIV-1 transmission by antigen-positive, antibody-negative blood [letter] Irani MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 17;325(16):1174–5
Laboratory methods in the diagnosis and prognostic staging of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Davey RT Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct; 12(5):912–30 (78 ref.)
[The detection of viral antigens and ribosomal RNA in cells by using low-temperature media] Grigor'ev VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(11):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoenzyme analysis for the detection of HIV antigens (its use, potentials and limits)] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):180–1 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Subjects infected with human immunodeficiency virus: serological markers of prognostic value] Hurtado C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Mar;117(3):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of immunogenic HIV-1 viruslike particles in stably engineered monkey cell lines. Haynes JR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):17–27
Highly immunogenic human immunodeficiency viruslike particles are produced by recombinant vaccinia virus-infected cells. Vzorov AN, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):29–36
Expression in yeast of a cDNA clone encoding a transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 fragment (a.a. 591–642) bearing the major immunodominant domain of human immunodeficiency virus. Gairin JE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):109–19
A peptide library expressed in yeast reveals new major epitopes from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Madaule P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr; 3(2):99–107
Establishment of a foreign antigen secretion system in mycobacteria. Matsuo K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec; 58(12):4049–54
In vitro assays show a dissociation of reverse transcriptase activity and core antigen (p24) production in two HIV-1 isolates from a patient receiving long-term treatment with zidovudine (ZDV). Masquelier B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):499–505
Alpha interferon suppresses virion but not soluble human immunodeficiency virus antigen production in chronically infected T-lymphocytic cells. Fernie BF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3968–71

BLOOD

Prevalence of HIV-1 p24 antigenemia in African and North American populations and correlation with clinical status. Brown C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):89–92
Racial heterogeneity of HIV antigenemia in people with HIV infection. Chaisson RE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):177–80
Transient elevation of serum HIV antigen levels associated with intercurrent infection [letter] Claydon EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):113–4
Antigen detection, virus culture, polymerase chain reaction, and in vitro antibody production in the diagnosis of vertically transmitted HIV-1 infection [see comments] De Rossi A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):15–20. Comment in: **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):103–5.
Correlation of HIV core antigen, antibody and immune complex levels in sera of HIV-infected individuals [letter] Ujhelyi E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):928–9
Response of serum p24 antigen and antibody to p24 antigen in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex treated with zidovudine. Williams IG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep; 4(9):909–12
HIV infection in children born to seropositive mothers: a laboratory and clinical follow-up study. De Rienzo B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):180–4
Serological markers as prognostic criteria for the course of HIV infection. Kleinschmidt A, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S89–92
Sensitive one-step enzyme immunoassay for HIV-1 p24 antigen in human blood specimens and cell culture supernatants. Kontio S. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3; 139(2):257–63
[Blood antigens and specific anti-core and anti-envelope antibodies as markers of the course of HIV infection] Sorice F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HIV-correlated antigens and antibodies in patients treated with zidovudine] Garavelli PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;81(7-8 Suppl):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The detection of the human immunodeficiency virus antigen in the lymphoid cells of seropositive subjects] Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The detection of the HIV antigen and antibodies by using an agglutination test with Soviet latex] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):245–8 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production of a novel antigen by conjugation of HIV-1 to Brucella abortus: studies of immunogenicity, isotype analysis, T-cell dependency, and syncytia inhibition. Golding B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May; 7(5):435–46

CHEMISTRY

Solution conformational preferences of immunogenic peptides derived from the principal neutralizing determinant of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Chandrasekhar K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24; 30(38):9187–94
A neutralizing epitope of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 has homologous amino acid sequences with the active site of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Koito A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(6):613–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Report of a WHO workshop on synthetic peptides in HIV diagnosis and AIDS-related research, Moscow 24–26 May 1989. World Health Organization Global Programme on AIDS. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):WHO1–9
Comparison of three HIV antigen detection kits in sequential sera from a cohort of homosexual men. Read SE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):717–23

GENETICS

Expression and purification of p24, the core protein of HIV, using a baculovirus-insect cell expression system. Mills HR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1125–31
Modelling of poliovirus. HIV-1 antigen chimaeras. Crabbe MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1-2):194–8
A sequence in the carboxyl terminus of the HIV-1 matrix protein is highly similar to sequences in membrane-associated proteins of other RNA viruses: possible functional implications [letter] Blomberg J, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Nov;2(11):1044–6
Evolution of sequences encoding the principal neutralization epitope of human immunodeficiency virus 1 is host dependent, rapid, and continuous. Wolfs TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9938–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against HIV-1 in sera of immunized chimpanzees. Belo M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):169–76
The synthetic peptide from HIV increases functional activity of granulocytes in healthy subjects. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):889–92
Immunocytochemical determination of antigen and epitope specificity of HIV-1-specific B cells in lymph-node biopsies from HIV-1-infected individuals. Laman JD, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):255–62
An HIV-1 and HIV-2 cross-reactive cytotoxic T-cell epitope. Nixon DF, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):841–5
Identification of T-cell epitopes without B-cell activity in the first and second conserved regions of the HIV Env protein. Sastry KJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):699–707
Identification of regions of HIV-1 p24 reactive with sera which give "indeterminate" results in electrophoretic immunoblots with the help of long synthetic peptides. Blomberg J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1363–72
Monoclonal antibodies to conserved regions of the major core protein (gag24) of HIV-1 and HIV-2. Carpio E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):97–101

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) circulating immune complexes in infected children. Ellaurie M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1437–41

Yeast–expressed p55 precursor core protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 does not elicit protective immunity in chimpanzees. Emini EA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1247–50

Comparison of linear antigenic sites in the envelope proteins of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 2 and type 1. Norrby E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar; 7(3):279–85

Epitopes of the HIV–1–negative factor (nef) reactive with murine monoclonal antibodies and human HIV–1–positive sera. Schneider T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):37–44

Interactive laser cytometric analysis of retroviral protein expression in HIV–infected lymphocytic cell lines. Warren JT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1131–7

Characterization of antibodies reacting with HIV gag proteins occasionally found in the serum of non–infected subjects. Bürgisser P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug; 85(2):219–23

IgG subclass responses to human immunodeficiency virus–1 antigens: lack of IgG2 response to gp41 correlates with clinical manifestation of disease. Lal RB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;58(2):267–77

Amplification of T–cell blastogenic responses in healthy individuals and patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] [title p 224, text p 223–4] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):223–4

Targeted killing of yeast expressing a HIV–1 peptide by antibody–conjugated glucose oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Chouchane L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Sep; 25(4):359–65

Disappearance of anti–p17 correlates with successful isolation of human immunodeficiency virus and deterioration in clinical status. Kageyama S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):129–31

Map of sequential B cell epitopes of the HIV–1 transmembrane protein using human antibodies as probe. Goudsmit J, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(6):327–38

Human immunodeficiency virus antibody responses determined by site–directed serology. Norrby E. **Intervirology** 1990;31(6):315–26 (55 ref.)

MHC–restricted cytotoxicity against HIV. Autran B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):361–7 (63 ref.)

The initial immune response to HIV and immune system activation determine the outcome of HIV disease. Sheppard HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):704–12

Synthetic peptides containing T and B cell epitopes from human immunodeficiency virus envelope gp120 induce anti–HIV proliferative responses and high titers of neutralizing antibodies in rhesus monkeys. Hart MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2677–85

HIV–1 gag–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize multiple highly conserved epitopes. Fine specificity of the gag–specific response defined by using unstimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells and cloned effector cells. Johnson RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1; 147(5):1512–21

The use of recombinant antigens in ELISA procedures for the quantification of intrathecally produced HIV–1–specific antibodies. Weber T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):133–7

Differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) anti–p24 reactivities in serum of HIV–1–infected and uninfected subjects: analysis of indeterminate western blot reactions. Povolotsky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb; 163(2):247–51

Major antigenic domain recognized by monoclonal antibodies maps within the carboxy–terminal moiety of a recombinant human immunodeficiency virus–1 p24 protein. Gallina A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Nov;32(3):164–70

Detection of antigen–antibody interactions by surface plasmon resonance. Application to epitope mapping. Fägerstam LG, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Oct–Dec; 3(5–6):208–14

Antibody–dependent and antibody–independent complement–mediated enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in a human, Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B–lymphocytic cell line. Gras GS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):541–5

Continuous epitopes of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) transmembrane glycoprotein and reactivity of human sera to synthetic peptides representing various HIV–1 isolates. Horal P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2718–23

Localization of immunogenic domains in the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope. Huang ML, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5073–9

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the core proteins of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Niedrig M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug; 65(8):4529–33

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus matrix protein, p17gag: identification of epitopes exposed at the surfaces of infected cells. Shang F, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4798–804

An ELISA–inhibition assay for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus core antigen (p24). Povolotsky J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Oct;30(1):109–14

Kinetics of p24 antigenemia, IgM, IgG antibodies to p24 and p41 and Ig virus isolation in rabbits experimentally infected with HIV–1. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jul; 13(3):215–24

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against distinct conserved epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 core proteins. Tatsumi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Aug 10;96(2):127–36

Immunology. The worm and the virus [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):618

Induction of antibodies to the envelope protein of the human immunodeficiency virus by immunization with monoclonal anti–idiotypes. Zaghouani H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5645–9

Effect of HIV on antigen presentation by dendritic cells and macrophages. Knight SC, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun; 142(2–3):123–8

Broadly neutralizing antibodies elicited by the hypervariable neutralizing determinant of HIV–1 [published erratum appears in Science 1991 Jan 4;251(4989):13] Javaherian K, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1590–3

Anti–HIV and anti–anti–MHC antibodies in alloimmune and autoimmune mice. Kion TA, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6; 253(5024):1138–40

Reliable confirmation and quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody using a recombinant–antigen immunoblot assay. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Feb;31(2):129–37

Salivary detection of HIV–1 antibodies using recombinant HIV–1 peptides. Archibald DW, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring;4(1):17–22

Characterization of immunostimulating complexes (ISCOMS) of HIV–1. Höglund S, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall;3(3):195–206

Comparison of false–positive reactions in direct–binding anti–HIV ELISA using cell lysate or recombinant antigens. Craske J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(3):160–6

[Polymerase and immunologic activity of reverse transcriptase of the HIV–1 virus, isolated from Escherichia coli] Shvetsov IuP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HIV associated arthropathy: HIV antigen demonstration in the synovial membrane. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):1195–201

Removal of HIV antigens and HIV–infected cells in vitro using immunomagnetic beads. Ushijima H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul;29(1):23–31

Recovery of HIV antigen in peritoneal dialysis fluid. Correa–Rotter R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(1):67–9

[HIV–1 antigenemia and T–cell activation in HIV–1 infected patients] Harrer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 3; 68(17):864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular localization of recombinant vaccinia virus produced HIV antigens and their use for confirmation of HIV seropositivity. Bukrinsky MI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Sep;34(5):487–92

p17 and p17–containing gag precursors of input human immunodeficiency virus are transported into the nuclei of infected cells. Sharova N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):303–6

HLA–binding regions of HIV–1 proteins. II. A systematic study of viral proteins. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):575–83

HLA–binding regions of HIV–1 proteins. I. Detection of seven HLA binding regions in the HIV–1 Nef protein. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):569–74

PHARMACOLOGY

Conjugates of synthetic lymphocyte–activating lipopeptides with segments from HIV proteins induce protein–specific antibody formation. Loleit M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Oct;371(10):967–75

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional heterogeneity of CBL–1 and HTLV–IIIB [letter] Wrightham M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):987–8

Influence of HIV antigens on functional activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):549–52

HIV–ASSOCIATED ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

HIV–ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

HIV–ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY see **AIDS–ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY**

HIV DEMENTIA see **AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX**

HIV ENCEPHALOPATHY see **AIDS DEMENTIA COMPLEX**

HIV ENHANCER

see related
NF–KAPPA B

HIV–EP2, a new member of the gene family encoding the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer–binding protein. Comparison with HIV–EP1/PRDII–BF1/MBP–1. Nomura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8590–4

HIV enhancer activity perpetuated by NF–kappa B induction on infection of monocytes [see comments] Bachelerie F, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 25;350(6320):709–12. Comment in: Nature 1991 Apr 25;350(6320):658.

A novel HIV–1 isolate containing alterations affecting the NF–kappa B element. Englund G, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar; 181(1):150–7

GENETICS

Stimulation of a human T–cell clone with anti–CD3 or tumor necrosis factor induces NF–kappa B translocation but not human immunodeficiency virus 1 enhancer–dependent transcription. Hazan U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7861–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of HIV–enhancer activity by heterologous agents: a minireview. Chinnadurai G. **Gene** 1991 May 30; 101(2):165–70 (44 ref.)

HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41

ANALYSIS

Morphology and distribution of HIV–1 gp41–positive microglia in subacute AIDS encephalitis. Pattern of involvement resembling a multisystem degeneration. Kure K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(4):393–400

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–associated myopathy: immunocytochemical identification of an HIV antigen (gp 41) in muscle macrophages. Chad DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Oct;28(4):579–82

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression in yeast of a cDNA clone encoding a transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 fragment (a.a. 591–642) bearing the major immunodominant domain of human immunodeficiency virus. Gairin JE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):109–19

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein precursor acquires aberrant intermolecular disulfide bonds that may prevent normal proteolytic processing. Owens RJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Dec; 179(2):827–33

CHEMISTRY

Phospholipid interactions of synthetic peptides representing the N–terminus of HIV gp41. Rafalski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 28;29(34):7917–22

A synthetic peptide with sequence identity to the transmembrane protein GP41 of HIV–1 inhibits distinct lymphocyte activation pathways dependent on protein kinase C and intracellular calcium influx. Ruegg CL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):1–13

Mapping the anatomy of the immunodominant domain of the human immunodeficiency virus gp41 transmembrane protein: peptide conformation analysis using monoclonal antibodies and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):1727–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Third generation ELISA using a synthetic peptide to detect anti–HIV. A rapid and low–cost method (letter)] Hernández HJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(1):87–8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 envelope glycoprotein regions important for association with the gp41 transmembrane glycoprotein. Helseth E, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):2119–23

Changes in the transmembrane region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 envelope glycoprotein affect membrane fusion. Helseth E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6314–8

Attenuation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cytopathic effect by a mutation affecting the transmembrane envelope glycoprotein. Kowalski M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):281–91

Independent fluctuation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 rev and gp41 quasispecies in vivo. Martins LP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4502–7

IMMUNOLOGY

An inhibition enzyme immunoassay using a human monoclonal antibody (K14) reactive with gp41 of HIV–1 for the serology of HIV–1 infections. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):893–6

Recognition of human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins by natural anti–carbohydrate antibodies in human serum. Tomiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):279–85

Common epitope in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) I–GP41 and HLA class II elicits immunosuppressive autoantibodies capable of contributing to immune

dysfunction in HIV I infected individuals [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):165-6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 by HIV-1 polypeptides expressed in Escherichia coli. Larcher C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Sep;2(2):103-10

Map of sequential B cell epitopes of the HIV-1 transmembrane protein using human antibodies as probe. Goudsmit J, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(6):327-38

Monoclonal idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jan;72 (Pt 1):51-8

The immunodominance of epitopes within the transmembrane protein (gp41) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 may be determined by the host's previous exposure to similar epitopes on unrelated antigens. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):1975-83

Characterization of a conserved T cell epitope in HIV-1 gp41 recognized by vaccine-induced human cytolytic T cells. Hammond SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1470-7

Identification of sites within gp41 that serve as targets for antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity by using human monoclonal antibodies. Tyler DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3276-82

Crystallization of the Fab from a human monoclonal antibody against gp 41 of human immunodeficiency virus type I. Casale E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 5;216(3):511-2

Continuous epitopes of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) transmembrane glycoprotein and reactivity of human sera to synthetic peptides representing various HIV-1 isolates. Horal P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2718-23

Antibodies to the primary immunodominant domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) glycoprotein gp41 enhance HIV-1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5301-5

Two immunodominant domains of gp41 bind antibodies which enhance human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4169-76

Epitope mapping of two immunodominant domains of gp41, the transmembrane protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, using ten human monoclonal antibodies. Xu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4832-8

Common immunologic determinant between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 and astrocytes. Yamada M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1370-6

Antibodies to gp41 and nef in otherwise HIV-negative homosexual man with Kaposi's sarcoma. Bowden FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1313-4

Detection of antibodies to p24 and gp41 epitopes of HIV by ELISA using the recombinant core protein (p24) and envelope synthetic protein (gp41). Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jan;14(1):1-7

The association of "standard ELISA" and HIV (env) ELISA for detection and confirmation of HIV antibodies in human sera. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Jan;14(1):9-13

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against distinct conserved epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 core proteins. Tatsumi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Aug 10;96(2):127-36

A cluster of continuous antigenic structures in the transmembrane protein of HIV-1: individual patterns of reactivity in human sera. Klasse PJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun;28(6):613-22

Inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer activity during HIV infection: role of HIV-1 gp41 synthetic peptides. Cauda R, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(6):366-75

Synthetic peptides corresponding to sequences in HIV envelope gp41 and gp120 enhance in vitro production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor but depress production of interferon-alpha, interferon-gamma and interleukin-2. Tyring SK, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring; 4(1):33-42

[Antibodies against the 15 amino acid sequence 599-613 of HIV-1 glycoprotein 41 in subjects at risk of HIV infection] Nardi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(3):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood antigens and specific anti-core and anti-envelope antibodies as markers of the course of HIV infection] Sorice F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Exposition of epitopes of transmembrane protein gp41 of the human immunodeficiency virus on surface capsids of the hepatitis B virus core antigen (letter)] Yl'rikh R, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Sep;16(9):1283-6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a recombinantly produced transmembrane protein (gp41) of HIV I. Soutschek E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 23;521(2):267-77

METABOLISM

In vitro characterization of a biologically active molecular clone of HIV-2NIH-Z containing a nef deletion and expressing a full-length transmembrane protein. Zagury JF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1079-85

Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) fusion peptides with artificial lipid membranes. Slepushkin VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30; 172(2):952-7

Identification of membrane anchorage domains of the HIV-1 gp160 envelope glycoprotein precursor. Gabuzda D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):34-40

The N-terminal 31 amino acids of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein gp120 contain a potential gp41 contact site. Ivey-Hoyle M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2682-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Oligopeptide inhibitors of HIV-induced syncytium formation. Owens RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1289-96

Peptides of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) evoke rat colonic electrolyte secretion inhibitable by the somatostatin analog octreotide. Fassler JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(4):PL13-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The envelope of HIV-1 as a key component to infectivity. Buchbinder A. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1990;2:1-11 (84 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

gp160, the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, is a dimer of 125-kilodalton subunits stabilized through interactions between their gp41 domains. Thomas DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3797-803

HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

see related
PEPTIDE T

Sequence homology between HIV gp120, rabies virus glycoprotein, and snake venom neurotoxins. Is the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor an HIV receptor? Neri P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;114(3-4):265-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neuronal injury due to HIV-1 envelope protein is blocked by anti-gp120 antibodies but not by anti-CD4 antibodies. Kaiser PK, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov;40(11):1757-61

ANALYSIS

Generation of neutralization-resistant HIV-1 in vitro due to amino acid interchanges of third hypervariable env region. Masuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3240-6

Differential loss of envelope glycoprotein gp120 from virions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates: effects on infectivity and neutralization. McKeating JA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):852-60

BIOSYNTHESIS

HIV-1 envelope protein gp120 expression by secretion in E. coli: assessment of CD4 binding and use in epitope mapping. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul; 29(1):105-13

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein precursor acquires aberrant intermolecular disulfide bonds that may prevent normal proteolytic processing. Owens RJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Dec; 179(2):827-33

BLOOD

Human immunodeficiency virus: novel enzyme-linked immunoassays for quantitation of envelope glycoprotein 120. Weiler BE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 May; 32(2-3):287-301

CHEMISTRY

Solution conformational preferences of immunogenic peptides derived from the principal neutralizing determinant of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Chandrasekhar K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24; 30(38):9187-94

A conformational switch is associated with receptor affinity in peptides derived from the CD4-binding domain of gp120 from HIV I. Reed J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 7; 30(18):4521-8

Structural comparison of the external glycoproteins of human and simian immunodeficiency virus. Lüke W, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(3):198-203

DRUG EFFECTS

Soluble CD4 and dextran sulfate mediate release of gp120 from HIV-1: implications for clinical trials [letter] Bugelski PJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):923-4

Effect of N-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-1-deoxynojirimycin on the lectin binding to HIV-1 glycoproteins. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Jun;43(3):75-87

GENETICS

Protein and DNA-sequence homologies between the V3-loop of human immunodeficiency virus type I envelope protein gp120 and immunoglobulin variable regions. Metlas R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16; 179(2):1056-62

Temporal expression of HIV-1 envelope proteins in baculovirus-infected insect cells: implications for glycosylation and CD4 binding. Murphy CI, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 Oct;7(6):160-71

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 mimics a hidden monomorphic epitope borne by class I major histocompatibility complex heavy chains. Grassi F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):53-62

Concurrent evolution of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in patients infected from the same source: rate of sequence change and low frequency of inactivating mutations. Balfe P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6221-33

Identification of the principal neutralizing determinant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 as a fusion domain. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):190-4

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 envelope glycoprotein regions important for association with the gp41 transmembrane glycoprotein. Helseth E, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):2119-23

Analysis of sequence diversity in hypervariable regions of the external glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Simmonds P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):5840-50

Host range mutant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: modification of cell tropism by a single point mutation at the neutralization epitope in the env gene. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1710-8

Envelope glycoproteins from biologically diverse isolates of immunodeficiency viruses have widely different affinities for CD4. Ivey-Hoyle M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):512-6

LAV revisited: origins of the early HIV-1 isolates from Institut Pasteur. Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Science** 1991 May 17;252(5008):961-5

HIV-1 V3 domain variation in brain and spleen of children with AIDS: tissue-specific evolution within host-determined quasispecies. Epstein LG, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb;180(2):583-90

[Cloning and expression of the CD4 receptor gene from human T-lymphocytes in Escherichia coli cells] Zverev VV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Jan;(1):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing cross-reactive and non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to HIV-1 gp120. Akerblom L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):953-60

Gp160 of commercial HIV Western blots is not gp160env. Should criteria for seropositivity be revised? [letter] Fenouillet E, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):770

Antisera raised against recombinant soluble CD4s can have reactivity to recombinant HIV-1 envelope glycoproteins. Page M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):321-4

HIV-1 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies induced by a synthetic peptide [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Oct;6(10):1213] Durda PJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1115-23

Enhancement of soluble CD4-mediated HIV neutralization and gp 120 binding by CD4 autoantibodies and monoclonal antibodies. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1273-9

Is there a neutralization epitope in the second conserved domain of HIV-1 envelope protein? Ronco J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):1-2

Polyionic compounds selectively alter availability of CD4 receptors for HIV coat protein rgp120. Weaver JL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1125-30

Recognition of human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins by natural anti-carbohydrate antibodies in human serum. Tomiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):279-85

Deamidation of soluble CD4 at asparagine-52 results in reduced binding capacity for the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Teshima G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 23;30(16):3916-22

Relation between humoral responses to HIV gag and env proteins at seroconversion and clinical outcome of HIV infection. Cheingsong-Popov R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5; 302(6767):23-6

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein GP120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers.[editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):159

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to human anti-gp120 antibodies bind recombinant and cellular human CD4. Corre JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):743-51

Construction of reshaped human antibodies with HIV-neutralizing activity. Maeda H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jul;2(3):124-34

Sequence similarity between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein (gp120) and human proteins: a new hypothesis on protective antibody production. Veljković V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):193-5

Antibody reactivity to deletion mutants of the HIV-1 SF2 envelope. Back NK, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(3):160-72

Two additional AIDS vaccines approved for clinical trials [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 May;91(5):433

Enzyme-linked immunoassay for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein 120. Gilbert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jan;29(1):142-7

Antibody raised against soluble CD4-rgp120 complex recognizes the CD4 moiety and blocks membrane fusion without inhibiting CD4-gp120 binding. Celada F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1143-50

Sequential immunizations with rgp120s from independent isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induce the preferential expansion of broadly crossreactive B cells. Klinman DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):881–7

Monoclonal idiotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jan;72 (Pt 1):51–8

Glycosylation governs the binding of antipeptide antibodies to regions of hypervariable amino acid sequence within recombinant gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):2889–98

Anti–idiotypic antibody response to monoclonal anti–CD4 preparations in nonhuman primate species. Attanasio R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):507–14

Detection of cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for synthetic peptides of gp160 in HIV–seropositive individuals. Clerici M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2214–9

Synthetic peptides containing T and B cell epitopes from human immunodeficiency virus envelope gp120 induce anti–HIV proliferative responses and high titers of neutralizing antibodies in rhesus monkeys. Hart MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2677–85

The naive repertoire of human T helper cells specific for gp120, the envelope glycoprotein of HIV. Manca F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1964–71

An IgG human monoclonal antibody that reacts with HIV–1/GP120, inhibits virus binding to cells, and neutralizes infection. Posner MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4325–32

Generation of antibodies against recombinant HIV–gp120 antigen through a novel immunization procedure [letter] Matour DL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24; 140(1):135–8

Dextran sulfate blocks antibody binding to the principal neutralizing domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 without interfering with gp120–CD4 interactions. Callahan LN, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1543–50

Induction of high–titer neutralizing antibodies, using hybrid human immunodeficiency virus V3–Ty viruslike particles in a clinically relevant adjuvant. Griffiths JC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):450–6

Conformational epitope on gp120 important in CD4 binding and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralization identified by a human monoclonal antibody. Ho DD, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):489–93

Intracellular interaction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (ARV–2) envelope glycoprotein gp160 with CD4 blocks the movement and maturation of CD4 to the plasma membrane. Jabbar MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6297–304

Blocking of human immunodeficiency virus infection depends on cell density and viral stock age. Layne SP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3293–300

Direct measurement of soluble CD4 binding to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virions: gp120 dissociation and its implications for virus–cell binding and fusion reactions and their neutralization by soluble CD4. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1133–40

Passive immunization to prevent mother–infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: current issues and future directions. Mofenson LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):456–62 (48 ref.)

Resistance of primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to soluble CD4 is independent of CD4–rgp120 binding affinity. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7056–60

Envelope proteins from clinical isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that are refractory to neutralization by soluble CD4 possess high affinity for the CD4 receptor. Brighty DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7802–5

Production of site–selected neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies against the third variable domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Gorny MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3238–42

Evidence for non–V3–specific neutralizing antibodies that interfere with gp120/CD4 binding in human immunodeficiency virus 1–infected humans. Kang CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6171–5

Mutations in the D strand of the human CD4 V1 domain affect CD4 interactions with the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 and HLA class II antigens similarly. Piatier–Tonneau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6858–62

Human monoclonal antibody that recognizes the V3 region of human immunodeficiency virus gp120 and neutralizes the human T–lymphotropic virus type IIIMN strain. Scott CF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(21):8597–601

Induction of antibodies to the envelope protein of the human immunodeficiency virus by immunization with monoclonal anti–idiotypes. Zaghouani H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5645–9

Anti–HIV and anti–anti–MHC antibodies in alloimmune and autoimmune mice. Kion TA, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6; 253(5024):1138–40

Studies on the immunogenicity of Chinese hamster ovary cell–derived recombinant gp120 (HIV–1IIIB). Page M, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Jan;9(1):47–52

Synthetic peptides corresponding to sequences in HIV envelope gp41 and gp120 enhance in vitro production of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor but depress production of interferon–alpha, interferon–gamma and interleukin–2. Tyring SK, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring; 4(1):33–42

Mutation of conserved N–glycosylation sites around the CD4–binding site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 GP120 affects viral infectivity. Dirckx L, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Dec;18(1):9–20

[Blood antigens and specific anti–core and anti–envelope antibodies as markers of the course of HIV infection] Sorice F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Extraction of HIV–1 in aqueous two–phase systems to obtain a high yield of gp120. Hammar L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1379–88

CD4–affinity purification of recombinant and native HIV gp120 and comparison of the affinity constants for the receptor. Moritz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 26; 275(1–2):146–50

METABOLISM

A bioassay for HIV–1 based on Env–CD4 interaction. Ciminale V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov; 6(11):1281–7

The V3 loops of the HIV–1 and HIV–2 surface glycoproteins contain proteolytic cleavage sites: a possible function in viral fusion? Clements GJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):3–16

Morphometric analysis of recombinant soluble CD4–mediated release of the envelope glycoprotein gp120 from HIV–1. Kirsh R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1209–12

Enzymatic cleavage of a CD4 immunoadhesin generates crystallizable, biologically active Fd–like fragments. Chamow SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 23; 29(42):9885–91

Mutational analysis of the interaction between CD4 and class II MHC: class II antigens contact CD4 on a surface opposite the gp120–binding site. Fleury S, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 6;66(5):1037–49

Tryptase TL2 in the membrane of human T4+ lymphocytes is a novel binding protein of the V3 domain of HIV–1 envelope glycoprotein gp 120. Kido H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1–2):233–6

Red blood cells bearing CD4 bind to gp120 covered plates and aggregate with cells expressing gp120. Arvinte T, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1041–5

Binding of recombinant HIV–1 and HIV–2 SU glycoproteins to sCD4 [letter] Moore JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):442–3

Phosphorothioate oligodeoxycytidine interferes with binding of HIV–1 gp120 to CD4. Stein CA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):686–93

A region in domain 1 of CD4 distinct from the primary gp120 binding site is involved in HIV infection and virus–mediated fusion. Truneh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5942–8

Lateral diffusion of CD4 on the surface of a human neoplastic T–cell line probed with a fluorescent derivative of the envelope glycoprotein (gp120) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1). Pal R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May;147(2):326–32

Conformational changes induced in the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein by soluble CD4 binding. Sattentau QJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):407–15

Binding of recombinant HIV coat protein gp120 to human monocytes. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15; 146(4):1316–21

Evidence by peptide mapping that the region CD4(81–92) is involved in gp120/CD4 interaction leading to HIV infection and HIV–induced syncytium formation. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4072–8

The N–terminal 31 amino acids of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein gp120 contain a potential gp41 contact site. Ivey–Hoyle M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2682–5

Recombinant CD4–selected human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with reduced gp120 affinity for CD4 and increased cell fusion capacity. McKeating J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4777–85

Identification of individual human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 amino acids important for CD4 receptor binding. Olshevsky U, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5701–7

Effects of changes in gp120–CD4 binding affinity on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein function and soluble CD4 sensitivity. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5007–12

Infection of human T cells with mycoplasma, inhibition of CD4 expression and HIV–1 gp120 glycoprotein binding, and infectivity [letter] O'Toole C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1067

Interaction of the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus with C1q and fibronectin under conditions present in human saliva. Su H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Aug;28(8):811–7

Anti–HIV drug mechanism [letter] Jones IM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 18;352(6332):198

Crystal structure of an HIV–binding recombinant fragment of human CD4 [see comments] Ryu SE, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 29;348(6300):419–26. Comment in: Nature 1990 Nov 29;348(6300):393–4.

Macrophage and T cell–line tropisms of HIV–1 are determined by specific regions of the envelope gp120 gene. Shioda T, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 10;349(6305):167–9

Stimulation of glycoprotein gp120 dissociation from the envelope glycoprotein complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by soluble CD4 and CD4 peptide derivatives: implications for the role of the complementarity–determining region 3–like region in membrane fusion. Berger EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8082–6

Galactosyl ceramide or a derivative is an essential component of the neural receptor for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Bhat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7131–4

Identification and structural analysis of residues in the V1 region of CD4 involved in interaction with human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 and class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Bowman MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(22):9052–6

CD4 peptide–protein conjugates, but not recombinant human CD4, bind to recombinant gp120 from the human immunodeficiency virus in the presence of serum from AIDS patients. Ghetie V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5690–3

Binding of soluble CD4 proteins to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and infected cells induces release of envelope glycoprotein gp120. Hart TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2189–93

Trypsin–resistant gp120 receptors are upregulated on short–term cultured human epidermal Langerhans cells. Dezutter–Dambuyant C, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun; 142(2–3):129–38

Dissociation of gp120 from HIV–1 virions induced by soluble CD4. Moore JP, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 23; 250(4984):1139–42

Structural properties of HIV–1 Env fused with the 14–kDa vaccinia virus envelope protein. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Virology** 1991 Apr;181(2):742–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Full–length recombinant CD4 and recombinant gp120 inhibit fusion between HIV infected macrophages and uninfected CD4–expressing T–lymphoblastoid cells. Crowe SM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1031–7

Inhibition of functional properties of tetanus antigen–specific T–cell clones by envelope glycoprotein GP120 of human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):220–1

Reduction of cerebral glucose utilization by the HIV envelope glycoprotein Gp–120. Kimes AS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):224–8

Interaction of CD4 with HLA class II antigens and HIV gp120. Piatier–Tonneau D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 34(2):121–8

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus gp120 glycoprotein on the association of the protein tyrosine kinase p56lck with CD4 in human T lymphocytes. Juszczak RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):11176–83

Human immunodeficiency virus–1 glycoproteins gp120 and gp160 specifically inhibit the CD3/T cell–antigen receptor phosphoinositide transduction pathway. Cefai D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2117–24

Synergistic effects of HIV coat protein and NMDA receptor–mediated neurotoxicity. Lipton SA, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jul;7(1):111–8

PHYSIOLOGY

No T–cell tyrosine protein kinase signalling or calcium mobilization after CD4 association with HIV–1 or HIV–1 gp120. Horak ID, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 6; 348(6301):557–60

HIV–1 tropism for mononuclear phagocytes can be determined by regions of gp120 outside the CD4–binding domain. O'Brien WA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 1; 348(6296):69–73

Identification of a determinant within the human immunodeficiency virus 1 surface envelope glycoprotein critical for productive infection of primary monocytes. Westervelt P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3097–101

The envelope of HIV–1 as a key component to infectivity. Buchbinder A. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1990;2:1–11 (84 ref.)

The interaction of CD4 with HIV–1 gp120. Silberman SL, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1991 May;3(3):187–92 (50 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

gp160, the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, is a dimer of 125–kilodalton subunits stabilized through interactions between their gp41 domains. Thomas DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3797–803

Oligomeric organization of gp120 on infectious human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles. Weiss CD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5674–7

HIV INFECTIONS

Dental students' knowledge of AIDS and HIV infection in Helsinki, Finland, and in Dar es Salaam, Tanzania. Ranta K, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Apr;49(2):79–83

High HIV risk–taking among young gay men. Hays RB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):901–7

Under–utilization of medical care services by HIV–infected women? Some preliminary results from the Michigan Medicaid Program [letter] Hogan AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):338–9

Changing concepts in HIV infection: challenges for the 1990s. [editorial]. Levy JA. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1051–8

Infection with HIV as a risk factor for adverse obstetrical outcome. Temmerman M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1087–93

Primary HIV infection: host responses and intervention strategies. Tindall B, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):1–14 (146 ref.)

HIV/AIDS management in Africa—new directions from the San Francisco Conference. Campbell ID, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):425–8

AIDS in the Nineties: from science to policy. Care in the community and by the community. McCann K. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):421–4

Papers presented at the Conference on HIV, Lentiviruses, and the Monocyte–Macrophage. November 9–10, 1989, San Francisco, California. Proceedings. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):963–1055

Pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A health care crisis of children and families. Van Dyke RB. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 May;145(5):529–32

Position paper: the HIV–infected health care worker. The Association for Practitioners in Infection Control. The Society of Hospital Epidemiologists of America. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Dec;18(6):371–82 (31 ref.)

Is it time for a comprehensive AIDS medical center? Emanuel EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):74–9 (36 ref.)

Security measures for AIDS and HIV. Torres CG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Feb;81(2):210–1

The impact of HIV–related illness on employment. Yelin EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jan;81(1):79–84

Cutaneous drug reactions in human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial; comment] Coopman SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 May;127(5):714–7 (27 ref.). Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 May;127(5):740–1. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 May;127(5):741–2.

Severe cutaneous drug reactions (Stevens–Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis) in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] [see comments] Porteous DM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 May;127(5):740–1 . Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1991 May;127(5):714–7.

Acyclovir–resistant varicella zoster responsive to foscarnet [letter] Smith KJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 127(7):1069–71

A growing spectrum of surgical disease in patients with human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Experience with 120 major cases. Diettrich NA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jul;126(7):860–5; discussion 865–6

HIV, AIDS clients on the rise [letter] Cira D, et al. **ASHA** 1990 Nov;32(11):5

Failures of prison HIV policies [news] Smith R. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 16;302(6773):371–2

'HIV update' [letter; comment] Robinson P. **Br Dent J** 1991 May 25;170(10):365. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Mar 23;170(6):226–7.

HIV–infected dental staff [letter] Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 6;170(7):249

Public health service statement on management of occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus, including considerations regarding zidovudine postexposure use. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Nov;16 Suppl 2:4–13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Guidelines for counselling persons who have had an occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus. Elmslie K, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Nov;16 Suppl 2:1–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Tolerance for HIV patients goal of MD's book for children. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 1;143(7):655–6

Use discretion in treating HIV patients, FPs told. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 1;143(7):660, 662

The dilemmas of childhood HIV infection. Rudigier AF, et al. **Child Today** 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):26–9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnancy. MacGregor SN. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Mar;18(1):33–50 (82 ref.)

Natural history of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Michael NL, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):429–41 (94 ref.)

Contra Costa County AIDS Case Management Program. **Health Soc Work** 1991 May;16(2):142–3

Pediatric HIV infection: a review. Calvelli TA, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(2):83–127 (224 ref.)

HIV infection in the pediatric age group. Bhakoo ON, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):891–8 (34 ref.)

AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan–Feb; 2(1):59–78

HIV infection in children: clinical features and management. Scott GB. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):109–15 (28 ref.)

Oral hairy leukoplakia in HIV–negative immunosuppressed patients [letter; comment] Itin P. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):957–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jan;22(1):79–86.

Angiosarcoma arising in Kaposi's sarcoma (pleomorphic Kaposi's sarcoma) in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus disease. Armed Forces Retroviral Research Group. Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):790–2

CDA hosts HIV conference. Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Jun;57(6):481–5

HIV experiences of family physicians [letter; comment] Ryan JG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jun;32(6):559. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Jan;32(1):71–5.

Determination of human immunodeficiency virus antibody status in forensic autopsy cases in Vancouver using a recombinant immunoblot assay. Little D, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Sep;35(5):1029–34

HIV disease in primary care. A symposium. May 2–4, 1990. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1 Suppl):S1–62

Caring for women at risk of HIV infection. Anastos K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1 Suppl):S40–6 (34 ref.)

Primary care and HIV disease. Smith MD. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1 Suppl):S56–62 (47 ref.)

HIV disease in the intravenous drug user: role of the primary care physician. Wartenberg AA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1 Suppl):S35–40 (41 ref.)

HIV insurance available [news] **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 87(7):4

New HIV education videos focus on minorities and educators. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1990 Nov;60(9):470

From the Office of the General Counsel. HIV–infected surgeons: Behringer v Medical Center. Orentlicher D. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1134–7

Hepatitis C in HIV–infected intravenous drug users and homosexual men in suburban New York City [letter] Wormser GP, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2958

A health status questionnaire using 30 items from the Medical Outcomes Study. Preliminary validation in persons with early HIV infection. Wu AW, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Aug; 29(8):786–98

General practitioners' knowledge of HIV infection and AIDS [letter; comment] Arnold PC. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1; 153(7):435. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jul 2;153(1):5–12.

Guidelines for preventing the transmission of tuberculosis in health–care settings, with special focus on HIV–related issues. Dooley SW Jr, et al. **MMWR** 1990 Dec 7;39 RR 17:1–29

Special hospitals for patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 28;324(13):925–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):764–8.

Immigrants, international travelers, and HIV [letter; comment] Meyer B. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 22; 323(21):1491–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1743–6.

HIV infection [letter] Noble PJ. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 12; 104(913):236

Neuro–ophthalmic manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Friedman DI. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Feb;9(1):55–72 (92 ref.)

HIV disease in pregnancy. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;17(3):489–668

HIV infection: clinical features and treatment of thirty–three homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jan;71(1):38–41

Pediatric HIV infection. Abrams EJ, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Aug;19(8):482–3, 485–7 (6 ref.)

Maternal and perinatal issues regarding HIV infection. Lambert JS. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Aug;19(8):468–72 (25 ref.)

American Academy of Pediatrics Task Force of Pediatric AIDS. Education of children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep; 88(3):645–8

Macrophages as target cells for HIV. November, 1990, Le Bischenberg, France. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun; 142(2–3):85–242

HIV–related practices and ethics—survey of opinions in a paediatric department. Friedland IR. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 4;79(9):529–32

HIV–related ethics—who should decide? Friedland IR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 4;79(9):527–8

Guidelines on HIV infection and AIDS—notes on the statement from Wits [letter] Learmonth ID. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Aug 17;80(4):207

HIV research in the SCID mouse: biosafety considerations [letter] Milman G. **Science** 1990 Nov 23;250(4984):1152

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human–PBL–SCID mice. Mosier DE, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 15;251(4995):791–4

AIDS and human immunodeficiency virus infections: update 1990. Krieger JN. **Semin Urol** 1991 Feb;9(1):32–9 (18 ref.)

HIV symposium will cover advances in diagnosis and management [news] **Tex Med** 1991 Jan;87(1):52–3

A legal perspective on AIDS/HIV–disease. Nelson DK. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1991;74:28–31

[Clinical aspects of the pathophysiology of HIV infection. I] Svoboda J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 8;130(10):292–5 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical aspects of the pathophysiology of HIV infection. II] Svoboda J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 8;130(10):296–8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hospital employees' knowledge about HIV disease. A study from 2 provincial hospitals] Hansen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 13;152(33):2364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relationship between the use of postgraduate educational material on human immunodeficiency virus and the number of HIV consultations in family practice] Wigersma L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 2;135(5):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Multiple condylomata of the urethra and bladder disclosing HIV infection] Asvesti C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991; 25(3):146–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lessons of the socioeconomic structure of a cohort of 50 drug addicts infected with HIV and followed up over a year] Pène P, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Nov; 174(8):1141–8; discussion 1149 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection by hepatitis C virus in infants of HIV mothers. The HIV Infection in Newborn French Collaborative Study Group] Rouzioux C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Oct;33(5):339–41 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated toxoplasmosis in a patient with HIV infection] Chouaid C, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(2):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection and AIDS—the problems of labor law (news)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(10):1235, 1247 **(Fre, Ger)**

[HIV infection and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. I.] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Apr 30;137(2):91–111 (88 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

Proceedings of the HIV and Work Environment Congress. Pavia, November 25, 1989. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Mar; 11(1–2):1–92 **(Ita)**

[The human immunodeficiency virus type 2] Bektimirov TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):180–3 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[HIV infection and human reproduction] Sulović V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Apr;30(1–2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The silent carrier of the human immunodeficiency virus (editorial)] Calderón Sandubete E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 9;95(2):62–3 **(Spa)**

[Ethical conflicts associated with investigation in patients with HIV infection with or without AIDS] Ponce de León S. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jan–Mar;43(1):99–102 **(Spa)**

[Lars Olof Kallings appointed as an advisor on AIDS questions at the WHO. The rapidly developed laboratory research on HIV/AIDS makes the WHO to guard carefully the research ethics] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 31;87(44):3625–8 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Soluble class 1 antigens (sHLA) in CSF and serum of patients with HIV infection. Alvarez–Cermeño JC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jul;82(1):14–6

Negative correlation between blood cell counts and serum neopterin concentration in patients with HIV–1 infection. Fuchs D, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):209–12

Fibrinogen concentration in asymptomatic HIV–infected individuals [letter] Lefrère JJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct; 4(10):1033

Serum beta 2–M in asymptomatic HIV–infected patients treated with zidovudine [letter] Mastroianni CM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1297

Lymphocytes from HIV–infected individuals show aberrant inositol polyphosphate metabolism which reverses after zidovudine therapy. Nye KE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr; 5(4):413–7

HIV infection associated with the plasma hyperviscosity syndrome: a report of two fatal cases [letter] Paul B, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1302–4

2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase, neopterin and beta 2–microglobulin in asymptomatic HIV–infected individuals. Witt PL, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):289–93

Serum levels of IL–2, IL–1 alpha, TNF–alpha, and soluble receptor of IL–2 in HIV–1–infected patients. Scott–Algara D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):381–6

Interferon–alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in serum of patients in various stages of HIV–1 infection. von Sydow M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):375–80

HIV antigen–induced release of histamine from basophils from HIV infected patients. Mechanism and relation to disease progression and immunodeficiency. Pedersen M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr;46(3):206–12

The platelet volume–number relationship in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Koenig C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;96(4):500–3

Elevation of serum thyroxine–binding globulin (but not of cortisol–binding globulin and sex hormone–binding globulin) associated with the progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lambert M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):748–51

Hyperviscosity in HIV infected children—a potential hazard during intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Hague RA, et al. **Blut** 1990 Aug–Sep;61(2–3):66–7

Early HIV infection [letter; comment] Walker M. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):987. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 13;301(6756):825–6.

Serum selenium concentration and disease progress in patients with HIV infection. Cirelli A, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Apr;24(2):211–4

Soluble class I histocompatibility antigens (s–HLA) and beta 2–microglobulin at delivery. Ferreira A, et al.

Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Apr;84(1):167–9

Dichotomy of two CD8+ lymphocyte subsets in HIV infection. Depletion of CD8+ CD3- and expansion of CD8+ CD3+ subsets: consequence on the CD4/CD8 ratio. Mansour I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep; 85(3):481–4

Serological investigations of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Lindhardt BO. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Feb; 38(1):22–36 (314 ref.)

The prognostic value of cellular and serologic markers in infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):164–5

Vitamin B-12 abnormalities in HIV-infected patients. Remacha AF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jul;47(1):60–4

Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in asymptomatic HIV-1-infected subjects during long-term zidovudine treatment. Mulder JW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Jun; 67(3):188–93

High expression of multinucleated giant cells in cultures of peripheral blood cells from HIV infected patients. Bigi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May–Jun;75(3):212–9

Hemostatic abnormalities in HIV disease. Stricker RB. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;5(2):249–65 (140 ref.)

Increased endogenous interferon-gamma and neopterin correlate with increased degradation of tryptophan in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Fuchs D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jun;28(3):207–11

Tumor necrosis factor and interferon as prognostic markers in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Hess G, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S93–7

Elevated plasma glutamate concentrations in HIV-1-infected patients may contribute to loss of macrophage and lymphocyte functions. Eck HP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989; 1(4):367–72

Long-term preservation of whole blood samples for flow cytometry analysis in normal and HIV-infected individuals from Africa. Lal RB, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan; 1(1):38–45

Erythropoietin and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) levels in sera of patients with HIV infection. Reddy MM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):128–32

Norepinephrine response in early HIV infection. Kumar M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):782–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection of homosexual men is accompanied by a decrease in circulating B cells. Reddy MM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):428–34

Serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Paganelli R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):416–8

Development of an immunoenzymometric assay for alpha 1-microglobulin and measurement of its serum concentration in normal and HIV-infected persons. Porstmann T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct; 28(10):669–75

Quantitative changes in T helper inducer (CD4+ CD45RA-), T suppressor inducer (CD4+ CD45RA+), T suppressor (CD8+ CD11b+), and T cytotoxic (CD8+ CD11b-) subsets in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Reddy MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991; 5(2):96–100

Beta 2-microglobulin and neopterin: predictive markers for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in children? Chan MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Oct;28(10):2215–9

Antifusion activity in sera from persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Graham BS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2608–11

ACTH/beta-endorphins and ACTH/cortisol ratios as early biological markers in HIV infection. Le Goaster J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):322–5

Quantitative analysis of serum IL-6 and its correlation with increased levels of serum IL-2R in HIV-induced diseases. Honda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4059–64

Impairment of neutrophil chemotactic and bactericidal function in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and partial reversal after in vitro exposure to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Roilides E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):531–40

CD4 lymphocyte concentrations in patients with newly identified HIV infection attending STD clinics. Potential impact on publicly funded health care resources. Hutchinson CM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 10;266(2):253–6

CD4 T-lymphocyte counts and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in pediatric HIV infection. Kovacs A, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1698–703

Determination of HIV-1 status of discarded sharps: polymerase chain reaction using minute quantities of blood [letter] Raffanti S, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 21;264(19):2501

Primary HIV-1 infection [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):733–5

Protein S deficiency and HIV infection [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 25;324(17):1220

Serum p24 antigen levels in untreated and zidovudine-treated HIV-1 infected subjects. Mulder JW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1-2):4–10

Transforming growth factor beta and noncytopathic mechanisms of immunodeficiency in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kekow J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8321–5

Circadian rhythm alteration in HIV infected subjects. Swoyer J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:437–49

Efficiency of white cell filtration and a freeze-thaw procedure for removal of HIV-infected cells from blood. Bruisten SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Nov–Dec;30(9):833–7

[Hematologic parameters during human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in various Congolese subpopulations] Makuwa M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Oct–Dec; 50(4):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for correlation between lowered folate and increased neopterin serum levels in HIV infected patients (letter)] Partisani M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 11;20(18):870–1 **(Fre)**

[Beta-2 microglobulin as a non-specific marker of immunodeficiency in individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Mar;85(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serologic markers for hepatitis B, human immunodeficiency virus and syphilis in drug addicts (letter)] Telenti M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(2):108 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Detection of HIV-1 DNA and infectious virus in cerebrospinal fluid. Sönnerborg A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):369–73

Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Brew BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Oct;28(4):556–60

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin-6 activity in HIV infection and inflammatory and noninflammatory diseases of the nervous system. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;57(2):233–41

Cerebrospinal fluid anti-cardiolipin antibodies in patients with HIV-1 infection. Brey RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):435–41

Comparison of spinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin levels with CD4+ T cell count, in vitro T helper cell function, and spinal fluid IgG parameters in 163 neurologically normal adults infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lucey DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):971–5

Amplification of human immunodeficiency virus provirus from cerebrospinal fluid: results of long-term clinical follow-up [letter] Shaunak S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):818

Cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine metabolites in HIV-infected patients. Larsson M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Mar;28(3):406–9

[Study of human immunodeficiency virus in the cerebrospinal fluid. Value and limitations] Buffet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 22;20(24):1124–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

The natural history of HIV-1 infection: staging classifications of disease. Royce RA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):355–64

Use of the term 'AIDS' [letter] Murray CF. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):751, 754

Revised classification of HIV--associated oral lesions. Challacombe S. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 20;170(8):305–6

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection codes and new codes for Kaposi's sarcoma [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1991 Aug 16;40(32):566] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Jul 26;40 RR 9:1–18

Quality of life as a function of HIV classification. Ragsdale D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Nov–Dec;39(6):355–9

[Main systems of classification and nomenclature of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection] Eiros Bouza JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Apr;7(4):254–6 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

World Health Organization consultation on the neuropsychiatric aspects of HIV-1 infection. Geneva, 11–13 January 1990. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):935–6

Syngeneic bone-marrow transplantation and failure to eradicate HIV [letter] Aboulafia DM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):344

Visceral leishmaniasis: another HIV-associated opportunistic infection? Report of eight cases and review of the literature. Altés J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):201–7

Unusual myelopathy in an HIV-infected patient with spastic paraparesis [letter] Ariza A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):114–5

HIV infection in African patients with tropical pyomyositis [letter] Bélec L, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):234

Heparine-like anticoagulant vasculitis associated with severe primary infection by HIV [letter] Bernard E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):932–3

Red cell aplasia associated with human parvovirus B19 and HIV infection: failure to respond clinically to intravenous [letter] Bowman CA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1038–9

Neurological manifestations of HIV-1 infection [letter] Brew BJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):609

Single-dose therapy for esophageal candidiasis with fluconazole [letter] Chave JP, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct; 4(10):1034–5

Prevalence of pulmonary toxoplasmosis in HIV-infected patients [letter] Derouin F, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1036

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with HIV infection: are those conditions pathogenetically related or merely coincidental? [letter] Enriquez de Salamanca R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):926–7

Maintenance therapy of oropharyngeal candidiasis in HIV-infected patients with fluconazole [letter] Esposito R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1033–4

The prevalence of oral lesions in HIV-infected homosexual and bisexual men: three San Francisco epidemiological cohorts. Feigal DW, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):519–25

Salmonella meningitis and infection with HIV. Fraimow HS, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1271–3

Human cytomegalovirus viraemia in HIV-1-seropositive patients at various clinical stages of infection. Gerna G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1027–31

No effect of zidovudine on hepatitis B virus replication in homosexual men with symptomatic HIV-1 infection. Gilson RJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):217–20

Ki-1+ anaplastic large-cell lymphoma of T-cell origin in an HIV-infected patient. González-Clemente JM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):751–5 (38 ref.)

HIV infection is not associated with Reiter's syndrome: data from the Johns Hopkins Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Hochberg MC, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1149–51

Cellular profiles in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of HIV-infected patients with pulmonary symptoms: relation to diagnosis and prognosis. Jensen BN, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):527–33

Specific syphilis serological tests may become negative in HIV infection. Johnson PD, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr; 5(4):419–23

Tuberculosis and HIV infection in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil [letter] Kritski A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):107–8

Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with HIV infection [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):924 (8 ref.)

More on splenectomy for severe HIV-related thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Landonio G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1304. Comment on: AIDS 1990 Apr;4(4):368–9.

Presence of HIV antigen p24 in the synovial fluid of a patient without antigenemia suffering from staphylococcal arthritis [letter] Madariaga L, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):337–8

Organic mental disorders in HIV-1 infection [editorial] Maj M. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):831–40

Porphyria cutanea tarda and HIV infection [letter] Massone L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):925

Oral manifestations of HIV-1 infection in Zairian patients [letter] Mugaruka Z, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):237–8

Sleep disturbances in HIV-infected homosexual men. Norman SE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):775–81

HIV-2 infection among prostitutes working in The Gambia: association with serological evidence of genital ulcer diseases and with generalized lymphadenopathy. Pepin J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):69–75

Kikuchi's lymphadenitis and HIV infection [letter] Pileri SA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):459–61

Human herpesvirus type 6 and HIV infection in Africa [letter] Scott DA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1161–2

Multiple myeloma co-existing with HIV-1 infection in a 65-year-old Nigerian man [letter] Shokunbi WA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):115–6

Multifocal splenic abscesses caused by Mycobacterium tuberculosis in HIV-infected drug users [letter] Soriano V, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):901–2

A survey of HTLV-1 and HIVs in Ethiopian leprosy patients [letter] Tekle-Haimanot R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):108–10

Syphilis treatment response in HIV-infected individuals. Telzak EE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):591–5

Zidovudine therapy associated with remission of chronic active hepatitis C in HIV-1 carriers [letter] Vento S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):776

HIV infection in persons with prior mental retardation. Brown DS. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(2):165–73

Clinical aspects of HIV and AIDS. Gill SK. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):359–61

Review of neuropsychological studies of HIV infection. Kocsis A. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):385–8 (3 ref.)

Evaluation and treatment of pruritus in the HIV-infected patient. Berger TG. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1989;:205–20 (26 ref.)

Tuberculosis and HIV disease. Johnson MP, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1991;:109–26 (46 ref.)

Pathogenesis and treatment of HIV-related immune thrombocytopenia. Stricker RB. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1990; :95–114 (95 ref.)

Controversies regarding the natural history and treatment of syphilis in HIV disease. Tramont EC. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1991;:97–107 (47 ref.)

Peliosis hepatis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Radin DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):91–2

Fluconazole for oropharyngeal candidiasis in anti-HIV positive haemophiliacs. Lim SG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Apr;5(2):199–205

Course of HIV infection in homosexual and bisexual men. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Mar;43(3):1004

Pneumocystis pneumonia prophylaxis in children [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jun;43(6):2269–70

Study of peptide T for HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jun;43(6):2270

Clinical overview of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related disease. Barnes KE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Nov; 51(11):A738–41 (22 ref.)

The platelet volume-number relationship in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Koenig C, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;96(4):500–3

Longitudinal study of 94 symptomatic infants with perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Evidence for a bimodal expression of clinical and biological symptoms. Blanche S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov; 144(11):1210–5

Anaplastic astrocytoma in association with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Carrana EJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):565–7

Sudden death due to thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and HIV infection [letter] Taff ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Mar;12(1):89–90

Cluster of fulminant hepatitis B in crack users. Comer GM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):331–4

Abnormal megakaryocytes in thrombocytopenia associated with HIV-1 infection [letter] De Shields MS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):215–6

Remission of hepatitis B-associated membranous glomerulonephritis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schectman JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun; 17(6):716–8

Dapsone for thrombocytopenic purpura related to human immunodeficiency virus infection. Durand JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun;90(6):675–7

Syndrome of severe skin disease, eosinophilia, and dermatopathic lymphadenopathy in patients with HTLV-II complicating human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kaplan MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep; 91(3):300–9

Delayed diagnosis of tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kramer F, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Oct;89(4):451–6

Pyomyositis in patients with the human immunodeficiency virus: an unusual form of disseminated bacterial infection. Widrow CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug;91(2):129–36 (46 ref.)

Endocrine manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Marks JB. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Aug; 302(2):110–7

Hematologic manifestations in pediatric HIV infection: severe anemia as a prognostic factor. Ellaurie M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):449–53

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by blood and lung mononuclear phagocytes from patients with human immunodeficiency virus-related lung disease. Millar AB, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Aug;5(2):144–8

Acute appendicitis in patients with AIDS/HIV infection. Binderow SR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul;162(1):9–12

A retrospective cohort study of the risk of tuberculosis among women of childbearing age with HIV infection in Zaire. Braun MM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar; 143(3):501–4

Primary prophylaxis against common infectious diseases in persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Girard PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb; 143(2):447–50 (30 ref.)

Sarcoidosis complicated by HIV infection: three case reports and a review of the literature. Lowery WS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct;142(4):887–9 (25 ref.)

HIV-1 infection complicated by food allergy and allergic gastroenteritis: a case report. Mazza DS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May;66(5):436–40

HIV-associated Hodgkin disease [letter] Garnier G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):233

Mycobacterium kansasii: a cause of treatable pulmonary disease associated with advanced human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Levine B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 15;114(10):861–8

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection on the course of syphilis and on the response to treatment. Musher DM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 1; 113(11):872–81 (129 ref.)

Tuberculosis and HIV infection in Kenya [letter; comment] Nunn P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):252–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 15;113(2):89–91.

Mycobacterium kansasii infection [letter] Valainis GT. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Sep 15;115(6):496–7

Infections in HIV-infected travelers: risks and prevention. Wilson ME, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1; 114(7):582–92 (125 ref.)

Immunocytochemical and virological characteristics of HIV-associated inflammatory myopathies: similarities with seronegative polymyositis. Illa I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 May;29(5):474–81

Ocular motor abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Merrill PT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Aug; 30(2):130–8

Neocortical damage during HIV infection. Wiley CA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jun;29(6):651–7

Topical treatment of epidemic Kaposi's sarcoma with all-trans-retinoic acid [letter] Bonhomme L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Mar;2(3):234–5

HIV-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphomas: clinical characteristics and outcome. The experience of the French Registry of HIV-associated tumors [see comments] Roithmann S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Apr;2(4):289–95. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1991 Apr;4(2):248–9.

The response of general surgeons to HIV in England and Wales [letter; comment] Brearley S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Jan;73(1):64. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Sep;72(5):281–6.

Behçet's disease in a patient with immunodeficiency virus infection. Buskila D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Feb; 50(2):115–6

The presence of HPV types 6/11, 13, 16 and 33 in bowenoid papulosis in an HIV-positive male, demonstrated by DNA in situ hybridization. Rolighed J, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jul; 99(7):583–5

Cutaneous manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Part I. Dover JS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 127(9):1383–91 (0 ref.)

Characterization of the dermal infiltrate in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with psoriasis. Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov;126(11):1462–5

HIV infection and haemophilia. Jones P. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar;66(3):364–8

Interrelationships between human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus. Campbell AE. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(1-2):165–70 (34 ref.)

The causes of esophageal symptoms in human immunodeficiency virus infection. A prospective study of 110 patients. Bonacini M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug; 151(8):1567–72

Practical utility of lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Boudes P. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):198. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Feb;150(2):271–9.

The evaluation of patients with human immunodeficiency virus-related disorders and brain mass lesions. Cimino C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1381–4

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and the skin. A crucial interface. Cockerell CJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul; 151(7):1295–303 (48 ref.)

Risk stratification of ambulatory patients suspected of Pneumocystis pneumonia. Katz MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):105–10

Neurosyphilis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive individuals. A prospective study. Berger JR. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jul;48(7):700–2

Fulminant pseudomonal keratitis and scleritis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Nanda M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):503–5

Rheumatic symptoms and human immunodeficiency virus infection. The influence of clinical and laboratory variables in a longitudinal cohort study. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):257–63

Psychiatric manifestations of HIV disease. Catalan J. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):547–62 (74 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and the intestine. Griffin GE. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep; 4(3):657–73 (59 ref.)

Malabsorption, malnutrition and HIV disease. Griffin GE. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):361–73 (44 ref.)

Non-opportunistic causes of diarrhoea in HIV infection. Riecken EO, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 4(2):385–403 (96 ref.)

Oral manifestations of HIV disease. Smith D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):315–37 (100 ref.)

Epstein-Barr virus in benign lymph node biopsies from individuals infected with the human immunodeficiency virus is associated with concurrent or subsequent development of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Shibata D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1527–33

Risk of tuberculosis in patients with HIV-I and HIV-II infections in Abidjan, Ivory Coast. De Cock KM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):496–9

Cancer and HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] Gilks C. **BMJ** 1991 May 25;302(6787):1275. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):673–4. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1399.

Cancer and HIV infection [editorial] [see comments] Hughes-Davies L, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):673–4. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 25;302(6787):1275.

Cancer and HIV infection [letter; comment] Hughes-Davies L, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1399. Comment on: BMJ 1991 May 25;302(6787):1275.

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] Inwald D. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):726

HIV infection in women [editorial] [see comments] Norman S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 1;301(6763):1231–2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):50–1.

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] O'Farrell N. **BMJ** 1991 May 11;302(6785):1153

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] Taelman H, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 18;302(6786):1206

Serological status for HBV and HCV infection in anti-HIV seropositive and seronegative intravenous drug abusers. De Mercato R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jan; 67(1):103–8

Recognition of oral lesions of HIV infection. 1. Candidosis. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Nov 10;169(9):295–6

Recognition of oral lesions of HIV infection. 3. Gingival and periodontal disease and less common lesions. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Dec 8–22;169(11):370–2

An ABC of oral health care in patients with HIV infection. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Feb 23;170(4):149–50 (18 ref.)

HIV cardiomyopathy: a dark cloud with a silver lining? [editorial] Jacob AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Jul;66(1):1–2

Kaposi's sarcoma [editorial] Dalgleish AG. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):3–6 (42 ref.)

Oral candidosis in HIV-infected patients. Gazzard BG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Sep;71:103–8 (25 ref.)

Epidermodysplasia verruciformis-associated papillomavirus infection complicating human immunodeficiency virus disease. Berger TG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 124(1):79–83

Erythema multiforme major in a 2-month-old child with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Salomon D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;123(6):797–800

Prophylaxis and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 May;45(5):277–8, 280, 283 (44 ref.)

The clinical presentation of women with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kell PD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):103–4

Government intervention programs in HIV/tuberculous infection. Outline of guidelines for national tuberculosis control programs in view of the HIV epidemic. Kochi A. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Mar;66(1):33–6

Tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection during the 1990's. Murray JF. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Mar;66(1):21–5

Pulmonary tuberculosis, human immunodeficiency virus type-1 and malnutrition. Scalcini M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Mar;66(1):37–41

The impact of HIV infection on the global epidemiology of tuberculosis. Styblo K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Mar;66(1):27–32

First experience with BCG discontinuation in Europe. BCG vaccination and HIV infection. ten Dam HG. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Jun-Sep;65(2-3):38–9 (16 ref.)

Chemoprophylaxis and chemotherapy of tuberculosis in HIV infected patients. van Deutekom H. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Jun-Sep;65(2-3):84–5 (5 ref.)

Neuropsychiatric aspects of HIV-1 infection [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(5):671–3, 680–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Miliary blastomycosis and HIV infection. Herd AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1329–30

Gastrointestinal function and structure in HIV-positive patients. Sutherland LR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 1;143(7):641–6

Periodontitis as an early presentation of HIV infection. Tenenbaum HC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 May 15; 144(10):1265–9

A clinicopathologic study of lymphoid neoplasias associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Italy. Carbone A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):842–52

Splenic rupture in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient with primary splenic lymphoma. Fausel R, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2414–6

Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion/T-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. Gold JE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2407–13 (74 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease in association with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pathologic and immunologic features. Pelstring RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;67(7):1865–73 (65 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated Hodgkin's disease. Clinicopathologic studies of 24 cases and preponderance of mixed cellularity type characterized by the occurrence of fibrohistiocytoid stromal cells. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6):1614–21

Pathogenesis of malignant lymphomas in intravenous drug-abuser, HIV-infected patients. Boiocchi M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(6):661–8

Peripheral facial nerve palsy related to HIV infection: relationship with the immunological status and the HIV staging in Central Africa. Belec L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Mar;37(3):88–93

Pulmonary tolerance of prophylactic aerosolized pentamidine in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Camus F, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):609–12

The impact of human immunodeficiency virus infection on tuberculosis and its control. FitzGerald JM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul;100(1):191–200 (101 ref.)

Sequential serological studies of homosexual men with and without HIV infection. Epstein-Barr virus activation preceding and following HIV seroconversion. Schattner A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):209–13

Rheumatologic manifestations of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Buskila D, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;8(6):567–73

Septic arthritis due to Haemophilus influenzae in a patient with HIV infection [letter] Fritz P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):91–3

The treatment of HIV associated thrombocytopenia in haemophiliacs. Lim SG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990; 12(3):237–45

Fisher's syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(4):353–5

Neutropenia in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Israel DS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Apr;10(4):268–79 (104 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-associated pneumocystosis. Armstrong D, et al.

Curr Clin Top Infect Dis 1991;11:19–34 (42 ref.)
Miscellaneous cancers associated with HIV infection. Levine AM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Dec;2(6):1172–4
HIV- and AIDS-related musculoskeletal problems. Rowe IF. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;2(4):642–7 (20 ref.)
Reiter's syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection: case report and review of the literature. Fuente C, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Mar;47(3):181–5 (7 ref.)
Oral manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kelly M, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Jan;47(1):44–9
Noninfectious inflammatory skin diseases in HIV-infected individuals. Cockerell CJ. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul; 9(3):531–41 (82 ref.)
Papulosquamous disorders associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Duvic M. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):523–30 (76 ref.)
Syphilis and HIV infection. Hicks CB. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):493–501
Cutaneous manifestations of HIV infection in children. Prose NS. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):543–50 (65 ref.)
Histopathologic features of HIV-associated skin disease. Smith KJ, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):551–78 (79 ref.)
Porphyria cutanea tarda associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A study of four cases and review of the literature. Boisseau AM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(3):155–9 (20 ref.)
Central nervous system involvement of children with HIV infection. Schmitt B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jun;33(6):535–40
HIV infection-associated lymphoepithelial lesions of the parotid gland: aspiration biopsy cytology, histology, and pathogenesis. Tao LC, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(2):158–62
Pilot study of sandostatin (octreotide) therapy of refractory HIV-associated diarrhea. Fanning M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):476–80
Prevalence of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) in an HIV-endemic region of Africa. Maselle SY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2A):461–5
Radiological features of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Noronha D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Mar;68(3):210–5
Placental weights: do they have clinical significance? [letter] Nyongo AD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Mar;68(3):239–40
Yaws, an endemic treponematosis reconsidered in the HIV era [editorial] Noordhoek GT, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;10(1):4–5
Radiographic findings in pulmonary tuberculosis: the influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):234–7
Sclerosing cholangitis rapidly following anti-HIV-1 seroconversion. Mercey DE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Jun;67(3):239–43
Human immunodeficiency virus infection and cervical neoplasia. Maiman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Sep; 38(3):377–82
More than one form of HIV-related thrombocytopenia [letter] Landonio G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec; 75(6):589
The use of hematopoietic hormones in HIV infection and AIDS-related malignancies. Miles SA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;5(2):267–80 (41 ref.)
Human papillomavirus infection among HIV-infected individuals. Implications for development of malignant tumors. Palefsky J. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;5(2):357–70 (66 ref.)
Characteristics of patients attending an HIV-related psychiatric clinic. O'Dowd MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):615–9
Antibiotic-resistant pneumonia in a hemophiliac with AIDS. Reves RR, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Jan 15;26(1):81–2
HIV-related thrombocytopenia. Oksenhendler E, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(3):221–31 (47 ref.)
Age dependency of the progression of HIV disease in haemophiliacs; predictive value of T cell subset and neopterin measurements. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):67–73
The persistent lymphadenopathy syndrome and immune thrombocytopenic purpura in HIV-infected individuals. Abrams DI. **Immunol Ser** 1989;44:323–43 (58 ref.)
Hairy leukoplakia and other oral features of HIV infection. Greenspan JS, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;44:449–65 (39 ref.)
HIV infection in Asian Indian patients with haemophilia & those who had multiple transfusions. Singh YN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jan;93:12–4
Legionellosis in patients with HIV infection. Bangsborg JM, et al. **Infection** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):342–6
Hepatitis C virus infection in individuals with or without human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Sönnerborg A, et al. **Infection** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):347–51
Splenectomy for minor splenic trauma in patients with HIV infections. Odom JW, et al. **Injury** 1991 Mar;22(2):85–6
Increasing incidence of cancers associated with the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. Rabkin CS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Mar 12;47(5):692–6
Eruptive melanocytic nevi in human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Betlloch I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 30(4):303
Disseminated histoplasmosis presenting as an ulcerated verrucous plaque in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected man. Report of a case possibly involving human-to-human transmission of histoplasmosis. Cohen PR, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;30(2):104–8
Kaposi sarcoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hernández DE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;30(2):109–13
Malignant syphilis in HIV-infected patients. Tosca A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;29(8):575–8
Some possible interactions of M. leprae and HIV in the peripheral nerves [letter] Patki AH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):331–2
Is HIV infection a risk factor for leprosy? Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):221–8
Sexually transmitted diseases in leprosy patients in north and northeastern India. A futile search for human immunodeficiency virus antibody. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):660–5
AIDS-related lymphoma of the oral cavity. Colmenero C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;20(1):2–6
Immunological study of condylomata acuminata in men infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Bishop PE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan;1(1):28–31
Human immunodeficiency virus-associated granuloma annulare [editorial] Cohen PR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):168–71
Tuberculosis in HIV infection [editorial] Horner PJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):162–7
The human immunodeficiency virus and opportunistic cancers [editorial] Lowry WS. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar; 1(2):83–5
Sexually transmitted diseases among patients seeking HIV antibody test for AIDS. Mohanty KC. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 May;1(3):207–8
Myelodysplastic syndrome occurring as possible first manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus infection with subsequent progression to aplastic anaemia. Morales CE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan;1(1):55–7
Hepatitis C among risk groups for HIV and hepatitis B. Vanderschueren S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun; 2(3):185–7
Vitreous fluorophotometric recordings in HIV infection. Cellini M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;15(1):37–40
Capillary leakage complicated by compartment syndrome necessitating surgery. Guidet B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(5):332–3
Cryptococcal meningitis occurring in HIV infected individuals. Horgan M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Dec; 83(4):157–8
Lung pathology in HIV positive patients. McLoughlin P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Sep;83(3):109–11
Acquired rod-body myopathy associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Scelsi R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;11(6):609–13
Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage in an HIV patient. Silvestrini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Oct;11(5):493–5
Concomitant ganciclovir and zidovudine treatment for cytomegalovirus retinitis in patients with HIV infection: an approach to treatment. Causey D. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4 Suppl 1:S16–21 (37 ref.)
Orthostatic hypotension in human immunodeficiency virus infection may be the result of generalized autonomic nervous system dysfunction. Cohen JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):31–3
HIV-associated wasting [letter] Coodley G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):826
Overview of cytomegalovirus infections in HIV-infected patients: current therapies and future strategies. Crumpacker CS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4 Suppl 1:S1–5 (13 ref.)
Clinical use of ganciclovir for cytomegalovirus infection and the development of drug resistance. Drew WL. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4 Suppl 1:S42–6 (24 ref.)
High-titer positive nontreponemal tests with negative specific treponemal serology in patients with HIV infection and/or intravenous substance use. Glatt AE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):861–4
Diagnosis and treatment of cytomegalovirus retinitis. Henderly DE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4 Suppl 1:S6–10 (18 ref.)
High incidence of hepatitis B infection and evolution of chronic hepatitis B infection in patients with advanced HIV infection. Homann C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):416–20
Self-reported sleep quality in HIV infection: correlation to the stage of infection and zidovudine therapy. Moeller AA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):1000–3
The prevalence of oral ailments that are common in HIV infection in a Nigerian dental practice [letter] Ogunwande SA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1117–8
HTLV-I coninfection in a HIV-1-infected Peruvian population [letter] Phillips I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):301–2
Drug use and HIV-1 infection: report from the Second Italian Multicenter Study. Salmaso S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):607–13
Cytomegalovirus as a possible cofactor in HIV disease progression. Webster A. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4 Suppl 1:S47–52 (23 ref.)
Pityriasis rubra pilaris and HIV infection. Blauvelt A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):703–5
Autoimmune bullous disease in a patient with HIV infection. Chou K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 1):1022–3
Cutaneous lesions of disseminated histoplasmosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Cohen PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):422–8
Pruritus in HIV infection. Hoover WD Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 1):1020–1
Staphylococcal sepsis in HIV antibody seropositive psoriasis patients. Jaffe D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 1):970–2
Recurrent aphthous ulcer in patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus: successful treatment with thalidomide. Radeff B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):523–5
Neutrophilic eccrine hidradenitis in HIV-infected patients. Armed Forces Retrovirus Research Group. Smith KJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):945–7
HIV and periodontal health. A study of military personnel with HIV. Swango PA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jul; 122(8):49–54
HIV-related diseases and AIDS [editorial] Potter JW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Oct;61(10):740
Human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Price TW 4th, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;80(9):510
Tuberculosis and HIV: addendum. Beck JM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 May;87(12):524
Tuberculosis and HIV [published erratum appears in J Arkansas Med Soc 1991 May;87(12):524] Fournier D. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Feb;87(9):369–71
Infectious disease emergencies in persons with HIV/AIDS: an update. Lucey DR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Sep;87(4):156–61
The oral manifestations of HIV infection. Jordan RC, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Jan;57(1):59–61 (13 ref.)
Pancreatic involvement in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bonacini M. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 13(1):58–64 (74 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transcripts identified in HIV-related psoriasis and Kaposi's sarcoma lesions. Mahoney SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):174–85
Isolation of Chlamydia pneumoniae from the lungs of patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Augenbraun MH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Feb; 29(2):401–2
Campylobacter-like organisms are uncommon pathogens in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Wilcox CM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Oct;28(10):2370–1
Blinded comparison of a direct immunofluorescent monoclonal antibody staining method and a Giemsa staining method for identification of Pneumocystis carinii in induced sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage specimens of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Wolfson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2136–8
Clinical and virologic effects of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in patients receiving chemotherapy for human immunodeficiency virus-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: results of a randomized trial. Kaplan LD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):929–40
Human immunodeficiency virus-related lymphomas: a possible association between tumor proliferation, lack of ploidy anomalies, and immune deficiency [see comments] McDunn SH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1334–40 . Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Aug;9(8):1329–31.
Opportunistic protozoan infections in human immunodeficiency virus disease: review highlighting diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Curry A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):182–93 (84 ref.)
Periodontal disease in HIV-infected patients in relation to lymphocyte subsets and specific micro-organisms. Lucht E, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Apr;18(4):252–6
Mycobacterial disease associated with HIV infection. Beck K. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;6(1 Suppl):S19–23 (29 ref.)
Clinical management of the complications of HIV infection. Cooney TG. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;6(1 Suppl):S12–8 (28 ref.)
Neurologic and psychiatric manifestations of HIV disease. Hollander H. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;6(1 Suppl):S24–31 (57 ref.)
Salmonella septic arthritis [letter] Luo NP, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul;23(1):101
Visceral leishmaniasis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Co-operative Group for the Study of Leishmaniasis in AIDS. Montalban C, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Nov;21(3):261–70
The value of serum cryptococcal antigen in the diagnosis of cryptococcal infection in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Nelson MR, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Sep;21(2):175–81
Acute rheumatic fever in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Radcliffe KW, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Mar; 22(2):187–9
Human immunodeficiency virus and malaria in a representative sample of childbearing women in Kigali, Rwanda. Allen S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):67–71
The influence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection on the development of the hepatitis B virus carrier state. Bodsworth NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):1138–40

Influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on cell-mediated immunity in chronic D hepatitis. Buti M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1351-3

Coccidioidomycosis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Galgiani JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1165-9 (32 ref.)

Outcome of hepatitis B virus infection in homosexual men and its relation to prior human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hadler SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):454-9

Safety and pharmacokinetics of 566C80, a hydroxynaphthoquinone with anti-Pneumocystis carinii activity: a phase I study in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected men. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):843-8

Detection of anti-Epstein-Barr virus trans-activator (ZEBRA) antibodies in sera from patients with human immunodeficiency virus. Joab I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):53-6

Epidemiology of nontyphoidal Salmonella bacteremia during the human immunodeficiency virus epidemic. Levine WC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):81-7

Assessment of hepatitis C antibody tests in homosexual men with hyperglobulinemia [letter; comment] McHutchison JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):217-8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Feb;163(2):414-5.

Syphilis, neurosyphilis, penicillin, and AIDS. Musher DM. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1201-6 (17 ref.)

Acute retroviral syndrome complicated by cytomegalovirus and hepatitis A coinfection [letter] Nguyen C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):219-20

Development of histoplasmosis in a human immunodeficiency virus-infected patient receiving fluconazole [letter] Pottage JC Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):622-3

Hepatic involvement in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: discrepancies between AIDS patients and those with earlier stages of infection. Prüfer-Krämer L, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):866-9

The role of human immunodeficiency virus infection in pneumococcal bacteremia in San Francisco residents. Redd SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1012-7

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis C virus in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] [see comments] Sherman KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb; 163(2):414-5. Comment in: J Infect Dis 1991 Jul;164(1):217-8.

Neurosyphilis and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Whitefield SG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep; 164(3):609

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and bacteremic meningococcal pneumonia [letter] Winters RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1390

Persistent diarrhea and fecal shedding of retroviral nucleic acids in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):61-6

Lymphoma related to human immunodeficiency virus: the epidemic shifts [editorial; comment] Levine AM. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 May 15;83(10):662-3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 May 15;83(10):695-701.

Motor dysfunction in HIV-infected patients without clinically detectable central-nervous deficit. Arendt G, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Oct;237(6):362-8

Neuropsychological deficit in haemophiliacs with human immunodeficiency virus. Turnbull O, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;54(2):175-7

An update of the classification and diagnostic criteria of oral lesions in HIV infection. EEC-clearinghouse on Oral Problems Related to HIV Infection and WHO Collaborating Centre on Oral Manifestations of the Human Immunodeficiency Virus [published erratum appears in J Oral Pathol Med 1991 Jul;20(6):304] **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):97-100

Factors associated with increased frequency of HIV-related oral candidiasis. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Aug;20(7):332-6

Guidelines for diagnosis and management of cardiac disease in children with HIV infection. Bierman FZ. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S53-6

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Approach to neurodevelopmental and neurologic complications in pediatric HIV infection. Butler C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S41-6

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Approach to the pediatric patient with HIV infection and pulmonary symptoms. Hauger SB. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S25-33

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Hematologic manifestations in HIV-infected children. Hilgartner M. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S47-9

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Management of the HIV-positive child with fever. Nicholas SW. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S21-4

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Approach to gastrointestinal manifestations in infants and children with HIV infection. Powell KR. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S34-40

Guidelines for treatment of skin diseases in children with HIV infection. Prose N. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S57-8

Inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy in a child with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Raphael SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;118(2):242-5

Pyomyositis in an HIV-positive premature infant: case report and review of the literature. Gardiner JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):791-3

Microbiological study of HIV-related periodontitis. Rams TE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jan;62(1):74-81

Persistent ulceration of the anal margin in homosexuals with HIV infection. Miles AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Feb; 84(2):87-8

Fibromyalgia in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):1202-6

Candida albicans septic arthritis and osteomyelitis of the sternoclavicular joint in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Edelstein H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jan;18(1):110-1

Multiple site avascular necrosis in HIV infected patients. Gerster JC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;18(2):300-2

From the Centers for Disease Control. Nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis among HIV-infected persons--Florida and New York, 1988-1991. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1483-5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Risk for cervical disease in HIV-infected women--New York City. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 2;265(1):23-4

From the Centers for Disease Control. Guidelines for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia for children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1637-40, 1643-4

Clinical and laboratory correlates of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children infected with HIV. Connor E, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1693-7

Isoniazid as preventive therapy in HIV-infected intravenous drug abusers. A decision analysis. Jordan TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2987-91

Prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in children with HIV [letter] Raphael SA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1078-9

Tuberculosis or persistent generalised lymphadenopathy in HIV disease? [letter] [see comments] Voetberg A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):56-7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):427-8.

HIV-associated nephropathy: report of a case and review of the literature. Josselson J. **Md Med J** 1991 Mar; 40(3):191-4 (44 ref.)

The interrelationship between human immunodeficiency virus infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. Moss GB, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Nov; 74(6):1647-60 (73 ref.)

HIV-associated oesophageal ulcers treated with thalidomide [letter] Georghiou PR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7):382-3

Total body hyperthermia in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV positive patient. Logan WD Jr, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(1):45-7

Coccidioidomycosis during human immunodeficiency virus infection. A review of 77 patients. Fish DG, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Nov;69(6):384-91

HIV-1 infection and hematologic picture. Re MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Apr;14(2):165-76 (74 ref.)

Risk for cervical disease in HIV-infected women--New York City. **MMWR** 1990 Nov 30;39(47):846-9

Nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis to health-care workers and HIV-infected patients in an urban hospital--Florida. **MMWR** 1990 Oct 12; 39(40):718-22

Guidelines for prophylaxis against Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia for children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. **MMWR** 1991 Mar 15;40 RR 2:1-13

Tuberculosis outbreak among persons in a residential facility for HIV-infected persons--San Francisco. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Sep 27;40(38):649-52

Nosocomial transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis among HIV-infected persons--Florida and New York, 1988-1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Aug 30; 40(34):585-91

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in women: report of 102 cases. Fineberg SA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Sep; 3(5):575-80

Oral candidosis in HIV-infected patients. Prognostic value and correlation with immunological parameters. Plettenberg A, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Sep-Oct;33(9-10):421-5

Intravenous immune globulin for the prevention of bacterial infections in children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Intravenous Immunoglobulin Study Group [see comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):73-80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):123-5.

Tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Barnes PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 6; 324(23):1644-50 (60 ref.)

Pulmonary aspergillosis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [see comments] Denning DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 7;324(10):654-62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):354-7.

New opportunistic infections--more opportunities [editorial; comment] Eisenstein BI. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 6; 323(23):1625-7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1573-80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1581-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1587-93.

Inosine pranobex for preventing AIDS in patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] Forthal DN. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 14;324(7):491-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1757-63.

Plasmodium Falciparum malaria and perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in Kinshasa, Zaire. A prospective, longitudinal cohort study of 587 children. Greenberg AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):105-9

Syphilis--a reversible cause of nephrotic syndrome in HIV infection [letter] Kusner DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 31;324(5):341-2

The agent of bacillary angiomatosis. An approach to the identification of uncultured pathogens [see comments] Relman DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 6; 323(23):1573-80. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1625-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 May 23;324(21):1511-3.

A newly recognized fastidious gram-negative pathogen as a cause of fever and bacteremia [see comments] Slater LN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1587-93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1625-7.

HIV-associated periodontal lesions: a study of the literature. Nantista L. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Dec;56(10):28-30 (9 ref.)

Granular cell myoblastoma in an HIV positive patient. Ganti S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jun;91(6):265-6

Population characteristics of tuberculosis in an HIV/AIDS registry from an East Harlem Hospital [see comments] Lin RY, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jun;91(6):239-42. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 Jun;91(6):233-5.

Tuberculosis in the AIDS era: a new threat from an old disease [comment] Selwyn PA. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jun; 91(6):233-5. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 Jun;91(6):239-42.

HIV-associated nephropathy: a new entity. A study of 12 cases. Genderini A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5 Suppl 1:84-7

Thrombocytopenic purpura as first manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus type I (HIV-1) infection. Hollak CE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1-2):63-8

Headache and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goldstein J. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Nov;8(4):947-60 (25 ref.)

Gadolinium-enhanced MRI in a case of cytomegalovirus polyradiculopathy. Bazan C 3d, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep; 41(9):1522-3

MS-like leukoencephalopathy in HIV-1 [letter] Brew BJ. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1166

Guillain-Barré syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Zimbabwe. Thornton CA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jun;41(6):812-5

Resurgence of tuberculosis on the coattails of the AIDS epidemic [news] Fabrizio T. **Nord Med** 1990;105(12):325-7

Association of thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Beris P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(4):277-80

HIV-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stanley H, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jul;18(5):875-80 (34 ref.)

More on the expanded use of aerosolized pentamidine [news] Kotkiewicz C. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 May; 3(5):45-6

Oral melanotic macules in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Ficarra G, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Dec;70(6):748-55

Recurrent aphthous ulcers in association with HIV infection. Description of ulcer types and analysis of T-lymphocyte subsets. MacPhail LA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jun;71(6):678-83

Progressive osseous destruction as a complication of HIV-periodontitis. SanGiacomo TR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):476-9

Oral hairy leukoplakia in HIV infection: a diagnostic pitfall. Schulten EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jan;71(1):32-7

Oral manifestations of HIV infection and their management. I. More common lesions. Scully C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):158-66 (165 ref.)

Oral manifestations of HIV infection and their management. II. Less common lesions. Scully C, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):167-71 (96 ref.)

The first finding of Cryptosporidium baileyi in man. Ditrich O, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(1):44-7

Cutaneous diseases associated with HIV infection. Harawi SJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1991;26 Pt 1:265-309 (215 ref.)

Organ system involvement in HIV-infected children. Wiznia AA, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Aug;19(8):475-6, 479-81 (14 ref.)

Evaluating the HIV-infected child with pulmonary signs and symptoms. Cunningham SJ, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Feb;7(1):32-7 (19 ref.)

Care of febrile children with HIV infection in the emergency department. Dorfman DH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Dec;6(4):305-10 (29 ref.)

Utilization and clinical manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected children presenting to a pediatric emergency department. Friedland LR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Apr;7(2):72-5

Neurologic disorders and dermatologic manifestations in HIV-infected children. Zuckerman G, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Apr;7(2):99-105 (49 ref.)

Platelet-associated IgG in pediatric HIV infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr-Jun;8(2):179-85
Very late onset of group B streptococcal disease in infants infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Di John D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Dec;9(12):925-8
Fatal adenovirus disease and human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter; comment] Krilov LR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):753. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Jun;;9(6):434-6.
Syphilis. Musher D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):768-9 (4 ref.)
Measles giant cell pneumonia in a child with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nadel S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jul;10(7):542-4
Concurrent congenital human immunodeficiency virus infection and toxoplasmosis [letter] O'Donohoe JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Aug;10(8):627-8
Occurrence of infections in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Principi N, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Mar;10(3):190-3
Acute otitis media in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Principi N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):566-71
Treatment of fungal infections in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Sugar AM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6 (Pt 3)):154S-158S (26 ref.)
Motor disorders in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Nath A, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989; 1:159-66 (39 ref.)
Benign lymphoepithelial lesion and lymphoepithelial cyst of the parotid gland in HIV infection. Smith FB. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1990;2:61-72 (32 ref.)
Neuropathologic complications of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Vinters HV, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989;1:101-30 (169 ref.)
The influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on acute and chronic HBsAg-positive hepatitis. Caredda F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:365-75
Interactions of HDV, HBV and HIV in chronic B and D infections and in reactivation of chronic D infection. Govindarajan S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:207-10
Hepatitis D virus and other chronic viral infections in high risk populations: interaction from an epidemiologic perspective. Stevens CE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:361-4 (3 ref.)
Nutritional disorders in HIV disease. Calderón E, et al. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1990;14(4):371-402 (97 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus infection and neurologic dysfunction. Wigdahl B, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1990;37:1-46 (175 ref.)
Preventing secondary infections among HIV-positive persons. Filice GA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Sep-Oct; 106(5):503-17
The mouth in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [editorial; comment] Cook GC. **Q J Med** 1990 Jul;76(279):655-7. Comment on: Q J Med 1990 Jul;76(279):741-5.
Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection and AIDS: clinical features and response to therapy. Peters BS, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Nov;77(283):1101-11 (49 ref.)
Oral findings in HIV-infected patients attending a department of internal medicine: the contribution of intraoral examination towards the clinical management of HIV disease [see comments] Schulten EA, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jul;76(279):741-5. Comment in: Q J Med 1990 Jul;76(279):655-7.
Abdominal pain in HIV infection. Thuluvath PJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Mar;78(287):275-85
Giant, human immunodeficiency virus-related ulcers in the esophagus. Levine MS, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug; 180(2):323-6
HIV and mycoplasma-associated disease: are animal lentivirus and mycoplasmal infections a reference model? [letter] Di Guardo G. **Res Virol** 1991 Jan-Feb;142(1):71-2
Cursed duet: HIV infection and tuberculosis. Murray JF. **Respiration** 1990;57(3):210-20 (58 ref.)
Listeriosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Berenguer J, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb; 13(1):115-9 (31 ref.)
Spectrum of Cryptococcus neoformans infection in 68 patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Clark RA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):768-77
The growing problem of mycoses in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Diamond RD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):480-6 (38 ref.)
Cytomegalovirus infection in children with AIDS. Frenkel LD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;12 Suppl 7:S820-6
Management of the hematologic complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Groopman JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):931-7 (8 ref.)
Rhodococcus equi infection in patients with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. Harvey RL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):139-45 (36 ref.)
Tuberculous psoas muscle abscess following chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Johnson SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):754-6
Relationship between acute myelomonoblastic leukemia and infection due to human immunodeficiency virus. Murthy AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):254-6
Cytomegalovirus in the setting of infection with human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Schooley RT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;12 Suppl 7:S811-9 (87 ref.) . Comment in: Rev Infect Dis 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):338.
Psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Arnett FC, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;17(1):59-78 (119 ref.)
Vasculitis and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus. Calabrese LH. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb; 17(1):131-47 (53 ref.)
Human immunodeficiency virus-related connective tissue diseases: a Zimbabwean perspective. Davis P, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;17(1):89-97 (22 ref.)
Characteristics and pathogenesis of myositis in human immunodeficiency virus infection--distinction from azidothymidine-induced myopathy. Espinoza LR, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;17(1):117-29 (28 ref.)
Diffuse infiltrative lymphocytosis syndrome in human immunodeficiency virus infection--a Sjögren's-like disease. Itescu S. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;17(1):99-115 (67 ref.)
Painful rheumatic syndromes associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rynes RI. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;17(1):79-87 (13 ref.)
Rhodococcus equi--an easily missed opportunistic pathogen. Doig C, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(1):1-6 (25 ref.)
Acute phase response in Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Syrjälä H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(6):713-6
Human immunodeficiency virus, genital ulcers and the male foreskin: synergism in HIV-1 transmission. Jessamine PG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;69:181-6 (22 ref.)
Coccidioides immitis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infections. Galgiani JN, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Jun;5(2):151-4 (20 ref.)
Oral candidiasis as a marker of acute retroviral illness. Dull JS, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):733-5, 739
Investigation of pulmonary disease in HIV infection [letter] Flegg PJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Oct;45(10):777
Transcarinal needle aspiration in the diagnosis of mediastinal adenitis in a patient infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Sheldon CD, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jan;46(1):75
Toxoplasma serology in Zambian and Ugandan patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Zumla A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar-Apr; 85(2):227-9
Update and outcome of renal transplant patients with human immunodeficiency virus. The Groupe Cooperatif de Transplantation de l'Ile de France. Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1352-3
Are tuberculosis wards a risk factor for HIV in Africa? Fox E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jul;42(3):286-8
Absence of epidemiological inter-relations between HIV infection and African human trypanosomiasis in central Africa. Louis JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):155
Hepatitis C antibody in a non-hemophiliac cohort infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Lucey DR, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Winter;3(4):295-301
Human herpesvirus 6 in Spain: seroprevalence in blood donors and patients with lymphoproliferative disorders or HIV infection [letter] Soriano V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991; 60(1):63-4
Controlled study of intravenous IgG therapy for HIV-infected adults with recurrent bacterial infections [letter] Williams PE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):126-7
Hypocholesterolemia and malabsorption in HIV infection [letter] Coodley G, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Jun;154(6):735
Human immunodeficiency virus infection and diffuse polyneuropathy. Implications for rehabilitation medicine. Mukand JA. **West J Med** 1991 May;154(5):549-53
[Adenoid hypertrophy as initial symptom of an infection with the human immunodeficiency virus] Claessen JQ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 23;135(12):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Generalized histoplasmosis in 3 patients with an HIV infection] Heyligenberg R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 15;134(37):1793-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma in patients with an HIV-infection] van der Ende ME, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1045-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Primary infection by human immunodeficiency virus] Picard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):861-4 **(Fre)**
[Acquired syphilis and HIV infection] Villaret E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(5):411-3 **(Fre)**
[Sporotrichoid Mycobacterium marinum infection in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus] Zukervar P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(2):111-3 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory failure in a HIV seropositive heroin addict female] Magnan A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(1):74-6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cytomegalovirus gastric ulcer disclosing HIV infection (letter)] Bourgeois H, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(5):475 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal spirochetosis in homosexuals infected with HIV. 3 cases] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(5):464-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Liver and human immunodeficiency virus type 1] Lesur G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):219-25 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Visceral leishmaniasis and immunosuppression] Lortholary O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):215-7 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Acute rhabdomyolysis coincident with primary HIV-1 infection (letter)] Mahé A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(5):478 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic involvement in human immunodeficiency virus infection. 104 histologically documented cases (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):226-7 **(Fre)**
[Cardiac pathology in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Paraf F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990; 38(4):171-9 (134 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinitis in an infant infected with HIV] Jonckheer T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):585-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Late cutaneous porphyria associated with a human immunodeficiency virus infection in a 29 year old Burundi] Aubry P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(5):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seroprevalence of HIV infection in a population of neurological patients in the Central African Republic] Di Costanzo B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(4):425-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Laboratory's controls of antifungal treatment by the fluconazole of the candidiasis in immunocompromised patients] Blancard A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 May; 39(5):534-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seroprevalence of hepatitis C in human immunodeficiency virus infected patients] Ranger S, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;39(2):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Human immunodeficiency virus infection revealed by polyradiculoneuritis with favorable outcome (letter)] Bailly MP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 18;20(19):916-7 **(Fre)**
[Respiratory tract infection caused by adenovirus 37 in an HIV-1 infected patient (letter)] Chastel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 15;19(29):1372 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of pneumocystosis with pentamidine aerosols (letter)] Girard PM, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 22; 20(24):1139-40 **(Fre)**
[Characterization of inflammatory cell infiltrates of peripheral neuropathies in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Hogenhuis JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 1; 20(21):1002-3 **(Fre)**
[Kaposi's sarcoma in a heterosexual couple infected with HIV. An argument for sexual transmission of the disease (letter)] Janier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 10; 19(37):1723 **(Fre)**
[Neurological complication of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Koralnik IJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 22;20(24):1129-35 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in HIV infection. A multicenter retrospective study of 21 cases] Molina T, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 3;19(36):1673-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV infection associated with leprosy (letter)] Raguin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 16;20(10):478 **(Fre)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV infection. Diagnosis, prognostic factors and curative treatment] Saimot AG, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 16;20(6):258-64 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine disorders in HIV infection (editorial)] Veyssier C. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1921 **(Fre)**
[Diabetes insipidus consecutive to meningoencephalitis in an HIV-infected patient (letter)] Vigevani GM, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 27;19(35):1638 **(Fre)**
[HIV meningoradiculitis. 3 new cases (letter)] Zola JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1949 **(Fre)**
[Clinical management by the respiratory physician of patients with HIV infections] Dautzenberg B, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(6):505-15 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Respiratory manifestations of HIV infections in children] de Blic J. **Rev Mal Respir** 1990;7(6):497-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periarteritis nodosa-type vasculitis and infection with human immunodeficiency virus] Conri C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):47-51 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV infections. Committee of the 1st Consensus Conference of anti-infectious therapy organized in May 1990 in Paris by the Société de Pathologie Infectieuse de Langue Française] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(4):141-53 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Consensus conference: pneumocystosis in HIV infections. 1st consensus conference in anti-infection therapeutics organized by "la Société de Pathologie Infectieuse de langue française", May 11, 1990] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990; 46(3):132-5 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse nodular pulmonary opacities in a HIV positive patient] Auperin I, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(4):173-4 **(Fre)**
[Bronchial cancer in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Report of 3 cases] François T, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(3):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of the management of patients infected with HIV (editorial)] Mayaud C. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(4):137-8 **(Fre)**
[HIV infection. The prognostic value of buccal candidiasis and hairy leukoplakia in HIV infection. A critical and comparative analysis] Samson J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(8):1026-32 (16 ref.)

(Fre)

[HIV infection and the kidneys] Geiger H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 24;116(21):825–31 (83 ref.) (Ger)

[Malignant lymphoma associated with HIV infection] Mitrou PS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 16; 116(33):1217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and serological findings of syphilis in HIV-infected patients] Plettenberg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 21;116(25):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV-associated lymphomas] Scheidegger C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 26;116(30):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[HIV infection and tuberculosis] Small PM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 7;116(23):919 (Ger)

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV infection: better prognosis because of early diagnosis] Weber R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 26;115(43):1619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[EBV replication and therapy of oral hairy leukoplakia using acyclovir] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Dec;41(12):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Reversible space-occupying lesions of the kidney in HIV infection] Bogner JR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 17; 68(20):1032–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemiballism as the primary symptom of AIDS] Krauss JK, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Aug;61(8):510–5 (Ger)

[Tuberculosis and HIV infection] Lichterfeld A, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Jan;45(1):1–8 (100 ref.) (Ger)

[HIV infection and syphilis. Case description and literature review] Steiner A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 19;121(3):67–71 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bilateral radial nerve paralysis. Diagnostic and differential diagnostic aspects] Sturzenegger M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 15;120(37):1325–34 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rhodococcus erythropolis infection in HIV-associated immunodeficiency] Vernazza PL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 27;121(30):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hyperpigmentation of the oral mucosa in HIV infection] Langford AA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990; 100(9):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is your diagnosis? HIV-infection (CDC IV C2) with oral hairy leukoplakia] Flepp M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Apr 16;80(16):409–10 (Ger)

[A case from practice (205). HIV-infection, CDC classification IV C1 and C2 (candida stomatitis and esophagitis)] Nietzold U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jan 8;80(1–2):20–1 (Ger)

[Therapy of HIV-associated infections (editorial) (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Feb 26;80(9):215)] Zimmerli W. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jan 29;80(5):79–81 (Ger)

[Local therapy measures in HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma with special reference to fractionation radiotherapy] Plettenberg A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Apr; 167(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary and secondary neurologic manifestations in AIDS] Enzensberger W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:524–9 (22 ref.) (Ger)

[HIV-associated infections] **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(18):900–53 (Ger)

[Cutaneous manifestations in HIV-infection] Kölzsch J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(18):915–7 (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of oral manifestations in HIV infection] Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(18):943–6 (Ger)

[Transitory acantholytic dermatosis (Grover) in an HIV infected patient] Breustedt W, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Aug; 65(8):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rheumatic manifestations in HIV infection] Seglias J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;49(6):324–8 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psoriatic arthritis and human immunodeficiency virus infection] Buskila D, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Oct; 119(7–8):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Prevalence and prognostic significance of anti-HTLV-I and anti-HIV-2 antibodies in patients with HIV infection in the Roman region] Antinori A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5–6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiac involvement in HIV infection: a prospective, multicenter clinical and echocardiographic study] Mirri A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Mar;35(3):203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Oral hairy leukoplakia] Donofrio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 May;125(5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Mycosis during HIV infection (news)] **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct-Dec;36(4):X-XI (Ita)

[Pathogenesis and therapy of persistent infections associated with immunodeficiency syndromes] Votiakov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May;69(5):29–37 (28 ref.) (Rus)

[HIV infection and immunity disorders in patients with hemophilia] Gotić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Nov-Dec;117(11–12):737–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection and rheumatology] Mateička F. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Oct;36(10):1018–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Periventricular calcifications in HIV infection] Torres Mohedas J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Sep;33(3):273–4 (Spa)

[Epithelioid angiomatosis and HIV infection. A neoplastic or infectious proliferative disease?] Aguilar Ligorit E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun;7(6):312–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary involvement in HIV infection] Costa Pérez JR. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun;8 Suppl 2:85–8 (Spa)

[Tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection] del Arco C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Dec;6(12):633–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pathology related to infection with human immunodeficiency virus] Mostaza JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Apr;6(4):212–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neuropsychiatric aspects of HIV infection] Ayuso Mateos JL, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jan-Feb;54(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Psychiatric complications related to AIDS infection: apropos of a case of hypomania] Vicente Muelas N, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Toxoplasmosis in patients with HIV infections: diagnosis and treatment] Bolao F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jun-Jul;8(6):376–83 (81 ref.) (Spa)

[Syphilis and HIV infection (editorial)] Borobio MV. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):7–10 (Spa)

[Presence of HBsAg in lymphocyte cultured from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Cisterna R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 May; 8(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Meningitis caused by Candida in an HIV-positive patient. A case with a fatal outcome (letter)] del Arco Galán C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Nov;8(9):591 (Spa)

[Meningeal syndrome in a patient addicted to parenteral drugs] García-Martos P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 May;8(5):313–4 (Spa)

[Bacteremia caused by Campylobacter fetus ssp fetus in an HIV-positive patient with liver cirrhosis (letter)] Lucena F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 May;8(5):329–30 (Spa)

[Allopurinol in the treatment of HIV-infected patients with visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Mora A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(4):257–8 (Spa)

[Alithiasic cholecystitis and sclerosing cholangitis caused by Cryptosporidium and cytomegalovirus in a patient with HIV infection] Muñoz J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Dec;7(10):547–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pulmonary tuberculosis with normal chest radiography and infection by human immunodeficiency virus] Navarro V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Autochthonous amebic liver abscess in a heterosexual man with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Quereda C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Feb; 9(2):134–5 (Spa)

[Candida esophagitis treated with a single dose of fluconazole in patients with HIV: presentation of 11 cases] Roig P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Nov;8(9):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Leishmaniasis in a patient with HIV infection and pulmonary tuberculosis. Is it more than a casual association? (letter)] Roig R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Jun-Jul; 7(6):338–9 (Spa)

[Hodgkin's disease associated with infection by human immunodeficiency virus] Rojas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(9):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Enterocolitis caused by Blastocystis hominis and HIV infection (letter)] Salavert M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):63–4 (Spa)

[Meningitis caused by Candida tropicalis in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Nov; 8(9):588–9 (10 ref.) (Spa)

[Kaposi's sarcoma associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection: a clinical, histological, immunohistochemical, serological and development review] Febrer Bosch MI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 27;96(16):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Increased incidence of malignant lymphoma in HIV-infected persons] Engel G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 6;88(6):409–12 (Swe)

CONGENITAL

Predicting risk of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in human immunodeficiency virus-infected children. Rutstein RM. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):922–4

HIV infection in children born to seropositive mothers: a laboratory and clinical follow-up study. De Rienzo B, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):180–4

Effects of congenital HIV infection on neurodevelopmental status of babies in foster care. Diamond GW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Nov;32(11):999–1004

Zidovudine treatment of an infant with congenital human immunodeficiency virus infection. Millard DD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Dec;9(12):929–31

Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency virus syndrome. Yogev R. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):767–8 (4 ref.)

[HIV diagnostics in the child--methodology, rational use and value] Grosch-Wörner I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Dec;138(12):784–6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Report of a WHO workshop on synthetic peptides in HIV diagnosis and AIDS-related research, Moscow 24–26 May 1989. World Health Organization Global Programme on AIDS. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):WHO1–9

Rapid and specific diagnosis of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections: an evaluation of testing strategies. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):875–8

Antigen detection, virus culture, polymerase chain reaction, and in vitro antibody production in the diagnosis of vertically transmitted HIV-1 infection [see comments] De Rossi A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):15–20. Comment in: AIDS 1991 Jan;5(1):103–5.

Performance characteristics of a novel immunoassay based on hybrid Ty virus-like particles (Ty-VLPs): rapid differentiation between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection. Gilmour JE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):967–73

Quantitative assessment of HIV-1 DNA load by coamplification of HIV-1 gag and HLA-DQ-alpha genes. Lee TH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):683–91

Is anti-p27nef a useful diagnostic and prognostic marker in HIV-1 infection? [letter] Marty L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1170–1

HIV-2 infection in an American. O'Brien TR, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):85–8

Assessment of HIV status using the polymerase chain reaction in antibody-positive patients and high-risk antibody-negative haemophiliacs. Shoebridge GI, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):221–4

HIV-1 competitive ELISA for serological diagnosis of HIV-2 positivity [letter] Simon F, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1169–70

An inhibition enzyme immunoassay using a human monoclonal antibody (K14) reactive with gp41 of HIV-1 for the serology of HIV-1 infections. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):893–6

Early diagnosis of vertically acquired HIV-1 infection [editorial; comment] Tudor-Williams G. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):103–5. Comment on: AIDS 1991 Jan;5(1):15–20.

Use of polymerase chain reaction for the early detection of HIV infection in the infants of HIV-seropositive women. Weintrub PS, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):881–4

Detection, quantification and sequencing of HIV-1 from the plasma of seropositive individuals and from factor VIII concentrates. Zhang LQ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):675–81

Screening for HIV in pregnant women: a study of maternal opinion. Larsson G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):223–8

Voluntary HIV testing in the antenatal clinic: differing uptake rates for individual counselling midwives. Meadows J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):229–33

Social acceptability of HIV screening among pregnant women. Moatti JP, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):213–22

The impact and use of written leaflets as a counselling alternative in mass antenatal HIV screening. Sherr L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):235–45

Laboratory tests for HIV infection. Wilber JC. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1989;:53–67 (31 ref.)

New developments in diagnosing HIV infections. Wilber JC. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1991;:1–15 (47 ref.)

Detection of HIV-2 infection in the Gulf region. Guman M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1469–70

HIV disease: a review for the family physician. Part I. Evaluation and conventional therapy. Brooke GL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Oct;42(4):971–80 (22 ref.)

Abnormal eye movements may be first sign of HIV disease [news] Feldon S. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Oct;42(4):1065

The impact of a clinic for adults with HIV infection on the microbiology laboratory. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;96(3):377–80

HIV testing in women with vaginal candidiasis [letter; comment] DeHart DJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):536. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Aug;89(2):142–6.

Glucocorticoid level and neuropsychiatric symptoms in homosexual men with HIV infection. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;148(1):41–5

An evaluation of the use of the Statewide Planning and Research Cooperative System of New York State as a resource planning tool for HIV infection. Kaufman GI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Feb;81(2):215–7

The polymerase chain reaction in the human immunodeficiency virus diagnosis. Laure F, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):413–5

Update on HIV infection. Bodsworth N, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Jun;20(6):747, 750–1, 753–9 (11 ref.)

The use of synthetic peptides in the diagnosis of HIV infections. Petrov RV, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Mar; 1(3):239–44 (20 ref.)

Same day testing for HIV [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13; 303(6794):119–20

HIV testing of patients with end stage renal failure [letter] Edwards P. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):308

AMA rejects compulsory HIV testing [news] Morris M. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):77

Routine testing for HIV at infertility clinics [letter] Rice S. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):120

Same day testing for HIV [letter] Ronalds CJ, et al.

BMJ 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):310

Reduction and disappearance of anomalous fluorescence patterns by means of absorption of HIV and EBV positive sera to guinea pig kidney and calf erythrocytes: a preliminary study. Lambert-Gardini S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5-6):351-6

Recognition of oral lesions of HIV infection. 2. Hairy leukoplakia and Kaposi's sarcoma. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Nov 24;169(10):332-3

Recognition of oral lesions of HIV infection. 1. Candidosis. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Nov 10;169(9):295-6

The clinical presentation of women with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Bor R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;98(6):612-3

HIV infection among Quebec women giving birth to live infants [letter; comment] [see comments] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Feb 1;144(3):277, 280. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Nov 1;143(9):885-93. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Apr 15;144(8):954-6.

Kaposi's sarcoma + HIV infection = AIDS? [letter] Harms M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(1):66

A comparative study of virus isolation, polymerase chain reaction and antigen detection in children of mothers infected with immunodeficiency virus [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):228

Comparison of four anti-HIV screening assays which belong to different test generations. Döpel SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 May;29(5):331-7

Repeated polymerase chain reaction complementary to other conventional methods for early detection of HIV infection in infants born to HIV-infected mothers. Rudin C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;10(3):146-56

Limited HIV screening may not work. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Nov-Dec;22(6):244

AIDS briefs [news] **Hastings Cent Rep** 1991 Jan-Feb;21(1):48

Alopecia and rash in a chronically ill woman. Warner EA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar 30;26(3A):47-8

The investigation of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial] Bowman CA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan-Feb;2(1):10-6

Assessing the role of the HIV-CHEK kit [comment] Boyd JS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):292. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1990 May;1(3):182-3.

The usefulness of the HIV-CHEK assay as a simple, rapid and sensitive screening test for HIV infection [see comments] Walzman M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 May;1(3):182-3. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1990 Jul;1(4):292.

Comparison of HIV detection by virus isolation in lymphocyte cultures and molecular amplification of HIV DNA and RNA by PCR in offspring of seropositive mothers. Escaich S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):130-5

HIV-like structure detection in people with indeterminate immunoblotting results [letter] Khaitov RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):444-6

Plasma adenosine deaminase2: a marker for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):178-82

The usefulness of diagnostic bone marrow examination in patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Northfelt DW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):659-66

Limitations in the laboratory diagnosis of vertically acquired HIV infection. Rakusan TA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):116-21

A multicenter proficiency trial of gene amplification (PCR) for the detection of HIV-1. Sheppard HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):277-83

Clarifying physicians' liability when notifying third parties of HIV risk [letter; comment] Cohen AJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 May;91(5):430, 436. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1991 Jan;91(1):45-50.

Early HIV-related neuropsychological impairment: relationship to stage of viral infection. Gibbs A, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Oct;12(5):766-80

Latent HIV-1 infection in enriched populations of blood monocytes and T cells from seropositive patients. McElrath MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):27-30

Neopterin in diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in infants [letter] Rautonen J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):850-1

Serological diagnosis of HIV infection: practice and performance in western Europe. Glynn AA. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;44(5):370-3

Testing for HIV infection [letter] Uzych L. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;77(9):798-9

Latent HIV infection following a low degree of exposure and the importance of repeated western blot [letter] Patey O, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Sep;21(2):225-7

Detection of infectious immune complexes in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infections: correlation with plasma viremia and CD4 cell counts. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):765-9

Lipoprotein 90K in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients: a further serologic marker of progression [letter] Iacobelli S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):819

Frequency of indeterminate western blot tests in healthy adults at low risk for human immunodeficiency virus infection. The NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trails Network. Midthun K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1379-82

Circulating human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) p24 antigen-positive lymphocytes: a flow cytometric measure of HIV infection. Ohlsson-Wilhelm BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1018-24

Institute of Medical Ethics: working party report. HIV infection: the ethics of anonymised testing and of testing pregnant women. Boyd KM. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Dec; 16(4):173-8

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genomic RNA in plasma samples by reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction. Bagnarelli P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):89-95

Neopterin and beta-2 microglobulin levels in asymptomatic HIV infection: the predictive value of combining markers. Harrison NA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Oct;32(2):128-33

Early identification of human immunodeficiency virus infection in infants [letter; comment] Rogers MF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):490-1. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Mar;116(3):372-6.

Questionnaire identification of surgical patients at risk of HIV infection. Vipond MN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Oct;35(5):305-7

Absent or rare human immunodeficiency virus infection of bone marrow stem/progenitor cells in vivo. Davis BR, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1985-90

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcripts in peripheral blood lymphocytes by the polymerase chain reaction. Bagnarelli P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Apr;32(1):31-9

Competitive enzyme-immunoassays using native viral antigens to discriminate between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections. Baillou A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul; 29(1):81-9

HIV testing of pregnant women and newborns [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Mar 27;265(12):1525-6. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Nov 14;264(18):2416-20.

HIV infection, pregnant women, and newborns. A policy proposal for information and testing. Working Group on HIV Testing of Pregnant Women and Newborns [see comments] **JAMA** 1990 Nov 14;264(18):2416-20. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Mar 27;265(12):1525-6.

A young woman with an acute abdomen: HIV and hepatitis B testing? [letter; comment] Crane R. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1114. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Oct 24-31;264(16):2140.

The HIV testing policies of US hospitals [letter; comment] Henry K, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1685. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2764-7.

The HIV-testing policies of US hospitals [see comments] Lewis CE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2764-7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1685.

Polymerase chain reaction technique for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type I. Chang SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 7(3):115-9

Sensitivity for anti-HIV-2 of combined HIV antibody kits [letter] Abiola PO, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1; 336(8727):1386-7

Maternal HIV infection [letter] Meadows J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):386

Germany: HIV tests for health workers [news] Tuffs A. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):375

HIV isolation from whole blood: a new approach to HIV detection. Fiore JR, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Oct; 13(4):311-5

Workshop on diagnosis and prognosis of HIV infection, Armed Forces Retrovirus Research Group. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):283-7

Mandatory HIV testing and the duty to screen [letter] Longfield JN, et al. **Milit Med** 1991 Mar;156(3):A6-7

HIV infection: military occupational sequelae. Prier RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1991 Mar;156(3):108-13

Surveillance for HIV-2 infection in blood donors--United States, 1987-1989. **MMWR** 1990 Nov 23;39(46):829-31

Selection of asymptomatic HIV carriers for antiviral therapy. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Oct;37(3-4):141-4

Acute HIV-infection: report of a case and a review of recent developments. van Gelder T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Oct; 37(3-4):154-7 (20 ref.)

AIDS and pediatric neurology. Belman AL. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Aug;8(3):571-603 (163 ref.)

Fulminating multiple sclerosis-like leukoencephalopathy revealing human immunodeficiency virus infection. Gray F, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):105-9

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of HIV infection. Beckett A. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Winter;(48):33-42 (20 ref.)

Medical overview of HIV infection. Markowitz JC, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Winter;(48):21-31 (12 ref.)

Functional and morphological findings in early and advanced stages of HIV infection: a comparison of 99mTc-HMPAO SPECT with CT and MRI studies. Tatsch K, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Dec;29(6):252-8

Laboratory diagnosis of HIV infection. Krasinski K, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;38(1):17-35 (151 ref.)

Beta-2-microglobulin concentrations in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Nov;9(11):807-9

Advances and problems in the diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus infection in infants. Rogers MF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jul;10(7):523-31 (51 ref.)

Utility of beta-2-microglobulin concentrations as a marker of infection with human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Tuset C, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jul;10(7):551

Report of an expert panel on the Public Health Laboratory role in early intervention and treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infections. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan-Feb;106(1):27-31

FDA's Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research comments on the Report of the expert panel [letter] Quinnan GV Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan-Feb;106(1):31

Detection of anti-HIV IgA in tears of children born to seropositive mothers is highly specific. Renom G, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Sep-Oct;141(5):557-62

Laboratory methods in the diagnosis and prognostic staging of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Davey RT Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct; 12(5):912-30 (78 ref.)

Proteinuria and the acute mononucleosis-like illness associated with seroconversion in HIV infection [letter] Lawrenson J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 18;79(10):625-6

Early clinical manifestations of HIV infection. Chan RK. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Oct;31(5):477-9

No evidence of HIV-1 infection in seronegative hemophiliacs and in seronegative partners of seropositive hemophiliacs through polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and anti-NEF serology. Ferrer-Le-Coeur F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 May 6;65(5):478-82

Failure to detect evidence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection by polymerase chain reaction assay in blood donors with isolated core antibodies (anti-p24 or -p17) to HIV-1. Mariotti M, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct;30(8):704-6

Human immunodeficiency virus infection elicits early antibody not detected by standard tests: implications for diagnostics and viral immunology. Race EM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):716-22

Absence of HIV DNA sequences in seronegative polytransfused thalassemic patients. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(4):218-21

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Prescribing of HIV tests by sentinel general practitioners. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Nov 9;65(45):346-9 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The "polymerase chain reaction" (PCR) in seronegative subjects at high risk for HIV infection (Report of a congress at San Francisco, June, 1990)] Lefrère JJ. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jul;33(4):291-3 **(Fre)**

[Commentary on the new AIDS guideline and on the 4th regulation of implementation] Kölzsch J, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(5-6):390-1 **(Ger)**

[HIV and nervous system manifestations: a review] Riedel RR, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 Mar;59(3):69-80 (167 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects in HIV diagnosis] Gürtler L, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):587-92 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HIV-associated opportunistic diseases: diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities in the clinic and general practice] Weber R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):553-66 (85 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against the 15 amino acid sequence 599-613 of HIV-1 glycoprotein 41 in subjects at risk of HIV infection] Nardi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(3):277-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HIV infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. II] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 May 31; 137(4):235-63 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Novel PCR methods for detection of HIV proviruses using digoxigenin labelled probes--Southern blot and dot blot] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 65(3):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Novel PCR methods for detection of HIV proviruses using digoxigenin labelled probes--filter paper method] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 65(3):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PCR assay in HIV infections] Kurimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49(2):461-6 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Perinatal HIV-infection. Symptomatology, diagnosis and treatment] Brunvand L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):436-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acute infection associated with HIV: clinical and laboratory picture] de Mendonça JS, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov-Dec; 44(6):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The syndromology and pathological anatomy of HIV infection (AIDS)] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(7):3-9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of the immunodiagnosis of HIV infection (review of the literature)] Bel'gesov NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):39-43 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis revealing post-transfusional HIV infection] de Juan Martin F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Feb;34(2):158-60 **(Spa)**

[Detection of human immunodeficiency virus in seronegative adults] Sarría L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Silent human immunodeficiency virus infections] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 6;96(13):505-9 (70 ref.) **(Spa)**

[PCR--a highly sensitive method for identification and study of virus infections] Wadell G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 21;87(47):3984-6, 3990 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DIET THERAPY

Guidelines for nutritional support of HIV-infected children. Nicholas SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S59-62

DRUG THERAPY

Alternative therapies in HIV infection [editorial] Abrams DI. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1179-87

The ethics of research on HIV/AIDS in community-based settings [editorial; comment] Bayer R. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1287-8. Comment on: AIDS 1990 Dec;4(12):1189-96.

Antisense RNA to treat HIV infections [editorial; comment] Boyd MT, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):225-6. Comment on: AIDS 1991 Feb;5(2):145-51.

A phase I/II study of trichosanthin treatment of HIV disease [see comments] Byers VS, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1189-96. Comment in: AIDS 1990 Dec;4(12):1287-8. Comment in: AIDS 1990 Dec;4(12):1289-91.

Zidovudine and HIV-2 disease [letter] Dawson SG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):933

Differences in clinical course in zidovudine-treated asymptomatic HIV-infected men associated with T-cell function at intake. Gruters RA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):43-7

Fed-state effects on zidovudine absorption [letter] Lu HH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):907-8

Population dynamics of HIV within an individual after treatment with zidovudine. McLean AR, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):485-9

Eosinophils, HIV infection and zidovudine [letter] McWhinney PH, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):817

A simple scoring system to assess risk of hematological side effects in zidovudine recipients [letter] Maggiolo F, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):904-5

Zidovudine treatment increases erythrocyte adenosine deaminase activity [letter] Palomba E, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):603-4

Early trials of GLQ223/trichosanthin: what do they show? [editorial; comment] Pinching AJ. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1289-91. Comment on: AIDS 1990 Dec;4(12):1189-96. Comment on: AIDS 1990 Dec;4(12):1197-204.

Effect of zidovudine in HIV-infected children with lymphocytic interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Principi N, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):468-9

Evaluation of saliva as a specimen for monitoring zidovudine therapy in HIV-infected patients. Rolinski B, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):885-8

Zidovudine in the management of primary HIV-1 infection. Tindall B, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):477-84

AIDS in the Nineties: from science to policy. Advances in clinical management. Squire SB. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):363-6

Zidovudine: clinical experience in symptomatic HIV disease. Fischl MA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1989;:221-42 (31 ref.)

New developments in dideoxynucleoside antiretroviral therapy for HIV infection. Fischl MA. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1991;:197-214 (36 ref.)

Effects of GLQ223 on HIV replication in human monocyte/macrophages chronically infected in vitro with HIV. McGrath MS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1039-43

Cytotoxic activity against HIV-infected monocytes by recombinant interleukin 2-activated natural killer cells. Melder RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):1011-5

Ability of anti-HIV agents to inhibit HIV replication in monocyte/macrophages or U937 monocytoid cells under conditions of enhancement by GM-CSF or anti-HIV antibody. Perno CF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1051-5

Use of zidovudine in HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May;43(5):1852

IVIG for children with HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Mar;43(3):1062

Ampligen trials [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Oct; 42(4):1123

Zidovudine [letter; comment] Pavlatos AM. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jun;43(6):1945, 1947. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Aug;42(2):437-43.

The lack of antiplatelet effect of crude extracts from ganoderma lucidum on HIV-positive hemophiliacs. Gau JP, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1990;18(3-4):175-9

Desensitization to sulfonamides in patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] Nathan P. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar; 90(3):410-1. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 May;88(5):548-9.

Early events of HIV infection as targets for antiviral agents. Datema R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:155-60 (48 ref.)

New developments in combination chemotherapy of anti-human immunodeficiency virus drugs. Johnson VA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:318-27 (35 ref.)

Preclinical evaluation of antiviral compounds in the SCID-hu mouse. McCune JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:281-6 (22 ref.)

Initial clinical experience with dideoxynucleosides as single agents and in combination therapy. Yarchoan R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:328-43 (59 ref.)

Innovations in the use of antisense oligonucleotides. Zon G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:161-72 (72 ref.)

Antiviral therapy of HIV infection. Richman DD. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:69-90 (149 ref.)

Synthesis and anti-HIV evaluation of some phosphoramidate derivatives of AZT: studies on the effect of chain elongation on biological activity. Curley D, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Dec;14(6):345-56

Long-term safety and efficacy of zidovudine in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease. Zidovudine Epidemiology Study Group. Moore RD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May;151(5):981-6

Antiretroviral therapy and the use of zidovudine for HIV infection. Hooker M. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 4(2):529-46 (24 ref.)

Targeting of antiviral drugs to T4-lymphocytes. Anti-HIV activity of neoglycoprotein-AZTMP conjugates in vitro. Molema G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 15; 40(12):2603-10

Double-blind trial of bestatin in HIV-positive patients. Hørding M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(9):475-8

Placebo-controlled trial to evaluate zidovudine in treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection in asymptomatic patients with hemophilia. NHF-ACTG 036 Study Group. Merigan TC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15; 78(4):900-6

Anti-retroviral therapy of human immunodeficiency virus infection: current strategies and challenges for the future. Yarchoan R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):859-84 (254 ref.)

A double-blind randomized placebo trial on very high doses of acyclovir in weakly symptomatic HIV-patients. Chavanet P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(6):669-73

In vitro toxicity and metabolism of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine, an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus infectivity. Brandi G, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(1):53-64

Zidovudine treatment for anti-HIV positive haemophiliacs. Lim SG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(4):367-78

HIV-specific treatment. Davis C. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul; 9(3):585-96 (169 ref.)

Animal models for the evaluation of drugs and vaccines for HIV infection and AIDS: report of a WHO Working Group. Esparza J. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:367-72

Biological activity of diethyldithiocarbamate (Ditiocarb, Imuthiol) in an animal model of retrovirus-induced immunodeficiency disease and in clinical trials in patients with HIV infection. The Ditiocarb Study Group. Hersh EM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:355-63

Multiple mutations in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase confer high-level resistance to zidovudine (AZT) [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):163-4

Efficacy of Kemron (low dose oral natural human interferon alpha) in the management of HIV-1 infection and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Koech DK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2):SS64-70

Current status of HIV therapy: I. Antiretroviral agents. Hoth DF Jr, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Jan 15;26(1):174-9, 183-4, 189 passim

Early therapeutic intervention in HIV infection--stepping stones to success. Weller IV. **Immunodefic Rev** 1991; 2(4):303-13 (40 ref.)

Markers for HIV-disease progression in untreated patients and patients receiving AZT: evaluation of viral activity, AZT resistance, serum cholesterol, beta 2-microglobulin, CD4+ cell counts, and HIV antigen. Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S77-82

Zidovudine in asymptomatic HIV infection: knowledge and uncertainty [editorial] Pinching AJ. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):157-61

Effects of long-term zidovudine treatment on cell-mediated immune response and lymphokine production. Biglino A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):261-6

Canadian multicenter azidothymidine trial: AZT pharmacokinetics. Child S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):865-70

Clinical trial of oral ribavirin [letter] Forsythe AB. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):300-1

Exacerbation of dideoxycytidine-induced neuropathy with dideoxyinosine. LeLacheur SF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):538-9

Clinical trials of combination therapies for HIV infection. Discussion. McGowan J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 2:S108-10

On the use of laboratory markers as surrogates for clinical endpoints in the evaluation of treatment for HIV infection. Machado SG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(11):1065-73

Rationale for variations in clinical trial design in different HIV disease stages. Volberding PA. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 2:S40-4

Strategies for the combination therapy of HIV infection. Yarchoan R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 2:S99-103

Treatment of AIDS and HIV-related conditions. Goldschmidt RH, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):178-91 (36 ref.)

Use of selected vitamin and mineral supplements among individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Martin JB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Apr;91(4):476-8

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in HIV infection: therapeutic possibilities of intravenous immunoglobulins. Perrella O. **J Chemother** 1990 Dec;2(6):390-3

Recent advances in the medical management of early HIV disease. Volberding PA. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb; 6(1 Suppl):S7-12 (27 ref.)

Intermittent, alternating, and concurrent regimens of zidovudine and 2'-3' dideoxycytidine in the LP-BM5 murine induced immunodeficiency model. Basham T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):869-72

A phase I/II trial of zidovudine, interferon-alpha, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Davey RT Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 164(1):43-52

In vivo additive antiretroviral effect of combined zidovudine and foscarnet therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection (ACTG Protocol 053). Jacobsen MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1219-22

Amantadine hydrochloride in HIV treatment [letter; comment] Carroll VS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Dec;22(6):338 . Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1990 Oct;22(5):322-5.

Zidovudine (AZT) therapy in children with HIV infection: the Australian experience. Palasanthiran P, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):257-62

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Retroviral therapy and clinical trials for HIV-infected children. Krasinski K. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 119(1 (Pt 2)):S63-8

Ditiocarb sodium and HIV infection [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):795-6

Race joins host of unanswered questions on early HIV therapy [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1065-6

Ditiocarb sodium (diethyldithiocarbamate) therapy in patients with symptomatic HIV infection and AIDS. A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. Hersh EM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 27; 265(12):1538-44

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in patients with advanced HIV infection treated with zidovudine. Moore RD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2208-11

Ribavirin for HIV--continuing smoke, not much fire [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):22-3

Comparison of ribavirin and placebo in CDC group III human immunodeficiency virus infection. Spanish Ribavirin Trial Group. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):6-9

Zidovudine-related myopathy [letter] Daniels DG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 17;336(8725):1256

Ribavirin for HIV [letter] De Clercq E. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):450-1

Ribavirin and HIV [letter] Smith RA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):249-50

Dideoxyinosine in children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Butler KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 17;324(3):137-44

HIV-associated nephropathy--beneficial effect of zidovudine therapy [letter] Lam M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1775-6

A multicenter trial of oral zidovudine in children with advanced human immunodeficiency virus disease. The Protocol 043 Study Group. McKinney RE Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1018-25

Selection of asymptomatic HIV carriers for antiviral therapy. de Man RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Oct;37(3-4):141-4

Primary care intervention and management for adults with early HIV infection. Santangelo J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Jun;16(6):9-10, 12, 15

Current and future treatment of HIV infection. Bartlett JA. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Nov;4(11):19-26, 29 (52 ref.)

Antiviral therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection in children. McKinney RE Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;38(1):133-51 (94 ref.)

Treatment considerations for children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pizzo PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):690-9 (32 ref.)

Women and drug users: the changing faces of HIV clinical drug trials. Murphy TF. **QRB** 1991 Jan;17(1):26-32

Administration of zidovudine for treatment of infection due to human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Blott KW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):186-7. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Jul-Aug;12 Suppl 5:S507-10; discussion S510-2.

New antiretroviral agents in the clinic. Myers MW. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):944-50 (11 ref.)

Fusidic acid treatment of HIV infection: no significant effect in a pilot trial. Hørding M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(6):649-52

Living with AIDS--changes and challenges in the care of HIV disease. Scoular AB. **Scott Med J** 1990 Oct; 35(5):131-2 (12 ref.)

Hormonal therapy in responsive tumors and in the management of human immunodeficiency virus and cancer-associated anorexia/cachexia. Proceedings of an international conference. April 6-7, Key Biscayne, Florida. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6 Suppl 9):1-83

Determinants of subject compliance within an experimental anti-HIV drug protocol. Morse EV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(10):1161-7

Azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of symptomatic HIV-1-infected hemophiliacs. Eichinger S, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Aug 13;64(1):108-12

Effects of glycyrrhizin (SNMC: Stronger Neo-Minophagen C) in hemophilia patients with HIV-1 infection. Mori K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Oct;162(2):183-93

The chronically infected cell as a target for the treatment of HIV infection and AIDS. Petteway SR Jr, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jan;12(1):28-34 (38 ref.)

Zidovudine in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus disease. McKennett MA. **West J Med** 1991 Mar; 154(3):323–4

Long–term zidovudine therapy in patients with AIDS and symptomatic and asymptomatic HIV infection. Ebert S, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Apr;90(4):161–5

[Treatments of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Current developments] Sereni D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):209–14 (59 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Management and early treatment of patients infected with HIV. Synthesis of recommendations of an expert group convened by the french minister of Solidarité, Santé et Protection sociale] **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(4):154–60 **(Fre)**

[Utilization of zidovudine in the early stage of HIV infection. Lower dosages lessen toxicity] Mahler W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Oct 30;108(31):87–8 **(Ger)**

[AIDS therapy—new perspectives for the 90s] **Immun Infekt** 1991 Feb;19(1):III **(Ger)**

[HIV infections] Siegenthaler W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):551–2 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and immunologic prevention of HIV infection] Vogt M, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):593–8 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Initial therapeutic experiences in AIDS in childhood] Eitelberger F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(5):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–retroviral therapy of HIV–infection. With preliminary results of the Swiss postmarketing surveillance of zidovudine] Jost J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 20;121(16):555–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antiviral substances: against what? For whom?] Hirschel B. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Aug;47(8):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of HIV infection with zidovudine (AZT)] Goebel FD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:530–3 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of HIV infection (AIDS)] Haustein UF. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jun;46(8):263–70 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological monitoring in subjects with HIV infection under treatment with zidovudine (AZT)] Fiore JR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jun;66(6):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inhibitors of ADP ribosylation as antiviral agents: an experimental study in a model of HIV infection] Krasil'nikov II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May–Jun; 36(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of HIV infection in childhood] Ruiz Contreras J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):1–11 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Drug surveillance for adverse reactions in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Valencia ME, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):591–8 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isoprinosine in HIV therapy] Sandström E. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 10;87(41):3272–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost effectiveness of treating asymptomatic HIV infection [letter] Hamilton JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Oct 15; 115(8):655–6

Cost effectiveness of low–dose zidovudine therapy for asymptomatic patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Schulman KA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 1;114(9):798–802

Paying for the HIV epidemic. Johnson DP, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Jan;55(1):38–42 (22 ref.)

Childhood human immunodeficiency virus infection: the spectrum of costs. Parrott RH. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):122–9

Costs in dollars and lives continue to rise [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1055

Insurability and the HIV epidemic: ethical issues in underwriting. Daniels N. **Milbank Q** 1990;68(4):497–525

Hospital outpatient costs for patients with HIV infection. McDermott J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Feb 13;104(905):43–4

[Socioeconomic aspects of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in developing countries] Gentilini M, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Nov;174(8):1209–19; discussion 1219–21 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The socioeconomic consequences of HIV infection in women and children] Henrion R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Nov;174(8):1151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Socioeconomic aspects of HIV infection. Summary and conclusions] Laverdant C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Nov; 174(8):1223–5 **(Fre)**

[The cost of HIV infection: method and results] Viens–Bitker C, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of different organs in the second trimester. Mano H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):83–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Hyperamylasemia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Lambertus MW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 13;323(24):1708–9

[The comparative characteristics of the indices of lymphocyte and neutrophil functional activity in patients with HIV infection and chronic viral hepatitis B] Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Anti–HIV–1 antibodies among young, unpaid blood donors from Goma, Northern Kivu, Zaire [letter] Almaviva M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1162–3

AIDS and HIV infection in Uganda—are more women infected than men? Berkley S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1237–42

HIV–1 in Somalia: prevalence and knowledge among prostitutes [letter] Corwin AL, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul; 5(7):902–4

Hospital–based surveillance of HIV infection: Bordeaux, France, 1983–1990. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine (GECSA) [letter] Dabis F, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):774–5

HIV–1 infection among prostitutes in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil [letter] De Meis C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):236–7

Seroepidemiological survey of HIV–1 and HIV–2 infections in the five regions of Ivory Coast [letter] Gershy–Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):462–3

Sexual partners, penetrative sexual partners and HIV risk. Hunt AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):723–8

Prevalence of HIV–1 infection in the Kagera region of Tanzania: a population–based study. Killewo J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1081–5

Perinatal transmission of HIV–1: lack of impact of maternal HIV infection on characteristics of livebirths and on neonatal mortality in Kigali, Rwanda. Lepage P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):295–300

Seroepidemiology of HIV–1 infection in a Catalonian penitentiary. Martin V, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1023–6

A cohort study of 89 HIV–1–infected adult patients contaminated by blood products: Bordeaux 1981–1989. Groupe d'Epidémiologie Clinique du SIDA en Aquitaine (GECSA) [published erratum appears in AIDS 1991 Mar;5(3):354] Msellati P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1105–9

Intravenous drug users—a new high–risk group for HIV infection in India [letter] Naik TN, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):117–8

HIV infection in selected populations in Cameroon [letter] Ndumbe PM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):465–6

HIV and other sexually transmitted diseases among female prostitutes in Kinshasa. Nzila N, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun; 5(6):715–21

Risk factors for HIV among prostitutes in Chiangmai, Thailand. Siraprapasiri T, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):579–82

Monitoring HIV trends in injecting drug users: an Italian experience. Zaccarelli M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct; 4(10):1007–10

AIDS and women. Elmslie KD. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):219–22

AIDS in the Nineties: from science to policy. Drug users—epidemiology. Hart G. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):395–7

Injecting drug use, HIV and AIDS [editorial] Hart GJ. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(3):237–45

Knowledge and attitudes of health care staff about HIV infection in a health district with low HIV prevalence. Klimes I, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(3):313–7

Natural history of HIV and AIDS. Lee CA. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):353–7

Monitoring HIV–1 infection prevalence among intravenous drug users in Vienna 1986–1990. Loimer N, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):281–6

Haemophilia and HIV/AIDS. Miller R. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):413–7

Developing care in the community: GPs and the HIV epidemic. Roderick P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):127–32

AIDS contact notification: initial program results in New Jersey. Crystal S, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Winter; 2(4):284–95

Exposure factors for HIV–1 infection among heterosexual drug abusers in New Jersey treatment programs [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1991 Mar;7(3):360] Caussy D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1459–67

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and pregnancy outcome in intravenous drug users [letter] Maynard EC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1181–3

Assessment of the prevalence and risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) infection among college students using three survey methods. Kotloff KL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;133(1):2–8

Prevalence and incidence of human immunodeficiency virus among patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. The Cooperative Dialysis Study Group. Marcus R, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):614–9

Human immunodeficiency virus disease epidemiology and nosocomial infection. Ortiz R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15;112(3):335–42 (68 ref.)

HIV infection in an Ethiopian prison. Kebede Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):625–7

Adult survivors of childhood sexual abuse and subsequent risk of HIV infection. Zierler S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):572–5

The global epidemiology of HIV infection and AIDS. Braun MM, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1990;44:555–77 (93 ref.)

HIV studies target women. **AORN J** 1991 Jul;54(1):80

Human immunodeficiency virus infection among Peace Corps volunteers in Zaire. No evidence for unusual modes of transmission. Cappello M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1328–30

Characteristics of patients with syphilis attending Baltimore STD clinics. Multiple high–risk subgroups and interactions with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hutchinson CM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):511–6

Anonymous human immunodeficiency virus surveillance and clinically directed testing in a Newark, NJ, hospital. Lombardo JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May; 151(5):965–8

National surveillance of dialysis–associated diseases in the United States, 1989. Alter MJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Apr–Jun;37(2):97–109

Statistical modelling of the AIDS epidemic for forecasting health care needs. Brookmeyer R, et al. **Biometrics** 1990 Dec;46(4):1151–63

Accommodating change due to treatment in the method of back projection for estimating HIV infection incidence. Solomon PJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1990 Dec;46(4):1165–70

Preventing the spread of HIV infection [letter] Daniels DG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1399–400

Impact of HIV on tuberculosis in Zambia: a cross sectional study [see comments] Elliott AM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):412–5. Comment in: **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):608.

HIV surveillance: the value of audit [see comments] Hickman M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1376–7. Comment in: **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1351–2.

Impact of HIV on tuberculosis in Zambia [letter; comment] Jones SE. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):608. Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):412–5.

HIV infection and hepatitis B in adopted Romanian children [letter] Kurtz J. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1399

HIV infection in children [editorial] Mok J. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):921–2

Open access clinic providing HIV–I antibody results on day of testing: the first twelve months. Squire SB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1383–6

Incidence of HIV infection among homosexual men [letter] Waight PA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):311

Drugs, HIV, and prisons [letter] Wool RJ. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):118

Prevalence of HIV in normal and at risk population (seroepidemiological investigation during two years). Barbarini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):51–6

Recognition of oral lesions of HIV infection [letter] Hay IS. **Br Dent J** 1991 Feb 9;170(3):91

UK HIV epidemiology [see comments] Porter SR. **Br Dent J** 1991 Mar 23;170(6):226–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 May 25;170(10):365.

AIDS and HIV in Ireland [news] **Br J Addict** 1990 Nov; 85(11):1517

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [editorial] Shaunak S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Apr;45(4):187

Paediatric AIDS cases send estimates soaring. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Dec;65(4):75

Further facts about HIV. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Dec;65(4):77

WHO revises global estimates of HIV infection. Ups global total to 8 to 10 million. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Dec;65(4):74

HIV infection and tuberculosis in the United States and in Europe. Rieder HL. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Jun–Sep;65(2–3):85–6

HIV infection among Quebec women giving birth to live infants [see comments] Hankins CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):885–93. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Feb 1;144(3):277, 280.

Risk factors for HIV seropositivity among people consulting for HIV antibody testing [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1291] [comment] Lamothe F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1; 143(9):828–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 1;143(1):25–31.

HIV infection in newly diagnosed tuberculosis patients in Ndola, Zambia. Simooya OO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):4–7

Tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection in Italy. Preliminary results from a multicenter study [letter] Antonucci G, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):586

AIDS: a special report. Colorado youth at risk. **Colo Med** 1991 Jan;88(1):7

Risks of human immunodeficiency virus infection to patients and healthcare personnel. Gerst PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1440–8 (112 ref.)

HIV–1 surveillance assays. Aw D. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(6):892–7 (12 ref.)

Occupational HIV exposure: a national update. The Federal Centre for AIDS. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Nov;67(8):26–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

HIV infection surveillance in Mogadishu, Somalia. Burans JP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7):466–72

HIV infection surveillance in Mogadishu, Somalia. Burans JP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2A):466–72

Prevalence of antibodies to human T–lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV–1) in an HIV–endemic region of Africa. Maselle SY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7):461–5

Incidence and risk factors of HIV infection: a prospective

study of seronegative drug users from Milan and northern Italy, 1987–1989. Nicolosi A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Nov; 1(6):453–9

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in patients with lymphoid neoplasia. Shamebo M. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Jul;28(3):103–11

HIV infection in Greek intravenous drug users. Papaevangelou G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jan; 7(1):88–90

No national HIV survey. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Mar–Apr; 23(2):53

HIV rates among U.S. teenagers. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Sep–Oct;22(5):196

Patients with sexually transmitted disease: a well-defined HIV risk group in general practice? Holtedahl KA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;8(1):42–7

HIV and chlamydia infections among prostitutes in Yaoundé, Cameroon. Kaptue L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Apr; 67(2):143–5

"Psychosocial issues of HIV/AIDS and the evaluation of prevention and control strategies", Lisbon, 28 May – 1 June 1990 [news] Wayling S. **Hygie** 1990 Dec;9(4):47

AIDS and HIV infection: an epidemiological overview. Dumasia AN. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;44(8):223–7 (3 ref.)

Current epidemiologic evidence and case reports of occupationally acquired HIV and other bloodborne diseases. Gerberding JL. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;11(10 Suppl):558–60

Epidemic in the war zone: AIDS and community survival in New York City. Drucker E. **Int J Health Serv** 1990; 20(4):601–15

HIV infection in sexually transmissible disease practice in Sydney: the effects of legislation, public education and changing clinical spectrum. Donovan B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan;1(1):21–7

Adult male victims of sexual assault: an underdiagnosed condition. Hillman R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan–Feb; 2(1):22–4

Oral contraceptive use and HIV infection [letter] Hira SK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Nov;1(6):447–8

Sexually transmitted diseases in men in Mogadishu, Somalia. Ismail SO, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):102–6

HIV-seropositivity and women [letter; comment] Kell PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):138. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1990 Sep;1(5):328–9.

Short-term prediction of HIV infection and AIDS: a critique of the Working Group's Report to the Department of Health [editorial] Rees M. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan; 1(1):10–7

Human immunodeficiency virus surveillance at a sexually transmitted disease clinic in Copenhagen. Worm AM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):107–9

Predictive value of CD4 lymphocyte numbers for the development of opportunistic infections and malignancies in HIV-infected persons. Crowe SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):770–6

HIV-1 infection, tuberculosis, and syphilis in male transsexual prostitutes in Milan, Italy [letter] Galli M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):1006–7

AIDS virus infection in Toulouse prostitutes (France) [letter] Gayet-Mengelle C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):443–4

Lack of evidence for HIV-2 infection among at-risk individuals in Brazil. Hendry RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):623–7

Blind serosurvey of HIV antibodies in newborns in 92 Italian hospitals: a method for monitoring the infection rate in women at time of delivery. Ippolito G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):402–7

HIV-2 and HIV-1 AIDS cases in Senegal: clinical patterns and immunological perturbations. Le Guenno BM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):421–7

Prevalence of HIV infection among patients with leprosy in African countries and Yemen. Leonard G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1109–13

Prevalence of HIV infection in the Comoros Islands (Indian Ocean) [letter] Petat E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1115–7

Monte Carlo simulation of HIV infection in an intravenous drug user community. Peterson D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1086–95

HIV infection in the blood donors of Delhi, India: 1 1/2 years' experience [letter] Singh YN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):1008–9

HIV-relevant sexual behavior among a healthy inner-city heterosexual adolescent population in an endemic area of HIV. Keller SE, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jan;12(1):44–8

At least 10 million children will be infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) by the end of this century [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Nov;90(11):970

HIV incidence among women who seek publicly funded counseling, testing [news] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 May; 91(5):433, 438

Arkansas HIV/AIDS report 1983–1991. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Jun;88(1):60–1

HIV infection in women: diverse approaches to a growing problem [editorial; comment] Agosti JM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):380–1. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):286–9.

Assessing HIV infection in primary care practice. Makadon HJ. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1 Suppl):S2–7 (23 ref.)

Prevalence of hepatitis A, B and HIV markers in Punjab [letter] Werner GT, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Oct; 88(10):293–4

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and pneumococcal bacteraemia in Scotland [letter] Winter JH, et al. **J Infect** 1991 May;22(3):301–2

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the US Air Force: seroconversions, clinical staging, and assessment of a T helper cell functional assay to predict change in CD4+ T cell counts. Lucey DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):631–7

Comparison of saliva and blood for human immunodeficiency virus prevalence testing. Major CJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):699–702

Metabolic asymmetries in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive subjects: relationship to disease onset and MRI findings. Pascal S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1725–9

Oral lesions in Mexican HIV-infected patients. Ramírez V, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Nov;19(10):482–5

HIV risk continuum. Bechtel LJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Aug;60(6):283–4

Married men and same sex activity: a field study on HIV risk among men who do not identify as gay or bisexual. Earl WL. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Winter;16(4):251–7

Pediatric HIV-1 disease in a Kampala Hospital. Müller O, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):283–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. The HIV/AIDS epidemic: the first 10 years. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26; 265(24):3228

From the Centers for Disease Control. Characteristics of, and HIV infection among, women served by publicly funded HIV counseling and testing services--United States, 1989–1990. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2051–2

HIV infection among members of the US Army Reserve Components with medical and health occupations. Cowan DN, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2826–30

Prevalence of HIV infection in childbearing women in the United States. Surveillance using newborn blood samples. Gwinn M, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1704–8

HIV and HTLV in Africa [letter; comment] Kaldor J. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 27;265(8):975. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Aug 8;264(6):691–2.

HIV in prison: a counseling opportunity [letter; comment] Lampinen TM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):361. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1129–32.

Use of surveillance for invasive pneumococcal disease to estimate the size of the immunosuppressed HIV-infected population. Schuchat A, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26; 265(24):3275–9

No evidence for HIV-2 infection in Uganda [letter] Downing RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1514–5

Frequency of twinning in paediatric HIV infection [letter] McNamara JG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):451

Unlinked anonymous testing for HIV infection [letter] Orton D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):374

Telephone screening for risk of HIV infection. Montgomery K, et al. **Med Care** 1991 May;29(5):399–407

Notification of HIV infection [letter] Crompton DO. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 17;153(6):362

Measuring the HIV epidemic: the Western Australian experience. Kelly HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1; 153(7):394–7

Prevalence of maternal HIV infection based on anonymous testing of neonates, Sydney 1989. McLaws ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1;153(7):383–6

Hepatitis B infection--a proxy measure of risk factors for HIV infection in IVDUs? [letter] Swensen G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1;153(7):434–5

HIV in mothers and infants [news] **Minn Med** 1991 May; 74(5):44

HIV prevalence estimates and AIDS case projections for the United States: report based upon a workshop. **MMWR** 1990 Nov 30;39 RR 16:1–31

Update: public health surveillance for HIV infection--United States, 1989 and 1990. **MMWR** 1990 Nov 30;39(47):853, 859–61

Characteristics of, and HIV infection among, women served by publicly funded HIV counseling and testing services--United States, 1989–1990. **MMWR** 1991 Mar 29; 40(12):195–7, 203–4

Publicly funded HIV counseling and testing--United States, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Oct 4; 40(39):666–9, 675

The HIV/AIDS epidemic: the first 10 years. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Jun 7;40(22):357

Prevalence of HIV infection among childbearing women in the United States [news] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jun; 91(6):283

Seroepidemiology and clinical aspects of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II infection in a cohort of intravenous drug users in New York City. Brown LS Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar;91(3):93–7

Epidemiology of pediatric HIV infection. Caldwell MB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;38(1):1–16 (42 ref.)

Pediatric HIV infection for the emergency physician: epidemiology and overview. Crain EF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Sep;6(3):214–8 (27 ref.)

Epidemiology of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection in adolescents. Gayle HD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Apr;10(4):322–8 (54 ref.)

Hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus infection in street youths in Toronto, Canada. Wang EE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Feb;10(2):130–3

Drugs, sex and HIV: a mathematical model for New York City. Blower SM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Feb 28; 331(1260):171–87

HIV: the U.S. military experience. Burke DS. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990; :169–77

Assessment of delta virus infection in Venezuelan high-risk population for hepatitis B virus. Machado IV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:105–13

NIAID, AmFAR launch huge new study of HIV infection [news] **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan–Feb;106(1):102

The epidemiology of HIV and other sexually transmitted infections in the developing world. Piot P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;69:89–97 (61 ref.)

Epidemiology of HIV infections. Design options with special reference to developing countries. Sandström A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;69:173–80 (7 ref.)

The general practitioner and the HIV epidemic [editorial] Fossum S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Jul; 8(2):65–6

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in women attending an inner-city prenatal clinic: ineffectiveness of targeted screening. Barbacci MB, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jul–Sep;17(3):122–6

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in Singapore--the first 50 cases. Chew SK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Dec; 31(6):587–91

Traveling waves of HIV infection on a low dimensional 'socio-geographic' network. Wallace R. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(7):847–52

Modelling length bias in a longitudinally-linked record system of HIV cases. Nedelman J, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Mar;10(3):423–31

HIV prevalence in pregnant intravenous drug users in Dallas, Texas. Little BB, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Mar;87(3):81–3

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in patients attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Borno State of Nigeria. Chikwem JO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jan;42(1):17–21

HIV seropositivity and tuberculosis in a large general hospital in Malawi. Kool HE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Apr; 42(2):128–32

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in Northern Ireland 1980–1989. Maw RD, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Apr; 60(1):63–74 (28 ref.)

Serological and epidemiological studies of hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus in a dialysis unit of Africa. Youmbissi TJ, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jan–Mar; 10(1):349–53

Characteristics of HIV infection in paediatric admissions to a rural reference hospital in Bas-Zaire, July 1986–November 1989. Park R. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Sep; 105(3):83, 82

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). HIV infections, 1989. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Sep 28; 65(39):302–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

AIDS and HIV infection in the WHO Western Pacific Region. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jun 28;66(26):191–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

The global AIDS situation: September 1990. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(3):341–2

Consensus statement from the consultation on HIV epidemiology and prostitution [news] **World Health Forum** 1990;11(1):119

[An epidemiological study on HIV infection in Ruili county Yunnan Province] Zhang JP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 12(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Screening of HIV in Denmark (letter)] Smith E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 19;152(47):3546–7 **(Dan)**

[The worldwide AIDS epidemic and the role of Danida in the international control work] Staugård F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 31;153(1):4–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relatively low HIV prevalence among drug users in The Hague in spite of risky injection behavior] de Haan HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 9;135(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prognosis concerning HIV-infection and AIDS epidemic in The Netherlands based on mathematical analysis] Jager JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 22; 134(51):2486–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The geography of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in black Africa: determination of epidemiological and regional factors] Amat-Roze JM, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(2):137–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Absence of epidemiologic interrelations between retroviral infection by HIV and human African trypanosomiasis (HAT)] Louis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991; 84(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of infections caused by HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-1 in the republic of Chad] Louis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(5):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV-infected women's decision to continue or terminate pregnancy] Henrion R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 18; 20(19):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-1 infections. Experience in a Parisian center for sexually transmitted diseases (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Jan 19;20(2):86)] Janier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 17;19(38):1747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AIDS and HIV infection in intravenous drug addicts in the Federal Republic of Germany] Stark K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 31;116(22):863-9 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Report of the AIDS Center of the Federal Public Health Department on current epidemiological data (news)] **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 May;53(5):255-60 **(Ger)**

[AIDS--dynamics in Tanzania: a strategy simulation] Heidenberger K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 May; 53(5):241-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of health and medical undertreatment on the clinical status and social behavior of infants and small children in a Romanian orphanage] Zaknun D, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dimensions of the challenge introduced by HIV and AIDS] Uberla K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:510-5 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology and legislation: HIV infections, AIDS and prisons] Marotta G, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Mar; 13(46):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence and determinants of HIV infection in 581 drug addicts in the Northeastern Italy, from 1984 to 1988] Serraino D, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1990 Dec;12(45):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS and HIV infection: an emergent social and health problem with important involvement in industrial medicine] Ippolito G. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Jan-Mar;11(1-2):5-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug dependence and HIV infection: epidemiologic study in a jail population] Quarto M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Apr;12(2):119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The HIV-epidemics--many unsolved problems, but also some progress] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):423-4 **(Nor)**

[Perinatal HIV-infection. Epidemiologic, social and ethical aspects] Lindemann R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prediction of the extent of heterosexual HIV infections in Norway in the 1990s] Magnus P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 20;110(25):3225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[AIDS and HIV infections--1988] Szata W. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(1-2):130-3 **(Pol)**

[Prevalence of HIV1 and HIV2 infection in women living in an area of Lisboa City] Teles L da C, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[AIDS in otorhinolaryngological practice] Nikitin KA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Program of coordination between primary and tertiary care in the follow up of children with HIV infection] Pérez Alvarez T, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Oct;33(4):365-8 **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection at a primary care center] Muñoz J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Feb;7(2):132, 134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Absence of HIV-2 and HTLV-I infection in prostitutes (letter)] Casabona J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):62 **(Spa)**

[Jails and AIDS. Risk factors for HIV infection in the prisons of Madrid] Estébanez Estébanez P, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 May-Jun;4(18):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The null prevalence of unsuspected HIV infection in a hospital emergency service (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(5):252 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection and its relationship with other sexually transmitted diseases in a group of prostitutes from Huixtla, Chiapas] Pérez López A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jan-Mar; 43(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of retrovirus (HIV-1 and HTLV-I) infection in blood donors in the state of Yucután, Mexico (letter)] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec; 35(6):489-90 **(Spa)**

[HIV/AIDS and narcotic abuse as a growing medical and social problem in Europe] Tunving K. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 10;88(15):1408-12 **(Swe)**

[HIV infections among Turkish citizens who have lived in foreign countries] Demiröz P, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jul;23(3):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETHNOLOGY

An ethnographic study of HIV-related risk practices among Glasgow rent boys and their clients: report of a pilot study. Bloor M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):17-24

Racial differences in social support and mental health in men with HIV infection: a pilot study. Ostrow DG, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):55-62

Imported heterosexual HIV infection [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):386-7

Sex, drugs and HIV: an ethnographic approach. Magaña JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(1):5-9

A response to C. Owen Lovejoy [letter; comment] Rushton JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(2):237. Comment on: Soc Sci Med 1990;31(8):891-905; discussion 905-12.

Sexual networking in the Ekiti district of Nigeria. Orubuloye IO, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Mar-Apr;22(2):61-73

ETIOLOGY

Prevalence of HIV, hepatitis B and associated risk behaviours in clients of a needle-exchange in central London. Hart GJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):543-7

Trends and risk factors for HIV-1 seropositivity among outpatient children, Kinshasa, Zaire. Shaffer N, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1231-6

Evaluation by women consulting in a family planning centre of their risk of HIV infection. Thonneau P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):549-53

Full-length recombinant CD4 and recombinant gp120 inhibit fusion between HIV infected macrophages and uninfected CD4-expressing T-lymphoblastoid cells. Crowe SM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1031-7

Role of the monocyte-macrophage in influenza virus infection of lymphocytes: implications for HIV infection. Mock DJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):965-6

Human herpesvirus-6 may be a cofactor in AIDS [news] Lusso P. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):936

HIV infection in hemophiliac children: clinical manifestations and therapy. Gomperts ED. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):497-504 (41 ref.)

HIV infected haemophiliacs settle [news] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):11

HIV infection in the Edinburgh haemophiliac cohort [letter; comment] Smith GM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 15; 301(6765):1395-6. Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):956-61.

Physicians' perception of personal risk of HIV infection and AIDS through occupational exposure. Taylor KM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 15;143(6):493-500

Isolation of normal human follicular dendritic cells and CD4-independent in vitro infection by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Stahmer I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1873-8

Risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus infection in 581 intravenous drug users, northeast Italy, 1984-1988. The AIDS and Related Syndromes Study Group. Serraino D, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;20(1):264-70

Rape, sexually transmitted diseases and human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial] [see comments] Murphy SM. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):79-82. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1990 Jul;1(4):291-2. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1990 Sep;1(5):366.

AIDS/HIV infection and employment. Malone JM. **Ir Med J** 1990 Dec;83(4):148-50 (44 ref.)

HIV disease: pathogenesis and therapy. A symposium. Grenelefe, Florida, March 13-17, 1991. Abstracts. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):304-60

Cigarette smoking: a modifier of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection? Burns DN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):76-83

Populations at increased risk of HIV infection: current knowledge and limitations. Gibbs DA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):881-9 (30 ref.)

Major histocompatibility gene products and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Puppo F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Feb;117(2):91-100 (104 ref.)

A sticky issue: HIV and the IVDU [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1053-4

Risks of HIV exposure [letter] Neiburger EJ. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1750, 1752

A computer simulation of the natural history of HIV infection: insights and implications. Allen AD. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jun;35(2):122-5

Relation of the pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection to various strategies for its control. Merigan TC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):292-302 (159 ref.)

New HIV infection mechanism? [news] **Science** 1990 Nov 9;250(4982):758

Acute HIV-1 infection in patients with hemophilia B treated with beta-propiolactone-UV-inactivated clotting factor [letter] Kleim JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Oct 22; 64(2):336-7

[Transfusion-transmitted infections] Sugg U. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Jun; 26(4):214-5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Press workshop "HIV infection risk in the hospital for patients and medical personnel"; Cologne, July 24, 1990] Becker H. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Oct;18(5):169 **(Ger)**

[HIV-infection in childhood] Révész T. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 14;132(28):1515-20 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

Frequent detection of HIV-1-specific mRNAs in infected individuals suggests ongoing active viral expression in all stages of disease. Schnittman SM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):361-7

The molecular biology of HIV infection: clues for possible therapy. Rabson AB. **Immunol Ser** 1989;44:231-56 (107 ref.)

Cell biological aspects of HIV-1 infection: effect of the anti-HIV-1 agent Avarol. Müller WE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S43-9

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus-DNA in tongue epithelium of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Näher H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):421-4

Polymorphic human gene(s) determines differential susceptibility of CD4 lymphocytes to infection by certain HIV-1 isolates. Williams LM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct; 184(2):723-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Shedding of the soluble form of the CD8 complex by CD8+/HLA-DR+ cells in HIV-1-infected patients. Agostini C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):813-9

B-cell activation during HIV-1 infection. III. Down-regulating effect of mitogens. Amadori A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):821-8

Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing in patients with HIV infection [letter] Borleffs JC, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):110-2

Racial heterogeneity of HIV antigenemia in people with HIV infection. Chaisson RE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):177-80

Biological properties of anti-CD4 autoantibodies purified from HIV-infected patients. Chams V, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):565-9

Transient elevation of serum HIV antigen levels associated with intercurrent infection [letter] Claydon EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):113-4

Cross-reactivity on western blots in HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):859-63

Response of mononuclear cells from HIV-infected patients to B-cell mitogens: correlation with immunological and clinical features of disease progression. Edelman AS, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):859-64

Immunological and serological markers predictive of progression to AIDS in a cohort of HIV-infected drug users. Fernández-Cruz E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct; 4(10):987-94

Increased expression of the CD45RO (memory) antigen on T cells in HIV-infected children. Froebel KS, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):97-9

Immunological changes in primary HIV-1 infection. Gaines H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):995-9

Bullous pemphigoid autoantibodies, HIV-1 infection and pruritic papular eruption. Kinloch-de Loës S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):451-4

Immunocytochemical determination of antigen and epitope specificity of HIV-1-specific B cells in lymph-node biopsies from HIV-1-infected individuals. Laman JD, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):255-62

Frequent injecting impairs lymphocyte reactivity in HIV-positive and HIV-negative drug users. Mientjes GH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):35-41

Absence of a clinical correlation for complement-mediated, infection-enhancing antibodies in plasma or sera from HIV-1-infected individuals. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Group. Montefiori DC, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May; 5(5):513-7

Serum soluble CD8 molecule is a marker of CD8 T-cell activation in HIV-1 disease. Nishanian P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):805-12

Immune activation markers and AIDS prognosis. Osmond DH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):505-11

Low HIV-1 proviral DNA burden detected by negative polymerase chain reaction in seropositive individuals correlates with slower disease progression. Schechter MT, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):373-9

Early T-helper cell defects in HIV infection [editorial] Shearer GM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):245-53

Anti-glycosphingolipid antibodies in HIV infection [letter] Sorice M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):345-6

Applications of a computer simulation model of the natural history of CD4 T-cell number in HIV-infected individuals. Taylor JM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):159-67

Neutralizing and complement-dependent enhancing antibodies in different stages of HIV infection. Tóth FD, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):263-8

Correlation of HIV core antigen, antibody and immune complex levels in sera of HIV-infected individuals [letter] Ujhelyi E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):928-9

Recognition of poliovirus/HIV chimaeras by antisera from individuals with HIV infection. Vella C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):425-30

Identification of regions of HIV-1 p24 reactive with sera which give "indeterminate" results in electrophoretic immunoblots with the help of long synthetic peptides. Blomberg J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1363-72

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) circulating immune complexes in infected children. Ellaurie M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1437-41

Yeast-expressed p55 precursor core protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 does not elicit protective immunity in chimpanzees. Emini EA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1247-50

Immunology of HIV infection, I: Biology of the interferons. Laurence J. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct; 6(10):1149-56 (40 ref.)

Platelet antibodies in serum of patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Magnac C, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1443-9

CD16+ NK cells decrease in all stages of HIV infection through a selective depletion of the CD16+CD8+CD3- subset. Mansour I, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1451-7

Macrophages as susceptible targets for HIV infection,

persistent viral reservoirs in tissue, and key immunoregulatory cells that control levels of virus replication and extent of disease. Meltzer MS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):967–71 (25 ref.)

Enhancement of soluble CD4–mediated HIV neutralization and gp 120 binding by CD4 autoantibodies and monoclonal antibodies. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1273–9

Correlation of spontaneous suppressor cell activity with progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mullin G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr; 7(4):387–92

Search for epitope–specific antibody responses to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) envelope glycoproteins signifying resistance to disease development. Neurath AR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1183–92

Feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV) infection in the cat as a model for HIV infection in man: FIV–induced impairment of immune function. Siebelink KH, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1373–8

Characterization of the in vitro maturation of monocytes and the susceptibility to HIV infection. Valentin A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):977–8

Immune complexes in pediatric human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1207–9

Active idiopathic ulcerative colitis in a patient with ongoing HIV–related immunodepression. Bernstein CN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;86(7):907–9

Anticardiolipin antibodies (ACA) are most often not associated with lupus–like anticoagulant (LLAC) in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Capel P, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Aug;37(4):234–8

Role of CD4 in HIV infection and therapy. Amantea MA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jun;48(6):1300

Human immunodeficiency virus–induced immunosuppression: a risk factor for human papillomavirus infection. Matorras R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):42–4

Reproductive immunology of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) infection. Naz RK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Aug;23(4):107–14 (71 ref.)

Effects of HIV infection on pregnancy. A clinical and immunologic evaluation. Robinson WR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Sep;67(3):350–4

NIH conference. Immunopathogenic mechanisms in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 15;114(8):678–93 (113 ref.)

CD4 count and the risk for death in patients infected with HIV receiving antiretroviral therapy. Yarchoan R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):184–9

Cold agglutinins in haemophiliac boys infected with HIV. Bolton–Maggs PH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun; 66(6):732–3

Correlation of serum antigen and antibody concentration with clinical features in HIV infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):200–3

Rate of CD4 decline and neuropsychological performance in HIV infection. Bornstein RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jul;48(7):704–7

Autoantibodies against CD4 cells are associated with CD4 helper defects in human immunodeficiency virus–infected patients. Weimer R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):133–40

Five year prospective study of HIV infection in the Edinburgh haemophiliac cohort [see comments] Cuthbert RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):956–61. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Dec 15;301(6765):1395–6.

HNK–1 peripheral blood lymphocytes in HIV infected patients. Piras MA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990; 69(1):343–7

Neutrophil–bound immunoglobulin in HIV infection is of autoantibody nature. Klaassen RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):403–9

Capacity to produce interleukin 2 is impaired in haemophilia in the absence and presence of HIV 1 infection. Madhok R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):70–4

Suppression of human immunodeficiency virus replication by CD8+ cells from infected and uninfected chimpanzees. Castro BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):246–55

HIV–related alterations in CD8 cell subsets defined by in vitro survival characteristics. Prince HE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):276–86

The effect of AZT on in vitro lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) activity in human immunodeficiency virus type–1 (HIV–1) infected individuals. Stine KC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):165–72

CD8+ T cells from HIV–1–infected individuals inhibit acute infection by human and primate immunodeficiency viruses. Walker CM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):420–8

Immune responses to fractionated cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigens after HIV infection. Loss of cellular and humoral reactivity to antigens recognized by HIV–, CMV+ individuals. Converse PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):559–66

A subset of gamma delta lymphocytes is increased during HIV–1 infection. De Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):187–91

Reduced oxidative burst responses in monocytes and monocyte–derived macrophages from HIV–infected subjects. Müller F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct; 82(1):10–5

Antibody responses in HIV infection [editorial; comment] Pinching AJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):181–4 (31 ref.). Comment on: Clin Exp Immunol 1991 May;84(2):185–9.

Evidence for circulating activated cytotoxic T cells in HIV–infected subjects before the onset of opportunistic infections. Vanham G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct; 82(1):3–9

Analysis of the spontaneous in vitro anti–HIV–1 antibody secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HIV–1 infection. Vendrell JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb; 83(2):197–202

Altered production of tumour necrosis factors alpha and beta and interferon gamma by HIV–infected individuals. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr; 84(1):109–15

HLA class II glycoprotein expression by monocytes from HIV–infected individuals: differences in response to interferon–gamma. Zwilling BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):553–8

Nonorgan–specific autoantibodies in individuals infected with type 1 human immunodeficiency virus. Gentric A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):487–94

Characterization of autoantibodies to the CD4 molecule in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sekigawa I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):145–53

Monocyte accessory cell function in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Twigg HL 3d, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):436–48

Patients with HIV infection have a reduced proportion of lymphocytes expressing the IL2 receptor p55 chain (TAC, CD25). Zola H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;59(1):16–25

Monocytes, dendritic cells, and Langerhans cells in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kalter DC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):415–28 (112 ref.)

Measurement of direct and indirect forms of anti–HIV–1 ADCC: implications for other retroviral disease. Weinhold KJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:343–8

Antibodies to recombinant HIV–1 nef protein detected in HIV–1 infection as well as in nonrisk individuals [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):226–7

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein GP120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers.[editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):159

Antibodies to CD4 in individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):295–6

The FC and not CD4 receptor mediates antibody enhancement of HIV infection in human cells [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):297–8

HLA–DP antigens in HIV–infected individuals. Odum N, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):113–6

Reactivation of hepatitis B virus in a previously immune patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection [letter] Vandercam B, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;9(9):701–2

Absence of antibodies to HIV in short–, mid– and long–term institutionalized psychiatric patients in Barcelona [letter] Porta M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;6(4):438–9

Immunization with subunit human immunodeficiency virus vaccine generates stronger T helper cell immunity than natural infection. Clerici M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1345–9

Decreased accessory cell function of macrophages after infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Ennen J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2451–6

Immunopathogenesis of HIV infection. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2382–90 (101 ref.)

"Anti–platelet antibodies" in HIV infected haemophiliacs. Fabris F, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(5):709–16

Effect of HIV–1 infection on CD4 cells in a hemophilia cohort. Green D, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75 Suppl 5:132–41

Immunologic abnormalities in HIV infection. Zunich KM, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;5(2):215–28 (120 ref.)

Major histocompatibility complex genes influence the outcome of HIV infection. Ancestral haplotypes with C4 null alleles explain diverse HLA associations. Cameron PU, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Dec;29(4):282–95

Induction of erythrocyte HLA expression during interferon treatment and HIV infection. Everett ET, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):14–22

The complement system in HIV disease. Füst G, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):231–41

HIV–1: seven facets of functional molecular mimicry. Bjork RL Jr. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):91–6; discussion 97–9 (25 ref.)

Immunological effects of HIV infection. Krowka JF, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;44:257–303 (226 ref.)

B–cell activation and HIV–1 infection: deeds and misdeeds [see comments] Amadori A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Oct;11(10):374–9 (96 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1991 Feb;12(2):94–5.

AIDS pathogenesis: a dynamic interaction between HIV and the immune system. Miedema F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):293–7

Dendritic cell infection, depletion and dysfunction in HIV–infected individuals. Macatonia SE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):38–45

Loss of CD45RA and gain of CD45RO after in vitro activation of lymphocytes from HIV–infected patients. Pinto L, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):147–50

Lymphocyte subsets as surrogate markers in antiretroviral therapy. Bogner JR, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S103–8 (24 ref.)

Human complement component factor B rescues HIV–1–infected leukemic T cells from cytopathic death. Nozaki–Renard J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(4):403–6

Alternative complement pathway activation by HIV infected cells: C3 fixation does not lead to complement lysis but enhances NK sensitivity. Yefenof E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(4):395–401

A synthetic protein corresponding to the entire vpr gene product from the human immunodeficiency virus HIV–1 is recognized by antibodies from HIV–infected patients. Gras–Masse H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Sep; 36(3):219–26

Potential risks of ultraviolet radiation in HIV infection. Flegg PJ. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan;1(1):46–8

A unified hypothesis for three cardinal features of HIV immunology [letter] Ascher MS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):97–8

MHC–restricted cytotoxicity against HIV. Autran B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):361–7 (63 ref.)

Ranitidine improves certain cellular immune responses in asymptomatic HIV–infected individuals. Nielsøn HJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):577–84

Kaposi's sarcoma, angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, and antibody to HIV–1 p24 antigen in a patient nonreactive for HIV–1 with use of ELISA. Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 1):317–8

Human immunodeficiency virus exanthem. Hulsebosch HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):483–6

Effect of PUVA on immunologic and virologic findings in HIV–infected patients. Ranki A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):404–10

Transforming growth factor–beta and suppression of humoral immune responses in HIV infection. Kekow J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):1010–6

Modulation of interleukin–1 beta RNA in monocytic cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus–1. Yamato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1109–14

Experimental approach to the study of immune function in children with possible human immunodeficiency virus infection. Cunningham–Rundles S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):399–404

Immunoprecipitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 glycoproteins by sera positive for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Espejo RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2107–10

Immune response to a major epitope of p24 during infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and implications for diagnosis and prognosis. Janvier B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):488–92

Serum non–organ specific autoantibodies in human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection. Cassani F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;44(1):64–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected individuals make autoantibodies that bind to CD43 on normal thymic lymphocytes. Ardman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1; 172(4):1151–8

Activated B lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus–infected individuals induce virus expression in infected T cells and a promonocytic cell line, U1. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):1–5

Stimulation of IFN–alpha production in HLA–DR+, light density peripheral blood mononuclear cells by human immunodeficiency virus. Toso JF, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990; 5(3):123–5

B cell activation during HIV–1 infection. II. Cell–to–cell interactions and cytokine requirement. Amadori A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):57–62

Multiple patterns of alloantigen presenting/stimulating cell dysfunction in patients with AIDS. Clerici M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2207–13

In vitro infection with HIV enables human CD4+ T cell clones to induce noncognate contact–dependent polyclonal B cell activation. Macchia D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3413–8

Exposure to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type I indicated by HIV–specific T helper cell responses before detection of infection by polymerase chain reaction and serum antibodies [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1991 Oct;164(4):832] Clerici M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):178–82

Prolonged CD4+ lymphocytopenia and thrombocytopenia in a chimpanzee persistently infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Fultz PN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):441–7

The evolution of lymphadenopathy and hypergammaglobulinemia are evidence for early and sustained polyclonal B lymphocyte activation during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jacobson DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):240–6

Long–term human immunodeficiency virus infection in asymptomatic homosexual and bisexual men with normal CD4+ lymphocyte counts: immunologic and virologic characteristics. Lifson AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):959–65

Differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) anti–p24 reactivities in serum of HIV–1–infected

and uninfected subjects: analysis of indeterminate western blot reactions. Povolotsky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb; 163(2):247–51

Activation of the complement system in human immunodeficiency virus infection: relevance of the classical pathway to pathogenesis and disease severity. Senaldi G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1227–32

Immune activation and decreased tryptophan in patients with HIV–1 infection. Fuchs D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):599–603

Intrathecal synthesis of soluble class I antigens (sHLA) in patients with HIV infection and tuberculous meningitis. Alvarez–Cermeño JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec; 100(1–2):152–4

Fine analysis of intrathecally synthesized anti–HIV IgG1–4 by peptide mapping. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1–2):31–6

Deficient human immunodeficiency virus type 1–specific cytotoxic T cell responses in vertically infected children. Luzuriaga K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):230–6

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Immunologic considerations in pediatric HIV infection. Wade N. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S5–7

Antibodies to the primary immunodominant domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) glycoprotein gp41 enhance HIV–1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5301–5

Two receptors are required for antibody–dependent enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection: CD4 and Fc gamma R. Takeda A, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5605–10

Malnutrition and immune dysfunction in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Süttmann U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 26;69(4):156–62

Kinetics of p24 antigenemia, IgM, IgG antibodies to p24 and p41 and Ig virus isolation in rabbits experimentally infected with HIV–1. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jul; 13(3):215–24

Body's first attack slows AIDS [news] **Minn Med** 1991 May; 74(5):45

Purified protein derivative (PPD)–tuberculin anergy and HIV infection: guidelines for anergy testing and management of anergic persons at risk of tuberculosis. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Apr 26;40 RR 5:27–32

Optimal immunity to HIV—natural infection, vaccination, or both? [editorial; comment] Fauci AS. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1733–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1677–84.

A phase I evaluation of the safety and immunogenicity of vaccination with recombinant gp160 in patients with early human immunodeficiency virus infection. Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research [see comments] Redfield RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1677–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1733–5.

Inhibition of lymphokine–activated killer activity during HIV infection: role of HIV–1 gp41 synthetic peptides. Cauda R, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(6):366–75

The immunology of HIV disease and pregnancy and possible interactions. Coyne BA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;17(3):595–606 (51 ref.)

Regulation of cytokine and viral gene expression in monocytes infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Meltzer MS, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(4):209–13 (20 ref.)

Host defense abnormalities associated with HIV infection. Noel GJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;38(1):37–43 (36 ref.)

Serum tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1–beta, p24 antigen concentrations and CD4+ cells at various stages of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in children. Arditi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):450–5

Immunopathology and pathogenesis of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Rosenberg ZF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Mar;10(3):230–8 (88 ref.)

Specific immunity to HIV and other retroviral infections. Gorny MK, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989;1:181–99 (140 ref.)

HIV–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes against alveolar macrophages: specificities and downregulation. Autran B, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):113–8

In situ immunophenotype of macrophages and lymphocytes in granuloma formation of tuberculous lymphadenitis in HIV–infected and immunocompetent patients. Müller H, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):159–72

In vitro infection with HIV of antigen–specific T cell clones derived from HIV–seronegative individuals. Effects on cytokine production and helper function. Macchia D, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1991 Jan–Mar;21(1):85–90

Influence of HIV antigens on functional activity of neutrophilic granulocytes in. Gabrilovich DI, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):549–52

B cell dysfunction in haemophilia in the absence and presence of HIV–1 infection. Madhok R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jan 23;65(1):7–10

Monoclonal immunoglobulins in haemophiliac patients with HIV infection [letter] Rapoport P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 May 6;65(5):636

CD11a/CD18 (LFA–1) epitopes involved in syncytium formation among CD4+ T–cells following cell free HIV–1 infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Winter; 3(4):289–93

Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in infection by retroviruses with emphasis on the human immunodeficiency virus. Mertins SD, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall;3(3):173–94 (111 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection elicits early antibody not detected by standard tests: implications for diagnostics and viral immunology. Race EM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):716–22

[Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis C virus in a population of south eastern France infected with HIV (letter)] Rosenthal E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 20;20(15):710 **(Fre)**

[The immunology of tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus] Nicod L. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991; 8(3):277–81 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between T–subsets and clinical aspects of HIV–associated diseases] Fuchs M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 19;121(3):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood antigens and specific anti–core and anti–envelope antibodies as markers of the course of HIV infection] Sorice F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantification of T–lymphocyte subpopulations. Immunological marker in human immunodeficiency virus infections] Brinchmann JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Group– and type–specific antibodies to the gag–gene protein p26 of the human immunodeficiency virus immunological type 2 in infected patients] Kliushnik SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of cellular and humoral immunity in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus] Uchaĭkin VF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(12):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon system in HIV infection] Kuznetsov VP. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):92–6 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity function in HIV–1–infected persons] Saidov MZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HIV infection and monocyte function] Pérez Castrillón JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Feb;6(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoglobulin A and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in parenteral drug abuse addicts] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 16;96(10):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Corticosteroid modifications in HIV infection: a role for nonesterified fatty acids [letter] Nunez EA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1147–8

Resting energy expenditure and substrate oxidation in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected asymptomatic men: HIV affects host metabolism in the early asymptomatic stage. Hommes MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug;54(2):311–5

Resting energy expenditure is increased in stable, malnourished HIV–infected patients. Melchior JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):437–41

Factors determining pulmonary deposition of aerosolized pentamidine in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Smaldone GC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):727–37

Quinolinic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in HIV–1 infection: relationship to clinical and neurological status. Heyes MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):202–9

Vitamin B12 in early human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection [letter] Mantero–Atienza E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May;151(5):1019–20

Alterations in brain phosphate metabolite concentrations in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Deicken RF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Feb;48(2):203–9

Abnormal vitamin B12 metabolism in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Association with neurological dysfunction. Kieburtz KD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Mar;48(3):312–4

Induction of interleukin–6 during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Birx DL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2303–10

A region in domain 1 of CD4 distinct from the primary gp120 binding site is involved in HIV infection and virus–mediated fusion. Truneh A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5942–8

A selective defect of interferon alpha production in human immunodeficiency virus–infected monocytes [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1991 Jan 1;173(1):277] Gendelman HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1433–42

Pharmacokinetic disposition of zidovudine during pregnancy. Watts DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):226–32

Gastrointestinal dysfunction and disaccharide intolerance in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):359–63

HIV and co–trimoxazole toxicity [letter] Pozniak A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):760–1

MICROBIOLOGY

Cell cultures from small amounts of heparinized whole blood enhance HIV–1 isolation rate [letter] Fiore JR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1295–6

Curdlan sulfate and HIV–1. I. In vitro inhibitory effects of curdlan sulfate on HIV–1 infection. Aoki T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):409–15

Naturally occurring HIV–1 isolates with differences in replicative capacity are distinguished by in situ hybridization of infected cells. Asjö B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1177–82

Detection of proviral sequences in saliva of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Goto Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):343–7

A semiquantitative microassay for measurement of relative number of blood mononuclear cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Gupta P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1193–6

Estimating the AIDS incubation period from a prevalent cohort. Kuo JM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 15; 133(10):1050–7

Human immunodeficiency virus–infected multinucleated histiocytes in oropharyngeal lymphoid tissues from two asymptomatic patients. Rinfret A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):421–6

Human microglial cells: characterization in cerebral tissue and in primary culture, and study of their susceptibility to HIV–1 infection. Peudenier S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):152–61

Isolation of mycobacteria from stools and intestinal biopsies from HIV seropositive and HIV seronegative patients with and without diarrhea in Kinshasa, Zaïre. Preliminary results. Colebunders R, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Dec;70(4):303–9

Comparative yield of blood culture for fungi and mycobacteria [letter; comment] Threlkeld MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2204. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Feb;150(2):333–6.

Transgenic mice carrying HIV proviral DNA. Pezen DS, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;16:213–26 (23 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus in bone marrow: still more questions than answers [editorial; comment] Folks TM. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1625–6. Comment on: Blood 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1699–705.

The incidence of HIV–1 and HHV–6 in corneal buttons. Qavi HB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:97–103

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the blood of infected persons [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):159–61

Epidemiological and clinical aspects of mycoses in patients with AIDS–related pathologies. Morace G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;6(4):398–403

AZT resistance in isolates of HIV. Richman DD. **Immunodefic Rev** 1991;2(4):315–8 (15 ref.)

High frequency of Epstein–Barr virus genome detection in Hodgkin's disease of HIV–positive patients. Uccini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):581–5

Viral burden in HIV disease [letter] Ascher MS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):824–5

A rapid method for quantitating the frequency of peripheral blood cells containing HIV–1 DNA. Poznansky MC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):368–73

Fine serotyping of human immunodeficiency virus serotype 1 (HIV–1) and HIV–2 infections by using synthetic oligopeptides representing an immunodominant domain of HIV–1 and HIV–2/simian immunodeficiency virus. Baillou A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1387–91

Reactivation of Epstein–Barr virus during early infection with human immunodeficiency virus. Rahman MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jun;29(6):1215–20

Infection of CD8+ T lymphocytes with HIV. Requirement for interaction with infected CD4+ cells and induction of infectious virus from chronically infected CD8+ cells. De Maria A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2220–6

Epidermal Langerhans cells are not principal reservoirs of virus in HIV disease. Kalter DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3396–404

Resistance to infection by HIV–1 of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV–1–infected patients is probably mediated by neutralizing antibodies. Tremblay M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2896–901

Human retroviruses: a decade of discovery and link with human disease. Gallo RC. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 164(2):235–43 (20 ref.)

Detection and quantification of human immunodeficiency virus RNA in patient serum by use of the polymerase chain reaction. Holodniy M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr; 163(4):862–6

Recovery of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from semen: minimal impact of stage of infection and current antiviral chemotherapy. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):386–8

Confocal microscopic detection of human immunodeficiency virus RNA–producing cells. Lewis DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1373–8

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus DNA and RNA in semen by the polymerase chain reaction. Mermin JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):769–72

High–level viremia in adults and children infected with human immunodeficiency virus: relation to disease stage and CD4+ lymphocyte levels. Saag MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):72–80

Analysis of lymphocytes, monocytes, and neutrophils from human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected persons for HIV DNA. Spear GT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1239–44

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) genomic sequences and distinct changes in CD8+ lymphocytes precede detectable levels of HIV-1 antibodies in high-risk homosexuals. Yagi MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 164(1):183–8

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus-DNA and RNA in the skin of HIV-infected patients using the polymerase chain reaction. Kanitakis J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):91–6

Detection of HIV-1 in epidermal Langerhans cells of HIV-infected patients using the polymerase chain reaction. Zambruno G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun; 96(6):979–82

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus in vertically infected infants and children. Alimenti A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):225–9

Excretion of human immunodeficiency type 1 in the throat but not in urine by infected children. Kawashima H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):80–2

Oscillation of the human immunodeficiency virus surface receptor is regulated by the state of viral activation in a CD4+ cell model of chronic infection. Butera ST, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4645–53

In vitro suppression of normal human bone marrow progenitor cells by human immunodeficiency virus. Steinberg HN, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1765–9

Virus dissemination via the lymphomyeloid complex. Yoffey JM. **Lymphology** 1990 Jun;23(2):60–3 (18 ref.)

Graded cytopathogenicity of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in the course of HIV infection. Schneweis KE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(4):193–203

Induction of CD4 and susceptibility to HIV-1 infection in human CD8+ T lymphocytes by human herpesvirus 6. Lusso P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 7;349(6309):533–5

The role of HTLV in HIV-1 neurologic disease. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Feb;41(2 (Pt 1)):197–202

Interaction of cultured human Kupffer cells with HIV-infected CEM cells: an electron microscopic study. Gendrault JL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(4):223–6

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human lymph nodes in the SCID-hu mouse. Kaneshima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4523–7

Lack of HIV tat-gene amplification in blood monocytes compared to T lymphocytes. Innocenti P, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2-3):87–93

Infection of granulocyte/monocyte progenitor cells with HIV1. Kojouharoff G, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun; 142(2-3):151–7

Macrophages play a key role in the evolution of HIV infections [editorial] Levy JP. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun; 142(2-3):85

Pulmonary pathogens in HIV-infected patients. Jensen BN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(4):413–20

Pseudotypes in HIV-infected mice [letter; comment] McCune JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 23;250(4984):1152–4 . Comment on: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):848–52.

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains recovered from the bowel of infected individuals. Barnett SW, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun;182(2):802–9

[Serological prevalence of hepatitis C virus in a population infected with HIV (letter)] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 10;19(37):1725 **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of causative agent and antibodies: diagnostic significance and prognostic importance] Porstmann T. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(18):925–33 **(Ger)**

[Search for antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) in a sample of parenteral drug addicts (IVDA)] Ortiz de Lejarazu R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultrastructural identification of human immunodeficiency virus in placenta, embryonic tissue and semen] Villegas-Castrejón H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 May; 59:169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

HIV-1 seropositivity and mortality at University Hospital, Kinshasa, Zaire, 1987. Nelson AM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May; 5(5):583–6

Characteristics of infant deaths due to HIV/AIDS [letter] Chu SY, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):1076–7

CD4 count and the risk for death in patients infected with HIV receiving antiretroviral therapy. Yarchoan R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):184–9

Unrecognised HIV related deaths [see comments] McCormick A. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1365–7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1351–2.

Excess mortality associated with the HIV epidemic in England and Wales. McCormick A. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8; 302(6789):1375–6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Mortality attributable to HIV infection/AIDS--United States, 1981–1990. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 20;265(7):848–9

Mortality attributable to HIV infection/AIDS--United States, 1981–1990. **MMWR** 1991 Jan 25;40(3):41–4

Impact of HIV/AIDS on African children. Preble EA. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(6):671–80

An actuarial perspective on AIDS/HIV disease. Cowell MJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1991;74:24–7

NURSING

Imogene King's theory: a nursing case study of a psychotic client with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kemppainen JK. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Dec;4(6):384–8

Self-assessed learning needs of oncology nurses caring for individuals with HIV-related disorders. A national survey. Jacob JG, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Aug;13(4):246–55

Reassessing intensive care for patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter] **Heart Lung** 1991 Mar; 20(2):208–9

A collaborative approach to outpatient care of patients with HIV infection. Bartlett KA. **QRB** 1990 Sep;16(9):337–41

Experience and preparation of community nursing staff for work associated with HIV infection and AIDS. Bond S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(1):71–6

PARASITOLOGY

Coccidia and microsporidia [letter; comment] Bryan RT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 15;114(4):343. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 15;113(6):444–9.

PATHOLOGY

No histological evidence for cytotoxic T cells in destruction of lymph-node follicle centres after HIV infection? [letter] Parmentier HK, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):778–80

Natural history of human immunodeficiency virus infection and key predictors of HIV disease progression. Hessol NA, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1989;:69–93 (139 ref.)

The bone marrow in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-related disease. Morphology and clinical correlation. Karcher DS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan; 95(1):63–71

Effect of recombinant human transforming growth factor beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha on bone marrow progenitor cells of HIV-infected persons. Geissler RG, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May;62(5):151–5

Light and electron microscopic appearances of pathological changes in HIV gut infection. Francis N. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):495–527 (95 ref.)

CD8/CD57 lymphocytosis in common variable immunodeficiency [letter; comment] Dow N. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1400–1. Comment on: Blood 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2046–51.

Progression of HIV infection in misusers of injected drugs who stop injecting or follow a programme of maintenance treatment with methadone. Weber R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 15;301(6765):1362–5

Alimentary tract cytopathology in human immunodeficiency virus infection: a review of experience in Los Angeles. Strigle SM, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(6):409–20 (110 ref.)

Influence of the cell interaction parameters on the simulated CD4+ lymphocyte depletion in HIV infection. Doležal J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(1):42–51

Surgical pathology of the liver in HIV infection. Wilkins MJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 May;18(5):459–64

Model-based analysis of CD4+ lymphocyte dynamics in HIV-infected individuals. II. Evaluation of the model based on clinical observations. Doležal J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Mar;182(2):178–87

Model-based analysis of CD4+ lymphocyte dynamics in HIV infected individuals. Hraba T, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug;181(1):108–18

Follicle lysis in HIV-free lymphoid tissues. Shiota M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):390–5

Hypereosinophilic syndrome with unusual cutaneous manifestations in two men with HIV infection. May LP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 1):202–4

Primary human immunodeficiency virus infection mimicking syphilis [letter] Calza AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep; 164(3):615–6

Pathology and human immunodeficiency virus expression in placentas of seropositive women. Chandwani S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1134–8

Quantitative detection of brain aberrations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals by magnetic resonance imaging. Sönnerborg A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1245–51

Mild brain atrophy in early HIV infection: the lack of association with cognitive deficits and HIV-specific intrathecal immune response. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;99(2-3):121–36

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis with HIV infection [letter] Potashner W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;17(8):1104–7

HIV associated systemic necrotizing vasculitis. Valeriano-Marcet J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug; 17(8):1091–3

Clinical and pathological features of bacillary peliosis hepatis in association with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Perkocha LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1581–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1625–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 May 23;324(21):1513–4.

Pathology of childhood AIDS. Joshi VV. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;38(1):97–120 (73 ref.)

The histopathology of HIV infection: an overview. Brynes RK, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989;1:1–28 (119 ref.)

Bone marrow findings in HIV infection: a pathological study. Marche C, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1990;2:51–60

Neuropathology of HIV infection: adults versus children. Sharer LR, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989;1:131–41 (44 ref.)

Ultrastructural analysis of germinal centers in lymph nodes of patients with HIV-1-induced persistent generalized lymphadenopathy: evidence for persistence of infection. Tenner-Rácz K, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989;1:29–40

The immunohistology of lymph nodes in HIV infection: a review. Wood GS. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1990;2:25–32 (60 ref.)

Cystic benign lymphoepithelial lesion of the salivary glands in HIV-positive patients. Report of two cases with immunohistochemical study. d'Agay MF, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(4):353–6

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of U937 cells promotes cell differentiation and a new pathway of viral assembly. Pautrat G, et al. **Virology** 1990 Dec;179(2):749–58

[Adenoid hypertrophy as initial symptom of an infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Eijrond BD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 4;135(18):816 **(Dut)**

[Demonstration of an engagement process towards cell death by apoptosis in lymphocytes of HIV infected patients] Gougeon ML, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;312(11):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Activation of CD4+ T-lymphocytes in asymptomatic HIV infected patients induce the program action of lymphocyte death by apoptosis] Groux H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 312(12):599–606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lesions of the spinal cord and spinal roots in human immunodeficiency virus infection] Gray F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(11):655–64 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection of the central nervous system: clinical relevance] Pohle HD, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep; 31(9):567–74 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-histopathologic correlation of ganciclovir-treated cytomegalovirus retinitis] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov;197(5):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of HIV infection in human bones] Merz H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jan;94(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of HIV-associated dyshemopoiesis in myelodysplastic HIV-negative patients] Müller H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathological-anatomical findings in AIDS and HIV-associated diseases] Jautzke G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(18):947–50 **(Ger)**

[The pathological anatomy of HIV infection based on the data from serologically verified cases] Avtsyn AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(7):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The heart in HIV-1 infection: preliminary results of a prospective echocardiographic investigation. Steffen HM, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(6):529–35

HIV-infection and in vivo lipopolysaccharide-induced release of cytokines. An amplified mechanism of damage to the host. Jirillo E, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Apr; 13(2):188–96 (34 ref.)

Impact of maternal HIV infection on obstetrical and early neonatal outcome. Braddick MR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct; 4(10):1001–5

Seroprevalence and clinical manifestations of HIV-1 infection in Kananga, Zaire. Brown RC. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1267–9

The Edinburgh cohort of HIV-positive drug users: auditory event-related potentials show progressive slowing in patients with Centers for Disease Control stage IV disease. Goodwin GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1243–50

Endocrine function in 98 HIV-infected patients: a prospective study. Raffi F, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):729–33

Sequential autonomic function tests in HIV infection. Scott G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1279–81

Does breast-feeding delay progression to AIDS in HIV-infected children? [letter] Tozzi AE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1293–4

Endocrine function in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schwartz LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar;145(3):330–3

Nutritional deficiency and AIDS [letter; comment] Coodley G. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15;113(10):807. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 1;113(5):409–10.

Human immunodeficiency virus and reproduction. Mandelbrot L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:484–501 (83 ref.)

Clinical presentation of symptomatic human immuno-deficiency virus in children. Nkrumah FK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 May;36(5):116–20

Left-handedness, homosexuality, HIV infection and AIDS. Marchant-Haycox SE, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Mar;27(1):49–56

Multimodal evoked potentials in HIV infected patients. Farnarier G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1990;41:355–69

Nocturnal sleep EEG in patients with HIV infection. Wiegand M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 240(3):153–8

Influence of pregnancy on human immunodeficiency virus disease. Berrebi A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Dec;37(3):211–7

Nutrition and HIV infection [news] **FASEB J** 1991 Jul; 5(10):2329–30

Multimodality evoked potentials in HIV infected subjects:

a longitudinal study. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Oct;11(5):481–5
More rapid progression to AIDS in older HIV-infected people: the role of CD4+ T-cell counts. Phillips AN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):970–5
Is the incubation period of AIDS lengthening? Taylor JM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):69–75
Reversibility of cardiac abnormalities in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected individuals: a serial echocardiographic study. Blanchard DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 May;17(6):1270–6
Incidence of the WAIS-R Fuld profile in HIV-1 infection. van Gorp WG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Oct; 12(5):807–11
Biological and biochemical characterization of a factor produced spontaneously by adherent cells of human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients inhibiting interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain (Tac) expression on normal T cells. Ammar A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun; 87(6):2048–55
Evidence by peptide mapping that the region CD4(81–92) is involved in gp120/CD4 interaction leading to HIV infection and HIV-induced syncytium formation. Kalyanaraman VS, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4072–8
Induction of NF-KB during monocyte differentiation by HIV type 1 infection. Suzan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):377–83
Fertility parameters in men infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):464–9
Adrenal function in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Oberfield SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):655. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Oct;117(4):541–5.
Impaired intestinal function in symptomatic HIV infection. Guarino A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May; 12(4):453–8
Insulin sensitivity and insulin clearance in human immunodeficiency virus-infected men. Hommes MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):651–6
Early neurologic abnormalities in HIV infection [letter; comment] Nuwer MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 14; 324(7):492–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 27;323(13):864–70.
HIV infection. Why the long latent period? [news] Bangham CR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 29;348(6300):388
Today's SCID-hu mouse. Kaneshima H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 6;348(6301):561–2
Secretory repertoire of HIV-infected human monocytes/macrophages. Esser R, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991; 59(4):219–22
Oral temperature rhythmometry and substantial within-day variation in zidovudine levels following steady-state dosing in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Sothern RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:67–76
Effects of human immunodeficiency virus infection on the expression of rheumatic illness. Furie RA. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;17(1):177–88 (24 ref.)
[Human immunodeficiency virus infection and the pathogenesis of AIDS] Krejsek J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Oct;36(10):1025–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Street-recruited intravenous drug users and sexual risk reduction in New York City. Abdul-Quader AS, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1075–9
The use of spermicide containing nonoxynol-9 in the prevention of HIV infection [editorial] Bird KD. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):791–6
HIV and harm reduction for injection drug users. Brettle RP. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):125–36 (141 ref.)
Adult perception of risk, risk behaviour and HIV/AIDS: a focus for intervention and research [editorial] Gillies P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):943–51
Controlling HIV in Africa: effectiveness and cost of an intervention in a high-frequency STD transmitter core group. Moses S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):407–11
Needle-exchange in central London: operating philosophy and communication strategies. Hart G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):125–34
AIDS in the Nineties: from science to policy. Drug user interventions. Hartgers C. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):399–402
The formulation and implementation of a national policy on condoms in the context of HIV/AIDS--a review. Jayasuriya DC. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):3–9 (48 ref.)
The impact of community-based groups to help persons reduce HIV infection risk behaviours. Kelly JA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):25–36 (14 ref.)
Risk reduction among injecting drug users: changes in the sharing of injecting equipment and in condom use. Klee H, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):63–73
Preliminary evaluation of reality, a condom for women [letter] Leeper MA. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):287–90
Using mass media for HIV/AIDS prevention. Liskin L. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):419–20
Towards a process evaluation model for community-based initiatives aimed at preventing the spread of HIV amongst injecting drug users. Power R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991; 3(2):123–35
HIV/AIDS and sexual behaviour. Quinn S. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):389–93
Prevention in practice: obstacles and opportunities. Rhodes T, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(3):257–67
HIV prevention: current health promoting behaviour models for understanding psycho-social determinants of condom use. Salt H, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):69–75
Condom use in a large cohort of homosexually active men in England and Wales. Weatherburn P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):31–41
HIV/AIDS in Africa. Wilson D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):371–5
Sex worker, client sex behaviour and condom use in Harare, Zimbabwe. Wilson D, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(3):269–80
Health knowledge and beliefs as predictors of intended condom use among Zimbabwean adolescents in probation/remand homes. Wilson DJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):267–74
Condoms and sexual behaviour of young tourists in Copenhagen. Worm AM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):93–6
HIV prevention for adolescents: utility of the Health Belief Model. Brown LK, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Spring; 3(1):50–9
Community prevention efforts to reduce the spread of AIDS associated with intravenous drug abuse. Leukefeld CG, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Fall;2(3):235–43 (18 ref.)
Incorporating HIV education and counseling into routine prenatal care: a program model. Mason J, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Summer;3(2):118–23
African-American and Hispanic-American adolescents, HIV infection, and preventive intervention. Schinke SP, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Winter;2(4):305–12
Vaccine protection against HIV-2 infection in cynomolgus monkeys. Putkonen P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):271–7
Public contests entry of HIV-infected immigrants into the United States [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May; 43(5):1495
Front-line attack on STD epidemic [editorial] Nixon SA. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):816, 818
HIV infection: the dilemma of patient confidentiality [editorial] Toomey KE. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Oct; 42(4):955, 959
Procedures to protect health-care workers from HIV infection: category I (health-care) workers. Crutcher JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Feb;52(2):A100–3 (12 ref.)
AIDS series--paper III-B. Prevention of HIV transmission in the workplace: categorization of jobs and tasks by risk of HIV infection. Crutcher JM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jan;52(1):A14–6
Prevention of HIV transmission in the workplace: category II (emergency service) workers. Mueller K. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Feb;52(2):A104–7 (13 ref.)
Confidentiality of HIV testing--disclosure to trial court--Doe by Doe v. Roe. **Am J Law Med** 1990; 16(1-2):270–1
Frequency of nonparenteral occupational exposures to blood and body fluids before and after universal precautions training. Fahey BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):145–53
Universal precautions for preventing occupational exposures to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] Klein RS. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):141–4
HIV risk behavior reduction following intervention with key opinion leaders of population: an experimental analysis. Kelly JA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Feb;81(2):168–71
Reporting for disease control activities [letter; comment] Teutsch S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):932–3 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):829–34.
Confidential reporting by physicians [letter; comment] Vernon TM. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):931–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):829–34.
Human immunodeficiency virus and the thoracic surgeon. Stiles QR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Feb;51(2):341–3 (18 ref.)
Research progressing on AIDS virus tests. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):1105
Drug abuse treatment as a strategy to prevent human immunodeficiency virus infection among intravenous drug users. How can we maximize prevention of infection? West AP. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1493–6
Preventing and treating human immunodeficiency virus infection in the homeless. Fetter MS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Dec;4(6):379–83
AIDS/HIV: implications for speech-language pathologists and audiologists. **ASHA** 1990 Dec;32(12):46–8
Precautions taken by orthopaedic surgeons to avoid infection with HIV and hepatitis B [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):611. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):440–1.
Zidovudine after occupational exposure to HIV [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):118–9
HIV and surgeons [letter; comment] Brown EM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 15;301(6765):1395. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1216–7.
Zidovudine after occupational exposure to HIV [letter] Elkharrat D, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):309
Preventing the spread of HIV infection [letter; comment] [see comments] French PD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 20; 302(6782):962. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):469. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 18;302(6786):1207–8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 1;302(6788):1338–9.
Zidovudine after occupational exposure to HIV [editorial] Jeffries DJ. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1349–51
A little something for the HIV epidemic? [editorial] Kirby D. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):801–2
HIV infection in women [letter; comment] Lee C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):50–1. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Dec 1;301(6763):1231–2.
Zidovudine after occupational exposure to HIV [letter] Nixon D. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):250–1
Precautions taken by orthopaedic surgeons to avoid infection with HIV and hepatitis B virus [letter; comment] [see comments] O'Dowd TC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1; 301(6749):440–1. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jul 2;301(6744):167–9. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):611.
Preventing the spread of HIV infection [letter; comment] O'Farrell N. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 1;302(6788):1338–9. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):962.
Preventing the spread of HIV infection [letter; comment] Renton A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 18;302(6786):1207–8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):962.
Preventing the spread of HIV infection [letter] [see comments] Singaratnam AE, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23; 302(6774):469. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):962.
Surgeons and HIV [news] [see comments] Walker A. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):136. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):468–9.
ICAA Berlin [news] **Br J Addict** 1990 Sep;85(9):1208
The practical business of treatment--13. Providing health care for drug users? Datt N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Dec; 85(12):1571–5
HIV and AIDS in European prisons [news] Farrell M. **Br J Addict** 1990 Dec;85(12):1669–70
A smack in the eye for standard drugs and HIV education [letter] Gilman MR. **Br J Addict** 1990 Dec;85(12):1661–3
National survey of syringe exchange schemes in England. Lart R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Nov;85(11):1433–43
Positive modification of injecting behavior among intravenous heroin users from Milan and northern Italy 1987–1989. NISDA Study. Nicolosi A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jan;86(1):91–102
The Drug Advisory Service of England and Wales--the first 2 years. Strang J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Oct;85(10):1335–43
The effect of a needle and syringe exchange on a methadone maintenance unit. Wolk J, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Nov; 85(11):1445–50
Reducing the risk of infection for obstetricians. Smith JR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):124–6
Should urologists wear spectacles for transurethral resection of the prostate? Davies JH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Feb; 67(2):182–3
Working with pregnant women at high risk for HIV infection: outreach and intervention. Weissman G. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 May-Jun;67(3):291–300 (6 ref.)
Public health surveillance of AIDS and HIV infections. Chin J. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(5):529–36
Preventing HIV transmission to health care workers [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Feb 15;144(4):404, 406, 408–11. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):937–46.
Informed consent to HIV antibody testing [letter] Noble MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 May 1;144(9):1108–9
Informed consent to HIV antibody testing [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jul 15;145(2):106] [comment] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jun 1;144(11):1388–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Feb 15;144(4):403–4.
Breastfeeding: breast milk banks and human immunodeficiency virus. Choto RG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Dec;36(12):296–300
The effectiveness of double-gloving in otolaryngology. Endres D, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Dec;15(6):535–6
Prospects for a human immunodeficiency virus/AIDS vaccine. Murphy FA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:3–15
Social characteristics and sexual behaviour of women at high risk of HIV infection in a town in Central Province of Kenya. Katsivo MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jan; 68(1):34–8
Ethical problems raised by anti-HIV vaccination. Enel P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):147–53 (72 ref.)
Medical students knowledge of HIV infection and AIDS. Members of the Association of University Teachers in General Practice. Kochen MM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Mar; 8(1):48–51
Vasectomy and human immunodeficiency virus of mice and men [letter; comment] Schwartz GG. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):650–1. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Jul;54(1):1–18.
Changes in condom use among homosexual men in San Francisco. Catania JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(3):190–9
A novel HIV vaccine strategy. Sastry KJ, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(3):157–9
Partner notification for HIV control. Judson FN. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Dec 15;25(12):63–70, 73
Reducing occupational risk of HIV infection. Gerberding JL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Jun 15;26(6):103–10, 115–8
Health promotion for young people about the prevention and control of HIV transmission and AIDS. Wenzel E. **Hygie** 1990 Dec;9(4):13–7
Design and trials of AIDS vaccines. Sonigo P, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Dec;11(12):465–71
Position paper: the HIV-infected healthcare worker. The Association for Practitioners in Infection Control; The

Society of Hospital Epidemiologists of America. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;11(12):647–56

Healthcare in crisis. Reducing the risk of HIV and other bloodborne diseases in the healthcare setting. Presentations from a roundtable discussion at the 16th annual conference and international meeting of the Association for Practitioners in Infection Control (APIC). Reno, Nevada, May 21–26, 1989. Proceedings. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;11(10 Suppl):554–68

Risk reduction through testing, screening and infection control precautions--with special emphasis on needlestick injuries [published erratum appears in Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Apr;12(4):210] De Laune S. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;11(10 Suppl):563–5

The pharmacist's role in controlling bloodborne infections with emphasis on procuring safe injection systems. Hanan ZI. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;11(10 Suppl):566–8

Evaluation of a hospital admission HIV antibody voluntary screening program. Harris RL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;11(12):628–34

Progress in establishing safety protocols based on CDC and OSHA recommendations. Miramontes H. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;11(10 Suppl):561–2

Hospital-based routine HIV testing programs [editorial] Rhame FS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Dec; 11(12):625–7

Aspects of 'safe' surgery. Turner RS, et al. **Injury** 1991 May; 22(3):223–4

Substance misuse and HIV/AIDS risks among delinquents: a prevention challenge. Rolf J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91; 25(4A):533–59

AIDS in The Netherlands: the effects of several years of campaigning. de Vroome EM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):268–75

A proposal for slowing HIV contagion among Africans [letter] [see comments] Newmeyer JA. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Sep;1(5):367–8. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):139.

Postexposure chemoprophylaxis: approval criteria for clinical trials. Beninger PR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):513–5 (0 ref.)

HIV prevention among injecting drug users: three years of experience from a syringe exchange program in Sweden. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(9):890–5

A cross-sectional study of a program for HIV infection control among public house workers. Mhalu F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):290–6

Self-instruction to prevent HIV infection among African-American and Hispanic-American adolescents. Schinke SP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Aug; 58(4):432–6

Novel anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies separate human immunodeficiency virus infection and fusion of CD4+ cells from virus binding. Healey D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1233–42

Chronic disease and disadvantage: the new politics of HIV infection. Fox DM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Summer;15(2):341–55

New operative technique to reduce surgeons' risk of HIV infection. Raahave D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:177–83 (22 ref.)

Should surgical patients be screened for human immunodeficiency virus infection? Shanson DC. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:170–6 (9 ref.)

Towards safer surgery. Sim AJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:184–90 (3 ref.)

Pseudofailure of zidovudine prophylaxis after a human immunodeficiency virus-positive needlestick [letter] Lucey D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1211–2

Postexposure prophylaxis with zidovudine suppresses human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in SCID-hu mice in a time-dependent manner. Shih CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):625–7

HIV-related knowledge and behaviors among high school students--selected U.S. sites, 1989. **J Sch Health** 1990 Aug; 60(6):280–2

Guidelines for HIV and AIDS student support services. **J Sch Health** 1990 Aug;60(6):249–55

AIDS/HIV education for preservice elementary teachers. Ballard DJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Aug;60(6):262–5

A professional preparation course on AIDS/HIV infection. Dorman SM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Aug;60(6):266–9

Using cooperative learning to integrate math concepts into health instruction on sexuality and HIV education. Hayes DM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Apr;61(4):178–80

Schools need to provide infection control training and supplies. Kerr DL. **J Sch Health** 1991 Feb;61(2):106–7

Developmentally-based AIDS/HIV education. Walsh ME, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Aug;60(6):256–61

Psychological predictors of HIV-preventive behavior among Zimbabwean students. Wilson D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Apr;131(2):293–5

Decreasing the risk of human immunodeficiency virus or hepatitis B virus infection during endoscopic surgery. Whelan JP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):807–9

Physicians and dentists tell the CDC: 'avoid quick fix for a tough problem' [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 13;265(10):1221–2

Can't find one AIDS vaccine? Try for a few! [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):763–4

HBV, HIV, and the proscription of intercourse [letter; comment] Harder RH. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 28;264(20):2625 . Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 11;264(2):230–4.

Will more donor questions make blood safer? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 20;265(7):838–9

From the Surgeon General, US Public Health Service. Novello AC. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1805

Reducing HIV sexual risk behaviors among runaway adolescents. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 4;266(9):1237–41

Prevention and Management of hiv-contaminated needlesticks. Shulkin DJ. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 13;265(10):1262

HIV-CHEK System; a rapid test for the detection of HIV-antibodies [letter] Anwer F, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Oct; 40(10):256

How Cuba controls HIV infection. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1; 337(8753):1340–1

Surgeons and HIV. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):169

Self-destructing (non-reusable) syringes [news] Marmor M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):438–9

HIV/AIDS workshop for primary health care staff. Sibbald B, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 May;25(3):243–50

The use of interactive media for HIV/AIDS prevention in the military community. McGrane WL, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):235–40

HIV infection in the medical work place. Are physicians and patients at risk? [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1991 Apr;74(4):5–6

HIV infection in the health care setting. Putting the risk in perspective [interview] Osterholm MT. **Minn Med** 1991 Apr;74(4):9–12

Recommendations for preventing transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to patients during exposure-prone invasive procedures. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Jul 12;40 RR 8:1–9

HIV-infection prevention messages for injecting drug users: sources of information and use of mass media--Baltimore, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Jul 19; 40(28):465–9

HIV infection in healthcare workers: risk and prevention. Mendelson MH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Sep;57(4):216–20

Risk of exposure of surgical personnel to patients' blood [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 3;324(1):57–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1788–93.

Failure of prophylactic zidovudine after suicidal self-inoculation of HIV-infected blood [letter] Durand E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1062

Prevention of nosocomial HIV infection in the Soviet Union--an international responsibility [letter] Gellert G. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 27;323(26):1844–5

Occupational exposure to HIV among house staff [letter] Hauptman PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8;323(19):1356

Zidovudine after occupational exposure to the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Rhame FS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 24;324(4):266–7

Health and health care challenges for New York City in the 1990s [letter; comment] Zorgniotti AW. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Nov;90(11):565. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1990 Feb;90(2):51–2.

Potential of community-wide chemotherapy or immunotherapy to control the spread of HIV-1. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28;350(6316):356–9

Psychiatric aspects of AIDS and HIV infection. Legal, ethical, and public policy issues. Krajeski JP. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Winter;(48):97–106

HIV infection. Managing exposure risks for the obstetrician/gynecologist. Crombleholme WR. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;17(3):627–36 (18 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus education and screening of prenatal patients. Tuomala R. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;17(3):571–83 (50 ref.)

Protecting patients from HIV infection: is isolation an option? [letter; comment] Klein JI. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Oct;19(10):564 . Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1990 Jul;19(7):407–8.

Racial differences in affirmation of personal habit change to prevent HIV infection. Ernst FA, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Jul;20(4):529–33

Observations after human immunodeficiency virus immunization and challenge of human immunodeficiency virus seropositive and seronegative chimpanzees. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15; 88(8):3348–52

Health for all--lessons from HIV/AIDS reflections of a jobbing public health doctor. Leeson J. **Public Health** 1991 Jan;105(1):51–4

Current approaches to prevention of HIV infections. Roper WL. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Mar–Apr;106(2):111–5

Should practicing physicians be routinely tested for the AIDS virus? [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1991 Mar; 74(3):100–1

AIDS, the technologist and universal precautions. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr;62(4):280–3

Survival and disinfectant inactivation of the human immunodeficiency virus: a critical review. Sattar SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):430–47 (98 ref.)

Prophylaxis after needlestick injuries [letter; comment] Friedland IR. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Nov 3;78(9):551–2. Comment on: S Afr Med J 1990 Jun 16;77(12):619–22.

Calling the AIDS shots at Wits--'guidelines on HIV infection and AIDS'. Knobel GJ. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Aug 17; 80(4):170–1

HIV infection and pregnancy. Anzén B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;71:73–8

Vaccines against STDs: specific considerations? Wigzell H. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;69:207–11 (9 ref.)

HIV infections and AIDS in Danish general practice--the role of the GP in AIDS prevention. Larsen JH, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Jul;8(2):75–9

Effectiveness of AIDS vaccines [letter] [published erratum appears in Science 1991 Apr 12;252(5003):192] [comment] Sabin AB. **Science** 1991 Mar 8;251(4998):1161. Comment on: Science 1990 Oct 19;250(4979):369–70.

Test method for evaluating the permeability of intact prophylactics to viral-size microspheres under simulated physiologic conditions. Retta SM, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Apr–Jun;18(2):111–8

Partner notification and the control of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Two years of experience in San Francisco. Rutherford GW, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1991 Apr–Jun;18(2):107–10

From the CDC. Highlights from the 1989 Division of STD/HIV Prevention Annual Report. Toomey KE. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Oct–Dec;17(4):216–8

Sex, drugs and HIV: an ethnographic approach. Magaña JR. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(1):5–9

FDA urges caution in use of spring-loaded lancets. **Tex Med** 1990 Dec;86(12):42–3

Comprehensive care for patients with hemophilia: an expanded role in reducing risk for human immunodeficiency virus. Hoots WK, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Jun;87(6):73–5

Confidential unit exclusion (CUE) is just another test [letter] Soloway HB. **Transfusion** 1991 Mar–Apr;31(3):286–7

Syphilis serology in blood donors: a possible surrogate marker for human immunodeficiency virus risk. Ramsey G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(3):165–8

Women, children and AIDS [news] **World Health Forum** 1990;11(2):225

[Are dentists allowed to use gloves worn for protection against HIV-infection for more than one patient?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 6;135(14):622–3 **(Dut)**

[Insufficient protection against infection with HIV in general and orthopedic surgeons] van Rijssen-Moll MT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 29;135(26):1178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diverse strategies to attempt to prevent the spread of HIV infections] Charvet D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Nov; 174(8):1199–204; discussion 1205–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone sterilization and bone disinfection] Knaepler H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1990;34:127–30 **(Ger)**

[Initial results of the anti-HIV-1/2 combined ELISA] Bäcker U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of donor self exclusion in repeat blood donors] Pastucha L, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of blood donors for anti-HIV-1] Peichl-Hoffmann G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of drug-dependent patients with methadone. 2: AIDS prevention by drug substitution?] Böcker FM. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Feb 20;109(5):132–5 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of HIV infections in surgical gynecology and obstetrics] Hirsch HA **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Sep; 50(9):665–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive use of AZT in occupational HIV exposure] Petzoldt D. **Hautarzt** 1991 Feb;42(2):61–2 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of the epidemic regulation in relation to the control of AIDS] Schenke WR. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):582–6 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on the article: "Occupationally-induced HIV infection in medical personnel" by J. Grüner (letter)] Gossel E, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Mar;18(2):70–1 **(Ger)**

[Using the condom--on coping with a necessary evil] Rohner R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jun; 41(6):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV transmission in hospitals and office practice. Protection of patients and medical personnel] Schwarz H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 27;121(30):1077–82 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary prevention of HIV infection] Bauer G, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Apr;48(4):251–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS counseling in general practice] Heusser R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Sep;47(9):741–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary prevention in HIV infection] Weber R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Apr;48(4):258–63 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is ozone suitable for sterilization of HIV infected bones?] Röder W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jan;94(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-assisted rehabilitation of HIV-infected drug-dependent prostitutes] Hofmeister-Wagner WD, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:605–6 **(Ger)**

[Prevention and therapy of HIV-infection, current status and perspectives] Von Baehr R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(18):935–41 **(Ger)**

[HIV infection and nosocomial risk: experience at the ORL

Clinic of Pisa] Scasso CA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):287-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HIV infections and hospitals. Guidelines for assessing the criteria for specific prevention] Costigliola P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Oct 15;135(1):3-13 **(Ita)**

[Mandatory screening for HIV infections: is there evidence of efficacy?] **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Mar;13(46):15-6 **(Ita)**

[Mandatory test for HIV infections in prison population: evaluation of the efficacy of a screening program] Perucci CA, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Mar;13(46):28-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seropositivity and the work place. A problem which requires cooperation of the labor physician and the infection specialist (letter)] Porru S, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):158-63 **(Ita)**

[Contact tracing in fighting HIV infections] Kristoffersen JE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):429-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Contact tracing in HIV infections] Kristoffersen JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):432-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The organization of the prophylaxis of HIV infection in the treatment and prevention institutions of the Soviet Army and Navy] Bel'gesov NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Mar; (3):42-5 **(Rus)**

[Education for health: human rights and HIV] **Hygie** 1990 Dec;9(4):52 **(Spa)**

[Cleaning with chlorine--a method for disinfection of injection instruments] Bäckström B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 16;88(3):111-2 **(Swe)**

[Global prevention of HIV infection. Steady sexual relations mean safe protection. Use of condoms is like Russian roulette] Bendtsen P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 21; 87(47):3975-6 (25 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Communicable disease control regulations have no place in the prevention of HIV] Berglund O. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 20;88(12):1048-9 **(Swe)**

[Nonoxynol-9 in a perforated condom protects against HIV infection] Carpel CG. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 23;88(4):213 **(Swe)**

[Dynamic development of the research on a vaccine and drugs against HIV] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 31;87(44):3628-9 **(Swe)**

[HIV-infected drug addicts in a clinic for infectious diseases are dissatisfied and desire more treatment] Tokåker PO, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 20;88(12):1069, 1071-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[4-year experience of the Lund model for HIV/AIDS prevention. Needle-exchange program as a bridge to continued care of drug addicts] Tunving K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 8;88(19):1797, 1799 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological problems of families and health workers dealing with people infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1. Maj M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):161-8 (36 ref.)

Development of language in 18-30-month-old HIV-1-infected but not ill children. Condini A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):735-9

The family and HIV/AIDS. Bor R. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):409-12

AIDS care--into the 1990's [editorial] Bor R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):3-4

Attitudes of US primary care physicians about HIV disease and AIDS. Bresolin LB, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):117-25

HIV spectrum disorders and the family: selected interventions based on stylistic dimensions. Britton PJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):85-92

HIV counselling: problems and opportunities in defining the new agenda for the 1990s [editorial] Carballo M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):117-23

Psychiatric disorders associated with HIV disease. Catalan J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):377-80

Approaches to HIV counselling in a Zambian rural community. Chaava T. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):81-7

AIDS/HIV counselling in occupational health. Cockcroft A. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):97-103

HIV counselling in prisons. Curran L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989; 1(1):11-25

Sexual behaviour of injecting drug users and associated risks of HIV infection for non-injecting sexual partners. Donoghoe MC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):51-8

Mental health and substance abuse staff: HIV/AIDS knowledge and attitudes. Dow MG, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991; 3(1):75-87

Counselling for HIV infection and AIDS: the past and the future. Green J. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):5-10 (26 ref.)

Gay men, social support and HIV disease: a study of social integration in the gay community. Hart G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):163-70

The psychological impact of HIV/AIDS. Hedge B. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):381-3

Worried well and psychological issues. Hedge B. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):193-4

The Developmental and Family Services Unit--a model AIDS project serving developmentally disabled children and their families. Hopkins KM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989; 1(3):281-5

Prejudice and AIDS: the views and experiences of people with HIV infection. King MB. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):137-43

Sexual behaviour and use of the condom among Ugandan students. Lule GS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):11-9

Complacency, risk perception and the problem of HIV education. MacDonald G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):63-8

Psycho-social aspects of HIV testing--the Swedish case. Månsson SA. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):5-16

Behavioural change in injecting drug users: evaluation of an HIV/AIDS education programme. Martin GS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):275-9

Counselling patients with HIV infection about laboratory tests with predictive values. Miller R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(2):159-64

The impact of HIV upon injecting drug users: a longitudinal study. Morrison V. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(2):193-201

Lifestyle factors for drug users in relation to risks for HIV. Mulleady G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):45-50

Attitudes, knowledge, experience and behaviour related to HIV and AIDS among Zimbabwean social workers. Pitts M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):53-61

Paradoxical interventions in counselling for people with an intractable AIDS-worry. Salt H, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989; 1(1):39-44

The development of a community-based HIV/AIDS counselling service in a rural area in Uganda. Seeley J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(2):207-17

Impact of single session post-partum counselling of HIV infected women on their subsequent reproductive behaviour. Temmerman M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(3):247-52

A multi-level intervention approach for care of HIV-positive haemophiliac and thalassaemic patients and their families. Tsiantis J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):253-66

Trends in sociodemographic and behavioral characteristics of HIV antibody-positive blood donors. Cleary PD, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Spring;3(1):60-71

Psychological frailness and strength in an AIDS-affected community: a study of seropositive gay men and voluntary caregivers. Viney LL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Apr;19(2):279-87

The role of liaison psychiatry in an AIDS unit [see comments] Wright JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 24(3):391-6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;24(4):441, 444.

HIV and children [news] White C. **BMJ** 1991 May 4; 302(6784):1043

Changing patterns of drug use and HIV infection [letter] Robertson JR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Oct;40(339):430-1

Abuse, neglect, and the HIV-infected child. Jason JM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15 Suppl 1:79-88

The HIV clinical tutorial for community mental health professionals. Knox MD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Dec;26(6):559-66

Deterring the progression of HIV infection. Goodkin K. **Compr Ther** 1990 Aug;16(8):17-23 (23 ref.)

A prospective assessment of opiate addiction treatment protocols for inpatients with HIV-related syndromes. Persico AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Jan; 27(1):79-86

HIV/AIDS knowledge and sexual behavior among high school students. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Nov-Dec;22(6):252-5

Psychiatric morbidity in HIV infected individuals. Jacob KS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Mar;93:62-6

Psychopathologic features among drug addicts and homosexuals with HIV infection. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(3):285-92

Feigned HIV disease [letter] Murphy M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):215

Social and behavioral factors associated with high-risk sexual behavior among adolescents. Biglan A, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):245-61

An open letter to professionals from someone infected with HIV. Bell R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Jun;57(6):480

Medical College of Georgia AIDS case [letter; comment] Sampson E. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Jun;55(6):347. Comment on: J Dent Educ 1991 Mar;55(3):187-91.

Patient attitudes and knowledge about HIV infection and AIDS. Epstein R. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Apr;32(4):373-7

The use of formal prior directives among patients with HIV-related diseases. Teno J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):490-4

A stress-moderator model of distress in early HIV-1 infection: concurrent analysis of life events, hardiness and social support. Blaney NT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(2-3):297-305

"Stockpiling" psychotropic drugs and HIV infection [letter] Donovan B. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 17;153(6):362

HIV/AIDS in Missouri: an assessment of physician attitudes and practices. Baumgartner TF, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Jan; 88(1):28-32

Preferences of HIV-infected patients for aggressive versus palliative care [letter] Teno JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 18;324(16):1140

Signs of cognitive change in HIV disease: an event-related brain potential study. Ollo C, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Feb; 41(2 (Pt 1)):209-15

Substance abuse and AIDS: the need for mental health services. Batki SL. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Winter; (48):55-67 (35 ref.)

Psychopharmacological interventions in HIV infections. Fernandez F. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Winter; (48):43-53 (50 ref.)

Epidemic of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection [editorial] Goldfinger SM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Winter;(48):1-3

HIV infection and the mental health clinician: future directions. Goldfinger SM. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Winter;(48):107-9

Psychotherapy with HIV-infected persons. Schaffner B. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Winter;(48):5-20

Influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on reproductive decisions. Sunderland A. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;17(3):585-94

Psychiatric aspects of patients with HIV infection in the general hospital. Ayuso Mateos JL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;52(1-3):110-3

HIV infection and health personnel: health care workers' opinions concerning some ethical dilemmas. Brattebø G, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990 Sep;18(3):225-9

Knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about HIV infection and AIDS among healthy factory workers and their wives, Kinshasa, Zaire. Irwin K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(8):917-30

Narrative analysis: a method of psychosocial research for AIDS-affected people. Viney LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(7):757-65

Women and HIV disease: an emerging social crisis. Stuntzner-Gibson D. **Soc Work** 1991 Jan;36(1):22-8

Psychosocial counselling and HIV infection [letter; comment] Foster G. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jul;20(3):129-30. Comment on: Trop Doct 1989 Oct;19(4):164-8.

[Partnership networks and social organizations] Defert D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Nov;174(8):1187-96; discussion 1196-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychosocial problems in HIV infected families--possibilities for coping] Rosendahl C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Dec;138(12):789-90 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric aspects of the HIV infection] Möller AA. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Sep;61(9):519-26 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[HIV-infection and psychiatric emergency. A clinical example] Størksen P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10; 111(4):464-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Comparison of computerized tomography and pathologic-anatomic findings of the abdomen in HIV infection] Tosch U, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1990 Jun; 10(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation of patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Patient confidentiality v treatment team right to know. Ingenito EF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Dec;69(6):330-2

Rehabilitation dimensions of AIDS: a review. Levinson SF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug;72(9):690-6 (94 ref.)

SURGERY

Orthopedists urged to curtail surgeries. **AORN J** 1991 Jul; 54(1):107

THERAPY

Report of a WHO informal consultation on preclinical and clinical aspects of the use of immunomodulators in HIV infection. Geneva, 3-5 April 1989. World Health Organization Global Programme on AIDS. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):WHO1-14 (0 ref.)

Hospital health care for HIV infection with particular reference to injecting drug users. Brettle RP. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):171-81

European symposium on AIDS and drug misuse: providing care for HIV-infected drug users. Vienna, 28-30 August, 1990. Catalan J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(2):203-5

Treatment and career attitudes of prehospital care providers associated with potential exposure to HIV/AIDS. Eastham JN Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2):122-6

IVIG useful for children infected with HIV [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Apr;NS31(4):12

The management of HIV [letter] Robinson P. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 20;170(8):287

Stand-alone HIV clinic expected to save money, help patients. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1; 143(9):932-3

Competent inadequacy [letter] Makura ZG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Feb;37(2):67-8

Therapeutic apheresis in human immunodeficiency virus-related syndromes. Kiprov DD, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1990;(57):184-97 (49 ref.)

Changing patterns in the workload of a district HIV/AIDS counselling unit 1987-90. Bor R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Jun;67(3):235-8

Community care of people with late stage HIV infection [editorial] George RJ. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Jun;67(3):185-7

Developing comprehensive care systems for individuals with HIV infection. Gee G. **Immunol Ser** 1989;44:569-604 (32 ref.)

Prognostic parameters for therapy studies of HIV infections. 2nd Workshop held by the Cooperation AIDS Research. September 20-21, 1990, Bad Nauheim, FRG. **Infection**

1991;19 Suppl 2:S75–108

Analysing the workload from HIV inpatients: a 10–month retrospective study. Lau RK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):97–101

HIV disease: pathogenesis and therapy. A symposium. Grenelefe, Florida, March 13–17, 1991. Abstracts. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):304–60

Safety and effects of interleukin–2 plus zidovudine in asymptomatic individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Schwartz DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):11–23

Caring for people with AIDS and HIV infection in hospital–based primary care practice. Makadon HJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):446–50

Combined treatment of symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection with native interferon–alpha and zidovudine. Berglund O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):710–5

Treatment of symptomatic children infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Shearer WT. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1209–10. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1990 Feb;161(2):316–25.

Office management of patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)––1990. Westerman EL, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;83(11):535–40 (11 ref.)

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Medical management in HIV–infected adolescents. Hein K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S18–20

Management of the HIV–infected patient: a comprehensive approach. The SCMA AIDS Task Force. Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;87(3):113–50 (128 ref.)

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2191

Toward rational nutritional support of the human immunodeficiency virus–infected patient [editorial] Aron JM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Mar–Apr; 15(2):121–2

Combined treatment with zidovudine and lymphoblast interferon–alpha in patients with HIV–related Kaposi's sarcoma. Baumann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 May 24;69(8):360–7

The HIV epidemic and the primary care physician. Cohn JA, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Mar;40(3):185–90

WSU/CAAD receives grant to increase AIDS services [news] **Mich Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):9–10

Workshop summary on the immunotherapy of retrovirus infections. Armed Forces Retrovirus Research Group. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):281–3

HIV health insurance [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Dec;73(12):43

Primary care of women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Allen MH. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;17(3):557–69 (43 ref.)

Care of the infant born exposed to human immunodeficiency virus. Mendez H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;17(3):637–49 (40 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnancy. Nanda D. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 17(3):617–26 (48 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection, women, and pregnancy. Ethical issues. Nolan K. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;17(3):651–68 (54 ref.)

Ambulatory care for patients with HIV/AIDS: creating a specialty clinic. Satterwhite BE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Apr;18(3):555–8

Medical care of the HIV–infected child. Burroughs MH, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;38(1):45–67 (110 ref.)

Elimination of infectious human immunodeficiency virus from human T–cell cultures by synergistic action of CD4–Pseudomonas exotoxin and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Ashorn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8889–93

Selective induction of toxicity to human cells expressing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat by a conditionally cytotoxic adenovirus vector. Venkatesh LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8746–50

A collaborative approach to outpatient care of patients with HIV infection. Bartlett KA. **QRB** 1990 Sep;16(9):337–41

Selective elimination of HIV–1–infected cells with an interleukin–2 receptor–specific cytotoxin. Finberg RW, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 21;252(5013):1703–5

Sexually transmitted diseases: treatment guidelines. US Department of Health and Human Services. **Semin Urol** 1991 Feb;9(1):40–70

HIV and the obligation to treat. Sheldon M. **Theor Med** 1990 Sep;11(3):201–12 (17 ref.)

Primary care and the asymptomatic HIV patient. Link K. **Va Med Q** 1991 Winter;118(1):32–8

Points to consider in the care of patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Purser JT, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):456–7

[Clinical aspects of the pathophysiology of HIV infection. III. Principles of therapy] Svoboda J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 15;130(11):335–9 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infection (editorial)] Dormont J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(3):203–4 **(Fre)**

[Methods of hospital management of patients with HIV infection] Brücker G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Nov; 174(8):1161–73; discussion 1174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of persons infected with HIV by medical practitioners in the canton of Vaud] Meystre–Agustoni G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Nov;110(11):995–1001 **(Fre)**

[Integrated management of the HIV positive patient––medical, psychological and psychosocial aspects] Jäger H. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):575–81 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Paranoid hallucinatory psychoses in an HIV infected patient on ozone therapy] Mayer C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Mar; 62(3):194–7 **(Ger)**

[Antiviral drugs other than zidovudine and immunomodulator therapy for human immunodeficiency virus infection] Cerikcioğlu N. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1989 Jul; 23(3):255–68 **(Tur)**

TRANSMISSION

The reliability and validity of a scale to measure HIV risk–taking behaviour among intravenous drug users. Darke S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):181–5

Prevention of perinatal HIV transmission: are there alternatives to pre–pregnancy serological screening in Kinshasa, Zaire? Hassig SE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep; 4(9):913–6

AIDS following mother–to–child transmission of HIV–2. Morgan G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):879–82

Risk of transfusion–associated HIV transmission in Kinshasa, Zaire. N'sita I, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):437–9

HIV proteins absent from placentas of 75 HIV–1–positive women studied by immunohistochemistry. Peuchmaur M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):741–5

Evidence from Zaire that breast–feeding by HIV–1–seropositive mothers is not a major route for perinatal HIV–1 transmission but does decrease morbidity. Ryder RW, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):709–14

The practice of 'frontloading' among intravenous drug users: association with HIV–antibody [letter] Samuels JF, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):343

Heterosexual transmission of HIV in the USA: male–to–female ratios among immigrants from Pattern II countries compared with American–born heterosexual cases [letter] Shultz JM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1298–9

Transmission of HIV in a cluster of young heterosexuals in a low prevalence area [letter] Valle SL, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1157–8

Adolescents, sex and injecting drug use: risks for HIV infection. Barnard M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):103–16

Compulsory HIV antibody testing, universal precautions and the perceived risk of HIV: a survey among medical students and consultant staff at a London teaching hospital. Elford J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(2):151–8

Condom use among homosexual men. Golombok S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):27–33

Factors associated with risk behaviour among injecting drug users. Klee H, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):133–45

HIV and haemophilia. Miller R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989; 1(2):212–5

HIV–1 infection in mothers and babies [editorial] Peckham CS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):205–11

AIDS in the Nineties: from science to policy. Pregnancy and paediatrics. Sherr L. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):403–8

Heterosexual behaviour in a large cohort of homosexually active men in England and Wales. Weatherburn P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):319–24

Risk of HIV infection in health care workers. Fahrner R, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1991;:215–25 (21 ref.)

Frequent and early in utero HIV–1 infection. Courgnaud V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):337–41

AAFP policy on HIV and health care workers [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May;43(5):1851

Senate adopts two amendments on HIV and health professionals [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):722

HIV can be transmitted from asymptomatic carriers [news] Anderson D. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):936

HIV infection risk to health–care workers. Gershon RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Dec;51(12):A802–6 (44 ref.)

HIV infection risk to nonhealth–care workers. Gershon RM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Dec;51(12):A807–9 (35 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus transmission by child sexual abuse. Gutman LT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Feb; 145(2):137–41

Child sexual abuse and human immunodeficiency virus transmission [letter] Monteleone JA. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):847–8

Lifetime patterns of substance use among general population subjects engaging in high risk sexual behaviors: implications for HIV risk. Cottler LB, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1990;16(3–4):207–22

A method for estimating HIV transmission rates among female sex partners of male intravenous drug users. Fordyce EJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 15; 133(6):590–8

Assessing risk factors for transmission of infection. Koopman JS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 15;133(12):1199–209

Crack cocaine, fellatio, and the transmission of HIV [letter; comment] Haverkos HW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):1078–9. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):858–63.

Erratum in Heymann article [letter] Heymann SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):658–9

Modeling the impact of breast–feeding by HIV–infected women on child survival [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1991 May;81(5):658–9] Heymann SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Nov;80(11):1305–9

Relationship between anesthetic procedure and contact of anesthesia personnel with patient body fluids. Kristensen MS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):619–24

Human immunodeficiency virus and the placenta. Current concepts of vertical transmission in relation to other viral agents. Schwartz DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):264–74 (53 ref.)

The HIV–infected emergency health care professional. SAEM Ethics Committee. Knopp RK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;20(9):1036–40

Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) among recipients of antibody–positive blood donations [see comments] Donegan E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15;113(10):733–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov;113(10):729–30.

Risk for occupational transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) associated with clinical exposures. A prospective evaluation [see comments] Henderson DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15; 113(10):740–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 15;113(10):729–30.

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) by exposure to blood: defining the risk [editorial; comment] Klein RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15; 113(10):729–30. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 15;113(10):733–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 15;113(10):740–6.

The response of general surgeons to HIV in England and Wales [see comments] Stotter AT, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Sep;72(5):281–6. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jan;73(1):64.

Occult surgical glove perforations in otolaryngology–head and neck surgery. Godin MS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Aug;117(8):910–3

Current safety of clotting factor concentrates [letter; comment] Foster PR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Dec;114(12):1188–9. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Mar;114(3):335–40.

Statistical analysis of HIV infectivity based on partner studies. Jewell NP, et al. **Biometrics** 1990 Dec; 46(4):1133–50

Surgeons and HIV [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23; 302(6774):468–9. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):136.

HIV infection and hepatitis B in adopted Romanian children [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Jun 29;302(6792):1604

Unrecognised HIV related deaths [letter] Bull AD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):54

HIV and surgeons [letter; comment] De Clercq A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):51. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1216–7.

Scandal threatens French blood transfusion service [news] Dorozynski A. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):8–9

Intravenous drug misuse among prison inmates: implications for spread of HIV [see comments] Dye S, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1506. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1477–8.

Drugs, HIV, and prisons [editorial; comment] Farrell M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1477–8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1506. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1507.

HIV infection and foreign travel [letter; comment] Heptonstall J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):352. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1334–5.

Hazards of contamination with blood [letter] Hoogsteden L, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):469

Surgeons and HIV [letter] Irving M. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 9; 302(6776):591

Drug misuse and sharing of needles in Scottish prisons [see comments] Kennedy DH, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 22; 302(6791):1507. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1477–8.

Changing face of AIDS [letter; comment] Khoo SH, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):469. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):203–7.

HIV infection and foreign travel [letter; comment] [see comments] Maher D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 8; 301(6764):1334–5. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):984–5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):352.

Sexual transmission of hepatitis C virus and its relation with hepatitis B virus and HIV [see comments] Tor J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1130–3. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1336.

HIV–infection in two premature babies after a transfusion from the same infected donor [letter] Maccabruni A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):99–100

'The level of risk of transmission of HIV' [letter; comment] Adams D. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 6;170(7):254. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Feb 9;170(3):97–100.

Drug use, injecting practices and sexual behaviour of opioid users in Sydney, Australia. Darke S, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Dec;85(12):1603–9

The sharing of injecting equipment among drug users attending prescribing clinics and those using needle–exchanges. Klee H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Feb; 86(2):217–23

Sharing spoons: a risk factor for HIV-1 infection in Vienna. Loimer N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jun;86(6):775–8
The dog in the night time. Heald RJ. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jan; 78(1):3–5
Statement on the risk of contracting HIV infections in the course of health care. Barondess JA, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;67(2):184–6
Transmission of HIV infection by amniotic membrane dressing [letter; comment] Matthews RN. **Burns** 1990 Aug; 16(4):313. Comment on: Burns 1989 Oct;15(5):339–42.
Hepatitis B and HIV infections in dental professionals—British Columbia. Roscoe D, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Aug 25;16(34):175–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
HIV transmission: ethical and legal considerations in psychotherapy. Kleinman I. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 36(2):121–3
HIV infection among Quebec women giving birth to live infants [letter; comment] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 15;144(8):954–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Feb 1;144(3):277, 280.
Response to commentary by N. Fost on Ethical considerations in testing victims of sexual abuse for HIV infection [letter; comment] Gellert GA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(4):604–5. Comment on: Child Abuse Negl 1990;14(1):5–7.
Human immunodeficiency virus: quantifying the risk of transmission of HIV to dental health care workers. Morris RE, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Dec; 18(6):294–8
Transfusion medicine: the problem of HIV infection. Stockman JA 3d. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Feb;21(2):41–7
Recent developments in sexually transmitted diseases: is heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus a major epidemiologic factor in the spread of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? III: AIDS in Sub-Saharan Africa. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1990 Sep;46(3):204–6 (32 ref.)
Recent developments in sexually transmitted diseases: is heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus a major epidemiologic factor in the spread of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome? II: The United States and western Europe. Felman YM. **Cutis** 1990 Aug;46(2):114, 116–7
A narrative of the Patricia James case. Johnson DR. **Del Med J** 1991 May;63(5):317–8
HIV-infected physicians [editorial] Wright LN. **Del Med J** 1991 Jun;63(6):375–6
Update: heterosexual transmission of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and human immunodeficiency virus infection: United States [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):296
Intravenous drug abusers with antisocial personality disorder: increased HIV risk behavior. Brooner RK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Aug;26(1):39–44
Inter-relationships between HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. Mhalu FS. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul; 67(7 Suppl 2A):512–7
Inter-relationships between HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. Mhalu FS. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul; 67(7):512–7
Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV-1: interactions in transmission and role in control programs [editorial] Plummer FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2A):457–60
Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV-1: interactions in transmission and role in control programs [editorial] Plummer FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7):457–60
The impact of pediatric HIV infection on emergency services. Melish ME. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Aug; 9(3):655–67 (26 ref.)
Male-to-female transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection by oro-genital sex [letter] Puro V, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;10(1):47
Seroprevalence and risk factors for HIV transmission among female prostitutes: a community survey. Casabona J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;6(3):248–52
HIV transmission by fellatio [letter] Quarto M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;6(3):339–40
Unusual parenteral HIV transmission [letter] Saracco A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):191
HIV spread and common STDs. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):244–5
Drug abuse and HIV infection [news] **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jan–Feb;23(1):4–5
HIV infection and AIDS in thalassemia and sickle cell disease. Girot R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75 Suppl 5:128–31
Self-reported HIV-related risk behaviors in acute psychiatric inpatients: a pilot study. Sacks MH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;41(11):1253–5
Heterosexual transmission of HIV. Cohen JB, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;44:135–57 (63 ref.)
Universal precautions: still missing the point on needlesticks [editorial] Jagger J, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;12(4):211–3
HIV infection in 1990: rapid spread in several developing countries and still insufficient preventive strategies [editorial] Frösner GG. **Infection** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):251–2
HIV infection and needle-stick injuries with syringes discarded by drug abusers [letter] Rinaldi R, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):57
A seral epidemiological study of HIV transmitted through human seral gamma-globulin preparations. Li J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;19(4):1057–60
Rape, STDs and HIV [letter; comment] Boag F, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):291–2. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1990 Mar;1(2):79–82.
Human immunodeficiency virus and its relationship to women [editorial] [see comments] Bradbeer C. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):233–8. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):58.
Rape and HIV. Claydon E, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May–Jun;2(3):200–1
Male prostitution and sexually transmitted disease [editorial] Hillman RJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):245–9
Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] Rowen D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul; 1(4):239–44
Mathematical models of HIV infection. I. Threshold conditions for transmission and host survival. Bremermann HJ, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1129–34
Correlation between HIV infection and central nervous system (CNS) changes in fetal brain [letter] Encha-Razavi F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):540
Age preference in sexual choice and the spread of HIV into the general population [letter; comment] Knolle H. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):98. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(4):417–29.
CDC revising treatment guidelines for HIV-infected health care workers [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Feb;122(2):20
Florida dentist linked to two more HIV cases [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Feb;122(2):20
A perception of risk [editorial] [see comments] Meskin LH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Mar;122(3):10. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 May;122(6):10, 12. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Jun;122(7):18–9.
Lose a piece of the rock: physician liability for failing to notify private third parties of HIV risk [see comments] Isaacman SH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jan; 91(1):45–50. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1991 May;91(5):430, 436.
Blood sucking insects and transmission of HIV infection [letter] Patil WR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep; 38(9):679–80
A critique of HIV transmission during dental treatment. Hardie J, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Jun;57(6):487–92
Can vasectomy reduce the sexual transmission of HIV? [letter] Schwartz GG. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(12):1433
The new CDC recommendation on HIV/HBV infected healthcare workers. Cottone JA. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Sep; 55(9):558–9
Assessment of dental hygiene students' knowledge of HIV. Kittleson MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Jun;55(6):372–4
Issues in the dental care management of patients with bloodborne infectious diseases: an opinion survey of dental school seniors. Solomon ES, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Sep; 55(9):594–7
Viricidal effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on human immunodeficiency virus type 1: possible role in heterosexual transmission. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):289–92
Viral transmission and fibreoptic endoscopy. Hanson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:136–40 (28 ref.)
Surgeons with HIV infection: the risk to patients. Schaffner W. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:191–6 (8 ref.)
Current surgical controversies over HIV infection [editorial] Shanson DC. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Feb;17(2):77–81 (23 ref.)
Heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus among intravenous drug users. Battjes RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1007–11
Seroconversion rate, mortality, and clinical manifestations associated with the receipt of a human immunodeficiency virus-infected blood transfusion in Kinshasa, Zaire. Colebunders R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):450–6
Cofactors in male-female sexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Plummer FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):233–9
Reproductive concerns of women at risk for HIV infection. Williams AB. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):292–8
AMA issues statement regarding ethics, HIV-infected doctors [news] **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;84(3):121
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus infection by breast-feeding. Stiehm ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 118(3):410–2
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human placenta: potential route for fetal infection. Amirhessami-Aghili N, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2231–6
From the Centers for Disease Control. Update: transmission of HIV infection during an invasive dental procedure—Florida. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 6;265(5):563, 567–8
The risk of contracting HIV infection in the course of health care. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1872–3
From the Centers for Disease Control. Update: transmission of HIV infection during invasive dental procedures—Florida. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 3;266(1):23–4
Heterosexual transmission of HIV. A view of the future [editorial; comment] Allen JR, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25; 266(12):1695–6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1657–63.
Possible health care professional-to-patient HIV transmission. Dentists' reactions to a Centers for Disease Control report. Gerbert B, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10; 265(14):1845–8
Transmission of HIV-1 infections from mothers to infants in Haiti. Impact on childhood mortality and malnutrition. The CDS/JHU AIDS Project Team. Halsey NA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24–31;264(16):2088–92
Physicians infected with HIV [letter] Lederman MM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2337–8
Female-to-male transmission of human immunodeficiency virus [see comments] Padian NS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1664–7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Sep 15;266(12):1695–6.
From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 13;265(6):706
Another consequence of uncontrolled spread of HIV among adults: vertical transmission [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1798–9
Taiwan's first case of perinatal transmission of HIV confirmed by a modified western blot test. Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 6(9):517–22
Heterosexual transmission of HIV in hemophiliacs. Kamradt T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 17;68(24):1203–7
Heterosexual spread of HIV infection [news] **Lancet** 1991 May 25;337(8752):1279
Occupational infection among anaesthetists [letter; comment] Brattebø G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1456. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1103.
HIV and Romania [letter] Danescu A. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27; 338(8761):250
HIV in pregnant women and their offspring: evidence for late transmission. Ehrnst A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27; 338(8761):203–7
Imported heterosexual HIV infection in London [letter] Mitchell S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1614–5
Spread of HIV-2 in India [letter] Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):550–1
Risk of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in the prison setting [letter; comment] Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1;153(7):434. Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Jun 19;150(12):722.
HIV-infected health care workers [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):45
MMA grapples with AIDS-testing policy. Tompkins RB. **Minn Med** 1991 May;74(5):39
Update—transmission of HIV infection during an invasive dental procedure—Florida. **MMWR** 1991 Jan 18; 40(2):21–7, 33
Update: transmission of HIV infection during invasive dental procedures—Florida. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Jun 14;40(23):377–81
Issues raised by the possible transmission of HIV from a dentist to a patient [letter] Aoun H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 24;324(4):265–6
Transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in the health care setting—time for action [see comments] Brennan TA. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 23;324(21):1504–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 May 23;324(21):1498–500.
Transmission of HIV by transfusion of screened blood [letter] Donahue JG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 13;323(24):1709
Case of HIV-1 transmission by antigen-positive, antibody-negative blood [letter] Irani MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 17;325(16):1174–5
Risk of transmission of HIV from surgeon to patient [letter] Lowenfels AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 19; 325(12):888–9
Anabolic steroid users—another potential risk group for HIV infection [letter] Nemechek PM. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 1;325(5):357
In the vertical transmission of HIV, timing may be everything [editorial; comment] Pizzo PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 29;325(9):652–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 29;325(9):593–8.
HIV transmission to women in stable relationships [letter] Rodrigues L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 26;325(13):966
Postnatal transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from mother to infant. A prospective cohort study in Kigali, Rwanda [see comments] Van de Perre P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 29;325(9):593–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 29;325(9):652–4.
HIV in the dental office: a review of the evidence. Fein SI. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Nov;56(9):16, 18–9
Role of the placenta in perinatal transmission of HIV. Valente P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 17(3):607–16 (46 ref.)
Legal dilemmas ahead for HIV-infected physician. **Ohio Med** 1991 Jul;87(7):328
Precautions and testing in pediatric HIV infection: issues for emergency department personnel. Crain EF, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Jun;7(3):177–81 (44 ref.)
Mother to child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection despite zidovudine therapy from 18 weeks of gestation. Barzilai A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Dec;9(12):931–3
Passive immunization to prevent mother-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: current issues and future directions. Mofenson LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):456–62 (48 ref.)
Patterns of behaviour amongst injecting drug users—implications for HIV. Baxter DN, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Sep;104(5):321–5
Acquired immune deficiency syndrome and the surgeon. Schechter S, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Mar;74(3):113–5
Vertically transmitted HIV-1 infection in children. A report

of 23 cases. Friedland IR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 2;79(3):157–9 (16 ref.)
The early introduction of HIV infection among Norwegians at highest risk. Dobloug JH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(6):753–4
Age-dependent sexual behaviour amongst male homosexuals and the transmission dynamics of HIV-1. Gupta S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;69:187–97
HIV, heroin and heterosexual relations. Kane S. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(9):1037–50
The male street prostitute: a vector for transmission of HIV infection into the heterosexual world. Morse EV, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(5):535–9
Adolescents' perceptions of risk for HIV infection: implications for future research. Strunin L. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(2):221–8
The effect of variable infectivity on the risk of HIV infection. Eisenberg B. **Stat Med** 1991 Jan;10(1):131–9
The potential for spread of HIV in the heterosexual population in Norway: a model study. Stigum H, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Jul;10(7):1003–23
HIV infection dynamics and intervention experiments in linked risk groups. Van Druten JA, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jul;9(7):721–36
A model of HIV-1 transmission for urban areas of Africa. John AM. **Theor Popul Biol** 1991 Apr;39(2):148–69
Occupational HIV infection and health care workers in the tropics. Veeken H, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jan;21(1):28–31 (24 ref.)
Anti-HBc testing can decrease the residual risk of transfusion-related HIV transmission by more than one third [letter] Le Pont F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(4):248–50
Consider the alternatives [editorial] Clever LH. **West J Med** 1990 Oct;153(4):444
The risk of transmission of AIDS and other blood-related diseases during routine malaria activities. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Nov 9;65(45):345–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Global programme on AIDS. HIV and HBV transmission in the health care setting. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jun 28;66(26):189–91 **(Eng, Fre)**
[A preliminary study on the behavior of 225 drug abusers and the risk factors of HIV infection in Ruili county Yunnan Province] Zheng XW. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 12(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute HIV infection after a single episode of oro-genital contact (fellatio)] Ottevanger V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 15;153(29):2073–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[HIV-infection and the international traveler. II. The HIV-infected person on a voyage] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1034–6 **(Dut)**
[HIV-infection and the international traveler. I. The non-HIV-infected traveler] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1032–4 **(Dut)**
[HIV infections in childhood] van den Berg H, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Dec;58(6):217–27 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Heterosexual and vertical transmission of HIV-2 infection at the National Hospital of Niamey (Niger)] Ousseini H. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(4):458–9 **(Fre)**
[Applications in gynecology-obstetrics of the first legal cases concerning HIV transmission by blood transfusion and errors in screening] Pierre F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(4):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Importance of heterosexual contamination in human immunodeficiency virus infection (Bordeaux, 1985–1990) (letter)] Morlat P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 19;20(2):83 **(Fre)**
[HIV study of the German Red Cross of West Germany 1985–1989: prevalence/incidence and mode of infection, retrospective studies] Glück D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Screening for HIV-1 antibodies in recipients of potentially HIV infected preserved blood] Grunenberg R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contamination of the operating team with the patient's blood] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 19;116(16):639 **(Ger)**
[Risks of a cartilage-bone bank with reference to HIV infection] Schadel A, et al. **HNO** 1991 May;39(5):177–81 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis A, B, CMV, EBV and HIV infections in premature and term newborn infants following polytransfusion] Keller KM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transfusion-associated HIV infections in Switzerland 1982–1989] Scheuring M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 19;121(3):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible HIV infection transmission from dentist to patients during dental surgery] Hämmerle C, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(12):1538–40 **(Ger)**
[HIV-infection in children] Vocks M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(18):909–13 **(Ger)**
[The risk of exposure to hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus among employees at Norwegian hospitals] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 30;110(20):2660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Advice on preventive measures to HIV-positive persons] Lundevall S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10; 111(4):458–9 **(Nor)**
[Exposure to material infected with hepatitis B-virus (HBV) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Courses of action after possible exposure in health care] Lystad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 10;111(7):851–2 **(Nor)**
[Risk of hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus infection among employees at Norwegian hospitals (letter)] Siem H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Dec 10;110(30):3961 **(Nor)**
[The human immunodeficiency virus and heterosexual transmission (letter)] Eiros J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Oct; 7(9):598 **(Spa)**
[Semen donation: unexpected consequences (editorial)] Meseguer MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(8):401–2 **(Spa)**
[Heterosexual transmission of HIV (letter)] Roldán Montaud A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 May;188(8):431–2 **(Spa)**
[HIV-infected women and their children: the situation of transmission and care] Bohlin AB, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 28;87(48):4064–6, 4071 (26 ref.) **(Swe)**
[Dentist may have transmitted HIV infection to three patients] Jannerfeldt E. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13; 88(11):960 **(Swe)**
[Compulsory isolation of HIV-infected patients is a question of principle for the entire health care system] Stiernstedt G. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 13;88(7):479–80, discussion 481 **(Swe)**
[An inquiry on sexual habits among students causes concern for wider transmission of HIV] Tydén T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 19;87(38):2946 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intracranial human immunodeficiency virus infection in an infant: sonographic findings. Sica GT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;21(1):64–5

HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT

see related
GENE PRODUCTS, NEF
GENE PRODUCTS, TAT
TRANSCRIPTION FACTOR, SP1

The human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat contains sequences showing partial homology to glucocorticoid responsive elements. Katsanakis CD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):381–3
The same 50-kDa cellular protein binds to the negative regulatory elements of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain gene and the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):161–2
Silencing of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat expression by an adenovirus E1a mutant [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):222–3
TAR independent activation of the human immunodeficiency virus in phorbol ester stimulated T lymphocytes. Harrich D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(13):4417–23
Protection of HeLa-T4+ cells against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection after stable transfection with HIV LTR-2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase hybrid gene. Schröder HC, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Oct;4(13):3124–30
Cloning and characterization of a novel sequence-specific DNA-binding protein recognizing the negative regulatory element (NRE) region of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Calvert I, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30;101(2):171–6
Analysis of arginine-rich peptides from the HIV Tat protein reveals unusual features of RNA-protein recognition. Calnan BJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Feb;5(2):201–10
The HIV-1 long terminal repeat contains an unusual element that induces the synthesis of short RNAs from various mRNA and snRNA promoters. Ratnasabapathy R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Dec;4(12A):2061–74
Occlusion of the HIV poly(A) site. Weichs an der Glon C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Feb;5(2):244–53
Transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequences by cis-platin. Spandidos DA, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 Sep; 7(5):138–41
Sequence variations in LTR and env regions of HTLV-I do not discriminate between the virus from patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia. Kinoshita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20; 47(4):491–5
A DNA conformational alteration induced by a neighboring oligopurine tract on GAATTA enables nicking by EcoRI. Venditti S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16786–90
Cellular factors regulate transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Barry PA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1392–9
Efficient polyadenylation within the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat requires flanking U3-specific sequences. Brown PH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3340–3
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat does not transactivate mature trans-acting responsive region RNA species in the nucleus or cytoplasm of primate cells. Chin DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1758–64
Identification and characterization of intragenic sequences which repress human immunodeficiency virus structural gene expression. Cochrane AW, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct; 65(10):5305–13
Evolution of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef and long terminal repeat sequences over 4 years in vivo and in vitro. Delassus S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):225–31
Substrate specificity of recombinant human immunodeficiency virus integrase protein. LaFemina RL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5624–30
Variable role of the long terminal repeat Sp1-binding sites in human immunodeficiency virus replication in T lymphocytes. Parrott C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar; 65(3):1414–9
Modulation of T-cell activation through protein kinase C- or A-dependent signalling pathways synergistically increases human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat induction by cytomegalovirus immediate-early proteins. Paya CV, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5477–84
The long terminal repeat is not a major determinant of the cellular tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Pomerantz RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):1041–5
Alternative pathway for induction of human immunodeficiency virus gene expression: involvement of the general transcription machinery. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5448–56
AIDS. Of mice, monkeys and men [news] Groopman JE. **Nature** 1991 Feb 14;349(6310):568–9
Activities of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) integration protein in vitro: specific cleavage and integration of HIV DNA. Bushman FD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1339–43
The number of positively charged amino acids in the basic domain of Tat is critical for trans-activation and complex formation with TAR RNA. Delling U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6234–8
Tat-responsive region RNA of human immunodeficiency virus 1 can prevent activation of the double-stranded-RNA-activated protein kinase. Gunnery S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8687–91
Mechanisms associated with the generation of biologically active human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles from defective proviruses. Inoue M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2278–82
Cloning of a cellular factor, interleukin binding factor, that binds to NFAT-like motifs in the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat. Li C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7739–43
The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 polyadenylylation signal: a 3' long terminal repeat element upstream of the AAUAAA necessary for efficient polyadenylylation. Valsamakis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2108–12
Characterization of a human TAR RNA-binding protein that activates the HIV-1 LTR. Gatignol A, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 29;251(5001):1597–600
Sequence requirements for activation of the HIV-1 LTR by human cytomegalovirus. Biegalke BJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):381–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Induction of dormant HIV-1 by sodium butyrate: involvement of the TATA box in the activation of the HIV-1 promoter. Golub EI, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun; 5(6):663–8
Morphine-induced transactivation of HIV-1 LTR in human neuroblastoma cells. Squinto SP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1163–8
Response of human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat to growth factors and hormones. Spandidos DA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5A):1241–5
Pentoxifylline (Trental) decreases the replication of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in cultured T cells. Fazely F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1653–6
Doxorubicin stimulates transcription from the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequences. Zoumpourlis V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Feb;56(2):181–5
Induction of nuclear factor-kappa B and the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat by okadaic acid, a specific inhibitor of phosphatases 1 and 2A. Thévenin C, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Sep;2(9):793–800
Inhibition of HIV-LTR gene expression by oligonucleotides targeted to the TAR element. Vickers T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 25;19(12):3359–68

GENETICS

A T-cell protein which recognizes a palindromic DNA sequence in the negative regulatory element of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat with homology to steroid/thyroid hormone receptor binding sites. Orchard K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):555–6
High expression of exogenous cDNAs directed by HIV-1 long terminal repeat in human cells constitutively producing HIV-1 tat and adenovirus E1A/E1B. Negrini M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Mar;10(3):344–53
Overexpression of TAR sequences renders cells resistant to human immunodeficiency virus replication. Sullenger BA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2;63(3):601–8
The NF kappa B independent cis-acting sequences in HIV-1 LTR responsive to T-cell activation. Lu YC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):173–7
Differences in transcriptional enhancers of HIV-1 and HIV-2. Response to T cell activation signals. Tong-Starksen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;

145(12):4348–54
Functional similarities between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and simian virus 40 kappa B proto-enhancers. Phares W, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2200–10
Expression of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat/simian virus 40 early region fusion gene in transgenic mice. Skowronski J. **J Virol** 1991 Feb; 65(2):754–62
Linker-scanning mutational analysis of the transcriptional activity of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Zeichner SL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2436–44
Involvement of long terminal repeat U3 sequences overlapping the transcription control region in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA 3' end formation. DeZazzo JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1624–30
An in vitro transcription analysis of early responses of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat to different transcriptional activators. Li YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):1883–93
Sequence-specific interaction of Tat protein and Tat peptides with the transactivation-responsive sequence element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Cordingley MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(22):8985–9
Two bases are deleted from the termini of HIV-1 linear DNA during integrative recombination. Pauza CD. **Virology** 1990 Dec;179(2):886–9
trans-activation of the HIV-1 LTR by the HIV-1 Tat and HTLV-I Tax proteins is mediated by different cis-acting sequences. Zimmermann K, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun; 182(2):874–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Repressive effect of the nef cDNA of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on the promoter activity of the viral long terminal repeat. Mori S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Nov;81(11):1124–31
USF-related transcription factor, HIV-TF1, stimulates transcription of human immunodeficiency virus-1. Maekawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11; 19(17):4689–94

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo activation by ultraviolet rays of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Cavard C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1369–74
In vivo activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by UV type A (UV-A) light plus psoralen and UV-B light in the skin of transgenic mice. Morrey JD, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5045–51

HIV NEGATIVE REGULATORY ELEMENT see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

HIV NF-KAPPA B-BINDING SITE see **HIV ENHANCER**

HIV-3'-ORF GENES see **GENES, NEF**

HIV-3'-ORF PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, NEF**

HIV PEPTIDE T see **PEPTIDE T**

HIV PROTEASE

ANALYSIS

Assay of HIV-1 proteinase: a colorimetric method using small peptide substrates. Broadhurst AV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Mar 2;193(2):280–6
A solid phase assay for the protease of human immunodeficiency virus. Wondrak EM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jul;188(1):82–5
[The properties of HIV protease synthesized in E. coli cells] Shulenin SV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

HIV-1 protease as a potential target for anti-AIDS therapy. Meek TD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:41–53 (85 ref.)
HIV-1 proteinase is required for synthesis of pro-viral DNA. Baboonian C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):17–24
Inhibition of HIV-1 proteinase by non-peptide carboxylates. Brinkworth RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):241–6
The inhibitory activity of a peptide derivative against the growth of simian immunodeficiency virus in C8166 cells. Martin JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):180–8
Potent HIV-1 protease inhibitors with antiviral activities in vitro. Sham HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):914–9
Inhibition of HIV protease activity by heterodimer formation. Babé LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8; 30(1):106–11
Zinc inhibition of renin and the protease from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Zhang ZY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 10;30(36):8717–21
A synthetic HIV-1 protease inhibitor with antiviral activity arrests HIV-like particle maturation [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):162–3
A rational approach in the search for potent inhibitors against HIV proteinase. Hui KY, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Aug; 5(11):2606–10
A high throughput assay for inhibitors of HIV-1 protease. Screening of microbial metabolites. Sarubbi E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25;279(2):265–9
Dissociative inhibition of dimeric enzymes. Kinetic characterization of the inhibition of HIV-1 protease by its COOH-terminal tetrapeptide. Zhang ZY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15591–4
Design and synthesis of HIV protease inhibitors. Variations of the carboxy terminus of the HIV protease inhibitor L-682,679. deSolms SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Sep; 34(9):2852–7
Determination of the relative binding free energies of peptide inhibitors to the HIV-1 protease. Ferguson DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2654–9
HIV protease: a novel chemotherapeutic target for AIDS. Huff JR. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2305–14 (122 ref.)
Structure-based, C2 symmetric inhibitors of HIV protease. Kempf DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Oct;33(10):2687–9
Benzocycloalkyl amines as novel C-termini for HIV protease inhibitors. Lyle TA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar; 34(3):1228–30
Effect of hydroxyl group configuration in hydroxyethylamine dipeptide isosteres on HIV protease inhibition. Evidence for multiple binding modes. Rich DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1222–5
Inhibitors of the protease from human immunodeficiency virus: design and modeling of a compound containing a dihydroxyethylene isostere insert with high binding affinity and effective antiviral activity. Thaisrivongs S, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2344–56
L-687,908, a potent hydroxyethylene-containing HIV protease inhibitor. Vacca JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar; 34(3):1225–8
An inhibitor of the protease blocks maturation of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses and spread of infection. Ashorn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7472–6
Copper inhibits the protease from human immunodeficiency virus 1 by both cysteine-dependent and cysteine-independent mechanisms. Karlström AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5552–6
X-ray crystallographic structure of a complex between a synthetic protease of human immunodeficiency virus 1 and a substrate-based hydroxyethylamine inhibitor. Swain AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8805–9
New shapes in HIV protease inhibitors. Stewart K. **Protein Eng** 1990 Oct;4(1):1–2
Effect of two novel inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus protease on the maturation of the HIV gag and gag-pol polyproteins. Overton HA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):508–11

CHEMISTRY

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease. 2. Use of pH rate studies and solvent kinetic isotope effects to elucidate details of chemical mechanism. Hyland LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8454–63
Human immunodeficiency virus-1 protease. 1. Initial velocity studies and kinetic characterization of reaction intermediates by 18O isotope exchange. Hyland LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8441–53
The 3-D structure of HIV-1 proteinase and the design of antiviral agents for the treatment of AIDS. Blundell TL, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Nov;15(11):425–30 (39 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Microbore liquid chromatography coupled to a flow fast atom bombardment probe for the on-line detection of the Tyr-Pro cleavage of a nonapeptide by recombinant HIV-1 protease. Cole SM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2; 562(1-2):67–72

GENETICS

Expression of an autoprocessing CAT-HIV-1 proteinase fusion protein: purification to homogeneity of the release 99 residue proteinase. Montgomery DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):784–94
Characterization of an active single polypeptide form of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. DiIanni CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):17348–54
Expression of active human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease by noninfectious chimeric virus particles. Kohl NE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3007–14
Mutagenesis of protease cleavage sites in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag polyprotein. Tritch RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):922–30
Deletion of sequences upstream of the proteinase improves the proteolytic processing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Partin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4776–80

IMMUNOLOGY

Contribution of antibody response to recombinant HIV-1 gene-encoded products nef, rev, tat, and protease in predicting development of AIDS in HIV-1-infected individuals. Reiss P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):165–72

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and biochemical characterization of recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus protease and comparison to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Grant SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8424–34
Purification of HIV-1 wild-type protease and characterization of proteolytically inactive HIV-1 protease mutants by pepstatin A affinity chromatography. Wondrak EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):347–50

METABOLISM

Maturation of human immunodeficiency virus particles assembled from the gag precursor protein requires in situ processing by gag-pol protease. Ross EK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):475–83
A radiometric assay for HIV-1 protease. Hyland LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):408–15
Strategies to inhibit viral polyprotein cleavages. Korant BD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:252–7 (22 ref.)
A role for the aspartyl protease from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in the orchestration of virus assembly. Navia MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:73–85 (31 ref.)
Analysis of subsite preferences of HIV-1 proteinase using MA/CA junction peptides substituted at the P3-P1' positions. Billich A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct; 290(1):186–90
Human immunodeficiency viral protease is catalytically active as a fusion protein: characterization of the fusion and native enzymes produced in Escherichia coli. Boutelje J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):141–9
Modified oligopeptides designed to interact with the HIV-1 proteinase inhibit viral replication. Grinde B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;114(3-4):167–73
HIV-1 proteinase is required for synthesis of pro-viral DNA. Baboonian C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):17–24
Cleavage of phosphorylase kinase and calcium-free calmodulin by HIV-1 protease. Daube H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):892–8
Structure at 2.5-A resolution of chemically synthesized human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease complexed with a hydroxyethylene-based inhibitor. Jaskólski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12;30(6):1600–9
Autoprocessing of the HIV-1 protease using purified wild-type and mutated fusion proteins expressed at high levels in Escherichia coli. Louis JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):361–9
Mutating P2 and P1 residues at cleavage junctions in the HIV-1 pol polyprotein. Effects on hydrolysis by HIV-1 proteinase. Jupp RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3; 283(2):180–4
Non-viral cellular substrates for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Shoeman RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28;278(2):199–203
Comparison of the HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteinases using oligopeptide substrates representing cleavage sites in Gag and Gag-Pol polyproteins. Tözsér J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):77–80
Studies on the role of the S4 substrate binding site of HIV proteinases. Tözsér J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25; 279(2):356–60
The effect of salt on the Michaelis Menten constant of the HIV-1 protease correlates with the Hofmeister series. Wondrak EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):344–6
A simple, continuous fluorometric assay for HIV protease. Toth MV, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Dec; 36(6):544–50
Ribonuclease A as a substrate of the protease from human immunodeficiency virus-1. Hui JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21386–9
A cumulative specificity model for proteases from human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2, inferred from statistical analysis of an extended substrate data base. Poorman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5; 266(22):14554–61
Actin, troponin C, Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein and pro-interleukin 1 beta as substrates of the protease from human immunodeficiency virus. Tomasselli AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14548–53
Proteolytic cleavage of microtubule-associated proteins by retroviral proteinases. Wallin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):1985–91
Processing of the precursor of NF-kappa B by the HIV-1 protease during acute infection. Rivière Y, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 18;350(6319):625–6
beta-Galactosidase containing a human immunodeficiency virus protease cleavage site is cleaved and inactivated by human immunodeficiency virus protease. Baum EZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):10023–7
Stability and activity of human immunodeficiency virus protease: comparison of the natural dimer with a homologous, single-chain tethered dimer. Cheng YS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9660–4
Calcium-free calmodulin is a substrate of proteases from human immunodeficiency viruses 1 and 2. Tomasselli AG, et al. **Proteins** 1991;10(1):1–9

PHARMACOLOGY

HIV-1 reproduction is inhibited by peptides derived frm the N- and C-termini of HIV-1 protease. Schramm HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16; 179(2):847-51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Domain communication in the dynamical structure of human immunodeficiency virus 1 protease. Harte WE Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8864-8

Human immunodeficiency virus proteinase dimer as component of the viral polyprotein prevents particle assembly and viral infectivity. Krausslich HG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3213-7

HIV PROTEINASE see **HIV PROTEASE**

HIV RAP GENE PRODUCT see **GENE PRODUCTS, RAP**

HIV RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HIV**

HIV REV GENE PRODUCT see **GENE PRODUCTS, REV**

HIV REV RESPONSIVE ELEMENT see **GENES, ENV**

HIV SEROCONVERSION see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HIV SERODIAGNOSIS see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

HIV SERONEGATIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HIV SEROPOSITIVITY

see related
HIV SEROPREVALENCE

Relapse in sexual behavior among homosexual men: a 2-year follow-up from the Chicago MACS/CCS. Adib SM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):757-60

Follow-up of HIV-1 seroconversion in a dialysed patient infected by an 'HIV-negative' blood unit [letter] Aubert V, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):929-30

An 8-year history of Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV-negative bisexual man [letter] Marguart EH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar; 5(3):346-8

Identification of regions of HIV-1 p24 reactive with sera which give "indeterminate" results in electrophoretic immunoblots with the help of long synthetic peptides. Blomberg J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1363-72

Family physicians can clarify issues for HIV-positive patients [news] Kubota MK. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Nov; 42(5):1358

The effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody status on military applicant aptitude test scores. Arday DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 15;133(12):1210-9

Predicting progression to AIDS: combined usefulness of CD4 lymphocyte counts and p24 antigenemia [see comments] MacDonell KB, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):706-12 . Comment in: Am J Med 1990 Dec;89(6):701-5.

Predicting the progression to AIDS [editorial; comment] Polis MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):701-5. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Dec;89(6):706-12.

Liver biopsy in patients with serum antibodies to HIV [letter; comment] Taillan B, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):694 . Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Feb;88(2):123-30.

Poor tolerance of zidovudine in an HIV-asymptomatic patient with alpha-thalassemia [letter] Vittecoq D, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):100-2

Pregnancy outcomes among mothers infected with human immunodeficiency virus and uninfected control subjects. Minkoff HL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1598-604

The donation and sale of blood by intravenous drug users. Chitwood DD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May; 81(5):631-3

Modeling the impact of breast-feeding by HIV-infected women on child survival [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1991 May;81(5):658-9] Heymann SJ. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Nov;80(11):1305-9

HIV seroconversion in two homosexual men after receptive oral intercourse with ejaculation: implications for counseling concerning safe sexual practices. Lifson AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1509-11

Differential effects of chemotherapy-induced and HIV-1-induced immunocompromise on NK and LAK activities using breast cancer and HIV-1 seropositive patient populations. Brenner BG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):969-74

Zidovudine-related thrombocytopenia simulating rapid growth of Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Barnett JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul;127(7):1068-9

Characterization of the dermal infiltrate in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with psoriasis. Horn TD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov;126(11):1462-5

Cytomegalovirus ileitis presenting as massive rectal bleeding in infancy. Kawimbe B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul; 66(7):883-4

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and indeterminate western blot patterns. Prospective studies in a low prevalence population. Dock NL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):525-30

The HIV-infected health care professional. Public policy, discrimination, and patient safety. Gostin L. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):663-5

Is individual responsibility a sufficient basis for public confidence? Jonsen AR. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr; 151(4):660-2

The HIV-positive health professional: policy options for individuals, institutions, and states. Public policy and the public--observations from the front line. Landesman SH. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):655-7

What should we do about HIV-positive health professionals? Price DM. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):658-9

Autoantibodies against CD4 cells are associated with CD4 helper defects in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Weimer R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):133-40

Infertility management in HIV positive couples: a dilemma. Smith JR, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1447-50

Oral hairy leukoplakia in an HIV-negative renal transplant patient. Macleod RI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Oct 6; 169(7):208-9

Public health service statement on management of occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus, including considerations regarding zidovudine postexposure use. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Nov;16 Suppl 2:4-13 **(Eng, Fre)**

Guidelines for counselling persons who have had an occupational exposure to human immunodeficiency virus. Elmslie K, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Nov;16 Suppl 2:1-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Risk factors for HIV seropositivity among people consulting for HIV antibody testing [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1291] [comment] Lamothe F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1; 143(9):828-9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 1;143(1):25-31.

Gastrointestinal function and structure in HIV-positive patients. Sutherland LR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 1;143(7):641-6

The chest roentgenogram in pulmonary tuberculosis patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Long R, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):123-7

Capillary blood glucose sampling and transmission of blood-borne infections [letter] Goday A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov;13(11):1135

Persistent generalized lymphadenopathy (transfusion-related) in an HIV-seropositive heterosexual man with sickle-cell beta-thalassemia [letter] Cacciola E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):116-7

Low incidence of bleeding from HIV-related thrombocytopenia in drug addicts and hemophiliacs: implications for therapeutic strategies. Finazzi G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):82-5

Non-invasive management of fever and breathlessness in HIV positive patients. Leach RM, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jan;4(1):19-25

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection, sexually transmitted diseases and HIV-antibody testing practices in Belgian prostitutes. Mak R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Oct;66(5):337-41

Genetically determined coincidence of Kaposi sarcoma and psoriasis in an HIV-negative patient after prednisolone treatment. Spontaneous regression 8 months after discontinuing therapy. Tebbe B, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;30(2):114-20

Behaviour change and stabilization of seroprevalence levels in communities of injecting drug users: correlation or causation? [letter] Blower S. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):920-3

Cigarette smoking: a modifier of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection? Burns DN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):76-83

Prevalence of HIV antibody among a group of paraphilic sex offenders. Di Giovanni C Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):633-7

Comparison of HIV detection by virus isolation in lymphocyte cultures and molecular amplification of HIV DNA and RNA by PCR in offspring of seropositive mothers. Escaich S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):130-5

High-titer positive nontreponemal tests with negative specific treponemal serology in patients with HIV infection and/or intravenous substance use. Glatt AE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):861-4

Herpes simplex virus type 2 and HIV seroconversion [letter; comment] Holmberg SD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):732-4. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(8):773-9.

Relationship and prognostic value of endogenous interferon-alpha, beta 2-microglobulin, and neopterin serum levels in patients with Kaposi sarcoma and AIDS. Krown SE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(9):871-80

Prevalence of HIV-1 infection and symptomatology of AIDS in severely malnourished children in Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. Mgone CS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):910-3

Changes in sexual practices over 5 years of follow-up among heterosexual men in San Francisco. Samuel MC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):896-900

Staphylococcal sepsis in HIV antibody seropositive psoriasis patients. Jaffe D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 1):970-2

Follicular accentuation of leukocytoclastic vasculitis in an HIV-seropositive man. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weimer CE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):898-902 (37 ref.)

Seronegative acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). McCleod MJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jan; 91(1):72, 79-82

Increased frequency of infection after open reduction of fractures in patients who are seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Hoekman P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):675-9

Management considerations for an HIV positive dental student [see comments] Comer RW, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Mar;55(3):187-91. Comment in: J Dent Educ 1991 Jun;55(6):347.

Human immunodeficiency virus and the primary care physician. Paauw DS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Dec; 31(6):646-50 (30 ref.)

The diagnosis of drug dependence by primary care providers. Shine D. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;6(1 Suppl):S32-4 (17 ref.)

Glycosylation governs the binding of antipeptide antibodies to regions of hypervariable amino acid sequence within recombinant gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):2889-98

Sputum induction for the diagnosis of pulmonary disease in HIV positive patients. Miller RF, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul; 23(1):5-15

Indeterminate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 western blots: seroconversion risk, specificity of supplemental tests, and an algorithm for evaluation. Celum CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):656-64

Endemic Kaposi's sarcoma in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seronegative persons: demonstration of retrovirus-like particles in cutaneous lesions. Rappersberger K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 95(4):371-81

Assessment of platelet antibody by flow cytometric and ELISA techniques: a comparison study. Lin RY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):479-86

An ethical dilemma: public safety or personal privacy in reporting HIV infection. Whyte BM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Nov;79(11):847-55

Syphilitic meningitis causing paraparesis in an HIV-negative woman. Byrne TN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May; 103(1):48-50

Application of molecular techniques in the rapid diagnosis of EBV-associated oral hairy leukoplakia. Cubie HA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Jul;20(6):271-4

Factors associated with increased frequency of HIV-related oral candidiasis. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Aug;20(7):332-6

Establishing a house for the HIV-positive intravenous drug abuser who is homeless: analysis of a closing. Greif GL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jul-Sep;22(3):351-3

Aerosolized pentamidine prophylaxis in the prison setting [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Oct;83(10):669

Variable stringency hybridization of polymerase chain reaction amplified HIV-1 DNA fragments. Agius G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Nov;30(2):141-50

Human factor IX for the treatment of hemophilia B [letter] Cardo LJ. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):794

AMA releases statement on HIV-positive physicians [news] **Kans Med** 1991 Feb;92(2):55

Counseling HIV positive leprosy patients [letter] Ponnighaus JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):105

A rapid screening test for HIV-1 antibodies: application to biological studies on human tissue. Campbell WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(4):347-53

A positive AIDS test--how to tell? [editorial] Forrest J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 5;155(3):142

Pregnant women and HIV [letter] Pridmore BR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2;152(7):385

Management of a carrier of infectious diseases. An overview of controls [see comments] Waldron JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Oct;56(8):24-6. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1991 Jan;57(1):8. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1990 Dec;56(10):14.

AIDS scandal indicts French government [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 Sep 19;353(6341):197

Hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus infection in street youths in Toronto, Canada. Wang EE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Feb;10(2):130-3

Dave's return. Heley A, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Sep; 234(1494):803-4, 807

Productive human immunodeficiency virus infection levels correlate with AIDS-related manifestations in the patient. Mathez D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7438-42

Detection of anti-HIV IgA in tears of children born to seropositive mothers is highly specific. Renom G, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Sep-Oct;141(5):557-62

Proteinuria and the acute mononucleosis-like illness associated with seroconversion in HIV infection [letter] Lawrenson J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 18;79(10):625-6

Benefits and costs of HIV testing. Bloom DE, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 28;252(5014):1798-804

Screening potential blood donors at risk for human immunodeficiency virus. Mayo DJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):466-74

IgA and IgM human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in weakly reactive or false-negative blood donors. Weiblen

BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):397–400
Incidence and fate of HIV-positive dialysis and transplant patients. Morales Otero LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1841–2
Cleavage and purification of prokaryotically expressed HIV gag and env fusion proteins for detection of HIV antibodies in the ELISA. Ellinger S, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):811–3
The fabric is sound but the edges are fraying [editorial] Clever LH. **West J Med** 1991 Jun;154(6):733
[3 cases of visceral leishmaniasis, one in a HIV-positive man] Balslev U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27;153(22):1591–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Respiratory failure in a HIV seropositive heroin addict female] Magnan A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(1):74–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early-onset pneumothorax in cases of severe pneumocystosis (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(5):476 **(Fre)**
[Management of HIV seropositive children and confidentiality (editorial)] Nicolas J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Feb;48(2):83–4 **(Fre)**
[A case of Burkitt's lymphoma with maxillofacial involvement in an human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seropositive Burundi young adult] Aubry P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Apr–Jun;51(2):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The pitfalls of HIV serology] Rouzioux C. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1923–5 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Seropositivity and the work place. A problem which requires cooperation of the labor physician and the infection specialist (letter)] Porru S, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):158–63 **(Ita)**
[A serological inquiry for the detection of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in children in a general ward] Osmo AA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Apr;24(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The usefulness of HIV serology in the follow up of vertical transmission of AIDS] Tuset Ruiz C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Nov;33(5):424–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The sterile needle—a symbol for prevention of infection transmission] Tunving K. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 21; 88(34):2660 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

CD4% is the best predictor of development of AIDS in a cohort of HIV-infected homosexual men. Burcham J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):365–72
Assessment of HIV status using the polymerase chain reaction in antibody-positive patients and high-risk antibody-negative haemophiliacs. Shoebridge GI, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):221–4
Interferon-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in serum of patients in various stages of HIV-1 infection. von Sydow M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):375–80
Plasma adenosine deaminase2 is a marker for human immunodeficiency virus-1 seroconversion. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):152–5
Elevation of serum thyroxine-binding globulin (but not of cortisol-binding globulin and sex hormone-binding globulin) associated with the progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lambert M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):748–51
Flow cytometric analysis of gamma delta T cells and natural killer cells in HIV-1 infection. Margolick JB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):126–38
Indomethacin and T-cell subsets in human immunodeficiency virus disease—a pilot study. Scannell KA. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):142–5
Haemolytic anaemia with positive cryoglobulin test in a HIV positive man [letter] Gaffuri L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(3):304
T4+ cell depletion as a major risk factor for AIDS-related complex and AIDS. Longitudinal study of 253 HIV-antibody positive heroin addicts from northern Italy. Conte D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):37–40
Relationship of serum copper and zinc levels to HIV-1 seropositivity and progression to AIDS. Graham NM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):976–80
CD4+ monocyte counts in persons with HIV-1 infection: an early increase is followed by a progressive decline. Lucey DR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(1):24–30
Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection of homosexual men is accompanied by a decrease in circulating B cells. Reddy MM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):428–34
Folic acid absorption in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Revell P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Sep;230(3):227–31
Neopterin and interferon-gamma in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with HIV-associated neurologic disease. Griffin DE, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):69–74
Arterial desaturation in HIV positive patients undergoing sputum induction. Miller RF, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jun; 46(6):449–51
[Do not conduct HIV testing on normal control blood from co-workers!] Stavem P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):474–5 **(Nor)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Expression of HIV-1 in the cerebrospinal fluid detected by the polymerase chain reaction and its correlation with central nervous system disease. Goswami KK, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):797–803
Detection of HIV-1 DNA and infectious virus in cerebrospinal fluid. Sönnerborg A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):369–73
Evidence of brain methyltransferase inhibition and early brain involvement in HIV-positive patients. Keating JN, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):935–9

COMPLICATIONS

Tumor necrosis factor and external beam radiation: preliminary clinical observations [letter] Aboulafia D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1163–4
Loss of antibodies against hepatitis C virus in HIV-seropositive intravenous drug users. Chamot E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1275–7
Extrapulmonary and disseminated tuberculosis in HIV-1-seropositive patients presenting to the acute medical services in Nairobi. Gilks CF, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):981–5
Bacillus Calmette-Guérin immunization in infants born to HIV-1-seropositive mothers. Lallemant-Le Coeur S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):195–9
Chronic myeloid leukemia in a homosexual HIV-seropositive man [letter] Lorand-Metze I, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep; 4(9):923–4
Ketoconazole-responsive tonsillar infection due to Histoplasma capsulatum in an HIV-1-seropositive individual [letter] Mello KA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul; 5(7):908–10
Frequency and prognostic importance of thrombocytopenia in symptom-free HIV-infected individuals: a 5-year prospective study. Peltier JY, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr; 5(4):381–4
Atypical leishmaniasis in an HIV-2-seropositive patient from Guinea-Bissau [letter] Sabbatani S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul; 5(7):899–901
Progression to AIDS among Italian HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs. Italian Group. Schinaia N, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):385–91
HIV prevalence, immunosuppression, and drug resistance in patients with tuberculosis in an area endemic for AIDS. Shafer RW, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):399–405
Use of polymerase chain reaction for the early detection of HIV infection in the infants of HIV-seropositive women. Weintrub PS, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):881–4
Human T-cell leukemia virus infection in non-intravenous drug using HIV seropositive men in Los Angeles. Aboulafia DM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):333–6
Oral hairy leukoplakia: a histopathologic study of 32 cases. Fernández JF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Dec; 12(6):571–8
Human immunodeficiency virus infection does not alter serum transaminases and hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA in homosexual patients with chronic HBV infection. Bonacini M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May; 86(5):570–3
Effective therapy of human immunodeficiency virus-associated anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin despite high endogenous erythropoietin. DaCosta NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jan;36(1):71–2
Diphenylhydantoin-induced hypogammaglobulinemia in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Britigan BE. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):524–7
Unraveling the mysteries of vulval ulceration in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women [letter; comment] Kell PD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar; 164(3):935–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):116–8.
High risk of human papillomavirus infection and cervical squamous intraepithelial lesions among women with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Vermund SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug; 165(2):392–400
Adenocarcinoma of the stomach confirmed by orbital biopsy in a patient seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Singer MA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15; 110(6):707–9
Correlates of psychiatric distress among wives of hemophilic men with and without HIV infection. Dew MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1016–22
Hospitalization of HIV-seropositive newborns with AIDS-related disease within the first year of life. Glebatis DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:46–9
The influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on tuberculosis in Kampala, Uganda. Eriki PP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan;143(1):185–7
Impact of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on tuberculosis in rural Haiti. Long R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan;143(1):69–73
Epidural blood patch in a patient with HIV infection [letter; comment] Bevacqua BK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May; 74(5):952–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Dec;73(6):1297.
Blood patch in the HIV-positive patient [letter] [see comments] Frame WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec; 73(6):1297. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):952–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):953.
Post-dural puncture headache in the HIV-positive patient [letter; comment] Gibbons JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May; 74(5):953. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Dec;73(6):1297.
An unusual presentation of gonococcal arthritis in an HIV positive patient. Strongin IS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Aug;50(8):572–3
Multidisciplinary baseline assessment of homosexual men with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. II. Standardized clinical assessment of current and lifetime psychopathology. Williams JB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):124–30
First and second complete remissions in a HIV positive patient following remission induction therapy for acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Mansberg R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):55–7
Silent infections with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 are highly unlikely in multitransfused seronegative hemophiliacs. Gibbons J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15; 76(10):1924–6
Multiple transient ischaemic attacks and a mild thrombotic stroke in a HIV-positive patient with anticardiolipin antibodies. Keeling DM, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Aug;1(3):333–5
Serological status for HBV and HCV infection in anti-HIV seropositive and seronegative intravenous drug abusers. De Mercato R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jan; 67(1):103–8
Long-term therapy of HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma with recombinant interferon alpha-2a. Schaart FM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;124(1):62–8
Susceptibility to HIV infection and AIDS in Italian haemophiliacs is HLA associated. Fabio G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):531–6
Haematuria frequency syndrome in patients with positive HIV serology: observations in Zambia. Elem B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Feb;67(2):146–9
Transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis from an HIV-positive client in a residential substance-abuse treatment facility—United States. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Apr 27;17(17):86–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Intracerebral Hodgkin's disease in a human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive patient. Hair LS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 1;67(11):2931–4
Fine-needle aspiration evaluation of lymphoproliferative lesions in human immunodeficiency virus-positive patients. A multiparameter approach. Shabb N, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15;67(4):1008–18
Hairy leucoplakia—a clinical, histopathological and ultrastructural study in 33 patients. Aragües M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Sep;15(5):335–9
Treatment of generalized pruritus in an HIV-positive patient with UVB phototherapy [letter] Weiss DS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jul;15(4):316–7
Sequential serological studies of homosexual men with and without HIV infection. Epstein-Barr virus activation preceding and following HIV seroconversion. Schattner A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):209–13
Mycobacterial avium-intracellulare infection of a renal allograft [letter] Sumrani N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 35(1):45–6
Preventing recurrent varicella and herpes zoster with oral acyclovir in HIV-seropositive patients. Dellamonica P, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Apr;10(4):301–2
Clinical Utility of cranial CT in HIV positive and AIDS patients with neurological disease. Barber CJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Sep;42(3):164–5
Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in a woman with chronic renal failure exposed to human immunodeficiency virus. Donohue D, et al. **Cutis** 1991 May;47(5):317–8
Peripheral neuropathy in HIV patient after isoniazid therapy initiated [letter] Figg WD. **DICP** 1991 Jan;25(1):100–1
Squamous cell carcinoma of the anus and HIV infection. Lorenz HP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Apr;34(4):336–8
Anorectal surgery in the HIV+ patient: update. Safavi A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Apr;34(4):299–304
Paranasal sinus Burkitt's lymphoma in a human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) positive male. Schoem SR, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Dec;69(12):844–6
Stevens-Johnson syndrome during anti-tuberculosis chemotherapy in HIV-seropositive patients: report on six cases. Wirima JJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jan;68(1):64–6
Serological study of the prevalence of toxoplasmosis in asymptomatic patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Holliman RE. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Oct;105(2):415–8
Human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection in an infertile population. Bray MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):16–9
Drug abuse and psychiatric findings in HIV-seropositive pregnant patients. James ME, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;13(1):4–8
Avascular necrosis of the hip in a man with HIV infection. Goorney BP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Dec;66(6):451–2
Bone marrow transplantation in an HIV positive thalassemic child following therapy with azidothymidine. Angelucci E, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May–Jun;75(3):285–7
Hodgkin's disease (HD) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seropositivity. Report of six cases [letter] Anselmo AP, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75(4):400–1
Incidence and clinicopathological heterogeneity of

HIV-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rossi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May-Jun;75(3):235-42

Age dependency of the progression of HIV disease in haemophiliacs; predictive value of T cell subset and neopterin measurements. Ujhelyi E, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):67-73

HIV seropositivity among patients with sexually transmitted diseases in Vellore. Mathai R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jul;91:239-41

Is HIV infection a risk factor for leprosy? Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):221-8

Sexually transmitted diseases in HIV-1 seropositive women at presentation. Kell PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):204-6

Drug use and HIV-1 infection: report from the Second Italian Multicenter Study. Salmaso S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):607-13

Generalized lichen spinulosus in an HIV-positive man. Cohen SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):116-8

Erythema nodosum in HIV-infected patients. Fegueux S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):113

Multiple primary malignant melanomas in an HIV-positive man. van Ginkel CJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 24(2 Pt 1):284-5

Strongyloides stercoralis hyperinfection in an HIV positive patient. Harcourt-Webster JN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;44(4):346-8

Enterococcal meningitis in an HIV positive haemophilic patient. Patton WN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul; 44(7):608-9

New-onset psychosis in HIV-infected patients. Harris MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;52(9):369-76 (41 ref.)

Skin surface lipids in HIV sero-positive and HIV sero-negative patients affected with seborrheic dermatitis. Passi S, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Mar;2(2):84-91

Reiter's syndrome and HIV infection. Mills OF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;33(3):294-6 (26 ref.)

Incidence of malaria and efficacy of oral quinine in patients recently infected with human immunodeficiency virus in Kinshasa, Zaire. Colebunders R, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Sep; 21(2):167-73

Ciprofloxacin as a cause of Clostridium difficile-associated diarrhoea in an HIV antibody-positive patient. Hillman RJ, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Sep;21(2):205-7

Long-term combined rIFN-alpha-2a and zidovudine therapy for HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical consequences and side effects. Stadler R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):170S-175S

Metastatic breast cancer in a young patient seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Remick SC, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Mar 20;83(6):447-8

Symptomatic polyneuropathy in human immunodeficiency virus antibody seropositive men with and without immune deficiency: a comparative electrophysiological study. Smith T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 53(12):1056-9

Disturbances in the cerebral perfusion of human immune deficiency virus-1 seropositive asymptomatic subjects: a quantitative tomography study of 18 cases. Tran Dinh YR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;31(10):1601-7

Growth failure as a prognostic indicator for progression to acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in children with hemophilia. Brettler DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 117(4):584-8

Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Management of the HIV-positive child with fever. Nicholas SW. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S21-4

Anorectal surgery in HIV-seropositive patients [editorial] [comment] Wexner SD. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Apr;84(4):191-2 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 May;83(5):315-8.

Human immunodeficiency virus and the surgeon. Hebra A, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;86(9):479-83 (17 ref.)

Prolonged fever in a young woman. Sabbatini P, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;84(2):76

Bacteraemias in HIV-positive patients [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):877-8. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):545-9.

Pneumothorax in pentamidine-treated haemophiliacs [letter] [see comments] Cuthbert AC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13; 337(8746):918. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 25;337(8752):1288-9.

Treatment for Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-negative, non-homosexual men [letter; comment] De Boeck K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):919. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):309-10.

Tuberculosis, lymphadenopathy, and HIV [letter; comment] Gradon JD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):427-8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):56-7.

Effect of zidovudine and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis on progression of HIV-1 infection to AIDS. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Graham NM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):265-9

CD4 lymphocytopenia without HIV in patient with cryptococcal infection [letter; comment] Jowitt SN, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):500-1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):57-8.

Alpha-interferon for Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-negative, non-homosexual man [letter] [see comments] Killeen RB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):309-10. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):919.

Cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions due to thiacetazone in HIV-1 seropositive patients treated for tuberculosis [see comments] Nunn P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16; 337(8742):627-30. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1174.

Imipenem/vancomycin for Rhodococcus equi pulmonary infection in HIV-positive patient [letter] [see comments] Rouquet RM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):375. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):794-5.

Long-term survival without immunosuppression in HIV-positive liver-graft recipient [letter] Vanhems P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):126

Evaluation of clinically normal appearing skin for systemic infectious diseases in human immunodeficiency virus seropositive patients. Cohen PR. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Mar;34(3):193-7 (49 ref.)

Transmission of multidrug-resistant tuberculosis from an HIV-positive client in a residential substance-abuse treatment facility--Michigan. **MMWR** 1991 Mar 1; 40(8):129-31

Fluconazole in the treatment of oropharyngeal candidosis in HIV-positive patients. Just-Nübling G, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Sep-Oct;33(9-10):435-40

Organ transplantation in HIV-positive patients [letter; comment] Boyd AS. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 22; 323(21):1492. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1886-7.

Asymptomatic patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] Kirchner JT. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;88(5):29, 32. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1990 Jun;87(8):143-54.

Acute meningoradiculitis concomitant with seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Paton P, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jul-Aug;141(4):427-33

Relapsing systemic infection due to Rhodococcus equi in a drug abuser seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. Sirera G, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun; 13(3):509-10

An approach to the human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient with a spondyloarthropathic disease. Solomon G, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;17(1):43-58 (46 ref.)

Oral candidiasis as a marker of acute retroviral illness. Dull JS, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):733-5, 739

Syphilis, human immunodeficiency virus infection, and targeting prevention. Harkess JR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1253-5

Time from infection with HIV to onset of AIDS in patients with haemophilia in the UK. Darby SC, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):681-9

Pulmonary complications of intravenous drug misuse. 2. Infective and HIV related complications. Hind CR. **Thorax** 1990 Dec;45(12):957-61 (90 ref.)

Tests giving an aetiological diagnosis in pulmonary disease in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Parry CM, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Feb; 46(2):150. Comment on: Thorax 1990 Jan;45(1):62-5.

HIV seropositivity and tuberculosis in a rural Malawi hospital. Kelly P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep-Oct;84(5):725-7

Serological markers during an acute HIV-2 infection [letter] Ritter J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(4):244-5

Ciprofloxacin-induced anaphylactoid reactions in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Kennedy CA, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Nov;153(5):563-4

Tuberculosis and HIV infection. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jan 25;66(4):19, 22-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-positive patients. The diagnostic value of induced sputum and exercise test] Christensen LQ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 24;153(26):1851-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pneumocystitis carinii pneumonia in adult patients with AIDS] Møller A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 10; 153(24):1710-1 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Primary infection by human immunodeficiency virus] Picard C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):861-4 **(Fre)**

[Disseminated and multiresistant tuberculosis in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity (letter)] Hastier P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(1):67-8 **(Fre)**

[Superficial pseudophlebitis in a HIV seropositive child] Monfort-Gouraud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 48(3):205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of toxoplasmosis serology in HIV patients] Derouin F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Apr; 39(4):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV1 seropositivity and B and D viruses in West Africa] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Nov; 38(9):899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-alveolar lavage in HIV-1 seropositive children] Albertini M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(12):895-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aciclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus infection in an immuno-depressed patient. Favourable effect of foscarnet (letter)] Charmot G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 1; 19(41):1905-6 **(Fre)**

[Role of giardiasis in non-ulcer dyspepsia] Cotte-Roche C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 25;20(20):936-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Markers of hepatitis B and hepatitis C viruses in blood donors with positive or indeterminate immunoblot tests for human retroviruses (letter)] Moncharmont P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 1;19(41):1905 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of right-sided infective endocarditis] Pagbe JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 22;20(24):1109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical mycobacterium in an HIV-positive patient: Mycobacterium marinum (letter)] Picon M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 19;20(2):82 **(Fre)**

[Foot localization of a Kaposi's sarcoma. Apropos of a case] Mabit C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(4):277-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti-HIV seroconversion among patients with lepromatous leprosy in Mali (letter)] Tounkara A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Dec;33(6):447-50 **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. April 1989. Progressive encephalopathy in a 82-year-old patient with HIV positive serology and prostatic cancer] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(3):251-7 **(Fre)**

[Recombinant interferon alpha-2A in the treatment of HIV-associated Kaposi sarcoma. Long-term results] Plettenberg A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Nov 15;85(11):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of diarrheal diseases in immunocompetent and HIV-positive patients] Steinmann E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 1;120(35):1253-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[20-year-old HIV-1-positive hemophiliac patient with conspicuous plantar warts--effects of zidovudine (Retrovir) treatment] Muntean W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;102(16):486-9 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of HIV-positive subjects] Minardi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Mar;21(3):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Refractory anemia with excess of blasts in a HIV-positive patient] Garavelli PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 81(7-8 Suppl):85-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of spontaneous intraneural hemorrhage in a patient with AIDS] Ciccarese E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):169-71 **(Ita)**

[Multiple myeloma in HIV infection] Barbanera M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Oct;81(10):663-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health problems and health care needs of HIV positive drug abusers] Bruun JN. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Sep 20; 110(22):2855-6 **(Nor)**

[Therapeutic and health care needs of HIV positive drug abusers. A study from an emergency institution] Knutsen T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Sep 20;110(22):2861-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Serological markers of hepatitis b and hepatitis d among individuals with symptomatic and asymptomatic HIV infection] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jan;85(1):35-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Annular granuloma in HIV-positive patient] Porro AM, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(4):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Mycosis fungoides associated with HIV infection] Olivan Ballabriga A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Feb;7(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[HIV and schizophrenia] Santos González J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syphilitic chorioretinitis and HIV (letter)] Montilla P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 May;7(5):282-3 **(Spa)**

[Rhabdomyolysis in the acute human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Lozano de León F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 12;96(1):36-7 **(Spa)**

[Polymicrobial endocarditis caused by Streptococcus pneumoniae and Streptococcus pyogenes in a heroin addict carrying the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Sánchez Porto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 26; 96(3):114-5 **(Spa)**

[Blastocystis hominis in an HIV-positive homosexual patient (letter)] Vallano A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb; 188(2):110-1 **(Spa)**

[Effective penicillin therapy in a patient with craniofacial pain with positive serology for syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) (letter)] de Santos P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jul-Aug;37(4):246-7 **(Spa)**

[Tetanus in a drug addict and HIV carrier patient] Justo P, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Nov-Dec; 37(6):370-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Cytomegalovirus encephalopathy in an infant with congenital acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome. Belec L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Aug;21(3):124-9

Acute hemiplegia associated with HIV infection. Kugler SL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):207-10

[Prenatal development and postnatal morbidity of newborn infants of HIV positive mothers] Maas U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Dec;138(12):799-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

HIV screening during pregnancy. Results of 2 attitude surveys on antenatal HIV screening in Belgium. Denayer M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(5):299-305

Prevalence of neuropsychological deficit in HIV infection. Incipient signs of AIDS dementia complex in patients with

AIDS. Reinvang I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 May; 83(5):289–93

Intracellular localization of recombinant vaccinia virus produced HIV antigens and their use for confirmation of HIV seropositivity. Bukrinsky MI, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Sep;34(5):487–92

Early and specific diagnosis of seropositivity to HIVs by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay using env–derived synthetic peptides. Fenouillet E, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1137–40

Rehabilitation of patients with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Patient confidentiality v treatment team right to know. Ingenito EF, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Dec;69(6):330–2

Olfactory identification deficits in HIV infection. Brody D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;148(2):248–50

HIV seroprevalence among patients admitted to two psychiatric hospitals. Cournos F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1225–30

Stressful life events and symptom onset in HIV infection. Kessler RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;148(6):733–8

Implications of self–reported cognitive and motor dysfunction in HIV–positive patients. Wilkins JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 May;148(5):641–3

Multidisciplinary baseline assessment of homosexual men with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. I. Overview of study design. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):120–3

Depression, distress, lymphocyte subsets, and human immunodeficiency virus symptoms on two occasions in HIV–positive homosexual men. Rabkin JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):111–9

Multidisciplinary baseline assessment of homosexual men with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. III. Neurologic and neuropsychological findings. Stern Y, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):131–8

Treatment type and amount influenced human immunodeficiency virus seroprevalence of patients with congenital bleeding disorders. Gjerset GF, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1623–7

AIDS: recommendations for the interpretation of HIV–2 western blot results [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(4):515, 519 **(Eng, Fre)**

AIDS, a social dilemma: detection of seropositives. Enel P, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):139–46 (109 ref.)

Identification of anti–HIV–1 antibodies in bloodstains of various ages. Pappalardo G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991 Mar;104(2):63–5

HIV–1 infection in HIV–1 enzyme–linked immunoassay seronegative patients in Kinshasa, Zaire. Colebunders R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Sep;1(5):330–4

Feigned HIV disease [letter] Parmar M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Nov;1(6):447

Spontaneous subarachnoid hemorrhage in an HIV patient. Silvestrini M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Oct;11(5):493–5

Specific synthetic peptides for detection of and discrimination between HIV–1 and HIV–2 infection. Broliden PA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):952–8

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus by virus culture and polymerase chain reaction in children born to seropositive mothers. Gupta P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):1004–6

Prenatal detection of HIV seropositivity in an urban practice. Rosenfeld JA. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Feb;32(2):214–6

Rapid whole blood assay for HIV–1 seropositivity using an Fab–peptide conjugate. Wilson KM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 8;138(1):111–9

Latent HIV infection following a low degree of exposure and the importance of repeated western blot [letter] Patey O, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Sep;21(2):225–7

Metabolic asymmetries in asymptomatic HIV–1 seropositive subjects: relationship to disease onset and MRI findings. Pascal S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1725–9

Office–based testing for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus in urology patients. Krieger JN, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):1012–4

Insuring against AIDS [news] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3; 338(8762):306

Anonymous HIV testing: latest results [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1572–3

Routine prenatal screening for HIV infection [see comments] Barbacci M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):709–11. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1218–9.

Transiently positive HIV antibody test after treatment with tetanus immune globulin [letter] Gonnelli A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):731

Outcome of HIV infection in transplant patient on cyclosporin [letter] [see comments] Jacobson SK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):794. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1163–4.

PCR testing in HIV–1 seronegative haemophilia [letter; comment] Lefrère JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1; 336(8727):1386. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1008.

Confirmation of non–infection in persistently HIV–seronegative recipients of contaminated factor VIII [letter] [see comments] Peutherer JF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1008. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1386.

Neonatal diagnosis of HIV infection [letter] Roques P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):631

Re–use of 'HIV–check' in developing countries [letter] Svendsen J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1198–9

HIV testing of asymptomatic patients in U.S. hospitals. Freeman HE. **Med Care** 1991 Feb;29(2):87–96

HIV infection: military occupational sequelae. Prier RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1991 Mar;156(3):108–13

HIV testing [letter] [see comments] Kelleher J. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 24;103(900):515. Comment in: N Z Med J 1991 Jan 23;104(904):19–20.

Post–PCR sterilization: development and application to an HIV–1 diagnostic assay. Isaacs ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 11;19(1):109–16

A typhus–like illness caused by acute HIV seroconversion. Brook MG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jan;67(783):92–3

Voluntary human immunodeficiency virus testing: acceptance levels and identification of seropositive individuals. Lee JH 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb; 84(2):198–9

No evidence of frequent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in seronegative at–risk individuals. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Mar–Apr;31(3):205–11

Human immunodeficiency virus infection elicits early antibody not detected by standard tests: implications for diagnostics and viral immunology. Race EM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):716–22

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Proposed WHO criteria for interpreting results from western blot assays for HIV–1, HIV–2, and HTLV–I/HTLV–II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Sep 14;65(37):281–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

HIV antibody screening of blood donations 1987–1989. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Oct 26;65(43):330–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

Retroviral infections transmitted by blood transfusion. Sandler SG, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 63(5):353–60 (47 ref.)

[Reproducibility of a rapid test for HIV antibody] Jørgensen AJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 8;153(28):2007–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Interviews with HIV seropositive subjects identified at the time of blood donation: consequences for pre–donation interviews] Lefrere JJ, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jul;33(4):239–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods of interlaboratory monitoring of HIV–1 ELISA kits. Comparative study of 2 periods: 1/12/1988 to 15/4/1989 and 15/4/1989 to 31/8/1989. Le Groupe Rétrovirus de la Société Nationale de Transfusion Sanguine] North ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jun;33(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there a diagnostically silent HIV infection? Study of intimate partners of infected hemophilia patients (news)] Mahler W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Nov 20;108(33):26–7 **(Ger)**

[CMV virus infection of the vulva and vagina] Friedmann W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Sep;50(9):729–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV seropositivity in promiscuous heterosexual, homosexual and bisexual men and patients voluntarily reporting for screening in Hungary between 1 January 1986 and 31 December 1989] Horváth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 May 26;132(21):1149–53 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[HIV infection and nosocomial risk: experience at the ORL Clinic of Pisa] Scasso CA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HIV isolation and clinical markers on the seropositive subjects] Otake T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 64(10):1287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the serological follow–up of newborn infants, carriers of HIV–1 antibodies] Codina Grau G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 May;34(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant otitis externa and HIV antibodies. A case report] Rivas Lacarte MP, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(5):505–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of a competitive enzyme immunoassay with Western blot in the detection of anti–HIV–1 (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):60–2 **(Spa)**

[Detection of human immunodeficiency virus in seronegative adults] Sarría L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative HIV–screening is not meaningful] Berg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 28;88(35):2740–1 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Zidovudine overdose in an intravenous drug user [letter] Selwyn PA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):822–4

Treatment dilemmas for HIV infected haemophiliacs. Lee CA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):153–8

Double–blind trial of bestatin in HIV–positive patients. Hørding M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(9):475–8

Outcome of intervention with or without low dose oral interferon alpha in thirty–two HIV–1 seropositive patients in a referral hospital. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2):SS71–6

Zidovudine overdose. Kroon S, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):56–7

Zidovudine use in AIDS–free HIV–1–seropositive homosexual men in the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS), 1987–1989. Graham NM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):267–76

Population–based estimates of zidovudine and aerosol pentamidine use in San Francisco: 1987–1989. Lang W, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):713–6

Depletion of muscle mitochondrial DNA in AIDS patients with zidovudine–induced myopathy. Arnaudo E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):508–10

Thiacetazone–induced hypersensitivity [letter] Kole HM. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):583–4

[Controversies concerning the use of zidovudine in the treatment of asymptomatic HIV+ subjects with a low number of CD4+ lymphocytes] Sarmati L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):195–7 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

An analysis of the economic impact of HIV infection among patients at Mama Yemo Hospital, Kinshasa, Zaire. Hassig SE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):883–7

HIV antibody status and employment discrimination: 1991 update [editorial] Nusbaum NJ. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):927–9 (12 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of HIV–1 p24 antigenemia in African and North American populations and correlation with clinical status. Brown C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):89–92

HIV–1 and HIV–2 seropositivity among AIDS cases in Guinea [letter] Kourouma K, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1299–300

Poverty and HIV seropositivity: the poor are more likely to be infected. Krueger LE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug; 4(8):811–4

Trends and risk factors for HIV–1 seropositivity among outpatient children, Kinshasa, Zaire. Shaffer N, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1231–6

Antibodies to HIV–1 nef(p27): prevalence, significance, and relationship to seroconversion. Cheingsong–Popov R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1099–105

Temporal trends in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion 1984–1989. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Kingsley LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 15;134(4):331–9

HIV infection among women entering the New York State correctional system. Smith PF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:35–40

HIV prevalence in a midwestern emergency department. Sturm JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):276–8

Human immunodeficiency virus: occupational risk for surgeons [letter; comment] Krieger MS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun;126(6):789–90. Comment on: Arch Surg 1989 Nov;124(11):1284–6.

Prevalence of HIV antibody and pregnancy in Tayside, 1984–9: background to screening. Smith R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):518–20

Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] Wright J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 29;302(6792):1603

Incidence and prevalence of HIV–positive patients on chronic hemodialysis at the University and San Juan City Hospital. Negrón DF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jan; 83(1):8–9

Incidence and risk factors of HIV infection: a prospective study of seronegative drug users from Milan and northern Italy, 1987–1989. Nicolosi A, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Nov; 1(6):453–9

Clinical and epidemiological features of HIV–1 seropositive hospitalized Ethiopian children. Beyene H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Apr;29(2):57–61

Prevalence of HIV–1 antibodies in patients with sexually transmitted disease. Kefenie H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Apr;29(2):63–9

Survey of human immunodeficiency virus infection and sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual and bisexual men attending genitourinary medicine clinics in the UK during 1986–88. The British Cooperative Clinical Group. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Oct;66(5):387–92

HIV–I antibodies in health and disease. Sehgal S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jul;33(3):230–4

Syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion during a 6–month follow–up of female prostitutes in Mogadishu, Somalia. Ahmed HJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):119–23

HIV seroprevalence among healthy blood donors in northeastern Zaire. Fischer PR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):52–3

Syphilis serology and human immunodeficiency virus positivity in Chandigarh. Kumar B, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Nov;1(6):438–9

Heterosexually acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection in women in Copenhagen: sexual behavior and other risk factors. Smith E, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Nov;1(6):416–21

Risk factors of female HIV–seropositive patients attending the clinic for sexually transmitted diseases at St Mary's Hospital, London [see comments] Smith JR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Sep;1(5):328–9. Comment in: Int J STD AIDS 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):138.

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and syphilis in Honduran female prostitutes. Venegas VS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):110–3

The value of a clinical definition for epidemic KS in predicting HIV seropositivity in Africa. Desmond–Hellmann SD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):647–51

Relationship between AIDS latency period and AIDS survival time in homosexual and bisexual men. Hessol NA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1078–85

An evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction in HIV-1 seronegative men. Sheppard HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):819–23

Arkansas HIV/AIDS report 1983–1991. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 May;87(12):525–6

HIV-positive women: reasons they are tested for HIV and their clinical characteristics on entry into the health care system [see comments] Stein MD, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):286–9. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):380–1.

Seroconversion rate, mortality, and clinical manifestations associated with the receipt of a human immunodeficiency virus–infected blood transfusion in Kinshasa, Zaire. Colebunders R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):450–6

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the US Air Force: seroconversions, clinical staging, and assessment of a T helper cell functional assay to predict change in CD4+ T cell counts. Lucey DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):631–7

Sexually transmitted diseases in a population of intravenous drug users: association with seropositivity to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV). Nelson KE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):457–63

A spreadsheet for AIDS: estimating heterosexual injection drug user population size from AIDS statistics in San Francisco. Aldrich MR, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):343–9

Trends of HIV seroconversion among young adults in the US Army, 1985 to 1989. US Army Retrovirus Research Group. McNeil JG, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3; 265(13):1709–14

HIV screening in pregnancy [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 May 18;337(8751):1218–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):709–11. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1419.

Prevalence of maternal HIV-1 infection in Thames regions: results from anonymous unlinked neonatal testing. Ades AE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1562–5

HIV seroprevalence in a defined London population [letter] Hickman M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1328–9

HIV-1, hepatitis (A,B, and C), and measles in Romanian children [letter] [see comments] Rudin C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1592–3. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):615.

Nicaragua: the ending of war and AIDS [news] [see comments] Summerfield D. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20; 337(8747):967–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 25;337(8752):1290.

Prevalence of maternal HIV infection in Scotland based on unlinked anonymous testing of newborn babies. Tappin DM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1565–7

Michigan physicians to face growing numbers of HIV-positive patients. Skutar C. **Mich Med** 1990 Sep; 89(9):29–30

HIV among university students [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1062–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 29;323(22):1538–41.

Routine human immunodeficiency virus infection screening in unregistered and registered inner-city parturients. Lindsay MK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):599–603

Followup study of possible HIV seropositivity among abusers of parenteral drugs in 1971–72. Lange WR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug;106(4):451–5

HIV antibody seroprevalence among childbearing women surveyed in Maryland. Matuszak DL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Nov–Dec;105(6):562–6

Trends in human immunodeficiency disease in Israel. Slater PE, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1989–90;17(4):269–77

Evaluation of efficacy of pooled sera in a human immunodeficiency virus antibody prevalence in population surveys. Pătraşcu IV. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 41(1):45–51

Transfusion-related human immunodeficiency virus in patients with haemophilia in Johannesburg. Cohn RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):653–6

HIV-1 infection among heterosexual attenders at a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Durban. O'Farrell N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jul 6;80(1):17–20

Mortality and increasing drug use in Edinburgh: implications for HIV epidemic. Skidmore CA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Aug;35(4):100–2

Prevalence of HIV infection among intravenous drug users: a view from New Orleans [letter] Pena JM, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1233

One year surveillance of HIV-1 infection in Johannesburg, South Africa. Martin DJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):728–30

American blood donors seropositive for human T-lymphotropic virus types I/II exhibit normal lymphocyte subsets. Prince HE. **Transfusion** 1990 Nov–Dec;30(9):787–90

HIV seropositivity and tuberculosis in a large general hospital in Malawi. Kool HE, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Apr; 42(2):128–32

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and sexually transmitted diseases. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Aug 16; 66(33):243–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[AIDS surveillance in Yunnan Province in China (1986–1990)] Zhao S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 12(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acceptance of HIV antibody testing among pregnant women] Foldspang A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 5; 152(45):3360–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HIV-positive persons in a Danish provincial region 1985–1990] Laursen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 19; 153(34):2355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HIV infection and women] Smith E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26;152(48):3589–90 **(Dan)**

[HIV infected women in Copenhagen. Risk factors and sex behavior] Smith E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26; 152(48):3603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Estimate of the number of HIV-seropositive persons in The Netherlands; implications for the evolution of the AIDS epidemic] van de Water HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 22;134(51):2482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Biological criteria for prediction of the clinical course leading to AIDS] Salmon D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Dec;33(6):407–14 **(Fre)**

[Response to comments by Professor Barandun and Doctor Möhr as well as to the editorial of Professor Straub concerning the article: "HIV epidemic: a study among practitioners in Vaud" by G. Meystre-Augustoni, G. Van Melle, J.P. Chave, J. Martin, N. Billo, M.P. Glauser and P. Francioli (Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1990; 120: 1390–1393) (letter)] Meystre-Agustoni G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 29;120(51–52):1999 **(Fre)**

[HIV epidemic: a study among physicians in Vaud] Meystre-Agustoni G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 22;120(38):1390–3; discussion 1393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid progression of the AIDS epidemic in eastern Africa] Falkner v. Sonnenburg FJ. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Oct 10; 108(29):554 **(Ger)**

[The HIV epidemic in the German Federal Republic--infection epidemiology interpretation of numbers of AIDS cases] Schwartländer B, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of anti-HIV-2 antibodies in a population at risk attending the drug-dependence center of the Rho hospital] Albert F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of HIV antibodies among prisoners from penitentiary units within the district penal institutions in Cracow] Caban J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preoperative HIV infection in cardiovascular surgery] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jul;55(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prospective study of the incidence of HIV infection in the 1st trimester of pregnancy] Bujko M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Sep–Oct;118(9–10):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Socio-familial characteristics of children carriers of HIV antibodies. A disturbing factor of the clinical course of the disease to be recognized and controlled] Elorza Arizmendi JF, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heterosexual transmission of HIV infection, Madrid 1987] de la Loma A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Mar;7(3):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Syphilis in patients with HIV infection (letter)] Pulido Ortega F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Dec; 8(10):662 **(Spa)**

[Pregnant women at risk of human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity (letter)] Xercavins J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Mar;7(3):177–8 **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of serological markers for the human immunodeficiency virus and the hepatitis B virus in a psychiatric hospital] Prats F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Sep–Oct; 4(20):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diseases in heroin addiction] Merino F, et al. **Invest Clin** 1989;30(3):143–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in País Vasco, Spain] Merino F, et al. **Invest Clin** 1989;30(3):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis virus B, C and delta infection in carriers of the human immunodeficiency virus] Díaz Portillo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 23;96(7):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Racial/ethnic differences in HIV-1 seroprevalence and risky behaviors among intravenous drug users in a multisite study. Koblin BA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Nov; 132(5):837–46

GENETICS

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in semen from seropositive men using culture and polymerase chain reaction deoxyribonucleic acid amplification techniques. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):588–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological and virological markers in individuals progressing from seroconversion to AIDS. Gruters RA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):837–44

Diminution of inducible lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in individuals with AIDS-related disorders. Gryllis C, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1205–12

Low HIV-1 proviral DNA burden detected by negative polymerase chain reaction in seropositive individuals correlates with slower disease progression. Schechter MT, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):373–9

Epitopes of the HIV-1-negative factor (nef) reactive with murine monoclonal antibodies and human HIV-1-positive sera. Schneider T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):37–44

Parotid enlargement in children seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus: imaging findings. Soberman N, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):553–6

Association of drug injection patterns with antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 among intravenous drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Vlahov D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Nov;132(5):847–56

Immune function and anti-HTLV-I/II status in anti-HIV-1-negative intravenous drug users receiving methadone. Klimas NG, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb; 90(2):163–70

Disparities in psychological, neuroendocrine, and immunologic patterns in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative gay men. Antoni MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 15;29(10):1023–41

Monitoring of specific antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus structural proteins: clinical significance. Allain JP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1; 77(5):1118–23

Preparation and characterization of an intravenous solution of IgG from human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive donors. Cummins LM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1111–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies in HIV-negative and HIV-positive haemophiliacs. Naimi N, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1990 Mar–Apr;1(1):5–8

Relation between humoral responses to HIV gag and env proteins at seroconversion and clinical outcome of HIV infection. Cheingsong-Popov R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5; 302(6767):23–6

Individual probability for onset of full-blown disease in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Reibnegger G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):351–5

Antibodies to recombinant HIV-1 nef protein detected in HIV-1 infection as well as in nonrisk individuals [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):226–7

Common epitope in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) I-GP41 and HLA class II elicits immunosuppressive autoantibodies capable of contributing to immune dysfunction in HIV I infected individuals [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):165–6

Functional dichotomy of CD4+ T helper lymphocytes in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Clerici M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):665–70

Anti-idiotypic antibodies to human anti-gp120 antibodies bind recombinant and cellular human CD4. Corre JP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):743–51

Modulation of allogeneic cytotoxic activity by factor VIII or IX concentrates. Soria AG, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan–Feb;76(1):33–7

HLA-associated susceptibility to acquired immune deficiency syndrome in HIV-1-seropositive subjects. Kaplan C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(5):290–8

Immune activation markers to predict AIDS and survival in HIV-1 seropositives. Fuchs D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):75–9

Circulating immune complexes in healthy, HIV-antibody positive subjects. Thakar M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Mar;93:57–61

High frequency of memory and effector gag specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in HIV seropositive individuals. Gotch FM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(8):707–12

Impaired GM-CSF production by cultured light density mononuclear cells and T lymphocytes correlates with the number of circulating CFU-gm in HIV-1 seropositive subjects. Bagnara GP, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 May; 9(3):239–50

Antibody reactivity to deletion mutants of the HIV-1 SF2 envelope. Back NK, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(3):160–72

Immunologic parameters in early-stage HIV-seropositive subjects associated with vaccine responsiveness. Birx DL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):188–96

Elevated serum concentrations of IgE antibodies to environmental antigens in HIV-seropositive male homosexuals. Sample S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):876–80

CD8+ cell anti-HIV activity correlates with the clinical state of the infected individual. Mackewicz CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1462–6

Immunologic function in a cohort of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive and -negative healthy homosexual men. Klimas NG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1413–21

Prevalence of serum antibody to the type-specific glycopeptidolipid antigens of Mycobacterium avium in human immunodeficiency virus-positive and -negative individuals. Lee BY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May; 29(5):1026–9

Detection of cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for synthetic peptides of gp160 in HIV-seropositive individuals. Clerici M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2214–9

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against

HIV-coated target cells by peripheral blood monocytes from HIV seropositive asymptomatic patients. Jewett A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4065-71

Generation and specificity of monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies against human HIV-specific antibodies. I. Cross-reacting idiotopes are expressed in subpopulations of HIV-infected individuals. Müller S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):933-41

Long-term human immunodeficiency virus infection in asymptomatic homosexual and bisexual men with normal CD4+ lymphocyte counts: immunologic and virologic characteristics. Lifson AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):959-65

Unusually high level of a tumor-associated antigen in the serum of human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive individuals [letter] Natoli C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep; 164(3):616-7

Antiidiotypic responses to immunization with anti-Leu 3a in human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive individuals. Wilks D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):389-92

CD36(OKM5)+ dendritic cells in the oral mucosa of HIV- and HIV+ subjects. Pimpinelli N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):537-42

HIV excretion patterns and specific antibody responses in body fluids. O'Shea S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Aug; 31(4):291-6

Correlation of the percentage of activated, CD3 + DR + lymphocytes to serum neopterin level in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs. Pálóczi K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 26;69(4):143-5

Antibodies to gp41 and nef in otherwise HIV-negative homosexual man with Kaposi's sarcoma. Bowden FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1313-4

Preferential replication of HIV-1 in memory CD4+ subpopulation [letter] Cayota A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):941

Early antibody profile during HTLV-I seroconversion [letter; comment] Manns A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19; 337(8734):181-2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 17;336(8725):1214-6.

Epstein-Barr virus transactivator antibodies in HIV infection [letter] Maréchal V, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31; 338(8766):574

Observations after human immunodeficiency virus immunization and challenge of human immunodeficiency virus seropositive and seronegative chimpanzees. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15; 88(8):3348-52

Serological markers of sexually transmitted diseases associated with HIV-1 infection in pregnant black women. Klugman KP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 7;80(5):243-4

Effects of isoprinosine treatment of HIV-positive patients on blood mononuclear cell subsets, NK- and T-cell function, tumour necrosis factor, and interleukins 1, 2, and 6. Pedersen BK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 32(6):641-9

Effects of prednisone on human immunodeficiency virus infection. Saulsbury FT, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr; 84(4):431-5

Cellular immunologic parameters in HIV-positive patients with AIDS-related complex and intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Krueger GR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:30-7

[Hepatitis C antibodies in non-A, non-B hepatitis patients and members of HIV risk groups (pilot study)] Kühnl P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the antibody response and antigenemia in anti-HIV positive subjects with or without candidiasis] Castelli L, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan-Dec; 82(1-12):101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional phenotypic immunological aspects in patients with LAS/ARC] Resta ML, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan-Dec;82(1-12):48-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mantoux intradermal reaction and lymphocyte populations in asymptomatic HIV-seropositive subjects] Canessa PA, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Oct-Dec;10(4):394-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Quantification of T-lymphocyte subpopulations. Immunological marker in human immunodeficiency virus infections] Brinchmann JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):440-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The detection of the human immunodeficiency virus antigen in the lymphoid cells of seropositive subjects] Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May-Jun;36(3):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective immunologic study of mothers of HIV positive children] García Rodríguez MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Nov;33(5):419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Spontaneous release of interferon as a predictor of clinical evolution in HIV-positive subjects. Biglino A, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):7-12

Tumor necrosis factor production in HIV-seropositive subjects. Relationship with lung opportunistic infections and HIV expression in alveolar macrophages. Israël-Biet D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):490-4

Ultrastructural markers and interferon levels in HIV-positive individuals treated with D-penicillamine. Orenstein JM, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989;1:41-50

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunological and virological markers in individuals progressing from seroconversion to AIDS. Gruters RA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):837-44

Isolation of HIV-1 from seropositive people living in Cotonou, Benin. Mousset B, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1225-30

Correlation between CD4 cell counts and cellular and plasma viral load in HIV-1-seropositive individuals. Venet A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):283-8

Detection of human T-cell leukemia virus type I proviral sequences from fixed tissues of seropositive patients. Shibata D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):536-9

DNA amplification of HIV genome in hemophiliacs and in newborns from seropositive mothers. de la Salle C, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May;62(5):165-8

Latent HIV-1 infection in enriched populations of blood monocytes and T cells from seropositive patients. McElrath MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):27-30

Prospective multicenter study on isolation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from homosexual men after seroconversion. Gupta P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):1368-71

Human immunodeficiency virus DNA is present in a high percentage of CD4+ lymphocytes of seropositive individuals. Hsia K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep; 164(3):470-5

Recovery of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from semen: minimal impact of stage of infection and current antiviral chemotherapy. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):386-8

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus in vertically infected infants and children. Alimenti A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):225-9

White blood cells and HIV-1 in semen from vasectomised seropositive men [letter] Anderson DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):573-4

HIV in pregnant women and their offspring: evidence for late transmission. Ehrnst A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27; 338(8761):203-7

Potential molecular competitor for HIV [letter] Scolaro M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):731-2

Prevalence of dermatophytes and yeasts (Candida spp., Malassezia furfur) in HIV patients. A study of former drug addicts. Di Silverio A, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 May; 114(2):103-7

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of fibroblasts of dental pulp in seropositive patients. Glick M, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jun;71(6):733-6

Latent infection of epidermal Langerhans cells in HIV-positive individuals. Braathen LR, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2-3):119-21

No evidence of HIV-1 infection in seronegative hemophiliacs and in seronegative partners of seropositive hemophiliacs through polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and anti-NEF serology. Ferrer-Le-Coeur F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 May 6;65(5):478-82

Human immunodeficiency virus isolates from asymptomatic homosexual men and from AIDS patients have distinct biologic and genetic properties. Balachandran R, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jan;180(1):229-38

[Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in epidemic area of HIV infection in Yunnan Province] Shao Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 12(3):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in HIV-positive patients (letter)] Edeling CJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 19;153(34):2367 **(Dan)**

[The conjunctival flora of HIV-positive patients in an advanced stage] Gümbel H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(4):382-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) from seropositive hemophiliac Japanese] Tateno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Speaking of sex. Hott JR, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Jan;91(1):82

PARASITOLOGY

Leishmania in bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Rosenthal E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 15;114(12):1064-5

PATHOLOGY

HIV-associated myocarditis. Pathology and immunopathology. Beschorner WE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Dec;137(6):1365-71

A VH clonal deficit in human immunodeficiency virus-positive individuals reflects a B-cell maturational arrest. Berberian L, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):175-9

Serial study of CD5+ and CD5- B cell subpopulations in 335 HIV seropositive patients. Vuillier F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):476-80

HIV-p24-antigen-bearing macrophages are only present in brains of HIV-seropositive patients with AIDS-encephalopathy. Schindelmeiser J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):109-11

Gummatous lesions in men infected with human immunodeficiency virus and syphilis. Hay PE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Oct;66(5):374-9

Postmortem viability of the human immunodeficiency virus. Püschel K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991 Mar;104(2):109-10

Jejunal biopsy in HIV-infected patients. Madi K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):930-7

Immunocytochemical analysis of lymph node aspirates in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Oertel J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):844-6

Colposcopic evaluation of human immunodeficiency virus-seropositive women. Maiman M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;78(1):84-8

Asymptomatic and neurologically symptomatic HIV-seropositive individuals: prospective evaluation with cranial MR imaging. Post MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan; 178(1):131-9

[Activation of CD4+ T-lymphocytes in asymptomatic HIV infected patients induce the program action of lymphocyte death by apoptosis] Groux H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 312(12):599-606 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anal condylomata acuminata. A prospective comparison of HIV positive and negative patients] Buchmann P, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jan;62(1):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow biopsy in HIV-positive patients with thrombocytopenia. Light and electron microscopy] Sacchi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;82(1080):371-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Abnormalities of central motor conduction in asymptomatic HIV-positive patients. Significance and prognostic value. Zandrini C, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Aug; 12(4):296-300

Alterations of nocturnal sleep in patients with HIV infection. Wiegand M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Feb;83(2):141-2

The Edinburgh cohort of HIV-positive drug users: auditory event-related potentials show progressive slowing in patients with Centers for Disease Control stage IV disease. Goodwin GM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1243-50

The natural history of HIV infection. Lee CA. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):177-9

Thyroid function tests in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and healthy HIV1-positive out-patients. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):59-63

Dietary intake in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), patients with AIDS-related complex, and serologically positive human immunodeficiency virus patients: correlations with nutritional status. Dworkin BM, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Nov-Dec; 14(6):605-9

[Adrenal cortex function in patients with AIDS and healthy HIV-positive persons] Berg HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 8;153(28):2009-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Evidence of marked sexual behavior change associated with low HIV-1 seroconversion in 149 married couples with discordant HIV-1 serostatus: experience at an HIV counselling center in Zaire. Kamenga M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):61-7

An innovative program of counseling family members and friends of seropositive haemophiliacs. Greenblat CS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):67-75

Group intervention with HIV seropositive patients and their partners. Hedge B, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):147-54

The experience of having a positive HIV antibody test. McCann K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):43-53

Effects of counselling on knowledge about HIV-1 among transfusion recipients and their partners. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Miller K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):155-62

Interactional problems of addressing 'dreaded issues' in HIV-counselling. Peräkylä A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):325-38

HIV infection and dental care: views and experiences among HIV-seropositive patients. Scheutz F. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(1):37-42

Knowledge of AIDS, use of condoms and results of counselling subjects with asymptomatic HIV2 infection in The Gambia. Wilkins HA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989; 1(3):247-56

Help-seeking for AIDS-related concerns: a comparison of gay men with various HIV diagnoses. Hays RB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Oct;18(5):743-55

On being an HIV-positive pharmacist. Huffman MD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jan;48(1):148-50

Organic mental disorders caused by HIV [letter; comment] Weddington WW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;148(2):275-6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):696-710.

A preliminary report on the neuropsychologic sequelae of human immunodeficiency virus. Lunn S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):139-42

Effectiveness of psychoeducational interventions in reducing emotional distress after human immunodeficiency virus antibody testing. Perry S, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):143-7

Exercise intervention attenuates emotional distress and natural killer cell decrements following notification of positive serologic status for HIV-1. LaPerriere AR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Sep;15(3):229-42

Being positive: drug injectors' experiences of HIV infection.

McKeganey N. **Br J Addict** 1990 Sep;85(9):1113–24
Sexual behaviour changes in a cohort of male sexual contacts of men with HIV disease: a three-year overview. Calzavara LM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 May–Jun;82(3):150–6
HIV positivity in inmates [letter] Chambliss CC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1143
Changing the behavior of an HIV-seropositive man who practices unsafe sex. Kelly JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;42(3):239–40, 264
Inpatient psychiatric morbidity of HIV-infected soldiers. Prier RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 42(6):619–23
Psychological and behavioral impact among intravenous drug users of learning HIV test results. Casadonte PP, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Apr;25(4):409–26
Psychogenic "HIV infection". Sno HN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(1):93–8
A report of eight HIV-seropositive patients with major depression responding to fluoxetine. Levine S, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1074–7
Relationship of coping style to affective state and perceived social support in asymptomatic and symptomatic HIV-infected persons: implications for clinical management. Wolf TM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 52(4):171–3
Self-esteem, social support, internalized homophobia, and coping strategies of HIV+ gay men. Nicholson WD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):873–6
Management considerations for an HIV positive dental student; ethical and legal commentary [published erratum appears in J Dent Educ 1991 Jun;55(6):348] Weinstein BD, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Apr;55(4):238–40
Living with HIV infection: adaptive tasks of seropositive gay men. Siegel K, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Mar; 32(1):17–32
HIV-AIDS post-test counseling. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1991 May;94(5):18, 20
Neuropsychological functioning in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive children infected through neonatal blood transfusion. Cohen SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul; 88(1):58–68
Psychological and neuroendocrine measures related to functional immune changes in anticipation of HIV-1 serostatus notification. Antoni MH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;52(5):496–510
Sexual behavior of Filipino female prostitutes after diagnosis of HIV infection. Manaloto CR, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Jun; 21(2):301–5
Counseling patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus. An approach for medical practice. Coates TJ, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Dec;153(6):629–34 (50 ref.)
[Psychodynamic approach to understanding unprotected sexual intercourse of HIV positive patients] Clement U. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 40(9–10):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Depressive reactions and psychological processing of HIV-positive homosexual males] Weimer E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 41(3–4):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal HIV-infection. Epidemiologic, social and ethical aspects] Lindemann R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[How to notify a positive HIV test? Take time to listen and comfort] **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 23;88(4):224–5 **(Swe)**
[Compulsory isolation of HIV-positive persons—why is it so difficult to agree?] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jul 24;88(30–31):2540–2 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Nutrition in the management of HIV antibody positive patients: a longitudinal study of dietetic out-patient advice. Dowling S, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;44(11):823–9
Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Medical management in HIV-infected adolescents. Hein K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S18–20
Guidelines for the care of children and adolescents with HIV infection. Ambulatory care of HIV-seropositive infants and children. Mendez H. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 2)):S14–7
Screening HIV-infected recipients of blood transfusions for CMV infection [letter] DiNubile MJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 1;323(18):1282–3
[Causes for surgical interventions in HIV seropositive patients. 226 interventions] Johanet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 4;20(17):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of persons infected with HIV by medical practitioners in the canton of Vaud] Meystre-Agustoni G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Nov;110(11):995–1001 **(Fre)**
[Integrated management of the HIV positive patient—medical, psychological and psychosocial aspects] Jäger H. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):575–81 (26 ref.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

T-cell subsets and serum immunoglobulin levels in infants born to HIV-seropositive mothers: a longitudinal evaluation. d'Arminio Monforte A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1141–4
HIV seroconversion and oral intercourse [letter] Lane HC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):658
Re: News and notes by Henry Yokoyama, HMJ June 1990 [letter] Ceccarelli FE. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Aug;49(8):290
Association of cervical ectopy with heterosexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: results of a study of couples in Nairobi, Kenya. Moss GB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):588–91
HIV infection and bone-marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Bardini G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11; 337(8750):1163–4. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):794.
Heterosexual transmission of HIV-1 in women in Austria [letter] Piribauer F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15; 336(8729):1514
[AIDS and surgeons (letter)] Milfeldt M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 15;153(16):1139 **(Dan)**
[AIDS and narcotic addicts (letter)] Wilson K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 20;153(21):1506–7 **(Dan)**
[Mother-to-fetus contamination during delivery in HIV-positive women] Gillet JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(5):550–1 **(Fre)**
[Perinatal HIV infection (letter)] Børdahl PE. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 20;111(16):2006 **(Nor)**
[Transmission risk of hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus among employees at Norwegian hospitals (letter)] Brattebø G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30;110(26):3401–2 **(Nor)**
[Immigration and HIV control (letter)] Holm EM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 30;111(11):1406 **(Nor)**
[Advice on preventive measures to HIV-positive persons] Lundevall S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10; 111(4):458–9 **(Nor)**
[Free interpretations of facts on the HIV epidemic among drug addicts] Tunving K. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jul 24; 88(30–31):2505–6 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transfontanellar ultrasonography in HIV-positive children [letter] Giovannini M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 149(11):810

URINE

Search of HIV DNA by polymerase chain reaction in the urine sediments of seropositive individuals. Gasparini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jan;81(1):35–6

HIV SEROPREVALENCE

HIV in prisons: the pragmatic approach [editorial; comment] Brewer TF. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):897. Comment on: AIDS 1991 Jul;5(7):845–51.
Seroprevalence and clinical manifestations of HIV-1 infection in Kananga, Zaire. Brown RC. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1267–9
HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-I seroprevalence surveys in continental Ecuador and Galapagos [letter] Cevallos R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1300–1
HIV prevalence and risk behaviours for HIV transmission in South Australian prisons [see comments] Gaughwin MD, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):845–51. Comment in: AIDS 1991 Jul;5(7):897.
Seroepidemiological survey of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections in the five regions of Ivory Coast [letter] Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):462–3
Prevalence of HIV-1 infection in the Kagera region of Tanzania: a population-based study. Killewo J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1081–5
Perinatal transmission of HIV-1: lack of impact of maternal HIV infection on characteristics of livebirths and on neonatal mortality in Kigali, Rwanda. Lepage P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):295–300
Seroepidemiology of HIV-1 infection in a Catalonian penitentiary. Martin V, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1023–6
Seroepidemiological survey of transmissible infections in Portuguese prisoners [letter] Meliço-Silvestre A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):780–1
HIV-2 infection in hospitalized patients in Bissau, Guinea-Bissau. Nauclér A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):301–4
HIV infection in selected populations in Cameroon [letter] Ndumbe PM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):465–6
HIV-1 seropositivity and mortality at University Hospital, Kinshasa, Zaire, 1987. Nelson AM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May; 5(5):583–6
Risk of transfusion-associated HIV transmission in Kinshasa, Zaire. N'kita I, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):437–9
HIV prevalence, immunosuppression, and drug resistance in patients with tuberculosis in an area endemic for AIDS. Shafer RW, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):399–405
Two quick estimates of the HIV prevalence in homosexual men in Los Angeles, New York and San Francisco. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Taylor JM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):921–2
HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in Nigerian populations with high- and low-risk behaviour patterns [letter] Williams EE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1041–2
Monitoring HIV trends in injecting drug users: an Italian experience. Zaccarelli M, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct; 4(10):1007–10
AIDS and drugs. Hartgers C. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):206–11
Exposure factors for HIV-1 infection among heterosexual drug abusers in New Jersey treatment programs [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1991 Mar;7(3):360] Caussy D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1459–67
Assessment of the prevalence and risk factors for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection among college students using three survey methods. Kotloff KL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;133(1):2–8
Association of drug injection patterns with antibody to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 among intravenous drug users in Baltimore, Maryland. Vlahov D, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Nov;132(5):847–56
Serosurveillance of human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial] Dondero TJ Jr, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):561–2
HIV-1 prevalence in selected Tijuana sub-populations. Güereña-Burgueño F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May; 81(5):623–5
HIV infection in an Ethiopian prison. Kebede Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):625–7
Projection of AIDS incidence in women in New York State. Lessner L. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:30–4
Geographic distribution of newborn HIV seroprevalence in relation to four sociodemographic variables. Morse DL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:25–9
HIV seroprevalence surveys: impetus for preventive activities. Novick LF. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:61–3
New York State HIV seroprevalence project: goals, windows, and policy consideration. Novick LF. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:11–4
Newborn seroprevalence study: methods and results. Novick LF, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:15–21
Comparison of newborn screening records and birth certificates to estimate bias in newborn HIV serosurveys. Pass KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:22–4
HIV seroprevalence in a facility for runaway and homeless adolescents. Stricof RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:50–3
HIV seroprevalence in clients of sentinel family planning clinics. Stricof RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May; 81 Suppl:41–5
The course of the HIV epidemic among intravenous drug users in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. van Haastrecht HJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jan;81(1):59–62
HIV seroprevalence among male IVDUs in Houston, Texas. Williams ML. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1507–9
Prevalence of HIV antibody in a noninner-city university hospital emergency department. Baraff LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jul;20(7):782–6
The HIV-1 seroprevalence rate of injured patients admitted through California emergency departments. California HIV-1 Emergency Department Seroprevalence Study Group. Rhee KJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 20(9):969–72
HIV prevalence in a midwestern emergency department. Sturm JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):276–8
HIV infection on college campuses. **AORN J** 1991 Apr; 53(4):971
Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus in a state psychiatric institution [letter] Hatem DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2209
Anonymised screening for HIV: first results [news] Delamothe T. **BMJ** 1991 May 25;302(6787):1229
Impact of HIV on tuberculosis in Zambia: a cross sectional study [see comments] Elliott AM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):412–5. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):608.
Seroepidemiological study of HIV antibody prevalence in the Santa Cruz region, Bolivia [letter] Bartoloni A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):97
Seropositivity to Chlamydia trachomatis in prostitutes: relationship to other sexually transmitted diseases (STDs). Caterino-de-Araujo A, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(8):697–700
Guidelines on ethical and legal considerations in anonymous unlinked HIV seroprevalence research. Federal Centre for AIDS Working Group on anonymous unlinked HIV seroprevalence [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 1;143(7):625–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1603–4.
Guidelines on ethical and legal considerations in anonymous unlinked HIV seroprevalence research [letter; comment] Coburn D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1603–4 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Oct 1;143(7):625–7.
HIV infection among Quebec women giving birth to live infants [see comments] Hankins CA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):885–93. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Feb 1;144(3):277, 280.
Risk factors for HIV seropositivity among people consulting for HIV antibody testing [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1291] [comment] Lamothe F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1; 143(9):828–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 1;143(1):25–31.
An anonymous seroprevalence survey of HIV infection among pregnant women in British Columbia and the Yukon Territory [see comments] Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Dec 1;143(11):1187–92. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):627–8.

False-positive results and HIV seroprevalence rates [letter; comment] Turner AR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15; 144(6):627–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Dec 1;143(11):1187–92.

HIV seroprevalence among childbearing women in Connecticut. Checko PJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Jan; 55(1):9–14

HIV seroprevalence survey. Ward BE, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 Jan;63(1):19–26

Serosurvey of prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus amongst high risk groups in Port Sudan, Sudan. Burans JP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Sep;67(9):650–5

HIV serology among Italian male military recruits at entrance and discharge. Carducci A, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;6(4):423–6

Seroprevalence and risk factors for HIV transmission among female prostitutes: a community survey. Casabona J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;6(3):248–52

HIV testing at public clinics. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 May–Jun;23(3):101

Seroprevalence of HIV-1 infection in a cohort of homosexually active men. Hunt AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Dec;66(6):423–7

Geographical patterns of male circumcision practices in Africa: association with HIV seroprevalence. Moses S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):693–7

Serological evidence for human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in east Africa. Constantine NT, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan;1(1):53–4

HIV seroprevalence among healthy blood donors in northeastern Zaire. Fischer PR, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):52–3

Evaluation on HIV serology and immune-stimulation on patients in Tanzania. Hengster P, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May–Jun;2(3):180–4

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and syphilis in Hondurian female prostitutes. Venegas VS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):110–3

Pattern of drug abuse and prevalence of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus in heroin addicts in Jerusalem, 1989. Shufman EN, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Nov; 26(11):616–8

Seroprevalence of HIV-2 infection in Greece (Crete). Georgoulias V, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(12):1188–92

Lack of evidence for HIV-2 infection among at-risk individuals in Brazil. Hendry RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):623–7

Prevalence of HIV-1 antibodies in selected groups of a Brazilian city with African sociodemographic characteristics [letter] Ivo-dos-Santos J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):448–9

HIV-1 seropositivity and behavioral and sociological risks among homosexual and bisexual men in six Mexican cities. Izazola-Licea JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(6):614–22

Current surgical controversies over HIV infection [editorial] Shanson DC. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Feb;17(2):77–81 (23 ref.)

The prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus in patients and their spouses entering a large in vitro fertilization program. Edelstein MC, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Oct;7(5):254–6

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus in women admitted to the hospital with pelvic inflammatory disease. Sperling RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Feb;36(2):122–4

From the Centers for Disease Control. Preliminary analysis: HIV serosurvey of orthopedic surgeons, 1991. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2779, 2781

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in urban Rwanda. Demographic and behavioral correlates in a representative sample of childbearing women. Allen S, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1657–63

Centers for Disease Control's survey succumbs [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 20;265(7):838

HIV in prison: a counseling opportunity [letter; comment] Lampinen TM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):361. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1129–32.

Prevalence of antibody to HIV-1 among entrants to US correctional facilities [see comments] Vlahov D, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1129–32. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):361.

AIDS and HIV associated disorders in Karachi. Khanani RM, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Apr;40(4):82–5

Anonymous HIV testing: latest results [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1572–3

Children born to women with HIV-1 infection: natural history and risk of transmission. European Collaborative Study. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):253–60

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in Romania. Hersh BS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):645–9

High seroprevalence of HTLV-I in the Seychelles [letter] Lavanchy D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):248–9

Prevalence of maternal HIV infection in Scotland based on unlinked anonymous testing of newborn babies. Tappin DM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1565–7

MDPH surveys maternal HIV infection rates in Michigan [news] **Mich Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):11

AIDS findings [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Jan;74(1):40–1

Pilot study of a household survey to determine HIV seroprevalence. **MMWR** 1991 Jan 11;40(1):1–5

Report on National HIV Seroprevalence Surveys. **MMWR** 1990 Dec 7;39(48):884

Preliminary analysis: HIV serosurvey of orthopedic surgeons, 1991. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 May 17; 40(19):309–12

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus infection at sentinel hospitals [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 27;323(26):1843–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):213–8.

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 antigen in U.S. blood donors--an assessment of the efficacy of testing in donor screening. The HIV-Antigen Study Group. Alter HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8; 323(19):1312–7

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus seropositivity in pediatric emergency room patients undergoing phlebotomy. Schweich PJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov; 86(5):660–5

Drugs, sex and HIV: a mathematical model for New York City. Blower SM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Feb 28; 331(1260):171–87

Sentinel surveillance of HIV infection among new inmates and implications for policies of corrections facilities. Patel KK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Sep–Oct;105(5):510–4

Should AIDS be made notifiable? Abdool Karim SS. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 16;79(4):179–81

Prevalence of HIV antibodies in the antenatal clinic attenders in Ciskei [letter] Stevens H, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 2;79(5):282

Voluntary human immunodeficiency virus testing, recidivism, partner notification, and sero-prevalence in a sexually transmitted disease clinic: a need for mandatory testing. Lee JH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Oct–Dec; 17(4):169–74

HIV antibody in persons screened for syphilis: prevalence in a New York City emergency room and primary care clinics. Schoenbaum EE, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Oct–Dec;17(4):190–3

HIV-related characteristics of migrant workers in rural South Carolina. Jones JL, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Sep; 84(9):1088–90

Low prevalence of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus in Finnish haemophiliacs. Rasi V, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(3):159–61

HIV antibody seroprevalence among prisoners entering the California correctional system. Singleton JA, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Oct;153(4):394–9

HIV-1 among childbearing women and newborns in Wisconsin. Hoxie NJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Nov; 89(11):627–31

[AIDS surveillance in Yunnan Province in China (1986–1990)] Zhao S. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 12(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Initial results of anonymous HIV screening in the United States] Coutinho RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Nov 10;134(45):2173–5 **(Dut)**

[Relatively low HIV prevalence among drug users in The Hague in spite of risky injection behavior] de Haan HA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 9;135(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[HIV seroprevalence in the Loos-Les-Lille prison detention center (letter)] Clavel T, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(3):223–5 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in rural areas of Benin] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of HIV infection in a population of neurological patients in the Central African Republic] Di Costanzo B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(4):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of infections caused by HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-1 in the republic of Chad] Louis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(5):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence and epidemiologic features of subjects found to be infected with HIV when donating blood. CTS of the "Retrovirus" Study Group of the Société Nationale de Transfusion Sanguine] Couroucé AM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Dec;33(6):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiologic study of HIV serology among blood donors in the north-eastern region of France] Fabre G, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jun;33(3):223–5 **(Fre)**

[Response to comments by Professor Barandun and Doctor Möhr as well as to the editorial of Professor Straub concerning the article: "HIV epidemic: a study among practitioners in Vaud" by G. Meystre-Augustoni, G. Van Melle, J.P. Chave, J. Martin, N. Billo, M.P. Glauser and P. Francioli (Schweiz. med. Wschr. 1990; 120: 1390–1393) (letter)] Meystre-Agustoni G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 29;120(51–52):1999 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of HIV infection in the methadone program. A study of a drop-in clinic in Zurich] Huber-Stemich F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 4;79(36):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of anti-HIV-2 antibodies in a population at risk attending the drug-dependence center of the Rho hospital] Albert F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection in the Spanish population. Review of the literature] Merino F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Mar;7(3):147–53 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spread pattern of HIV-2 in patients at risk. Evaluation of serologic markers] Ollero M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Mar;8(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Jails and AIDS. Risk factors for HIV infection in the prisons of Madrid] Estébanez Estébanez P, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 May–Jun;4(18):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in País Vasco, Spain] Merino F, et al. **Invest Clin** 1989;30(3):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Seroprevalence of AIDS in Chilean male and female prostitutes. II. Male prostitution] Bernal JN, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(5):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

HIV seroprevalence among patients admitted to two psychiatric hospitals. Cournos F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1225–30

AIDS and HIV in Ireland [news] **Br J Addict** 1990 Nov; 85(11):1517

Sharing spoons: a risk factor for HIV-1 infection in Vienna. Loimer N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jun;86(6):775–8

Change in HIV-antibody seroprevalence rates in i.v. drug dependent prisoners. Sperner-Unterweger B, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Feb;86(2):225–32

Prevalence of maternal HIV-1 infection in Thames regions: results from anonymous unlinked neonatal testing. Ades AE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1562–5

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) sero-prevalence in sexually transmitted disease clinic populations. Spare KW, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Mar;88(3):149–52

Prevalence of the human immunodeficiency virus among university students [see comments] Gayle HD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 29;323(22):1538–41. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1062–3.

[HIV-1 prevalence in forensic medicine examination of fatalities (Hamburg and Munich 1989)] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HIV study of the German Red Cross of West Germany 1985–1989: prevalence/incidence and mode of infection, retrospective studies] Glück D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for HIV-1 antibodies in recipients of potentially HIV infected preserved blood] Grunenberg R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of donor self exclusion in repeat blood donors] Pastucha L, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HIV SP1-BINDING SITE see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

HIV TAT PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

HIV TRANS-ACTING RESPONSIVE REGION see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

HIV TRANSACTING TRANSCRIPTION PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAT**

HIV TRANSMEMBRANE PROTEIN GP41 see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

HIV VIF GENE PRODUCT see **GENE PRODUCTS, VIF**

HIV VPU GENE PRODUCT see **GENE PRODUCTS, VPU**

HIV-1

see related
ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

The heart in HIV-1 infection: preliminary results of a prospective echocardiographic investigation. Steffen HM, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(6):529–35

Herpes zoster and controlateral hemiplegia in an African patient infected with HIV-1. Carneiro AV, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):91–2

Immunological markers in the cerebrospinal fluid of HIV-1-infected children. Gallo P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):659–66

Psychological problems of families and health workers dealing with people infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1. Maj M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):161–8 (36 ref.)

HIVs and the simian-human connection: mysteries and controversies [letter] Di Guardo G. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Dec;34(6):592

World Health Organization consultation on the neuropsychiatric aspects of HIV-1 infection. Geneva, 11–13 January 1990. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):935–6

Shedding of the soluble form of the CD8 complex by CD8+/HLA-DR+ cells in HIV-1-infected patients. Agostini C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):813–9

Successful use of pooled sera to determine HIV-1 seroprevalence in Zaire with development of cost-efficiency models. Behets F, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug; 4(8):737–41

AIDS and HIV infection in Uganda--are more women infected than men? Berkley S, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;

4(12):1237–42
Intestinal microsporidiosis due to Enterocytozoon bieneusi: a new case report in an AIDS patient [letter] Bernard E, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):606–7
Neurological manifestations of HIV–1 infection [letter] Brew BJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):609
Seroprevalence and clinical manifestations of HIV–1 infection in Kananga, Zaire. Brown RC. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1267–9
HIV–1, HIV–2 and HTLV–I seroprevalence surveys in continental Ecuador and Galapagos [letter] Cevallos R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1300–1
Biological properties of anti–CD4 autoantibodies purified from HIV–infected patients. Chams V, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):565–9
Antigen detection, virus culture, polymerase chain reaction, and in vitro antibody production in the diagnosis of vertically transmitted HIV–1 infection [see comments] De Rossi A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):15–20. Comment in: AIDS 1991 Jan;5(1):103–5.
Gp160 of commercial HIV Western blots is not gp160env. Should criteria for seropositivity be revised? [letter] Fenouillet E, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):770
Seroepidemiological survey of HIV–1 and HIV–2 infections in the five regions of Ivory Coast [letter] Gershy–Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):462–3
Specific syphilis serological tests may become negative in HIV infection. Johnson PD, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr; 5(4):419–23
Prevalence of HIV–1 infection in the Kagera region of Tanzania: a population–based study. Killewo J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1081–5
HIV–1 and HIV–2 seropositivity among AIDS cases in Guinea [letter] Kourouma K, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1299–300
Perinatal transmission of HIV–1: lack of impact of maternal HIV infection on characteristics of livebirths and on neonatal mortality in Kigali, Rwanda. Lepage P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):295–300
Organic mental disorders in HIV–1 infection [editorial] Maj M. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):831–40
Seroepidemiology of HIV–1 infection in a Catalonian penitentiary. Martin V, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1023–6
HIV–1 and pregnant women: associated factors, prevalence, estimate of incidence and role in fetal wastage in central Africa. Miotti PG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):733–6
Sulfadiazine–induced crystalluria in AIDS patients with toxoplasma encephalitis. Molina JM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May; 5(5):587–9
HIV infection in selected populations in Cameroon [letter] Ndumbe PM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):465–6
Serum soluble CD8 molecule is a marker of CD8 T–cell activation in HIV–1 disease. Nishanian P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):805–12
Zidovudine treatment increases erythrocyte adenosine deaminase activity [letter] Palomba E, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):603–4
No histological evidence for cytotoxic T cells in destruction of lymph–node follicle centres after HIV infection? [letter] Parmentier HK, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):778–80
Frequency and prognostic importance of thrombocytopenia in symptom–free HIV–infected individuals: a 3–year prospective study. Peltier JY, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr; 5(4):381–4
HIV proteins absent from placentas of 75 HIV–1–positive women studied by immunohistochemistry. Peuchmaur M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):741–5
The natural history of HIV–1 infection: staging classifications of disease. Royce RA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):355–64
Evidence from Zaire that breast–feeding by HIV–1–seropositive mothers is not a major route for perinatal HIV–1 transmission but does decrease morbidity. Ryder RW, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):709–14
Heterosexual transmission of HIV–1 among employees and their spouses at two large businesses in Zaire. Ryder RW, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):725–32
Progression to AIDS among Italian HIV–seropositive haemophiliacs. Italian Group. Schinaia N, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):385–91
Detection of HIV–1 RNA in factor VIII concentrate [letter] Semple MG, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):597–8
Trends and risk factors for HIV–1 seropositivity among outpatient children, Kinshasa, Zaire. Shaffer N, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1231–6
Multiple myeloma co–existing with HIV–1 infection in a 65–year–old Nigerian man [letter] Shokunbi WA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):115–6
Risk factors for HIV among prostitutes in Chiangmai, Thailand. Sirapraparisiri T, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):579–82
A survey of HTLV–I and HIVs in Ethiopian leprosy patients [letter] Tekle–Haimanot R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):108–10
Syphilis treatment response in HIV–infected individuals. Telzak EE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):591–5
Early diagnosis of vertically acquired HIV–1 infection [editorial; comment] Tudor–Williams G. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):103–5. Comment on: AIDS 1991 Jan;5(1):15–20.
Zidovudine therapy associated with remission of chronic active hepatitis C in HIV–1 carriers [letter] Vento S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):776
Screening for HIV in pregnant women: a study of maternal opinion. Larsson G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):223–8
Monitoring HIV–1 infection prevalence among intravenous drug users in Vienna 1986–1990. Loimer N, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):281–6
Voluntary HIV testing in the antenatal clinic: differing uptake rates for individual counselling midwives. Meadows J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):229–33
Effects of counselling on knowledge about HIV–1 among transfusion recipients and their partners. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Miller K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):155–62
Social acceptability of HIV screening among pregnant women. Moatti JP, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):213–22
HIV–1 infection in mothers and babies [editorial] Peckham CS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):205–11
The impact and use of written leaflets as a counselling alternative in mass antenatal HIV screening. Sherr L, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):235–45
Impact of single session post–partum counselling of HIV infected women on their subsequent reproductive behaviour. Temmerman M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(3):247–52
Correlation of spontaneous suppressor cell activity with progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Mullin G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr; 7(4):387–92
Serum levels of IL–2, IL–1 alpha, TNF–alpha, and soluble receptor of IL–2 in HIV–1–infected patients. Scott–Algara D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):381–6
Interferon–alpha and tumor necrosis factor–alpha in serum of patients in various stages of HIV–1 infection. von Sydow M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):375–80
AAFP policy on HIV and health care workers [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May;43(5):1851
Public contests entry of HIV–infected immigrants into the United States [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May; 43(5):1495
Use of zidovudine in HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May;43(5):1852
HIV can be transmitted from asymptomatic carriers [news] Anderson D. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):936
Human herpesvirus–6 may be a cofactor in AIDS [news] Lusso P. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):936
Use of the term 'AIDS' [letter] Murray CF. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):751, 754
Longitudinal study of 94 symptomatic infants with perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus infection. Evidence for a bimodal expression of clinical and biological symptoms. Blanche S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov; 144(11):1210–5
Trends of HIV–1 risk reduction among initiates into intravenous drug use 1982–1987. Vlahov D, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(1):39–48
Anaplastic astrocytoma in association with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [letter] Carrana EJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):565–7
Treatment and career attitudes of prehospital care providers associated with potential exposure to HIV/AIDS. Eastham JN Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2):122–6
A method for estimating HIV transmission rates among female sex partners of male intravenous drug users. Fordyce EJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 15; 133(6):590–8
Temporal trends in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion 1984–1989. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Kingsley LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 15;134(4):331–9
Backcalculation of the number with human immunodeficiency virus infection in the United States. Rosenberg PS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Feb 1; 133(3):276–85
Renal cortical nephrocalcinosis: a manifestation of extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bargman JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):712–5
Remission of hepatitis B–associated membranous glomerulonephritis in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schectman JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun; 17(6):716–8
Syndrome of severe skin disease, eosinophilia, and dermatopathic lymphadenopathy in patients with HTLV–II complicating human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kaplan MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep; 91(3):300–9
Universal precautions for preventing occupational exposures to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] Klein RS. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):141–4
Prevalence and incidence of human immunodeficiency virus among patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. The Cooperative Dialysis Study Group. Marcus R, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):614–9
The increased frequency of cervical dysplasia–neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus is related to the degree of immunosuppression. Schäfer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):593–9
HIV–1 prevalence in selected Tijuana sub–populations. Güereña–Burgueño F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May; 81(5):623–5
HIV infection in an Ethiopian prison. Kebede Y, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):625–7
Reporting for disease control activities [letter; comment] Teutsch S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):932–3 . Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):829–34.
Capacity of US labs to provide TLI in support of early HIV–1 intervention. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr;81(4):491–4
Confidential reporting by physicians [letter; comment] Vernon TM. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):931–2. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):829–34.
Reproductive immunology of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) infection. Naz RK, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Aug;23(4):107–14 (71 ref.)
Alveolar macrophages from patients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex constitutively synthesize and release tumor necrosis factor alpha. Agostini C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):195–201
Impact of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on tuberculosis in rural Haiti. Long R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan;143(1):69–73
HIV–1 infection complicated by food allergy and allergic gastroenteritis: a case report. Mazza DS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May;66(5):436–40
Infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) among recipients of antibody–positive blood donations [see comments] Donegan E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15;113(10):733–9. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov;113(10):729–30.
Persistent B19 parvovirus infection in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1): a treatable cause of anemia in AIDS. Frickhofen N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 15;113(12):926–33
Risk for occupational transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) associated with clinical exposures. A prospective evaluation [see comments] Henderson DK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15; 113(10):740–6. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 15;113(10):729–30.
Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) by exposure to blood: defining the risk [editorial; comment] Klein RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15; 113(10):729–30. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 15;113(10):733–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 15;113(10):740–6.
Gluten–free diet for AIDS–associated enteropathy [letter] Quiñones–Galvan A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15; 113(10):806–7
Cerebrospinal fluid neopterin in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Brew BJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Oct;28(4):556–60
Elevated alpha–tumor necrosis factor levels in spinal fluid from HIV–1–infected patients with central nervous system involvement. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jan; 29(1):21–5
Quinolinic acid in cerebrospinal fluid and serum in HIV–1 infection: relationship to clinical and neurological status. Heyes MP, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):202–9
Research progressing on AIDS virus tests. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):1105
HIV studies target women. **AORN J** 1991 Jul;54(1):80
Orthopedists urged to curtail surgeries. **AORN J** 1991 Jul; 54(1):107
Cutaneous T–cell lymphoma in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Crane GA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul;127(7):989–94. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1991 Jul;127(7):1045–7.
Generalized chronic dermatophytosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus type I infection and CD4 depletion [letter] Wright DC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 127(2):265–6
HIV infection and haemophilia. Jones P. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar;66(3):364–8
HIV–1 infection in a cohort of haemophilic patients. Wagner N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec;65(12):1301–4
Anonymous human immunodeficiency virus surveillance and clinically directed testing in a Newark, NJ, hospital. Lombardo JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May; 151(5):965–8
Vitamin B12 in early human immunodeficiency virus–1 infection [letter] Mantero–Atienza E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May;151(5):1019–20
Neurosyphilis in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–seropositive individuals. A prospective study. Berger JR. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jul;48(7):700–2
Quantitative neurologic and neurobehavioral testing of persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Franzblau A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Mar;48(3):263–8
Light and electron microscopic appearances of pathological changes in HIV gut infection. Francis N. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):495–527 (95 ref.)
Malabsorption, malnutrition and HIV disease. Griffin GE. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):361–73 (44 ref.)
Non–opportunistic causes of diarrhoea in HIV infection. Riecken EO, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 4(2):385–403 (96 ref.)
Oral manifestations of HIV disease. Smith D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):315–37 (100 ref.)
Differentiating agents facilitate infection of myeloid leukemia cell lines by monocytotropic HIV–1 strains [published erratum appears in Blood 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1624] Kitano K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1980–8
Risk of tuberculosis in patients with HIV–I and HIV–II infections in Abidjan, Ivory Coast. De Cock KM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):496–9
Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] Inwald D. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):726
Tuberculosis and HIV infection [letter] O'Farrell N. **BMJ**

1991 May 11;302(6785):1153
Course of HIV-I infection in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men: an 11 year follow up study. Rutherford GW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1183–8
Prevalence of HIV antibody and pregnancy in Tayside, 1984–9: background to screening. Smith R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):518–20
Epidermal interleukin 1 in normal skin of patients with HIV infection. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 123(4):487–92
Erythema multiforme major in a 2-month-old child with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Salomon D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;123(6):797–800
Capacity to produce interleukin 2 is impaired in haemophilia in the absence and presence of HIV 1 infection. Madhok R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):70–4
Prophylaxis and treatment of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 May;45(5):277–8, 280, 283 (44 ref.)
Tuberculosis and HIV infection [editorial] Shaunak S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Apr;45(4):187
Government intervention programs in HIV/tuberculous infection. Outline of guidelines for national tuberculosis control programs in view of the HIV epidemic. Kochi A. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Mar;66(1):33–6
Tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection during the 1990's. Murray JF. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Mar;66(1):21–5
The impact of HIV infection on the global epidemiology of tuberculosis. Styblo K. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Mar;66(1):27–32
HIV infection among Quebec women giving birth to live infants [letter] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 1; 145(3):198–9
An anonymous seroprevalence survey of HIV infection among pregnant women in British Columbia and the Yukon Territory [see comments] Schechter MT, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Dec 1;143(11):1187–92. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):627–8.
New drug therapy for patients with HIV. Nursing implications in the administration of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine (ddI). Shay LE, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Oct;13(5):269–77
The effect of AZT on in vitro lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity in human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) infected individuals. Stine KC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):165–72
Peripheral facial nerve palsy related to HIV infection: relationship with the immunological status and the HIV staging in Central Africa. Belec L, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Mar;37(3):88–93
Breastfeeding: breast milk banks and human immunodeficiency virus. Choto RG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Dec;36(12):296–300
Competent inadequacy [letter] Makura ZG. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Feb;37(2):67–8
HIV infection in newly diagnosed tuberculosis patients in Ndola, Zambia. Simooya OO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):4–7
Mycobacterium gordonae: a possible opportunistic respiratory tract pathogen in patients with advanced human immunodeficiency virus, type 1 infection. Barber TW, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):716–20
EEG in early HIV-1 infection is characterized by anterior dysrhythmicity of low maximal amplitude. Elovaara I, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Jul;22(3):131–40
Mycobacterium kansasii infection limited to skin and lymph node in a patient with AIDS. Stellbrink HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Nov;15(6):457–8
A subset of gamma delta lymphocytes is increased during HIV-1 infection. De Paoli P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):187–91
Proliferative and cytotoxic responses to mannoproteins of Candida albicans by peripheral blood lymphocytes of HIV-infected subjects. Quinti I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):485–92
Nonorgan-specific autoantibodies in individuals infected with type 1 human immunodeficiency virus. Gentric A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):487–94
Flow cytometric analysis of gamma delta T cells and natural killer cells in HIV-1 infection. Margolick JB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):126–38
Fisher's syndrome associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Sillevis Smitt PA, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(4):353–5
Risks of human immunodeficiency virus infection to patients and healthcare personnel. Gerst PH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1440–8 (112 ref.)
HIV-1 surveillance assays. Aw D. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(6):892–7 (12 ref.)
Epidemiology of HIV infection and AIDS in the United States. Brundage JF. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):443–52
The prognostic value of cellular and serologic markers in infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):164–5
Antibodies to CD4 in individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):295–6
HIV infection surveillance in Mogadishu, Somalia. Burans JP, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2A):466–72
Social characteristics and sexual behaviour of women at high risk of HIV infection in a town in Central Province of Kenya. Katsivo MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jan; 68(1):34–8
Efficacy of Kemron (low dose oral natural human interferon alpha) in the management of HIV-1 infection and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Koech DK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2):SS64–70
Prevalence of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) in an HIV-endemic region of Africa. Maselle SY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2A):461–5
Prevalence of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) in an HIV-endemic region of Africa. Maselle SY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7):461–5
Inter-relationships between HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. Mhalu FS. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul; 67(7 Suppl 2A):512–7
Inter-relationships between HIV infection and other sexually transmitted diseases. Mhalu FS. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul; 67(7):512–7
Radiological features of pulmonary tuberculosis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Noronha D, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Mar;68(3):210–5
Placental weights: do they have clinical significance? [letter] Nyongo AD, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Mar;68(3):239–40
Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV-1: interactions in transmission and role in control programs [editorial] Plummer FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2A):457–60
Sexually transmitted diseases and HIV-1: interactions in transmission and role in control programs [editorial] Plummer FA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7):457–60
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in patients with lymphoid neoplasia. Shamebo M. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Jul;28(3):103–11
Thyroid function tests in patients with acquired immune deficiency syndrome and healthy HIV1-positive out-patients. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):59–63
Decreased accessory cell function of macrophages after infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Ennen J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2451–6
IgG2 deficiency in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bartmann P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 150(4):234–7
Patients with sexually transmitted disease: a well-defined HIV risk group in general practice? Holtedahl KA, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;8(1):42–7
Medical students knowledge of HIV infection and AIDS. Members of the Association of University Teachers in General Practice. Kochen MM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Mar; 8(1):48–51
Tryptase TL2 in the membrane of human T4+ lymphocytes is a novel binding protein of the V3 domain of HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp 120. Kido H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1-2):233–6
Neurological soft signs as predictors of central nervous system involvement in HIV-1 infection. Di Michele V, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jan–Mar;6(1):43–8
Malnutrition and carbohydrate malabsorption in children with vertically transmitted human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection. Miller TL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May; 100(5 Pt 1):1296–302
Hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus: double trouble. Pomerantz RJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep; 101(3):862–3
HIV and chlamydia infections among prostitutes in Yaoundé, Cameroon. Kaptue L, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Apr; 67(2):143–5
Herpes simplex virus type 2 and other genital ulcerative infections as a risk factor for HIV-1 acquisition. Keet IP, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Oct;66(5):330–3
Sclerosing cholangitis rapidly following anti-HIV-1 seroconversion. Mercey DE, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Jun;67(3):239–43
Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels in asymptomatic HIV-1-infected subjects during long-term zidovudine treatment. Mulder JW, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Jun; 67(3):188–93
Lymphoma of the maxillary sinus in a patient infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Goldstein J, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):355–8
Partner notification for HIV control. Judson FN. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Dec 15;25(12):63–70, 73
Alopecia and rash in a chronically ill woman. Warner EA, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar 30;26(3A):47–8
Reducing occupational risk of HIV infection. Gerberding JL. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Jun 15;26(6):103–10, 115–8
HIV infection in maternal and pediatric patients. Wilfert CM. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 May 15;26(5):55–62, 65–7
Human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection of the nervous system: an autopsy study of 268 adult, pediatric, and fetal brains. Kure K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jul;22(7):700–10
Targeted killing of yeast expressing a HIV-1 peptide by antibody-conjugated glucose oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Chouchane L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Sep; 25(4):359–65
Increased endogenous interferon-gamma and neopterin correlate with increased degradation of tryptophan in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Fuchs D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jun;28(3):207–11
Immune activation markers to predict AIDS and survival in HIV-1 seropositives. Fuchs D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):75–9
Morphology and phenotype of dendritic cells from peripheral blood and their productive and non-productive infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Patterson S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):361–7
Position paper: the HIV-infected healthcare worker. The Association for Practitioners in Infection Control; The Society of Hospital Epidemiologists of America. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;11(12):647–56
Evaluation of a hospital admission HIV antibody voluntary screening program. Harris RL, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;11(12):628–34
Hospital-based routine HIV testing programs [editorial] Rhame FS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Dec; 11(12):625–7
Characterization of 20 Entamoeba histolytica strains isolated from patients with HIV infection. Burchard GD, et al. **Infection** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):164–9
Hepatitis C virus infection in individuals with or without human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Sönnerborg A, et al. **Infection** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):347–51
Elevated plasma glutamate concentrations in HIV-1-infected patients may contribute to loss of macrophage and lymphocyte functions. Eck HP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989; 1(4):367–72
High frequency of memory and effector gag specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in HIV seropositive individuals. Gotch FM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(8):707–12
Human complement component factor B rescues HIV-1-infected leukemic T cells from cytopathic death. Nozaki-Renard J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(4):403–6
Substance misuse and HIV/AIDS risks among delinquents: a prevention challenge. Rolf J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91; 25(4A):533–59
Aerobic exercise training in an AIDS risk group. LaPerriere A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S53–7
AIDS Literature Index. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan–Feb; 2(1):59–78
Syphilis and human immunodeficiency virus seroconversion during a 6-month follow-up of female prostitutes in Mogadishu, Somalia. Ahmed HJ, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):119–23
The investigation of patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [editorial] Bowman CA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):10–6
HIV-1 infection in HIV-1 enzyme-linked immunoassay seronegative patients in Kinshasa, Zaire. Colebunders R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Sep;1(5):330–4
Oral contraceptive use and HIV infection [letter] Hira SK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Nov;1(6):447–8
Sexually transmitted diseases in HIV-1 seropositive women at presentation. Kell PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May–Jun;2(3):204–6
HIV-seropositivity and women [letter; comment] Kell PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):138. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1990 Sep;1(5):328–9.
Analysing the workload from HIV inpatients: a 10-month retrospective study. Lau RK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):97–101
Erythropoietin and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) levels in sera of patients with HIV infection. Reddy MM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):128–32
Transepithelial transport of HIV-1 by intestinal M cells: a mechanism for transmission of AIDS. Amerongen HM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):760–5
Seroprevalence of HIV infection in the general population of the Côte d'Ivoire, West Africa. Benoit SN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1193–6
Cerebrospinal fluid anti-cardiolipin antibodies in patients with HIV-1 infection. Brey RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):435–41
Cigarette smoking: a modifier of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection? Burns DN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):76–83
HIV-1 and HTLV-1 infections among intravenous drug abusers in Belgrade, Yugoslavia [letter] Cobic P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1197–9
Predominance of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in cerebrospinal fluid of AIDS patients with cytomegalovirus polyradiculomyelitis. de Gans J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1155–8
IFN-gamma to treat patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(3):297–300. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(6):584–90.
AIDS virus infection in Toulouse prostitutes (France) [letter] Gayet-Mengelle C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):443–4
Seroprevalence of HTLV-I/II and HIV-1 infection among male intravenous drug abusers in Chicago. Lentino JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):901–9
Prevalence of HIV infection among patients with leprosy in African countries and Yemen. Leonard G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1109–13
CD4+ monocyte counts in persons with HIV-1 infection: an early increase is followed by a progressive decline. Lucey DR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(1):24–30
Prevalence of HIV-1 infection and symptomatology of AIDS in severely malnourished children in Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. Mgone CS, et al.

J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(9):910–3
Prevalence of HIV infection in the Comoros Islands (Indian Ocean) [letter] Petat E, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(11):1115–7
HTLV-I coninfection in a HIV-1-infected Peruvian population [letter] Phillips I, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(3):301–2
Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection of homosexual men is accompanied by a decrease in circulating B cells. Reddy MM, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(4):428–34
Drug use and HIV-1 infection: report from the Second Italian Multicenter Study. Salmaso S, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(6):607–13
Interleukin-1 and a 7-kDa T-cell inhibitory monokine reflect disease activity in infection with HIV-1. Sandborg CI, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1148–54
The spectrum of Mycobacterium kansasii disease associated with HIV-1 infected patients. Valainis GT, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(5):516–20
Serum eosinophil cationic protein (ECP) in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Paganelli R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):416–8
Development of an immunoenzymometric assay for alpha 1-microglobulin and measurement of its serum concentration in normal and HIV-infected persons. Porstmann T, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct; 28(10):669–75
Can vasectomy reduce the sexual transmission of HIV? [letter] Schwartz GG. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(12):1433
Apoptosis as a mechanism of cell death in cultured T lymphoblasts acutely infected with HIV-1. Terai C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1710–5
Beta 2-microglobulin and neopterin: predictive markers for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in children? Chan MM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Oct;28(10):2215–9
Antifusion activity in sera from persons infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Graham BS, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1990 Dec;28(12):2608–11
Immunologic function in a cohort of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-seropositive and -negative healthy homosexual men. Klimas NG, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 Jul;29(7):1413–21
Serum non-organ specific autoantibodies in human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection. Cassani F, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1991 Jan;44(1):64–8
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals make autoantibodies that bind to CD43 on normal thymic lymphocytes. Ardman B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1; 172(4):1151–8
Viral transmission and fibreoptic endoscopy. Hanson PJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:136–40 (28 ref.)
New operative technique to reduce surgeons' risk of HIV infection. Raahave D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:177–83 (22 ref.)
Should surgical patients be screened for human immunodeficiency virus infection? Shanson DC.
J Hosp Infect 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:170–6 (9 ref.)
Towards safer surgery. Sim AJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:184–90 (3 ref.)
Detection of surface and cytoplasmic CD4 on blood monocytes from normal and HIV-1 infected individuals. Filion LG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31; 135(1-2):59–69
A simple ELISA procedure for HIV-1 based on the enzyme beta-lactamase. Simon H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24;140(1):85–92
The influence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection on the development of the hepatitis B virus carrier state. Bodsworth NJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):1138–40
A phase I/II trial of zidovudine, interferon-alpha, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Davey RT Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 164(1):43–52
Prolonged CD4+ lymphocytopenia and thrombocytopenia in a chimpanzee persistently infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Fultz PN, et al.
J Infect Dis 1991 Mar;163(3):441–7
Outcome of hepatitis B virus infection in homosexual men and its relation to prior human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hadler SC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):454–9
Comparison of spinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin levels with CD4+ T cell count, in vitro T helper cell function, and spinal fluid IgG parameters in 163 neurologically normal adults infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lucey DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):971–5
Acute retroviral syndrome complicated by cytomegalovirus and hepatitis A coinfection [letter] Nguyen C, et al.
J Infect Dis 1991 Jul;164(1):219–20
Cofactors in male-female sexual transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Plummer FA, et al.
J Infect Dis 1991 Feb;163(2):233–9
Quantitative detection of brain aberrations in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected individuals by magnetic resonance imaging. Sönnerborg A, et al.
J Infect Dis 1990 Dec;162(6):1245–51
Immune activation and decreased tryptophan in patients with HIV-1 infection. Fuchs D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):599–603
Interleukin-6 concentrations in the serum of patients with AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma during treatment with interferon-alpha. de Wit R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jun; 229(6):539–42
Kappa light chain predominance in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected patients. Grimaldi LM, et al.
J Neuroimmunol 1991 Jun;32(3):259–68
Subacute AIDS-related lumbosacral radiculopathy: a bacterial infection? Igloffstein J, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Jul; 238(4):239–41
Amantadine hydrochloride in HIV treatment [letter; comment] Carroll VS. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Dec;22(6):338 . Comment on: J Neurosci Nurs 1990 Oct;22(5):322–5.
Metabolic asymmetries in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive subjects: relationship to disease onset and MRI findings. Pascal S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1725–9
Epidemiology, clinical features and prognostic value of HIV-1 related oral lesions. Moniaci D, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Nov;19(10):477–81
A hospital-based prospective study of perinatal infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Hutto C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):347–53
A national survey on the care of infants and children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kline MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):817–21
Detection of infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 in infants by an anti-HIV immunoglobulin A assay using recombinant proteins. Martin NL, et al.
J Pediatr 1991 Mar;118(3):354–8
Neuroendocrine function in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [letter; comment] Rapaport R, et al.
J Pediatr 1991 May;118(5):828. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Oct;117(4):541–5.
Impairment of neutrophil chemotactic and bactericidal function in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and partial reversal after in vitro exposure to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Roilides E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):531–40
Helper T-cell responses in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roilides E, et al.
J Pediatr 1991 May;118(5):724–30
Pyomyositis in an HIV-positive premature infant: case report and review of the literature. Gardiner JS, et al.
J Pediatr Orthop 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):791–3
A stress-moderator model of distress in early HIV-1 infection: concurrent analysis of life events, hardiness and social support. Blaney NT, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(2-3):297–305
Pediatric HIV-1 disease in a Kampala Hospital. Müller O, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):283–6
Human immunodeficiency virus infection and syncytium formation in HeLa cells expressing glycophospholipid-anchored CD4. Kost TA, et al.
J Virol 1991 Jun;65(6):3276–83
Human immunodeficiency virus: novel enzyme-linked immunoassays for quantitation of envelope glycoprotein 120. Weiler BE, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 May; 32(2-3):287–301
Transmission of HIV-1 infections from mothers to infants in Haiti. Impact on childhood mortality and malnutrition. The CDS/JHU AIDS Project Team. Halsey NA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24-31;264(16):2088–92
HIV and HTLV in Africa [letter; comment] Kaldor J. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 27;265(8):975. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Aug 8;264(6):691–2.
HIV in prison: a counseling opportunity [letter; comment] Lampinen TM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):361. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1129–32.
Determination of HIV-1 status of discarded sharps: polymerase chain reaction using minute quantities of blood [letter] Raffanti S, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 21;264(19):2501
From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 13;265(6):706
Neuronal loss in frontal cortex in HIV infection [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):129–30. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1119–21.
Imported heterosexual HIV infection [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):386–7
HIV screening in pregnancy [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 May 18;337(8751):1218–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):709–11. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1419.
Prevalence of maternal HIV-1 infection in Thames regions: results from anonymous unlinked neonatal testing. Ades AE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1562–5
HIV infection and bone-marrow transplantation [letter; comment] Bardini G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11; 337(8750):1163–4. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):794.
Microsporidiosis in HIV-1-infected individuals [letter; comment] Blanshard C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15; 337(8755):1488–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):895–8.
Clinical significance of small-intestinal microsporidiosis in HIV-1-infected individuals [see comments] Eeftinck Schattenkerk JK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):895–8 . Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1488–9.
Microsporidiosis in HIV-1 infected individuals [letter] Eeftinck Schattenkerk JK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3; 338(8762):323
Neuronal loss in the frontal cortex in HIV infection [see comments] Everall IP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11; 337(8750):1119–21. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):129–30.
Effect of zidovudine and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia prophylaxis on progression of HIV-1 infection to AIDS. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Graham NM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):265–9
A cryptic announcement clouds the Gallo case [news] Greenberg DS. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):928–9
Thiacetazone-induced hypersensitivity [letter] Kole HM. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):583–4
Maternal HIV infection [letter] Meadows J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):386
In-vitro production of HIV-1-specific antibody for diagnosis of perinatal infection [letter] Palomba E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):940–1
Heterosexual transmission of HIV-1 in women in Austria [letter] Piribauer F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15; 336(8729):1514
Slowing the spread of human immunodeficiency virus in developing countries. Potts M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7; 338(8767):608–13 (18 ref.)
A rapid screening test for HIV-1 antibodies: application to biological studies on human tissue. Campbell WB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(4):347–53
Human immunodeficiency virus 2 (HIV 2). How VJ.
Malays J Pathol 1990 Jun;12(1):59–60
General practitioners' knowledge of HIV infection and AIDS [letter; comment] Arnold PC. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1; 153(7):435. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jul 2;153(1):5–12.
Risk of transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus in the prison setting [letter; comment] Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1;153(7):434. Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Jun 19;150(12):722.
Measuring the HIV epidemic: the Western Australian experience. Kelly HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1; 153(7):394–7
Prevalence of maternal HIV infection based on anonymous testing of neonates, Sydney 1989. McLaws ML, et al.
Med J Aust 1990 Oct 1;153(7):383–6
Pregnant women and HIV [letter] Pridmore BR, et al.
Med J Aust 1990 Apr 2;152(7):385
Predicting the course of AIDS in Australia. Solomon PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1;153(7):386–94
Hepatitis B infection--a proxy measure of risk factors for HIV infection in IVDUs? [letter] Swensen G, et al.
Med J Aust 1990 Oct 1;153(7):434–5
Bacteremia due to Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. A report of 9 cases and a review of the literature. Barber TW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1990 Nov;69(6):375–83 (38 ref.)
HIV-infection prevention messages for injecting drug users: sources of information and use of mass media--Baltimore, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Jul 19; 40(28):465–9
AIDS in Africa [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 21;324(12):847–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 9;323(6):383–9.
Primary HIV-1 infection [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):733–5
Plasmodium Falciparum malaria and perinatally acquired human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in Kinshasa, Zaire. A prospective, longitudinal cohort study of 587 children. Greenberg AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):105–9
A large pericardial effusion in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Kwan T, et al.
N Y State J Med 1990 Dec;90(12):612–3
Potential of community-wide chemotherapy or immunotherapy to control the spread of HIV-1. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28;350(6316):356–9
Prevention of HIV-1 IIIB infection in chimpanzees by CD4 immunoadhesin [see comments] Ward RH, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):434–6. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):376–7.
Thrombocytopenic purpura as first manifestation of human immunodeficiency virus type I (HIV-1) infection. Hollak CE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1-2):63–8
Serum p24 antigen levels in untreated and zidovudine-treated HIV-1 infected subjects. Mulder JW, et al.
Neth J Med 1990 Aug;37(1-2):4–10
Nomenclature and research case definitions for neurologic manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus-type 1 (HIV-1) infection. Report of a Working Group of the American Academy of Neurology AIDS Task Force.
Neurology 1991 Jun;41(6):778–85 (62 ref.)
Tropical spastic paraparesis-like illness occurring in a patient dually infected with HIV-1 and HTLV-II. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):85–7
MS-like leukoencephalopathy in HIV-1 [letter] Brew BJ. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1166
Spinal cord disease in children with HIV-1 infection: a combined molecular biological and neuropathological study. Sharer LR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Aug;16(4):317–31
Quality of life as a function of HIV classification. Ragsdale D, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;39(6):355–9
Primary care intervention and management for adults with early HIV infection. Santangelo J, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991

Jun;16(6):9-10, 12, 15

Primary care of women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Allen MH.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;17(3):557-69 (43 ref.)

The immunology of HIV disease and pregnancy and possible interactions. Coyne BA, et al.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;17(3):595-606 (51 ref.)

HIV infection. Managing exposure risks for the obstetrician/gynecologist. Crombleholme WR.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;17(3):627-36 (18 ref.)

Care of the infant born exposed to human immunodeficiency virus. Mendez H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;17(3):637-49 (40 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection in pregnancy. Nanda D. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 17(3):617-26 (48 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection, women, and pregnancy. Ethical issues. Nolan K.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;17(3):651-68 (54 ref.)

Influence of human immunodeficiency virus infection on reproductive decisions. Sunderland A.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;17(3):585-94

Human immunodeficiency virus education and screening of prenatal patients. Tuomala R.
Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 1990 Sep;17(3):571-83 (50 ref.)

Role of the placenta in perinatal transmission of HIV. Valente P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 17(3):607-16 (46 ref.)

Ambulatory care for patients with HIV/AIDS: creating a specialty clinic. Satterwhite BE, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1991 Apr;18(3):555-8

HIV-related non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Stanley H, et al.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1991 Jul;18(5):875-80 (34 ref.)

Precautions and testing in pediatric HIV infection: issues for emergency department personnel. Crain EF, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1991 Jun;7(3):177-81 (44 ref.)

Utilization and clinical manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected children presenting to a pediatric emergency department. Friedland LR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Apr;7(2):72-5

Neurologic disorders and dermatologic manifestations in HIV-infected children. Zuckerman G, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1991 Apr;7(2):99-105 (49 ref.)

Serum tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1-beta, p24 antigen concentrations and CD4+ cells at various stages of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in children. Arditi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):450-5

Mother to child transmission of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection despite zidovudine therapy from 18 weeks of gestation. Barzilai A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Dec;9(12):931-3

Complex etiology of pneumonia in infants perinatally infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1. Cohen-Abbo A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jul;10(7):545-7

Serum immunoglobulin G subclasses in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roilides E, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Feb;10(2):134-9

Agrobacterium radiobacter bacteremia in a child with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Roilides E, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Apr;10(4):337-8

Neuropsychological functioning in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seropositive children infected through neonatal blood transfusion. Cohen SE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul; 88(1):58-68

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection among sexual and nonsexual household contacts of persons with congenital clotting disorders. Lusher JM, et al.
Pediatrics 1991 Aug;88(2):242-9

The antiproliferative effect of prostaglandin A and J on HTLV-I transformed cells is associated with induction of a heat-shock protein. D'Onofrio C, et al.
Pharmacol Res 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:41-2

The need for new therapeutic approaches in visceral leishmaniasis during HIV infection [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep;66(779):789-90

Ultrastructural analysis of germinal centers in lymph nodes of patients with HIV-1-induced persistent generalized lymphadenopathy: evidence for persistence of infection. Tenner-Rácz K, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989;1:29-40

HIV-1: neuropsychiatric manifestations and their treatment. Bridge TP. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(3):320-4 (30 ref.)

Mechanisms of brain damage by HIV-1. Gurney ME.
Psychopharmacol Bull 1988;24(3):311-4 (42 ref.)

Perspectives on infection with HIV-1 among intravenous drug users. Vlahov D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988; 24(3):325-9 (45 ref.)

Acute meningoradiculitis concomitant with seroconversion to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Paton P, et al.
Res Virol 1990 Jul-Aug;141(4):427-33

Measles antibodies in HIV-1 infected children. Cernescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Apr-Jun;41(2):133-4

Some early observations on HIV infection in children at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. Bobat RA, et al.
S Afr Med J 1990 Nov 3;78(9):524-7 (19 ref.)

Vertically transmitted HIV-1 infection in children. A report of 23 cases. Friedland IR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 2;79(3):157-9 (16 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus viremia in HIV-infected patients treated with zidovudine. Segondy M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990; 22(6):653-7

Age-dependent sexual behaviour amongst male homosexuals and the transmission dynamics of HIV-1. Gupta S, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1990;69:187-97

Human immunodeficiency virus, genital ulcers and the male foreskin: synergism in HIV-1 transmission. Jessamine PG, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;69:181-6 (22 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human-PBL-SCID mice. Mosier DE, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 15;251(4995):791-4

The neuropsychiatry of human immunodeficiency virus. Grant I. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Sep;10(3):267-75 (62 ref.)

HIV, heroin and heterosexual relations. Kane S.
Soc Sci Med 1991;32(9):1037-50

Assessment of risk for HIV-1 infection for missionaries in sub-Saharan Africa. Lange WR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):193-7

Comprehensive care for patients with hemophilia: an expanded role in reducing risk for human immunodeficiency virus. Hoots WK, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Jun;87(6):73-5

A model of HIV-1 transmission for urban areas of Africa. John AM. **Theor Popul Biol** 1991 Apr;39(2):148-69

Azidothymidine (AZT) in the treatment of symptomatic HIV-1-infected hemophiliacs. Eichinger S, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1990 Aug 13;64(1):108-12

Acute HIV-1 infection in patients with hemophilia B treated with beta-propiolactone-UV-inactivated clotting factor [letter] Kleim JP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Oct 22; 64(2):336-7

B cell dysfunction in haemophilia in the absence and presence of HIV-1 infection. Madhok R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jan 23;65(1):7-10

One year surveillance of HIV-1 infection in Johannesburg, South Africa. Martin DJ, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Sep-Oct;84(5):728-30

The clinical and parasitological presentation of Plasmodium falciparum malaria in Uganda is unaffected by HIV-1 infection. Müller O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May-Jun;84(3):336-8

No evidence of frequent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in seronegative at-risk individuals. Lefrère JJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3):205-11

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in patients attending a sexually transmitted diseases clinic in Borno State of Nigeria. Chikwem JO, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jan;42(1):17-21

Transmission of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by dry-heated clotting factor concentrates. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Dietrich SL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(3):129-35

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in HIV-1-infected adults with AIDS-related complex and Walter-Reed 5. Schrappe-Bächer M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:3-14

Quantification of complement receptor 1 on erythrocytes: follow-up of HIV-1-infected patients with AIDS-related complex/Walter-Reed 5 under treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. The ARC-IVIG Study Group. Spycher MO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:44-50

Serological and epidemiological studies of hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus in a dialysis unit of Africa. Youmbissi TJ, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jan-Mar; 10(1):349-53

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome dementia. Marra C.
West J Med 1991 Jul;155(1):65-6

Points to consider in the care of patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus. Purser JT, et al.
West J Med 1991 Apr;154(4):456-7

HIV-1 among childbearing women and newborns in Wisconsin. Hoxie NJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Nov; 89(11):627-31

[Tuberculous meningitis without biological symptoms in AIDS (letter)] Bouslama K, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1991;142(3):227-8 **(Fre)**

[Liver and human immunodeficiency virus type 1] Lesur G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):219-25 (62 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute rhabdomyolysis coincident with primary HIV-1 infection (letter)] Mahé A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1990;141(5):478 **(Fre)**

[Retinitis in an infant infected with HIV] Jonckheer T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):585-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of infections caused by HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-1 in the republic of Chad] Louis JP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1990;83(5):603-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serology of Chlamydia and ectopic pregnancies. Incidence of Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome] Picaud A, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(2):209-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Applications in gynecology-obstetrics of the first legal cases concerning HIV transmission by blood transfusion and errors in screening] Pierre F, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(4):479-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncho-alveolar lavage in HIV-1 seropositive children] Albertini M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(12):895-900 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tract infection caused by adenovirus 37 in an HIV-1 infected patient (letter)] Chastel C, et al.
Presse Med 1990 Sep 15;19(29):1372 **(Fre)**

[Anonymous and free-of-charge detection of human immunodeficiency virus infection. 20-months' experience at a center] Coutellier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 2; 20(4):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-1 infections. Experience in a Parisian center for sexually transmitted diseases (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Jan 19;20(2):86)] Janier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 17;19(38):1747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double mother-fetus HIV-1 and toxoplasma contamination (letter)] Velin P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 25;20(20):960 **(Fre)**

[Biological criteria for prediction of the clinical course leading to AIDS] Salmon D, et al.
Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol 1990 Dec;33(6):407-14 **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of azidothymidine in thrombopenia associated with HIV infection] Constans J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):248-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infection prevention. Patient contamination by an AIDS-infected dentist?] Hämmerle C, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1991;101(4):495-6, 507-8 **(Fre, Ger)**

[HIV infection. The prognostic value of buccal candidiasis and hairy leukoplakia in HIV infection. A critical and comparative analysis] Samson J, et al.
Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed 1991;101(8):1026-32 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[HIV infection and the kidneys] Geiger H.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1991 May 24;116(21):825-31 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and serological findings of syphilis in HIV-infected patients] Plettenberg A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 21;116(25):968-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS and HIV infection in intravenous drug addicts in the Federal Republic of Germany] Stark K, et al.
Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1991 May 31;116(22):863-9 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS. 1: Basic considerations and viral infections] Prüfer-Krämer L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 10;109(7):169-72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperpigmentation of the oral mucosa in HIV infection] Langford AA, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990; 100(9):1037-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of HIV-associated dyshemopoiesis in myelodysplastic HIV-negative patients] Müller H, et al.
Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol 1990;74:149-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis virus (HBV and HCV) and HIV-1 infections in a prison community] Pinducciu G, et al.
Ann Ig 1990 Sep-Oct;2(5):359-63 **(Ita)**

[HIV infections and hospitals. Guidelines for assessing the criteria for specific prevention] Costigliola P, et al.
Clin Ter 1990 Oct 15;135(1):3-13 **(Ita)**

[HIV infection and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. II] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 May 31; 137(4):235-63 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in childhood] Terragna A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jul-Sep;10(3):256-62 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[AIDS and pedodontics: the real risk and its prevention] Bracco P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Dec;39(12):1027-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immunogenicity of the hepatitis B vaccine in drug addicts with human immunodeficiency virus infection] Menicagli V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Feb;82(2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis and mycobacteriosis in HIV-1 infection] Rosci MA, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jan;81(1):9-17 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of HIV1 and HIV2 infection in women living in an area of Lisboa City] Teles L da C, et al.
Acta Med Port 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):64-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The pathological anatomy of HIV infection based on the data from serologically verified cases] Avtsyn AP, et al.
Arkh Patol 1990;52(7):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The syndromology and pathological anatomy of HIV infection (AIDS)] Kazantseva IA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(7):3-9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS in children based on autopsy data from the Kalmyk ASSR] Vasil'eva GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(7):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nephrological aspects of infection with the human immunodeficiency virus] Maksimov NA. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(6):153-8 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The small intestine involvement syndrome syndrome in AIDS] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(11):133-5 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The organization of the prophylaxis of HIV infection in the treatment and prevention institutions of the Soviet Army and Navy] Bel'gesov NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Mar; (3):42-5 **(Rus)**

[The epidemiology of AIDS (a review of the literature)] Vorob'ev AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):48-52 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[This everyone should know about AIDS today (methodological recommendations for physicians)] Zakharov IuM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Mar;(3):45-8 **(Rus)**

[A brief report on the performance of AIDS research in the State Scientific and Technical Program "The control of the most prevalent diseases" in 1990 (news)]
Vopr Virusol 1991 May-Jun;36(3):262-4 **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors of ADP ribosylation as antiviral agents: an experimental study in a model of HIV infection] Krasil'nikov II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May-Jun; 36(3):216-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon system in HIV infection] Kuznetsov VP. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):92-6 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The comparative characteristics of the indices of lymphocyte and neutrophil functional activity in patients with HIV infection and chronic viral hepatitis B] Gabrilovich DI, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Jun;(6):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of the extent to which young people are informed about the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Aug;(8):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity function in HIV-1-infected persons] Saidov MZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb;(2):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prospects for using immunoadsorption in AIDS therapy] Shmatkov BA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 May;(5):24-7 **(Rus)**

[Infections caused by viruses like the AIDS (HIV) virus and central nervous system lesions (a review)] Lalaiants IE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(3):114-7 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Epithelioid angiomatosis and HIV infection. A neoplastic or infectious proliferative disease?] Aguilar Ligorit E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun;7(6):312-4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberculosis in patients with HIV infection] del Arco C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Dec;6(12):633-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Polymyositis and lymphoma in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] López Dupla JM, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Oct;6(10):553-4 **(Spa)**

[Advances in the diagnosis of pulmonary complications in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Pérez Arellano JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun; 7(6):315-23 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Benign lymphoepithelial parotid cysts in patients infected with the human immunodeficiency virus] Riederer A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(2):157-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The importance of the early diagnosis of the association of tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Cantero J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Oct;7(9):603 **(Spa)**

[The human immunodeficiency virus and heterosexual transmission (letter)] Eiros J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Oct; 7(9):598 **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus infection at a primary care center] Muñoz J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Feb;7(2):132, 134-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with HIV infection at a Spanish hospital] Fortún J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1990 Feb;8(2):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reflections on AIDS in the daily gynecological-obstetrical consultation] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1988 Aug;56:232-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The morphological aspects of the placenta, embryonic tissues and semen in human immunodeficiency virus infections] Villegas Castrejon H, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1990 Dec;58:333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An evaluation of the efficacy of different commercial kits in the serological diagnosis of the early phase of human immunodeficiency virus infection] Aguado I, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Oct 13;95(12):451-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. An analysis of 67 cases with a study of the prognostic factors] Azón Masoliver A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 29;95(10):361-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous pyomyositis in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Cartón JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 27;95(14):556-7 **(Spa)**

[Infection by the human immunodeficiency virus in the Spanish population (II). A meta-analysis of the time and geographic trends] Fernández Sierra MA, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Sep 29;95(10):366-71 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wernicke's encephalopathy in a female patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Gómez Manzano C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 1;95(19):754-5 **(Spa)**

[Encephalic toxoplasmosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. A clinico-radiological study and the therapeutic results in 78 cases] González-Clemente JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 13;95(12):441-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoglobulin A and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in parenteral drug abuse addicts] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 16;96(10):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neurological disorders in a 28-year-old man with human immunodeficiency virus infection (clinical conference)] Pahissa A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 22;95(9):348-56 **(Spa)**

[Obstetric and perinatal aspects of infection by human immunodeficiency virus type I] Vial Claro PA.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1989;54(5):271-4 **(Spa)**

[The human immunodeficiency virus and porphyria cutanea tarda: a chance association? (letter)] Adell Cullell MT, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(6):315-6 **(Spa)**

[Infection by the human immunodeficiency virus and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Andreu J, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1990 Jun;187(1):42-3 **(Spa)**

[Primary cutaneous nocardiosis and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Arranz Caso JA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Sep;187(4):207 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary cryptosporidiosis and AIDS (letter)] Caballero F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(7):371 **(Spa)**

[An epidemiological and immunological study of human immunodeficiency virus infection in the southern area of Madrid] Cervero M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jan; 188(1):17-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneous and systemic leishmaniasis with a herpesvirus infection in an AIDS patient (letter)] España A, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1990 Nov;187(8):437 **(Spa)**

[Balint's syndrome secondary to cerebral toxoplasmosis in a female patient with AIDS (letter)] García Guijo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(7):375-6 **(Spa)**

[The inefficacy of zidovudine (AZT) in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Garrote FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(8):404-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The characteristics of the opportunistic infections associated with AIDS: tuberculosis and toxoplasmosis] Gatell JM.
Rev Clin Esp 1990 May;186(8):405-6 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The null prevalence of unsuspected HIV infection in a hospital emergency service (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(5):252 **(Spa)**

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Pachón J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(1):41-2 **(Spa)**

[Neurosyphilis and infection with the human immunodeficiency virus (letter)] Pascual Velasco F, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1990 Nov;187(8):434 **(Spa)**

[Nocardia caviae meningitis in a patient with HIV infection (letter)] Pérez Pérez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov; 187(7):374-5 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Fetal human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of different organs in the second trimester. Mano H, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1991 Jan;7(1):83-8

Evaluation of two rapid screening assays for the detection of human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection in emergency department patients. Kelen GD, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1991 Sep;9(5):416-20

Four-sector tandem mass spectrometric analysis of complex mixtures of phosphatidylcholines present in a human immunodeficiency virus preparation. Bryant DK, et al.
Anal Chem 1991 Jun 1;63(11):1110-4

A conformational switch is associated with receptor affinity in peptides derived from the CD4-binding domain of gp120 from HIV I. Reed J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 7; 30(18):4521-8

The nucleocapsid protein isolated from HIV-1 particles binds zinc and forms retroviral-type zinc fingers. South TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 28;29(34):7786-9

C-terminal retroviral-type zinc finger domain from the HIV-1 nucleocapsid protein is structurally similar to the N-terminal zinc finger domain. South TL, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Jun 25;30(25):6342-9

Identification of the most significant amphipathic helix with application to HIV and MHV envelope proteins. Auger IE, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jul;6(3):165-71

Neopterin and beta 2-microglobulin as prognostic indices in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Fuchs D, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S98-102 (32 ref.)

Structural comparison of the external glycoproteins of human and simian immunodeficiency virus. Lüke W, et al.
Intervirology 1991;32(3):198-203

Change in size of the envelope glycoprotein of a human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV 1) strain. Vitale F, et al.
Microbiologica 1991 Jan;14(1):15-20

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the detection and quantitation of HIV1 core protein p25: comparative evaluation of in vitro HIV1 infection by immunofluorescence, antigen capture ELISA and reverse transcriptase assays. Tatsumi M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Nov-Dec;141(6):649-61

[Neurotoxicity in mice due to cysteine-rich parts of visna virus and HIV-1 Tat proteins] Gourdou I, et al.
C R Acad Sci [III] 1990;311(4):149-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The characteristics of the interaction of the proteins comprising the virions of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1] Sharova NK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):202-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Establishment of a phylogenetic survey system for AIDS-related lentiviruses and demonstration of a new HIV-2 subgroup. Miura T, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1257-61

Fine serotyping of human immunodeficiency virus serotype 1 (HIV-1) and HIV-2 infections by using synthetic oligopeptides representing an immunodominant domain of HIV-1 and HIV-2/simian immunodeficiency virus. Baillou A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1387-91

Surgeons with HIV infection: the risk to patients. Schaffner W. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:191-6 (8 ref.)

New subtype of HIV-1 in Ethiopia [letter] Ayehunie S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):942

Gallo's virus sequence [letter] Reitz MS Jr, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 30;351(6325):358

Systematic classification of HIV biological subtypes on lymphocytes and monocytes/macrophages. von Briesen H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):597-602

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of erythrocytic adenosine deaminase following treatment of AIDS-related complex/AIDS patients with zidovudine. Casoli C, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):799-802

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on replication of HIV-1 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells [letter] Emau P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):600-1

Induction of dormant HIV-1 by sodium butyrate: involvement of the TATA box in the activation of the HIV-1 promoter. Golub EI, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun; 5(6):663-8

Therapy for HIV-1-related nephritis with zidovudine [letter] Harrer T, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):815-7

Population dynamics of HIV within an individual after treatment with zidovudine. McLean AR, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):485-9

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication and NF-kappa B activity by cysteine and cysteine derivatives. Mihm S, et al.
AIDS 1991 May;5(5):497-503

Inhibition of HIV replication by derivatives of naphthalenedisulfonic acids [letter] Mohan P, et al.
AIDS 1990 Aug;4(8):821-2

Inhibition of heterologous strains of HIV by antisense RNA [see comments] Rhodes A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb; 5(2):145-51. Comment in: AIDS 1991 Feb;5(2):225-6.

Inhibitory effect of novel 1-deoxynojirimycin derivatives on HIV-1 replication. Shimizu H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct; 4(10):975-9

6-O-butanoylcastanospermine (MDL 28,574) inhibits glycoprotein processing and the growth of HIVs. Taylor DL, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):693-8

Virucidal efficacy of various lens cleaning and disinfecting solutions on HIV-I contaminated contact lenses. Amin RM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):403-8

Oxophenarsine, an antisyphilis drug inhibits HIV-1-specific protein synthesis in acutely and persistently infected lymphocytes. Gupta P, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Dec;6(12):1417-23

Synergistic inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication in vitro by combinations of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine and 3'-fluoro-3'-deoxythymidine. Harmenberg J, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Oct;6(10):1197-202

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) replication in vitro by noncytotoxic doses of camptothecin, a topoisomerase I inhibitor. Priel E, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1991 Jan;7(1):65-72

Morphine-induced transactivation of HIV-1 LTR in human neuroblastoma cells. Squinto SP, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Oct;6(10):1163-8

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus forward and reverse transcription by PC6, a natural product from cones of pine trees. Takayama H, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1991 Mar;7(3):349-57

CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin hybrid proteins: modulation of potency and therapeutic window through structural design and characterization of cell internalization. Winkler G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):393-401

Relative resistance of primary HIV-1 isolates to neutralization by soluble CD4. Daar ES, et al.
Am J Med 1991 Apr 10;90(4A):22S-26S (30 ref.)

Therapeutic properties of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate: its role as an inhibitor in the progression of AIDS. Sunderman FW Sr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Jan-Feb;21(1):70-81 (88 ref.)

HIV-1 protease as a potential target for anti-AIDS therapy. Meek TD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:41-53 (85 ref.)

Ribozymes as therapies for AIDS. Rossi JJ, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;616:184-200

Impaired immunity in AIDS. The mechanisms responsible and their potential reversal by antiviral therapy. Ruegg CL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:307-17 (56 ref.)

Antiretroviral activity, biochemistry, and pharmacokinetics of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-methylcytidine. Schinazi RF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:385-97 (26 ref.)

Antimyristoylation of GAG proteins in human T-cell lymphotropic and human immunodeficiency viruses by N-myristoyl glycinal diethylacetal. Shoji S, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;616:97-115

Correlation of molecular conformation and activity of reverse

transcriptase inhibitors. Van Roey P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:29–40 (30 ref.)

Characterization of reverse transcriptase activity and susceptibility to other nucleosides of AZT-resistant variants of HIV-1. Results from the Canadian AZT Multicentre Study. Wainberg MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:346–55

Anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activities and pharmacokinetics of novel 6-substituted acyclouridine derivatives. Baba M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Dec;34(12):2358–63

Alpha-(1-3)- and alpha-(1-6)-D-mannose-specific plant lectins are markedly inhibitory to human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus infections in vitro. Balzarini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Mar;35(3):410–6

BI-RG-587 is active against zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and synergistic with zidovudine. Richman D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Feb;35(2):305–8

Biological comparison of wild-type and zidovudine-resistant isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from the same subjects: susceptibility and resistance to other drugs. Rooke R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 May; 35(5):988–91

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 morphogenesis in T cells by alpha interferon. Smith MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jan;35(1):62–7

Derivatives of amphotericin inhibit infection with human immunodeficiency virus in vitro by different modes of action. Hansen JE, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Sep; 14(3):149–59

Antiviral activities of hypericin. Hudson JB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Feb;15(2):101–12

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of some haloalkyl phosphoramidate derivatives of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine (AZT): potent activity of the trichloroethyl methoxyalaninyl compound. McGuigan C, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(3):255–63

Selective antiviral activity of synthetic soluble L-tyrosine and L-dopa melanins against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Montefiori DC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jan;15(1):11–25

Effect of imexon treatment on Friend virus complex infection using genetically defined mice as a model for HIV-1 infection. Morrey JD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jan; 15(1):51–65

Inhibition of proliferation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by novel heteropolyoxotungstates in vitro. Take Y, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Feb;15(2):113–24

Synthesis of 3'-(4-nitroimidazol-1-yl)-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides of pyrimidine analogues and their biological evaluation against HIV. Motawia MS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Dec;323(12):949–53

Synthesis of N-substituted 3'-amino-3'-deoxythymidines and their biological evaluation against HIV. Motawia MS, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Dec;323(12):971–5

Modified oligopeptides designed to interact with the HIV-1 proteinase inhibit viral replication. Grinde B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;114(3-4):167–73

Antiretroviral therapy and the use of zidovudine for HIV infection. Hooker M. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 4(2):529–46 (24 ref.)

Activity of acyclic nucleoside phosphonate analogues against human immunodeficiency virus in monocyte/macrophages and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):329–35

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 inhibits productive infection of human monocytes by HIV-1. Connor RI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30;176(2):852–9

Inhibition of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by sulfated gangliosides. Handa A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):1–9

N-carboxymethylchitosan-N,O-sulfate as an anti-HIV-1 agent. Sosa MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):489–96

Anti-HIV-1 and HIV-2 activity of naphthalenedisulfonic acid derivatives. Inhibition of cytopathogenesis, giant cell formation, and reverse transcriptase activity. Mohan P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 15;41(4):642–6

Mode of action of 5'-linked cholesteryl phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides in inhibiting syncytia formation and infection by HIV-1 and HIV-2 in vitro. Stein CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 5;30(9):2439–44

Zinc inhibition of renin and the protease from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Zhang ZY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 10;30(36):8717–21

Disposition and metabolism in mice of the potential antitumor and anti-human immunodeficiency virus-1 agent, 2-chloro-2',3'-dideoxyadenosine. Chapman DE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;27(4):285–9

Antiviral activities of glycyrrhizin and its modified compounds against human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) and herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) in vitro. Hirabayashi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;39(1):112–5

Synthesis and anti-human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) activity of 3'-deoxy-3'-(triazol-1-yl)thymidines and 2',3'-dideoxy-3'-(triazol-1-yl)uridines and inhibition of reverse transcriptase by their 5'-triphosphates. Hirota K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;38(9):2597–601

Tumor necrosis factor alpha functions in an autocrine manner in the induction of human immunodeficiency virus expression [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):221–2

A synthetic HIV-1 protease inhibitor with antiviral activity arrests HIV-like particle maturation [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):162–3

MAP 30: a new inhibitor of HIV-1 infection and replication. Lee-Huang S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15;272(1-2):12–8

In vitro replication of HIV-1 in naturally infected CD4+ T cells is inhibited by rIFN alpha 2 and by a soluble factor secreted by activated CD8+ T cells, but not by rIFN beta, rIFN gamma, or recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(5):480–8

HIV-1 proviral copy number in blood mononuclear cells from AIDS patients on zidovudine therapy. Donovan RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):766–9

In vitro assays show a dissociation of reverse transcriptase activity and core antigen (p24) production in two HIV-1 isolates from a patient receiving long-term treatment with zidovudine (ZDV). Masquelier B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):499–505

Castanospermine vs. its 6-O-butanoyl analog: a comparison of toxicity and antiviral activity in vitro and in vivo. Ruprecht RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(1):48–55

Selective inhibitory activity of polyhydroxycarboxylates derived from phenolic compounds against human immunodeficiency virus replication. Schols D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):677–85

Interferon-alpha treatment leads to accumulation of virus particles on the surface of cells persistently infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Yasuda Y, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1046–51

In vitro effect of transforming growth factor-beta on progression of HIV-1 infection in primary mononuclear phagocytes. Lazdins JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15; 147(4):1201–7

Anti-HIV activity of CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin on infected primary human lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages. Ashorn P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):703–9

Effect of the calcium channel blocker verapamil on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in lymphoid cells. Harbison MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):53–60

Two-drug combinations of zidovudine, didanosine, and recombinant interferon-alpha A inhibit replication of zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 synergistically in vitro. Johnson VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):646–55

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) replication by the dipyridodiazepinone BI-RG-587. Koup RA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):966–70

AZT demonstrates anti-HIV-1 activity in persistently infected cell lines: implications for combination chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Pincus SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1233–8

Postexposure prophylaxis with zidovudine suppresses human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in SCID-hu mice in a time-dependent manner. Shih CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):625–7

Photosensitization of viral particles [editorial; comment] Kessel D. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):428. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Oct;116(4):439–47.

Preparation and anti-HIV activities of aurintricarboxylic acid fractions and analogues: direct correlation of antiviral potency with molecular weight. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):329–37

Synthesis and anti-HIV activities of low molecular weight aurintricarboxylic acid fragments and related compounds. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):337–42

Novel non-nucleoside inhibitors of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. 1. Tricyclic pyridobenzo- and dipyridodiazepinones. Hargrave KD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul;34(7):2231–41

In vitro evaluation of phosphocholine and quaternary ammonium containing lipids as novel anti-HIV agents. Meyer KL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1377–83

Potential anti-AIDS agents. Synthesis and antiviral activity of naphthalenesulfonic acid derivatives against HIV-1 and HIV-2. Mohan P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):212–7

Synthesis and evaluation of novel ether lipid nucleoside conjugates for anti-HIV-1 activity. Piantadosi C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1408–14

Synthesis and quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis of 2-(aryl or heteroaryl)quinolin-4-amines, a new class of anti-HIV-1 agents. Strekowski L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 May;34(5):1739–46

A new class of HIV-1-specific 6-substituted acyclouridine derivatives: synthesis and anti-HIV-1 activity of 5- or 6-substituted analogues of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT). Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan; 34(1):349–57

Specific anti-HIV-1 "acyclonucleosides" which cannot be phosphorylated: synthesis of some deoxy analogues of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine. Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1508–11

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of 2-, 3-, and 4-substituted analogues of 1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT). Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr; 34(4):1394–9

Anti-AIDS agents, 2: Inhibitory effects of tannins on HIV reverse transcriptase and HIV replication in H9 lymphocyte cells. Nonaka G, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 May-Jun;53(3):587–95

Evaluation of natural products as inhibitors of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) reverse transcriptase. Tan GT, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jan-Feb; 54(1):143–54

Anti-HIV-1 activity of antiviral compounds, as quantitated by a focal immunoassay in CD4+ HeLa cells and a plaque assay in MT-4 cells. Nakashima H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Aug;29(2):197–208

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1075

In vitro anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 activity of biliverdin, a bile pigment. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jul;82(7):755–7

Effect of N-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)-1-deoxynojirimycin on the lectin binding to HIV-1 glycoproteins. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Jun;43(3):75–87

Desferrioxamine and HIV [letter; comment] Baruchel S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1356. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):795.

Inhibition of HIV replication by naphthalenemonosulfonic acid derivatives and a bis naphthalenedisulfonic acid compound. Mohan P, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(12):993–9

Highly potent and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by a novel series of 6-substituted acyclouridine derivatives. Baba M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;39(6):805–10

Potent in vitro anti-human immunodeficiency virus-1 activity of modified human serum albumins. Jansen RW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;39(6):818–23

Synthesis of novel 6-substituted acyclouridine derivatives and their anti-HIV-1 activity. Tanaka H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1990;(22):127–8

Quantitative structure-activity relationships (QSARs) of pyrimidine nucleosides as HIV-1 antiviral agents. Mahmoudian M. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jan;8(1):43–6

Potent and selective inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) by 5-ethyl-6-phenylthiouracil derivatives through their interaction with the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Baba M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2356–60

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 clinical isolates with reduced sensitivity to zidovudine and dideoxyinosine by RNA.RNA hybridization. Japour AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3092–6

Lipophilic halogenated congeners of 2',3'-dideoxypurine nucleosides active against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Shirasaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9426–30

Dehydroandrographolide succinic acid monoester as an inhibitor against the human immunodeficiency virus. Chang RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 May;197(1):59–66

Morphine stimulates HIV replication in primary cultures of human Kupffer cells. Schweitzer C, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2-3):189–95

Inhibition of HIV-1 replication by a nonnucleoside reverse transcriptase inhibitor [published erratum appears in Science 1991 Jan 25;251(4992):362] Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 7;250(4986):1411–3

Resistance to ddI and sensitivity to AZT induced by a mutation in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. St Clair MH, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 27;253(5027):1557–9

Differential in vitro anti-HIV activity of natural lignans. Schröder HC, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Nov-Dec; 45(11-12):1215–21

[The nonoxynol content in condoms is insufficient to inhibit the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Trap R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 12;152(46):3464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is ozone suitable for sterilization of HIV infected bones?] Röder W, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jan;94(1):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of AIDS: results and prospects] Chizhov NP. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Apr;36(4):38–42 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the reproduction of the human immunodeficiency virus in a cell culture with antisense oligonucleotide derivatives] Abramova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;312(5):1259–62 **(Rus)**

[The effect of peptides-analogs of T4 receptor and HLA class II antigens on the reproduction of human immunodeficiency virus] Pokrovskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;313(3):737–40 **(Rus)**

[The effect of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-para-dioxin on the reproduction of human immunodeficiency virus in lymphoid cell cultures] Pokrovskiĭ AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;313(3):723–5 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the human immunodeficiency virus in cultured cells by 5'-phosphites of 3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxynucleosides] Karamov EV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):1695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential inhibition of retroviral reverse transcriptase by poly(2-fluoroadenylic acid), a template analogue [letter] Kohda K, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):341

HIV-1 reverse transcriptase: structure predictions for the polymerase domain. Barber AM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1061–72 (46 ref.)

Characterization of an HIV-1 isolate displaying an apparent absence of virion-associated reverse transcriptase activity. Buckheit RW Jr, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):295-302

Molecular modelling of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors [letter] Crabbe MJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):261-4

Expression of HIV-1 integrase in E. coli: immunological analysis of the recombinant protein. Marcus-Sekura CJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1399-408

A monocyte-derived factor interferes with detection of reverse transcriptase in HIV-1 infection. Recker DP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):73-81

Expression, purification, and crystallization of the HIV-1 reverse transcriptase (RT). Unge T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1297-303

A role for the aspartyl protease from the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in the orchestration of virus assembly. Navia MA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:73-85 (31 ref.)

Structure-function studies of HIV reverse transcriptase. Prasad VR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:11-21 (20 ref.)

Cleavage of the HIV-1 p66 reverse transcriptase/RNase H by the p9 protease in vitro generates active p15 RNase H. Schulze T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;118(3-4):179-88

HIV-1 proteinase is required for synthesis of pro-viral DNA. Baboonian C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):17-24

Crosslinking of substrates occurs exclusively to the p66 subunit of heterodimeric HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Cheng N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):785-9

Cleavage of phosphorylase kinase and calcium-free calmodulin by HIV-1 protease. Daube H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):892-8

Inhibition of HIV-reverse transcriptase activity by asterriquinone and its analogues. Ono K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):56-62

Potent HIV-1 protease inhibitors with antiviral activities in vitro. Sham HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):914-9

Purification and biochemical characterization of recombinant simian immunodeficiency virus protease and comparison to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Grant SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8424-34

Structure at 2.5-A resolution of chemically synthesized human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease complexed with a hydroxyethylene-based inhibitor. Jaskólski M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12;30(6):1600-9

Interaction of fluorescently labeled dideoxynucleotides with HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Müller B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 16;30(15):3709-15

A novel dipyridodiazepinone inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase acts through a nonsubstrate binding site. Wu JC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 26;30(8):2022-6

The characterization of synthetic by-products by B/E linked scanning and high-resolution thermospray mass spectrometry. Dinallo RM, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 May;20(5):268-74

Topoisomerase I activity associated with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) particles and equine infectious anemia virus core. Priel E, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):4167-72

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase by 3'-azidothymidine triphosphate. Heidenreich O, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 24; 192(3):621-5

Autoprocessing of the HIV-1 protease using purified wild-type and mutated fusion proteins expressed at high levels in Escherichia coli. Louis JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):361-9

Identification of a major human immunodeficiency virus-1 reverse transcriptase epitope recognized by mouse CD4+ T lymphocytes. Haas G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun; 21(6):1371-7

Purification and characterization of the RNase H domain of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase expressed in recombinant Escherichia coli. Becerra SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17;270(1-2):76-80

Mutational analysis of two conserved sequence motifs in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Lowe DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):231-4

Rapid purification and characterisation of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase and RNaseH engineered to incorporate a C-terminal tripeptide alpha-tubulin epitope. Stammers DK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3;283(2):298-302

Comparison of the HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteinases using oligopeptide substrates representing cleavage sites in Gag and Gag-Pol polyproteins. Tözsér J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):77-80

Studies on the role of the S4 substrate binding site of HIV proteinases. Tözsér J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25; 279(2):356-60

Purification of HIV-1 wild-type protease and characterization of proteolytically inactive HIV-1 protease mutants by pepstatin A affinity chromatography. Wondrak EM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):347-50

Thermodynamics of A:G mismatch poly(dG) synthesis by human immunodeficiency virus 1 reverse transcriptase. Abbotts J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3937-43

Characterization of the binding site for nevirapine (BI-RG-587), a nonnucleoside inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 reverse transcriptase. Cohen KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14670-4

Polymerization and RNase H activities of the reverse transcriptases from avian myeloblastosis, human immunodeficiency, and Moloney murine leukemia viruses are functionally uncoupled. DeStefano JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7423-31

Interaction of C-terminal sequences of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase with template primer. DeVico AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15; 266(11):6774-9

Kinetic interaction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase with the antiviral tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1-jk]-[1,4]-benzodiazepine-2-(1H)-thione compound, R82150. Frank KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14232-6

Catalytic properties of the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 and type 2. Hizi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6230-9

Proteolytic release and crystallization of the RNase H domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Hostomska Z, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14697-702

Ribonuclease A as a substrate of the protease from human immunodeficiency virus-1. Hui JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21386-9

Mechanism of inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase and human DNA polymerases alpha, beta, and gamma by the 5'-triphosphates of carbovir, 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine, 2',3'-dideoxyguanosine and 3'-deoxythymidine. A novel RNA template for the evaluation of antiretroviral drugs. Parker WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1754-62

A cumulative specificity model for proteases from human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2, inferred from statistical analysis of an extended substrate data base. Poorman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5; 266(22):14554-61

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Effect of primer length on template-primer binding. Reardon JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):14128-34

Human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Substrate and inhibitor kinetics with thymidine 5'-triphosphate and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine 5'-triphosphate. Reardon JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20302-7

Immunological characterization of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase protein by the use of monoclonal antibodies. Cavell C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):1913-8

Proteolytic cleavage of microtubule-associated proteins by retroviral proteinases. Wallin M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):1985-91

Determination of the relative binding free energies of peptide inhibitors to the HIV-1 protease. Ferguson DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2654-9

Solid-state and solution conformation of 3'-amino-3'-deoxythymidine, precursor to a noncompetitive inhibitor of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase. Kovács T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2595-600

2-Pyridinone derivatives: a new class of nonnucleoside, HIV-1-specific reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Saari WS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Sep;34(9):2922-5

Mutations of a conserved residue within HIV-1 ribonuclease H affect its exo- and endonuclease activities. Wöhrl BM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Aug 5;220(3):801-18

Substrate specificity of recombinant human immunodeficiency virus integrase protein. LaFemina RL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5624-30

Viral resistance to human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific pyridinone reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Nunberg JH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4887-92

A sensitive non-isotopic assay specific for HIV-1 associated reverse transcriptase. Porstmann T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Feb-Mar;31(2-3):181-8

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 4;266(9):1185

Overproduction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli and purification of the enzyme. Saitoh A, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(6):509-21

Ribavirin is an inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase. Fernandez-Larsson R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;38(6):766-70

Interaction of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase with a synthetic form of its replication primer, tRNA(Lys,3). Barat C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25;19(4):751-7

HP 0.35, a cephalosporin degradation product is a specific inhibitor of lentiviral RNAses H. Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 11;19(15):4059-65

Steady state kinetics and inhibition of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase by a non-nucleoside dipyridodiazepinone, BI-RG-587, using a heteropolymeric template. Kopp EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 11;19(11):3035-9

Structural models of ribonuclease H domains in reverse transcriptases from retroviruses. Nakamura H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1817-23

DNA binding properties of the integrase proteins of human immunodeficiency viruses types 1 and 2. van Gent DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 25;19(14):3821-7

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus reverse transcriptase by Chinese medicines in vitro. Tang X, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(3):140-4

Continuous microspectrophotometric measurement of DNA polymerase activity: application to the Klenow fragment of Escherichia coli DNA polymerase I and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Baillon JG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):1014-8

Substrate inhibition of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Furman PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6013-7

Pyridinone derivatives: specific human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase inhibitors with antiviral activity. Goldman ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6863-7

The p15 carboxyl-terminal proteolysis product of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase p66 has DNA polymerase activity. Hafkemeyer P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5262-66

Human immunodeficiency virus proteinase dimer as component of the viral polyprotein prevents particle assembly and viral infectivity. Kräusslich HG. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3213-7

Crystal structure of the ribonuclease H domain of HIV-1 reverse transcriptase [see comments] Davies JF 2d, et al. **Science** 1991 Apr 5;252(5002):88-95. Comment in: Science 1991 Apr 5;252(5002):31.

Finding a new target for AIDS therapy [news; comment] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Apr 5;252(5002):31. Comment on: Science 1991 Apr 5;252(5002):88-95.

[The activation of the transposition cycle Ty element by the reverse transcriptase of the human immunodeficiency virus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Reznik NL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(3):739-42 **(Rus)**

[Polymerase and immunologic activity of reverse transcriptase of the HIV-1 virus, isolated from Escherichia coli] Shvetsov IuP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Mar;(3):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Control of expression and cell tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Zack JA, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1990;38:125-46 (98 ref.)

Quantitative assessment of HIV-1 DNA load by coamplification of HIV-1 gag and HLA-DQ-alpha genes. Lee TH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):683-91

Low HIV-1 proviral DNA burden detected by negative polymerase chain reaction in seropositive individuals correlates with slower disease progression. Schechter MT, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):373-9

Expression in Escherichia coli and purification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 capsid protein (p24). Ehrlich LS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct; 6(10):1169-75

Epidemiologically closely related viruses from hemophilia B patients display high homology in two hypervariable regions of the HIV-1 env gene. Kleim JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):417-21

Structural homology between HIV-1 tat protein and various human proteins. Kulberg AJ. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1059-60

Nucleotide sequence of a Ugandan HIV-1 provirus reveals genetic diversity from other HIV-1 isolates. Oram JD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1073-8

Rapid and quantitative detection of enzymatically amplified HIV-1 DNA using chemiluminescent oligonucleotide probes. Ou CY, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1323-9

Extrachromosomal HIV-1 DNA in persistently infected U937 cells. Pauza CD, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1027-30

Conservative mutations in the putative metal-binding region of human immunodeficiency virus tat disrupt virus replication. Sadaie MR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1257-63

Frequent detection of HIV-1-specific mRNAs in infected individuals suggests ongoing active viral expression in all stages of disease. Schnittman SM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):361-7

Detection of HIV-1 DNA and infectious virus in cerebrospinal fluid. Sönnerborg A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):369-73

Highly immunogenic human immunodeficiency viruslike particles are produced by recombinant vaccinia virus-infected cells. Vzorov AN, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):29-36

Human immunodeficiency virus vpr gene encodes a virion-associated protein. Yuan X, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1265-71

Frequent identification of HIV-1 DNA in bronchoalveolar lavage cells obtained from individuals with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rose RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):850-4

Quantitation of HIV-1 proviral DNA relative to cellular DNA by the polymerase chain reaction. Kellogg DE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Sep;189(2):202-8

Unique features of the self-sustained sequence replication (3SR) reaction in the in vitro amplification of nucleic acids. Gingeras TR, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(7):498-501

Amplified detection of viral nucleic acid at subattomole levels

using Q beta replicase. Pritchard CG, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(7):492–7

Molecular interactions between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human cytomegalovirus. Barry PA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:54–63

The human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat contains sequences showing partial homology to glucocorticoid responsive elements. Katsanakis CD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):381–3

Ribozymes that cleave an RNA sequence from human immunodeficiency virus: the effect of flanking sequence on rate. Goodchild J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):386–91

Generation and characterization of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mutants. Adachi A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;117(1–2):45–58

The plus strand is discontinuous in a subpopulation of unintegrated HIV-1 DNA. Hungnes O, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;116(1–4):133–41

Comparative studies on tat mutants of three primate lentiviruses. Shibata R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 114(3–4):243–50

Human immunodeficiency virus I-induced expression of P-glycoprotein. Gollapudi S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):1002–7

Functional conversion from HIV-1 Rev to HTLV-1 Rex by mutation. Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1226–32

Protein and DNA–sequence homologies between the V3–loop of human immunodeficiency virus type I envelope protein gp120 and immunoglobulin variable regions. Metlas R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16; 179(2):1056–62

Expression of an autoprocessing CAT–HIV-1 proteinase fusion protein: purification to homogeneity of the release 99 residue proteinase. Montgomery DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):784–94

A T-cell protein which recognizes a palindromic DNA sequence in the negative regulatory element of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat with homology to steroid/thyroid hormone receptor binding sites. Orchard K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):555–6

Activating region of HIV-1 Tat protein: vacuum UV circular dichroism and energy minimization. Loret EP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 18;30(24):6013–23

HIV-1 Rev expressed in recombinant Escherichia coli: purification, polymerization, and conformational properties. Wingfield PT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 30; 30(30):7527–34

Test system for determination of HIV-1 frameshifting efficiency in animal cells. Reil H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 27;1050(1–3):288–92

RNA binding by the tat and rev proteins of HIV-1. Karn J, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jan;73(1):9–16

High expression of exogenous cDNAs directed by HIV-1 long terminal repeat in human cells constitutively producing HIV-1 tat and adenovirus E1A/E1B. Negrini M, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Mar;10(3):344–53

The HIV-1 Tat protein: an RNA sequence–specific processivity factor? Cullen BR. **Cell** 1990 Nov 16; 63(4):655–7 (20 ref.)

HIV-1 structural gene expression requires the binding of multiple Rev monomers to the viral RRE: implications for HIV-1 latency. Malim MH, et al. **Cell** 1991 Apr 19; 65(2):241–8

HIV-1 Tat protein trans-activates transcription in vitro. Marciniak RA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 16;63(4):791–802

The same 50-kDa cellular protein binds to the negative regulatory elements of the interleukin 2 receptor alpha-chain gene and the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):161–2

Insertional gene synthesis, a novel method of assembling consecutive DNA sequences within specific sites in plasmids. Construction of the HIV-1 tat gene [editorial] [title p 223, text p 225] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):223, 225

Multiple mutations in HIV-1 reverse transcriptase confer high-level resistance to zidovudine (AZT) [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):163–4

HIV-1 tat protein stimulates transcription by binding to a U-rich bulge in the stem of the TAR RNA structure. Dingwall C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):4145–53

Endocytosis and targeting of exogenous HIV-1 Tat protein. Mann DA, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jul;10(7):1733–9

Heterologous basic domain substitutions in the HIV-1 Tat protein reveal an arginine-rich motif required for transactivation. Subramanian T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug; 10(8):2311–8

A human cell factor is essential for HIV-1 Rev action. Trono D, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):4155–60

Non-mitogenic T cell activation signals are sufficient for induction of human immunodeficiency virus transcription. Gruters RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):167–72

Regulation of HIV-1 gene expression. Cullen BR. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2361–8 (50 ref.)

Genomic diversity and antigenic variation of HIV-1: links between pathogenesis, epidemiology and vaccine development. Goudsmit J, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul; 5(10):2427–36 (53 ref.)

Molecular biology of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Haseltine WA. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2349–60 (120 ref.)

Protection of HeLa-T4+ cells against human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection after stable transfection with HIV LTR-2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase hybrid gene. Schröder HC, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Oct;4(13):3124–30

Production of a full length Tat protein in E. coli and its purification. Armengaud J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22; 282(1):157–60

Modelling of poliovirus. HIV-1 antigen chimaeras. Crabbe MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1–2):194–8

Mutating P2 and P1 residues at cleavage junctions in the HIV-1 pol polyprotein. Effects on hydrolysis by HIV-1 proteinase. Jupp RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3; 283(2):180–4

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in semen from seropositive men using culture and polymerase chain reaction deoxyribonucleic acid amplification techniques. Van Voorhis BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):588–94

Cloning and characterization of a novel sequence–specific DNA-binding protein recognizing the negative regulatory element (NRE) region of the HIV-1 long terminal repeat. Calvert I, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30;101(2):171–6

Rev is necessary for translation but not cytoplasmic accumulation of HIV-1 vif, vpr, and env/vpu 2 RNAs. Arrigo SJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 May;5(5):808–19

Analysis of arginine-rich peptides from the HIV Tat protein reveals unusual features of RNA-protein recognition. Calnan BJ, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Feb;5(2):201–10

Synergy between HIV-1 Tat and adenovirus E1A is principally due to stabilization of transcriptional elongation. Laspia MF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Dec;4(12B):2397–408

Interaction of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev protein with a structured region in env mRNA is dependent on multimer formation mediated through a basic stretch of amino acids. Olsen HS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Aug; 4(8):1357–64

The HIV-1 long terminal repeat contains an unusual element that induces the synthesis of short RNAs from various mRNA and snRNA promoters. Ratnasabapathy R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Dec;4(12A):2061–74

A bulge structure in HIV-1 TAR RNA is required for Tat binding and Tat-mediated trans-activation. Roy S, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Aug;4(8):1365–73

Occlusion of the HIV poly(A) site. Weichs an der Glon C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Feb;5(2):244–53

Temporal expression of HIV-1 envelope proteins in baculovirus-infected insect cells: implications for glycosylation and CD4 binding. Murphy CI, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 Oct;7(6):160–71

Transcriptional activation of the human immunodeficiency virus long terminal repeat sequences by cis-platin. Spandidos DA, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 Sep; 7(5):138–41

Activation of a diphtheria toxin A gene by expression of human immunodeficiency virus-1 Tat and Rev proteins in transfected cells. Harrison GS, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Spring;2(1):53–60

Human herpesvirus-6 infection may predispose cells to superinfection by other viruses. Schonnebeck M, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 May–Jun;5(3):255–63

Cell biological aspects of HIV-1 infection: effect of the anti-HIV-1 agent Avarol. Müller WE, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S43–9

The NF kappa B independent cis-acting sequences in HIV-1 LTR responsive to T-cell activation. Lu YC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):173–7

Mutational analysis of the HIV-1 Rev protein and its target sequence, the Rev responsive element. Olsen HS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):558–67

Identification of human immunodeficiency virus hybridizing sequences in the peripheral blood of a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Blick M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):641–5

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus 1 (HIV-1) envelope gene products transcribed from a heterologous promoter. Kinetics of HIV-1 envelope processing in transfected cells. Bird C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5; 265(31):19151–7

HIV-EP2, a new member of the gene family encoding the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 enhancer-binding protein. Comparison with HIV-EP1/PRDII-BF1/MBP-1. Nomura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8590–4

HIV-1 tat gene induces tumor necrosis factor-beta (lymphotoxin) in a human B-lymphoblastoid cell line. Sastry KJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20091–3

HIV-1 infection of human T lymphocytes results in enhanced alpha 5 beta 1 integrin expression. Weeks BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(4):847–53

Application of capillary DNA chromatography to detect AIDS virus (HIV-1) DNA in blood. Brownlee RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 30;533:87–96

Use of dried blood spot specimens in the detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by the polymerase chain reaction. Cassol S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):667–71

Effects of mutations in glycosylation sites and disulphide bonds on processing, CD4-binding and fusion activity of human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoproteins. Bolmstedt A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jun;72 (Pt 6):1269–77

Glycosylation governs the binding of antipeptide antibodies to regions of hypervariable amino acid sequence within recombinant gp120 of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):2889–98

Susceptibility of cultured human trophoblasts to infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Zachar V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jun;72 (Pt 6):1253–60

Differences in transcriptional enhancers of HIV-1 and HIV-2. Response to T cell activation signals. Tong-Starksen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4348–54

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) genomic sequences and distinct changes in CD8+ lymphocytes precede detectable levels of HIV-1 antibodies in high-risk homosexuals. Yagi MJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 164(1):183–8

Entry of human immunodeficiency virus-1 into glial cells proceeds via an alternate, efficient pathway. Harouse JM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun;49(6):605–9

Characterization of clones of HIV-1 infected HuT 78 cells defective in gag gene processing and of SIV clones producing large amounts of envelope glycoprotein. Benveniste RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(3–4):351–66

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genomic RNA in plasma samples by reverse-transcription polymerase chain reaction. Bagnarelli P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):89–95

Concurrent evolution of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in patients infected from the same source: rate of sequence change and low frequency of inactivating mutations. Balfe P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6221–33

Cellular factors regulate transactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Barry PA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1392–9

Transcriptional elongation by purified RNA polymerase II is blocked at the trans-activation-responsive region of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Bengal E, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4910–8

Unintegrated human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA in chronically infected cell lines is not correlated with surface CD4 expression. Besansky NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2695–8

Identification of a uniquely immunodominant, cross-reacting site in the human immunodeficiency virus endonuclease protein. Björling E, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4543–6

Equine infectious anemia virus and human immunodeficiency virus DNA synthesis in vitro: characterization of the endogenous reverse transcriptase reaction. Borroto-Esoda K, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1952–9

Efficient polyadenylation within the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat requires flanking U3-specific sequences. Brown PH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3340–3

Identification of lentivirus tat functional domains through generation of equine infectious anemia virus/human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat gene chimeras. Carroll R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3460–7

A single-stranded gap in human immunodeficiency virus unintegrated linear DNA defined by a central copy of the polypurine tract. Charneau P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2415–21

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat does not transactivate mature trans-acting responsive region RNA species in the nucleus or cytoplasm of primate cells. Chin DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1758–64

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gag, pol, and env proteins from chimeric HIV-1-poliovirus minireplicons. Choi WS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun; 65(6):2875–83

Chicken ovalbumin upstream promoter transcription factor binds to a negative regulatory region in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat. Cooney AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):2853–60

Human immunodeficiency virus as a prototypic complex retrovirus. Cullen BR. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1053–6 (20 ref.)

Coordinate enhancement of cytokine gene expression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected promonocytic cells. D'Addario M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6080–9

Molecular characterization of biologically diverse envelope variants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 derived from an individual. Daniels RS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct; 65(10):5574–8

Evolution of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef and long terminal repeat sequences over 4 years in vivo and in vitro. Delassus S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):225–31

Construction of a replication-competent murine retrovirus vector expressing the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat transactivator protein. Dillon PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4490–3

Rapid activation and subsequent down-regulation of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 promoter in the presence of Tat: possible mechanisms contributing to latency. Drysdale CM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3044–51

Biological and immunological properties of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein: analysis of proteins with truncations and deletions expressed by recombinant vaccinia viruses. Earl PL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):31–41

Identification of the principal neutralizing determinant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 as a fusion domain. Freed EO, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):190–4

Rev activates expression of the human immunodeficiency

virus type 1 vif and vpr gene products. Garrett ED, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1653–7

Generation of hybrid genes and proteins by vaccinia virus–mediated recombination: application to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 env. Gritz L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5948–57

Phenotypic heterogeneity in a panel of infectious molecular human immunodeficiency virus type 1 clones derived from a single individual. Groenink M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):1968–75

A specific inhibitor of cysteine proteases impairs a Vif–dependent modification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Env protein. Guy B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar; 65(3):1325–31

Transcellular transactivation by the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat protein. Helland DE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4547–9

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 envelope glycoprotein regions important for association with the gp41 transmembrane glycoprotein. Helseth E, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):2119–23

Changes in the transmembrane region of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 envelope glycoprotein affect membrane fusion. Helseth E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6314–8

Human immunodeficiency virus rev protein recognizes a target sequence in rev–responsive element RNA within the context of RNA secondary structure. Holland SM, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5966–75

Circular DNA of human immunodeficiency virus: analysis of circle junction nucleotide sequences. Hong T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):551–5

Mutational analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev transactivator: essential residues near the amino terminus. Hope TJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5360–6

Minimal Rev–response element for type 1 human immunodeficiency virus. Huang XJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):2131–4

Genetic characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene products translated in vitro and expressed in mammalian cells. Kaminchik J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb; 65(2):583–8

Expression of active human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease by noninfectious chimeric virus particles. Kohl NE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3007–14

Attenuation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cytopathic effect by a mutation affecting the transmembrane envelope glycoprotein. Kowalski M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):281–91

Effects of chimeric mutants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and human T–cell leukemia virus type I Rex on nucleolar targeting signals. Kubota S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2452–6

Pseudotyping with human T–cell leukemia virus type I broadens the human immunodeficiency virus host range. Landau NR, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):162–9

Induction of chronic human immunodeficiency virus infection is blocked in vitro by a methylphosphonate oligodeoxynucleoside targeted to a U3 enhancer element. Laurence J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):213–9

Molecular characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 cloned directly from uncultured human brain tissue: identification of replication–competent and –defective viral genomes. Li YX, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):3973–85

The viral envelope gene is involved in macrophage tropism of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strain isolated from brain tissue. Liu ZQ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6148–53

Binding of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) RNA to recombinant HIV–1 gag polyprotein. Luban J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3203–12

CD4–independent infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 after phenotypic mixing with human T–cell leukemia viruses. Lusso P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6341–4

Mutational definition of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev activation domain. Malim MH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4248–54

The Epstein–Barr virus BZLF1 gene product activates the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 5' long terminal repeat. Mallon R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6282–5

Independent fluctuation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 rev and gp41 quasispecies in vivo. Martins LP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4502–7

Induction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 expression in chronically infected cells is associated primarily with a shift in RNA splicing patterns. Michael NL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1291–303

Identification and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag–pol fusion protein in transfected mammalian cells. Peng C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2751–6

Functional similarities between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and simian virus 40 kappa B proto–enhancers. Phares W, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2200–10

Gene transfer into human lymphocytes by a defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vector. Poznansky M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):532–6

Plus–strand origin for human immunodeficiency virus type 1: implications for integration. Pullen KA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6274–7

Human immunodeficiency virus Tat transactivation: induction of a tissue–specific enhancer in a nonpermissive cell line. Remenick J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5641–6

Deletions in the tRNA(Lys) primer–binding site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 identify essential regions for reverse transcription. Rhim H, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep; 65(9):4555–64

Structural analysis of wild–type and mutant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat proteins. Rice AP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6018–26

The integrity of the stem structure of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat–responsive sequence of RNA is required for interaction with the interferon–induced 68,000–Mr protein kinase. Roy S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):632–40

Alternative pathway for induction of human immunodeficiency virus gene expression: involvement of the general transcription machinery. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5448–56

Functional comparison of transactivation by human retrovirus rev and rex genes. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5833–9

Env and Vpu proteins of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 are produced from multiple bicistronic mRNAs. Schwartz S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5448–56

Generation of a chimeric human and simian immunodeficiency virus infectious to monkey peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Shibata R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3514–20

Generation and characterization of infectious chimeric clones between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and simian immunodeficiency virus from an African green monkey. Shibata R, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5861–8

Analysis of sequence diversity in hypervariable regions of the external glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Simmonds P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):5840–50

Expression of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat/simian virus 40 early region fusion gene in transgenic mice. Skowronski J. **J Virol** 1991 Feb; 65(2):754–62

Analysis of long terminal repeat circle junctions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Smith JS, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6286–90

Different sites of interaction for Rev, Tev, and Rex proteins within the Rev–responsive element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Solomin L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6010–7

Critical chemical features in trans–acting–responsive RNA are required for interaction with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat protein. Sumner–Smith M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5196–202

Host range mutant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: modification of cell tropism by a single point mutation at the neutralization epitope in the env gene. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1710–8

Mutagenesis of protease cleavage sites in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag polyprotein. Tritch RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):922–30

Selection, recombination, and G----A hypermutation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 genomes. Vartanian JP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1779–88

Human immunodeficiency virus integrase protein requires a subterminal position of its viral DNA recognition sequence for efficient cleavage. Vink C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4636–44

Analysis of the junctions between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral DNA and human DNA. Vink C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5626–7

Resistance to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) infection in human CD4+ lymphocyte–derived cell lines conferred by using retroviral vectors expressing an HIV–1 RNA–specific ribozyme. Weerasinghe M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5531–4

Human T–cell leukemia virus (HTLV) type II Rex protein binds specifically to RNA sequences of the HTLV long terminal repeat but poorly to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev–responsive element. Yip MT, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2261–72

Variable stringency hybridization of polymerase chain reaction amplified HIV–1 DNA fragments. Agius G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Nov;30(2):141–50

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 transcripts in peripheral blood lymphocytes by the polymerase chain reaction. Bagnarelli P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Apr;32(1):31–9

The polymerase chain reaction for the detection of HIV–1 genomic RNA in plasma from infected individuals. Ottmann M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):273–83

Development of RD–tat cell lines: use in HIV recombination studies. Velpandi A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Sep; 29(3):291–302

Repressive effect of the nef cDNA of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on the promoter activity of the viral long terminal repeat. Mori S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Nov;81(11):1124–31

Absence of retroviral sequences in Graves' disease. Humphrey M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):17–8

Interaction between two distinct plaque–cloned human immunodeficiency viruses (HIVs): the possible existence of heterozygous virus. Masuda T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(12):1055–63

Involvement of long terminal repeat U3 sequences overlapping the transcription control region in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 mRNA 3' end formation. DeZazzo JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1624–30

Rev–dependent expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 in Drosophila melanogaster cells. Ivey–Hoyle M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6152–9

An in vitro transcription analysis of early responses of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat to different transcriptional activators. Li YC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):1883–93

Poly(ADP–ribose) polymerase inhibitors suppress UV–induced human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gene expression at the posttranscriptional level. Yamagoe S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;11(7):3522–7

Improved detection of HIV–1 envelope sequences using optimized PCR and inosine–substituted primers. Cassol S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Apr;5(2):157–60

The use of europium (Eu3+) labelled primers in PCR amplification of specific target DNA. Dahlén P, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Apr;5(2):143–9

Detection of the human immunodeficiency virus genome with a biotinylated DNA probe generated by polymerase chain reaction. Forghani B, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Jun;5(3):221–8

Solid phase capture method for the specific amplification of microbial nucleic acids--avoidance of false–positive and false–negative reactions. Yolken RH, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Apr;5(2):151–6

The molecular biology of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Greene WC. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 31; 324(5):308–17 (109 ref.)

Blocking of Tat–dependent HIV–1 RNA modification by an inhibitor of RNA polymerase II processivity. Braddock M, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 4;350(6317):439–41

AIDS. The positive effect of the negative factor [news] Cullen BR. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):698–9

Sequence analysis of original HIV–1 [letter] Guo HG, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 28;349(6312):745–6

Cloning of an NF–kappa B subunit which stimulates HIV transcription in synergy with p65. Schmid RM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):733–6

Binding of trans–dominant mutant Rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to the cis–acting Rev–responsive element does not affect the fate of viral mRNA. Benko DM, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Dec; 2(12):1111–22

Tat–regulated production of multimerized TAR RNA inhibits HIV–1 gene expression. Lisziewicz J, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jan;3(1):82–9

The acidic amino–terminal region of the HIV–1 Tat protein constitutes an essential activating domain. Rappaport J, et al. **New Biol** 1989 Oct;1(1):101–10

Chromatin structure implicated in activation of HIV–1 gene expression by ultraviolet light. Valerie K, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Aug;2(8):712–8

E. coli ribosomes re–phase on retroviral frameshift signals at rates ranging from 2 to 50 percent. Weiss RB, et al. **New Biol** 1989 Nov;1(2):159–69

Down modulation of HIV–1 gene expression using a procaryotic RNA–binding protein. Berkhout B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):6903–7

Characterization of HIV–1 REV protein: binding stoichiometry and minimal RNA substrate. Cook KS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 11;19(7):1577–83

Post–PCR sterilization: development and application to an HIV–1 diagnostic assay. Isaacs ST, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 11;19(1):109–16

USF–related transcription factor, HIV–TF1, stimulates transcription of human immunodeficiency virus–1. Maekawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11; 19(17):4689–94

Dimerization of human immunodeficiency virus (type 1) RNA: stimulation by cations and possible mechanism. Marquet R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11; 19(9):2349–57

Site–directed mutagenesis of the conserved Asp–443 and Asp–498 carboxy–terminal residues of HIV–1 reverse transcriptase. Mizrahi V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 25;18(18):5359–63

Identification and analysis of antisense RNA target regions of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Rittner K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 11;19(7):1421–6

Host sequences flanking the HIV provirus. Vincent KA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 25;18(20):6045–7

Regulation of the human neurotropic virus promoter by JCV–T antigen and HIV–1 tat protein. Chowdhury M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Dec;5(12):1737–42

Kinetics of early HIV–1 gene expression in infected H9 cells assessed by PCR. Hewlett IK, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Mar; 6(3):491–3

Molecular therapy for AIDS virus [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Aug;4(8):50

The type I human T–cell leukemia virus (HTLV–I) Rex trans–activator binds directly to the HTLV–I Rex and the type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Rev RNA response elements. Bogerd HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5704–8

Sequence–specific interaction of Tat protein and Tat peptides with the transactivation–responsive sequence element of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro. Cordingley MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;

87(22):8985–9
Myb protein binds to human immunodeficiency virus 1 long terminal repeat (LTR) sequences and transactivates LTR-mediated transcription. Dasgupta P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):8090–4
The number of positively charged amino acids in the basic domain of Tat is critical for trans-activation and complex formation with TAR RNA. Delling U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6234–8
Multiple overlapping homologies between two rheumatoid antigens and immunosuppressive viruses. Douvas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6328–32
Tat-responsive region RNA of human immunodeficiency virus 1 can prevent activation of the double-stranded-RNA-activated protein kinase. Gunnery S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8687–91
Stimulation of a human T-cell clone with anti-CD3 or tumor necrosis factor induces NF-kappa B translocation but not human immunodeficiency virus 1 enhancer-dependent transcription. Hazan U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7861–5
Steroid-receptor fusion of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev transactivator: mapping cryptic functions of the arginine-rich motif. Hope TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7787–91
Reconstitution in vitro of RNase H activity by using purified N-terminal and C-terminal domains of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase. Hostomsky Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1148–52
Enzyme activities in four different forms of human immunodeficiency virus 1 pol gene products. Hu YW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4596–600
Kinetics of expression of multiply spliced RNA in early human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of lymphocytes and monocytes. Klotman ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):5011–5
U1 small nuclear RNA plays a direct role in the formation of a rev-regulated human immunodeficiency virus env mRNA that remains unspliced. Lu XB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7598–602
Expression of the type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Nef protein in T cells prevents antigen receptor-mediated induction of interleukin 2 mRNA. Luria S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5326–30
Differential regulation of human immunodeficiency viruses (HIVs): a specific regulatory element in HIV-2 responds to stimulation of the T-cell antigen receptor. Markovitz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(23):9098–102
Purification and characterization of recombinant Rev protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Nalin CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7593–7
Deletion of sequences upstream of the proteinase improves the proteolytic processing of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Partin K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4776–80
Direct evidence for translational regulation by leader RNA and Tat protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. SenGupta DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7492–6
Tat-dependent adenosine-to-inosine modification of wild-type transactivation response RNA. Sharmeen L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8096–100
Prevention of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 integrase expression in Escherichia coli by a ribozyme. Sioud M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15; 88(16):7303–7
Visna virus encodes a post-transcriptional regulator of viral structural gene expression [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Dec;87(23):9508] Tiley LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7497–501
The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 polyadenylylation signal: a 3' long terminal repeat element upstream of the AAUAAA necessary for efficient polyadenylylation. Valsamakis A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2108–12
Selective induction of toxicity to human cells expressing human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat by a conditionally cytotoxic adenovirus vector. Venkatesh LK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8746–50
Evolution of sequences encoding the principal neutralization epitope of human immunodeficiency virus 1 is host dependent, rapid, and continuous. Wolfs TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9938–42
Expression vectors for quantitating in vivo translational ambiguity: their potential use to analyse frameshifting at the HIV gag-pol junction. Cassan M, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Nov-Dec;141(6):597–610
Induction of NF-kappa B during monocyte differentiation is associated with activation of HIV-gene expression. Griffin GE, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2–3):233–8
Lack of HIV tat-gene amplification in blood monocytes compared to T lymphocytes. Innocenti P, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2–3):87–93
HIV research and nef alleles [letter] **Science** 1991 Jul 26; 253(5018):366
Characterization of a human TAR RNA-binding protein that activates the HIV-1 LTR. Gatignol A, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 29;251(5001):1597–600
Repression of HIV-1 transcription by a cellular protein. Kato H, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 22;251(5000):1476–9
Conserved sequence and structural elements in the HIV-1 principal neutralizing determinant: further clarifications. LaRosa GJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1146
Conserved sequence and structural elements in the HIV-1 principal neutralizing determinant: corrections and clarifications [letter] LaRosa GJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 15;251(4995):811
Viral and cellular gene expression in CD4+ human lymphoid cell lines infected by the simian immunodeficiency virus, SIV/Mne. Agy MB, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):170–80
Mutational analysis of functional domains in the HIV-1 Rev trans-regulatory protein. Berger J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Aug;183(2):630–5
Sequence requirements for activation of the HIV-1 LTR by human cytomegalovirus. Biegalke BJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):381–5
Replication of HIV-1 in a wide variety of animal cells following phenotypic mixing with murine retroviruses. Canivet M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):543–51
Inhibition of HIV-1 transmission by interferon and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine during de novo infection of promonocytic cells. Dubreuil M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov; 179(1):388–94
A novel HIV-1 isolate containing alterations affecting the NF-kappa B element. Englund G, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar; 181(1):150–7
The cytoplasmic tail of HIV-1 gp160 contains regions that associate with cellular membranes. Haffar OK, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jan;180(1):439–41
Processing, assembly, and immunogenicity of human immunodeficiency virus core antigens expressed by recombinant vaccinia virus. Hu SL, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):321–9
Mapping of HIV-1 Tat protein sequences required for binding to Tar RNA. Kamine J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun; 182(2):570–7
Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) provirus expression and LTR transcription are repressed in NEF-expressing cell lines. Maitra RK, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun;182(2):522–33
Purification and characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 nef gene product expressed by a recombinant baculovirus. Matsuura Y, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):580–6
Expression and frameshifting but extremely inefficient proteolytic processing of the HIV-1 gag and pol gene products in stably transfected rodent cell lines. Moosmayer D, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):215–24
Biochemical and biological comparison of HIV-1 NEF and ras gene products. Nebreda AR, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul; 183(1):151–9
Two bases are deleted from the termini of HIV-1 linear DNA during integrative recombination. Pauza CD. **Virology** 1990 Dec;179(2):886–9
Functional domains of HIV-1 gag-polyprotein expressed in baculovirus-infected cells. Royer M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Sep;184(1):417–22
Expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 vif and vpr mRNAs is Rev-dependent and regulated by splicing. Schwartz S, et al. **Virology** 1991 Aug;183(2):677–86
Does the human immunodeficiency virus Tat trans-activator contain a discrete activation domain? Tiley LS, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):560–7
Mutations within the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp160 envelope glycoprotein alter its intracellular transport and processing. Willey RL, et al. **Virology** 1991 Sep;184(1):319–29
trans-activation of the HIV-1 LTR by the HIV-1 Tat and HTLV-I Tax proteins is mediated by different cis-acting sequences. Zimmermann K, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun; 182(2):874–8
Heterogeneity of Nef proteins in cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Zweig M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):504–7
A defective proviral DNA with a 2.6-kb deletion of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) in a persistently HIV-1 infected cell clone. Imai H, et al. **Virus Genes** 1991 Jan;5(1):81–8
In vitro cleavage of HIV-1 vif RNA by a synthetic ribozyme. Lorentzen EU, et al. **Virus Genes** 1991 Jan;5(1):17–23
Expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag gene using genetically engineered herpes simplex virus type 1 recombinants. Rösen-Wolff A, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Dec;4(4):325–37
Identification and localization of vpr gene product of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sato A, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Dec;4(4):303–12
[DNA probe containing elements of the gene of surface glycoprotein of HIV-1 virus, an effective molecular marker in genotyposcopy of man] Rogaev EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;110(12):646–7 **(Rus)**
[Formation of virus-like particles by HIV-1 Gag proteins, expressed by a recombinant vaccinia virus] Vzorov AN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):1666–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The expression of a fragment of the HIV-1 Nef gene in Escherichia coli bacteria] Garaev MM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan-Feb;36(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The expression of a fragment of the HIV-1 env gene in the cells of Escherichia coli bacteria] Kazennova EV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The evaluation of heterosexual transmission of the human immunodeficiency virus by nucleic acid amplification technics] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 27; 95(14):535–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Syncytium induction by fresh HIV isolates: quantitative analysis using a transactivation beta-gal assay. Emilie D, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):791–7
Morphine promotes the growth of HIV-1 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cell cocultures. Peterson PK, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):869–73
Saliva can contribute in quick inhibition of HIV infectivity [letter] Pourtois M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):598–600
Direct quantification of HIV-1 infectivity for monocyte--macrophages using an infectious focus assay. Sonza S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):571–4
Cultured trophoblastic choriocarcinoma cells differentially express HIV-1 and cloned provirus [letter] Zachar V, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):457–8
Curdlan sulfate and HIV-1. I. In vitro inhibitory effects of curdlan sulfate on HIV-1 infection. Aoki T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):409–15
Production of immunogenic HIV-1 viruslike particles in stably engineered monkey cell lines. Haynes JR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):17–27
Activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by oxidative stress. Legrand-Poels S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1389–97
Maturation of human immunodeficiency virus particles assembled from the gag precursor protein requires in situ processing by gag-pol protease. Ross EK, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):475–83
Alteration of DNA topoisomerase II activity during infection of H9 cells by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in vitro: a target for potential therapeutic agents. Matthes E, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Jun;13(6):273–86
1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl-1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide (ribavirin) and 5-ethynyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylimidazole-4-carboxamide (EICAR) markedly potentiate the inhibitory effect of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine on human immunodeficiency virus in peripheral blood lymphocytes. Balzarini J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):563–9
Lack of a negative influence on viral growth by the nef gene of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):219
Infection of Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid B cells by the human immunodeficiency virus: evidence for a persistent and productive infection leading to B cell phenotypic changes. De Rossi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2041–9
Isolation of normal human follicular dendritic cells and CD4-independent in vitro infection by human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1). Stahmer I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1873–8
Stilbene disulfonic acids. CD4 antagonists that block human immunodeficiency virus type-1 growth at multiple stages of the virus life cycle. Cardin AD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13355–63
Contribution of multiple rounds of viral entry and reverse transcription to expression of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. A quantitative kinetic study. Pellegrino MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1783–8
Activated B lymphocytes from human immunodeficiency virus-infected individuals induce virus expression in infected T cells and a promonocytic cell line, U1. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):1–5
Infection of CD8+ T lymphocytes with HIV. Requirement for interaction with infected CD4+ cells and induction of infectious virus from chronically infected CD8+ cells. De Maria A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2220–6
Cocaine potentiates HIV-1 replication in human peripheral blood mononuclear cell cocultures. Involvement of transforming growth factor-beta. Peterson PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):81–4
Induction of NF-KB during monocyte differentiation by HIV type 1 infection. Suzan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):377–83
Resistance to infection by HIV-1 of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV-1-infected patients is probably mediated by neutralizing antibodies. Tremblay M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2896–901
High-level viremia in adults and children infected with human immunodeficiency virus: relation to disease stage and CD4+ lymphocyte levels. Saag MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):72–80
HIV-1 variability and progression to AIDS: a longitudinal study. Fiore JR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Dec;32(4):252–6
Cis elements and trans-acting factors involved in the RNA dimerization of the human immunodeficiency virus HIV-1. Darlix JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 5;216(3):689–99
Astrocyte-conditioned medium stimulates HIV-1 expression in a chronically infected promonocyte clone. Vitković L, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2–3):153–60
Few infected CD4+ T cells but a high proportion of replication-competent provirus copies in asymptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):2019–23
Oscillation of the human immunodeficiency virus surface

receptor is regulated by the state of viral activation in a CD4+ cell model of chronic infection. Butera ST, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4645–53

The inability of human immunodeficiency virus to infect chimpanzee monocytes can be overcome by serial viral passage in vivo. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul; 65(7):3853–63

Blocking of human immunodeficiency virus infection depends on cell density and viral stock age. Layne SP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3293–300

Several CD4 domains can play a role in human immunodeficiency virus infection in cells. Poulin L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4893–901

Generation of a chimeric human and simian immunodeficiency virus infectious to monkey peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Shibata R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3514–20

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 NL4–3 replication in four T-cell lines: rate and efficiency of entry, a major determinant of permissiveness. Srivastava KK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3900–2

Generation of hybrid human immunodeficiency virus utilizing the cotransfection method and analysis of cellular tropism. Velpandi A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4847–52

A chimpanzee-passaged human immunodeficiency virus isolate is cytopathic for chimpanzee cells but does not induce disease. Watanabe M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun; 65(6):3344–8

Variability in radioimmunoprecipitation assays of HIV. Garrett AJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Sep;29(3):341–3

The spread of HIV-1 in Africa: sexual contact patterns and the predicted demographic impact of AIDS. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):581–9

Macrophage and T cell-line tropisms of HIV-1 are determined by specific regions of the envelope gp120 gene. Shioda T, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 10;349(6305):167–9

Activation of tat-defective human immunodeficiency virus by ultraviolet light. Sadaie MR, et al. **New Biol** 1990 May; 2(5):479–86

Effect of mutations affecting the p6 gag protein on human immunodeficiency virus particle release. Göttlinger HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3195–9

Replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in primary dendritic cell cultures. Langhoff E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):7998–8002

Human immunodeficiency virus envelope protein determines the site of virus release in polarized epithelial cells. Owens RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1; 88(9):3987–91

Dutch AIDS researchers feel heat of publicity [news] Eijgenraam F. **Science** 1991 Mar 22;251(5000):1422–3

Virologic and immunologic aspects of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane HC. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990;171 Suppl:11–8 (15 ref.)

Polymorphic human gene(s) determines differential susceptibility of CD4 lymphocytes to infection by certain HIV-1 isolates. Williams LM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct; 184(2):723–8

[HIV is responsible (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Mar 12;80(11):279 **(Ger)**

[The inactivation of the AIDS virus] Kondrat'ev KIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;314(3):739–41 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus inhibition by lysed leukocyte ultrafiltrate. Schmidtmayerová H, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 May;34(3):263–71

Neutralizing cross-reactive and non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies to HIV-1 gp120. Akerblom L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):953–60

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against HIV-1 in sera of immunized chimpanzees. Belo M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):169–76

Prevalence of HIV-1 p24 antigenemia in African and North American populations and correlation with clinical status. Brown C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):89–92

High prevalence of indeterminate western blot tests for antibodies to HIV-1 in Tanzania [letter] Christiansen CB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1039–40

Transient elevation of serum HIV antigen levels associated with intercurrent infection [letter] Claydon EJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):113–4

Testing of saliva for antibodies to HIV-1. Crofts N, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):561–3

Cross-reactivity on western blots in HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):859–63

Rapid and specific diagnosis of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections: an evaluation of testing strategies. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):875–8

Performance characteristics of a novel immunoassay based on hybrid Ty virus-like particles (Ty-VLPs): rapid differentiation between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection. Gilmour JE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):967–73

Bullous pemphigoid autoantibodies, HIV-1 infection and pruritic papular eruption. Kinloch-de Loës S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):451–4

Immunocytochemical determination of antigen and epitope specificity of HIV-1-specific B cells in lymph-node biopsies from HIV-1-infected individuals. Laman JD, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):255–62

Is anti-p27nef a useful diagnostic and prognostic marker in HIV-1 infection? [letter] Marty L, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1170–1

Absence of a clinical correlation for complement-mediated, infection-enhancing antibodies in plasma or sera from HIV-1-infected individuals. Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study Group. Montefiori DC, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May; 5(5):513–7

Evaluation of two rapid tests for the detection of HIV-1/HIV-2 antibodies [letter] Myrmel H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1164–6

Simple and inexpensive detection and confirmation of anti-HIV-1 in sera from Africa [letter] Nick S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):232–3

An HIV-1 and HIV-2 cross-reactive cytotoxic T-cell epitope. Nixon DF, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):841–5

Identification of T-cell epitopes without B-cell activity in the first and second conserved regions of the HIV Env protein. Sastry KJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):699–707

An inhibition enzyme immunoassay using a human monoclonal antibody (K14) reactive with gp41 of HIV-1 for the serology of HIV-1 infections. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):893–6

Neutralizing and complement-dependent enhancing antibodies in different stages of HIV infection. Tóth FD, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):263–8

HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in Nigerian populations with high- and low-risk behaviour patterns [letter] Williams EE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1041–2

Monoclonal antibodies to conserved regions of the major core protein (gag24) of HIV-1 and HIV-2. Carpio E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):97–101

Production of a nef-specific monoclonal antibody by the use of a synthetic peptide. De Santis R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):315–21

HIV-1 neutralizing monoclonal antibodies induced by a synthetic peptide [published erratum appears in AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1990 Oct;6(10):1213] Durda PJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1115–23

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) circulating immune complexes in infected children. Ellaurie M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1437–41

Monoclonal antibodies define linear and conformational epitopes of HIV-1 pol gene products. Ferns RB, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):307–13

Production of a novel antigen by conjugation of HIV-1 to Brucella abortus: studies of immunogenicity, isotype analysis, T-cell dependency, and syncytia inhibition. Golding B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May; 7(5):435–46

Immunization of chimpanzees with the HIV-1 glycoprotein gp160 induces long-lasting T-cell memory. Mannhalter JW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May; 7(5):485–93

Enhancement of soluble CD4-mediated HIV neutralization and gp 120 binding by CD4 autoantibodies and monoclonal antibodies. Moore JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1273–9

Search for epitope-specific antibody responses to the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) envelope glycoproteins signifying resistance to disease development. Neurath AR, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1183–92

Comparison of linear antigenic sites in the envelope proteins of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 2 and type 1. Norrby E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar; 7(3):279–85

Immunogenicity and epitope mapping of a recombinant soluble gp160 of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Pasquali JL, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1107–13

Anti-Leu3a induces combining site-related anti-idiotypic antibody without inducing anti-HIV activity. Reeves JP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):55–63

Is there a neutralization epitope in the second conserved domain of HIV-1 envelope protein? Ronco J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):1–2

Epitopes of the HIV-1-negative factor (nef) reactive with murine monoclonal antibodies and human HIV-1-positive sera. Schneider T, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):37–44

Characterization of serum antibody responses to recombinant HIV-1 gp160 vaccine by enzyme immunoassay. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Viscidi R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1251–6

The effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody status on military applicant aptitude test scores. Arday DR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 15;133(12):1210–9

Use of a silver-enhanced gold-labelled immunoassay for detection of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus in whole blood samples. Rocks BF, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):155–9

The safety and immunogenicity of a human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) recombinant gp160 candidate vaccine in humans. NIAID AIDS Vaccine Clinical Trials Network. Dolin R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 15;114(2):119–27

Evidence for HIV-1 infection in rabbits. A possible model for AIDS. Gordon MR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 616:270–80 (25 ref.)

Differential effects of chemotherapy-induced and HIV-1-induced immunocompromise on NK and LAK activities using breast cancer and HIV-1 seropositive patient populations. Brenner BG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):969–74

Immunological study of the nef protein from HIV-1 by polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Kienzle N, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;118(1-2):29–41

Solution conformational preferences of immunogenic peptides derived from the principal neutralizing determinant of the HIV-1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Chandrasekhar K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24; 30(38):9187–94

Disparities in psychological, neuroendocrine, and immunologic patterns in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative gay men. Antoni MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 15;29(10):1023–41

Autoantibodies against CD4 cells are associated with CD4 helper defects in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Weimer R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):133–40

Relation between humoral responses to HIV gag and env proteins at seroconversion and clinical outcome of HIV infection. Cheingsong-Popov R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5; 302(6767):23–6

Getting an AIDS vaccine to the developing world [news] Rhein R. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):778–9

Open access clinic providing HIV-I antibody results on day of testing: the first twelve months. Squire SB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1383–6

The HIV core protein p24 inhibits interferon-gamma-induced increase of HLA-DR and cytochrome b heavy chain mRNA levels in the human monocyte-like cell line THP1. Nong Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):10–6

A synthetic peptide with sequence identity to the transmembrane protein GP41 of HIV-1 inhibits distinct lymphocyte activation pathways dependent on protein kinase C and intracellular calcium influx. Ruegg CL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):1–13

Application of a procedure starting with an HIV-I/HIV-2 mixed EIA. Chou MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;23(4):291–301

Ligand affinity chromatographic separation of serum IgG on recombinant protein G-silica. Cassulis P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):882–6

Characterization and large production of human monoclonal antibodies against the HIV-1 envelope. Boyer V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):452–9

Evidence for circulating activated cytotoxic T cells in HIV-infected subjects before the onset of opportunistic infections. Vanham G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct; 82(1):3–9

Analysis of the spontaneous in vitro anti-HIV-1 antibody secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HIV-1 infection. Vendrell JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb; 83(2):197–202

HIV induces modulation of functionally important cellular antigens. Wrightham M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul; 85(1):75–9

Evidence for rapid selection and deletion of HIV-1 subpopulations in vivo by V3-specific neutralizing antibody: a model of humoral-associated selection. Nara P, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:315–41

Measurement of direct and indirect forms of anti-HIV-1 ADCC: implications for other retroviral disease. Weinhold KJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:343–8

Amplification of T-cell blastogenic responses in healthy individuals and patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome [editorial] [title p 224, text p 223–4] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):223–4

Common epitope in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) I-GP41 and HLA class II elicits immunosuppressive autoantibodies capable of contributing to immune dysfunction in HIV I infected individuals [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):165–6

Antibodies to recombinant HIV-1 nef protein detected in HIV-1 infection as well as in nonrisk individuals [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):226–7

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein GP120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers.[editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):159

Assessment of biological reagents for presence of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) antigens. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;29(3):173–8

Evaluation of a line immunoassay for the differential detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Vranckx R. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep; 9(9):674–6

Neutralization of HIV-1: a paradox of humoral proportions. Nara PL, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2437–55 (111 ref.)

Expression in yeast of a cDNA clone encoding a transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 fragment (a.a. 591–642) bearing the major immunodominant domain of human immunodeficiency virus. Gairin JE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):109–19

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp41 by HIV-1 polypeptides expressed in Escherichia coli. Larcher C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Sep;2(2):103–10

A peptide library expressed in yeast reveals new major epitopes from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Madaule P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr; 3(2):99–107

The prospects for AIDS vaccines. Koff WC. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr 15;26(4):99–106

HIV-1: seven facets of functional molecular mimicry. Bjork RL Jr. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):91–6; discussion 97–9 (25 ref.)

Sequence similarity between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein (gp120) and human proteins: a new hypothesis on protective antibody production. Veljković V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):193–5

B-cell activation and HIV-1 infection [letter; comment] **Immunol Today** 1991 Feb;12(2):94–5. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Oct;11(10):374–9.

B-cell activation and HIV-1 infection: deeds and misdeeds [see comments] Amadori A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Oct;11(10):374–9 (96 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1991 Feb;12(2):94–5.

HIV and idiotypic T-cell regulation [letter] Grant M. **Immunol Today** 1991 May;12(5):171–2

Differences in affinity of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies predict their effects on syncytium induction by human immunodeficiency virus. Wilks D, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):10–5

HIV infection in Asian Indian patients with haemophilia & those who had multiple transfusions. Singh YN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jan;93:12–4

HIV antibody screening of commercially available blood products in India. Tripathy SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jan;93:15–8

HIV-1 antibodies in health and disease. Sehgal S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jul;33(3):230–4

A neutralizing epitope of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 has homologous amino acid sequences with the active site of inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor. Koito A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(6):613–8

Identification of anti-HIV-1 antibodies in bloodstains of various ages. Pappalardo G, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991 Mar;104(2):63–5

Leprosy as cause of false-positive results in serological assays for the detection of antibodies to HIV-1 [letter] Andrade VL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar; 59(1):125–6

A synthetic protein corresponding to the entire vpr gene product from the human immunodeficiency virus HIV-1 is recognized by antibodies from HIV-infected patients. Gras-Masse H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Sep; 36(3):219–26

Assessing the role of the HIV-CHEK kit [comment] Boyd JS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):292. Comment on: Int J STD AIDS 1990 May;1(3):182–3.

Antibody reactivity to deletion mutants of the HIV-1 SF2 envelope. Back NK, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(3):160–72

Cross-reactivity with SIVmac in east African HIV-1-positive sera: evidence against double infection with HIV-1 and a SIVmac/HIV-2-like virus. Blomberg J, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(5):276–84

Map of sequential B cell epitopes of the HIV-1 transmembrane protein using human antibodies as probe. Goudsmit J, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(6):327–38

Detection of salivary HIV-1-specific IgG antibodies in high-risk populations in Zaire. Behets FM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):183–7

Prevalence of HIV-1 antibodies in selected groups of a Brazilian city with African sociodemographic characteristics [letter] Ivo-dos-Santos J, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):448–9

HIV-2 and HIV-1 AIDS cases in Senegal: clinical patterns and immunological perturbations. Le Guenno BM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):421–7

Binding of recombinant HIV-1 and HIV-2 SU glycoproteins to sCD4 [letter] Moore JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):442–3

Immune response to HIV-1 gag antigens induced by recombinant adenovirus vectors in mice and rhesus macaque monkeys. Prevec L, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):568–76

Contribution of antibody response to recombinant HIV-1 gene-encoded products nef, rev, tat, and protease in predicting development of AIDS in HIV-1-infected individuals. Reiss P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):165–72

Kaposi's sarcoma, angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, and antibody to HIV-1 p24 antigen in a patient nonreactive for HIV-1 with use of ELISA. Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 1):317–8

Patterns of antibody reactivity to selected human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) gp160 epitopes infected individuals grouped according to CD4+ cell levels. Warren RQ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):13–21

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 glycoproteins gp120 and gp160 specifically inhibit the CD3/T cell-antigen receptor phosphoinositide transduction pathway. Cefai D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2117–24

Immunoprecipitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 glycoproteins by sera positive for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Espejo RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2107–10

Enzyme-linked immunoassay for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein 120. Gilbert M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jan;29(1):142–7

Quantitation of antibody reactivity to human immunodeficiency virus (type 1) proteins and glycoproteins on Western immunoblots by reflectance densitometry. Hardy CT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Nov;28(11):2534–8

Immune response to a major epitope of p24 during infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and implications for diagnosis and prognosis. Janvier B, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):488–92

Evaluation of a solid-phase immunoassay for the simultaneous detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Montagna RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;29(5):897–900

New sensitive and specific assay for human immunodeficiency virus antibodies using labeled recombinant fusion protein and time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Siitari H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2022–9

Sequential immunizations with rgp120s from independent isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 induce the preferential expansion of broadly crossreactive B cells. Klinman DM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):881–7

Monoclonal idiotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Brodeur BR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jan;72 (Pt 1):51–8

The immunodominance of epitopes within the transmembrane protein (gp41) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 may be determined by the host's previous exposure to similar epitopes on unrelated antigens. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):1975–83

Effect of a glucosidase inhibitor on the bioactivity and immunoreactivity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Fenouillet E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):1919–26

Location of epitopes on the major core protein p24 of human immunodeficiency virus. Langedijk JP, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Nov;71 (Pt 11):2609–14

HLA-binding regions of HIV-1 proteins. II. A systematic study of viral proteins. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):575–83

HLA-binding regions of HIV-1 proteins. I. Detection of seven HLA binding regions in the HIV-1 Nef protein. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):569–74

Six epitopes reacting with human cytotoxic CD8+ T cells in the central region of the HIV-1 NEF protein. Culmann B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1560–5

Priming with T helper cell epitope peptides enhances the antibody response to the envelope glycoprotein of HIV-1 in primates. Hosmalin A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1; 146(5):1667–73

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against HIV-coated target cells by peripheral blood monocytes from HIV seropositive asymptomatic patients. Jewett A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4065–71

HIV-1 gag-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize multiple highly conserved epitopes. Fine specificity of the gag-specific response defined by using unstimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells and cloned effector cells. Johnson RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1; 147(5):1512–21

Generation of neutralization-resistant HIV-1 in vitro due to amino acid interchanges of third hypervariable env region. Masuda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3240–6

An IgG human monoclonal antibody that reacts with HIV-1/GP120, inhibits virus binding to cells, and neutralizes infection. Posner MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4325–32

A microELISA system for the detection of both anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2 antibodies. Sprengers ED, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 May 17;139(1):77–82

The use of recombinant antigens in ELISA procedures for the quantification of intrathecally produced HIV-1-specific antibodies. Weber T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):133–7

Combined treatment of symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection with native interferon-alpha and zidovudine. Berglund O, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):710–5

Indeterminate human immunodeficiency virus type 1 western blots: seroconversion risk, specificity of supplemental tests, and an algorithm for evaluation. Celum CL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):656–64

Detection of infectious immune complexes in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infections: correlation with plasma viremia and CD4 cell counts. Fiscus SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):765–9

Differences in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) anti-p24 reactivities in serum of HIV-1-infected and uninfected subjects: analysis of indeterminate western blot reactions. Povolotsky J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb; 163(2):247–51

Safety and immunogenicity of a genetically engineered human immunodeficiency virus vaccine. Wintsch J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):219–25

Major antigenic domain recognized by monoclonal antibodies maps within the carboxy-terminal moiety of a recombinant human immunodeficiency virus-1 p24 protein. Gallina A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Nov;32(3):164–70

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and specificity of oligoclonal IgG in patients infected with HIV-1 do not correlate with CNS disease. Goswami KK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):106–13

HIV reverse transcriptase inhibiting antibodies detected by a new technique: relation to p24 and gp41 antibodies, HIV antigenemia and clinical variables. Neumüller M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 May;34(1):55–63

Hepatitis C virus seroprevalence in Italian haemophiliacs injected with virus-inactivated concentrates: five year follow-up and correlation with antibodies to other viruses. Pistello M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jan;33(1):43–6

Crystallization of the Fab from a human monoclonal antibody against gp 41 of human immunodeficiency virus type I. Casale E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 5;216(3):511–2

Deficient human immunodeficiency virus type 1-specific cytotoxic T cell responses in vertically infected children. Luzuriaga K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):230–6

Dextran sulfate blocks antibody binding to the principal neutralizing domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 without interfering with gp120-CD4 interactions. Callahan LN, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1543–50

In vitro infection of natural killer cells with different human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Chehimi J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1812–22

Folding, interaction with GRP78-BiP, assembly, and transport of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein. Earl PL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):2047–55

Antibody-dependent and antibody-independent complement-mediated enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in a human, Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B-lymphocytic cell line. Gras GS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):541–5

Conformational epitope on gp120 important in CD4 binding and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 neutralization identified by a human monoclonal antibody. Ho DD, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):489–93

Continuous epitopes of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) transmembrane glycoprotein and reactivity of human sera to synthetic peptides representing various HIV-1 isolates. Horal P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2718–23

Intracellular interaction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (ARV-2) envelope glycoprotein gp160 with CD4 blocks the movement and maturation of CD4 to the plasma membrane. Jabbar MA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6297–304

An HLA-C-restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clone recognizes a highly conserved epitope on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag. Littaua RA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4051–6

Direct measurement of soluble CD4 binding to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 virions: gp120 dissociation and its implications for virus-cell binding and fusion reactions and their neutralization by soluble CD4. Moore JP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1133–40

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the core proteins of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Niedrig M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug; 65(8):4529–33

Mapping the anatomy of the immunodominant domain of the human immunodeficiency virus gp41 transmembrane protein: peptide conformation analysis using monoclonal antibodies and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):1727–34

Antibodies to the primary immunodominant domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) glycoprotein gp41 enhance HIV-1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5301–5

Two immunodominant domains of gp41 bind antibodies which enhance human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in vitro. Robinson WE Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4169–76

Lack of enhancing effect of human anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) antibody on HIV-1 infection of human blood monocytes and peritoneal macrophages. Shadduck PP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug; 65(8):4309–16

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies against the human immunodeficiency virus matrix protein, p17gag: identification of epitopes exposed at the surfaces of infected cells. Shang F, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4798–804

Neutralization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by complement occurs by viral lysis. Spear GT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5869–73

Epitope mapping of two immunodominant domains of gp41, the transmembrane protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, using ten human monoclonal antibodies. Xu JY, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4832–8

Competition ELISA using a human monoclonal antibody for detection of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Bugge TH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Apr; 32(1):1–10

HIV-1 envelope protein gp120 expression by secretion in E. coli: assessment of CD4 binding and use in epitope mapping. Morikawa Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul; 29(1):105–13

An ELISA-inhibition assay for antibody to human immunodeficiency virus core antigen (p24). Povolotsky J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Oct;30(1):109–14

AIDS vaccines inch closer to useful existence [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 20;265(11):1356–7

Prevalence of antibody to HIV-1 among entrants to US correctional facilities [see comments] Vlahov D, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1129–32. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):361.

Detection of HIV-antibody evaluation of four commercially

available enzyme immunoassays. Anwer F, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Sep;40(9):216–7

AIDS vaccine: hope and despair [editorial; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1545–6. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1538–41.

Relation between HIV-1 syncytium inhibition antibodies and clinical outcome in children. Brenner TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1001–5

Safety of and immunological response to a recombinant vaccinia virus vaccine expressing HIV envelope glycoprotein [see comments] Cooney EL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):567–72. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):913. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1035–6.

Combined HIV-1/2 assay kits [letter] Das PC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):125–6

Field evaluation of alternative HIV testing strategy with a rapid immunobinding assay and an agglutination assay. Mitchell SW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1328–31

Infection of human T cells with mycoplasma, inhibition of CD4 expression and HIV-1 gp120 glycoprotein binding, and infectivity [letter] O'Toole C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1067

Lymphatic tissue changes in AIDS and other retrovirus infections: tools and insights. Racz P, et al. **Lymphology** 1990 Jun;23(2):85–91 (35 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in sera of Australian blood donors: 1985–1990. Kaldor J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2;155(5):297–300

A retrospective analysis of diseases associated with indeterminate HIV western blot patterns. Drabick JJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1991 Feb;156(2):93–6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies identifying type and strain-specific epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Robert V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;102(2):115–23

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies directed against distinct conserved epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 core proteins. Tatsumi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Aug 10;96(2):127–36

Interaction of complement with HIV-1 and Candida albicans: molecular mechanisms and biological implications. Dierich MP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1349–53 (58 ref.)

Strategy for developing a genetically-engineered whole-virus vaccine against HIV. Haynes JR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Mar;28(3):231–4

A cluster of continuous antigenic structures in the transmembrane protein of HIV-1: individual patterns of reactivity in human sera. Klasse PJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun;28(6):613–22

Prevalence of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 p24 antigen in U.S. blood donors--an assessment of the efficacy of testing in donor screening. The HIV-Antigen Study Group. Alter HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8; 323(19):1312–7

Screening of selected male blood donors for p24 antigen of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Busch MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8;323(19):1308–12

A phase I evaluation of the safety and immunogenicity of vaccination with recombinant gp160 in patients with early human immunodeficiency virus infection. Military Medical Consortium for Applied Retroviral Research [see comments] Redfield RR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1677–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1733–5.

Seroepidemiology and clinical aspects of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II infection in a cohort of intravenous drug users in New York City. Brown LS Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar;91(3):93–7

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to live recombinant BCG-HIV vaccines [see comments] Aldovini A, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 6;351(6326):479–82. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jun 6;351(6326):442–3.

Immunology. The worm and the virus [news] Cox FE. **Nature** 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):618

No T-cell tyrosine protein kinase signalling or calcium mobilization after CD4 association with HIV-1 or HIV-1 gp120. Horak ID, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 6; 348(6301):557–60

Development of a vaccine against AIDS: state of the art [editorial] Osterhaus AD. **Neth J Med** 1991 Apr; 38(3-4):93–5

Platelet-associated IgG in pediatric HIV infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):179–85

Passive immunization to prevent mother-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: current issues and future directions. Mofenson LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):456–62 (48 ref.)

Molecular characterization of five human anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody heavy chains reveals extensive somatic mutation typical of an antigen-driven immune response. Andris JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7783–7

Resistance of primary isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 to soluble CD4 is independent of CD4-rgp120 binding affinity. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7056–60

Envelope proteins from clinical isolates of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 that are refractory to neutralization by soluble CD4 possess high affinity for the CD4 receptor. Brighty DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7802–5

Observations after human immunodeficiency virus immunization and challenge of human immunodeficiency virus seropositive and seronegative chimpanzees. Gibbs CJ Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15; 88(8):3348–52

Immunization of chimpanzees confers protection against challenge with human immunodeficiency virus. Girard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):542–6

Production of site-selected neutralizing human monoclonal antibodies against the third variable domain of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein. Gorny MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3238–42

Prediction of optimal peptide mixtures to induce broadly neutralizing antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Holley LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6800–4

Evidence for non-V3-specific neutralizing antibodies that interfere with gp120/CD4 binding in human immunodeficiency virus 1-infected humans. Kang CY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6171–5

Polymerase chain reaction evidence for human immunodeficiency virus 1 neutralization by passive immunization in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Karpas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7613–7

Evidence for susceptibility of intrathymic T-cell precursors and their progeny carrying T-cell antigen receptor phenotypes TCR alpha beta + and TCR gamma delta + to human immunodeficiency virus infection: a mechanism for CD4+ (T4) lymphocyte depletion. Schnittman SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7727–31

Human monoclonal antibody that recognizes the V3 region of human immunodeficiency virus gp120 and neutralizes the human T-lymphotropic virus type IIIMN strain. Scott CF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(21):8597–601

Protection of macaques with a simian immunodeficiency virus envelope peptide vaccine based on conserved human immunodeficiency virus type 1 sequences. Shafferman A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7126–30

Induction of antibodies to the envelope protein of the human immunodeficiency virus by immunization with monoclonal anti-idiotypes. Zaghouani H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5645–9

Psychological and neuroendocrine measures related to functional immune changes in anticipation of HIV-1 serostatus notification. Antoni MH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;52(5):496–510

Evaluation of a "dip-stick" methodology for detection of antibodies to HIV1. Lyons SF, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Jul–Aug;141(4):465–71

Evaluation of efficacy of pooled sera in a human immunodeficiency virus antibody prevalence in population surveys. Pătrașcu IV. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 41(1):45–51

Involvement of lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1 (LFA-1) in HIV infection: inhibition by monoclonal antibody. Hansen JE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(1):31–6

Broadly neutralizing antibodies elicited by the hypervariable neutralizing determinant of HIV-1 [published erratum appears in Science 1991 Jan 4;251(4989):13] Javaherian K, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1590–3

Reliable confirmation and quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody using a recombinant-antigen immunoblot assay. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Feb;31(2):129–37

Risk of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) transmission by blood transfusions before the implementation of HIV-1 antibody screening. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):4–11

Sensitivity and consistency of screening tests for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] Epstein JS. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):388–9

Absence of epidemiological inter-relations between HIV infection and African human trypanosomiasis in central Africa. Louis JP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):155

Salivary detection of HIV-1 antibodies using recombinant HIV-1 peptides. Archibald DW, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring;4(1):17–22

Characterization of immunostimulating complexes (ISCOMS) of HIV-1. Höglund S, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall;3(3):195–206

Cleavage and purification of prokaryotically expressed HIV gag and env fusion proteins for detection of HIV antibodies in the ELISA. Ellinger S, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):811–3

HIV-specific humoral and cellular immunity in rabbits vaccinated with recombinant human immunodeficiency virus-like gag-env particles. Haffar OK, et al. **Virology** 1991 Aug;183(2):487–95

Homotypic antibody responses to fresh clinical isolates of human immunodeficiency virus. Montefiori DC, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun;182(2):635–43

Immunodominance and antigenic variation of the principal neutralization domain of HIV-1. Zwart G, et al. **Virology** 1991 Apr;181(2):481–9

Mutation of conserved N-glycosylation sites around the CD4-binding site of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 GP120 affects viral infectivity. Dirckx L, et al. **Virus Res** 1990 Dec;18(1):9–20

[Receptor of cells with infection of AIDS virus] Xu TG. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jan;22(1):29–33 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Immunology and virology of HIV infection: current concepts in the pathogenesis of AIDS] Miedema F, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 8;134(36):1724–8 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in rural areas of Benin] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroprevalence of HIV infection in a population of neurological patients in the Central African Republic] Di Costanzo B, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(4):425–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New methods of interlaboratory monitoring of HIV-1 ELISA kits. Comparative study of 2 periods: 1/12/1988 to 15/4/1989 and 15/4/1989 to 31/8/1989. Le Groupe Rétrovirus de la Société Nationale de Transfusion Sanguine] North ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jun;33(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results of the anti-HIV-1/2 combined ELISA] Bäcker U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening for HIV-1 antibodies in recipients of potentially HIV infected preserved blood] Grunenberg R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis C antibodies in non-A, non-B hepatitis patients and members of HIV risk groups (pilot study)] Kühnl P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of blood donors for anti-HIV-1] Peichl-Hoffmann G. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies against the 15 amino acid sequence 599–613 of HIV-1 glycoprotein 41 in subjects at risk of HIV infection] Nardi G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(3):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous detection of antibodies for 3 different retroviruses using retrovirus EIA (triple antigen kit)] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jun;39(6):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HIV antibodies among prisoners from penitentiary units within the district penal institutions in Cracow] Caban J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serological markers of viral infections and various indicators of immunity in patients with hemophilia] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Oct;35(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of viral antigens and ribosomal RNA in cells by using low-temperature media] Grigor'ev VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(11):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of the human immunodeficiency virus antigen in the lymphoid cells of seropositive subjects] Kozlov AP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[3 cases of viral carriage detected during screening for HIV antibodies] Shelukhina EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of taking finger blood samples for mass examinations for the presence of antibodies to the human immunodeficiency virus] Vorob'eva MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):26–7 **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of HIV serology in the follow up of vertical transmission of AIDS] Tuset Ruiz C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Nov;33(5):424–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of HIV-1 antibodies using latex agglutination (letter)] Martinez Peinado C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):66–7 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of a competitive enzyme immunoassay with Western blot in the detection of anti-HIV-1 (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):60–2 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of HIV in the peripheral mononuclear cells of asymptomatic haemophiliacs in Hungary. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990;37(1):73–80

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus DNA in cultured human glial cells by means of the polymerase chain reaction. Teglbjaerg LL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):179–82

HIV-1 indicator cell lines. Akrigg A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb; 5(2):153–8

Detection of HIV-1 in Entamoeba histolytica without evidence of transmission to human cells. Brown M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):93–6

Detection of HIV-1 in human lung macrophages using the polymerase chain reaction. Clarke JR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1133–6

Cell cultures from small amounts of heparinized whole blood enhance HIV-1 isolation rate [letter] Fiore JR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1295–6

Expression of HIV-1 in the cerebrospinal fluid detected by the polymerase chain reaction and its correlation with central nervous system disease. Goswami KK, et al.

AIDS 1991 Jul;5(7):797–803

Selection of primers of optimal sensitivity for the detection of HIV-1 from Africa and Europe by polymerase chain reaction. Grankvist O, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):575–8

Detection of HIV in fetal central nervous system tissue. Lyman WD, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):917–20

Presence of HIV antigen p24 in the synovial fluid of a patient without antigenemia suffering from staphylococcal arthritis [letter] Madariaga L, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):337–8

Isolation of HIV-1 from seropositive people living in Cotonou, Benin. Mousset B, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1225–30

Correlation between CD4 cell counts and cellular and plasma viral load in HIV-1–seropositive individuals. Venet A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):283–8

Detection, quantification and sequencing of HIV-1 from the plasma of seropositive individuals and from factor VIII concentrates. Zhang LQ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):675–81

Quantitative analysis of HIV-1 proviral DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with AIDS or ARC: decrease of proviral DNA content following treatment with 2',3'-dideoxyinosine (ddI). Aoki S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1331–9

Shaking HIV-1 infected cells indicates novel behavior of MN strain. Chambers RF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):459–63

Frequent and early in utero HIV-1 infection. Courgnaud V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):337–41

Detection of proviral sequences in saliva of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Goto Y, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):343–7

Extraction of HIV-1 in aqueous two-phase systems to obtain a high yield of gp120. Hammar L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1379–88

Infection of human monocytes with HIV-1Ba-L. Effect on accessory cell function for T-cell proliferation in vitro. Melendez-Guerrero LM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):465–74

Orchitis and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infected cells in reproductive tissues from men with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Pudney J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):149–60

Inactivation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in blood samples stored as high-salt lysates. Zolg JW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):2755–60

Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in cutaneous blister fluid. Supapannachart N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Aug;127(8):1198–200

Zidovudine (AZT) for treatment of patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. An evaluation of effectiveness in clinical practice. Colson ER, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):709–13

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and indeterminate western blot patterns. Prospective studies in a low prevalence population. Dock NL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):525–30

Low-dose intermittent trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for prevention of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Wormser GP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):688–92

Interpretive criteria of the Western blot assay for serodiagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Aug;115(8):783] O'Gorman MR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jan;115(1):26–30

Silent infections with human immunodeficiency virus type 1 are highly unlikely in multitransfused seronegative hemophiliacs. Gibbons J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15; 76(10):1924–6

CD34+ hematopoietic progenitor cells are not a major reservoir of the human immunodeficiency virus. von Laer D, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1281–6

The chest roentgenogram in pulmonary tuberculosis patients seropositive for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Long R, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):123–7

The incidence of HIV-1 and HHV-6 in corneal buttons. Qavi HB, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:97–103

A comparative study of virus isolation, polymerase chain reaction and antigen detection in children of mothers infected with immunodeficiency virus [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):228

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in the blood of infected persons [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):159–61

Acute primary HIV-esophagitis. Bartelsman JF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jul;22(4):184–5

Comparison of five commercial western blot kits for detection of human immunodeficiency virus 1. Pohlod D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 May;10(5):453–7

Isolation of HIV-1 from the blood of seropositive adults: patient stage of illness and sample inoculum size are major determinants of a positive culture. The Walter Reed Retroviral Research Group. Burke DS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1159–67

Detection of HIV-1 DNA in crude cell lysates of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by the polymerase chain reaction and nonradioactive oligonucleotide probes. Conway B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1059–64

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus by virus culture and polymerase chain reaction in children born to seropositive mothers. Gupta P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):1004–6

A rapid method for quantitating the frequency of peripheral blood cells containing HIV-1 DNA. Poznansky MC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):368–73

An evaluation of the polymerase chain reaction in HIV-1 seronegative men. Sheppard HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):819–23

A multicenter proficiency trial of gene amplification (PCR) for the detection of HIV-1. Sheppard HW, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):277–83

Latent HIV-1 infection in enriched populations of blood monocytes and T cells from seropositive patients. McElrath MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):27–30

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by using the polymerase chain reaction and a time-resolved fluorescence-based hybridization assay. Dahlén PO, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):798–804

Prospective multicenter study on isolation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from homosexual men after seroconversion. Gupta P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 29(7):1368–71

Detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 DNA by polymerase chain reaction amplification and capture hybridization in microtiter wells. Keller GH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):638–41

Complement mediates human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of a human T cell line in a CD4- and antibody-independent fashion. Boyer V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1151–8

Exposure to human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type I indicated by HIV-specific T helper cell responses before detection of infection by polymerase chain reaction and serum antibodies [corrected] [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1991 Oct;164(4):832] Clerici M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):178–82

Discordance between primer pairs in the polymerase chain reaction for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: a role for taq polymerase inhibitors [letter] Coutlée F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):817–8

Human immunodeficiency virus DNA is present in a high percentage of CD4+ lymphocytes of seropositive individuals. Hsia K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep; 164(3):470–5

Recovery of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 from semen: minimal impact of stage of infection and current antiviral chemotherapy. Krieger JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):386–8

Amplification of human immunodeficiency virus provirus from cerebrospinal fluid: results of long-term clinical follow-up [letter] Shaunak S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):818

Detection of HIV-1 in epidermal Langerhans cells of HIV-infected patients using the polymerase chain reaction. Zambruno G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun; 96(6):979–82

Characterisation of a series of human immunodeficiency virus isolates derived sequentially from a single patient. Farrar GH, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):104–13

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) in the vapors of surgical power instruments. Johnson GK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jan;33(1):47–50

Clinical performance of a polymerase chain reaction testing algorithm for diagnosis of HIV-1 infection in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Wages JM Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jan;33(1):58–63

Quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus in vertically infected infants and children. Alimenti A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):225–9

Excretion of human immunodeficiency type 1 in the throat but not in urine by infected children. Kawashima H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):80–2

Competitive enzyme-immunoassays using native viral antigens to discriminate between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections. Baillou A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul; 29(1):81–9

A simple and rapid method for detecting human immunodeficiency virus by PCR. Gibson KM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 May;32(2-3):277–86

A rapid chemiluminescence detection method for PCR-amplified HIV-1 DNA. Schmidt BL. **J Virol Methods** 1991 May;32(2-3):233–44

Polymerase chain reaction technique for detection of human immunodeficiency virus type I. Chang SJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 7(3):115–9

White blood cells and HIV-1 in semen from vasectomised seropositive men [letter] Anderson DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):573–4

HIV in pregnant women and their offspring: evidence for late transmission. Ehrnst A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27; 338(8761):203–7

Hepatitis C virus antibody in HIV-1 infected Ugandan mothers [letter] Jackson JB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2; 337(8740):551

Search for an AIDS virus: animal models [news] Curtin ME. **Microbiol Sci** 1984 May;1(2):54

Kinetics of p24 antigenemia, IgM, IgG antibodies to p24 and p41 and Ig virus isolation in rabbits experimentally infected with HIV-1. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jul; 13(3):215–24

Quantitative estimation of human immunodeficiency virus type-1 provirus in CD4+ T lymphocytes using the polymerase chain reaction. Oka S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Apr;5(2):137–42

Evaluation of screened blood donations for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection by culture and DNA amplification of pooled cells. Busch MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 4;325(1):1–5

High titers of cytopathic virus in plasma of patients with symptomatic primary HIV-1 infection. Clark SJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 4;324(14):954–60

Transient high levels of viremia in patients with primary human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Daar ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 4;324(14):961–4

Origin and spread of AIDS [letter] [see comments] Karpas A. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):578. Comment in: Nature 1991 May 16;351(6323):179.

Laboratory diagnosis of HIV infection. Krasinski K, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;38(1):17–35 (151 ref.)

Virus burden in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected children: relationship to disease status and effect of antiviral therapy. Srugo I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun; 87(6):921–5

Laboratory methods in the diagnosis and prognostic staging of infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Davey RT Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct; 12(5):912–30 (78 ref.)

LAV revisited: origins of the early HIV-1 isolates from Institut Pasteur. Wain-Hobson S, et al. **Science** 1991 May 17;252(5008):961–5

No evidence of HIV-1 infection in seronegative hemophiliacs and in seronegative partners of seropositive hemophiliacs through polymerase chain reaction (PCR) and anti-NEF serology. Ferrer-Le-Coeur F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 May 6;65(5):478–82

Human immunodeficiency virus isolates from asymptomatic homosexual men and from AIDS patients have distinct biologic and genetic properties. Balachandran R, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jan;180(1):229–38

HIV-1 V3 domain variation in brain and spleen of children with AIDS: tissue-specific evolution within host-determined quasispecies. Epstein LG, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb;180(2):583–90

[Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in epidemic area of HIV infection in Yunnan Province] Shao Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 12(3):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of human immunodeficiency virus in the cerebrospinal fluid. Value and limitations] Buffet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 22;20(24):1124–8 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HIV-1 prevalence in forensic medicine examination of fatalities (Hamburg and Munich 1989)] Püschel K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The AIDS virus does indeed originate from Africa (news)] **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9;79(41):2 p. preceding 1215 **(Ger)**

[Determination of HIV infection in human bones] Merz H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jan;94(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Novel PCR methods for detection of HIV proviruses using digoxigenin labelled probes—filter paper method] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 65(3):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) from seropositive hemophiliac Japanese] Tateno Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HIV-1 infection in blood donors and blood recipients] Moraczewska Z, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A possible method for detecting T-lymphocytes infected by the human immunodeficiency virus] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological properties of the HIV isolated from a virus carrier living in the Byelorussian SSR] Rytik PG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunoblot as a method for detecting positive specimens in isolating the human immunodeficiency virus and demonstrating cells sensitive to the virus] Selimova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):239–40 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate components of human immunodeficiency viruses type I and II. Schumacher U, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:85–9

The V3 loops of the HIV-1 and HIV-2 surface glycoproteins contain proteolytic cleavage sites: a possible function in viral fusion? Clements GJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):3–16

Morphometric analysis of recombinant soluble CD4-mediated release of the envelope glycoprotein gp120 from HIV-1. Kirsh R, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1209–12

p17 and p17-containing gag precursors of input human immunodeficiency virus are transported into the nuclei of infected cells. Sharova N, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):303–6

Humoral immune responses to gag and env proteins from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in hemophiliac patients. Kinney JS, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jan; 36(1):35–41

gp160 of HIV-I synthesized by persistently infected Molt-3 cells is terminally glycosylated: evidence that cleavage of gp160 occurs subsequent to oligosaccharide processing. Merkle RK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct; 290(1):248-57

Incorporation of tRNA into normal and mutant HIV-1. Kleiman L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14;174(3):1272-80

Interaction of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV-1) fusion peptides with artificial lipid membranes. Slepushkin VA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30; 172(2):952-7

Circular dichroism studies of the HIV-1 Rev protein and its specific RNA binding site. Daly TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 23;29(42):9791-5

Refolded HIV-1 tat protein protects both bulge and loop nucleotides in TAR RNA from ribonucleolytic cleavage. Harper JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13;30(32):8060-6

Evidence for a direct interaction of Rev protein with nuclear envelop mRNA-translocation system. Pfeifer K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):53-64

Lethal neurotoxicity in mice of the basic domains of HIV and SIV Rev proteins. Study of these regions by circular dichroism. Mabrouk K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 2; 289(1):13-7

CD4-affinity purification of recombinant and native HIV gp120 and comparison of the affinity constants for the receptor. Moritz D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 26; 275(1-2):146-50

Identification of membrane anchorage domains of the HIV-1 gp160 envelope glycoprotein precursor. Gabuzda D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):34-40

Formation of a small ribonucleoprotein particle between Tat protein and trans-acting response element in human immunodeficiency virus-infected cells. Pfeifer K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14620-6

CD4+ lipid bilayers. A model for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 coat protein binding. Tosteson MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11433-5

Lateral diffusion of CD4 on the surface of a human neoplastic T-cell line probed with a fluorescent derivative of the envelope glycoprotein (gp120) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1). Pal R, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May;147(2):326-32

Conformational changes induced in the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein by soluble CD4 binding. Sattentau QJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):407-15

Gag precursors of HIV and SIV are cleaved into six proteins found in the mature virions. Henderson LE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(3-4):411-9

Determination of viral proteins present in the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 preintegration complex. Farnet CM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1910-5

The N-terminal 31 amino acids of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope protein gp120 contain a potential gp41 contact site. Ivey-Hoyle M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2682-5

Recombinant CD4-selected human immunodeficiency virus type 1 variants with reduced gp120 affinity for CD4 and increased cell fusion capacity. McKeating J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4777-85

Identification of individual human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gp120 amino acids important for CD4 receptor binding. Olshevsky U, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5701-7

Overexpression of the gag-pol precursor from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 proviral genomes results in efficient proteolytic processing in the absence of virion production. Park J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5111-7

Specific complex of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 rev and nucleolar B23 proteins: dissociation by the Rev response element. Fankhauser C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May;11(5):2567-75

Neuronal injury due to HIV-1 envelope protein is blocked by anti-gp120 antibodies but not by anti-CD4 antibodies. Kaiser PK, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov;40(11):1757-61

CD4 peptide-protein conjugates, but not recombinant human CD4, bind to recombinant gp120 from the human immunodeficiency virus in the presence of serum from AIDS patients. Ghetie V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5690-3

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 regulator of virion expression, rev, forms nucleoprotein filaments after binding to a purine-rich "bubble" located within the rev-responsive region of viral mRNAs. Heaphy S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7366-70

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag proteins are processed in two cellular compartments. Kaplan AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4528-32

The Rex regulatory protein of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I binds specifically to its target site within the viral RNA. Unge T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7145-9

Oligomerization and RNA binding domains of the type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Rev protein: a dual function for an arginine-rich binding motif. Zapp ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7734-8

Trypsin-resistant gp120 receptors are upregulated on short-term cultured human epidermal Langerhans cells. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun; 142(2-3):129-38

Arginine-mediated RNA recognition: the arginine fork. Calnan BJ, et al. **Science** 1991 May 24;252(5010):1167-71

Dissociation of gp120 from HIV-1 virions induced by soluble CD4. Moore JP, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 23; 250(4984):1139-42

Decreased binding of HIV-1 and vasoactive intestinal peptide following plasma membrane fluidization of CD4+ cells by phenytoin. Lehr HA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Dec; 179(2):609-17

The human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein precursor acquires aberrant intermolecular disulfide bonds that may prevent normal proteolytic processing. Owens RJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Dec; 179(2):827-33

Structural properties of HIV-1 Env fused with the 14-kDa vaccinia virus envelope protein. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Virology** 1991 Apr;181(2):742-8

PATHOGENICITY

Different biological properties of paired HIV-1 isolates from peripheral blood mononuclear cells and cerebrospinal fluid. Fiore JR, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Feb;13(1):31-6

The evolutionary dynamics of HIV-1 quasispecies and the development of immunodeficiency disease. Nowak MA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1095-103

Macrophage tropism of HIV-1. Gartner S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1017-21

Characterization of a macrophage-tropic HIV strain that does not alter macrophage cytokine production yet protects macrophages from superinfection by vesicular stomatitis virus. Kornbluth RS, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1023-6

The effect of interleukin 4 (BSF-1) on infection of peripheral blood monocyte-derived macrophages with HIV-1. Novak RM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):973-6

HIV-1 infection of lung alveolar fibroblasts and macrophages in humans. Plata F, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):979-86

Permissivity of primary cultures of human Kupffer cells for HIV-1. Schmitt MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):987-91

FcR-mediated enhancement of HIV-1 infection by antibody. Takeda A, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):999-1004 (42 ref.)

Production of infectious particles from defective human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-producing cell clones by superinfection with infectious HIV-1. Yunoki M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;116(1-4):143-58

Sharing spoons: a risk factor for HIV-1 infection in Vienna. Loimer N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jun;86(6):775-8

HIV-1, macrophages, glial cells, and cytokines in AIDS nervous system disease. Merrill JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2391-7 (103 ref.)

Postmortem viability of the human immunodeficiency virus. Püschel K, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991 Mar;104(2):109-10

Incidence of the WAIS-R Fuld profile in HIV-1 infection. van Gorp WG, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Oct; 12(5):807-11

Mutations within the RNase H domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase abolish virus infectivity. Tisdale M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jan; 72 (Pt 1):59-66

Penetration of CD4 T cells by HIV-1. The CD4 receptor does not internalize with HIV, and CD4-related signal transduction events are not required for entry. Orloff GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2578-87

Evidence for neurotoxic activity of tat from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sabatier JM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):961-7

Potential molecular competitor for HIV [letter] Scolaro M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):731-2

Graded cytopathogenicity of the human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in the course of HIV infection. Schneweis KE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(4):193-203

AIDS and pediatric neurology. Belman AL. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Aug;8(3):571-603 (163 ref.)

Headache and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Goldstein J. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Nov;8(4):947-60 (25 ref.)

Identification of a determinant within the human immunodeficiency virus 1 surface envelope glycoprotein critical for productive infection of primary monocytes. Westervelt P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3097-101

Psychiatric aspects of HIV-1 infection and AIDS. Maj M. **Psychol Med** 1990 Aug;20(3):547-63 (100 ref.)

Anti-beta 2-microglobulin monoclonal antibodies mediate a delay in HIV1 cytopathic effect on MT4 cells. Devaux C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 May-Jun;141(4-5):357-72

Enhancement of HIV-1 cytocidal effects in CD4+ lymphocytes by the AIDS-associated mycoplasma. Lo SC, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 1;251(4997):1074-6

CD11a/CD18 (LFA-1) epitopes involved in syncytium formation among CD4+ T-cells following cell free HIV-1 infection. Goudsmit J, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Winter; 3(4):289-93

[Morphology of vacuolar changes in the spinal cord of AIDS patients (vacuolar myelopathy)] Artigas J, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Sep;11(5):260-7 **(Ger)**

[Etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects and prevention of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Bulychev VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):105-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[AIDS in children (clinico-morphological aspects)] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):100-4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The enhancement of the penetration of the human immunodeficiency virus into cells with the aid of a helper virus] Sharova NK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4):312-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fundamental and applied studies of AIDS of the nervous system. A new stage in the study of slow infections of the nervous system] Zavalishin IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(2):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Bacterial proteins cytotoxic to HIV-1-infected cells [letter] Farkas-Himsley H, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):905-7

Diminution of CD4 surface protein but not CD4 messenger RNA levels in monocytic cells infected by HIV-1. Geleziunas R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):29-33

Complement and antibody mediate enhancement of HIV infection by increasing virus binding and provirus formation. June RA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):269-74

The effect of HIV-1 infection on the lipid fatty acid content in the membrane of cultured lymphocytes. Klein A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):865-7

A fluoroquinolone (DR-3355) protects human lymphocyte cell lines from HIV-1-induced cytotoxicity. Nozaki-Renard J, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1283-6

Blocking of HIV-1 infection, but not HIV-1-induced syncytium formation, by a CD4 peptide derivative partly corresponding to an immunoglobulin CDR3 [letter] Ohki K, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1160-1

HIV-1 infection and expression in human colonic cells: infection and expression in CD4+ and CD4- cell lines. Omary MB, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):275-81

HIV-1 infection of CD4-negative cells via HTLV pseudovirons [letter] Raffanti A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun; 5(6):769

Complement-mediated enhancement of HIV-1 infection of the monoblastoid cell line U937. Reisinger EC, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):961-5

Early T-helper cell defects in HIV infection [editorial] Shearer GM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):245-53

In vitro inhibition of HIV-1 infectivity by human salivas. Archibald DW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1425-32

Naturally occurring HIV-1 isolates with differences in replicative capacity are distinguished by in situ hybridization of infected cells. Asjö B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1177-82

A bioassay for HIV-1 based on Env-CD4 interaction. Ciminale V, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov; 6(11):1281-7

Monocyte-mediated lysis of HIV-infected tumor cells. Debs RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):1005-9

Re-evaluation of the involvement of the adhesion molecules ICAM-1/LFA-1 in syncytia formation of HIV-1-infected subclones of a CEM T-cell leukemic line. Gruber MF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):45-53

Infection of human gastrointestinal cells by HIV-1. Moyer MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1409-15

Acid sensitivity of cell-free and cell-associated HIV-1: clinical implications. Ongradi J, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1433-6

Oligopeptide inhibitors of HIV-induced syncytium formation. Owens RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1289-96

Formation of noninfectious HIV-1 virus particles lacking a full-length envelope protein. Ratner L, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):287-94

Susceptibility of primary human glial fibrillary acidic protein-positive brain cells to human immunodeficiency virus infection in vitro: anti-HIV activity of memantine. Rytik PG, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan; 7(1):89-95

Syphilis superinfection activates expression of human immunodeficiency virus I in latently infected rabbits. Tseng CK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 May;138(5):1149-64

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on CD34+ cells. Zauli G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:273-8

Human microglial cells: characterization in cerebral tissue and in primary culture, and study of their susceptibility to HIV-1 infection. Peudenier S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):152-61

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type-1-induced syncytium formation and cytopathicity by complestatin. Momota K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):243-50

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-P-dioxin as a possible activator of HIV infection. Pokrovsky AG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):46-51

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication by phosphonoformate esters of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine. Rosowsky A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15;172(1):288-94

HIV-1 reproduction is inhibited by peptides derived frm the N- and C-termini of HIV-1 protease. Schramm HJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16; 179(2):847-51

Cordycepin analogues of 2',5'-oligoadenylate inhibit human

immunodeficiency virus infection via inhibition of reverse transcriptase. Müller WE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 26; 30(8):2027–33

Effects of membrane lipid and fluidity modifications on HIV–1 infectibility of primate lymphocytes in vitro. Zimmer JP, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Jun;10(3):263–70

Pentoxifylline (Trental) decreases the replication of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in cultured T cells. Fazely F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1653–6

Human immunodeficiency virus in bone marrow: still more questions than answers [editorial; comment] Folks TM. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1625–6. Comment on: Blood 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1699–705.

Macrophage-active colony-stimulating factors enhance human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in bone marrow stem cells [see comments] Kitano K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1699–705. Comment in: Blood 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1625–6.

Lack of permissivity of human monoclonal CD4+ lymphocytes to HIV. Chapel A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(4):445–56

HIV–1: the infective process in vivo. McCune JM. **Cell** 1991 Jan 25;64(2):351–63 (150 ref.)

Overexpression of TAR sequences renders cells resistant to human immunodeficiency virus replication. Sullenger BA, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2;63(3):601–8

Fluoroquinolones protect the human lymphocyte CEM cell line from HIV–1–mediated cytotoxicity. Nozaki–Renard J, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Oct;15(5):295–9

Susceptibility to HIV–1 infection of a human B–lymphoblastoid cell line, DG75, transfected with subgenomic DNA fragments of Epstein–Barr virus. Goldblum N, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:309–13

Nef protein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: evidence against its role as a transcriptional inhibitor [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):219–20

Inhibition of antigen–induced lymphocyte proliferation by Tat protein from HIV–1 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):220

Reciprocal enhancement of gene expression and viral replication between human cytomegalovirus and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):227–8

HIV–1 transmission and function of virus–infected monocytes/macrophages [editorial] [title p 225, text p 224–5] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):224–5

Inhibition of functional properties of tetanus antigen–specific T–cell clones by envelope glycoprotein GP120 of human immunodeficiency virus [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):220–1

HIV susceptibility conferred to human fibroblasts by cytomegalovirus–induced Fc receptor [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):223

Reactive oxygen intermediates as apparently widely used messengers in the activation of the NF–kappa B transcription factor and HIV–1. Schreck R, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug;10(8):2247–58

Interaction of HIV–1 with susceptible lymphoblastoid cells. 1H NMR studies. Luciani AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 8;285(1):11–6

HIV infection of human gastrointestinal submucosal cells: an in vitro model that mimics Kaposi's sarcoma. Moyer MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;27A(4):337–44

Reciprocal activation of human T–lymphotropic viruses in HTLV–I–transformed cells superinfected with HIV–1. De Rossi A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(4):380–5

HIV–1 infection does not induce tumor necrosis factor–alpha or interferon–beta gene transcription. Goldfeld AE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):41–7

Variation of HIV infectibility of macrophages as a function of donor, stage of differentiation, and site of origin. Olafsson K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(2):154–64

HIV–1 propagates in human neuroblastoma cells. Shapshak P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):228–37

Early activation events render T cells susceptible to HIV–1–induced syncytia formation. Role of protein kinase C. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15; 266(11):7233–8

Anoxia induces human immunodeficiency virus expression in infected T cell lines. Polonis VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11421–4

Extrachromosomal human immunodeficiency virus type–1 DNA can initiate a spreading infection of HL–60 cells. Butera ST, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr;45(4):366–73

Activation of human monocyte–-derived macrophages with lipopolysaccharide decreases human immunodeficiency virus replication in vitro at the level of gene expression. Bernstein MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):540–5

Modulation of interleukin–1 beta RNA in monocytic cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus–1. Yamato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1109–14

Human herpesvirus 6 inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in cell culture. Levy JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Oct;28(10):2362–4

Viricidal effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on human immunodeficiency virus type 1: possible role in heterosexual transmission. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):289–92

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in CD4+ T lymphocytes genetically deficient in LFA–1: LFA–1 is required for HIV–mediated cell fusion but not for viral transmission. Pantaleo G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1; 173(2):511–4

Reinfection results in accumulation of unintegrated viral DNA in cytopathic and persistent human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of CEM cells. Pauza CD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1035–42

Transforming growth factor beta suppresses human immunodeficiency virus expression and replication in infected cells of the monocyte/macrophage lineage. Poli G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):589–97

Liposomes modulate human immunodeficiency virus infectivity. Konopka K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):2899–907

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus replication in cell culture by endogenously synthesized antisense RNA. Rhodes A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):1965–74

Sulphoevernan, a polyanionic polysaccharide, and the narcissus lectin potently inhibit human immunodeficiency virus infection by binding to viral envelope protein. Weiler BE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):1957–63

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha/cachectin enhances human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in primary macrophages. Mellors JW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan; 163(1):78–82

Maintenance of human immunodeficiency virus type–1 proviral DNA in human fetal dorsal root ganglia neural cells following a nonproductive infection. Kunsch C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):505–10

HIV replication and persistence in human gastrointestinal cells cultured in vitro. Moyer MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):499–504

Potent inhibitory effect of a series of modified cyclodextrin sulfates (mCDS) on the replication of HIV–1 in vitro. Moriya T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul;34(7):2301–4

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of human placenta: potential route for fetal infection. Amirhessami–Aghili N, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2231–6

Adeno–associated virus Rep protein inhibits human immunodeficiency virus type 1 production in human cells. Antoni BA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):396–404

Recovery of infectious human immunodeficiency virus type 1 after fusion of defectively infected clones of U–937 cells. Boulerice F, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5589–92

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 multiplication by antisense and sense RNA expression. Joshi S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5524–30

Differential loss of envelope glycoprotein gp120 from virions of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates: effects on infectivity and neutralization. McKeating JA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):852–60

The long terminal repeat is not a major determinant of the cellular tropism of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Pomerantz RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):1041–5

Contribution of NF–kappa B and Sp1 binding motifs to the replicative capacity of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: distinct patterns of viral growth are determined by T–cell types. Ross EK, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4350–8

Monocytotropic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1) variants detectable in all stages of HIV–1 infection lack T–cell line tropism and syncytium–inducing ability in primary T–cell culture. Schuitemaker H, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):356–63

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 replication in human T cells stably expressing antisense RNA. Sczakiel G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):468–72

Effects of changes in gp120–CD4 binding affinity on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein function and soluble CD4 sensitivity. Thali M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5007–12

Conserved functional organization of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and visna virus Rev proteins. Tiley LS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3877–81

Human transformed trophoblast–derived cells lacking CD4 receptor exhibit restricted permissiveness for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Zachar V, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):2102–7

From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2777

Long–lasting viability of HIV after patient's death [letter] Ball J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):63

Preferential replication of HIV–1 in memory CD4+ subpopulation [letter] Cayota A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):941

Inhibition by desferrioxamine of in–vitro replication of HIV–1 [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):988] [see comments] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):795. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1356.

Endocytosis constitute the infectious route of HIV–1 entry in human and rabbit monocytes lacking the CD4 receptor. Filice G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Apr;14(2):77–93

Increased poly(ADP–ribose)polymerase activity in cells infected by human immunodeficiency virus type–1. Furlini G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Apr;14(2):141–8

Human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection of endothelial cells in vitro. Re MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Apr;14(2):149–52

HIV–1 infection and hematologic picture. Re MC, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Apr;14(2):165–76 (74 ref.)

HIV–1 tropism for mononuclear phagocytes can be determined by regions of gp120 outside the CD4–binding domain. O'Brien WA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 1; 348(6296):69–73

Processing of the precursor of NF–kappa B by the HIV–1 protease during acute infection. Rivière Y, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 18;350(6319):625–6

In vitro HIV infection of primate lymphocytes. Kraiselburd EN, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Aug;9(2):161–4

An inhibitor of the protease blocks maturation of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses and spread of infection. Ashorn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7472–6

Oxathiin carboxanilide, a potent inhibitor of human immunodeficiency virus reproduction. Bader JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6740–4

Galactosyl ceramide or a derivative is an essential component of the neural receptor for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 envelope glycoprotein gp120. Bhat S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7131–4

Incorporation of 12–methoxydodecanoate into the human immunodeficiency virus 1 gag polyprotein precursor inhibits its proteolytic processing and virus production in a chronically infected human lymphoid cell line. Bryant ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15; 88(6):2055–9

An antiviral target on reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 revealed by tetrahydroimidazo–[4,5,1–jk] [1,4]benzodiazepin–2 (1H)–one and –thione derivatives. Debyser Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1451–5

Binding of soluble CD4 proteins to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and infected cells induces release of envelope glycoprotein gp120. Hart TK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2189–93

Mechanisms associated with the generation of biologically active human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles from defective proviruses. Inoue M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2278–82

Envelope glycoproteins from biologically diverse isolates of immunodeficiency viruses have widely different affinities for CD4. Ivey–Hoyle M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):512–6

Heme inhibits human immunodeficiency virus 1 replication in cell cultures and enhances the antiviral effect of zidovudine. Levere RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1756–9

Productive human immunodeficiency virus infection levels correlate with AIDS–related manifestations in the patient. Mathez D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7438–42

Enhancement of human immunodeficiency virus 1 replication in monocytes by 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol. Skolnik PR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1; 88(15):6632–6

A soluble factor induced by an extract from Pinus parviflora Sieb et Zucc can inhibit the replication of human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Tamura Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2249–53

The envelope of HIV–1 as a key component to infectivity. Buchbinder A. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1990;2:1–11 (84 ref.)

Target cells for HIV in the ceniral nervous system: macrophages or glial cells? Erfle V, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):139–44

Infection of monocytic cells by HIV1: combined role of FcR and CD4. Jouault T, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun; 142(2–3):183–8

Infection of granulocyte/monocyte progenitor cells with HIV1. Kojouharoff G, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun; 142(2–3):151–7

TGF–beta: upregulator of HIV replication in macrophages. Lazdins JK, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):239–42

Interferon–regulated viral replication in chronically HIV1–infected promonocytic U937 cells. Macé K, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):213–20

Replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in primary cultured placental cells. Mano H, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):95–104

HIV1 infection of human monocytes and macrophages promotes induction or translocation of NF–KB–related factors. Neuveut C, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun; 142(2–3):227–31

Interferon induction by cell–cell interaction of HIV–infected monocytes/macrophages with lymphocytes. Rokos K, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):221–5

Effect of cytokines and lipopolysaccharides on HIV infection of human macrophages. von Briesen H, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar–Jun;142(2–3):197–204

Secretion of neurotoxins by mononuclear phagocytes infected with HIV–1. Giulian D, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 14; 250(4987):1593–6

Inhibition of entry of HIV–1 in neural cell lines by antibodies against galactosyl ceramide. Harouse JM, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):320–3

Identification of the envelope V3 loop as the primary determinant of cell tropism in HIV–1. Hwang SS, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 5;253(5015):71–4

Thymic epithelial cell transplantation in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Evidence for infection by HIV–I of newly differentiated T cells at the site of transplantation. Dupuy JM, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Jun; 17(4):205–18

Altered host range of HIV-1 after passage through various human cell types. Cheng-Mayer C, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):288–94

Specific cell surface requirements for the infection of CD4-positive cells by human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and by Simian immunodeficiency virus. Clapham PR, et al. **Virology** 1991 Apr;181(2):703–15

Perturbation of host-cell membrane is a primary mechanism of HIV cytopathology. Cloyd MW, et al. **Virology** 1991 Apr;181(2):500–11

Synthetic peptides from the principal neutralizing domain of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) enhance HIV-1 infection through a CD4-dependent mechanism. De Rossi A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Sep;184(1):187–96

Biological characterization of infectious molecular clones derived from a human immunodeficiency virus type-1 isolate with rapid/high replicative capacity. Fredriksson R, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):55–61

Brain-derived cells can be infected with HIV isolates derived from both blood and brain. Keys B, et al. **Virology** 1991 Aug;183(2):834–9

Effect of two novel inhibitors of the human immunodeficiency virus protease on the maturation of the HIV gag and gag-pol polyproteins. Overton HA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):508–11

Productive infection of CD4+ cells by selected HIV strains is not inhibited by anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies. Rey F, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):165–71

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in naturally infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells: comparison of a standard co-culture technique with a newly developed microculture method. Eberlein B, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 May;19(2–3):153–61

[New AIDS-virus receptor and AIDS-virus infection mechanism] Katsunuma N.
Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Nov;100(13):1316–22 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of HIV-1--potential application to sterilization of bone allografts [letter] Conway B, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):608–9

In vivo activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 long terminal repeat by UV type A (UV-A) light plus psoralen and UV-B light in the skin of transgenic mice. Morrey JD, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5045–51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

HIV-p24-antigen-bearing macrophages are only present in brains of HIV-seropositive patients with AIDS-encephalopathy. Schindelmeiser J, et al.
Clin Neuropathol 1991 May-Jun;10(3):109–11

Ultrastructural characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Gag-containing particles assembled in a recombinant adenovirus vector system. Vernon SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jun;72 (Pt 6):1243–51

gp160, the envelope glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 1, is a dimer of 125-kilodalton subunits stabilized through interactions between their gp41 domains. Thomas DJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3797–803

Oligomeric organization of gp120 on infectious human immunodeficiency virus type 1 particles. Weiss CD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5674–7

HIV-1 ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41 see HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41

HIV-1 ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120 see HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120

HIV-1 PROTEASE see HIV PROTEASE

HIV-2

HIVs and the simian-human connection: mysteries and controversies [letter] Di Guardo G. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Dec;34(6):592

HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-I seroprevalence surveys in continental Ecuador and Galapagos [letter] Cevallos R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1300–1

Zidovudine and HIV-2 disease [letter] Dawson SG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):933

Seroepidemiological survey of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections in the five regions of Ivory Coast [letter] Gershy-Damet GM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):462–3

HIV-2 in Los Angeles [letter] Ho DD, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1301–2

HIV-1 and HIV-2 seropositivity among AIDS cases in Guinea [letter] Kourouma K, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1299–300

Immunodeficiency in HIV-2 infection: a community study from Guinea-Bissau. Lisse IM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1263–6

AIDS following mother-to-child transmission of HIV-2. Morgan G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):879–82

HIV-2 infection in hospitalized patients in Bissau, Guinea-Bissau. Nauclér A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):301–4

HIV-2 infection in an American. O'Brien TR, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):85–8

HIV-2 infection among prostitutes working in The Gambia: association with serological evidence of genital ulcer diseases and with generalized lymphadenopathy. Pepin J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):69–75

Infection of cynomolgus monkeys with HIV-2 protects against pathogenic consequences of a subsequent simian immunodeficiency virus infection. Putkonen P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):783–9

Atypical leishmaniasis in an HIV-2-seropositive patient from Guinea-Bissau [letter] Sabbatani S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul; 5(7):899–901

Multiple myeloma co-existing with HIV-1 infection in a 65-year-old Nigerian man [letter] Shokunbi WA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):115–6

HIV-1 competitive ELISA for serological diagnosis of HIV-2 positivity [letter] Simon F, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1169–70

A survey of HTLV-1 and HIVs in Ethiopian leprosy patients [letter] Tekle-Haimanot R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):108–10

Knowledge of AIDS, use of condoms and results of counselling subjects with asymptomatic HIV2 infection in The Gambia. Wilkins HA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989; 1(3):247–56

Detection of HIV-2 infection in the Gulf region. Guman M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1469–70

Vaccine protection against HIV-2 infection in cynomolgus monkeys. Putkonen P, et al.
AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses 1991 Mar;7(3):271–7

Research progressing on AIDS virus tests. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):1105

Malignant melanoma in human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection [letter] Merkle T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):266–7

Rheumatic manifestations in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection [letter; comment] Boissier MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jun;34(6):790. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Dec;32(12):1615–22.

Risk of tuberculosis in patients with HIV-I and HIV-II infections in Abidjan, Ivory Coast. De Cock KM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):496–9

Seroprevalence of HIV infection in the general population of the Côte d'Ivoire, West Africa. Benoit SN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1193–6

Seroprevalence of HIV-2 infection in Greece (Crete). Georgoulias V, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(12):1188–92

Herpes simplex virus type 2 and HIV seroconversion [letter; comment] Holmberg SD, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(7):732–4. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(8):773–9.

Prevalence of HIV infection among patients with leprosy in African countries and Yemen. Leonard G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1109–13

HIV screening in pregnancy [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 May 18;337(8751):1218–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):709–11. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1419.

Sensitivity for anti-HIV-2 of combined HIV antibody kits [letter] Abiola PO, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1; 336(8727):1386–7

Slowing the spread of human immunodeficiency virus in developing countries. Potts M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7; 338(8767):608–13 (18 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus 2 (HIV 2). How VJ. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Jun;12(1):59–60

Surveillance for HIV-2 infection in blood donors--United States, 1987–1989. **MMWR** 1990 Nov 23;39(46):829–31

Prevention of HIV-2 and SIVsm infection by passive immunization in cynomolgus monkeys [see comments] Putkonen P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):436–8. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):376–7.

Persistent infection of baboons and rhesus monkeys with different strains of HIV-2. Castro BA, et al. **Virology** 1991 Sep;184(1):219–26

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Surveillance of HIV-2 infection in blood donors, 1987–1989.
Wkly Epidemiol Rec 1991 Mar 22;66(12):84–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Epidemiology of infections caused by HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-1 in the republic of Chad] Louis JP, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1990;83(5):603–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anonymous and free-of-charge detection of human immunodeficiency virus infection. 20-months' experience at a center] Coutellier A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 2; 20(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-1 infections. Experience in a Parisian center for sexually transmitted diseases (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Jan 19;20(2):86)] Janier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 17;19(38):1747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of HIV1 and HIV2 infection in women living in an area of Lisboa City] Teles L da C, et al.
Acta Med Port 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):64–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The epidemiology of AIDS (a review of the literature)] Vorob'ev AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):48–52 (18 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The human immunodeficiency virus type 2] Bektimirov TA. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):180–3 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of HIV-2 and HTLV-I infection in prostitutes (letter)] Casabona J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):62 **(Spa)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection: is it really present in our area? (letter)] Corzo JE, et al.
Med Clin (Barc) 1990 Oct 6;95(11):436–7 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Structural comparison of the external glycoproteins of human and simian immunodeficiency virus. Lüke W, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(3):198–203

CLASSIFICATION

Establishment of a phylogenetic survey system for AIDS-related lentiviruses and demonstration of a new HIV-2 subgroup. Miura T, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1257–61

Fine serotyping of human immunodeficiency virus serotype 1 (HIV-1) and HIV-2 infections by using synthetic oligopeptides representing an immunodominant domain of HIV-1 and HIV-2/simian immunodeficiency virus. Baillou A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1387–91

Isolation of a simian immunodeficiency virus related to human immunodeficiency virus type 2 from a west African pet sooty mangabey. Marx PA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug; 65(8):4480–5

Systematic classification of HIV biological subtypes on lymphocytes and monocytes/macrophages. von Briesen H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):597–602

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective antiviral activity of synthetic soluble L-tyrosine and L-dopa melanins against human immunodeficiency virus in vitro. Montefiori DC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jan;15(1):11–25

Anti-HIV-1 and HIV-2 activity of naphthalenedisulfonic acid derivatives. Inhibition of cytopathogenesis, giant cell formation, and reverse transcriptase activity. Mohan P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 15;41(4):642–6

Mode of action of 5'-linked cholesteryl phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides in inhibiting syncytia formation and infection by HIV-1 and HIV-2 in vitro. Stein CA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 5;30(9):2439–44

Acyclovir resistance/susceptibility in herpes simplex virus type 2 sequential isolates from an AIDS patient. Bevilacqua F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):967–9

Selective inhibitory activity of polyhydroxycarboxylates derived from phenolic compounds against human immunodeficiency virus replication. Schols D, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(7):677–85

Preparation and anti-HIV activities of aurintricarboxylic acid fractions and analogues: direct correlation of antiviral potency with molecular weight. Cushman M, et al.
J Med Chem 1991 Jan;34(1):329–37

Synthesis and anti-HIV activities of low molecular weight aurintricarboxylic acid fragments and related compounds. Cushman M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):337–42

Potential anti-AIDS agents. Synthesis and antiviral activity of naphthalenesulfonic acid derivatives against HIV-1 and HIV-2. Mohan P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):212–7

Synthesis and anti-HIV activity of 2-, 3-, and 4-substituted analogues of
1-[(2-hydroxyethoxy)methyl]-6-(phenylthio)thymine (HEPT). Tanaka H, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr; 34(4):1394–9

Dehydroandrographolide succinic acid monoester as an inhibitor against the human immunodeficiency virus. Chang RS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 May;197(1):59–66

ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the role of the S4 substrate binding site of HIV proteinases. Tözsér J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25; 279(2):356–60

Comparison of the HIV-1 and HIV-2 proteinases using oligopeptide substrates representing cleavage sites in Gag and Gag-Pol polyproteins. Tözsér J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):77–80

Catalytic properties of the reverse transcriptases of human immunodeficiency viruses type 1 and type 2. Hizi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6230–9

Expression of the heterodimeric form of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 reverse transcriptase in Escherichia coli and characterization of the enzyme. Müller B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14709–13

A cumulative specificity model for proteases from human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2, inferred from statistical analysis of an extended substrate data base. Poorman RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5; 266(22):14554–61

DNA binding properties of the integrase proteins of human immunodeficiency viruses types 1 and 2. van Gent DC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 25;19(14):3821–7

Mutational analysis of the DNA polymerase and ribonuclease H activities of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 reverse transcriptase expressed in Escherichia coli. Hizi A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jan;180(1):339–46

GENETICS

Genomic divergence of an HIV-2 from a German AIDS patient probably infected in Mali. Kirchhoff F, et al.
AIDS 1990 Sep;4(9):847–57

In vitro characterization of a biologically active molecular clone of HIV-2NIH-Z containing a nef deletion and

expressing a full-length transmembrane protein. Zagury JF, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1079–85

Detection of unusual RNA folding regions in HIV and SIV sequences. Le SY, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Jan; 7(1):51–5

Nucleotide sequence of a Guinea-Bissau-derived human immunodeficiency virus type 2 proviral clone (HIV-2CAM2). Tristem M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar; 72 (Pt 3):721–4

Differences in transcriptional enhancers of HIV-1 and HIV-2. Response to T cell activation signals. Tong-Starksen SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4348–54

Mutational analysis of simian immunodeficiency virus from African green monkeys and human immunodeficiency virus type 2. Shibata R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990; 19(3–4):217–25

Structural and functional analysis of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 Rev protein. Dillon PJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):445–9

Dispensable role of the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 Vpx protein in viral replication. Marcon L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3938–42

Functional comparison of transactivation by human retrovirus rev and rex genes. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5833–9

The sequence of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 circle junction suggests that integration protein cleaves the ends of linear DNA asymmetrically. Whitcomb JM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3906–10

Human immunodeficiency virus type-2 gene expression: two enhancers and their activation by T-cell activators. Arya SK. **New Biol** 1990 Jan;2(1):57–65

Nucleotide sequence of HIV-2D194, an isolate from a Gambian case of 'neuro-AIDS', which showed excellent growth in macrophages. Kühnel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 25;18(20):6142

The human immunodeficiency virus type 2 vpr gene is essential for productive infection of human macrophages. Hattori N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(20):8080–4

Differential regulation of human immunodeficiency viruses (HIVs): a specific regulatory element in HIV-2 responds to stimulation of the T-cell antigen receptor. Markovitz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(23):9098–102

Expression of gag precursor protein and secretion of virus-like gag particles of HIV-2 from recombinant baculovirus-infected insect cells. Luo L, et al. **Virology** 1990 Dec;179(2):874–80

[The human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2)] Soriano V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 May;186(8):394–9 (101 ref.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Several CD4 domains can play a role in human immunodeficiency virus infection in cells. Poulin L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4893–901

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactivity on western blots in HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):859–63

Rapid and specific diagnosis of HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections: an evaluation of testing strategies. De Cock KM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):875–8

Performance characteristics of a novel immunoassay based on hybrid Ty virus-like particles (Ty-VLPs): rapid differentiation between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection. Gilmour JE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):967–73

Evaluation of two rapid tests for the detection of HIV-1/HIV-2 antibodies [letter] Myrmel H, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1164–6

An HIV-1 and HIV-2 cross-reactive cytotoxic T-cell epitope. Nixon DF, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):841–5

High antibody titres in mice with polymethylmethacrylate nanoparticles as adjuvant for HIV vaccines. Stieneker F, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):431–5

HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in Nigerian populations with high- and low-risk behaviour patterns [letter] Williams EE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1041–2

Monoclonal antibodies to conserved regions of the major core protein (gag24) of HIV-1 and HIV-2. Carpio E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):97–101

Comparison of linear antigenic sites in the envelope proteins of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 2 and type 1. Norrby E, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar; 7(3):279–85

Autoantibodies against CD4 cells are associated with CD4 helper defects in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Weimer R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):133–40

AIDS: recommendations for the interpretation of HIV-2 western blot results [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(4):515, 519 **(Eng, Fre)**

Application of a procedure starting with an HIV-1/HIV-2 mixed EIA. Chou MJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;23(4):291–301

Evidence for circulating activated cytotoxic T cells in HIV-infected subjects before the onset of opportunistic infections. Vanham G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct; 82(1):3–9

Evaluation of a line immunoassay for the differential detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Vranckx R. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep; 9(9):674–6

Serological evidence for human immunodeficiency virus type 2 in east Africa. Constantine NT, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan;1(1):53–4

Cross-reactivity with SIVmac in east African HIV-1-positive sera: evidence against double infection with HIV-1 and a SIVmac/HIV-2-like virus. Blomberg J, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(5):276–84

Lack of evidence for HIV-2 infection among at-risk individuals in Brazil. Hendry RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):623–7

HIV-2 and HIV-1 AIDS cases in Senegal: clinical patterns and immunological perturbations. Le Guenno BM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):421–7

Binding of recombinant HIV-1 and HIV-2 SU glycoproteins to sCD4 [letter] Moore JP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):442–3

Immunoprecipitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 glycoproteins by sera positive for human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Espejo RT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2107–10

Characterization of human antibody-binding sites on the external envelope of human immunodeficiency virus type 2. de Wolf F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jun;72 (Pt 6):1261–7

A microELISA system for the detection of both anti-HIV-1 and anti-HIV-2 antibodies. Sprengers ED, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 May 17;139(1):77–82

Isolation from African Sykes' monkeys (Cercopithecus mitis) of a lentivirus related to human and simian immunodeficiency viruses. Emau P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):2135–40

Localization of immunogenic domains in the human immunodeficiency virus type 2 envelope. Huang ML, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5073–9

Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies directed against the core proteins of human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2. Niedrig M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug; 65(8):4529–33

Mapping the anatomy of the immunodominant domain of the human immunodeficiency virus gp41 transmembrane protein: peptide conformation analysis using monoclonal antibodies and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):1727–34

Combined HIV-1/2 assay kits [letter] Das PC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):125–6

No evidence for HIV-2 infection in Uganda [letter] Downing RG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1514–5

Field evaluation of alternative HIV testing strategy with a rapid immunobinding assay and an agglutination assay. Mitchell SW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1328–31

Misidentification of HIV-2 proteins by western blots [letter] Pau CP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):616–7

Hyperimmune antisera against synthetic peptides representing the glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 can mediate neutralization and antibody-dependent cytotoxic activity. Björling E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6082–6

Antibody response to the negative regulatory factor (nef) in experimentally infected macaques: correlation with viremia, disease progression, and seroconversion to structural viral proteins. Kirchhoff F, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):267–72

Serological markers during an acute HIV-2 infection [letter] Ritter J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(4):244–5

[Prevalence of HIV-1 and HIV-2 antibodies in rural areas of Benin] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterosexual and vertical transmission of HIV-2 infection at the National Hospital of Niamey (Niger)] Ousseini H. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(4):458–9 **(Fre)**

[New methods of interlaboratory monitoring of HIV-1 ELISA kits. Comparative study of 2 periods: 1/12/1988 to 15/4/1989 and 15/4/1989 to 31/8/1989. Le Groupe Rétrovirus de la Société Nationale de Transfusion Sanguine] North ML, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jun;33(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results of the anti-HIV-1/2 combined ELISA] Bäcker U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence of anti-HIV-2 antibodies in a population at risk attending the drug-dependence center of the Rho hospital] Albert F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence and prognostic significance of anti-HTLV-I and anti-HIV-2 antibodies in patients with HIV infection in the Roman region] Antinori A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5–6):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous detection of antibodies for 3 different retroviruses using retrovirus EIA (triple antigen kit)] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jun;39(6):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Group- and type-specific antibodies to the gag-gene protein p26 of the human immunodeficiency virus immunological type 2 in infected patients] Kliushnik SIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of viral antigens and ribosomal RNA in cells by using low-temperature media] Grigor'ev VB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(11):1111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis and infection with human immunodeficiency virus type 2 [letter] Couderc LJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1320

A capture enzyme immunoassay for detection of HIV-2/SIV antigen. Thorstensson R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):374–9

Competitive enzyme-immunoassays using native viral antigens to discriminate between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections. Baillou A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul; 29(1):81–9

Spread of HIV-2 in India [letter] Rübsamen-Waigmann H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):550–1

Origin and spread of AIDS [letter] [see comments] Karpas A. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):578. Comment in: Nature 1991 May 16;351(6323):179.

Virus safety of pasteurized antithrombin III concentrate [letter] Roggendorf M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Feb 12;65(2):212

[Spread pattern of HIV-2 in patients at risk. Evaluation of serologic markers] Ollero M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Mar;8(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Search for antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) in a sample of parenteral drug addicts (IVDA)] Ortiz de Lejarazu R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate components of human immunodeficiency viruses type I and II. Schumacher U, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:85–9

The V3 loops of the HIV-1 and HIV-2 surface glycoproteins contain proteolytic cleavage sites: a possible function in viral fusion? Clements GJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Jan;7(1):3–16

PATHOGENICITY

Cytopathic variants of an attenuated isolate of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 exhibit increased affinity for CD4. Hoxie JA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5096–101

[AIDS in children (clinico-morphological aspects)] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):100–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical significance of HIV-2 infection in West Africa. Kanki PJ. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1989;:95–108 (40 ref.)

Biologic features of HIV-2. An update. Kanki PJ. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1991;:17–38 (86 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV2). Hughes A, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Sep;4(3):158–64 (74 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection in CD4+ T lymphocytes genetically deficient in LFA-1: LFA-1 is required for HIV-mediated cell fusion but not for viral transmission. Pantaleo G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1; 173(2):511–4

Sulphoevernan, a polyanionic polysaccharide, and the narcissus lectin potently inhibit human immunodeficiency virus infection by binding to viral envelope protein. Weiler BE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):1957–63

In vitro HIV infection of primate lymphocytes. Kraiselburd EN, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Aug;9(2):161–4

An inhibitor of the protease blocks maturation of human and simian immunodeficiency viruses and spread of infection. Ashorn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7472–6

Envelope glycoproteins from biologically diverse isolates of immunodeficiency viruses have widely different affinities for CD4. Ivey-Hoyle M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):512–6

Biologic heterogeneity of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 (HIV-2) strains. Castro BA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):527–34

Specific cell surface requirements for the infection of CD4-positive cells by human immunodeficiency virus types 1 and 2 and by Simian immunodeficiency virus. Clapham PR, et al. **Virology** 1991 Apr;181(2):703–15

Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 vpx protein augments viral infectivity. Kappes JC, et al. **Virology** 1991 Sep; 184(1):197–209

Brain-derived cells can be infected with HIV isolates derived from both blood and brain. Keys B, et al. **Virology** 1991 Aug;183(2):834–9

Reduction in CD4 binding affinity associated with removal of a single glycosylation site in the external glycoprotein of HIV-2. Morikawa Y, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):853–6

HIVES see **URTICARIA**

HLA ANTIGENS

On estimating HLA/disease association with application to a study of aplastic anemia. Self SG, et al. **Biometrics** 1991 Mar;47(1):53–61

The changing role of HLA matching. Cecka JM.

Clin Transpl 1986;:141–55
Transplantation of highly sensitized patients on the basis of acceptable HLA–A and B mismatches. Claas FH, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:185–90
Short- and long-term effects of HLA matching. Gjertson DW. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:353–60
HLA matching effects. Mickey MR. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :303–16
A report on 341 six-antigen matched transplants. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:463–70
Overview and epitope matching. Terasaki PI, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:499–516
HLA matching in transfused, cyclosporine-treated patients at Oxford. Ting A, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:235–8
HLA matching and kidney graft survival: a review. Tiwari JL. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:333–9 (60 ref.)
Autoimmune diseases and HLA [published erratum appears in Crit Rev Immunol 1991;10(5):454] Nelson JL, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990;10(4):307–28 (220 ref.)
HLA and autoimmune diseases. Scholz SG, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;52:11–23 (28 ref.)
Increased interleukin-2 receptor affinity in normal HLA A1 B8 DR3 subjects. Pomier G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Dec;17(6):371–7
Nationwide organ sharing using HLA typing [clinical conference] Terasaki PI. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):557–67
[Immunogenetics: clinical and population aspects. HLA system: clinical correlations. I. (2d of 5 parts)] Contu L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jan–Mar;6(1 Pt 1):17–55 (198 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Transplantation immunology] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:2–123 **(Jpn)**
[HLA–mismatched bone marrow transplantation] Hiraoka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):1994–2002 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Factors for development of secondary failure to sulfonylurea drugs in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Borissova AM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan–Mar;28(1):91–8
HLA antigens and bronchogenic carcinoma in the Greek population. Toumbis M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):575–8
Analysis of immune response in oral tumors [published erratum appears in Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):352] Urquia M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):121–5
Hepatocellular and biliary expression of HLA antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis before and after ursodeoxycholic acid therapy. Terasaki S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;86(9):1194–9
Racial differences in HLA antigen frequency and hypertensive renal failure. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):393–8
Abnormal expression of histocompatibility and mitochondrial antigens by cardiac tissue from patients with myocarditis and dilated cardiomyopathy. Ansari AA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Aug;139(2):337–54
Successful treatment of severe aplastic anemia by bone marrow transplantation from HLA nonidentical family members: preliminary results utilizing cyclophosphamide and 600 cGY fractionated total body irradiation [see comments] Gordon BG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring;13(1):29–33. Comment in: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Spring;13(1):1–2.
Immune status in two brothers with Omenn's syndrome: no discernible chimerism on FACS analysis using a monoclonal antibody specific for a maternally restricted HLA antigen. Tachinami T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):343–50
Treatment of severe aplastic anemia using HLA-non-identical family donors [editorial; comment] Trigg ME. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring; 13(1):1–2. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Spring;13(1):29–33.
Histocompatibility antigen subtypes in black women with class A1 or class GB diabetes mellitus. Winkler CL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;8(2):106–9
Immunogenetic susceptibility for post-schistosomal hepatic fibrosis. Hafez M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr; 44(4):424–33
Juvenile psoriatic arthritis and HLA antigens. Hamilton ML, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Sep;49(9):694–7
HLA typing in families with multiple cases of rheumatoid arthritis. Strotzer M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 May; 50(5):298–300
HLA antigen and ventilatory drive in Thais with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Maranetra N, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Dec;8(2):137–40
HLA antigens in chronic schizophrenia [letter] Brown KW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 1;29(5):511–3
Immunohistochemical detection of major histocompatibility complex antigens and quantitative analysis of tumour-infiltrating mononuclear cells in renal cell cancer. Tomita Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Sep;62(3):354–9
Histocompatibility antigen patterns in haemophilic patients with factor VIII antibodies. Aly AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):238–41
Susceptibility to HIV infection and AIDS in Italian haemophiliacs is HLA associated. Fabio G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):531–6
Expression of class I and II human leukocyte antigens by thyrocytes and lymphocytic infiltration on human thyroid tumors. An immunofluorescence study. Betterle C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15;67(4):977–83
Application of isoelectric focusing for studies of major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression on human carcinomas and sarcomas. Wang P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):65–9
Genetic differences shown by HLA typing among Japanese patients with euthyroid Graves' ophthalmopathy, Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis: genetic characteristics of euthyroid Graves' ophthalmopathy. Inoue D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jan;34(1):57–62
Genetic aspects of juvenile chronic arthritis. Woo P. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):11–7 (43 ref.)
Lymphocytotoxins in sera from highly sensitized multiparous dialysis patients: antibody class, relationship with the HLA and with paternal antigens. Propper DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):87–93
Fifteen-year overview of the International Cell Exchange. Lau M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:447–56
Report on 604 six-antigen-matched transplants. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:485–95
Crossmatching on platelets by flow cytometry. Wang GX, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:381–5
Detection of HLA antigens in human epikeratophakia lenticules. Pepose JS, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Mar;10(2):105–9
HLA-antigens in a Tunisian familial chondrocalcinosis. Hamza M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):109–12
Blood IgA, IgM and IgE levels are influenced by sex and HLA phenotype. Modica MA, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989;6(4):251–7
Differential modulation of leucocyte surface antigens by various inducers on the T-cell line MOLT-4. Chorváth B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(1):27–34
Gamma-interferon induces differential expression of HLA-DR, -DP and -DQ in human ciliary epithelial cells. Helbig H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991; 229(2):191–4
Susceptibility to autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: human leukocyte antigens DR4 and A1-B8-DR3 are independent risk factors. Donaldson PT, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr; 13(4):701–6
Effects of interferon on intrahepatic human leukocyte antigens and lymphocyte subsets in patients with chronic hepatitis B and C. Hayata T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun; 13(6):1022–8
Modern European cranial variables and blood polymorphisms show comparable spatial patterns. Harding RM. **Hum Biol** 1990 Dec;62(6):733–45
HLA and Kaposi's sarcoma in solid organ transplantation. Brunson ME, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):56–63
Can the HLA phenotype be used as a prognostic factor in breast carcinomas? Concha A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:146–54
Histocompatibility antigens in patients with leprosy from Azarbaijan, Iran. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):597–600
Gamma endorphin and HLA class I related immune functions. Preliminary observations. Pierri I, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):181–3
HLA antigens in Italian multiple sclerosis patients. La Mantia L, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb;12(1):81–6
HLA study of 21 families with two or more members affected by febrile convulsions. Lenti C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;11(6):577–82
Multiple basal cell carcinomas and HLA frequencies in southern Australia. Czarnecki D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):559–61
HLA typing in polymorphous light eruption. Lane PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):570–3
HLA patterns in children with parainflammatory leukoencephalomyelitis. Marks WA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Apr;6(2):150–4
HLA antigens in Hungarian patients with idiopathic haemochromatosis. Czink E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan; 44(1):79–81
Class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocytes: importance of the method of detection and expression in histologically normal and diseased livers. Senaldi G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;44(2):107–14
HLA in systemic scleroderma (PSS) and familial scleroderma. Sasaki T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 18(1):18–24
Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in Egyptians with two parasitic skin diseases (scabies and leishmaniasis). Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):565–72
Expression of HLA antigens and T cell infiltrates in chronic viral hepatitis. A comparison of biopsy and fine-needle aspiration findings. Krawitt EL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar; 12(2):190–4
HLA markers, hormones, and disease [letter] James WH. **J Med Genet** 1991 May;28(5):358–9
HLA antigens in patients with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. van Doorn PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 May;32(2):133–9
HLA and multiple sclerosis in Italy: a review of the literature. La Mantia L, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Nov;237(7):441–4 (37 ref.)
Linkage studies in sulfoxidation status, HLA and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Deighton CM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov; 17(11):1562–3
HLA antigens and nailfold capillary microscopy studies in patients with insulin dependent and noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus and limited joint mobility. Gertner E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1375–9
Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of HLA-DR, DQ, DP and C4 alleles in Caucasians with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reveille JD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jan;18(1):14–8
Expression of human major histocompatibility antigens on germ cells and early preimplantation embryos. Desoye G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Mar;64(3):306–12 (81 ref.)
Non-inherited maternal HLA antigens and protection against sensitisation. Pohanka E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27; 336(8722):1025–8
Chronic lymphatic leukaemia: an investigation of HLA antigen frequencies and white cell differential counts in patients, relatives and controls. Jones HP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):543–9
HLA antigens in Brazilian patients with paracoccidioidomycosis. Goldani LZ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 May;114(2):89–91
Relation between skin cancer and HLA antigens in renal-transplant recipients [see comments] Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 19;325(12):843–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 19;325(12):884–7.
National allocation of cadaveric kidneys by HLA matching. Projected effect on outcome and costs. Gjertson DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1032–6
Immunohistochemical detection and correlation between MHC antigen and cell-mediated immune system in recurrent glioma by APAAP method. Miyagi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;30(9):649–55
Relationship of eye muscle antibodies with HLA phenotypes and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in endocrine orbitopathy. Kahaly G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991; 191(2):137–44
HLA antigens in children with epilepsy. Serclová L, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1990;33(3):305–10
The effect of HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus on the secretion levels of tumour necrosis factors alpha and beta and gamma interferon. Sachs JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec;32(6):703–8
HLA and Lyme disease. Dostál C. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:149–50
Early expression of histocompatibility class I, class II and myeloid antigens on human fetal liver cells [letter]. Phan DT, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Sep;16(2):123–7
The association between HLA and rheumatoid arthritis in Zimbabwean blacks. Martell RW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):125–6
Myasthenia gravis patients with thymus hyperplasia and myasthenia gravis patients with thymoma display different HLA associations. Spurkland A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb;37(2):90–3
ABO blood-group distribution and HLA typing in children with giardiasis. Mantovani MP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):380–1
HLA-matched blood products and posttransfusion graft-versus-host disease [letter; comment] Charpentier F, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Nov–Dec;30(9):850. Comment on: Transfusion 1990 Feb;30(2):101–3.
HLA, GM, KM, and Diego blood group typing of Chippewa Indians. Lee TD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct;30(8):728–32
Major histocompatibility complex markers and red cell antibodies to the Rh, D antigen: use of an inappropriate control group [letter] Martell RW. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct; 30(8):764–5
Effect of cytomegalovirus infection on expression of HLA-antigens in liver allografts. Arnold JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):442–3
Soluble HLA antigens, anti-HLA antibodies, and antiidiotypic antibodies in the circulation of renal transplant recipients. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):593–601
Tuberculosis in patients with various HLA phenotypes. Khomenko AG, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Sep;71(3):187–92
Expression of HLA class I and class II in gastric carcinoma in relation to pathologic stage. Klein B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(2):68–74
Major histocompatibility complex class I to III allotypes in patients with AIDS-related complex/Walter-Reed 5, disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma and in normal controls. The ARC-IVIG Study Group. Plum G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59 Suppl 1:15–20
[HLA-A, B, C, DR antigens in north Chinese with nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Chen R. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988;23(2):106–7 **(Chi)**
[HLA antigens on erythrocytes. III. Detection using the absorption and bromelin test] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 21;129(38):1206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The importance of comprehensive immunohematologic tests in paternity disputes] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jul 6;129(27):846–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[HLA antigen typing in paternity disputes. Analysis of results] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 22;130(12):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of flow cytometry in the determination of HLA antigens] Pražák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 26; 129(43):1365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Therapeutic effectiveness of thrombocyte concentrates in relation to the results of the lymphocytotoxicity test] Pražák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 14;129(37):1172–5

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The HLA crossmatching test before thrombocyte transfusion. Comparison of 3 methods] Májský A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Sep;36(9):873–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[HLA antigenicity of normal and pathological corneas] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(11–12):535–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Heredity and genetics of hemochromatosis] Yaouanq J. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):541–7 (47 ref.) (Fre)
[Serum beta 2–microglobulin and HLA alloantigens in primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. A possible relation with HLA–DR3 specificity] Bianucci G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 May;58(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Search for bone marrow donors for patients with hematologic–oncologic diseases] Holzberger G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selection of HLA compatible thrombocyte donors using electronic data processing with a newly developed score] König AL, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status of data of HLA–typed donors for unrelated bone marrow transplantation in Hannover: organization and results] Müller R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Allogenic cartilage transplantation—immunohistochemical investigations on the antigenicity of the perichondrium] Bujia J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Factors influencing the result of kidney transplantation with special reference to the HLA system in conventional immunosuppression] Wegener S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug;83(8):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunobiology of vesicular mole and choriocarcinoma] Mangili G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1990 Sep–Oct;111(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Analysis of histocompatibility antigens in 2 family groups] Frera S, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Oct;125(10):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Studies on HLA typing in a family line with spontaneous pneumothorax] Nakamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Mar; 44(3):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Incidence of antigen expression for HLA antigens A,B,C and DR in patients with atopic diseases in Poland] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 15–29; 45(42–44):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[The HLA system] Abramov VIu. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Apr;36(4):31–3 (Rus)
[Blood immunogenetic markers in suppurative–infectious diseases] Zaitseva GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; 68(11):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HLA antigens in diffuse toxic goiter] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of studying histocompatibility antigens in patients with bronchial asthma] Fedoseev GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(9):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Immunogenetic approaches to the study of leukemia in humans] Zotikov EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Possibilities of finding identical HLA donor–recipient pairs for bone marrow transplantation] Buc M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jul;91(7):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Immunologic modulation of tumor aggressiveness in cancer of the larynx. I. Genetic and molecular studies of HLA class I antigens] Esteban F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct;41(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cytokine regulation of HLA on thyroid epithelial cells. Migita K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):548–52
Induction of erythrocyte HLA expression during interferon treatment and HIV infection. Everett ET, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):14–22
Scleral fibroblasts. Human leukocyte antigen expression and complement production. Harrison SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2412–9
Detection of class I MHC mRNA in subpopulations of first trimester cytotrophoblast cells by in situ hybridization. Hunt JS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;19(3):315–23
The interferon receptor and inducer genes and chromosome 21. Jones C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;360:131–6
Biosynthesis and assembly of MHC antigens. Ploegh HL. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:32–5 (3 ref.)
Transfected trophoblast–derived human cells can express a single HLA class I allelic product. Boucraut J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb;37(2):84–9
Activated human T cells express beta 2–microglobulin–associated HLA–A,B,C molecules not recognized by W6/32 mAb. Crepaldi T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar;37(3):138–40
[HLA antigen expression of human cornea. Effect of organ culture preservation] Delbosc B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Immunologic modulation of tumor aggressiveness in cancer of the larynx. II. Clinicopathologic correlations with the loss of expression of the HLA ABC antigens] Esteban F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Nov–Dec; 41(6):359–68 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Class I and class II HLA antigens in a homogeneous Argentinian population with Whipple's disease: lack of association with HLA–B 27. Bai JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):992–4
Identification, characterization, and quantitation of soluble HLA antigens in the circulation and peritoneal dialysate of renal patients. Gelder FB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jun; 213(6):591–7; discussion 597–9
Patients with thick melanomas surviving at least 10 years: histological, cytometric and HLA analyses. Rivers JK, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Apr;18(4):339–46
Biochemical characterization of 39–kDa class I histocompatibility antigen in plasma. A secretable membrane protein derived from transmembrane domain deletion. Haga JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25; 266(6):3695–701
HLA associations and ancestry in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease and sympathetic ophthalmia. Davis JL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep;97(9):1137–42
HLA antigens and multiple sclerosis in the Province of Ferrara, northern–Italy: a community–based study. Casetta I, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Jan–Feb;61(1):12–6
[HLA and sprue: a study of Sicilian families with celiac disease] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The HLA system and diffuse toxic goiter] Kamynina TS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;68(10):65–7 (Rus)
[The HLA system of patients with psoriatic arthritis] Dimitrova D, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The HLA system antigens in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Khaitov RM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The distribution of HLA–system antigens in lung cancer patients] Levin VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HLA system antigens in peptic ulcer patients] Tokhadze LT. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The immunogenetic aspects of erysipelas infection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar; (3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HLA immunogenetic markers in predicting therapeutic resistance in paranoid schizophrenia] Govorin NV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HLA antigens in patients with rheumatoid arthritis, their relatives, and spouses] Mataran Pérez L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Mar;7(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Histocompatibility antigens and acute vascular purpura] Arellano J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Sep; 47(9):620–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Intrathecal synthesis of soluble class I antigens (sHLA) in patients with HIV infection and tuberculous meningitis. Alvarez–Cermeño JC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec; 100(1–2):152–4

CHEMISTRY

[The effect of peptides–analogs of T4 receptor and HLA class II antigens on the reproduction of human immunodeficiency virus] Pokrovskii AG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;313(3):737–40 (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1990. Bodmer JG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jul;31(3):186–94
Nomenclature for factors of the HLA system, 1990. Bodmer JG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar;37(3):97–104
[HLA antigens in 11 cases of patients with recurrent erythema and anti–SS–B antibody] Niizeki H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;100(12):1271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

HLA gene and phenotype data of 60 insulin–dependent diabetic patients from north–eastern Italy. A negative association with DR5 rather than DR2? Maffeis C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jul–Sep;27(3):223–30
HLA antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis patients in Israel. Kahana E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jun; 83(6):367–9
Complementation and maternal effect in insulin–dependent diabetes. Clerget–Darpoux F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;49(1):42–8
The immunogenetics of hereditary hemochromatosis. Bryan CF. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;301(1):47–9
Spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA1) in two large Italian kindreds: evidence in favour of a locus position distal to GLO1 and the HLA cluster. Frontali M, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 Jan;55 (Pt 1):7–15
A test based on the exact probability distribution of the chi 2 statistic—incorporation into the MASC method. Müller B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1991 Jan;55 (Pt 1):69–75
Longevity and heredity in humans. Association with the human leucocyte antigen phenotype. Lagaay AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:78–89
In vivo somatic mutations in humans: measurement and analysis. Albertini RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1990;24:305–26 (101 ref.)
HLA–B38, DR4, DQw3 and clozapine–induced agranulocytosis in Jewish patients with schizophrenia. Lieberman JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 47(10):945–8
Autoimmunity, HLA, Gm and Km polymorphisms in Turner's syndrome. Larizza D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 4(1–2):69–78
T cell defined HLA epitopes and T cell receptor polymorphism in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Sheehy MJ. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun; 5(2):341–55 (52 ref.)
HLA population genetics. Thomson G. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;5(2):247–60 (60 ref.)
HLA antigen frequencies in familial Crohn's disease (CD). Kühnl P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:283–6
HLA–antigen frequencies in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis and morphea. Kühnl P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:287–9
Evidence that gene G7a in the human major histocompatibility complex encodes valyl–tRNA synthetase. Hsieh SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):809–16
Severe aplastic anaemia: the patient without a HLA–identical sibling. Hows JM. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):1–4 (26 ref.)
Association of specific histocompatibility antigens and acanthosis nigricans with insulin resistance. Saad MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):959–64
Altered HLA class I expression in non–small cell lung cancer is independent of c–myc activation. Redondo M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2463–8
Differential expression of human leukocyte antigen–A, –B, and –C locus specific genes in trophoblast and embryonic cells. Yahata G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 Feb;1(2):73–8
Excess of HLA parental sharing in families with Turner patients. Cuccia M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Dec;38(6):415–21
Age of onset in vitiligo: relationship with HLA supratypes. Finco O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Jan;39(1):48–54
HLA peptide matching. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990; :497–513
HLA complement markers in Italian narcoleptic patients with special emphasis on BfF subtyping. Cuccia M, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(2):86–91
Sarcoidosis and major histocompatibility complex genes with special emphasis on BF F subtypes. Finco O, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(2):80–5
A unified hypothesis for the complex genetics of HLA associations with IDDM. Nepom GT. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1153–7 (36 ref.)
Shared genetic susceptibility of type 1 (insulin–dependent) and type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus: contributions of HLA and haptoglobin. Rich SS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):350–5
Evidence of HLA–linked susceptibility gene(s) in primary congenital glaucoma. Hafez M, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):191–7
Extended HLA haplotypes in multiplex families with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in Tunisian population: HLA serological typing and RFLP analysis. Jenhani F, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Nov–Dec;8(6):327–31
Serological and molecular studies of HLA in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in Sardinia. La Nasa G, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Nov–Dec;8(6):333–40
Estimation of gene frequency and test for Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium in the HLA system. Matsuura M, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jul;87:149–55
PCR–SSO typing in HLA–disease association studies. Wordsworth P. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr; 18(1–2):139–46
Human MHC class III genes, BF and C4. Polymorphism, complotypes and HLA class I and II associations in the Lombardy population (Italy). De Paoli F, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1987 Aug;1(2):121–9
Genetic pattern of the HLA system: HLA A, B, C, DR, and DQ antigens in Mexican patients with parenchymal brain cysticercosis. Del Brutto OH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Feb;63(1):85–93
Extended MHC haplotypes and CYP21/C4 gene organisation in Irish 21–hydroxylase deficiency families. Sinnott PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;87(3):361–6
HLA–associated susceptibility to acquired immune deficiency syndrome in HIV–1–seropositive subjects. Kaplan C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(5):290–8
Major histocompatibility complex genes influence the outcome of HIV infection. Ancestral haplotypes with C4 null alleles explain diverse HLA associations. Cameron PU, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Dec;29(4):282–95
Of HLA, tryps, and selection: an essay on coevolution of MHC and parasites. Klein J. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Apr; 30(4):247–58 (57 ref.)
Immunogenetics of human American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Study of HLA haplotypes in 24 families from Venezuela. Lara ML, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):129–35
HLA and IDDM: facts and speculations on the disease gene and its mode of inheritance. Rubinstein P.

Hum Immunol 1991 Apr;30(4):270–7 (46 ref.)
A physical linkage map of HLA-A, -G, -7.5p, and -F. Schmidt CM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jul;31(3):180–5
Differential expression of HLA-E, HLA-F, and HLA-G transcripts in human tissue. Wei XH, et al.
Hum Immunol 1990 Oct;29(2):131–42
HLA class I nucleotide sequences, 1991. Zemmour J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jul;31(3):195–206
Molecular analysis of the human MHC class I region using yeast artificial chromosome clones. Chimini G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(6):419–26
Characterization of the class III region in different MHC haplotypes by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Dunham I, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(3):175–82
Polymorphism in the human class I MHC locus HLA-E in Japanese. Ohya K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(3):205–9
HLA non-A,B,C class I genes: their structure and expression. Heinrichs H, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(4):265–74 (30 ref.)
Molecular genetics of the human leukocyte antigen complex. Orr HT. **Immunol Ser** 1989;43:319–38 (51 ref.)
Human leukocyte antigens and disease. Ward FE, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;43:359–78 (109 ref.)
HLA and type I diabetes. Nepom GT. **Immunol Today** 1990 Sep;11(9):314–5 (20 ref.)
The human class I MHC gene HLA-F is expressed in lymphocytes. Lury D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(6):531–7
Frequency of abnormal expression of HLA-A,B,C and HLA-DR molecules, invariant chain, and LFA-3 (CD58) in colorectal carcinoma and its impact on tumor recurrence. Möller P, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:155–62
HLA and epidermolysis bullosa: evidence for independent assortment of Weber-Cockayne subtype of epidermolysis bullosa and HLA complex. Vaidya S, et al.
J Dermatol Sci 1991 May;2(3):155–60
HLA in juvenile dermatitis herpetiformis: clinical heterogeneity correlated with DNA and serological polymorphism. Amoroso A, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Jun; 17(3):195–206
Analysis of HLA-G mRNA in human placental and extraplacental membrane cells by in situ hybridization. Yelavarthi KK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2847–54
Northern blot analysis of HLA-G expression by BeWo human choriocarcinoma cells. Risk JM, et al.
J Reprod Immunol 1990 Sep;18(2):199–203
HLA susceptibility genes in rheumatoid factor positive juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Vehe RK, et al.
J Rheumatol Suppl 1990 Nov;26:11–5 (58 ref.)
HLA frequencies in Pakistani population. Hannan A, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Dec;40(12):294–8
Immunogenetic markers in patients with Graves' disease. Schifferdecker E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 4; 69(6):256–60
Human leukocyte antigen (HLA) in Korean patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Huh KB, et al.
Korean J Intern Med 1986 Jul;1(2):243–8
HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in Koreans. Rhee BD, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jul;2(2):135–9
Adult T-cell leukaemia and HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in a family [letter] Uozumi K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31; 338(8766):572
Common west African HLA antigens are associated with protection from severe malaria [see comments] Hill AV, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):595–600. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):565–7.
Ancient HLA genes from 7,500-year-old archaeological remains. Lawlor DA, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 28; 349(6312):785–8
Occurrence rate of the HLA-identical pair donor-recipient for bone marrow transplantation. Buc M, et al.
Neoplasma 1990;37(5):579–85
Major histocompatibility complex haplotype studies in Ashkenazi Jewish patients with pemphigus vulgaris. Ahmed AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7658–62
Immunogenetic mechanisms in myasthenia gravis. Steinman L. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;84:117–24 (34 ref.)
Gene and haplotype frequencies of HLA antigens in 269 patients with Crohn's disease. Purrmann J, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1990 Oct;25(10):981–5
Duffy locus linkage and HLA antigens in hereditary motor-sensory neuropathy. Nevšímalová S, et al.
Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr 1991;142(1):19–29
Human leukocyte antigens in inhabitants of Taiwan. Lee CJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;89(7):526–33
HLA (A, B, C and D) antigens in the Awa-Kwaiker Indians of Colombia. Bernal JE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar; 37(3):141–4
HLA frequencies in black Zimbabweans. du Toit ED, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):122–4
HLA-A, -B, -DR, -DQ antigens in black North Americans. Lee TD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb;37(2):79–83
Differential estimated HLA haplotype frequencies in young and adult insulin-dependent diabetics. Regueiro JR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):138–9
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus associated with dermatitis herpetiformis: evidence for heterogeneity of HLA-associated genes. Reijonen H, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1991 Feb;37(2):94–6
The critical role of blood from HLA-homozygous donors in fatal transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in immunocompetent patients. Otsuka S, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3):260–4
PCR-RFLP: a new HLA-DNA typing method tested in bone marrow transplantation. Nomura N, et al.
Transplant Proc 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):431–3
Predicting match grade and waiting time to kidney transplantation. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):618–24
Immunogenetics of HLA. Bach FH.
Wien Klin Wochenschr 1991;103(5):141–5 (39 ref.)
[HLA system in dermatology] Koeppel MC, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1990;141(8):698–706 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Post mortem HLA phenotyping of donors of eyes. Evaluation of a serological method of microlymphotoxicity on lymphocytes and PHA lymphoblasts] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(11–12):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lack of genetic link between the HLA system and idiopathic generalized epilepsy (letter)] Giroud M, et al.
Presse Med 1990 Dec 1;19(41):1904 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of the immunomagnetic beads separation technique as a routine method for HLA typing] Löliger C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HLA-antigens in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Wegener S, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jan-Feb; 46(1–2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The HLA system and rheumatoid arthritis] Lang B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;49(4):197–207 (105 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Correlation of HLA antigens and idiopathic hemochromatosis in Hungary] Czink E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Feb 24;132(8):409–10, 413–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Immunogenetics: clinical and population aspects. The HLA system: general concepts (1st of 5 parts)] Contu L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 1):360–404 (63 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Investigation of the genetics of allergic children, the second report—family study to determine the major gene in allergic disease using affected sib pair method] Akasawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Investigation of the genetics in allergic children: the first report—Twin study on HLA in allergic disease] Akasawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Apr;40(4):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure and function of human transplantation antigens] Ando A, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Dec;1(4):361–74 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Major histocompatibility and bone marrow transplantation] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):1910–20 **(Jpn)**
[Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and MHC] Yamagata K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:525–30 **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of a family affected with HLA-linked hereditary spinocerebellar ataxia] Sasaki H, et al.
No To Shinkei 1990 Nov;42(11):1103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Polymorphism of the HLA genetic system in Khanty population] Abramov VIu, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jun; 26(6):1087–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Occurrence of HLA antigens among young males with borderline arterial hypertension] Titkov IuS, et al.
Kardiologiia 1990 Dec;30(12):67–8 **(Rus)**
[HLA-associated susceptibility to ischemic heart disease] Polianskaia IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[HLA-associated predisposition to dilated cardiomyopathy] Polianskaia IS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunogenetic studies in patients with pneumoconiosis] Borisova AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(3):115–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Significance of HLA genetic factors in the origin of immunologic insufficiency in chronic bronchitis] Khaitova NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[HLA antigens in bipolar affective patients] Ventura T, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in Spanish type 1 diabetic population. Correlations with clinical, biological and autoimmune markers. Goday A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jul-Sep; 27(3):215–22
Investigations into a possible immunological origin of idiopathic non-immune hydrops fetalis and initial results of prophylactic immune treatment of subsequent pregnancies. Mallmann P, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(1):35–40
The puzzling success of allograft tympanoplasty. Possible immunological explanations. Coulie PG, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg 1990;44(1):3–5
Association of neonatal thrombocytopenia and maternal anti-HLA antibodies. Koyama N, et al.
Acta Paediatr Jpn 1991 Feb;33(1):71–6
Extracorporeal removal of anti-HLA antibodies in transplant candidates. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):423–31
Major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in the affected tissues in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Lampson LA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Sep;28(3):365–72
Association of HLA antigens with Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome in a Han Chinese population. Zhao M, et al.
Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Mar;109(3):368–70
HLA antigens in juvenile arthritis. Pauciarticular and polyarticular juvenile arthritis are immunogenetically distinct. Fernandez-Viña MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1787–94
PKC cellular distribution in TPA activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells, treated with an anti-HLA class I monoclonal antibody. Orlando P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(1):119–24
Use of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates for the prevention of refractoriness and primary HLA alloimmunization: a prospective, randomized trial. van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):201–5
HLA 1990. Mayr WR. **Blut** 1990 Oct;61(4):207–12 (39 ref.)
Bone marrow transplantation from related donors other than HLA-identical siblings: effect of T cell depletion. Ash RC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jun;7(6):443–52
HLA-mismatched bone marrow transplantation in thalassemia. Galimberti M, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991;7 Suppl 3:98–100
Bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in children with severe aplastic anemia (SAA) from donors other than HLA identical siblings. EBMT Working Party on Severe Aplastic Anemia. Locasciulli A, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991;7 Suppl 3:90–1
Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children from other than HLA-identical sibling donor. Locatelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:124–7
Donor-HLA-incompatible marrow transplantation with an anti-donor cytotoxic antibody in the serum of the patient. Maruta A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 May; 7(5):397–400
Endothelial changes in cutaneous graft-versus-host disease: a comparison between HLA matched and mismatched recipients of bone marrow transplantation. Sviland L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jan;7(1):35–8
HLA-mismatched cord blood transplantation in a patient with advanced leukemia. Vilmer E, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991;7 Suppl 2:125
Pretransfused patients with severe aplastic anaemia exhibit high numbers of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors probably directed at non-HLA antigens. Kaminski ER, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):401–5
Human leucocyte antigens and tardive dyskinesia. Brown KW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;158:270–2
Selection of marrow donors for patients lacking an HLA-identical sibling. Anasetti C, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1990;50:129–40 (28 ref.)
Lymphocytes in thymomas are tolerant to self-MHC. Fujii Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):438–47
Stimulation with allogeneic Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoblastoid cell lines generates HLA class I-specific CTLs with different target cell avidity. Torsteinsdottir S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):501–13
Immediate hypersensitivity to Parthenium hysterophorus. I. Association of HLA antigens and Parthenium rhinitis. Sriramarao P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep;20(5):555–60
IgM anti-idiotypes that block anti-HLA antibodies: naturally occurring or immune antibodies? Urlacher A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Jan;83(1):116–20
HLA class III molecules and autoimmune rheumatic diseases. Arnett FC, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun; 9(3):289–96 (77 ref.)
A survey of platelet serology in UK laboratories (1987): an assessment of the efficacy of using chloroquine-treated platelets to distinguish between platelet-specific and anti-HLA antibodies. The UK Platelet and Granulocyte Serology Working Group. Lucas GF.
Clin Lab Haematol 1990;12(2):185–200
HLA serologic epitopes. Barbetti AA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:477–98
An update on HLA matching, including HLA "epitope" matching: a new approach. Cicciarelli J, et al.
Clin Transpl 1988;:329–38
Renal transplantation in highly sensitized patients: five years of the SOS Scheme. Klouda PT, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990; :69–73
Analysis of the "NIMA effect" in renal transplantation. Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:63–7
Significance of the HLA molecular structure to transplantation. Park MS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:301–28 (93 ref.)
HLA epitopes detected by serology. Park MS, et al.
Clin Transpl 1990;:515–31
Postoperative erythroderma with change of HLA phenotypes from heterozygotes to homozygotes: a report of two cases. Ito K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Apr; 46(4):217–22
Lack of interaction of HLA and IgG heavy chain allotypes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sheehy MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1989;6(4):269–74
HLA-alloimmunization in pregnancy. Bellati U, et al.
Fetal Ther 1989;4 Suppl 1:77–81
Factors leading to the appearance, after BMT, of cytotoxic antibodies against T, B and activated T lymphocytes: critical appraisal. Martinetti M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):429–35
Immunopathology of chronic viral hepatitis. Desmet VJ.

Hepatogastroenterology 1991 Feb;38(1):14–21 (136 ref.)
Recognition of major histocompatibility complex antigens on cultured human biliary epithelial cells by alloreactive lymphocytes. Saidman SL, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb; 13(2):239–46
Intramolecular specificity of anti-HLA alloantibodies. Akkoc N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):91–8
Fundamental antigens of HLA. Amos DB. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Apr;30(4):236–46 (60 ref.)
Effect of HLA incompatibility on graft-versus-host disease, relapse, and survival after marrow transplantation for patients with leukemia or lymphoma. Anasetti C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Oct;29(2):79–91
Antiidiotypic antibodies to HLA class I alloantibodies in normal individuals: a mechanism of tolerance to noninherited maternal HLA antigens. Phelan D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):1–6
A rapid solid-phase rosette-inhibition assay for the detection of Fc receptor (FcRIII)-blocking alloantibodies. Hadley AG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):215–20
Speculations on mechanisms of HLA associations with autoimmune diseases and the specificity of "autoreactive" T lymphocytes. Möller E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Dec; 118:5–19 (51 ref.)
Presence of host-reactive and MHC-restricted T cells in a transplanted severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) patient suggest positive selection and absence of clonal deletion. Spits H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Aug;116:101–16 (67 ref.)
MHC antigens in NK cell recognition and lysis [letter; comment] Solana R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Feb; 12(2):95. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Jul;11(7):237–44.
Are primary alloresponses truly primary? Lombardi G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(1):9–13
Cellular immune recognition of HLA-G-expressing choriocarcinoma cell line Jeg-3. Burt D, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:117–22
HLA and uveitis. Feltkamp TE. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct; 14(3–6):327–33 (14 ref.)
Reactivity of pretransplant cytotoxic antibodies to a selected HLA panel is not influenced by cyclosporin A, with or without plasma exchange. Swanepoel CR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(1):28–33
A simplified cellular ELISA (CELISA) for the detection of antibodies reacting with cell-surface antigens. Arunachalam B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31; 135(1–2):181–9
Common expression of melanoma tumor-associated antigens recognized by human tumor infiltrating lymphocytes: analysis by human lymphocyte antigen restriction. Hom SS, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun;10(3):153–64
Modulation of Langerhans cell surface antigen expression by recombinant cytokines. Ishii T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Sep;19(8):355–9
Effect of IFN-gamma on the expression of MHC class I and class II antigens in a human malignant oral epithelial cell line. Mutlu S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 May; 20(5):218–21
Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens on the bovine placenta. Low BG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):235–43
Seronegative rheumatoid arthritis: a clinical study with HLA typing. Kaarela K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):1125–9
Tolerance and the fetal graft [letter; comment] Innes A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1133. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):538–9.
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and immunogenetics: maternal and fetal considerations. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 May;46(5):255–63 (65 ref.)
Human leucocyte antigens in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Ruder H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 4(5):478–81
The MHC class I associated beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) light chain is expressed in a molar excess over HLA-ABC and CD1 on the membrane of leukaemic B cells but not leukaemic T cells: evidence for further beta 2m-associated molecules. Jones RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jul; 34(1):53–61
Influence of human leukocyte antigen matching in cardiac transplantation. Festenstein H, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Jul;2(3):213–20 (53 ref.)
Amino acid residues on HLA molecules critical for alloantibody binding. Akkoc N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):389–90
HLA matching and its effect on infant and pediatric cardiac graft survival. The Loma Linda Pediatric Cardiac Transplant Team. Alonso de Begona J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1139–41
Multiscreen analysis of high PRA sera for antibodies towards public and private class I antigens: implications for computer-predicted acceptable donors for kidney transplant candidates. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):387–8
Impact of HLA-compatibility on rejection sequence and survival rate after orthotopic heart transplantation. Fieguth HG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1137–8
Donor-specific and random transfusions in HLA-haploidentical kidney transplantation. Garcia LF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1744–6
Anti-HLA antibody removal in hyperimmunized ESRF patients to allow transplantation. The Collaborative Study Group on Anti-HLA Antibody Removal. Gjörstrup P. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):392–5
High cellular anti-HLA immune responsiveness accompanies the highly sensitized (high PRA) state in dialysis patients. Grimm PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):405–6
Recombinant human erythropoietin decreases anti-HLA sensitization and may improve renal allograft outcome: involvement of anti-idiotypic antibody. Grimm PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):407–8
Inverse relationship between human leukocyte antigen match and development of coronary artery disease. Radovancevic B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1144–5
Short-term and long-term effects of HLA matching in cadaveric pancreas transplantation. So SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1634–6
Soluble HLA and anti-idiotypic antibodies in transplantation: modulation of anti-HLA antibodies by soluble HLA antigens from the graft and anti-idiotypic antibodies in renal and cardiac allograft recipients. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):295–6
Is cyclosporine indicated in HLA-identical renal transplant recipients? Sumrani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1239–40
Molecular HLA matching. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):365–7
Analysis of specificity of DTT sensitive antibodies in serial serum samples. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1742–3
Stable engraftment of allogeneic T lymphocytes in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency following a transfusion with unirradiated blood. Specific recognition of host histocompatibility antigens and engraftment failure of a bone marrow transplant HLA-identical to the host. Knobloch C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):818–24
The role of anti-HLA antibodies in heart transplantation. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):716–24
Role of HLA linked factors in governing susceptibility to leprosy and tuberculosis. Mehra NK. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):352–4 (7 ref.)
Acid treatment of platelets as a simple procedure for distinguishing platelet-specific antibodies from anti-HLA antibodies: comparison with chloroquine treatment. Kurata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(2):106–11
Prevention of HLA alloimmunization: role of leukocyte depletion and UV-B irradiation. Snyder EL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;63(5):419–27 (42 ref.)
[Corneal transplantation and histocompatibility of the HLA system] Piquot X, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun-Jul;90(6–7):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the frequency of anti-HLA hyperimmunization in patients with kidney transplantation] Pongratz G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 15;120(37):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The HLA system and habitual abortion] Hajek-Rosenmayr A. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990;140(22):542–4 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-HLA antibodies (Ab1) and anti-idiotypic antibodies (Ab2) directed against Anti-HLA Ab1 in various preparations of polyspecific immunoglobulins for intravenous use] Barocci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Dec;66(12):1193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HLA and MHC] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48 Suppl:476–663 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of conservative treatment for Graves-Basedow disease depending on the clinical severity of thyrotoxicosis, blood group (ABO) and HLA A1, B8 antigens] Maciejko-Meresta B. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Apr; 85(4):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of HLA antigens in organ transplantation] Krynicki M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Sep 4–25;44(36–39):851–4, 857 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Surface antigens of male germ cells—their identification and functional analysis] Kurpisz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1990;44(1–3):1–19 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of various socio-biological and immunogenetic factors on the intensity of antibody formation in blood donors immunized with adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin with different degree of immunogenicity] Khodakovskii AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jul;35(7):36–8 **(Rus)**
[Oxygen activation by lymphocytes during interaction of HLA antibodies with HLA antigens] Semenkova GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec;35(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The HLA system and thyroid diseases] Rasovskii BL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;36(5):85–90 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic monitoring of rejection of allogeneic lung transplant] Stikhanovskaia LD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):54–60 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Anti-infectious immunity, vaccination and histocompatibility antigens] Mednitsyn NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):107–12 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The role of immunology in celiac disease] Blanco Quirós A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Oct;33(4):315–24 (159 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Major system of histocompatibility in organ transplantations] Garrido F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:3–5 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

IEF analysis of HLA molecules immunoprecipitated by putative anti-class I-like alloantisera. Crepaldi T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Dec;17(6):409–13
Characterization of soluble HLA molecules in sweat and quantitative HLA differences in serum of healthy individuals. Zavazava N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Dec; 17(6):387–94
[Obtaining a highly purified HLA antigen class I preparation] Pankratova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 110(10):401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin H disease complicated iron overload and HLA expression in Chinese. Chow MP, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;23(3):248–52
Pathways of antigen processing. Harding CV. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):3–9 (69 ref.)
Excess beta 2 microglobulin promoting functional peptide association with purified soluble class I MHC molecules. Kozlowski S, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 3;349(6304):74–7
Binding of IgG to B cell via HLA molecules. Chia D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb;37(2):49–55
[Expression of major histocompatibility complex on human medullobiastoma cells] Tamura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990;30(11 Spec No):796–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of fatal graft-versus-host disease following blood transfusion in esophageal cancer documented by homozygous changes of HLA typing] Soeda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;91(8):1040–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

C-fos, c-myc and IL-2R mRNA expression in PHA activated T lymphocytes treated with a monoclonal anti-HLA class I antibody (MAb 01.65). Selvatici R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(3):397–403
Distinct effects of interferon-gamma and MHC class I surface antigen levels on resistance of the K562 tumor cell line to natural killer-mediated lysis. Maziarz RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):329–38
Cell-cell adhesion mediated by CD8 and human histocompatibility leukocyte antigen G, a nonclassical major histocompatibility complex class 1 molecule on cytotrophoblasts. Sanders SK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):737–40
Signal transduction through class I MHC by a monoclonal antibody that detects multiple murine and human class I molecules. Houlden BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):425–30
Studies of the modulation of MHC antigen and cell adhesion molecule expression on human dermal microvascular endothelial cells. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):190–6
Major histocompatibility gene products and human immunodeficiency virus infection. Puppo F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Feb;117(2):91–100 (104 ref.)
HLA or HLA-linked genes reduce birthweight in families affected by idiopathic recurrent abortion. Christiansen OB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):156–63
Alterations of cellular proteins in human cytomegalovirus infection: potential for disease pathogenesis. Grundy JE. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3 Suppl 3):38–41; discussion 41–2 (21 ref.)
Inhibition of anti-HLA-B7 alloreactive CTL by affinity-purified soluble HLA. Zavazava N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):838–42

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Immunological and transfusiological approaches to limiting the risk of leukemia related to the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Zaretskaia IuM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec;35(12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Standardization of HLA through an international cell exchange. Loon J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:453–8

HLA-A ANTIGENS

Comparison of the humoral and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to individual HLA class I alloantigens in highly immunized patients. Zhang L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):156–61

ANALYSIS

HLA antigen-sharing in couples with repeated spontaneous abortions and the birthweight of babies in successful pregnancies. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;25(1):25–7
Selective and non-selective loss of immunoregulatory molecules (HLA-A,B,C antigens and LFA-3) in transitional cell carcinoma. Nouri AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):603–6
HLA antigens in Indian population with non-specific aortoarteritis [see comments] Kumar R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Mar-Apr;42(2):85–7. Comment in:

Indian Heart J 1990 Mar-Apr;42(2):89-90.
Histocompatibility locus antigens (HLA) in the epidermoid type of lung carcinoma. Pražák J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(5):525-7
HLA-A11-associated resistance to skin cancer in renal-transplant patients [letter] Bavinck JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8;323(19):1350
Carboxypeptidase B differentiates HLA-A and -B molecules in one-dimensional isoelectric focusing (1D-IEF). Guttridge MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):127-8

BLOOD

Simple ELISA method for the evaluation of soluble HLA class I antigens in human serum. Comuzio S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(4):278-83
[HLA typing and inflammatory diseases of the uvea. Review of 170 cases] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):277-9 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Localization of the autosomal dominant HLA-linked spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA1) locus, in two kindreds, within an 8-cM subregion of chromosome 6p. Ranum LP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;49(1):31-41
The gene for autosomal dominant spinocerebellar ataxia (SCA1) maps telomeric to the HLA complex and is closely linked to the D6S89 locus in three large kindreds. Zoghbi HY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;49(1):23-30
Expression of polymorphic HLA-A,B epitopes in human urothelial cell lines. Ottesen SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):217-23
Susceptibility to and severity of rheumatoid arthritis in multicase families. Hafez M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;30(3):181-5
Evolution of class I major histocompatibility complex genes and molecules in humans and apes. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):119-28
A physical linkage map of HLA-A, -G, -7.5p, and -F. Schmidt CM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jul;31(3):180-5
Promoter region of HLA-C genes: regulatory elements common to and different from those of HLA-A and HLA-B genes. Tibensky D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(3):210-3
D6S110 detects polymorphic HindIII fragments associated with individual HLA-A class I haplotypes. Chorney MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 11;19(1):200
Heterozygosity at individual amino acid sites: extremely high levels for HLA-A and -B genes. Hedrick PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5897-901
Susceptibility to birdshot chorioretinopathy is restricted to the HLA-A29.2 subtype. Tabary T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):177-9
HLA peptide matching. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2039-42
[The role of glucocorticoid receptors and HLA antigens in the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome] Davydova IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histocompatibility antigens in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Nariia AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (7):109-10 **(Rus)**
[Prognostic factors in the development and course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Suslova TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(1):108-9 **(Rus)**
[HLA antigens in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Rumba IV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Sep;(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune status in two brothers with Omenn's syndrome: no discernible chimerism on FACS analysis using a monoclonal antibody specific for a maternally restricted HLA antigen. Tachinami T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):343-50
Influence of HLA-DP mismatches on primary MLR responses in unrelated HLA-A, B, DR, DQ, Dw identical pairs in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cesbron A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):337-40
Successful management of alloimmunized patients by transfusing HLA compatible and crossmatched platelets. Yung CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 47(4):228-36
Limiting-dilution analysis of the HLA restriction of anti-Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Bourgault I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):501-7
Corneal graft survival in HLA-A- and HLA-B-matched transplantations in high-risk cases with retrospective review of HLA-DR compatibility. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):9-12
HLA-A- and HLA-B-specific monoclonal antibodies reactive with free heavy chains in western blots, in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections and in cryo-immuno-electron microscopy. Stam NJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(2):113-25
Expression of HLA-A,B,C, beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m), HLA-DR, -DP, -DQ and of HLA-D-associated invariant chain (Ii) in soft-tissue tumors. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):813-23
Analysis of the HLA-restricted influenza-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response in transgenic mice carrying a chimeric human-mouse class I major histocompatibility complex. Vitiello A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1; 173(4):1007-15
On a possible protective effect of HLA-A11 against skin cancer and keratotic skin lesions in renal transplant recipients. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):269-72
A murine monoclonal antibody detecting HLA-A30 and HLA-A31. Fernández E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jan; 37(1):42-3
Coexistence of donor and host T lymphocytes following HLA-different bone marrow transplantation into a patient with cellular immunodeficiency and nonfunctional CD4+ T cells. Knobloch C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):491-6
The impact of HLA matching on graft survival and on sensitization after a failed transplant--evidence that failure of poorly matched renal transplants does not result in increased sensitization. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):599-607
Is there an HLA-A9 effect? [letter; comment] Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1325. Comment on: Transplantation 1990 Sep;50(3):446-8.
The effect of individual HLA-A and -B mismatches on the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors. Zhang L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1008-10
[Effect of anti-HLA antibodies on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes] Levin VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Mar;36(3):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the major histocompatibility complex antigens in the development of allergic diseases in the Korean population] Bondarenko AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Altered expression of HLA-A,B specificities on acute lymphoid and myeloid leukaemia blasts. Pozzi C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Jun;17(3):161-8
CD8 independence and specificity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes restricted by HLA-Aw68.1. Cerundolo V, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 May 22;244(1310):169-77

PHYSIOLOGY

The 45 pocket of HLA-A2.1 plays a role in presentation of influenza virus matrix peptide and alloantigens. Winter CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3508-12

HLA-A1 ANTIGEN

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of an HLA-A1 gene. Girdlestone J. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25;18(22):6701

PHYSIOLOGY

MHC-restricted recognition of autologous melanoma by tumor-specific cytotoxic T cells. Evidence for restriction by a dominant HLA-A allele. Crowley NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1692-9

HLA-A2 ANTIGEN

Refined structure of the human histocompatibility antigen HLA-A2 at 2.6 A resolution. Saper MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 May 20;219(2):277-319
Reconstitution by MHC-restricted peptides of HLA-A2 heavy chain with beta 2-microglobulin, in vitro. Silver ML, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 18;350(6319):619-22

CHEMISTRY

A hypothetical model for the peptide binding domain of hsp70 based on the peptide binding domain of HLA. Rippmann F, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 May;10(5):1053-9

GENETICS

Expression of HLA-A2 antigen in human melanoma cell lines and its role in T-cell recognition. Pandolfi F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3164-70
A cluster of mutations in HLA-A2 alpha 2 helix abolishes peptide recognition by T cells. Moots RJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(3):141-8
Restored expression of major histocompatibility class I molecules by gene transfer of a putative peptide transporter [see comments] Spies T, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 23; 351(6324):323-4. Comment in: Nature 1991 May 23;351(6324):271-2.
Structural relationship between HLA-A2-restricted and anti-A2 allospecific T-cell recognition: analysis by mutation of the codons for polymorphic and conserved residues. Lombardi G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):446-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of HLA-A2 and HLA-B7. Loss and gain of serologic determinants induced by site-specific mutagenesis at residues 62 to 80. Doménech N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):140-6
Limited regions of the alpha 2-domain alpha-helix control anti-A2 allorecognition: an analysis using a panel of A2 mutants. Lombardi G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 34(3):149-56
Endogenously synthesized peptide with an endoplasmic reticulum signal sequence sensitizes antigen processing mutant cells to class I-restricted cell-mediated lysis. Anderson K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):489-92
Structural identity between HLA-A2 antigens differentially recognized by alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Castaño AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):2915-20
Soluble HLA-A2.1 restricted peptides that are recognized by influenza virus specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Bednarek MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 May 17; 139(1):41-7
In vitro peptide binding to the heavy chain of the class I molecule of the major histocompatibility complex molecule HLA-A2. Dornmair K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1335-8
Class I-induced resistance to natural killing: identification of nonpermissive residues in HLA-A2. Storkus WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):5989-92

METABOLISM

The kinetics of peptide binding to HLA-A2 and the conformation of the peptide-A2 complex can be determined by amino acid side chains on the floor of the peptide binding groove. Shimojo N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(3):193-200
HLA-binding regions of HIV-1 proteins. II. A systematic study of viral proteins. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):575-83
HLA-binding regions of HIV-1 proteins. I. Detection of seven HLA binding regions in the HIV-1 Nef protein. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):569-74

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of T cell signaling by class I MHC molecules: the cytoplasmic domain is not required for signal transduction. Gur H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1267-70
Immune recognition of HLA molecules downmodulates CD8 expression on cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Robbins PA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):221-30
MHC-restricted recognition of autologous melanoma by tumor-specific cytotoxic T cells. Evidence for restriction by a dominant HLA-A allele. Crowley NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1692-9
Influenza A-specific, HLA-A2.1-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes from HLA-A2.1 transgenic mice recognize fragments of the M1 protein. Engelhard VH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1226-32

HLA-A3 ANTIGEN

GENETICS

Differential transcription inducibility by interferon of the HLA-A3 and HLA-B7 class-I genes. Hakem R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:2-9

HLA-B ANTIGENS

Comparison of the humoral and cytotoxic T-lymphocyte response to individual HLA class I alloantigens in highly immunized patients. Zhang L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):156-61

ANALYSIS

HLA antigen-sharing in couples with repeated spontaneous abortions and the birthweight of babies in successful pregnancies. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;25(1):25-7
Close association of HLA-B51 and B52 in Israeli patients with Behçet's syndrome. Arber N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun;50(6):351-3
Selective and non-selective loss of immunoregulatory molecules (HLA-A,B,C antigens and LFA-3) in transitional cell carcinoma. Nouri AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):603-6
HLA antigens in Indian population with non-specific aortoarteritis [see comments] Kumar R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Mar-Apr;42(2):85-7. Comment in: Indian Heart J 1990 Mar-Apr;42(2):89-90.
Histocompatibility locus antigens (HLA) in the epidermoid type of lung carcinoma. Pražák J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(5):525-7
Bone marrow-allograft rejection by T lymphocytes recognizing a single amino acid difference in HLA-B44. Fleischhauer K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 27; 323(26):1818-22
Carboxypeptidase B differentiates HLA-A and -B molecules in one-dimensional isoelectric focusing (1D-IEF). Guttridge MG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):127-8
[HLA-B and psoriatic rheumatism. Study of 193 cases] Fournié B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Apr; 58(4):269-73 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[HLA typing and inflammatory diseases of the uvea. Review of 170 cases] Mouillac-Gambarelli N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):277-9 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Expression of a liver fatty acid binding protein/human decay-accelerating factor/HLA-B44 chimeric gene in transgenic mice. Hansbrough JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G929-39

Expression of polymorphic HLA-A,B epitopes in human urothelial cell lines. Ottesen SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):217-23

Tardive dyskinesia and HLA [letter] Wright P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;158:863-4

Susceptibility to and severity of rheumatoid arthritis in multicase families. Hafez M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;30(3):181-5

Association of autoimmune hepatitis with HLA-Bw54 and DR4 in Japanese patients. Seki T, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec;12(6):1300-4

TaqI HLA-B and -DRB RFLP analysis can predict disease in siblings of affected children with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Olerup O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct; 85(5):467-72

Sequence analysis of HLA-Bw53, a common West African allele, suggests an origin by gene conversion of HLA-B35. Allsopp CE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):105-9

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of two HLA-B-associated transcripts genes in five autoimmune diseases. Fugger L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan; 30(1):27-31

Evolution of class I major histocompatibility complex genes and molecules in humans and apes. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):119-28

Association of polymorphisms in the HLA-B region with extended haplotypes. Egea GE, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 33(1):4-11

C4B gene polymorphisms among African and African-American HLA-Bw42-DRw18 haplotypes. Fraser PA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(1):52-6

Allospecificities between HLA-Bw53 and HLA-B35 are generated by substitution of the residues associated with HLA-Bw4/Bw6 public epitopes. Hayashi H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(3):195-9

Promoter region of HLA-C genes: regulatory elements common to and different from those of HLA-A and HLA-B genes. Tibensky D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(3):210-3

Bone marrow transplantation. Making just the right match [news] Parham P. **Nature** 1991 Mar 14;350(6314):111-3

Nucleotide sequence of an HLA-Bw57 gene. Isamat M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25;18(22):6702

Isolation and characterization of yeast artificial chromosome clones linking the HLA-B and HLA-C loci. Bronson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1676-80

Susceptibility or resistance to lysis by alloreactive natural killer cells is governed by a gene in the human major histocompatibility complex between BF and HLA-B [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5477] Ciccone E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9794-7

Heterozygosity at individual amino acid sites: extremely high levels for HLA-A and -B genes. Hedrick PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5897-901

The two major subtypes of HLA-B44 differ for a single amino acid in codon 156. Fleischhauer K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar;37(3):133-7

Restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of two HLA-B-associated transcripts (BATs) genes in healthy Danes. Fugger L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug; 36(2):57-61

Allorecognition of HLA-B5 cross reactive group antigens by human CTL clones. Hiraiwa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):449-50

HLA peptide matching. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2039-42

[Predicting congenital cardiovascular defects on the basis of their immunogenetic characteristics] Minkov IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens in monozygotic twins with the concordance of appendicitis and complicated duodenal ulcer] Sapronenkov PM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):128-9 **(Rus)**

[HLA antigens in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Rumba IV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Sep;(3):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B-DR (HLA) linkage imbalance and transplants in Chile: a preliminary report] Valenzuela C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 May;118(5):500-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sex ratios and hormones in HLA related rheumatic diseases. James WH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun;50(6):401-4 (44 ref.)

Influence of HLA-DP mismatches on primary MLR responses in unrelated HLA-A, B, DR, DQ, Dw identical pairs in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cesbron A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):337-40

Successful management of alloimmunized patients by transfusing HLA compatible and crossmatched platelets. Yung CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 47(4):228-36

Limiting-dilution analysis of the HLA restriction of anti-Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes. Bourgault I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):501-7

Corneal graft survival in HLA-A- and HLA-B-matched transplantations in high-risk cases with retrospective review of HLA-DR compatibility. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):9-12

Two amino acid substitutions at residues 63 and 67 between HLA-B51 and HLA-Bw52 form multiple epitopes recognized by allogeneic T cells. Yamamoto J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(4):286-9

HLA-A- and HLA-B-specific monoclonal antibodies reactive with free heavy chains in western blots, in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded tissue sections and in cryo-immuno-electron microscopy. Stam NJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(2):113-25

Expression of HLA-A,B,C, beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m), HLA-DR, -DP, -DQ and of HLA-D-associated invariant chain (Ii) in soft-tissue tumors. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):813-23

The impact of HLA matching on graft survival and on sensitization after a failed transplant--evidence that failure of poorly matched renal transplants does not result in increased sensitization. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):599-607

The effect of individual HLA-A and -B mismatches on the generation of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors. Zhang L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1008-10

[Effect of anti-HLA antibodies on the electrophoretic mobility of erythrocytes] Levin VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Mar;36(3):7-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the major histocompatibility complex antigens in the development of allergic diseases in the Korean population] Bondarenko AL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Altered expression of HLA-A,B specificities on acute lymphoid and myeloid leukaemia blasts. Pozzi C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Jun;17(3):161-8

HLA-binding regions of HIV-1 proteins. I. Detection of seven HLA binding regions in the HIV-1 Nef protein. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):569-74

HLA-binding regions of HIV-1 proteins. II. A systematic study of viral proteins. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):575-83

PHYSIOLOGY

HLA-Bw54-DR4-DRw53-DQw4 haplotype controls nonresponsiveness to hepatitis-B surface antigen via CD8-positive suppressor T cells. Watanabe H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):69-74

HLA-B7 ANTIGEN

GENETICS

Differential transcription inducibility by interferon of the HLA-A3 and HLA-B7 class-I genes. Hakem R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:2-9

Identification of cis sequences controlling efficient position-independent tissue-specific expression of human major histocompatibility complex class I genes in transgenic mice. Chamberlain JW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;11(7):3564-72

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenicity of HLA-A2 and HLA-B7. Loss and gain of serologic determinants induced by site-specific mutagenesis at residues 62 to 80. Doménech N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):140-6

Inhibition of anti-HLA-B7 alloreactive CTL by affinity-purified soluble HLA. Zavazava N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):838-42

PHYSIOLOGY

Direct helper T cell-induced B cell differentiation involves interaction between T cell antigen CD28 and B cell activation antigen B7. Damle NK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1277-82

HLA-B8 ANTIGEN

Markers of T lymphocyte activation in HLA-B8, DR3 positive individuals. Modica MA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Nov;181(4-5):257-66

ANALYSIS

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor secretion defect in vitro in HLA-B8, DR3 positive subjects. Modica MA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(2-3).87-96

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-B8,DR3 phenotype and lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin. Modica MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb-Apr;17(1-2):101-7

HLA-B27 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Heart conduction disturbance: an HLA-B27 associated disease. Peeters AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun; 50(6):348-50

A ribosomal protein of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis having partial epitope identity with HLA-B27. Gross U, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(4):267-77

Platelet aggregating activity in serum from patients with HLA-B27 associated rheumatic and cardiac disorders: a possible link to the proliferative vascular changes. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Apr;65(4):184-7

Third-degree heart block developing in an HLA-B27-positive individual with a family history of ankylosing spondylitis. Sahi SP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):794-5

Incomplete Reiter's syndrome in a black patient showing HLA B 27. Kim YA, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Apr;47(4):253-4

Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis associated with HLA-B27 antigen [letter] Lortholary O, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):112-3

Guilt by association: HLA-B27 and ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Beukelman CJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):270. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Apr;11(4):137-42.

HLA-B27 and agranulocytosis by levamisole [letter; comment] Diez RA. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):270. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Apr;11(4):137-42.

HLA in bullous pemphigoid. The probable role of HLA-B7 as a marker for poor responders to immunosuppressive therapy. Schaller J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 30(1):36-8

The lifetime cumulative incidence of acute anterior uveitis in a normal population and its relation to ankylosing spondylitis and histocompatibility antigen HLA-B27. Linssen A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug; 32(9):2568-78

Relation between bilharzial arthropathy and histocompatibility leucocytic antigen B27. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):23-30

HLA markers, hormones, and disease [letter] James WH. **J Med Genet** 1991 May;28(5):358-9

HLA-B27 and rheumatic diseases of childhood. Petty RE. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990 Nov;26:7-10 (36 ref.)

HLA class I typing by PCR: HLA-B27 and an African B27 subtype [see comments] Hill AV, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):640-2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):927.

HLA-B27 subtypes [letter; comment] MacLean IL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):927. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):640-2.

Prevalence of HLA-B27 in patients with back pain attending a pain clinic. O'Connor M, et al. **Pain** 1991 Feb;44(2):147-9

Is HLA B27 antigen a predictor of cardiac or pulmonary disease in patients with rheumatoid arthritis? Rantapää Dahlqvist S, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(3):165-71

[Studies on HLA-B27 and T-cell subsets in patients with endogenous anterior uveitis] Sun SM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;26(5):258-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HLA B27 phenotyping using flow cytometry] Kravtzoff R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Mar;34(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropathies related to HLA-B27] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):561-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of HLA-B27 in the diagnosis of ankylosing spondylitis: positive and negative predictive value and the probability ratio of diseases] Ferraz MB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;108(4):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

BLOOD

Prevalence of HLA-B27 antigens in patients with dialysis-related beta 2-M amyloidosis [letter] Charmes JP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Apr;35(4):182-3

[HLA B 27 antigen in acute anterior uveitis. Frequency and prognostic value] Vadot E. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr-Jun; 1(2):275-6 **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Analysis of the molecular mimicry between HLA-B27 and a bacterial OmpA protein using synthetic peptides. Yu DT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):510-4

Structure of class-I MHC molecules: HLA-B27 and disease. Parham P. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:11-20 (26 ref.)

GENETICS

Spontaneous inflammatory disease in transgenic rats expressing HLA-B27 and human beta 2m: an animal model of HLA-B27-associated human disorders. Hammer RE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 30;63(5):1099-112

B27-bearing HLA haplotypes in rheumatoid arthritis: characterization in Finnish patients. Ilonen J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):7-10

Co-expression of the human HLA-B27 class I antigen and the E3/19K protein of adenovirus-2 in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Lévy F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(10):995-1002

Expression of HLA-B27 in transgenic mice is controlled by the H-2D gene(s). Nickerson-Nutter CL, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:14-7

Expression of HLA-B27 in transgenic mice is dependent on the mouse H-2D genes. Nickerson CL, et al.

J Exp Med 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1255–61

A novel HLA–B27 allele maps B27 allospecificity to the region around position 70 in the alpha 1 domain. Choo SY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):174–80

Expression of human HLA–B27 transgene alters susceptibility to murine Theiler's virus–induced demyelination. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2596–602

Strong xenogeneic HLA response in transgenic mice after introducing an alpha 3 domain into HLA B27. Kalinke U, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):642–4

Effect of a Tyr–to–His point–mutation at position 59 in the alpha–1 helix of the HLA–B27 class–I molecule on allospecific and virus–specific cytotoxic T–lymphocyte recognition. Breur–Vriesendorp BS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:36–43

HLA–B27 is necessary but not sufficient. Møller P. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:131–3 (11 ref.)

Effect of H–2 genes on expression of HLA–B27 and Yersinia–induced arthritis. Nickerson CL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:85–90; discussion 90

HLA class–I–transgenic mice as model system to study MHC–restricted antigen recognition in man. Weiss EH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:91–6

The H–2D genes influence expression of HLA–B27 in transgenic mice. Nickerson CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):421–2

[A new serologically undetectable subtype of the HLA–B27 gene—the result of reciprocal interallelic recombination and point mutations: the data from a comparative structural analysis] Segal VE. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 316(6):1482–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of glucocorticoid receptors and HLA antigens in the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome] Davydova IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Directed cloning of the HLA–B27 gene isolated from a patient with ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew's disease)] Segal VE, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Aug; (8):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood group factor and HLA–related epilepsy among the Armenian population] Darbinian VZh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(9):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Sex ratios and hormones in HLA related rheumatic diseases. James WH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun;50(6):401–4 (44 ref.)

Differences in HLA–B27 positive and negative patients with ankylosing spondylitis: study of clinical disease activity and concentrations of serum IgA, C reactive protein, and haptoglobin. Reynolds TL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Mar; 50(3):154–7

How does HLA–B27 confer susceptibility to inflammatory arthritis? [editorial] Gaston JS. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct; 82(1):1–2

Epitope mapping of an HLA–B27 monoclonal antibody that also reacts with a 35–kD bacterial outer–membrane protein. Toubert A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):16–20

Epitope analysis of an HLA–B27–derived synthetic peptide: a possible approach to analyzing HLA class I antigens. Zhao YP, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun; 9(3):235–9

Ophthalmological significance of HLA associated uveitis. Feltkamp TE. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 6):839–44

Recognition of HLA–B27 by mouse cytotoxic T–cell clones: a transgenic mouse model. Reboul M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(3):196–200

Structural homologies between two HLA B27–restricted peptides suggest residues important for interaction with HLA B27. Huet S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(4):311–6

Peptide–mediated allo–recognition of HLA–B27 by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Rojo S, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991; 6:10–3 (26 ref.)

Autoantibodies to the HLA–B27 sequence cross–react with the hypothetical peptide from the arthritis–associated Shigella plasmid. Tsuchiya N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct; 86(4):1193–203

A novel HLA–B27 allele maps B27 allospecificity to the region around position 70 in the alpha 1 domain. Choo SY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):174–80

Monoclonal antibodies against an HLA–B27–derived peptide react with an epitope present on bacterial proteins. Raybourne RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2539–44

Conservation and alteration of HLA–B27–specific T cell epitopes on mouse cells. Implications for peptide–mediated alloreactivity. Rojo S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):634–42

Borrelia infection as a possible cause of HLA–B27 negative sacroiliitis [letter] Kinigadner U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;18(3):484–5

Peptide binding to empty HLA–B27 molecules of viable human cells. Benjamin RJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 2; 351(6321):74–7

The use of enzyme immunoassay (EIA) and radiobinding assay to investigate the cross–reactivity of Klebsiella antigens and HLA B27 in ankylosing spondylitis patients and healthy controls. Baines M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(5):341–9

Attempt to show inhibition by oxygen in the modifying factor assay. Archer JR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990; 87:81–4

Effect of a free sulphydryl group on expression of HLA–B27 specificity. Archer JR, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990; 87:44–50

Failure to detect cross–reacting antibodies to HLA–B27.5 and Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase in sera from patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. de Vries DD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:72; discussion 72–3

Theoretical models to explain the association of HLA–B27 with ankylosing spondylitis. Ebringer A. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:151–63 (63 ref.)

A tetrapeptide shared by Yersinia outer membrane protein Yop1 and HLA–B27. Antibody response in patients with Yersinia–triggered reactive arthritis. Lahesmaa R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:70–1

Inflammation in HLA–B27–associated diseases. Leirisalo–Repo M. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:140–7; discussion 147 (69 ref.)

Structure and immune recognition of HLA–B27 antigens: implications for disease association. López de Castro JA, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:21–31 (25 ref.)

Demonstration of shared epitopes between bacterial proteins and HLA class–I proteins using monoclonal antibodies. Raybourne RB, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990; 87:134–8; discussion 138–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoradiometric assay for the rapid detection of HLA–B27. Trapani JA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 66 (Pt 3):215–9

[Ankylosing spondylitis (Bechterew's disease)—a changing disease? (editorial)] Schlumpf U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 May 21;80(21):571–2 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

HLA–binding regions of HIV–1 proteins. II. A systematic study of viral proteins. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):575–83

HLA–binding regions of HIV–1 proteins. I. Detection of seven HLA binding regions in the HIV–1 Nef protein. Choppin J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):569–74

A nucleoprotein peptide of influenza A virus stimulates assembly of HLA–B27 class I heavy chains and beta 2–microglobulin translated in vitro. Kvist S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 29;348(6300):446–8

Serum levels of beta 2–microglobulin in HLA–B27+ patients with acute anterior uveitis and ankylosing spondylitis. Beersma MF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:104–7

Introduction: B27–associated diseases. Brewerton DA. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:108–10

Genetics of non–HLA marker genes in HLA–B27–positive and –negative ankylosing spondylitis families. de Jongh BM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:127–30

Genetical factors—other than HLA–B27—in "HLA–B27–associated diseases". Derhaag PJ. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:122–6; discussion 126 (22 ref.)

B27+ disease versus B27– disease. Linssen A. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:111–8; discussion 118–9 (45 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Analysis of T cell signaling by class I MHC molecules: the cytoplasmic domain is not required for signal transduction. Gur H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1267–70

HLA–B27 and arthritis: back to the future. Part I [editorial] Maksymowych W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb; 18(2):167–70

The pathogenetic role of HLA–B27. Proceedings of the Fifth Bertine Koperberg Conference. May 21–23, 1990, Oosterbeek, The Netherlands. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:9–163

The influence of HLA–B27 on the infectivity of cytomegalovirus for mouse fibroblasts. Beersma MF, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:102–3

B27–transgenic mice and disease. Ivanyi P. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:97

Dysfunction of HLA–B27. Ivanyi P. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:51–69; discussion 69 (116 ref.)

HLA–B35 ANTIGEN

BLOOD

The diagnostic and prognostic value of HLA B 35 antigen in viral subacute thyroiditis. Pereţianu D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1990 Apr–Jun;28(2):63–6

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of HLA–Bw53, a common West African allele, suggests an origin by gene conversion of HLA–B35. Allsopp CE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):105–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of a genomic clone encoding HLA–B35 isolated from a Caucasian individual of Hispanic origin. Identification of a new variant of HLA–B35. Chertkoff LP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jul;31(3):153–8

HLA–B35 and thrombocytopenia in drug users with AIDS [letter] Eisera N, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):926–7

[Predicting congenital cardiovascular defects on the basis of their immunogenetic characteristics] Minkov IP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histocompatibility antigens in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Nariia AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (7):109–10 **(Rus)**

HLA–BR ANTIGENS see **HLA–DR ANTIGENS**

HLA–BW35 see **HLA–B35 ANTIGEN**

HLA–C ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Selective and non–selective loss of immunoregulatory molecules (HLA–A,B,C antigens and LFA–3) in transitional cell carcinoma. Nouri AM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):603–6

Functional expression of HLA–C blank antigens on human blood lymphocytes. Kariyone A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3714–8

Association of Cw11 in Japanese patients with psoriasis vulgaris. Nakagawa H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Nov; 36(5):241–2

GENETICS

Evolution of class I major histocompatibility complex genes and molecules in humans and apes. Parham P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):119–28

Promoter region of HLA–C genes: regulatory elements common to and different from those of HLA–A and HLA–B genes. Tibensky D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(3):210–3

Specific nucleotide sequence of HLA–C is strongly associated with psoriasis vulgaris. Asahina A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):254–8

Isolation and characterization of yeast artificial chromosome clones linking the HLA–B and HLA–C loci. Bronson SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1676–80

[A rare case of paternity elimination based only on the HLA–C locus in the HLA system] Májský A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jul 27;129(30):952 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of HLA–A,B,C, beta 2–microglobulin (beta 2m), HLA–DR, –DP, –DQ and of HLA–D–associated invariant chain (Ii) in soft–tissue tumors. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):813–23

An HLA–C–restricted CD8+ cytotoxic T–lymphocyte clone recognizes a highly conserved epitope on human immunodeficiency virus type 1 gag. Littaua RA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4051–6

HLA–D ANTIGENS

MHC class II and allergen–specific T cell clones. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:173–7

Signal transduction in B lymphocytes. Brick–Ghannam C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):202–7

Alloreactive lymphoid infiltrates in human heart transplants. Loss of class II–directed cytotoxicity more than 3 months after transplantation. Ouwehand AJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):50–9

Peptides recognized by class I restricted T cells also bind to MHC class II molecules. Hickling JK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(5):435–41

Superantigens: interaction of staphylococcal enterotoxins with MHC class II molecules. Rich RR, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1989;101:195–204; discussion 204–6 (18 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Evasive strategies of trophoblast cells: selective expression of membrane antigens. Hunt JS, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;23(2):57–63 (81 ref.)

HLA class II antigens and DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism in myasthenia gravis in Japan. Morita K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):168–74

Is rheumatoid arthritis in Indians associated with HLA antigens sharing a DR beta 1 epitope? Ollier WE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 May;50(5):295–7

HLA–D locus associations in alopecia areata. DRw52a may confer disease resistance. Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jan;127(1):64–8

HLA class I and class II antigen expression on squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Houck JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;116(10):1181–5

Association of HLA–Dw16 with rheumatoid arthritis in Yakima Indians. Further evidence for the "shared epitope" hypothesis. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jan; 34(1):43–7

Immunogenetic heterogeneity in rheumatoid disease as illustrated by different MHC associations (DQ, Dw and C4) in articular and extra–articular subsets. Hillarby MC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;30(1):5–9

HLA associations with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Tandon N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 May;34(5):383–6

1990 cell typings in the International Cell Exchange. Lau M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:567–76 (5 ref.)

HLA antigen expression in routinely processed head and neck squamous cell carcinoma primary lesions of different sites. Mattijssen V, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:95–100

Class I and class II major histocompatibility complex antigens on hepatocytes: importance of the method of detection and expression in histologically normal and diseased livers. Senaldi G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;44(2):107–14

Expression of HLA antigens and T cell infiltrates in chronic viral hepatitis. A comparison of biopsy and fine-needle aspiration findings. Krawitt EL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar; 12(2):190–4

A comparison of class II antigenicity of human tracheal allografts stored in cialit and in merthiolate. Bujia J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Dec;100(12):1337–40

Distribution of Langerhans cells and HLA class II molecules in prostatic carcinomas of different histopathological grade. Bigotti G, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(1):73–87

Evidence for the effects of a superantigen in rheumatoid arthritis. Paliard X, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 19; 253(5017):325–9

MHC expression on human hepatocytes before and after isolation. Burke EC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1428–9

MHC class II reactivity of human villous trophoblast in chronic inflammation of unestablished etiology. Labarrere CA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):812–6

Expression of HLA class I and class II in gastric carcinoma in relation to pathologic stage. Klein B, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(2):68–74

[Class II HLA typing based on the restriction fragment length polymorphisms of DNA] Aldaccak R, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Jun;33(3):175–201 (35 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Expression of class II HLA antigens on cryopreserved isolated mononuclear splenic cells] Kaluzhina NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Mar;36(3):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Divergent in vitro effects of recombinant interferons on human osteosarcoma cells. Harju VT, et al. **Bone** 1990; 11(4):247–51

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression on leucocyte subpopulations in the draining lymph node and tumour in the early phase of bacillus–Calmette–Guérin–induced tumour regression. Steerenberg PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(3):189–97

Expression of class II molecules on intestinal epithelial cells in humans. Differences between normal and inflammatory bowel disease. Mayer L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan; 100(1):3–12

HLA class II induction by interferon–gamma in K562 variant cell line: inhibition by serum lipid. Ress SR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):57–66

Concordant expression of tissue factor and class II MHC antigens in human placental endothelium. Labarrere CA, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):309–18

BLOOD

Class I and class II HLA antigens in a homogeneous Argentinian population with Whipple's disease: lack of association with HLA-B 27. Bai JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):992–4

GENETICS

HLA-D alleles in rheumatoid arthritis: comment on the article by Gao et al [letter; comment] Dankó K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):933–4. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Jul;33(7):939–46.

Transfection of genes for cell surface products involved in antigen presentation--applications to the understanding of autoimmunity. Altmann DM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 7(2–3):213–20 (45 ref.)

The British Diabetic Association--Warren repository [editorial] Bain SC, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(2–3):83–5

Mutagenesis and expression of putative class II susceptibility genes: a "reverse immunogenetics" approach to analysis of HLA and disease. Nepom GT. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 7(2–3):189–99 (46 ref.)

HLA class II genes: typing by DNA analysis. Bidwell JL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Apr;3(2):355–84 (83 ref.)

Bladder cancer. Human leukocyte antigen II, interleukin–6, and interleukin–6 receptor expression determined by the polymerase chain reaction. Meyers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2087–95

HLA class II epitope detection by serology. Barbetti AA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:533–65

Sarcoidosis and major histocompatibility complex genes with special emphasis on BF F subtypes. Finco O, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1991;8(2):80–5

HLA–DQ and –DX genes in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Michelsen B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;164:57–68 (51 ref.)

HLA–DR, DQ and DP typing using PCR amplification and immobilized probes. Erlich H, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):33–55

Optimizing PCR conditions for HLA class II SSO typing. Ivinson AJ. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):23–32

Expression of the human V beta 8 gene product preferentially correlates with class II major histocompatibility complex restriction specificity. Imberti L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2817–9

MHC class II regulatory factor RFX has a novel DNA–binding domain and a functionally independent dimerization domain. Reith W, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Sep; 4(9):1528–40

Gamma–interferon induction of HLA class II mRNAs in dermal fibroblasts studied by RNAse protection analysis. Blanck G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Oct;29(2):150–6

Frequency and associations of HLA class II TaqI allogenotypes in the Northern Ireland population. Cullen CG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Oct;29(2):92–102

HLA class II nucleotide sequences, 1991. Marsh SG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jul;31(3):207–27

Distribution of HLA class II alleles among Norwegian Caucasians. Rønningen KS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Dec; 29(4):275–81

HLA–DQA2 (DX alpha) polymorphism and insulin dependent diabetes. Rowe JR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Dec;29(4):256–62

HLA–D gene studies in relation to immune responsiveness to a grass allergen Lol p III. Ansari AA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(1):24–32

An unusual form of alternative splicing in the HLA–DNA gene. Rosen–Bronson S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 33(2):124–31

Sequencing of HLA–D in responders and nonresponders to short ragweed allergen, Amb a V. Zwollo P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(2):141–51

Evolution of HLA class–II genes and haplotypes. Silver J. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(3):212–22 (32 ref.)

Increased incidence of certain TCR and HLA genes associated with myasthenia gravis in Italians. Mantegazza R, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug;3(4):431–40

Sequences homologous to class II MHC W, X, and Y elements mediate constitutive and IFN–gamma–induced expression of human class II–associated invariant chain gene. Brown AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3183–9

NF–X, a transcription factor implicated in MHC class II gene regulation. Kouskoff V, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3197–204

Regulation of HLA class II molecule expressions by IFN–gamma. The signal transduction mechanism in glioblastoma cell lines. Nezu N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3126–35

Human major histocompatibility complex contains a new cluster of genes between the HLA–D and complement C4 loci. Kendall E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25; 18(24):7251–7

Human chromosome 16 encodes a factor involved in induction of class II major histocompatibility antigens by interferon gamma. Bono MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6077–81

Cloning of the HLA class II region in yeast artificial chromosomes. Ragoussis J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3753–7

Selection of unrelated donors for bone marrow transplantation is improved by HLA class II genotyping with oligonucleotide hybridization. Tiercy JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7121–5

Genetic markers in familial narcolepsy. Orr WC, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Jun;14(3):270–1

Selective PCR–RFLP method to distinguish HLA–DR1 from HLA–DR–"Br" (Dw Bon) alleles: applications in clinical histocompatibility testing. Bignon JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):171–3

PCR–RFLP method holds great promise for complete HLA class II genotyping [letter; comment] Inoko H. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):88–92. Comment on: Tissue Antigens 1990 Aug;36(2):83–7.

The HLA–D region–associated MS–susceptibility genes may be located telomeric to the HLA–DP subregion. Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jul;36(1):37–9

HLA class II typing by digestion of PCR–amplified DNA with allele–specific restriction endonucleases will fail to unequivocally identify the genotypes of many homozygous and heterozygous individuals [see comments] Olerup O. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):83–7. Comment in: Tissue Antigens 1990 Aug;36(2):88–92.

Microcytotoxicity assay using mouse L cells transfected with human MHC class II genes. A method and its application. Schreuder GM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):75–80

HLA–D region and Hsp70 genes in rheumatoid arthritis. Reid B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):457–8

[DNA typing of HLA class II genes] Kimura A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Dec;35(17):3091–103 **(Jpn)**

[The role of HLA antigens class II in differentiation of normal and pathological B–lymphocytes. II. HLA–D expression in leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Pluta A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan–Jun;21(1):118–23 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of HLA antigens class II in differentiation of normal and pathological B–lymphocytes. I. Normal hematopoiesis] Pluta A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan–Jun; 21(1):113–7 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of HLA–DP mismatches on primary MLR responses in unrelated HLA–A, B, DR, DQ, Dw identical pairs in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cesbron A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):337–40

Common epitope in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) I–GP41 and HLA class II elicits immunosuppressive autoantibodies capable of contributing to immune dysfunction in HIV I infected individuals [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):165–6

Homotypic aggregation of human cell lines by HLA class II–, class Ia– and HLA–G–specific monoclonal antibodies. Odum N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2121–31

Tolerance to a self peptide from the third hypervariable region of the Es beta chain. Implications for molecular mimicry models of autoimmune disease. Roudier J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2063–7

HLA class II molecules on monocytes regulate T cell proliferation through physical interaction in the CD3 activation pathway. Ruggiero G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):29–33

Major histocompatibility complex class II expression on enterocytes: to present or not to present [editorial] Russell GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):274–6

Mixed lymphocyte islet culture (MLIC) and its use in manipulation of human islet alloimmunogenicity. Ulrichs K, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:123–7

Negative signal transmission through class II molecules on activated T cells. Urban ND, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jul;31(3):170–9

Expression of HLA–A,B,C, beta 2–microglobulin (beta 2m), HLA–DR, –DP, –DQ and of HLA–D–associated invariant chain (Ii) in soft–tissue tumors. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):813–23

HLA class–II antigen–mediated induction of a proliferative response to anti–IgM in human B lymphocytes. Mooney N, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:30–3

Mutations affecting antigen processing impair class II–restricted allorecognition. Cotner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):414–7

Functional epitope analysis of the human CD4 molecule. The MHC class II–dependent activation of resting T cells is inhibited by monoclonal antibodies to CD4 regardless whether or not they recognize epitopes involved in the binding of MHC class II or HIV gp120. Merkenschlager M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2839–45

Alloreactive T cells can distinguish between the same human class II MHC products on different B cell lines. Santamaria P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1822–8

Role of HLA class II molecules expressed on hematopoietic progenitor cells. Mascle F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):333–5

Structural requirements for recognition of the HLA–Dw14 class II epitope: a key HLA determinant associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Hiraiwa A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):8051–5

Mutations in the D strand of the human CD4 V1 domain affect CD4 interactions with the human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 and HLA class II antigens similarly. Piatier–Tonneau D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6858–62

Both alpha–helices along the major histocompatibility complex binding cleft are required for staphylococcal enterotoxin A function. Russell JK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7228–32

Staphylococcal exotoxins deliver activation signals to human T–cell clones via major histocompatibility complex class II molecules. Spertini F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7533–7

Microcytotoxicity assay using mouse L cells transfected with human MHC class II genes. A method and its application. Schreuder GM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):75–80

Partial characterization of anti–HLA class II antibodies isolated by aid of sepharose–peptide immunoadsorbents. Chersi A, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(3–4):321–3

[Monoclonal antibodies against determinants on human MHC class II antigens] Eichler W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HLA–D antigens and Paget's disease of bone. Foldes J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May;(266):301–3

METABOLISM

Modulation of the HLA class II antigen at a molecular level by maternal serum among cord blood cells and unrelated lymphocytes. Vanderbeeken YE, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;248(4):199–209

HLA–D region antigens in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McCusker CT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Feb;34(2):192–7

Mutational analysis of the interaction between CD4 and class II MHC: class II antigens contact CD4 on a surface opposite the gp120–binding site. Fleury S, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 6;66(5):1037–49

Human peripheral blood dendritic cells concentrate in contrast to monocytes intracellular HLA class II molecules in a juxtanuclear position. Arkema JM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Nov;181(4–5):335–44

Interisotypic alpha– and beta–chain assembly as a source of HLA class–II diversity. Charron DJ, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(3):234–43 (21 ref.)

Transport and expression of HLA class–II glycoproteins.

Cresswell P, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990;9(3):190–9 (36 ref.)
Modulation of the HLA class II antigen at a molecular level by maternal serum. Vanderbeeken YE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(4):679–95
Structural analysis of a peptide--HLA class II complex: identification of critical interactions for its formation and recognition by T cell receptor. Rothbard JB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(5):479–86
HLA-D determinants are expressed on human seminal cells other than spermatozoa but not on purified spermatozoa. Rodriguez-Cordoba S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Oct; 18(3):237–45
Segregation of MHC class II molecules from MHC class I molecules in the Golgi complex for transport to lysosomal compartments [see comments] Peters PJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):669–76. Comment in: Nature 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):655–6.
Identification and structural analysis of residues in the V1 region of CD4 involved in interaction with human immunodeficiency virus envelope glycoprotein gp120 and class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Bowman MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(22):9052–6
Intracellular transport and peptide binding properties of HLA class II glycoproteins. Cresswell P, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Jul;2(4):273–80 (49 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Signal transduction by HLA class II antigens expressed on activated T cells. Odum N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan; 21(1):123–9
Functional analysis of MHC class II-restricted T cells derived from a Caucasian with a DR4, Dw15, DQw8 haplotype. Celis E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep; 29(1):31–41
Engagement of MHC-class II molecules by staphylococcal exotoxins delivers a comitogenic signal to human B cells. Fuleihan R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1661–6
Selective signal transduction through the CD3 or CD2 complex is required for class II MHC expression by human T cells. Oshima S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4018–25
Transcriptional activation of IL-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha genes by MHC class II ligands. Trede NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2310–5
Immunology. One hand clapping [news; comment] Travers P. **Nature** 1990 Nov 29;348(6300):393–4. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 29;348(6300):411–8. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 29;348(6300):419–26.
HLA-Bw54-DR4-DRw53-DQw4 haplotype controls nonresponsiveness to hepatitis-B surface antigen via CD8-positive suppressor T cells. Watanabe H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):69–74

HLA-D-RELATED ANTIGENS see **HLA-DR ANTIGENS**

HLA-DC ANTIGENS see **HLA-DQ ANTIGENS**

HLA-DP ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

HLA-DP antigens in HIV-infected individuals. Odum N, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):113–6
Class II (HLA-DR, -DP, and -DO) antigens on intestinal epithelia in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, colorectal cancer and normal small intestine. Horie Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):575–84
Immunopathology of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Modulation of MHC class II gene products by keratinocytes before and after glucantime therapy. Pirmez C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Apr-Jun;85(2):203–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

HLA DR, DP, DQ induction in human islet beta cells by the cytokine combination IFN-gamma + TNF-alpha. Soldevila G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(4):307–17
Reduced expression of HLA-DP antigens on PWM stimulated T lymphocytes in patients suffering from psoriasis vulgaris. Buc M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Mar; 182(2):197–204

GENETICS

PCR-SSO typing for HLA-DPB alleles. Howell WM, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):81–95
RFLP analysis with cDNA probes for DQ/DP region in HLA identical sibling marrow transplants: lack of correlation with GvHD. Gaozza E, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan-Feb;76(1):8–13
A family study confirms that the HLA-DP associations with celiac disease are the result of an extended HLA-DR3 haplotype. Bolsover WJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun; 31(2):100–8
Reassessment of HLA association with celiac disease in special reference to the DP association. Colonna M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Dec;29(4):263–74
DNA typing for class II HLA antigens with allele-specific or group-specific amplification. III. Typing for 24 alleles of HLA-DP. Fernandez-Vina M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):60–8
How many probes are needed for HLA-DPB1 typing with sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes? A theoretical approach using computer simulation. Müller CR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):22–6
Rapid HLA-DPB typing using enzymatically amplified DNA and nonradioactive sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes. Bugawan TL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(4):231–41
Positive correlation between oligonucleotide typing and T-cell recognition of HLA-DP molecules. de Koster HS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(1):12–22
DNA typing for HLA-DPB1*02 and -DPB1*04 in multiple sclerosis and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Fugger L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(3):150–6
HLA-DP/DR interaction in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Van Kerckhove C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(5):364–8
An isotype-specific trans-acting factor is defective in a mutant B cell line that expresses HLA-DQ, but not -DR or -DP. Ono SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):629–37
Interferon-gamma activates co-ordinate transcription of HLA-DR, DQ, and DP genes in cultured keratinocytes and requires de novo protein synthesis. Kerr LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):653–6
No association with HLA-DR, -DQ or -DP alleles in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Hillert J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jan;31(1):67–72
A nucleotide substitution in a Bg1 II site is responsible for the RFLP discrimination between DPw4 and DPa. Dormoy A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):129–35
The HLA-D region-associated MS-susceptibility genes may be located telomeric to the HLA-DP subregion. Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jul;36(1):37–9
Analysis of HLA-DP in HLA-DR/GLO recombinant families and in the population of south-western France. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):116–21
HLA-DR, DQ, and/or DP genotypic mismatches between recipient-donor pairs in unrelated bone marrow transplantation and transplant clinical outcome. al-Daccak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):960–4
HLA-DP incompatibilities and severe graft-versus-host disease in unrelated bone marrow transplants. Kato Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):374–6
Lack of association between the frequencies of HLA-DR or HLA-DP alleles and the occurrence of chronic graft-versus-host disease. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):917–8
[Differential expression of HLA DR, DP and DQ in cultivated, human ciliary body epithelial cells] Helbig H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of HLA-DP mismatches on primary MLR responses in unrelated HLA-A, B, DR, DQ, Dw identical pairs in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cesbron A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):337–40
Incidence and specificity of HLA-DP antibodies in pregnancy sera. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):166–74
Primary mixed lymphocyte responses to HLA-DP. Sell TW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):23–30
Expression of HLA-A,B,C, beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m), HLA-DR, -DP, -DQ and of HLA-D-associated invariant chain (Ii) in soft-tissue tumors. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):813–23
HLA-DP incompatibilities induce significant proliferation in primary mixed lymphocyte cultures in HLA-A, -B, -DR and -DQ compatible individuals: implications for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Nov;36(5):194–202

HLA-DQ ANTIGENS

DNA amplification for DQ typing as an adjunct to serological prenatal HLA typing for the identification of potential donors for umbilical cord blood transplantation. Pollack MS, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):45–9

ANALYSIS

HLA antigen-sharing in couples with repeated spontaneous abortions and the birthweight of babies in successful pregnancies. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;25(1):25–7
Immunogenetic heterogeneity in rheumatoid disease as illustrated by different MHC associations (DQ, Dw and C4) in articular and extra-articular subsets. Hillarby MC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;30(1):5–9
Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens and interleukin-1 by epithelial cells of Warthin's tumor. Ogawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2111–7
High frequency of aspartic acid at position 57 of HLA-DQ beta-chain in Japanese IDDM patients and nondiabetic subjects. Awata T, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):266–9
Expression of HLA-D subloci DR and DQ by breast carcinomas is correlated with distinct parameters of favourable prognois. Brunner CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(4):411–6
Class II (HLA-DR, -DP, and -DO) antigens on intestinal epithelia in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, colorectal cancer and normal small intestine. Horie Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):575–84
HLA antigens and risk for development of pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem) in endemic areas of Brazil. Moraes JR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5-6):388–91
HLA-DR and DQ antigens in Chinese patients with oral lichen planus. Lin SC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Aug; 19(7):298–300
Immunopathology of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Modulation of MHC class II gene products by keratinocytes before and after glucantime therapy. Pirmez C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Apr-Jun;85(2):203–9
Association of HLA-DQw4 with IgA nephropathy in the Japanese population. Hiki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 58(1):109–11
Expression of HLA-DQ antigens in the small-intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. Schweizer JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;26(6):605–10
Alloantiserum recognizing a DQw2 split which is associated with DR3. Flesch B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):123–5

BIOSYNTHESIS

HLA DR, DP, DQ induction in human islet beta cells by the cytokine combination IFN-gamma + TNF-alpha. Soldevila G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(4):307–17

BLOOD

HLA DQ beta restriction fragment length polymorphism and rheumatoid arthritis. Association between DQw7 and rheumatoid arthritis in DR4-positive subjects. Rousseau J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 16;79(6):323–5

CLASSIFICATION

HLA-DRB and DQB typing by a combination of serology, restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and oligonucleotide probing. Doherty DG, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):111–24
HLA-DRw11, DQw7 has four cellular subtypes revealed by homozygous typing cells and undetected by restriction fragment length polymorphism. Freidel AC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):183–9

GENETICS

HLA class II (DR, DQ) in Japanese patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Dec;32(6):645–50
Quantitative assessment of HIV-1 DNA load by coamplification of HIV-1 gag and HLA-DQ-alpha genes. Lee TH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):683–91
Biostatistics in paternity testing using genetic systems with linkage disequilibrium [letter; comment] Mayr WR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;48(3):636–7. Comment on: Am J Hum Genet 1990 Sep;47(3):515–23.
Partial nucleotide sequence of a novel bovine major histocompatibility complex class II beta-chain gene, BoLA-DIB. Stone RT, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(4):353–60
DQw7 and the C4B null allele in rheumatoid arthritis and Felty's syndrome. Clarkson R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Dec;49(12):976–9
Insulin dependent diabetes mellitus susceptibility or protection may be determined by certain HLA-DQ molecules. Thorsby E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;5(3):361–73 (41 ref.)
DQ beta restriction fragment length polymorphism in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Brandt R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(12):1211–7
HLA-DQA1 and HLA-DQB1 DNA typing in multiplex IDDM families by use of sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes and genomic sequencing. Conrad S, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(12):1219–22
Characterization of the fine specificity of peptide antibodies to HLA-DQ beta-chain molecules. Petersen JS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(12):1223–32
Use of formamide to improve amplification of HLA DQ alpha sequences. Comey CT, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jan; 10(1):60–1
Genetics of rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lanchbury JS, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;30(4):319–20
Immunogenetics of polymyalgia rheumatica. Sakkas LI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;29(5):331–4
HLA class II (DR and DQ) antigen associations in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Validation study and meta-analysis of published HLA association studies [see comments] Carlquist JF, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb; 83(2):515–22. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2):704–6.
Molecular analysis of HLA-DQ A alleles in coeliac disease lack of a unique disease-associated sequence. Mantovani V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):74–8
HLA-DQ and -DX genes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Michelsen B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;164:57–68 (51 ref.)
Implication of specific DQB1 alleles in genetic susceptibility and resistance by identification of IDDM siblings with novel HLA-DQB1 allele and unusual DR2 and DR1 haplotypes. Erlich HA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr; 40(4):478–81
HLA-DQ beta sequence polymorphism and genetic susceptibility to IDDM. Erlich HA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):96–103
HLA-DQA1 and -DQB1 alleles associated with genetic

susceptibility to IDDM in a black population. Mijovic CH, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):748–53

Particular HLA–DQ alpha beta heterodimer associated with IDDM susceptibility in both DR4–DQw4 Japanese and DR4–DQw8/DRw8–DQw4 whites. Rønningen KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):759–63

Allele-specific gene probing supports the DQ molecule as a determinant of inherited susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Jenkins D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):109–13

Relating homology between the Epstein–Barr virus BOLF1 molecule and HLA–DQw8 beta chain to recent onset type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Sairenji T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):33–9

HLA–DQA1*1 contributes to resistance and A1*3 confers susceptibility to type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in Japanese subjects. Yamagata K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):133–6

Application of silver staining to the rapid typing of the polymorphism of HLA–DQ alleles by enzymatic amplification and allele–specific restriction fragment length polymorphism. Ju LY, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Apr; 12(4):270–3

DNA–RFLP methods and interpretation scheme for HLA–DR and DQ typing. Bidwell JL, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):5–22

Combined use of RFLP and PCR–ASO typing for HLA–DR–Dw and DQw typing. Bignon JD, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb–Apr;18(1–2):125–38

Application of long synthetic oligonucleotides for gene analysis: effect of probe length and stringency conditions on hybridization specificity. Kajimura Y, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 Jun;7(4):71–9

HLA association with dermatitis herpetiformis is accounted for by a cis or transassociated DQ heterodimer. Hall MA, et al. **Gut** 1991 May;32(5):487–90

RFLP analysis with cDNA probes for DQ/DP region in HLA identical sibling marrow transplants: lack of correlation with GvHD. Gaozza E, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan–Feb;76(1):8–13

HLA–DR and DQ DNA genotyping in multiple sclerosis patients in Northern Ireland. Cullen CG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):1–6

Alloreactive T–cell clones raised in an HLA–B/D crossing–over family dissect HLA–DR5 and HLA–DQw3 subtypes. Eiermann TH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Oct; 29(2):117–30

The evolution of allelic diversity at the primate major histocompatibility complex class II loci. Erlich HA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):110–8

A rare HLA DQB allele sequenced from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Fronek Z, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):77–84

Diversity among DRw13 DQw7 haplotypes as revealed by serology Dw typing and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Gebuhrer L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb; 30(2):85–90

T cells recognizing an HLA–DQ alpha beta heterodimer encoded in cis by the DR4DQw4 haplotype and in trans by DR4DQw8/DRw8DQw4 heterozygous cells. Gjertsen HA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):226–32

DRw8 microvariation: a new DRB1 allele identified in association with DQw7 in American blacks. Hurley CK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):109–13

Immunogenetics of human American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Study of HLA haplotypes in 24 families from Venezuela. Lara ML, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):129–35

Exclusive HLA–DQ factors do not explain susceptibility to insulin–dependent diabetes. Martinez–Laso J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):134–8

Alloreactive T–cell clones identify multiple HLA–DQw3 variants. Mickelson EM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan; 30(1):32–40

Detection of 14 HLA–DQB1 alleles by oligotyping. Molkentin J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):114–22

Complete analysis of HLA–DQB1 polymorphism and DR–DQ linkage disequilibrium by oligonucleotide typing. Morel C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):64–77

Unusual HLA–DR,DQ haplotypes found in South African families of black, Asian Indian, and mixed ancestral origin. Oudshoorn M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):14–9

Linkage disequilibrium between the HLA–DQA2 alleles and the HLA/DR/DQ complex. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):136–9

HLA–DQA1 and HLA–DQB1 genes may jointly determine susceptibility to develop multiple sclerosis. Spurkland A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):69–75

Susceptibility to develop celiac disease is primarily associated with HLA–DQ alleles. Spurkland A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):157–65

Rapid typing of HLA–DQB1 DNA polymorphism using nonradioactive oligonucleotide probes and amplified DNA. Bugawan TL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(3):163–70

Full length beta chain cDNAs of DQw9 and DQw8 molecules encode proteins that differ only at amino acid 57. Giorda R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5–6):404–8

Detection of novel sequence heterogeneity and haplotypic diversity of HLA class II genes. Santamaria P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5–6):374–87

Nucleotide sequence, polymorphism, and evolution of ovine MHC class II DQA genes. Scott PC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(2):69–79

The nucleotide sequence and evolution of ovine MHC class II B genes: DQB and DRB. Scott PC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(2):80–7

HLA class II restriction of autoantibody production in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stephens HA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(4):276–80

Is selective IgA deficiency associated with central HLA genes or alleles of the DR–DQ region? [letter; comment] Olerup O, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Apr;12(4):134–6. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Aug;11(8):271–4.

Immunogenetics of HLA class II genes in primary Sjögren's syndrome in Israeli Jewish patients. Roitberg–Tambur A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;26(12):677–81

Genetic factors in autoimmune thyroid disease analyzed by restriction fragment length polymorphisms of candidate genes. Mangklabruks A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):236–44

Molecular analysis of major histocompatibility complex alleles associated with the lupus anticoagulant. Arnett FC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1490–5

Allelic polymorphism in transcriptional regulatory regions of HLA–DQB genes. Andersen LC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):181–92

An isotype–specific trans–acting factor is defective in a mutant B cell line that expresses HLA–DQ, but not –DR or –DP. Ono SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):629–37

Reliability of the HLA–DQ alpha PCR–based oligonucleotide typing system [letter] Erlich HA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Sep;35(5):1017–9

Two divergent routes of evolution gave rise to the DRw13 haplotypes. Lee KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1; 145(9):3119–25

Specific amino acid residues in the second hypervariable region of HLA–DQA1 and DQB1 chain genes promote the Ro (SS–A)/La (SS–B) autoantibody responses. Reveille JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3871–6

Thymic deletion of V beta 11+, V beta 5+ T cells in H–2E negative, HLA–DQ beta+ single transgenic mice. Zhou P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):854–9

Interferon–gamma activates co–ordinate transcription of HLA–DR, DQ, and DP genes in cultured keratinocytes and requires de novo protein synthesis. Kerr LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):653–6

DNA sequence analysis and restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) typing of the HLA–DQw2 alleles associated with dermatitis herpetiformis. Otley CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):318–22

Florid refractory schizophrenias that turn out to be treatable variants of HLA–associated narcolepsy. Douglass AB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Jan;179(1):12–7; discussion 18

No association with HLA–DR, –DQ or –DP alleles in Guillain–Barré syndrome. Hillert J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jan;31(1):67–72

Oligonucleotide dot–blot analysis of HLA–DQ beta alleles associated with multiple sclerosis. Sinha AA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr;32(1):61–5

The DQw7 allele at the HLA–DQB locus is associated with susceptibility to IgA nephropathy in Caucasians. Li PK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):961–5

Aspartic acid at position 57 of the HLA–DQ beta chain is protective against future development of insulin–dependent (type 1) diabetes mellitus. Boehm BO, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 26;69(4):146–50

RFLP analysis of HLA–DR beta and –DQ beta genes in the Korean patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lee HK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jan; 4(1):1–8

High risk of squamous cell carcinoma of the cervix for women with HLA–DQw3. Wank R, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 22;352(6337):723–5

HLA DQ alpha/beta molecule associated with the susceptibility to insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. A model for HLA/autoimmune disease association. Khalil I, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(6):445–7

Worldwide differences in the incidence of type I diabetes are associated with amino acid variation at position 57 of the HLA–DQ beta chain. Dorman JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7370–4

Association of type 1 diabetes mellitus with the HLA–DQA1*0301 allele in a Tunisian population. Bardi R, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Mar–Apr;142(3):211–6

The HLA–DQ beta non–Asp–57 allele: a predictor of future insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in patients with autoimmune Addison's disease. Boehm BO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar;37(3):130–2

The HLA–DR4–associated DQw8 allele is confined to HLA–DR3/DR4 heterozygous type I (insulin–dependent) diabetics. Boehm BO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug; 36(2):81–2

Analysis of HLA–DRB and –DQB gene RFLPs in DR7 homozygous cell lines: associations with Dw11, Dw17 and DB1. Carlsson B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb;37(2):74–8

Distribution of HLA–DRB1, –DQA1 and –DQB1 alleles and DQA1–DQB1 genotypes among Norwegian patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Rønningen KS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar;37(3):105–11

Polymorphism of HLA–DR2,DQw1 haplotypes in Asian Indians. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct; 36(4):164–70

The primary association of celiac disease to a given HLA–DQ alpha/beta heterodimer explains the divergent HLA–DR associations observed in various Caucasian populations. Sollid LM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep; 36(3):136–7

Polymerase chain reaction and allele–specific oligonucleotides in paternity testing of the deceased. Howard PL, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):441–2

Analysis of enzymatically amplified HLA–DQA using restriction fragment length polymorphism. Sada M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):464–7

Southern and oligonucleotide analyses of HLA–DQw1–associated DR1, DRw6, and DRw10 specificities in Asian Indians. Sood SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):459–60

Comparison of serological class II typing with DNA–DR and DNA–DQ typing of kidney donors and recipients. Trejaut J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2133

Alteration of mouse T–cell receptor repertoire by Aa/DQb hybrid molecules in human HLA–DQb single transgenic mice. Zhou P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):423–6

HLA–DR, DQ, and/or DP genotypic mismatches between recipient–donor pairs in unrelated bone marrow transplantation and transplant clinical outcome. al–Daccak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):960–4

Molecular analysis of the pathogenesis of beta–cell destruction in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Lernmark A, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Nov;153(5):499–502 (26 ref.)

[Differential expression of HLA DR, DP and DQ in cultivated, human ciliary body epithelial cells] Helbig H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological function of HLA–DQw6 molecules expressed in DQw6 transgenic C57BL/6 mice] Inamitsu T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The suppressive effect of HLA–DQw6 genes on collagen–induced arthritis in mice] Kawaharada T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):71–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA sequence analysis of HLA–DQB genes associated with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in Japanese] Takahashi H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;65(4):412–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of HLA–DP mismatches on primary MLR responses in unrelated HLA–A, B, DR, DQ, Dw identical pairs in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cesbron A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):337–40

Allorecognition of HLA–DR and –DQ transfectants by human CD45RA and CD45R0 CD4 T cells: repertoire analysis and activation requirements. Merkenschlager M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):79–88

HLA–DQ molecules and the control of Mycobacterium leprae–specific T cell nonresponsiveness in lepromatous leprosy patients. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2347–50

Viral antibody titers, immunogenetic markers, and their interrelations in multiple sclerosis patients and controls. Alpérovitch A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):94–9

Identification of the amino acid residues contributing to monoclonal antibody–defined DQw1 epitopes. Nordwig H, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):81–5

Human HLA–DQ beta chain presents minor lymphocyte stimulating locus gene products and clonally deletes TCR V beta 6+, V beta 8.1+ T cells in single transgenic mice. Zhou P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):47–56

HLA–DQ–specific autoreactive T cell clone with helper and cytotoxic functions. Sugita M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):265–9

Expression of HLA–A,B,C, beta 2–microglobulin (beta 2m), HLA–DR, –DP, –DQ and of HLA–D–associated invariant chain (Ii) in soft–tissue tumors. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):813–23

HLA–DQ–restricted CD4+ T cells specific to streptococcal antigen present in low but not in high responders. Kamikawaji N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2560–7

T cell alloresponses against HLA–DQ and –DR products involve multiple epitopes on the CD4 molecule. Distinct mechanisms contribute to the inhibition of HLA class II–dependent and –independent T cell responses by antibodies to CD4. Merkenschlager M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3181–7

HLA–DQA1*0101 haplotypes and disease outcome in early onset pauciarticular juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. van Kerckhove C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):874–9

Immunological suppression by human CD8+ T cells is receptor dependent and HLA–DQ restricted. Salgame P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2598–602

Recognition of allogeneic cis– or trans–encoded HLA–DQ molecules both by alpha beta and gamma delta T–cell receptors. Lundin KE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):22–4

Acquired donor–specific hyporesponsiveness in long–term kidney allograft recipients. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):141–2

[HLA complex and susceptibility to insulin–dependent diabetes] Degos L. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 1–8;19(28):1303–4 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

"Lysostrip" experiments with HLA class-II antigens. I. Independent surface mobility of DQ and DR molecules. Kalamarz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(5-6):651-7

Relative activities of distinct isotypes of murine and human major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in binding toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and determination of CD antigens expressed on T cells generated upon stimulation by the toxin. Uchiyama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):3877-82

Heterogeneous induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on corneal endothelium by interferon-gamma. Foets BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Feb;32(2):341-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional properties of HLA-DR-BON alleles associated with DQw5(w1) and with DQw7(w3): a family study. Bignon JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):62-8

HLA-DR ANTIGENS

Rheumatoid arthritis and its association with HLA-DR antigens. II. Antibodies to native connective tissue antigens detected by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Pesoa SA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(3):171-9

HLA-DR associated immune responsiveness. Cook DJ. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:247-56

A monoclonal antibody with broad anti-HLA-DR activity fails to bind to DRw11/Dw5: possible effect of a unique polymorphism on the beta 1 domain alpha-helix. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar; 30(3):174-82

Reversal of HLA restriction by a point mutation in an antigenic peptide. Rothbard JB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989; 1(5):487-95

Predominantly indurated reactions to sensitizers may not cause keratinocytes to express HLA-DR. Aronson PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Jan;2(1):33-44

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in kidney allografts. HLA-DR expression in tubular cells [letter; comment] Almirall J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):903. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(3):226-31.

ANALYSIS

Expression of major histocompatibility complex and HIV antigens within the brains of AIDS patients. Achim CL, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):535-41

Characterization of inflammatory cells in a patient with chronic periaortitis. Parums DV, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(2):121-9

FAB L3 type of B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (B-ALL) without chromosome abnormalities. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Nov;35(3):216-8

Cytokine production (IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, and TNF alpha) and endothelial cell activation (ELAM-1 and HLA-DR) in reactive lymphadenitis, Hodgkin's disease, and in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. An immunocytochemical study. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov; 137(5):1163-71

HLA antigen-sharing in couples with repeated spontaneous abortions and the birthweight of babies in successful pregnancies. Reznikoff-Etievant MF, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;25(1):25-7

HLA-DR antigen expression on peripheral blood monocytes correlates with surgical infection. Cheadle WG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jun;161(6):639-45

HLA-DR antigens in Kleine-Levin syndrome [letter] Visscher F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Aug;28(2):195

HLA-D locus associations in alopecia areata. DRw52a may confer disease resistance. Duvic M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jan;127(1):64-8

Effects of supernatants of peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by thyroid microsomal antigen on thyrocyte HLA-dr expression in vitro. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(2):91-6

Alterations in function and phenotype of monocytes from patients with septic disease--predictive value and new therapeutic strategies. Volk HD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):208-15

Anticardiolipin antibodies: their relationship with HLA-DR antigens in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Sebastiani GD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;30(2):156-7

Limited heterogeneity of the HLA class II contribution to susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis is suggested by positive associations with HLA-DR4, DR1 and DRw10. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 30(3):178-80

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens and interleukin-1 by epithelial cells of Warthin's tumor. Ogawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2111-7

Cyclosporin A regulates the expression of HLA-DR on human monocytes by two different mechanisms. Yonish-Rouach E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May; 134(2):402-13

HIV induces modulation of functionally important cellular antigens. Wrightham M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul; 85(1):75-9

HLA-DR antigen expression on peripheral T cell subsets in pityriasis rosea and herpes zoster. Yoshiike T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(3):160-3

Autoantibodies and genetic factors associated with the development of type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in first degree relatives of diabetic patients. Thivolet C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):186-91

Expression of HLA-D subloci DR and DQ by breast carcinomas is correlated with distinct parameters of favourable prognois. Brunner CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(4):411-6

Comparative studies of decay-accelerating factor and HLA-DR within the CD8-brightly positive population. Tomita A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1843-8

Molecular, cellular, and pathologic characterization of HLA-DR immunoreactivity in normal elderly and Alzheimer's disease brain. Styren SD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Oct;110(1):93-104

Class II (HLA-DR, -DP, and -DO) antigens on intestinal epithelia in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, colorectal cancer and normal small intestine. Horie Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):575-84

Lymphoid cell subsets in colonic mucosa and HLA-DR antigens on colonic epithelia in colitis excluding ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Iizuka M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Dec;25(6):700-7

Diffuse sclerosing papillary carcinoma of the thyroid gland: immunohistochemical analysis of the local host immune response. Gómez-Morales M, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 May;18(5):427-33

Expression of HLA-DR antigens on interlobular bile ducts in primary biliary cirrhosis and other hepatobiliary diseases: an immunohistochemical study. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 May;22(5):431-6

HLA-DR expression in B-cell non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas: a multiparameter flow cytometry study. Ratech H. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Dec;21(12):1275-82

HLA antigens and risk for development of pemphigus foliaceus (fogo selvagem) in endemic areas of Brazil. Moraes JR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5-6):388-91

Targeting of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes to MHC class II-expressing cells by staphylococcal enterotoxins. Dohlsten M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):96-100

Natural killer-mediated lysis of some but not all HSV-1- or VSV-infected targets requires the participation of HLA-DR-positive accessory cells. Howell DM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):443-7

Antigen presentation and HLA-DR expression by FK-506-treated human monocytes. Woo J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):551-5

Lymphocyte abnormalities in patients with macro- and micro-prolactinoma: different effects of bromocriptine treatment in the two groups. De Bernardi B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):261-3

Strong association of HLA-DRw9 in Chinese patients with recurrent oral ulcers. Sun A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):195-8

Macrophages, microglial cells, and HLA-DR antigens in fetal and infant brain. Esiri MM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;44(2):102-6

Human cervical epithelial cells that express HLA-DR associated with viral infection and activated mononuclear cell infiltrate. Fais S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr; 44(4):290-2

Expression of MHC class II antigens by conjunctival epithelial cells in trachoma: implications concerning the pathogenesis of blinding disease. Mabey DC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;44(4):285-9

Stimulation of IFN-alpha production in HLA-DR+, light density peripheral blood mononuclear cells by human immunodeficiency virus. Toso JF, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990; 5(3):123-5

Human severe combined immunodeficiency disease: phenotypic and functional characteristics of peripheral B lymphocytes. Gougeon ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2873-9

Regulation of MHC class II antigen expression. Opposing effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on IFN-gamma-induced HLA-DR and Ia expression depends on the maturation and differentiation stage of the cell. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):899-905

Detection and quantitation of HLA class II molecules on keratinocytes by quantitative immunofluorescence. Kinn SR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 5;134(2):243-51

HLA-DR expression in macaque neuroendothelial cells in vitro and during SIV encephalitis. Beilke MA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Aug;33(2):129-43

Class II antigen expression in peripheral neuropathies. Mitchell GW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Apr;102(2):170-6

Expression and modulation of HLA-DR on cultured human adult astrocytes. Yong VW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;50(1):16-28

HLA-DR and DQ antigens in Chinese patients with oral lichen planus. Lin SC, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Aug; 19(7):298-300

Correlation of the percentage of activated, CD3 + DR + lymphocytes to serum neopterin level in HIV-seropositive haemophiliacs. Pálóczi K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 26;69(4):143-5

Association of HLA-DR antigens with disease severity in Japanese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Doita M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;36(3-4):103-14

HLA-DR antigen expression on the thyrocytes of Graves' disease patients. Lee MS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1988 Jan;3(1):15-23

Immunopathology of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Modulation of MHC class II gene products by keratinocytes before and after glucantime therapy. Pirmez C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Apr-Jun;85(2):203-9

Mononuclear cell infiltrate and HLA-Dr expression in intra- and extradural secondary carcinomas. Rossi ML, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jan;187(1):55-61

Immunohistological relation between DR antigen expression on melanoma cells and infiltration by CD8+ T cells. Hersey P, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jul;22(3):133-9

Gastric epithelial cells in Helicobacter pylori-associated gastritis express HLA-DR but not ICAM-1. Scheynius A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):237-41

Characterization of the mononuclear cell infiltrate and HLA-Dr expression in 19 oligodendrogliomas. Rossi ML, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Aug;36(2):119-25

Early expression of histocompatibility class I, class II and myeloid antigens on human fetal liver cells [letter]. Phan DT, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Sep;16(2):123-7

Correlation between class II antigen (DR) expression and interleukin-2-induced lymphocyte proliferation during acute cardiac allograft rejection. Carlquist JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):582-8

Influence of HLA phenotypes on the inhibition of in vitro alloreactivity by cyclosporine. Zlabinger GJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1038-42

HLA-Dr expression by tumor cells compared with survival in high grade astrocytomas. Rossi ML, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):122-5

Mononuclear cell infiltrate and HLA-Dr expression in 28 pituitary adenomas. Rossi ML, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31; 76(6):543-7

Immunohistochemical characterization of HLA-DR-antigen positive dendritic cells in phaeochromocytomas and paragangliomas as a prognostic marker. Furihata M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(1):33-9

Abundant dendritic cells express HLA-DR in pleomorphic adenomas. Thrane PS, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990; 59(4):195-203

[HLA-DR antigen typing using the 2-color fluorescence test; the specificity and sensitivity of the method in comparison with the monocytotoxicity and B-lymphocytotoxicity tests] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Mar;37(3):279-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the gingival status by quantification of the T6 (CD1a) and HLA-DR antigens] Sagredo E, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Sep;18(3):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technique for automating HLA-DR typing] Teuliere MF, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 May;34(3):243-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematic infiltrates and the expression of HLA-DR antigens in naso-sinusoidal polyps of the fibrous type] Leprini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Nov;66(11):1073-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lymphocyte subpopulations and the soluble interleukin-2 receptor in Hashimoto's thyroiditis and subacute thyroiditis] Aiello A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jun 30; 133(6):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppression of gamma-interferon induced HLA-DR antigen expression on normal and transformed keratinocytes by 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3] Tone T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;101(5):519-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HLA-DR positive T cells and CD45R positive CD4 cells in primary Sjögren's syndrome] Watanabe I, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Jun;30(3):181-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alopecia areata--clinical and immunological characteristics] Broniarczyk-Dyla G. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 77(5):363-6 **(Pol)**

[Relationship between surface HLA-DR expression and NBT reduction in monocytes in patients with colorectal cancer] Novellino PS, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Apr; 36(2):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human ciliated bronchial epithelial cells: expression of the HLA-DR antigens and of the HLA-DR alpha gene, modulation of the HLA-DR antigens by gamma-interferon and antigen-presenting function in the mixed leukocyte reaction. Rossi GA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Nov;3(5):431-9

HLA DR, DP, DQ induction in human islet beta cells by the cytokine combination IFN-gamma + TNF-alpha. Soldevila G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(4):307-17

Expression of HLA-DR antigen on hepatic vascular endothelial cells in idiopathic portal hypertension. Terada T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):303-7

Modulation of class II histocompatibility antigen expression by maternal serum. Vanderbeeken EY, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):199-210

Kinetics of MHC class II and transferrin receptor expression by colostral cells stimulated in vitro with concanavalin A and myelin basic protein. Nikolova E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Mar;182(2):174-7

Langerhans cell and HLA class II molecules distribution in lung carcinoma. Coli A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):185-9

Expression of HLA-DR and secretory component antigens and lymphocyte infiltration in human gastric nonmalignant and malignant tissues: an immunohistochemical study. Hirozane N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Feb;46(2):77-86

Expression of HLA-DR antigen in epiretinal and vitreous membranes. Tang SB, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun; 5(1-2):28-31, 59

BLOOD

Detection of fetal cells in maternal blood. Yeoh SC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Feb;11(2):117-23

CLASSIFICATION

HLA-DRB and DQB typing by a combination of serology, restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis and oligonucleotide probing. Doherty DG, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):111-24

In vitro response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to phytohemagglutinin and interleukin-2. el-Barrawy M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):222-5

HLA-DRw11, DQw7 has four cellular subtypes revealed by homozygous typing cells and undetected by restriction fragment length polymorphism. Freidel AC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):183-9

Application of HLA-DR oligotyping to 110 kidney transplant patients with doubtful serological typing. Tiercy JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1110-4

[T-lymphocyte subpopulation and HLA-DR antigens in hearing loss of vestibular neuropathy, Ménière's diseases and Bell's palsy] Bumm P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 May;70(5):260-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

HLA class II (DR, DQ) in Japanese patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Dec;32(6):645-50

DRB genotyping supports recessive inheritance of DR3-associated susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jenkins D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;49(1):49-53

Relative predispositional effects (RPEs) of marker alleles with disease: HLA-DR alleles and Graves disease. Payami H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;45(4):541-6

HLA-DR RFLP distributions in two groups of aboriginal Australians. Davies R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Dec; 20(6):790-3

Transgenic mice mimic the methylation pattern of the human HLA-DR alpha gene. Feriotto G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):459-66

Distamycin inhibits the binding of a nuclear factor to the -278/-256 upstream sequence of the human HLA-DR alpha gene. Gambari R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 15;41(4):497-502

Solid-phase direct DNA sequencing of allele-specific polymerase chain reaction-amplified HLA-DR genes. Kaneoka H, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jan;10(1):30, 32, 34

Susceptibility to and severity of rheumatoid arthritis in multicase families. Hafez M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;30(3):181-5

Immunogenetics of polymyalgia rheumatica. Sakkas LI, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;29(5):331-4

The HIV core protein p24 inhibits interferon-gamma-induced increase of HLA-DR and cytochrome b heavy chain mRNA levels in the human monocyte-like cell line THP1. Nong Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):10-6

HLA class II (DR and DQ) antigen associations in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Validation study and meta-analysis of published HLA association studies [see comments] Carlquist JF, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb; 83(2):515-22. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2):704-6.

Lack of predictive value of islet cell antibodies, insulin antibodies, and HLA-DR phenotype for remission in cyclosporin-treated IDDM patients. The Canadian-European Randomized Control Trial Group. Mandrup-Poulsen T, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):204-10

Particular HLA-DQ alpha beta heterodimer associated with IDDM susceptibility in both DR4-DQw4 Japanese and DR4-DQw8/DRw8-DQw4 whites. Rønningen KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):759-63

HLA-DRw15 is increased in frequency in Japanese scleroderma patients. Jazwinska EC, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Nov-Dec;8(6):323-6

DNA-RFLP methods and interpretation scheme for HLA-DR and DQ typing. Bidwell JL, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):5-22

Combined use of RFLP and PCR-ASO typing for HLA-DR-Dw and DQw typing. Bignon JD, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):125-38

The Eurotransplant HLA-DRB oligonucleotide typing set. Giphart MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr; 18(1-2):57-68

PCR-SSO typing for HLA-DRB alleles. Vaughan RW. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):69-80

HLA-DR/Dw matching by PCR fingerprinting: the origin of PCR fingerprints and further applications. Wood NA, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):147-53

Application of long synthetic oligonucleotides for gene analysis: effect of probe length and stringency conditions on hybridization specificity. Kajimura Y, et al. **Genet Anal Tech Appl** 1990 Jun;7(4):71-9

Signs of cellular immunosuppression correlate with HLA-DR phenotypes in healthy HIV-negative homosexuals: preliminary findings. Hoff C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Apr;63(2):129-35

TaqI HLA-B and -DRB RFLP analysis can predict disease in siblings of affected children with 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Olerup O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct; 85(5):467-72

HLA-DR and DQ DNA genotyping in multiple sclerosis patients in Northern Ireland. Cullen CG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):1-6

The evolution of allelic diversity at the primate major histocompatibility complex class II loci. Erlich HA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):110-8

DNA typing for class II HLA antigens with allele-specific or group-specific amplification. V. Typing for subsets of HLA-DR1 and DR'Br'. Gao XJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):147-54

Diversity among DRw13 DQw7 haplotypes as revealed by serology Dw typing and restriction fragment length polymorphism. Gebuhrer L, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb; 30(2):85-90

DRw8 microvariation: a new DRB1 allele identified in association with DQw7 in American blacks. Hurley CK, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):109-13

Phylogeny of primate major histocompatibility complex DRB alleles. Klein J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May; 31(1):28-33

Immunogenetics of human American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Study of HLA haplotypes in 24 families from Venezuela. Lara ML, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):129-35

Five new TaqI DRB1 polymorphisms. Middleton D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):145-7

Complete analysis of HLA-DQB1 polymorphism and DR-DQ linkage disequilibrium by oligonucleotide typing. Morel C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):64-77

Unusual HLA-DR,DQ haplotypes found in South African families of black, Asian Indian, and mixed ancestral origin. Oudshoorn M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):14-9

Linkage disequilibrium between the HLA-DQA2 alleles and the HLA/DR/DQ complex. Ratanachaiyavong S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):136-9

Rapid typing of DNA sequence polymorphism at the HLA-DRB1 locus using the polymerase chain reaction and nonradioactive oligonucleotide probes. Scharf SJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):190-201

Implication of the HLA-DRB3 gene in Graves' disease: predominance of allele Dw24. Semana G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Oct;29(2):143-9

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone of the horse (Equus caballus) DRA gene. Albright D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(2):136-8

Evolution of MHC polymorphism: extensive sharing of polymorphic sequence motifs between human and bovine DRB alleles. Andersson L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 33(3):188-93

C4B gene polymorphisms among African and African-American HLA-Bw42-DRw18 haplotypes. Fraser PA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(1):52-6

Nucleotide sequence of a novel HLA-DRB4B1 allele, DRB1*0409. Lanchbury JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 33(3):210-2

DRB1*LY10—a new DRB1 allele and its haplotypic association. McClure GR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(3):214-7

Sequence analysis and HLA-DR genotyping of a novel HLA-DRw14 allele. Obata F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(5):313-20

Detection of novel sequence heterogeneity and haplotypic diversity of HLA class II genes. Santamaria P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5-6):374-87

The nucleotide sequence and evolution of ovine MHC class II B genes: DQB and DRB. Scott PC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(2):80-7

HLA class II restriction of autoantibody production in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Stephens HA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(4):276-80

HLA-DP/DR interaction in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Van Kerckhove C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(5):364-8

HLA-DR typing using DNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction and sequential hybridization to sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(6):413-8

Is selective IgA deficiency associated with central HLA genes or alleles of the DR-DQ region? [letter; comment] Olerup O, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Apr;12(4):134-6. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Aug;11(8):271-4.

Direct evidence for a functional role of HLA-DRB1 and -DRB3 gene products in the recognition of Dermatophagoides spp. (house dust mite) by helper T lymphocytes. O'Hehir RE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(9):885-92

The HLA-DRB6 locus defines an evolutionary supratypic group within the DRB family of genes. Corell A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:26-9

Frequency of abnormal expression of HLA-A,B,C and HLA-DR molecules, invariant chain, and LFA-3 (CD58) in colorectal carcinoma and its impact on tumor recurrence. Möller P, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:155-62

Analysis of human leukocyte antigen HLA-DR beta amino acid sequence in Vogt-Koyanagi-Harada syndrome. Numaga J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jun; 32(7):1958-61

Immunogenetics of HLA class II genes in primary Sjögren's syndrome in Israeli Jewish patients. Roitberg-Tambur A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;26(12):677-81

Susceptibility to thyroid autoimmune disease: molecular analysis of HLA-D region genes identifies new markers for goitrous Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Badenhoop K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1131-7

Increased induction of HLA-DR by interferon-gamma in cultured fibroblasts derived from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy and pretibial dermopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):307-13

Genetic factors in autoimmune thyroid disease analyzed by restriction fragment length polymorphisms of candidate genes. Mangklabruks A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):236-44

Molecular analysis of major histocompatibility complex alleles associated with the lupus anticoagulant. Arnett FC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1490-5

An isotype-specific trans-acting factor is defective in a mutant B cell line that expresses HLA-DQ, but not -DR or -DP. Ono SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):629-37

Human HLA-DR beta gene hypervariable region homology in the biobreeding BB rat: selection of the diabetic-resistant subline as a rheumatoid arthritis research tool to characterize the immunopathologic response to human type II collagen. Watson WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1331-9

Methylation pattern of the HLA-DR alpha gene in human tissues. Barbieri R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb-Apr; 17(1-2):51-66

Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus secondary to chronic pancreatitis is not associated with HLA or the occurrence of islet-cell antibodies. Larsen S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Jun;17(3):189-93

The W element is a positive regulator of HLA-DRA transcription in various DR+ cell types [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1991 May 1;146(9):3260-1] Cogswell JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1361-7

Genetic diversity at class II DRB loci of the primate MHC. Gyllensten U, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4368-76

Two divergent routes of evolution gave rise to the DRw13 haplotypes. Lee KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1; 145(9):3119-25

Transfer of polymorphic monoclonal antibody epitopes to the first and second domains of HLA-DR beta-chains by site-directed mutagenesis. Maurer D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):621-6

Defective HLA DRA X box binding in the class II transactive transcription factor mutant 6.1.6 and in cell lines from class II immunodeficient patients. Stimac E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4398-405

Interferon-gamma activates co-ordinate transcription of HLA-DR, DQ, and DP genes in cultured keratinocytes and requires de novo protein synthesis. Kerr LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):653-6

No association with HLA-DR, -DQ or -DP alleles in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Hillert J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jan;31(1):67-72

Identification of an interferon-gamma-responsive element of a class II major histocompatibility gene in rat type 1 astrocytes. Moses H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Mar; 31(3):273-8

DNA analysis of HLA-DR4B1 subtypes in multiple sclerosis by specific oligonucleotide probes. Victoria-Gutierrez M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jun;32(3):279-83

Rheumatoid arthritis in Israeli Jews: shared sequences in the third hypervariable region of DRB1 alleles are associated with susceptibility. Gao X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 18(6):801-3

RFLP analysis of HLA-DR beta and -DQ beta genes in the Korean patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lee HK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jan; 4(1):1-8

PCR-fingerprinting for selection of HLA matched unrelated marrow donors. Collaborating Centres in the IMUST Study. Clay TM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1049-52

HLA typing by double ARMS [letter] Lo YM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):65-6

Survival of DNA HLA-DR typed and matched cadaver kidney transplants. The Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):461-3

Exon-2 nucleotide sequences, polymorphism and haplotype distribution of a new HLA-DRB gene: HLA-DRB sigma. Corell A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr-May; 28(4-5):533-43

DdeI polymorphism in the HLA-DRA regulatory region. Eliaou JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7195

Regulatory factor-X binding to mutant HLA-DRA promoter sequences. Hasegawa SL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 25;19(6):1243-9

Effect of interferon-gamma on the expression of HLA-DR by human melanoma cells of varying metastatic potential. Hendrix MJ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Sep;3(3):162-7

X-box-binding proteins positively and negatively regulate transcription of the HLA-DRA gene through interaction with discrete upstream W and V elements. Cogswell JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7703-7

Structure of miniature swine class II DRB genes: conservation of hypervariable amino acid residues between distantly related mammalian species. Gustafsson K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9798-802

Allelic diversity is generated by intraexon sequence exchange

at the DRB1 locus of primates. Gyllensten UB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3686–90

Invariant chain targets HLA class II molecules to acidic endosomes containing internalized influenza virus. Lamb CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15; 88(14):5998–6002

Critical role for the Val/Gly86 HLA-DR beta dimorphism in autoantigen presentation to human T cells. Ong B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7343–7

Control of the expression of a class II major histocompatibility gene (HLA-DR) in various human cell types: down-regulation by IL-1 but not by IL-6, prostaglandin E2, or glucocorticoids. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec;32(6):601–9

Selective PCR-RFLP method to distinguish HLA-DR1 from HLA-DR-"Br" (Dw Bon) alleles: applications in clinical histocompatibility testing. Bignon JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):171–3

Increased frequency of HLA-DRw14b(w6)-associated RFLP in Greenlanders of Eskimo origin. Grunnet N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar;37(3):127–9

Functional analysis of cis-linked regulatory sequences in the HLA DRA promoter by transcription in vitro. Hume CR, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):108–15

Absence of DRw15/3 and of DRw15/7 heterozygotes in Caucasian patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Reinharz D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jan;37(1):10–5

Distribution of HLA-DRB1, -DQA1 and -DQB1 alleles and DQA1-DQB1 genotypes among Norwegian patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Rønningen KS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar;37(3):105–11

HLA-DRw10 confers the highest susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis in a Spanish population. Sanchez B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):174–6

The primary association of celiac disease to a given HLA-DQ alpha/beta heterodimer explains the divergent HLA-DR associations observed in various Caucasian populations. Sollid LM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep; 36(3):136–7

Analysis of HLA-DP in HLA-DR/GLO recombinant families and in the population of south-western France. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):116–21

DRw11/w13: a structurally and functionally related family of alleles. Johnson AH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):451–2

Southern and oligonucleotide analyses of HLA-DQw1-associated DR1, DRw6, and DRw10 specificities in Asian Indians. Sood SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):459–60

Comparison of serological class II typing with DNA-DR and DNA-DQ typing of kidney donors and recipients. Trejaut J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2133

A study of the time course of induction of class II and interleukin-2 receptors on human lymphocytes in response to alloantigen. Wiederkehr J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):102–3

HLA-DR typing of renal allograft patients and donors by DNA-RFLP: correlation with pretransplant serotyping. Wood N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2287

HLA-DR, DQ, and/or DP genotypic mismatches between recipient-donor pairs in unrelated bone marrow transplantation and transplant clinical outcome. al-Daccak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):960–4

Use of the HLAcDNA probe as a complementary tissue-typing test for canine kidney transplantation. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):282–4

Comparison of RFLP-DR beta and serological HLA-DR typing in 1500 individuals. Mytilineos J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):870–3

Lack of association between the frequencies of HLA-DR or HLA-DP alleles and the occurrence of chronic graft-versus-host disease. Pawelec G, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):917–8

[Differential expression of HLA DR, DP and DQ in cultivated, human ciliary body epithelial cells] Helbig H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[B-DR (HLA) linkage imbalance and transplants in Chile: a preliminary report] Valenzuela C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 May;118(5):500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR/RFLP compatible corneal grafts. Baggesen K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;69(2):229–33

HLA-DR antigen expression in tonsillar epithelium. With special reference to focal infection. Kimura T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Nov-Dec;110(5–6):459–65

Shedding of the soluble form of the CD8 complex by CD8+/HLA-DR+ cells in HIV-1-infected patients. Agostini C, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):813–9

Class II antigenicity of human cartilage: relevance to the use of homologous cartilage graft for reconstructive surgery. Bujia J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):541–3

HLA-DR expression on the microvasculature of portal tracts in idiopathic portal hypertension. Immunohistochemical characteristics and relation to portal phlebosclerosis. Terada T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Oct; 115(10):993–7

Class II HLA-DR antigens on non-autoimmune human thyroid cells stimulate autologous T cells with high suppressor activity. Lahat N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 8(2):125–33

Influence of HLA-DP mismatches on primary MLR responses in unrelated HLA-A, B, DR, DQ, Dw identical pairs in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Cesbron A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):337–40

Streptococcal antibody cross-reactivity with HLA-DR4+VE B-lymphocytes. Basis of the DR4 associated genetic predisposition to rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease? [published erratum appears in Br J Rheumatol 1991 Jun;30(3):222] Rajapakse C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;29(6):468–70

Increased level of HLA-DR-expressing T lymphocytes in peripheral blood from patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Rönnblom LE, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 78(3):161–7

CD8+/DR+ T gamma cells inhibit the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Haynes MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):174–80

Effect of HLA-DR/RFLP matching in complicated corneal transplantations. Baggesen K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990; :197–201

The effect of DR antigens, race, sex, and peak PRA on estimated median waiting time for a first cadaver kidney transplant. Kallich JD, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:311–8

Corneal graft survival in HLA-A- and HLA-B-matched transplantations in high-risk cases with retrospective review of HLA-DR compatibility. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):9–12

Concomitant delineation of surface Ig, B-cell differentiation antigens, and HLADR on lymphoid proliferations using three-color immunocytometry. Segal GH, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(4):350–9

Class II major histocompatibility complex restriction of human T cell responses to short ragweed allergen, Amb a V. Huang SK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun; 21(6):1469–73

Allo-cross-reactivity of a human neuraminidase-specific T cell clone dependent on presentation of an endogenous B cell-specific antigen. Kuijpers KC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1453–60

Allorecognition of HLA-DR and -DQ transfectants by human CD45RA and CD45R0 CD4 T cells: repertoire analysis and activation requirements. Merkenschlager M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):79–88

Production of human monoclonal antibodies to B lymphocyte cell surface antigens by in vitro immunization and human-human hybridoma technology. Power DA, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):34–41

Viral antibody titers, immunogenetic markers, and their interrelations in multiple sclerosis patients and controls. Alpérovitch A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):94–9

Production of two human hybridomas secreting antibodies to HLA-DRw11 and—DRw8+w12 specificities. Pistillo MP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):86–93

Generation and characterization of an HLA-DR alpha-specific monoclonal antibody using L-cell transfectants expressing human and mouse class II major histocompatibility dimers. Palmer D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(1):12–7

Are soluble monocyte-derived HLA class II molecules candidates for immunosuppressive activity? Claus R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):203–10

Interactions between immunogenic peptides and HLA-DR molecules. Rothbard JB, et al. **Immunol Res** 1990; 9(3):178–89 (26 ref.)

Autoreactive HLA-DR-specific autoreactive T-cell clones: possible regulatory function for B lymphocytes and hematopoietic precursors. Tilkin AF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Aug;116:171–81 (27 ref.)

Expression of HLA-A,B,C, beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m), HLA-DR, -DP, -DQ and of HLA-D-associated invariant chain (Ii) in soft-tissue tumors. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):813–23

The importance of HLA-DR in autoimmune diseases. Klajman A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;26(12):691–2 (11 ref.)

Proinsulin autoantibodies: association with type I diabetes but not with islet cell antibodies, insulin autoantibodies or HLA-DR type. Kuglin B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct; 3(5):573–7

Crypt cell proliferation and HLA-DR expression in pelvic ileal pouches. de Silva HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct; 43(10):824–8

Antibody recognition of an immunogenic influenza hemagglutinin-human leukocyte antigen class II complex. Nygard NR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):243–51

Conformational and structural characteristics of peptides binding to HLA-DR molecules. Hill CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):189–97

Antigen-specific T cells with monogamous or promiscuous restriction patterns are sensitive to different HLA-DR beta chain substitutions. Karr RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4242–7

Diversity in the fine specificity and idiotypic profile of mouse anti-HLA-DR monoclonal antibody elicited with the syngeneic anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody F5-830. Mariani SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1322–30

Transfer of polymorphic monoclonal antibody epitopes to the first and second domains of HLA-DR beta-chains by site-directed mutagenesis. Maurer D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):621–6

T cell alloresponses against HLA-DQ and -DR products involve multiple epitopes on the CD4 molecule. Distinct mechanisms contribute to the inhibition of HLA class II-dependent and -independent T cell responses by antibodies to CD4. Merkenschlager M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3181–7

Truncation analysis of several DR binding epitopes. O'Sullivan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1240–6

Polymorphic HLA-DR7 beta 1 chain residues that are involved in T cell allorecognition. Rosen-Bronson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4264–70

Nonrandom selection of T cell specificities in anti-HLA-DR responses. Sequence motifs of the responder HLA-DR allele influence T cell recruitment. Weyand CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):70–8

Drug-induced pemphigus: autoantibodies directed against the pemphigus antigen complexes are present in penicillamine and captopril-induced pemphigus. Korman NJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):273–6

The autologous mixed epidermal cell-T lymphocyte reaction is elevated in psoriasis: a crucial role for epidermal HLA-DR+/CD1a- antigen-presenting cells. Prens EP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):880–7

Morphologic heterogeneity of human adult astrocytes in culture: correlation with HLA-DR expression. Yong VW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Dec;27(4):678–88

The effects of recombinant human interferon-gamma on a panel of human bladder cancer cell lines. Hawkyard S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):1078–81

Recognition by class II alloreactive T cells of processed determinants from human serum proteins. Panina-Bordignon P, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 14; 252(5012):1548–50

Effect of glycyrrhizin on pain and HLA-DR antigen expression on CD8-positive cells in peripheral blood of herpes zoster patients in comparison with other antiviral agents. Aikawa Y, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990;3(4):268–71

Mapping of an HLA-DRw52-associated determinant on DR beta 1 molecules. Ballas M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Nov; 36(5):187–93

The production of a human monoclonal antibody defining a split of HLA-DRw13 (DRw13b). Bunce M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):100–2

The application of oligonucleotide probes to HLA class II typing of the DRB sub-region. Vaughan RW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):149–55

Matching cadaver transplants achieve graft survivals comparable to living related transplants. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1284–8

Diversity in the fine specificity of anti-HLA-DR monoclonal antibodies elicited with syngeneic antiidiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Mariani SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):455–6

Acquired donor-specific hyporesponsiveness in long-term kidney allograft recipients. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):141–2

HLA-DR1, -DR5, and -DR8 antigen disparities are associated with acute steroid-resistant rejection and poor kidney graft survival. Salmela K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1272–3

HLA-DR oligotyping of 100 kidney transplant patients with difficult serological typing: correlation between serology and DNA typing. Tiercy JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):383–4

Beneficial effects of some donor-recipient HLA-DR mismatches on cadaveric graft survival: proposal for a new selection policy of recipients. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):385–6

The association between cytomegalovirus-specific antibodies, lymphocytotoxic antibodies, HLA-DR phenotype, and graft outcome in renal transplant recipients. Martin S, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1303–5

The impact of HLA matching on graft survival and on sensitization after a failed transplant—evidence that failure of poorly matched renal transplants does not result in increased sensitization. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):599–607

The association of HLA-DR antigens with acute steroid-resistant rejection and poor kidney graft survival. Salmela K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):768–71

[Aberrant expression of HLA-DR antigens of the MHC class II in bronchial epithelial cells in asthmatic patients] Vachier I, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(10):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of HLA-DR+ T cells and natural killer (NK) cells in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of alopecia areata (AA)] Imai R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 100(11):1143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HLA-DR is a procoagulant. Chelladurai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):467–73

[Macrophages and HLA-DR expression in proliferative vitreoretinopathy] Scheiffarth OF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Influence of iloprost and various prostaglandin derivatives on mouse skin allograft survival, HLA-DR antigen expression and eicosanoid metabolism by human leukocytes. Becker K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;

36(4):253–65
Interleukin-1 beta, human leukocyte antigen HLA-DR alpha, and transforming growth factor-beta expression in endometrium, placenta, and placental membranes. Kauma S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1430–7
Induction of HLA-DR expression on thyroid follicular cells by cytomegalovirus infection in vitro. Evidence for a dual mechanism of induction. Khoury EL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 May;138(5):1209–23
"Lysostrip" experiments with HLA class-II antigens. I. Independent surface mobility of DQ and DR molecules. Kalamarz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(5–6):651–7
"Lysostrip" experiments with HLA class II antigens. II. Incomplete interdependence of surface mobility of supertypic DR and narrow DR specificities. Kalamarz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(5–6):659–63
Effects of lobenzarit disodium on human endothelial cells. Lobenzarit disodium inhibits proliferative response, HLA-DR antigen expression, and T cell adherence toward endothelial cells. Kawakami A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):296–303
Tumour necrosis factor synergises with gamma interferon on the induction of mRNA for DR alpha chain on thyrocytes from Graves' disease and non toxic goitre. Kissonerghis AM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(4):255–66
Induction of microsomal antigen and comparison with histologic localization of HLA-DR in Graves' thyroid tissue. Roman SH, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(3):253–63
Self and foreign peptides interact with intact and disassembled MHC class II antigen HLA-DR via tryptophan pockets. Kropshofer H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24;30(38):9177–87
Induction and increase of HLA-DR antigen expression by immune interferon on ML-3 cell line enhances the anti-HLA-DR immunotoxin activity. Chiron M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):214–20
The effect of recombinant interferon-alpha on lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DR expression on liver tissue of HBV-positive individuals. Yoo YK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):338–43
Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor induces both HLA-DR expression and cytokine production by human monocytes. Chantry D, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan; 2(1):60–7
Immune interferon induces early and late events in differentiation of HL-60 cells that are part of the same maturation program. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 May;19(4):250–6
Expression of transferrin- and interleukin-2-receptors, and HLA-DR in human lung carcinoma. Kayser K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;41(1):37–43
Human endometrial epithelial cell lines for studying steroid and cytokine actions. Tabibzadeh S, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Dec;26(12):1173–9
Relative activities of distinct isotypes of murine and human major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in binding toxic shock syndrome toxin 1 and determination of CD antigens expressed on T cells generated upon stimulation by the toxin. Uchiyama T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):3877–82
Site of nonrestrictive binding of SEA to class II MHC antigens. Pontzer CH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2–3):107–12
Degenerate binding of immunogenic peptides to HLA-DR proteins on B cell surfaces. Busch R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(5):443–51
Peptide-MHC interaction: a rational approach to vaccine design. Romagnoli P, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990; 6(1):61–73 (28 ref.)
Heterogeneous induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on corneal endothelium by interferon-gamma. Foets BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Feb;32(2):341–5
Class II antigen expression by lacrimal epithelial cells. An updated working hypothesis for antigen presentation by epithelial cells. Mircheff AK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2302–10
Effects of cholera toxin on human B cells. Cholera toxin induces B cell surface DR expression while it inhibits anti-mu antibody-induced cell proliferation. Anastassiou ED, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2375–80
Effect of natural polymorphism at residue 86 of the HLA-DR beta chain on peptide binding. Busch R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1292–8
Analysis of the permissive association of a malaria T cell epitope with DR molecules. Kilgus J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):307–15
Rapid nonlysosomal degradation of assembled HLA class II glycoproteins incorporating a mutant DR alpha-chain. Koppelman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2730–6
Single amino acid changes in DR and antigen define residues critical for peptide-MHC binding and T cell recognition. Krieger JI, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2331–40
Invariant chain influences post-translational processing of HLA-DR molecules. Schaiff WT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):603–8
Demonstration and characterization of HLA-DR positive cells in the stroma of human endometrium. Laguens G, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Sep;18(2):179–86
Proteolysis of the class II-associated invariant chain generates a peptide binding site in intracellular HLA-DR molecules. Roche PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3150–4
[The pathogenesis of lichen planus. Experimental research on the significance of HLA-DR antigenic expression by keratinocytes] Gombos F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;40(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[HLA-DR antigen expression on colonic epithelium of ulcerative colitis in comparison with infectious colitis and ischemic colitis] Katakura S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;88(5):1191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The HLA-DR beta 16 allogenotype constitutes a risk factor for hypertrophic scarring. Castagnoli C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):229–32
An analysis of synthetic peptide restriction by HLA-DR alleles in T cells from human subjects, naturally sensitized by Streptococcus mutans. Childerstone A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1463–9
T cell recognition of Neisseria meningitidis class 1 outer membrane proteins. Identification of T cell epitopes with selected synthetic peptides and determination of HLA restriction elements. Wiertz EJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):2012–8
Transmembrane signalling via HLA-DR molecules on T cells from a Sezary T-cell leukaemia line. Geisler C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec;32(6):731–5
Functional properties of HLA-DR-BON alleles associated with DQw5(w1) and with DQw7(w3): a family study. Bignon JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):62–8

HLA-DR1 ANTIGEN

HLA-DR1 is a low responsiveness antigen in human kidney transplant recipients. Cicciarelli J. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :381–91

ANALYSIS

Limited heterogeneity of the HLA class II contribution to susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis is suggested by positive associations with HLA-DR4, DR1 and DRw10. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 30(3):178–80
HLA-DR1 is associated with vitiligo. Poloy A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jan;27(1):59–62

GENETICS

Implication of specific DQB1 alleles in genetic susceptibility and resistance by identification of IDDM siblings with novel HLA-DQB1 allele and unusual DR2 and DR1 haplotypes. Erlich HA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr; 40(4):478–81
Discrimination between HLA-DR1 (DRB1*0101) and DR'Br' (DRB1*0103) using sequence-specific oligonucleotide probes. Bidwell JL, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1–2):105–9
Survival of DNA HLA-DR typed and matched cadaver kidney transplants. The Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):461–3
Selective PCR-RFLP method to distinguish HLA-DR1 from HLA-DR-"Br" (Dw Bon) alleles: applications in clinical histocompatibility testing. Bignon JD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct;36(4):171–3
Analysis of alloreactive responses to the HLA-DR1 alleles. Gorski J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):453–4
Southern and oligonucleotide analyses of HLA-DQw1-associated DR1, DRw6, and DRw10 specificities in Asian Indians. Sood SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):459–60

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to a specific HLA-DR beta 1 sequence in Japanese patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Takeuchi F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1867–8
Structural analysis of anti-DR1 allorecognition by using DR1/H-2Ek hybrid molecules. Influence of the beta 2-domain correlates with CD4 dependence. Lombardi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):2034–40
HLA-DR1 and DRw6 association in DR4-negative rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lang B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(4):171–5
Mapping of an HLA-DRw52-associated determinant on DR beta 1 molecules. Ballas M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Nov; 36(5):187–93
HLA-DR1, -DR5, and -DR8 antigen disparities are associated with acute steroid-resistant rejection and poor kidney graft survival. Salmela K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1272–3
The beneficial effect of blood transfusion and the DR 1 gene dose on renal transplant outcome in blacks. Ward HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):359–64

HLA-DR2 ANTIGEN

Autoimmunization against the neutrophil-specific NA1 antigen is associated with HLA-DR2. Bux J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):18–21
On the relative immunogenicity of DR alloantigens: T cell recognition of HLA-DR2a and HLA-DR2b. Rosen-Bronson S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar; 30(3):215–21

ANALYSIS

HLA-DR2-frequencies in affective disorders [letter; comment] Körner J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 156:907–8. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1988 Feb;152:296.
Dual association of HLA DR2 and DR3 with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Donaldson PT, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jan;13(1):129–33

GENETICS

HLA gene and phenotype data of 60 insulin-dependent diabetic patients from north-eastern Italy. A negative association with DR5 rather than DR2? Maffeis C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jul-Sep;27(3):223–30
HLA-DR2 and sleep onset REM periods in depression. Schreiber W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Dec 1; 28(11):1012–3
Implication of specific DQB1 alleles in genetic susceptibility and resistance by identification of IDDM siblings with novel HLA-DQB1 allele and unusual DR2 and DR1 haplotypes. Erlich HA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr; 40(4):478–81
A new HLA-DR2 extended haplotype is involved in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus susceptibility. Carcassi C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jul;31(3):159–64
A novel DRB1 allele in DR2-positive American blacks. Demopulos JT, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jan;30(1):41–4
DNA typing for class II HLA antigens with allele-specific or group-specific amplification. IV. Typing for alleles of the HLA-DR2 group. Moraes ME, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):139–44
C4AQ0 and HLA-DR2, risk factors in multiple sclerosis. Marcelli-Barge A, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Oct; 141(8):739–41
DR2-positive monozygotic twins discordant for narcolepsy. Pollmächer T, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Aug;13(4):336–43
Polymorphism of HLA-DR2,DQw1 haplotypes in Asian Indians. Singal DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Oct; 36(4):164–70

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased frequency of HLA-DR2 in patients with Darier's disease [letter] Oxholm A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 123(6):845
HLA-DR2a is the dominant restriction molecule for the cytotoxic T cell response to myelin basic protein in DR2Dw2 individuals. Jaraquemada D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2880–5
Myelin autoreactivity in multiple sclerosis: recognition of myelin basic protein in the context of HLA-DR2 products by T lymphocytes of multiple-sclerosis patients and healthy donors. Pette M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7968–72
Allorecognition of HLA DR2 and DR5 molecules by V-beta-8-positive T-cell clones. Wilson KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):131–9

HLA-DR3 ANTIGEN

Markers of T lymphocyte activation in HLA-B8, DR3 positive individuals. Modica MA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Nov;181(4–5):257–66

ANALYSIS

HLA-DR3 and variations of the T cell receptor beta gene in Graves' disease. Schifferdecker E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):658–60
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor secretion defect in vitro in HLA-B8, DR3 positive subjects. Modica MA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(2–3):87–96
DR3 and nonDR3 associated complement component C4A deficiency in systemic lupus erythematosus. Kumar A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;60(1):55–64
Dual association of HLA DR2 and DR3 with primary sclerosing cholangitis. Donaldson PT, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jan;13(1):129–33
Increased frequency of HLA-DR3 and complotype SC01 in Mexican mestizo patients with amoebic abscess of the liver. Arellano J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jan; 13(1):23–9
Alloantiserum recognizing a DQw2 split which is associated with DR3. Flesch B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):123–5

GENETICS

DRB genotyping supports recessive inheritance of DR3-associated susceptibility to insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Jenkins D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;49(1):49–53
A family study confirms that the HLA-DP associations with celiac disease are the result of an extended HLA-DR3 haplotype. Bolsover WJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun; 31(2):100–8
Detection of complex alleles by direct analysis of DNA heteroduplexes. Sorrentino R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 33(2):118–23
Evidence against extended DR3-related haplotypes in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Dec;17(6):403–7
HLA type and the genetic risk for type 1 diabetes mellitus.

MacMillan DR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;89(1):19–21
Autoimmunogenic HLA-DRB1*0301 allele (DR3) may be distinguished at the DRB1 non-coding regions of HLA-B8,DR3,Dw24 and B18,DR3,Dw25 haplotypes. Segurado OG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 28(1-2):189–92
The HLA-DR4-associated DQw8 allele is confined to HLA-DR3/DR4 heterozygous type I (insulin-dependent) diabetics. Boehm BO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug; 36(2):81–2
[Blood group factor and HLA-related epilepsy among the Armenian population] Darbinian VZh, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(9):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-B8,DR3 phenotype and lymphocyte responses to phytohaemagglutinin. Modica MA, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb-Apr;17(1-2):101–7
Mycobacterium leprae-specific T cells from a tuberculoid leprosy patient suppress HLA-DR3-restricted T cell responses to an immunodominant epitope on 65-kDa hsp of mycobacteria. Haanen JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3898–904
Idiopathic membranous nephropathy, associated with HLA-DRw3 and not related to monocyte-phagocyte system Fc receptor dysfunction, in father and son. Mezzano S, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):320–4

HLA-DR4 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Association of DR4 related RFLP bands and RA in Greeks. Cutbush S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(2):169–71
Limited heterogeneity of the HLA class II contribution to susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis is suggested by positive associations with HLA-DR4, DR1 and DRw10. Wordsworth BP, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 30(3):178–80
Specific association of HLA-DR4 with increased prevalence and level of insulin autoantibodies in first-degree relatives of patients with type I diabetes. Ziegler R, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):709–14
Chronic Lyme arthritis and HLA alleles [letter; comment] Sebastiani GD. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 10;324(2):129. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 26;323(4):219–23.

BLOOD

HLA DQ beta restriction fragment length polymorphism and rheumatoid arthritis. Association between DQw7 and rheumatoid arthritis in DR4-positive subjects. Rousseau J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 16;79(6):323–5

GENETICS

Particular HLA-DQ alpha beta heterodimer associated with IDDM susceptibility in both DR4-DQw4 Japanese and DR4-DQw8/DRw8-DQw4 whites. Rønningen KS, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):759–63
PCR-SSO typing for DR4-Dw subtypes: application to unrelated bone marrow transplant donor selection. Clay TM, et al. **Eur J Immunogen** 1991 Feb-Apr;18(1-2):97–104
Association of autoimmune hepatitis with HLA-Bw54 and DR4 in Japanese patients. Seki T, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec;12(6):1300–4
Ten HLA-DR4 alleles defined by sequence polymorphisms within the DRB1 first domain. Petersdorf EW, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(4):267–75
HLA type and the genetic risk for type 1 diabetes mellitus. MacMillan DR, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;89(1):19–21
Molecular analysis of HLA DR4-beta 1 gene in malaria vaccinees. Typing and subtyping by PCR technique and oligonucleotides. Murillo LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Mar;13(2):201–10
The HLA-DR4-associated DQw8 allele is confined to HLA-DR3/DR4 heterozygous type I (insulin-dependent) diabetics. Boehm BO, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug; 36(2):81–2
Rheumatoid arthritis may be primarily associated with HLA-DR4 molecules sharing a particular sequence at residues 67–74. Rønningen KS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Nov;36(5):235–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Comment on the article by Calin et al [letter; comment] **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Oct;33(10):1599–600. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Oct;32(10):1221–5.
HLA-DR1 and DRw6 association in DR4-negative rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lang B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(4):171–5
A re-analysis of the association between rheumatoid arthritis with and without extra-articular features, HLA-DR4, and DR4 subtypes. Hillarby MC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jan;37(1):39–41
[Induction of autoreactive T-cells by bacterial stress proteins in HLA-DR4 donors] Epplen C, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Apr;19(2):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Association of HLA-DR4 with a more progressive disease course in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Results of a followup study. van Zeben D, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):822–30

PHYSIOLOGY

A variant of HLA-DR4 determines susceptibility to rheumatoid arthritis in a subset of Israeli Jews. Gao XJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 May;34(5):547–51
HLA-DR4 associated response to corticosteroids in Graves' ophthalmopathy patients. van der Gaag R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jun;13(6):489–92

HLA-DR5 ANTIGEN

GENETICS

HLA gene and phenotype data of 60 insulin-dependent diabetic patients from north-eastern Italy. A negative association with DR5 rather than DR2? Maffeis C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jul-Sep;27(3):223–30
Familial nephrotic syndrome and HLA-DR5. Kim PK, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):55–60
Alloreactive T-cell clones raised in an HLA-B/D crossing-over family dissect HLA-DR5 and HLA-DQw3 subtypes. Eiermann TH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Oct; 29(2):117–30
The complexity of DRw6 and DR5 haplotypes in American blacks demonstrated by serology, cellular typing, and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lee KW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):202–19
Serology, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and sequence analysis of a unique HLA class II antigen, DR5x6. Noreen HJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):168–73
RFLP analysis of HLA-DR5 haplotypes. Reed E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb;37(2):66–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of anti-paternal antibodies and recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Orgad S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):374–5. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Dec;32(12):1572–6.
Allorecognition of HLA DR2 and DR5 molecules by V-beta-8-positive T-cell clones. Wilson KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):131–9
HLA-DR1, -DR5, and -DR8 antigen disparities are associated with acute steroid-resistant rejection and poor kidney graft survival. Salmela K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1272–3

HLA-DR6 ANTIGEN

GENETICS

The complexity of DRw6 and DR5 haplotypes in American blacks demonstrated by serology, cellular typing, and restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis. Lee KW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):202–19
Serology, restriction fragment length polymorphism, and sequence analysis of a unique HLA class II antigen, DR5x6. Noreen HJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):168–73
Southern and oligonucleotide analyses of HLA-DQw1-associated DR1, DRw6, and DRw10 specificities in Asian Indians. Sood SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):459–60

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR1 and DRw6 association in DR4-negative rheumatoid arthritis patients. Lang B, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(4):171–5
Effect of the HLA-DRw6 antigen in liver transplantation. Saito S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1430–1

HLA-DR7 ANTIGEN

ANALYSIS

Multiple nonmelanoma skin cancer associated with HLA DR7 in southern Australia. Czarnecki DB, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):439–40

GENETICS

Analysis of HLA-DRB and -DQB gene RFLPs in DR7 homozygous cell lines: associations with Dw11, Dw17 and DB1. Carlsson B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb;37(2):74–8

HLA-DRW6 see **HLA-DR6 ANTIGEN**

HLA-DW ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HLA-MB ANTIGENS see **HLA-DQ ANTIGENS**

HLA-MT ANTIGENS see **HLA-DR ANTIGENS**

HLA-PL ANTIGENS see **HLA-DP ANTIGENS**

HLA-SB ANTIGENS see **HLA-DP ANTIGENS**

HLY FACTORS see **HEMOLYSIN FACTORS**

HMG-20 see **UBIQUITIN**

HMG COA REDUCTASES see **HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES**

HMG PROTEINS see **HIGH MOBILITY GROUP PROTEINS**

HMN DISTAL TYPE I see **CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE**

HMN PROXIMAL TYPE I see **WERDNIG-HOFFMANN DISEASE**

HMSN see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

HMSN TYPE I see **CHARCOT-MARIE DISEASE**

HMSN TYPE II see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

HMSN TYPE III see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

HMSN TYPE IV see **REFSUM'S DISEASE**

HMSN TYPE V see **SPASTIC PARAPLEGIA, HEREDITARY**

HMSN TYPE VI see **OPTIC ATROPHY, HEREDITARY**

HMSN TYPE VII see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY MOTOR AND SENSORY**

HN PROTEIN

ANALYSIS

Rotational mobility of Sendai virus glycoproteins in membranes of fused human erythrocytes and in the envelopes of cell-bound virions. Aroeti B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 2;29(39):9119–25

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of Newcastle disease virus (NDV)-like envelopes in insect cells infected with a recombinant baculovirus expressing the haemagglutinin-neuraminidase of NDV. Nagy E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):753–6

CHEMISTRY

Folding and oligomerization properties of a soluble and secreted form of the paramyxovirus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein. Parks GD, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):498–508

GENETICS

Sequence analysis of temperature sensitive and "neuraminidase-tolerant" mutants of Newcastle disease virus (strain Beaudette C). Hughes J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 119(1-2):141–6
Topology of eukaryotic type II membrane proteins: importance of N-terminal positively charged residues flanking the hydrophobic domain. Parks GD, et al. **Cell** 1991 Feb 22;64(4):777–87
Retroviral expressed hemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein protects chickens from Newcastle disease virus induced disease. Morrison T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Dec; 9(6):387–96
Cloning and sequencing of the HN gene of Sendai virus (strain Fushimi). Neubert WJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6427

IMMUNOLOGY

Analysis of the protective effect of the haemagglutinin-neuraminidase protein in Newcastle disease virus infection. Nishino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 May;72 (Pt 5):1187–90
Neutralization map of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of Newcastle disease virus: domains recognized by monoclonal antibodies that prevent receptor recognition. Iorio RM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep; 65(9):4999–5006
Neutralizing epitopes of human parainfluenza virus type 3 are conformational and cannot be imitated by synthetic peptides. Henrickson KJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Apr;9(4):243–9
Protection of chickens with a recombinant fowlpox virus expressing the Newcastle disease virus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase gene. Edbauer C, et al. **Virology** 1990 Dec;179(2):901–4

METABOLISM

Accumulation of Sendai virus glycoproteins in cell-cell contact regions and its role in cell fusion. Aroeti B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15845–9
Homooligomerization of the hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein of human parainfluenza virus type 3 occurs before the acquisition of correct intramolecular disulfide bonds and mature immunoreactivity. Collins PL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2362–71
Flux of the paramyxovirus hemagglutinin-neuraminidase glycoprotein through the endoplasmic reticulum activates transcription of the GRP78-BiP gene. Watowich SS, et

al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3590–7
Glycosylation of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein of human parainfluenza virus type 1 affects its functional but not its antigenic properties. Gorman WL, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):83–90
Identification of amino acid positions associated with neuraminidase activity of the hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein of Sendai virus. Gorman WL, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb;180(2):803–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Fusion properties of cells persistently infected with human parainfluenza virus type 3: participation of hemagglutinin–neuraminidase in membrane fusion. Moscona A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):2773–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Location of amino acid residues important for the structure and biological function of the haemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoprotein of Sendai virus by analysis of escape mutants. Lyn D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Apr;72 (Pt 4):817–24
The major glycoprotein of Sendai virus is dispensable for efficient virus particle budding. Stricker R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jul;72 (Pt 7):1703–7
The fusion and hemagglutinin–neuraminidase glycoproteins of human parainfluenza virus 3 are both required for fusion. Ebata SN, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):437–41

HOARSENESS

ETIOLOGY

An unusual case of hoarseness and partial airway obstruction. Cook RT Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;9(5):455–6
Hoarseness as the sole presenting symptom of foramen magnum meningioma. Ahmed YS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Sep;104(9):715–7
Bilateral Horner's syndrome and hoarseness complicating lumbar epidural anesthesia. Tabatabia M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):10–2
Dyspnea and hoarseness. A complication of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Karlins NL, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb; 16(2):235–7
[Investigation of the mechanism of hoarseness after thyroidectomy] Yang S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;24(6):370–1, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hoarseness–type dysphonia disclosing Horton's disease (letter)] Jeandel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24; 19(39):1811 **(Fre)**
[Acoustic evaluation of postoperative hoarseness in adult patients] Ochiai R, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Experimental investigation of cricothyroid approximation for correction of hoarseness caused by superior laryngeal paralysis] Huang J. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(2):88–9, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HOBBIES

Bell ringer's bruises and broken bones [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):291–2. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Dec 22–29;301(6766):1415–8.
Topical philately—a severe case. Blodi FC. **Iowa Med** 1990 Nov;80(11):518–9
Continuing medical education: merits of a surgical journal club. A–Latif A. **Med Teach** 1990;12(2):219–21

CLASSIFICATION

Hobbies of retired people in the People's Republic of China: a preliminary study. Hu JC. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990; 31(1):31–44

HOCKEY

Hormone levels in male ice hockey players during the night after a 26–hour cup tournament. Tegelman R, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):261–8
Five minutes' field study on each Indian hockey player in a coaching camp. De AK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;88(8):226–7
Effect of training on weight and certain physiological parameters of Indian female hockey players with respect to their field positions. Mokha R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Dec;30(4):377–81
Morphological characteristics of elite male field hockey players. Scott PA. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Mar; 31(1):57–61
An experiment to evaluate carbon monoxide absorption by hockey players in ice skating rinks. Levesque B, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Feb;33(1):5–8
[Analysis of the behavior of the coach in relation to violence in minor league hockey (see comments)] Trudel P, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Jun;16(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Can J Sport Sci 1991 Jun;16(2):85–6. **(Fre)**
[Echocardiographic parameters of the left ventricle in children involved in sports] Meško D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jan;46(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJURIES

Spinal injuries in ice hockey players, 1966–1987. Tator CH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Feb;34(1):63–9
Painful hypertrophic non–union of the ulnar styloid. Maffulli N, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Aug;15(3):355–7
[High incidence of cerebral concussion among elite ice hockey players] Tegner Y, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 24;87(43):3519–20 **(Swe)**

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Hodgkin's disease in children 4 years of age or younger. Kung FH. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 1;67(5):1428–30
Lymphomas. Longo DL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1990;11:343–78 (231 ref.)
Childhood Hodgkin and non–Hodgkin lymphomas. Leventhal BG, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Dec;12(6):171–9 (5 ref.)
Hodgkin's disease. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):641–768
Hodgkin's disease in children. Donaldson SS. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):736–48 (72 ref.)
[Hodgkin's lymphoma of the lungs] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1990 Jul–Dec;42(3–4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Hodgkin's disease and pregnancy] Santos Ortega M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Oct–Dec;32(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Therapeutic implications and sites of relapse predicted by elevated posttherapy erythrocyte sedimentation rate in early stage Hodgkin disease. Friedman S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Aug;37(4):253–7
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate predicts early relapse and survival in early–stage Hodgkin disease. The EORTC Lymphoma Cooperative Group. Henry–Amar M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 1;114(5):361–5
Low serum interleukin–2 receptor levels correlate with a good prognosis in patients with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gause A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:43–7
Soluble interleukin–2 receptor in vitro production by mononuclear cells from Hodgkin patients. Caruso C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990;69(1):335–8
Prothrombotic hemostatic abnormalities in patients with refractory malignant lymphoma presenting for autologous stem cell transplantation. Conlan MG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jun;7(6):475–9
Lymphocyte abnormalities predicting a poor prognosis in Hodgkin's disease. A long–term follow–up. Tullgren O, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):768–75
Increased luminol–enhanced chemiluminescence of blood monocytes and granulocytes in Hodgkin's disease. Tullgren O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):436–40
The clinical relevance of plasma viscosity in Hodgkin's disease. Akhtar N, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(1):1–8
Modulation of neutrophil and monocyte function by recombinant human granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with lymphoma. Kharazmi A, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):219–24
Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease: verification of a new predictive equation [letter] Bettini R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):482
Follow up of alterations in thyroid hormones and thyrotropin in patients of Hodgkin's disease given mantle radiation. Nair N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):623–4
Serum antithrombin III and alpha–2–antiplasmin concentrations in patients with Hodgkin's disease in the course of chemotherapy. Dąbrowska M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(3):249–52
[Active oxygen radicals produced by the leukocytes in patients with malignant lymphoma] Li X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;70(6):334–7, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunologic markers of erythrocytes in lymphogranulomatosis] Nersisian VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(8):944–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arachidonic acid metabolism in the neutrophilic granulocytes in lymphogranulomatosis] Shashkin PN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(10):1192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

The lymphomas: Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Lindley C. **Am Pharm** 1991 May; NS31(5):46–51

COMPLICATIONS

Peripheral nervous system and spinal cord involvement in lymphoma. Correale J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jan; 83(1):45–51
HIV–associated Hodgkin disease: a clinical study of 18 cases and review of the literature. Gold JE, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Feb;36(2):93–9 (62 ref.)
Autoimmune neutropenia and Hodgkin's disease: successful treatment with intravenous gammaglobulin. Gordon BG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Summer; 13(2):164–7
Simultaneous lymphocyte predominant Hodgkin's disease and large–cell lymphoma. Grossman DM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Jul;15(7):668–76
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with coexistent Hodgkin's disease. Implications for the origin of the Reed–Sternberg cell. Williams J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Jan; 15(1):33–42
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in initial presentation of Hodgkin's disease. Gendron BP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):424–5
Total unilateral lung gangrene in Hodgkin's disease: treatment by thoracostomy. Juettner FM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Feb;51(2):302–3
Autologous bone marrow transplantation in secondary acute monoblastic leukemia following Hodgkin's disease. Rossetti F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:131–2
Tracheal infiltration causing stridor: a rare presentation of stage I Hodgkin's disease. Davidson NG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):677–8
Hypoglycaemia and Hodgkin's disease. Chan JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):434–6
Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the brain after Hodgkin's disease. An immunohistochemical study. Davenport RD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):440–3
Granulomatous angiitis of the spinal cord associated with Hodgkin's disease. Inwards DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15; 68(6):1318–22
Life–threatening airway obstruction at the presentation of Hodgkin's disease. Jeffery GM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15; 67(2):506–10 (22 ref.)
Philadelphia chromosome–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia in treated Hodgkin's disease. Verhoef GE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15;49(2):171–6
Pyoderma gangrenosum—an association with Hodgkin's disease [letter] Allen LE, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Mar;16(2):151
High–dose urokinase therapy for the lysis of a central venous catheter–related thrombus in a young patient with Hodgkin's disease. Backeljauw PF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 May;30(5):274–7
Erythema nodosum and Hodgkin's disease. Taillan B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;9(3):397–8 (6 ref.)
Oncologic emergencies [clinical conference] Grubbs SS, et al. **Del Med J** 1990 Nov;62(11):1339–47
Nodular prurigo associated with Hodgkin's disease. Fina L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(4):243–6
Caseating hepatic granulomas in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Johnson LN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec; 99(6):1837–40
Hodgkin's disease (HD) and human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) seropositivity. Report of six cases [letter] Anselmo AP, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75(4):400–1
Stiff–man syndrome in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. An unusual paraneoplastic syndrome. Ferrari P, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov–Dec;75(6):570–2
Hodgkin's disease associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Netto D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Apr; 22(4):398–401
Follicular mucinosis in Hodgkin's disease: a poor prognostic sign? Stewart M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May; 24(5 Pt 1):784–5
Successful treatment of disseminated cutaneous cytomegalic inclusion disease associated with Hodgkin's disease. Sugiura H, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 2):346–52
Hodgkin's disease at the optic chiasm. McFadzean RM, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;10(4):248–54
Linear IgA dermatosis and Hodgkin's lymphoma—report of a case in an African and review of the literature. Jacyk WK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):633–7 (13 ref.)
Hickman catheter–related protothecal algaemia in an immunocompromised child [letter] Heney C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):930–1
Osteomyelitis of the wrist in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Hayes TG, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 May;229(5):467–9 (13 ref.)
Paraneoplastic brachial plexopathy in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Lachance DH, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jan;66(1):97–101
Minimal change nephrotic syndrome associated with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Peces R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(3):155–8
Extrinsic tracheal compression from an anterior mediastinal mass in an adult: the multidisciplinary management of the airway emergency. Petruzzelli GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;103(3):484–6
Cystic fibrosis complicated by Hodgkin's lymphoma. Marra R, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Jul–Sep;32(3):149–50
Unusual bony lesions of histiocytosis X in a patient previously treated for Hodgkin's disease. Keen CE, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Aug;186(4):519–25; discussion 526
Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada syndrome, a rare association of Hodgkin's disease. Chuah SY, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May;67(787):476–8
Intermittent hypercalcaemia and vitamin D sensitivity in Hodgkin's disease. Karmali R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep;66(779):757–60
Synchronous Hodgkin's disease and myelofibrosis terminating with granulocytic sarcoma and acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Vukelja SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1317–20
Isospora belli infection in a patient with Hodgkin's disease: report of a case. Peng CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;90(3):260–3
Association of germ cell tumors and Hodgkin's disease.

Dexeus FH, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb;37(2):129–34 (15 ref.)

Histiocytosis X arising in Hodgkin's disease: immunophenotypic characterization with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Coli A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(4):369–73

[Erythema annulare centrifugum and Hodgkin's disease] Villette B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):889–90 **(Fre)**

[Lymph node toxoplasmosis, recurrent autoimmune thrombopenia and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Hauteville D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(8):710–2 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Stenosis of the branches of the pulmonary artery caused by Hodgkin's lymphadenopathies] Schleich JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jan;84(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic tuberculosis after Hodgkin's disease. Echographic and x-ray computed tomographic aspects. A case report] Bartoli JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Dec;71(12):663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease disclosed by acute myelofibrosis (letter)] Fautrel B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 29;20(25):1181–2 **(Fre)**

[A case of retroperitoneal Hodgkin's disease with dysuria] Maeda O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov;36(11):1333–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of meningeal involvement in Hodgkin's disease in a child] Armata J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 21–28;45(21–22):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychiatric disorders in hospitalized patients with hematologic neoplasms] dos Santos MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The late sequelae of the combined treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Miasnikov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin involvement in Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Herrero L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jan;7(1):51–2 **(Spa)**

[Kaposi sarcoma and Hodgkin disease] Pujol Marco C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 May;6(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's disease associated with infection by human immunodeficiency virus] Rojas J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(9):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma. An infrequent association in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Gómez-Millán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 23;96(7):278 **(Spa)**

[Hodgkin's lymphoma and Kaposi's sarcoma in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection: an infrequent association? (letter)] Yebra M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 26;96(3):118 **(Spa)**

[Infection by the human immunodeficiency virus and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Andreu J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(1):42–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent Hodgkin's disease in the breast. Diagnosis of a case by fine needle aspiration and immunocytochemistry. Corrigan C, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Sep–Oct;34(5):669–72

Sonographic staging of gastrointestinal lymphoma. Goerg C, et al. **Bildgebung** 1990;57(1–2):21–3

Diagnostic imaging evaluation of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Castellino RA. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15;67(4 Suppl):1177–80 (12 ref.)

Utility of molecular genetic analysis for the diagnosis of neoplasia in morphologically and immunophenotypically equivocal hematolymphoid lesions. Davis RE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 1;67(11):2890–9

Acute T-cell leukemia/lymphoma mimicking Hodgkin's disease with secondary HTLV I seroconversion. Picard F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 1;66(7):1524–8

Computed tomography versus chest radiography: impact on management of patients with lymphoma. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(3–4):357–64

Diagnosis and staging of Hodgkin's disease. Oza AM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Oct;2(5):832–7 (12 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease presenting as liver abscesses. Zaman A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug;32(8):959–62

Primary Hodgkin's disease of the thyroid: report of a case and a review of the literature. Vailati A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan–Feb;76(1):69–71 (33 ref.)

Characterization of giant cells in Hodgkin's lymphomas by immunohistochemistry applied to randomly collected diagnostic biopsies from the German Hodgkin Trial. Werner M, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):241–50

Radiological case of the month. Hodgkin's lymphoma. Nokes SR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Dec;87(7):293–4

MR evaluation of chest wall involvement in malignant lymphoma. Bergin CJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):928–32

Use of LeuM1 monoclonal antibody for the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Memon GM, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jul; 40(7):156–9

Chronic fever and lymphadenopathy [clinical conference] Philbrick JT. **Va Med Q** 1991 Winter;118(1):39–44

Pulmonary Lymphogranulomatosis. Hajduk I, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(1):65–9

[Disseminated cryptococcosis mimicking lymphoreticular malignancy: report of one case] Wu JM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 May–Jun;31(3):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgeons and immediate examinations of lymph nodes. Practical modalities, diagnostic value and therapeutic consequences] Depadt G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jun–Jul; 128(6–7):320–2 **(Fre)**

[Icteric cholestasis as an early symptom in Hodgkin's disease] Kaaden R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 2; 115(44):1670–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The staging diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. A comparison of laparotomy and noninvasive methods] Pfau B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 1;116(5):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nasopharynx as a rare site of the first symptom of Hodgkin's disease] Krzeska-Malinowska I, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990; 44(5):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis and pregnancy] Shekhtman MM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pulmonary manifestations of lymphogranulomatosis] Brusin SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Atypical case of lymphogranulomatosis] Fomina AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Bilateral pulmonary nodules in Hodgkin's lymphoma (letter)] Medraño JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):601 **(Spa)**

[Pel-Ebstein fever, hemolytic anemia and Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Molina Boix M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jul; 6(7):388–9 **(Spa)**

[Alkaline phosphatase as a prognostic factor in Hodgkin's disease] Avilés A, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1990 Oct–Dec;55(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

MIME combination chemotherapy in recurrent or refractory lymphoproliferative malignancies. A phase II study. Mirza MR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(1):17–21

Primary and salvage chemotherapy in advanced Hodgkin's disease: the Milan Cancer Institute experience. Bonadonna G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2 Suppl 1:9–16 (27 ref.)

Cardiopulmonary toxicity after three courses of ABVD and mediastinal irradiation in favorable Hodgkin's disease. Brice P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:73–6

MACOP-B and VACOP-B in diffuse large cell lymphomas and MOPP/ABV in Hodgkin's disease. O'Reilly SE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2 Suppl 1:17–23

Salvage chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Results in patients relapsing more than twelve months after first complete remission. Viviani S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990; 1(2):123–7

Alternating versus hybrid MOPP-ABVD in Hodgkin's disease: the Milan experience. Viviani S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:55–62

Chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. Oza AM, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jan;4(1):131–56 (129 ref.)

Outcome of treatment of first relapse of Hodgkin's disease after primary chemotherapy: identification of risk factors from the British Columbia experience 1970 to 1988. Lohri A, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2292–8

Diabetes mellitus or an impaired glucose tolerance as a potential complicating factor in patients treated with high-dose therapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Schouten HC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):333–5

British National Lymphoma Investigation randomised study of MOPP (mustine, Oncovin, procarbazine, prednisolone) against LOPP (Leukeran substituted for mustine) in advanced Hodgkin's disease—long term results. Hancock BW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Apr;63(4):579–82

Splenic calcification following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Moody AR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan; 64(757):55–6

Nitrosourea derivatives for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease involving the central nervous system: a study of 23 cases. Gershanovich ML, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990; 77(8):821–8 (48 ref.)

The evolving role of etoposide in the management of lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease. O'Reilly SE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1;67(1 Suppl):271–80 (37 ref.)

VIM-D salvage chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Phillips JK, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):161–3

Haematological toxicity compromises MOPP/ABVD chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease. Goodrick MJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 May;3(3):151–4

Recent issues in chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Canellos GP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Oct;1(1):29–31 (10 ref.)

Chemotherapy alone for the treatment of early-stage Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Cimino G. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(11–12):1115–8

Alpha-2b recombinant interferon (Intron) in Hodgkin's lymphoma: therapeutic perspective. Mazza P, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:22–4

Influence of age and duration of follow-up on lung function after combined chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jensen BV, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Nov;3(10):1140–5

CAV chemotherapy (CCNU, melphalan, etoposide) as salvage treatment for relapsing or resistant Hodgkin's disease. Brusamolino E, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug; 75(4):340–5

Ifosfamide and mitoxantrone (I-M) in relapsed and refractory high grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Dovey GJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 8(4):205–13

Hodgkin's disease in adults in Saudi Arabia. Clinical features, prognostic factors and an analysis of therapy. Outcome of combination chemotherapy only, for both localized and advanced disease. al-Idrissi HY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;47(6):822–6

Mitoxantrone, etoposide, mitoguazone and vinblastine chemotherapy (MV2) in relapsed and refractory lymphomas. Crown JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 May; 9(2):185–6

Recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in patients with AIDS-related tumors and chemotherapy-induced bone-marrow suppression [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990; 3(11):1115

Case report: the effect of tetrahydrocannabinol on food intake during chemotherapy. Sacks N, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Dec;9(6):630–2

Novel combination of epirubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine and prednisone (EBVP II) before radical radiotherapy in localized stages (I–IIIA) of Hodgkin's disease. Early results in 100 consecutive patients. Pierre-et-Marie-Curie Group. Hoerni B, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(4):377–80

Reversal of multidrug resistance [editorial] Chabner BA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):4–6

Second primary cancer following Hodgkin's disease: updated results of an Italian multicentric study. Cimino G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):432–7

Treatment of childhood Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Ekert H. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):528–9. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jul;8(7):1128–37.

Efficacy and toxicity of 12 courses of ABVD chemotherapy followed by low-dose regional radiation in advanced Hodgkin's disease in children: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Fryer CJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):1971–80

Radiation therapy versus combination chemotherapy in the treatment of early-stage Hodgkin's disease: seven-year results of a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):906–17. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Jun;9(6):897–901.

Treatment of advanced-stage Hodgkin's disease: alternating noncrossresistant MOPP/CABS is not superior to MOPP. Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1409–20

P-glycoprotein expression in malignant lymphoma and reversal of clinical drug resistance with chemotherapy plus high-dose verapamil. Miller TP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):17–24

Activity of esorubicin in recurrent malignant lymphoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Miller TP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jul;9(7):1204–9

The treatment of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease—total nodal irradiation versus combination chemotherapy: either or neither [letter] Oza AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 9(8):1514–6

Multicenter clinical trial of mitoxantrone in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Silver RT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):754–61

CHLVPP chemotherapy with involved-field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: favorable results with acceptable toxicity. Vose JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1421–5

Intensive chemotherapy and low-dose radiotherapy for the treatment of advanced-stage Hodgkin's disease in pediatric patients: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Weiner MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1591–8

Effect of combination chemotherapy with verapamil [letter] Gisslinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1078

All-oral chemotherapy in refractory Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Lennard A. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6; 338(8758):57. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1408.

All-oral chemotherapy in refractory Hodgkin's disease [letter] [see comments] Miller AM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1408. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):57.

Will doxorubicin-containing regimens replace MOPP and its variants? Canellos GP, et al. **Leukemia** 1991;5 Suppl 1:50–2

Results of a changing treatment philosophy for children with stage I Hodgkin's disease: a 35-year experience [see comments] Garden AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(4):214–20. Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 1991;19(4):211–3.

Treatment of refractory and relapsed Hodgkin's disease: intensive chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell support. Hurd DD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(6):447–53

Phase II study of MOPLACE chemotherapy for patients with previously treated Hodgkin's disease: a CALGB study. Schulman P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(6):482–6

Cytotoxic chemotherapy-induced second primary neoplasms: clinical aspects. Petru E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(2):147–55 (41 ref.)

NOVP: a novel chemotherapeutic regimen with minimal toxicity for treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6 Suppl 10):34–8; discussion 38–40

The use of chemotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Longo DL. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):716–35 (143 ref.)

[Bleomycin and pulmonary function changes in children with

malignant lymphomas] Kuijten RR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 9;135(6):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Results of treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children. Observation of 203 cases treated with modified MVPP regimen combined with local radiotherapy] Balwierz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Dec 17–31;45(51–52):1037–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of lomustine, teniposide, doxorubicin, bleomycin and prednisone (LTABP) or adriamycin, bleomycin, vinblastine and dacarbazine (ABVD) in the treatment of malignant lymphogranulomatosis resistant to MOPP] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 21–28; 45(21–22):426–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the effectiveness of metoclopramide and dexamethasone in the prevention of cytostatic-induced vomiting] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Aug 6–13;45(32–33):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The combined (polychemical and radiation) and drug treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients with generalized lung involvement (stage IV)] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of combined chemotherapy in lymphogranulomatosis] Abdyldaev RA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The polychemotherapy and combined treatment of patients with stage–I and –II lymphogranulomatosis and unfavorable prognosis] Demina EA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(7):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of treatment using expanded programs of megavolt irradiation and polychemotherapy in patients with lymphogranulomatosis in stages I, II and IIIA] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hodgkin's disease treated with chemotherapy at reduced dosage] Avilés A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct;35(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Methyl transferase activity in secondary leukemia. Strauss B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;53:277–89

The activity of neutrophil myeloperoxidase in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Dąbrowska M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(6):817–21

Expression of enolases in T cell tumors and Hodgkin's disease. Oka K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Dec;63(6):792–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The association of selected cancers with service in the US military in Vietnam. III. Hodgkin's disease, nasal cancer, nasopharyngeal cancer, and primary liver cancer. The Selected Cancers Cooperative Study Group [see comments] **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Dec;150(12):2495–505. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Dec;150(12):2449–50.

Infradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease, long term follow–up of a rare presentation. Liew KH, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):16–21

Clustering and Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Alexander FE. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Nov;62(5):708–11

Time trends in Hodgkin's disease incidence. The role of diagnostic accuracy. Glaser SL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2196–204

Lymphomas in University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Okpala IE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6):1356–60

Hodgkin's disease in patients 70 years of age or more. A retrospective EORTC Lymphoma Group Study [letter] Tirelli U, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(6):643–4

Community lifestyle characteristics and incidence of Hodgkin's disease in young people. Alexander FE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 22;48(1):10–4

Occupation and risk of Hodgkin's disease in north–east Italy. Franceschi S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 30;48(6):831–5

Socio–economic indicators, infectious diseases and Hodgkin's disease. Serraino D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 1; 47(3):352–7

Gonadal status and reproductive function following treatment for Hodgkin's disease in childhood: the Stanford experience [see comments] Ortin TT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Oct;19(4):873–80. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Oct;19(4):1099–100.

Malignant lymphomas in children in The Netherlands in the period 1973–1985: incidence in relation to leukemia: a report from the Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group. Coebergh JW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(3):169–74

Hodgkin's disease in black populations: a review of the epidemiologic literature. Glaser SL. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec; 17(6):643–59 (65 ref.)

[Hodgkin's disease in developing countries] Belgadi B, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(10):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease in the Hospital General de México. Study of 309 cases] Soriano Rosas J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec;35(6):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Increased incidence of malignant lymphoma in HIV–infected persons] Engel G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 6;88(6):409–12 **(Swe)**

ETHNOLOGY

Black–white differences in Hodgkin's disease incidence in the United States by age, sex, histology subtype and time. Glaser SL. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;20(1):68–75

ETIOLOGY

Hodgkin's disease of the tongue in a homosexual HIV–infected patient [letter] Papo T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jun;37(2):143

HIV–associated Hodgkin disease [letter] Garnier G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):233

Hodgkin's disease in 63 intravenous drug users infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Gruppo Italiano Cooperativo AIDS & Tumori (GICAT). Monfardini S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:201–5

An epidemiologist's view of the new molecular biology findings in Hodgkin's disease. Mueller N. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:23–8 (44 ref.)

Intracerebral Hodgkin's disease in a human immunodeficiency virus–seropositive patient. Hair LS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 1;67(11):2931–4

Hodgkin's disease in association with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Pathologic and immunologic features. Pelstring RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;67(7):1865–73 (65 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus–associated Hodgkin's disease. Clinicopathologic studies of 24 cases and preponderance of mixed cellularity type characterized by the occurrence of fibrohistiocytoid stromal cells. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6):1614–21

Hodgkin's disease and AIDS. Twenty–three new cases and a review of the literature. Ames ED, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;5(2):343–56 (45 ref.)

[Crohn's disease and Hodgkin's disease] Gassmann W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 7;115(49):1894 **(Ger)**

[HIV–associated lymphomas] Scheidegger C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 26;116(30):1129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiopathogenesis of Hodgkin's disease in the light of current studies] Smolewski P, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989; 43(2–4):275–90 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

CD71 phenotype and the value of gallium imaging in lymphomas. Feremans W, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Mar; 36(3):215–6

Absence of bcl–2 major breakpoint region and JH gene rearrangement in lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease. Results of Southern blot analysis and polymerase chain reaction. Said JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb; 138(2):261–4

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus sequences in Hodgkin's disease by the polymerase chain reaction. Wright CF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Aug;139(2):393–8

Epstein–Barr virus gene expression in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Niedobitek G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15; 78(6):1628–30

Cytogenetic studies in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Tilly H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1298–304

A clinicopathologic study of lymphoid neoplasias associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Italy. Carbone A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):842–52

Karyotypic abnormalities and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in Hodgkin's disease. Banks RE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):103–11

Serial cytogenetic studies showing persistence of original clone in Hodgkin's disease. Reeves BR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):1–8 (8 ref.)

Patterns of DNA methylation in selected human genes in different Hodgkin's lymphoma and leukemia cell lines and in normal human lymphocytes. Achten S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 15;51(14):3702–9

Hodgkin's disease in two sisters. MacLennan S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jan;2(1):55–8

In vivo somatic mutation in the lymphocytes of Hodgkin's disease patients. Caggana M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(1):6–13

Heterogeneous expression of proto–oncogenes in Hodgkin's disease derived cell lines. Jücker M, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):191–204

Immunohistochemical evidence of abnormal expression of the antioncogene–encoded p53 phosphoprotein in Hodgkin's disease and CD30+ anaplastic lymphomas. Doglioni C, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(2):67–73

Immunophenotypic study of lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease. Bishop PW, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jan;18(1):19–24

Cytogenetic studies in Hodgkin's disease. Kadam PR, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Oct;92:307–14

Detection of EBV gene expression in Reed–Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease. Wu TC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):801–4

Importance of bone marrow cytogenetic evaluation before autologous bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease. Chao NJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1575–9

Localization of immunoglobulin light chain mRNA expression in Hodgkin's disease by in situ hybridization. Ruprai AK, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 May;164(1):37–40

Hodgkin's disease in siblings [letter] Armata J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):502

Polyclonal rearrangement of the T–cell antigen receptor genes in Hodgkin's disease: implications for diagnosis. Jacobson JO, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):172–7

Genotypic analyses of Hodgkin's disease. Bernard DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Dec;7(6):503–9

[Familial occurrence of Hodgkin's disease] Smakal S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Oct;91(10):770–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Charcot–Marie–Tooth disease disclosed by a treatment with vincristine in familial Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Geny C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(8):709–10 **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma in 2 sisters] Sciborski R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Jul;84(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HISTORY

Thomas Hodgkin. Cuddihy J. **Cancer Cells** 1991 May; 3(5):200–2

Thomas Hodgkin and Hodgkin's disease. Two paradigms appropriate to medicine today. Hellman S. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 27;265(8):1007–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Coexpression of CD15 and CD20 by Reed–Sternberg cells in Hodgkin's disease. Zukerberg LR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Sep;139(3):475–83

Aberrant cytoplasmic expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen in Hodgkin's disease. Benjamin DR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Aug;15(8):764–8

Idiotype vaccine against Hodgkin's lymphoma: generation and characterization of an anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibody against the Hodgkin–associated (anti–CD 30) monoclonal antibody HRS–3. Pohl C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):1115–24

Transfusion–associated graft–vs–host disease in patients with malignancies. Report of two cases and review of the literature [see comments] Decoste SD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Oct;126(10):1324–9 (50 ref.). Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Oct;126(10):1347–50.

Clinical significance of soluble CD30 antigen in the sera of patients with untreated Hodgkin's disease. Gause A, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1983–8

Expression of interleukin–6 and interleukin–6 receptor in Hodgkin's disease. Jücker M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1; 77(11):2413–8

Immune deficiency in family members of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Merk K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 1; 66(9):1938–43

Intrinsic B lymphocyte defect in untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Griesinger F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(4):256–60

Lymphocyte activation and serine–esterase induction following recombinant interleukin–2 infusion for lymphomas and acute leukaemias. Lim SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(2):133–7

Hodgkin's disease revisited: Reed–Sternberg cells as natural hybridomas. Sinkovics JG. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1991; 11(1):33–63 (172 ref.)

A longitudinal study of class and subclass antibody response to pneumococcal vaccination in splenectomized individuals with special reference to patients with Hodgkin's disease. Grimfors G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):101–8

Hodgkin's disease with CD 20 (B1) positive Reed–Sternberg cells—an immunohistochemical and immunoelectron microscopic study. Wachi E, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1989 Dec;35(2):69–77

Anti–BLA.36 monoclonal antibody shows reactivity with Hodgkin's cells and B lymphocytes in frozen and paraffin–embedded tissues. Della Croce DR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):103–14

Ki–1 positive meningeal lymphoma in a patient with a history of Hodgkin lymphoma. Serena M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb;12(1):93–7

Absence of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen 2 in tumour cells of Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] [see comments] Brousset P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4;337(8749):1107. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):320–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1617.

The cell of origin in Hodgkin's disease. Diehl V, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):660–72 (116 ref.)

The impact of Hodgkin's disease on the immune system. Slivnick DJ, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):673–82 (87 ref.)

Immunology of cardiac tumors. Maisch B. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;38 Suppl 2:157–63

[Quantitation of T4 and T8 lymphocyte subsets in Hodgkin's disease: a prospective study apropos of 20 cases] Benchikhi H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Feb;69(2):99–107 **(Fre)**

[Characterization of T lymphocyte defects in patients with Hodgkin's disease using enzyme chemical markers] Wendt C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(6):851–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistology of Hodgkin's disease. Use of monoclonal antibodies in the analysis of the pathomorphology of Hodgkin's disease] Balázs L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jul;30(3):182–90 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Syncytial variant of nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease expressing T–cell antigens] Ohno T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the prognostic significance of serum immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease]

Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jan;85(1):50-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Proliferative activity, lectin-dependent and natural cytotoxicity in blood, lymph node and spleen from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Bykovskaya SN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(7):365-72

Interleukin-9 expression in human malignant lymphomas: unique association with Hodgkin's disease and large cell anaplastic lymphoma. Merz H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1; 78(5):1311-7

Immunoenzymatic assessment of interferon-gamma in Hodgkin and Sternberg-Reed cells. Gerdes J, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):307-10

High affinity IL-2 receptors on a Hodgkin's derived cell line. Tesch H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11-12):953-60

Immunohistochemical detection of multidrug resistance associated P-glycoprotein in stromal cells of malignant lymphomas. Schlaifer D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(5):365-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid detection of Epstein-Barr viral DNA by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Correlation with the polymerase chain reaction. Samoszuk M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct; 96(4):448-53

Viral oncogenesis: Epstein-Barr virus. Gaffey MJ, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(6):375-81 (61 ref.)

Epstein-Barr viral genome in lymph nodes from patients with Hodgkin's disease may not be specific to Reed-Sternberg cells. Masih A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):37-43

Epstein Barr virus (EBV) carrying cells in blood of Hodgkin's disease (HD) and non-Hodgkin lymphoma (NHL) patients with high antibody titers against EBV capsid antigens (VCA). Lewin N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5A):1213-6

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus messenger RNA in Reed-Sternberg cells of Hodgkin's disease by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes on specially processed modified acetone methyl benzoate xylene (ModAMeX) sections. Brousset P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1781-6

Frequent detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by the polymerase chain reaction in lymph node biopsies from patients with Hodgkin's disease without genomic evidence of B- or T-cell clonality. Knecht H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):760-7

Activation of Epstein-Barr virus replication in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. Pallesen G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1162-5

Human herpesvirus-6 in human lymphomas: identification of specific sequences in Hodgkin's lymphomas by polymerase chain reaction. Torelli G, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2251-8

Viral involvement in Hodgkin's disease: detection of clonal type A Epstein-Barr virus genomes in tumour samples. Gledhill S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):227-32

High frequency of Epstein-Barr virus genome detection in Hodgkin's disease of HIV-positive patients. Uccini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):581-5

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr viral DNA in formalin-fixed, paraffin-embedded samples of Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Gledhill S, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Feb;163(2):149-51 . Comment on: J Pathol 1990 Jul;161(3):255-60.

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus latent gene products in tumour cells of Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Pallesen G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):320-2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1107.

Epstein-Barr virus latent genes in tumour cells of Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Young LS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1617. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1107.

Epstein-Barr virus latent membrane protein expression in Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells. Herbst H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4766-70

Epstein-Barr virus in Hodgkin's disease. Samoszuk MK. **West J Med** 1991 Jan;154(1):92

[Epstein-Barr virus and malignant lymphomas--studies on incidence and localization of viral DNA] Herbst H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:386-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Treatment outcome in Hodgkin's disease in patients above the age of 60: a population-based study. Enblad G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Apr;2(4):297-302

The continuing challenge of Hodgkin's disease. Rosenberg SA. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:29-31

Lymphocyte abnormalities predicting a poor prognosis in Hodgkin's disease. A long-term follow-up. Tullgren O, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):768-75

Salvage treatments in Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Bonadonna G. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(5):530-1

A numerical prognostic index for clinical use in identification of poor-risk patients with Hodgkin's disease at diagnosis. Scotland and Newcastle Lymphoma Group (SNLG) Therapy Working Party. Proctor SJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(5):624-9

The impact of breakthrough clinical trials on survival in population based tumor registries. Feuer EJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(2):141-53

The prognosis of Hodgkin's disease in older adults. Guinee VF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):947-53

Overall mortality and cancer mortality around French nuclear sites [see comments] Hill C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):755-7. Comment in: Nature 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):712-3.

Survival outcome after Hodgkin's disease: a report from the international data base on Hodgkin's disease. Henry-Amar M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):758-68

[Prognosis in Hodgkin's disease: verification of a new predictive equation] Bettini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Sep;81(9):579-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Statistical correlations of the duration of survival and prognostic factors in the group of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Mierzwińska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1990 Apr-Jun; 40(2):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Malignant pleural effusion in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Report of a case with immunoperoxidase studies. Peterson IM, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 May-Jun;35(3):300-5

Hodgkin's disease in northern Sweden 1971-1981. I. A histopathological reevaluation of 223 cases. Dige U, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):593-6

Hodgkin's disease in northern Sweden 1971-1981. II. A retrospective analysis of prognostic factors. Norberg B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):597-601

An autopsy case of necrotizing ventriculo-encephalitis caused by cytomegalovirus in Hodgkin's disease. Suzumiya J, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Apr;41(4):291-8

Changes in clinico-pathological features of Hodgkin's disease and follicular lymphoma in Nagoya, Japan, over a 21-year period (1965-85). Tajima K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Oct;40(10):713-21

Follicular dendritic cells in Hodgkin's disease. Alavaikko MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):194-200

The surgical pathology of gastrointestinal Hodgkin's disease. Devaney K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun;95(6):794-801

Ki-M6 immunostaining in routinely processed sections of reactive and neoplastic human lymphoid tissue. Gloghini A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;94(6):734-41

Composite lymphoma. A clinicopathologic analysis of nine patients with Hodgkin's disease and B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Gonzalez CL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):81-9

Hodgkin's disease occurring in monocytoid B-cell clusters. Mohrmann RL, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun; 95(6):802-8

Primary splenic lymphocyte-depletion Hodgkin's disease. Zellers RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;94(4):453-7

Transient reversal of bone marrow aplasia associated with lymphocyte depleted Hodgkin's disease after combination chemotherapy. Johnston PG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):54-60

Medullary carcinoma of the thyroid in a patient treated for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Willard EM. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):690

Diffuse lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin's disease (diffuse paragranuloma). A variant of the B-cell-derived nodular type. Hansmann ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan; 138(1):29-36

Hodgkin's disease and CD30-positive anaplastic large cell lymphomas--a continuous spectrum of malignant disorders. A quantitative morphometric and immunohistologic study. Leoncini L, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov;137(5):1047-57

Cytokine production (IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, and TNF alpha) and endothelial cell activation (ELAM-1 and HLA-DR) in reactive lymphadenitis, Hodgkin's disease, and in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. An immunocytochemical study. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov; 137(5):1163-71

Further phenotypic evidence that nodular, lymphocyte-predominant Hodgkin's disease is a large B-cell lymphoma in evolution. Chittal SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1990 Nov;14(11):1024-35

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma arising in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease in the BNLI: a 20-year experience. British National Lymphoma Investigation. Bennett MH, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:83-92

Quantitative magnetic resonance studies of lumbar vertebral marrow in patients with refractory or relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Smith SR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:39-42

The nature of Hodgkin and Reed-Sternberg cells, their association with EBV, and their relationship to anaplastic large-cell lymphoma. Stein H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb; 2 Suppl 2:33-8 (36 ref.)

Ulcerated papules, plaques, and nodules of the scalp and face. Cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Sutter CD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Mar;127(3):405, 408

More on the origin of the Reed-Sternberg cell [letter; comment] Drexler HG. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1665-6. Comment on: Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1742-4.

The Cotswolds report on the investigation and staging of Hodgkin's disease [editorial] Crowther D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):551-2

Pseudo T-cell lymphoma due to scabies in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Walton S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Mar;124(3):277-8

Fibrosis in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Kubonishi I, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):629-30

Haemospermia as a presenting symptom of lymphoma. Geoghegan JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):658

A clinicopathologic study of lymphoid neoplasias associated with human immunodeficiency virus infection in Italy. Carbone A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):842-52

Human immunodeficiency virus-associated Hodgkin's disease. Clinicopathologic studies of 24 cases and preponderance of mixed cellularity type characterized by the occurrence of fibrohistiocytoid stromal cells. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6):1614-21

The Lewis X antigen. A new paraffin section marker for Reed-Sternberg cells. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 1; 67(5):1338-46

A prospective study of magnetic resonance imaging in lymphoma staging. Skillings JR, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;67(7):1838-43

Current recommendations for the staging and restaging of lymphoma. Ultmann JE, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 1(1):17-22 (7 ref.)

Pathology of malignant lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease. Wolf BC, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Oct;1(1):10-6 (25 ref.)

Changes over the course of time in histological subclassification of Hodgkin's disease in Denmark. Lauritzen AF, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Feb;38(1):84-7

Surgical restaging of advanced Hodgkin's disease after first line chemotherapy. Fermé C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 May;46(5):306-11

Magnetic resonance imaging in the initial staging of Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Tesoro-Tess JD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 12(2):81-90

Hodgkin's disease presenting with the histological features of Castleman's disease. Maheswaran PR, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Mar;18(3):249-53

Bone marrow biopsy in staging malignant lymphoma [letter; comment] Mehta JB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):818, 821. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Aug;37(8):513-4.

Treatment of advanced-stage Hodgkin's disease: alternating noncrossresistant MOPP/CABS is not superior to MOPP. Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1409-20

Clinical correlates of distinct immunophenotypic and histologic subcategories of lymphocyte-predominance Hodgkin's disease. Tefferi A, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec; 8(12):1959-65

Hodgkin's disease secondary to recurrent adenoid cystic carcinoma of the parotid gland. Megighian D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Mar;105(3):224-6

Hodgkin's disease in the nasopharynx. MacNaughton DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Aug;19(4):282-4 (15 ref.)

Owl of wisdom. Tavassoli M, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7; 264(17):2290

A story of histopathological hunt. Mubarik A. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 May;41(5):116-8

Skin involvement in Hodgkin's disease: a case report. Kim YC, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;29(6):603-6

Making choices in the staging of children with Hodgkin's disease [comment] Donaldson SS. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(4):211-3 (12 ref.). Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1991;19(4):214-20.

Bone marrow biopsy (BMB). III. Bone marrow biopsy in Hodgkin's disease (HD). Macavei I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1990 Jan-Mar;36(1):25-32

Hodgkin's disease in the mesenteric lymph nodes in a patient with colon carcinoma. Petros JG, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Nov;57(6):368-70

Primary lymphoma of the lung. Zhang Z, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(3):168-71

Primary pulmonary manifestation of Hodgkin's disease. van der Schee AC, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(2):127-8

The pathology of Hodgkin's disease. Banks PM. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):683-95 (66 ref.)

Staging for Hodgkin's disease. Lister TA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):696-703 (68 ref.)

[Proliferation of Reed-Sternberg cells in 5 Hodgkin's cell lines] Tang Y, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;71(2):78-80, 8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histopathologic classification of Hodgkin's lymphomas. Report of the reference pathology of the German Hodgkin Study] Georgii A, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Nov;11(6):322-6 **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in the staging and the follow-up of Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thorax] Garribba AP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current theories on the origin of Reed-Sternberg cells in lymphogranulomatosis] Gluzman DF, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov;35(11):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent cytologic diagnosis of malignant tumors located in the mediastinum] Frolova GA. **Lab Delo** 1990;(6):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of lymphangiography and computerized tomography with staging laparotomy in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Fröbe A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Mar-Apr;113(3-4):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Late recurrences in Hodgkin's disease: description of a case after 14 yr of continuous remission (letter)] Vila S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Apr;36(2):163-5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro fertilization techniques with frozen-thawed sperm: a method for preserving the progenitive potential of Hodgkin patients. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb; 55(2):443-5

Impaired release of colony stimulating activity by monocytes from Hodgkin's disease in response to phorbol myristate acetate activation. Hansz J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Nov; 181(4-5):288-97

[Analysis of pregnancy, labor, child development and disease course in women with Hodgkin's disease] Balcewicz-Sablińska K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan-Jun;21(1):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Heterogeneity in responses to cancer. Part II: Sexual responses. Johnstone BG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 36(3):182-5

Heterogeneity in responses to cancer. Part I: Psychiatric symptoms. Johnstone BG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;36(2):85-90

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphoma of the lung: CT findings in 31 patients. Lewis ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):711-4

The chest radiograph appearances seen following high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for resistant malignant lymphoma. Millard FC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Feb;64(758):103-6

Comparison of lymphangiography and computed tomography scanning in evaluating abdominal disease in stages III and IV Hodgkin's disease. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Mansfield CM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2295-9

CT in renal and perirenal lymphoma: a further look [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1991 Apr;43(4):289] Reznek RH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Oct; 42(4):233-8

With regard to a case of Hodgkin's disease with sternal involvement at onset [letter] Piccinini L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan-Feb;76(1):78-9

The pattern of intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease assessed by computed tomography. Diehl LF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):438-43

CT of lymphoma: spectrum of disease. Fishman EK, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Jul;11(4):647-69 (66 ref.)

[Prognostic significance of mediastinal involvement and post-therapeutic radiographic changes in the intrathoracic area in Hodgkin's disease] Melinová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 19;129(42):1332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computerized tomography in the staging and the follow-up of Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thorax] Garribba AP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the diagnostic accuracy of CT in clinical staging of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Maurizi Enrici R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Apr;81(4):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral metastasis in Hodgkin's disease] Norum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 20;110(25):3240-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pleural lesions in patients with Hodgkin's disease with pulmonary involvement] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastric visualization by Ga-67 scintigraphy and coarse gastric mucosa in a patient with Hodgkin's disease in remission. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb; 16(2):124-6

The use of FDG-PET in the detection and management of malignant lymphoma: correlation of uptake with prognosis. Okada J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;32(4):686-91

Radioimmunodetection of degranulated human eosinophils in mice: a potential model for imaging Hodgkin's disease and other pathologic conditions. Samoszuk MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):89-94

[Preliminary clinical application of new bone marrow imaging agent 99mTc-polyphase liposome in malignant lymphoma] Yu BF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical usefulness of 67Ga-citrate scintigraphy combined early image in malignant lymphoma--detection of abdominal lesions] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 25; 50(8):1007-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Lung cancer after treatment of Hodgkin's disease--a case report. Cristallini EG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):651-2

The residual mediastinal mass following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Glenn LD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;14(1):16-24

Cardiopulmonary toxicity after three courses of ABVD and mediastinal irradiation in favorable Hodgkin's disease. Brice P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:73-6

Late cardiac effects after mantle radiotherapy in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gustavsson A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Sep;1(5):355-63

Esophageal obstruction 14 years after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):903-5

Cure of early-stage Hodgkin's disease with subtotal nodal irradiation. Wasserman TH, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15; 68(6):1208-15

Cytogenetic study of a nodular hyperplasia of the thyroid after irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. van den Berg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 May;53(1):15-21

The 'urn' portal; an alternative to the 'mantle' portal in the chemoradiotherapy management of paediatric Hodgkin's disease. Glynne-Jones R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jul;2(4):235-40

The prognostic influence of mediastinal bulk in pathological stage IIA Hodgkin's disease treated initially with radiotherapy. Schey S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1989 Sep;1(1):28-32

Current status of radiotherapy and combined treatment modalities. Mauch P. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Oct;1(1):23-8 (21 ref.)

Radiation-induced sarcomas of the clavicle following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases. Gunko RI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;16(6):512-6

Three-dimensional photon treatment planning for Hodgkin's disease. Brown AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May 15;21(1):205-15

Pericarditis and myocardial infarctions after Hodgkin's disease therapy. Cosset JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jul;21(2):447-9

The caucus race: regionalism in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Goffman T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):805-6; discussion 825-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):547-59. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):715-9.

Is pelvic irradiation necessary in stage III1A Hodgkin's disease? [see comments] Hartsell WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):715-9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):805-6.

Curative radiotherapy for laparotomy-staged IA, IIA, IIIA Hodgkin's disease: an evaluation of the gains achieved with radical radiotherapy [see comments] Lee CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):547-59. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):805-6.

Hodgkin's disease: the right dose [editorial; comment] Prosnitz LR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):803-4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):535-42. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):543-6.

Radiation effects on left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion in long term survivors of Hodgkin's disease. Savage DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):721-7

Prospective study of long-term pulmonary manifestations of mantle irradiation. Shapiro SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):707-14

Radiation therapy versus combination chemotherapy in the treatment of early-stage Hodgkin's disease: seven-year results of a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):906-17. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Jun;9(6):897-901.

The treatment of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease--total nodal irradiation versus combination chemotherapy: either or neither [letter] Oza AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 9(8):1514-6

CHLVPP chemotherapy with involved-field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: favorable results with acceptable toxicity. Vose JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1421-5

Phase I-II studies of yttrium-labeled antiferritin treatment for end-stage Hodgkin's disease, including Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 87-01 [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1991 Aug;9(8):1516] Vriesendorp HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):918-28

Intensive chemotherapy and low-dose radiotherapy for the treatment of advanced-stage Hodgkin's disease in pediatric patients: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Weiner MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1591-8

Results of a changing treatment philosophy for children with stage I Hodgkin's disease: a 35-year experience [see comments] Garden AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(4):214-20. Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 1991;19(4):211-3.

Thyroid diseases after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hancock SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 29; 325(9):599-605

Neuralgic amyotrophy in association with radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Malow BA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Mar;41(3):440-1

Sonographic abnormalities of the thyroid gland in longterm survivors of Hodgkin disease. Soberman N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(4):250-3

Total body irradiation and high-dose melphalan with bone marrow transplantation at Istituto Nazionale Tumori, Milan, Italy. Gandola L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:105-9

Radiation therapy in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Hoppe RT. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):704-15 (33 ref.)

[Report of a case of post-radiation hepatopathy] Cessot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(11):885-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation-induced atrioventricular block 18 years after treatment of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 29;19(31):1463-4 **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroid hypertrophic myopathy following mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. A case] Weber JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovariopexy and the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 May; 167(5):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic quality assurance in the Hodgkin's disease study HD4 supported by the BMFT (Bundesministerium für Forschung und Technologie)] Roth SL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Sep;166(9):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children. Observation of 203 cases treated with modified MVPP regimen combined with local radiotherapy] Balwierz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Dec 17-31;45(51-52):1037-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The combined (polychemical and radiation) and drug treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients with generalized lung involvement (stage IV)] Balsogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(8):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood indices in various therapeutic methods used in Hodgkin's disease] Kholin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(2):22-6 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of treatment using expanded programs of megavolt irradiation and polychemotherapy in patients with lymphogranulomatosis in stages I, II and IIIA] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediastinal irradiation--a risk factor of heart disease] Eskilsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 9;88(1-2):47-8 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Early herpes zoster infection in adult patients with Hodgkin's disease undergoing autologous bone marrow transplant. Christiansen NP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jun; 7(6):435-7

The use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor for the treatment of delayed engraftment following high dose therapy and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for lymphoid malignancies. Vose JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Feb;7(2):139-43

Bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and multiple myeloma. Vose JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;50:259-78 (80 ref.)

Marrow transplantation in the treatment of patients with lymphoma. Appelbaum FR. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 1(1):47-54 (22 ref.)

Simultaneously presenting aplastic anaemia and Hodgkin's disease successfully treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Juliusson G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 May;46(5):314-6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation following high-dose busulfan and VP-16 for advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jun;19(5):317-21

Induction of ovulation and pregnancy following lateral oophoropexy for Hodgkin's disease. Damewood MD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;33(4):369-71

What is the value of autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of relapsed or resistant Hodgkin's disease? McMillan A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):237-43 (29 ref.)

Treatment of refractory and relapsed Hodgkin's disease: intensive chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell support. Hurd DD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(6):447-53

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant blood diseases] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17; 153(25):1785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High-dose cyclophosphamide, thio-TEPA, etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory cancers] Mukaiyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Nov;17(11):2207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Bacterial infections in lymphoma patients treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Lim SH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(3):135-8

CNS non-Hodgkin lymphoma in a patient previously treated for systemic Hodgkin disease. Angeid-Backman E, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(6):1254-6

Value of sonography in monitoring the therapeutic response of mediastinal lymphoma: comparison with chest radiography and CT. Wernecke K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb;156(2):265-72

Cyclosporine-induced graft-versus-host disease after autologous bone marrow transplantation in hematological malignancies. Carella AM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May; 62(5):156-9

Recent advances in lymphoma treatment. Proceedings of a symposium. June 6, 1990, Lugano, Switzerland. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2 Suppl 1:1-64

A randomised study of adjuvant MVPP chemotherapy after mantle radiotherapy in pathologically staged IA-IIB Hodgkin's disease: 10-year follow-up. Anderson H, et al.

Ann Oncol 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:49-54

Management of relapse and survival in advanced stage Hodgkin's disease: the EORTC experience. Burgers JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:63-6

Is there an effective salvage therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease? Canellos GP. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2 Suppl 1:1-7 (45 ref.)

Long-term toxicity of early stages of Hodgkin's disease therapy: the EORTC experience. EORTC Lymphoma Cooperative Group. Cosset JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb; 2 Suppl 2:77-82 (28 ref.)

Two cycles of MOPP and radiotherapy: effective treatment for stage IIIA and IIIB Hodgkin's disease. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2(1):25-31

The Stanford experience with high-dose etoposide cytoreductive regimens and autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: preliminary data. Horning SJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2 Suppl 1:47-50

Workshop on pediatric lymphomas: current results and prospects. Murphy SB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:219-23

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory or relapsed Hodgkin's disease: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience using high-dose chemotherapy with or without hyperfractionated accelerated total lymphoid irradiation. Yahalom J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:67-71

Toxicity and immunomodulatory effects of interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Higuchi CM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15; 77(12):2561-8

Development of effective salvage treatment programs for Hodgkin's disease: an ongoing clinical challenge [editorial] Hoppe RT. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2093-5

High-dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide followed by autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation for patients with relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Kessinger A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2322-5

Localization of transfused neutrophils to site of infection during treatment with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and pentoxifylline [letter] Montgomery B, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):533-4

Flow cytometry for clinical estimation of circulating hematopoietic progenitors for autologous transplantation in cancer patients. Siena S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15; 77(2):400-9

The management of early Hodgkin's disease. Horwich A. **Blood Rev** 1990 Sep;4(3):181-6 (27 ref.)

Leukaemia complicating treatment for Hodgkin's disease: the experience of the British National Lymphoma Investigation. Devereux S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10; 301(6760):1077-80

IL-2 treatment after autologous bone marrow transplantation in poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease: defective IL-2-induced LAK activity? Tiberghien P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:145

Stage I and II subdiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Mai DH, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1476-81

Transfusion-induced graft-versus-host disease in patients with malignant lymphoma. A case report and review of the literature. Spitzer TR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1; 66(11):2346-9 (31 ref.)

Controversies in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Nissen NI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(3):306-9 (12 ref.)

Clinical features and response to treatment of infradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Villamor N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):38-41

Improved survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease with the use of combined modality therapy [see comments] Brizel DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):535-42. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):803-4.

Mediastinal irradiation in combined modality therapy for Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Dowling SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):543-6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):803-4.

Prospective evaluation of pulmonary function in cancer patients treated with total body irradiation, high-dose melphalan, and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Gandola L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):743-9

Causes of death after therapy for early stage Hodgkin's disease entered on EORTC protocols. EORTC Lymphoma Cooperative Group. Henry-Amar M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Nov;19(5):1155-7

Creating life on the plateau: reproductive potential in survivors of childhood Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Schwartz CL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Oct;19(4):1099-100. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Oct;19(4):873-80.

Early-stage Hodgkin's disease: a choice of treatments or a treatment of choice? [editorial; comment] Hoppe RT. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):897-901. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Jun;9(6):906-17.

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after radiation and MOPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Lavey RS. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):2089-90. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jul;8(7):1148-54.

Treatment of advanced-stage massive mediastinal Hodgkin's disease: the case for combined modality treatment. Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;9(2):227-35

Interleukin-2 lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Bernstein ZP, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):141-6

Phase II trial of high-dose interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Margolin KA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun;10(3):214-20

Benzene and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Kelsey KT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Mar;33(3):257

Remodeling the pyramid or remodeling the paradigms concerning rheumatoid arthritis--lessons from Hodgkin's disease and coronary artery disease [editorial] Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):1582-5

Nine years' experience with ABMT in 128 patients with Hodgkin's disease: an Italian study group report. Carella Am, et al. **Leukemia** 1991;5 Suppl 1:68-71

Lymphomas in the elderly. Fiorentino MV. **Leukemia** 1991; 5 Suppl 1:79-85 (40 ref.)

The Stanford Hodgkin's disease (HD) studies--an update. Horning SJ. **Leukemia** 1991;5 Suppl 1:53-5 (13 ref.)

Secondary acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with 4:11 translocation following treatment for Hodgkin's disease: case report and review of the literature. Lennard A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):624-7 (36 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease. Treatment of the young child. Donaldson SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;38(2):457-73 (47 ref.)

Structural chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from children previously treated for Wilms' tumor or Hodgkin's disease. Brøgger A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(2):95-103

Pregnancy outcome following treatment during childhood or adolescence for Hodgkin's disease. Green DM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(4):269-77

Induction of secondary neoplasms by the treatment of malignant disease: lessons from Hodgkin's disease. Connors JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;354B:219-26 (14 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease: the role of bone marrow transplantation. Vose JM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):749-57 (64 ref.)

Survivors of Hodgkin's disease: prevention of sequelae. Goffman TE, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Sep;84(9):1108-10

[Treatment of Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma in children and adolescents by immunomodulation with a dialysate of human leukocytes] Mydlil J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 May; 46(5):266-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[BCG immunotherapy in malignant lymphogranuloma] Dientsbier Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 May;93(3-4):84-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of Hodgkin disease: calculation of gains and losses] Noordijk EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;134(50):2423-5 (18 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Results of therapy in Hodgkin's disease] Mitrou PS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 23;115(47):1783-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in the concept of the step-by-step therapy of refractory or recurrent Hodgkin's lymphoma] Thomas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 12;115(41):1566-70 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Machonowa LA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(5):653-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS tumors] Hehlmann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:534-9 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of cytostatic disease in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Belkov SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):34-5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on the heart and pericardium in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Cheban OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Feb;31(2):75-8 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with combined therapy in lymphogranulomatosis] Kizhaev EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the treatment of patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(8):899-904 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in infantile pathology] Muñoz Villa A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:114-7 **(Spa)**

[The use of thymostimulin in lymphoma and myeloma patients] Cánovas Fernández A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Feb;8(2):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Current status of mediastinal sonography in the posttreatment evaluation of patients with lymphoma. Marglin SI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):469-70

Ultrasonic attenuation maps of liver based on a conventional B-scan and an amplitude loss technique. Shmulewitz A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Oct;25(10):1095-101

[Abdominal ultrasound diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Plat M, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(3):117-23 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal echography in the early diagnosis of malignant hemolymphopathy in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Malena S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Oct;80(4):564-7 **(Ita)**

[Accessory spleen in children with Hodgkin's disease according to ultrasonic studies] Shcherbenko OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOE 766 see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

HOE 33258

DNA fluorometric assay in 96-well tissue culture plates using Hoechst 33258 after cell lysis by freezing in distilled water. Rago R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 15;191(1):31-4

A nuclear marker for mammalian cells and its use with intracerebral transplants. Tourbah A, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;1(1):29-34

CHEMISTRY

Binding of Hoechst 33258 and 4',6'-diamidino-2-phenylindole to self-complementary decadeoxynucleotides with modified exocyclic base substituents. Loontiens FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):182-9

Sequence specific molecular recognition and binding by a GC recognizing Hoechst 33258 analogue to the decadeoxyribonucleotide d-[CATGGCCATG]2: structural and dynamic aspects deduced from high field 1H-NMR studies. Kumar S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Oct;8(2):331-57

[Nature of the fluorescence spectra of the DNA-specific dye "Hoechst 33258" in solvents and in DNA complexes (letter)] Umetskaia VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jan-Feb; 36(1):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cell division analysis using bromodeoxyuridine-induced suppression of Hoechst 33258 fluorescence. Böhmer RM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:173-84

Cell cycle analysis using continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and Hoechst 33258-ethidium bromide bivariate flow cytometry. Poot M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990; 33:185-98

METABOLISM

Buoyant density of DNA-Hoechst 33258 (bisbenzimide) complexes in CsCl gradients: Hoechst 33258 binds to single AT base pairs. Karlovsky P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Apr; 194(1):192-7

Binding characteristics of Hoechst 33258 with calf thymus DNA, poly[d(A-T)], and d(CCGGAATTCCGG): multiple stoichiometries and determination of tight binding with a wide spectrum of site affinities. Loontiens FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 25;29(38):9029-39

Minor-groove recognition of the self-complementary duplex d(CGCGAATTCGCG)2 by Hoechst 33258: a high-field NMR study. Parkinson JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 6;29(44):10181-90

[Mechanism of interaction of DNA with fluorescent dye Hoechst 33258] Umetskaia VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):399-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Discontinuous undercondensation of centromeric heterochromatin in mouse chromosomes: evidence in Hoechst 33258-treated cells. de la Torre J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;54(1-2):55-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of pibenzimol in pancreatic cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kraut EH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Feb;9(1):95-6

Phase I-II study of pibenzimol hydrochloride (NSC 322921) in advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Patel SR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Feb;9(1):53-7

HOG CHOLERA

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Live attenuated pseudorabies virus expressing envelope glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus protects swine against both pseudorabies and hog cholera. van Zijl M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2761-5

The lapinized Chinese strain of hog cholera virus (HCV) previously adapted in minipig kidney (MPK) cell line cultures, would also protect pigs to experimental infection with virulent HCV [corrected] [published erratum appears in Microbiologica 1990 Oct;13(4):353] Rivero VB, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jul;13(3):185-9

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Hog cholera virus: molecular composition of virions from a pestivirus. Thiel HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4705-12

GENETICS

Structural proteins of hog cholera virus expressed by vaccinia virus: further characterization and induction of protective immunity. Rümenapf T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):589-97

Protein p22 of African swine fever virus: an early structural protein that is incorporated into the membrane of infected cells. Camacho A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):251-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vitro fertilization techniques with frozen-thawed sperm: a method for preserving the progenitive potential of Hodgkin patients. Tournaye H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb; 55(2):443-5

Impaired release of colony stimulating activity by monocytes from Hodgkin's disease in response to phorbol myristate acetate activation. Hansz J, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Nov; 181(4-5):288-97

[Analysis of pregnancy, labor, child development and disease course in women with Hodgkin's disease] Balcewicz-Sablińska K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan-Jun;21(1):72-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Heterogeneity in responses to cancer. Part II: Sexual responses. Johnstone BG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 36(3):182-5

Heterogeneity in responses to cancer. Part I: Psychiatric symptoms. Johnstone BG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;36(2):85-90

RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphoma of the lung: CT findings in 31 patients. Lewis ER, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):711-4

The chest radiograph appearances seen following high dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation for resistant malignant lymphoma. Millard FC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Feb;64(758):103-6

Comparison of lymphangiography and computed tomography scanning in evaluating abdominal disease in stages III and IV Hodgkin's disease. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Mansfield CM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2295-9

CT in renal and perirenal lymphoma: a further look [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1991 Apr;43(4):289] Reznek RH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Oct; 42(4):233-8

With regard to a case of Hodgkin's disease with sternal involvement at onset [letter] Piccinini L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan-Feb;76(1):78-9

The pattern of intrathoracic Hodgkin's disease assessed by computed tomography. Diehl LF, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):438-43

CT of lymphoma: spectrum of disease. Fishman EK, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Jul;11(4):647-69 (66 ref.)

[Prognostic significance of mediastinal involvement and post-therapeutic radiographic changes in the intrathoracic area in Hodgkin's disease] Melínová L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 19;129(42):1332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computerized tomography in the staging and the follow-up of Hodgkin's lymphoma of the thorax] Garribba AP, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):859-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of the diagnostic accuracy of CT in clinical staging of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Maurizi Enrici R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Apr;81(4):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral metastasis in Hodgkin's disease] Norum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 20;110(25):3240-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pleural lesions in patients with Hodgkin's disease with pulmonary involvement] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(1):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gastric visualization by Ga-67 scintigraphy and coarse gastric mucosa in a patient with Hodgkin's disease in remission. Hardoff R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb; 16(2):124-6

The use of FDG-PET in the detection and management of malignant lymphoma: correlation of uptake with prognosis. Okada J, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;32(4):686-91

Radioimmunodetection of degranulated human eosinophils in mice: a potential model for imaging Hodgkin's disease and other pathologic conditions. Samoszuk MK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):89-94

[Preliminary clinical application of new bone marrow imaging agent 99mTc-polyphase liposome in malignant lymphoma] Yu BF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical usefulness of 67Ga-citrate scintigraphy combined early image in malignant lymphoma--detection of abdominal lesions] Okazaki A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 25; 50(8):1007-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Lung cancer after treatment of Hodgkin's disease--a case report. Cristallini EG, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):651-2

The residual mediastinal mass following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Glenn LD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;14(1):16-24

Cardiopulmonary toxicity after three courses of ABVD and mediastinal irradiation in favorable Hodgkin's disease. Brice P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:73-6

Late cardiac effects after mantle radiotherapy in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Gustavsson A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Sep;1(5):355-63

Esophageal obstruction 14 years after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Kaplinsky C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):903-5

Cure of early-stage Hodgkin's disease with subtotal nodal irradiation. Wasserman TH, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15; 68(6):1208-15

Cytogenetic study of a nodular hyperplasia of the thyroid after irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. van den Berg E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 May;53(1):15-21

The 'urn' portal; an alternative to the 'mantle' portal in the chemoradiotherapy management of paediatric Hodgkin's disease. Glynne-Jones R, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jul;2(4):235-40

The prognostic influence of mediastinal bulk in pathological stage IIA Hodgkin's disease treated initially with radiotherapy. Schey S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1989 Sep;1(1):28-32

Current status of radiotherapy and combined treatment modalities. Mauch P. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Oct;1(1):23-8 (21 ref.)

Radiation-induced sarcomas of the clavicle following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Report of two cases. Gunko RI, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;16(6):512-6

Three-dimensional photon treatment planning for Hodgkin's disease. Brown AP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May 15;21(1):205-15

Pericarditis and myocardial infarctions after Hodgkin's disease therapy. Cosset JM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jul;21(2):447-9

The caucus race: regionalism in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Goffman T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):805-6; discussion 825-6. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):547-59. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):715-9.

Is pelvic irradiation necessary in stage III1A Hodgkin's disease? [see comments] Hartsell WF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):715-9. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):805-6.

Curative radiotherapy for laparotomy-staged IA, IIA, IIIA Hodgkin's disease: an evaluation of the gains achieved with radical radiotherapy [see comments] Lee CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):547-59. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):805-6.

Hodgkin's disease: the right dose [editorial; comment] Prosnitz LR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):803-4. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):535-42. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):543-6.

Radiation effects on left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion in long term survivors of Hodgkin's disease. Savage DE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):721-7

Prospective study of long-term pulmonary manifestations of mantle irradiation. Shapiro SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):707-14

Radiation therapy versus combination chemotherapy in the treatment of early-stage Hodgkin's disease: seven-year results of a prospective randomized trial [see comments] Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):906-17. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Jun;9(6):897-901.

The treatment of stage IIIA Hodgkin's disease--total nodal irradiation versus combination chemotherapy: either or neither [letter] Oza AM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 9(8):1514-6

CHLVPP chemotherapy with involved-field irradiation for Hodgkin's disease: favorable results with acceptable toxicity. Vose JM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1421-5

Phase I-II studies of yttrium-labeled antiferritin treatment for end-stage Hodgkin's disease, including Radiation Therapy Oncology Group 87-01 [published erratum appears in J Clin Oncol 1991 Aug;9(8):1516] Vriesendorp HM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):918-28

Intensive chemotherapy and low-dose radiotherapy for the treatment of advanced-stage Hodgkin's disease in pediatric patients: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Weiner MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1591-8

Results of a changing treatment philosophy for children with stage I Hodgkin's disease: a 35-year experience [see comments] Garden AS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(4):214-20. Comment in: Med Pediatr Oncol 1991;19(4):211-3.

Thyroid diseases after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Hancock SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 29; 325(9):599-605

Neuralgic amyotrophy in association with radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Malow BA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Mar;41(3):440-1

Sonographic abnormalities of the thyroid gland in longterm survivors of Hodgkin disease. Soberman N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(4):250-3

Total body irradiation and high-dose melphalan with bone marrow transplantation at Istituto Nazionale Tumori, Milan, Italy. Gandola L, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:105-9

Radiation therapy in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Hoppe RT. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):704-15 (33 ref.)

[Report of a case of post-radiation hepatopathy] Cessot F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(11):885-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiation-induced atrioventricular block 18 years after treatment of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 29;19(31):1463-4 **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroid hypertrophic myopathy following mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. A case] Weber JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovariopexy and the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Grabenbauer GG, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 May; 167(5):273-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiotherapeutic quality assurance in the Hodgkin's disease study HD4 supported by the BMFT (Bundesministerium für Forschung und Technologie)] Roth SL, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Sep;166(9):584-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of Hodgkin's disease in children. Observation of 203 cases treated with modified MVPP regimen combined with local radiotherapy] Balwierz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Dec 17-31;45(51-52):1037-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The combined (polychemical and radiation) and drug treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients with generalized lung involvement (stage IV)] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(8):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood indices in various therapeutic methods used in Hodgkin's disease] Kholin VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(2):22-6 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of treatment using expanded programs of megavolt irradiation and polychemotherapy in patients with lymphogranulomatosis in stages I, II and IIIA] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mediastinal irradiation--a risk factor of heart disease] Eskilsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 9;88(1-2):47-8 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Early herpes zoster infection in adult patients with Hodgkin's disease undergoing autologous bone marrow transplant. Christiansen NP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jun; 7(6):435-7

The use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor for the treatment of delayed engraftment following high dose therapy and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation for lymphoid malignancies. Vose JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Feb;7(2):139-43

Bone marrow transplantation for Hodgkin's disease, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and multiple myeloma. Vose JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;50:259-78 (80 ref.)

Marrow transplantation in the treatment of patients with lymphoma. Appelbaum FR. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Oct; 1(1):47-54 (22 ref.)

Simultaneously presenting aplastic anaemia and Hodgkin's disease successfully treated with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Juliusson G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 May;46(5):314-6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation following high-dose busulfan and VP-16 for advanced non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Rosenfeld CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jun;19(5):317-21

Induction of ovulation and pregnancy following lateral oophoropexy for Hodgkin's disease. Damewood MD, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;33(4):369-71

What is the value of autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of relapsed or resistant Hodgkin's disease? McMillan A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):237-43 (29 ref.)

Treatment of refractory and relapsed Hodgkin's disease: intensive chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow or peripheral blood stem cell support. Hurd DD, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(6):447-53

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant blood diseases] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17; 153(25):1785-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High-dose cyclophosphamide, thio-TEPA, etoposide with autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory cancers] Mukaiyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Nov;17(11):2207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Bacterial infections in lymphoma patients treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Lim SH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(3):135-8

CNS non-Hodgkin lymphoma in a patient previously treated for systemic Hodgkin disease. Angeid-Backman E, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(6):1254-6

Value of sonography in monitoring the therapeutic response of mediastinal lymphoma: comparison with chest radiography and CT. Wernecke K, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb;156(2):265-72

Cyclosporine-induced graft-versus-host disease after autologous bone marrow transplantation in hematological malignancies. Carella AM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May; 62(5):156-9

Recent advances in lymphoma treatment. Proceedings of a symposium. June 6, 1990, Lugano, Switzerland. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2 Suppl 1:1-64

A randomised study of adjuvant MVPP chemotherapy after mantle radiotherapy in pathologically staged IA-IIB Hodgkin's disease: 10-year follow-up. Anderson H, et al.

Ann Oncol 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:49–54

Management of relapse and survival in advanced stage Hodgkin's disease: the EORTC experience. Burgers JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:63–6

Is there an effective salvage therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease? Canellos GP. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2 Suppl 1:1–7 (45 ref.)

Long-term toxicity of early stages of Hodgkin's disease therapy: the EORTC experience. EORTC Lymphoma Cooperative Group. Cosset JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb; 2 Suppl 2:77–82 (28 ref.)

Two cycles of MOPP and radiotherapy: effective treatment for stage IIIA and IIIB Hodgkin's disease. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2(1):25–31

The Stanford experience with high-dose etoposide cytoreductive regimens and autologous bone marrow transplantation in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: preliminary data. Horning SJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2 Suppl 1:47–50

Workshop on pediatric lymphomas: current results and prospects. Murphy SB, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:219–23

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for refractory or relapsed Hodgkin's disease: the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience using high-dose chemotherapy with or without hyperfractionated accelerated total lymphoid irradiation. Yahalom J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:67–71

Toxicity and immunomodulatory effects of interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Higuchi CM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15; 77(12):2561–8

Development of effective salvage treatment programs for Hodgkin's disease: an ongoing clinical challenge [editorial] Hoppe RT. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2093–5

High-dose cyclophosphamide, carmustine, and etoposide followed by autologous peripheral stem cell transplantation for patients with relapsed Hodgkin's disease. Kessinger A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2322–5

Localization of transfused neutrophils to site of infection during treatment with recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and pentoxifylline [letter] Montgomery B, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):533–4

Flow cytometry for clinical estimation of circulating hematopoietic progenitors for autologous transplantation in cancer patients. Siena S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15; 77(2):400–9

The management of early Hodgkin's disease. Horwich A. **Blood Rev** 1990 Sep;4(3):181–6 (27 ref.)

Leukaemia complicating treatment for Hodgkin's disease: the experience of the British National Lymphoma Investigation. Devereux S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10; 301(6760):1077–80

IL-2 treatment after autologous bone marrow transplantation in poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease: defective IL-2-induced LAK activity? Tiberghien P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:145

Stage I and II subdiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Mai DH, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1476–81

Transfusion-induced graft-versus-host disease in patients with malignant lymphoma. A case report and review of the literature. Spitzer TR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1; 66(11):2346–9 (31 ref.)

Controversies in the management of Hodgkin's disease. Nissen NI, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(3):306–9 (12 ref.)

Clinical features and response to treatment of infradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease. Villamor N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):38–41

Improved survival in advanced Hodgkin's disease with the use of combined modality therapy [see comments] Brizel DM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):535–42. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):803–4.

Mediastinal irradiation in combined modality therapy for Hodgkin's disease [see comments] Dowling SW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):543–6. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):803–4.

Prospective evaluation of pulmonary function in cancer patients treated with total body irradiation, high-dose melphalan, and autologous hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Gandola L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):743–9

Causes of death after therapy for early stage Hodgkin's disease entered on EORTC protocols. EORTC Lymphoma Cooperative Group. Henry-Amar M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Nov;19(5):1155–7

Creating life on the plateau: reproductive potential in survivors of childhood Hodgkin's disease [editorial; comment] Schwartz CL. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Oct;19(4):1099–100. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Oct;19(4):873–80.

Early-stage Hodgkin's disease: a choice of treatments or a treatment of choice? [editorial; comment] Hoppe RT. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):897–901. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Jun;9(6):906–17.

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after radiation and MOPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Lavey RS. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):2089–90. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jul;8(7):1148–54.

Treatment of advanced-stage massive mediastinal Hodgkin's disease: the case for combined modality treatment. Longo DL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;9(2):227–35

Interleukin-2 lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Bernstein ZP, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):141–6

Phase II trial of high-dose interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Margolin KA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun;10(3):214–20

Benzene and Hodgkin's disease [letter] Kelsey KT, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Mar;33(3):257

Remodeling the pyramid or remodeling the paradigms concerning rheumatoid arthritis—lessons from Hodgkin's disease and coronary artery disease [editorial] Pincus T, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):1582–5

Nine years' experience with ABMT in 128 patients with Hodgkin's disease: an Italian study group report. Carella Am, et al. **Leukemia** 1991;5 Suppl 1:68–71

Lymphomas in the elderly. Fiorentino MV. **Leukemia** 1991; 5 Suppl 1:79–85 (40 ref.)

The Stanford Hodgkin's disease (HD) studies—an update. Horning SJ. **Leukemia** 1991;5 Suppl 1:53–5 (13 ref.)

Secondary acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with 4:11 translocation following treatment for Hodgkin's disease: case report and review of the literature. Lennard A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):624–7 (36 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease. Treatment of the young child. Donaldson SS, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;38(2):457–73 (47 ref.)

Structural chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes from children previously treated for Wilms' tumor or Hodgkin's disease. Brøgger A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(2):95–103

Pregnancy outcome following treatment during childhood or adolescence for Hodgkin's disease. Green DM, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(4):269–77

Induction of secondary neoplasms by the treatment of malignant disease: lessons from Hodgkin's disease. Connors JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;354B:219–26 (14 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease: the role of bone marrow transplantation. Vose JM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6):749–57 (64 ref.)

Survivors of Hodgkin's disease: prevention of sequelae. Goffman TE, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Sep;84(9):1108–10

[Treatment of Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma in children and adolescents by immunomodulation with a dialysate of human leukocytes] Mydlil J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 May; 46(5):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[BCG immunotherapy in malignant lymphogranuloma] Dientsbier Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 May;93(3–4):84–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The treatment of Hodgkin disease: calculation of gains and losses] Noordijk EM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;134(50):2423–5 (18 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Results of therapy in Hodgkin's disease] Mitrou PS, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 23;115(47):1783–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in the concept of the step-by-step therapy of refractory or recurrent Hodgkin's lymphoma] Thomas M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 12;115(41):1566–70 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Machonowa LA, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(5):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIDS tumors] Hehlmann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:534–9 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of cytostatic disease in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Belkov SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):34–5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of radiotherapy and chemotherapy on the heart and pericardium in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Cheban OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Feb;31(2):75–8 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with combined therapy in lymphogranulomatosis] Kizhaev EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current approaches to the treatment of patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Kanaev SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(8):899–904 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in infantile pathology] Muñoz Villa A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:114–7 **(Spa)**

[The use of thymostimulin in lymphoma and myeloma patients] Cánovas Fernández A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Feb;8(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Current status of mediastinal sonography in the posttreatment evaluation of patients with lymphoma. Marglin SI, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):469–70

Ultrasonic attenuation maps of liver based on a conventional B-scan and an amplitude loss technique. Shmulewitz A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Oct;25(10):1095–101

[Abdominal ultrasound diagnosis of malignant lymphomas] Plat M, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(3):117–23 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal echography in the early diagnosis of malignant hemolymphopathy in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Malena S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Oct;80(4):564–7 **(Ita)**

[Accessory spleen in children with Hodgkin's disease according to ultrasonic studies] Shcherbenko OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOE 766 see **BUSERELIN ACETATE**

HOE 33258

DNA fluorometric assay in 96-well tissue culture plates using Hoechst 33258 after cell lysis by freezing in distilled water. Rago R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 15;191(1):31–4

A nuclear marker for mammalian cells and its use with intracerebral transplants. Tourbah A, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;1(1):29–34

CHEMISTRY

Binding of Hoechst 33258 and 4',6'-diamidino-2-phenylindole to self-complementary decadeoxynucleotides with modified exocyclic base substituents. Loontiens FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):182–9

Sequence specific molecular recognition and binding by a GC recognizing Hoechst 33258 analogue to the decadeoxyribonucleotide d-[CATGGCCATG]2: structural and dynamic aspects deduced from high field 1H-NMR studies. Kumar S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Oct;8(2):331–57

[Nature of the fluorescence spectra of the DNA-specific dye "Hoechst 33258" in solvents and in DNA complexes (letter)] Umetskaia VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jan-Feb; 36(1):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Cell division analysis using bromodeoxyuridine-induced suppression of Hoechst 33258 fluorescence. Böhmer RM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:173–84

Cell cycle analysis using continuous bromodeoxyuridine labeling and Hoechst 33258-ethidium bromide bivariate flow cytometry. Poot M, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990; 33:185–98

METABOLISM

Buoyant density of DNA-Hoechst 33258 (bisbenzimide) complexes in CsCl gradients: Hoechst 33258 binds to single AT base pairs. Karlovsky P, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Apr; 194(1):192–7

Binding characteristics of Hoechst 33258 with calf thymus DNA, poly[d(A-T)], and d(CCGGAATTCCGG): multiple stoichiometries and determination of tight binding with a wide spectrum of site affinities. Loontiens FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 25;29(38):9029–39

Minor-groove recognition of the self-complementary duplex d(CGCGAATTCGCG)2 by Hoechst 33258: a high-field NMR study. Parkinson JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 6;29(44):10181–90

[Mechanism of interaction of DNA with fluorescent dye Hoechst 33258] Umetskaia VN, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Discontinuous undercondensation of centromeric heterochromatin in mouse chromosomes: evidence in Hoechst 33258-treated cells. de la Torre J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;54(1–2):55–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of pibenzimol in pancreatic cancer. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kraut EH, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Feb;9(1):95–6

Phase I–II study of pibenzimol hydrochloride (NSC 322921) in advanced pancreatic carcinoma. Patel SR, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Feb;9(1):53–7

HOG CHOLERA

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Live attenuated pseudorabies virus expressing envelope glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus protects swine against both pseudorabies and hog cholera. van Zijl M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2761–5

The lapinized Chinese strain of hog cholera virus (HCV) previously adapted in minipig kidney (MPK) cell line cultures, would also protect pigs to experimental infection with virulent HCV [corrected] [published erratum appears in Microbiologica 1990 Oct;13(4):353] Rivero VB, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jul;13(3):185–9

HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Hog cholera virus: molecular composition of virions from a pestivirus. Thiel HJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4705–12

GENETICS

Structural proteins of hog cholera virus expressed by vaccinia virus: further characterization and induction of protective immunity. Rümenapf T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):589–97

Protein p22 of African swine fever virus: an early structural protein that is incorporated into the membrane of infected cells. Camacho A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):251–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Live attenuated pseudorabies virus expressing envelope glycoprotein E1 of hog cholera virus protects swine against both pseudorabies and hog cholera. van Zijl M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2761–5

The lapinized Chinese strain of hog cholera virus (HCV) previously adapted in minipig kidney (MPK) cell line cultures, would also protect pigs to experimental infection with virulent HCV [corrected] [published erratum appears in Microbiologica 1990 Oct;13(4):353] Rivero VB, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jul;13(3):185–9

[A sensitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the serological detection of antibodies against the European hog cholera virus] Schagemann G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Feb;19(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOGNESS BOX see **TATA BOX**

HOLIDAYS

Holidays and atopic eczema. Turner MA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):212–5

A trip to Jersey with a ventilator. Croft RD. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22–29;301(6766):1431–2

Thanks for caring. Hollyhead J. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22–29; 301(6766):1481–2

Skeleton services [letter] Ballard CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;157:455–6

A less than perfect Christmas. South D. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;31(12):409–11

US (officially) honors physicians with first 'National Doctors' Day' [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1069

Seasonal overeating and fetal movements [letter] Hepper PG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):252

Holiday patient parties. Jordan L. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Apr;18(3):603

Costumed figures may produce iatrogenic symptoms in delirious patients [editorial] Thompson TL 2d, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Winter;32(1):1–4

[Unicuique suum (to each his own) (a thought for the Christmas season) (editorial)] Dolci G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Sep;39(9):703–4 **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Racism and the older voter? Arizona's rejection of a paid holiday to honor Martin Luther King. Kastenbaum R. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;32(3):199–209

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Suicide and homicide on St. Valentine's Day. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):994

HOLISTIC HEALTH

Earth caring. Schuster EA. **ANS** 1990 Sep;13(1):25–30

Surely a natural cancer remedy can't be dangerous [letter] Wetzler M. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 20;301(6757):929

Surely a natural cancer remedy can't be dangerous [letter] Wetzler MJ. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 1;301(6763):1280

Toward comprehensive cancer management in Canada: lessons from the United States [letter] Bryant WH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 15;145(6):617

The selling of ayurvedic medicine. Goldman B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 1;144(1):53–5

The need for a holistic approach to patient care. Abiodun OA. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jan;68(1):25–8 (20 ref.)

Reflections on the casework relationship: beyond empiricism. Horowitz R. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Aug;16(3):170–5

Quality of life: what does it mean? DeShano JA. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):89–91

Epidemiological abuse [letter; comment] [see comments] Morris DC. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):69 . Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Oct–Dec;3(4):305–9. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May–Jun;4(3):198.

Osteopathic research: where have we been and where are we going? [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Feb;91(2):122

The power nap [editorial] Moore CE. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;77(11):955–6

Another look at holistic medicine [letter] Bourne IH. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jul;84(7):446–7

Holistic medicine [letter; comment] Dunham WR. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec;83(12):812. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Jun;83(6):343–4.

Limits of biomedical explanation [published erratum appears in Lancet 1991 May 25;337(8752):1298] Helman CG. **Lancet** 1991 May 4;337(8749):1080–3

From disease to illness and back again. Littlewood R. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1013–6

Communication and health—health as an ecosystem. Hetzel BS. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 5;153(9):548–51

The last word: the "line-down-the-middle" theory of nursing. Kane R. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(3):34–5

A nursing data base for initial patient assessment. Hartman D, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan–Feb;18(1):125–30

The Bristol experience. Glover G. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Feb; 57(645):15–7

The holistic heresy: strategies of ideological challenge in the medical profession. Wolpe PR. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 31(8):913–23

An analysis of the pragmatic consequences of holism for nursing. Allen CE. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Apr;13(2):256–72

[Everyday medical practice and Balint groups] Rohr-Rast K. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 30;79(44):1334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[General theory of paradigms in health] Mohs E. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Aug;47(8):598–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HOLMES-ADIE SYNDROME see **ADIE'S SYNDROME**

HOLMIUM

Endoscopic holmium laser laryngotracheoplasty in animal models. April MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jun;100(6):503–7

HOLOGRAPHY

Holographic analysis of the human pelvis. Vukičević S, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):209–14

Holographic interferometry in the biomechanical study of femoral behavior, with and without prosthesis. Ferré JC, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(4):273–9

METHODS

[The use of the methods of optical holography in medicine (a review of the literature)] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):10–4 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

HOLOPROSENCEPHALY

Holoprosencephaly (a case report). Anand R, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 May;34(2):122–3

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Holoprosencephaly as a possible embryonic alcohol effect: another observation [letter] Bönnemann C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Nov;37(3):431–2

Holoprosencephaly as a possible embryonic alcohol effect. Ronen GM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Aug 1;40(2):151–4

COMPLICATIONS

Holoprosencephaly associated with diabetes insipidus and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):756–8

DIAGNOSIS

Holoprosencephaly-polydactyly ('pseudotrisomy 13') syndrome: a syndrome with features of hydrolethalus and Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndromes. A collaborative multicentre study. Verloes A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 May; 28(5):297–303 (34 ref.)

Holoprosencephaly: prenatal diagnosis by sonography and magnetic resonance imaging. Tomà P, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Jul;10(7):429–36

[A case of holoprosencephaly with a flat electroencephalogram] Shoda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Oct;38(10):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Holoprosencephaly: examples of clinical variability and etiologic heterogeneity. Corsello G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Oct;37(2):244–9

Familial holoprosencephaly associated with a translocation breakpoint at chromosomal position 7q36. Hatziioannou AG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Aug 1;40(2):201–5

Forebrain cleavage gene causing holoprosencephaly: deletion mapping to chromosome band 2p21 [letter] Hecht BK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jul 1;40(1):130

Agenesis of the nasal septal cartilage: another sign in autosomal dominant holoprosencephaly [letter] Hennekam RC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Apr 1;39(1):121–2

Agnathia, holoprosencephaly, and situs inversus: a third report. Meinecke P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Oct; 37(2):286–7

Holoprosencephaly in a newborn girl with 46,XX,i(18q). Spinner NB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Apr 1;39(1):11–2

Synophthalmia and holoprosencephaly in chromosome 18p deletion defect. Küchle M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):136–7

Trisomy 18 and 18p- features in a case of isochromosome 18q [46,XY,i(18q)]: prenatal diagnosis and autopsy report. Wurster-Hill DH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Feb;39(2):142–8 (19 ref.)

Cerebral midline developmental anomalies: spectrum and associated features. Delezoide AL, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990; 1(3–4):197–210 (22 ref.)

Trisomy 22 with holoprosencephaly: a clinicopathologic study. Isada NB, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Oct;42(4):333–6

PATHOLOGY

Five cases of DeMyer sequence: an interophthalmic dysplasia. Spolyar JL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jan;28(1):103–13; discussion 113–4

An anatomic comparison of cebocephaly and ethmocephaly. Souza JP, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Oct;42(4):347–57

SURGERY

A long surviving case of holoprosencephaly agnathia series. Kamiji T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;44(5):386–9

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal ultrasonographic appearance of the agnathia malformation complex. Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Dec;9(12):725–8

Astomia-agnathia-holoprosencephaly association. Prenatal diagnosis of a new case. Rolland M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Mar;11(3):199–203

[Holoprosencephaly: criteria and consequences for prenatal diagnosis] Hecher K, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Feb; 12(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOLOTHURIN

GENETICS

[Cytogenetic study of the mutagenicity of cucumarioside] Polikarpova SI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Sep;26(9):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

[A preclinical study of the embryotoxic properties of cucumarioside and its effect on adult generative function] Sharova LV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 54(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOLOTHUROIDEA see **SEA CUCUMBERS**

HOLTER MONITORING see **ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY, AMBULATORY**

HOLTZMAN INKBLOT TEST

Contingent reinforcement effects on movement responses of prison inmates to the Holtzman Inkblot Technique. Guarnaccia V, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Fall;55(1–2):263–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Toward the equivalence of the HIT and HIT 25 in community-residing older adults. Hayslip B Jr, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Jun;56(3):388–94

HOME ACCIDENTS see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

HOME BLOOD GLUCOSE MONITORING see **BLOOD GLUCOSE SELF-MONITORING**

HOME CARE, NON-PROFESSIONAL see **HOME NURSING**

HOME CARE SERVICES

Encounters of the Mobile Geriatric Team. Lavin S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:135–40

How to care for dementia patients: case management models in long-term home health care. Pohlmann E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:127–33

Intermittent care and caregivers at home. Berthold H, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Mar;3(1):51–6

Clinical care as part of integrated AIDS management in a Zambian rural community. Chela CM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(3):319–25

Feasibility of out-of-hospital treatment of supraventricular tachycardias. Rostagno C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):119–22

Patient information for home infusion of narcotic analgesics [letter] Botsford JA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Dec; 47(12):2658–9

Quality of life of adults with trisomy 21 living in mental retardation homes compared with those staying under parental care. Schroeder-Kurth TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:317–21

Continuous SC morphine for cancer pain. Hensley JR. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Mar;91(3):98, 101

Home monitoring of uterine contractility. Summary of a workshop sponsored by the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development and the Bureau of Maternal and Child Health and Resources Development, Bethesda, Maryland, March 29 and 30, 1989. Rhoads GG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):2–6 (20 ref.)

Mothers' perceptions of home treatment programs for their preschool children with cerebral palsy. Hinojosa J, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Mar;45(3):273–9

The buddy volunteer commitment in AIDS care. Velentgas P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Nov;80(11):1378–80

Response of hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and home health agencies in Oregon to AIDS: reports of nursing executives. White CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr; 81(4):495–6

Home care for the elderly. The new institution. Steel K. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):439–42 (47 ref.)

Domiciliary visits [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):655–6

Home treatment for acute psychiatric illness [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):49. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1021–3.

Domiciliary thrombolytic treatment [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):120

Home treatment for acute psychiatric illness [letter;

comment] Hawley CJ. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 1;301(6763):1278. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1021-3.
Home parenteral nutrition using a totally implanted subcutaneous venous access device. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):750
Terminal care at home [letter; comment] Amesbury BD. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Oct;40(339):433. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1990 Jun;40(335):248-51.
Hospice nurses. Caring support for caregiving families. Hull MM. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Apr;14(2):63-70
Caring for mechanically ventilated patients at home [letter] Goldberg AI, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1543
Respi-Care. An innovative home care program for the patient with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Haggerty MC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):607-12
Home care of the elderly diabetic patient. Bernstein LH, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Nov;6(4):943-57 (43 ref.)
Intervention [editorial] Davies PA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Apr;33(4):283-4
Home or children's treatment centre: where should initial therapy assessments of children with disabilities be done? Rosenbaum P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Oct; 32(10):888-94
Quality assessment and predictors of survival in long-term domiciliary oxygen therapy. The Swedish Society of Chest Medicine. Ström K, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jan;4(1):50-8
The Maluhia Project: Home Health Care for the Uninsured. Hayashida CT, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1991 May;50(5):173-81
Development of a psychiatric home visit module for student training. Gerace LM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;41(9):1015-7
Pilot outreach services to homebound agoraphobic patients. Pollack MH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 42(3):315-7
Home healthcare [letter; comment] Krikis JE. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;12(3):140, 142. Comment on: Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1990 Jul;11(7):362-70.
Nurses caring for the terminally ill in the community: a review of the literature. Bergen A. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991; 28(1):89-101 (46 ref.)
A scale for the functional status of the elderly living at home. Frederiks CM, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Mar;16(3):287-92
Do not resuscitate policies [letter; comment] Garson KB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jan;39(1):107. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Jan;37(1):52-4.
Home dental care programs [letter; comment] Phillips DE. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Sep;56(9):837. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1990 Jul;56(7):585-91.
Home health care. Another emerging Mr. Hyde? [editorial] Farmer HF Jr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;77(9):794
Marketing the home healthcare agency. Do nurses and physicians agree? Schmidt CE, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Nov;20(11):9-17
Cocaine, sudden infant death syndrome, and home monitoring [editorial] Bauchner H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):904-6
Access to care, Part 2. Caffrey ME. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun; 11(2):193-4
Home phototherapy with the fiberoptic blanket. The nurse's role in caring for newborns and their caregivers. Savinetti-Rose B, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):435-8
Four years of North American registry home parenteral nutrition outcome data and their implications for patient management. Howard L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):384-93
Risks and benefits of home parenteral nutrition in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Singer P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):75-9
Effects of occupational therapy home service on patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Helewa A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15; 337(8755):1453-6
Adult domiciliary oxygen therapy. The Thoracic Society of Australia and New Zealand. Breslin AB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):474-7
Who cares for the carer of the old and ill? [letter] Draper BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 18;154(4):293
Severe brain injury: intensive family involvement in community-based rehabilitation. Freeman EA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3-17;153(11-12):730-2
Home heparin infusion in the management of deep vein thrombophlebitis. Mahmud K, et al. **Minn Med** 1990 Nov; 73(11):31-3
Design of a Dutch study to test preventive home visits to the elderly. van Rossum E, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 May-Jun; 40(3):185-8
Home uterine activity monitoring is associated with a reduction in preterm birth [letter; comment] **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):166-9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):13S-18S.
Controlled trial of a home and ambulatory program for asthmatic children. Hughes DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan; 87(1):54-61
Who benefits from a pediatric home care program? [see comments] Jessop DJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep; 88(3):497-505. Comment in: Pediatrics 1991 Sep;88(3):637-9.
Long-term mental health effects of a pediatric home care program. Stein RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):490-6
Maintenance and care of patients with drug delivery systems. Nadau N. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:205-7
Effective pain control in cancer patients in the home care setting. Stoll HR. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991; 121:36-42
Assisted ventilation 6. Non-invasive and domiciliary ventilation: positive pressure techniques. Branthwaite MA. **Thorax** 1991 Mar;46(3):208-12
Home care for the elderly--a new "institutional" setting. Steel K. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1989;101:122-9; discussion 129-32
[Methodology of the home visit service by the pediatric nurse] Ružičková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jul; 45(7):422-5 **(Cze)**
[Home visits in geriatrics is beneficial for the elderly] Frølund B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 13;153(20):1425-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Concern about the responsible society] Schadé E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 15;135(24):1090-2 **(Dut)**
[Home thrombolysis: an original experience of SAMU 51] Debonne T, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(1):80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Home mechanical ventilation in Switzerland in 1990. Future developments] Chevrolet JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 16;121(11):368-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enteral nutrition at home with jejunostomy catheter] Bodoky A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun;57(1):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sudden infant death and home monitoring (letter)] Zwacka G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Dec;58(12):667-8 **(Ger)**
[Mechanical home ventilation--methods and technique] Gugger M. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Nov;47(11):896-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Home ventilatory support--retrospective view and perspectives] Knoblauch A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Nov; 47(11):885-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Home artificial ventilation--follow-up of 10 patients] Luzzani A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct; 56(10):1275-80 **(Ita)**
[Home treatment with parenteral antibiotics--a treatment alternative for Scandinavian patients?] Bakken JS. **Nord Med** 1990;105(12):328-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The role of primary care in hospitalization units at home (letter)] Masqué J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 8;97(2):76 **(Spa)**
[Home oxygen therapy in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Sep-Oct; 61(5):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An evolutionary study of patients under geriatric home care at 18 months] González Montalvo JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Sep;187(4):165-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Home health care. Comparison of patients and services among three types of agencies. Williams BC, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jun;29(6):583-7

ECONOMICS

Home care cost-effectiveness for respiratory technology-dependent children [see comments] Fields AI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jul;145(7):729-33. Comment in: Am J Dis Child 1991 Jul;145(7):725.
Saving money with home care [editorial; comment] Schoumacher RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jul;145(7):725. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1991 Jul;145(7):729-33.
Home health care: surmounting the obstacles to Medicare coverage. Schwartzberg JG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1991 Apr; 46(4):28-30, 32-4, 37
A new policy agenda for home care [see comments] Weissert WG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):67-77. Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1991 Summer;10(2):5-6.
Survey: non-Medicare home care a financial winner for hospitals. Lerman D. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):30-1
A cost-minimization study of cancer patients requiring a narcotic infusion in hospital and at home. Ferris FD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(3):313-27
The cost of home air-fluidized therapy for pressure sores. A randomized controlled trial. Strauss MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jul;33(1):52-9
Interpreting the notion of "nonbeneficial" [see comments] Sahler OJ. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):637-9. Comment in: Pediatrics 1991 Sep;88(3):497-505.
Use of outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy in a health maintenance organization. Grizzard MB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb;13 Suppl 2:S174-9
[Cost-effectiveness analysis of home administration versus hospital administration of intravenous immunoglobulin] Rodríguez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 19; 96(2):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Family support in the home: home visiting and public law 99-457. Crutcher DM. **Am Psychol** 1991 Feb;46(2):138-40
A review of federal home-care legislation. Keenan JM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Sep;38(9):1041-8 (36 ref.)

MANPOWER

Fostering physician involvement and leadership in home care. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):48-9
Educating physicians in home health care. Council on Scientific Affairs and Council on Medical Education [corrected] [published erratum appears in JAMA 1991 May 8;265(18):2340] **JAMA** 1991 Feb 13;265(6):769-71
Educating physicians in home health care [letter] Keenan WF. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26;265(24):3246
[Follow-up of elderly patients in their homes by general practitioners after discharge from hospital] Hansen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 22;153(30):2128-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Pain control in a patient with adenocarcinoma of the cervix stage IV in a northern isolated community. Spreitzer E. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Jun;14(3):155-8
Posthospital care for older people: a collaborative solution. Edelstein H, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr;31(2):267-70

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Home-care group needed within ASHP [letter] Lake RT. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jan;48(1):75-6
ComputerLink: electronic support for the home caregiver. Brennan PF, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Jun;13(4):14-27
Home care of the elderly: a family perspective. O'Neill C, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Jun;13(4):28-37
Home treatment for acute psychiatric illness [see comments] Dean C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1021-3. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Dec 1;301(6763):1278. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):49.
Medical home care services for the housebound elderly. Clarfield AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 1; 144(1):40-5
Caring for a terminally ill person with pain, at home. An Australian perspective. Spencer J. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Feb; 14(1):55-8
Extra-Mural: the hospital without walls. Ferguson G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Jun;68(5):16-9
A landmark for home care in Canada. Hopper G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Oct;67(7):32-3
An update on home intravenous antibiotic therapy. Bernstein LH. **Geriatrics** 1991 Jun;46(6):47-54 (14 ref.)
Case management agency systems of administering long-term care: evidence from the channeling demonstration. Kemper P. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec;30(6):817-24
Zambia: focus on humanitarian care of AIDS patients [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Mar-Apr;38(2):31
Perceptions of community leaders and the merger of rural health services. Smith DG, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Apr;16(2):83-92
Description of a home follow-up program for childbearing families. Evans CJ. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Mar-Apr;20(2):113-8
Home palliative care: the challenge in Palermo. Mercadante S, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Winter;6(4):56-8
Home follow up from a neonatal unit [letter] [see comments] Hall KM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Mar 27;104(908):126. Comment in: N Z Med J 1991 Jun 12;104(913):238-9.
Care coordination: a resource-intensive component of home health nursing practice. Cloonan PA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Dec;7(4):204-8
Symbiotic and synergistic community-based volunteer home visiting program for postpartum families. Misener TR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Sep;7(3):169-74
Hospital-affiliated home health care programs: successful responses to unique environments. Miller TR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Summer;17(4):62-72
[Home care for the elderly patient following a cerebrovascular accident] Schuling J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 27;135(17):737-9 **(Dut)**
[Mechanical home ventilation: its organization in Switzerland and perspectives] de Haller R. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Nov; 47(11):903-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care for dementia patients by their families and home care] Nakajima K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 27(3):326-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of expert opinion and the measures regarding the reduction of temporary leave in order to take care of sick children] Purtov IN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(1):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensifying and increasing the effectiveness of surgical services by improving the polyclinic-hospital-home care system of a multi- profile hospital affiliated with a polyclinic] Akhmetov ISh. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May; 144(5):112-5 **(Rus)**
[The organization of a hospital at home for the Central Consultative Diagnosis Polyclinic] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):20-2 **(Rus)**
[Physiotherapeutic care at home] Lykov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar;(3):111-3 **(Rus)**
[The new home care service must be managed by physicians] Tyllström J. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 10;88(15):1362 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertension. Hornsby JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May; 43(5):1631-8
Home care for ventilator-dependent children. Psychosocial impact on the family. Quint RD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1238-41
Home health care. Barkauskas VH. **Annu Rev Nurs Res** 1990; 8:103-32 (90 ref.)
Guidelines for the delivery of speech-language pathology

and audiology services in home care. Task Force on Home Care American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1991 Mar;33(3 Suppl 5):29-34

Guidelines for the delivery of speech-language pathology and audiology services in home care. **ASHA** 1990 Sep; 32(9):67-70, 66

Pain efficacy in home hospice patients. A longitudinal study. Dobratz MC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Feb;14(1):20-6

Relationships between home care clients and their workers: implications for quality of care. Eustis NN, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Aug;31(4):447-56

The base for exposure treatment in agoraphobia: some indicators for nurse therapists and community psychiatric nurses. Gournay KJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jan;16(1):82-91

Dissatisfaction and insecurity of patients in domiciliary care. Raatikainen R. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Feb;16(2):154-64

Quality home health care: the physician's role. Alexander B, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;87(2):86-7

Home care for preterm birth prevention: is nursing monitoring the interventions? Freda MC. **MCN** 1991 Jan-Feb;16(1):9-14

Assessing and assuring the quality of home health care: a conceptual framework. Kramer AM, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990; 68(3):413-43 (63 ref.)

Why we need a teaching home care program. Harrington C. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Jan-Feb;39(1):10-3, 29

Homecare needs [letter; comment] Timmerman PR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Apr;18(3):475. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1990 Nov-Dec;17(6):907-13.

Ethics committees in home health agencies. Abel PE. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Dec;7(4):256-9

[Home food services for the elderly: the consumer and his appreciation of a warm meal service in Arnhem] Sneeuw KC, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Feb;22(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Adequacy of homemaker services in Gironde according to the PAQUID program] Aublet-Cuvelier B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(2):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The accessibility of patients' personal physicians and quality of care of patients under home nursing care] Otterstad HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 10;110(27):3517-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The utilization of home help in Sweden: a multivariate analysis. Thorslund M, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb; 31(1):116-9

TRENDS

Home-based therapy with American Indian families. Schacht AJ, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989; 3(2):27-42

Home adaptations for persons with chronic disabilities: an educational model. Levine RE, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Oct;44(10):923-9

National agenda for children with special health needs. Social policy for the 1990s through the 21st century. Hutchins VL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Feb;46(2):141-3

Psychologists' role in family-centered approach to practice, training, and research with young children. Roberts RN, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Feb;46(2):144-8

Family support in the home. Programs, policy, and social change. Roberts RN, et al. **Am Psychol** 1991 Feb; 46(2):131-7

Home care unites for a new decade. Walsh M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Jun;68(5):31-2

Rehabilitation and home care services: a return to the hospital setting [editorial] [published erratum appears in Health Devices 1991 Feb;20(2):36] **Health Devices** 1991 Jan; 20(1):3-4

A new role for the community psychiatric nurse in working with families caring for a relative with schizophrenia. Brooker C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Autumn;36(3):216-24

Home run [editorial] Gray DE. **Kans Med** 1991 Apr;92(4):88

Patients go home for care. But do their doctors make house calls? Teigen T. **Minn Med** 1991 May;74(5):15-9

[Age and development related changes in counseling priorities for pediatric home visits] Lilie B, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(4):235-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Home or hospital care for acute myocardial infarction? A survey of general practitioners' attitudes in the thrombolytic era. Pell AC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Aug; 40(337):323-5

Use of nursing and social services by elderly patients discharged from hospital. Williams EI, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Feb;41(343):72-5

Urban/rural differences in home health patients and services. Nyman JA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Aug;31(4):457-66

Mental health home visits to nonhomebound elderly. Morgan AC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 41(12):1339-41

Understanding the effects of PPS on Medicare home health use. Kenney GM. **Inquiry** 1991 Summer;28(2):129-39

The functional status and utilization of care of elderly people living at home. Frederiks CM, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Oct;15(5):307-17

The effect of caregiver's burden on change in frail older persons' use of formal helpers. Miller B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Jun;32(2):165-79

Changes in life and care in the year before death 1969-1987. Cartwright A. **J Public Health Med** 1991 May;13(2):81-7

Patient classification in home health care: are we ready? Cox CL, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Sep;7(3):130-7

The dependency at discharge instrument as a measure of resource use in home care. Edwardson SR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Sep;7(3):138-44

Factors influencing professional home care utilization among the elderly. Kempen GI, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(1):77-81

[The importance of cooperation in primary health care. Utilization of physicians' services and home nursing services during different degrees of cooperation] Otterstad HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 10; 110(27):3515-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HOME CHILDBIRTH

Obstetrics and the general practitioner [letter; comment] Campbell R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1103. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 3;301(6754):703-7.

Babies born before arrival at hospital. Bhoopalam PS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):57-64

Interest in alternative birthplaces among women in Ottawa-Carleton [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15;143(8):707-9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):963-9.

A descriptive analysis of home births attended by CNMs in two nurse-midwifery services. Anderson R, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):95-103

The homebirth debate [comment] Child A. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3-17;153(11-12):637-9. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Dec 3-17;153(11-12):664-71. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Dec 3-17;153(11-12):672-8.

[How many home deliveries are needed to maintain proficiency?] Treffers PE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jan 26;135(4):147-8 **(Dut)**

[Can midwifery be integrated into clinics? (letter)] Schulz B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 May;51(5):409 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The alternative birth movement in the United States: history and current status. Mathews JJ, et al. **Women Health** 1991; 17(1):39-56

METHODS

Self-help for childbirth [letter] Stray-Pedersen B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):125

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A multifactorial study of birth place options: improving health care delivery in Saudi Arabia. Rasheed P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Nov;33(3):229-34

Birth setting for low-risk pregnancies. An analysis of the current literature. Albers LL, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Jul-Aug;36(4):215-20 (57 ref.)

Home births and minimal medical interventions. Treffers PE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2203, 2207-8

Planned homebirths in Western Australia 1981-1987: a descriptive study [letter] Woodcock HC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):367

UTILIZATION

Planned homebirths in South Australia 1976-1987 [see comments] Crotty M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3-17; 153(11-12):664-71. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Dec 3-17;153(11-12):637-9.

Planned homebirths in Western Australia 1981-1987: a descriptive study [see comments] Woodcock HC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3-17;153(11-12):672-8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Dec 3-17;153(11-12):637-9.

HOME HEALTH AGENCIES see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

HOME HEMODIALYSIS see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

HOME NURSING

How to care for dementia patients: case management models in long-term home health care. Pohlmann E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:127-33

Need of a partner on home peritoneal dialysis (HPD): incidence and an alternative choice. Viglino G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:67-71

Intermittent care and caregivers at home. Berthold H, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Mar;3(1):51-6

The contributions of the nurse and the machine in home uterine activity monitoring systems. Merkatz RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;164(5 Pt 1):1159-62 (21 ref.)

Home death and hospital follow-up of the dying infant. Mangurten HH. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):302-6

Caregiving in Alzheimer dementia [letter; comment] Stevens KM. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 15;114(2):168. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 15;113(6):429-34.

Factors predicting satisfactory home care after stroke. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Feb;72(2):144-7

Knowledge and use of community services among family caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients. Collins C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Apr;5(2):84-90

Personality adjustment and social support of parents who care for children with pervasive developmental disorders. Weiss SJ. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Feb;5(1):25-30

Home oxygen therapy: an audit of survival. Crockett AJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Apr;21(2):217-21

Home treatment for acute psychiatric illness [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):49. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1021-3.

Management of childhood diarrhoea at the household level: a population-based survey in north-east Brazil. Barros FC, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(1):59-65

Loneliness and coping among tertiary-level adult cancer patients in the home. Perry GR. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Oct; 13(5):293-302

Home controls of a sample of 2,414 oxygen concentrators. Sous-Commission Technique ANTADIR. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Feb;4(2):227-31

Home mechanical ventilation [editorial] Branthwaite MA. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jul;3(7):743-5

Predictors of depression in caregivers of dementia patients: boundary ambiguity and mastery. Boss P, et al. **Fam Process** 1990 Sep;29(3):245-54

Information and referral service usage among caregivers for dementia patients. Coyne AC. **Gerontologist** 1991 Jun; 31(3):384-8

Time spent caregiving and help received by spouses and adult children of brain-impaired adults. Enright RB Jr. **Gerontologist** 1991 Jun;31(3):375-83

Information and service needs among active and former family caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease. Fortinsky RH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):604-9

Ethnic differences in the production of informal home health care. White-Means SI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec; 30(6):758-68

Adaptation in families with a member requiring mechanical ventilation at home. Smith CE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Jul; 20(4):349-56

Domiciliary nebulized pentamidine prophylaxis [letter] Smith DE, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):215-6

Family caregiver stress: clinical assessment and management. Baldwin BA, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1989 Fall;1(2):185-94

Caring for dementia sufferers in the community: the caregivers problems. Jackson A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Jun; 84(2):51-3

The health education needs of families caring for a schizophrenic relative and the potential role for community psychiatric nurses. Brooker C. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Sep; 15(9):1092-8

A new paradigm for home care [letter; comment] Friedman B. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb;39(2):223-4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1989 Nov;37(11):1076-83.

A multivariate comparison of the involvement of adult sons versus daughters in the care of impaired parents. Dwyer JW, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Sep;46(5):S259-69

Families in supportive care--Part II: Palliative care at home: a viable care setting. Brown P, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Autumn;6(3):21-7

Social and demographic characteristics of patients admitted to a palliative care unit. Bruera E, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Winter;6(4):16-20

Evaluation of changes made to an infant home apnea monitoring program in response to findings from a national consensus panel. Desch LW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec; 10(4):380-5

Using the connecting process to meet family caregiver needs. Rawlins SR. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(4):213-20

Tuberculosis screening in a nursing home: indications for preventive therapy. Lefrak S. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 9; 266(14):2000, 2003

Where to treat newly diagnosed diabetes [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1046-7

More home videos [letter; comment] Smith SG. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Mar-Apr;16(2):104. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1990 May-Jun;15(3):178-9.

Who cares for the carer of the old and ill? [letter] Draper BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 18;154(4):293

Severe brain injury [letter] Potter RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):367-8

Stress in caregivers of elderly patients: the effect of an admission to a rehabilitation unit. Caradoc-Davies TH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 12;104(913):226-8

Home monitoring of babies with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] Lear GH. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 12;104(913):238-9. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Mar 27;104(908):126.

Alzheimer's disease: diary of a caregiver. Wilhoite C, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1991;26(2):17-22

Congenital central alveolar hypoventilation syndrome (Ondine's Curse): effectiveness of early home ventilation for normal development. Chang YL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May;67(787):471-3

Effective pain control in cancer patients in the home care setting. Stoll HR. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991; 121:36-42

Home intravenous antibiotic therapy: new technologies. Williams DN. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:215-22 (19 ref.)

Mutuality and preparedness as predictors of caregiver role strain. Archbold PG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Dec; 13(6):375-84

The Home Care Symposium. Snowbird, Utah, 10–11 January 1989. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S141–95

The household management of childhood diarrhea in an urban area, central Thailand. Ittiravivongs A, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Sep; 21(3):495–7

Factors influencing family caregiver burden and health. Bull MJ. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Dec;12(6):758–70; discussion 771–6

[Therapeutic management and care within the family environment] Meire P. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1989 May–Aug; 89(3–4):209–15 **(Fre)**

[Self–tonometry—technical possibilities and clinical significance] Draeger J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(6):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care requirements or the insufficient consideration of the potentials and competences of sick elderly persons] Schmitz–Scherzer R. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Sep–Oct;23(5):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculosis sequelae: home care of patients] Machida K. **Kekkaku** 1990 Dec;65(12):881–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Home ventilation therapy] Suetsugu S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Sep;38(9):855–8 **(Jpn)**

[Future aspects of home oxygen therapy of respiratory failure] Suetsugu S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 10;79(6):787–90 **(Jpn)**

[The development of work absenteeism due to home nursing by family members] Macháčová E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Dec; 38(12):551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The introduction of liquid oxygen as a portable source in continuous home oxygen therapy] Estopà R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 10;95(16):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of a home intravenous antibiotic program in pediatric oncology. Wiernikowski JT, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Summer;13(2):144–7

Attendance allowance for patients with cystic fibrosis [letter; comment] Owen G, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 18;302(6786):1210 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):966.

Home health care: surmounting the obstacles to Medicare coverage. Schwartzberg JG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1991 Apr; 46(4):28–30, 32–4, 37

Labor market choices and home health care provision among employed ethnic caregivers. White–Means SI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec;30(6):769–75

Economic evaluation of a support program for caregivers of demented elderly. Drummond MF, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(2):209–19

Complexities of prescribing home oxygen. O'Donohue WJ Jr. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Oct;75(10):281–3

Home use of rectal diazepam for cluster and prolonged seizures: efficacy, adverse reactions, quality of life, and cost analysis. Kriel RL, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 7(1):13–7

EDUCATION

Training for care assistants [letter; comment] Greenwood M, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 13;301(6756):872. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):506.

A checklist for managing the dementia patient. Jarvik LF, et al. **Geriatrics** 1991 May;46(5):31–4, 39–40

Cost effectiveness of a training program for dementia carers. Brodaty H, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Spring;3(1):11–22

Teaching checklist for home infusion therapy. Coker M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Nov–Dec;17(6):923–6

[Use of stethoscope by mothers of asthmatic children ages 1–5] Ben–Noun L. **Harefuah** 1990 Dec 2;119(11):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Families as advocates for the mentally ill: a survey of characteristics and service needs. Grosser RC, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Apr;61(2):282–90

Client confidentiality and the family's need to know: strategies for resolving the conflict. Zipple AM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Dec;26(6):533–45

Family counseling and legal issues in Alzheimer's disease. Levine J, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 14(2):385–96 (39 ref.)

A family systems approach to competency evaluations in the elderly. Berlin RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Summer; 32(3):349–54

MANPOWER

The effect of caregiver's burden on change in frail older persons' use of formal helpers. Miller B, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Jun;32(2):165–79

Size and effectiveness of informal helping networks: a panel study of older people in the community. Stoller EP, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Jun;32(2):180–91

METHODS

Family–centered short–term rehabilitation for severe childhood asthma. Weinstein AG, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 May;63(5):291–301

Managing the care of patients with dementia. How to maximize level of functioning and minimize behavior problems. Stewart JT. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Sep 15; 90(4):45–9 (16 ref.)

Behavior of urban based child caretakers in the home treatment of diarrheal diseases. Varavithya W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Jun; 21(2):307–11

[The use of beverages and food at home during acute infantile diarrhea: an ethnographic study in a rural Mexican area] Martínez–Salgado H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Apr;48(4):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dementing illness: the patient, caregiver and community. Gallo JJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May;43(5):1669–75

Home care of the elderly: a family perspective. O'Neill C, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Jun;13(4):28–37

[Care for dementia patients by their families and home care] Nakajima K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 27(3):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Health and the family] Kawczyńska–Butrym Z. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Nov 1–15;43(21–22):1071–6 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological problems of families and health workers dealing with people infected with human immunodeficiency virus 1. Maj M. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):161–8 (36 ref.)

Understanding placement of the demented elderly. Bergman H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:103–12 (19 ref.)

Easing the burden of caregiving for the paraprofessionals. Bright–Long LE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:121–6

Alzheimer's disease and the family: a challenge of the new millennium. Ham RJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:3–20 (21 ref.)

Role of support group for the family caregiver of dementia: recent developments in the structure of the support system. Vickers AB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:141–7 (25 ref.)

Psychological difficulties of caring for dementia patients: the role of support groups. Zandi T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 282:113–20 (51 ref.)

Families of young children with handicaps: parental stress and family functioning. Dyson LL. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 May;95(6):623–9

Coping with stress in families with children who have mental retardation: an evaluation of the double ABCX model. Orr RR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Jan;95(4):444–50

Religion and families of children with developmental delays. Weisner TS, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 May; 95(6):647–62

Ethical dilemmas in family caregiving for the elderly: implications for occupational therapy. Hasselkus BR. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Mar;45(3):206–12

Gender, coping, and psychological well–being in spouses of older adults with chronic dementia. Borden W, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Oct;60(4):603–10

Planning a community–based mental health system. Perspective of a family member. Weisburd DE. **Am Psychol** 1990 Nov;45(11):1245–8

Psychosocial effects on carers of living with persons with dementia. Brodaty H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;24(3):351–61

A survey of dementia carers: doctors' communications, problem behaviours and institutional care. Brodaty H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;24(3):362–70

Effects on care–givers of special day care programmes for dementia sufferers [letter; comment] Collins C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;24(3):298. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Mar;24(1):82–90.

Abuse of elderly people by their carers [see comments] Homer AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 15;301(6765):1359–62. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):346.

Survey of carers of elderly patients discharged from hospital. Williams EI, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Mar;41(344):105–8

Daughters of people with dementia. Expressed emotion, strain and coping. Bledin KD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;157:221–7

Problems reported by relatives in a community study of dementia. O'Connor DW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 156:835–41

Relatives and patients as partners in the management of schizophrenia. The development of a service model. Smith J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 May;156:654–60 (31 ref.)

Caregiving: an emerging risk factor for emotional and physical pathology. Eisdorfer C. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Spring;55(2):238–47 (42 ref.)

Coping and stress in families of child psychiatric inpatients: parents of children with depressive and schizophrenia spectrum disorders. Asarnow JR, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1990 Winter;21(2):145–57

Stressors experienced by family caregivers of children with pervasive developmental disorders. Weiss SJ. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Spring;21(3):203–16

The impact of AIDS on foster care: a family–centered approach to services in the United States. Taylor–Brown S. **Child Welfare** 1991 Mar–Apr;70(2):193–209 (42 ref.)

Cornerstone care for families of children with life–threatening illness. Woolley H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Mar;33(3):216–24

Partners of Huntington patients: implications of the disease and opinions about predictive testing and prenatal diagnosis. Evers–Kiebooms G, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990; 1(2):151–9

Clues to elder abuse. Janz M. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):220–2

Families: the good, the bad, and the ugly. Anderson EG. **Geriatrics** 1991 Apr;46(4):87, 90–1

Physician's guide to managing home care of older patients. Grieco AJ. **Geriatrics** 1991 May;46(5):49–55, 59–60

Caregiving daughters' perceptions of their own and their mothers' personalities. Albert SM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Aug;31(4):476–82

The influence of caregiving and bereavement support on adjusting to an older relative's death. Bass DM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb;31(1):32–42

The nature of elder impairment and its impact on family caregivers' health and psychosocial functioning. Cattanach L, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr;31(2):246–55

Finding meaning: an alternative paradigm for Alzheimer's disease family caregivers. Farran CJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Aug;31(4):483–9

Caregiver stress studies—there really is more to learn [editorial; comment] George LK. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct; 30(5):580–1. Comment on: Gerontologist 1990 Oct;30(5):583–94.

Letting go: separation–individuation in a wife of an Alzheimer's patient. Gwyther LP. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct; 30(5):698–702

Caregiver intervention programs: the moral equivalent of free haircuts? [editorial] Haley WE. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb; 31(1):7–8

Not so benign neglect: researchers ignore ethnicity in defining family caregiver burden and recommending services [letter; comment] Hernandez GG. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr;31(2):271–2. Comment on: Gerontologist 1991 Feb;31(1):67–75.

A conceptual and empirical exploration of personal autonomy issues within family caregiving relationships. Horowitz A, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb;31(1):23–31

Behavioral analysis of separation–individuation conflict in the spouse of an Alzheimer's disease patient. Lewin LM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):703–5

Caregiving and the stress process: an overview of concepts and their measures [see comments] Pearlin LI, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):583–94. Comment in: Gerontologist 1990 Oct;30(5):580–1.

Separation–individuation conflict as a model for understanding distressed caregivers: psychodynamic and cognitive case studies. Rose JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):693–7

Ritual and dying: a cultural analysis of social support for caregivers. Sankar A. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb;31(1):43–50

Problems identified by family caregivers in counseling. Smith GC, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb;31(1):15–22

Stressors and well–being among caregivers to older adults with dementia: the in–home versus nursing home experience. Stephens MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr; 31(2):217–23

A new look at filial piety: ideals and practices of family–centered parent care in Korea. Sung KT. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):610–7

Burden: a review of measures used among caregivers of individuals with dementia [see comments] Vitaliano PP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb;31(1):67–75. Comment in: Gerontologist 1991 Apr;31(2):271–2.

The screen for caregiver burden. Vitaliano PP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb;31(1):76–83

Relationships between caregiving daughters and their elderly mothers. Walker AJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Jun; 31(3):389–96

Efficacy of interventions with caregivers: a reanalysis. Whitlatch CJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb;31(1):9–14

Identifying the needs of coronary patient wife–caregivers: implications for social workers. Doherty ES, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Nov;15(4):291–9

Current research issues in caregiving to the elderly. Malonebeach EE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 32(2):103–14 (32 ref.)

A new role for the community psychiatric nurse in working with families caring for a relative with schizophrenia. Brooker C. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Autumn;36(3):216–24

Assessment of two oxygen treatment alternatives in the home. Ström K, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(3):489–97

Psychological distress in carers of dementia sufferers. Gannon MA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Dec;83(4):144–6

Chronic stress and depressive disorders in older adults. Dura JR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Aug;99(3):284–90

Service needs of stroke survivors and their informal carers: a pilot study. McLean J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 May; 16(5):559–64

The pattern of care in families of adults with a mental handicap: a comparison between families of autistic adults and Down syndrome adults. Holmes N, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Jun;21(2):159–76

Couples coping with chronic illness: women with rheumatoid arthritis and their healthy husbands. Manne SL, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Aug;13(4):327–42

Factors related to stress and satisfaction with life in families of children with Down's syndrome. Sloper P, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 May;32(4):655–76

The impact of chronic childhood illness on family stress: a comparison between autism and cystic fibrosis. Bouma R, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;46(6):722–30

Cognitive appraisals in high- and low-stress mothers of adolescents with autism. Fong PL. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Jun;59(3):471–4
Child functional independence and maternal psychosocial stress as risk factors threatening adaptation in mothers of physically or sensorially handicapped children. Wallander JL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):818–24
The role of mutual support groups and family therapy for caregivers of demented elderly. Goldstein MZ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1990;23(2):117–28
A two-factor model of caregiving appraisal and psychological well-being. Lawton MP, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):P181–9
Psychosocial aspects of Alzheimer's disease. Casey DA, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;88(11):619–23
Counselling and supporting parents of children with developmental delay: a research evaluation. Davis H, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Apr;35 (Pt 2):89–112
Misperceptions of comprehension difficulties of stroke patients by doctors, nurses and relatives. McClenahan R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;53(8):700–1
FAMLI-RESCUE: a family assessment tool for use by neuroscience nurses in the acute care setting. Flannery J. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Apr;23(2):111–5
Effects of respite on mothers of school-age and adult children with severe disabilities. Botuck S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Feb;29(1):43–7
Follow-up study of family attitudes toward deinstitutionalization: three to seven years later. Grimes SK, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Aug;28(4):219–25
Acceptance of mental retardation and help-seeking by mothers and fathers of children with mental retardation. Nadler A, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Feb;29(1):17–23
Characteristics of users and nonusers of respite care. Salisbury CL. **Ment Retard** 1990 Oct;28(5):291–7
Coping and health outcomes in spouse caregivers of persons with dementia. Neundorfer MM. **Nurs Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 40(5):260–5
Social support needs of family caregivers of psychiatric patients from three age groups. Norbeck JS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;40(4):208–13
Coping with the stress on carers. Taylor J. **Practitioner** 1990 Mar 22;234(1485):300–1 (2 ref.)
Effects of developmental disorder on parents: theoretical and applied considerations. Konstantareas MM, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;14(1):183–98 (60 ref.)
Relationship of personal-social variables to belief in paternalism in parent caregiving situations. Cicirelli VG. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Sep;5(3):458–66
Dimensions of perceived social support in clinically depressed and nondepressed female caregivers. Rivera PA, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Jun;6(2):232–7
Relationship orientation, quality of prior relationship, and distress among caregivers of Alzheimer's patients. Williamson GM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Dec;5(4):502–9
Use of technological assistance and families of young children with disabilities. Parette HP Jr. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):773–4
Disability and living arrangements among elderly American men. Stinner WF, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Sep;12(3):339–63
Assessing placement tendency in families with children who have severe handicaps. Blacher J. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990; 11(4):349–59
Objective and subjective dimensions of family burden. Towards an integrative framework for research. Schene AH. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Nov; 25(6):289–97 (59 ref.)
Evaluation of a model self-help telephone program: impact on natural networks. Goodman C. **Soc Work** 1990 Nov; 35(6):556–62
Family members' willingness to care for people with AIDS: a psychosocial assessment model. McDonell JR, et al. **Soc Work** 1991 Jan;36(1):43–53
The consequences of elderly wives caring for disabled husbands: implications for practice. Wilson V. **Soc Work** 1990 Sep;35(5):417–21
Attitude and burden in families of depressed elderly patients: strategies for care. Billig N. **South Med J** 1991 Feb; 84(2):225–8
[Psychosocial problems in HIV infected families—possibilities for coping] Rosendahl C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Dec;138(12):789–90 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Emotional experience and subjective illness perception in chronic aphasia—a comparison of patients with their family members] Wenz C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Dec; 40(12):488–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of breakdown in family care for patients with dementia] Asada T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991; 93(6):403–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Nasogastric feeding at home: acceptability and safety. Holden CE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1):148–51
Home nebulisers in childhood asthma: survey of hospital supervised use. Bendefy IM. **BMJ** 1991 May 18; 302(6786):1180–1
A parent's view of quality health care. Cole MP. **MCN** 1990 Nov–Dec;15(6):371–2
Self-identified needs of patients with cancer at home and their home caregivers: a descriptive study [see comments] Hileman JW, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Nov–Dec; 17(6):907–13. Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 1991 Apr;18(3):475.
Compliance with medical practice guidelines: the case of home oxygen. Booth BM, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Mar;17(3):91–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Caregiving: a common role for ASHA members. Shewan CM, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Feb;33(2):35
National carers' survey [editorial] Smith JP. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Dec;15(12):1351
Working families and eldercare: a national perspective in an aging America. Anastas JW, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Sep; 35(5):405–11

TRENDS

Some changes in family support for the elderly in Poland. Synak B. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1989 Spring;1(1):103–6
Blood glucose monitors: technology for home healthcare. Hook WC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Feb; 91(2):177–81 (6 ref.)
Caring for elderly parents in Sweden: the biographies of two groups of elderly and their parents. Sundström G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jul–Aug;23(4):226–31

HOME PARENTERAL NUTRITION

Oral nutrition in patients receiving home cyclic parenteral nutrition: pattern of substrate utilization. Just B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep;54(3):560–4
Competition in the home infusion industry [letter] Molitor RE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1441–2
Home enteral nutrition in paediatric practice. Puntis JW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Feb;45(2):104–7 (23 ref.)
Ursodeoxycholic acid for the treatment of home parenteral nutrition-associated cholestasis. A case report. Lindor KD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):250–3
Home parenteral nutrition for patients with inoperable malignant bowel obstruction. August DA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):323–7
Home parenteral nutrition at Auckland Hospital. Stokes MA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 22;104(912):208–10
Indications and need for long-term parenteral nutrition: implications for intestinal transplantation. Lennard-Jones JE. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2427–9 (11 ref.)
Home parenteral nutrition and indications for small-bowel transplantation. Okada A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2431
[AIDS patients want to die at home. Home care: infusion therapy is necessary] Biedermann-Hefner M. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jan 20;109(2):26 **(Ger)**

METHODS

[Parenteral nutrition at home (letter)] Flaatten H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30;110(26):3400 **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Parenteral nutrition at home. National and Scandinavian organization and team work] Flaatten H, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(11):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Database program used by a home infusion therapy provider. Petroff BJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1535–6

HOME RANGE

Homing behavior of hippocampus and parahippocampus lesioned pigeons following short-distance releases. Bingman VP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Nov 30; 40(3):227–38
The avian hippocampus: evidence for a role in the development of the homing pigeon navigational map. Bingman VP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Dec;104(6):906–11
Strategies of habitat use by mountain gorillas. Watts DP. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;56(1):1–16
[Delirious and hallucinatory disorders in late psychoses with the pattern of "home paranoia"] Medvedev AV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(9):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOMELESS PERSONS

Children in and of the streets. Health, social policy, and the homeless young. Wright JD. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 May; 145(5):516–9
Medical problems of homeless and nonhomeless persons attending an inner-city clinic: a comparative study. Ferenchick GS. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;301(6):379–82
Housing instability and homelessness among rural schizophrenic patients. Drake RE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;148(3):330–6
HIV seroprevalence in a facility for runaway and homeless adolescents. Stricof RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:50–3
An outbreak of tuberculosis in a shelter for homeless men. A description of its evolution and control. Nolan CM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb;143(2):257–61
Human immunodeficiency virus infection among homeless men in a New York City shelter. Association with Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Torres RA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2030–6
Immersion foot. A problem of the homeless in the 1990s. Wrenn K. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):785–8 (35 ref.)
Census of single homeless people in Sheffield. George SL, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1387–9
Where and when to detoxify single homeless drinkers. Haigh R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 13;301(6756):848–9
Health effects of housing status on children: a house is not a home. Agustin MS. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 66(5):500–14 (41 ref.)
Health effects of environmental toxins in deficient housing. Landrigan PJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 66(5):491–9
One city, one future. Messinger R. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):573–6
Lack of housing and its impact on human health: a service perspective. Scharer LK, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):515–25
Pneumococcal pneumonia. Predispositions and prevention [editorial; comment] Lipsky BA. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):2–3 . Comment on: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):147–51.
An outbreak of pneumococcal pneumonia in two men's shelters [see comments] Mercat A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan; 99(1):147–51. Comment in: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):2–3.
Kaduna beggar children: a study of child abuse and neglect in northern Nigeria. Ojanuga DN. **Child Welfare** 1990 Jul–Aug;69(4):371–80
Real estate market trends and the displacement of the aged: examination of the linkages in Manhattan. Singelakis AT. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):658–66
Significant Achievement Awards. Patients helping themselves by helping the homeless—Share Your Bounty, the Friends of the Homeless Project, Bronx Psychiatric Center, Bronx, New York. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1130–1
Health and nutrition survey in a group of urban homeless adults. Luder E, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Oct; 90(10):1387–92
Nutrition services for homeless persons [letter] Stern RG. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):910
Differences in health status between older and younger homeless adults. Gelberg L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Nov;38(11):1220–9
Children of homeless families: health status and access to health care. Roth L, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Aug; 15(4):275–84
Homeless mentally ill in the nineties. Hildner C, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;77(8):742–4
Health care and the homeless: a political parable for our time. Vladeck BC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Summer; 15(2):305–17
Gender differences in health risks and physical symptoms among the homeless. Ritchey FJ, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Mar;32(1):33–48
Sampling the difficult-to-sample. Lepkowski JM. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):416–23
Establishing a house for the HIV-positive intravenous drug abuser who is homeless: analysis of a closing. Greif GL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):351–3
'Health care for the homeless and rootless'—a view from central government. Metters J. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Apr; 111(2):75–7
AIDS warrior Joyce Wallace hopes to shelter homeless hookers. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 13;265(10):1313–4, 1316
A piece of my mind. The quality of mercy. Crawshaw R. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 7;266(5):614–5
Making homelessness less hopeless in the Capital [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 19;265(23):3079, 3083–4
Hepatitis B and human immunodeficiency virus infection in street youths in Toronto, Canada. Wang EE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Feb;10(2):130–3
Health of homeless children and housed, poor children. Wood DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):858–66
Why Nathan? Kirchner JT. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Nov 1; 88(6):141–2, 144
[Concern about the responsible society] Schadé E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 15;135(24):1090–2 **(Dut)**
[Comments on the article "Streetwork and AIDS—experiences and considerations from a sociopedagogical viewpoint" by E. Riegel, Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen 52 (1990) 334–337 (letter)] Albrecht R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Dec;52(12):708 **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The old homeless and the new homelessness in historical perspective. Rossi PH. **Am Psychol** 1990 Aug;45(8):954–9
A personal memoir of the state hospitals of the 1950s. Vogel W. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):593–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Social adjustment and symptomatology in two types of homeless adolescents: runaways and throwaways. Hier SJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Winter;25(100):761–71
Homeless men and women: commonalities and a service gender gap. Calsyn RJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Aug;18(4):597–608
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and adolescents. Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of runaway and

homeless youths. Sugerman ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr;145(4):431–6
Ability, achievement, and adjustment in homeless children. Rescorla L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Apr; 61(2):210–20
Services for the homeless mentally ill [letter; comment] Geller J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;148(2):272–3. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 May;147(5):649–51.
Psychiatry takes to the streets: the New York City initiative for the homeless mentally ill. Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;147(11):1557–61
Childhood antecedents of homelessness in psychiatric patients. Susser ES, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 148(8):1026–30
The homeless mentally ill [letter] Weinberg MH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 May;148(5):690–1
A comparison of homeless, community-wide, and selected distressed samples on the CES-Depression Scale. Ritchey FJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Nov;80(11):1384–6
Mental health services for homeless mentally ill persons. Federal initiatives and current service trends. Levine IS, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Aug;45(8):963–8
Preventing and treating human immunodeficiency virus infection in the homeless. Fetter MS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Dec;4(6):379–83
Homeless people and psychiatric care [letter] Double D. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):126
Withdrawal from the homeless mentally ill. Chafetz L. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Oct;26(5):449–61
Perspectives on the homeless mentally ill. Goldfinger SM. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Oct;26(5):387–90
The homeless mentally ill and community-based care: changing a mindset. Martin MA. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Oct;26(5):435–47
Some clinical approaches to the homeless mentally ill. Susser E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Oct;26(5):463–80
The pregnant psychiatric inpatient: a missed opportunity [see comments] Miller WH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;12(6):373–8. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Nov;12(6):353–4.
Opportunities for consultation-liaison research in the 1990s [comment] Pasnau RO. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 12(6):353–4. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Nov;12(6):373–8.
Three stages of homelessness: a conceptual model for social workers in health care. Belcher JR, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 May;16(2):87–93
Needs of homeless people coping with psychiatric problems: findings from an innovative advocacy project. Moxley DP, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Feb;16(1):19–26
Case management with homeless mentally ill people. Rife JC, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Feb;16(1):58–67
Shelterization [letter; comment] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;41(12):1357–9. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):521–5.
The media and homeless mentally ill persons [see comments] Bachrach LL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 41(9):963–4. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Feb;42(2):200–1.
Images of the homeless [letter; comment] Culhane DP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;42(2):200–1. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Sep;41(9):963–4.
Who is served by programs for the homeless? Admission to a domiciliary care program for homeless veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 42(2):176–81
Perceptions of childhood: exploring possible etiological factors in homelessness. Zozus RT Jr, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 May;42(5):535–7
Psychopathology and developmental delay in homeless children: a pilot study. Fox SJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;29(5):732–5
Characteristics of telephone applicants to a residential rehabilitation program for homeless veterans. Seidner AL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):825–31
Psychosocial profile of residents at a large hostel for homeless men [letter] Buhrich N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 15; 154(8):566
Success of a psychiatric outreach service based in refuges for the homeless [letter; comment] Buhrich N. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4;154(3):218. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 20;153(4):197–200, 204–5.
Psychiatric care of the homeless mentally ill: an opportunity for military psychiatry training. Koshes RJ. **Milit Med** 1991 Mar;156(3):121–6
Contrasting integrated and linkage models of treatment for homeless, dually diagnosed adults. Kline J, et al. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1991 Summer;(50):95–106
Homelessness among adults raised as foster children: a survey of drop-in center users. Mangine SJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):739–45
Relationship of resources to emotional distress, somatic complaints, and high-risk behaviors in drug recovery and homeless minority women. Nyamathi AM. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Aug;14(4):269–77
Sociodemographic and health factors in the well-being of homeless men in Sydney, Australia. Darnton-Hill I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(5):537–44
Homelessness and cognitive performance in children: a possible link. Whitman BY, et al. **Soc Work** 1990 Nov; 35(6):516–9
Value orientations of homeless men. Downing CK, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Oct;12(5):619–28
Self-identified health concerns of two homeless groups. Kinzel D. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Apr;13(2):181–90; discussion 191–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of the health of homeless children in Philadelphia shelters. Parker RM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 May; 145(5):520–6
Vietnam era and Vietnam combat veterans among the homeless. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):643–6
Health and homelessness [letter; comment] Ferenchick GS. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1462. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2325–30.
Health, homelessness, and poverty. A study of clinic users [see comments] Gelberg L, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2325–30. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1462.
Collected and Neglected: are Oxford hostels for the homeless filling up with disabled psychiatric patients? Garety P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;157:269–72
The new urban niche of homelessness: New York City in the late 1980s. Hopper K. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):435–50
Homelessness. Vicic WJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jan–Feb; 67(1):49–54
Homeless mentally ill patients in the community: results of a general hospital emergency room study. Bachrach LL, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Oct;26(5):415–23
Who are the homeless families? Characteristics of sheltered mothers and children. Bassuk EL. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Oct;26(5):425–34 (21 ref.)
Mental illness in the homeless: problems of epidemiologic method in surveys of the 1980s. Susser E, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Oct;26(5):391–414 (43 ref.)
Correlates of problem drinking among homeless men. Calsyn RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):721–5
A survey of homeless mentally ill people in Melbourne, Australia. Herrman H. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;41(12):1291–2
Influence of substance abuse and mental disorders on emergency room use by homeless adults. Padgett DK, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;42(8):834–8
The prevalence of psychotic symptoms in homeless adolescents. Mundy P, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;29(5):724–31
Manufacturing homelessness: producing street people in a small town in Tennessee [see comments] McMurry D. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;84(2):61–5. Comment in: J Tenn Med Assoc 1991 Feb;84(2):88–90.
Manufacturing a cultural subclass [editorial; comment] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;84(2):88–90. Comment on: J Tenn Med Assoc 1991 Feb;84(2):61–5.
Homelessness after discharge from psychiatric hospitals [letter] [see comments] Double DB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1075. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1384–5.
The diversity of case management needs for the care of homeless persons. Stephens D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan–Feb;106(1):15–9
Nutrition and health services needs among the homeless. Wiecha JL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug; 106(4):364–74 (60 ref.)

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

[House maid: from the texts to reality (letter)] Jacquot JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 15;20(23):1093 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

The profession of maternity home care assistant and its significance for the Dutch midwifery profession. van Teijlingen ER. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(4):355–66

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Alternative to nursing homes. **Iowa Med** 1991 Apr;81(4):177
[Adequacy of homemaker services in Gironde according to the PAQUID program] Aublet-Cuvelier B, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HOMEO BOX SEQUENCE see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

HOMEOPATHY

see related
PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC

Homoeopathy: medicine or magic? [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):289–90
Trials of homeopathy [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Mar 23; 302(6778):727. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):316–23.
Trials of homeopathy [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):529
Trials of homeopathy [letter] Kleijnen J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aμr 20;302(6782):960
Clinical trials of homoeopathy [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):818] [see comments] Kleijnen J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):316–23. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):727.
Is homoeopathy a placebo? Ernst E. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):173–4 (15 ref.)
Postpartum homeopathic Arnica montana: a potency-finding pilot study. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):619–21
Homoeopathic preparations--severe adverse effects, unproven benefits [letter] Aberer W, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(4):253
The homeopathic conundrum [letter; comment] Berry H. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Feb;84(2):121–2. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Sep;83(9):543–4.
The homeopathic conundrum [editorial] [see comments] Lewith GT. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep;83(9):543–4. Comment in: J R Soc Med 1991 Feb;84(2):121–2.
The "homeopathic" wrist. A nonhomeopathic consequence of homeopathic practice [letter; comment] Joos E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):984–5. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1989 Oct;16(10):1402.
Publicity and controversial data [letter] Benveniste J. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):944
Homoeopathic treatment of fibrositis [letter; comment] Fisher P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):954. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):441–2.
Immunisation and homoeopathy [letter] [see comments] Hindle RC. **N Z Med J** 1991 Apr 24;104(910):171. Comment in: N Z Med J 1991 Jun 12;104(913):237.
Immunisation and homeopathy [letter; comment] Isbell W. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 12;104(913):237. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Apr 24;104(910):171.
A randomized controlled trial to evaluate the effectiveness of homeopathy in rheumatoid arthritis. Andrade LE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(3):204–8
Separation distress [letter] Goodrich PG. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 8;128(23):555–6
Homeopathy debate [letter] Hunter FE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 9;128(10):239
[Homeopathy; meta-analysis of a shirtsleeve (letter)] Bolt M. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 27;135(17):776 **(Dut)**
[Incidence of homeopathic treatment with cuprum 4 CH on the intestinal transit of mouse: preliminary study] Santini R, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Homeopathy for the restoration of transit after abdominal surgery] Fingerhut A. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(4–5):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Aconite in homeopathic relief of post-operative pain and agitation in children] Alibeu JP, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(7–8):465–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic bowel diseases—is there a place for natural remedies?] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Apr 20; 109(12):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alternative therapies, homeopathy and medical science] Martins e Silva J. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Homeopathy as a therapeutic system] Popova TD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The late results of treatment with homeopathic agents in patients with prostatic adenoma] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homeopathy can be dangerous in skin diseases and allergies] Forsman S. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 1;88(18):1672 **(Swe)**

EDUCATION

Surgery in Ayurveda/Homoeopathy curriculum [letter] Raju NS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;88(11):323–4

HISTORY

The decline of homeopathy--the University of Iowa, 1876–1919. Persons S. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Spring; 65(1):74–87
Vasodilator therapy for angina pectoris: the intersection of homeopathy and scientific medicine. Fye WB. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jul;45(3):317–40
[Who was the first Hungarian translator of Hahnemann's "Organon"?] Kiss L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 18;131(46):2552, 2555 **(Hun)**

METHODS

[Special therapeutic directions. 3: Drug therapy processes, related and modified procedures] Eujen BR. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Mar;14(3):81–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Research in homeopathy: data, problems and prospects] Bellavite P. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(2):179–87 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STANDARDS

[Homeopathy; meta-analysis of a shirt-sleeve (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Apr 13;135(15):688)] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 23;135(12):500–2 **(Dut)**

TRENDS

[The doctrine of homeopathy. A past without a future] Lecomte J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1990; 145(12):462–70; discussion 470–3 **(Fre)**

HOMEOSTASIS

see related
NEUROIMMUNOMODULATION

Regulation of the growth hormone binding proteins in human plasma. Fontoura M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991; 124 Suppl 2:10–3 (21 ref.)

Brain shunts in patients with stroke: possible cerebral autoregulation of changed haemodynamics. Bajc M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(2):123–30

Cryogenic brain oedema: loss of cerebrovascular autoregulation as a cause of intracranial hypertension. Implications for treatment. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:79–81

Homeostatic regulation of zinc absorption and endogenous losses in zinc-deprived men. Taylor CM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar;53(3):755–63

Model of TGF-proximal tubule interactions in renal autoregulation. Cupples WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 2):F715–26

Light-dark cycle modulates drinking to homeostatic challenges. Johnson RF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov; 259(5 Pt 2):R1035–42

Reflex versus autoregulatory control of hindlimb blood flow during treadmill exercise in dogs. Koch LG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H436–44

Effects of hypoxia and ischemia on autoregulation in postnatal intestine. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G152–7

The role of atrial natriuretic factor in the control of circulatory homeostasis [editorial] Volpe M. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 1):333–40

Presynaptic receptors and the question of autoregulation of neurotransmitter release. A conference. December 4–6, 1989, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Proceedings. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:1–650

Dopamine autoreceptors. Biochemical, pharmacological, and morphological studies. Goldstein M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:169–75 (22 ref.)

Heteroreceptors, autoreceptors, and other terminal sites. Kalsner S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:1–6 (37 ref.)

The problem with autoreceptors. Kalsner S. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:414–38

Modulation of histamine synthesis and release in brain via presynaptic autoreceptors and heteroreceptors. Schwartz JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:40–54 (38 ref.)

In vivo electrophysiology of central nervous system terminal autoreceptors. Tepper JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 604:470–87 (67 ref.)

In vivo evidence for the existence of autoreceptors on dopaminergic, serotonergic, and cholinergic neurons in the brain. Westerink BH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 604:492–504

The physiological operation of presynaptic inhibitory autoreceptors. Westfall TC. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 604:398–413 (121 ref.)

Autoreceptor regulation of dopamine synthesis. Wolf ME, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:323–43 (150 ref.)

Modulation of serotonin release. Interactions between the serotonin transporter and autoreceptors. Wolf WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:505–13 (29 ref.)

The mutual interaction between cell volume and cell function: a new principle of metabolic regulation. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;69(1):1–4 (73 ref.)

Quantitative control analysis of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex activity by feedback inhibition. Boyer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):523–8

Quantitative analysis of metabolic regulation. A graph-theoretic approach using spanning trees. Sen AK. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):253–8

The mineral elements in homoeostasis and morphogenesis. Williams RJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):689–705 (41 ref.)

Autoregulation of the phosphointermediate of Na+/K(+)-ATPase by the amino-terminal domain of the alpha-subunit. Huang WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):65–72

Cerebral blood flow velocity regulation in preterm infants. van de Bor M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(6):329–35

Distribution of 14 elements in various rat tissues following hypophysectomy, thyroparathyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, and castration. LeBlondel G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Jul;16(2):115–27

Experimental evidence for hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus involvement in the regulation of carbohydrate homeostasis. Akmaev IG, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Feb; 1(2):193–8

Role of the local renin-angiotensin system in the autoregulation of the cerebral circulation. Paulson OB, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(1-3):231–5 (24 ref.)

Oxidative stress in mitochondria: its relationship to cellular Ca2+ homeostasis, cell death, proliferation, and differentiation. Richter C, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 77(1):1–23 (135 ref.)

Pathways linking renal excretion and arterial pressure with vascular structure and function. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jan;18(1):21–7

The importance of calcium regulation in toxic cell injury. Studies utilizing the technology of digital imaging fluorescence microscopy. Trump BF, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Sep;10(3):531–47 (38 ref.)

Calcium regulation and homeostasis. Cheek TR. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;3(2):199–205 (58 ref.)

The role of LH in the autofeedback inhibition of LH and FSH secretion in ovariectomized rats. Conway S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(3):403–13

Liver thiol content under varying glucoregulatory states in rats. Keck FS, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Dec;24(4):379–84

Control of adrenal androgen secretion. Parker LN. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;20(2):401–21 (85 ref.)

Dysregulation of aldosterone secretion and its relationship to the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 20(2):423–47 (71 ref.)

Hypersecretion of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) after ovariectomy of hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats: implications for local regulatory control of FSH. DePaolo LV. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1731–40

Control analysis of systems having two steps catalyzed by the same protein molecule in unbranched chains. Cascante M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):369–71

Relationship between mode of delivery and neonatal calcium homeostasis. Bagnoli F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 149(11):800–3

Fetal magnesium homeostasis in the sheep. Barri M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Sep;75(5):681–8

Role of set-point theory in regulation of body weight [see comments] Harris RB. **FASEB J** 1990 Dec;4(15):3310–8 (66 ref.). Comment in: FASEB J 1991 Apr;5(7):2105–6.

Autoregulatory control of actin synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Reuner KH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29; 286(1-2):100–4

Contribution of regional vascular responses to whole body autoregulation in conscious areflexic rats. Hinojosa-Laborde C, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1078–84

Effect of heterosis on performance of mice across three environments. Davis JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb; 69(2):543–50

Effects of lesioning of the substantia innominata on autoregulation of local cerebral blood flow in rats. Gomi S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jan;11(1):66–71

Impaired autoregulation of glomerular capillary hydrostatic pressure in the rat remnant nephron. Pelayo JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):101–5

Control of red blood cell metabolism in rainbow trout after exhaustive exercise. Wood CM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Nov; 154:491–507

Mechanisms of IgE homeostasis. Sequestration of IgE by murine type II IgE Fc receptor-bearing B cell hybridomas. Chen SS. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1581–6

Protection against experimental encephalomyelitis. Idiotypic autoregulation induced by a nonencephalitogenic T cell clone expressing a cross-reactive T cell receptor V gene. Offner H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4165–72

Regulation of the glucocorticoid receptor in fetal rat lung during development. Brönnegård M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;39(1):13–7

Factors which regulate net hepatic glucose uptake in vivo. Cherrington AD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):71S–73S (15 ref.)

The interaction of prostaglandin E1 with serum lipoproteins. Possible role in cholesterol homeostasis. Bergelson LD. **Lipids** 1990 Dec;25(12):767–74 (25 ref.)

Homeostasis changes induced by the action of ethanol on the materno-fetal complex in rats. VII. Effects on some alkaline and alkaline-earth metals of blood serum. Gârban Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1990 Jul-Dec; 36(3-4):167–77

The c-ets-1 proto-oncogene has oncogenic activity and is positively autoregulated. Seth A, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Dec; 5(12):1761–7

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in patients with orthostatic hypotension after spinal cord injury. Gonzalez F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Jan;29(1):1–7

Autoregulation of the glomerular filtration rate and the single-nephron glomerular filtration rate despite inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback in rats chronically volume-expanded by deoxycorticosterone acetate. Häberle DA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):548–53

How cells maintain stability. Todorov IN. **Sci Am** 1990 Dec; 263(6):66–71, 74–5

[Metabolic regulation of ingestion in monogastric animals] Louis-Sylvestre J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(3):189–203 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preservation of homeostasis following the onset of brain death] Link J, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(4):249–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current concepts in a systemic-informatics study of feedback and blood volume homeostasis. Proposal of a mathematical reference model] Guarini G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Apr-Jun;4(2):130–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autoregulation of macular capillary blood flow evaluated by the blue field entoptic phenomenon] Nakahashi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;94(5):519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of progesterone and RU486 on progesterone production in the ovulatory process of rats] Iwamasa J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;43(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of body fat topography on glucose homeostasis and serum lipids] Anselmo J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Postoperative disease: evolution of the concept] da Costa JC. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of the decrease of hydrodynamic resistance of a solution on response of cerebral arteries in perfusion] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep; 110(9):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thrombocyte link in blood-coagulation homeostasis in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Vas'kova NG. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of calcium channel blockade on calcium homeostasis in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Townsend R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;300(3):133–7

Regional autoregulatory responses during infusion of vasoconstrictor agents in conscious dogs. Hellebrekers LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1270–7

Antagonism of endotoxic glucose dyshomeostasis by protein kinase C inhibitors. Inaba H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul; 261(1 Pt 2):R26–31

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation is preserved during cardiopulmonary bypass in isoflurane-anesthetized patients. Aladj LJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jan;72(1):48–52

Effects of exogenous intravenous glucose on plasma glucose and lipid homeostasis in anesthetized children. Mikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1017–22

Ca2+ homeostasis alterations induced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester and 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid on avian skeletal muscle. Argüello JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 1; 40(11):2441–8

Ebselen affects calcium homeostasis in human platelets. Brüne B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15; 41(12):1805–11

Effects of adrenalectomy and of adrenal hormones on the tissue distribution of 14 elements in the rat. LeBlondel G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Jun;16(1):27–42

Nitrendipine and the humoral control of sodium homeostasis. Forsyth DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 30(4):585–92

Effect on resting blood pressure and blood pressure homeostasis of short-term administration of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonist, trimazosin, in hypertension. Sampieri L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Jan;1(5):535–42

Calcium homeostasis in bovine somatotrophs: calcium oscillations and calcium regulation by growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin. Rawlings SR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jun;12(6):403–14

Urinary excretion of nitrogenous and non-nitrogenous compounds in the chronic ethanol-fed rat. Preedy VR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr;80(4):393–400

Marked improvement of glucose homeostasis in diabetic ob/ob mice given oral vanadate. Brichard SM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1326–32

Ibuprofen enhances retinal and choroidal blood flow autoregulation in newborn piglets. Chemtob S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1799–807

Bezafibrate retard in type II diabetic patients: effects on hemostasis and glucose homeostasis. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 9:platelet inhib/pd/ad/ae

Chronic treatment with the angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, restores the lower limit of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the awake renovascular hypertensive rat. Muller F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1037–42

Low dose prednisone does not affect calcium homeostasis or bone density in postmenopausal women with rheumatoid arthritis. Leboff MS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Mar; 18(3):339–44

Preliminary evidence for homoeostatic mechanism regulating endothelin production in pre-eclampsia. Branch DW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):943–5

Homeostasis changes induced by the action of ethanol on the materno-fetal complex in rats. V. Late fetal effects of acute intoxication during the preimplantation period. Gârban Z, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1990 Jan-Mar; 36(1):59–68

Sulfate homeostasis. IV. Probenecid-induced alterations of inorganic sulfate in rats. Darling IM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Mar;8(3):376–9

Homeostatic theory of drug tolerance: a general model of physiological adaptation. Poulos CX, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Jul;98(3):390–408 (125 ref.)

Interaction between intravenous lidocaine and epinephrine on hemodynamics and plasma potassium homeostasis in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Matsumiya N, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Jan-Feb;15(1):31–6

Disruption of cellular elements and water in neurotoxicity: studies using electron probe X-ray microanalysis. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 106(3):355–74 (145 ref.)

Differential effect of diltiazem and TA-3090 on calcium homeostasis of neutrophils. Wong K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;107(3):514–25

Perturbation of calcium homeostasis as a link between acute cell injury and carcinogenesis in the kidney. Vamvakas S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):115–20 (14 ref.)

The effect of DPT inoculation on the hormonal control of glucose homeostasis in children recovered from malnutrition. Payne-Robinson HM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Dec;39(4):218-24

[Substitution therapy in the restoration of the mother's homeostasis] Kilian J. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1989; 37:84-90 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional state of experimental animals drinking water obtained by the method of hydration of carbon dioxide] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan;(1):22-4 **(Rus)**

[Use of dalargin in complex anesthesiological protection during operations on the abdominal organs] Likhvantsev VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of bioregulating therapy] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May;69(5):19-23 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative assessment of homeostasis and hemodynamics during the performance of bicarbonate and acetate hemodialysis] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune homeostasis in acute poisoning by organophosphorus compounds (a review of the literature)] Zabrodskii PF. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Dec;(12):34-7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A morphometric analysis of tissue homeostasis in peptic ulcer patients during treatment with antihistamine preparations] Leont'eva GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug; (8):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Fluctuating asymmetry as a possible measure of developmental homeostasis in humans: a review. Livshits G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Aug;63(4):441-66 (96 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A bedside test for cerebral autoregulation using transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Giller CA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;108(1-2):7-14

Cerebral blood flow in moyamoya disease. Part 2: Autoregulation and CO2 response. Ogawa A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;105(3-4):107-11

Modulation of the rat stria vascularis in the absence of circulating adrenocorticosteroids. Lohuis PJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryagol (Stockh)** 1990 Nov-Dec;110(5-6):348-56

Role of renal nerves in volume homeostasis. DiBona GF. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;591:18-27 (28 ref.)

Contribution of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism to sodium homeostasis and interaction with the renin-angiotensin system. Navar LG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;591:66-73 (27 ref.)

Peripheral neurohumoral factors and central control of homeostasis during altered sodium intake. Aguilera G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:227-42 (51 ref.)

Autoregulation remains intact during stable xenon inhalation in the baboon. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:865-72

Angular homeostasis VII: non-monotonic correction systems. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 15;39(4):486-92

Norepinephrine release during autoregulatory escape: effects of alpha 2-receptor blockade. Chen LQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H400-8

Tubuloglomerular feedback dynamics and renal blood flow autoregulation in rats. Holstein-Rathlou NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F53-68

Weight homeostasis. Bray GA. **Annu Rev Med** 1991; 42:205-16 (53 ref.)

Induction of drug metabolism can be a homeostatic response. Kourounakis PN, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Mar; 324(3):161-4

Effects of slow ascent to 4559 M on fluid homeostasis. Bärtsch P, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Feb; 62(2):105-10

Homeostatic action of interleukin-4 on endogenous and recombinant interleukin-2-induced activated killer cell function. Bello-Fernandez C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15; 77(6):1283-9

Changes in cardiovascular homeostasis after injury are mediated by tissue damage and not haemorrhage. Anderson ID, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec;77(12):1338-41

Neuroendocrine mechanisms and cardiovascular homeostasis in the elderly. Phillips PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1209-13 (44 ref.)

Effect of tachycardia on regional function and transmural myocardial perfusion during graded coronary pressure reduction in conscious dogs [see comments] Canty JM Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5):1815-25. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1880-1.

Diabetic patients have abnormal cerebral autoregulation during cardiopulmonary bypass. Croughwell N, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV407-12

Autoregulation and heart rate [editorial; comment] Hoffman JI. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5):1880-1. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1815-25.

No effect of coronary perfusion on regional myocardial function within the autoregulatory range in pigs. Evidence against the Gregg phenomenon. Schulz R, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4):1390-403

Does tortuosity in cerebral arterioles impair down-autoregulation in hypertensives and elderly normotensives? A hypothesis and computer model. Moody DM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1991;37:372-87

Basal fuel homoeostasis in symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hommes MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr;80(4):359-65

Short- and long-term evoked potential sequelae of deviations from homeostasis. Sohmer H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1990;41:323-9 (42 ref.)

Regulation of glucose transporters in diabetes. Karnieli E, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(2-4):99-104 (57 ref.)

Systemic autoregulation counteracts the carotid baroreflex. Burattini R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jan; 38(1):48-56

Adaptive control is enhanced by background estimation. Timmons WD, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Mar; 38(3):273-9

The brain: a dynamic system tending toward homeostasis. Leisman D. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;54(1-2):119-24 (7 ref.)

Inducible pH homeostasis and the acid tolerance response of Salmonella typhimurium. Foster JW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;173(16):5129-35

Circadian variation in ionized calcium and intact parathyroid hormone: evidence for sex differences in calcium homeostasis. Calvo MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):69-76

Cholecalciferol has no effect on calcium and inorganic phosphorus balance in a naturally cholecalciferol-deplete subterranean mammal, the naked mole rat (Heterocephalus glaber). Buffenstein R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 129(1):21-6

The discursive formation of the body in the history of medicine. Levin DM, et al. **J Med Philos** 1990 Oct; 15(5):515-37

Reconsidering the wisdom of the body: an epistemological critique of Claude Bernard's concept of the internal environment. Sullivan MD. **J Med Philos** 1990 Oct; 15(5):493-514

A comparison of calcium homeostasis in isolated and attached growth cones of the snail Helisoma. Rehder V, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Jul;22(5):499-511

Perilymphatic potassium changes and potassium homeostasis in isolated semicircular canals of the frog. Valli P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov;430:585-94

An update on thermosensitive neurons in the brain: from cellular biology to thermal and non-thermal homeostatic functions. Hori T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(1):1-22 (71 ref.)

Water supplementation in exclusively breastfed infants during summer in the tropics. Sachdev HP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):929-33

Hypertension in obesity may reflect a homeostatic thermogenic response. Clark MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(10):939-47 (67 ref.)

Evaluation of the control function of interstitial osmolarity in coronary autoregulation. Heslinga G, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Mar;29(2):212-6

Projections from the rostral parvocellular reticular formation to pontine and medullary nuclei in the rat: involvement in autonomic regulation and orofacial motor control. Ter Horst GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(3):735-58

The frequency-dependent behavior of cerebral autoregulation. Giller CA. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Sep; 27(3):362-8

Impairment of cerebral autoregulation during the development of chronic cerebral vasospasm after subarachnoid hemorrhage in primates. Takeuchi H, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jan;28(1):41-8

Structure and autoregulation of the c-rel promoter. Hannink M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Dec;5(12):1843-50

Homeostatic and protective effects of taurine. Nakagawa M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;351:447-9 (10 ref.)

Synaptic homeostasis and Parkinson's disease [letter] Cools AR. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 May;14(5):182-5

[The interrelationship between calcium and magnesium homeostasis and its significance for the relapse-prevention treatment of calcium nephrolithiasis] Tsachev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Response to CO2 and autoregulation of cortical cerebral blood flow during isoflurane anesthesia] Kitaguchi K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial infarction pain duration in relation to alterations in homeostasis characteristics of cardiac injury] Grochowicz U, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Nov; 84(5):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The self-organization of proliferating cellular systems: the basic patterns of interaction, functioning and evolution] Dontsov VI. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jul-Aug;16(4):147-57 **(Rus)**

[The role of serum proteins in maintaining human calcium homeostasis] Ermakova IP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jan-Feb;17(1):140-4 **(Rus)**

[The possibilities for the statistical evaluation of central nervous system reactivity and homeostasis in healthy subjects and patients with brain lesions] Khlunovskii AN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar-Apr;17(2):11-6 **(Rus)**

[The self-regulation of pancreatic secretion] Korot'ko GF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Oct;76(10):1426-31 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the ductal system in the self-regulation of pancreatic secretion] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jun;76(6):770-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in perceptive-motor activity as an index of a disorder in the processes of emotional self-regulation in neurotic patients with a high level of anxiousness] Suvorov NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Nov;76(11):1521-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of combined effects of carbon monoxide, toluene and hot microclimate on humans] Sedov AV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(8):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the regulatory systems and substantiation of the indicators for conservative and surgical treatments of patients with bronchial asthma] Babichev SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antagonistic regulation of functions as the most important mechanism of the maintenance of homeostasis] Sarkisov DS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):7-12 **(Rus)**

[Results of medical studies in relation to the program of the second space flight on the orbital complex "Mir"] Gazenko OG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 24(4):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anoxia and energy metabolism inhibitors on potassium and sodium homeostasis in the neurons of the gastropod mollusk] Skul'skii IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(3):313-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Persistence of opportunistic Staphylococcus and disorders of immune homeostasis in frequently sick children] Kelina TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new pathway for the central nervous regulation of carbohydrate homeostasis] Akmaev IG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):12-8 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of homeometric and heterometric autoregulation of the heart in mitral valve defects] Riazantseva OV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion as a way to form enterocyte homeostasis] Pogorelov AG. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(11):1120-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzyme function of cationic transmembrane transport and its relationship to the homeostatic indices of patients with chronic pyelonephritis] Tsvetsikh VE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The nature of the homeostatic changes in nephrolithiasis patients] Zhila VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various indicators of homeostasis after operation on the abdominal aorta in relation to the method of anesthesia] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar; 146(3):92-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental substantiation of the mechanism of adaptive disintegration in the pathogenesis of traumatic disease] Dedushkin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glucose homeostasis in sepsis--a review] Ahrén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 6;88(10):871-3 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

[The man behind the phenomenon. Michael Somogyi and blood glucose regulation in unstable diabetes. A controversial hypothesis still discussed] Kollind M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 6;88(10):878-9 **(Swe)**

HOMEOTIC GENES see **GENES, HOMEO BOX**

HOMES FOR THE AGED

Communicative skills of the very old in old people's homes. Lindeman HE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 476:232-7; discussion 238

A survey of the living conditions and psychological states of elderly people admitted to nursing homes in Japan. Horiguchi J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 May; 83(5):338-41

Understanding placement of the demented elderly. Bergman H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:103-12 (19 ref.)

Easing the burden of caregiving for the paraprofessionals. Bright-Long LE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:121-6

Dysphasia and dementia in residential homes [letter; comment] Ames D. **Age Ageing** 1990 Nov;19(6):426-7. Comment on: Age Ageing 1990 Mar;19(2):97-103.

The impact of private residential and nursing care on statutory residential and hospital care of elderly people in south Belfast. Campbell H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Sep; 19(5):318-24

Plasma osmolality and survival of elderly continuing-care patients [letter; comment] Jitapunkul S, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Sep;19(5):346-7. Comment on: Age Ageing 1990 Jan;19(1):68-71.

Intermittent care and caregivers at home. Berthold H, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Mar;3(1):51-6

Spontaneous fractures of the long bones in nursing home patients. Kane RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):263-6

Explicit criteria for determining inappropriate medication use in nursing home residents. Beers MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1825-32 (93 ref.)

Acute lead poisoning in nursing home and psychiatric patients from the ingestion of lead-based ceramic glazes. Vance MV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 150(10):2085-92 (36 ref.)

Muscle rehabilitation in impaired elderly nursing home residents. Fisher NM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991

Mar;72(3):181-5
Sexual interest, activity, and satisfaction among male nursing home residents. Mulligan T, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Apr;20(2):199-204
Improving management of urinary incontinence in geriatric centres and nursing homes. Victorian Geriatricians Peer Review Group. Fonda D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(2):66-71
Caring for the institutionalised elderly: how easy is it? Peisah C. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Mar;15(1):37-42
Behavioral assessment of the effects of psychotropic medications on demented nursing home residents. Burgio LD, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Apr;15(2):194-212
Depression among elderly residents of local-authority residential homes. Its nature and the efficacy of intervention. Ames D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 May; 156:667-75
Control of Escherichia coli 0157:H7 in nursing homes--Prince Edward Island. Sweet L, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Mar 23;17(12):63-7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Calicivirus gastroenteritis in a long-term care facility for the elderly. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jun 1;144(11):1481-2
Sexuality in dependent living situations. Mulligan T, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Feb;7(1):153-60 (17 ref.)
National survey of oral health care in Finnish municipal old people's homes. Ekelund R. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;19(3):169-72
A study to determine oral health needs of institutionalised elderly patients by non dental health care workers. Hoad-Reddick G. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Aug;19(4):233-6 (20 ref.)
Attitudes of nursing and rest home administrators toward deinstitutionalized elders with psychiatric disorders. Mosher-Ashley PM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Aug;27(4):241-53
Designing a multilevel care facility for seniors. Fillingham C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Sep;67(6):17-9
Working toward a restraint-free environment. Rowe S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Jun;68(5):12-3
Acute upper respiratory tract viral illness and influenza immunization in homes for the elderly. Nicholson KG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Dec;105(3):609-18
Psychogeriatric consultation. General Hospital versus home for the aged. Lippert GP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;12(5):313-8
Flu vaccination plus amantadine effective in nursing home [news] **Geriatrics** 1991 Jan;46(1):23-4
Minimizing urinary incontinence in the nursing home. Breitenbucher RB. **Geriatrics** 1990 Dec;45(12):32-40 (22 ref.)
Elderly community residents' reactions to the nursing home: an analysis of nursing home-related beliefs. Biedenharn PJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb;31(1):107-15
Feeding tubes and nursing homes [letter] Ferris M. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec;30(6):841-2
Eliciting medical care preferences from nursing home residents. Michelson C, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Jun; 31(3):358-63
A multidisciplinary falls consultation service in a nursing home. Neufeld RR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb; 31(1):120-3
Using life histories to individualize nursing home staff attitudes toward residents. Pietrukowicz ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Feb;31(1):102-6
Stressors and well-being among caregivers to older adults with dementia: the in-home versus nursing home experience. Stephens MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr; 31(2):217-23
Perceived control and acceptance of the decision to enter a nursing home as predictors of adjustment. Davidson HA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;31(4):307-18
Implications of a mental health intervention for elderly mentally ill residents of residential care facilities. Gottesman LE, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991; 32(3):229-45
The impact of daily exercise on the mobility, balance and urine control of cognitively impaired nursing home residents. Jirovec MM. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(2):145-51
Clinical features of depression in the nursing home. Katz IR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1989 Spring;1(1):5-15
The prevalence and management of dementia and other psychiatric disorders in nursing homes. Rovner BW, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1990 Spring;2(1):13-24
Use of modified diets in nursing homes. Lan SJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jan;91(1):46-51
Dementia in institutionalized elderly: relation to sleep apnea. Ancoli-Israel S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Mar; 39(3):258-63
Survival in a residential home: an eleven-year longitudinal study. Dontas AS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jul; 39(7):641-9
Follow-up of mild hypothyroidism in a nursing home. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Mar;39(3):264-6
Improving primary care in nursing homes. Kane RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Apr;39(4):359-67
Resuscitating the nursing home resident. Futility and pseudofutility. Miles SH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Sep; 38(9):1037-8
Geropsychiatry in long-term care: a nurse-centered approach. Santmyer KS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb; 39(2):156-9
Assessment and quality control of incontinence care in long-term nursing facilities. Schnelle JF, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb;39(2):165-71
Adverse reactions to amantadine prophylaxis of influenza in a retirement home. Stange KC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jul;39(7):700-5
Physician response to notification of acute problems in nursing homes. Zimmer JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Apr;39(4):348-52
Management of institutional outbreaks of Salmonella gastroenteritis. Lightfoot NF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Dec;26 Suppl F:37-46
Two studies of pacing in the nursing home. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 May;46(3):M77-83
A typology of social climates in group residential facilities for older people. Timko C, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 May; 46(3):S160-9
Augusta's resourceful Resource Center on Aging. Messer R, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Apr;80(4):205-7
Geropsychiatric education programs. Providing skills and understanding. Smith M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Dec;28(12):8-12
Nursing homes: reducing the impact of institutionalization. Hamdy RC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;84(1):13-5
The prevalence of gallstone disease in very old institutionalized persons. Ratner J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 20;265(7):902-3
An educational case report: civilian geriatric nursing home education for military residents. Forred W, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Dec;155(12):594-6
A profile of the 7500 people in aged-care institutions in Auckland. Bonita R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Nov 28; 103(902):553-5
Dependency levels of people in aged care institutions in Auckland. Bonita R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 24; 103(900):500-3
The Geriatric Depression Scale and Hopelessness Index: longitudinal psychometric data on frail nursing home residents. Abraham IL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):875-80
Parenteral antibiotic therapy for patients in nursing homes. Mulligan T. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb;13 Suppl 2:S180-3 (23 ref.)
Frail aged persons residing in South African homes for the aged who require hospitalisation. Part I. Urban areas. Whittaker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 5;79(1):39-44
Frail aged persons residing in South African homes for the aged who require hospitalisation. Part II. Rural areas. Whittaker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 5;79(1):44-7
Lower mortality of demented nursing home residents. A two-year survival study. Nygaard HA, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Jul;8(2):123-6
Validation of sleep observations in a nursing home. Cohen-Mansfield J, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Dec;13(6):512-25
Prevalence of previously undiagnosed hypothyroidism in residents of a midwestern nursing home [published erratum appears in South Med J 1991 Jul;84(7):936] Drinka PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1259-61, 1265
[A proposal for a classification of the oral findings in elderly retired persons in nursing homes] Netzle PA. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(6):743-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychological changes in residents of homes for the aged in reference to their dental health] Pichler M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(6):187-8 **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial guidance of nursing home personnel by group therapy. Basic considerations and initial experience] Fleischmann UM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 23(4):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Memory training in old age: theoretical background and development of an intervention program for nursing home residents] Platz S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 23(4):197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Residents and personnel as sources and targets of violence in homes for the aged] Schneider HD. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jul-Aug;23(4):186-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection of dementia and depression using the Brief Assessment Interview (BAI): results of a reliability and validity study with residents of a nursing home in Mannheim] Weyerer S, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 23(4):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A questionnaire survey on micturition problems among institutionalized elderly] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):560-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of antihypertensive therapy on the aged--an intervention study in a home for the aged] Hamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;27(5):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Nursing homes or homes for patients with senile dementia] Engedal K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 20; 111(16):1940 **(Nor)**
[Experience with the use of amantadine for the control of an influenza outbreak at an Elderly Home] Pérez Rodriguez AE, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 May-Aug; 42(2):261-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Functional disability in residents of Auckland rest homes. Baskett JJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 22;104(912):200-2

ECONOMICS

Boarding out as an option for the care of elderly people. O'Shea E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Mar;20(2):95-9
Medicaid spenddown among nursing home residents in Wisconsin. Arling G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr; 31(2):174-82
Estimating the extent of Medicaid spend-down in nursing homes. Spence DA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Fall;15(3):607-26
Our nursing homes. Snowdon J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 15; 155(2):120-2
Financing retirement communities: the changing picture. Horowitz JL, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Summer; 17(4):49-61

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Neuroleptic drug use in the nursing home: the impact of OBRA. Burke WJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jun; 43(6):2125-30 (12 ref.)
Educating and licensing nursing home administrators: public policy issues [editorial; comment] [see comments] Harrington C. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):581-2. Comment on: Gerontologist 1990 Oct;30(5):650-7. Comment in: Gerontologist 1991 Feb;31(1):144.
Hoffmeister v. Satz. Hanley RA. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Fall; 6(2):205-6
Hoffmeister v. Coler. Hanley RA. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Fall; 6(2):207-8
OBRA regulations [letter] Smith DA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Sep;39(9):945
The Nursing Home Reform Act. Maben PA. **Kans Med** 1990 Oct;91(10):254-7

MANPOWER

Registered nurse staffing in Pennsylvania nursing homes: comparison before and after implementation of Medicare's Prospective Payment System. Kanda K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Jun;31(3):318-24

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmacist-managed medication training in personal-care homes. O'Neil CK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul; 48(7):1530-1
The Lazarus Project: the politics of empowerment. Kari N, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Aug;45(8):719-25
National standards for the licensure of nursing home administrators: what should be sought? [see comments] Allen JE. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):650-7. Comment in: Gerontologist 1990 Oct;30(50:581-2.
Nursing home resources and tranquilizer use among the institutionalized elderly. Svarstad BL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Sep;39(9):869-75
Dental care of institutionalized elderly in Singapore. Soh G. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(2):201-5
[The problems of care in elderly institutions] Kawamura K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;27(3):319-25 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

A comprehensive health care directive in a home for the aged. Molloy DW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 15; 145(4):307-11
Enhancing mutual respect among nursing assistants, residents, and residents' families. Heiselman T, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Aug;31(4):552-5
Rehabilitative services in life-care settings [letter] Parry F. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Apr;39(4):440
Evaluation of neuroleptic drug use by nursing home elderly under proposed Medicare and Medicaid regulations [see comments] Garrard J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 23-30; 265(4):463-7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jan 23-30;265(4):502-3.
Physical and pharmacologic restraint of nursing home patients with dementia. Impact of specialized units [see comments] Sloane PD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 13; 265(10):1278-82. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jul 10;266(2):216.
Regulation of the quality of nursing home care in the United States. Jost TS. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(4):223-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cognitive and behavioural impairment among elderly people in institutions providing different levels of care. Teitelbaum L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):169-73
Nursing home length of stay and spenddown in Connecticut, 1977-1986. Liu K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr; 31(2):165-73
Residential care facilities 1986-87. Paddon P. **Health Rep** 1989;1(1):119-21 **(Eng, Fre)**
Suicidal behavior in long-term care facilities. Osgood NJ, et al. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Fall;6(2):153-62
The incidence of attempted CPR in nursing homes. Finucane TE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jun;39(6):624-6
The epidemiology of skin tears in the institutionalized elderly. Malone ML, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jun;39(6):591-5
Detectable serum levels of tumor necrosis factor alpha may predict early mortality in elderly institutionalized patients. Mooradian AD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Sep; 39(9):891-4
Sampling issues in nursing home research. Wayne SJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Mar;39(3):308-11
Mechanical restraint use among residents of skilled nursing

facilities. Prevalence, patterns, and predictors [see comments] Tinetti ME, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 23-30; 265(4):468-71. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jan 23-30;265(4):502-3.

Effects of a forced institutional relocation on the mortality and morbidity of nursing home residents. Davis RE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug;67(1):263-6

Mental illness in nursing homes. Strahan G, et al. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1991 Feb;(105):1-65

[Permanent admissions to nursing homes. Admission pattern changes between 1979-1989] Nygaard HA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 20;111(16):1941-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

TRENDS

Boom in rest homes in Auckland: implications for the future. Bonita R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Mar 13;104(907):92-5

[Dependency in the aged (editorial)] Lehr U. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jul-Aug;23(4):177-9 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

The risk of nursing home use in later life. Murtaugh CM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Oct;28(10):952-62

Effects of Medicaid drug-payment limits on admission to hospitals and nursing homes [see comments] Soumerai SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1072-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1099-100.

Young disabled residents in old people's homes. Richmond DE, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 24;104(916):310-2

HOMESICKNESS see **ANXIETY, SEPARATION**

HOMICIDE

The pathology and medicolegal aspects of sexual activity. Eckert WG, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Mar; 12(1):3-15 (30 ref.)

Use of facial approximation techniques in identification of Green River serial murder victims. Haglund WD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Jun;12(2):132-42

Unusual blunt force wound patterns due to a hexagonal steel bar. McGee MB. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Jun; 12(2):149-52

A forensic application of DNA typing. Paternity determination in a putrefied fetus. Mangin PD, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Jun;12(2):161-3

Homicide-suicide by stabbing. Marcikić M, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Dec;11(4):312-5

"Beaten to death". An autopsy series of homicidal blunt force injuries. Murphy GK. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Jun; 12(2):98-101

Arsenic poisoning: acute or chronic? Suicide or murder? Poklis A, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Sep; 11(3):226-32

Rehabilitation following matricide in a patient with psychosis, temporal lobe epilepsy and mental handicap. Akuffo E, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Feb;45(2):108-9

Is it euthanasia or murder? Noel D. **Conn Med** 1991 Mar; 55(3):154-5

High cyanide level in a homicide victim burned after death: evidence of post-mortem diffusion. Karhunen PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Mar;49(2):179-83

Crisis debriefing of a jury after a murder trial. Feldmann TB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):79-81

The conceit of medicine: Aristotle and the Faith Assembly revisited. Adams LM. **Indiana Med** 1991 May;84(5):342-6

The future of homicide offenders. Results from a homicide project in Copenhagen. Gottlieb P, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(3):191-205

Attempted murder with pancuronium. Briglia EJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Nov;35(6):1468-76

Can sudden cardiac death be murder? Davis JH. **J Forensic Sci** 1978 Apr;23(2):384-7

Blunt trauma of the abdomen in children. Fossum RM, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jan;36(1):47-50

Application of forensic toxicology to the problem of domestic violence. Slade M, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 May; 36(3):708-13

An elliptical incised wound of the breast misinterpreted as a bite injury. Sperry K, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Sep; 35(5):1226-35

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of forensic science casework in the People's Republic of China. Zhang XW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Mar; 36(2):531-6

Nocturnal oviposition behavior of blow flies (Diptera: Calliphoridae). Greenberg B. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep; 27(5):807-10

When employees kill other employees: the case of Joseph T. Wesbecker. Kuzmits FE. **J Occup Med** 1990 Oct; 32(10):1014-20

Cocaine metabolite detection in homicide victims. Hanzlick R, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 13;265(6):760-1

A proven case of false confession: psychological aspects of the coerced-compliant type. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Oct;30(4):329-35

A puzzle of skeletal remains: how forensic science and medicine succeeded in unravelling a complex and controversial murder case. Kashyap VK, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Oct;30(4):321-8

Unfit to plead to murder: three case reports. Wood PJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jan;31(1):55-60

Identification of the skeletal remains of a murder victim by DNA analysis [see comments] Hagelberg E, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):427-9. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):381-2.

Who's right: different outcomes when police and scientists view the same set of homicide events, New York City, 1988. Ryan PJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;103:239-64

The prevention of minority youth violence must begin despite risks and imperfect understanding. Roper WL. **Public Health Rep** 1991 May-Jun;106(3):229-31

Grim expectations [news] Yam P. **Sci Am** 1991 Mar; 264(3):33-4

[Homicidal poisoning by aconite: report of a case from the viewpoint of clinical forensic medicine] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;44(4):352-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of suicide after committing homicide] Dunić D. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Sep-Oct;118(9-10):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Filicide] Dunjić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Nov-Dec; 117(11-12):751-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

CLASSIFICATION

The validity of robbery-murder classifications in Baltimore. Loftin C. **Violence Vict** 1986 Fall;1(3):191-204

HISTORY

The trial of Abner Baker, Jr., MD: monomania and McNaughtan rules in antebellum America. White R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(3):223-34

The case of Valentine Shortis--yesterday and today. Friedland ML. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;36(3):159-66; discussion 166-8

Social correlates of suicide and homicide in the Austro-Hungarian Empire in the 19th century. Ausenda G, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 240(4-5):301-2

[Psychogram of the Auschwitz commander: insight and confrontation through destruction. On the autobiography of Rudolf Höss] Zeiler J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Apr; 45(4):335-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[50 years ago: documentation concerning Bernburg's "euthanasia"-action program] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jul 15;45(14):424-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

To the diagnostic of "incomprehensible" offences of adolescents and juveniles. Lempp R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(2):173-5

Biopsychosocial psychiatry and the criminal justice system: a case report. Whiteford HA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;25(2):211-4

Prearraignment forensic evaluation: the odyssey moves east of the Pecos. Miller RD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(3):311-21

Crime and multiple personality disorder: a case history and discussion. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991; 19(2):203-14

Axis I and Axis II diagnostic parameters of homicide. Yarvis RM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(3):249-69

Anatomy of a second generation Tarasoff case. Goldman DL, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;36(1):35-8

Patients who reoffend while on warrants of the Lieutenant-Governor. Phillips MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;36(3):176-81

Vickie Lorene Rock, petitioner v. Arkansas on writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of Arkansas [June 22, 1987] **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):219-38

Rock v. Arkansas: hypnosis, the defendant's privilege. Orne MT, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):250-65

Hypnosis with a criminal defendant and a crime witness: two recent related cases. Perry C, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):266-82

Rock v. Arkansas: a critique. Udolf R. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):239-49

Does addiction excuse thieves and killers from criminal responsibility? Peele S. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990; 13(1-2):95-101

Is a decision to forgo tube feeding for another a decision to kill? Brodeur D. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring; 6(4):395-406 (19 ref.)

Is a decision to forgo tube feeding for another a decision to kill? Smith WB. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring;6(4):385-94 (45 ref.)

Most Americans favor tough criminal laws [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jun;91(6):535

Bones, blood, pellets, glass, and no body. Dix JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 May;36(3):949-52

Bone fragments a body can make. Stout SD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 May;36(3):953-7

Psychopathic disorder: a category mistake? A legal response to Colin Holmes [comment] Mackay I. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Jun;17(2):86-8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1991 Jun;17(2):77-85.

Responsibility for death associated with negligent medical treatment of wounds. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13; 338(8759):110

Medical manslaughter. Collins DB. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 24; 104(916):318-9

Analysis of inflammable substances to determine whether death has occurred before or after burning. Kojima T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(8):613-9

[Death caused by sharp injury. Criminologic and criminalistic aspects] Bajanowski T, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 187(3-4):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple homicide. Forensic medicine and criminal aspects] Hein PM, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 186(5-6):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of dog bites using a comparative video analysis] Inhülsen D. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 187(3-4):111-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chloroquine as a poison in murder. Report of fatalities after criminal or suicidal chloroquine administration] Pöhlmann K, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Sep-Oct;186(3-4):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgen imaging of stab wounds in parenchymatous organs] Varro A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 186(3-4):98-106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case analysis of double or multiple homicides] Hein PM, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical and technical aspects of the effect of weapons III. Black powder muzzle loading guns] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:685-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criminal circumstances and picture of intentional physical injuries (with special reference to the use of weapons)] Missliwetz J. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:299-307 **(Ger)**

[Injury patterns and roentgen findings in gunshot wounds with rare flint ammunition] Pollak S, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:507-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theft with subsequent murder] Rothschild MA, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert systems in forensic medicine. Pilot project in the differential diagnosis of death caused by hanging] Strassburger H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:469-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Old age and illness--destroying the intolerable?] Heinrich K. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 May;59(5):151-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Hinckley case and some sequelae for psychiatry] Peters UH. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Sep;58(9):339-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Death caused by electric injury from the forensic medicine viewpoint] Dressler J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(22):1159-61 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preventing homicide: an evaluation of the efficacy of a Detroit gun ordinance. O'Carroll PW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):576-81

Forum on youth violence in minority communities. The Kansas City project. Mitchell M. **Public Health Rep** 1991 May-Jun;106(3):237

Forum on youth violence in minority communities. Boston's violence prevention project. Prothrow-Sith D. **Public Health Rep** 1991 May-Jun;106(3):237-9

PSYCHOLOGY

Munchausen syndrome by adult proxy revisited. Sigal M, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(1):33-6

Adolescents who kill. Busch KG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul;46(4):472-85

The grief process in those admitted to regional secure units following homicide. Hambridge JA. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Sep;35(5):1149-54

Domestic violence: the role of the mental health expert. Packer IK. **Med Law** 1990;9(6):1274-6

Juvenile homicide: a case control study. Toupin J, et al. **Med Law** 1990;9(3):986-94

Children of perpetrators of the Holocaust: working through one's own moral self. Bar-On D. **Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 53(3):229-45

Cognitive processing in post-trauma reactions: some preliminary findings. Creamer M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Aug;20(3):597-604

Homicidal adolescents: a replication. Zagar R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1235-42

Gender and homicide: a comparison of men and women who kill. Jurik NC, et al. **Violence Vict** 1990 Winter;5(4):227-42

Family, intimacy, and homicide: a macro-social approach. Parker RN, et al. **Violence Vict** 1990 Fall;5(3):195-210

[Cain. The separation of shame and guilt exemplified in Genesis] Bastian T, et al. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Dec; 44(12):1100-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Who kills whom in Portugal? de Castro EF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Feb;83(2):92-8

The moving, projected, annual total. A kinetic prognostic entity. Adelson L. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Jun; 12(2):111-4

Pedicide revisited. The slaughter continues. Adelson L. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Mar;12(1):16-26

Suicide and homicide away from home. Lester D, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Dec;11(4):298-9

Firearms and adult, domestic homicides. The role of alcohol and the victim. Muscat JE, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Jun;12(2):105-10

Female homicides in United States workplaces, 1980-1985. Bell CA. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun;81(6):729-32

Risk factors for childhood homicides in Ohio: a birth certificate-based case-control study. Winpisinger KA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):1052–4
Homicides committed by abusers of alcohol and illicit drugs. Lindqvist P. **Br J Addict** 1991 Mar;86(3):321–6
Totalitarianism and fatalistic suicide. Lester D. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb;131(1):129–30
From the Centers for Disease Control. Homicide among young black males--United States, 1978–1987. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):183–4
Homicide rates and firearm availability [letter; comment] Vadakan V. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2210–1. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3292–5.
Corporal and capital punishment of juveniles. Frazier HC. **Med Law** 1990;9(3):996–1004
Homicide among young black males--United States, 1978–1987. **MMWR** 1990 Dec 7;39(48):869–73
Homicide followed by suicide--Kentucky, 1985–1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Sep 27;40(38):652–3, 659
Suicide and homicide on St. Valentine's Day. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):994
Overcrowding in prisons and rates of suicide and homicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):274
Relationship between firearm availability and primary and secondary murder. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct; 67(2):490
Ecological correlates of suicide and homicide in India and the USA. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1374
Regional correlations between suicide and homicide rates for 1986. Saucer PR. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):938
Poverty, suicide, and homicide among Native Americans. Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1153–4
Felonious murder of police officers by ambush. Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug;67(1):206
Comparing death certificate data with FBI crime reporting statistics on U.S. homicides. Rokaw WM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Sep–Oct;105(5):447–55
Note on 'suicide and increased availability of handguns in the United States': the influence of firearm ownership on accidental deaths. Lester D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(11):1311–3
Urban desertification, public health and public order: 'planned shrinkage', violent death, substance abuse and AIDS in the Bronx. Wallace R. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 31(7):801–13
Child victims of homicide: a portrait of their killers and the circumstances of their deaths. Goetting A. **Violence Vict** 1990 Winter;5(4):287–96
Regional variation in homicide rates: why is the West so violent? O'Carroll PW, et al. **Violence Vict** 1989 Spring; 4(1):17–25
Magnitude and patterns of family and intimate assault in Atlanta, Georgia, 1984. Collaborative Working Group for the Study of Family and Intimate Assaults in Atlanta. Saltzman LE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1990 Spring;5(1):3–17
[Diurnal correlation of criminal behavior] Laubichler W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal shotgun use in peace time] Ropohl D, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

Getting away with murder [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 1;28(7):555
Intra- and extrafamilial child homicide in Sweden 1971–1980. Somander LK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(1–2):45–55
Association between war and suicide and homicide. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):1030
Violent death in the West: suicide and homicide in New Mexico, 1958–1987. Becker TM, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Winter;20(4):324–34
Poverty and Homicide in Detroit, 1926–1978. McDowall D. **Violence Vict** 1986 Spring;1(1):23–34
Increases in premature mortality due to homicide--United States, 1968–1985. Martinez-Schnell B, et al. **Violence Vict** 1989 Winter;4(4):287–93
New directions in violence prediction: the public health arena. Mercy JA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1988 Winter; 3(4):285–301 (75 ref.)

HOMING RECEPTORS, T-CELL see **RECEPTORS, LYMPHOCYTE HOMING**

HOMINIDAE

Of hominids, fossils, and cladists. Bamshad M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jul;85(3):353–5; discussion 355–6
Cladistics and the hominid fossil record. Trinkaus E. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Sep;83(1):1–11 (69 ref.)
The dynamical and psycho-behavioural adaptations among ancestral primates and the human-like ecology. Romano M. **Ann Ig** 1990 May–Jun;2(3):161–71
Rocks. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr 15; 26(4):14, 17
Human survival from the viewpoint of contextual individualism: discussion paper. Bartalos MK. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep;83(9):573–5 (9 ref.)
Homo sapiens--a species too successful [editorial] Booth RG. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec;83(12):757–9
Thermoluminescence dating of the late Neanderthal remains from Saint-Césaire[see comments] Mercier N, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):737–9. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):701–2.
Palaeoanthropology. Time for the last Neanderthals [news; comment] Stringer CB, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27; 351(6329):701–2. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):737–9.
Human habitation of the Americas [letter] **Science** 1990 Oct 5;250(4977):14–5
Pulling Neandertals back into our family tree [news] Culotta E. **Science** 1991 Apr 19;252(5004):376
Jawboning prehistory [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1991 Aug 23;253(5022):846
Shaking the family tree [letter] van Vark GN, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 23;253(5022):834
[Infanticide in primates and man and the problems of reconstructing the social behavior of the hominids] Butovskaia ML. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(12):5–23 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ontogeny and evolution of pelvic diameters in anthropoid primates and in Australopithecus afarensis (AL 288–1). Abitbol MM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jun;85(2):135–48
A reappraisal of the anatomical basis for speech in Middle Palaeolithic hominids. Arensburg B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Oct;83(2):137–46
Neandertal scapular glenoid morphology. Churchill SE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Oct;83(2):147–60
Femur/stature ratio and estimates of stature in mid- and late-Pleistocene fossil hominids. Feldesman MR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Nov;83(3):359–72
Radius of Paranthropus robustus from member 1, Swartkrans formation, South Africa. Grine FE, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Mar;84(3):229–48
On Falk's 1989 accusations regarding Holloway's study of the Taung endocast: a reply. Holloway RL. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jan;84(1):87–91
Deconstructing reconstruction: the OH 62 humerofemoral index. Korey KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Sep; 83(1):25–33
Metatarsophalangeal joints of Australopithecus afarensis. Latimer B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Sep;83(1):13–23
Femoral lengths and stature in Plio-Pleistocene hominids. McHenry HM. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jun;85(2):149–58
On the squamosal suture of KNM-WT 17000. Rak Y, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 May;85(1):1–6
Species attribution of the Swartkrans member 1 first metacarpals: SK84 and SKX 5020. Trinkaus E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Dec;83(4):419–24
Cytoarchitecture of the human dorsal raphe nucleus. Baker KG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 8;301(2):147–61
Distribution of parvalbumin immunoreactivity in the visual cortex of Old World monkeys and humans. Blümcke I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 15;301(3):417–32
Acetylcholinesterase-rich neurons of the human cerebral cortex: cytoarchitectonic and ontogenetic patterns of distribution. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Apr 8;306(2):193–220
Aquatic ape theory and fossil hominids. Verhaegen MJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jun;35(2):108–14 (90 ref.)
Dental caution [letter] [see comments] Mann A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):202. Comment in: Nature 1991 May 16;351(6323):196.
New Sivapithecus humeri from Pakistan and the relationship of Sivapithecus and Pongo. Pilbeam D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):237–9
Did cooler heads prevail? [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 Dec 7;250(4986):1338–9
Tooth crown heights, tooth wear, sexual dimorphism and jaw growth in hominoids. Dean MC, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1991;78(3):425–40 (27 ref.)
Morphological variation in the nasal region of extant and fossil hominids. Eckhardt RB, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1990;78(2):211–6
[The morphologic relation between the temporomandibular joint and other components of the masticatory apparatus in catarrhine simians and humans] Dubreuil D, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1977 Dec;5(4):291–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional interpretation of the dimensions of the pelvis of Australpithecus afarensis (AL 288–1)] Berge C. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1991;78(3):321–30 **(Fre)**
[Neanderthal markers of the frontal bone--a conspicuous Hallstatt cranium of the burial field Dietfurt/Oberpfalz] Claassen H. **Anthropol Anz** 1991 Mar;49(1–2):3–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Does brain size variability provide evidence of multiple species in Homo habilis? Miller JA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Apr;84(4):385–98 (78 ref.)
Reconstruction of molecular phylogeny of extant hominoids from DNA sequence data. Saitou N. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jan;84(1):75–85
[The concept of "species--ecological mates" and some obscure points in the evolution of the family of hominids] Sapunov VB. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Trans-sensing effects from Drosophila to humans. Tartof KD, et al. **Cell** 1991 Apr 19;65(2):201–3 (23 ref.)
Human-specific sequences: isolation of species-specific DNA regions by genome subtraction. Ueda S, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Sep;8(1):7–12
The 60 and 63 kDa proteolytic peptides of the red cell membrane band-3 protein: their prevalence in human and non-human primates. Palatnik M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Dec;86(2):126–30
Evolutionary hypervariability in the hinge region of the immunoglobulin alpha gene. Kawamura S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 20;215(2):201–6
Fish scales for human origins [letter] Eckhardt RB. **Nature** 1991 Jan 10;349(6305):112
Drift, admixture, and selection in human evolution: a study with DNA polymorphisms. Bowcock AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):839–43
Branching pattern in the evolutionary tree for human mitochondrial DNA. Di Rienzo A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1597–601
Identification of the ancestral haplotype for apolipoprotein B suggests an African origin of Homo sapiens sapiens and traces their subsequent migration to Europe and the Pacific. Rapacz J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15; 88(4):1403–6
Resolution of the African hominoid trichotomy by use of a mitochondrial gene sequence. Ruvolo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1570–4
The emergence of modern humans. Stringer CB. **Sci Am** 1990 Dec;263(6):98–104
Mapping terra incognita (humani corporis) [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Dec 7;250(4986):1320] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Oct 12;250(4978):210–2
Our chimp cousins get that much closer [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 Oct 19;250(4979):376

METABOLISM

Calcium in evolutionary perspective. Eaton SB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):281S–287S

PARASITOLOGY

[Where do the parasites of man come from?] Combes C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:59–64 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical advantages of the Neanderthal thumb in flexion: a test of an hypothesis. Trinkaus E, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Mar;84(3):249–60
Bipedal verticality, social behaviour, environmental adaptation and human evolutionary development. Romano M. **Ann Ig** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):1351–75
Starvation survival and body composition in mammals with particular reference to Homo sapiens. Oritsland NA. **Bull Math Biol** 1990;52(5):643–55
Speech and the Neanderthals. Arensburg B, et al. **Endeavour** 1991;15(1):26–8
A direct demonstration of functional specialization in human visual cortex. Zeki S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;11(3):641–9
Hominid dental development [letter; comment] Beynon AD, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 16;351(6323):196. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):202.
The jump as a fast mode of locomotion in arboreal and terrestrial biotopes. Günther MM, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1991;78(3):341–72

HOMINIDS see **HOMINIDAE**

HOMO SAPIENS see **HOMINIDAE**

HOMOCYSTEINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Homocysteic acid as transmitter candidate in the mammalian brain and excitatory amino acids in epilepsy. Cuénod M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:57–63 (54 ref.)
Homocysteine thiolactone disposal by human arterial endothelial cells and serum in vitro. Dudman NP, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):663–70
Homocysteine and lipid metabolism in atherogenesis: effect of the homocysteine thiolactonyl derivatives, thioretinaco and thioretinamide. McCully KS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Aug;83(2–3):197–206
Metabolic effects obtained from excitatory amino acid stimulation of the sulcal prefrontal cortex. McGregor IS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):1–6
Flight and immobility evoked by excitatory amino acid microinjection within distinct parts of the subtentorial midbrain periaqueductal gray of the cat. Zhang SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;520(1–2):73–82
Pre-exposure to L-homocysteinesulfinic acid blocks quisqualate-induced sensitization to L-2-amino-4-phosphonobutanoic acid. Whittemore ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 17;192(3):435–8
Localization and release of homocysteic acid, an excitatory sulfur-containing amino acid. Cuénod M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1713–5 (29 ref.)
Perturbations of intracellular calcium distribution in kidney cells by nephrotoxic haloalkenyl cysteine S-conjugates.

Vamvakas S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;38(4):455-61

L-homocysteic acid mediates synaptic excitation at NMDA receptors in the hippocampus. Ito S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 1;124(2):157-61

L-homocysteate stimulates [3H]MK-801 binding to the phencyclidine recognition site and is thus an agonist for the N-methyl-D-aspartate-operated cation channel. Schwarz S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(1):193-200

Homocysteic acid as an endogenous excitatory amino acid [letter; comment] Cuenod M, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Dec;11(12):477-8. Comment on: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1990 Nov;11(11):462-8. Comment in: Trends Pharmacol Sci 1991 Mar;12(3):95-6.

ANALYSIS

Homocysteine content of lipoproteins in hypercholesterolemia. Olszewski AJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 May;88(1):61-8

BLOOD

Thermolabile methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase: an inherited risk factor for coronary artery disease. Kang SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;48(3):536-45

Intermediate hyperhomocysteinemia resulting from compound heterozygosity of methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase mutations. Kang SS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;48(3):546-51

Influence of hydrolysis on plasma homocysteine determination in healthy subjects and patients with myocardial infarction. Andersson A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jun;88(2-3):143-51

Failure to detect homocysteine in the acid-hydrolysed plasmas of recent myocardial infarct patients. Dudman NP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Feb;86(2-3):201-9

Homocysteine and lipid metabolism in atherogenesis: effect of the homocysteine thiolactonyl derivatives, thioretinaco and thioretinamide. McCully KS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Aug;83(2-3):197-206

Homocysteine content of plasma in ischemic heart disease, the reducing effect of pyridoxine, folate, cobalamin, choline, riboflavin and troxerutin. Correction of a calculation error [letter] Olszewski AJ. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 May;88(1):97-8

Plasma homocysteine in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: changes during a chemotherapeutic regimen including methotrexate. Refsum H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):828-35

Total plasma homocysteine determination in subjects with premature cerebral vascular disease [letter] Mereau-Richard C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):126

Concentrations of total homocysteine in plasma in chronic renal failure. Soria C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2137-8

The effect of excess daily methionine intake on plasma homocysteine after a methionine loading test in humans. Andersson A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 15; 192(1):69-76

Estimates of heritability of plasma homocyst(e)ine levels in aging adult male twins. Reed T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Jun;39(6):425-8

Monitoring cobalamin inactivation during nitrous oxide anesthesia by determination of homocysteine and folate in plasma and urine. Ermens AA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Apr;49(4):385-93

Serum homocysteine in routine evaluation of potential vitamin B12 and folate deficiency. Hall CA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):143-9

Plasma homocysteine in venous thromboembolism. Brattström L, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(1):51-7

Plasma homocyst(e)ine levels in men with premature coronary artery disease. Genest JJ Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov;16(5):1114-9

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for total homocysteine levels in human serum. Ubbink JB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19;565(1-2):441-6

The association of elevated plasma homocyst(e)ine with progression of symptomatic peripheral arterial disease. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;13(1):128-36

Homocysteinemia: a risk factor for vascular disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 26;325(13):966-7

Hyperhomocysteinemia: an independent risk factor for vascular disease. Clarke R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 25;324(17):1149-55

Increased levels of plasma homocysteine are associated with nephropathy, but not severe retinopathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Hultberg B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 May;51(3):277-82

[Plasma homocysteine assay in the exploration of thrombosis in young subjects] Bienvenu T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 1;20(21):985-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of homocysteine and methylmalonic acid in cobalamin deficiency. Diagnostic problem with a solution?] Schneede J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10; 111(4):450-5 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

METABOLISM

Homocysteine uptake by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture. Ewadh MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 24;1054(3):263-6

Homocysteine and the methotrexate toxicity in trisomy 21 [letter] Lejeune J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 27(4):331-2

Modulation of glutathione content and the effect on methionine auxotrophy and cellular distribution of homocysteine and cysteine in mouse cell lines. Djurhuus R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Feb;12(2):241-7

Proofreading in vivo: editing of homocysteine by methionyl-tRNA synthetase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Jakubowski H. **EMBO J** 1991 Mar;10(3):593-8

Identification of the structural gene for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in yeast. Inactivation leads to a nutritional requirement for organic sulfur. Thomas D, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Mar;10(3):547-53

Homocysteine export from cells cultured in the presence of physiological or superfluous levels of methionine: methionine loading of non-transformed, transformed, proliferating, and quiescent cells in culture. Christensen B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jan;146(1):52-62

Interaction between methotrexate, "rescue" agents and cell proliferation as modulators of homocysteine export from cells in culture. Refsum H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):559-66

Neural-tube defects and derangement of homocysteine metabolism [letter] Steegers-Theunissen RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 17;324(3):199-200

Hyperhomocysteinaemia and multiple aneurysms. Colwell N, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Feb;67(784):186-8

Clinical significance of pharmacological modulation of homocysteine metabolism. Refsum H, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Oct;11(10):411-6 (47 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tumor accumulation mechanism of 99mTc-DL-homocysteine, a model compound for the development of tumor-imaging radiopharmaceuticals. Takeda A, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(8):751-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of angiotensin III formation by thiol derivatives of acidic amino acids. Wilk S, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jul;16(3):163-8

HOMOCYSTINE

BLOOD

The association of elevated plasma homocyst(e)ine with progression of symptomatic peripheral arterial disease. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;13(1):128-36

HOMOCYSTINURIA

COMPLICATIONS

Homocystinuria presenting as central retinal artery occlusion and longstanding thromboembolic disease. v.d. Berg W, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;74(11):696-7

Cerebral infarction after caesarean section due to heterozygosity for homocystinuria; a case report. Minkhorst AG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 25;40(3):241-3

Occlusive arterial disease as a form of presentation of homocystinuria. Monreal M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb;32(1):137-8

Severe folate deficiency and pancytopenia in a nutritionally deprived infant and homocystinuria caused by cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency. Wagstaff J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):569-72

Early signs of vascular disease in homocystinuria: a noninvasive study by ultrasound methods in eight families with cystathionine-beta-synthase deficiency. Rubba P, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Nov;39(11):1191-5

[Arterial circulatory disorders; not just smoking or cholesterol] Rensma PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 29;134(39):1881-4 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed diagnosis of homocystinuria in a myopic [letter] Capoferri C, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991; 229(1):99

ETIOLOGY

Homocystinuria due to 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency revealed by stroke in adult siblings. Visy JM, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Aug;41(8):1313-5

GENETICS

Two sisters with generalized dystonia associated with homocystinuria. Berardelli A, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991; 6(2):163-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional and morphological deficits in late-treated patients with homocystinuria: a clinical, electrophysiologic and MRI study. Ludolph AC, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):161-5

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and CNS symptoms of homocystinuria [letter; comment] Schwarz S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 18;337(8751):1226-7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):732-3.

HOMO-GAMMA LINOLENIC ACID see **8,11,14-EICOSATRIENOIC ACID**

HOMOGENTISIC ACID

METABOLISM

Characterization of the pigment from homogentisic acid and urine and tissue from an alkaptonuria patient. Menon IA, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69(4):269-73

HOMOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

HOMOGRAFT DRESSINGS see **BIOLOGICAL DRESSINGS**

HOMOGRAFT, ISOGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOGRAFT, SYNGENEIC see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

HOMOLOGOUS SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID see **SEQUENCE HOMOLOGY, NUCLEIC ACID**

HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE see **GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE**

HOMOPROTOCATECHUIC ACID see **3,4-DIHYDROXYPHENYLACETIC ACID**

HOMOSERINE DEAMINASE see **CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE**

HOMOSERINE DEHYDRATASE see **CYSTATHIONINE GAMMA-LYASE**

HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of homoserine dehydrogenase I by L-serine in Escherichia coli. Hama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;109(4):604-8

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of amino acids in the asparagine family on the aspartate kinase and homoserine dehydrogenase of ethionine-resistant mutants of Pseudomonas putida] Polodienko OB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Jan-Feb; 53(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Analysis of a Corynebacterium glutamicum hom gene coding for a feedback-resistant homoserine dehydrogenase. Reinscheid DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 May;173(10):3228-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid purification and characterization of homoserine dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yumoto N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar;285(2):270-5

HOMOSEXUALITY

Sexual behavior before AIDS: the hepatitis B studies of homosexual and bisexual men. Doll LS, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov;4(11):1067-73

Sexual partners, penetrative sexual partners and HIV risk. Hunt AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):723-8

Sleep disturbances in HIV-infected homosexual men. Norman SE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):775-81

Recreational drug use and sexual behavior change in a cohort of homosexual men. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Ostrow DG, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):759-65

Two quick estimates of the HIV prevalence in homosexual men in Los Angeles, New York and San Francisco. The Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Taylor JM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):921-2

Condom use among homosexual men. Golombok S, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):27-33

Cognitive behavioural couples therapy with gay men referred for counselling in an AIDS setting: a pilot study. Ussher JM. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):43-51

Condom use in a large cohort of homosexually active men in England and Wales. Weatherburn P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):31-41

Social/sexual norms and AIDS in the South. Ethics and the politics of aids: lessons for small cities and rural areas throughout the U.S. Bell NK. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Summer;3(2):164-80

Tailoring AIDS prevention: differences in behavioral strategies among heterosexual and gay bar patrons in San Francisco. McKusick L, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Spring;3(1):1-9

Designing effective AIDS prevention workshops for gay and bisexual men. Shernoff M, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Spring;3(1):31-46

Course of HIV infection in homosexual and bisexual men. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Mar;43(3):1004

Psychological frailness and strength in an AIDS-affected

community: a study of seropositive gay men and voluntary caregivers. Viney LL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Apr;19(2):279–87

Re: "Kaposi's sarcoma in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men: epidemiology and analysis for cofactors" [letter; comment] Haverkos HW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 1;133(5):514–6. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Feb;131(2):221–31.

Temporal trends in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 seroconversion 1984–1989. A report from the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study (MACS). Kingsley LA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 15;134(4):331–9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection does not alter serum transaminases and hepatitis B virus (HBV) DNA in homosexual patients with chronic HBV infection. Bonacini M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May; 86(5):570–3

S. aureus nasal carriage among homosexual men with and without HIV infection [letter] Battan R, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Apr;19(2):98–100

Glucocorticoid level and neuropsychiatric symptoms in homosexual men with HIV infection. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;148(1):41–5

Epidemiology of reported cases of AIDS in lesbians, United States 1980–89. Chu SY, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Nov;80(11):1380–1

Behavioral change in longitudinal studies: adoption of condom use by homosexual/bisexual men. Joseph JG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1513–4

HIV seroconversion in two homosexual men after receptive oral intercourse with ejaculation: implications for counseling concerning safe sexual practices. Lifson AR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1509–11

Behavioral, health and psychosocial factors and risk for HIV infection among sexually active homosexual men: the Multicenter AIDS Cohort Study. Penkower L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Feb;81(2):194–6

Association of hepatitis B surface antigen and core antibody with acquisition and manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) infection. Solomon RE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1475–8

Evidence for gonococcal transmission within a correctional system. van Hoeven KH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1505–6

Unusual cause of scrotal abscess [letter] Callahan EP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jun;20(6):710

AIDS-associated non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in Italy: intravenous drug users versus homosexual men. The Italian Cooperative Group on AIDS-Related Tumors (GICAT). Monfardini S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(3):203–11

Multidisciplinary baseline assessment of homosexual men with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. I. Overview of study design. Gorman JM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):120–3

Depression, distress, lymphocyte subsets, and human immunodeficiency virus symptoms on two occasions in HIV-positive homosexual men. Rabkin JG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):111–9

Multidisciplinary baseline assessment of homosexual men with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. III. Neurologic and neuropsychological findings. Stern Y, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):131–8

Multidisciplinary baseline assessment of homosexual men with and without human immunodeficiency virus infection. II. Standardized clinical assessment of current and lifetime psychopathology. Williams JB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;48(2):124–30

Exercise intervention attenuates emotional distress and natural killer cell decrements following notification of positive serologic status for HIV-1. LaPerriere AR, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Sep;15(3):229–42

Hepatitis A virus infection among homosexual men [letter] Kani J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1399

Homosexuality and parenthood. King MB, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):295–7

Course of HIV-I infection in a cohort of homosexual and bisexual men: an 11 year follow up study. Rutherford GW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1183–8

Incidence of HIV infection among homosexual men [letter] Waight PA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):311

GPs for lesbians and gay men [letter] Willis PJ. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Apr;41(345):173

An enlarged suprachiasmatic nucleus in homosexual men. Swaab DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1–2):141–8

Individual probability for onset of full-blown disease in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Reibnegger G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):351–5

Rectal pseudotumor due to Chlamydia trachomatis in a male homosexual. Rüther U, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Sep; 22(5):237–8

Survey of human immunodeficiency virus infection and sexually transmitted diseases in homosexual and bisexual men attending genitourinary medicine clinics in the UK during 1986–88. The British Cooperative Clinical Group. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Oct;66(5):387–92

Factors influencing condom use in a sample of homosexually active men. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Oct; 66(5):346–50

Seroprevalence of HIV-1 infection in a cohort of homosexually active men. Hunt AJ, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Dec;66(6):423–7

Signs of cellular immunosuppression correlate with HLA-DR phenotypes in healthy HIV-negative homosexuals: preliminary findings. Hoff C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Apr;63(2):129–35

Outreach to bar workers in Bangkok. Sittitrai W. **Hygie** 1990 Dec;9(4):25–8

Sexually transmitted diseases in lesbians. Edwards A, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 May;1(3):178–81

Effects of nitrite use on lymphocyte mitogenesis in homosexual men. Ross MW, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):133–5

Populations at increased risk of HIV infection: current knowledge and limitations. Gibbs DA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):881–9 (30 ref.)

HIV-1 seropositivity and behavioral and sociological risks among homosexual and bisexual men in six Mexican cities. Izazola-Licea JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(6):614–22

The supply and demand dynamics of sexual behavior: implications for heterosexual HIV epidemics. Le Pont F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):987–99

Comparison of three HIV antigen detection kits in sequential sera from a cohort of homosexual men. Read SE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):717–23

Human immunodeficiency virus type-1 infection of homosexual men is accompanied by a decrease in circulating B cells. Reddy MM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):428–34

Relapse from safer sex: the next challenge for AIDS prevention efforts. Stall R, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1181–7

Alcohol consumption and unsafe sex: a comparison of heterosexuals and homosexual men. Trocki KF, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):981–6

Elevated serum concentrations of IgE antibodies to environmental antigens in HIV-seropositive male homosexuals. Sample S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):876–80

Relation of alpha and gamma interferon levels to development of AIDS in homosexual men. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(3):127–32

Male intergenerational intimacy: historical, socio-psychological, and legal perspectives. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):1–318

Lavender and gray: a brief survey of lesbian and gay aging studies. Cruikshank M. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):77–87 (22 ref.)

Gays, lesbians, and the media: a selected bibliography. Fejes F. **J Homosex** 1991;21(1–2):261–77

The impact of age on paid sexual encounters. Visano LA. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):207–26

Seroprevalence of human T cell leukemia viruses in selected populations of homosexual men. Meyer RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1370–2

Persistent ulceration of the anal margin in homosexuals with HIV infection. Miles AJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Feb; 84(2):87–8

Epidemiology of hepatitis C in homosexual men. Kiese M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 9;68(21):1082

Homosexuality and the hypothalamus. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14; 338(8768):688

Antibodies to gp41 and nef in otherwise HIV-negative homosexual man with Kaposi's sarcoma. Bowden FJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1313–4

"Gay bashing" as possible risk for HIV infection [letter] Carson P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):731

Resurgent gonorrhoea in homosexual men [letter; comment] Forsyth JR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):878. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):179–80.

Does rectal gonorrhoea reflect unsafe sex? [letter; comment] [see comments] Tomlinson DR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23; 337(8739):501–2. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):183. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):853.

Resurgent gonorrhoea in homosexual men [letter] Waugh MA. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):375

Sexually transmitted causes of gastrointestinal symptoms in homosexual men. Rompalo A. **Med Clin North Am** 1990 Nov;74(6):1633–45 (90 ref.)

The injecting and sexual behaviour of intravenous drug users [letter; comment] [see comments] Dinnen A. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jan 21;154(2):152. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jun 18;152(12):672. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Feb 18;154(4):294.

Is homosexuality hard-wired? [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1991 Sep 5;353(6339):13

A study of the deficiencies in the condom-use skills of gay men. Martin DJ. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Nov–Dec; 105(6):638–40

An investigation into support for restrictions on HIV carriers in the Chicago metropolitan area. Goldsteen RL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Feb;24(1):28–38

Incubation time of AIDS: progression of disease in a cohort of HIV-infected homo- and bisexual men with known dates of infection. Giesecke J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(4):407–11

Age-dependent sexual behaviour amongst male homosexuals and the transmission dynamics of HIV-1. Gupta S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;69:187–97

Is homosexuality biological? [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1991 Aug 30;253(5023):956–7

A difference in hypothalamic structure between heterosexual and homosexual men. LeVay S. **Science** 1991 Aug 30; 253(5023):1034–7

Trends in sexually transmitted diseases in homosexually active men in King County, Washington, 1980–1990. Handsfield HH, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Oct–Dec; 17(4):211–5

Behavioral relapse among homosexually active men: implications for STD control [editorial] Hook EW 3d. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Oct–Dec;17(4):161–2

Affective and behavioral responses of gay and bisexual men to HIV antibody testing. Huggins J, et al. **Soc Work** 1991 Jan;36(1):61–6

Lesbian phobia in nursing students. Eliason MJ, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Jun;13(3):363–74

Sexually transmitted diseases. Increasing incidence of gonorrhoea and syphilis in homosexual men in Edinburgh. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 May 24;66(21):154–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Vulvoplethysmographic reaction in homosexually-oriented women] Tichý P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 21;129(38):1202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phalloplethysmographic findings in homosexual pedophile offenders] Tichý P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 29; 130(13):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intestinal spirochetosis in homosexuals infected with HIV. 3 cases] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(5):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymptomatic and subclinical human papillomavirus infections of the genital organs and anus in males] Mazurkiewicz W. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 May–Jun; 77(3):201–4 **(Pol)**

[The rate of detecting Chlamydia in male homosexuals with syphilis] Borisenko KK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in acute viral hepatitis] Sepúlveda C, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Mar;117(3):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Homosexuality: understanding and doctrinal firmness] Monge F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Jan–Mar;32(1):53–6 **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

An ethnographic study of HIV-related risk practices among Glasgow rent boys and their clients: report of a pilot study. Bloor M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):17–24

HISTORY

A critical historical analysis of the medical construction of lesbianism. Stevens PE, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(2):291–307 (170 ref.)

The Thera inscriptions—ritual or slander? Brongersma E. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):31–40

Thoreau's sexuality. Harding W. **J Homosex** 1991;21(3):23–45

The historic origins of penal statutes concerning sexual activities involving children and adolescents. Killias M. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):41–6

Man-boy friendships on trial: on the shift in the discourse on boy love in the early twentieth century. Maasen T. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):47–70

Aikane: accounts of Hawaiian same-sex relationships in the journals of Captain Cook's Third Voyage (1776–80). Morris RJ. **J Homosex** 1990;19(4):21–54

Boys in art. The artist and his model: Ferdinand and Hector Hodler. A new approach. Ogrinc WH. **J Homosex** 1990; 20(1–2):71–102

Ephebophilia and the creation of a spiritual myth in the works of Ralph Nicholas Chubb. Rahman T. **J Homosex** 1990; 20(1–2):103–27

A canon, a choirboy, and homosexuality in late sixteenth-century Italy: a case study. Sherr R. **J Homosex** 1991;21(3):1–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Support services for homosexual students at U.S. medical schools. Townsend MH, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun; 66(6):361–3

Sexual confusion among certain college males. Goff JL. **Adolescence** 1990 Fall;25(99):599–614

The psychoanalytic perspective of adolescent homosexuality: a review. Mills JK. **Adolescence** 1990 Winter; 25(100):913–22 (27 ref.)

High HIV risk-taking among young gay men. Hays RB, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):901–7

Gay men, social support and HIV disease: a study of social integration in the gay community. Hart G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):163–70

Heterosexual behaviour in a large cohort of homosexually active men in England and Wales. Weatherburn P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):319–24

AIDS epidemic, emotional strain, coping and psychological distress in homosexual men. Noh S, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Winter;2(4):272–83

Help-seeking for AIDS-related concerns: a comparison of gay men with various HIV diagnoses. Hays RB, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Oct;18(5):743–55

What about gay teenagers? [letter] Fikar CR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar;145(3):252

Comments on review of Male homosexuality [letter] Friedman RC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;147(11):1582–3

Cultivating openness in the therapeutic relationship. Brown MF. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Jun;50(2):109–20

Semen-loss syndrome: a comparison between Sri Lanka and

Japan. Dewaraja R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jan; 45(1):14–20

Gay people and government security clearances. A social science perspective. Herek GM. **Am Psychol** 1990 Sep; 45(9):1035–42

A test of the maternal stress theory of human male homosexuality. Bailey JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Jun; 20(3):277–93

Male Homosexuality: A Contemporary Psychoanalytic Perspective [letter] Friedman RC. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Apr;20(2):219–20

Sexual fantasies of heterosexual and homosexual men. Keating J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Oct;19(5):461–75

Clinical patterns among male transsexual candidates with erotic interest in males. Leavitt F, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Oct;19(5):491–505

Developmental profile of 200 male and 100 female transsexuals in Singapore. Tsoi WF. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Dec;19(6):595–605

Sexual orientation and cognitive abilities. Tuttle GE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Jun;20(3):307–18

Childhood cross-gender behavior of homosexual females in Brazil, Peru, the Philippines, and the United States. Whitam FL, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Apr;20(2):151–70

Opposite sex behaviours correlate with degree of homosexual feelings in the predominantly heterosexual. McConaghy N, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;25(1):77–83

Sexual orientation, sexual identity, and sex-dimorphic behaviors in male twins. Buhrich N, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Jan;21(1):75–96

Disparities in psychological, neuroendocrine, and immunologic patterns in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative gay men. Antoni MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 15;29(10):1023–41

Sexual orientation in women: an investigation of hormonal and personality variables. Dancey CP. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Jun;30(3):251–64

Changes in sexual behaviour in a large cohort of homosexual men in England and Wales, 1988–9. Hunt AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):505–6

How informed and binding is informed consent? [letter] Bhugra D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;157:938–9

The effects upon helping behaviour of wearing pro-gay identification. Gray C, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1991 Jun; 30 (Pt 2):171–8

Homophobia among psychiatric residents, family practice residents and psychiatric faculty. Chaimowitz GA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;36(3):206–9

Psychosocial and erotic development in cross-gender identified children. Zucker KJ. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 35(6):487–95 (64 ref.)

Public opinion regarding AIDS policy: fear of contagion and attitude toward homosexual relationships. Northcott HC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Mar–Apr;82(2):87–91

Initial stages of validation by penile volume assessment that sexual orientation is distributed dimensionally. McConaghy N, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):52–8

Left-handedness, homosexuality, HIV infection and AIDS. Marchant-Haycox SE, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Mar;27(1):49–56

Hand preference in homosexual men. Satz P, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Jun;27(2):295–306

Changes in condom use among homosexual men in San Francisco. Catania JA, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991; 10(3):190–9

Experiencing multiple loss of persons with AIDS: grief and bereavement issues. Biller R, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1990 Nov;15(4):283–90 (16 ref.)

The coming-out process for homosexuals. Martin HP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;42(2):158–62 (46 ref.)

Perceived acceptance and social isolation among recovering homosexual alcoholics. Milliger C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Aug;25(8):947–55

Psychopathologic features among drug addicts and homosexuals with HIV infection. Cazzullo CL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(3):285–92

Psychogenic "HIV infection". Sno HN, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(1):93–8

Psychological determinants of increased condom use and safer sex in homosexual men: a longitudinal study. Ross MW. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):98–101

Reasons for non-use of condoms by homosexually active men during anal intercourse. Ross MW. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Nov;1(6):432–4

Gay men's perceptions and responses to AIDS. Getty G, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Aug;15(8):895–905

Ontogenesis of boyhood gender identity disorder. Coates S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Fall;18(3):414–38 (63 ref.)

The relationship between life events and mental health in homosexual men. Ross MW. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul; 46(4):402–11

Predictors of vulnerability to AIDS risk behavior relapse. Kelly JA, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Feb; 59(1):163–6

Self-esteem, social support, internalized homophobia, and coping strategies of HIV+ gay men. Nicholson WD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):873–6

Gay midlife and maturity. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):1–233

Gay people, sex and the media. **J Homosex** 1991; 21(1–2):1–263

Stigma, gay lifestyles, and adjustment to aging: a study of later-life gay men and lesbians. Adelman M. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):7–32

The gay voice in popular music: a social value model analysis of "Don't Leave Me This Way". Attig RB. **J Homosex** 1991;21(1–2):185–202

Through the looking glass: life after Isherwood--a conversation with Don Bachardy [interview by John Alan Lee] Bachardy D. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):33–63

Objectivity and ideology: criticism of Theo Sandfort's research on man-boy sexual relations. Bauserman R. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):297–312; discussion 313–8

Accelerated aging and male homosexuality: Australian evidence in a continuing debate. Bennett KC, et al. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):65–75

Men together: understanding the gay couple. Berger RM. **J Homosex** 1990;19(3):31–49

The Multidimensional Scale of Sexuality. Berkey BR, et al. **J Homosex** 1990;19(4):67–87

Pederasty among primitives: institutionalized initiation and cultic prostitution. Bleibtreu-Ehrenberg G. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):13–30

Boy-lovers and their influence on boys: distorted research and anecdotal observations. Brongersma E. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):145–73 (110 ref.)

The Biblical prohibition of homosexual intercourse. Cohen MS. **J Homosex** 1990;19(4):3–20

Being there: a support network of lesbian women. Dorrell B. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):89–98

Sensationalism or sensitivity: use of words in stories on acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) by Associated Press Videotext. Drushel BE. **J Homosex** 1991; 21(1–2):47–61

The influence of sexual orientation on career decision-making: a research note. Etringer BD, et al. **J Homosex** 1990;19(4):103–11

The relation of gender and sexual orientation to measures of masculinity, femininity, and androgyny: a further analysis. Finlay B, et al. **J Homosex** 1991;21(3):71–85

Using Sexton to read Freud: the pre-oedipal phase and the etiology of lesbianism in Sexton's "Rapunzel". FitzGerald M. **J Homosex** 1990;19(4):55–65

Older lesbian and gay people: a theory of successful aging. Friend RA. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):99–118

Out of the mainstream: sexual minorities and the mass media. Gross L. **J Homosex** 1991;21(1–2):19–46

Natives and settlers: an ethnographic note on early interaction of older homosexual men with younger gay liberationists. Grube J. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):119–35

The relationship between culture, personality, and sexual jealousy in men in heterosexual and homosexual relationships. Hawkins RO Jr. **J Homosex** 1990;19(3):67–84

The Biblical Prohibition of homosexual intercourse [letter] Itiel J. **J Homosex** 1991;21(3):141–3

The study of intergenerational intimacy in North America: beyond politics and pedophilia. Jones GP. **J Homosex** 1990; 20(1–2):275–95 (110 ref.)

Factors affecting the coming out process for lesbians. Kahn MJ. **J Homosex** 1991;21(3):47–70

Loneliness and the aging homosexual: is pet therapy an answer? Kehoe M. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):137–42

AIDS victims and heterosexual attitudes. Larsen KS, et al. **J Homosex** 1990;19(3):103–16

Can we talk? Can we really talk? Communication as a key factor in the maturing homosexual couple. Lee JA. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):143–68

'The main thing is being wanted': some case studies on adult sexual experiences with children. Li CK. **J Homosex** 1990; 20(1–2):129–43

Understanding childhood sexualities. Plummer K. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):231–49 (55 ref.)

Sexual attitudes and behavior in midlife and aging homosexual males. Pope M, et al. **J Homosex** 1990; 20(3–4):169–77

The important role of mass media in the diffusion of accurate information about AIDS. Reardon KK, et al. **J Homosex** 1991;21(1–2):63–75

Power-sharing in lesbian partnerships. Reilly ME, et al. **J Homosex** 1990;19(3):1–30

The stigma of AIDS: fear of disease and prejudice toward gay men. St. Lawrence JS, et al. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(3):85–101

Man-boy relationships: different concepts for a diversity of phenomena. Sandfort T, et al. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):5–12

Substance use as a correlate of violence in intimate lesbian relationships. Schilit R, et al. **J Homosex** 1990;19(3):51–65

Foreword: the debate on pedophilia. Schmidt G. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):1–4

Tolerance at arm's length: the Dutch experience. Schuijer J. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):199–229

Attitudes towards homosexuality in American health care literature 1983–1987. Schwanberg SL. **J Homosex** 1990; 19(3):117–36 (80 ref.)

Lesbian and gay rights as a free speech issue: a review of relevant caselaw. Siegel P. **J Homosex** 1991;21(1–2):203–59

Social exchanges between older and younger gay male partners. Steinman R. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):179–206

Man/boy love and the American gay movement. Thorstad D. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):251–74 (45 ref.)

Man-boy lovers: assessment, counseling, and psychotherapy. van Naerssen A. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):175–87

A model for group counseling with male pedophiles. van Zessen G. **J Homosex** 1990;20(1–2):189–98

An examination of demographic variables, nurturance, and empathy among homosexual and heterosexual big brother/big sister volunteers. Whitehead MM, et al. **J Homosex** 1990;19(4):89–101

Introduction: the body electric--human sexuality and mass media. Wolf MA, et al. **J Homosex** 1991;21(1–2):7–18

Body image dissatisfaction in homosexual and heterosexual males. Herzog DB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Jun; 179(6):356–9

Psychological functioning in a cohort of gay men at risk for AIDS. A three-year descriptive study. Joseph JG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Oct;178(10):607–15

Correlates of attitudes toward AIDS. McDevitt TM, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Oct;130(5):699–701

Courtesy stigma: the social implications of associating with a gay person. Sigelman CK, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb; 131(1):45–56

Behavioral characteristics and laboratory parameters in homo- and bisexual men in West Berlin: an evaluation of five years of testing and counselling on AIDS. Deininger S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;68(18):906–13

Risk factors for attempted suicide in gay and bisexual youth. Remafedi G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):869–75

Projective test findings for boys with gender disturbance: Draw-A-Person Test, IT scale, and Make-A-Picture Story Test. Rekers GA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec; 71(3 Pt 1):771–9

AIDS knowledge and homophobia among French and American university students. Conner G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1147–52

Dimensions of sexual behaviour in homosexual men: replicability across time and country. Ross MW, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):607–12

Medical students' attitudes toward AIDS, homosexual, and intravenous drug-abusing patients: a re-evaluation in New York City. McGrory BJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Fall; 31(4):426–33

The HIV test and sexual behaviour in a sample of homosexually active men. Dawson J, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(6):683–8

The influence of social support on AIDS-related grief reaction among gay men. Lennon MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(4):477–84

Stigma management and gay identity development. Cain R. **Soc Work** 1991 Jan;36(1):67–73

[Depressive reactions and psychological processing of HIV-positive homosexual males] Weimer E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 41(3–4):107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Relapse in sexual behavior among homosexual men: a 2-year follow-up from the Chicago MACS/CCS. Adib SM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):757–60

Resurgent gonorrhoea in homosexual men [letter] [see comments] Riley VC. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):183. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):501–2.

HOMOSTEROIDS

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Structure of pingbeimine C] Xu DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

4-HOMOSULFANILAMIDE see **MAFENIDE**

HOMOVANILLIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Expanded ontogeny of neurotransmitters and their metabolites in the brains of fetal and newborn lambs. Richards GE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Dec;14(6):331–6

BLOOD

Plasma homovanillic acid in schizotypal personality disorder. Siever LJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1246–8

Changes in plasma homovanillic acid concentrations in schizophrenic patients following neuroleptic discontinuation. Davidson M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;48(1):73–6

Plasma homovanillic acid and prognosis in schizophrenia. Baker NJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan 15;29(2):192–6

Estimation of human blood plasma 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid. Wright-Honari S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Sep;4(5):201–4

Effect of ceruletide on plasma monoamine metabolites in the rabbit. Wakata N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May; 103(1):97–100

The acute effects of central- and peripheral-acting dopamine antagonists on plasma HVA in schizophrenic patients. Konicki PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(14):1411–6

Avoidance behavior, prolactin, HVA and DOPAC in offspring of bromopride-treated rats. Nasello AG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Nov;37(3):571–5

Increments in plasma homovanillic acid concentrations after neuroleptic discontinuation are associated with worsening of schizophrenic symptoms. Khan RS, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(6):879–84

Plasma HVA, tardive dyskinesia and psychotic symptoms in long-term drug-free inpatients with schizophrenia.

Muscettola G, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Sep;33(3):259–67
Plasma HVA in psychiatric patients: longitudinal studies. Javaid JI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(3):361–5
Effects of indomethacin on plasma homovanillic acid concentration in normal subjects: a study of prostaglandin–dopamine interactions. Kahn RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(1):95–8
Acute administration of alprazolam has no effect on plasma homovanillic acid concentration in normal subjects. Zemishlany Z, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(1):81–3
Plasma homovanillic acid, serum anti–D1 and anti–D2 receptor activity, and psychopathology in chronic schizophrenia. Koshikawa H, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1991 Feb;11(1):79–81
[Significance of umbilical plasma concentrations of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with term vaginal deliveries] Ishizuka B, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;43(7):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reproducibility of monoamine metabolites in human CSF [letter; comment] Ben–Menachem E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):204–5. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1990 May;81(5):427–30.
The effect of R–(–)–deprenyl in de novo parkinsonian patients pretreated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor correlated to depression and MHPS, HIAA, and HVA levels of cerebrospinal fluid. Przuntek H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:445–9
Characteristics of psychotic inpatients with high or low HVA levels at admission. Bowers MB Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;148(2):240–3
Lateral ventricle–brain ratio and balance between CSF HVA and 5–HIAA in schizophrenia. Lewine RR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1189–94
Personality and cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in alcoholics and controls. Limson R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 May;48(5):437–41
Intercorrelations among monoamine metabolite concentrations in human lumbar CSF are not due to a shared acid transport system. Jibson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 1;28(7):595–602
Relationship between abnormal brainstem auditory–evoked potentials and subnormal CSF levels of HVA and 5–HIAA in first–episode schizophrenic patients. Lindström LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Sep 1;28(5):435–42
CSF monoamine metabolites and somatostatin in Alzheimer's disease and major depression. Molchan SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jun 1;29(11):1110–8
Simultaneous determination of DOPAC, MHPG, 5–HIAA and HVA in CSF by direct injection on a liquid chromatograph with coulometric detection. d'Eril GV, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):145–9
Cerebrospinal fluid catecholamine metabolites in HIV–infected patients. Larsson M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Mar;28(3):406–9
Minipump clorgyline administration and CSF amine metabolites in unrestrained monkeys. Cox M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Mar;38(3):677–9
Concentrations of cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in suicides. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Feb;68(1):146
The relationship between clinical and biochemical changes following neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Cooper SJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):261–7
[The changes of monoamine metabolites in CSF of patients with cerebral stroke] Tang HZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 24(3):130–2, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of amino acids on neurotransmitter metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid] Zeman J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 May 24;130(14):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Metabolites of neurotransmitters in the cerebrospinal fluid in children] Zeman J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 May; 46(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Catecholaminergic responses to rotational stress in rat brain stem: implications for amphetamine therapy of motion sickness. Takeda N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Nov;61(11):1018–21

METABOLISM

Oxidation of homovanillic acid as a selective assay for eosinophil peroxidase in eosinophil peroxidase–myeloperoxidase mixtures and its use in the detection of human eosinophil peroxidase deficiency. Menegazzi R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1; 137(1):55–63
Effects of the COMT inhibitor, CGP 28014, on plasma homovanillic acid and O–methylation of exogenous L–dopa in the rat. Waldmeier PC, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:381–6
Pharmacological evidence, using in vivo dialysis, that substances additional to ascorbic acid, uric acid and homovanillic acid contribute to the voltammetric signals obtained in unrestrained rats from chronically implanted carbon paste electrodes. Joseph MH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Feb;36(2–3):209–18
A pharmacodynamic model to predict the time dependent adaptation of dopaminergic activity during constant concentrations of haloperidol. Cheng YF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;42(8):566–71
Direct determination of homovanillic acid release from the human brain, an indicator of central dopaminergic activity. Lambert GW, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(15):1061–72
Effects of halothane anaesthesia on extracellular levels of dopamine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 5–hydroxyindolacetic acid in rat striatum: a microdialysis study. Ståhle L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 342(2):136–40
A kinetic study of the rate of formation of dopamine, 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) and homovanillic acid (HVA) in the brain of the rat: implications for the origin of DOPAC. Soares–da–Silva P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Oct;29(10):869–74
Active transport pumps of HVA and DOPAC in dopaminergic nerve terminals. Miyamoto JK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jan;49(1):141–7
Environment–dependent effects of ethanol on DOPAC and HVA in various brain regions of ethanol–tolerant rats. Liljequist S, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 102(3):319–24

URINE

Electrochemical, fluorometric, and spectrophotometric analysis for 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid, and vanillylmandelic acid in urine. Anton AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):1990
Fluctuation in the concentrations of vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid in mass screening for neuroblastoma. Nishi M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;149(12):859–61
Simultaneous determination of vanillylmandelic acid, homovanillic acid and creatinine in urine by reversed–phase ion–pair chromatography. Tokuda T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 14;530(2):418–23
Urinary vanillylmandelic acid and homovanillic acid levels in randomly–sampled urine for the mass screening of neuroblastoma. Nishi M, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep; 20(3):268–70
Can a patient with neuroblastoma be diagnosed by a single urine sample collected randomly? Nishi M, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(1):31–3
Mass screening for neuroblastoma in Japan. Sawada T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):93–109 (49 ref.)
Results of mass screening for neuroblastoma in Sapporo, Japan. Takeda T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:595–601
Screening for neuroblastoma in North America––preliminary results from the Quebec project. Woods WG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:585–94

HOMOZYGOTE

Composition of atherosclerotic plaques in the coronary arteries in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Kragel AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 1)):210–1
Homozygous nonsense mutation causing cystic fibrosis with uniparental disomy [letter] Beaudet AL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;48(6):1213
Heterozygotes and homozygotes: discrimination by chemical cleavage of mismatch [letter] Dianzani I, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Feb;48(2):423–4
Exonic point mutations in NADH–cytochrome B5 reductase genes of homozygotes for hereditary methemoglobinemia, types I and III: putative mechanisms of tissue–dependent enzyme deficiency. Katsube T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Apr;48(4):799–808
Homozygote for Huntington disease. Myers RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;45(4):615–8
delta–Aminolevulinate dehydratase deficient porphyria: identification of the molecular lesions in a severely affected homozygote. Plewinska M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;49(1):167–74
Homozygous tyrosinase gene mutation in an American black with tyrosinase–negative (type IA) oculocutaneous albinism. Spritz RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Feb; 48(2):318–24
Increased monocyte oxidase activity in cystic fibrosis heterozygotes and homozygotes. Regelmann WE, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;5(1):27–33
Vitreous amyloidosis associated with homozygosity for the transthyretin methionine–30 gene. Sandgren O, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;108(11):1584–6
Lipoprotein Lp(a) in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: density profile, particle heterogeneity and apolipoprotein(a) phenotype. Guo HC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jan;86(1):69–83
Echocardiographic changes in patients with heterozygous and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: correlation with clinical findings. Tato F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(1):22–5
Chylomicron–remnant clearance in homozygote and heterozygote Watanabe–heritable–hyperlipidaemic rabbits is defective. Lack of evidence for an independent chylomicron–remnant receptor. Bowler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):381–6
Homozygous deletion of FMS in a patient with the 5q– syndrome. Boultwood J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct; 76(2):310–1
Electron microscopic study on the homozygote (Mi/Mi) of the macular mutant mouse. Iwane S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(5):509–15
An analysis of abnormalities of the retinoblastoma gene in human ovarian and endometrial carcinoma. Sasano H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2150–4
Purification of hepatic polymorphic arylamine N–acetyltransferase from homozygous rapid acetylator inbred hamster: identity with polymorphic N–hydroxyarylamine–O–acetyltransferase. Trinidad A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7942–9
Homozygous C4A deficiency in systemic lupus erythematosus: analysis of patients from a defined population. Sturfelt G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Dec; 38(6):427–33
Decreased Hnf–1 gene expression in mice homozygous for a 1.2–centiMorgan deletion on chromosome 7. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;9(10):771–6
A submicroscopic homozygous deletion at the D3S3 locus in a cell line isolated from a small cell lung carcinoma. Rabbitts P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Sep; 2(3):231–8
Positional control of chiasma distribution in the house mouse. Chiasma distribution in mice homozygous and heterozygous for an inversion in chromosome 1. Gorlov IP, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Jun;66 (Pt 3):453–8
Homozygosity for the met30 transthyretin gene in a Turkish kindred with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Skare J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Nov;86(1):89–90
Homozygous condition for a BrdU–requiring fragile site on chromosome 12. Voiculescu I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Feb; 86(4):416–7
Characterization of the peripheral neuropathy in neonatal and adult mice that are homozygous for the fatty liver dystrophy (fld) mutation. Langner CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11955–64
Phytosterolemia and pseudohomozygous type II hypercholesterolemia in two Chinese patients. Low LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):746–9
Mild cystic fibrosis in child homozygous for G542 non–sense mutation in CF gene [letter] Bonduelle M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):189
Late–onset homozygous protein C deficiency [letter] Grundy CB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):575–6
Severity of cystic fibrosis in patients homozygous and heterozygous for delta F508 mutation. Johansen HK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):631–4
Head skeletal abnormalities associated with the throat tuft mutation (hfdTt) in the Japanese quail. Tsudzuki M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Aug;69(8):1236–43
Reduction to homozygosity involving p53 in esophageal cancers demonstrated by the polymerase chain reaction. Meltzer SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4976–80
Empyema of gallbladder in a child with homozygous sickle–cell disease. Singhal A, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Dec;39(4):243–4
[The automated determination of the dibucaine number using the Greiner G450 selective analyzer. A routine parameter of significance?] Gottardis M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct; 39(10):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Coronary revascularization with reduction of serum cholesterol level using LDL apheresis in patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia] Takahashi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Sep;38(9):925–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HONEY

Topical application of honey in treatment of burns. Subrahmanyam M. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):497–8
An unusually heavy contamination of honey products by Clostridium botulinum type F and Bacillus alvei. Nakano H, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Apr 15;63(2–3):171–7
Distinct characters of Clostridium botulinum type A strains and their toxin associated with infant botulism in Japan. Sakaguchi G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 11(3–4):231–41
Honey and healing [letter; comment] Somerfield SD. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Mar;84(3):179. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Feb;83(2):127.
Honey and healing [letter] Tovey FI. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jul;84(7):447
Incidence of Clostridium botulinum in honey of various origins. Nakano H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Oct; 43(5):183–95
Comment: The use of honey and sugar for the treatment of ulcers in leprosy [letter] Mutalik S. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun; 62(2):228
Prevention of ethanol–induced gastric lesions in rats by natural honey, and its possible mechanism of action. Ali AT. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;26(3):281–8
[Combined methods of dialysis, cooked meat medium enrichment and laboratory animal toxicity for screening Clostridium botulinum spores in honey and infant food] Du SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;24(2):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The evaluation of "natural" sweeteners, especially concentrated fruit juices, syrups and honey] Hötzel D. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990;29 Suppl 1:53–61 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of honey in conservative treatment of senile cataracts]

Golychev VN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Nov-Dec;106(6):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simplified method for the determination of organochlorine pesticides in honey. Fernández Muiño MA, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Mar;116(3):269-71

Distribution of fallout radionuclides in soil, plants, and honey. Bonazzola GC, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Apr;60(4):575-7

Enzyme immunoassay for screening of sulfathiazole in honey. Sheth HB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Nov-Dec; 73(6):871-4

Determination of phenol in honey by liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. Takeba K, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jul-Aug;73(4):602-4

POISONING

Honey poisoning in Turkey [letter] Yavuz H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):789-90

HOOF AND CLAW

An outbreak of seborrhoeic dermatitis (greasy heel) in cattle. McLennan MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Feb;68(2):76-7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the hoof wall in a stallion. Berry CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):90-2

Malignant melanoma in the foot of a horse. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):756-8

What is your diagnosis? Hoof abscesses and cellulitis extending along the palmar aspect of the pastern of the left forelimb. Leonard JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):769-70

Sole ulcers in dairy cattle: associations with season, cow characteristics, disease, and production. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr;74(4):1284-98

Bovine lameness in Liverpool. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 6; 127(14):345-6

Response of equine hoof defects to Farrier's formula [letter; comment] [see comments] Cuddeford D. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 2;128(5):115-6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 17;127(20):494-8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Apr 20;128(16):387.

Evaluation of subclinical laminitis in a dairy herd and observations on associated nutritional and management factors. Greenough PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 5; 128(1):11-7

Response of equine hoof defects to Farrier's Formula [letter; comment] Kempson SA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 20;128(16):387. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 2;128(5):115-6.

Mid-metacarpal deep digital flexor tenotomy in the management of refractory laminitis in horses. Hunt RJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):15-20

[The significance of ungulocoriitis septica (traumatic) in the toe of the bovine claw] Nuss K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Dec;18(6):567-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Factors involved in the balancing of equine hooves. Balch O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1980-9 (48 ref.)

BLOOD SUPPLY

In vitro responses of equine digital vessels to dopamine and fenoldopam. Baxter GM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan; 23(1):48-52

Digital blood flow, arteriovenous anastomoses and laminitis [editorial; comment] Robinson NE. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):381-3. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):416-21.

Scintigraphic evaluation of digital circulation during the developmental and acute phases of equine laminitis [see comments] Trout DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):416-21. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):381-3.

CYTOLOGY

Cultivation of tissue from the matrix of the stratum medium of the equine and bovine hoof walls. Ekfalck A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1852-6

EMBRYOLOGY

[The deciduous hoof capsule (Capsula ungulae decidua) of the equine fetus and newborn foal] Bragulla H. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Mar;20(1):66-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An autoradiographic study of equine hoof growth. Pollitt CC. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):366-8

INJURIES

What is your diagnosis? Radiolucent defect within the soft tissues immediately plantar and proximal to the navicular bone. Gift LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1; 198(1):147-8

METABOLISM

Characterisation and distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in equine hoof wall laminar tissue: comparison of normal horses and horses affected with chronic laminitis. Grosenbaugh DA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):201-6

Distribution of labelled cysteine and methionine in the matrix of the stratum medium of the wall and in the laminar layer of the equine hoof. Ekfalck A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Aug;37(7):481-91

PATHOLOGY

Lesions causing lameness requiring veterinary treatment in pasture-fed dairy cows in east Gippsland. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jan;68(1):21-4

Heel erosion and other interdigital disorders in dairy cows: associations with season, cow characteristics, disease, and production. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr; 74(4):1299-309

Cryoglobulinemia in a horse. Maede Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Jun;53(3):379-83

The influence of calving and puerperium on clinical and histopathologic changes associated with laminitis and sole ulceration in a group of first-calving cows. Boosman R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Aug;37(7):513-9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Computer-assisted analysis of pressure distribution on cattle claws] Distl O, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Nov;97(11):474-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Feline scratching and destruction and the effects of declawing. Landsberg GM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Mar; 21(2):265-79 (21 ref.)

Resection of the distal interphalangeal joint in cattle: an alternative to amputation. Nuss K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 8;128(23):540-3

Postoperative catecholamine response to onychectomy in isoflurane-anesthetized cats. Effects of analgesics. Benson GJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May-Jun;20(3):222-5

[Several surgical treatments in rhinoceroses in the Berlin Zoo] Göltenboth R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 1;104(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure and assembly of calf hoof keratin filaments. Sayers Z, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 May;103(3):212-24

Ultrastructural observation on the response of equine hoof defects to dietary supplementation with Farrier's Formula [see comments] Kempson SA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 17; 127(20):494-8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 2;128(5):115-6.

HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

COMPLICATIONS

Hookworm anaemia in an aboriginal community [letter] Nichols TT. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2;152(7):383

Gastrointestinal lesions in patients over 40 years of age with iron deficiency anemia and hookworm infection. Ovartlarnporn B, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Dec; 21(4):594-7

Hookworm infection and protein-energy malnutrition: transverse evidence from two Malaysian ecological groups. Foo LC. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jan;42(1):8-12

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Strongyloides and hookworm infections: comparison of faecal and duodenal fluid microscopy. Goka AK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov-Dec; 84(6):829-31

DRUG THERAPY

Rate of expulsion of Necator americanus and the false hookworm Ternidens deminutus Railliet and Henry 1909 (Nematoda) from humans following albendazole treatment. Bradley M. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep-Oct; 84(5):720

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Patterns of hookworm and Ascaris infection in Dar es Salaam. Killewo JZ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Jan; 48(3):247-9

"Arrested development" a medico-geographical phenomenon and its linkage to revised surveillance strategy. Jedlička J. **Geogr Med** 1990;20:105-7

HISTORY

Presidential address. Hooked on hookworm: 25 years of attachment. Schad GA. **J Parasitol** 1991 Apr;77(2):176-86

PARASITOLOGY

Sodium azide as a preservative in epidemiological studies of helminth ova in fecal specimens. Srinivasan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Nov;91:440-2

Identification of human hookworm in failed-treatment cases using Chinese hamsters (Cricetulus griseus) and scanning electron microscopy. Evans AC, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Mar;65(1):67-72

Parasitic diseases. Other roundworms. Trichuris, hookworm, and Strongyloides. Walden J. **Prim Care** 1991 Mar; 18(1):53-74 (40 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age-dependency in predisposition to hookworm infection in the Burma valley area of Zimbabwe. Bradley M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov-Dec;84(6):826-8

VETERINARY

Effects of milbemycin oxime on adult Ancylostoma caninum and Uncinaria stenocephala in dogs with experimentally induced infections. Bowman DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):64-7

HOOKWORM, NEW WORLD see **NECATOR**

HOOKWORM, OLD WORLD see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

HOOKWORMS see **ANCYLOSTOMATOIDEA**

HORDEOLUM

The common stye [published erratum appears in J Sch Health 1991 Mar;61(3):138] Olson MD. **J Sch Health** 1991 Feb; 61(2):95-7

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of chalazia with intralesional triamcinolone injection. Black RL, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Dec; 61(12):904-6

HORDEUM see **BARLEY**

HORMONE ANALOGS see **HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Hormones and antihormones. The steroidal model] Formstecher PA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Jan-Feb; 46(1):37-48 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Breast cancer prevention: hold the hormones, please [news] Smigel K. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Sep 4;83(17):1211-3

HORMONE-DEPENDENT NEOPLASMS see **NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT**

HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

HORMONE REPLACEMENT THERAPY, POST-MENOPAUSAL see **ESTROGEN REPLACEMENT THERAPY**

HORMONES

Winter meeting of the Medical Research Society. 13-14 December 1990, London. Abstracts. **Clin Sci** 1991 Mar; 80(3):1P-38P

Remembrances of the Meadowbrook conferences--when steroids came to DNA. Roy AK. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug; 129(2):575-6

Third joint meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology (ESPE) and the Lawson Wilkins Pediatric Endocrine Society (LWPES). Jerusalem, October 29-November 3, 1989. Proceedings. **Horm Res** 1990; 33(2-4):47-160

Laurentian Hormone Conference. proceedings. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1990;46:1-343

Hormone-related malignant tumors. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1990;118:1-264

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hormone, lectin and toxin-toxin conjugates. Oeltmann TN, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:281-95 (51 ref.)

Intranasal administration of peptide hormones: factors affecting transmucosal absorption. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Nov;7(9):770-4 (36 ref.)

[Combined chemo- and hormone-therapy in advanced ovarian carcinoma--theoretical, experimental foundations and clinical results] Sevelda P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;183:3-29 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The effect of hormonal drugs used during menopause on the cardiovascular system] Szymasiuk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Dec 2-24;44(49-52):970-2 (20 ref.) **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

C-erbB-2 protein and neuroendocrine expression in breast carcinomas. Nesland JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):161-7

Hormonal assay methodology: present and future prospects. Albertson BD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):591–610 (63 ref.)

External quality assessment in clinical chemistry, review of the European situation with particular reference to hormonology. Colinet E. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(7):681–5

2nd European Symposium on hormone and drug assessment in saliva. Perspectives for basic research and clinical practice. Trier, March 28–30, 1990. Abstracts. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Sep;28(9):649–66

Hormonal evaluation of the patient with an incidentally discovered adrenal mass [see comments] Ross NS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1401–5 (38 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 18;324(16):1135–6.

Localization of hormones by antibodies. Heitz PU. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1990;118:19–26 (21 ref.)

Appropriate and inappropriate neuroendocrine products in pulmonary tumourlets. Gosney J, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Sep; 45(9):679–83

[Methodological developments in gynecological–endocrinological diagnosis] Taubert HD, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Feb;24(1):28–35 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in diagnostic techniques for high-sensitivity hormone analysis and DNA diagnosis] Miyai K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):342–5 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The expression of peptide hormones in normal cells and tumour cells. Rehfeld JF, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(4):429–33 (30 ref.)

[The duration of hormone synthesis by cultures of human fetal endocrine cells] Basmadzhian ME, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Multihormonal response to dexamethasone. A study in atopic dermatitis and normal controls. Rupprecht M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):214–8

Alterations in the morning plasma levels of hormones and the endocrine responses to bicycle exercise during prolonged strain. The significance of energy and sleep deprivation. Opstad PK. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jul;125(1):14–22

Hirsutism in women of reproductive age: relations between hormonal and clinical parameters. Ruutiainen K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7–8):675–6

Effects of weaning on plasma levels of prolactin, oxytocin, insulin, glucagon, glucose, gastrin and somatostatin in sows. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Mar; 141(3):295–303

Comparison of participants and nonparticipants in a neuroendocrine investigation of psychosis. Keks NA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 May;83(5):373–6

Circulating regulatory factors and neuroendocrine function. Proceedings of a symposium. June 26–July 1, 1989, Smolenice Castle, Czechoslovakia. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 274:1–443

Endocrine consequences of alcohol abuse. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(4):341–4 (37 ref.)

Effects of prolonged infusion of human alpha calcitonin gene-related peptide on hemodynamics, renal blood flow and hormone levels in congestive heart failure. Shekhar YC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 1;67(8):732–6

Effects of omega 3 fatty acids and vitamin E on hormones involved in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in men. Bhathena SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;54(4):684–8

Alcohol and other dietary factors in relation to serum hormone concentrations in women at climacteric. London S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):166–71

Hormonal, metabolic, and cardiovascular responses to static exercise in humans: influence of epidural anesthesia. Kjaer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):E214–20

Half-life, hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects of prorenin in cynomolgus monkeys. Lenz T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R804–10

Suppression of puberty in rats by exercise: effects on hormone levels and reversal with GnRH infusion. Manning JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R717–23

Effects of hemolysis and storage on quantification of hormones in blood samples from dogs, cattle, and horses. Reimers TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1075–80

Psychophysiological and endocrine responses to sexual arousal in women. Heiman JR, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Apr;20(2):171–86

Vasoactive hormones during hemodialysis with intermittent ultrafiltration. Mann H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M367–9

Hormonal influences on the relationships between body fatness, body fat distribution, lipids, lipoproteins, glucose and blood pressure in French working women. Raison J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Dec;85(2–3):185–92

Effect of fasting on plasma thyroid and adrenal hormone levels in turkey poults infected with Bordetella avium. Edens FW, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):344–7

Hormonal changes after parabolic flight: implications on the development of motion sickness. Drummer C, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Sep;61(9):821–8

Neuroendocrinological investigations during sleep deprivation in depression. I. Early morning levels of thyrotropin, TH, cortisol, prolactin, LH, FSH, estradiol, and testosterone. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 1;28(7):556–68

Neuroendocrinological investigations during sleep deprivation in depression. II. Longitudinal measurement of thyrotropin, TH, cortisol, prolactin, GH, and LH during sleep and sleep deprivation. Baumgartner A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 1;28(7):569–87

Multidimensional hormonal discrimination of paranoid schizophrenic from bipolar manic patients. Mason JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 1;29(5):457–66

Plasma patterns of prolactin, progesterone, and estradiol during early pregnancy in aging rats: relation to embryonic development. Day JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 May; 44(5):786–90

The peripubertal golden hamster and the transition between daily and estrous cycle hormone rhythms. Donham RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jun;44(6):1108–12

Endocrine response in rabbits immunized with native versus deglycosylated porcine zona pellucida antigens. Keenan JA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jan;44(1):150–6

Hormonal and renal responses to arterial chemoreceptor stimulation by almitrine in healthy and normotensive men. Wiersbitzky M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(11):1155–63

Effect of clonidine on the circulation and vasoactive hormones after aortic surgery. Quintin L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;66(1):108–15

Withdrawal phenomena after atenolol and bopindolol: hormonal changes in normal volunteers. Walden RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(4):547–56

Concentrations of hormones, glucose, triglycerides and free fatty acids in the plasma of broiler chickens selected for weight gain or food conversion. Leenstra FR, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Jul;32(3):619–32

Hormonal and biophysical responses to acute hypoxemia in fetal sheep at 0.7–0.8 gestation. Akagi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;68(12):1527–32

Hormonal response in untreated myocardial infarction. Ferrari R, et al. **Cardioscience** 1990 Mar;1(1):55–60

Temporal relations of the endocrine response to exercise. Ferrari R, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Jun;2(2):131–9

Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on hormonal responses during continuous and intermittent exercise. Gullestad L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Mar;3(1):63–71

Fosenopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, and propranolol: comparative effects at rest and exercise on blood pressure, hormonal variables, and plasma potassium in essential hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Mar;3(1):57–62

Hormones regulating cardiovascular function in patients with severe congestive heart failure and their relation to mortality. CONSENSUS Trial Study Group. Swedberg K, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5):1730–6

A fully robotic assay for human hormone analysis. Sasaki M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1567–71

Serum profiles of steroid hormones in patients with Cushing's syndrome determined by a new HPLC/RIA method. Ueshiba H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1329–33

Hormonal profiles following clomiphene citrate therapy in conception and nonconception cycles. Shoham Z, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Aug;33(2):271–8

Evaluation of endocrine parameters in clinical trials with beta-hCG vaccine. Shahani S, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Jan;43(1):67–75

Incidence of polycystic ovaries in patients with late-onset or persistent acne: hormonal reports. Betti R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(2):109–11

Hormonal parameters in androgenetic hair loss in the male. Schmidt JB, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(4):214–7

Importance of insulin in subjective, cognitive, and hormonal responses to hypoglycemia in patients with IDDM. Kerr D, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1057–62

A comparative study on the hormonal responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia using semisynthetic human insulin and pork insulin in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Sjöbom NC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Nov; 7(9):775–9

Effect of growth hormone-releasing factor infusion on somatotropin, prolactin, thyroxine, insulin, insulin-like growth factor I and blood metabolites in control and somatostatin-immunized growing pigs. Dubreuil P, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):307–21

Effect of long-term administration of human growth hormone-releasing factor and (or) thyrotropin-releasing factor on hormone concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Lacasse P, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan; 8(1):99–108

Dose effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor and thyrotropin-releasing factor on hormone concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Lapierre H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):485–95

Ovarian follicle populations and ovulation rates of Finnish Landrace cross ewes in different nutritional states and associated profiles of gonadotrophins, inhibin, growth hormone(GH) and insulin-like growth factor-I. Rhind SM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):281–91

Effects of dietary T3 on growth parameters and hormone levels in normal and sex-linked dwarf chickens. Tixier-Boichard M, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):573–85

Endocrine parameters in acne vulgaris. Schmidt JB, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Dec;24(4):457–64

A systems model of training responses and its relationship to hormonal responses in elite weight-lifters. Busso T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(1–2):48–54

Effects of sport (football) on growth: auxological, anthropometric and hormonal aspects. Cacciari E, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(1–2):149–58

Hormone analytical and carrier protein alternations following administration of mifepristone (RU 486) for termination of early pregnancy. Klinger G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;97(1):63–7

Diacetyl-splenopentin (BCH 069) did not affect the concentrations of various hormones in men. Simon HU, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;96(3):314–6

Acute testicular toxicity of 1,3-dinitrobenzene and ethylene glycol monomethyl ether in the rat: evaluation of biochemical effect markers and hormonal responses. Reader SC, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jan; 16(1):61–70

Interaction of atrial natriuretic factor and osmoregulatory hormones in the Pekin duck. Gray DA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):246–55

Pituitary-adrenal responses to ovine corticotropin-releasing factor in polycystic ovary syndrome and in other hyperandrogenic patients. Carmina E, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(4):225–32

Ovarian development and sex steroid hormones during the reproductive cycle of Podarcis s. sicula Raf. Mosconi G, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;5(1):7–13

Hormone studies in females with androgenic hairloss. Schmidt JB, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(4):235–9

Different modulation of the perioperative stress hormone response under neurolept-anaesthesia or enflurane for cholecystectomy. Bickel U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Apr;23(4):178–84

Demonstration of a dawn phenomenon in normal adolescents. Arslanian S, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(1):27–32

Central effect of endothelin on neurohormonal responses in conscious rabbits. Matsumura K, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1192–6

Effect of STS-557 (17 alpha-cyanomethyl 17 beta-hydroxy-estra-4, 9(10)-dien-3-one) on blood hormone levels, the testis, accessory sex organs and fertility of rats [published erratum appears in Int J Androl 1991 Feb;14(1):78] Chaudhary J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Oct; 13(5):398–407

Renal hemodynamics, plasma amino acids and hormones after a meat meal in progressive nephron loss. De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Mar;14(3):161–8

Fat storage in athletes: metabolic and hormonal responses to swimming and running. Flynn MG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):433–40

Cardiovascular and hormonal effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide in congestive heart failure. Anand IS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jan;17(1):208–17

Hormonal abnormalities in Pomeranians with normal coat and in Pomeranians with growth hormone-responsive dermatosis. Schmeitzel LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 15;197(10):1333–41

Cortisol, growth hormone, and testosterone concentrations during mating behavior in the bull and boar. Borg KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;69(8):3230–40

Influence of dietary protein and recombinant porcine somatotropin administration in young pigs: growth, body composition and hormone status. Caperna TJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Dec;68(12):4243–52

Effect of prenatal testosterone treatment on nitrogen utilization and endocrine status of ewe lambs. DeHaan KC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Dec;68(12):4100–8

Libido, hormone concentrations in blood plasma and semen characteristics in Holstein bulls. Henney SR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2784–92

Animal performance, plasma hormones and metabolites in Holstein and Belgian Blue growing-fattening bulls. Istasse L, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2666–73

The effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor or porcine somatotropin on serum hormones and metabolites, growth performance and carcass traits in swine. Johnson JL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct;68(10):3204–11

Changes in metabolites, metabolic hormones, and luteinizing hormone before puberty in Angus, Braford, Charolais, and Simmental heifers. Jones EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 69(4):1607–15

Effects of acute thermal stress and amount of feed intake on concentrations of somatotropin, insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-II, and thyroid hormones in plasma of lactating Holstein cows. McGuire MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 May;69(5):2050–6

Effects of exogenous insulin and body condition on metabolic hormones and gonadotropin-induced follicular development in prepuberal gilts. Matamoros IA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 May;69(5):2081–91

Altered metabolic hormones, impaired nitrogen retention, and hepatotoxicosis in lambs fed Kochia scoparia hay. Rankins DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul;69(7):2932–40

Changes in hormones, metabolites, and milk after treatment with sometribove (recombinant methionyl bST) in Deutsches Fleckvieh and German black and white cows. Schams D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1583–92

Influence of zeranol and breed on growth, composition of gain, and plasma hormone concentrations. Williams JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1688–96

Metabolic effects of porcine somatotropin: nitrogen and energy balance and characterization of the temporal pattern of blood metabolites and hormones. Wray-Cahen D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1503-14

Substrate and hormonal responses to exercise in women using oral contraceptives. Bonen A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):1917-27

Hormonal, electrolyte, and renal responses to exercise are intensity dependent. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):900-6

Hormonal and growth factor responses to heavy resistance exercise protocols. Kraemer WJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Oct;69(4):1442-50

Glucose feedings and exercise in rats: glycogen use, hormone responses, and performance. Slentz CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Sep;69(3):989-94

Hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects of the prostacyclin analogue iloprost in conscious dogs with and without heart failure. Elsner D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;16(4):601-8

Early difference in the endocrine profile of long and short lactational amenorrhea. Díaz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):196-201

Slow release somatotropin in dairy heifers and cows fed two levels of energy concentrate. 2. Plasma hormones and metabolites. Cisse M, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr; 74(4):1382-94

Duodenal rapeseed oil infusion in early and midlactation cows. 3. Plasma hormones and mammary apparent uptake of metabolites. Gagliostro G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1893-903

Effects of photoperiod on mammary development and concentration of hormones in serum of pregnant dairy heifers. Newbold JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jan;74(1):100-8

Hypoglycemia, hormones and cytokines in fatal meningococcal septicemia. Romijn JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Oct;13(9):743-7

Hormone and electrolyte changes in post-deoxycorticosterone salt hypertension in rats. Morton JJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1021-6

Different effects of low and high doses of endothelin on haemodynamics and hormones in the normotensive conscious dog. Nakamoto H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 9(4):337-44

Counterregulatory hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: a comparison of equimolar amounts of porcine and semisynthetic human insulin. Bendtson I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;229(3):293-6

Distribution of plasma angiotensin I-converting enzyme levels in healthy men: relationship to environmental and hormonal parameters. Alhenc-Gelas F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jan;117(1):33-9

Hormonal and growth status in long term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in children. Angsusingha K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Sep;73(9):479-86

Effects of long-term, low-dose, time-specified melatonin administration on endocrine and cardiovascular variables in adult men. Terzolo M, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990; 9(2):113-24

Carbon stripping extracts serum free fatty acids: implications for media supplementation of cultured type II pneumocytes. Viscardi RM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Aug; 65(2):250-7

Nonspecific and metabolic interactions between steroid hormones and human plasma lipoproteins. Leszczynski DE, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Nov;25(11):711-8

Positron emission tomography of pituitary macroadenomas: hormone production and effects of therapies. Francavilla TL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jun;28(6):826-33

Food deprivation suppresses stress-induced rise in catabolic hormones with a concomitant tendency to potentiate the increment of blood glucose. Wronska D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Oct;48(4):531-7

The effect of clenbuterol supplementation on growth performance and on plasma hormone and metabolite levels of broilers. Buyse J, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Apr; 70(4):993-1002

Circadian timing of ACTH, beta endorphin, adrenal steroids and testosterone in patients with adrenogenital syndrome (21-hydroxylase deficiency). Nicolau GY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:483-91

Serum amino acids, central monoamines, and hormones in drug-naive, drug-free, and neuroleptic-treated schizophrenic patients and healthy subjects. Rao ML, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Dec;34(3):243-57

Psychological, hormonal and biochemical changes following carbohydrate bingeing: a placebo controlled study in bulimia nervosa and matched controls. Turner MS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):123-33

Hormonal responses to exhausting physical exercise: the role of predictability and controllability of the situation. Voigt K, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(3):173-84

Serotonergically induced hormonal responses and the antidepressant effect of total sleep deprivation in patients with major depression. Kasper S, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(3):450-3

Neuroendocrine and immunologic effects of unemployment and job insecurity. Arnetz BB, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;55(2-4):76-80

Tubular function by lithium clearance, plasma amino acids and hormones following a meat meal in childhood. De Santo NG, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1-2):63-70

Different short-term effect of protein and carbohydrate intake on TSH, growth hormone (GH), insulin, C-peptide, and glucagon in humans. Matzen LE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;50(7):801-5

A model for the identification of hormone pulses. Kushler RH, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Mar;10(3):329-40

Stress hormone and blood glucose response following acute stroke in the elderly. O'Neill PA, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Jul; 22(7):842-7

External quality assurance model for improvement of specificity and accuracy of serum hormone determinations in the Nordic countries. Ruokonen A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990;95(3):257-8

The effect of DPT inoculation on the hormonal control of glucose homeostasis in children recovered from malnutrition. Payne-Robinson HM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Dec;39(4):218-24

[Factors affecting normal levels of insulin, cortisol, STH, thyroxine and triiodothyronine] Sonka J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Oct;92(10):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent parameters for diagnosis of challenging thyroid gland disorders: consequences for diagnosis and therapy] Wenzel KW. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(1):1-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stress and the endocrine system. A contribution to the value of endocrine parameters in anesthesia and surgery] Seitz W. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(3):147-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative course and endocrine stress reaction of geriatric patients with para-articular hip fractures. Prospective randomized study comparing spinal anesthesia and halothane intubation narcosis] Adams HA, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):263-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of steroid hormone doses after ovariectomy on the peripheral hormone processes and uterine development in gilts. 2. Effects on gilts during early pregnancy] Lampe B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(3):347-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of a metabolic endurance test developed for the constitution examination of young bulls on spermatologic and endocrine parameters] Ganal C, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Nov;97(11):470-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrinological diagnosis of normocyclic functional sterility] Moltz L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Dec; 47(12):926-36 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The endocrine status of clinically conspicuous mares during the peripartum period] Meinecke B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Oct;18(5):513-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between beta-endorphin, steroids and peptide hormones in fibrocystic lesions of the female breast] Schurz B. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;187:3-26 (163 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormone diagnosis of diseases of the hypophysis, adrenal glands and gonads] Hubl W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25;85(3-4):99-103 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of biochemical stress reactions in real professional performance of teachers in relation to age and occupational ability] Thümmler D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Aug; 36(8):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery and anesthesia with propofol and fentanyl: effect on the endocrine system] Iacovella A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):781-4 **(Ita)**

[Hormonal evaluation in the diagnosis of obesity associated with "primary empty sella"] Scardapane R, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jul-Sep;15(3):177-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of sufentanil and fentanyl anesthesia for coronary artery bypass grafting--changes in stress hormones] Ikeda T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intramuscular pethidine on cardiovascular and endocrine functions in dogs] Sugihara K. **Masui** 1991 Jan; 40(1):49-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of marathon racing on serum concentrations of selected hormones in health and disabled individuals] Monkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Dec 2-24; 44(49-52):957-9, 699 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The hormonal status and steroid receptor system of the endometrium in patients with benign tumors and endometrioid cysts of the ovaries] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in human hormonal and immune indices under low temperatures] Petrova TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jan-Feb;17(1):158-63 **(Rus)**

[The role of steroid-binding glycoproteins in human blood in transmitting the hormonal signal to the cell] Strel'chenok OA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Sep;76(9):1187-96 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal shifts in patients with acute massive myocardial infarct] Grachev AM. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug;30(8):83-4 **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide studies on the hormonal manifestations of heat stress in cancer patients under controlled total hyperthermia] Prokhorova VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(8):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal diagnosis of endocrinopathies in the early neonatal period] Laricheva IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (5):16-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of the psychological and hormonal status in obese patients] Alekseeva NV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antioxidant dibunol on the hormonal status of adult and old rats] Gorban' EN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal-metabolic correlations in the generalized lipodystrophy syndrome] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):74-8 **(Rus)**

[The molecular variants of thyroxine-binding protein and the concentration of a number of hormones in the blood in the postpartum period] Sviridov OV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;36(5):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental hypodynamia as a model of the disintegration of the main body hormonal systems] Ruzov VI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):55-6 **(Rus)**

[The relation between dysplasia of the bronchial epithelium and endocrine shifts in patients with chronic nonspecific diseases of the lungs] Velichko SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(8):999-1001 **(Rus)**

[Hormone levels in patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis] Kostić N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Nov-Dec; 117(11-12):767-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Changes in blood levels of progesterone, triiodothyronine and thyroxine and the results of quantitative histological analysis of the placentoma and corpus luteum in cows after prolonged labor] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Sep;35(9):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hormonal profile and changes in platelet aggregation in menstrual migraine] Leira R, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Nov; 5(9):306-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Production of large-scale peptides in solution. Gorup B. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1299-306

CHEMISTRY

Developments in techniques for radioiodination of peptide hormones and other proteins. Karonen SL. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;201:135-8 (22 ref.)

[Galanin-- a newly discovered neurohormone in the digestive tract] Marek T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(4):402-5 **(Pol)**

DEFICIENCY

Distribution of 14 elements in various rat tissues following hypophysectomy, thyroparathyroidectomy, adrenalectomy, and castration. LeBlondel G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Jul;16(2):115-27

Deficient counterregulatory hormone responses during hypoglycemia in a patient with insulinoma. Davis MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):788-92

GENETICS

A motif found in propeptides and prohormones that may target them to secretory vesicles. Kizer JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):586-92

Hormone genes, structure and control of expression. Philippe J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(12):1141-50

Localization of the 90-kDa heat shock protein-binding site within the hormone-binding domain of the glucocorticoid receptor by peptide competition. Dalman FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3482-90

IMMUNOLOGY

Endocrine regulation of the immune system during pregnancy. Szekeres-Bartho J. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(1-2):125-40 (118 ref.)

The antigenic structure of the human glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit: III. Solution- and solid-phase mapping using synthetic peptides. Charlesworth MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2907-15

Neuroendocrine markers in pulmonary adenocarcinomas with signet-ring cells [letter; comment] Butala RM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Oct;21(10):1082. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1989 Nov;20(11):1097-102.

METABOLISM

Genetic analysis of breast cancer in the cancer and steroid hormone study. Claus EB, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Feb;48(2):232-42

Calciotropic hormones in human and experimental hypertension. Resnick LM. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):171S-178S (78 ref.)

Hemodynamics, fluid volume, and hormonal responses to chronic high-salt intake in dogs. Krieger JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1629-36

The reversible cross-linking of receptors by ligands: theory for the prediction of binding responses. Mark AE, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(4):685-97 (23 ref.)

The alpha beta monomer of the insulin receptor has hormone-responsive tyrosine kinase activity. Mortensen ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):49-56

Reducing cancer risk in women through lifestyle-mediated

changes in hormone levels. Pike MC. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(6):595–607 (42 ref.)

Partial purification and characterization of a putative prohormone–processing enzyme complex from bovine pituitary. Irvine JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2345–52

Exons 1–10 of the rat LH receptor encode a high affinity hormone binding site and exon 11 encodes G–protein modulation and a potential second hormone binding site. Ji I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2648–50

Hormonal responsiveness by immature rabbit uterine epithelial cells polarized in vitro. Mani SK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1563–73

Proteolysis in rat hypothalamic neurosecretory granules: characterization of an alpha–chymotrypsin–like activity in the pathway of intracellular processing of prohormones. Robichon A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1974–80

Levels of serum steroid hormones in intrauterine contraceptive device users. Fahmy K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;5(1):1–5

Hemodynamic and hormonal effects of neutral endopeptidase inhibitor SCH 39370 in sheep. Charles CJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 May;17(5):643–51

Peritoneal fluid from patients with unexplained infertility inhibits growth of 2–cell mouse embryos. Prough SG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):13, 17–20

Endogenous hormonal changes and circadian elevation of intraocular pressure. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar;32(3):496–500

The mechanism for synergism between phospholipase C– and adenylylcyclase–linked hormones in liver. Cyclic AMP–dependent kinase augments inositol trisphosphate–mediated Ca2+ mobilization without increasing the cellular levels of inositol polyphosphates. Burgess GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15;266(8):4772–81

Hormone–dependent androgen receptor phosphorylation is accompanied by receptor transformation in human lymph node carcinoma of the prostate cells. van Laar JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3734–8

The effects of activin on follicle–stimulating hormone secretion and biosynthesis in human glycoprotein hormone–producing pituitary adenomas. Alexander JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1261–7

Variation in hypothalamic gonadotrophin–releasing hormone content, plasma and pituitary LH, and in–vitro testosterone release in a long–distance migratory bird, the garden warbler (Sylvia borin), under constant photoperiods. Bluhm CK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):339–45

Hormonal changes in cerebral infarction in the young and elderly. Elwan O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Sep; 98(2–3):235–43

Pronounced effects of cyclosporin A and NVA2–cyclosporin on hepatic steroid metabolism and endocrine parameters in male Sprague–Dawley rats. Blanck A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;39(1):33–7

Hormonal and metabolic response to operative stress in the neonate. Schmeling DJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):215–38 (250 ref.)

Biological and clinicopathological significance of endocrine differentiation of gastric adenocarcinoma evaluated by double immunohistochemical labeling for chromogranin A and bromodeoxyuridine. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;20(4):339–48

Effect of calcium pidolate on biochemical and hormonal parameters in involutional osteoporosis. Rico H, et al. **Maturitas** 1990 Jun;12(2):105–11

Response of hormones and lipid metabolism to different dietary proteins. Barth CA, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990; 16:110–25 (92 ref.)

The endocrine effects of visual erotic stimuli in normal men. Carani C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990; 15(3):207–16

How peptide hormones get ready for work [news] Marx J. **Science** 1991 May 10;252(5007):779–80

[Target sites and mechanisms of action of hormones along the nephron] Morel F, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990; 51(3–4):112–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of permanent bovine kidney cells to serum free hormone supplemented cell culture media] Binder S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Nov;37(9):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity] Piskorska D, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):760–2 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[A superfamily of nuclear hormone receptors—adaptive transcription factors] Rozen VB. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Mar; 56(3):565–71 **(Rus)**

[The effect of regulatory peptides with various biological activity on the fibrin polymerization process and non–enzymatic fibrinolysis. Hypophyseal and hypophthalamic hormones, liberin, ACTH, and its analogs] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Endotoxin, epinephrine, glucagon, insulin and calcium ionophore A23187 modulation of pyruvate kinase activity in cultured rat hepatocytes. Alston–Smith J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Oct;156(10):677–81

Hormonal regulation of phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Exton JH. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:152–7 (41 ref.)

Pertussis toxin–sensitive G–proteins: participation in the modulation of voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels by hormones and neurotransmitters. Rosenthal W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:89–94 (28 ref.)

Limited division of low–density adult rat type II pneumocytes in serum–free culture. Tanswell AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):L395–402

Hormonal modulation of invitro biosynthesis of inhibin like peptide by human prostate. Vanage GR, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):7–11

Hormone–induced phosphorylation of the plasma membrane calcium pump in cultured aortic endothelial cells. Wang KK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 15;289(1):103–8

Hormonal control of macrophage function and glutamine metabolism. Costa Rosa LF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69(4):309–12

Hormonal control of protein synthesis in rat mammary explants. Foster AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug; 18(4):648–9

Hormonal regulation of glucose transport in rat adipose cells. Simpson IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec; 18(6):1123–5

Effects of hormones on polyamine biosynthesis in cultured sheep adipose tissue slices. Snoswell AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):570–1

Studies on hormonal regulation of lipolysis and lipogenesis in fat cells of various mammalian species. Ng TB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(3):441–6

Transcriptional regulation of mouse mammary tumor virus by steroid hormones. Beato M. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1991; 2(3):195–210 (168 ref.)

Relationships among LH, FSH and prolactin secretion, storage and response to secretagogue and hypothalamic GnRH content in ovariectomized pony mares administered testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, estradiol, progesterone, dexamethasone or follicular fluid. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):189–99

A common ancestor DNA motif for invertebrate and vertebrate hormone response elements. Martinez E, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Feb;10(2):263–8

Evidence that hydrogen peroxide blocks hormone–sensitive cholesterol transport into mitochondria of rat luteal cells. Behrman HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2958–66

Ontogeny of pituitary regulation of growth in the developing rat: comparison of effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on somatic and organ growth, serum insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–II levels, and IGF–binding protein levels in the neonatal and juvenile rat. Glasscock GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):1036–47

Mobilization of the hormone–sensitive calcium pool increases hepatocyte tight junctional permeability in the perfused rat liver. Llopis J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11;280(1):84–6

Hormonal effects on insects and other endoparasites in vitro. Lawrence PO. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Jun; 27A(6):487–96

Hormone sensitive phosphodiesterase of liver and adipose tissue. Loten EG. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(7–8):649–55 (72 ref.)

Regulation of the gene expression of glucokinase and L–type pyruvate kinase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes by hormones and carbohydrates. Matsuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;108(5):778–84

Regulation of hormonal induction of chick liver cytosol–specific phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase. Sato A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;108(5):720–5

Receptor–operated calcium influx in rat hepatocytes. Identification and characterization using manganese. Kass GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17486–92

Hormone–stimulated steroidogenesis is coupled to mitochondrial benzodiazepine receptors. Tropic hormone action on steroid biosynthesis is inhibited by flunitrazepam. Papadopoulos V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25; 266(6):3682–7

Hormone–responsive adenylyl cyclase in the human fallopian tube. Tanbo T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug; 73(2):335–40

Endocrine, neural, and immune control of secretory component output by lacrimal gland acinar cells. Kelleher RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3405–12

Mineralocorticoid hormones suppress serotonin–induced hyperpolarization of rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Joëls M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2288–94

Heparin and hormonal regulation of mRNA synthesis and abundance of autocrine growth factors: relevance to clonal growth of tumors. Zvibel I, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):108–16

Insights into hormonal control of messenger RNA stability. Nielsen DA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;4(7):953–7 (55 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin receptor mRNA in rat ovarian cells during follicular development and luteinization. Segaloff DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(12):1856–65

Binding of flunitrazepam to differentiating neurons cultured in a chemically defined, hormone–supplemented medium. Savettieri G, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Aug;15(8):773–6

Hormonal control of postnatal development of renal tubular transport of weak organic acids. Bräunlich H. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):151–5

Memory consolidation of weak training experiences by hormonal treatments. Crowe SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec;37(4):729–34

Endothelial and neuro–humoral control of coronary blood flow in health and disease. Bassenge E, et al. **Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol** 1990;116:77–165 (568 ref.)

Rapid membrane effects of steroid hormones: an emerging concept in neuroendocrinology. Schumacher M. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Sep;13(9):359–62 (48 ref.)

[The hormonal sensitivity of a transplantable adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Bershtein LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hormones on the rate of axonal transport in the ventral spinal nerve roots of rats] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(4):459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Paracrine actions of IGF binding proteins. Minuto F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;124 Suppl 2:63–9 (34 ref.)

Uterine binding sites for LH/hCG can be modulated by hormonal status in rabbits and rats. Sawitzke AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Mar;124(3):322–30

The tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons of the brain: hormonal regulation. Porter JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:1–23 (33 ref.)

Cardiac hormones and neuroendocrine function. Samson WK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:177–90 (98 ref.)

Hormonal and local factors in hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;301(6):412–20 (109 ref.)

Hormonal actions during oocyte maturation influence fertilization and early embryonic development. Armstrong DT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:137–58 (68 ref.)

Effects of steroid hormones on the serotonergic system. Biegon A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;600:427–32; discussion 432–4 (43 ref.)

Endocrinological responses to 5–HT. Cowen PJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;600:250–7; discussion 257–9 (11 ref.)

Mechanisms of altered hormone–neurotransmitter action during aging: from receptors to calcium mobilization. Roth GS. **Annu Rev Gerontol Geriatr** 1990;10:132–46 (81 ref.)

Hormones, growth factors, and myogenic differentiation. Florini JR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:201–16 (89 ref.)

Hormonal control of the surfactant system in fetal lung. Mendelson CR, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:415–40 (122 ref.)

Is N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine a hormonal carcinogen? (Review). Kodama M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):941–6 (38 ref.)

Endocrine control of fatty acid desaturation. Brenner RR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):773–5 (5 ref.)

On memory, morphogenesis and the hormonal control of transcription. Schiffmann Y. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug; 18(4):572–3

Hormonal manipulation of the prenatal environment alters reproductive morphology and increases longevity in autoimmune NZB/W mice. Keisler LW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Apr;44(4):707–16

Hormonal regulation of Gi alpha level and adenylyl cyclase responsiveness. Reithmann C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:118S–120S

A new understanding of the hormonal regulation of endocrine dependent cancer. Waxman J. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jan;47(1):197–208 (8 ref.)

Workshop report from the Division of Cancer Etiology, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health. Current perspectives and future trends in hormonal carcinogenesis. Li JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1; 51(13):3626–9

Steroid hormone regulation of cultured breast cancer cells. Darbre PD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;40:307–41 (119 ref.)

Regulation of development of the normal mammary gland by hormones and growth factors. Vonderhaar BK. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;40:251–66 (84 ref.)

Epigenetic autocrine and paracrine factors regulating lung morphogenesis. A paradigm for lung repair. Warburton D. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3 Suppl):15S–18S (57 ref.)

Endocrine factors in geriatric sexuality. Morley JE. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Feb;7(1):85–93 (48 ref.)

The hormonal aspects of carcinogenesis. Kodama M, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1989;1(2):145–61 (111 ref.)

Hormones common to the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Carr DJ, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 May; 4(3):187–95 (40 ref.)

The tissue matrix: cell dynamics and hormone action. Getzenberg RH, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Aug;11(3):399–417 (265 ref.)

Endocrine factors in common epithelial ovarian cancer. Rao BR, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Feb;12(1):14–26 (179 ref.)

The hormones—a model for a new understanding of cell differentiation process. Part I. Differentiation—an individual cell option? Ciubotaru M. **Endocrinologie** 1990 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):159–69

Basic fibroblast growth factor induction of granulosa cell tissue–type plasminogen activator expression and oocyte maturation: potential role as a paracrine ovarian hormone. LaPolt PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2357–63

Hormonal regulation of interstitial collagenase in the uterine cervix of the pregnant guinea pig. Rajabi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):863–71

Multihormonal regulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding protein–1 in rat H4IIE hepatoma cells: the

dominant role of insulin. Unterman TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2693–701

Multihormonal control of cell proliferation: opposite effects of two stimulators (17 beta-estradiol and L-triiodothyronine) and one inhibitor (dexamethasone) on F4Z2 pituitary tumor cells. Zhou-Li F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2761–8

Breast cancer risk and history of selected medical conditions linked with female hormones. Franceschi S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(7):781–5

Hormones as regulators of pancreatic secretion in man. Adler G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20 Suppl 1:S27–32 (40 ref.)

Adaptive regulation of hormone interaction with receptor. Viru A. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;97(1):13–28 (105 ref.)

Host-parasite hormonal relationships: a common theme? Beckage NE. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Apr;72(3):332–8 (64 ref.)

The role of hormone binding in the cold suppression of hormone stimulation of the pituitary, thyroid, and testis of the turtle. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;80(3):381–92

Hormonal control of arterial pressure and water electrolyte metabolism. 33rd International Henri-Pierre Klotz Days of Clinical Endocrinology. Paris, May 1990. **Horm Res** 1990;34(3–4):95–188

Local hormonal factors (intracrine, autocrine, and paracrine) in hypertension. Carretero OA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I58–69 (120 ref.)

Insect tissue culture systems: models for study of hormonal control of development. Porcheron P. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Jun;27A(6):479–82 (45 ref.)

Hormones and mammary tumour disease in the female dog: an update. Rutteman GR. **In Vivo** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):33–40 (107 ref.)

Cutaneous malignant melanoma in females: the role of hormonal and reproductive factors. Zanetti R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):522–6

Hormonal control during dehydration and rehydration in the bedouin goat. Choshniak I, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Dec; 1(1–4):255–65

Extraction and nutritional/hormonal regulation of tissue insulin-like growth factor 1 activity. Goldstein S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14725–31

Leukemia inhibitory factor: a biological perspective. Hilton DJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 May;46(1):21–6 (58 ref.)

20th annual meetings: Keystone symposia on molecular and cellular biology. The adipose cell: a model for integration of hormone signalling in the regulation of cellular function. January 18–24, 1991. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1991; 15B:1–38

Regulation of transforming growth factor-beta subtypes by members of the steroid hormone superfamily. Wakefield L, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1990;13:139–48 (34 ref.)

Developmental and hormonal regulation of surfactant protein A (SP-A) gene expression in fetal lung. Mendelson CR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jan;15(1):61–9 (30 ref.)

Local hormones in the kidney: protectors of the kidney against the body? Argent NB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Sep; 126(3):351–4 (27 ref.)

N-acetyltransferase activity in the Harderian glands of the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus, is regulated by androgens and by hormones of the pituitary-thyroid axis. Buzzell GR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;127(1):59–67

Hormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins secreted by isolated sheep thyroid epithelial cells: relationship with iodine organification. Wang JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):129–40

Concentrations of volume-regulatory hormones after acute exercise in physically conditioned males. Elias AN, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(1):55–67

Hormonally mediated changes in simple reflex circuits during metamorphosis in Manduca. Levine RB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Oct;21(7):1022–36 (43 ref.)

Symposium on psychoendocrinology in honour of Professor Marion Krantz Birmingham. Montreal, Canada, 11 November 1989. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Aug; 39(2):223–89

The "cellular state": the way to regain specificity and diversity in hormone action. Lichtstein D, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Aug 9;145(3):287–94

Hormonal regulation of protein metabolism. Long CL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Nov–Dec; 14(6):555–62 (85 ref.)

Autocrine/paracrine regulation of osteoblast growth and differentiation [editorial] Rodan GA. **Lab Invest** 1991 May; 64(5):593–5

Herpes gestationis--bullae from hormones that cause increased extracellular matrix (autoantibodies to epidermal basement membrane as a secondary phenomenon). Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Sep;33(1):11–4 (19 ref.)

Endocrine control of glucose homeostasis in mammals: food for thought. Widmaier EP. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jan; 75(1):C1–6 (45 ref.)

Inhibitory regulation of adenylyl cyclases. Evidence inconsistent with beta gamma-complexes of Gi proteins mediating hormonal effects by interfering with activation of Gs. Toro MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Oct; 1(10):669–76

Hormonal regulation of microsomal flavin-containing monooxygenase: tissue-dependent expression and substrate specificity. Lemoine A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug; 40(2):211–7

Endocrine control of hypothalamic and pituitary met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin contents. Tang F. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991;53 Suppl 1:68–76 (46 ref.)

Hormone-regulated K+ channels in follicle-enclosed oocytes are activated by vasorelaxing K+ channel openers and blocked by antidiabetic sulfonylureas. Honoré E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5438–42

Hormone-dependent transcriptional regulation and cellular transformation by Fos-steroid receptor fusion proteins. Superti-Furga G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5114–8

Are disturbances in opioid and adrenergic systems involved in the hormonal dysfunction of anorexia nervosa? Baranowska B. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990; 15(5–6):371–9

Psychoneuroendocrinology of stress and emotions: issues for future research. Vingerhoets AJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;55(2–4):69–75 (22 ref.)

G-proteins and their involvement in hormonal signal transduction. Gordeladze JO, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;202:127–30 (15 ref.)

Endocrinization of the early embryo: an emerging role for hormones and hormone-like factors. de Pablo F, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Sep;15(9):339–42 (39 ref.)

Structure--function relationships of the glycoprotein hormones and their receptors. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 May;12(5):199–203 (48 ref.)

[Hormones in bone metabolism. II. Other systemic hormones] Zák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Dec 14;129(50):1578–81 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hormones, aging and old age, myths and reality] Pacovský V. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jan;37(1):1–5 **(Cze)**

[Hormonal control of gene expression] André J. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(11):753–61 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in the field of peptide hormones through the eyes of an internist] Gibiński K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 19–26; 45(8–9):151–5 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine disorders in patients with chronic renal failure] Więcek A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989; 43(5–6):423–51 (284 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hormones and breast development] Bagramian ER, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):3–6 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the hormonal-immunologic status in inflammatory disorders of the female reproductive system] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(11):5–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a cooling water environment on the hormonal status of the human body] Nikulina NS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar–Apr;17(2):99–105 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal bases for the psychoemotional status of lactating women] Ragimova ShA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Sep–Oct;16(5):111–5 **(Rus)**

[The hormonal reaction of the healthy subject to combined exposure to the insulin test and physical loading] Sokolov EI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):130–4 **(Rus)**

[The circadian dynamics of the hormonal regulation of human water-salt exchange during long-term hypokinesia] Sukhanov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar–Apr; 17(2):93–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hormone and neurotransmitter action with aging] Rot Dzh. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):82–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal mechanisms in the regulation of arterial pressure and its hemodynamic structure in old age] Tokar' AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of transmembrane messenger systems in the action of steroid hormones on target cells] Morozova TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Sep;76(9):1179–86 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evolutionary pathways of the systems realizing the hormonal signal] Pertseva MN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Sep; 76(9):1126–37 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombocytic- and erythrocytic-hormonal interrelationships in endocrine system pathology] Mrochek AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):56–9 (128 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal regulation of protein synthesis in liver cell cultures] Fedotov VP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):35–42 **(Rus)**

[Role of hormones in maintaining the sex-differentiated level of estrogen receptors in rat liver cytosol] Ignatenko LL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The structure and hormonal regulation of the expression of tyrosine aminotransferase genes in mammals] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(4):42–51 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal system of calcium metabolism regulation in the pathogenesis of blood circulation disorders] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1991 Jan–Feb; 22(1):57–76 (165 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine regulation of the immune system] Juránková E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(2):173–87 (110 ref.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Use of the receiver operating characteristic curve to evaluate sensitivity, specificity, and accuracy of methods for detection of peaks in hormone time series. Genazzani AD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Mar;124(3):295–306

Hierarchy of glycemic thresholds for counterregulatory hormone secretion, symptoms, and cerebral dysfunction. Mitrakou A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E67–74

Dynamic organization of endocrine networks. The neuroendocrine-reproductive axis and the pineal gland as examples. Reiter RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 618:11–27 (41 ref.)

The effect of clonidine on hormone release mediated through activation of opiate receptors. Baranowska B. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4(4):1113–7

Adolescent endocrinology. Wheeler MD. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jul;16(7):9–19

The relationship between rate of venous sampling and visible frequency of hormone pulses. De Nicolao G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Nov;33(3):145–57

Returning to the roots of endocrinology: the challenge of evaluating in vivo glandular secretory activity [editorial] Veldhuis JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2611–7

Exercise induced hormonal and metabolic changes in Thoroughbred horses: effects of conditioning and acepromazine. Freestone JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May; 23(3):219–23

Hormone response of diabetic patients to exercise at cool and warm temperatures. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(2):109–15

Paracrine control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Jones TH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;127(1):5–13 (109 ref.)

An improved mathematical model of hormone secretion in the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis in man. Liu BZ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 May 7;150(1):51–8

Effect of naloxone on counter insulin hormone secretion in insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Ju YS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jul;2(2):190–5

Sensory receptors as a special class of hormonal cells. Pang SF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991;53 Suppl 1:2–11 (79 ref.)

Neuroendocrine rhythms. Hastings MH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(1):35–71 (349 ref.)

Circadian time structure of pituitary and adrenal response to CRF, TRH and LHRH. Sensi S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:535–42

Neuroendocrine aspects of the motivation for agonistic behaviour in the male dog. Knol BW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr;116 Suppl 1:86S–87S

[Hormone-active gastrointestinal tumors. I. Pathophysiology and clinical aspects] Müller MK, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Oct 15;85(10):598–601 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interrelation between hemodynamic parameters and the functional state of components of the endocrine system in patients with pheochromocytoma] Yakovlev GM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal inhibition of the endometrium for resectoscopic endometrial ablation. Brooks PG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1601–6; discussion 1606–8

Second international symposium on 'Hormonal manipulation of cancer: peptides, growth factors and new (anti)steroidal agents'. Meeting report, April 9–11, 1990, Rotterdam, The Netherlands. Klijn JG. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Mar;2(3):183–9

Oocyte donation program using a simplified hormonal regimen. Chang YS, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;16(3):181–90

New hormonal approaches to the treatment of breast cancer. Hamm JT, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1991;11(1):29–41 (76 ref.)

Chemotherapy, hormonal therapy, and steroid receptors in gynecologic cancer. Blackledge G, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Oct;2(5):881–4 (10 ref.)

Chemotherapy and endocrine therapy in metastatic disease. Pritchard KI. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Dec;1(2):324–32 (23 ref.)

Chemotherapy and hormonal therapy in stage III disease; inflammatory breast cancer. Ragaz J. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Dec;2(6):1068–87 (53 ref.)

Guidelines for drug treatment of male infertility. Haidl G, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jan;41(1):60–8 (37 ref.)

Prostate cancer: new approaches to endocrine therapy. Proceedings of a symposium. Amsterdam, The Netherlands, 13–16 June 1990. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 3:1–67

Uterine sarcoma: steroid receptors and response to hormonal therapy. Wade K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Dec; 39(3):364–7

Androgen receptors in endocrine-therapy-resistant human prostate cancer. van der Kwast TH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 10;48(2):189–93

Growth factors, endocrine aspects and hormonal treatment in hepatocellular carcinoma--an overview. d'Arville CN, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20; 37(6):1007–12 (58 ref.)

Radical prostatectomy and adjuvant endocrine treatment: a review. Bosch R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;359:239–47; discussion 249–50 (13 ref.)

Second line treatment of hormone refractory prostatic cancer patients. Collste LG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;357:29–37 (18 ref.)

Scientific background of hormonal treatment of prostate

cancer. Klijn JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;357:7–22 (67 ref.)
What is new in endocrine therapy of prostatic cancer? Schröder FH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;357:45–52 (18 ref.)
Investigating the response of prostatic cancer to endocrine therapy. Shimazaki J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 357:59–67
Hormonal therapy in responsive tumors and in the management of human immunodeficiency virus and cancer-associated anorexia/cachexia. Proceedings of an international conference. April 6–7, Key Biscayne, Florida. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Dec;17(6 Suppl 9):1–83
[Adjuvant hormone therapy of primary breast cancer. Review of the literature] Focan C. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 May;46(5):270–8 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal treatment of metastatic bone cancer] Tubiana-Hulin M. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Nov; 57(11):821–7 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Current developments in systemic therapy of breast carcinoma] Brunner KW. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Mar 12;80(11):255–61 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hypopituitarism] Rizzi G. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jan-Mar;15(1):43–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacologic treatment of constitutional short stature] Zaccaria M. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jan-Mar;15(1):73–8 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Hormone toxicity in the newborn. Kincl FA. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1990;31:1–334 (2221 ref.)

URINE

Hormonal profiles of natural conception cycles ending in early, unrecognized pregnancy loss. Baird DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):793–800

HORMONES, ECTOPIC

see related
NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE-LIKE SYNDROMES

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin expression by bladder cancers: biology and clinical potential. Iles RK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):453–8 (65 ref.)

BLOOD

[Paraneoplastic endocrinopathies] Müller OA, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Aug;31(8):492–8 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hormone inactive hypophyseal tumors and anterior hypophyseal insufficiency] Kröhne HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25;85(3–4):119–23 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Melatonin in the retina of vertebrates] Zawilska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989;40 Suppl 33:28–96 (252 ref.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Hypercalcemia and ectopic secretion of parathyroid hormone by an ovarian carcinoma with rearrangement of the gene for parathyroid hormone. Nussbaum SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8;323(19):1324–8
[Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin by poorly differentiated transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Izumi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;81(10):1569–73 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adenocarcinoma of the stomach associated with SIADH] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;88(6):1349–53 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**

HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE see **INVERTEBRATE HORMONES**

HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

[Synthetic progestogens versus oral progesterone] Alonso-Uriarte R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Feb; 59:50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A dose-comparative endocrine-clinical study of leuprorelin in premenopausal breast cancer patients. Dowsett M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Nov;62(5):834–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

GnRH agonists and ovarian hyperstimulation [letter] Barbieri R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug;56(2):376–7
Normal pregnancy outcome after early maternal exposure to gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist. A case report. Ghazi DM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Mar;36(3):173–4 (9 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Hormones and antihormones. The steroidal model] Formstecher PA, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Jan-Feb; 46(1):37–48 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Food safety and pharmacokinetic studies which support a zero (0) meat and milk withdrawal time for use of sometribove in dairy cows. Hammond BG, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21 Suppl 1:107S–120S (53 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Skeletal responsiveness to parathyroid hormone in healthy females: relationship to menopause and oestrogen replacement. Joborn C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 May;34(5):335–9
Endocrinological studies on TAP-144-SR, a sustained-release formulation of a potent GnRH agonist (D-Leu6-[des-Gly10-NH2]-GnRH ethylamide), in male rats. Sudo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct;37(5):685–93
Regulation of LH beta subunit mRNA in immature female rats during GnRH agonist treatment. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct;37(5):695–702
Effect of DN-1417 on photosensitivity and cortically kindled seizure in Senegalese baboons, Papio papio. Sakai S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Jan-Feb;32(1):16–21
Lower pregnancy rate with premature luteinization during pituitary suppression with leuprolide acetate. Schoolcraft W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):563–6
Bioactivity of synthetic human cholecystokinin (CCK)-33 in vitro and in vivo. Shinozaki H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Feb;26(1):51–5
Implantation and pregnancy rates in relation to oestradiol and progesterone profiles in cycles with and without the use of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist suppression. Hassiakos D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Nov; 5(8):1004–8
Changes in hormones, metabolites, and milk after treatment with sometribove (recombinant methionyl bST) in Deutsches Fleckvieh and German black and white cows. Schams D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1583–92
Desensitization studies using perifused rat pituitary cells show that growth hormone-releasing hormone and His-D-Trp-Ala-Trp-D-Phe-Lys-NH2 stimulate growth hormone release through distinct receptor sites. Blake AD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):11–9
Atrial peptide natriuresis in the rat without genuine rise in filtration rate or wash-out of medullary electrolytes. Bądzyńska B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Aug;427:421–34
Progesterone response to exogenous gonadotropins after suppression with leuprolide acetate in gamete intrafallopian transfer. Riemann DC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Mar; 36(3):190–4
Protein and energy metabolism with biosynthetic human growth hormone in patients on full intravenous nutritional support. Ponting GA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):437–41

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum osteocalcin levels in patients with GH deficiency before and during GH treatment. Sartorio A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):100–2
Immune function in growth hormone-deficient children treated with biosynthetic growth hormone. Spadoni GL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):75–9
Wider indications for treatment with biosynthetic human growth hormone in children. Hindmarsh PC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 May;34(5):417–27 (110 ref.)
Combination studies with leuprolide. Crawford ED. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 3:30–3
A pilot study of the use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog for triggering ovulation. Tulchinsky D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):644–6
Treatment of newly diagnosed state D2 prostate cancer with leuprolide and flutamide or leuprolide alone, phase III, intergroup study 0036. Crawford ED, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;37(6):961–3
Treatment of benign prostatic hypertrophy by a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue: 1-year experience. Matzkin H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):309–12
Endometriosis of the rectum treated with a long term GnRH agonist and surgery. Markham SM, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Feb;91(2):69–71
Adjunctive leuprolide therapy does not improve cycle fecundity in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination of subfertile women. Dodson WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):187–90
Treatment of leiomyomata uteri with leuprolide acetate depot: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, multicenter study. The Leuprolide Study Group. Friedman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):720–5
Successful treatment of a persistent cyst, developing after ovarian transposition, with leuprolide acetate. Jarrell MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):927–8
[The efficacy of the hormonal substitute therapy of adolescents with viral hepatitis A combined with thyroid hypofunction] Matelko GB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug; (8):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of LHRH agonists in the treatment of advanced cancer of the prostate] Fretin J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 43(6):647–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Therapeutic usefulness of synthetic delayed-action somatostatin in gastrointestinal diseases] Miranda Ruiz R, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Jan-Mar;56(1):39–41 (42 ref.) **(Spa)**

HORN FLY see **MUSCIDAE**

HORNER'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

The cocaine test and Horner's syndrome [comment] Moster ML. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;108(12):1667–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Mar;108(3):384–7.
Horner's syndrome in the emergency department. Harpe KG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):629–34 (28 ref.)
[Pharmacological localization of Horner's syndrome. Case report] Loh CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;46(3):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hydroxyamphetamine mydriasis in normal subjects and hydroxyamphetamine mydriasis in Horner's syndrome [letter; comment] Kuritzky S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15;110(6):716–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):66–70. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):71–6.

ETIOLOGY

Horner's syndrome as a complication of pacemaker insertion [letter] Gedde SJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15; 112(1):97–9
Horner's syndrome from hypothalamic infarction. Austin CP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Mar;48(3):332–4
Villaret's syndrome due to thrombosis of the jugular vein. Boon P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(4):337–41
Postganglionic Horner's syndrome after insertion of a pulmonary artery catheter through the internal jugular vein. Vaswani S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1215–6
Horner's syndrome due to pulmonary hydatid disease. Kumar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):584
Horner syndrome: a rare complication of internal jugular vein cannulation. Zeligowsky A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):199
Bilateral Horner's syndrome and hoarseness complicating lumbar epidural anesthesia. Tabatabia M, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Jan-Feb;14(1):10–2
Horner's syndrome occurring as a complication of pleurectomy [letter] Connolly DL. **Thorax** 1991 Jan; 46(1):75–6
Lung abscess causing Horner's syndrome. Dugdale DC, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Aug;153(2):196–7
[A case of Claude Bernard-Horner syndrome (letter)] Rahman CA. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(12):771–2 **(Fre)**
[Horner's syndrome after thoracic drainage (letter)] Roden S, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(5):234–5 **(Fre)**
[Acupuncture needles, straying in the central nervous system and presenting neurological signs and symptoms] Hasegawa O, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Oct;30(10):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Horner's syndrome as a complication during catheterization of subclavian vein in young children] Isaev IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):80–1 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Horner's syndrome. With special reference to topographical diagnosis] Salvesen R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

PATHOLOGY

Dalton's cat: a bridge between laboratory and clinic. Cordingley GE. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jan;117(1):85–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy and Horner's syndrome with benign course [letter] Saito H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;54(3):282–3

HORNETS see **WASPS**

HORNS

Ethnopharmacology of rhinoceros horn. I: Antipyretic effects of rhinoceros horn and other animal horns. But PP, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(2):157–68

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Correlation with changes in horns and pelage, but not reproduction, of seasonal cycles in the secretion of prolactin in rams of wild, feral and domesticated breeds of sheep. Lincoln GA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep; 90(1):285–96

SURGERY

[Several surgical treatments in rhinoceroses in the Berlin Zoo] Göltenboth R. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 1;104(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HORSE DISEASES

Emphysematous gastritis in a horse. Weldon AD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jan;81(1):51–8

Pythiosis [editorial; comment] Campbell CK.
Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):227–8. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):295–7.
Proximal suspensory desmitis: clinical, ultrasonographic and radiographic features. Dyson S. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan; 23(1):25–31
Persistent cryptosporidiosis in horses with severe combined immunodeficiency. Bjorneby JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3823–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the hoof wall in a stallion. Berry CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):90–2
Priapism in a stallion with generalized malignant melanoma. Blanchard TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15; 198(6):1043–4
Septicemia, atrial fibrillation, cardiomegaly, left atrial mass, and Rhodococcus equi septic osteoarthritis in a foal. Collatos C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15; 197(8):1039–42
Intervertebral disk prolapse and diskospondylitis in a horse. Furr MO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15; 198(12):2095–6
Idiopathic granulomatous disease involving the skin in a horse. Heath SE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15;197(8):1033–6
Bacterial epididymitis in two stallions. Held JP, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Sep 1;197(5):602–4
Mediastinal squamous cell carcinoma and thyroid carcinoma in an aged horse. Hovda LR, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Nov 1;197(9):1187–9
Testicular seminoma associated with torsion of the spermatic cord in two cryptorchid stallions. Hunt RJ, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1484–6
Hypothyroidism and respiratory insufficiency in a neonatal foal. Murray MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15; 197(12):1635–8
A comparison of human and animal botulism: a review. Critchley EM. **J R Soc Med** 1991 May;84(5):295–8 (29 ref.)
Animal cytomegaloviruses. Staczek J. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;54(3):247–65 (378 ref.)
Upper airway conditions in older horses, broodmares, and stallions. Embertson RM.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1991 Apr;7(1):149–64 (66 ref.)
Atypical myoglobinuria alert [letter] [see comments] Harris P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 15;127(24):603. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 12;128(2):44.

BLOOD

Serially determined plasma alpha-tocopherol concentrations and results of the oral vitamin E absorption test in clinically normal horses and in horses with degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Blythe LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):908–11
Correlation of clinical and laboratory data with serum tumor necrosis factor activity in horses with experimentally induced endotoxemia. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1935–40
Use of newly developed assays for protein C and plasminogen in horses with signs of colic. Welles EG, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1991 Feb;52(2):345–51
Immunohistochemical localization of alpha 2-beta 1-glycoprotein in horses. Winder NC, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Dec;51(12):2011–4
Concentrations of amino acids in the plasma of neonatal foals with septicemia. Zicker SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul; 52(7):1010–3
Hemostatic studies in racing standardbred horses with exercise-induced pulmonary hemorrhage. Hemostatic parameters at rest and after moderate exercise. Johnstone IB, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;55(2):101–6
Circulating antagonist of luteinizing hormone in association with infertility in stallions. Whitcomb RW, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 May;128(5):2497–502
Antithrombin III activity in horses with colic: an analysis of 46 cases. Darien BJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May; 23(3):211–4
Plasma histamine levels during exploratory laparotomies in suspected equine grass sickness cases. Hodson N, et al.
Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):362–3
Serum protein changes in four horses with monoclonal gammopathy. Kent JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep; 22(5):373–6
Myelophthisic pancytopenia in a pony mare. Angel KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1039–42
Clinical relevance of monocyte procoagulant activity in horses with colic. Henry MM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Mar 1;198(5):843–8
Cryoglobulinemia in a horse. Maede Y, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1991 Jun;53(3):379–83
Characterisation of compounds isolated from the sera of horses with acute grass sickness. Pemberton AD, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1990 Nov;49(3):315–8
[Clinico-pathological changes after intravenous administration of endotoxin in the horse] Stadler P, et al.
J S Afr Vet Assoc 1989 Dec;60(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[A horse with Cushing's disease] van der Kolk JH, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Jul 1;116(13):670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Pilot study of the relationship of free amino acids in serum and in the cerebrospinal fluid of horses] Grabner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;19(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evaluation of progesterone deficiency as a cause of fetal death in mares with experimentally induced endotoxemia. Daels PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):282–8
Ototoxic potential of gentamicin in ponies. Nostrandt AC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):494–8
Acute hemolytic anemia after oral administration of L-tryptophan in ponies. Paradis MR, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1991 May;52(5):742–7
Acute hemolytic anemia induced by oral administration of indole in ponies. Paradis MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):748–53
Production of fumonisins by Fusarium moniliforme and Fusarium proliferatum isolates associated with equine leukoencephalomalacia and a pulmonary edema syndrome in swine. Ross PF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 56(10):3225–6
Aspergillus flavus and aflatoxins B1, B2, and M1 in corn associated with equine death. Vesonder R, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Jan;20(1):151–3
Clinical signs, laboratory changes and toxicokinetics of brodifacoum in the horse. Boermans HJ, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1991 Jan;55(1):21–7
Naloxone-induced abdominal distress in the horse. Kamerling SG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):241–3
The stress response to anaesthesia in ponies: barbiturate anaesthesia [see comments] Taylor PM. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):307–12. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):302–3.
Fatal propylene glycol toxicosis in a horse. Dorman DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1643–4
Liver failure attributable to pyrrolizidine alkaloid toxicosis and associated with inspiratory dyspnea in ponies: three cases (1982–1988). Pearson EG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1651–4
Quinolone-induced arthropathy in immature Equidae [letter] Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15; 198(4):516
Prophylactic use of dantrolene associated with prolonged postanesthetic recumbency in a horse. Valverde A, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Oct 15;197(8):1051–3
Fumonisin mycotoxins and equine leukoencephalomalacia [letter; comment] Wilson TM, et al.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1104–5. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Jan 1;198(1):126–8.
Black walnut (Juglans nigra) toxicosis: a model for equine laminitis. Galey FD, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Apr; 104(3):313–26
Leukoencephalomalacia in two horses induced by oral dosing of fumonisin B1. Kellerman TS, et al.
Onderstepoort J Vet Res 1990 Dec;57(4):269–75
The identification of hepatotoxic pyrrolizidine alkaloid exposure in horses by the demonstration of sulphur-bound pyrrolic metabolites on their hemoglobin. Seawright AA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Jun;33(3):286–7
The response of the horse to formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine in vivo. McEwen BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Mar;28(2):173–5
High horse? [letter] [see comments] Hyde PN. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 1;127(22):554. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Dec 15;127(24):603.
Side effects of indomethacin in ponies [letter] Vandenbossche GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 22;127(12):316
A preliminary study on the effects of atropine sulphate on bradycardia and heart blocks during romifidine sedation in the horse. Gasthuys F, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(6):489–502
Lobeline-induced hyperpnea in equids. Comparison with rebreathing bag and exercise. Art T, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1991 Mar;38(2):148–52

CONGENITAL

Megacolon in two related Clydesdale foals. Dyke TM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):463–4
A phalangeal fusion defect and osteochondrosis dissecans with subluxation of the distal interphalangeal joints in a foal. Riley CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Sep;67(9):331–3
A congenital interstitial cell hamartoma of the equine ovary. Foley GL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Sep;27(5):364–6

DIAGNOSIS

Quantitative microanalysis of equine synovial fluid glycosaminoglycan concentration. Little CB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Oct;51(10):1534–9
Equine viral arteritis. Huntington PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):429–31 (39 ref.)
Use of electromyography for the diagnosis of equine hyperkalemic periodic paresis. Robinson JA, et al.
Can J Vet Res 1990 Oct;54(4):495–500
The role of endometrial swabs in the diagnosis (and pathogenesis?) of endometritis [editorial] Hinrichs K.
Cornell Vet 1991 Jul;81(3):233–7
Bone abscess in the mandible of a quarter horse gelding. Smyth GB. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jul;81(3):239–43
A comparison of techniques to enhance the evaluation of equine laryngeal function. Archer RM, et al.
Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):104–7
Equine insect hypersensitivity: skin test and biopsy results correlated with clinical data [see comments] Fadok VA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):236–40. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):230–1.
Adenocarcinoma of intestinal origin in a horse: diagnosis by abdominocentesis and laparoscopy. Fulton IC, et al.
Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):447–8
Hepatolithiasis in an Arabian mare. Holland PS, et al.
Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):229–32
Renosplenic entrapment of the large colon in horses: 57 cases (1983–1988). Baird AN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1423–6
Endoscopic diagnosis of unilateral ectopic ureter in a yearling filly. MacAllister CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):617–8
Immune-mediated hemolytic anemia in a horse. Messer NT 4th, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1415–6
Molecular cloning of Ehrlichia risticii and development of a gene probe for the diagnosis of Potomac horse fever. Thaker SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):1963–7
Diagnosis and prevalence of leptospira infection in aborted and stillborn horses. Donahue JM, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1991 Apr;3(2):148–51
DNA probes for the detection of Babesia caballi. Posnett ES, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Jun;102 Pt 3:357–65
Acute phase proteins in grass sickness (equine dysautonomia). Milne EM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May;50(3):273–8
Comparison of bronchoalveolar lavage and respiratory secretion cytology in horses with clinically diagnosed chronic pulmonary disease. Winder NC, et al.
Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd 1990;132(9):505–10
Respiratory disease: medicine and surgery.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1991 Apr;7(1):1–199
Pleuropneumonia. Byars TD, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1991 Apr;7(1):63–78 (20 ref.)
Upper airway obstruction in performance horses. Differential diagnoses and treatment. Dean PW.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1991 Apr;7(1):123–48 (39 ref.)
Clinical examination of the respiratory system. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Apr; 7(1):1–26 (79 ref.)
Viral respiratory disease of the horse. Powell DG.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1991 Apr;7(1):27–52 (53 ref.)
Additional diagnostic procedures. Reed SM, et al.
Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract 1991 Apr;7(1):197–9 (7 ref.)
Local anesthetic techniques for diagnosis of lameness. Schmotzer WB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):705–28 (31 ref.)
Detection of Babesia equi in infected horses and carrier animals using a DNA probe. Posnett ES, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1991 Jul;39(1–2):19–32
An outbreak of the equine rhabdomyolysis syndrome in a racing yard. Harris PA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 10; 127(19):468–70
Analysis of peritoneal fluid as a diagnostic aid in grass sickness (equine dysautonomia). Milne EM, et al.
Vet Rec 1990 Aug 18;127(7):162–5
Beechmast poisoning in ponies [letter; comment] [see comments] Wilkens WM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 27; 127(17):435. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Sep 29;127(13):339–40. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 17;127(20):508.
A suspected case of grass sickness in the Falkland Islands. Woods JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 13;128(15):359–60
The effect of repeated abdominocentesis on peritoneal fluid constituents in the horse. Juzwiak JS, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1991;15(3):177–80
Aujeszky's disease in a horse. van den Ingh TS, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Sep;37(7):532–8
[Rupture of the bladder and of the urachus in foals. A literature review] Baerveldt MC, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Mar 1;116(5):221–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Possibilities of clinico-cytological diagnosis in contagious equine metritis (CEM)] Ullrich E, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 May 1; 104(5):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[3-dimensional movement analysis as a clinical method of objective assessment of lameness in the horse] Kastner J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:171–2 **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of adrenal cortical function in animals using hormone analysis] Evers P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Dec; 18(6):557–63 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Symptomatology and diagnosis of Borna encephalitis of horses. A case analysis of the last 13 years] Grabner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Feb;19(1):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The fully-automatic analytic system Vision in horse practice in comparison with Compur M 2000 CS] Schneider C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fructosamine as a valuable criterion for the evaluation of diabetic animals and its photometric determination] Staudacher G. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Oct;18(5):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow examination in the horse] Tschudi P.
Tierarztl Prax 1990 Dec;18(6):619–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Response of equine hoof defects to Farrier's formula [letter; comment] [see comments] Cuddeford D. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb

2;128(5):115–6. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 17;127(20):494–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Apr 20;128(16):387.
Ultrastructural observation on the response of equine hoof defects to dietary supplementation with Farrier's Formula [see comments] Kempson SA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 17; 127(20):494–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 2;128(5):115–6.
Response of equine hoof defects to Farrier's Formula [letter; comment] Kempson SA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 20;128(16):387 Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 2;128(5):115–6.

DRUG THERAPY

Controlled test evaluation of the benzimidazole anthelmintic VET 220–S alone or with concomitant trichlorfon treatment against naturally acquired gastrointestinal parasites in ponies. Bello TR. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr; 52(4):566–9
Effects of heparin treatment on colonic torsion–associated hemodynamic and plasma eicosanoid changes in anesthetized ponies. Provost PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):289–97
Effects of intra–articular administration of dimethylsulfoxide on chemically induced synovitis in immature horses. Welch RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):934–9
Efficacy of avermectin B1 given orally against equine intestinal strongyles and Onchocera microfilaria. Mogg TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Nov;67(11):399–401
Chloramphenicol 3. Clinical pharmacology of systemic use in the horse. Page SW. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jan;68(1):5–8 (43 ref.)
Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of miloxicam in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Mar–Apr; 147(2):97–108
A case of primary autoimmune haemolytic anaemia in a pony. Beck DJ. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):292–4
Equine helminth infections: control by selective chemotherapy [see comments] Gomez HH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):198–200. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):152–4.
Treatment and complications of pleuropneumonia [editorial; comment] Mair T. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Jan;23(1):22–4.
Effects of three anthelmintic schedules on the incidence of colic in horses. Uhlinger C. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul; 22(4):251–4
Comparison of the efficacy of ivermectin, oxibendazole, and pyrantel pamoate against 28–day Parascaris equorum larvae in the intestine of pony foals. Austin SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1946–9
Treatment of atrial fibrillation in horses by intravenous administration of quinidine. Muir WW 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15;197(12):1607–10
Clinical use of metronidazole in horses: 200 cases (1984–1989). Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1045–8
Delayed drainage of neomycin from the uterus of mares susceptible to endometritis. Allen WE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 11;127(6):132
Investigations into the use of exogenous oxytocin for promoting uterine drainage in mares susceptible to endometritis. Allen WE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 22;128(25):593–4
Equine tapeworms more prevalent [letter] Geering RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 25;127(8):220
Drastic measures [letter] Serth GW. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 11; 127(6):156
Peritonitis in adult horses [letter; comment] van den Bogaard AE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 13;127(15):387–8. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Jun 9;126(23):567–70.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in cats, dogs and horses in Sweden. Uggla A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(2):219–22
The occurrence of equine arteritis virus in Australia [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1991 Feb;68(2):49] Huntington PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):432–5
Strangles in horse studs: incidence, risk factors and effect of vaccination. Jorm LR. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):436–9
An investigation of the incidence of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD) in random populations of Swiss horses. Bracher V, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar; 23(2):136–41
An outbreak of Equid herpesvirus abortion in New South Wales [see comments] Carrigan M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):108–10. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):77–8.
The epidemiology of equid herpesvirus abortion: a tantalizing mystery [editorial; comment] Mumford JA. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):77–8. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):108–10.
Epidemiologic study of ocular/adnexal squamous cell carcinoma in horses. Dugan SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 15;198(2):251–6
Serosurvey of horses with evidence of equine monocytic ehrlichiosis. Rikihisa Y, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 15;197(10):1327–32
Medical problems of adult horses, as ranked by equine practitioners. Traub–Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1745–7
Clinical and epidemiologic features of an epizootic of equine leukoencephalomalacia [see comments] Uhlinger C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):126–8. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1104–5.
Epidemiologic study of Taylorella equigenitalis strains by field inversion gel electrophoresis of genomic restriction endonuclease fragments. Bleumink–Pluym N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2012–6
A putative outbreak of equine Lyme borreliosis in Natal. Fivaz BH, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Sep;61(3):128–9
Fumonisin B1 levels associated with an epizootic of equine leukoencephalomalacia. Wilson TM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul;2(3):213–6
Mycoplasmas from donkeys and horses in the Sudan. Shams el Din HE, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990; 43(3):323–4
An outbreak of trypanosomiasis caused by Trypanosoma evansi on the island of Madura, Indonesia. Payne RC, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Dec;41(4):445–6
An outbreak of botulism type B in horses. Haagsma J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 25;127(8):206
[Serological studies of the recent infections of Austrian horses with the equine arteritis virus] Kölbl S, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Feb;98(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzootic viral abortion on a stud farm in east Switzerland] Frey R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(7):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Evaluation of age, breed, and gender as risk factors for umbilical hernia in horses of a hospital population. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):637–9
Influence of an omega–3 fatty acid–enriched ration on in vivo responses of horses to endotoxin. Henry MM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):523–7
Evaluation of coagulation and fibrinolysis during the prodromal stages of carbohydrate–induced acute laminitis in horses. Prasse KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec; 51(12):1950–5
Frequency and severity of osteochondrosis in horses with cervical stenotic myelopathy. Stewart RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):873–9
Suspected Cryptostegia grandiflora (rubber vine) poisoning in horses. Cook DR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Sep;67(9):344
Suspected immune–mediated polysynovitis and serositis in a horse. Lumsden JM. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):470–1
Avocado (Persea americana) poisoning of horses. McKenzie RA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Feb;68(2):77–8
Influence of head posture on the respiratory tract of healthy horses. Racklyeft DJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Nov; 67(11):402–5
Bilateral hypoplasia of the soft palate in a foal. Riley CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 May;68(5):178–9
Portable data acquisition cart for equine transportation stress study. Cain PW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1991;27:283–9
Squamous cell carcinoma as a cause of dyspnea and blindness in a horse. Gaughan EM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jul; 81(3):295–303
Intracranial trauma associated with extraction of a temporal ear tooth (dentigerous cyst) in a horse. Hunt RJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Apr;81(2):103–8
Penicillin–induced hemolytic anemia and acute hepatic failure following treatment of tetanus in a horse. Step DL, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jan;81(1):13–8
Induction of peritoneal adhesions with small intestinal ischaemia and distention in the foal [letter; comment] Adams R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):144–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1989 Nov;21(6):451–8.
Cranial thoracic masses in the horse: a sequel to pleuropneumonia [see comments] Byars TD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):22–4. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Jan;23(1):5.
Lameness due to pain associated with the distal interphalangeal joint: 45 cases. Dyson SJ. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):128–35
Muscle disorders in the horse: a retrospective study. Freestone JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):86–90
The pathogenesis of equine laryngeal hemiplegia [editorial; comment] Griffiths IR. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):75–6 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):94–8. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):99–103.
Rethinking endotoxaemia in 1991 [editorial; comment] Moore JN. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):3–4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Jan;23(1):11–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Jan;23(1):18–21.
Relative incidence of dorsal metacarpal disease in young Thoroughbred racehorses training on two different surfaces. Moyer W, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May; 23(3):166–8
The equine stress response to anaesthesia [editorial; comment] Muir WW. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):302–3. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):307–12. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):313–6.
The effect of age and parity on the development of equine chronic endometrial disease. Ricketts SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):189–92
Mind over muscle [editorial; comment] van den Hoven R. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):73–4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):91–3. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):142–4.
Bilateral arytenoid cartilage paralysis after inhalation anesthesia in a horse. Abrahamsen EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 15;197(10):1363–5
Severe hypercarbia resulting from inspiratory valve malfunction in two anesthetized horses. Baxter GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):123–5
Cardiac arrhythmias identified in horses with duodenitis/proximal jejunitis: six cases (1985–1988). Cornick JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15; 197(8):1054–9
Idiopathic cecal rupture in foals after anesthesia for gastric endoscopy [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1958] Edwards JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1421–2
Pleural effusion secondary to thoracic metastatic mammary adenocarcinoma in a mare. Foreman JH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 1;197(9):1193–5
"Steal phenomenon" proposed as the cause of blindness after arterial occlusion for treatment of guttural pouch mycosis in horses [letter] Freeman DE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 1;197(7):811–2
Pulmonary hypertension as a cause of atrial fibrillation in young horses: four cases (1980–1989). Gelberg HB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):679–82
Ileal diverticulum as a cause of chronic colic in a horse. Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1; 198(3):453–4
Abortion of a mummified fetus associated with short uterine body in a mare. Meyers PJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1768–70
Small–intestinal volvulus as a complication of acquired inguinal hernia in two horses. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1413–4
Disruption of the caudal component of the reciprocal apparatus in two horses. Shoemaker RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):120–2
Researchers confront joint disease in athletic horses [news] Smith C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1711–7
Confronting equine colic through new approaches [news] Smith CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1; 197(11):1429–35
Severe masseter myonecrosis in a horse. Step DL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):117–9
Spinal cord ischemic necrosis due to fibrocartilaginous embolism in a horse. Fuentealba IC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Apr;3(2):176–9
Vertebral lymphosarcoma as the cause of hind limb paresis in a horse. Zeman DH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Apr; 1(2):187–8
Exercise induced alterations in the serum muscle enzymes, erythrocyte potassium and plasma constituents following feed withdrawal or furosemide and sodium bicarbonate administration in the horse. Freestone JF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(1):40–6
Concentrations of fumonisin B1 in feeds associated with animal health problems. Ross PF, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jun;114(3):129–35
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Beech J. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Apr;7(1):79–91 (58 ref.)
Upper respiratory obstruction in foals, weanlings, and yearlings. Hardy J. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Apr;7(1):105–22 (51 ref.)
Anesthetic complications in the horse. Klein L. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):665–92 (118 ref.)
Exercise–induced pulmonary hemorrhage. Sweeney CR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Apr;7(1):93–104 (43 ref.)
Outbreaks of stringhalt in northern California. Galey FD, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Apr;33(2):176–7
Red maple toxicity in a horse. Plumlee KH. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Feb;33(1):66–7
Abortion and granulomatous colitis due to Mycobacterium avium complex infection in a horse. Cline JM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jan;28(1):89–91
Osteopenic effects of forelimb immobilisation in horses. Buckingham SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 20;128(16):370–3
Beechmast poisoning [letter; comment] Hayes MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 17;127(20):508. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Oct 27;127(17):435.
Fertility of a stallion with low sperm motility and a high incidence of an unusual sperm tail defect. Hellander JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 11;128(19):449–51
Atypical myoglobinuria [letter; comment] Hillam RA. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 16;128(7):166. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 12;128(2):44.
Ten cases of bladder paralysis associated with sabulous urolithiasis in horses. Holt PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 4;127(5):108–10
'Magic mushroom' poisoning in a colt [letter; comment] Jones J. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 15;127(24):603. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Dec 1;127(22):554.
Atypical myoglobinuria [letter; comment] [see comments] Robinson HC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 12;128(2):44. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Dec 15;127(24):603. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 16;128(7):166.
Atrial septal defect and atrial fibrillation in a foal. Taylor FG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 26;128(4):80–1
Equine post–anesthetic lameness. A retrospective study. Richey MT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;19(5):392–7
[Animal nutrition for veterinarians—recent cases of clinical disorders in horses after intake of ionophore–containing feed] Kamphues J, et al.

DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 Dec;97(12):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal nutrition for veterinarians--recent cases of "cramping colic" in horses after feeding of spoiled oats] Kamphues J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Sep;97(9):367–8 **(Ger)**

[Etiology and occurrence of periodic eye inflammation of horses in the area of Berlin] Alexander CS, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Dec;18(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papillomatosis of cattle and its relationship to equine sarcoid] Müller H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Feb;19(1):39–43 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in riding arenas and on different riding path surfaces with respect to respiratory tract contamination in horses. Air hygiene studies in riding arenas] Rapp HJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Feb;19(1):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathogenesis of Borna disease] Stitz L, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;19(3):267–70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myopathies in a riding horse stable] Zentek J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

The first description of a balanced reciprocal translocation [t(1q;3q)] and its clinical effects in a mare. Power MM. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):146–9

A radiographic survey of tibiotarsal osteochondrosis in a selected population of trotting horses in Denmark and its possible genetic significance. Schougaard H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):288–9

Clinical, viral, and genetic evaluation of equine degenerative myeloencephalopathy in a family of Appaloosas. Blythe LL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1005–13

Bleeding disorder (von Willebrand disease) in a quarter horse. Brooks M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1; 198(1):114–6

Prekallikrein deficiency in a family of Belgian horses. Geor RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):741–5

IMMUNOLOGY

A preliminary study of uterine derived polymorphonuclear cell function in mares with chronic uterine infections. Troedsson M, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(2):187–92

Prevalence (treatment days) and severity of illness in hypogammaglobulinemic and normogammaglobulinemic foals. Baldwin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1;198(3):423–8

Identification of 15- to 17-kilodalton antigens associated with virulent Rhodococcus equi. Takai S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):439–43

Interleukin-1-like activity in synovial fluids and sera of horses with arthritis. Alwan WH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jul;51(1):72–7

Homotypic and heterotypic serum and milk antibody to rotavirus in normal, infected and vaccinated horses. Browning GF, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 May; 27(3–4):231–44

Failure of passive transfer of colostral immunity in the foal: incidence, and the effect of stud management and plasma transfusions. Stoneham SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 4; 128(18):416–9

[From Rumanian folk medicine: Non-specific stimulus therapy using transcutaneous implantation of hellebore (Helleborus purpurascens, Fam. Ranunculaceae) in agriculturally useful animals] Bogdan I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Dec;97(12):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Equine granulosa-theca cell tumors express inhibin alpha- and beta A-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids and proteins. Piquette GN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Dec; 43(6):1050–7

Characterisation and distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in equine hoof wall laminar tissue: comparison of normal horses and horses affected with chronic laminitis. Grosenbaugh DA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):201–6

Equine exertional rhabdomyolysis: activity of the mitochondrial respiratory chain and the carnitine system in skeletal muscle [see comment] Scholte HR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):142–4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):73–4.

Ultrastructural morphology of hypomelanosis in equine cutaneous papilloma. Hamada M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Aug;103(2):199–213

Late-stage mediators of the inflammatory response: identification of interleukin-1 and a casein-degrading enzyme in equine acute inflammatory exudates. May SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):14–7

Immunocytochemical demonstration of proopiomelanocortin-derived peptides in pituitary adenomas of the pars intermedia in horses. Heinrichs M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Nov;27(6):419–25

[The endocrine status of clinically conspicuous mares during the peripartum period] Meinecke B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Oct;18(5):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of BPV-like DNA in equine sarcoids. Angelos JA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;119(1–2):95–109

The microflora of the lower respiratory tract of the horse: an autopsy study. Blunden AS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 May–Jun;147(3):238–50

Use of a protected catheter brush for culture of the lower respiratory tract in horses with small airway disease. Grandguillot L, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;55(1):50–5

Rhodococcus equi: an animal and human pathogen. Prescott JF. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1991 Jan;4(1):20–34 (199 ref.)

Four cases of equine bone lesions caused by Pythium insidiosum [see comments] Alfaro AA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):295–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):227–8.

Equine herpesvirus: new approaches to an old problem [editorial] Onions D. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):6–7

Studies of antigenic components in acid extracts of group C streptococci with special reference to Streptococcus equi. Groschup M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Sep; 273(4):459–70

Nutritionally variant streptococci associated with corneal ulcers in horses: 35 cases (1982–1988). da Silva Curiel JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):624–6

Skin pustules and nodules caused by Actinomyces viscosus in a horse. Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1;198(3):457–9

Aerobic and anaerobic bacterial isolates from horses with pneumonia or pleuropneumonia and antimicrobial susceptibility patterns of the aerobes. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):839–42

The role of endothelial cell infection in the endometrium, placenta and foetus of equid herpesvirus 1 (EHV-1) abortions. Edington N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 May; 104(4):379–87

Diagnostic procedures for isolation and characterization of Clostridium difficile associated with enterocolitis in foals. Jones RL. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jan;1(1):84–6 (26 ref.)

Asymptomatic salmonellosis in healthy adult horses. McCain CS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul;2(3):236–7

Isolation of Gardnerella vaginalis from the reproductive tract of four mares. Salmon SA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul;2(3):167–70

An aerogenic Pasteurella-like organism isolated from horses. Schlater LR. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jan;1(1):3–5

A mycological evaluation and in vivo toxicity evaluation of feed from 41 farms with equine leukoencephalomalacia. Wilson TM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Oct;2(4):352–4

Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from foals. Kanoe M, et al. **Microbios** 1990;64(260–261):153–8

New influenza virus in horses [letter] Webster RG, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 13;351(6327):527

Epizootiological and virological studies of foal diarrhea associated with serotype 3 rotavirus. Ohta C, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;52(5):1049–56

A murine model for studying EHV-1-induced abortion. Awan AR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jul;51(1):94–9

Bacterial pneumonia. Traub-Dargatz JL. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Apr;7(1):53–61 (33 ref.)

Oral associated bacterial infection in horses: studies on the normal anaerobic flora from the pharyngeal tonsillar surface and its association with lower respiratory tract and paraoral infections. Bailey GD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Feb 15;26(4):367–79

Characterisation of Chlamydia psittaci isolated from a horse. Wills JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jul;24(1):11–9

Aujeszky's disease in horses fulfils Koch's postulates. Kimman TG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 2;128(5):103–6

Clostridium perfringens enterotoxaemia in two young horses. Stubbings DP. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 27;127(17):431

[A horse seropositive for Ehrlichia risticii] van der Kolk JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Jan 15;116(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Equine monocytic ehrlichiosis (EME), a review] van der Kolk JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Jul 15; 116(14):721–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Chlamydia as the cause of abortions in horses] Bocklisch H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 1; 104(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of bovine papillomavirus DNA in equine sarcoids using the polymerase chain reaction (PCR)] Teifke JP, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 1; 104(6):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological and tissue-culture properties of Trichophyton equinum] Kostro K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989; 29(3–4):5–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Concomitant activity of 2 bunyaviruses in horses in Argentina] Cámara A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Sarcocystis neurona n. sp. (Protozoa: Apicomplexa), the etiologic agent of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Apr;77(2):212–8

Neospora caninum (Apicomplexa) in an aborted equine fetus. Dubey JP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Oct;76(5):732–4

Verminous mastitis in a mare caused by a free-living nematode. Greiner EC, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Apr; 77(2):320–2

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of protozoan parasites in lesions of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. Granstrom DE, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jan;3(1):75–7

Trypanosoma evansi infection in cattle, buffaloes and horses in Indonesia. Payne RC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Mar; 38(2–3):109–19

[Morphometric analysis of an Anoplocephala perfoliata population] Schuster R. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 May; 32(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Skeletal muscle changes associated with equine myotonic dystrophy. Hegreberg GA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(4):426–31

Morphologic and ultrastructural evaluation of effect of ischemia and dimethyl sulfoxide on equine jejunum. Arden WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1784–91

Osteochondrosis and juvenile spavin in equids. Watrous BJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):607–12

Unilateral papular dermatitis in a horse. Rothwell TL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Mar;68(3):122–3

Equine neural angiostrongylosis [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1991 Apr;68(4):153] Wright JD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Feb;68(2):58–60

Two rare cutaneous neoplasms in horses: apocrine gland adenocarcinoma and carcinosarcoma. Anderson WI, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Oct;80(4):339–45

Equine motor neuron disease; a preliminary report. Cummings JF, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Oct;80(4):357–79

Ovarian teratoma and granulosa cell tumor in two mares. Panciera RJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jan;81(1):43–50

Muscle biopsy: what have we learnt in the last 20 years? [editorial; comment] Bayly WM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):150–1. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):193–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):207–10.

Preferential denervation of the adductor muscles of the equine larynx. I: Muscle pathology [see comments] Duncan ID, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):94–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):75–6.

Preferential denervation of the adductor muscles of the equine larynx. II: Nerve pathology [see comments] Duncan ID, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):99–103. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):75–6.

Ultrastructural findings in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). I: Alterations of the larger conducting airways [see comments] Kaup FJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):343–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):305–6.

Ultrastructural findings in horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). II: Pathomorphological changes of the terminal airways and the alveolar region [see comments] Kaup FJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep; 22(5):349–55. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):305–6.

Inflammatory components in uterine fluid from mares with experimentally induced bacterial endometritis. Pycock JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):422–5

New insights into the equine respiratory tract [editorial; comment] Thomson JR. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):305–6 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):333–7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):338–42. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):343–8. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;2295):349–55.

Paneth cell degranulation and lysozyme secretion during acute equine alimentary laminitis. Masty J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(5):529–33

The morphology of abdominal and inguinal cryptorchid testes in stallions: a light and electron microscopic study. al-Bagdadi F, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):57–64

Prognostic factors and survival of horses with ocular/adnexal squamous cell carcinoma: 147 cases (1978–1988). Dugan SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 15;198(2):298–303

Systemic lupus erythematosus in a filly. Geor RJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1489–92

Granulosa cell tumor in a mare with a functional contralateral ovary. Hinrichs K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15;197(8):1037–8

Relations among synovial membrane histopathologic findings, synovial fluid cytologic findings, and bacterial culture results in horses with suspected infectious arthritis: 64 cases (1979–1987). Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1655–61

Multisystemic granulomatous inflammation in a horse. Perdue BD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):663–4

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid cytologic findings in horses with pneumonia or pleuropneumonia. Rossier Y, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1001–4

Colonic adenocarcinoma with osseous metaplasia in a horse. Rottman JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15; 198(4):657–9

Equine cutaneous mastocytoma: morphology, biological behaviour and evolution of the lesion. McEntee MF. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Feb;104(2):171–8

Histology and morphometry of Strongylus vulgaris-mediated equine mesenteric arteritis. Morgan SJ, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jan;104(1):89–99

Primary intra-osseous carcinoma of the maxilla in a horse. Weber A, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 May;104(4):443–8

Bronchiolo-alveolar adenocarcinoma in a horse. van Rensburg IB, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(4):212–4

Histological and ultrastructural appearance of severe Sarcocystis fayeri infection in a malnourished horse. Cawthorn RJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Oct;2(4):342–5

Leptospira abortion in horses. Hodgin EC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Oct;1(4):283–7

Right dorsal colitis. Karcher LF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med**

1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):247–53
Comparison of bronchoalveolar lavage and respiratory secretion cytology in horses with histologically diagnosed pulmonary disease. Winder NC, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(3):123–30
Sorghum cystitis ataxia syndrome in horses. Morgan SE, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Dec;32(6):582
Arteritis in equine fetuses aborted due to equine viral arteritis. Johnson B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 May;28(3):248–50
Glaucoma in horses. Wilcock BP, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jan; 28(1):74–8
Avian tuberculosis dermatitis in a young horse. Flores JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 27;128(17):407–8
Vascular injury associated with naturally occurring strangulating obstructions of the equine large colon. Snyder JR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;19(6):446–55
Mast cells in normal and pathological specimens of the equine lung. Winder NC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Oct;37(9):641–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered ionic permeability in skeletal muscle from horses with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Pickar JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C926–33
Evaluation of equine digital Starling forces and hemodynamics during early laminitis. Allen D Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1930–4
In vitro responses of distal airways in horses with recurrent airway obstruction. LeBlanc PH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):999–1003
In vitro comparison of Thoroughbred and Standardbred racehorses with regard to local fatigue failure of the third metacarpal bone. Nunamaker DM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):97–100
Histamine inhalation challenge in normal horses and in horses with small airway disease. Doucet MY, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;55(3):285–93
Soft palate cysts as a cause of pharyngeal dysfunction in two horses [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1991 Jan;23(1):36] Haynes PF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep; 22(5):369–71
Atelectasis causes gas exchange impairment in the anaesthetised horse. Nyman G, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):317–24
Digital blood flow, arteriovenous anastomoses and laminitis [editorial; comment] Robinson NE. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):381–3. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):416–21.
Scintigraphic evaluation of digital circulation during the developmental and acute phases of equine laminitis [see comments] Trout DR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):416–21. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):381–3.
ECG of the month. Marr CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1533–4
Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in horses. Spier SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15;197(8):1009–17
Effects of an infusion of dopamine on the cardiopulmonary effects of Escherichia coli endotoxin in anaesthetised horses. Trim CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):54–63
A review of the pathophysiology of exercise-induced pulmonary haemorrhage in the equine athlete. Donaldson LL. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(3):211–26 (91 ref.)
Comparison of the adrenocortical response to both pharmacological and physiological stresses in sport horses. Linden A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Sep; 37(8):601–4
[Clinical changes after intravenous administration of endotoxin in the horse] Stadler P, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**
[Spavin in horses] Barneveld A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;115(24):1162–7 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Morphology of the immature radius and metacarpus in horses and the relationship to bone infection and osteochondrosis] Firth EC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;115(24):1175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Chronic disease of the two sesamoid bones of the lower foot of the horse] Németh F. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;115(24):1156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The effect of respiratory activity on the QRS complex in the ECG in clinically healthy horses and horses with chronic lung diseases] Grauerholz H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 1;103(9):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of sodium hyaluronate on tendon healing and adhesion formation in horses. Gaughan EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):764–73
Field evaluation of a commercial M-protein vaccine against Streptococcus equi infection in foals. Hoffman AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):589–92
The effects of copper supplementation on the prevalence of cartilage lesions in foals [published erratum appears in Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):206] Knight DA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):426–32
Factors involved in the balancing of equine hooves. Balch O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1980–9 (48 ref.)
Monitoring surface conditions of a Thoroughbred racetrack. Clanton C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15; 198(4):613–20
Encourages new services to replace tube deworming [letter] Herd RP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 15;197(4):441–2
Pharmacodynamic evaluation of the peripheral pain inhibition by carprofen and flunixin in the horse. Schatzmann U, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(9):497–504
Role of antibody to extracellular proteins of Rhodococcus equi in protection against R. equi pneumonia in foals. Machang'u RS, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Feb 15; 26(4):323–33
Protection against murine potomac horse fever by an inactivated Ehrlichia risticii vaccine. Rikihisa Y. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 May;27(3–4):339–50
[Year-round antibody profile of groups of horses of a herd kept in isolation after differently terminating use of an experimental viral combination vaccine] Bürki F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Mar;98(3):82–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mound-making in azoturia cases [letter] Mills NJ. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 2;128(9):215

RADIOGRAPHY

Agenesis of the corpus callosum with cerebellar vermian hypoplasia in a foal resembling the Dandy-Walker syndrome: pre-mortem diagnosis by clinical evaluation and CT scanning [letter; comment] Cudd TA. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):328. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1989 Sep;21(5):378–81.
What is your diagnosis? Osteochondritis dessicans. Behrens E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1251–2
What is your diagnosis? Avulsion of a portion of the attachment of the Longus capitus muscle from the basisphenoid bone. Darien BJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1799–800
What is your diagnosis? Radiolucent defect within the soft tissues immediately plantar and proximal to the navicular bone. Gift LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1; 198(1):147–8
Clinical relevance of radiographic findings in proximal sesamoid bones of two-year-old standardbreds in their first year of race training. Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15;198(12):2089–94
What is your diagnosis? Rostral luxation of the right temporomandibular joint. Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1663–4
What is your diagnosis? Hoof abscesses and cellulitis extending along the palmar aspect of the pastern of the left forelimb. Leonard JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):769–70
What is your diagnosis? Upper airway obstruction in a horse caused by pharyngeal perforation during nasogastric intubation. Rashmir-Raven AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1991–2
Vacuum phenomenon in the metatarsophalangeal joint of a horse. Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):749–50
What is your diagnosis? Geographic bone destruction and periosteal reaction in the distal metaphyseal portion of the radius. Wilson DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):633–4
What is your diagnosis? Wire foreign body in the joint space between the radial carpal and intermediate carpal bones. Wisner ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1; 198(5):895–6
[Soft tissue lesions of the equine carpus: roentgenological and echographic studies] Dik KJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;115(24):1168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of abdominal diseases in foals and ponys. II. Pathologic findings in 60 cases] Gerhards H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Aug;18(4):383–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Soft tissue- and bone-phase scintigraphy for diagnosis of navicular disease in horses. Trout DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):73–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Pulsed radio frequency therapy of experimentally induced arthritis in ponies. Crawford WH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;55(1):76–85

SURGERY

Evaluation of sodium carboxymethylcellulose for prevention of experimentally induced abdominal adhesions in ponies. Moll HD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):88–91
Extensive resection and anastomosis of the descending (small) colon in a mare following strangulation by a mesenteric lipoma. Dart AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Feb;68(2):61–4
Sir Frederick Hobday Memorial Lecture. All wind and water: some progress in the study of equine gut motility. Gerring EL. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):81–5 (18 ref.)
Arthroscopy: a chance to cut or cure? [editorial; comment] Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):151–2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):155–62. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):163–5.
Arthroscopic removal of osteochondral fragments of the palmar/plantar aspect of the metacarpo/metatarsophalangeal joints [see comments] Houttu J. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):163–5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):151–2.
Squamous cell carcinoma of the equine external genitalia: a review and assessment of penile amputation and urethrostomy as a surgical treatment. Howarth S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):53–8
Osteochondritis dissecans of the tarsocrural joint: results of treatment with arthroscopic surgery [see comments] McIlwraith CW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):155–62. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):151–2.
Percutaneous drainage of an abscess in the lateral neck region of a horse. Baxter GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):660–2
Transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser excision of tracheal lesions in two horses. Charlton C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):241–3
Surgical treatment of sacral fracture in a horse. Collatos C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):877–9
Resection of a cervical tracheal bronchus in a foal. Davis DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15;198(12):2097–9
Surgical management of Rhodococcus equi metaphysitis in a foal. Desjardins MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):608–12
Malignant melanoma in the foot of a horse. Honnas CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):756–8
Use of gastrotomy to relieve esophageal obstruction in a horse. Orsini JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 15;198(2):295–6
Displacement of the large colon associated with nonsurgical correction of large-colon entrapment in the renosplenic space in a mare. Sivula NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 1;197(9):1190–2
Ethmoidal hematoma in nine horses. Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):613–6
Use of transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser to drain dorsal epiglottic abscesses in two horses. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1765–7
Evaluation of peroral transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser and snare excision of subepiglottic cysts in horses. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1631–5
Correlation of performance with endoscopic and radiographic assessment of epiglottic hypoplasia in racehorses with epiglottic entrapment corrected by use of contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15; 198(4):621–6
Two-dimensional echocardiographically guided pericardiocentesis in a horse with traumatic pericarditis. Vörös K, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1; 198(11):1953–6
Elective cesarean section in mares: eight cases (1980–1989). Watkins JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15; 197(12):1639–45
General anesthesia for horses with specific problems. Hodgson DS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):625–50 (61 ref.)
Application of lasers in equine upper respiratory surgery. Tate LP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Apr; 7(1):165–95 (35 ref.)
Laryngeal hemiplegia in draft horses. A review of 27 cases. Bohanon TC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;19(6):456–9
Arytenoidectomy for advanced unilateral chondropathy with accompanying lesions. Dean PW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;19(5):364–70
Mid-metacarpal deep digital flexor tenotomy in the management of refractory laminitis in horses. Hunt RJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;20(1):15–20
Cranial approach to the humerus for repair of fractures in horses and cattle. Rakestraw PC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–8
Closed suction drainage in the treatment of infectious arthritis of the equine tarsocrural joint. Ross MW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;20(1):21–9
[Episiotomy in mares] Fontijne P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Mar 15;116(6):306–7 **(Dut)**
[The treatment of insertion desmopathy in the metatarsus of horses] Tscheuschner R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr; 19(2):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Effects of human alpha interferon on experimentally induced equine herpesvirus-1 infection in horses. Seahorn TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):2006–10
Specific immunotherapy in the treatment of Culicoides hypersensitive horses: a double-blind study [see comments] Barbet JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):232–5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):230–1.
Culicoides hypersensitivity [editorial; comment] Holmes M. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):230–1. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):232–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):236–40.
Haemophilia A (classic haemophilia, factor VIII deficiency) in a Thoroughbred colt foal. Littlewood JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):70–2
Haematological, serum electrolyte and blood gas effects of small volume hypertonic saline in experimentally induced

haemorrhagic shock. Schmall LM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):278–83

Haemodynamic effects of small volume hypertonic saline in experimentally induced haemorrhagic shock. Schmall LM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):273–7

Cecocolic intussusception in horses: 11 cases (1979–1989). Gaughan EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 15; 197(10):1373–5

Nonsurgical removal of a catheter embolus from the heart of a foal. Hoskinson JJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):233–5

Renosplenic entrapment of the large colon in horses: 33 cases (1984–1989). Sivula NJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):244–6

Use of a liquid diet as the sole source of nutrition in six dysphagic horses and as a dietary supplement in seven hypophagic horses. Sweeney RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15;197(8):1030–2

[Immunotherapy of squamous cell carcinoma of the bovine eye and of equine sarcoid] Klein WR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;115(24):1149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The book about equery, by Jordanus Ruffus (13th century), in Ms 78 C of the copper engraving collection, Berlin] von den Driesch A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 1;104(4):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

Attempted transmission of Ehrlichia risticii (Rickettsiaceae) with Stomoxys calcitrans (Diptera: Muscidae). Burg JG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):874–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echocardiographic detection of an intact aneurysm in a horse. Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15; 197(6):752–5

Comparison between diagnostic ultrasonography and radiography in the evaluation of horses and cattle with thoracic disease: 56 cases (1984–1985). Reef VB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15;198(12):2112–8

Echocardiographic detection of pulmonic valve rupture in a horse with right-sided heart failure. Reimer JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):880–2

Ultrasonographic detection of chronic epididymitis in a stallion. Traub-Dargatz JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1417–20

Confirmation by Doppler echocardiography of valvular regurgitation in a horse with a ruptured chorda tendinea of the mitral valve. Marr CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 13;127(15):376–9

URINE

Changes in urinary and plasma oestrone sulphate concentrations after induction of foetal death in mares at 45 days of gestation. Hyland JH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Oct;67(10):349–51

Differentiation of renal and pre-renal causes of azotemia in large animals [letter] Hinchcliff KW. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;5(2):105–6

HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE

Glucose determination in samples taken by microdialysis by peroxidase-catalyzed luminol chemiluminescence. Näslund B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jan;192(1):237–42

Immobilization of glucose oxidase and peroxidase and their application in flow-injection analysis for glucose in serum. Jian G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;613:435–8

Use of maleimide-thiol coupling chemistry for efficient syntheses of oligonucleotide-enzyme conjugate hybridization probes. Ghosh SS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jan-Feb;1(1):71–6

Peroxidase labelled monoclonal antibody against light chains of human cardiac myosin. Straková Z, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Feb;10(1):63–70

Gentle chemical deoxygenation of hemoglobin solutions. Herzfeld J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1990;14(4):399–411

Reactions of hydrated electrons with horseradish peroxidase: a pulse radiolysis study. Gębicka L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Mar;59(3):617–23

Parameters affecting imaging of the horseradish-peroxidase-diaminobenzidine reaction product in the confocal scanning laser microscope. Deitch JS, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Dec;160 (Pt 3):265–78

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Targeted killing of yeast expressing a HIV-1 peptide by antibody-conjugated glucose oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Chouchane L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Sep; 25(4):359–65

ANALYSIS

Nonuniform variation in band pattern with luminol/horseradish peroxidase western blotting. Harper DR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jan;192(1):59–63

Evaluation of anionic histological dyes as co-injectable cell markers in pre-implantation mouse embryos. Cruz YP, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1991 Mar;35(1):57–62

[Study on several systems used for chemiluminescent determination of horseradish peroxidase] Yang X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A kinetic study on the suicide inactivation of peroxidase by hydrogen peroxide. Arnao MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 18;1041(1):43–7

CHEMISTRY

Metal-ligand vibrations of cyanoferric myeloperoxidase and cyanoferric horseradish peroxidase: evidence for a constrained heme pocket in myeloperoxidase. López-Garriga JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 9; 29(40):9387–95

Conformational relaxation of a low-temperature protein as probed by photochemical hole burning. Horseradish peroxidase. Zollfrank J, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Feb; 59(2):305–12

Avidin-peroxidase: synthesis and HPLC isolation of highly sensitive oligomers. Gololobov GV, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Nov-Dec;21(4):267–75

A tetramethylbenzidine/tungstate reaction for horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. Weinberg RJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Aug;39(8):1143–8

[Catalytic activity of steroid conjugates of various types of peroxidases in aqueous and micellar media] Eremin AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Dec;16(12):1629–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extraction of horseradish peroxidase and its conjugates formed by surface-active agent micelles] Eremin AN. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Nov-Dec;26(6):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Horseradish peroxidase study of the location of extrinsic efferent and afferent neurons innervating the colon of dogs. Hudson LC. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1875–81

Cyanide detection using a substrate-regenerating, peroxidase-based biosensor. Smit MH, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Nov 15;62(22):2429–36

The peripheral distribution of trigeminal nerve fibres in the rat temporomandibular joint studied by an anterograde axonal transport method with wheat germ agglutinin-horseradish peroxidase. Kido MA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(5):397–400

A new chromogen for use in HRP-tract tracing and double-label immunocytochemistry. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Sep;25(3):393–6

Selective decrease of small sensory neurons in lumbar dorsal root ganglia labeled with horseradish peroxidase after ND:YAG laser irradiation of the tibial nerve in the rat. Wesselmann U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Feb;111(2):251–62

Afferent innervation of the gallbladder in the cat, studied by the horseradish peroxidase method. Iwahashi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Feb;32(2):145–51

Morphology of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in the neonatal rat spinal cord: an intracellular horseradish peroxidase study. Forehand CJ. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Aug 15;298(3):334–42

Tectal afferents in Rana pipiens. A reassessment questioning the comparability of HRP-results. Hofmann MH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(3):337–40

Comparison of peroxidase-labeled DNA probes with radioactive RNA probes for detection of human papillomaviruses by in situ hybridization in paraffin sections. Park JS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan;4(1):81–5

Glomerular epithelial-cell endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase-polylysine conjugate in immune-complex glomerulonephritis. Wang YM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):771–6

Cerebellar corticonuclear and nucleocortical projections in the vermis of posterior lobe of the rat as studied with anterograde and retrograde transport of WGA-HRP. Päällysaho J, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;8(3):158–78

Anterograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the rat postganglionic sympathetic nerves. Chang PL. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;89(9):737–41

[Study of the glycoconjugates in the mesonephros of the chick embryo using peroxidase-conjugated lectin] Gheri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Oct;66(10):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Homogeneous immunoenzyme analysis of human immunoglobulin G using horseradish peroxidase] Savenkova MN. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 27(2):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The cDNA sequence of a neutral horseradish peroxidase. Bartonek-Roxå E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 16;1088(2):245–50

Polymerase chain reaction-mediated gene synthesis: synthesis of a gene coding for isozyme c of horseradish peroxidase. Jayaraman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4084–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Partition of free and monoclonal-antibody-bound horseradish peroxidase in a two-phase aqueous polymer system--novel procedure for the determination of the apparent binding constant of monoclonal antibody to horseradish peroxidase. Elling L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jan;192(1):74–7

Syngeneic albumin can be used as a carrier in neonatal mice. Mahana W, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(1):41–9

Production of a bi-specific monoclonal antibody recognizing mouse kappa light chains and horseradish peroxidase. Applications in immunoassays. Kenigsberg RL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;95(2):155–63

Epitope mapping of horseradish peroxidase with use of monoclonal antibodies. Tipton DA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Aug;9(4):319–30

The structure of a neural specific carbohydrate epitope of horseradish peroxidase recognized by anti-horseradish peroxidase antiserum. Kurosaka A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4168–72

Use of anti-horseradish peroxidase antibody-gold complex in the ABC technique. Gee B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):863–9

[Interaction of monoclonal antibodies with horseradish peroxidase] Kim BB, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Jan; 17(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Changes in size and shape during histochemical preparation for light and electron microscopy of neurons intracellularly labelled with horseradish peroxidase. Ornung G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Dec;140(4):501–6

Glutathione conjugates of hydralazine formed in the peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide/glutathione system. McGirr LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:337–42

DBcAMP stimulates vesicle transport and HRP excretion in isolated perfused rat liver. Hayakawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G727–35

Inactivation of aminated horseradish peroxidase by interaction with S-Sepharose. Allen MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Feb 1;192(2):453–7

Chromogenic substrates for horseradish peroxidase. Conyers SM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jan;192(1):207–11

One-electron oxidative activation of 2-aminofluorene by horseradish peroxidase compounds I and II: spectral and kinetic studies. Huang J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;287(2):257–62

Free radical formation in the oxidation of malondialdehyde and acetylacetone by peroxidase enzymes. Mottley C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 15;289(1):153–60

Oxygen diffusion near the heme binding site of horseradish peroxidase. Vargas V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):104–9

The peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of kyotorphins. Foppoli C, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan;23(1):43–51

Enantioselective oxidations of sulfides catalyzed by chloroperoxidase. Colonna S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 20;29(46):10465–8

Resonance Raman investigation of ferric iron in horseradish peroxidase and its aromatic donor complexes at room and low temperatures. Smulevich G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 22;30(3):772–9

Interaction of aromatic donor molecules with manganese(III) reconstituted horseradish peroxidase: proton nuclear magnetic resonance and optical difference spectroscopic studies. Saxena A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 18;1041(1):83–93

Mechanism of formation and 32P-postlabeling of DNA adducts derived from peroxidative activation of carcinogenic non-aminoazo dye 1-phenylazo-2-hydroxynaphthalene (Sudan I). Stiborová M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Oct;11(10):1843–8

Peroxidase-mediated reaction of the carcinogenic non-aminoazo dye 1-phenylazo-2-hydroxynaphthalene with transfer ribonucleic acid. Stiborová M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Oct;11(10):1789–94

Mechanism of acetaminophen-stimulated NADPH oxidation catalyzed by the peroxidase-H2O2 system. Keller RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):184–7

Competition between ligands of glycosyltransferases and horseradish peroxidase for binding sites on intracellular and plasma membranes of HeLa cells. Application of a micro-method for the semi-quantitation of surface-bound HRP. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(5):509–16

Formation of 8-methylguanine as a result of DNA alkylation by methyl radicals generated during horseradish peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of methylhydrazine. Augusto O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22093–6

Thiol and Mn(2+)-mediated oxidation of veratryl alcohol by horseradish peroxidase. McEldoon JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14288–93

Transcellular processing of disulfide- and thioether-linked peroxidase--polylysine conjugates in cultured MDCK epithelial cells. Wan JS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Oct; 145(1):9–15

Binding of estradiol-peroxidase conjugate to estrogen receptor. Bhattacharjee M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 10;37(5):693–6

Products of estradiol/peroxidase interaction; their structural features and biopolymeric character. Norymberski JK. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;39(1):73–81

[Tetramethylbenzidine--a chromogenic substrate for peroxidase in enzyme immunoassay] Porstmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxidase activity of horseradish peroxidase in oxidation of the bilirubin-albumin complex] Zefirova ON, et al.

Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol 1990 Nov-Dec;26(6):761-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Cytochemical examination of the compartments involved in the transcellular transport of horseradish peroxidase in rat hepatocytes. Mori M, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Oct; 15(5):263-71

Uptake of horseradish peroxidase by the middle ear mucosa in experimentally induced otitis media. Sakagami M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;248(2):113-8

Mannose-sensitive HRP endocytosis by the retinal pigment epithelium. Heth CA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jan; 52(1):75-82

Horseradish peroxidase as a permeability marker in injured rat caudal and iliac arteries. Elemer G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Aug;53(1):81-97

Evaluation of three techniques to demonstrate retrograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. Orsini JA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(1):75-9

HRP-filling of neurons and axonal arbors in fixed brain slabs. Freire M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Dec;35(3):267-75

Axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in the experimental tethered spinal cord. Fuse T, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(6):296-301

Effects of deoxycholate on the transepithelial transport of sucrose and horseradish peroxidase in filter-grown Madin-Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Lin YJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Apr;8(4):498-501

Ultrastructural study of tracer permeability through the cat and ferret enamel organ. Prostak KS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(5):681-96

Accessibility of colloidal gold and horseradish peroxidase to cytosolic spaces in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Rubin LJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1989;2(2):89-96

PHARMACOLOGY

Site-specific fragmentation and modification of albumin by sulfite in the presence of metal ions or peroxidase/H2O2: role of sulfate radical. Ito K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1306-12

DNA strand breakage by peroxidase-activated mitoxantrone. Fisher GR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;43(1):65-8

[The effect of exogenous peroxidase on the intensity of luminol-dependent macrophage chemiluminescence] Tokmakov AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(9):888-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HORSES

consider also terms at EQUINE

Riding-school lung? Allergic alveolitis in an 11-year-old girl. Kristiansen JD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar; 80(3):386-8

Effects of flunixin meglumine on endotoxin-induced prostaglandin F2 alpha secretion during early pregnancy in mares. Daels PF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb; 52(2):276-81

Effects of a histamine type-2 receptor antagonist (BMY-25368) on gastric secretion in horses. Orsini JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):108-10

Effects of intra-articular administration of methylprednisolone acetate on normal equine articular cartilage. Trotter GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan; 52(1):83-7

Biochemical study of repair of induced osteochondral defects of the distal portion of the radial carpal bone in horses by use of periosteal autografts. Vachon AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):328-32

Biochemical analysis of normal articular cartilage in horses. Vachon AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1905-11

GC/MS/MS detection of detomidine carboxylic acid in horse urine. Seymour MA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Jan; 20(1):41-3

The development of a gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric screening procedure to detect the administration of anabolic steroids to the horse. Teale P, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Mar;20(3):109-14

Seasonal differences in equine spermatocytogenesis. Johnson L. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Feb;44(2):284-91

Safety of horseriding [letter] Nicholl JP. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 8; 301(6750):496

Affinity purification and sequence determination of equine relaxin. Stewart DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):375-83

Elective termination of pregnancy in mares. Paccamonti DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):683-9 (45 ref.)

Woodward center equipped with tools for building veterinary trends ... and its equine hospital is setting the pace [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):161-3

The use of long-acting neuroleptics, perphenazine enanthate and pipothiazine palmitate in two horses. McCrindle CM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(4):208-9

Assessment of histamine, bradykinin, prostaglandins E1 and E2 and carrageenin as vascular permeability agents in the horse. Auer DE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar; 14(1):61-9

In vitro fertilization of horse follicular oocytes matured in vitro. Zhang JJ, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Aug; 26(4):361-5

Reverse-phase ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography of phosphocreatine, creatine and creatinine in equine muscle. Dunnett M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;51(2):137-41

Principles and techniques of equine anesthesia. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):485-781

Eclipse and The Royal Veterinary College: a meeting after 200 years. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 22-29;127(25-26):608-10

RCVS ruling on firing [letter] **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 9; 128(10):239

Interpretation of dope test results in racehorses [letter; comment] Leadon DP. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 2;128(5):114. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 12;128(2):41.

Horse insurance [letter] Robinson HC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 2;128(9):215-6

Interpretation of dope test results in racehorses [letter] [see comments] Rossdale PD. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 15;127(24):602 . Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 12;128(2):41.

Interpretation of dope test results in racehorses [letter; comment] [see comments] Sanford J. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 12;128(2):41. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Dec 15;127(24):602. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 2;128(5):114.

Ride and tie. A hybrid sport with synergistic potential for injury. Sayres WG Jr. **West J Med** 1990 Sep;153(3):319-21

Trichinosis. Outbreak in Auvergne associated with the consumption of horseflesh. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jun 14;66(24):177-8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[The book about equery, by Jordanus Ruffus (13th century), in Ms 78 C of the copper engraving collection, Berlin] von den Driesch A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 1;104(4):133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The history of the book, "The family horse doctor, or the art of healing one's own horse," by Francis Clater] Schönherr W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 May; 98(5):171-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effectiveness of therapeutic horseback-riding in the treatment of chronic schizophrenic patients. Experimental results and clinical experiences] Scheidhacker M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 May;62(5):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social and behavioral organization of horses on the Giara (Sardinia): distribution and aggregation] Cancedda M. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Nov;66(11):1089-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Left cranial vena cava in a horse. Cox VS, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Mar;20(1):37-43

A phalangeal fusion defect and osteochondrosis dissecans with subluxation of the distal interphalangeal joints in a foal. Riley CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Sep;67(9):331-3

Atlantoaxial malformation in a half-Arabian colt. Blikslager AT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jan;81(1):67-75

Cosmetic repair of a facial deformity by use of a silicone implant in a horse. Bohanon TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1957-8

Endoscopic findings in the upper respiratory tract of 678 Thoroughbred racehorses. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1037-8

Congenital atresia of the parotid salivary duct in a 7-month-old quarter horse colt. Talley MR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15;197(12):1633-4

Transendoscopic Nd:YAG laser surgery for treatment of epiglottal entrapment and dorsal displacement of the soft palate in the horse. Tate LP, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct; 19(5):356-63

[A case of diprosopus in a foal] Götz HJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Feb;19(1):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Composition and morphologic features of the interosseous muscle in Standardbreds and Thoroughbreds. Wilson DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):133-9

Mechanical and morphometric analysis of the third carpal bone of Thoroughbreds. Young DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):402-9

Arthrographic observations of the equine distal interphalangeal joint (Articulationes interphalangeae distalis manus) and navicular bursa (Bursa podotrochlearis). Jann H, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Mar;20(1):30-6

The triangle of Viborg (Trigonum viborgi) and its anatomical relationships in the normal standing horse. McCarthy PH. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Dec;19(4):303-13

Autonomic innervation of the equine urinary bladder. Prieto D, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Sep;19(3):276-87

Duodenal glands of the pony (Equus caballus). Takehana K, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Mar;20(1):1-9

A combination histochemical stain for equine muscle. Troyer DL, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Mar;20(1):44-7

Equine myenteric plexus with special reference to the pelvic flexure pacemaker. Burns GA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Jul; 230(3):417-24

Pathways of lymph flow from the intestine of the horse. Nikles SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Apr;229(4):521-4

Macroscopic organization and sensitive innervation of the tendinous intersection and the lacertus fibrosus of the biceps brachii muscle in the ass and horse. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1986;69:73-82

Histochemical profile of articularis humeri muscle in the horse. Lalatta Costerbosa G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug;66(8):767-9

Peritoneal fluid values from healthy foals. Grindem CB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):359-61

Equine synovial tendon sheaths and bursae: an histological and scanning electron microscopical study. Hago BE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):264-72

Muscle fibre type composition in untrained and endurance-trained Andalusian and Arab horses [see comments] Lopez-Rivero JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar; 23(2):91-3. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):73-4.

Fibre size and composition in the middle gluteal muscle of the Andalusian horse. López-Rivero JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):286-7

The effects of phenylbutazone on the intestinal mucosa of the horse: a morphological, ultrastructural and biochemical study. Meschter CL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul; 22(4):255-63

A scanning electron microscopic study of the equine upper respiratory tract [see comments] Pirie M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):333-7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):305-6.

An ultrastructural study of the equine lower respiratory tract [see comments] Pirie M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep; 22(5):338-42. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):305-6.

Anatomical and functional communications between the synovial sacs of the equine stifle joint. Reeves MJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):215-8

Muscle characteristics in Thoroughbreds of different ages and sexes [see comments] Ronéus M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):207-10. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):150-1.

New insights into the equine respiratory tract [editorial; comment] Thomson JR. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):305-6 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):333-7. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):338-42. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):343-8. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;2295):349-55.

Mind over muscle [editorial; comment] van den Hoven R. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):73-4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):91-3. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):142-4.

Anatomical validation of two-dimensional echocardiography in the horse. Vörös K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):392-7

Left ventricular volume determination in the horse by two-dimensional echocardiography: an in vitro study [see comments] Vörös K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):398-402. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):380.

Factors involved in the balancing of equine hooves. Balch O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1980-9 (48 ref.)

Variable locations of nutrient foramina of the proximal phalanx in forelimbs of Thoroughbreds. Kneller SK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):736-8

Ultrasound speed in equine cortical bone: effects of orientation, density, porosity and temperature. McCarthy RN, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(11):1139-43

Morphology of equine allantochorion at the tip of the pregnant horn. Oikawa M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Oct; 103(3):343-9

Arterial blood supply to the ileocaecal junction in the horse. Kotzé SH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(1):2-4

Cleavage line patterns of the skin in the horse. Wakuri H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Dec;67(5):351-63

[Morphology of the immature radius and metacarpus in horses and the relationship to bone infection and osteochondrosis] Firth EC. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;115(24):1175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The microscopic and functional anatomy of the ileal papilla (papilla ilealis) and the cecocolic valve (valva caecocolia) and the pelvic flexure (flexura pelvina) of the horse (Equus caballus)] Roger T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Jun; 20(2):180-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Serially determined plasma alpha-tocopherol concentrations and results of the oral vitamin E absorption test in clinically normal horses and in horses with degenerative myeloencephalopathy. Blythe LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):908-11

Preliminary investigation of alterations in blood viscosity, cellular composition, and electrophoresis plasma protein fraction profile after competitive racing activity in Thoroughbred horses. Coyne CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1956-63

Tumor necrosis factor activity in the circulation of horses given endotoxin. MacKay RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):533-8

Effects of hemolysis and storage on quantification of hormones in blood samples from dogs, cattle, and horses. Reimers TJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1075-80

Effect of age on the concentrations of amino acids in the plasma of healthy foals. Zicker SC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1014-8

Characterization of horse plasma gelsolin. Ruiz Silva BE, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68(4):796-800

Effects of interferents on the kinetic Jaffé reaction and an enzymatic colorimetric test for serum creatinine concentration determination in cats, cows, dogs and horses. Jacobs RM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;55(2):150-4

Circadian rhythms of osteocalcin in equine serum. Correlation with alkaline phosphatase, calcium, phosphate and total protein levels. Lepage OM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;55(1):5–10

Effect of dietary alpha-linolenic acid on equine monocyte procoagulant activity and eicosanoid synthesis. Henry MM, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Nov;32(3):173–88

Influence of pregnancy and lactation on diurnal and seasonal changes in lactic acid and pyruvic acid levels and in values of pH, pCO2 and pO2 in the mare blood. Flisińska-Bojanowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(3–4):497–501

Influence of pregnancy on diurnal and seasonal changes in cortisol, T3 and T4 levels in the mare blood serum. Flisińska-Bojanowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(1):23–30

Influence of pregnancy on diurnal and seasonal changes in glucose level and activity of FDPA, AlAT and AspAT in mares. Flisińska-Bojanowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(1):31–5

Effects of transport and racing on ionic changes in thoroughbred race horses. White A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(3):343–6

Donkey and horse alpha 1 B-glycoprotein: partial characterization and new alleles. Patterson SD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;98(4):523–8

Effect of interval between doses on response of the pony to sodium bicarbonate. Kowalski J, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jan;81(1):59–66

Effects of the dam on equine chorionic gonadotropin concentrations during pregnancy. Martinuk SD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):551–7

Target animal safety test of a dexamethasone-prednisolone combination in horses. Simon F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Sep; 97(9):339–40,342

Circulating antagonist of luteinizing hormone in association with infertility in stallions. Whitcomb RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2497–502

Antithrombotic actions of aspirin in the horse. Cambridge H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):123–7

Assessment of an immunoturbidimetric method for measuring equine serum haptoglobin concentrations. Kent JE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):59–66

Maternal and umbilical venous plasma lipid concentrations at delivery in the mare. Stammers JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):119–22

Improved stability of phenylbutazone for its determination by liquid chromatography. Gupta RN. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24;530(1):160–3

Ultrastructural and biochemical observations on antineutrophil antibody- and complement-induced immuno-injury to equine neutrophils. Jain NC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 May;104(4):389–402

Effect of inositol hexakisphosphate on the spectroscopic properties of the nitric oxide derivative of ferrous horse and bovine hemoglobin. Ascenzi P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Oct;40(2):157–62

Effects of bromocriptine and perphenazine on prolactin and progesterone concentrations in pregnant pony mares during late gestation. Ireland FA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 May; 92(1):179–86

Triglyceride, insulin, and cortisol responses of ponies to fasting and dexamethasone administration. Freestone JF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):15–22

Serum bile acid composition of the dog, cow, horse and human. Washizu T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Feb; 53(1):81–6

Fibronectin concentration in plasma of mares and neonatal foals. Martens JG, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May;50(3):311–4

Isolation of equine peripheral blood mononuclear cells using Percoll. May SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):116–7

Absence of cadmium in the blood of horses fed oats grown on municipal sludge-amended soil. Maylin GA, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Aug;96(3):313–6

An improved method for the study of equine haptoglobin heterogeneity. Milne EM. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(6):433–9

Treatment of low arterial oxygen tension in anesthetized horses with clenbuterol. Keegan RD, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Mar-Apr;20(2):148–52

Quantitative buffy coat analysis related to adrenocortical function in horses during a three-day event competition. Linden A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jun; 38(5):376–82

Detomidine reduces the plasma catecholamine, but not cortisol concentrations in horses. Raekallio M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Apr;38(3):153–6

[The content of Hb and the hematocrit value in blood and the total proteins, urea, glucose, free fatty acids, Na, K, Ca, Mg, Pa, Fe, Fe-binding capacity, Cu and Zn in the blood plasma of Warmblood horses during feeding with oat-hay or barley-hay rations over a period of 9 months] Steinbrecher A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(3):367–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values for cortisol, T4 and T-uptake in different horse groups using the fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA)] Lindner A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 1;103(12):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GGT activity in the blood serum of newborn foals after the absorption of a non-species specific colostrum preparation] Warko G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 1;104(7):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood serum level of primary bile acids in cattle, horses, swine and dogs] Karsai F, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Feb;98(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The applicability of a detection method independent of a laboratory for progesterone in the blood plasma of mares (Hygia progesterone test)] Hohenhaus MU. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Aug;18(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cortisol, T4, T3 and T-uptake in serum and plasma of horses using fluorescence polarization immunoassays (FIPAs)] Lindner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jul;37(6):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[The deciduous hoof capsule (Capsula ungulae decidua) of the equine fetus and newborn foal] Bragulla H. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Mar;20(1):66–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Inheritance of the equine Tf F3 allele. Cothran EG, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(2):187–90

Further evidence for a silent allele in the transferrin locus of the horse. Schmid DO, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990; 21(4):423–6

Two autosomal trisomies in the horse: 64,XX,-26,+t(26q26q) and 65,XX,+30. Bowling AT, et al. **Genome** 1990 Oct; 33(5):679–82

Standard karyotype of the domestic horse (Equus caballus). Committee for standardized karyotype of Equus caballus. The Second International Conference for Standardization of Domestic Animal Karyotypes, INRA, Jouy-en Josas, France, 22nd-26th May 1989. Richer CL, et al. **Hereditas** 1990;112(3):289–93

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA clone of the horse (Equus caballus) DRA gene. Albright D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(2):136–8

The inheritance of the leopard complex of spotting patterns in horses. Sponenberg DP, et al. **J Hered** 1990 Jul-Aug; 81(4):323–31

Common white facial markings in bay and chestnut Arabian horses and their hybrids. Woolf CM. **J Hered** 1991 Mar-Apr;82(2):167–9

Multifactorial inheritance of common white markings in the Arabian horse. Woolf CM. **J Hered** 1990 Jul-Aug; 81(4):250–6

Different combinations of regulatory elements may account for expression of the glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit gene in primate and horse placenta. Fenstermaker RA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;4(10):1480–7

Evolution of placenta-specific gene expression: comparison of the equine and human gonadotropin alpha-subunit genes. Steger DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;5(2):243–55

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

An autoradiographic study of equine hoof growth. Pollitt CC. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):366–8

Cold housing effects on growth and nutrient demand of young horses. Cymbaluk NF. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct; 68(10):3152–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of intravenous administration of concentrated immunoglobulin G to colostrum-deprived foals. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):709–12

Invasive equine trophoblast expresses conventional class I major histocompatibility complex antigens. Donaldson WL, et al. **Development** 1990 Sep;110(1):63–71

The raising of equine colostrum-deprived foals; maintenance and assessment of specific pathogen (EHV-1/4) free status [see comments] Chong YC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar; 23(2):111–5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):78–80.

A study of bovine and equine immunoglobulin levels in pony foals fed bovine colostrum [see comments] Holmes MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):116–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):78–80.

Is bovine colostrum a suitable alternative source of immunoglobulins for newborn foals? [editorial; comment] LeBlanc MM. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):78–80. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):111–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):116–8.

Allergens of horse epithelium. I. Physicochemical and immunochemical characterization of five different horse epithelium raw materials used for allergen extract preparation. Franke D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):309–17

Development of a rapid equine serological test (REST) by modified agar-gel immunodiffusion. Cutrufelli ME, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Mar-Apr;74(2):410–2

Haemagglutination-inhibiting (HI) antibodies against strains of influenza A virus in horse and pig sera in Nigeria. Olaleye OD, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):365–70

The effect of horse placental tissue extracts and equine chorionic gonadotrophin on the proliferation of horse lymphocytes stimulated in vitro. Lea RG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;19(1):13–23

Analysis of equine humoral immune responses to the transmembrane envelope glycoprotein (gp45) of equine infectious anemia virus. Chong YH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb; 65(2):1013–8

Regulation of mitogen- and TCGF-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis by prostaglandins and supernatant from equine embryos and endometrium. Watson ED, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jul;51(1):61–5

Alterations of cellular immune response during intensive training of event horses. Buschmann H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Mar;38(2):90–4

Phagocytosis of opsonized fluorescent microspheres by equine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Foerster RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Sep;37(7):481–90

[Differentiation and transplantation antigens on the surface of mononuclear cells of cattle, horses and dogs] Schuberth HJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):119–22 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Effects of a proprietary topical medication on wound healing and collagen deposition in horses. Madison JB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1128–31

Fracture of the apex of the patella after medical patellar desmotomy in a horse. Riley CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jan;68(1):37–9

The use of the walking cast to repair fractures in horses and ponies. Németh F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):32–6

Osteochondral fracture of the proximal palmar middle phalanx in a Thoroughbred. Welch RD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):67–9

What is your diagnosis? Bilateral congenital lateral patellar luxation. Burba DJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):693–4

Monitoring surface conditions of a Thoroughbred racetrack. Clanton C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15; 198(4):613–20

Repair of shoulder luxation in a horse. Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1;198(3):455–6

Condylar buttress plate fixation of femoral fracture in a colt. Orsini JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 1; 197(9):1184–6

Disruption of the caudal component of the reciprocal apparatus in two horses. Shoemaker RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):120–2

Surgical stapling for repair of a rectal tear in a horse. Stewart RH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):746–8

Traumatology of the equine eye. Van der Velden MA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr;116 Suppl 1:43S–45S

Surgical treatment of open splint bone fractures in 26 horses. Harrison LJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 29;128(26):606–10

RCVS ruling on firing. Johnson JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 6;128(14):339

Head trauma in two horses. Sinha AK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 1;128(22):518–21

Circumferential wiring of mid-body and large basilar fractures of the proximal sesamoid bone in 15 horses. Martin BB Jr, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):9–14

METABOLISM

Equine follicle-stimulating hormone action in cultured Sertoli cells from rat, sheep and pig. Monet-Kuntz C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jul;125(1):86–92

Basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric secretion in young horses. Campbell-Thompson ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1259–66

Influence of age on the disposition kinetics of chloramphenicol in equine neonates. Adamson PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):426–31

Evaluation of the oral vitamin E absorption test in horses. Craig AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):912–6

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in newborn to 30-day-old foals. Cummings LE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec; 51(12):1988–92

In vitro transport of cycloleucine by equine cecal mucosa. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):539–42

Isolation of a major form of pepsinogen from gastric mucosa of horses. Khittoo G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May; 52(5):713–7

Effect of dietary alpha-linolenic acid on endotoxin-induced production of tumor necrosis factor by peritoneal macrophages in horses. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):528–32

Proteoglycan synthesis and content in articular cartilage and cartilage repair tissue in horses. Richardson DW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1004–9

First results on the incorporation and excretion of 15N from orally administered urea in lactating pony mares. Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 May;41(4):457–63

Chloramphenicol 3. Clinical pharmacology of systemic use in the horse. Page SW. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jan;68(1):5–8 (43 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of miloxicam in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Mar-Apr; 147(2):97–108

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in tissues and hypoxanthine concentrations in plasma and CSF of the horse in comparison with other species. Harkness RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(3):591–6

Determinants of attenuated LH-release associated with the first ovulation of the equine breeding season. Silvia PJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):255–64

Relationships among LH, FSH and prolactin secretion, storage and response to secretagogue and hypothalamic GnRH content in ovariectomized pony mares administered testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, estradiol, progesterone, dexamethasone or follicular fluid. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):189–99

Oral dosage of penicillin V in adult horses and foals. Baggot JD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):290–1

Exercise induced hormonal and metabolic changes in Thoroughbred horses: effects of conditioning and acepromazine. Freestone JF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May; 23(3):219–23

Disposition of oxytetracycline in horses, ponies and donkeys after intravenous administration. Horspool LJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):284–5

Titrimetric determination of muscle buffering capacity (beta mtitr) in biopsy samples [see comments] Marlin DJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):193–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):150–1.

Effect of low-dose butorphanol on halothane minimum alveolar concentration in ponies. Matthews NS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):325–7

Carbonic anhydrase III in equine tissues and sera determined by a highly sensitive enzyme-immunoassay. Nishita T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):247–50

Muscle ATP loss and lactate accumulation at different work intensities in the exercising Thoroughbred horse. Harris RC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(4):235–44

Evaluation of high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and particle concentration fluorescence immunoassay (PCFIA) methods for the screening, quantitation and pharmacokinetic study of furosemide in horses. Singh AK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Aug;47(1):1–15

Comparison of heparan sulfate proteoglycans from equine and human glomerular basement membranes. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(8):903–14

Effects of active immunization against GnRH on LH, FSH and prolactin storage, secretion and response to their secretagogues in pony geldings. Rabb MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct;68(10):3322–9

Concentrations of arachidonate metabolites, steroids and histamine in preovulatory horse follicles after administration of human chorionic gonadotrophin and the effect of intrafollicular injection of indomethacin. Watson ED, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):131–9

Dietary protein level and energy metabolism during treadmill exercise in horses. Miller-Graber PA, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Sep;121(9):1462–9

Horse heart ferricytochrome c: conformation and heme configuration of low ionic strength acidic forms. Myer YP, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Aug;9(4):379–87

Source of oestrogen in early pregnancy in the mare. Daels PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):55–61

Bioavailability of ascorbic acid in horses. Snow DH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;13(4):393–403

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of ticarcillin and clavulanate in foals after intravenous and intramuscular administration. Wilson WD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar;14(1):78–89

Galactosyltransferase activity is restricted to the plasma membranes of equine and bovine sperm. Fayrer-Hosken RA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jan;28(1):74–8

Immunohistolocalization of the carbonic anhydrase isozymes I, II and III in equine salivary glands. Asari M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Mar;67(6):467–71

Adaptation of the free bag technique to evaluate the use of the nitrogenous component of feeds in the large intestine of the pony. Cordelet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:165s

The use of stable isotopes and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry in the identification of steroid metabolites in the equine. Houghton E, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Oct; 55(10):433–9

Distribution of labelled cysteine and methionine in the matrix of the stratum medium of the wall and in the laminar layer of the equine hoof. Ekfalck A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Aug;37(7):481–91

[Histochemical and biochemical changes in skeletal muscles of rhabdomyolysis-sensitive racehorses following exertion. III: Elevated activity of various antioxidant enzymes] Meijer AE, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;89(1):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment basis for anticoagulants in horses] Sinn D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Oct;18(5):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A tracheoscopic technique for obtaining uncontaminated lower airway secretions for bacterial culture in the horse [letter; comment] Racklyeft DJ. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):408, 415. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 May;22(3):170–3.

Analysis of serotypes and electropherotypes of equine rotaviruses isolated in the United States. Hardy ME, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;29(5):889–93

Characterization of Gardnerella vaginalis and G. vaginalis-like organisms from the reproductive tract of the mare. Salmon SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 29(6):1157–61

Comparative studies of the proteins of equine herpesviruses 4 and 1 and asinine herpesvirus 3: antibody response of the natural hosts. Crabb BS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep; 71 (Pt 9):2033–41

Equine infectious anemia virus derived from a molecular clone persistently infects horses. Whetter L, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5750–6

Oral associated bacterial infection in horses: studies on the normal anaerobic flora from the pharyngeal tonsillar surface and its association with lower respiratory tract and paraoral infections. Bailey GD, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Feb 15;26(4):367–79

Measurement of endotoxic activity in feces of normal horses. Kawamura S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Oct; 37(8):638–40

[Studies of the antigenic structure of Trichophyton equinum] Kostro K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989;29(1–2):7–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemical properties of Polish and standard strains of Trichophyton equinum] Kostro K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989; 29(3–4):25–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and tissue-culture properties of Trichophyton equinum] Kostro K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989; 29(3–4):5–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PARASITOLOGY

A field evaluation of anthelmintics for control of cyathostomes of horses in Brazil. Pereira MC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Mar;38(2–3):121–9

[Little-studied parasitic strongylid larvae (Nematoda: Strongylidae) in horses] Dvoinos GM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Sep-Oct;24(5):423–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Treatment of anoestrous mares with a synthetic progestagen, allyloestrenol. Solti L, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1990; 38(3):177–85

Milk and serum progesterone levels in mares after ovulation. Koskinen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(4):441–4

Renal tubular function in horses during submaximal exercise. McKeever KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R553–60

Effects of coronary occlusion duration on reactive hyperemia in conscious dogs and ponies. Sarazan RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H768–73

Mechanisms of sodium and chloride transport across equine tracheal epithelium. Tessier GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):L459–67

Myocardial blood flow, metabolism, and function with repeated brief coronary occlusions in conscious ponies. Williams DO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):H100–9

Uterine and fetal dynamics during early pregnancy in mares. Griffin PG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):298–306

Effect of administration of phenylbutazone or progesterone on recovery of embryos from the uterus of mares 5 days after ovulation. Hinrichs K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May; 52(5):678–81

Effect of endotoxin administration on equine digital hemodynamics and starling forces. Hunt RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1703–7

Effects of xylazine butorphanol on cecal arterial blood flow, cecal mechanical activity, and systemic hemodynamics in horses. Rutkowski JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul; 52(7):1153–8

Steady-state response characteristics of a pulse oximeter on equine intestine. Schmotzer WB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):619–25

Use of a computerized system for evaluation of equine spermatozoal motility. Varner DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):224–30

Cardiovascular effects of xylazine and detomidine in horses. Wagner AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):651–7

Hemodynamic effects of carbon dioxide during intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in horses. Wagner AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1922–9

Diaphragmatic energetics during prolonged exhaustive exercise. Manohar M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug; 144(2):415–8

Clinical exercise testing in the normal thoroughbred racehorse. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Oct;67(10):345–8

Follicle-stimulating hormone pulse amplitude decreases with the onset of the breeding season in the mare. Hines KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar;44(3):516–21

Digital signal analysis of cardiac events in horses and ponies. Jiang B, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1991;27:291–7

A method of assessing auditory and brainstem function in horses. Mayhew IG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Nov-Dec; 146(6):509–18

A contact method for the assessment of ultrasonic velocity and broadband attenuation in cortical and cancellous bone. Langton CM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Aug; 11(3):243–9

A new method for continuous recording of motor activity in horses. Gill J. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 99(3):333–41

Intra-osseous pressure and pressure pulse gradients along the equine third metatarsal bone. Stolk PW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Oct;80(4):317–28

The effect of acute exercise on the secretion of corticotropin-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin, and adrenocorticotropin as measured in pituitary venous blood from the horse. Alexander SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):65–72

Steroidogenesis by equine preovulatory follicles: relative roles of theca interna and granulosa cells. Sirois J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):1159–66

Developmental changes in steroidogenesis by equine preovulatory follicles: effects of equine LH, FSH, and CG. Sirois J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2423–30

Xylazine and tiletamine-zolazepam for induction of anaesthesia maintained with halothane in 19 horses. Abrahamsen EJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):224–5

In vitro responses of equine digital vessels to dopamine and fenoldopam. Baxter GM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan; 23(1):48–52

Cardiopulmonary effects of xylazine sedation in the foal. Carter SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):384–8

Effects of slow infusion of a low dosage of endotoxin on systemic haemodynamics in conscious horses [see comments] Clark ES, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan; 23(1):18–21. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Jan;23(1):3–4.

Echocardiography and left ventricular function [editorial; comment] Cottrill CM. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):380 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):398–402.

Hordenine: pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and behavioural effects in the horse. Frank M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):437–41

Gamete lifespans in the mare's genital tract [editorial; comment] Hunter RH. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):378–9 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):410–5.

The action of low dose endotoxin on equine bowel motility [see comments] King JN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan; 23(1):11–7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Jan;23(1):3–4.

Cardiopulmonary effects of epidurally administered xylazine in the horse. Leblanc PH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):389–91

Prolongation of xylazine/ketamine induced recumbency time with temazepam in horses. Matthews NS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):8–10

Clinical evaluation of poor performance in the racehorse: the results of 275 evaluations. Morris EA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):169–74

The influence of photoperiod on gonadotrophin-releasing hormone stimulated luteinising hormone release in the anoestrous mare. Nequin LG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep; 22(5):356–8

Assessment of the breeding prognosis of mares using paired endometrial biopsy techniques. Ricketts SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):185–8

Comparison of yearling, two-year-old and adult Thoroughbreds using a standardised exercise test. Seeherman HJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):175–84

Effects of five hours of constant 1.2 MAC halothane in sternally recumbent, spontaneously breathing horses. Steffey EP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):433–6

The distribution of ventilation-perfusion ratios in the lungs of a dysmature foal. Stewart JH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):442–6

Doxapram infusion during halothane anaesthesia in ponies. Taylor PM. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):329–32

An investigation of the second heart sound in the normal horse. Welker FH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):403–7

Effects of time of insemination relative to ovulation on pregnancy rate and embryonic-loss rate in mares [see comments] Woods J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):410–3. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):378–9.

Equine euthanasia [letter; comment] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):555–6. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Jun 15;196(12):1942–4.

Subcutaneous part of the masseteric ramus of the external carotid artery as a proposed site of pulse-taking in Thoroughbreds. McCarthy PH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):751

Prolongation of anesthesia with xylazine, ketamine, and guaifenesin in horses: 64 cases (1986–1989). McCarty JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15;197(12):1646–50

Responses of cortisol and prolactin to sexual excitement and stress in stallions and geldings. Colborn DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2556–62

Wood chewing by stabled horses: diurnal pattern and effects of exercise. Krzak WE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar; 69(3):1053–8

Extender and centrifugation effects on the motility patterns of slow-cooled stallion spermatozoa. Padilla AW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;69(8):3308–13

Attenuated Hering-Breuer inflation reflex 4 years after pulmonary vagal denervation in ponies. Forster HV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec;69(6):2163–7

Yield and composition of milk from lactating mares: effect of lactation stage and individual differences. Doreau M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov;57(4):449–54

Viscoelastic shear properties of the equine medial meniscus. Anderson DR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jul;9(4):550–8

Maximum velocity of shortening of three fibre types from horse soleus muscle: implications for scaling with body size. Rome LC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec;431:173–85

Folliculogenesis during the transitional period and early ovulatory season in mares. Ginther OJ. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):311–20

Monitoring ovarian function and pregnancy by evaluating excretion of urinary oestrogen conjugates in semi-free-ranging Przewalski's horses (Equus przewalskii). Monfort SL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jan;91(1):155–64

Steroid 21-hydroxylase activity in equine ovarian follicles evidenced by isotope dilution-mass spectrometry. Bijault C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;38(2):165–72

A comparison of inulin, para-aminohippuric acid, and endogenous creatinine clearances as measures of renal function in neonatal foals. Brewer BD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;4(6):301–5

Hemodynamic effects of atropine, dobutamine, nitroprusside, phenylephrine, and propranolol in conscious horses. Hinchcliff KW, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Mar-Apr; 5(2):80–6

Antagonism of endotoxin-induced disruption of equine gastrointestinal motility with the platelet-activating factor antagonist WEB 2086. King JN, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;13(4):333–9

Acrosome reaction of stallion spermatozoa evaluated with monoclonal antibody and zona-free hamster eggs. Zhang J, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Oct;27(2):152–8

Respiratory and metabolic responses in the horse during moderate and heavy exercise. Hodgson DR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Sep;417(1):73–8

Mechanical properties of the isolated equine trachea. Art T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jul;51(1):55–60

Use of the forced oscillating airflow technique to measure the resistance of the equine upper airway: effects of laryngoventriculectomy and laryngoplasty. Hall LW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):229–35

Electromyography of some respiratory muscles in the horse. Hall LW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May;50(3):328–33

Technique for continuous stride analysis of horses exercising on a treadmill. Williams RB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May; 50(3):360–1

Cardiorespiratory responses to electrical stimulation of the buccal mucosa in ponies. Young SS. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Nov; 49(3):268–74

Mechanics of breathing during strenuous exercise in Thoroughbred horses. Art T, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Dec;82(3):279–94

A mechanical trigger for the trot-gallop transition in horses. Farley CT, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):306–8

Intravenous anesthesia. Benson GJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):513–28 (36 ref.)

Use of halothane and isoflurane in the horse. Brunson DB. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):529–41 (34 ref.)

Supportive therapy in the anesthetized horse. Daunt DA. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):557–74 (41 ref.)

Equipment for inhalation anesthesia. Eicker SW, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):543–55 (10 ref.)

Chemical restraint and analgesia in the horse. Geiser DR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):495–512 (72 ref.)

Neuromuscular blocking agents in equine anesthesia. Hildebrand S. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec; 6(3):587–606 (32 ref.)

Regional anesthesia. LeBlanc PH. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):693–704 (35 ref.)

Monitoring equine anesthesia. Riebold TW. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):607–24 (30 ref.)

Clinical use of positive-pressure ventilation in the horse. Shawley RV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):575–85 (16 ref.)

General clinical considerations for anesthesia of the horse. Thurmon JC. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec; 6(3):485–94 (15 ref.)

Management of anesthesia in the foal. Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):651–63 (33 ref.)

Long gestation [letter] Braunton HP. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 15; 127(24):603

Heart rate, blood biochemistry and performance of horses competing in a 100 km endurance ride. Sloet van Oldruitenborgh-Oosterbaan MM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 23;128(8):175–9

The effect of shape, age and extension on the compliance of equine tracheal segments. Art T, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(2):135–46

A comparison of xylazine-diazepam-ketamine and xylazine-guaifenesin-ketamine in equine anesthesia. Brock N, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec;19(6):468–74

The reliability of endoscopic examination in assessment of arytenoid cartilage movement in horses. Part II. Influence of side of examination, reexamination, and sedation. Ducharme NG, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May-Jun;20(3):180–4

The reliability of endoscopic examination in assessment of arytenoid cartilage movement in horses. Part I: Subjective and objective laryngeal evaluation. Hackett RP, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May-Jun;20(3):174–9

Arytenoid cartilage movement in resting and exercising horses. Rakestraw PC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Mar-Apr; 20(2):122–7

Chemical involution of the equine parotid salivary gland. Schmotzer WB, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Mar-Apr;20(2):128–32

Haemodynamic effects of change in position and respiration mode during a standard halothane anaesthesia in ponies. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Apr; 38(3):203–11

Time-related responses to a constant-dose halothane anaesthesia in dorsally recumbent ventilated ponies. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Aug; 37(7):492–8

[A method for the quantification of estrus symptoms in mares] de Vries PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr 15; 116(8):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Force plate measurements for a quantitative assessment of the equine gait] Merkens HW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;115(24):1182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Movement analysis in the horse with special attention for the problem of skin displacement] van Weeren PR. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;115(24):1190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Manual embryo reduction of twin pregnancy in the mare] Willink DL, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr 15; 116(8):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Several physiologic aspects of the reactions of foals in the first three days after weaning] Dušek J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 1; 103(10):348–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of respiratory activity on the QRS complex in the ECG in clinically healthy horses and horses with chronic lung diseases] Grauerholz H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 1;103(9):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training-induced changes of reference vectors in the QRS complex of the EKG of young trotting horses] Grauerholz H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 1; 103(10):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful use of deep-frozen stallion sperm after 23 years of storage at -196 degrees C] Krause HD, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Dec;97(12):544–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The horses of Giara: variation of the thyroid activity and certain blood parameters between winter and summer] Floris B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Sep;66(9):849–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Animal behavior and animal welfare. Houpt KA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1355–60 (28 ref.)

SURGERY

Effects of exploratory laparotomy on plasma and peritoneal coagulation/fibrinolysis in horses. Baxter GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1121–7

Morphologic study of repair of induced osteochondral defects of the distal portion of the radial carpal bone in horses by use of glued periosteal autografts [corrected] [published erratum appears in Am J Vet Res 1991 Apr;52(4):636] Vachon AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb; 52(2):317–27

Metabolic and hormonal changes associated with arthroscopic surgery in the horse [see comments] Robertson SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):313–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):302–3.

Use of phacofragmentation for cataract removal in horses: 12 cases (1985–1989). Dziezyc J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1774–8

Amputation of the tail of a horse as the basis for a malpractice suit. Lewis RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15; 198(12):2056–8

Elective cesarean section in mares: eight cases (1980–1989). Watkins JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15; 197(12):1639–45

Evaluation of two techniques for large intestinal resection and anastomosis in the horse. Sullins KE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(2):115–24

Experimental cutaneous free flap transfers in the horse. Lees MJ, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(2):130–5

RCVS ruling on firing [letter] **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 13; 128(15):363

Partial glossectomy in a stallion. Mohammed A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 13;128(15):355–6

Equine topics. Cushioning the effects of anesthesia. Vogel C. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 20;127(16):394

Pulsed carbon dioxide laser for cartilage vaporization and subchondral bone perforation in horses. Part I: Morphologic and histochemical reactions. Nixon AJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May-Jun;20(3):200–8

Pulsed carbon dioxide laser for cartilage vaporization and subchondral bone perforation in horses. Part I: Technique and clinical results. Roth JE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May-Jun; 20(3):190–9

A comparison of three techniques for closure of pelvic flexure enterotomies in normal equine colon. Young RL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May-Jun;20(3):185–9

Modification of the cutting thread technique for intestinal anastomoses using diathermy. Sandh G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Mar;38(2):115–25

URINE

Detection and identification of loline and its analogues in horse urine. Takeda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;39(4):964–8

The excretion of theobromine in Thoroughbred racehorses after feeding compounded cubes containing cocoa husk--establishment of a threshold value in horse urine. Haywood PE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):244–6

The crystalline composition of normal equine urine deposits. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):364–5

Identification using solid phase extraction and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of timolol in equine urine after intravenous administration. Duffield AM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 28;518(1):215–20

Screening and confirmatory analysis of beta-agonists, beta-antagonists and their metabolites in horse urine by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Dumasia MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 5;564(2):503–13

Radioimmunoassay for albuterol using a monoclonal antibody: application for direct quantification in horse urine. Adam A, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(3):329–45

Characterization of bromhexine and ambroxol in equine urine: effect of furosemide on identification and confirmation. Uboh CE, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991; 9(1):33–9

Renal clearance, urinary excretion of endogenous substances, and urinary diagnostic indices in healthy neonatal foals. Brewer BD, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb; 5(1):28–33

Urinary excretion of theobromine in horses given contaminated pelleted food. Delbeke FT, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(2):107–16

[Detection of dexamethasone in horses] Friedrich A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Dec;18(6):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HORSESHOE CRABS

see related

LIMULUS TEST

Hexamers of subunit II from Limulus hemocyanin (a 48-mer) have the same quaternary structure as whole Panulirus hemocyanin molecules. Magnus KA, et al. **Proteins** 1991; 9(4):240–7

ANALYSIS

A novel trypsin inhibitor from the hemolymph of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Donovan MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2121–5

Limunectin. A phosphocholine-binding protein from Limulus amebocytes with adhesion-promoting properties. Liu T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14813–21

Immunocytochemical localization of octopamine in the central nervous system of Limulus polyphemus: a light and electron microscopic study. Lee HM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 May 22;307(4):683–94

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two classes of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Herman KG. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jan 1;303(1):1–10

ENZYMOLOGY

Inactivation of factor C by dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits coagulation of the Carcinoscorpius amoebocyte lysate. Navas MA 3d, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Aug;21(5):805–13

GENETICS

Proclotting enzyme from horseshoe crab hemocytes. cDNA cloning, disulfide locations, and subcellular localization. Muta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22426–33

Antimicrobial tachyplesin peptide precursor. cDNA cloning and cellular localization in the horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus). Shigenaga T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21350–4

METABOLISM

Alpha-macroglobulin from Limulus polyphemus exhibits proteinase inhibitory activity and participates in a hemolytic system. Enghild JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 30;29(43):10070–80

Lectin-binding receptors, Na+,K(+)-ATPase, and acetylcholinesterase on immunocyte plasma membrane of Limulus polyphemus. Gupta AP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May;194(1):83–9

Tachyplesins isolated from hemocytes of Southeast Asian horseshoe crabs (Carcinoscorpius rotundicauda and Tachypleus gigas): identification of a new tachyplesin, tachyplesin III, and a processing intermediate of its precursor. Muta T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug; 108(2):261–6

Structure of alpha 2-macroglobulin from the arthropod Limulus polyphemus. Armstrong PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2526–30

Accessibility of colloidal gold and horseradish peroxidase to cytosolic spaces in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Rubin LJ, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1989;2(2):89–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Histamine: a putative afferent neurotransmitter in Limulus eyes. Battelle BA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Mar 22; 305(4):527–42

Involvement of cyclic AMP in multiple, excitatory actions of biogenic amines on the cardiac ganglion of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Groome JR, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;152:313–31

Multiple conductance states of the light-activated channel

of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Alteration of conductance state during light. Johnson EC, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jun;97(6):1187–205

Circadian rhythms in Limulus photoreceptors. II. Quantum bumps. Kaplan E, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Sep; 96(3):665–85

Injection of inositol trisphosphorothioate into Limulus ventral photoreceptors causes oscillations of free cytosolic calcium. Payne R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jun; 97(6):1165–86

Light-dependent channels from excised patches of Limulus ventral photoreceptors are opened by cGMP. Bacigalupo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15; 88(18):7938–42

RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-stimulated rhabdom turnover in Limulus ventral photoreceptors maintained in vitro. Herman KG. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jan 1;303(1):11–21

HOSPICES

Hospice—let it work for you. Blanton JH. **Ala Med** 1991 Jun;60(12):2

All in a day's work. Bulman J. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22–29; 301(6766):1473–4

General practitioners' opinions of hospice care [letter] Sibbald B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 May;41(346):213–4

Hospice nurses. Caring support for caregiving families. Hull MM. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Apr;14(2):63–70

The shining stranger. Nurse–family spiritual relationship. Stiles MK. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Aug;13(4):235–45

Cornerstone care for families of children with life-threatening illness. Woolley H, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Mar;33(3):216–24

Predicting survival in the advanced cancer patient. Miller RJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):81–4

The experience of La Maison Michel Sarrazin (1985–1990): profile analysis of 952 terminal-phase cancer patients. Bédard J, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Spring;7(1):42–53 **(Eng, Fre)**

Social and demographic characteristics of patients admitted to a palliative care unit. Bruera E, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Winter;6(4):16–20

Symptom control during the last week of life on a palliative care unit. Fainsinger R, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Spring; 7(1):5–11

Auditing the hospital care of dying patients. Latimer E. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Spring;7(1):12–7

The Rorschach with hospice cancer patients and surviving cancer patients. Georgoff PB. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Apr; 56(2):218–26

Grief resolution among the bereaved in hospice and hospital wards. Ransford HE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(3):295–304

A comparison of hospice and conventional care. Seale C. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(2):147–52

Do relatives of terminally ill patients also benefit from hospice care? Pottinger AM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Dec;39(4):239–42

[The role of hospice in Japan] Chihara S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 May;18(6):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Economics of hospice care. Carney K, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 May–Jun;18(4):761–8 (75 ref.)

Hospice care under Medicare—an early look. Lukashok H. **Prev Med** 1990 Nov;19(6):730–6

HISTORY

Hospice to hospital in the Near East: an instance of continuity and change in late antiquity. Allan N. **Bull Hist Med** 1990 Fall;64(3):446–62

[My meeting with Dame Cicely Saunders and her work with the St. Christopher's Hospice] Jušić A. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jul–Aug;112(7–8):276–7 **(Scr)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Caring for a terminally ill person with pain, at home. An Australian perspective. Spencer J. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Feb; 14(1):55–8

Palliative care in the 1990s: special issues. Doyle D. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):92–5

Hospice care: an overview. Magno JB. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):72–3

Management of terminal illness: the hospice concept of care. Magno JB. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):74–6

Who should be the medical director of a hospice program? Yoo D. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Summer;7(2):37–8

Palliative care in German hospice: the medical and psychological concept of the Christophorus-Haus. Flöter T. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:423–5

Cure and care: interaction between cancer centers and palliative care units. MacDonald N. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:399–407 (12 ref.)

STANDARDS

Pain efficacy in home hospice patients. A longitudinal study. Dobratz MC, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Feb;14(1):20–6

Some impressions from a hospice-related visit to Poland. Corr CA. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Spring;7(1):53–7

TRENDS

Hospice: social work's response to a new form of social caring. Rusnack B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990; 15(2):95–119

HOSPITAL-ADDICTION SYNDROME see **MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see related
PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES

Shared governance for nursing. Part I: Creating the new organization. Porter-O'Grady T. **AORN J** 1991 Feb; 53(2):458–9, 461–2, 464–6

The achievement of clean air health care. Is it appropriate? Is it feasible? [see comments] Knapp JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):32–5. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jan;151(1):22–4.

Smoke and mirrors. The reaction of most hospitals to smoking policies. Rosner R. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jan;117(1):33–4

The problems of running a phantom department. Pogrel MA. **Br Dent J** 1990 Oct 6;169(7):222

Managing hospital–physician relations: a strategy scorecard. Smith HL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Fall; 15(4):23–33 (66 ref.)

Hospitals as interpretation systems. Thomas JB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Feb;25(6):859–80

Hospitals in two cities team up with businesses. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 5;65(5):54

Corporate culture must foster innovation. Bice M. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):58

Back to basics: building customer relationships. Burkett ND. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):80

Teambuilding: it starts at the top—of a tree? Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):56–7

Why hospitals lose services to their physicians. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):70

CEO ups admissions by making hospital physician-friendly. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):72, 74

Using guidelines, policies and standards: are we in control? Simpson RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:99–105

What physicians owe hospitals: an administrator's view. Barker WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):621–4

What physicians owe hospitals: an overview. DuVal MK. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):615–9

The hospital/physician relationship: a look at some fundamentals. Fechtel EJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug; 79(8):593–4

What hospitals owe physicians: a trustee's view. Leech JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):627–9

What hospitals owe physicians: a CEO's view. Skarupa JA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):625–6

What physicians owe hospitals: an individual practitioner's view. Warren DE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):630–2

Early discharge of low birthweight infants as a hospital policy. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):396–8

Acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in a district general hospital: audit of an agreed management policy. Clements D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jan;25(1):27–30

The layman's role in a research ethics committee. Robinson K. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jan;25(1):43

The HIV testing policies of US hospitals [letter; comment] Henry K, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1685. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2764–7.

Rating journals in health care administration. The perceptions of program chairpersons. Brooks CH, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Aug;29(8):755–65

Quality assurance without tears. Fetterolf DE. **Pa Med** 1991 May;94(5):30, 32

Peer review and quality management: are they compatible? Berwick DM. **QRB** 1990 Jul;16(7):246–51

Assessing the risk of occupational acquisition of the human immunodeficiency virus: implications for hospital policy. Orient JM. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1121–7 (45 ref.)

Hospital-affiliated home health care programs: successful responses to unique environments. Miller TR, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Summer;17(4):62–72

[Recruitment by a general hospital and the assumption of the title "chief physician" by a staff physician] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 11;116(2):74–5 **(Ger)**

[Strategic planning in the hospital today—a mandatory process] Noy S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jul;119(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Reintroduction of state activities. Problems of the health sector seen from a renewal's perspective] Kåss E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A report of activities as a steering system: simple and concrete but complete] Revenäs B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 21;88(34):2647–51 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Collaborating hospital characteristics and their health-care and legal environments in SUPPORT. Desbiens NA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43 Suppl:79S–81S

ECONOMICS

Health economics: a report on the field. Feldman R, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Fall;15(3):627–46

[Investigation on the actual condition of psychiatric hospital administration during a year of 1988 in Japan] Suzuki S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(11):779–85 **(Jpn)**

[Accomplish more for less—a status report from Lovisenberg hospital] Amlie E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 20;110(19):2557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A method of calculating specific expenditures for maintenance of public health institutions] Korchagin VP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(11):7–10 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

The class of 1970: making connections with change. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 20;65(2):22–9

'Shadowing' a manager: an exercise in senior registrar management training. Lovett JW, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Jan;25(1):66–70

Developing managers and leaders in orthopedics [editorial] Herndon JH. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan;14(1):15–6

Critical features of a curriculum in health care quality and resource management. Norman DK, et al. **QRB** 1990 Sep; 16(9):317–36

Teaching the tenets of quality: a survey of medical schools and programs in health administration. Ackerman FK 3d, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Jun;17(6):200–3

HISTORY

Death of an institution. Kaplan T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;64 (Pt 2):97–102

Population ecology and the racial integration of hospitals and nursing homes in the United States. Smith DB. **Milbank Q** 1990;68(4):561–96

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A hospital administrator's perspective on regulation. Morris TQ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;66(1):59–63

Dilemmas in payment, reimbursement and regulation. Achieving a balanced perspective on state regulation. Whalen R. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;66(1):55–8

MANPOWER

[Evaluation of psychological readiness of the administrators of medical institutions for possible changes in the management functions] Vasil'chenko SL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Hospital nonsmoking policies [editorial; comment] Sorensen G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):22–4. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jan;151(1):32–5.

Objective measures prove value of risk management. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 20;65(18):34, 36, 38–40

Total quality management: steps to success. Melum MM. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 5;64(23):42, 44

A blueprint for the change process. Moore B, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):FB26, FB28

How to foster innovation in your hospital. Price C. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):FB46, FB48

Randomized, controlled trials using the Metro Firm System. Cebul RD. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS9–18

Organizing the Metro Firm System for research. Dawson NV. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS19–25

Parallel providers, ongoing randomization, and continuous improvement. Neuhauser D. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS5–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Healthy hospitals: improving nursing worklife. Best JA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 May;68(4):27–9

[Program-target method in hospital management] Khutornoi VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

St Vincent's Hospital: a case study. Quality improvement programme in the Division of Corporate Services. Westbrook JI, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11(1–2):51–5 (6 ref.)

Arcadia revisited: quality assurance in hospitals in The Netherlands. Reerink E. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 15; 302(6790):1443–5

Creating a total quality health care environment. Milakovich ME. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):9–20

Mission, management, and margins: winning hospitals tell their success stories. 1991 Hospital Turnaround of the Year Contest. Johnsson J, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 20; 65(14):22–32

Survey lets physicians diagnose deficits in hospital operations. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):40, 42–3

New JCAHO standards emphasize continuous quality improvement. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 5; 65(15):41–2, 44

25 warning signs of quality problems. Musfeldt C. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):42–3

Hospitals must regain the public's trust. Smith CT. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):60

Measuring technical efficiency in health care organizations. Rosko MD. **J Med Syst** 1990 Oct;14(5):307–22 (24 ref.)

An overview of the quality measurement and management project. **J Occup Med** 1991 Mar;33(3):374–5
Impacting quality in health care: the role of the health systems engineer. Dasbach EJ, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1989 May;1(1):75–84
Problem solving: a common thread in quality assurance programs. Leonard MS, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1989 May; 1(1):5–16
Implementing a quality improvement program. Nackel JG, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1989 May;1(1):85–100
Quality improvement process: the foundation for excellence in health care. Sahney VK, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1989 May;1(1):17–29 (9 ref.)
Continuous quality improvement. Concepts and applications for physician care. Kritchevsky SB, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 2;266(13):1817–23
Integrating technology assessment and medical practice evaluation into hospital operations. Steinberg EP, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jun;16(6):218–22
Clinical technology assessment, cost–effective adoption, and quality management by hospitals in the 1990s. Veluchamy S, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jun;16(6):223–8
"Peer review and quality management: are they compatible?" [letter] Zusman J. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1990 Dec; 16(12):418–20
Improving the quality of hospital services in The Netherlands. The role of CBO--The National Organization for Quality Assurance in The Netherlands. Reerink E. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990;2(1):13–9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Data watch. Some hospitals cutting beds and services. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 20;64(24):16, 18
Fax poll. 1990 was tough; few expect relief in '91. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 20;64(24):44–5

TRENDS

The changed status of hospitals and undergraduate medical education [editorial] Crombie AL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Mar;45(3):127
Health care facilities of the future. Weatherill J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Feb;68(1):30–3
Strategic change in hospitals: an examination of the response of the acute care hospital to the turbulent environment of the 1980s. Ginn GO. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Oct; 25(4):565–91
Case study: managed care helps hospital contain costs. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 5;65(5):40, 42, 44
A commitment to leadership in a time of change [interview by Mary A. Grayson] Mathis LL. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20; 65(16):22–4, 26
Health care delivery and professional effectiveness: centralization, staff admission, surgical performance and decision making. Rushinek A, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990; 13(4):299–308
The industrialization of the hospitals and the unhappiness of the physicians [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(2):107, 109
The indestructible Bacillus bureaucraticus [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan;87(1):139–41
[Changing economic environment of hospitals: management challenges of the 1990s] Rotstein Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Dec 16;119(12):458–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Administration of the medical area (editorial)] **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Sep;55:233 **(Spa)**
[New hospital organization] Friberg LG. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 28;88(35):2732–3 **(Swe)**

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Influencing hospital administrators [letter; comment] Fink JL 3d. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Nov;47(11):2465. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Jul;47(7):1525, 1528.
HCMR interview: Dennis R. Barry [interview by Montague Brown] Barry DR. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Fall; 15(4):79–84
The influence of the hospital financial officer. Moore RW. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Winter;16(1):57–64
Behavior is the most effective communicator. Bice M. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):78
Identifying your hospital's corporate culture. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 20;65(4):46
Community service benefits careers, hospitals. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Apr 5;65(7):66
Don't rest when you come to a career plateau. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 20;64(24):56
The class of 1970: making connections with change. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 20;65(2):22–9
The health care game: can we ever really win? Greenawalt L. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):96
CEO support key to success of health care recycling. Hemmes M. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 20;65(14):60
Proactive executives: prospering in tough times. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):22–7
Diplomacy can ease medical staff friction. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):80
CEO firings: warning signs of unhappy boards. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):56
Aussie CEOs: managing private hospitals in a public system. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):42, 44, 46
Hospital exec helps shape ProPAC policy. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):44, 46
New study: more MDs will seek management jobs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):48, 50
Can CEOs survive medical staff opposition? Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):74
Contract management. Managing for teamwork in clinical contracting. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20;65(16):54, 56, 58
Fax poll. 1990 was tough; few expect relief in '91. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 20;64(24):44–5
Striking a balance [editorial] Haldeman LW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Dec;79(12):891–2
Front-line doctor [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20; 338(8760):155–6

ECONOMICS

Survey: pay raises growing for ambulatory care executives. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):32, 34, 36
New survey shows 6.7% pay hikes in hospitals. Green J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 20;65(14):63
CEOs who negotiate get top retirement plans. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):88
Annual survey: incentive plans on the rise in hospitals. Williams JB, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):24–9

EDUCATION

Acclimating the new exec should be first goal. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 May 5;65(9):50
Retreats advance the corporate culture. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 20;65(18):58
In-house management training programs reap many benefits. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 20;65(14):38, 40

METHODS

Empowering middle managers in hospitals with team-based problem solving. Dailey R, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):55–63

PSYCHOLOGY

HCMR interview: Richard Stull [interview by Montague Brown] Stull RJ 2d. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring; 16(2):87–94
Hospitals as interpretation systems. Thomas JB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Feb;25(6):859–80
CEOs as risk takers--from vision to reality. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):24–34
Executive takes the lead on drug rehabilitation controversy. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):31–2
'Job shrinkage' signals executive impairment. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 20;65(14):58
CEO closes a hospital, yet retains support of physicians and patients. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):24–6
CEOs: managing stress key to success, sanity. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 May 5;65(9):48
'Yes we can' creativity spurs system to new successes. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):26–7
CEOs face mounting stress from finances, regs. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 20;65(18):68
Clarkson rewrites the book on hospital marketing. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):33–4
CEO gives local corporations a new guide to measure quality. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):29–31
Flexible schedules are vital to CEO success. Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):59
Proton beam accelerator: investing in unconventional medicine. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):28–9
[Evaluation of psychological readiness of the administrators of medical institutions for possible changes in the management functions] Vasil'chenko SL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Ambulatory care professionals need to be 'well informed, creative and flexible'. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):58
Commitment to service is good strategy. Bell CR, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 May 5;65(9):56
The competence crisis in middle management. Benson LP. **Hospitals** 1991 Apr 20;65(8):76
Hospitals seek to fill the gaps in middle managers' skills. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):48, 50
The new hospital CEO: many paths to the top. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 5;64(23):26–31
Ten tips for working with retained search firms. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20;65(16):70

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Nurse executive job satisfaction and CEO effectiveness. MacLellan BA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Sep;67(6):24–6
How hospital CEOs plan to control costs. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):18
CEOs: decline in stays for births will bottom out. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):50
Examining hospital board-CEO relations. Earle PW, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 5;65(3):50, 52
Key players must help shatter the glass ceiling, say experts. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):17–22
CEOs cite job satisfaction; experts see risks. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):62
CEOs begin to share control of IS purchases. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 20;65(2):48
Hospital execs should spearhead IS goals. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):70
Little payer interest in quality data--for now. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):50
CEOs adapt style to cope with outpatient growth. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 5;65(15):60
Priorities? Heart, cancer, child/maternal care. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 20;65(4):54, 56

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Attracting top candidates in troubled times. Hauser MC. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):60

HOSPITAL ADMISSION TESTS see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS OFFICE see **ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ADMITTING DEPARTMENT see **ADMITTING DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ANCILLARY SERVICES see **ANCILLARY SERVICES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT see **ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ANESTHESIA-RESUSCITATION DEPARTMENT see **ANESTHESIA DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL AUXILIARIES

Leadership and legislation [editorial] Tujague R. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Apr;143(4):13–4

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Preliminary annual hospital statistics 1988–89. Mix P, et al. **Health Rep** 1990;2(2):177–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
Cumulative quarterly hospital statistics. April 1, 1989–September 30, 1989. Mix P, et al. **Health Rep** 1990; 2(2):187–93 **(Eng, Fre)**
New "yardstick" needed to gauge hospital capacity utilization [news] McCarthy CM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Dec;79(12):890
[Eurothemes. The art of diminishing the need for hospital beds: minimal art and (or) minimally invasive therapy?] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 13; 135(28):1284–6 **(Dut)**
[Rational use of bed capacity in surgical clinic] Sagaidak VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of professional personnel in the length of hospitalization of psychiatric patients] Sila A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Sep–Oct;112(9–10):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bed requirements for an area psychogeriatric service. Snowdon J. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;25(1):56–62
Implementation and effectiveness of a bed reduction project. Bigelow DA, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Apr; 27(2):125–33
Availability and distribution of psychiatric beds, United States and each state, 1986. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1991 Mar;(195):1–14
[Inpatient medical management, 1988 compared with 1978] Bardehle D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(14):727–31 **(Ger)**
[The National Hospital's need of beds in 1997 (letter)] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 20; 111(13):1660 **(Nor)**
[Meeting the demands in hospital care in Novgorod region] Medik VA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(2):24–9 **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 300 TO 499

[The need of beds of the Rikshospitalet in 1995 (letter)] Spørsdekkan H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 10;111(15):1882–3 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Utilization of the National Hospital 1985–89. How many beds should there be in a new National Hospital?] Spørsdekkan H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 20;111(8):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 500 AND OVER

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Needs of bed by the National Hospital in 1997] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10; 111(12):1520–2 **(Nor)**

HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY see **CENTRAL SUPPLY,**

HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL CLOSURE see HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE

HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Adiposity as a barrier to medical communication [letter] Shea SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 23;324(21):1517–8
Rejuvenating hoarse beepers with the MR imager [letter] Yang A. **Radiology** 1991 Jul;180(1):290

TRENDS

Hospital phone use rises in era of fax and fast information. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):60, 62

HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE see DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL DENTAL STAFF see DENTAL STAFF, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

More assistance [letter; comment] Berger C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Feb;16(1):6. Comment on: Health Soc Work 1990 Aug;15(3):191–6.
[Effective autotransfusion thanks to cooperation] von Bormann B, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jan;40(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cooperative efforts in the performance of clinical studies between the hospital pediatric department and the community pediatrician] Dagan R, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jan 1;120(1):44–6 (Heb)
[Comprehensive computer-assisted management of a cardiology department] Bandini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Mar;21(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Communication with the co-medical staff on orthopaedics] Miyachi N. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 64(9):881–5 (Jpn)
[Rationalization in designing the form for medical histories in the department of pediatric ophthalmology of the Kharkov Provincial Clinical Hospital] Morozova TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):311–2 (Rus)
[Health care units for adolescents] Casas Rivero J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):61–3 (26 ref.) (Spa)
[Morbidity and mortality as indicators of quality of health care in an internal medicine department (letter)] Viana A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 27;96(16):637–8 (Spa)
[Digestive hemorrhage units. A national survey] Jaramillo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Apr;79(4):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

The medical staff in the financially distressed hospital. Collier TA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Winter;17(2):26–38

HISTORY

75th anniversary of dermatology at the Mayo Clinic. Nelson CW. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jul;66(7):664
[20-year cooperation between the I Department of Internal medicine of the District Hospital and the Department of Pathological Anatomy, Medical Academy, in Bialystok (analysis of diagnostic consistency)] Fiedorowicz J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1988–89;33–34:85–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Guidelines on product liability for the hospital blood bank. The British Committee for Standards in Haematology. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(3):329–44

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Immunisation state of young children admitted to hospital and effectiveness of a ward based opportunistic immunisation policy. Riley DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5; 302(6767):31–3
Efficiency of a computer network in the administrative and medical field of cardiac surgery. Concept of and experience with a departmental system. Vahl CF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(12):632–8
Provision of gastrointestinal endoscopy and related services for a district general hospital. Working Party of the Clinical Services Committee of the British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1991 Jan;32(1):95–105
Hospitals seek to fill the gaps in middle managers' skills. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):48, 50
Exclusive physician contracts can be a win/win situation. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):84
Contract management. Managing for teamwork in clinical contracting. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20;65(16):54, 56, 58
Hospitals' use of contract management approaches 50%. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 5;65(3):18–20, 22, 24
"1 HR PHOTO-MED"—the development of a rapid color print service for an academic health science center. Karraker RO, et al. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Apr;59(2):67–73
An acute pain service in an Australian teaching hospital: the first year. Macintyre PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1; 153(7):417–21
Lessons from industry: revising organizational structure to improve health care quality assurance. Eskildson L, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Feb;17(2):38–41 (16 ref.)
[A PC-based system for registration and control at a diagnostic department] Nielsen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 20;153(21):1504–5 (Dan)
[Current usage of blood products in Tokyo Metropolitan Komagome Hospital] Takamoto S. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar; Suppl 88:213–21 (Jpn)
[Current status of organization of blood transfusion therapy in USA] Teruya J. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar;Suppl 88:205–12 (Jpn)
[The history of the usage of blood products in Kurashiki Central Hospital] Yagiri Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar; Suppl 88:222–9 (Jpn)
[The organization of work in the pediatric department of an urban ophthalmologic hospital] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization of the control of narcotic dependence in the RSFSR on the complex interdepartmental basis] Nogovitsyna EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):3–7 (Rus)
[The wild cat syndrome—an occupational injury among physicians] Engstrand I. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13; 88(11):932 (Swe)
[More distinct limits between health care and research are needed to solve the dilemma of the heads of the hospital departments] Giertz G. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jul 10; 88(28–29):2466–7 (Swe)
[A neuroorthopedic clinic for the management of vertebral column injuries] Levander B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 7;87(45):3744–5 (Swe)

STANDARDS

Parental perceptions of paediatric inpatient care. Dawson KP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jan 23;104(904):12–3
Quality assurance of pre-operative assessment—a review of quality assurance activities related to pre-operative assessment in nine hospitals in The Netherlands. Klazinga NS, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(1):45–53 (37 ref.)
A quality assurance program for the evaluation of antimicrobic treatment of urinary tract infections. Perraro F, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(1):39–44
Prediction of medication error probability based on patient characteristics. Raz T, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989; 1(4):207–16
Financial implications of a quality improvement process. Daigh RD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Spring; 17(3):42–52
[Hospital inspection by the public health department] Steuer W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of the quality of therapeutic process in hospital departments] Vedenko BG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variation in risk for falls by clinical department: implications for prevention. Rohde JM, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;11(10):521–4
[An analysis of 14,000 patients admitted to an internal medicine service during 1982–1988] Viana A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Sep;7(9):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

UTILIZATION

[The geriatric clinical picture in a department of internal medicine] Hansen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27; 153(22):1584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Admissions to the medical wards. Are resources used in accordance to patients' needs?] Bjørnstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30;110(26):3362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Operating room construction requirements; disinfecting floors; floating nurses. Fogg D. **AORN J** 1991 Feb; 53(2):496–8
St Mary's Hospital, Isle of Wight: a suitable background for caring. Burton R. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22–29;301(6766):1423–5
Invasive aspergillosis in immunosuppressed patients: potential hazard of hospital building work [see comments] Dewhurst AG, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):802–4. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1046–7.
The Kimbanguist Hospital at Kinshasa, Zaire. Stern Z, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22–29;301(6766):1437–8
Consideration of laboratory parameters in design and implementation of automated systems with barcoding. Bond LW. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1583–4
Environmental designs for reading from imaging work stations: ergonomic and architectural features. Horii SC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 Aug;2(3):156–62
[Nurse and the modern hospital design] Ling A. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;25(10):497–9 (Chi)
[The concept of an emergency admission unit in a major community hospital] Necek S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct; 39(10):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

The electromagnetic compatibility standard for medical devices. Staewen WS. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):230–1, 251
Fire in an intensive care unit: causes and strategies for prevention. Sankaran K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 15;145(4):313–5
Earthquake! Is your hospital prepared? Hanna JA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Sep;67(6):20–3, 26
Early engineering planning for health care facilities. Parker J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Sep;67(6):14–6
Architectural guidelines for state psychiatric hospitals. Gulak MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):705–7
Why isolate theatre suites? [letter] Perceval A. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):980–1
[Pediatric polyclinic complex] Nedel'ko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):101–3 (Rus)

TRENDS

Design & construction. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 20; 65(4):36, 38, 40
New rules of success for outpatient facilities. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):42, 44

HOSPITAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

STANDARDS

The provision of urethral catheters: an equipment audit. Mulhall AB, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990;2(2):145–8

HOSPITAL DIVERSIFICATION see HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING

HOSPITAL DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS see MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL ECONOMICS see ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT see EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE see EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL ENGINEERING see MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES see EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT see FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE see FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL GROUNDSKEEPING see MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL HEMODIALYSIS UNITS see HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING see HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

HOSPITAL INCIDENT REPORTING see RISK MANAGEMENT

HOSPITAL INFECTIONS see CROSS INFECTION

HOSPITAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Information overload and management in radiology. Hendee WR. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jun;156(6):1283–5
Another step toward computerized order entry [letter; comment] Ellinoy BJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Nov; 47(11):2460–1. Comment on: Am J Hosp Pharm 1989 Sep;46(9):1798–801.
Documenting pharmacists' interventions on a hospital's mainframe computer system. Huntress JD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Dec;47(12):2711–5
Use of a medical center's computerized health care database for notifiable disease surveillance. Watkins M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):637–9
The referral process as an integrated information system and quality assurance tool. Boyce R. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990; 10(1):22–6
Clinical engineering development of computer applications for an anesthesiology department. Shaffer MJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):109–19
The Winchester experience with the TDS hospital information system. Harrison GS. **Br J Urol** 1991 May; 67(5):532–5
Computer applications in a urology department. Morrison LM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar;67(3):257–62
Dual purpose computer aided program for cardiac catheterization laboratory data management. Weaver WF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Apr;22(4):250–66
A qualitative comparison of paper flowsheets vs a computer-based clinical information system. Hammond J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):155–7

Laboratory and hospital information systems. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Mar;11(1):1–270
Open systems architecture. The multivendor hospital information system. Aller RD. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Mar; 11(1):221–5 (12 ref.)
Health care information systems. Patient-centered integration is the key. Korpman RA. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Mar; 11(1):203–20 (30 ref.)
Strategic planning for a Nursing Information System (NIS) in the hospital setting. Development of a Nursing System Model. Behrenbeck JG, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Nov–Dec; 8(6):236–42
Little packages with big power. A micro-network to meet nursing information needs. Poggio F. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Nov–Dec;8(6):256–60
Computerized patient care documentation. Educational applications in the baccalaureate curriculum. Strength DE, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):22–6
Computers in critical care: opportunities and challenges. Dasta JF. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11):1084–92
QA/RM programs are a worthwhile investment. Baynham B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Oct;67(7):18–9
A utilization management success story. Catchpole BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Feb;68(1):16–7
The smart card: a tool for smart hospitals. Seaton B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Apr;68(3):15–8
More assistance [letter; comment] Berger C, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Feb;16(1):6. Comment on: Health Soc Work 1990 Aug;15(3):191–6.
Clinical evaluation of a computer-based patient monitoring and data management system. Hammond J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Mar;20(2):119–24
Two hospitals share data services, save millions. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):50
Outsourcing IS may help reduce headaches. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):54
Hospital HRIS: finding a system that works. Smith K. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20;65(16):65–6, 68
The hospital-based cancer registry. Young JL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(95):177–84 (0 ref.)
Semi-automated infection control surveillance in a Veterans' Administration Medical Center [letter] Burken MI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Aug;11(8):410–2
The PRIST-2 development environment: architecture and implementation. Cristiani P, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 May–Jun;28(1–2):101–16
Development of decision support systems. Pryor TA. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jul;7(3):137–46
Clinical evaluation of computer-based respiratory care algorithms. Sittig DF, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jul;7(3):177–85
The present and future medicolegal importance of record keeping in anesthesia and intensive care: the case for automation [letter; comment] Gaba DM. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Oct;6(4):338–9. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1989 Oct;5(4):251–5.
Integrating medical images into hospital information systems. Dayhoff RE, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1991 May;4(2):87–93
A multimedia medical communication link between a radiology department and an emergency department. Goldberg M, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 May;2(2):92–8
Clinical procedures performed by emergency medicine resident physicians: a computer-based model for documentation. Ray VG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 May–Jun;9(3):157–9
"NEONATE"—an expert application for the "HELP" system: comparison of the computer's and the physician's problem list. Franco A, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Oct; 14(5):297–306
A computer workstation for clinical medicine. Lenhard RE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Oct;14(5):227–43
A personal computer-based maintenance management expert system for hospitals. Raouf A, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Jun; 14(3):119–28
The ethics of information. Curran M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Jan;21(1):47–9
PIS and DRGs: coding inaccuracies and their consequences for resource management. Smith SH, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Feb;13(1):40–1
Data management without data managers: an effective standardized system of otolaryngologic operative reporting. Toomey JM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Oct;100(10 Pt 1):1122–6
Iliad: a diagnostic consultant and patient simulator. Bergeron B. **MD Comput** 1991 Jan–Feb;8(1):46–53
Different drummers: Neil Pappalardo. Boro ES. **MD Comput** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(5):326–7
Computer-based support for clinical decision making. Safran C, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(5):319–22
On research subsystems and their integration in the computer-supported part of hospital information systems. Gerneth F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):77–95
Hospital information systems and the quality of therapeutics [editorial] Blaschke TF. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jul; 29(3):163–6
Use of a hospital database to determine the characteristics of diagnostic tests. Zwetsloot-Schonk JH. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jul;29(3):205–12
Sensitivity and specificity of acid phosphatase to detect prostate cancer using data from a hospital information system. Zwetsloot-Schonk JH, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1990 Jul;29(3):213–9
Optimizing medical practice using a computerized hospital information system. Example of blood transfusions. Lepage E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):301–2
Computers in oncology nursing: present use and future potential. Hendrickson G, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 May–Jun;18(4):715–23
Integration of quality assurance activities into a computerized patient data management system in an intensive care unit. Weissman C, et al. **QRB** 1990 Nov;16(11):398–403
Outcomes and quality assurance: facilitating the use of administrative data. Roos LL, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990;2(1):77–88
Using routinely collected data for clinical research. Safran C. **Stat Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):559–64
[Initial experience with elements of the clinical psychology information system] Laciga J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Jun;86(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Computerization of a small hospital] Kouri K, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Apr;68(3):25–9 **(Fre)**
[Registration of detailed data in the medical record or how to translate "impressions" into measurable observations] Borst F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 8; 120(49):1871–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New architectures destined for hospital computer networks opening the medical world to more communication facilities of every kind] Scherrer JR. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 8;120(49):1866–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Digital archiving and communication in hospitals] Wendhausen H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 May;1(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of personal computers for the collection, storage and analysis of data from neurosurgical intensive care monitoring] Alesch F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jan; 40(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Logical integration of a work site into the unit concept] Tecklenburg AC. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:263–5 **(Ger)**
[The application of an electronic data processing system in surgical intensive care] Windolf J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Oct;16(5):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automated medical data processing for assessing surgical wound infections] Mezer E, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Sep; 117(5–6):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Data respect—data discipline—data understanding] Harvei S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 10;111(15):1877–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The computer system of monitoring of antibiotic sensitivity of pathogenetic bacteria causing suppurative-septic diseases] Semina NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Oct; 35(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience using the automated information retrieval system "Biopsy" in the pathology department of a general hospital] Gribunov IuP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(12):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of computer technology under polyclinic conditions] Chaushev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb; (2):19–22 **(Rus)**
[The introduction of computer technology into general military hospital institutions] Grigor'ev AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):15–9 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the organization and creation of automated management systems in military hospitals] Sinopal'nikov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Nov;(11):17–20 **(Rus)**
[An automated sanatorium information system] Mosezhnyi AE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):66–8 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Withholding tax liability: buyer beware. Fraumeni J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Sep;67(6):13
What about smaller hospitals? [letter; comment] Hebert RJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Sep;67(6):9. Comment on: Dimens Health Serv 1990 Apr;67(3):10–11, 14.
Will Amex pull out of the hospital market? Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):38, 40
The impact of information systems on nursing performance and productivity. Sinclair VG. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Feb; 21(2):46–50
Cost estimates for statewide reporting of injuries by E coding hospital discharge abstract data base systems. Rivara FP, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Nov–Dec;105(6):635–8

INSTRUMENTATION

[Design of an information and documentation system for surgery] Clevert HD, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:61–3 **(Ger)**
[Development of a medical information and documentation system for surgery] Clevert HD, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:183–4 **(Ger)**
[Image communication and image storage in the hospital] Pichler H. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:112–3 **(Ger)**
[Integrated services digital network for cooperative management of multimodal information] Schwanke J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:64–5 **(Ger)**
[Are we ready for a film-free radiologic department?] Olsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 19;88(25):2318–20 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The National Practitioner Data Bank: why not hospitals? [letter] Segan DJ. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2193

STANDARDS

Limitations of data compiled from police reports on pediatric pedestrian and bicycle motor vehicle events. Agran PF, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Aug;22(4):361–70
Computerised neonatal information systems. Spencer SA. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):823–6
Installing a hospital information system [editorial] Tanser AR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Apr;45(4):195
Bedside nursing/hospital information system integration must include productivity gains for nursing. Brady M. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;9(4):134–8
HECS/HECSLink. **Health Devices** 1991 Mar–Apr; 20(3–4):138
Are some HIS (hospital information systems) alliances unfair to hospitals? Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 5;64(23):58
1991 SDR Awards of Excellence. The most popular application software. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 20; 65(14):42, 44–8, 50
Hospitals with the best information systems. 1991 SDR awards of excellence. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 20; 65(2):FB4–12
Hospitals with the best information systems. 1991 SDR awards of excellence. Packer CL. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 20; Spec No:FB4, FB6, FB8–12
An evaluation of the selection process of hospital information systems. Thompson AM. **J Med Syst** 1990 Oct;14(5):245–82
Professional standards and ethical dilemmas in nursing information systems. Woolery LK. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Oct; 20(10):50–3
[Complex automatic data processing in multi-profile hospitals] Dovzhenko IuM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Hospital execs should spearhead IS goals. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):70
CEOs begin to share control of IS purchases. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 20;65(2):48

TRENDS

New bar coding tools for clinical managers. Macdonald E, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Apr;68(3):19–20
Electronic data interchange finds a ready home. Spence MA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Oct;67(7):22–3
HDS (Health Data Sciences) enters patient care info systems market. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 5;64(23):49
Where are patient care information systems headed? Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):64
Hospital of the Future—not just technology "talk". Ryckman D, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Aug;14(4):183–9

UTILIZATION

The HELP system and its application to infection control. Burke JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:424–31
Information in infection control. Gaunt PN. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:397–401
Quality assessment with a computerized anesthesia information management system (AIMS). Edsall DW. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Jun;17(6):182–93
Hospital information systems and quality assurance. Selbmann HK, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990; 2(3–4):335–44 (12 ref.)
[Experience with the integrated use of microcomputers in a military hospital] Epanchintsev GM. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):22–5 **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL INSURANCE PROGRAM, MEDICARE see **MEDICARE PART A**

HOSPITAL LABORATORIES see **LABORATORIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT see **MEDICAL RECORDS DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL MERGER see **HEALTH FACILITY MERGER**

HOSPITAL MOVING see **HEALTH FACILITY MOVING**

HOSPITAL NUCLEAR MEDICINE DEPARTMENT see **NUCLEAR MEDICINE DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSERIES see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE see **NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF see **NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY DEPARTMENT see **OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT see **PATHOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL-PATIENT RELATIONS

The evolution of a patient satisfaction survey. Campbell D, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Feb;68(1):18–20

Quality of care and the patient: new criteria for evaluation. Omachonu VK. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Fall; 15(4):43–50

Hospitals provide written payment policies for patients. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):85

Patient relations director promotes customer loyalty. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):46

Restructuring care: patient focus is key to innovation. Eubanks P, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 5;65(15):26–33

Exploring options in patient entertainment. Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):42

Patient-centered care: can your hospital afford not to have it? Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):48, 50, 53–4

Hospital quality trends. A short-form patient-based measure. Hays RD, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7):661–8

A Patient Satisfaction Questionnaire as a teaching and comparative audit tool. Steven ID. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(1):41–9

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL see **PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT see **PHYSICAL THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL-PHYSICIAN JOINT VENTURES

Cooperating with business rivals? From ski facilities to hospital joint ventures. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Apr;80(4):231–2

ECONOMICS

Mayo's medical ventures [interview] Smith LH. **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):11–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues in hospital–physician joint ventures. Corbett BT, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 May;63(5):321–3

Narrow 'safe harbors' may create tough choices for hospitals. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):32–6

The ethical practice of medicine. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Nov;79(11):863–4

Clinical privileges and joint venture investments: two breaks for physicians. Bradford BA. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 84(7):343–5

Medicare and Medicaid fraud and abuse regulation. Hanlester case provides hope for joint ventures. Melloh D. **Minn Med** 1991 May;74(5):31–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Mobile cath: shared risks and shared rewards. Souhrada L. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):52

TRENDS

MMBC (Mediplex Medical Building Corp.): building business deals with physicians. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 5;65(5):46

RBRVS creates incentive for hospital–physician outpatient care ventures. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 20;65(4):31

Hospital–MD joint ventures move forward despite hurdles. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 May 5;65(9):22–6, 28

HOSPITAL PLANNING

Planning long-term care services: a guide for acute care hospitals. Clark CS, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Summer;17(4):73–82

[Strategic planning in the hospital today—a mandatory process] Noy S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jul;119(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Utilization of the National Hospital 1985–89. How many beds should there be in a new National Hospital?] Søråsdekkan H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 20;111(8):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Capital formation: strategies and tactics for the 1990s. Solovy AT. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):30–40

Planning and financing a PET center [news] **J Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;32(4):35N, 38N–41N, 51N

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A regional health planning strategy that works. Stevenson B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Feb;68(1):25–9

Physician participation in hospital strategic decision making: the effect of hospital strategy and decision content. Ashmos DP, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Aug;26(3):375–401

Strategic change in hospitals: an examination of the response of the acute care hospital to the turbulent environment of the 1980s. Ginn GO. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Oct; 25(4):565–91

Medical technology transfer in major Chinese hospitals. Hu TW. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(1):3–11

[Pediatric polyclinic complex] Nedel'ko VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Methods of planning oncological facilities] Batinov IN. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):46–8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

CEOs outline changes in collaboration. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):16

Outpatient planning: still more art than science? Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 20;64(24):26–32

Models for forecasting hospital bed requirements in the acute sector. Farmer RD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Dec;44(4):307–12

TRENDS

Strategic planning for surgery. Collins RE. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Jan;73(1 Suppl):2–4

As cardiology market matures, technology's impact is clearer. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):62, 64, 66–8

HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT see **PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL PURCHASING see **PURCHASING, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT see **RADIOLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL READMISSION see **PATIENT READMISSION**

HOSPITAL RECORDS

Completeness of the discharge diagnoses as a measure of birth defects recorded in the hospital birth record. Calle EE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul 1;134(1):69–77

The systematic collection of patient data in a centre for child and adolescent psychiatry [see comments] Treffers PD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:744–8. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:572.

False-positive coding for acute myocardial infarction on hospital discharge records: chart audit results from a tertiary centre. van Walraven C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Nov;6(9):383–6

Kwashiorkor and marasmus: changing hospital incidence of syndromic presentation (1957–88). Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Nov;27(11):1191–8

The impact of level 1 pediatric trauma center designation on demographics and financial reimbursement. Cosentino CM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Mar;26(3):306–9; discussion 309–11

[Text, archiving, coding—integration with electronic data processing] Flückiger M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun; 57(1):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Agreement in the the determination of the basic cause of death among children under one year of age in the metropolitan region of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] de Carvalho ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Feb;24(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rationalization in designing the form for medical histories in the department of pediatric ophthalmology of the Kharkov Provincial Clinical Hospital] Morozova TA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):311–2 **(Rus)**

[After the closure of mental hospitals. A long way to psychiatric care plans and new medical record forms for schizophrenic patients] Stefansson CG. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 19;88(25):2304–6 **(Swe)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The transfer of hospital discharge reports to the Medical Service] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 26;116(17):674–5 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

The anaesthetic record: a confidential survey on data omission or modification. Galletly DC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):74–8

Documentation, counts cause concern. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1991 Feb;53(2):491–2, 494

Reliability of routine hospital data on poisoning as measures of deliberate self poisoning in adolescents. Sellar C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Dec;44(4):313–5

Maternal mortality [editorial] Abrams J. **N J Med** 1990 Dec; 87(12):975–6

[Complex automatic data processing in multi-profile hospitals] Dovzhenko IuM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOSPITAL RECOVERY ROOM see **RECOVERY ROOM**

HOSPITAL REFERRAL see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

HOSPITAL RENOVATION see **HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION**

HOSPITAL REORGANIZATION see **HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING**

HOSPITAL RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL RESTRUCTURING

Interhospital relocation of long-stay psychiatric patients: a prospective study. Jones EM. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):214–6

The politics of change [letter; comment] Eban R. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 1;302(6788):1333. Comment on: BMJ 1991 May 11;302(6785):1102–3.

Promoting good health is a key part of our job. Belinoff R. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):64

Managed care exec bridges gap between hospitals, employers. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 5;64(23):40

Preventive health programs attract industry. Stifler LT. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 5;65(5):68

Case study: San Pedro Peninsula Hospital. Wilson JM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Winter;17(2):67–75

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ruling highlights hospital antitrust liability concerns. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 20;65(4):59–60

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Establishing a pharmacy department for a large pediatric hospital: managerial problems, opportunities, and lessons. Summerfield MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul; 48(7):1463–6

Restructuring cardiac services: MDs are key to continued success. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):52, 54

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Data watch. Diversification success varies, survey shows. **Hospitals** 1991 May 5;65(9):16

Survey: non-Medicare home care a financial winner for hospitals. Lerman D. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):30–1

Home health, diagnostic centers were financial winners in 1990. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):27–9

TRENDS

Good physician relations key to success of women's centers. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 5;65(5):32, 34, 36

Wellness 'rebates' boost hospital's employer relations. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 5;65(11):58

Number of adult day care centers increasing, but payment is slow. Burke M, et al. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):34, 36, 38 passim

Restructuring care: patient focus is key to innovation. Eubanks P, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 5;65(15):26–33

Hospitals dismantle elaborate corporate restructurings. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):41–3, 45–6

Physician referral services thrive with proper management. McCormack J. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 5;65(5):54, 56

Occupational health programs reap profits and referrals. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):56–8, 60

Overcoming MD resistance to occupational programs. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):58

Sports medicine attracts a young, healthy market. Weisman E. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):49

HOSPITAL SERVICES, CENTRALIZED see **CENTRALIZED HOSPITAL SERVICES**

HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

[MTT assay using fresh surgical specimens with reference to the transfer system and reproducibility in "test center" method] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Oct; 17(10):2025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ECONOMICS

Two hospitals share data services, save millions. Hard R.

Hospitals 1991 Sep 5;65(17):50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A regional health planning strategy that works. Stevenson B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Feb;68(1):25-9

[Intensifying and increasing the effectiveness of surgical services by improving the polyclinic-hospital-home care system of a multi- profile hospital affiliated with a polyclinic] Akhmetov ISh. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May; 144(5):112-5 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the organization of therapeutic plasmapheresis and hemosorption in surgical practice by the inter-hospital department of blood transfusion] Andozhskaia IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

CEOs outline changes in collaboration. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):16

TRENDS

[Decentralized psychiatry. Evaluation of the first 5 years of psychiatric service based on a general hospital] Saameli W, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Nov;17(6):191-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOSPITAL SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT see **SOCIAL WORK DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL SURGERY DEPARTMENT see **SURGERY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL UNITS

Screening discharge prescriptions on a pediatric ward. Chan CY, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Sep;47(9):2060-1

Hazards from homely anaesthetic rooms [letter] **James RH. Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):76

Postoperative epidural morphine is safe on surgical wards. Ready LB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):452-6

Respiratory syncytial virus infections on an adult medical ward. Takimoto CH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr; 151(4):706-8

A randomised study of outcomes in a defined group of acutely ill elderly patients managed in a geriatric assessment unit or a general medical unit. Harris RD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Apr;21(2):230-4

Mission of the short-stay inpatient unit with chronic patients. Erickson RC. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Feb;16(1):70-4

Regular planned respite admissions to a geriatric unit. O'Mahony MS, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Sep;83(3):102-4

Observation units: boom or bust for emergency medicine [editorial] Kercher EE. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4):495

Observation units--a step out of the emergency department [letter; comment] Leikin JB. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5):649. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):485-90.

An observation unit--essential to the safe and effective practice of emergency medicine [editorial] Markovchick V. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):493

Observation units: boom or bust for emergency medicine [see comments] Zun L. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):485-90. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):649.

Multiply antibiotic-resistant Staphylococcus epidermidis in patients, staff and environment--a one-week survey in a bone marrow transplant unit. Hedin G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Feb;17(2):95-106

Pseudomonas pickettii infections in a paediatric oncology unit. Lacey S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jan;17(1):45-51

Third Annual Nursing Administration Recognition Program. Second Place...Hang-out visits. Orme CA. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Apr;21(4):15

Are universal precautions effective in reducing the number of occupational exposures among health care workers? A prospective study of physicians on a medical service [see comments] Wong ES, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6; 265(9):1123-8. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jul 17;266(3):359-60.

Evaluation of neutron dose equivalent levels at the maze entrance of medical accelerator treatment rooms. McGinley PH, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Mar-Apr;18(2):279-81

The employment of ward opinion leaders for continuing education in the hospital. Hong SW, et al. **Med Teach** 1990; 12(2):209-17

A paediatric day unit: the first year's experience. Dawson KP, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 8;104(911):185-7

The get-away room. Huggins R. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Sep-Oct;17(5):764

Staff attitudes before and after the inception of a pediatric oncology unit. Fällström K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(3):199-209

Specialized gastrointestinal units for the management of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Sanderson JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):654-6

Grief resolution among the bereaved in hospice and hospital wards. Ransford HE, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(3):295-304

Stress experienced by physicians and nurses in the cancer ward. Ullrich A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(9):1013-22

Benefit of a stroke unit: a randomized controlled trial. Indredavik B, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Aug;22(8):1026-31

[A specific geriatric regimen. I] Kalvach Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Nov 16;129(46):1441-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A specific geriatric regimen. II] Kalvach Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Nov 16;129(46):1445-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[How can sufficient information be ensured in clinical trials at an oncology department?] Jensen AB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26;152(48):3594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Written information in clinical trials at an oncology department] Jensen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26;152(48):3596-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Verbal information in clinical trials at an oncology department] Jensen AB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26; 152(48):3599-603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The high risk pregnancy unit] Sadovsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Oct;119(7-8):203-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ECONOMICS

Early pregnancy assessment units [letter; comment] Dawson AJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 25;302(6787):1273. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):577-9.

Cost of road traffic accidents to an orthopaedic department. Tilsed JV. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):27

Alzheimer's care: need outweighs financial risk [published erratum appears in Hospitals 1991 Mar 20;65(6):20] Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 5;64(23):54

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of home administration versus hospital administration of intravenous immunoglobulin] Rodríguez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 19; 96(2):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

Building a team on a medical floor. Horak BJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):65-71

METHODS

Development of a special care unit for chronically critically ill patients. Daly BJ, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Jan;20(1):45-51

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Return to independence. Lessons from a hospital long-term care unit. Mahoney C. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Mar;91(3):44-8

A hospital-based chemotherapy education and training program. Creaton EM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Apr; 14(2):79-90

An extended care transitional unit. Astill-McNish S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Jun-Jul;67(5):13-6

Care giver relief is a vital link. Boucher MP, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Jun-Jul;67(5):23-4

Theory Z as a framework for the application of a professional practice model in increasing nursing staff retention on oncology units. Boyd M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Oct; 15(10):1226-9

An evaluation of two systems of in-patient care in a general hospital psychiatric unit. II: Measures of staff and patient performance. Long CG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Dec; 15(12):1436-42

Northwick Park Infection Consultation Service. Part I. The aims and operation of the service and the general distribution of infection identified by the service between September 1987 and July 1990 [see comment] Wilkins EG, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul;23(1):47-56. Comment on: J Infect 1991 Jul;23(1):1-3.

Northwick Park Infection Consultation Service. Part II. Contribution of the service to patient management: an analysis of results between September 1987 and July 1990 [see comments] Wilkins EG, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul; 23(1):57-63. Comment in: J Infect 1991 Jul;23(1):1-3.

A new hospital general practice teaching unit. Moorhead RG. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 6;154(9):597, 600-3

The inpatient treatment of severe personality disorders: the borderline spectrum. Peters CP. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Fall;(47):65-85

[The treatment of alcoholism in a general hospital. Experience of an alcoholism unit] Larère JC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Sep;110(9):795-7 **(Fre)**

[Organization of chemotherapy for patients with inoperable cancer of the stomach in the oncological unit of an urban polyclinic] Gusarov IuP. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):57 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of occlusive diseases of blood vessels of the lower extremities at a specialized unit of the polyclinic] Galimzianov FV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Patient satisfaction survey: day surgery unit. King B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(3-4):127-9

Management of women referred to early pregnancy assessment unit: care and cost effectiveness [see comments] Bigrigg MA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):577-9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 30;302(6779):790. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):910. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 4;302(6784):1078. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 25;302(6787):1273.

Setting standards for long term care of the elderly in hospital. Philp I, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 4;302(6784):1056

Guidelines for categorization of services for the critically ill patient. Task Force on Guidelines; Society of Critical Care Medicine [see comments] **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb; 19(2):279-85. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):137. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):138.

The ward atmosphere of a child psychosomatic unit: a ten-year follow-up. Steiner H, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;13(4):246-52

Sleep disorder centers: how to plan a successful program. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):37-40

The Concord Hospital model ward: a trial and demonstration facility for new products and technologies. Soar J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 15;154(8):522

Are tuberculosis wards a risk factor for HIV in Africa? Fox E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jul;42(3):286-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Cognitive and behavioural impairment among elderly people in institutions providing different levels of care. Teitelbaum L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):169-73

Survey outlines variation among hospitals' SNFs. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 5;65(11):57-8

[What fate awaits convalescent units in the Czech Republic?] Skácelíková J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1991 Apr;39(2):87-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Care of women with puerperal psychiatric disorders in England and Wales. Prettyman RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 25;302(6787):1245-6

UTILIZATION

The role of the high dependency unit in postoperative care: an update. Crosby DL, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Sep;72(5):309-12

Audit of the activity of a same day ward. Duggan JM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(3-4):115-8

Characteristics of psychiatric discharges from nonfederal, short-term specialty hospitals and general hospitals with and without psychiatric and chemical dependency units: the Hospital Discharge Survey data. Kiesler CA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Feb;25(6):881-906

Observation units: another cause for early retirement of emergency physicians [editorial] Mathews J. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):497

Providing care for hand disorders: trauma and elective. The Derby Hand Unit experience (1989-1990) [see comments] Burke FD, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Feb;16(1):13-8. Comment in: J Hand Surg [Br] 1991 Feb;16(1):3-5.

HOSPITAL UROLOGY DEPARTMENT see **UROLOGY DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS

PSYCHOLOGY

Seven-year follow-up of an adolescent volunteer program in a psychiatric hospital. Schlosberg A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):632-3

HOSPITALIZATION

see related
CHILD, HOSPITALIZED

Hospitalization during chemotherapy for small cell lung cancer. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(8):977-82

Suicidality and psychopathology in hospitalized children and adolescents. Borst SR, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989; 52(3):165-75

Indication of different forms of therapy in long-term in-patient treatment. Ippen M, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(1):23-34

On the image of child psychiatry amongst the people and the parents concerned. Strehlow U, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989;52(2):89-100

The phenomenology of psychiatric hospitalization: the patient's experience and expectations. Gregoire PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Sep;82(3):210-2

Psychometric evaluation of the Nurses Observation Scale for Inpatient Evaluation in The Netherlands. Hafkenscheid A. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jan;83(1):46-52

Diagnosing personality disorders in psychiatric inpatients. Jackson HJ, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Mar; 83(3):206-13

Serum mianserin concentrations in psychiatric inpatients of different ages. Leinonen E. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Apr; 83(4):278-82

Long-term clinical outcome of schizophrenia with special reference to gender differences. Opjordsmoen S. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Apr;83(4):307-13

Serum cholesterol and aggressive behavior in psychiatrically hospitalized children. Rao U, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jan;83(1):77-8

Patient interactions in four psychiatric wards. Sandford DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Aug;82(2):125-9

Handicraft or interactional groups: a comparative outcome study of neurotic inpatients. Sexton H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Nov;82(5):339-43

Alcohol abuse among elderly patients in a general hospital as identified by the Munich Alcoholism Test. Speckens AE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jun;83(6):460-2

The course of tardive dyskinesia in newly treated

psychogeriatric patients. Yassa R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 May;83(5):347–9
Anorexia nervosa. Treatment and triggering factors. Nygaard JA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;361:44–9
Restraint and seclusion with institutionalized adolescents. Crespi TD. **Adolescence** 1990 Winter;25(100):825–9
The MMPI and Jesness Inventory as measures of effectiveness on an inpatient conduct disorders treatment unit. Roberts G, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Winter; 25(100):989–96
Outcome at six and twelve months post inpatient treatment for cocaine and alcohol dependence. Miller NS, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(3–4):101–20
Bacteriuria in non-catheterized elderly patients in the first eight days of hospital stay. Choudhury SL, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Nov;19(6):376–82
The increase in body temperature of elderly patients in the first twenty-four hours following admission to hospital. Darowski A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Mar;20(2):107–12
The febrile response to mild infections in elderly hospital inpatients. Darowski A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 May; 20(3):193–8
Thiamine status of healthy and institutionalized elderly subjects: analysis of dietary intake and biochemical indices. O'Rourke NP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Sep;19(5):325–9
Hospital care for patients with AIDS compared to other patients in Geneva, 1981–1988 [letter] Vanhems P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):469–70
Clinical care as part of integrated AIDS management in a Zambian rural community. Chela CM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(3):319–25
No hospital for me. McCoy WC. **Ala Med** 1990 Dec;60(6):21
Relative kindling effect of detoxification and non-detoxification admissions in alcoholics. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(2):221–5
Subject selection bias in alcoholics volunteering for a treatment study. Strohmetz DB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Oct;14(5):736–8
Frequency of low serum high-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in hospitalized patients with "desirable" total cholesterol levels. Ginsburg GS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):187–92
Assessment of iron stores in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Cervantes F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan; 95(1):105–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):240–5.
The causes of hospital-treated acute lower respiratory tract infection in children. Nohynek H, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):618–22
Comparison of Diagnostic Interview Schedule to psychiatrist diagnoses of alcohol use disorder in psychiatric inpatients. Goethe JW, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991; 17(1):61–9
The adult children of alcoholics in a psychiatric population. el-Guebaly N, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991 Jun; 17(2):215–26
Adverse events involved in 3.7% of hospitalizations in New York in 1984, study finds [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May;48(5):860, 862
Hospitalization decision in patients with community-acquired pneumonia: a prospective cohort study. Fine MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):713–21
Psychotropic drug prescribing for hospitalized patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ochitill H, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):601–5
Occupational conditions of ward staff and quality of residential care for individuals with mental retardation. Duker PC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Jan;95(4):388–96
This hospital patient has Alzheimer's. Hall GR. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Oct;91(10):44–50
Perceived treatment difficulty and therapeutic alliance on an adolescent psychiatric hospital unit. Colson DB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Apr;61(2):221–9
Children from disrupted and adoptive homes on an inpatient unit. Dickson LR, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Oct; 60(4):594–602
Disability in persons hospitalized with AIDS. O'Dell MW, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Apr;70(2):91–5
Locked seclusion for children [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1277–8
Potential HIV exposure in psychiatrically hospitalized adolescent girls. Baker DG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;148(4):528–30
Characteristics of psychotic inpatients with high or low HVA levels at admission. Bowers MB Jr. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;148(2):240–3
Psychiatric morbidity in adult inpatients with childhood histories of sexual and physical abuse. Brown GR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;148(1):55–61
Cocaine/"crack" dependence among psychiatric inpatients. Bunt G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;147(11):1542–6
HIV seroprevalence among patients admitted to two psychiatric hospitals. Cournos F, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1225–30
Declining frequency of neuroleptic malignant syndrome in a hospital population. Keck PE Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;148(7):880–2
Request for more information about study of rapid cycling in affective disorders [letter; comment] Lam RW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1098–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):725–8.
Clinical assessment of the risk of violence among psychiatric inpatients. McNiel DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct; 148(10):1317–21
Value of the DST for predicting response of patients with major depression to hospitalization and desipramine. Nelson JC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 147(11):1488–92
Cortical magnetic resonance imaging changes in elderly inpatients with major depression. Rabins PV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 May;148(5):617–20
The effect of financial management on alcohol-related hospitalization. Spittle B. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 148(2):221–3
Prospective payment and the utilization of physical therapy service in the hospitalized elderly. Holt P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1491–4
Admission and mid-stay MedisGroups scores as predictors of death within 30 days of hospital admission. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jan;81(1):74–8
Hospital admission—a missed opportunity to immunise [letter; comment] McKinlay IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):273. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7):763–7.
Accidental poisoning in children: can we admit fewer children with safety? Sibert JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):263–6
Field trials of the Baby Check score card in hospital. Thornton AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1):115–20
Excess mortality among 3302 patients with 'pure' anxiety neurosis. Allgulander C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;48(7):599–602
National Institute of Mental Health longitudinal study of chronic schizophrenia. Prognosis and predictors of outcome [published erratum appears in Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 Jul;48(7):642] Breier A, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;48(3):239–46
Posthospital course and outcome in schizophrenia. Carone BJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;48(3):247–53
Do different subtypes of hospitalized depressives have different long-term outcomes? Duggan CF, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;48(4):308–12
The adverse effects of hospitalization on drug regimens. Omori DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1562–4
Handcuffs, helplessness or resignation? [letter; comment] Cantor C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;25(1):23–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;24(3):298–9, 303.
Naming of patients by therapists. Rosenman SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;25(1):129–31
Concordance with recommendations in a consultation-liaison psychiatry service. Seward LN, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;25(2):243–54
The role of liaison psychiatry in an AIDS unit [see comments] Wright JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 24(3):391–6. Comment in: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;24(4):441, 444.
Life stress and social supports in depressed inpatients. Overholser JC, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Fall;16(3):125–32
Teaching conflict resolution skills to the chronically mentally Ill. Social skills training groups for briefly hospitalized patients. Douglas MS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1990 Oct; 14(4):519–47
MRI deep white matter hyperintensity in a psychiatric population. Deicken RF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 1;29(9):918–22
Suicidal behavior and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis indices in child psychiatric inpatients. Pfeffer CR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 1;29(9):909–17
Tryptophan treatment of aggressive psychiatric inpatients. Volavka J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 15;28(8):728–32
Use of a guideline based questionnaire to audit hospital care of acute asthma. Bell D, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 15; 302(6790):1440–3
Thanks for caring. Hollyhead J. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22–29; 301(6766):1481–2
Relation between use of health check ups starting in middle age and demand for inpatient care by elderly people in Japan [see comments] Tatara K, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 16; 302(6777):615–8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):604–5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):964.
Psychological symptoms, psychiatric disorder and alcohol dependence amongst men and women attending a community-based voluntary agency and an Alcohol Treatment Unit. Allan CA. **Br J Addict** 1991 Apr; 86(4):419–27
The practical business of treatment—15. The alcoholism treatment service at the Maudsley Hospital, London. Edwards G. **Br J Addict** 1991 Feb;86(2):143–9
Increased severity of alcohol withdrawal in in-patient alcoholics with a co-existing anxiety diagnosis. Johnston AL, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jun;86(6):719–25
In-patient withdrawal from long-term benzodiazepine use. Joughin N, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Apr;86(4):449–55
Cannabis use in a large sample of acute psychiatric admissions. Mathers DC, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jun; 86(6):779–84
Reduction in elevated blood lipids in hospitalised patients by a standardised garlic preparation. Zimmermann W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug;69:20–3
Group counselling for relatives of hospitalized presenile dementia patients: a controlled study. Perkins RE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep;29 (Pt 3):287–95
Identity and coping with mental illness in long-stay psychiatric rehabilitation. Taylor KE, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Feb;30 (Pt 1):73–85
Service requests of acute in-patients and perceived pattern of provision at discharge [published erratum appears in Br J Med Psychol 1991 Jun;64(Pt 2):209] Whalan GS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Dec;63 (Pt 4):311–8
The effects of hospitalization for rest on fetal growth, neonatal morbidity and length of gestation in twin pregnancy [see comments] Crowther CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Oct;97(10):872–7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Oct;97(10):869–71. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Apr;98(4):416–7.
Rest in hospital and twin pregnancy [comment] Hall MH. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Oct;97(10):869–71 (21 ref.). Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Oct;97(10):872–7. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Oct;97(10):878–82.
The social networks of long-term patients [letter] Abrahamson D. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 May;158:718–9
Skeleton services [letter] Ballard CG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;157:455–6
The psychiatric symptoms, diagnoses and care needs of 100 mentally handicapped patients. Ballinger BR, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;158:251–4
Self-catering during rehabilitation [letter] Caan W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:780–1
Management of first episode psychotic illness in Afro-Caribbean patients. Chen EY, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;158:517–22
The similarities and dissimilarities between community and clinic cases of depression. Costello CG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;157:812–21
Randomised controlled trial of day and in-patient psychiatric treatment. 2: Comparison of two hospitals. Creed F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;158:183–9
Child physical abuse observed. Comparison of families with and without history of child abuse treated in an in-patient family unit. Healy K, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 158:234–7
An increase in violence on an acute psychiatric ward. A study of associated factors. James DV, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun;156:846–52
Incestuous abuse in psychiatric patients [letter] Kinzl J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 May;158:719
The impact of a child psychiatry liaison service on patterns of referral [see comments] McFadyen A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;158:93–6. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:573.
Anorexia nervosa: outcome and prognostic factors after 20 years. Ratnasuriya RH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 158:495–502
An in-patient behavioural psychotherapy unit. Description and audit. Thornicroft G, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 158:362–7
Hospitalisation of prostatic cancer patients undergoing orchiectomy. Johansen TE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jul; 68(1):62–6
Exploration of nightmares in hospital treatment of borderline patients. Lansky MR, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Fall; 54(4):466–77
Extended inpatient treatment of a refractory heroin addict: a multidisciplinary approach to patients with a dual diagnosis. Levine LA, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Summer;55(3):384–93
The uncomfortable community meeting and the privacy-urgency coordinate: discussion and case study. Miller S, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Summer; 55(3):375–83
Socioeconomic factors and the incidence of hospitalized burn injuries in New England counties, USA. Locke JA, et al. **Burns** 1990 Aug;16(4):273–7
Spouse assault on mentally disordered wives. Carlile JB. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 May;36(4):265–9
Screening for alcoholism in a psychiatric hospital. Dobkin P, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;36(1):39–45
Trainee safety in psychiatric units and facilities. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;35(9):790] Moscovitch A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;35(7):634–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
New uses of countertransference for the inpatient treatment of borderline personality disorder. Rosenbluth M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 May;36(4):280–4 (31 ref.)
Pattern of substance abuse in psychiatric inpatients. Toner BB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;36(5):381–3
Treatment outcome for children and adolescents with conversion disorder. Turgay A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 35(7):585–9
Is the hospital setting the place for teaching breast self-examination? Heyman E, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Feb; 14(1):35–40
Predicting the need for hospitalization in children with acute asthma. Kerem E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1355–61
Clinical antecedents to in-hospital cardiopulmonary arrest. Schein RM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1388–92
Acute asthma. Admission chest radiography in hospitalized adult patients. White CS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul;100(1):14–6
Adapting milieu therapy to short-term psychiatric hospitalization of children. Irwin M, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Spring;21(3):193–201
Psychiatric hospitalization of tourists in Jerusalem. Bar-El

I, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 May-Jun;32(3):238-44
Concordance between two personality disorder instruments with psychiatric inpatients. Jackson HJ, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 May-Jun;32(3):252-60
Conversion disorders in childhood: a retrospective follow-up study of 84 inpatients. Spierings C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;32(10):865-71
Drug addicts attending specialised institutions: towards a drug addiction data bank? Facy F, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Jan;27(1):43-50
Psychological change during residence in a rehabilitation centre for female drug misusers. Part II. Children of drug misusers. Goddard S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Mar; 27(2):159-65
A prospective assessment of opiate addiction treatment protocols for inpatients with HIV-related syndromes. Persico AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Jan; 27(1):79-86
Psychological reaction to hospitalization and illness in the emergency department. Heiskell LE, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;9(1):207-18 (45 ref.)
Insulin injection technique can be taught without hospitalization. Lester FT, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Oct; 28(4):191-5
The manic-depressive mixed state: familial, temperamental and psychopathologic characteristics in 108 female inpatients. Dell'Osso L, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;240(4-5):234-9
Computer-assisted attention training in schizophrenics. A comparative study. Hermanutz M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;240(4-5):282-7
Psychiatric consultations for psychoactive substance disorders in the general hospital. Burton RW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;13(2):83-7
The pregnant psychiatric inpatient: a missed opportunity [see comments] Miller WH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;12(6):373-8. Comment in: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Nov;12(6):353-4.
Problematic behavior of drug-dependent patients in the general hospital. A clinical and administrative approach to management. Peteet JR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 May;13(3):150-5
High prevalence of physical illness in a geriatric psychiatric inpatient population. Sheline YI. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;12(6):396-400
Diagnosing and treating depression in the hospitalized elderly. Stewart JT. **Geriatrics** 1991 Jan;46(1):64-6, 71-2 (19 ref.)
Consumers' attitudes toward psychotherapy, hospitalization, and aftercare. Coursey RD, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Aug;16(3):155-61
Integrating case management and psychiatric hospitalization. Kanter JS. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Feb;16(1):34-42
Incidence of parenchymal liver diseases in Denmark, 1981 to 1985: analysis of hospitalization registry data. The Danish Association for the Study of the Liver. Almdal TP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr;13(4):650-5
Comorbidity and treatment outcome of inpatients with chronic combat-related PTSD. Boudewyns PA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;42(8):847-9
A checklist of hospitalization criteria for use with children. Costello AJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 42(8):823-8
Group activity and cognitive improvement among patients with Alzheimer's disease. Gerber GJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;42(8):843-5
Unrecognized physical illness [letter] Maricle RA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;42(8):856-7
An analysis of methodology in follow-up studies of adult inpatient psychiatric treatment. Pfeiffer SI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;41(12):1315-21 (104 ref.)
Inpatient psychiatric morbidity of HIV-infected soldiers. Prier RE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 42(6):619-23
A problem-solving approach to group psychotherapy in the inpatient milieu. Sautter FJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;42(8):814-7
Sexual behavior of hospitalized chronic psychiatric patients. Welch S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 42(8):855-6
Rolipram versus imipramine in inpatients with major, "minor" or atypical depressive disorder: a double-blind double-dummy study aimed at testing a novel therapeutic approach. Bertolino A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jul;3(3):245-53
Irish alcoholic women in treatment: early findings. Corrigan EM, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Mar;26(3):281-92
Sobriety outcome after alcoholism treatment with biofeedback participation: a pilot inpatient study. Denney MR, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Mar;26(3):335-41
The relationship between assessment and alcohol treatment. Nirenberg TD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Nov;25(11):1275-85
The effects of counseling on smoking cessation among patients hospitalized with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a randomized clinical trial. Pederson LL, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Jan;26(1):107-19
Physical features, physical attractiveness, and psychological adjustment among alcohol abuse inpatients. Sussman S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Aug;25(8):931-46
Twin gestations and prophylactic hospitalization. Younis JS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;32(4):325-30
Psychiatrists' compliance with nonpsychiatric consultations: does compliance affect concordance? Malhotra N, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(2):119-26
Psychiatric problems among medical admissions. Mayou R, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(1):71-84
Prevalence and course of depressive disorders in hospitalized stroke patients. Morris PL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(4):349-64
Follow-up of psychiatric comorbidity in the general hospital. Strain JJ, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(3):227-34
Taking care of culturally different and non-English speaking patients. Thompson WL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990; 20(3):235-45 (54 ref.)
Self-injury in psychiatric in-patients. Roy S, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1990;37(1-4):35-6
Psychiatric inpatient rehabilitation: is there a future? Dick PH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990;13(2):119-26
Lower limb amputations for vascular insufficiency. Ebskov LB. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(1):59-64
Patient satisfaction among the residential population of a psychiatric hospital. Elzinga RH, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1991 Spring;37(1):24-34
Psychiatric hospitalisations evaluated by patients. Tybjerg J, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Autumn;36(3):163-71
Geriatric psychiatry consultations in a university hospital. Grossberg GT, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1990 Fall;2(2):161-8
Effects of hospitalization on affective status of elderly patients. Incalzi RA, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Spring; 3(1):67-74
Predicaments of the closed ward staff. Durst R, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(1):1-7
Intensity of in-hospital care for persons with AIDS. Bennett CL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):856-60
Hospital use by HIV patients in Italy: a retrospective longitudinal study. National Study Group on HIV-Related Hospital Use. Greco D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):471-9
Perception of situational stress associated with hospitalization among selected Nigerian patients. Fajemilehin BR, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Apr;16(4):469-74
Alternative health care as a control strategy. Montbriand MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Mar;16(3):325-32
Menstrual cycle phase and psychiatric admissions. Targum SD, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 May-Jun;22(1-2):49-53
Outcome of inpatient treatment [letter] Blotcky MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 May;30(3):507
Characteristics of children and adolescents in a psychiatric hospital and a corrections facility. Cohen R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 29(6):909-13
Inpatient psychiatric treatment of a young recidivist firesetter. Cox-Jones C, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 29(6):936-41
Parental substance abuse and suspected child abuse/maltreatment predict outcome in children's inpatient treatment. Gabel S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 29(6):919-24
Patient, parent, and staff attitudes toward allowing adolescent psychiatric inpatients to smoke. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;29(6):925-8
A tantrum test? [letter] Masters KJ. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;29(6):983
Inpatient psychiatric treatment of children and adolescents: a review of outcome studies. Pfeiffer SI, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 29(6):847-53 (52 ref.)
Chronic depression and hospital course in adolescents. Shain BN, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 May; 30(3):428-33
Do-not-resuscitate orders at a chronic care hospital. Berlowitz DR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 May; 39(5):472-6
The natural history of functional morbidity in hospitalized older patients. Hirsch CH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Dec;38(12):1296-303 (15 ref.)
Hospital-associated deconditioning and dysfunction [editorial] Hoenig HM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb; 39(2):220-2
Characteristics and outcomes of hospitalized older patients who develop hypocholesterolemia. Noel MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 May;39(5):455-61
The value of memory [letter] Rozzini R, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jun;39(6):638
Screening for frailty: criteria and predictors of outcomes. Winograd CH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Aug; 39(8):778-84
Virtue rewarded: reinforcement and punishment in an acute psychiatric admission ward. Positano S, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;21(4):257-62
Outcome and clinical course in inpatient bulimic women: a 2- to 9-year follow-up study. Fallon BA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;52(6):272-8
Catatonic syndrome in a general psychiatric inpatient population: frequency, clinical presentation, and response to lorazepam. Rosebush PI, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;51(9):357-62
Usefulness of screening EEGs in a psychiatric inpatient population. Warner MD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 51(9):363-4
Item-reduction vs. subtest-reduction short forms on the WAIS-R with psychiatric inpatients. Boone DE. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Mar;47(2):271-6
Further exploration of the Egocentricity Index in an inpatient psychiatric population. Brems C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep;46(5):675-9
DSM-III-R diagnosis and code types of the diagnostic inventory of personality and symptoms in an adolescent clinical population. Coker RR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;46(6):839-45
Age differences among psychiatric inpatients on the MCMI. Davis WE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;46(6):770-4
Mood changes in substance abuse patients as a result of therapy. Lorr JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov; 46(6):912-5
Individual variability in self-reported improvement for depressed psychiatric inpatients on the MCMI-II. Piersma HL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Mar;47(2):227-32
Composite descriptions associated with rare MMPI two-point code types in an adult urban psychiatric setting: codes that involve scale 0. Tanner BA. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;46(6):791-5
Intellectual ability and achievement in psychiatrically hospitalized children with conduct, anxiety, and affective disorders. Hodges K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct;58(5):589-95
Characteristics of telephone applicants to a residential rehabilitation program for homeless veterans. Seidner AL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):825-31
Approach to pneumomediastinum [letter; comment] Smally AJ. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Feb;32(2):128. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Oct;31(4):422, 425-6, 429.
Prognostic significance of marked leukocytosis in hospitalized patients [see comments] Chang R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):199-203. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May-Jun;6(3):264.
Utilization of hospital resources by alcoholic and nonalcoholic patients: a prospective study. Niquille M, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):216-22
Drug related admissions to a cardiology department; frequency and avoidability. Hallas J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct;228(4):379-84
Clinical significance of hypouricemia in hospitalized patients. Ogino K, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(2):76-82
Nutritional care of hospitalized patients. Maynard K, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Mar;80(3):151-4
Staff perceptions of sadness among people with mental handicaps. Clark AK, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Apr; 35 (Pt 2):147-53
Psychotropic drugs and mental retardation: 1. Disabilities and the prescription of drugs for behaviour and for epilepsy in three residential settings. Clarke DJ, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Oct;34 (Pt 5):385-95
Dependency and eating disorders in female psychiatric inpatients. Bornstein RF, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Mar; 179(3):148-52
Hospitalization and the cognitive deficits of schizophrenia. The influences of age and education. Goldstein G, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Apr;179(4):202-6
Major depression with psychosis: demographic, phenomenological, and outcome characteristics in one hospitalized population. Healey WV, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Nov;178(11):722-3
Association between post-dexamethasone cortisol level and blood pressure in depressed inpatients. Pfohl B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Jan;179(1):44-7
Characteristics and long-term follow-up of patients hospitalized for mood disorders in the Phipps Clinic, 1913-1940. Stephens JH, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Feb; 179(2):64-73
Fatal or severely disabling cerebral infarction during hospitalization for stroke or transient ischemic attack. Petty GW, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Aug;237(5):306-9
Predicting the need for hospitalization of children with asthma [letter] Izraeli S. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):508-9
Subtle-obvious scales of the MMPI: indicators of profile validity in a psychiatric population. Brems C, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Jun;56(3):536-44
SCL-90-R symptom patterns for adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Hart KM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Feb; 56(1):168-78
A team format for the Global Assessment Scale: reliability and validity on an inpatient unit. Kuhlman T, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Apr;56(2):335-47
The MCMI-II depression scales: do they assist in the differential prediction of depressive disorders? Piersma HL. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Jun;56(3):478-86
Professional practice. The place from which the patient comes. Ryder RL, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):255
Implementing a short-term family support group. Koontz E, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 May; 29(5):5-8, 10
Changes in life and care in the year before death 1969-1987. Cartwright A. **J Public Health Med** 1991 May;13(2):81-7
Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus in women admitted to the hospital with pelvic inflammatory disease. Sperling RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Feb;36(2):122-4
Alcoholics Anonymous-Narcotics Anonymous model inpatient treatment of chemically dependent adolescents: a 2-year outcome study. Alford GS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Mar;52(2):118-26
Sex differences in personality traits and coping styles of hospitalized alcoholics. Conte HR, et al. **J Stud Alcohol**

1991 Jan;52(1):26–32

The long-term course of treated alcoholism: I. Mortality, relapse and remission rates and comparisons with community controls. Finney JW, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Jan;52(1):44–54

Parental alcoholism: an examination of male and female alcoholics in treatment. Svanum S, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 Mar;52(2):127–32

The effect of determining transfer status on nursing home patients in east Tennessee. Sirett A, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;84(3):115–9

Coronary artery surgery in New York State [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2066–8. Comment on: **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2768–74.

Adult open heart surgery in New York State. An analysis of risk factors and hospital mortality rates [see comments] Hannan EL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2768–74. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2066–8.

Psychogeriatric patients in a general hospital: role of geropsychiatric consultation. Hattori T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Dec;44(4):661–6

Hospital management of voluntary total fasting among political prisoners [see comments] Kalk WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):660–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):647–8.

Long way from my country--Aboriginal patients in hospital [letter] Carter E, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2;155(5):350

Hospital admissions due to drug reactions [letter] Larmour I, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 5;155(3):204

"White coat" hypertension [letter] Penington GR. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2;152(7):386

Urinary incontinence among hospitalized persons aged 65 years and older--United States, 1984–1987. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Jul 5;40(26):433–6

Inpatient treatment of alcoholism--new life for the Minneapolis plan [editorial; comment] Goodwin DW. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 12;325(11):804–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775–82.

A randomized trial of treatment options for alcohol-abusing workers [see comments] Walsh DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 12;325(11):775–82. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 12;325(11):804–6.

5-year study of incidence rates of hospitalized cases of head injuries in the US Army. McCarroll JE, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(6):296–305

Evaluation of psychotropic drug consumption related to psychological distress in the elderly: hospitalized vs. nonhospitalized. Antonijoan RM, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990;23(1):25–30

Day hospital versus inpatient cocaine dependence rehabilitation: an interim report. Alterman AI. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:363–4

Systemic meningococcal disease: the diagnosis on admission to hospital. Borchsenius F, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1991 Jun; 14(1):11–22

Depression in the general hospital. Neese JB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;26(3):613–22 (25 ref.)

Elective hospitalization in the management of twin pregnancies. Andrews WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 77(6):826–31

Bacterial infections in a hematology and oncology inpatient unit. Changing spectrum of bacteremias. Freytes CO, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Apr;10(1):19–23

Benefits of early admission to an organised spinal cord injury care system. DeVivo MJ, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Nov; 28(9):545–55

Morbidity associated with the major respiratory viruses. Glezen WP. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Sep;19(9):535–6, 538, 540, passim

Hospitalizations because of hypoglycemia in users of animal and human insulins. 2. Experience in the United States. Jick SS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6):398–9

Why was this patient still in the hospital? Gorrell RL. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Nov 15;88(7):86, 88

A study of admissions to paediatric beds. Rajaratnam G. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jan;67(783):50–4

Nicotine addiction in the psychiatric hospital: final report. Gralnick A. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Sep;15(3):165–8

Psychiatric hospitalization and community-based program attendance. Junginger J. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Winter; 61(4):251–9

Nonpsychiatric consultations within a general hospital psychiatric unit: characteristics and concordance. Wise TN, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1990 Winter;61(4):285–93

Difficult patients in extended psychiatric hospitalization: a research perspective on the patient, staff and team. Colson DB. **Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;53(4):369–82 (25 ref.)

Biological measures and cellular immunological function in depressed psychiatric inpatients. Levy EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Feb;36(2):157–67

Predictors of hospital outcome without antidepressants in major depression. Mazure CM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jul;33(1):51–8

Use of the ICD-10 version of the Standardized Assessment of Personality to determine the prevalence of personality disorder in psychiatric in-patients. Pilgrim J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Nov;20(4):985–92

Relatives and depressive relapse: the critical period after discharge from in-patient treatment. Veiel HO, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Nov;20(4):977–84

Stability and concurrent validity of the PPVT-R in hospitalized psychotic adolescents. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):554

Measurement and interrelations of psychiatric symptomatology in inpatients. Block P. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):1055–6

Mental health locus of control in agoraphobia and depression: a longitudinal study of inpatients. Hoffart A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):1011–8

Prognosis of cardiac phobia. Nutzinger DO, et al. **Psychopathology** 1990;23(2):63–72

Speech characteristics in depression. Stassen HH, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(2):88–105

Costumed figures may produce iatrogenic symptoms in delirious patients [editorial] Thompson TL 2d, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Winter;32(1):1–4

Psychiatric aspects of patients with HIV infection in the general hospital. Ayuso Mateos JL, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;52(1–3):110–3

Inpatient treatment of conversion disorder: a clinical investigation of outcome. Krull F, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;53(1–4):161–5

The development of clinical research in a psychiatric institution. Roness A. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990; 53(1–4):199–204

Frail aged persons residing in South African homes for the aged who require hospitalisation. Part II. Rural areas. Whittaker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 5;79(1):44–7

Frail aged persons residing in South African homes for the aged who require hospitalisation. Part I. Urban areas. Whittaker S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 5;79(1):39–44

A controlled study on the outcome of inpatient and outpatient treatment of low back pain. Part IV. Long-term effects on physical measurements. Mellin G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(4):189–94

A randomized clinical trial of inpatient family intervention. IV. Followup results for subjects with schizophrenia. Glick ID, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):187–200

Pneumonia in the elderly: the hospital admission and discharge decisions. Fine MJ. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Dec;5(4):303–13

Routes to psychiatric inpatient care in an Inner London Borough. Moodley P, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):47–51

Over-reporting of maladjustment by depressed subjects. Findings from retesting after recovery. Morgado A, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;26(2):68–74

A comparison of hospice and conventional care. Seale C. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(2):147–52

Medically inappropriate inpatient care in West Germany. Klar R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(6):209–12

Racial differences in cerebrovascular disease hospitalizations. Klatsky AL, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Mar;22(3):299–304

Predicting and preventing hospital and clinic suicides. Litman RE. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Spring;21(1):56–73 (23 ref.)

Should children with minor medical problems be sent to hospital? A study of infant care practices within families. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Apr;60(1):53–7

Incontinence management scale for elderly inpatient men. O'Donnell PD, et al. **Urology** 1991 Mar;37(3):220–3

Psychiatrically hospitalized children: a critical review. Scahill L, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;63(4):301–12

[Violent behavior among hospitalized psychiatric patients. 1. Occurrence and psychopathology] Benjaminsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 5;153(32):2217–20 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Violent behavior among hospitalized psychiatric patients. 2. The significance of the functioning of the department and the reactions of the staff] Benjaminsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 5;153(32):2221–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Proposal of an ethological evaluation scale for behavior and interactions inside the institution. Initial results of an application to care assessment during part time hospitalization] Girard M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;148(8):723–35 **(Fre)**

[Methods of hospital management of patients with HIV infection] Brücker G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Nov; 174(8):1161–73; discussion 1174 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A legal project concerning the rights and protection of persons hospitalized for mental disorders and the conditions of their hospitalization] Juillet P. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 May;174(5):567–9 **(Fre)**

[Short-stay hospitalization of elderly persons: first step toward institutionalization?] Barberger-Gateau P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emergency hospitalization of the elderly and geriatric internal medicine (editorial)] Saint Jean O. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):180–2 **(Fre)**

[Office emergencies--hospital emergencies] Unger PF. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 15;120(50):1915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prehospital stage in acute myocardial infarct (letter)] Kochen MM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 16; 116(33):1253–4 **(Ger)**

[Emergency hospitalization for acute, non-accidental abdominal pain. Prospective data of a surgical university clinic] Simmen HP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May; 57(6):957–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality of patients with organ-induced psychiatric disorders during inpatient psychiatric treatment] Hewer W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Mar;62(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schizophrenic patients in ambulatory treatment of a psychiatric hospital and in general practice of established psychiatrists] Kaiser W, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Mar; 62(3):158–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychologic disorders in internal medicine-psychosomatic patients] Margraf J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Nov; 61(11):658–66 **(Ger)**

[The so-called "AIDS phobia". Symptoms and diagnostic classification of a current hypochondriacal syndrome in hospitalized psychiatric patients] Naber D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Sep;61(9):536–40 **(Ger)**

[Inpatient crisis intervention in psychiatric crises in adolescence] Günter M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Jan;40(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Qualitative evaluation of systemic aspects of inpatient therapy in child and adolescent psychiatry] Kowerk H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Jan;40(1):4–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stigmatizing patients at an inpatient unit of child and adolescent psychiatry] Lücke M, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Apr;40(4):138–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The OFFER self concept questionnaire for adolescents and the success of inpatient psychotherapy] Schroeder W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Mar; 40(3):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Termination of therapy in inpatient treatment] Schulte-Markwort MJ, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Jan;40(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Borderline patients--management of self- and outwardly destructive behavior in inpatient pediatric and adolescent psychotherapy] Streeck-Fischer A. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;40(3):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic depressive syndrome--characteristics and therapeutic possibilities] Umann E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Nov; 42(11):666–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inpatient crisis intervention in the general hospital: on the topic of the range of indications] Dormagen H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Nov;17(6):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Work with relatives at the psychiatric admission unit--report of experiences with a mixed syndrome family group] Karschny J, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Mar; 18(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of borderline disorders within the scope of inpatient psychiatric care] Lohmer M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Sep;17(5):172–9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoanalytic aspects in long-term management of hospitalized chronic psychotic patients] Weymar W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 May;18(3):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychologic screening of patients of a cardiologic acute care clinic with the German version of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale] Herrmann C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Feb;41(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic factors of inpatient psychotherapy--the patients' view] Kordy H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 40(9–10):380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial stresses after hospital admission--a comparison of internal medicine and surgical patients] Schmeling-Kludas C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 May;41(5):166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the result of an inpatient treatment program with client-centered psychotherapy emphasis in patients with agoraphobia and/or panic? Results of a 1-year follow-up] Teusch L, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Feb;41(2):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Androcur (cyproterone acetate in sex offenses--follow-up of psychiatric admissions] Ahrens R. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(2):171–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psycho-educational family group for psychiatric patients of various diagnoses] Schneider F, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(3):247–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medical problems in the care of the elderly] Schramm A. **Ther Umsch** 1991 May;48(5):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suicide during inpatient psychiatric treatment] Busch H, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Feb 1;43(1):13–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human dignity in illness] Hartmann F. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(1–2):2 p. following 16 **(Ger)**

[Methodical aspects in the analysis of intramural morbidity as exemplified by the diagnosis cholelithiasis] Unger G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(17):879–83 **(Ger)**

[Use of self-rating instruments with elderly hospital patients] Nowotny B, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jul-Aug;23(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis "alcoholism" in the hospital--analysis of the frequency of admission and length of stay for 1970–1988] Sieber E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Mar;37(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic communities for after-care of adolescent

psychiatric inpatients] Schepker R.
Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1991 Jun;19(2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance behavior and symptoms after one year of inpatient psychosomatic therapy] Liedtke R, et al.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1991;37(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some patient characteristics as determinants of therapeutic success in inpatient psychotherapy] Riedel WP.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1991;37(1):14–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical psychotherapy as focal treatment] Streeck U.
Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1991;37(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial problems in patients with chronic osteomyelitis] Hoffmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for hospitalization of children in the light of changes in health services] Gorodischer R, et al.
Harefuah 1990 Dec 16;119(12):462–4 **(Heb)**

[Short-term psychiatric hospitalization in an emergency room unit] Melamed Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Feb 1; 120(3):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Traffic violations in schizophrenics before and after hospitalization] Schlosberg A. **Harefuah** 1990 Nov 15; 119(10):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fatal hospital cases from the viewpoint of the forensic medical expert] Csatai T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Aug 4; 132(31):1713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ceftazidime in the therapy of chronic bronchitis relapses in elderly hospitalized patients] Vozza A, et al.
Clin Ter 1991 May 31;137(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detoxification from opiates through hospitalization: the long-term results. A longitudinal study of 104 admissions in 1982–1986] Morino U, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Apr; 82(4):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Social adjustment and psychiatric re-admission: a study using a self-rating scale] Rizzardo R, et al.
Minerva Psichiatr 1990 Oct-Dec;31(4):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sick-day management of patients with diabetes mellitus] Kubo A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:821–4 **(Jpn)**

[Report of the Committee of Community Mental Health Association on the regulation of voluntary and open hospitalization] Kanesugi K, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1990;92(10):662–9 **(Jpn)**

[Approach to the families of hospitalized patients with personality disorder] Yakata T, et al.
Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi 1990;92(11):843–7 **(Jpn)**

[The admission of elderly patients to coronary intensive care units (editorial)] Ribeiro C. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jan; 10(1):11–4 **(Por)**

[Justification of the hospitalization of rural population] Kozak VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of short-term hospitalization in the improvement of specialized aid to children with bronchial asthma] Zisel'son AD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(3):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the work of the inpatient department of a polyclinic] Bagirova GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(1):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The results of the rehabilitative treatment of myocardial infarct patients activated at the hospital stage according to an accelerated program] Sledzevskaia IK, et al.
Ter Arkh 1990;62(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The control of pain in the combined treatment of the victims of catastrophes at the prehospital and hospital stages] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):34–8 **(Rus)**

[The demand of the adult population for hospital care in acute infectious diseases] Kobysha IuV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1990 Sep;(9):116–9 **(Rus)**

[Personality-related meaning of hospitalization and therapeutic activity for mentally ill patients in a rehabilitation center] Burkovskiĭ GV.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(11):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of anonymous and hospital treatment of alcoholism] Gus'kov VS. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(9):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emergency admission of psychiatric patients] Kozarić-Kovačić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(5):589–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Analysis of hospitalized tuberculosis patients at the Institute for Pulmonary Diseases and Tuberculosis in Belgrade, Serbia during 1988] Radosavljević G, et al.
Plucne Bolesti 1990 Jan-Jun;42(1-2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Children hospitalization in the 90's] Calvo Rosales J, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1990 Nov;33 Suppl 43:26–8 **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of myasthenia gravis: study of an inpatient population] Rey RD, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Sep;48(3):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of hospital morbidity as another tool in the diagnosis of health status] Montero Pérez FJ, et al.
Aten Primaria 1990 Apr;7(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergencies in primary care and the referral of patients to the hospital (letter)] Valls Soler J, et al.
Aten Primaria 1990 Sep;7(8):593–4 **(Spa)**

[Nutritional assessment for hospitalized patients] Henríquez Martínez T, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Mar-Apr;6(2):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The development of a linear function for stratifying the risk of hospital mortality in acute myocardial infarct] García A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Sep;187(4):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late potentials in patients during the hospitalization period following acute myocardial infarction] Sanjuán Máñez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Aug-Sep;43(7):444–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Integral treatment of the hospitalized patient: the right to spiritual care] Monge MA. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):233–8 (31 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Typical patterns and cost of alcoholism treatment across a variety of populations and providers. Holder HD, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1991 Mar;15(2):190–5

Relation of psychopathology in general medical inpatients to use and cost of services. Levenson JL, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Nov;147(11):1498–503

Cost offset from a psychiatric consultation-liaison intervention with elderly hip fracture patients. Strain JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1044–9

Cost-effectiveness of providing insurance benefits for posthospital psychiatric halfway house stays. Coursey RD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Oct;45(10):1118–26

Comment on the article by Helewa et al [comment] Rigby AS. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1751–2. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Dec;32(12):1505–14.

Benefits for people in hospital, nursing homes, and residential care homes. Ennals S. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):463–5

Identification of alcohol-related problems in a general hospital setting: a cost-effectiveness evaluation. Tolley K, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Apr;86(4):429–38

US cash registers humming as Canadian patients flock south. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):745–7

Canadians flocking south swell coffers of Florida hospitals. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 1;144(7):896–9

Resource use and cost of initial coronary revascularization. Coronary angioplasty versus coronary bypass surgery. Hlatky MA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV208–13

The cost of hospitalization for the late complications of diabetes in the United States. Jacobs J, et al.
Diabetic Med 1991;8 Spec No:S23–9

Strategies employed by HMOs to achieve hospital discounts: a case study of seven HMOs. Kralewski JE, et al.
Health Care Manage Rev 1991 Winter;16(1):9–16

No free lunch: limitations on psychiatric care in HMOs. Fink PJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;42(4):363–5

Benefits of inpatient care [letter] Glick ID, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Jun;42(6):639

When cost containment interferes with clinical decisions. Mangels LS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Apr;84(4):270–2

The cost of hospitalizing hip fracture patients has increased despite shorter hospitalization time. Schrøder HM.
Injury 1991 Mar;22(2):135–8

Measuring severity of illness: six severity systems and their ability to explain cost variations. Thomas JW, et al.
Inquiry 1991 Spring;28(1):39–55

Higher multiple births: socio-economic implications in a developing nation. Adinma JI. **Int J Fertil** 1991 May-Jun; 36(3):153–6

A cost-minimization study of cancer patients requiring a narcotic infusion in hospital and at home. Ferris FD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(3):313–27

Practice patterns and costs of hospitalization for upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Richter JM, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1991 Jun;13(3):268–73

Acute hospital costs of pediatric trauma in the United States: how much and who pays? MacKenzie EJ, et al.
J Pediatr Surg 1990 Sep;25(9):970–6

Cost-effective alternatives in alcoholism treatment revisited [letter] Greenstreet RL. **J Subst Abuse Treat** 1991; 8(1-2):89–90

Acute hospital costs of trauma in the United States: implications for regionalized systems of care. MacKenzie EJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Sep;30(9):1096–101; discussion 1101–3

Admission and mid-stay MedisGroups scores as predictors of hospitalization charges. Iezzoni LI, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Mar;29(3):210–20

Nursing home transfers and mean length of stay in the prospective payment era. Kenney G, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7):589–609

Using DRGs to pay for inpatient substance abuse services: an assessment of the CHAMPUS reimbursement system. Zwanziger J, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jun;29(6):565–77

Cost savings due to lower utilization? [letter]
N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):738–9

Cost-effectiveness studies in the treatment of schizophrenia: a review. Goldberg D.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1991 May;26(3):139–42 (23 ref.)

Hospital costs, resource characteristics, and the dynamics of death for general surgery patients. Muñoz E, et al.
Surg Annu 1991;23 Pt 1:137–46

A comparison of hospital costs and morbidity between octogenarians and other patients undergoing general surgical operations. Gardner B, et al.
Surg Gynecol Obstet 1990 Oct;171(4):299–304

Does accepting pharmacokinetic recommendations impact hospitalization? A cost-benefit analysis. Destache CJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Sep;12(5):427–33

The high cost of delayed graft function in cadaveric renal transplantation. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1115–8

[Financial analysis of hospitalizations for adverse effects of drugs. The economic role of the Regional Pharmacovigilance Center] Mignot G, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Sep-Oct;45(5):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cost of leukemia treatment] Masaoka T, et al.
Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1991 Jul;18(9):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-economic study of schizophrenia: methodology and comparative analysis of expenditures in the hospital and ambulatory care networks] Ushakov IuV, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(11):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic aspects and financial cost of tuberculosis at the Clinical Hospital of Valencia from 1986 to 1987] Morales MM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Jan; 7(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Psychiatry takes to the streets: the New York City initiative for the homeless mentally ill. Marcos LR, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Nov;147(11):1557–61

The hospital. Psychology's challenge in the 1990's. Enright MF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Sep;45(9):1057–8

The practice of psychology in hospital settings. Enright MF, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Sep;45(9):1059–65

The psychologist as admitting clinician. A single case example. Klein NC. **Am Psychol** 1990 Sep;45(9):1071–3

Ethical and malpractice issues in hospital practice. Pope KS. **Am Psychol** 1990 Sep;45(9):1066–70

Developing new certificate-of-need regulations for inpatient care of children in New York State. Grosser RC, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Aug;42(8):829–33

Competency to consent to voluntary hospitalization: a therapeutic jurisprudence analysis of Zinermon v. Burch. Winick BJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(3):169–214

Elderly people at home who cannot cope. Tregaskis B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):47

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A time comparison study of the New York State Safety Belt Use Law utilizing hospital admission and police accident report information. States JD, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Dec;22(6):509–21

Mental illness and admission to general hospitals: a register investigation. Fink P. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Dec; 82(6):458–62

The general health questionnaire (GHQ) as a predictor of hospital care and mortality in the non-institutionalized elderly. Anttila S. **Aging (Milano)** 1989;1(2):165–70

Peripheral arterial occlusive disease of the extremities in the United States: hospitalization and mortality. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1990 Dec;120(6 (Pt 1)):1414–8

General hospitals and the severely mentally ill: changing patterns of diagnosis. Olfson M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 148(6):727–32

Psychiatric inpatient care in the VA: before, during, and after DRG-based budgeting. Rosenheck R, et al.
Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;148(7):888–91

Hospitalization of HIV-seropositive newborns with AIDS-related disease within the first year of life. Glebatis DM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81 Suppl:46–9

A prospective study of hospitalization with gallstone disease among women: role of dietary factors, fasting period, and dieting. Sichieri R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul; 81(7):880–4

Cocaine and chest pain: clinical features and outcome of patients hospitalized to rule out myocardial infarction. Gitter MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 15; 115(4):277–82

Hospital admissions for accidents in preschool children [letter] Sidhu KS. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):236–7

Social deprivation and rates of treated mental disorder. Developing statistical models to predict psychiatric service utilisation. Thornicroft G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 158:475–84

Children's respiratory hospitalizations and air pollution. Thomson M, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 May-Jun; 82(3):203–4

1918 flu epidemic in Hartford, Connecticut. Springer JK. **Conn Med** 1991 Jan;55(1):43–7

The elderly in acute care: a literature review. Alexander T. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Jun-Jul;67(5):27–33 (86 ref.)

Social support and social networks: their relationship to the successful and unsuccessful survival of elderly people in the community. An analysis of concepts and a review of the evidence. Bowling A. **Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;8(1):68–83 (141 ref.)

Cancer: incidence, hospitalizations and deaths in Canada. Brancker A. **Health Rep** 1989;1(1):51–67 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgical procedures and treatments--historical trends and recent data characteristics. Kanigan M, et al.
Health Rep 1989;1(1):81–96 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hospital morbidity, 1985–86. Riley R. **Health Rep** 1989; 1(2):249–52 **(Eng, Fre)**

Accidents in Canada: mortality and hospitalization. Riley R, et al. **Health Rep** 1989;1(1):23–50 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surgical procedures and treatments, 1985–86. Riley R, et al.

Health Rep 1989;1(2):253–4 **(Eng, Fre)**
Hospitalization for accidents, 1985–86. Riley R.
Health Rep 1989;1(2):255–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Mental health statistics, 1985–86. Riley R. **Health Rep** 1990; 2(1):91–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
The treatment of mental disorders in hospitals. Riley R, et al. **Health Rep** 1990;2(1):37–56 **(Eng, Fre)**
Outpatient episodes constituted 69 percent of patient care episodes in 1986, NIMH reports [news]
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 May;42(5):544
AHA data: net patient margins fall below one percent. Samuels S. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):66, 68
Trends in elderly hospitalization and readmission rates for a geographically defined population: pre- and post-prospective payment. Leibson CL, et al.
J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Sep;39(9):895–904
Dealing with geographic variations in the use of hospitals. The experience of the Maine Medical Assessment Foundation Orthopaedic Study Group. Keller RB, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Oct;72(9):1286–93
Unexpected geographic variation in rates of hospitalization for patients who have fracture of the hip. Medicare enrollees in the United States. Stroup NE, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Oct;72(9):1294–8
Hospitalization experience of Navajo subjects with type II diabetes and matched controls: an historical cohort study. O'Connor PJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):881–90
Length of stay in general medical beds; implications for the NHS White Paper of variance within one performance indicator. Sudell AJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 May; 13(2):88–95
Clinical course and predictors of length of stay in hospitalized patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sibley JT, et al.
J Rheumatol 1990 Dec;17(12):1623–7
From the Centers for Disease Control. Annual report on hospital use statistics. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):776
Health care use among young children in day care. Results in a randomized trial of early intervention. McCormick MC, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2212–7
Frequent hospital admissions for bacterial infections among aboriginal people with diabetes in central Australia. Patel MS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 19;155(4):218–22
Hospitalizations for the leading causes of death among the elderly—United States, 1987. **MMWR** 1990 Nov 2; 39(43):777–9, 785
Surveillance of major causes of hospitalization among the elderly, 1988. May DS, et al.
MMWR CDC Surveill Summ 1991 Apr;40(1):7–21
Alternatives to the admission of some elderly patients to acute medical beds. Durham J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 10; 103(899):481–4
The use of health services in the first 2 years of life in a nationwide cohort of very preterm and/or very low birthweight infants in The Netherlands: rehospitalisation and out-patient care. van Zeben-van der Aa DM, et al.
Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol 1991 Jan;5(1):11–26
Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome hospitalizations in New Jersey. Conviser R, et al.
Pediatrics 1991 May;87(5):642–53
Physical disorders associated with mental illness. A register investigation. Fink P. **Psychol Med** 1990 Nov;20(4):829–34
Social indicators and psychiatric admission rates: a case-register study in The Netherlands. Sytema S.
Psychol Med 1991 Feb;21(1):177–84
Incidence of acid–base and electrolyte disturbances in a general hospital: a study of 110 consecutive admissions. Palange P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Dec;81(12):788–91
The changing patterns of scabies among in-patients in Singapore (1982–1989). Lim JT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Apr;32(2):121–2
Second generation Afro-Caribbeans and young whites with a first admission diagnosis of schizophrenia. McGovern D, et al. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Mar; 26(2):95–9
Medical admissions to Kamuzu Central Hospital, Lilongwe, Malawi in 1986: comparison with admissions to Queen Elizabeth Central Hospital, Blantyre in 1973. Harries AD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jul;42(3):274–9
[Ulcer complications in the county of Funen during 1980–1990. Are there any changes in the frequency of hospitalization following the release of potent ulcer drugs for over-the-counter sale?] Hansen JM, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1991 May 13;153(20):1402–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hospital mortality in children aged 0 to 15 years at a pediatric service in Tunis over a period of 5 years (1983–1987)] Khaldi F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 47(8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The hospitalization of a mother and her infant in an adult psychiatric department] Cazas O, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1990;33(2):635–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Does the establishment of psychiatric outpatient clinics prevent hospitalizations?] Roness A.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 May 10;111(12):1463–4 **(Nor)**
[Hospitalization of psychiatric patients—Mokotow residents during the years 1982–1985] Dziduszko T.
Przegl Epidemiol 1990;44(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The elderly patient at the General Hospital of Santo António. Analysis of one year of admissions] Lima B, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hospital utilization in Brazil and effect of the measures to reduce hospitalizations] Rodrigues Filho J.
AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras 1989 Oct–Dec;35(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Late hospitalization of patients with acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Anoshchenko IuD, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Jul;(7):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Planning of sampling studies of morbidity and hospitalization at large territories] Voronenko IuV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (8):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The incidence of exacerbations in chronic diseases in patients hospitalized with influenza and para-influenza] Bondarenko SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The multiple-admissions patient in internal medicine as a special type of hospital readmission] Matorras Galán P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jul;7(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Preventable mortality in Andalusian hospitals, 1982–1985] Benavides FG, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 9; 96(9):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hospital morbidity statistics: the accuracy of the diagnosis reported in the discharge registry book] Martínez Jiménez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 25;96(20):765–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obesity and arterial hypertension. A cross-sectional study of their prevalence in the population of L'Hospitalet de Llobregat] Armario García P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hospitalizations because of drugs: a prospective study] Garijo B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jan;188(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Female alcoholics. IV. Admission problems and patterns. Blankfield A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Dec; 82(6):445–50
Changes in general hospital psychiatric care, 1980–1985. Kiesler CA. **Am Psychol** 1991 Apr;46(4):416–21
Chronically ill psychiatric patients in a district general hospital unit. A survey and two-year follow-up in an inner-London health district. O'Driscoll C, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1990 Nov;157:694–702
Self-poisoning in adolescents. Hospital admissions and deaths in the Oxford region 1980–85. Sellar C, et al.
Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;156:866–70
Outcomes of admission to a psychogeriatric service. Rockwood K, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 May;36(4):275–9
Trends in treatment admissions for cocaine and other drug abusers. Smart RG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 35(7):621–3
Opportunities for consultation-liaison research in the 1990s [comment] Pasnau RO. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 12(6):353–4. Comment on: Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1990 Nov;12(6):373–8.
Changing trends in mortality and morbidity in a teaching hospital in central India. Chansoria M, et al.
Indian J Pediatr 1990 Jul–Aug;57(4):567–75
A two year follow up of new long-stay patients in an inner city district general hospital. Patrick M, et al.
Int J Soc Psychiatry 1990 Autumn;36(3):207–15
Climatic variables and admissions for mania: a reanalysis. Peck DF. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Dec;20(4):249–50
Ten-year profile of infectious and parasitic disease hospitalizations in the U.S. Navy. Palinkas LA, et al.
Milit Med 1990 Sep;155(9):401–6
Hospitalization patterns in schizophrenia. A 13-year follow-up. Munk-Jørgensen P, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):1–9
Community versus hospital care: the crisis in psychiatric provision. Prior L. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(4):483–9 (46 ref.)
[Trends in the frequency of hospitalization for asthma and chronic obstructive lung disease in The Netherlands, 1980–1988 (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Jun 1;135(22):1016)] Wever AM, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Apr 13;135(15):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Inpatient management of adolescent psychiatric patients. A single day study] Braun-Scharm H, et al.
Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr 1991 Jun;19(2):70–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospitalization survey of rural family practice] Monnickendam MS, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Mar 1; 120(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

HOSPITALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

HOSPITALS

Hospital health care for HIV infection with particular reference to injecting drug users. Brettle RP.
AIDS Care 1990;2(2):171–81
Hospital discriminated against HIV-positive pharmacist, New York ruling says [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Apr; 48(4):606, 610
South Central jobfocus. The right nursing climate. Fondiller SH. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Jun;91(6):67–8, 70–80
Southeast jobfocus. Oncology nurses: consummate caregivers. Fondiller SH. **Am J Nurs** 1991 May;91(5):77–86
Hospital-based skilled nursing facilities to the rescue. Manning G. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Jun;91(6):58–60
Response of hospitals, skilled nursing facilities, and home health agencies in Oregon to AIDS: reports of nursing executives. White CM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr; 81(4):495–6
Unnecessary preoperative tests: the hospital's role [letter; comment] Goldberg TH. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 1; 114(5):432. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Dec 15;113(12):969–73.
A smoke-free hospital in China [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2213. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jun;149(6):1357–9.
Accreditation of health centres in Spain. Repullo J, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(1):45–8
Hospital prescribing and usage of hypnotics and anxiolytics. Edwards C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 31(2):190–2
The hospital anxiety and depression scale [letter; comment] Snaith RP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jul;40(336):305. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1990 Jan;40(330):27–8.
Dilemmas in payment, reimbursement, and regulation. A practicing physician's experience. Goessel EA.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1990 Jan–Feb;66(1):64–70
Hospital ethics committees. Tealdi JC, et al.
Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1990;24(4):410–8 (32 ref.)
Predictors of survival of in-hospital cardiac arrest. Lazzam C, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Apr;7(3):113–6
Scene schemata and scripts in children's understanding of hospital. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Sep–Oct;16(5):303–17
An indicator-based program for improving medication use in acute care hospitals. Atkinson AJ Jr, et al.
Clin Pharmacol Ther 1991 Aug;50(2):125–8
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Kidney transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:603–42
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Bone marrow transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:643–63
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Heart transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:665–83
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Heart-lung transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:685–91
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Lung transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:693–8
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Liver transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:699–710
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Pancreas transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:711–20
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Islet transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:721–2
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Small bowel transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:723
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Multi transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:724
Perinatal & neonatal mortality in a hospital. Singh M, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1991 Feb;94:1–5
Hospital-based routine HIV testing programs [editorial] Rhame FS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Dec; 11(12):625–7
Risk factors for maternal mortality in five Kampala hospitals, 1980–1986. Kampikaho A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec; 19(4):1116–8
Drug-drug interactions in hospital. Mok H, et al.
Ir Med J 1991 Mar;84(1):26
An audit of road traffic accident victims requiring admission to hospital. Redmond P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Dec; 83(4):133–6 (10 ref.)
Ethics committees in hospitals: alternative structures and responsibilities. Robertson JA. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Summer;7(1):83–91 (20 ref.)
Drug-mineral interactions: a new responsibility for the hospital dietitian. Murray JJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jan;91(1):66–70, 73 (36 ref.)
Developing hospital identity manuals: a reference tool for illustrators. Schaffer JA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1990; 17(3):20–5 (21 ref.)
Legal liability for the acts of others: hospitals and emergency physicians. Fish RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 May–Jun; 9(3):175–9
The Foundation for Hospital Art: painting out the pain. Feight JW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 May;80(5):269–72
Institutional integrity: approval toleration and holy war or 'always true to you in my fashion'. Wildes KW.
J Med Philos 1991 Apr;16(2):211–20; discussion 221–4
The social climate scale. A tool for organizational change and development. Flarey DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Apr; 21(4):37–44
Sick-hospital syndrome. Brandt-Rauf PW, et al.
J Occup Med 1991 Jun;33(6):737–9
Auditing the hospital care of dying patients. Latimer E.
J Palliat Care 1991 Spring;7(1):12–7
Interpretation of hospital mortality rates: the current state of the art [editorial; comment] Knaus WA, et al.
Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Dec;65(12):1627–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Dec;65(12):1549–57.
Research on the delivery of medical care using hospital firms. Proceedings of a workshop. April 30 and May 1, 1990, Bethesda, Maryland. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS1–70
The ethics of ongoing randomization trials. Investigation among intimates. Goldberg HI, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jul; 29(7 Suppl):JS41–8
The contributions of firms. A fresh movement in medicine.

Mosteller F. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS3-4
Preparation of a hospital rehabilitation system for war and other disasters. Eldar R, et al. **Med War** 1990 Apr-Jun; 6(2):105-11
Coronary artery bypass grafting. The relationship of surgical volume, hospital location, and outcome. Zelen J, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jul;91(7):290-2
Toward a national policy for nursing. Weisfeld NE, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Mar-Apr;39(2):73-6
Recommendations on the bonding of physicians to medical institutions. Gamble JG. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Winter; 34(2):226-8
A survey of newspaper coverage of HCFA hospital mortality data. Rudd J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Sep-Oct; 106(5):517-23
In-hospital cardiopulmonary resuscitation: patient, arrest and resuscitation factors associated with survival. Tortolani AJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Oct;20(2):115-28
The legal liability of doctors and hospitals for medical malpractice. van Oosten FF. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jul 6; 80(1):23-7
Awareness of hypercalcaemia in a hospital population? Frølich A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Feb; 51(1):37-41
The pool of Bethesda: art in British hospitals. Miles M. **Scott Med J** 1991 Apr;36(2):55-8
Do your hospital patients smoke in bed? [letter] Smith JH. **Tex Med** 1991 Apr;87(4):6-7
Falling can seriously damage one's health--even in hospital. Tuffnell C. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(3):282-5
[Health care and the Church] Holý J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Dec 14;129(50):1598-9 **(Cze)**
[Partnership networks and social organizations] Defert D. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Nov;174(8):1187-96; discussion 1196-7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hospital, occupational health and correction of inequalities in the domain of prevention] Lang T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(4):281-6 **(Fre)**
[Electronic data processing in the hospital: current status, options, "branch packets", customer-specific software and users' needs] Inglis R, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Jun; 17(3):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of waste disposal in medical institutions] Horváth A. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Apr 30;132(17):919-24 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Surveillance of adverse reactions of drugs and monitoring of drug prescriptions as routine in hospital activities] Maistrello I, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Apr; 82(4):197-201 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Smoking-free pregnancy--smoking-free hospitals] Nylander G. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 20;111(13):1607-8 **(Nor)**
[Prevalence of virus B infection in a hospital community] Coelho HS, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Apr-Jun; 23(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of collection media used in hospital inspections] Zharikova MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (5):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of the use of gentamicin, cotrimoxazole and cephalosporin in selected hospitals] Krčméry V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jun;37(6):585-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Structure and functioning of otorhinolaryngology specialized care in a hierarchical area] Nieto Cortijo JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct;41(5):281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health research in hospitals. Current status (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 6;96(13):515-6 **(Spa)**
[The hospital as an enterprise] Asenjo Sebastián MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 25;96(20):780-3 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Improving the hospital environment (editorial)] Batista-Miranda JE. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 27; 95(14):542-4 **(Spa)**
[Art at the hospital... and how to pay for it (editorial)] Batista-Miranda JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 3; 95(15):579-81 **(Spa)**
[Hospital ethics committees (editorial)] Broggi Trias MA. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 27;96(16):617-8 **(Spa)**
[Autopsy: reflection of intrahospital mortality] Suchil Bernal L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 May-Jun;33(3):259-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Effects of patient, physician and hospital characteristics on the likelihood of vaginal birth after previous cesarean section in Quebec [see comments] Goldman G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 15;143(10):1017-24. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):632.
Modeling organizational determinants of hospital mortality. al-Haider AS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Aug;26(3):303-23
The cesarean birth rate: influence of hospital teaching status. Oleske DM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Aug;26(3):325-37
Questions about geographic reclassification spur debate. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 20;65(18):50, 52
Medicare appeals process offers hope for some hospitals. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):29-30

HISTORY

The product of a hospital. 1914 [classical article] Codman EA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Nov;114(11):1106-11
The Hospital of Santa Maria della Scala, Siena, 1090-1990. Baron JH. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22-29;301(6766):1449-51
The bombing of St Thomas's. Cockett F. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22-29;301(6766):1464-6
Java 1942-5: extracts from the diary of a medical officer. Peach N. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22-29;301(6766):1469-71
Hospice to hospital in the Near East: an instance of continuity and change in late antiquity. Allan N. **Bull Hist Med** 1990 Fall;64(3):446-62
Eye votives in the Asklepieion of ancient Corinth. Chaviara-Karahaliou S. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Feb; 74(1-2):135-9
Healing places. Tabrah FL. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Oct; 49(10):382-3
Hospitals analyzed. "The care of strangers: the rise of America's hospital system." By Charles Rosenberg. Essay review. Pickstone J. **Isis** 1991 Mar;82(311):91-4
Hospital military. Perspectives on history and survival. Second Spanish period to the present. Dupes K. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;77(11):976-80
Wealth and the care of sick strangers: Rosenberg, Stevens, and the uses of history for health policy. Essay review. Fox DM. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Spring; 16(1):169-76
Hospital infection: the first 2500 years. Selwyn S. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:5-64 (206 ref.)
South Carolina medicine fifty years ago. Newsom B. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;86(10):563
Lessons in medical politics: Thomas Wakley and the Irish Medical Charities, 1827-39. Cassell RD. **Med Hist** 1990 Oct;34(4):412-23
Historical note: North Carolina's first hospital. Rozear MP. **N C Med J** 1991 Jun;52(6):271-4
'Hand in glove': a centennial observation on the surgical use of rubber gloves. Geelhoed GW. **South Med J** 1991 Aug; 84(8):1012-7
[The beginnings of local anesthesia in Czechoslovakia with special emphasis on the Caslav Hospital] Hlaváčková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 12;129(41):1303-4 **(Cze)**
[50 years of hospital pediatrics in Olomouc] Navrátil M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Apr;45(4):244-6 **(Cze)**
[200 years since the founding of the General Hospital in Prague] Hlaváčková L. **Sb Lek** 1991 Mar;93(1-2):59-64 **(Cze)**
[From hospice to high-rise hospital--the development of western hospitals] Schadewaldt H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 27;79(52):1630-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of Rambam Hospital and its contributions] Erlik D. **Harefuah** 1989 Sep;117(5-6):165-7 **(Heb)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Smoking policies in hospitals [editorial; comment] Raw M. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jun;86(6):693-4. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Jun;86(6):709-17.
Expanded liability of hospitals for the negligence of fatigued residents. McNoble DJ. **J Leg Med** 1990 Dec;11(4):427-49 (77 ref.)
The New York State Department of Health's Part 405 regulations [letter] Ritterband AB. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Nov;90(11):565-6
[Recruitment by a general hospital and the assumption of the title "chief physician" by a staff physician] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 11;116(2):74-5 **(Ger)**
[The Health Care Quality Improvement Act of 1986] Cruz ML. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Nov;82(11):501-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MANPOWER

NRI-supported hospital [letter] Murthy MS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 May;88(5):142

STANDARDS

The return of Agamemnon. Or what quality control brings. Brown CL. **Ala Med** 1990 Sep;60(3):14-7
Agenda for change [letter] Mumford FL. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Jun;19(3):171-2
A comparison of intensive care unit care of surgical patients in teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Fakhry SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jul;214(1):19-23
Many hospitals ignore AIDS testing guidelines [news] **AORN J** 1990 Aug;52(2):216
ACHS Care Evaluation Program Hospital-Wide Clinical Indicator Seminar. Balding C, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990; 10(2):80-2
Quality assurance: much ado--much to do. Collopy BT. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(4):141-4
Developing clinical indicators: the ACHS Care Evaluation Program. Collopy BT. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(2):83-5
Identifying reasons for full and partial accreditation. Larkin SM, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(3-4):137-41
Quality assurance: the current US experience. LoGerfo JP. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(2):86-91
Accreditation of health centres in Spain. Repullo J, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(1):45-8
Quality and health care: future directions for health care quality management. Ruscoe WJ. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991; 11(1-2):28-33 (4 ref.)
Commentary on a national invitational seminar on quality assurance in health services. Wilson L. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991; 11(1-2):34-40
Improving results in the treatment of gastric cancer: an 11-year audit. Akoh JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar; 78(3):349-51
POSSUM: a scoring system for surgical audit. Copeland GP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar;78(3):355-60
Quality in hospitals: methodology for self-appraisal and change. Loop FD, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Nov-Dec; 57(8):701-6
Quality of care and the patient: new criteria for evaluation. Omachonu VK. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Fall; 15(4):43-50
New JCAHO report assesses hospitals' standards compliance. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):32-3
Cleveland's experiment in measuring quality. Rice CW. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 20;64(24):68
Monitoring and evaluation. Decker MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 May;12(5):315-8
Assessing information for consumers on the quality of medical care. Sisk JE, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Fall;27(3):263-72 (34 ref.)
Analyzing in-hospital mortality and morbidity with adjustment for admission severity. Brewster AC, et al. **J Soc Health Syst** 1989 May;1(1):49-61
Using mortality data for profiling hospital quality of care and targeting substandard care. Hannan EL. **J Soc Health Syst** 1989 May;1(1):31-48 (17 ref.)
Hospital characteristics associated with adverse events and substandard care. Brennan TA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26; 265(24):3265-9
Studying the effects of the DRG-based prospective payment system on quality of care. Design, sampling, and fieldwork. Draper D, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1956-61
The effects of the DRG-based prospective payment system on quality of care for hospitalized Medicare patients. An introduction to the series. Kahn KL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1953-5
Measuring quality of care with explicit process criteria before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system [see comments] Kahn KL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1969-73. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1995-6.
Comparing outcomes of care before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system [see comments] Kahn KL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17; 264(15):1984-8. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1995-6.
Changes in sickness at admission following the introduction of the prospective payment system [see comments] Keeler EB, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1962-8. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1995-6.
The prospective payment system and quality. No skeletons in the closet [editorial; comment] LoGerfo JP. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1995-6. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1962-8. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1969-73. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1974-9. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Oct 17, 264(15):1980-3. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1984-8.
Quality of care before and after implementation of the DRG-based prospective payment system. A summary of effects. Rogers WH, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17; 264(15):1989-94
Changes in quality of care for five diseases measured by implicit review, 1981 to 1986 [see comments] Rubenstein LV, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1974-9. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1995-6.
Patient judgements of hospital quality. Report of a pilot study. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S1-56
Measuring hospital performance. The development and validation of risk-adjusted indexes of mortality, readmissions, and complications. DesHarnais SI, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Dec;28(12):1127-41
Further evaluations of the PJHQ scales. Hays RD, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S29-39
Patient judgments of hospital quality. A taxonomy. Meterko M, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S10-4
Patient judgments of hospital quality. Pilot study methods. Design of study. Nelson EC, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep; 28(9 Suppl):S15-7
Patient judgments of hospital quality. Response to questionnaire. Nelson EC, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S18-22
The PJHQ questionnaire. Exploratory factor analysis and empirical scale construction. Rubin HR, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S22-9
Patient evaluations of hospital care. A review of the literature. Rubin HR. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S3-9 (56 ref.)
The Patient Judgments of Hospital Quality (PJHQ) Questionnaire. Rubin HR, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep;28(9 Suppl):S17-8
Investigating early readmission as an indicator for quality of care studies. Thomas JW, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Apr; 29(4):377-94
Patient judgments of hospital quality. Conclusions and recommendations. Ware JE Jr, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Sep; 28(9 Suppl):S39-44
Medicare mortality rates and hospital quality: are they related? Jessee WF, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990; 2(2):137-44
[Hospital inspection by the public health department] Steuer W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Aug-Sep;52(8-9):368-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene barriers in the hospital--psychological aspects] Bergler R. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar; 191(2-3):117-58 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene barriers in the hospital--infectious aspects] Geiss HK. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar;191(2-3):159-70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hygiene barriers in the hospital--instrumentation aspects] Sonntag HG. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar; 191(2-3):171-81 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative analysis of three hospital systems] Mányi G. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Feb 3;132(5):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[What patients think of the services of the Instituto Nacional de la Nutrición "Salvador Zubirán"] Ruiz-González C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Oct-Dec;42(4):298-311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Potential availability of cadaver organs for transplantation [see comments] Salih MA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 4; 302(6784):1053-5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 1;302(6788):1334.

Problems in gaining access to hospital information. Singer SJ. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):148-51

Hospital statistics--preliminary annual hospital statistics 1987-88 and list of Canadian hospitals 1988. Gagnon M, et al. **Health Rep** 1989;1(1):113-7 **(Eng, Fre)**

Preliminary annual hospital statistics 1988-89. Mix P, et al. **Health Rep** 1990;2(2):177-80 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cumulative quarterly hospital statistics. April 1, 1989-September 30, 1989. Mix P, et al. **Health Rep** 1990; 2(2):187-93 **(Eng, Fre)**

Annual hospital statistics--1987-88. Mix P, et al. **Health Rep** 1991;3(1):87-91 **(Eng, Fre)**

Second quarter Monitrend II data from AHA. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):14

Stillbirth rate and associated risk factors among 869 750 Latin American hospital births 1982-1986. Gadow EC, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;35(3):209-14

Explaining variations in hospital death rates [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Jan 23-30;265(4):458-60. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 25;264(4):484-90.

Biased estimates of expected acute myocardial infarction mortality using MedisGroups admission severity groups [see comments] Blumberg MS. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12; 265(22):2965-70. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jun 12;265(22):3006-7.

Analyzing hospital mortality. The consequences of diversity in patient mix. Green J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10; 265(14):1849-53

The impact of nonclinical factors on repeat cesarean section [see comments] Stafford RS. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 2; 265(1):59-63. Comment in: JAMA 1991 May 8;265(18):2338-9.

HIV testing of asymptomatic patients in U.S. hospitals. Freeman HE. **Med Care** 1991 Feb;29(2):87-96

Incidence of adverse events and negligence in hospitalized patients. Results of the Harvard Medical Practice Study I [see comments] Brennan TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 7;324(6):370-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):210.

The nature of adverse events in hospitalized patients. Results of the Harvard Medical Practice Study II. Leape LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 7;324(6):377-84

28-day survival rates of 6676 neonates with birth weights of 1250 grams or less. Phelps DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan;87(1):7-17

Detailed diagnoses and procedures, National Hospital Discharge Survey, 1988. Graves EJ. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1991 Mar;(107):1-239

Mortality and morbidity in Wisconsin hospitals. Hunt VB. **Wis Med J** 1991 Jan;90(1):23-5

Hospital mortality [editorial] Sautter RD. **Wis Med J** 1991 Jan;90(1):4, 6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

General practitioners' opinions of health services available to their patients [see comments] Hicks NR, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 27;302(6783):991-3. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1405-6.

TRENDS

[New qualifications for for hospitals and health care centers. From planning to market in Scandinavian health care] Brogren PO. **Nord Med** 1991;106(6-7):210-1 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Relation of psychopathology in general medical inpatients to use and cost of services. Levenson JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;147(11):1498-503

An evaluation of the use of the Statewide Planning and Research Cooperative System of New York State as a resource planning tool for HIV infection. Kaufman GI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Feb;81(2):215-7

Discharges against medical advice at regional acute care hospitals [published erratum appears in Am J Public Health 1991 May;81(5):567] Smith DB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Feb;81(2):212-5

Clinical characteristics of patients in the persistent vegetative state [see comments] Tresch DD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May;151(5):930-2. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 May;151(5):855-6.

Home or hospital care for acute myocardial infarction? A survey of general practitioners' attitudes in the thrombolytic era. Pell AC, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Aug; 40(337):323-5

Balance between community-based and hospital--institutional care of the elderly. Velimirovic B. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1990 Oct-Dec;30(4):509-41

Hospital-based utilization management: a cross-Canada survey. Anderson G, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 15;143(10):1025-30

Recent trends in acute care hospital utilization in Ontario for diseases of the circulatory system. Anderson GM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 1;145(3):221-6

Is perinatal care in southwestern Ontario regionalized? Campbell MK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Feb 1; 144(3):305-12

Uninsured patients in District of Columbia hospitals. Billings J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Winter;9(4):158-65

Acute care hospital utilization under Canadian national health insurance: the British Columbia experience from 1969 to 1988. Anderson GM, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Winter;27(4):352-8

Comparing hospital length of stay in independent practice association HMOs and traditional insurance programs. Bradbury RC, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):87-93

Utilization trends before and after PPS. Chesney JD. **Inquiry** 1990 Winter;27(4):376-81

Trends in length of stay and rates of readmission in Massachusetts: implications for monitoring quality of care. Epstein AM, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):19-28

Relating health care market characteristics to the effectiveness of utilization review programs. Wheeler JR, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Winter;27(4):344-51

Hospital use by adolescents and young adults. McManus M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Mar;12(2):107-15

Comparison of uninsured and privately insured hospital patients. Condition on admission, resource use, and outcome. Hadley J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 16;265(3):374-9

Patients requiring at least five admissions in 1 year. Data from Washington State. Welch HG, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jun;29(6):578-82

Effects of Medicaid drug-payment limits on admission to hospitals and nursing homes [see comments] Soumerai SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1072-7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1099-100.

Admission patterns for childhood acute asthma: Christchurch 1974-89. Horwood LJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 10; 104(915):277-9

Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome hospitalizations in New Jersey. Conviser R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):642-53

Hospital utilization for AIDS: are all hospital days necessary? Sharp JW, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Apr;17(4):113-9

Medically inappropriate inpatient care in West Germany. Klar R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(6):209-12

[Hospital treatment of child-tourists at the Pula Medical Center 1983-1988] Capar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Nov-Dec;112(11-12):408-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

HOSPITALS, AIR FORCE see **HOSPITALS, MILITARY**

HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

Standardised reproducible hemagglutination test technique for simple veterinary clinics in developing countries. Wosu LO, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jan-Mar; 49(1):93-100

A quantitative summary of nutrition support services in a veterinary teaching hospital. Donoghue S. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Apr;81(2):109-28

[The use of narcotics in veterinary practice and hospitals in the Federal Republic of Germany including Berlin-West] Frey HH, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 May;53(5):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Appraising veterinary hospitals: dreams and reality. Freudenberg CW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1; 198(3):396-401

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Veterinary clinics and premises liability. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1148-9

Zoning, restrictive covenants, and veterinary clinics. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):788-9

STANDARDS

Standard of care. Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1348-9

TRENDS

Woodward center equipped with tools for building veterinary trends ... and its equine hospital is setting the pace [news] Zuziak P. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):161-3

HOSPITALS, ARMY see **HOSPITALS, MILITARY**

HOSPITALS, BRANCH see **HOSPITALS, SATELLITE**

HOSPITALS, CANCER see **CANCER CARE FACILITIES**

HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Prevalence of occupational asthma and immunologic sensitization to psyllium among health personnel in chronic care hospitals. Malo JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Dec;142(6 Pt 1):1359-66

TRENDS

Hospitals and continuing care: maintaining partnerships [editorial] Cunningham G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Jun; 68(5):5-6

HOSPITALS, CITY, NON-PUBLIC OWNED see **HOSPITALS, URBAN**

HOSPITALS, CITY, PUBLIC-OWNED see **HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL**

HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Consultation-liaison education in a community hospital setting. Wise TN. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1990;20:53-64

Experience with percutaneous endoscopic gastrotomy in a community hospital. Horton WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb;86(2):168-70

Carotid endarterectomy in a community hospital: a change in physicians' practice patterns. Asaph JW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 May;161(5):616-8

Impact of changing attitudes in carotid surgery on community hospital practice. Wall CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug;162(2):190-3

Community hospitals and graduates of foreign medical schools [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 15; 114(12):1062-3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):426-7.

The town-gown syndrome. An ancient disease, as yet uncured [see comments] Baker RJ. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar; 126(3):285-7. Comment in: Arch Surg 1991 Mar;126(3):287-8.

Graduate medical education in the community hospital. Glover JL. **Curr Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec;47(6):401-6

The community hospital and organ donation. Rosell C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 May;68(4):34-6

Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI) phase II trial: outcome comparison of a "conservative strategy" in community versus tertiary hospitals. The TIMI Research Group [see comments] Feit F, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Dec;16(7):1529-34. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Dec;16(7):1535-7.

Cancer staging may have different meanings in academic and community hospitals. Greenberg ER, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(6):505-12

Digital diagnostic imaging with a comprehensive PACS: hypothetical economic evaluation at a large community hospital. Warburton RN, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 May; 3(2):101-7

Extended perinatal outreach. Carlan SJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;77(12):1039-43

Informed consent for patient transfers to a Veterans Affairs medical center. Jablonski DF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):229-32

Cadaveric organ donor availability: regional trauma center vs. community hospital. Cheung AH, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Nov;30(11):1366-71

The neurosurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysms in the community hospital. Cohen RJ. **Md Med J** 1991 Jun; 40(6):497-9

Long-term community hospital experience with the internal defibrillator. Porterfield JG, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):263-6

Analysis of the resource-based relative value scale for Medicare reimbursements to academic and community hospital radiology departments. Liang BA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):751-8

Professional mammographic quality assessment program for a community hospital. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):393-6

Ownership of the medical radiograph. Adcock DF, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):447-50

[Antibiotic sensitivity of bacteria isolated in the laboratory of a small hospital compared to those of a large hospital] Landry P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Feb; 111(2):151-6 **(Fre)**

[The general surgeon and the regional hospital (editorial)] Pera C. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):65-6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Hospital cost containment in the 1980s. Hard lessons learned and prospects for the 1990s [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 4;325(1):71] Schwartz WB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1037-42

Antimicrobial formulary management: meeting the challenge in the community hospital. Rush DR. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(1 (Pt 2)):19S-26S

A hospital payment system with incentives for improvement in quality of care: first lessons. Hartman SE, et al. **QRB** 1990 Jul;16(7):252-6

[Economic point of view on the functional high-standard treatment system in a community psychiatric hospital] Sato T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(11):785-91 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Of grandes dames, surgeons, and hospitals: Batavia, New York, 1900–1940. Atwater EC. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jul;45(3):414–51

[Medieval monastery hospitals] Vlasov PV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(11):71–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital acted properly in revoking privileges. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;31(10):345

MANPOWER

University medical center participation in residency training programs for graduates of foreign medical schools [editorial] [see comments] Bogdonoff MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 1;114(5):426–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 15;114(12):1062–3.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical services provided by staff pharmacists in a community hospital. Garrelts JC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Sep;47(9):2011–5

Use of premixed frozen small-volume injections in a small community hospital. Hull AP. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Sep; 47(9):2072–3

Comprehensive therapeutic interchange program in a community hospital. Oh T, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1471–7

Documentation of cost savings from decentralized clinical pharmacy services at a community hospital. Taylor JT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1467–70

Ambulatory surgery postoperative wound surveillance. Flanders E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Oct;18(5):336–9

Medical high-technology assessment and implementation in a community hospital: nuclear magnetic resonance. Mantil J, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):289–96

Networked computerization in a community hospital. Robinson H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Apr;68(3):30–2

Strategic acquisitions by academic medical centers: the Jefferson experience as operational paradigm. Schwartz GF, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):39–47

A private practice model for teaching and research activities. Levitt LP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May;103(1):105–8

Establishing a neonatal resuscitation team in community hospitals. Bailey C, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep; 10(3):294–300 (18 ref.)

Role of the community hospital in cancer research. Cohen GI, et al. **Md Med J** 1990 Oct;39(10):953–7 (18 ref.)

Initiating the firm system at a community teaching hospital. Ebert TH. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS65–70

An organized system of trauma care in an Army community hospital. Beresky RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Oct; 155(10):498–501

Case study: San Pedro Peninsula Hospital. Wilson JM. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Winter;17(2):67–75

STANDARDS

Controlling investigational drug use in community hospitals. Chase PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jan;48(1):61–2

Postdischarge, postoperative nosocomial infection surveillance using random sampling. Frey KA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Dec;18(6):383–5

The surgical value of community hospitals: a closer look. Sanger R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Jul;73(4 Suppl):77–80

Intraoperative electron beam therapy in the community environment. Wolkov HB. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1991; 25:322–9; discussion 330–3

Cranial gunshot wounds best managed in specialized trauma centers [letter; comment] Gerold KB. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 May;91(5):425, 428, 430. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):515–8.

Implementing a continuous quality improvement program in a community hospital. Duncan RP, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Apr;17(4):106–12

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

High prevalence of historical risk factors for blood-borne infections among inpatients at three community hospitals. Havlichek DH Jr, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Apr; 19(2):67–72

Screening for alcoholism by life-style risk assessment in a community hospital. Graham AW. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May;151(5):958–64

Predictors of mortality in older patients following medical intensive care: the importance of functional status. Mayer-Oakes SA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Sep; 39(9):862–8

Enterobacter bacteremia in the community hospital. Haddy RI, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jun;32(6):601–6

TRENDS

Ambulatory care growth changes CEO priorities. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 5;65(3):44

Priorities? Heart, cancer, child/maternal care. Sabatino F. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 20;65(4):54, 56

UTILIZATION

Community hospital carotid endarterectomy in patients over age 75. Maxwell JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec; 160(6):598–603

The management of suspected myocardial infarction by Scottish general practitioners with access to community hospital beds [see comments] Liddell R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Aug;40(337):318–22. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1990 Oct;40(339):434.

A utilization management success story. Catchpole BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Feb;68(1):16–7

Net patient revenues lag behind increases in expenses. Samuels S. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 5;65(3):38, 40, 42

[Health demands due to acute alcoholism in the hospital of Sorgono 1980–1987] Uccheddu P, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):1501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HOSPITALS, COUNTY

Tobacco prevention in hospitals: long-term follow-up of a smoking control programme [see comments] Batlle E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jun;86(6):709–17. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Jun;86(6):693–4. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Jun;86(6):701–3. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Jun;86(6):703–4. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Jun;86(6):704–6. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Jun;86(6):706–7.

[Smoke-free health institutions. Experiences from a central hospital] Aarseth S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 20;111(13):1647–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Local, central and regional functions. Obsolete concepts?] Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;110(29):3775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

MANPOWER

Determining nursing retention strategy in a large public teaching hospital. Chan LS, et al. **QRB** 1990 Oct; 16(10):373–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Epidemiologic characteristics of drug use during pregnancy: experience in a Nashville hospital. Cartwright PS, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jul;84(7):867–70

TRENDS

[Needs of bed by the National Hospital in 1997] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10; 111(12):1520–2 **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Patients who leave a public hospital emergency department without being seen by a physician. Causes and consequences [see comments] Baker DW, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1085–90. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1123–5.

[Use of the National Hospital in 1985–1989 (letter)] Rohde T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10;111(12):1525–6 **(Nor)**

HOSPITALS, DISTRICT

Anaesthetists and trauma [letter] de Mello W, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):151–2

Comparison of length of stay after hernia repair in two Victorian hospitals. Standards Sub-committee of the Victorian State Committee of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Collopy BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Apr;61(4):276–9

Safety in DGH anaesthetic practice [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Feb;45(2):110

Surgery in a district general hospital. Kiff RS, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Feb;36(1):45–7

Severe malaria in a provincial hospital in Vietnam [letter] Thien HV, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1316

[Local, central and regional functions. Obsolete concepts?] Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;110(29):3775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The treatment results in perforated gastroduodenal ulcers at a central district hospital] Kriulin GV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Neurological care in a district hospital: 1-year experience (letter)] Arboix A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 2; 96(8):318 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[20-year cooperation between the I Department of Internal medicine of the District Hospital and the Department of Pathological Anatomy, Medical Academy, in Białystok (analysis of diagnostic consistency)] Fiedorowicz J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1988–89;33–34:85–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Provision of gastrointestinal endoscopy and related services for a district general hospital. Working Party of the Clinical Services Committee of the British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1991 Jan;32(1):95–105

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the activities of a district pediatric resuscitation-consultation center] Lomovskikh VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Justification of the hospitalization of rural population] Kazak VK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the day-care geriatric psychiatric hospital within the structure of the regional psycho-neurological hospital] Trifonov EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Major trauma: a district general hospital experience. Ingham Clark CL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):230–3

Acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in a district general hospital: audit of an agreed management policy. Clements D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jan;25(1):27–30

[Improvement in the ambulatory care for therapeutic patients in the polyclinics of a central district hospital] Logvinenko IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):104–7 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Maternal mortality during 25 years at the November 20 Regional Hospital of the Instituto de Seguridad y Servicios Sociales de los Trabajadores del Estado] Gaviño Gaviño F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Jul;55:196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Major problems with paediatric bed usage statistics? MacFaul R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):504–7

[A hospital in a developing country. Experiences from the Sidamo Regional Hospital in southern Ethiopia] Lende S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 10;111(9):1118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HOSPITALS, GENERAL

New admissions to a psychiatric ward in a general hospital. Ko SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar; 20(2):204–7

Safety in DGH anaesthetic practice [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Feb;45(2):110

Pyloromyotomy of Ramstedt: experience of a nonspecialized centre. Dubé S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Apr;33(2):95–6

Medical home care services for the housebound elderly. Clarfield AM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 1; 144(1):40–5

Psychogeriatric consultation. General Hospital versus home for the aged. Lippert GP, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;12(5):313–8

Depressed patients who do and do not receive psychiatric consultation in general hospitals. Olfson M. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;13(1):39–44

Has the acute general hospital become an inappropriate environment for the education of the primary care physician? Ebert RH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jun; 117(6):438–42

Styles of liaison psychiatry: discussion paper. White A. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Aug;83(8):506–8 (30 ref.)

The closing of Shasta General Hospital [letter; comment] Pugno PA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1827–8. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Dec 12;264(22):2899–904.

Severe malaria in a provincial hospital in Vietnam [letter] Thien HV, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1316

A retrospective study on seven years of multiple drug treatment for paucibacillary and multibacillary leprosy, in Bayara General Hospital, Nigeria. Blok LM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):193–200

Depression in the general hospital. Neese JB. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;26(3):613–22 (25 ref.)

[Characteristics of the work of consulting psychiatrist at a non-psychiatric hospital] Pyrkov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Consultation and liaison psychiatry: the impact of psychiatry in a general hospital (editorial)] Cirera E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 13;96(14):537–40 **(Spa)**

[Difficulties caused by the shortage of parenterally administered antidepressive drugs at the general hospital (letter)] Lázaro L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 2; 96(4):158 **(Spa)**

[Acute diarrhea. Care in a general hospital (letter)] Acha Arrieta V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(1):43–4 **(Spa)**

[The general surgeon and the regional hospital (editorial)] Pera C. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):65–6 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

A medical malaise in hospital. Roberts J. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19; 302(6769):163–6

Length of stay in a general hospital psychiatric unit. Herr BE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;13(1):68–70

Case-mix specialization in the market for hospital services. Farley DE, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Dec;25(5):757–83

Hospital financial performance under the prospective payment system by type of admission: psychiatric versus medical/surgical. Freiman MP. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Dec; 25(5):785–808

An application of data envelopment analysis: measuring the relative performance of Florida general hospitals. Huang YG. **J Med Syst** 1990 Aug;14(4):191–6

[Alcohol withdrawal syndrome at the internal medicine department of a general hospital; epidemiology and hospital costs] Gippini Pérez A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr; 7(4):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

History of teaching hospitals in Sri Lanka. General Hospital Colombo (1). Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Mar; 36(1):27–32

The early dermatologists of Guy's Hospital. Barker JN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):918–24

The origins of Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Ludmerer KM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jul;45(3):469–89

Mental illness in the late 19th century at Elizabeth General Hospital. Hankoff LD. **N J Med** 1991 Feb;88(2):97–101

[200 years of the General Hospital in Prague] Hlaváčková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Jan 25;130(4):116–26 **(Cze)**

[The Hospital Center of Luxembourg, a nearly successful experience] Staudt H.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1989;Spec No:101–7 **(Fre)**

[History of the Ste-Thérèse Hospital from its beginnings till today] Welter E Jr.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1989;Spec No:113–22 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Operating room closure in Digby brings rural-recruitment problem into focus. Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Feb 1;144(3):333–5

[Apropos the article by G. G. Avtandilov et al. The professional qualification requirements for the clinical pathologist in a general hospital] Chistiakova MB.
Arkh Patol 1990;52(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Deontological aspects of the organization of the team work in a large multi-profile hospital] Ostapenko AL.
Sov Med 1990;(12):42–6 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Clinical oncology services to district general hospitals: report of a working party of the Royal College of Radiologists. Rees GJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jan; 3(1):41–5

Provision of gastrointestinal endoscopy and related services for a district general hospital. Working Party of the Clinical Services Committee of the British Society of Gastroenterology. **Gut** 1991 Jan;32(1):95–105

Strategies for operational efficiency in a general hospital public inpatient unit. Santos AB, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Jan;42(1):66–9

The HIV-testing policies of US hospitals [see comments] Lewis CE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2764–7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1685.

[A small hospital ... for what use? Study og the surgical activity at the Loudon hospital 1989] Caron JJ, et al.
J Chir (Paris) 1990 Dec;127(12):608–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex automatic data processing in multi-profile hospitals] Dovzhenko IuM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (8):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensifying and increasing the effectiveness of surgical services by improving the polyclinic-hospital-home care system of a multi- profile hospital affiliated with a polyclinic] Akhmetov ISh. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May; 144(5):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the organization of autologous blood transfusion for neurosurgical patients in a multi-profile hospital] Kurenkova VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun; 144(6):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the somato-psychiatric departments within the structure of multi-profile hospitals] Gurovich IIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(11):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Major trauma: a district general hospital experience. Ingham Clark CL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):230–3

Acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in a district general hospital: audit of an agreed management policy. Clements D, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jan;25(1):27–30

[The evaluation of the integral water treatment system of a general hospital in Mexico City] Juárez-Mendoza J, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):566–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

General hospitals and the severely mentally ill: changing patterns of diagnosis. Olfson M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 148(6):727–32

A population-based perspective of the hospital incidence and case-fatality rates of deep vein thrombosis and pulmonary embolism. The Worcester DVT Study. Anderson FA Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May;151(5):933–8

Hospital admissions from the Surgical Day Care Centre of Vancouver General Hospital 1977–1987. Fancourt-Smith PF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;37(6):699–704

The treatment of mental disorders in hospitals. Riley R, et al. **Health Rep** 1990;2(1):37–56 **(Eng, Fre)**

Mental health statistics, 1985–86. Riley R. **Health Rep** 1990; 2(1):91–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Status of quality assurance programs in American hospitals. Casanova JE. **Med Care** 1990 Nov;28(11):1104–9

Survival after trauma--experience at an acute-care general hospital. Raftos JR. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):314–7

Prevalence and characteristics of violent patients in a general hospital. Travin S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Dec; 90(12):591–5

Incidence of acid-base and electrolyte disturbances in a general hospital: a study of 110 consecutive admissions. Palange P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Dec;81(12):788–91

[Clinico-epidemiological characteristics of mentally ill patients identified in the therapy department] Liberman IuI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cesarean hysterectomy at the November 20 Hospital Center] Yaspik S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Sep;55:234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the number of and indications for laparoscopy at a general hospital from 1979 to 1989] Navascués CA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Feb;79(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

General hospital inpatient psychiatry in the 1990s: problems and possibilities [editorial] Summergrad P.
Gen Hosp Psychiatry 1991 Mar;13(2):79–82

UTILIZATION

Have general hospitals become chronic care institutions for the mentally ill? Salit SA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jul; 148(7):892–7

Major problems with paediatric bed usage statistics? MacFaul R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):504–7

Historical trends in public general hospitals. Mix P.
Health Rep 1991;3(1):59–78 **(Eng, Fre)**

Waiting for placement: an exploratory analysis of determinants of delayed discharges of elderly hospital patients. Falcone D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Aug; 26(3):339–74 (47 ref.)

Characteristics of psychiatric discharges from nonfederal, short-term specialty hospitals and general hospitals with and without psychiatric and chemical dependency units: the Hospital Discharge Survey data. Kiesler CA, et al.
Health Serv Res 1991 Feb;25(6):881–906

Changes in psychiatric inpatient treatment of children and youth in general hospitals: 1980–1985. Kiesler CA, et al.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Jun;42(6):601–4

Treatment of depressed patients in general hospitals with scatter beds, cluster beds, and psychiatric units. Olfson M.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Oct;41(10):1106–11

The effects of patient, hospital, and physician characteristics on length of stay and mortality. Burns LR, et al.
Med Care 1991 Mar;29(3):251–71

Patterns of care in general hospitals for patients with psychiatric diagnoses. Some findings and some cautions. Mechanic D, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Dec;28(12):1153–64

HOSPITALS, MATERNITY

Harare Hospital maternal mortality report for 1987 and a comparison with previous reports. Ashworth MF.
Cent Afr J Med 1990 Sep;36(9):209–12

Biosocial factors in maternal mortality—a study from a Nigerian mission hospital. Olusanya O, et al.
West Afr J Med 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):160–5

[The forms of the clinical manifestation of a neonatal infectious bacterial syndrome with maternofetal transmission and the therapy used in the Neonatal Ward of the Baia Mare Maternity Hospital in 1983–1987] Pohl A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1990 Jan–Mar;39(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Expectant mothers from other cities hospitalized for delivery in Moscow] Dubinskaia EL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Streptococcus group B in a maternity home with a decentralized system of newborn infant care (of the mother-child type)] Shevchuk MS, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Mar;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

A short history of Kandang Kerbau Hospital and the maternity services of Singapore. Lee YK.
Singapore Med J 1990 Dec;31(6):599–613

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Models for management of premature and sick newborn infants--a structural analysis] Obladen M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Sep;138(9):637–42 **(Ger)**

[Organization of intensive therapy of eclampsia and eclamptic coma] Gruzman AB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Perinatal mortality rates in isolated general practitioner maternity units [see comments] Sangala V, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):418–20. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):664–7.

[Delivery after cesarean section based on the data of the Obstetrical-Gynecological Clinic of the Higher Medical Institute in Plovdiv for the period of 1984–1988] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Uterine rupture. A review of 5 years (1981–1985) at the Hospital de la Mujer] Trejo Ramirez CA, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1987 Nov;55:303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

[Can midwifery be integrated into clinics? (letter)] Schulz B. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 May;51(5):409 **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Outcome to 8 years of infants less than 1000 g birthweight: relationship with neonatal ventilator and oxygen therapy. Doyle LW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Jun; 27(3):184–8

HOSPITALS, METROPOLITAN see **HOSPITALS, URBAN**

HOSPITALS, MILITARY

Pharmacy in the Persian Gulf. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1991 Apr;NS31(4):20–1

Operation Desert Shield experience. Meth BM, et al.
Crit Care Med 1991 Aug;19(8):1079–80

The Navy goes ashore: the deployment of Fleet Hospital Five in Saudi Arabia. Carnes RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):5–10

There is not that much that is new, and what is (CT scan, operating room microscope, etc.) is not battlefield-applicable [letter] LaPiana FG. **Mil Med** 1991 Jun;156(6):A9

A sick child day care unit in a military hospital. Noel ML, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Dec;155(12):610–2

Creating an endoscopy capability in Army community hospitals. Sheridan R, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jul; 155(7):301–2

Navy hospital ships [letter; comment] **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;90(1):39. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 May 1;89(6):15–6.

Today's M*A*S*H [letter; comment] **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul; 90(1):39. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 Apr;89(5):15–6, 19.

Breast cancer: the military's experience at Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center. Bowers GJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1413–7

[Methods for ensuring the apyrogenic quality of injection solutions in hospital pharmacies] Eroshevskiĭ AA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1991 Mar;(3):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The current problems of specialized proctological care in military medical institutions] Nechaev EA, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1990 Jul;(7):43–6 **(Rus)**

[The Swedish UN hospital has given much valuable experience to physicians and nurses] **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 30;88(5):320–3 **(Swe)**

[Is the task of the UN to restore peace and safety in Lebanon hopeless?] Dalenius E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 30; 88(5):318–9 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

The post hospital: past to present. Oliver TG. **Milit Med** 1990 Dec;155(12):613–7

[The function of the Colonial Military house for Invalids Bronbeek] Kerkhoff AH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 8;134(36):1751–4 **(Dut)**

[Organization of the treatment of the wounded and patients in the Kuibyshev evacuation hospitals of the USSR National Committee of Health during World War II] Petrenko EP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(8):68–70 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of the wounded and sick at the Kislovodsk Central Military Sanatorium] Arkhangel'skiĭ NV, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1991 May;(5):9–10 **(Rus)**

[Bed specialization in the evacuation hospitals of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the USSR] Bobiĭ BV.
Voen Med Zh 1991 Apr;(4):7–10 **(Rus)**

[The 275th anniversary of the Leningrad Military Naval Hospital] Iakimov BL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Dec; (12):53–4 **(Rus)**

[The 140th anniversary of the District Military Hospital in the Transbaikal Military District] Kudinov GI, et al.
Voen Med Zh 1991 Mar;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

[The 70th anniversary of the Yevpatoriya Central Pediatric Clinical Sanatorium of the Ministry of Defense of the USSR] Nen'ko AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Nov;(11):73–5 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

W(h)ither the naval hospitals? Muddysley R.
J R Nav Med Serv 1990 Winter;76(3):155–8

Quality assurance: time for a change of focus [editorial] Butler ML. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):289–90

[Raising the qualifications of the hospital medical staff] Samosudov IaV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):22–3 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmaceutical services required during setup of an Army combat support hospital. Turner GH 3d, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Mar;48(3):533–5

1990 Mary J. Nielubowicz Award winner. Observations on stress reactions as seen in Naval Reserve Fleet Hospital training evolutions. Milroy R. **Mil Med** 1991 Apr;

156(4):166–8
An organized system of trauma care in an Army community hospital. Beresky RE, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Oct; 155(10):498–501
Walter Reed Army Medical Center and unit healthcare administration--the historical rationale for developing this organizational structure. Pattillo DA. **Milit Med** 1990 Nov; 155(11):519–22
Our Navy's amazing hospital ships [editorial] [see comments] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 May 1;89(6):15–6. Comment in: Postgrad Med 1991 Jul;90(1):39.
[Criteria for the comprehensive evaluation of the activities of military medical hospital commissions] Adamenko AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jul;(7):41–2 **(Rus)**
[The use of computer technology under polyclinic conditions] Chaushev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb; (2):19–22 **(Rus)**
[Experience with the integrated use of microcomputers in a military hospital] Epanchintsev GM. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):22–5 **(Rus)**
[The introduction of computer technology into general military hospital institutions] Grigor'ev AI. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):15–9 **(Rus)**
[The health and hygiene characteristics of the work organization in the radioisotope diagnostic departments of military hospitals] Muromtsev AD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Dec;(12):43–5 **(Rus)**
[The organization of a hospital at home for the Central Consultative Diagnosis Polyclinic] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):20–2 **(Rus)**
[Work planning in the medical unit of a military sanatorium] Prusakov NN. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 May;(5):28–30 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the organization and creation of automated management systems in military hospitals] Sinopal'nikov IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Nov;(11):17–20 **(Rus)**
[The place and role of mobile field hospitals in the system of the general national defense of Yugoslavia] Vojvodič V, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):30–3 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The Cambridge Audit System in a service hospital. Dale RF. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Winter;76(3):147–54
Why our image suffers in outpatient medicine [editorial] Piper LE. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):288–9
Quality assurance indicators and short-term outcome of hysterectomy. Gambone JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):841–5
[Control over the fulfillment of the requirements for a sanitary epidemic-control regimen in military treatment institutions] Ramodin GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Oct; (10):43–5 **(Rus)**
[The assessment of the activities of military hospital institutions] Viazitskii PO, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb; (2):13–5 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Vaginal birth after cesarean section in a small hospital. Heddleston LN, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 May;156(5):239–40

TRENDS

[The status and prospects for the development of vascular surgery in hospitals] Briusov PG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Nov;(11):26–8 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[The work experience of a military infectious disease hospital during repeated overloading] Bazhan SV. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jan;(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL

Status of the Positron Emission Tomography Centre at the Austin Hospital. Egan GF.
Australas Phys Eng Sci Med 1991 Mar;14(1):42–7
[Local, central and regional functions. Obsolete concepts?] Stene-Larsen G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;110(29):3775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experience in the use of epidural anesthesia in a multi-profile hospital] Fomichev VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):74–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The analysis of diagnostic errors in patients with lung diseases in a general therapeutic ward] Bakulin MP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):82–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Thoughts as I watched the Peabody Building fall, March 31, 1990 [letter] Tishler PV. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 11; 323(15):1074
[The Hospital Center of Luxembourg, a nearly successful experience] Staudt H.
Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb 1989;Spec No:101–7 **(Fre)**
[Data on the history of the Pathology Department of the Berlin Charité Hospital. 2. Robert Friedrich Froriep, prosector at Charité, 1833–1846] Krietsch P.
Zentralbl Allg Pathol 1990;136(7–8):729–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Survey of nonphysician tasks performed by medicine residents at a municipal hospital. Dolan KL, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1990 Sep;82(9):629–33

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

[Experience in organizing medical care for the victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station at a specialized hospital] Nadezhina NM.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1990 Dec;35(12):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organization of work in the pediatric department of an urban ophthalmologic hospital] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Incidence and prevalence of HIV-positive patients on chronic hemodialysis at the University and San Juan City Hospital. Negrón DF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jan; 83(1):8–9
[The need of beds of the Rikshospitalet in 1995 (letter)] Søråsdekkan H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 10;111(15):1882–3 **(Nor)**

TRENDS

[Small hospitals--future tasks and functions (see comments)] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 30; 111(17):2136–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Jun 30;111(17):2170. **(Nor)**
[Small hospitals--future tasks and functions (letter; comment)] Olsen B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 30;111(17):2170. Comment on: Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Jun 30;111(17):2136–9. **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Patient "dumping". Starkenburg RJ, et al.
J Natl Med Assoc 1990 Sep;82(9):660–2
Consequences of queuing for care at a public hospital emergency department [see comments] Bindman AB, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1091–6. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1123–5.
[Utilization of the National Hospital 1985–89. How many beds should there be in a new National Hospital?] Søråsdekkan H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 20;111(8):979–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HOSPITALS, NAVY see **HOSPITALS, MILITARY**

HOSPITALS, PACKAGED

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Pharmaceutical services required during setup of an Army combat support hospital. Turner GH 3d, et al.
Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Mar;48(3):533–5

HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC

The use of LIS for blood usage review. Experience in a children's hospital. Hamoudi AC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Mar;95(3):389–92
Pediatrics jobfocus. A time of growing opportunity and rewards. Dyer J. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Jun;91(6):82–92
Patient-controlled analgesia in children. Lawrie SC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1074–6
Pediatric emergency department complaints: a three-year analysis of sources and trends. Chande VT, et al.
Ann Emerg Med 1991 Sep;20(9):1014–6
Hospital and general practice co-operative initiatives in education. Cockington RA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;19(9):1396–7, 1401–2
Acute airway management in the critically ill child requiring transport [see comments] Fuller J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):252–4. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1991 Mar;38(2):151–4.
Clinical and epidemiological features of HIV-1 seropositive hospitalized Ethiopian children. Beyene H, et al.
Ethiop Med J 1991 Apr;29(2):57–61
A survey of nosocomial respiratory viral infections in a children's hospital: occult respiratory infection in patients admitted during an epidemic season. Goldwater PN, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Apr;12(4):231–8
Nosocomial measles infection in a pediatric hospital during a community-wide epidemic. Rivera ME, et al.
J Pediatr 1991 Aug;119(2):183–6
Utilization and clinical manifestations of human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected children presenting to a pediatric emergency department. Friedland LR, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Apr;7(2):72–5
The spectrum and frequency of illness presenting to a pediatric emergency department. Krauss BS, et al.
Pediatr Emerg Care 1991 Apr;7(2):67–71
Professional liability in a pediatric emergency department. Reynolds SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb;87(2):134–7
[Speculations about the compulsory regional on duty service of pediatricians (letter)] Varga L. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 30; 132(26):1454 **(Hun)**
[Usefulness of a video collection in a pediatric neurology center] Franzoni E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 43(3):233–6 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Materials management: a significant source of revenue. Arvisais J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Oct;67(7):20–1, 30
The impact of level 1 pediatric trauma center designation on demographics and financial reimbursement. Cosentino CM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Mar;26(3):306–9; discussion 309–11

HISTORY

Death of an institution. Kaplan T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;64 (Pt 2):97–102
Death of an institution. Kaplan T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;65 (Pt 2):97–102
Parent education in a children's hospital. 1966 [classical article] Rie HE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Feb; 30(2):102–6; discussion 107–8
Requiem for a hospital. Ditmar MF. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug; 88(2):286–9
[From the history of the Emma Pediatric Hospital] Bol P. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 22;134(38):1859–63 **(Dut)**
[75 years of Gottfried von Preyer's pediatric hospital of the city of Vienna] Stögmann W. **Padiatr Padol** 1990; 25(4):205–13 **(Ger)**
[Evacuation and health care in evacuated children's institutions of the RSFSR during World War II (1941–1942)] Rossinskiĭ IuG. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (12):55–7 **(Rus)**
[The 70th anniversary of the Yevpatoriya Central Pediatric Clinical Sanatorium of the Ministry of Defense of the USSR] Nen'ko AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Nov;(11):73–5 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

Job sharing. Baildam EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar; 66(3):282–3
[The primary component of child health services and its personnel problems] Baranov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (1):5–8 **(Rus)**
[A team method of work organization] Gavrilov AI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Establishing a pharmacy department for a large pediatric hospital: managerial problems, opportunities, and lessons. Summerfield MR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul; 48(7):1463–6
An enquiry into death and dying at the Adelaide Children's Hospital: a useful model? Ashby MA, et al.
Med J Aust 1991 Feb 4;154(3):165–70
[Models for management of premature and sick newborn infants--a structural analysis] Obladen M, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Sep;138(9):637–42 **(Ger)**
[Methods to improve the delivery of hospital ophthalmological care to children in the Ukrainian SSR] Bobrova NF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Some problems in organization and optimal work flow of an ophthalmologic clinic for children] Somov EE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of referral of adolescents from an urban pediatric polyclinic to the polyclinic for adults] Gorelik ND, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):94–7 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the activities of a district pediatric resuscitation-consultation center] Lomovskikh VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Pediatric polyclinic complex] Nedel'ko VP, et al.
Pediatriia 1990;(7):101–3 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of therapeutic and preventive procedures in children with chronic digestive system diseases in a day-care hospital] Piller MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(1):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Service rationing at pediatric hospitals (letter)] Vázquez Quintana E. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Aug;82(8):364–5 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Parent satisfaction survey: paediatric physiotherapy services. Skinner K. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11(1–2):3–10
Strategic planning and evaluation for QA. Baynham B.
Dimens Health Serv 1991 Feb;68(1):21–4
Parent anxiety and satisfaction with a pediatric visit. Hatcher JW, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Oct;28(10):978–81
American Academy of Pediatrics. Section on Cardiology: Guidelines for pediatric diagnostic and treatment centers. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):576–80
Critical limits for emergency clinician notification at United States children's hospitals. Kost GJ. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep; 88(3):597–603
[Substantiation of the tactics of short-wave ultraviolet irradiation of the air in hospital premises] Iolrish AN.
Gig Sanit 1990 Jul;(7):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Radiograph ordering: agreement between the triage nurse and the physician in a pediatric emergency department. Ropp L, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;8(6):697–700
Prevalence survey of nosocomial infections in a paediatric hospital. Signorelli C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun; 18(2):139–43

The experience of a child and adolescent inpatient unit in London. Feibelman ND, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Oct; 79(10):733–6

Readmissions of children with diabetes mellitus to a children's hospital. Glasgow AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul; 88(1):98–104

[Hospital mortality in children aged 0 to 15 years at a pediatric service in Tunis over a period of 5 years (1983–1987)] Khaldi F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 47(8):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical pictures of rotavirus infection in childhood. Studies on the admissions to the Clinica Pediatrica di Catania in 1984–1988] Patanè R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic pathology in 2 pediatric clinics] Estévez González MD, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Apr;6(4):214–6, 218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Medical audit—why children attend out-patient clinics. Stewart M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Mar;84(1):15–8

Using the delay tool to attribute causes for unnecessary pediatric hospital days. Klein JD, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Oct;28(10):982–9

Patterns of referral to Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Lachman PI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Oct 6;78(7):404–8

Utilisation of outpatient services at Red Cross War Memorial Children's Hospital, Cape Town. Strebel PM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Oct 6;78(7):408–12

HOSPITALS, PRIVATE

Stress and well-being in nurses: a comparison of the public and private sectors. Tyler PA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991; 28(2):125–30

Medical roads lead to new hospital in Rome [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1614–5

[Admission to private psychiatric institutions: reliability of official data for epidemiological purposes] Morlino M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Mar;13(46):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

The origins of Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Ludmerer KM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jul;45(3):469–89

"The first hospital among Christians": the Ospedale di Santa Maria Nuova in early sixteenth-century Florence. Park K, et al. **Med Hist** 1991 Apr;35(2):164–88

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Private hospital and phase I. Gallet M, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4 Suppl 2:215s–219s

Hospital case management: bridging acute and long-term care. Christianson JB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):173–84

Foundations formed through nonprofit hospitals' sales. Greenberg LG. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Spring; 10(1):180–3

Catholic hospitals join forces with non-Catholic competitors. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):44, 46, 48

Aussie CEOs: managing private hospitals in a public system. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):42, 44, 46

Card format deals this annual report a winning hand. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20;65(16):72

Contracting between public agencies and private psychiatric inpatient facilities. Fisher WH, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Aug; 29(8):766–74

Unit-based clinical and organizational indicators for residential treatment. Vermillion JM, et al. **QRB** 1990 Aug; 16(8):288–93

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in Australian hospitals: who does it and how? Renwick M, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(1):32–44

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Case-survival rates for infiltrating ductal carcinomas by category of hospital at diagnosis in South Australia. Bonett A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20;154(10):695–7

TRENDS

Comments on Curson's 'Private treatment of alcohol and drug problems in Britain' [comment] **Br J Addict** 1991 Jan; 86(1):13–21; discussion 21–3. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Jan;86(1):9–11.

Private treatment of alcohol and drug problems in Britain [editorial] [see comments] Curson DA. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jan;86(1):9–11. Comment in: Br J Addict 1991 Jan;86(1):13–21; discussion 21–3.

[Strategic possibilities for private hospitals in the 90s in Denmark] Selmar PE. **Nord Med** 1990;105(8–9):234–6 **(Dan)**

HOSPITALS, PRIVATE, FOR-PROFIT see **HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY**

HOSPITALS, PRIVATE, INVESTOR-OWNED see **HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY**

HOSPITALS, PRIVATE, NOT-FOR-PROFIT see **HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY**

HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Comparison of efficiency and profitability of investor-owned multihospital systems with not-for-profit hospitals. Sear AM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):31–7

Health care innovators and entrepreneurs, 1991. Reinventing Humana for the 1990s. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):56, 58

Jones: Humana plans dramatic turnaround for Michael Reese. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 May 5;65(9):44, 46

Physician-management relationships at HCA: a case study. Campbell P, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Fall; 15(3):591–605

STANDARDS

Applications of industrial quality improvement in health care. Makens PK, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Dec;32(12):1177–83 (13 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Age at death: a three hospital urban, suburban, and small town study. Paine R, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Sep;87(9):691–6

UTILIZATION

[Hospital utilization in Brazil and effect of the measures to reduce hospitalizations] Rodrigues Filho J. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

The phenomenology of psychiatric hospitalization: the patient's experience and expectations. Gregoire PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Sep;82(3):210–2

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus in a state psychiatric institution [letter] Hatem DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2209

Acute lead poisoning in nursing home and psychiatric patients from the ingestion of lead-based ceramic glazes. Vance MV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 150(10):2085–92 (36 ref.)

Managing violence in psychiatric hospitals [editorial] Schipperheijn JA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):71–2

Prescribing in mental handicap hospitals [letter; comment] Fan TW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;158:282–3. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;157:101–6.

The patients' view of life in a psychiatric hospital. A questionnaire study and associated methodological considerations. Myers DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 156:853–60

Physician staffing and patient violence. Carmel H, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(1):49–51

The health and wellbeing of mental health professionals. Hiscott RD, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Nov–Dec; 81(6):422–6

Residential placement of youth: pathways, alternatives and unresolved issues. Smollar J, et al. **Child Today** 1990 Nov–Dec;19(6):4–8

A clinical, cytogenetic and familial study of 307 mentally retarded, institutionalized, adult male patients with special interest for fra(X) negative X-linked mental retardation. Haspeslagh M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Jun;39(6):434–41

Screening for fra(x) mutation and Klinefelter syndrome in mental institutions. Pecile V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Mar; 39(3):189–93

Determinants of psychiatric rehospitalization: a social area analysis. Wan TT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Feb;27(1):3–16

The increase of suicides in psychiatric hospitals in southwestern Germany according to diagnostic subgroups. Wolfersdorf M, et al. **Crisis** 1991 Apr;12(1):34–47

Mission of the short-stay inpatient unit with chronic patients. Erickson RC. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Feb;16(1):70–4

Integrating case management and psychiatric hospitalization. Kanter JS. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Feb;16(1):34–42

Significant Achievement Awards. Patients helping themselves by helping the homeless—Share Your Bounty, the Friends of the Homeless Project, Bronx Psychiatric Center, Bronx, New York. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1130–1

State-university training in geriatric psychiatry. Colenda CC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 May;42(5):462–4

Autopsy and clinical diagnoses in a psychiatric hospital. Ferenčić Z, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(112):109–13

Liberty and tardive dyskinesia: informed consent to antipsychotic medication in the forensic psychiatric hospital. Kleinman SB. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Sep; 35(5):1155–62

Economic antecedents of mental hospitalization: a nineteenth-century time-series test. Dowdall GW, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Jun;31(2):141–7

Use of ciprofloxacin to control a Salmonella outbreak in a long-stay psychiatric hospital. Ahmad F, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Mar;17(3):171–8

Homelessness after discharge from psychiatric hospitals [letter] [see comments] Double DB, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1075. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1384–5.

A comparison of male admissions to a special hospital 1970–71 and 1987–88. Naismith LJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Oct;30(4):301–8

Non-attendance at a psychiatric day hospital new patient clinic. O'Neill A, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Apr;60(1):44–8

[An epidemic of type B influenza in the geriatric psychiatry department of a psychiatric hospital] Střihavková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 7;129(36):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Psychiatric rehabilitation from the viewpoint of a large psychiatric facility] Gregor R. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Jun; 86(3):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hospital, patient care team, continuity or discontinuity of care] Chateaux D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Mar;148(3):294–6 **(Fre)**

[Management of the mother-infant couple at risk at a joint hospitalization unit] Dugnat M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(12):875–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B in residents of homes for mentally retarded (letter)] Isermann H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 22;116(8):316 **(Ger)**

[Admission to private psychiatric institutions: reliability of official data for epidemiological purposes] Morlino M, et al. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Mar;13(46):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy at a psychiatric hospital] Trevisol-Bittencourt PC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Sep;48(3):261–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevention of tuberculosis in patients in psychiatric hospitals] Fisher Iula, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychotherapy of astheno-hypochondriacal disorders in patients with somatic pathology at a clinic for borderline states] Kolosov VP. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biopsychosocial profile of juvenile delinquents referred to a mental health clinic] Alicea I, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jan;83(1):2–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of serological markers for the human immunodeficiency virus and the hepatitis B virus in a psychiatric hospital] Prats F, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Sep–Oct; 4(20):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The TAPS project. 3: Predicting the community costs of closing psychiatric hospitals. Knapp M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:661–70

Medicare payment to psychiatric facilities: unfair and inefficient? Cromwell J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):124–34

Determining a fair price for inpatient psychiatric care. Goldman HH. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 42(2):139–40

Mental health services under a U.S. national health insurance plan. Weil TP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul; 42(7):695–700

Expenditures and sources of funds for mental health organizations: United States and each state, 1986. Sunshine JH, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1990 Aug;(193):1–27

[Economic point of view on the functional high-standard treatment system in a community psychiatric hospital] Sato T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(11):785–91 **(Jpn)**

[Investigation on the actual condition of psychiatric hospital administration during a year of 1988 in Japan] Suzuki S. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(11):779–85 **(Jpn)**

[Social rehabilitation activity of patients with psychiatric disease and the cost system in Yamanashi Prefecture in Japan] Yamakaku T, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990; 92(11):798–804 **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Smoke-free hospital environments in 1848 [letter] Pinta ER. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1269

Inebriate institutions in North America, 1840–1920. Baumohl J. **Br J Addict** 1990 Sep;85(9):1187–204

Death of an institution. Kaplan T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;65 (Pt 2):97–102

Death of an institution. Kaplan T. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;64 (Pt 2):97–102

The Lomax affair [letter; comment] [see comments] Budden DW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;157:301–2. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Feb;156:180–7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;157:935.

The Lomax affair [letter; comment] Harding TW. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;157:935. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;157:301–2.

The Surrey County Lunatic Asylum (Springfield). Early years in the development of an institution. Patch IL. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;159:69–77

The functions of asylum. Wing JK. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;157:822–7

"A house of cure": the antebellum South Carolina lunatic asylum. McCandless P. **Bull Hist Med** 1990 Summer; 64(2):220–42

Smoking in psychiatric hospitals: a historical view of a hot topic. Geller JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;41(12):1349–50

Remembering mental hospitals through the prism of time [editorial] Schulberg HC. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):561

A personal memoir of the state hospitals of the 1950s. Vogel W. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):593–7

Champion of the helpless in our midst. Bendiner E. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Jan 15;26(1):139–48, 153–4

The need for care: families, patients, and staff at a nineteenth-century insane asylum. D'Antonio P. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1990 Sep;12(3):347–66

[80 years of the Psychiatric Sanitarium in Prague 8-Bohunice (1910–1990)] Boháč O. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Dec; 86(6):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various problems in mental health from the perspective of the Hospital for Neuropsychiatry] Meisch JJ. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989;Spec No:81–3 **(Fre)**

[Art therapy in the psychiatric clinic. A historical analysis of the development of art studios] Günter M. **Psychiatr Prax** 1990 Sep;17(5):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychiatric reform in Kärnten: overcoming political cynicism?] Platz T. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(3):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[50 years ago: documentation concerning Bernburg's "euthanasia"-action program] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jul 15;45(14):424–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of coercive measures in Norwegian psychiatric institutions] Høyer G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 30;111(14):1709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[History and research activities of the Nervous System Disease Clinic] Mozolevskiĭ IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):98–101 **(Rus)**

[On the centenary of the Nervous System Disease Clinic of the I.M. Sechenov I Moscow Medical Institute] Vein AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):95–7 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A process for do-not-resuscitate decisions in psychiatric hospitals. Haimowitz S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1136–7

Prosecuting assaultive psychiatric inpatients. Norko MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;42(2):193–4

[Waldheim--the difficult task of investigation] Beine K, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 Mar;18(2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MANPOWER

Responses of mental health professionals to lay-offs. Farley JE. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):624–7

Reducing staff injuries [letter; comment] Green RS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1141–2. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 May;41(5):558–60.

Seven-year follow-up of an adolescent volunteer program in a psychiatric hospital. Schlosberg A. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):632–3

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Virginia State-University Program honored for exemplary collaboration. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan; 42(1):72–3

Why 28 days? An alternative approach to alcoholism treatment. Berg BJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;41(11):1175–8

The NIMH Public-Academic Liaison (PAL) research initiative: an update. Bevilacqua JJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):71

Antecedents and interventions for aggressive behavior of patients at a geropsychiatric state hospital. Colenda CC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;42(3):287–92

Implications of managed care for social work in psychiatric hospitals. Edinburg G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1063–4

The Pew Project: a national effort to improve state-university collaborations. Talbott JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):70

Changes in behaviors of inpatients after a ban on the sale of caffeinated drinks. Zaslove MO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):84–5

Stress-management groups for nurses: practical problems and possible solutions. Kunkler J, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Feb; 16(2):172–6

The perception of psychiatric-hospital ward sisters/charge nurses towards nursing models. McKenna HP. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Nov;15(11):1319–25

Contracting between public agencies and private psychiatric inpatient facilities. Fisher WH, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Aug; 29(8):766–74

Linkages between community mental health centers and public mental hospitals. Worley NK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;40(5):298–302

Unit-based clinical and organizational indicators for residential treatment. Vermillion JM, et al. **QRB** 1990 Aug; 16(8):288–93

[Does the establishment of psychiatric outpatient clinics prevent hospitalizations?] Roness A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10;111(12):1463–4 **(Nor)**

[Sanatorium treatment of adolescents with borderline mental disorders] Gurovich IIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(8):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of psychiatric services for adolescents (review of the literature)] Litvak VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):121–4 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Buildings for mental patients: from the architecture of isolation to the architecture of integration] Scala A. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the day-care geriatric psychiatric hospital within the structure of the regional psycho-neurological hospital] Trifonov EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Special clinics for treatment of adolescents with anorexia nervosa are needed] Kronvall P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 7;88(32–33):2584–5 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

A national study of psychiatric hospital care. Dorwart RA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;148(2):204–10 (37 ref.)

Randomised controlled trial of day and in-patient psychiatric treatment. 2: Comparison of two hospitals. Creed F, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;158:183–9

Patients' experience of the therapeutic process in a crisis intervention unit. Kocmur M, et al. **Crisis** 1991 Apr; 12(1):69–81

Architectural guidelines for state psychiatric hospitals. Gulak MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):705–7

Let the patients smoke: a defence of a patient privilege. Lavin M. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Sep;16(3):136–40

[What psychiatric therapy should be and activity of the inquiry council for psychiatric therapy] Koike K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(10):670–5 **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

National survey of pharmaceutical services in psychiatric hospitals. McKee JR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May; 48(5):967–74

National survey of state psychiatric hospital pharmacies. Rascati EJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May;48(5):974–9

Cognitive and behavioural impairment among elderly people in institutions providing different levels of care. Teitelbaum L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):169–73

Alzheimer's disease and related disorders in state mental hospitals: data from a nationwide survey. Moak GS, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec;30(6):798–802

Mental health statistics, 1985–86. Riley R. **Health Rep** 1990; 2(1):91–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

The treatment of mental disorders in hospitals. Riley R, et al. **Health Rep** 1990;2(1):37–56 **(Eng, Fre)**

Violence by psychiatric inpatients: a review. Davis S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):585–90 (68 ref.)

A retrospective cohort study of falls in a psychiatric inpatient setting. Poster EC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):714–20

[From psychiatric hospitals to local municipal departments. The county of Vejle 1973–1987] Pedersen SH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 19;153(34):2352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hospitalization of psychiatric patients--Mokotow residents during the years 1982–1985] Dziduszko T. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(3):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-statistical grouping of patients on the basis of the duration of treatment in psychiatric hospitals] Zaĭtsev DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[After the closure of mental hospitals. A long way to psychiatric care plans and new medical record forms for schizophrenic patients] Stefansson CG. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 19;88(25):2304–6 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

Community and asylum care: plus ça change [editorial] Jones DW, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 May;84(5):252–4

[Selected aspects of the development of institutional management of chronic psychiatric patients in the German Democratic Republic] Uhle M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Jul;42(7):406–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Trends in long-stay hospitalization in Denmark: a descriptive register study, 1972–1987. Licht RW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Apr;83(4):314–8

Predictions about new long-stay patients: were they valid? Okin RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 147(12):1596–601

Planning for community care. Long-stay populations of hospitals scheduled for rundown or closure. Clifford P, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;158:190–6

Barring the state hospital door. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;42(4):351–2

Factors associated with multiple readmissions to an urban public psychiatric hospital. Goodpastor WA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):85–7

Characteristics of patients who are resistant to deinstitutionalization. Gottheil E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):745–8

Geriatric patients and services in state hospitals: data from a national survey. Moak GS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;42(3):273–6

A model for predicting discharge against medical advice from adolescent residential treatment. Vander Stoep A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):725–8

Availability and distribution of psychiatric beds, United States and each state, 1986. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1991 Mar;(195):1–14

Patient care episodes in mental health organizations, United States: selected years between 1955 and 1986. Redick RW, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1990 Aug;(192):1–11

Outcome of veterans discharged from psychiatric contract hospitals in Puerto Rico. Grishman MH, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Dec;9(3):215–20

[Expansion of outpatient clinics and use of hospital beds in psychiatric care] Heskestad S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10;111(12):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

Stress and well-being in nurses: a comparison of the public and private sectors. Tyler PA, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991; 28(2):125–30

A public hospital closes. Impact on patients' access to care and health status [see comments] Bindman AB, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 12;264(22):2899–904. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1827–8.

Surgical waiting lists in Victorian hospitals. The Standards Sub-Committee of the Victorian State Committee of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):326–8

Surgical waiting list in Victorian hospitals [letter] Daly MP. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 19;155(4):278

Cost comparison of intravenous antibiotic administration [see comments] Plumridge RJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 5; 153(9):516–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Feb 4;154(3):223.

ECONOMICS

Why casemix development is Commonwealth funded. Baulderstone P. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(4):175–8

Costs of magnetic resonance imaging services in public hospitals. Crowe BL, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug; 34(3):219–22

Tale of two hospitals. Godlee F, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 17; 301(6761):1154–6

Cumulative quarterly hospital statistics. April 1, 1988–March 31, 1989. Mix P. **Health Rep** 1990;2(1):93–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Cumulative quarterly hospital statistics. April 1–September 30, 1988. Mix PJ, et al. **Health Rep** 1989;1(2):257–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hospital annual statistics. Hospital indicators, 1986–87. Paddon P. **Health Rep** 1989;1(2):261–7 **(Eng, Fre)**

HISTORY

[Contribution of the Sisters of Ste. Elisabeth to the care of patients and to social welfare in the past 150 years] Dupont MC. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989;Spec No:85–91 **(Ger)**

[Hospital of eternal cross infection. Historical origins--medieval conditions--famous surgeons] Hinteregger K. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jan 15;109(1):56–7 **(Ger)**

[A viatorium medico-historicum. II. Memorial sites in the Anhalt area] Völker A. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jan-Feb; 46(1-2):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Public hospital immunity strengthened by recent Georgia case. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Jun;80(6):355–7

[Consequences for public hospital of the law of December 20th 1988 (Huriet law), concerning the protection of persons used for biomedical researches] Mancret RC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The referral process as an integrated information system and quality assurance tool. Boyce R. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990; 10(1):22–6

Extra-Mural: the hospital without walls. Ferguson G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Jun;68(5):16–9

Public hospitals and phase I. Nivet L, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4 Suppl 2:213s–214s

HCMR interview: Richard Stull [interview by Montague Brown] Stull RJ 2d. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring; 16(2):87–94

Practice randomization and clinical research. The Indiana experience. Tierney WM, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS57–64

High technology in health care. Durand-Zaleski I, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990;2(3–4):321–7

[Survey on the organizational model of nutrition therapy at public network hospitals in Spain carried out by the Spanish Society of Parenteral and Enteral Nutrition] de Oca Burguete J. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Jan-Feb;5(1):5–10 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance in Australian hospitals: who does it and how? Renwick M, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(1):32–44

Antibiotic restriction policies in public hospitals. Kuitert LM,

et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 10;104(915):282–3
[Various problems of public health in the People's Republic of China and the working conditions of medical personnel] Shén Li. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(8):9–11 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Quarterly hospital statistics—April 1–June 30, 1988. Gagnon M, et al. **Health Rep** 1989;1(1):109–11 **(Eng, Fre)**
Case-survival rates for infiltrating ductal carcinomas by category of hospital at diagnosis in South Australia. Bonett A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20;154(10):695–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The "beds to the west" scheme: the politics and outcomes of the 1982 New South Wales hospital rationalisation programme. Lloyd PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 15; 153(8):486–91

TRENDS

Privatisation—is it a viable option? Glennie HR. **N Z Med J** 1991 Aug 14;104(917):341–2
[The National Hospital's need of beds in 1997 (letter)] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 20; 111(13):1660 **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Historical trends in public general hospitals. Mix P. **Health Rep** 1991;3(1):59–78 **(Eng, Fre)**
Factors associated with multiple readmissions to an urban public psychiatric hospital. Goodpastor WA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):85–7
Too sick to wait [editorial; comment] Kellermann AL. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1123–5. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1085–90. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1091–6.
Measuring health changes among severely ill patients. The floor phenomenon. Bindman AB, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Dec; 28(12):1142–52
[Hospital utilization in Brazil and effect of the measures to reduce hospitalizations] Rodrigues Filho J. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(5):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HOSPITALS, RELIGIOUS see **HOSPITALS, PRIVATE**

HOSPITALS, RURAL

Rural hospitals and the provision of agricultural occupational health and safety services. Wakefield DS. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(4):433–42
Trial of labour after a previous caesarean section in a rural African hospital. Meinhardt W. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Nov; 36(11):291–3
Prescribing in hospital outpatient departments and rural health facilities in Uganda: some clinical and educational implications. Christensen RO, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Aug;37(4):375–7
Treatment of Pott's paraplegia in a rural African hospital. Galvagno S, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Feb;68(2):124–9
The role of hospital delivery systems in the treatment of patients with acute myocardial infarction: rural hospital setting. Wynn J. **Heart Lung** 1991 Sep;20(5 Pt 2):581–3
Health care innovators and entrepreneurs, 1991. Pat Fenlon's rural Georgia medical center thrives on diversification. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):52, 54
The rural health issue [editorial] Saltzman BN. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 Apr;87(11):468
An aid to the management of pediatric trauma in peripheral centers—a proposal for a pediatric trauma board. Sinnott MJ. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):413–7
Reaping the rewards of rural practice [interview] Pflaum DD. **Minn Med** 1991 May;74(5):7–9
General practitioners in peripheral hospitals [letter] Ajao GG. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(4):433–4
A maternity waiting home reduces obstetric catastrophes. Poovan P, et al. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(4):440–5
[The integration of antitubercular treatment into the activities of 3 rural medical dispensaries in the area of the Constanţa Phthisiology Office] Didilescu C, et al. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 39(1):21–5 **(Rum)**
[Thermal indicator diagnosis of lung pathology at a rural hospital] Starchak AV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

The single-hospital county: is its hospital at risk? Chang CF, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Jun;26(2):207–21
Testimony on rural hospitals. Dolack G. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):595–9

MANPOWER

Surgical services by generalists in rural areas. Bhatla PC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 May;88(5):140–1

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

State-university collaboration in Nebraska: public psychiatry residency training in a rural area. Boust SJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):49–51
Size, community ties help rurals adapt to change. Boeder S. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):FB30, FB32
Impact of a family physician-staffed maternity center on obstetric services in a rural region. Hueston WJ. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jan;32(1):76–80
Expanded nurse autonomy. Models for small rural hospitals. Wiens AG. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Dec;20(12):15–22
Curing rural health problems is simple: quit the discrimination! [letter] Pate WB. **Tex Med** 1991 Jul;87(7):6

STANDARDS

Improved trauma care in a rural hospital after establishing a level II trauma center. Wenneker WW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):655–7; discussion 657–8
Foster McGaw winner: size no barrier to this hospital's outreach. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):38–40
Cut small and rural hospitals some slack, urges JCAHO guide. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):60, 62
Rural obstetric care—what is the best model? Larson JV. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jul 6;80(1):5–6
Support systems, facilities and staffing of clinics in Mhala, Gazankulu—are they adequate? Lee T, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Aug 3;80(3):146–9
Rural anaesthetic practices in the western Cape. Payne KA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jul 6;80(1):21–2
Teamwork helps rural hospital rise to the occasion. Goode SM. **Tex Med** 1991 Jun;87(6):15

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Peptic ulcer surgery at a rural hospital in Kenya. Kakande I. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jan;68(1):15–20
The role of the rural hospital emergency department. Bross MH, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Jul;23(5):351–3
Emergency and after-hours work performed in country hospitals. Tolhurst HM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 15; 153(8):458–65
Age at death: a three hospital urban, suburban, and small town study. Paine R, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Sep;87(9):691–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

The role of local hospitals in physician rural location decisions. Morrisey MA, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring; 28(1):7–18
[Rural medicine and public health: the state and ways of improvement] Petrov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Preparing a multi-skilled work force for the 21st century hospital. Gerard R. **J Biocommun** 1990;17(4):24–6

UTILIZATION

An analysis of strokes in a rural hospital. Maguire FW, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 Jul;63(7):421–7
Bypassing rural hospitals for obstetrics care [see comments] Bronstein JM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Spring; 16(1):87–118 (69 ref.). Comment in: J Health Polit Policy Law 1991 Spring;16(1):119–20.
Why women bypass rural hospitals [comment] Rosenbaum S. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Spring;16(1):119–20. Comment on: J Health Polit Policy Law 1991 Spring;16(1):87–118.

HOSPITALS, SATELLITE

A satellite system for assisted reproductive technologies: an evaluation. Talbert LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar; 55(3):555–8

HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Is it time for a comprehensive AIDS medical center? Emanuel EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):74–9 (36 ref.)
Prevalence of infections and their risk factors in geriatric institutions: a one-day multicentre survey. Michel JP, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(1):35–41
Effectiveness of a geriatric day hospital [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 15;145(6):613–6
Sexual abuse: Ottawa hospital tries to brush cobwebs from a murky, ill-defined world. Trent B. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):222–4, 226
Spalding celebrating 25 years of service. Stieg RL. **Colo Med** 1990 Oct;87(10):296
Anesthesia at sea: initial experience aboard the hospital ship USNS Comfort during the Iraqi crisis. Bacon GS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 May–Jun;3(3):173–7
Unique 'day hospital' offers bridge between hospitalization, return to independent living [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 11;266(10):1322–3
A comparison of male admissions to a special hospital 1970–71 and 1987–88. Naismith LJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Oct;30(4):301–8
Special hospitals for patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 28;324(13):925–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):764–8.
Ray Brook State Tuberculosis Hospital [letter; comment] Shainess N. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jan;91(1):35–6. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1990 Aug;90(8):406–13.
National Women's Hospital and Cartwright report [letter; comment] Baird MA. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jan 23;104(904):18–9 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Aug 8;103(895):378.
[Congenital connective tissue instability—a sociomedical problem. A new dispensary for registering and observing such patients (news)] Nachev Ch, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990; 29(3):144–5 **(Bul)**
[HIV infection and nosocomial risk: experience at the ORL Clinic of Pisa] Scasso CA, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Computer systems at a Center for sexually transmitted diseases. Considerations after 1 year's activities] Massone L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Jun;125(6):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The integration of antitubercular treatment into the activities of 3 rural medical dispensaries in the area of the Constanţa Phthisiology Office] Didilescu C, et al. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 39(1):21–5 **(Rum)**
[The state of arthroscopy. Report on the assignment trip to the Federal Republic of Germany ("Karl Storz Endoskope" firm and the orthopedic clinic of the city of Rheinfelden)] Mattis ER, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Sep;(9):48–52 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of chemotherapy of primary forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents] Firsova VA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of respiratory infections by physical methods in children in tuberculosis sanatoria] Kulik NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the activity of minor forms of pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents in specialized sanatoria] Sukhobokova AN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of sanatorium treatment of adolescents with destructive tuberculosis of the lungs] Zagrivina RE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

[Elaboration of economic methods of the management of tuberculosis control and their introduction into practice] Kopylova IF, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(12):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The Brompton Hospital and cardiothoracic surgery. Paneth M. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(1):6–12
[The St Louis d'Ettelbruck Hospital] Scheifer G. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989;Spec No:95–100 **(Fre)**
[History of leprosy in Erfurt] Abe HR. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(12):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[History of dermatology in Hannover] Becker J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Aug;41(8):465–7 **(Ger)**
[On the 50th anniversary of the Linden Dermatology Hospital of the Medical University and the district capital of Hannover] Gerke-Mosler D. **Hautarzt** 1990 Aug; 41(8):468–70 **(Ger)**
[The "list of complaints" of the Clinic for Female Diseases of Moscow University (the end of the 19th–the beginning of the 20th centuries)] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):74–7 **(Rus)**
[Bed specialization in the evacuation hospitals of the People's Commissariat of Public Health of the USSR] Bobiĭ BV. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Apr;(4):7–10 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Houses of recovery [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1; 336(8727):1354
[A diagnostic center for breast diseases] Di Maggio C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May;81(5):585–91 **(Ita)**
[Pre-clinical diagnosis of toxemia in the second half of pregnancy in a day-care hospital] Bashmakova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in organizing medical care for the victims of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Electric Power Station at a specialized hospital] Nadezhina NM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;35(12):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The organization of work in the pediatric department of an urban ophthalmologic hospital] Cherednichenko VM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status and objectives regarding further improvement of the sanatorium-health resort services for children with non-tuberculous diseases] Sarycheva SIa. **Pediatriia** 1990; (11):5–10 **(Rus)**
[The determination of demand, compilation of requests and organization of the provision of antitubercular agents to the therapeutic and prophylactic institutions of the USSR Ministry of Public Health (methodologic recommendations] Zhukova MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (4):44–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[The treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in a special hospital. Its evolution from 1948 to 1986] Garcia del Palacio JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;187(3):115–20

(Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

UTILIZATION

Characteristics of psychiatric discharges from nonfederal, short-term specialty hospitals and general hospitals with and without psychiatric and chemical dependency units: the Hospital Discharge Survey data. Kiesler CA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Feb;25(6):881-906

General practitioner referrals to an eye hospital: a standard referral form. Jones NP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec; 83(12):770-2

HOSPITALS, STATE

Seroprevalence of human immunodeficiency virus in a state psychiatric institution [letter] Hatem DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2209

Determinants of psychiatric rehospitalization: a social area analysis. Wan TT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Feb;27(1):3-16

Hospital-based multidisciplinary training in the care of seriously mentally ill patients. Addleton RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):60-1

Ray Brook State Tuberculosis Hospital [letter; comment] Shainess N. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jan;91(1):35-6. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1990 Aug;90(8):406-13.

ECONOMICS

Expenditures and sources of funds for mental health organizations: United States and each state, 1986. Sunshine JH, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1990 Aug;(193):1-27

HISTORY

"A house of cure": the antebellum South Carolina lunatic asylum. McCandless P. **Bull Hist Med** 1990 Summer; 64(2):220-42

A personal memoir of the state hospitals of the 1950s. Vogel W. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):593-7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Virginia State-University Program honored for exemplary collaboration. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan; 42(1):72-3

Hospital-based multidisciplinary training in the care of seriously mentally ill patients. Addleton RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):60-1

The NIMH Public-Academic Liaison (PAL) research initiative: an update. Bevilacqua JJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):71

State-university collaboration in Nebraska: public psychiatry residency training in a rural area. Boust SJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):49-51

Antecedents and interventions for aggressive behavior of patients at a geropsychiatric state hospital. Colenda CC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;42(3):287-92

State-university collaboration in child and adolescent psychiatry. Flaherty LT. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):56-9

A state-university collaboration program: residents' perspectives. Keefer BL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):62-6

The Program for Public Psychiatry: state-university collaboration in Colorado. Neligh G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):44-8

The Pew Project: a national effort to improve state-university collaborations. Talbott JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):70

The Maryland Plan: the rest of the story. Weintraub W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):52-5

Virginia's experience with state-university collaboration. Yank GR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan; 42(1):39-44

Changes in behaviors of inpatients after a ban on the sale of caffeinated drinks. Zaslove MO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):84-5

Linkages between community mental health centers and public mental hospitals. Worley NK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Sep-Oct;40(5):298-302

STANDARDS

Architectural guidelines for state psychiatric hospitals. Gulak MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):705-7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

National survey of state psychiatric hospital pharmacies. Rascati EJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May;48(5):974-9

[The need of beds of the Rikshospitalet in 1995 (letter)] Søråsdekkan H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 10;111(15):1882-3 (Nor)

TRENDS

Current and future trends in state-operated mental retardation institutions in the United States. Braddock D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Jan;95(4):451-62

[The National Hospital's need of beds in 1997 (letter)] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 20; 111(13):1660 (Nor)

[Needs of bed by the National Hospital in 1997] Forfang K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10; 111(12):1520-2 (Nor)

UTILIZATION

Barring the state hospital door. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;42(4):351-2

Reflections on caring for the long-stay inpatient. Barber JW. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;41(9):1023-4

Characteristics of repeatedly assaultive psychiatric inpatients. Convit A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 41(10):1112-5

"Anyplace but the state hospital": examining assumptions about the benefits of admission diversion. Geller JL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;42(2):145-52

Characteristics of patients who are resistant to deinstitutionalization. Gottheil E, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):745-8

Geriatric patients and services in state hospitals: data from a national survey. Moak GS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;42(3):273-6

[Use of the National Hospital in 1985-1989 (letter)] Rohde T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10;111(12):1525-6 (Nor)

HOSPITALS, TEACHING

Comparing the case materials available from a teaching hospital's autopsies in 1968 and 20 years later. Rhatigan RM. **Acad Med** 1991 Mar;66(3):158-61

Experience with percutaneous endoscopic gastrotomy in a community hospital. Horton WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb;86(2):168-70

Emergency departments and crowding in United States teaching hospitals. Andrulis DP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;20(9):980-6

The town-gown syndrome. An ancient disease, as yet uncured [see comments] Baker RJ. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar; 126(3):285-7. Comment in: Arch Surg 1991 Mar;126(3):287-8.

Hospital and general practice co-operative initiatives in education. Cockington RA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;19(9):1396-7, 1401-2

Comparison of length of stay after hernia repair in two Victorian hospitals. Standards Sub-committee of the Victorian State Committee of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Collopy BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Apr;61(4):276-9

Practice patterns in the treatment of acutely ill hospitalized asthmatic patients at three teaching hospitals. Variability in resource utilization. Daley J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul; 100(1):51-6

Health care innovators and entrepreneurs, 1991. A trustee who cares about children. Hagland MM. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):51-2

Autopsy rates in medical schools and hospitals in Japan. Sugiyama T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(112):245-52

Risk factors for nosocomial bacteremia in a large Spanish teaching hospital: a case-control study. Trilla A, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;12(3):150-6

The size of the pressure-sore problem in a teaching hospital. Dealey C. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jun;16(6):663-70

Investigation of institutional differences in primary cesarean birth rates. Baruffi G, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):274-81

Differences in mortality from coronary artery bypass graft surgery at five teaching hospitals. Williams SV, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):810-5

Problems facing the teaching hospitals [editorial] [see comments] Larkins RG. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 15; 153(8):438-40. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Jan 21;154(2):151-2.

Problems facing the teaching hospitals [letter; comment] Rissel C, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jan 21;154(2):151-2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Oct 15;153(8):438-40.

Pattern of surgical acute abdomen in the University of Port Harcourt Teaching Hospital. Datubo-Brown DD, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Jan-Mar;9(1):59-62

[Role of the A2 hospital in general surgery training in Switzerland] Merlini M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May; 57(6):913-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The treatment of uterine carcinomas. A report on the cure results at the Hannover Medical College] Feldmann HJ, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Aug;167(8):452-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Pharmacist salaries and hiring practices in teaching hospitals. Guerrero RM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Feb; 48(2):249-55

Effect of pharmacist participation on a medical team on costs, charges, and length of stay. Haig GM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1457-62

Nosocomial pneumonia in Medicare patients. Hospital costs and reimbursement patterns under the prospective payment system. Boyce JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun; 151(6):1109-14

Indirect costs of teaching in Canadian hospitals. MacKenzie TA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):149-52

Teaching hospital costs: the effects of medical staff characteristics. Custer WS, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Feb; 25(6):831-57

Hospitals ponder appeals over GME paybacks. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):64, 66

Resource-based relative value scale for organ imaging services. Michael R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 May; 26(5):490-8

The direct costs of universal precautions in a teaching hospital. Doebbeling BN, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24-31; 264(16):2083-7

A randomized, controlled trial of an attending staff service in general internal medicine. Simmer TL, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS31-40

HISTORY

The chair of the Pneumophthisiology Clinic of the University of Paris at the Laënnec Hospital. Sixty years of existence. Chretien J. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Dec; 65(4):45-51

History of teaching hospitals in Sri Lanka. General Hospital Colombo (1). Uragoda CG. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Mar; 36(1):27-32

The origins of Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Ludmerer KM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jul;45(3):469-89

Wind of change-IV. Teaching hospitals in London 1938-1988 [editorial] Medvei VC. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Aug;83(8):483-5

Washington University and the creation of the teaching hospital. Ludmerer KM. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 9;266(14):1981-3

[Clinical teaching in the hospitals of the city of Brussels] Dickstein-Bernard C. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Oct;11(8):337-40 (Fre)

[History of the Otolaryngological Clinic, Medical Academy, in Białystok (1952-1986)] Chodynicki S. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1988-89;33-34:67-83 (Pol)

[Evolution of clinical teaching at the Medical School of Lisbon (2)] da Costa JC. **Acta Med Port** 1990 May-Jun; 3(3):171-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[The first in Russia center of higher medical education (on the 280th anniversary of the Moscow hospital and the Moscow medico- surgical school--the S.M. Kirov Military Medical Academy)] Oborin NA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):118-21 (Rus)

[N.I. Pirogov--founder of the first hospital surgical clinic] Shalaev SA. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):130-2 (Rus)

[History of the M.F. Vladimirskii Otorhinolaryngological Clinic of the Moscow Scientific Institute of Clinical Research (the pre-war period)] Shuster MA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):89-92 (Rus)

[History and research activities of the Nervous System Disease Clinic] Mozolevskii IuV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):98-101 (Rus)

[On the centenary of the Nervous System Disease Clinic of the I.M. Sechenov I Moscow Medical Institute] Vein AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):95-7 (Rus)

MANPOWER

Residents in COTH hospitals by specialty and selected characteristics, 1988. Kelly JV, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec; 65(12):783-4

Determining nursing retention strategy in a large public teaching hospital. Chan LS, et al. **QRB** 1990 Oct; 16(10):373-7

Survey of student nurses' smoking habits in a London teaching hospital. Carmichael A, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jul;84(4):277-82

[Professor-consultant at a clinic--a rule and necessity] Pushkarev NI. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):129 (Rus)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Accommodating to restrictions on residents' working hours. Foster HW Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Feb;66(2):94-7

Pharmacy services on obstetrics and gynecology and neonatology units. Prevost RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1533-5

The new NHS. Freeman hospital: countdown to self government. Laurance J. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):580-2

The impact and practical aspects of the implementation of the new working conditions for residents in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine. Cohen BL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;67(4):338-43

Developing a dysphagia program in an acute care hospital: a needs assessment. Young EC, et al. **Dysphagia** 1990; 5(3):159-65

Hospital-based multidisciplinary training in the care of seriously mentally ill patients. Addleton RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):60-1

Moonlighting: what residents do in their free time is their decision. Factor RM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):739-42

Moonlighting: why training programs should monitor residents' activities. Keill SL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):735-8

The collaborative roles of universities and hospitals in addressing the allied health manpower shortage. Shepherd D. **J Allied Health** 1990 Fall;19(4):287-95

Caring for people with AIDS and HIV infection in hospital-based primary care practice. Makadon HJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):446-50

House staff supervision and working hours [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2738-9. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3177-81.

Initiating the firm system at a community teaching hospital. Ebert TH. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS65-70

Inpatient firms in a teaching hospital. The Henry Ford Hospital experience. Nerenz DR, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jul; 29(7 Suppl):JS26–30

An acute pain service in an Australian teaching hospital: the first year. Macintyre PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1; 153(7):417–21

A new hospital general practice teaching unit. Moorhead RG. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 6;154(9):597, 600–3

Rewarding medical teaching excellence in a major Canadian teaching hospital. Posluns E, et al. **Med Teach** 1990; 12(1):13–22

STANDARDS

Deaths following trauma: an audit of performance [published erratum appears in Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Jul;73(4):222] Phair IC, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Jan;73(1):53–7

A comparison of intensive care unit care of surgical patients in teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Fakhry SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jul;214(1):19–23

An evaluation of the hospital component of general practice vocational training. Kearley K. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Oct; 40(339):409–14

General practice training in the hospital [editorial; comment] [see comments] Styles WM. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Oct; 40(339):401–2. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1990 Oct;40(339):406–8. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jan;41(342):36–7.

Development of an ICU patient care monitoring and evaluation system in a teaching hospital. Sue DY. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Mar;17(3):97–103

A new breed of doctors. Ransome-Kuti O. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(3):265–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Support services for pediatric trainees. A survey of training program directors. Bergman AS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep;145(9):1002–5

Prevalence of nosocomial infections in a Saudi Arabian teaching hospital. Abussaud MJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Mar; 17(3):235–8

It is OK to get sick in July [letter; comment] Rich EC, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):212–3. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Aug 1;264(5):573.

Human albumin solutions: an audit of use in three major metropolitan hospitals. Subcommittee of the Victorian Drug Usage Advisory Committee. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20;154(10):657–60

UTILIZATION

The relationship of residents' autonomy and use of a teaching hospital's resources. Feinglass J, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9):549–52

Preventability of emergent hospital readmission [see comments] Frankl SE, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun; 90(6):667–74. Comment in: Am J Med 1991 Jun;90(6):665–6.

The financial effect of physician practice style on hospital resource use. Feinglass J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Jun; 26(2):183–205

Delays in the discharge of elderly patients. Rockwood K. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):971–5

Comparing clinical information with claims data: some similarities and differences [see comments] Roos LL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(9):881–8. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(9):867–9.

Patterns of out-patients non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug prescribing in two teaching hospital rheumatology units—implications for post-marketing surveillance. Pullar T, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Aug;15(4):267–72

Variations in length of stay and outcomes for six medical and surgical conditions in Massachusetts and California. Cleary PD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 3;266(1):73–9

The relationship between severity of illness and hospital length of stay and mortality. Horn SD, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Apr;29(4):305–17

The Computerized Psychiatric Severity Index as a predictor of inpatient length of stay for psychoses. Stoskopf C, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Mar;29(3):179–95

A survey of the necessity of the hospitalization day in an Italian teaching hospital. Apolone G, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(1):1–9

HOSPITALS, UNIVERSITY

Diseases of the middle-aged population: a study of 4,184 patients. Olubuyide IO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Feb; 37(2):48–50

Use of albumin in a university hospital: the value of targeted physician intervention. Stumpf JL, et al. **DICP** 1991 Mar; 25(3):239–43 (17 ref.)

Significant Achievement Awards. Promoting renewed interest in ECT treatment, education and research—Electroconvulsive Therapy Program, Department of Psychiatry, University of Michigan Medical Center, Ann Arbor, Michigan. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1128–30

Computerized medical records and clinic function. Campbell JR, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(5):282–7

University-industry collaboration. Questions on drug pact [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1991 Apr 25;350(6320):645

Reporting of communicable diseases by university physicians. Campos-Outcalt D, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct; 106(5):579–83

Graduate medical education at the Brown University affiliated hospitals and institutions. Schiffman FJ. **R I Med J** 1990 Sep;73(9):395–8

Analysis of the resource-based relative value scale for Medicare reimbursements to academic and community hospital radiology departments. Liang BA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):751–8

Casualty transit time for 100 adult walk-in patients at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Longsworth FG. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Sep;39(3):166–9

[The correlating factors affecting nursing personnel resignation in an university hospital] Yuan HS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 6(10):572–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological markers of hepatitis B virus in hospitalized patients (Gastroenterology and Internal Medicine Service of the University Hospital Center of Brazzaville - Congo)] Ibara JR, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jan–Mar; 51(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abandonment-adoption: experience at the neonatology service of the University Hospital Center in Sousse, Tunisia] Seboui H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(12):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cervical carcinoma recurrences and their treatment at the University of Freiburg's Women's Clinic from 1976 to 1985] Schulz-Wendtland R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb; 167(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The function of the university—its role in health care?] Solheim K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 20; 110(25):3211–2 **(Nor)**

[Use of antimicrobials at a University Hospital (1983–1987)] Espinoza E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Feb;117(2):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

University of London. Medicine becomes a liability [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Apr 18;350(6319):546

HISTORY

The Johns Hopkins Hospital. Long DM. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jul;75(1):160–1

Integrated imaging: history and perspectives of a radiological school. Foreword. **Rays** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):11–4 **(Eng, Ita)**

Structural organization and development of the radiologic activity at the "Istituto di Radiologia" of the "Università del Sacro Cuore" of Rome (1964–1987) with the history of the units by organ. Colagrande C. **Rays** 1990 Jan–Mar; 15(1):15–23 **(Eng, Ita)**

[From Bergmanns' Hospital to university institution. Bergmannsheil Bochum—pathological institute] Elsner H. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Sep 30;108(28):76–7 **(Ger)**

[The "list of complaints" of the Clinic for Female Diseases of Moscow University (the end of the 19th–the beginning of the 20th centuries)] Granat NE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

MANPOWER

University medical center participation in residency training programs for graduates of foreign medical schools [editorial] [see comments] Bogdonoff MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 1;114(5):426–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 15;114(12):1062–3.

The University Hospital Nurse Extender Model. Part II, Program implementation. Kirby KK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Feb;21(2):22–6

The University Hospital Nurse Extender Model. Part I, An overview and conceptual framework. Kirby KK, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Jan;21(1):25–30

[Turnover of nurses at a teaching hospital] Anselmi ML, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1990 Oct–Dec;24(4):452–61 **(Por)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A surgical program. Director's view. Spencer FC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):344–50

Health service delivery and research outcomes of a common departmental structure for psychiatric consultation-liaison and social work services at a university hospital. Hammer JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;13(2):95–105

Data base management system for a radiation safety program. McKetty MH, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Mar;60(3):453–6

Gold Award. A multifaceted program for preventing and treating eating disorders. Programme for Eating Disorders, Department of Psychiatry, The Toronto Hospital, University of Toronto. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1120–3

On research subsystems and their integration in the computer-supported part of hospital information systems. Gerneth F, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1991 Jan–Mar;16(1):77–95

Development of competence in clerkship. Cohen A, et al. **Med Teach** 1990;12(1):47–55

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation on the general ward: no category of patients should be excluded in advance. Hendrick JM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Oct;20(2):163–71

[More distinct limits between health care and research are needed to solve the dilemma of the heads of the hospital departments] Giertz G. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jul 10; 88(28–29):2466–7 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

A peer review-based quality assurance system. Rainville EC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1531–3

Comparison of ulcer surgery at a Veterans Administration and University Hospital. Nguyen BT, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Oct;56(10):606–9

Use of albumin in a university hospital: the value of targeted physician intervention. Stumpf JL, et al. **DICP** 1991 Mar; 25(3):239–43 (17 ref.)

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Anonymous human immunodeficiency virus surveillance and clinically directed testing in a Newark, NJ, hospital. Lombardo JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May; 151(5):965–8

Incidence and prevalence of HIV-positive patients on chronic hemodialysis at the University and San Juan City Hospital. Negrón DF, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jan; 83(1):8–9

[Efficiency analysis of university hospitals] Søråsdekkan H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

UTILIZATION

Characteristics of long-stay patients on the psychiatric service of a university hospital. Brown TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):743–5

The Grady Memorial Hospital Burn Unit: a review of three and one-half year's experience. Renz BM, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 May;80(5):279–85

HOSPITALS, URBAN

Chicago jobfocus. A forceful health care community. Livingston C. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Mar;91(3):89–90, 92, 94–5

Clinical and epidemiological features of HIV-1 seropositive hospitalized Ethiopian children. Beyene H, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Apr;29(2):57–61

Problems faced by the urban emergency department in providing rapid triage and intervention for the patient with suspected acute myocardial infarction. Ornato JP. **Heart Lung** 1991 Sep;20(5 Pt 2):584–8

A tribute to Henry Ford Hospital. Rival J. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(1):92–3

Nosocomial measles infection in a pediatric hospital during a community-wide epidemic. Rivera ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):183–6

Chest trauma in a Canadian urban setting—implications for trauma research in Canada. Hill AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jul;31(7):971–3

Inner-city trauma centers. Financial burdens or community saviors? Thal ER, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Apr; 71(2):209–19 (18 ref.)

[Hospitals and immigration: analysis of a case series] Cambieri A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):461–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Heilmeyer's "Reminiscences" and reminiscences about Heilmeyer] Gajda Z. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):728–32 **(Pol)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Restructuring ambulatory services in the academic medical center: one approach to primary care services for the urban poor. Fein O. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jan–Feb; 67(1):59–65

Lack of housing and its impact on human health: a service perspective. Scharer LK, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):515–25

Primary care: the urban hospital's role. Vladeck BC. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):130–2

Community oriented primary care: an emerging health promotion strategy. **J Allied Health** 1991 Spring; 20(2):145–51

One last chance to go it alone. Hughes KE. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Winter;17(2):54–66

[Organization of chemotherapy for patients with inoperable cancer of the stomach in the oncological unit of an urban polyclinic] Gusarov IuP. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):57 **(Rus)**

[Program-target method in hospital management] Khutornoĭ VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(7):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[Analysis of errors in the management of patients with stenocardia in an urban polyclinic and the ways of their correction] Bart BIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Profile of sport/leisure injuries treated at emergency rooms of urban hospitals. Pelletier RL, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Jun;16(2):99–102

Risk of aortocoronary bypass surgery in a low-volume inner city hospital. Mandal AK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;83(6):519–21

Parasitic diseases reported in Memphis hospitals in 1984 and 1989. Eisen S. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;84(4):171–7

Human albumin solutions: an audit of use in three major metropolitan hospitals. Subcommittee of the Victorian Drug Usage Advisory Committee. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20;154(10):657–60

Trauma studies. II. A review of trauma in a Sydney metropolitan hospital. Cregan PC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):310–3

Age at death: a three hospital urban, suburban, and small town study. Paine R, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Sep;87(9):691–6

[Delivery after cesarean section based on the data of the Obstetrical–Gynecological Clinic of the Higher Medical Institute in Plovdiv for the period of 1984–1988] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

TRENDS

Subacute care in urban hospitals: a case for urban swingbeds. Grim SA. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):133–6

UTILIZATION

Health services research in a quick and dirty world: the New York City hospital occupancy crisis. Myers LP, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Dec;25(5):739–55

Regional perinatal care in crisis: a case study of an urban public hospital. Handler A, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Summer;12(2):184–98

Access to medical care. Monitoring changes in hospital utilization among elderly New York City residents. Zeitel LV, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Mar;29(3):287–96

HOSPITALS, VETERANS

Prevalence of nosocomial infection in long-term-care Veterans Administration medical centers. Steinmiller AM, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Jun;19(3):143–6

Temporal trends in chronic obstructive lung disease case fatality in hospitalized US veterans: 1970–1987. Tager IB, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1126–33

The Indiana Veterans Home and AIDS patients [letter] Crouse B. **Indiana Med** 1990 Sep;83(9):666

Development and implementation of the Veterans Administration's multihospital radiology information system. Gavant ML. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 Aug;2(3):177–83

Informed consent for patient transfers to a Veterans Affairs medical center. Jablonski DF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):229–32

Reduction of polypharmacy by feedback to clinicians. Meyer TJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):133–6

'Old man in a VA hospital': shock and dismay. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2214

VA Hospitals prepare for Desert Storm casualties [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 13;265(6):701

Descriptive analysis of diagnosis-related groups in patients from a Veterans Administration Medical Center. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1991 Feb;156(2):60–3

Prevalence of hemodynamically significant stenosis of the carotid artery in an asymptomatic veteran population. Fowl RJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;172(1):13–6

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of prospective and continuous parenteral antibiotic control: experience at the Palo Alto Veterans Affairs Medical Center from 1987 to 1989. Coleman RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):439–44

HISTORY

Can the government govern? Lessons from the formation of the Veterans Administration. Stevens R. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Summer;16(2):281–305

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Deel v. Syracuse Veterans Administration Medical Center. Bourke LH. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Summer;7(1):99–101

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Setting priorities for diverse equipment acquisition and program proposals with automated multiattributed utility functions. Durance PW, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):73–85

Negative effects of a smoking ban on an inpatient psychiatry service. Greeman M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;42(4):408–12

STANDARDS

Comparison of ulcer surgery at a Veterans Administration and University Hospital. Nguyen BT, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Oct;56(10):606–9

Quality assessment in support services: do practitioners concur with expert consensus? Wright SM, et al. **QRB** 1991 Jan;17(1):10–4

Compliance with medical practice guidelines: the case of home oxygen. Booth BM, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Mar;17(3):91–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Attitudes among Department of Veterans Affairs pharmacists toward postgraduate education and training. Batz FR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Apr;48(4):732–5

UTILIZATION

Psychiatric inpatient care in the VA: before, during, and after DRG-based budgeting. Rosenheck R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;148(7):888–91

Family characteristics, substance abuse, and hospitalization patterns of patients with schizophrenia. Kashner TM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;42(2):195–6

Who is served by programs for the homeless? Admission to a domiciliary care program for homeless veterans. Rosenheck R, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 42(2):176–81

The role of Veterans Affairs hospitals in the health care system [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 22; 323(21):1489–91. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 28;322(26):1851–7.

HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY

ECONOMICS

Not-for-profit hospitals fight tax-exempt challenges. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):32–7

Congress measures hospitals' community benefit. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):34

The IRS is set to turn up the heat on not-for-profits. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):36–7

Plan now for new IRS tax-exempt bond rules. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 5;65(15):50, 52, 54

CEOs: tax-exempt debate bypasses larger issues. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 5;65(11):55

HISTORY

"Persons of honour and reputation": the voluntary hospital in an age of corruption. Borsay A. **Med Hist** 1991 Jul; 35(3):281–94

[The Sacré-Coeur Hospital] Rauchs E. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989;Spec No:93–4 **(Fre)**

[Chronicle of the Eich Hospital] Stumper A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989;Spec No:109–12 **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Tax administration as health policy: hospitals, the Internal Revenue Service, and the courts. Fox DM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Summer;16(2):251–79

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Empowering middle managers in hospitals with team-based problem solving. Dailey R, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):55–63

Comparison of efficiency and profitability of investor-owned multihospital systems with not-for-profit hospitals. Sear AM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):31–7

Organizational control and the status of marketing in multihospital systems. Tucker LR, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Winter;16(1):41–56

Communicating mission: research is vital. Inguanzo JM. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 5;65(15):45–6

Hospitals tackle image problems at many levels [published erratum appears in Hospitals 1991 Mar 20;65(6):20] Johnsson J, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 5;65(5):24–31

Preventing board conflict over mission, margin. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):48

Physician syndication of hospitals: a realistic option. Lundy RW Jr, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1990 Winter; 17(2):76–86

HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

T-cell reactivity to purified lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania major: a model for analysis of the cellular immune response to microbial carbohydrates. Moll H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):161–9 (54 ref.)

Identification of a putative erythrocyte receptor of P.c. chabaudi. O'Donovan S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):39S

Plasmodium falciparum carbohydrate metabolism: a connection between host cell and parasite. Roth E Jr. **Blood Cells** 1990;16(2–3):453–60; discussion 461–6 (30 ref.)

Molecular genetics of antigenic variation. Borst P. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar;12(3):A29–33 (46 ref.)

Strategies of obligate intracellular parasites for evading host defences. Hall BF, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar; 12(3):A22–7 (86 ref.)

Co-evolution of parasites and adaptive immune responses. Mitchell GF. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar;12(3):A2–5 (18 ref.)

Heat shock proteins in host-parasite interactions. Polla BS. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar;12(3):A38–41 (40 ref.)

Helminths, immunology and equations. Schweitzer N, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar;12(3):A76–81 (32 ref.)

The acute phase protein response during parasitic infection. Stadnyk A, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar;12(3):A7–12 (57 ref.)

Interference with sawfly (Arge pullata) poisoning in Fasciola hepatica-infected lambs. Olaechea FV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 May;104(4):419–33

A host–host–pathogen model with free-living infective stages, applicable to microbial pest control. Bowers RG, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Feb 7;148(3):305–29

Superparasitism as an ESS: to reject or not to reject, that is the question. van der Hoeven N, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Oct 21;146(4):467–82

Parasites, desiderata lists and the paradox of the organism. Dawkins R. **Parasitology** 1990;100 Suppl:S63–73 (43 ref.)

Parasite–host coevolution. May RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990; 100 Suppl:S89–101 (50 ref.)

Role of regulatory peptides in parasitic platyhelminths and their vertebrate hosts: possible novel factors in host–parasite interactions. Shaw C, et al. **Parasitology** 1991; 102 Suppl:S93–105 (63 ref.)

Malaria parasite chitinase and penetration of the mosquito peritrophic membrane. Huber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2807–10

Periodic and chaotic host-parasite interactions in human malaria. Kwiatkowski D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5111–3

Chagas' disease: Trypanosoma cruzi vs. the host immune system. 36th forum in immunology. **Res Immunol** 1991 Feb; 142(2):123–81

[Phage infection of populations of motile bacteria as a model for the study of virus resistance of multicellular systems with heterogeneous growth cycle phases] Medvinskiĭ AB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(6):1479–81 **(Rus)**

[Types of habitat for parasitic and free-living organisms] Spasskiĭ AA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(4):1015–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Artificial immobilization of the two-membered bacterial system Bdellovibrio bacteriovorus 109D—Escherichia coli B in polyacrylamide gel] Afinogenova AV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1990 Sep–Oct;59(5):812–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular aspects of immunological host-parasite-interactions. 4th International Erlangen Workshop. Erlangen, Germany, September 24–29, 1990. Proceedings. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):1–248

Host species and strain differences affect the ability of an HSV-1 ICP0 deletion mutant to establish latency and spontaneously reactivate in vivo. Gordon YJ, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):469–77

IMMUNOLOGY

Mosquito host influences on development of filariae. Townson H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Feb; 85(1):149–63 (98 ref.)

Immunological aspects of the host-parasite relationship. Virella G. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:239–57 (9 ref.)

Modification of RPMI 1640 for use in vitro immunological studies of host-parasite interactions in giardiasis. Guy RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):627–9

Experimental trichinosis: effect of immunosuppression on the host-parasite system. Sanad MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug;21(2):423–38

Host cellular components adhering to the tegument of schistosomes from cattle, buffalo, hippopotamus and lechwe. Kruger FJ, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;57(2):137–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cysteine proteinase in Trypanosoma cruzi: immunocytochemical localization and involvement in parasite–host cell interaction. Souto-Padrón T, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jul;96 (Pt 3):485–90

[Soluble fibronectin: its biologic functions and role in the parasite–host system] Lyzlova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):112–20 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

HOST VS GRAFT REACTION

Autoimmune pancytopenia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Klumpp TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):445–7

Abrogation of induced resistance to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in guinea pigs by host-versus-graft reaction. Kozovska M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(1–3):157–63

Host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions occur simultaneously in fully immunocompetent recipients of class II disparate vascularized rat pancreas transplants. Klempnauer J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2524–5

Simultaneous occurrence of graft-versus-host and host-versus-graft reactions after allogenic MHC class II disparate small bowel transplantation in immunocompetent rats. Lück R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):677–8

Use of rapamycin for the suppression of alloimmune reactions in vivo: schedule dependence, tolerance induction, synergy with cyclosporine and FK 506, and effect on host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):521–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin E1 for the treatment of primary non-function of the donor organ in liver transplantation. Mollison LC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 1;155(1):51–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of murine host-versus-graft disease by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Wissing M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):333-7

[Monitoring of graft versus host (GVH) reaction and host versus graft (HVG) reaction] Tanaka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):2041-7 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Immunologic monitoring of rejection of allogeneic lung transplant] Stikhanovskaia LD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):54-60 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

HOSTILITY

Hostility and coronary artery disease. Helmer DC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jan 15;133(2):112-22

The mutating preconscious archetype in present-day ecological conditions. Wloch K. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Dec;50(4):363-6

Words can hurt. Dealing with verbal abuse in the operating room. Larson BA, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Dec;52(6):1238-41

Manifest hostility may affect habituation of cardiovascular reactivity in blacks. Ernst FA, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Fall; 16(3):119-24

Eating disorders, perceived control, assertiveness and hostility. Williams GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep; 29 (Pt 3):327-35

AIDS and paranoid hostility [letter] Summerfield D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Sep;44(3):160

Patient psychopathology and expressed emotion in schizophrenia. Glynn SM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 157:877-80

Anger and hostility in tension-type headache. Hatch JP, et al. **Headache** 1991 May;31(5):302-4

Hostility patterns and health implications: correlates of Cook-Medley Hostility Scale scores in a national survey. Barefoot JC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(1):18-24

Cynical hostility: developmental factors, psychosocial correlates, and health behaviors. Houston BK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(1):9-17

The prediction of drug dependence from expectancy for hostility while intoxicated. Walter D, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Oct;25(10):1151-68

Functional asymmetry for facial affect perception in high and low hostile men and women. Harrison DW, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Dec;55(2-4):89-97

Hostile attributional biases in severely aggressive adolescents. Dodge KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Nov;99(4):385-92

Serotonergic activity and hostility [letter; comment] Everett HC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;51(10):438-9. Comment on: J Clin Psychiatry 1990 Mar;51(3):127-8.

The relationship between a diagnosis of antisocial personality and hostility: development of an Antisocial Hostility scale. Haertzen CA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep;46(5):679-86

Self-ratings of anger and hostility in borderline personality disorder. Gardner DL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Mar; 179(3):157-61

Carbamazepine for atypical psychosis with episodic hostility. Neppe VM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Jul;179(7):439-41

Hostility, aggression, and anxiety levels of divorce and nondivorce children as manifested in their responses to projective tests. Spigelman G, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Jun;56(3):438-52

Correlates of the MMPI-2 anger content scale. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):800-2

Development of covert and overt hostility scales from the Buss-Durkee Inventory. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):671-4

Neuroticism and cynicism and risk of death in middle-aged men: the Western Electric Study. Almada SJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;53(2):165-75

Cook-Medley Hostility scale and subsets: relationship to demographic and psychosocial characteristics in young adults in the CARDIA study. Scherwitz L, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;53(1):36-49

The relationships between dimensions of hostility and cardiovascular reactivity as a function of task characteristics. Suarez EC, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;52(5):558-70

Hostile personality characteristics and prostaglandins in essential hypertension. Aritzi S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;52(4):179-86

Characteristic hostility in schizophrenic outpatients. Bartels SJ, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(1):163-71

Assertiveness deficits and hostility in domestically violent men. Maiuro RD, et al. **Violence Vict** 1986 Winter; 1(4):279-89

[Construction of an inventory for assessing different modes of hostile aggression] Hata K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Oct; 61(4):227-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HOTLINES

The Italian AIDS 'hot-line': providing information to the people. Benedetti P, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):145-52

Peer telephone dyads: putting conclusions on hold. Gottlieb BH. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):123-32

Support interventions for older adults: confidante relationships, perceived family support, and meaningful role activity. Heller K, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):139-46

Peer support telephone dyads for elderly women: was this the wrong intervention? Heller K, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):53-74

Fine-tuning theory to the needs of the world: responding to Heller et al. Schiaffino KM. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):99-102

Peer support telephone dyads for elderly women: the wrong intervention or the wrong research? Stein CH. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):91-8

Let's hang up and try again: lessons learned from a social support intervention. Vaux A. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):85-90

Comments on Heller, Thompson, Trueba, Hogg, and Vlachos-Weber, "peer support telephone dyads for elderly women". Wills TA. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb; 19(1):75-83

Urgent care center pediatric telephone advice. O'Brien RP, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):496-7

Self-help quit smoking interventions: effects of self-help materials, social support instructions, and telephone counseling. Orleans CT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Jun;59(3):439-48

Effects of a smoker's hotline: results of a 10-county self-help trial. Ossip-Klein DJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Apr;59(2):325-32

From the Centers for Disease Control. Addition of facsimile capability to hotline. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 11;266(10):1339

Pesticide poisoning a reportable disease in New York. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Dec;90(12):621

Pediatric telephone advice: Seattle hotline experience. Troutman JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):814-6

Report allergic reactions to latex to FDA. Busby J. **Tex Med** 1991 Jul;87(7):32

Entertainment for health. Silayan-Go A. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(3):297-301

[Telephonic surveillance of pregnant women at risk of premature labor after hospitalization] Colette C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 2;20(4):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the Heidelberg cancer information service by the consumer] Henkel E. **Onkologie** 1990 Oct;13(5):375-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Pesticide illness surveillance: review of the National Pesticide Hazard Assessment Program. Wagner SL. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(3):307-12

Information and referral service usage among caregivers for dementia patients. Coyne AC. **Gerontologist** 1991 Jun; 31(3):384-8

HOUSE CALLS

That certain feeling. Colquhoun JP. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Feb;20(2):204

The house call in residency training and its relationship to future practice. Knight AL, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Jan; 23(1):57-9

House calls drive aging issues home for MD trainees. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20;65(16):74

A piece of my mind. House calls. Galloway RF. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):786

Psychiatric night calls. Holmes J. **Practitioner** 1990 Aug; 234(1493):772-5 (4 ref.)

Bleeding in pregnancy. McGarry J. **Practitioner** 1990 Aug; 234(1493):768-70 (5 ref.)

The breathless child. Marcovitch H. **Practitioner** 1990 Aug; 234(1493):764-7 (0 ref.)

The acute abdomen. Partridge J. **Practitioner** 1990 Aug; 234(1493):776-81 (0 ref.)

An agitated man. Rashid A, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Jan; 235(1498):11-4

Collapse--on the spot management. Westcott R. **Practitioner** 1990 Aug;234(1493):782-8 (0 ref.)

[Problems in home visit services in pediatrics] Kalvachová B. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Sep;38(8-9):365-7 **(Cze)**

[Ethical-judicial aspects in house calls] Günther E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(19):959-60 **(Ger)**

TRENDS

House calls in the 1990s: new concepts and categories of home visits. A call for new research and reports [editorial] Cohen GD, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1990 Fall;2(2):95-6

The black bag. Lufkin EG. **Minn Med** 1991 Apr;74(4):15-6

Patients go home for care. But do their doctors make house calls? Teigen T. **Minn Med** 1991 May;74(5):15-9

UTILIZATION

The influence of physician specialty on housecalls. Boling PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2333-7

The domiciliary consultation service: time to take stock [see comments] Donaldson LJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23; 302(6774):449-51. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):426-7.

Domiciliary visits [editorial; comment] Forsythe M. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):426-7. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):449-51.

Daily home visiting in one general practice: a longitudinal study of patient-initiated workload. Beale N. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jan;41(342):16-8

Factors associated with the frequency of house calls by primary care physicians. Boling PA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;6(4):335-40

[Health services for elderly diabetics provided by the emergency medical service] Truhlářová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Dec;38(12):545-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HOUSE STAFF see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

HOUSEFLIES

Selection of high-level abamectin resistance from field-collected house flies, Musca domestica. Scott JG, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):288-91

Susceptibility of insecticide-susceptible and wild house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) to abamectin on whitewashed and unpainted wood. Geden CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1935-9

Formamidines as synergists of cypermethrin in susceptible and pyrethroid resistant house flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Liu MY, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Dec;83(6):2181-6

Comparative toxicity of seven insecticides to immature stages of Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae) and two of its important biological control agents, Muscidifurax raptor and Spalangia cameroni (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Scott JG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):776-9

Cyromazine resistance in the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae): genetics and cross-resistance to diflubenzuron. Shen JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1689-97

[The characteristics of the development in houseflies of resistance to synergized and nonsynergized permethrin] Pereguda TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb; (1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Embryonic and adult neurones of the housefly (Musca domestica) in culture. Harrison JB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990; 22(3):337-47

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of juvenile hormone on Musca domestica vicina Macq. II. The gonotrophic cycle. Shalaby AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(2):160-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Evidence for an inactive plasma membrane-associated precursor of active cytoplasmic ornithine decarboxylase in developing embryos of Musca domestica. Lilleberg SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31; 174(2):497-503

The effect of carbohydrate sources on the level of amylase activity in Musca domestica. McCommas S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Dec;28(11-12):585-9

Developmental patterns in the antioxidant defenses of the housefly, Musca domestica. Allen RG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Feb;146(2):270-6

Dot-blot test for identification of insecticide-resistant acetylcholinesterase in single insects. Dary O, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Feb;84(1):28-33

GENETICS

Genetic variability of a satellite sequence in the dipteran Musca domestica. Blanchetot A. **Experientia Suppl** 1991; 58:106-12 (9 ref.)

Molecular cloning of a glutathione S-transferase overproduced in an insecticide-resistant strain of the housefly (Musca domestica). Wang JY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jun;227(2):260-6

A Musca domestica satellite sequence detects individual polymorphic regions in insect genome. Blanchetot A. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25;19(4):929-32

METABOLISM

Synthesis of omega 9-tetracosynoic and omega 9-octacosynoic acids as entries into tritiated metabolic precursors of cis-9-tricosene and cis-9-heptacosene in the housefly. Pomonis JG, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Dec;25(12):821-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Reduction of transmission of shigellosis by control of houseflies (Musca domestica). Cohen D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):993-7

PARASITOLOGY

Phoretic association between Macrocheles muscaedomesticae (Acari: Macrochelidae) and flies inhabiting poultry manure in Peninsular Malaysia. Ho TM. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Nov; 10(1):61-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The use of visual information by house flies, Musca domestica (Diptera: muscidae), foraging in resource patches. Conlon D, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Mar;168(3):365-71

Effects of horn fly and house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) larvae on the development of parasitic nematodes in bovine dung. Devaney JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1446-8

Longevity and fecundity of Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae) as a function of temperature. Fletcher MG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):922-6

Laboratory method for measuring the attractiveness of

pheromones to adult Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae). Lemke LA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Nov;27(6):1062–4
Survey of microhymenoptera (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) parasitizing filth flies (Diptera: Muscidae, Calliphoridae) breeding in refuse and poultry farms in peninsular Malaysia. Sulaiman S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):851–5
Terminal degeneration and synaptic disassembly following receptor photoablation in the retina of the fly's compound eye. Brandstätter JH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 11(7):1930–41

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orientation of the backbone structure of myosin filaments in relaxed and rigor muscles of the housefly: evidence for non-equivalent crossbridge positions at the surface of thick filaments. Beinbrech G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(6):803–10

HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

A model to assess personal exposure to ELF magnetic fields from common household sources. Delpizzo V. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1990;11(2):139–47
Stairlifts. Stowe J. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 13;301(6756):865–7
Toxicity from vacuumed mercury: a household hazard. Zelman M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Feb;30(2):121–3
Cleanability in relation to bacterial retention on unused and abraded domestic sink materials. Holah JT, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;69(4):599–608
Association of rug shampooing and Kawasaki disease. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):485–8 (12 ref.)
Survival of herpes simplex virus type 1 on some frequently touched objects in the home and public buildings. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1990;63(256–257):145–50
Permethrin-impregnated curtains in malaria control. Procacci PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):181–5

STANDARDS

[Toxicological and hygienic control of the production and use of polymeric and synthetic materials] Kondratenko TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT see **HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES**

HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

Differentiation of oka varicella vaccine strain from wild varicella-zoster virus strains isolated from vaccinees and household contact. Shiraki K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):128–32
[ABO determination in blood stains on stain carriers pretreated with usual household products] Scheithauer R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Jul–Aug;186(1–2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Microbiological evaluation of chemical disinfectants for household use] Timenetsky J. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Feb; 24(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute silicosis due to inhalation of a domestic product. Dumontet C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):880–2
Association of rug shampooing and Kawasaki disease. Daniels SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):485–8 (12 ref.)
Transient myoclonus after exposure to oven cleaner [letter] Peatfield RC, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(1):90–1
Exposure assessment of consumer products: human body weights and total body surface areas to use, and sources of data for specific products. Hakkinen PJ, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Feb;33(1):61–5 (25 ref.)
[Peri-anal allergic contact eczema with dyshidrotic eczema of the hands due to the use of Kathon CG moist toilet wipes] de Groot AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1048–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Occupational progressive systemic sclerodermia caused by a quartz-containing scouring agent] Mehlhorn J, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Nov–Dec;38(6):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Long-chain N-nitroso-N-methylalkylamines in commercial cosmetics, light-duty dishwashing liquids and household cleaning preparations. Kamp E, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Mar;29(3):203–9

POISONING

Bittering agents in the prevention of accidental poisoning: children's reactions to denatonium benzoate (Bitrex). Sibert JR, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;8(1):1–7
Gastric stricture complicating oral ingestion of bleach. Van Rhee F, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):681–2
Acute renal failure in a child after chewing of match heads. Picaud JC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):225–6
Household products--obsolete containers--inevitable poisonings. Breault HJ. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug;40(2):159–61
[Acute poisoning with household chemicals in childhood and their ambulatory medical treatment] Fanghänel K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Sep;58(9):455–60 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[A hygienic study of new raw materials for cosmetic agents and household chemical preparations] Iordanov I, et al. **Probl Khig** 1990;15:30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES see **HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS**

HOUSEKEEPING

The impact of rheumatoid arthritis on the household work performance of women. Allaire SH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jun;34(6):669–78
Children's housework and psychosocial functioning: the mediating effects of parents' sex-role behaviors and attitudes. McHale SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct; 61(5):1413–26
Psychiatric morbidity among foreign housemaids in Kuwait. el-Hilu SM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1990 Winter; 36(4):291–9
Environmental controls and immunotherapy in the treatment of chronic asthma. Adinoff AD. **J Asthma** 1990; 27(5):277–89 (53 ref.)
Home upkeep and housing quality of older homeowners. Reschovsky JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Sep;46(5):S288–97
Sharing of home responsibilities between professionally employed women and their husbands. Biernat M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Jun;60(6):844–60

HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

Social power and motivation for the compliance of nurses and housekeeping staff with infection control policies. Seto WH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Feb;19(1):42–4
Injuries among medical laboratory housekeeping staff: incidence and worker perceptions. Sarri C, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Jan;33(1):52–6

METHODS

[Use of disinfectant solutions at a university clinic] Mühlhausen C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Nov; 36(11):622–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[On the publication of "Realization of surface and room disinfection in the hospital" by B. Rehork, et al.: "Das öffentliche Gesundheitswesen" 52 (1990) 36–45] Spicher G. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan;53(1):26 **(Ger)**

HOUSING

Application of liquid crystal thermoindicators and thermographic sheets for estimation of hygienic conditions of habitation. Pospíšil E, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:277–82
The impact of socio-medical factors and oral status on dietary intake in the eighth decade of life. Nordström G. **Aging (Milano)** 1990 Dec;2(4):371–85
Chagas' disease: risk factors for house infestation by Triatoma dimidiata, the major vector of Trypanosoma cruzi in Costa Rica. Starr MD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Apr 1; 133(7):740–7
Clustering of malaria infections within an endemic population: risk of malaria associated with the type of housing construction. Gamage-Mendis AC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul;45(1):77–85
Adverse health effects among adults exposed to home dampness and molds. Dales RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3):505–9
Respiratory health effects of the indoor environment in a population of Dutch children. Dijkstra L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov;142(5):1172–8
Indoor air mercury concentrations following application of interior latex paint. Beusterien KM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;21(1):62–4
Indoor dust exposure: an unnoticed aspect of involuntary smoking. Hein HO, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Mar–Apr;46(2):98–101
A two-year study of microbiological indoor air quality in a new apartment. Macher JM, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Jan–Feb;46(1):25–9
Health effects of radon exposure. Report of the Council on Scientific Affairs, American Medical Association. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):674–7
A simple model for calculating residential 60-Hz magnetic fields. Mader DL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1990; 11(4):283–96
Is housing a public health issue? [letter; comment] Sutton GC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):528. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):157–60.
Housing and health: interrelationship and community impact. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):379–591
Nurturing grassroots initiatives for health and housing. Chavis DM, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 66(5):558–72
Comprehensive city interventions. Duhl LJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):547–57
Community organization, housing, and health: a perspective for public health workers. Freudenberg N. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):451–62
The new urban niche of homelessness: New York City in the late 1980s. Hopper K. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):435–50
Lack of housing and its impact on human health: a service perspective. Scharer LK, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):515–25
Interaction of housing and health care institutions. Vladeck BC. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):534–9
Housing and health. Walker B Jr. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):382–90
Origins of public health collapse in New York City: the dynamics of planned shrinkage, contagious urban decay and social disintegration. Wallace R, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):391–434 (84 ref.)
Effects of residential exposure to environmental tobacco smoke on Canadian children. Ugnat AM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Sep–Oct;81(5):345–9
Strategies for overcoming barriers to community-based housing for the chronically mentally ill. Wenocur S, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Aug;26(4):319–33
Seasonal indoor radon variations related to precipitation. Mose DG, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;17(4):223–30 (40 ref.)
The risk of lead toxicity in homes with lead paint hazard. Schwartz J, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Feb;54(1):1–7
Naturally occurring retirement communities: a multiattribute examination of desirability factors. Hunt ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):667–74
Variation of radon levels in U.S. homes correlated with house characteristics, location, and socioeconomic factors. Cohen BL. **Health Phys** 1991 May;60(5):631–42
Radon levels in United States homes by states and counties. Cohen BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Feb;60(2):243–59
Considerations related to the decontamination of houses in Goiânia: limitations and implications. da Silva CJ, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Jan;60(1):87–90
Dynamics of Rn transport from the cellar to the living area in an unheated house. Furrer D, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Mar;60(3):393–8
Fluence rate of radon from soil: effect of sorption barriers, moisture content, and temperature. Goh TB, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Sep;61(3):359–65
Radon levels in a high-rise apartment. Harley NH. **Health Phys** 1991 Aug;61(2):263–5
Recycling activated carbon canisters used in indoor 222Rn measurements. Kearney PD, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 May; 60(5):695–6
Design issues in epidemiologic studies of indoor exposure to Rn and risk of lung cancer. Lubin JH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Dec;59(6):807–17
Year-to-year variations in annual average indoor 222Rn concentrations. Martz DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Sep; 61(3):409–13
Comparative performance of short-term diffusion barrier charcoal canisters and long-term alpha-track monitors for indoor 222Rn measurements. Martz DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Apr;60(4):497–505
An improved 222Rn canister using a two-stage charcoal system. Scarpitta SC, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Feb; 60(2):177–88
Precision of alpha-track radon exposure estimates determined from field measurements. Scott AG, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Aug;61(2):267–9
Study of neutralization of 218 Po ions by small ion recombination in O2, Ar, and N2. Shi BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Aug;61(2):209–14
Survey of indoor 222Rn concentrations in Hong Kong. Tso MY, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Feb;60(2):237–41
Summertime elevation of 222Rn levels in Huntsville, Alabama. Wilson DL, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Feb; 60(2):189–97
Radon in Iowa. **Iowa Med** 1990 Dec;80(12):580
Bioaerosols: prevalence and health effects in the indoor environment. Burge H. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov; 86(5):687–701 (48 ref.)
House dust mite sensitization in children and residential characteristics in a temperate region. Wickman M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):89–95
Variation in nutrient intake of college students: a comparison by students' residence. Beerman KA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Mar;91(3):343–4
Recommendations for a change in living situation resulting from an outpatient geriatric assessment: type, frequency and risk factors. Altkorn DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 May;39(5):508–12
Cognitive function testing in comprehensive geriatric assessment. A comparison of cognitive test performance in residential and clinic settings. Ward HW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Oct;38(10):1088–92
Comparison of insect species associated with decomposing remains recovered inside dwellings and outdoors on the island of Oahu, Hawaii. Goff ML. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 May; 36(3):748–53
Home upkeep and housing quality of older homeowners. Reschovsky JD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Sep;46(5):S288–97
AIDS-associated cryptococcosis in Bujumbura, Burundi: an epidemiological study. Swinne D, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(1):25–30
Establishing a house for the HIV-positive intravenous drug abuser who is homeless: analysis of a closing. Greif GL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):351–3
House dust mite control: a public health issue. Stephenson JP. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Jun;111(3):95–7
A 2-year study of seasonal indoor radon variations in

northern Virginia. Mose DG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Jun;33(2):115–30
Household faecal contamination and diarrhoea risk. Myo Han A, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Oct;93(5):333–6
Indoor air pollution in developing countries [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1548. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):358–9.
Radon and health [see comments] Bowie C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):409–13 (42 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):732.
Radon exposure in homes and cancer [letter] Cohen BL. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):790–1
Measurement of airborne mite antigen in homes of asthmatic children [see comments] Price JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):895–7. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1507–8.
The effect of indoor air pollutants on otitis media and asthma in children. Daigler GE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Mar; 101(3):293–6
Houses and allergic respiratory syndromes. Chirilă M, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Oct–Dec;28(4):341–6
Exposure to high tension power lines and childhood leukaemia: a pilot study [letter] Lowenthal RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2;155(5):347
Survival of herpes simplex virus type 1 on some frequently touched objects in the home and public buildings. Bardell D. **Microbios** 1990;63(256–257):145–50
Lead shield being developed to guard against radon in homes [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Oct;4(10):96
Radiation in dwellings and cancer in children. Stjernfeldt M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(1):55–61
Household magnetic fields and childhood leukemia: a critical analysis. Michaelson SM. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):630–5 (39 ref.)
A community home inspection approach to preventing falls among the elderly. Urton MM. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Mar–Apr;106(2):192–5
Cancer risks from exposure to radon progeny in mines and dwellings. Axelson O. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1990; 120:146–65 (91 ref.)
Smoking and housing status in Scottish MONICA: examples of a modified case–control analysis. Shewry MC, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(5–6):473–7
Measurements of the equilibrium factor for 222Rn daughters in dwellings in India. Subba Ramu MC, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Dec 1;99(1–2):49–52
Allergenic and toxigenic micro–organisms in houses. Flannigan B, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1991; 20:61S–73S (79 ref.)
The quest for wholeness: health care strategies among the residents of council–built hostels in Cape Town. Heap M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(2):117–26
Health status and the housing system. Smith SJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(7):753–62
Field efficacy of mosquito coil formulations containing d–allethrin and d–transallethrin against indoor mosquitos especially Culex quinquefasciatus Say. Yap HH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Dec; 21(4):558–63
Presence of viable mould propagules in the indoor air of houses. Verhoeff AP, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct; 6(5):133–45
Hazards in confinement housing––gases and dusts in confined animal houses for swine, poultry, horses and humans. Pickrell J. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Feb;33(1):32–9
Radon in California homes [letter] Kizer KW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Oct;153(4):446–7
Indoor air pollution in developing countries. Chen BH, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(3):127–38 (53 ref.)
[Effects of covering the windowpane with plastic film on microclimate and sunshine of the living room in a cold region] Peng GH. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 24(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Social and health inequality in an area of community housing in Odense] Baelum J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 6; 153(19):1358–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Communal housing for the mentally ill. A supplement or an alternative to the existing psychiatric institutions] Maarbjerg KW, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 4; 153(6):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The occurrence of Diptera in living quarters] Schumann H. **Angew Parasitol** 1990 Aug;31(3):131–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molds in the masonry] Staib F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 30;116(35):1331 **(Ger)**
[Indoor pollution] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Mar 31; 136(6):375–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A study on a design guide for detached houses with home–elevators for aged and physically handicapped persons] Okada T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Oct; 9(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Calculation of carbon monoxide concentration based on a ventilation model for two rooms] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;44(3):248–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seasonal changes in the population count of allergenic mites (Acariformes, Pyroglyphidae) in the dust of living quarters in the city of Moscow] Petrova AD, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990; (10):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An evaluation of the efficacy of health and hygiene measures performed in the barracks] Gritsenko VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jul;(7):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Health problems of enclosed environments at work and in the home] Hrnjak M. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Jul–Aug; 47(4):309–13 (37 ref.) **(Scr)**
[Daily living based on their own conditions––utopia or reality for chronically ill patients?] Svensson E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 14;87(46):3848–50 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Real estate market trends and the displacement of the aged: examination of the linkages in Manhattan. Singelakis AT. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):658–66
[Severely handicapped persons living at home] Jensen BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 14;153(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Regulatory control of indoor Rn. Mossman KL, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Feb;60(2):169–76

STANDARDS

Is housing a public health issue? A survey of directors of public health [see comments] Roderick P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):157–60. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):528.
Health effects of housing status on children: a house is not a home. Agustin MS. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 66(5):500–14 (41 ref.)
Quality of the residential environment, health, and well being. Kasl SV. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;66(5):479–90
Health effects of environmental toxins in deficient housing. Landrigan PJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 66(5):491–9
Housing conditions and the quality of children at birth. Struening EL, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 66(5):463–78
Antenatal village stay and pregnancy outcome in rural Zimbabwe. Millard P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jan; 37(1):1–4
Radon and socioeconomic indicators [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):326] [comment] Wolff SP. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1476. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1187–9.
Child safety and demonstration homes [editorial] MacKellar A. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 6;154(9):575–6
Cost–effectiveness of improved housing for the elderly. An example on the use of a model to present decision material including effects on quality. Ahlstrand I. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990;2(3–4):393–401
Building materials and risk of leukemia. Pachocki KA, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990;41(1–2):39–43
Hostels, health and the nation [editorial] West M. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 15;79(12):691
Home and health––on solid foundations? Schaefer M. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(1):38–45
[Focus of borreliosis in Gisenyi (Rwanda)] Malatre I, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jan–Mar;51(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Housing for the handicapped––handicapped housing?] Weinwurm–Krause EM. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1991 May; 30(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Socio–hygienic aspects of the conditions of living in modern houses in Uzbekistan] Kuchkarova MR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Apr;(4):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of acoustics in residential buildings in relation to their design] Maliavin VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec;(12):60–2 **(Rus)**
[Syndrome of "unhealthy" accommodations as a hygienic problem (review of foreign literature)] Veselovskaia KA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(5):33–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Housing and health: conclusions and challenges for the future. Landrigan PJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 66(5):587–91

HOUSING, ANIMAL

Influence of type of enclosure on exercise fitness of dogs. Clark JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1024–8
Persistent rat parvovirus infection in individually housed rats. Jacoby RO, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;117(3–4):193–205
Evaluation of immunologic assays to determine the effects of differential housing on immune reactivity. Salvin SB, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Sep;4(3):180–8
Performance measured in pigs with pneumonia and housed in different environments. Straw BE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):627–30
Two reduced nocturnal temperature regimens for early–weaned pigs. Brumm MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1379–88
Cold housing effects on growth and nutrient demand of young horses. Cymbaluk NF. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct; 68(10):3152–62
Short–term individual housing temporarily reduces the libido of bulls. Price EO, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov; 68(11):3572–7
Effects of placing cattle on feed at two–month intervals and housing on feedlot performance and carcass grades. Pusillo GM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):443–50
Effect of calf housing on plasma ascorbate and endocrine and immune function. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1582–8
Bacterial counts associated with recycled newspaper bedding. Hogan JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jul; 73(7):1756–61
Susceptibility of insecticide–susceptible and wild house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) to abamectin on whitewashed and unpainted wood. Geden CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1935–9
Cattle lice (Anoplura, Mallophaga) in New York: seasonal population changes, effects of housing type on infestations of calves, and sampling efficiency. Geden CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1435–8
Impact of a privacy panel on the behavior of caged female rhesus monkeys living in pairs. Reinhardt V, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(2):55–8
Serum cortisol concentrations of single–housed and isosexually pair–housed adult rhesus macaques. Reinhardt V, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(2):73–6
Evaluation of a chimpanzee enrichment enclosure. Brent L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991;20(1):29–34
Construction of playgrounds for chimpanzees in biomedical research. Eichberg JW, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991; 20(1):12–6
Technical note: a primatrail or an inexpensive cage expansion for group housing small primates. Salzen EA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991;20(2):94–6
Atypical moist dermatitis in rabbits. Garibaldi BA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;40(6):652–3
Cage design and configuration for arboreal reptiles. Mason RT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;41(1):84–6
Distribution of keratinophilic fungi in animal folds in Kuwait. Al–Musallam AA. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Nov;112(2):65–70
Effects of type of cage front and feed trough partitions on productivity and ingestive, agonistic, and fearful behaviors of egg–type hens. Anderson KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Apr; 70(4):770–5
Extent of salmonellae contamination in breeder hatcheries. Cox NA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Feb;70(2):416–8
Cage– and floor–rearing effects on subsequent behavior of white leghorn layers in multiple–bird cages. Na–Lampang P, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Oct;69(10):1652–8
Evaluation of colony size and cage space for laying hens (Gallus domesticus) using fuzzy decision analysis [published erratum appears in Poult Sci 1990 Dec;69(12):2253] Roush WB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Sep;69(9):1480–4
Research note: the effects of darkling beetles on broiler performance. Skewes PA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Apr; 70(4):1034–6
The behavior of young layers during the first two weeks in aviary and battery cages. Tanaka T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Feb;70(2):404–7
Behavior, production, and well–being of the laying hen. 1. Effects of movable roosts, relationship of cage mates, and genetic stock. Webster AB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Dec; 69(12):2118–27
Group size, cage shelf level, and emotionality in non–obese diabetic mice: impact on onset and incidence of IDDM. Ader DN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 May–Jun; 53(3):313–21
Occurrence of Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in sheep sheds and their relevance to bluetongue in Peninsular Malaysia. Cheah TS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Feb;23(1):63–5
Ventilation of sheep and goat barns. Collins ER Jr. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Nov;6(3):635–54 (9 ref.)
Hazards in confinement housing––gases and dusts in confined animal houses for swine, poultry, horses and humans. Pickrell J. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Feb;33(1):32–9
Ban on sow stalls and tethers [letter] **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 16; 128(11):261–2
Ban on sow stalls and tethers [letter] Blackburn PW. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 9;128(10):239
Psychological space [letter] Divers SJ. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 17;127(20):508
Environmental factors affecting the severity of pneumonia in pigs. Done SH. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 22;128(25):582–6 (59 ref.)
Effect of husbandry system on broken bones and bone strength in hens. Gregory NG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 27;128(17):397–9
Ban on sow stalls and tethers [letter] Mews AR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 6;128(14):339
Ban on sow stalls and tethers [letter] Walton JR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 2;128(9):213
Ban on sow stalls and tethers [letter] [see comments] Walton JR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 9;128(6):140. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 16;128(7):165. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 23;128(8):190.
Teat lesions with reference to housing and milking management. Osterås O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1990 Aug;37(7):520–4
[The functional and hygienic evaluation of a thermal exchange storage apparatus for recovering warmth from outgoing stable air] Paar G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 1;103(10):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Deaths in swine by a lightning strike in the sty] Appel G. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 May;98(5):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethological free-choice studies with early-weaned piglets kept in pens with different amounts of straw. 2. Effects of different amounts of straw in different-sized areas] Marx D, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Feb; 98(2):50-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lowering of the incidence of puerperal mastitis in the sow by protection of the mammae from contamination] Bertschinger HU, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990; 132(10):557-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies in riding arenas and on different riding path surfaces with respect to respiratory tract contamination in horses. Air hygiene studies in riding arenas] Rapp HJ, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Feb;19(1):74-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Animal behaviour [letter] Welshman MD. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 27;128(17):412

STANDARDS

Air hygiene in a pullet house: effects of air filtration on aerial pollutants measured in vivo and in vitro. Wathes CM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Mar;32(1):31-46

Body surface area, a reference for space allowance in confinement. Hurnik JF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Feb; 70(2):412-5

Effect of litter condition on microbiological quality of freshly killed and processed broilers. Reiber MA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Dec;69(12):2128-33

The effect of different levels of relative humidity and air movement on litter conditions, ammonia levels, growth, and carcass quality for broiler chickens. Weaver WD Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Apr;70(4):746-55

Ban on sow stalls and tethers [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 23;128(8):190. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 9;128(6):140.

Ban on sow stalls and tethers [letter; comment] Carter H. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 16;128(7):165. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 9;128(6):140.

[The temporal variation of fine dust concentration in the air in fattening pig housing. Hygienic and occupational medicine aspects] Zeitler-Feicht MH, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 1;104(3):84-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal welfare law inspection of space and arrangements for the purpose of license granting for the operation of an animal kennel or a similar establishment] Drawer K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jan;98(1):9-11 **(Ger)**

[Approval and inspection of animal kennels] Königs E. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jan;98(1):11-3 **(Ger)**

[Possible applications of the biotest air microbe collector RCS Vet in swine housing] Moll G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Oct;18(5):491-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HOWELL-JOLLY BODIES see **ERYTHROCYTE INCLUSIONS**

HPLC see **CHROMATOGRAPHY, HIGH PRESSURE LIQUID**

HPV DNA PROBES see **DNA PROBES, HPV**

HSAN see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE I see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE II see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE III see **DYSAUTONOMIA, FAMILIAL**

HSAN TYPE IV see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSAN TYPE V see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSN TYPE I see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

HSN TYPE II see **NEUROPATHIES, HEREDITARY SENSORY AND AUTONOMIC**

5-HT see **SEROTONIN**

HTLV ANTIBODIES

ANALYSIS

Immune function and anti-HTLV-I/II status in anti-HIV-1-negative intravenous drug users receiving methadone. Klimas NG, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb; 90(2):163-70

A study of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV) infection in the field of obstetrics: its epidemiology, vertical transmission and familial clustering. Matsumoto R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;17(1):57-65

Screening for anti-human T-lymphotropic virus antibody in blood donors and polytransfused patients in Apulia (Italy). de Stasio G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(3):167-71

BLOOD

Antibody to human retroviruses among drug users in three east coast American cities, 1972-1976. Biggar RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):57-63

[Prevalence and prognostic significance of anti-HTLV-I and anti-HIV-2 antibodies in patients with HIV infection in the Roman region] Antinori A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5-6):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HTLV ANTIGENS

Comparison of Western immunoblot antigens and interpretive criteria for detection of antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2045-50

IMMUNOLOGY

Identification of type-specific linear epitopes in the glycoproteins gp46 and gp21 of human T-cell leukemia viruses type I and type II using synthetic peptides. Horal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5754-8

[An epidemiologic study of anti-ATLA (antibody to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen) by category of disease in the Karatsu and Higashimatsuura districts of northern Kyusyu by enzymeimmunoassay] Morofuji M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;64(8):1013-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HTLV INFECTIONS

HIV-2 in Los Angeles [letter] Ho DD, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1301-2

COMPLICATIONS

Human T-cell leukemia virus infection in non-intravenous drug using HIV seropositive men in Los Angeles. Aboulafia DM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar;7(3):333-6

Rheumatic manifestations in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection [letter; comment] Boissier MC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jun;34(6):790. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1989 Dec;32(12):1615-22.

Antibody to human retroviruses among drug users in three east coast American cities, 1972-1976. Biggar RJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):57-63

[Prevalence and prognostic significance of anti-HTLV-I and anti-HIV-2 antibodies in patients with HIV infection in the Roman region] Antinori A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5-6):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of retroviral infections. Roberts CR. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jul;9(3):453-64 (78 ref.)

Specific synthetic peptides for detection of and discrimination between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infection. Broliden PA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):952-8

Detection of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) provirus in an infected cell line and in peripheral mononuclear cells of blood donors by the nested double polymerase chain reaction method: comparison with HTLV-I antibody tests. Matsumoto C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5290-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

HIV-2 infection in hospitalized patients in Bissau, Guinea-Bissau. Nauclér A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):301-4

Clinical significance of HIV-2 infection in West Africa. Kanki PJ. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1989;:95-108 (40 ref.)

Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma viruses. Life cycle, pathogenicity, epidemiology, and diagnosis. Hjelle B. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May;115(5):440-50 (160 ref.)

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus infection among blood donors in south Florida. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Parks WP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):89-96

[Prevalence of anti-HIV-2 antibodies in a population at risk attending the drug-dependence center of the Rho hospital] Albert F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human immunodeficiency virus type 2 infection: is it really present in our area? (letter)] Corzo JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 6;95(11):436-7 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodeficiency in HIV-2 infection: a community study from Guinea-Bissau. Lisse IM, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1263-6

Spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in HTLV-I/II infection reflects preferential activation of CD8 and CD16/56 cell subsets. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;58(3):419-30

MICROBIOLOGY

Human retroviruses: a decade of discovery and link with human disease. Gallo RC. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 164(2):235-43 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Immunologic correlates of spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in human T-lymphotropic virus infection. Prince HE, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):169-74

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lymphotoxin activation by human T-cell leukemia virus type I-infected cell lines: role for NF-kappa B. Paul NL, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5412-9

Persistent infection of baboons and rhesus monkeys with different strains of HIV-2. Castro BA, et al. **Virology** 1991 Sep;184(1):219-26

NF-kappa B activity in T cells stably expressing the Tax protein of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lacoste J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):553-62

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of HIV-2 and SIVsm infection by passive immunization in cynomolgus monkeys [see comments] Putkonen P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):436-8. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):376-7.

HTLV VIRUSES

Viruses and cancer of the immune system. Srinivasan A, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989-90;2(5):714-8 (23 ref.)

Molecular evolution of human T-cell leukemia virus. Ina Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Dec;31(6):493-9

Myelin basic protein (MBP) displays significant homologies with gag core proteins of HTLV retroviruses [letter] Liquori AM. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jan 21;148(2):279-81

GENETICS

Human T-lymphotropic viruses. Wong-Staal F. **Immunol Ser** 1989;43:499-521 (56 ref.)

In situ hybridization detection of HTLV-I RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of TSP/HAM patients and their spouses. Beilke MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jan; 33(1):64-71

Robustness of maximum likelihood tree estimation against different patterns of base substitutions. Fukami-Kobayashi K, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Jan;32(1):79-91

IMMUNOLOGY

Normal expression of p55 interleukin 2 receptor (CD25) by lymphocytes from former blood donors seropositive for human T lymphotropic virus. Prince HE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;57(3):459-64

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Multiple sclerosis and HTLV retroviruses [letter] Fieschi C, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Aug;237(5):329-30

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus in volunteer blood donors. Taylor PE, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Nov-Dec;30(9):783-6

PHYSIOLOGY

Human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma viruses. Life cycle, pathogenicity, epidemiology, and diagnosis. Hjelle B. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May;115(5):440-50 (160 ref.)

Human retroviruses: a decade of discovery and link with human disease. Gallo RC. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 164(2):235-43 (20 ref.)

The role of HTLV in HIV-1 neurologic disease. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Feb;41(2 (Pt 1)):197-202

HTLV-I

Evoked potential abnormalities in progressive spastic paraparesis associated to HTLV-1. Castillo JL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):151-4

Effect of human T lymphotropic retrovirus-I exposure on cultured human glioma cell lines. Macchi B, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(6):670-4

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I: new risk for Chilean population [letter] Vasquez P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):850-1

HTLV-I in neurological patients from some Indian Ocean islands [letter] Cnudde F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):734-5

Molecular evolution of human T-cell leukemia virus. Ina Y, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Dec;31(6):493-9

Infective dermatitis linked to HTLV-I [news] Mahaney FX Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Feb 20;83(4):240-1

HTLV-1 infection: the clinical spectrum widens [letter] Coleman RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;54(4):371

Cofactor question divides codiscoverers of HIV [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 26;264(24):3111-2

Accumulation of p60lck in HTLV-I-transformed T cell lines detected by an anti-lck monoclonal antibody, MOL 171. Moroi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Aug;82(8):909-15

The first human retroviruses: are there others? Gallo RC, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1985;2(4):97-8, 101-4 (66 ref.)

The epidemiology of the human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I and type II: etiologic role in human disease. Manns A, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):67-75 (84 ref.)

[Absence of HIV-2 and HTLV-I infection in prostitutes (letter)] Casabona J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):62 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Structural similarity of envelope glycoprotein of HTLV-I and C-terminal region of v-erbB and EGF receptor [letter] Lal RB. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):423-4

New blood safety tests. Ottawa [news] **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Oct;67(7):15

Differential precipitation and zinc chelate chromatography purification of biologically active HTLV-I Tax1 expressed in E. coli. Lindholm PF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Apr;22(3):233-41

Novel and sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune-complex-transfer enzyme immunoassay) for antihuman T cell leukemia virus type I IgG in human serum using recombinant gag-env hybrid protein as antigen. Kohno H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):355-62

DRUG EFFECTS

Photosensitization of viral particles [editorial; comment] Kessel D. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):428. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Oct;116(4):439-47.

Evaluation of merocyanine 540-sensitized photoirradiation as a means to inactivate enveloped viruses in blood products [see comments] O'Brien JM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):439-47. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1990 Oct;116(4):428.

GENETICS

Expression of the HTLV-I tax transactivator in yeast: correlation between phenotypic alterations and tax function in higher eukaryotes. Kramer RA, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1305-9

Absence of HTLV-I DNA in blood from patients with multiple sclerosis [letter] Lisby G, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1219

Expression of HTLV-I envelope protein fused to hydrophobic amino-terminal peptide of baculovirus polyhedrin in insect cells and its application for serological assays. Nyunoya H, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1311-21

Detection of human T-cell leukemia virus type I proviral sequences from fixed tissues of seropositive patients. Shibata D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):536-9

Detection of HTLV-I proviral sequences in CD30-positive large cell cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Anagnostopoulos I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Dec;137(6):1317-22

Increased HTLV-I proviral DNA in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy: a quantitative polymerase chain reaction study. Kira J, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):194-201

HTLV-I sequences are not detected in peripheral blood genomic DNA or in brain cDNA of multiple sclerosis patients. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Oct; 28(4):574-7

Failure to detect human T-cell leukemia virus-related sequences in multiple sclerosis blood. Chen IS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Oct;47(10):1064-5

Functional conversion from HIV-1 Rev to HTLV-1 Rex by mutation. Kubota S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1226-32

The nucleolar localisation signal of the HTLV-I protein p27rex is important for stabilisation of IL-2 receptor alpha subunit mRNA by p27rex. White KN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):98-103

Functional dissection of a viral transactivator. Dingwall C. **Bioessays** 1991 Feb;13(2):85-6 (17 ref.)

Human interleukin-9: genomic sequence, chromosomal location, and sequences essential for its expression in human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV)-I-transformed human T cells. Kelleher K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1436-41

Detection of HTLV-1 gag related sequences in leucocyte DNA from patients with polyendocrinopathies (Basedow-Graves' disease and insulin-dependent diabetes). Lagaye S, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;312(7):309-15

Transforming properties of the HTLV-I tax gene. Weiss RA, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Aug-Sep;2(8-9):281-3 (22 ref.)

Cytogenetic studies of human T-cell leukemia virus type I carriers. A family study. Itoyama T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15;49(2):157-63

The HTLV-I Rex response element mediates a novel form of mRNA polyadenylation. Ahmed YF, et al. **Cell** 1991 Feb 22;64(4):727-37

The product of the c-ets-1 proto-oncogene and the related Ets2 protein act as transcriptional activators of the long terminal repeat of human T cell leukemia virus HTLV-1. Bosselut R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Oct;9(10):3137-44

HTLV-1 p27rex stabilizes human interleukin-2 receptor alpha chain mRNA. Kanamori H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):4161-6

Mutations introduced along the HTLV-I envelope gene result in a non-functional protein: a basis for envelope conservation? Pique C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec; 9(13):4243-8

Identification of HTLV-I tax trans-activator mutants exhibiting novel transcriptional phenotypes [published erratum appears in Genes Dev 1991 Jan;5(1):150] Smith MR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Nov;4(11):1875-85

Sequence variations in LTR and env regions of HTLV-I do not discriminate between the virus from patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia. Kinoshita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20; 47(4):491-5

Differential expression of two lck transcripts directed from the distinct promoters in HTLV-I+ and HTLV-I- T-cells. Nakamura K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9; 48(5):789-93

Production of a recombinant human T-cell leukemia virus type-I trans-activator (tax1) antigen and its utilization for generation of monoclonal antibodies against various epitopes on the tax1 antigen. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19;48(4):623-30

p21rex protein of HTLV-1. Zazopoulos E, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1135-9

The gene encoding the Act-2 cytokine. Genomic structure, HTLV-I/Tax responsiveness of 5' upstream sequences, and chromosomal localization. Napolitano M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17531-6

Cellular factors involved in transcription and Tax-mediated trans-activation directed by the TGACGT motifs in human T-cell leukemia virus type I promoter. Xu YL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20285-92

Molecular biology of the type I human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) and adult T-cell leukemia. Smith MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):761-6 (45 ref.)

Type I human T cell leukemia virus tax protein transforms rat fibroblasts through the cyclic adenosine monophosphate response element binding protein/activating transcription factor pathway. Smith MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep; 88(3):1038-42

Activation of gene expression by human herpesvirus 6 is reporter gene-dependent. Campbell ME, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 May;72 (Pt 5):1123-30

Comparison between strains of human T lymphotropic virus type I isolated from inhabitants of the Solomon Islands and Papua New Guinea. Yanagihara R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):443-9

Functional analysis of human T-cell leukemia virus type I rex-response element: direct RNA binding of Rex protein correlates with in vivo activity. Ballaun C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4408-13

An RNA secondary structure juxtaposes two remote genetic signals for human T-cell leukemia virus type I RNA 3'-end processing. Bar-Shira A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct; 65(10):5165-73

Transdominant repressors for human T-cell leukemia virus type I rex and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 rev function. Böhnlein S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):81-8

The indirect association of human T-cell leukemia virus tax protein with DNA results in transcriptional activation. Fujisawa J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4525-8

Transdominant human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I TAX1 mutant that fails to localize to the nucleus. Gitlin SD, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2612-21

Sequence-specific interaction of the Ets1 protein with the long terminal repeat of the human T-lymphotropic virus type I. Gitlin SD, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5513-23

In vitro binding of human T-cell leukemia virus rex proteins to the rex-response element of viral transcripts. Grassmann R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3721-7

Mutational analysis of the human T-cell leukemia virus type I trans-acting rex gene product. Hofer L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3379-83

Temporal regulation of viral and cellular gene expression during human T-lymphotropic virus type I-mediated lymphocyte immortalization. Kimata JT, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4398-407

In vivo genomic variability of human T-cell leukemia virus type I depends more upon geography than upon pathologies. Komurian F, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul; 65(7):3770-8

Effects of chimeric mutants of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev and human T-cell leukemia virus type I Rex on nucleolar targeting signals. Kubota S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2452-6

Characterization of immunodominant epitopes of gag and pol gene-encoded proteins of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lal RB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1870-6

Pseudotyping with human T-cell leukemia virus type I broadens the human immunodeficiency virus host range. Landau NR, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):162-9

CD4-independent infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 after phenotypic mixing with human T-cell leukemia viruses. Lusso P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6341-4

Detection of human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I) provirus in an infected cell line and in peripheral mononuclear cells of blood donors by the nested double polymerase chain reaction method: comparison with HTLV-I antibody tests. Matsumoto C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5290-4

Transgenic thymocytes are refractory to transformation by the human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax gene. Nerenberg MI, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3349-53

Functional comparison of transactivation by human retrovirus rev and rex genes. Sakai H, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5833-9

Isolation of cDNAs for DNA-binding proteins which specifically bind to a tax-responsive enhancer element in the long terminal repeat of human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Tsujimoto A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1420-6

Identification of HTLV-I sequence in cord blood mononuclear cells of neonates born to HTLV-I antigen/antibody-positive mothers by polymerase chain reaction. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep; 81(9):890-5

Human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I sequences detected by nested polymerase chain reactions are not associated with multiple sclerosis [see comments] Prayoonwiwat N, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jul;66(7):665-80 (66 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jul;66(7):752-5.

trans activation of nerve growth factor in transgenic mice containing the human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I tax gene. Green JE. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;11(9):4635-41

Molecular cloning and characterization of a novel glycoprotein, gp34, that is specifically induced by the human T-cell leukemia virus type I transactivator p40tax. Miura S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1313-25

Absence of highly homologous sequence to HTLV-I in Japanese multiple sclerosis. Kaneko K, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):31-4

Rex-dependent nucleolar accumulation of HTLV-I mRNAs. Kalland KH, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Apr;3(4):389-97

Activation of NF-kappa B by the HTLV-I trans-activator protein Tax requires an additional factor present in lymphoid cells. Ruben SM, et al. **New Biol** 1989 Dec; 1(3):275-84

Suppression of signals required for activation of transcription factor NF-kappa B in cells constitutively expressing the HTLV-I Tax protein. Ruben SM, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Oct;2(10):894-902

The type I human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) Rex trans-activator binds directly to the HTLV-I Rex and the type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Rev RNA response elements. Bogerd HP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5704-8

Highly divergent molecular variants of human T-lymphotropic virus type I from isolated populations in Papua New Guinea and the Solomon Islands. Gessian A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7694-8

Comparison of constitutive and inducible transcriptional enhancement mediated by kappa B-related sequences: modulation of activity in B cells by human T-cell leukemia virus type I tax gene. Mauxion F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2141-5

Visna virus encodes a post-transcriptional regulator of viral structural gene expression [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Dec;87(23):9508] Tiley LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7497-501

Adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor/thioredoxin, produced by both human T-lymphotropic virus type I- and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes, acts as an autocrine growth factor and synergizes with interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. Wakasugi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8282-6

Induction of inflammatory arthropathy resembling rheumatoid arthritis in mice transgenic for HTLV-I. Iwakura Y, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 30;253(5023):1026-8

Comparative analysis of nucleotide sequences of the partial envelope gene (5' domain) among human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) isolates. De BK, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):413-9

Induction of the HTLV-I LTR by Jun occurs through the Tax-responsive 21-bp elements. Jeang KT, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):218-27

Distinct DNA targets for trans-activation by HTLV-1 tax and adenovirus E1A. Nicholas J, et al. **Virology** 1991 May; 182(1):156-67

Limited sequence variation in human T-lymphotropic virus type I isolates from North American and African patients. Paine E, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):111-23

Transcriptional block of HTLV-I LTR by sequence-specific methylation. Saggioro D, et al. **Virology** 1991 May; 182(1):68-75

HTLV-1 envelope sequences from Brazil, the Caribbean, and Romania: clustering of sequences according to geographic origin and variability in an antibody epitope. Schulz TF, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):483-91

A murine cell line producing HTLV-I pseudotype virions carrying a selectable marker gene. Vile RG, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jan;180(1):420-4

[Value of gene amplification (polymerase chain reaction) in identification of neurological manifestations associated with HTLV-I (letter)] Haettich B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 13;20(14):661 **(Fre)**

[Oncogenic transformation by the tax gene of HTLV-I] Hatanaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct;48(10):2431-41 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of HTLV-I gene expression by using the polymerase chain reaction] Kinoshita T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2703-9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Understanding of HTLV-I through PCR work] Hatanaka M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Dec; 35(17):3055-60 **(Jpn)**

[Cell biological aspects of infectious diseases of human retrovirus: ATL and AIDS] Iwata S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Sep;35(12):2161-8 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology of retroviral infection and the associated diseases] Yoshida M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Aug;35(11):2045-53 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vivo cellular tropism of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Richardson JH, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5682-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressive effects of interferons on the production and release of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I). Oka T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;115(1-2):63-73

Efficacy of an HTLV-1 subunit vaccine in prevention of a STLV-1 infection in pig-tailed macaques. Dezzutti CS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:287-96

Generation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against multiple epitopes on the C-terminal half of envelope gp46 of human T-cell leukemia virus type-I (HTLV-I). Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):675-81

Different B-cell responses to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) envelope synthetic peptides in HTLV-I-infected individuals. Ida H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 May;11(3):143-51

Immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay for (anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I) IgG in serum using a synthetic peptide, Env gp46(188-209), as antigen. Kohno T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(1):25-37

Development and evaluation of a human T-cell leukemia virus type I serologic confirmatory assay incorporating a recombinant envelope polypeptide. Lillehoj EP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2653-8

A synthetic peptide elicits antibodies reactive with the external glycoprotein of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lal RB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2321-4

The trans-activating C-type retroviruses share a distinct epitope(s) that induces antibodies in certain infected hosts. Zandomeni RO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2113-9

Induction of CD4+, human T lymphotropic virus type-1-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from patients with HAM/TSP. Recognition of an immunogenic region of the gp46 envelope glycoprotein of human T lymphotropic virus type-1. Jacobson S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1155-62

Priming for in vitro and in vivo anti-human T lymphotropic virus type 1 cellular immunity by virus-related protein reconstituted into liposome. Noguchi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3599-603

Identification of a neutralization epitope on the envelope gp46 antigen of human T cell leukemia virus type I and induction of neutralizing antibody by peptide immunization. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1; 147(1):354-60

Evaluation of a HTLV-1 subunit vaccine in prevention of experimental STLV-I infection in Macaca nemestrina. Dezzutti CS, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(3-4):305-16

Active production of anti-human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) IgM antibody in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Nagasato K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 May; 32(2):105-9

Negative HTLV-I serology in "undiagnosed" myelopathy in north west England and North Wales [letter; comment] Longson M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 54(2):185-6. Comment on: J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Jan;53(1):2-3.

SLE, thrombocytopenia, and HTLV-I [letter] Scott TF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):1565-6

Confirmatory tests for human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1): western blot compared with RIPA on African sera. Verdier M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Dec; 30(3):283-9

Improvement of gelatin particle agglutination test for detection of anti-HTLV-I antibody. Fujino R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr;82(4):367-70

Geographical distribution of subjects seropositive for human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 in Papua New Guinea. Imai J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Dec;81(12):1218-21

Survey of anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I antibody in family members of patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Momita S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep;81(9):884-9

Screening for HTLV-I [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1517. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1161.

Prevalence of human T cell leukemia virus-I (HTLV-I) antibody among populations living in the Amazon region of Brazil (preliminary report). Nakauchi CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;85(1):29-33

Circulating CD8+ cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for HTLV-I pX in patients with HTLV-I associated neurological disease. Jacobson S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):245-8

p24 protein of a human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) producing cell line (TCL-Kan) reacts with some normal pregnant women's sera. Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;42(9):1251-5

Identification of type-specific linear epitopes in the glycoproteins gp46 and gp21 of human T-cell leukemia viruses type I and type II using synthetic peptides. Horal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5754-8

Low HTLV-1 seroprevalence in endemic tropical spastic paraparesis in Ethiopia. Abebe M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan-Feb;85(1):109-12

HTLV seroepidemiology in a central African population with high incidence of tropical spastic paraparesis. Goubau P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul-Aug; 84(4):577-9

[Prevalence and prognostic significance of anti-HTLV-I and anti-HIV-2 antibodies in patients with HIV infection in the Roman region] Antinori A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5-6):345-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) seroprevalence in Jamaica. II. Geographic and ecologic determinants. Maloney EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 1;133(11):1125-34

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) seroprevalence in Jamaica. I. Demographic determinants. Murphy EL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 1; 133(11):1114-24

Isolation of HTLV-I from muscle of a patient with polymyositis [letter] Ishii K, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb; 90(2):267-9

Retrovirus from human T-cell leukemia virus type I-associated myelopathy is the same strain as a prototype human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Shirabe S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Nov;47(11):1258-60

Detection and characterization of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) associated T-cell neoplasms in an HTLV-I nonendemic region by polymerase chain reaction. Chadburn A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2419-30

Primary extranodal lymphoma caused by HTLV-I. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):126-8

HTLV-I positive adult T-cell leukaemia-lymphoma: report of a typical case from Italy. Fanin R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):375-80

Polymerase chain reaction (PCR) amplification demonstrates the absence of human T-cell lymphotrophic virus (HTLV)-I specific pol sequences in peripheral T-cell lymphomas. Henni T, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep; 10(5):282-6

Modified Western blot assay for confirmation and differentiation of human T cell lymphotropic virus types I and II. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):400-3

Vertical transmission of human T cell leukemia virus type I [letter] Narita M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):204

Examination of HTLV-I integration in the skin lesions of various types of adult T-cell leukemia (ATL): independence of cutaneous-type ATL confirmed by Southern blot analysis. Dosaka N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):196-200

Amplifications of multiple regions of the HTLV-I genome from DNA of an Italian spastic paraparesis patient but not from DNA of multiple sclerosis patients. French D, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May;103(1):82-9

Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus type I (HTLV-I) expression in fresh peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with tropical spastic paraparesis/HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Gessain A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1628-33

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of defective human T-cell leukemia virus type I proviral genomes in leukemic cells of patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Korber B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5471-6

Verification of HTLV-I infection in the Solomon Islands by virus isolation and gene amplification. Yanagihara R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Mar;82(3):240-4

HTLV-I--a screen too many? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1161. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1517.

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I screening in volunteer blood donors--United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Dec 21; 39(50):915, 921-4

HTLV-I-associated myelopathy endemic in Texas-born residents and isolation of virus from CSF cells. McKendall RR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jun;41(6):831-6

Characterization of a variant of human T-lymphotropic virus type I isolated from a healthy member of a remote, recently contacted group in Papua New Guinea. Yanagihara R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1446-50

Detection of human T-lymphotropic virus-like particles in cultures of peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with mycosis fungoides. Zucker-Franklin D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7630-4

There are other human retroviruses too--a note on myelopathy associated with HTLV-I [editorial] Bhigjee AI. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 4;79(9):524-5

Deleted HTLV-I provirus in blood and cutaneous lesions of patients with mycosis fungoides. Hall WW, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):317-20

[Human T-cell lymphotropic virus Type I (HTLV-I) as a cause of progressive myelopathy] Portegies P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 20;135(29):1302-6 (35 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Multiple sclerosis and retroviruses: new findings] Hohlfeld R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 5;115(40):1528-9 **(Ger)**

[The isolation and characteristics of continuous virus-producing lymphoid suspension cultures of African green monkey cells] Agrba VZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Molecular and cellular events at the onset of the lymphoproliferative process induced by HTLV-I (human T-cell leukemia virus, type I). Gazzolo L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(3):291-8 (27 ref.)

Model for studying virus attachment. II. Binding of biotinylated human T cell leukemia virus type I to human blood mononuclear cells potential targets for human T cell leukemia virus type I infection. Dhawan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):102-8

The Rex regulatory protein of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I binds specifically to its target site within the viral RNA. Unge T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7145-9

PATHOGENICITY

Infection of inbred rabbits with cell-free HTLV-I. Seto A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):105-10

Human retrovirus and multiple sclerosis [editorial; comment] Antel JP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jul;66(7):752-5. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jul;66(7):665-80.

PHYSIOLOGY

HIV-1 infection of CD4-negative cells via HTLV pseudovirons [letter] Raffanti A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun; 5(6):769

Perinatal infection of human T-lymphotropic virus type I, the etiologic virus of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. DNA amplification of specific human T-lymphotropic virus type I sequences. Saji F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 1; 66(9):1933-7

Pathology and immunology of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Davey FR, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):13-20 (48 ref.)

Reciprocal activation of human T-lymphotropic viruses in HTLV-I-transformed cells superinfected with HIV-1. De Rossi A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(4):380-5

Presence of serum anti-human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) IgM antibodies means persistent active replication of HTLV-I in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Nagasato K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):203-8

Increased susceptibility of human fetal astrocytes to human T-lymphotropic virus type I in culture. Yamada M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Mar;50(2):97-107

Induction of nuclear NF-kappa B DNA binding activity after exposure of lymphoid cells to soluble tax1 protein. Lindholm PF, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Nov;2(11):1034-43

Human T lymphotropic virus type I neurotropism. Román GC, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1990;37:190-210 (80 ref.)

Tropical neuromyelopathies and retroviruses: a review. Bucher B, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):890-9 (93 ref.)

NF-kappa B activity in T cells stably expressing the Tax protein of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lacoste J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):553-62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological and antigenic variations of human T cell leukemia virus type I particles in human lymphocytes. Miyauchi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990; 39(3):145-54

Ultrastructural localization of HTLV-I gag proteins p19 and p24 by single and double immunogold labeling. Stransky G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Feb;39(2):185-91

HTLV-I ANTIBODIES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Retrospective blood transfusion survey from blood donor with anti-HTLV-I/II antibodies (letter)] Branger M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 27;20(16):771 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) seroprevalence in Jamaica. II. Geographic and ecologic determinants. Maloney EM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 1;133(11):1125-34

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) seroprevalence in Jamaica. I. Demographic determinants. Murphy EL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 1; 133(11):1114-24

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection in the Solomon Islands. Yanagihara R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb;44(2):122-30

Antibodies against retroviral core proteins in relation to disease outcome in patients with mycosis fungoides. Ranki A, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(8):532-8

HTLV-1 antibodies in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in tropical spastic paraparesis in Brazil. Spina-França A, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Dec;48(4):441-7

Arthritis in patients infected with human T lymphotropic virus type I. Clinical and immunopathologic features. Sato K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jun;34(6):714-21

Constitutive production of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha from spontaneously proliferating T cells in patients with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I/II. Lal RB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):571-4

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I: new risk for Chilean population [letter] Vasquez P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):850-1

HTLV-I infection in Britain [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;

301(6749):442-3
Seroprevalence of antibodies to HTLV-I in patients with ocular disorders. Nakao K, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):76-8
Myelopathy associated with human T cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) in natal, South Africa. A clinical and investigative study in 24 patients. Bhigjee AI, et al. **Brain** 1990 Oct;113 (Pt 5):1307-20
Follow-up of asymptomatic HTLV-I carriers among blood donors in Kyushu, Japan. Tokudome S, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Mar;2(2):75-8
Prevalence of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) in an HIV-endemic region of Africa. Maselle SY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2A):461-5
Antibodies to HTLV-I among blood donors in Latvia, USSR [letter] Murovska M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 2; 47(1):158-9
Serological discrimination between HTLV-I and HTLV-II antibodies by ELISA using synthetic peptides as antigens. Washitani Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):173-7
Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 in patients with malignancies in the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia. Arya SC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Dec;22(4):281-2
Serologic discrimination of human T cell lymphotropic virus infection by using a synthetic peptide-based enzyme immunoassay. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan; 163(1):41-6
Presence of serum anti-human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) IgM antibodies means persistent active replication of HTLV-I in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Nagasato K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):203-8
Sensitive detection of anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I IgG in human serum by a novel enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant gag-env hybrid protein as antigen. Kohno H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jan;31(1):77-91
Confirmatory tests for human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1): western blot compared with RIPA on African sera. Verdier M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Dec; 30(3):283-9
Incidence of antibodies against human immunodeficiency virus, human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I, hepatitis B virus, hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome virus and Chlamydia in Tonga and western Samoa. Ushijima H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Aug;43(4):101-9
Screening for HTLV-I [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1517. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1161.
Borrelia burgdorferi and tropical spastic paraparesis [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1456] Bucher B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3; 336(8723):1135
Leukaemia of novel gastrointestinal T-lymphocyte population infected with HTLV-I [see comments] Hattori T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):76-7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):740.
Western blot criteria for HTLV-I [letter] Kiyokawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):312
Evaluation of enzyme immunoassays for antibody to human T-lymphotropic viruses type I/II. Kline RL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):30-3
Infective dermatitis of Jamaican children: a marker for HTLV-I infection [see comments] LaGrenade L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1345-7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):308-9.
Early antibody profile during HTLV-I seroconversion [letter; comment] Manns A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19; 337(8734):181-2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 17;336(8725):1214-6.
Sensitivity of HTLV-I antibody assays for HTLV-II [letter] Wiktor SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):512-3
Decrease of HTLV-I infection in haemodialysis patients after donor screening [letter] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1070
Antibody to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I was not detected in clients attending an aboriginal health service in Melbourne [letter] May JT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2;152(7):384-5
Prevalence of human T cell leukemia virus-I (HTLV-I) antibody among populations living in the Amazon region of Brazil (preliminary report). Nakauchi CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;85(1):29-33
Lack of viral latency of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I [letter] Pate EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 25; 325(4):284
Seroepidemiology and clinical aspects of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II infection in a cohort of intravenous drug users in New York City. Brown LS Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar;91(3):93-7
MS and HTLV-I [letter; comment] Gout O, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Apr;41(4):610-1. Comment on: Neurology 1990 Jul;40(7):1020-2.
Presence of human T lymphotropic virus type I in two patients with progressive myelopathy in Puerto Rico. Reyes-Iglesias Y, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep;41(9):1515-6
FDA recommends screening blood for HTLV-I antibodies [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 May;3(5):69
Sexual transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type I associated with the presence of anti-Tax antibody. Chen YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15; 88(4):1182-6
HTLV seroepidemiology in a central African population with high incidence of tropical spastic paraparesis. Goubau P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul-Aug; 84(4):577-9
[Epidemiologic study of anti-HTLV-I/II antibodies in blood donors in metropolitan France. The Retrovirus Working Group of the National Blood Transfusion Society] Lemaire JM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):21-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Orofacial lymphomas in seropositive patients manifesting the type I human lymphotropic virus (HTLV-I)] Kurihara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Sep;36(11):2007-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An epidemiologic study of anti-HTLV-I (antibody to human T cell lymphotropic virus type I) by category of disease in the Kushima district of Miyazaki prefecture] Hirata M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;65(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An epidemiologic study of anti-ATLA (antibody to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen) by category of disease in the Karatsu and Higashimatsuura districts of northern Kyusyu by enzymeimmunoassay] Morofuji M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;64(8):1013-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Seroepidemiological analysis of the age specific prevalence of anti HTLV-I in Miyazaki Prefecture] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 May;64(5):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HTLV-I transmission by blood transfusion] Inaba S. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar;Suppl 88:171-5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous detection of antibodies for 3 different retroviruses using retrovirus EIA (triple antigen kit)] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jun;39(6):623-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of specificity of EIA kit (ED-007)] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Dec;38(12):1363-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prevalence of anti-HTLV-I antibodies in intravenous drug addicts in Argentina (letter)] Libonatti O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(5):546-7 **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A synthetic peptide elicits antibodies reactive with the external glycoprotein of human T cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lal RB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2321-4
Infection without antibody response in mother-to-child transmission of HTLV-I in rabbits. Yamade I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Apr;33(4):268-72
Characterization of immunodominant epitopes of gag and pol gene-encoded proteins of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lal RB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1870-6

BLOOD

A seroepidemiological survey of HTLV-I infection in Shanghai and Chongqing cities in China [letter] Pan XZ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):782-3
HTLV-I antibody studies in villagers in East Sepik Province, Papua New Guinea. Sanders RC, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 114(1-2):27-35
Detection of early human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I antibody patterns during seroconversion among transfusion recipients. Manns A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15; 77(4):896-905
Antibodies to the human T lymphocytotropic type I in systemic lupus erythematosus. Danao T, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):55-8
Comparison of Western immunoblot antigens and interpretive criteria for detection of antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2045-50
Evaluation of a recombinant human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) p21E antibody detection enzyme immunoassay as a supplementary test in HTLV-I/II antibody testing algorithms. Hartley TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jun;29(6):1125-7
Evaluation of a solid-phase immunoassay for the simultaneous detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Montagna RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;29(5):897-900
Comparison of immunofluorescence, particle agglutination, and enzyme immunoassays for detection of human T-cell leukemia virus type I antibody in African sera. Verdier M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):1988-93
Human T cell lymphotropic virus types I and II in intravenous drug users in San Francisco: risk factors associated with seropositivity. Feigal E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):36-42
Antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus type I in a population from the Philippines: evidence for cross-reactivity with Plasmodium falciparum. Hayes CG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):257-62
Comparison of radioimmunoprecipitation assay and western blot in the confirmation of sera repeatedly reactive for human T cell lymphotropic virus type I by ELISA [letter] Lentino JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1387-8
Seroprevalence of human T cell leukemia viruses in selected populations of homosexual men. Meyer RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1370-2
High incidence of antibodies to HTLV-I tax in blood relatives of adult T cell leukemia patients. Okayama A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):47-52
Prevalence of human T-cell leukemia virus antibody among heterosexuals living in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. van Doornum GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Nov;32(3):183-8
Antibody profile of early HTLV-I infection [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Dec 22-29;336(8730):1596] [see comments] Chen YM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 17; 336(8725):1214-6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):181-2.
The prevalence of antibody to HTLV-I/II in United States plasma donors and in United States and French hemophiliacs. Canavaggio M, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Nov-Dec;30(9):780-2
[Screening of sera from the adult populations of some USSR regions for antibodies to the human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I)] Seniuta NB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jul-Aug;35(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Difficulties in research on antibodies to HTLV-I] Soriano V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Oct;6(10):547-8 **(Spa)**
[Neurologic diseases associated with the HTLV-1 virus in Panama] Gracia F, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Sep; 15(3):197-203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Survey of anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I antibody in family members of patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Momita S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep;81(9):884-9
p24 protein of a human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) producing cell line (TCL-Kan) reacts with some normal pregnant women's sera. Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;42(9):1251-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improvement of gelatin particle agglutination test for detection of anti-HTLV-I antibody. Fujino R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr;82(4):367-70
Low HTLV-1 seroprevalence in endemic tropical spastic paraparesis in Ethiopia. Abebe M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan-Feb;85(1):109-12

HTLV-I ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Mother-to-child transmission of HTLV-1. Ichimaru M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(3):177-81
Type-specific antigens for serological discrimination of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection. Chen YM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1153-5
[Localization of HTLV-I-associated antigens in adult T cell leukemia cells and HTLV-I-infected cell line cells] Jin FX, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;101(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Novel and sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune-complex-transfer enzyme immunoassay) for antihuman T cell leukemia virus type I IgG in human serum using recombinant gag-env hybrid protein as antigen. Kohno H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):355-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of a recombinant human T-cell leukemia virus type-I trans-activator (tax1) antigen and its utilization for generation of monoclonal antibodies against various epitopes on the tax1 antigen. Tanaka Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19;48(4):623-30
Morphological and antigenic variations of human T cell leukemia virus type I particles in human lymphocytes. Miyauchi M, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990; 39(3):145-54
p24 protein of a human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I) producing cell line (TCL-Kan) reacts with some normal pregnant women's sera. Ando Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;42(9):1251-5

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural localization of HTLV-I gag proteins p19 and p24 by single and double immunogold labeling. Stransky G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Feb;39(2):185-91

HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED MYELOPATHY see **PARAPARESIS, TROPICAL SPASTIC**

HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

HTLV-I INFECTIONS

Non-AIDS retroviral infections in humans. McFarlin DE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:97-105 (44 ref.)
HTLV-I infection in human disease. Spalton DJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;75(3):174-5 (27 ref.)
[Bronchoalveolar lavage studies in a HTLV-1-positive case associated with interstitial pneumonia] Hayasaka S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;29(6):740-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 in patients with malignancies in the Gizan area of Saudi Arabia. Arya SC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Dec;22(4):281-2

Elevated serum interleukin-2 receptors in a newly identified group with high rates of human T cell leukemia virus type I infection in Israel [letter] Shohat B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):431-2

Antibody profile of early HTLV-I infection [published erratum appears in Lancet 1990 Dec 22-29;336(8730):1596] [see comments] Chen YM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 17; 336(8725):1214-6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):181-2.

Decreased eosinophil numbers in HTLV-I carriers [letter] Welles SL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):987

Spontaneous regression of CD4-CD8- cells bearing T-cell receptor alpha beta [letter; comment] Yasukawa M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):740. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):76-7.

COMPLICATIONS

A survey of HTLV-1 and HIVs in Ethiopian leprosy patients [letter] Tekle-Haimanot R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):108-10

Protracted Treponema pallidum-induced cutaneous chancres in rabbits infected with human T-cell leukemia virus type I. Tseng CT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Mar; 7(3):323-31

Lepromatous leprosy and seropositivity for HTLV-I [letter] Harle JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Oct;89(4):535

Arthritis in a human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) carrier. Ijichi S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Sep; 49(9):718-21

No evidence for human T-cell leukemia virus type I or human T-cell leukemia virus type II infection in patients with multiple sclerosis. Perl A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Oct;47(10):1061-3

Human T lymphotropic virus type I and polymyositis and dermatomyositis in Japan [letter] Nishikai M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jun;34(6):791-2

Arthritis in patients infected with human T lymphotropic virus type I. Clinical and immunopathologic features. Sato K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jun;34(6):714-21

A case of classical mycosis fungoides associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Detmar M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;124(2):198-202

Autoimmune disease and HTLV-1 infection. Bowness P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;30(2):141-3

Human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 associated with small cell lung cancer. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15; 66(8):1763-8

Detection of preleukemic state of adult T-cell leukemia (pre-ATL) in HTLV-1 carriers. Ikeda S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(4):431-5

Intravascular malignant lymphomatosis: a case of T-cell lymphoma probably associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus. Shimokawa I, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Feb;22(2):200-2

The risk of development of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis among persons infected with HTLV-I. Kaplan JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1096-101

HTLV-I coninfection in a HIV-1-infected Peruvian population [letter] Phillips I, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):301-2

Human T cell lymphotropic virus types I and II in intravenous drug users in San Francisco: risk factors associated with seropositivity. Feigal E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):36-42

Immunosuppression by HTLV-I infection [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):308-9. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1345-7.

Congenital hydrocephalus due to intrauterine HTLV-I infection [letter] [see comments] Kawahara H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1442. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):248.

Infective dermatitis of Jamaican children: a marker for HTLV-I infection [see comments] LaGrenade L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1345-7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):308-9.

HTLV-I and acute pancreatitis [letter] Senba M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1489

Congenital hydrocephalus due to intrauterine HTLV-I infection [letter; comment] Ville Y, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):248. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1442.

A case of leukemia due to HTLV-1. A virus of regional significance. Davidson EM, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Jan; 52(1):17-8

Human T-cell leukemia virus type I infection as an oncogenic and prognostic risk factor in cervical and vaginal carcinoma. Miyazaki K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan; 77(1):107-10

[Value of gene amplification (polymerase chain reaction) in identification of neurological manifestations associated with HTLV-I (letter)] Haettich B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 13;20(14):661 **(Fre)**

[Atypical lumbar and nerve-root pain associated with the HTLV-1 virus] Jean-Baptiste G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Dec;57(12):869-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HTLV-I infection: ungual T-cell lymphoma as a primary manifestation] Wolter M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jan; 42(1):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of HTLV-I infection complicated with multiple arthropathy and Sjögren's syndrome] Matsumoto M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 10;79(11):1589-90 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serological discrimination between HTLV-I and HTLV-II antibodies by ELISA using synthetic peptides as antigens. Washitani Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):173-7

Evidence of HTLV-I infection in Singapore prostitutes. Sng EH, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):172-5

Infection with Chlamydia sp and HTLV-I in a patient mimicking infective endocarditis. Wilson AP, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 May;1(3):213-5

Detection of HTLV-I and not HTLV-II infection in Guinea Bissau (west Africa) [letter] Lillo F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):541-2

Comparison of immunofluorescence, particle agglutination, and enzyme immunoassays for detection of human T-cell leukemia virus type I antibody in African sera. Verdier M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):1988-93

Serologic discrimination of human T cell lymphotropic virus infection by using a synthetic peptide-based enzyme immunoassay. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan; 163(1):41-6

Comparison of radioimmunoprecipitation assay and western blot in the confirmation of sera repeatedly reactive for human T cell lymphotropic virus type I by ELISA [letter] Lentino JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1387-8

Modified Western blot assay for confirmation and differentiation of human T cell lymphotropic virus types I and II. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):400-3

In situ hybridization detection of HTLV-I RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of TSP/HAM patients and their spouses. Beilke MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jan; 33(1):64-71

HTLV-1 infection: the clinical spectrum widens [letter] Coleman RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;54(4):371

Confirmatory tests for human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 (HTLV-1): western blot compared with RIPA on African sera. Verdier M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Dec; 30(3):283-9

Verification of HTLV-I infection in the Solomon Islands by virus isolation and gene amplification. Yanagihara R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Mar;82(3):240-4

HTLV-1 infection in patients with leukaemia in southern India [letter] Chandy M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10; 338(8763):380-1

HTLV-I infection in Iraq [letter] Denic S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1135-6

Serological discrimination of HTLV I and II infection in Melanesia [letter] Yanagihara R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):617-8

No evidence for HTLV-I infection in 24 cases of French and Portuguese mycosis fungoides and Sezary syndrome (as seen in France). Capésius C, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May; 5(5):416-9

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I screening in volunteer blood donors--United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1990 Dec 21; 39(50):915, 921-4

[Understanding of HTLV-I through PCR work] Hatanaka M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Dec; 35(17):3055-60 **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Paraffin-immunohistochemical analysis of 226 non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas in the endemic area of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Hasui K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 May;41(5):350-62

HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-I seroprevalence surveys in continental Ecuador and Galapagos [letter] Cevallos R, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1300-1

Seropositivity for HTLV-1 among Italian prisoners [letter] Marinucci G, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):930-2

A seroepidemiological survey of HTLV-I infection in Shanghai and Chongqing cities in China [letter] Pan XZ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):782-3

Seroepidemiology of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in Benin (West Africa). Dumas M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):447-51

Evidence against a seronegative HTLV-I carrier rate among children. Nakashima M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1057-8

Human T cell lymphotropic virus infection in Guaymi Indians from Panama. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Oct;43(4):410-8

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection in the Solomon Islands. Yanagihara R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb;44(2):122-30

A study of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV) infection in the field of obstetrics: its epidemiology, vertical transmission and familial clustering. Matsumoto R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;17(1):57-65

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I: new risk for Chilean population [letter] Vasquez P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):850-1

The epidemiology of HTLV-I infection. Mueller N. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Jan;2(1):37-52 (185 ref.)

Prevalence of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) in an HIV-endemic region of Africa. Maselle SY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7):461-5

Prevalence of antibodies to human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 (HTLV-1) in an HIV-endemic region of Africa. Maselle SY, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2A):461-5

HTLV-I infection in French West Indies: a case-control study. Frery N, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):175-82

A study of HTLV-I and its associated risk factors in Trinidad and Tobago. Blattner WA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1102-8

HTLV-I/II seroprevalence and HIV/HTLV coinfection among U.S. intravenous drug users. Cantor KP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):460-7

HIV-1 and HTLV-1 infections among intravenous drug abusers in Belgrade, Yugoslavia [letter] Cobic P, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1197-9

Seroprevalence of HTLV-I/II and HIV-1 infection among male intravenous drug abusers in Chicago. Lentino JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):901-9

Seroprevalence of retroviral infection in women with different fertility statuses in Gabon, western equatorial Africa. Schrijvers D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):468-70

Antibodies to human T lymphotropic virus type I in a population from the Philippines: evidence for cross-reactivity with Plasmodium falciparum. Hayes CG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):257-62

Seroprevalence of human T cell leukemia viruses in selected populations of homosexual men. Meyer RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1370-2

Low prevalence of human T-cell leukaemia virus-I and -II infection among drug users in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. van den Hoek JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):100-3

Prevalence of human T-cell leukemia virus antibody among heterosexuals living in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. van Doornum GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Nov;32(3):183-8

In vivo genomic variability of human T-cell leukemia virus type I depends more upon geography than upon pathologies. Komurian F, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul; 65(7):3770-8

HIV and HTLV in Africa [letter; comment] Kaldor J. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 27;265(8):975. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Aug 8;264(6):691-2.

Geographical distribution of subjects seropositive for human T-cell leukemia virus type 1 in Papua New Guinea. Imai J, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Dec;81(12):1218-21

High seroprevalence of HTLV-I in the Seychelles [letter] Lavanchy D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):248-9

Relative prevalence and risk factors of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection in US blood donors. Lee HH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1435-9

Serological and molecular survey for HTLV-I infection in a high-risk Middle Eastern group. Meytes D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22-29;336(8730):1533-5

Seroepidemiology and clinical aspects of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II infection in a cohort of intravenous drug users in New York City. Brown LS Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar;91(3):93-7

Low prevalence of HTLV-I infection in drug addicts in Turin. Merlino C, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Jul-Sep; 32(3):126-7

The epidemiology of the human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I and type II: etiologic role in human disease. Manns A, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):67-75 (84 ref.)

Human T-cell leukemia virus myelopathy. Sibley WA. **West J Med** 1991 Jul;155(1):65

[Epidemiology of infections caused by HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-1 in the republic of Chad] Louis JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(5):603-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of HIV-1, HIV-2 and HTLV-1 infections. Experience in a Parisian center for sexually transmitted diseases (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Jan 19;20(2):86)] Janier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 17;19(38):1747-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemiologic study of anti-HTLV-I (antibody to human T cell lymphotropic virus type I) by category of disease in the Kushima district of Miyazaki prefecture] Hirata M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;65(2):162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An epidemiologic study of anti-ATLA (antibody to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen) by category of disease in the Karatsu and Higashimatsuura districts of northern Kyusyu by enzymeimmunoassay] Morofuji M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;64(8):1013-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seroepidemiological analysis of the age specific prevalence of anti HTLV-I in Miyazaki Prefecture] Tachibana N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 May;64(5):570-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HTLV-I-associated hemoblastoses in different regions of the USSR] Stepina VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 36(2):159-62 **(Rus)**

[HTLV-I infection in a high-risk group] Pujol E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jul;7(7):349-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Absence of HIV-2 and HTLV-I infection in prostitutes (letter)] Casabona J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin**

1990 Jan;8(1):62 **(Spa)**

[HTLV-I and malignant hemopathies in Barcelona (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan; 8(1):60 **(Spa)**

[The evidence for HTLV-1 infection in different risk groups in Barcelona (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 27;95(14):559 **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of retrovirus (HIV-1 and HTLV-I) infection in blood donors in the state of Yucután, Mexico (letter)] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec; 35(6):489-90 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Multiple sclerosis, human T-lymphotropic virus type I, and human endogenous retrovirus sequences [letter; comment] Cabirac GF, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Mar;29(3):343-4. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 Jun;27(6):689-90.

IMMUNOLOGY

Constitutive production of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha from spontaneously proliferating T cells in patients with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I/II. Lal RB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):571-4

HTLV-I infection in Britain [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1; 301(6749):442-3

The effect of human T cell leukaemia virus type I infection on a herpes simplex virus-specific CD8+ cytotoxic T cell clone. Inatsuki A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):311-4

Lymphocyte immunophenotypes among anti-HTLV-I/II-positive blood donors and recipients. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):628-32

Spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in vitro characterizes both HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection [letter] Prince H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1199-200

Different B-cell responses to human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) envelope synthetic peptides in HTLV-I-infected individuals. Ida H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 May;11(3):143-51

IL-6 production by human T lymphocytes. Expression in HTLV-1-infected but not in normal T cells. Villiger PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):550-9

Natural killer (NK) cells in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis-decrease in NK cell subset populations and activity in HTLV-I seropositive individuals. Yu F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Aug; 33(2):121-8

Type-specific antigens for serological discrimination of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection. Chen YM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1153-5

Prevalence of human T cell leukemia virus-I (HTLV-I) antibody among populations living in the Amazon region of Brazil (preliminary report). Nakauchi CM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;85(1):29-33

Lack of viral latency of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I [letter] Pate EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 25; 325(4):284

[Localization of HTLV-I-associated antigens in adult T cell leukemia cells and HTLV-I-infected cell line cells] Jin FX, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;101(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The clinical significance of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection in the AIDS epidemic. Pierik LT, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1991;:39-57 (97 ref.)

Characterization of two human lymphoid cell lines producing human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) isolated from patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy or encephalopathy. Iwata J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 118(1-2):101-12

Model for studying virus attachment. II. Binding of biotinylated human T cell leukemia virus type I to human blood mononuclear cells potential targets for human T cell leukemia virus type I infection. Dhawan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):102-8

Concomitant carriage of hepatitis B virus and human T-lymphotropic virus type I among blood donors in Kitakyushu, Japan. Asakura T, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul; 23(1):33-7

Comparison between strains of human T lymphotropic virus type I isolated from inhabitants of the Solomon Islands and Papua New Guinea. Yanagihara R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):443-9

Infection of inbred rabbits with cell-free HTLV-I. Seto A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):105-10

Comparative analysis of nucleotide sequences of the partial envelope gene (5' domain) among human T lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) isolates. De BK, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):413-9

[A mixed infection of lymphoid cell lines by the human T-lymphotropic retrovirus type I (HTLV-I) and the measles vaccine virus] Iakovleva LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):209-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic characteristics of human T-cell lymphotropic virus (HTLV)-related extranodal orofacial lymphomas. Kurihara K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Aug;70(2):199-205

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

HTLV-I neurotropism. In vitro studies. Macchi B, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Apr;13(2):179-83 (15 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

HTLV-I--a screen too many? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1161. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1517.

Decrease of HTLV-I infection in haemodialysis patients after donor screening [letter] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1070

Screening blood donors for HTLV-1: a case for a cost-benefit analysis [news] **West Indian Med J** 1990 Sep; 39(3):195-6

[Screening of sera from the adult populations of some USSR regions for antibodies to the human T-cell leukemia virus type I (HTLV-I)] Seniuta NB, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jul-Aug;35(4):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type I from a patient with HTLV-I associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis and an asymptomatic carrier to rabbits. Minagawa H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;118(3-4):235-45

Transmission of HTLV-I by blood transfusion and its prevention by passive immunization in rabbits. Kataoka R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1657-61

Detection of early human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I antibody patterns during seroconversion among transfusion recipients. Manns A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15; 77(4):896-905

HTLV-I viral-associated myelopathy after blood transfusion in a multiple trauma patient. Delamarter RB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):191-4

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma and horizontally transmitted human T-lymphotropic virus type I [letter] Tokudome S. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(11-12):1261-2

Vertical transmission of human T cell leukemia virus type I [letter] Narita M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):204

Infection without antibody response in mother-to-child transmission of HTLV-I in rabbits. Yamade I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Apr;33(4):268-72

Identification of HTLV-I sequence in cord blood mononuclear cells of neonates born to HTLV-I antigen/antibody-positive mothers by polymerase chain reaction. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep; 81(9):890-5

Risk of HTLV-1 transmission in renal transplantation among aborigines [letter] Moody HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 5;153(9):564-5

Sexual transmission of human T-cell leukemia virus type I associated with the presence of anti-Tax antibody. Chen YM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15; 88(4):1182-6

HTLV-I transmission and myelopathy induced by blood transfusion [letter] Fretz C, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 May; 31(4):379

[Investigation of a transfusion contaminated by HTLV-I virus] Fretz C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 May; 34(3):185-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? HTLV-I myelopathy] Kappos L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Mar 5;80(10):217-8 **(Ger)**

[HTLV-I transmission by blood transfusion] Inaba S. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar;Suppl 88:171-5 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Latent HTLV-I and HIV-1 infection in seronegative patients with risk behavior in Argentina] Libonatti O, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(1):88-9 **(Spa)**

HTLV-I POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATOR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HTLV-I REX GENES see **GENES, PX**

HTLV-I REX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HTLV-I TAX GENES see **GENES, PX**

HTLV-I TAX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HTLV-I TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HTLV-II

The first human retroviruses: are there others? Gallo RC, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1985;2(4):97-8, 101-4 (66 ref.)

The epidemiology of the human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I and type II: etiologic role in human disease. Manns A, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):67-75 (84 ref.)

GENETICS

Identification of a recombinant HTLV-II envelope protein for serological detection of HTLV-II carriers. Chen YM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):453-7

Failure to detect human T-cell leukemia virus-related sequences in multiple sclerosis blood. Chen IS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Oct;47(10):1064-5

Rex transregulation of human T-cell leukemia virus type II gene expression. Kim JH, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan; 65(1):405-14

CD4-independent infection by human immunodeficiency virus type 1 after phenotypic mixing with human T-cell leukemia viruses. Lusso P, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6341-4

Human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV) type II Rex protein binds specifically to RNA sequences of the HTLV long terminal repeat but poorly to the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Rev-responsive element. Yip MT, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2261-72

Regulation of HTLV-II gene expression by Rex involves positive and negative cis-acting elements in the 5'long terminal repeat. Black AC, et al. **Virology** 1991 Apr; 181(2):433-44

IMMUNOLOGY

The trans-activating C-type retroviruses share a distinct epitope(s) that induces antibodies in certain infected hosts. Zandomeni RO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2113-9

HTLV seroreactivity in Italian intravenous drug addicts is primarily due to HTLV-II infection [letter] Varnier OE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 6;265(5):597

Identification of type-specific linear epitopes in the glycoproteins gp46 and gp21 of human T-cell leukemia viruses type I and type II using synthetic peptides. Horal P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5754-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modified Western blot assay for confirmation and differentiation of human T cell lymphotropic virus types I and II. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):400-3

Retroviral sequences related to human T-lymphotropic virus type II in patients with chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. DeFreitas E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2922-6

Isolation of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 2 from Guaymi Indians in Panama. Lairmore MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8840-4

[Multiple sclerosis and retroviruses: new findings] Hohlfeld R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 5;115(40):1528-9 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The Rex proteins of human T-cell leukemia virus type II differ by serine phosphorylation. Green PL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):546-50

HTLV-II ANTIBODIES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Retrospective blood transfusion survey from blood donor with anti-HTLV-I/II antibodies (letter)] Branger M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 27;20(16):771 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Constitutive production of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha from spontaneously proliferating T cells in patients with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I/II. Lal RB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):571-4

Serological discrimination between HTLV-I and HTLV-II antibodies by ELISA using synthetic peptides as antigens. Washitani Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):173-7

Serologic discrimination of human T cell lymphotropic virus infection by using a synthetic peptide-based enzyme immunoassay. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan; 163(1):41-6

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassays for antibody to human T-lymphotropic viruses type I/II. Kline RL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):30-3

Sensitivity of HTLV-I antibody assays for HTLV-II [letter] Wiktor SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):512-3

Seroepidemiology and clinical aspects of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II infection in a cohort of intravenous drug users in New York City. Brown LS Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar;91(3):93-7

[Epidemiologic study of anti-HTLV-I/II antibodies in blood donors in metropolitan France. The Retrovirus Working Group of the National Blood Transfusion Society] Lemaire JM, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Jan;34(1):21-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Comparison of Western immunoblot antigens and interpretive criteria for detection of antibody to human T-lymphotropic virus types I and II. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2045-50

Evaluation of a recombinant human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) p21E antibody detection enzyme immunoassay as a supplementary test in HTLV-I/II antibody testing algorithms. Hartley TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jun;29(6):1125-7

Human T cell lymphotropic virus types I and II in intravenous drug users in San Francisco: risk factors associated with seropositivity. Feigal E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):36-42

Seroprevalence of human T cell leukemia viruses in selected

populations of homosexual men. Meyer RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1370–2

HTLV-II ANTIGENS

ANALYSIS

Type-specific antigens for serological discrimination of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection. Chen YM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1153–5

HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED T-CELL LEUKEMIA see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED**

HTLV-II-HCL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED**

HTLV-II INFECTIONS

Non-AIDS retroviral infections in humans. McFarlin DE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:97–105 (44 ref.)

BLOOD

Spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in HTLV-II infection. Wiktor SZ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):327–8

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of severe skin disease, eosinophilia, and dermatopathic lymphadenopathy in patients with HTLV-II complicating human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kaplan MH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep; 91(3):300–9

No evidence for human T-cell leukemia virus type I or human T-cell leukemia virus type II infection in patients with multiple sclerosis. Perl A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Oct;47(10):1061–3

Human T cell lymphotropic virus types I and II in intravenous drug users in San Francisco: risk factors associated with seropositivity. Feigal E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):36–42

HTLV-II in patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy [letter] Kira J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):64–5

Tropical spastic paraparesis-like illness occurring in a patient dually infected with HIV-1 and HTLV-II. Berger JR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):85–7

DIAGNOSIS

Identification of a recombinant HTLV-II envelope protein for serological detection of HTLV-II carriers. Chen YM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):453–7

Serological discrimination between HTLV-I and HTLV-II antibodies by ELISA using synthetic peptides as antigens. Washitani Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):173–7

Detection of HTLV-I and not HTLV-II infection in Guinea Bissau (west Africa) [letter] Lillo F, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):541–2

Serologic discrimination of human T cell lymphotropic virus infection by using a synthetic peptide-based enzyme immunoassay. Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan; 163(1):41–6

Modified Western blot assay for confirmation and differentiation of human T cell lymphotropic virus types I and II. Lipka JJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):400–3

Serological discrimination of HTLV I and II infection in Melanesia [letter] Yanagihara R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):617–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Evidence of HTLV-II infection in central Africa [letter] Delaporte E, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):771–2

Seroepidemiology of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II in Benin (West Africa). Dumas M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May;7(5):447–51

Human T cell lymphotropic virus infection in Guaymi Indians from Panama. Reeves WC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Oct;43(4):410–8

HTLV-I/II seroprevalence and HIV/HTLV coinfection among U.S. intravenous drug users. Cantor KP, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):460–7

Seroprevalence of HTLV-I/II and HIV-1 infection among male intravenous drug abusers in Chicago. Lentino JR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):901–9

Incidence of hairy cell leukemia, mycosis fungoides, and chronic lymphocytic leukemia in first known HTLV-II-endemic population. Hjelle B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):435–40

Human T lymphotropic virus type II (HTLV-II) infection in a cohort of New York intravenous drug users: an old infection? Khabbaz RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb; 163(2):252–6

Seroprevalence of human T cell leukemia viruses in selected populations of homosexual men. Meyer RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1370–2

Low prevalence of human T-cell leukaemia virus-I and -II infection among drug users in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. van den Hoek JA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):100–3

Lack of anti-HTLV-II seropositivity in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukaemia [letter] Kiyokawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):451

Relative prevalence and risk factors of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection in US blood donors. Lee HH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1435–9

HTLV-II endemicity among Guaymi Indians in Panama [letter] Heneine W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 324(8):565

Seroepidemiology and clinical aspects of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I/II infection in a cohort of intravenous drug users in New York City. Brown LS Jr, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar;91(3):93–7

Isolation of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type 2 from Guaymi Indians in Panama. Lairmore MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8840–4

The epidemiology of the human T-cell lymphotrophic virus type I and type II: etiologic role in human disease. Manns A, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):67–75 (84 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Constitutive production of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha from spontaneously proliferating T cells in patients with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I/II. Lal RB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):571–4

Lymphocyte immunophenotypes among anti-HTLV-I/II-positive blood donors and recipients. The Transfusion Safety Study Group. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(6):628–32

Spontaneous lymphocyte proliferation in vitro characterizes both HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection [letter] Prince H, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1199–200

HTLV seroreactivity in Italian intravenous drug addicts is primarily due to HTLV-II infection [letter] Varnier OE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 6;265(5):597

Type-specific antigens for serological discrimination of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection. Chen YM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1153–5

MICROBIOLOGY

The clinical significance of HTLV-I and HTLV-II infection in the AIDS epidemic. Pierik LT, et al. **AIDS Clin Rev** 1991;:39–57 (97 ref.)

TRANSMISSION

Infectious transmission of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type II in rabbits. Cockerell GL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1532–7

Transmission of HTLV-II via blood transfusion. Hjelle B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(2):119–22

HTLV-II POST-TRANSCRIPTIONAL REGULATOR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HTLV-II REX GENES see **GENES, PX**

HTLV-II REX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HTLV-II TAX GENES see **GENES, PX**

HTLV-II TAX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HTLV-II TRANS-ACTIVATOR PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HTLV-III see **HIV**

HTLV-III ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

HTLV-III ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

HTLV-III GP41 see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP41**

HTLV-III GP120 see **HIV ENVELOPE PROTEIN GP120**

HTLV-III INFECTIONS see **HIV INFECTIONS**

HTLV-III-LAV ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

HTLV-III-LAV ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

HTLV-III-LAV INFECTIONS see **HIV INFECTIONS**

HTLV-III PROTEASE see **HIV PROTEASE**

HTLV-III RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, HIV**

HTLV-III SEROCONVERSION see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HTLV-III SERODIAGNOSIS see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

HTLV-III SEROLOGY see **AIDS SERODIAGNOSIS**

HTLV-III SERONEGATIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HTLV-III SEROPOSITIVITY see **HIV SEROPOSITIVITY**

HTLV-IV see **HIV-2**

5-HTP see **5-HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN**

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN, ALPHA SUBUNIT see **GLYCOPROTEIN HORMONES, ALPHA SUBUNIT**

HUMAN CHORIONIC GONADOTROPIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

HUMAN CLASS II ANTIGENS see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Teaching medical students a developmental approach to examining patients. Solomon R, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Feb; 66(2):77–8

Cultural-developmental tasks and adolescent development: theoretical and methodological considerations. Klaczynski PA. **Adolescence** 1990 Winter;25(100):811–23

Toward a nursing theory of self-transcendence: deductive reformulation using developmental theories. Reed PG. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Jun;13(4):64–77

Health patterns in aging women as expanding consciousness. Schorr JA, et al. **ANS Adv Nurs Sci** 1991 Jun;13(4):52–63

Research on secular trends in auxology. Malina RM. **Anthropol Anz** 1990 Sep;48(3):209–27 (90 ref.)

A comparison of the works of Peplau and Orlando. Forchuk C. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Feb;5(1):38–45 (54 ref.)

Fluctuating asymmetry as a possible measure of developmental homeostasis in humans: a review. Livshits G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Aug;63(4):441–66 (96 ref.)

Do women and men speak in different voices? A comparative study of self-evolvement. Bar-Yam M. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;32(4):247–59

Perceived controllability of expected psychological change across adulthood and old age. Heckhausen J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):P165–73

Zygotes, souls, substances, and persons. Bole TJ 3d. **J Med Philos** 1990 Dec;15(6):637–52 (11 ref.)

Angela Barron McBride [interview] McBride AB. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Sep;28(9):34–5

Literary medicine. Baker NJ. **Minn Med** 1990 Nov; 73(11):19–20

Self-transcendence and emotional well-being in women with advanced breast cancer. Coward DD. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jul;18(5):857–63

Smoking among women: a life cycle perspective on which to base prevention/cessation interventions. Gulick EE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan-Feb;18(1):91–102

Dementia praecox as a failure of neoteny. Bemporad JR. **Theor Med** 1991 Mar;12(1):45–51

Testing Rogers's theory of accelerating change. The relationships among creativity, actualization, and empathy in persons 18 to 92 years of age. Alligood MR. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Feb;13(1):84–96

[Potentials in old age: personal and social processes of their development] Olbrich E. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 23(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HUMAN ENGINEERING

see related
PSYCHOLOGY, INDUSTRIAL

Ergonomic and human factors affecting anesthetic vigilance and monitoring performance in the operating room environment [see comments] Weinger MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):995–1021 (277 ref.). Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Jun;74(6):1160–1.

Flight deck design and pilot selection: anthropometric considerations. Buckle PW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Dec;61(12):1079–84

Human factors. The missing element in computer technology [published erratum appears in Comput Nurs 1991 Jul-Aug;9(4):144] Staggers N. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Mar-Apr; 9(2):47–9

Designing for everyone. Plenary papers from the 11th Congress of the International Ergonomics Association. Paris, July 1991. **Ergonomics** 1991 Jun;34(6):653–866

New electronic media and the human interface. Fukuda T. **Ergonomics** 1990 Jun;33(6):687–706

The effects of VDT data entry work on operators. Gao CS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Jul;33(7):917–23

A biomechanical and ergonomic evaluation of patient transferring tasks: wheelchair to shower chair and shower chair to wheelchair. Garg A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Apr; 34(4):407–19

A three-dimensional ultrasonic system for posture measurement. Hsiao H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Sep; 33(9):1089–114

The ergonomic evaluation of eye movement and mental workload in aircraft pilots. Itoh Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Jun;33(6):719–33

Sex differences in anthropometry for school furniture design. Jeong BY, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Dec;33(12):1511–21

Research into accidents as a design tool. Kanis H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Apr;33(4):439–45

CRT display visibility in automobiles. Kimura K, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Jun;33(6):707–18

Ergonomic aspects of the health and safety of VDT work in Japan: a review. Nishiyama K. **Ergonomics** 1990 Jun; 33(6):659–85 (105 ref.)

Productivity, stress and the person in the middle [editorial] O'Brien C. **Ergonomics** 1990 Dec;33(12):i–ii

Marketing ergonomics. Industrial design and engineering. Comfort and appearance. Oldenkamp I. **Ergonomics** 1990 Apr;33(4):413–20

A design method for product safety. Schoone-Harmsen M. **Ergonomics** 1990 Apr;33(4):431-7
Productivity, or quality of work as the decisive factor in marketing ergonomics? Design considerations for a new ergonomic welding-table. van der Veen F, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Apr;33(4):407-11
A new approach to rowing ergometry: establishing exercise intensity relative to maximum force output. Jensen RL, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(1):44-8
Ergonomic evaluation of a wheelchair for transfer of disabled passengers at a large airport. Rohmert W, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990;13(3):243-9
Evaluating the human engineering of microprocessor-controlled operating room devices. Cook RI, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Jul;7(3):217-26
Environmental designs for reading from imaging work stations: ergonomic and architectural features. Horii SC, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 Aug;2(3):156-62
Engineers, safety professionals work on total ergonomic quality. Gross CM. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Jun;60(6):54, 56, 59-60
Ergonomics will take center stage during 90s and into new century. Safety professional and engineers must work together to address ergonomic issues. Joyce M. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Jan;60(1):31-2, 34, 37
Response of the human body to impact dynamics and vibration. Smeathers JE, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(4):179-80 (11 ref.)
Occupational cervico-brachial disorders among dentists. Analysis of ergonomics and locomotor functions. Rundcrantz BL, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(3):105-15
[Choosing one's furniture, one's dental chair in a more ergonomic style] Jamar P, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1990; 45(2):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ergonomics and health risks for the dentists: overview] Micholt F. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1990;45(2):17-33 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ergo-ophthalmological problems raised by work at video terminals] Alexandra D, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

METHODS

Workplace ergonomic factors and the development of musculoskeletal disorders of the neck and upper limbs: a meta-analysis. Stock SR. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;19(1):87-107
Change in visual function and viewing distance during work with VDTs. Gratton I, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Dec; 33(12):1433-41
Assessing the discomfort of the whole-body multi-axis vibration: laboratory and field experiments. Mistrot P, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Dec;33(12):1523-36

HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

The ethics of research on HIV/AIDS in community-based settings [editorial; comment] Bayer R. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1287-8. Comment on: AIDS 1990 Dec;4(12):1189-96.
Legal and ethical aspects of deliberate G-induced loss of consciousness experiments. Euretig JG. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Jul;62(7):628-31 (15 ref.)
Panel summary: from Zen riddle to the razor's edge. Hickman JR Jr. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Jul;62(7):632-7 (7 ref.)
Human guinea pigs [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Feb 16; 302(6773):411. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Dec 22-29;301(6766):1456-60.
The experimental use of cocaine in human subjects. Nahas GG. **Bull Narc** 1990;42(1):57-62
Ethical considerations in modern human experimentation. Steinberg A. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(1):99-105
Ethical factors in the allocation of experimental medical therapies: the chronic left ventricular assist system. Parker LS, et al. **Clin Res** 1990 Oct;38(3):537-44
Ethical boundaries of medical research in infants and children in the 80s: analysis of rejected protocols and a new solution for drug studies. Koren G. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990; 15(3-4):130-41
Safety studies in humans. II: Human volunteer studies. van Gelderen CE, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Nov; 28(11):775-8
Remuneration, freedom of choice, professional guinea pig. Demarez JP. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4 Suppl 2:189s-196s
Selling experiment treatment [letter; comment] Oldham RK. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Nov-Dec;20(6):43-4. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Sep-Oct;19(5):36-43.
Rejoinder [letter; comment] Levy L. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):404-5. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1989 Oct;61(4):419-27.
Black looks ... at when life begins [letter; comment] Brennan SR. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jul;24(3):250. Comment on: J R Coll Physicians Lond 1990 Jan;24(1):8-9.
Ethical aspects of human experimentation in health services research. Brett A, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1854-7 (18 ref.)
NIH collaboration with French AIDS vaccine researcher put on hold pending investigation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 May 22-29;265(20):2648, 2650
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1482
Medical ethics: should medicine turn the other cheek? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6; 336(8719):846-7. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Nov 17;336(8725):1261.
Self-experimentation by doctors [letter; comment] van Everdingen JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1448. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):798-9.
Ethical committees? [letter] [see comments] Walshe JM. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1194-5. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1448-9.
Self-experimentation [letter; comment] Zorgniotti AW. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1200. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):798-9.
Human embryo experimentation and surrogacy. Thomas AK. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1;153(7):369-71
Biomedical experimentation on the mentally handicapped: ethical and legal dilemmas. Baudouin JL. **Med Law** 1990; 9(4):1052-61 (27 ref.)
Introduction to the framework and functions of law in South Africa. van Wyk C. **Med Law** 1990;9(5):1110-21
Embryo research: the significance of the new law. Samuels A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Apr;31(2):115-8
Nazi "science" [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 21; 324(12):845-7
The ethics of using scientific data obtained by immoral means. Rosner F, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Feb;91(2):54-9 (34 ref.)
Zagury report censures NIH [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Jul 25;353(6333):269
Human experimentation. AIDS trials questioned [news] Culliton BJ. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28;350(6316):263
Fetal tissue research. New panel for ethical issues [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1991 Jan 17;349(6306):184
Animal rights [letter] Wolpert D. **Nature** 1991 Aug 8; 352(6335):466
Paying bounty for patients [editorial] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep;97(9):1097-8
[Is it a moral obligation to be an organ donor or a subject for experimentation?] Rossel P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 10;152(50):3816-8 **(Dan)**
[Racemic therapeutic agents; problems concerning medical ethics and registration (letter)] Bennebroek Gravenhorst J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 20;135(16):722-3 **(Dut)**
[EEC recommendations concerning drug trials in humans] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Nov 3;134(44):2124-5 **(Dut)**
[Consequences for public hospital of the law of December 20th 1988 (Huriet law), concerning the protection of persons used for biomedical researches] Mancret RC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(1):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legal and moral objections to medical research on cadavers and cadaver parts] Ellinger A. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990; 48:629-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use-risk consideration in antibacterial chemotherapy] Wuermeling HB. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 1:S13-5 **(Ger)**
[Medical experiments: women's bodies as living laboratories?] Morgall JM. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Mar;13(46):8-11 **(Ita)**
[Ethics of scientific research involving human beings] Pellegrino EO. **Epidemiol Prev** 1991 Mar;13(46):2-7 **(Ita)**
[Ethics in oncologic research: from the laboratory to clinical experimentation] Mele V, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):277-9 **(Ita)**
[Patient advocacy in newly developed drugs in the therapy of mental diseases] Namura I. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(9):581-4 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical research in critically ill patients] Reys LL. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):248-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HISTORY

"Human guinea pigs"--a history [see comments] Pappworth MH. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22-29;301(6766):1456-60. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 16;302(6773):411.
The "Nazi doctors" debate [see comments] Reinhardt O. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3-17;153(11-12):645-7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Mar 18;154(6):428.
[Medical experiments on humans and Purkinje's self-observations] Wondrak E. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(4):416-9 **(Pol)**

HUMAN FOAMY VIRUS see **SPUMAVIRINAE**

HUMAN FOREFOOT see **FOREFOOT, HUMAN**

HUMAN GENOME see **GENOME, HUMAN**

HUMAN GENOME PROJECT

Teaching about the human genome project. Baumiller RC. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):501-2
ASHG human genome committee report. The human genome project: implications for human genetics. Caskey CT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Sep;49(3):687-91
Foreword: the human genome initiative: genetics' lightning rod. Beckwith J. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(1-2):1-13 (76 ref.)
The human genome initiative: first steps. Newman AR. **Anal Chem** 1990 Dec 15;62(24):1260A-1265A
The human genome project [letter; comment] Fontelo PA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May;115(5):426-7. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Oct;114(10):1084.
Human genome project [editorial] [see comments] Ross DW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Oct;114(10):1084. Comment in: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 May;115(5):426-7.
Collaborative strategies in the molecular genetics of the major psychoses. Leboyer M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 May;158:605-10
Molecular genetics of the major psychoses: the role of the Medical Research Council. Rees DA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 May;158:602-4
Can the human genome project be saved from its critics ... and itself? [editorial] Leder P. **Cell** 1990 Oct 5;63(1):1-3
Implications of the human genome project for clinical neurosurgery. Cantor CR. **Clin Neurosurg** 1991;37:173-8 (5 ref.)
The human genome initiative. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):4-78
The human genome initiative. A view from the South [editorial] Allende JE. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):6-7
First moves of the USSR Human Genome Project. Bayev AA. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):70-2
The human genome initiative. All our collective ingenuity will be needed. Berg P. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):75
HUGO: the Human Genome Organization. Bodmer WF. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):73-4
The Genome Project and human health. Collins FS. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):77
The human genome initiative. Some problems with a crash program. Davis BD. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):76-7
European approach to the Human Gene Project. Ferguson-Smith MA. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):61-5 (8 ref.)
The Human Genome Project: answers closer than you think? [letter; comment] Forsdyke DR. **FASEB J** 1990 Nov; 4(14):3261. Comment on: FASEB J 1990 Aug;4(11):2941-2.
Human genome efforts in Japan. Ikawa Y. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):66-9 (4 ref.)
Current trends in mapping human genes. McKusick VA. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):12-20 (20 ref.)
The Human Genome Project: a paradigm for information management in the life sciences. Pearson ML, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):35-9 (5 ref.)
The human genome initiative. There are two large questions. Weinberg RA. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):78
UNESCO program for the human genome project. Grisolía S. **Genomics** 1991 Feb;9(2):404-5
The French human genome program. Jordan BR. **Genomics** 1991 Mar;9(3):562-3
Clone and genomic repositories at the American Type Culture Collection. Maglott DR, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Nov; 8(3):601-5 (14 ref.)
Genetics, neuroscience, and biotechnology. Lappé M. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Nov-Dec;20(6):21-2
Mapping and beyond [news] Miller J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Nov-Dec;20(6):3-4
Genome project puts ethics first;moves to set guidelines[news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Apr 3;83(7):464-5
The human genome project. Prospects and implications for clinical medicine. Green ED, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 9; 266(14):1966-75 (77 ref.)
Searching gene and protein sequence databases. Barsalou T, et al. **MD Comput** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):144-9
The human genome. Slack WV. **MD Comput** 1991 May-Jun; 8(3):136-8
More genome ethics [editorial] **Nature** 1991 Sep 5;353(6339):2
Who needs a genome ethics treaty? Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Jun 13;351(6327):507
HUGO flirting with Johns Hopkins [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Jul 4;352(6330):3
Human genome databases at the crossroads [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Jul 11;352(6331):94
Genome project to tackle mass screening [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):569
Infectious paradigm [letter; comment] Brash DE. **Nature** 1991 May 2;351(6321):9. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jan 10;349(6305):99.
Human genome. A different approach [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):701
Population genetics. A way to world knowledge [news] Diamond JM. **Nature** 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):567
Human genome meeting. The price of success [news] Gee H. **Nature** 1991 Aug 29;352(6338):747
Human genetics. Language of the genome [news] Goodfellow PN, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):117-8
The case against [letter] Harper PS. **Nature** 1991 Sep 5; 353(6339):9
The case for the human genome. Maddox J. **Nature** 1991 Jul 4;352(6330):11-4
Genome project [letter; comment] Pirt SJ. **Nature** 1991 Mar 14;350(6314):104. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jan 10;349(6305):99.
Genome ethics treaty [letter] Segurado OG, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):368
DNA research institute to open in Japan [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):640
Japan's human genome project takes shape [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1991 Jun 20;351(6328):593
Human genome. Japan's project stalls [news] Swinbanks D. **Nature** 1991 Jan 31;349(6308):360
We GNOMES find the PROJECT an atlas but no treasure [editorial] Martin RG. **New Biol** 1990 May;2(5):385-7
Will sequencing the human genome revolutionize biology? [editorial] Wilson AC. **New Biol** 1990 Jul;2(7):585-6
Of genes and genesis [editorial] Yarmolinsky MB.

New Biol 1989 Nov;1(2):111-3
A test case for physical mapping of human genome by repetitive sequence fingerprints: construction of a physical map of a 420 kb YAC subcloned into cosmids. Bellanné-Chantelot C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 11;19(3):505-10
Theoretical analysis of a physical mapping strategy using random single-copy landmarks. Barillot E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3917-21
Views of the genome project [letter; comment] **Science** 1991 Feb 22;251(4996):854-5. Comment on: Science 1990 Nov 9;250(4982):756-7.
Complementary DNA sequencing: expressed sequence tags and human genome project. Adams MD, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 21;252(5013):1651-6
Promotion of the human genome project [letter; comment] Billings PR. **Science** 1990 Nov 23;250(4984):1071. Comment on: Science 1989 Oct 13;246(4927):189.
Mapping terra incognita (humani corporis) [news] [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Dec 7;250(4986):1320] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Oct 12;250(4978):210-2
Fragile X gene [letter] Hecht F. **Science** 1991 Sep 27; 253(5027):1467
Report card on the genome project [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Jul 26;253(5018):376
A meeting of the minds on the genome project? [news] [see comments] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Nov 9;250(4982):756-7. Comment in: Science 1991 Feb 22;251(4996):854-5.
Gambling on a shortcut to genome sequencing [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Jun 21;252(5013):1618-9
DOE to map expressed genes [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Nov 16;250(4983):913
Mapping the human genome: current status. Stephens JC, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 12;250(4978):237-44
Legal aspects of genetic information. Andrews LB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;64(1):29-40
[Short definitions of concepts in medical ethics. 7. Gene technology] Meran JG. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(1-2):1 p. preceding 17 **(Ger)**
[The human genome project: reflections of an expert (editorial)] Siniscalco M. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Oct-Dec; 10(4):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progress on the plan for human genome project in Japan] Matsubara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Jun; 36(8):1542-50 **(Jpn)**
[Progress on DNA study and formation of human genome project] Matsuhara K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Apr;36(5):755-774 **(Jpn)**
[Mapping of the human genome] Berg K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 20;111(5):555-7 **(Nor)**
[The international genome project] Berg K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 28;111(6):671-3 **(Nor)**
[The k-locus of human immunoglobulin and its significance for other programs studying the human genome] Zachau HG. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):1474-83 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Funding the Human Genome Project [letter; comment] Yaes RJ. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 12;264(22):2866-7. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 27;263(24):3322-4.
Helping Europe compete in human genome research [news] Dickman S, et al. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28;350(6316):261
Too many noughts [letter; comment] Watson JD. **Nature** 1991 Apr 18;350(6319):550. Comment on: Nature 1991 Feb 7;349(6309):443-4.
Gene rush. Companies seek profits in the genome project. Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1991 Jan;264(1):112-3
Pinning down sequencing costs [news] **Science** 1990 Dec 21; 250(4988):1663
Genome center grants chosen [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1990 Sep 28;249(4976):1497
NIH awards genome project grant to Baylor College of Medicine. **Tex Med** 1991 Feb;87(2):22-3

HISTORY

Halfway through a 30-year odyssey. Herlihy W. **Anal Chem** 1991 Apr 1;63(7):416A-417A
Origins of the Human Genome Project. Watson JD, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):8-11

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Human Genome Project. Organization and long-range plan. Jordan E. **Anal Chem** 1991 Apr 1;63(7):420A-423A
Chemistry in the Capital. Lee GK. **Anal Chem** 1990 Nov 15;62(22):1177A-1178A
A tale of two cities. Olson MV. **Anal Chem** 1991 Apr 1; 63(7):416A-420A
Is genome mapping the way to improve Canadians' health? Lippman A, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Sep-Oct; 81(5):397-8
Whither the genome project? Sinsheimer RL. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jul-Aug;20(4):5
The Human Genome Project [editorial] Crawford MH. **Hum Biol** 1990 Aug;62(4):iii-iv
On-line cartography in Oxford [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Nov 17;336(8725):1226
Human genome project. New office for HUGO in Soviet Union [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):683
DOE's genome project comes of age [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Apr 26;252(5005):498-501
Mid-course correction at LBL Genome Center [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Jun 14;252(5012):1487
LBL genome center to try leadership by committee [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Apr 26;252(5005):500-1
Leroy Hood says no [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Jan 4;251(4989):25

HUMAN HERPESVIRUS-6 see **HERPESVIRUS-6, HUMAN**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS-ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY see **AIDS-ASSOCIATED NEPHROPATHY**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS LONG TERMINAL REPEAT see **HIV LONG TERMINAL REPEAT**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS TYPE 1 see **HIV-1**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUS TYPE 2 see **HIV-2**

HUMAN IMMUNODEFICIENCY VIRUSES see **HIV**

HUMAN B-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS see **HERPESVIRUS-6, HUMAN**

HUMAN T LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS-ASSOCIATED LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS II see **HTLV-II**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS II ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS II ANTIGENS see **HTLV-II ANTIGENS**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **HIV**

HUMAN T-LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE IV see **HIV-2**

HUMAN PAPILLOMA VIRUS DNA PROBES see **DNA PROBES, HPV**

HUMAN-PET BONDING see **BONDING, HUMAN-PET**

HUMAN RESOURCES DEVELOPMENT see **STAFF DEVELOPMENT**

HUMAN RIGHTS

Human values versus animal rights. Horner C. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):444-5
The issue of animal rights and human rights. Maharry JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1543-8
Freedom of speech in the new NHS [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):191] Low-Beer T, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):53
Kuwaiti physicians, hospitals witnessed atrocities before, after liberation. Baggs AC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jun 1;144(11):1500, 1502, 1504-5
The medical component in fact-finding missions. Rasmussen OV, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Aug;37(4):371-4
The rights of the embryo and the fetus. Caffarra C. **Fetal Ther** 1989;4 Suppl 1:12-5
The rights of man and animal experimentation. Martin J. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Sep;16(3):160-1
Letter from Cape Town. Academic boycott--through the looking glass. Benatar SR. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 24-31; 266(4):501, 504
Apartheid medicine. Health and human rights in South Africa. Nightingale EO, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24-31; 264(16):2097-102
Physicians and human rights [letter] Young QD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 26;264(24):3127-9
Prisoners of conscience [letter] Mathew J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4;154(3):219
On patient's rights. Carmi A. **Med Law** 1991;10(1):77-82
AIDS: a right to be informed. Herbst MC. **Med Law** 1991; 10(1):83-93
Doctors and human rights. Forrest DM. **Med War** 1991 Apr-Jun;7(2):105-12 (19 ref.)
Human and health rights of Palestinians in the Occupied Territories. Essay review. Willis EA. **Med War** 1991 Apr-Jun;7(2):113-9 (1 ref.)
Medical science. Psychiatric abuses revealed [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):609
Editor criticized on CSM [letter] Tomcykowski FJ. **Phys Ther** 1991 Jul;71(7):541
[A disease of the society--on minorities and human rights] Siesby E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 10;152(50):3784-7 **(Dan)**
[Hippocrates and our hypocrisy] van der Meulen JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 1;134(35):1677-80 **(Dut)**
[Suicide prevention as an ethical problem] Elkeles B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(5-6):2 p. following 114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suicide prevention as an ethical problem] Elkeles B. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(5-6):3 p. following 114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refractory patient in Japanese psychiatry and criminal responsibility] Nakayama K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(6):434-40 **(Jpn)**
[Education for health: human rights and HIV] **Hygie** 1990 Dec;9(4):52 **(Spa)**
[The human embryo and the status of person] Monge F. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):233-7 **(Spa)**
[Bioethics and bio-rights in specialty programs (letter)] Fernández García J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Apr;36(2):166-7 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Importance of Albert Schweitzer and Albert Schweitzer Societies for humanitarian medicine and human rights] Gaertner H. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):738-40 **(Pol)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS strategies and human rights obligations: a discussion paper. Kirby M. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(2):159-64
Court, human-rights rulings cause change in CMA advice on diabetic drivers. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 15;144(8):1042-3, 1045
Lesbian and gay rights as a free speech issue: a review of relevant caselaw. Siegel P. **J Homosex** 1991;21(1-2):203-59
Reproductive technology for procreation, experimentation, and profit. Protecting rights and setting limits. Garcia SA. **J Leg Med** 1990 Mar;11(1):1-57 (249 ref.)
O'er the land of the free [editorial] Rind D. **MD Comput** 1990 Nov-Dec;7(6):348-9
The role of human genetics in society: implications for legal involvement. Gericke GS. **Med Law** 1990;9(3):930-8
The application of the European Convention of Human Rights to the field of psychiatry. Harding TW. **Med Law** 1990;9(4):1078-98 (25 ref.)
Human rights--a health issue [news] **N Z Med J** 1991 Mar 13;104(907):suppl 5
Abortion: is there a rational precept? Reiter RC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):464-7
There oughta be a law... [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):3-5
[Persons liable for protection of the mentally disordered and their civil responsibility] Nakayama K. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991;93(6):441-5 **(Jpn)**

TRENDS

Resurgence of a new "clean living" movement in the United States. Engs RC. **J Sch Health** 1991 Apr;61(4):155-9 (53 ref.)

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUSES see **HTLV VIRUSES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS ANTIBODIES see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS ANTIGENS see **HTLV ANTIGENS**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I see **HTLV-I**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS I ANTIGENS see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II see **HTLV-II**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIBODIES see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS II ANTIGENS see **HTLV-II ANTIGENS**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS TYPE I REX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, REX**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS TYPE I TAX PROTEIN see **GENE PRODUCTS, TAX**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUS TYPE III see **HIV**

HUMAN T-CELL LEUKEMIA VIRUSES see **HTLV VIRUSES**

HUMAN T-CELL LYMPHOTROPIC VIRUS TYPE III see **HIV**

HUMANISM

Disparity between reimbursement-driven practice and humanistic values of occupational therapy. Burke JP, et

al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Feb;45(2):173–6
Teaching medicine as a human experience: a patient–doctor relationship course for faculty and first-year medical students. Branch WT, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 15; 114(6):482–9
Humanism and the profession of surgery in the era of medical perestroika. Fonkalsrud EW. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct; 125(10):1252–5
Humanistic understanding and physiological explanation in the Principles. Bird G. **Br J Psychol** 1991 May;82 (Pt 2):195–203
Know well to do good. Angélica Piwonka M, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(4):405–9
Patient perceptions of humanism in physicians: effects on positive health behaviors. Hauck FR, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):447–52
The social work group and its distinct healing qualities in the health care setting. Glassman U. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Aug;16(3):203–12
A new rating form for use by nurses in assessing residents' humanistic behavior. Butterfield PS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):155–61
The use of nurses to evaluate houseofficers' humanistic behavior. Kaplan CB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):410–4
Caring: its meaning and place in the practice of nursing. Chipman Y. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Apr;30(4):171–5
The nature and prevention of suffering [editorial] Capp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):247–9
In the company of scholars [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):141–3
Inquiry, insights, and history. The spirit of nursing. Donahue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):149
Adjustment with a human face: is it feasible? [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Feb;37(1):1–3
Humanitarian Civic Action in Honduras, 1988. Hood CH. **Mil Med** 1991 Jun;156(6):292–6
[Humanitarian ideals and modern medicine] Veselý M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Dec;38(12):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The humanitarian duty—a challenge to the privileged] Hartling P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 10;152(50):3782–3 **(Dan)**
[The role of the humanists in medical thinking of the 16th century] Kemenes P. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Mar 24;132(12):647–8 **(Hun)**
[Medical science and inhumanity of the century] Iversen OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 20;111(8):998–1001 **(Nor)**
[Altruism, humanism and medicine] Ikonomova-Slavova I. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(6):60–4 **(Rus)**
[Science, technology and humanism in medicine (editorial)] Jinich H. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Nov–Dec;126(6):481–6 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Importance of Albert Schweitzer and Albert Schweitzer Societies for humanitarian medicine and human rights] Gaertner H. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):738–40 **(Pol)**

HUMANITIES

Medicine, law, and humanities [letter] Caplan RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9):531
The New York Academy of Dentistry Merit Award in the Humanities. **Ann Dent** 1991 Summer;50(1):40–1
Dalhousie conference focuses on nonscientific side of medicine. Jones D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 15; 144(8):1046–8
Medical needs of performing arts students. Werner MJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jun;12(4):294–300
Inquiry, insights, and history. The spirit of nursing. Donahue MP. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):149
A model for faculty development and continuing education in medical ethics: medicine and humanities consultations. Self DJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Feb;87(2):91–5

EDUCATION

Rockefeller Foundation fellowships in the humanities. Tomes NJ, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Jun; 13(2):177–90

HUMERAL FRACTURES

COMPLICATIONS

Volar compartment syndrome of the arm complicating a fracture of the humeral shaft. A case report. Gupta A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb;62(1):77–8
Radial nerve lesions associated with fractures of the humeral shaft. Samardžić M, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jul;21(4):220–2
A new three-dimensional osteotomy for cubitus varus deformity after supracondylar fracture of the humerus in children. Uchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):327–31
Ipsilateral proximal metaphyseal and flexion supracondylar humerus fractures with an associated olecranon avulsion fracture [clinical conference] James P, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jun;14(6):713–6
[Considerations concerning the treatment of pseudarthrosis of the humerus] Beguin JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57(2):114–23 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Post-traumatic cubitus varus in children. Apropos of 8 cases in African children] Ribault L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Humeral fractures with paralysis of the radial nerve] Di Filippo P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990; 38(2):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of densitometry and scintigraphy in post-traumatic algodystrophy of the arms. Initial diagnosis and monitoring during treatment with carbocalcitonin] Dore F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jan–Feb;81(1–2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Ball thrower's fracture of the humerus. A case report. Linn RM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):194–7
Birth fractures of long bones. Salonen IS. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(1):71–3 (13 ref.)
Fracture of bone with an aneurysmal bone cyst during lactation. Onuigbo MA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Mar; 36(3):84–7
Avulsion of the medial epicondyle of the humerus in arm wrestlers: a report of five cases and a review of the literature. Lokiec F, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jan;22(1):69–70
Humeral shaft fracture and arm-wrestling. Chiu KY, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Aug;35(4):264–5
Serious injury from a child restrainer [letter] Miller G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):563
An unusual stress fracture in a multiple sport athlete. Sterling JC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Mar;23(3):298–303
Fracture of humerus during armwrestling: report of 5 cases. Low BY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Feb;32(1):47–9
[Humeral fracture after keyhole tenodesis] Gyulai M. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(3):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lateral condyle fractures: missed diagnoses in pediatric elbow injuries. Attarian DE. **Milit Med** 1990 Sep; 155(9):433–4
[Separation of the distal humeral epiphysis in young children. Radiologic features] Blanquart D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Sep;37(7):470–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fractures of the lateral condyle of the elbow in children. Radiologic aspects] Hoeffel JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jun–Jul;71(6–7):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Fixation of capitellar fractures with the Herbert screw. Liberman N, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(3):155–7
Treatment of humeral nonunions with the Ilizarov technique. Catagni MA, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Spring;51(1):74–83
Prevention of cubitus varus deformity in supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Khare GN, et al. **Injury** 1991 May;22(3):202–6
Internal and external fixation in complex diaphyseal and metaphyseal fractures of the humerus. Costa P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Mar;17(1):87–94
Intramedullary osteosynthesis 3. Küntscher nailing in the humerus. Zanasi R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Sep;16(3):311–22
Transarticular fixation for severely displaced supracondylar fractures in children. Archibald DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):147–9
A locking nail for fractures of the humerus. Habernek H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):651–3
Open reduction and fixation of proximal humeral fractures and fracture-dislocations. Moda SK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):1050–2
Internal fixation of the distal humerus: a biomechanical comparison of methods. Helfet DL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(3):260–4
Biomechanical comparison of methods of fixation of a midshaft osteotomy of the humerus. Henley MB, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):14–20
Open reduction and internal fixation of delayed union and nonunion of the distal humerus. Sanders RA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(3):254–9
Late surgical treatment of lateral condylar fractures in children. Roye DP Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):195–9
Fractures of the humerus. Szyszkowitz R, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec;35(6 Suppl):S27–30
The treatment of nonunions and pseudarthroses of the humeral shaft. Rosen H. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Oct; 21(4):725–42 (44 ref.)
Seidel intramedullary nailing of humeral diaphyseal fractures: a preliminary report. Riemer BL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):239–46
[Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children: treatment by downward nailing] Prévot J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstructive surgery following malunion of fractures of the proximal humerus in adults] Gerber C. **Orthopade** 1990 Nov;19(6):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modified dorsal approach to supracondylar humerus fractures] Baranowski D. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Dec; 16(6):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of an incorrectly treated diaphyseal fracture of the humerus and corrective surgery leading to healing] Hankiss J. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990;33(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Intramedullary nailing with a Rush pin in the treatment of diaphyseal humeral fractures] Confalonieri N, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(2):395–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experience in the use of external fixation devices in the treatment of limb bone fractures, their sequelae and complications] Kovtun VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of humeral shaft fractures related to associated injuries. A retrospective study of 237 patients. Bleeker WA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr;62(2):148–53
The Ilizarov method for the treatment of non-union in the humerus. Ciuccarelli C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):115–20 **(Eng, Ita)**
Treatment of pathologic fracture of the humerus. Vail TP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):197–202
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Arnala I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;1(1):27–9
Use of pulse oximetry during manipulation of supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Ray SA, et al. **Injury** 1991 Mar; 22(2):103–4
Fracture-separation of the distal humeral epiphysis. de Jager LT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):143–6 (13 ref.)
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children: analysis of the results in 142 patients. Celiker O, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(3):265–9
Nonunion of the proximal humerus. A review of 25 cases. Healy WL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(4):424–31
Management of severe musculoskeletal injuries of the upper extremity. Levin LS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990; 4(4):432–40
Neurologic complications after K-wire fixation of supracondylar humerus fractures in children. Royce RO, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):191–4
Humeral mobility after treatment with hanging cast. Ciernik IF, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Feb;31(2):230–3
Tips of the trade #30. Constructing a bracket for fixation of supracondylar fractures in children. Toledano B, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Nov;19(11):1026–9
[Requirements for the physician's referral letter: is it necessary to instruct the colleague who takes over treatment?] Kaiser V. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Dec; 20(6):324–5 **(Ger)**
[Functional conservative treatment of humerus shaft fracture with the plaster brace] Räder L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(8):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Aamodt A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20; 111(10):1240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Fractures of the distal segment of the humerus] Okhotskil VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):83–7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Sonographic diagnosis of Hill-Sachs lesions in unstable shoulder joints] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Oct; 11(5):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Cranial approach to the humerus for repair of fractures in horses and cattle. Rakestraw PC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;20(1):1–8

HUMERAL FRACTURES, PROXIMAL see **SHOULDER FRACTURES**

HUMERUS

Dysbaric osteonecrosis [letter; comment] Goupille P, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jun;156(6):1327–8. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Jul;155(1):95–7.
Superior vena cava syndrome as the presenting symptom of an endoluminal metastasis of an osteosarcoma [letter] Dirix L, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(1):81
Aseptic osteonecrosis of the humeral trochlea (Hegemann's disease). Beyer WF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 110(1):45–8
Half-pin skeletal fixation in children. Carroll NC. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Spring;51(1):88–92
Osteosarcoma in young children. Kozakewich H, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3):638–42
Not radiation-induced osteosarcoma following bilateral retinoblastoma. Report of a sporadic case. Belli F, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Nov;9(11):788–90
Dedifferentiated chondrosarcoma. Report of an unusual case. Sissons HA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb; 73(2):294–300
Median nerve compression by the supracondylar process: a case report. al-Qattan MM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 Feb;16(1):101–3
Simple bone cysts in children treated with methylprednisolone acetate. Rud B, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Feb;14(2):185–7
Primary chemotherapy and delayed surgery for malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone in the extremity. Bacci G, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31;76(6):537–42 (25 ref.)

Use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of dysbaric osteonecrosis. Zhang LD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Nov;17(6):535–41

[Thermographic diagnosis of bone cysts and giant cell tumors in children] Gudushauri MO, et al.
Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Aug;(8):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Entrapment neuropathy of the median nerve at the level of the ligament of Struthers. Biige T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Nov;27(5):787–9

The otolaryngologic manifestations of Antley–Bixler syndrome. Pincus RL, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1991 Feb;104(2):276–8

Case report 655: Congenital glenoid dysplasia (congenital hypoplasia of the glenoid neck and fossa of the scapula, with accompanied deformity of humeral head, coracoid process, and acromion). Borenstein ZC, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1991;20(2):134–6

[Supraepitrochlear process and median nerve compression] Peyroux LM, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991; 10(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Determination of sex from arm bone measurements. Holman DJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Apr;84(4):421–6

Deconstructing reconstruction: the OH 62 humerofemoral index. Korey KA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Sep; 83(1):25–33

The anatomy and histology of the inferior glenohumeral ligament complex of the shoulder. O'Brien SJ, et al.
Am J Sports Med 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):449–56

A supratrochlear foramen in the humerus of cattle. Haziroglu RM, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Jun;19(2):106–8

Subchondral architecture in bones of the canine shoulder. Simkin PA, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Apr;175:213–27

The geometry of the humeral head and the design of prostheses. Roberts SN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):647–50

New Sivapithecus humeri from Pakistan and the relationship of Sivapithecus and Pongo. Pilbeam D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):237–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Acute thrombotic accident in the postpartum period in a patient receiving bromocriptine. Maurel C, et al.
Crit Care Med 1990 Oct;18(10):1180–1

The arterial vascularization of the humeral head. An anatomical study. Gerber C, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Dec;72(10):1486–94

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of gestational sex steroid exposure on limb development and endochondral ossification in the pregnant C57Bl/6J mouse: I. Medroxyprogesterone acetate. Carbone JP, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Aug;42(2):121–30

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Technical note: calculation of age at formation of radiopaque transverse lines. Byers S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jul; 85(3):339–43

INJURIES

Lesions of the mid-shaft of the humerus presenting as shoulder capsulitis. Smith CR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;29(5):386–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma developing in bone 44 years after shrapnel trauma. Lindeman G, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2229–32

Radial nerve laceration two years after a stab wound to the distal humerus: a case report. Maloon S, et al.
J Hand Surg [Br] 1990 Nov;15(4):494–5

Long-bone fractures in young children: distinguishing accidental injuries from child abuse. Thomas SA, et al.
Pediatrics 1991 Sep;88(3):471–6

PATHOLOGY

Four-part valgus impacted fractures of the proximal humerus. Jakob RP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):295–8

Enchondroma protuberans. Report of a case and its distinction from chondrosarcoma and osteochondroma adjacent to an enchondroma. Crim JR, et al.
Skeletal Radiol 1990;19(6):431–4

Case report 645: Metastatic mucin-producing adenocarcinoma consistent with urachal origin. Ribalta T, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(8):616–9

Cartilage canals and lesions typical of osteochondrosis in growth cartilages from the distal part of the humerus of newborn pigs. Visco DM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 9; 128(10):221–8

[Post-traumatic cubitus varus in children. Apropos of 8 cases in African children] Ribault L, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Age determination based on the structure of the proximal parts of the humerus and femur] Denk W, et al.
Beitr Gerichtl Med 1990;48:673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epiphyseal and apophyseal localizations of chondroblastoma (a study of 19 case histories] Rosa MA, et al.
Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1990;38(2):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Translation of the humeral head on the glenoid with passive glenohumeral motion. Harryman DT 2d, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Oct;72(9):1334–43

Three-dimensional kinematics of glenohumeral elevation. An KN, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jan;9(1):143–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ulnar styloid fixation in the treatment of posttraumatic instability of the radioulnar joint: a biomechanical study with clinical correlation. Shaw JA, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1990 Sep;15(5):712–20

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of radiation on fixation of non-cemented porous-coated implants in a canine model. Sumner DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1527–33

RADIOGRAPHY

The nidus of an osteoid osteoma mimicking an os supratrochleare dorsale. Roberts P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov;63(755):899–902

Supracondylar process of the humerus: four cases. Casadei R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jul–Sep;75(3):265–77 (55 ref.) **(Eng, Ita)**

Osteosarcoma associated with Paget's disease: a description of a rare case. Di Scioscio M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jul–Sep;75(3):279–85 **(Eng, Ita)**

Primary osseous presentation of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Crolla D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Nov;73(6):514–5

Axillary shoulder with exaggerated rotation: the Hill–Sachs defect. Rafert JA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 62(1):18–21 (10 ref.)

Case report 685. A huge tumor in the right upper arm. Akai M, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(5):400–1

Upper humeral cortical thickness as an indicator of osteopenia: diagnostic significance in solitary myeloma of bone. Jackson A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(5):363–7

SURGERY

Shoulder function after prosthetic replacement of proximal humerus. Olsson E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990; 79(3):157–60

Resection of malignant bone tumors about the shoulder. A preliminary report of reconstruction with a new modular spacer. Frassica FJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):57–64

Ulnar nerve decompression with medial epicondylectomy for neuropathy at the elbow. Froimson AI, et al.
Clin Orthop 1991 Apr;(265):200–6

Humeral head retroversion in patients with unstable humeroscapular joints. Kronberg M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):207–11

A new surgical classification system for shoulder-girdle resections. Analysis of 38 patients. Malawer MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):33–44

Use of a soft-tissue cap in endoprosthetic reconstruction of the proximal part of the humerus after excision of a neoplasm. A case report. Nakajima T, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Oct;72(9):1419–23

Proximal humeral osteotomy to correct the anatomy in patients with recurrent shoulder dislocations. Kronberg M, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(2):129–33

Craniolateral approach to the humerus with transection of the brachialis muscle. Wallace MK, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;20(2):97–9

[Arm lengthening in children. Report of 4 cases] Prevot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(2):184–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Operations by the Bogoraz and Tikhov–Linberg methods as adequate interventions in malignant tumors of the extremities] Makhson AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep; (9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Humeral shortening in second-trimester fetuses with Down syndrome. Benacerraf BR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb; 77(2):223–7

[Sonographic determination of the humerus retrotorsion angle] Harland U, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb; 129(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sonographic study of the AP translation of the humeral head in the active movement of traumatic anterior shoulder instability] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec; 128(6):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HUMIC ACIDS

[The suitability of selected humic acid batches as culture media additives for isolating thermophilic Campylobacter species] Weinrich K, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1990 Dec;97(12):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

[Study of benzo(a)pyrene level in combustible materials and in the products of their processing used in agriculture] Serkovskaia GS. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan;(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Evaluation of humic-pesticide interactions on the acute toxicity of selected organophosphate and carbamate insecticides. Benson WH, et al.
Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1991 Jun;21(3):301–7

Humate-induced activation of human granulocytes. Riede UN, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(1):27–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The correction of disorders in the exocrine function of the liver by using sapropel lipids in tetrachloromethane poisoning (experimental research)] Krylov OA, et al.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1990 May–Jun; (3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HUMIDITY

The climatisation of anesthetic gases under conditions of high flow to low flow. Kleemann PP.
Acta Anaesthesiol Belg 1990;41(3):189–200

Mucociliary transport with and without the use of a heat and moisture exchanger. An animal study. Eckerbom B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 May;35(4):297–301

Transient airway cooling modulates dry-air-induced and hypertonic aerosol-induced bronchoconstriction. Freed AN, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):358–62

Assessment of a hygroscopic heat and moisture exchanger for paediatric use. Wilkinson KA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):296–9

Insulated circuit hose improves heated humidifier performance in anesthesia ventilation circuits [letter] Mizutani AR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Apr;72(4):566–7

Effect of relative humidity and air temperature on survival of hepatitis A virus on environmental surfaces. Mbithi JN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 May;57(5):1394–9

Aerosol, humidity and oxygenation. Kuo CD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun;99(6):1352–6

Heat and moisture exchanger vs heated humidifier during long-term mechanical ventilation. A prospective randomized study. Misset B, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul; 100(1):160–3

Effect of humidity on the deswelling function of the human cornea. Bourassa S, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jun; 10(6):493–500

Responses of young and older men during prolonged exercise in dry and humid heat. Smolander J, et al.
Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;61(5–6):413–8

Marquest SCT 2000 heated humidifier. **Health Devices** 1991 Jan;20(1):23–7

Effects of the heat-moisture exchangers on dynamic hyperinflation of mechanically ventilated COPD patients. Conti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(7):441–3

Design and development of a micro-thermocouple sensor for determining temperature and relative humidity patterns within an airstream. Eisner AD, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Nov;111(4):283–7

Do ambient temperature and humidity influence the breast-milk intake of babies? Woodward DR, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1990 Dec;26(6):347–50

Mucosal humidification [letter] Brown GW. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):522

The dry mouth dilemma. Ladd L. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 May–Jun;18(4):785

Effects of air humidity during incubation and age after hatch on heat tolerance of neonatal male and female chicks. Hamdy AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Jul;70(7):1499–506

Effects of incubation humidity and hatching time on heat tolerance of neonatal chicks: growth performance after heat exposure. Hamdy AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Jul; 70(7):1507–15

Hygroscopic condenser humidifier as a solution to nasal dryness due to nasal CPAP treatment for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Parra O, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Apr;14(2):166–8

Bacterial colonisation of humidifier attachments on oxygen concentrators prescribed for long term oxygen therapy: a district review. Pendleton N, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Apr; 46(4):257–8

[The use of an artificial nose (HME: heat-moisture exchanger) in controlled ventilation] Sottiaux T.
Rev Med Liege 1991 Apr;46(4):204–12 **(Fre)**

[Equipment for respiratory gas conditioning under hygienic conditions] Soltau U, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990; 15(4):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency. Humidification of inspired gases, physical therapy] Mauritz W, et al.
Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther 1991;39:305–13; discussion 333–9 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Humidification of inspired air in respiratory therapy of newborn infants] Hanssler L, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Oct;138(10):692–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a heat and humidity exchanger (Humid-Vent-Mini) on the carbon dioxide washout effect of a neonatal ventilation model] Nikischin W.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1990 Sep;138(9):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meteorologic effects on hemorrhagic diathesis in hemophilia. 2. Weather effects on hemophilia with special

reference to the atmospheric temperature-humidity complex] Linde P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Nov 1;45(21):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Massive water infusion into the patient's trachea during the use of cascade type heated humidifier] Saito S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Aug;39(8):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of hypersensitivity pneumonitis due to contamination of an ultrasonic humidifier] Gemma H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 29(6):710–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experimental morphofunctional changes in the body under the influence of dry environmental air] Shmonin AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Oct;(10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use and successfulness of minihygrometers for studying the ecology of house dust mites in Central Asia] Nazrullaeva MF, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of temperature and humidity on the frequency of pityriasis versicolor. Epidemiological study in the state of Falcón, Venezuela] Pérez Blanco M, et al. **Invest Clin** 1990; 31(3):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of atmospheric factors on the presentation of cerebrovascular accidents] López del Val LJ, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Feb;6(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory health effects of home dampness and molds among Canadian children. Dales RE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul 15;134(2):196–203

Adverse health effects among adults exposed to home dampness and molds. Dales RE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3):505–9

Effects of bovine somatotropin on physiologic responses of lactating Holstein and Jersey cows during hot, humid weather. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):840–51

Workplace exposures to corrosion-inhibiting chemicals from a steam humidification system—Ohio, 1988. **MMWR** 1990 Nov 30;39(47):863–5

Heat stress in dairy cattle and other livestock under southern African conditions. III. Monthly temperature-humidity index mean values and their significance in the performance of dairy cattle. du Preez JH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;57(4):243–8

HUMOR see **WIT AND HUMOR**

HUNGER

Temporal patterns of hunger and fullness ratings and related cognitions in anorexia and bulimia. Halmi KA, et al. **Appetite** 1991 Jun;16(3):219–37

Hunger ratings are not a valid proxy measure of reported food intake in humans. Mattes R. **Appetite** 1990 Oct; 15(2):103–13

Effects of temperature and mode of presentation of juice on hunger, thirst and food intake in humans. Rolls BJ, et al. **Appetite** 1990 Dec;15(3):199–208

Hunger/craving responses and reactivity to food stimuli during fasting and dieting. Lappalainen R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Aug;14(8):679–88

Position of the American Dietetic Association: domestic hunger and inadequate access to food. Hinton AW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Oct;90(10):1437–41

Feeding the world in the 1990s and beyond: a role for veterinary medicine. Pritchard WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):46–52

Curbing hunger: veterinarians play role in global development [news] Spencer LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15;197(8):965–6

Risks of hunger in the elderly. Roe DA. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1990 Jul–Oct; 10(4–5):198–205 (47 ref.)

Food insecurity: a nutritional outcome or a predictor variable? Campbell CC. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):408–15

Principles for effective surveys of hunger and malnutrition in the United States. Habicht JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar; 121(3):403–7

Development of indicators to assess hunger. Radimer KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Nov;120 Suppl 11:1544–8

A psychometric investigation of the Rigorous Eating Scale. Smead VS. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):555–61

Motivational control of instrumental performance following a shift from thirst to hunger. Dickinson A, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Nov;42(4):413–31

Hunger striking [letter] Seymour WG. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Aug 17;80(4):207

Famine in southern Ethiopia 1985–1986. Malnutrition, diarrhoea and death. Lindtjørn B. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Oct;42(4):365–9

[The study of famine in the Ukraine in 1932–1933 from the medical history aspect] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Feb;(2):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Kleine–Levin syndrome—an unusual behavioral disorder in young men] Holmberg BH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 24;87(43):3514, 3519 **(Swe)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of consumption of caloric vs noncaloric sweet drinks on indices of hunger and food consumption in normal adults. Canty DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May; 53(5):1159–64

Effects of intense sweeteners on hunger, food intake, and body weight: a review. Rolls BJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4):872–8 (45 ref.)

Chronic tolerance to nicotine's effects on suppressing hunger and caloric intake. Perkins KA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:563–4

Soft drinks with aspartame: effect on subjective hunger, food selection, and food intake of young adult males. Black RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Apr;49(4):803–10

Intraperitoneal cholecystokinin-8 induces atypical somnolence and EEG changes. Depoortere H, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec;48(6):873–7

Dietary influences on the acute effects of anorectic drugs. Kanarek RB, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jan;49(1):149–52

Further analysis of the short-term inhibition of food intake in humans by the dipeptide L-aspartyl-L-phenylalanine methyl ester (aspartame). Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Apr;49(4):739–43

Umami and appetite: effects of monosodium glutamate on hunger and food intake in human subjects. Rogers PJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec;48(6):801–4

Effects of drinks sweetened with sucrose or aspartame on hunger, thirst and food intake in men. Rolls BJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul;48(1):19–26

Acute effects of nicotine on hunger and caloric intake in smokers and nonsmokers. Perkins KA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(1):103–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Time course of effects of preloads high in fat or carbohydrate on food intake and hunger ratings in humans. Rolls BJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R756–63

Modulation of taste affect by hunger, caloric satiety, and sensory-specific satiety in the rat. Berridge KC. **Appetite** 1991 Apr;16(2):103–20

Mechanisms of action of the intragastric balloon in obesity: effects on hunger and satiety. Pasquali R, et al. **Appetite** 1990 Aug;15(1):3–11

Intestinal infusion of a liquid diet alters CCK and NPY concentrations in specific brain areas of rats. Della-Fera MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Sep;48(3):423–8

Role of diurnal variation and receptor specificity in the opioidergic regulation of food intake in free-fed and food-deprived rats. Gulati K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jun;49(6):1065–71

Mechanisms of vasopressin's anorectic effect. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jan;49(1):169–76

Suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions eliminate light/dark variations in short-term feeding responses to deprivation or insulin treatment in rats. Stoynev AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec;48(6):795–9

[Continuous measuring of heat production and activity during the course of the day in hungry growing rats] Hoffmann L, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Oct;40(10):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electric activity of striated muscles of the cervical part of the rabbit esophagus under conditions of hunger, food intake and satiation] Kromin AA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The spectral characteristics of the electrical activity in the rabbit brain during the hunger dominant] Pavlygina RA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jan–Feb;41(1):122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HUNTER CORRECTIVE FACTOR see **IDURONATE SULFATASE**

HUNTER'S SYNDROME see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HUNTINGTON CHOREA

On the estimation of the age at onset distribution in Huntington's chorea using the EM algorithm. Brambilla C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 Jul;54 (Pt 3):225–33

BLOOD

Protein extractabilities from the erythrocyte membranes in patients with chorea-acanthocytosis. Asano K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;60(6):355–8

[Comparative study of human erythrocyte membranes in normal people and in Huntington's chorea patients] Zakharov SF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Nov–Dec; 36(6):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Monoamine metabolites and neuropeptides in patients with Parkinson's disease, Huntington's chorea, Shy–Drager syndrome, and torsion dystonia. Lindvall B, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:117–22

Histamine metabolites and pros-methylimidazoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Prell GD, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:343–63

Cerebrospinal fluid acetylcholinesterase and choline measurements in Huntington's disease. Manyam BV, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Aug;237(5):281–4

COMPLICATIONS

Huntington disease and childhood-onset Tourette syndrome. Kerbeshian J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Apr 1;39(1):1–3

Propofol for patients with Huntington's chorea? [letter] Kaufman MA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct;45(10):889–90

Myoclonus in adult Huntington's disease. Vogel CM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):213–5

Ideomotor apraxia in Huntington's disease. Shelton PA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jan;48(1):35–41

Chlorpromazine & appetite [letter] [see comments] Waldman AJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jan;39(1):103. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Aug;39(8):840–1.

Clozapine treatment of psychiatric symptoms resistant to neuroleptic treatment in patients with Huntington's chorea. Sajatovic M, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):156

A single case of Huntington's disease simultaneously occurring with obstructive hydrocephalus. Lorenzo NY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Feb;35(2):136–8

[A case of Huntington's disease with congenital deafness] Shiga Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jan;31(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

The clinical manifestation of mental disorder in Huntington's disease: a retrospective case record study of disease progression. **Pflanz S, et al. Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jan; 83(1):53–60

Huntingtons disease. Lacour FA Jr. **Ala Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 60(1–2):16, 21–5 (35 ref.)

Presymptomatic, prenatal, and exclusion testing for Huntington disease using seven closely linked DNA markers. Skraastad MI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 May 1;39(2):217–22

A variation of Capgras syndrome with anosognosia in Huntington's disease: a case report. Frankenburg FR. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989;11(2):121–6

Società Italiana di Neurologia (SIN) Committee on Bioethics and Neurology. The presymptomatic and prenatal diagnosis of Huntington chorea: ethical issues [news] **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;11(6):623–5

Confidentiality and Huntington's chorea. Adams J. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Dec;16(4):196–9

Exclusion testing in pregnancy for Huntington's disease. Tyler A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;27(8):488–95

Differential impairment of semantic and episodic memory in Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases: a controlled prospective study. Hodges JR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;53(12):1089–95

Suprasellar cistern measures as a reflection of dementia in Alzheimer's disease but not Huntington's disease. Aylward EH, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(1–2):31–47

Visuospatial cognition in Huntington's disease. Mohr E, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(2):127–32

Magnetic resonance imaging in Huntington's disease [letter] Sethi KD. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(2):186

[Functional psychosis in Huntington chorea] Postrach F. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Sep; 42(9):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The preclinical DNA diagnosis of Huntington's chorea] Badalian LO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of Huntington's chorea with sulpiride [letter] Knowling MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 2;79(3):169

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Covariate-dependent age-at-onset distributions for Huntington disease. Krawczak M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;49(4):735–45

The FDG/PET methodology for early detection of disease onset: a statistical model. Clark CM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Mar;11(2):A96–102

Reproduction and age of onset of Huntington's disease in Tasmania. Pridmore SA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19; 153(10):589–92

The large Huntington's disease family of Tasmania. Pridmore SA. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19;153(10):593–5

The prevalence of Huntington's disease [letter; comment] Warren G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19;153(10):629. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 6;153(3):133–4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 6;153(30:135–7. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Aug 6;153(3):137–9.

Epidemiologic approach to Huntington's disease in northern Italy (Ferrara area). Pavoni M, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(6):306–14

GENETICS

Linkage disequilibrium and modification of risk for Huntington disease. Adam S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;48(3):595–603

Defined physical limits of the Huntington disease gene candidate region. Bates GP, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;49(1):7–16

A detailed multipoint map of human chromosome 4 provides evidence for linkage heterogeneity and position-specific recombination rates. Buetow KH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 May;48(5):911–25

Complex patterns of linkage disequilibrium in the Huntington disease region. MacDonald ME, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;49(4):723–34

Homozygote for Huntington disease. Myers RH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;45(4):615–8

The end in sight for Huntington disease? [editorial] Pritchard

C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;49(1):1–6
Genetic analysis of Huntington disease in Italy. Ajmar F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 May 1;39(2):211–4
Understanding the decision to take the predictive test for Huntington disease. Meissen GJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 15;39(4):404–10
Molecular approaches to hereditary diseases of the nervous system: Huntington's disease as a paradigm. Wexler NS, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1991;14:503–29 (110 ref.)
The fertility of HD-affected individuals in Tasmania. Pridmore SA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 25(2):262–4
Prenatal testing for Huntington disease. Corson V, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(3):226–30
Very early onset Huntington's disease: genetic mechanism and risk to siblings. Clarke DJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Sep; 38(3):180–6 (34 ref.)
Host cell reactivation of sunlamp-exposed adenovirus in fibroblasts from patients with Bloom's syndrome, ataxia telangiectasia, and Huntington's disease. Rainbow AJ. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;17(2):98–103
Increased recombination adjacent to the Huntington disease-linked D4S10 marker. Allitto BA, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jan;9(1):104–12
Characterization and rapid analysis of the highly polymorphic VNTR locus D4S125 (YNZ32), closely linked to the Huntington disease gene. Richards B, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Feb;9(2):235–40
Patterns of inheritance of the symptoms of Huntington's disease suggestive of an effect of genomic imprinting. Ridley RM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Apr;28(4):224–31
Relative fertility of unaffected siblings of the Huntington's disease families of Tasmania. Pridmore SA. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19;153(10):588–9
The search for the genetic defects in Huntington's disease and familial Alzheimer's disease. Gusella JF. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1991;69:75–83 (34 ref.)
Variable expression in the functional psychoses. A comparison with Huntington's disease. Ridley RM, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1990 May-Jun;3(3):201–10 (95 ref.)
Huntington disease-linked locus D4S111 exposed as the alpha-L-iduronidase gene. MacDonald ME, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jul;17(4):421–5
Mapping of cosmid clones in Huntington's disease region of chromosome 4. Whaley WL, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jan;17(1):83–91
Proposed genetic basis of Huntington's disease. Laird CD. **Trends Genet** 1990 Aug;6(8):242–7 (41 ref.)
[Genetic findings in degenerative dementias] Vandenberghe A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1989 May-Aug;89(3-4):194–7 **(Dut)**
[Huntington chorea. Anatomoclinical and genetic study of 17 cases] Savvopoulos S, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4):251–9 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis by exclusion in a family with Huntington's chorea (letter)] Turpin JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 29; 20(25):1181 **(Fre)**
[DNA research in families with Huntington chorea] Berg K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 10;111(7):815–7 **(Nor)**
[Ethical questions on Huntington disease. Predictive tests—as to play Russian roulette] Andersson K. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 12;87(50):4290 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

A comparison of neurological, metabolic, structural, and genetic evaluations in persons at risk for Huntington's disease. Grafton ST, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Nov; 28(5):614–21
An analysis of synapsin II, a neuronal phosphoprotein, in postmortem brain tissue from alcoholic and neuropsychiatrically ill adults and medically ill children and young adults. Grebb JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;47(12):1149–56
Cortical and subcortical glucose consumption measured by PET in patients with Huntington's disease. Kuwert T, et al. **Brain** 1990 Oct;113 (Pt 5):1405–23
Characterization and mechanism of glutamate neurotoxicity in primary striatal cultures. Freese A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1-2):254–64
Reduced density of striatal somatostatin receptors in Huntington's chorea. Palacios JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;522(2):342–6
Elevation of Met-enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the rat striatum and globus pallidus following the focal injection of excitotoxins. Ruzicka BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1-2):227–39
Nigral dopamine type-1 receptors are reduced in Huntington's disease: a postmortem autoradiographic study using [3H]SCH 23390 and correlation with [3H]forskolin binding. Filloux F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Nov; 110(2):219–27
Reduced striatal [3H]inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate binding in Huntington's disease. Warsh JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr;56(4):1417–22
No deficit of pallidal D2 dopamine receptors in Huntington's disease [letter; comment] Reynolds GP, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1-2):238–9. Comment on: J Neurol Sci 1989 Sep;92(2-3):329–35.
Regional brain and cerebrospinal fluid quinolinic acid concentrations in Huntington's disease. Heyes MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):265–9
Neurotensin receptor binding levels in basal ganglia are not altered in Huntington's chorea or schizophrenia. Palacios JM, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Feb;7(2):114–22

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral structure on MRI, Part II: Specific changes in Alzheimer's and Huntington's diseases. Jernigan TL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan 1;29(1):68–81
Calbindin D28K as a marker for the degeneration of the striatonigral pathway in Huntington's disease. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):209–14
Senile plaques in Huntington's disease: a preliminary report. Bruyn GW, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(4):329–31
Chronic quinolinic acid lesions in rats closely resemble Huntington's disease. Beal MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 11(6):1649–59
Morphometric analysis of the prefrontal cortex in Huntington's disease. Sotrel A, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul; 41(7):1117–23
Third Dorothy S. Russell memorial lecture. Huntington's disease: some recent neuropathological studies. Richardson EP Jr. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Dec;16(6):451–60 (21 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Event-related potentials (ERPs) and Huntington's disease: dissociation of processing time for auditory and somatosensory modality. Van Rijckevorsel-Harmant K. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1989 May-Aug;89(3-4):317
Electrophysiological features of the dementia of Parkinson's disease. Aminoff MJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:361–3
The effect of sleep on the dyskinetic movements of Parkinson's disease, Gilles de la Tourette syndrome, Huntington's disease, and torsion dystonia. Fish DR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Feb;48(2):210–4
Factors associated with slow progression in Huntington's disease. Myers RH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Aug;48(8):800–4
Alteration of SEP topography in Huntington's patients and their relatives at risk. Yamada T, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 80(4):251–61
Brain morphology and sleep EEG in patients with Huntington's disease. Wiegand M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;240(3):148–52
Nocturnal sleep in Huntington's disease. Wiegand M, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Jul;238(4):203–8
Huntington's disease as a model for mood disorders. Clues from neuropathology and neurochemistry. Peyser CE, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Mar;12(2):99–119 (105 ref.)
Saccades in Huntington's disease: predictive tracking and interaction between release of fixation and initiation of saccades. Tian JR, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jun;41(6):875–81
Movement disorders—limb movement and the basal ganglia. Stelmach GE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Jan;71(1):60–7 (64 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ethical issues in Huntington disease presymptomatic testing. Turner DR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Aug;20(4):545–7
[A prognostic test of Huntington disease—detailed interviews with persons at risk] Mattsson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 3;87(40):3204–6 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Oral motor dysfunction in individuals at risk of Huntington disease. Coleman R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Sep; 37(1):36–9
The nature of the naming deficit in Alzheimer's and Huntington's disease. Hodges JR, et al. **Brain** 1991 Aug; 114 (Pt 4):1547–58
Attitudes towards predictive testing in Huntington's disease—a deep interview study in Sweden. Mattsson B, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;8(1):23–7
Partners of Huntington patients: implications of the disease and opinions about predictive testing and prenatal diagnosis. Evers-Kiebooms G, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990; 1(2):151–9
The biasing of weight judgments in Alzheimer's and Huntington's disease: a priming or programming phenomenon. Heindel WC, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Mar;13(2):189–203
Are all subcortical dementias alike? Verbal learning and memory in Parkinson's and Huntington's disease patients. Massman PJ, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Oct; 12(5):729–44
Learning to live at risk for Huntington's disease. Hunt V, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Jun;23(3):179–82
Severity and specificity of cognitive impairment in Alzheimer's, Huntington's, and Parkinson's diseases and progressive supranuclear palsy. Pillon B, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May;41(5):634–43
Procedural learning is impaired in Huntington's disease: evidence from the serial reaction time task. Knopman D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(3):245–54
Prenatal diagnosis for Huntington's disease: a molecular and psychological study. Spurdle A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Mar;11(3):177–185
The psychopathology of Huntington's disease. Folstein SE. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1991;69:181–91 (40 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computed tomography in subjects at risk for Huntington's chorea [letter] Leblhuber F, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Dec;237(8):496–8
The scintigraphic evaluation of Huntington's disease and other movement disorders using single photon emission computed tomography perfusion brain scans. Nagel JS, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;21(1):11–23 (70 ref.)

SURGERY

Neural grafts and pharmacological intervention in a model of Huntington's disease. Giordano M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Sep;25(3):453–65
Apomorphine-induced dyskinesias after excitotoxic caudate-putamen lesions and the effects of neural transplantation in non-human primates. Isacson O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:523–33
[Protective effect of intrastriatal grafts in an experimental model of Huntington's disease. Behavioral and morphological correlation] Levivier M, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(3):148–59 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HURLER'S DISEASE see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

HURRICANES see **NATURAL DISASTERS**

HUTCHINSON-GILFORD SYNDROME see **PROGERIA**

HY ANTIGEN see **H-Y ANTIGEN**

HYALIN SUBSTANCE

Computed tomography of pleural hyaloserositis. van Heesewijk JP, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Aug;73(4):269–71
Hyaline ring granuloma: a distinct oral entity. Chou L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Sep;70(3):318–24 (22 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Scanning electron microscopic studies and x-ray microanalysis of hyaline bodies in odontogenic cysts. Philippou S, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Nov; 19(10):447–52
The fate of vacuolation in liver cells with special reference to hyaline globules. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Dec; 162(4):335–40
[Hyalin globuliform deposits with distinct AZT reactivity in the brain and spinal cord of AIDS cadavers] Artigas J, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar;12(2):106–8 **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

[The structure and physicochemical properties of human hyaline cartilage in the disorganization of the carbohydrate-protein complexes of the ground substance] Dubinskaia VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar; 111(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Rete testis hyperplasia with hyaline globule formation. A lesion simulating yolk sac tumor. Ulbright TM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Jan;15(1):66–74
In vitro uptake 153gadolinium and gadolinium complexes by hyaline articular cartilage. Engel A, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(2):104–6
Increased hyaline droplet formation in male rats exposed to decalin is dependent on the presence of alpha 2u-globulin. Ridder GM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Nov; 15(4):732–43
Hyaline globules in Kaposi's sarcoma: a light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Fukunaga M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):187–90
Infantile systemic hyalinosis: newly recognized disorder of collagen? Glover MT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb; 87(2):228–34
[Quantitative analysis of cell density and pattern of chondrocytes in transitory hyaline cartilage anlagen of human tarsal bones.] Rother P, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Storage, ultrastructural targeting and function of toposomes and hyalin in sea urchin embryogenesis. Gratwohl EK, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Feb;33(2):127–38

HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

Volumetric diffusive respirator use in neonatal respiratory failure. Campbell PJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Feb;27(1):31–3
Effect of tolazoline on persistent hypoxemia in severe hyaline membrane disease. Park KI, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Jun; 31(2):156–62

DIAGNOSIS

[Fast determination of pulmonary surfactant in amniotic fluid using fluorescent polarization (FLM test Abbott)]

Francoual J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1991;20(3):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of severe hyaline membrane disease with surfactant (Curosurf). A collaborative clinical study. Büky B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(3–4):351–65

Pulmonary surfactant and its clinical application. Jin HZ. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Mar;104(3):225–7

Aortic root blood flow increases after pancuronium in neonates with hyaline membrane disease. Costakos DT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):187–90

Theophylline neurotoxicity resulting in diffuse brain damage [letter] Bigler ED. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):179–81

Administration practices vary for different surfactant preparations [letter; comment] Collins MV, et al.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Nov–Dec; 19(6):467–8. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):14–7.

Surfactant improves gas mixing and alveolar ventilation in preterm lambs. Sandberg K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Aug; 30(2):181–9

[Problems posed by the development of exogenous surfactants for the treatment of hyaline membrane disease] Denizot BA, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1990;48(5):242–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of exogenous surfactants on mortality and main complications of hyaline membrane disease] Walti H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(10):657–63 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lipid peroxidation and expression of copper–zinc and manganese superoxide dismutase in lungs of premature infants with hyaline membrane disease and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Strange RC, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1990 Nov;116(5):666–73

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[A study of fetal pulmonary maturity using amniotic fluid obtained from the vagina after premature rupture of membranes] Francoual J, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(8):963–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

High viscosity of newborn extracellular matrix is the etiology of erythema toxicum neonatorum: neonatal jaundice?: hyaline membrane disease? Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Sep;33(1):15–7

METABOLISM

Hyaline membrane disease and early neonatal aldosterone metabolism in infants of less than 33 weeks gestation. Leslie GI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):628–33

PATHOLOGY

Lattice theory analysis of the relationship of hyaline membrane disease and fetal pneumonia in 96 perinatal autopsies. Lee DR, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 11(2):223–33

Pulmonary vascular damage and the development of cor pulmonale following hyaline membrane disease. Hislop AA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(3):152–61

[Correlation of clinical, radiologic and pathologic aspects of the thymus in newborn infants] Bancalari A, et al.
Rev Chil Pediatr 1989 May–Jun;60(3):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Doppler assessment of pulmonary artery pressure during recovery from hyaline membrane disease. Evans NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):802–4

Childhood pulmonary function following hyaline membrane disease. Sheller JR. **Compr Ther** 1990 Oct;16(10):54–8

Ontogeny of fibrinolysin system and its role in pathogenesis of hyaline membrane disease of infants. Ambrus CM. **Fed Proc** 1966 Jan–Feb;25(1):68–72

Surfactant replacement therapy [letter; comment] Jones MB.
J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Nov–Dec; 19(6):468–9. Comment on: J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 1990 Jan–Feb;19(1):14–7.

Ventilation–perfusion abnormalities in the preterm infant with hyaline membrane disease: a two-compartment model of the neonatal lung [see comments] Hand IL, et al.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;9(4):206–13. Comment in: Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;9(4):197–8.

Gas exchange in HMD—an old problem with no new solutions? [editorial; comment] Hodson WA.
Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;9(4):197–8. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;9(4):206–13.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of high-frequency ventilation on the development of alveolar edema in premature monkeys at risk for hyaline membrane disease. Jackson JC, et al.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):865–71

Initial clinical trial of EXOSURF, a protein-free synthetic surfactant, for the prophylaxis and early treatment of hyaline membrane disease. Phibbs RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul;88(1):1–9

THERAPY

Prolonged sedation associated with secobarbital in newborn infants receiving ventilatory support. Nahata MC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):35–6

High frequency oscillatory ventilation in neonates with respiratory distress. Tan KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar;20(2):219–22

Surfactant replacement in spontaneously breathing babies with hyaline membrane disease—a pilot study. Victorin LH, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(3):121–6

Systemic air embolism: a complication of ventilator therapy in hyaline membrane disease. Lau KY, et al.
Clin Radiol 1991 Jan;43(1):16–8

Immediate improvement in lung volume after exogenous surfactant: alveolar recruitment versus increased distention. Goldsmith LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):424–8

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation versus intermittent mandatory ventilation: early hemodynamic effects in the premature baboon with hyaline membrane disease. Kinsella JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Feb;29(2):160–6

Lung function 8–18 years after intermittent positive pressure ventilation for hyaline membrane disease. de Kleine MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Dec;45(12):941–6

Lung function 8–18 years after intermittent positive pressure ventilation for hyaline membrane disease [letter] Silverman M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jun;46(6):467

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Doppler assessment of pulmonary artery pressure in acute phase of hyaline membrane disease [letter] Craig BG.
Arch Dis Child 1991 Jul;66(7):908

Doppler assessment of pulmonary artery pressure and extrapulmonary shunting in the acute phase of hyaline membrane disease. Evans NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):6–11

HYALINOSIS, SEGMENTAL see **GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL**

HYALURONIC ACID

Peripheral nerve regeneration through a novel bioresorbable nerve guide. Favaro G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M291–4

A prospective comparison of 4% polyacrylamide (Orcolon) and 1% sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in cataract and intraocular lens implant surgery. Laflamme MY, et al.
Can J Ophthalmol 1990 Aug;25(5):229–33

Efficacy of polyacrylamide vs. sodium hyaluronate in cataract surgery. Mortimer C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;26(3):144–7

Effect of interpolymer complex formation on bioadhesive property and drug release phenomenon of compressed tablet consisting of chitosan and sodium hyaluronate. Takayama K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul; 38(7):1993–7

A simplified approach to sperm–cervical mucus interaction testing using a hyaluronate migration test. Mortimer D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Oct;5(7):835–41

Viscoat aspiration with an enlarged Simcoe cannula. Allen JC. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):652

A new tumor marker for Wilm's tumor called hyaluronic acid–stimulating activity (HASA) [letter] Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep;25(9):1015

Viscoelastic agents [letter; comment] Epstein RJ.
Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Apr;22(4):240. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Dec;21(12):821–6.

Repair of chronic tympanic membrane perforations using applications of hyaluronan or rice paper prostheses. Laurent C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991; 53(1):37–40

Hyaluronic acid–like substance from mouse ovaries with angiogenic activity. Sato E, et al. **Z Naturforsch C** 1990 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):873–80

[Internal tamponade by sodium hyaluronate] Gastaud P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):417–20 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of intraperitoneal administration of sodium tolmetin–hyaluronic acid on the postsurgical cell infiltration in vivo. Abe H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Oct; 49(4):322–7

The effect of sodium hyaluronate on the outcome of trabeculectomy. Raitta C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Mar; 22(3):145–9

[The clinical use of sodium hyaluronate eyedrops as a substitute for tears] He Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;6(3–4):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of sodium hyaluronate in the treatment of retinal detachment with poor prognosis] Prost M, et al.
Klin Oczna 1990 Jul;92(1–2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of sodium hyaluronate on immediate postoperative intraocular pressure after extracapsular cataract extraction and IOL implantation. Ruusuvaara P, et al.
Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1990 Dec;68(6):721–7

Sodium hyaluronate application to the open inner ear: an ultrastructural investigation. Bagger-Sjöbäck D.
Am J Otol 1991 Jan;12(1):35–9

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hylan gel composition for percutaneous embolization. Larsen NE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jun;25(6):699–710

ANALYSIS

Histochemical localization of hyaluronan in psoriasis, allergic contact dermatitis and normal skin. Wells AF, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(3):232–8

Hyaluronan in basal cell carcinomas [letter] Wells AF, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):274–5

Hyaluronic acid deposition in cardiac myxomas: localization using a hyaluronate-specific binding protein. Hendin BN, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(3):209–15

Quantitative microanalysis of equine synovial fluid glycosaminoglycan concentration. Little CB, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1990 Oct;51(10):1534–9

High-resolution localization of hyaluronic acid in the golden hamster oocyte–cumulus complex by use of a hyaluronidase–gold complex. Kan FW. **Anat Rec** 1990 Dec; 228(4):370–82

Studies in fetal wound healing. V. A prolonged presence of hyaluronic acid characterizes fetal wound fluid. Longaker MT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Apr;213(4):292–6

Hyaluronan in pleural effusions and in serum. Hillerdal G, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 1;67(9):2410–4

Localization of hyaluronan in various muscular tissues. A morphological study in the rat. Laurent C, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1991 Feb;263(2):201–5

Concentration and degradation of hyaluronic acid in knee synovial fluid from carrageenin–induced rabbit arthritis. Motohashi N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul; 38(7):1953–6

Localization of hyaluronate in primary glial cell cultures derived from newborn rat brain. Asher R, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1991 Aug;195(2):401–11

Localisation of hyaluronan in the human intestinal wall. Gerdin B, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):760–2

Assay of synovial fluid hyaluronic acid using high–performance liquid chromatography of hyaluronidase digests. Payan E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 3; 566(1):9–18

Localization of hyaluronan in regions of the human female reproductive tract. Edelstam GA, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1991 Aug;39(8):1131–5

An ELISA plate–based assay for hyaluronan using biotinylated proteoglycan G1 domain (HA–binding region). Fosang AJ, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Oct;10(5):306–13

Hyaluronic acid is a major component of the matrix of fetal rabbit skin and wounds: implications for healing by regeneration. Mast BA, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Feb;11(1):63–8

Hyaluronic acid in a cardiac myxoma: a biochemical and histological analysis. Longaker MT, et al.
Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1991; 418(5):435–7

[Analysis of hyaluronic acid in punctates in biochemical functional tests of joints] Haupt R, et al.
Z Med Lab Diagn 1991;32(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

A decrease in hyaluronic acid synthesis by aging human fibroblasts leading to heparan sulfate enrichment and growth reduction. Matuoka K, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1989; 1(1):47–54

The extracellular matrix during neural crest formation and migration in rat embryos. Poelmann RE, et al.
Anat Embryol (Berl) 1990;182(1):29–39

Hyaluronic acid synthesis is absent in normal human endothelial cells irrespective of hyaluronic acid synthetase inhibitor activity, but is significantly high in transformed cells. Amanuma K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):336–40

Changes in glycosaminoglycan expression in the rat developing intestine. Bouziges F, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1991 Feb;15(2):97–106

Newly synthesized proteoglycans secreted by sequentially derived populations of cells from new–born rat calvaria: effects of transforming growth factor–beta and matrigenin activity. Chopra RK, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Oct; 32(1):47–59

Correlations between hyaluronan and epidermal proliferation as studied by [3H]glucosamine and [3H]thymidine incorporations and staining of hyaluronan on mitotic keratinocytes. Tammi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug; 195(2):524–7

Hyaluronic acid synthesis by mural granulosa cells and cumulus cells in vitro is selectively stimulated by a factor produced by oocytes and by transforming growth factor–beta. Salustri A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15; 265(32):19517–23

Cooperative enhancement of hyaluronic acid synthesis by combined use of IGF–I and EGF, and inhibition by tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein, in cultured mesothelial cells from rabbit pericardial cavity. Honda A, et al.
J Cell Sci 1991 Jan;98 (Pt 1):91–8

BLOOD

Circulating hyaluronan in the myelofibrosis/osteomyelosclerosis syndrome and other myeloproliferative disorders. Hasselbalch H, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jan;36(1):1–8

Enzyme immunoassay of hyaluronic acid in serum and pleural fluid using sheep brain hyaluronectin. Maingonnat C, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):305–6

Effect of joint mobilization on serum hyaluronate. Saari H, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Feb;23(1):29–32

Elevated plasma levels of hyaluronate in patients with osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Goldberg RL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):799–807

Serum hyaluronate level as a predictor of radiologic progression in early rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):815–21

Serum hyaluronan: a status report from the joint [editorial] Woessner JF Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):927–30

Clinical correlations and prognosis based on hyaluronic acid serum levels in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Levesque H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May;124(5):423–8

Logistic-regression model for assessing portal hypertension by measuring hyaluronic acid (hyaluronan) and laminin in serum. Kropf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):30–5

Serum baseline hyaluronate and disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 13;193(1–2):39–47

Serum hyaluronan concentration determined by radiometric assay in patients with pretibial myxedema and Graves' ophthalmopathy. Imai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 37(5):749–52

Serum hyaluronate and type III procollagen aminoterminal propeptide concentration in chronic liver disease. Relationship to cirrhosis and disease activity. Ramadori G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;21(3):323–30

Marked increase of plasma hyaluronan after major thermal injury and infusion therapy. Onarheim H, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar;50(3):259–65

External thoracic duct-venous shunt in conscious pigs for long term studies of connective tissue metabolites in lymph. Jensen LT, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;40(6):620–4

Assay of circulating hyaluronic acid in the rat: study of diurnal variation and effect of anesthesia. Gegout P, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(9):PL31–5

Biochemical markers of hepatic fibrosis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Plebani M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Oct–Dec; 20(4):269–74

Hyaluronic acid in the assessment of liver graft function. Pollard SG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2301–2

[Rapid assay of hyaluronic acid in serum] Kondo T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 May;39(5):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase in influenza] Skliar LF, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The separation of chondroitin sulfate disaccharides and hyaluronan oligosaccharides by capillary zone electrophoresis. Carney SL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 15;195(1):132–40

Capillary electrophoresis for the analysis of chondroitin sulfate- and dermatan sulfate-derived disaccharides. al-Hakim A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 15;195(1):68–73

Secondary and tertiary structures of hyaluronan in aqueous solution, investigated by rotary shadowing-electron microscopy and computer simulation. Hyaluronan is a very efficient network-forming polymer. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):699–705

Conformational aspects of ionic polysaccharides: laser light scattering of aqueous solutions of hyaluronic acid and alginate. Paoletti S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr; 19(2):494–5

Random coil scission rates determined by time-dependent total intensity light scattering: hyaluronate depolymerization by hyaluronidase. Reed WF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990;30(11–12):1073–82

Temporary network formation of hyaluronate under a physiological condition. 1. Molecular-weight dependence. Yanaki T, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990;30(3–4):415–25

Accumulation of hyaluronan in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid is independent of iron-, complement- and granulocyte-depletion in bleomycin-induced alveolitis in the rat. Nettelbladt O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jul; 3(7):765–71

The kinetics of hydroxyl-radical-induced strand breakage of hyaluronic acid. A pulse radiolysis study using conductometry and laser-light-scattering. Deeble DJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch C** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(9–10):1031–43

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of hyaluronan and four proteoglycans produced by human bone cell cultures. Fedarko NS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):398–407

METABOLISM

Lung hyaluronan during development: a quantitative and morphological study. Allen SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):H1449–54

Hyaluronan in prenodal lymph from skin: changes with lymph flow. Reed RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1097–100

Early changes in lung tissue hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) and hyaluronidase in bleomycin-induced alveolitis in hamsters. Bray BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb; 143(2):284–8

Hyaluronidase assay using fluorogenic hyaluronate as a substrate. Nakamura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 15; 191(1):21–4

Clinical significance of the immunometric measurements of hyaluronic acid. Cooper EH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Sep;27 (Pt 5):444–51 (66 ref.)

A pathological role for damaged hyaluronan in synovitis. Henderson EB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Mar; 50(3):196–200 (65 ref.)

Oxygen derived free radicals and synovial fluid hyaluronate. Saari H. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun;50(6):389–92

Synergistic, additive, and antagonistic effects of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and gamma-interferon on prostaglandin E, hyaluronic acid, and collagenase production by cultured synovial fibroblasts. Meyer FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Oct;33(10):1518–25

Evidence for autophosphorylation of hyaluronate binding protein and its enhanced phosphorylation in rat histiocytoma. Babu BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1291–8

Extracellular depolymerization of hyaluronic acid in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Nakamura T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15;172(1):70–6

Elevated level of hyaluronic acid binding protein in diabetic rats. Babu R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Dec;22(5):877–85

Oxidative damage to hyaluronate and glucose in synovial fluid during exercise of the inflamed rheumatoid joint. Detection of abnormal low-molecular-mass metabolites by proton-n.m.r. spectroscopy. Grootveld M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):459–67

Characterization and purification of the hyaluronan-receptor on liver endothelial cells. Forsberg N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 30;1078(1):12–8

Hyaluronan-binding proteins on cultured J 774 macrophages. Gustafson S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 10; 1091(1):36–40

Hyaluronan and its binding proteins, the hyaladherins. Toole BP. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;2(5):839–44 (27 ref.)

Monoclonal antibody to chick embryo hyaluronan-binding protein: changes in distribution of binding protein during early brain development. Banerjee SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jul;146(1):186–97

Hyaluronan-dependent pericellular coats of chick embryo limb mesodermal cells: induction by basic fibroblast growth factor. Munaim SI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Feb;143(2):297–302

The hematopoietic and epithelial forms of CD44 are distinct polypeptides with different adhesion potentials for hyaluronate-bearing cells. Stamenkovic I, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Feb;10(2):343–8

Alveolar accumulation of hyaluronan and alveolar cellular response in bleomycin-induced alveolitis. Nettelbladt O, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Apr;4(4):407–14

Turnover of hyaluronan in synovial joints: elimination of labelled hyaluronan from the knee joint of the rabbit. Brown TJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jan;76(1):125–34

An improved technique for hyaluronan histochemistry using microwave irradiation. Hellström S, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Dec;22(12):677–82

Somatic cell mutants distinguish CD44 expression and hyaluronic acid binding. Hyman R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5–6):392–5

Reactive oxygen species and hyaluronate in serum and synovial fluid in arthritis. Saari H, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(2):81–9

Hyaluronan and a cell-associated hyaluronan binding protein regulate the locomotion of ras-transformed cells. Turley EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;112(5):1041–7

Assembly of a chondrocyte-like pericellular matrix on non-chondrogenic cells. Role of the cell surface hyaluronan receptors in the assembly of a pericellular matrix. Knudson W, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jun;99 (Pt 2):227–35

IL-5 induces a Pgp-1 (CD44) bright B cell subpopulation that is highly enriched in proliferative and Ig secretory activity and binds to hyaluronate. Murakami S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3618–27

Characterization of autoantibody-secreting B cells in mice undergoing stimulatory (chronic) graft-versus-host reactions. Identification of a CD44hi population that binds specifically to hyaluronate. Murakami S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1422–7

Degradation of newly synthesized high molecular mass hyaluronan in the epidermal and dermal compartments of human skin in organ culture. Tammi R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):126–30

Extracellular matrix of central nervous system white matter: demonstration of an hyaluronate-protein complex. Asher R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Mar;28(3):410–21

Depolymerization of synovial fluid hyaluronic acid (HA) by the complete myeloperoxidase (MPO) system may involve the formation of a HA-MPO ionic complex. Green SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):1670–5

Increased hyaluronan flux from skin following burn injury. Ferrara JJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar;50(3):240–4

Effect of interleukin-1 and insulin like growth factor-1 on the release of proteoglycan components and hyaluronan from pig articular cartilage in explant culture. Fosang AJ, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Feb;11(1):17–24

Density-dependent expression of hyaluronic acid binding to vascular cells in vitro. Antonelli A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Mar;41(2):239–51

PHARMACOKINETICS

Precorneal residence time in humans of sodium hyaluronate as measured by gamma scintigraphy. Gurny R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(6):510–2

[Elimination of viscoelastic substances from the vitreous cavity. Comparative study of sodium hyaluronate and hydroxypropylmethylcellulose] Fernandez-Vigo J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jul-Aug;4(4):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hyaluronan applied to lesioned round window membrane is free from cochlear ototoxicity. Laurent C, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(3):506–14

Effects of hyaluronic acid fractions in the rabbit eye. Cavaliere S, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;22(11):429–31

A comparison of hyaluronan and fibronectin in the healing of tympanic membrane perforations. Hellström S, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(4):230–5

Hyaluronic acid (Sperm Select) improves retention of sperm motility and velocity in normospermic and oligospermic specimens. Huszar G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec; 54(6):1127–34

Effect of hyaluronic acid on postoperative intraperitoneal adhesion formation in the rat model. Urman B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):563–7

Effect of hyaluronic acid on postoperative intraperitoneal adhesion formation and reformation in the rat model. Urman B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):568–70

Sodium hyaluronate increases vascular ingrowth in the rabbit ear chamber. Lebel L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Apr; 72(2):111–8

Hyaluronic acid prevents oxygen free-radical damage to granulation tissue: a study in rats. Foschi D, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(6):333–9

Effects of silicone oil and hyaluronic acid on cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. Verstraeten TC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1761–6

The effect of sodium hyaluronate on the migration of rabbit corneal epithelium. II. The effect of topical administration. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Spring; 7(1):53–64

Structure of the endolymphatic sac after instillation of hyaluronan in the middle ear. Jansson B, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(2):68–71

Effects of viscous hyaluronate-sodium solutions on the nasal absorption of vasopressin and an analogue. Morimoto K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Apr;8(4):471–4

[New osmotic additives to culture media for corneal preservation] Böhnke M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endothelium protective effect of the high viscosity substances hyaluronic acid and methylcellulose in mechanical damage] Harich I, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(5):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Hyaluronate in rheumatology and orthopaedics: is there a role? Strachan RK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Nov; 49(11):949–52 (80 ref.)

Hydraulic flow conductivity of hyaluronic acid solutions: effects of concentration and molecular weight. Lam LS, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(5):789–95

A new cell adhesion mechanism involving hyaluronate and CD44. Miyake K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 166:87–90

Fibronectin, hyaluronan, and a hyaluronan binding protein contribute to increased ductus arteriosus smooth muscle cell migration. Boudreau N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Feb; 143(2):235–47

Tumour-associated hyaluronan: a potential regulator of tumour angiogenesis. West DC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul-Aug;60(1–2):55–60

A role for hyaluronan in joint development. Craig FM, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Aug;171:17–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Absorption of 308-nm excimer laser radiation by balanced salt solution, sodium hyaluronate, and human cadaver eyes. Keates RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 108(11):1611–3

Photodegradation of hyaluronic acid and of the vitreous body. Lapčík L Jr, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Aug; 9(4):419–29

THERAPEUTIC USE

Sodium hyaluronate and methylcellulose in extracapsular cataract extraction. A controlled study of the intraocular inflammation following the peroperative use of sodium hyaluronate and methylcellulose. Sand BB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):65–7

The effect of hyaluronic acid on cartilage in the immobilized rabbit knee. Olsen EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug; 62(4):323–6

Effects of sodium hyaluronate on tendon healing and adhesion formation in horses. Gaughan EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):764–73

Endothelial rejection following penetrating keratoplasty using Healon or BSS. Musch DC, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Oct; 9(4):305–11

Precorneal residence times of sodium hyaluronate solutions studied by quantitative gamma scintigraphy. Snibson GR, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 4):594–602

Air bubble endothelial damage during phacoemulsification in human eye bank eyes: the protective effects of Healon and Viscoat. Craig MT, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):597–602

Prospective comparison of the effects of Occucoat, Viscoat, and Healon on intraocular pressure and endothelial cell loss. Lane SS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan; 17(1):21–6

Comparison of the protective effects of methylcellulose and sodium hyaluronate on corneal swelling following phacoemulsification of senile cataracts. Pedersen OO. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):594–6

Effect of sodium hyaluronate on trabeculectomy filtration blebs. Charteris DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr; 36(2):107–8

Comparison of the effects of two viscoelastic agents, Healon and Viscoat, on postoperative intraocular pressure after penetrating keratoplasty [see comments] Burke S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):821–6. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Apr;22(4):240.

Sodium hyaluronate as a lubricant in ptosis repair when using preserved fascia [letter] Law MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 May;22(5):303

Beneficial actions of exogenous hyaluronic acid on wound healing. King SR, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jan;109(1):76–84

[The clinical use of sodium hyaluronate eyedrops as a substitute for tears] He Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;6(3–4):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of viscoelastic substances on postsurgical blood aqueous barrier] Tsurimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;95(6):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical procedure for difficult resorption of hemorrhage in the anterior eye chamber] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Sep;92(5–6):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

A test for crystalline lens biocompatibility. Allarakhia L, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):113–9

URINE

Determination of human urinary hyaluronic acid, chondroitin sulphate and dermatan sulphate as their unsaturated disaccharides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Toyoda H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19;565(1–2):141–8

HYALURONIDASE

Assay of synovial fluid hyaluronic acid using high-performance liquid chromatography of hyaluronidase digests. Payan E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 3; 566(1):9–18

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjuncts to scalp reduction surgery. Intraoperative tissue expanders and hyaluronidase. Landsman L, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Aug;17(8):670–2

Hypodermoclysis in dehydrated elderly patients: local effects with and without hyaluronidase. Constans T, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Summer;7(2):10–2

Bicarbonate-buffered lidocaine–epinephrine–hyaluronidase for eyelid anesthesia. Eccarius SG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov;97(11):1499–501

[Soft tissue swelling in sports traumatology. Comparative study of the effectiveness of 2 ointments] Ruland WO, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1991 Feb;21(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyaluronidase on ocular circulatory changes caused by retrobulbar anesthesia] Hessemer V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Characterization of a monoclonal antibody that neutralizes the hyaluronidase activity of Russell's viper venom. Pukrittayakamee S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Jun; 21(2):231–7

ANALYSIS

A reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography method for bovine testicular hyaluronidase digests using postcolumn derivatization with 2-cyanoacetamide and ultraviolet detection. Cramer JA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jul;196(1):183–91

Histamine, 5-HT & hyaluronidase in the venom of the scorpion Lychas laevifrons (Pock). Basu A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Oct;92:371–3

Rapid presumptive identification of type B P multocida from haemorrhagic septicaemia. Carter GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 1;128(22):526

BLOOD

[Hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase in influenza] Skliar LF, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Random coil scission rates determined by time-dependent total iatensity light scattering: hyaluronate depolymerization by hyaluronidase. Reed WF, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990;30(11–12):1073–82

The effects of deglycosylation on the properties of native and biotinylated bovine testicular hyaluronidase. Lace D, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Dec 15;208:306–11

GENETICS

Linkage analysis of the murine Hyal-1 locus on chromosome 9. De Maeyer-Guignard J, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 May; 258(2):246–8

The human prolidase gene: structure and restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Tanoue A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1990;13(5):771–4

METABOLISM

Early changes in lung tissue hyaluronan (hyaluronic acid) and hyaluronidase in bleomycin-induced alveolitis in hamsters. Bray BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb; 143(2):284–8

Hyaluronidase assay using fluorogenic hyaluronate as a substrate. Nakamura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 15; 191(1):21–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

The fate of intravenously administered biotin-labelled hyaluronidase in the rat. Lace D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 1;41(9):1395–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of hyaluronidase on the blood plasma levels of 5-fluorouracil in patients. Czejka MJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Sep;45(9):693–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cutaneous ulceration due to contrast extravasation. Experimental assessment of injury and potential antidotes. Elam EA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):13–6

Hyaluronidase as an adjuvant in the management of tuberculous spinal arachnoiditis. Gourie-Devi M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Mar;102(1):105–11

TOXICITY

The safety of intravitreal hyaluronidase. A clinical and histologic study. Gottlieb JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2345–52

HYBRID CELLS

New somatic cell hybrids for physical mapping in distal Xq and the fragile X region. Ledbetter SA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Feb-Mar;38(2–3):418–20

The human chromosome content in human x rodent somatic cell hybrids analyzed by a screening technique using Alu PCR. Bicknell DC, et al. **Genomics** 1991 May;10(1):186–92

Development of a somatic cell hybrid mapping panel and molecular probes for human chromosome 3. Drabkin H, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Nov;8(3):435–46

A hybrid cell mapping panel for regional localization of probes to human chromosome 8. Wagner MJ, et al. **Genomics** 1991 May;10(1):114–25

Efficient hybridization of mouse-human cell lines by means of hypo-osmolar electrofusion. Zimmermann U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Nov 6;134(1):43–50

Human-specific amplification of radiation hybrid DNA fractionated by pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. Burright EN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 25;19(2):401–2

Monochromosomal mouse microcell hybrids containing inserted selectable neo genes. Sidén TS, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Sep;16(5):425–35

Characterization of somatic cell hybrids by bivariate flow karyotyping and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Trask BJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Mar;17(2):117–36

[Repression of rearranged c-myc expression in murine cell hybrids] Oikawa T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul; 65(4):351–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Adaptation of the interspersed repetitive sequence polymerase chain reaction to the isolation of mouse DNA probes from somatic cell hybrids on a hamster background. Simmler MC, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jul;10(3):770–8

CYTOLOGY

Noninactivation of a selectable human X-linked gene that complements a murine temperature-sensitive cell cycle defect. Brown CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct; 45(4):592–8

Genetic analysis of mammalian cell differentiation. Gourdeau H, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1990;6:69–94 (143 ref.)

Natural and conditional ageing of mouse fibroblasts: genetic vs. epigenetic control. Wadhwa R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):269–75

The hypersensitivity of the Chinese hamster ovary variant BL-10 to bleomycin killing is due to a lack of glutathione S-transferase-alpha activity. Giaccia AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4463–9

Activation and repression of myogenesis in somatic cell hybrids: evidence for trans-negative regulation of MyoD in primary fibroblasts. Thayer MJ, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 5; 63(1):23–32

Morphological differentiation of hybrids of human mammary epithelial cell lines is dominant and correlates with the pattern of expression of intermediate filaments. Berdichevsky F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):267–74

Establishment and characterization of hybrid rat mast cells. Zheng YL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):301–9

The tissue-specific pathways regulating cell proliferation are inherited independently in somatic hybrid between thyroid and liver cells. Veneziani BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):2703–11

Extinction of the human insulin gene expression in insulinoma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids involves cis-acting DNA elements. Besnard C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar; 146(3):349–55

A new cell line for the production of chicken monoclonal antibody by hybridoma technology. Nishinaka S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):217–22

Rat primary embryo fibroblast cells suppress transformation by the E6 and E7 genes of human papillomavirus type 16 in somatic hybrid cells. Miyasaka M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):479–82

Expression of human epithelial characteristics in late passages of interspecific somatic hybrids derived from normal and hand wart keratinocytes. Lizard G, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(4):204–10

Functional reintroduction of human telomeres into mammalian cells. Farr C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7006–10

DRUG EFFECTS

Use of a cell hybrid test system to demonstrate that benomyl induces aneuploidy and polyploidy. Zelesco PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Dec;242(4):329–35

Characterization of platelet-activating factor-induced elevation of cytosolic free-calcium level in neurohybrid NCB-20 cells. Yue TL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(1):177–85

[Resting cells preincubated with actinomycin D do not suppress DNA synthesis in heterokaryons with stimulated cells] Setkov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 318(4):986–7 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cholera toxin impairment of opioid-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells is due to a toxin-induced decrease in opioid receptor levels. McKenzie FR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):175–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of the induction of persistence of major histocompatibility complex class II by hybrids of macrophages from bacillus Calmette Guerin-resistant mice. Faris M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1047–52

METABOLISM

Influence of lithium on second messenger accumulation in NG108-15 cells. Brami BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):606–12

SK&F 96365, a receptor-mediated calcium entry inhibitor, inhibits calcium responses to endothelin-1 in NG108-15 cells. Chan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1141–6

Production of antikeratin autoantibodies by hybrid spleen cells of naive mice. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;123(6):735–44

Identification and characterization of the beta-adrenergic receptor on neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15 cells. Ghahary A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Sep; 10(3):337–50

Prostaglandin E1-mediated, cyclic AMP-independent, down-regulation of Gs alpha in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. McKenzie FR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):17084–93

Evaluation of the mutagenic effects of SV40 in mouse, hamster, and mouse-human hybrid cells. Giles RE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jul;17(4):327–39

PATHOLOGY

Tumor suppressor genes: studies with hybrid mouse cells. Harris H. **Immunol Ser** 1990;51:1–13 (40 ref.)

Mechanism of suppression of malignancy in hybrids between Y79 retinoblastoma and NIH3T3 cells. Sasabe T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jun;32(7):2011–9

Gene expression and metastasis of somatic cell hybrids between murine fibroblast cell lines of different malignant potential. Tuck AB, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jul; 17(4):377–89

PHYSIOLOGY

Bradykinin evoked depolarization of a novel neuroblastoma

x DRG neurone hybrid cell line (ND7/23). Dunn PM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1-2):80-6
Mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ and suppression of inward currents in a neuronal hybrid cell line triggered by bradykinin. Shimahara T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6; 524(2):219-24
On the tumorigenicity of mitochondrial DNA-depleted avian cells. Zinkewich-Péotti K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Aug; 59(2):119-24
Loss of the intrinsic heat resistance of human cells and changes in Mr 70,000 heat shock protein expression in human x hamster hybrids. Anderson RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2636-41
Phosphoinositides and synaptic function in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Higashida H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;98(1):129-37 (48 ref.)
Suppression of the translocated myc gene and expression of intracisternal A-particle genes in tumorigenic and non-tumorigenic hybrids between murine myeloma and normal fibroblasts. Laskov R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19;48(4):574-82
The polarized epithelial phenotype is dominant in hybrids between polarized and unpolarized rat thyroid cell lines. Zurzolo C, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jan;98 (Pt 1):65-73
The naphthalenesulphonamide calmodulin antagonist W7 and its 5-iodo-1-C8 analogue inhibit potassium and calcium currents in NG108-15 neuroblastoma x glioma cells in a manner possibly unrelated to their antagonism of calmodulin. Caulfield MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):57-61
Cholinergic synapse formation between NG108-15 and muscle cells and modulation of transmission. Higashida H, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;13:S75-9
Novel cell lines display properties of nociceptive sensory neurons. Wood JN, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Sep 22;241(1302):187-94

RADIATION EFFECTS

Characterization of intestinal alkaline phosphatase expression and the tumorigenic potential of gamma-irradiated HeLa x fibroblast cell hybrids. Mendonca MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4455-62
Fission-neutron-induced expression of a tumour-associated antigen in human cell hybrids (HeLa x skin fibroblasts): evidence for increased expression at low dose rate. Redpath JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Oct;58(4):673-80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An expanded mouse-human hybrid cell panel for mapping human chromosome 16. Callen DF, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(4):190-5
Strategy for constructing somatic hybrids isolating the two derivative chromosomes in X;autosome translocations. Application to a female patient t(X;5) with Hunter syndrome. Couillin P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(4):196-207
Rat chromosome 5 (q22-23) contains elements that control cell morphology and interactions with the extracellular matrix: a study of normal fibroblast x malignant hepatoma cell hybrids. Lewalle JM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct; 196(2):164-71
Hybridization frequencies of different mammalian cell types by electrofusion. Siroký J, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Oct;9(5):489-99
Irradiation microcell-mediated chromosome transfer (XMMCT): the generation of specific chromosomal arm deletions. Dowdy SF, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Nov;2(4):318-27
[The behavior of the X chromosomes in intra- and interspecific hybrid cells of murine teratocarcinoma PCC4azal] Zhdanova NS, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Mar-Apr; 22(2):158-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYBRID VIGOR

Body Weight increase of indigenous pearl guinea fowl in Nigeria through cross-breeding. Ayorinde KL. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 May;32(2):295-301
Inbreeding and heterosis effects on quantitative traits in a White Leghorn population under long-term reciprocal recurrent selection. Flock DK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Jul;32(3):451-62
Growth analysis in two lines of rats and their reciprocal F1 crosses under two nutritional environments. Heterosis for body weight and maturing rate. Di Masso RJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1990 Fall;54(3):117-23
Viability of first and second generation hybrids of Drosophila virilis and Drosophila lummei. Lumme J, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1990 Dec;65 (Pt 3):435-47
Effects of breed, heterosis, age of dam, litter size, and birth weight on lamb mortality. Gama LT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul;69(7):2727-43
Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations for growth traits in both sexes of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug; 69(8):3202-12
Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations for puberty and scrotal traits of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul; 69(7):2795-807
Straightbred comparison of a composite population and the Suffolk breed for performance traits of sheep. Leymaster KA. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):993-9
Heterosis for survival and dentition in Hereford, Angus, Shorthorn, and crossbred cows. Núñez-Dominguez R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 May;69(5):1885-98
Additive and nonadditive genetic effects on milk production in dairy cattle: evidence for major individual heterosis. Ahlborn-Breier G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb; 74(2):592-602
Morphometric analysis of the developing optic nerve of the F1 heterotic mouse and its parental strains. Bigbee JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 13;119(2):179-81
Genetics of growth and reproduction in the turkey. 11. Evidence of nonadditive genetic variation. Emmerson DA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 May;70(5):1084-91

GENETICS

Use of a controlled-nutrient experiment to test heterosis hypotheses. Griffing B. **Genetics** 1990 Nov;126(3):753-67
[Effects of gamma-irradiation on the gonadal cells of Drosophila melanogaster under varying conditions of hybrid dysgenesis] Ivashchenko NI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Nov;26(11):1969-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Additive, heterosis and maternal effects in various methods of crossing in swine breeding] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):34-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of heterosis on performance of mice across three environments. Davis JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb; 69(2):543-50
Breed effects and heterosis in advanced generations of composite populations for preweaning traits of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):947-60

HYBRIDIZATION

Hybrid formation in the life cycle of Trypanosoma (T.) brucei: detection of hybrid trypanosomes in a midgut-derived isolate. Schweizer J, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Feb;48(4):319-22
The effect of intersubspecific hybridization and gamma radiation on the reproductive biology of Glossina palpalis palpalis (Robineau-Desvoidy) and Glossina palpalis gambiensis Vanderplank. Vreysen MJ, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Jun;70(2):145-58
Investigation on genetic traits and selection of interspecific somatic hybrid progenies in tobacco. Bu GZ, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1989;5(4):213-22
Stillborn triploid complex hybrid of lemurs (Eulemur macaco x E. coronatus). Rumpler Y, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(4):213-5
Hybrid PLtl promoter with dual regulation control. Konstantinovic M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 10(5):389-95
A hybridization model for Rhipicephalus appendiculatus and R. zambeziensis (Acarina: Ixodidae) using glucose-6-phosphate-isomerase isoenzymes. Wouters G. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Nov;10(1):69-76
The genetic structure of natural populations of Drosophila melanogaster. XXIV. Effects of hybrid dysgenesis on the components of genetic variance of variability. Suh DS, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Mar;127(3):545-52
Androgen receptor and the testes influence hypertension in a hybrid rat model. Ely DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun; 17(6 Pt 2):1104-10
Three extra copies of a C4-related gene in H-2w7 mice are C4/Slp hybrid genes generated by multiple recombinational events. Pattanakitsakul S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990; 32(6):431-9
Do all human urinary infections with Schistosoma mattheei represent hybridization between S. haematobium and S. mattheei? Kruger FJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Dec; 64(4):330-2
Frequency and possible consequences of hybridization between Schistosoma haematobium and S. mattheei in the Eastern Transvaal Lowveld. Kruger FJ. **J Helminthol** 1990 Dec;64(4):333-6
Species hybridization between a female blue whale (Balaenoptera musculus) and a male fin whale (B. physalus): molecular and morphological documentation. Spilliaert R, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Jul-Aug;82(4):269-74
Mechanism of hybrid resistance. The role of a natural antibody in parental bone marrow cell rejection. Cabaniols JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):860-4
Postnatal growth pattern of F1 hybrids of a cross between two strains of large and small musk shrews, Suncus murinus. Ishikawa A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Apr; 40(2):223-30
Radiation hybrid mapping. Lawrence S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7477-80
Genetic basis of X-Y chromosome dissociation and male sterility in interspecific hybrids. Matsuda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4850-4

GENETICS

Courtship behavior and control of reproductive isolation in Drosophila mojavensis: genetic analysis of population hybrids. Krebs RA. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jul;20(4):535-43
Gene expression and parental dominance in hybrid plants. Heslop-Harrison JS. **Dev Suppl** 1990;:21-8
Genetic and molecular analysis of repression in the P-M system of hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Heath EM, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Jun;57(3):213-26
Transition of R- to I-type in inbred lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Wu X. **Hereditas** 1990;112(3):271-5
Purification of a hybrid plasminogen activator protein. Deistung J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Feb 22;539(2):485-92
[Genetic characterization of hybrid Holstein-Friesian and Laisind cattle of Vietnam] Tkhan' KhKh, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Mar;27(3):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heterochromatin as a factor influencing X-chromosome inactivation in hybrids of the common vole (Microtinae, Rodentia)] Zakiian SM, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Mar; 27(3):425-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYBRIDOMA GROWTH FACTOR see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

HYBRIDOMAS

see related

ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

Establishment of stable mouse/human-human hybrid cell lines producing large amounts of anti-tetanus human monoclonal antibodies with high neutralizing activity. Kamei M, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;6(4):386-97
Parameters to enhance human hybridoma formation with hypoosmolar electrofusion. Perkins S, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jul;2(3):155-9
Production of monoclonal antibodies by the use of pH-dependent vesicular stomatitis virus-mediated cell fusion. Nagata S, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Apr;10(2):317-22
Altered hapten recognition by two anti-digoxin hybridoma variants due to variable region point mutations. Schildbach JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4640-7
Development of microfusion techniques to generate human hybridomas. Foung S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Nov 6;134(1):35-42
Fluorescein-specific hybridomas derived from primary mice exhibit more stringent growth requirements than do hybrids from pre-immune animals. Skeath JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4;133(1):39-45
Efficient hybridization of mouse-human cell lines by means of hypo-osmolar electrofusion. Zimmermann U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Nov 6;134(1):43-50
Macrophage migration inhibitory factor (MIF) produced by a human T cell hybridoma clone. Hirose S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):235-45
Characterization of heteromyeloma fusion partners which promote the outgrowth of porcine hybridomas. Greenlee AR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov; 26(3):267-83

CHEMISTRY

Hybridoma-derived human suppressor factors: inhibition of growth of tumor cell lines and effect on cytotoxic cells. Kunicka JE, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jul; 2(3):160-9
Lymphotoxin and an associated 33-kDa glycoprotein are expressed on the surface of an activated human T cell hybridoma. Browning JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15; 147(4):1230-7
Serologic, biologic, and western blot analysis of a T suppressor factor with specificity for the hapten 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl derived from serum-free medium. Gallina MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3570-7
Association of glycosylation-inhibiting factor with plasma membranes of T suppressor cell hybridomas. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3578-88
Spontaneous and radiation-induced genetic instability of heteromyeloma hybridoma cells. Harris JF, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Dec;7(6):485-93

CYTOLOGY

Proliferation of hybridoma cells in low-serum medium. Sávoly SB, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:125-9
The hybridization of EBV-immortalized human B-lymphocytes with a human-mouse heteromyeloma cell line. Jahn S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):359-65
Continuous production of monoclonal antibody by hybridoma cells immobilized in hardened alginate gel particles. Hashimoto K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 613:216-26
Enhanced growth characteristics of hybridoma cells infected with myc- and ras-containing retroviruses. Darnbrough C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jul;195(1):263-8
Insoluble iron compound is able to stimulate growth of cultured cells [letter] Kovár J. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Nov;26(11):1026-7
Adaptation of a Quackenbush hybridoma cell line to grow successfully in Balb/c mice [letter] Lord R, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Nov;26(11):1028-9
Suppression of programmed death and G1 arrest in B-cell hybridomas by interleukin-6 is not accompanied by altered expression of immediate early response genes. Sabourin LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Dec;145(3):564-74
Production of antigen-specific human monoclonal antibodies from in vitro-primed human splenocytes. Boerner P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):86-95
Comparison of various methods for monitoring hybridoma cell proliferation. Duval D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990

Dec 5;134(2):177–85

A new cell line for the production of chicken monoclonal antibody by hybridoma technology. Nishinaka S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):217–22

A raf/myc virus immortalized macrophage cell line which supports the growth of B-cell and B-cell hybridomas. Mischak H, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Sep;5(9):1377–82

[The cultivation of hybridoma cells in agarose granules] Kukhareva LV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(4):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

IL-6 induces hybridoma cell growth through a novel signalling pathway. Nakajima K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:51–61

Selective suppression of lymphokine production by human hybridoma suppressor factor (HSF). Tomita Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug;181(1):64–83

Protein growth factor(s) from C6 glioma cells that promote the growth of murine hybridomas. Gomathi KG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 May 17;139(1):101–5

ENZYMOLOGY

BWTG3 hepatoma cells can acquire phenylalanine hydroxylase, cystathionine synthase and CPS-I without genetic manipulation, but activation of the silent OTC gene requires cell fusion with hepatocytes. Farmer AA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Apr;98 (Pt 4):533–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Human-human hybridoma producing monoclonal antibodies against colorectal cancer-associated antigens. Borup-Christensen P, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Aug;98(8):674–84

The LY-1 gene expression in murine hybridomas producing autoantibodies. Mayer R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 6(4):293–305

Early ontogeny of rheumatoid factor antibodies. Characterization of a murine neonatal hybridoma autoantibody to IgG1 in BALB/c mice. Molinaro GA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(1–2):9–19

A human-mouse hybridoma which secretes monoclonal thyroglobulin autoantibody with properties similar to those of the donor patient's serum autoantibody. Petersen VB, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(1–2):89–102

Selective production of hybridoma cells: antigenic-based pre-selection of B lymphocytes for electrofusion with myeloma cells. Tomita M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 10;1055(3):199–206

HAB-1, a new heteromyeloma for continuous production of human monoclonal antibodies. Faller G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):595–8

Assessment of ligand effects in intracellular trafficking of ricin A chain using anti-ricin hybridomas. Kornfeld SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1689–93

Enhancing effects of retinoic acid on monoclonal antibody production of human-human hybridomas. Aotsuka Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):498–505

A rat hybridoma model of Heymann nephritis: production of a monoclonal anti GP330 from a nephritic rat. Behar M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Oct;13(5):264–70

Hodgkin's disease revisited: Reed-Sternberg cells as natural hybridomas. Sinkovics JG. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1991; 11(1):33–63 (172 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies, hybridoma technology and heterologous production systems. Hiatt AC. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):229–32 (19 ref.)

Human T-T cell hybridomas: development and applications. Fox FE, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):3–9 (66 ref.)

Immortalization of magnetically separated human lymphocytes by electrofusion. Glaser RW, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(2):111–4

SPAM-8, a mouse-human heteromyeloma fusion partner in the production of human monoclonal antibodies. Establishment of a human monoclonal antibody against cytomegalovirus. Gustafsson B, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jan;2(1):26–32

Generation and characterization of secreting and nonsecreting human x mouse heterohybridomas obtained by in vitro immunization of human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Hurpin C, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Apr;2(2):102–9

Pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes fused to LICR-2 (HMY2) generate human-human hybridomas producing monoclonal IgG antibodies reactive to human breast carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Martin RF, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(3):154–9

Production of human monoclonal antibodies to B lymphocyte cell surface antigens by in vitro immunization and human-human hybridoma technology. Power DA, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):34–41

Generation of hybrid hybridomas secreting human IgM class hybrid antiricin and antidiphtheria toxin antibodies. Shinmoto H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jan; 2(1):39–41

Analysis of factors affecting human hybridoma production. Watts RA, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990; 1(3):160–5

Production of two human hybridomas secreting antibodies to HLA-DRw11 and--DRw8+w12 specificities. Pistillo MP, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):86–93

Immune complexes as immunizing agents to increase the number of monoclonal antibody producing hybrids and to deviate the response to poorly immunogenic epitopes. Bouige P, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Dec;9(6):519–26

Specific amplification of rearranged immunoglobulin variable region genes from mouse hybridoma cells. Gavilondo-Cowley JV, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Oct; 9(5):407–17

Production of an hybridoma library to recombinant porcine alpha I interferon: a very sensitive assay (ISBBA) allows the detection of a large number of clones. L'Haridon RM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Feb;10(1):35–47

The use of syngeneic cells producing human somatotropic hormone (hSTH) for immunization of mice and development of hybridomas. Panyutich AV, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Aug;9(4):401–6

Characterization of an established mouse-human heterohybridoma and its application for production of (mouse-human)-human triple hybridoma secreting human immunoglobulin. Sugiyama M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Feb; 10(1):11–9

Spontaneous fusion between splenocytes and myeloma cells induced by bacterial immunization. Verschoor JA, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Oct;9(5):511–8

Production of bovine immunoregulatory molecules by xenogeneic hybrids. Collins RA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):266–70

Generation of a T-cell hybridoma producing a contrasuppressor factor for contact sensitivity. Friedman AM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):282–9

New model for analysis of mucosal immunity: intestinal secretion of specific monoclonal immunoglobulin A from hybridoma tumors protects against Vibrio cholerae infection. Winner L 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar; 59(3):977–82

Induction of long-term but reversible unresponsiveness after activation of murine T cell hybridomas. Andris F, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(6):609–16

Functional degeneracy of residues in a T cell peptide epitope contributes to its recognition by different T cell hybridomas. Boyer M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(12):1221–33

Predominant use of a particular alpha-chain in suppressor T cell hybridomas specific for keyhole limpet hemocyanin. Koseki H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(6):557–64

Current state of the hybridoma technology. Pirofski L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):5S–12S; discussion 12S–14S (50 ref.)

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody specific for enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli of serotypes O157:H7 and O26:H11. Padhye NV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jan;29(1):99–103

Immunologic characterization and specificity of three monoclonal antibodies against the 58-kilodalton protein of Legionella pneumophila. Sampson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):836–41

Immunogenetic aspects of human thyroglobulin-reactive T cell lines and hybridomas. Krco CJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Dec;17(6):361–70

Absence of preferential homologous H/L chain association in hybrid hybridomas. De Lau WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):906–14

In vivo and in vitro regulation of IgE production in murine hybridomas. Mathur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3610–7

Construction, expression, and biologic activity of murine/human chimeric antibodies with specificity for the human alpha/beta T cell receptor. Shearman CW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):928–35

Characterization of autoreactive T cells. Relative importance of self-peptides versus MHC. Wang YS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):804–9

Amino acid residues in the T cell receptor CDR3 determine the antigenic reactivity patterns of insulin-reactive hybridomas. Wither J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3513–22

The use of polyclonal activators in the production of murine monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Fiori PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):181–90

Screening cDNA expression libraries in lambda gt11 with a T cell hybridoma. Gillard-Blaas S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):207–15

Preferential generation of IgG-producing human hybridomas against human tumor cells. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):263–71

Enhanced efficiency of cell hybridization by neuraminidase treatment. Igarashi M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):91–3

Isolation of IgG1-secreting switch variants from IgM hybridomas produced after in vitro immunization. Mercken M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):173–80

The generation and characterization of human monocyte hybridomas. Shaked A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24;140(1):45–55

Selection of hybrid hybridomas by flow cytometry using a new combination of fluorescent vital stains. Shi T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):165–75

An improved dot immunobinding assay for screening hybridoma supernatants. Non-purified antigen immobilized on nitrocellulose paper discs. Steinitz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):119–23

Production of a hybridoma cell line secreting retinoic acid-specific monoclonal antibody. Zhou HR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):211–23

A CD5+ B cell hybridoma derived factor(s), which induces maturation of CD5+, idiotype-specific B-cell populations. Gibson M, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1990;4(5):241–51; discussion 251–3

The modulatory effect of anti-idiotypic antibody on hybridoma cells secreting antibody to human myelin basic protein peptide 80–89. Zhou SR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(1–3):113–24

Alloimmunization with cultured human stomach cancer cell lines and the establishment of human-human hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies. Koyama K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Oct;81(10):967–70

Description of a hybridoma bank towards Bordetella pertussis toxin and surface antigens. Poolman JT, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jun;8(6):377–82

Characteristics and specificity of hybridoma antibodies against oocyst antigens of Cryptosporidium parvum from man. McDonald V, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 May; 13(3):251–9

[The in vitro induction of antibody responses of human lymphocytes and its application to hybridoma production] Yeh M, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 24(2):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A strategy for the production of human monoclonal antibodies] Chiba J. **Hum Cell** 1988 Mar;1(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Induction of suppressor T cells by donor-specific blood transfusion (DST): establishment of a human T cell hybridoma producing an MLR suppressing factor] Haisa M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;92(4):367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The production of antibody-producing hybridomas to the Lassa virus] Kunitskaia LIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Membrane resistance to oxygen transport inside hybridoma cells in suspension culture. Kang KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:35–43

The effect of aluminum on markers for synaptic neurotransmission, cyclic AMP, and neurofilaments in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybridoma (NG108-15). Singer HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 24;528(1):73–9

Constitutive production of novel macrophage-activating factor(s) by human T cell hybridomas. Taniyama T, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Dec;13(6):305–12

Mechanisms of IgE homeostasis. Sequestration of IgE by murine type II IgE Fc receptor-bearing B cell hybridomas. Chen SS. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1581–6

Transfectomas expressing both secreted and membrane-bound forms of chimeric IgE with anti-viral specificity. Sun LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1; 146(1):199–205

Comparison of various methods for monitoring hybridoma cell proliferation. Duval D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 5;134(2):177–85

Enhancer mediated suppression of epsilon heavy-chain gene expression in a murine IgE-producing hybridoma. Nelms K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun;28(6):599–606

Monoclonal antibody to blood group glycosyltransferases, produced by hybrids constructed with Epstein-Barr-virus-transformed B lymphocytes from a patient with ABO-incompatible bone marrow transplant and mouse myeloma cells. Kominato Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(2):116–8

PATHOLOGY

Metastatic T-cell hybridoma cells display target preference for invasion ('homing') in tissue culture models. Verschueren H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May-Jun; 11(3):1029–38

Interaction of B-cell hybridomas with fibroblast or hepatocyte monolayers in vitro and their metastatic behaviour in vivo. Verhaegen S, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):105–17

Differentiation of a human B cell hybridoma with interleukin-2 receptor. Ikewaki N. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Apr;63(1):31–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Ly1 and V-gene expression among hybridomas secreting natural autoantibody. Kaushik A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Dec;3(6):687–700

Hybridomas derived from lipopolysaccharide-activated anti-mu-treated B cells have active suppression of IgM secretion, demonstrable by secondary fusion. Lawton AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3177–80

Cytotoxic effects of myelin basic protein-reactive T cell hybridoma cells on oligodendrocytes. Kawai K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr;32(1):75–81

Iteration of hybridoma growth and productivity in hollow fiber bioreactors using 31P NMR. Gillies RJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Mar;18(1):181–92

SECRETION

The establishment of rat hybridoma cell lines secreting McAb against strains of potato virus Y and analysis of its stability.

Guo J, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1990;6(3):215–22

Establishment of hybridoma cell lines secreting MCAs against potato virus X and determination of their physical and chemical characteristics. Xiao XW, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1989;5(2):89–95

Mucus secretagogue production by a human macrophage hybridoma. Sperber K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;87(2):490–8

[Studies on monoclonal antibody against recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor] Li X. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Feb; 13(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibody against human uterine cervical carcinoma] Song G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Apr; 13(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A novel monoclonal antibody against human keratins] Chang RX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec; 23(4):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleosomes occurring in protein-free hybridoma cell culture. Evidence for programmed cell death. Franěk F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 24;284(2):285–7

HYCANTHONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Female-specific mutagenic response of mice to hycanthone. Sudman PD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;246(1):31–43

PHARMACOLOGY

Reversing multidrug resistance in L1210 tumor cells by hycanthone or chlorophenoxamine in vitro and in vivo. Efferth T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):1275–9

Mode of action of the schistosomicide hycanthone: site of DNA alkylation. Archer S, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Nov;43(1):89–95

HYDANTOINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Combined fetal alcohol and hydantoin syndromes] Mena M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Mar-Apr;60(2):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Capillary gas chromatographic-electron-capture assay for the aldose reductase inhibitor imirestat in lens and plasma. McCue BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19; 565(1–2):255–64

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on cardiotonic agents. IV. Synthesis of novel 1-(6,7-dimethoxy-4-quinazolinyl)piperidine derivatives carrying substituted hydantoin and 2-thiohydantoin rings. Nomoto Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov; 38(11):3014–9

Hydantoin derivatives. A new class of inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Groutas WC, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990; 3(3):237–43

CHEMISTRY

Hydantocidin: a new compound with herbicidal activity from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. Nakajima M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;44(3):293–300

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid isolation of some antiepileptic hydantoins and their analogues with Sep-Pak C18 cartridges and capillary gas chromatography with splitless injection. Kumazawa T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(7):479–85

METABOLISM

Drug-metal interactions: spectroscopic studies of copper hydantoin complexes. Pezeshk A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Jun;42(4):267–72

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of the aldose reductase inhibitor imirestat in man. Brazzell RK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jan;8(1):112–8

Scintigraphic evaluation of the ocular disposition of 18F-imirestat in rabbits. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Nov;7(11):1198–200

PHARMACOLOGY

Spirohydantoin inhibitors of aldose reductase inhibit iron- and copper-catalysed ascorbate oxidation in vitro. Jiang ZY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 22;42(6):1273–8

The role of prostanoid TP- and DP-receptors in the bronchoconstrictor effect of inhaled PGD2 in anaesthetized guinea-pigs: effect of the DP-antagonist BW A868C. Hamid-Bloomfield S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 100(4):761–6

Aldose reductase inhibition with imirestat-effects on impulse conduction and insulin-stimulation of Na+/K(+)-adenosine triphosphatase activity in sciatic nerves of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Carrington AL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun;34(6):397–401

Effects of novel aldose reductase inhibitors, M16209 and M16287, on streptozotocin-induced diabetic neuropathy in rats. Kato K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 7; 193(2):185–91

Influence of molecular structure on the synergistic action of theophylline or dipyridamole derivatives in the prostaglandin-type inhibition of platelet aggregation. Bamford CH, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991; 2(1):37–52

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of 2-iminohydantoins. Kwon CH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jun;34(6):1845–9

Sodium channel binding and anticonvulsant activities of hydantoins containing conformationally constrained 5-phenyl substituents. Brouillette WJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Oct;79(10):871–4

Effects of novel hydantoin derivatives with aldose reductase inhibiting activity on galactose-induced cataract in rats. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;54(4):355–64

TOXICITY

Comparison of the behavioral teratogenic potential of phenytoin, mephenytoin, ethotoin, and hydantoin in rats. Minck DR, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Apr;43(4):279–93

HYDATID CYST see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATID CYST, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATID CYST, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

BLOOD

Elevated sera levels of SP-1 induced by chemotherapy in patients with metastatic gestational trophoblastic diseases. Gözce PM, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(5):406–9

[Molar pregnancy (primary or recurrent?)] Ayala A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Aug;57:226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Protein-secretory patterns of normal and abnormal human placentas with special reference to human chorionic gonadotropin. Fukui Y, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 140(3):254–9

COMPLICATIONS

Partial hydatidiform mole with subsequent trophoblastic tumor; a case report. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jun 5;40(1):73–7 (22 ref.)

Reproductive experience after complete and partial molar pregnancy and gestational trophoblastic tumors. Berkowitz RS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jan;36(1):3–8

DIAGNOSIS

DNA diagnosis of hydatidiform mole using the polymerase chain reaction. Fukuyama R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun; 87(2):216–8

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of abnormal uterine masses. al-Ahwani S, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(1):19–24

[Destructive bladder mole--follow-up by human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG), ultrasound and digital subtraction angiography (DSA)] Rehbock J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Nov;50(11):893–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of diagnosis and therapy of trophoblast tumors] Luschin-Ebengreuth G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:226–8 **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Hydatidiform moles and teratomas confirm the human identity of the preimplantation embryo. Suarez A. **J Med Philos** 1990 Dec;15(6):627–35 (15 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Oral contraceptive use and gestational choriocarcinoma. Palmer JR. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(1):45–8

[Gestational trophoblastic disease. Prevalence and epidemiologic features at the IMSS Torreón Medical Center] Walss Rodríguez RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Apr;59:134–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Post-molar trophoblastic disease following coexisting molar pregnancy and living fetus subsequent to clomiphene citrate therapy. Grenman SE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;32(4):381–5

[Evaluation of different technics of uterine evacuation as a risk factor for invasive and metastatic trophoblastic neoplasms] de Andrade JM, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis to study the genetic origin of complete hydatidiform mole. Ko TM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):901–6

A prospective genetic study of complete and partial hydatidiform moles. Lawler SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;164(5 Pt 1):1270–7

Homozygosity of a 6/18 translocation in a hydatidiform mole. Schwanitz G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(2):117–9

Molecular genetic analysis of complete hydatidiform moles. Kovacs BW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15; 54(2):143–52

Application of gene amplification by polymerase chain reaction to genetic analysis of molar mitochondrial DNA: the detection of anuclear empty ovum as the cause of complete mole. Azuma C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jan; 40(1):29–33

Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in partial hydatidiform moles with persistent gestational trophoblastic tumor. Lage JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):111–5

Hydatidiform mole and fetus with normal karyotype: support of a separate entity. Vejerslev LO, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):868–74

[Chromosome polymorphism in five hydatidiform moles] Dong S, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec; 12(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[MHC class I antigen expression by molar trophoblast] Sasagawa M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 42(10):1277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hydatidiform mole pregnancy trophoblast extracts differentially suppress interleukin-2-induced proliferation of human T-lymphocytes and PHA-blasts. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;23(2):44–9

[Immunobiology of vesicular mole and choriocarcinoma] Mangili G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1990 Sep-Oct;111(5):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Hydatidiform mole: clinicopathologic associations with the development of postevacuation trophoblastic disease. Murad TM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Aug; 32(4):359–67

Pathologic features of sharp curettings in complete hydatidiform mole. Predictors of persistent gestational trophoblastic disease. Rice LW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jan;36(1):17–20

Pathology of trophoblast. Kurman RJ. **Monogr Pathol** 1991; (33):195–227 (50 ref.)

A clinicopathologic study of 153 cases of complete hydatidiform mole (1980-1990): histologic grade lacks prognostic significance. Genest DR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):402–9

[An operated case of gestational ovarian choriocarcinoma formed a huge abdominal tumor] Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;43(6):673–6 **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosis following hydatidiform mole in a patient with recurrent puerperal psychosis. Hopker SW, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;158:122–3

SECONDARY

[Nursing care of bleeding from vaginal metastasis in chorio-carcinoma and invasive mole] Mao X. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;26(3):106–7 **(Chi)**

SURGERY

[A case of myocardial infarction associated with pulmonary edema during curettage for hydatidiform mole] Asada M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jan;40(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Use of sulprostone in the evacuation of molar pregnancies] Pinet C, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;86(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of gestational trophoblastic disease: value of endovaginal color flow Doppler sonography. Desai RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;157(4):787–8

Duplex ultrasonography for persistent gestational trophoblastic tumor. Dobkin GR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jan;36(1):14–6

Transvaginal sonographic diagnosis of a hydatidiform mole occurring two weeks after curettage for an incomplete abortion. Sherer DM, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 May;19(4):224–6

[Prenatal diagnosis of molar pathologies coexisting with a fetus. Review of the recent literature and a case report] Jauniaux E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(8):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal triploidy] Casper FW, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDATIDOSIS see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

HYDATIDOSIS, HEPATIC see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

HYDATIDOSIS, PULMONARY see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

HYDERGINE see **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

HYDRA

An extract from Hydra vulgaris (Cnidaria) nematocysts increases cytoplasmic Ca2+ levels in fibroblasts. Klug M, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(1):129–33

CYTOLOGY

Cell lineages in Hydra: isolation and characterization of an interstitial stem cell restricted to egg production in Hydra oligactis. Littefield CL. **Dev Biol** 1991 Feb;143(2):378–88

A non-mammalian in vivo model for cellular and molecular analysis of glucose-mediated thickening of basement membranes. Zhang X, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov; 33(11):704–7

Multifunctional features of a gastrodermal sensory cell in Hydra: three-dimensional study. Westfall JA, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Apr;20(4):251–61

DRUG EFFECTS

The in vitro activation of cyclophosphamide in the Hydra Developmental Toxicology Assay. Newman LM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Oct;15(3):488–99

Evaluation of the developmental toxicity of chlorinated phenols utilizing Hydra attenuata and postimplantation rat embryos in culture. Mayura K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;108(2):253–66

GENETICS

Spermatogenesis in Hydra oligactis. II. How temperature controls the reciprocity of sexual and asexual reproduction. Littlefield CL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;146(2):292–300

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Cell cycle length, cell size, and proliferation rate in hydra stem cells. Holstein TW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Dec; 142(2):392–400

Putative intermediates in the nerve cell differentiation pathway in hydra have properties of multipotent stem cells. Holstein TW, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Dec;142(2):401–5

Characterisation of two types of head activator receptor on hydra cells. Neubauer KH, et al. **Mech Dev** 1990 Dec; 33(1):39–47

Nerve net formation in the primitive nervous system of Hydra—an overview. Koizumi O, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;13:S165–70

METABOLISM

Chemoreception in Hydra vulgaris (attenuata): initial characterization of two distinct binding sites for L-glutamic acid. Bellis SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 9;1061(1):89–94

PHYSIOLOGY

Simultaneous effects of head activator on the dynamics of apical and basal regeneration in Hydra vulgaris (formerly Hydra attenuata). Javois LC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Mar; 144(1):78–85

Patterning processes in aggregates of Hydra cells visualized with the monoclonal antibody, TS19. Sato M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Oct;141(2):412–20

Plasticity in the nervous system of adult hydra. III. Conversion of neurons to expression of a vasopressin-like immunoreactivity depends on axial location. Koizumi O, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;11(7):2011–20

HYDRALAZINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Should continuous hydralazine infusions be utilized in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension? Kirshon B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 May;8(3):206–8

A comparison of enalapril with hydralazine-isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure [see comments] Cohn JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 1;325(5):303–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):351–3.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial lipid peroxidation in rats treated chronically with hydralazine and its amelioration by vitamin A. Magner-Wróbel K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(5):414–20

Risk of serious morbidity associated with hydralazine versus methyldopa treatment in hypertensive patients. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):327–31

Antibodies to neutrophil granulocyte myeloperoxidase and elastase: autoimmune responses in glomerulonephritis due to hydralazine treatment. Nässberger L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;229(3):261–5

Hydralazine induced lupus and Sweet's syndrome [letter] Juanola X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):948

Anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis due to hydralazine [letter] Thompson CH, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 58(2):238–9

Occupational asthma in a pharmaceutical worker exposed to hydralazine. Perrin B, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Dec; 45(12):980–1

ANALYSIS

Determination of hydrazine in hydralazine by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection after benzaldehyde derivatization. Gyllenhaal O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 6;511:303–15

BLOOD

Effect of food on oral availability of apresoline and controlled release hydralazine in hypertensive patients. Jackson SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;16(4):624–8

Liquid chromatographic determination of hydralazine in human plasma with 2-hydroxy-1-naphthaldehyde pre-column derivatization. Mañes J, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(8–12):795–8

METABOLISM

Glutathione conjugates of hydralazine formed in the peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide/glutathione system. McGirr LG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:337–42

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of food on oral availability of apresoline and controlled release hydralazine in hypertensive patients. Jackson SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;16(4):624–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Myocardial metabolic effects of in vivo hydralazine treatment of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Burns AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H516–21

Hydralazine differentially increases mRNAs for the alpha and beta subunits of prolyl 4-hydroxylase whereas it decreases pro alpha 1(I) collagen mRNAs in human skin fibroblasts. Yeowell HN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Sep;289(2):399–404

Free radical production and site-specific DNA damage induced by hydralazine in the presence of metal ions or peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15–Apr 1;41(6–7):905–14

Differences in vascular response between primary and transplanted tumours. Field SB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):723–6

Enhancement of chemotherapy and nitroimidazole-induced chemopotentiation by the vasoactive agent hydralazine. Siemann DW. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Sep;62(3):348–53

Chronic hydralazine treatment alters the acute pressure-natriuresis curve in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kline RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;69(2):164–9

Hemodynamic effects of hydralazine in mitral valve prolapse with regurgitation. Lin WW, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;46(5):259–64

Atrial natriuretic factor release during volume expansion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat—effect of long-term hydralazine treatment. Lachance D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):235–59

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and of hydralazine on endothelial function in hypertensive rats [see comments] Clozel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov; 16(5):532–40. Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Nov;16(5):541–3.

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on mechanics of cerebral arterioles in rats. Hajdu MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):308–16

Effect of hydralazine on the mesenteric vasculature of hypertensive rats. Smeda JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr; 17(4):526–33

Spin label detection and free radical nature of DNA damage by hydralazine. Węglarz L, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(7–8):663–7

Effects of two tumor blood flow modifiers, hydralazine and flavone acetic acid, on KHT tumours and normal tissues in mice. Honess DJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 60(1–2):249–53

Relative change in blood volume following administration of hydralazine as monitored by 19F NMR spectroscopy. Thomas C, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 60(1–2):219–23

Effect of hydralazine on the blood flow in tumors and normal tissues in rats. Hasegawa T, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1001–7

Effects of hydralazine on cardiac performance in infants receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Martin GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):944–8

Comparison of the effects of hydralazine and nifedipine on contractions and 45Ca influx of rat aorta. Orallo F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 May;43(5):356–9

Effects of calcium channel blockers and hydralazine on epinephrine-induced stimulation of glucose output from primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Sunaga K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Nov;13(11):653–8

Effect of chronically administered hydralazine on altered adrenergic neurotransmission mediated by presynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Sep;13(9):565–73

Hydralazine dose-response curve analysis. Graves DA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Aug;18(4):279–91

Acute haemodynamic effects of felodipine, verapamil and hydralazine in the anaesthetized dog. Björkman JA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Apr;68(4):310–5

Effects of hydralazine on the blood flow in RIF-1 tumors and normal tissues of mice. Lin JC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Nov;124(2):171–7

The energy metabolism of RIF-1 tumours following hydralazine. Bhujwalla ZM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Nov;19(3):281–91

Drug induced perturbations in tumor blood flow: therapeutic potential and possible limitations. Chaplin DJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:93–101

The effect of hydralazine on blood flow and misonidazole toxicity in human tumour xenografts. Guichard M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Feb;20(2):117–23

The effects of single dose oral hydralazine on blood flow through human lung tumours. Rowell NP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Aug;18(4):283–92

The effects of oral hydralazine on blood pressure, cardiac output and peripheral resistance with respect to dose, age and acetylator status. Rowell NP, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Aug;18(4):293–8

[Effects of adelphan-esidrex on hemodynamic indexes at rest and character of their changes during exercise tests] Levinzon AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydralazine-induced changes in tissue perfusion and radiation response in a C3H mammary carcinoma and mouse normal tissues. Fisker RV, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991; 30(5):641–7

Effects of hydralazine and prostaglandin E1 on regional myocardial function in the ischemic canine heart. Morita S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jan;72(1):114–9

Which vasodilator drug in patients with chronic heart failure? A randomised comparison of captopril and hydralazine. Schofield PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):25–32

V-HeFT positive for enalapril [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Apr;45(4):233

Maternal and fetal haemodynamics in hypertensive pregnancies during maternal treatment with intravenous hydralazine or labetalol. Harper A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;98(5):453–9

Effects of nifedipine versus hydralazine on sympathetic activity and cardiac function in patients with hypertension persisting on diuretic plus beta-blocker therapy. Leenen FH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Apr;4(2):499–504

Sympathetic activity in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Influence of captopril and hydralazine. Schofer J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1987 Aug;1(2):177–81

Effects of hydralazine and increased cardiac output on recombinant tissue plasminogen activator-induced thrombolysis in canine pulmonary embolism [see comments] Prewitt RM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):708–14. Comment in: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):529–30.

Comparative evaluation of the effects of felodipine, hydralazine, and naloxone on the survival rate in rats subjected to a "fixed volume" model of hemorrhagic shock. Chintala MS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Nov;32(3):219–29

Concurrent hydralazine administration prevents nitroglycerin-induced hemodynamic tolerance in experimental heart failure. Bauer JA, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jul;84(1):35–9

Nephropathy in model combining genetic hypertension with experimental diabetes. Enalapril versus hydralazine and metoprolol therapy. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1575–9

The use of hydralazine to manipulate tumour temperatures during hyperthermia. Dewhirst MW, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):971–83

Early blood pressure control improves pregnancy outcome in primigravid women with mild hypertension [see comments] Phippard AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 18; 154(6):378–82. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 May 20;154(10):706.

The use of blood flow modifiers to improve the treatment response of solid tumors. Horsman MR, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:47–52 (33 ref.)

Rupture of the internal elastic lamina and vascular fragility in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Coutard M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Apr;22(4):510–5

[The use of apressin in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and functional disorders of the external respiration and hemodynamics] Mar'iandyshev AO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(8):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic cor pulmonale in pulmonary tuberculosis with apressin] Mar'iandyshev AO, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Multicenter study of atenolol, combined with hydralazine and bendroflumethiazide in the treatment of essential, mild, and severe, arterial hypertension] Ferreira IJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Mar;6(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Cardiotoxicity of hydralazine and minoxidil in the rat. Influence of age. Hanton G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;71(2):231-4

HYDRALLAZIN see **HYDRALAZINE**

HYDRAMNIOS see **POLYHYDRAMNIOS**

HYDRANENCEPHALY

Agnathia malformation complex associated with a cystic distention of the oral cavity and hydranencepahly. Persutte WH, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990;10(4):391-7

[Hydranencephaly. Report of a new case] Pangui E, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 May;86(5):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydranencephaly and maternal cocaine use: a case report. Rais-Bahrami K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Dec; 29(12):729-30

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electrophysiological studies on hydranencephaly] Tayama M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Sep;22(5):472-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The use of two-dimensional Doppler sonography (color Doppler) in the diagnosis of hydranencephaly. Doi H, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Dec;6(8):456-8

Evolving fetal hydranencephaly mimicking intracranial neoplasm. Belfar HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Apr; 10(4):231-3

Prenatal ultrasonographic appearance of the agnathia malformation complex. Persutte WH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Dec;9(12):725-8

[Hydranencephaly: report of a case] Badiane M, et al. **Dakar Med** 1989;34(1-4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Laboratory investigation of a naturally occurring outbreak of arthrogryposis-hydranencephaly in Texas sheep. Crandell RA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jan;1(1):62-5

An outbreak of congenital hydranencephaly and cerebellar hypoplasia among calves in South Kyushu, Japan: a pathological study. Tateyama S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):127-31

HYDRANGIN see **UMBELLIFERONES**

HYDRARTHROSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hydrarthrosis complicating a treatment with pefloxacine in a 14-year-old adolescent (letter)] Touzet P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Feb;48(2):151-2 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of idiopathic and secondary hydrarthrosis of the knee by intra-articular Rifamycin SV. Setti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Oct-Dec;75(4):343-6 **(Eng, Ita)**

HYDRASES see **HYDRO-LYASES**

HYDRATED ALUMINA see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

HYDRAZINES

Biotin-conjugated reagents as site-specific probes of membrane protein structure: application to the study of the human erythrocyte hexose transporter. Deziel MR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 1;190(2):297-303

ANALYSIS

Use of ion-selective electrodes in kinetic flow injection: determination of phenolic and hydrazino drugs with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene using a fluoride-selective electrode. Apostolakis JC, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Mar; 116(3):233-7

Determination of hydrazine in hydralazine by capillary gas chromatography with nitrogen-selective detection after benzaldehyde derivatization. Gyllenhaal O, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 6;511:303-15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and application of Fmoc-hydrazine for the quantitative determination of saccharides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in the low and subpicomole range. Zhang RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 15;195(1):160-7

Carboxyhydrazides of the aglycone of teicoplanin. Synthesis and antibacterial activity. Trani A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;43(11):1471-82

Isolation, synthesis, and evaluation of a series of indencarbazates as hypotensive agents [published erratum appears in J Pharm Sci 1990 Dec;79(12):1126] Lemke TL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Sep;79(9):840-4

Reactions of 4-aryl-1-hydrazinophthalazines with carbonyl compounds. Shaban MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Feb; 46(2):105-8

CHEMISTRY

Structure of N',N'-dibenzylbenzohydrazide. Prasad SM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Nov 15;46 (Pt 11):2267-8

Immobilization of glycoconjugates by their oligosaccharides: use of hydrazido-derivatized matrices. O'Shannessy DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 15;191(1):1-8 (82 ref.)

Iron(III) binding in DNA solutions: complex formation and catalytic activity in the oxidation of hydrazine derivatives. Netto LE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(1):1-14

Aerial oxidation of hydrazines to nitrosamines. Lunn G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;17(1):59-62

The reactivity of hydrazine with photosystem II strongly depends on the redox state of the water oxidizing system. Messinger J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1-2):141-6

Site-specific DNA damage induced by hydrazine in the presence of manganese and copper ions. The role of hydroxyl radical and hydrogen atom. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1509-15

Release of 2-aminofluorene from N-(deoxyguanosin-8-yl)-2-aminofluorene by hydrazinolysis. Bakthavachalam J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Feb 1;538(2):447-51

Polyacrylic polyhydrazides as novel reagents for detection of antibodies in immunoblotting assays. Heimgartner U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14;132(2):239-45

The chemiluminescence of amides and monoacyl hydrazides based on firefly dehydroluciferin. White EH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jan;53(1):125-30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Spectrophotometric determination of bismuth in pharmaceutical preparations using 1-[di(2-pyridyl)--methylene]-5-salicylidene-thiocarbonohydrazide. Morales MT, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jun;45(6):673-82

Liquid chromatographic determination of free and total fatty acids in milk and milk products as their 2-nitrophenylhydrazides. Miwa H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Dec 7;523:235-46

The ninhydrin-thiocarbohydrazide-silver proteinate reaction with proteins [letter; comment] Malinin GI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 May;39(5):707-8. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jul;38(7):985-92.

METABOLISM

Hydrazine is a product of dinitrogen reduction by the vanadium-nitrogenase from Azotobacter chroococcum. Dilworth MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):465-8

Identification of novel hydrazine metabolites by 15N-NMR. Preece NE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 1; 41(9):1319-24

Resonance Raman spectroscopy of methylamine dehydrogenase from bacterium W3A1. McIntire WS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):125-33

Antioxidant characteristics of some potential anticataract agents. Studies of aspirin, paracetamol, and bendazac provide support for an oxidative component of cataract. Woollard AC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(4):299-305

Differential additions to the myoglobin prosthetic heme group. Oxidative gamma-meso substitution by alkylhydrazines. Choe YS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8523-30

Differential effect of pH on thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor agonist and antagonist binding in human platelets. Mayeux PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25; 266(21):13752-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

The pharmacokinetics of isoniazid and hydrazine metabolite in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Walubo A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 13(3):199-204

PHARMACOLOGY

A comparative evaluation of iron clearance models. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:378-93

Action of 1-isonicotinyl-2-palmitoyl hydrazine against the Mycobacterium avium complex and enhancement of its activity by m-fluorophenylalanine. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov;34(11):2061-4

Regulation of cytochrome P-450 dependent steroid hydroxylase activity in Manduca sexta: effects of the ecdysone agonist RH 5849 on ecdysone 20-monooxygenase activity. Keogh DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):522-7

Unusual low reactivity of the water oxidase in redox state S3 toward exogenous reductants. Analysis of the NH2OH- and NH2NH2-induced modifications of flash-induced oxygen evolution in isolated spinach thylakoids. Messinger J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 6;30(31):7852-62

Fe (II)-chelates based on redox-active pyridoxal-betaines as C-centered radicals causing single- and double-strand scissions to DNA. Iheanacho EN, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;11(6):307-15

Inhibition of cytoplasmic aspartate aminotransferase from porcine heart by R and S isomers of aminooxysuccinate and hydrazinosuccinate. Scaman CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5525-33

Hydrazine sulfate protects D-galactosamine-sensitized mice against endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor/cachectin lethality: evidence of a role for the pituitary. Silverstein R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):357-65

Heterogeneity of prostaglandin H2/thromboxane A2 receptors: distinct subtypes mediate vascular smooth muscle contraction and platelet aggregation. Furci L, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):74-81

Endogenous vasoconstrictor prostanoids: role in serotonin and vasopressin-induced coronary vasoconstriction. Lee SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):292-8

Effect of chronic cocaine on dopamine synthesis in the nucleus accumbens as determined by microdialysis perfusion with NSD-1015. Brock JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1-2):234-9

[A neuropharmacological study of a hydroxazine derivative] Ilarionov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(2):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Endogenous prostaglandin endoperoxides and prostacyclin modulate the thrombolytic activity of tissue plasminogen activator. Effects of simultaneous inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthase and blockade of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Golino P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1095-102

TOXICITY

Hydrazine toxicity in isolated hepatocytes in suspension and primary culture. Ghatineh S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1217-8

[Cytochrome oxidase as an experimental model for rapid evaluation of toxic properties of hydrazine derivatives] Markosian KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):87-8 **(Rus)**

HYDRAZONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phosgene (chlorophenyl)hydrazones, strong sensitizers found in yellow sweaters bleached with sodium hypochlorite, defined as causative allergens for contact dermatitis by an experimental screening method in animals [published erratum appears in Contact Dermatitis 1990 Nov;23(5):383] Kojima S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Sep;23(3):129-41

[Study of atherogenic potential of the pesticide romucide and its hygienic standardization] Mikhallova OG. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):41-2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hydrazide pharmaceuticals as conjugates to polyaldehyde dextran: syntheses, characterization, and stability. Heindel ND, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jan-Feb;1(1):77-82

[Preparation of oxime, hydrazone and dichloroacetamide derivatives. Researches of antiparasitic activity] Berthelot P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1991;49(1):31-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis and properties of new rubomycin derivatives] Olsuf'eva EN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jan;36(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Mineralization procedure for determination of copper in aerosols using photometric method based on copper-BPKOH complex. Garcia Sanchez F, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Sep-Oct;73(5):764-70

METABOLISM

Changes in peroxidase activity in cell structures of lupin roots infected by Fusarium culmorum. Patykowski J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(2):309-15

Formation of methyl radicals during the catalase-mediated oxidation of formaldehyde hydrazone. Gomes LF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1351-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipoxygenase-inhibitory azomethines and benzoylhydrazones. 1. Inhibition of the lipoxygenase activity and of the degranulation of mast cells in vitro by phenolic azomethines. Bahr T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):137-9

New orally effective iron chelators. Animal studies. Hershko C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:351-60 (38 ref.)

Herpes and human ribonucleotide reductases. Inhibition by 2-acetylpyridine 5-[(2-chloroanilino)-thiocarbonyl]-thiocarbonohydrazone (348U87). Spector T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21;42(1):91-6

A new mechanism-based inhibitor of photosynthetic water oxidation: acetone hydrazone. 1. Equilibrium reactions. Tso J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 21;29(33):7759-67

A new mechanism-based inhibitor of photosynthetic water oxidation: acetone hydrazone. 2. Kinetic probes. Vass I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 21;29(33):7767-73

Evaluation of in-vitro leishmanicidal activity of hydrazones

of thiophene carboxaldehydes against promastigotes of Leishmania infantum and Leishmania tropica. Savornin B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;43(1):58–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Synergistic topical therapy by acyclovir and A1110U for herpes simplex virus induced zosteriform rash in mice. Lobe DC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Feb;15(2):87–100

TOXICITY

[Various methodological approaches to evaluation of the cardiotoxic effect of pesticides in relation to the age factor] Gadalina ID. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jul;(7):77–8 **(Rus)**

HYDRO-LYASES

ANALYSIS

Assay of 4-hydroxybutyryl-CoA dehydratase from Clostridium aminobutyricum. Willadsen P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jul;58(2):187–91

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vivo overproduction of the pentafunctional arom polypeptide in Aspergillus nidulans affects metabolic flux in the quinate pathway. Lamb HK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jun;227(2):187–96

CHEMISTRY

Identification of the active-site lysine residues of two biosynthetic 3-dehydroquinases. Chaudhuri S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):1–6

Two different zinc sites in bovine 5-aminolevulinate dehydratase distinguished by extended X-ray absorption fine structure. Dent AJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 28; 29(34):7822–8

Evidence for a peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation involving D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoAs. Characterization of two forms of hydro-lyase that convert D-(-)-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA into 2-trans-enoyl-CoA. Engeland K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):171–8

Superoxide sensitivity of the Escherichia coli 6-phosphogluconate dehydratase. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1478–83

Crystallization of a photosensitive nitrile hydratase from Rhodococcus sp. N-771. Nagamune T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jul 20;220(2):221–2

GENETICS

High level expression and purification of dthymidine diphospho-D-glucose 4,6-dehydratase (rfbB) from Salmonella serovar typhimurium LT2. Romana LK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):846–52

Domain structure and interaction within the pentafunctional arom polypeptide. Hawkins AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 28;196(3):717–24

Sequence and genetic organization of a Zymomonas mobilis gene cluster that encodes several enzymes of glucose metabolism. Barnell WO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec; 172(12):7227–40

Locations of the zwf, edd, and eda genes on the Escherichia coli physical map. Conway T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Sep; 173(17):5247–8

Cloning and characterization of genes responsible for metabolism of nitrile compounds from Pseudomonas chlororaphis B23. Nishiyama M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(8):2465–72

Isolation and characterization of ilvA, ilvBN, and ilvD mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Tarleton JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Feb;173(3):1259–67

Molecular cloning of wheat dihydrodipicolinate synthase. Kaneko T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17451–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of the aroD gene encoding 3-dehydroquinase from Salmonella typhi. Servos S, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Jan;137 (Pt 1):147–52

Direct genetic selection of a maize cDNA for dihydrodipicolinate synthase in an Escherichia coli dapA-auxotroph. Frisch DA, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Aug; 228(1–2):287–93

Induced expression of the Aspergillus nidulans QUTE gene introduced by transformation into Neurospora crassa. Hiett KL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jul;222(2–3):201–5

Nucleotide sequence of the dapA gene from Corynebacterium glutamicum. Bonnassie S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6421

Organization of the agropine synthesis region of the T-DNA of the Ri plasmid from Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Bouchez D, et al. **Plasmid** 1991 Jan;25(1):27–39

Isolation and properties of a nitrile hydratase from the soil fungus Myrothecium verrucaria that is highly specific for the fertilizer cyanamide and cloning of its gene. Maier-Greiner UH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4260–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A single cyclohexadienyl dehydratase specifies the prephenate dehydratase and arogenate dehydratase components of one of two independent pathways to L-phenylalanine in Erwinia herbicola. Xia TH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1;286(2):461–5

Functional and structural characterization of peptidylamidoglycolate lyase, the enzyme catalyzing the second step in peptide amidation. Katopodis AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 25;30(25):6189–94

Crystalline green 5-hydroxyvaleryl-CoA dehydratase from Clostridium aminovalericum. Eikmanns U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 8;197(3):661–8

Characterization of a new cobalt-containing nitrile hydratase purified from urea-induced cells of Rhodococcus rhodochrous J1. Nagasawa T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 28;196(3):581–9

Peptidyl-alpha-hydroxyglycine alpha-amidating lyase. Purification, characterization, and expression. Eipper BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7827–33

METABOLISM

Sequence of proton abstraction and stereochemistry of the reaction catalyzed by naphthoate synthase, an enzyme involved in menaquinone (vitamin K2) biosynthesis. Igbavboa U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):441–9

Stabilization of the shikimate pathway enzyme dehydroquinase by covalently bound ligand. Kleanthous C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):10893–8

Substrate specificity of hydrolase activity of the primer-dependent glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus sobrinus. Hanada N, et al. **Microbios** 1991;66(266):21–5

The Mycobacterium tuberculosis shikimate pathway genes: evolutionary relationship between biosynthetic and catabolic 3-dehydroquinases. Garbe T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Sep;228(3):385–92

Peptide amidation. Bradbury AF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Mar;16(3):112–5 (45 ref.)

HYDROA VACCINIFORME

COMPLICATIONS

Purpura caused by UV-irradiation at 375 nm in a patient with hydroa vacciniforme [letter] Sato K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;124(4):396–7

PATHOLOGY

Hydroa vacciniforme with unusually severe scar formation: diagnosis by repetitive UVA phototesting. Hann SK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):401–3 (14 ref.)

[Bazin's hydroa vacciniforme. General review of 2 cases] Aubin F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(11):775–80 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYDROCARBONS

In situ and in vitro photoaffinity labeling of the nuclear aryl hydrocarbon receptor from transformed rodent and human cell lines. Wang X, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 15;287(1):186–94

Effect of some additives on the biostability of a poly(etherurethane) elastomer. Wu Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jun;25(6):725–39

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The UCLA population studies of CORD: X. A cohort study of changes in respiratory function associated with chronic exposure to SOx, NOx, and hydrocarbons. Detels R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Mar;81(3):350–9

Asphalt and risk of cancer in man. Chiazze L Jr, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Aug;48(8):538–42 (17 ref.)

Hydrocarbon exposure, pancreatitis, and bile acids. Hotz P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Dec;47(12):833–7

Exposure to hydrocarbons and rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Sesso R, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(3–4):225–33

Hydrocarbon exposure, hypertension and kidney function tests. Hotz P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(7):501–8

Work with chemicals on deck of Norwegian chemical tankers. Moen BE. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991; 62(8):543–7

Glycosaminoglycans, albuminuria and hydrocarbon exposure. Hotz P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):184–91

Human lung cancer risks due to complex organic mixtures of combustion emissions. Mumford JL, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1990;120:181–9

[Evaluation of renal function in workers exposed to mixed aromatic hydrocarbons] Ichiba M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Jan;33(1):46–7 **(Jpn)**

[Epidemiology of contact hypersensitivity to rubber components in manufacturers of automobile tires at the Stomil plant] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 May-Jun;77(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A screening method of evaluation of the effect of xenobiotics on the reproductive function] Lineva OI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):79–81 **(Rus)**

[Combined effects of embryotoxic and teratogenic environmental chemical factors (review of the literature)] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):80–2 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of atmospheric pollution on health of the population and immunologic reactivity (review of the literature)] Ustinenko AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):11–5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic aspects of working conditions of women engaged in the processing of synthetic dyes and semi-products] Timchenko AN. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(11):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Quantitative structure-retention relationship studies of odor-active aliphatic compounds with oxygen-containing functional groups. Anker LS, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Dec 15;62(24):2676–84

Collection of nonpolar organic compounds from ambient air using polyurethane foam-granular adsorbent sandwich cartridges. Zaranski MT, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jul 1; 63(13):1228–32

Presence of aliphatic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in the atmosphere of northwestern Mexico City, Mexico. Salazar S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May; 46(5):690–6

Trimethylphenylammonium-smectite as an effective adsorbent of water soluble aromatic hydrocarbons. Jaynes WF, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Dec; 40(12):1649–53

A device for sampling of human alveolar breath for the measurement of expired volatile organic compounds. Raymer JH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 14(6):337–44

Determination of monocyclic and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in fish tissue. Lebo JA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 May-Jun;74(3):538–44

Peculiarities of aromatic hydrocarbon retention in normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with eluents containing halide derivatives. Lanin SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 9;520:315–23

[Use of ampullae made of irradiated polyethylene for obtaining calibrated gas mixtures] Isaeva SS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term anti-orthostatic hypokinesia on the composition of volatile metabolites in the exhaled air] Ryzhkova VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Hydrocarbon chain packing modes in lipids: effect of altered sub-cell dimensions and chain rotation. Maulik PR, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Dec;56(2–3):123–33

An analytical method to determine Henry's law constant for selected volatile organic compounds at concentrations and temperatures corresponding to tap water use. Tancrède MV, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Dec; 40(12):1658–63

Reconciling the magnitude of the microscopic and macroscopic hydrophobic effects. Sharp KA, et al. **Science** 1991 Apr 5;252(5002):106–9

[Study of benzo(a)pyrene level in combustible materials and in the products of their processing used in agriculture] Serkovskaia GS. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan;(1):36–7 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Investigation of used synthetic lubricants by computerized gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Sturaro A, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Dec 1;99(1–2):53–60

METABOLISM

Lipid transfer particle-catalyzed transfer of lipoprotein-associated diacylglycerol and long chain aliphatic hydrocarbons. Singh TK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1;286(2):376–82

Relationships between structure and induction of hyaline droplet accumulation in the renal cortex of male rats by aliphatic and alicyclic hydrocarbons. Bomhard E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(7):530–8

DNA polymerase-mediated nucleotide incorporation adjacent to hydrocarbon-deoxyadenosine and hydrocarbon-deoxyguanosine adducts. Hruszkewycz AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Sep;12(9):1659–63

Dexamethasone-mediated potentiation of P450IA1 induction in H4IIEC3/T hepatoma cells is dependent on a time-consuming process and associated with induction of the Ah receptor. Wiebel FJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(3):307–20

Relationships among hormonal changes, cuticular hydrocarbons, and attractiveness during the first gonadotropic cycle of the female Calliphora vomitoria (Diptera). Trabalon M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;80(2):216–22

Genetic analysis of chromosomal operons involved in degradation of aromatic hydrocarbons in Pseudomonas putida TMB. Polissi A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Nov; 172(11):6355–62

Characterization of an inducible aryl hydrocarbon receptor-like protein in rat liver. Landers JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9471–80

Hydrocarbons and methylotrophy. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 188:1–467

Microbial degradation of hydrocarbons in the environment. Leahy JG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;54(3):305–15 (157 ref.)

Growth of Candida albicans on hydrocarbons: influence on lipids and sterols. Sorkhoh NA, et al. **Microbios** 1990;

64(260-261):159-71
Biodegradation of refractory hydrocarbon biomarkers from petroleum under laboratory conditions. Chosson P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 20;351(6328):640-2
Comparison of production of volatile hydrocarbons by phenylhydrazine-induced peroxidation in rats chronically treated with lead. Hafi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 71(1):105-14

PHARMACOKINETICS

Dermal absorption of neat and aqueous volatile organic chemicals in the Fischer 344 rat. Morgan DL, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Jun;55(1):51-63
Accumulation and distribution of aliphatic (n-nonane), aromatic (1,2,4-trimethylbenzene) and naphthenic (1,2,4-trimethylcyclohexane) hydrocarbons in the rat after repeated inhalation. Zahlsen K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Nov;67(5):436-40
A simple, rapid and simultaneous analysis of complex volatile hydrocarbon mixtures in blood using gas chromatography/mass spectrometry with a wide-bore capillary column. Morinaga M, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(8):567-72

PHARMACOLOGY

Electrochemical determination of the permeability of porcine mucus to model solute compounds. Desai MA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):124-7
The murine Cyp1a-1 gene negatively regulates its own transcription and that of other members of the aromatic hydrocarbon-responsive [Ah] gene battery. RayChaudhuri B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(12):1773-81
[Specificity of cytochrome P-450 forms in the rat liver after inhalation of multicomponent hydrocarbon mixture] Szutowski MM, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(3):165-74 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of the bitumens and organic acids of naftusia water on gastrin secretion in rats (experimental research)] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov-Dec; (6):57-8 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Ingestion of aliphatic hydrocarbons can cause life-threatening lung damage in infants] Akeson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 19;87(51-52):4420-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

TOXICITY

Acute toxicities to larval rainbow trout of representative compounds detected in Great Lakes fish. Edsall CC. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;46(2):173-8
An introduction to the clinical toxicology of volatile substances. Flanagan RJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 Sep-Oct; 5(5):359-83 (186 ref.)
Inhibition of intercellular communication in Chinese hamster V79 cells by fractionated asphalt fume condensates. Toraason M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Sep; 34(1):95-102
Neuropsychological impairment among former microelectronics workers. Bowler RM, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Spring;12(1):87-103
The reproductive and developmental toxicity of High Flash Aromatic Naphtha. McKee RH, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 May-Jul;6(3-4):441-60
Chronic nephrotoxicity of 2,2,4-trimethylpentane and other branched-chain hydrocarbons. Lock EA. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):75-80 (13 ref.)
[Acid phosphatase and non-specific esterase activities in peripheral blood lymphocytes of coke plant workers] Misiewicz A, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(3):159-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Contribution of petroleum-processing plants to the total level of atmospheric air pollution] Bezkopyl'nyĭ IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec;(12):19-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hygienic substantiation of tentatively safe levels of combined chemical mixtures, e.g. coal tar STU-3 vapors] Prigoda IuG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):14-6 **(Rus)**
[The main principles of improving working and environmental conditions in gas-processing industry] Boĭko VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(11):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the relations between the level of atmospheric air pollution and morbidity among workers in the petroleum-processing industry by the method of mathematical modeling] Mardanly FA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(8):61 **(Rus)**
[Toxicological evaluation of health risk of local fire in a closed environment] Ushakov VF, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

Symptoms among workers with long-term exposure to methyl bromide. An epidemiological study. Kishi R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Jul;33(4):241-50
Exposure to inorganic bromides from greenhouse crops where methyl bromide was applied for soil fumigation. Fallico R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 May; 191(5-6):555-62
[Determination of bromide ion concentration in urine using a head-space gas chromatography and an ion chromatography--biological monitoring for methyl bromide exposure] Koga M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar 1;13(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Occupational and environmental hygiene assessment of fumigations with methyl bromide. Guillemin MP, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Dec;34(6):591-607
Survey of Saudi Arabian drinking water for trihalomethanes. Fayad NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb; 46(2):305-12

METABOLISM

Characterization by NMR of the heme-myoglobin adduct formed during the reductive metabolism of BrCCl3. Covalent bonding of the proximal histidine to the ring I vinyl group. Osawa Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15; 266(5):3208-14

PHARMACOLOGY

1-bromoalkanes as new potent nontoxic glutathione depletors in isolated rat hepatocytes. Khan S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):436-41

POISONING

[Experimental study on methyl bromide poisoning in mice. Acute inhalation study and the effect of glutathione as an antidote] Yamano Y. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Jan;33(1):23-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Ames assay mutagenicity and electronic structure calculations of bromomethylfluoranthenes, chloromethylfluoranthenes, and hydroxymethylfluoranthenes. Ball JC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;77(3):291-302
Formation of DNA adducts in F-344 rats after oral administration or inhalation of [14C]methyl bromide. Gansewendt B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Aug; 29(8):557-63
Chronic inhalation toxicity and carcinogenicity study of methyl bromide in Wistar rats. Reuzel PG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jan;29(1):31-9
Inhibition of tyrosine hydroxylase activity by methyl bromide exposure. Honma T, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):1-4

HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

Complex chlorinated hydrocarbons: occupational exposure in the sawmill industry. Kalliokoski P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(104):390-6 (29 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Myocardial injury following the intentional inhalation of typewriter correction fluid. Wodka RM, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 Apr;156(4):204-5

ANALYSIS

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in fat tissue: analyses of residues in healthy children, tumor patients, and malformed children. Teufel M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Sep-Oct;19(5):646-52
Organochlorine residues and heavy metals in kidneys of polecats (Mustela putorius) from Switzerland. Mason CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Nov;45(5):689-96
Organochlorine residues in adipose tissue of Canadians. Mes J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Nov;45(5):681-8
Residue levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon compounds in water and sediment samples from Nile branches in the Delta, Egypt. el-Gendy KS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Feb;26(1):15-36
Ozone depletion quickens [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 May 11; 337(8750):1132-3
[Approaches to treatment of chlorinated organic substance polluted waste water] Dorau W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:233-54 **(Ger)**
[Possibilities for purifying chemically polluted sites by biological procedures] Filip Z. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:227-31 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons and their metabolites] Leschber R, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:113-9 **(Ger)**
[Volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in ground water of Pleistocene loose sediments] Nerger M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;84:1-174 **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of chlorinated hydrocarbons in follicular secretions] Ensslen SC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(19):1223-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organochlorine compounds in human milk] Scherb H, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Dec;190(5-6):558-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Levels of chlordane, oxychlordane, and nonachlor in human blood. Hirai Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May;46(5):670-6

CHEMISTRY

Numerical simulation of the thermal destruction of some chlorinated C1 and C2 hydrocarbons. Fisher EM, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Oct;40(10):1384-90
Use of ion-exclusion chromatography for monitoring fatty acids produced by bacterial anaerobic degradation of tetrachloroethene in ground water. Chamkasem N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 4;536(1-2):193-201

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Spontaneous pneumothorax: marker gas technique for predicting outcome of manual aspiration [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):697] [see comments] Seaton D, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):262-5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):595. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):727-8.

METABOLISM

Kinetics of chlorinated hydrocarbon degradation by Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b and toxicity of trichloroethylene. Oldenhuis R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jan;57(1):7-14
Epithelial binding of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane in the respiratory and upper alimentary tract. Eriksson C, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(1):10-4
Microbial degradation of chlorinated aromatic compounds. Sahasrabudhe SR, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1987 Oct;4(10):300-3 (29 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biotransformation and disposition of hexachlorocyclopentadiene in fish. Podowski AA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May;20(4):488-96
Bioconcentration of chlorinated anilines and benzene in fish: preliminary results. De Wolf W, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(1-2):55-7
Bioavailability of organochlorines in fish. Gobas FA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(1-2):17-20 (19 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of vitamin B2 deficiency on polychlorinated biphenyls-induced liver lipid peroxides formation in rats. Saito M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(3):255-60
Mutagenicity of ozonation and chlorination products from p-hydroxybenzaldehyde. Matsuda H, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Apr 15;103(2-3):141-9
[Fatty acid composition of rat liver chromatin fractions under conditions of stimulation of lipid peroxidation] Gubskiĭ IuI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jan-Feb;63(1):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Physio-hemotherapy in the complex detoxification of the body in acute exogenic poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):68-72 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Withdrawal of Alugan [letter] Rutter JM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 27;128(17):410

TOXICITY

1990 Yant memorial award lecture. Science, occupational exposure limits, and regulations: a case study on organochlorine solvents. Henschler D. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Oct;51(10):523-30
The acute and chronic toxicity of ten chlorinated organic compounds to the American flagfish (Jordanella floridae). Smith AD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jan; 20(1):94-102
Influence of chlorinated hydrocarbons, Hg2+ and methyl-Hg+ on steroid hormone receptors from eggshell gland mucosa of domestic fowls and ducks. Lundholm CE. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(3):220-7
Ames assay mutagenicity and electronic structure calculations of bromomethylfluoranthenes, chloromethylfluoranthenes, and hydroxymethylfluoranthenes. Ball JC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;77(3):291-302
Metabolism and bacterial mutagenicity of binary mixtures of benzo(a)pyrene and polychlorinated aromatic hydrocarbons. Donnelly KC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;16(4):238-45
Risk extrapolation for chlorinated methanes as promoters vs initiators of multistage carcinogenesis. Bogen KT. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Oct;15(3):536-57 (127 ref.)
Studies on the mutagenicity of a zinc oxide-hexachloroethane smoke. Clode SA, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Jan; 10(1):49-57
Subchronic inhalation toxicity and reproductive assessment in rats of three chlorinated propenes. Johannsen FR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Jul;33(3):291-302
Chlorinated aliphatic hydrocarbons promote lipid peroxidation in vascular cells. Tse SY, et al.

J Toxicol Environ Health 1990 Nov;31(3):217-26
Cell replication and unscheduled DNA synthesis (UDS) activity of low molecular weight chlorinated paraffins in the rat liver in vivo. Ashby J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Sep; 5(5):515-8
Mutagenicity testing of condensates of smoke from titanium dioxide/hexachloroethane and zinc/hexachloroethane pyrotechnic mixtures. Karlsson N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 May;260(1):39-46
Potentiating effects of chlorinated hydrocarbons on carbon tetrachloride toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes and plasma membranes. Kefalas V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;109(1):171-9
Hepatic involvement of two chlorinated propenes following repeated oral exposure in the rat. Johannsen FR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Aug;57(3):347-52
[Industrial use of chlorinated solvents and recommendations for preventive environmental protection] Hagendorf U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:83-112 **(Ger)**
[The toxicity of several polychlorinated hydrocarbons] Krowke R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990; 82:9-21 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Substantiation of the maximum permissible levels of 1,2,3-, 1,2,4- and 2,3,3-trichlorobutene in the air of the work area] Gizhlarian MS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(11):60-2 **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

see related
FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

Chemistry and developments of fluorinated carbohydrates. Tsuchiya T. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1990;48:91-277 (864 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pulmonary damage caused by ski waxing] Strøm E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 20;110(28):3614-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ANALYSIS

Ozone depletion quickens [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 May 11; 337(8750):1132-3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiviral and cytostatic properties of 3'-deoxy-3'-fluoro- and 2'-azido-3'-fluoro-2',3'-dideoxy-D-ribofuranosides of natural heterocyclic bases. Mikhailopulo IA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul;34(7):2195-202

CHEMISTRY

Aspects of the medicinal chemistry of fluoroorganic compounds. Part II. Resnati G. **Farmaco** 1990 Nov; 45(11):1137-67 (269 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Spontaneous pneumothorax: marker gas technique for predicting outcome of manual aspiration [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):697] [see comments] Seaton D, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):262-5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):595. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):727-8.

METABOLISM

The use of 19F NMR in the study of protein alkylation by fluorinated reactive intermediates. Harris JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:735-8
Formation of difluorothionoacetyl-protein adducts by S-(1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl)-L-cysteine metabolites: nucleophilic catalysis of stable lysyl adduct formation by histidine and tyrosine. Hayden PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 18;30(24):5935-43
Oxidative defluorination of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane by rat liver microsomes. Olson MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):992-8
Oxidation of 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane in rat liver microsomes is catalyzed primarily by cytochrome P-450IIE1. Olson MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):298-303

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolism of L-cysteine S-conjugates and N-(trideuteroacetyl)-L-cysteine S-conjugates of four fluoroethylenes in the rat. Role of balance of deacetylation and acetylation in relation to the nephrotoxicity of mercapturic acids. Commandeur JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21;42(1):31-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Aspects of the medicinal chemistry of fluoroorganic compounds. Part I. Resnati G. **Farmaco** 1990 Oct; 45(10):1043-66 (163 ref.)

TOXICITY

Modulation of glucose metabolism in isolated rat hepatocytes by 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane. Olson MJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;15(2):270-80

HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED

The utility of 1-[18F]fluoro-3-iodopropane for the synthesis of certain dopamine D-1 and benzodiazepine receptor radioligands. Teng RR, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(8):811-7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occupational implications of the chlorofluorocarbon ban in Sweden. Olander L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;19(6):818-26 (34 ref.)
Hyperosmia and depression following exposure to toxic vapors. Henkin RI. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2803
[A rare cause of liver steatosis. Industrial toxic substances (letter)] Kitmacher P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 9; 20(9):426 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Survey of Saudi Arabian drinking water for trihalomethanes. Fayad NM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb; 46(2):305-12
The detection of halocarbon-derived radical adducts in bile and liver of rats. Knecht KT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):325-31
Determining organohalides in animal fats using gel permeation chromatographic cleanup: repeatability study. Goodspeed DP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Mar-Apr;74(2):388-94
[Detection of dangerous substances and their definition using biotest procedures] Hansen PD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:133-7 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence and significance of halogenated organic compounds as ground water contaminants from waste deposits] Kerndorff H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:185-202 **(Ger)**
[Determination of halogenated hydrocarbon (adsorbable organic halogen compounds, single agents) in ground water] Mühlhausen D, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:121-31 **(Ger)**
[Study methods for the detection of halogenated organic compounds in ground water] Ott O, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:37-46 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Volatile organic halogen compounds in food] Kroneld R. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1990 Sep;190(3):297-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Validated methods for degrading hazardous chemicals: some halogenated compounds. Lunn G, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Jun;52(6):252-7
Comparison of the DNA-alkylating properties and mutagenic responses of a series of S-(2-haloethyl)-substituted cysteine and glutathione derivatives. Humphreys WG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 13;29(45):10342-50

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new polyhalogenated monoterpene from the red alga Plocamium cartilagineum. König GM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Nov-Dec;53(6):1615-8

METABOLISM

Stereochemistry of the microsomal glutathione S-transferase-catalyzed addition of glutathione to chlorotrifluoroethene in isolated rat hepatocytes. Hargus SJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:289-93
Interactions of halogenated industrial chemicals with transthyretin and effects on thyroid hormone levels in vivo. Van den Berg KJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(1):15-9
Haloalkene oxidation by the soluble methane monooxygenase from Methylosinus trichosporium OB3b: mechanistic and environmental implications. Fox BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 10;29(27):6419-27
Stereochemistry of the microsomal glutathione S-transferase catalyzed addition of glutathione to chlorotrifluoroethene. Hargus SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 22;30(3):717-21
Metabolism of 2-chloro-1,1-difluoroethene to glyoxylic and glycolic acid in rat hepatic microsomes. Baker MT, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):753-8
Hemoglobin adducts of monohalomethanes [letter] Xu DG, et al. **Ind Health** 1990;28(3):121-3
The biodegradation of halogenated organic compounds. Neilson AH. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;69(4):445-70 (180 ref.)
Biodegradation of halogenated organic compounds. Chaudhry GR, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Mar;55(1):59-79 (191 ref.)
Tissue acylation by the chlorofluorocarbon substitute 2,2-dichloro-1,1,1-trifluoroethane. Harris JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1407-10

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo metabolism of the hydrochlorofluorocarbon 1,1-dichloro-1-fluoroethane (HCFC-141b). Harris JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 1;41(9):R13-6
Biotransformation of halogenated compounds. Hardman DJ. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1991;11(1):1-40 (212 ref.)
Metabolic activation of halogenated hydrocarbons in the conjunctival epithelium and excretory ducts of the intraorbital lacrimal gland in mice. Brittebo EB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):245-52

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of halogenated hydrocarbons on rumen microorganisms. Willett KL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Apr;1(2):120-3
An association between mutagenicity of the Ara test of Salmonella typhimurium and carcinogenicity in rodents for 16 halogenated aliphatic hydrocarbons. Roldán-Arjona T, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 May;6(3):199-205
[Relationship between molecular structure of halogenated methane compounds and their hypotensive effect in rats] Okuda H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Oct;39(10):1351-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Workshop on human health impacts of halogenated biphenyls and related compounds. Kamrin MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:157-64

TOXICITY

Ninety-day oral toxicity study of dibromochloromethane in Sprague-Dawley rats. Daniel FB, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990;13(2-3):135-54
Potentiation of halomethane hepatotoxicity by chlordecone: a hypothesis for the mechanism. Mehendale HM. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Dec;33(4):289-99 (70 ref.)
Acute and subacute cytogenetic effects of the trihalomethanes on rat bone marrow cells in vivo. Fujie K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Oct;242(2):111-9
Inhalation exposure in Drosophila mutagenesis assays: experiments with aliphatic halogenated hydrocarbons, with emphasis on the genetic activity profile of 1,2-dichloroethane. Kramers PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Feb;252(1):17-33
Red flag on CFC substitute [news] Pool R. **Nature** 1991 Jul 11;352(6331):98
Halogenated hydrocarbons: past, present and near-future problems. Goldberg ED. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Mar;100 Spec No:17-28 (19 ref.)
[State of the techniques for purifying contaminated ground water] Bertges WD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:215-25 **(Ger)**
[Environmental health related evaluation of halogenated organic compounds] Dieter HH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:23-36 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**
[State of the technique of waste water purification in relation to water conservation legislation (section 7a WHG)] Hahn J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:203-14 **(Ger)**
[Reducing halogenated organic compounds within the scope of the Rhine and European Community Action Program] Irmer H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990; 82:255-64 **(Ger)**
[Responsibilities and achievements of the Langen environmental facility of the Institute of Water, Soil and Air Hygiene] Lange-Asschenfeldt H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:3-7 **(Ger)**
[Pollution of soil and ground water by volatile halogenated hydrocarbons caused by environmental accidents in South Hessen] Toussaint B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:139-69 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

BIPP induced methaemoglobinaemia. Nigam A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Feb;105(2):78-9
Radiographic evaluation of intraosseous implants of endodontic materials. Woodhouse BM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):218-22

METABOLISM

DNA binding of methyl iodide in male and female F344 rats. Gansewendt B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Mar;12(3):463-7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interspecies pharmacokinetic scaling of some iodinated organic acids. Lázníček M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;42(7):496-9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of O2-. generating oxidase of neutrophils by iodonium biphenyl in a cell free system: effect of the redox state of the oxidase complex. Doussiere J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):143-51

POISONING

Methylene iodide poisoning. Weimerskirch PJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Oct;19(10):1171-6
[Intravenous methyl iodide poisoning--detoxification using

hemoperfusion] Robertz-Vaupel GM, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Feb; 26(1):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Third molar surgery: the effect of primary closure, wound dressing and metronidazole on postoperative recovery. Lyall JB. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Jun;137(2):100-3

TOXICITY

Metabolism and toxicity of methyl iodide in primary dissociated neural cell cultures. Bonnefoi MS, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1991 Spring;12(1):33-46

[Middle molecular weight peptides from rat blood serum during acute liver injury and administration of iodinated oil] Turianitsa IM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr; 63(2):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROCARBONS, POLYCYCLIC see **POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS**

HYDROCELE

COMPLICATIONS

Free fibrous pseudotumor: an exceptional appearance. Saladie Roig JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Apr;44(3):325-6

Squamous cell carcinoma arising in a chronic hydrocoele. Bryan RL, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Aug;17(2):178-80

DIAGNOSIS

An inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm presenting as bilateral hydroceles. Sayers RD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):347-8

[A giant abdominoscrotal hydrocele] Aznar Aznar A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Oct;3(4):181-4 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The treatment of edema of the tunicae testis with tetracycline] Komar MD. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):61-2 **(Rus)**

[Experimental surgical model of hydrocele for the use of sclerotherapy] Castillo Jimeno JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Oct;43(8):819-28 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

CSF hydrocele--unusual complication of V-P shunt. Ammar A, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(2):141-3

[The pathogenesis of hydrocele] Dzharbusynov BU, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Transforming growth factor beta-like activity in human hydrocele fluid. Saha PK, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):295-8

PATHOLOGY

Effect of hydrocele on testis and spermatogenesis. Dandapat MC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Nov;77(11):1293-4

[Bilateral intermittent testicular torsion associated with bilateral communicating hydrocele] Sanjuan Rodriguez S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jan;34(1):79-80 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Lord's procedure--the best operation for hydrocele? Albrecht W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):187-9

Azoospermia: a complication of hydrocele repair in a fertile population. Ross LS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):852-3

[Lord's operation in the treatment of idiopathic hydrocele] Damianov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(4):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Giant hydrocele: two case reports] Hirano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):195-8 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Sclerotherapy for 'scrotal cysts' using tetracycline instillation. Courtney SP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr; 36(2):103-4

The absorption of chlortetracycline following transscrotal instillation for the treatment of primary hydrocele testis. Bødker A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):792-4

Fertility after sclerotherapy for hydrocele [letter] Osegbe DN. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):172

Aspiration and tetracycline sclerotherapy of hydrocele. Fuse H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):5-7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Suggested "owl eye sign" in fetal sonography [letter] Sherer DM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Dec;9(12):690

HYDROCEPHALUS

Proboscis lateralis type IV--a report from the Indian subcontinent. Govila A. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(1):34-9

Osteochondrodysplasia with rhizomelia, platyspondyly, callosal agenesis, thrombocytopenia, hydrocephalus, and hypertension. Faye-Petersen OM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Aug 1;40(2):183-7

Unilateral hydrocephalus in adults. Mampalam TJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Jan;35(1):14-9

Proceedings of the Oviedo (Northern Spain) Meeting of the Society for Research into Hydrocephalus and Spina Bifida, 1990. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:1-41

BLOOD

[Clinico-hemostatic features in premature infants with hypertensive hydrocephalic syndrome] Litvinova AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in children. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(2):201-7

Effect of hydrocephalus on prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid. Pickard JD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Dec;27(6):943-5

COMPLICATIONS

Autistic symptoms in children with infantile hydrocephalus. Fernell E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Apr;80(4):451-7

Learning disability and impairment of synaptogenesis in HTX-rats with arrested shunt-dependent hydrocephalus. Miyazawa T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun;7(3):121-8

Obstructive hydrocephalus. Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct;27(10):1106-8

Hypothalamic obesity due to hydrocephalus caused by aqueductal stenosis. Suzuki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;53(12):1102-3

Hydromyelic hydrocephalus. Correlation of hydromyelia with various stages of hydrocephalus in postshunt isolated compartments. Oi S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Mar; 74(3):371-9

Central nervous system tuberculosis in children: a review of 30 cases. Waecker NJ Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8):539-43

Multi-infarct dementia, subcortical dementia, and hydrocephalus. Nadeau SE. **South Med J** 1991 May;84(5 Suppl 1):S41-52 (63 ref.)

A single case of Huntington's disease simultaneously occurring with obstructive hydrocephalus. Lorenzo NY, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Feb;35(2):136-8

Aqueductal (pencil) glioma presenting as neurogenic pulmonary edema: a case report. Wagle VG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Dec;34(6):435-8

[Hydrocephalic and/or degenerative dementia] De Mol J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1989 May-Aug;89(3-4):228-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile hydrocephalus. A mysterious sign of alert: the sunset gaze] Blanck MF, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(4):519-21 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A computer system for the identification of the cerebrospinal compensatory model. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;105(3-4):112-6

Late hydrocephalus after arrest and resolution of neonatal post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Perlman JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Aug;32(8):725-9

Ophthalmoplegia and Arnold-Chiari malformation without hydrocephalus [letter] Weintraub MI. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;32(10):929

Fetal diagnosis of the Meckel syndrome. Deka D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Mar-Apr;58(2):279-82

Double compartment hydrocephalus in an adult. Fedder SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 May;28(5):746-7; discussion 747-8

The bobble-head doll syndrome: a "tic" with a neuropathologic basis. Nellhaus G. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug; 40(2):250-3

MRI imaging as a technique to monitor congenital hydrocephalus in rats. Harris NG. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec; 45 Suppl 1:III

[A case with a diagnosis of apparent functional sylvian aqueductal stenosis] Satoh S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 May;19(5):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tuberculous hydrocephalus: comparison of different treatments with regard to ICP, ventricular size and clinical outcome. Schoeman J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 May;33(5):396-405

EMBRYOLOGY

[Normal development of the lateral ventricle of the fetus--study of improved early detection of fetal hydrocephalus] Autenrieth R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Nov;50(11):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infantile hydrocephalus--the impact of enhanced preterm survival. Fernell E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov; 79(11):1080-6

ETIOLOGY

Chronic communicating hydrocephalus and periventricular white matter disease: a debate with regard to cause and effect [comment] George AE. **AJNR** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1):42-4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):31-9.

Urofacial syndrome associated with hydrocephalus due to aqueductal stenosis. Teebi AS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Aug 1;40(2):199-200

Gamma knife: hydrocephalus as a complication of stereotactic radiosurgical treatment of an acoustic neuroma. Thomsen J, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Sep;11(5):330-3

How idiopathic is idiopathic external hydrocephalus? [comment] Govaert P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Mar;33(3):274-6. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1989 Oct;31(5):678-81.

Recurrent cranial nerve palsies, midbrain infarction and hydrocephalus due to megadolichobasilar artery. Uncini A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Oct;11(5):489-92

Congenital glioblastoma multiforme--report of an autopsy case. Jung WH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1990 Dec; 5(4):225-31 (14 ref.)

Hypoglossia-hypodactyly syndrome with hydrocephalus: a clue to the aetiology? Gillerot Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jul;28(7):490-1

Spinal cord ganglioglioma presenting as hydrocephalus. Miller G, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Oct;9(2):147-52

Symptomatic xanthogranuloma of choroid plexus with unilateral hydrocephalus. Case report. Brück W, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Aug;75(2):324-7

Symptomatic subarachnoid hemorrhage in the term newborn. Palmer TW, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):112-6

Congenital hydrocephalus due to intrauterine HTLV-I infection [letter] [see comments] Kawahara H, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1442. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):248.

Congenital hydrocephalus due to intrauterine HTLV-I infection [letter; comment] Ville Y, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):248. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1442.

Hydrocephalus associated with malignant hypertension and renal failure [letter] Washio M, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(2):222-3

Periaqueductal gliosis causing hydrocephalus in a patient with neurofibromatosis type 1. Balestrazzi P, et al. **Neurofibromatosis** 1989;2(5-6):322-5

A familial coincidence of pseudotumor cerebri and communicating hydrocephalus. Johnston I, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 May;28(5):727-9

The association of hydrocephalus with intramedullary spinal cord tumors: a series of 25 patients. Rifkinson-Mann S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Nov;27(5):749-54; discussion 754 (65 ref.)

Giant aneurysm of the distal posterior inferior cerebellar artery in an 11-month-old child presenting with obstructive hydrocephalus. Osenbach RK. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(6):309-12

Cerebellar syndrome with hydrocephalus due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection. Coleman RJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jul;66(777):554-6

Hydrocephalus following traumatic head injuries. Granholm L, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1972;4(1):31-4

Treatment of acute hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage with serial lumbar puncture. Hasan D, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Feb;22(2):190-4

[Hydrocephalus and cerebral cysticercosis. A case report. Review of the literature] Bellard S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(3):185-90 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal occlusive hydrocephalus following cholesteatoma] Clasen BP, et al. **HNO** 1990 Sep;38(9):345-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A disproportionately large communicating fourth ventricle occurring after suboccipital craniectomy: report of two cases] Furuichi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Apr; 19(4):379-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of hydrocephalus with hypacusis due to hemangioblastoma] Kuwahara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Apr;19(4):385-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hydrocephalus as a sequel of hemorrhage from ruptured cerebral aneurysm in light of CT investigations] Jagielski J, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and intracranial hypertension in patients with several cranio-cerebral trauma] Mukhametzhanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complicated course of brain tumors] Bykovnikov LD. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):103-7 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the cerebrospinal fluid dynamics in young children with pathology of the nervous system] Lebedev BV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(8):19-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dissociated symptoms of the progressive course of brain injury] Ludianskiĭ EA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(7):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute rise of intracranial pressure--one of the causes of disorders of systemic circulation in meningococcal lesions of the central nervous system] Radzivil GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):50-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acoustic hallucinations, gait disorders and hydrocephalus in a 53-year-old woman (clinical conference)]

Medicina (B Aires) 1989;49(4):367–72 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

VATER and hydrocephalus: distinct syndrome? Iafolla AK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jan;38(1):46–51

Re-evaluation of GM2346 from a del(16)(q22) to t(4;16)(q35;q22.1). Callen DF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Dec; 38(6):466–8

Fetal hydrocephalus. Clinical significance of associated anomalies and genetic counseling: a pathological approach. Roume J, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990;1(3–4):185–96

Assignment of X-linked hydrocephalus to Xq28 by linkage analysis. Willems PJ, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Oct;8(2):367–70

X linked complicated spastic paraplegia, MASA syndrome, and X linked hydrocephalus owing to congenital stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius: variable expression of the same mutation at Xq28 [letter] Fryns JP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jun;28(6):429–31

Walker-Warburg syndrome [letter; comment] Parano E. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Nov;21(4):224. Comment on: Neuropediatrics 1986 Nov;17(4):206–11.

HISTORY

Craniofacial configuration and postcranial development of a hydrocephalic child (ca. 2500 B.C.–500 A.D.): with a review of cases and comment on diagnostic criteria. Richards GD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jun; 85(2):185–200

METABOLISM

Changes in free water content and energy metabolism of the brain in experimental hydrocephalus. Tamaki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:354–6

VACTERL and hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Beemer FA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Nov;37(3):425–6. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1989 Oct;34(2):177–82.

[Alteration of endothelin-1 receptor in the choroid plexus of rats with kaolin-induced experimental hydrocephalus] Kawaguchi T. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Feb;43(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alterations of atrial natriuretic peptide receptor in the choroid plexus of rats with congenital hydrocephalus (LEW-HYR and HTX)] Tsutsumi K. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jun;42(6):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Shunt lengthening: a descriptive review. Greif L, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Apr;23(2):120–4 (18 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Obstruction of the ventricular catheter of a CSF shunt system due to the own cyst of Taenia solium. Sandoval M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):95–8

PATHOLOGY

Parkinson's disease and hydrocephalus. Kandel EI. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:305–9

Clinical manifestations of hydrocephalus caused by impingement of the corpus callosum on the falx: an MR study in 40 patients. Jinkins JR. **AJNR** 1991 Mar–Apr; 12(2):331–40

Ultrastructural features of the human frontal cortex neurons of maturing and hydrocephalic cerebrum. Hasan M, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1990 Jan–Mar;95(1):17–26

Silicone oil-induced hydrocephalus in the rabbit. Del Bigio MR, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Apr;7(2):79–84 (38 ref.)

Alexander's disease: a case report with brain biopsy, ultrasound, CT scan and MRI findings. Arend AO, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 May–Jun;10(3):122–6

Immunocytochemical study of the subcommissural organ of rats with induced postnatal hydrocephalus. Irigoin C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(2):384–92

Congenital hydrocephalus: a new experimental model with histopathological study. Di Trapani G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;11(6):567–72

Effects of interstitial edema on brain cell transplantation. Miyazaki S, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990; 54–55:364–7

[Post-traumatic hydrocephalus—result of repeated abuse of a young child] Tributsch W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990; 48:613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hydrocephalus in developing cats: physiological properties of visual cortex cells. Yinon U, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Nov;25(5):651–63

Pathophysiology and postnatal outcome of fetal hydrocephalus. Oi S, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Sep; 6(6):338–45

Trying to bridge a gap. Sato O. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Aug; 6(5):241–4

The influence of head position on the intracranial pressure in preterm infants with posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Urlesberger B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Apr;7(2):85–7

Determination of ventricular fluid outflow resistance in patients with ventriculomegaly. Lundar T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;53(10):896–8

Blepharoclonus and parkinsonism associated with aqueductal stenosis. Gatto M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(4):310–3

The role of short latency somatosensory evoked responses in infants with rapidly progressive ventricular dilatation. De Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Aug;21(3):136–9

Elevated cortical venous pressure in hydrocephalus. Castro ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Aug;29(2):232–8

Electrocorticogram and sensory evoked potentials in the young hydrocephalic H-Tx rat. Bucknall RM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:8–10

Fontanelle pressure measurements and transcranial pulsed Doppler (TCD) in childhood hydrocephalus. Hanlo PW. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:31

[The effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on intracranial pressure in a congenital hydrocephalic model] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jul;42(7):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive and motor abilities in preschool hydrocephalics. Thompson NM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Mar; 13(2):245–58

RADIOGRAPHY

[Typical CT findings with the intrathecal infusion test in post-traumatic disorders of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the intrathecal infusion test in disorders of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of arachnoid cysts in young children] Kuzenkova LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Single photon emission computed tomography in patients with acute hydrocephalus or with cerebral ischaemia after subarachnoid haemorrhage. Hasan D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;54(6):490–3

REHABILITATION

Factors affecting employability among young adults with spina bifida and hydrocephalus. Tew B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:34–6

SURGERY

A new method for long-term lumbar pressure monitoring with a fiber optic catheter. Bolander HG. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;105(3–4):135–9

Reversible visual loss after shunt malfunction. Cedzich C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;105(3–4):121–3

Comparison between classic-differential and automatic shunt functioning on the basis of infusion tests. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;106(1–2):1–8

Bone metastasis associated with shunt-related peritoneal deposits from a pineal germinoma. Case report and review of the literature. Pallini R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;109(1–2):78–83 (35 ref.)

Spinal subdural hematoma formation following ventriculoperitoneal shunting for hydrocephalus. Case report. Silver JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 108(3–4):159–62

Is suicide following surgical management of intracranial hypertension a mare chance phenomenon? Mackerle S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:243–8

Ventriculoatrial shunts for hydrocephalus and cardiac valvulopathy: an echocardiographic evaluation. Vargas-Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 May; 121(5):1498–501

The role of the perforated segment of the ventricular catheter in cerebrospinal fluid leakage into the brain. Prasad A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(3):299–302

Avoidable factors that contribute to the complications of ventriculoperitoneal shunt in childhood hydrocephalus. Choudhury AR. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Sep;6(6):346–9

Behavioural problems in children with infantile hydrocephalus. Fernell E, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 May;33(5):388–95

Shunt-related brain abscess and ascending shunt infection. Gower DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;5(4):318–20

Shunt failure caused by valve collapse. Lundar T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;54(6):559–60

Displaced Torkildsen's shunt: an unusual cause of cervical myelopathy [letter] Pascual-Leone A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;54(7):654

"Disconnected" integral ventriculo-peritoneal shunt systems [letter] Walker J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;53(10):927–8

Treatment for intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Aoki N. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Sep;75(3):494–5

Shunt surgery for hydrocephalus in tuberculous meningitis: a long-term follow-up study. Palur R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jan;74(1):64–9

Factors affecting prognosis of intrauterine hydrocephalus diagnosed in the third trimester—computerized data analysis on controversies in fetal surgery. Oi SZ, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;30(7):456–61

Endoscopic coagulation of the choroid plexus using the Nd:YAG laser: initial experience and proposal for management. Bucholz RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Mar; 28(3):421–6; discussion 426–7

Spinal hemangioblastoma, syrinx, and hydrocephalus in a two-year-old child. Mock A, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Nov;27(5):799–802

Prediction of outcome of shunt procedures for communicating hydrocephalus [letter; comment] Stein SC. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Sep;27(3):499. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1990 Apr;26(4):655–60.

Adult hydrocephalus and shunting [letter; comment] Stein SC. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Oct;27(4):659. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1990 Apr;26(4):655–60.

Transoral decompression evaluated by cine-mode magnetic resonance imaging: a case of basilar impression accompanied by Chiari malformation. Tominaga T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jun;28(6):883–5

Millipore analysis of valvular fluid in sterile valve malfunctions. Traynelis VC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jun; 28(6):848–52

Management of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the low-birth-weight preterm neonate. Brockmeyer DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(6):302–7; discussion 308

Management of hydrocephalus complicating childhood posterior fossa tumors. Dias MS, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(6):283–9; discussion 290

Tension hydrothorax from intrapleural migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Dickman CA, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(6):313–6

Catamnestic study of cases with tardive decompensated hydrocephalus. Arseni C, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1990 Jul–Sep;28(3):225–38

Pneumocephalus associated with benign brain tumor: report of two cases. Aoyama I, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Jul; 36(1):32–6

Management with a programmable pressure valve of subdural hematomas caused by a ventriculoperitoneal shunt: case report. Kamano S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 May;35(5):381–3

Vancomycin pharmacokinetics in hydrocephalic shunt prophylaxis and relationship to ventricular volume. LeRoux P, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Dec;34(6):366–72

Hydrocephalus: overdrainage by ventricular shunts. A review and recommendations. Pudenz RH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Mar;35(3):200–12 (59 ref.)

A prospective randomised controlled trial of antimicrobial prophylaxis in hydrocephalus shunt surgery. Bayston R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:5–7

Non-invasive assessment of ventricular shunt function using tympanic membrane displacement measurement technique. Moss SM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:26–8

Morbidity and outcome of shunted hydrocephalus. Pople IK, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:29–31

[Treatment of chronic hydrocephalus in adults by lumboperitoneal shunt. Results and indications apropos of 82 cases] Brunon J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(3):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic hydrocephalus in adults by flow-regulated shunt. Apropos of a series of 46 patients] Duplessis E, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(1):40–3 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary penetration of a ventriculo-peritoneal shunt into the intestines. Possible cause of a recurring sepsis?] Woltmann A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jun;40(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to a non-ionic roentgen contrast medium in general anesthesia] Wisser G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precipitating factors for shunt insufficiency in post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the premature infant] Resch B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Aug;45(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical relevance of the dynamics of ventricular changes in surgically treated hydrocephalus of children with myelomeningocele] Gräfe G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(22):1459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extremely low birth-weight infant with hydrocephalus; management of hydrocephalus using a miniature Ommaya's reservoir] Wakayama A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Aug; 19(8):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy and some complications of programmable pressure valve] Yonezawa K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Jun; 19(6):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of shunted hydrocephalic neonates and sucklings—observation on obstruction and infection of shunting system] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical analysis of shunted hydrocephalic neonates and sucklings. Observation of postshunt complication due to overdrainage from intraventricular CSF] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Dec;42(12):1167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term results of hydrocephalus with myelomeningocele] Kojima N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Sep;42(9):879–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and late results of surgical treatment of hydrocephalus after subarachnoid hemorrhage] Danilewicz B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment of infantile hydrocephalus (a group of 64 children)] Sulla I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 45(9):526–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

How do you manage extraventricular drainage? Birdsall C, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Nov;90(11):47–9

Clinical experience with a pressure-adjustable valve SOPHY in the management of hydrocephalus. Lumenta CB, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Aug;6(5):270–4

Peritoneal absorptive failure: a cause of ascites in V-P shunt [letter] Khadilkar VV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 27(12):1319–20

Index for optimum ventricular catheter length. Technical note. Keskil SI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jul;75(1):152–3

Cerebral blood flow velocities in the anterior cerebral arteries and basilar artery in hydrocephalus before and after treatment. Nishimaki S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Dec; 34(6):373–7

[Continuous CSF aspiration. An alternative in the management of acute hydrocephalus] Loiseau H, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(2):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Unilateral hydrocephalus: prenatal sonographic diagnosis. Patten RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb; 156(2):359–63

Transcranial Doppler ultrasonography for the evaluation of shunt malfunction in pediatric patients. Chadduck WM, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Feb;7(1):27–30

Asymmetric growth of the lateral cerebral ventricle in infants with posthemorrhagic ventricular dilation. Brann BS 4th, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):108–12

Transcranial sonography through the burr hole for detection of ventriculomegaly. A preliminary report. Slovis TL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):195–200

Fetal ventriculomegaly due to isolated brain malformations. Amato M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Aug;21(3):130–2

[Dilatation of the cerebral ventricles diagnosed in utero. 85 case reports] Anhoury P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(2):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of Doppler method for evaluating intracranial hemodynamics in infantile hydrocephalus] Horikawa M. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Mar;23(2):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Automated rapid examination of the cerebral ventricular system by the method of uni-dimensional echoencephalography] Lenchin VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Unilateral optic nerve hypoplasia and hydrocephalus in a Pekingese. Turnquist SE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jul; 81(3):305–11

Differentiation of hydrocephalic calf and human calvariae. Ubelaker DH, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 May;36(3):801–12

Unilateral hydrocephalus in a wild European brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Abramo F, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Apr; 27(2):331–3

HYDROCEPHALUS, NORMAL PRESSURE

Plasticity in the aging brain. Reversibility of anatomic, metabolic, and cognitive deficits in normal-pressure hydrocephalus following shunt surgery. Kaye JA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Dec;47(12):1336–41

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuropeptides in cerebrospinal fluid in normal-pressure hydrocephalus and dementia. Wikkelsö C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(2):88–93

COMPLICATIONS

Normal pressure hydrocephalus in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Uhl MD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):1689–91

[Bing-Neel syndrome revealed by normal pressure hydrocephalus. Unusual clinical/course of Waldenström disease (letter)] Jammes T, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 15;19(43):1992 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hydrocephalic oedema in normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Tamaki N, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 51:348–50

Characterization of periventricular edema in normal-pressure hydrocephalus by measurement of water proton relaxation times. Tamaki N, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Dec;73(6):864–70

DRUG THERAPY

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, CBF autoregulation, and ICP in patients with normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Schmidt JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;106(1–2):9–12

ENZYMOLOGY

CSF monoamine metabolites, cholinesterases and lactate in the adult hydrocephalus syndrome (normal pressure hydrocephalus) related to CSF hydrodynamic parameters. Malm J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 54(3):252–9

ETIOLOGY

Association of deep white matter infarction with chronic communicating hydrocephalus: implications regarding the possible origin of normal-pressure hydrocephalus [see comments] Bradley WG Jr, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1):31–9. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):40–1. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):42–4.

White matter lesions and normal-pressure hydrocephalus: Binswanger disease or Hakim syndrome? [comment] Román GC. **AJNR** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):40–1. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):31–9.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Marked cerebrospinal fluid void: indicator of successful shunt in patients with suspected normal-pressure hydrocephalus. Bradley WG Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Feb;178(2):459–66

Cerebral hemodynamics in patients with normal pressure hydrocephalus: correlation between cerebral circulation time and dementia. Matsuda M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Dec;34(6):396–401

[Changes in CSF pressure induced by acetazolamide administration test--as an indicator of shunt operation for so-called normal pressure hydrocephalus] Yoshida S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jan;43(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Shoplifting associated with normal-pressure hydrocephalus: report of a case. McIntyre AW, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Oct-Dec;3(4):229–30

RADIOGRAPHY

[Indications for the intrathecal infusion test in disorders of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Delayed intracerebral hemorrhage after CSF shunt for communicating "normal-pressure" hydrocephalus. Case report. Mascalchi M. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb; 12(1):109–12

Shunts for normal-pressure hydrocephalus [letter] Memon MY. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Aug;75(2):339–40

[Therapy of normal pressure hydrocephalus with the transcutaneously magnetically adjustable shunt] Schmitt J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 1:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

see related
GASTRIC ACID

Interaction of chemical and high vascular pressure injury in isolated canine lung [published erratum appears in J Appl Physiol 1991 Mar;70(3):964] Townsley MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov;69(5):1657–64

Further study on gas phase acid hydrolysis of protein: improvement of recoveries for tryptophan, tyrosine, and methionine. Yano H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct; 108(4):579–82

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characterization of secretin release in response to food and intraduodenal administration of fat and hydrochloric acid. Draviam EJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):513–9

Intraluminal release of PGE2 due to gastric perfusion of urethane-anaesthetized rats with hydrochloric or taurocholic acid. Evangelista S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(4):237–41

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Emergency esophagogastrectomy for treatment of hydrochloric acid injury. Horváth OP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jul;52(1):98–101

CHEMISTRY

pH dependence of hydrochloric acid diffusion through gastric mucus: correlation with diffusion through a water layer using a membrane-mounted glass pH electrode. Nicholas CV, et al. **Analyst** 1991 May;116(5):463–7

SEM evaluation of etch patterns by three etchants on three porcelains. al Edris A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Dec; 64(6):734–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gas chromatography of tryptophan together with other amino acids in hydrochloric acid hydrolysates. Fábián V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 9;520:193–9

Acid-induced denaturation of DNA in situ as a probe of chromatin structure. Darzynkiewicz Z. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:337–52

[Atypical chest pain: study by the hydrochloric acid provocation test] Salis Graciela B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(1):3–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acidic stimulation of esophageal peristalsis: its prognostic value in reflux] Arana J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 3(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Redistribution of membranes and cytoskeletal proteins in chicken oxyntic cells during the HCl secretory cycle: ultrastructural and immunofluorescence study. Koenig CS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Oct;228(2):111–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Acidity and intestinal bacteria: an in-vitro assessment of the bactericidal activity of hydrochloric acid on intestinal pathogens. Rotimi VO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Dec;19(4):275–80

Inhibition of gastric emptying by acids depends on pH, titratable acidity, and length of intestine exposed to acid. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G1025–30

Intravenous acid infusion stimulates ACTH secretion in sheep. Wood CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E154–61

Intracellular pH of gastric surface epithelial cells exposed to HCl and ethanol. Nagano F, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1989 Nov;35(1–2):21–8

Pancreatic dose dependent effect of intraduodenal HCl in the anesthetized rabbit. García LJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(3):313–21

Accessibility of crystallins to HCl gas. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):269–76

Acid-induced increase in electrical conductance of guinea pig duodenal mucosa in vitro. Temporary protection by combined effects of bicarbonate and prostaglandin E2. Macherey HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar; 100(3):648–62

Mechanism of acid-induced release of secretin in rats. Presence of a secretin-releasing peptide. Li P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1474–9

Hormonal control of pancreatic secretion by intrajejunal HCl: studies in dogs with an autotransplanted entire jejunoileum. Niebel W, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 May;6(3):341–9

Cardiopulmonary responses to HCl infusion are mediated by thromboxane A2 but not by serotonin. Orr JA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 May-Jun;80(2–3):203–17

POISONING

Bronchial blood flow and eicosanoid blockade following airway acid aspiration. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec;30(12):1483–8

Gastric stenosis following the ingestion of car battery acid. Phelps G, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Mar;34(1):61–4

[Evaluation of combined effects of multicomponent mixtures of chemical substances by the leading factor] Shashina TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jun;(6):62–4 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Attenuation of acid aspiration edema with phalloidin. Goldman G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):L378–83

Role of blood flow and alkaline secretion in acid-induced deep duodenal villous injury in rats. Leung FW. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G399–404

Relative acute toxicities of hydrogen fluoride, hydrogen chloride, and hydrogen bromide in nose- and pseudo-mouth-breathing rats. Stavert DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 May;16(4):636–55

["Layer" distribution of various gaseous chemical substances in the air during zinc electrolysis] Nishii RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC ACID**

HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of mild chronic congestive heart failure with ibopamine, hydrochlorothiazide, ibopamine plus hydrochlorothiazide or placebo. A double-blind comparative study. Kleber FX, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 5:67–74

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring for the evaluation of once-daily ACE inhibition: a comparison study of captopril and enalapril combined with hydrochlorothiazide [letter] von Pölnitz A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Feb;5(1):153–4

Effect of hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg/day on essential hypertension. Sambol NC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Nov; 9(11):873–5

Multicenter comparison of once- and twice-daily isradipine to hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of hypertension in elderly patients. Holtzman JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Nov;48(5):590–7

Efficacy and tolerance of sustained-release diltiazem 300 mg and a diuretic in the elderly. Djian J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 1:S51–5

Double-blind study of dilevalol and captopril, both in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in patients with moderate to severe hypertension. McGrath BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;16(5):831–8

[Therapy of moderate hypertension with the calcium antagonist nitrendipine in combination with beta receptor blocker or diuretic] Overlack A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Aug 15;85(8):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium metabolism in postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Sawicki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jun 18–25;45(25–26):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of the hypotensive action of monotherapy using hydrochlorothiazide and its combination with triamterene and amiloride and their effect on hemodynamics at rest and during exercise therapy] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of isometric and dynamic exercise tests with standard drug doses for selecting long-term antihypertensive treatment with vasodilators, adrenergic beta blockaders and diuretics] Korinteli MO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar; 31(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of a carbon dioxide bath and a diuretic—follow-up study of several days] Strec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Aug;91(8):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse treatment effects in the trial of the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Fletcher AE. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):42S–44S

Thiazide diuretics and polydipsia in schizophrenic patients [letter] Muller RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 148(3):390

Acute hyponatraemia following total hip replacement. Hornick P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):776–7

Acute allergic interstitial pneumonitis induced by hydrochlorothiazide [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1991 Sep 1;145(5):391] Biron P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jul 1;145(1):28–34 (29 ref.)

Symptoms and well-being during antihypertensive treatment with thiazide diuretics. Berglund G. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990;1:67–71

[Pulmonary edema induced by hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride (Moduretic)] Nielsen-Kudsk JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 11; 153(11):791–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of potassium-sparing effects of triamterene and amiloride in the treatment with hydrochlorothiazide] Glezer GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

In vitro aldose reductase inhibitory activity of N-aryl-glycine derivatives and their thioisosters. Costantino L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1990 Feb;129(2):56–8

ANALYSIS

HPLC-photolysis-electrochemical detection in pharmaceutical analysis: application to the determination of spironolactone and hydrochlorothiazide in tablets. Bachman WJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1990 Mar;28(3):123–8

BLOOD

Binding of 2-amino-4-chloro-m-benzenedisulfonamide as a metabolite of hydrochlorothiazide to erythrocytes. Yamazaki M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct; 38(10):2882–3

Sensitive liquid chromatographic method for the determination of hydrochlorothiazide in human plasma. Azumaya CT. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Oct 26;532(1):168–74

Column-switching high-performance liquid chromatographic (HPLC) determination of hydrochlorothiazide in rat, dog, and human plasma. Kuo BS, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Dec;7(12):1257–61

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vitro/in vivo evaluation of hydrochlorothiazide in experimental hydrochlorothiazide/triamterene combination tablets in beagle dogs. Ritschel WA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Mar;41(3):208–11

PHARMACOLOGY

Adaptation of distal convoluted tubule of rats. II. Effects of chronic thiazide infusion. Morsing P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F137–43

Comparison of the effects of hydrochlorothiazide and furosemide on lithium disposition. Crabtree BL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1060–3

Hydrochlorothiazide inhibits parathormone-stimulated increase in plasma tartrate-resistant acid phosphatase in mice. Broulik PD, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Jul; 49(1):51–2

The antihypertensive efficacy of hydrochlorothiazide is not prostacyclin dependent. Gerber JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;48(4):424–30

Diuretics suppress acid secretion [letter] Christian CD Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 May;36(5):699–700

The effect of perindopril and hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination on blood pressure and on the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive subjects. Brown CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):327–32

Metabolic effects of isradipine versus hydrochlorothiazide in diabetes mellitus [published erratum appears in Hypertension 1991 May;17(5):722] Klauser R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1):15–21

The influence of benzbromarone and its combination with hydrochlorothiazide on renal excretion of uric acid and electrolytes. Malý J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Oct;28(10):443–5

A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled comparison of the metabolic effects of low-dose hydrochlorothiazide and indapamide. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;31(8):751–7

Hydrochlorothiazide versus spironolactone: long-term metabolic modifications in patients with essential hypertension. Garcá Puig J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;31(5):455–61

Influence of diuretic therapy on the clonidine suppression test. Gretler DD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May; 31(5):448–54

Metabolic effects of the combination of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive subjects. Perani G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(11):1031–5

Comparative evaluation of the acute and chronic effects of cilazapril and hydrochlorothiazide on diastolic cardiac function in hypertensive patients. Schneeweiss A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):535–9

Monitoring the effect of triamterene and hydrochlorothiazide on dihydrofolate reductase activity using a new spectrophotometric method. Sidhom MB, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(12):1551–7

Cross-reactions among furosemide, hydrochlorothiazide, and sulfonamides. Sullivan TJ. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 2;265(1):120–1

The hypocalciuric effect of thiazides: subcellular localization of the action. Lajeunesse D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jan; 417(5):454–62

Urinary excretion of oxalate by patients with renal hypercalciuric stone disease. Effect of chronic treatment with hydrochlorothiazide. Urivetzky M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Apr;37(4):327–30

[Antihypertensive efficacy of the combination of captopril 50mg and hydrochlorothiazide 25mg evaluated by ambulatory blood pressure measurement] Asmar R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jul 6–13;20(26):1215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of adelphan-esidrex on hemodynamic indexes at rest and character of their changes during exercise tests] Levinzon AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of inhibitors of ionic passive transport on the structure of a cell population of Ehrlich's ascites carcinoma] Kolosov EV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(3):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of visken and hypothiazide on the indices of the central and renal hemodynamics in patients with atherosclerotic hypertension] Shishkina OS. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Captopril versus captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide for essential hypertension in Koreans. Jones DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jan 1;67(1):98–9

Renal function in the elderly: results from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly trial. de Leeuw PW. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):45S–49S

Use of thiazide diuretics to reduce the hypercalciuria of hypoparathyroidism during pregnancy. Kurzel RB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):333–6

Once vs twice daily administration of a fixed combination of captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension: a double-blind crossover study in known responders to a standard combination. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;32(1):115–9

Hypertension in the elderly: a study of a combination of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride. Duckett GK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Sep;44(9):354–8

Comparative evaluation of the effect of afterload- and preload-reducing drugs on diastolic cardiac function in hypertensive patients. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(1):39–44

Ibopamine versus hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride in patients with mild congestive heart failure. SK & F Ibopamine Working Group. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec; 3(6):897–902

Comparison of indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride as a third drug in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Poulsen L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Apr;3(2):141–4

Comparison of benazepril and other antihypertensive agents alone and in combination with the diuretic hydrochlorothiazide. DeQuattro V. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 14(8 Suppl 4):IV28–32; discussion IV51–5 (9 ref.)

Well-being and its measurement in hypertension. A randomized, double-blind cross-over comparison of 5 mg clopamide with 25 mg hydrochlorothiazide. Hunter Hypertension Research Group. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):189–95

Antihypertensive efficacy of urapidil versus hydrochlorothiazide alone in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension and of their combination in nonresponders to monotherapy. Fariello R, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:60–2

A comparison of antihypertensive drug effects on the progression of extracranial carotid atherosclerosis. The Multicenter Isradipine Diuretic Atherosclerosis Study (MIDAS). Grimm RH Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 2:38–43

Sodium restriction in hypertensive patients treated with a converting enzyme inhibitor and a thiazide. Singer DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):798–803

Enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide as antihypertensive agents in the elderly. Shapiro DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S160–2

Long-term effects of pindolol and a thiazide diuretic on plasma lipids and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Neusy AJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):453–7

Antihypertensive drugs and glucose metabolism: comparison between a diuretic, a beta-blocker and felodipine, a new calcium antagonist in subjects with arterial hypertension and diabetes. Lundgren H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec; 228(6):597–602

Effects of long-term treatment with metoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Monmany J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct;228(4):323–31

Congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus–vasopressin and prostaglandins in response to treatment with hydrochlorothiazide and indomethacin. Rascher W, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):485–90

Treatment of essential hypertension in Asians: enalapril as monotherapy versus combination therapy with hydrochlorothiazide. Jones DW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(2):127–30

A comparison of Chinese traditional and Western medical approaches for the treatment of mild hypertension. Wong ND, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;64(1):79–87

[Comparative study of enalapril, hydrochlorothiazide and their combination in the treatment of essential hypertension] Vaisse B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;40(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report on treatment with captopril and hydrochlorothiazide combination. Comprehensive therapy of hypertension] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 101:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Simvastatin versus gemfibrozil in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia in hypertensive patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Berioli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Apr; 35(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly] Tamburrini LR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 May;82(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Does chronic therapy of hypertension with acebutolol or hydrochlorothiazide effect coronary risk factors?] Witkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and thiazide diuretics on gastric acid and gastrin secretion in patients with essential hypertension] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Mar;83(3):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Hydrochlorothiazide. **IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risks Hum** 1990;50:293–305 (69 ref.)

Toxicology and carcinogenicity studies of diuretics in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. 1. Hydrochlorothiazide. Bucher JR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Oct;10(5):359–67

Enhanced diabetogenic effects of combined treatment with hydrochlorothiazide and prednisone in adjuvant arthritic rats. Atef M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(3):177–80

URINE

Mobile phase versus stationary phase approaches to the direct injection of biological fluids in liquid chromatography. Fett JJ, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Jan;5(1):14–8

HYDROCODEINONEBITARTRATE see **HYDROCODONE**

HYDROCODONE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A request for a strong analgesic. Cohen J, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Jul 16;234(1492):691–4

HYDROCON see **HYDROCODONE**

18-HYDROCORTICOSTERONE see **18-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROCORTISONE

Leukocyte and lymphocyte subsets after a short pharmacological stress by intravenous epinephrine and hydrocortisone in healthy humans. Brohee D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;53(2–4):53–62

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Patients' self administration of hydrocortisone. Braatvedt GD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1312

Local injection treatment of tennis elbow—hydrocortisone, triamcinolone and lignocaine compared. Price R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;30(1):39–44

Suppression of bovine neutrophil function by sera from cortisol-treated calves. Murata H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jan-Feb;147(1):63-70

Comparison of mometasone furoate 0.1% cream and hydrocortisone 1.0% cream in the treatment of childhood atopic dermatitis. Vernon HJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):603-7

Corticosteroid and thyrotropin-releasing hormone effects on preterm sheep lung function. Ikegami M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):2268-78

Increased neutrophil mobilization and decreased chemotaxis during cortisol and epinephrine infusions. Davis JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jun;31(6):725-31; discussion 731-2

Pharmaceutical interaction of lidocaine hydrochloride and sodium carboxymethylcellulose in "hydrocortisonum" suspension. Meler J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Sep;45(9):692-3

Hydrocortisone in chloramphenicol-treated severe typhoid fever in Papua New Guinea. Rogerson SJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan-Feb;85(1):113-6

Three years experience with local hydrocortisone treatment in women with immunological cause of infertility. Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(14):867-72; discussion 872-3

[Coronary revascularization for patients requiring steroids. A report of three cases] Koike R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;38(11):2314-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various immunomodulators on the thymus gland of rats during the process of adaptation to high-altitude conditions] Kuinova MIu. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Dec;99(12):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines in the hypothalamus and hippocampus after the changes in corticosteroid levels in rats] Mishunina TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thrombocyte system of hemostasis in patients with a steroid- dependent form of bronchial asthma] Daniliak IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;69(1):83-5 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of tuberculin and hydrocortisone in the complex treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis] Ivanova LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(3):32-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic use of iodide-bromide-sodium chloride baths combined with hydrocortisone phonophoresis in patients with osteoarthrosis and gout] Kamenskaia NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov-Dec; (6):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of sucralfate, lansoprazole, and cimetidine on the delayed healing by hydrocortisone sodium phosphate of chronic gastric ulcers in the rat. Kuwayama H, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug 8;91(2A):15S-19S

A steroid stupor in a surgical ward. Doherty M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;158:125-7

Systemic hydrocortisone/cortisol induces allergic skin reactions in presensitized subjects. Lauerma AI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):182-5

Hydrocortisone: an important cutaneous allergen. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):761-2

Risk factors for hydrocortisone myopathy in acute severe asthma [see comments] Shee CD. **Respir Med** 1990 May; 84(3):229-33. Comment in: Respir Med 1990 Nov;84(6):510-1.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of hydrocortisone acetate treatment on the small intestine of the lactent marsupial Didelphis albiventris. Coutinho VB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;172(3):213-21

Compliance in clinical trials of two nonbronchodilator, antiasthma medications. Mawhinney H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Apr;66(4):294-9

Selective stimulation of carboxylesterases metabolizing charged steroid esters by hydrocortisone. Kaur S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):476-8

Effects of tixocortol pivalate on gastrointestinal disease in systemic mastocytosis: a preliminary study. Friedman BS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Mar;21(2):183-8

Influence of hydrocortisone acetate on pancreas and mucosal weight, amylase and disaccharidase activities in 14-day-old pigs. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;97(1):45-50

Contact dermatitis from cetostearyl alcohol in hydrocortisone butyrate lipocream, and from lanolin. Marston S. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 May;24(5):372

The significance of tixocortol-pivalate-positive patch tests in leg ulcer patients. Wilkinson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Aug;23(2):120-1

Increased 6-hydroxycortisol excretion in pregnant women: implication of drug-metabolizing enzyme induction. Ohkita C, et al. **DICP** 1990 Sep;24(9):814-6

5 alpha-dihydrocortisol in human aqueous humor and metabolism of cortisol by human lenses in vitro. Weinstein BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jun;32(7):2130-5

Systemic hydrocortisone/cortisol induces allergic skin reactions in presensitized subjects. Lauerma AI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):182-5

Aloe vera as a biologically active vehicle for hydrocortisone acetate. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;81(1):1-9

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of cortolic and cortolonic acids as pyrenyl ester derivatives. Iohan F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Mar 8;564(1):27-41

Hydrocortisone: an important cutaneous allergen. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):761-2

Anaphylactoid reaction to intravenous hydrocortisone sodium succinate: a case report and literature review [see comments] Fulcher DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4; 154(3):210-4 (33 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Jun 3;154(11):783-4.

Anaphylactoid reaction to intravenous hydrocortisone sodium succinate [letter; comment] Kawane H. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jun 3;154(11):783-4. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Feb 4;154(3):210-4.

Controlled intraoral delivery of hydrocortisone sodium succinate. Brook IM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Apr;71(4):435-9

Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis and stability study of hydrocortisone 17-butyrate in cream preparations. Wanwimolruk S. **Pharm Res** 1991 Apr; 8(4):547-9

Preparation of europium-labeled derivatives of cortisol for time-resolved fluoroimmunoassays. Mikola H, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Jan;56(1):17-21

[Experimental treatment of smoke inhalation injury with anti-lipid peroxidation agents] Zhao ZD. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;6(4):294-8, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of steroids on postoperative pain and pyrexia] Watanuki C, et al. **Masui** 1991 Apr;40(4):570-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe bronchial reaction induced by hydrocortisone sodium succinate in an aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patient] Suenaga N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 28(6):900-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Salivary cortisol levels and their correlation with plasma ACTH levels in depressed patients before and after the DST. Galard R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 148(4):505-8

Cortisol and transcortin in human seminal plasma and amniotic fluid as estimated by modern specific assays. Brotherton J. **Andrologia** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):197-204

The effects of morning naps, car trips, and maternal separation on adrenocortical activity in human infants. Larson MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1991 Apr;62(2):362-72

Salivary cortisol during an overnight dexamethasone suppression test using a simple saliva collection device. Hägg E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Oct;22(10):553-4

Anxiety, inhibition, and conduct disorder in children: II. Relation to salivary cortisol. McBurnett K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;30(2):192-6

Salivary cortisol in psychobiological research: an overview. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(3):150-69 (110 ref.)

[Determination of salivary cortisol levels by an immunoenzymatic method (letter)] Mathieu E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(8):555 **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[The effect of liposomes on the hormonal induction of liver tyrosine aminotransferase in an experiment] Galaev IuV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):6-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Tumor necrosis factor as a potent inhibitor of adrenocorticotropin-induced cortisol production and steroidogenic P450 enzyme gene expression in cultured human fetal adrenal cells. Jäättelä M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):623-9

Spironolactone inhibition of cortisol production by guinea pig adrenocortical cells. Rourke KA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Nov;22(11):573-5

Clonidine challenge of cortisol secretion in dementia and geriatric depression. Vollhardt BR, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1989 Fall;1(2):167-75

Daily cortisol production rate in man determined by stable isotope dilution/mass spectrometry. Esteban NV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):39-45

High testosterone levels of ovarian origin affect adrenal steroidogenesis? Fruzzetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):426-31

Human proopiomelanocortin-(79-96), a proposed cortical androgen-stimulating hormone, does not affect steroidogenesis in cultured human adult adrenal cells. Penhoat A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan; 72(1):23-6

Cortisol production rate in childhood and adolescence [see comments] Linder BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 117(6):892-6. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):161.

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) induces cortisol production in bovine adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;36(6):583-8

Measurement of the cortisol production rate in two sisters with 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency using [1,2,3,4-13C]cortisol and isotope dilution mass spectrometry. Chapman TE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Apr;38(4):489-96

Dantrolene inhibits adrenal steroidogenesis by a mechanism independent of effects on stored calcium release. Thomson I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;38(6):703-7

Incorporation of steroidogenic pathways which produce cortisol and aldosterone from cholesterol into nonsteroidogenic cells. Mathew PA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 1;73(1):73-80

BLOOD

Relations between diurnal variations in serum osteocalcin, cortisol, parathyroid hormone, and ionized calcium in normal individuals. Nielsen HK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):391-8

Circadian pattern of circulating plasma ACTH, cortisol, and aldosterone in patients with beta-thalassemia. Pasqualetti P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;123(2):174-8

The corticotropin-releasing factor test in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: a comparison with the lysine-vasopressin test. Tabarin A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):331-8

Disturbed hypothalamic-pituitary axis in idiopathic recurring hypersomnia syndrome. Fernández JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Dec;82(6):361-3

Adrenal function after corticosteroid treatment in MS [letter; comment] Polman CH, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Mar; 83(3):205-7. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1990 Jun;81(6):524-8.

Carbohydrate ingestion during prolonged running exercise results in an increase of serum cortisol and decrease of gonadotrophins. Vasankari TJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Mar;141(3):373-7

Corticotropin, cortisol and beta-endorphin responses to the human corticotropin-releasing hormone during melancholia and after unilateral electroconvulsive therapy. Dored G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Sep;82(3):204-9

A longitudinal evaluation of dexamethasone and cortisol plasma concentrations in the dexamethasone suppression test before and during treatment with antidepressant drugs. Guthrie SK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Dec; 82(6):427-32

A multivariate study of simultaneous escape from suppression by dexamethasone of urinary free cortisol, plasma cortisol, adrenocorticotropic hormone and beta-endorphin in melancholic patients. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jun;83(6):480-91

L-5-hydroxytryptophan stimulated cortisol escape from dexamethasone suppression in melancholic patients. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Apr;83(4):302-6

Plasma and salivary concentrations of glucose and cortisol during insulin-induced hypoglycaemic stress in healthy Nigerians. Akanji AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Dec; 19(4):265-9

Induction of feline immunodeficiency syndrome by feline leukemia virus: pituitary and adrenocortical dysfunctions. Teng CS. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1219-24

Response of three hormones to diazepam challenge in sons of alcoholics and controls. Schuckit MA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Jun;15(3):537-42

The adrenocortical response to brain injury: correlation with the severity of neurologic dysfunction, effects of intoxication, and patient outcome. Woolf PD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Dec;14(6):917-21

Elevation of serum thyroxine-binding globulin (but not of cortisol-binding globulin and sex hormone-binding globulin) associated with the progression of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Lambert M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):748-51

Growth hormone, cortisol, or both are involved in defense against, but are not critical to recovery from, hypoglycemia. Boyle PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar; 260(3 Pt 1):E395-402

Cortisol inhibits ACTH secretion in late-gestation fetal sheep. Wood CE. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R385-8

Disturbances of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis functioning during ethanol withdrawal in six men. Adinoff B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1023-5

Naltrexone challenge for hypercortisolemic pseudodementia [letter; comment] Lipschitz A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jul; 148(7):953. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Oct;147(10):1297-303.

Prolactin and cortisol responses to d-fenfluramine in major depression: evidence for diminished responsivity of central serotonergic function. O'Keane V, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1009-15

Plasma free cortisol concentrations in dogs with hyperadrenocorticism. Kemppainen RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):682-6

Basal serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate concentration does not predict the cortisol response to provocative testing. Littley MD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Nov;27 (Pt 6):557-61

Scintillation proximity assay: determination of steroid hormones without separation of antibody-bound and free ligand. Swinkels LM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jan; 28 (Pt 1):87-90

Influence of general anaesthesia (thiopental sodium) on progesterone and cortisol levels in pregnant goat serum. Eissa HM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(4):621-5

Circadian and sleep-related endocrine rhythms in schizophrenia. Van Cauter E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;48(4):348-56

Beta-endorphin and cortisol concentrations in plasma of

cattle. Shaw FD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Nov;67(11):423–4
Recovery of circadian rhythm of plasma cortisol levels after a 3-day trip between Tokyo and San Francisco. Tajima N, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Apr;62(4):325–7
Plasma cortisol distribution in the pig from birth to six weeks of age. Kattesh HG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(4):220–6
Disparities in psychological, neuroendocrine, and immunologic patterns in asymptomatic HIV-1 seropositive and seronegative gay men. Antoni MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 15;29(10):1023–41
The prognostic significance of HPA-axis disturbance in panic disorder: a three-year follow-up. Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan 15;29(2):96–102
Cortisol hypersecretion predicts early depressive relapse after recovery with electroconvulsive therapy. Cosgriff JP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Dec 1;28(11):1007–10
24-hour cortisol measures in adolescents with major depression: a controlled study. Dahl RE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 1;30(1):25–36
A pilot study of a neuroendocrine test battery in posttraumatic stress disorder. Dinan TG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 15;28(8):665–72
Acute effect of intravenous clomipramine upon sleep-related hormone secretion in depressed outpatients and healthy control subjects. Jarrett DB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan 1;29(1):3–14
The dexamethasone suppression test and thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in posttraumatic stress disorder. Kosten TR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 15;28(8):657–64
5-HT1A receptor responsivity in unipolar depression. Evaluation of ipsapirone-induced ACTH and cortisol secretion in patients and controls. Lesch KP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 1;28(7):620–8
Depression, natural killer cell activity, and cortisol secretion. Miller AH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 1;29(9):878–86
Symptomatology and cognitive impairment associate independently with post-dexamethasone cortisol concentrations in unmedicated schizophrenic patients. Newcomer JW, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 1; 29(9):855–64
Suicidal behavior and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical axis indices in child psychiatric inpatients. Pfeffer CR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 1;29(9):909–17
Hirsutism in chronic psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Rojansky N, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Feb 1;29(3):303–5 . Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Feb 15;27(4):460–1.
Neuroendocrine effects of diazepam in panic and generalized anxiety disorders. Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 1;30(1):73–80
Disturbed glucocorticoid receptor autoregulation and corticotropin response to dexamethasone in depressives pretreated with metyrapone. Rupprecht R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jun 1;29(11):1099–109
A. E. Bennett Award paper. Adrenocortical function, social rank, and personality among wild baboons. Sapolsky RM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Nov 15;28(10):862–78
Sleep disruption alters nocturnal ACTH and cortisol secretory patterns. Späth-Schwalbe E, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 15;29(6):575–84
Artifactual ECT-induced hormone release [letter; comment] Swartz CM. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 15;29(6):619–20. Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1990 Aug 15;28(4):315–24.
Menstrual cycle effects on the dexamethasone suppression test in major depression. Tandon R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 1;29(5):485–8
Cortisol responses to mental arithmetic in acute and remitted depression. Trestman RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 15;29(10):1051–4
Effect of age on the cortisol response to human corticotropin-releasing hormone in depressed patients pretreated with dexamethasone. von Bardeleben U, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 15;29(10):1042–50
Circadian patterns of cortisol, prolactin, and growth hormonal secretion during bingeing and vomiting in normal weight bulimic patients. Weltzin TE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 1;30(1):37–48
Cortisol reactivity and cognitive performance in a continuous mental task paradigm. Bohnen N, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Oct;31(2):107–16
Cortisol elevation and serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in response to adverse job conditions: how are they interrelated? Härenstam A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Oct; 31(2):157–71
Metyrapone-induced withdrawal symptoms. Kennedy JA, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Sep;85(9):1133–40
Plasma N-POMC, ACTH and cortisol concentrations in a psychogeriatric population. Leake A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 May;156:676–9
The dexamethasone suppression test in anorexia nervosa. The influence of weight, depression, adrenocorticotrophic hormone and dexamethasone. Schweitzer I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:713–7
The effect of intrathecal dexamethasone injection on plasma cortisol level [letter] Macro M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;30(3):238
Cortisol in pregnancy toxaemia of sheep. Ford EJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Nov-Dec;146(6):539–42
The dexamethasone suppression test in borderlines: is it useful? Korzekwa M, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 36(1):26–8
Medroxyprogesterone acetate lowers plasma corticotropin and cortisol but does not suppress anterior pituitary responsiveness to human corticotropin releasing factor. Lang I, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 1;66(9):1949–53
Circadian characteristics of plasma cortisol in children with standard and short stature. Garcia L, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1990;7(3):221–5
Rhythms in the ovulatory cycle. 3rd: Cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHEA-S). Carandente F, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1990 Jul-Sep;17(3):209–17
Rapid liquid-chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of plasma prednisone, prednisolone, and cortisol in pediatric renal-transplant recipients. McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):643–6
Interdependence of non-sex-hormone-binding globulin-bound testosterone and cortisol [letter] Swinkels LM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1461–2
Development, validation, and certification by isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of lyophilized human serum reference materials for cortisol (CRM 192 and 193) and progesterone (CRM 347 and 348). Thienpont L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):540–6
TSH secretion in Cushing's syndrome: relation to glucocorticoid excess, diabetes, goitre, and the 'sick euthyroid syndrome'. Benker G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Dec;33(6):777–86
Twenty-four-hour profiles of growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol in the chronic vegetative state. Vogel HP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov;33(5):631–43
Selective and early increase of IL-1 inhibitors, IL-6 and cortisol after elective surgery. Di Padova F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):137–42
Immunoreactive beta-endorphin, cortisol, and growth hormone plasma levels in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Weizman R, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Aug; 13(4):297–302
Plasma histamine, epinephrine, cortisol, and leukocyte beta-adrenergic receptors in nocturnal asthma. Szefler SJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jan;49(1):59–68
Protein binding of cortisol by means of competitive adsorption: application to cortisol binding by serum of sixteen eutherian mammals. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(1):61–6
Influence of pregnancy on diurnal and seasonal changes in cortisol, T3 and T4 levels in the mare blood serum. Flisińska-Bojanowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(1):23–30
T lymphocyte subpopulations, plasma cortisol and ciclosporin in kidney-transplanted subjects: a chronobiologic approach to the adrenal-immune system. Cugini P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:264–9
Plasma cortisol levels in patients with septic shock [letter; comment] Rothwell PM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Apr; 19(4):589–90. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Mar;18(3):259–63.
Plasma cortisol levels in patients with septic shock [letter; comment] Vadas P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb; 19(2):300–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 Mar;18(3):259–63.
Voluntary and involuntary maternal separation in guinea pig pups with mothers required to forage. Hennessy MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Dec;23(8):783–96
Plasma neurotransmitters and cortisol in duodenal ulcer patients. Role of stress. Lechin F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Nov;35(11):1313–9
Maintaining fetal normoglycemia prevents the increase in myometrial activity and uterine 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2 alpha production during food withdrawal in late pregnancy in the ewe. Binienda Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3047–51
Nocturnal melatonin and cortisol secretion in newly admitted psychiatric inpatients. Implications for affective disorders. Steiner M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990; 240(1):21–7
The effect of a single-circuit weight-training session on the blood biochemistry of untrained university students. Jürimäe T, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(5–6):344–8
Beta-endorphin, adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol and catecholamines during aerobic and anaerobic exercise. Schwarz L, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):165–71
Assessment of the systemic effects of inhaled glucocorticosteroids: the influence of blood sampling technique and frequency on plasma cortisol and leucocytes. Jennings BH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(2):127–31
Effect of feeding on the diurnal rhythm of plasma cortisol and adrenocorticotrophic hormone concentrations in the pregnant ewe and sheep fetus. Simonetta G, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Mar;76(2):219–29
Response of plasma endorphins, corticotropin, cortisol, and luteinizing hormone in the corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in eumenorrheic and amenorrheic athletes. Hohtari H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):276–80
Transcranial magnetic stimulation: influence on plasma levels of hormones of the anterior pituitary gland and of cortisol? Masur H, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jan-Mar;6(1):59–63
Plasma prolactin and cortisol concentrations of stressed coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, in fresh water or salt water. Avella M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;81(1):21–7
Effects of morphine on plasma B-endorphin and cortisol levels and on body temperature in guinea-pigs pretreated with 6-hydroxydopamine. Milanés MV, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(5):799–803
Normal values for a short-time ACTH intravenous and intramuscular stimulation test in women in the reproductive age. Grunwald K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec; 4(4):287–306
Relationship between blood gas values and hormonal response to acute hypoxemia in fetal sheep. Akagi K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):65–70
Acute and repeated exposure to social conflict in male golden hamsters: increases in plasma POMC-peptides and cortisol and decreases in plasma testosterone. Huhman KL, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Jun;25(2):206–16
Effect of vasopressin and naloxone alone and in combination on cortisol secretion after dexamethasone pretreatment. Garland EJ, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(5–6):249–53
Classification of plasma cortisol patterns in normal subjects and in Cushing's syndrome. Vagnucci AH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Feb;38(2):113–25
Is serum cortisol associated with body fat distribution in postmenopausal women? Kaye SA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Jul;15(7):437–9
Androgenic response to long-term physical training in male subjects. Seidman DS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Dec; 11(6):421–4
The behaviour of the plasma free testosterone/cortisol ratio during a season of elite rowing training. Vervoorn C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):257–63
The dexamethasone suppression test in Alzheimer's disease and major depression: relationship to dementia severity, depression, and CSF monoamines. Molchan SE, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1990 Fall;2(2):99–122 (80 ref.)
Increased plasma noncortisol glucocorticoid activity in open-angle glaucoma [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991 Jul;32(8):2440] McCarty GR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr;32(5):1600–8
Lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptor binding during depression and after clinical recovery. Rupprecht R, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 May-Jun;22(1–2):31–5
DST abnormality as a predictor of course in major depression. Coryell W. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jul; 19(3):163–9
Seasonal variation and the results of the dexamethasone suppression test. Harris B, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Oct;20(2):115–20
Suppressive effects of dexamethasone on hypothalamic-pituitary-thyroid axis function in depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Sep; 20(1):55–61
Effects of metyrapone and dexamethasone upon pro-gamma-MSH plasma levels in depressed patients and healthy controls. Morphy MA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Jul;19(3):183–9
Do serum dexamethasone levels improve the DST? Mossman D, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Sep;20(1):13–8
Predictors of antidepressant treatment outcome in melancholia: psychosocial, clinical and biological indicators. Vallejo J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1991 Mar; 21(3):151–62
Nocturnal cortisol, thyroid stimulating hormone, and growth hormone secretory profiles in depressed adolescents. Kutcher S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 May;30(3):407–14
Hormonal responses to dextroamphetamine in depressed and normal adolescents. Waterman GS, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 May; 30(3):415–22
Responses of cortisol and prolactin to sexual excitement and stress in stallions and geldings. Colborn DR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2556–62
Effects of trenbolone acetate on carcass characteristics and serum testosterone and cortisol concentrations in bulls and steers on different management and implant schemes. Jones SJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1363–9
Restricting environmental stimulation influences levels and variability of plasma cortisol. Turner JW Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):2010–3
Brief report: plasma beta-endorphin and cortisol levels in autistic patients. Sandman CA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Mar;21(1):83–7
Neuroendocrine effects of interferon alpha 2-a in healthy human subjects. Pende A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):67–72
Multicentre evaluation of an enzyme-immunoassay for cortisol determination. Tunn S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Dec;28(12):929–35
Hormonal responses during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in manic-depressed, unipolar depressed, and healthy control subjects. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):541–8
Adrenocorticotropin stimulation test: effects of basal cortisol level, time of day, and suggested new sensitive low dose test. Dickstein G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr; 72(4):773–8
Different regulation of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in young, mentally healthy elderly and patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer's type [see comments] Dodt C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb; 72(2):272–6. Comment in: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Feb;72(2):253–5.
Effects of repetitive administration of corticotropin-releasing hormone combined with lysine vasopressin on plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol levels in secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Fukata J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1624–31

A simple stress test for the evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis during the first 6 months of life. Mantagos S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):214-6

Free fatty acids do not influence the concentrations of free steroid hormones in serum under physiological conditions. Murai JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan; 72(1):137-9

Stress hormones and acid-base status of human fetuses at delivery. Ramin SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):182-6

Dose-response effects of exogenous pulsatile human corticotropin-releasing hormone on adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, and gonadotropin concentrations in agonadal women. Thomas MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1249-54

Spontaneous and glucocorticoid-inhibited adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol secretion are similar in healthy young and old men. Waltman C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):495-502

Response to steroid suppression in major depression resistant to antidepressant therapy. Murphy BE, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Apr;11(2):121-6

Effect of calf housing on plasma ascorbate and endocrine and immune function. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1582-8

Sodium intake by pregnant cows and plasma aldosterone and cortisol concentrations in the fetus during late pregnancy. Rouffett J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jul;73(7):1762-5

Effect of hyperthermia on the plasma concentrations of prolactin and cortisol in the fetal lamb and pregnant ewe during late gestation. Walker DW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):173-7

ACTH/beta-endorphins and ACTH/cortisol ratios as early biological markers in HIV infection. Le Goaster J, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):322-5

Serum cortisol concentrations of single-housed and isosexually pair-housed adult rhesus macaques. Reinhardt V, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(2):73-6

The dexamethasone suppression test in dementia: a review of the literature. Skare S, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jul-Sep;3(3):124-38 (59 ref.)

Beta-endorphin, ACTH, and cortisol secretion in man during standardized oral surgical stress and effect of diazepam. Vongsavan N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Aug; 73(8):443-9

Cortisol response of female rhesus monkeys to venipuncture in homecage versus venipuncture in restraint apparatus. Reinhardt V, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(6):601-6

Association between post-dexamethasone cortisol level and blood pressure in depressed inpatients. Pfohl B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Jan;179(1):44-7

Plasma profiles of adrenocorticotropic hormone, cortisol, growth hormone and prolactin in patients with untreated Parkinson's disease. Bellomo G, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Feb; 238(1):19-22

Quantitative relationships between pain intensities during labor and beta-endorphin and cortisol concentrations in plasma. Decline of the hormone concentrations in the early postpartum period. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(4):289-96

Simultaneous determination of prednisone, prednisolone, cortisol and dexamethasone in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lasić S, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(6):777-82

Coping style, trait anxiety and cortisol reactivity during mental stress. Bohnen N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(2-3):141-7

Increases in aldosterone precede those of cortisol during graded exercise. Buono MJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Mar;31(1):48-51

Serum cortisol in adrenal hirsutism as estimated by five different methods. Brotherton J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;36(6):641-9

Alterations in thyroid hormones, cortisol, and catecholamine concentration in patients after orthopedic surgery. Juma AH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Feb;50(2):129-34

Triglyceride, insulin, and cortisol responses of ponies to fasting and dexamethasone administration. Freestone JF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):15-22

Concurrent hypercortisolism and hyperaldosteronism due to an adrenal adenoma. Hobma S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 3;68(19):981-3

Cortisol response to corticotropin and survival in septic shock [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 May 18; 337(8751):1230-1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):582-3.

Cortisol response to corticotropin and survival in septic shock [see comments] Rothwell PM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):582-3. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1230-1.

Effect of nasal instillation of female urine or vaginal exudate on serum cortisol and prolactin levels in isolated and anesthetized male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mora OA, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(11):825-32

Responses of growth hormone and cortisol to intravenous glucose loading test in patients with anorexia nervosa. Tamai H, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):31-4

ACTH and cortisol levels during residency training [letter] Coeck C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):738

Metyrapone effects on beta-endorphin, ACTH and cortisol levels after chronic opiate receptor stimulation in man. Vescovi PP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Mar;15(3):129-32

Dexamethasone suppression test in patients with primary obsessive-compulsive disorder and in healthy controls. Catapano F, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990;23(2):53-6

Effects of motion stress on plasma levels of ACTH, cortisol and catecholamine in guinea pigs. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;52(5):1143-5

Release of vasopressin, cortisol and beta-endorphin in tetraplegic subjects in response to head-up tilt. Ozcan O, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Feb;29(2):120-4

Prolactin and cortisol levels in various paroxysmal disorders in childhood. Zelnik N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep; 88(3):486-9

Centrally administered atriopeptin III reduces water intake and vasopressin secretion in dehydrated sheep. Matthews SG, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):77-9

Ascorbic acid prevents cimetidine-induced decrease of serum hydrocortisone concentrations. Boidin MP, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Aug 24;12(4):151-3

Circadian rhythms of T lymphocyte subpopulations and cortisol in kidney and heart transplantation. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:543-53

Infradian characteristics of plasma cortisol in children of short stature. García L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341A:759-69

Effects of chronic imipramine treatment on subclasses of platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites and plasma cortisol. DeMet EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Dec;34(3):303-13

Cortisol hypersecretion in depressed school-aged children and adolescents. Goodyer I, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jun; 37(3):237-44

Effect of high plasma dexamethasone levels on DST sensitivity: dose-response study in depressed patients and controls. Hunt GE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Feb; 36(2):209-22

Immediate effects of intravenous clomipramine on sleep and sleep-related secretion in depressed patients. Kupfer DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Mar;36(3):279-89

Endocrine responses to growth hormone releasing hormone and corticotropin releasing hormone in early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychintry Res** 1990 Aug;33(2):107-12

A revised interpretation of postdexamethasone ACTH and cortisol findings in unipolar depressed females. Maes M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Nov;34(2):107-26

Glucocorticoid receptors on mononuclear leukocytes in Alzheimer's disease. Rupprecht R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Dec;34(3):237-41

Luteinizing hormone and cortisol responses to naloxone in normal weight women with bulimia. Coiro V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(5-6):463-70

Influence of clenbuterol, a beta-adrenergic agonist, on desipramine induced growth hormone, prolactin and cortisol stimulation. Laakmann G, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(5-6):391-9

Inhibitory effect of ritanserin on the 5-hydroxytryptophan-mediated cortisol, ACTH and prolactin secretion in humans. Lee MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(2):258-64

The effect of continuous epidural analgesia with sufentanil and bupivacaine during and after thoracic surgery on the plasma cortisol concentration and pain relief. Zwarts SJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Jul-Aug;14(4):183-8

Serum cortisol changes in heifers induced by lipid X: a monosaccharide precursor in the biosynthesis of Gram-negative endotoxin. Peter AT, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May;50(3):315-8

Plasma renin activity, aldosterone and cortisol in relation with postural changes in dogs. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Apr-Jun;27(2):77-83

Are tumor necrosis factor (TNF) or cortisol of value for the diagnosis of acute septicemia? Rollof J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(4):507-8

Vasopressin and cortisol levels in response to glycine infusion. Hahn RG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(2):121-3

Depression, negative and positive symptoms, and the DST in schizophrenia. Minas IH, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1990 Oct-Dec;3(5-6):321-7

Morning serum cortisol concentrations after 2 mg inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in normal subjects: effect of a 750 ml spacing device. Farrer M, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Oct; 45(10):740-2

Quantitative buffy coat analysis related to adrenocortical function in horses during a three-day event competition. Linden A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jun; 38(5):376-82

Detomidine reduces the plasma catecholamine, but not cortisol concentrations in horses. Raekallio M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Apr;38(3):153-6

[The effect of electroacupuncture analgesia on the plasma levels of cortisol and aldosterone in orthopedic operations] Georgieva T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(2):32-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in the ACTH and cortisol values of patients with acute myocardial infarct] Atanasov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990; 29(2):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Activation of certain stress axes in spontaneous and surgical deliveries in healthy women and in women with late gestoses] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Mar; 56(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hourly serum cortisol assay over 24hr by immunoenzymology in depression] Candito M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Sep;38(7):690-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reference values for cortisol, T4 and T-uptake in different horse groups using the fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA)] Lindner A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 1;103(12):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma in central hypothalamic-hypophyseal Cushing syndrome] Huschle OK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(5):453-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of umbilical cord blood cortisol] Ipsiroglu OS, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:197-8 **(Ger)**

[Results of a study of glucocorticoid receptors in lymphocytes of patients with endogenous depression] Pötzsch M, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Aug;42(8):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of verapamil on adrenocortical hormone secretion] Scholz G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jul 1;45(13):373-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of cortisol, T4, T3 and T-uptake in serum and plasma of horses using fluorescence polarization immunoassays (FIPAs)] Lindner A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jul;37(6):455-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cortisol and anesthesia with forane in obstetric gynecologic surgery. Comparison with neuroleptanalgesia (NLA)] Della Volpe T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):693 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the endocrine response to the stress caused by 2 anesthesiologic techniques: inhalation and intravenous anesthesia] Oliva O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):695-8 **(Ita)**

[Exercise-induced pathophysiological changes in asthmatic children. VIII. The changes of specific gravity of peripheral eosinophils and serum cortisol levels] Yamada T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Feb;40(2):117-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine and hemodynamic responses to total body hyperthermia in humans] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jul; 39(7):858-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cushing's disease--pathophysiology and treatment] Miura K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 20; 67(3):175-202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent development of determination methods for adrenocortical hormones and catecholamines] Nozaki O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Oct;38(10):1126-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of water immersion on the cortisol, glucose, growth hormone and prolactin levels in patients with transplanted heart] Kokot F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(1):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of ACTH and cortisol in patients with kidney transplantation examined during water immersion] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Apr;85(4):236-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dependence on serum cortisol level or the severity of intellectual impairment in primary degenerative dementias] Bilikiewicz A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Jan-Feb;24(1):2-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus under epidural anesthesia] Korolev VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The population variability of cortisol and thyroid hormone levels in northern Khanty] Saliukov VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Oct;76(10):1404-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of glucocorticoid receptors and HLA antigens in the pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome] Davydova IV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors in peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with bronchial asthma] Prasolova NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):28-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of adrenocorticotropic hormone and cortisol during the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis in children] Babaeva AS. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):111 **(Rus)**

[Course of the early neonatal period and hormonal indicators in newborn infants from multiple pregnancies (twins)] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):24-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of climatic treatment in the central highlands on the lipid, cortisol, renin and aldosterone content of the blood in patients with an acute myocardial infarct] Murataliev TM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of aurotherapy on the content of corticotropin, cortisol, aldosterone and insulin in the blood serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Ornat SIa. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, cortisol and their precursors in severely ill (acute and chronic) patients] Ruiz Salmerón RJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(8):389-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypocortisolemia with neither signs nor symptoms of cortisol deficiency: research on transcortin characteristics] Valenzuela MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Feb; 117(2):179-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid beta-endorphin and cortisol study in Rett syndrome. Echenne B, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Jul; 6(3):257-62

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of a deuterium-labeled cortisol for the study of its rate of 11 beta-hydroxy dehydrogenation in man. Linberg L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Mar; 38(3):351-7

CHEMISTRY

[Catalytic activity of steroid conjugates of various types of peroxidases in aqueous and micellar media] Eremin AN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Dec;16(12):1629-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DEFICIENCY

Allgrove syndrome: an autosomal recessive syndrome of ACTH insensitivity, achalasia and alacrima. Moore PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Feb;34(2):107-14

Contribution of cortisol deficiency to septic shock [letter] Briegel J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):507-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Novel application of streptavidin-hapten derivatives as protein-tracer conjugate in competitive-type immunoassays involving biotinylated detection probes. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):58-63

Interaction between hormones and the immune system. Weicker H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S30-7

Cortisol and immunity. Jefferies WM. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Mar;34(3):198-208 (63 ref.)

METABOLISM

Impaired conversion of cortisol to cortisone in chronic renal insufficiency--a cause of hypertension or an epiphenomenon? Vierhapper H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):160-4

Potential regulation of inflammation in the lung by local metabolism of hydrocortisone. Schleimer RP. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;4(2):166-73

Computed tomography and ultrasonography of the adrenal glands in paracoccidioidomycosis. Comparison with cortisol and aldosterone responses to ACTH stimulation. Tendrich M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan; 44(1):83-92

Transcortin does not restrict the transmembrane transfer of cortisol. Kisseleva EP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):961-6

Cortisol catabolism by lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Klein A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68(4):810-3

Neuroendocrine hemisphere asymmetries: salivary cortisol secretion during lateralized viewing of emotion-related and neutral films. Wittling W, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Nov; 14(2):243-65

The effect of oral contraceptive use and pregnancy on the daily rhythm of cortisol and cortisone. Meulenberg PM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 15;190(3):211-21

Diurnal salivary cortisol patterns during pregnancy and after delivery: relationship to plasma corticotrophin-releasing-hormone. Allolio B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Aug;33(2):279-89

Effects of growth hormone administration on dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate, androstenedione, testosterone and cortisol metabolism during nutritional repletion. Ziegler TR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Apr;34(4):281-7

L-type calcium channels and CRH-mediated ACTH and cortisol release in humans. Hockings GI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):303-7

Distribution of cortisol among its free and protein-bound fractions in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss): evidence of control by sexual maturation. Caldwell CA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(4):593-5

Transforming growth factor beta 1: an autocrine regulator of adrenocortical steroidogenesis. Feige JJ, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1-2):267-79 (35 ref.)

Defects in cortisol metabolism causing low-renin hypertension. White PC. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1-2):85-107 (29 ref.)

Plasma cortisol and prolactin response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in neurosis. Trejbal D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;97(1):69-75

Changes in cortisol and thyroid hormone concentrations during early development and metamorphosis in the Japanese flounder, Paralichthys olivaceus. de Jesus EG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;82(3):369-76

5-HT1-, but not 5-HT2-serotonergic, M1-, M2-muscarinic cholinergic or dopaminergic receptors mediate the ACTH/cortisol response to metoclopramide in man. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(6):233-8

5 alpha-dihydrocortisol in human aqueous humor and metabolism of cortisol by human lenses in vitro. Weinstein BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jun;32(7):2130-5

Amino acid substitutions Phe66----Leu and Ser126----Pro abolish cortisol and aldosterone synthesis by bovine cytochrome P450(11)beta. Mathew PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20228-33

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function in patients with the premenstrual syndrome. Rabin DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1158-62

Metabolic effects of cortisol, ACTH, adrenalin and insulin in the marsupial sugar glider, Petaurus breviceps. Bradley AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):203-12

Developmental and personality correlates of adrenocortical activity as indexed by salivary cortisol: observations in the age range of 35 to 65 years. Brandtstädter J, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(2-3):173-85

Steroids and depression. Murphy BE. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 May;38(5):537-59 (186 ref.)

Cortisol and cortisone production in rat and mouse adrenal incubations. Touitou Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;37(2):279-84

Potentiation of hydrocortisone activity in skin by glycerrhetinic acid [letter; comment] Greaves MW. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):876. Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 5;335(8697):1060-3.

Immunohistochemical study of steroid hormones and an estrogen binding assay in malignant soft tissue tumors. Suda A, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 64(9):814-23

Expression of biologically active human corticosteroid binding globulin by insect cells: acquisition of function requires glycosylation and transport. Ghose-Dastidar J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6408-12

Cortisol and behavior: 2. Application of a latent state-trait model to salivary cortisol. Kirschbaum C, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(4):297-307

[3H-cortisol binding with hormone-sensitive and hormone-resistant thymocytes] Kalinin GV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of adenosine on the distribution of glucocorticoid receptor complexes in rat thymocytes] Dukhanin AS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep-Oct;36(5):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Correlation between the drug penetration and the blanching effect of topically applied hydrocortisone creams in human beings. Caron D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):458-62

Pharmacokinetics and oral bioavailability of hydrocortisone. Derendorf H, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;31(5):473-6

[Effect of rifampin on the metabolism of glucocorticoids in Addison's disease] Wang YH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;29(2):108-11, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Heat stress and hydrocortisone are independent stimulators of triiodothyronine-induced growth hormone production in cultured rat somatotrophic tumour cells. Shapiro LE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):417-24

Enhancement of immunoreactivity of von Willebrand factor in vascular endothelial cells of rat organs after glucocorticoid administration. Graf R, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:219-26

Gluco- and antimineralocorticoid effects on human sleep: a role of central corticosteroid receptors. Born J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E183-8

Glucocorticoid upregulation of interleukin 1 receptor expression in a glioblastoma cell line. Gottschall PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E362-8

Cortisol directly stimulates differentiation of chloride cells in tilapia opercular membrane. McCormick SD. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):R857-63

Distinct but nonadditive effects of epinephrine and cortisol on determinants of glucose tolerance in dogs. Martin IK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E148-53

Rapid effects of mineralocorticoids on sodium-proton exchanger: genomic or nongenomic pathway? Wehling M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E719-26

Loss of glucocorticoid fast feedback in depression. Young EA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;48(8):693-9

Hydrocortisone-induced enhancement of expression and changes in methylation of pepsinogen genes in stomach mucosa of the developing rat. Ichinose M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1086-93

Actinomycin D suppresses hydrocortisone-induced changes in distribution and sialylation of brush-border enzymes in jejunal villi and crypts. Kolínská J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(3):581-91

Selective stimulation of carboxylesterases metabolizing charged steroid esters by hydrocortisone. Kaur S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):476-8

Iontophoresis of cortisol inhibits responses of identified paraventricular nucleus neurones to sciatic nerve stimulation. Saphier D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 3; 535(1):159-62

Cortisol induces rapid accumulation of whey acid protein mRNA but not of asl and b-casein mRNA in rabbit mammary explants. Puissant C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Feb;15(2):121-9

Mouse fetal kidneys in serum-free organ culture: effects of epidermal growth factor and hydrocortisone. Brière N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(3-4):421-30

Mechanism of regulation of prostaglandin production by parathyroid hormone, interleukin-1, and cortisol in cultured mouse parietal bones. Klein-Nulend J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2503-10

Effect of glucocorticoids and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the developmental expression of the rat intestinal vitamin D receptor gene. Lee S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):396-401

Some endorphin derivatives and hydrocortisone prevent EEG limbic seizures induced by corticotropin-releasing factor in rabbits. Ortolani E, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Nov-Dec; 31(6):702-7

Glucocorticoids induce a drastic inhibition of proliferation and stimulate differentiation of adult rat fat cell precursors. Grégoire F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):270-8

Corticosteroids induce a sialated glycoprotein (Cort-GP) in trabecular cells in vitro [letter] Tripathi BJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Dec;51(6):735-7

Hormone specific regulation of natural killer cells by cortisol. Direct inactivation of the cytotoxic function of cloned human NK cells without an effect on cellular proliferation. Callewaert DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 8;285(1):108-10

Depletion of luteal phase serum progesterone during constant infusion of cortisol phosphate in the cynomolgus monkey. Chatterton RT Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):547-54

The effect of cortisol administration on hepatic and plasma estradiol-binding capacity in immature female rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Pottinger TG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;80(2):264-73

Cortisol effects on plasma electrolytes and thyroid hormones during smoltification in coho salmon Oncorhynchus kisutch. Redding JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Mar; 81(3):373-82

Cortisol-induced changes in some aspects of the intermediary metabolism of Salvelinus fontinalis. Vijayan MM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;82(3):476-86

Effect of cyclosporine and steroids on canine bile flow. Brems JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Sep;14(3):523-7

Keratinocyte lipid fluidity under the influence of cholesterols, hydrocortisones, "active lipid", tocopherol and retinoic acid--a fluorescence polarization study with regard to physiological and pathophysiological epidermopoiesis and its therapeutic accessibility. Bonnekoh B, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 May-Jun;5(3):227-32

Studies on hormonal modulation of asparagine-linked glycoprotein biosynthesis in explant cultures of rat mammary gland. Shailubhai K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):425-9

Effect of butyrate and corticosteroids on retinoblastoma in vitro and in vivo. Howard MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1711-3

Translational regulation by steroids. Identification of a steroid modulatory element in the 5'-untranslated region of the myelin basic protein messenger RNA. Verdi JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20314-20

The role of DNA synthesis in the responses of fetal rat calvariae to cortisol. Lukert B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 May;6(5):453-60

Hydrocortisone in culture protects the blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia from the lethal effects of cytosine arabinoside. Yang GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jul; 148(1):60-7

Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human skin fibroblasts: enzymatic modulation of glucocorticoid action. Hammami MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):326-34

Evidence that high dose cortisol-induced Na+ retention in man is not mediated by the mineralocorticoid receptor. Montrella-Waybill M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):1060-6

Glucocorticoids increase the synthesis of immunoglobulin E by interleukin 4-stimulated human lymphocytes. Wu CY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):870-7

Cortisol inhibits ACTH but not the AVP response to hypoxaemia in fetal lambs at days 123-128 of gestation. Akagi K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Dec;14(6):319-24

The effects of hydrocortisone on lung structure in fetal lambs. Kendall JZ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):165-72

Hydrocortisone and IL-4 induce IgE isotype switching in human B cells. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1; 147(5):1557-60

Hydrocortisone inhibits rat basophilic leukemia cell mediator release induced by neutrophil-derived histamine releasing activity as well as by anti-IgE. White MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):667-73

Cortisol reduces plasticity in the kitten visual cortex. Daw NW, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Mar;22(2):158-68

Cortisone: a potent GABAA antagonist in the guinea-pig isolated ileum. Ong J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 42(9):662-4

Effect of cortisol on testosterone production by immature pig Leydig cells. Li PS. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;38(2):205-12

Effects of lactogenic hormones on morphological development and growth of human breast epithelial cells cultivated in collagen gels. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 May;82(5):553-8

Circadian rhythm of interleukin-1 production of monocytes and the influence of endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids in man. Zabel P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 17;68(24):1217-21

Inhibition of microvascular endothelial cell migration by

beta-cyclodextrin tetradecasulfate and hydrocortisone. Stokes CL, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Sep;40(2):279–84

Glucocorticoid regulation of transforming growth factor beta 1 activity and binding in osteoblast-enriched cultures from fetal rat bone. Centrella M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 11(9):4490–6

Hydrocortisone regulates arylsulfatase A (cerebroside-3-sulfate-3-sulfohydrolase) by decreasing the quantity of the enzyme in cultures of cells dissociated from embryonic mouse cerebra. Marcelo AJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Sep;15(9):937–44

Effect of an inhibitor of PGE (flurbiprofen) on colony growth from normal and leukemic peripheral leukocytes in basal conditions and in presence of testosterone or cortisol. Carisdeo V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jan–Mar; 33(1):26–9

Effects of hydrocortisone on the ultrastructure of the thymic cysts of the chick embryo. Chan AS. **Poult Sci** 1991 Mar; 70(3):631–40

Interaction between prostacyclin and cortisol in fetal lung cells: effects on cAMP production. Skinner SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Apr;41(4):331–44

Effects of hydrocortisone and aminophylline on plasma leukotriene C4 levels in patients during an asthmatic attack. Shiratsuki N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Aug; 40(4):285–9

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in human peripheral and lamina propria lymphocytes by 5-aminosalicylic acid and hydrocortisone. Elitsur Y, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):56–61

Effects of cortisol treatment on brain and adrenal corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) content and other parameters regulated by CRH. Bagdy G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Nov 15;31(2):83–92

Effect of hydrocortisone on the axial organ of the sea star Asterias rubens [letter] Leclerc M, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Jun; 17(4):253–6

Hydrocortisone and dexamethasone increase intercellular communication in salivary glands of Chironomus thummi larvae. Suzuki K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Sep; 14(4):321–8

[Cortisol therapy during bitemporal electroconvulsive therapy in humans (letter)] de Wet EH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 1;79(11):682–3 **(Afr)**

[Specific binding of H3-GABA by synaptic membranes of hypothalamus and hippocampus in rats after adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone and corticosterone] Mishunina TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan; 111(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the joint action of cortisol and adenosine on peripheral blood lymphocytes in bronchial asthma] Sergeev PV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan; 111(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cycloheximide and repeated administration of hydrocortisone on induction of tyrosine aminotransferase gene in the rat liver] Chesnokov VN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;312(4):1003–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on the activity of the alkaline proteinase systems in the rat thymus] Ogurtsov SI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormone-induced stress and high altitude on the higher nervous activity of rats] Aliev MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrocortisone on posttetanic potentiation in rat cerebral cortex slices and the molecular mechanisms of this effect] Emel'ianov NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Sep;76(9):1232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of glucocorticoids in the post-vibration changes in inhibition mediation in the brain structures] Dmitriev AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 24(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved method of determining the cortisol-resistant fraction of lymphocytes in children] Magerramov NA. **Lab Delo** 1990;(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of phagocytes in the blood and bronchoalveolar tract to hydrocortisone in acute injury of the respiratory organs] Makarova OP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the receptor binding of dexamethasone and insulin by blood cells in rats after hydrocortisone administration in early postnatal ontogenesis] Tikhonova NE, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr; 37(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on phosphoinositide metabolism in rat cerebral cortex slices] Pavlinova LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jan–Feb;63(1):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Glucocorticoids and adrenal androgens in children with end stage renal disease. Ferraris JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Mar;124(3):245–50

Hydrocortisone regulation and expression of tyrosine aminotransferase gene in various tissues of rat. Chesnokov VN, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(12):1177–86

Degrees of cooperativity between triiodothyronine and hydrocortisone in their regulation of the expression of myelin basic protein and proteolipid protein during brain development. Cabacungan E, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(2):74–9

Effects of cortisol on aspects of 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine metabolism in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Brown SB, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb; 81(2):207–16

Quantitative comparison of aromatase induction by dexamethasone in fibroblasts from a patient with familial cortisol resistance and a patient with cortisol hyperreactive syndrome. Iida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul; 73(1):192–6

Dexamethasone-nonsuppressible cortisol in two cases with aldosterone-producing adenoma. Imai T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):575–81

The insulin-antagonistic effect of the counterregulatory hormones. Lager I. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:41–7 (52 ref.)

[Possible mechanism of regulation of the bile-secretory function of the liver by hydrocortisone] Masiuk AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec;36(6):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormones, reproductive behavior and fertility in male silver foxes] Osadchuk LV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Apr; 76(4):446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal control of metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat hypothalamus and hippocampus] Mishunina TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec;62(6):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of cerebral circulation] Neretin VIa, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Objective assessment of concordance of secretory events in two endocrine time series. Guardabasso V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;124(2):208–18

Differences in the effects of acute and chronic administration of dexfenfluramine on cortisol and prolactin secretion. Oliver C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:427–43

Neuroendocrine rhythms and sleep in aging men. van Coevorden A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E651–61

Reduced cortisol secretion in patients with iron deficiency. Saad MJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(2):111–5

Zinc acutely and temporarily inhibits adrenal cortisol secretion in humans. A preliminary report. Brandão-Neto J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):83–9

Episodic ACTH and cortisol secretion in normal children. Wallace WH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Mar; 34(3):215–21

Free-running rhythms of adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH), cortisol and melatonin in pigs. Griffith MK, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):201–8

Changes in adrenal cortisol secretion as reflected in the urinary cortisol/creatinine ratio in dogs. Jones CA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):559–72

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of cortisol secretion from the zona fasciculata/reticularis of bovine adrenal cortex. Walker SW, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1–2):237–65

Regulation of basal adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion by arginine vasopressin in the fetal sheep during late gestation. Apostolakis EM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):295–300

Basal and ACTH-stimulated cortisol and aldosterone release from adrenocortical adenomas in vitro. Gröndal S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar;157(3):179–83

Cushing's disease cycling over ten years. Popovic V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;96(2):143–8

Cortisol secretion in obesity. Kartaleva M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(3):17–23

Experience with insulin-induced hypoglycemia as a provocative test for growth hormone and cortisol secretion in children. Girard J, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(6):338–65

Alpha-interferon induces cortisol release by human adrenals in vitro. Cardoso E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2–3):263–6

Hormonal response during antigenic challenge in normal subjects. Catania A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3–4):295–6

Effect of cranial sympathectomy on circadian rhythms of cortisol, adrenocorticotropic hormone and melatonin in boars. Minton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Dec; 68(12):4277–84

Endocrine and morphological maturation of the fetal and neonatal adrenal cortex in baboons. Ducsay CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):385–95

Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to vasopressin during pregnancy. Goland RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):257–61

Corticotropin-releasing hormone is not the sole factor mediating exercise-induced adrenocorticotropin release in humans. Smoak B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):302–6

Atrial natriuretic factor stimulates in-vivo and in-vitro secretion of cortisol in teleosts. Arnold-Reed DE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):R17–20

Ageing and the sensitivity of the adrenal gland to physiological doses of ACTH in man. Roberts NA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;126(3):507–13

Vasopressin stimulates cortisol secretion and phosphoinositide catabolism in cultured bovine adrenal fasciculata/reticularis cells. Bird IM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;5(2):109–16

Replacement doses of glucocorticoids [letter; comment] New MI. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 1)):161. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Dec;117(6):892–6.

Diurnal cortisol secretion during therapy with inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate in children with asthma. Tabachnik E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;118(2):294–7

Primary aldosteronism with cortisol overproduction from bilateral multiple adrenal adenomas. Nagae A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;30(1):26–31

Acetylcholine stimulates cortisol secretion through the M3 muscarinic receptor linked to a polyphosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C in bovine adrenal fasciculata/reticularis cells. Walker SW, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Sep 10;72(3):227–38

Evidence for entrainment of nocturnal cortisol secretion to sleep processes in human beings. Fehm HL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Feb;53(2):171–6

[The effect of estradiol and reserpine on cortisol formation in sexually immature rats] Vlasova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Androstenedione, DHEA sulfate, cortisol, aldosterone and testosterone in bronchial asthma patients] Mileva Zh, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Test with ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone (oCRH): clinical application and reference values in the young adult and the postmenopausal women] Marini M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 4;121(18):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hypothalamic-hypophyseal-adrenal axis in obesity] Cremonini N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 15(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on cortisol secretion in insulin-induced hypoglycemia in animals with experimental diabetes mellitus] Szelachowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7–14;45(19–20):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The pituitary-adrenal system and cortisol-resistant lymphocyte fraction in infants with acute pneumonia] Kats PD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the dexamethasone test in patients with affective disorders after administration of neuro- and psychotropic drugs] Nuller IuL, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(12):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Placebo controlled trial of systemic corticosteroids in acute childhood asthma. Gleeson JG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov;79(11):1052–8

Skin pretreatment and the use of transdermal clonidine. Ito MK, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18;91(1A):42S–49S

Failure of hydrocortisone to prevent postoperative sore throat [letter; comment] Thomas DV. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jun;46(6):512–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Nov;45(11):968–71.

Use of prophylactic otic drops after tympanostomy tube insertion. Ramadan HH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 May;117(5):537

Medical treatment of chronic otitis media: steroid or antibiotic with steroid ear-drops? Crowther JA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;16(2):142–4

A double-blinded, randomized trial of hydrocortisone in acute hepatic failure. The Acute Hepatic Failure Study Group. Rakela J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Sep;36(9):1223–8

Conservative treatment of Bell's palsy with steroids and dextran-pentoxiphylline combined therapy. Kinishi M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(3):147–9

Effect of cortisone on Toxoplasma gondii infection studied by electron microscopy. Hulínská D, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(3):207–12

Hydrocortisone protects cycloheximide-challenged mice pretreated with Ehrlich ascites tumour cells or with cell-free Ehrlich ascites tumour fluid. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Oct;103(3):315–9

Second line endocrine treatment of postmenopausal advanced breast cancer. Preliminary endocrine results of a 5-arm randomized phase II trial of medium vs low dose aminoglutethimide, with or without hydrocortisone vs hydrocortisone alone (EORTC 10861). Bruning PF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;37(6):1013–9

Necrotizing tracheobronchitis following high frequency ventilation: effect of hydrocortisone. Cordero L, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(5):663–70

Corticosteroids do not affect the clinical or physiological status of infants with bronchiolitis. Springer C, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990;9(3):181–5

Inappropriate secretion of vasopressin, hypopituitarism and corticosteroid therapy [letter] Rodríguez-García JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):981–2

Treatment of acute rejection following liver transplantation: a comparison between methylprednisolone and hydrocortisone. Barron PT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2266

TOXICITY

Malformation spectra and embryolethality following intraamniotic administration of glucocorticoids in the chick embryo. Kosař K. **Anat Anz** 1990;171(3):211–7

In vitro and in vivo genotoxicity evaluation of hormonal drugs. I. Hydrocortisone. Bali D, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;16(4):250–4

Glucocorticoid teratogenesis in the developing nephron. Crocker JF, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jun;43(6):571–4

URINE

Urine steroid excretion rates in childhood reflect growth and activity of the adrenal cortex. Honour JW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;124(2):219–24

Increased urinary free cortisol and decreased serum corticosteroid–binding globulin in polycystic ovary syndrome. Invitti C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jul;125(1):28–32

Free–running rhythms of melatonin, cortisol, electrolytes, and sleep in humans in Antarctica. Kennaway DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1137–44

Glucocorticoid level and neuropsychiatric symptoms in homosexual men with HIV infection. Gorman JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;148(1):41–5

Effects of temazepam on sleep, performance, and rhythmic 6–sulphatoxymelatonin and cortisol excretion after transmeridian travel. Donaldson E, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Jul;62(7):654–60

Comparison of urinary–free cortisol in depressed and nondepressed patients with malignancy. Williams JW Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Sep 15;28(6):522–5

Urinary free cortisol values in normal children and adolescents. Gomez MT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 118(2):256–8

Urinary cortisol and urea nitrogen responses in irreversibly undernourished mule deer fawns. Saltz D, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jan;27(1):41–6

Elevated urinary free cortisol in patients with dementia. Maeda K, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):161–3

Effects of total sleep deprivation on urinary cortisol, self–rated arousal, and mood in depressed patients. Bouhuys AL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Nov;34(2):149–62

Variable hormonogenesis in Cushing's syndrome. Shapiro MS, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Apr;79(288):351–63

HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Silver sulfadiazine and hydrocortisone cream 1% in the management of phenol matricectomy. Altman MI, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;80(10):545–7

Aloe vera as a biologically active vehicle for hydrocortisone acetate. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;81(1):1–9

In vitro release of hydrocortisone from topical preparations and automated procedure. Shah VP, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jan;8(1):55–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical treatment of paresthesia following over–extension of root canal filling material: a case report. Gumru OZ, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1991 Mar;33(1):49–53

METABOLISM

Absorption of hydrocortisone from the skin reservoir in atopic dermatitis. Turpeinen M. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 124(4):358–60

THERAPEUTIC USE

Postoperative sore throat: topical hydrocortisone [see comments] Stride PC. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):968–71 . Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Jun;46(6):512–3.

HYDROCYANIC ACID

ANALYSIS

Inhibited enzyme electrodes. Part 3. A sensor for low levels of H2S and HCN. Albery WJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1990;5(5):397–413

Chemical analysis of smoke of Indian cigarettes, bidis and other indigenous forms of smoking—levels of steam–volatile phenol, hydrogen cyanide and benzo(a)pyrene. Pakhale SS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):75–81

BLOOD

Rapid and sensitive quantitation of cyanide in blood and its application to fire victims. Shiono H, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Mar;12(1):50–3

High cyanide level in a homicide victim burned after death: evidence of post–mortem diffusion. Karhunen PJ, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1991 Mar;49(2):179–83

METABOLISM

The toxic effects of cassava (manihot esculenta grantz) diets on humans: a review. Aregheore EM, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Jun;33(3):274–5 (10 ref.)

TOXICITY

Changes in brain dopamine levels, oocyte growth and spermatogenesis in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss, following sublethal cyanide exposure. Szabo A, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;21(1):152–7

[Various principles of the formation of toxic gaseous pesticide degradation products in the soil] Gromova VS. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS see **POWER PLANTS**

HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative effects of LN 5330 and diazoxide on insulin release and 86Rb+ permeability in perifused rat islets of Langerhans. Petit P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):787–91

ANALYSIS

Spectrophotometric determination of hydroflumethiazide. Agrawal YK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(6):759–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of thiazides on colonic NaCl absorption: role of carbonic anhydrase. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F452–8

HYDROFLUORIC ACID

Studies on the treatment of hydrofluoric acid burn. Murao M. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1989 Nov;35(1–2):39–48

Problems associated with use of the benzyloxymethyl protecting group for histidines. Formaldehyde adducts formed during cleavage by hydrogen fluoride. Mitchell MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Oct;36(4):350–5

Physicians' management of health effects related to industrial exposures: two case reports. Vernon SW, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Jul;87(7):83–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute health effects in a community after a release of hydrofluoric acid. Wing JS, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):155–60

Calcium carbonate gel therapy for hydrofluoric acid burns of the hand. Chick LR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Nov;86(5):935–40

[Chemical burns caused by hydrofluoric acid. Incidence, frequency and current status of therapy] Tremel H, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Feb 15;86(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Dosimeter for detection of hydrogen fluoride] Kuchenbecker D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Nov; 36(11):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

SEM evaluation of etch patterns by three etchants on three porcelains. al Edris A, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Dec; 64(6):734–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Problem of sorption of hydrofluoric acid with fibrous materials used for hemosorption] Bil'kevich IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jul;(7):81–2 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inactivation of hydrofluoric acid by solutions intended for gastric lavage. Larsen MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Nov;67(5):447–8

TOXICITY

Relative acute toxicities of hydrogen fluoride, hydrogen chloride, and hydrogen bromide in nose– and pseudo–mouth–breathing rats. Stavert DM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 May;16(4):636–55

["Layer" distribution of various gaseous chemical substances in the air during zinc electrolysis] Nishil RA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROGEN

Amide H/D exchange in the thermal transition of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Talluri S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):800–3

ANALYSIS

pH changes in front of the hydrogen generating electrode during measurements with an electrolytic hydrogen clearance sensor. Baumgärtl H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:107–13

Breath hydrogen excretion or plasma acetate levels during the lactulose tolerance test? Akanji AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1991 Jun;20(2):101–5

Evaluation of carbohydrate malassimilation and intestinal transit time in cats by measurement of breath hydrogen excretion. Muir P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1104–9

Evaluation of a hand–held hydrogen monitor in the diagnosis of intestinal lactase deficiency. Fleming SC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Sep;27 (Pt 5):499–500

Clinical application of breath hydrogen measurements. Perman JA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;69(1):111–5 (40 ref.)

Colonic concentrations of hydrogen and methane following colonoscopic preparation with an oral lavage solution. Strocchi A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Nov–Dec; 36(6):580–2

Value of breath hydrogen test in detection of hypolactasia in patients with chronic diarrhoea. Hassan NA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24;530(1):102–7

Low gastric acid as a risk factor for cholera transmission: application of a new non–invasive gastric acid field test. Van Loon FP, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(12):1361–7

Automatic end–expiratory air sampling device for breath hydrogen test in infants. Yeung CY, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):90–3

Breath hydrogen test for assessment of lactose malabsorption following rotavirus gastroenteritis. Lin LH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;89(12):1072–6

[Hydrogen (H2) breath test following lactose loading in children with recurrent abdominal pain] Winter B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;202(6):413–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gas–chromatographic analysis of permanent gases in water] Bardov VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):93 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic potential of a new functional test used in intestinal diseases—determination of hydrogen in exhaled air] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(2):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen and oxygen isotopes as an index of the degree of natural protection of mineral water formations of the deposit type] Adilov VB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):60–4 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Peptide hydra morphogen activates Na/H–exchange in human erythrocytes] Khomichuk AIu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta–adrenergic catecholamines activate the Na+, K+ pump of carp erythrocytes independently of the stimulation of Na+/H+ exchange] Orlov SN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;316(4):997–1000 **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular receptor study at an increased H+ concentration in the blood] Savchuk VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Oct;76(10):1304–11 **(Rus)**

[The effect of aspirin and indomethacin on intracellular pH and on the activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter in neutrophils] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Importance of a conserved hydrogen–bonding network in cytochromes c to their redox potentials and stabilities. Caffrey MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 30;30(17):4119–25

The hydrogen–bonding structure in parallel–stranded duplex DNA is reverse Watson–Crick. Otto C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 26;30(12):3062–9

Global fluctuations of the immunoglobulin domains under physiological conditions. Kawata Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990;30(3–4):389–94

The role of the internal hydrogen bond network in first–order protein electron transfer between Saccharomyces cerevisiae iso–1–cytochrome c and bovine microsomal cytochrome b5. Whitford D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1;200(2):359–67

Life with CO or CO2 and H2 as a source of carbon and energy [published erratum appears in FASEB J 1991 May;5(8):2216] Wood HG. **FASEB J** 1991 Feb;5(2):156–63 (51 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of radiation induced DNA damage: H–addition to bases, direct ionization and double strand break. Osman R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 2:465–7

Molecular mechanisms of radiation induced DNA damage: H–abstraction and beta–cleavage. Pardo L, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 2:461–3

The importance of a distal hydrogen bonding group in stabilizing the transition state in subtilisin BPN'. Braxton S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11797–800

FTIR spectral study of intramolecular hydrogen bonding in thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist S–145 and related compounds. 3. Conformation and activity of S–145 analogues. Takasuka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jun; 34(6):1885–91

A nuclear magnetic resonance study of the hydrogen–exchange behaviour of lysozyme in crystals and solution. Pedersen TG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Mar 20; 218(2):413–26

[Myosin head swivel in a muscular contraction model based on an hypothesis on the role of hydrogen bond excitation] Bespalova SV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of blood flow assessment between laser Doppler velocimetry and the hydrogen gas clearance method in ischemic intestine in dogs. Oohata Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):511–4

Hydrogen test for the detection of left–to–right shunting [letter; comment] Cheng TO. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Oct;21(2):133. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1990 Jun;20(2):84–7. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1990 Jun;20(2):94–8.

Hydrogen clearance: assessment of technique for measurement of skin–flap blood flow in pigs. Thomson JG,

et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Oct;88(4):657–63
[Monitoring of postoperative enteral feeding using the H2 breath test] Kemen M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Feb; 18(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular pH regulation of normal rat brain: 31P-MRS study. Ohta F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 51:25–7
Pathophysiological studies in the rat cerebral embolization model: measurement of epidural pressure and evaluation of tissue pH and ATP. Yamane K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:223–5
Diffusion of oxygen and hydrogen gas is faster through a layer of suspended cultured C6 cells than through the medium. Tomita M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 277:115–20
Water hydrogen incorporation into body fat in pigs: effect on double/triple-labeled water method. Haggarty P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):R627–34
Apical and basolateral membrane H+ extrusion mechanisms in inner stripe of rabbit outer medullary collecting duct. Hays SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F628–35
Effect of UDCA on intracellular and biliary pH [letter] Hofmann AF. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G373–5
Dependence of cerebral energy phosphate and evoked potential recovery on end-ischemic pH. Hurn PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H532–41
Effects of pH on intracellular calcium levels in isolated cochlear outer hair cells of guinea pigs. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):C231–6
Cell pH regulation in rabbit outer medullary collecting duct cells: mechanisms of HCO3(–)-independent processes. Kuwahara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F902–9
Effects of extracellular pH, CO2, and HCO3- on ketogenesis in perfused rat liver. Wu GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):E221–6
Prostaglandin regulation of H+ secretion in amphibian epithelia. Yorio T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):R866–72
A gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric technique for studying simultaneous hydrogen-deuteron exchange and para-orthohydrogen conversion in hydrogenases of Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Berlier Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):427–31
Relationship between hydrogen consumption, dehalogenation, and the reduction of sulfur oxyanions by Desulfomonile tiedjei. DeWeerd KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jul;57(7):1929–34
Thiobacillus ferrooxidans, a facultative hydrogen oxidizer. Drobner E, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):2922–3
DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from an extremely thermophilic hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium Calderobacterium hydrogenophilum. Andĕra L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):949–54
Effects of valinomycin on vanadate-sensitive and vanadate-resistant H+ transport in vesicles from turtle bladder epithelium: evidence for a K+/H+ exchanger. Youmans SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1285–90
Development of a pressure transducer assay for monitoring the specific activity of hydrogenophilic methanogens. Coates JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):70S
Hydrogen exchange kinetics in a membrane protein determined by 15N NMR spectroscopy: use of the INEPT experiment to follow individual amides in detergent-solubilized M13 coat protein. Henry GD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 3;29(26):6303–13
Hydrogen-sulfur autotrophy in the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium, Pyrodictium brockii. Pihl TD, et al. **Biotechnol Genet Eng Rev** 1990;8:345–77 (113 ref.)
Role of Na-H exchange in the inotropic action of Bay K 8644 and of ouabain in guinea-pig isolated atria. Ghysel-Burton J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 100(4):717–22
Regulation and interaction of intracellular calcium, sodium and hydrogen ions in cardiac muscle. MacLeod KT. **Cardioscience** 1991 Jun;2(2):71–85 (109 ref.)
Intracellular pH regulation in ferret ventricular muscle. The role of Na–H exchange and the influence of metabolic substrates. Blatter LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jan;68(1):150–61
Evidence for abnormal Na+/H+ antiport activity detected by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in exercising skeletal muscle of patients with essential hypertension. Dudley CR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov; 79(5):491–7
Kinetics of the human lymphocyte Na(+)-H+ exchanger. Strazzullo P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):531–6
Subunit III of cytochrome c oxidase is not involved in proton translocation: a site-directed mutagenesis study. Haltia T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug;10(8):2015–21
Alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation increases intracellular pH and Ca2+ in cardiomyocytes through Na+/H+ and Na+/Ca2+ exchange [published erratum appears in Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Jan 17;192(3):448] Iwakura K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 4;186(1):29–40
Inhibition of the Na+/H(+)-antiporter by theophylline in growth-arrested monkey kidney cells. Mungre SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Mar;193(1):236–9
H+/e- stoichiometry of mitochondrial cytochrome complexes reconstituted in liposomes. Rate-dependent changes of the stoichiometry in the cytochrome c oxidase vesicles. Capitanio N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 288(1–2):179–82
The cytochrome chain of mitochondria exhibits variable H+/e- stoichiometry. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1–2):183–6
Microbial H2/CO2 acetogenesis in animal guts: nature and nutritional significance. Breznak JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Dec;7(3–4):309–13 (30 ref.)
Flux ratios and pump stoichiometries at sites II and III in liver mitochondria. Effect of slips and leaks. Luvisetto S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):1034–42
A vacuolar-type proton pump energizes K+/H+ antiport in an animal plasma membrane. Wieczorek H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15340–7
Metal-tetracycline/H+ antiporter of Escherichia coli encoded by a transposon Tn10. Histidine 257 plays an essential role in H+ translocation. Yamaguchi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6045–51
WS-1 human fibroblasts contain distinct calcium and protein kinase C-mediated pathways for activation of Na+/H+ exchange: contrasting effects of thrombin and PMA. Hendey B, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Feb;146(2):290–7
Characterization of a plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase from the extremely acidophilic alga Dunaliella acidophila. Sekler I, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Apr;121(1):51–7
A rapid redistribution of hydrogen ions is associated with depolarization and repolarization subsequent to cerebral ischemia reperfusion. Obrenovitch TP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct;64(4):1125–33
Stereospecificity of hydrogen transfer between progesterone and cofactor by human placental estradiol-17 beta dehydrogenase. Pineda JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;37(1):65–70
Proposed partial beta-structures for lac permease and the Na+/H+ antiporter which use similar transport and H+ coupling mechanisms. Radding W. **J Theor Biol** 1991 May 21;150(2):239–49
Basolateral membrane H/HCO3 transport in renal tubules [editorial] Preisig PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun; 39(6):1077–86 (109 ref.)
Symbiosis of protozoa with hydrogen-utilizing methanogens. Stumm CK, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Apr;3(4):100–5 (23 ref.)
Protonation of interacting residues in a protein by a Monte Carlo method: application to lysozyme and the photosynthetic reaction center of Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Beroza P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1; 88(13):5804–8
[Effect of a proton pump inhibitor AG-1749 (lansoprazole) on intragastric pH: 24-hour intragastric pH monitoring] Kihira K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;88(3):672–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The suppression of cellular Na+/H+ exchange leads to the inhibition of influenza virus activity] Kirillov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jun;36(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrochemical potential difference for H+-ions as a regulator of redox profile of membrane during ATP-dependent ion transport in E. coli] Bagramian KA, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between H2 production and energy-dependent metabolism of H+ and K+ ions in E.coli] Bagramian KA, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Regulation of thyroid hormones of the interaction of mitochondria with low-molecular weight cytoplasmic mediators, induced by phosphate- dependent transport of K+ and H+ ions through the mitochondrial inner membrane] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Dec; 55(12):2239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of protons and bicarbonate in adaptative gastric cytoprotection] Laudanno OM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of dopamine on the transport of Na, H, and Ca in the bullfrog proximal tubule. Hagiwara N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(3):351–68

PHARMACOLOGY

Ion (H+, Ca2+, Co2+) and temperature effects on a hyperpolarization-activated membrane current in the lobster stretch receptor neurone. Edman A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Feb;141(2):251–61
In vivo study on medullary H(+)-sensitive neurons. Kogo N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Oct;69(4):1408–12
Intracellular H+ buffering power and its dependency on intracellular pH. Saleh AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb; 39(2):282–8
Effects of intra- and extracellular H+ and Na+ concentrations on Na(+)-H+ antiport activity in the lacrimal gland acinar cells. Saito Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Dec;417(4):382–90

PHYSIOLOGY

Common cis-acting region responsible for transcriptional regulation of Bradyrhizobium japonicum hydrogenase by nickel, oxygen, and hydrogen. Kim H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(13):3993–9
[The characteristics of the ultrastructural organization of the apical plasma membrane of epithelial cells secreting hydrogen ions] Snigirevskaia ES, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(11):1088–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROGEN BONDING

Effect of the tyrosine 96 hydrogen bond on the inactivation of cytochrome P-450cam induced by hydrostatic pressure. Di Primo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):383–6
Occurrence of bifurcated three-center hydrogen bonds in proteins. Preissner R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 288(1–2):192–6
Low-frequency parameterization of hydrogen bonding. Schroll WK, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1991 Apr; 8(5):1057–67
Modeling hydrogen bonds in three dimensions. Van Zandt LL, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Oct;8(2):431–8
Hydrogen bond stereochemistry in protein structure and function. Ippolito JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Oct 5; 215(3):457–71
Graphical representation of hydrogen bonding patterns in proteins. Factor AD, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Apr;4(4):421–5
Side chain-backbone hydrogen bonding contributes to helix stability in peptides derived from an alpha-helical region of carboxypeptidase A. Bruch MD, et al. **Proteins** 1991; 10(2):130–9
HERA--a program to draw schematic diagrams of protein secondary structures. Hutchinson EG, et al. **Proteins** 1990; 8(3):203–12

HYDROGEN CHLORIDE see **HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN CYANIDE see **HYDROCYANIC ACID**

HYDROGEN FLUORIDE see **HYDROFLUORIC ACID**

HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Role of acid milieu in the gastroprotective and ulcer-healing activity of sucralfate. Konturek SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug 8;91(2A):20S–29S
Effects of pH on Ca2+i, Na+i, and pHi of MDCK cells: Na(+)-Ca2+ and Na(+)-H+ antiporter interactions. Borle AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):C482–9
Role of H+ and alpha 2-receptors in escape from sympathetic vasoconstriction. Chen LQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H868–73
Effect of local pH on interstitial fluid pressure. Gilányi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H627–31
Extracellular pH modulates block of both sodium and calcium channels by nicardipine. Gilliam FR 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1178–84
In vivo measurement of rat gastric surface cell intracellular pH. Kaneko K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G548–52
Intracellular pH regulation in trout urinary bladder epithelium: Na(+)-H+(NH4+) exchange. Marshall WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R652–8
Pathways of acute pH regulation of ammoniagenesis in LLC-PK1 cells: study with [15N]glutamine. Sahai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F481–7
Abnormal esophageal transit in patients with typical reflux symptoms but normal endoscopic and pH profiles. Eriksen CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jun;161(6):657–61
Continuous measurement of intraarterial pHa, PaCO2, and PaO2 in the operating room. Barker SJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):43–8
pH gradient as an additional driving force in the renal re-absorption of phosphate. Strévey J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):687–92
Proton buffering in human skeletal muscle studied in vivo by phosphorus magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kemp GJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):207S
A comprehensive model of human erythrocyte metabolism: extensions to include pH effects. Lee ID, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(8–9):771–89
Accurate determination of pH in organic phenol and phenol:chloroform. Kleinhenz EA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jun;10(6):740–1
Changes in intratumor pH by two heatings. Lin JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15;50(22):7108–11
Effect of vasectomy on in situ pH in rat testis and epididymis. Caflisch CR, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Nov;42(5):589–95
Ratiometric measurement of intracellular pH in cultured human keratinocytes using carboxy-SNARF-1 and flow cytometry. van Erp PE, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(2):127–32
Na+/H+ antiporter has different properties in human B lymphocytes according to CD5 expression and malignant phenotype. Ghigo D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar; 21(3):583–8
Esophageal pH monitoring: methodology, indication and interpretation. Vandenplas Y. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr; 1(2):67–72 (60 ref.)
Influence of pH changes on the actions of verapamil on cardiac excitation-contraction coupling. Achike FI, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 10;196(1):77–83
Cytosolic acidification leads to Ca2+ mobilization from intracellular stores in single and populational parietal cells and platelets. Tsunoda Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Apr;

193(2):356–63
Protection by acidotic pH against anoxic cell killing in perfused rat liver: evidence for a pH paradox. Currin RT, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Feb;5(2):207–10
Direct characterization of the Na+/H+ exchanger in human platelets. Astarie C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17; 277(1–2):235–8
Regulation of the Na+/H+ exchanger under conditions of abolished proton gradient: isosmotic and hyperosmotic stimulation. Dascalu A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6; 282(2):305–9
Esophageal pH monitoring. de Caestecker JS, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;19(3):645–69 (131 ref.)
Evaluation of a new catheter for esophageal pH monitoring. Kuit JA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Feb; 38(1):78–80
Synthesis and conformational analysis of L-aspartylproline and L-aspartyl-2,3-methanoproline propyl esters. Matsui S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Apr;37(4):306–14
DNA sequences required for the alkalophily of Bacillus sp. strain C-125 are located close together on its chromosomal DNA. Kudo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):7282–3
Proton motive force, energy recycling by end product excretion, and metabolic uncoupling during anaerobic growth of Pseudomonas mendocina. Verdoni N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):6673–81
Regulation of the intracellular pH in the presence and absence of bicarbonate buffers. Cassel D, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Dec;1(1–4):393–8 (37 ref.)
Two-cell stage mouse embryos appear to lack mechanisms for alleviating intracellular acid loads. Baltz JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6052–7
An analysis of lactose permease "sugar specificity" mutations which also affect the coupling between proton and lactose transport. I. Val177 and Val177/Asn319 permeases facilitate proton uniport and sugar uniport. Brooker RJ. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4131–8
Effects of alkaline pH on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release and Ca2+ uptake. Dettbarn C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):8993–9001
An analysis of lactose permease "sugar specificity" mutations which also affect the coupling between proton and lactose transport. II. Second site revertants of the thiodigalactoside-dependent proton leak by the Val177/Asn319 permease. Eelkema JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4139–44
Regulation of intracellular pH in BALB/c 3T3 cells. Bicarbonate raises pH via NaHCO3/HCl exchange and attenuates the activation of Na+/H+ exchange by serum. Gillies RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1551–6
Effect of isoproterenol on intracellular pH of the intercalated cells in the rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Hayashi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1153–7
Developmental adaptations in cytosolic phosphate content and pH regulation in the sheep heart in vivo. Portman MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):1823–8
pH-adjusted formula and gastroesophageal reflux. Sutphen JL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):48–51
Dependability of esophageal pH-monitoring data in infants on cutoff limits: the oscillatory index. Vandenplas Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):304–9
Sodium and pH dependent carrier-mediated transport of antibiotic, fosfomycin, in the rat intestinal brush-border membrane. Ishizawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 May; 13(5):292–300
Influence of perfusate pH on the postischemic recovery of cardiac contractile function: involvement of sodium–hydrogen exchange. Meng HP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep;258(3):772–7
Measurement of intracellular pH. Musgrove EA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:59–69
Regulation of dopamine D2 receptors by sodium and pH. Neve KA. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;39(4):570–8
Damage and mutagenesis of bacteriophage lambda induced by high pH. Musarrat J, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 May; 6(3):207–11
Effect of pH on the activity and stability of clastogens in the in vitro chromosomal aberration test with Chinese hamster ovary K1 cells. Morita T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar;262(3):159–66
A quantitative analysis of the accuracy of in vivo pH measurements with 31P NMR spectroscopy: assessment of pH measurement methodology. Madden A, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Feb;4(1):1–11
Manipulation of fecal pH by dietary means. Kashtan H, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Nov;19(6):607–13
Tumorigenic 3T3 cells maintain an alkaline intracellular pH under physiological conditions. Gillies RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7414–8
Analysis of the pH dependence of folate binding and transport by rat kidney brush border membrane vesicles. Bhandari SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr; 196(4):451–6
The simultaneous determination of intracellular pH and cell energy status. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Mar; 125(3):257–61
Intracellular pH: functions and regulatory mechanism. Neştianu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 27(1):61–73 (60 ref.)
Sindbis virus infection of a Chinese hamster ovary cell mutant defective in the acidification of endosomes. Edwards J, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):28–33
[Evaluation of an automated pH-monitor and its logic of calculation] Ducrotté P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(10):744–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Miniaturized electrode for measuring pH of the tooth surface] Svasek P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:98–9 **(Ger)**
[Analysis of pH values in vivo by ion-sensitive field effect transistors] Kaden H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991; 32(2):114–5 **(Ger)**
[Alpha but not beta-adrenergic stimulation has a positive inotropic effect associated with alkalinization of intracellular pH] Gambassi G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jan; 36(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The development of an antimony electrode with a built-in thermocouple and a temperature-compensated pH meter for the determination of intramyocardial pH during open-heart surgery] Ota Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Mar; 44(3):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intravital determination of pH gradient between the cytoplasm and lysosomes in human fibroblasts in the normal state and in hereditary storage diseases] Ivleva TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May;111(5):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal changes in lysosomal pH of peripheral blood cells of healthy subjects] Kozinets GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;110(12):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of parietal pH-metry in the diagnosis of intestinal diseases] Chopel IV. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[pH-metric study of ion equilibrium in erythrocyte suspensions exposed to heat] Vinogradov AP. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of amiloride on intracellular pH and thermosensitivity. Kim GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):541–9
Regulation of pH in murine tumor and muscle. Gerweck LE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 May;126(2):206–9

HYDROGEN IONS see **PROTONS**

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Potential interference of hydrogen peroxide in the 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid protein assay. Baker WL. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jan;192(1):212–4
An electron paramagnetic resonance study of the interactions between the adriamycin semiquinone, hydrogen peroxide, iron-chelators, and radical scavengers. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):164–70
Free radical production and site-specific DNA damage induced by hydralazine in the presence of metal ions or peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide. Yamamoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15–Apr 1;41(6–7):905–14
Orange solvent and hydrogen peroxide in endodontics [letter] Vasant MK. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jan 5;170(1):10
Effect of 16.16 dimethyl prostaglandin E2, N-acetyl-cysteine and the proton pump inhibitor BY 831–78 on hydrogen peroxide-induced mucosal damage in the rat stomach. Schürer-Maly CC, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46(2):97–106
Hyperthermia enhances the cytotoxic effects of reactive oxygen species to Chinese hamster cells and bovine endothelial cells in vitro. Lin PS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Apr;126(1):43–51
Oxidant mechanisms in glomerulonephritis. Shah SV. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):320–6 (39 ref.)
The interaction between hydrogen peroxide and the DNA-Cu(I) complex: effects of pH and buffers. Prütz WA. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1990 Nov–Dec;45(11–12):1197–206

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Role of eicosanoids in the ocular response to intracameral hydrogen peroxide. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(1):79–101
[Use of pervomur in surgery] Melekhov PA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Oxidants and bronchial inflammatory processes [editorial; comment] Tonnel AB, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Oct; 3(9):987–8. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1990 Oct;3(9):1002–7. Comment on: Eur Respir J 1990 Oct;3(9):1008–14.
What about whiteners? Safety concerns explored. Berry JH. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Dec;56(12):1090–1
Oxidative insults: sublethal injury to the endothelium by H2O2 [editorial; comment] Cronstein BN. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jan;117(1):6–7. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Jan;117(1):15–24.
Iatrogenic pneumomediastinum after endodontic therapy. Nahlieli O, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 May;71(5):618–9 (12 ref.)
[Open questions on biochemical toxicology of hydrogen peroxide] Dieter HH. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:59–72 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Use of a voltage-responsive timer to quantitate hydroperoxides by the cyclooxygenase activation assay. Miller JF Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Feb 15;193(1):55–60
Ultramicro-H2O2 electrode for fabrication of the in vivo biosensor. Tamiya E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 613:396–400
Detection of NADH via hydrogen peroxide at a platinum electrode using immobilized lactate dehydrogenase and lactate oxidase. Scott DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):14S
Redox electrode for monitoring oxidase-catalyzed reactions. Chen PT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 14;193(3):187–92
Comparison of quantitative and qualitative methods of detecting hydrogen peroxide produced by human vaginal strains of lactobacilli. Fontaine EA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;69(3):326–31
[Hydrogen peroxide in the aqueous humor and cataract formation in human diabetes] Simonelli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Sep;66(9):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of mineral dust on generation of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide by alveolar macrophages, granulocytes and monocytes] Gusev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;110(10):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Differences between arterial and mixed venous levels of plasma hydroperoxides following major thoracic and abdominal operations. Keen RR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(6):485–94
Hydrogen peroxide in human blood. Varma SD, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;14(2):125–31
Intracellular pH regulates the production of different oxygen metabolites in neutrophils: effects of organic acids produced by anaerobic bacteria. Tonetti M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb;49(2):180–8
Myocardial reperfusion injury. Platelet-activating factor stimulates polymorphonuclear leukocyte hydrogen peroxide production during myocardial reperfusion. Ko W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;102(2):297–308
A 21-aminosteroid reduces hydrogen peroxide generation by and chemiluminescence of stimulated human leukocytes. Fisher M, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Oct;21(10):1435–8
Hydrogen peroxide is an intermediate in the platelet activation cascade triggered by collagen, but not by thrombin. Del Principe D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 1; 62(5):365–75
[Study of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of peripheral blood in acute pneumonia] Baltiĭskaia NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Effect of lime composition on the formation of reactive oxygen species from areca nut extract in vitro. Nair UJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2145–8

CHEMISTRY

A combustion method for the simultaneous determination of 3H, 14C, and 35S in triply labeled organic samples by liquid scintillation counting. Saito K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 1;190(2):276–80
Reaction of hydrogen peroxide with the rapid form of resting cytochrome oxidase. Weng LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 11;30(23):5727–33
Ionic and radical oxidations of DNA by hydrogen peroxide. Mouret JF, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;77(2):187–201
The mixture of aldehydes and hydrogen peroxide produced in the ozonation of dioleoyl phosphatidylcholine causes hemolysis of human red blood cells. Pryor WA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(1):41–52
Reactive oxygen intermediates as apparently widely used messengers in the activation of the NF-kappa B transcription factor and HIV-1. Schreck R, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug;10(8):2247–58
Hydrogen peroxide dependent oxidative degradation of DNA by copper epinephrine. Aronovitch J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 2:499–508
Fenton chemistry. Amino acid oxidation. Stadtman ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17201–11

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Antiseptic toxicity to breast carcinoma in tissue culture: an adjuvant to conservation therapy? [letter; comment] Watson CJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Mar;73(2):131. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Nov;72(6):388–92.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Peroxide haemolysis of erythrocytes in children with diabetes mellitus. Román F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(2):241–50
Hydrogen peroxide contrast hepatosonography. Wang XF, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Apr;104(4):336–42

METABOLISM

Light microscopical detection of H2O2-generating oxidases using cerium ions and aqueous incubation media. Gossrau

R, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(1):27-37
Comparative light microscopic histochemistry of H2O2-generating and H2O2-scavenging enzymes in extraneural rat tissues. Gossrau R, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:91-4
Oxygen toxicity: role of hydrogen peroxide and iron. van Asbeck BS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:235-46 (69 ref.)
Antioxidant defense systems: the role of carotenoids, tocopherols, and thiols. Di Mascio P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1 Suppl):194S-200S (52 ref.)
Reactive oxygen species production by monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes during dialysis. Himmelfarb J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):271-6
Histochemical evidence for generation of active oxygen species on the apical surface of cigarette-smoke-exposed tracheal explants. Hobson J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Sep; 139(3):573-80
Cytochemical studies of hydrogen peroxide generation in postischemic hepatocytes. Babbs CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):H123-9
Endogenous xanthine oxidase-derived O2 metabolites inhibit surfactant metabolism. Baker RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):L328-34
Hydrogen peroxide production by alveolar type II cells, alveolar macrophages, and endothelial cells. Kinnula VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):L84-91
Alveolar macrophage antioxidants prevent hydrogen peroxide-mediated lung damage. McDonald RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1088-91
Differential activation of mixed venous and arterial neutrophils in patients with sepsis syndrome and acute lung injury. Nahum A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1083-7
Formation of hydrogen peroxide during precipitation of red cells with perchloric acid. A cautionary note for precise determination of pyruvate, GSH, and NAD(P)H. Gallemann D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec;191(2):347-53
Activation of the neutrophil myeloperoxidase-H2O2 system by synovial fluid isolated from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Nurcombe HL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Apr; 50(4):237-42
Isolation and identification of alpha-(4-pyridyl-1-oxide)-N-tert-butylnitrone radical adducts formed by the decomposition of the hydroperoxides of linoleic acid, linolenic acid, and arachidonic acid by soybean lipoxygenase. Iwahashi H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):172-80
Nitric oxide as an antioxidant. Kanner J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 15;289(1):130-6
NADPH- and NADH-dependent oxygen radical generation by rat liver nuclei in the presence of redox cycling agents and iron. Kukielka E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):326-33
Studies on the interaction of a thiol-dependent hydrogen peroxide scavenging enzyme and phenylalanine hydroxylase. Milstien S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):346-51
Free radical formation in the oxidation of malondialdehyde and acetylacetone by peroxidase enzymes. Mottley C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 15;289(1):153-60
Cytochrome c-catalyzed oxidation of organic molecules by hydrogen peroxide. Radi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jul;288(1):112-7
The action of the glutathione transferase substrate, 1-chloro-2,4-dinitrobenzene on synaptosomal glutathione content and the release of hydrogen peroxide. Zoccarato F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):244-7
Production of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide by KB cells in an anoxia-reoxygenation model, and role of allopurinol. Serhrouchni M. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Dec;98(6):455-7
Hydrogen peroxide localization in experimental optic neuritis. Guy J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 108(11):1614-21
Effects of topical antimicrobial agents on the human neutrophil respiratory burst. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 May;126(5):603-8
Hydrogen peroxide generation by mitochondria isolated from regionally ischemic and nonischemic dog myocardium. Shlafer M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 85(4):318-29
Quinone mediated electron transport system in the filarial parasite Setaria digitata. Santhamma KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):386-92
Spin-trapping studies on the reactions of Cr(III) with hydrogen peroxide in the presence of biological reductants: is Cr(III) non-toxic? Ozawa T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):343-52
Cytochrome c peroxidase catalyzed oxidation of ferrocytochrome c by hydrogen peroxide: ionic strength dependence of the steady-state rate parameters. Kim KL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 2;29(39):9150-9
Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed oxidation of thiocyanate by hydrogen peroxide: 15N nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectral studies. Modi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):118-24
Mechanism of H2O2 production in porcine thyroid cells: evidence for intermediary formation of superoxide anion by NADPH-dependent H2O2-generating machinery. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 21; 30(20):4880-6
Reaction of single-stranded DNA with hydroxyl radical generated by iron(II)-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid. Prigodich RV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 4;29(35):8017-9
1-Aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic acid as a substrate of peroxidase: conditions for oxygen consumption, hydroperoxide generation and ethylene production. Acosta M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 29;1077(3):273-80
Lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. II. Response of hydroperoxide formation to iron concentration. Morini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 18;1046(2):207-13
Superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide metabolism in soybean embryonic axes during germination. Puntarulo S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 8;1074(2):277-83
Hydrogen peroxide production by monoamine oxidase in isolated rat-brain mitochondria: its effect on glutathione levels and Ca2+ efflux. Sandri G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 14;1035(3):300-5
Reoxygenation injury in rat hepatocytes: mediation by O2/H2O2 liberated by sources other than xanthine oxidase. de Groot H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jan; 372(1):35-41
On the mechanism of hydrogen peroxide formation during precipitation of hemoglobin with perchloric acid. Gallemann D, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Sep; 371(9):881-7
Hydrogen peroxide is involved in hamster sperm capacitation in vitro. Bize I, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar;44(3):398-403
Superoxide dismutase activity and novel reactions with hydrogen peroxide of histidine-containing nickel(II)-oligopeptide complexes and nickel(II)-induced structural changes in synthetic DNA. Nieboer E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep;21:23-33
Hydrogen peroxide release from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes measured with horseradish peroxidase and o-dianisidine. Effect of various stimulators and cytochalasin B. Nowak D. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(5):353-62
Adriamycin effects on hydroperoxide metabolism and growth of human breast tumor cells. Bustamante J, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Dec;17(2):145-53
Bb fragment of bovine complement factor B: stimulation of the oxidative burst in bovine monocytes. Sethi MS, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;54(4):410-4
Production of large amounts of hydrogen peroxide by human tumor cells. Szatrowski TP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):794-8
Carcinogenic sulfide salts of nickel and cadmium induce H2O2 formation by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zhong ZJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7564-70
Enhanced hydroperoxide production by peripheral blood leukocytes following exposure of murine epidermis to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Sirak AA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan;12(1):91-5
Intracellular production of reactive oxygen species in human neutrophils following activation by the soluble stimuli FMLP, dioctanoylglycerol and ionomycin. Follin P, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jan;9(1):29-37
Granules of human CD3+ large granular lymphocytes contain a macrophage regulating factor(s) that induces macrophage H2O2 production and tumoricidal activity but decreases cell surface Ia antigen expression. Roussel E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):31-41
Reaction of chromium (VI) with hydrogen peroxide in the presence of glutathione: reactive intermediates and resulting DNA damage. Aiyar J, et al. **Chem Res Toxicol** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):595-603
A simple method for determination of serum catalase activity and revision of reference range. Góth L. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 15;196(2-3):143-51
Differential stimulation by oxygen-free-radical-altered immunoglobulin G of the production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr; 80(4):385-91
Mechanism of acetaminophen-stimulated NADPH oxidation catalyzed by the peroxidase-H2O2 system. Keller RJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):184-7
The H2O2-generating system modulates protein iodination and the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in dog thyroid. Corvilain B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):779-85
In vivo generation of hydrogen peroxide in the rat corpus luteum during luteolysis. Riley JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1749-53
Melanin content and hydroperoxide metabolism in human melanoma cells. Bustamante J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):172-6
Human neutrophils produce free radicals from the cell-zymosan interface during phagocytosis and from the whole plasma membrane when stimulated with calcium ionophore A23187. Hirai K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May; 194(1):19-27
The involvement of photosystem II-generated H2O2 in photoinhibition. Bradley RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1-2):209-13
A mutant of Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides lacking the H2O2- producing enzyme L-alpha-glycerophosphate oxidase. Wadher BJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Oct; 60(1-2):127-30
Hydrogen peroxide and ischemic renal injury: effect of catalase inhibition. Paller MS. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 10(1):29-34
A modified technique for the measurement of sulfhydryl groups oxidized by reactive oxygen intermediates. Suzuki Y, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(6):479-84
Hydrogen peroxide formation by cells treated with a tumor promoter. Frenkel K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 12-13 Pt 2:783-94
Enzymic pathways involved in cell response to H2O2. Link EM. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;11(1-3):89-97
Antiperoxidative enzymes in Retama and their seasonal variation. Mittler R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 14(1):17-24
Stimulatory and inhibitory actions of proteins and amino acids on copper-catalysed free radical generation in the bulk phase. Simpson JA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(4-5):303-12
Isolation of 34 kDa protein from spinach chloroplasts having ferrooxidase and H2O2-dependent dark O2 evolution activities. Nair PM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb;28(1):22-9
H2O2 has a role in cellular regulation. Ramasarma T. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct;27(5):269-74 (80 ref.)
Elimination of hydrogen peroxide by Haemophilus somnus, a catalase-negative pathogen of cattle. Sample AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul;59(7):2239-44
Human phagocytic cells as oxygen metabolite scavengers. Berger EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Oct;14(5):613-9
Effect of phagocytosis of erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts on macrophage phagocytic function and hydrogen peroxide production. Commins LM, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Dec;14(6):705-16
Production of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide by human neutrophilic granulocytes during chemotactic migration towards f-Met-Leu-Phe, C5a, leukotriene B4, monocyte-derived chemotaxin/IL-8 and platelet-activating factor. Kownatzki E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):344-9
Oxygen free radicals and pelvic adhesion formation: I. Blocking oxygen free radical toxicity to prevent adhesion formation in an endometriosis model. Portz DM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jan-Feb;36(1):39-42
Protective effect of propionyl carnitine against peroxidative damage to arterial endothelium membranes. Bertelli A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(1):41-3
Mechanistic aspects of 1-methyl-4-phenyl pyridinium iodide toxicity in Escherichia coli: the role of oxygen and hydrogen peroxide. Haskel Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;27(4):207-12
Mechanisms of extracellular hydrogen peroxide clearance by alveolar type II pneumocytes. Engstrom PC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec;69(6):2078-84
Regional H2O2 concentration in rat brain after hyperoxic convulsions. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov; 69(5):1761-6
Significance of catalase in peroxisomal fatty acyl-CoA beta-oxidation: NADH oxidation by acetoacetyl-CoA and H2O2. Hashimoto F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep; 108(3):426-31
Kinetics of hydroperoxide degradation by NADP-glutathione system in mitochondria. Kurosawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;108(1):9-16
Generation of superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide at the surface of plant cells. Vianello A, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Jun;23(3):409-23 (116 ref.)
Mechanism of hydrogen peroxide formation catalyzed by NADPH oxidase in thyroid plasma membrane. Dupuy C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3739-43
Alloxan-induced DNA strand breaks in pancreatic islets. Evidence for H2O2 as an intermediate. Takasu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2112-4
Histamine inhibits cell spreading and C3bi receptor clustering and diminishes hydrogen peroxide production by adherent human neutrophils. Francis JW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Apr;147(1):128-37
Bovine aortic endothelial cells release hydrogen peroxide. Sundqvist T. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jul;148(1):152-6
Viricidal effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on human immunodeficiency virus type 1: possible role in heterosexual transmission. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):289-92
Control of the microbial flora of the vagina by H2O2-generating lactobacilli. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):94-100
Catalases and peroxidases and glutathione and hydrogen peroxide: mysteries of the bestiary [editorial; comment] Eaton JW. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jul;118(1):3-4. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Jul;118(1):7-16.
Oxygen uptake and H2O2 production by fermentative Mycoplasma spp. Miles RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Apr;34(4):219-23
Oxidation of the indole nucleus of 5-hydroxytryptamine and formation of dimers in the presence of peroxidase and H2O2. Heuther G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990; 32:249-57
Human neutrophil hydrogen peroxide generation following physical exercise. Macha M, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Dec;30(4):412-9
H2O2-dependent NADH oxidation activity in senile cataractous human lens: its relation to glutathione redox cycle. Bando M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(2):188-95
H2O2-mediated cytotoxicity of rat pulmonary endothelial cells. Changes in adenosine triphosphate and purine products and effects of protective interventions. Varani J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;63(5):683-9

The effects of ascorbate, 3-aminotriazole, and 1,3-bis-(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea on hydrogen peroxide levels in the rabbit aqueous humor. Costarides A, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1-2):167-73

Role of glutathione in the regulation of anterior chamber hydrogen peroxide. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3-4):419-26

51Cr release and oxidative stress in the lens. Stewart-DeHaan PJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1-2):183-202

Hydrogen peroxide release by mitochondria increases during aging. Sohal RS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Feb; 57(2):187-202

Oxygen radicals and drugs: in vitro measurements. Ziegler DM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:621-6

Production of H2O2 by alveolar macrophages in experimental allergic alveolitis. Tremblay G, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(2):147-55

The role of hydrogen peroxide in the in vitro cytotoxicity of 3-hydroxykynurenine. Eastman CL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Nov;15(11):1101-7

Air-filled proteinaceous microbubbles: synthesis of an echo-contrast agent. Grinstaff MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7708-10

Free radical generation, lipid peroxidation and essential fatty acids in uncontrolled essential hypertension. Prabha PS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Sep; 41(1):27-33

The control of oxidant stress at fertilization. Shapiro BM. **Science** 1991 Apr 26;252(5005):533-6

Interleukin-2-induced lung injury is mediated by oxygen free radicals. Klausner JM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb; 109(2):169-75

Bacterial defenses against oxidative stress. Storz G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Nov;6(11):363-8 (36 ref.)

Macrophage functions in tuberculosis. Rajiswamy. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):327

Peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide--or bone marrow homogenate/hydrogen peroxide--mediated activation of phenol and binding to protein. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Dec;20(12):1369-78

Hydrogen peroxide as an electron acceptor for mitochondrial respiration in the yeast Hansenula polymorpha. Verduyn C, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Feb;7(2):137-46

Cataract induction by 1,2-naphthoquinone. II. Mechanism of hydrogenperoxide formation and inhibition by iodide. Kröner R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Mar-Apr; 46(3-4):285-90

[Pathophysiological basis of the adult respiratory distress syndrome: the role of leukocytes and oxygen radicals] van Asbeck BS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jan 26; 135(4):117-22 (46 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Chemical and biochemical studies on reactivities, formations and toxicities of reactive oxygen species] Nagano T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;111(2):103-19 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free radicals and antioxidants] Pawłowicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1-15;43(17-18):884-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of naphthoquinone-imines on the production of hydrogen peroxide by Crithidia fasciculata and Leptomonas seymouri] Molina Portela MP, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1989 Jul-Dec;21(3-4):102-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidative stress and receptor responses in guinea-pig tracheal tissue. Doelman CJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990; 31:143-5

Activation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by oxidative stress. Legrand-Poels S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1389-97

Supplemental fatty acids alter lipid peroxidation and oxidant injury in endothelial cells. Hart CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):L481-8

Neutrophil-derived oxidants modify CCK-OP-stimulated guinea pig gallbladder contraction in vitro. Moummi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G571-6

Injury of rat pulmonary alveolar epithelial cells by H2O2: dependence on phenotype and catalase. Simon RH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):L318-25

Relationship of oxidant-mediated cytotoxicity to phospholipid metabolism in endothelial cells. Duane PG, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 May;4(5):408-16

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on the metabolism of human rheumatoid and osteoarthritic synovial fibroblasts in vitro. Hutadilok N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Apr;50(4):219-26

Potentiation of chloroquine activity against Plasmodium falciparum by the peroxidase-hydrogen peroxide system. Malhotra K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Oct; 34(10):1981-5

Chemical nature of in vivo DNA base damage in hydrogen peroxide-treated mammalian cells. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar;285(2):388-90

Damage to the DNA bases in mammalian chromatin by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of ferric and cupric ions. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar; 285(2):317-24

Actin polymerization in cellular oxidant injury. Hinshaw DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):311-6

Cytochrome c-catalyzed membrane lipid peroxidation by hydrogen peroxide. Radi R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jul;288(1):118-25

Modulation of class Pi glutathione transferase activity by sulfhydryl group modification. Shen HX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):178-82

Oxidation of NADH by vanadium: kinetics, effects of ligands and role of H2O2 or O2. Stankiewicz PJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 15;287(1):8-17

Oxidative damage to fibronectin. II. The effect of H2O2 and the hydroxyl radical. Vissers MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar;285(2):357-64

Alterations in human vascular endothelial cell function by oxygen free radicals. Platelet adherence and prostacyclin release. Shatos MA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):594-601

Effect of oxidants on Na,K,ATPase and its reversal. Matsuoka T, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 85(4):330-41

Hydrogen peroxide: an endogenous smooth muscle cell hyperpolarizing factor. Bény JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):378-84

Site-specific fragmentation and modification of albumin by sulfite in the presence of metal ions or peroxidase/H2O2: role of sulfate radical. Ito K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1306-12

Potential of animal myeloperoxidase to protect plants from pathogens. Jacks TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1202-4

Activation of the plasma membrane H(+)-ATPase of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by addition of hydrogen peroxide. Sigler K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar; 23(5):861-73

Copper-ion-dependent damage to the bases in DNA in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. Aruoma OI, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):601-4

Effects of hydrogen peroxide, mild trypsin digestion and partial reduction on rat intestinal mucin and its disulphide-bound 118 kDa glycoprotein. Mantle M. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):679-85

Effects of variation in glutathione peroxidase activity on DNA damage and cell survival in human cells exposed to hydrogen peroxide and t-butyl hydroperoxide. Sandström BE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):17-23

Rapid inactivation of plant aconitase by hydrogen peroxide. Verniquet F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):643-8

Hydrogen peroxide modulation of the respiratory burst of human neutrophils. Winn JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 1;41(1):31-6

Quadruplex DNA formation in a region of the tRNA gene supF associated with hydrogen peroxide mediated mutations. Akman SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 3; 30(35):8648-53

Chemical nature of DNA-protein cross-links produced in mammalian chromatin by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of iron or copper ions. Nackerdien Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 21;30(20):4873-9

A combination of H2O2 and vanadate concomitantly stimulates protein tyrosine phosphorylation and polyphosphoinositide breakdown in different cell lines. Zick Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 6;29(44):10240-5

A kinetic study on the suicide inactivation of peroxidase by hydrogen peroxide. Arnao MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 18;1041(1):43-7

Prehemolytic effects of hydrogen peroxide and t-butylhydroperoxide on selected red cell properties. Chen MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 22; 1066(2):193-200

Identification of a globin free radical in equine myoglobin treated with peroxides. Davies MJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 8;1077(1):86-90

Lipid peroxidation, protein thiol oxidation and DNA damage in hydrogen peroxide-induced injury to endothelial cells: role of activation of poly(ADP-ribose)polymerase. Kirkland JB. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17; 1092(3):319-25

Mechanism accounting for the induction of nonspecific permeability of the inner mitochondrial membrane by hydroperoxides. Novgorodov SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 17;1058(2):242-8

Differential dependence on protein kinase C of arachidonic acid metabolism stimulated by hydrogen peroxide and by zymosan in the alveolar macrophage. Sporn PH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 12;1047(2):187-91

Studies on the reactions between human tyrosinase, superoxide anion, hydrogen peroxide and thiols. Wood JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 6;1074(3):378-85

Lipid hydroperoxides permit deformation-dependent leak of monovalent cation from erythrocytes. Sugihara T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2757-63

Oxidants, ATP depletion, and endothelial permeability to macromolecules. Wilson J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15; 76(12):2578-82

Protective effects of calcium channel blockers on hydrogen peroxide induced increases in endothelial permeability. Yamada Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Dec;24(12):993-7

N-3 and N-6 phosphoglyceride fatty acids in relation to in vitro erythrocyte haemolysis induced by hydrogen peroxide in captive common marmosets (Callithrix jacchus). Harbige LS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(1):167-70

Evidence that hydrogen peroxide blocks hormone-sensitive cholesterol transport into mitochondria of rat luteal cells. Behrman HR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2958-66

Cytocidal and filamentous response of Escherichia coli cells exposed to low concentrations of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl radical scavengers. Brandi G, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(1):22-7

Hydroperoxide-induced broncho- and vasoconstriction in the isolated rat lung. Olafsdottir K, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 May-Jun;17(3):615-27

Erythrocytes protect alpha-1-proteinase inhibitor from oxidative inactivation induced by chemicals, the myeloperoxidase-H2O2-halide system and stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nowak D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(1):47-58

Susceptibility of iron-loaded Borrelia burgdorferi to killing by hydrogen peroxide and human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Sambri V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jun 1;65(1):67-71

Oxidant stress inhibits the endogenous production of lipoxygenase metabolites in rat lungs and fish gills. German JB, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(5):441-8

DNA damage and lethal effects of hydrogen peroxide and menadione in Chinese hamster cells: distinct mechanisms are involved. Martins EA, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 8(5):433-40

Inactivation of xanthine oxidase by hydrogen peroxide involves site-directed hydroxyl radical formation. Terada LS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(1):61-8

On the mechanism of action of H2O2 in the cellular stress. Becker J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:455-60

The action of hydrogen peroxide on the formation of thiobarbituric acid-reactive material from microsomes, liposomes or from DNA damaged by bleomycin or phenanthroline. Artefacts in the thiobarbituric acid test. Cecchini R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 10(4-5):245-58

Hydrogen peroxide modification of human oxyhemoglobin. Steffek RP, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 2:489-97

Activation of N'-nitrosonornicotine by hydrogen peroxide in vitro. Nair J, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(105):516-9

Hydrogen peroxide-induced alterations in prostaglandin secretion in the rat colon in vitro. Murthy SN, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Dec;14(6):645-61

Alpha 1-antitrypsin variants produced by recombinant DNA: differences in elastase inhibitory activity and resistance to oxidant agents. Luisetti M, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990; 12(6):363-8

Effects of hydrogen peroxide-induced oxidative damage on outflow facility and washout in pig eyes. Yan DB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2515-20

Site and extent of nutrient digestion by sheep fed alkaline hydrogen peroxide-treated wheat straw-alfalfa hay combinations at restricted intakes. Atwell DG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1697-706

Degradation of wheat straw and alkaline hydrogen peroxide-treated wheat straw by Ruminococcus albus 8 and Ruminococcus flavefaciens FD-1. Odenyo AA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):819-26

Leaky intra-acinar arteries in rat lungs perfused with hydrogen peroxide. Pietra GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Sep;69(3):1110-6

Effects of metal ion chelators on DNA strand breaks and inactivation produced by hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli: detection of iron-independent lesions. Asad NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(8):2562-8

Purification and characterization of the Escherichia coli OxyR protein, the positive regulator for a hydrogen peroxide-inducible regulon. Tao K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;109(2):262-6

Study of the mechanisms of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl free radical-induced cellular injury and calcium overload in cardiac myocytes. Josephson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2354-61

Hydrogen peroxide alters the physical state and function of the plasma membrane of pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Block ER. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar;146(3):362-9

Assay of antiseptic agents in cell culture: conditions affecting cytotoxicity. Tatnall FM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Apr; 17(4):287-96

Macrophage- and oxidant-mediated inhibition of the ability of live Blastomyces dermatitidis conidia to transform to the pathogenic yeast phase: implications for the pathogenesis of dimorphic fungal infections. Sugar AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):371-5

Hydrogen peroxide as a mediator of dopac-induced effects on melanoma cells. Karg E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):224-7

Iron loading of endothelial cells augments oxidant damage. Balla G, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):546-54

Erythrocyte defense against hydrogen peroxide: preeminent importance of catalase [see comments] Scott MD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jul;118(1):7-16. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Jul;118(1):3-4.

Hydrogen peroxide alters signal transduction in human endothelial cells [see comments] Vercellotti GM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jan;117(1):15-24. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Jan;117(1):6-7.

DNA strand breakage by peroxidase-activated mitoxantrone. Fisher GR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;43(1):65-8

Patterns of protein synthesis in a growth delay mutant (nuv) of Escherichia coli after treatment by near-UV radiation or hydrogen peroxide. Hoerter J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jul;6(3):283-9

Transient chondrocyte nonresponsiveness to insulin-like growth factor-1 upon H2O2 exposure is not related to IGF receptor damage. Joosten LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr; 18(4):585-90

Influence of hydrogen peroxide on adenine uptake by iris, ciliary epithelium and corneal endothelium. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(3):405-14

Hydrogen peroxide effects on ionic and non-ionic permeability of the rabbit corneal endothelium. Hull DS, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(1):9-25

Establishment of lens epithelial cell lines from Emory and cataract resistant mice and their response to hydrogen peroxide. Reddan JR, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989; 6(4):687-701

Aging alters the force-frequency relationship and toxicity of oxidative stress in rabbit heart. Cusack BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(18):1769-77

Investigation of the effect of hydrogen peroxide on the chromosomes of young and elderly individuals. Smith M de A, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Nov;56(2):107-15

Guinea-pig alveolar macrophages kill Mycobacterium tuberculosis in vitro, but killing is independent of susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide or triggering of the respiratory burst. O'Brien S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Mar; 10(3):199-207

Effects of hydrogen peroxide on lymphocyte receptor functions: their significance in immunoregulation. Kitas GD, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1991;12(2):149-59 (45 ref.)

Adaptive response in human lymphocytes conditioned with hydrogen peroxide before irradiation with X-rays. Cortés F, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Nov;5(6):555-7

A 21-aminosteroid inhibits stimulated monocyte hydrogen peroxide and chemiluminescence measurements from MS patients and controls. Fisher M, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Feb; 41(2 (Pt 1)):297-9

The effect of histidine on the cytotoxicity of hydrogen peroxide in cultured mammalian and bacterial cells. Sestili P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:111-2

Hydrogen peroxide as an alternative hatching egg disinfectant. Sheldon BW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 May; 70(5):1092-8

Oxidative modification by low levels of HOOH can transform myoglobin to an oxidase. Osawa Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7081-5

Hydrogen peroxide induced reproductive and interphase death in two strains of L5178Y murine lymphoma differing in radiation sensitivity. Boužyk E, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1991;30(2):105-16

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates phospholipase A2-mediated arachidonic acid release in cultured intestinal epithelial cells (INT 407). Gustafson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;26(3):237-47

Comparative study of antiseptic toxicity on basal keratinocytes, transformed human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Tatnall FM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):157-63

Alterations of pulmonary benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by reactive oxygen metabolites. Flowers NL, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;68(3):259-74

[Degradation of diazepam in aqueous solution. Simulation essay by action of diluted hydrogen peroxide] De Souza A, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1990;48(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A simple method of synthesis of S-sulfoxides of penicillanic acid and 6-alpha-bromo[chloro]-penicillanic acids] Changov LS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Aug;35(8):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The secretion of type-E prostaglandins and the sensitivity to hydrogen peroxide of Syrian hamster clone cells transformed by the Rous sarcoma virus] Kashleva EA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined action of microwave radiation and hydrogen peroxide on the viability and ultrastructure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells] Kuchma TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Ingestion of hydrogen peroxide. Apropos of 3 cases] Brea Hernando AJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 2; 96(8):300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Plaque-growth inhibiting effect of chewing gum containing urea hydrogen peroxide. Etemadzadeh H. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 May;18(5):337-40

TOXICITY

Residual H2O2 compromises deswelling function of in vivo rabbit cornea. Yuan N, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;69(2):241-6

Selenium and glutathione peroxidase activity in diploid human fibroblasts: their effects against H2O2 or UVB induced toxicity. Richard MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:179-82

DNA strand break formation following exposure of bovine pulmonary artery and aortic endothelial cells to reactive oxygen products [see comments] Spragg RG. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;4(1):4-10. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Jan;4(1):1-3.

Halothane and isoflurane increase pulmonary artery endothelial cell sensitivity to oxidant-mediated injury. Shayevitz JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1067-77

Hydroperoxidase I catalyzes peroxidative activation of 3,3'-dichlorobenzidine to a mutagen in Salmonella typhimurium. McGowan-Jordan IJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):352-7

Hydroxyl radical and singlet oxygen production and DNA damage induced by carcinogenic metal compounds and hydrogen peroxide. Kawanishi S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep;21:367-72 (16 ref.)

Iron-mediated induction of the SOS responses by hydrogen peroxide. Zhou RQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr;46(4):613-7

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 increases the toxicity of hydrogen peroxide: the role of calcium and heat shock. Krane SM, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(3-4):239-45

Oxygen free radical injury of IEC-18 small intestinal epithelial cell monolayers. Ma TY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1533-43

recA and catalase in H2O2-mediated toxicity in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Hassett DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec; 172(12):7293-6

Oxidatively stressed lymphocytes remain in G0/G1a on mitogenic stimulation. Duncan DD, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Winter;5(4):229-35

Nitroxide stable radicals protect beating cardiomyocytes against oxidative damage. Samuni A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1526-30

Reactive oxygen molecule-mediated injury in endothelial and renal tubular epithelial cells in vitro. Andreoli SP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):785-94

Cytotoxicity of hydrogen peroxide to human corneal epithelium in vitro and its clinical implications. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3-4):385-401

Effects of Salmonella genotypes and testing protocols on H2O2-induced mutation. Abu-Shakra A, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Sep;5(5):469-73

N-2 acetylation of 2'-deoxyguanosine by coffee mutagens, methylglyoxal and hydrogen peroxide. Nukaya H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Dec;245(4):251-7

A cytotoxic effect of H2O2 on Trichomonas vaginalis may be correlated to cytoskeleton modification. Mattana A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:76-7

Intestinal motility disorder induced by peroxides: possible role of lipid peroxidation. Van der Vliet A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 70(2):227-43

Prostaglandin E2 protects the isolated perfused rabbit liver from an oxygen free radical-induced injury. Colletti LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2381-3

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

A source of toxic gas leakage in a nuclear medicine department [letter] Ryo UY, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 32(8):1641

[The prospects for the development of Slavyanogorsk health resort based on a new deposit of hydrogen sulfide waters] Zhevlakov AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):65 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Status of microsomal monooxygenases after a single inhalation of sulfur-containing gas condensate] Nikonorov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):13-4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An assessment of the exposure of water reclamation workers to hydrogen sulphide. Glass DC. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1990 Oct;34(5):509-19

Exposure to hydrogen sulphide and respiratory function. Jäppinen P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Dec;47(12):824-8

Inhalation of hydrogen sulphide: a case of subacute manifestations and long term sequelae. Parra O, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Apr;48(4):286-7

[The prognosis of the balneological reaction to the use of hydrogen sulfide baths in eczema patients] Lavrik AU, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Sep-Oct; (5):43-4 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Inhibited enzyme electrodes. Part 3. A sensor for low levels of H2S and HCN. Albery WJ, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1990;5(5):397-413

Hydrogen sulphide and total acid-volatile sulphide in faeces, determined with a direct spectrophotometric method. Florin TH. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 15;196(2-3):127-34

[A test for determining hydrogen sulfide in waste waters] Panova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1990;15:19-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

METABOLISM

Sequence analysis and expression of the Salmonella typhimurium asr operon encoding production of hydrogen sulfide from sulfite. Huang CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Feb; 173(4):1544-53

PHARMACOLOGY

[The reaction of somatic lymph nodes to experimental exposure to sulfide baths] Guseinov TS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Mar;100(3):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Brain damage caused by hydrogen sulfide: a follow-up study of six patients. Tvedt B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 20(1):91-101

Dithiothreitol liberates non-acid labile sulfide from brain tissue of H2S-poisoned animals. Warenycia MW, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(8):650-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[The primary mechanisms of the action of hydrogen sulfide baths] Andreev SV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):6-11 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hydrogen sulfide baths and thermotherapy on spinal mobility in patients with lumbar osteochondrosis] Tysiachnyi ND, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):45-6 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Effects of hydrogen sulfide exposure on surface properties of lung surfactant. Green FH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):1943-9

Exposure to low levels of hydrogen sulfide elevates circulating glucose in maternal rats. Hayden LJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Sep;31(1):45-52

Cytotoxic effects of hydrogen sulfide on pulmonary alveolar macrophages in rats. Khan AA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 May;33(1):57-64

Chronic exposure to low concentrations of hydrogen sulfide produces abnormal growth in developing cerebellar Purkinje cells. Hannah RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):225-8

A relationship between hydrogen sulfide exposure and taurine levels in maternal rats. Hannah RS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1990;33:177-9

Growth and development in the rat during sub-chronic exposure to low levels of hydrogen sulfide. Hayden LJ, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 May-Jul;6(3-4):389-401

[Experimental substantiation of the maximum permissible exposure levels of gases discharged from polymer materials with reference to their olfactory effect] Mondoev GL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan;(1):14-7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of various environmental factors on health status of children] Shabdarbaeva MS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov; (11):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The main principles of improving working and environmental conditions in gas-processing industry] Boiko VI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(11):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reduction of the amount of periplasmic hydrogenase in Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) with antisense RNA: direct evidence for an important role of this hydrogenase in lactate metabolism. van den Berg WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;173(12):3688-94

CHEMISTRY

The structure and mechanism of iron-hydrogenases. Adams MW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 5;1020(2):115-45 (222 ref.)

Three-dimensional structure of the nickel-containing hydrogenase from Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Sherman MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(8):2576-80

The extremely thermophilic eubacterium, Thermotoga maritima, contains a novel iron-hydrogenase whose cellular activity is dependent upon tungsten. Juszczak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13834-41

GENETICS

Conservation of primary structure in prokaryotic hydrogenases. Reeve JN, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Dec;7(3-4):419-24 (36 ref.)

Molecular biology studies of the uptake hydrogenase of Rhodobacter capsulatus and Rhodocyclus gelatinosus. Richaud P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Dec; 7(3-4):413-8

Cloning, sequencing and characterization of the [NiFe]hydrogenase-encoding structural genes (hoxK and hoxG) from Azotobacter vinelandii. Menon AL, et al. **Gene** 1990 Nov 30;96(1):67-74

Cloning and sequencing of the locus encoding the large and small subunit genes of the periplasmic [NiFe]hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio fructosovorans. Rousset M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Sep 28;94(1):95-101

Three trans-acting regulatory functions control hydrogenase synthesis in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Eberz G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar;173(6):1845-54

Common cis-acting region responsible for transcriptional regulation of Bradyrhizobium japonicum hydrogenase by nickel, oxygen, and hydrogen. Kim H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(13):3993-9

Mutational analysis and characterization of the Escherichia

coli hya operon, which encodes [NiFe] hydrogenase 1. Menon NK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;173(15):4851–61

Differential stability of mRNA species of Alcaligenes eutrophus soluble and particulate hydrogenases. Oelmüller U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):7057–64

Clustering of genes necessary for hydrogen oxidation in Rhodobacter capsulatus. Xu HW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(7):2401–5

Transcriptional regulation of hydrogenase synthesis by nickel in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Kim H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):18729–32

Structural rearrangements in active and inactive forms of hydrogenase from Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Kovács KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):947–51

Cloning and sequencing of a [NiFe] hydrogenase operon from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki F. Deckers HM, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Oct;136 (Pt 10):2021–8

The identification, characterization, sequencing and mutagenesis of the genes (hupSL) encoding the small and large subunits of the H2-uptake hydrogenase of Azotobacter chroococcum. Ford CM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jun;4(6):999–1008

Molecular characterization of an operon (hyp) necessary for the activity of the three hydrogenase isoenzymes in Escherichia coli. Lutz S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):123–35

Identification and sequence analysis of the gene encoding the transcriptional activator of the formate hydrogenlyase system of Escherichia coli. Schlensog V, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Aug;4(8):1319–27

Nucleotide sequence of the hydrogenase structural genes from Rhizobium leguminosarum. Hidalgo E, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;15(2):367–70

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Aerobically purified hydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii: activity, activation, and spectral properties. Sun JH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;287(2):225–33

Purification and characterization of the hydrogen uptake hydrogenase from the hyperthermophilic archaebacterium Pyrodictium brockii. Pihl TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar; 173(6):1839–44

Escherichia coli formate-hydrogen lyase. Purification and properties of the selenium-dependent formate dehydrogenase component. Axley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18213–8

METABOLISM

A gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric technique for studying simultaneous hydrogen-deuteron exchange and para-orthohydrogen conversion in hydrogenases of Desulfovibrio vulgaris Hildenborough. Berlier Y, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):427–31

Stereochemistry of the epoxidation of fatty acids catalyzed by soybean peroxygenase. Blee E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1354–60

Kinetic studies of the electron exchange reaction between the octaheme cytochrome c3 (Mr 26000) and the hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio desulfuricans Norway. Haladjian J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):605–10

Effect of 17O2 and 13CO on EPR spectra of nickel in hydrogenase from Chromatium vinosum. van der Zwaan JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 15; 1041(2):101–10

Kinetics for formate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli formate-hydrogenlyase. Axley MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13731–6

Hydrogenosomes in the rumen entodiniomorphid ciliate Polyplastron multivesiculatum. Paul RG, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Oct;136 (Pt 10):1981–9

HYDROLASES

Assay of phospholipases C and D in presence of other lipid hydrolases. Hostetler KY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 197:125–34

ANALYSIS

Separation of granule subpopulations in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nitsch M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jul;371(7):611–5

Polarized membrane expression of brush-border hydrolases in primary cultures of kidney proximal tubular cells depends on cell differentiation and is induced by dexamethasone. Ronco P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Nov; 145(2):222–37

Improved detection of human pancreatic proteins separated by two-dimensional isoelectric focusing/sodium dodecyl sulphate gel electrophoresis using a combined staining procedure. Hänsler M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18; 563(1):63–71

Effect of mancozeb on hydrolytic metabolism of xenobiotics. Siddiqui A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;70(2):249–52

[Isoelectric focusing of pure human pancreatic juice. 2. Identification of enzymes and proenzymes and characterization of glycoproteins] Hänsler M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(3–4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitors on S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylmethionine pool levels in L929 cells. Cools M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 15;40(10):2259–64

Inhibition of hydrolytic enzymes by gold compounds. I. beta-Glucuronidase and acid phosphatase by sodium tetrachloroaurate (III) and potassium tetrabromoaurate (III). Lee MT, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1989;3(1):23–33

The mechanism of inhibition of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase by fluorine-containing adenosine analogs. Mehdi S, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;4(1):1–13

4',5'-unsaturated 5'-halogenated nucleosides. Mechanism-based and competitive inhibitors of S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase. Jarvi ET, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):647–56

S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase as a target for antiviral chemotherapy. Wolfe MS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 May;34(5):1521–30 (117 ref.)

Mechanism of antiviral and cytotoxic action of (+/-)-6' beta-fluoroaristeromycin, a potent inhibitor of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Cools M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;39(6):718–24

BIOSYNTHESIS

Estradiol increases the secretion by MCF7 cells of several lysosomal pro-enzymes. Capony F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):972–8

Estrogen regulates peptidylarginine deiminase levels in a rat pituitary cell line in culture. Nagata S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Nov;145(2):333–9

[Characteristics of hydrolase biosynthesis in Bacillus mesentericus grown on various media] Kovalenko EA, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;26(4):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The effect of ERCP on circulating pancreatic enzymes and pancreatic protease inhibitors. Conn M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):1011–4

DEFICIENCY

Cloning and expression of the cDNA encoding human fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase, the enzyme deficient in hereditary tyrosinemia: assignment of the gene to chromosome 15. Phaneuf D, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;48(3):525–35

Inherited hepatic enzyme defects as candidates for liver-directed gene therapy. Horwich AL. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;168:185–200 (39 ref.)

GENETICS

Involvement of a large plasmid in the degradation of 1,2-dichloroethane by Xanthobacter autotrophicus. Tardif G, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):1853–7

Estrous cycle dependent regulation of peptidylarginine deiminase transcripts in female rat pituitary. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15; 172(1):28–34

Cloning and expression of the Arthrobacter globiformis KZT1 fcbA gene encoding dehalogenase (4-chlorobenzoate-4-hydroxylase) in Escherichia coli. Tsoi TV, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jun 15; 65(2):165–9

Red cell enzyme markers in the Japanese of the Izena Island. Ikemoto S, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1988 Aug–Dec;2(2–3):79–84

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in the Balearic Islands. I. Substructuring of the Mallorca population. Miguel A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Aug;4(2):81–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding arginine deiminase of Mycoplasma arginini. Ohno T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov;58(11):3788–95

Complete nucleotide sequences and comparison of the structural genes of two 2-haloalkanoic acid dehalogenases from Pseudomonas sp. strain CBS3. Schneider B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Feb;173(4):1530–5

Separate cloning and expression analysis of two protein components of 4-chlorobenzoate dehalogenase from Pseudomonas sp. C8S3. Elsner A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Mar;137 (Pt 3):477–81

Cloning, sequencing and genetic mapping of a Bacillus subtilis cell wall hydrolase gene. Kuroda A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Nov;136 (Pt 11):2209–16

Cloning of genes involved in negative regulation of production of extracellular enzymes and polysaccharide of Xanthomonas campestris pathovar campestris. Tang JL, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jun;222(1):157–60

TaqI RFLP for the human fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase (FAH) gene. Demers SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 25;19(6):1352

BglII RFLP for the human fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase (FAH) gene. Demers SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1965

KpnI and RsaI RFLPs for the human fumarylacetoacetate hydrolase (FAH) gene. Demers SI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1965

Novel enzymic hydrolytic dehalogenation of a chlorinated aromatic. Scholten JD, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 12; 253(5016):182–5

[Cloning of the Arthrobacter globiformis fcbA gene for dehalogenase and construction of a hybrid pathway of 4-chlorobenzoic acid degradation in Pseudomonas putida] Plotnkova EG, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Apr;27(4):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of 4-chlorobenzoate dehalogenase from Pseudomonas sp. strain CBS3 into three components. Elsner A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 57(1):324–6

Purification and characterization of p-coumaroyl-D-glucose hydroxylase of sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas) roots. Tanaka M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jan; 284(1):151–7

Purification of monomeric agmatine iminohydrolase from soybean. Park KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):32–6

Arginine deiminase from Halobacterium salinarium. Purification and properties. Monstadt GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):739–45

Purification and characterization of a cell wall hydrolase encoded by the cwlA gene of Bacillus subtilis. Kuroda A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jun 1;65(1):9–13

Purification and properties of an organophosphorus acid anhydrase from a halophilic bacterial isolate. DeFrank JJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar;173(6):1938–43

Characterization of sodium dodecyl sulfate-stable Staphylococcus aureus bacteriolytic enzymes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Sugai M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Nov;172(11):6494–8

Lysoplasmalogenase: solubilization and partial purification from liver microsomes. Jurkowitz-Alexander MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:483–90

METABOLISM

Extracellular enzymes of pulmonary fluid and their bactericidal effects on Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Kumar P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990;37(1):39–43

Arginine catabolism by strains of oral streptococci. Floderus E, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Nov;98(11):1045–52

Secretion of sphingolipid hydrolase activator precursor, prosaposin. Hineno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30;176(2):668–74

Dehalogenation of 4-chlorobenzoate by 4-chlorobenzoate dehalogenase from pseudomonas sp. CBS3: an ATP/coenzyme A dependent reaction. Löffler F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1106–11

Actinomycin D suppresses hydrocortisone-induced changes in distribution and sialylation of brush-border enzymes in jejunal villi and crypts. Kolínská J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(3):581–91

Lipoamidase is a multiple hydrolase. Oizumi J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):45–9

The effect of propane-diols on the intestinal uptake of nutrients and brush border membrane enzymes in the rat. Morshed KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr; 45(2):161–70

Intracellular transport and conformational maturation of intestinal brush border hydrolases. Matter K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 19;30(7):1916–23

A novel protein kinase homolog essential for protein sorting to the yeast lysosome-like vacuole. Herman PK, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 25;64(2):425–37

Brown pigment gallstones: the role of bacterial hydrolases and another missed opportunity. Ostrow JD. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):607–9

The arginine dihydrolase pathway is present in Giardia intestinalis. Schofield PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 20(5):697–9

Hydrolases in intracellular compartments of rat liver cells. Evidence for selective activation and/or delivery. Casciola-Rosen LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5; 266(7):4341–7

Potential regulation of N-glycosylation precursor through oligosaccharide-lipid hydrolase action and glucosyltransferase-glucosidase shuttle. Spiro MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15;266(8):5311–7

Cell- and ligand-specific dephosphorylation of acid hydrolases: evidence that the mannose 6-phosphatase is controlled by compartmentalization. Einstein R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;112(1):81–94

Variation of lysosomal enzyme activity with gestational age in chorionic villi. Fukuda M, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1990;13(6):862–6

Ileal compensation for age-dependent loss of jejunal function in rats. Reville M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Apr;121(4):498–503

Postnatal development of lamb intestinal digestive enzymes is not regulated by diet. Shirazi-Beechey SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:691–8

Changes in hydrolytic enzyme activities in armadillos infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Dhople AM. **Microbios** 1991;66(266):55–64

[Morphological and functional adaptation of the small intestine to protein intake. Effect of deprivation and supplemented diets] Czernichow B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(12):995–1002 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The presence of antithiamine factor--thiaminase--in organs of random-bred albino rats and mice] Puzach SS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lysosomal hydrolases in various rabbit tissues in experimental atherosclerosis] Tabagari SI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal hydrolases of various rat organs in the process of cell nutrition] Vasil'ev AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of tumor necrosis factor in human peripheral-blood mononuclear cells by proteolytic enzymes. Desser L, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(6):475-7

PHYSIOLOGY

Enzyme activities responsible for the defense mechanism of the fertilization envelope. Kudo S, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Apr;78(4):172-3

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystal structure of haloalkane dehalogenase: an enzyme to detoxify halogenated alkanes. Franken SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jun;10(6):1297-302

HYDROLYSIS

Synthesis and characterisation of methyl 2-O-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-6-O-(alpha-L-rhamnopyranosyl)-alpha-D-glucopyranoside. Hansmann CF. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Sep 5;204:221-6

HYDROMORPHON see DIHYDROMORPHINONE

HYDRONEPHROSIS

Spontaneous rupture of hydronephrotic kidney during pregnancy. el Halabi DA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Feb; 67(2):219-20

Diagnosis and treatment of antenatal uropathies. Gruenewald SM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Jun;26(3):142-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Teratogenic effects of 2,3,7,8-tetrabromodibenzo-p-dioxin and three polybrominated dibenzofurans in C57BL/6N mice. Birnbaum LS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;107(1):141-52

Evaluation of the persistence of hydronephrosis induced in mice following in utero and/or lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Couture-Haws L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;107(3):402-12

Hydronephrosis in mice exposed to TCDD-contaminated breast milk: identification of the peak period of sensitivity and assessment of potential recovery. Couture-Haws L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;107(3):413-28

COMPLICATIONS

Calcified hydronephrosis and pelviureteric junction obstruction. Heaton WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun; 67(6):655-6

Case report: duodenal obstruction due to hydrocalycosis. Glover JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jun;43(6):414-6

A woman with nausea, vomiting, and renal failure. Neidich RL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;84(2):75-6

"Marden-Walker syndrome": neuropathologic findings in two siblings. Sees JN Jr, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(5):807-18

[Unilateral hydronephrosis with hypertension due to ureteral endometriosis] Sekihara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Sep; 36(9):1069-72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of nephrotic syndrome associated with hydronephrosis] Enomoto Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):431-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal obstruction: first manifestation of giant hydronephrosis] Salinas Sánchez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep;42(7):711-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Three-D muscular arrangement at the ureteropelvic junction and its changes in congenital hydronephrosis: a stereo-morphometric study. Kaneto H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):909-14

What management would you currently advise for a fetus who is found to have hydronephrosis on ultrasound examination during pregnancy? Chevalier RL. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):102

Duration and severity of congenital hydronephrosis as a cause of smooth muscle deterioration in pyelo-ureteral junction obstruction. dell'Agnola CA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Oct;45(5):286-90

[Inborn hydronephrosis] Orikasa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989;80(13 Suppl):1875-7 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of congenital obstructive uropathies: prenatal management and prognosis] Murotsuki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1583-6 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Congenital hydronephrosis: correlation of fetal ultrasonographic findings with infant outcome. Corteville JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;165(2):384-8

Re: Relationship between intermittent hydronephrosis and megacalicosis.P.H. O'Reilly. Br. J. Urol., 64, 125-129, 1989 [letter; comment] Talner LB. **Br J Urol** 1990 Nov;66(5):557 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1989 Aug;64(2):125-9.

Semiautomated ROI analysis in dynamic MR studies. Part II: Application to renal function examination. von Schulthess GK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):733-41

Prenatal diagnosis and management of bilateral hydronephrosis. Crombleholme TM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):334-42 (77 ref.)

[Lymphangioma simulating hydronephrosis in a child] Litovka VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):77-8 **(Rus)**

[An algorithm for the diagnosis of hydronephrosis in children] Cerveňová O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 45(10):626-7 **(Slo)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The role of the kidney in lung growth and maturation in the setting of obstructive uropathy and oligohydramnios. Peters CA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):597-600

[Fetal hydronephrosis] Osther PJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 25;153(9):648-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The role of the macula densa in renin synthesis. Morgan T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Feb;18(2):123-6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An objective score to predict upper tract deterioration in myelodysplasia. Galloway NT, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar; 145(3):535-7

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian cyst causing massive hydronephrosis: report of a case. Minervini R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(3):151-4

Case report: unilateral hydronephrosis following obstruction of the inferior vena cava by tumour thrombus. Ashleigh RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Aug;44(2):130-1

Leiomyoma of the bladder causing bilateral hydronephrosis: a case report. Nakata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jun; 36(6):707-10

Hydronephrosis after aortofemoral bypass graft. A prospective study. Daune B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):447-50

Late urologic complication of an abdominal gunshot wound. Fernandes ET, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1283-4

Hydroureteronephrosis secondary to perforated Meckel's diverticulum. Denstedt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct; 146(4):1109-10

Urological manifestations of the Melnick-Needles syndrome: a case report and review of the literature. LaMontagne AE. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):1020-1 (13 ref.)

Left preureteral vena cava (retrocaval or circumcaval ureter) associated with partial situs inversus. Watanabe M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):1047-8

A complex ileovaginal fistula with associated obstructive uropathy in a patient with Crohn's disease: technical considerations and review of the literature. Baird DR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Mar;84(3):389-91 (13 ref.)

Hydroureteronephrosis after spinal cord injury. Effects of lower urinary tract dysfunction on upper tract anatomy. Staskin DR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 May;18(2):309-16 (9 ref.)

Obstructive uropathy following aortofemoral graft surgery. Gil-Salom M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):39-42

Rare variant of isolated lower pole hydronephrosis: primary obstructive megaureter. Lee PH, et al. **Urology** 1991 Apr; 37(4):344-6

[A patient with a wide aorta and 2 wide kidney pelves: retroperitoneal fibrosis] van Gelder T, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 13;135(28):1280-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome in a transplanted kidney] Héritier P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(6):473-5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Obstructive urine transport disorders of the upper urinary tract--pelvi-ureteral obstruction] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jul;83(7):329-39 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive disorders of urine transport of the upper urinary tract--benign and malignant retroperitoneal fibrosis] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Dec;83(12):649-56 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive urine transport disorders of the upper urinary tract--pregnancy and iatrogenic lesions] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug;83(8):405-10 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Obstructive disorders of urine transport in the upper urinary tract--vascular and inflammatory causes] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Nov;83(11):589-96 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent hydronephrosis caused by ureteral polyp in childhood: report of a case] Ebato T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 May;37(5):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of true phimosis with bilateral hydroureteronephrosis and bilateral vesicoureteral reflux] Tomita K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Mar;37(3):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the pelvis-ureter segment complicated by hydronephrosis and urolithiasis] Bogomol'nyi NG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb; (1):62 **(Rus)**

[Obstacle removal syndrome in the postoperative period of obstructive uropathy] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Jan;4(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Renal parenchymal transit time of 99mTc-MAG3 from factor analysis and from region-of-interest selection in hydronephrosis. Russell CD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:68-71

SGP-2 expression as a genetic marker of progressive cellular pathology in experimental hydronephrosis. Connor J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1098-103

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging and histopathology of hydronephrosis in the rat. Acara MA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(1):89-92

Giant hydronephrosis: report of 4 cases with review of the literature. Chiang PH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;89(9):811-7 (43 ref.)

[Hygroma of the renal capsule as an unusual differential diagnosis of kidney cancer] Gaertner HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar;12(2):102-5 **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney] Klin M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1990;44(1-3):85-112 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Unilateral exophthalmos and hydronephrosis in a 61-year-old man (clinical conference)] López-Soto A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 22;97(4):147-55 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Characterization of the renal microvascular effects of angiotensin II antagonist, DuP 753: studies in isolated perfused hydronephrotic kidneys. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):309S-314S

Kinin and tubuloglomerular feedback in normal and hydronephrotic rats. Morsing P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F868-73

Intermittent hydronephrosis as a cause of a false-negative pressure-flow study. Horstman WG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;14(3):185-7

Cysteinyl leukotriene actions on the microcirculation of the normal and split hydronephrotic rat kidney. Gulbins E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):184-96

Suspected pyelo-ureteral junction obstruction in the fetus: when to do what? II. Experimental viewpoints. Josephson S. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(2):132-8 (71 ref.)

Sequential renography and renal function in Brown-Norway rats with congenital hydronephrosis. Provoost AP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):588-91

Incomplete protection mechanism against vesico-ureteral reflux and hydronephrosis in the inbred mouse strain DDD. Mannen H, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Apr;25(2):156-61

Reversible vasoconstriction in rats with congenital unilateral hydronephrosis. Boineau FG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):498-501

Effects of endothelin on the renal microcirculation of the split hydronephrotic rat kidney. Fretschner M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 May-Jun;14(3):112-27

Pathophysiology of obstructive nephropathy: a 1991 update. Klahr S. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):156-68 (68 ref.)

[Pathophysiology and clinical significance of obstructive nephropathy] Oesterwitz H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jun; 83(6):285-9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is renal function of hydronephrotic kidneys reversible] Yokoyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989;80(13 Suppl):1873-4 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Ferguson T, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jun;43(6):2135-7

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of splenosis causing ureteral compression and hydronephrosis [letter] Varma DG, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb;156(2):406

Forced hydration prior to renography in children with hydronephrosis. An evaluation. Nauta J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jul;68(1):93-7

Obstructive uropathy and ectopic ureterocele on renal imaging. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 15(9):654-5

Serial furosemide renography in asymptomatic hydronephrosis diagnosed by ultrasound in utero and neonatally. Clarke HS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:161-5

Antenatal diagnosis of pelvic hydronephrosis: assessment of renal function and drainage as a guide to management. Gordon I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1649-54

Radionuclide diuresis pyelography. Mesrobian HG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):601-4

Lymphoscintigraphy with 123I-labelled epidermal growth factor [letter; comment] O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991

May 4;337(8749):1110. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):395–6.
Nuclear medicine and pediatric nephrology. LaManna M, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Jun;88(6):411–4
[Infusion dynamic uretero–scintigraphy in the evaluation of the functional status of the ureter and pelvis] Savin IB, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(7):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of technetium 99m with diethyleneamino pentaacetic acid (Tc 99–DTPA) in the pathology of the pyeloureteral junction] Diaz Blanco M, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Jan;2(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Clinical experience with subcutaneous urinary diversion: new approach using a double pigtail stent. Ahmadzadeh M. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun;67(6):596–9
Suspected pyelo–ureteral junction obstruction in the fetus: when to do what? I. A clinical update. Josephson S. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(4):267–75 (107 ref.)
Boari flap calycovesicostomy: a salvage procedure for giant hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Mandal AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):38–40
[Uretero–calicostomy for hydronephrosis caused by junction disease in children and adolescents. Apropos of 35 cases] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Temporary percutaneous nephrostomy in pregnancy] Schwenke A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Predicting the complications of hydronephrosis in children after surgical interventions on the pyelo–ureteral segment] Mintser OP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Catamnestic study of children after surgical treatment of hydronephrosis caused by congenital obstruction of the pyelo– ureteral segment] Kushch NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):65–8 **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of immediate results of the treatment of congenital hydronephrosis in children by different methods] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):66–9 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the methods of drainage of the kidneys in the treatment of obstructive nephropathies] Pilotovich VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):55–8 **(Rus)**
[Congenital hydronephrosis: pyeloureteral junction syndrome. Surgical treatment] Estornell Moragues F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Giant hydronephrosis: conservative treatment by endopyelotomy] Idigora Planas X, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov–Dec;43(9):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Management of children with myelodysplasia: urological alternatives. Klose AG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec; 144(6):1446–9
[Congenital solitary kidney with hydronephrosis: report of five cases] Sheih CP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of renal obstruction [see comments] Webb JA. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):944–6 (32 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1161–2.
Outcome of antenatally diagnosed pelviureteric junction hydronephrosis. Najmaldin AS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan; 67(1):96–9
Outcome of hydronephrosis diagnosed antenatally. Kletscher B, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;26(4):455–9; discussion 459–60
Antenatally diagnosed fetal hydronephrosis. Five year's follow up. Ryynänen M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(4):313–6
Sonographic visualization of the ureter in pregnancy. MacNeily AE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):298–301
Clinical outcome of fetal uropathy. II. Sensitivity of echography for prenatal detection of obstructive pathology. Paduano L, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1097–8
Diuretic Doppler sonography in postnatal hydronephrosis. Palmer JM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):605–8
Nuclear medicine and pediatric nephrology. LaManna M, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Jun;88(6):411–4
Antenatal sonography revealed bilateral moderate hydronephrosis without dilatation of ureters or bladder in a fetus at 16 weeks' gestation. This was confirmed at 32 weeks. What advice should be given to the obstetrician regarding intra–uterine intervention, delivery, etc? Thomas DF. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):292
Structural genitourinary defects detected in utero. Mandell J, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan;178(1):193–6
New quantified echographic features of normal kidney. Hydronephrosis classification. Borré GE, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Dec;43(12):519–25
Ultrasonic diagnosis and transurethral incision of ureterocele with hydronephrosis. Waaddegaard P, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(2):215–6
[Diagnosis of fetal urinary tract deformity and its early surgical treatment] Liu T. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;70(10):549–51, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

SDS-PAGE as an additional test to determine fetal kidney function prior to intrauterine diversion of urinary tract obstruction. Holzgreve W, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1989; 4(2–3):93–6

VETERINARY

Hydronephrosis and pyelonephritis associated with an anomalous vas deferens in a bull. Tyler JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):871–2

HYDROPEROXIDASE II see **MYELOPEROXIDASE**

HYDROPHID VENOMS

TOXICITY

Effects of venom of the olive sea snake, Aipysurus laevis, on the behaviour and ventilation of three species of prey fish. Zimmerman KD, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(12):1469–78

HYDROPHOBIA see **RABIES**

HYDROPHTHALMOS

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations in the aqueous outflow pathway of adult buphthalmic rabbits. Knepper PA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):525–33
[The clinico–morphologic foundation of the modern pathogenetically oriented surgery of hydrophthalmos simplex] Krasnov MM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):148–53 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROPS see **EDEMA**

HYDROPS FETALIS

Non–immune hydrops fetalis. Li CY, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;16(3):191–9 (42 ref.)
Prenatal detection of foramen ovale obstruction without hydrops fetalis. Phillipos EZ, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;3(6):495–8
Hydrops fetalis from B19 parvovirus infection. Katz VL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):366–8

BLOOD

Immune hydrops fetalis attributable to anti–HJK. Rouse D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):988–90

COMPLICATIONS

Hydrops fetalis in the McKusick–Kaufman syndrome: a case report. Rosen RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul; 165(1):102–3
Nonimmune hydrops in fetal Niemann–Pick disease [letter; comment] Vidgoff J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):231–2. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):128–9.
Management of a hydropic infant with congenital heart block. So LY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Jun; 26(3):158–9
[Hydrops and common atrioventricular canal in a fetus of karyotype 47(XY)+21. Ultrasonic diagnosis at twenty weeks] Cervadoro O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Sep; 42(9):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis and treatment of the nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Pál A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(2):169–86 (39 ref.)
Rapid diagnosis of alpha–thalassemia–1 of southeast Asia type and hydrops fetalis by polymerase chain reaction [letter] Chang JG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):853–4
Differential diagnosis and causes of nonimmunological hydrops fetalis: a review. Poeschmann RP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Apr;46(4):223–31 (102 ref.)
[Incidental diagnosis of homozygous alpha–zero thalassemia in a 21 week old fetus] Legras B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;39(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of a sacrococcygeal teratoma with hydrops fetalis and placental hypertrophy—consequences for the further course of pregnancy] Bock B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Aug;50(8):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alpha–thalassemia as a rare differential diagnosis of hydrops fetalis et placentae] Luttkus A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Nov;50(11):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydrops fetalis caused by maternal Parvovirus B19 infection] Sterniste W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 4;69(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of non–immune hydrops foetalis] Pál A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 18;131(46):2529–33 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Idiopathic pericardial effusion in the neonatal period. Report of a case] Morales Hidalgo V, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):74–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Steroid therapy for hydrops associated with antibody–mediated congenital heart block. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):553–4
Fetal supraventricular tachycardia and hydrops fetalis: combined intensive, direct, and transplacental therapy. Hallak M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):523–5
[Successful intrauterine treatment of a supraventricular tachycardia–induced hydrops fetalis with digoxin and verapamil] Schwingshandl J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(3):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Hydrops fetalis associated with red cell pyruvate kinase deficiency. Hennekam RC, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990; 1(1):75–9

ETIOLOGY

Parvovirus B19, hydrops fetalis, and fetal wastage. An etiologic sequence [editorial] Dehner LP. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):4–6
Spontaneous infarction of placental chorioangioma and associated regression of hydrops fetalis. Chazotte C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1180–1
A variant congenital dyserythropoietic anaemia presenting as a fatal hydrops foetalis [comment] Williams G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):438–9. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Jun;72(2):289–90.
Cardiac rhabdomyoma. Rare cause of fetal death. Geva T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):139–42
Clinico–pathological findings in non–immune hydrops fetalis. Harahan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Jun;84(2):62–3
Intrapericardial teratoma causing nonimmune hydrops fetalis and pericardial tamponade: a case report. Rheuban KS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Jan;12(1):54–6
[Feto–placental non–immunological anasarca] Favre R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(8):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of fetal hydrops due to congenital cardiopathy] Bacolla G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb; 13(1):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of severe alpha–thalassemias causing hydrops fetalis in Taiwan. Ko TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 1;39(3):317–20
Trisomy 15 associated with nonimmune hydrops. Kuller JA, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):39–40
Non–immune hydrops in trisomy–18. Diagnosis by vaginosonography and chorionic villus sampling in the first trimester. Case report. Szabó J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Oct;97(10):955–6
Fetal hydrops in Sardinia: implications for genetic counselling. Galanello R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Nov; 38(5):327–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Investigations into a possible immunological origin of idiopathic non–immune hydrops fetalis and initial results of prophylactic immune treatment of subsequent pregnancies. Mallmann P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(1):35–40

MICROBIOLOGY

Intrauterine transfusion treatment of nonimmune hydrops fetalis secondary to human parvovirus B19 infection. Sahakian V, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr; 164(4):1090–1
Erythema infectiosum and pregnancy–related complications [see comments] Levy M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):849–58 (132 ref.). Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jan 15;144(2):122.
Parvovirus B19 infection and transient fetal hydrops [letter] Morey AL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):496

PATHOLOGY

Endocardial fibroelastosis in infants with hydrops fetalis. Newbould MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;44(7):576–9
[Molecular biological demonstration of parvovirus infection in fetal tissue] Nerlich A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal liver dysfunction in Rh alloimmunization. Nicolini U, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;98(3):287–93
Reversal of venous blood flow with atrial tachycardia and hydrops in fetal sheep. Gest AL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Sep;28(3):223–6

THERAPY

Successful intrauterine treatment of fetal hydrops caused by parvovirus B19 infection. Gloning KP, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Aug;(85):79–85
New therapeutic aspects in nonimmune hydrops fetalis based

on four hundred and two prenatally diagnosed cases. Hansmann M, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1989;4(1):29–36
Albumin transfusion in non-immune fetal hydrops: Doppler ultrasound evaluation of the acute effects on blood circulation in the fetal aorta and the umbilical arteries. Lingman G, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1989;4(2–3):120–5
Perinatal outcome following intravascular transfusion in severely isoimmunized fetuses. Ney JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 May;35(1):41–6
Ongoing fetomaternal hemorrhage treated by serial fetal intravascular transfusions. Rouse D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):974–5
The changing pattern of fetal hydrops. Wilson DC, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Oct;59(2):119–21

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of severe nonimmune hydrops in a Down syndrome fetus at 16 weeks of gestation. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 15;39(4):458–60
Prognostic indicators of the resolution of nonimmune hydrops fetalis and survival of the fetus. Carlson DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1785–7
Venous Doppler ultrasonography in the fetus with nonimmune hydrops. Gudmundsson S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):33–7
Ultrasound diagnosis of an obstructive cardiac rhabdomyoma with severe hydrops and hypoplastic lungs. A case report. Calhoun BC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Apr;36(4):317–9
Ultrasonographic method for detection of haemoglobin Bart's hydrops fetalis in the second trimester of pregnancy. Kanokpongsakdi S, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Dec; 10(12):809–13
Nonimmune hydrops fetalis: a heterogeneous disorder and therapeutic challenge. Samuels P, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1990 Oct;25(4):353–60 (71 ref.)
[Diagnostic and prognostic elements of non-immunologic feto-placental anasarca. Review of the literature apropos of 7 new cases] Nguyen Tan Lung R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(7):869–77 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hygroma colli in the ultrasound image as an early indication of fetal Ullrich-Turner syndrome] Schröder W. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;194(6):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Umbilical cord stenosis and nonimmunological hydrops fetalis. A case report] Ontiveros Lira D, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Oct;56:277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Hydrops foetalis in a mutton merino ewe [letter] d'Assonville JA. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(4):174–5

HYDROQUINONES

Reduction of the Q-pool by duroquinol via the two quinone-binding sites of the QH2: cytochrome c oxidoreductase. A model for the equilibrium between cytochrome b-562 and the Q-pool. Marres CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 1;1057(1):51–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroquinone-induced localized exogenous ochronosis treated with dermabrasion and CO2 laser. Diven DG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Nov;16(11):1018–22

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous assay of pentachlorophenol and its metabolite, tetrachlorohydroquinone, by gas chromatography without derivatization. Reigner BG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 30;533:111–24
Quinoid compounds: high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Cadenas E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:180–96

BLOOD

Comparison of serum hydroquinidine determination by fluorescence polarization immunoassay and liquid chromatography. Tod M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990; 8(3):279–82

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of intracellular pH. Musgrove EA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:59–69

METABOLISM

Effect of superoxide dismutase on the autoxidation of hydroquinones formed during DT-diaphorase catalysis and glutathione nucleophilic addition. Cadenas E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:37–44 (24 ref.)
Effect of phenol and catechol on the kinetics of human myeloperoxidase-dependent hydroquinone metabolism. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 283:377–81
Metabolism of hydroquinone by human myeloperoxidase: mechanisms of stimulation by other phenolic compounds. Subrahmanyam VV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr; 286(1):76–84
Metabolism of phenylhydroquinone by prostaglandin (H) synthase: possible implications in o-phenylphenol carcinogenesis. Kolachana P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan; 12(1):145–9
Detection of DNA adducts in HL-60 cells treated with hydroquinone and p-benzoquinone by 32P-postlabeling. Levay G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1181–6
Cytotoxicity of nephrotoxic glutathione-conjugated halohydroquinones. Mertens JJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):147–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of EGF-induced phospholipase C activation in A431 cells by erbstatin, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor. Imoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30; 173(1):208–11
Inhibition of microsomal calcium sequestration causes an impairment of initiation of protein synthesis in perfused rat liver. Kimball SR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1082–6
Comparison between the effects of the microsomal Ca(2+)-translocase inhibitors thapsigargin and 2,5-di-(t-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone on cellular calcium fluxes. Llopis J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):553–6
Inhibition of protein kinase C by the tyrosine kinase inhibitor erbstatin. Bishop WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):2129–35
Mechanism of inhibition of dopamine beta-monooxygenase by quinol and phenol derivatives, as determined by solvent and substrate deuterium isotope effects. Kim SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 20;30(33):8138–44
Erbstatin and tyrphostins block protein-serine kinase activation and meiotic maturation of sea star oocytes. Daya-Makin M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 7; 1093(1):87–94
Mechanism of inhibition of melanogenesis by hydroquinone. Palumbo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 23; 1073(1):85–90
Selective inhibition of human neutrophil functional responsiveness by erbstatin, an inhibitor of tyrosine protein kinase. Naccache PH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15; 76(10):2098–104
Role for interleukin-1 (IL-1) in benzene-induced hematotoxicity: inhibition of conversion of pre-IL-1 alpha to mature cytokine in murine macrophages by hydroquinone and prevention of benzene-induced hematotoxicity in mice by IL-1 alpha. Renz JF, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):938–44
Effects of catechol and its analogs on pancreatic carcinogenesis initiated by N-nitrosobis(2-oxopropyl)amine in Syrian hamsters. Maruyama H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1331–4
DNA cleavage by phenylhydroquinone: the major metabolite of a fungicide o-phenylphenol. Nagai F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;76(2):163–79
Calcium mobilization in human platelets by receptor agonists and calcium-ATPase inhibitors. Brüne B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 17;284(1):1–4
Mobilization of the hormone-sensitive calcium pool increases hepatocyte tight junctional permeability in the perfused rat liver. Llopis J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11;280(1):84–6
2,5-Di-(tert-butyl)-1,4-benzohydroquinone mobilizes inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate-sensitive and -insensitive Ca2+ stores. Oldershaw KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1-2):214–6
Induction of morphological change by tyrosine kinase inhibitors in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat kidney cells. Umezawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 11; 279(1):132–6
Multiple actions of superoxide dismutase: why can it both inhibit and stimulate reduction of oxygen by hydroquinones? Bandy B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 9(2):143–8 (19 ref.)
Effects of tyrosine kinase inhibitor, erbstatin, on cell growth and growth-factor/receptor gene expression in human gastric carcinoma cells. Takekura N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;47(6):938–42

TOXICITY

The role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in hydroquinone-glutathione conjugate mediated nephrotoxicity. Hill BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 283:749–51
Comparative cytotoxic effects of acetaminophen (N-acetyl-p-aminophenol), a non-hepatotoxic regioisomer acetyl-m-aminophenol and their postulated reactive hydroquinone and quinone metabolites in monolayer cultures of mouse hepatocytes. Holme JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8;42(5):1137–42
Effects of 2-phenyl-1,4-benzoquinone and 2,5-dihydroxybiphenyl on two-stage mouse skin carcinogenesis. Sato H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Dec 17; 55(3):233–8
Tumorigenicity of di-tert-butyl-substituted hydroquinone and hydroxyanisoles in the forestomach of Syrian golden hamsters. Lam LK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul; 12(7):1341–4
Mechanism of pH amelioration of 2-bromohydroquinone-induced toxicity to rabbit renal proximal tubules. Rodeheaver DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):917–21
Mouse micronucleus tests with known and suspect spindle poisons: results from two laboratories. Adler ID, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jan;6(1):47–53
Clastogenic effects of hydroquinone: induction of chromosomal aberrations in mouse germ cells. Ciranni R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Aug;263(4):223–9
Induction of mutation in V79 Chinese hamster cells by tetrachlorohydroquinone, a metabolite of pentachlorophenol. Jansson K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 May; 260(1):83–7
Two benzene metabolites, catechol and hydroquinone, produce a synergistic induction of micronuclei and toxicity in cultured human lymphocytes. Robertson ML, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jul;249(1):201–9
Sulfhydryl compounds inhibit the cyto- and geno-toxicity of o-phenylphenol metabolites in CHO-K1 cells. Tayama S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;259(1):1–12
Effects of benzene on DNA strand breaks in vivo versus benzene metabolite-induced DNA strand breaks in vitro in mouse bone marrow cells. Lee EW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 May;108(3):497–508
Cytotoxicity of 2-bromo-(N-acetylcystein-S-yl)-hydroquinone isomers in rat renal tubular epithelial cells. Koob M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):143–5
Species differences in renal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity do not correlate with susceptibility to 2-bromo-(diglutathion-S-yl)-hydroquinone nephrotoxicity. Lau SS, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Dec 3; 64(3):291–311
Effects of hexachlorobenzene and its metabolites pentachlorophenol and tetrachlorohydroquinone on serum thyroid hormone levels in rats. van Raaij JA, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 25;67(1):107–16

URINE

Identification of N-acetyl-S-(2,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-L-cysteine as a urinary metabolite of benzene, phenol, and hydroquinone. Nerland DE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec; 18(6):958–61

HYDROSILICONS see **SILANES**

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE

Local cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in hydrostatic brain oedema. Umezawa H, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:351–3
Renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and PGE2 in pressure natriuresis. Gonzalez-Campoy JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F643–9
Compression therapy of limb edema using hydrostatic pressure of mercury. Palmer A, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jul; 42(7):533–42
Interactions between pressure and ethanol on the formation of interdigitated DPPC liposomes: a study with Prodan fluorescence. Zeng JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 1; 30(39):9485–91
Effect of the tyrosine 96 hydrogen bond on the inactivation of cytochrome P-450cam induced by hydrostatic pressure. Di Primo C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):383–6
Subepithelial hydrostatic pressure may regulate plasma exudation across the mucosa. Persson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(2):148–53
Nonlinear effects in the dynamics of clouds of bubbles. Kumar S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Feb;89(2):707–14
Interaction of heptanol and pressure on sodium and chloride transport by toad skin. Li M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov;69(5):1883–92
Hydrostatic pressure influences histone mRNA. Symington AL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jan;98 (Pt 1):123–9
[Ultra-pressurized hydrodynamics in surgery] Rausis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May;57(6):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Management of intussusception in infancy by hydrostatic desinvagination under ultrasonic monitoring] Barta M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Oct 21;131(42):2317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and biological effects of underwater shock waves] Orikasa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;82(7):1027–44 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYDROTHERAPY

Water immersion induced alterations of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with noninflammatory acute renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jul-Sep; 21(3):155–9
Water immersion induced alterations of plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in patients with endstage renal failure (CRF) and in healthy persons. Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jul-Sep;21(3):160–4
Jet hydrotherapy for labor and postpartum pain relief. Aderhold KJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Mar-Apr;16(2):97–9
[Hydrotherapy in pressotherapy] Orhan J. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(3):284 **(Fre)**
[Atrial natriuretic factor: one of the mechanisms of action of the phlebology bath at Barbotan] Suffran J, et al.

J Mal Vasc 1991;16(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacteriologic studies of very polluted swimming and whirlpool bath water] Bartocha W, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1990;83:171–200 (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The health hazards of saunas and spas and how to minimize them. Press E. Am J Public Health 1991 Aug;81(8):1034–7
Pseudomonas folliculitis from a health club whirlpool. Breitenbach RA. Postgrad Med 1991 Sep 1;90(3):169–70, 173

INSTRUMENTATION

A single blind randomized, controlled trial of hydrotherapy for varicose veins. Ernst E, et al. Vasa 1991;20(2):147–52
[Use of activated charcoal powder in water preparation for swimming pools--study of the introduction of adsorption technique with sand filters] Bartel H.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1990;83:1–170 (Ger)

METHODS

[Lumbar hypermobility: where swimming becomes hydrotherapy] Mergeay D, et al. Acta Belg Med Phys 1990 Oct–Dec;13(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Renal, hemodynamic and hormonal effects of repeated water immersion in liver cirrhosis] Christoph C, et al.
Gastroenterol J 1990;50(4):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stress and kneippthera py] Armijo Valenzuela M.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1990;107(3):413–27 (27 ref.) (Spa)

STANDARDS

Hydrotherapy pools of the future--the avoidance of health problems. Penny PT. J Hosp Infect 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:535–42
[Bacteriologic studies of frequently used swimming and whirl pool water] Bartocha W, et al.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1990;83:171–200 (Ger)
[General requirements in management of warm water whirlpool baths] Grohmann A.
Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1990;83:201–18 (Ger)
[General requirements in operating whirlpool baths] Grohmann A. Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg 1990; 83:201–18 (Ger)

HYDROTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary sequestration: diagnosis with color Doppler sonography and a new theory of associated hydrothorax. Hernanz-Schulman M, et al. Radiology 1991 Sep; 180(3):817–21

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic aspiration of an iatrogenic hydrothorax following subclavian catheterization. Steiger MJ, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1990 Aug;66(778):672–3

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of hydrothorax in liver cirrhosis with chemical pleurodesis associated with continuous positive airway pressure ventilation. Preliminary results (letter)] Drouhin F, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1991;15(3):271–2 (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

A review of management of pleuroperitoneal communication in five CAPD patients. Simmons LE, et al.
Adv Perit Dial 1989;5:81–3
Case report: hepatic hydrothorax without ascites. Kirsch CM, et al. Am J Med Sci 1991 Aug;302(2):103–6
Pleuropulmonary complications of fine bore naso–enteric feeding tubes. Katelaris PH. Aust N Z J Surg 1991 Jan; 61(1):39–42
Hydrothorax and end–stage chronic renal failure. Saillen P, et al. Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):1010–1
Ventriculoperitoneal shunt failure resulting from complications of the thoracic segment of the shunt catheter. Case report. Savolaine ER, et al. Clin Imaging 1991 Jan–Mar;15(1):35–40
Hepatic hydrothorax without ascites: a rare form of a common complication. Jiménez–Sáenz M, et al.
J R Soc Med 1990 Nov;83(11):747–8
Cardiac tamponade and hydrothorax as complications of central venous parenteral nutrition in infants. Giacoia GP. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):110–3
Unilateral hydrothorax in small children on chronic continuous peritoneal dialysis. Rose GM, et al.
Pediatr Nephrol 1989 Jan;3(1):89–91
Tight corsets and hydrothorax on CAPD. Caravaca F, et al. Perit Dial Int 1991;11(1):87–8
Three cases of acute massive hydrothorax complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Suga T, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1989 Sep;14(4):315–9
[Hepatic hydrothorax without ascites] Schöder H, et al. Nuklearmedizin 1991 Jun;30(3):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hydrothorax as a complication of subclavian vein catheterization. Pathogenetic mechanism and description of a clinical case] Maione M, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1990 Dec;56(12):1469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

Tension hydrothorax from intrapleural migration of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Dickman CA, et al.
Pediatr Neurosci 1989;15(6):313–6

SURGERY

Tension hydropneumothorax as delayed presentation of traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Hahn DM, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(11):626–7
Surgical correction of hydrothorax from diaphragmatic eventration in children on peritoneal dialysis. Bjerke HS, et al. Surgery 1991 Apr;109(4):550–4 (18 ref.)

THERAPY

The management of hydrothorax in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Green A, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1990;10(4):271–4
Intrathoracic instillation of autologous blood in treating massive hydrothorax following CAPD. Hidai H, et al.
Perit Dial Int 1989;9(3):221–3

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Antenatal diagnosis and treatment of fetal bronchopulmonary sequestration. Slotnick RN, et al. Fetal Diagn Ther 1990; 5(1):33–9
Sonographic evidence of fetal hydrothorax after in–utero death of monozygotic twin. Yancey MK, et al. JCU 1991 Mar–Apr;19(3):162–6
[Bilateral fetal hydrothorax] Glaser D, et al.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(19):1239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Pulmonary edema and hydrothorax in swine produced by fumonisin B1, a toxic metabolite of Fusarium moniliforme. Harrison LR, et al. J Vet Diagn Invest 1990 Jul;2(3):217–21

HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact allergy to ibuproxam. Molinini R.
Contact Dermatitis 1991 Apr;24(4):302–3

ANALYSIS

Use of high–performance liquid chromatography–thermospray mass spectrometry and gas chromatography–electron–impact mass spectrometry in the identification of the metabolites of alpha–methylacetohydroxamic acids, potential anti–asthmatic agents. Woollard PM, et al.
J Chromatogr 1991 Jan 2;562(1–2):249–56

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the triosephosphate isomerase–phosphoglycolohydroxamate complex: an analogue of the intermediate on the reaction pathway. Davenport RC, et al. Biochemistry 1991 Jun 18; 30(24):5821–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

N alpha–dimethylcoprogens. Three novel trihydroxamate siderophores from pathogenic fungi. Jalal MA, et al.
Biol Met 1988;1(1):4–8

METABOLISM

Siderophore production by Salmonella species isolated from different sources. Visca P, et al. FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 Apr 15;63(2–3):225–31
Relative availability of transferrin–bound iron and cell–derived iron to aerobactin–producing and enterochelin–producing strains of Escherichia coli and to other microorganisms. Brock JH, et al. Infect Immun 1991 Sep;59(9):3185–90
Iron (III) hydroxamate transport into Escherichia coli. Substrate binding to the periplasmic FhuD protein. Köster W, et al. J Biol Chem 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21407–10
Iron(III)hydroxamate transport of Escherichia coli K12: single amino acid replacements at potential ATP–binding sites inactivate the FhuC protein. Becker K, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1990 Aug;223(1):159–62
Iron(III) hydroxamate transport of Escherichia coli: restoration of iron supply by coexpression of the N– and C–terminal halves of the cytoplasmic membrane protein FhuB cloned on separate plasmids. Köster W, et al.
Mol Gen Genet 1990 Sep;223(3):379–84

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies on the mechanisms of inhibition of L1210 cell growth by 3,4–dihydroxybenzohydroxamic acid and 3,4–dihydroxybenzamidoxime. Tihan T, et al.
Adv Enzyme Regul 1991;31:71–83
Inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase: development of hydroxamic acids and hydroxyureas as potential therapeutic agents. Salmon JA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21A:109–12
Differences in physical dependence induced by selective mu or delta opioid agonists and by endogenous enkephalins protected by peptidase inhibitors. Maldonado R, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Jun 18;520(1–2):247–54
Analgesic responses elicited by endogenous enkephalins (protected by mixed peptidase inhibitors) in a variety of morphine–sensitive noxious tests. Schmidt C, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Jan 10;192(2):253–62
Effect of inhibition of Helicobacter pylori urease activity by acetohydroxamic acid on serum gastrin in duodenal ulcer subjects. el Nujumi AM, et al. Gut 1991 Aug;32(8):866–70
Reduction of the active–site iron by potent inhibitors of lipoxygenases. Nelson MJ, et al. J Biol Chem 1991 May 5;266(13):8225–9
Selective 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor BW A4C does not influence progression of tissue injury in a canine model of regional myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Maxwell MP, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1991 Apr;17(4):539–45
Inhibition of urease activity but not growth of Helicobacter pylori by acetohydroxamic acid. Goldie J, et al.
J Clin Pathol 1991 Aug;44(8):695–7
Quantitative structure–activity relationship study on some 5–lipoxygenase inhibitors. Gupta SP, et al.
J Enzym Inhib 1990;3(3):179–88

RADIATION EFFECTS

The photolability of hydroxamic acids and its importance to the human environment. Lipczynska–Kochany E.
Sci Total Environ 1991 Mar;100 Spec No:469–82 (81 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of effects of novel urease inhibitor, N–(pivaloyl)glycinohydroxamic acid on the formation of an infection bladder stone using a newly designed urolithiasis model in rats. Satoh M, et al.
Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1991 Apr;39(4):894–6
Inhibition of Helicobacter pylori by acetohydroxamic acid [letter; comment] Veldhuyzen van Zanten SJ, et al.
Lancet 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1584–5. Comment on: Lancet 1990 May 19;335(8699):1232.
[Incrusted alkaline cystitis. Physiopathological basis for treatment with acetohydroxamic acid] Benitez Navío J, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1989 Sep;42(7):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

HYDROXIDES

Evidence for the generation of hydroxyl radicals from a chromium(V) intermediate isolated from the reaction of chromate with glutathione. Jones P, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1991 May 1;286(2):652–5
Degradation of methyl and ethyl mercury into inorganic mercury by oxygen free radical–producing systems: involvement of hydroxyl radical. Suda I, et al.
Arch Toxicol 1991;65(2):129–34
NADPH–cytochrome–P–450 reductase promoted hydroxyl radical production by the iron(III)–ochratoxin A complex. Hasinoff BB, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Oct 12; 1036(1):78–81
A comparison of calcofluor white, potassium hydroxide, and culture for the laboratory diagnosis of superficial fungal infection. Haldane DJ, et al. Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Jul–Aug;13(4):337–9
DNA damage by oxygen–derived species. Its mechanism and measurement in mammalian systems. Halliwell B, et al.
FEBS Lett 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):9–19 (203 ref.)
Effect of oxygen free radicals on corneal collagen. Chace KV, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1991;12–13 Pt 2:591–4
Reduction of cold injury by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Das DK, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1991; 12–13 Pt 2:653–62
DNA footprinting with the hydroxyl radical. Tullius TD. Free Radic Res Commun 1991;12–13 Pt 2:521–9
Can .OH scavengers protect against direct UV–C damage in vivo? Ewing D. Int J Radiat Biol 1991 Sep;60(3):449–52
Soybean protein solubility in potassium hydroxide: an in vitro test of in vivo protein quality. Parsons CM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1991 Jul;69(7):2918–24
Possible role of bacterial siderophores in inflammation. Iron bound to the Pseudomonas siderophore pyochelin can function as a hydroxyl radical catalyst. Coffman TJ, et al.
J Clin Invest 1990 Oct;86(4):1030–7
Glycolytic inhibition and calcium overload as consequences of exogenously generated free radicals in rabbit hearts. Corretti MC, et al. J Clin Invest 1991 Sep;88(3):1014–25
Selected–ion mass spectrometry: assays of oxidative DNA damage. Dizdaroglu M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990; 186:530–44
Footprinting protein–DNA complexes with gamma–rays. Hayes JJ, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990;186:545–9
Production of oxygen radicals by photosensitization. Martin JP Jr, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990;186:635–45
Distinction between hydroxyl radical and ferryl species. Rush JD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1990;186:148–56
Transfer–RNA interferes with the uniform cleavage pattern of DNA by hydroxyl radicals. Zorbas H, et al.

Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Oct 25;18(20):6160

Radiation protection of in vitro mammalian cells: effects of hydroxyl radical scavengers on the slopes and shoulders of survival curves. Ewing D, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 May; 126(2):187–97

Inhibitory effect of gas phase cigarette smoke on breathing: role of hydroxyl radical. Lee LY. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Nov; 82(2):227–38

Oxidant mechanisms in glomerulonephritis. Shah SV. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):320–6 (39 ref.)

Could potash facilitate the acceptation of cereal-based oral rehydration solution in the northern part of Nigeria? [letter; comment] Pelleboer RA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jan; 42(1):103. Comment on: Trop Geogr Med 1990 Jan;42(1):63–8.

The kinetics of hydroxyl-radical-induced strand breakage of hyaluronic acid. A pulse radiolysis study using conductometry and laser-light-scattering. Deeble DJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch C** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(9–10):1031–43

[The effect of CO2 absorbent shape on its functioning time] Yasumoto K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the activation of molecular oxygen and the biological defence mechanism against active oxygen species] Ozawa T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;110(9):617–38 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetic study of the mechanisms of eliminating substrate inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase by anions and pH] Saburova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Oct;55(10):1819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Active oxygen species and asbestos toxicity] Kagamimori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Nov;32(6):439–47 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Industrial factors in the production and processing of potash fertilizers and their effect on the body (review of the literature)] Khodykina TM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (8):42–6 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

The use of water-soluble radical scavengers to detect hydroxyl radical formation by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Thomas MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 1:53–7

Hydroxyl radical is not a product of the reaction of xanthine oxidase and xanthine. The confounding problem of adventitious iron bound to xanthine oxidase. Britigan BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17533–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic detection of hydroxylated benzoic acids as an indirect measure of hydroxyl radical in heart: its possible link with the myocardial reperfusion injury. Das DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 4;536(1–2):273–82

Detection of hydroxyl radicals in the post-ischemic reperfused heart using salicylate as a trapping agent. Onodera T, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Mar;23(3):365–70

Detection and quantitation of hydroxyl radical using dimethyl sulfoxide as molecular probe. Babbs CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:137–47

Spin-trapping methods for detecting superoxide and hydroxyl free radicals in vitro and in vivo. Buettner GR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:127–33

BLOOD

[Study of luminol-dependent chemiluminescence of peripheral blood in acute pneumonia] Baltiĭskaia NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Glutathionyl- and hydroxyl radical formation coupled to the redox transitions of 1,4-naphthoquinone bioreductive alkylating agents during glutathione two-electron reductive addition. Goin J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):386–96

Lipid peroxidation in electroporated hepatocytes occurs much more readily than does hydroxyl-radical formation. Hallinan T, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):767–71

Mechanism of decomposition of cyclic peroxides, 4-alkoxy-1,4-dihydro-2,3-benzodioxin-1-ols, to afford hydroxyl radical. Matsugo S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):545–8

Antioxidant behaviour of caffeine: efficient scavenging of hydroxyl radicals. Shi X, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jan;29(1):1–6

Acetazolamide-M(II) [M(II) = Co(II),Ni(II),Cu(II)] complexes with ethylamine, diethylamine, triethylamine, and potassium hidroxide. Alzuet G, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 May 1;42(2):79–86

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Office dermatologic testing: the KOH preparation. Brodell RT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jun;43(6):2061–5

METABOLISM

Cautionary note for DMPO spin trapping in the presence of iron ion. Makino K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1073–80

Effect of substitution of hydrogen oxide by deuterium oxide on thermotropic transition between the interdigitated gel phase and the ripple phase of dihexadecylphosphatidylcholine. Ohki K. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):102–6

Hydroxylation of salicylate by microsomal fractions and cytochrome P-450. Lack of production of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate unless hydroxyl radical formation is permitted. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):753–7

Copper ion-dependent oxy-radical mediated DNA damage from dihydroxy derivative of etoposide. Sinha BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 14;1096(1):81–3

Hydroxyl radical and singlet oxygen production and DNA damage induced by carcinogenic metal compounds and hydrogen peroxide. Kawanishi S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul–Sep;21:367–72 (16 ref.)

Influence of dihydralazine on the generation of hydroxyl radicals by human granulocytes. Maliszewska M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(5):347–51

Venous ulceration and free radicals [letter] Cheatle T. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May;124(5):508

Lymphocytes can produce respiratory burst and oxygen radicals as polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Zhao BL, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1990 Dec;17(3):205–11

Hydroxyl radical generation by oligonucleotide derivatives of anthracycline antibiotic and synthetic quinone. Dikalov SI, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;77(3):325–39

NADPH-dependent flavoenzymes catalyze one electron reduction of metal ions and molecular oxygen and generate hydroxyl radicals. Shi XL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10; 276(1–2):189–91

Nickel (II) as a temporary catalyst for hydroxyl radical generation. Torreilles J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15; 272(1–2):58–60

Hydroxyl radical scavenging and antipsoriatic activity of benzoic acid derivatives. Haseloff RF, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(2):111–5

Thermodynamic considerations on the generation of hydroxyl radicals from nitrous oxide--no laughing matter [published erratum appears in Free Radic Biol Med 1991;10(5):353] Koppenol WH. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 10(1):85–7

Use of salicylate as a probe for .OH formation in isolated ischemic rat hearts. Powell SR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(2):133–41

Hydroxyl radical generation by postischemic rat kidney slices in vitro. Steiner MG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 9(1):67–77

Inactivation of xanthine oxidase by hydrogen peroxide involves site-directed hydroxyl radical formation. Terada LS, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(1):61–8

Salicylate as an in vivo free radical trap: studies on ischemic insult to the rat intestine. Udassin R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(1):1–6

Application of spin trapping to human phagocytic cells: insight into conditions for formation and limitation of hydroxyl radical. Cohen MS, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 1:17–25 (27 ref.)

Mechanism of cholate uptake: Na(+)-cotransport, but not cholate/OH- exchange. Anwer MS. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov; 12(5):1248–9

Suppressive effects of intracellular glutathione on hydroxyl radical production induced by tumor necrosis factor. Yamauchi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):884–8

Non-homogeneous kinetics in the competition of single-stranded calf-thymus DNA and low-molecular weight scavengers for OH radicals: a comparison of experimental data and theoretical models. Udovičić L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Mar;59(3):677–97

Evidence against transition metal-independent hydroxyl radical generation by xanthine oxidase. Lloyd RV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16733–6

Spin trapping biologically generated free radicals: correlating formation with cellular injury. Rosen GM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:611–21

Production of hydroxyl radicals by tumor cells varies with cell type as measured by electron spin resonance spectrometry. Miyake M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 71(3):293–307

Bacterial defenses against oxidative stress. Storz G, et al. **Trends Genet** 1990 Nov;6(11):363–8 (36 ref.)

[Are the radical scavenging properties of ACE inhibitors with sulfhydryl groups in therapeutically effective concentrations of quantitative significance?] Becker BF, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 24:6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemical and biochemical studies on reactivities, formations and toxicities of reactive oxygen species] Nagano T. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;111(2):103–19 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidative damage to fibronectin. II. The effect of H2O2 and the hydroxyl radical. Vissers MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar;285(2):357–64

Structural modifications of human beta 2 microglobulin treated with oxygen-derived radicals. Capeillere-Blandin C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):175–82

ESR spectra of radicals of single-stranded and double-stranded DNA in aqueous solution. Implications for .OH-induced strand breakage. Hildenbrand K, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;11(4–5):195–206

The relative efficiency of radicals in radiation damage to deoxyribose. Rao VS, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 12–13 Pt 1:67–73

Study of the mechanisms of hydrogen peroxide and hydroxyl free radical-induced cellular injury and calcium overload in cardiac myocytes. Josephson RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2354–61

TOXICITY

Hydroxylation of salicylate as an assay for hydroxyl radicals: a cautionary note [letter] Halliwell B, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(6):439–41 (26 ref.)

Biomarkers of OH radical damage in vivo. Karam LR, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 1:11–6 (24 ref.)

Oxygen free radical injury of IEC-18 small intestinal epithelial cell monolayers. Ma TY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1533–43

Reactive oxygen molecule-mediated injury in endothelial and renal tubular epithelial cells in vitro. Andreoli SP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):785–94

HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Vitamin B12-induced reduction of platelet monoamine oxidase activity in patients with dementia and pernicious anaemia. Regland B, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;240(4–5):288–91

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of hydroxocobalamin in conscious dogs. Riou B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):552–8

Effects of hydroxocobalamin on rat cardiac papillary muscle. Beregi JP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):175–7

Increased hepatic mitochondrial capacity in rats with hydroxy-cobalamin[c-lactam]-induced methylmalonic aciduria. Krahenbuhl S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec; 86(6):2054–61

HYDROXY ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Identification of sn-2-omega-hydroxycarboxylate-containing phospholipids in a lipid extract from bovine brain. Tokumura A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):466–73

Distribution and phylogenetic significance of 27-hydroxy-octacosanoic acid in lipopolysaccharides from bacteria belonging to the alpha-2 subgroup of Proteobacteria. Bhat UR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;41(2):213–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A new homologous series of anticonvulsants: phenyl alcohol amides. Synthesis and pharmacological evaluation. Meza-Toledo SE, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec; 40(12):1289–91

CHEMISTRY

In vivo characteristics of low molecular weight copolymers composed of L-lactic acid and various DL-hydroxy acids as biodegradable carriers for drug delivery systems. Fukuzaki H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Aug;11(6):441–6

Chiral poly(beta-hydroxyalkanoates): an adaptable helix influenced by the alkane side-chain. Marchessault RH, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Apr;12(2):158–65

Occurrence of lipid A variants with 27-hydroxyoctacosanoic acid in lipopolysaccharides from members of the family Rhizobiaceae. Bhat UR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr; 173(7):2155–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of novel hydroxy fatty acids in the barnacle Balanus balanoides. Song WC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 4;1047(3):239–46

METABOLISM

Hydroperoxide-dependent epoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids in the broad bean (Vicia faba L.). Hamberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):409–16

Increased levels of monohydroxy metabolites of arachidonic acid and linoleic acid in LDL and aorta from atherosclerotic rabbits. Wang T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 9;1084(2):129–38

Biosynthesis and composition of bacterial poly(hydroxyalkanoates). Anderson AJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Apr;12(2):102–5 (16 ref.)

Production of unsaturated polyesters by Pseudomonas oleovorans. Fritzsche K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Apr;12(2):85–91

Bacterial polyesters containing branched poly(beta-hydroxyalkanoate) units. Fritzsche K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Apr;12(2):92–101

Physiology and molecular genetics of poly(beta-hydroxy-alkanoic acid) synthesis in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Steinbüchel A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Mar; 5(3):535–42 (50 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The unusual action of (R,S)-2-hydroxy-2-trifluoromethyl-trans-n-octadec-4-enoic acid on 5-lipoxygenase from potato tubers. Butovich IA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):153-5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of alpha-hydroxy acids in the therapy for 'photoaged' skin. Ridge JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):932

URINE

Metabolic origin of urinary 3-hydroxy dicarboxylic acids. Tserng KY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 5;30(9):2508-14

HYDROXYACETANILIDE see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

TOXICITY

Lipid peroxidation and protein thiol depletion are not involved in the cytotoxicity of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in isolated rat hepatocytes. Kroese ED, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1885-92

Lack of carcinogenicity of 2-aminofluorene, its glucuronide and the glucuronide of N-hydroxy-2-acetylaminofluorene in heterotopic bladder of the rat. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Feb;56(2):153-7

3-HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

[Myoglobin content and beta-hydroxyacyl-CoA-dehydrogenase activity of different muscles of cattle and calf] Schwägele F, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1990 Dec;191(6):459-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low fatty acid elongation rate in the presence of NADH in the liver endoplasmic reticulum. Overinhibition by BSA at the beta-ketoreductase level. Demirkapi N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 18;1046(2):229-32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Studies on the mechanism of induction of microsomal cytochrome P452 and peroxisomal bifunctional enzyme mRNAs by nafenopin in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Bieri F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 15;41(2):310-2

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for a peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation involving D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoAs. Characterization of two forms of hydro-lyase that convert D-(-)-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA into 2-trans-enoyl-CoA. Engeland K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):171-8

DEFICIENCY

3-Hydroxydicarboxylic aciduria due to long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenase deficiency associated with sudden neonatal death: protective effect of medium-chain triglyceride treatment. Duran M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;150(3):190-5

A bifunctional protein with deficient enzymic activity: identification of a new peroxisomal disorder using novel methods to measure the peroxisomal beta-oxidation enzyme activities. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(3):375-9

Long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency: identification of a new inborn error of mitochondrial fatty acid beta-oxidation. Wanders RJ, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(3):311-4

Long-chain 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Jackson S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Apr;29(4 Pt 1):406-11

GENETICS

Import of human bifunctional enzyme into peroxisomes of human hepatoma cells in vitro. Chen GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1084-91

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and fadB gene of the fadBA operon and primary structure of the multifunctional fatty acid oxidation protein from Escherichia coli. Yang XY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 9;30(27):6788-95

Amino acid sequence similarities of the mitochondrial short chain delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase and peroxisomal multifunctional delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase, 2-enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase enzyme in rat liver. The proposed occurrence of isomerization and hydration in the same catalytic domain of the multifunctional enzyme. Palosaari PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):10750-3

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The beta-oxidation system in catalase-free microbodies of the filamentous fungus Neurospora crassa. Purification of a multifunctional protein possessing 2-enoyl-CoA hydratase, L-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase, and 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase activities. Thieringer R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13110-7

METABOLISM

Postnatal development of oxidative enzymes in various rat nephron segments: effect of weaning on different diets. Bastin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F895-901

Spatial arrangement of coenzyme and substrates bound to L-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase as studied by spin-labeled analogues of NAD+ and CoA. Hartmann D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 19;30(11):2782-90

3-HYDROXYACYL COA HYDROLYASES see **ENOYL COA HYDRATASES**

3-HYDROXYACYL DEHYDRATASES see **ENOYL COA HYDRATASES**

S-HYDROXYALKYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE

CHEMISTRY

Spectrophotometrical and immunochemical studies on the conformational changes in poly(dG-dC).poly(dG-dC) after modification by 4-hydroxyaminoquinoline 1-oxide. Tada M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 27;1090(1):29-37

4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-N-OXIDE see **4-HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE-1-OXIDE**

P-HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyamphetamine mydriasis in normal subjects and hydroxyamphetamine mydriasis in Horner's syndrome [letter; comment] Kuritzky S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15;110(6):716-7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):66-70. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):71-6.

HYDROXYAMPICILLIN see **AMOXICILLIN**

HYDROXYANDROSTANES see **ANDROSTANOLS**

HYDROXYANDROSTENES see **ANDROSTENOLS**

HYDROXYANILINES see **AMINOPHENOLS**

3-HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

4-halo-3-hydroxyanthranilic acids: potent competitive inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-anthranilic acid oxygenase in vitro. Walsh JL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8; 42(5):985-90

TOXICITY

Superoxide dismutase enhances the toxicity of 3-hydroxyanthranilic acid to bacteria. Ishii T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;14(3):187-94

HYDROXYAPATITES

Osteogenic capacity of rat and human marrow cells in porous ceramics. Experiments in athymic (nude) mice. Ohgushi H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct;61(5):431-4

Histopathologic evidence of fibrovascular ingrowth four weeks after placement of the hydroxyapatite orbital implant. Shields CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar 15;111(3):363-6

Hydroxylapatite canal wall reconstruction in patients with otologic dilemmas. Lenis A. **Am J Otol** 1990 Nov; 11(6):411-4

The split calvarial bone graft donor site: the effects of surgicel and hydroxyapatite impregnated with collagen. Thaller SR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Dec;25(6):435-9

Hydroxyapatite cement. I. Basic chemistry and histologic properties. Costantino PD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;117(4):379-84

Hydroxyapatite cement. II. Obliteration and reconstruction of the cat frontal sinus. Friedman CD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;117(4):385-9

In vitro interaction between primary bone organ cultures, glass-ionomer cements and hydroxyapatite/tricalcium phosphate ceramics. Brook IM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):179-86

Oxidized cellulose mesh. II. Using hydroxy-apatite bone grafting material in the treatment of infrabony defects. Galgut PN. **Biomaterials** 1990 Oct;11(8):565-7

Behaviour of tricalcium phosphate and hydroxyapatite granules in sheep bone defects. Gatti AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Sep;11(7):513-7

In vitro properties of a chitosan-bonded hydroxyapatite bone-filling paste. Ito M. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jan;12(1):41-5

Insolubilized properties of UV-irradiated CO3 apatite-collagen composites. Okazaki M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Oct;11(8):568-72

Bonding osteogenesis in coralline hydroxyapatite combined with bone marrow cells. Okumura M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 May;12(4):411-6

Orthopaedic applications of hydroxyapatite. Oonishi H. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):171-8

Alveolar ridge augmentation using a new design of inflatable tissue expander: surgical technique and preliminary results. Quayle AA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec; 28(6):375-82

Retrieval analysis of a hydroxyapatite-coated hip prosthesis. Bloebaum RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):97-102

Experimental coating defects in hydroxylapatite-coated implants. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr; (265):280-90

The treatment of interproximal vertical bony defects with porous hydroxyapatite. Kenney EB, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;35(3):541-53 (29 ref.)

Primary closure of median sternotomy with interposition of hydroxyapatite blocks. A new approach in pediatric cardiac surgery. Baumgart D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991; 5(7):383-5

Inhibition of the cooperative adhesion of Streptococcus sanguis to hydroxylapatite. Zhang XH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Sep 15;59(3):315-8

Preventive implantations. Denissen HW, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Feb;41(1):17-24 (12 ref.)

Augmentation of the alveolar ridges with hydroxylapatite in a Vicryl tube. Härle F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jun;20(3):144-8

Use of blocks of hydroxylapatite for secondary reconstruction of the orbital floor. Hes J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;19(5):275-8

High resolution electron microscopy of young apatite crystals in human fetal enamel. Cuisinier FJ, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Jun;18(2):149-54

Marrow cell induced osteogenesis in porous hydroxyapatite and tricalcium phosphate: a comparative histomorphometric study of ectopic bone formation. Ohgushi H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Dec; 24(12):1563-70

The morphogenesis of bone in replicas of porous hydroxyapatite obtained from conversion of calcium carbonate exoskeletons of coral. Ripamonti U. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):692-703

Fixation of hip prostheses by hydroxyapatite ceramic coatings. Furlong RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):741-5

Bonding of hydroxyapatite-coated femoral prostheses. Histopathology of specimens from four cases. Hardy DC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):732-40

Hydroxyapatite coating of prostheses [editorial] Morscher EW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):705-6

Separation of human serum lipoproteins into three major classes by hydroxyapatite chromatography. Matsumoto U, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 3;566(1):67-76

Histopathological observation of dense particulate hydroxyapatite consolidated in the frontal sinus of dogs. Abe H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Dec;32(4):240-6

Long-term follow-up of the use of nonporous hydroxyapatite for augmentation of the alveolar ridge. el Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Mar;49(3):257-61

Extracranial and mandibular augmentation with hydroxyapatite-collagen in induced diabetic and nondiabetic rats [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Jun;49(6):669] el Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;49(2):165-70

The influence of radiation therapy on subperiosteal hydroxyapatite implants in rabbits. Khateery S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jul;49(7):730-4

Comparative study of hydroxyapatite and titanium dental implants in dogs. Kohri M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;48(12):1265-73

Bone response to hydroxyapatite particles of different shapes in rabbit tibia. Lehtinen R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;48(10):1075-8

The effect of electrical stimulation on bone formation around hydroxyapatite implants placed on the rabbit mandible. Lew D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jul;49(7):735-9

Tissue response to composite ceramic hydroxyapatite/demineralized bone implants. Pettis GY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;48(10):1068-74

The induction of bone in osteogenic composites of bone matrix and porous hydroxyapatite replicas: an experimental study on the baboon (Papio ursinus). Ripamonti U. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;49(8):817-30

Bone replacement with porous hydroxyapatite blocks and titanium screw implants: an experimental study. Schliephake H, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb; 49(2):151-6

Computerized densitometric analysis of interproximal bone levels in a controlled clinical study into the treatment of periodontal bone defects with ceramic hydroxyapatite implant material. Galgut PN, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jan; 62(1):44-50

Treatment of class II furcation defects using porous

hydroxylapatite in conjunction with a polytetrafluoroethylene membrane. Lekovic V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Sep;61(9):575–8

Porous hydroxyapatite and decalcified freeze–dried bone in human periodontal defects [letter] Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jun;62(6):407

Reconstruction of the severely resorbed mandible. Davis WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Nov;64(5):583–8 (17 ref.)

Hearing results with incus and incus stapes prostheses of hydroxylapatite. Wehrs RE. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May; 101(5):555–6

Orbital augmentation by hydroxylapatite–based composites. A rabbit study and comparative analysis. Geist CE, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(1):8–22

Coralline hydroxyapatite as an ocular implant. Dutton JJ. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Mar;98(3):370–7

An in vivo study of the use of a nonresorbable ceramic hydroxyapatite as an alloplastic graft material in periapical surgery. Beck–Coon RJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Apr;71(4):483–8

Enhanced osseointegration of hydroxylapatite implant material. Najjar TA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jan;71(1):9–15

The use of coralline hydroxyapatite in a "biocomposite" free flap. Bernard SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan; 87(1):96–105; discussion 106–7

The induction of bone by an osteogenic protein and the conduction of bone by porous hydroxyapatite: a laboratory study in the rabbit. Miller TA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan;87(1):87–95

Dacron fabric–enveloped hydroxyapatite prosthesis for sternal tumor defect: an autopsy report. Shinjo K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Nov;86(5):973–8

Radiation–induced binding of DNA from irradiated mammalian cells to hydroxyapatite columns. Held KD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Sep;123(3):268–74

Calcium hydroxyapatite deposition disease. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov;10(6):1031–48 (28 ref.)

Alveolar ridge augmentation in rats by combined hydroxylapatite and osteoinductive material. Pinholt EM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Feb;99(1):64–74

A new orbital implant to increase prosthetic motility following enucleation. Flanagan JC. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1990;42:974–6 (0 ref.)

[Hydroxyapatite ceramic (HAC) used as transmucosal endosseous implant material in dogs] Wang YN. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):152–4, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the effect of hydroxyapatite in new bone formation] Zhao C. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;26(1):41–3 **(Chi)**

[Hydroxylapatite–coated total prosthesis of the hip] Wicki O, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun;57(1):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of ozena] Reck R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jan;70(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardization of bone tissue densitometry] Cambiaso A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 May;82(5):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental investigation on application of hydroxyapatite implant to alveolar ridge augmented by porous hydroxyapatite granules––histological observation on implant and implant covered with autogenous iliac bone] Ishihara S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;58(2):490–528 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on biocompatibility of apatite–silicone composite material and investigation of its clinical application] Yokoya S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;58(1):32–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tissue reaction to collagen–coated porous hydroxyapatite. Iwano T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):243–52

Works in progress #6. Total hip arthroplasty using a hydroxyapatite–coated acetabular and femoral component. Drucker DA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Feb;20(2):179–85, 189–90, 192

[Hydroxyapatite/collagen. Experimental study of its application in facial surgery and report of a case] Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1990;44(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of a slow release system of anti–cancer drug retained in calcium hydroxyapatite ceramic against experimental bone and soft tissue sarcoma] Shinto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Feb;18(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tympanoplasty with mastoid obliteration using hydroxyapatite granules for aural cholesteatoma––a clinical and experimental study] Takahashi S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jun;94(6):833–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cytocompatibility of dense polycrystalline hydroxyapatite particles as bone substitute] Min WX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):135–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALYSIS

Micro–observation and characterization of bonding between bone and HA–glass–titanium functionally gradient composite. Maruno S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar; 12(2):225–30

A preliminary study of human pineal gland concretions: structural and chemical analysis. Galliani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jul;66(7):615–22

CaF2 in enamel biopsies 6 weeks and 18 months after fluoride treatment. Caslavska V, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(1):21–6

Hydroxyapatite crystals are a frequent finding in osteoarthritic synovial fluid, but are not related to increased concentrations of keratan sulfate or interleukin 1 beta. Carroll GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):861–6

Quantitation of growth factors in ossein–mineral–compound. Stepan JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(13):PL79–84

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fluoridated hydroxyapatites synthesized with organic phosphate ester. Okazaki M. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jan; 12(1):46–9

[Fabrication and mechanical properties of sintered hydroxyapatite] Aoki H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;57(3):363–9 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

A new method for the study of the formation and transformation of calcium phosphate precipitates: effects of several chemical agents and Chinese folk medicines. Hidaka S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(1):49–54

Modulation of bacterial binding to salivary pellicle by treatment with hydrophilizing compounds. Olsson J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35 Suppl:137S–140S

Electrochemical corrosion behaviour of hydroxyapatite–glass–titanium composite. Ban S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):205–9

Adhesion of carboxylate cements to hydroxyapatite. III. Adsorption of poly(alkenoic acids). Ellis J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Aug;11(6):379–84

Computer graphics of hydroxyapatite and beta–tricalcium phosphate. Okazaki M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Oct; 11(8):573–8

Matrix vesicles isolated from apical pulp of rat incisors: crystal formation in low Ca x Pi ion–product medium containing beta–glycerophosphate. Hayashi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Dec;47(6):365–72

Comparative solubility study of human dental enamel, dentin, and hydroxyapatite. Moreno EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Jul;49(1):6–13

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans adherence to hydroxyapatite with combinations of alkyl phosphates and nonionic surfactants. Olsson J, et al. **Caries Res** 1991; 25(1):51–7

Effect of pore topology on the remineralization rate of surface–softened enamel and synthetic hydroxyapatite: an experimental comparison and mathematical model. Redelberger T, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(2):88–95

A novel skeletal drug delivery system for anti–bacterial drugs using self–setting hydroxyapatite cement. Otsuka M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;38(12):3500–2

Influence of pore dimensions on bone ingrowth into porous hydroxylapatite blocks used as bone graft substitutes. A histometric study. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;20(1):53–8

Analysis of particle size distribution of hydroxyapatite crystallites in the presence of synthetic and natural polymers. Nancollas GH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Oct; 69(10):1678–85

Therapeutic mineral enrichment of dental plaque visualized by transmission electron microscopy. Pearce EI, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Feb;70(2):90–4

Effects of calcium–phosphate–based materials on proliferation and alkaline phosphatase activity of newborn rat periosteal cells in vitro. Teti A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Jun;70(6):997–1001

Experimental ionization cross–sections of phosphorus and calcium by electron spectroscopic imaging. Heng YM, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Nov;160 (Pt 2):161–71

Leakage of a light–activated base: effect of dentin bonding agents. Chan KC, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jun; 65(6):790–2

Adsorption/desorption of human serum albumin on hydroxyapatite: a critical analysis of the Langmuir model. Mura–Galelli MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5557–61

Effect of silicone oil on protein adsorption to hydroxyapatite in vitro and on pellicle formation in vivo. Rykke M, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Oct;98(5):401–11

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Separation of high–molecular mass RNAs by high–performance liquid chromatography on hydroxyapatite. Hori S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 31; 515:611–9

High–performance liquid chromatography of transfer ribonucleic acids on spherical hydroxyapatite beads. II. Effects of pH and sodium chloride on chromatography. Yamakawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 31;515:563–72

METABOLISM

Isolation of a novel insulin–like growth factor (IGF) binding protein from human bone: a potential candidate for fixing IGF–II in human bone. Bautista CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30;176(2):756–63

Preferential adsorption of dentin and bone acidic proteins on the (100) face of hydroxyapatite crystals. Fujisawa R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 2;1075(1):56–60

Concentration–dependent effects of dentin phosphophoryn in the regulation of in vitro hydroxyapatite formation and growth. Boskey AL, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Oct; 11(1):55–65

Binding of serum osteocalcin to hydroxyapatite in Paget's disease of bone. Torres R, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Jul; 14(1):55–65

Regulation of hydroxyapatite formation by gelatin and type I collagen gels. Blumenthal NC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Jun;48(6):440–2

Adsorption and orientation of tetracycline on hydroxyapatite. Misra DN. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 May;48(5):362–7

Delineation of a segment of adsorbed salivary acidic proline–rich proteins which promotes adhesion of Streptococcus gordonii to apatitic surfaces. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):2948–54

Thermal conversion of octacalcium phosphate into hydroxyapatite. Bigi A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Dec; 40(4):293–9

Hydroxyapatite pseudopodagra [letter] Goupille P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May;18(5):786–7

Incorporation and degradation of hydroxyapatite implants of different surface roughness and surface structure in bone. Müller–Mai CM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Sep; 4(3):613–22; discussion 622–4

[What is your diagnosis? Generalized hydroxyapatite disease] Aeschlimann A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 4; 79(36):1013–4 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Coadsorption onto hydroxyapatite of human salivary mucins and phosvitin, a phosphoprotein from egg yolk. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Jun;18(2):75–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydroxyapatite–coated total hip prostheses. Two–year clinical and roentgenographic results of 100 cases. Geesink RG. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):39–58

Subperiosteal implantation of bone morphogenetic protein adsorbed to hydroxyapatite. Horisaka Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):303–12

Sucrose–promoted accumulation of growing glucosyltransferase variants of Streptococcus gordonii on hydroxyapatite surfaces. Vickerman MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3523–30

The effect of hydroxyapatite coating on ingrowth of bone into cavities in an implant. Stephenson PK, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):51–8

Effect of hydroxyapatite on bone formation around exposed heads of titanium implants in rabbits. Donohue WB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Nov;48(11):1196–200

The osteogenic potential of two composite graft systems using osteogenin. Doll BA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Dec; 61(12):745–50

A comparison of the effects of urate, hydroxyapatite and diamond crystals on polymorphonuclear cells: relationship of mediator release to the surface area and adsorptive capacity of different particles. Swan A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1346–52

Experimental study of osteogenic activity of sintered hydroxyapatite––on the relationship of sintering temperature and pore size. Wang FR. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):847–59

STANDARDS

[Determination of standards for hydroxyapatite as bone substitute] Willmann G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Sep; 35(9):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Management of the atrophic anterior maxilla by combined hydroxyapatite augmentation and vestibuloplasty: a pilot study. Brook IM, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;29(1):5–8

Hydroxyapatite ceramic as a bone substitute. Heise U, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):329–38

[The results of a clinical trial of the preparation Ossopan] Khadzhiev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(4):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Orbital floor reconstruction using implants of compact hydroxyapatite ceramic in midfacial injuries] Osborn JF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:197–9 **(Ger)**

[Comparative clinical studies on the use of porous hydroxylapatite (HAP) and decalcified freeze–dried bone (DFB) in the treatment of deep intra–alveolar periodontal bone defects] Prokic B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990; 78(7):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Quantitative analysis of in vivo tissue responses to titanium–oxide– and hydroxyapatite–coated titanium alloy. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Apr;

25(4):515–23

P-HYDROXYBENZOATE HYDROXYLASE see **4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE**

4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE

GENETICS

Engineering of microheterogeneity-resistant p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Eschrich K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17; 277(1-2):197-9

METABOLISM

Absorption spectra of radical forms of 2,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid, a substrate for p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Anderson RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15; 266(20):13086-90

Catalytic function of tyrosine residues in para-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase as determined by the study of site-directed mutants. Entsch B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17341-9

Interpretation of the spectra observed during oxidation of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase reconstituted with modified flavins. Schopfer LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13080-5

HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from oak moss. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Mar;24(3):224-5

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic detection of hydroxylated benzoic acids as an indirect measure of hydroxyl radical in heart: its possible link with the myocardial reperfusion injury. Das DK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 4;536(1-2):273-82

Coordinate regulation of siderophore and diphtheria toxin production by iron in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Tai SP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Oct;9(4):267-73

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Studies on uranium mobilization agents. IV. Synthesis of N, N'-bis-[N-carboxymethyl-(2,3-dihydroxy-5-carbomethoxy) benzylaminoacetyl]-alpha, omega-diamines] Chen WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(10):790-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

TAN-931, a novel nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor produced by Penicillium funiculosum No. 8974. II. Structure elucidation, chemical modification and biological activity. Hida T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;44(6):600-12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

TAN-931, a novel nonsteroidal aromatase inhibitor produced by Penicillium funiculosum No. 8974. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation,characterization and biological activities. Ishii T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun; 44(6):589-99

METABOLISM

Catabolism of 3-hydroxybenzoate by the gentisate pathway in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1. Jones DC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(5):489-95

Hydroxylation of salicylate by microsomal fractions and cytochrome P-450. Lack of production of 2,3-dihydroxybenzoate unless hydroxyl radical formation is permitted. Ingelman-Sundberg M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):753-7

Use of salicylate as a probe for .OH formation in isolated ischemic rat hearts. Powell SR, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(2):133-41

Cloning, mutagenesis, and nucleotide sequence of a siderophore biosynthetic gene (amoA) from Aeromonas hydrophila. Barghouthi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug; 173(16):5121-8

Absorption spectra of radical forms of 2,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid, a substrate for p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Anderson RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15; 266(20):13086-90

Utilization of aromatic substances by Azotobacter chroococcum. Balajee S, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Jun; 141(5):577-84

PHARMACOLOGY

The hypolipidemic effect of lifibrol during a long term treatment of pigs. Schliack M, et al. **Artery** 1990;18(1):1-15

Clinical pharmacology of the hypocholesterolemic agent K 12.148 (lifibrol) in healthy volunteers. Hasibeder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S91-4

Kelletinin I and kelletinin A from the marine mollusc Buccinulum corneum are inhibitors of eukaryotic DNA polymerase alpha. Orlando P, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jan 15;47(1):64-6

Effect of salvianolic acid A, a depside from roots of Salvia miltiorrhiza, on gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Murakami S, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Aug;56(4):360-3

[Changes in bioenergy processes in rat liver mitochondria after exposure to diglycidyl ether of p-hydroxybenzoic acid] Zhivotnikova NV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):20-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Failure of therapy with 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid to modify the course of sepsis-induced lung injury. Sharpe MD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov;69(5):1893-902

TOXICITY

Comparative acute nephrotoxicity of salicylic acid, 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid, and 2,5-dihydroxybenzoic acid in young and middle aged Fischer 344 rats. McMahon TF, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 11;66(3):297-311

4-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS see **PARABENS**

HYDROXYBRAZILIN see **HEMATOXYLIN**

HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE

BLOOD

Serum lactate dehydrogenase, alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and ratio of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase to lactate dehydrogenase in testicular tumours. Khanolkar MM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Dec; 27(4):243-9

[Biochemical examination of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in complicated forms of pneumococcal infection] Roslyi IM. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):74-6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Enzymatic measurement of 3-hydroxybutyrate in extracts of blood without neutralization. Ruell PA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):183-4

GENETICS

Variations of specific mRNA and polypeptide contents of rat liver D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase during an experimental diabetes mellitus. Bailly A, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 May;72(5):351-4

METABOLISM

Comparison of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase from rat liver and brain mitochondria. Zhang WW, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;68(10):1225-30

Assay of 3-hydroxybutyrate in the picomolar range. Ramirez R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr;45(2):227-34

Interactions of the mitochondrial membrane rat liver D-3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with glass beads during adsorption chromatography. Relationships with the activation of the enzyme by phospholipids. Adami P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Feb 22;539(2):279-87

4-HYDROXYBUTYRATE SODIUM see **SODIUM OXYBATE**

HYDROXYBUTYRATES

In vitro degradation of a PHB/PHV copolymer and a new technique for monitoring early surface changes. Knowles JC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):210-4

In vivo and in vitro degradation of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) in rat. Saito T, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Apr;12(3):309-12

Polymers for biodegradable medical devices. V. Hydroxybutyrate-hydroxyvalerate copolymers: effects of polymer processing on hydrolytic degradation. Yasin M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Sep;11(7):451-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1802

ANALYSIS

Determination of products of acetohydroxy acid synthase by the colorimetric method, revisited. Epelbaum S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 15;191(1):96-9

Assay of 3-hydroxybutyrate in the picomolar range. Ramirez R, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr;45(2):227-34

An enzymatic assay method for D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate involving acetoacetyl coenzyme A synthetase from Zoogloea ramigera. Saito T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;38(6):1627-9

BLOOD

Lack of effects of hyperglycemia on the disposal of 3-hydroxybutyrate in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Møller N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec; 123(6):629-32

Relationships between plasma ketones and fasting duration in neonatal elephant seals. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R1086-9

Enzymatic measurement of 3-hydroxybutyrate in extracts of blood without neutralization. Ruell PA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):183-4

Changes in the plasma concentrations of prolactin, luteinising hormone, progesterone and D-(beta)-hydroxybutyrate in turkey hens (Meleagris gallopavo), during treatment of broodiness under commercial conditions. Guémené D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Dec;31(4):831-41

Ketone infusion lowers hormonal responses to hypoglycaemia: evidence for acute cerebral utilization of a non-glucose fuel. Amiel SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug; 81(2):189-94

Serum fructosamine in ovine pregnancy toxaemia: a possible prognostic index. Cantley CE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 1; 128(22):525-6

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for microbial polysaccharide preparations containing polyester substituents. Giammatteo PJ, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Oct;12(5):311-4

Viscoelastic relaxations and thermal properties of bacterial poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-3-hydroxyvalerate) and poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-4-hydroxybutyrate). Scandola M, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Apr;12(2):112-7

[Development of press-coated tablets with controlled-release effect with a base of poly-d(-)-3-hydroxybutyric acid] Korsatko-Wabnegg B. **Pharmazie** 1990 Nov;45(11):842-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

In vivo lipid and amino acid synthesis from 3-hydroxybutyrate in 15-day-old chick. Caamaño GJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Oct;98(5):217-24

Clostridium homopropionicum sp. nov., a new strict anaerobe growing with 2-, 3-, or 4-hydroxybutyrate. Dörner C, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(4):342-8

The fate of lactate in isolated cells from early neonatal rat brain. Comparison with glucose and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Vicario C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):141S

Biosynthesis and characterization of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate-co-4-hydroxybutyrate) in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Doi Y, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Apr;12(2):106-11

Identification and characterization of two Alcaligenes eutrophus gene loci relevant to the poly(beta-hydroxybutyric acid)-leaky phenotype which exhibit homology to ptsH and ptsI of Escherichia coli. Pries A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;173(18):5843-53

Molecular analysis of the Alcaligenes eutrophus poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) biosynthetic operon: identification of the N terminus of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) synthase and identification of the promoter. Schubert P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(1):168-75

Occurrence, metabolism, metabolic role, and industrial uses of bacterial polyhydroxyalkanoates. Anderson AJ, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1990 Dec;54(4):450-72 (176 ref.)

Physiology and molecular genetics of poly(beta-hydroxy-alkanoic acid) synthesis in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Steinbüchel A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Mar; 5(3):535-42 (50 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Autoradiographic measurement of local cerebral beta-hydroxybutyrate uptake in the rat during postnatal development. Nehlig A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 40(3):871-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of beta-hydroxybutyrate on oxidative metabolism and phosphorylation potential in canine heart in vivo. Kim DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):H1767-73

Release of amylin from perfused rat pancreas in response to glucose, arginine, beta-hydroxybutyrate, and gliclazide. Inoue K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1005-9

Effects of beta-hydroxy butyric acid on insulin binding to its receptor and on autophosphorylation of the receptor. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec;37(6):915-922

Effect of lactate and beta-hydroxybutyrate infusions on brain metabolism in the fetal sheep. Harding JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Sep;14(3):139-46

[Redistribution of myocardial blood flow in chronic ischemia under the effects of pharmacological agents] Chichkanov GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):359-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Gamma hydroxy butyrate (GHB) [letter; comment] Lane RB. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2959. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 23-30;265(4):447-8.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of 3-hydroxybutyrate on posttraumatic metabolism in man. Hiraide A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb;109(2):176-81

[A case of successful treatment of post-resuscitation disease in a patient with strangulation asphyxia] Simakhin IL. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The lithium oxybutyrate correction of disorders in higher nervous activity in the progeny of alcoholized male rats]

Nemova EP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 54(1):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on microcirculation in the mucous membrane of the hamster cheek pouch in the postischemic period] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Recovery by mouse embryos following teratogenic exposure to ketosis. Shum L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May; 34(5):289-95

Biochemical basis for D,L,-beta-hydroxybutyrate-induced teratogenesis. Shum L, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Nov; 42(5):553-63

URINE

beta-Hydroxybutyrate: a urinary marker of imipenem induced nephrotoxicity in the cynomolgus monkey detected by high field 1H NMR spectroscopy. Harrison MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;41(12):2045-9

Urinary excretion of 2-methylacetoacetate, 2-methyl-3-hydroxybutyrate and tiglylglycine after isoleucine loading in the diagnosis of 2-methylacetoacetyl-CoA thiolase deficiency. Aramaki S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(1):63-74

4-HYDROXYBUTYRIC ACID LACTONE see **4-BUTYROLACTONE**

HYDROXYCARBAMID see **HYDROXYUREA**

HYDROXYCHLOROBENZENES see **CHLOROPHENOLS**

HYDROXYCHLOROCHIN see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosteroid-sparing effect of hydroxychloroquine in a patient with early-onset Weber-Christian syndrome. Sorensen RU, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1172-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombocytopenia due to aurothioglucose, sulphasalazine, and hydroxychloroquine. Wijnands MJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Oct;49(10):798-800

Aspirin, hydroxychloroquine, and hepatic enzyme abnormalities with methotrexate in rheumatoid arthritis. Fries JF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1611-9

Is corneal deposition of antimalarial any indication of retinal toxicity? Easterbrook M. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 25(5):249-51

Screening for hydroxychloroquine retinal toxicity: is it necessary? Morsman CD, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 4):572-6

[Statistical results of 700 electrophysiologic tests (ERG) in patients without ophthalmologic manifestations treated with synthetic antimalarials for rheumatologic or dermatologic disease] Rigaudière F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):254-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine: side effect profile of important therapeutic drugs] Ochsendorf FR, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar;42(3):140-6 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kinetics and thermodynamics of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine transport across the human erythrocyte membrane. Ferrari V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 1;41(1):23-30

POISONING

[A patient with acute hydroxychloroquine poisoning; recommendation for treatment] de Jong-Straková Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;134(50):2445-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxychloroquin and chronic sinusitis [letter] Purcell JJ. **Conn Med** 1990 Dec;54(12):694

Hydroxychloroquine is effective therapy for control of cutaneous sarcoidal granulomas. Jones E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):487-9

A randomized study of the effect of withdrawing hydroxychloroquine sulfate in systemic lupus erythematosus. The Canadian Hydroxychloroquine Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 17; 324(3):150-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jan 17;324(3):189-91.

Hydroxychloroquine in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Disla E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 3;325(14):1046

Sensitivity of a Dutch Health Assessment Questionnaire in a trial comparing hydroxychloroquine vs. sulphasalazine. van der Heijde DM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990; 19(6):407-12

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL see **CALCIFEDIOL**

25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE

ANALYSIS

Parathyroid hormone secretion and target organ response in experimental acute pancreatitis. Schachter PP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):139-42

Antigenic and catalytic disparity in the distribution of cytochrome P-450-dependent 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha- and 24-hydroxylases. Takezawa K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;95(1):37-42

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of three A-ring analogs of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on 25-OH-D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase in isolated mitochondria and on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in cultured kidney cells. Henry HL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jun; 38(6):775-9

DEFICIENCY

Evidence for a long-term storage of calcitriol in a patient with i-alpha hydroxylase deficiency and rickets. Rungby J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):383-4

IMMUNOLOGY

Amino-terminal sequence homology of two chick kidney mitochondrial proteins immunoisolated with monoclonal antibodies to the cytochrome P450 of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase. Moorthy B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Feb;6(2):199-204

METABOLISM

Renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity and mitochondrial phosphate transport in Hyp mice. Carpenter TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E814-21

Characteristics of the 25-hydroxyvitamin D3- and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase(s) from HL-60 cells. Inaba M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1; 284(2):257-63

Kinetic properties of 25-hydroxyvitamin D- and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-24-hydroxylase from chick kidney. Burgos-Trinidad M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 24;1078(2):226-30

Unique property of liver mitochondrial P450 to catalyze the two physiologically important reactions involved in both cholesterol catabolism and vitamin D activation. Usui E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1-2):175-7

Constitutive expression of a vitamin D 1-hydroxylase in a myelomonocytic cell line: a model for studying 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production in vitro. Adams JS, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Dec;5(12):1265-9

The existence of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase in the liver of carp and bastard halibut. Takeuchi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(3):275-82

HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of calcium carbonate with adequate doses of vitamin D metabolite to patients on hemodialysis improves mild secondary hyperparathyroidism. Okada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug;32(8):899-903

[Effect of pulse therapy using 1 alpha(OH)D on secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1117-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism associated with metastatic cardiac calcification in a haemodialyzed patient. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(3):285-92

BLOOD

Serum vitamin D metabolites and bone mineralization in young children with chronic low to moderate lead exposure. Koo WW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):680-7

[Vitamin D supplementation in institutionalized elderly. Effects of vitamin D3 (100,000 IU) orally administered every 3 months on serum levels of 25-hydroxyvitamin D] Zeghoud F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Nov; 57(11):809-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of solvents on the thermal isomerization of 1 alpha-hydroxyprevitamin D3 diacetate to 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 diacetate. Sato T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;36(4):299-309

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of active vitamins D3, 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Kimura Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Feb; 35(2):72-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Antiproliferative effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and its analogs on human colon adenocarcinoma cells (CaCo-2): influence of extracellular calcium. Cross HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):57-62

Prevention and treatment of osteopenia in the ovariectomized rat: effect of combined therapy with estrogens, 1-alpha vitamin D, and prednisolone. Geusens P, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Feb;48(2):127-37

1 Alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses colonic tumorigenesis induced by repetitive intrarectal injection of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea in rats [published erratum appears in Cancer Lett 1991 Jun 14;58(1-2):159] Kawaura A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Dec 3;55(2):149-52

Respective roles of 25 hydroxy-vitamin D, PTH, phosphate and renal function for the 1-alpha-hydroxylase activity in primary hyperparathyroidism. Frølich A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(4):210-5

Influence of vitamin D3, 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on eggshell quality, tibia strength, and various production parameters in commercial laying hens. Frost TJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Nov; 69(11):2008-16

Effects of 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 on N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced colonic tumorigenesis, and on fecal bile acid profiles with respect to soluble and precipitated phases in rats. Oda M, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;37(3-4):75-81

PHYSIOLOGY

[General view of the factors related to the differentiation, activation and inhibition of bone cells] Ejiri S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48(12):2768-72 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of 1-hydroxyvitamin D3 for prolongation of leukemic transformation-free survival in myelodysplastic syndromes. Motomura S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep; 38(1):67-8

Alfacalcidol is a nontoxic, effective treatment of follicular small-cleaved cell lymphoma. Raina V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Mar;63(3):463-5

Low calcium dialysate increases the tolerance to vitamin D in peritoneal dialysis. Hamdy NA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;89:190-8

Treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes with retinoic acid and 1 alpha-hydroxy-vitamin D3 in combination with low-dose ara-C is not superior to ara-C alone. Results from a randomized study. The Scandinavian Myelodysplasia Group (SMG). Hellström E, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Nov;45(5):255-61

Role of vitamin D metabolites in the prevention of the osteopenia induced by ovariectomy in the axial and appendicular skeleton of the rat. Erben RG, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Dec;29(4):229-48

[Treatment of hypoparathyroidism with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3] Meng XW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;29(6):350-2, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of estrogen and, sex-steroids and thyroid hormone preparation on bone mineral density in senile osteoporosis--a comparative study of the effect of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha-OHD3) on senile osteoporosis] Shiraki M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 20;67(2):84-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteopathy and therapeutic effect of 1 alpha-OH-D3 in severely handicapped children] Kimura A. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 May;23(3):265-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYDROXYCHOLESTANES see **CHOLESTANOLS**

HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

BLOOD

Influence of 26-hydroxycholesterol on the composition and function of gel-filtered platelets. Kou IL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Apr;10(2):114-22

Esterified and total 7 alpha-hydroxycholesterol in human serum as an indicator for hepatic bile acid synthesis. Oda H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Dec;31(12):2209-18

METABOLISM

A 25-hydroxycholesterol-resistant cell line deficient in acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase. Metherall JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12734-40

26-Hydroxycholesterol: synthesis, metabolism, and biologic activities. Javitt NB. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Sep;31(9):1527-33 (54 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Antitumor activity of oxysterols. Effect of two water-soluble monophosphoric acid diesters of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol on mastocytoma P815 in vivo. Christ M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):359-64

Effect of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol on astrocyte primary cultures and derived spontaneously transformed cell lines. Cytotoxicity and cholesterogenesis. Behr P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):202-6

Genetic distinction between sterol-mediated transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Dawson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):9128-34

26-Hydroxycholesterol: synthesis, metabolism, and biologic activities. Javitt NB. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Sep;31(9):1527-33 (54 ref.)

Differential sensitivity of astrocyte primary cultures and derived spontaneous transformed cell lines to 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol: effect on plasma membrane lipid composition and fluidity, and on cell surface protein expression. Kupferberg A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Feb 27;101(1):11-22

Activation of the silent endogenous cholesterol-7-alpha-hydroxylase gene in rat hepatoma cells: a new complementation group having resistance to 25-hydroxycholesterol. Leighton JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):2049-56

[Stimulation of antigenicity of renal adenocarcinoma cells] Ludes B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(6):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of oxygenated cholesterol derivatives toward cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Pettersen KS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):423-8

26-hydroxycholesterol-stimulated DNA synthesis in smooth muscle cells and induction of endothelial injury using a coculture technique. Jimi S, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Oct;44(2):114-25

HYDROXYCINNAMIC ACIDS see COUMARIC ACIDS

HYDROXYCOBALAMIN see HYDROXOCOBALAMIN

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS see HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BLOOD

Effects of altered dietary sodium intake on hormonal profiles in salt-sensitive hypertensive rats. Hazon N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):243-8

URINE

[Hormonal-metabolic interrelations in children with chronic sinusitis] Lazarev VN, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Effect of Ca2+- and K+-channel blockers on ACTH-stimulated steroidogenesis of isolated adrenal glands of adult and old rats] Gorban' EN. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Sep-Oct;36(5):99-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in patients with myocardial infarction: diurnal rhythms of plasma glucocorticoid levels] Kuimov AD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):66-7 **(Rus)**

[Status of water-electrolyte homeostasis and the systems of hormonal regulation during 237-day space flight] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of lipid peroxidation and steroidogenesis in adrenal cortex during stress] Doroshkevich NA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jul-Aug;62(4):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in infants with acute intestinal infections] Babaev TB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (2):111-2 **(Rus)**

[Corticoid secretion and patho-histological changes in the adrenal glands in hypertension] Myts BV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the pituitary-adrenal system and biogenic amine levels after extensive resection of the intestines] Lud NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

Long-term conditioned fear modification in the dog as measured by changes in urinary 11-hydroxycorticosteroids, heart rate and behavior. Houser VP, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1974 Apr-Jun;9(2):85-96

17-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

URINE

Failure of industrial noise to change the patterns of vanilmandelic acid and 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in the urine of the female weavers with hearing loss. Belojević G, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(6):441-4

Circadian parameters of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and electrolyte rates during the menstrual cycle. Simpson HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:161-7

HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from topical and systemic steroids. English JS, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Sep; 23(3):196-7

[Osteonecrosis following short-term, high-dosage steroid therapy] Grossmann S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 4;121(18):635-41 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The new steroids: clinical experience in ulcerative colitis. Jewell DP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct;57(5):293-6

The new steroids: can there be potency without toxicity? Sachar DB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct;57(5):289-91

18-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of 19-nor-aldosterone, 18-hydroxy-19-nor-corticosterone and 18,19-dihydroxycorticosterone in the human aldosterone-producing adenoma. Takeda Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 30;37(4):599-604

ANALYSIS

Investigation of the salivary 18-hydroxycorticosterone:aldosterone ratio in man using a direct assay. Kooner JS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Mar;38(3):377-82

BLOOD

Lack of enhanced responsiveness of plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone and aldosterone to adrenocorticotropin as well as to angiotensin-II during moderate sodium depletion in type II diabetic subjects with normoreninemia. Kigoshi T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1200-5

[18-Hydroxycorticosterone, 18-hydroxydesoxycorticosterone. Why, when, how to determine plasma levels in some adrenal pathologies] Aupetit B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990;51(1):1-15 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Production of 21-deoxyaldosterone by rat adrenal tissue in vitro: evidence for an alternative biosynthetic pathway of aldosterone. Lewicka S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;123(2):225-30

URINE

Elevated 18-hydroxy-corticosterone in inbred salt-sensitive rats. Griffing GT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(3):371-82

4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-(4-azido-5-iodosalicylamido)-4-hydroxycoumarin: photoaffinity labeling of rat liver dicoumarol-sensitive NAD(P)H: quinone reductase. Myszka DG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):415-22

Synthesis of the photoaffinity probe 3-(p-azidobenzyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin and identification of the dicoumarol binding site in rat liver NAD(P)H:quinone reductase (EC 1.6.99.2). Myszka DG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15;266(8):4789-97

PHARMACOLOGY

Surreptitious ingestion of a long-acting vitamin K antagonist/rodenticide, brodifacoum: clinical and metabolic studies of three cases. Weitzel JN, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2555-9

[Effects of bromadiolone on some organs and tissues (liver, kidney, spleen, blood) of coypu (Myocastor coypus)] Jeantet AY, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;312(4):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Covert self poisoning with brodifacoum, a 'superwarfarin'. Wallace S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):713-5

"Superwarfarin" ingestion. A new problem in covert anticoagulant overdose. Swigar ME, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;12(5):309-12 (7 ref.)

Accidental poisoning with a superwarfarin compound (brodifacoum) in a child. Watts RG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):883-7

TOXICITY

Clinical signs, laboratory changes and toxicokinetics of brodifacoum in the horse. Boermans HJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;55(1):21-7

7-HYDROXYCOUMARINS see UMBELLIFERONES

18-HYDROXYDESOXYCORTICOSTERONE

BLOOD

Inappropriate elevation of the aldosterone/plasma renin activity ratio in hypertensive patients with increases of 11-deoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone: a subtype of essential hypertension? Komiya I, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(2):99-110

[18-Hydroxycorticosterone, 18-hydroxydesoxycorticosterone. Why, when, how to determine plasma levels in some adrenal pathologies] Aupetit B, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990;51(1):1-15 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYDROXYDIAZEPAM see TEMAZEPAM

HYDROXYDOPAMINES

Effects of destruction of preoptic catecholaminergic nerve terminal on acupuncture analgesia. Li KY, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1990;15(3-4):179-84

[Luminol and lucigenin-dependent chemiluminescence in 6-hydroxydopamine auto-oxidation] Klimshina OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):607-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Effect of nickel on oxygen free radical metabolism. Inhibition of superoxide dismutase and enhancement of hydroxydopamine autoxidation. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Mar;28(3):213-21

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Electrophysiological properties of nigrothalamic neurons after 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the rat. MacLeod NK, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(2):447-56

METABOLISM

Transdermal administration of the dopamine agonist N-0437 and seven ester prodrugs: comparison with oral administration in the 6-OHDA turning model. den Daas I, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 342(6):655-9

The involvement of ethanol in the free radical reaction of 6-hydroxydopamine. Oldfield FF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jan;16(1):83-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Basal ganglia dopamine depletion does not alter D1 dopamine receptor binding properties. Trugman JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:107-10

Ethanol drinking following 6-OHDA lesions of nucleus accumbens and tuberculum olfactorium of the rat. Quarfordt SD, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):211-7

Response of the rat myometrium to phenylephrine in early pregnancy and the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine. Kaulenas A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1429-34

Effects of L-dopa on extracellular dopamine in striatum of normal and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Abercrombie ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 13;525(1):36-44

Effects of haloperidol administration on in vivo extracellular dopamine in striatum and prefrontal cortex after partial dopamine lesions. Bean AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17; 549(1):155-8

Downregulation of muscarinic receptors in the rat caudate-putamen after lesioning of the ipsilateral nigrostriatal dopamine pathway with 6-hydroxydopamine (6-OHDA): normalization by fetal mesencephalic transplants. Dawson TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1; 540(1-2):145-52

Elevation of dopamine D2 but not D1 receptors in adult rat neostriatum after neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine denervation. Dewar KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17; 536(1-2):287-96

Differential changes of retina dopamine binding sites and adenylyl cyclase responses following 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):193-5

Degeneration of the nigral dopamine neurons after 6-hydroxydopamine injection into the rat striatum. Ichitani Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 24;549(2):350-3

Environmental stress increases extracellular dopamine in striatum of 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats: in vivo

microdialysis studies. Keefe KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):350–3

Effects of injection mechanics, pH of infusate and 6–hydroxydopamine on cerebromicrovascular permeability in rats. Leigh KE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 25;539(2):271–5

Dopaminergic grafts in the striatum reduce D1 but not D2 receptor–mediated rotation in 6–OHDA–lesioned rats. Robertson GS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 25;539(2):304–11

Contribution of forebrain noradrenaline innervation to the central circulatory effects of alpha–methyldopa and 6–hydroxydopamine. van den Buuse M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 15;541(2):300–8

Retrograde degeneration of nigrostriatal neurons induced by intrastriatal 6–hydroxydopamine injection in rats. Berger K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Feb;26(2):301–7

Hypokinesia, rigidity, and tremor induced by hypothalamic 6–OHDA lesions in the rat. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Feb;26(2):317–20

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the onset of hypertension in the rat: the effect of 6–OH–dopamine. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Apr; 18(4):197–204

Enhanced adenylate cyclase activity in neonatally dopamine lesioned rats is related to increased Gs–protein coupling. Cowburn R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 12; 207(3):271–4

The mode of axonal regeneration of locus coeruleus neurons in the lateral geniculate nucleus following neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Aoki F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jun;112(3):284–91

Effect of norepinephrine depletion on audiogenic–like seizures elicited by microinfusion of an excitant amino acid into the inferior colliculus of normal rats. Browning RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):200–5

Functional enhancement of intrastriatal dopamine–containing grafts by the co–transplantation of sciatic nerve tissue in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats. van Horne CG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Aug;113(2):143–54

Release of iron from ferritin by 6–hydroxydopamine under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Lode HN, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;11(1–3):153–8

Studies on brain monoamine and neuropeptide systems after neonatal intracerebroventricular 6–hydroxydopamine treatment. Luthman J, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990; 8(5):549–60

Neuroimmunomodulating activity of 6–hydroxydopamine in the developing chick embryo. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):215–7

The iron chelator desferrioxamine (Desferal) retards 6–hydroxydopamine–induced degeneration of nigrostriatal dopamine neurons. Ben–Shachar D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr;56(4):1441–4

Development of striatal compartmentalization following pre– or postnatal dopamine depletion. Snyder–Keller AM. **J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;11(3):810–21

Orally active carbamate prodrugs of the selective dopamine agonist N–0437: in–vivo activities in the 6–OHDA turning model and in–vitro activities. den Daas I, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;43(1):11–6

Spinal antinociception by adenosine analogs and morphine after intrathecal administration of the neurotoxins capsaicin, 6–hydroxydopamine and 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine. Sawynok J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1; 258(1):370–80

Participation of noradrenergic neurotransmission in angiotensin III–induced dipsogenic behavior in the rat. Chan JY, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(13):1293–301

Influence of local injection of 5,7–DHT and 6–OH–DA into the neocortex on learning and exploratory behavior of rats in the open field. Ismailova KhYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):493–9

The effect of chronic L–dopa treatment on the recovery of motor function in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rats receiving ventral mesencephalic grafts. Blunt S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(2):453–64

Chronic eticlopride and dopamine denervation induce equal nonadditive increases in striatal D2 receptor density: autoradiographic evidence against the dual mechanism hypothesis. LaHoste GJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(2–3):473–81

Correlation of functional recovery after a 6–hydroxydopamine lesion with survival of grafted fetal neurons and release of dopamine in the striatum of the rat. Rioux L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(1):123–31

Potentiation of spiperone–induced oral activity in rats after neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine. Kostrzewa RM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan;38(1):215–8

Sensitization of rotation behavior in rats with unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine or kainic acid–induced striatal lesions. Norman AB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec; 37(4):755–9

Adrenal medullary graft to brain in 6–hydroxydopamine–lesioned rotation rats. Comparison of two different graft sites (striatum versus lateral ventricle) by behavioral observation and fluorescence histochemistry. Torigoe R, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990; 54–55:347–52

Behavioral changes in 6–hydroxydopamine–treated rotation rats after delivery of various neuromodifying agents by means of a stereotactically implanted pellet to the brain. Yoshida M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990; 54–55:342–6

[Resistant action of gangliosides on the 6–OHDA injured sympathetic nerves] Wang JZ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Feb;43(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Right/left discrimination learning in rat pups neonatally treated with 6–hydroxydopamine] Takasuna M, et al. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1990 Jun;10(2):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intranuclear membranous inclusions in the CNS neurons of rats detectable after the administration of ascorbic acid and 6–hydroxydopamine] Grigor'ev IP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(12):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Neuroblastoma: a neurochemical approach. Schor NF. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Jul;6(3):220–8 (32 ref.)

TOXICITY

Sham transplantation protects against 6–hydroxydopamine–induced dopaminergic toxicity in rats: behavioral and morphological evidence. Przedborski S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):231–8

Supersensitivity to the reinforcing effects of cocaine following 6–hydroxydopamine lesions to the medial prefrontal cortex in rats. Schenk S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 15;543(2):227–35

An in vitro bacterial model of cytotoxicity to living cells caused by dopamine and 6–hydroxydopamine oxidation at physiological pH. Giunta S, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(5):297–303

An assessment of the validity of densitometric measures of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase–positive fibers: relationship to apomorphine–induced rotations in 6–hydroxydopamine lesioned rats. Burke RE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Oct;35(1):63–73

Toxicity of 6–hydroxydopamine and dopamine for dopaminergic neurons in culture. Michel PP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Aug;26(4):428–35

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine on murine hematopoietic stem cells: enhanced cytotoxicity on megakaryocyte colony forming units. Gordon BG, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(2):121–7

Altered development of central noradrenaline neurons during ontogeny by 6–hydroxydopamine. Sachs C, et al. **Med Biol** 1974 Feb;52(1):55–65

Structure–activity studies of neurotensin on muscular rigidity and tremors induced by 6–hydroxydopamine lesions in the posterolateral hypothalamus of the rat. Rivest R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jan;30(1):47–52

Controls for lesions of the nigrostriatal dopamine system [letter] Robinson TE. **Science** 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):332

20–HYDROXYECDYSONE see **ECDYSTERONE**

HYDROXYEICOSATETRAENOIC ACIDS

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric characterisation of some novel hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids formed on incubation of arachidonic acid with microsomes from induced rat livers. Clare RA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1–2):237–47

Brain microvessel 12–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is the (S) enantiomer and is lipoxygenase derived. Moore SA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):922–9

15–HETE is the main eicosanoid present in mucus of ulcerative proctocolitis. Zijlstra FJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 May; 43(1):55–9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

CD 18 monoclonal antibody inhibits neutrophil diapedesis in the murine dermis induced by leukotriene B4 and 12(R)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Fretland D, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(3):171–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipoxin formation in human platelets. Edenius C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:97–100

Lipoxin and leukotriene production during receptor–activated interactions between human platelets and cytokine–primed neutrophils. Fiore S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:93–6

Regulation of lipoxins (LX) and leukotriene B4 (LTB4) production in rat mesangial cells (MC). Garrick R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:701–6

15(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (15–HETE) is the major arachidonic acid metabolite in human bronchi. Kumlin M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991;21A:441–4

Conversion of leukotriene A4 to lipoxins by human nasal polyps and bronchial tissue. Lindgren JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:89–92

The cytochrome P450 metabolic pathway of arachidonic acid in the cornea. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:185–92 (23 ref.)

Lipoxygenase products in myeloproliferative disorders: increased leukotriene C4 and decreased lipoxin formation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Stenke L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:883–6

Investigation of the mechanism of biosynthesis of 8–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in mouse skin. Hughes MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 5;1081(3):347–54

Lipoxin formation in fish leucocytes. Rowley AF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 30;1084(3):303–6

Synthesis, structural identification and biological activity of 11,12–dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids formed in human platelets. Westlund P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 5;1081(3):301–7

Characterization of lipoxins by combined gas chromatography and electron–capture negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry: formation of lipoxin A4 by stimulated human whole blood. Brezinski DA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Feb;20(2):45–52

Intravenous bolus of prednisolone decreases 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid formation in the rat model of acid aspiration. Nagase T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jul;19(7):950–4

Identification of 12(S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in the young rat lens. Lysz TW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Apr; 10(4):331–7

Biosynthesis of 20–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (20–HETE) and 12 (S)–HETE by renal cortical microsomes of the cynomolgus monkey. Oliw EH. **Eicosanoids** 1990; 3(3):161–4

Prostaglandin and HETE synthesis by aortae and hearts of normal and atherosclerotic rabbits. Sherwood D, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(1):29–36

Metabolism of arachidonic acid by rat adrenal glomerulosa cells: synthesis of hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids and epoxyeicosatrienoic acids. Campbell WB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2183–94

Lipoxin formation in human nasal polyps and bronchial tissue. Edenius C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15;272(1–2):25–8

Production of leukotriene B4 and 5–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by human neutrophils is inhibited by Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine derivatives. Muller M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3316–8

The epithelium, endothelium, and stroma of the rabbit cornea generate (12S)–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid as the main lipoxygenase metabolite in response to injury. Hurst JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6726–30

Synthesis of lipoxins and other lipoxygenase products by macrophages from the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Pettitt TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):8720–6

Induction of vascular injury by Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin in rabbit lungs is associated with the generation of different leukotrienes and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Grimminger F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):362–70

Cytosolic liver enzymes catalyzing hydrolysis of leukotriene A4 to leukotriene B4 and 5,6–dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Haeggström JZ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:324–34

Gas chromatographic–mass spectrometric analysis of lipoxygenase products in post–ischemic rabbit myocardium. Hughes H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Apr; 42(4):225–31

Increased production of 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by placentae from pregnancies complicated by pregnancy–induced hypertension. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 May; 43(1):61–2

Production of 15–hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by purified human eosinophils and neutrophils. Morita E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov;32(5):497–502

BLOOD

On the mechanism of transcellular lipoxin formation in human platelets and granulocytes. Edenius C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):401–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a novel arachidonic acid metabolite 3–hydroxy–5,8,11,14–eicosatetraenoic acid (3–HETE) from the yeast Dipodascopsis uninucleata UOFs–Y128. van Dyk MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3;283(2):195–8

Simultaneous reversed–phase extraction of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in nasal secretions: methodological aspects. Ramis I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 16;532(2):217–25

High–performance liquid chromatography separation and determination of lipoxins. Serhan CN. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:167–75

METABOLISM

Selective incorporation of 15–HETE in phosphatidylinositol: agonist–induced deacylation and transformation of stored HETEs by human neutrophils. Serhan CN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:105–8

Ovarian hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids compared with prostanoids and steroids during ovulation in rats. Espey LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E163–9

Enhanced synthesis of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids by cholesterol-fed rabbit aorta. Pfister SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H843-52

15(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is the major arachidonic acid metabolite in human bronchi: association with airway epithelium. Kumlin M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):254-62

Metabolism of lipoxins A4 and B4 and of their all-trans isomers by human leukocytes and rat liver microsomes. Boucher JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):134-9

Lipoxygenation in rat brain? Kim HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):729-34

Early atherosclerosis is accompanied by a decreased rather than an increased accumulation of fatty acid hydroxyderivatives. De Meyer GR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):279-83

Metabolism of 12(S)-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid and other hydroxylated fatty acids by the reductase pathway in porcine polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Wainwright S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 30; 29(43):10126-35

Stereospecificity of the hydroxyeicosatetraenoic and hydroxyoctadecadienoic acids produced by cultured bovine endothelial cells. Baer AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 20;1085(1):45-52

Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid oxidation in Chinese hamster ovary cells: a peroxisomal metabolic pathway. Gordon JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 20;1085(1):21-8

On the reaction of wheat lipoxygenase with arachidonic acid and its oxygenated derivatives. Heydeck D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(1):11-5

Hormonal stimulation of 12(R)-HETE, a cytochrome P450 arachidonic acid metabolite in the rabbit cornea. Davis KL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jul;9(7):661-7

Transformation of 15-hydroperoxide of eicosapentaenoic acid to lipoxins and trihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids by 5-lipoxygenase partially purified from potato tubers. Ho HY, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(2):99-104

Selective conversion and esterification of monohydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids by human vascular smooth muscle cells: relevance to smooth muscle cell proliferation. Brinkman HJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jan; 192(1):87-92

Regulation of 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12(S)-HETE) binding sites on human epidermal cells by interferon-gamma. Süss R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec; 191(2):204-8

Identification of prostaglandins and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids in kitten retina: comparison with other species. Setty BN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jul;53(1):81-8

Inhibition of 5-HETE, LTB4, and LTC4 formation by azelastine in rat mixed peritoneal cells. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(2):143-7

Lipoxins: eicosanoids carrying intra- and intercellular messages. Serhan CN. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Feb; 23(1):105-22 (75 ref.)

Substitution of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in the phosphoinositide signaling pathway. Legrand AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7570-7

12-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid is metabolized by beta-oxidation in mouse peritoneal macrophages. Identification of products and proposed pathway. Mathur SN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21048-55

Localization of 12-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in endothelial cells. Wang LX, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Dec; 31(12):2265-76

Transformations of 5-HETE by activated keratinocyte 15-lipoxygenase and the activation mechanism. Green FA. **Lipids** 1990 Oct;25(10):618-23

PHARMACOLOGY

Lipoxins trigger the release but not the oxygenation of arachidonic acid in human neutrophils: dissociation between lipid remodeling and adhesion. Fiore S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:553-6

Inhibition of leukotriene B4 in neutrophils by lipoxins A4 and B4. Conti P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):85-7

Leukotrienes stimulate neutrophil adhesion to mesangial cells: modulation with lipoxins. Brady HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F809-15

12-HETE modulates Na-coupled uptakes in proximal tubular cells: role of diacylglycerol kinase inhibition. Friedlander G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F816-22

Effects of 12-HETE on isolated dog renal arcuate arteries. Ma YH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):H451-6

12-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) is a chemotactic stimulus for epidermal cells. Hein R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(2):135-7

12-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12-HETE) induces heat shock proteins in human leukocytes. Köller M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):804-9

12S-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid plays a central role in the regulation of platelet activation. Sekiya F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):345-51

Effects of lipoxin A4 on cytosolic calcium in human neutrophils. Moores KE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):78S

Lipoxygenase inhibitors suppress intracellular calcium rise induced by ionomycin in rat thymocytes. Gukovskaya AS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Sep;11(8):539-46

Interaction of 5-HETE, 12-HETE, 15-HETE and 5,12-diHETE at the human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor. Mais DE, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(2):121-4

Stimulation of the 15-lipoxygenase in activated polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Influence of lipoxygenase inhibitors and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid derivatives. Vanderhoek JY, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(3):181-5

5-Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid and phorbol ester stimulate prolactin release from rat anterior pituitary cells by different mechanisms. Ikegami H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec;37(6):809-17

The influence of 12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on ciliary epithelial sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase activity and intraocular pressure in the rabbit. Delamere NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2511-4

15-lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid evoke contractions and relaxations in isolated canine arteries: role of thromboxane receptors, endothelial cells and cyclooxygenase. Van Diest MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):194-203

Effect of inhaled 15-(s)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on tracheobronchial clearance in normal human airways. Lai CK, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jun;46(6):446-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Generation and biological activities of lipoxins in the rainbow trout--an overview. Rowley AF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:557-60 (11 ref.)

Evidence for 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5-HETE) and leukotriene C4(LTC4) in the onset of labor. Walsh SW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:341-54

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive nerves in the bronchomotor effects of arachidonic acid and melittin: a possible role for lipoxin A4. Manzini S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 May;103(1):1027-32

12(R)-hydroxyeicosatrienoic acid, a potent chemotactic and angiogenic factor produced by the cornea. Masferrer JL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):417-24

Cytochrome P450-dependent arachidonic acid metabolites, 19- and 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids, enhance sodium-potassium ATPase activity in vascular smooth muscle. Escalante B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;16(3):438-43

12(S)-hydroxy-5,8,10,14-eicosatetraenoic acid is a more potent neutrophil chemoattractant than the 12(R) epimer in the rat cornea. Wiggins RE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Aug;40(2):131-41

SECRETION

Nedocromil sodium prevents the release of 15-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid from human bronchial epithelial cells exposed to toluene diisocyanate in vitro. Mattoli S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(1):16-22

25-HYDROXYERGOCALCIFEROL see **25-HYDROXYVITAMIN D 2**

HYDROXYESTRONES

BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro synthesis of 16 alpha-hydroxyestrone by female rat liver microsomes: its possible role in the etiology of breast cancer. Arts CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28; 36(6):527-31

PHARMACOLOGY

[Effects of catecholestrogen and catecholestrogen 2-monomethyl ether on serum lipids and lipoproteins in rats] Higa H. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1990 Feb;60(1):1-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Temporal relationships among the excretory patterns of 2-hydroxyestrone, estrone, estradiol, and progesterone during pregnancy in the rat. Biswas A, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Mar;56(3):136-41

HYDROXYETHYL STARCH

Ultrafiltration and absorption characteristics of hydroxyethylstarch and dextran during long dwell peritoneal dialysis exchanges in rats. Hain H, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:28-30

A comparison between two different procedures for bone marrow processing: a semiautomated procedure vs manual starch sedimentation. Menichella G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:12-4

A technique for isolation of bone marrow cells using hydroxyethyl starch (HES) sedimentation agent. Montuoro A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:7-9

High-dose iron-chelator therapy during reperfusion with deferoxamine-hydroxyethyl starch conjugate fails to reduce canine infarct size. Lesnefsky EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;16(4):523-8

A comparison of UW solution with and without hydroxyethyl starch for liver preservation using the isolated porcine liver perfusion model. Isai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2152-3

Dextran 40 successfully replaces the non-essential hydroxyethylstarch in the University of Wisconsin solution for 72-hour simple cold storage of the canine kidney. Schlumpf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):657-9

[Rheological and expander effect of hydroxyethyl-starch in intradural anesthesia] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Mar-Apr;38(2):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hyperosmolar volume replacement in heart surgery] Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Aug;39(8):412-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide, cyclic guanosine monophosphate and renin following 7.5% NaCl + 6% hydroxyethyl starch or Ringer's lactate. A comparative study of 6 normal subjects] Furtwängler W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):499-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hemodilution on systemic and capillary hematocrit] Jung F, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Oct;17(5):268-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative autologous blood donation, effect of hydroxyethyl starch on the reticuloendothelial system and opsonins] Lackner FX, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Oct; 17(5):276-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a new 10% hydroxyethyl starch solution HES/270/0.5 on blood coagulation, blood loss and hemodynamics in comparison with 3.5% PPL] Penner M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Dec;17(6):314-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of 6% (40/0.5) hydroxyethyl starch and Ringer's lactate on blood coagulation, laboratory parameters and circulation during peridural anesthesia] Motsch J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Jan;14(1):9-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative prevention of thrombosis in cesarean section: results of a randomized prospective comparative study with 6% hydroxyethyl starch and 0.62 low dose heparin] Heilmann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 195(1):10-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transfusion therapy of traumatic shock using plasma substitutes oxyamal and volecam] Kardovskiĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disseminated intravascular coagulation due to intravenous administration of hetastarch. Chang JC, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Nov;300(5):301-3

Severe anaphylactoid reaction to hydroxyethyl starch. Cullen MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1041-2

[Urticaria following infusion of hydroxyethyl starch (letter)] Albegger Ker R, et al. **HNO** 1991 Feb;39(2):75 **(Ger)**

[Pruritus--a side effect of hydroxyethyl starch? First report] Schneeberger R, et al. **HNO** 1990 Aug;38(8):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Pharmacokinetic parameters as criteria for clinical use of hydroxyethyl starch preparations] Weidler B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 May;41(5):494-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hydroxyethyl-starch in transient experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Sakaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 108(3-4):134-9

Hemodynamic effects of intraatrial administration of deferoxamine or deferoxamine-pentafraction conjugate to conscious dogs. Forder JR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;16(5):742-9

Effects of hydroxyethyl starch conjugated deferoxamine on myocardial functional recovery following coronary occlusion and reperfusion in dogs. Maruyama M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;17(1):166-75

The effect of Fluosol-DA and Hespan haemodilution on S-warfarin elimination in the rat. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;42(9):665-6

Hydroxyethyl starch increases patency and reduces thrombus formation following arteriotomy/intimectomy in small arteries: an experimental study in the rabbit. Wieslander JB, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Oct;6(4):357-61

Hydroxyethyl starch pretreatment in bacteremic sheep. Lübbesmeyer HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Oct;30(10):1246-51

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxyethyl starch macromolecule and superoxide dismutase effects on myocardial reperfusion injury. Oz MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul;162(1):59-62

Volume therapy with hypertonic saline hydroxyethyl starch solution in cardiac surgery. Boldt J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):928-34

Pentafraction-Du Pont versus albumin for resuscitation of a lethal intestinal ischemic shock in rats. Willms CD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Apr;33(4):216-21

Criteria for use of hetastarch. Basile SA. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Jul;10(7):549-51

Advantages of a narrow-range, medium molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch for volume maintenance in a porcine

model of fecal peritonitis [see comments] Webb AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):409–16. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Mar;19(3):316–8.
Low molecular weight hydroxyethyl starch 6% compared to albumin 4% during intentional hemodilution. Baron JF, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):141–8
Acute preoperative hemodilution in cardiac surgery: volume replacement with a hypertonic saline–hydroxyethyl starch solution. Boldt J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Feb;5(1):23–8
Neurological deterioration under isovolemic hemodilution with hydroxyethyl starch in acute cerebral ischemia. Mast H, et al. **Stroke** 1991 May;22(5):680–3
[Continuous hemodilution using a low-molecular hydroxyethyl starch solution. Pilot studies in patients with acute cerebral ischemia] Fuchs M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Aug;17(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of volume expansion with induced hypertension on vessel reactivities, blood–brain-barrier, cerebral edema and infarction] Sakaki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Aug;18(8):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Absence of side effects of hydroxyethylstarch 200 in a porcine model of experimental arterial thrombosis. Samama CM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 1;62(5):591–8

URINE

Plasma expanders as cause of paraproteinuria–like artifact [letter] [see comments] Sommer R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):499. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1046.

N-2-HYDROXYETHYLPIPERAZINE-N'-2'-ETHANESULFONIC ACID see HEPES

HYDROXYETHYLRUTOSIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Time course of the anti-oedematous effect of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutosides in healthy volunteers. Rehn D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(6):625–7
Pharmacodynamics of troxerutine in patients with chronic venous insufficiency: correlations with plasma drug levels. Auteri A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(4):235–41
No effect of O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside on red cell filterability in patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Waldenlind L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec; 228(6):655–6
Venoruton as a radioprotector: a haematological assessment. Kanwar KC, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(6):517–22

PHARMACOLOGY

The bioflavonoid O-(beta-hydroxyethyl)-rutoside affects the cerebral metabolism and the permeability of the blood–brain barrier in the rat. Saija A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 1:69–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of O-(beta-hydroxy-ethyl)-rutosides (HR) on acute lymphoedema in rats' thighs, with and without macrophages. Casley-Smith JR, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Dec;6(6):457–63

HYDROXYFLUORENYLACETAMIDE see HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE

HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS see OXIMES

HYDROXYINDOLE O-METHYLTRANSFERASE see ACETYLSEROTONIN METHYLTRANSFERASE

HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of 5-methoxyindoles in pineal gland and plasma samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Raynaud F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Mar 8;564(1):103–13

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous measurement of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain using a liquid chromatographic method with electrochemical detection. de Vries M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Mar 8;564(1):250–7
Expanded ontogeny of neurotransmitters and their metabolites in the brains of fetal and newborn lambs. Richards GE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Dec;14(6):331–6
Transplacentally-transported 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) affects the catecholamine and indoleamine levels in the fetal mouse brain. Ohya Y, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(4):277–83
Regional distribution of extracellular 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain of freely moving rats. Adell A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb; 56(2):709–12
Changes in CNS levels of serotonin and its metabolite in SART-stressed (repeatedly cold-stressed) rats. Hata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 May;56(1):101–4
A modified HPLC technique for simultaneous measurement of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid, platelet and plasma. Kumar AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(19):1751–9
Local depletion of monoamines induced with in vivo voltammetry in the cat brain. Gratzl M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(1):287–93
[Level of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain and immunocompetent organs after immunization] Galkina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug; 110(8):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Estimation of human blood plasma 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid. Wright-Honari S, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Sep;4(5):201–4
Serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in plasma. Potential use as peripheral measures of MAO-A activity. Celada P, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:149–54
Effect of ceruletide on plasma monoamine metabolites in the rabbit. Wakata N, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May; 103(1):97–100
Plasma levels of 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid in chronic renal insufficiency and their effect on platelet aggregation [letter] Sebeková K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):253–4

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Reproducibility of monoamine metabolites in human CSF [letter; comment] Ben-Menachem E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):204–5. Comment on: Acta Neurol Scand 1990 May;81(5):427–30.
The effect of R-(-)-deprenyl in de novo parkinsonian patients pretreated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor correlated to depression and MHPS, HIAA, and HVA levels of cerebrospinal fluid. Przuntek H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:445–9
Lateral ventricle–brain ratio and balance between CSF HVA and 5-HIAA in schizophrenia. Lewine RR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1189–94
Personality and cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in alcoholics and controls. Limson R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 May;48(5):437–41
Intercorrelations among monoamine metabolite concentrations in human lumbar CSF are not due to a shared acid transport system. Jibson M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Oct 1;28(7):595–602
Relationship between abnormal brainstem auditory-evoked potentials and subnormal CSF levels of HVA and 5-HIAA in first-episode schizophrenic patients. Lindström LH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Sep 1;28(5):435–42
CSF monoamine metabolites and somatostatin in Alzheimer's disease and major depression. Molchan SE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jun 1;29(11):1110–8
CSF spinal gradients of 5-HIAA [letter] Nordin C. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Feb 1;29(3):302–3
Simultaneous determination of DOPAC, MHPG, 5-HIAA and HVA in CSF by direct injection on a liquid chromatograph with coulometric detection. d'Eril GV, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):145–9
Minipump clorgyline administration and CSF amine metabolites in unrestrained monkeys. Cox M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Mar;38(3):677–9
Low CSF 5HIAA and obsessions of violence: report of two cases. Leckman JF, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jul; 33(1):95–9
No correlation between platelet imipramine binding and CSF 5HIAA in neurosurgical patients. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Sep;33(3):323–6
Concentrations of cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in suicides. Lester D. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Feb;68(1):146
The relationship between clinical and biochemical changes following neuroleptic treatment in schizophrenia. Cooper SJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):261–7
[The changes of monoamine metabolites in CSF of patients with cerebral stroke] Tang HZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 24(3):130–2, 186 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effect of amino acids on neurotransmitter metabolites in the cerebrospinal fluid] Zeman J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 May 24;130(14):425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Metabolites of neurotransmitters in the cerebrospinal fluid in children] Zeman J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 May; 46(5):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Is there a surprise factor in the evaluation of suicide risk in depression?] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Serotonin in the control of blood pressure and ultrafiltration in CAPD. Dimitriadis A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:220–3
The effects of cocaine upon 5-hydroxyindole levels of the maturing mouse brain. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(1):103–5
Chronic citalopram action and the maturing mouse brain's indoleamine levels. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(5):703–7
Effect of tryptophan on extracellular concentrations of tryptophan and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the striatum and cerebellum. Sarna GS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 May; 56(5):1564–8
Differential effects of electrical stimulation, blockade of neuronal amine uptake and activation of alpha 2-adrenoceptors on the release of endogenous noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine from the isolated rat pineal gland. Racké K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 343(4):337–43
Effects of halothane anaesthesia on extracellular levels of dopamine, dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in rat striatum: a microdialysis study. Ståhle L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 342(2):136–40
In vivo 5-HIAA release from the anterior hypothalamus in the ovariectomized and estradiol treated rat following perfusion with progesterone. Meyer DC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Aug;15(8):805–13
Time-course variations induced by pargyline on the 5-hydroxyindole compounds measured in the nucleus raphe dorsalis and in blood: a voltammetric and HPLC approach in the rat. Houdouin F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4; 117(1-2):218–23
Alpha-methylserotonin, a substitute transmitter for serotonergic neurons. Sourkes TL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(5):829–32
Role of norfluoxetine in the inhibition of desipramine metabolism and in the inhibition of serotonin uptake after fluoxetine administration to rats. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;73(1):31–40
Changes in brain serotonin and 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid levels induced by 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic butyl ester. de Duffard AM, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Dec 3;64(3):265–70
[The relationship between free-running period and monoamines in the SCN] Shioiri T. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1990 Nov;10(4):401–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diarrhea and biogenic amines: regional changes in brain histamine concentration and serotonin metabolism following castor oil-induced diarrhea in rats] Sakurai E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr-May;111(4-5):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Determination of urinary 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection and direct sample injection. Helander A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jul;196(1):170–3
Electrochemical, fluorometric, and spectrophotometric analysis for 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, homovanillic acid, and vanillylmandelic acid in urine. Anton AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):1990
Simultaneous determination of acidic 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine metabolites and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Stroomer AE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1834–7
Solid phase extraction of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid from urine and its application to HPLC and spectrophotometric methods. Buyuktimkin S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 May;46(5):355
[The application of 5-HT and 5-HIAA in the diagnosis of apudomas] Xu SH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;29(7):428–31, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HYDROXYLAMINES

Study of reactions induced by hydroxylamine treatment of esters of organic acids and of 3-ketoacids: application to the study of urines from patients under valproate therapy. Libert R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Feb;20(2):75–86
Determination of degree of substitution of formyl groups in polyaldehyde dextran by the hydroxylamine hydrochloride method. Zhao H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Mar;8(3):400–2

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Onycholysis from hydroxylamine [letter; comment] Baran R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Feb;24(2):158. Comment on: Contact Dermatitis 1990 Feb;22(2):109.

ANALYSIS

A rare fatal case of silicone resin precursor (SH792) poisoning. Kurisaki E, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Mar;12(1):54–8
Simultaneous determination of hydroxylamine and cyanide in formulations containing pralidoxime salts by flow injection. Utley D. **Analyst** 1990 Sep;115(9):1239–42

CHEMISTRY

Formation of prostaglandin synthase-iron-nitrosoalkane inhibitory complexes upon in situ oxidation of N-substituted hydroxylamines. Mahy JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 30;30(17):4165–72

METABOLISM

N,N-diethylhydroxylamine: a new electron donor to photosystem II. Sabat SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):1127-33

Dismutation of hydroxylamine to ammonia and nitrite by a novel, membrane-bound enzyme from the cyanobacterium Phormidium uncinatum. Bagchi SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 18;1041(1):9-13

Cellular metabolism of proxyl nitroxides and hydroxylamines. Sentjurc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 4; 1073(2):329-35

Hepatic microsomal metabolism of sulfamethoxazole to the hydroxylamine. Cribb AE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):784-7

The reaction of hydroxylamine with bacteriorhodopsin studied with mutants that have altered photocycles: selective reactivity of different photointermediates. Subramaniam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2583-7

PHARMACOLOGY

N-hydroxylamine is not an intermediate in the conversion of L-arginine to an activator of soluble guanylate cyclase in neuroblastoma N1E-115 cells. Pou S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):547-52

Calcium retards NH2OH inhibition of O2 evolution activity by stabilization of Mn2+ binding to photosystem II. Mei R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 6;30(31):7836-42

Unusual low reactivity of the water oxidase in redox state S3 toward exogenous reductants. Analysis of the NH2OH- and NH2NH2-induced modifications of flash-induced oxygen evolution in isolated spinach thylakoids. Messinger J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 6;30(31):7852-62

Hydroxylamine as an inhibitor and terminal acceptor in the respiratory chain of the bacterium Paracoccus denitrificans. Kučera I, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Oct;9(5):501-17

Detection of single base mismatches of thymine and cytosine residues by potassium permanganate and hydroxylamine in the presence of tetraalkylammonium salts. Gogos JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):6807-14

TOXICITY

Arylamine-induced hemolytic anemia: electron spin resonance spectrometry studies. Bradshaw TP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:253-5

Contribution of 3,4-dichlorophenylhydroxylamine in propanil-induced hemolytic anemia. McMillan DC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:343-5

[The chromosome-damaging action of 2 chemical vaccine contaminants on mice] Volgareva GM. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr;(4):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYLASES

ANALYSIS

Characterization of an alpha-amidating activity in a human pancreatic tumour secreting vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP). Maltèse JY, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Oct; 33(4):467-80

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Impairment of debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase and related monooxygenase activities in the rat following treatment with propranolol. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15-Apr 1;41(6-7):861-5

Warfarin resistance in a Chicago strain of rats. Misenheimer TM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):2079-84

A fibroblast cell culture model to study vitamin K metabolism and the inhibition of vitamin K epoxide reductase by known and suspected antagonists. Ross PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):195-200

Metabolic enantiomeric interactions: the inhibition of human (S)-warfarin-7-hydroxylase by (R)-warfarin. Kunze KL, et al. **Chirality** 1991;3(1):24-9

Neuronal cytochrome P450IID1 (debrisoquine/sparteine-type): potent inhibition of activity by (-)-cocaine and nucleotide sequence identity to human hepatic P450 gene CYP2D6. Tyndale RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):63-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

P450BM-3 and other inducible bacterial P450 cytochromes: biochemistry and regulation. Fulco AJ. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991;31:177-203 (137 ref.)

Induction and regulation of cytochrome P450 K-5 (lauric acid hydroxylase) in rat renal microsomes by starvation. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 12; 1036(1):18-23

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuropeptide converting enzyme activities in CSF of low back pain patients. Hyyppä MT, et al. **Pain** 1990 Nov; 43(2):163-8

CHEMISTRY

Three-dimensional structure of p-cresol methylhydroxylase (flavocytochrome c) from Pseudomonas putida at 3.0-A resolution. Mathews FS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8; 30(1):238-47

Crystal structures of cytochrome P-450CAM complexed with camphane, thiocamphor, and adamantane: factors controlling P-450 substrate hydroxylation. Raag R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 12;30(10):2674-84

Formation, crystal structure, and rearrangement of a cytochrome P-450cam iron-phenyl complex. Raag R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 4;29(35):8119-26

Binding sites of pyridine in cytochrome P-450cam. Ristau O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 12;1078(3):321-5

Functional modification of an arginine residue on salicylate hydroxylase. Suzuki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 27;1040(3):327-36

In vitro analysis of polypeptide requirements of multicomponent phenol hydroxylase from Pseudomonas sp. strain CF600. Powlowski J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec; 172(12):6834-40

Observation of the O-O stretching Raman band for cytochrome P-450cam under catalytic conditions. Egawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10246-8

The membrane-bound bifunctional peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase protein. Exploration of its domain structure through limited proteolysis. Husten EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17004-10

Structural function of residue-209 in coumarin 7-hydroxylase (P450coh). Enzyme-kinetic studies and site-directed mutagenesis. Juvonen RO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16431-5

The active site of cytochrome P-450 nifedipine oxidase: a model-building study. Ferenczy GG, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1989 Dec;7(4):206-11

Arginyl residues in the NADPH-binding sites of phenol hydroxylase. Sejlitz T, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1991 Feb; 10(1):43-8

Structure of the precursor to an enzyme mediating COOH-terminal amidation in peptide biosynthesis. Eipper BA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;1(11):777-90

DEFICIENCY

Mineralocorticoids in the mechanism of gynecomastia in adrenal hyperplasia caused by 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Hochberg Z, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 118(2):258-60

GENETICS

Selective inducers of the Coh-locus enhance the metabolisms of coumarin- and of quinoline-derivatives but not that of naphthalenes. Netter KJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 283:353-7

Two enzymes concerned in peptide hormone alpha-amidation are synthesized from a single mRNA. Kato I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15; 172(1):197-203

Posttranscriptional regulation of coumarin 7-hydroxylase induction by xenobiotics in mouse liver: mRNA stabilization by pyrazole. Aida K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13;30(32):8041-5

A hypervariable region of P450IIC5 confers progesterone 21-hydroxylase activity to P450IIC1. Kronbach T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 25;30(25):6097-102

The cytochrome P-450cam binding surface as defined by site-directed mutagenesis and electrostatic modeling. Stayton PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 14;29(32):7381-6

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the Pseudomonas putida PpG7 salicylate hydroxylase gene (nahG) and its 3'-flanking region. You IS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12;30(6):1635-41

Polymorphism of human CYP2D genes involved in drug metabolism: possible relationship to individual cancer risk. Nebert DW. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Mar;3(3):93-6 (27 ref.)

Genetic analysis of Aspergillus niger mutants defective in benzoate-4-hydroxylase function. Boschloo JG, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Apr;19(4):261-4

CYP52 (cytochrome P450alk) multigene family in Candida maltosa: molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the two tandemly arranged genes. Ohkuma M, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 May;10(4):271-82

Evidence that enzymes of a novel aerobic 2-amino-benzoate metabolism in denitrifying Pseudomonas are coded on a small plasmid. Altenschmidt U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 12;194(2):647-53

An acyl-carrier-protein-thioesterase domain from the 6-deoxyerythronolide B synthase of Saccharopolyspora erythraea. High-level production, purification and characterisation in Escherichia coli. Caffrey P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 14;195(3):823-30

Primary and secondary structural patterns in eukaryotic cytochrome P-450 families correspond to structures of the helix-rich domain of Pseudomonas putida cytochrome P-450cam. Indications for a similar overall topology. Ouzounis CA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1; 198(2):307-15

Cytochrome P450dbl phenotypes in malignant and benign breast disease. Pontin JE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(7):790-2

Cloning and expression of the plasmid-encoded benzene dioxygenase genes from Pseudomonas putida ML2. Tan HM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Nov;60(3):259-64

Sequence of the gene (pheA) encoding phenol monooxygenase from Pseudomonas sp. EST1001: expression in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida. Nurk A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jun 15;102(1):13-8

Selection of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus mutants deficient in the p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase gene (pobA), a member of a supraoperonic cluster. Hartnett GB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):6160-1

Cloning and characterization of tfdS, the repressor-activator gene of tfdB, from the 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid catabolic plasmid pJP4. Kaphammer B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):5856-62

Complete nucleotide sequence and polypeptide analysis of multicomponent phenol hydroxylase from Pseudomonas sp. strain CF600. Nordlund I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec; 172(12):6826-33

Alteration of high and low spin equilibrium by a single mutation of amino acid 209 in mouse cytochromes P450. Iwasaki M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3380-2

Molecular cloning of hyoscyamine 6 beta-hydroxylase, a 2-oxoglutarate-dependent dioxygenase, from cultured roots of Hyoscyamus niger. Matsuda J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9460-4

Characterization of novel mRNAs encoding enzymes involved in peptide alpha-amidation. Stoffers DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1701-7

Prediction of debrisoquine phenotype [letter] Wolf CR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):623

Detection of debrisoquine hydroxylation phenotypes [letter; comment] Wolf CR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8; 336(8728):1452-3. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):529-32. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):889-90.

Glucocorticoids regulate peptidyl-glycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase gene expression in the rat hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus. Grino M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;4(11):1613-9

Manipulation of neuropeptide biosynthesis through the expression of antisense RNA for peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase. Mains RE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;5(2):187-93

Thyroid hormone regulation of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase expression in anterior pituitary gland. Ouafik L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Oct; 4(10):1497-505

Identification of the primary gene defect at the cytochrome P450 CYP2D locus. Gough AC, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):773-6

NcoI RFLP in the pseudogene (CYP2D8P) of the human debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase locus. Mura C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 11;19(5):1162

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase (CYP2D) locus. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1961

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the debrisoquine 4-hydroxylase (CYP2D) locus. Trofatter JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 25;19(10):2802

Stearoyl-acyl-carrier-protein desaturase from higher plants is structurally unrelated to the animal and fungal homologs. Shanklin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2510-4

Primary structures of the precursor and mature forms of stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase from safflower embryos and requirement of ferredoxin for enzyme activity. Thompson GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2578-82

An erythromycin derivative produced by targeted gene disruption in Saccharopolyspora erythraea. Weber JM, et al. **Science** 1991 Apr 5;252(5002):114-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative studies on coumarin and testosterone metabolism in mouse and human livers. Differential inhibitions by the anti-P450Coh antibody and metyrapone. Mäenpää J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 22; 42(6):1229-35

Immunological characterization of peptidyl-glycine-alpha-amidating monooxygenases. Sharoyan SG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 2;289(1):73-6

Hyoscyamine 6 beta-hydroxylase, an enzyme involved in tropane alkaloid biosynthesis, is localized at the pericycle of the root. Hashimoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4648-53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel arachidonic acid 18(R)-hydroxylase and eicosapentaenoic acid omega 3-epoxygenase of seminal vesicles. Oliw EH. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:197-200

Purification and characterization of flavone synthase I, a 2-oxoglutarate-dependent desaturase. Britsch L. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct;282(1):152-60

Purification and immunocharacterization of a plant cytochrome P450: the cinnamic acid 4-hydroxylase. Gabriac B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jul; 288(1):302-9

Affinity purification and characterization of 2,4-dichlorophenol hydroxylase from Pseudomonas cepacia. Radjendirane V, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jul;288(1):169-76

The 108-kDA peptidylglycine alpha-amidating

monooxygenase precursor contains two separable enzymatic activities involved in peptide amidation. Perkins SN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28; 171(3):926–32

Purification and characterization of clavaminate synthase from Streptomyces clavuligerus: an unusual oxidative enzyme in natural product biosynthesis. Salowe SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 10;29(27):6499–508

Purification and properties of pentachlorophenol hydroxylase, a flavoprotein from Flavobacterium sp. strain ATCC 39723. Xun L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul; 173(14):4447–53

Purification and characterization of two forms of fatty acid omega-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 from rabbit kidney cortex microsomes. Yoshimura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;108(4):544–8

Purification and characterization of functional recombinant alpha-amidating enzyme secreted from mammalian cells. Beaudry GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15; 265(29):17694–9

Bovine liver aspartyl beta-hydroxylase. Purification and characterization. Wang QP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):14004–10

Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase. Entsch B. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;188:138–47

Benzene dioxygenase from Pseudomonas putida, ML2 (NCIB 12190). Geary PJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;188:52–60

Purification and properties of pregnancy-inducible rabbit lung cytochrome P-450 prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase. Muerhoff AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:253–67

Separation of human liver microsomal tolbutamide hydroxylase and (S)-mephenytoin 4'-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 enzymes. Srivastava PK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):69–79

METABOLISM

Neonatal treatment with phenobarbital, zixoryn and chloramphenicol lack of imprinting effect of zixoryn on microsomal enzyme activities. Vas A, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(4):313–7

Recombinant type A rat 75-kDa alpha-amidating enzyme catalyzes the conversion of glycine-extended peptides to peptide amides via an alpha-hydroxyglycine intermediate. Merkler DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 15; 289(1):192–6

Flavin-containing monooxygenase: a major detoxifying enzyme for the pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine in guinea pig tissues. Miranda CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):546–52

Xenobiotic-metabolizing enzymes in human respiratory nasal mucosa. Gervasi PG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 15;41(2):177–84

Comparison between cobalt and pyrazole in the increased expression of coumarin 7-hydroxylase in mouse liver. Kocer Z, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):462–5

Selective 3-hydroxylation deficiency of lidocaine and its metabolite in Dark Agouti rats. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15;42(3):693–5

On the mechanism of induction of microsomal cytochrome P450IVA1 and peroxisome proliferation in rat liver by clofibrate. Milton MN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 15;40(12):2727–32

Functional and structural characterization of peptidylamidoglycolate lyase, the enzyme catalyzing the second step in peptide amidation. Katopodis AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 25;30(25):6189–94

Elucidation of the order of oxidations and identification of an intermediate in the multistep clavaminate synthase reaction. Salowe SP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 26; 30(8):2281–92

The active site of deoxyhypusyl hydroxylase: use of catecholpeptides and their component chelator and peptide moieties as molecular probes. Abbruzzese A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 8;1077(2):159–66

In vitro metabolism of the biguanide antimalarials in human liver microsomes: evidence for a role of the mephenytoin hydroxylase (P450 MP) enzyme. Helsby NA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):287–91

Oxidation of reduced haloperidol to haloperidol: involvement of human P450IID6 (sparteine/debrisoquine monooxygenase). Tyndale RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):655–60

Involvement of lauric acid hydroxylase in the activation of beta-substituted nitrosamines. Lawson TA. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Aug;59(2):177–82

Lung microsomal p-nitrophenol hydroxylase -- characterization and reconstitution of its activity. Arinç E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(3):455–60

Vitamin K epoxide reductase activity and its inhibition by warfarin in young and old rats. Hallak HO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):278–9

Elucidation of amidating reaction mechanism by frog amidating enzyme, peptidylglycine alpha-hydroxylating monooxygenase, expressed in insect cell culture. Suzuki K, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(13):4259–65

pH-dependent stimulation of peptidylglycine alpha-amidating monooxygenase activity by a granule-associated factor. Perkins SN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2771–8

Involvement of mono-oxygenases as a major mechanism of deltamethrin-resistance in larvae of three species of mosquitoes. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):379–84

p-cresol methylhydroxylase from a denitrifying bacterium involved in anaerobic degradation of p-cresol. Hopper DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Feb;173(3):1298–301

Leukotriene B4 omega-hydroxylase in rat liver microsomes: identification as a cytochrome P-450 that catalyzes prostaglandin A1 omega-hydroxylation, and participation of cytochrome b5. Sumimoto H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;108(2):215–21

Hydroxylation of o-halogenophenol and o-nitrophenol by salicylate hydroxylase. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;109(2):348–53

Gastrin-amidating enzyme in the porcine pituitary and antrum. Characterization of molecular forms and substrate specificity. Dickinson CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5; 266(1):334–8

The enzymes of detoxication. Jakoby WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):20715–8 (56 ref.)

Enzyme kinetic and inhibition analyses of cytochrome P450XVII, a protein with a bifunctional catalytic site. Quantification of effective substrate concentrations at the active site and their significance for intrinsic control of the hydroxylase/lyase reaction sequence. Kühn-Velten WN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6291–301

Characterization of recombinant Bacillus megaterium cytochrome P-450 BM-3 and its two functional domains. Li HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11909–14

Redox properties of the hydroxylase component of methane monooxygenase from Methylococcus capsulatus (Bath). Effects of protein B, reductase, and substrate. Liu KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):12836–9

Cosubstrate binding site of Pseudomonas sp. AK1 gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase. Interactions with structural analogs of alpha-ketoglutarate. Ng SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1526–33

6-Mercapto-FAD and 6-thiocyanato-FAD as active site probes of phenol hydroxylase. Taylor MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8281–90

Kinetic and isotopic studies of the oxidative half-reaction of phenol hydroxylase. Taylor MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8291–301

The renal mitochondrial hydroxylases of the vitamin D3 endocrine complex: how are they regulated at the molecular level? Ghazarian JG. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Sep;5(9):897–903 (51 ref.)

Solvation of the active site of cytochrome P450-cam. Wade RC. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1990 Jun;4(2):199–204

Adrenal P-450scc catalyzes deoxycorticosterone 6 beta-hydroxylase reaction. Mochizuki H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;37(1):133–6

Retinol 4-hydroxylase. Leo MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;189:483–9

Hydrocarbon monooxygenase system of Pseudomonas oleovorans. May SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;188:3–9

Cytochrome P-450LTB and inactivation of leukotriene B4. Soberman RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:319–24

Respective roles of 25 hydroxy-vitamin D, PTH, phosphate and renal function for the 1-alpha-hydroxylase activity in primary hyperparathyroidism. Frølich A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(4):210–5

Enantiomer/enantiomer interaction of (S)- and (R)-propafenone for cytochrome P450IID6-catalyzed 5-hydroxylation: in vitro evaluation of the mechanism. Kroemer HK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):135–42

Formation of epoxyeicosatrienoic acids from arachidonic acid by cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cell microsomes. Hasunuma K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Mar; 42(3):171–5

Peptide amidation. Bradbury AF, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Mar;16(3):112–5 (45 ref.)

[Interaction of coumarin-hydroxylating cytochrome P-450coh from liver microsomes of mice induced by pyrazole with cytochrome b5] Usanov SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jun;55(6):995–1007 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of activation of the metabolic system on the sensitization to chromium] Mikheev MI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):64–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Debrisoquine oxidation in Parkinson's disease. Kallio J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):194–7

Role of P450IID6, the target of the sparteine-debrisoquin oxidation polymorphism, in the metabolism of imipramine. Brøsen K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;49(6):609–17

HYDROXYLYSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Age-dependent accumulation of N epsilon-(carboxymethyl)lysine and N epsilon-(carboxymethyl)hydroxylysine in human skin collagen. Dunn JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 5; 30(5):1205–10

HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Changes of polymerization and conformation of hemoglobin S induced by thiol reagents. Garel MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 15;1041(2):133–40

HYDROXYMETHACRYLATE GEL see **POLYHYDROXYETHYL METHACRYLATE**

HYDROXYMETHOLONE see **OXYMETHOLONE**

HYDROXYMETHOXYPHENYLGLYCOL see **METHOXYHYDROXYPHENYLGLYCOL**

HYDROXYMETHYLBILANE SYNTHASE see **PORPHOBILINOGEN DEAMINASE**

3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTARIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phenotypic heterogeneity in the syndromes of 3-methylglutaconic aciduria. Gibson KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):885–90

URINE

Creatine metabolism during metabolic perturbations in patients with organic acidurias. Davies SE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 24;194(2-3):203–17

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

ANALYSIS

Effect of probucol on blood cholesterol and basal and lovastatin-induced 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in mice. Gebhard RL, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Apr;117(4):299–304

[Isoelectric focusing of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA-reductase from the postmicrosomal fraction of rat liver] Dizhe EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Dec;55(12):2159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Production of apolipoprotein E-rich LDL by the liver. The effect of dietary cholesterol and some lipid lowering agents. Teramoto T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:301–7

Efficacy and safety of pravastatin in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. I. A dose-response study. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Nov; 85(1):81–9

Effects of fluvastatin (XU 62-320), an HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, on the distribution and composition of low density lipoprotein subspecies in humans. Yuan JN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Apr;87(2-3):147–57

Pravastatin, a HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, blocks the cell cycle progression but not Ca2+ influx induced by IGF-I in FRTL-5 cells. Tada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):17–21

Inhibition of rat brain prostaglandin D synthase by 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Islam F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(4):601–5

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryldithio-coenzyme A: a potent inhibitor of Pseudomonas mevalonii HMG-CoA reductase. Wrensford LV, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr; 45(2):204–8

The effect of 3-hydroxy 3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase inhibitor on the subfractions of high-density lipoprotein of the rabbit. Fragoso YD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1173–4

The nature of inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase by garlic-derived diallyl disulfide. Kumar RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 24;1078(2):219–25

A two component-type cytochrome P-450 monooxygenase system in a prokaryote that catalyzes hydroxylation of ML-236B to pravastatin, a tissue-selective inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Serizawa N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 19; 1084(1):35–40

Disposition of fluvastatin, an inhibitor of HMG-COA reductase, in mouse, rat, dog, and monkey. Tse FL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Aug-Sep;11(6):519–31

Inhibition of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity induces a paradoxical increase in DNA synthesis in myeloid leukemia cells. Hohl RJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1064–70

Inhibitors of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase for treating hypercholesterolaemia. Barth JD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):669

Pharmacokinetic interaction between propranolol and the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors pravastatin and lovastatin. Pan HY, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):665–70

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors: new horizons in the management of hypercholesteremia. XIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Nice, France, September 10–14, 1989. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:1–69

Lovastatin and simvastatin--inhibitors of HMG CoA reductase and cholesterol biosynthesis. Alberts AW. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:14–21

Long-term clinical tolerance of lovastatin and simvastatin. Bilheimer DW. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:58–65 (52 ref.)

Combination drug therapy with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors and bile acid sequestrants for

hypercholesterolemia. Erkelens DW. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:33–8

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with the HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, simvastatin. Berger GM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Apr;3(2):219–27

Male-specific metabolism of simvastatin by rat liver microsomes. Uchiyama N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;39(1):236–8

Physiological disposition of HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitors. Duggan DE, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1990;22(4):333–62 (45 ref.)

Acute effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on biliary lipids in patients with interrupted enterohepatic circulation. Muraca M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):204–8

Comparison of different HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S27–32

Inhibition of cholesterol absorption by HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor. Miettinen TA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S19–21

Clinical pharmacology of pravastatin, a selective inhibitor of HMG-CoA reductase. Pan HY. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S15–8 (14 ref.)

Therapeutic efficacy of the HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitor pravastatin in hyperlipoproteinaemia type II. Saxenhofer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(2):101–5

Bezafibrate fails to directly modulate HMG-CoA reductase or LDL catabolism in human mononuclear cells. Stange EF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S37–40

The toxicity of a fluorinated-biphenyl HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor in beagle dogs. Gerson RJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Feb;16(2):320–9

L-669,262, a potent HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor. Joshua H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;44(3):366–70

Pannorin, a new 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitor produced by Chrysosporium pannorum. Ogawa H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;44(7):762–7

Differential inhibitory effects of lovastatin on protein isoprenylation and sterol synthesis. Sinensky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19937–41

Long-term effects of simvastatin in familial dysbetalipoproteinaemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Aug;230(2):151–5

Low density lipoprotein density and composition in hypercholesterolaemic men treated with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors and gemfibrozil. Tilly-Kiesi M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 May;229(5):427–34

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme a reductase inhibitors. 7. Modification of the hexahydronaphthalene moiety of simvastatin: 5-oxygenated and 5-oxa derivatives. Duggan ME, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2489–95

Phosphorus-containing inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. 1. 4-[(2-arylethyl)hydroxyphosphinyl]-3-hydroxy-butanoic acids: a new class of cell-selective inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. Karanewsky DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov; 33(11):2952–6

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. 8. Side chain ether analogues of lovastatin. Lee TJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2474–7

Phosphorus-containing inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. 2. Synthesis and biological activities of a series of substituted pyridines containing a hydroxyphosphinyl moiety. Robl JA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Sep;34(9):2804–15

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 3. Tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-6-[2-(1H-pyrrol-1-yl)ethyl]-2H-pyran-2-one inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. 2. Effects of introducing substituents at positions three and four of the pyrrole nucleus. Roth BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):357–66

Relationship between tissue selectivity and lipophilicity for inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. Roth BD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):463–6

Synthesis, biological profile, and quantitative structure-activity relationship of a series of novel 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase inhibitors. Sit SY, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov; 33(11):2982–99

Inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. 4. trans-6-[2-(substituted-quinolinyl) ethenyl/ethyl]tetrahydro-4-hydroxy-2 H-pyran-2-ones, a novel series of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Sliskovic DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):367–73

Determination of pravastatin sodium and its isomeric metabolite in human urine by HPLC with UV detection. Whigan DB, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(7):907–12

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor-induced myopathy in the rat: cyclosporine A interaction and mechanism studies. Smith PF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jun;257(3):1225–35

The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor simvastatin suppresses human testicular testosterone synthesis in vitro by a selective inhibitory effect on 17-ketosteroid-oxidoreductase enzyme activity. Smals AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Apr;38(4):465–8

Increases in creatine kinase after exercise in patients treated with HMG Co-A reductase inhibitors [letter] Thompson PD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):2992

Effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors in hypercholesterolemic patients on hemodialysis. Wanner C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):754–60

Effects of long-term treatment with simvastatin on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Thiery J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 17;68(16):814–22

Simvastatin and ursodeoxycholic acid for rapid gallstone dissolution [letter] Bateson MC. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10; 336(8724):1196

Lipid analysis in bovine lens parts after in vitro incubation in the presence of an HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitor. Murawski U, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3-4):593–603

No lens changes caused by simvastatin results from a prospective drug safety study. Schmidt J, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3-4):643–50

Ocular drug-safety study with the HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor pravastatin. Schmitt C, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3-4):631–42

Comparison of the effect of six compactin-related compounds on cholesterol synthesis in five human cell types. Sviridov DD, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Nov;25(11):685–90

Effects of pravastatin, a new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, on vitamin D synthesis in man. Dobs AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 May;40(5):524–8

Inhibition of the rate-limiting enzyme in cholesterol biosynthesis leads to up-regulation of the LDL receptor. **Nutr Rev** 1991 May;49(5):153–6 (15 ref.)

Simvastatin but not pravastatin inhibits the proliferation of rat aorta myocytes. Corsini A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Feb;23(2):173–80

Pharmacology and mechanism of action of the new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Sirtori CR. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22(5):555–63 (24 ref.)

Biochemical changes and morphological alterations of the liver in guinea-pigs after administration of simvastatin (HMG CoA reductase-inhibitor). Horsmans Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Oct;67(4):336–9

Acute cholestatic hepatitis during simvastatin administration. Ballaré M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Apr;82(4):233–5

A 6-month trial of simvastatin (HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor) in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Steyn K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 1;79(11):639–45

[The effects of the cholesterol synthesis inhibitor simvastatin in patients with hypercholesterolemia with and without diabetes mellitus] van Deursen RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Nov 3;134(44):2142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pravastatin: a hydrophil and liver sparing CSE-inhibitor. European Atherosclerosis Congress. 10 October 1990, Cagliari, Sardinien] **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 Suppl 106:1–14 **(Ger)**

[Effect of pravastatin on hepatic cholesterol metabolism] Reihnér E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 20;109(8):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects and side effects of a 1-year treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia with simvastatin] Brocard JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 29;121(26):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors on the erythrocyte membrane] Rabini RA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Feb;67(2):129–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simvastatin versus gemfibrozil in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia in hypertensive patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Berioli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Apr; 35(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypercholesterolemia: therapeutic approach] Alessandri C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jun 30;137(6):373–97 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simvastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Cigala O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jun 15;137(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of simvastatin on atherogenic blood lipid pattern] Alessandri C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Apr;82(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of hypercholesterolemic patients of different age with simvastatin: 1-year study] Pernigotti L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Mar;82(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive effect of simvastatin, a competitive inhibitor of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, on coronary atherosclerosis in cholesterol-fed rabbits] Oogushi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):36–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New perspectives in the control of hypercholesterolemia with the use of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors (editorial)] Ribeiro L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Mar;54(3):177–8 **(Por)**

GENETICS

Effect of thyroid hormone on hepatic cholesterol 7 alpha hydroxylase, LDL receptor, HMG-CoA reductase, farnesyl pyrophosphate synthetase and apolipoprotein A-I mRNA levels in hypophysectomized rats. Ness GC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1150–6

Unstable amplification of the chromosomal gene for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in compactin-resistant CR200 cells. Hasumi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 3;1083(3):289–97

Characterization of three distinct size classes of human 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase mRNA: expression of the transcripts in hepatic and nonhepatic cells. Ramharack R, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;9(9):677–90

The methylation-free status of a housekeeping transgene is lost at high copy number. Mehtali M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 16;91(2):179–84

Differential regulation of hepatic triglyceride lipase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase gene expression in a human hepatoma cell line, HepG2. Busch SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22474–9

Genetic distinction between sterol-mediated transcriptional and posttranscriptional control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Dawson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):9128–34

Single nucleotide resolution of sterol regulatory region in promoter for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Osborne TF. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25; 266(21):13947–51

Differences between the regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and low density lipoprotein receptor in human hepatoma cells and fibroblasts reside primarily at the translational and post-translational levels. Tam SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16764–73

ScrFI polymorphism in the 2nd intron of the HMGCR gene. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 25; 18(18):5584

HgiAI polymorphism near the HMGCR promoter. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 25; 18(18):5584

Isolation and structural characterization of a cDNA encoding Arabidopsis thaliana 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Caelles C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Dec;13(6):627–38

Characterization of cDNA and genomic clones encoding 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase from Hevea brasiliensis. Chye ML, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Apr;16(4):567–77

Expressions of the low density lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase genes are stimulated by recombinant platelet-derived growth factor isomers. Roth M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1888–92

METABOLISM

Increase in serum and bile cholesterol and HMG-CoA reductase by lovastatin in rats. Yamauchi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G625–30

Possible involvement of 3-hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase in determining the side-chain length of ubiquinone in rat heart. Shimizu S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jan;284(1):35–9

The effect of (-)-hydroxycitrate on the activity of the low-density-lipoprotein receptor and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase levels in the human hepatoma cell line Hep G2. Berkhout TA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):181–6

The roles of different protein kinases and of calmodulin in the effects of Ca2+ mobilization on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):485–8

A bioassay technique for plasma proinsulin measurement. Doyle V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):55S

A novel approach to measure the biological activity of human proinsulin. Doyle V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):914–5

Cholesterol metabolism in dystrophic mice. II. Altered enzyme activities. Kuhn DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 1;1046(3):322–5

Localization and regulation of epidermal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity by barrier requirements. Proksch E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 24;1083(1):71–9

Effects of ketanserin tartrate on 3-hydroxy, 3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Suzukawa M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:69–72

Effect of natural and structurally modified bile acids on cholesterol metabolizing enzymes in rat liver microsomes. II. De Fabiani E, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1991 Jan-Feb; 57(1):97–101

Serum lipoproteins and cholesterol metabolism in two hypercholesterolaemic rabbit models. O'Meara NM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):139–43

Differential ACTH response of immunodetectable HMG CoA reductase and cytochromes P450(17 alpha) and P450(21) in guinea pig adrenal outer zone cell types, zona glomerulosa and zona fasciculata. Brody RI, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1-2):195–208

Cholesterol synthesis in patients with glutathione deficiency. Gustafsson J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):470–4

Effect of ketanserin tartrate on HMG CoA reductase and LDL receptor activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Suzukawa M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(3):217–20

Purification and characterization of 3-hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase of Schistosoma mansoni: regulation of parasite enzyme activity differs from mammalian host. Chen GZ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jul;73(1):82–92

Effect of 7 beta-hydroxycholesterol on astrocyte primary cultures and derived spontaneously transformed cell lines. Cytotoxicity and cholesterogenesis. Behr P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):202–6

The regulated degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase requires a short-lived protein and occurs in the endoplasmic

reticulum. Chun KT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15; 265(35):22004–10

Effect of hydrophobic bile acids on 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase activity and mRNA levels in the rat. Duckworth PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9413–8

Cell cycle progression and 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase are regulated by thyrotropin in FRTL–5 rat thyroid cells. Grieco D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):19343–50

Inhibition of degradation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase in vivo by cysteine protease inhibitors. Inoue S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13311–7

Feedback regulation of hepatic 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase activity by dietary cholesterol is not due to altered mRNA levels. Ness GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):14854–7

Involvement of calcium in the mevalonate–accelerated degradation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Roitelman J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25; 266(24):16085–91

Identification of the principal catalytically important acidic residue of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Wang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15; 265(35):21634–41

Simultaneous assay of the activities of two key enzymes in cholesterol metabolism by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Honda A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19; 565(1–2):53–66

Studies on the regulation of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase and HMG–CoA reductase in rat liver: effects of lymphatic drainage and ligation of the lymph duct. Akerlund JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Dec;31(12):2159–66

Plasma membrane sphingomyelin and the regulation of HMG–CoA reductase activity and cholesterol biosynthesis in cell cultures. Gupta AK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jan; 32(1):125–36

Regulation of hepatic cholesterol metabolism in humans: stimulatory effects of cholestyramine on HMG–CoA reductase activity and low density lipoprotein receptor expression in gallstone patients. Reihnér E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Dec;31(12):2219–26

Investigations on the presence of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase (HMG–CoA–reductase, E.C.1.1.1.34) in lenses of various animal species. Kojima M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990; 7(3–4):605–23

The reversal of the effects on HMG–CoA reductase activity and microsome lipid composition in chick livers caused by short–period cholesterol feeding. Alejandre MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(5):361–5

Effect of n–3 fatty acids on the key enzymes involved in cholesterol and triglyceride turnover in rat liver. al–Shurbaji A, et al. **Lipids** 1991 May;26(5):385–9

Age–related changes in the metabolism of cholesterol in rat liver microsomes. Ståhlberg D, et al. **Lipids** 1991 May; 26(5):349–52

Antischistosomal action of mevinolin: evidence that 3–hydroxy–methylglutaryl–coenzyme a reductase activity in Schistosoma mansoni is vital for parasite survival. Chen GZ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 342(4):477–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Comparative pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of pravastatin and lovastatin. Pan HY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;30(12):1128–35

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell–type control of membrane biogenesis induced by HMG–CoA reductase. Wright R, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Oct; 2(10):915–21

[The enzymes related to lipoprotein metabolism (LpL, H–TGL, LCAT, ACAT, HMG–CoA reductase, 7 alpha–hydroxylase)] Inadera H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2483–91 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lipid–lowering diets in patients taking pravastatin, a new HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor: compliance and adequacy. Dobs AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;54(4):696–700

Effect of simvastatin treatment on the dyslipoproteinemia in CAPD patients. Matthys E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Feb; 86(2–3):183–92

Effects of simvastatin, bezafibrate and gemfibrozil on the quantity and composition of plasma lipoproteins. Nakandakare E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Dec; 85(2–3):211–7

[Simvastatin (MK–733), a new HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor, in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in elderly patients with atherosclerosis] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jun;54(6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA SYNTHASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

HMG–CoA reductase inhibitors: an exciting development in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia. Kathawala FG. **Med Res Rev** 1991 Mar;11(2):121–46 (30 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Mapping of reactive sulfhydryls in avian liver 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A synthase. Miziorko HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 5; 1041(3):273–8

GENETICS

Avian liver 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase: distinct genes encode the cholesterogenic and ketogenic isozymes. Kattar–Cooley PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):523–9

METABOLISM

Activity and expression of hepatic mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase during the starved–to–fed transition. Quant PA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):994–5

Control of hepatic mitochondrial 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA synthase during the foetal/neonatal transition, suckling and weaning in the rat. Quant PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 30;195(2):449–54

HYDROXYMYCIN see **PAROMOMYCIN**

HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES see **NAPHTHOLS**

2–HYDROXY–5–NITROBENZYL BROMIDE

PHARMACOLOGY

Does 2–hydroxy–5–nitrobenzyl bromide react with the epsilon–subunit of the mitochondrial F1–ATPase? Baracca A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Sep;21(6):1135–42

M–HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE see **METARAMINOL**

HYDROXYPHENYLAZOURACIL

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of 6–(p–hydroxyphenylazo)–uracil on bacteriophage IG 1. Fernandes RM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(3–4):177–81

HYDROXYPHENYLBUTAZONE see **OXYPHENBUTAZONE**

HYDROXYPHENYLISOPROPYLAMINE see **P–HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE**

4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE

DEFICIENCY

A murine model for type III tyrosinemia: lack of immunologically detectable 4–hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase enzyme protein in a novel mouse strain with hypertyrosinemia. Endo F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Apr;48(4):704–9

Putative genetic deficiency of 4–hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid dioxygenase in mice: a murine model for hereditary tyrosinaemia type III. Endo F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1990;13(5):780–2

P–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE HYDROXYLASE see **4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

P–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE OXIDASE see **4–HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE**

21–HYDROXYPROGESTERONE see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

Steroid secretion of rainbow trout testis in vitro: variation during the reproductive cycle. Schulz R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;80(2):189–98

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Therapy of mastodynia and simple mastopathy] Lotze W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(18):1151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Identification of 17–hydroxyprogesterone and other steroid hormones in saliva from a normal child and patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia by plasmaspray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. Shindo N, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Jul;4(4):171–4

[Determination of steroid hormones in the amniotic fluid in prenatal genetic diagnosis] Dvořák P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Feb 15;130(7):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Elevated 17–hydroxyprogesterone levels in premature infants. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan; 80(1):96–7

Exploration of the testis in infertile men. Relationships among serum levels of FSH, LH, 17–alpha–OH–progesterone and testosterone. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):231–7

Serum progesterone concentration is raised during early follicular phase in women with polycystic ovaries. Bojanic S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jan;28 (Pt 1):105–6

Direct solid–phase time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in serum and dried blood spots on filter paper. Gonzalez RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep; 36(9):1667–72

Blood–spot 17–hydroxyprogesterone daily profiles in infants with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Sólyom J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):52–6

[Use of steroid indicators in monitoring the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Sulcová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jun;45(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, cortisol and their precursors in severely ill (acute and chronic) patients] Ruiz Salmerón RJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(8):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Affinity labeling of 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with 3 alpha–bromoacetoxyandrosterone and 11 alpha–bromoacetoxyprogesterone. Isolation and sequence of active site peptides containing reactive cysteines; sequence confirmation using nucleotide sequence from a cDNA clone. Penning TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):8826–34

Omega 1–decoupled 1H homonuclear shift–correlated nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy (COSYDEC) applied to steroids. Kirk DN, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Apr; 56(4):195–200

METABOLISM

Direct assays for adrenal steroids in neonates [letter; comment] Wallace AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jan; 28 (Pt 1):113. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1990 May;27(Pt 3):276–8.

In vitro metabolism of progesterone, 17–hydroxyprogesterone, and 17,20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one by ovaries of the common carp Cyprinus carpio: production rates of polar metabolites. Kime DE. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Sep; 79(3):406–14

High testosterone levels of ovarian origin affect adrenal steroidogenesis? Fruzzetti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):426–31

Microbial transformation of steroids––VII. Hydroxylation of progesterone by extracts of Phycomyces blakesleeanus. Smith KE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Feb; 38(2):249–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 11 beta OH pregna–1,4–diene–3,20–dione (delta HOP) on thymocyte plasma membranes. Rondinone CM, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1990;40(3):357–64

Effect of 20 alpha–dihydroxyprogesterone on the estrogen–induced bioactive luteinizing hormone surge in ovariectomized monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1146–9

Cultured pituitary cell GtH response to GnRH at different stages of rainbow trout oogenesis and influence of steroid hormones. Weil C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Sep; 79(3):483–91

Cultured pituitary cell GtH response to GnRH at different stages of rainbow trout spermatogenesis and influence of steroid hormones. Weil C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;79(3):492–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of oxyprogesterone caproate, tamoxifen and their combination on the level of steroid hormone receptors in the tumor, and some parameters of the reproductive system in patients with endometrial cancer. Vishnevsky AS, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(3–4):159–62

[Regularities and paradoxes of endocrine dependence and hormonal therapy of endometrial cancer] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(11):1382–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Boy or girl? [letter] **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):421–3

HYDROXYPROLINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Synthesis and characterization of magnetically responsive albumin microspheres containing cis–hydroxyproline for scar inhibition. Iannotti JP, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 May; 9(3):432–44

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Probing the bradykinin receptor: mapping the geometric topography using ethers of hydroxyproline in novel peptides. Kyle DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug; 34(8):2649–53

[Effect of oxaceprol on the synthesis and degradation in vitro of proteoglycans and proteins by calf articular cartilage explants] Riera H, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jul–Sep;57(7–8):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Biochemical analysis of normal articular cartilage in horses. Vachon AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1905–11

Effect of garlic supplementation to atherogenic diet on collagen biosynthesis in various tissues of rabbits. Mirhadi SA, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Mar–Apr;42(2):99–104

Microderivatization of 4–[18O]hydroxyproline and quantitation with a benchtop mass spectrometer. Warner CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1–2):625–37

[The determination of the RBE of neutrons based on the hydroxyproline concentration in the lung tissue of irradiated piglets] Knorr A, et al.
Radiobiol Radiother (Berl) 1990;31(5):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

[Effect of secondary hyperparathyroidism upon serum hydroxyproline in patients with renal failure] Mysiak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May;85(5):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Determination of 4-hydroxyproline in collagen by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Tredget EE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 1;190(2):259–65

GENETICS

The sequence of a hydroxyproline-rich glycoprotein gene from Sorghum vulgare. Raz R, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;16(2):365–7

Cell wall regeneration in Chlamydomonas: accumulation of mRNAs encoding cell wall hydroxyproline-rich glycoproteins. Adair WS, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Oct;87(19):7355–9

METABOLISM

Bone collagen, mineral and trace element composition, histomorphometry and urinary hydroxyproline excretion in chronically-treated alcohol-fed rats. Preedy VR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(1):39–46

Serum and urinary hydroxyproline in patients with severe chronic renal failure. Jungiewicz R, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1986;41:67–73

A hydroxyproline-containing protein from shark brain that is related to myelin basic protein. Wood DD, et al.
J Neurochem 1990 Nov;55(5):1697–702

A correlation between muscular strength and hydroxyproline concentration in human patellar tendon. Lemley PV, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Mar;31(1):104–7

Growth hormone increases the mass, the collagenous proteins, and the strength of rat colon. Christensen H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov;25(11):1137–43

[Relation between body weight, lung mass and hydroxyproline level in animals exposed to soil dusts and coal ash] Królikowska-Prasal I, et al.
Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med] 1987;42:35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in hydroxyproline levels in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer after radiotherapy] Klatka J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):224–5 **(Pol)**

[Concentration of total and protein-bound hydroxyproline in serum and urine in patients with laryngeal neoplasms] Klatka J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of total and protein-bound hydroxyproline in the serum and urine of patients with cancer of the larynx after radiotherapy] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Predicting the course of wound healing after appendectomy using the hydroxyproline test] Bushmelev VA, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Aug;(8):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various indices of collagen metabolism in children with rheumatoid arthritis] Iakovleva AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (5):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of early local post-irradiation reaction on total and protein-bound hydroxyproline levels in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer] Klonowski S, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1990;44(6):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

URINE

Urinary 3-hydroxyproline excretion in Alport's syndrome: a non-invasive screening test? Bartosch B, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1991 Feb;66(2):248–51

Effect of salt restriction on urine hydroxyproline excretion in postmenopausal women. Need AG, et al.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Apr;151(4):757–9

Synthetic human calcitonin in postmenopausal osteoporosis: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Ljunghall S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Jul;49(1):17–9

Simple, optimized liquid-chromatographic method for measuring total hydroxyproline in urine evaluated. Reed P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):285–90

Assessment of bone turnover in the dry period of dairy cows by measurement of plasma bone GLA protein, total plasma alkaline phosphatase activity and urinary hydroxyproline. van Mosel M, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Nov;75(6):827–37

The importance of urinary hydroxyproline and serumal osteocalcin in the evaluation of post-menopausal osteoporosis. Gnudi S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Dec;16(4):551–7

Urine hydroxyproline: a potential error in quantification and a proposed procedure for its measurement. Buttery JE, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jan;23(1):77–9

The effect of abstinence from smoking on urinary excretion of hydroxyproline. Suchi M, et al.
Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1989 Dec;14(5–6):401–7

[A study of the relationship of total urinary hydroxyproline: creatinine ratio to body height] Liu DH.
Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Jan;25(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[NO2 exposure and hydroxyproline excretion] Lochmann U. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Sep;36(9):481–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydroxyproline excretion in psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis] Hein G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Sep;65(9):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the determination of urinary hydroxyproline (OH-P) in a group of patients with various neoplasms] De Benedetto A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec; 34(4 Suppl):275 **(Ita)**

[The determination of hydroxyproline in daily urine] Gapuzov VV. **Lab Delo** 1990;(10):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of free and bound oxyproline in urine] Sharaev PN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early diagnosis of progression of funnel chest in children] Rudakov SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Nov; (11):10–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYDROXYPROPIOPHENONE

PHARMACOLOGY

[Derivatives of para-hydroxyacetophenone and para-hydroxypropiophenone as a potential new beta-adrenolytic agent] Cižmáriková R, et al.
Cesk Farm 1990 Nov;39(9):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

The enzymes in cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism in human corpora lutea: dependence on luteal phase, cellular and subcellular distribution. Mitchell DE, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 May; 43(1):1–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of leukotriene C4 output from rat isolated heart and lung by the sulphasalazine derivative Ph CL28A. Bakhle YS, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21A:113–6

Liquorice as a regulator of steroid and prostaglandin metabolism [letter] [see comments] Baker ME, et al.
Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):428–9. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):557. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1549.

Liquorice [letter; comment] Teelucksingh S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1549. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):428–9.

CHEMISTRY

The structure and function of prostaglandin F synthase. Watanabe K, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21A:85–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Fetal guinea pig brain 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase: ontogeny and effect of ethanol. Treissman D, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Mar–Apr;8(2):97–102

GENETICS

Site-directed mutagenesis of the conserved tyrosine 151 of human placental NAD(+)-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase yields a catalytically inactive enzyme. Ensor CM, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Apr 30;176(2):840–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human placental prostaglandin 15-hydroxydehydrogenase. Tombach B, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 Nov 23;521(2):231–8

Isolation of rat renal NAD(+)-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Chang WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Sep; 41(1):19–25

METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical distribution and localization of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in human fetal membranes, decidua, and placenta. Cheung PY, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1445–9

Regulation of synthesis and activity of NAD(+)-dependent 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase (15-PGDH) by dexamethasone and phorbol ester in human erythroleukemia (HEL) cells. Xun CQ, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1258–65

Effect of ethanol on 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in the brain stem of the near-term fetal sheep. Treissman D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 16(1):48–52

Effects of metal ions on 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in rabbit kidney cortex. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Nov;40(5):507–14

[Influence of various steroid hormones on prostaglandin E2 metabolism in the smooth muscles of the human uterus—special reference to isolation and activity of 15 hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase and 9 keto reductase] Oku M, et al.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;25(6):254–7 **(Jpn)**

8-HYDROXYQUINOLINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cold defects in in-111 labeled leukocyte imaging of osteomyelitis in the axial skeleton. Eisenberg B, et al.
Clin Nucl Med 1991 Feb;16(2):103–6

Leucocyte sequestration in endotoxemia and the effect of low-molecular-weight dextran. Christenson JT, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1990;17(1–2):28–33

Donor leucocyte imaging in patients with AIDS: a preliminary report. O'Doherty MJ, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1990;17(6–8):327–33

Absent splenic uptake of indium-111-oxine-labeled autologous leukocytes in functional asplenia. Hicks RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;32(3):524–6

Comparison of oxine and tropolone methods for labeling human platelets with indium-111. Kotzé HF, et al.
J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):62–6

Radioisotopic model for investigating thromboembolism in the rabbit. May GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Aug; 24(1):19–35

111In-oxine labelled leukocyte scintigraphy in the detection and localization of active inflammation and sepsis [see comments] Kelly MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7):352–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Apr 2;152(7):337.

Non-infectious cause of intense diffuse pulmonary uptake of indium-111 oxine labelled white blood cells. Klonecke AS. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Aug;11(8):573–8

Early detection of left ventricular mural thrombi after acute Q wave myocardial infarction using 111In oxine-labelled autologous platelets. Salehi NF, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1990 Dec;11(12):857–64

Kinetic of Tc-99m-anti-NCA-95-Moab in vitro labelled granulocytes in comparison to in-vivo Moab-labelled and In-111-oxine-labelled granulocytes. Becker W, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;355:151–8

Experimental investigation into the clearance, targeting and stability of In-114m labelled lymphoid cells. Jackson H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:219–28

Carotid 111-In-platelet scintigraphy and correlation to stroke pathogenesis. Kessler C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:63–9

Imaging of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) and scintigraphic assessment of resected colon: comparison of 111 In-oxine and 99mTC HMPAO leucocyte labelling. Moisan A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:159–64

Migration patterns of indium-111 labeled dendritic cells in the rat. Oluwole SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 355:247–56

Radiolabelling autologous monocytes with 111-indium-oxine for reinjection in patients with atherosclerosis. Virgolini I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:271–80

[Our initial experience with Czechoslovak-made indium-111-oxine used for leukocyte labeling] Doubravská M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Aug 10;129(32):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Scintigraphy using indium-111-oxine as an aid to transrectal echography in the diagnosis of perianal abscess] Discalzo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Nov;45(21–22):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tumor-targeted delivery of 8-hydroxyquinoline. Monson TP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun; 20(6):1263–71

THERAPEUTIC USE

Anti-proliferative effects and phenotypic alterations induced

by 8-hydroxyquinoline in melanoma cell lines. Nordenberg J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):905-7

HYDROXYQUINOLINES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evidence that LS-2616 (linomide) causes acute rejection of rat allografts protected by cyclosporine but not of long-term surviving allografts. Wanders A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):234-8

CHEMISTRY

Solution structure of the luzopeptin-DNA complex. Zhang XL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 23;30(16):4026-41

Synthesis and biological activity of 5-amino- and 5-hydroxyquinolones, and the overwhelming influence of the remote N1-substituent in determining the structure-activity relationship. Domagala JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1142-54

PHARMACOLOGY

[Sensitivity of Brucella melitensis to various antibiotics, drug preparations and their combinations] Samarina IV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Apr;36(4):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amelioration of intrathymic T cell development and peripheral T cell reactivities in autoimmune mice undergoing therapy with a novel immunomodulator. Spetz-Hagberg AL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(7):645-50

Quinoline esters as potential antimalarial drugs: effect on relapses of Plasmodium cynomolgi infections in monkeys. Puri SK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov-Dec; 84(6):759-60

HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Histochemical demonstration of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase as a marker for Leydig cell maturation in rat. Haider SG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:203-7

Localization of renal 11 beta-dehydrogenase by in situ hybridization: autocrine not paracrine protector of the mineralocorticoid receptor. Stewart PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2129-35

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro inhibition by ketoconazole of human testicular steroid oxidoreductases. Higashi Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;36(6):667-71

Inhibitory effects of gossypol on corticosteroid 11-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from guinea pig kidney: a possible mechanism for causing hypokalemia. Sang GW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Aug; 39(2):169-76

Inhibition of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and its effect on epithelial sodium transport. Hierholzer K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):673-8

Liquorice [letter; comment] Teelucksingh S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1549. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):428-9.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Optimization of 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase production by Escherichia coli 080. Prabha V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Oct;36(10):725-7

12 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Clostridium group P, strain C 48-50. Production, purification and characterization. Braun M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 14;196(2):439-50

GENETICS

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase mRNA expression in rat kidney. Yau JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F764-7

Characterization of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene expression: identification of multiple unique forms of messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat kidney. Krozowski Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3009-13

Cloning and sequencing of the 7 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene from Escherichia coli HB101 and characterization of the expressed enzyme. Yoshimoto T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(7):2173-9

The human gene for 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Structure, tissue distribution, and chromosomal localization. Tannin GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5; 266(25):16653-8

Expression of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase using recombinant vaccinia virus. Agarwal AK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(12):1827-32

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Estrophilic 3 alpha,3 beta,17 beta,20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rabbit liver--I. Isolation and purification [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem 1990 Dec 10;37(5):III] Smirnov AN. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;36(6):609-16

Estrophilic 3 alpha,3 beta,17 beta,20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rabbit liver--II. Mechanisms of enzyme-steroid interaction [published erratum appears in J Steroid Biochem 1990 Dec 10;37(5):III] Smirnov AN. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;36(6):617-29

METABOLISM

Regional distribution of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in rat brain. Lakshmi V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1741-8

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the renal target cells of aldosterone. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):17-21

Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human skin fibroblasts: enzymatic modulation of glucocorticoid action. Hammami MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):326-34

Epithelial and adipose cells isolated from mammary glands of pregnant and lactating rats differ in 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Quirk SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 30;37(4):529-34

Renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity: effects of age, sex and altered hormonal status. Smith RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;38(2):265-7

[pH-dependence of hormone-binding and enzymatic activity of estrophilic hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from the rabbit liver] Smirnov AN. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jun; 55(6):1073-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal 11-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: a mechanism ensuring mineralocorticoid specificity. Edwards CR. **Horm Res** 1990;34(3-4):114-7 (31 ref.)

3-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatography assay for 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-C27-steroid oxidoreductase activity in rat liver microsomes. Hylemon PB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Mar 2;193(2):256-9

Immunohistochemical study of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in sex cord-stromal tumors of the ovary. Sasano H, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(4):352-62

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of the adrenal inhibitor trilostane on the morphology of the adrenocortical cells of Dahl salt-sensitive and Dahl salt-resistant rats. Kawai K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(4):451-62

Inhibitory effect of synthetic progestins, 4-MA and cyanoketone on human placental 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/5----4-ene-isomerase activity. Takahashi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;37(2):231-6

Improvement of growth in broiler chickens using trilostane. Jones SJ. **Poult Sci** 1990 Dec;69(12):2143-9

CHEMISTRY

Affinity labeling of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase with 3 alpha-bromoacetoxyandrosterone and 11 alpha-bromoacetoxyprogesterone. Isolation and sequence of active site peptides containing reactive cysteines; sequence confirmation using nucleotide sequence from a cDNA clone. Penning TM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):8826-34

DEFICIENCY

Treatment of chronic liver disease caused by 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-C27-steroid dehydrogenase deficiency with chenodeoxycholic acid. Ichimiya H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1121-4

Nonclassical 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency in young girls with hirsutism and premature pubarche. Nishi Y. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct;37(5):763-7

Lack of 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-C27-steroid dehydrogenase/isomerase in fibroblasts from a child with urinary excretion of 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-bile acids. A new inborn error of metabolism. Buchmann MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2034-7

Bile acids and bile alcohols in a child with hepatic 3 beta-hydroxy-delta 5-C27-steroid dehydrogenase deficiency: effects of chenodeoxycholic acid treatment. Ichimiya H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 May;32(5):829-41

GENETICS

Multiple mechanisms for regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5----delta 4-isomerase, 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase cytochrome P450, and cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in primary cultures of mouse Leydig cells. Payne AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1429-35

Prostaglandin E2 is a positive regulator of adrenocorticotropin receptors, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, and 17 alpha-hydroxylase expression in bovine adrenocortical cells. Rainey WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1333-9

Pseudomonas 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Primary structure and relationships to other steroid dehydrogenases. Yin SJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 23;197(2):359-65

Regional chromosomal assignment of human 3-beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroid dehydrogenase to 1p13.1 by non-isotopic in situ hybridisation. Morrison N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):223-5

Characterization of human 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4-isomerase gene and its expression in mammalian cells. Lachance Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20469-75

Cloning and sequencing of the cDNA for rat liver 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid/dihydrodiol dehydrogenase. Pawlowski JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):8820-5

Molecular structure of rat hepatic 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. A member of the oxidoreductase gene family. Stolz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15; 266(23):15253-7

Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids that encode for 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme throughout the luteal phase of the macaque menstrual cycle. Bassett SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):362-6

Low expression of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroid dehydrogenase gene in human fetal adrenals in vivo; adrenocorticotropin and protein kinase C-dependent regulation in adrenocortical cultures. Voutilainen R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):761-7

Expression of mRNA species encoding steroidogenic enzymes in the rat ovary. Doody KJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;6(2):153-62

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and prolactin (PRL) on 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene-steroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase (3 beta-HSD) expression and activity in the rat ovary. Martel C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Aug 20;72(2):R7-13

Regulation of mRNA expression of 3 beta-hydroxy-5-ene steroid dehydrogenase in porcine granulosa cells in culture: a role for the protein kinase-C pathway. Chedrese PJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;4(10):1532-8

Synonymous polymorphism in the coding sequence of human 3-beta hydroxysteroid-5-ene dehydrogenase (HSD). Russell AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 11;19(5):1172

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and amino acid sequence analysis of bovine adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/steroid isomerase. Rutherfurd KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 20; 30(33):8108-16

Purification of the NADPH:5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from female rat pituitary cytosol. Campbell JS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;37(2):215-22

Purification and characterization of 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from chicken hepatic cytosol. Morikawa T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 30; 37(4):569-74

METABOLISM

Direct effects of lithium chloride on testicular delta 5-3 beta and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the rat--in vitro study. Ghosh D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(4):287-90

Effect of estradiol benzoate on the morphology and histochemical changes in the chick gonads. Romanowska-Sarlej J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:65-70

The kinetic mechanism catalysed by homogeneous rat liver 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Evidence for binary and ternary dead-end complexes containing non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Askonas LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):835-41

Affinity labeling of bovine adrenal 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/steroid isomerase by 5'-[p-(fluorosulfonyl)benzoyl]adenosine. Rutherfurd KJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 20;30(33):8116-23

Characterization of NADP+: 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from microsomes of rat liver. Akao T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 1;1046(3):271-6

Histochemical and histological analysis of the Leydig cells of cats treated with a supraphysiological dose of LH-RH analog. Rosa-e-Silva AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(9):819-22

Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in adrenocortical cells: effects of angiotensin-II and transforming growth factor beta. Rainey WE, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1-2):281-96

Histochemical demonstration of a delta 5,3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity of cumulus cells related to the maturity and developmental potential of recovered oocytes. Suchanek E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):873-8

Effect of lithium chloride on spermatogenesis and testicular delta 5-3 beta, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the 'antiserum to luteinizing hormone' treated toad (Bufo melanostictus). Ghosh D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;28(9):801-5

Characterization of the purified pituitary cytosolic

NADPH:5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase. Campbell JS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 30;37(4):535-43

20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of neonatal pig testis: 3 alpha/beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities catalyzed by highly purified enzyme. Ohno S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;38(6):787-94

Effect of lithium chloride on spermatogenesis and testicular steroidogenesis in mature albino rats: duration dependent response. Ghosh PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):649-57

Regional scalp differences of the androgenic metabolic pattern in subjects affected by male pattern baldness. Puerto AM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Sep;46(3):289-96

3 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase in suspension cultures of Digitalis lanata EHRH. Warneck HM, et al. **Z Naturforsch C** 1990 Sep-Oct;45(9-10):963-72

PHYSIOLOGY

Conversion of 5(10)-oestrene-3 beta,17 beta-diol to 19-nor-4-ene-3-ketosteroids by luteal cells in vitro: possible involvement of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/isomerase. Lee CM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 May;129(2):233-43

17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ANALYSIS

Dehydroepiandrosterone and estrone 17-ketosteroid reductases in MCF-7 human breast cancer cells. MacIndoe JH, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Oct;16(3):261-72

BLOOD

Time-resolved immunofluorometric assay of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in plasma. Mäentausta O, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1412-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

17 Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in human breast tissues: purification and characterization of soluble enzymes and the distribution of particulate and soluble forms in adipose, non-adipose and tumour tissues. Mann VZ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;7(1):45-55

METABOLISM

Direct effects of lithium chloride on testicular delta 5-3 beta and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the rat--in vitro study. Ghosh D, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(4):287-90

Human 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in normal and malignant endometrium. Vihko R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:392-401 (31 ref.)

Effect of lithium chloride on spermatogenesis and testicular delta 5-3 beta, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the 'antiserum to luteinizing hormone' treated toad (Bufo melanostictus). Ghosh D, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;28(9):801-5

17 Beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity: age-dependent profile in rat liver and kinetic properties of the hepatic microsomal enzyme in relation to cytochrome P450-dependent steroid hydroxylation. Murray M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28; 36(6):569-74

Estrogen sulfotransferase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in guinea-pig chorion through gestation. Bartlett NR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;38(2):241-7

Role of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the modulation of nuclear estradiol receptor binding by progesterone in the rat anterior pituitary gland and the uterus. Fuentes MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;37(1):57-63

The HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor simvastatin suppresses human testicular testosterone synthesis in vitro by a selective inhibitory effect on 17-ketosteroid-oxidoreductase enzyme activity. Smals AG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Apr;38(4):465-8

Effect of lithium chloride on spermatogenesis and testicular steroidogenesis in mature albino rats: duration dependent response. Ghosh PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):649-57

Effect of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate on 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in testis of rat. Srivastava S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jul;57(2):235-39

20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of rat ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Noda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 9;1079(1):112-8

HYDROXYSTEROIDS

see related
HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

ANALYSIS

Sensitive assay system for bile acids and steroids having hydroxyl groups utilizing high-performance liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection. Higashidate S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 31;515:577-84

Selective gas chromatographic analysis of monohydroxysteroids as their cyanosyl derivatives. Bertrand MJ, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1990 Apr;28(4):194-9

Liquid chromatographic and spectral analysis of the 17-hydroxy anabolic steroids. Noggle FT Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1990 Apr;28(4):162-6

METABOLISM

17 Beta-hydroxysteroid UDP-glucuronosyl transferase is expressed in bile ductular epithelial cells under physiological conditions. Franson KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1001-7

HYDROXYTETRACYCLINE see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

HYDROXYTHIAMINE see **OXYTHIAMINE**

HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE see **SEROTONIN**

5-HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Palatal myoclonus: treatment with 5-hydroxytryptophan and carbidopa [letter] Bhatt M, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990; 5(4):339-40

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An adverse reaction to L-5-hydroxytryptophan [letter] Bhushan B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;148(2):268-9

ANALYSIS

Effect of volatile anesthetics on endogenous tryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat lung. Parent-Ermini A, et al. **Lung** 1990;168(5):259-66

DEFICIENCY

Successful treatment of dihydropteridine reductase deficiency, with an interesting effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan deficiency on sleep patterns. Lipson AH, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(1):49-52

METABOLISM

Low brain uptake of L-[11C]5-hydroxytryptophan in major depression: a positron emission tomography study on patients and healthy volunteers. Agren H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jun;83(6):449-55

Metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptophan in the isolated perfused rat lung. Ben-Harari RR, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990; 41(5):272-9

[Melatonin in the retina of vertebrates] Zawilska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989;40 Suppl 33:28-96 (252 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

L-5-hydroxytryptophan stimulated cortisol escape from dexamethasone suppression in melancholic patients. Maes M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Apr;83(4):302-6

5-Hydroxytryptophan modulates postprandial motor patterns of canine proximal small intestine. Siegle ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;68(12):1495-502

Effects of biogenic amine precursors on ovarian steroid-induced LH release in acutely ovariectomized rats. Pi WP. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(4):335-43

Differential effects of indolepyruvic acid and 5-hydroxytryptophan on indole metabolism in the pineal gland of the rat during the light-dark cycle. Ferretti C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):345-56

Serotonin-containing epithelial cells in rat duodenum. II. Quantitative study of the effect of 5HTP administration. Fujimiya M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(3):225-9

Effect of 12 hr temporal relation of serotonin and dopamine precursor drugs (5-HTP and L-DOPA) on photosexual responses of immature Japanese quail. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr;29(4):342-5

Agonist and antagonist properties of serotonergic compounds in pigeons trained to discriminate either quipazine or L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep;258(3):999-1007

Decreased protein synthesis in hypothalamic nuclei following L-5-hydroxytryptophan in intact and p-chlorophenylalanine-pretreated rats. Lepetit P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):218-20

Opposite effects of 5-methoxy-N,N-di-methyl-tryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on male rat sexual behavior. Ahlenius S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan; 38(1):201-5

Differential effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on approach and avoidance behavior in rats. Park WK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan;38(1):191-4

Reduction in the elevated blood pressure of Dahl salt-sensitive rats treated chronically with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Baron A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(1):15-22

Inhibitory effect of ritanserin on the 5-hydroxytryptophan-mediated cortisol, ACTH and prolactin secretion in humans. Lee MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(2):258-64

[The effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on conditioned taste aversion] Ismailova KhIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jul-Aug;40(4):771-2 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Improvement of action myoclonus by an administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan and carbidopa in a child with muscular subsarcolemmal hyperactivity. Nakano K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(5):516-20

Spinal myoclonus: successful treatment with the combination of sodium valproate and L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Jiménez-Jiménez FJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Apr; 14(2):186-90

A functional-dimensional approach to depression: serotonin deficiency as a target syndrome in a comparison of 5-hydroxytryptophan and fluvoxamine. Pöldinger W, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(2):53-81

HYDROXYTYRAMINE see **DOPAMINE**

HYDROXYUREA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Failure of mithramycin to control the myeloid blast phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia: a report on nine patients and review of the literature. Johnson PR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):9-15 (17 ref.)

Hydroxy-urea bearing albumin microspheres--preparation, characterization and evaluation. Pande SK, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jan-Mar;8(1):9-19

[Multicenter prospective controlled study of therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia. Comparison of busulfan, hydroxyurea and interferon alpha (April 1990 status)] Hehlmann R, et al. **Onkologie** 1991 Feb;14(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hydroxyurea-induced acute alveolitis in a patient with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Jackson GH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):168-9

Ulcerative lichen planus-like dermatitis associated with hydroxyurea. Renfro L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan;24(1):143-5

Multiple pigmented nail bands during hydroxyurea therapy: an uncommon finding. Vomvouras S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 1):1016-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pseudoperoxidase activity of 5-lipoxygenase stimulated by potent benzofuranol and N-hydroxyurea inhibitors of the lipoxygenase reaction. Riendeau D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):287-92

Inhibition of leukotriene B4 biosynthesis by disulfiram and A-64077 during carrageenan-induced pleurisy in the rat. Riendeau D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(2):371-4

5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of zileuton. Carter GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):929-37

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1075

The effects of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor on asthma induced by cold, dry air [see comments] Israel E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1740-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1769-70.

Reduced allergen-induced nasal congestion and leukotriene synthesis with an orally active 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor [see comments] Knapp HR. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20; 323(25):1745-8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1769-70.

Effect of a 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor on leukotriene generation and airway responses after allergen challenge in asthmatic patients. Hui KP, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Mar;46(3):184-9

Arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase inhibition and acute renal allograft rejection. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):640-2

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Aspirin blocks 5-azacytidine- and hydroxyurea-induced changes in hemoglobin proportions in adult rats. Datta MC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 7;193(2):173-7

Deoxyadenosine reverses hydroxyurea inhibition of vaccinia virus growth. Slabaugh MB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2290-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of 5-lipoxygenase: development of hydroxamic acids and hydroxyureas as potential therapeutic agents. Salmon JA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:109-12

Recombinant human GM-CSF significantly enhances the cytostatic activity of cell cycle specific anti-leukaemic drugs in HL-60 human myeloid leukaemia clonogenic cells in a capillary clonogenic micro-assay. Hassan HT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):481-5

Pseudoperoxidase activity of 5-lipoxygenase stimulated by

potent benzofuranol and N-hydroxyurea inhibitors of the lipoxygenase reaction. Riendeau D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):287-92

Mammalian drug resistant mutants with multiple gene amplifications: genes encoding the M1 component of ribonucleotide reductase, the M2 component of ribonucleotide reductase, ornithine decarboxylase, p5-8, the H-subunit of ferritin and the L-subunit of ferritin. Hurta RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 23; 1087(2):165-72

Effects of hydroxyurea on hemoglobin F and water content in the red blood cells of dogs and of patients with sickle cell anemia. Orringer EP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):212-6

Implications and problems in analysing cytotoxic activity of hydroxyurea in combination with a potential inhibitor of ribonucleotide reductase. Nocentini G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(5):345-51

Inhibition of cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylatoplatinum(II)-induced DNA interstand cross-link removal and potentiation of cis-diammine-1,1-cyclobutane dicarboxylatoplatinum(II) cytotoxicity by hydroxyurea and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Swinnen LJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):1984-9

The synaptic sequence in hydroxyurea-treated spermatocytes of Pitymys duodecimcostatus (Rodentia, Microtidae). Carnero A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;56(2):69-73

Regulation of gene expression in choriocarcinoma by methotrexate and hydroxyurea. Arbiser JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):972-8

Deoxyribonucleotide metabolism in hydroxyurea-resistant V79 hamster cells. Höglund L, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):239-45

Isolation and initial characterization of a series of Chlamydia trachomatis isolates selected for hydroxyurea resistance by a stepwise procedure. Tipples G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;173(16):4932-40

Genetic destabilization of Candida albicans by hydroxyurea. Sarachek A, et al. **Microbios** 1991;65(262):39-61

Implications and problems in analysing cytotoxic activity of hydroxyurea in combination with a potential inhibitor of ribonucleotide reductase. Nocentini G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:39-40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of hydroxyurea in chronic myeloid leukemia during pregnancy: a case report. Patel M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):565-6

Pharmacologic manipulation of fetal hemoglobin. Update on clinical trials with hydroxyurea. Dover GJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:184-90 (29 ref.)

Systemic drug therapy for psoriasis. The most critical issues [editorial; comment] Wolverton SE. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Apr;127(4):565-8. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Apr;127(4):511-4.

Management of myelofibrosis with intermittent hydroxyurea. Manoharan A. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):252-4

Hydroxyurea as treatment for sickle cell anemia. Charache S. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;5(3):571-83 (69 ref.)

Successful treatment with hydroxyurea of ocular involvement in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Wolff-Kormann PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 325(3):209-10

Cytogenetics and molecular analysis in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients treated by interferon and chemotherapy. Guilhot F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):287-8

Prevention of recurrent thrombosis following liver transplantation for Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with myeloproliferative disorders: treatment with hydroxyurea and aspirin. Goldstein R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1559-60

TOXICITY

Hydroxyurea: relationship between toxicity and centrally-induced adrenal activation. Navarra P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Sep;67(3):209-15

25-HYDROXYVITAMIN D 2

BLOOD

Serum 25-OHD levels in maternal and cord blood in Beijing, China. Zhao DH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec; 79(12):1240-1

Serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D concentrations of free-living subjects consuming olestra. Jones DY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1281-7

The use and interpretation of assays for vitamin D and its metabolites. Holick MF. **J Nutr** 1990 Nov;120 Suppl 11:1464-9 (40 ref.)

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and 1,25(OH)2D-related hypercalcaemia. Craanen ME, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Oct; 37(3-4):129-31

Preliminary study on serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and 25-hydroxyvitamin D in cadmium-induced renal tubular dysfunction. Aoshima K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jun;57(1):91-9

DEFICIENCY

Bone mineral content, 25-hydroxycalciferol and zinc serum levels in insulin-dependent (type I) diabetic patients. Arreola F, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr-Jun; 21(2):195-9

25-HYDROXYVITAMIN D(3) 1 ALPHA-HYDROXYLASE see **25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE**

25-HYDROXYVITAMIN D 3 see **CALCIFEDIOL**

HYDROXYVITAMINS D see **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

HYDROXYZINE

[Comparison of midazolam and hydroxyzine as premedicants for combination of spinal and epidural anesthesia with midazolam sedation] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Feb; 40(2):184-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comment: Hydroxyzine for the potentiation of pain relief [letter; comment] Barreuther AD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Nov; 24(11):1123-4. Comment on: DICP 1990 May;24(5):484-8.

A review of the effects of antihistamines on mental processes related to automobile driving. Gengo FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1034-9 (31 ref.)

Direct measurement of daytime sleepiness after administration of cetirizine and hydroxyzine with a standardized electroencephalographic assessment. Seidel WF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1029-33

[Responsibility of psychotropic drugs in road accidents] Merlin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 9;20(9):409-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The inhibiting effect of cetirizine 2 HCl on eosinophil migration and its link to H1 blockade. Rihoux JP. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:409-15 (17 ref.)

Effect of cetirizine on histamine-induced bronchoconstriction and bronchoalveolar cells. Söderberg M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr;46(3):217-21

Additional properties of cetirizine, a new H1 antagonist. Naclerio RM. **Allergy Proc** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):187-91

Double-blind multicenter study of cetirizine in grass-pollen-induced asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):504-8

Double-blind comparison of cetirizine and placebo in the treatment of seasonal rhinitis. Falliers CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Mar;66(3):257-62

Comparison of cetirizine and terfenadine in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Kietzmann H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):498-500

Therapeutic effects of cetirizine in delayed pressure urticaria. Part 1. Effects on weight tests and skin-window cytology. Kontou-Fili K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):517-9

Cetirizine inhibits delayed pressure urticaria. Part 2. Skin biopsy findings. Kontou-Fili K, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):520-2

Evaluation of the effect of oral cetirizine on antigen-induced immediate asthmatic response. Kopferschmitt-Kubler MC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):501-3

Comparison of cetirizine with astemizole in the treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis and study of the concomitant effect on histamine and allergen-induced wheal responses. Lobaton P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Nov;65(5):401-5

Cetirizine effects on the cutaneous allergic reaction in humans. Michel L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Dec;65(6):512-6

The effect of cetirizine on antigen-dependent leucopenia in the guinea-pig. Coyle AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 103(2):1520-4

Prophylactic treatment of grass pollen-induced asthma with cetirizine. Dijkman JH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep; 20(5):483-90

Prophylactic treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Davies BH. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):87-91

Cetirizine in the treatment of chronic urticaria. Juhlin L. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):81-6

Cetirizine: a unique second-generation antihistamine for treatment of rhinitis and chronic urticaria. Pierson WE. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):92-9

Cetirizine. A review of its pharmacological properties and clinical potential in allergic rhinitis, pollen-induced asthma, and chronic urticaria. Campoli-Richards DM, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Nov;40(5):762-81 (93 ref.)

The effect of cetirizine on the human isolated bronchus: interaction with salbutamol. Advenier C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):104-13

Perennial allergic rhinitis: clinical efficacy of a new antihistamine. Berman BA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1004-8 (5 ref.)

In vivo effects of cetirizine on cutaneous reactivity and eosinophil migration induced by platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) in man. Fadel R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):314-20

A review of the effects of antihistamines on mental processes related to automobile driving. Gengo FM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1034-9 (31 ref.)

Effect of cetirizine on histamine- and leukotriene D4-induced bronchoconstriction in patients with atopic asthma. Ghosh SK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):1010-3

Urticaria: clinical efficacy of cetirizine in comparison with hydroxyzine and placebo. Kalivas J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1014-8

Direct measurement of daytime sleepiness after administration of cetirizine and hydroxyzine with a standardized electroencephalographic assessment. Seidel WF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1029-33

Cetirizine: antiallergic therapy beyond traditional H1 antihistamines. Sheffer AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1040-6 (26 ref.)

Recent advances in H1-receptor antagonist treatment. Simons FE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):995-9 (13 ref.)

Cetirizine: actions on neurotransmitter receptors. Snowman AM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1025-8

Therapeutic effects of cetirizine in delayed pressure urticaria: clinicopathologic findings. Kontou-Fili K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 2):1090-3

Determination of cetirizine in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Rosseel MT, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19;565(1-2):504-10

Cetirizine vs astemizole in the treatment of chronic idiopathic urticaria. Alomar A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 18(5):358-65

Inhibitory effects of orally or sublingually administered cetirizine on histamine-induced weals and flares and their correlation with cetirizine plasma concentrations. Coulie PJ, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):174-9

Pharmacological modulation by cetirizine and loratadine of antigen and histamine-induced skin weals and flares, and late accumulation of eosinophils. Fadel R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):366-71

Effect of cetirizine on exercise induced asthma. Ghosh SK, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Apr;46(4):242-4

[Clinical evaluation of cetirizine] Tarchalska-Kryńska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5-12;45(6-7):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antihistamine treatment in mosquito bites] Reunala T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 21;88(34):2665 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Gas chromatographic identification and quantification of hydroxyzine: application in a fatal self-poisoning. Kintz P, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Dec;48(2):139-43

BLOOD

Interactive effect of ethanol administration on blood hydroxyzine levels in rabbits. Moriya F, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1990 Oct;25(5):441-8

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of vadocaine, dextromethorphan, diphenhydramine and hydroxyzine on the ciliary beat frequency in rats in vitro. Karttunen P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Aug;67(2):159-61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Urticaria: clinical efficacy of cetirizine in comparison with hydroxyzine and placebo. Kalivas J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1014-8

HYGIENE

Facial cleanliness and risk of trachoma in families. West SK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;109(6):855-7

Socioeconomic and health programme effects upon the behavioral management of diarrhoeal disease in northeast Thailand. Thongkrajai E, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(1):45-52

Integration of hygiene into food technology. Nurmi E, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1990;(47):12-8 (11 ref.)

A comparison of Ontario health and sanitation requirements for day nurseries with that of other provincial and state legislation. Sideris SL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jul-Aug;81(4):317-23

Care of the uncircumcised penis. Kulshrestha R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 May-Jun;57(3):291-2

A study of the impact of health education inparted to school children on their knowledge, attitude and practice in regard to personal hygiene. Biswas AB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):87-92

Assessing and improving child care: a personal appearance index for children with autism. McClannahan LE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Winter;23(4):469-92

Nurses' knowledge and perceptions related to foot care for older persons. Pierson MA. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Feb; 30(2):57-62

Typhoid fever in children of low and high socioeconomic strata: comparison of hygiene habits. Alvarez M de L, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Apr;24(2):108-12

Changing water-use patterns in a water-poor area: lessons for a trachoma intervention project. McCauley AP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(11):1233-8

On not tracking it around [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1991 Jul;84(7):815–6
Reduction in diarrhoeal diseases in children in rural Bangladesh by environmental and behavioural modifications. Aziz KM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):433–8
Skin cleansing in dermatoses. Blanc D. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;108:21–2
Children's skin and cleansing agents. Caputo R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;108:24–5
Cleansing of hair and scalp in health and disease. Mascaro JM. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;108:25–6
Skin cleansing of the mucous membrane and skin borders. Nürnberger F. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;108:27–8
Skin cleansing: an important problem in occupational dermatology. Ortonne JP. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;108:19–21
Skin cleansing in health and disease. Raab W. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;108:4–10 (35 ref.)
Cleansing problems in senile skin. Swanbeck G. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;108:23
Teaching the value of water in disease control [letter] West S, et al. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(2):208
[Scientific studies of hygiene in children and adolescent in past 5 years (1985–1989). Retrospects and prospects] Ye GJ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan; 25(1):4–8 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Prospects for Chinese children developing proper hygiene habits in the 1990's] Zhang GD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;25(1):1–3 (0 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Veterinary attitude to hygienic measures in the prevention of the risk of infection in the management of community plants for liquid manure storage] Hilliger HG, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Feb;98(2):66–7 **(Ger)**
[Current status of bath water treatment techniques] Hässelbarth U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Aug–Sep; 52(8–9):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene problems in spas] Sacré C. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene problems with mineral and table waters] Steuer W. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Aug–Sep;52(8–9):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of health education in preputial hygiene of boys] Pfefferkorn A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Oct;36(10):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene barriers in the hospital—psychological aspects] Bergler R. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar; 191(2–3):117–58 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene barriers in the hospital—infectious aspects] Geiss HK. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar;191(2–3):159–70 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Requirements for ambulatory operations from the point of view of hygienists] Gundermann KO. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar;191(2–3):201–5 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygiene barriers in the hospital—instrumentation aspects] Sonntag HG. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar; 191(2–3):171–81 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of the living in ultra-deep underground structures from a view point of physiological hygiene] Tochihara Y, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Jul;9(3):259–63 **(Jpn)**
[Hygienic conditions and the quality of nutrition in workers' canteens in the province of Ciechanow] Kokosza D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990;41(3–4):149–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Differentiation of current science of hygiene] Stafanov B. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec;(12):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Syndrome of "unhealthy" accommodations as a hygienic problem (review of foreign literature)] Veselovskaia KA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(5):33–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Social hygiene in Soviet medical education, 1922–30. Solomon SG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct;45(4):607–43
[The contribution of tradition to the modern concept of prevention. The 90th anniversary of the beginning of required lectures in hygiene at the Charles University Medical School in Prague] Klein O. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Feb 15;130(7):223–4 **(Cze)**
[Popular appeal of physical grooming and warning against unhealthy cosmetics at the end of the 18th century] Kiefer J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Dec;36(12):639–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[60 years of the Sanitary-Hygienic Department of the I. M. Sechenov's Moscow Medical Academy] Rumiantsev GI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Apr;(4):70–2 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Use of a multivariable indexing score for hygiene variables in relation to egg production. Mohammed HO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):970–3
Meat hygiene [letter] [see comments] Udall ND. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 27;127(17):434. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 10;127(19):482.

HYGROMYCIN B

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Fate of DNA encoding hygromycin resistance after meiosis in transformed strains of Gibberella fujikuroi (Fusarium moniliforme). Leslie JF, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 May;57(5):1423–9
Heat-inducible hygromycin resistance in transgenic tobacco. Severin K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Dec;15(6):827–33

PHARMACOLOGY

On the membrane cytopathology of mouse hepatitis virus infection as probed by a semi-permeable translation-inhibiting drug. Macintyre G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;276:67–72
Aminoglycoside acetyltransferase 3-IV (aacC4) and hygromycin B 4-I phosphotransferase (hphB) in bacteria isolated from human and animal sources. Salauze D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Oct;34(10):1915–20
The 3'-terminal region of the hygromycin-B-resistance gene is important for its activity in Escherichia coli and Nicotiana tabacum. Bilang R, et al. **Gene** 1991 Apr; 100:247–50
Fission yeast promoter-probe vectors based on hygromycin resistance. Burland TG, et al. **Gene** 1991 Apr;100:241–5
Introduction of hygromycin B resistance into Schizophyllum commune: preferential methylation of donor DNA. Mooibroek H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jun;222(1):41–8

HYLOBATES

GENETICS

Karyotypic study of four gibbon forms provisionally considered as subspecies of Hylobates (Nomascus) concolor (Primates, Hylobatidae). Couturier J, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;56(2):95–104
Molecular evolution of the psi eta-globin gene locus: gibbon phylogeny and the hominoid slowdown. Bailey WJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1991 Mar;8(2):155–84

MICROBIOLOGY

Localization of the human gene allowing infection by gibbon ape leukemia virus to human chromosome region 2q11–q14 and to the homologous region on mouse chromosome 2. Kaelbling M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1743–7

HYMECROMONE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pseudohypophosphatasia: aberrant localization and substrate specificity of alkaline phosphatase in cultured skin fibroblasts. Fedde KN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Nov; 47(5):776–83
Comparative study of commercial 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glucuronide preparations with the Standard Methods membrane filtration fecal coliform test for the detection of Escherichia coli in water samples. Clark DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 May; 57(5):1528–34
4-Methylumbelliferyl-alpha-glycosides of partially O-acetylated N-acetylneuraminic acids as substrates of bacterial and viral sialidases. Kleineidam RG, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Aug;371(8):715–9
First trimester prenatal diagnosis of Tay-Sachs disease using the sulfated synthetic substrate for hexosaminidase A. Callahan JW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Dec;23(6):533–6
A rapid fluorogenic method for the detection of Escherichia coli by the production of beta-glucuronidase. Sarhan HR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 May;70(5):394–400
Characterization of beta-D-xyloside-induced glycosaminoglycans and oligosaccharides in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Takagaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;109(4):514–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the direct determination of 4-methylumbelliferone and its glucuronide and sulfate conjugates. Application to studies in the single-pass in situ perfused rat intestine-liver preparation. Zimmerman CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;563(1):83–94
Use of 4-trifluoromethylumbelliferyl-alpha-L-iduronide as a new substrate for detection of alpha-L-iduronidase deficiency in human tissues and for rapid prenatal diagnosis of Hurler disease. Tsvetkova IV, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):134–9
[MUG-lauryl sulfate bouillon—an optimal medium for the detection of total coliforms and fecal coliform bacteria in relation to hygienic evaluation of bathing waters according to the European Community Guideline 76/160 EWG] Schindler PR. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Apr; 191(4):438–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of 4-methylumbelliferyl-alpha-L-iduronide and 4-trifluoromethylumbelliferyl-alpha-L-iduronide for detecting alpha-L-iduronidase deficiencies in human tissue and for rapid prenatal diagnosis of Hurler disease] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the direct determination of 4-methylumbelliferone and its glucuronide and sulfate conjugates. Application to studies in the single-pass in situ perfused rat intestine-liver preparation. Zimmerman CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;563(1):83–94

METABOLISM

Comparative study of commercial 4-methylumbelliferyl-beta-D-glucuronide preparations with the Standard Methods membrane filtration fecal coliform test for the detection of Escherichia coli in water samples. Clark DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 May; 57(5):1528–34
Assessment of the drug inhibitor specificity of the human liver 4-methylumbelliferone UDP-glucuronosyltransferase activity. Miners JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):838–41
Futile cycling of a sulfate conjugate by isolated hepatocytes. Kauffman FC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;39(3):414–20
Glucuronidation of 7-hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin by microsomes from normal and diseased human livers. Irshaid Y, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Mar;68(3):212–4

HYMEN

[The psychosomatic aspects of defloration (a sociomedical study)] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(6):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ABNORMALITIES

The frequency of imperforate hymen in northern Italy [letter] Parazzini F, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):763–4
Hematocolpos as a cause of back pain in premenarchal adolescents. Letts M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):731–2

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Appearance of the hymen in newborns. Berenson A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):458–65

PHYSIOLOGY

[Maidenhood—mostly a myth] Hagstad AJ. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 12;87(37):2857–8 **(Swe)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Case of persistent hymen [letter] Somers S. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 23;128(12):288

HYMENOLEPIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

Antagonistic effects of Schistosoma mansoni on superimposed Hymenolepis diminuta and H. microstoma infections in mice. Andreassen J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Dec;64(4):337–9
[Clinical aspects of hymenolepiasis in pediatrics] Romero-Cabello R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Feb;48(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

A possible biochemical mode of action for benzimidazole anthelmintics. McCracken RO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;21(1):99–104
Successful treatment of Taenia saginata and Hymenolepis nana by single oral dose of praziquantel. Bouree P. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug;21(2):303–7
Evaluation of the antiparasitic effect of aqueous garlic (Allium sativum) extract in hymenolepiasis nana and giardiasis. Soffar SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 21(2):497–502
Activity of water extracts of Albizzia anthelmintica and A. lebbek barks against experimental Hymenolepis diminuta infection in rats. Galal M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):333–7
Structure-activity relationships of benzothiazole and benzimidazole anthelmintics: a molecular modeling approach to in vivo drug efficacy. McCracken RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;76(6):853–64
Action of cyclosporin A on the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta in mice. Wastling JM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:465–72

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of Hymenolepis nana on the mouse ileal mucosal cells: histochemical studies. Sanad MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):697–702

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Recent study of Hymenolepis nana infection in Egyptian children. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr; 21(1):293–300

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis nana: adoptive transfer of protective immunity and delayed type hypersensitivity response with mesenteric

lymph node cells in mice. Asano K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan;72(1):24–32

Hymenolepis nana: immunity against oncosphere challenge in mice previously given viable or non-viable oncospheres of H. nana, H. diminuta, H. microstoma and Taenia taeniaeformis. Ito A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Apr; 21(2):241–5

Effect of treatment on serum antibody to Hymenolepis nana detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Castillo RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Feb;29(2):413–4

Serum protein changes in lead exposed mice infected with Hymenolepis nana. Agrawal R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):387–90

The influence of Hymenolepis diminuta infection on IgA bound to mouse blood platelets. Van der Vorst E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(7):638–9

[Effect of Hymenolepis nana infection on immunological responses of mice to sRBC] Rhee JK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Mar;27(1):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

METABOLISM

Hymenolepis diminuta: changes in the levels of certain intestinal regulatory peptides in infected C57 mice. McKay DM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jul;73(1):15–26

Effect of Hymenolepis nana on the protein and lipid in the intestinal mucosal cells of mice. Sanad MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):75–80

PARASITOLOGY

The role of the host in the regulation of end-product formation in two strains of the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Bennet EM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Nov; 20(7):841–8

In vivo effects of putative crowding factors on development of Hymenolepis diminuta. Cook RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;77(1):21–5

[Hymenolepis diminuta: a rare helminthiasis in humans. Description of a clinical case] Scaglione L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;81(7–8 Suppl):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathological and immunopathological changes in albino mice experimentally infected with Hymenolepis nana. Mangoud AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):43–51

Hymenolepis diminuta: changes in intestinal morphology and the enterochromaffin cell population associated with infection in male C57 mice. McKay DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Aug;101 Pt 1:107–13

VETERINARY

Inhibition of growth of a tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta in its normal host (rat). Hopkins CA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;21(1):47–55

HYMENOLEPIS

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine (serotonin) on the incorporation of 32P-inorganic phosphate into phospholipids in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Ip YK, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Sep;64(3):203–11

Structure-activity relationships of benzothiazole and benzimidazole anthelmintics: a molecular modeling approach to in vivo drug efficacy. McCracken RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;76(6):853–64

Action of cyclosporin A on the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta in mice. Wastling JM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:465–72

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of L-glutamate and related agents on adenylate cyclase in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Eklove H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;69(1):28–36

Hymenolepis diminuta: further characterization of the membrane-bound acid phosphatase activity associated with the brush border membrane of the tapeworm's tegument. Pappas PW. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 May;72(4):362–7

Partial purification and characterization of a soluble acid phosphatase from the tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Bumbulis MJ, et al. **J Helminthol** 1991 Jun;65(2):103–10

Effect of host feeding and available glucose on glycogen synthase and phosphorylase activities in Hymenolepis diminuta and Vampirolepis microstoma. Wages SE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;76(6):796–804

Activation and inhibition of the brush-border membrane-bound alkaline phosphatase activity of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) by divalent cations. Pappas PW. **Parasitology** 1991 Feb;102 Pt 1:141–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vivo effects of putative crowding factors on development of Hymenolepis diminuta. Cook RL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;77(1):21–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Hymenolepis diminuta: intestinal mast cell and eosinophil response of the mouse to infection. Van der Vorst E, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Jun;70(2):113–20

Hymenolepis nana: adoptive transfer of protective immunity and delayed type hypersensitivity response with mesenteric lymph node cells in mice. Asano K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan;72(1):24–32

Complement-mediated leucocyte adherence to newly excysted and 4-day-old Hymenolepis diminuta. Andreassen J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Nov;20(7):905–11

Inhibition of growth of a tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta in its normal host (rat). Hopkins CA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;21(1):47–55

Hymenolepis nana: immunity against oncosphere challenge in mice previously given viable or non-viable oncospheres of H. nana, H. diminuta, H. microstoma and Taenia taeniaeformis. Ito A, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Apr; 21(2):241–5

Effect of treatment on serum antibody to Hymenolepis nana detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Castillo RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Feb;29(2):413–4

Lead and immunity: II. Suppression of humoral immune response to Hymenolepis nana in mice. Khanna R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(1):1–7

Purification and immunologic reactivity of Hymenolepis diminuta surface antigens. Krawczuk S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(8):707–11

METABOLISM

Characterization of a high-affinity choline uptake mechanism in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Webb RA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;69(3):369–77

Independent characterization of thymidine transport and subsequent metabolism in Hymenolepis diminuta--II. Purification and preliminary analysis of thymidine kinase. Insler GD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 98(1):181–6

The role of the host in the regulation of end-product formation in two strains of the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Bennet EM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Nov; 20(7):841–8

Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) liberates an inhibitor of proteolytic enzymes during in vitro incubation. Pappas PW, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:455–64

PHYSIOLOGY

Identification of an NAD-dependent 3-acetamidobenzamide-sensitive system in oncospheres from the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Alsharif M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):997–8

Antagonistic effects of Schistosoma mansoni on superimposed Hymenolepis diminuta and H. microstoma infections in mice. Andreassen J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Dec;64(4):337–9

Metacestode-induced depression of the production of, and response to, sex pheromone in the intermediate host Tenebrio molitor. Hurd H, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Jul;58(1):82–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscope and histochemical studies on the oncosphere of Hymenolepis nana. Abouzakham AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):61–8

Development and dynamics of regional specialization within the syncytial epidermis of the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Holy JM, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(2):161–72

HYMENOPTERA

Emergency treatment of allergic reactions to Hymenoptera stings. Müller U, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May; 21(3):281–8 (51 ref.)

Severe systemic reactions to Hymenoptera stings in three dogs. Cowell AK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1014–6

Interference with sawfly (Arge pullata) poisoning in Fasciola hepatica-infected lambs. Olaechea FV, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 May;104(4):419–33

Comparative toxicity of seven insecticides to immature stages of Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae) and two of its important biological control agents, Muscidifurax raptor and Spalangia cameroni (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Scott JG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):776–9

[Immunotherapy for stinging insect allergy--update] Sthoeger Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Sep;119(5–6):163–5 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The Hymenoptera venom study. III: Safety of venom immunotherapy. Lockey RF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;86(5):775–80

[Evaluation of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity among forest administration workers] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul; 39(7):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity including large local reactions among forest administration workers in Gunma prefecture] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jun; 40(6):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Survey of microhymenoptera (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) parasitizing filth flies (Diptera: Muscidae, Calliphoridae) breeding in refuse and poultry farms in peninsular Malaysia. Sulaiman S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):851–5

Evolution of the sterile caste. Pamilo P. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Mar 7;149(1):75–95

HYOID BONE

Sternohyoid muscle biopsy. A diagnostic technique in respiratory failure of neuromuscular origin. Galloway G, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):540–3

Osteomyelitis of the hyoid caused by Torulopsis glabrata in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Rubin MM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Nov;48(11):1217–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sex determination from the hyoid bone by means of discriminant analysis. Komenda S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:37–51

A reappraisal of the anatomical basis for speech in Middle Palaeolithic hominids. Arensburg B, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Oct;83(2):137–46

Speech and the Neanderthals. Arensburg B, et al. **Endeavour** 1991;15(1):26–8

Posture of the head, the hyoid bone, and the tongue in children with and without enlarged tonsils. Behlfelt K, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Nov;12(4):458–67

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[A cephalometric study of the cervical and palatal movements during growth] Blocquel H, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1990 Apr; 33(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

Fracture of the hyoid bone. Lakhia TS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Mar;105(3):232–4

Isolated hyoid bone fracture: a case report and review of the literature. Szeremeta W, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Feb; 31(2):268–71 (14 ref.)

[Non-strangulation-induced injuries of the larynx and hyoid bone] Stiebler A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Alterations of hyoid bone position and pharyngeal depth and their relationship after surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. Athanasiou AE, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Sep;100(3):259–65

Anatomical reconstruction of the thyroglossal duct. Horisawa M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul;26(7):766–9

[Hyoglossal balance and vertical morphogenesis of the face] Doual-Bisser A, et al. **Orthod Fr** 1989;60 Pt 2:527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Timing in the movement of jaws, tongue, and hyoid during feeding in the hyrax, Procavia syriacus. German RZ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Jan;257(1):34–42

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Swallowing recovery following anterior tongue and floor of mouth surgery. Hamlet S, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):334–9

HYOSCINBUTYLBROMIDE see **BUTYLSCOPOLAMMONIUM BROMIDE**

HYOSCINE see **SCOPOLAMINE**

HYOSCYAMINE see **ATROPINE**

HYPERACTIVITY, MOTOR see **HYPERKINESIS**

HYPERALDOSTERONISM

Conn's syndrome. Suhasini G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):577–9

BLOOD

Diagnostic approach to patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Detollenaere M, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(2):100–5

Primary hyperaldosteronism in England and Wales: a review of the use of a Supraregional Assay Service laboratory for the measurement of aldosterone and plasma renin activity. Short F, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):218–25

Dissociation of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide responses to upright posture and furosemide administration in patients with normal-, low renin essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Sergev O, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(3):409–23

Pituitary peptides other than ACTH may not be aldosterone secretagogue in primary aldosteronism. Miyamori I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;95(3):323–9

[Plasma mineralocorticoids--aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone-- in patients with"low-renin"arterial hypertension] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul; 30(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pseudohyperaldosteronism from liquorice-containing laxatives. Scali M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Nov; 13(10):847-8

COMPLICATIONS

Lobular pattern of choriocapillaris in pre-eclampsia with aldosteronism. Saito Y, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 74(11):702-3

A case of primary aldosteronism with renovascular hypertension. Takenaka T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29(4):429-32

[Conn's adenoma in pregnancy (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24;19(39):1810 **(Fre)**

[Multiple calcified adrenal myelolipoma suggestive of association of primary aldosteronism: report of a case] Kim CJ, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):151-5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine hypertension] Takeda R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):382-6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful combined treatment of primary hyperaldosteronism associated with severe arrhythmia] Gimrikh EO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jun;30(6):110-2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary hyperaldosteronism. Levi M. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;300(3):189-202 (86 ref.)

Diagnosis of hyperaldosteronism. Melby JC. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;20(2):247-55 (16 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of the adrenal glands in the diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism [letter] Spapen HD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Dec;226(6):463-4

A case of secondary hypertension. Neuzil KM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 May;84(5):230

Idiopathic aldosteronism in pregnancy. Neerhof MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):489-91

[2 cases of primary hyperaldosteronism] Nakov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(2):115-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism: our experience with 34 patients] Arganini M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Nov-Dec; 61(6):603-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bartter's syndrome] Florczak E. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(7):546-50 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of single-dose captopril test in the differential diagnosis of primary aldosteronism] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Oct;30(10):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and roentgeno-endovascular treatment of patients with renin-dependent arterial hypertension and secondary aldosteronism without damage to the main renal arteries] Mazo EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Atrial natriuretic peptide infusion in primary aldosteronism. Renal, hemodynamic and hormonal effects. Rocco S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;3(9):668-73

Glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism: a paradigm of arrested adrenal zonation? [editorial] Ganguly A. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jan;80(1):1-7

Efficacy of nicardipine slow release (SR) on hypertension, potassium balance and plasma aldosterone in idiopathic aldosteronism. Veglio F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 4(5):579-82

[Role of ketanserin in the treatment of primary hyperaldosteronism] Rocco S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):484-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for human cytochrome P-450aldo as related to primary aldosteronism. Kawainoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30; 173(1):309-16

Aldosterone synthase cytochrome P-450 expressed in the adrenals of patients with primary aldosteronism. Ogishima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):10731-4

ETIOLOGY

17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency masquerading as primary hyperaldosteronism. Cottrell DA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;300(6):380-2

Primary hyperaldosteronism due to a functional black (pigmented) adenoma of the adrenal cortex. Cohen RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Aug;115(8):813-5

Hyperiodotyrosinemia-induced hyperprolactinemia and hyperaldosteronism. Tan SA, et al. **Horm Res** 1990; 34(2):83-7

Bilateral adrenal tumours in primary aldosteronism: localization of a unilateral aldosteronoma by dexamethasone suppression scan. Hollak CE, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jun;229(6):545-8

Isolated primary aldosteronism in a patient with adrenal carcinoma and XY/XXY mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome. Pascual J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1454-6

Detection of adrenal gland hyperplasia by abdominal ultrasonography in a patient with primary hyperaldosteronism. Cehreli C, et al. **JCU** 1991 Jan; 19(1):39-42

Primary aldosteronism with cortisol overproduction from bilateral multiple adrenal adenomas. Nagae A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;30(1):26-31

Concurrent hypercortisolism and hyperaldosteronism due to an adrenal adenoma. Hobma S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 3;68(19):981-3

[Primary hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal cortex malignancy. Apropos of a clinical case report] Manenti A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(3):139-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macronodule associated with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia. A rare misleading cause of primary aldosteronism (two cases)] Leprat F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 18; 20(19):899-902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare but curable cause of arterial hypertension: Conn syndrome caused by a hypersecreting adenoma: a case report] Langar J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Oct;68(10):637-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of primary aldosteronism due to unilateral multiple adrenal adenomas] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul; 36(7):819-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperaldosteronism with angina and arrhythmia] Maestrello M de C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Feb; 56(2):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

GENETICS

Clinical and pathological diversity of primary aldosteronism, including a new familial variety. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):283-6

Defective fasciculata zone function as the mechanism of glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism. Ulick S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1151-7

HISTORY

Before Conn's classic paper [letter] Berlin R. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):198

Forgotten description of primary hyperaldosteronism [letter] Kucharz EJ. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1490

METABOLISM

A simulation study on renin and aldosterone secretions in primary aldosteronism. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 May;89(5):346-9

[Effects of alpha-human ANF and angiotensin II on aldosterone secretion in vitro from cultured human adrenal tissues and APA tissues] Sun M. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 18(2):87-90, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Decreased insulin receptor number and affinity in subcutaneous adipose tissue in a patient with primary hyperaldosteronism] Carranza MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 May;188(8):414-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Progressive hypertension associated with hypokalemic alkalosis [clinical conference] Brem AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):479-84

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanism of glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism [letter; comment] Ulick S. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):138-9. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Apr;88(4):321-4.

Two uncommon causes of mineralocorticoid excess. Syndrome of apparent mineralocorticoid excess and glucocorticoid-remediable aldosteronism. Ulick S. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;20(2):269-76 (37 ref.)

Muscle sympathetic nerve activity in renovascular hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Miyajima E, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1057-62

Does a digoxin-like substance participate in vascular and pressure control during dietary sodium changes in patients with primary aldosteronism? Pedrinelli R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May;9(5):457-63

Dopaminergic regulation of aldosterone secretion: assessment in different subtypes of primary aldosteronism and in essential hypertension. Veglio F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):44-9

Secondary hyperaldosteronism stimulates acidification in rat distal colon. McLaughlin ML, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug;416(6):639-45

RADIOGRAPHY

[Panarteritis nodosa with secondary hyperaldosteronism involving renal arterioles] Bart G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[A method of portalizing the venous blood flow of the left adrenal gland] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (12):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The x-ray endovascular treatment of renin-dependent arterial hypertension with secondary aldosteronism in patients without vasorenal involvement] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Effect of the procedures of extracorporeal purification of blood on the erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransporter] Eliseev AO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):87-9 **(Rus)**

HYPERALGESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of neurokinin A, substance P and calcitonin gene related peptide in peripheral hyperalgesia in the rat paw. Nakamura-Craig M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11; 124(1):49-51

Direct cutaneous hyperalgesia induced by adenosine. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(3):757-62

Hyperalgesia induced in the rat by the amino-terminal octapeptide of nerve growth factor. Taiwo YO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5144-8

DRUG THERAPY

Spinal opioid analgesic effects are enhanced in a model of unilateral inflammation/hyperalgesia: possible involvement of noradrenergic mechanisms. Hylden JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 5;194(2-3):135-43

ETIOLOGY

Studies of hyperalgesia induced by Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in rats. Wiesenfeld-Hallin Z, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Jan;48(3):215-22

METABOLISM

Ultrastructural demonstration of synaptic connections between calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive axons and dynorphin A(1-8) immunoreactive dorsal horn neurons in a rat model of peripheral inflammation and hyperalgesia. Takahashi O, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1233-7

PATHOLOGY

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive neurones in hyperalgesia and enhanced opioid antinociception in inflammation. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;342(6):666-70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conditioned changes in pain reactivity: II. In search of the elusive phenomenon of conditioned hyperalgesia. Illich PA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Jun;105(3):478-81

Dynorphin expression and Fos-like immunoreactivity following inflammation induced hyperalgesia are colocalized in spinal cord neurons. Noguchi K, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):227-33

Kappa- and delta-opioids block sympathetically dependent hyperalgesia. Taiwo YO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Apr; 11(4):928-32

A-fibers mediate mechanical hyperesthesia and allodynia and C-fibers mediate thermal hyperalgesia in a new model of causalgiform pain disorders in rats. Shir Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 17;115(1):62-7

Characterization of distinct phospholipases mediating bradykinin and noradrenaline hyperalgesia. Taiwo YO, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(2):523-31

Induction, blockade and restoration of a persistent hypersensitive state. Ferreira SH, et al. **Pain** 1990 Sep; 42(3):365-71

Comparison of the effects of ureteral calculosis and occlusion on muscular sensitivity to painful stimulation in rats. Giamberardino MA, et al. **Pain** 1990 Nov;43(2):227-34

A novel technique for the evaluation of mechanical pain and hyperalgesia. Kohllöffel LU, et al. **Pain** 1991 Jul;46(1):81-7

REHABILITATION

["Desensitization" technique in the rehabilitation of the painful hand] Bellugou M, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(1):59-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPERALIMENTATION, ENTERAL see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

HYPERALIMENTATION, PARENTERAL see **PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION**

HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Carbon monoxide poisoning--recent advances. Proudfoot AT. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1990;13:61-8 (54 ref.)

The effects of hypobaric hypoxia (50.6 kPa) on blood components in guinea-pigs. Osada H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jun;142(2):261-6

Myocardial infarct size reduction by the synergistic effect of hyperbaric oxygen and recombinant tissue plasminogen activator. Thomas MP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Oct; 120(4):791-800

Treatment of Fournier's gangrene with adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Lucca M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;8(5):385-7

Cochlear implant flap necrosis: adjunct hyperbaric oxygen

therapy for prevention of explantation. Schweitzer VG, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Jan;12(1):71–5

Hyperbaric oxygen management of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis of the temporal bone. Schweitzer VG. **Am J Otol** 1990 Sep;11(5):347–53

One hour in 1 ATA oxygen enhances rat alveolar macrophage chemiluminescence and fungal cytotoxicity. Smith RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):L457–63

Hyperbaric oxygen for cerebral arterial air embolism occurring during caesarean section. Davis FM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Aug;18(3):403–5

Low-level hyperbaric heliox does not affect drug-induced seizure latency in mice. Alkana RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:770–3

Cervical necrotizing fasciitis: an uncommon sequela to dental infection [letter; comment] Shupak A. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):432. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Aug;99(8):643–6.

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen preservation on rat limb replantation: a preliminary report. Edwards RJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;27(1):31–5

Treatment of multiple sclerosis with hyperbaric oxygen. Results of a national registry. Kindwall EP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Feb;48(2):195–9

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis: an experience with hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Grieve DA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jun;61(6):423–6

The protective effect of hyperbaric oxygen on hearing during chronic noise exposure. Hu ZY, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 May;62(5):403–6

Altitude decompression sickness: hyperbaric therapy results in 528 cases. Weien RW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Sep;61(9):833–6

Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on macrophage function in mice. Inamoto Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):886–91

Chronic anaemia, hyperbaric oxygen and tumour radiosensitivity. McCormack M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Oct;63(754):752–9

Increased release of the N-terminus of the atrial natriuretic factor prohormone with increasing absolute atmospheres of pressure in a hyperbaric chamber and reversal with oxygen therapy. Rico DM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec; 98(6):1403–7

The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of cerebral ischemia and infarction. Heyman A, et al. **Circulation** 1966 May;33(5 Suppl):II20–7

Glottic cancer: results of treatment with radiotherapy in air and hyperbaric oxygen. Whittle RJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jul;2(4):214–9

Severe hemorrhagic radiation proctitis advancing to gradual cessation with hyperbaric oxygen. Charneau J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Mar;36(3):373–5

Closure of refractory perineal Crohn's lesion. Integration of hyperbaric oxygen into case management. Nelson EW Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Dec;35(12):1561–5

Hyperbaric oxygen and photodynamic therapy in tumour-bearing nude mice [letter] Jirsa M Jr, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(1):109

Modelling of oxygen transport in systemic circulation in a hyperbaric environment. Sharan M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1991;3(1):27–44

Fires from blankets warmed in microwave ovens. **Health Devices** 1989 Jun;18(6):234–5

Management of chronic staphylococcal osteomyelitis of the temporal bone: the use of hyperbaric oxygen. Schweitzer VG. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(1):16–20

Hyperbaric oxygen as adjunctive therapy for osteomyelitis. Mader JT, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 4(3):433–40 (17 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen- and ethanol-induced infiltration of rat hepatic triglycerides and the protective action of coenzyme A. Bertelli A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(6):359–62

Regional H2O2 concentration in rat brain after hyperoxic convulsions. Piantadosi CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov; 69(5):1761–6

Measurement of arterial oxygen tension in the hyperbaric environment [letter; comment] Weaver LK. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Jan;7(1):68–9. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1990 Jan;6(1):10–7.

Do awake patients with high carboxyhemoglobin levels need hyperbaric oxygen? [editorial] Huber JA. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(6):555–6

The use of adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen in treatment of orthopedic infections and problem wounds: an overview and case reports. Berg E, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989; 2(4):409–21 (10 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment for carbon monoxide poisoning: observations based on 8 years experience. Rhodes RH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;89(2):61–4

Role of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the rapid control of gas gangrene infection and its toxaemia. Trivedi DR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):13–5

Massive arterial air embolism during cardiac operation: successful treatment in a hyperbaric chamber under 3 ATA. Lin WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Dec; 100(6):928–30

Stroke treatment [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29; 337(8757):1601. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1129–31.

Magnetic resonance imaging of hyperbaric oxygen treated rats with spinal cord injury: preliminary studies. Narayana PA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(3):423–8

Hyperbaric treatment of cerebral air embolism sustained during an open-heart surgical procedure [see comments] Armon C, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jun;66(6):565–71. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jun;66(6):641–6.

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment for cerebral air embolism—where are the data? [editorial; comment] Layon AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jun;66(6):641–6. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jun;66(6):565–71.

Beneficial effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in Nocardia brasiliensis soft-tissue infection. Walker RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 15;155(2):122–3

Treatment of methylene chloride induced carbon monoxide poisoning with hyperbaric oxygenation. Rudge FW. **Milit Med** 1990 Nov;155(11):570–2

Acute carbon monoxide poisoning [letter; comment] Davis FM. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 26;104(914):270. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Mar 13;104(907):88–9.

Delayed hyperbaric oxygen therapy for carbon monoxide intoxication—two case reports. Gibson AJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Feb 27;104(906):64–5

Cerebral air embolism treated by pressure and hyperbaric oxygen. Catron PW, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Feb;41(2 (Pt 1)):314–5

Hyperbaric oxygenation in comprehensive treatment of parkinsonism. Neretin VYa, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):490–2

Effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygen in treating radiation injury to the optic nerves and chiasm [letter; comment] Guy J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Oct;97(10):1246–7. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1990 Mar;97(3):346–51.

Expanding the limits of composite grafting: a case report of successful nose replantation assisted by hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Nichter LS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Feb;87(2):337–40

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for acute smoke inhalation injuries. Meyer GW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan; 89(1):221–3

Successful late treatment of venous air embolism with hyperbaric oxygen. Dunbar EM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jun;66(776):469–70

The effect of irradiation in air or in hyperbaric oxygen on the Fib/T tumor in WHT mice pretreated with a hypoxic gas mixture. Hendrikse A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jan; 125(1):28–33

What have we learnt from hyperbaric oxygen? Dische S. **Radiother Oncol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:71–4

Hyperbaric oxygen in the radiation treatment of head and neck cancers. Sealy R. **Radiother Oncol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:75–9 (21 ref.)

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of multiple sclerosis. A clinical and electrophysiological study in a 2 year follow-up. Meneghetti G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1990 Mar–Apr;60(2):67–71

The effects of nicotinamide and hyperbaric oxygen on skin flap survival. Collins TM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(1):5–7

Effect of hyperoxia differs during ischemia and reperfusion [letter; comment] Mickel HS. **Stroke** 1990 Nov; 21(11):1641–2. Comment on: Stroke 1990 Jan;21(1):119–23.

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for necrotizing fasciitis reduces mortality and the need for debridements. Riseman JA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Nov;108(5):847–50

Program and abstracts. Undersea and Hyperbaric Medical Society, annual scientific meeting. 19–23 June 1991, San Diego, California U.S.A. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991;18 Suppl:1–117

Hyperbaric oxygen and scopolamine. Bitterman N, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 May;18(3):167–74

Treatment of experimental cerebral air embolism with lidocaine and hyperbaric oxygen. McDermott JJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Nov;17(6):525–34

Breath-by-breath monitoring of respiratory gas concentrations during compression and decompression. Richard RB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Mar; 18(2):117–26

Effects of dietary factors on antioxidant enzymes in rats exposed to hyperbaric oxygen. Boadi WY, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Apr;33(2):105–9

[Hyperbaric oxygenation as a part of the treatment of chronic ulcerohemorrhagic colitis] Karkümov M, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fibronectin changes in patients with carboxyhemoglobinemia treated by hyperbaric oxygenation] Wang Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;71(5):260–2, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic effect of hyperbaric oxygen on recovery of surgically repaired peripheral nerve injury] Zhao DW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;29(2):118–20, 143 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carbon monoxide poisoning (letter)] van Hulst RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 13;135(15):680 **(Dut)**

[Surgical indications of hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Baranger B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(4–5):378–83; discussion 383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect and effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in chronic hearing disorders. Report of 557 cases 1989] Schumann K, et al. **HNO** 1990 Nov;38(11):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation: physical and physiological premises, clinical uses, review of the literature] Gasparini G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1989;60(5–6):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antioxidants in hyperbaric oxygen therapy] De Martino G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;56(7–8):609–21 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in intensive pathology] Gismondi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 56(7–8):633–7 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for cerebral edema] Sansone A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1383 **(Ita)**

[Forensic medical aspects of treatment with hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Sparacia B. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;56(7–8):629–32 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The role of hyperbaric oxygenation in treatment of retinal occlusive pathology] Vitullo V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1379 **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy for the treatment of mucormycosis] Volturo P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1381 **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in acute carbon monoxide poisoning. Illustration of a treatment protocol] Rezzonico C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8 Suppl):45–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of hyperbaric oxygen therapy on ischemic brain injury in dogs] Yatsuzuka H. **Masui** 1991 Feb;40(2):208–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion rate of methylguanidine as a new maker of active oxygen in vivo: demonstration in hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Takemura K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of sleep apnea syndromes] Kuno K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 10;79(6):782–6 **(Jpn)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention of functional uterine disorders in pregnant women with gestoses] Chaĭka VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on central hemodynamics, blood gas composition and acid-base status in elderly patients with ischemic heart disease and circulatory insufficiency] Khaĭdarova GKh. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iron-containing proteins in the plasma and serum of the blood in patients during hyperbaric oxygenation therapy] Lukash AI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the osmotic status of children with surgical pathology of the abdominal organs] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of the reactions of resuscitated neurological patients during hyperbaric oxygenation] Rafikov AM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation and antioxidants in the complex intensive therapy of severe forms of pneumonia in children] Zhdanov GG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease of incidence of chromosome aberrations after a course of hyperbaric oxygenation] Chebotarev AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May;111(5):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the stable brain potential during the hyperbaric oxygenation of patients with disorders of the cerebral circulation of different origins] ZUbkov IuN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):36–41 **(Rus)**

[The water-salt metabolic state of guinea pigs after a prolonged stay at different temperatures of a hyperbaric environment] Bakhteeva VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Feb;77(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen and antianginal agents: experimental and clinical aspects of their interaction] Efuni SN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Sep;30(9):103–5 (39 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in vasopressin-induced pulmonary edema and hyperbaric oxygenation therapy] Fafurina ML. **Kardiologiia** 1991 May;31(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A complex method of regional barotherapy in the ambulatory treatment of patients with occlusive vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Galimzianov FV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of bleeding gastroduodenal ulcers] Koshelev VN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Outpatient electromagnetic therapy combined with hyperbaric oxygenation in arterial occlusive diseases] Reut NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The magnetobarotherapy of peptic ulcer] Reut NI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;68(10):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of hyperbaric oxygenation as a factor of increasing the resistance of the human body to space flight conditions] Cherniakov IN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manual and magneto-barotherapy of spinal osteochondrosis] Reut NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug;(8):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphohistochemical appraisal of the efficacy of hyperbaric oxygenation, cytochrome c, and thymalin in the

management of experimental gastric ulcers] Uspenskii VM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):41-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of compression mononeuropathies] Badalian LO, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serum amine oxidase activity in occlusive arterial diseases during hyperbaric oxygenation] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):86-8 **(Rus)**
[Barotherapy in the treatment of acute renal failure in crush syndrome] Khangulian GI. **Sov Med** 1991;(6):73-5 **(Rus)**
[HBO in the combined therapy of purulent peritonitis and peritoneal sepsis] Lukich VL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of prednisolone-dependent form of multiple sclerosis] Neretin VIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):64-5 **(Rus)**
[Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the kidney with high surgical risk under hyperbaric oxygenation] Vol'pian LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the aggregative properties of blood in patients with acute septicemia] Tulupov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):67-8 **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the postoperative treatment of children with cicatricial laryngostenosis] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The potentials for hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of the victims of explosive mine wounds to the extremities] Minnullin IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jan;(1):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prospects for the sequential use of hyperbaric oxygenation and muscle electrostimulation for the rehabilitation of patients with nerve injuries] Tyshkevich TG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with vibration disease due to local exposure] Soboleva NP. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of oxygen barotherapy on gastric secretion in patients with chronic gastritis] Vasil'ev VA. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr;(4):20-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperbaric oxygenation in acute compression-dislocation syndrome (experimental-morphological study)] Livshits BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in respiration and hemodynamics in patients with cranio-cerebral injury after hyperbaric oxygenation] Rafikov AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(6):96-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reactions of cerebral vessels to hyperbaric oxygenation in the normal state and in patients with cerebral ischemia] Rafikov AM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(1):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The evoked brain activity during hyperbaric exposure] Stoilova I. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Sep-Oct;40(5):879-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tension pneumothorax associated with hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Murphy DG, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar; 9(2):176-9
Complications from hyperbaric oxygen therapy? [letter; comment] Youngberg JT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Nov; 19(11):1356-7. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jun;18(6):629-34.
Protective action of propionyl-L-carnitine on toxicity induced by hyperbaric oxygen. Bertelli A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(10):527-30
The effect of carbamazepine and ethosuximide on hyperoxic seizures. Reshef A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Mar;8(2):117-21
Protective synergic effect of coenzyme Q10 and carnitine on hyperbaric oxygen toxicity. Bertelli A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(3):193-6
[Safety of ambient pressurization in oxygenation] Luongo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;56(7-8):583-5 (4 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Safety of treatment in the hyperbaric chamber] Merola L. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;56(7-8):601-7 (10 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Safety in the multiplace chamber] Rusca F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;56(7-8):587-9 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis of damaging effects of hyperoxia during early ontogenesis] Garmasheva NL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):6-9 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Cytogenetic effects of hyperbaric oxygenation] Gus'kov EP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(4):48-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A novel micromethod for pancreatic acinar secretion. Time course of CCK stimulation and its inhibition by L-364,718. Adrian TE, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1990 Jan;6(1):61-9
Hyperbaric oxygen chamber at Devonport [letter] Chapman-Smith P. **N Z Med J** 1990 Nov 14;103(901):543
Portable flexible hyperbaric chamber [letter] van Niekerk GD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jul 6;80(1):62
[Monitoring and instrument safety in the hyperbaric chamber] Oriani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 56(7-8):623-7 (6 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A device for local oxygen therapy of suppurative-inflammatory diseases of soft tissues] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):113-5 **(Rus)**
[Diving accidents (3). Treatment of dysbaric embolism disorders] Desola Alá J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 8; 95(7):265-75 (108 ref.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Animal model for evaluating bone repair with and without adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen therapy (HBO): comparing dose schedules. Barth E, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990; 3(4):387-92
[The use of pyrazidol during treatment using hyperbaric oxygenation therapy] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of hyperbaric oxygenation in peptic ulcer] Gostev IuP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Nov;(11):34-5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Loxosceles envenomation [letter] Bozzuto TM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2):203
Reduction of rattlesnake-venom-induced myonecrosis in mice by hyperbaric oxygen therapy. Kelly JJ, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):1-7
Does hyperbaric oxygen have a place in the treatment of osteomyelitis? Calhoun JH, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;22(3):467-71 (36 ref.)
[Safety standards of hyperbaric systems for treatment of decompression sickness] Pelaia P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;56(7-8):639-42 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

HYPERBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

BLOOD

[Interaction of N-phenyl-1-amino-8-sulfonaphthalene (ANS) with albumin in blood in hyperbilirubinemia] Dobretsov GE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Sep-Oct; 62(5):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gunn rats: a reproducible experimental model to compare the different methods of measurements of bilirubin serum concentration and to evaluate the risk of bilirubin encephalopathy. Labrune P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 15;192(1):29-33
Abnormal results of biochemical liver function tests in breast-fed infants with prolonged indirect hyperbilirubinaemia. Tazawa Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;150(5):310-3
Clinical significance of hyperbilirubinemia in patients with pulmonary hypertension undergoing heart-lung transplantation. Kramer MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Mar-Apr;10(2):317-21
Severe hyperbilirubinemia in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient patients during viral hepatitis. Wanachiwanawin W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Oct; 73(10):552-5
[Postoperative jaundice syndrome after mitral valve replacement. A case report] Lagudis S, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jun;54(6):393-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

The nicotinic acid provocation test and unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Dickey W, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Apr;60(1):49-52
[Functional hyperbilirubinemias. Clinical, biochemical and morphological findings] Pirwitz B. **Wiad Lek** 1990 May 1-15;43(9-10):397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The diagnosis of conjugated bilirubin jaundice in children] Arion C, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990 Apr-Jun;39(2):97-128 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Increasing trend of hyperbilirubinemia incidence in the blood donors population. Pintera J. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):343-8

ETIOLOGY

Postoperative hyperbilirubinemia after resection of thoracic esophageal cancer. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov;85(11):1473-9
A case of T-cell lymphoma associated with panniculitis, progressive pancytopenia and hyperbilirubinaemia. Tanaka K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;123(5):649-52
[Extreme bilirubinemia in hepatitis A associated with G6PD-deficiency] Stein M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Sep; 119(5-6):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Case report of a patient with pseudohypoparathyroidism associated with slight increase in serum level of unconjugated bilirubin] Kamitani A, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 20; 66(11):1148-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperbilirubinemia and sepsis caused by S. aureus (letter)] Martínez Vásquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun; 187(2):97-8 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A difference in mortality between two strains of jaundiced rats. Stobie PE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan;87(1):88-93

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) in neonates with hyperbilirubinemia. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Sep-Oct;57(5):705-11

SURGERY

Encapsulated hepatocytes for controlling hyperbilirubinemia in Gunn rats. Bruni S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Apr; 14(4):239-41

THERAPY

An efficient method for removing bilirubin. Miles DR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M611-5
Management of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia: rational use of phototherapy. Polin RA. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:32-43 (47 ref.)
Effect of educational program and interview on adoption of guidelines for the management of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. McMillan DD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):707-12
Study of the mechanism of the photoisomerization and photooxidation of bilirubin using a model for the phototherapy of hyperbilirubinemia. Knobloch E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 3;566(1):89-99

VETERINARY

Increased carbon monoxide excretion in Bolivian squirrel monkeys with fasting hyperbilirubinemia. Rodgers PA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(5):485-92

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

Congenital hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Ahmed WU. **JPMA** 1990 Dec;40(12):310-1

CLASSIFICATION

Primary shunt hyperbilirubinaemia: a variant of the congenital dyserythropoietic anaemias. Bird AR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Apr;67(786):396-8

ENZYMOLOGY

A specific glutathione S-transferase isozyme occurring in hereditary hyperbilirubinuria rats. Igarashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;109(1):3-5

GENETICS

Genetic defect of bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase in the hyperbilirubinemic Gunn rat. Sato H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1161-4

METABOLISM

Biliary excretion of bile acid conjugates in a hyperbilirubinemic mutant Sprague-Dawley rat. Takikawa H, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Aug;14(2):352-60
Organic anion transport study in mutant rats with autosomal recessive conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Kurisu H, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(14):1003-11
Decrease in the specific forms of cytochrome P-450 in liver microsomes of a mutant strain of rat with hyperbilirubinuria. Ohmori S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 May; 72(2):243-53

HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, NEONATAL see **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

HYPERCALCEMIA

[Idiopathic infantile hypercalcemia] Hrdličková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Nov 2;129(44):1397-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Hypercalcemia with excess serum 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D in lymphomatoid granulomatosis/angiocentric lymphoma. Scheinman SJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;301(3):178-81
Tumor necrosis factor-beta in the serum of adult T-cell leukemia with hypercalcemia. Ishibashi K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2451-5
Hypophosphataemic hypercalcaemia in an acutely ill patient. Day AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):684-5
Total and ultrafiltrable plasma magnesium in hyper- and hypoparathyroidism, and in calcium-related metabolic disorders. Claeyssens S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jan 15;195(3):107-14
Primary hyperparathyroidism and severe hypercalcemia with low circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Shaker JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1305-9

Lymphoedema/hypercalcaemia syndrome mediated by parathyroid-hormone-related protein. Braude S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):140–1

Calcium antagonists and hypercalcaemia [letter; comment] Sinzinger H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):924. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):372.

Parathyroid hormone-related peptide in plasma of patients with hypercalcemia and malignant lesions [see comments] Kao PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Nov;65(11):1399–407 . Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Nov;65(11):1502–5.

[PTH-related protein (PTHrP) in serum of patients with tumor hypercalcemia] Scharla SH, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Apr 15;86(4):186–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of intact parathyroid hormone in patients with calcium metabolism disorders] Birkeland KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 10;111(15):1840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hypercalcemia in a female patient with chronic kidney failure secondary to sarcoidosis: a metabolic study of the calcium metabolism and bone histology] Caravaca F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 4;96(17):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Etiology of hypercalcemia in hemodialysis patients on calcium carbonate therapy. Meric F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):459–64

Severe hypercalcaemia and tamoxifen 'flare'. Gibson TC. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):716–7

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D-related hypercalcemia in lymphoma: two case reports. Devogelaer JP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;9(3):404–10 (39 ref.)

A novel vitamin D3 analog, 22-oxa-1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, inhibits the growth of human breast cancer in vitro and in vivo without causing hypercalcemia. Abe J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):832–7

Experimental hypercalcemia and pancreatic lithogenesis [letter; comment] Sarles H. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan; 100(1):291–2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Jun;98(6):1675–81.

Topical calcipotriol and hypercalcaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1991 May 25;337(8752):1287–8

Calcipotriol and hypercalcaemia [letter] Dwyer C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):764–5

Nifedipine and hypercalcaemia of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] [see comments] Samani NJ. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):372. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):924.

Thiazide therapy and severe hypercalcemia in a patient with hyperparathyroidism. Strong P, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Mar;154(3):338–40

[Mega-dosages vitamin D: progressive medicine?] Kerstens PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 6; 134(40):1959–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum hypercalcemia in a patient with medullary sponge kidneys. Siskind MS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5):588–90

Breast cancer-associated hypercalcaemia: a reassessment of renal calcium and phosphate handling. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Nov;27 (Pt 6):551–6

Hypercalcemia complicating an industrial near-drowning. Fromm RE Jr. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jun;20(6):669–71

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcaemia and pancreatitis: no causal link proven. Stuckey BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):718–9, 725

Hypercalcemia in infants presenting with apnea. Kooh SW, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 15;143(6):509–12

Frequency of the hypercalcemia-leukocytosis syndrome in oral malignancies. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1; 68(3):617–22

Urinary calculi in hypercalcemic states. Thomas WC Jr. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;19(4):839–49 (45 ref.)

Occurrence of hypercalcemia and leukocytosis with cachexia in a human squamous cell carcinoma of the maxilla in athymic nude mice: a novel experimental model of three concomitant paraneoplastic syndromes. Yoneda T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):468–77

Acute pancreatitis in a case of multiple myeloma with hypercalcemia. Lee KH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;4(2):178–80

[Interstitial pneumopathy, hypocalciuric hypercalcemia and defective granulocyte function: a new case (letter)] Dupond JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 5-12;20(1):33 **(Fre)**

[Pain in the side (clinical conference)] Grüne S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 18;79(38):1095–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia and changes in cardiac rythm] Lazzari R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 May;82(5):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multiple extra-osseous accumulation of 99mTc-phosphorous compounds bone scintigraphy in small cell lung cancer associated with hypercalcemia] Otsuka N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Oct;35(11):1459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Syncope caused by iatrogenic hypercalcemia] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Nov-Dec;112(11–12):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Disseminated rhabdomyosarcoma of the bone, lung and bone marrow with severe hypercalcemia] Fortea Gimeno E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Dec;33(6):576–8 **(Spa)**

[Hypercalcemia and osteolytic lesions associated with pre-B-cell primary lymphoma of the bone marrow. A case report] Lobato-Mendizábal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Jul-Sep;42(3):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunochemiluminometric and immunoradiometric determinations of intact and total immunoreactive parathyrin: performance in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia and hypoparathyroidism [see comments] Endres DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):162–8. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Feb;37(2):142–3.

Immunometric assays of parathyrin in the diagnosis of hypercalcemic individuals [editorial; comment] Nussbaum S. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):142–3. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Feb;37(2):162–8.

Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia associated with adenosquamous carcinoma of the endometrium. Buller R, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jan;40(1):95–8

Is the routine measurement of ionized calcium worthwhile in patients with cancer? Riancho JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Apr;67(786):350–3

Awareness of hypercalcaemia in a hospital population? Frølich A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Feb; 51(1):37–41

Intravascular (angiotropic) large-cell lymphoma ('malignant angioendotheliomatosis') with small vessel pulmonary vascular obstruction and hypercalcemia. Curtis JL, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Jul;155(1):72–6

[Burnett's syndrome and urolithiasis in peptic ulcer] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(2):135–8 **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of biochemical markers of bone remodelling in the diagnosis and follow-up of Paget's disease of bone, primary hyperparathyroidism, tumoral hypercalcemia and postmenopausal osteoporosis. I. The markers of bone formation] de la Piedra Gordo C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Sep;7(9):480–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Refractory hypercalcemia as the first manifestation of esophageal cancer (letter)] Marti J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):604–5 **(Spa)**

[Electrocardiographic changes caused by ionic disorders and drugs] Alvarez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Sep;7(8):576–80 **(Spa)**

[Breast cancer associated with hypercalcemia and Guillain-Barré syndrome (letter)] Estrada Pérez V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Sep;187(4):209–10 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Etidronate for hypercalcemia of malignancy and osteoporosis. Horowitz E, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jun;43(6):2155–9 (13 ref.)

Antenatal administration of aminopropylidene diphosphonate [letter] Dunlop DJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Nov; 49(11):955

Indomethacin responsive hypercalcaemia associated with a renal sarcoma. Gibbs J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 65(10):1168–9

Low dose epirubicin for hypercalcemia associated with renal pelvis carcinoma. Castillo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan-Feb;44(1):97–9

Treatment of hypercalcemia of malignancy with intravenous etidronate. A controlled, multicenter study. The Hypercalcemia Study Group [see comments] Singer FR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):471–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Mar;151(3):437–8.

Fast and effective treatment of malignant hypercalcemia. Combination of suppositories of calcitonin and a single infusion of 3-amino 1-hydroxypropylidene-1-bisphosphonate. Thiébaud D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2125–8

Effects of amino-butylidene diphosphonate in hypercalcemia due to malignancy. Bickerstaff DR, et al. **Bone** 1991; 12(1):17–20

Hypercalcemia due to hyperparathyroidism treated with a somatostatin analogue. Miller D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 1;145(3):227–8

The use of nasal calcitonin spray in the treatment of hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Bower M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(4):311–2

The treatment of hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Heath D. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Feb;34(2):155–7 (13 ref.)

Comment on "Use of aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate (AHPrBP, "APD") for the treatment of hypercalcemia in patients with renal impairment" by Yap et al [letter] Kwan JT, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Apr; 35(4):182

Use of aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate (AHPrBP, "APD") for the treatment of hypercalcemia in patients with renal impairment. Yap AS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 34(5):225–9

Treatment of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in rats with inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase. Brown GM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Oct;5(10):1037–41

A randomized double-blind study of gallium nitrate compared with etidronate for acute control of cancer-related hypercalcemia. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1467–75

Duration of etidronate effect demonstrated by serial bone scintigraphy. Sandler ED, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep; 32(9):1782–4

Clodronate as outpatient treatment for hypercalcaemia [letter] Rostom AY. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1390

Gallium for hypercalcemia of malignancy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 May 3;33(843):41–2

Gallium nitrate, "the most potent agent available," approved by FDA for hypercalcemia of cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Mar;5(3):76

Study in 25 patients shows gallium nitrate superior therapy for hypercalcemia in cancer patients [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Oct;4(10):57–8

Leukaemia-associated hypercalcaemia in a 10-year-old boy: effectiveness of aminohydroxypropylidene biphosphonate. Boudailliez BR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):510–1

Symptomatic hypercalcaemia in lung cancer. Campbell JH, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 May;85(3):223–7

Disodium pamidronate in the preoperative treatment of hypercalcemia in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Jansson S, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep; 110(3):480–6

[Role and use of biphosphonates in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Caulin F. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct; 38(8):862–3 **(Fre)**

[Progress in endocrinological therapy of abnormal calcium metabolism and metabolic bone diseases] Tomita A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):358–63 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The incidence and prognostic significance of humoral hypercalcemia in renal cell carcinoma. Fahn HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):248–50

ETIOLOGY

A case of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma associated with hypercalcemia. Suemaru S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Feb;45(1):55–9

Hypercalcemia and malignant melanoma. Levy I, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;13(6):524–6

Hypercalcemia in head and neck squamous-cell carcinoma. Sridhar KS, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;13(5):388–93

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia: complete remission 5 years after surgical excision and chemotherapy. Bresler L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;86(5):635–8

Two cases of adult T-cell leukemia associated with acute pancreatitis due to hypercalcemia. Dazai Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):251–4

Acute hypercalcemic crisis after an open heart operation. Siclari F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Nov;50(5):831–2

Malignant osteopetrosis: hypercalcaemia after bone marrow transplantation. Rawlinson PS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 May;66(5):638–9

Malignant hypercalcemia. The choice of therapy [editorial; comment] List A. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):437–8 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Mar;151(3):471–6.

Cases from the aerospace medicine residents' teaching file. Case #41. A student pilot presents with asymptomatic hypercalcemia during his initial class I physical [clinical conference] Robledo A. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Feb;62(2):180–1

Ascites sarcoma 180, an animal model of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy, produces a factor(s) exhibiting potent bone-resorbing activity without any parathyroid hormone-like activity. Suzuki K, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Jul;14(1):1–13

Hypercalcaemia in pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Case report. Fromm GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;97(11):1049–53

Hypercalcaemia and the synthesis of interleukin-1 by an ameloblastoma. Macpherson DW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;29(1):29–33

Adamantinoma of the tibia with pulmonary metastases and hypercalcemia. Van Schoor JX, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul; 100(1):279–81

Metastatic carcinoma of the prostate with hypercalcemia [published erratum appears in Cleve Clin J Med 1991 May-Jun;58(3):284] Avashia JH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Oct;57(7):636–8

Hypercalcemia of malignancy: pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. Mosekilde L, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1991;11(1):1–27 (276 ref.)

Hypercalcemia and bone metastases in breast cancer. Warrell RP Jr. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Dec;2(6):1097–103 (34 ref.)

Relative role of bone and kidney in the hypercalcaemia associated with the rat Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Hurtado J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(1):76–9

Bilateral adrenal lymphoma presenting as Addison's disease and hypercalcaemia. Oppong FC, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Aug;17(4):395–6

Acute hypercalcemia and increased work load in canine transplanted heart. Coronary blood flow adjustments. Dumont L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(3):128–35

Hypercalcemia of occult origin. Odell WD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Feb 28;26(2A):31–9

The MAD PHYSICIAN and hypercalcemia [letter] Webb CH. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar 15;26(3):13

Hypercalcaemia and nephrolithiasis following multiple fractures. O'Donnell D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):174

Hypercalcemia and osteolytic lesions associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL) [letter] Littlewood TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):877

Primary neonatal hyperparathyroidism: a devastating neurodevelopmental disorder if left untreated. Cole De, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990;10(2):205–14

A patient of CD4–/CD8+ chronic T-cell leukemia associated with hypercalcemia. Tamura K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(1):43–9

Hypercalcemia and ectopic secretion of parathyroid hormone by an ovarian carcinoma with rearrangement of the gene for parathyroid hormone. Nussbaum SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8;323(19):1324–8

Parathyroid adenoma with conflicting parathyroid hormone levels. Goldman MH, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Oct;87(10):815–7

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and 1,25(OH)2D-related hypercalcaemia. Craanen ME, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Oct; 37(3–4):129–31

Tuberculous peritonitis in CAPD--a cause of hypercalcaemia. Lye WC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990; 10(4):307–8

Immobilization-related hypercalcaemia--a possible novel mechanism and response to pamidronate. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):918–22

Intermittent hypercalcaemia and vitamin D sensitivity in Hodgkin's disease. Karmali R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep;66(779):757–60

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of liver with humoral hypercalcaemia. Santhosh-Kumar CR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):679–81

Incidence, causes and mechanism of hypercalcaemia in a hospital population in Hong Kong. Shek CC, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Dec;77(284):1277–85

Hypercalcemia in a patient with tuberculous mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Tan TT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Feb;32(1):87–9

Hypercalcemia as a clinical prodrome to lymphoma. Krolick MA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1331–4

Hypercalcemia in squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Liaw CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;89(7):548–53

Hypercalcemia in pulmonary tuberculosis. Lind L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990;95(2):157–60

Hypercalcemia in malignancy. Strewler GJ, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Dec;153(6):635–40 (109 ref.)

[Severe and early hypercalcemia in rhabdomyolysis (letter)] Hamidou M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(7):623–4 **(Fre)**

[Calcium metabolism disorders in sarcoidosis] Lhote F. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(6):531–4 (32 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism with severe hypercalcemia. Treatment and results] Sarfati E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of malignant osteolysis] Delmas PD. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;38(8):855–6 **(Fre)**

[Hypercalcemia in cancers of the prostate. Apropos of 4 cases] Assouline C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Mar;58(3):183–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symptomatic hypercalcemia disclosing a sarcoidosis. A new case] Quilichini R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jul-Sep;57(7–8):567–9 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of hypercalcemia. Significance of the determination of intact parathyroid hormone for differential diagnosis] Blind E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16;115(46):1739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercalcemia in florid pulmonary and cervical lymph node tuberculosis] Meuthen I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 7;116(23):899–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. A disease picture has changed] Wagner PK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 21;115(38):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumorous osteopathy and tumorous hypercalcemia] Thiébaud D, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Dec;31(12):756–62 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperparathyroidism simulating severe hypercalcemia syndrome] Dolgos J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 23; 132(25):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hypercalcemia and neoplasms: recent advances in pathogenesis] Virgolini L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Oct;81(10):635–41 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Esophageal carcinoma with hypercalcemia that appeared to be caused by prostaglandin E2 produced by the tumor cells] Maeda Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Nov; 36(14):2445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignancy-associated hypercalcemia] Yamaguchi K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Mar;18(3):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with myonephropathic-metabolic syndrome and hypercalcemia] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;39(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein and pathogenesis of hypercalcemia in adult T-cell leukemia] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 20;66(12):1255–9 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood involvement accompanied with hypercalcemia in the malignant lymphoma of iliac bone] Yoshida A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant humoral hypercalcemia and the parathyroid hormone related protein] Jemtland R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 30;111(14):1738–42 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Regulation of calcium metabolism in hypertension] Kolomiets VV. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial benign hypercalcaemia: hypercalciuria and hypocalciuria in affected members of a small kindred. Pasicka JL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Oct; 33(4):429–33

Chinese hamster ovarian cells transfected with the murine interleukin-6 gene cause hypercalcemia as well as cachexia, leukocytosis and thrombocytosis in tumor-bearing nude mice. Black K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2657–9

Plasma intact parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related peptide in familial benign hypercalcemia: greater responsiveness to endogenous PTH than in primary hyperparathyroidism. Firek AF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):541–6

The calcitonin-CGRP gene in the infantile hypercalcaemia/Williams-Beuren syndrome. Hitman GA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1989 Oct;26(10):609–13

[Familial hypercalciuric hypercalcemia] Kassem M, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(4):107–8, 111 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METABOLISM

Parathyroid hormone-related protein of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Moseley JM. **Adv Clin Chem** 1990;28:219–42 (95 ref.)

Disappearance of muscular calcium deposits during resolution of prolonged rhabdomyolysis-induced hypercalcemia. Lane JT, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Oct; 89(4):523–5

Hypercalcaemia due to calcium binding by a polymeric IgA kappa-paraprotein. Pearce CJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):229–34

Evaluation of bone resorption and renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and phosphate in malignant and nonmalignant hypercalcemia. Buchs B, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(1):47–56

Direct and indirect assessment of the parathyroid hormone response to pamidronate therapy in Paget's disease of bone and hypercalcaemia of malignancy. Fraser WD, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Feb;12(2):113–21

Production of parathyroid hormone-related protein in tumour xenografts in nude mice presenting with hypercalcaemia. Miyake Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb; 63(2):252–6

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses to parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E2, and isoproterenol in dermal fibroblasts from patients with familial benign hypercalcemia. Firek AF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):203–6

Regulation of parathyroid hormone gene expression by hypocalcemia, hypercalcemia, and vitamin D in the rat. Naveh-Many T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1313–9

Parathyroid hormone-related protein of malignancy: immunohistochemical and biochemical studies in normocalcaemic and hypercalcaemic patients with cancer. Ralston SH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun;44(6):472–6

Increased production of tumor necrosis factor by normal immune cells in a model of the humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Sabatini M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov; 63(5):676–82

Properties of parathyroid hormone-related protein and its role in malignant hypercalcaemia. Martin TJ. **Q J Med** 1990 Aug;76(280):771–86 (71 ref.)

[Hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia] Ogata E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):179–84 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bone remodelling biochemical markers in the diagnosis and follow-up of Paget's bone disease, primary hyperparathyroidism, tumor hypercalcemia, and postmenopausal osteoporosis. II. Bone resorption markers] de la Piedra Gordo C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Oct; 7(10):534–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Hypercalcaemia in patients with disseminated breast cancer. Brada M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(5):577–80

NURSING

Application of Orem's conceptual framework to patients with hypercalcemia related to breast cancer. Meriney DK. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Oct;13(5):316–23

PATHOLOGY

The effect of chronic hypercalcemia or hypocalcemia on the follicular and parafollicular cells in rat thyroid gland. Kališnik M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Nov;189(3):201–6

Clinical disorders of vitamin D, renal osteodystrophy, and hypophosphatasia. Bontoux D, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;2(1):12–9 (25 ref.)

[Electron microscopy of the exocrine pancreas in experimental acute hypercalcemia] Frick T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in the maintenance of hypercalcemia in a patient with an ovarian carcinoma producing parathyroid hormone-related protein. Hoekman K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1;68(3):642–7

Parathyroid gland disease and hypercalcemia. Reasner CA, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;2(1):20–5 (19 ref.)

Calcium regulation of parathyroid and C cell function in familial benign hypercalcemia. Rajala MM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Feb;6(2):117–24

Evidence that tumor necrosis factor plays a pathogenetic role in the paraneoplastic syndromes of cachexia, hypercalcemia, and leukocytosis in a human tumor in nude mice. Yoneda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):977–85

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Mechanisms of hypercalcemia] Baglin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 20; 20(15):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Load hypercalcemia: physiological analysis, pathophysiological variations and clinical diagnostic value] Merzon AK. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Sep-Oct;16(5):88–96 **(Rus)**

[Calcium and arterial hypertension] Drzhevetskiĭ IuM. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):34–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Interleukin-4 blocks parathyroid hormone-related protein-induced hypercalcemia in vivo. Nagasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):694–8

PSYCHOLOGY

A cognitive and behavioural phenotype in Williams syndrome. Udwin O, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Mar;13(2):232–44

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Myocardial, pulmonary, diaphragmatic, gastric, splenic, and renal uptake of Tc-99m MDP in a patient with persistent, severe hypercalcemia. Padhy AK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):648–9

A clinical audit of thallium-technetium subtraction parathyroid scans. Samanta A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jun;66(776):441–5

SURGERY

Surgical management of lithium-induced hypercalcemia. Feldman MG, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Nov;54(11):614–5

Improvement in renal transplant function after subtotal parathyroidectomy in a hypercalcemic kidney allograft recipient. Zeidan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2285–6

THERAPY

Hypercalcemia of advanced malignancy: decision making and the quality of death. Boisaubin EV, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 May;301(5):314–8

Management of severe hypercalcemia. Davis KD, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jan;7(1):175–90 (58 ref.)

Hypercalcemic crisis in pregnancy associated with excessive ingestion of calcium carbonate antacid (milk-alkali syndrome): successful treatment with hemodialysis. Kleinman GE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):496–9

Treatment of severe hypercalcemia with peritoneal dialysis in an infant with end-stage renal disease. Querfeld U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):323–5

[Successful treatment of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with consciousness disturbance due to hypercalcemia by the calcium-free hemodialysis and combined chemotherapy] Chou T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 May;32(5):542–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of neoplastic hypercalcemia] Herrero Huerta F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Feb;8(2):94–7 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of parathyroid hormone-related protein fragments in patients with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy and hypercalcemic tumor-bearing nude mice. Imamura H, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jan;6(1):77–84

VETERINARY

Hypercalcemia and disseminated histoplasmosis in an owl monkey. Weller RE, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990; 19(7):675–80

Alterations in the systemic acid-base status and blood gas dynamics during progressive hypercalcaemia in calves. Setia MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(5):347–52

HYPERCAPNIA

Respiratory patterns in anesthetised rats before and after anemic decerebration. Hayashi F, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Apr;84(1):61–76

BLOOD

Arginine vasopressin responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in late-gestation fetal sheep. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1077–81

Effects of CO2 and N2 partial pressures on cognitive and psychomotor performance. Fothergill DM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Jan;18(1):1–19

CO2 retention with minimal symptoms but severe dysfunction during wet simulated dives to 6.8 atm abs. Warkander DE, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1990 Nov; 17(6):515–23

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Saltpeter ingestion. Sporer KA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2):164–5

Hypercapnic respiratory failure due to L-tryptophan-induced eosinophilic polymyositis. Ivey M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):756–7

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercapnia and raised cerebrospinal fluid pressure [letter] Hargreaves DM. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1096–7

[Effects of theophylline on the course of hypercapnic respiratory insufficiency] Chiappini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Oct 31;135(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The effects of almitrine bismesylate in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease with CO2 retention] Xu FP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;29(8):479–81, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Oxygen-induced hypercarbia in obstructive pulmonary disease. Dunn WF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):526–30

Low mortality associated with low volume pressure limited ventilation with permissive hypercapnia in severe adult respiratory distress syndrome. Hickling KG, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(6):372–7

[Study on the respiratory failure with cardiac failure—focus on hypoventilation respiratory failure] Matsubara I, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Aug;38(8):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Tissue oxygen partial pressure distribution within the human skeletal muscle during hypercapnia. Boekstegers P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:525–31

Influence of changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension on the electroencephalogram and posterior tibial nerve somatosensory cortical evoked potentials during alfentanil/nitrous oxide anesthesia. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):68–74

Kinetic analysis of the human blood-brain barrier transport of lactate and its influence by hypercapnia. Knudsen GM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jul;11(4):581–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypercapnic acidosis and increased H2PO4- concentration do not decrease force in cat skeletal muscle. Adams GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):C805–12

Chemical regulation of cerebral blood flow in turtles. Davies DG. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R382–4

Bicarbonate conservation during incomplete cerebral ischemia with superimposed hypercapnia. Hurn PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H853–9

31P-NMR study of normoxic and anoxic perfused turtle heart during graded CO2 and lactic acidosis. Jackson DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1130–6

Activated oxygen species do not mediate hypercapnia-induced cerebral vasodilation in newborn pigs. Leffler CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):H335–42

Role of vasopressin in renal vascular changes with hypoxemia and hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):R690–702

Vascular responses of choroid plexus during hypercapnia in rats. Williams JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1066–70

Effect of hypercapnia on total pulmonary resistance during wakefulness and during NREM sleep. Badr MS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):406–14

Inspiratory muscle dysfunction and chronic hypercapnia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [see comments] Bégin P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):905–12. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):901–3.

Hypercarbic ventilatory responses of human heart-lung transplant recipients. Duncan SR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):126–30

The effect of theophylline on hypoxic, hypercapnic hamster diaphragm muscle in vitro. Esau SA. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):954–9

Interpretation of the alveolar-arterial oxygen difference in patients with hypercapnia. Gray BA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan;143(1):4–8

Hypercapnic and hypoxic ventilatory responses in parents and siblings of children with congenital central hypoventilation syndrome. Marcus CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):136–40

Longitudinal analyses of respiratory chemosensitivity in normal subjects. Nishimura M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jun;143(6):1278–81

Respiratory muscle weakness, pattern of breathing, and CO2 retention in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [editorial; comment] Rochester DF. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):901–3. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):905–12.

Retinal, choroidal and total ocular blood flow response to hypercarbia during spontaneous breathing and mechanical ventilation. Stiris T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(2):86–92

Cerebrovascular responsiveness to hypercapnia in intracerebral tissue transplants. Sharkey J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;542(1):147–50

Haemodynamic changes during the apnoea test for diagnosis of brain death. Ebata T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May; 38(4 Pt 1):436–40

Neural respiratory drive and neuromuscular coupling in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Gorini M, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1179–86

Role of intrarenal angiotensin II and alpha-adrenoceptors in renal vasoconstriction with acute hypoxemia and hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jul;69(1):142–56

Hypercarbic acidosis reduces cardiac resuscitability. von Planta I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1177–82

Nifedipine reduces the increases in cerebral blood flow during hypercapnic episodes. Simpson RE 3d, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(2):359–64

Effect of hypercapnia and other disturbances in the acid-base-balance on panic disorder. Zandbergen J, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989;11(2):185–97 (65 ref.)

Sympathetic secretory response to hypercapnic acidosis in swine. Brofman JD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug; 69(2):710–7

Ventilatory responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia in awake rats pretreated with capsaicin. De Sanctis GT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Mar;70(3):1168–74

Effects of tracheal irritation and hypercapnia on tracheal smooth muscle in humans. Nishino T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):419–23

Abdominal muscle activity during CO2 rebreathing in sleeping neonates. Praud JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Mar;70(3):1344–50

Effect of acute hypercapnia on limb muscle contractility in humans. Vianna LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Oct; 69(4):1486–93

Seasonal variations of ventilatory response to hypercapnia at rest. Hiruta S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(5):753–7

The interaction between severe hypercapnia and hypoxia. Watanabe H, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 44(5–6):463–8

Phrenic nerve responses to lung inflation and hypercapnia in decerebrate dogs. Mitchell GS. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul; 416(5):580–5

Treatment of bupivacaine-induced cardiac arrhythmias in hypoxic and hypercarbic pigs with amiodarone or bretylium [see comments] Haasio J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):174–9. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1991 Mar–Apr;16(2):120–2.

Mechanical properties of the rabbit upper airway during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Olson LG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Mar;83(3):333–42

Effects of hypercapnia and hypocapnia on respiratory resistance in normal and asthmatic subjects. van den Elshout FJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jan;46(1):28–32

[Effects of volatile anesthetics on the cervical sympathetic nerve activity during acute hypoxemia or hypercarbia in dogs] Dozaki S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul; 65(4):392–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The circadian dynamics of the indices of the human cardiorespiratory system under physical loading and in an altered gaseous environment] Agadzhanian NA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):88–96 **(Rus)**

[The control of respiratory volume by instrumental feedback under hypoxia and hypercapnia in rats] Miniaev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 May;76(5):621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ventilatory response to hypercapnic stimulation in subjects of various somatic conditions] Shmerling PM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Aug;76(8):1061–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Noninvasive face mask mechanical ventilation in patients with acute hypercapnic respiratory failure. Meduri GU, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):445–54

Intermittent short-term negative pressure ventilation and increased oxygenation in COPD patients with severe hypercapnic respiratory failure. Sauret JM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):455–9

Nocturnal nasal ventilation for treatment of patients with hypercapnic respiratory failure. Gay PC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jul;66(7):695–703

URINE

Effect of chronic respiratory acidosis on urinary calcium excretion in the dog. Canzanello VJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):409–16

VETERINARY

Hemodynamic effects of carbon dioxide during intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in horses. Wagner AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1922–9

Severe hypercarbia resulting from inspiratory valve malfunction in two anesthetized horses. Baxter GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):123–5

HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

Hypercholesterolemia, hypocholesterolemia, hypertriglyceridemia, in vivo kinetics. Proceedings of the Fifth International Colloquium on Atherosclerosis. March 14–16, 1990, Brussels, Belgium. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 285:1–443

Coronary heart disease in the absence of hypercholesterolaemia [editorial; comment] Reaven GM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):415–7. Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Nov;228(5):471–5.

Coronary artery disease in Chinese males without hypercholesterolaemia [see comments] Shieh SM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):471–5. Comment in: J Intern Med 1990 Nov;228(5):415–7.

[Blood cholesterol, diet and coronary risk: is the French population protected or threatened? Report of a consensus conference] **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jul-Aug;16(4):334–40; discussion 341–3 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Molecular biology of familial hypercholesterolemia] Pellicer Thoma E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Mar;6(3):154–61 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipoprotein metabolism disorders. II. Epidemiology, classification, and diagnosis] Lerman Garber I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr;61(2):179–84 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Level of knowledge among medical students about hypercholesterolemia] López Miranda J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Nov;7(10):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Dietary tocotrienols reduce concentrations of plasma cholesterol, apolipoprotein B, thromboxane B2, and platelet factor 4 in pigs with inherited hyperlipidemias. Qureshi AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4 Suppl):1042S–1046S

Lipoprotein profiles in hypercholesterolemic children [published erratum appears in Am J Dis Child 1991 May;145(5):515] Garcia RE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Feb;145(2):147–50

The impact of the Guidelines for a Healthy Diet of The Netherlands Nutrition Council on total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic free-living men. Bloemberg BP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul 1; 134(1):39–48

Hemorheologic and coagulative pattern in hypercholesterolemic subjects treated with lipid-lowering drugs. Bo M, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Feb;42(2):106–13

Effect of oat bran/soy protein in hypercholesterolemic children. Blumenschein S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 623:413–5

Family history fails to detect the majority of children with high capillary blood total cholesterol levels. Davidson DM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:427–8

Platelet deposition at high shear rates is enhanced by high plasma cholesterol levels. In vivo study in the rabbit model. Badimon JJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr; 11(2):395–402

Increase in plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein during probucol treatment. Relation to changes in high density lipoprotein composition. McPherson R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):476–81

Hemostatic variables in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Effect of regular plasma cholesterol removal by low density lipoprotein apheresis. Di Minno G, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):1119–26

Platelet hypersensitivity in cholesterol-fed rabbits: enhancement of thromboxane A2-dependent and thrombin-induced, thromboxane A2-independent platelet responses. Gross PL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 May; 88(1):77–86

Lifestyle determinants of HDL2- and HDL3-cholesterol levels in a hypercholesterolemic male population. Mänttäri M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Mar;87(1):1–8

Homocysteine content of lipoproteins in hypercholesterolemia. Olszewski AJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 May;88(1):61–8

Rapidly changing lipid levels: some questions. Stern TN. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:138–41 (7 ref.)

Metabolic basis of primary hypercholesterolemia. Vega GL, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jul;84(1):118–28

Low density lipoprotein receptor levels and the response to dietary and pharmacological intervention in polygenic hypercholesterolemia. Joven J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 28;197(1):67–76

Cholesterol screening management of Florida's pediatric population. DeClue TJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jun; 30(6):340–2

The effect of thymosin fraction 5 on lipid peroxidation in rabbits fed a high-cholesterol diet. Gökkuçu C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar;23(3):110–2

Relationship between serum cholesterol and thromboxane B2 levels and atherosclerotic lesions in rabbits fed a high cholesterol diet. Restori G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 9(4):256–8

Determinants of HDL-cholesterol and the HDL-cholesterol/total cholesterol ratio. Results of the Lübeck Blood Pressure Study. Chambless L, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):578–85

Consumption of boiled coffee is correlated with serum cholesterol in Finland. Pietinen P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):586–90

Effects of dietary hyperlipidemia-hypercholesterolemia on rat erythrocytes. de Lucio Cazana FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(4):392–7

Effect of thymosin fraction 5 (F5) on erythrocyte glutathione and lipid peroxide levels in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Gökkuşu C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(1):87–90

Effects of cholesterol and fat modification of self-selected diets on serum lipids and their specific fatty acids in normocholesterolemic and hypercholesterolemic humans. Flynn MA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Apr;10(2):93–106

Low density lipoprotein density and composition in hypercholesterolaemic men treated with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors and gemfibrozil. Tilly-Kiesi M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 May;229(5):427–34

Characterization of subpopulations of apo B containing lipoproteins separated by analytical capillary isotachophoresis. Nowicka G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990; 68 Suppl 22:119–20

Enhanced in vitro oxidation of plasma lipoproteins derived from hypercholesterolemic patients. Lavy A, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):794–9

The effect of lovastatin treatment on low-density lipoprotein hydrated density distribution and composition in patients with intermittent claudication and primary hypercholesterolemia. Tilly-Kiesi M. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun; 40(6):623–8

Short-term effects of substituting protein for carbohydrate in the diets of moderately hypercholesterolemic human subjects. Wolfe BM, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr; 40(4):338–43

Dietary protein control of serum cholesterol by insulin and glucagon. Hubbard RW, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990; 16:139–47

Hypocholesterolemic amino acids and the insulin glucagon ratio. Sanchez A, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;16:126–38

Relationships of dietary fat consumption to serum total and low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in hispanic preschool children. Shea S, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Mar;20(2):237–49

Investigations of the antiatherosclerotic effect of the thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist Daltroban. Pill J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 3:155–60

[Effect of hypercholesterolemia on function of platelets] Qi AD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Oct;21(4):310–3 (29 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hypercholesteremic sera on endothelial cell proliferation in vitro] Heller R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemia in elderly] Kuzuya F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2642–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of protamine on blood lipoproteins in the early period of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Composition and physical structure of atherogenic lipoproteins in ischemic heart disease] Kholodova IuD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jul-Aug;62(4):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A consensus accord for the control of cholesterolemia in Spain. Madrid. March 1989] Martín Zurro A. **Aten Primaria** 1990 May;7 Spec No:43–8 (27 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of the content of cholesterol, lipoproteins and serum proteins in rats, guinea pigs and rats for a atherosclerosis model] Bozhko GKh, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Sep-Oct;62(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Critique of the clinical importance of diuretic-induced hypokalemia and elevated cholesterol levels [letter] Moser M. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Dec;150(12):2600, 2603

Effects of excess dietary tyrosine on cholesterol, bile acid metabolism and mixed-function oxidase system in rats. Nagaoka S, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Oct;120(10):1134–9

Do oral contraceptives increase blood pressure and serum total cholesterol in young women? van Stiphout WA, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Nov;19(6):623–9

[Study of atherogenic potential of the pesticide romucide and its hygienic standardization] Mikhallova OG. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):41–2 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperlipidemia and glomerular sclerosis: an alternative viewpoint. Anderson S, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov; 87(5N):34N–38N (58 ref.)

Cholesterol and lipids in renal disease [editorial] Avram MM. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):1N–2N

High blood cholesterol in elderly men and the excess risk for coronary heart disease. Rubin SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 15;113(12):916–20 (38 ref.)

Prelesional modifications of the vessel wall in hyperlipidemic atherogenesis. Extracellular accumulation of modified and reassembled lipoproteins. Simionescu N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:1–16 (47 ref.)

Risk factors and early extracoronary atherosclerotic plaques detected by three-site ultrasound imaging in hypercholesterolemic men. Prévention Cardio-vasculaire en Médecine du Travail METRA Group. Giral P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May;151(5):950–6

Relation of risk factors for cardiovascular disease to early atherosclerosis detected by ultrasonography in middle-aged normotensive hypercholesterolemic men. PCV Metra Group. Giral P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Dec;85(2-3):151–9

The lipid hypothesis. Gotto AM Jr. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 23:1–7 (16 ref.)

Fatty streak development in the vicinity of aortic coarctations in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Bell DR, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(5):645–57

Implications of childhood hypercholesterolemia. Garcia RE, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;57(8):715–20 (62 ref.)

Hypercholesterolemia in diabetes and glucose intolerance in the U.S. population. Harris MI. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May; 14(5):366–74

Single risk factor intervention may be inadequate to inhibit atherosclerosis progression when hypertension and hypercholesterolemia coexist [editorial] Chobanian AV. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):130–1

Progression of induced aortic atherosclerosis in rabbits fed a high cholesterol diet. Restori G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):263–5

The relation of serum cholesterol to risk of coronary heart disease: implications for the elderly. Pacala JT. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Oct-Dec;3(4):271–82

Is the serum cholesterol-coronary heart disease relationship modified by activity level in older persons? Harris TB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Aug;39(8):747–54

Aneurysmal dilatation in saphenous vein bypass grafts. Peer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep-Oct; 31(5):668–71

Estimating the benefits of cholesterol lowering: are risk factors for coronary heart disease multiplicative? Silberberg JS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):875–9

Management choices for hypertension with coexistent hypercholesterolaemia. Feher MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Apr;84(4):203–5

Relation between serum cholesterol and diabetic nephropathy [letter] Ekberg G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):954

The great god cholesterol. Holtzman NA. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):943–5

Risk factor changes after cessation of intervention in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. The MRFIT Research Group. Cutler JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Mar; 20(2):183–96

Apolipoprotein fractions and risk of cardiovascular disease. Lau DC. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990; :137–46

Stroke secondary to multiple spontaneous cholesterol emboli. Pascual M, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(1):74–7

[Role of macrophages in atherogenesis (editorial)] Rouis M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 9;20(9):401–3 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The role of hyperlipidemia in the development of atherosclerosis] Orimo A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov; 48(11):2650–9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of coronary disease risk factors on the progression of coronary arteriosclerosis] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(11-2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the main risk factors of coronary disease among the population of Warsaw and rural agricultural population of the Tarnobrzeg province] Kupść W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(5):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypercholesterolemia: national awareness (editorial)] Martinez TL. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Apr;54(4):285 **(Por)**

[Relation between coronary disease risk factors and mortality among men aged 40–59 years in the city of Frunze (5-year follow-up)] Meimanaliev TS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar; 31(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective study of mortality among women and its relation to the main risk factors] Plavinskaia SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 May;31(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cardiovascular risk factors in elderly diabetics [letter; comment] Croxson S. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jan;20(1):70–1. Comment on: Age Ageing 1990 May;19(3):173–8.

Family history fails to identify many children with severe hypercholesterolemia. Starc TJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jan;145(1):61–4

Detection and treatment of elevated blood cholesterol. What have we learned? [comment] Dalen JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):25–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jan;151(1):43–9.

Screening for a prevalent LDL receptor mutation in patients with severe hypercholesterolaemia. Savolainen MJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):125–8

Screening 1140 fifth graders for hypercholesterolemia: family history inadequate to predict results [see comments] Bell MM, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Oct-Dec; 3(4):259–63. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):69–70.

Family history fails to detect the majority of children with high capillary blood total cholesterol. Davidson DM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Feb;61(2):75–80

From the Centers for Disease Control. Factors related to cholesterol screening, cholesterol level awareness--United States, 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):2985–6

Cholesterol screening of children [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26;265(24):3246–9

Use of cholesterol measurements in childhood for the prediction of adult hypercholesterolemia. The Muscatine Study [see comments] Lauer RM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):3034–8. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Dec 19;264(23):3060–1.

The case against the case against childhood cholesterol screening'. Resnicow K, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12; 265(22):3003–5

Organized medicine and the assessment of technology. Lessons from Ontario. Linton AL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 22;323(21):1463–7

Primary prevention of coronary artery disease through a family-oriented cardiac risk factor clinic. Rogers LQ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1270–2

[Lipid metabolism disorders: diagnosis and treatment. 2: Diagnostic-therapeutic staged scheme. Nationale Cholesterin-Initiative] Assmann G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 May 10;109(14):307–8 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Hypocholesterolemic effects of oat products. Anderson JW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;270:17–36 (55 ref.)

Lipid responses of hypercholesterolemic men to oat-bran and wheat-bran intake. Anderson JW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;54(4):678–83

Cholesterol-lowering effects of soluble-fiber cereals as part of a prudent diet for patients with mild to moderate hypercholesterolemia. Bell LP, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):1020–6

Lipid-lowering diets in patients taking pravastatin, a new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor: compliance and adequacy. Dobs AS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;54(4):696–700

Cholesterol-lowering effect of skim milk from immunized cows in hypercholesterolemic patients. Golay A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):1014–9

Barley and wheat foods: influence on plasma cholesterol concentrations in hypercholesterolemic men. McIntosh GH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1205–9

Changes in vitamin and mineral intakes and serum concentrations among free-living men on cholesterol-lowering diets: the Dietary Alternatives Study. Retzlaff BM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4):890–8

Consumption of prunes as a source of dietary fiber in men with mild hypercholesterolemia. Tinker LF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1259–65

The impact of the Guidelines for a Healthy Diet of The Netherlands Nutrition Council on total and high density lipoprotein cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic free-living men. Bloemberg BP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul 1; 134(1):39–48

Are pediatric residents prepared to do dietary counseling for hypercholesterolemic patients? C.A.D.R.E. Study Group. Darden PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 623:422–3

Sources of dietary information for hypercholesterolemic children. Expanded role of the pediatrician. Dobrin-Seckler BE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 623:441–2

Serum apolipoprotein and lipid profile effects of an oat-bran-supplemented, low-fat diet in children with elevated serum cholesterol. Gold K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:429–31

Teaching pediatric residents to control cholesterol with diet. C.A.D.R.E. Study Group. Jackson SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:424–6

Dietary treatment of childhood hypercholesterolemia. Riggs TW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:457–9

Strategies for implementing a step I diet in children. Spark A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:253–62

The role of cholesterol in atherosclerosis and its potential management by dietary fiber. Kohn IJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Mar;56(3):173–84 (116 ref.)

Dietary and drug treatment of severe hypercholesterolaemia. Lewis B. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:39–46 (7 ref.)

What should be done about asymptomatic hypercholesterolaemia? [editorial] [see comments] Thompson GR. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):605–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 27;302(6783):1022. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 1;302(6788):1335.

Effects of therapy with diet and simvastatin on atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic patients. Barlow CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1389–94

Effect on lipid metabolism of beet fibre in desert nomads with low habitual fibre intake. Cossack ZT, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;45(2):105–10

Effects of canola oil on serum lipids in humans. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Jun;10(3):228–33

Review of clinical studies on cholesterol-lowering response to soy protein. Carroll KK. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jul; 91(7):820–7 (81 ref.)

A dietary education program for hypercholesterolemic children and their parents. Shannon B, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Feb;91(2):208–12

Bringing the cholesterol message to the public: dietitians must be proactive in nutrition counseling. Yetiv JZ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Oct;90(10):1383–6

A clinical trial of the American Heart Association step one diet for treatment of hypercholesterolemia [see comments]

Bae CY, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;33(3):249–54. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Sep;33(3):237–9.

The hypocholesterolemic effects of beta-glucan [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1079–80

The hypocholesterolemic effects of beta-glucan in oatmeal and oat bran. A dose-controlled study. Davidson MH, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1833–9

Effect of cumin, cinnamon, ginger, mustard and tamarind in induced hypercholesterolemic rats. Sambaiah K, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(1):47–51

Plasma lipid lowering effects of wheat germ in hypercholesterolemic subjects. Cara L, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Apr;41(2):135–50

Hyperlipoproteinemias: Part III. When to treat. Vogt HB. **S D J Med** 1991 Apr;44(4):97–100 (18 ref.)

Synergistic effects of psyllium in the dietary treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Neal GW, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1131–7

The hypocholesterolemic effect of guar gum depends on dietary sucrose--studies in minipigs. Ahrens F, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Jun;30(2):109–17

[Formalized dietary advice in hypercholesterolemia. Results in 110 men diagnosed by selective screening in general practice] Agner E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 5; 152(45):3344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intensive dietary advice for patients with severe hypercholesterolemia] Leth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 5;152(45):3351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Costs of the diet in hypercholesterolemia] de Vries JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 9;135(6):215–8 **(Dut)**

[Effects of a low-fat diet including vegetables on total blood cholesterol levels in the aged] Pentimone F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Nov 30;135(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cholesterol-lowering effect of oat] Birkeland KI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 30;111(17):2081–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Diet with controlled content of fat and cholesterol--practical aspects and realized evaluation] Owczarek L. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Aug 1–15;43(15–16):834–45 (8 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Use of dietary fish oil--an alternative to drug therapy of dyslipidemia] Martynov IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar; 31(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of diet therapy in the correction of hypercholesterolemia in patients with ischemic heart disease under outpatient conditions] Kiseleva OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary guidelines for diet therapy of children with hypercholesterolemia] Sarria Chueca A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 May;34(5):381–9 (76 ref.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lens changes in matched normals and hyperlipidemic patients treated with simvastatin for 2 years. Lundh BL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;68(6):658–60

An economic evaluation of lovastatin for cholesterol lowering and coronary artery disease reduction. Hay JW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 15;67(9):789–96

Comparison of the efficacy of Questran Light, a new formulation of cholestyramine powder, to regular Questran in maintaining lowered plasma cholesterol levels. Insull W Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Mar 1;67(6):501–5

Unstable myocardial ischemia after the initiation of niacin therapy. Pasternak RC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 15; 67(9):904–6

Lowering of serum cholesterol in hypercholesterolemic humans by tocotrienols (palmvitee). Qureshi AA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4 Suppl):1021S–1026S

Hypercholesterolemia: new findings and clinical applications. Proceedings of a symposium. April 25, 1990, Chicago, Illinois. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 31;91(1B):1S–36S

Expanded clinical evaluation of lovastatin (EXCEL) study results: III. Efficacy in modifying lipoproteins and implications for managing patients with moderate hypercholesterolemia. Bradford RH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 31;91(1B):18S–24S

Expanded clinical evaluation of lovastatin (EXCEL) study results: IV. Additional perspectives on the tolerability of lovastatin. Dujovne CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 31; 91(1B):25S–30S

Hypercholesterolemia: new findings and clinical applications. Introduction. Gotto AM Jr. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 31; 91(1B):1S–2S

Safety of the American Heart Association Step 1 Diet in childhood. Dobrin-Seckler BE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:263–8

Expanded Clinical Evaluation of Lovastatin (EXCEL) study results. I. Efficacy in modifying plasma lipoproteins and adverse event profile in 8245 patients with moderate hypercholesterolemia [see comments] Bradford RH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):43–9. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jan;151(1):25–8.

Pravastatin vs gemfibrozil in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia. The Italian Multicenter Pravastatin Study I. Crepaldi G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan; 151(1):146–52

Niacin revisited. A randomized, controlled trial of wax-matrix sustained-release niacin in hypercholesterolemia. Keenan JM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1424–32

Comparative study of a microporous cholestyramine analogue (filicol) and gemfibrozil for treatment of severe primary hypercholesterolemia. Short- and long-term results. Ros E, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Feb; 151(2):301–5

Probucol treatment in hypercholesterolemic patients: effects on lipoprotein composition, HDL particle size, and cholesteryl ester transfer. Bagdade JD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Oct;84(2–3):145–54

Efficacy and safety of pravastatin in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. II. Once-daily versus twice-daily dosing. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Dec; 85(2–3):219–27

Efficacy and safety of pravastatin in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. I. A dose-response study. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Nov; 85(1):81–9

Effect of simvastatin treatment on the dyslipoproteinemia in CAPD patients. Matthys E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Feb; 86(2–3):183–92

Dietary and drug treatment of severe hypercholesterolaemia. Lewis B. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:39–46 (7 ref.)

Hypercholesterolaemia: simvastatin and pravastatin alter cholesterol metabolism by different mechanisms. Owens D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 3;1082(3):303–9

Inhibitors of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase for treating hypercholesterolaemia. Barth JD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):669

Asymptomatic hypercholesterolaemia [letter; comment] [see comments] Gray DP, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 27; 302(6783):1022. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):605–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1402.

Reduction of LDL cholesterol by pravastatin does not influence platelet activation in patients with mild hypercholesterolaemia at risk of coronary heart disease. Barrow SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;32(1):127–9

Simvastatin in severe hypercholesterolaemia: a placebo controlled trial. McDowell IF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):340–3

HMG CoA reductase inhibitors: new horizons in the management of hypercholesteremia. XIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Nice, France, September 10–14, 1989. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:1–69

Lovastatin versus bezafibrate: efficacy, tolerability, and effect on urinary mevalonate. Beil FU, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:22–32

Safety, tolerability, and efficacy of simvastatin and fenofibrate--a multicenter study. Simvastatin-Fenofibrate Study Group. Ziegler O, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:50–7

Effects of therapy with diet and simvastatin on atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic patients. Barlow CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1389–94

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia with the HMG CoA reductase inhibitor, simvastatin. Berger GM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Apr;3(2):219–27

Drug intervention trials in dyslipidemia: the past and the future. Dujovne CA. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Feb;14(2 Suppl 1):I48–52 (14 ref.)

Once-daily pravastatin in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia: a dose-response study. Jones PH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Feb;14(2):146–51

Effects of lovastatin in diabetic patients treated with chlorpropamide. Johnson BF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;48(4):467–72

Effects of pravastatin and cholestyramine on circulating levels of parathyroid hormone and vitamin D metabolites. Ismail F, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):427–30

Drug therapy for dyslipoproteinaemia [letter; comment] Bain SC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Dec;7(10):931–4. Comment on: Diabetic Med 1990 May;7(4):292–8.

Improvement in the regulation of cellular cholesterologenesis in diabetes: the effect of reduction in serum cholesterol by simvastatin. Owens D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Feb–Mar;8(2):151–6

Clinical implications of new drugs for lowering plasma cholesterol concentrations. Illingworth DR. **Drugs** 1991 Feb;41(2):151–60 (52 ref.)

Simvastatin. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic potential in hypercholesterolaemia. Todd PA, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Oct;40(4):583–607 (107 ref.)

Clinical and therapeutic use of probucol. Berg A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S81–4

Comparison of different HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors. Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S27–32

Effects of doxazosin and atenolol on the fibrinolytic system in patients with hypertension and elevated serum cholesterol. Jansson JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(4):321–6

The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial: design, results, and implications. Probstfield JL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S69–75

Hypertension sustains plaque progression despite reduction of hypercholesterolemia. Xu CP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):123–9

Blood cholesterol lowering [letter; comment] Crouch MA. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):195–8. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):61–2.

Effect of lovastatin on intimal hyperplasia after balloon angioplasty: a study in an atherosclerotic hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Gellman J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jan;17(1):251–9

Bezafibrate in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia in post-menopausal women [letter] Hughes EA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Oct;15(5):393–4

Lovastatin therapy in hypercholesterolemia: effect on fibrinogen, hemorrheologic parameters, platelet activity, and red blood cell morphology. Beigel Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):512–7

Effects of gemfibrozil and other fibric acid derivatives on blood lipids and lipoproteins. Zimetbaum P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):25–37 (96 ref.)

Formulary policy for cholesterol reduction [letter; comment] **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):266–7. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):459–63.

Lowering the cost of lowering the cholesterol: a formulary policy for lovastatin [see comments] Lederle FA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;5(6):459–63. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May–Jun;6(3):266–7.

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptor blockade and the molecular basis of lipid metabolism alterations. Pool JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:23–33

Managing cholesterol in children and adolescents. Saizow RB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;84(4):153–9 (29 ref.)

Reducing high blood cholesterol levels with drugs [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Apr 17;265(15):1949–50. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Dec 19;264(23):3025–33.

Lowering lipids improves coronary arterial anatomy [letter] Attarian E. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1688–9

Beneficial effects of colestipol-niacin on coronary atherosclerosis. A 4-year follow-up. Cashin-Hemphill L, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):3013–7

Lovastatin efficacy in reducing low-density lipoprotein cholesterol levels on high- vs low-fat diets. Cobb MM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 27;265(8):997–1001

Primary hypertriglyceridemia with borderline high cholesterol and elevated apolipoprotein B concentrations. Comparison of gemfibrozil vs lovastatin therapy [see comments] Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5; 264(21):2759–63. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2797–8.

Amelioration of proteinuria with pravastatin in hypercholesterolemic patients with diabetes mellitus. Sasaki T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):156–63

Effects of HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors in hypercholesterolemic patients on hemodialysis. Wanner C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):754–60

Effects of long-term treatment with simvastatin on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia. Thiery J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 17;68(16):814–22

Cholesterol lowering and non-cardiac mortality [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):126. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1529–31.

Recent trends in the prescribing of cholesterol lowering drugs in Australia. A report from the Drug Utilization Subcommittee of the Pharmaceutical Benefits Advisory Committee. Henry DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2; 155(5):332–6

Cholesterol-lowering simvastatin achieves listing as a pharmaceutical benefit [letter] Welborn TA. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 18;154(6):430

Pravastatin and simvastatin for hypercholesterolemia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Mar 8;33(839):18–20

Effects of low-density lipoprotein from normal rabbits on hypercholesterolemia and the development of atherosclerosis. Kanazawa T, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991; 59(2):85–91

Niacin caution. Gorrell RL. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Mar; 89(4):262

Therapy for hypercholesterolemia. Carter BL, et al. **Prim Care** 1990 Sep;17(3):479–97 (101 ref.)

A 6-month trial of simvastatin (HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor) in the treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Steyn K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 1;79(11):639–45

Lovastatin and nephrotic syndrome [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):540–1

[Advance in drug treatment of primary and familial hypercholesterolemia] Liu K. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 May;11(5):315–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Beta-sitosterol in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Zák A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 19;129(42):1320–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of severe primary hypercholesterolemia with lovastatin (Mevacor). A new therapeutic principle] Leth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 5;152(45):3354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholesterol determination and age (letter)] Donkerlo TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 16;135(7):290–1 **(Dut)**

[Cost-effectiveness of lowering of blood cholesterol using simvastatin and cholestyramine] Martens LL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 13;135(15):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effects of the cholesterol synthesis inhibitor simvastatin in patients with hypercholesterolemia with and without diabetes mellitus] van Deursen RT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Nov 3;134(44):2142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Which hypocholesteremic agents for which hypercholesterolemias?] Dairou F. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Dec;39(10):591–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Fre)
[The efficacy and tolerance of simvastatin and fenofibrate in primary hypercholesterolemia] Fricker J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1927–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison of the effectiveness of the HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitors pravastatin versus colestyramine in hypercholesteremia] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec;40(12):1322–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lovastatin efficacy and tolerance in primary hypercholesterolemia. The German Lovastatin Study Group] Thiery J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 7;116(23):887–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pravastatin, cholestyramine and gemfibrozil in long-term therapy of primary hypercholesterolemia. An open randomized comparative study] Ditschuneit HH, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Mar 15;86(3):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Do beta blockers affect hypercholesterolemia treatment? (letter)] Richter WO, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Jan;14(1):23–4 (Ger)
[Effects and side effects of a 1-year treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia with simvastatin] Brocard JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 29;121(26):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid-lowering therapy in the prevention of coronary heart disease] Keller U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 25;79(39):1120–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of bezafibrate in isolated hypercholesterolemia and mixed hyperlipidemia on infarct risk (Stepwise Program for Individual Risk Identification and Therapy): an open multicenter study] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(13):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of soybean protein on lipids and trace elements in elderly hospitalized women] Regöly-Mérei A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 14;132(28):1523–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Evaluation of the efficacy and safety of pravastatin in primary hypercholesterolemia] Craveri A, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1990 Jun;129(6):10S–15S (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simvastatin versus gemfibrozil in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia in hypertensive patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Berioli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Apr; 35(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Simvastatin in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Cigala O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jun 15;137(5):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of hypercholesterolemia and hypertriglyceridemia. Comparison of hypolipemic effects of lovastatin and gemfibrozil] Gavelli MS, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jan 15; 136(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of hypercholesterolemic patients of different age with simvastatin: 1-year study] Pernigotti L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Mar;82(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Drug therapy of hyperlipidemia] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2620–8 (Jpn)
[Various parameters of lipid metabolism after intra-arterial injections of ozone in patients with ischemia of the lower extremities and diabetes mellitus] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Nov 19–26;45(47–48):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beclobrate (Turec) in the treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. I. Effect on cholesterol, lipid and apoprotein levels] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(10):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Beclobrate (Turec) in the treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. II. Results of the treatment in relation to the type of hyperlipoproteinemia] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Simvastatin (MK-733), a new HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in elderly patients with atherosclerosis] Giannini SD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jun;54(6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[New perspectives in the control of hypercholesterolemia with the use of HMG CoA reductase inhibitors (editorial)] Ribeiro L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Mar;54(3):177–8 (Por)
[Experimental and clinical study of Vasosan P, a new form of pectin-enriched cholestyramine] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug;30(8):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Control of the effectiveness of the hypolipidemic effects of miscleron and phenformin] Dil'man VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;69(1):42–4 (Rus)
[The effect of psyllium plantago in slightly to moderately hypercholesterolemic patients] Lerman Garber I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Nov–Dec;60(6):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The efficacy of cholestyramine as a hypocholesterolemic agent and its tolerance in a Mexican population] Lerman Garber I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb; 61(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The control of hypercholesterolemia in primary care (editorial)] Pintó Sala X, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Feb; 7(2):81–2 (Spa)
[Lovastatin: short-term treatment of hypercholesterolemia; multicenter clinical trial] Brusco OJ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The comparative treatment with lovastatin and bezafibrate of primary hypercholesterolemia. A randomized and double-blind trial] Sánchez Dominguez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Apr;44(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Lovastatin. A new drug for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Abouganem D, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Sep;15(3):184–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Large scale treatment? Limited knowledge about cholesterol and arteriosclerosis] Berglund G. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 8;88(19):1762, 1764–5, 1767 (Swe)
[Can cholesterol lowering treatment have unwanted effects?] Karpe F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 1;88(18):1670–1 (Swe)

ECONOMICS

The economics of cholesterol lowering. Reckless JP. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):947–72 (90 ref.)
Cost-effectiveness of HMG-CoA reductase inhibition for primary and secondary prevention of coronary heart disease. Goldman L, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6; 265(9):1145–51
Reducing high blood cholesterol level with drugs. Cost-effectiveness of pharmacologic management [see comments] Schulman KA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19; 264(23):3025–33 (72 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 17;265(15):1949–50.
Hypercholesterolemia: the cost of treatment in perspective. Kelley MD. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1421–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Influence of thymic fraction 5 on erythrocyte (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Gökkuşu C, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(4):398–401

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hypercholesterolemia. A common problem in Florida school-age children and adolescents. Winter WE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:472–5
Epidemiology of hypercholesterolemia and European management guidelines. Thelle DS. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:2–7
Cholesterolaemia in school-age children and hypercholesterolaemia aggregation in the family. Pistulková H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(2):139–49
Hypercholesterolemia in long-term survivors of heart transplantation: an early marker of accelerated coronary artery disease. Eich D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jan–Feb;10(1 (Pt 1)):45–9
Factors associated with elevated serum cholesterol levels in well-to-do Pakistani schoolchildren. Badruddin SH, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;94(2):123–9
Cholesterol screening in pediatric practice. Goff DC Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):250–8
Hypercholesterolemia in adolescents: effectiveness of screening strategies based on selected risk factors. Steiner NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):269–75
[The value of selective screening for the diagnosis of hypercholesterolemia (letter)] Boerma GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 30;135(13):581–2 (Dut)
[The value of selective screening for the diagnosis of hypercholesterolemia] Casparie MK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 9;135(6):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[An epidemiological study of hypercholesterolemia in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg] Michel G, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1990;127(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Blood cholesterol profile of the Lebanese population] Hirbli K, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Sep–Oct;16(5):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hypercholesterolemia in the aged: rational approach to the problem] Antonicelli R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Aug 15–31; 134(3–4):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characteristics of the blood lipoprotein spectrum in truck drivers from the rural Northern Caucasus areas] Ol'Yer'ev AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETHNOLOGY

Lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities in South African Indian men with myocardial infarction. Sewdarsen M, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(4):348–56

ETIOLOGY

Hypercholesterolemia after cardiac transplantation in children. Uzark K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 1; 66(19):1385–7
The transient hypercholesterolemia of major weight loss. Phinney SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6):1404–10
Independent effects of cyclosporine and prednisone on posttransplant hypercholesterolemia. Hricik DE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):353–8
Transplantation and lipids. Gossard D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 15;144(8):1003
Relationship of metabolic control and body weight to hypercholesterolemia in NIDDM patients with apolipoprotein E4. Eto M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb; 14(2):127–9
An asymptomatic, normotensive sipple syndrome patient with glucose intolerance and hypercholesterolemia, and her kindred. Wakasugi T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 30(2):146–53
Coronary risk factors six to twelve months after coronary artery bypass surgery. 1986 compared with 1990 [see comments] Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1; 154(7):473–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Jun 3;154(11):783.
Hypothyroidism in otherwise healthy hypercholesterolemic children. Lavin A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):332–4
[Metabolic diseases: risk factors, laboratory values, clinical aspects and clinical relevance] Mehnert H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:126–37 (21 ref.) (Ger)
[Effect of vibration on lipid and mineral metabolism in workers] Tsvetkov D. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):65–7 (Rus)

GENETICS

Cataract, hearing loss and hypercholesterolemia. Nucci P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;68(6):739–42
Early identical twin studies [letter; comment] Torfs C. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jan;81(1):112–3. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jun;80(6):657–8. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Jun;80(6):675–8.
Genetic evidence that the putative receptor binding domain of apolipoprotein B (residues 3130 to 3630) is not the only region of the protein involved in interaction with the low density lipoprotein receptor. Dunning AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 15;1096(3):231–7
Metabolic abnormalities in first-degree relatives of type 2 diabetics. Di Pietro S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jul;66(7):631–8
Repetitive sequences involved in the recombination leading to deletion of exon 5 of the low-density-lipoprotein receptor gene in a patient with familial hypercholesterolemia. Rüdiger NS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 23;198(1):107–11
Duplication of exons 13, 14 and 15 of the LDL-receptor gene in a patient with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Lelli N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Feb; 86(4):359–62
Recurrent mutation at aa 792 in the LDL receptor gene in a French patient. Loux N, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jul; 87(3):373–5
Family studies of the LDL receptor gene of relatively severe hereditary hypercholesterolemia associated with Achilles tendon xanthomas. Yamakawa K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;86(5):445–9
Familial defective apolipoprotein B-100: a mutation of apolipoprotein B that causes hypercholesterolemia. Innerarity TL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Aug;31(8):1337–49 (77 ref.)
Genetic defects in lipoprotein metabolism. Elevation of atherogenic lipoproteins caused by impaired catabolism. Mahley RW, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 2;265(1):78–83 (49 ref.)
[Molecular genetics of hyperlipidemia] Yamamoto A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Mar;39(3):225–32 (Jpn)

HISTORY

Phil Sokolof fights the 'fatting' of America. Breo DL. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):3071–3

METABOLISM

Immunogold labelling of membrane receptors for scanning electron microscopical investigations of genetically determined disorders of lipid metabolism. Gläser C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:327–31
Steroid pattern of bile and feces in response to a fruit-enriched diet in hypercholesterolemic hamsters. Sablé R, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(5):303–10
Overproduction of a buoyant low density lipoprotein subspecies in spontaneously hypercholesterolemic mutant pigs. Checovich WJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):351–61
Peritoneal macrophage cholesteryl ester content as a function of plasma cholesterol in rats. Musanti R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1111–9
Effect of diet-induced hypercholesterolemia on proteoglycan metabolism in guinea pig megakaryocytes and platelets. Schick BP. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):191–7
Cholesterol metabolism in hypercholesterolemia-resistant rabbits. Loose-Mitchell DS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Apr; 87(2–3):169–81
The effect of pravastatin on serum cholesterol levels in hypercholesterolemic diabetic rabbits. Arbeeny CM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 15;1096(3):238–44
In vivo clearance of low-density lipoproteins and beta-very-low-density lipoproteins in normal and hypercholesterolemic White Carneau pigeons. Reagan JW Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 28;1081(2):202–10
Analysis of low density lipoprotein apheresis: post-treatment rebound using mathematical models. Werynski A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):265–76
New methods of diagnosing receptor metabolism disturbances of low density lipoproteins. Anisimova OY, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(4):282–9
Serum lipoproteins and cholesterol metabolism in two hypercholesterolaemic rabbit models. O'Meara NM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):139–43

Differential effects of beclobrate on lipid/lipoprotein distribution in normal and hypercholesterolemic rats. Manzoni C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 6; 190(1-2):39-49

Isradipine, a calcium-entry blocker, decreases vascular [125-I]low-density lipoprotein entry in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Sinzinger H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;17(4):546-50

Accelerated cholesteryl ester transfer in plasma of patients with hypercholesterolemia. Bagdade JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1259-65

Dietary cholesterol absorption, and sterol and bile acid excretion in hypercholesterolemia-resistant white rabbits. Overturf ML, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Nov;31(11):2019-27

[Primary hyper-high density lipoprotein-cholesterolemia] Kawamura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2552-7 **(Jpn)**

[Regression of the changes developed in the adrenal cortex in hypercholesterolemia] Ryzhavskiĭ BIa, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Oct;99(10):68-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of the neointima after balloon catheter injury of the rabbit aorta in the context of hypercholesterolemia: analysis of endothelial influence on lipid accumulation] Rekhter MD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(2):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Lowering cholesterol concentrations and mortality [letter] **BMJ** 1990 Oct 20;301(6757):930

[Disorders of lipid metabolism and insurance medicine practice] Mayer-Ohly E. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Jun 1;43(3):65-71 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Vascular injuries induced by materials released from white mural thrombus and hypercholesterolemia in vivo. Sumiyoshi A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:248-55

Reduction of endothelial microfilament bundles in the low-shear region of the canine aorta. Association with intimal plaque formation in hypercholesterolemia. Uematsu M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):107-15

Hypercholesterolemia enhances macrophage recruitment and dysfunction of regenerated endothelium after balloon injury of the rabbit iliac artery. Weidinger FF, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Aug;84(2):755-67

Atherosclerosis in the aorta of hypercholesterolemic rabbits and the influence of daltroban. Metz J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;41(2):57-69

Genesis of pulmonary foam cells in rats with diet-induced hyper beta-lipoproteinaemia. Shibuya K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(4):423-35

Endothelial alterations in hypercholesterolaemia and atherosclerosis. Lefer AM, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jan; 23(1):1-12 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cholesterol and lipid disturbances in renal disease: the natural history of uremic dyslipidemia and the impact of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Avram MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov; 87(5N):55N-60N

Sensitivity of exercise electrocardiography for acute cardiac events during moderate and strenuous physical activity. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Siscovick DS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Feb; 151(2):325-30

Enhanced constriction of the peripheral large artery in response to acute induction of a low-flow state in human hypercholesterolemia. Filitti V, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):161-6

Long-term cholesterol feeding alters the reactivity of primate coronary microvessels to platelet products. Quillen JE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):639-44

Comparison of early microcirculatory and aortic changes in hypercholesterolemic rats. Schuschke DA, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):154-60

L-arginine augments endothelium-dependent vasodilation in cholesterol-fed rabbits. Girerd XJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Dec;67(6):1301-8

Arginine restores cholinergic relaxation of hypercholesterolemic rabbit thoracic aorta [see comments] Cooke JP, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Mar;83(3):1057-62. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):1118-20.

Reversal of hypercholesterolemia-induced endothelial dysfunction by L-arginine [editorial; comment] Rubanyi GM. **Circulation** 1991 Mar;83(3):1118-20. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):1057-62.

Effects of short-term, diet-induced hypercholesterolemia on systemic hemodynamics, myocardial blood flow, and infarct size in awake dogs with acute myocardial infarction. Sakamoto S, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jul;84(1):378-86

Functional properties in vitro of systemic small arteries from rabbits fed a cholesterol-rich diet for 12 weeks. Simonsen U, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):119-29

L-arginine normalizes endothelial function in cerebral vessels from hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Rossitch E Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1295-9

Hypercholesterolemia impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation of rabbit corpus cavernosum smooth muscle. Azadzoi KM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):238-40

Aortic distensibility in patients with isolated hypercholesterolaemia, coronary artery disease, or cardiac transplant. Dart AM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3; 338(8762):270-3

The hypercholesterolemic effect of dietary coconut fat versus corn oil in hypo- or hyperresponsive rabbits is not exerted through influencing cholesterol absorption. Meijer GW, et al. **Lipids** 1991 May;26(5):340-4

[Current viewpoints on the risks of various types of fat distribution] Seidell JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 15;134(37):1779-82 **(Dut)**

[Regulation of blood cholesterol] Douste-Blazy P. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;40(6):365-8 **(Fre)**

[The dynamic changes in the functional characteristics of the vascular endothelium and smooth muscle cells under conditions of long-term hypercholesterolemia] Talaeva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Aug;76(8):1055-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Patient reactions to nutrition education for cholesterol reduction. Glanz K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Nov-Dec; 6(6):311-7

Comparison of an aggressive (U.S.) and a less aggressive (Canadian) policy for cholesterol screening and treatment [see comments] Krahn M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 15;115(4):248-55. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 15;115(4):324-6.

Guidelines for the detection and treatment of elevated serum cholesterol: which is the baby and which is the bathwater? [editorial; comment] Pearson TA. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 15;115(4):324-6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 15;115(4):248-55.

Cholesterol screening practices of Florida pediatricians. DeClue TJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:435-6

Family history evaluation as a predictive screen for childhood hypercholesterolemia. The Pediatric Practice Research Group. Griffin TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 623:443-4

Should the elderly be screened for hypercholesterolemia? [editorial] Eisenberg JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun; 151(6):1063-5

Costs and health consequences of cholesterol screening for asymptomatic older Americans. Garber AM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun;151(6):1089-95

Change in cholesterol awareness and action. Results from national physician and public surveys. Schucker B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):666-73

Hyperlipidaemia in general practice: three year follow up of an opportunistic screening project. Mann JI, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Oct;40(339):418-22

Policies for the prevention of coronary heart disease through cholesterol-lowering. Rifkind BM. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Oct; 46(4):1059-74 (42 ref.)

Screening for hypercholesterolemia among Canadians: how much will it cost? [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 1;144(5):545] Grover SA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):161-8

Low-dose lovastatin safely lowers cholesterol after cardiac transplantation. Kobashigawa JA, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV281-3

Physician follow-up of a community cholesterol-screening project. Kass D, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Jun; 11(2):139-48

High serum cholesterol. Patel JC. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;44(9):254-62

Blood cholesterol lowering in elderly patients [editorial] [see comments] Froom J. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jan-Feb; 4(1):61-2. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May-Jun;4(3):195-8.

Hypocholesterolemia in childhood [letter; comment] Kelly RB. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):69-70. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Oct-Dec;3(4):259-63.

Cholesterol screening programs may need an educational component. Beerman KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Apr;91(4):478-9

Community screening for hypercholesterolemia. Bell MM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Oct;31(4):365-8

Cholesterol screening in the emergency department. Burns RB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):210-5

Reflections on the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendations for screening for hypertension and hypercholesterolemia. Whelton PK. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5 Suppl):S17-9

Results of the Massachusetts Model Systems for Blood Cholesterol Screening Project. Havas S, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):375-81

Cholesterol 'war': dietitians, physicians team up [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):2975-6

Cholesterol in childhood: how high is OK? Recommendations for screening, case-finding and intervention. Boulton TJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jun 17; 154(12):847-50

A successful physician training program in cholesterol screening and management. Jack BW, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 May;20(3):364-77

Hyperlipoproteinemias: Part II. Screening and patient classification. Vogt HB. **S D J Med** 1991 Mar;44(3):69-71 (24 ref.)

An evaluation of efficacy of cigarette smoking cessation in preventing low levels of serum high-density lipoprotein (HDL) cholesterol. Nishihara H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Jul;33(4):231-40

Diet-induced hypercholesterolemia in mice: prevention by overexpression of LDL receptors. Yokode M, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 30;250(4985):1273-5

Knowledge and attitudes towards hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in a population of southern Germany: results from a population survey in the Augsburg area. Weiland SK, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(1):5-8

[Selective screening for hypercholesterolemia. Results from a screening model in general practice] Agner E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 5;152(45):3340-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cholesterol determination and age] Donkerlo TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Nov 10;134(45):2203-4 **(Dut)**

[Cholesterol level 200: prevention and therapy. Specialty Press Conference. Frankfurt, 8 November 1990] **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Apr;32(4 Suppl):1-4 **(Ger)**

[Physical exercise for prevention and therapy] Falkenbach A. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Oct 10;13(10):303-12 (143 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercholesterolemia in general practice--2 representative surveys in Switzerland] Anliker P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Sep;47(9):733-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Summary of a dissertation. Cholesterol screening] Pirich C. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 12;102(19):576-9 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of myocardial infarction by reducing serum cholesterol levels. High-risk strategies should be limited] Jacobsen BK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 30; 111(17):2159-61 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[National program for cholesterol prevention in Poland. Individual strategy] Cybulska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Aug 1-15;43(15-16):796-807 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesterol prevention. American and European positions] Cybulska B. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Aug 1-15;43(15-16):808-20 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

[National program for cholesterol prevention in Poland. Population strategy] Szostak WB, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Aug 1-15;43(15-16):788-95 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**

[An increase in the production of bile acids by hepatocytes--one of the possible mechanisms of resistance to the development of hypercholesterolemia in rabbits in response to a long-term dietary cholesterol load] Lakeev IuV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(3):749-52 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the 5-year program of multi-factorial prevention of ischemic heart disease in men] Meĭmanaliev TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):57-9 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Arterial segmental vasoconstriction in hypercholesterolaemic patients. Nilsson S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):333-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Vascular uptake of 111-In-platelets and of 123-I-LDL. Lupattelli G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:81-7

SURGERY

More on partial ileal bypass surgery for hypercholesterolemia [letter] Olson RE. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 8;325(6):432

THERAPY

The HELP-system in the treatment of severe hypercholesterolaemia: acute and long-term experience. Seidel D. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:155-9

Workshop IV--National Cholesterol Education Program guidelines: are they clinically relevant? Hunninghake D. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):48S-49S

Extracorporeal LDL cholesterol removal: role of LDL-pheresis in combination with other hypolipidemic therapy to regress vascular disease. Saal SD, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):68N-74N (46 ref.)

National Education Programs Working Group report on the management of patients with hypertension and high blood cholesterol. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):224-37 (89 ref.)

Effective cholesterol lowering in children in a pediatric office setting. Kuehl KS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:476-9

Hypocholesterolemic effects of different bulk-forming hydrophilic fibers as adjuncts to dietary therapy in mild to moderate hypercholesterolemia. Anderson JW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1597-602

Detection and treatment of elevated blood cholesterol. What have we learned? [comment] Dalen JE. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):25-8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jan;151(1):43-9.

What should be done about asymptomatic hypercholesterolaemia? [letter; comment] Naylor CD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 1;302(6788):1335. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):605-6.

The National Cholesterol Education program: guidelines and commentaries. Zerbi A. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Nov; 82(11):491-5 (14 ref.)

Therapy with garlic: results of a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Vorberg G, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug;69:7-11

Effect of cholesterol-lowering treatment on coronary heart disease morbidity and mortality: the evidence from trials, and beyond. Katan MB. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:8-13

Low rate of treatment of hypercholesterolemia by cardiologists in patients with suspected and proven coronary artery disease. Cohen MV, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4):1294–304

Treating high cholesterol: everyday applications of the national guidelines. Olin JW, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;58(2):114–5

Preliminary observations on effect of Lactobacillus sporogenes on serum lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic patients. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Dec; 92:431–2

Low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) reduces restenosis after iliac angioplasty in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Currier JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 May;17(6 Suppl B):118B–125B

Parental acceptability of treatments for children's hypercholesterolemia. Reimers TM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Jun;14(3):225–39

Asymptomatic hypercholesterolemia: a clinical policy review. The Toronto Working Group on Cholesterol Policy. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(10):1028–121 (334 ref.)

Cholesterol policy: what should we do? How should we decide? [editorial] Kottke TE, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(10):1023–7

Cholesterol: consensus and controversy [editorial] Linton AL. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(10):1021–2

Management of hypercholesterolemia in a family practice setting. Levin SJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Dec;31(6):613–7

Cholesterol management—are guidelines effective? [editorial; comment] McBride P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Sep; 33(3):237–9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Sep;33(3):249–54. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Sep;33(3):259–65.

Primary care clinician compliance with cholesterol treatment guidelines. Schectman JM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):121–5

On lowering lipids in the post–infarction patient. Lewis B. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jun;229(6):483–8 (40 ref.)

Estimating an individual's true cholesterol level and response to intervention [see comments] Irwig L, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1678–85. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1696–8.

Too little cholesterol reduction may be hazardous. Vine DL. **Kans Med** 1991 Feb;92(2):53–4

Should we treat hypercholesterolaemia in the elderly? [letter] Olbricht CJ. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):123–4

Might treatment of hypercholesterolaemia increase non–cardiac mortality? [see comments] Oliver MF. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1529–31 (23 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):126.

Mortality experience in cholesterol–reduction trials [letter; comment] Muldoon MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 28;324(13):922–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1112–9.

The value of lowering cholesterol after myocardial infarction [see comments] Rossouw JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1112–9 (64 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 28;324(13):922–3.

Should we treat high cholesterol in the aged? Godschalk MF. **Va Med Q** 1991 Spring;118(2):99–101 (9 ref.)

An easy and inexpensive way to lower cholesterol? [letter; comment] Gordon JB. **West J Med** 1991 Mar;154(3):352 . Comment on: West J Med 1990 Jan;152(1):41–5.

[Attitudes to cholesterol measurement and intervention among general practitioners in Bornholm] Madsen OR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 15;153(29):2058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Automatization of the immuno–apheresis of hypercholesterolemic plasma in extracorporeal circulation] Michaely JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(7):608–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Should one treat hyperlipidemia in diabetes, and how?] Moulin P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):252–6 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders: diagnosis and treatment. 3: Treatment goals—therapy groups—primary hyperlipidemias. Nationale Cholesterin–Initiative] **Fortschr Med** 1991 May 20;109(15):323–4, 325–6 **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism disorder: detection and treatment. 5: Treatment of hyperlipidemia in manifest coronary heart disease, diabetes mellitus and hypertension. National cholesterol initiative] Assmann G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 10;109(17):361–3 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hypercholesterolemia—when, who, how? (editorial) (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Jun 25;80(26):733)] Keller U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Apr 23;80(17):447–9 **(Ger)**

[Need for treatment and treatment possibilities of hypercholesterolemia] Seidel D, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:168–75 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Practical procedure in the treatment of increased blood lipids—in whom, when and how?] Greten H. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:110 **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] Hanefeld M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Aug 1;45(15):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of HDL cholesterol determination] Reissner J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(8):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercholesterolemia: therapeutic approach] Alessandri C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jun 30;137(6):373–97 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of hypercholesterolemia in the aged] Paciaroni E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Oct;38(10):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of plasma sorption in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia in patients with stenocardia] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of correcting atherogenic dyslipoproteinemia by the mountain climate treatment] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar;31(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improved medical care, even if only for half of the population] Lenhoff K. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 22; 87(34):2560–1 **(Swe)**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, ESSENTIAL see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

Familial hypercholesterolemia: a treatable lethal disease. Davignon J. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):VI–VII (2 ref.)

Pseudohomozygous type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Fujita M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(2):94–7

[Cholesterol. The more the story advances, the more complicated it becomes (interview by Robert Henry)] Roederer GO. **Union Med Can** 1990 Sep–Oct;119(5):265–70 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Screening for familial hypercholesterolaemia by measurement of apolipoproteins in capillary blood. Skovby F, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7):844–7

Effects of n–3 and n–6 fatty acid–enriched diets on plasma lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Friday KE, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):47–54

Serum lipoprotein(a) in patients heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia, their relatives, and unrelated control populations. Mbewu AD, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):940–6

Low density lipoprotein kinetics in a family having defective low density lipoprotein receptors in which hypercholesterolemia is suppressed. Vega GL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):578–85

Retinyl palmitate labeled intestinally derived lipoproteins accumulate in the circulation of WHHL rabbits. Beaumont JL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Dec;85(2–3):103–11

Leukocyte and platelet function and eicosanoid production in subjects with hypercholesterolaemia. Croft KD, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Aug;83(2–3):101–9

Effects of probucol on plasma lipids and lipoproteins in familial hypercholesterolemic patients with and without apolipoprotein E4. Eto M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Sep; 84(1):49–53

Lipoprotein Lp(a) in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: density profile, particle heterogeneity and apolipoprotein(a) phenotype. Guo HC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jan;86(1):69–83

Abnormalities of blood rheology in familial hypercholesterolaemia: effects of treatment. Jay RH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Dec;85(2–3):249–56

Apolipoprotein E–rich HDL in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Keidar S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Oct;84(2–3):155–63

Catabolism of lipoprotein(a) in familial hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Knight BL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Apr;87(2–3):227–37

Platelet membrane fluidity in type IIA, type IIB and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Malle E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Apr;87(2–3):159–67

Influence of lovastatin on concentrations and composition of lipoprotein subfractions. Nozaki S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Oct;84(2–3):101–10

Quantitative ultrastructural study of platelet plasma–membrane in hypercholesterolemic type IIa patients after plasma exchange and LDL–apheresis. Bianciardi G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:183–8

Collagen stimulation of intracellular calcium mobilization in washed platelets from patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Cooper MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):173S

Lipoprotein particles in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patients treated with portacaval shunt and LDL apheresis. Gairin D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 14;193(3):165–79

Predictability of low–density lipoprotein levels during apheretic treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):209–14

Sodium lithium countertransport is acutely influenced by heparin–induced extracorporal LDL precipitation. Messner H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):215–8

The comparative effects of n–3 and n–6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma fibrinogen levels: a controlled clinical trial in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Radack K, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Aug;9(4):352–7

Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in familial hypercholesterolemia treated with simvastatin and simvastatin plus low–dose colestipol. Desager JP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):537–42

Phytosterolemia and pseudohomozygous type II hypercholesterolemia in two Chinese patients. Low LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):746–9

Relationships of serum plant sterols (phytosterols) and cholesterol in 595 hypercholesterolemic subjects, and familial aggregation of phytosterols, cholesterol, and premature coronary heart disease in hyperphytosterolemic probands and their first–degree relatives. Glueck CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):842–8

Lathosterol level in plasma is elevated in type III hyperlipoproteinemia, but not in non–type III subjects with apolipoprotein E2/2 phenotype, nor in type IIa or IIb hyperlipoproteinemia. Kempen HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):231–5

Serum lipoprotein (a) levels in 'normal' individuals, those with familial hypercholesterolaemia, and those with coronary artery disease. Hughes JK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Nov 17;78(10):567–70

Phagocyte function in familial hypercholesterolaemia: peripheral blood monocytes exposed to lipopolysaccharide show increased tumour necrosis factor production. Leirisalo–Repo M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 32(6):679–85

[A patient with the homozygote form of familial hypercholesterolemia] Gorter JW, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Jun;59(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Application of the immunoenzyme technic in double determination of antibodies for the study of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kandoussi A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):365–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in familial combined hyperlipoproteinemia and familial hypercholesterolemia] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(8):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetic value of LDL in familial hypercholesterolemia (letter)] Sáenz Aranzubia P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Mar;34(3):252–3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Genetic and environmental factors affecting the incidence of coronary artery disease in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Hill JS, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):290–7

Aortic and coronary atheromatosis in a woman with severe hypercholesterolaemia without LDL receptor alterations. Sirtori CR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jul;12(7):818–24

Familial hypercholesterolaemia—report of two cases. Karnik ND, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Sep–Oct;42(5):385–7

Hyperlipidemia with infantile hemiplegia. Sheth SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct;27(10):1111–4

Nephrocalcinosis in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: ultrasound and CT findings. Hill SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):101–3

Cardiovascular findings in familial hypercholesterolemic children. Horiguchi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Feb; 55(2):142–8

Lipoprotein (a) and coronary heart disease in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1773–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 24;322(21):1494–9.

Natural history and cardiac manifestations of homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Haitas B, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jul;76(279):731–40

[Simultaneous occurrence of selective ACTH deficiency , achalasia, alacrimia and hyperlipoproteinemia] Várkonyi A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Dec 16;131(50):2763–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of familial hypercholesterolemia associated with nephrotic syndrome] Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 10;79(8):1079–80 **(Jpn)**

[A case of Kennedy–Alter–Sung syndrome with type IIa hyperlipidemia—study on sex hormone receptor and lipid metabolism] Matsuura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Mar;31(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features, diagnosis and frequency of familial hypercholesterolemia. Khachadurian AK. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:26–32 (12 ref.)

Rising cholesterol levels in children with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Kessling AM, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(7):373–9

[LDL receptor determination in mononuclear blood cells] Thulin H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(5):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Dietary treatment for familial hypercholesterolemia—differential effects of dietary soy protein according to the apolipoprotein E phenotypes. Gaddi A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1191–6

Effects of a soy–protein beverage on plasma lipoproteins in children with familial hypercholesterolemia. Laurin D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1):98–103

Family–oriented nutrition intervention for a lipid clinic population. McMurry MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991

Jan;91(1):57–65
[Diet in familial hypercholesterolemia type IIa. Grenoble survey 1983–1988] Pradines S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(9):599–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment with hydroxymethylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase inhibitors in hypercholesterolemia induces changes in the components of the extrinsic coagulation system. Sandset PM, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):138–45
New combined therapy of niceritrol and probucol on heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamamoto K, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(3):133–49
Gemfibrozil therapy in primary type II hyperlipoproteinemia: effects on lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins. Lupien PJ, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):27–33
Combination drug therapy with HMG CoA reductase inhibitors and bile acid sequestrants for hypercholesterolemia. Erkelens DW. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:33–8
Efficacy of ciprofibrate in primary type II and IV hyperlipidemia: the Italian multicenter study. Cattin L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):482–8
Inhibition of cholesterol absorption by HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor. Miettinen TA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S19–21
Therapeutic efficacy of the HMG–CoA–reductase inhibitor pravastatin in hyperlipoproteinaemia type II. Saxenhofer H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(2):101–5
Lovastatin and gemfibrozil in the treatment of type 2a and type 2b hyperlipoproteinemia. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S23–5
Lovastatin therapy in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemic patients: effect on blood rheology and fibrinogen levels. Beigel Y, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;230(1):23–7
Antioxidant activity of probucol and its analogues in hypercholesterolemic Watanabe rabbits. Mao SJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):298–302
Regression of coronary atherosclerosis during treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia with combined drug regimens. Kane JP, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19; 264(23):3007–12
Long lasting efficacy of Bezalip retard on the regulation of lipid levels after discontinuation of administration in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Császár A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:96–8
Results of a long–term administration of omega–3 fatty acids in haemodialysis patients with dyslipoproteinaemia. Rolf N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):797–801
[Gemfibrozil in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Monova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Advance in drug treatment of primary and familial hypercholesterolemia] Liu K. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 May;11(5):315–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Small doses of the resin Colestid in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Válek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Feb 8;130(6):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Treatment of severe primary hypercholesterolemia with lovastatin (Mevacor). A new therapeutic principle] Leth A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 5;152(45):3354–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of the addition of fenofibrate to the simvastatin–cholestyramine combination (letter)] Schlienger JL. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 30;20(12):565 **(Fre)**
[Effectiveness of pravastatin and bezafibrate in primary hypercholesterolemia] Arntz HR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 4;116(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lipid status and basal steroid hormone level following 16 weeks of lovastatin therapy in primary hypercholesterolemia] Stürmer W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 May 3;69(7):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of simvastatin on atherogenic blood lipid pattern] Alessandri C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Apr;82(4):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Drug therapy of hyperlipidemia] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2620–8 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of bezamidine on plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels in patients with familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental and clinical study of Vasosan P, a new form of pectin–enriched cholestyramine] Ryzhenkov VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug;30(8):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance reimbursement for preventive cardiology services. Rosenbaum D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 15; 66(20):1515–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum paraoxonase activity in familial hypercholesterolaemia and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Mackness MI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Feb;86(2–3):193–9
Elevation of skeletal muscle isoform of serum creatine kinase in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Bhatnagar D, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):493–5

GENETICS

Molecular genetics of familial hypercholesterolemia. Aalto–Setälä K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:33–7 (22 ref.)
Composition of atherosclerotic plaques in the coronary arteries in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Kragel AH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 1)):210–1
A common Lithuanian mutation causing familial hypercholesterolemia in Ashkenazi Jews. Meiner V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):443–9
Development of complex atherosclerotic lesions in pigs with inherited hyper–LDL cholesterolemia bearing mutant alleles for apolipoprotein B. Prescott MF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):139–47
A LDL receptor gene homozygous mutation: PCR amplification, direct genomic sequencing, associated haplotype, rapid screening for frequency. Benlian P, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(2):65–9
Mutations in the low density lipoprotein receptor gene in Japanese patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Mabuchi H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:393–7
The LDL receptor locus in familial hypercholesterolemia: mutational analysis of a membrane protein. Hobbs HH, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1990;24:133–70 (122 ref.)
Apolipoprotein E polymorphism association with lipoprotein profile in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia and familial hypercholesterolemia. Dallongeville J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):272–8
Characterization of three mutations of the low density lipoprotein receptor gene in Italian patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Lelli N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):234–43
Clinical signs of familial hypercholesterolemia in patients with familial defective apolipoprotein B–100 and normal low density lipoprotein receptor function. Myant NB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):691–703
Apolipoprotein AI mRNA levels in WHHL rabbits [letter] Saku K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Sep;84(1):73–4
Rearrangements in the LDL receptor gene in Dutch familial hypercholesterolemic patients and the presence of a common 4 kb deletion. Top B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Aug;83(2–3):127–36
Genetics of familial hypercholesterolemia. Chan L. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:8–17 (42 ref.)
Detection of allele–specific transcripts by the polymerase chain reaction (AST–PCR). Top B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1319–25
Identification of the 664 proline to leucine mutation in the low density lipoprotein receptor in four unrelated patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia in the UK. King–Underwood L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Jul;40(1):17–28
DNA deletions in the low density lipoprotein (LDL) receptor gene in Danish families with familial hypercholesterolemia. Rüdiger NS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Jun;39(6):451–62
Association of hypercholesterolemia and apolipoprotein E4 in school children. Yanagi H, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Oct; 38(4):264–9
The effect of genetic determinants of low density lipoprotein levels on lipoprotein (a). Hegele RA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):146–52
The influence of simvastatin on adrenal corticosteroid production and urinary mevalonate during adrenocorticotropin stimulation in patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Prihoda JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):567–74
Coinheritance of two mild defects in low density lipoprotein receptor function produces severe hypercholesterolemia. Uauy R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan; 72(1):179–87
Relationship between apolipoprotein(a) phenotype, lipoprotein(a) concentration in plasma, and low density lipoprotein receptor function in a large kindred with familial hypercholesterolemia due to the pro664——leu mutation in the LDL receptor gene. Soutar AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):483–92
Identification of a heterozygous compound individual with familial hypercholesterolemia and familial defective apolipoprotein B–100. Rauh G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 May 3;69(7):320–4
Approach to identification of a point mutation in apo B100 gene by means of a PCR–mediated site–directed mutagenesis. Schwartz EI, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 11;19(13):3752
Familial hypercholesterolemia: dissection of a receptor disease. Schneider WJ. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 3:3–7 (23 ref.)
[Diagnostic and functional significance of arcus lipoides in hypercholesterolemia] Schneider T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic aspects of hyperlipidemia] Mikami A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;Suppl 85:64–71 **(Jpn)**
[Restriction polymorphism in patients with lipid metabolism disorders and ischemic heart disease] Poliakov AP, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1990 Oct;(10):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Response to combined cholestyramine and lovastatin therapy] Obando Santaella I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Alterations in cholesterol metabolism in the genetically hypercholesterolemic RICO rat: an overview. Ouguerram K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:257–74 (25 ref.)
Cholesterol–lowering effect of the mushroom Pleurotus ostreatus in hereditary hypercholesterolemic rats. Bobek P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(4):191–5
Differences in [14C]glycerol utilization in normal and familial hypercholesterolemic fibroblasts. Shireman RB, et al. **Artery** 1991;18(2):99–106
Decreased very low density lipoprotein fluidity in familial hypercholesterolemia. Klein L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;27(2):70–4
Chylomicron remnant clearance from the plasma is normal in familial hypercholesterolemic homozygotes with defined receptor defects. Rubinsztein DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1306–12
Poor response to simvastatin in familial defective apo–B–100 [letter] Corsini A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):305
Hypolipidemic effect and mechanism of ketoconazole without and with cholestyramine in familial hypercholesterolemia. Gylling H, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):35–41
Acylation–stimulatory activity in hyperapobetalipoproteinemic fibroblasts: enhanced cholesterol esterification with another serum basic protein, BP II. Kwiterovich P Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8980–4
[Primary hypercholesterolemia] Kajinami K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2532–9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathobiology of human familial hypercholesterolaemia and a related animal model, the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbit. Buja LM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Aug;11 Suppl E:41–52 (38 ref.)
The vascular pathology of familial hypercholesterolemia. Stehbens WE, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jan;23(1):54–61
Familial hypercholesterolaemia in a black patient—completing the picture [letter] van Wingerden JJ. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 19;79(2):108

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Changes in plasma lipid and lipoprotein cholesterol and weight prior to the diagnosis of cancer. Kritchevsky SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3198–203
The role of ligand–receptor interactions in disease. Vermeer BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Mar;1(2):59–64 (41 ref.)
Superior mesenteric artery vasoactivity in hyperlipidemic Watanabe rabbits versus normal lipidemic New Zealand controls. Dalessandri KM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989; 2(4):471–7
Aortic compliance in hypercholesterolemic Watanabe rabbits compared to normal New Zealand controls. Dalessandri KM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(3):245–51
LDL– and agonist–induced Ca(2+)–mobilization in platelets of healthy subjects and in patients with familial hyperlipoproteinemia type II. Bochkov VN, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Feb 15;61(4):403–9

SURGERY

Metabolic effects of portacaval shunt surgery and liver transplantation in familial hypercholesterolemia. Bilheimer DW. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:61–73 (48 ref.)
Partial ileal bypass in the therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia. The POSCH Group. Buchwald H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:47–60 (8 ref.)
Calcium absorption and bone mineral content in patients subjected to ileal bypass because of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Rannem T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;25(9):897–905
Lipid results of partial ileal bypass in patients with heterozygous, type II–A hyperlipoproteinemia. Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias. Campos CT, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):601–10; discussion 610–1

THERAPY

Coronary artery disease prevention in childhood. Results of management of children with familial hypercholesterolemia. Rose V, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:460–1
In vivo rheologic effects of lipid apheresis techniques: comparison of dextran sulfate LDL adsorption and heparin induced LDL precipitation. Grützmacher P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M327–30
Evaluation of albumin loss during low–density lipoprotein apheresis. Kojima S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Oct–Dec; 36(4):830–3
LDL–apheresis: results of longterm treatment and vascular outcome. Keller C. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jan;86(1):1–8 (45 ref.)
LDL–apheresis with the HELP system: a 16–month study in severe hypercholesterolemic patients with ischemic heart disease. Baggio G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:146–51
Quantitative ultrastructural study of platelet plasma–membrane in hypercholesterolemic type IIa patients after plasma exchange and LDL–apheresis. Bianciardi G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:183–8
Double–filtration plasmapheresis in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: our experience over 25 treatments.

Candrina R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:189–90
Plasma exchange treatment for severe familial hypercholesterolemia: a comparison of two different techniques. Dairou F, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 23:152–9
LDL-apheresis by dextran sulfate cellulose adsorption columns: two methods. Falco C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:191–4
Comparison of dextran sulphate cellulose and double filtration plasmapereses for the treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:112–7
The use of combined LDL affinity apheresis utilizing dextran sulfate cellulose columns and hypolipidemic medications in patients with severe hypercholesterolemia to assess regression of atherosclerosis. Jones PH. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:142–5
Long-term plasmapheresis in the management of severe hypercholesterolemia. Keller C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:81–6
Effects on coronary atherosclerosis of long-term treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia by LDL-apheresis. Mabuchi H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:87–96
From plasma-exchange to LDL-apheresis: new developments in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Postiglione A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:74–80
Extracorporeal LDL elimination with immunabsorption or heparin precipitation: a comparison in 10 patients. Richter WO, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:127–31
Treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia by LDL-apheresis: cholesterol-lowering effect and clinical evaluation. Saito Y, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:160–71
Treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia by heparin-induced extracorporeal LDL precipitation (HELP). Schuff-Werner P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988; 23:118–26 (9 ref.)
Efficacy of plasmapheresis, cascade-filtration and dextran-sulfate adsorption apheresis with calculation of the recovery rate of lipids and lipoproteins. Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:103–11 (8 ref.)
Selective continuous removal of low density lipoproteins by dextran sulfate cellulose column adsorption apheresis in the therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia. Stefanutti C, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:172–82
LDL-apheresis on affine haemosorbents. Lopukhin YuM, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):571–8
Long-term plasma exchange via Cimino fistula in patients with hypercholesterolemia. Passfall J, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):617–21
Heparin-sorbent for low density lipoproteins removal in hypercholesterolemia. Sinitsyn VV, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):629–35
Lipoprotein particles in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemic patients treated with portacaval shunt and LDL apheresis. Gairin D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 14;193(3):165–79
Short- and long-term effects of LDL-apheresis on lipoprotein (a) serum levels. Ritter MM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 31;195(1–2):9–15
The current status of low-density lipoprotein apheresis. Borberg H, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1990; (57):239–48 (13 ref.)
Experience with low-density lipoprotein apheresis by polyclonal and monoclonal anti-apolipoprotein B antibodies and by dextran sulfate cellulose. Riesen WF. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1990;(57):208–19
Predictability of low-density lipoprotein levels during apheretic treatment of hypercholesterolaemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):209–14
Low-density lipoprotein plasmaphaeresis with and without lovastatin in the treatment of the homozygous form of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Thiery J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;149(10):716–21
Application of a new LDL apheresis system using two dextran sulfate cellulose columns in combination with an automatic column-regenerating unit and a blood cell separator. Knisel W, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(1):11–5
Prospects for gene therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia. Wilson JM, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Jun;7(3):223–32 (56 ref.)
[Non-dietary, non-pharmacological treatment of severe hypercholesterolemia] Hansen PS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 15;153(29):2046–51 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intralipid infusion in familial hypercholesterolemia] Hayek T, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Sep;117(5–6):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Coronary revascularization with reduction of serum cholesterol level using LDL apheresis in patient with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia] Takahashi T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Sep;38(9):925–30 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Atherosclerosis: treatment of hereditary hypercholesterolemia (editorial)] Kukharchuk VV. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug;30(8):5–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Non-invasive evaluation of iliac and carotid atherosclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rubba P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:33–8 (19 ref.)
Echocardiographic changes in patients with heterozygous and homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: correlation with clinical findings. Tató F, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991; 58(1):22–5

HYPERCHYLOMICRONEMIA, FAMILIAL see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY, FAMILIAL**

HYPERCORTICISM see **ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION**

HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperemesis gravidarum as conversion disorder. el-Mallakh RS, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Oct;178(10):655–9

DIET THERAPY

Use of parenteral nutrition to maintain adequate nutritional status in hyperemesis gravidarum. Zibell-Frisk D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):390–5

DRUG THERAPY

Ginger treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum. Fischer-Rasmussen W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 4;38(1):19–24
[Severe hyperemesis gravidarum--pathophysiologic observations and new therapeutic approach] Glasbrenner B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;29(4):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hyperemesis gravidarum. A comparison of single and multiple admissions. Godsey RK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Apr;36(4):287–90

HYPEREMIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201 during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia: correlation with coronary arteriography, exercise thallium imaging and two-dimensional echocardiography [see comments] Nguyen T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov;16(6):1375–83. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(6):1384–6.
Impairment of amino-induced renal hyperemia in pancreatectomized dogs [letter] Premen AJ. **Nephron** 1991; 58(1):127

COMPLICATIONS

Cerebral hyperemia during spontaneous cluster headaches with excessive cerebral vasoconstriction to hyperoxia. Kawamura J, et al. **Headache** 1991 Apr;31(4):222–7
Evaluation of postprandial hyperemia in superior mesenteric artery and portal vein in healthy and cirrhotic humans: an operator-blind echo-Doppler study. Sabbá C, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr;13(4):714–8

DIAGNOSIS

The hyperaemic endometrium at hysteroscopy. Finikiotis G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;30(4):351–3
[Catarrhal prodromes and pharyngotonsillar hyperemia in acute bacterial meningitis] Montero Pérez FJ, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Sep;7(8):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Polyethylene glycol-conjugated superoxide dismutase fails to blunt postischemic reactive hyperemia. Helfaer MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):H548–53
Lack of cutaneous hyperemia in response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in IDDM. Aman J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Oct;13(10):1029–33
Quantitative in vivo studies of hyperemia in the course of the tissue response to biomaterial implantation. Bouet T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Nov;24(11):1439–61
The role of adenosine in exercise hyperaemia of the gracilis muscle in anaesthetized cats. Poucher SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Aug;427:19–29
Postocclusive reactive hyperemia and thermal response in the skin microcirculation of subjects with spinal cord injury. Schubert V, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991; 23(1):33–40

METABOLISM

Transmural gradient of adenosine in canine heart during functional hyperemia. Deussen A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):H671–80
Myocardial high-energy phosphates in reactive hyperemia. Schwartz GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1190–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calf and forearm blood flow in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and in control subjects. Broulik PD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):553–5
A bedside test for cerebral autoregulation using transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Giller CA. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;108(1–2):7–14
Resistance responses in proximal arterial vessels, arterioles and veins during reactive hyperaemia in skeletal muscle and their underlying regulatory mechanisms. Björnberg J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Aug;139(4):535–50
Adrenergic modulation of reactive hyperemia in rat gut. Pawlik WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G392–400
Effects of coronary occlusion duration on reactive hyperemia in conscious dogs and ponies. Sarazan RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H768–73
Metabolic and functional consequences of blunted myocardial reactive hyperemia. Schwartz GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H892–900
Left ventricular wall stress distribution in chronic pressure and volume overload: effect of normal and depressed contractility on regional stress-velocity relations. Büchi M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;85(4):367–83
Stimulation-induced peripheral nerve hyperemia: mediation by fibers innervating vasa nervorum? Zochodne DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 12;546(1):113–8
Relationship between coronary blood flow and perfusion pressure during reactive hyperemia: a case report in an awake unanesthetized woman with normal coronary arteries. Houghton JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Aug;23(4):286–9
Blockade of the ATP-sensitive potassium channel modulates reactive hyperemia in the canine coronary circulation. Aversano T, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Sep;69(3):618–22
Distinction between metabolic and myogenic mechanisms of coronary hyperemic response to brief diastolic occlusion. Dubé GP, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 May;68(5):1313–21
Effect of coronary hyperemia on Emax and oxygen consumption in blood-perfused rabbit hearts. Energetic consequences of Gregg's phenomenon. Goto Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Feb;68(2):482–92
Instantaneous hyperemic flow-versus-pressure slope index. Microsphere validation of an alternative to measures of coronary reserve. Mancini GB, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Aug; 84(2):862–70
Nailfold capillaroscopy in non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus: blood flow velocity during rest and post-occlusive reactive hyperaemia. Pazos-Moura CC, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Sep;10(5):451–61
Evaluation of the dynamic cutaneous post-ischaemic hyperaemia and thermal response in elderly subjects and in an area at risk for pressure sores. Schubert V, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Mar;11(2):169–82
Role of bile acids in splanchnic hemodynamic response to chronic portal hypertension. Thomas SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Sep;36(9):1243–8
The effect of oxygen supplementation on post-occlusive reactive hyperaemia in human forearm skin. Khan F, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Feb;10(1):43–53
Reactive hyperaemia in skin of the human foot measured by laser Doppler flowmetry: effects of duration of ischaemia and local heating. Walmsley D, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1990 Nov;9(4):345–55
Effects of warm-up on blood gases, lactate and acid-base status during sprint swimming. Robergs RA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Aug;11(4):273–8
Preservation of oscillations in postocclusive reactive hyperemia. Schmedtje JF Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):363–7
Chronic trigeminal ganglionectomy or topical capsaicin application to pial vessels attenuates postocclusive cortical hyperemia but does not influence postischemic hypoperfusion. Macfarlane R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Mar;11(2):261–71
Assessment of the neurogenic flare response as a measure of nociceptor C fibre function. Walmsley D, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):194–6
Reactive hyperemia in term neonates and adults--a laser Doppler fluxmetry study of skin microcirculation. Norman M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Mar;41(2):229–38
Reactive hyperaemic flow characteristics of the right coronary artery compared to the left anterior descending coronary artery in the open-chest dog. Watanabe H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Dec;417(4):410–7
Assessment of aortoiliac obstructive disease by Doppler spectrum analysis of blood flow velocities in the common femoral artery at rest and during reactive hyperemia. van Asten WN, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):633–9
The influence of reactive hyperemia and leg dependency on skin microcirculation in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD), with and without diabetes. Wahlberg E, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):301–6
[Comparison of ischemic pain threshold and reactive hyperemia in autonomic diabetic neuropathy and silent myocardial ischemia] Hartmann A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Mar;80(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiologic manifestations of focal cerebral hyperemia in acute stroke. Olsen TS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar; 32(2):100–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hyperemic peripheral red marrow in a patient with sickle cell anemia demonstrated on Tc-99m labeled red blood cell venography. Heiden RA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991

Mar;16(3):153–6
Single photon emission computed tomography with thallium-201 during adenosine-induced coronary hyperemia: correlation with coronary arteriography, exercise thallium imaging and two-dimensional echocardiography [see comments] Nguyen T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov;16(6):1375–83. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(6):1384–6.
[A case of subacute cerebral infarction demonstrating hyperemia and crossed cerebellar diaschisis in I-123 IMP SPECT] Minoshima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul; 27(7):749–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Coronary sinus occlusion: effect on ischemic left ventricular dysfunction and reactive hyperemia. Jacobs AK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 1)):442–9

HYPERESTHESIA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Occupational autonomic-sensory polyneuropathy of chemical etiology (characteristics of its development, clinical course and diagnosis)] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Little known forms of compression neuropathies of the lower extremities] Kravale IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Functional results of radical neck dissection] Kessler L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):168–9 **(Ger)**
[Study of pain sensitivity based on the indicators of electro-odontometry in patients with depersonalization and depressive disorders] Moroz BT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychopathological characteristics of the dynamics and outcomes of asthenia] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A-fibers mediate mechanical hyperesthesia and allodynia and C-fibers mediate thermal hyperalgesia in a new model of causalgiform pain disorders in rats. Shir Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 17;115(1):62–7
Quantitative evaluation of hypnotically suggested hyperaesthesia and analgesia by painful laser stimulation. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Pain** 1990 Aug;42(2):243–51

VETERINARY

[Animal nutrition for veterinarians--recent cases of behavior disorders and salivation in heifers after feeding ammonia-treated hay silage] Kamphues J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jan;98(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

Castleman disease-POEMS syndrome overlap [letter; comment] Gherardi RK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 15;114(6):520–1. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 1;113(5):362–7.
[The hyperimmunoglobulinemia D syndrome] Jílek D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 8;130(10):305 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Use of recombinant human interferon gamma to enhance neutrophil chemotactic responses in Job syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and recurrent infections. Jeppson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):383–7
[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of monoclonal IgM gammopathy] Ricci C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jan-Feb; 82(1-2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Immunological studies of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Chankov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(2):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

A syndrome characterized by nodular eosinophilic infiltration of the skin and immunoglobulin isotype imbalance. Hauser C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 2):352–5
Pyoderma gangrenosum followed by subcorneal pustular dermatosis in a patient with IgA paraproteinemia. Kohl PK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 2):325–8
Assessment of hepatitis C antibody tests in homosexual men with hyperglobulinemia [letter; comment] McHutchison JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):217–8. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1991 Feb;163(2):414–5.
Diffuse infiltrating T-cell lymphoma of the colon associated with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia and hepatocellular carcinoma: report of a case. Nagai T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;30(1):57–63 (31 ref.)
Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia associated with a marked increase in monoclonal IgM-kappa-type rheumatoid factor and serum CA19-9. Takata T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;30(1):92–6
The electrodiagnostic findings in polyneuropathies associated with IgM monoclonal gammopathies. Kelly JJ Jr. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Dec;13(12):1113–7
Acquired von Willebrand disease associated with free lambda light chain monoclonal gammopathy, normal bleeding time and response to prednisone. Stewart AK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jul;66(777):560–2
Two cases of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Alexeyev OA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(3):391
The hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E and recurrent infections syndrome in an adult [published erratum appears in Thorax 1990 Dec;45(12):984] [see comments] L'Huillier JP, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Sep;45(9):707–8. Comment in: Thorax 1991 Mar;46(3):223.
[Intra-epidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis associated with IgA myeloma] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):890–2 **(Fre)**
[Prevalence of and changes in hepatitis C virus antibodies in 64 patients with liver transplant] Franza A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(12):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia associated with chronic renal failure] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1133–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hyperproduction of immunoglobulin E in occlusive diseases of the peripheral arteries] Baranov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):45–8 **(Rus)**
[Once more about interstitial nephritis] Shulutko BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome of neonatal onset. Juste M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4):229–31

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo-nonsecretory multiple myeloma with light chain deposition disease. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 85(3):164–8
Hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D and periodic fever mimicking familial Mediterranean fever in the Mediterranean [letter] Topaloğlu R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May;67(787):490–1
[Eye involvement in hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome] Frohn A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov; 197(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Immunologic abnormalities in patients with chronic delta infection. Castello G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(5-6):337–44
Major histocompatibility complex class II hyperexpression on B cells in interleukin 4-transgenic mice does not lead to B cell proliferation and hypergammaglobulinemia. Müller W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):921–5
Immunological abnormalities in pediatric AIDS. Español T, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):215–21
Total serum IgE concentration in splenectomized patients after abdominal trauma [letter] Balsalobre B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Mar;47(1):43–4
Clinical and immunological aspects of hyper-IgM syndrome. Ersoy F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Jan-Mar;32(1):13–20
[Intrahepatic IgA and secretory component distribution and the mechanism of hyperSigAnemia] Teng MJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;28(7):418–20, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia in children with chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection] Varvařovská J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Dec;45(12):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Systemic mast cell disease associated with cutaneous xanthomas and markedly elevated serum IgE] Hino N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[IgE and peripheral blood T-lymphocyte levels in patients with atopic dermatitis] Samochocki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;77(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Factors of nonspecific resistance in hepatitis B and acute hepatic insufficiency] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Evidence that in X-linked immunodeficiency with hyperimmunoglobulinemia M the intrinsic immunoglobulin heavy chain class switch mechanism is intact. Hendriks RW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2603–8
Structure of a monoclonal kappa chain of the V kappa IV subgroup in the kidney and plasma cells in light chain deposition disease. Cogné M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun; 87(6):2186–90
Familial IgG subclass imbalance, anti-SS-A antibodies and third-trimester foetal death. Krol-van Straaten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Apr;38(3-4):104–9

IMMUNOLOGY

IgD immune complex vasculitis in a patient with hyperimmunoglobulinemia D and periodic fever. Boom BW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Dec;126(12):1621–4 (23 ref.)
An abnormal T cell repertoire in hypergammaglobulinaemic primary Sjögren's syndrome. Kay RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):262–4
Selective deficiency of interferon-gamma production in the hyper-IgE syndrome. Relationship to in vitro IgE synthesis. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr; 84(1):28–33
Expansion of a suppressor T-cell population associated with the hyper-IgM syndrome and generalized lymphadenopathy. Hoeger PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;60(1):118–27
Isolation and molecular characterization of the B cells producing the paraprotein in a case of benign monoclonal gammapathy in C57BL mice. Bos NA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1893–8
Adoptive transfer of viable motheaten (mev) humoral autoimmunity: IgM to IgG switch of the hyperglobulinaemia in nude, beige recipient mice. Kuntz L, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):341–6
Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency in children with high levels of immunoglobulin E and infection proneness. Loh RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):285–8
Antibody responses to protein, polysaccharide, and phi X174 antigens in the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E (hyper-IgE) syndrome. Sheerin KA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;87(4):803–11
Anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies in patients with a monoclonal IgM gammopathy and polyneuropathy, and a simplified method for the preparation of glycolipid antigens. Burger D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24;140(1):31–6
The evolution of lymphadenopathy and hypergammaglobulinemia are evidence for early and sustained polyclonal B lymphocyte activation during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Jacobson DL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):240–6
Correlation between dermal interstitial immunoglobulin G and hypergammaglobulinemia. Brown C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):373–7
Erythrocyte antibodies in AIDS are associated with mycobacteriosis and hypergammaglobulinemia. Bogner JR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 9;68(21):1050–3

METABOLISM

Iris crystals and hypergammaglobulinemia. Lam S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):440–1
Shifts in interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production by T cells of patients with elevated serum IgE levels and the modulatory effects of these lymphokines on spontaneous IgE synthesis. Rousset F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):58–69

THERAPY

[A remarkable effect of alpha-interferon in a case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia (AILD) refractory to steroids and combination chemotherapies] Imoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun;32(6):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPERGLYCEMIA

Drug consumption in elderly subjects with occult fasting hyperglycaemia. Gram J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Aug-Sep;10(1):29–33
[Effects of short-term hyperglycemia on the state of brain function in patients with neurological neoplasms] Loginov VM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation modifying effect of hyperglycemia: correlation between glucose dose and tumor size] Ul'ianenko SE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma concentrations of glucagon during hyperglycemic clamp with or without somatostatin infusion in obese subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Oct-Dec; 27(4):309–14
The effect of acute hyperglycemia on the plasma C-peptide response to intravenous glucagon or to a mixed meal in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Gjessing HJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):556–62
Lack of effects of hyperglycemia on the disposal of 3-hydroxybutyrate in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Møller N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec; 123(6):629–32
Lack of effect of hyperglycemia on lipolysis in humans. Caruso M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E542–7
Effect of hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia on rat red blood cell insulin receptors and catecholamines: relationship with cellular ageing. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(1):21–30
The role of the polyol pathway in diabetes mellitus. Collier

A, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jan;45(1):38–40

Significance of variation in turnover of glycated albumin on indices of diabetic control. Johnson RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 15;198(3):229–38

Analysis of glycosylated serum protein changes using a computer model. Svačina S, et al. **Czech Med** 1990; 13(4):168–74

Actions of novel antidiabetic agent englitazone in hyperglycemic hyperinsulinemic ob/ob mice. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1218–27

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta in diabetic patients. Mooradian AD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):63–5

No change of beta-endorphin plasma levels during hyperglycemic glucose clamping in obese patients and lean controls. Ritter MM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Sep; 22(9):504–5

Chronic hyperglycemia increases the density of glucose transporters in human erythrocyte membranes. Harik SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):814–8

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin responses to orally administered amino acids in genetically obese hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jul;121(7):1123–8

Protein C deficiency in insulin-dependent diabetes: a hyperglycemia-related phenomenon. Ceriello A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Aug 13;64(1):104–7

[Activity of Opuntia streptacantha in healthy individuals with induced hyperglycemia] Frati-Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr-Jun;21(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism. Chan JC, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Spring;10(1):1–29 (207 ref.)

Calcitonin gene-related peptide and induction of hyperglycemia in conscious rats in vivo. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):168–74

Hyperglycemia and toxic oil syndrome in Spain [letter] Sáenz A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May;14(5):424

The effect of low-oestrogen combined pill, progestogen-only pill and medroxyprogesterone acetate on oral glucose tolerance test. Kamau RK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Aug; 67(8):550–5

Nifedipine induced hyperglycaemia [letter] Sharma SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):673–4

Dissociation of hyperthermic and hyperglycemic effects of central prostaglandin F2 alpha. Nonogaki K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 May;41(5):451–62

Effect of cadmium on blood glucose level in the rat. Bell RR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Dec;54(2–3):199–205

[Abnormal glucose tolerance induced by drugs and chemicals] Takebe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:678–85 **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Chronic non-insulin deficient hyperglycemia in children] Lestradet H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Apr;38(4):255–9 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperglycemia augments ischemic brain injury: in vivo MR imaging/spectroscopic study with nicardipine in cats with occluded middle cerebral arteries. Chew W, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;12(4):603–9

Is hyperglycemia associated with cardiovascular disease? The Framingham Study. Wilson PW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 1)):586–90

Relation of hyperglycemia early in ischemic brain infarction to cerebral anatomy, metabolism, and clinical outcome. Kushner M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Aug;28(2):129–35

The influence of hyperglycemia and diabetes mellitus on immediate and 3-month morbidity and mortality after acute stroke. Woo J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Nov;47(11):1174–7

Asymptomatic hyperglycemia and cardiovascular risk factors in the elderly. Mykkänen L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jun; 88(2–3):153–61

Hypercholesterolemia in diabetes and glucose intolerance in the U.S. population. Harris MI. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May; 14(5):366–74

Influence of moderate hypothermia on ischemic brain damage incurred under hyperglycemic conditions. Lundgren J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(1):91–101

Hyperglycemia-induced cholestasis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Marin JJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):184–91

Microalbuminuria in subjects with no history of diabetes mellitus and hypertension: the relationship with hyperglycemia and high blood pressure at non-diagnostic level. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1990 Jun; 39(2):57–60

Effects of hyperglycemia on ischemic brain damage, local cerebral blood flow and ischemic cerebral edema. Yura S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan;66(1):1–15

Hyperglycemia at ischemic stroke onset as prognostic factor. Cazzato G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3):283–8

Hyperglycaemia in children with haemolytic uraemic syndrome [letter; comment] Robson LM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Feb;27(1):64–5. Comment on: J Paediatr Child Health 1990 Aug;26(4):225–6.

Stress hyperglycemia re development of diabetes [letter; comment] Latorre HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May; 118(5):827–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):75–7.

Focal cerebral infarction in cats in the presence of hyperglycemia and increased insulin. Combs DJ, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Dec;5(4):169–78

[The effect of hyperglycemia on the development of experimental myocardial infarct] Sokrut VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr;37(2):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: treatment with NMDA antagonist and consideration of neuropathogenesis. Ohya Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):65–8

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus and disorders of glucose tolerance in patients after acute pancreatitis] Malecka-Panas E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7–14; 45(19–20):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Active detection of glucose tolerance disorders among populations with diabetes mellitus risk factors] Khusainov KD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of diet therapy on maximum aerobic power in obese, hyperglycaemic men with recently diagnosed type 2 diabetes. Vanninen E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 May;51(3):289–97

DRUG THERAPY

Counteraction of nifedipine-induced hyperglycaemia by metformin. Abu-Jayyab AR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Dec;16(6):522–3

Effect of thiamine on glucose utilization in hepatic cirrhosis. Hassan R, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 6(1):59–60

Improvement of hyperglycemia and hyperlipemia in streptozotocin-diabetic rats by a methanolic extract of Prunus davidiana stems and its main component, prunin. Choi JS, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Jun;57(3):208–11

[Adverse effects of oral hypoglycemic drugs in elderly patients] Zakowska-Wachelko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7–14;45(19–20):389–91 **(Pol)**

[Effect of biguanides on the indicators of thrombelastography and the level of lactic acid in diabetes mellitus] Blagosklonnaia IaV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of hyperglycemia on acetylcholinesterase and catecholamine levels in rat brain and heart. Dash NK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan;23(2):261–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Known diabetes and fasting hyperglycaemia in the elderly. Prevalence and economic impact upon health services. Damsgaard EM. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Dec;37(6):530–46 (126 ref.)

Prevalence of diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance in elderly subjects and their association with obesity and family history of diabetes. Mykkänen L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov;13(11):1099–105

The prevalence of diabetes mellitus in the adult population of Guadeloupe as estimated by history or fasting hyperglycemia. Costagliola D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jul;12(3):209–16

Glucose tolerance in Papua New Guinea: comparison of Austronesian and non-Austronesian communities of Karkar Island. King H, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jun;8(5):481–8

ETIOLOGY

Association of hyperglycemia with dietary cyanogen and socio-economic level. The study of rural communities in south-east Nigeria. Akpan JO, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan-Mar;28(1):29–37

Mechanisms for hyperglycemia in type II diabetes mellitus: therapeutic implications for sulfonylurea treatment--an update. Porte D Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun 24; 90(6A):8S–14S (26 ref.)

Contribution to postprandial hyperglycemia and effect on initial splanchnic glucose clearance of hepatic glucose cycling in glucose-intolerant or NIDDM patients. Butler PC, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):73–81

Inducement by fat feeding of basal hyperglycemia in rats with abnormal beta-cell function. Model for study of etiology and pathogenesis of NIDDM. Pascoe WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):226–33

Hyperglycaemia associated with lactic acidaemia in a renal allograft recipient with type I glycogen storage disease. Chen YT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(1):80–6

Hyperglycemia and neurological outcome in patients with head injury. Lam AM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Oct; 75(4):545–51

Hyperglycaemia complicating haemolytic uraemic syndrome [see comments] Crawford BA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Aug;26(4):225–6. Comment in: J Paediatr Child Health 1991 Feb;27(1):64–5.

Peripheral insulin insensitivity in the hyperglycemic athymic nude mouse: similarity to noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zeidler A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;196(4):457–60

Hyperglycemia after stroke: a stress reaction [letter; comment] Murros K, et al. **Stroke** 1991 May;22(5):692–3 . Comment on: Stroke 1990 Sep;21(9):1376.

[Endocrinological approach to symptom and diagnosis of hyperglycemia] Takeda R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):317–22 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperglycemia in cold-induced trauma] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Oct-Dec;33(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Metabolic abnormalities in first-degree relatives of type 2 diabetics. Di Pietro S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jul;66(7):631–8

Control of expression of insulin resistance and hyperglycemia by different genetic factors in diabetic C57BL/6J mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):82–7

Genomic analysis of non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia: a partial deletion of P-protein gene. Tada K, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1990;13(5):766–70

Abrogation of dominant glucose intolerance in SJL mice by a growth hormone transgene. Bchini O, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;6(2):129–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of immunoglobulin G impairs complement fixation. Hennessey PJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):60–4

METABOLISM

Effect of hypoinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on fetal glucose utilization. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 1):E506–12

Influence of hyperglycemia on cerebral adenosine production during ischemia and reperfusion. Hsu SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):H398–403

Hyperglycemia induces accumulation of glucose in human skeletal muscle. Katz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R698–703

Differential effect of hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia on pathways of hepatic glycogen repletion. Shulman GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E731–5

Glycosylation products as toxic mediators of diabetic complications. Brownlee M. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:159–66 (32 ref.)

Free radical generation by early glycation products: a mechanism for accelerated atherogenesis in diabetes. Mullarkey CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):932–9

Modulation of insulin receptors and catecholamines in rat brain in hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(1):1–9

The effect of maternal diabetes on glycogen metabolism in the embryonic rat. Brennan WA Jr, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(4):769–77

Hyperinsulinaemia increases insulin action in vivo in white adipose tissue but not in muscles. Takao F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):255–7

Lysyl oxidase-mediated crosslinking in granulation tissue collagen in two models of hyperglycemia. Reiser KM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 26;1097(1):55–61

Changes in amino acid and glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles of hyperglycemic guinea-pig small intestine. Satoh O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):155–61

The effect of hyperglycemia on extracellular levels of adenosine in the hypoxic rat cerebral cortex. Phillis JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6;524(2):336–8

Effects of endogenous and exogenous hyperglycemia on renal glucose transport in the rat. Wen SF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Jun;14(2):73–82

Effect of hyperglycemia on plasma sodium and potassium concentration revisited. Shalwitz RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):293–4

Regulation of rat insulin-receptor kinase by glucose in vivo. Bryer-Ash M. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):633–40

Metabolic effects of hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia on fate of intracellular glucose in NIDDM. Henry RR, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):149–56

Contribution of abnormal muscle and liver glucose metabolism to postprandial hyperglycemia in NIDDM. Mitrakou A, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1381–90

Effect of acute hyperglycemia on plasma triglyceride concentration and triglyceride secretion rate in non-fasted rats. Hirano T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jul; 9(3):231–8

Effects of hyperglycaemia on sorbitol and myo-inositol contents of cultured embryos: treatment with aldose reductase inhibitor and myo-inositol supplementation. Hashimoto M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct;33(10):597–602

Acute and chronic effects of hyperglycaemia on glucose metabolism. Yki-Järvinen H. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct; 33(10):579–85 (57 ref.)

Differential effects of prolonged hyperglycemia on in vivo and in vitro insulin secretion in rats. Laury MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2526–33

Effect of hyperglycaemia on muscle glycogen mobilization during muscle contractions in the rat. Górski J, et al.

Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;61(5–6):408–12

Intravesical catheterization through the urethra induces stress hyperglycemia in conscious rats. Albertini R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Aug;22(8):449–50

Carbohydrate metabolism during intense exercise when hyperglycemic. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb; 70(2):834–40

Acute changes of systemic parameters in tumour-bearing rats, and of tumour glucose, lactate, and ATP levels upon local hyperthermia and/or hyperglycaemia. Krüger W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):409–15

Regional blood–brain glucose transfer and glucose utilization in chronically hyperglycemic, diabetic rats following acute glycemic normalization. Pelligrino DA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Nov;10(6):774–80

Glucose and gluconeogenic substrate exchange by the forearm skeletal muscle in hyperglycemic and insulin-treated type II diabetic patients. Capaldo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1220–3

Fasting hyperglycemia normalizes oxidative and nonoxidative pathways of insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mandarino LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec; 71(6):1544–51

Hyperglycemia normalizes insulin-stimulated skeletal muscle glucose oxidation and storage in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kelley DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec; 86(6):1999–2007

Delayed decreases in specific brain mitochondrial electron transfer complex activities and cytochrome concentrations following anoxia/ischemia. Wagner KR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1–2):142–51

Effects of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on insulin receptor function and glycogen synthase activation in skeletal muscle of normal man. Bak JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):830–5

Glucose metabolism in adipocytes of obese offspring of mild hyperglycemic rats. Gelardi NL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec;28(6):641–5

Impaired hepatic glycogenolysis related to hyperinsulinemia in newborns from hyperglycemic pregnant rats. Jame P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec;28(6):646–51

Evidence that down-regulation of beta-cell glucose transporters in non-insulin-dependent diabetes may be the cause of diabetic hyperglycemia. Orci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9953–7

Diabetic hyperglycemia: link to impaired glucose transport in pancreatic beta cells. Unger RH. **Science** 1991 Mar 8; 251(4998):1200–5 (50 ref.)

Effects of insulin on blood, plasma, and brain glucose in hyperglycemic diabetic rats. Hofer RE, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Apr;22(4):505–9

PATHOLOGY

Chronic hyperglycemia in experimental diabetes mellitus of short duration does not contribute to muscle capillary basement membrane thickening. Copeland KR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;138(4):285–92

Effect of blood glucose level in acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats—survival and brain pathology. Ibayashi S, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jul; 42(7):543–51

Coupling of beta-cell desensitization by hyperglycemia to excessive stimulation and circulating insulin in glucose-infused rats. Sako Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1580–3

Hyperglycemia-induced B cell toxicity. The fate of pancreatic islets transplanted into diabetic mice is dependent on their genetic background. Korsgren O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2161–8

Macula densa morphology in diabetic rats with and without hyperglycemia and in nondiabetic hyperglycemic rats. Rasch R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Mar;64(3):392–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of hyperglycemia and mannitol infusions on renal hemodynamics in normal subjects. Walczyk MH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;300(4):218–24

Sustained hyperglycemia results in testicular dysfunction and reduced fertility potential in BBWOR diabetic rats. Cameron DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E881–9

Insulin resistance in normal rats infused with glucose for 72 h. Hager SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):E353–62

Glomerular response to hyperglycemia in human diabetic nephropathy. Remuzzi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 2):F545–52

Effect of red blood cell rigidity on tumor blood flow: increase in viscous resistance during hyperglycemia. Sevick EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2727–30

Effect of intravenous versus intraperitoneal glucose injection on systemic hemodynamics and blood flow rate in normal and tumor tissues in rats. Ward KA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1;51(13):3612–6

Altered behavior and neurochemistry during short-term insulin withdrawal in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Bellush LL, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):217–22

Effect of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on intracellular glucose and fat metabolism in healthy subjects. Thorburn AW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):22–30

Effects of diets rich in sucrose, coconut fat and safflowerseed oil on the development of the obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) syndrome in mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jan;13(1):23–8

Hyperglycaemia slows gastric emptying in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Fraser RJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov;33(11):675–80

Hyperglycemic effect of prolactin in anterior pituitary transplanted rats. Kumari TM, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec;37(6):819–25

Hyperglycaemia stimulates pyloric motility in normal subjects. Fraser R, et al. **Gut** 1991 May;32(5):475–8

Influence of persistent hyperglycemia on transplanted pancreatic islets. Jansson L, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:137–42

Increased incidence of neuroleptic-induced perioral movements in the rat by hyperglycemia. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;50(3–4):227–32

Effects of hyperthermia and/or hyperglycemia on pH and pO2 in well oxygenated xenotransplanted human sarcoma. Roszinski S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun; 20(6):1273–80

Retinal blood flow during hyperglycemia. A laser Doppler velocimetry study. Sullivan PM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):2041–5

Cerebral blood flow and plasma volume during hyperglycemia in the conscious rat. Orzi F, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Oct;11(5):459–63

Effects of treadmill exercise to exhaustion on the insulin response to hyperglycemia in untrained men. Kirwan JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):246–50

Intra-islet insulin permits glucose to directly suppress pancreatic A cell function. Greenbaum CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):767–73

Necessity of hyperglycemia for effects of endogenous cholecystokinin on insulin and pancreatic exocrine secretion in conscious rats. Shikado F, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(3):383–91

Induced hyperglycemia and tumor chemotherapy: experimental and clinical studies. Osinsky SP, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(4):249–56

[Metabolic and mitogenic effects of insulin-like growth factor I on rat glomerular mesangial cells cultured under high concentration of glucose] Togawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus type II (insulin-independent)] Brożyński K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 22–29;44(21–22):514–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders in patients with diabetes mellitus (review of the literature)] Man'kovskiĭ BN. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):123–7 (116 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Enhancing blood glucose awareness in adolescents and young adults with IDDM. Nurick MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):1–7

Is NAN-190 an effective antagonist of the hypothermia and hyperglycemia induced by the 5-HT1A receptor agonist, 8-OH-DPAT? Wozniak KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 7;193(2):253–6

Preconception care of diabetes. Glycemic control prevents congenital anomalies. Kitzmiller JL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 13;265(6):731–6

Bromocriptine inhibits the seasonally occurring obesity, hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, and impaired glucose tolerance in the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Cincotta AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):639–44

[A proposed model of the treatment of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Strojek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Mar 10–26; 45(12–13):261–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Avoidance learning under hypo and hyperglycemia in rats. Agrawal JK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 34(2):105–8

THERAPY

Continuous infusion of insulin in hyperglycemic low-birth weight infants receiving parenteral nutrition with and without lipid emulsion. Kanarek KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):417–20

The management of early morning hyperglycemia: is it due to Somogyi effect or dawn phenomenon? DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1991 May;40(5):391

HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA

The diabetic hyperosmolar state. Wachtel TJ. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Nov;6(4):797–806 (25 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperosmolar nonketotic syndrome associated with rhabdomyolysis and acute kidney failure [letter] Lustman CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb;14(2):146–7

Gaze-evoked visual seizures in nonketotic hyperglycemia. Duncan MB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):221–4

[Acute athetosis and hyperosmolar hyperglycemic state (letter)] García Viejo MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 26;96(3):116–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

A case of cervical carcinoma of the uterus presenting with hyperosmolar non-ketotic coma as a manifestation of ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone syndrome. Shirahige Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jun;82(6):710–5

DRUG THERAPY

[Comparative effectiveness of the treatment od patients with hyperglycemic coma in diabetes mellitus with small and large doses of insulin] Tereshchenko IV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

One of the two genomic copies of the glycine decarboxylase cDNA has been deleted at a 5' region in a patient with nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Sakakibara T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):801–6

NURSING

[Nursing care of comatose patients with hyperosmotic diabetes] Wu J, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;25(7):313–4 **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperglycemia presenting with occipital seizures. Harden CL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):215–20

THERAPY

[Treatment of hyperglycemic coma states in diabetics] Kmoch J. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jun;36(6):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hyperosmolar diabetic comas (letter)] Gómez-Balaguer M. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(8):429 **(Spa)**

HYPERHIDROSIS

[Granulosis rubra nasi] Zuccati G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Jun;125(6):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Localized hyperhidrosis in pretibial myxedema. Gitter DG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 1):250–4

Excessive sweating: an uncommon sign of basilar artery occlusion. Awada A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;54(3):277–8

Crow-Fukase syndrome associated with extramedullary plasmacytoma. Shirabe S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb; 30(1):64–6 (11 ref.)

METABOLISM

Neuropeptides in skin disease: increased VIP in eczema and psoriasis but not axillary hyperhidrosis. Anand P, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;124(6):547–9

PATHOLOGY

The innermost cell layer of the outer root sheath is positive with Ki-67. Miyauchi S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 95(4):393–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Olfactory and gustatory sweating—case report on reflex facial hyperhidrosis] Stier B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Nov; 42(11):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Endoscopic transthoracic electrocautery of the sympathetic chain for palmar and axillary hyperhidrosis [letter; comment] Banerjee AK, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec; 77(12):1435. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Sep;77(9):1046–9.

Surgical management of primary hyperhidrosis [letter] Birnstingl M. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):761

Endoscopic transthoracic electrocautery of the sympathetic chain for palmar and axillary hyperhidrosis [see comments] Byrne J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Sep;77(9):1046–9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1990 Dec;77(12):1435. Comment in: Br J Surg 1991 Feb;78(2):252. Comment in: Br J Surg 1991 May;78(5):635.

Endoscopic transthoracic electrocautery of the sympathetic chain for palmar and axillary hyperhidrosis [letter; comment] Cameron A. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):252. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Sep;77(9):1046–9.

Endoscopic transthoracic electrocautery of the sympathetic chain for palmar and axillary hyperhidrosis [letter] Claes G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):760

Surgical management of primary hyperhidrosis Moran KT, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar;78(3):279–83 (60 ref.)

Endoscopic transthoracic electrocautery of the sympathetic chain for palmar and axillary hyperhidrosis [letter; comment] Weale F. **Br J Surg** 1991 May;78(5):635. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Sep;77(9):1046–9.

Thoracic endoscopic sympathectomy for palmar

hyperhidrosis in an adolescent female. Salob SP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Feb;84(2):114–5

Sympathectomy for wet, dripping palms. Tan KK. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Apr;32(2):119–20

Surgical management of palmar hyperhidrosis. Riolo J, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1138–43 (16 ref.)

A new method of thoracoscopic sympathectomy in hyperhidrosis palmaris. Lin CC. **Surg Endosc** 1990; 4(4):224–6

Bilateral simultaneous transaxillary sympathectomy in treatment of palmar hyperhidrosis: report of 60 cases. Chao C, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 89(5):403–5

[Endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy. A surgical method employed in severe hand sweating] Göthberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 10;87(41):3318–9 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Hyperhidrosis. Sato K. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 6;265(5):651

Palmar hyperhidrosis CT guided chemical percutaneous thoracic sympathectomy. Adler OB, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Oct; 153(4):400–3

[Hyperhidrosis. Hypnotherapy of 2 patients with hyperhidrosis] Zachariae B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 24;152(39):2863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

HYPERINSULINISM

Hyperinsulinemia or increased sympathetic drive as links for obesity and hypertension. Modan M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jun;14(6):470–87 (235 ref.)

BLOOD

Changes in blood pressure, plasma triglyceride and aldosterone concentration, and red cell cation concentration in patients with hyperinsulinemia. Pontremoli R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):159–63

Persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy ("nesidioblastosis"): autosomal recessive inheritance in 7 pedigrees. Glaser B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Dec; 37(4):511–5

Effects of prolonged fetal hyperinsulinemia on plasma catecholamines, circulation and oxygen metabolism in utero. Stonestreet BS. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990; 15(1):35–44

Actions of novel antidiabetic agent englitazone in hyperglycemic hyperinsulinemic ob/ob mice. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1218–27

Hyperinsulinemia produces both sympathetic neural activation and vasodilation in normal humans. Anderson EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2246–52

Glucose tolerance and hyperinsulinaemia in obese women: role of adipose tissue distribution, muscle fibre characteristics and androgens. Krotkiewski M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct;228(4):385–92

Hyperinsulinaemia and microvascular angina ("syndrome X") [see comments] Dean JD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23; 337(8739):456–7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):916–7.

Effects of small changes in glucagon on glucose production during a euglycemic, hyperinsulinemic clamp. Myers SR, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):66–71

The effects of euglycemic hyperinsulinemia and amino acid infusion on regional and whole body glucose disposal in man. Pisters PW, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):59–65

[Residual hyperinsulinism after glucose oral load in obese subjects with normal glucose tolerance] Sinagra D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jul–Sep;15(3):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The involvement of insulin in tryptamine-induced hypoglycemia in mice. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(17):1679–83

COMPLICATIONS

Re: "Hyperinsulinemia and elevated blood pressure: cause, confounder, or coincidence? [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 1;134(3):327–9

Transient hypoglycemia with hyperinsulinemia in a newborn infant with Rubinstein–Taybi syndrome. Wyatt D. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;37(1):103–5

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in small for dates babies. Collins JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1118–20

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in small for dates babies [letter] Mehta A. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun;66(6):749

Acromegaloid bone changes in severe polycystic ovarian disease: an effect of hyperinsulinaemia? Case report. Fox R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Apr;98(4):410–2

Modified hemoglobin in hypoglycemia caused by hyperinsulinism. Niketić V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 28;197(1):47–57

Syndrome(s) X [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1174] [comment] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):916–7. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):456–7.

Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Paolisso G, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep;40(9):972–7

[Acanthosis nigricans--hyperinsulinism: Seip–Lawrence syndrome] Auffret N, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):793–4 **(Fre)**

[Atypical granuloma anulare in diabetes mellitus with iatrogenic hyperinsulinism] Pachinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(3):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is macroangiopathy a complication of diabetes mellitus? I.Hyper- insulinemia] Goldsztajn P. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(7):551–6 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperinsulinaemia as a predictor of coronary heart disease mortality in a healthy population: the Paris Prospective Study, 15-year follow-up. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):356–61

[Clinical significance of insulin analysis in the diagnosis of diabetic diseases] Toyota T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:270–6 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Tolerance to somatostatin analogue in a preterm infant with islet cell dysregulation syndrome. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar;66(3):341–3

Indomethacin reverses interleukin-1–induced hyperinsulinemia in conscious and freely moving rats. Uehara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 3;192(1):185–7

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after prolonged diazoxide therapy for hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Parker JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):906–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Is hypertension an insulin-resistant state? Metabolic changes associated with hypertension and antihypertensive therapy. Sowers JR. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):932–5 (21 ref.)

Triglyceride and glucose intolerance as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Yamamoto A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(3):185–93

Insulin. A sex hormone for cardiovascular risk? [editorial; comment] Fontbonne A. **Circulation** 1991 Sep;84(3):1442–4 . Comment on: Circulation 1991 Sep;84(3):1165–75.

Hyperinsulinemia, sex, and risk of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease [see comments] Modan M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep;84(3):1165–75. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Sep;84(3):1442–4.

Diabetes, hyperinsulinemia, and hyperlipidemia in small aboriginal community in northern Australia. O'Dea K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Aug;13(8):830–5

Hyperinsulinaemia and other metabolic disturbances in well-controlled hypertensive men and women: an epidemiological study of the Dalby population. Nilsson P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):953–9

ETIOLOGY

Transient hyperinsulinism in asphyxiated newborn infants. Schultz K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(1):47–52

Insulin resistance and compensatory hyperinsulinemia: role in hypertension, dyslipidemia, and coronary heart disease. Reaven GM. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1283–8 (71 ref.)

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia. Flack JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 91(1A):11S–21S (76 ref.)

Comparison of the enteroinsular axis in two strains of obese rat, the fatty Zucker and the JCR:LA–corpulent. Pederson RA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Jul;15(7):461–70

Total pancreatectomy in a case of nesidioblastosis due to persisting hyperinsulinism following subtotal pancreatectomy. Dohrmann P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1991;26:92–5

[Hyperinsulinemia and B-cell proliferation in rats treated postnatally with L-glutamate] Pöge A, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(10):959–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various aspects of diagnosis and therapy of organic hyperinsulinism] Trofimov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):102–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic factors, insulin resistance and hyperinsulinaemia [letter] Smith U. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec;228(6):657–8

METABOLISM

Effect of systemic hyperinsulinemia on amino acid flux across human legs in postabsorptive state. Arfvidsson B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E46–52

Relationship between carbohydrate oxidation and G-1,6-P2 in human skeletal muscle during euglycemic hyperinsulinemia. Katz A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan; 260(1 Pt 2):R113–9

Differential effect of hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia on pathways of hepatic glycogen repletion. Shulman GI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E731–5

Hyperinsulinaemia increases insulin action in vivo in white adipose tissue but not in muscles. Takao F, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):255–7

Failure of chronic hyperinsulinemia to suppress pancreatic glucagon in vivo in the rat. Brubaker PL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;69(3):437–43

Metabolic effects of hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia on fate of intracellular glucose in NIDDM. Henry RR, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):149–56

Hyperinsulinemia increases the amount of GLUT4 mRNA in white adipose tissue and decreases that of muscles: a clue for increased fat depot and insulin resistance. Cusin I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3246–8

The skeletal muscle Na:K ratio is not increased in hypertension: evidence for the importance of obesity and glucose intolerance. Landin K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan; 9(1):65–9

Effects of hyperinsulinemia on local cerebral insulin binding and glucose utilization in normoglycemic awake rats. Marfaing P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2–3):279–85

Impaired hepatic glycogenolysis related to hyperinsulinemia in newborns from hyperglycemic pregnant rats. Jame P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec;28(6):646–51

PATHOLOGY

Hyperinsulinaemia: the key feature of a cardiovascular and metabolic syndrome. Ferrannini E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun;34(6):416–22

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Use of in vitro clonogenic assays to differentiate acquired from genetic causes of insulin resistance. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):28–36

Effect of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on intracellular glucose and fat metabolism in healthy subjects. Thorburn AW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):22–30

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, and hypertension. Parallels between human disease and rodent models. Reaven GM. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar; 14(3):195–202 (53 ref.)

Regulation of insulin release in persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy studied in long-term culture of pancreatic tissue. Kaiser N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Aug; 33(8):482–8

Perinatal hyperinsulinism and perinatal obesity as risk factors for hyperinsulinaemia in later life. Kohlhoff R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):105–8

Hyperinsulinaemia in hypertension and diabetes mellitus: a chronobiological approach. Guagnano MT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):50–4

Glucose-induced or postprandial hyperinsulinemia in mild essential hypertension--an underestimated biochemical risk indicator? Singer P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Feb; 34(2):157–64 (77 ref.)

Food intake and meal patterns in rhesus monkeys: significance of chronic hyperinsulinemia. Hannah J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Oct;48(4):519–22

[The effect of acute hyperinsulinemia on arterial pressure in healthy individuals] Frati AC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Nov–Dec;60(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Bromocriptine inhibits the seasonally occurring obesity, hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, and impaired glucose tolerance in the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Cincotta AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):639–44

SURGERY

The surgical approach to hyperinsulinism and hypoglycemia in children. Kamiński W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):97–100

[Hyperinsulinism in childhood: presentation of 3 cases surgically treated] Angulo JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Apr; 1(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPERKALEMIA

Endocrine crises. Hyperkalemia. Williams ME. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jan;7(1):155–74 (85 ref.)

BLOOD

Heparin mediates transmembrane potassium transfer in hyperkalemic dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;195(2):237–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The adverse effects of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Wong KC, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1990 Winter; 9(4):183–206 (113 ref.)

Saltpeter ingestion. Sporer KA, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2):164–5

Suxamethonium and intensive care [letter; comment] Coakley J. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):330. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Nov;45(11):990–1.

Hyperkalaemia, cardiac arrest, suxamethonium and intensive care [letter] [see comments] Hemming AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):990–1. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Apr;46(4):330.

The role of alpha 1-adrenoceptors in adrenaline-induced hyperkalaemia. Ensinger H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec; 65(6):786–90

Hyperkalaemia induced by carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Wakabayashi Y. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;75(3):176–7

Heparin-induced hyperkalemia. Margolies G. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;84(3):126

Hyperkalemia by beta-fluoroethylacetate: a report of 2 cases.

Choi EY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1986 Jul;1(2):263-5

Hyperkalaemia during infusion of hyperosmolar amino acid solutions enriched with branched chain amino acids. Report of two cases. Sartori S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 May; 82(5):275-7

Severe hyperkalemia during magnesium sulfate therapy in two pregnant drug abusers. Spital A, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jul;84(7):919-21

Evidence that a solubilizing agent has no effect on cyclosporine-associated hyperpotassemia. Ihara H, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):555-6

[Clinical case: polyneuritis in a cirrhotic patient] Orlando R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Dec;71(12):763-6 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

If ventricular conduction and rhythm disorders are caused by bupivacaine, it is doubtful that intraoperative hyponatremia and hyperkalemia enhance them [letter; comment] Moore DC. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):383-5 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):1051-6.

Is hyperkalaemia the cause of sudden death in young healthy athletes? Busuttil A. **Med Sci Law** 1990 Oct;30(4):341-4

A sodium channel defect in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis: potassium-induced failure of inactivation. Cannon SC, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Apr;6(4):619-26

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudohyperkalemia and platelet counts [letter] Nijsten MW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1107

Release of benzalkonium chloride from a heparin-bonded umbilical catheter with resultant factitious hypernatremia and hyperkalemia. Gaylord MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May; 87(5):631-5

[Hyperkalemia with potassium-sparing and potassium-losing diuretics. Results from the Comprehensive Hospital Drug Monitoring Bern (CHDM)] Utiger F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 15;120(50):1933-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic changes caused by ionic disorders and drugs] Alvarez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Sep;7(8):576-80 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hyperkalaemia with intravenous salbutamol. Murdoch IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):527-8

Glucose and insulin versus cation-exchange resin for the treatment of hyperkalemia in very low birth weight infants. Malone TA. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):121-3

Albuterol and insulin for treatment of hyperkalemia in hemodialysis patients. Allon M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov; 38(5):869-72

[Therapeutic principles in hyperkalemia] Hartmann A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 10;111(18):2275-7 **(Nor)**

[Treatment of hyperkalemia using salbutamol (letter)] Verocay C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jun; 47(6):415-7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Transfusion-induced hyperkalemia [letter; comment] Bucol KD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1168-9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Nov;73(5):1050-2.

Hyperkalemic death during use of a high-capacity fluid warmer for massive transfusion [see comments] Jameson LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):1050-2. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Jun;74(6):1168-9.

Hyperkalaemia during rapid blood transfusion and hypovolaemic cardiac arrest in children. Brown KA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;37(7):747-54

Hyperkalemia and hypertension: is this a "chloride-shunt" disorder? Hirsch DJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Dec;13(6):360-6

Hyperkalemia in the elderly. Kleinfeld M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Sep;16(9):49-53

Spurious hypoglycemia, hyperkalemia and hypoxemia in chronic hemolytic anemia. Farfel Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Nov;26(11):606-10

Pseudohyperkalaemia in thrombocythaemia. Wulkan RW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;28(7):489-91

Hyperkalemia in diabetes mellitus [letter] Tzamaloukas AH. **J Diabetic Complications** 1991 Jan-Mar;5(1):48

Severe hyperkalemia during very-low-calorie diets and angiotensin converting enzyme use [letter] Stoltz ML, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2737-8

Hyperkalemia in acute glomerulonephritis due to transient hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Don BR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1159-63

Determinants of magnitude of pseudohyperkalemia in thrombocytosis. Kim HJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;5(2):97-100

[Hyperkalemia induced by heparin. A case] Guérin C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(3):183-4 **(Fre)**

[Potassium levels in the blood in burns] Oliunina NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Analysis in a large hyperkalemic periodic paralysis pedigree supports tight linkage to a sodium channel locus. Ptacek LJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):378-82

METABOLISM

Effects of chronic hyperkalemia on renal production and proximal tubule transport of ammonium in rats. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F680-7

Stimulation of renin release by hyperkalemia in the nonfiltering kidney. Lin HB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb; 260(2 Pt 2):F170-6

Aminophylline activation of adrenaline mediated transmembrane K transfer in hyperkalemic dogs. Hiatt N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(5):363-7

Renal tubular hyperkalaemia in childhood. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):498-509 (115 ref.)

[Hyperkalemia and hypokalemia] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):174-8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hyperkalemia on experimental myocardial depression by verapamil. Jolly SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 1)):517-23

Hyperkalemia in the elderly. Michelis MF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):296-9 (23 ref.)

The syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalaemia with normal glomerular filtration rate: is there a deficiency in vasodilator prostaglandins? Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):309-13

Effect of hyperkalemia on insulin secretion. Martinez R, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):270-2

Electrophysiological responses of hypertrophied rat myocardium to combined hypoxia, hyperkalemia, and acidosis. Bélichard P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:S141-5

The syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalaemia with normal glomerular function (Gordon's syndrome). A pathophysiological study. Semmekrot B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):473-8

Altered gating and conductance of Na+ channels in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Lehmann-Horn F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Apr;418(3):297-9

Ventilatory responses to hyperkalemia and exercise in normoxic and hypoxic goats. Warner MM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Nov;82(2):239-49

[Gordon's syndrome--a combination of hyperkalemia and arterial hypertension with preserved kidney function] Kalburova F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(2):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Familial hyperkalemia syndrome (Gordon's syndrome)] Baz M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 15;19(43):1981-4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperkalemia] Weiss M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jan 15;80(3):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Exercise-induced hyperkalaemia can be reduced in human subjects by moderate training without change in skeletal muscle Na,K-ATPase concentration. Kjeldsen K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;20(6):642-7

THERAPY

[Treatment of extreme hyperkalemia caused by diabetic ketoacidosis, potassium-sparing diuretics and potassium substitutes] Nikolić-Djurović M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Sep-Oct;118(9-10):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

VETERINARY

Several cation transporters and volume regulation in high-K dog red blood cells. Fujise H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C589-97

Altered ionic permeability in skeletal muscle from horses with hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Pickar JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C926-33

Use of electromyography for the diagnosis of equine hyperkalemic periodic paresis. Robinson JA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;54(4):495-500

Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis in horses. Spier SJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15;197(8):1009-17

HYPERKERATOSIS, EPIDERMOLYTIC see **ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMA, CONGENITAL**

HYPERKERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS see **KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS**

HYPERKINESIS

Hyperkinetic borderline hypertension in Tecumseh, Michigan. Julius S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):77-84

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Animal nutrition for veterinarians--recent cases of behavior disorders and salivation in heifers after feeding ammonia-treated hay silage] Kamphues J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jan;98(1):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catalepsy and hyperkinesis induced by the chronic administration of a tetrapeptide into the rat neostriatum] Iakimovskii AF. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jan;77(1):22-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic nephritis, sensorineural deafness, growth and developmental retardation, hyperkinesis, and cleft soft palate in a 5-year-old boy. A new combination? Kawakami H, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(2):214-7

DIAGNOSIS

Attention deficit disorder without hyperactivity: a distinct behavioral and neurocognitive syndrome. Hynd GW, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;6 Suppl:S37-43

[Hemiballism as the primary symptom of AIDS] Krauss JK, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Aug;61(8):510-5 **(Ger)**

[Problems of diagnosis and treatment of deforming muscular dystrophy in children] Malyshev IuI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(8):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The paradox effect of psychostimulants in the treatment of the child hyperkinetic syndrome. Drtílková I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Dec;32(4):302-3

Botulinum toxin to suppress hyperkinesias after hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis. Dressler D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(6):391-2

[Effect of Y-516 on the hyperactivity induced by dopamine injected bilaterally into the nucleus accumbens] Morimoto T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;96(2):65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Psychoneurological aspects of food allergy. Egger J. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991;45 Suppl 1:35-45

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Two new inbred rat strains derived from SHR: WKHA, hyperactive, and WKHT, hypertensive, rats. Hendley ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):H583-9

Pentobarbital-induced phase shifts of circadian rhythms of locomotor activity are not mediated through stimulated activity in mice. Ebihara S, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Oct 15;46(10):1023-6

Use of graded exercise to evaluate physiological hyperreactivity to mental stress. Delistraty DA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Apr;23(4):476-81

Postischemic halothane anesthesia and motor hyperactivity in gerbil. Kuroiwa T, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990; 28(3-4):185-7

THERAPY

Hyperkinesias after hypoglossofacial nerve anastomosis--treatment with botulinum toxin. Dressler D, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(1):44-6

HYPERKINETIC HEART SYNDROME see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME see **ATTENTION DEFICIT DISORDER WITH HYPERACTIVITY**

HYPERLIPEMIA see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA**

HYPERLIPEMIA, MIXED see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V**

HYPERLIPIDEMIA

Lipid disorders in diabetes. Satellite symposium. Vienna, May 23, 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 9:S1-39

Hyperlipidemia: scientific basis and principles of intervention. Pyörälä K. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Nov;9(11):859-67 (19 ref.)

[New experimental rabbit model with PTFE grafts interpositioned in infrarenal abdominal aorta--influence of hyperlipidemia in prosthetic grafts] Haruta N, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jan;40(1):55-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Kinetic studies of the origin of apolipoprotein (apo) B-100 in low density lipoproteins of normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic (WHHL) rabbits. Havel RJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:245-55 (20 ref.)

Effects on serum lipids of adding instant oats to usual American diets. Van Horn L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Feb;81(2):183-8

Cholesterol screening as a component of pediatric preventive cardiology. The office setting in hyperlipidemia in children. Strong WB. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:214-21

Cholesterol esterification rates in very low density lipoprotein- and low density lipoprotein-depleted plasma. Relation to high density lipoprotein subspecies, sex, hyperlipidemia, and coronary artery disease. Dobiasova M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):64-70

Platelet function in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Decreased sensitivity to thromboxane A2. Gross PL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):610-6

Lp(a) levels in different types of dyslipidemia in the French

population. Boyer H, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Nov; 85(1):61–9

Apolipoprotein E deficiency with a depressed mRNA of normal size. Kurosaka D, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 May; 88(1):15–20

Defective plasma clearance of chylomicron–like lipid emulsions in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Mamo JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 5; 1081(3):241–5

Effects of hemolysis, icterus, and lipemia on automated immunoassays [letter] Ryder KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):1134–5

Influence of fish oil on blood lipids in coronary artery disease. Nikkilä M. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;45(4):209–13

Normolipidaemic activity of liposomal–encapsulated superoxide dismutase in rats. Vaille A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;11(4–5):241–50

Familial aggregation of lipids and lipoproteins in families ascertained through random and nonrandom probands in the Iowa Lipid Research Clinics family study. Rice T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(2):107–21

Serum lipids after gastric bypass surgery for morbid obesity. Brolin RE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Nov;14(11):939–50

Effects of dietary hyperlipidemia–hypercholesterolemia on rat erythrocytes. de Lucio Cazana FJ, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(4):392–7

Postprandial hyperlipemia and platelet eicosanoid metabolism. Malle E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:116

Relationship between plasma cholesterol levels and cholesterol esterification in isolated human mononuclear cells. Dallongeville J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(25):2351–7

Variation in cholesterol levels [letter] Tallis GA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 5;153(9):566

Lipid abnormalities in black renal patients. Burrell DE, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):192–6

Effects of purified compound (8501) on hyperlipidemia and the balance between thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in rabbits. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(4):228–32

Serum cholinesterase (CE) activity and lipid levels in hyperlipidemic rats. Wasan KM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:193–8

Fibrinolytic activity in Chinese patients with diabetes or hyperlipidemia in comparison with healthy controls. Ho CH, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jan 23;65(1):3–6

[Effects of corn pollen on the peroxides and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha/TXB2 in hyperlipidemic rabbits] Wang H. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 18(6):370–3 **(Chi)**

[Lipoprotein (a) [Lp(a)] and ischemic cardiopathy: correlation between radial immunodiffusion (RID) and radioimmunoassay methods (RIA)] di Jeso F, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of zinc and copper serum levels in dislipemias] Lopez C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jan–Feb;46(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dietary modification of the postprandial phase] Canzler H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:76–82 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Rheologic changes in the postprandial phase] Leschke M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral remnant metabolism] Schmitz G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:32–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antilipemic agents and postprandial lipidemia] Shepherd J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:83–8 **(Ger)**

[Increase in triglycerides after fat load in healthy probands] Träger S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fish oil as lipostatic factor] Fasching P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:62–3 **(Ger)**

[The relationship between the hyperlipidemia and the platelet function, coagulation and fibrinolysis] Yamazaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2660–5 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in high density lipoprotein subfractions during interaction with fibroblasts and hepatoma G–2 in various dyslipidemias] Sediuk AP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunosuppressive therapy and lipoprotein abnormalities after cardiac transplantation [editorial] Stamler JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 1;68(4):389–91

Mechanism of hyperlipidemia produced by estrogen–progestin formulation. Sissan MA, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Feb;94:55–9

Oral contraceptives and serum lipids [letter; comment] Madwed MP. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Nov;11(6):470–1 . Comment on: J Adolesc Health Care 1989 Jul;10(4):275–82.

Gugulipid: pro–lipaemic effect [letter] Gupta RD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):598

[Alcohol or drug induced hyperlipidemia] Imataka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2599–604 **(Jpn)**

[L–asparaginase–induced hyperlipidemia in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Konya H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of cardiotoxic effect of the pesticide sulfocarbathione] Gadalina ID, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov; (11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The role of lipid abnormalities in the pathogenesis of chronic, progressive renal disease. Kasiske BL, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:109–25 (97 ref.)

Angiographic progression to total coronary occlusion in hyperlipidemic patients after acute myocardial infarction. POSCH Group. Bissett JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 1;66(19):1293–7

Postprandial hyperlipidemia. Gotto AM Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):11A–12A (11 ref.)

Angiographic progression to total coronary occlusion in hyperlipidemic patients after acute myocardial infarction [letter] Little WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 15; 68(5):564–5

Effects of fish–oil ingestion on cardiovascular risk factors in hyperlipidemic subjects in Israel: a randomized, double–blind crossover study. Green P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):1118–24

Cholesterol and lipids in renal disease [editorial] Avram MM. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):1N–2N

Hyperlipidemia in childhood and the development of atherosclerosis. May 2 to May 4, 1990, Bethesda, Maryland. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:1–482

Risk factors for atherosclerotic vascular diseases with special reference to the relationship between apolipoprotein E mutations and hyperlipidemia. Yamamoto A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:58–65

Lipids, vascular disease, and dementia with advancing age. Epidemiologic considerations. Zimetbaum P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Feb;151(2):240–4 (47 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia and hypertension. Krone W, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):833–50 (90 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia and renal disease. Short CD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):777–806 (220 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia in diabetes. Taskinen MR. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):743–75 (185 ref.)

The effects of probucol on the progression of atherosclerosis in mature Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbits. Daugherty A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 May; 103(1):1013–8

Misdiagnosis of the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome due to hyperlipidemia. Romeo DP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1511–3

Antihypertensive drugs and blood lipids. Elliott HL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:17–9

Hyperlipidemia and progressive renal disease. Keane WF, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S41–8 (81 ref.)

Hyperlipidaemia and atherogenesis. Williams AD. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Nov;33(3):213–7 (28 ref.)

[Hyperlipidemia and osteoarticular manifestations] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):146–52 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebrovascular disorders as a manifestation of a generalized disease] Lechleitner M, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18(2):47–51 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemia and coronary heart disease] Brugger P. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990 Jul 31;140(14):382, 384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemia in gout] Yamamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 May;49(5):1144–9 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma lipid and lipoprotein levels among rural and urban populations in Poland in relation to risk factors of coronary disease] Pająk A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(5):454–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of carbohydrate–lipid metabolism in cerebral ischemia] Maciejek Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1–15; 43(17–18):890–4 (52 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Study of atherogenic, coagulant and cardio–cerebral risk factors in the pathogenesis of minor strokes in arterial hypertension] Bardin AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mortality in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis. Hyperlipemia as coadjuvant factor] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 26; 96(3):110–3 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Screening for hyperlipidaemia in diabetes mellitus. Relationship to glycaemic control. Paterson JR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):354–8

Early experience in treating hyperlipidemia in children. Washington RL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:434

Accuracy of cholesterol measurements [letter] Bock JL. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1677

Early detection and treatment of hyperlipidemia: physician practices in Canada. Tannenbaum TN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):875–81

Clinical applications and standardization of apolipoprotein measurements in the diagnostic workup of lipid disorders [editorial; comment] Cooper GR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):619–20. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 May;37(5):742–7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 May;37(5):748–53.

[Toward a Belgian consensus. Recommendations for the diagnosis and therapy of hyperlipidemia in Belgium] Ducobu J. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 May;12(5):187–9 **(Fre)**

[The significance of the determination of apoproteins in the diagnosis of lipoprotein metabolism disorders] Lepšanović L. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(1–2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Dyslipidemias and the secondary prevention of arteriosclerosis (editorial)] Pintó Sala X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 10;95(16):615–7 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Lipid, lipoprotein, and hemostatic effects of fish vs fish–oil n–3 fatty acids in mildly hyperlipidemic males. Cobiac L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1210–6

Nutrient adequacy of pediatric office based dietary therapy of hyperlipidemia. Copperman N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:419–21

Modification of serum and membrane lipid composition induced by diet in patients with chronic renal failure. Loschiavo C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Dec;34(6):267–71

Promoting adherence to low–fat, low–cholesterol diets: review and recommendations. McCann BS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Oct;90(10):1408–14, 1017 (64 ref.)

Family–oriented nutrition intervention for a lipid clinic population. McMurry MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jan;91(1):57–65

Pharmacological and dietary treatment of lipid abnormalities in nephrotic patients. D'Amico G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S65–9

Effect of dietary manipulation on the lipid abnormalities in patients with chronic renal failure. Maschio G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S70–2 (26 ref.)

Amelioration of hyperlipidemia by low fat diets in chronically streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Chen V, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(12):857–64

Different changes of n–6 fatty acids in lipoproteins from hyperlipemic subjects after diets supplemented with n–3 fatty acids. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Feb; 42(2):107–11

[Nutrition in disorders of lipid metabolism] Zürcher G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Jun;14(6):174–83 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diet therapy of hyperlipidemia] Yamada N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2605–12 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rationale for treatment. Gotto AM Jr. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 31;91(1B):31S–36S (18 ref.)

Rationale and management of hyperlipidemia of the nephrotic syndrome. Grundy SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):3N–11N (46 ref.)

Efficacy and compliance with cholestyramine bar versus powder in the treatment of hyperlipidemia. Sweeney ME, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):469–73

Regression of coronary atherosclerosis: an achievable goal? Review of results from recent clinical trials. Waters D, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 31;91(1B):10S–17S (33 ref.)

Lipid–lowering agents in proteinuric diseases. Appel GB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:110–5 (48 ref.)

Treatment of hyperlipemia in diabetic patients on dialysis with a physiological substance. Coronel F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):32–6

Cholesterol lowering effect of metformin in combined hyperlipidemia: placebo controlled double blind trial. Pentikäinen PJ, et al. **Ann Med** 1990;22(5):307–12

Use of niacin as a drug. DiPalma JR, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1991;11:169–87 (83 ref.)

Probucol treatment affects the cellular composition but not anti–oxidized low density lipoprotein immunoreactivity of plaques from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. O'Brien K, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):751–9

Hypolipidemic effect of beta, beta'–tetramethyl hexadecanedioic acid (MEDICA 16) in hyperlipidemic JCR:LA–corpulent rats. Russell JC, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):602–9

Comparison between morning and evening doses of simvastatin in hyperlipidemic subjects. A double–blind comparative study. Saito Y, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):816–26

Treatment of hyperlipidaemia with garlic–powder tablets. Evidence from the German Association of General Practitioners' multicentric placebo–controlled double–blind study. Mader FH. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct; 40(10):1111–6

Therapeutic effects of simvastatin on hyperlipidemia in CAPD patients. Di Paolo B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M578–80

The effects of nicotinic acid treatment on high density lipoprotein particle size subclass levels in hyperlipidaemic subjects. Johansson J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Aug; 83(2–3):207–16

Reduction of serum lipoprotein(a) levels in hyperlipidaemic patients with alpha–tocopheryl nicotinate. Noma A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Oct;84(2–3):213–7

Effects of an ethyl ester preparation of fish oils (Himega) on lipids and lipoproteins in hyperlipidaemia. Simons LA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):689–94

Practical drug therapy for common hyperlipidaemias. Tikkanen MJ. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec; 4(4):719–42 (77 ref.)

Clinical relevance of hyperlipidemia. Mancini M, et al.

Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1990 Oct;4(5):1385–8 (11 ref.)
Drug intervention trials in dyslipidemia: the past and the future. Dujovne CA. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Feb;14(2 Suppl 1):I48–52 (14 ref.)
Management of hyperlipidemia: goals for the prevention of atherosclerosis. Illingworth DR. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Aug; 13(4):211–8 (39 ref.)
Treatment of nephrotic hyperlipidemia with lovastatin [letter] Elisaf M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;36(1):50–2
Effects of simvastatin, an HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, on plasma lipids and steroid hormones. Ide H, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):410–20
Lipoprotein lipase in experimental diabetic rats: beneficial effect of vanadate treatment. Levy E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jan–Feb;17(1):44–8
Double-blind placebo-controlled study of the effects of bezafibrate on blood lipids, lipoproteins, and fibrinogen in hyperlipidaemic type 1 diabetes mellitus. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(8):736–43
A comparative review of the adverse effects of treatments for hyperlipidaemia. Steiner A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):118–30 (115 ref.)
Fenofibrate. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic use in dyslipidaemia. Balfour JA, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Aug; 40(2):260–90 (124 ref.)
Indications for lipid-lowering drugs. Davignon J. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S3–10 (68 ref.)
Antiatherosclerotic effect of probucol in WHHL rabbits: are there plasma parameters to evaluate this effect? Finckh B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S77–80
Beclobrate:pharmacodynamic properties and therapeutic use in hyperlipidemia. Wanner C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S85–9 (32 ref.)
Effects of four doses of n-3 fatty acids given to hyperlipidemic patients for six months. Harris WS, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Jun;10(3):220–7
Effects of various lipid-lowering treatments in diabetics. Steiner G. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 9:S35–9 (33 ref.)
Therapeutic perspectives in hyperlipidemic patients with diabetes mellitus. Garg A, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):72–4 (20 ref.)
Double-blind cross-over study of modified Anna Pavala Sindhooram in patients with hyperlipidemia or ischemic heart disease. Shanmugasundaram ER, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):85–99
Antihyperlipidemic effect of flavonoids from Prunus davidiana. Choi JS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jan–Feb; 54(1):218–24
Pharmacological and dietary treatment of lipid abnormalities in nephrotic patients. D'Amico G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S65–9
The lowering effect of probucol on plasma lipoprotein and proteinuria in puromycin aminonucleoside-induced nephrotic rats. Hirano T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):95–100
Toxicity of lovastatin in rats with experimentally induced nephrotic syndrome. Joven J, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(4):399–404
Fish oil treatment of hyperlipidemia in children and adolescents receiving renal replacement therapy. Goren A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):265–8
Improvement of hyperglycemia and hyperlipemia in streptozotocin-diabetic rats by a methanolic extract of Prunus davidiana stems and its main component, prunin. Choi JS, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Jun;57(3):208–11
Effect of gemfibrozil administration on biliary lipid secretion in hyperlipidemic patients. A crossover study with clofibrate. Mazzella G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;25(12):1227–34
Protective role of lipanthyl in women taking oral contraceptives. Sásdi A. **Ther Hung** 1991;39(1):44–6
[The effect of benzbromarone on hyperlipidemia in gout] Marinchev L, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(5):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of lipid-lowering by tonifying kidney] Dong H. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;11(1):25–7 **(Chi)**
[Effect of jiang-zhi zhong-yao-pian on total cholesterol, triglyceride, TXB2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in hyperlipemic patients] Liang XC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;11(1):20–2, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hyperlipidemia treated with xiaobu jianfei pian] Qiu WS, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;10(9):532–4, 516 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of nifedipine and Paeonia lactiflora on plasma TXB2 and 6-Keto-PGF1 alpha in cholesterol-fed rabbits] Zhang YZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 10(11):669–71, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Role of hyperlipidemia and its treatment] Ouellet A. **Union Med Can** 1991 May–Jun;120(3):238–43 **(Fre)**
[Why does adequate tolerance of a lipid-lowering agent play such an important role? (interview)] Mutschler E. **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Spec No:54–5 **(Ger)**
[MPPG complex belongs in the first phase of drug-assisted lipid lowering (magnesium-pyridoxal-phosphate-glutamate)] Wieland H. **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Spec No:52–3 **(Ger)**
[Hyperlipidemia: physiopathology and our experience in the ambulatory care of 3 groups of patients undergoing blood lipid normalization treatment] Cigala O, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jan 15;136(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Advances in pharmacotherapy of arteriosclerosis] Balewska K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5–12;45(6–7):103–7 **(Pol)**
[Changes in blood viscosity and erythrocyte deformability in patients with dyslipidemia treated with binifibrate] Labiós Gómez M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Oct; 7(10):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The current situation of therapy in hyperlipemias] Vallina Alvarez E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jul;7(7):370–4 (20 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Angiographic regression of coronary atheromatosis] Szamosi A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 10;88(15):1365–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Insurance reimbursement for preventive cardiology services. Rosenbaum D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 15; 66(20):1515–6
The economics of cholesterol lowering. Reckless JP. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):947–72 (90 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Tracking of serum lipids and lipoproteins from childhood to adulthood. The Bogalusa Heart Study. Webber LS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 1;133(9):884–99
Diabetes, hyperinsulinemia, and hyperlipidemia in small aboriginal community in northern Australia. O'Dea K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Aug;13(8):830–5
Obesity and hyperlipidemia after heart transplantation. Grady KL, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May–Jun; 10(3):449–54
[Lipid metabolism disorders: diagnosis and treatment. 1. Prevalence of hyperlipidemias and other cardiovascular risk factors. National Cholesterol Initiative] **Fortschr Med** 1991 Apr 30;109(13):288–90 **(Ger)**
[Incidence of dyslipidemia and its relation to coronary artery disease in Brazilian populations] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Apr;54(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Arterial hypertension and dyslipidemia: their prevalence and treatment potentials] Oganov RG. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(9):61–4 **(Rus)**
[Dyslipemia in physicians. The need for a plan of primary prevention of atherosclerosis in our country] González Juanatey JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):556–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Lipid correlations with hemoglobin A1 in Asian Indian diabetics [letter; comment] Kodali VR. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun;151(6):1227. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Jan;149(1):51–6.
Lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities in South African Indian men with myocardial infarction. Sewdarsen M, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(4):348–56

ETIOLOGY

Hyperlipidemia after cardiac transplantation: be aware and possibly wary of drug therapy for lowering of serum lipids [editorial] Butman SM. **Am Heart J** 1991 May; 121(5):1585–90
Insulin resistance and compensatory hyperinsulinemia: role in hypertension, dyslipidemia, and coronary heart disease. Reaven GM. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1283–8 (71 ref.)
Hyperlipidemia after organ transplantation. Markell MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):61N–67N (90 ref.)
Monoclonal gammopathy with hyperlipidemia. Ozer FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1970 Dec;49(6):841–4
Pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in the nephrotic syndrome. Attman PO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:69–75 (50 ref.)
Dyslipidemia in veterans. Multiple risk factors may break the bank. Richlie DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul; 151(7):1433–6
Secondary hyperlipidaemia. Durrington PN. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Oct;46(4):1005–24 (69 ref.)
Hyperlipidemia as a complication of Niemann-Pick type B disease. Filling-Katz M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Nov;29(11):670–3
Lipids in CAPD: a review. Thomas ME, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;85:92–9 (27 ref.)
Insulin resistance. A multifaceted syndrome responsible for NIDDM, obesity, hypertension, dyslipidemia, and atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar;14(3):173–94 (307 ref.)
Blood hypercoagulability secondary to experimental cerebral ischemia in the rabbit: influence of a hyperdyslipemia induced by an atherogenic diet. Cipolli PL, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(3):289–93
Pathophysiology of hyperlipidemia in diabetes mellitus. Abbate SL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 9:S1–7 (93 ref.)
Hyperlipidemia of the nephrotic syndrome. Kaysen GA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S8–15 (65 ref.)
Proteinuria, albumin synthesis and hyperlipidaemia in the nephrotic syndrome. Kaysen GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):141–9
Hyperlipidemia in pediatric patients undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Querfeld U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):447–52
Hyperlipidemia and obesity after orthotopic liver transplantation. Munoz SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1480–3
The prevalence of hyperlipidemia in renal transplant recipients. Associations with immunosuppressive and antihypertensive therapy. Bittar AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):987–92
[Hyperlipidemias] Windler E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 May; 32(5):W37–48 **(Ger)**
[Liver diseases and hyperlipidemia] Jiao S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2585–92 **(Jpn)**
[Hematological disorder and hyperlipoproteinemia] Kihara S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2593–8 **(Jpn)**
[Hyperlipidemia in obesity] Nishino M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2572–7 **(Jpn)**
[Secondary hyperlipidemia due to diabetes mellitus] Okubo M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2558–64 **(Jpn)**
[Secondary hyperlipidemia due to endocrine disorders] Yoshino G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2565–71 **(Jpn)**
[Hyperlipidemia in renal diseases] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2578–84 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in lipid fractions of blood during the treatment of hypertension with prazosin and trasicor] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of genetic and environmental factors in serum lipid changes in children with various levels of arterial blood pressure (a family study)] Rozanov VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin effect on lipidemia and immunological indices in diabetes mellitus type 1] Krasil'nikova EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nephrotic hyperlipidemia and its clinical significance] Neverov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):150–3 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in lipid metabolism in patients with Parkinson disease after combined treatment with L-deprenil (iumex) and antiparkinson drugs] Alimov IIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial aggregation of lipids and lipoproteins in families ascertained through random and nonrandom probands in the Stanford Lipid Research Clinics Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 1;39(3):270–7
Molecular basis of hyperlipidemias: lessons from the Finnish gene inheritage. Kontula K. **Ann Med** 1990;22(5):303–5
Compound heterozygosity for mutant hepatic lipase in familial hepatic lipase deficiency. Hegele RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):78–84
Alterations in the metabolism of very-low- and low-density lipoproteins after partial ileal-bypass surgery in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbit. Mol MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):651–7
Primary hyperlipidaemia. Thompson GR. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Oct;46(4):986–1004 (41 ref.)
Familial aggregation of lipids and lipoproteins in families ascertained through random and nonrandom probands in the Minnesota Lipid Research Clinic Family Study. Rice T, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Aug;63(4):419–39
Correction of metabolic defect by gene transfer into isolated hepatocytes. Gupta S. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):585–7
Link between insulin resistance, hypertension and hyperlipidaemia [letter; comment] Fairhead FW. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec;228(6):656–7. Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Apr;227(4):219–20.
Family history fails to detect the majority of children with high capillary blood total cholesterol. Davidson DM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Feb;61(2):75–80
Concordance for dyslipidemic hypertension in male twins. Selby JV, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2079–84

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of hyperlipaemic serum on interleukin-2 (IL-2) production, IL-2 receptor expression, and T cell proliferation induced by IL-2 in cynomolgus monkeys. Terao K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Feb;44(1):17–28

METABOLISM

Arterial lipid biochemistry in the spontaneously hyperlipidemic Zucker rat and its similarity to early atherogenesis. St. John LC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Feb; 86(2–3):139–44
Chylomicron-remnant clearance in homozygote and heterozygote Watanabe-heritable-hyperlipidaemic rabbits is defective. Lack of evidence for an independent chylomicron-remnant receptor. Bowler A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):381–6
Effects of novel bile salts on cholesterol metabolism in rats and guinea-pigs. Fears R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):2029–37
Effects of hyperlipidemias in hamsters on lipid transfer protein activity and unidirectional cholesteryl ester transfer in plasma. Quig DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 3;1083(3):257–64
Lipoprotein abnormalities in the progression of renal disease.

Brouhard BH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Oct; 57(7):599–604 (39 ref.)

Measuring cholesterol without interference from lipemia [letter] Poon R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec;36(12):2149–50

Antioxidant enzymes and lipoperoxide in blood in uremic children and adolescents. Asayama K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(2):105–9

Failure of the intracellular itinerary of beta very low density lipoproteins to augment cholesterol esterification in macrophages from Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Daugherty A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15; 266(26):17269–75

Purification and partial characterization of extracellular liposomes isolated from the hyperlipidemic rabbit aorta. Mora R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Oct;31(10):1793–807

Hypersecretion of VLDL, but not HDL, by hepatocytes from the JCR:LA–corpulent rat. Vance JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Aug;31(8):1491–501

Hyperlipidemia and fatty acid composition in patients treated for type IA glycogen storage disease. Greene HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):398–403

An ultrastructural study of beta-very low density lipoprotein uptake and transport by valvular endothelium of hyperlipidemic rabbits. Vasile E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Apr;23(2):279–87

Characterization and change of phospholipids in the aorta of Watanabe hereditable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Hara A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;60(6):311–8

Effects of pravastatin (CS–514) on biliary lipid metabolism in patients with hyperlipidemia. Horiuchi I, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):226–30

PATHOLOGY

Hyperlipidemias, lipid storage disorders, metal storage disorders, and ochronosis. Rooney PJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;3(1):166–71 (61 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hyperlipidemia of the nephrotic syndrome. Appel GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):45N–50N (61 ref.)

Cholesterol and lipid disturbances in renal disease: the natural history of uremic dyslipidemia and the impact of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Avram MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov; 87(5N):55N–60N

Hyperlipidemia of nephrosis: pathophysiologic role in progressive glomerular disease. Diamond JR. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):25N–29N (38 ref.)

Lipid abnormalities, renal failure, and parathyroid hormone. Massry SG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):42N–44N (56 ref.)

n-3 fatty acids and leukocyte chemotaxis. Effects in hyperlipidemia and dose–response studies in healthy men. Schmidt EB, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr; 11(2):429–35

Low level hyperlipidemia impairs endothelium-dependent relaxation of porcine coronary arteries by two mechanisms. Functional change in endothelium and impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation by two mediators. Hayashi T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Mar;87(1):23–38

Dietary-induced hyperlipidemia and renal function in the uremic rat. Reichenberg Y, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991; 11(1):1–5

Putative mechanisms of the impairment of endothelium-dependent relaxation of the aorta with atheromatous plaque in heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Tagawa H, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Feb;68(2):330–7

Hypo-fibrinolysis in patients with hypertension and elevated cholesterol. Jansson JH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Apr; 229(4):309–16

[Mechanism of inner ear damage due to hyperlipidemia] Zhang Q. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989; 24(2):75–8, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of hyperlipidemia and hypothyroidism on auditory evoked brain stem responses] Höhmann D, et al. **HNO** 1990 Dec;38(12):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipidemia impairs vascular endothelium-dependent relaxation in pig coronary arteries] Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;27(4):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial contractility in subjects with hyperlipidemia and patients with angina pectoris according to findings of bicycle ergometry echocardiography] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Feb;31(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effecting health maintenance [editorial] Kottke TE. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Jun;11(2):129–31

[Hyperlipidemia in childhood] Murata M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2636–41 **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effects of green tea extract on lipid abnormalities in serum, liver and aorta of mice fed a atherogenic diet] Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 97(6):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias (POSCH): patient entry characteristics. The POSCH Group. Matts JP, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Apr; 12(2):314–39

Temporary amelioration of hyperlipidemia in low density lipoprotein receptor-deficient rabbits transplanted with genetically modified hepatocytes. Wilson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8437–41

[Partial ileal bypass in the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Suchý T, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

THERAPY

Training for intermediate clinical lipid specialists [letter] Superko HR. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 1;66(19):1400

Pharmacologic and surgical treatment of dyslipidemic children and adolescents. Hoeg JM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:275–84 (55 ref.)

Lipid lowering therapy leads to a reduction in sodium–lithium countertransport activity. Carr SJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Apr;87(2–3):103–8

Hypertension and hyperlipidaemia: garlic helps in mild cases. Auer W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug;69:3–6

Reduction in elevated blood lipids in hospitalised patients by a standardised garlic preparation. Zimmermann W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug;69:20–3

Treatment of hyperlipidaemia. Illingworth DR. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Oct;46(4):1025–58 (126 ref.)

Early detection and treatment of hyperlipidemia: physician practices in Canada. Tannenbaum TN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):875–81

Short term hypolipidemic effects of oral lactobacillus sporogenes therapy in patients with primary dyslipidemias. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Sep–Oct;42(5):361–4

Short-term reductions in serum lipids through diet and exercise [letter] Barnard RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 18; 323(16):1142–3

Treating serum lipid abnormalities in high-priority patients. Blankenhorn DH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;89(1):81–2, 87–90, 93–6 (14 ref.)

[Should one treat hyperlipidemia in diabetes, and how?] Moulin P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):252–6 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[POEMS cured by radical treatment of plasmacytoma] Mahieux F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The therapy of hyperlipidemia in children and young people] Windler E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 8; 116(10):394–5 **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders: diagnosis and treatment. 4: Drug therapy and dietary recommendations. National Cholesterin-Initiative] **Fortschr Med** 1991 May 30; 109(16):344–7 **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism disorder: detection and treatment. 5: Treatment of hyperlipidemia in manifest coronary heart disease, diabetes mellitus and hypertension. National cholesterol initiative] Assmann G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 10;109(17):361–3 **(Ger)**

[Garlic as phytogenic antilipemic agent. Recent studies with a standardized dry garlic powder substance] Brosche T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Dec 20;108(36):703–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physical fitness in the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Tamai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2613–9 **(Jpn)**

URINE

Primary hyperlipidaemia is not associated with increased urinary albumin excretion. Smellie WS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(6):398–401

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED

Familial combined hyperlipoproteinemia. Genest J Jr. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):X–XI (5 ref.)

BLOOD

[Serum thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in familial combined hyperlipoproteinemia and familial hypercholesterolemia] Sziegoleit W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(8):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Unilateral (7 cases), bilateral (1 case) cerebral xanthomatosis: involvement of the temporal bone alone?] Defauchy M. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Aug–Sep;90(8–9):837–41 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of combined hyperlipidemia with lovastatin versus gemfibrozil: a comparison study. Ojala JP, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 4:39–49

Gemfibrozil in familial combined hyperlipidaemia: effect of added low-dose cholestyramine on plasma and biliary lipids. Odman B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun; 21(3):344–9

Gemfibrozil in familial and type V hyperlipidaemias. Report of 3 cases. Varthakavi P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Nov;38(11):860–2

GENETICS

Combined familial hyperlipidaemia in association with apolipoprotein E3 phenotype. Kelly JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):631

Familial combined hyperlipidaemia linked to the apolipoprotein AI–CII–AIV gene cluster on chromosome 11q23–q24. Wojciechowski AP, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 10; 349(6305):161–4

Retroviral vector-mediated in vivo expression of low-density-lipoprotein receptors in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbit. Dichek DA, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 May;17(3):287–301

METABOLISM

Increased hepatic lipase activity and increased direct removal of very-low-density lipoprotein remnants in Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic (WHHL) rabbits treated with ethinyl oestradiol. Demacker PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):647–51

Familial combined hyperlipoproteinemia. Genest J Jr. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 15;145(6):664

PATHOLOGY

Pathobiology of human familial hypercholesterolaemia and a related animal model, the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbit. Buja LM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Aug;11 Suppl E:41–52 (38 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of oxidized low density lipoprotein in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis. Kita T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Aug;11 Suppl E:122–7

VETERINARY

Long-term investigations of serum cholesterol, serum triglyceride, and HDL cholesterol in heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Lind BM, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(6):245–9

HYPERLIPIDEMIA, MULTIPLE LIPOPROTEIN-TYPE
see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA

Lipid and lipoprotein disorders. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):693–977

Hyperlipoproteinemia in chronic renal failure: pathophysiological and therapeutic aspects. Wanner C, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(3):202–17 (96 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of familial dyslipoproteinemia in children and adolescents. Kwiterovich PO Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;37(6):1489–523 (86 ref.)

[Hyperlipoproteinemia: classification and current problems] Murase T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2519–25 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

What is meant by overproduction of apo B–containing lipoproteins? Grundy SM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 285:213–22 (31 ref.)

Plasma lipoprotein phenotype in response to cholesteryl ester transfer protein levels in dyslipoproteinemia. Marcel YL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:77–80

Platelet aggregation in hyperapobetalipoproteinemia. Miller M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):209–11

Cholesterol accumulation in J774 macrophages induced by triglyceride-rich lipoproteins. Comparison of very low density lipoprotein from subjects with type III, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemias. Huff MW, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):221–33

Plasma concentrations of cholesteryl ester transfer protein in hyperlipoproteinemia. Relation to cholesteryl ester transfer protein activity and other lipoprotein variables. McPherson R, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):797–804

Hyperlipoproteinemia in one-year-old analbuminemic rats. Joles JA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 May;88(1):35–47

Rheological properties and membrane fluidity of red blood cells and platelets in primary hyperlipoproteinemia. Muller S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Aug;83(2–3):231–7

A delayed-addition enzyme immunoassay for the relative cholesteryl ester transfer protein mass in patients with deficient plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Yamashita S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 24; 194(2–3):145–59

Comparative studies on the influence of different fibrates on serum lipoproteins in endogenous hyperlipoproteinaemia. Klosiewicz-Latoszek L, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(1):33–41

Lack of hyperlipidemia in carpal tunnel syndrome. Bischoff C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(1):33–5

Familial cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency is associated with triglyceride-rich low density lipoproteins containing cholesteryl esters of probable intracellular origin. Bisgaier CL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jan;32(1):21–33

[Determination of blood profile of atherogenic lipids using immunologic techniques] Fruchart JC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phenotypic characteristics and incidence of

dyslipoproteinemias in diabetic patients] Kiriakov A, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of nutrition and other factors on the normalization and stabilization processes in dyslipoproteinemias] Verbitskaia AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):105-8 **(Rus)**

[Hyperalphalipoproteinemia: study of a family] Sentí M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 15;95(8):303-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Copper deficiency and hyperlipoproteinemia induced by a tetramine cupruretic agent in rabbits. Hing SA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Mar;28(3):195-211

CLASSIFICATION

Hyperlipoproteinemias: Part I. Lipoprotein classification and abnormalities [published erratum appears in S D J Med 1991 Mar;44(3):59] Vogt HB. **S D J Med** 1991 Feb; 44(2):43-6 (24 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Lipids and thrombosis. Gasser JA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):923-38 (190 ref.)

Lipoprotein metabolism and atherogenesis: implications for therapy. Kostner GM. **Cardiology** 1991;78(3):194-201

Lipid abnormalities in renal disease [clinical conference] Appel G. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):169-83 (165 ref.)

Xanthomas and the inherited hyperlipoproteinemias in children and adolescents. Maher-Wiese VL, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Sep;7(3):166-73 (36 ref.)

[Risk factors in persons with early manifestations of ischemic heart disease and in their offspring. I. Hyperlipoproteinemia] Kantorová E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 28;129(39):1224-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lipids and cardiovascular diseases] Reiner Z. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):243-9 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Why measurement of apoB helps in the diagnosis and treatment of atherogenic dyslipoproteinemias. Sniderman A. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 May;7(4):VII-VIII

Detecting and treating dyslipoproteinemias [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1990 Nov 15;143(10):999] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 1;143(7):607-9

Use of serum cholesterol/triglyceride ratio to discern for which individuals the Friedewald formula can be used confidently [see comments] González Estrada M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1673-5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Jun;37(6):1132-3.

DIET THERAPY

A possible contribution of decrease in free fatty acids to low serum triglyceride levels after diets supplemented with n-6 and n-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Singer P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Aug;83(2-3):167-75

[Dietary treatment of hyper- and dyslipoproteinemias] Biermann J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(13):645-7 **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of hyperlipoproteinemias] Zegenhagen R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(21):1093-4 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Marine oil capsule therapy for the treatment of hyperlipidemia. Davidson MH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1732-40

Mechanisms of lipid-lowering agents. Sirtori CR, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(3):226-35 (27 ref.)

Drug therapy for dyslipoproteinaemia [letter; comment] Bain SC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Dec;7(10):931-4. Comment on: Diabetic Med 1990 May;7(4):292-8.

Nicotinic acid for the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia. Drood JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;31(7):641-50 (52 ref.)

HMG-CoA reductase inhibitors: an exciting development in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia. Kathawala FG. **Med Res Rev** 1991 Mar;11(2):121-46 (30 ref.)

Long-term hypolipaemic effect of apple pulp on golden hamsters with alimentary hyperlipoproteinaemia. Bobek P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(4):361-9

Hyperlipoproteinemias: part IV. Drug regimens. Vogt HB. **S D J Med** 1991 May;44(5):117-20 (25 ref.)

[The treatment of refractory hyperlipoproteinemias] Barone A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Oct 15;135(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Principles of pharmacologic treatment for hyperlipoproteinemia] Klosiewicz-Latoszek L. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Aug 1-15;43(15-16):821-33 (51 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of lovastatin therapy on the dynamics of the clinical state of patients with ischemic heart disease and hyperlipoproteinemia] Zhukova IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(8):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Pathophysiology of lipoprotein metabolism] Windler E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:98-9 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Dyslipoproteinaemia in Nigerians with the nephrotic syndrome (an increased risk for ischaemic heart disease?). Erasmus RT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Aug;36(8):195-8

[Characteristics of the blood lipoprotein spectrum in truck drivers from the rural Northern Caucasus areas] Ol'fer'ev AM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Sienra Pérez JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jan-Feb;59(1):35-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The risk and treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Alzamora P, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):29-30, 32-5, 37-40 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia in the nephrotic syndrome. Attman PO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:69-75 (50 ref.)

[Study of the effect of migration to high-mountain regions on the blood lipoprotein system] Aĭtbaev KA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):45-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genes and dyslipoproteinaemias. Assmann G. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl H:4-8 (11 ref.)

Apolipoprotein C-III(Lys58----Glu). Identification of an apolipoprotein C-III variant in a family with hyperalphalipoproteinemia. von Eckardstein A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1724-31

Human apolipoprotein A-I gene promoter polymorphism: association with hyperalphalipoproteinemia. Pagani F, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Aug;31(8):1371-7

Identification and characterization of a new variant of apolipoprotein E (apo E-Kochi). Suehiro T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;29(6):587-94

METABOLISM

Recent advances in lipoprotein metabolism and the genetic dyslipoproteinemias. Brewer HB Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:237-44 (38 ref.)

Detection of two species of low density lipoprotein particles in cholesteryl ester transfer protein deficiency. Sakai N, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):71-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Further insights into the pathophysiology of hyperapobetalipoproteinemia: role of basic proteins I, II, III. Kwiterovich PO Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar; 37(3):317-26 (46 ref.)

[Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism. I. The physiopathology] Ahumada Ayala M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jan-Feb;61(1):79-91 (80 ref.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hyperlipoproteinemias: Part II. Screening and patient classification. Vogt HB. **S D J Med** 1991 Mar;44(3):69-71 (24 ref.)

[The prospects for using fish oil in preventing and treating dyslipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis] Kobaladze AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(11):151-4 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Surgical treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):125-30 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Management of lipoprotein-X accumulation in severe cholestasis by semi-selective LDL-apheresis. Franceschini G, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):633-8

The effect of a garlic preparation on the composition of plasma lipoproteins and erythrocyte membranes in geriatric subjects. Brosche T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug;69:12-9

[Most recent state of therapy of various forms of hyperlipoproteinemia] Widhalm K. **Vasa Suppl** 1990; 30:14-5 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic risk factors in heart surgery] Schwandt P. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:59-62 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of correction of mental disorders and dyslipoproteinemia in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep; 68(9):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE I see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE DEFICIENCY, FAMILIAL**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE II see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

BLOOD

Fish oil supplementation reduces beta-very low density lipoprotein in type III dysbetalipoproteinemia. Dallongeville J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul-Aug; 11(4):864-71

Platelet reactivity and arachidonic acid metabolism in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia and its modification by cholesterol-lowering agents. Schrör K. **Eicosanoids** 1990; 3(2):67-73 (70 ref.)

Lathosterol level in plasma is elevated in type III hyperlipoproteinemia, but not in non-type III subjects with apolipoprotein E2/2 phenotype, nor in type IIa or IIb hyperlipoproteinemia. Kempen HJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):231-5

[Application of the immunoenzyme technic in double determination of antibodies for the study of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kandoussi A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Type III hyperlipoproteinemia in idiopathic hemochromatosis] Feussner G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990; 68 Suppl 22:100-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia in a child with hemolytic uremic syndrome. Feussner G, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Nov; 39(11):1196-9 (37 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Potential role of insulin in the clearance of remnant lipoproteins in dysbetalipoproteinaemia. Duell PB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):97-101

Long-term effects of simvastatin in familial dysbetalipoproteinaemia. Stuyt PM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Aug;230(2):151-5

ETIOLOGY

[Type III hyperlipidemia] Nishiwaki M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2546-51 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A phenocopy of type III dysbetalipoproteinemia occurring in a candidate family for a putative apo E receptor defect. Davignon J, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Apr;23(2):161-7

Identification of variant apolipoprotein E by isoelectric focusing and restriction isotyping in a patient with type III hyperlipoproteinemia [letter] Nassar BA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul;37(7):1308

Type III hyperlipoproteinemia in a patient with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Feussner G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jan; 86(3):326-8

Apolipoprotein E-4Philadelphia (Glu13----Lys,Arg145----Cys). Homozygosity for two rare point mutations in the apolipoprotein E gene combined with severe type III hyperlipoproteinemia. Lohse P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10479-84

Familial dysbetalipoproteinemia associated with apolipoprotein E3-Leiden in an extended multigeneration pedigree. de Knijff P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug; 88(2):643-55

Expression of type III hyperlipoproteinaemia in a subject with secondary hypothyroidism bearing the apolipoprotein E2/2 phenotype. Feussner G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Aug;230(2):183-6

[Genetic variants of apo E: significance for triglyceride metabolism] Mann WA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:106 **(Ger)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV

BLOOD

HDL metabolism in HDL deficiency associated with familial hypertriglyceridemia: effect of treatment with gemfibrozil. Kashyap ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:233-6

Platelet membrane fluidity in type IIA, type IIB and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. Malle E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Apr;87(2-3):159-67

The comparative effects of n-3 and n-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids on plasma fibrinogen levels: a controlled clinical trial in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Radack K, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Aug;9(4):352-7

Triglycerides and atherosclerosis. Halpern MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:107-8

Characterization of subpopulations of apo B containing lipoproteins separated by analytical capillary isotachophoresis. Nowicka G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990; 68 Suppl 22:119-20

[Application of the immunoenzyme technic in double determination of antibodies for the study of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kandoussi A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):365-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperlipidemia with infantile hemiplegia. Sheth SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct;27(10):1111-4

[The development of rapidly progressing glomerulonephritis in a patient with systemic atherosclerosis and hyperlipidemia type IV] Khmelinina TV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):146–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ciprofibrate in primary type II and IV hyperlipidemia: the Italian multicenter study. Cattin L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):482–8

Results of a long-term administration of omega-3 fatty acids in haemodialysis patients with dyslipoproteinaemia. Rolf N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):797–801

[Gemfibrozil in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Monova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of bezamidine on plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels in patients with familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Excessive hypertriglyceridemia and pancreatitis in a 17-year-old pregnant patient] Scheffler E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jun;32(6):354–5 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Endogenous (type IV) hypertriglyceridemia] Koga S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2540–5 **(Jpn)**

HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of an apoA-II-containing lipoprotein (LP-A-II:B complex) from plasma very low density lipoproteins of patients with Tangier disease and type V hyperlipoproteinemia. Alaupovic P, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jan;32(1):9–19

DRUG THERAPY

[Effect of bezafibrate in isolated hypercholesterolemia and mixed hyperlipidemia on infarct risk (Stepwise Program for Individual Risk Identification and Therapy): an open multicenter study] Sinzinger H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(13):381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

[Excessive hypertriglyceridemia and pancreatitis in a 17-year-old pregnant patient] Scheffler E, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jun;32(6):354–5 **(Ger)**

HYPERMENORRHEA see **MENORRHAGIA**

HYPERMETROPIA see **HYPEROPIA**

HYPERMOBILITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

HYPERNATREMIA

Hypernatraemia in the elderly patient. Solomon LR, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(3):171–9 (49 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypernatremia due to repeated doses of charcoal-sorbitol. Allerton JP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5):581–4

Hypernatremia associated with N-acetylcysteine therapy for meconium ileus in a premature infant [letter; comment] Magner P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 15;143(10):998–9 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Aug 1;143(3):202–3.

Exogenous hypernatremia [letter; comment] **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Apr;66(4):438–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Dec;65(12):1587–94.

DIAGNOSIS

Release of benzalkonium chloride from a heparin-bonded umbilical catheter with resultant factitious hypernatremia and hyperkalemia. Gaylord MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May; 87(5):631–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hypernatraemic dehydration in the Hail region of Saudi Arabia. Mehasi AI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990; 10(3):261–4

ETIOLOGY

Fatal hypernatremia from exogenous salt intake: report of a case and review of the literature [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Apr;66(4):439] [see comments] Moder KG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Dec; 65(12):1587–94 (30 ref.). Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Apr;66(4):438–9.

Hypernatraemic dehydration after Lucozade. Bucens IK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 15;155(2):128–9

[Neurogenic hypernatremia syndrome in children] Gaggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypernatremia and hyponatremia] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):162–7 **(Jpn)**

[Sodium regulation disorder, hypothermia, and circadian rhythm disturbances of the body temperature and sleep–wakefulness as sequelae of acute subdural hematoma] Kubota M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jan;43(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adipsic hypernatremia in two sisters. Radetti G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar;145(3):321–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Glucose polymer regimens and hypernatraemia [letter; comment] Davidson DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 65(10):1185. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jun;65(6):627–8.

THERAPY

Salt poisoning in a two-year-old child [letter] Smith EJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):571–2

[Therapy of hypertonic dehydration] Reutter-Simon G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Nov;138(11):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERNEPHROMA see **CARCINOMA, RENAL CELL**

HYPEROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

The association of Fuchs's corneal endothelial dystrophy with axial hypermetropia, shallow anterior chamber, and angle closure glaucoma. Pitts JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;74(10):601–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The measurement of visual refraction of pupils] Liang BS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 25(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Inducing myopia, hyperopia, and astigmatism in chicks. Irving EL, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 May;68(5):364–8

GENETICS

Early-onset autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa with severe hyperopia. Lam BL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):454–6

X-linked congenital stationary night blindness: review and report of a family with hyperopia [letter] Wright AF, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;109(6):766–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Optical constants and dimensions for the myopic, hyperopic and normal rhesus eye. Greene PR. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Oct; 51(4):351–9

SURGERY

Hexagonal keratotomy for intraocular lens miscalculation. O'Dell L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;25(7):355–7

Correction of hyperopia following radial keratotomy [letter] Kwitko S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Feb;22(2):115–7

Surgical treatment of overcorrection following radial keratotomy: evaluation of clinical effectiveness. Lindquist TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jan;22(1):12–5

Comparison between the effect of two different widths of circular lamellar keratectomy on refraction and corneal curvature in rabbits' eyes. Sabry N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Mar;22(3):157–60

American acceptance of radial thermokeratoplasty for hyperopia slow, cautious [news] Donald T. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):145–7

Regression of effect following radial thermokeratoplasty in humans. Feldman ST, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):288–91

Radial thermokeratoplasty for hyperopia. I. The need for prompt prospective investigation. McDonnell PJ. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):50–2

Radial thermokeratoplasty for the correction of hyperopia. Neumann AC, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 6(6):404–12

Radial thermokeratoplasty for hyperopia. II. Encouraging results from early laboratory and human trials. Neumann AC, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):50, 52–4

Laser thermokeratoplasty by means of a pulsed holmium:YAG laser for hyperopic correction. Seiler T, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):335–9

[Complications of epikeratophakia in correction of aphakia, myopia, hyperopia and keratoconus] Grabner G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser coagulation of the cornea with a holmium:YAG laser for correction of hyperopia] Seiler T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Emmetropisation, squint, and reduced visual acuity after treatment. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 75(7):414–6

[Information on Fresnel prisms and hyperopic spectacles] Křížek M. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Sep;46(5):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HYPEROSTOSIS

CLASSIFICATION

[Complete, incomplete and possible acquired hyperostosis syndrome. Comments on the article by A. Kasperczyk et al. "Tumor-simulating bone lesions in cases of sternoclavicular hyperostosis and pustulosis palmoplantaris" (letter)] Dihlmann W. **ROFO** 1990 Oct; 153(4):489–91 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

[SAPHO syndrome. A case report (letter)] Crepy AI, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(4):390–1 **(Fre)**

[Psoriatic rheumatism and a related new entity, SAPHO, synovitis-acne-pustulosis-hyperostosis-osteitis syndrome] Chamot AM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Oct; 110(10):859–63 **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Pycnodysostosis. Gambhir A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 27(9):969–71

DIAGNOSIS

[Review of cranio-maxillo-facial malformations characterized by abnormal bone density] Reychler H. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(5):421–31 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multifocal recurrent chronic osteitis. Course over 12 years. Correlation with SAPHO syndrome] Beraneck L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jun;57(6):473–5 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Haemodynamic pathogenesis of vascular-bone syndromes in congenital vascular defects. Belov S. **Int Angiol** 1990 Jul–Sep;9(3):155–61

PATHOLOGY

Craniofacial characteristics of Proteus syndrome: two modes of abnormal growth. Kreiborg S, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(1):183–8

Porotic hyperostosis on fossil skulls. A study, using scanning electron microscopy. Józsa L, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(1):41–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperostosis and fixed partial denture pontics: report of 16 patients and review of literature. Morton TH Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Nov;64(5):539–47 (15 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Vertebral and costal stippling. A pitfall in scintigraphy] van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 2;79(40):1170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL, CONGENITAL

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of unexplained injuries in children [letter] Lamont AC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 4;302(6784):1083

METABOLISM

Mineral balance in infantile cortical hyperostosis: effects of corticosteroids. Barr DG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan; 66(1):140–2

RADIOGRAPHY

[Iconographic rubric. Caffey's disease with isolated initial right scapula] Mathieu P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 47(10):743–5 **(Fre)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis. A case and review of the literature] Papavasiliou VA, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991; 77(1):57–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease)] Pohl A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1989 Oct–Dec; 38(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The difficulty of diagnosing Caffey's disease in utero. Apropos of a case simulating lethal osteogenesis imperfecta] Bercau G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Jan;38(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPEROSTOSIS CORTICALIS GENERALISATA see **OSTEOCHONDRODYSPLASIAS**

HYPEROSTOSIS, DIFFUSE IDIOPATHIC SKELETAL

COMPLICATIONS

Giant thoracic osteophyte causing esophageal food impaction. Underberg-Davis S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug;157(2):319-20

Cervical cord compression due to ossified posterior longitudinal ligament associated with diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Yusof ZB, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):697-8, 700

DISH and ankylosing spondylitis. Case report and review of the literature. Troise Rioda W, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;8(6):591-3 (6 ref.)

Fractures of the spine in diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Paley D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun; (267):22-32 (20 ref.)

Coexisting diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Olivieri I. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;10(1):95. Comment on: Clin Rheumatol 1989 Dec;8(4):499-503.

Tardive dystonia and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Chiu HF, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Feb;32(1):94-5

Dyspnea and hoarseness. A complication of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Karlins NL, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb; 16(2):235-7

[Respiratory distress caused by tracheal compression in Forestier disease (letter)] Chavaillon JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jul 6-13;20(26):1230 **(Fre)**

[Association of lumbar canal stenosis and ankylosing vertebral hyperostosis. Results of a multicenter study] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 May; 58(5):331-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal interapophyseal ankylosisin vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis] Navrátil J. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Nov;57(11):837-9 **(Fre)**

[Dorsal radiculalgia and vertebral hyperostosis] Taillandier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jun;58(6):471-2 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis of the cervical spine in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Description of a personal case] Passiu G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1991 Jan-Mar;6(1 Pt 1):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dysphonia caused by idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Apropos of a case] Medina Banegas A, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(4):377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Dysphagia as the form of presentation of Forestier-Rotés disease] Sauleda J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct; 187(5):238-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Plasma cell dyscrasias and diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis. Is it a merely accidental association?] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May; 81(5):625-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

[Familial incidence of diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis] Havelka S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jul;36(7):680-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH) of the shoulder: a cause of shoulder pain? Beyeler C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;29(5):349-53

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone anomalies in myotonic dystrophy. Rodriguez JR, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jun;83(6):360-3

[Ankylosing hyperostosis of the spine (Forestier's disease). A study of its clinical picture based on the data from a mail questionnaire] Kleĭmenova EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(4):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of adult-onset spike-wave stupor associated with hypoparathyroidism and hyperostosis frontalis interna (HFI)] Nakanishi M S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Oct; 30(10):1114-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Management and outcome of two pregnancies in a woman with craniodiaphyseal dysplasia. Thurnau GR, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):56-61

[Hyperostosis cranialis interna; a new syndrome with autosomal dominant inheritance] Manni JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 1;134(35):1697-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HYPEROSTOSIS, STERNOCOSTOCLAVICULAR

COMPLICATIONS

Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis: two cases with differing dermatologic syndromes. Ongchi DR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1415-8

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis. Apropos of a case with subclavian arteriovenous compression] Lechevalier D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Feb;58(2):121-3 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

[Sternocostoclavicular hyperostosis] Sons HU, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):661-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPEROXALURIA

BLOOD

Ion chromatographic determination of plasma oxalate in healthy subjects, in patients with chronic renal failure and in cases of hyperoxaluric syndromes. Petrarulo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 6;511:223-31

COMPLICATIONS

Diet and hyperoxaluria in the syndrome of idiopathic calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Smith LH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr; 17(4):370-5

Reversal of cardiac dysfunction secondary to type 1 primary hyperoxaluria after combined liver-kidney transplantation. Rodby RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):498-504

Acute deterioration of renal function associated with enteric hyperoxaluria. Wharton R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 34(3):116-21

Treatment of renal failure in the primary hyperoxalurias [editorial] Watts RW. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):1-5

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of oral pyridoxine upon plasma and 24-hour urinary oxalate levels in normal subjects and stone formers with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Edwards P, et al. **Urol Res** 1990; 18(6):393-6

ETIOLOGY

Hyperoxaluria or hypercalciuria in nephrolithiasis: the importance of renal tubular functions. Lindsjö M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20(5):546-54

GENETICS

Primary hyperoxaluria type I due to a point mutation of T to C in the coding region of the serine:pyruvate aminotransferase gene. Nishiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1093-9

Identification of mutations associated with peroxisome-to-mitochondrion mistargeting of alanine/glyoxylate aminotransferase in primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Purdue PE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):2341-51

METABOLISM

The hyperoxaluric syndromes. Wandzilak TR, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;19(4):851-67 (93 ref.)

[Metabolism and pathophysiology of oxalic acid] Berg W. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Sep;83(9):481-8 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Liver and kidney transplantation in the treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Jamieson NV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1557-8

THERAPY

What treatment do you advise for a small child with hyperoxaluria presenting with renal calculi? Watts RW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):99-100

Treatment of enteric hyperoxaluria. Harper J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar;67(785):219-22 (32 ref.)

URINE

Effect of magnesium on calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Su CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):1092-5

The role of hyperoxaluria in the formation of calcium oxalate urinary calculi, and its association with other biochemical measurements. Grases F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990; 24(3):211-3

VETERINARY

Enzymological characterization of a putative canine analogue of primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Danpure CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 22;1096(2):134-8

HYPEROXALURIA, PRIMARY

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of plasma glycolic acid in healthy subjects and in cases of hyperoxaluria syndromes. Petrarulo M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jan 31;196(1):17-26

COMPLICATIONS

Primary oxaluria type 2 (L-glyceric aciduria): a rare cause of nephrolithiasis in children. Seargeant LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):912-4

[Cutaneous manifestations of oxalosis caused by primary hyperoxaliuria] Villada G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):844-6 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary oxalosis mimicking hyperparathyroidism diagnosed after long-term hemodialysis. Canavese C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):344-9

Glycolate determination detects type I primary hyperoxaluria in dialysis patients. Marangella M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):149-54

Early onset of stone diseases and primary hyperoxaluria. Topaloglu R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Jan-Feb; 30(1-2):54-8

Clinical quiz. Primary hyperoxaluria (PH) type 1. Rinaldi S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):365-7

[Adult type I primary hyperoxaluria: 2 cases confirmed by liver biopsy at end-stage renal insufficiency] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(4):217-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular and clinical heterogeneity in primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Danpure CJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):366-9

GENETICS

Early and unusual presentation of type I primary hyperoxaluria. Giugliani R, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(2):107-8

An intronic duplication in the alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase gene facilitates identification of mutations in compound heterozygote patients with primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Purdue PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;87(4):394-6

Early onset of stone diseases and primary hyperoxaluria. Topaloğlu R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(3):223-6

METABOLISM

Plasma oxalate and creatinine and oxalate/creatinine clearance ratios in normal subjects and in primary hyperoxaluria. Evidence for renal hyperoxaluria. Kasidas GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 31;191(1-2):67-77

MORTALITY

Long survival in hemodialysed patients with oxalosis [letter] Calzavara P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jun;14(6):380-1

PATHOLOGY

Ocular histopathologic findings in a 46-year-old man with primary hyperoxaluria. Sakamoto T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):384-7

Adult type 1 primary hyperoxaluria: diagnosis by liver biopsy in a patient with end-stage kidney failure [letter; comment] Schillinger F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 24(3):514-5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):952-6.

Skeletal manifestations of primary oxalosis. Schnitzler CM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):193-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

New aspects of infantile oxalosis. Leumann EP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):531-5

[Oxalosis (type 1 primary hyperoxaluria)] Cochat P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Jul;111(7):603-8 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Combined hepatic and renal transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type I: clinical report of nine cases. Watts RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):179-88

Oxalate, livers, and kidneys [editorial] Watts RW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):772-3

Renal transplantation in a child with primary oxalosis. Casale AJ, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):103-6

Excessive urinary oxalate excretion after combined renal and hepatic transplantation for correction of hyperoxaluria type 1. Ruder H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):56-8

Combined liver-kidney transplantation in a child with primary hyperoxaluria. Polinsky MS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):332-4

Combined liver-kidney transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type 1. de Pauw L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):886-7

THERAPY

Early liver transplantation for primary hyperoxaluria type 1 in an infant with chronic renal failure. Schürmann G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):825–7

URINE

Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of urinary glycolic acid. Petrarulo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Oct 26;532(1):130–4

Spot-urine screening for primary hyperoxaluria [letter] Itami N, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):337–8

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

see related

OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

Developments in hyperparathyroidism. Mowschenson PM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):95–100 (22 ref.)

Hyperparathyroidism. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Jan;29(1):85–96 (39 ref.)

[Asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Blind E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 15;116(11):435–6 **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: the recent findings] Minisola S, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):263–72 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oxyphillic adenoma as a cause of primary hyperparathyroidism] Barrios JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Jul–Sep;34(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Wilkinson H. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Nov;27 (Pt 6):603–4. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1990 Jan;27 (Pt 1):65–8.

Total and ultrafiltrable plasma magnesium in hyper- and hypoparathyroidism, and in calcium-related metabolic disorders. Claeyssens S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jan 15;195(3):107–14

Two-site assay of intact parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism: studies in basal conditions, following adenoma removal and during calcium and EDTA infusion. Mazzuoli G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 15; 190(3):239–48

Observations on the effect of parathyroid hormone on environmental blood lead concentrations in humans. Osterloh JD. **Environ Res** 1991 Feb;54(1):8–16

Glucose and insulin responses to a glucose tolerance test in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy and during an acute calcium infusion. Shapiro MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;26(10):577–9

Primary hyperparathyroidism and severe hypercalcemia with low circulating 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D. Shaker JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1305–9

Serum osteocalcin levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Pietschmann P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 May 24; 69(8):351–3

Blood magnesium status of patients with parathyroid disease. Elin RJ, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(3):119–23

Failure of thiazide diuretics to increase plasma calcium in mild primary hyperparathyroidism. Farquhar CW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep;66(779):714–6

Disturbance of basal and stimulated serum levels of intact parathyroid hormone in primary hyperparathyroidism. Ljunghall S, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jul;110(1):47–53

[Hyperparathyroidism simulating severe hypercalcemia syndrome] Dolgos J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 23; 132(25):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of secondary hyperparathyroidism upon serum hydroxyproline in patients with renal failure] Mysiak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May;85(5):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Morphometric analysis of osteosclerotic bone resulting from hexachlorobenzene exposure. Andrews JE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Nov;31(3):193–201

Lithiumogenic disorders of the thyroid and parathyroid glands as surgical disease. McHenry CR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec;108(6):1001–5

[Lithium and hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Ortiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 4;96(17):678–9 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Parathyroiditis associated with hyperparathyroidism and branchial cysts. Chetty R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;96(3):348–50

Treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with aluminum overload and hyperparathyroidism. Grützmacher P, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(5):279–84

Hypercalcemia due to hyperparathyroidism treated with a somatostatin analogue. Miller D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 1;145(3):227–8

Coexisting hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism: two cases report. Jap TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;46(3):177–80

Hyperparathyroidism associated with Cushing's syndrome due to an adrenal cortical adenoma. Sawano S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Apr;37(2):255–60

Coronary-artery spasm during spinal anaesthesia in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Oguchi T, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jan;8(1):69–70

Primary hyperparathyroidism and monoclonal gammopathy. Rao DS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(1):41–4 (23 ref.)

Abdominal pain and two diseases. Smith BL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Oct 30;25(10A):46–8

Vitamin D deficiency and primary hyperparathyroidism presenting with repeated fractures. Wassif W, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):343–4

Coexisting hyperparathyroidism with thyrotoxicosis. McGowan DM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Apr; 14(4):305–10 (33 ref.)

Cardiovascular risk factors in primary hyperparathyroidism: a 15-year follow-up of operated and unoperated cases. Lind L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;230(1):29–35

Chronic calcifying pancreatitis associated with primary hyperparathyroidism—report of a case and review of the literature. Katoh H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):704–6 (8 ref.)

Nifedipine and hypercalcaemia of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] [see comments] Samani NJ. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):372. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):924.

Percutaneous ethanol injection of parathyroid adenomas in primary hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Verges B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1421–2. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):743.

Parathyroid calcification as a complication of secondary hyperparathyroidism [letter] Ford EJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(4):498–9

Brown tumor in secondary hyperparathyroidism, causing progressive paraplegia. Pumar JM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(4):343

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as unilateral visual loss. Chappel D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May; 67(787):469–70

Hyperparathyroidism and cerebral haemorrhage [letter] Garcia-Allen E, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug; 66(778):687–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism and coexisting nephrogenic diabetes insipidus: rapid postoperative correction. Ellis G, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Aug;84(8):1019–22

Juxta-articular calcifications in secondary hyperparathyroidism: resorption after parathyroidectomy. Sonin A, et al. **South Med J** 1991 May;84(5):641–3

Cardiac calcific deposits in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism: preliminary results of a prospective echocardiographic study. Niederle B, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec;108(6):1052–6; discussion 1056–7

Evaluation of metastatic cardiac calcification in a model of chronic primary hyperparathyroidism. Thompson AR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec;108(6):1047–51

Ultrastructure of brown tumor of hyperparathyroidism. Desai P, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 14(6):505–11

[Primary hyperparathyroidism complicated by osteomalacia] Meng X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 70(11):636–8 **(Chi)**

[Hyperparathyroidism with severe hypercalcemia. Treatment and results] Sarfati E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(4):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypocalcemic seizures in two newborn siblings revealing hyperparathyroidism in the mother] Furioli J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Sep;37(7):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. A disease picture has changed] Wagner PK, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 21;115(38):1419–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recalcification of an 8 x 4 x 4.5 cm large brown tumor with spontaneous fracture following parathyroidectomy. Case report and course] Ludwig C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;129(1):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute pancreatitis caused by primary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnostic nuclear medicine contribution] Stiglich F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Apr;81(4):555–8 **(Ita)**

[A parathyroid cyst and an adenoma associated with primary hyperparathyroidism: report of a case] Inoue H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Oct;36(10):1197–202 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urologic manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism] Pejenaute Garde MC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 May; 44(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Severe neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Alvarez-Arratia MC, et al. **Invest Clin** 1989;30(2):65–72 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

NIH conference. Diagnosis and management of asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism: consensus development conference statement. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):593–7 (0 ref.)

Stimulation and suppression of intact parathyroid hormone (PTH1-84) in normal subjects and hyperparathyroid patients. Lips P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul; 35(1):35–40

Primary hyperparathyroidism and renal osteodystrophy. Heath DA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;3(3):490–5 (32 ref.)

Are concomitant surgical procedures acceptable in patients undergoing cervical exploration for primary hyperparathyroidism? [see comments] Farley DR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jul;66(7):681–5. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jul;66(7):756–9.

Persistent and recurrent hyperparathyroidism: assessment with gadopentetate dimeglumine-enhanced MR imaging. Seelos KC, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):373–8

Diagnostic and analytical problems in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism. Haug E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;202:103–5

Oral calcium load test: diagnostic and physiologic implications in hyperparathyroidism. McHenry CR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec;108(6):1026–31; discussion 1032

A case of parathyroid adenoma with brown tumors diagnosed by 201Thallium-99m Technetium Subtraction Scintigraphy [letter; comment] Kale N, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Jul–Sep;32(3):225–7. Comment on: Turk J Pediatr 1989 Apr–Jun;31(2):151–4.

West Germany: still an underdeveloped country in the diagnosis and early treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism? Dotzenrath C, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):660–1; discussion 662

[Sarcoidosic tubulopathy simulating hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Laroche M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 13; 19(33):1548 **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of hypercalcemia. Significance of the determination of intact parathyroid hormone for differential diagnosis] Blind E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16;115(46):1739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperparathyroidism simulating Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease] Bertolucci PH, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Jun; 48(2):245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism] Ivanov DV. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):115 **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of biochemical markers of bone remodelling in the diagnosis and follow-up of Paget's disease of bone, primary hyperparathyroidism, tumoral hypercalcemia and postmenopausal osteoporosis. I. The markers of bone formation] de la Piedra Gordo C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Sep;7(9):480–6 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Brown tumor of the maxilla as initial manifestation of primary hyperparathyroidism] Vendrell Marqués JB, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(3):301–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oxyphil cell adenoma and primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Gómez Morales M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Sep; 187(4):202–3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regulation of calcium-parathyroid hormone feedback in primary hyperparathyroidism: effects of bisphosphonate treatment. Adami S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Sep; 33(3):391–7

Is intermittent oral calcitriol safe and effective in renal secondary hyperparathyroidism? [letter] Klaus G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):800–1

Treatment of refractory hyperparathyroidism in patients on hemodialysis by intermittent oral administration of 1,25(OH)2vitamin D3. Muramoto H, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 58(3):288–94

Administration of calcium carbonate with adequate doses of vitamin D metabolite to patients on hemodialysis improves mild secondary hyperparathyroidism. Okada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug;32(8):899–903

Long-term suppression of hyperparathyroidism by phosphate binders in uremic children. Tamanaha K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):145–9

Disodium pamidronate in the preoperative treatment of hypercalcemia in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Jansson S, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep; 110(3):480–6

Thiazide therapy and severe hypercalcemia in a patient with hyperparathyroidism. Strong P, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Mar;154(3):338–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism--a case report and review of the literature. Blair JW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):110–4 (41 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Mortality in patients surgically treated for primary hyperparathyroidism due to solitary adenoma. Udén P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(3):123–8

Locally recurrent parathyroid neoplasms as a cause for recurrent and persistent primary hyperparathyroidism. Fraker DL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jan;213(1):58–65

Acute hypercalcemic crisis after an open heart operation. Siclari F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Nov;50(5):831–2

Clinical review 20: Recent advances in the pathogenesis and therapy of uremic secondary hyperparathyroidism. Delmez JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):735–9 (7 ref.)

Parathyroid adenoma with conflicting parathyroid hormone levels. Goldman MH, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Oct;87(10):815–7

An association of primary hyperparathyroidism and non medullary thyroid carcinoma. Bisbocci D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 May;82(5):272–4

[A case of tertiary hyperparathyroidism following kidney transplantation complicated by lithiasis] Beleva B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(5):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cutaneous gangrene secondary to nephrogenic hyperparathyroidism] Török L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Feb 3;132(5):259–60, 263–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hyperparathyroidism in patients with respiratory decompensation] Fonzo R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Dec;56(12):1433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Parathyroid gland cysts and primary hyperparathyroidism] Astakhov AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with ulcerative colitis and diabetes mellitus (letter)] Martinez Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 May;6(5):274–5 **(Spa)**

[Oxyphillic adenoma as a cause of primary hyperparathyroidism] Barrios JA, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Jul–Sep;34(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Primary neonatal hyperparathyroidism: a devastating neurodevelopmental disorder if left untreated. Cole De, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990;10(2):205–14

Hereditary hyperparathyroidism and multiple ossifying jaw fibromas: a clinically and genetically distinct syndrome. Jackson CE, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec;108(6):1006–12; discussion 1012–3

HISTORY

The glands of Owen--a perspective on the history of hyperparathyroidism. Thomas CG Jr. **Surgery** 1990 Dec; 108(6):939–50

METABOLISM

Renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and sodium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kristiansen JH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;123(2):194–202

Renal tubular reabsorption of calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kristiansen JH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:63–7

Effect of calcium supplementation on bone mass in patients operated on for hyperparathyroidism. Abugassa S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 May;157(5):313–7

In vivo SPECT quantitation of bone metabolism in hyperparathyroidism and thyrotoxicosis. Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;32(6):1157–61

Primary hyperparathyroidism and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):768–9

Respective roles of 25 hydroxy-vitamin D, PTH, phosphate and renal function for the 1-alpha-hydroxylase activity in primary hyperparathyroidism. Frølich A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(4):210–5

Recurrence of hyperparathyroidism after total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation: a new technique to localize the source of hormone excess. de Francisco AL, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):306–9

Hyperparathyroidism and cellular mechanisms of gastric acid secretion. Wise SR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec;108(6):1058–63; discussion 1063–4

Chromogranin A and B in parathyroid tissue of cases of primary hyperparathyroidism: an immunohistochemical study. Schmid KW, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(4):295–9

[Lectins expression of parathyroid glands with primary hyperparathyroidism] Doi N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of bone remodelling biochemical markers in the diagnosis and follow-up of Paget's bone disease, primary hyperparathyroidism, tumor hypercalcemia, and postmenopausal osteoporosis. II. Bone resorption markers] de la Piedra Gordo C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Oct; 7(10):534–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Premature death in patients operated on for primary hyperparathyroidism. Hedbäck G, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):829–35; discussion 836

PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous vascular calcification with ulceration in hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Goodhue WW Jr. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Oct;114(10):1011. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 May;114(5):482–4.

[Mechanism of parathyroid cell proliferation in primary hyperparathyroidism] Baglin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 4;20(17):803–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosis due to primary hyperparathyroidism. The SEM ultrastructural features of the periosteal and endosteal surfaces] Fadda M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990; 38(1):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Calf and forearm blood flow in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and in control subjects. Broulik PD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):553–5

Lipid abnormalities, renal failure, and parathyroid hormone. Massry SG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):42N–44N (56 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism: recognition and management. Avioli LV. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1987 Sep 30;22(9A):69–74 (13 ref.)

Autonomic neuropathy and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Spallone V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jul; 30 Suppl:S149–51

Primary hyperparathyroidism in infants. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties. Kulczycka H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;203(2):116–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Aspects on pathophysiology, symptoms, and treatment. Akerström G, et al. **Surg Annu** 1991;23 Pt 2:133–55 (115 ref.)

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Mechanisms of hypercalcemia] Baglin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 20; 20(15):701–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiopathological aspects of bone tissue in hyperparathyroidism. Pre- and postoperative evaluation of several parameters] Favia G, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Jun; 9(6):395–400 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic hyperparathyroidism. Latent symptomatology and delay in diagnosis (letter)] Borghi E, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Apr–Jun;15(2):161–2 **(Ita)**

[Parathyroid gland] Fujita T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1125–33 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Preoperative localization for primary hyperparathyroidism [letter; comment] Nichols DM. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Nov; 42(5):391. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1990 Apr;41(4):239–43.

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Sobota J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Aug;44(4):228–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early and minimal manifestations of hyperparathyroidism bordering the distal tuberosity of the fingers] Fischer E. **ROFO** 1990 Sep;153(3):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Three dimensional thallium-technetium scans [letter; comment] Smith PA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jan; 84(1):58–9. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Jul;83(7):427–9.

SURGERY

Initial failure of surgical exploration in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Auguste LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Oct;160(4):333–6

The operative management of coexisting thyroid and parathyroid disease. Strichartz SD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1327–31 (38 ref.)

Parathyroid localization--how and when? [editorial] Coakley AJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(3):151–2

Intraoperative fall in plasma levels of intact parathyroid hormone after removal of one enlarged parathyroid gland in hyperparathyroid patients. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Feb;157(2):109–12

Muscle structure and function before and after surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Jansson S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jan;157(1):13–6

Parathyroidectomy and more [editorial; comment] Prinz RA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jul;66(7):756–9. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jul;66(7):681–5.

Parathyroid surgery in children. Ross AJ 3d. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1991;26:48–59

Total parathyroidectomy alone or with autograft for renal hyperparathyroidism? Higgins RM, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Apr;79(288):323–32

Total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation in hyperplasia of the parathyroid gland. Harding AD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Oct;171(4):288–90

The natural history of renal stone disease after parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Jabbour N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;172(1):25–8

Severe primary hyperparathyroidism in a neonate having a parent with hypercalcemia: treatment by total parathyroidectomy and simultaneous heterotopic autotransplantation. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Nov; 108(5):933–8 (23 ref.)

Intraoperative parathormone level measurement in the management of hyperparathyroidism. McHenry CR, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):801–7; discussion 807–8

Function in athymic nude mice of parathyroid heterografts from patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Schachter P, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec;108(6):1040–6

Improvement in renal transplant function after subtotal parathyroidectomy in a hypercalcemic kidney allograft recipient. Zeidan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2285–6

The influence of surgery on the risk of death in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Hedbäck G, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):399–405; discussion 406–7

[Peroperative assay of active parathormone 1-84 in surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Chapuis Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 29;19(31):1461–2 **(Fre)**

[Simplified storage procedure of cryopreserved human parathyroid tissue] Wagner PK, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Oct; 61(10):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lessons from reoperations in 55 patients with primary hyperparathyroidism] Rothmund M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 19;115(42):1579–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Analysis of our results] Cavallero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 15;46(9):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kinetics of PTH metabolism after total parathyroidectomy and autograft at forearm in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism due to chronic renal failure] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;92(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

NIH conference. Diagnosis and management of asymptomatic primary hyperparathyroidism: consensus development conference statement. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):593–7 (0 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism: evaluation of different treatments of jaw lesions based on case reports. Knežević G, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jun;29(3):185–8

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Aspects on pathophysiology, symptoms, and treatment. Akerström G, et al. **Surg Annu** 1991;23 Pt 2:133–55 (115 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The value of sonography in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Czermak H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Surgical management of collapsed pelvis in a jaguar. McLaughlin R Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1789–91

HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY

BLOOD

Radioimmunoassay of carboxyl and amino terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone for the evaluation of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Zanella MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(3–4):235–43

Mode of progression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Matsubara M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):122–3

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperparathyroidism presenting as an unusual cause of lower extremity gangrene. Barone GW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):396–8

Hypercalcaemia in pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Case report. Fromm GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;97(11):1049–53

Cutaneous gangrene, metastatic calcification and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Yoong AK, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jan;18(1):92–3

Hyperparathyroidism, estrogens, and osteoporosis. Avioli LV. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Jan 15;26(1):115–22, 127–8, 133–4 (12 ref.)

Effects of clodronate in severe hyperparathyroid bone disease in chronic renal failure. Hamdy NA, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(1):6–12

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism manifesting as cutaneous gangrene in a patient on hemodialysis (uremic gangrene syndrome)] Török L, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Dec; 41(12):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The involvement of the oromaxillofacial area in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Dec;39(12):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Brown tumor of the upper maxillary in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Report of a case] Díaz Fernández FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Nov–Dec; 41(6):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Spectrum and natural history of congenital hyperparathyroidism secondary to maternal hypocalcemia. Loughead JL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):350–5 (28 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Primary oxalosis mimicking hyperparathyroidism diagnosed after long-term hemodialysis. Canavese C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):344–9

Secondary hyperparathyroidism: diagnosis of site of recurrence. Casanova D, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug; 15(4):546–9; discussion 549–50

DRUG THERAPY

The 'oral 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 pulse therapy' in hemodialysis patients with severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(1):23–8

Influence of calcium antagonists on renal function and secondary hyperparathyroidism in acute renal failure in rats. Neuser D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(4):221–5

[Oral high dose 1,25(OH)2D3 pulse therapy] Matsubara M,

et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pulse therapy using 1 alpha(OH)D on secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal insufficiency and secondary hyperparathyroidism in elderly patients. Turner G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):321–6

Hyperparathyroidism and parathyroidectomy in renal failure [editorial] Kaye M. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Dec; 13(12):787–9

Tertiary hyperparathyroidism associated with metastatic cardiac calcification in a haemodialyzed patient. Fujimoto S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(3):285–92

Calcium metabolism in early chronic renal failure: implications for the pathogenesis of hyperparathyroidism. Reichel H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(3):162–9

Autonomic neuropathy and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uraemia. Spallone V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5 Suppl 1:128–30

Spontaneous inflammation-induced remission of parathyroid tumour in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Tomić Brzac H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):134–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Evidence of impaired T cell function in hemodialysis patients: potential role for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Alexiewicz JM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):495–501

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and the immune system in chronic renal failure. Massry SG, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):186–201 (120 ref.)

METABOLISM

Depression of calcium pump activity in renal cortex of vitamin D-deficient rats with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):438–44

PATHOLOGY

Brown tumor and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Levine MR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;109(6):847–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Oxyphil cells of parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure may not secrete parathyroid hormone. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):62–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in CAPD patients: its suppressibility with high doses of calcitriol. Felipe C, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:238–41

Parathyroidectomy: the diminishing role of surgery [editorial] Trompeter SE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Mar; 14(3):133–5

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiologic skeletal diagnosis in dialysis patients] Rieden K, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Aug 15;85(8):488–92, 509 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Parathyroid localization by 201Tl–99mTc subtraction scintigraphy: results in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Rademaker P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct; 123(4):402–4

Common bone features in osteomalacia, secondary hyperparathyroidism, and renal osteodystrophy. Verlooy H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 May;16(5):372–4

Skeletal scintigraphy in coeliac disease. Paul R. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct;228(4):401–3

SURGERY

Results of surgical treatment for hyperparathyroidism associated with renal disease. Demeure MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Oct;160(4):337–40

Subtotal parathyroidectomy for secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Fabretti F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jul;105(7):562–7

Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure: indications, surgical approach and the use of calcitriol. Llach F. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Sep;29:S62–8 (39 ref.)

Reoperation for secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Kessler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(3):176–9

Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure: a nine-year follow-up study. Nichols P, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Nov; 77(283):1175–93

[Simplified storage procedure of cryopreserved human parathyroid tissue] Wagner PK, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Oct; 61(10):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal parathyroidectomy versus total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation in secondary hyperparathyroidism. A randomized study] Wagner PK, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Mar;62(3):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Analysis of our results] Cavallero G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 May 15;46(9):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Low calcium dialysate and high-dose oral calcitriol in the treatment of secondary hyperparathyroidism in haemodialysis patients. Van der Merwe WM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):874–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The value of sonography in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism] Czermak H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERPHAGIA

see related
OBESITY

COMPLICATIONS

Early postnatal overfeeding and diabetes susceptibility. You S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;96(3):301–6

[Nutrition-related diseases of adults] Schlierf G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar;191(2–3):307–15 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

A disorder unique to adolescence? The Kleine-Levin syndrome. Cawthron P. **J Adolesc** 1990 Dec;13(4):401–6

[Kleine-Levin syndrome] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 May;59(5):190–4 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of a tricyclic antidepressant and opiate antagonist on binge-eating behavior in normoweight bulimic and obese, binge-eating subjects. Alger SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4):865–71

Hyperphagia in dementia: fluvoxamine takes the biscuit [letter] Hope RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;54(1):88

ETIOLOGY

Hypothalamic or central obesity is associated with an early rise in plasma insulin concentration. Segal MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Apr;48(4):429–31

Adaptive hyperphagia in patients with postsurgical malabsorption. Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec; 99(6):1814–9

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR antigens in Kleine-Levin syndrome [letter] Visscher F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Aug;28(2):195

METABOLISM

Growth, thermogenesis, and hyperphagia. Alpert SS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;52(5):784–92

PSYCHOLOGY

A behavioral taxonomy of obese female participants in a weight-loss program. Schlundt DG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1151–8

Reported hyperphagia in foster children. Demb JM. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(1–2):77–88

Compulsive overeating. Miller KD. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;26(3):699–705 (20 ref.)

High-fat diets stimulate transient hyperphagia whereas wet diets stimulate prolonged hyperphagia in Fischer rats. Ramirez I. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jun;49(6):1223–8

Binge eating as escape from self-awareness. Heatherton TF, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Jul;110(1):86–108 (240 ref.)

THERAPY

Conditioning processes and cue exposure in the modification of excessive eating. Wardle J. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(4):387–93 (36 ref.)

HYPERPLASIA

see related
PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibition of n-hexadecane-induced epidermal hyperplasia due to systemically administered ciclosporin. Lubach D, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Feb;41(2):137–40

Rapid regression of squamous cell hyperplasia and slow regression of basal cell hyperplasia in the forestomach of F344 rats treated with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine and/or butylated hydroxyanisole. Tatematsu M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):318–23

COMPLICATIONS

[Nodular regenerative hyperplasia and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Bedossa P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(11):881–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of nimodipine on subintimal hyperplasia of autologous vein bypass grafts in rats: a placebo-controlled study. Pelissou-Guyotat I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 May;17(5):778–85

GENETICS

[Cell proliferation, dysplasia, hyperplasia and carcinogenesis] Thiefin G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(12 (Pt 2)):17D–19D **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Hyperplasia of mouse duodenal crypts and its control by NK cells during the initial phase of DMH carcinogenesis. Altmann GG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):695–702

METABOLISM

Expression of CD45 isoforms in lymph node reactive hyperplasia. Caldwell CW. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;57(3):411–9

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural evidence of the effects of shear stress variation on intimal thickening in dogs with arterially transplanted autologous vein grafts. Okadome K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Nov-Dec;31(6):719–26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Nodular regenerative hyperplasia: a hepatocytic flow disorder? (editorial)] Bedossa P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(11):833–5 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of aspirin on intimal hyperplasia and cholesterol uptake in experimental bypass grafts. Landymore RW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):87–90

HYPERPLASIA, GIANT LYMPH NODE see **GIANT LYMPH NODE HYPERPLASIA**

HYPERPOTASSEMIA see **HYPERKALEMIA**

HYPERPREBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERPROLACTINEMIA

Hyperprolactinemic disorders. Katz E, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):622–39 (116 ref.)

Remission of hyperprolactinemia after pregnancy [letter] Mornex R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 3;324(1):60

[What is new in hyperprolactinemia?] Boulanger JC. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;85(12):651–2 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Transient hyperprolactinemia is associated with a midcycle luteinizing hormone surge. Gonen Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):936–8

Levels of glucose and insulin during twenty-four hours in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(4):222–5

Possible oncostatic action of cysteamine on the pituitary glands of oestrogen-primed hyperprolactinaemic rats. Jeitner TM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;127(1):119–27

[Macroprolactinemia in a child] Weill J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):595–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of acute ACTH1-24 loading on the steroid hormone and prolactin content of the blood serum in women with hyperprolactinemia and hyperandrogenism] Dedov II, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct; 36(5):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the blood lipoprotein spectrum in experimental hyperprolactinemia] Kiriakov A, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of estradiol, progesterone and testosterone in hyperprolactinemia] Nedeljković B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 May–Aug;30(3–4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperprolactinemia and risk for relapse of cocaine abuse. Teoh SK, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Nov 1;28(9):824–8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of prolactin release in suckling- or fenfluramine-induced hyperprolactinemia. Navarra P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 May;23(5):213–7

Hyperprolactinaemia in diethylstilboestrol-exposed women [letter] Assies J. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):983

Hirsutism and hyperprolactinemia [letter; comment] Bhopal JS. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Dec;88(8):31–2. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1990 Jun;87(8):199–205, 208.

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperprolactinemia and major depression [letter; comment] Vale JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;148(4):547–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):810.

Hyperprolactinemia and depression. Merritt DF. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 9;266(14):2004

Dose-dependent suppression of postcastration luteinizing hormone secretion exerted by exogenous prolactin administration in male rats: a model for studying hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism. Park SK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):404–10

[Hyperprolactinemia and hypophyseal hypothyroidism as cofactors in hirsutism and androgen-induced alopecia in women] Schmidt JB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar;42(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The H2-antagonist therapy withdrawal syndrome: the possible role of hyperprolactinemia] Rampello L, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma with hyperprolactinemia: successful treatment by OK432 and PSK] Matsumura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypergonadotropic amenorrhea] Khdaïb F, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):9–12 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Endocrine infertility in hyperprolactinemia] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):71–5 **(Rus)**

[State of the breasts in patients with hyperprolactinemia-induced amenorrhea and the effect of the treatment with parlodel] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of serum prolactin, sperm count and motility. Prevalence of hyperprolactinemia in the infertile male] Soler Fernández JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Oct; 43(8):891–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlations between hyperprolactinemia and galactorrhea] Romero Gutierrez G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Nov; 57:294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Need for routine medical screening of psychiatric patients [letter; comment] Good RS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 148(3):400. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;147(6):810.

McCune-Albright syndrome. A case of primary hypogonadism obscured by hyperprolactinemic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism [published erratum appears in West J Med 1991 Mar;154(3):353] Swislocki AL, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Dec;153(6):653–6

[Hyperprolactinemia in malignant lymphomas] Grobe N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 30;115(48):1825–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clinical response and prolactin concentration in hyperprolactinemic women during and after treatment for 24 months with the new dopamine agonist, CV 205-502. Rasmussen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug; 125(2):170–6

Terguride in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Větr M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:155–60

Dopaminergic drug therapy in patients with hyperprolactinemia that is difficult to treat. Pepperell RJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:431–7

Dopaminergic treatments for hyperprolactinaemia. Crosignani PG, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;4(3):441–55 (89 ref.)

Effect of ritanserin, specific 5HT-2 antagonist, on PRL secretion in normal subjects and in different hyperprolactinaemic conditions. Falaschi P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jun;34(6):449–53

CV 205-502, a new dopamine agonist, versus bromocriptine in the treatment of hyperprolactinaemia. van der Heijden PF, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 1; 40(2):111–8

CV 205-502—effectiveness, tolerability, and safety over 24-month study. Shoham Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar; 55(3):501–6

Long-term pergolide treatment of hyperprolactinemic patients previously unsuccessfully treated with dopaminergic drugs. Berezin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;27(7):375–9

A comparison of the efficacy and safety of pergolide and bromocriptine in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia. Lamberts SW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar; 72(3):635–41

Improvement of psoriatic arthritis in a patient treated with bromocriptine for hyperprolactinemia. Buskila D, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):611–2

Bromocriptine in obstetrics and gynaecology. Haider P. **JPMA** 1990 Sep;40(9):224–9 (71 ref.)

Hyperprolactinaemia—a clinical study with special reference to long-term follow-up, treatment with dopamine agonists, and pregnancy. Rasmussen C. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990; 95(1):1–29

[Use of lysenyl-forte and methergoline in the therapy of hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism] Mel'nichenko GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hyperiodotyrosinemia-induced hyperprolactinemia and hyperaldosteronism. Tan SA, et al. **Horm Res** 1990; 34(2):83–7

The growth hormone, prolactin and TSH response to TRH and L-dopa in patients with hyperprolactinaemia and a normal-sized sella turcica may denote a pituitary adenoma. Brismar K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):435–42

Hyperprolactinemia in multiple sclerosis. Kira J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Mar;102(1):61–6

Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis presenting as infertility. Case report. McCutcheon IE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 May; 74(5):821–6

Profound primary hypothyroidism. Goldman M, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Apr;88(4):285–6

[Pituitary metastasis from small-cell bronchial carcinoma with hyperprolactinemia (letter)] Gernez-Lestradet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 9;20(5):223 **(Fre)**

[Hyperprolactinemia] Müller OA, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25;85(3–4):125–30 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A study on hyperprolactinemia in female patients with alcoholics] Seki M, et al. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1991 Feb;26(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mucocele of the sphenoid sinus as a cause of hyperprolactinemia and galactorrhea (letter)] Garrido Pérez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 11;96(18):719 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hyperprolactinemia increases and hypoprolactinemia decreases tyrosine hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the arcuate nuclei, but not the substantia nigra or zona incerta. Arbogast LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):997–1005

METABOLISM

Effects of hyperprolactinemia on ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels in seminal vesicles of genetically prolactin-deficient adult dwarf mice. Gonzalez SI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Feb;44(2):321–6

Impact of hyperprolactinaemia on testicular neutral lipids and phospholipids in mature bonnet monkeys, Macaca radiata (Geoffroy). Aruldhas MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;28(9):887–9

Long-term hyperprolactinaemia reduces basal but not androgen-stimulated oestradiol production in small antral follicles of the rat ovary. Jonassen JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;129(3):357–62

Possible role of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the hyperprolactinemia induced by ethanol. Seilicovich A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Mar 26;33(1):39–44

Effect of experimentally-induced chronic hyperprolactinemia on insulin binding and antilipolytic response in adipocytes from male rats. Cabrera R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Jun;46(2):155–62

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of a new animal model of chronic hyperprolactinemia. Adler RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar; 40(3):286–91

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal food intake and growth in hyperprolactinemic rats. Adler RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R548–52

Natural history of hyperprolactinemia. Mattei AM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:130–6

Effects of nocturnal hyperprolactinemia on ovarian luteal function and galactorrhea. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 May 10; 39(3):187–91

[The effect of hyperprolactinemia on the function of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-ovarian axis] Spremović S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 May-Aug;30(3–4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Idazoxan inhibits hyperprolactinaemia in ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Navarra P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):22–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychiatry of prolactin: causes and effects. Sobrinho LG. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;5(1):119–42 (125 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Long-term radiographic follow-up of the sella turcica in hyperprolactinaemic women. Rasmussen C, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):257–64

THERAPY

Hyperprolactinemia and the management of related tumors. Tan SL. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;2(3):378–85 (14 ref.)

URINE

Hypercalciuria in a new rat model of hyperprolactinemia. Adler RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):292–6

HYPERPYREXIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERSALIVATION see **SIALORRHEA**

HYPERSENSITIVITY

see related
DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

State of teaching allergy in Europe. Palma-Carlos AG. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Dec;22(10):425–7

Asthma update. Southwest Allergy Forum 1990. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–39

Abstracts presented at the 47th annual meeting of the American College of Allergy and Immunology. November 10–14, 1990, San Francisco, California. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jan;66(1):64–106

Salivary gland enlargement following renografin injection may be secondary to hypersensitivity [letter] Ilia R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 May;23(1):69–70

Allergies and asthma [letter; comment] **Chest** 1990 Nov; 98(5):1307–8. Comment on: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1222.

Proceedings of the annual meeting of the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. Glasgow, 8–11 July 1990. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:1–329

Hypersensitivity reactions. Virella G. **Immunol Ser** 1990; 50:341–55 (7 ref.)

Sports and allergy. Bergmann KC. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S16–8

Histamine and disease: a forum on current and future management. Carlsbad, California, August 25–26, 1989. Proceedings. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):589–686

Diagnostic and therapeutic alternatives in allergy and immunology: Los Angeles Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology. Mansfield L. **J Asthma** 1991;28(3):233–4

Immunoadsorbents for clinical use: ex vivo immunoglobulin E removal in allergy. Gorchakov VD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;563(1):166–71

Allergy of the upper respiratory tract. Clemis JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1970 Jun;3(2):265–76 (14 ref.)

Synopsis book. 100 of the best articles relevant to pediatric allergy and immunology. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6 Pt 2):985–1040

Identification of profilin as a novel pollen allergen; IgE autoreactivity in sensitized individuals. Valenta R, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 2;253(5019):557–60

[Report on the section topics "Pulmology-Allergology" of the 86th Congress of the German Society of Pediatrics 16–19 September 1990 in Cologne] Dietzsch HJ. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Mar;59(3):93–4 **(Ger)**

[European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology, annual meeting, Zurich, May 26–29, 1991 in collaboration with the Swiss Society for Allergology and Immunology. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;40 Pt 1:1–86 **(Ger, Fre)**

[European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology, annual meeting, Zurich, May 26–29, 1991 in collaboration with the Swiss Society for Allergology and Immunology. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;40 Pt 2:1–102 **(Ger, Fre)**

[40th Congress of the Japanese Society of Allergology. Nagasaki, 14–16 November 1990. Abstracts] **Arerugi** 1990 Sep;39(9):735–1328 **(Jpn)**

[Third Spring Meeting of the Japanese Society of Allergology. May 24–25, 1991, Fukuoka, Japan. Abstracts] **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 2):271–406 **(Jpn)**

[Morbidity and prevention of allergic diseases in a tire plant] Shirokov IuG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(5):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Pseudo-allergy] Pytskiĭ VI. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(3):133–7 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic diseases of the eyes in children and adults (review of the literature)] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Sep–Oct;106(5):68–76 (220 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The presence of hypodense eosinophilic granulocytes in allergic children. Kemal WW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Dec;32(6):633–44

A simplified human whole blood assay for measurement of dust mite-specific gamma interferon production in vitro. Ellaurie M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):143–7

High prostaglandin-E1 binding to serum protein in allergic subjects. Maehira F. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15; 42(3):609–15

Allergy testing using degranulation of basophils and flow cytometry. Nilsson TA. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;53:50–3

Density distribution and density conversion of neutrophils in allergic subjects. Miyagawa H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(1):8–13

[Recording of the free calcium content of the peripheral blood leukocytes in allergic diseases in children] Kirillov MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(10):1023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cytologic changes in the nasal secretions (NS) during the immediate (INR) and late nasal response (LNR) to allergen challenge (NPT). Pelikan Z, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;31:55–62

Allergic histories and reactions of patients treated with digoxin immune Fab (ovine) antibody. The Digibind Study Advisory Panel. Kirkpatrick CH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2 Suppl 1):7–10; discussion 33–4

Quantitation of mast cells and eosinophils in the bronchial mucosa of symptomatic atopic asthmatics and healthy control subjects using immunohistochemistry [see comments] Djukanović R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct;142(4):863–71. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1200–1.

Symptoms of respiratory allergies are worse in subjects with coexisting food sensitization. Fiorini G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20(6):689–92

Gastroesophageal reflux and allergy. Molkhou P, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1990 Winter;8(4):363–80 (62 ref.)

Coincidence of attention deficit disorder and atopic disorders in children: empirical findings and hypothetical background. Roth N, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):1–13

Anergy and AIDS [letter] Hegde HR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):1004

House dust mite control: a public health issue. Stephenson JP. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Jun;111(3):95–7

Myalgic encephalomyelitis [letter; comment] Wessely S. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Mar;84(3):182–3. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Aug;83(8):481–3.

Allergic reactions to rubber in patients with myelodysplasia [letter; comment] Meeropol E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 11;323(15):1072. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Apr 27;320(17):1126–30.

Depression and allergies: survey of a nonclinical population. Bell IR, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;55(1):24–31

Computer-assisted reinforcement of instruction: effects on adherence in adult atopic asthmatics. Huss K, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Aug;14(4):259–67

Allergic sensitization in elderly patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Itabashi S, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(6):384–8

[Unusual aspects of episcleral vascularization of allergic origin] Guillerez FR, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr–Jun; 1(2):293–5 **(Fre)**

[Environmental pathology and dentistry. II. Occupational diseases and stomatomucositis due to allergic factors] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Aug;39(8):613–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Concept of autoimmune disease] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48 Suppl:738–928 **(Jpn)**

[Severe pancytopenic episodes in two cases with mosquito-allergy] Shibata T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of strophanthin K and beta-acetyldigoxin in vitro on energy transformation of myocardial contractile protein system in toxic-allergic lesions of the cardiac muscle] Karsanov NV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May; 111(5):534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypersensitivity (allergy) and infection] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan;25(1):108–17 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of house dust mite allergy. Heinig JH, et al. **Allergy** 1991;46 Suppl 11:19–22 (23 ref.)

In vitro screening for inhalant allergy with multi SX 1 RAST (Phadiatop). Köhl C, et al. **Allergy** 1991 May;46(4):245–50

Use of the extended Phadebas RAST panel in the diagnosis of mould allergy in asthmatic children. Koivikko A, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb;46(2):85–91

Diagnostic procedures—exposure and environment. Mosbech H, et al. **Allergy** 1991;46 Suppl 11:23–5 (10 ref.)

Cord blood T-cell determination: a further useful parameter for atopy screening of the newborn? Grübl A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):181–6

Unproven techniques. Wong S, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):177

Relationships between skin prick test, radioallergosorbent test, and chemiluminescent assays in allergic children. Bonetti SM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):137–41

Diagnosis of mold allergy by RAST and skin prick testing. Nordvall SL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Nov;65(5):418–22

Influence of time of administration on allergic skin prick tests response. Paquet F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Aug;67(2 Pt 1):163–6

Conventional allergy tests. David TJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar;66(3):281–2 (16 ref.)

Prediction of atopic disease in the newborn: methodological aspects. Bergmann KE, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep; 20 Suppl 3:21–6 (28 ref.)

The future of allergy diagnostic techniques. Johansson SG. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:123–7 (10 ref.)

Quantification of allergic and irritant patch test reactions using laser-Doppler flowmetry and erythema index. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Mar; 24(3):172–7

Patch testing with amalgam at various concentrations. von Mayenburg J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Apr; 24(4):266–9

Handedness and allergic disorders in a New Zealand cohort. Stanton WR, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Mar;27(1):131–5

Tests for immune reactivity in allergy. Kemeny DM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(6):910–6 (24 ref.)

Evaluation of the Radio-Allergo-Sorbent-Test (RAST) with respect to misinterpretations of the results. Czuppon AB, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;29(3):203–4

Clinical and immunologic reactivity of patients allergic to grass pollens and to multiple pollen species. I. Clinical and immunologic characteristics. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):737–46

Physiologic responses to intranasal dose-response challenges with histamine, methacholine, bradykinin, and prostaglandin in adult volunteers with and without nasal allergy. Doyle WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec; 86(6 Pt 1):924–35

Reimbursement for in vitro allergy tests [letter; comment] Bousquet J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1826–7. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2184, 2187.

New allergy society, formed to advocate in vitro laboratory test, wins reimbursement victory [news] [see comments] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2184, 2187. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1826–7.

Vega testing in the diagnosis of allergic conditions. The Australian College of Allergy. Katclaris CH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 15;155(2):113–4

Suspected allergy: a sequential protocol for testing patients' sera. Walkingshaw DR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jan; 48(1):43–6

Searching for the yeast connection [editorial; comment] Bennett JE. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1766–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1717–23.

Diagnostic efficacy of in vitro methods vs. skin testing in patients with inhalant allergies. Corey JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar;104(3):299–302

[Allergy tests in general practice (letter)] Thestrup-Pedersen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 15;153(29):2076 **(Dan)**

[The special problem of insect venom allergy in childhood] Forster J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergy diagnosis: indication and evaluation] Jarisch R. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of histamine on the positive reactions produced during skin tests] Tosoni C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989; 68(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of new system for the detection of IgE antibodies (CAP) in atopic diseases] Okudaira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of the direct basophil degranulation test for the diagnosis of allergy] Novikov DK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestations of pseudo-allergy in different diseases in children] Deeva TF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunologic changes and clinical manifestations of allergy in children with impaired thyroid function] Illek IaIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Phase-I study of diacetyl-splenopentin (BCH 069). Simon HU, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):245–51

Effectiveness of an acaricide in management of house dust mite allergy. Brown HM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul; 67(1):25–31

Anti-allergic effects of ketanserin on animal models of allergic reactions. Nagai H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Sep–Oct;307:172–82

Effects of N-556 on experimental allergy models in rats. Nakamura S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Dec;39(12):1621–8

Does the clinical experience with non-sedating H1-antagonists justify a reassessment of antihistamines in allergy treatment? De Weck AL. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:51–4 (16 ref.)

H1- and H2-antagonists in allergic and pseudoallergic diseases. Ring J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Aug;20 Suppl 2:43–9 (49 ref.)

Ketotifen. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in asthma and allergic disorders [published erratum appears in Drugs 1991 Feb;41(2):192] Grant SM, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Sep; 40(3):412–48 (214 ref.)

Synthesis and pharmacological study of new N-methyl 1,2,3-triazole derivatives of 2-cyano chromones. Mouysset G, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jul;45(7–8):847–57

Cetirizine: antiallergic therapy beyond traditional H1 antihistamines. Sheffer AL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1040–6 (26 ref.)

Inhibition of human neutrophil activation by the allergic mediator release inhibitor, CI-949. Wright CD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):58–64

A controlled trial of nystatin for the candidiasis hypersensitivity syndrome [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 30;324(22):1592–4

A randomized, double-blind trial of nystatin therapy for the candidiasis hypersensitivity syndrome [see comments] Dismukes WE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20; 323(25):1717–23. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1766–7.

Allergy, cold sufferers must cope with effects of OTC medications. Vaughan E. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Apr; 60(4):28, 30

The second-generation antihistamines. What makes them different? Ryhal BT, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 May 1; 89(6):87–8, 91–4, 99 (22 ref.)

[The first impressions of the therapeutic effect of mequitazine (Primalan) in allergic patients] Kosturkov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Allergy and allergy-like symptoms in 1,050 medical students. Foucard T. **Allergy** 1991 Jan;46(1):20–6

Cross-sectional study of platinum salts sensitization among precious metals refinery workers. Baker DB, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(6):653–64

Aeroallergens in northeastern Iran (Khorasan). Farid R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Mar;66(3):235–6

Now there is "20th century disease". **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Nov;61(11):1062

Respiratory symptoms in Queensland schoolchildren: an association between month of birth and respiratory illness. Duffy DL, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Mar;21(2):231–3

Epidemiological survey of standard series patch test results and observations on day 2 and day 4 readings. Shehade SA, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Feb;24(2):119–22

The prevalence of sensitivity to constituents of dental alloys. Namikoshi T, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jul;17(4):377–81

[Are allergies really increasing?] Kunz B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 10;109(17):353–6 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiologic studies on allergic diseases among rural and urban school children in Poland] Gniazdowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 15–29;45(42–44):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Distribution of ticks in the granary complex and their role in sensitization of Moscow inhabitants] Zheltikova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):396–8 **(Rus)**

[Allergic diseases. Analysis of the causes of their increase] Velichkovskiĭ BT. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (1):28–33 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Anaphylaxis associated with latex allergy during barium enema examinations. Ownby DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May;156(5):903–8

Epidemiology of house dust mite allergy. Korsgaard J, et al. **Allergy** 1991;46 Suppl 11:14–8 (36 ref.)

Clinical characteristics of patients with repeated systemic reactions during specific immunotherapy with hymenoptera venoms. A retrospective study. Rzany B, et al. **Allergy** 1991 May;46(4):251–4

Allergic reaction to latex: a risk factor for unsuspected anaphylaxis. Warpinski JR, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):95–102 (25 ref.)

Latex hypersensitivity [letter; comment] Warpinski JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun;90(6):769–70. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Aug;89(2):251.

Antibody indications of secondary and superimposed retinal hypersensitivity in retinitis pigmentosa. Thirkill CE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug 15;112(2):132–7

Hypersensitivity reexamined [letter] Stewart DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;148(10):1416–7

Formaldehyde: an analysis of its respiratory, cutaneous, and immunologic effects. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jun;66(6):441–52 (147 ref.)

Chronic vulvovaginitis in a 30-year-old woman [clinical conference] Boppana SB, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May; 66(5):381–4

Egg-derived vaccines [letter; comment] Easton JG. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jun;66(6):519. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1990 Jun;64(6):527–9.

Evaluation of severe reactions to sweat bee stings. Pence HL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May;66(5):399–404

Type I hypersensitivity to rubber. Slater JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Nov;65(5):411–4

High-permeable membranes and hypersensitivity-like reactions: role of dialysis fluid contamination. Bigazzi R, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(4):190–8

Allergic reactions to powders used in latex gloves [letter] Cichocki PJ. **Br Dent J** 1990 Nov 10;169(9):277

Isocyanates. Baur X. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:241–6 (20 ref.)

Viral infections and allergic disease. Busse WW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:68–71 (11 ref.)

Parasites and allergy: evidence for a 'cause and effect' relationship. Moqbel R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov; 20(6):611–8 (80 ref.)

Hepatitis B surface antigen induces an early-type hypersensitivity. Lei HY, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):210–4

Sensitization to nickel, cobalt and chromium in surgical patients. Szliska C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Nov; 23(5):378–9

House-dust-mite allergens: a review. Arlian LG. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Feb;10(3–4):167–86 (106 ref.)

A review of biology and allergenicity of the house-dust mite Euroglyphus maynei (Acari: Pyroglyphidae). Colloff MJ. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Jun;11(2–3):177–98 (96 ref.)

Transfusion reactions in thalassemia. A survey from the Cooleycare programme. The Cooleycare Cooperative Group. Rebulla P. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75 Suppl 5:122–7

Allergy to dental materials with special reference to the use of amalgam and polymethylmethacrylate. Kaaber S. **Int Dent J** 1990 Dec;40(6):359–65 (58 ref.)
The contact lens patient and ocular allergies. Donshik PC, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Spring;31(2):133–45 (31 ref.)
Environmental factors versus genetic determinants of childhood inhalant allergies. Ownby DR. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):279–87 (84 ref.)
Allergenic structures in cockroach hypersensitivity. Zwick H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):626–30
Anaphylactic response [letter] Healey MP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Dec;121(6):672
Sensitivity to titanium. A cause of implant failure? Lalor PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):25–8
Allergy: an alternative explanation for brain injury by pertussis vaccine [letter; comment] Wilkins J. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):491–2. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jun;116(6):854–61.
From the Centers for Disease Control. Acute allergic reactions associated with reprocessed hemodialyzers—United States, 1989–1990. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 27;265(12):1511
The spectrum of IgE-mediated responses to latex. Sussman GL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2844–7
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis by a cool-mist vaporizer: a detailed microbiologic and immunologic study. Chung JC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;4(2):174–7
Allergy to laboratory mice and rats: a review of the pathophysiology, epidemiology and clinical aspects. Hunskaar S, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Oct;24(4):358–74 (77 ref.)
Medical rubber anaphylaxis [letter; comment] Slater JE. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):187. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1453–4.
Severe systemic reactions to typhoid vaccination: two cases and a review of the literature. Rone JK, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):272–4
Update: acute allergic reactions associated with reprocessed hemodialyzers—United States, 1989–1990. **MMWR** 1991 Mar 8;40(9):147, 153–4
Survey aids in assessing the impact of IAQ on worker health, satisfaction. Cole GE, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 May; 60(5):38–42, 45–51
An encounter with the syndrome of multiple chemical sensitivities: reflections of a pharmacologist. Klubes P. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Spring;34(3):355–64
The function of allergy: immunological defense against toxins. Profet M. **Q Rev Biol** 1991 Mar;66(1):23–62 (295 ref.)
Clinical significance of aero-allergen identification in the western Cape. Potter PC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 19;79(2):80–4
Indoor air quality: biological contaminants. Report on a WHO meeting. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1990;31:1–67
Allergologic aspects of skin-cleansing products. Richter G. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;108:10–2 (25 ref.)
[The dispersion and allergenicity of the airborne pollen in Nanjing] Zhang JS. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;24(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Transfusion-induced severe allergic reaction—report of one case] Lin BH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Jun; 28(2):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[House mites and allergy (letter)] Andersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 15;153(16):1140 **(Dan)**
[Aseptic prosthesis infection caused by Dacron allergy or foreign body reaction? Treatment of 2 cases by replacement with PTFE prostheses] Sørensen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 29;152(44):3260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Report of a new case of rubber allergy (letter)] Piat V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(6):566 **(Fre)**
[Allergic risks of hemodialysis. Results of an allergologic investigation in 138 patients] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic retinal vasculitis] Elgolli M. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):531–2 **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative anaphylactic shock due to a latex allergy] Goeters C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 May;40(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Birch pollen allergy in relation with hypersensitivity for various kinds of fruit] Wüthrich B. **Hautarzt** 1990 Oct; 41(10):583–4 **(Ger)**
[Development of atopic disease in early childhood—predisposing factors] Liptay S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Mar;139(3):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allergic reactions to measles, mumps and rubella vaccine in children with egg protein allergy] Kornbrot B, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Oct;119(7–8):230–1 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Chronic urticaria and allergy to Acari. Experience with a specific desensitization therapy] Lodi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 May;125(5):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of a castor-plant processing enterprise on the health of the population] Mironenko MA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Feb;(2):71 **(Rus)**
[Approaches to development of diagnostic allergens for observation of workers engaged in the production of microbial fodder biomass and population of development zones and regions of microbiological plants (review)] Dalin MV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(5):31–3 **(Rus)**
[Ecology and allergology] Ado AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):3–6 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Acute myocardial infarction caused by repeated wasp sting] Pekush AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):105–7 **(Rus)**
[Wall to wall carpets—a risk of allergy for some individuals] Wihl JA. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 28;87(48):4050, 4055 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Genetic heterogeneity of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Nabika T, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):12–6
Sequencing of HLA-D in responders and nonresponders to short ragweed allergen, Amb a V. Zwollo P, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(2):141–51
Atopy and genetics. A review. Hopkin JM. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jul;24(3):159–60 (9 ref.)
Left-handedness: association with college major, familial sinistrality, allergies, and asthma. Fry CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):419–33
Temperament and allergic symptoms. Kagan J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 May–Jun;53(3):332–40

HISTORY

Bronchial asthma and allied allergic disorders. Preliminary report of a study under controlled conditions of environment, temperature and humidity. 1925 [classical article] Leopold SS, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Mar–Apr; 12(2):123–6; discussion 117–21
[The 25th anniversary of the Department of Allergology—let us look back at the past] Mileva Zh. **Vutr Boles** 1991; 30(2):127–30 **(Bul)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enalaprilat versus cilazaprilat: a comparison of allergic skin reactions in the guinea pig. Persson KM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):97–9
Determination of IgE antibodies to Polistes dominulus, Vespula germanica and Vespa crabro in sera of patients allergic to vespids. Blanca M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb; 46(2):109–14
Virus, bacteria and lipopolysaccharide increase basophil cell response to histamine releasing stimulators and calcium. Examination of allergic and normal individuals. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb;46(2):135–41
Detection of Chlorella-specific IgE in mould-sensitized children. Tiberg E, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Oct;45(7):481–6
Current concepts in ocular allergy. Friedlaender MH. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul;67(1):5–10, 13 (59 ref.)
Clustering of fungal allergen-specific IgE antibody responses in allergic subjects. Potter PC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb; 66(2):149–53
Dust mite assays in clinical allergy practice: mite antigen exposures among skin test positive patients in Kansas. Ransom JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Oct;65(4):292–6
Cellular networks in allergic reactions. The multiple target cells of IgE. Capron A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):79–82
Latent sensitisation to respiratory syncytial virus during acute bronchiolitis and lung function after recovery. Caswell SJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Sep;65(9):946–52
Prospects of applying some scientific data obtained in the field of cellular and humoral immunity in allergic diseases. Prophylaxis and treatment. Szegli G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jan–Mar;49(1):5–16 (28 ref.)
Experimental murine hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Schuyler M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):303–17
Clinical and immunological characteristics of Brazil nut allergy. Arshad SH, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May; 21(3):373–6
Perinatal environmental factors influencing the development of allergy. Björkstén B, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep; 20 Suppl 3:3–8 (64 ref.)
Neuropeptides, mast cells and allergy: novel mechanisms and therapeutic possibilities. Goetzl EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:3–7 (52 ref.)
T-lymphocytes, allergy and asthma. Kay AB, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:17–21 (20 ref.)
Graded continuity, or all or none—studies of the human immune response. Friedmann PS. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Mar;16(2):79–84 (9 ref.)
Macrophage procoagulant activity as an assay of cellular hypersensitivity to gluten peptides in coeliac disease. Devery JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):333–7
Serum levels of soluble IL-2 receptor, IL-4 and IgE-binding factors in childhood allergic diseases. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):288–92
Bronchial hyperresponsiveness and bacterial respiratory infections. Cazzola M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan–Feb; 13(1):157–71 (86 ref.)
Experimental cedar pollinosis in rhesus monkeys. Chiba N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(1):83–8
Characterization and quantification of cellular infiltrates in nasal mucosa of patients with grass pollen allergy, non-allergic patients with nasal polyps and controls. Fokkens WJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 93(1):66–72
Remarkable increases of salivary IgE levels in allergic syndromes. Negretti F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):103–4
Allergen-induced biphasic bronchoconstriction in rats. Watanabe A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 93(1):26–34
Involvement of type I hypersensitivity in rapid rejection of Trichinella spiralis from adult rats. Zhang S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2–3):272–9
Cockroach-allergen study: allergen patterns of three common cockroach species probed by allergic sera collected in two cities. Kang BC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;87(6):1073–80
Cross-reactivity between latex and banana. M'Raihi L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):129–30
Release of granule proteins by eosinophils from allergic and nonallergic patients with eosinophilia on immunoglobulin-dependent activation. Tomassini M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):365–75
The effect of sodium nucleinate on allergic and immunological reactions. Zemskov AM, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):219–26
Trichophyton tonsurans allergen. I. Characterization of a protein that causes immediate but not delayed hypersensitivity. Deuell B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1; 147(1):96–101
Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 mediate the adhesion of eosinophils to endothelial cells in vitro and are expressed by endothelium in allergic cutaneous inflammation in vivo [see comments] Kyan-Aung U, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):521–8. Comment in: J Immunol 1991 Jul 1;147(1):380–1.
Bronchial inflammation and hyperreactivity after anaphylactic shock in guinea pigs actively sensitized by systemic or aerosol route. Tarayre JP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;13(2):93–7
Hypersensitivity to hemoglobins of the Diptera family Chironomidae: structural and functional studies of their immunogenic/allergenic sites. Mazur G, et al. **Monogr Allergy** 1990;28:121–37
[The assessment of cell-mediated immunity in allergy patients] Stoianova-Genova S. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Studies on immunoregulation and hypersensitivity of secretary otitis media] Liu X, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(4):424–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analysis of the frequency of anti-HLA hyperimmunization in patients with kidney transplantation] Pongratz G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 15;120(37):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insect venom allergy in childhood] Leupold W, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The allergy syndrome in childhood. Immunologic principles—risk factors—prevention] Grass T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jun;139(6):316–22 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atopy: definition—pathogenesis] Wüthrich B. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(4):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy for stinging insect allergy—update] Sthoeger Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Sep;119(5–6):163–5 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Sensitization to ethylene oxide: a possible cause of reactions in hemodialysis patients] Tosoni C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990;69(1):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Histamine release test of patients allergic to the house dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae—analysis according to various clinical backgrounds] Haida M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):191–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The standard level of IgE RIST and eosinophil counts in 0-year old allergic children according to multiple factor analysis type II] Kato S. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct;39(10):1398–415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study on bronchial asthma patients whose bronchial hypersensitivity has been improved] Kawasaki A, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Aug;39(8):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of specific IgG4 antibody in serum] Miyamoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunoglobulin levels, number of eosinophils in the peripheral blood and bronchial hypersensitivity in children with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jan;40(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity among forest administration workers] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul; 39(7):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chemical mediators and anti-mediator drugs] Nakagawa T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Jun;39(6):533–8 **(Jpn)**
[The current concept and classification of allergic reaction] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48 Suppl:684–736 **(Jpn)**
[Dawn of molecular understanding in allergy] Chisei R, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Jan;36(1):81–91 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Family history of allergy and symptoms of atopic dermatitis] Rudzki E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 15–29; 45(42–44):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The prospects for applying the scientific data obtained in the area of cellular and humoral immunity to the prevention and treatment of allergic diseases] Dincă L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1990 Jan–Mar;35(1):41–52 (29 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Vulnerability of the proposed method (apropos of the article by V.L. Morozov and his co-authors) (letter)] Lazorik MI. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization to granary mites in patients with allergic diseases] Golysheva MA. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postvaccinal antimeasles immunity in children with allergic diseases] Kostinov MP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 35(6):512–3 **(Rus)**

[Prevalence of sensitivity to contact allergens among atopic and non atopic children without dermatitis] Sanz Ortega J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Oct;33(4):339–42 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Materno-fetal relationship, its significance in the development and prevention of allergy (editorial)] Pérez Martín J. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):85–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Nickel in nails, hair and plasma from nickel-hypersensitive women. Gammelgaard B, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(5):417–20

Characterization of the leukotriene D4 receptor in hyperreactive rat lung. Metters KM, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Feb 26;194(1):51–61

Determinants of in vivo histamine release in cutaneous allergic reactions in humans. Atkins PC, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):371–9

Interleukin-1 is released at sites of human cutaneous allergic reactions. Bochner BS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):830–9

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates the decreased response of lymphocytes from atopic subjects to agents that increase intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ravid A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):881–5

Alterations of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in the nasal mucosa of allergic patients in comparison with nonallergic individuals. van Megen YJ, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Feb;87(2):521–9

Alterations of adrenoceptors in the nasal mucosa of allergic patients in comparison with nonallergic individuals. van Megen YJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb; 87(2):530–40

Expression of endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 in elicited late phase allergic reactions. Leung DY, et al.
J Clin Invest 1991 May;87(5):1805–9

Pharmacodynamics of Amlexanox (AA-673) in normal and anaphylactic rat conjunctiva and its effect on histamine concentration. Rankov G, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(6):359–64

Effect of azelastine on activation and release stages of allergic histamine secretion in rabbit basophils. Chand N, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1991 Apr;72(1):121–4

[Chemical mediators] Okiji T, et al.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1991 Feb;36(2):171–84 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Allergic fungal sinusitis. Report of three cases associated with dematiaceous fungi. Friedman GC, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Sep;96(3):368–72

Allergic fungal sinusitis: problems in diagnosis and treatment. Allphin AL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Aug;101(8):815–20

[House dust mold in Istanbul. II. Detection of mold species causing allergy in house dust mycological flora] Ozyaral O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Jan;24(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PATHOLOGY

Pathology of allergic diseases. Schwartz A.
Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha) 1989;129:1–197 (453 ref.)

Basophils, mast cells and eosinophils and their precursors in allergic rhinitis. Denburg JA. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan; 21 Suppl 1:253–8 (20 ref.)

Possible role for platelet-activating factor in neutrophil infiltration in allergic inflammation in rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):396–403

Eosinophil infiltration: effects of H1 antihistamines. Fadel R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 2):1094–6

Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 mediate the adhesion of eosinophils to endothelial cells in vitro and are expressed by endothelium in allergic cutaneous inflammation in vivo [letter; comment] Schleimer RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):380–1. Comment on: J Immunol 1991 Jan 15;146(2):521–8.

[Free radical system and activation of allergy target cells] Gushchin IS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):3–10 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sensory and motor reflex control of nasal mucosal blood flow and secretion; clinical implications in non-allergic nasal hyperreactivity. Stjärne P.
Acta Physiol Scand Suppl 1991;600:1–64 (150 ref.)

T cells, IgE antibodies, cytokines and allergic inflammation. Del Prete G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Jun; 23(6):239–43 (22 ref.)

Allergen dose response and late symptoms in a human model of ocular allergy. Bonini S, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):869–76

The role of histamine in allergic diseases. White MV.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 2):599–605 (13 ref.)

Late-phase bronchial vascular responses in allergic sheep. Long WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):584–90

Separation of late bronchial responses from airway hyperresponsiveness in allergic sheep. Solér M, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Feb;70(2):617–23

Growth in allergic children. Solé D, et al. **J Asthma** 1989; 26(4):217–21 (49 ref.)

Lipopolysaccharide from Escherichia coli reduces antigen-induced bronchoconstriction in actively sensitized guinea pigs. Vannier E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1936–44

Inhibition by dexamethasone of histamine production in allergic inflammation in rats. Hirasawa N, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3041–6

[The role of cytokines in allergic inflammation] Hurez D. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;22(8):309–13 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic reaction and vascular permeability (corrected and republished article originally printed in Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Sep;22(7):265–70)] Rihoux JP.
Allerg Immunol (Paris) 1990 Dec;22(10):428–33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variant angina which interacts with two phenomena: local hypersensitivity and abnormal response in the coronary tree to vasoconstrictor stimuli] Ottani F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 May;35(5):375–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The kallikrein-kinin system and allergy] Katori M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jun;40(6):571–80 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

House dust mite allergy and anti-mite measures in the indoor environment. Harving H, et al. **Allergy** 1991;46 Suppl 11:33–8 (19 ref.)

Significance of soluble Fc epsilon receptor II (sFc epsilon RII/CD23) in serum and possible application of sFc epsilon RII for the prevention of allergic reactions. Suemura M, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):133–7

Skin testing compared with in vitro testing for screening allergic patients. Hamburger RN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Aug;67(2 Pt 1):133–7

Biological preparations with clinical efficacy in the prevention and therapy of allergic syndromes. Negut E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 49(1):17–30 (22 ref.)

Anti-platelet activating factor, anti-leukotriene D4 and some other antiallergic activities of mequitazine. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1092–7

Substance P antagonist inhibits immediate and delayed type cutaneous hypersensitivity reactions. Wallengren J.
Br J Dermatol 1991 Apr;124(4):324–8

House dust mite avoidance--the way forward [editorial] Godfrey K. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):1–2

House-dust mite (Pyroglyphidae) populations in mattresses, and their control by electric blankets. de Boer R, et al.
Exp Appl Acarol 1990 Aug;9(1–2):113–22

Cat-allergen sensitivity [letter; comment] Cathcart RF 3d. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):420. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Jan;85(1 Pt 1):94–8.

Commerce versus collaboration [letter; comment] Helm BA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1608. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1279–81.

Effect of topical dexamethasone on the ocular allergic reaction in passively sensitized guinea pigs. Mehta MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(6):351–8

Report allergic reactions to latex to FDA. Busby J.
Tex Med 1991 Jul;87(7):32

[Prevention of allergy. Guiding norms (letter)] Osterballe O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 15;152(42):3089 **(Dan)**

[Prevention of atopic hypersensitivity. Principles and status of current knowledge. A review for the obstetrician] Rebmann H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Feb;51(2):85–9 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does breast feeding protect from atopic diseases?] Haschke F, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(6):415–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention of allergic diseases in 174 children "at risk" for atopy] Bruno G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb; 13(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preventive nutrition of industrial microbiology workers in a preventive-care sanatorium] Dotsenko VA, et al.
Gig Sanit 1991 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The prevention of postvaccinal complications in children with allergic diseases after ADT-M anatoxin administration] Kostinov MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(9):70–2 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comorbidity of depression and allergy: possible correlations between aggressiveness and immune dysfunction. Agerer D. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):243–4

Pediatric appointment keeping: improving adherence in a primary care allergy clinic. Finney JW, et al.
J Pediatr Psychol 1990 Aug;15(4):571–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses. Zizmor J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1973 Jun;6(2):459–72 (4 ref.)

SURGERY

Surgery in allergic sinusitis. Harrison DF.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1971 Feb;4(1):79–95 (9 ref.)

THERAPY

Utilization of primary care versus specialized care in children with and without chronic illness. A population-based study. Westbom L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May; 80(5):534–41

Treatment of patients allergic to house dust mites. Haugaard L, et al. **Allergy** 1991;46 Suppl 11:26–32 (41 ref.)

Social, political, economic and health consequences of environmental treatment of house dust mites. Olsen OF, et al. **Allergy** 1991;46 Suppl 11:39–44 (30 ref.)

Treatment of allergy to fire ant venom: the (allergy) doctor's dilemma [editorial; comment] deShazo RD, et al.
Ann Allergy 1991 Jan;66(1):1–2. Comment on: Ann Allergy 1991 Jan;66(1):29–31.

Use of IgE-derived peptides to treat allergy [editorial] Geha RS. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May;66(5):359–60

Effect of maternal immunotherapy on immediate skin test reactivity, specific rye I IgG and IgE antibody, and total IgE of the children. Glovsky MM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul;67(1):21–4

Liposomes as carriers for allergy immunotherapy. Audera C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):139–44

Treatment with cat allergy vaccines. Hedlin G.
Clin Exp Allergy 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:211–5 (14 ref.)

Principles of successful immunotherapy. Malling HJ.
Clin Exp Allergy 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:216–20 (13 ref.)

The role of the paediatrician in the management of allergy. Menardo JL. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep;20 Suppl 3:27–9

The role of IgG subclass antibodies in the clinical response to immunotherapy in allergic disease. Nakagawa T.
Clin Exp Allergy 1991 May;21(3):289–96 (62 ref.)

Bee venom anti-idiotypic antibody is associated with protection in beekeepers and bee sting-sensitive patients receiving immunotherapy against allergic reactions. Khan RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;88(2):199–208

[Modification of immunotherapy with insect venom] Müller U. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific immune therapy] Jarisch R. **Padiatr Padol** 1990; 25(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyposensitization: indications and expectations] Urbanek R. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(6):397–404 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reappraisal of inhalant allergens available for allergy practice in Japan. A need to increase allergen extracts available for immunotherapy] Nagaya H. **Arerugi** 1991 Jan; 40(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ways to improve and increase the effectiveness of allergological services for children] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):81–4 **(Rus)**

[The combined use of specific phages and antibiotics in different infectious allergoses] Sakandelidze VM.
Vrach Delo 1991 Mar;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific hyposensitization of microbial allergy by using a synthetic artificial polyelectrolyte] Dobritsa VP, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Nov;(11):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alternatives to classic immunotherapy and future possibilities] Casillas Miranda R, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1990 May–Jun;37(3):101–4 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound B scanning with image analysis for assessment of allergic patch test reactions. Seidenari S, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1991 Mar;24(3):216–22

VETERINARY

Nonsteroidal management of canine pruritus: chlorpheniramine and a fatty acid supplement (DVM Derm Caps) in combination, and the fatty acid supplement at twice the manufacturer's recommended dosage. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Oct;80(4):381–7

Culicoides hypersensitivity [editorial; comment] Holmes M. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):230–1. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):232–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):236–40.

Effects of sedation on intradermal skin testing in flea-allergic dogs. Beale KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 1;197(7):861–4

Severe systemic reactions to Hymenoptera stings in three dogs. Cowell AK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1014–6

Management of feline miliary dermatitis by supplementing the diet with essential fatty acids. Harvey RG. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 6;128(14):326–9

[A simple immunologic skin test in piglets] Raszyk J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Sep;35(9):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, CONTACT see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

see related
CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

ENCEPHALITIS, POST-VACCINAL

Clinical outcome of seriously ill surgical patients with intra-abdominal infection depends on both physiologic (APACHE II score) and immunologic (DTH score) alterations. Poenaru D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Feb; 213(2):130-6

Enhanced antigenicity of autologous leukemia cells enriched with cholesterylhemisuccinate. Muller CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):925-30

Hypersensitivity of delayed type in hypertensive patients. Olsen F. **APMIS** 1991 Jan;99(1):65-8

Study of immune function of cancer patients influenced by supplemental zinc or selenium-zinc combination. Mei W, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Jan;28(1):11-9

Hymenolepis nana: adoptive transfer of protective immunity and delayed type hypersensitivity response with mesenteric lymph node cells in mice. Asano K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan;72(1):24-32

Trypanosoma cruzi: cellular and antibody response against the parasite in mice immunized with a 19-amino acid synthetic peptide. Búa J, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan; 72(1):54-62

Analysis of cutaneous delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction and T cell proliferative response in elderly nursing home patients: an approach to identifying immunodeficient patients. Castle SC, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(4):217-29

Studies on the immunogenicity of an endogenously processed protein antigen in mice. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):243-9

Immunological reactivity to a mycobacterial fraction is associated with nonspecific suppression of immunological responsiveness in vivo. Halperin D, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Jul-Aug;4(4):263-8

Patients treated with a monoclonal antibody (ab1) to the colorectal carcinoma antigen 17-1A develop a cellular response (DTH) to the "internal image of the antigen" (ab2). Mellstedt H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30; 48(3):344-9

Murine delayed-type hypersensitivity granuloma: an improved model for the identification and evaluation of different classes of anti-arthritic drugs. Dunn CJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(8):899-904

Quantitative relationship between anti-PGL-I-specific antibody levels and the lepromin reaction [letter] David HL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun; 59(2):332-4

Induction of lepromin positivity in monkeys by a candidate antileprosy vaccine: Mycobacterium habana [letter] Singh NB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun; 59(2):317-20

Messenger RNA expression of the cytokine gene cluster, interleukin 3 (IL-3), IL-4, IL-5, and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor, in allergen-induced late-phase cutaneous reactions in atopic subjects. Kay AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1; 173(3):775-8

Suppression of delayed type hypersensitivity by desferoxamine. Sahasrabudhe DM, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):112-9

Dynamics of swine mange: a critical review of the literature. Davis DP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):727-37 (93 ref.)

Characterization of immunomodulatory activity of retinoids. Faherty DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;190:252-9

Relapsing encephalomyelitis following transfer of partial immunity to JHM virus. Shubin RA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 May;8(5):305-14

Purified protein derivative (PPD)-tuberculin anergy and HIV infection: guidelines for anergy testing and management of anergic persons at risk of tuberculosis. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Apr 26;40 RR 5:27-32

Characterization of a Listeria monocytogenes-specific protein capable of inducing delayed hypersensitivity in Listeria-immune mice. Göhmann S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jul;4(7):1091-9

Detection of antibody responses and delayed dermal hypersensitivity with Blastomyces dermatitidis yeast and mycelial lysate antigens. Seawell BW, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jun;114(3):137-44

Cluster-function relationship of anti-P55 IL-2 receptor monoclonal antibodies in mice. Dantal J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):826-7

Interstrain variations of resistance and delayed type hypersensitivity in mice after infection with various substrains of Mycobacterium bovis (strains BCG) and after immunization with Mycobacterium leprae. Lagrange PH. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):304-6

Use of delayed-type hypersensitivity test to diagnose brucellosis in calves born to infected dams. Bercovich Z, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Oct;12(4):231-7

[Immediate and late phases of allergic rhinitis] Bachert C. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Oct;18(5):164-8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delayed nonspecific cutaneous hypersensitivity in extrinsic allergic alveolitis and idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis] Orriols R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 27;96(16):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of early, delayed phase and late cutaneous reactions to ten groups of antigens in 581 patients with allergic rhinitis] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan; 25(1):1-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

[Characteristics of the phagocytic reaction of the neutrophils in healthy children and children with acute bronchitis and varying sensitivity to tuberculin] Skliarov SD. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(6):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delayed allergic reactions to beta-lactams. Four cases with intolerance to amoxicillin or ampicillin and good tolerance to penicillin G and V. Vega JM, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb; 46(2):154-7

Orofacial granulomatosis associated with delayed hypersensitivity to cobalt. Pryce DW, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Sep;15(5):384-6

Prominence of slow acetylator phenotype among patients with sulfonamide hypersensitivity reactions. Rieder MJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jan;49(1):13-7

Delayed-type sensitivity reaction to mitomycin. Giorgini S, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 May;24(5):378-9

Effect of a non-protein fraction from an extract of the inflamed skin of rabbits inoculated with vaccinia virus (Neurotropin) on Meth A-induced delayed type hypersensitivity. Mori H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 54(4):468-72

Hypersensitivity to thiomersal in hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Noel I, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):705

[Delayed hypersensitivity to protamine and immediate hypersensitivity to insulin] Köllner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 16;116(33):1234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on delayed type hypersensitivity of low-molecular compounds and compound-protein conjugates in rabbits] Kimura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul; 39(7):587-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergenic properties of various natural and modified colofonies] Polovinkin LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov; (11):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of tactivin side effects in patient with eczema] Zaerko VV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May;69(5):97-8 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity after multiple injury and severe burn. Imhoff M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Sep-Oct; 61(5):525-8; discussion 529

Screening for delayed-hypersensitivity in Italian children: multicentric study by multitest skin testing. Bardare M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):37-9

Allergen dose response and late symptoms in a human model of ocular allergy. Bonini S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):869-76

Relationship between the early, late, and rechallenge reaction to nasal challenge with antigen: observations on the role of inflammatory mediators and cells. Iliopoulos O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):851-61

An arm red and hot: infection or not? Zuckerberg AL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Dec;6(4):275-7

[Use of the "Multitest-CMI" in the evaluation of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction to antigens in patients with chronic diseases of the liver] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(4):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of anergy state using Multitest in surgically treated patients] Cainzos M, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Jul-Aug;15(4):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Topical immunotherapy with contact allergens in alopecia areata: evidence for non-specific systemic suppression of cellular immune reactions. Bröcker EB, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(2):133-4

Comparative actions of immunosuppressants, glucocorticoids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on various models of delayed hypersensitivity and on a non-immune inflammation in mice. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1125-31

The effect of nedocromil sodium on the early and late reaction and allergen-induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Aalbers R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):993-1001

Anabolic steroid effects on immune function: differences between analogues. Mendenhall CL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;37(1):71-6

[Effects of YM-13650 on type I to type IV allergic reactions and immune responses in animals] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;97(2):75-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive effect of heparin] Górski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Apr-Jun;83(4-6):208-11 **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Sternotomy infection: poor prediction by acute phase response and delayed hypersensitivity. Ulicny KS Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Dec;50(6):949-58

ETIOLOGY

Bovine serum albumin immunization: a new risk of allergy during protocols for in vitro fertilization. Moneret-Vautrin A, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr;46(3):228-34

Delayed skin reaction caused by a coelenterate. Frenk E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(3):241-2

Dissociated development of T cells mediating delayed-type hypersensitivity and protective T cells against Listeria monocytogenes and their functional difference in lymphokine production. Tsukada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3589-95

Initiation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by low doses of monoclonal IgE antibody. Mediation by serotonin and inhibition by histamine. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3929-36

[Descriptive study of cercarian dermatitis in Quebec] Lévesque B, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jul-Aug; 81(4):329-30 **(Fre)**

[Type IV allergy to components of ophthalmologic drugs] Riedl B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Apr; 198(4):251-4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of cholinergic substances on the development of delayed hypersensitivity] Zabrodskii PF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jul-Aug;53(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensity of the delayed hypersensitivity reaction in the progeny of female rats with chronic liver disease] Briukhin GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the membrane lipids and lymphocyte function in staphylococcal infection and the development of delayed hypersensitivity] Afonina GB. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jun;(6):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of delayed hypersensitivity to mycobacterial antigens] Liashchenko KP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr;(4):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cutaneous response to 2 and 10 units of tuberculin in infants] O'Ryan M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 May-Jun; 61(3):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Analysis of the genetic encoding of oestradiol suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Carlsten H, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):186-90

HISTORY

The Koch phenomenon and delayed hypersensitivity: 1891-1991 [editorial] Bothamley GH, et al. **Tubercle** 1991 Mar;72(1):7-11

IMMUNOLOGY

Early and late phases of ocular anaphylaxis in actively immunized guinea pigs. Calonge M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;68(4):470-6

The late phase response: clinical implications. Lemanske RF Jr. **Adv Intern Med** 1991;36:171-93 (121 ref.)

Delayed-type hypersensitivity skin testing in patients with HIV infection [letter] Borleffs JC, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):110-2

Humoral immunity in surgical patients with and without trauma. Schneider RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb; 126(2):143-8

Immunosuppression by peritoneal BCG-induced granulomas in mice. Alessi AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(3-4):263-74

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and protection in mice following immunization with Plasmodium berghei sporozoites. Verhave JP, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68 Suppl:145-51

Potentiation of delayed-type hypersensitivity response to syngeneic tumors in mice prevaccinated with cells modified by hydrostatic pressure and crosslinking. Ramakrishna V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):1-8

Induction of macrophage TNF alpha, IL-1, IL-6, and PGE2 production by DTH-initiating factors. Ferreri NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):389-405

B-cell-mediated regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Morikawa Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Dec;131(2):338-51

Ultraviolet-induced suppressor T cells and factor(s) in murine contact photosensitivity. III. Mode of action of T-cell-suppressor factor(s) and interaction with cytokines. Satoh T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov;131(1):120-31

Immunological properties of cephalexin-induced delayed type hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs. Nagakura N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;38(12):3410-3

Comparison of cross-reactivities of imipenem and other beta-lactam antibiotics by delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs. Nagakura N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):765-8

Late-phase cutaneous reactions to platelet activating factor and kallikrein in urticaria. Juhlin L. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:9-10

IgE, IgA and IgG antibodies and delayed skin response towards Candida albicans antigens in atopics with and without saprophytic growth. Savolainen J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep;20(5):549-54

UCHL1+ (CD45RO+) 'memory' T cells predominate in the CD4+ cellular infiltrate associated with allergen-induced late-phase skin reactions in atopic subjects. Frew AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May; 84(2):270-4

Cellular immunity in experimental Echinococcus multilocularis infection. I. Sequential and comparative study of specific in vivo delayed-type hypersensitivity against E. multilocularis antigens in resistant and sensitive mice. Liance M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;

82(2):373–7
Immune privilege and suppression of immunogenic inflammation in the anterior chamber of the eye. Cousins SW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Apr;10(4):287–97
An induction of the late hypersensitivity reaction to DNCB in patients with different clinical forms of hanseniasis in Brazil. Azulay RD. **Hansenol Int** 1989 Jun;14(1):3–5
The role of IL-10 in crossregulation of TH1 and TH2 responses. Mosmann TR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar; 12(3):A49–53 (59 ref.)
Effects of purified anti-Lyt-2 mAb treatment on murine listeriosis: comparative roles of Lyt-2+ and L3T4+ cells in resistance to primary and secondary infection, delayed-type hypersensitivity and adoptive transfer of resistance. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep; 71(1):107–12
Enhancement of a delayed hypersensitivity reaction to a contact allergen, by the systemic administration of interleukin-2. Zaloom Y, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr; 72(4):584–7
Hypersensitivity responses to Staphylococcus aureus infections in rabbits. An experimental study. Varshney JP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jan;29(1):43–5
Effects of Cryptococcus neoformans-specific suppressor T cells on the amplified anticryptococcal delayed-type hypersensitivity response. Buchanan KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):29–35
Biological properties of factors secreted by antigen-reactive suppressor cells in mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Richard L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov; 58(11):3531–6
Effect of locally administered heparins on delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions. Kakakios AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):300–7
Immunomodulatory effect of a newly synthesized compound, TOK-8801 (N-(2-phenylethyl)-3,6,6-trimethyl-5,6-dihydroimidazo [2,1-b]thiazole-2-carboxamide) on antibody production in vivo and delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Shibata K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(5):497–502
Effect of H1-receptor blockade on late cutaneous reactions to antigen: a double-blind, controlled study. Bierman CW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):1013–9
Delayed food reactions in atopic dermatitis [letter] Kelso JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):140
Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid mediator levels 5 minutes after allergen challenge in atopic subjects with asthma: relationship to the development of late asthmatic responses. Wenzel SE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb; 87(2):540–8
Histometric studies on cellular infiltrates of tuberculin tests in patients with sarcoidosis. Lowe JG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):219–23
Predominantly indurated reactions to sensitizers may not cause keratinocytes to express HLA-DR. Aronson PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Jan;2(1):33–44
Distinct subsets of accessory cells activate Thy-1+ triple negative (CD3-, CD4-, CD8-) cells and Th-1 delayed-type hypersensitivity effector T cells. Matsushima GK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3322–31
Delayed-type hypersensitivity initiation by early-acting cells that are antigen mismatched or MHC incompatible with late-acting, delayed-type hypersensitivity effector T cells. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):469–75
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity to human tumor cells with a human monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody. Austin EB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Sep 4;83(17):1245–8
A new method for the in vitro transfer of delayed hypersensitivity by dialysed transfer factor. Fazio M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):271–4
Suppression of footpad reaction in mice by anthralin. Tabara M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;60(6):319–23
The immunosuppressive effect of hepatocytes in rats--assessment by heart allograft survival and delayed-type-hypersensitivity reactions. Murao Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jan;21(1):63–8
Suppression of MLR and DTH responses in miniature swine by pretreatment with ultraviolet (UV)-irradiated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Taura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1163–70
Impaired delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in thymoma [letter] Révész T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987; 4(2):163–5
Suppressor T cells induced by epidermally applied hapten are located in bone marrow. Kuo TS, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):399–407
Late asthmatic responses. Durham SR. **Respir Med** 1990 Jul; 84(4):263–8 (74 ref.)
Immune alterations in rats following subacute exposure to tributyltin oxide. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Nov;64(2):169–78
[The augmenting effect of selenium(Se) on cell-mediated immunity. III. Se enhances delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction by promoting antigen presentation] Xia H, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec; 12(6):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of the polysaccharides isolated from mycelium and fermentation fluid of Schizophyllum commune on immune function in mice] Xia D, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990; 25(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Delayed reaction in asthma] Frick OL. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;22(9):368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The prognostic value of the delayed cutaneous immune reaction following multiple trauma in comparison with other clinical parameters] Woltmann A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 May;40(5):276–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late asthmatic response by recruitment of homocytotropic antibody from circulating blood to the airway wall in guinea pig] Saito M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jan;40(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of atypical mycobacterial infection on the cell-mediated immunity induced by Mycobacterium bovis BCG in mice. I. Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity] Nakamura RM, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Sep; 65(9):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity: pathology and chemical mediation] Kambara T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Apr;36(5):839–47 **(Jpn)**
[Hypersensitivity in patients with Hebra's prurigo caused by flea bite] De Almeida FA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The suppression of delayed hypersensitivity to BCG antigens in BALB/c mice during the production of antibodies to the rhamnose determinants of Streptococcus group A polysaccharide] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity to Candida albicans] Frolova EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug; (8):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the macrophage disappearance reaction for detecting delayed hypersensitivity to Yersinia pestis antigens] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Dec;(12):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid metabolism in the inflammatory lesion of a mouse model of delayed type hypersensitivity. I. Increased acylCoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity as an integral component of the inflammatory response. Bell FP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Oct;53(2):160–6
The expression of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (ELAM-1), intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1), and vascular cell adhesion molecule-1 (VCAM-1) in experimental cutaneous inflammation: a comparison of ultraviolet B erythema and delayed hypersensitivity. Norris P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):763–70

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracisternal administration of Mycobacterium tuberculosis potentiates the delayed type hypersensitivity in guinea-pigs. Niedermayerová-Roučová I, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(3):193–8

PATHOLOGY

Dendritic cells in the murine dermis in delayed-type contact hypersensitivity. An ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Kuwabara H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Feb;41(2):106–12
Early cellular events in evolving cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity in humans. Waldorf HA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):477–86
Eczematous infiltrated plaques to subcutaneous heparin: a type IV allergic reaction. Bircher AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;123(4):507–14
Eosinophils in late cutaneous reactions [letter] Grönneberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21(3):377–8
Eosinophil activation and T lymphocyte infiltration in allergen-induced late phase skin reactions and classical delayed-type hypersensitivity. Gaga M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):816–22
Histology of ocular late-phase reaction in guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 antibodies. Leonardi A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(4):209–19
[Histologic characterization of late asthmatic response in guinea pigs] Konno S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Nov; 39(11):1499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Metipranolol and tergurid induced enhancement of delayed hypersensitivity and sedative effect in stressed calves. Urbanová Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Dec; 32(4):298–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of the effects of SAG-M and whole-blood transfusions on postoperative suppression of delayed hypersensitivity. Nielsen HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Apr; 34(2):146–50
Inhibition of the delayed-type hypersensitivity response by staphylococcal enterotoxin B-induced suppressor T cells. Lin YS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):532–8
[Effect of tranilast (N-5) on cellular immunity--delayed type hypersensitivity] Osabe M. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Time-course studies of immediate and delayed immune reactivity in patients with atopic dermatitis treated with herbal drugs. Søderberg U, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Nov; 45(8):559–65

VETERINARY

Cell-mediated immunity in calves experimentally infected with BHV-1 [see comments] Brown GA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 3;127(18):454–5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 24;127(21):531–2.

HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Immediate hypersensitivity. Goust JM. **Immunol Ser** 1990; 50:357–74 (7 ref.)
Lichen striatus and atopy [letter] Di Lernia V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;30(6):453–4
Dynamics of swine mange: a critical review of the literature. Davis DP, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):727–37 (93 ref.)
[Immediate and late phases of allergic rhinitis] Bachert C. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Oct;18(5):164–8 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of early, delayed phase and late cutaneous reactions to ten groups of antigens in 581 patients with allergic rhinitis] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan; 25(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Plasma histamine and clinical tolerance to infused histamine in normal, atopic and urticarial subjects. Pollock I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):359–65
Serum reactivity to other indoor ficus plants in patients with allergy to weeping fig (Ficus benjamina). Axelsson IG, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb;46(2):92–8
IgE levels in cord blood and at 4–5 days of age: relation to clinical symptoms of atopic disease up to 18 months of age. Lilja G, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):436–44
Leukotriene B4 level in neutrophils from allergic and healthy subjects stimulated by low concentration of calcium ionophore A23187. Effect of exogenous arachidonic acid and possible endogenous source. Chabannes B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 7;1093(1):47–54

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immediate hypersensitivity to aztreonam and imipenem [letter] Hantson P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):294–5
Reactions to iodinated radiographic contrast agents. How to identify and manage patients at risk. Gluck BS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;88(5):187–9, 193–4
[Hypersensitivity to hypoglycemic sulfonylurea compounds. Are there cross-reactions?] Chichmanian RM, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Mar-Apr;46(2):163–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity to protamine and immediate hypersensitivity to insulin] Köllner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 16;116(33):1234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of sulfur-containing preparations on the development of immediate allergization] Chetverikov GN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jan-Feb;54(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Mastocytosis and atopy: a study of 33 patients with urticaria pigmentosa. Müller U, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Nov; 45(8):597–603
Allergistis non carborundum [letter; comment] Dolovich J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):522. Comment on: Chest 1989 Dec;96(6):1222.
Atopy and primary lung cancer. Histology and sex distribution. McDuffie HH. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):404–7
What causes cough and wheeze? [editorial; comment] Sherman CB, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):1–2. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):20–6.
Multiple eruptive histiocytoma cutis in an atopic. Ashworth J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Nov;15(6):454–6
Provoked laryngeal dysfunction. Haapanen ML. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(4):157–69
Exercise-induced urinary excretion of leukotriene E4 in children with atopic asthma. Kikawa Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May;29(5):455–9
[Disseminated herpes triggered by isotretinoin in an atopic patient] Joly P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):860–1 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Predictive value of IgE levels in infancy. Pöysä L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct;79(10):970–2
Is IgE in umbilical cord blood really predictive? [letter] van der Ent CK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct; 79(10):960–2
Diagnosis of IgE-mediated allergy in the upper respiratory tract. Blok GJ, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb;46(2):99–104
IgE antibody screening in children. Evaluation of the Phadiatop Paediatric. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr;46(3):180–5
Prevalence of atopy in vitiligo. A preliminary report. Perfetti L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(4):218–20
Relationship between the early, late, and rechallenge reaction to nasal challenge with antigen: observations on the role of inflammatory mediators and cells. Iliopoulos O, et al.

J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):851–61

Value of a multiantigen radioallergosorbent test in diagnosing atopic disease in young children. Wood RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):882–5

[Clinical variants and therapy of atopic dermatitis in children] Cheburkin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(4):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of efficiency of various immunologic reactions with Candida antigens in detecting immediate hypersensitivity] Litovskaia AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Response to histamine in the skin prick test in children] Koš R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 May–Jun;118(5–6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of histamine in the acute inflammatory responses to intradermal platelet activating factor. Sciberras DG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;32(1):85–90

The effect of nedocromil sodium on the early and late reaction and allergen–induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Aalbers R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):993–1001

Antiallergic effects of astemizole on immediate type hypersensitivity reactions. Tasaka K, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;12(8):531–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Atopy in childhood and diet in infancy. A nine–year follow–up study. I. Clinical manifestations. Pöysä L, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):107–11

Cumulative incidence of atopic disorders in high risk infants fed whey hydrolysate, soy, and conventional cow milk formulas. Chandra RK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Aug;67(2 Pt 1):129–32

The prevalence of atopy and hypersensitivity to formaldehyde in pathologists. Salkie ML. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jun;115(6):614–6

Is the prevalence of atopy increasing? Sibbald B, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Aug;40(337):338–40

The relationship between atopy and cystic fibrosis. Wilmott RW. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1991 Spring–Summer;9(1–2):29–46 (53 ref.)

Asthma symptoms, bronchial hyperresponsiveness and atopy in a Maori and European adolescent population. Shaw RA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 8;104(911):175–9

[Epidemiological and clinical study on bee venom allergy among beekeepers] Pastorello EA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5–6):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A preliminary assessment of the incidence of atopy at a workplace in Cracow] Jurczak W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 15–29;45(42–44):873–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Factors relating to the development of respiratory symptoms in coffee process workers. Thomas KE, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 May;48(5):314–22

Interactions between early nutrition and the immune system. Chandra RK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;156:77–89; discussion 89–92 (26 ref.)

Comparison of the side effects of therapeutic cytapheresis and those of other types of hemapheresis. Rossi PL, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:75–80

Gut hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs following vaccination or infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Ward CW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(2):183–8

Variation in sensitivity to environmental tobacco smoke among adult non–smokers. Cummings KM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;20(1):121–5

Allergy to stinging and biting insects in Queensland. Solley GO. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):650–4

[Systemic allergic reaction after ingestion of pine nuts, Pinus pinea] Nielsen NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26; 152(48):3619–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Advice and handy drugs can be sufficient in bee and wasp venom allergy] Foucard T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 26; 88(26–27):2365–6 **(Swe)**

[Disorders caused by video display terminals and hypersensitivity to electricity—the affected persons experience a cruel reality] Josefsson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 7;87(45):3745–6, 3751 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

The molecular genetics of atopy. Morrison J, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Feb;23(1):21–2

Genetics of asthma and atopy: an overview. Sibbald B. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:178–81 (11 ref.)

Cytokine gene expression in atopics: effect of IL–4 on IL–1 beta and IL–6 mRNA levels. Gauchat D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May–Jun;1(2):85–90

A genetic approach to atopy [editorial] Hopkin J. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Sep;3(8):851–2

A multigene deletion in the immunoglobulin heavy chain region in a highly atopic individual. Walter MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct;85(6):643–7

[Investigation of the genetics in allergic children: the first report—Twin study on HLA in allergic disease] Akasawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Apr;40(4):428–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Immunochemical perspectives of allergy: in the steps of Karl Landsteiner. Baldo BA. **Monogr Allergy** 1990;28:1–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Immediate contact reactions to cow's milk and egg in atopic children. Oranje AP, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):263–6

Early and late phases of ocular anaphylaxis in actively immunized guinea pigs. Calonge M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;68(4):470–6

Antigenicity of Penicillium notatum in animals and in atopic patients. Alonso A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):301–7

Temporal association between Der pI exposure, immediate hypersensitivity and clinical severity of eczema. Henderson AJ, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):445–50

Cutaneous and basophilic sensitivity to substance P and gastrin in non–atopic versus atopic subjects. Louis RE, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jan;46(1):30–4

Type I allergic reactions of the middle ear and eustachian tube: an experimental study. Tomonaga K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(3):121–31

The Langerhans cell: an underestimated cell in atopic disease. Fokkens WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20(6):627–38 (76 ref.)

The IgE response in atopy and infections. Maggi E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:72–8 (23 ref.)

Dysregulation of IgE responses and airway allergic inflammation in atopic individuals. Ricci M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20(6):601–9 (52 ref.)

Anti–IgE– and anti–IgA–induced eosinophil migration in atopics and healthy volunteers. Rihoux JP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:11–8

Immediate hypersensitivity to Parthenium hysterophorus. I. Association of HLA antigens and Parthenium rhinitis. Sriramarao P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep;20(5):555–60

Failure to detect deposition of complement and immunoglobulin in allergen–induced late–phase skin reaction in atopic subjects. Frew AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):70–4

Lymphocytotoxins in sera from highly sensitized multiparous dialysis patients: antibody class, relationship with the HLA and with paternal antigens. Propper DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):87–93

IgE and immediate hypersensitivity. Tharp MD. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(4):619–31 (165 ref.)

Regulation of the immune response in lymphatic filariasis and onchocerciasis. King CL, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar;12(3):A54–8 (50 ref.)

Histamine release from human basophils by the insect allergen Chi t I. Baur X, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(4):380–4

Identification of soybean allergens by immunoblotting with sera from soy–allergic adults. Herian AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(2):193–8

A combined single–blind, double–blind, placebo–controlled study to determine the reproducibility of hypersensitivity reactions to aspartame. Garriga MM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;87(4):821–7

Bronchoalveolar lavage fluid mediator levels 5 minutes after allergen challenge in atopic subjects with asthma: relationship to the development of late asthmatic responses. Wenzel SE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb; 87(2):540–8

Release of eosinophil granule proteins during IgE–mediated allergic skin reactions. Zweiman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):984–92

Platelet activating factor–induced clinical and histopathologic responses in atopic skin and their modification by the platelet activating factor antagonist BN52063. Markey AC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 1):263–8

Pollen and allergy promotion [letter] Fountain DW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):316

Tick poisoning [letter] Broady KW. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 6;154(9):640

Environmental stress and immunity: possible implications for IgE–mediated allergy. Parker CW. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Winter;34(2):197–212 (85 ref.)

[Diagnostic value of the prick test and tissue RAST in allergic nasal polyposis] Philipp A, et al. **HNO** 1991 May; 39(5):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity including large local reactions among forest administration workers in Gunma prefecture] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jun; 40(6):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Allergic reactions during streptokinase therapy] Bruserud O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 20;110(19):2550–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidence of antigen expression for HLA antigens A,B,C and DR in patients with atopic diseases in Poland] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 15–29; 45(42–44):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypersensitivity in patients with Hebra's prurigo caused by flea bite] De Almeida FA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of maternal body in the development of allergic reactivity in a newborn infant] Kuznetsova AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):14–5 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Determination of N–methylhistamine in urine as an indicator of histamine release in immediate allergic reactions. Stephan V, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):862–8

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Airways vasodilatation in the immediate allergic reaction. Involvement of inflammatory mediators and sensory nerves. Alving K. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1991;597:1–64 (176 ref.)

Analyses of microvascular permeability in response to mediators of immediate hypersensitivity. Keahey TM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb;87(2):586–94

[Relationship between cough threshold to inhaled tartaric acid and sex, smoking and atopy in humans] Sakamoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 28(11):1478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of allergic diseases and IgE dosification in cord sera. Fabré D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):309–13

[The significance of desensitization therapy (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 23;135(12):532–5 **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of preventive desensitizing nutrition in a preventive sanatorium] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of hypnotically induced analgesia on flare reaction of the cutaneous histamine prick test. Zachariae R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(8):539–43

VETERINARY

Specific immunotherapy in the treatment of Culicoides hypersensitive horses: a double–blind study [see comments] Barbet JL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul;22(4):232–5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Jul;22(4):230–1.

Atopic conditions [letter] Layzell JC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 16; 128(7):166

HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS see ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC

HYPERSOMNIA

BLOOD

Disturbed hypothalamic–pituitary axis in idiopathic recurring hypersomnia syndrome. Fernández JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Dec;82(6):361–3

DIAGNOSIS

Hypersomnia in bipolar depression: a comparison with narcolepsy using the multiple sleep latency test. Nofzinger EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1177–81

A disorder unique to adolescence? The Kleine–Levin syndrome. Cawthron P. **J Adolesc** 1990 Dec;13(4):401–6

Factitious cyclic hypersomnia: a new variant of factitious disorder. Feldman MD, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Mar; 84(3):379–81

[Kleine–Levin syndrome] Wurthmann C, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 May;59(5):190–4 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of periodic hypersomnia in a 14–year–old boy] Juryńczyk J. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1–15;43(17–18):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The Klein–Levin syndrome (a case)] Novitskaia AK. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Evaluating the sleepy patient [see comments] Varon J, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Oct 30;25(10A):55–8. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Feb 28;26(2A):12.

[Sleep polygraphic studies as an objective method for assessing the therapeutic result in a case of periodic hypersomnia (Kleine–Levin syndrome)] Ugoljew A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 May;62(5):292–7 **(Ger)**

[A case of periodic hypersomnia: the effect of Tokishakuyakusan] Sugimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 May;23(3):303–5 **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Snoring (I). Daytime sleepiness in regular heavy snorers. Guilleminault C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):40–8

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DR antigens in Kleine–Levin syndrome [letter] Visscher F, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Aug;28(2):195

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine evaluation in Kleine–Levin syndrome: evidence of reduced dopaminergic tone during periods of hypersomnolence. Chesson AL Jr, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Jun; 14(3):226–32

PSYCHOLOGY

[Kleine–Levin syndrome—an unusual behavioral disorder in young men] Holmberg BH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 24;87(43):3514, 3519 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

[Cardiac pacemaker implantation in unrecognized obstructive sleep apnea syndrome] Sieb JP, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 26;115(43):1624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERSOMNIA WITH PERIODIC RESPIRATION see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPERSPLENISM

[Dacie syndrome and other splenomegalies without apparent cause] Aggio MC. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Apr–Jun; 42(2):142–4 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrence of neutropenia associated with splenunculus. Keidan AJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(4):461–4

[Q fever, aortic insufficiency, hypersplenism and monoclonal gammapathy (letter)] Schlaifer D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):578–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Ebstein's anomaly associated with splenomegaly and reversible hypersplenism. Bennett MR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Apr;65(4):223–4

[The pathogenesis of secondary hypersplenism in portal hypertension (a review of the literature)] Kalita NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):60–4 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hypersplenism] Kariyone S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar; 49(3):676–84 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Does auxiliary heterotopic liver transplantation reverse hypersplenism and portal hypertension? Rinkes IH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1126–8

Does the Warren shunt correct hypersplenism? Lodge JP, et al. **HPB Surg** 1990 Mar;2(1):41–7; discussion 48–9

THERAPY

Partial splenic embolization. An effective alternative to splenectomy for hypersplenism. Shah R, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Dec;56(12):774–7

[Correction of secondary hypersplenism in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Kalita NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):137–40 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Value of roentgenological embolization of the splenic artery in the complex treatment of liver cirrhosis] Usov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial splenic embolization in childhood] Gutiérrez JM, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Oct;1(4):152–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPERTELORISM

Facial cleft syndrome—a case report. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct–Dec;38(4):198–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Leopard syndrome with clear phenotypic manifestations] Morova NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):94–5 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

New X–linked syndrome of mental retardation, short stature, and hypertelorism. Stoll C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 15;39(4):474–8

Teebi hypertelorism syndrome (brachycephalofrontonasal dysplasia) in a U.S. family. Stratton RF. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Apr 1;39(1):78–80

Frontonasal dysplasia or craniofrontonasal dysplasia and the Poland anomaly? Reardon W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Sep; 38(3):233–6

Iris coloboma, ptosis, hypertelorism, and mental retardation: a new syndrome possibly localised on chromosome 2. Pallotta R. **J Med Genet** 1991 May;28(5):342–4 (7 ref.)

[Frontonasal dysplasia. Case report and review of the literature] Lorenz P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Aug; 58(8):415–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Orbital dystopia: attempts to evaluate the results of surgery. Poole MD, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Feb–Mar;44(2):81–6

High–energy orbital dislocations: the possibility of traumatic hypertelorbitism. Markowitz BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jul;88(1):20–8; discussion 29–30

Geometrical planning for the correction of orbital hypertelorism. Ortiz Monasterio F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):650–7

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of developmental facial defects in fetuses] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTENSINOGEN see **ANGIOTENSINOGEN**

HYPERTENSION

see related
VASCULAR RESISTANCE

Familial aggregation of blood pressure in a paediatric population. Fossali E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec; 79(12):1213–8

Hypertension and ischemic heart disease: the challenge of the 1990s. Gorlin R. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 2)):658–63; discussion 663–4

American Society of Hypertension, sixth scientific meeting. May 15–18, 1991. Abstract issue [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):644] **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 2):1A–129A

Left ventricular mass index and diastolic filling. Relation to blood pressure and demographic variables in a healthy biracial sample. Hinderliter AL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):579–85 (50 ref.)

The kidney and hypertension in pregnancy. Proceedings of a symposium. July 21, 1990, Tokyo. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):95–241

Diabetes mellitus and hypertension. Hamilton BP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4 Suppl 1):20–9 (41 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of pregnancy–associated hypertension: what have we learned in the last 10 years? Remuzzi G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):285–305 (244 ref.)

Hypertension in an aging population: problems and opportunities. Proceedings of a symposium. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 25;90(4B):1S–31S

Hypertension, lipids, and cardiovascular disease: Is insulin the missing link? Proceedings of a symposium. April 20, 1990, Carmel, California. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 90(2A):1S–88S

Epidemiology, pathophysiology, and management of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Frishman WH. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 25;90(4B):14S–20S (48 ref.)

Osteochondrodysplasia with rhizomelia, platyspondyly, callosal agenesis, thrombocytopenia, hydrocephalus, and hypertension. Faye–Petersen OM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Aug 1;40(2):183–7

National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group Report on High Blood Pressure in Pregnancy [see comments] **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1691–712 (132 ref.). Comment in: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jul;165(1):236–7.

High blood pressure in pregnancy [letter; comment] Iffy L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):236–7. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1691–712.

Effects of hypertension on pregnancy monitoring and results. Lenox JW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1173–9

Hypoxic acidemia, hyperviscosity, and maternal hypertension do not affect the umbilical arterial velocity waveform in fetal sheep. Morrow RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1313–20

Antepartum testing in the hypertensive patient: when to begin. Pircon RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 164(6 Pt 1):1563–9; discussion 1569–70

Essential hypertension: a sign in search of a disease. Jennings D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 15;144(8):973–9

Heart disease in blacks of Africa and the Caribbean. Akinkugbe OO, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):377–91 (47 ref.)

Hypertension in blacks: clinical overview. Hildreth C, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):85–96 (51 ref.)

Hypertensive renal damage. Weir MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):115–32 (120 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms in hypertension and therapeutic implications in blacks. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:315–406

Abstracts from the 13th annual meeting of the Japanese Societies of Hypertension. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(3):437–66

Poster abstracts from the 1989 Journées de L'Hypertension Artérielle. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(7):1281–349

Hypertension. Chobanian AV, et al. **Clin Symp** 1990; 42(5):1–32 (14 ref.)

Hypertension and ischemic heart disease. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S1–51

Effect of nifedipine monotherapy on platelet aggregation in patients with untreated essential hypertension. Ośmiałowska Z, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 39(4):403–4

The National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute Workshop on Salt and Blood Pressure. Bethesda, Maryland, November 1–2, 1989. Proceedings. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan; 17(1 Suppl):I1–221

Proceedings of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research. Baltimore, Maryland, September 12–15, 1990. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):829–1206

Nomenclature for angiotensin receptors. A report of the Nomenclature Committee of the Council for High Blood Pressure Research. Bumpus FM, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 May;17(5):720–1

Transgenic rats: new animal models in hypertension research. Invited lecture. Ganten D, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun; 17(6 Pt 2):843–55 (80 ref.)

Blood pressure profiles and perinatal outcome in pregnant black women in Pelonomi Hospital, Bloemfontein, South Africa. Schoon MG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Oct; 33(2):111–4

Hypertension: the facts and the future. A satellite meeting of the XI World Congress of Cardiology. Manila, Philippines, February 11–16, 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S1–128

Concomitant problems in hypertensive patients: recent advances. Proceedings from an official Satellite Symposium presented at the 1990 meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Montreal, Canada, 23 June, 1990. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4 Suppl 5:1–46

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;9(6):H25–30

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;8(9):H69–73

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):H15–8

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):H1–6

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):H89–94

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):H31–4

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):H63–8

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 May;9(5):H19–24

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):H81–7

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):H75–80

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):H7–10

Bibliography of the current world literature in hypertension. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):H11–3

British hypertension protocol [letter] Coats AJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;9(6):575–7

Comparative studies in hypertension. Report of a symposium. Titisee–Neustadt, Germany, 7–9 September 1989. Proceedings. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S1–109

Proceedings of the 13th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. 24–29 June 1990, Montréal, Canada. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S1–250

Current problems in clinical hypertension: summary of a workshop held in Martinique, 29–31 October 1989. Hansson L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S121–4

Recent advances in the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Hall WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Feb; 80(2):93–4 (6 ref.)

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 2;265(1):19

Circadian rhythms in blood pressure in school–age children of normotensive and hypertensive parents. Grossman DG. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;40(1):28–34

Diagnosis and management of chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Sibai BM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):451–61 (67 ref.)

Hypertension in young patients. Robson WL, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Sep 1;90(3):191–200 (24 ref.)

Mild hypertension. Definition, errors in diagnosis. Discussion of trials of therapeutic intervention. What benefit? Cokkinos DV. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Nov;9(11):873–7

Quality of life and hypertension. Where do we stand? New methods, new possibilities. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990; Suppl 1:5–96

Quality of life and hypertension. Where do we stand? New methods, new possibilities. Definition and measurement of quality of life from a medical perspective. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990;1:5–96

Induced hypertension during restoration of flow after temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat: effect on neuronal injury and edema. Patel PM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Sep;36(3):195–201

Transient infantile hypertension. Kuppermann N, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Aug;153(2):197–9

[Arterial hypertension] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1065–350 **(Fre)**

[Umbilical and cerebral Doppler velocimetry hypertension in pregnancy] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(3):436–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension in the aged person. Numerous questions, few responses] Godin M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):289–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in the aged. Physiopathological and therapeutic considerations] D'Amore F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jun 30;137(6):415–21 (11 ref.) **(Ita)**

[General systems theory, analog models and essential arterial hypertension] Indovina I, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Feb 15; 136(3):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Borderline arterial hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr;31(4):101–5 **(Rus)**

[Workshop on arterial hypertension in childhood] Moreno Martín J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 41:39 **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension and insulin resistance] Rivera

Hernández F. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun;8 Suppl 2:55–8 **(Spa)**

[Genetically hypertensive rats: a model for essential arterial hypertension] Grana DR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(4):379–86 (82 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Altered platelet responses to P.A.F. in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Sullivan MH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:807–10

Plasma lipids in Nigerian hypertensives. Adedeji OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Dec;19(4):281–4

Plasma levels of digitalis-like substance in pregnancy-induced hypertension in Nigeria. Ojengbede OA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Sep;19(3):167–71

Erythrocyte membrane ouabain-sensitive Na+, K(+)-ATPase of hypertensive Nigerians. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1991 Jun;20(2):75–82

The effect of doxazosin on platelet aggregation in normotensive subjects and patients with hypertension: an in vitro study. Hernandez Hernandez R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):389–94

Effect of the calcium antagonist nicardipine hydrochloride on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Kihara A. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 2)):363–9

The epinephrine-blood platelet connection with special reference to essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 2)):330–6

Usefulness of serum creatinine as a marker for coronary events in elderly patients with either systemic hypertension or diabetes mellitus. Aronow WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Sep 1;68(6):678–9

Changes in plasma free fatty acids and glycerols during prolonged exercise in trained and hypertensive persons taking propranolol and pindolol. Jesek JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 1;66(19):1336–41

Dyslipidemic effects of cigarette smoking on beta-blocker-induced serum lipid changes in systemic hypertension. Vyssoulis GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 May 1;67(11):987–92

Responses of cytosolic free calcium to ADP in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Baba A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):224S–226S

Atrial natriuretic factor modulates the plasma levels of a Na+/K+ATPase inhibitor in volume expanded borderline hypertensives. Borghi C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul; 4(7 Pt 1):618–22

Interaction of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and plasma renin activity in high renin essential hypertension. Burgess ED, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):903–5

Alarm reaction and serum K+ in hypertensive patients. Costa FV, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):638–40

Nonparallel effects of renin inhibitor treatment on plasma renin activity and angiotensins I and II in hypertensive subjects. An assay-related artifact. Derkx FH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):602–9 (26 ref.)

Relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic factor and urinary kallikrein excretion in essential hypertensives. Dessì-Fulgheri P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):214–8

Increased platelet membrane sodium-proton exchange rate in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feig PU. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):927–32

Effects of isradipine on platelet function in hypertension at rest and during exercise. Fitscha P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):178S–180S

Arterial blood pressure. Correlation with erythrocyte count, hematocrit, and hemoglobin concentration. Göbel BO, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):14–9

Different plasma ionized calcium correlations with blood pressure in high and low renin normotensive adults in Utah. Hunt SC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):1–8

Ambulatory blood pressure variation is related to plasma renin activity in borderline hypertensive men. James GD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;4(6):525–8

Plasma sodium-potassium ATPase inhibition activity in low- and normal-renin hypertension. Keane P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):9–13

Beneficial effects of the calcium antagonist isradipine on apolipoproteins in hypertensive patients. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):181S–184S

Vascular and calcemic effects of plasma of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lewanczuk RZ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):189S–194S

Parathyroid hypertensive factor, a circulating factor in animal and human hypertension. Pang PK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):472–7 (71 ref.)

Relationship between blood pressure, plasma insulin and triglyceride concentration, and insulin action in spontaneous hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):34–8

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in young normotensive subjects with a family history of hypertension and in young hypertensive patients. Santucci A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;3(10):782–5

Plasma endothelin in human essential hypertension. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):303–8

Normal serum levels of calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Schifter S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):565–9 (26 ref.)

Effect of prazosin treatment on HDL kinetics in patients with hypertension. Sheu WH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 3(10):761–8

Effect of isradipine on factors affecting blood viscosity. Slonim A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):172S–174S

Elevated insulin, norepinephrine, and neuropeptide Y in hypertension. Solt VB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov; 3(11):823–8

Na+, K(+)-ATPase inhibition and intracellular electrolyte content in essential and secondary hypertension. Spieker C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):309–14

Digitalis-like activity in human plasma: relation to blood pressure and sodium balance. Goto A, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Oct;89(4):420–6

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, and hypertriglyceridemia in the etiology and clinical course of hypertension. Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 90(2A):7S–12S

The determinants and prognostic significance of serum uric acid in elderly patients of the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly trial. Staessen J. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):50S–54S

Concentration of digoxin-like immunoreactive substance in patients with preeclampsia and its relation to severity of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Kaminski K, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):733–6

Biochemical investigation of hypertension [letter] Stavljenić A. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):420

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of ketanserin versus propranolol on platelet function in hypertensive patients. Davì G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Jan-Mar;3(1):43–7

Impaired renal prostaglandin E2 synthesis in essential hypertensives with abnormal red blood cell sodium, potassium cotransport system. Arrázola A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1233–5

Serum lipids and apolipoproteins in patients with essential hypertension. Catalano M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Mar; 87(1):17–22

Fish oil produces an atherogenic lipid profile in hypertensive men. Hughes GS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Oct; 84(2-3):229–37

Psychosocial and biobehavioral characteristics of hypertensive men with elevated atherogenic lipids. Siegrist J, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Feb;86(2-3):211–8

Flight influence on the plasma level of renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and atrial natriuretic peptide. Wang YM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Nov;61(11):999–1001

Calpastatin level in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Soldati L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15; 175(2):486–91

Erythropoietin increases cytosolic free calcium concentration and thrombin induced changes in cytosolic free calcium in platelets from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tepel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28; 177(3):991–7

Increased plasma brain natriuretic peptide levels in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats: relation to blood pressure and cardiac concentration. Yokota N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):632–8

Copper and zinc in experimental hypertension. Loyke HF. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Apr;29(1):45–9

Coagulation studies in the syndrome of haemolysis, elevated liver enzymes and low platelets. de Boer K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):42–7

Angiotensin II levels in hypertensive and normotensive pregnancies. Hanssens M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):155–61

Blood lead and blood pressure: a cross sectional study in a general population group. Apostoli P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jul;35(7):597–603 (23 ref.)

Inappropriate elevation of the aldosterone/plasma renin activity ratio in hypertensive patients with increases of 11-deoxycorticosterone and 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone: a subtype of essential hypertension? Komiya I, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(2):99–110

Impaired uptake of 5 hydroxytryptamine platelet in essential hypertension: clinical relevance. Fetkovska N, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:105–9

Changes in sodium-lithium countertransport correlate with changes in triglyceride levels and body mass index over 2 1/2 years of follow-up in Utah. Hunt SC, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:357–62

Effects of pindolol and propranolol on blood lipids in hypertensive patients. Román O, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):767–70

Neither ventricles nor afterload relief influence the raised plasma atrial natriuretic factor induced by volume expansion in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lachance D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jun;25(6):475–83

Increased calcium uptake in vascular tissue by plasma of patients with essential hypertension. Vasdev S, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Apr;24(2):189–94

Decreased cell membrane magnesium in some essential hypertension patients. Mattingly MT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(1):65–82

Serum insulin, insulin sensitivity, and erythrocyte sodium metabolism in normotensive and essential hypertensive subjects with and without overweight. Sechi LA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):261–76

Dissociation of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide responses to upright posture and furosemide administration in patients with normal-, low renin essential hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Sergev O, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(3):409–23

Potassium, glucose, insulin interrelationships during adrenaline infusion in normotensive and hypertensive humans. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):291–4

The effect of prazosin therapy on platelet activation in essential hypertension. Okrucká A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Dec;17(12):813–9

Impaired glucose metabolism in hypertensive patients. Fragachan F, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(4):188–203

Effect of plasma from patients with essential hypertension on vascular resistance in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bachmann J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jan;80(1):17–23

Increased erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport activity in essential hypertension is due to an increased affinity for extracellular sodium. Rutherford PA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Oct;79(4):365–9

Role of blood rheology in the pathogenesis of hypertension of hemodialysis patients treated for renal anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Baldamus CA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;82:79–85

Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet aggregation in essential hypertension and the influence of prazosin therapy. Okrucká A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(5):363–73

Atrial natriuretic peptide response to postural changes in patients with left atrial hypertension. Wolf JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11(12):1065–73

The influence of chronic treatment with verapamil on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels in young and elderly hypertensive patients. Van Bortel LM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S39–40

Modifications induced by gestational hypertension on platelet calcium transport. Romanini C, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Apr;54(2):122–8

Umbilical cord blood rheology in relation to maternal disease and fetal hypoxia. Romanini C, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1989; 4(4):166–70

Plasma catecholamines in patients with presinusoidal portal hypertension: comparison with cirrhotic patients and nonportal hypertensive subjects. Gaudin C, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May;13(5):913–6

Kinetic abnormalities of the red blood cell sodium-proton exchange in hypertensive patients. Canessa M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3):340–8

Plasma norepinephrine and dihydroxyphenylglycol in essential hypertension. Ludwig J, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):546–52

Do leukocytes have a role in hypertension? [editorial; comment] Mügge A, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):331–3. Comment on: Hypertension 1991 Mar;17(3):323–30.

Leukocyte counts and activation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [see comments] Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):323–30. Comment in: Hypertension 1991 Mar;17(3):331–3.

Serum lipid in neonatal cord blood in families with essential hypertension. Lakhtakia JR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 27(10):1101–3

Effects of ketanserin administration on lipid metabolism and platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients. Loschiavo C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Nov; 28(11):455–7

Oxygen free radical scavenger system intermediates in essential hypertensive patients before and immediately after sublingual captopril administration. Schneider R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;26(9):491–5

A study of blood cations in untreated cases of essential hypertension [letter] Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Dec;38(12):953–4

Phosphate as a factor in sodium sensitivity in normal and high renin hypertension. Hawkins RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S62–4

Blood rheology in hypertension and hypertensive heart disease. Leschke M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 6:S103–10

A discrepancy between platelet alpha 2-receptor density and functional circulatory changes in hypertensives. Mores N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;16(3):411–6

Measurement of individual plasma angiotensins in normal pregnancy and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Hanssens M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):489–94

The leukocyte count: a predictor of hypertension. Friedman GD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):907–11

White blood count and hypertension [letter] Lawrence JD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(9):961

Metabolic effects of the combination of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive subjects. Perani G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(11):1031–5

Blood pressure changes associated with hyperinsulinemia or long-standing diabetes mellitus in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwase M, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Oct-Dec;4(4):184–7

Effects of altered dietary sodium intake on hormonal profiles in salt-sensitive hypertensive rats. Hazon N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):243–8

Nocturnal oscillations in plasma renin activity during sleep in hypertensive patients: the influence of perindopril. Brandenberger G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jul-Aug;

13(7):559–66

Elevated endogenous digitalis-like substance in hypertensive diabetic patients with a family history of hypertension. Okamoto S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 May; 14(5):357–60

ACTH-like peptide in a patient with obesity and hypertension [letter] Vierhapper H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jan;14(1):59

Age, platelet serotonin kinetics and 5HT2-receptor blockade in essential hypertension. Amstein R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):441–4

Effects of nisoldipine on stress-induced changes in haemodynamics and plasma catecholamines in normotensives and hypertensives. Ludwig J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4(6):693–701

Hypertension, creatinine, and plasma renin activity in heart transplant recipients. Rutan GH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4(6):659–64

Effect of clonidine on serum inorganic phosphorus in patients with essential arterial hypertension. Uza G. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4(6):687–91

Extracted atrial natriuretic peptide not elevated in treated hypertensives [letter] Nilsson P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May;9(5):481–2

Functional relationships between platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors and sympathetic nerve activity in clinical hypertensive states. Noshiro T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1097–104

Cytoplasmic calcium ion elevating factor(s) in spontaneously hypertensive rat serum. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):919–25

Atrial natriuretic peptide during the elevation in blood pressure induced by sodium restriction. Vari RC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May;9(5):449–55

Platelet volume responses to cytoplasmic acidification in essential hypertension. Weder AB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1137–42

The Na(+)-H+ exchanger is stimulated and cell volume increased in lymphocytes from patients with essential hypertension. Wehling M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 9(6):519–24

Insulin resistance and beta-cell hypersecretion in essential hypertension. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep; 8(4):S87–9

Effects of felodipine ER and hydrochlorothiazide on blood rheology in essential hypertension--a randomized, double-blind, crossover study. Koenig W, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jun;229(6):533–8

Increased whole blood viscosity combined with decreased erythrocyte fluidity in untreated patients with essential hypertension. Sandhagen B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec; 228(6):623–6

Hypertension and glucose tolerance--effects of antihypertensive therapy. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991; 735:1–128

Phasic plasma atrial natriuretic polypeptide changes in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Sep;31(5):703–11

Atrial natriuretic peptide in normal and low renin essential hypertension. Sergev O, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov; 30:S107–8

Plasma apolipoproteins and lipids in normal persons and patients with hypertension. Lee SS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1986 Jul;1(2):214–21

Organ-specific cardiac antibodies: serological markers for systemic hypertension in autoimmune polyendocrinopathy. Caforio AL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11;337(8750):1111–5

Haptoglobin and free haemoglobin in pregnancy-induced hypertension [letter] Schröcksnadel H. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1594

Effect of plasma from essential hypertensives on vascular tone of aortic strips, isolated perfused mesentery and isolated perfused kidney. Bachmann J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(15):1365–74

Plasma concentrations of endothelin in patients with abnormal vascular reactivity. Effects of ergometric exercise and acute saline loading. Predel HG, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(20):1837–43

Insulin resistance in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hulman S, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr;40(4):359–61

Renin-sodium profile and the risk of myocardial infarction in patients with hypertension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1106–7

UV irradiation, vitamin D, and essential hypertension [letter] Posthuma N, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):906

Neutrophil activation is confined to the maternal circulation in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Greer IA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;78(1):28–32

Low-renin hypertension of childhood. DiMartino-Nardi J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):99–108 (77 ref.)

Plasma catecholamine responses during a personalized physical stress as a dynamic characterization of essential hypertension. Tosti-Croce C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Apr;49(4):685–90

The association between haemospermia and severe hypertension. Close CF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Feb; 67(784):157–8

Purification of parathyroid hypertensive factor from plasma of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Benishin CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6372–6

The effect of magnesium sulphate infusion on circulating catecholamine levels in severe gestational proteinuric hypertension. A report of 8 cases. England MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):688–90

Platelet count and liver function tests in proteinuric and chronic hypertension in pregnancy. Verhaeghe J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 18;79(10):590–4

Detection of platelet desensitization in pregnancy-induced hypertension is dependent on the agonist used. Ahmed Y, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 May 6;65(5):474–7

Receptor-dependent and -independent protein phosphorylation in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koutouzov S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Aug 1; 59(3):475–87

Increase in hematocrit by nifedipine in hypertensive patients. Takayama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jul; 161(3):251–2

Comparison of plasma viscosity and fibrinogen concentration in African insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetics with and without hypertension. Reid HL, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Sep;39(3):148–52

[Relation between traditional Chinese medicine differential types and plasma levels of renin, angiotension II, aldosterone, atrial natriuretic factor in patients with essential hypertension] Li H. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 May;11(5):271–3, 260 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of plasma substance P and catecholamines in hypertension] Chen J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 19(1):15–7, 63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of Ca2(+)-ATPase and calmodulin in erythrocytes and their responses to nifedipine in essential hypertension] Song K. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;18(5):260–1, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Calcium binding capacity of erythrocyte membrane in human hypertension and spontaneous hypertensive rats] Zhao G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;18(5):258–9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plasma leucine enkephalin and beta-endorphin levels in patients with essential hypertension and the effects of captopril] Gao Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 70(6):327–9, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of serum free fatty acids in healthy subjects and in patients with hypertension] Tang Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;70(7):395–7 **(Chi)**

[Plasma calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) level in patients with essential hypertension] Shi XY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;29(10):616–8, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Membrane abnormalities and cellular hyperreactivity in different models of hypertension] Marche P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contrary effects of hypertension and cigarette smoking on the conditions of wall shear in large arteries] Simon A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1081–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cholesterolemia, hypertension, diabetes: complex pharmacotherapeutic levels (interview)] Hamet P. **Union Med Can** 1990 May-Jun;119(3):136–9 **(Fre)**

[Insulin resistance in hypertension] Bornkessel B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Nov;13(11):349–50 **(Ger)**

[Headache, hypertension (letter)] Rentsch K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Aug 2;80(31–32):815 **(Ger)**

[Lipid peroxidation in pathologic pregnancy: pregnancy-induced hypertension. I] Peiker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship of plasma levels of angiotensin II and intraplatelet content of the peptide] Del Porto MA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Increase of circulating levels of insulin and C-peptide: common factors in essential hypertension and overweight] Sechi LA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 1):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of active postural inhibition on circulating levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in young hypertensive and normotensive subjects in the presence or absence of positive family history of essential arterial hypertension] Musca A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[No correlation between insulinemic levels and arterial hypertension in obese females] Grugni G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Apr–Jun;15(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation mechanisms in prolactin secretion. Possible role of the hypophyseal renin-angiotensin system] Lombardi C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Sep;81(9):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of ionized calcium in hypertensive and normotensive patients] Ricciardelli D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Oct;81(10):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations between catecholamines and prostaglandins in patients with primary arterial hypertension and pheochromocytoma in basic conditions and after administration of clonidine] Chojnowski K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free serotonin level in the blood of patients with borderline and essential hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cholesterol and phospholipid levels in erythrocyte membrane of patients with blood lipid disorders and hypertension] Koblik T. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lymphocytic and serum magnesium in older healthy and hypertensive subjects] Faintuch JJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jan;54(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The role of prostaglandins in the development of associated late pregnancy toxicosis in hypertension patients] Iakovlev AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Computer analysis of ESR spectra of spin labels in erythrocyte membranes during genetic hypertension in rats] Gurovskaia KN, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):454–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ionic homeostasis and erythrocyte deformability in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Kazennov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lipid fractions of blood during the treatment of hypertension with prazosin and trasicor] Rugenius IuIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma mineralocorticoids--aldosterone and desoxycorticosterone-- in patients with"low-renin"arterial hypertension] Ustinova SE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul; 30(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinolysis in patients with hypertension] Ena IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the system of intracellular mediators of hormonal effects in patients with symptomatic arterial hypertension] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation in patients with hypertension and chronic pyelonephritis with arterial hypertension] Siurin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The daily dynamics of blood lipids in elderly subjects with hypertension] Khamidov NKh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-hemostatic features in premature infants with hypertensive hydrocephalic syndrome] Litvinova AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyunsaturated fatty acids in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases] Kobzar' AI. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endothelin in arterial hypertension] Gorbacheva ON, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxidation and change in the lipid fraction of plasma in patients with hypertonic disease] Siurin AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Mar-Apr;37(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pressor-depressor prostaglandins in patients with stage-II hypertension] Gandzha TI. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The fatty acid test in patients with the initial stages of hypertension] Kobzar' AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan; (1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The calcium concentration of the blood in arterial hypertension patients] Kolomiets VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma renin activity and aldosterone in patients with essential hypertension] Suchmanová I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Sep;36(9):853–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hyponatremia and arterial hypertension (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Dec;6(12):658 **(Spa)**

[Changes in the glycolytic pathway in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Pérez Cano R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 May;7(5):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Plasma concentrations of calcium and magnesium in normal pregnant women and in hypertensive pregnant women] Hernández MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Feb; 56:35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The adverse effects of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Wong KC, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1990 Winter; 9(4):183–206 (113 ref.)

Drug-induced hypertension. Lai KN, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Spring;10(1):31–46 (133 ref.)

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in ethanol-induced hypertension in rats. Russ R, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 8(4):301–7

A 50-year follow-up of childhood plumbism. Hypertension, renal function, and hemoglobin levels among survivors. Hu H. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):681–7

Mechanism of cyclosporine-induced hypertension. Luke RG. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):468–71 (17 ref.)

Importance of chloride in the development of salt-induced angiotensin II hypertension in rats. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):615–7

Studies of salt intake in hypertension. What can epidemiology teach us? Swales JD. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):645–9 (24 ref.)

Epinephrine-producing pheochromocytoma with hypertensive crisis after corticotropin injection [letter] Jan T, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):824–5

Salt sensitivity in hypertensive rats with angiotensin II

administration. Ando K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov; 259(5 Pt 2):R1012–6

Effects of AVP and deoxycorticosterone on Na+ and water transport in the Dahl salt–sensitive rat CCD. Hawk CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F471–8

Role of central mineralocorticoid binding sites in development of hypertension. Janiak PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R1025–34

High–potassium diet attenuates salt–induced acceleration of hypertension in SHR. Sato Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R21–6

Hexamethonium and midazolam terminate dysrhythmias and hypertension caused by intracerebroventricular bupivacaine in rabbits. Bernards CM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan;74(1):89–96

The safety of intravenous fluorescein administration. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):551–3

Short–term changes in renal function, blood pressure, and electrolyte levels in patients receiving cyclosporine for dermatologic disorders. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Feb;151(2):356–62

Analysis of side–effects of medium– and low–dose cyclosporin maintenance therapy in psoriasis. de Rie MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;123(3):347–53

Interaction of fluoxetine and selegiline [letter] Suchowersky O, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;35(6):571–2

Enhanced induction of gastric carcinogenesis by N–methyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in deoxycorticosterone acetate–NaCl hypertensive rats and its inhibition by potassium chloride. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2863–6

Role of renomedullary thromboxane A2 in development of doca–salt hypertension. Osanai T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):159–88

Cardiac output and the blood pressure increase in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt hypertension after nicotine infusion. Passmore JC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(1):83–102

Renal and myocardial adrenoceptors in steroid contraceptive–induced hypertension in rats. Geraghty DP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Aug;17(8):567–78

Alcoholism in the elderly. Beresford TP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Sep;16(9):38–43

Salt sensitive human hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1–2):43–51

Lead, blood pressure, and cardiovascular disease in men and women. Schwartz J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb; 91:71–5

Does enhanced sympathetic tone contribute to angiotensin II hypertension in rats? Kline RL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 2;184(1):109–18

Long–term administration of 1,3–dipropyl–8–sulfophenylxanthine causes arterial hypertension. Matias A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 25;193(1):101–4

Quipazine–induced hypertension in anaesthetized cats is mediated by central and peripheral 5–HT2 receptors: role of the ventrolateral pressor area. Vayssettes–Courchay C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 17;192(3):389–95

Bromocriptine associated with postpartum hypertension, seizures, and pituitary hemorrhage. Gittelman DK. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;13(4):278–80

Salt and hypertension—future directions. Cowley AW Jr. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I205–10

Lateral parabrachial nucleus and angiotensin II–induced hypertension. Fink GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1177–84

Vasopressin response in collecting ducts of rats resistant to mineralocorticoid hypertension. Jeffries WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1):63–71

Role of vasopressin in salt–induced hypertension in baroreceptor–denervated uninephrectomized rabbits. Ryuzaki M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1085–91

Dual hemodynamic mechanisms for salt–induced hypertension in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Simchon S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1063–71

Reversal of low dose angiotension hypertension by angiotensin receptor antagonists. Smits GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):17–21

Chemical sympathectomy alters the development of hypertension in miniature swine. Thomas GD, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3):357–62

Salt and hypertension. Lessons from animal models that relate to human hypertension. Tobian L. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan; 17(1 Suppl):I52–8 (25 ref.)

Hydrocarbon exposure, hypertension and kidney function tests. Hotz P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(7):501–8

Therapeutic efficacy of two–route chemotherapy using cis–diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, combined with the angiotensin–II–induced hypertension method in a rat uterine tumor. Kobayashi H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;47(6):893–8

The influence of user status and anxious disposition on the hypertensive effects of caffeine. James JE. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Dec;10(2):171–9

Failure of blood pressure control by a new combined alpha– and beta–blocking agent (amosulalol) in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(3):209–14

Improved left ventricular systolic and diastolic function after regression of cardiac hypertrophy, treatment withdrawal, and redevelopment of hypertension. Muiesan ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S179–81

A patient with transient hypertension and visual disturbance following the use of scleremo. Zimmet SE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Nov;16(11):1063

Glucocorticoid–induced hypertension in rats: role of the central muscarinic cholinergic system. Torres N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 May;129(2):269–74

The dental management of the depressed patient [letter] Friedlander AH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Apr–Jun;3(2):116

Cocaine intoxication associated with abruptio placentae. Flowers D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;83(3):230–2

Hemodynamic mechanism of the elevation in blood pressure following the improvement of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Kamata K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Jul;55(7):649–56

Hypertensive exercise responses in ciclosporin–treated normotensive renal transplant recipients. Scott JP, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(2):143–7

Insulin as a cause of sodium retention and hypertension [editorial] Koomans HA. **Neth J Med** 1991 Apr; 38(3–4):143–6

Somatostatin inhibits the centrally mediated hypertensive response to clonidine in freely moving rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25;123(2):232–5

Vincristine overdose: experience with 3 patients [see comments] Kosmidis HV, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):171–8. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):ix.

Prolonged hypertension following cessation of desoxycorticosterone therapy in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Marks JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug; 40(2):184–7

Nonprescription drugs and hypertension. Which ones affect blood pressure? Bradley JG. **Postgrad Med** 1991 May 1; 89(6):195–7, 201–2 (32 ref.)

Do oral contraceptives increase blood pressure and serum total cholesterol in young women? van Stiphout WA, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Nov;19(6):623–9

Hypertension and myocarditis in rabbits exposed to hexachlorocyclohexane and endosulfan. Anand M, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Dec;32(6):521–3

[The hypertensive effect of vasopressin administered into the median eminence of the hypothalamus in rats] Gindeva R, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1991;30(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypertension induced by cyclosporin A in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. A one–year follow–up] Hannedouche T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug–induced arterial hypertension] Dworak N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Dec;110(12):1027–31 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of chronic alcohol consumption on blood pressure] Mohácsi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jan 13; 132(2):63–4, 67–8 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Exogenous mineralocorticoid hypertension: pathogenetic and clinical considerations] Armanini D. **G Clin Med** 1990 Aug–Sep;71(8–9):483–92 **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Description of a clinical case] Torboli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Mar;82(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clonidine abstinence syndrome. A clinical case] Vignali G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Sep;81(9):645–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of work in the coke–producing plant on the circulatory system of workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(2):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of occupational exposure to lead, zinc and cadmium on various indicators of the circulatory system of metallurgical workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1990; 41(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oral contraceptives and diseases of the circulatory system] Mroczek–Czernecka D. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):782–3 **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of cadmium–induced arterial hypertension] Mikhaleva LM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and therapeutic correction of changes in the cardiovascular system of patients with prostatic cancer treated with estrogens] Gembitskiĭ EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe hypertension secondary to nasal decongestants (letter)] León–Sanromá M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Feb; 8(2):158 **(Spa)**

[Were the severe adverse effects on several organs and the marked blood pressure increase caused by oral contraceptives?] Bergbrant A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 20;88(8):621–2 **(Swe)**

[Cyclosporin as a cause of hypertension in patients with heart transplantation] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 13; 88(7):503 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Hypertensive cardiopathy: a new physiopathological and clinical classification] Iriarte Ezkurdia M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Mar;44(3):141–52 (44 ref.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

The left ventricular ejection time/filling period ratio as derived and simplified new index for noninvasive approximation of primary lusitropy disturbances in chronic hypertensive heart disease: a comparative Doppler–cardiographic and digital–echocardiographic study. Huml D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(4):335–45

Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 2)):312–5 (29 ref.)

Is obesity–related hypertension less of a cardiovascular risk? The Framingham Study. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Nov;120(5):1195–201

Congestive heart failure in diabetes with hypertension may be due to uncoupling of the atrial natriuretic peptide receptor–effector system in the kidney basolateral membrane. Sahai A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 1)):164–70

Hypertension with concomitant conditions: the changing role of beta–adrenoceptor blockade. Weber MA. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 2)):716–23

Hypertensive heart disease: relationship of silent ischemia to coronary artery disease and left ventricular hypertrophy. Yurenev AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Oct;120(4):928–33

Use of Valsalva maneuver to unmask left ventricular diastolic function abnormalities by Doppler echocardiography in patients with coronary artery disease or systemic hypertension. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 15;68(5):515–9

Midventricular obstruction associated with chronic systemic hypertension and severe left ventricular hypertrophy. Harrison MR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Sep 15;68(8):761–5

Effects of diltiazem on long–term outcome after acute myocardial infarction in patients with and without a history of systemic hypertension. The Multicenter Diltiazem Postinfarction Trial Research Group. Moss AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 15;68(5):429–33

Usefulness of total 12–lead QRS voltage for determining the presence of left ventricular hypertrophy in systemic hypertension. Rodríguez Padial L. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):261–2

Re: "Hyperinsulinemia and elevated blood pressure: cause, confounder, or coincidence? [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 1;134(3):327–9

Microalbuminuria in patients with essential hypertension. Effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor and of a calcium channel blocker. Bianchi S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):291–6

Hypertension and vascular disease. Doyle AE. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):103S–106S (28 ref.)

Racial differences in HLA antigen frequency and hypertensive renal failure. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):393–8

Discordant nephron function. A pathogenic factor in hypertension and its vascular complications of stroke and heart attack. Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):2S–6S (29 ref.)

Microalbuminuria in essential hypertension. Ljungman S. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):956–60 (41 ref.)

Metabolic considerations in hypertension. Tuck ML. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 2):355S–365S (142 ref.)

Renal protective effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Weder AB. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov; 3(11):273S–277S (29 ref.)

Hypertension as a causative diagnosis of patients entering end–stage renal disease programs in the United States from 1980 to 1986. Blythe WB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul;18(1):33–7

The role of hypertension in the progression of renal diseases. Campese VM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):43–7 (59 ref.)

Hypertension and the risk of dementia in the elderly. Forette F, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):14S–19S (86 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy: impact of calcium channel blocker therapy. Messerli FH. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17; 90(5A):27S–31S (46 ref.)

Role of calcium channel blockers in protection against experimental renal injury. Schrier RW. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):21S–26S (15 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy in elderly hypertensive patients: a report from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly trial. Van Hoof R. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):55S–59S

Cardiovascular and metabolic characteristics of hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18;91(1A):4S–10S (55 ref.)

The mechanism responsible for diminished neutrophil production in neonates delivered of women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Koenig JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;165(2):467–73

Acute airway obstruction, hypertension and kyphoscoliosis. Wright PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):119–21

Relation of left ventricular mass and geometry to morbidity and mortality in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Koren MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 1;114(5):345–52

Eicosapentaenoic acid and apoplexy. Influence of EPA loading on SHRSP. Yasugi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:324–38

Increased incidence of respiratory distress syndrome in babies of hypertensive mothers. Tubman TR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):52–4

Neurological cause of late postpartum seizures. Rosenow F, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;248(3):151–5

National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group report on hypertension and chronic renal failure. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1280–7 (88 ref.)

Failure of surgery to improve outcome in hypertensive putaminal hemorrhage. A prospective randomized trial. Batjer HH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Oct;47(10):1103–6

Predictors of intracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis. Duration of cigarette smoking and hypertension are more powerful than serum lipid levels. Ingall TJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jul;48(7):687–91

Hypertension and visual outcome in the macular photocoagulation study [editorial] Jampol LM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;109(6):789–90

Hyperlipidaemia and hypertension. Krone W, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):833–50 (90 ref.)

Cardiac remodeling in hypertension and following myocardial infarction: effects of arteriolar vasodilators. Smits JF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 1:133–9 (40 ref.)

Bleeding tonsils [letter; comment] Murty GE, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):236. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Dec 1;301(6763):1233–4.

Effects of alfentanil and fentanyl on induction of anaesthesia in patients with severe pregnancy-induced hypertension. Rout CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;65(4):468–74

Effects of felodipine on atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertensive non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Jeffrey RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):481–4

Predictors of death from aortic aneurysm among middle-aged men: the Whitehall study. Strachan DP. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):401–4

Pre- and post-treatment with MK-801 but not pretreatment alone reduces neocortical damage after focal cerebral ischemia in the rat. Dirnagl U, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 10;527(1):62–8

Preoperative evaluation of the cardiac patient for noncardiac surgery. Barash PG. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May;38(4 Pt 2):R134–44 (41 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

First coronary heart disease event rates in relation to major risk factors: Quebec cardiovascular study. Dagenais GR, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Sep;6(7):274–80

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with essential hypertension: outcome of 12 years antihypertensive treatment. Shigematsu S, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77(4):280–6

Cerebrovascular disease in hypertensive blacks. Cooper ES, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):145–55 (59 ref.)

Hypertensive heart disease in blacks. Gottdiener JS. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):133–43 (55 ref.)

Effects of ketanserin on left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Cobo C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:73–6

Hypertension in the elderly. Larochelle P. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:947–50 (24 ref.)

Effect of ketanserin on pain perception in arterial hypertension. Rosa C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:133–5

Left ventricular hypertrophy regression and function changes with ketanserin in elderly hypertensives. Vyssoulis GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:81–4

Calcium sensitivity of isometric tension in intact papillary muscles and chemically skinned trabeculae in different models of hypertensive hypertrophy. Pedroni P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jul;24(7):584–90

Systemic hypertension in sleep apnea syndrome. Relationship with sleep architecture and breathing abnormalities. Escourrou P, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1362–5

Twist drill puncture and fragment aspiration with simple stereotaxic guidance in treatment of patients with hypertensive intracerebral hematomas. Chen XG, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jun;103(6):513–5

CT-guided stereotactic evacuation of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma. Liu ZH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 May;104(5):387–91

Diabetes-induced alterations in atrial natriuretic peptide gene expression in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Matsubara H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Oct; 67(4):803–13

Obesity, hypertension and stroke. Barrett-Connor E. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):769–82 (28 ref.)

The association between aneurysm formation and systemic hypertension in Takayasu's arteritis. Sharma S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Sep;42(3):182–7 (16 ref.)

Essential hypertension and renal failure. Losito A. **Compr Ther** 1991 Feb;17(2):20–5 (11 ref.)

Renal effects of a radiocontrast agent in aging spontaneously hypertensive rats. Duarte CG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 83:222–8

Hypertension and glomerular sclerosis: where, when and how? el Nahas AM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:61–70; discussion 70–2 (50 ref.)

Hypertension in obesity and NIDDM. Role of insulin and sympathetic nervous system. Daly PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar;14(3):240–8 (101 ref.)

Autonomic nervous dysfunction in essential hypertension. Julius S. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar;14(3):249–59 (71 ref.)

Is hypertension a major independent risk factor for retinopathy in type 1 diabetes? Nørgaard K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 May;8(4):334–7

Prevalence of hypertension in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Simpson LO. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):64–5. Comment on: Diabetologia 1990 Jul;33(7):407–10.

Prevalence of hypertension in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Viberti GC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):63–4. Comment on: Diabetologia 1990 Jul;33(7):407–10.

Myocardial changes in pressure overload-induced left ventricular hypertrophy. A study on tissue composition, polyploidization and multinucleation. Vliegen HW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Apr;12(4):488–94

Ventricular arrhythmias and echocardiographic parameters of the left ventricular morphology in elderly patients with arterial hypertension. Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S47–8

Maternal hypertension and very preterm infants' mortality and handicaps. van Zeben-van der Aa DM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Apr 16;39(2):87–92

The risk of cerebral infarction in non-valvular atrial fibrillation: effects of age, hypertension and antihypertensive treatment. Tohgi H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(3):126–30

Hypertension and impotence. Müller SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(1):29–34

Weight reduction in obese hypertensive patients. Cohen MD, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Jan;23(1):25–8

The renally compromised older hypertensive: therapeutic considerations. Weder AB. **Geriatrics** 1991 Feb;46(2):36–8, 43–8 (25 ref.)

The association of pregnancy-induced hypertension and uterine malformations. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):101–4

Sinus bradycardia, junctional rhythm and blood pressure increase during repeated cluster headache attacks. Attanasio A, et al. **Headache** 1990 Jul;30(8):509–10

Microalbuminuria in subjects with no history of diabetes mellitus and hypertension: the relationship with hyperglycemia and high blood pressure at non-diagnostic level. Ishibashi F, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1990 Jun; 39(2):57–60

Diabetes and hypertension. Mahler RJ. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Dec;22(12):599–607 (122 ref.)

Interrelations between diabetes and arterial hypertension. Analysis of 1000 observations. Rodriguez-Miñon JL, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(5):289–301

Problems of polypharmacy and intercurrent disease. Grauer K. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar;26 Suppl 2:20–5; discussion 31–3

Single risk factor intervention may be inadequate to inhibit atherosclerosis progression when hypertension and hypercholesterolemia coexist [editorial] Chobanian AV. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):130–1

Hypertension and coronary artery disease. Can the chain be broken? Dunn FG, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I126–32 (74 ref.)

Is reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension beneficial? Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I133–8 (74 ref.)

Quinapril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, prevents cardiac hypertrophy during episodic hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1161–6

Can renal failure due to hypertension be prevented? Luke RG. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I139–42 (47 ref.)

Comparison of converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium channel blocker in hypertensive glomerular injury. Tolins JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):452–61

Hypertension as a risk factor for renal disease. Review of clinical and epidemiological evidence [see comments] Whelton PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I19–27 (37 ref.). Comment in: Hypertension 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I33–5.

Risks of untreated hypertension. A discussion [comment] Wilhelmsen L. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I33–5 . Comment on: Hypertension 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I2–12. Comment on: Hypertension 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I13–8. Comment on: Hypertension 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I19–27.

Hypertension sustains plaque progression despite reduction of hypercholesterolemia. Xu CP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):123–9

Cholecysto-cardiac link. Haleem S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Feb;94:47–9

Proteinuria in essential hypertension. Sagar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Feb;94:50–4

In vivo phosphorus-31 NMR spectroscopy of abnormal myocardial high-energy phosphate metabolism during cardiac stress in hypertensive-hypertrophied non-human primates. Miller DD, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1990–91; 6(1):57–70

Permeability of small coronary arteries and myocardial injury in hypertensive diabetic rats. Kubota I, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Dec;29(3):349–55

Cardiac hypertrophy due to pressure and volume overload: distinctly different biological phenomena? Rossi MA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 May;31(2):133–41 (75 ref.)

Pressure-related ventricular tachycardia. Sideris DA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Sep;28(3):382–3

Association of serum low density lipoprotein cholesterol, smoking and hypertension with different manifestations of atherosclerosis. Salonen JT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;19(4):911–7

Blood pressure and blood lipids in relation to body size in hypertensive and normotensive adults. Ramirez ME, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Feb;15(2):127–45

Hypertrophy, fibrosis and diastolic dysfunction in early canine experimental hypertension. Douglas PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):530–6

Cardiovascular hypertrophy. Its implication for pathophysiology, outcome and management of hypertension. Satellite symposium to the 13th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension, Ottawa, June 29–30, 1990. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:S1–192

Effects of coronary artery occlusion in animals with hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Dellsperger KC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S40–5 (24 ref.)

Does hypertension potentiate atherosclerosis via vascular hypertrophy? Dzau VJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:S34

Left ventricular hypertrophy is more marked in salt-sensitive than in salt-resistant hypertensive patients. Heimann JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S122–4

Signals for cardiac muscle hypertrophy in hypertension. Kent RL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S7–13 (57 ref.)

Determinants of ventricular arrhythmias in cardiac hypertrophy. McLenachan JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S46–9 (30 ref.)

Future directions for randomized trials of cardiovascular disease prevention in hypertensive patients. MacMahon S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S96–9 (16 ref.)

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy: experimental and clinical results. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 6:S148–52

Changing pattern of cardiovascular disease in the Japanese population in relation to hypertension control programs. Omae T. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S81–2 (9 ref.)

Prevention of cardiovascular risk and arterial hypertension. Introduction. Safar ME. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 1:v–vi

Cardiovascular response and cell membrane sodium transport systems in essential hypertension with cardiac hypertrophy. Saito T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S106

Reversal of left ventricular hypertrophy: a desirable therapeutic goal? Schmieder RE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 6:S16–22 (54 ref.)

Treatment of hypertensive heart disease with ACE inhibitors. Stumpe KO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 6:S166–71 (42 ref.)

Cardiac performance in elderly hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy: responses to isometric exercise and beta-agonists. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S129–32

Risk predictors in treated hypertension. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S87–8

Estimating the benefits of cholesterol lowering: are risk factors for coronary heart disease multiplicative? Silberberg JS. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):875–9

The effect of nifedipine GITS on renal function in hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency. Reams G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;31(5):468–72

Retarding loss of renal function after onset of nephropathy. Ritz E, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr-Jun; 4(2):82–3

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with hypertension. Balogun MO, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:29–32; discussion 32–4 (33 ref.)

Antihypertensive drugs and blood lipids. Elliott HL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:17–9

Myocardial infarction and stroke during treatment of hypertensive patients with different diuretic regimes. Franks PJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb;5(1):45–7

Major risk factors for coronary heart disease in hypertension: implications for management. Poulter NR. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:3–6 (38 ref.)

Long term follow-up of the effect of captopril on severe proteinuria in hypertensive diabetic patients. Romero R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4(6):671–5

Management of vascular risk factors in the hypertensive patient. Taylor SH. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:10–6 (13 ref.)

Hypertension as a cause of end-stage renal failure in South Africa. Veriava Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):379–83

Left ventricular hypertrophy independent of hypertension in patients with obstructive sleep apnoea. Hedner J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):941–6

Managing coronary heart disease risk in hypertensive smokers. Report of a symposium. Hong Kong. 16 February 1990. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(5):S1–59

Smoking and hypertension as predictors of cardiovascular risk in population studies. Kannel WB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(5):S3–8 (11 ref.)

Acute effects of doxazosin and atenolol on smoking-induced peripheral vasoconstriction in hypertensive habitual smokers. Lecerof H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep; 8(5):S29–33

Smoking and hypertension: risk factors for carotid stenosis. Müller HR, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Apr;238(2):97–102

Spontaneous rupture of renal artery aneurysm [letter; comment] Stansby G, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec; 83(12):814–5. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990

Jul;83(7):464–5.
Mechanical and non-mechanical factors in hypertensive hypertrophy, their clinical roles. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 May;54(5):568–74
Serum lipids and lipoproteins are less powerful predictors of extracranial carotid artery atherosclerosis than are cigarette smoking and hypertension [see comments] Homer D, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Mar;66(3):259–67. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Mar;66(3):327–31.
Hypertension control and the risk of myocardial infarction and stroke: a population-based study. al-Roomi KA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19;153(10):595–9, 602–3
Low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Reaven GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr;40(4):335–7
Association of the renin-sodium profile with the risk of myocardial infarction in patients with hypertension [see comments] Alderman MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 18;324(16):1098–104. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 18;324(16):1128–30.
Renin and myocardial infarction in hypertension [editorial; comment] Dzau VJ. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 18; 324(16):1128–30. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 18;324(16):1098–104.
Hypertension and renal selectivity properties in diabetic microalbuminuria. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5 Suppl 1:66–8
Hypertension in chronic renal failure [letter] Vertolli U. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):371
Hypertension as a risk factor for epilepsy after aneurysmal subarachnoid hemorrhage and surgery. Ohman J. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Oct;27(4):578–81
Reduced frequency of hypertensive disorders in placenta previa [see comments] Leiberman JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):83–6. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jul;78(1):159–60.
Blood pressure abnormalities as background roles for vertigo, dizziness and disequilibrium. Ohashi N, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(6):355–9
Hypertension first seen as facial paralysis: case reports and review of the literature. Siegler RL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar;87(3):387–9 (10 ref.)
Risk factor changes after cessation of intervention in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial. The MRFIT Research Group. Cutler JA, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Mar; 20(2):183–96
Left ventricular hypertrophy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Smith ER. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990;:13–21
Effects of hypertension on aortic antioxidant status in human abdominal aneurysmal and occlusive disease [published erratum appears in Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1991 Sep;197(4):492] Hunter GC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;196(3):273–9
Can the chronobiological approach better evaluate the relationship between diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension? Capani F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341A:403–9
Production of urinary 11-keto-thromboxane B2 in normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Tannirandorn Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Feb; 42(2):91–4
CNS side effects of centrally-active antihypertensive agents: a prospective, placebo-controlled study of sleep, mood state, and cognitive and sexual function in hypertensive males. Kostis JB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 102(2):163–70
Advances in hypertension associated with diabetes. Drury P. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78 Suppl:14–5
Sleep apnoea presenting as severe hypertension and silent occipital haemorrhage. Lee S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Aug;31(4):397–9
Screening for subclinical sleep-disordered breathing. Scharf SM, et al. **Sleep** 1990 Aug;13(4):344–53
On violating Occam's razor. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):766
Computed tomography controlled aspiration surgery for hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Experience of more than 400 cases. Hondo H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:432–7
Three-dimensional computer simulation of stereotactic surgery. Kim SH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990; 54–55:488–92
Evacuation of hypertensive intracerebral hematoma by a stereotactic technique. Liu ZH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:451–2
Computed tomography guided stereotactic aspiration of pontine hemorrhages. Shitamichi M, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:453–6
An autopsy study of the incidence of lacunes in relation to age, hypertension, and arteriosclerosis. Dozono K, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Aug;22(8):993–6
Therapy of diseased stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats with nimodipine. Lenz P, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Dec;21(12 Suppl):IV111–2
Twenty-four-hour variation of blood pressure in vascular dementia of the Binswanger type. Tohgi H, et al. **Stroke** 1991 May;22(5):603–8
Hypertension, lipoprotein(a), and apolipoprotein A-I as risk factors for stroke in the Chinese. Woo J, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Feb;22(2):203–8
Risk for postoperative congestive heart failure. Charlson ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb;172(2):95–104
Uncontrolled hypertension is associated with a rapid progression of nephropathy in type 2 diabetic patients with proteinuria and preserved renal function. Baba T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Aug;161(4):311–8
Effect of steroid withdrawal on hypertension and cholesterol levels in living related recipients. Pirsch JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1363–4
Severe hypertension and haemospermia--a case report. Awotedu AA. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;8(1):89–90
Nephronophthisis (medullary cystic disease of the kidney) with proteinuria and hypertension--an atypical presentation of a rare kidney disease. Youmbissi Tchetagni J, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;8(1):87–8
[Regulatory effects of acupuncture and moxibustion on simple obese complicated with hypertension] Liu ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;10(9):522–5, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The effects of hypertension, diabetes mellitus, atrial fibrillation, transient ischemic attack and smoking on stroke in Chinese people] Liu LH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;47(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Anatomoclinical conference at the Pitié-Salpétrière hospital: cutaneous atrophy, depressive syndrome and hypertension] Janier M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(5):453–8 **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive heart diseases. Comparison of results obtained by echocardiography and mechanocardiography] Brandt CM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Dynamic left ventricular obstruction increased by nitroglycerin in elderly patients with hypertension and concentric left ventricular hypertrophy] Cohen A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1155–60 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular mass and glomerular hyperfiltration in essential hypertension] du Cailar G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of hypertension on the renal and cardiac functions of patients with heart transplantation] Farge D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Concentric left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with hypertension. When should ventricular hyperexcitability be searched for?] Galinier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urinary excretion of albumin and lipid abnormalities in hypertensive insulin-dependent diabetics] Suraniti S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Remission of left ventricular hypertrophy of hypertensive origin. Experimental data] Contard F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1990 Dec;83 Spec No 4:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prognostic implications of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Kannel WB. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1990 Dec;83 Spec No 4:11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long-term effects of indapamide in left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with hypertension] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1990 Dec;83 Spec No 4:45–50 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ventricular arrhythmia in patients with hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy] Sami MH. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1990 Dec;83 Spec No 4:59–62 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary effects of left ventricular hypertrophy associated with hypertension] Trimarco B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1990 Dec;83 Spec No 4:63–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anesthesia of a patient with hypertension, respiratory insufficiency and 2 occurrences of spontaneous pneumothorax for an arterial embolism of the lower extremity] Gregoriades SA. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Nov; 38(5):347–8 **(Fre)**
[Hypertensive heart disease (letter)] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 18;116(3):117–9 **(Ger)**
[Arterial hypertension, left ventricular hypertrophy and sudden cardiac death] Messerli FH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 2;115(44):1682–7 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertensive heart disease. Pathophysiological foundation, diagnosis and therapy] Neyses L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 28;115(39):1480–6 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**
[A case from practice (191). Acromegaly due to microadenoma of the hypophysis with cardiomyopathy and arterial hypertension] Frey D. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 2;79(40):1180–1 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension: risk factor--need for treatment?] Kochsiek K, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:67–77 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Determinants for myocardial hypertrophy in mild essential hypertension. The effect of sodium chloride on left-ventricular hypertrophy] Schmieder RE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Aug;79(8):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperinsulinemia in arterial hypertension associated with severe obesity] Strazzullo P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Jul-Sep;3(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Simvastatin versus gemfibrozil in the treatment of primary hypercholesterolemia in hypertensive patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide] Berioli S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Apr; 35(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterial hypertension, insulin resistance, and cardiovascular diseases (editorial)] Ferrannini E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):791–4 **(Ita)**
[Arterial hypertension: clinical significance of U wave inversion in electrocardiogram] Caruso G, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Incidence of the most frequent complications in hypertensive patients] Nami R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Nov; 38(11):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Washout rate in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and hypertensive cardiac hypertrophy] Nitta Y, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(2):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Plasma catecholamine response to tracheal intubation after midazolam and vecuronium in elderly patients with hypertension] Takino Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetes mellitus and hypertension] Fukuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:455–60 **(Jpn)**
[Determinant of cardiac hypertrophy in elderly hypertension] Kawamoto A, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;27(4):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraventricular hematomas associated with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhages: with special reference to third ventricular hematoma] Nakajima S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Dec;18(12):1107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship between motor disturbance and involvement of internal capsule in hypertensive thalamic hemorrhage] Sasaki K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Mar;19(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of coronary disease risk factors on the progression of coronary arteriosclerosis] Sadowski Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(11–2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selected hemodynamic parameters in overweight patients with mild and moderate hypertension treated with low caloric diet] Skoluda A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Mar;85(3):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Selected problems of diagnosis, natural course and prognostic significance of borderline arterial hypertension. II. Sequelae of borderline arterial hypertension] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of the main risk factors of coronary disease among the population of Warsaw and rural agricultural population of the Tarnobrzeg province] Kupść W, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(5):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Premature placental detachment (editorial)] Mathias L. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;108(2):51 **(Por)**
[Relationship between hypertensive states and perinatal prognosis in abruptio placentae] Nardozza LM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;108(4):165–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Aneurysm of the abdominal aorta. Is arterial hypertension a risk factor?] Carvalho L, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Nov;9(11):899–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prevalence of various ECG changes in students from Tashkent and their relation to various risk factors of ischemic heart disease] Aripov BS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):76–8 **(Rus)**
[Clinical significance of arrhythmia in patients with hypertension] Lazutin VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr; 31(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between coronary disease risk factors and mortality among men aged 40–59 years in the city of Frunze (5-year follow-up)] Meĭmanaliev TS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar; 31(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prospective study of mortality among women and its relation to the main risk factors] Plavinskaia SI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 May;31(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of portalizing the venous blood flow of the left adrenal gland] Kazanchian PO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypertension on the development of acute and recurrent myocardial infarction] Nagy D, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;69(1):45–6 **(Rus)**
[Roentgenological diagnosis of acute lesions of the lungs with disorders of blood circulation and vascular permeability] Trofimova TN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(7):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Water imbalance of the brain in patients with hypertension complicated by strokes] Petrenko AG. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-functional evaluation of chronic obstructive lung diseases in association with hypertension] Soldatchenko SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extrapyramidal syndrome in patients with hypertensive encephalopathy] Lebedeva NV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertensive encephalopathy from the standpoint of the theory of age-related disorders of the nervous system] Petrenko AG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrent acute disorders of cerebral circulation] Razuvaeva VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carotid bruit in the early diagnosis of cerebrovascular insult in hypertensive patients] Uhl Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jul-Aug;112(7-8):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Indications for surgical treatment of hypertensive intracerebral supratentorial hematomas] Antić B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Jan-Feb;48(1):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Arrhythmias and sudden death] García Robles JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Oct;6(10):543-6 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical implications of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension (editorial)] González-Juanatey JR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jul;7(7):335-6 **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive crises and emergencies: the concept and initial management] González Ramallo VJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Aug;7(8):422-7 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The prevalence of arrhythmias and repolarization changes in patients with mild or moderate essential hypertension undergoing an exercise test. Their variations with different antihypertensive treatments] Soria F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):565-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroechocardiography correlation in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Ramírez Isunza JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Nov-Dec;60(6):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertensive encephalopathy: contribution of magnetic resonance] Requena I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 26; 96(3):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence, forms of clinical presentation and treatment of arterial hypertension at an emergency unit] Sobrino J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(2):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Ambulatory blood pressure recordings: a new dimension in arterial hypertension. Clement DL. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:229-36 (18 ref.)

Effects of age, sex and body build on ECG QRS voltages in Nigerians. Odia OJ. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Sep; 19(3):201-6

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in hypertension. Hornsby JL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May; 43(5):1631-8

Electrocardiographic signs of atrial overload in hypertensive patients: indexes of abnormality of atrial morphology or function? Genovesi-Ebert A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr; 121(4 (Pt 1)):1113-8

Use of isometric exercise testing can replace isotonic testing to detect and evaluate hypertensive populations [letter] Cantor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 15;68(5):565-6

What is blood pressure? O'Rourke MF. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;3(10):803-10 (36 ref.)

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and acute fatty liver of pregnancy: atypical presentations. Brown MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1154-6

Continuous electrocardiographic monitoring in hypertensive crises in pregnancy. Naidoo DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):530-3

Impedance cardiography for repeated determination of stroke volume in elderly hypertensives: correlation with pulsed Doppler echocardiography. Antonicelli R, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Aug;42(8):648-53

Recording diastolic blood pressure in pregnancy [letter; comment] MacGillivray I, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19; 302(6769):179-80. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1198.

Recording diastolic blood pressure in pregnancy [see comments] Perry IJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24; 301(6762):1198. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):179-80.

Prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorders by angiotensin II sensitivity and supine pressor test. Dekker GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;97(9):817-21

Prediction of pregnancy-induced hypertensive disorders by angiotensin II sensitivity and supine pressor test [letter] Louden KA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb; 98(2):231-2

Essential hypertension: a sign in search of a disease [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 1;145(5):384-5

Use of the captopril test to assess renin responsiveness in children with hypertension and renal disease. Hamed RM, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(4):181-5

Dipyridamole echocardiography stress testing in hypertensive patients. Targets and tools. Lucarini AR, et al. **Circulation** 1991 May;83(5 Suppl):II168-72

Clonidine suppression test reliably differentiates phaeochromocytoma from essential hypertension. Bachmann AW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):275-7

A review of the stability of ambulatory blood pressure: implications for diagnosis of hypertension. Reeves RA. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Jun;14(3):251-5 (16 ref.)

Prospective study of ambulatory monitoring and echocardiography in borderline hypertension. Spence JD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Jun;14(3):241-50

Should family doctors screen asymptomatic children for high blood pressure? St George IM. **Fam Pract** 1990 Sep; 7(3):219-26 (57 ref.)

Home blood pressure readings in borderline hypertensive patients. Santilli GM, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Winter; 10(2):97-103

Initiating proper blood pressure control. Rodnick JE. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar;26 Suppl 2:7-12; discussion 31-3

Ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure. Whelton A. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar;26 Suppl 2:13-9; discussion 31-3

Hypertensive crisis or false alarm? Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1987 Sep 30;22(9A):64, 67

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 7: Baseline laboratory characteristics. Hall WD, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II102-22

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 8: Electrocardiographic characteristics. Kostis JB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II123-51

Effect of stress on diagnosis of hypertension. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):III56-62

Potential impact of exclusion criteria on results of hypertension trials. Remington RD. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I66-8

Bayesian statistics as applied to hypertension diagnosis. Blinowska A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jul; 38(7):699-706

A newborn with hypertension [letter] Daga SR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jun;27(6):636-7

Influence of parental socioeconomic status on casual blood pressures of Nigerian school children. Balogun JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Oct;29(1):63-9

Fluorescein angiography in hypertensive pregnancies. Schreyer P, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Feb; 34(2):127-32

Myocardial collagen concentration and nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation times in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Grover-McKay M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Mar;26(3):227-32

The case of the pained hypertensive [clinical conference] **Iowa Med** 1990 Aug;80(8):394-6

Validation study of two automated ambulatory blood pressure monitors--the Spacelabs and Oxford apparatuses. Zabludowski JR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;27(2):95-8

Knowledge-based system for the diagnosis and treatment of hypertension. Cagnoni S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Mar; 13(2):119-25

Observer variability of Osler's maneuver in detection of pseudohypertension. Hla KM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(6):513-8

Detection, treatment and control of hypertension in Spain. Pardell H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):297-9

Inverse relationship between upright plasma renin activity and twenty-four hour blood pressure variability in borderline hypertension. Chau NP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):913-8

How good are standardized blood pressure recordings for diagnosing hypertension? A comparison between office and ambulatory blood pressure. Enström I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;9(6):561-6

Intra-arterial pressure alterations during tail-cuff blood pressure measurements in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Ferrari AU, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):909-11

How 'scientific' is blood pressure measurement in leading medical journals? [letter] Roche V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1167-8

Reproducibility of non-invasive and intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring: implications for studies on antihypertensive treatment. Trazzi S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):115-9

Diagnosis and management of hypertension by physicians in the Federal Republic of Germany. Weiland SK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):131-4

Differences between observers in blood pressure measurement with an automatic oscillometric recorder. Bruce NG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S11-3

A comparison of the twenty-four-hour blood pressure profile in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Cox J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Jan;9(1):S3-6

Does ambulatory blood pressure monitoring improve the diagnosis of secondary hypertension? Imai Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S71-5

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: research and clinical applications. Mancia G. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(7):S1-13 (78 ref.)

Non-invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: technical possibilities and problems. Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S3-10 (56 ref.)

A new approach to define the upper normal limits of ambulatory blood pressure. Palatini P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S65-70

Can ambulatory blood pressure monitoring improve the diagnosis of mild hypertension? Pickering TG. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S43-7 (29 ref.)

Reference values for ambulatory blood pressure: a meta-analysis. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S57-64

Sodium-22 influx into erythrocytes from diabetic hypertensive patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Gambhir KK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Oct; 82(10):697-9

An emerging consensus among clinicians on treating mild hypertension but persistent uncertainty as to how blood pressure should be measured. Wilkinson LS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Apr;25(2):116-9

Current concepts in the diagnosis and management of hypertensive urgencies and emergencies. Ram CV. **Keio J Med** 1990 Dec;39(4):225-36 (77 ref.)

Cuff size and blood pressure [letter; comment] Gollin S. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):887. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):410.

A new device for measuring blood pressure in adults [letter; comment] [see comments] Råstam L, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):249-50. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):410. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):429.

Sequential decision making with continuous disease states and measurements: II. Application to diastolic blood pressure. Schechter CB. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Oct-Dec; 10(4):256-65

Sequential decision making with continuous disease states and measurements: I. Theory. Schechter CB. **Med Decis Making** 1990 Oct-Dec;10(4):242-55

Principles behind practice. 5. Clinical disagreement. Morton A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jun 17;154(12):815-7, 820-2

Systolic and diastolic blood-pressure values indicating equivalent risk [letter] Waaler HT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 8;325(6):434-5

Fetal and placental weight as predictors of adult hypertension [letter] Bradley PJ. **N Z Med J** 1990 Nov 28;103(902):566

Finapres: a noninvasive device to monitor blood pressure. Porter KB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):430-3

Blood pressure measurements during dental checkups representative of 26-hour registration. Gortzak RA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Dec;70(6):730-3

Essential hypertension--investigations and management. Duggin GG, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Dec;33(4):295-300 (7 ref.)

Imaging techniques in the evaluation of pediatric hypertension. Siegel MJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):76-88 (67 ref.)

Inferential sphygmochron to optimize the diagnosis and staging of arterial hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341B:429-48

Clinical evaluation of chronobiological blood pressure data validated by echocardiogram. Saito Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:319-24

A two-dimensional index for the assessment of elevated blood pressure. Uezono K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341A:325-31

Home blood pressure monitoring for mild hypertensives. Midanik LT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan-Feb; 106(1):85-9

Quality assessment of blood pressure measurements in epidemiological surveys. The impact of last digit preference and the proportions of identical duplicate measurements. Hense HW, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990; 38(5-6):463-8

Elevation of plasma endothelin associated with systemic hypertension in humans following orthotopic liver transplantation. Lerman A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):646-50

[Hypertension and hypotension in the newborn infant] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(6):68-72 (10 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Secondary prevention of the basic risk factors in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Kokutsov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):110-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypertension consensus in The Netherlands] Struyvenberg A. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 27;134(43):2086-93 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Borderline arterial hypertension in young adults: contribution of paraclinical investigations] Giudicelli CP, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Apr;174(4):461-6; discussion 466-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Validation of Oscillomat, a device for self-measurement of blood pressure. Comparison with mercury sphygmomanometers] Asmar R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 30;20(12):551-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The static exercise-induced arterial hypertension test] Kahn JF. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 15;20(23):1067-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Remarks on ambulatory blood pressure measurements (letter)] Meyer-Heine A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 3; 19(36):1684 **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive continuous registration of blood pressure in the sleep laboratory] Penzel T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990; 35 Suppl 3:107-8 **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure monitoring] Wehling M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21; 115(51-52):1960-2 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute diagnosis and therapy in hypertensive emergencies, pre-eclampsia and eclampsia] Kaulhausen H. **Gynakologe** 1991 Jun;24(3):146-50 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Has general practice measurement of blood pressure become obsolete?] Mengden T, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Mar; 32(3):111-8 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of blood pressure in stress (letter)] Scheler F. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Nov;31(11):723 **(Ger)**

[The significance of 24-hour blood pressure monitoring in the diagnosis and therapy of arterial hypertension] Schrader J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16;68(22):1119-26 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sources of error in the diagnosis and therapy of hypertension] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 11;121(19):677-82 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (188).Temporal lobe epilepsy. Arterial

hypertension. Obesity] Dreifuss M.
Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Sep 4;79(36):1036–7 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in the aged: how to assess it?] Vetter W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jun 18;80(25):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality and value of expert assessment of disability with reference to evaluation of cardiovascular diseases] Behn P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Dec 1;45(23):721–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic program for the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Linss G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Aug 15; 45(16):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: what is normal?] Baumgart P. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 1:29–32 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of direct and indirect ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure monitoring] Krönig B. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 1:9–15 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical possibilities and limits of ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure measurement] Meyer-Sabellek W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 1:1–7 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure monitoring in diagnosis of mild hypertension] Middeke M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 1:17–20 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of 24-hour blood pressure monitoring in detection of hypertension-induced end organ damage] Schächinger H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 1:41–7 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of cardiac risk in hypertensive patients with left heart hypertrophy] Schulte KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 1:37–40 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring vs. blood pressure self monitoring] Vetter W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 1:49–51 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in the practice of the established physician. Report of experience] Zeitler HP. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 1:33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Routine breast examination and early detection of hypertension and diabetes mellitus by primary care physicians] Sofer T, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jul;119(1–2):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Monitored and random arterial blood pressure as prediction of biological risk. Comparison with domiciliary self-measurement] Russo GE, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of the determination of blood pressure profile in the diagnosis of atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease] Artom A, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Sep;35(9):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the predictive stable hypertension validity during the ergometric test in borderline hypertension] Guerrera G, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Dec;35(12):997–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of nocturnal blood pressure and blood pressure variability: analysis of 522 cases] Palatini P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Mar;35(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Noninvasive ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure in hypertensive patients: inside or outside the hospital?] Verdecchia P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Nov;35(11):911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dynamic monitoring of arterial pressure in the diagnosis of hypertension: problems and perspectives (editorial; comment)] Mancia G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):921–3. Comment on: G Ital Cardiol 1990 Oct;20(10):914–20. **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension in pregnant women] Halawa B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Mar 10–26;45(12–13):265–9 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hypertension--diagnosis, treatment and the effectiveness of the treatment of Polish population participating in the POL-MONICA program] Broda G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected problems of diagnosis, natural course and prognostic significance of borderline arterial hypertension. III. Long-term studies of borderline hypertension in children and adolescents] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected problems of diagnosis, natural course and prognostic significance of borderline arterial hypertension. I. Long-term observations of borderline arterial hypertension in the population of working men] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(3):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected problems of diagnosis, natural course and prognostic significance of borderline arterial hypertension. IV. Evaluation of the usefulness of diagnostic methods] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Automatic measurement of arterial pressure. A new method for analysis, quantification and evaluation of hypertensive disease] Boaventura I, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Sep; 9(9):721–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Long-term monitoring of blood pressure] Zharov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jun;30(6):118–22 (42 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical value of 24-hour monitoring of arterial blood pressure using a portable apparatus] Sidorenko BA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Improving the organizational forms of early detection of arterial hypertension] Baubinene AV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical evaluation of corticomedullary differentiation disorders on magnetic resonance tomograms of the kidneys in patients with arterial hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A painless decrease in the ST segment during the 24-hour ECG monitoring of hypertensive patients] Koniaeva EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and roentgeno-endovascular treatment of patients with renin-dependent arterial hypertension and secondary aldosteronism without damage to the main renal arteries] Mazo EB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Na-Li countertransport and the diagnosis of hypertension and combined hypertension and renal artery stenosis] Petrov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of transformation of migraine] Bakhur VT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional cerebral angiodystonia in the practice of a neuropathologist and therapist] Pokalev GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of arterial hypertension in the population of a preventive medicine service] Knobel H, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Oct;6(10):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The usefulness of the annual electrocardiogram in arterial hypertension follow-up] García Olmos L, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Oct;7(9):551–2, 554, 556 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The predictive value for hypertension in the change of decubitus test] Pulido Magaña MA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Nov;55:295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pseudohypertension: an underestimated entity in the elderly (editorial)] Greca A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990; 50(1):83–4 **(Spa)**

[Non-invasive ambulatory monitoring of blood pressure for 24 hours, its role in the diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of hypertension (editorial)] Zin C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(4):393–6 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Demographic, knowledge, physiological, and behavioral variables as predictors of compliance with dietary treatment goals in hypertension. Schmid TL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(3–4):151–60

Is reduction of dietary salt a treatment for hypertension? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Am J Hypertens 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):644] [comment] Krakoff LR. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):481–2. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):410–5. Comment on: Am J Hypertens 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):416–21.

The treatment of mild hypertension study. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of a nutritional-hygienic regimen along with various drug monotherapies. The Treatment of Mild Hypertension Research Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1413–23

The Hypertension Prevention Trial [letter; comment] Goldstein M. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2408–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Jan;150(1):153–62.

The effects of low doses of n-3 fatty acid supplementation on blood pressure in hypertensive subjects. A randomized controlled trial. Radack K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun;151(6):1173–80

Effect of weight reduction in moderately overweight patients on recorded ambulatory blood pressure and free cytosolic platelet calcium. Scherrer U, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb; 83(2):552–8

Energy restriction or salt restriction in the treatment of overweight hypertension. Which one? A point of view. Eliahou HE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(5):795–802 (28 ref.)

Effects of dietary sodium restriction and fish oil supplements on blood pressure in the elderly. Cobiac L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):265–8

Dietary modification in the treatment of hypertension. Corrigan SA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Mar;17(3):41–6 (16 ref.)

Effects of a diet rich in Q-3 fatty acids on left ventricular geometry and dynamics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brändle M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):177–81

An overview of randomized trials of sodium reduction and blood pressure [see comments] Cutler JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I27–33 (49 ref.). Comment in: Hypertension 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I34–5.

Nonpharmacological therapy of hypertension. Commentary on diet and blood pressure. Langford HG. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I98–102 (25 ref.)

Dietary calcium supplementation as a treatment for mild hypertension. Tanji JL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):145–50

Nutritional therapy with regard to weight reduction in diabetes and hypertension. Dodson PM, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):91–3 (11 ref.)

Dietary treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension in a general practice: a pilot intervention study (1). The first three months. Koopman H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):368–71

Dietary treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension in a general practice: a pilot intervention study (2). Beyond three months. Koopman H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):372–4

Cardiovascular effects of weight reduction versus antihypertensive drug treatment: a comparative, randomized, 1-year study of obese men with mild hypertension. Fagerberg B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May; 9(5):431–9

Lack of effect of short-term changes in sodium intake on blood pressure in adolescent schoolchildren. Howe PR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):181–6

Dietary Ca2+ increases natriuretic and diuretic responses to volume loading in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jirakulsomchok S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):947–51

A controlled trial of a low sodium, low fat, high fibre diet in treated hypertensive patients: the efficacy of multiple dietary intervention. Little P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):616–21

The effect of a household partner and home urine monitoring on adherence to a sodium restricted diet. Cohen SJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(9):1057–61

Nonpharmacologic management of hypertension. Brunton S. **West J Med** 1991 Mar;154(3):325–6

Hypotensive effects of omega 3 fatty acids: mechanistic aspects. Knapp HR. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:313–28 (79 ref.)

Blood pressure-lowering effect of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in clinical studies. Singer P. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:329–48 (48 ref.)

[Enzyme variation after a special diet in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR)] Junker L, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(5):294–5 **(Ger)**

[The effect of a low caloric diet on blood pressure and left ventricular hypertrophy in overweight hypertensive patients] Skoluda A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(9–10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of anti-atherosclerosis diet containing omega 3 fatty acids on the lipid spectrum of blood and cell membranes in patients with ischemic heart disease and essential hypertension] Samsonov MA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of antihypertensive agents on the quality of life in Indian hypertensives. Sundar S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991; 46(2):227–35

The antihypertensive effect and safety of lisinopril in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. A Belgian multicenter study [published erratum appears in Acta Cardiol 1990;45(6):following Table of Contents] Thomson M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(4):297–309

Quality of life during treatment of hypertensive patients with diuretics. Van Hoof R, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990; 45(5):393–401 (18 ref.)

Neonatal effects of methyldopa therapy in pregnancy hypertension. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991; 31(1):53–65

Caring for older patients with high blood pressure. Burris JF. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jul;44(1):137–44 (24 ref.)

Controversies in hypertension management [letter; comment] Flareau B. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Apr;43(4):1155–6, 1160–2. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 May;41(5):1449–60.

Clinical model for antihypertensive therapy in the 1990s: the role of alpha1 blockade. Proceedings of a symposium. Irving, Texas, November 8–10, 1990. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):885–942

Risk factor modulation with new generation vasodilating beta-blockers. Official satellite to the thirteenth scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Montreal, Canada, June 24, 1990.Proceedings. **Am Heart J** 1991 Mar;121(3 (Pt 2)):989–1032

Management of coronary heart disease risk factors in hypertensive patients: clinical experience with doxazosin. A symposium. London, England, January 26, 1990. Proceedings. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):245–406

Metabolic considerations in the choice of therapy for the patient with hypertension. Black HR. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 2)):707–15 (74 ref.)

A multicenter study of doxazosin in the treatment of essential hypertension in France. Bonnet G. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan; 121(1 (Pt 2)):335–40

A multicenter study of doxazosin in the treatment of patients with mild or moderate essential hypertension and concomitant intermittent claudication. Catalano M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):367–71

Improving compliance and increasing control of hypertension: needs of special hypertensive populations. Clark LT. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 2)):664–9 (45 ref.)

Long-term efficacy and safety of terazosin alone and in combination with other antihypertensive agents. Cohen JD. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):919–25

Doxazosin in the treatment of mild or moderate essential hypertension: an echocardiographic study. Corral JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):352–6

A double-blind comparative study of doxazosin and prazosin when administered with beta-blockers or diuretics. de Planque BA. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):304–11

The addition of doxazosin to the treatment regimen of patients with hypertension not adequately controlled by

beta-blockers. Englert RG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan; 121(1 (Pt 2)):311–6

Doxazosin therapy in the treatment of diabetic hypertension. Feher MD. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1294–301 (50 ref.)

A double-blind comparative study of doxazosin and prazosin in the treatment of essential hypertension. Fukiyama K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):317–22

Antihypertensive therapy: taking lipids into consideration. Grimm RH Jr. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):910–8 (51 ref.)

Calcium antagonists: an overview. Hansson L. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 2)):308–11 (32 ref.)

Reversal of cardiac and vascular hypertrophy by antihypertensive therapy. Hansson L. **Am Heart J** 1991 Mar;121(3 (Pt 2)):995–8

Clinical experience with doxazosin in general medical practice in The Netherlands. Harmse DP. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):341–5

Evidence of an antiplatelet aggregation action of doxazosin in patients with hypertension: an ex vivo study. Hernandez Hernandez R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):395–401

Preliminary results of the Norwegian doxazosin postmarketing surveillance study: a twelve-week experience. Holme I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):260–7

Clinical safety and efficacy of celiprolol. Lamon KD. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 2)):683–7

Doxazosin: a study in a cohort of patients with hypertension in general practice--an interim report. Langdon CG. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):268–73

Doxazosin effects on insulin and glucose in hypertensive patients. The Finnish Multicenter Study Group. Lehtonen A. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1307–11

A long-term study of doxazosin in the treatment of mild or moderate essential hypertension in general medical practice. Manos J. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):346–51

Effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on blood pressure, glucose, and lipid metabolism in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Maruyama H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1302–6

Clinical experience with doxazosin in general medical practice in New Zealand. Maslowski AH. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):323–8

Echocardiographic assessment of doxazosin on left ventricular mass in patients with essential hypertension. Monsalve P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):356–61

An open, noncomparative study of doxazosin in essential hypertension: experience in general practice in The Netherlands. Naber FB. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):273–9

Clinical benefits of structural and functional changes with calcium antagonists. O'Malley K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 2)):370–4 (23 ref.)

Combination antihypertensive therapy with terazosin and other antihypertensive agents: results of clinical trials. Pool JL. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):926–31 (17 ref.)

Effects of doxazosin on serum lipids: a review of the clinical data and molecular basis for altered lipid metabolism. Pool JL. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):251–9; discussion 259–60 (70 ref.)

Management of hypertensive emergencies: changing therapeutic options. Ram CV. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 2)):356–63 (35 ref.)

The safety and efficacy of terazosin in the treatment of essential hypertension in blacks. Saunders E. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):936–42 (14 ref.)

Doxazosin in the treatment of essential hypertension in general medical practice in Latin America. Silva H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):329–35

Terazosin: pharmacokinetics and the effect of age and dose on the incidence of adverse events. Somberg JC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):901–5

Doxazosin and atenolol as monotherapy in mild and moderate hypertension: a randomized, parallel study with a three-year follow-up. Talseth T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):280–5

Efficacy of celiprolol in the elderly hypertensive patient. Taylor SH. **Am Heart J** 1991 Mar;121(3 (Pt 2)):1020–9

Efficacy of doxazosin in specific hypertensive patient groups. Taylor SH. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):286–92 (30 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of doxazosin in the treatment of patients with mild or moderate essential hypertension and elevated levels of cholesterol. Taylor SH. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan; 121(1 (Pt 2)):362–6

Antihypertensive dose-response relationships: studies with the selective alpha 1-blocking agent terazosin. Weber MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):905–10

Double-blind comparison of doxazosin and enalapril in patients with mild or moderate essential hypertension. Wessels F. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):299–303

Position of beta blockers in present and future therapy of systemic hypertension. June 24–29, 1990, Montreal, Quebec, Canada. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 22;67(10):1B–50B

Effects of renin inhibition in systemic hypertension. Anderson PW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 1;66(19):1342–7

Effect of bisoprolol on blood pressure and arterial hemodynamics in systemic hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):61–4

Comparison of lisinopril versus atenolol for mild to moderate essential hypertension. Beevers DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jan 1;67(1):59–62

Comparison of the effects of guanadrel sulfate and propranolol on blood pressure, functional capacity, serum lipoproteins and glucose in systemic hypertension. Darga LL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Mar 15;67(7):590–6

Metoprolol as antihypertensive drug [letter] Deleu D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Sep 15;68(8):831–2

Stepped-down therapy versus intermittent therapy in systemic hypertension [editorial] Finnerty FA Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 1;66(19):1373–4

Hemodynamic effects of celiprolol in essential hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 15;68(5):509–14

Cardiovascular effects of isradipine in essential hypertension. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):65–70

Review of state-of-the-art beta-blocker therapy. Hansson L. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 22;67(10):43B–46B (32 ref.)

Effectiveness of the once-daily calcium antagonist, lacidipine, in controlling 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure. Heber ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Nov 15; 66(17):1228–32

Clinical experience with bopindolol: summary of poster presentations. Ikeda M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 22; 67(10):47B–50B (0 ref.)

Short-term efficacy and safety of a single five-milligram dose of oral nifedipine in uncontrolled essential systemic hypertension. Jerjes-Sánchez C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):123–5

Changes in plasma free fatty acids and glycerols during prolonged exercise in trained and hypertensive persons taking propranolol and pindolol. Jesek JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 1;66(19):1336–41

Captopril versus captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide for essential hypertension in Koreans. Jones DW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jan 1;67(1):98–9

Arterial protection: a neglected but crucial therapeutic goal. Kaplan NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 25;66(9):36C–38C (17 ref.)

Atenolol therapy for exercise-induced hypertension after aortic coarctation repair. Kavey RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Nov 15;66(17):1233–6

Arterial vasodilator effects of the dihydropyridine calcium antagonist amlodipine alone and in combination with verapamil in systemic hypertension. Kiowski W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 15;66(20):1469–72

Effects of amlodipine on blood pressure, heart rate, catecholamines, lipids and responses to adrenergic stimulus. Lopez LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Nov 15;66(17):1269–71

Effects of long-term verapamil therapy on serum lipids and other metabolic parameters. Midtbø KA. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 18;66(21):131–15I (27 ref.)

Protecting the vasculature: an eye toward the future. Nayler WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Nov 20;66(18):23H–27H

Effects of doxazosin on blood pressure, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and urinary kallikrein. Oliveros-Palacios MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jan 15; 67(2):157–61

Beta blockers and the primary prevention of nonfatal myocardial infarction in patients with high blood pressure. Psaty BM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Nov 6;66(16):12G–14G

Comparison of the antihypertensive efficiency of nitrendipine, metoprolol, mepindolol and enalapril using ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure monitoring. Schrader J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 15;66(12):967–72

Stroke volume during submaximal exercise in endurance-trained normotensive subjects and in untrained hypertensive subjects with beta blockade (propranolol and pindolol). Scruggs KD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Feb 15; 67(5):416–21

Dyslipidemic effects of cigarette smoking on beta-blocker-induced serum lipid changes in systemic hypertension. Vyssoulis GP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 May 1;67(11):987–92

Documentation of the effective length of action of antihypertensive treatment. Weber MA. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 25;66(9):43C–48C (6 ref.)

Bopindolol: Czechoslovak experience with a new beta blocker in the treatment of hypertension. Widimský J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 22;67(10):36B–42B

Blood pressure lowering in elderly subjects: a double-blind crossover study of omega-3 and omega-6 fatty acids. Margolin G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):562–72

Evaluation of drug therapy for treatment of hypertensive urgencies in the emergency department. Just VL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2):107–11

Ineffectiveness of oral labetalol for hypertensive urgency [letter] Wright SW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 8(5):472–3

Oral labetalol in hypertensive urgencies. Zell-Kanter M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2):136–8

Cost of switching hypertensive patients from enalapril maleate to lisinopril. Lindgren-Furmaga EM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Feb;48(2):276–9

Beyond lowering of blood pressure. . .isradipine. Satellite symposium of the thirteenth scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):83S–209S

New development in angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitory action. June 23, 1990, Montreal, Canada. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):1S–82S

Therapeutic considerations in the elderly hypertensive. The role of calcium channel blockers. Black HR. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 2):347S–354S (95 ref.)

Effects of the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist DuP 753 on blood pressure and renal functions in spontaneously hypertensive PH dogs. Bovee KC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):327S–333S

Antihypertensive effectiveness of nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system in the elderly. The Modern Approach to the Treatment of Hypertension (MATH) Study Group. Bravo EL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 2):326S–332S

Effects of the angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril on cerebral blood flow in awake hypertensive rats. Bray L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):246S–252S

DuP 753 increases survival in spontaneously hypertensive stroke-prone rats fed a high sodium diet. Camargo MJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):341S–345S

A double-blind crossover study of the effect of concomitant diuretic therapy in hypertensive patients treated with amlodipine. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):297–302

Low-dose isradipine once daily effectively controls 24-h blood pressure in essential hypertension. Diemont WL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):163S–167S

A multicenter comparison of the safety and efficacy of isradipine and enalapril in the treatment of hypertension. Eisner GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):154S–157S

Humoral factors determining the blood pressure response to converting enzyme inhibition and calcium channel blockade. Evans RR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):605–10

Extended release felodipine in essential hypertension. Variations in blood pressure during whole-day continuous ambulatory recording. Fariello R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):27–33

Effects of DuP 753 on renal function of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):321S–326S

Antihypertensive effects of isradipine and captopril as monotherapy or in combination. Fitscha P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):151S–153S

Sustained calcium channel blockade in the treatment of severe hypertension. A two year experience. Geizhals M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 2):313S–317S

Decreased fibrinolytic activity and increased platelet function in hypertension. Possible influence of calcium antagonism. Gleerup G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):168S–171S

Multicenter evaluation of efficacy, tolerability and safety of a new first-line antihypertensive drug, isradipine, in a Latin-American population. Gómez G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):128S–130S

Double-blind comparison of perindopril and captopril in hypertension. Effects on left ventricular morphology and function. Grandi AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 4(6):516–20

Shortcomings of current antihypertensive therapy. Hansson L. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):84S–87S (18 ref.)

Randomized trials in the study of antihypertensive drugs. Jaeschke R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;3(10):811–4

Dredging the data on antihypertensive therapy. Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):195–7

Nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system in the treatment of hypertension. Results of a multicenter trial. The Modern Approach to the Treatment of Hypertension (MATH) Study Group. Krakoff LR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 2):318S–325S

Atrial natriuretic peptide lowering effect of antihypertensives in patients with essential hypertension [letter] Kuriyama S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):289–90

Effect of captopril injection in patients with moderate to severe hypertension. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;3(10):769–74

Renin system blockade as a therapeutic strategy. Past, present, and future. Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 4(4 Pt 2):273S–274S

New angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Their role in the management of hypertension. Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):257S–265S (34 ref.)

Isradipine, a calcium antagonist, in the control of hypertension following coronary artery-bypass surgery. Lawrence CJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):207S–209S

Time course of the blood pressure response to oral isradipine in uncomplicated mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Leary WP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):147S–150S

Effects of n-3 fatty acids in essential hypertension. Levinson PD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;3(10):754–60

Remodeling of heart and arteries by chronic converting enzyme inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):240S–245S

The place of isradipine in the treatment of hypertension. Man in't Veld AJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):96S–102S (32 ref.)

Isradipine in the treatment of hypertension. Some additional effects observed during a one-year study. Mayer O, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):140S–143S

From the parallel group design to the crossover design, and

from the group approach to the individual approach. Ménard J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;3(10):815–9 (34 ref.)

Isradipine: overall clinical experience in hypertension in the United States. Miller H. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):135S–139S (7 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibitors and renal function in essential and renovascular hypertension. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):7S–14S (31 ref.)

The antihypertensive mechanism of delapril, a newly developed converting enzyme inhibitor, is related to the suppression of vascular angiotensin II release in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mizuno K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):60S–66S

Long-term effects of delapril on renal function and urinary excretion of kallikrein, prostaglandin E2, and thromboxane B2 in hypertensive patients. Nishiyama K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):52S–53S

Reply to Vardan et al's "Importance of intraarterial blood pressure measurement in the evaluation of a new antihypertensive agent and the need to define hypertension also by this method" [letter] O'Brien E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):642–3

Clinical evaluation of delapril in Japan. Report from the Japan Study Group on Delapril. Ogihara T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):42S–45S

Isolated T-wave abnormalities and evaluation of left ventricular wall motion after nifedipine for severe hypertension. Phillips RA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May; 4(5 Pt 1):432–7

Are angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and aldosterone antagonism equivalent in hypertensive patients over fifty? Plouin PF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):356–62

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of delapril and enalapril. Rahn KH. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):38S–41S

Management of perioperative hypertension using intravenous isradipine. Rüegg PC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):203S–206S

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in the short-term treatment of hypertension with isradipine. Saragoça MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):188S–190S

Effects of felodipine on urinary albumin excretion and metabolic control in hypertensive non-insulin-dependent diabetics. Schmitz A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):611–7

Use of quinapril in the elderly patient. Schnaper HW. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):278S–282S (11 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of atenolol and nifedipine on glucose, insulin, and lipid metabolism in patients with hypertension. Sheu WH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar; 4(3 Pt 1):199–205

Assessment of quality of life by patient and spouse during antihypertensive therapy with atenolol and nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system. Testa MA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):363–73

Endocrine and renal effects of nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system in patients with essential hypertension. Results of a multicenter trial. The Modern Approach to the Treatment of Hypertension Study Group. Tuck ML, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 2):333S–341S

Importance of intraarterial blood pressure measurement in the evaluation of a new antihypertensive agent and the need to define hypertension also by this method [letter] Vardan S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):901–2

Twenty-four-hour blood pressure control with isradipine in mild essential hypertension. Viskoper JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):161S–162S

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist markedly reduces mortality in salt-loaded Dahl S rats. von Lutterotti N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):346S–349S

Acute antihypertensive and renal effects of isradipine in hypertensive patients with normal and reduced renal function. Wittenberg C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb; 4(2 Pt 2):191S–193S

Body fluid spaces and blood pressure in hemodialysis patients during amelioration of anemia with erythropoietin. Abraham PA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):438–46

Effect of a calcium-entry blocker, nicardipine, on intrarenal hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Kimura G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan;17(1):47–54

Controlled trials of antihypertensive drugs in pregnancy. Redman CW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):149–53

Enalapril-associated anemia in renal transplant recipients treated for hypertension. Vlahakos DV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):199–205

Hypertension: meeting therapeutic challenges, providing effective management. Proceedings of a symposium. October 19–21, 1990, Laguna Niguel, California. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18;91(1A):1S–60S

The European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Amery A, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar; 90(3A):1S–4S (35 ref.)

Comparison of labetalol versus enalapril as monotherapy in elderly patients with hypertension: results of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Applegate WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):198–205

Improving compliance in an inner-city hypertensive patient population. Branche GC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 91(1A):37S–41S

Therapeutic adherence in the elderly: transdermal clonidine compared to oral verapamil for hypertension. Burris JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18;91(1A):22S–28S

Acute and sustained changes in sodium balance during nifedipine treatment in essential hypertension. Cappuccio FP, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep;91(3):233–8

Renal function in the elderly: results from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly trial. de Leeuw PW. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):45S–49S

Adverse treatment effects in the trial of the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Fletcher AE. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):42S–44S

Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Hypertensive Agents: effects of age on treatment results. Freis ED. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):20S–23S

Workshop II--Hypertension trials and meta-analyses: is there any value for further studies? Grimm RH Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):24S–25S (0 ref.)

Management of hypertension and cardiovascular risk. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):2S–6S

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and antihypertensives. Houston MC. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):42S–47S (38 ref.)

Skin pretreatment and the use of transdermal clonidine. Ito MK, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18;91(1A):42S–49S

Cardiovascular risk reduction: the role of antihypertensive treatment. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 90(2A):19S–20S

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly: effects on blood pressure, heart rate, and physical fitness. Leonetti G, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):12S–13S

Vascular injury: mechanisms and manifestations. Nayler WG. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 25;90(4B):8S–13S

Choice of drug treatment for elderly hypertensive patients. O'Malley K, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):27S–33S (136 ref.)

Utility of a transdermal delivery system for antihypertensive therapy. Part 1. Sclar DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 91(1A):50S–56S

Utility of a transdermal delivery system for antihypertensive therapy. Part 2. Sclar DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 91(1A):57S–60S

Mortality and treated blood pressure in patients of the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Staessen J. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):60S–61S

Age-related hypotensive effect of placebo and active treatment in patients older than 60 years. European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Thijs L. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):24S–26S

Hypertension: meeting therapeutic challenges, providing effective management. Weber MA. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18;91(1A):1S–3S

The relationship of sodium balance and concomitant diuretic therapy to blood pressure response with calcium channel entry blockers. Weinberger MH. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17; 90(5A):15S–20S (35 ref.)

Impact of age, race, and obesity on hypertensive mechanisms and therapy. Weir MR. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17; 90(5A):3S–14S (128 ref.)

Therapeutic benefits of calcium channel blockers in cyclosporine-treated organ transplant recipients: blood pressure control and immunosuppression. Weir MR. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):32S–36S (27 ref.)

Twelve-year incidence of coronary heart disease in middle-aged adults during the era of hypertensive therapy: the Framingham offspring study [published erratum appears in Am J Med 1991 Apr;90(4):537] Wilson PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):11–6

Indapamide: a diuretic of choice for the treatment of hypertension? Clarke RJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Mar; 301(3):215–20 (39 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy and atherosclerosis. Horan MJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;301(6):402–5 (31 ref.)

Antihypertensive effect of cicletanine is exaggerated in NaCl-sensitive hypertension. Jin HK, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;301(6):383–9

An assault on old friends: thiazide diuretics under siege. Thompson WG. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;300(3):152–8; discussion 159–62 (70 ref.)

Fetal and maternal response to intravenous infusion of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Cardin JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1345–9

Maternal and uteroplacental hemodynamic effects of chronic captopril in the hypertensive, term-pregnant rat. Mabie WC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1861–7

Failure of acute saralasin to reverse chronic hypertension in fetal lambs. Anderson DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R811–6

Effect of a new mineralocorticoid antagonist mespirenone on aldosterone-induced hypertension. Opoku J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E269–71

Vitamin C for hypertension [letter] Singh VN, et al. **Am Pharm** 1991 Feb;NS31(2):7

Maternal and fetal effects of labetalol in pregnant ewes. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):292–7

Refractory arterial and intracranial hypertension in the intensive care unit: successful treatment with isoflurane. Miller LR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):946–9

Intravenous nicardipine: an effective new agent for the treatment of severe hypertension. Clifton GG, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Nov;41(11 Pt 2):1005–9

Postoperative hypertension: a prospective, placebo-controlled, randomized, double-blind trial, with intravenous nicardipine hydrochloride. Halpern NA, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Nov;41(11 Pt 2):992–1004

Treatment of hypertensive urgencies with oral nifedipine, nicardipine, and captopril. Komsuoğlu B, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jun;42(6):447–54

ACE inhibitors in the elderly. Posvar EL, et al. **Angiology** 1991 May;42(5):387–96 (16 ref.)

Optimising drug management of individuals with cryptogenic hypertension. Oh VM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jan; 20(1):150–60 (55 ref.)

Dose-response evaluation of oral labetalol in patients presenting to the emergency department with accelerated hypertension. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):333–8

Recommendations for monitoring intracranial pressure [letter; comment] Heiselman DE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;20(1):107–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Mar;19(3):295–303.

Hypertension in women: what is really known? The Women's Caucus, Working Group on Women's Health of the Society of General Internal Medicine. Anastos K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 15;115(4):287–93 (42 ref.)

Once daily compared with twice daily administration of slow-release diltiazem as monotherapy for hypertension. Nikkilä M, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Apr;23(2):141–5

Surgical management of pheochromocytoma with the use of metyrosine. Perry RR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Nov; 212(5):621–8

Pathophysiology and management of hypertension in diabetes. Tuck ML, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:533–48 (89 ref.)

The treatment of mild hypertension study. A randomized, placebo-controlled trial of a nutritional-hygienic regimen along with various drug monotherapies. The Treatment of Mild Hypertension Research Group. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1413–23

Comparison of sublingual captopril and nifedipine in immediate treatment of hypertensive emergencies. A randomized, single-blind clinical trial. Angeli P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):678–82

A randomized controlled trial of the effects of three antihypertensive agents on blood pressure control and quality of life in older women. Applegate WB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1817–23

The role of calcium channel blockers in the treatment of essential hypertension. Cummings DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Feb;151(2):250–9 (176 ref.)

Glaucoma masked by systemic medications [letter] Geyer O, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun;151(6):1236

An overview of the meta-analyses of the hypertension treatment trials. Moser M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1277–9

Use of centrally acting sympatholytic agents in the management of hypertension. Oster JR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1638–44 (63 ref.)

Excess mortality associated with diuretic therapy in diabetes mellitus [see comments] Warram JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1350–6. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1270–2.

Managing hypertension: drugs, life-style manipulation or benign neglect? Medical, ethical and economic considerations. Simpson FO. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct; 20(5):726–34

Stroke in patients having inadequate or irregular antihypertensive therapy. Roy PK, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1990 Dec;16(2):52–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors in experimental hypertension: influence on heart and arteries. Levy BI, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 1:43–53

Sympatholytic drugs and cardiac remodelling in human and experimental arterial hypertension. Rorive G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 1:141–8 (31 ref.)

Comparison between perindopril and nifedipine in hypertensive and normotensive diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Melbourne Diabetic Nephropathy Study Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):210–6 . Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):658.

Atenolol in essential hypertension during pregnancy [see comments] Butters L, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22; 301(6752):587–9. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1103.

Atenolol in essential hypertension during pregnancy [letter; comment] Cruickshank DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10; 301(6760):1103. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):587–9.

Potassium and magnesium in essential hypertension [letter; comment] [see comments] O'Callaghan C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1164. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):521–3. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Dec 1;301(6763):1279.

Efficacy of potassium and magnesium in essential hypertension: a double-blind, placebo controlled, crossover study [see comments] Patki PS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15; 301(6751):521–3. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1164.

Potassium and magnesium in essential hypertension [letter; comment] Patki PS, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 1;301(6763):1279 . Comment on: BMJ 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1164.

First line treatment in hypertension [letter] Ramsay LE, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):352–3

First line treatment in hypertension [editorial] Swales JD. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1172–3

Effect of thiazide on rates of bone mineral loss: a longitudinal study [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):18] Wasnich R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 8; 301(6764):1303–5

Interaction of indomethacin and sulindac with labetalol. Abate MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):363–6

Felodipine ER formulation in the treatment of mild hypertension: efficacy and tolerability vs placebo. Bossini A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(4):567–71

Assessment of quality of life in the treatment of hypertension [editorial] Callender JS. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 30(3):351–2

Cardiovascular effects of a chlorpheniramine/paracetamol combination in hypertensive patients who were sensitive to the pressor effect of pseudoephedrine. Chua SS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):360–2

Once vs twice daily administration of a fixed combination of captopril plus hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension: a double-blind crossover study in known responders to a standard combination. Lacourcière Y, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;32(1):115–9

Control of blood pressure in hypertensive patients with felodipine extended release or nifedipine retard. Littler WA. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;30(6):871–8

Enalapril and nifedipine in the treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension: a 6 month comparison. Maclean D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):203–11

A comparison of verapamil and nifedipine on quality of life. Palmer A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):365–70

A comparison of dilevalol and placebo in the management of isolated systolic hypertension using ambulatory monitoring. Silagy CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(5):657–64

Adequacy of twice daily dosing with potassium chloride and spironolactone in thiazide treated hypertensive patients. Toner JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 31(4):457–61

Hypertension in the elderly: a study of a combination of atenolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride hydrochloride. Duckett GK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Sep;44(9):354–8

Comparison of the efficacy and long-term tolerability of a combination of atenolol and nifedipine with atenolol alone in the treatment of hypertension. Mayhew S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jul;44(7):280–2

The prevention of the maternal manifestations of pre-eclampsia by intensive antihypertensive treatment. Blake S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;98(3):244–8

Maternal and fetal haemodynamics in hypertensive pregnancies during maternal treatment with intravenous hydralazine or labetalol. Harper A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;98(5):453–9

Chlorthalidone alters the vascular reactivity of DOC-salt hypertensive rats to norepinephrine. Musso MN, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):999–1003

Effectiveness and tolerability of once versus twice daily nitrendipine in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. The Canadian Nitrendipine Study Group. Bolli P, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):59–64

Converting enzyme inhibition attenuates the noradrenaline response to the Valsalva maneuvre. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Jun;7(5):214–22

Efficacy of once daily nitrendipine in mild hypertension: comparison with placebo. Fodor JG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Jun;7(5):223–8

The heart (ventricle and atrium) is the heart of hypertension, not blood pressure. Gubner RS. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Oct; 6(8):367–72 (27 ref.)

Predicting success in antihypertensive drug therapy: the importance of nondrug variables. MacDonald MB, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):19–23

Manic symptoms associated with the use of captopril [letter] Patten SB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 May;36(4):314–5

New drugs for hypertension: should data precede conclusions? [letter] Lewanczuk RZ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 15;143(10):993–4

Hypertension and eating habits [letter] Watters WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 15;143(6):460–1

Medical therapy of the hypertensive patient with concomitant angina pectoris. Lazar EJ, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1991 Feb;9(1):167–76 (80 ref.)

Nitroprusside-sparing effects of enoximone. Chaudhri S, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:46–50; discussion 62–7

Cardiac changes from beta-blocker, diuretic and minoxidil combination in hypertension. Chrysant SG, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(1):45–52

Comparative evaluation of the effect of afterload- and preload-reducing drugs on diastolic cardiac function in hypertensive patients. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(1):39–44

Influence of antihypertensive drug therapy on sleep pattern and sleep apnea activity. Weichler U, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 78(2):124–30

Beta blockers in the elderly: New Perspectives Workshop. La Napoule, September 3–4, 1988. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1193–305

Effect of the acute sublingual administration of ketanserin in hypertensive patients. Aliberti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):697–9

Effects of long-term nicardipine treatment on hemodynamics of large arteries in essential hypertension. Arosio E, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):835–9

Long-term therapy with slow-release nifedipine in essential hypertension. Arrigo F, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:941–5

Treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Sep;2(3):275–9 (11 ref.)

Effect of enalapril on parasympathetic activity. Boni E, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb;4(1):265–8

Acute effects of sublingual nifedipine on left ventricular function in hemodialysis hypertensive patients [letter] Bottero G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:991–2

A double-blind comparison of bisoprolol and captopril for treatment of essential hypertension in the elderly. Bracchetti D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb; 4(1):261–4

Age-related changes in autonomic control: the use of beta blockers in the treatment of hypertension. Collins KJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1257–62 (43 ref.)

Verapamil 240 SR versus verapamil 120 SR in arterial hypertension. A randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled study with 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Corea L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):1501–7

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and systolic function in hypertensive patients during long-term treatment with ketanserin. Coto V, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:77–80

Twenty-four hour profile of the hypotensive action of felodipine in essential hypertension. Crozier IG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Apr;4(2):439–42

Key factors in the treatment of the elderly hypertensive. Dall JL. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1263–8 (11 ref.)

Hemodynamic interactions between diuretics and calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertensive patients. Di Somma S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug; 4(4):1151–6

Twenty-four hour ambulatory blood pressure profile of a new slow-release formulation of diltiazem in mild to moderate hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):701–7

Addition of chlorthalidone to slow-release nifedipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension: a controlled study versus placebo. Ferrara LA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Mar;1(6):657–60

The effect of celiprolol on the blood lipid profile in hypertensive patients with high cholesterol levels. Fogari R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1287–90

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by acebutolol and nifedipine. Franz IW, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:313–7

Calcium-channel blockers and sodium intake: a controlled study in patients with essential hypertension. Galletti F, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Apr;3(2):135–40

Effects of nifedipine on left ventricular diastolic function in hypertension; echo Doppler study. Gambelli G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:951–5

Calcium-channel blockade (nitrendipine) in combination with ACE inhibition (captopril) in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Gennari C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:319–25

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and vascular hypertrophy in hypertension. Gibbons GH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb;4(1):237–42 (45 ref.)

Left ventricular mass changes with nicardipine therapy in essential hypertension. Gosse P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Aug;3(4):525–8

Could the increased antihypertensive efficacy of ketanserin in the elderly be due to altered pharmacokinetics? Gould SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:89–92

Double-blind study on the interaction of oxaprozin with metoprolol in hypertensives. Halabi A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):441–3

Key learnings from the STOP-Hypertension study: an update on the progress of the ongoing Swedish study of antihypertensive treatment in the elderly. Hansson L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1253–5

Assessment of left ventricular function after sublingual administration of nifedipine in patients with moderate to severe hypertension. Hayashi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:969–75

The efficacy and tolerability of long-term felodipine treatment in hypertension. The Scandinavian Multicenter Group. Ibsen H, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jun; 4(3):641–7

Use of nifedipine in hypertension and Raynaud's phenomenon. Kiowski W, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:935–40 (30 ref.)

Nifedipine-prazosin interaction in patients with essential hypertension. Kiss I, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun; 3(3):413–5

Effects of ketanserin on microhemodynamics and hemorheology in patients with essential hypertension. Konishi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:101–4

Serotonin antagonism reduces the adverse symptoms of beta blockade. Korlipara K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:127–31

Evaluation of celiprolol, a new cardioselective beta 1-adrenergic blocker with vasodilating properties, in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in the elderly. Lamon KD. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1291–5 (30 ref.)

Felodipine in the treatment of patients with severe hypertension and impaired renal function. Larsson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb;4(1):253–9

Ketanserin and captopril interaction in the treatment of essential hypertensives. Lavezzaro G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:119–22

Effects of nifedipine versus hydralazine on sympathetic activity and cardiac function in patients with hypertension persisting on diuretic plus beta-blocker therapy. Leenen FH, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Apr;4(2):499–504

Newer beta blockers and the treatment of hypertension. McAreavey D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jun; 5(3):577–87 (124 ref.)

The efficacy of beta-adrenoceptor and calcium-entry blockers in hypertensive blacks. M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:389–94 (63 ref.)

A placebo-controlled crossover study of ketanserin in elderly hypertensive patients. McCarthy ST, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:115–7

Nifedipine and hypertension: roles of vasodilation and sodium balance. MacGregor GA. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun; 3 Suppl 1:295–301 (30 ref.)

Nifedipine and/or atenolol for mild to moderate hypertension: a general practice study [letter] Maclean D, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:343

Double-blind, rand mized comparative study of the antihypertensive effect of nicardipine slow-release and nifedipine slow-release in hypertensive patients with coronary heart disease. Maetzel FK, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jun;5(3):647–54

Comparison of ketanserin and enalapril in the treatment of mild-to-moderate essential hypertension. Malatino LS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:123–6

A randomized double-blind crossover study of nicardipine and nifedipine in patients with angina pectoris and concomitant essential hypertension. Metra M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Jan;1(5):513–21

Depressor effects and pharmacokinetics of single and consecutive doses of delapril in hypertensive patients with normal or impaired renal function. Minamisawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1417–23

Efficacy of celiprolol in hypertension and angina pectoris. Introduction. Norris RJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan; 4 Suppl 6:1195–6 (26 ref.)

Further learnings from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly (EWPHE) study: focus on systolic hypertension. O'Malley K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1249–51 (12 ref.)

Acute and long-term hemodynamic effects of tiapamil at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Aug;3(4):517–23

Calcium channel antagonists. Part III: Use and comparative efficacy in hypertension and supraventricular arrhythmias. Minor indications. Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Mar;1(6):625–56 (225 ref.)

Role of vasodilation in the antihypertensive and antianginal effects of labetalol: implications for therapy of combined hypertension and angina. Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Sep;2(3):369–76 (57 ref.)

Lisinopril versus atenolol: decrease in systolic versus diastolic blood pressure with converting enzyme inhibition. Pannier BE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):775–81

A combination of verapamil, captopril, and diuretic in the treatment of severe hypertension [letter] Pasanisi F, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Jul;2(2):219–20

ACE inhibitors compared with thiazide diuretics as first-step antihypertensive therapy. Perry IJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):815–9 (26 ref.)

Antihypertensive monotherapy with tablet (prompt-release) diltiazem: multicenter controlled trials. Pool PE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4(4):1089–96

Comparison of indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride as a third drug in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Poulsen L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Apr;3(2):141–4

Nifedipine as low-dose monotherapy for essential hypertension: a primary care study [letter] Ritchie LD, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:341

Effect of celiprolol on large and small arteries of the forearm circulation in hypertensive patients. Roman O, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jun;4(3):745–9

Treatment of hypertension based on both systolic and diastolic pressure could influence the cost of therapy. Safar M. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):841–5 (22 ref.)

Nifedipine interactions in hypertensive patients. Salvetti A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:963–8 (47 ref.)

Effect on resting blood pressure and blood pressure homeostasis of short-term administration of the alpha 1-adrenergic receptor antagonist, trimazosin, in hypertension. Sampieri L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Jan;1(5):535–42

Effects of short- and long-term administration of nifedipine on serum lipoprotein metabolism in patients with mild hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:1033–5

When is discontinuation of antihypertensive therapy indicated? Schmieder RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):1487–94 (60 ref.)

Combination therapy with calcium-entry blockers and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists in hypertension. Sever P. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun;3 Suppl 1:327-32 (22 ref.)
Early regression of left ventricular diastolic abnormalities in hypertensive patients treated with nifedipine. Sheiban I, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:957-61
Review of the major hypertension trials in the elderly. Staessen J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1237-47 (20 ref.)
Double-blind comparison of tiapamil and atenolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension: a multicenter trial. Sykulski R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun; 3(3):427-31
Effect of calcium entry blockers on blood pressure and vasoconstrictor responses to alpha-1 adrenoceptor stimulation in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thoolen MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1987 Dec; 1(4):377-83
Oral dosing with ketanserin to control high blood pressure in the elderly. van Oene JC. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:111-4
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension: efficacy, metabolic effects and side effects. Weinberger MH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1987;1(1):9-13 (24 ref.)
Effects of nifedipine on systemic hydraulic vascular load in patients with hypertension. Chang KC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Sep;24(9):719-26
Intravenous frusemide and intramuscular reserpine--inexpensive regime for the treatment of severe hypertension [letter] Illangasekera U. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Dec;35(4):154-5
Efficacy and safety of intravenous nicardipine in the control of postoperative hypertension. IV Nicardipine Study Group. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):393-8
Labetalol and MRI as initial medical and diagnostic modalities in a marfanoid patient with expanding ascending aortic aneurysm. Laden N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov; 98(5):1290-2
The role of adrenergic drugs in antihypertensive therapy. Itskovitz HD. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;58(1):79-93 (26 ref.)
Tailoring antihypertensive therapy in 1991. Vidt DG. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 May-Jun;58(3):277-84 (26 ref.)
Hypertension and the adrenergic system. Vidt DG. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;58(1):76
Isradipine in the treatment of hypertension: a clinical profile. Vidt DG. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;57(8):677-84 (44 ref.)
ACE inhibition in the 1990s and clinical trial results with the new agent benazepril. A symposium. Napa, California, January 25-28, 1990. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV1-90
Well-being (quality of life) in connection with hypertensive treatment. Dahlöf C. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Feb;14(2):97-103 (31 ref.)
Comparison of benazepril and other antihypertensive agents alone and in combination with the diuretic hydrochlorothiazide. DeQuattro V. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug; 14(8 Suppl 4):IV28-32; discussion IV51-5 (9 ref.)
Cardioprotective potential of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Gavras I, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV68-71; discussion IV83-90 (33 ref.)
Dose-response studies with benazepril in mild to moderate hypertension. Gomez HJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV22-7; discussion IV51-5 (16 ref.)
Hypertension and vascular disease in the 1990s. Gorlin R. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV1-5; discussion IV51-5 (12 ref.)
Left ventricular muscle mass and diastolic function in patients with essential hypertension under long-term clonidine monotherapy. Hüting J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Feb; 14(2):134-40
Efficacy and safety of clentiazem in patients with essential hypertension: results of an early pilot test. Kawakita S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Jan;14(1):53-60
Safety profile of benazepril in essential hypertension. MacNab M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV33-7; discussion IV51-5 (9 ref.)
Alpha-adrenergic blockers: mechanism of action, blood pressure control, and effects of lipoprotein metabolism. Nash DT. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Nov;13(11):764-72 (40 ref.)
The use of benazepril in hypertensive patients age 55 and over. Smith WM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV79-82; discussion IV83-90 (10 ref.)
Treatment considerations for the hypertensive patient over age 55. Tifft CP. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV72-8; discussion IV83-90 (70 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme determination in plasma during therapy with converting enzyme inhibitor: two methods compared. Gorski TP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug; 37(8):1390-3
Well-being and its measurement in hypertension. A randomized, double-blind cross-over comparison of 5 mg clopamide with 25 mg hydrochlorothiazide. Hunter Hypertension Research Group. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):189-95
Increased dietary sodium chloride in patients treated with antihypertensive drugs. Carney SL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(3):401-7
The effect of prazosin therapy on platelet activation in essential hypertension. Okrucká A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Dec;17(12):813-9
Measuring the adverse effects of unnecessary hypertension drug therapy: QALYs vs HYE. Gafni A. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Jun;14(3):266-70 (12 ref.)
Assessment of antihypertensive treatment by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Lacourcière Y. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Jun;14(3):260-5 (30 ref.)
Long-term minoxidil treatment in refractory hypertension and renal failure. Pontremoli R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;35(1):39-43
Comment on Huttunen K, Grönhagen-Riska C and Fyhrquist F, 1989. Enalapril treatment of a nursing mother with slightly impaired renal function. Clin Nephrol 31: 278 [letter] Rush JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 May;35(5):234
Treatment of hypertension: is reduction of blood pressure enough? [see comments] Lopez LM. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Nov; 9(11):876-81 (48 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1991 May;10(5):333.
Effect of hydrochlorothiazide 25 mg/day on essential hypertension. Sambol NC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Nov; 9(11):873-5
Verapamil and left ventricular hypertrophy [letter; comment] Thom CM. **Clin Pharm** 1991 May;10(5):333. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1990 Nov;9(11):876-81.
The acute and chronic antihypertensive effects of ketanserin cannot be explained by blockade of vascular serotonin, type 2, receptors or alpha 1-adrenergic receptors. Blauw GJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Apr;49(4):377-84
Quality of life among hypertensive patients with a diuretic background who are taking atenolol and enalapril. Blumenthal JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct; 48(4):447-54
Intraocular pressure increases with fenoldopam, but not nitroprusside, in hypertensive humans. Elliott WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar;49(3):285-93
The antihypertensive efficacy of hydrochlorothiazide is not prostacyclin dependent. Gerber JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;48(4):424-30
Multicenter comparison of once- and twice-daily isradipine to hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of hypertension in elderly patients. Holtzman JL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Nov;48(5):590-7
The effects of benazepril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in mild to moderate essential hypertension: a multicenter study. Moser M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar;49(3):322-9
Improved compliance measures: applications in an ambulatory hypertensive drug trial. Rudd P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;48(6):676-85
Combined alpha/beta-blockade versus beta 1-selective blockade in essential hypertension in black and white patients. Townsend RR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;48(6):665-75
Submaximal endurance exercise performance during enalapril treatment in patients with essential hypertension. van Baak MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;50(2):221-7
Does the combination of cilazapril and propranolol lower blood pressure at rest and during exercise more pronouncedly than either of the two components given alone? Erb KA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 2:35-45
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in renal and hypertensive disorders. Götz R, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 1:25-32 (50 ref.)
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in patients with essential hypertension. Kramer HJ, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 1:16-24 (22 ref.)
Mode of action of beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in hypertension. Prichard BN, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 2:1-10 (63 ref.)
Factors determining the response to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension. Reid JL, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 1:1-5 (15 ref.)
Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of nitrendipine in hypertensive diabetic patients. Giuntoli F, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):421-6
Nitrendipine does not impair long-term glucose control in hypertensive noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients. Giuntoli F, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):216-23
Nifedipine retard in the treatment of hypertension. A study using ambulatory blood pressure recordings. Hwang YS. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):503-12
Ramipril and methyldopa compared in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Kundu SC, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):393-7
Bronchial responses to enalapril in asthmatic, hypertensive patients. Mue S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):335-43
Antihypertensive effect of fosinopril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor: findings of the Fosinopril Study Group II. Pool JL. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov-Dec; 12(6):520-33
Effects of a new calcium channel blocker, TA 3090, on serum lipoprotein levels in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Sasaki J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(4):327-34
A comparison of the efficacy and tolerability of enalapril and sustained-release diltiazem in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Weir MR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):473-81
Antihypertensive effect of tryptic hydrolysate of milk casein in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Karaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(2):367-71
The effect of long-term treatment by the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril on renal function and left ventricular hypertrophy in severe essential hypertension. Horký K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(5):353-62
Acute effect of urapidil on peripheral serotonin metabolism. Sebeková K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(4):274-81
Use of a computerized closed-loop sodium nitroprusside titration system for antihypertensive treatment after open heart surgery. Bednarski P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct; 18(10):1061-5
Isradipine for treatment of acute hypertension after myocardial revascularization. Brister NW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):334-8
Clinical evaluation of closed-loop control of blood pressure in seriously ill patients. McKinley S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):166-70
Esmolol for severe hypertension following repair of aortic coarctation. Smerling A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov; 18(11):1288-90
Felodipine extended release in mild to moderate hypertension. Wester A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(5):275-81
Quinapril reduces arterial blood pressure and improves metabolic control in elderly hypertensive diabetic patients [letter] Paolisso G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3):264-5
Drug treatment of hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus. Stein PP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jun; 14(6):425-48 (261 ref.)
Do angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors represent a progress in hypertension care in diabetes mellitus? [letter] Rett K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):137-8
Quinapril: a new second-generation ACE inhibitor. Cetnarowski-Cropp AB. **DICP** 1991 May;25(5):499-504 (49 ref.)
Intravenous enalaprilat therapy for hypertension. Tutag-Lehr V, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jan;25(1):25-7
Quality of life as a therapeutic end-point. An analysis of therapeutic trials in hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Mar-Apr;6(2):83-93 (64 ref.)
International symposium on urapidil. Proceedings of a satellite symposium entitled 'Multiple Action Antihypertensive Therapy with Special Reference to Alpha- and 5-HT-Receptors', Berlin, 16 June 1990. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:1-93
Calcium antagonists in hypertension. Proceedings of a symposium. Bangkok, Thailand, February 9, 1990 [published erratum appears in Drugs 1991 Apr;41(4):532] **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 2:1-71
Isradipine dose-confirmation study in Filipino patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Abarquez RF Jr, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 2:33-7
Low dose loop diuretics in essential hypertension. Experience with torasemide. Achhammer I, et al. **Drugs** 1991;41 Suppl 3:80-91 (51 ref.)
Antihypertensive treatment with ketanserin shows no evidence of vascular serotonin2-receptor and alpha 1-adrenoceptor blockade. Blauw GJ, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:42-4
Ketanserin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in hypertension and peripheral vascular disease. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Dec;40(6):903-49 (344 ref.)
Acute effects of urapidil on airway response in hypertensive patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Cazzola M, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:71-2
Cilazapril. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in cardiovascular disease. Deget F, et al. **Drugs** 1991 May; 41(5):799-820 (115 ref.)
Antihypertensive efficacy of urapidil versus hydrochlorothiazide alone in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension and of their combination in nonresponders to monotherapy. Fariello R, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:60-2
Ergometry as a basis for judging the antihypertensive effect. Franz IW, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:54-7
Isradipine in hypertension. Hansson L. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 2:10-4 (27 ref.)
Bopindolol. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic efficacy [published erratum appears in Drugs 1991 Feb;41(2):192] Harron DW, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jan;41(1):130-49 (81 ref.)
Urapidil versus clonidine. Acute haemodynamic effects during control of intraoperative hypertensive episodes. Hess W. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:77-9
New dopamine receptor agonists in heart failure and hypertension. Implications for future therapy. Horn PT, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Oct;40(4):487-92 (40 ref.)
Antihypertensive duration of action of cilazapril in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Kobrin I, et al. **Drugs** 1991;41 Suppl 1:31-6
Effects of urapidil on the mechanical properties of the arterial wall in hypertension. Levy BI, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:9-13; discussion 28-30
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and moderate hypertension. McAreavey D, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Sep; 40(3):326-45 (208 ref.)
Cadralazine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in the treatment of hypertension. McTavish D, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Oct;40(4):543-60 (57 ref.)

First experience with cilazapril in the treatment of sleep apnoea-related hypertension. Mayer J, et al. **Drugs** 1991; 41 Suppl 1:37–47

Celiprolol. An updated review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic efficacy in cardiovascular disease. Milne RJ, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jun; 41(6):941–69 (136 ref.)

Does urapidil attenuate the blood pressure response to tracheal intubation for general anaesthesia? Quéré JF, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:80–1

Double-blind multicentre isradipine dose-confirmation study in Pakistan. Rab SM, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 2:30–2

Effects of ACE inhibition on renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension and hypertension associated with chronic renal failure. Sánchez RA, et al. **Drugs** 1991;41 Suppl 1:25–30

Acute haemodynamic effects of urapidil and nifedipine in hypertensive urgencies and emergencies. Späh F, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:58–9

Multicentre isradipine dose-confirmation study in Thai patients with hypertension. Tanomsup S, et al. **Drugs** 1990; 40 Suppl 2:22–5

The calcium antagonist isradipine in the therapy of hypertension. A double-blind crossover comparison with nifedipine. Welzel D, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 2:60–4

Overview and perspectives of antihypertensive treatment. Zanchetti A. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:85–91

Isradipine in Asian patients with hypertension. Zubair M, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 2:26–9

Chronic cough due to angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Nuss DW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Sep; 69(9):649, 651

Prolonged hypotensive effect of OPC-13340: a new, once-daily calcium channel blocking drug. Broadhurst P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Mar;12(3):434–8

Absence of effects of ketanserin on renal prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in essential hypertension. Gambini G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Apr;12(4):550–3

Acute haemodynamic profile of celiprolol in patients with coronary heart disease and hypertension: a double-blind comparison with metoprolol. Heublein B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 May;12(5):617–23

Cardiac volume load as a determinant of the response of cardiac mass to antihypertensive therapy. Leenen FH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Nov;11 Suppl G:100–6 (22 ref.)

Acute haemodynamic effects of carvedilol in essential hypertension at rest and during exercise. Omvik P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jun;12(6):736–40

Age-related antihypertensive and haemodynamic effects of verapamil SR: clinical results and effects on atrial natriuretic peptide. Antonicelli R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S29–33

Verapamil in antihypertensive treatment of patients on renal replacement therapy--clinical implications and pharmacokinetics. Beyerlein C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S35–7

The effect of perindopril and hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination on blood pressure and on the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive subjects. Brown CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):327–32

The haemodynamic effects of long term felodipine therapy in previously untreated essential hypertension. Capewell S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(6):539–43

Cadralazine versus prazosin as second-step treatment in hypertensive patients on beta-blockers: a randomized multicentre study. The Italian Multicentre Study Group. Caponnetto S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(5):461–5

Effects of diltiazem and metoprolol on blood pressure, adverse symptoms and general well-being. The Swedish Diltiazem-Metoprolol Multi-Centre Study Group. Dahlöf C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(5):453–60

Aspects of quality of life on treatment with felodipine. Dimenäs E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(2):141–7

Antihypertensive and renal effects of enalapril and slow-release verapamil in essential hypertension. A double-blind, randomized study. Fagher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S41–3

Comparison of the antihypertensive and renal effects of tertatolol and nadolol in hypertensive patients with mild renal impairment. Fallo F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(3):309–11

Risk of serious morbidity associated with hydralazine versus methyldopa treatment in hypertensive patients. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):327–31

Influence of left ventricular mass regression on cardiac function in hypertensive elderly individuals. Gerstenblith G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S25–8

Improvement in left ventricular hypertrophy and left ventricular diastolic function following verapamil therapy in mild to moderate hypertension. Granier P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S45–6

A comparison of diltiazem and metoprolol in hypertension. Swedish Diltiazem-Metoprolol Multicentre Study Group. Hedner T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(5):427–33

Effects of doxazosin and atenolol on the fibrinolytic system in patients with hypertension and elevated serum cholesterol. Jansson JH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(4):321–6

Co-dergocrine mesylate inhibits the increase in plasma catecholamines caused by nifedipine in essential hypertension. Kirsten R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 39(5):435–9

A single dose study of the effects of fenoldopam and enalapril in mild hypertension. MacDonald TM, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(3):231–6

Long-term haemodynamic effects of sustained-release trimazosin at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(2):131–4

Doxazosin in combination with atenolol in essential hypertension: a double-blind placebo-controlled multicentre trial. Searle M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(3):299–300

A comparison of the acute effects of cicletanine and bendrofluazide on urinary electrolytes and plasma potassium in essential hypertension. Singer DR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(3):227–32

The circadian heart rate but not blood pressure profile is influenced by the timing of beta-blocker administration in hypertensives [letter] Sundberg S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):435–6

Pharmacokinetics of nifedipine derived from a new retard tablet formulation. Avgerinos A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Oct-Dec; 15(4):273–8

Fulminant myasthenia gravis soon after initiation of acebutolol therapy. Confavreux C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990; 30(5):279–81

Factors influencing the responses to calcium antagonists in elderly patients with hypertension and ischaemic heart disease. Donnelly R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990; 25(3–4):375–81

Influence of diuretics on brachial artery diameter and distensibility in hypertensive patients. Laurent S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(6):685–93

Calcium channel blockers in geriatric hypertension. Vidt DG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1991 Jan;46(1):28–30, 33–4, 36–8 (37 ref.)

Obstacles to the control of hypertension. Brunton SA. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar;26 Suppl 2:4–6; discussion 31–3

The National Heart, Lung and Blood Institute workshop on antihypertensive drug treatment: The benefits, costs, and choices. Bethesda, Maryland, June 11–12, 1987. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I1–172

Once-daily fosinopril in the treatment of hypertension. Anderson RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 May;17(5):636–42

Increased treatment of hypertension does not explain the decline in stroke mortality in the United States, 1970–1980. Bonita R, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I69–73

Effect of risk status on treatment criteria. Implications of hypertension trials. Browner WS, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I51–6 (12 ref.)

Controlled clinical trials of drug treatment for hypertension. A review. Cutler JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I36–44 (36 ref.)

Overview of discussions of the National Institutes of Health Workshop on antihypertensive drug treatment. Cutler JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I167–70

Diuretic agents and beta-blockers in the treatment of hypertension. Dollery C. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I62–5 (24 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers. Potential medical benefits and side effects. Dustan HP. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I137–40 (17 ref.)

Interleukin-2 and spontaneous hypertension. Dzielak DJ. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):171–5

Chronic treatment with tin normalizes blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Escalante B, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):776–9

Enalapril and renal injury in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feld LG, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov;16(5):544–54

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Present and future. Frohlich ED. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I125–30 (54 ref.)

The National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute Workshop on antihypertensive drug treatment. The benefits, costs, and choices. Implications for research. Furberg CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I171–2

Diuretic agents versus beta-blockers. Comparison of effects on mortality, stroke, and coronary events. Furberg CD, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I57–61

Traditional first-line therapy. Overview of medical benefits and side effects. Gifford RW Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I119–24 (43 ref.)

alpha 1-antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. Grimm RH Jr. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I131–6 (47 ref.)

Antihypertensive drug use. Trends in the United States from 1973 to 1985. Gross TP, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I113–8

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on mechanics of cerebral arterioles in rats. Hajdu MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):308–16

Brief angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in young spontaneously hypertensive rats reduces blood pressure long-term [see comments] Harrap SB, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec;16(6):603–14. Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Dec;16(6):615–6.

Antihypertensive drug therapy and survival by treatment status in a national survey. Havlik RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I28–32

Implications for research and policy in the treatment of hypertension. Medical considerations. Horan MJ. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I164–6 (15 ref.)

Effect of drug and diet treatment of mild hypertension on diastolic blood pressure. The TAIM Research Group. Langford HG, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb;17(2):210–7

Issues, goals, and guidelines in selecting first-line drug therapy for hypertension. Laragh JH. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I103–12 (48 ref.)

Antihypertensive drug treatment. Potential, expected, and observed effects on stroke and on coronary heart disease. MacMahon S, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I45–50 (27 ref.)

Obesity, glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia, and response to antihypertensive drugs. Modan M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):565–73

Prognostic value of serum creatinine and effect of treatment of hypertension on renal function. Results from the hypertension detection and follow-up program. The Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group. Shulman NB, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I80–93

Sodium restriction in hypertensive patients treated with a converting enzyme inhibitor and a thiazide. Singer DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):798–803

Fish oil amplifies the effect of propranolol in mild essential hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec; 16(6):682–91

Are some antihypertensive therapies more efficacious than others in preventing complications and prolonging life? Tifft CP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I146–52 (35 ref.)

Metoprolol versus thiazide diuretics in hypertension. Morbidity results from the MAPHY Study. Wikstrand J, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):579–88

Changes in hypertension treatment and in congestive heart failure mortality in the United States. Yusuf S, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I74–9

Alternatives to traditional first-line antihypertensive treatment: unresolved questions and therapeutic dilemmas. A personal approach. Zusman RM. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I154–7 (22 ref.)

A controller for regulation of mean arterial blood pressure using optimum nitroprusside infusion rate. Behbehani K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jun;38(6):513–21

Randomised two way crossover comparison of the effects of six weeks propranolol and acebutolol therapy on plasma lipid profiles in patients with hypertension or ischaemic heart disease. Tyagi S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Mar-Apr; 42(2):117–9

Chronotherapeutic study of furosemide in hypertensive subjects: a preliminary report. Fujimura A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1991;11(2):67–73

Antihypertensive effect of tiapamil from ambulatory and clinic methods. Blanchett DG, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Feb;29(2):59–63

Lack of placebo effect in exercise response of hypertensive patients. Drici MD, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Jan;29(1):38–41

Hypertension and arrhythmias: effects of slow-release nicardipine vs chlorthalidone: a double-blind crossover study. Galderisi M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Oct;28(10):410–5

Effect of calcium and calcium blockers in hypertension. Singh RB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Nov;28(11):475–9

Hypertension, antihypertensive medication and risk of renal carcinoma in California Seventh-Day Adventists. Fraser GE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;19(4):832–8

Comparison of captopril and enalapril in the treatment of hypertension in patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and nephropathy. Cheng IK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(3):295–303

Dissociation of changes in cardiovascular mass and performance with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Frohlich ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov; 16(6):1492–9

Immediate and short-term cardiovascular effects of fosinopril, a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, in patients with essential hypertension. Oren S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Apr;17(5):1183–7

Normalization of left ventricular mass and associated changes in neurohormones and atrial natriuretic peptide after 1 year of sustained nifedipine therapy for severe hypertension. Phillips RA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jun; 17(7):1595–602

Effect of clopamide, a thiazide diuretic, on copper and zinc levels in hypertensive patients. du Preez MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Feb;10(1):34–7

Combination antihypertensive therapy: rational selection. Nickey WA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Dec; 90(12):1085–91 (36 ref.)

Resistant hypertension or patient noncompliance? [letter] Joshi PP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct; 38(10):810

Xipamide induced symptomatic severe hyponatraemia [letter] Mishra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb; 39(2):229–30

Cardiovascular response to dynamic treadmill exercise in patients with essential hypertension before and after therapy with atenolol or captopril. Shah PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):781–4

Comparison of nicardipine and sodium nitroprusside in the treatment of paroxysmal hypertension following aortocoronary bypass surgery. David D, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):357–61

Effects of infusing alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide in primary hypertension during converting enzyme inhibition. Agabiti-Rosei E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S151-3

Smoking, antihypertensive treatment benefit, and comprehensive antihypertensive treatment approach: some thoughts on the results of the International Prospective Primary Prevention Study in Hypertension. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S77-80

Once- vs. twice-daily nitrendipine in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension, Canadian Nitrendipine Study Group. Bolli P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S182-5

Treatment of hypertension with ACE inhibitors as first step: pharmacologic and clinical considerations. Brunner HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S36-42 (56 ref.)

First-choice antihypertensive drug use in the Glasgow Blood Pressure Clinic. Clark DW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S120-2

Effects of long-term blood pressure control on left and right ventricular structure and function in hypertensive patients. Cuspidi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S157-8

Antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability of a fixed combination of metoprolol and felodipine in comparison with the individual substances in monotherapy. The Swedish/United Kingdom Study Group. Dahlöf B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;16(6):910-6

Efficacy and tolerance of sustained-release diltiazem 300 mg and a diuretic in the elderly. Djian J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 1:S51-5

Sustained-release diltiazem and prevention of cardiovascular risk in hypertensive patients. Djian J. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 1:S20-7 (30 ref.)

Effects of sustained-release diltiazem on blood pressure and serum lipids: a multicenter, randomized, placebo-controlled study. Djian J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 1:S38-45

Improved renal function during chronic lisinopril treatment in moderate to severe primary hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S148-50

Clonidine reduces blood pressure and heart rate oscillations in hypertensive patients. Elghozi JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;17(6):935-40

Demographic factors and the antihypertensive effect of diltiazem. Elkik F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 May; 17(5):685-91

Comparative study on monotherapy with sustained-release diltiazem 300 mg and enalapril 20 mg in mild to moderate arterial hypertension. Fermé I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 1:S46-50

Long-term studies on regression of left ventricular hypertrophy. Franz IW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:S87-93

Regression of cardiac hypertrophy and left ventricular pumping ability postregression. Frohlich ED. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S81-6 (52 ref.)

One year antihypertensive treatment with enalapril once daily: clinical and biochemical effects. Gadsbøll N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S163-6

The effect of cilazapril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on peak and trough blood pressure measurements in hypertensive patients. Güntzel P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;17(1):8-12

Platelet function during antihypertensive treatment with quinapril, a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Gupta RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 17(1):13-9

Improvement of diastolic filling in hypertensive patients treated with cilazapril. Haberbosch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S159-62

Effect of food on oral availability of apresoline and controlled release hydralazine in hypertensive patients. Jackson SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;16(4):624-8

Pharmacokinetic properties and antihypertensive efficacy of once-daily diltiazem. Kelly JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;17(6):957-63

Arterial vasodilator and antihypertensive effects of diltiazem. Kiowski W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 6:S7-10

Effects of different antihypertensive drug classes on survival in animal models. Knorr A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S94-100 (28 ref.)

Significance of cardiovascular hypertrophy in the development and maintenance of hypertension. Korner PI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S25-32

Treatment of hypertension with lisinopril in end-stage renal failure. Küntziger HE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 7:S157-9

Antihypertensive drugs and cardiac trophic mechanisms. Leenen FH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S50-7 (57 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Lubbe WF. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S110-3 (10 ref.)

Double-blind study of dilevalol and captopril, both in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in patients with moderate to severe hypertension. McGrath BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;16(5):831-8

Enalapril: a well-tolerated and efficacious agent for the pediatric hypertensive patient. Miller K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S154-6

The effect of perindopril on blood pressure in humans on different sodium intakes. Morgan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S116-8

Resistance vessel structure: effects of treatment. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S58-63 (38 ref.)

Treatment of hypertension: the view from general practice. Murdoch JC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S108-9

Effects of antihypertensive treatment on cardiac hypertrophy and cardiac function in elderly hypertensive patients. Nagano N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S163-5

Potassium supplementation versus bendrofluazide in mildly to moderately hypertensive Kenyans. Obel AO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;17(3):504-7

Effect of nifedipine GITS on left ventricular mass and diastolic function in severe hypertension. Phillips RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S172-4

Antihypertensive therapy: achievements, failures, and prospects. Robertson JI. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S102-4 (19 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension. Robertson JI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S43-8 (27 ref.)

Cardiac mass and aortic distensibility following calcium blockade in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S75-80

The combination of chlorthalidone with nifedipine does not exert an additive antihypertensive effect in essential hypertensives: a crossover multicenter study. Salvetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;17(2):332-5

Effect of cilazapril in hypertensive patients with renal impairment. Sánchez RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;17(2):222-7

Beta-adrenergic receptors and reflex tachycardia after single and repeated felodipine administration in essential hypertension. Savonitto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;17(6):970-5

Enalapril and hydrochlorothiazide as antihypertensive agents in the elderly. Shapiro DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S160-2

Glucose and lipid metabolism during long-term lisinopril therapy in hypertensive patients. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;16(6):905-9

Fallacies in the interpretation of the large-scale trials of treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Simpson FO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S92-5 (37 ref.)

Optimum drug treatment in hypertension. Stokes GS. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S105-7 (10 ref.)

The effect of antihypertensive treatment on electrocardiogram voltages in the EWPHE trial. Van Hoof R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S101-4

Comparison of the acute hypotensive effects of renin inhibition, converting enzyme inhibition, and angiotensin II antagonism in rats. Wood JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 4:S60-4

Dose-ranging study to delineate the additive antihypertensive effect of guanabenz and captopril. Baez MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):312-7

Once-daily verapamil in the treatment of mild-to-moderate hypertension: a double-blind placebo-controlled dose-ranging study. Carr AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;31(2):144-50

Short-term effects of atenolol and nifedipine on atrial natriuretic peptide, plasma renin activity, and plasma aldosterone in patients with essential hypertension. Colantonio D, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 31(3):238-42

A comparison of the efficacy of captopril and enalapril given once daily for the treatment of hypertension: a study using 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Frewin DB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):327-32

Chronotherapy of trichlormethiazide in hypertensive patients. Fujimura A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):54-7

Evaluation of labetalol in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Giles TD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 31(6):556-60

Pharmacodynamic action and pharmacokinetics of moxonidine after single oral administration in hypertension patients. Kirch W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 30(12):1088-95

Antihypertensive efficacy of guanfacine and prazosin in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Lewin A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;30(12):1081-7

Interactions of clonidine and nifedipine in moderately severe hypertensive patients. Mitrovic V, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):549-55

Long-term captopril in young and old patients with mild hypertension. Penner SB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):65-71

Assessment of electrocardiographic ischemia in hypertensive patients treated with isradipine or placebo. Prisant LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):233-7

Multicenter evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of bisoprolol in patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Prisant LM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 30(12):1096-101

Acute hemodynamic effects of pinacidil in hypertensive patients with and without propranolol pretreatment. Stone CK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):333-41

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a new window to clinical therapeutic decisions in hypertension. Whelton A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;30(12):1061-4

Once-daily lisinopril compared with twice-daily captopril in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension: assessment of office and ambulatory blood pressures. Whelton A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 30(12):1074-80

Antihypertensive efficacy of guanfacine and methyldopa in patients with mild to moderate essential hypertension. Wilson MF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):318-26

Placebo-controlled trial of once-a-day isradipine monotherapy in mild to moderately severe hypertension. Winer N, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(11):1006-11

Antihypertensive effects of a new sustained-release formulation of nifedipine. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(11):1012-9

ACE inhibition in diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):86-7

Insulin sensitivity and blood lipids during antihypertensive treatment with special reference to ACE inhibition. Pollare T. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):75-8 (20 ref.)

Near-normotension and near-normoglycemia in blind type I diabetic patients with overt diabetic nephropathy. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Oct-Dec; 4(4):179-83

Some aspects of antihypertensive and diuretic treatment in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients. Schmitz A, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):79-81

Long-term preservation of renal function in hypertensive heart transplant recipients treated with enalapril and a diuretic. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):373-9

The role of ACE inhibitors in current clinical practice. The place of perindopril: a review. Proceedings of two symposia. 8 November and 15 November, 1989. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:1-73

Hypertension, coronary risk and alpha-blockade. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:1-65

An evaluation of the efficacy and safety of doxazosin in the treatment of hypertension associated with renal insufficiency. Anderton JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:52-7

Haemodynamic effects of perindopril in essential hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:35-43; discussion 44

Diabetes and ACE inhibitors. Boulton AJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:63-6; discussion 66-7 (24 ref.)

Efficacy and tolerance of doxazosin: a review. Brown MJ. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:34-8 (11 ref.)

Reversal of cardiac hypertrophy and left ventricular function with the calcium antagonist felodipine in hypertensive patients. Cerasola G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec; 4(6):703-8

A randomized comparison of isradipine slow release given once daily with isradipine twice daily on 24 hour blood pressure in hypertensive patients. Christensen HR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Apr;5(2):121-7

Comparative trial of nifedipine retard and atenolol in the treatment of elderly patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Clamp M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 4(5):557-63

Acute and long-term treatment of hypertension with nifedipine in the elderly. Dubiel JP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):410-4

Equivalent antihypertensive effects of combination therapy using diuretic + calcium antagonist compared with diuretic + ACE inhibitor. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4(6):717-23

Antihypertensive drugs and the hypertensive diabetic patient. Feher M. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:7-9

Alpha-blocker therapy; a possible advance in the treatment of diabetic hypertension--results of a cross-over study of doxazosin and atenolol monotherapy in hypertensive non-insulin dependent diabetic subjects. Feher MD, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):571-7

The effects of labetalol and prazosin on exercise haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Feit A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb;5(1):39-43

The measurement of quality of life in evaluating ACE inhibitors. Fletcher AE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 4 Suppl 4:45-9; discussion 49-50 (31 ref.)

Special considerations in the elderly patient. Gerstenblith G. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4 Suppl 3:7-10

Concomitant considerations in long-term antihypertensive treatment. Holzgreve H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec; 4 Suppl 5:11-8

Felodipine once daily in elderly hypertensives. Binational MC Study Group (United Kingdom and Netherlands). Hosie J, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb;5(1):49-53

Amlodipine with enalapril therapy in moderate-severe essential hypertension. Jensen H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):541-5

Should treatment of mild to moderate hypertension be targeted? Results from a Markov cohort model incorporating multiple risk factors. Kawachi I, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4(6):651-8

Influence of co-dergocrine mesilate/nifedipine compared to mefruside/nifedipine on circadian blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Kirsten R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):461-4

Comparative effects of diltiazem sustained-release and captopril on blood pressure control and plasma lipoproteins in primary hypertension: a randomized, double-blind, crossover study. Lacourcière Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):553–6

Investigation of exercise stress by antihypertensive treatment with a combination containing beta-blocker/diuretic or reserpine. Lindner UK. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):445–9

Twenty-four hour action of ACE inhibitors. Littler WA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:13–6

A multicentre, hospital study of the efficacy and safety of terazosin and its effects on the plasma cholesterol levels of patients with untreated essential hypertension. Lytle T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb;5(1):35–8

The antihypertensive efficacy of ketanserin in the elderly evaluated by ambulatory blood pressure measurement. McCormack PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 4(5):565–70

Doxazosin in 'resistant' hypertension. Maclean D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:50–1

Quality of life of patients receiving antihypertensive treatment. Mandai T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):312–6

Considerations in treating hypertension: focus on risk factors. Messerli FH. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4 Suppl 5:3–6 (22 ref.)

Long-term effects of pindolol and a thiazide diuretic on plasma lipids and blood pressure in patients with essential hypertension. Neusy AJ, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):453–7

Do angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors work in black hypertensives? A review. Parag KB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):450–2 (14 ref.)

Alpha 1-adrenoreceptor blockade and the molecular basis of lipid metabolism alterations. Pool JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:23–33

Comparative effects of propranolol and diltiazem on systolic and diastolic left ventricular function in essential hypertension. Ramanathan KB, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4(6):677–86

The role of ACE inhibitors in the management of hypertension. Ramsay LE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:1–4; discussion 4–5 (28 ref.)

Verapamil versus nifedipine in slow-release preparations for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Shamiss A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):465–8

A long-term study of atenolol and doxazosin in mild and moderate hypertension. Talseth T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:39–44

Diltiazem compared with metoprolol as add-on-therapies to diuretics in hypertension. Swedish Diltiazem–Metoprolol Multicentre Study Group. Thulin T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Apr;5(2):107–14

A double blind comparison of perindopril and atenolol in essential hypertension. Thurston H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):547–52

Antihypertensive effect of bopindolol: a multi-centre study. Török E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):458–60

The differential efficacy of antihypertensive agents in the elderly. Tuck M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):415–20 (25 ref.)

Efficacy of nicardipine slow release (SR) on hypertension, potassium balance and plasma aldosterone in idiopathic aldosteronism. Veglio F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 4(5):579–82

Policies for managing hypertensive patients: a survey of the opinions of British specialists. Waller PC, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):509–15

Vascular effects of intravenous infusion of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor perindoprilat. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;8(9):819–26

Protective effects of antihypertensive treatment with isradipine on the consequences of cerebral ischaemia in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Bentahila S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):121–9

Central administration of a specific angiotensin II receptor antagonist on baroreflex function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Berecek KH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):365–71

Cardiovascular effects of weight reduction versus antihypertensive drug treatment: a comparative, randomized, 1-year study of obese men with mild hypertension. Fagerberg B, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May; 9(5):431–9

Risks and benefits in the trial of the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Fletcher A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):225–30

Diurnal monitoring of blood pressure and the renin-angiotensin system in hypertensive patients on long-term angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Gadsbøll N, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):733–40

Analysis of advancing age on the response to nicardipine among 467 adult hypertensive patients. Kuramoto K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):59–63

Reduced stroke incidence with structured hypertension care: the Skaraborg Hypertension Project. Lindblad U, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1147–53

Long-term haemodynamic effects of amlodipine at rest and during exercise in essential hypertension. Lund-Johansen P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1129–36

Prediction of the antihypertensive response to enalapril. Meredith PA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1085–90

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on human alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Michel MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):601–6

Chronic treatment with the angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, restores the lower limit of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the awake renovascular hypertensive rat. Muller F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1037–42

No persistent effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in Milan hypertensive rats despite regression of vascular structure. Mulvany MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):589–93

Age-related effects of placebo and active treatment in patients beyond the age of 60 years: the need for a proper control group. Thijs L, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov; 8(11):997–1002

Diltiazem and atenolol in essential hypertension: additivity of effects on blood pressure and cardiac conduction with combination therapy. Tonkin AL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1015–9

Systemic and renal effects of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, benazepril, in essential hypertension. Valvo E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):991–5

Hybrid or multifactorial drugs in antihypertensive treatment [editorial] van Zwieten PA. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 8(8):687–96

Diagnosis and management of hypertension by physicians in the Federal Republic of Germany. Weiland SK, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):131–4

The future role of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Jun;8(2):S1–47

Treatment of the elderly hypertensive patient. Amery A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Jun;8(2):S39–47

Use of crossover trials to obtain antihypertensive dose-response curves and to study combination therapy during the development of benazepril. Bellet M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S43–8 (22 ref.)

Diuretics and blood pressure reduction: physiologic aspects. Birkenhäger WH. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Jun;8(2):S3–7 (35 ref.)

Various approaches to blockade of the renin-angiotensin system: persistent renin response. Brunner HR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S149–53 (30 ref.)

Analysis of time trends, individual subject responses and background variation in crossover factorial studies with antihypertensive drugs. Chalmers J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S27–35

Ambulatory blood pressure in relation to drug treatment and clinical trials. Conway J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S83–5

Individualizing antihypertensive therapy with enalapril versus atenolol: the Zurich experience. Edmonds D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S49–52

Concentration-effect relationships and antihypertensive mechanisms: ketanserin in the treatment of essential hypertension. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S69–71

Diuretics for elderly patients. Evans JG. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Jun;8(2):S33–7 (23 ref.)

The cardiotoxicity of thiazide diuretics: review of the evidence. Freis ED. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Jun; 8(2):S23–32 (64 ref.)

Long-term clinical trials in hypertension. Gifford RW Jr. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Jun;8(2):S17–22 (23 ref.)

Blood pressure and heart rate response to repeated smoking before and after beta-blockade and selective alpha 1 inhibition. Groppelli A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep; 8(5):S35–40

Implications of the primary prevention trials against coronary heart disease. Kannel WB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(7):S245–50

Clinical trials in hypertension: the present and perspectives for the future. Kitler ME. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep; 8(4):S3–9 (89 ref.)

Dose-response curves in antihypertensive combination therapy: results of a controlled clinical trial. Letzel H, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S83–6

Antihypertensive drug treatment: the potential, expected and observed effects on vascular disease. MacMahon S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S239–44

Casual versus ambulatory twenty-four-hour blood pressure measurement in a comparative study with bisoprolol or nitrendipine. Mengden T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S91–4

Antihypertensive medications: relative effectiveness and adverse reactions. Moser M. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Jun; 8(2):S9–16 (39 ref.)

Predicting interindividual variations in antihypertensive therapy: the role of sodium transport systems and renin. Niutta E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S53–8

The prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in treated hypertensive patients. Perloff D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Jan;9(1):S33–9; discussion S39–40

Comparative studies in hypertension: some fallacious claims of age-related drug efficacy. Robertson JI. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S59–61 (14 ref.)

Evaluation of pharmacotherapy by indirect ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in short- and long-term studies: review of the literature. Schulte KL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S101–4 (31 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring in clinical trials. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Jan;9(1):S13–9 (66 ref.)

Intervention trials in elderly hypertensive patients: a review. Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S63–7 (11 ref.)

Long-term effects of doxazosin and atenolol on serum lipids and blood pressure in hypertensive smokers. Talseth T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(5):S47–51

Trials using a crossover design and ambulatory blood pressure recordings to determine the efficacy of antihypertensive agents in individual patients. Waeber B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S37–41

Ambulatory twenty-four-hour blood pressure measurements in pharmacological studies. Weisser B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S87–92 (44 ref.)

Pseudohypertension in hypertensive patients on multiple drug therapy. Weisser B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep; 8(4):S79–81

Selective alpha 1 inhibition with doxazosin in hypertensive smokers and non-smokers: haemodynamic and metabolic effects. Westheim A, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep; 8(5):S41–6

Application of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to clinical therapeutic decisions in hypertension. Whelton A. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Jan;9(1):S21–5

Analysis of ambulatory blood pressure data in antihypertensive drug trials. White WB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Jan;9(1):S27–32 (16 ref.)

Labetalol and nifedipine in the management of essential hypertension. Prasad NK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jul; 88(7):188–9

Ambulatory 24-h blood pressure monitoring in essential hypertensives treated with the angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril. Spieker C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):39–43

Antihypertensive efficacy and tolerability of enalapril and slow-release verapamil in essential hypertension: a double-blind, cross-over study. Fagher B, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Sep;230(3):219–26

Characteristics of patients resistant to antihypertensive drug therapy. Isaksson H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 May; 229(5):421–6

Felodipine in the treatment of hypertensive type II diabetics: effect on glucose homeostasis. Kjellström T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;229(3):233–9

Treating insulin resistance in hypertension with metformin reduces both blood pressure and metabolic risk factors. Landin K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Feb;229(2):181–7

Antihypertensive drugs and glucose metabolism: comparison between a diuretic, a beta-blocker and felodipine, a new calcium antagonist in subjects with arterial hypertension and diabetes. Lundgren H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec; 228(6):597–602

Effects of long-term treatment with metoprolol and hydrochlorothiazide on plasma lipids and lipoproteins. Monmany J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct;228(4):323–31

High urinary cAMP in hypertensives despite careful drug treatment--an epidemiological study from the Dalby population. Nilsson P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec; 228(6):603–9

Nisoldipine--effects on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and catecholamines. Studies in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Ottosson AM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):503–9

Verapamil increases serum alkaline phosphatase in hypertensive patients. Sjödén G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct;228(4):339–42

Metabolic adverse effects of thiazide diuretics: the importance of normokalaemia. Andersson OK, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:89–96 (60 ref.)

Metabolic effects of ACE inhibitors. Berne C. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:119–25 (48 ref.)

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on glucose tolerance: focus on calcium antagonists. Hedner T, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:101–11 (87 ref.)

Metabolic effects of antihypertensive treatment with beta-blockers. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991; 735:97–9 (33 ref.)

Alpha 1 blockers: antihypertensives whose positive metabolic profile with regard to hyperinsulinaemia and lipid metabolism cannot be ignored. Waite MA. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:113–7 (50 ref.)

The enantiomeric specificity of the antihypertensive activity of 1-(phenylthio)-2-aminopropane, a synthetic substrate analogue for dopamine beta-monooxygenase. Herman HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1082–5

Non-compliance with antihypertensive drug therapy: a risk factor for stroke among black hypertensives [letter] Akpaffiong MJ. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;82(12):816

Intravenous nitroglycerine in the management of posttreatment hypertension during electroconvulsive therapy. Nurenberg JR. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 May; 179(5):291–4

Use of enalaprilat for neonatal hypertension [letter] Marcadis ML, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):505–6

Treatment of neonatal hypertension with enalaprilat. Wells TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):664–7

Antihypertensive effect and pharmacokinetics of nitrendipine in children. Wells TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):638–43

Effect of chronically administered hydralazine on altered

adrenergic neurotransmission mediated by presynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Sep;13(9):565-73

Management choices for hypertension with coexistent hypercholesterolaemia. Feher MD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Apr;84(4):203-5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Health beliefs, compliance--hypertension. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 12; 264(22):2864

Prevention of stroke by antihypertensive drug treatment in older persons with isolated systolic hypertension. Final results of the Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). SHEP Cooperative Research Group [see comments] **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26;265(24):3255-64. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jun 26;265(24):3301-2.

Management of hypertensive crises. Gifford RW Jr. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):829-35 (52 ref.)

What goes up must come down, but hypertension experts worldwide differ about ways, means [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1920-1, 1925

Alpha-blocker therapy of hypertension. An unfulfilled promise. Khoury AF, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):394-8 (61 ref.)

Antihypertensive therapy. To stop or not to stop? Schmieder RE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 27;265(12):1566-71 (80 ref.)

Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly [editorial; comment] Winker MA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26; 265(24):3301-2. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 26;265(24):3255-64.

Experience with anti-hypertensive drug therapy in a hypertension clinic--1972-1983. A retrospective analysis. Haider Z, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Apr;40(4):91-3

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients: responses to exercise by antihypertensive treatment. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 May;54(5):575-80

Effects of slow-release nifedipine on nighttime blood pressure. Maruno Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Mar; 32(2):181-8

Comparison of the acute effects of captopril and of nifedipine on left ventricular diastolic function in elderly hypertensive patients. Traub YM, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Nov; 31(6):799-808

The acute and chronic effects of cilazapril on cardiac function in hypertensive patients. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(8):13-6

Hypertensive emergencies [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27; 338(8761):220-1

Doing better, feeling worse [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27; 336(8722):1037-8

Interaction of citrus juices with felodipine and nifedipine [see comments] Bailey DG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2; 337(8736):268-9. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):854.

Ketanserin for hypertension after upper gastrointestinal surgery [letter; comment] Bogle RG. **Lancet** 1991 May 18; 337(8751):1219-20. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):976.

Antagonism of antihypertensive effect of guanfacine by tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Buckley M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11;337(8750):1173-4

Ketanserin for hypertension after upper gastrointestinal surgery [letter] [see comments] Mikulic E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):976. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1219-20.

Nifedipine and hypotension [letter] Woodmansey P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):763-4

Captopril attenuates reflex adrenergic response in essential hypertension. Mohara O, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(2):203-7

The use of ketanserin for postoperative hypertension after abdominal surgery. Shu CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Dec;28(4):465-70

Adverse drug effects and the need for drug information. Enlund H, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jun;29(6):558-64

A randomized controlled trial of compliance improving strategies in Soweto hypertensives. Saunders LD, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7):669-78

Trends in prescribing of antihypertensive drugs in Australia, 1977-1987 [see comments] Hurley SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 5;152(5):259-60, 263-6. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Jul 2;153(1):61.

Isradipine for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 May 31;33(845):51-2

Drugs for hypertension [published erratum appears in Med Lett Drugs Ther 1991 Jun 28;33(847):64] **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Apr 19;33(842):33-8

Three new ACE inhibitors for hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Sep 6;33(852):83-4

Doxazosin for treatment of hypertension. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Feb 22;33(838):15-6

Pressure responses of hypertensive patients treated with thiazides, beta blockers and clonidine during a psychological experimental stress situation. Grosse A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(2):141-4

Antihypertensive effect of doxazosin and atenolol in short- and long-term double-blind comparison. Lijnen P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;12(8):563-73

Health beliefs and compliance with prescribed medication for hypertension among black women--New Orleans, 1985-86. **MMWR** 1990 Oct 12;39(40):701-4

Treatment of hypertensive crisis [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 4;324(14):992-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 25;323(17):1177-83.

Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 1;323(18):1276-9

Effective hypertension control in inner city blacks. Spitalewitz S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May; 91(5):189-92

A questionnaire survey of symptoms in a hypertension clinic. Bohlender JM, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Nov 14; 103(901):533-6

Trial of slow release diltiazem for essential hypertension in general practice. Coulter DM. **N Z Med J** 1991 Feb 13; 104(905):37-8

Control of hypertension by verapamil enhances renal damage in a rat remnant kidney model. Brunner FP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(6):420-7

Potential improvements in antihypertensive drug treatment. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug; 37(1-2):49-52

Captopril compared to atenolol in mild to moderate hypertension in a randomized double-blind controlled trial. Havinga TK, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb;38(1-2):13-7

Antihypertensive drug therapy: achievements, failures and prospects [editorial] [published erratum appears in Neth J Med 1990 Dec;37(5-6):247] Robertson JI. **Neth J Med** 1990 Oct;37(3-4):89-93

Pharmacology of the nitrovasodilators. Antianginal, antihypertensive, and antiplatelet actions. Gold ME. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;26(2):437-50 (43 ref.)

Multiple drug therapy in the treatment of essential hypertension. Hockenberry B. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;26(2):417-36 (36 ref.)

The treatment of mild to moderate hypertension in patients with diabetes mellitus. Collins JW. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Jun; 16(6):28-30, 35-9, 43 (71 ref.)

Low-dose aspirin does not influence the clinical course of women with mild pregnancy-induced hypertension. Schiff E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):742-4

Grinspan's syndrome: a drug-induced phenomenon? Lamey PJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Aug; 70(2):184-5

Role of Ca++ antagonists (nifedipine) in the long-term prognosis of hypertensive patients with previous history of myocardial infarction. Barbaro G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Jan-Mar;32(1):39-47

Cardiovascular drugs in children. II. Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in pediatric patients. Schneeweiss A. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Oct;11(4):199-207 (53 ref.)

Phenobarbital and cerebral blood flow during hypertension in the newborn beagle. Goddard-Finegold J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):501-8

Treatment of essential hypertension in Asians: enalapril as monotherapy versus combination therapy with hydrochlorothiazide. Jones DW, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(2):127-30

Hypertension in the elderly: conventional wisdom revisited. Lopez LM. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(3):225-36 (109 ref.)

Alpha 1 blockers. Safe, effective treatment for hypertension. Itskovitz HD. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jun;89(8):89-92, 95-8, 103-6, passim (86 ref.)

Clarification of vasotec and teprotide dosages [letter; comment] Koppel DM. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jun;89(8):39. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1991 Apr;89(5):111-6, 119.

Newer antihypertensive agents. Rey AM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr;89(5):75-81, 84, 89 (42 ref.)

Dosage of ACE inhibitors [letter] Rey AM. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Aug;90(2):54

Control of hypertensive emergencies [see comments] Smith CB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr;89(5):111-6, 119 (9 ref.) . Comment in: Postgrad Med 1991 Jun;89(8):39.

Biochemical effects of urapidil on red cell membrane ion transport systems in a population of elderly essential hypertensives. Antonicelli R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar;67(785):252-5

Efficacy of enalapril in essential hypertension and its comparison with atenolol. el Mangoush M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jun;66(776):446-9

The care of hypertensive patients. Farmer A, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Sep;234(1494):811-4

The treatment of mild hypertension with mepindolol: a chronobiological evaluation. de Leonardis V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:555-63

Longitudinal chronobiologic blood pressure monitoring for assessing the need and timing of antihypertensive treatment. Little J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341B:601-11

Chronobiologic evaluation of the efficacy of a new calcium antagonist, nicardipine hydrochloride, in 'essential hypertension'. Mukaiyama S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341A:369-75

Low-dose cyclopenthiazide in the treatment of hypertension: a one-year community-based study. Johnston GD, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Feb;78(286):135-43

Factors related to treatment resistance in hypertension. Toner JM, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Nov;77(283):1195-204

The effect of calcium channel blockers on the cyclosporine dose requirement in renal transplant recipients. Howard RL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):89-92

Trends in cardiovascular risk factors in treated and untreated hypertensive and normotensive Finnish subjects, 1982-1987. Salomaa V, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(5-6):493-500

Enalapril in the treatment of hypertension associated with renal failure: results from a multicenter study. Mioli V, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Apr;12(2):127-34

Indoramin in the treatment of pregnancy hypertension. A placebo-controlled trial comparing the efficacy of indoramin with alpha-methyldopa. Anthony J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Oct 20;78(8):458-61

Should ACE inhibitors be the drugs of choice in the treatment of hypertension in diabetes mellitus? ACE inhibitors have a more beneficial effect on biochemical parameters than low-dose thiazides. Bonnici F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 7;80(5):suppl 6-8; discussion suppl 8-9

Captopril in hypertensive black men in southern Africa. Cowie RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Oct 20;78(8):455-6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in pregnancy may result in neonatal renal failure. Hulton SA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):673-6 (29 ref.)

Significant cost-saving with modification of antihypertensive therapy. Keeton GR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Aug 17; 80(4):176-8

Long-term efficacy and safety of sustained-release diltiazem in the treatment of hypertension. Myburgh DP. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Oct 20;78(8):456-7

The effect of nifedipine on fetal umbilical artery Doppler waveforms in pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Puzey MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 16;79(4):192-4

Reversal of structural changes in hypertensive--a major prospect for the future? [editorial] Rosendorff C. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Aug 3;80(3):121-2

Evaluation of nitrendipine--a new calcium channel blocker. Rossouw DS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Apr 6;79(7):379-81

A comparative study of atenolol, nifedipine and their combination in the treatment of hypertension. Smith DH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 5;79(1):12-5

Effects of captopril on the hypertrophied heart of essential hypertensive patients. Furuno Y, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec 1;12(4):379-87

Symptoms and well-being during antihypertensive treatment with thiazide diuretics. Berglund G. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990;Suppl 1:67-71

Quality of life/subjective symptoms during beta-blocker treatment. Dahlöf C. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990;Suppl 1:73-80 (65 ref.)

ACE-inhibitors and quality of life. Herlitz H. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990;Suppl 1:85-8 (15 ref.)

Symptoms and well-being during antihypertensive treatment with thiazide diuretics. Berglund G. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990;1:67-71

Quality of life/subjective symptoms during beta-blocker treatment. Dahlöf C. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990; 1:73-80 (67 ref.)

Minor Symptoms Evaluation (MSE) Profile--a questionnaire for assessment of subjective CNS-related symptoms. Dahlöf C. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990;1:19-25

The SSA-profile, an instrument for assessment of subjective symptoms among hypertensives. Dimenäs E. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990;1:27-30

ACE-inhibitors and quality of life. Herlitz H. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990;1:85-8 (15 ref.)

The evolution of antihypertensive therapy. Kawachi I, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(11):1239-43 (46 ref.)

Combined use of nifedipine and diltiazem for the treatment of severe hypertension. Busse JC, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):502-4

An approach to several problems in using large databases for population-based case-control studies of the therapeutic efficacy and safety of anti-hypertensive medicines. Psaty BM, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):653-62

Pharmacokinetics of cadralazine in a large group of hypertensive patients chronically treated with cadralazine: advantage over a conventional study in a small group of patients. Lecaillon JB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Mar; 13(2):103-8

Effects of vitamin E administration on platelet function and serum lipid peroxides in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Umegaki K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Apr 8;65(4):411-4

Diltiazem for hypertension and premature uterine contractions in a renal transplant recipient taking cyclosporin [letter] Lechner W, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr; 4(1):62

Long-term improvement in renal function using nifedipine in cyclosporine-associated hypertension. Kirk AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1061

Brain 5-HT1A receptor agonism: a novel mechanism for antihypertensive action. Saxena PR, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Mar;11(3):95-6

Clinical experience with nadolol in Nigerian patients with essential hypertension. Iyun AO. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;8(1):18-28

Reserpine as monotherapy for mild hypertension? [letter] Feigenbaum LZ. **West J Med** 1991 Jun;154(6):738

Management of mild hypertension. Selecting an antihypertensive regimen. Pérez-Stable EJ. **West J Med** 1991 Jan;154(1):78-87 (81 ref.)

A comparison of Chinese traditional and Western medical approaches for the treatment of mild hypertension. Wong ND, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;64(1):79-87

[The effect of obzidan on the tolerance for physical loading of hypertension patients] Kokutsov A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(6):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension in diabetics] Monova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(6):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The regression of left ventricular hypertrophy during the treatment of hypertension with different classes of beta blockers] Sirakova V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Combined antihypertensive tea in the treatment of hypertension] Chen WF, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;11(2):100–1 **(Chi)**

[Hypertension treated with isotetrandrine] Dong HY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;11(2):87–90, 68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical and experimental study of tablet cucumber vine compound in treating essential hypertension] Lu GL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 May;11(5):274–6, 260–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of longevity-antihypertensive-mixture on essential hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy] Wei M, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;10(10):590–2, 579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of terazocin on hypertensive patients] Liu G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 18(5):271–2 **(Chi)**

[Effect on plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and blood pressure in borderline hypertension during acute venodilatation by captopril] Lu Z, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 18(2):82–3 **(Chi)**

[Left ventricle diastolic function in hypertensive patients and responses to captopril] Luo H. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 18(2):77–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Left ventricular diastolic function in hypertensive patients and the effect of single dose nitrendipine] Wang M. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 19(1):27–8 **(Chi)**

[Effect of enalapril in patients with essential hypertension] Wang X. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;18(2):79–81, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of enalapril on lowering blood pressure and protecting the myocardium in rats] Zhang J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 18(2):84–6 **(Chi)**

[Metabolic effects of chlorothiazide and propranolol on essential hypertension--a double-blind, cross-over design clinical trial] Chu NF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;47(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The depressor effect of antihypertensive factor from rat erythrocytes] Wen YY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 13(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of therapy in arterial hypertension on serum proteins in animals surviving for a long period with an artificial heart] Cídl K, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(3):283–91 **(Cze)**

[Aspects of treatment of hypertension in rheumatic diseases] Alušík S. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Nov;36(11):1127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New findings on the use of specific alpha-1 adrenergic blockers in the treatment of high blood pressure] Horký K. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jun;37(6):604–11 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta-blockers in the treatment of hypertension in elderly patients] Lefflerová K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Feb; 37(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic monitoring of treatment of mild hypertension using nifedipine] Oral I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Apr;37(4):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic control of treatment of mild hypertension with trimepranol] Oral I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jul;36(7):633–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of hypertension and cardiovascular complications] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jan;37(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The optimal dose of bendroflumethiazide in hypertension. A randomized double-blind dose-response study] Carlsen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 15;152(42):3072–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spirapril and nitrendipine in arterial hypertension. A comparison of therapeutic effects and tolerance] Carlsen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 15;152(42):3076–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of hypertension in general practice, consequences of therapeutic changes. A multipractice study of the therapeutic patterns, blood pressure control, drug administration schedule and incidence of side effects] Jensen HA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 22; 153(17):1204–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Conversion enzyme inhibitors in the treatment of elderly hypertension patients] Amery A. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991;53(2):163–85; discussion 185–6 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Long-term decrease of microalbuminuria after one year of treatment with perindopril in hypertensive diabetic patients] Brichard SM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;39(8):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Randomized double-blind study of delayed-action verapamil as a single dose versus 2 doses daily in patients with moderate hypertension] Chapelon-Abric C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Apr;40(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1 inhibition and blood pressure regulation] Drici MD. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Dec 30;39(10 (Pt 2)):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of labetalol in general medicine in aged patients with hypertension. Compliance, efficacy and safety in long-term treatment] Hugonot R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;39(9):547–53 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1 inhibition. Clinical studies of the efficacy and tolerability of Alpress LP in mild to moderate essential hypertension] Luccioni R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Dec 30;39(10 (Pt 2)):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Converting enzyme inhibitors in arterial hypertension] Mimran A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Jun; 40(6):351–7 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha-1 inhibition. Prevention of coronary risk factors] Rouffy J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Dec 30;39(10 (Pt 2)):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of enalapril, hydrochlorothiazide and their combination in the treatment of essential hypertension] Vaisse B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;40(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clonidine: from the treatment of hypertension to its use in anesthesia. II: Perioperative use] Bernard JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(5):423–32 (71 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Renal effects of intravenous tertatolol in essential arterial hypertension] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative antihypertensive treatment with calcium antagonist in pheochromocytoma] Colson P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Critical analysis of the response to antihypertensive therapy. Report of 102 cases] Herpin D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Outcome of "white coat reaction" induced by nurse and physician in patients with hypertension treated with a beta blockader (bisoprolol)] Salvador M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of sublingual nifedipine on left ventricular filling in hypertensive crisis] Viné F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Failure of medical treatment with antihypertensive agents in a child with pheochromocytoma. Recovery after surgery] Vitris M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Change over 3 years (1985–1988)] Billault B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 16;20(10):453–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rilmenidine, a new antihypertensive agent in the first line treatment of essential arterial hypertension. Multicenter double-blind study versus atenolol] Dallocchio M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Aug 31–Sep 7;20(27):1265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Potassium channel activators. Perspectives in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Giudicelli JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 19;20(2):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of cholesterol crystal embolism] Hachulla E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 9;20(5):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium channel blockers in the elderly with hypertension (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 May 25;20(20):962)] M'Buyamba Kabangu JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 13;20(14):652–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of urapidil in men] M'Buyamba-Kabangu JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 22; 19(30):1407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prospects in the treatment of hypertensive patients (editorial)] Ménard J. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 2;20(4):154–8 **(Fre)**

[Drug combinations in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Collart F. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Dec;11(10):493–502 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the 24-hour effect of a once-daily antihypertensive drug on the diurnal blood pressure profile] Abetel G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 8; 120(49):1890–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure monitoring in aged hypertensive patients treated with sustained-release nicardipine or nifedipine] Loew F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 8; 120(49):1887–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly person: unresolved problems] Scherrer U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 28;79(35):993–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Combination of slow-release diltiazem and a beta-blocker in arterial hypertension. 2 cases of cardiogenic shock with severe bradycardia] Lamaison D, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antihypertensive therapy with co-dergocrine mesilate/nifedipine in comparison with nifedipine in type II diabetes] Janka HU, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Sep;40(9):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with computer-assisted blood pressure reduction during and after heart surgery] Sieder R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:297–8 **(Ger)**

[Diabetes mellitus and hypertension: calcium antagonists or ACE inhibitors?] Jungmann E. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 31;116(22):859–62 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Report on treatment with captopril and hydrochlorothiazide combination. Comprehensive therapy of hypertension] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 101:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Indications for antihypertensive drug therapy. German League for the Control of Hypertension] **Fortschr Med** 1990 Aug 30;108(25):485–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of mild to moderate hypertension. Efficacy and tolerance of Amlodipine in comparison with the combination nifedipine/mefruside] Höfling B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 May 20;109(15):327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term antihypertensive treatment in diabetes mellitus. Results with the calcium antagonist felodipine] Jungmann E, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jan 30;109(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ protection and regression of hypertension by calcium antagonists] Michel D. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Feb 20; 109(5):125–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure monitoring. Results with captopril once a day] Puhlmann WH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Nov 30;108(34):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences with moxonidine, a new antihypertensive agent] Schwarz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Nov 10;108(32):616–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quality of life of hypertensive physicians with hypertension therapy. Randomized double-blind study of 237 female and male physicians with high blood pressure] Siegrist J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 May 30;109(16):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isradipine in therapy of hypertensive pregnancy complications] Feiks A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:179–81 **(Ger)**

[When and how much should blood pressure be lowered?] Distler A. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Mar;32(3):144–9 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension. Individualized treatment as a new therapy concept] Düsing R, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Mar; 32(3):135–8 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical applications of ACE inhibitors] Greminger P, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Mar;32(3):139–43 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibition: mechanisms of cardioprotection in heart hypertrophy] Motz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 24:39–43; discussion 43–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy comparison between the combination hydergine/nifedipine and nifedipine alone in patients with isolated systolic hypertension] Dominiak P, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Jan 15;86(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of moderate hypertension with the calcium antagonist nitrendipine in combination with beta receptor blocker or diuretic] Overlack A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Aug 15;85(8):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which antihypertensive drugs in lithium therapy? (letter)] Noack E. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Jun;14(6):185 **(Ger)**

[Acute changes of coronary and global hemodynamics in patients with angina pectoris and arterial hypertension caused by celiprolol and metoprolol] Franz N, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(6):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ACE inhibitors in the treatment of hypertension in elderly patients] Evéquoz D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jun 18;80(25):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in the old age: how to treat it?] Huss R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jun 18;80(25):696–700 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performing self-measurement of blood pressure: a patient survey] Jeck T, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Apr 23;80(17):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy and prevention of hypertensive complications] Kiowski W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 25;79(39):1125–31 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of chronic kidney insufficiency] Nowack R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jan;30(1):W1–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hypertension in the aged] Distler A. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:253–8 **(Ger)**

[Diuretic therapy in the aged] Mutschler E, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:265–73 (25 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 10-year long-term care of 519 hypertensive patients] Meissner W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(20):1045–7 **(Ger)**

[Studies in the management of patients with hypertension in occupational health services] Priebe U, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Mar 11;85(5):197–200 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive drug therapy in diabetes mellitus] Ratzmann KP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(21):1109–10 **(Ger)**

[Treatment indications of hypertensive blood pressure dysregulation (a 7-year follow-up)] Hempel A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Nov 1;45(21):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary management of the hypertensive patient--new aspects of therapy] Scholze J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):32–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of chronic antihypertensive treatment with ketanserin versus metoprolol on blood pressure and compliance of great arteries in man: a double-blind crossover study] Crispino M. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of treatment with ACE and serotonin inhibitors on

arterial blood pressure at rest and cycloergometric exercise and on systolic time intervals: comparison of enalapril and ketanserin] Cumetti CM, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):503-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serotonin and hypertension in preeclampsia-eclampsia syndrome] Ghisoni L. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral and hemodynamic (systemic and renal) effects of ketanserin in patients with essential hypertension: what is the role of prostaglandins?] Lucarini AR. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of medium-term treatment with ketanserin of 2 comparative groups of obese and non-obese hypertensive patients] Parrinello G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):477-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral effects of 2 different doses of ketanserin in aged patients with hypertension] Rizzoni D, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of acute and chronic effects of ketanserin in the treatment of hypertension and hypothesis on a new mechanism of action] Sechi LA. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):433-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of serotoninergic block on reactivity of systemic and pulmonary circulation in hypertensive patients] Tamborini G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):451-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension caused by low renin: comparison of the calcium antagonist nifedipine and the ACE-inhibitor enalapril as to antihypertensive efficacy] Andronico G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Dec;66(12):1161-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of chronic enalapril treatment on prorenin, renin and sex hormones during the menstrual cycle in patients with essential hypertension] Troffa C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jul;66(7):663-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian pressure variability and pressure peaks during treatment of mild to moderate essential hypertension with felodipine] Fariello R, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jun; 35(6):471-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nitrendipine: evaluation of the duration of the antihypertensive effect at different doses using the conventional method and ambulatory monitoring of arterial pressure] Giarrizzo C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Sep; 35(9):751-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of chronic administration of nifedipine on echo-Doppler parameters of left ventricular filling in hypertensive patients] Manca C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Feb; 35(2):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Doxazosin for the treatment of arterial hypertension] Mozzato MG, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Nov;35(11):931-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Captopril and hypertensive cardiopathy : therapeutic effects and hormonal changes] Palazzuoli V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jun;35(6):489-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of indenolol on left ventricular mass in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Nov;35(11):925-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of antihypertensive therapy with selective and non-selective beta blocking agents on dimensions and function of the left ventricle] Seguro C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jan;36(1):39-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ketanserin and metoprolol in the treatment of essential hypertension] Cerasola G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Aug 15-31; 134(3-4):193-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Essential arterial hypertension and Leriche-Fontaine stage II obliterating vascular disease of the lower limbs. A new pharmacological approach with ketanserin] Mollo P. **Clin Ter** 1991 Apr 30;137(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical-instrumental evaluation of the effects of quinapril treatment in mild-to-moderate hypertension] Saitta A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Sep 15;134(5):289-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity and number of lymphocyte beta adrenergic receptors after protracted treatment with mepindolol sulfate of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Fabris B, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Nov;71(11):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of slow-release verapamil in relation to plasma concentration in aged hypertensives. A study with continuous monitoring of arterial pressure and electrocardiogram] Canonico V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Oct;20(10):924-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of enalapril on basal arterial pressure at rest and during exercise and on cardiac performance in hypertensive athletes] D'Este D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):935-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[What is the future for the elderly in antihypertensive treatment? (editorial)] Pedrinelli R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Oct;20(10):933-4 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in arterial hypertension in relation to age. The short-term effects of nicardipine] Astorri E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Mar;39(3):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of therapy with a Ca++ antagonists (nifedipine) in the long-term prognosis of hypertensive patients with previous myocardial infarction] Barbaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Nov;38(11):487-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of i.v. nicardipine in the treatment of hypertensive crisis] Bolognesi R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jun; 38(6):299-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension in perimenopausal women; tolerability of etozolin] Cellina G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of sustained-release nifedipine in arterial hypertension. Continuous monitoring of arterial pressure] D'Este D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jun;38(6):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy and tolerability of quinapril monotherapy in mild and moderate arterial hypertension] Galli C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 39(1-2):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertensive emergency during large vessel surgery] Pagani C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):319-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nicardipine on hemodynamic variables and on left ventricular function in hypertensive subjects] Sarica G. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Sep;38(9):401-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Captopril and hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of arterial hypertension in the elderly] Tamburrini LR, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 May;82(5):285-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of bisoprolol and atenolol on glucose metabolism in hypertensive patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Vulpis V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Apr; 82(4):189-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of calcium antagonists or beta-blockade on left ventricular diastolic function in essential hypertension] Shiotani M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(1):135-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac drug therapy and pregnancy] Kondo M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Apr;39(4):325-31 **(Jpn)**

[The long-term effects of a new converting enzyme inhibitor, delapril hydrochloride, on renal function, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and kallikrein-kinin prostaglandin system in hypertensive patients] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):801-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACE kininase inhibitor] Nagano M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1320-8 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of hypertension] Takeda T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):451 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of antihypertensive therapy on the aged--an intervention study in a home for the aged] Hamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;27(5):559-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive treatment in the elderly] Inagaki Y. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;28(3):287-91 **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effect of naftopidil (KT-611), a novel alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist, in freely moving experimental hypertensive rats and dogs] Kawasaki H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;96(3):129-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effects of betaxolol, a cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP)] Uchida S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;96(2):49-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive effects of amlodipine, a new calcium antagonist] Yamanaka K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;97(2):115-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypertension using angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors] Omvik P. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(8-9):214-6, 222 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Tablet strength and dosage of thiazides in hypertension must be reduced] Brørs O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 20;111(13):1656-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The effect of doxazosin on blood pressure, lipids, fibrinogen and plasminogen activator inhibitor. A comparative study among smokers and non-smokers with essential hypertension] Daae LN, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 10;111(9):1102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Does chronic therapy of hypertension with acebutolol or hydrochlorothiazide effect coronary risk factors?] Witkowska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(3):143-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypotensive treatment on renal function in patients with pseudo-hypertension] Tykarski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Apr;85(4):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders and thiazide diuretics on gastric acid and gastrin secretion in patients with essential hypertension] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Mar;83(3):127-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of nifedipine in the treatment of arterial hypertension in various types of diabetes mellitus] Leowski J Jr, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5-12;45(6-7):117-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypotensive effectiveness and metabolic effects of indapamide in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5-12; 45(6-7):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional differences in drug use in relation to the causes] Idzior-Waluś B, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(5):479-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sublingual administration of captopril in the treatment of sudden rise of arterial blood pressure] Blasiak M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Oct 1-15;43(19-20):936-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Brazilian consensus on the treatment of arterial hypertension. 28-30 September 1990, São Paulo] **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jan;56 Suppl A:A1-16 (15 ref.) **(Por)**

[Inhibitors of angiotensin-converting enzyme in cardiac insufficiency] Amodeo C. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Feb; 54(2):97-9 **(Por)**

[Effects of enalapril on left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with mild or moderate essential hypertension] Batlouni M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 May;54(5):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of alphamethyldopa during the pregnancy-puerperium cycle in hypertensive patients and evaluation of their offspring up to their 3rd year of life] De Andrade J. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Aug;55(2):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute reduction of blood pressure: comparative study of nifedipine and clonidine] Dondici Filho J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Feb;56(2):127-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypertensive urgencies and emergencies] Fuchs FD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Mar;56(3):243-6 (25 ref.) **(Por)**

[International experience with the use of lisinopril in arterial hypertension] Gavras H. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Aug;55 Suppl A:A20-2 **(Por)**

[Efficacy and tolerance of a new calcium-channel blocking agent (nitrendipine) in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Lopes HF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Mar; 54(3):227-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Management of hypertension in the elderly] Serro-Azul JB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Feb;54(2):141-5 (33 ref.) **(Por)**

[National experience with the use of lisinopril for the treatment of mild and moderate arterial hypertension] Silva HB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Aug;55 Suppl A:A18-9 **(Por)**

[Anti-hypertensive efficacy and tolerability of sustained-release prazosin hydrochloride. A Brazilian multicenter study] Spritzer N. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Oct; 55(4):263-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[24-hour antihypertensive efficacy of nitrendipine] Spritzer N, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jul;55(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hypertensive hypertrophy of the left ventricle: its regression in hypertensive patients with different profiles of plasma renin activity, treated with enalapril] Nogueira JB, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1990 Jun;9(6):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diuretics in arterial hypertension: a firm commitment for the 90's?] Ranchhod R. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jan; 10(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of reserpine and propranolol on mental work capacity and psychological status of workers with hypertension after exposure to neuro-emotional stress] Dasaeva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardil (diltiazem) in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] **Kardiologiia** 1990 Nov; 30(11):15-21 **(Rus)**

[Role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension (editorial)] Belousov IuB. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr;31(4):5-9 **(Rus)**

[Structural-functional state of the hypertensive heart and atrial natriuretic factor during treatment with nifedipine] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr;31(4):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the hypotensive action of monotherapy using hydrochlorothiazide and its combination with triamterene and amiloride and their effect on hemodynamics at rest and during exercise therapy] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants of hemodynamic reactions to the calcium antagonist finoptin in patients with hypertension] Goloshchapov OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):63-4 **(Rus)**

[State of the hypophyseal-gonadal system in patients with hypertension during long-term treatment with nadolol and anaprilin] Gumbatov NB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr; 31(4):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of isometric and dynamic exercise tests with standard drug doses for selecting long-term antihypertensive treatment with vasodilators, adrenergic beta blockaders and diuretics] Korinteli MO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar; 31(3):57-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with arterial hypertension and the ways of its optimal management (results of long-term and controlled therapy)] Mazur NA. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul; 30(7):5-7 **(Rus)**

[Effects of bromocriptine on catecholamine metabolism in subjects with borderline arterial hypertension] Merkulova NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr;31(4):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in cardiological practice] Ol'binskaia LI. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):100-3 **(Rus)**

[Assessment of left ventricular diastolic function of the hypertensive heart using Doppler echocardiography method before and after intravenous administration of verapamil] Osipov MA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr; 31(4):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of indapamide preparations on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Sadykov RSh. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec; 30(12):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prazosin in the treatment of patients with hypertension] Salikhov BN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug; 30(8):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of hypotensive effects of foridon and corinfar (results of the single-blind placebo-controlled study)] Shalaev SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec; 30(12):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Serum myoglobin level as a criterion of the effectiveness of adrenergic beta receptor blockaders] Belova EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of potassium-sparing effects of triamterene and amiloride in the treatment with hydrochlorothiazide] Glezer GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of long-term antihypertensive therapy with tenoretic--a combined long-acting drug] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinically significant aspects of the pharmacodynamics of clofelin in hypertension] Moiseev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):46–52 **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of diuretics] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):17–23 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of calcium antagonists combined with digoxin and furosemide in hypertension complicated by circulatory insufficiency in elderly patients] Orynchak MA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anapriline on myocardial contraction and systemic vascular resistance in patients with stage II hypertension] Tokarenko II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):15–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the treatment on hemodynamic indicators and plasma testosterone level in patients with juvenile hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of calcium antagonist nicardipine in hypertension in ambulatory conditions] Chernyshev EP. **Sov Med** 1991; (2):54–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nadolol on central and regional hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Gumbatov NB, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):112 **(Rus)**

[Effects of adelphan–esidrex on hemodynamic indexes at rest and character of their changes during exercise tests] Levinzon AM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(6):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effectiveness of the clofeline treatment based on the results of its single-dose administration] Orlov VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in middle-aged and elderly patients] Pomerantsev VP. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):27–30 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of various beta adrenergic blockaders in hypertension] Povetkin SV. **Sov Med** 1991; (4):94 **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of propranolol and acebutolol in arterial hypertension] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (9):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Graded physical loading in assessing the efficacy of hypotensive pharmacotherapy] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Depin-E in the treatment of hypertensive crises in patients with essential and secondary arterial hypertension] Breskina TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The summary results of the clinical study in the USSR of the new antihypertensive preparation Bypress] Mironova MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):152–4 **(Rus)**

[Secondary medicinal prevention of uncomplicated hypertension in an outpatient clinic] Pavlov AA. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood redistribution between peripheral areas in patients with stage II essential hypertension during treatment with anapriline] Tokarenko II. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prostenon on the pressor and depressor humoral systems in patients with resistant arterial hypertension] Zeinalov FM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(8):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of severe arterial hypertension in patients with chronic kidney failure with captopril and beta-adrenoblockaders] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The combined therapy of foot mycoses and eczema in hypertension patients] Leshchenko VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(10):74 **(Rus)**

[Beta-adrenoblockaders and calcium antagonists in the treatment of patients with ischemic heart disease combined with hypertension] Andrushchenko EV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of lipid peroxidation in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension during anaprilin treatment] Koryt'ko IN. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The side effects of korinfar in hypertension patients] Miroshnik NIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of korinfar on the systemic hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function in hypertension patients] Tokarenko II. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of hypertension patients with neurological disorders] Zozulia IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Oct;(10):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled comparison of nicardipine and propranolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Kuzmanić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Jan-Feb;113(1-2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison of captopril and lisinopril in the treatment of mild and moderate hypertension] Rumboldt Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1991 Mar-Apr;113(3-4):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of diltiazem and nifedipine in persons with essential hypertension] Simić D, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 May-Jun;112(5-6):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Factors which affect patient cooperation in the therapy of hypertension] Gerc V, et al. **Med Arh** 1990;44(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of bopindolol and metoprolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Bagatin J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(3-4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Multicenter study of atenolol, combined with hydralazine and bendroflumethiazide in the treatment of essential, mild, and severe, arterial hypertension] Ferreira IJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Mar;6(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of a calcium antagonist, verapamil, on mild-moderate essential arterial hypertension] Hergueta García de Guadiana G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jan; 6(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of an oral calcium supplement in the treatment of slight-to- moderate essential arterial hypertension] Oliván Martínez J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Apr;6(4):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of captopril as monotherapy and combination therapy in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Ortega G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Feb;8(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraerythrocyte levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in patients with essential arterial hypertension and persons with normal blood pressure. Modifications after nifedipine therapy] Pérez Cano R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sublingual enalapril in hypertensive crisis. A preliminary study] Pose Reino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Aug; 6(8):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in the antihypertensive action of enalapril] Suárez Morano J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 May;7(5):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of chlorthalidone and sustained-action nifedipine in the treatment of mild to moderate arterial hypertension] Martínez de la Iglesia J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Apr;7(4):258, 260, 262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The clinical profile of hypertensive patients can predict the need for combining a second or third drug with atenolol in the initial treatment of light and moderate essential arterial hypertension] Coca A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 22;95(9):329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Success with enalapril after captopril-induced neutropenia (letter)] Ortega González G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 2;95(1):38 **(Spa)**

[Initial hypotensive treatment in the diabetic patient (editorial)] Arechaga S. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(6):261–2 **(Spa)**

[Do clinical parameters exist that permit predicting the need to combine a diuretic with captopril in the initial treatment of essential arterial hypertension?] Coca A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(8):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A multicenter study comparing nitrendipine and chlorthalidone in elderly hypertensive patients] Guillén Llera F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Sep;187(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment compliance and follow-up of arterial hypertension in an urban environment] Torre Cisneros J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jul-Aug;187(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of hypertension. High safety of first choice agents is a requirement] Beermann B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 30;88(5):305–6 **(Swe)**

[New guidelines for the treatment of hypertension--what has really happened since the last time?] Hjemdahl P. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 26;87(39):3068–9 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of antihypertensive drugs. Fact or fancy? Kaplan NM. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):478–80

The economics of cholesterol lowering. Reckless JP. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):947–72 (90 ref.)

Economic issues relating to access to medications. Shulman NB. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):75–82

Cost of antihypertensive treatment: a point of view from India. Bali HK, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct; 3(5):761–5

Treating mild hypertension--an unnecessary luxury. Hampton JR. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):749–52

Individual differences mean that the costs of treatment of hypertension cannot readily be quantified [editorial] Kaplan NM. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):1439–41

Some socioeconomic factors in the selection of blood pressure drugs in New Orleans, Louisiana. McMahon FG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):753–5

The costs of treating hypertension. Moser M. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):743–7

Should the costs of development inhibit research into new antihypertensive drugs? Robertson JI. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Oct;3(5):757–9

The costs of treatment of hypertension in Switzerland and worldwide. Rutishauser WJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):931–3

High costs associated with prolonged labetalol infusions [letter; comment] Markowsky SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):131–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Aug;17(8):759–61.

Economic analyses in hypertension: applications for healthcare providers. Jones-Grizzle AJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 Mar;25(3):289–95 (31 ref.)

Economic considerations that influence health policy and research. Harlan WR. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I158–63 (9 ref.)

Cost-effectiveness of antihypertensive treatment. General considerations. Russell LB. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I141–4 (9 ref.)

Opportunities to improve the cost-effectiveness of treatment for hypertension. Stason WB. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I161–6

Cost and quality trade-offs in the treatment of hypertension. Stason WB. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I145–8 (18 ref.)

Treating mild to moderate hypertension: cost-effectiveness and policy implications. Kawachi I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S126–8

Payment mechanism and patterns of use of medical services: the example of hypertension. Gravdal JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jan;32(1):66–70

Costs of antihypertensive therapy [letter] Hume AL. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;6(4):382

Antihypertensive treatment in Germany, subjected to a cost-effectiveness analysis. Laaser U, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):436–40

Pressure to treat and pressure to cost: a review of cost-effectiveness analysis [editorial] Fletcher A. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):193–8

The cost-effectiveness of treating mild-to-moderate hypertension: a reappraisal. Kawachi I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):199–208

[Hypertension: economic aspects] Piatrauskene IaI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(4):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[What is the cost of hypertension treatment to society?] Aberg H. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 20;88(12):1055–6 **(Swe)**

[Treatment of hypertension at a health center. 1: The drugs prescribed for men are much more expensive than the ones prescribed for women] Johannesson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 20;88(12):1096–8 **(Swe)**

[Treatment of hypertension at a health center. 2: The patients' expenses in connection with transport and time are more than a tenth of the total treatment costs] Johannesson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 20;88(12):1098, 1100–1, 1103 **(Swe)**

[Treatment of hypertension in Sweden: treatment of patients with hypertension costs more than a billion crowns per year] Johannesson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 20; 88(12):1103–6 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of erythrocyte membrane Ca(2+)-pumping ATPase of hypertensive humans by nifedipine, a calcium entry blocker. Olorunsogo OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1991 Mar;20(1):61–5

Influence of long-term arotinolol treatment on myocardial mechanics and ventricular myosin isoenzymes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takeda N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 May-Jun;305:63–8

Dexamethasone prevents the induction by endotoxin of a nitric oxide synthase and the associated effects on vascular tone: an insight into endotoxin shock. Rees DD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):541–7

Changes in carbonic anhydrase may be the initial step of altered metabolism in hypertension. Parui R, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(4):779–89

Effect of temperature on the erythrocyte membrane Ca2(+)-ATPase activity in hypertension. Adeoya SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):613–4

Hepatic and renal cytochrome P-450s in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 24;1074(1):209–13

Cardiac acetylcholinesterase molecular forms and choline acetyltransferase in the Dahl (salt-sensitive) hypertensive strain of rats: a regional study. Nyquist-Battie C. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(8):1453–72

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the endothelium and smooth muscle cum adventitia of the normo- and hypertensive rat aorta. Sim MK. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(6):1107–13

Tissue converting enzyme activity is low in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Welsch C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S129–32

Age-related variations in tissue angiotensin converting

enzyme activities: comparison between spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Grima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):697-702

Altered phospholipase C activity in renal medulla of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 May;55(5):509-15

Erythrocyte Na(+)-K+ ATPase activity in the genesis of reducing renal mass in hypertensive rats. Yoon YS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1986 Jul;1(2):185-93

Aortic ornithine decarboxylase activity in deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertensive rats. Leitschuh M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(5):465-8

Central monoamine oxidase and phenolsulfotransferase activities in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sim MK. **Life Sci** 1991;48(20):1985-90

Cardiac ornithine decarboxylase of diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rat: effects of insulin and thyroid hormone treatment. Christe ME, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 69(3):297-315

[Activity of plasma kininase I and kininase II in hypertensive rats] Huberdeau D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myocardial infarction in patients with arterial hypertension. Changes in the creatine kinase MB isoenzyme activity in relation to myocardial hypertrophy] Piszczek I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(7):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The diagnostic value of studying the N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in urine (review of the literature)] Babaeva NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(1):9-16 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of natriuretic hormone and changes in the lipid spectrum of erythrocyte membranes on the activity of enzymes of transmembrane ion transport in patients with essential hypertension] Gapon LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(12):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraerythrocyte levels of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in patients with essential arterial hypertension and persons with normal blood pressure. Modifications after nifedipine therapy] Pérez Cano R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):174-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Effects of a screening program for hypertension in a community. Radice M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991; 46(2):207-13

Selection bias in disease-related twin studies. Data on 11,154 adult Finnish twin pairs from a nationwide panel. Romanov K, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(4):441-6

Hypertension as a risk factor in pregnancies complicated by systemic lupus erythematosus. Kaaja R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):393-6

Microalbuminuria: studies in diabetes, essential hypertension, and renal diseases as compared with the background population. Mogensen CE, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:191-228 (65 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: three viewpoints [editorial] Raftery EB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May; 43(5):1579-80, 1584, 1589-90 passim

The epidemiology of impaired glucose tolerance and hypertension. Kannel WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr; 121(4 (Pt 2)):1268-73

Management of multiple risk factors for coronary heart disease in patients with hypertension. Poulter N. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):246-9; discussion 249-50

Congestive heart failure, coronary events and atherothrombotic brain infarction in elderly blacks and whites with systemic hypertension and with and without echocardiographic and electrocardiographic evidence of left ventricular hypertrophy. Aronow WS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Feb 1;67(4):295-9

Calcium intake and blood pressure in seven Japanese populations. Iso H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Apr 15; 133(8):776-83

Elevated blood pressure among Southeast Asian refugee children in Minnesota. Munger RG, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 15;133(12):1257-65

Blood pressure, the prevalence of cardiovascular diseases, and exposure to cadmium: a population study. Staessen J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 1;134(3):257-67

Isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly: an epidemiologic review. Amery A, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar; 90(3A):64S-70S (22 ref.)

Hypertension, cardiac disease, and compliance in minority patients. Francis CK. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 91(1A):29S-36S (55 ref.)

Trends in systolic blood pressure, 24-hour sodium excretion, and stroke mortality in the elderly in Belgium. Joossens JV, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):5S-11S

A note on the measurement of hypertension in HHANES [see comments] Geronimus AT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1437-42. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Dec;80(12):1427-9.

Hypertension prevalence and the status of awareness, treatment, and control in the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (HHANES), 1982-84 [see comments] Pappas G, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec; 80(12):1431-6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1990 Dec;80(12):1427-9.

Genealogical and genetical African admixture estimations, blood pressure and hypertension in a Caribbean community. Darlu P, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 17(5):387-97

Carotid atherosclerosis in relation to systolic and diastolic blood pressure: Kuopio Ischaemic Heart Disease Risk Factor Study. Salonen R, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Feb; 23(1):23-7

Blood pressure in children, adolescents and young adults. Uhari M, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Feb;23(1):47-51

Causes and consequences of blood pressure alterations in obstructive sleep apnea. Levinson PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):455-62 (126 ref.)

Resistant hypertension in a tertiary care clinic. Yakovlevitch M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1786-92

The prevalence, awareness and control of hypertension in Laval, Quebec, 1986. Pica LA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Nov-Dec;81(6):427-30

Is the erythrocyte sodium-lithium countertransport a molecular marker of cardiac risk in hypertension? Diez J, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Jun;2(2):87-92 (58 ref.)

Socioeconomic status and morbidity and mortality in hypertensive blacks. Moorman PG, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):179-94 (38 ref.)

Hypertension in the elderly: epidemiology and pathophysiology. McNeil JJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1197-201 (29 ref.)

Daytime hypertension in obstructive sleep apnea. Prevalence and contributing risk factors. Millman RP, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):861-6

Association between blood pressure and serum lipids in a population. The Tromsø Study. Bønaa KH, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4):1305-14

Level, trend, and variability of blood pressure in childhood and adolescence [editorial; comment] Labarthe DR, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5):1863-5. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1675-80.

Relation between leisure-time physical activity and blood pressure in older women. Reaven PD, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2):559-65

Blood pressure level, trend, and variability in Dunedin children. An 8-year study of a single birth cohort [see comments] St. George IM, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov; 82(5):1675-80. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1863-5.

Hypertension and ageing. Lindholm L. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):745-59 (22 ref.)

Epidemiology of hypertension and cardiovascular disease--China experience. Liu LS. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):831-44

Recognition of hypertension and abnormal blood pressure burden with ambulatory blood pressure recordings in type I diabetes mellitus. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1556-60

The prevalence of obesity, risk factors and associated diseases in Klong Toey slum and Klong Toey government apartment houses. Bunnag SC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S81-7

Cross-sectional and longitudinal relationship between obesity, hypertension and coronary heart disease in Micronesian Nauruans. Dowse G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S179-83

Strong association of overweight to high blood pressure in a rural community of central Italy: the 'Di.S.Co.' Project. Urbinati GC, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S205-9

Frequency of atherogenic risk factors in Japanese obese children. Yamazaki K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990; 10 Suppl 1:S211-9

Impact of late complications in type 2 diabetes in a Dutch population. Verhoeven S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jun; 8(5):435-8

More on "white coat" hypertension [letter; comment] Pickering TG. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):826-7. Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Dec;16(6):617-23.

Socioeconomic status in the epidemiology and treatment of hypertension. Tyroler HA. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I94-7

Epidemiological study of hypertension in a rural community of western Rajasthan. Kumar P, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):43-5

Prevalence, awareness & treatment status of hypertension in urban population of Delhi. Chadha SL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Aug;92:233-40

Influence of family history of morbid cardiovascular events on blood pressure levels of school children. Gupta AK. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):131-9

Childhood obesity and hypertension. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):333-7

Pediatric hypertension: clinical profile and etiology. Khalil A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):141-6

Childhood risk factors for adult hypertension. Khalilullah M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):323-6

Annoyance and health risk caused by military low-altitude flight noise. Ising H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(5):357-63

Acute circulatory effects of military low-altitude flight noise. Michalak R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(5):365-72

Epidemiological study on hypertension in northern Japan. Kanazawa T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S9-11

Trends of diet and blood pressure in Guangzhou, South China. Li YH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S6-8

Diet and hypertension in Tanzania. Mtabaji JP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S3-5

Relationship between dietary factors and blood pressure in China. The Sino-Japan CARDIAC Cooperative Research Group. Nara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S40-2

Hypertension and cardiovascular diseases in an epidemiological study in Hokkaido, Japan. Tanaka S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S83-6

International cooperative study on the relationship between dietary factors and blood pressure: a report from the Cardiovascular Diseases and Alimentary Comparison (CARDIAC) Study. Yamori Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S43-7

An inconsistent relationship between insulin and blood pressure in three Pacific island populations. Collins VR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(12):1369-78

Alcohol consumption and blood pressure: a comparison of native Japanese to American men. Klag MJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(12):1407-14

Lower extremity arterial disease in elderly subjects with systolic hypertension. Newman AB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(1):15-20

Incidental blood pressure elevations: a MIRNET project. Trembath CR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Apr;32(4):378-81

Factors influencing the development of hypertension after heart transplantation. Ozdogan E, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Sep-Oct;9(5):548-53

Placebo effect and adaptation to noninvasive monitoring of BP. Antivalle M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec; 4(6):633-7

Hypertension: a survey of 7000 Air France employees. Bisseliches F, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):326-9

Long-term study of borderline hypertension among male industrial workers. Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):339-43

Levels and correlates of blood pressure in recent and earlier Ethiopian immigrants to Israel. Rosenthal T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):425-30

Hypertension and vascular disease in India and migrant Indian populations in the world. Seedat YK. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):421-4 (21 ref.)

Ecological association between hypertension and stroke in Catalonia (Spain): development and use of an ecological regression model. Tresserras R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):300-2

Blood pressure in childhood: pooled findings of six European studies. de Man SA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):109-14

Hyperkinetic borderline hypertension in Tecumseh, Michigan. Julius S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):77-84

Alcohol and blood pressure and its interaction with smoking and other behavioural variables: results from the MONICA Augsburg Survey 1984-1985. Keil U, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;9(6):491-8

Effect of placebo on 24-h non-invasive ambulatory blood pressure. Mutti E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):361-4

Hyperinsulinaemia and other metabolic disturbances in well-controlled hypertensive men and women: an epidemiological study of the Dalby population. Nilsson P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):953-9

Risk factors for the development of hypertension: a 10-year longitudinal study in middle-aged men. Skarfors ET, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):217-23

Consensus document on non-invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. The Scientific Committee. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S135-40 (34 ref.)

Epidemiology of cardiovascular disease in developing countries. Akinkugbe OO. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(7):S233-8 (41 ref.)

Use of non-invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring to screen for high-risk hypertensive patients. Christen Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S119-24

Office versus ambulatory recordings of blood pressure (OvA): a European multicenter study. The Steering Committee. Clement DL. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(6):S39-41

Reproducibility or variability of casual and ambulatory blood pressure data: implications for clinical trials. Coats AJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S17-20

Relationship between ambulatory or exercise blood pressure and left ventricular structure: prognostic implications. Devereux RB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(6):S125-34 (76 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy, arterial hypertension and sudden death. Messerli FH. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(7):S181-6 (61 ref.)

Twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: a review of validation data. O'Brien E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S11-6 (56 ref.)

Advantages and disadvantages of non-invasive ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Parati G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S33-8

The impact of hypertension and antihypertensive treatment on the course and prognosis of diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S187-91 (33 ref.)

Ambulatory blood pressure: the San Francisco experience. Perloff D, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S105-11

The effect of placebo on indirect and direct blood pressure measurements. Raftery EB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990

Dec;8(6):S93–100
Smoothing twenty-four-hour ambulatory blood pressure profiles: a comparison of alternative methods. Streitberg B, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S21–7
Predicting hypertensive heart disease via non-invasive methodology: relationship between ambulatory blood pressure and cardiac indices derived by echocardiography and radionuclide ventriculography. White WB. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S113–8
Clinical uses of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1991 Jan; 9(1):S7–11; discussion S11–2 (29 ref.)
Does hyperkinetic circulation constitute a pre-hypertensive stage? A 5-year follow-up of haemodynamics in young men with mild blood pressure elevation. Andersson OK, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Dec;226(6):401–8
Are blood pressure levels increasing in Denmark? Clausen J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):443–50
Blacks and high blood pressure. Hogan A. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;83(9):466–7
Hypertension in blacks. Hildreth CJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Mar;40(3):213–7 (46 ref.)
Assessment of hypertension levels control and management (hypertension "AUDIT" project). Study in a population of workers. Carp C, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Apr–Jun; 28(2):103–29
Prevalence of arterial hypertension in a collectivity of adolescents. Munteanu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Jul–Sep; 28(3):241–3
Prevalence of diabetes, hypertension and obesity at different levels of urbanisation in Vanuatu. Taylor R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 15;155(2):86–90
Caloric expenditure, life status, and disease in former male athletes and non-athletes. Quinn TJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Dec;22(6):742–50
Hypertension during pregnancy in insulin-dependent diabetic women. Siddiqi T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr; 77(4):514–9
Nasal polyposis as a risk factor for hypertension. Granström G, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990; 52(6):375–84
Hypertension in children and adolescents—1986. Schärer K. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):50–8 (37 ref.)
Prevalence and correlates of hypertension in a subarctic Indian population. Young TK. **Prev Med** 1991 Jul; 20(4):474–85
Differences in hypertension prevalence among U.S. black and white women of childbearing age. Geronimus AT, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug;106(4):393–9
Some risk factors for essential arterial hypertension. Comparative epidemiological investigations in industrial and school units. Ivan A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Apr–Jun;94(2):345–50
Hypertension under treatment in the elderly [letter] Lyall MM. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jul 6;80(1):60
Health status of hostel dwellers. Part II. Infant mortality and prevalence of diabetes, hypertension and syphilis among adults. Ramphele MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 15; 79(12):702–5
Evaluation of risk factors for essential arterial hypertension in industrial and school environments. Ivan A, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):39–48
Hypertension, cigarette smoking, and the decline in stroke incidence in eastern Finland. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Jan;22(1):7–11
Cigarette smoking and other vascular risk factors in vasculogenic impotence. Shabsigh R, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):227–31
[Arterial hypertension following kidney transplantation in patients on conventional immunosuppressive therapy and in those on cyclosporin A] Beleva B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Arterial hypertension following kidney transplantation in patients on conventional immunosuppressive therapy and in those treated with cyclosporin A] Beleva B. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Community-based epidemiological study on hypertension and diabetes—community-based preventive medicine by Yang-Ming Crusade in 1989] Yang NP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;46(3):134–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemiology of hypertension] Jiang Y. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 12(3):166–76 (14 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Evaluation of the placebo effect on blood pressure profile during exercise in patients with mild uncomplicated hypertension] Drici MD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sleep and hypertension. An epidemiologic study in 7,901 workers] Houyez F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension in Thio (New Caledonia)] Sabbah P, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jul–Sep;50(3):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertension in the older patient] Louzir B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Epidemiology of hypertension in old age] Gutzwiller F, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jun 18;80(25):684–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term Pol-MONICA-Warsaw project: pattern of blood pressure among the population and the effects of selected factors on the blood pressure level] Broda G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Oct;84(4):253–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of inter-population differences in the levels of selected factors on the differences in arterial blood pressure] Markiewicz A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension (letter)] Ayres JE. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jan;54(1):78 **(Por)**
[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in Araraquara, Brazil] de Lolio CA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Sep;55(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hypertension in Brazil (letter)] Silva JG. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jul;55(1):80 **(Por)**
[The epidemiology of arterial hypertension] de Lolio CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Oct;24(5):425–32 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Risk factors for chronic non-communicable diseases: a domiciliary survey in the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil). Methodology and preliminary results] Rego RA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Aug;24(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Epidemiological situation regarding arterial hypertension after conducting 5-year program of its secondary prevention among rural population of Moldavia] Kishlar' LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar;31(3):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-electrocardiographic evaluation of the state of the cardiovascular system inpersonnel engaged in liquidating the consequences of the accident at the Chernobyl Atomic Power Station] Metliaeva NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A 3-year epidemiological study on the primary prevention of arterial hypertension among students] Malaia LT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(8):64–7 **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension and dyslipidemia: their prevalence and treatment potentials] Oganov RG. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(9):61–4 **(Rus)**
[The regional characteristics of the prevalence of elevated arterial pressure in the schoolchildren of Moscow, Tallinn and Novosibirsk (a cooperative study)] Zhukovskiĭ GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(8):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The prevalence of arterial hypertension among the inhabitants of a rural locality in contact with pesticides] Botnar' VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr;(4):112–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incidence of various internal diseases among rural population of Zhitomir district] Mal'tsev VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):109–11 **(Rus)**
[The cardiovascular program in Slovakia 1978–1989] Riečanský I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 May;92(5):203–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Arterial hypertension and diabetes. The incidence of macroangiopathic disease in 532 patients] Gil Extremera B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Dec;6(12):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The characteristics of arterial hypertension in the population of a preventive medicine service (letter)] Knobel Freud H. **An Med Interna** 1990 Sep;7(9):492–3 **(Spa)**
[The evaluation of the coverage of a hypertension program at 6 months from its initiation (letter)] Pérez Callejón A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 May;6(5):357–8 **(Spa)**
[Obesity and arterial hypertension. A cross-sectional study of their prevalence in the population of L'Hospitalet de Llobregat] Armario García P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(5):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Prevalence, forms of clinical presentation and treatment of arterial hypertension at an emergency unit] Sobrino J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Blood pressure in Mexican Americans, whites, and blacks. The Second National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey and the Hispanic Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Sorel JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 15; 134(4):370–8
Hypertension: racial differences. Eisner GM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4 Suppl 1):35–40 (38 ref.)
Does racial variation in risk factors explain black-white differences in the incidence of hypertensive end-stage renal disease? [see comments] Whittle JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1359–64. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1272–4.
Obesity, hypertension, hyperuricemia and diabetes mellitus among the Cree and Inuit of northern Québec. Thouez JP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Oct;49(4):180–8
Essential hypertension in blacks: epidemiology, characteristics, and possible roles of racial differences in sodium, potassium, and calcium regulation. Aviv A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:335–42 (112 ref.)
Obesity and hypertension in blacks. Dustan HP. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:395–402 (37 ref.)
Racial differences in antihypertensive therapy: evidence and implications. Weinberger MH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:379–82 (52 ref.)
Hypertension in Hispanics, Asians and Pacific-Islanders, and Native Americans. Martinez-Maldonado M. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4):1467–9
Hypertension in African-Americans. Saunders E. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4):1465–7
Hypertensive heart disease in African-Americans. Savage DD. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4):1472–4
Electrocardiographic hypertrophic patterns in hypertensive Nigerians. Olubodun JO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Jan; 30(1):97–102
Hypertension and acculturation in elderly Mexican Americans: results from 1982–84 Hispanic HANES. Espino DV, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Nov;45(6):M209–13
The relationship between body weight and plasma viscosity in hypertensive diabetic Nigerians. Memeh CU. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):711–4
Race and blood pressure status influences cardiovascular responses to challenge. Saab PG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):249–58
The effects of race on norepinephrine clearance. Ziegler MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(6):427–33
Blood pressure studies among Amazonian native populations: a review from an epidemiological perspective. Fleming-Moran M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(5):593–601

ETIOLOGY

The importance of hypothalamic centers for the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. von Eiff AW. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Sep;32(3):184–6
Impaired conversion of cortisol to cortisone in chronic renal insufficiency—a cause of hypertension or an epiphenomenon? Vierhapper H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):160–4
Insulin resistance and compensatory hyperinsulinemia: role in hypertension, dyslipidemia, and coronary heart disease. Reaven GM. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1283–8 (71 ref.)
Determinants of blood pressure in Navajo adolescents. Coulehan JL, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1990;3(3):27–36
Hyperinsulinemia and elevated blood pressure: cause, confounder, or coincidence? Donahue RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Nov;132(5):827–36 (95 ref.)
Calcium intake from dairy products and supplements and the risks of preeclampsia and gestational hypertension. Marcoux S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 15; 133(12):1266–72
Re: "Precursors of essential hypertension: pulmonary function, heart rate, uric acid, serum cholesterol, and other serum chemistries" [letter; comment] Richards SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Apr 1;133(7):753. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Jun;131(6):1017–27.
Genetic and environmental explanations for the distribution of sodium–lithium countertransport in pedigrees from Rochester, MN. Rebbeck TR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;48(6):1092–104
Plasma renin activity in renal transplant patients with hypertension. Bresticker M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):623–6
Hypertension following erythropoietin therapy in anemic hemodialysis patients. Buckner FS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):947–55
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors, regional vascular hemodynamics, and the development and prevention of experimental genetic hypertension. Harrap SB. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):212S–216S (14 ref.)
The clinical heterogeneity of hypertension. Kannel WB. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):283–7 (4 ref.)
Sodium sensitive and sodium retaining hypertension. Kimura G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):854–8
Possible mechanisms of abnormal norepinephrine sensitivity and reactivity of resistance vessels and the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. A hypothesis. Kishi K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):202S–205S
Suppressive effect of sulfate on the development of hypertension in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Kubota Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):169–72
Sodium-calcium interactions and salt-sensitive hypertension. Kurtz TW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):152S–155S (28 ref.)
Loss of nocturnal decline of blood pressure in hypertension due to chronic renal failure. Portaluppi F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):20–6
Mechanisms of hypertension in diabetes. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):177–82 (80 ref.)
Role of endogenous endothelin in the development of hypertension in rats. Takagi Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):389–91
Sleep apnea and systemic hypertension: a causal association review. Hoffstein V, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug;91(2):190–6 (31 ref.)
Obesity-related hypertension: evaluation of the separate effects of energy restriction and weight reduction on hemodynamic and neuroendocrine status. Weinsier RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):460–8
Hormonal and local factors in hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;301(6):412–20 (109 ref.)
Chronic intrarenal hyperinsulinemia does not cause hypertension. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F663–9
Is the cardiovascular response to electroconvulsive therapy due to the electricity or the subsequent convulsion? Partridge BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 May;72(5):706–9
Speedballs: a new cause of intraoperative tachycardia and hypertension. Samuels J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar; 72(3):397–8

Severe hypertension with segmental renal infarction following surgical removal of a retroperitoneal malignant hemangiopericytoma: a case report. Matsumura K, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Apr;42(4):331–6

Hypertension associated with endothelin–secreting malignant hemangioendothelioma. Yokokawa K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):213–5

Pathophysiology and management of hypertension in diabetes. Tuck ML, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:533–48 (89 ref.)

Childhood precursors of high blood pressure and elevated cholesterol. Labarthe DR, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1991;12:519–41 (70 ref.)

Hypertension associated with increased renin concentrations in nephroblastoma. Khan AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):525–6

Severe hypertension after liver transplantation in alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency. Noble–Jamieson G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Nov;65(11):1217–21

Medical management of phaeochromocytoma in pregnancy. Oliver MD, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug; 30(3):268–71

Fetal and placental size and risk of hypertension in adult life [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):551–2. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):259–62.

Fetal and placental size and risk of hypertension in adult life [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):441. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):259–62.

Birth weight as a risk factor for raised blood pressure [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):186

Glucose tolerance and blood pressure: long term follow up in middle aged men [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):939] Salomaa VV, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):493–6

Low level exposure to lead [letter; comment] Sharp DS. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):985. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):504–6.

Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and gestational diabetes mellitus in mature gravidae. Chin RK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):560–1

Recurrent phaeochromocytoma. Rowe PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov;44(11):521–3

A dose response relation for noise induced hypertension. Zhao YM, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Mar;48(3):179–84

Hypertension in traumatic brain injury. Labi ML, et al. **Brain Inj** 1990 Oct–Dec;4(4):365–70

The influence of noise on blood pressure in seamen on sea–going vessels. Vukelić M, et al. **Bull Inst Marit Trop Med Gdynia** 1989;40(3–4):151–62

The pathogenesis of hypertension: black–white differences. Blaustein MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):97–114 (78 ref.)

Hypertension and black female obesity: the role of psychosocial stressors. Myers BC. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991; 21(3):171–7

Lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle prevent the rise in blood pressure induced by social deprivation stress in the rat. Montero S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Dec; 10(4):497–505

Air–conditioning and health: effect on pulse and blood pressure of young healthy Nigerians. Ihenacho HN. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jun;36(6):147–50

Role of endothelin in the pathogenesis of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive and 2 kidneys 1 clip rats. Lin SY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Sep;103(9):748–53

Human mesor–hypertensive chronorisk. Hermida RC, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1990 Sep–Dec;17(4):227–51

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive heart transplant recipients treated with enalapril, furosemide, and verapamil. Angermann CE, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Aug;84(2):583–93

Abdominal obesity and risk. Björntorp P. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):783–94 (20 ref.)

Elevated 18–hydroxy–corticosterone in inbred salt–sensitive rats. Griffing GT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991; 13(3):371–82

Predictors of blood pressure and hypertension in Tecumseh, Michigan. Kneisley J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(5):693–708

Influence of transplantation of parathyroid glands on blood pressure development in stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and in normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Neuser D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(3):325–38

Future directions for research into dietary and other lifestyle factors in hypertension. Beilin LJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Feb;18(2):71–6 (28 ref.)

Evidence for a role for the cardiovascular amplifiers in human primary hypertension. Jennings G, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jan;18(1):37–41

Role of the sympathetic nervous system in the onset of hypertension in the rat: the effect of 6–OH–dopamine. Li M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Apr; 18(4):197–204

Hyperkalemia and hypertension: is this a "chloride–shunt" disorder? Hirsch DJ. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Dec;13(6):360–6

The primary role of the kidney and salt intake in the aetiology of essential hypertension: Part II [see comments] de Wardener HE. **Clin Sci** 1990 Oct;79(4):289–97 (135 ref.). Comment in: Clin Sci 1991 Apr;80(4):401–2.

Working hypotheses for the investigation of clinical hypertension [editorial] Safar ME. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jun; 80(6):533–8

Management of hypertension in the elderly. Aronow WS. **Compr Ther** 1990 Sep;16(9):54–63

Hypertension as a possible complication of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Brunkhorst R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:118–25; discussion 126 (29 ref.)

Angiotensin, ACE inhibition, and the renal circulation: pathogenesis of nonmodulation in essential hypertension. Hollenberg NK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:1–10 (44 ref.)

Nephropathy in model combining genetic hypertension with experimental diabetes. Enalapril versus hydralazine and metoprolol therapy. Cooper ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1575–9

Insulin and hypertension. Relationship to obesity and glucose intolerance in Pima Indians. Saad MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1430–5

Insulin resistance. A multifaceted syndrome responsible for NIDDM, obesity, hypertension, dyslipidemia, and atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar;14(3):173–94 (307 ref.)

Insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and hypertension. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar;14(3):210–9 (65 ref.)

Increased blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium/lithium countertransport activity are not inherited in diabetic nephropathy. Jensen JS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct; 33(10):619–24

Alcohol consumption, gender and self–reported hypertension. Laforge R, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Nov;26(3):235–49

Dysregulation of aldosterone secretion and its relationship to the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 20(2):423–47 (71 ref.)

Does psychological stress contribute to the development of hypertension and coronary heart disease? Pickering TG. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S1–7

High blood pressure during pregnancy and working conditions among hospital personnel. Saurel–Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jun 5; 40(1):29–34

Demographic, social and stress correlates of hypertension among the urban poor. Hodgkins BJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Dec;7(4):261–6

Managing the problem patient. Kaplan NM. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar;26 Suppl 2:26–30; discussion 31–3

Mental stress as a trigger of cardiovascular events. Proceedings of a symposium, October 19–20, 1989, Veruno, Italy. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):III1–81

Spectrum of mineralocorticoid hypertension [clinical conference] Biglieri EG. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb; 17(2):251–61

Experimental hypertension. Bohr DF, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I39–44 (66 ref.)

Neurovascular mechanisms and sodium balance in the pathogenesis of hypertension. Brum JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I45–51 (55 ref.)

Stress and sodium intake in neural control of renal function in hypertension. DiBona GF. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):III2–6

Do primary dysfunctions in neural control of arterial pressure contribute to hypertension? Ferrario CM, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I38–51 (182 ref.)

Predictors of an increased risk of future hypertension in Utah. A screening analysis. Hunt SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):969–76

A prospective study of sodium–lithium countertransport and hypertension in Utah. Hunt SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1):1–7

Close correlation of intra–abdominal fat accumulation to hypertension in obese women. Kanai H, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov;16(5):484–90

High–normal blood pressure progression to hypertension in the Framingham Heart Study. Leitschuh M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1):22–7

High blood pressure due to alcohol. A rapidly reversible effect. Maheswaran R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):787–92

Abnormal platelet and lymphocyte calcium handling in prehypertensive rats. Oshima T, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):111–5

Blood pressure and high blood pressure. Aspects of risk. Stamler J. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I95–107 (53 ref.)

Sympathetic neural control of vascular muscle in reduced renal mass hypertension. Stekiel WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1185–91

Endogenous digoxin–like substance as an important factor in the development of hypertension in children. Liu ZQ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Dec;29(3):343–8

Severity of rheumatic mitral stenosis in children. Shrivastava S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Feb;30(2):163–7

Elevated blood pressure in obese children: influence of gender, age, weight and serum insulin levels. Horswill CA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Jul;15(7):453–9

Hypertension in obese children: fasting serum insulin levels are closely correlated with blood pressure. Kanai H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Dec;14(12):1047–56

Phenylpropanolamine and caffeine use among diet center clients. Lake CR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Jul;14(7):575–82

Development of sugar–induced blood pressure elevation after uninephrectomy in a resistant rat strain. el Zein M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Feb;10(1):24–33

Rostral medullary cholinergic mechanisms and chronic stress–induced hypertension. Lin Q, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Dec;31(3):211–7

Role of dopaminergic mechanisms in the kidney for the pathogenesis of hypertension. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s67–72 (19 ref.)

Hypertension after operative correction of club–foot deformity. Akbarnia BA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1330–3

Interaction between sympathetic nervous system and adrenal medulla in the control of cardiovascular changes in hypertension. Lee RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991; 17 Suppl 2:S114–6

Alcohol consumption as a risk factor for high blood pressure from the Cardiovascular Diseases and Alimentary Comparison Study. CARDIAC Cooperative Research Group). Mizushima S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 16 Suppl 8:S35–7

Hypothalamic–midbrain dysregulation syndrome: hypertension, hyperthermia, hyperventilation, and decerebration. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Apr;6(2):115–22

Blood pressure reactivity to exercise: stability, determinants, family aggregation, and prediction. Sallis JF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Jun;12(3):162–70

Insulin resistance: a risk factor for diabetic complications. Beck–Nielsen H, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):46–8 (13 ref.)

Hypertension in the course of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus and its pathogenetic mechanisms. Feldt–Rasmussen B, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):60–2 (26 ref.)

Obesity and hypertension: epidemiological aspects of the relationship. Heyden S, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):431–5 (24 ref.)

Post transplant hypertension. Raman GV. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb;5(1):1–6 (46 ref.)

Environmental factor(s) during suckling exert long–term effects upon blood pressure and body weight in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Azar S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):309–27

Vitamin C and blood pressure [editorial] Bulpitt CJ. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1071–5

Angiotensin and cell growth: a link to cardiovascular hypertrophy? [editorial] Schelling P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):3–15

Salt sensitivity in young normotensive subjects is associated with a hyperinsulinemic response to oral glucose. Sharma AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):329–35

Distinct plasma atrial natriuretic factor, renin and aldosterone responses to prolonged high–salt intake in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Widimský J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):241–7

Parathyroid hypertensive factor. Pang PK, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S155–9

Hypertension induction in Dahl rats. Flowers SW, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;82(12):837–40

Hypertension induced by hypothalamic transplantation from genetically hypertensive to normotensive rats. Eilam R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb;11(2):401–11

Renal artery aneurysm, hypertension and neurofibromatosis. Sharma AK. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jun;84(6):373–4

A case of secondary hypertension. Neuzil KM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 May;84(5):230

Hypertension as an unusual feature in an outbreak of tetrodotoxin poisoning. Deng JF, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(1):71–9

Cyclic GMP formation of resistance vessel in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fukuda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Jul; 55(7):721–8

Enhanced norepinephrine release in hypothalamus from locus coeruleus in SHR. Kawasaki S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Mar;32(2):255–62

Atypical coarctation of the abdominal aorta as a cause of acute hypertensive heart failure. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Mar;32(2):273–9

Direct vasopressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on renal resistance vessels. Heidenreich S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):259–65

The role of potassium in the pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension [clinical conference] Linas SL. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):771–86 (107 ref.)

Neurilemoma of the retroperitoneum. Kihara M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 18;69(5):228–31

A case of adrenal lymphangiectatic cyst associated with severe hypertension. Yang HY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;5(2):108–11

Liquorice and blood pressure [letter; comment] Brandon S. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):557. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):428–9.

Stress–induced hypertension: effects of adrenalectomy and corticosterone replacement. Iglesias T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(13):979–86

Tail–cuff detection of systolic hypertension in different strains of ageing rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 14;59(1–2):197–213

Eye color and hypertension. Friedman GD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Nov;33(3):201–6

Multiple roles for surface–active phospholipid in

hypertension. Hills BA. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Dec; 33(4):275–81 (54 ref.)

Stress and hypertension--a critical review [see comments] Freeman ZS. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19;153(10):621–5 (56 ref.). Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Feb 18;154(4):291.

Coronary risk factors six to twelve months after coronary artery bypass surgery. 1986 compared with 1990 [see comments] Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1; 154(7):473–4. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Jun 3;154(11):783.

The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [see comments] Chapman AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 18; 323(16):1091–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1136–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 14;324(11):775–6.

Absence of siblings--a risk factor for hypertension? [letter] Trevisan M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 2;324(18):1285

Does brain histamine contribute to the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats? Prast H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 343(3):307–10

Neurovascular compression and essential hypertension. An angiographic study. Kleineberg B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(1):2–8

The prenatal origins of adult hypertension. **Nutr Rev** 1991 May;49(5):160–1 (11 ref.)

No effect of experimental noise exposure on human pregnancy. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):611–5

Reduced frequency of hypertensive disorders in placenta previa [letter; comment] Jelsema RD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;78(1):159–60. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jan;77(1):83–6.

The concomitance of renal artery stenosis and Conn's adenoma in a hypertensive woman. Ghilardi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):53–6

Pheochromocytoma diagnosed in an enuretic boy after imipramine-induced hypertension [letter] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(3):283–5

Distinguishing the causes of post-transplantation hypertension. Curtis JJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):108–11 (33 ref.)

Does raised intracranial pressure cause hypertension, and if so why does this occur? Dodge PR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):188

Hypertension in Jordanian children: a retrospective analysis of 70 cases. Said RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 4(5):520–2

Hypertension. Ching GW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar; 67(785):230–46 (205 ref.)

Addison's disease, hypertension, renal and hepatic microthrombosis in 'primary' antiphospholipid syndrome. Inam S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Apr;67(786):385–8

The role of substance P of the central nervous system in the pathogenesis of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(3):153–6

Factors affecting cold-induced hypertension in rats. Shechtman O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Dec; 195(3):364–8

Studies on the pathogenesis of hypertension in Cushing's disease and acromegaly. Ritchie CM, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Aug;76(280):855–67

Regional ischemia in cerebral venous hypertension due to embolic occlusion of the superior sagittal sinus in the rat. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Dec;34(6):390–5

Hemodynamic alterations associated with progression of renal allograft injury. Bochicchio T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1773–4

Essential hypertension--where are we going? Ives HE. **West J Med** 1990 Oct;153(4):415–20 (38 ref.)

Continuing stress and hypertension [letter; comment] Markovitz A. **West J Med** 1990 Dec;153(6):663–4. Comment on: West J Med 1990 Aug;153(2):180–5.

Stress and hypertension [see comments] Mustacchi P. **West J Med** 1990 Aug;153(2):180–5 (135 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1990 Dec;153(6):663–4.

[Role of endothelin in the pathogenesis of experimental hypertension in rats] Cai H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;70(8):446–9, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of stress on spontaneously hypertension rats and mechanism of its action] Zhao F. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 23(6):379–81, 386 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abdominal obesity as a cause of hypertension, diabetes and atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease] Astrup A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 25;153(13):907–8 **(Dan)**

[Hypertension in Borrelia infections] Husum D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 31;153(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Distribution of adipose tissue; a new risk indicator for hypertension] Muris JW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 16;135(7):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypertension in Takayasu's disease] Godeau P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(5):431–6 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of arterial hypertension in the cardiac involvement of acromegaly] Morvan D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep; 83(10):1507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does urapidil attenuate the hypertensive response to tracheal intubation at the time of general anesthesia?] Quéré JF, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Nov;38(5):343–4 **(Fre)**

[Creatinine levels in polycystic kidney disease complicated by arterial hypertension. Role of blood pressure control] Abdelrhamane M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24; 19(39):1801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of sleep apnea in essential arterial hypertension] Krieger J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24;19(39):1805–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension in patients with obesity. Role of hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance] Feraille E, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):293–6 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare but curable cause of arterial hypertension: Conn syndrome caused by a hypersecreting adenoma: a case report] Langar J, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Oct;68(10):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fatal hypertensive reaction during anesthesia in a patient with acute subarachnoid hemorrhage] Graf BM, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Sep;39(9):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension after shockwave lithotripsy of kidney calculi--is there a causal relationship? (editorial)] Ziegler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 29; 116(13):509–10 **(Ger)**

[Congenital pulmonary vein stenosis as a rare cause of pulmonary hypertension] Mühler E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 May–Jun;203(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Headache, hypertension (clinical conference)] Kayser S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jun 11;80(24):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary (essential) hypertension in childhood and adolescence] Eschke P, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(20):1015–22 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of 24-hour blood pressure monitoring in secondary hypertension] Schrader J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 1:21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of ketanserin in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Cricco L. **Clin Ter** 1990 Aug 15–31;134(3–4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Obesity and hypertension] Pinna G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Nov;71(11):669–73 **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension in dialysis] Zucchelli P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 May;20(5):471–80 (100 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hematocrit and hemoglobin, parameters of hematic viscosity, in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Tommaso MD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 May;43(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of captopril test in diagnosis of renal artery stenosis and congenital small kidney in arterial hypertension] Cottone S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Sep; 81(9):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in diabetes mellitus and its role in nephropathy] Raimondi C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Dec;81(12):782–7 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of renal dopamine on pathogenesis of essential hypertension] Kohno H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Mar;33(3):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The significance of atrial natriuretic polypeptide in the cause of essential hypertension] Mori K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 20;67(7):796–810 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of hypertension] Masuyama Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1113–24 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological approach to symptom and diagnosis of hypertension] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):323–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine hypertension] Takeda R. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):382–6 (6 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheological analysis of suppressed leukocytosis in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH)] Iijima S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressure elevation among industrial workers exposed to stress] Eriksssen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Sep 20;110(22):2873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The role of beta-endorphin in the pathogenesis of essential arterial hypertension and obesity] Słowińska-Srzednicka J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989;40 Suppl 34:98–114 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The circulatory system in selected disorders of the pituitary, parathyroid and adrenal glands] Kawecka-Jaszcz K. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):775–8 **(Pol)**

[Hypertension in men with ischemic heart disease] Witczak W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Dec 1–15;43(23–24):1111–3 **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension and insulin resistance: physiopathogenic and therapeutic implications] Ribeiro AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Mar;56(3):185–8 (23 ref.) **(Por)**

[Brain adrenoreceptors in rats with inherited arterial hypertension due to emotional stress] Shishkina GT, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Feb;27(2):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knowledge of health problems among male non-autochthonous population of Chukotka] Astakhova TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 May;31(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the sympathetic-adrenal system in the development of hypertension. Effect of the emotional factor] Belova EV. **Kardiologiia** 1991 May;31(5):83–5 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Knowledge of the urban population about factors predisposing to the development of arterial hypertension] Botnar' VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr;31(4):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransporter level as a risk factor of hypertension (prospective study data)] Britov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Occurrence of HLA antigens among young males with borderline arterial hypertension] Titkov IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension] Almazov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):88–94 **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and arterial hypertension in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Samoriadova OS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb; 69(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium and arterial hypertension] Drzhevetskiĭ IuM. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):34–6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertension, obesity, diabetes mellitus and ischemic heart disease as syntropy] Mel'nikov AIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (10):74–7 **(Rus)**

[General risk factors of chronic non-infectious diseases among schoolchildren in Kaunas and Moscow] Zaborskis AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(6):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal system of calcium metabolism regulation in the pathogenesis of blood circulation disorders] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1991 Jan–Feb; 22(1):57–76 (165 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between calcium intake with food and arterial pressure in metallurgists of Donbass] Kolomiets VV. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the reactivity of cerebral vessels in the diagnosis and treatment of circulatory encephalopathies] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autonomic disorders in patients with initial signs of cerebrovascular disorders in hypertension and arteriosclerosis and their non-pharmacological correction] Mirtovskaia VN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudocyst of the adrenal gland causing hypertension] Colović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 May–Jun; 118(5–6):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Noise as a risk factor for arterial hypertension in sailors] Kontošić I, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Jun; 41(2):187–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hypertension of endocrine origin] Jiménez Casado M. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun;8 Suppl 2:69–72 **(Spa)**

[Life style, family history and personal pathology in relation to arterial hypertension in students of the Medical Faculty of UNAM] Güemez Sandoval JC, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 May–Jun;60(3):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The endocrine heart and gestational hypertension] Ayala AR. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Aug;55:207–13 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (letter)] Redón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 8;95(7):277–8 **(Spa)**

[Arterial hypertension in pediatrics] Lagomarsino E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990;61 Suppl 1:2–7 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The current focus on cardiovascular growth in arterial hypertension] Diez J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(6):292–7 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Use of the robust sib-pair method to screen for single-locus, multiple-locus, and pleiotropic effects: application to traits related to hypertension. Wilson AF, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 May;48(5):862–72

Dietary calcium, vascular reactivity, and genetic hypertension in the Lyon rat strain. Pernot F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):846–53

Blunted renal sodium excretion during acute saline loading in normotensive men with positive family histories of hypertension. Widgren BR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):570–8 (60 ref.)

Hypertensives' pressor response to norepinephrine. Analysis by infusion rate and plasma levels. Ziegler MG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):586–91 (30 ref.)

Workshop VII—Patient population and genetics: role in diabetes. Bennett PH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 90(2A):76S–79S

Red cell membrane sodium transport: possible genetic role and use in identifying patients at risk of essential hypertension. Deal JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 65(10):1154–7

Molecular cloning of an adducin-like protein: evidence of a polymorphism in the normotensive and hypertensive rats of the Milan strain. Tripodi G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):939–47

Sodium metabolism in offspring of hypertensive parents. Mazzanti L, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr; 45(2):181–7

Effects of cocaine on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in brain areas from SHR and WKY. Hoskins B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Oct;25(4):639–41

Relations between hypertension and glomerulosclerosis in

first-generation hybrid rats of the Milan strains. Stella P, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):6–9

Mechanism of the enhanced epidermal growth factor-induced growth response of genetically hypertensive vascular myocytes. Bukoski RD, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Sep;69(3):757–64

Kinetics of red cell Na+ and K+ transport in Prague hypertensive rats. Duhm J, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(7):1203–22

Genetics of hypertension: what we know and don't know. Williams RR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(5):865–76 (23 ref.)

A locus on the long arm of chromosome 1 as a possible cause of essential hypertension. Griffiths LR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):363–6

Factors determining arterial blood pressure in childhood. Rozanov VB, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(5):374–82

Platelet activity, prostacycline metabolite, plasma lipids and sympathoadrenal activity in patients with borderline hypertension and a positive family history of hypertension. Wocial B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(4):265–73

Androgen receptor and the testes influence hypertension in a hybrid rat model. Ely DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun; 17(6 Pt 2):1104–10

Thromboxane A2 and development of genetic hypertension in the Lyon rat strain. Geoffroy J, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec;16(6):655–61

Isolation of preferentially expressed genes in the kidneys of hypertensive rats. Iwai N, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb; 17(2):161–9

An evolutionary perspective on salt, hypertension, and human genetic variability. Jackson FL. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I129–32

Molecular biology of hypertension. Krieger JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I3–17 (153 ref.)

Exclusion of the Na(+)-H+ antiporter as a candidate gene in human essential hypertension. Lifton RP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1):8–14

Transgenic animals. New approaches to hypertension research. Mockrin SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):394–9 (49 ref.)

Inheritance of hypertension and blood pressure reactivity [editorial; comment] Pickering TG. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov;16(5):498–500. Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Nov;16(5):491–7.

Dissecting the primary causes of genetic hypertension in rats. Rapp JP. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I18–28

Early 24-hour blood pressure elevation in normotensive subjects with parental hypertension [see comments] Ravogli A, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov;16(5):491–7. Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Nov;16(5):498–500.

Similar frequencies of renin gene restriction fragment length polymorphisms in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Soubrier F, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec;16(6):712–7

Body weight is more important than family history of hypertension for left ventricular function. Suurküla MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 May;17(5):661–8

Renal vascular response to sodium loading in sons of hypertensive parents. Textor SC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):982–8

Separate sex-influenced and genetic components in spontaneously hypertensive rat hypertension. Turner ME, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1097–103

Development of genetic hypertension. Is there a "critical phase"? [editorial; comment] Unger T, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec;16(6):615–6. Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Dec;16(6):603–14.

Are there interactions and relations between genetic and environmental factors predisposing to high blood pressure? Williams RR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I29–37

Genetic traits related to hypertension and electrolyte metabolism. Williams RR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I69–73

Brain and liver angiotensinogen messenger RNA in genetic hypertensive and normotensive rats. Yongue BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):485–91

Family history of hypertension, gender, and cardiovascular responsivity during stress. Lawler KA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):169–86

Effect of hypertension on fibronectin expression in the rat aorta. Takasaki I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15; 265(35):21935–9

Genealogy of the spontaneously hypertensive rat and Wistar-Kyoto rat strains: implications for studies of inherited hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S1–5 (23 ref.)

Genetic polymorphism of Na-K cotransport in essential hypertension. Cusi D, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):307–11

Fetal liver cell transplantation fails to transfer hypertension from genetically hypertensive rats to normotensive rats of the Lyon strain. Bataillard A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan; 9(1):85–90

Adrenal corticosteroid synthesis and hypertension [editorial] Connell JM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):97–107

Structural alterations of the renin gene in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats: examination of genotype-phenotype correlations. Lindpaintner K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):763–73

Analysis of the renin gene intron A tandem repeat region of Milan and Lyon hypertensive rat strains. Samani NJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;8(9):805–9

Prediction of high blood pressure in young people: the limited usefulness of parental blood pressure data. Watt GC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):55–8

Resting and volume-stimulated circulating atrial natriuretic peptide in young normotensive men with positive family histories of hypertension. Widgren BR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):139–46

Phospholipase C genes display restriction fragment length polymorphisms between the genomes of normotensive and hypertensive rats. Yagisawa H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 9(4):303–7

Genetic aspects of ion transport systems in hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S213–8 (52 ref.)

Heat stress genes in hypertension. Hamet P, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S47–52 (27 ref.)

Transgenic animals: new approaches to hypertension research. Mullins JJ, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(7):S35–7

Multigenic human hypertension: evidence for subtypes and hope for haplotypes. Williams RR, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S39–46 (36 ref.)

Link between insulin resistance, hypertension and hyperlipidaemia [letter; comment] Fairhead FW. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec;228(6):656–7. Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Apr;227(4):219–20.

Genetic factors, insulin resistance and hyperinsulinaemia [letter] Smith U. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec;228(6):657–8

Copper deficiency in a genetically hypertensive cardiomyopathic rat: electrocardiogram, functional and ultrastructural aspects. Medeiros DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jul;121(7):1026–34

Skin color and blood pressure. Genetics or environment? [editorial; comment] Murray RF Jr. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 6; 265(5):639–40. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Feb 6;265(5):599–602.

Concordance for dyslipidemic hypertension in male twins. Selby JV, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2079–84

Adrenergic regulation of (Na+, K+)-ATPase activity in proximal tubules of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Beach RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):402–8

Role of angiotensin in the renal vasoconstriction observed during the development of genetic hypertension. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S92–6 (34 ref.)

The tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism in Milan hypertensive rats. Persson AE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S102–6

Molecular genetics links renin to hypertension. Morris BJ. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;75(2):C13–8 (41 ref.)

Quantification of messenger ribonucleic acid for atrial natriuretic factor in atria and ventricles of Dahl salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Dene H, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;1(9):614–20

Microalbuminuria in normotensives with genetic risk of hypertension [letter] Fauvel JP, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(3):375–6

Heredity and blood pressure in humans: an overview. Mongeau JG. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):69–75 (30 ref.)

Carotid baroreflex sensitivity at rest and during psychological stress in offspring of hypertensives and non-twin sibling pairs. Ditto B, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Nov-Dec; 52(6):610–20

Family history and pathophysiological mechanisms of primary hypertension. Studies in non-hypertensive young men with positive and negative family histories of hypertension. Widgren BR. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;134:1–75

Genetic hypertension is characterized by the abnormal expression of a gene localized in major histocompatibility complex HSP70. Hamet P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2566–7

[Adrenergic stimulation and renal synthesis of prostaglandins in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyons strain] Liu KL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of renin-angiotensin system and vasopressin in the control of blood pressure in genetically hypertensive rats after sympathectomy] Lo M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular response to sympathetic stimulation in normal subjects with or without familial hypertension] Salerno L, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Nov;35(11):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of genetic factors in determining the ECG indicators] Beliaeva LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar; 31(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic aspects of systemic arterial hypertension] Leshchinskiĭ PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):101–5 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Familial predisposition to stroke in hypertension] Buletsa BA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Reminiscences of the Veterans Administration trial of the treatment of hypertension. Freis ED. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):472–5

Irvine Page lecture. Legacies of Irvine H. Page. Dustan HP. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S29–34

[The problems of arterial hypertension in the works of the scientists of the Kiev Medical Institute (on the 150th anniversary of the Institute) (a review of the literature)] Nikula TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Feb;(2):113–8 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Association between disturbances in the immune system and hypertension. Khraibi AA. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):635–41 (47 ref.)

The prevalence of autoantibodies during third-trimester pregnancy complicated by hypertension or idiopathic fetal growth retardation. Milliez J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):51–6

The relationship between autoantibodies and intrauterine growth retardation in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. el-Roeiy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;164(5 Pt 1):1253–61

Immune mechanisms in experimental and essential hypertension [editorial] Dzielak DJ. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):R459–67 (66 ref.)

Hypersensitivity of delayed type in hypertensive patients. Olsen F. **APMIS** 1991 Jan;99(1):65–8

C4 and plasma protein in hypertension during pregnancy with and without proteinuria. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):218

[Natural anti-PGF2alpha and anti-PGE2 antibodies in ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunogenetics of hypertension] Kurochkin GS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):144–7 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of the indices of humoral immunity and of the activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive patients] Vil'chinskaia MIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The lack of age-pigments and the alterations in intracellular monovalent electrolytes in spontaneously hypertensive, stroke-prone (SHRsp) rats as revealed by electron microscopy and X-ray microanalysis. Zs.-Nagy I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;266:93–106; discussion 106–7

States of insulin resistance: the interaction between hypertension, glucose intolerance, and coronary heart disease. Proceedings of a symposium. Montreal, Canada, June 24, 1990. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1267–318

Essential hypertension, metabolic disorders, and insulin resistance. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1274–82 (60 ref.)

Is hypertension an insulin-resistant state? Metabolic changes associated with hypertension and antihypertensive therapy. Sowers JR. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):932–5 (21 ref.)

International seminar on calcium metabolism in hypertension. September 1988, Tokyo. Proceedings. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):135S–256S

Effects of dietary calcium on blood pressure, vascular reactivity and vascular smooth muscle calcium efflux rate in Zucker rats. Ambrozy SL, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):592–6

Increase of calmodulin activator in hypertension. Modulation by dietary sodium and calcium. Chang E, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):210S–215S

Neurohumoral and metabolic effects of short-term dietary NaCl restriction in men. Relationship to salt-sensitivity status [see comments] Egan BM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):416–21. Comment in: Am J Hypertens 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):481–2.

Intestinal absorption of calcium and calcium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension and normal renal function. Gadallah M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May; 4(5 Pt 1):404–9

Calcium metabolic indices, vascular retinopathy, and plasma renin activity in essential hypertension. Hvarfner A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):906–11

Intracellular free magnesium and high energy phosphates in the perfused normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rat heart. A 31P NMR study. Jelicks LA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):131–6

Altered stores of atrial natriuretic peptide in specific brain nuclei of NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Jin HK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):449–55

Importance of the renin-angiotensin system in sodium regulation in essential hypertension. Kawabe H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):119–25

Calcium, parathyroid hormone, and vitamin D in the "prehypertensive" Dahl salt-sensitive rat. Kotchen TA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):167S–170S

Sugar-induced hypertension in Sprague-Dawley rats. Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):610–4

Calciotropic hormones in human and experimental hypertension. Resnick LM. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):171S–178S (78 ref.)

Increased dopamine-induced nephrogenous cAMP formation in hypertension. Schoors DF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;4(6):494–9

Evaluation of the Ca2+ distribution in aortic tissue of spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [letter] Spieker C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):192–4

Proximal tubular alpha 2-adrenoceptor density in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Stanko CK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):64–7

Vascular renin and hypertension. Uptake versus synthesis. Swales JD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):890–2

The role of protein kinase C and calcium in the regulation of norepinephrine release from the vascular adrenergic neurons in hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):879–82

Increased calcium influx in caudal artery of rats made hypertensive with pyridoxine deficiency. Viswanathan M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):252–5

Calcium regulating hormones in essential hypertension. Importance of gender. Young EW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):161S–166S

Workshop III—Insulin resistance: is it truly the link? Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):26S–31S

Bone mineral density in spontaneous hypertension: differential effects of dietary calcium and sodium. Metz JA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;300(4):225–30

Effects of calcium channel blockade on calcium homeostasis in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Townsend R, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;300(3):133–7

Cardiac myofibroblasts express alpha smooth muscle actin during right ventricular pressure overload in the rabbit. Leslie KO, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):207–16

Enhanced renal PGE2 in hypertensives with increased red cell Na(+)-Li+ countertransport. Arrazola A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):H134–9

Renal denervation does not prevent hypertension in Lyon hypertensive rats. Boussairi EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R20–5

Renal atrial natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F605–12

Receptor subtypes for natriuretic peptides in the brains of hypertensive rats. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb; 260(2 Pt 2):R441–7

Intestinal vitamin D-dependent calbindin-D9k and alkaline phosphatase in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cloney DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G691–7

Insulin increases Na(+)-H+ exchange activity in proximal tubules from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Gesek FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F695–703

Intracellular free Ca2+ is elevated in hypertrophic aortic muscle from hypertensive rats. Papageorgiou P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H507–15

Abnormal intestinal regulation of calbindin-D9K and calmodulin by dietary calcium in genetic hypertension. Roullet CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F474–80

Calcium metabolism in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Pernot F, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(1):45–52

Effect of hypertension and age on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat brain: modulation of [3H] prazosin binding by chronic treatment with desipramine and AR-C239. Huguet F. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 May-Jun;305:5–13

Reduction of transmural 125I-albumin concentration in rat aortic media by chronic hypertension. Belmin J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):334–43

Relationship of arterial wall uptake of radiolabeled liposomes to the presence of monocyte/macrophage cells in the hypertensive and atherosclerotic arterial wall. Hodis HN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Apr;87(2-3):109–17

1,2-diacylglycerol content in myocardium from spontaneously hypertensive rats during the development of hypertension. Kondo J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Sep-Oct;85(5):453–60

Alterations of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and protein kinase C in the myocardium of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Makita N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Sep-Oct;85(5):435–43

Dietary sodium intake: influence on calcium channels and urinary calcium excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Galletti F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15-Apr 1;41(6-7):893–6

An investigation into the early effects of aortic constriction on the rates of protein synthesis in the rat heart. Siddiq T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):197S

The calpastatin defect in hypertension is possibly due to a specific degradation by calpain. Salamino F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 5;1096(4):265–9

Pharmacokinetics of almitrine in healthy volunteers and patients with essential hypertension. Wilke A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(2):183–7

Decreased activity of the sodium-calcium exchanger in tail artery of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Thompson LE, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1990;27(2-5):197–201

Long term reduction in sodium balance: possible additional mechanism whereby nifedipine lowers blood pressure [see comments] Pevahouse JB, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22; 301(6752):580–4. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1159–60.

Long term reduction in sodium balance [letter; comment] Robertson JI. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1159–60. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):580–4.

New developments in renin and hypertension [editorial] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 May 11;302(6785):1104] Samani NJ. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 27; 302(6783):981–2

Beta-adrenoceptor responsiveness in hypertension: effects of dietary NaCl intake. Feldman RD. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:55S–60S (27 ref.)

Receptor modification in the brains of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats: regionally specific and selective increase in cerebellar beta 2-adrenoceptors. Jones CR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:174S–177S

Pharmacokinetics, bioavailability, metabolism and acute and chronic antihypertensive effects of nitrendipine in patients with chronic renal failure and moderate to severe hypertension. Mikus G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):313–22

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on prostacyclin and thromboxane biosynthesis in patients with mild essential hypertension. Minuz P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(4):519–26

Platelet angiotensin II binding sites in normotensive and hypertensive women. Baker PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;98(5):436–40

Increased beta 2-adrenoceptors in the superior cervical ganglia of genetically hypertensive rats. Pinto JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;542(1):35–42

Evidence for clonidine presynaptically modulating amino acid release in the rostral ventral medulla: role in hypertension. Tingley FD 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1-2):175–81

Autoradiography of dopamine receptors and dopamine uptake sites in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Kujirai K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Nov;25(5):703–9

Changes of beta-adrenoceptors in the aortic muscle cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;68(11):1461–8

Alterations of calcium metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barbagallo M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1990 Jun;1(2):105–7

Typology of Na+ transport abnormalities in erythrocytes from essential hypertensive patients. A first step towards the diagnosis and specific treatment of different forms of primary hypertension. Garay R. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:373–8 (25 ref.)

Digitalislike circulating factor in hypertension: potential messenger between salt balance and intracellular sodium. Haddy FJ. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:343–9 (65 ref.)

A study of urinary and intracellular sodium and potassium, renin, aldosterone, and hypertension in blacks and Indians in Natal. Hoosen S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar; 4 Suppl 2:363–5 (23 ref.)

Effects of slow-release nifedipine on water-sodium, uric acid, and calcium metabolism, and on aldosterone secretion in patients with essential hypertension [letter] Iimura O, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:977

Potassium and calcium intake, excretion, and homeostasis in blacks, and their relation to blood pressure. Langford HG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:403–6 (19 ref.)

Comparison of the metabolic effects of long-term treatment with pindolol or atenolol by hypertensive patients. Lehtonen A. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Jan;1(5):549–51

Erythrocyte concentrations and transmembrane fluxes of sodium and potassium in essential hypertension: role of intrinsic and environmental factors. Lijnen P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:321–33 (113 ref.)

Sodium transport inhibitors in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Poston L. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar; 4 Suppl 2:351–6 (42 ref.)

Diuretics and cation transport in hypertensive blacks. Quintanilla AP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:383–7 (52 ref.)

Recruitment of the left ventricle for production of atrial natriuretic factor in Dahl salt-hypertension sensitive rats. Rapp JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Nov; 2(4):487–91

Cellular mechanisms in hypertension and therapeutic implications in blacks. Saunders E. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:317–9

Membrane transport of ions in hypertension. Swales JD. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Mar;4 Suppl 2:367–72 (49 ref.)

Natriuretic peptides as cardiac hormones in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. The ventricle is a major site of synthesis and secretion of brain natriuretic peptide. Ogawa Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Aug;69(2):491–500

Expression and distribution of atrial natriuretic peptide in human hypertrophic ventricle of hypertensive hearts and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Takemura G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jan;83(1):181–90

Abnormal hormonal and renal responses to saline load in hypertensive patients with parental history of cardiovascular accidents. Volpe M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jul;84(1):92–100

Effect of dietary calcium on in vitro aortic tissue responsiveness to a hypertensive factor. Mangiarua EI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(7):1255–79

Reduction in aortic smooth muscle beta-adrenergic responsiveness results in enhanced norepinephrine responsiveness in the Dahl salt-sensitive rat. Soltis EE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(1):117–32

Evidence for altered Na+/H+ antiport activity in cultured skeletal muscle cells and vascular smooth muscle cells from the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Davies JE, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May;80(5):509–16

Cell membrane abnormalities and the regulation of intracellular calcium concentration in hypertension [editorial] Dominiczak AF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov; 79(5):415–23

Evidence for abnormal Na+/H+ antiport activity detected by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in exercising skeletal muscle of patients with essential hypertension. Dudley CR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov; 79(5):491–7

Effects of dietary Ca2+ on erythrocyte Na(+)-transport systems in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujito K, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):107–12

Intracellular pH in rat resistance arteries during the development of experimental hypertension. Izzard AS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):65–72

Alterations of platelet membrane microviscosity in essential hypertension. Le Quan Sang KH, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Mar; 80(3):205–11

Platelet activity, prostacycline metabolite, plasma lipids and sympathoadrenal activity in patients with borderline hypertension and a positive family history of hypertension. Wocial B, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(4):265–73

Na+ transport in hypertension. Hilton PJ. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar;14(3):233–9 (48 ref.)

Effect of antihypertensive drugs on insulin, glucose, and lipid metabolism. Lithell HO. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar; 14(3):203–9 (35 ref.)

ACE-inhibition increases hepatic and extrahepatic sensitivity to insulin in patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension. Torlone E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):119–25

Defects in cortisol metabolism causing low-renin hypertension. White PC. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1-2):85–107 (29 ref.)

Estimation of creatinine clearance from serum creatinine: utility of the Cockroft and Gault equation in Nigerian patients. Ajayi AA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(4):429–31

Effect of furosemide on angiotensin II-mediated prostaglandin I2 production in hypertensive subjects. Fujimura A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(2):113–5

Corticotropin-releasing hormone in maternal and cord plasma in pre-eclampsia. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Mar 21;39(1):19–24

Atrial natriuretic factor and volume expansion-induced natriuresis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lachance D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 10;192(2):301–10

Effects of Bay K 8644, a Ca2+ channel agonist, on [3H]norepinephrine release in hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 26;194(1):111–4

Parathyroid origin of a new hypertensive factor. Pang PK, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(3-4):269–77

Changes of DNA-acridine orange binding in monocytes and endothelial cells of hypertensive arteries. Kerényi T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Jun;54(3):230–41

Increased Na(+)-H+ exchange in jejunal brush border membrane vesicles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Acra S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):430–6

New aspects of mineralocorticoid hypertension. Mantero F, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(3-4):175–80

Immunoradiometric assay of active renin versus determination of plasma renin activity in the clinical investigation of hypertension, congestive heart failure, and liver cirrhosis. Plouin PF, et al. **Horm Res** 1990; 34(3-4):138–41

Calcitropic hormones, platelet calcium, and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Brickman AS, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov;16(5):515–22

High density lipoprotein turnover in patients with hypertension. Chen YD, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):386–93

Influence of hypertension and dietary copper on indexes of copper status in rats. Garrow TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):793–7

Adrenergic stimulation of renal prostanoids in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Liu KL, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):296–302

Impaired insulin action on skeletal muscle metabolism in essential hypertension. Natali A, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb;17(2):170–8

Agonist-sensitive calcium stores in arteries from steroid hypertensive rats. Perry PA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 May; 17(5):603–11

Cellular ions in hypertension, diabetes, and obesity. A nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopic study. Resnick LM, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):951–7

Hypertension-induced changes of platelet-derived growth factor receptor expression in rat aorta and heart. Sarzani R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):888–95

Dopaminergic abnormalities in borderline essential hypertensive patients. Shigetomi S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):997–1002

Polyamines, vascular smooth muscle, and deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertension. Soltis EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):85–92

Sodium-lithium countertransport and hypertension in Rochester, Minnesota. Turner ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):183–90

Platelet-free calcium and vascular calcium uptake in ethanol-induced hypertensive rats. Vasdev S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):116–22

B cell secretion and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive and normotensive obese subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Sep;14(9):735–42

Vascular receptors for atrial natriuretic peptide in hypertension. Schiffrin EL. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]**

1990;17(7):673–6 (20 ref.)

Effect of dietary eicosapentaenoic acid on plasma lipids and platelet function in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat. Chiang MT, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(2):142–9

Blood and tissue zinc levels in spontaneously hypertensive rats [letter; comment] Leblondel G. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Feb;10(1):87–8. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1990 Aug;9(4):340–3.

Differential modulation of the renal proximal tubular DA-1 receptor by Gpp(NH)p and sodium in the spontaneously hypertensive rat [published erratum appears in J Auton Pharmacol 1991 Jun;11(3):209] Felder RA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s61–5

Body sodium in normal subjects predisposed to hypertension. Beretta-Piccoli C. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S52–5

Dopaminergic activity and water-sodium handling in the kidneys of essential hypertensive subjects: is renal dopaminergic activity suppressed at the prehypertensive stage? Iimura O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S56–8

Pharmacokinetics of a single dose of ramipril in patients with renal dysfunction: comparison with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S145–7

Kinetics of sodium–lithium countertransport in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Siebers RW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S59–61

The control of body sodium in relation to hypertension: exploring the Strauss concept. Simpson FO. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S27–30 (18 ref.)

Estimation of protein intake: comparison of dietary assessment and urinary excretion. Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S28–31

Arterial resistance vessels in primary hypertension—evidence for altered cellular Ca2+ metabolism. Zidek W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 6:S91–6

Increased proteoglycan synthesis by the cardiovascular system of coarctation hypertensive rats. Lipke DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jun;147(3):479–86

A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled comparison of the metabolic effects of low-dose hydrochlorothiazide and indapamide. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;31(8):751–7

Hydrochlorothiazide versus spironolactone: long-term metabolic modifications in patients with essential hypertension. Garcá Puig J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;31(5):455–61

Acute and steady-state pharmacokinetics and antihypertensive effects of felodipine in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Larsson R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(11):1020–30

Ontogeny of mitochondrial calcium transport in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and WKY rats. Arab N, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Aug;14(2):59–67

Pharmacokinetics of carvedilol in older and younger patients. Morgan T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4(6):709–15

Lower Na(+)-H+ antiport activity in vascular smooth muscle cells of Wistar-Kyoto rats than spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar rats. Alexander D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;8(9):867–71

Sodium pump numbers and cation transport of lymphocytes in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Ang LM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;8(9):851–7

Indirect evidence for an endothelium-derived contracting factor released in arterioles of deoxycorticosterone acetate salt hypertensive rats. Fortes ZB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1043–8

Renal sodium handling and sodium transport inhibitor in salt-sensitive essential hypertension. Iwaoka T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):49–54

The skeletal muscle Na:K ratio is not increased in hypertension: evidence for the importance of obesity and glucose intolerance. Landin K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan; 9(1):65–9

Hormone and electrolyte changes in post-deoxycorticosterone salt hypertension in rats. Morton JJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1021–6

Inositol phosphate formation in arterial smooth muscle from rabbits with perinephritis hypertension. Nixon GF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1155–60

Rapid determination of the elevated Na(+)-H+ exchange in platelets of patients with essential hypertension using an optical swelling assay. Rosskopf D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):231–8

Regulation of the superoxide-forming NADPH oxidase of human neutrophils is not altered in essential hypertension. Seifert R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):147–53

Evidence for increased in vivo sodium-potassium pump activity and potassium efflux in skeletal muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Syme PD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1161–6

Insulin sensitivity and hypertension. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S169–74

Neutral metalloendopeptidase inhibition: a novel means of circulatory modulation. Sybertz EJ Jr, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S161–7

Hypertension as a metabolic disorder—an overview. Smith U, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:1–7 (40 ref.)

Maternal serum lipid profile in pregnancies complicated by hypertensive disorders. Kokia E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(6):473–8

Disposition of hexobarbitone and antipyrine in DOCA-hypertensive rats. Ben-Zvi Z, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 May;43(5):349–52

Endothelin binding in brain of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Banasik JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):302–6

Peripheral alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in three models of hypertension in rats: an in vitro autoradiography study. Wilson SK. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb; 256(2):801–10

Changes in vascular wall production of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in spontaneously hypertensive rats during maturation and the concomitant development of hypertension. Osanai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 May; 54(5):507–14

Nephrogenous cyclic GMP production during NaCl loading and ANP infusion. Hirata Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Nov; 31(6):809–16

Attenuated release of atrial natriuretic factor due to sodium loading in salt-sensitive essential hypertension. Niimura S. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Mar;32(2):167–80

Circadian regulation of the biosynthesis of cardiac Met-enkephalin and precursors in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dumont M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(20):1895–902

Down-regulation of alpha 2 adrenoceptors in ventrolateral medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gulati A. **Life Sci** 1991;48(12):1199–206

Down-regulation of endothelin receptors in the ventrolateral medulla of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gulati A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(12):1207–15

1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3-induced 45CA uptake in vascular myocytes cultured from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Xue H, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(9):651–9

Decrease in A1 adenosine receptors in adipocytes from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Green A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1334–8

Intestinal calcium transport in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2-3):154–8 (35 ref.)

Insulin resistance and hypertension. Sowers JR. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Dec 3;74(2):C87–9 (17 ref.)

Hippocampal levels of dynorphin A (1–8) in neonatal and 16-week-old spontaneously hypertensive rats: comparisons with DOCA-salt hypertension. Li SJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Nov;15(11):1141–6

Effects of acute and subacute cocaine administration on the CNS dopaminergic system in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats: II. Dopamine receptors. Lim DK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jun;15(6):621–7

Effects of acute and subacute cocaine administration on the CNS dopaminergic system in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats: III. Dopamine uptake. Lim DK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jun;15(6):629–34

Excitatory and inhibitory amino acid changes in ischemic brain regions in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ooboshi H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jan;16(1):51–6

Effects of acute and subacute cocaine administration on the CNS dopaminergic system in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats: I. Levels of dopamine and metabolites. Yu ZJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jun; 15(6):613–9

Ontogeny of calcium transport by intestinal Golgi in spontaneously hypertensive rats and genetically matched WKY rats. Shibata H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec; 28(6):591–4

Brain somatostatin receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats: an autoradiographic study. Krantic S, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):81–7

The effect of acute hypertension on blood-brain barrier permeability to albumin during experimentally induced epileptic seizures. Oztaş B, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jan; 23(1):41–6

Prostacyclin and vascular function: implications for hypertension and atherosclerosis. Dusting GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;48(3):323–44 (259 ref.)

Vascular eicosanoid production in experimental hypertensive rats with different mechanisms. Ishimitsu T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jul; 43(3):179–84

Free radical generation, lipid peroxidation and essential fatty acids in uncontrolled essential hypertension. Prabha PS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Sep; 41(1):27–33

Increased plasma levels of neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity and catecholamines in severe hypertension remain after treatment to normotension in man. Edvinsson L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 26; 32(3):279–87

Studies concerning ATP dynamics in essential hypertension. Vasilescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 27(2):93–7

Increased placental production of leukotriene B4 in gestational hypertension. Biagi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Dec 1;60(5):377–84

[Effect of antihypertensive factor on Ca2+ influx in arterial smooth muscle from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Wen YY. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Apr; 13(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the overactivated central renin-angiotensin system on the concentration of brain norepinephrine and epinephrine in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats and its significances] Ding H, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug;42(4):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selected anthropometric findings in women with disorders of glucose tolerance with hypertension] Pôbišová Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jun;36(6):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cellular metabolism of sodium and hypertension] Cusi D, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Jan–Mar;4(1):48–61 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ketanserin on glucose metabolism in hypertensive diabetic subjects] Carleo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jul;66(7):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of nifedipine, in primary hypertension, on calcium metabolism and on the excretion of the main urinary electrolytes] Rivetti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Mar; 82(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Placental lactogen and estrogens in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by hypertension in relation to the state of the newborn] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 60(10–12):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory distress in newborns born to hypertensive mothers and acid-base equilibrium and the ion composition of the amniotic fluid] Wojcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;60(10–12):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Respiratory distress in newborns born to hypertensive mothers and protein, lipid and renal maturity indices and enzymatic activity in the amniotic fluid] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 60(10–12):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic aspects to consider in essential arterial hypertension] Grinberg M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Feb; 56(2):105–7 (36 ref.) **(Por)**

[The in vivo production of corticosteroids by the adrenals in rats of the SSHR hypertensive strain] Kotlobai AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(6):60–75 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in the brain of rats with two forms of hereditary arterial hypertension] Piianzin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters of uric acid metabolism in healthy children and in patients with arterial hypertension] Rovda IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in kinetics of deaminated biogenic amines in spontaneous hypertension] Ioffina DI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine metabolism in extrapyramidal disorders in patients with chronic hypertensive encephalopathy] Barkhatova VP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acute administration of ketanserin on the peripheral metabolism of serotonin and hemodynamic indicators in hypertensive patients] Sebeková K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Nov;91(11):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Improvement in glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity after a single administration of tolbutamide in hypertensive patients] Dzúrik R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Mar;37(3):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intestinal calcium and vitamin D absorption in essential arterial hypertension] Vázquez Gómez MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Feb;7(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Factors associated with paradoxical survival at higher blood pressures in the very old. Langer RD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul 1;134(1):29–38

Primary prevention of sudden cardiovascular death in hypertensive patients. Mortality results from the MAPHY Study. Olsson G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):151–8

Serum cholesterol levels and survival in elderly hypertensive patients: analysis of data from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Fagard R. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):62S–63S

Mortality and treated blood pressure in patients of the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Staessen J. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):60S–61S

Body mass index and prognosis in elderly hypertensive patients: a report from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Tuomilehto J. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):34S–41S

Cardiovascular disease in the United States: an epidemiologic overview. Gillum RF. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):3–16 (40 ref.)

Mortality after 10 1/2 years for hypertensive participants in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial [see comments] **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5):1616–28. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1857–8.

Extension of clinical trials. 10 1/2 year follow-up of the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial [editorial; comment] Holme I. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5):1857–8. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1616–28.

Why do lean hypertensives have higher mortality rates than other hypertensives? Findings of the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program. Stamler R, et al.

Hypertension 1991 Apr;17(4):553–64

Left ventricular hypertrophy and mortality in hypertension: an analysis of data from the Glasgow Blood Pressure Clinic. Dunn FG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):775–82

Is a high serum cholesterol level associated with longer survival in elderly hypertensives? Staessen J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):755–61

Are ACE inhibitors cardioprotective? Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy will improve long-term prognosis in hypertensive patients. Bennett JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Sep 7;80(5):suppl 18–9; discussion suppl 19–20

NURSING

Hypertensive crises. Keller KB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Jul; 20(4):421–4

PATHOLOGY

Delayed institution of hypertension during focal cerebral ischemia: effect on brain edema. Patel PM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(3):339–44

Echocardiographic measurement of left ventricular mass and volume in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Necropsy validation. de Simone G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Sep; 3(9):688–96

Epithelial abnormalities in intestine and kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Drüeke TB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):195S–201S

Angiotensin-induced growth related metabolism is activated in cultured smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):183–8

Immunohistochemical study of vascular lesions in severe hypertension induced by DOCA and salt administration to spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takagi M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):838–45

The prevalence of retinal vascular abnormalities in children and adolescents with essential hypertension. Daniels SR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):205–8

Pressure-independent arteriolar rarefaction in hypertension. Boegehold MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):H83–7

Perivascular innervation of the cerebral arteries in spontaneously hypertensive rats--an immunohistochemical study. Kawamura K, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Feb;42(2):123–32

The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Faraj AH, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Feb; 99(2):129–38

Magnesium supplement in pregnancy-induced hypertension. A clinicopathological study. Rudnicki M, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Dec;98(12):1123–7

Magnetic resonance imaging white matter lesions and cognitive impairment in hypertensive individuals. Schmidt R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Apr;48(4):417–20

Acute atherosis in pregnancies complicated by hypertension, small-for-gestational-age infants, and diabetes mellitus. Khong TY. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jul;115(7):722–5

Growth responses in the arterial wall. De Mey JG, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 1:13–7

Long-term structural changes in human hypertensive vessels. Heagerty AM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 1:19–23 (21 ref.)

Cellular morphology in mesenteric resistance vessels from antihypertensive treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Korsgaard N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991;86 Suppl 1:33–41

Is there a role for the vascular renin-angiotensin system in the determination of vascular structure? Mulvany MJ. **Blood Vessels** 1991;28(1–3):224–30 (13 ref.)

Placental bed spiral arteries in the hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Pijnenborg R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul;98(7):648–55

Histological evidence of increased turnover in bone from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Barbagallo M, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Mar;2(1):15–7

Remodeling of the rat right and left ventricles in experimental hypertension. Brilla CG, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Dec; 67(6):1355–64

Collagen phenotypes during development and regression of myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mukherjee D, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Dec;67(6):1474–80

Regional changes in creatine kinase and myocyte size in hypertensive and nonhypertensive cardiac hypertrophy. Smith SH, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Dec;67(6):1334–44

Cardioreparative effects of lisinopril in rats with genetic hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Brilla CG, et al. **Circulation** 1991 May;83(5):1771–9

Abnormalities of resistance vessel structure in essential hypertension: are these important? Mulvany MJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jan;18(1):13–20

Vascular hypertrophy, renin and blood pressure in the young spontaneously hypertensive rat. Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):523–30

Preventive effect of angiotensin I on weight reduction in the adrenal glands of DOCA/salt hypertensive rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Aug;37(4):521–8

Cardiac and vascular structural adaptation in experimental hypertension. Friberg P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Nov;11 Suppl G:65–71

Structural alterations of microvascular smooth muscle cells in reduced renal mass hypertension. Hansen-Smith F, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):902–8

Renal arteriolar diameters in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vascular cast study. Kimura K, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):101–10

Effect of the adrenal inhibitor trilostane on the morphology of the adrenocortical cells of Dahl salt-sensitive and Dahl salt-resistant rats. Kawai K, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(4):451–62

Enhanced cell proliferation in essential hypertension. Baudouin-Legros M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 16 Suppl 1:S1–3

Myocardial and vascular structural adaptation to chronic pressure overload. Nordlander M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 6:S51–61

Validity of the ECG diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in normotensive and moderately hypertensive men when using the echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular mass index as reference. Otterstad JE, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Apr;5(2):101–6

Enhanced response to growth factors and to angiotensin II of spontaneously hypertensive rat skin fibroblasts in culture. Guicheney P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):23–7

A functional morphometric study of the cremaster muscle microcirculation in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. le Noble JL, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):741–8

Effects of hypertension on the intercellular contacts between smooth muscle cells in the rat thoracic aorta. Sosa-Melgarejo JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May; 9(5):475–80

Histological and histometrical study of myocardial fibrosis in spontaneously hypertensive rats of the stroke-prone strain. Sawamura I, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Oct; 54(10):1274–82

Structural and functional alterations of mesenteric vascular beds in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Inoue T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 May;31(3):393–403

Arteriolar network morphology in gracilis muscle of rats with salt-induced hypertension. Boegehold MA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Sep;40(2):169–78

Variations in renal arteriolar diameter in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. A microvascular cast study. Tojo A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(5):389–93

Effect of nitrendipine on cardiac and renal lesions and arterial hypertrophy. Protective effect of a low dose of calcium antagonist in deoxycorticosterone-induced hypertensive rats. Nickerson PA, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990; 59(4):215–21

[Comparison of cultured aortic smooth muscle cell in spontaneously hypertensive rate and normal control rats] Liao Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;18(4):241 **(Chi)**

[Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor on arterial wall thickening in coarctation hypertension] Cao XM. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;20(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myocardial morphological changes related to sodium intake in normotensive and hypertensive patients never treated before] du Cailar G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Dec; 83(14):2045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of external calcium on the growth of aortic smooth muscle cells in SHR] Paquet JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrinsic and extrinsic factors implicated in cell proliferation of vascular smooth muscle in hypertension and diabetes] Hadrava V, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1990 Dec;83 Spec No 4:31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postmortem indications of hypertension (published erratum appears in Pathologe 1991 May;12(3):174)] Zschoch H. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar;12(2):66–9 (29 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ophthalmological study on the M-strain of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rat (M-SHRSP) (1). Classification of hypertensive fundus changes in M-SHRSP] Hamada Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;95(1):16–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of coronary arteriosclerosis in arterial hypertension and ischemic heart disease. Morphometric analysis of 4062 coronary artery specimens] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of atherosclerosis in women of the indigenous and nonindigenous nationalities of Tashkent with arterial hypertension] Abdullakhodzhaeva MS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of adrenergic blockade on pressure-related ventricular arrhythmias. Sideris DA, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991; 46(2):215–25

Effects of reducing diet and increased leisure time physical activity on hypertension associated with obesity. Pecelj-Gec M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(4):367–76

Cerebrovascular permeability in acute hypertension: effect of flunarizine. Nag S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:344–5

Experimental intracerebral haemorrhage in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. González-Darder JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;107(3–4):102–7

Left ventricular diastolic function of children in high blood pressure tracking group. Harada Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Oct;32(5):530–9

Electric muscle stimulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat induces a post-stimulatory reduction in activity: role of different opioid receptors. Hoffmann P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Dec;140(4):507–14

Is the humoral renal antihypertensive activity of the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) reset to the high blood pressure? Karlström G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Apr;141(4):517–30

Augmented sympathetic nerve activity in response to stressors in young borderline hypertensive men. Matsukawa T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Feb;141(2):157–65

Role of fluid volume retention in angiotensin II salt-dependent hypertension. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;591:100–6

Hemodynamic changes in pregnancy and pregnancy complicated by hypertension. Dildy GA, et al. **Acute Care** 1988–89;14–15:26–46 (152 ref.)

Observations and influences on sodium sensitivity of blood pressure in humans. Luft FC, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:237–45 (66 ref.)

The effects of sodium and calcium in clinical hypertension: mediating role of vitamin D metabolism. Resnick LM. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:535–41

Inhibition of histamine synthesis influences the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Prast H. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):126–8

Blood pressure dysregulation associated with alcohol withdrawal. King AC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Jun;15(3):478–82

Relationship of left ventricular mass to impairment of coronary vasodilator reserve in hypertensive heart disease. Houghton JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 1)):1107–12

Clinical implications of pathophysiologic changes in the midlife hypertensive patient. Julius S. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):886–91 (43 ref.)

Hypertension: the acute and chronic response to exercise [editorial] Morales MC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 1)):264–6

Diabetes mellitus and hypertension: a physiologic basis for a rational therapeutic approach. Nosadini R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1289–93

Pathophysiology of isolated systolic hypertension in elderly patients: Doppler echocardiographic insights. Pasierski T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug;122(2):528–34

An atrial natriuretic factor analogue at low doses attenuates forearm reflex vasoconstriction to cardiopulmonary receptor deactivation in patients with hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Mar;121(3 (Pt 1)):840–7

Acute hemodynamic effects of terazosin in hypertensive and normotensive patients. Strom JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):892–900

Comparison of ambulatory left ventricular ejection fraction and blood pressure in systemic hypertension in patients with and without increased left ventricular mass. Breisblatt WM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Mar 15;67(7):597–603

Effects of noninvasive ambulatory blood pressure measuring devices on blood pressure. Brigden G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 1;66(19):1396–8

Abnormal left ventricular diastolic filling in eccentric left ventricular hypertrophy of obesity. Chakko S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):95–8

Relation of cardiac output at rest and during exercise to age in essential hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Mar 15;67(7):585–9

Left ventricular diastolic filling alterations in normotensive young adults with a family history of systemic hypertension. Graettinger WF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):51–6

Left ventricular filling in the systemic hypertension of obesity. Grossman E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 1; 68(1):57–60

Autonomic nervous system dysregulation in human hypertension. Julius S. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 22; 67(10):3B–7B (49 ref.)

Coronary collateral circulation in coronary artery disease and systemic hypertension. Kyriakides ZS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 1;67(8):687–90

Mechanical factors in large artery disease and antihypertensive drugs. Levenson J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 25;66(9):39C–42C (22 ref.)

Mechanism of augmented left atrial pump function in myocardial infarction and essential hypertension evaluated by left atrial pressure-dimension relation. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 May 15;67(13):1121–6

RV6:RV5 voltage ratio in systemic hypertension. Rodríguez Padial L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 1;66(10):869–71

Blood pressure during sleep: antihypertensive medication. Tochikubo O, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 22; 67(10):18B–25B

Calcium-regulating hormones in hypertension: vascular actions. Bukoski RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):220S–226S (89 ref.)

Arterial wall regional hemodynamics and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. A symposium. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):211S–269S

Response to the cold pressor test in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Benetos A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):627–9

Interdependence of blood pressure and heart period regulation in mild hypertension. Coats AJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):234–8

Effects of isradipine on peripheral hemodynamic reflex responses in mild-to-moderate essential hypertension.

Duprez D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):194S–196S

Influence of isradipine on the maternal and fetal cardiovascular system in hypertensive disorders in pregnancy. Feiks A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):200S–202S

Effects of DuP 753 on renal function of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):321S–326S

What is the role of the central nervous system in mineralocorticoid hypertension? Gómez Sánchez EP. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):374–81 (83 ref.)

Abnormal blood pressure response to exercise in borderline hypertension. A two year follow-up study. Guerrera G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):271–3

Pathophysiology of hypertension in blacks. Hall WD. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 2):366S–371S (50 ref.)

Contribution of calmodulin and protein kinase C to renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hano T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):206S–209S

The effect of Ca and Mg supplementation and the role of the opioidergic system on the development of DOCA-salt hypertension. Hattori K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan; 4(1 Pt 1):72–5

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide during dopamine infusion. Hirata Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov; 3(11):866–9

Roles of renal and vascular renin in spontaneous hypertension and switching of the mechanism upon nephrectomy. Lack of hypotensive effects of inhibition of renin, converting enzyme, and angiotensin II receptor blocker after bilateral nephrectomy. Inagami T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan; 4(1 Pt 2):15S–22S

Pathophysiological role of augmented atrial natriuretic polypeptide gene expression in DOCA-salt hypertension. Effects of atrial natriuretic polypeptide monoclonal antibody. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):39–44

Altered noradrenergic projection to hypothalamus via baroreflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):263–6

Effects of a sodium-potassium ion-exchanging seaweed preparation in mild hypertension. Krotkiewski M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;4(6):483–8

Influence of environmental temperature on the blood pressure of hypertensive patients in Montréal. Kuneš J, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):422–6

Contractile response of aorta to alpha 1-adrenergic stimulation in Ca(2+)-free medium is reduced in spontaneous hypertension. Kwan CY, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;4(6):540–5

Ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive left ventricular hypertrophy. Relationship to coronary artery disease, left ventricular dysfunction, and myocardial fibrosis. McLenachan JM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 3(10):735–40

Reduced vascular compliance as a marker for essential hypertension. McVeigh GE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):245–51

Normalization of increased sodium sensitivity by maintenance hemodialysis. Matsuoka H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):628–31

A study of the effects of delapril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on the diurnal variation of arterial pressure in patients with essential hypertension using indirect and direct arterial pressure monitoring methods. Miyakawa T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan; 4(1 Pt 2):29S–37S

Stability of ethnic differences in children's pressor responses during three annual examinations. Murphy JK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):630–4

Effect of isradipine and atenolol on lung function in patients with mild essential hypertension. Reiterer W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):197S–199S

Use of arterial compliance for evaluation of hypertension. Simon A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):97–105 (35 ref.)

Calcium metabolism and dietary calcium in salt sensitive hypertension. Sowers JR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 4(6):557–63 (62 ref.)

Hemodynamic and endocrine effects of mental stress in untreated borderline hypertension. Spence JD, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):859–62

Calcium and contractile responses to phorbol esters and the calcium channel agonist, Bay K 8644, in arteries from hypertensive rats. Storm DS, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):245S–248S

Effects of substance P on norepinephrine release from vascular adrenergic neurons in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):327–32

Age-related changes in membrane fluidity of erythrocytes in essential hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;3(9):714–6

Inhibition of norepinephrine release from vascular adrenergic neurons by oral administration of beta-blocker in DOCA-salt hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):68–71

Renal hemodynamics in normal and hypertensive pregnancy: lessons from micropuncture. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):98–104

Effects of calcium antagonists on glomerular hemodynamics and structure in experimental hypertension. Dworkin LD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):89–93 (37 ref.)

The European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly. Proceedings of a symposium. November 19–20, 1989, Rome, Italy. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):1S–70S

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia. Flack JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 91(1A):11S–21S (76 ref.)

Hypertension, endothelium, and cardiovascular risk factors. Raij L. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):13S–18S

Longitudinal study of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in hypertensive pregnant women: deviations related to the development of superimposed preeclampsia. August P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1612–21

Determinants of perinatal outcome in pregnancy-induced hypertension with absence of umbilical artery end-diastolic frequencies. Fairlie FM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;164(4):1084–9

Endothelial-derived relaxing factor released by endothelial cells of human umbilical vessels and its impairment in pregnancy-induced hypertension. Pinto A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):507–13

Fetal hypertension induced by norepinephrine infusion and umbilical artery flow velocity waveforms in fetal sheep. van Huisseling H, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug; 165(2):450–5

Endothelium in functional aortic changes of coarctation hypertension. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):H1187–93

Effect of salt-induced hypertension on microvascular pressures in skeletal muscle of Dahl rats. Boegehold MA. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):H1819–25

Angiotensin and thromboxane in genetically hypertensive rats: renal blood flow and receptor studies. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F238–47

Impaired myocardial function in spontaneously hypertensive rats with heart failure. Conrad CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):H136–45

Effects of nifedipine and enalapril on glomerular injury in rats with deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension. Dworkin LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F598–604

Two new inbred rat strains derived from SHR: WKHA, hyperactive, and WKHT, hypertensive, rats. Hendley ED, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):H583–9

Ontogeny of renal renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rat and Wistar-Kyoto rat. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F530–5

Arousal responses to hypertension in lambs: effect of sinoaortic denervation. Horne RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):H1283–9

Hypertension and sympathetic hyperactivity induced in rats by high-fat or glucose diets. Kaufman LN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E95–100

Impairment of endothelium-dependent dilatation of basilar artery during chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):H1455–62

Chronic lymph flow and transcapillary fluid flux during angiotensin II hypertension. Valenzuela-Rendon J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1205–13

Baroreflex sensitivity in the canine model of obesity-induced hypertension. Wehberg KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov; 259(5 Pt 2):R981–5

Role of renal nerves on pressure natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F81–5

Circadian blood pressure pattern in patients with treated hypertension and left ventricular hypertrophy. Klein W, et al. **Angiology** 1991 May;42(5):379–86

The effects of hypertension on the nervous system. Stoner JD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 May-Jun;21(3):147–52

Blood pressure rhythm [letter] De Plaen JF. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 15;114(10):914

Potassium depletion exacerbates essential hypertension. Krishna GG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 15; 115(2):77–83

Nocturnal hypertension in patients receiving chronic hemodialysis [letter] Rosansky SJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):96

Presynaptic receptors in hypertension. Borkowski KR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:389–97 (74 ref.)

Presynaptic peptide receptors and hypertension. Westfall TC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:372–88

Heterogeneity of hypertension: the diverse role of electrolyte intake. Luft FC, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:347–55 (58 ref.)

The antihypertensive agent cicletanine reverses vascular hyperreactivity to noradrenaline and cardiac hypertrophy in DOCA-salt rats. Castro A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Sep-Oct;307:109–18

Stress-induced increases in adrenaline further activate tonically presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors in renal arteries from prehypertensive rats of spontaneously hypertensive strain. Misu Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 May-Jun;305:100–10

Decreased modulation by endothelium of noradrenaline-induced contractions in aorta from stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Osugi S, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 May-Jun;305:86–99

The association of blood pressure levels and change in renal function in hypertensive and nonhypertensive subjects. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 150(10):2073–6

Hemodynamic changes after an intensive short-term exercise and nutrition program in hypertensive and obese patients with and without coronary artery disease. Máttar JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 May;54(5):307–12

Left ventricular wall stress distribution in chronic pressure and volume overload: effect of normal and depressed contractility on regional stress-velocity relations. Büchi M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;85(4):367–83

Vasodilator effects of sarafotoxins and endothelin-1 in spontaneously hypertensive rats and rat isolated perfused mesentery. Kitazumi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1843–7

A preliminary investigation of prediction of mean arterial pressure after self-regulatory treatments. Blanchard EB, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Jun;16(2):181–90

Effect of acetazolamide on cerebral blood flow velocity and CO2 elimination in normotensive and hypotensive newborn piglets. Thoresen M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(4):200–7

Comparative measurements of membrane potentials in chromaffin cells from spontaneously hypertensive and from normotensive WKY rats. Richter R. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(6):505–8

Impaired dilatation of cerebral arterioles in chronic hypertension. Heistad DD, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1990; 27(2-5):258–62 (14 ref.)

Role of vascular wall renin: intracellular and extracellular mechanism. Inagami T, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(1-3):217–23 (26 ref.)

Haemodynamic effects and outcome analysis of hypotensive extradural anaesthesia in controlled hypertensive patients undergoing total hip arthroplasty. Sharrock NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;67(1):17–25

The role of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptaminergic mechanisms in hypertension. van Zwieten PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:69S–74S (36 ref.)

Neuropeptides in hypertension: role of neuropeptide Y and calcitonin gene related peptide. Westfall TC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:75S–82S

Haemodynamic responses to NG-monomethyl-L-arginine in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Fozard JR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;102(4):823–6

NMDA antagonists attenuate hypertension induced by carotid clamping in the rostral ventrolateral medulla of rats. Kao MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):83–9

Effect of diabetes mellitus on disruption of the blood-brain barrier during acute hypertension. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1-2):106–10

Responses of the basilar artery to products released by platelets during chronic hypertension. Mayhan WG. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1-2):97–102

Focal cerebral ischemia in chronic hypertension: no protection by (R)-phenylisopropyladenosine. Roussel S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1-2):171–4

Sympathetic inhibition and attenuation of spontaneous hypertension by PVN lesions in rats. Takeda K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 15;543(2):296–300

The pressor response to spinal cholinergic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Buccafusco JJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jul;25(1):69–74

Absence of post exercise hypotension and sympathoinhibition in normal subjects: additional evidence for increased sympathetic outflow in borderline hypertension. Floras JS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;7(6):253–8

Hypervolemic-hemodilution and hypertension during temporary middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats: the effect on blood-brain barrier permeability. Cole DJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;17(4):372–7

Effect of chloride on renal blood flow in angiotensin II induced hypertension. Passmore JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;69(4):507–11

Blood pressure during pregnancy in Canadian Inuit: community differences related to diet. Popeski D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 1;145(5):445–54

Left ventricular diastolic function in athletes and borderline hypertensives with mild cardiac hypertrophy. Cuspidi C, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(3):278–81

Changes of blood pressure and lipid pattern during a physical training course in hypertensive subjects. Filipovský J, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(1):31–8

Effect of right atrial stimulation on both atrial pressure and atrial natriuretic peptide release in essential hypertension. Michelucci A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(4):304–10

Naloxone does not antagonize the antihypertensive effect of chronic captopril therapy in hypertensive patients. Bernini GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):829–33

Correction of physiological alterations of hypertension. Frohlich ED. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1987 Dec;1(4):345–8

Introduction to the focussed section on molecular and cellular biology in hypertension. Frohlich ED, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Nov;2(4):451–2

Diltiazem maintains renal vasodilation without hyperfiltration in hypertension: studies in essential hypertension man and the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Isshiki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1987 Dec; 1(4):359–66

Immediate and prolonged hemodynamic effects of TA-3090 on spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normal Wistar-Kyoto (WKY) rats. Isshiki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Nov;2(4):539–47

Carotid arterial hemodynamics in hypertension: acute

administration of captopril or cadralazine. Lacolley PJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):859–63

Ventricular performance in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) with reduced cardiac mass. Natsume T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Jun;3(3):433–9

Practical therapy: adverse effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) in therapy of hypertension and congestive heart failure [editorial] Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1987;1(1):109–10

Age-related increase in the incidence of ventricular arrhythmias in isolated hearts from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pahor M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Apr;3(2):163–9

Effects of calcium antagonists on the hypertensive kidney. Reams GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct; 4(5):1331–5 (35 ref.)

Acute and chronic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the essential hypertensive kidney. Reams GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb;4(1):207–19 (200 ref.)

Recent advances in hypertension: 12th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension, Kyoto, Japan, May 22–26, 1988. Rosendorff C. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Dec;2(5):701–3

Cerebral blood flow in the elderly: impact of hypertension and antihypertensive treatment. Strandgaard S. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1217–21 (34 ref.)

Fosenopril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, and propranolol: comparative effects at rest and exercise on blood pressure, hormonal variables, and plasma potassium in essential hypertension. Sullivan PA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Mar;3(1):57–62

Non-invasive evaluation of segmental pressure drop and resistance in large arteries in humans based on a Poiseuille model of intra-arterial velocity distribution. Simon AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Aug;24(8):623–6

Regional pulse wave velocities in hypertensive and normotensive humans. Ting CT, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Nov;24(11):865–72

Relationship between coronary blood flow and perfusion pressure during reactive hyperemia: a case report in an awake unanesthetized woman with normal coronary arteries. Houghton JL, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Aug;23(4):286–9

Acute effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blockade on plasma atrial natriuretic peptides during exercise in elderly patients with mild hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):847–54

Impaired diastolic function and coronary reserve in genetic hypertension. Role of interstitial fibrosis and medial thickening of intramyocardial coronary arteries. Brilla CG, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jul;69(1):107–15

Regulation of expression of M, B, and mitochondrial creatine kinase mRNAs in the left ventricle after pressure overload in rats. Fontanet HL, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Apr;68(4):1007–12

Changes in diastolic cardiac function in developing and stable perinephritic hypertension in conscious dogs. Gelpi RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Feb;68(2):555–67

Intrarenal hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Kimura G, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Aug; 69(2):421–8

Combined effect of neonatal sympathectomy and adrenal demedullation on blood pressure and vascular changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Sep;69(3):714–21

Impaired potassium-induced dilation in hypertensive rat cerebral arteries does not reflect altered Na+,K(+)-ATPase dilation. McCarron JG, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Oct;67(4):1035–9

Inotropic response to norepinephrine is augmented early and maintained late in conscious dogs with perinephritic hypertension. Shannon RP, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Feb; 68(2):543–54

Pathophysiology of myocardial perfusion in hypertension. Harrison DG, et al. **Circulation** 1991 May;83(5 Suppl):III14–8 (33 ref.)

Hypertension, hypertrophy, and the coronary circulation [editorial; comment] Mancini GB. **Circulation** 1991 Mar; 83(3):1101–3. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):845–53.

Upward shift of the lower range of coronary flow autoregulation in hypertensive patients with hypertrophy of the left ventricle [see comments] Polese A, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Mar;83(3):845–53. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):1101–3.

Left ventricular midwall mechanics in systemic arterial hypertension. Myocardial function is depressed in pressure-overload hypertrophy. Shimizu G, et al. **Circulation** 1991 May;83(5):1676–84

Arterial hemodynamics in human hypertension. Effects of adrenergic blockade. Ting CT, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep; 84(3):1049–57

The Telelab personal blood pressure transmitter: accurate and reliable home monitoring for hypertensive patients. Vidt DG, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;58(1):28–32

Hypertensive mechanisms and converting enzyme inhibitors. Ferrario CM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV56–62; discussion IV83–90 (55 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, cell growth, and left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Giles TD. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV63–7; discussion IV83–90 (53 ref.)

Stress-induced changes in blood pressure and left ventricular function in mild hypertension. Lindvall K, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Feb;14(2):125–32

In vitro vascular reactivity to endothelin: a comparison between young and old normotensive and hypertensive rats. Cargnelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(8):1437–51

Ambulatory blood pressure in young subjects with familial history of hypertension. Chau NP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(1):103–15

Discriminant analysis of transmission of elevated blood pressure in first generation offspring of African green monkeys. Kraft-Schreyer N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(1):35–52

Insulin and hypertension. Reaven GM. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):803–16 (36 ref.)

Role of the kidney in the pathogenesis of primary hypertension. Rettig R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(6):957–1002 (115 ref.)

Role of intrarenal renin-angiotensin system on pressure-natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takenaka T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(8):1377–94

Exaggerated natriuresis in salt-sensitive essential hypertension. Wu KD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(8):1395–403

Effects of endothelin on blood pressure and renal hemodynamics in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats under conscious and unrestrained condition. Yokokawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(6):1049–62

Naloxone attenuates development of hypertension in DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Zhai SD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(1):133–42

Giraffes, rats and man—what is the importance of the 'structural factor' in normo- and hypertensive states? Folkow B. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jan;18(1):3–11

The syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalaemia with normal glomerular filtration rate: is there a deficiency in vasodilator prostaglandins? Klemm SA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):309–13

Orthostatic and postprandial blood pressure reduction in patients with essential hypertension. Masuo K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Mar;18(3):155–61

Effect of parathyroidectomy on development of hypertension and atrial responsiveness in spontaneous hypertensive rats. Schleiffer R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Mar; 18(3):145–54

Hypertension and components of vascular resistance. West MJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jan;18(1):61–4

Ambulatory blood pressure and target organ involvement in hypertension. White WB. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Jun; 14(3):224–30 (23 ref.)

Prostacyclin, thromboxane A2, and hypertension. Zhao WG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Dec;13(6):343–52 (122 ref.)

Does tortuosity in cerebral arterioles impair down-autoregulation in hypertensives and elderly normotensives? A hypothesis and computer model. Moody DM, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1991;37:372–87

Responsiveness of peripheral veins to vasodilators and the effect of nifedipine on alpha-adrenergic responsiveness in hypertension. Ford GA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;50(2):192–8

Calcium entry blockade and adrenergic vascular reactivity in hypertensives: differences between nicardipine and diltiazem. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jan;49(1):86–93

Low-frequency transcutaneous nerve stimulation in mild/moderate hypertension. Kaada B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Mar;11(2):161–8

Is the endogenous digitalis-like factor the link between hypertension and metabolic disorders as diabetes mellitus, obesity and acromegaly? Clerico A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(3):153–68 (115 ref.)

Stimulation of active renin release in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Brown MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov; 79(5):505–11

Renal sensitivity to endothelium-derived-relaxing-factor-mediated vasodilatation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Burton GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May;80(5):435–41

Comparison of the electrical properties of arterial smooth muscle in normotensive rats and rats with deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt-induced hypertension: possible involvement of (Na(+)-K(+)-Cl-) co-transport. Davis JP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):73–8

Pineal hyperactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: muscarinic regulation of indole metabolism. Finocchiaro LM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):437–42

Dynamic association between artery shear flow condition and platelet cytosolic free Ca2+ concentration in human hypertension. Levenson J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec; 79(6):613–8

The kidney and essential hypertension [letter; comment] Mills IH. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr;80(4):401–2. Comment on: Clin Sci 1990 Sep;79(3):193–200. Comment on: Clin Sci 1990 Oct;79(4):289–97.

Effect of destruction of the vascular endothelium upon pressure/flow relations and endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in resistance beds of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Randall MD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May; 80(5):463–9

The measurement of intrarenal plasma flow distribution in essential hypertension. The effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Britton KE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:186–9

Prolonged constant dual-isotope infusion for determination of renal function after water loading in hypertensive diabetic men. Herron KG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:45–51

Neurophysiological effects of substance P in primate hypertension models. Preliminary report. Martin G, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(6):484–91

Hypertension and diabetes in blacks. Douglas JG. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov;13(11):1191–5 (50 ref.)

Obesity and hypertension. Dustan HP. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jun;14(6):488–504 (110 ref.)

Na(+)-H+ exchanger and its role in essential hypertension and diabetes mellitus. Huot SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jun;14(6):521–35 (155 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia or increased sympathetic drive as links for obesity and hypertension. Modan M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jun;14(6):470–87 (235 ref.)

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, and hypertension. Parallels between human disease and rodent models. Reaven GM. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar; 14(3):195–202 (53 ref.)

Calcium metabolism in hypertension and allied metabolic disorders. Resnick LM. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jun; 14(6):505–20 (129 ref.)

Central role of sodium in hypertension in diabetic subjects. Weidmann P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar;14(3):220–32 (122 ref.)

Twenty-four hour blood pressure and heart rate profiles of diabetic patients with abnormal cardiovascular reflexes. Liniger C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jun;8(5):420–7

Increased blood pressure and erythrocyte sodium/lithium countertransport activity are not inherited in diabetic nephropathy [letter] Laffel L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun; 34(6):452–4

Causal inference in diabetic nephropathy [letter; comment] Stephenson J. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):62–3. Comment on: Diabetologia 1990 Jul;33(7):407–10.

Basic and clinical interactions in hypertensive heart. 5–6 October 1989, Villeneuve-lez-Avignon, France. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Nov;11 Suppl G:1–112

Cardiogenic reflexes and left ventricular hypertrophy. Grassi G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Nov;11 Suppl G:95–9

Clinical significance of systolic time intervals in hypertensive patients. Hamada M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:105–13

Validation of non-invasive measurement of cardiac output. The Ann Arbor experience. Julius S. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:144–7

Non-invasive study of cardiac performance using Doppler ultrasound in patients with hypertension. Lacolley PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:62–6 (34 ref.)

Similar myocardial effects of aging and hypertension. Lakatta EG. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Nov;11 Suppl G:29–38 (104 ref.)

Coupling between the left ventricle and arterial system in hypertension. O'Rourke M. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Nov;11 Suppl G:24–8 (23 ref.)

Physical properties of the aorta and cardiac hypertrophy in essential hypertension. Pannier BM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Nov;11 Suppl G:17–23

Assessment of cardiac output at rest and during exercise by a carbon dioxide rebreathing method. Reybrouck T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:21–5

Measurement of cardiac output by M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography: application to patients with hypertension. Wallerson DC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:67–78 (54 ref.)

Impedance cardiography for cardiac output measurement: an evaluation of accuracy and limitations. White SW, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:79–92

High blood pressure and insulin resistance: influence of ethnic background. Ferrannini E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;21(3):280–7

Calcium entry blockade and agonist-mediated forearm vasoconstriction in hypertensive patients. Difference between nicardipine and verapamil. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):1–5

Effect of clonidine on blood pressure and GABAergic mechanisms in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Czyżewska-Szafran H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 6;198(2-3):115–20

Effects of bepridil compared to those of its quaternary analogue on femoral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):469–77

Renal actions of atriopeptin III in genetic and renovascular models of hypertension in the rat. Johns EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 28;185(2-3):125–35

Long-term hypotensive effect of parathyroid hormone in stroke prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Neuser D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 17;182(3):569–71

Effects of cromakalim, a potassium channel opener, on regional blood flow in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shoji T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 4;186(1):119–23

Effects of calcitonin gene-related peptide on [3H]norepinephrine release in medulla oblongata of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 20;191(1):101–5

The T wave abnormality in the magnetocardiogram. Nakaya Y, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1989;1(3):183–92

Alterations in left ventricular filling in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy as assessed by Doppler echocardiography. Tanouchi J, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1990;2(3):211–5

Protective effects of minaprine in infarction produced by occluding middle cerebral artery in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okuyama S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(1):143–50

Comparative analysis of cardiopulmonary responses during dynamic exercise with wrist weights in the elderly versus young hypertensive responders. Sagiv M, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(5–6):333–9

Radionuclide ventriculography in the assessment of diastolic function in hypertension. Fouad-Tarazi FM. **Herz** 1990 Dec;15(6):393–8 (37 ref.)

Central alpha-2 adrenergic function in patients with essential hypertension. Comparative study of growth hormone (GH) secretion stimulated by clonidine and GH-releasing hormone. Giustina A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Aug; 22(8):451–2

High NaCl diet enhances arterial baroreceptor reflex in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Calhoun DA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3):363–8

Local hormonal factors (intracrine, autocrine, and paracrine) in hypertension. Carretero OA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I58–69 (120 ref.)

Endothelial dysfunction and subendothelial monocyte macrophages in hypertension. Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Clozel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):132–41

Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and of hydralazine on endothelial function in hypertensive rats [see comments] Clozel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov; 16(5):532–40. Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Nov;16(5):541–3.

Abnormal cardiovascular reactivity in borderline and mild essential hypertension. de Champlain J, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):III22–8

Kidney, salt intake, and Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitors in hypertension. 1990 Corcoran Lecture. de Wardener HE. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):830–6 (86 ref.)

Effects of salt, race, and hypertension on reactivity to stressors. Dimsdale JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov; 16(5):573–80

Biochemical evidence of sympathetic hyperactivity in human hypertension. Esler M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):III29–35 (45 ref.)

Salt blocks the renal benefits of ramipril in diabetic hypertensive rats. Fabris B, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr; 17(4):497–503

Prognostic significance of exercise versus resting blood pressure in hypertensive men. Fagard R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):574–8

Pressor systems in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Role of vasopressin [clinical conference] Gavras H. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov;16(5):587–93

Hemodynamic determinants of vascular changes in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Heistad DD, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):III7–11 (30 ref.)

Diurnal cardiovascular patterns in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Henry R, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):422–8

Intracellular pH in human resistance arteries in essential hypertension. Izzard AS, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):780–6

"White coat" versus "sustained" borderline hypertension in Tecumseh, Michigan [see comments] Julius S, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec;16(6):617–23. Comment in: Hypertension 1990 Dec;16(6):624–5. Comment in: Hypertension 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):826–7.

Sodium-potassium interaction in hypertension and hypertensive cardiovascular disease. Langford HG. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I155–7

Effects of alpha 1-blockade on arterial compliance in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):534–40

Role of prostanoids in renin-dependent and renin-independent hypertension. Lin L, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):517–25

Spectral analysis to assess increased sympathetic tone in arterial hypertension. Malliani A, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):III36–42

Clinical significance of "white coat" hypertension [editorial; comment] Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec; 16(6):624–6. Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Dec;16(6):617–23.

Sympathetic neural contribution to salt-induced hypertension in Dahl rats. Mark AL. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I86–90 (39 ref.)

Does antihypertensive therapy improve the function of the vascular endothelium? [editorial; comment] Miller VM. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov;16(5):541–3. Comment on: Hypertension 1990 Nov;16(5):532–40.

Are vascular abnormalities a primary cause or secondary consequence of hypertension? Mulvany MJ. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I52–7 (71 ref.)

Sodium-lithium countertransport and cardiorenal abnormalities in essential hypertension. Nosadini R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):191–8

Sympathetic drive and vascular damage in hypertension and atherosclerosis. Pauletto P, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr; 17(4 Suppl):III75–81

Time course of hemodynamic responses to sodium in elderly hypertensive patients. Shimamoto H, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):387–97

Insulin resistance and hypertension. Slater EE. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I108–14 (63 ref.)

Effect of hydralazine on the mesenteric vasculature of hypertensive rats. Smeda JS, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr; 17(4):526–33

Vascular renin-angiotensin system and neurotransmission in hypertensive persons. Taddei S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3):266–77

Nephrotoxicity of allopurinol is enhanced in experimental hypertension. Trachtman H, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb; 17(2):194–202

Can essential hypertension be subclassified with respect to mechanism? Weinberger MH. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I82–6 (54 ref.)

Nicotine impairs reflex renal nerve and respiratory activity in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt rats. Whitescarver SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb;17(2):179–86

Non-modulating hypertension. A subset of sodium-sensitive hypertension. Williams GH, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan; 17(1 Suppl):I81–5 (29 ref.)

Role of endothelium in the response to endothelin in hypertension. Wu CC, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec; 16(6):677–81

Rapid baroreceptor resetting in Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Yang MY, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):541–5

Endothelium-dependent responses of cerebral blood vessels during chronic hypertension. Yang ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 May;17(5):612–8

A correlative study of ophthalmoscopy and fluorescein angiography in systemic hypertension. Jain P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct-Dec;38(4):169–74

Casual, ambulatory and stress blood pressure: relationships with left ventricular mass and filling. Marabotti C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Apr;31(1):89–96

Office blood pressures in supine, sitting, and standing positions: correlation with ambulatory blood pressures. Zachariah PK, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Sep;28(3):353–60

Blood pressure, plasma renin activity and calcium metabolism in hypertensive pregnancy: the effect of nifedipine. Manninen AK, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990; 10(6):331–7

Long-term effects of benazepril on ambulatory blood pressure, left ventricular mass, diastolic filling and aortic flow in essential hypertension. Porcellati C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 May;29(5):187–97

Low-dose aspirin and vascular response in pregnant patients sensitive to angiotensin II. Caruso A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jun;35(2):123–8

Dissociation of changes in cardiovascular mass and performance with angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Frohlich ED, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov; 16(6):1492–9

Transthoracic high frequency (7.5 MHz) echocardiographic assessment of coronary vascular reserve and its relation to left ventricular mass. Ross JJ Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov;16(6):1393–7

Cerebral circulation: humoral regulation and effects of chronic hypertension. Faraci FM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Jul;1(1):53–7 (46 ref.)

Vascular flow capacity of hindlimb skeletal muscles in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sexton WL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Sep;69(3):1073–9

Autonomic reflexes in borderline hypertensives. Mahajan SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):784–6

Contribution of the periaqueductal grey matter to the development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Redfern WS, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Dec;31(3):231–9

Effect of adrenal demedullation and adrenaline on hypertension development and vascular reactivity in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Borkowski KR. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;11(1):1–14

Suppressed dopaminergic activity and water-sodium handling in the kidneys at the prehypertensive stage of essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s73–7

Effect of pramipexole, a dopamine-1/dopamine-2 receptor agonist, on sodium excretion and blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kaneko S, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s53–60

Relationship between hypertension, hypertrophy, and opening angle of zero-stress state of arteries following aortic constriction. Liu SQ, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Nov; 111(4):325–35

Excerpts from the WHO CARDIAC Study Protocol. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S75–7

A salt-hypertension hypothesis. Beard TC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S35–8 (47 ref.)

Diet and lifestyle in hypertension: changing perspectives. Beilin LJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S62–6 (51 ref.)

Hypertensive heart disease and endocardially recorded late potentials. Bethge C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 6:S129–34

Ventricular arrhythmias in hypertensive heart disease with and without heart failure. Bethge C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 6:S119–28

Prevalence of late ventricular potentials in hypertensive patients. Brune S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S146–7

Left ventricular mass as an indicator of hemodynamic load in hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S33

Clinical studies with the potassium channel activator cromakalim in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Donnelly R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 16(5):790–5

Blood pressure levels in the elderly with or without nutritional intervention. Horie R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S57–8

Modification of circadian blood pressure and heart rate variability by five different antihypertensive agents in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Janssen BJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;17(3):494–503

Pindolol increases plasma norepinephrine concentration by stimulation of beta 2-adrenoceptors in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Keeton TK. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;16(3):354–9

Media hypertrophy in hypertensive coronary resistance vessels. Klepzig M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 6:S97–102

Mitogenesis in cultured vascular smooth muscle cells from two rat models of hypertension in response to fetal calf serum and angiotensin II. Millar JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S14–6

Coronary circulation in arterial hypertension. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S35–9

Interference with the autonomic nervous system by the converting enzyme inhibitor ramipril in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Moursi M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S125–8

Vascular structure and smooth muscle contractility in experimental hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 6:S79–85

Development of hypertension in WKY rats after transplantation of parathyroid glands from SHR/SP. Neuser D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 16(6):971–4

Salt sensitivity of blood pressure in patients with primary hypertension. Pavek K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990; 16 Suppl 8:S59–61

Cardiac hypertrophy and aortic distensibility in essential hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 6:S86–90 (41 ref.)

Perspectives of hypertension in black patients: black vs. white differences. Seedat YK. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S67–70 (54 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and antihypertensive effects of lisinopril in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired renal function. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;16(4):594–600

Changes in clinical characteristics and drug treatment of hypertension over 40 years at the Dunedin Hypertension Clinic. Waal-Manning HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S123–5

Signals for the remodeling of the cardiac interstitium in systemic hypertension. Weber KT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S14–9 (46 ref.)

Blood pressure and organ damage. Zanchetti A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 6:S111–8 (26 ref.)

Alterations in aldosterone secretion and metabolism in low renin hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1454–60

Blood pressure reactivity predicts myocardial infarction among treated hypertensive patients. Alderman MH, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):859–66

Pathophysiology of hypertension in diabetes mellitus—implications for management. Florkowski CM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Jun;16(3):153–60 (33 ref.)

The effect of ace inhibition on peripheral hemodynamics in normotensive and hypertensive patients with type II diabetes. Strocchi E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 31(2):140–3

Differences in blood pressure profile between young and elderly hypertensive patients. Canonico V, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):405–9

Comparison of circadian blood pressure variations in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis and essential hypertension. Doll G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):390–2

Differences in ambulatory blood pressure between men and women with mild hypertension. Eison H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):400–4

Exercise blood pressure and target organ damage in essential hypertension. Fagard R, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 5(2):69–75

Possible impairment of the sympathetic nervous system response to postprandial hypotension in elderly hypertensive patients. Haigh RA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Apr;5(2):83–9

Home blood pressure recording in mild hypertension: value of distinguishing sustained from clinic hypertension and effect on diagnosis and treatment. Bath Health District Hypertension Study Group. Hall CL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):501–7

Circadian variation of haemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Mori H. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):384–9

Training and assessment of observers for blood pressure measurement in hypertension research. O'Brien E, et al.

J Hum Hypertens 1991 Feb;5(1):7–10

Comparative evaluation of the acute and chronic effects of cilazapril and hydrochlorothiazide on diastolic cardiac function in hypertensive patients. Schneeweiss A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):535–9

Determinants of left ventricular filling in hypertension. Shahi M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb;5(1):27–34

Variation in cuff blood pressure in untreated urban outpatients with mild hypertension in Harare, Zimbabwe--implications for the diagnosis of hypertension. Stein M, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb;5(1):11–3

Haemodynamic characteristics in elderly patients with isolated systolic hypertension. Sumimoto T, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):521–6

Twenty-four hour ambulatory blood pressure in therapeutically resistant hypertensive patients. Touyz RM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):393–6

The characteristics of alpha-adrenoceptors mediating the renal nerve induced antinatriuresis and antidiuresis in hypertensive rats. Akpogomeh BA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):373–84

Retinal blood flow following a tyramine-induced increase in blood pressure. Davies G, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May; 9(5):425–30

Central alpha 2-adrenoceptor responsiveness in borderline hypertensive rats. DiBona GF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 9(6):543–7

Air jet noise exposure rapidly increases blood pressure in young borderline hypertensive rats. Fisher LD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):275–82

Classical conditioning of vascular responses in mild hypertensives and normotensives. Fredrikson M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1105–9

Influence of left ventricular and coronary vascular hypertrophy on cardiac performance [editorial] Friberg P, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):879–89

The antihypertensive effect of calcitonin gene-related peptide in rats with norepinephrine- and angiotensin II-induced hypertension. Fujioka S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):175–9

Left ventricular filling: relationship with arterial blood pressure, left ventricular mass, age, heart rate and body build. Genovesi-Ebert A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 9(4):345–53

Leucocyte intracellular pH and Na(+)-H+ exchange activity in essential hypertension: an in vitro study under physiological conditions. Goldsmith DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):645–53

Blood viscosity as a chronic contributing factor of vasodilatation in humans. Levenson J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1049–55

Reduced baroreflex changes in muscle sympathetic nerve activity during blood pressure elevation in essential hypertension. Matsukawa T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 9(6):537–42

Effects of antihypertensive therapy on human alpha- and beta-adrenoceptors. Michel MC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):601–6

Assessment of age-dependent changes in circadian blood pressure rhythm in patients with essential hypertension. Munakata M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May;9(5):407–15

Parathyroidectomy lowers blood pressure independently of changes in platelet free calcium. Oshima T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):155–8

Parathyroidectomy in the Lyon hypertensive rat: cardiovascular reactivity and aortic responsiveness. Pernot F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1111–7

Effects of a high calcium diet and deoxycorticosterone on vascular smooth muscle responses in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pörsti I, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep; 8(9):835–41

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits noradrenaline release and purinergic pressor responses to renal nerve stimulation at 1 Hz in isolated kidneys of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rump LC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 8(10):897–908

Altered venous responses to vasoconstrictor agonists and nerve stimulation in human primary hypertension. Sudhir K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1119–28

Evidence for increased in vivo Na(+)-H+ antiporter activity and an altered skeletal muscle contractile response in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Syme PD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1027–36

Role of prostanoids in the increased vascular responsiveness and delayed tachyphylaxis to serotonin in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tuncer M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):623–9

Vascular responsiveness to protein kinase C activators in mineralocorticoid-hypertensive rats. Turla MB, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):209–15

Calcium and vascular reactivity in aging and hypertension [editorial] Wadsworth RM. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov; 8(11):975–83 (137 ref.)

Aminopeptidase-induced elevations and reductions in blood pressure in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Wright JW, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):969–74

Local mechanisms of blood flow control by perivascular nerves and endothelium. Burnstock G. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S95–106 (142 ref.)

Pre- and postsynaptic adrenergic dysfunctions in hypertension. de Champlain J. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(7):S77–85 (75 ref.)

Increased regional sympathetic nervous activity in human hypertension: causes and consequences. Esler M, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S53–7 (31 ref.)

Prostacyclin in hypertension. Frölich JC. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S73–8 (73 ref.)

Circadian blood pressure variations under different pathophysiological conditions. Imai Y, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S125–32 (58 ref.)

Changing role of the autonomic nervous system in human hypertension. Julius S. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(7):S59–65 (59 ref.)

Day and night blood pressure values in normotensive and essential hypertensive subjects assessed by twenty-four-hour ambulatory monitoring. Mallion JM, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S49–55

Regulation of sympathetic nerve activity in mild human hypertension. Mark AL. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(7):S67–75 (49 ref.)

Blood pressure profile and cardiac risk in hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy. Meyer-Sabellek WA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S95–8

Structure and function of small arteries in hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S225–32 (60 ref.)

Isolated myocardial cells: a new tool for the investigation of hypertensive heart disease. Neyses L, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S99–102

Hypertension and the arterial system: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Safar ME, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec; 8(7):S113–9 (58 ref.)

Franz Volhard lecture. Increased systemic vascular resistance and primary hypertension: the expanding complexity. Shepherd JT. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S15–27 (145 ref.)

Functional disturbance of the cell membrane in hypertension. Swales JD. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S203–11 (92 ref.)

Stress and hypertension. Zimmerman RS, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S103–7 (22 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy, compliance and ventricular filling. Galderisi M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Mar-Apr; 19(2):103–11

Hyperinsulinaemia in hypertension and diabetes mellitus: a chronobiological approach. Guagnano MT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):50–4

Dopaminergic regulation of aldosterone secretion: assessment in different subtypes of primary aldosteronism and in essential hypertension. Veglio F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):44–9

Very high blood pressure in acute stroke. Britton M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec;228(6):611–5

Abnormal tubular handling of sodium and water induced by atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Eiskjaer H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;230(1):37–48

Hypo-fibrinolysis in patients with hypertension and elevated cholesterol. Jansson JH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Apr; 229(4):309–16

Normotensive young men with family histories of hypertension gain weight and decrease their intraerythrocyte sodium content during a 5-year follow-up. Widgren BR, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 229(3):217–23

Insulin resistance in hypertension--a relationship with consequences? Berne C. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:65–73 (59 ref.)

Contribution of estimated insulin resistance and glucose intolerance to essential hypertension. Eriksson KF, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:75–83

Hypertension in glucose intolerance and diabetes. Jarrett RJ. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:85–8 (29 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects of chronic 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT2) receptor blockade with irindalone in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(3):227–33

Effects of induced hypertension on blood flow and capillary permeability in rats with experimental brain tumors. Suzuki N, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Jun;10(3):213–8

The sympathoadrenal system, obesity and hypertension: an overview. Landsberg L. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Sep; 34(1-3):179–86 (68 ref.)

The evaluation of diastolic function in arterial hypertension: how and why? Marabotti C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):103–10 (59 ref.)

Hypertension and the kidney. Hanna JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):327–40 (57 ref.)

Uteroplacental blood flow velocity waveforms as a predictor of adverse fetal outcome and pregnancy-induced hypertension. Kurmanavichius J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(4):255–60

Effects of anesthetics containing epinephrine on catecholamine levels during periodontal surgery. Davenport RE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Sep;61(9):553–8

Effects of prolonged treatment with beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, carteolol on systemic and regional hemodynamics in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hasui K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Feb; 14(2):94–100

Role of endothelium on the effects of neuropeptide Y in mesenteric resistance arteries of spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto normotensive rats. Andriantsitohaina R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):276–81

Effects of selected beta-adrenergic blocking agents on sleep stages in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ongini E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):114–9

Altered inotropic responses in diabetic cardiomyopathy and hypertensive-diabetic cardiomyopathy. Yu Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):64–71

Differences between the in vitro vasoconstrictor responses of the tail artery to potassium and norepinephrine between spontaneously hypertensive, renovascular hypertensive, and various strains of normotensive rats. Fouda AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Mar;25(1):61–8

Effect of intravenous infusion of verapamil in patients of severe hypertension. Verma SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):5–8

Prostacyclin and prostaglandin E2 mediate reduction of increased mean arterial pressure during cardiopulmonary bypass by aspiration of shed pulmonary venous blood. Lavee J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Oct; 100(4):546–51

Effects of nifedipine on diastolic function in hypertensive patients--an echocardiographic study. Hu ZM, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(3):154–8

The value of noninvasive measurements in hypertension [editorial; comment] Devereux RB. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5; 264(21):2798–9. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2775–80.

The association of skin color with blood pressure in US blacks with low socioeconomic status [see comments] Klag MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 6;265(5):599–602. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Feb 6;265(5):639–40. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2957–8.

Elevation of ambulatory systolic blood pressure in hypertensive smokers. A case-control study. Mann SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2226–8

Glomerular hyperfiltration indicates early target organ damage in essential hypertension [see comments] Schmieder RE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2775–80 . Comment in: JAMA 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2798–9.

Assessment of hypertensive heart by 2-dimensional echocardiography in mass screening. Kuroda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Apr;55(4):365–76

Regulation of external work of concentric hypertrophied left ventricles in unanesthetized hypertensive dogs. Matsuno Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Nov;54(11):1390–7

10-year follow-up of young male patients with mild hypertension. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Nov; 54(11):1383–9

Hemodynamic response to dietary sodium loading in essential hypertension studied with Doppler echocardiography. Shimamoto H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Jan;55(1):5–14

Clinical significance of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Evaluation of severity of hypertension, efficacy of treatment and effects on nighttime blood pressure. Katayama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Jan;32(1):45–55

Effects of aging on the cardiopulmonary receptor reflex in hypertensive patients. Kuwajima I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Mar;32(2):157–66

Fully automatic, noninvasive measurement of cardiac output by means of the CO2 rebreathing method and its clinical application to hypertensive patients. Tochikubo O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jul;31(4):461–76

Effects of a calcium-antagonist on vascular sympathetic nerve activity in salt-dependent hypertension. Tsuda K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jul;31(4):493–501

Spontaneous fall in blood pressure and reactivity of sympathetic nervous system in hospitalized patients with essential hypertension. Takata Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):13–21

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of magnesium sulphate on blood pressure and heart rate in anesthetized normotensive and hypertensive rats. Squadrito F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;53(4):495–8

Further evidence for abnormal hindquarter tone in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(4):523–9

Glomerular hypertension in renovascular hypertensive patients. Kimura G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May; 39(5):966–72

Hyperreactivity of tubuloglomerular feedback in chronically salt-loaded spontaneous hypertensive rats. Ushiogi Y, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S142–7

Clonidine induced variations of plasma norepinephrine and blood pressure in essential hypertension. Lee SS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jul;2(2):214–20

Suprasternal M-mode echocardiography of the right pulmonary artery as a model for investigation of pulmonary hemodynamics in essential hypertension. Yang SJ, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;4(2):148–54

Response of aortic elastin synthesis and accumulation to developing hypertension and the inhibitory effect of colchicine on this response. Keeley FW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;64(4):499–507

Reduction of hypertension in hypovolaemia [letter] Houtman PN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1454

Exercise and baroreflex sensitivity [letter] Kingwell BA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):183–4

Blood-pressure measurement in pregnancy [letter; comment] Quinn MJ. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):130. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1195–6.

Effects of endurance training on baroreflex sensitivity and blood pressure in borderline hypertension. Somers VK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1363–8

Hypertension in obesity may reflect a homeostatic thermogenic response. Clark MG, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(10):939–47 (67 ref.)

Angiotensin II mediates hyperadrenergic activity evoked by sodium restriction in essential hypertension. Mohara O, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(13):939–45

The blood pressure and renal responses to SCH 34826, a neutral metalloendopeptidase inhibitor, and C-ANF (4–23) in Doca–salt hypertensive rats. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(5):383–91

Cardiac content of brain natriuretic peptide in DOCA salt–hypertensive rats. Yokota N, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(5):397–402

Effect of trans fatty acids on plasma lipids, platelet function and systolic blood pressure in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chiang MT, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jan; 26(1):46–52

Glucose–induced or postprandial hyperinsulinemia in mild essential hypertension—an underestimated biochemical risk indicator? Singer P, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Feb; 34(2):157–64 (77 ref.)

The effect of weight reduction on the levels of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in obese hypertensive and normotensive subjects [letter; comment] Maoz E, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):110–1. Comment on: Metabolism 1989 Dec;38(12):1231–7.

Effect of nifedipine on endothelin induced contractions of skeletal muscle arterioles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lougee L, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Aug–Oct; 6(4–5):355–68

Effects of venous hypertension on rabbit free flap survival. Rooks MD, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(4):253–61

Cerebral capillary bed structure of normotensive and chronically hypertensive rats. Lin SZ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Nov;40(3):341–57

Increased sensitivity of the cremaster microvasculature in spontaneously hypertensive rats with elevated body temperature. Wilmoth FR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jan; 41(1):133–8

Effects of eicosapentanoic acid and soybean protein on plasma cholesterol, blood pressure and platelet aggregation in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kimura S, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;16:26–35

Abnormal vascular relaxation in essential hypertension [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1772–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):22–7.

Renal hemodynamics and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in normotensive subjects with hypertensive and normotensive parents. van Hooft IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 9;324(19):1305–11

Role of nerves in hypertension [letter] van Helden DF, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 8;348(6297):118–9

Role of adenosine in functional hyperemia in skeletal muscle as indicated by pharmacological tools. Persson MG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 343(1):52–7

Changes in growth hormone secretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aguilar E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct;52(4):337–41

An increase in regional brain blood flow during hypertension induced by chemical inhibition of the nucleus tractus solitarius in rats. Nakai M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):49–51

Peripheral pulse pressure patterns in pregnancy hypertension. Hon EH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;78(1):152–8

The effects of epidural anesthesia on the Doppler velocimetry of umbilical and uterine arteries in normal and hypertensive patients during active term labor. Ramos–Santos E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):20–6

Left ventricular function in dogs 1 year after coarctectomy. Leskinen M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Jul;12(3):150–4

The syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalaemia with normal glomerular function (Gordon's syndrome). A pathophysiological study. Semmekrot B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):473–8

Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and transient hypertension associated with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(5):257–9

Autoregulation of brain blood flow during hypotension and hypertension in infant lambs. Arnold BW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jan;29(1):110–5

The effect of an increase in systemic arterial pressure in the newborn with right ventricular hypertension. Belik J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec;28(6):603–8

Restraint alters temperature responses to cocaine in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec;37(4):773–7

Quantified EEG in different hypertensive rat strains and its modifications by oxiracetam (OXI). Leone MP, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 3:17–8

Participation of mechanisms mediated by adrenergic system and by arginine vasopressin in the hypertension induced by intracerebral administration of NMDA in the rat. Maione S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 1:85–6

Spontaneously hypertensive rats are less sensitive than Wistar Kyoto rats to the antidipsogenic action of eledoisin. Pompei PL, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 1:127–8

Increased vascular reactivity to Bay K 8644 in genetic hypertension. Bruner CA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990; 41(1):24–35

Renal function during onset of carbachol–induced hypertension in conscious rats. Walker LA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(2):75–81

The influence of ramipril on blood pressure, ACE–activity, sperm density and motility of spontaneously hypertensive rats during puberty. Hilse H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 May; 46(5):360–1

Effect of acupuncture–point stimulation on diastolic blood pressure in hypertensive subjects: a preliminary study. Williams T, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Jul;71(7):523–9

Baroreflex function in chronically stressed borderline hypertensive rats. Lawler JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar;49(3):539–42

Evidence for a dissociation between cardiovascular and behavioral reactivity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Svensson L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Apr;49(4):661–5

Stress hypertension in monkeys. Kuneš J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(5):417–23

The responsiveness of central benzodiazepine and GABA(A) receptors in vasopressin and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Szmigielska H, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):629–37

Alterations in cardiovascular responsiveness and adrenoceptor binding during catecholamine infusion hypertension in rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 May;197(1):67–73

Acute renal function in chronically sympathectomized deoxycorticosterone acetate–treated miniature swine. Thomas GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 197(3):331–6

Chronobiologic assessment of deviant human blood pressure: an invitation for improvements. Halberg E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:305–18 (18 ref.)

Relationship between circadian rhythm of blood pressure and left ventricular function in hypertensive patients. Hata Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:339–45

Chronobiological characteristics of 75 patients with essential hypertension. Ishii H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341A:333–7

Circadian rhythm of melatonin release from pineal hypothalamus and pituitary in hypertensive rats. Wetterberg L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341B:145–53

The effect of magnesium sulfate infusion on systemic and renal prostacyclin production. O'Brien WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Nov;40(5):529–38

Distribution of lipid microspheres incorporating prostaglandin E1 to vascular lesions. Mizushima Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Dec; 41(4):269–72

Electrodermal responsivity in young hypotensive and hypertensive men. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Nov;27(6):649–55

Exaggerated sympathetic nervous system response to extended psychological stress in offspring of hypertensives. Miller SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1991 Jan;28(1):103–13

Cardiovascular and metabolic activity at rest and during psychological and physical challenge in normotensives and subjects with mildly elevated blood pressure. Sims J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Mar;27(2):149–56

Beta–adrenergic receptors predict heart rate reactivity to a psychosocial stressor. Mills PJ, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;52(6):621–3

For a systemic study of arterial pressure. Guarini G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):510–2

A comparison of cardiovascular responses of normotensive and hypertensive elderly patients following bupivacaine spinal anesthesia. Racle JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):66–71

Alterations in brain–stem auditory responses induced by head down tilting in hypertensives with supine brain–stem disorders. Stoica E, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1990 Jan–Mar;28(1):25–34

Renal haemodynamic and sympathetic responses to head–up tilt in essential hypertension. Westheim A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Dec;50(8):815–22

Insulin resistance in the oral glucose tolerance test—a link with hypertension. Cederholm J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Mar;9(1):53–7

Family history and pathophysiological mechanisms of primary hypertension. Studies in non–hypertensive young men with positive and negative family histories of hypertension. Widgren BR. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1991;134:1–75

Periodic movements of the legs during sleep associated with rises in systemic blood pressure. Ali NJ, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Apr;14(2):163–5

Exercise and mild essential hypertension. Recommendations for adults. Gordon NF, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Dec; 10(6):390–404 (88 ref.)

Bilateral loss of vision in bright light [letter; comment] Giroud M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Mar;22(3):415–6. Comment on: Stroke 1989 Apr;20(4):554–8.

Effects of dietary calcium on nimodipine–sensitive calcium channel function in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hermsmeyer K, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Dec; 21(12 Suppl):IV98–101

Fourier analysis of the cerebrovascular system. Njemanze PC, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Jun;22(6):721–6

Superoxide dismutase decreases mortality, blood pressure, and cerebral blood flow responses induced by acute hypertension in rats. Zhang XM, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Apr; 22(4):489–94

The coronary hemodynamics and left ventricular function in patients with compensated hypertension. Chen MF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;89(6):432–7

Significance of T wave abnormality in hypertension studied by spatial velocity electrocardiogram and vectorcardiogram. Chi JC, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1990 Jun;37(1–2):23–9

This and that: drug tolerance and great expectations. Max B. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Oct;11(10):401–4 (14 ref.)

Cardiovascular responses to exercise in essential hypertension. Balogun MO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Oct–Dec;9(4):272–8

Eicosanoids and hypertension [editorial; comment] Brater DC. **West J Med** 1990 Aug;153(2):194–5. Comment on: West J Med 1990 Aug;153(2):168–72.

Prostaglandins, the kidney, and hypertension [see comments] Wilson TW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Aug;153(2):168–72 (67 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1990 Aug;153(2):194–5.

[Changes in the electrophysiological parameters of hypertensives under the influence of therapeutic swimming] Kiselkova E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1991;30(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gordon's syndrome—a combination of hyperkalemia and arterial hypertension with preserved kidney function] Kalburova F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Influence of hypertension and coronary heart disease on the hearing in the aged] Liu D. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988;23(6):342–5, 384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in diastolic left ventricular function in hypertension with left atrial enlargement] Wang X. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 18(5):265–7 **(Chi)**

[Effects of nitrendipine on diastolic left ventricular function and hypertrophy in patients with hypertension] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 18(5):268–70, 318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between left ventricular mass and function with plasma catecholamines in progeny of hypertensive parents] Zhou P. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;18(5):262–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical effects of nifedipine on blood pressure and left ventricular performance in patients with isolated hypertension] Hua Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;30(1):30–2, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of tetrandrine and verapamil on left ventricular diastolic and systolic function in essential hypertension] Zeng B, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 30(3):134–7, 187 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypotensive effect of naphthylmethyl isoquinoline] Yang HT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The left ventricular diastolic function in patients with hypertension and calcium inhibitors] Abassade P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;40(2):89–96 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of mechanical factors in the phenomena of arterial aging associated to human hypertension] Simon A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;40(6):329–34 **(Fre)**

[Blood pressure variability and morbidity] Balansard P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure in hypertension with dysautonomia] Chamontin B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new hemodynamic endothelial approach using non–invasive evaluation of instantaneous wall shear in human arteries. Application in arterial hypertension] Colin JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of arterial hyperpression on the transport and distribution of LDL and albumin in the arterial wall] Curmi PA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Normal aging, hypertension and left ventricular filling] Ollivier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late potentials in patients with hypertension] Panagides D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between left ventricular mass and prognosis of arterial hypertension] Devereux RB. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1990 Dec;83 Spec No 4:51–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasomotor activity in the large arterial vessels and arterial hypertension] Laurent S, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jan;84 Spec No 1:59–63 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current physiopathological concerns in arterial hypertension] Pannier BM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1990 Dec;83 Spec No 4:23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular disorders during sleep] Messner–Pellenc P. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 28;19(40):1851–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Essential arterial hypertension in children and adolescents. Prognostic factors (editorial)] Mongeau JG. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 22;19(30):1394–6 **(Fre)**

[Working conditions of women with arterial hypertension during pregnancy] Saurel–Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and the sympathetic nervous system: research to pursue (interview by Robert Henry)] de Champlain J. **Union Med Can** 1990 Sep-Oct;119(5):294-5, 298-300 **(Fre)**

[Disturbed endothelium-dependent blood vessel relaxation in essential hypertension] Neyses L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;115(51-52):1981 **(Ger)**

["Goldblatt phenomenon of the uterus" and latent kidney disease as the cause of pregnancy-induced hypertension--epidemiology and therapeutic consequences] Künzel W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Nov;50(11):833-41 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circadian changes in blood pressure and therapeutic consequences] Schrader J, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Oct; 31(10):662-8 (41 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Renal effects of conversion enzyme inhibitors] Ritz E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 24:50-7; discussion 57-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The misconstrued metabolic syndrome essential hypertension. Chronology of interdisciplinary change in attitude] Rett K, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Feb 15;86(2):86-91 (66 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Semi-invasive measurement of pulmonary pressure as a method of evaluating cardiac function in hypertension and ischemic heart disease. Experience at Charité Hospital for more than 20 years] Günther KH, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(6):605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension, insulin resistance and diabetes mellitus: pathophysiological interactions and therapeutic consequences] Schernthaner G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;102(24):707-12 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of the pathophysiology and pathogenesis of arterial hypertension--a review of the literature] Franz C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Dec 15;45(24):723-8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electrocardiographic and echocardiographic studies in borderline hypertensive patients] Naumann D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jul 15;45(14):418-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ST-segment depressions correlate in patients with hypertensive heart disease with spontaneous changes in blood pressure] Wehling M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Feb; 80(2):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring role in evaluating the hypertensive patient (editorial)] Meizel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Nov 15;119(10):344-6 **(Heb)**

[Experiences with isolated organ studies on pathological human arteries] Szombathelyi Z, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Jan;61(1):48-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Microalbuminuria, an early marker of renal changes in essential hypertension] Cerasola G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jul-Sep;5(3 Pt 1):180-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorheological changes in obesity in children and adults are correlated with body overweight] Craveri A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in serotoninergic mechanisms in essential hypertension] Marazziti D, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure changes induced by physical exercise and tyramine infusion in hypertensive and normotensive subjects] Porro T, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jul-Sep; 5(3 Pt 1):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium and hypertension] Barbagallo M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 May;35(5):363-7 (65 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular reactivity to isometric stress in patients with stable and borderline hypertension and in normotensive subjects. Effects of alpha sympatholytics and beta blocking agents] Colombo F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Mar;35(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The flow-pressure relationship in coronary perfusion in myocardial hypertrophy in hypertension] De Cesare N, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jul;35(7):561-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors influencing left ventricular function in arterial hypertension] Grandi AM, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jun; 35(6):465-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac arrhythmias in hypertensive subjects with and without left ventricular hypertrophy compared to the circadian profile of the blood pressure] Novo S, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Aug;35(8):657-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of vascular lesions in aging and arterial hypertension] Rossi GP, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Oct; 35(10):803-8 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular response to dynamic physical exercise in adolescents with casual raised values of arterial blood pressure] Seguro C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Oct;35(10):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The venous system in essential arterial hypertension] Gava R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Nov;71(11):675-8 **(Ita)**

["Essential" hypertension with extreme pressure variability. Description of a case and considerations] Dal Palù C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Sep;20(9):860-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular filling studied by echo-Doppler in hypertensive and normotensive subjects] Macor F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Feb;21(2):151-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The normal limits of arterial pressure registered with portable methods: an approach to the problem (see comments)] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):914-20 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: G Ital Cardiol 1990 Oct;20(10):921-3. **(Ita)**

[Effects of hypertrophy on cardiac systolic and diastolic performance in athletes with mild hypertension] Gaddi O, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Sep;38(9):387-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of genetic predisposition and acquired risk factors in development of essential hypertension and its acute complications] Noto R, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Apr;12 Suppl 2:5-66 (214 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monoamine contents and norepinephrine turnover in brain stem nuclei of young and adult spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats] Yao H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov;81(11):370-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood pressures at work, home and during sleep in patients with essential hypertension: analysis by ambulatory blood pressure monitoring] Amano K, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990; 20(1):111-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cardiac function at rest and under acute loading in patients with essential hypertension using pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Shimizu M, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990;20(1):123-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated systolic hypertension--characteristics of hemodynamic findings] Akizuki S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Jun;39(6):523-32 (93 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitral flow responses to three-week salt loading in elderly hypertensives] Shimamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 May;39(5):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular diastolic filling in elder patients with systemic hypertension] Narita M, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;27(4):463-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elderly hypertension and geriatric functional assessment] Ozawa T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;28(1):1-9 **(Jpn)**

[Mitral flow responses to two-week salt loading in elderly hypertensive patients] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;28(3):385-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes during dietary salt loading in elderly patients with essential hypertension] Shimamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;27(3):332-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamics of elderly hypertensives] Yamada K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;27(4):469-77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is there a correlation between serum dopamine level and blood pressure during upright posture?] Bar-Andziak E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990 Feb;33(2):100-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adaptation of the left ventricle to increased load in primary arterial hypertension] Pasierski T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990; 33(11-2):27-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ambulatory 24-hour blood pressure monitoring in patients with resistant hypertension] Sznajderman M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(8):2-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sex and hypertension] Wocial B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990; 33(5):320-7 (68 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of 4-hour erect posture and furosemide on the blood level of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Lapiński M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(3):332-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in arterial hypertension] Kohlmann Júnior O. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Aug;55 Suppl A:A3-5 (5 ref.) **(Por)**

[Use of hemosorption in the complex treatment of hypertension associated with late gestosis] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the venous system in the development of hypertension in rats] Barabanova VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May;111(5):466-9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of parathormone on the reactivity of renal blood flow to vasopressin in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Brin BB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):244-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of calcitonin on the mechanisms of urine formation and sodium excretion in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Brin VB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;111(2):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactive characteristics of the cardiovascular system to mental and physical loads in healthy subjects and in persons with borderline arterial hypertension] Gudkova TI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 May-Jun;17(3):54-9 **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the cardiovascular system in healthy subjects and hypertension patients based on vector electrocardiographic data (biorhythmological research)] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jul-Aug; 16(4):42-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of physical training on the hemodynamic and neurohumoral reactions of hypertension patients] Kuz'min AI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar-Apr;17(2):40-7 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the oxygen supply to the skeletal muscle of spontaneously hypertensive rats during starvation] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr; 37(2):86-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelations of components of blood rheology and hemodynamics in healthy persons and patients with hypertension] Ena IaM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jan-Feb; 37(1):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal mechanisms in the regulation of arterial pressure and its hemodynamic structure in old age] Tokar' AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Sep-Oct;36(5):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of physiological reactions during work in coal miners with hypertension] Perederiĭ GS, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):5-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of atrial natriuretic factor in the regulation of the activity of the cardiovascular system] Baturova EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):91-3 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor in patients with hypertension] Bil'chenko AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar;31(3):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of peripheral circulation and tissue metabolism in patients with functional venous hypertension and various forms of arterial hypertension] Cheberev NE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of hemodynamics, function and perfusion of the myocardium in patients with arterial hypertension with different degree of left ventricular hypertrophy] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Feb;31(2):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various biophysical parameters of blood circulation during physical exertion in patients with a mild form of hypertension] Ishmatov IuM. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul; 30(7):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microrheological disorders of erythrocytes in patients with hypertension] Kitaeva ND, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan; 31(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of calcium metabolism in hypertension] Kolomiets VV. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of surgical treatment on hypertrophy of the myocardium of the left ventricle in patients with symptomatic arterial hypertension] Kosmacheva ED, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr;31(4):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of response to isometric exercise in women with stable arterial hypertension] Lioznova EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Feb;31(2):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal fluctuations of plasma renin activity and aldosterone level in patients with arterial hypertension] Lukutina LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with hypertension during acute drug tests using obsidan and corinfar] Maev IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar;31(3):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central, pulmonary and cerebral hemodynamics in various stages and hemodynamic variants of hypertension] Tuev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):92-3 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of therapy effectiveness in patients with hypertension using graded physical load] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in the normal state and in pathology] Komarov FI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):41-5 **(Rus)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor and its role in pathology] Drozdova GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):55-8 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the indicators of central and peripheral hemodynamics in families with arterial hypertension] Beliaeva LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of genetic and environmental factors in serum lipid changes in children with various levels of arterial blood pressure (a family study)] Rozanov VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):8-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticoid secretion and patho-histological changes in the adrenal glands in hypertension] Myts BV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemodynamic reactions of hypertension patients taking the calcium antagonists finoptin and korinfar] Goloshchapov OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):149-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in senile pyelonephritis: the renal hemodynamics] Gordeev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(11):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in left ventricular function in elderly hypertension patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms regulating pulse-wave spreading time in a biological feedback regimen in patients with borderline arterial hypertension and in healthy subjects] Sokhadze EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):74-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the bulbar conjunctiva in essential hypertension and symptomatic arterial hypertension] Davydova NG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Sep-Oct;106(5):37-9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of different levels of body fat on the hemodynamics in men with hypertension] Belinskiĭ VP. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral depressor system function in rheumatic heart defects with arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr;(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The age-related characteristics of the renal circulation and kidney function in healthy subjects and hypertension patients] Kozymenko TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep; (9):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of visken and hypothiazide on the indices of the central and renal hemodynamics in patients with

atherosclerotic hypertension] Shishkina OS. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr;(4):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The indices of the cerebral hemodynamics in patients with juvenile hypertension and different types of blood circulation] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov; (11):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of atherogenic, coagulant and cardio-cerebral risk factors in the pathogenesis of minor strokes in arterial hypertension] Bardin AI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(4):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical course of the initial manifestations of cerebrovascular insufficiency in arterial hypertension] Kistenev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(11):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihypertensive treatment and insulin resistance (letter)] Núñez Sánchez JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Feb;8(2):102 **(Spa)**

[Follow-up studies on systemic arterial hypertension in Mexico (editorial)] Sánchez Torres G. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 May-Jun;60(3):227-32 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

[How far to lower the arterial pressure of the hypertensive patient? (editorial)] Pose Reino A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 25;96(20):775-6 **(Spa)**

[Sodium transport in red blood cell membranes in essential arterial hypertension] Giménez MI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(6):589-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Automated ambulatory 24-hour monitoring of blood pressure in hypertensive patients] Marcó EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(4):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doppler analysis of mitral flow in mild to moderate hypertension] Salcedo A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 May; 44(5):324-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Weight-loss experience of black and white participants in NHLBI-sponsored clinical trials. Kumanyaka SK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1631S-1638S

Dietary calcium and blood pressure: modifying factors in specific populations. McCarron DA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):215S-219S (38 ref.)

Dietary Ca2+ prevents NaCl-sensitive hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats via sympatholytic and renal effects. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):227S-236S

Pregnancy-induced hypertension and low birth weight: the role of calcium. Repke JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):237S-241S

The Hypertension Prevention Trial: assessment of the quality of blood pressure measurements. Canner PL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 15;134(4):379-92

Stroke and hypertension and its prevention. Hachinski VC. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 2):118S-120S (22 ref.)

Dietary Ca2+ prevents NaCl-sensitive hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats by a sympatholytic mechanism. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):179S-188S

Amiloride blocks the onset of ACTH-induced hypertension in the sheep. Reid AF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 3(10):775-81

Safer use of MAOIs [letter] Fier M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;148(3):391-2

Prevention of tachycardia and hypertension associated with tracheal intubation [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct; 73(4):502-4

Which drug prevents tachycardia and hypertension associated with tracheal intubation: lidocaine, fentanyl, or esmolol? Helfman SM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Apr; 72(4):482-6

National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group report on ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2270-80 (122 ref.)

Detecting hypertension: screening versus case finding in Norway. Holmen J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26; 302(6770):219-22

Controlling hypertension: how far have we progressed? [editorial] [published erratum appears in Br J Hosp Med 1990 Oct;44(4):244] Singer DR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Sep; 44(3):159

Prevention of toxemia of pregnancy in Ecuadorian Andean women: experience with dietary calcium supplementation. López-Jaramillo P, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991; 25(2):109-17 (62 ref.)

Esmolol [editorial; comment] Ramsay JG. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):155-8. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 Mar;38(2):204-9. **(Eng, Fre)**

Prevention of Dahl salt-induced hypertension by chronic dietary tryptophan. Lark LA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;68(11):1432-6

Hypertension control in Harare municipal clinics. Bassett T, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jul;36(7):176-80

Proceedings of the joint WHO/ISH symposium on the Prevention of Hypertension and Cardiovascular Disease. Gothenburg, Sweden, September 4-6, 1989. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):693-956

Regression of cardiovascular structural changes--a preventive strategy. Dahlöf B. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):877-96 (73 ref.)

Experimental intervention of hypertension and cardiovascular diseases. Yamori Y. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):939-52 (50 ref.)

Prevention and treatment of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Repke JT. **Compr Ther** 1991 May;17(5):25-31 (12 ref.)

The Sodium-Potassium Blood Pressure Trial in Children. Design, recruitment, and randomization: the children and adolescent blood pressure program. Gómez-Marín O, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1991 Jun;12(3):408-23

Results of a three-year trial of arterial hypertension prevention in a population of children aged 11-15 years by overweight control. Bal' LV, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990; 32(6):448-56

American Heart Association Prevention Conference II--Hypertension. Washington, D.C., April 24-26, 1990. Proceedings. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I1-168

Dietary sodium reduction for hypertension prevention and treatment. Elmer PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I182-9 (56 ref.)

Antihypertensive effects of an aromatase inhibitor in inbred salt-sensitive rats. Griffing GT, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):771-5

Intrahypothalamic clonidine infusion prevents NaCl-sensitive hypertension. Jin HK, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug; 18(2):224-9

Nutrition and hypertension prevention. Kotchen TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I115-20 (59 ref.)

Aqueduct block markedly reduces mortality and hypertension in post-deoxycorticosterone acetate Dahl salt-resistant rats. Lee JY, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1197-203

Prevention of hypertension and vascular changes by captopril treatment. Lee RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb; 17(2):141-50

Suppression of rat deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension by kallikrein-kinin system. Majima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):806-13

Prevention of cold-induced increase in blood pressure of rats by captopril. Shechtman O, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun; 17(6 Pt 1):763-70

Hypertension profiling by total body water (TBW) determinations in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Thylén P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jan;14(1):18-22

Evaluation of the roll over test as predictor of gestational hypertension in African women. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 May;35(1):37-40

Measuring our success in meeting 1990 hypertension health objectives [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Dec;90(12):1067-8

Hypertension after Intersalt: prospects for prevention. Beard TC. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S31-4 (25 ref.)

Labetalol and ECT [letter] **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 52(9):386-8

Labetalol in the control of cardiovascular responses to electroconvulsive therapy in high-risk depressed medical patients. Stoudemire A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 51(12):508-12

Reflections on the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendations for screening for hypertension and hypercholesterolemia. Whelton PK. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5 Suppl):S17-9

Resource savings from non-pharmacological control of hypertension. Ginsberg GM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):375-8

Hypertension control and management in Slovenia, Yugoslavia. Jezersek P, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):293-6

The impact of a planned health education approach on the control of hypertension in a high risk population. Levine DM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):317-21

A screening programme for hypertension in general practice. Taylor FR, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):350-2

Groningen Hypertension Service: ten years experience in detecting and treating hypertension in a population of 23,340 persons in rural and urban districts in Holland with a special hypertension service. ten Berge BS, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):334-6

Screening for hypertension by volunteers in a middle-class community. Westerman RF, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):330-3

The Captopril Prevention Project: a prospective intervention trial of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in the treatment of hypertension. The CAPPP Group. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):985-90

Effects of dietary sodium and fish oil on blood pressure development in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Howe PR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):639-44

Time-course of the antihypertensive and autonomic effects of regular endurance exercise in human subjects. Meredith IT, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;8(9):859-66

The failure of nisoldipine to prevent the hypertensive response to cyclosporine A infusion in sheep. Tresham JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1007-13

Self-measured blood pressures at home and during consulting hours: are there any differences? Mengden T, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S15-9

The benefit to cost ratio of work-site blood pressure control programs. Foote A, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 13; 265(10):1283-6

Exercise, hypertension, and left ventricular mass [letter; comment] Haywood LJ. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 14;264(18):2387 . Comment on: JAMA 1990 May 23-30;263(20):2766-71.

A meta-analysis of low-dose aspirin for the prevention of pregnancy-induced hypertensive disease. Imperiale TF, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 10;266(2):260-4

Iodisation of salt [letter] Beard TC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):678

Early blood pressure control improves pregnancy outcome in primigravid women with mild hypertension [see comments] Phippard AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 18; 154(6):378-82. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 May 20;154(10):706.

The prevalence of nonpharmacologic measures of blood pressure control in Missouri. Pratt M, et al. **Mo Med** 1990 Nov;87(11):818-21

Serotonin, hypertension and vascular disease. Vanhoutte PM. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb;38(1-2):35-42 (46 ref.)

Salt in hypertension--important to control or not? Page IH. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Winter;34(2):159-61

Outcome of blood pressure control. Wilhelmsen L. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990;2(3-4):271-8

N-3 fatty acids in hypertension and cardiovascular disease. Bjerve KS, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 202:78-81 (14 ref.)

Knowledge and attitudes towards hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in a population of southern Germany: results from a population survey in the Augsburg area. Weiland SK, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(1):5-8

Effect of high calcium diet on the development of high blood pressure in intact spontaneously hypertensive rats and in adrenalectomized spontaneously hypertensive rats treated with aldosterone. Semafuko WE, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Mar; 56(3):131-5

Chronic disease surveys. Evaluation of hypertension screening in a Swiss community using the cluster survey methodology of the EPI. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Oct 26;65(43):331-3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Health effects of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in seafoods. Cardiovascular. III: Circulation--blood pressure. Knapp H. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:39-43

Dietary omega 3 and omega 6 fatty acids and cardiovascular responses to pressor and depressor stimuli. Mills DE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:349-57 (29 ref.)

[Effect of salt-restriction on blood pressure. A review over epidemiological studies and a meta-analysis of clinically controlled studies] Graudal NA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 1;153(27):1914-20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hospital, occupational health and correction of inequalities in the domain of prevention] Lang T, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(4):281-6 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition and hypertension: what are the goals?] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 11; 79(37):1055-61 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the occupational health service in the control of hypertension] Zwingenberger W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jul 1;45(13):382-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statement on "24-hour blood pressure monitoring" by the German League for the control of hypertension] Anlauf M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 1:53-5 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Control with urapidil of hypertensive crisis during myocardial revascularization] Lorini FL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):979-82 **(Ita)**

[Control of arterial pressure in 86 patients treated with Urapidil both during the intra- and postoperative period] Paulin L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):745 **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity, specificity and predictive value of body mass index for the screening of juvenile arterial hypertension] Maggiore A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;82(1-2):23-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of hypertension at intubation with intravenous nicardipine] Irie F, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jun;40(6):982-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine--4. Control of intraoperative hypertension with nicardipine] Koh H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar;40(3):477-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hypertension and the decline of mortality caused by cerebrovascular accidents] Eluf Neto J, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Aug;24(4):332-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of adaptation to periodic hypoxia on post-infarction fall of blood pressure and hyperactivation of the endothelium] Manukhina EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):98-105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Economic effectiveness of the program of control of arterial hypertension among rural population] Botnar' VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):93-4 **(Rus)**

[Some aspects of arterial hypertension control in the prevention of ischemic heart disease] Plavinskaia SI. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Sep;30(9):100-3 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Program of primary prevention of arterial hypertension at industrial plants] Gabinskiĭ VL. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):51-2 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the 5-year program of multi-factorial prevention of ischemic heart disease in men] Melmanaliev TS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):57-9 **(Rus)**

[Hypertension in rural regions. Problems of mass screening and expert evaluation of work capacity] Volkov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):39-41 **(Rus)**

[Awareness of the population about the problem of arterial hypertension] Botnar' VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (5):42-5 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cerebral occlusive venous hypertension during operations on the "dry" heart] Litasova EE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of compliance in arterial hypertension protocol] Delgado E, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Nov;7(10):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Benefits of better control of arterial hypertension (editorial)] Pardell H. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 23;95(4):139–40 **(Spa)**

[Hypertension, before (editorial)] Agrest A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(5):537–40 **(Spa)**

[Consensus on control of arterial hypertension in Spain. Ministry of Health and Consumption] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Feb;44(2):76–94 (29 ref.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Awareness of hypertension increases blood pressure and sympathetic responses to cold pressor test. Rostrup M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):912–7

Effect of antihypertensives on sexual function and quality of life: the TAIM Study [see comments] Wasserthiel-Smoller S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 15;114(8):613–20. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 15;114(8):695–7.

The measurement of quality of life in hypertensive patients: a practical approach. Bulpitt CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):353–64

Treatment with L-dopa in early life restored pituitary-adrenocortical response to emotional stress in adult rats with inherited arterial hypertension. Maslova LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 12;546(1):55–60

Assessment of quality of life: a medical imperative. Wenger NK. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Jan;1(5):553–8

Cardiac and blood pressure responses to mental stress in reactive hypertensives. Pannarale G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(1):1–12

Voluntary blood pressure control by biofeedback: relationship to psychological characteristics. Hunyor SN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jan;18(1):55–9

Clinical applications of ambulatory blood pressure monitoring: the white coat syndrome. Pickering TG. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Jun;14(3):212–7 (31 ref.)

Effects of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring on daily activities. Blanchard EB, et al. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(5):647–52

High blood pressure and marital discord: not being nasty matters more than being nice. Ewart CK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(3):155–63

A comparison of hypertensive and nonhypertensive coronary care patients' cardiovascular responses to visitors. Simpson T, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 May;20(3):213–20

Prevalence of Type A behavior in untreated hypertensive individuals. Irvine J, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):72–8

Psychosomatic factors in borderline hypertensive subjects and offspring of hypertensive parents. Perini C, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec;16(6):627–34

Labelling of hypertensive patients [letter; comment] McCormick J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(4–5):459. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(2):195–200.

Inability to demonstrate physiologic correlates of subjective improvement among patients taught the relaxation response. Eisenberg DM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):64–70

Psychosocial mechanisms of primary hypertension [editorial] Henry JP, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;8(9):783–93

Psychological, biological and health behavior predictors of blood pressure changes in middle-aged women. Markovitz JH, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May;9(5):399–406

Suppressed aggression accelerates early development of essential hypertension. Perini C, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;9(6):499–503

Awareness of high blood pressure increases arterial plasma catecholamines, platelet noradrenaline and adrenergic responses to mental stress. Rostrup M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):159–66

The role of behavioral factors in white coat and sustained hypertension. Pickering TG, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S141–7 (46 ref.)

Antismoking counselling: methods of helping hypertensive patients to stop smoking. Wilhelmsen L. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(5):S25–8

Treating Type A behaviours and mild hypertension in middle-aged men. Bennett P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(2–3):209–23

Education, lifestyle and arterial blood pressure. Dressler WW. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(5):515–23

Childhood traumas and psychosocial characteristics of 50-year-old men with essential hypertension. Ekeberg O, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(6):643–9

Stress and hypertension: a case [letter; comment] Alroe CJ. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 18;154(4):291. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Nov 19;153(10):621–5.

"White coat" hypertension [letter] Penington GR. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2;152(7):386

Hypertension labelling, life events and psychological well-being. Moum T, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Aug; 20(3):635–46

Posture, place, and mood effects on ambulatory blood pressure. Gellman M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Sep; 27(5):544–51

Gender effects on blood pressures obtained during an on-campus screening. McCubbin JA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;53(1):90–100

Hostile personality characteristics and prostaglandins in essential hypertension. Aritzi S, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;52(4):179–86

The SSA-profile, an instrument for assessment of subjective symptoms among hypertensives. Dimenäs E. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990;Suppl 1:27–30 (25 ref.)

Questionnaire for the Assessment of Symptoms and Psychological Effects in Cardiovascular Therapy (the ASPECT Scale). Jern S. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990; Suppl 1:31–2 (4 ref.)

Differences in perceived symptoms/quality of life in untreated hypertensive and normotensive men. Kullman S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990;Suppl 1:47–53

[The impact of partial cost sharing on the attitude of insured persons with hypertension] Babazono A. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;45(4):849–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychological characteristics of patients with borderline and early-stage arterial hypertension in an organized population] Dvortsov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec; 30(12):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Psychological characteristics of patients with borderline arterial hypertension and prophylaxis of cardiovascular diseases] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**

[The psychological predictors of the participation of hypertension patients in low-sodium diet therapy] Alvazian TA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary angiographic patterns in hypertensive compared with normotensive patients. De Cesare N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 1)):1101–6

Leukoaraiosis, intracerebral hemorrhage, and arterial hypertension. Inzitari D, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Oct; 21(10):1419–23

[Renal digital angiography in the study of hypertensive patients] Luria X, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 May; 7(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on glomerular filtration rate in essential hypertension: a radionuclide study. Cuocolo A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(1):32–7

Scintigraphic assessment of cardiac adrenergic innervation in patients with essential hypertension. Fujiwara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S148–50

[Cardioscintigraphic evaluation of obese subjects with or without arterial hypertension] Ferraro S, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jul–Sep;15(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography in the evaluation of left-ventricular function in patients with arterial hypertension] Tursunov BZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec; 30(12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography in assessing left ventricular contractile function in patients with I-stage hypertension] Tsygankov AT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Physical exercise in the management of hypertension: a consensus statement by the World Hypertension League. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):283–7 (28 ref.)

Self-help, mutual aid and chronic patients' clubs in Croatia, Yugoslavia: discussion paper. Kulčar Z. **J R Soc Med** 1991 May;84(5):288–91

[The role of medical gymnastics in a swimming pool in the rehabilitation of hypertension patients] Stupin IuV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 May–Jun; (3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Management of severe hypertension in childhood Takayasu's arteritis. Milner LS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):38–41

[The indications for the suppression of adrenal hyperfunction in a progressive course of hypertension] Kogan AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The x-ray endovascular treatment of renin-dependent arterial hypertension with secondary aldosteronism in patients without vasorenal involvement] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Patient profiling: individualization of hypertension therapy. Taylor RB. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Nov;42(5 Suppl):29S–31S, 34S–36S (23 ref.)

Managing the whole patient with hypertension: practical applications in a clinical setting. Cohen JD. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 2)):702–6

Characteristics of participants at baseline in the Treatment of Mild Hypertension Study (TOMHS). Mascioli SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 25;66(9):32C–35C

Acebutolol effects on lipid profile [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1990 Dec 1;66(19):A8] Schnaper HW. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Sep 25;66(9):49C–54C (6 ref.)

Systolic hypertension in the elderly: reasons not to treat. Michelis MF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):332–4 (10 ref.)

Practical considerations in treating the elderly hypertensive patient. Burris JF. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 25;90(4B):28S–31S (19 ref.)

Hypertension in an aging population: problems and opportunities. Hollenberg NK. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 25; 90(4B):1S–2S (11 ref.)

Workshop I—Fifth Joint National Committee report: how should it differ from the 1988 report? Porush JG, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):21S–23S (0 ref.)

Epidemiology and evaluation: steps toward hypertension treatment in the 1990s. Schoenberger JA. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 25;90(4B):3S–7S (18 ref.)

National Education Programs Working Group report on the management of patients with hypertension and high blood cholesterol. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):224–37 (89 ref.)

Effect of antihypertensives on sexual function and quality of life: the TAIM Study [see comments] Wassertheil-Smoller S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 15;114(8):613–20. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 15;114(8):695–7.

Intraoperative music therapy. Effects on anxiety, blood pressure. Steelman VM. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):1026–34

J-curve during hypertension control: rationale for not lowering the diastolic pressure below 85 mm Hg [letter] Vardan S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1674, 1677

The management of hypertension in Queensland general practice. Mudge P, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Oct; 19(10):1569, 1572–4

Biofeedback treatments of essential hypertension. Blanchard EB. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Sep;15(3):209–28

First line treatment in hypertension [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Jan 12;302(6768):116

ABC of antenatal care. Raised blood pressure in pregnancy. Chamberlain G. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1454–8 (0 ref.)

Hypertension and hyperlipidaemia: garlic helps in mild cases. Auer W, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug;69:3–6

Assessment and management of hypertensive disorders in pregnancy by health professionals in the Avon district [see comments] Bisson DL, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jan; 41(342):23–5. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Jan;41(342):1–2.

Hypertension in blacks: nonpharmacologic and pharmacologic therapy. Hall WD, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):157–69 (59 ref.)

Non-pharmacologic measures for lowering blood pressure [see comments] Arakawa K. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):847–52 (50 ref.). Comment in: Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1991 Feb;5(1):157–8.

Systolic hypertension in the elderly. Rutan GH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jan;4 Suppl 6:1203–8 (49 ref.)

Nonpharmacologic measures for lowering blood pressure [letter; comment] Singh RB. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Feb;5(1):157–8. Comment on: Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1989 Dec;3(6):847–52.

American College of Chest Physicians' Consensus Panel on Hypertensive Emergencies [editorial] Frohlich ED. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):785–6

Role of aorto-angioplasty in hypertension caused by Takayasu's arteritis. Gu ZM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 May;104(5):363–8

The wise for cure on exercise depend [editorial; comment] O'Connor DT. **Circulation** 1991 May;83(5):1822–3. Comment on: Circulation 1991 May;83(5):1557–61.

The Canadian consensus report on non-pharmacological approaches to the management of high blood pressure. Fodor JG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):729–43 (124 ref.)

Effects of non-pharmacologic therapy. Nicholls MG. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):709–28 (56 ref.)

A controlled study of the effects of aerobic exercise on antihypertensive drug requirements of essential hypertensive patients in the general practice setting. Allen DH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May; 18(5):279–82

Future directions for research into dietary and other lifestyle factors in hypertension. Beilin LJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Feb;18(2):71–6 (28 ref.)

Will knowing the variability of ambulatory blood pressure improve clinical outcome? An additional consideration in the critical evaluation of this technology. Floras JS. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Jun;14(3):231–40 (42 ref.)

Management of hypertension in the diabetic patient. Joseph JC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Nov;9(11):864–73 (108 ref.)

Non-pharmacological control of blood pressure and physical fitness in subjects with arterial hypertension. Rosolová H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1991;33(2):123–31

Nonpharmacological treatment of hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Tjoa HI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jun; 14(6):449–60 (121 ref.)

Efficacy of biofeedback treatment compared with drug therapy in hypertensive patients. Nazzaro P, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1991 Jan–Mar;6(1):49–57

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 6: Baseline physical examination findings. Black HR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II77–101

Choosing initial therapy for hypertension. A personal view. Black HR. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I149–53 (27 ref.)

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 1: Rationale and design. Borhani NO, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II2–15

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 4: Baseline medical history findings. Curb JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II35–61

Stress management in the treatment of mild primary hypertension. Johnston DW. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):II163–8

Long-term effectiveness of nonpharmacological treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I153–60 (58 ref.)

Effect of age on the efficacy of blood pressure treatment strategies. Klag MJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec; 16(6):700–5

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 5: Baseline blood pressure and pulse rate measurements. Labarthe DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II62–76

Management of hypertension by reduction in sympathetic activity. Mathias CJ. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):III69–74 (40 ref.)

Interaction of pharmacological and nonpharmacological therapy [editorial] Morgan T. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):804–5 (18 ref.)

Commentary on epidemiological studies and intervention trials [comment] Page LB. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I34–5. Comment on: Hypertension 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I27–33.

Two-way factorial study of alcohol and salt restriction in treated hypertensive men. Parker M, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):398–406

Interleukin-2 does not attenuate hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pascual DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):468–71

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 2: Screening and recruitment. Petrovitch H, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II16–23

Postexercise hypotension is not sustained in normal and hypertensive humans. Somers VK, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):211–5

Systolic Hypertension in the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 3: Sociodemographic characteristics. Vogt TM, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II24–34

Systolic Hypertension of the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 9: Behavioral characteristics. Weiler PG, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II152–61

Systolic Hypertension of the Elderly Program (SHEP). Part 10: Analysis. Wittes J, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3 Suppl):II162–7

Relaxation pretraining, pulse wave velocity and thermal biofeedback in the treatment of essential hypertension. Buby C, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Oct;9(3):225–30

The management of geriatric hypertension in health maintenance organizations. Preston JA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jul;39(7):683–90

Biofeedback for hypertension [letter] Turakhia DD. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jul;38(7):522–3

Predicting treatment outcome to progressive relaxation training in essential hypertensive patients. Larkin KT, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Dec;13(6):605–18

New vistas on nonpharmacological approaches to hypertension. Proceedings of the satellite symposium to the 13th scientific meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. June 23, 1990, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S1–77

Ten-year follow-up of worksite hypertension control programs. Baer L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S114–6

Canadian Consensus Conference on Nonpharmacological Approaches to the Management of High Blood Pressure: postconference initiatives. Chockalingam A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S51–3 (14 ref.)

Effects of exercise and other nonpharmacological measures on blood pressure and cardiac hypertrophy. Jennings G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S70–4 (16 ref.)

Canadian Consensus Conference on Nonpharmacological Approaches to the Management of High Blood Pressure: recommendations. Laidlaw JC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S48–50 (1 ref.)

Systemic arterial hypertension: results of the change from pharmacological to nonpharmacological treatment. Moriguchi Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S72–4

Blockade of endogenous anterior hypothalamic atrial natriuretic peptide with monoclonal antibody lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yang RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):1985–90

What do you do when the blood pressure is up? An approach to the known hypertensive who has an elevated blood pressure. Schiff RL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb; 6(1):71–6 (48 ref.)

A comparison of the management of hypertensive patients by nurse practitioners compared with conventional hospital care. Curzio JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec; 4(6):665–70

Comparison of hypertension treatment on and off the worksite. Djerassi L, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):322–5

Treatment of mild hypertension in primary health care: results of a physicians' inquiry, Stuttgart, 1986. Füller A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):353–5

Evaluation of two educative models in a primary care hypertension programme. Martínez-Amenós A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):362–4

Preventive cardiology in general practice: computer-assisted hypertension care. van den Hoogen JP, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):365–7

Changing hypertension treatment to reduce the overall cardiovascular risk. Kaplan NM. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S175–9 (22 ref.)

Non-pharmacological treatment of hypertension. Silverberg DS. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S21–6 (67 ref.)

Effects of chiropractic treatment on blood pressure and anxiety: a randomized and controlled trial [letter; comment] **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Jan;14(1):74–7. Comment on: J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1990 Feb;13(2):113.

Treatment of essential hypertension with auriculoacupressure. Yu P, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Mar;11(1):17–21

From the Centers for Disease Control. Progress toward achieving the 1990 high blood pressure objectives. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2192, 2195

The J-curve phenomenon and the treatment of hypertension [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Jul 3;266(1):64–6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 23–30:265(4):489–95.

The J-curve phenomenon and the treatment of hypertension. Is there a point beyond which pressure reduction is dangerous? [see comments] Farnett L, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 23–30;265(4):489–95 (41 ref.). Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jul 3;266(1):64–6.

Managing hypertension in pregnancy [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 26;264(24):3114

Defining, treating borderline hypertension continues to challenge clinicians, researchers [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):767–8

Blood pressure control in primigravid women with mild hypertension [letter; comment] Baume P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20;154(10):706. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Mar 18;154(6):378–82.

Progress toward achieving the 1990 high blood pressure objectives. **MMWR** 1990 Oct 12;39(40):704–7

Treatment of hypertensive crisis [see comments] Calhoun DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 25;323(17):1177–83 (46 ref.). Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 4;324(14):992–4.

Microvascular decompression for hypertension--clinical and experimental study. Yamamoto I, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;31(1):1–6

Investigation and management of hypertension in children. A personal perspective. Dillon MJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):59–68 (4 ref.)

Management of hypertension. Useful nonpharmacologic measures. Blake GH, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul; 90(1):151–4, 158

Clinical management dilemmas. Palmer K. **Practitioner** 1991 Feb;235(1499):124, 127, 130

The quality of antihypertensive care. Eldar R, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(4):217–21

Life quality in non-pharmacological therapy of hypertension. Aberg H. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990;Suppl 1:61–6

Non-pharmacological methods reduce drug use in the treatment of hypertension. A two-year trial in general practice. Gran B. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Jun; 9(2):121–8

Life quality in non-pharmacological therapy of hypertension. Aberg H. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990;1:61–6

Differences in perceived symptoms/quality of life in untreated hypertensive and normotensive men. Kullman S, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990;1:47–53

Refractory hypertension: definition, prevalence, pathophysiology, and management. Neusy AJ, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;10(6):546–51 (30 ref.)

[Hypertension and aging. Prognosis and treatment of the increase in blood pressure] Forette F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;40(6):335–9 (37 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limits of medical treatment of hypertension in the aged person] Forette F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(5):293–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does remission of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients treated for hypertension have a prognostic value? (editorial)] Gosse P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 29; 20(25):1157–8 **(Fre)**

[Non-drug treatment of "mild" arterial hypertension (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Mar 2;20(8):386)] Lagrue G. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 13; 19(33):1525–7 **(Fre)**

[Stimulation of prostacycline synthesis to normalize hypertension slowly and with caution. Report of a symposium. 11–16 February 1990, Manila] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 99:1–15 **(Ger)**

[Lipid metabolism disorder: detection and treatment. 5: Treatment of hyperlipidemia in manifest coronary heart disease, diabetes mellitus and hypertension. National cholesterol initiative] Assmann G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jun 10;109(17):361–3 **(Ger)**

[Patient education in hypertension--which methods are suitable for general practice?] Gleichmann S, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Mar;32(3):119–26 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension in the aged: when to treat it?] Steiner A, et al. **Schwelz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jun 18;80(25):692–5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A pilot study on the long-term effects of combined drug therapy and psychophysiologically-oriented therapy in patients with severe essential hypertension] Knust U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(6):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of selected lipoproteins and blood pressure by different dosages of n-3-fatty acids] Biermann J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Sep 15;45(18):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management of hypertension after renal transplantation] Matsuura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;81(12):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advance in the treatment of hypertension] Nagasawa K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;57(6):559–61 **(Jpn)**

[The management of hyperuricemic patients associated with hypertension] Hirata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 May; 49(5):1156–61 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Complex approach to the organization of the control of arterial hypertension in automobile drivers] Dautov IuIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Psychorelaxation in the treatment of hypertension] Aivazian TA. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Feb;31(2):95–8 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the treatment of patients with hypertensive disease from the rheological viewpoint] Shabanov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Feb;31(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of biofeedback in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Tsellarius MIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar;31(3):76–8 **(Rus)**

[Cranial electric stimulation in the treatment of patients with initial stages of hypertension and signs of masked depression] Mel'nikova TS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):37–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of hemosorption on the indices of the structural-functional status of the erythrocyte membranes in arterial hypertension patients] Eliseev AO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of physical training on the indices of the general hemodynamics and kinin-kallikrein system activity in hypertension patients] Fomenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elimination of hypertensive crisis by means of water-immersion hypodynamia] Ivanov SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The magnetotherapy of hypertension patients] Ivanov SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of atherosclerosis and hypertension using extracorporeal therapy methods] Malaia LT, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(3):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acupuncture on endocrine regulation in hypertensive patients] Bobkova AS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of auricular electroacupuncture on the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory failure in hypertension patients] Ganoniuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The acupuncture stimulation of the hand points in hypertension patients with different types of blood circulation] Gaponiuk PIa, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):44–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of low-frequency impulse electrotherapy on the function of the neurohumoral systems regulating the arterial pressure in hypertensive patients] Orekhova EM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acupuncture on the hemodynamics and tolerance for physical loads in patients with cardiovascular diseases] Radzievskii SA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of molecular-iodine baths on the central hemodynamics of patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Vinogradova MN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of dry-air radon baths in treating patients with hypertension combined with ischemic heart disease] Vinogradova MN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Psychotherapy in the combined treatment of hypertension patients] Parpalei IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of compliance with appointments and the control of blood pressure in a group of hypertensive patients] Iturrioz P, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Mar;8(3):212, 214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Future prospects in the treatment of arterial hypertension on the basis of circadian rhythm] Palma Gámiz JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 8;97(2):61–71 **(Spa)**

[Clinical therapeutics in arterial hypertension] Agrest A. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(5):481–7 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Improved medical care, even if only for half of the population] Lenhoff K. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 22; 87(34):2560–1 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The limited echocardiogram: a modification of standard echocardiography for use in the routine evaluation of patients with systemic hypertension [editorial] Black HR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 May 1;67(11):1027–30

Duplex ultrasound in the assessment of vascular disease in clinical hypertension. Taylor DC. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;4(6):550–6 (26 ref.)

Echocardiographic left ventricular mass and electrolyte intake predict arterial hypertension. de Simone G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):202–9

Uteroplacental Doppler ultrasound in routine antenatal care. Brown MA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov; 30(4):303–7

Doppler echocardiographic study of the consequences of aging and hypertension on the left ventricle and aorta. Dahan M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Nov;11 Suppl G:39–45

Is pulsed Doppler echocardiography an adequate method to evaluate left ventricular function during filling in hypertensive patients? Diebold B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Nov;11 Suppl G:79–86 (39 ref.)

Echocardiographic evaluation of cardiac structure and function in elderly subjects with isolated systolic hypertension [see comments] Pearson AC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):422–30. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Feb;17(2):431–2.

Significance of increased left ventricular mass in isolated systolic hypertension of the elderly [editorial; comment] Phillips RA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):431–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Feb;17(2):422–30.

Prognostic implications of echocardiographically determined left ventricular mass in the Framingham Heart Study [letter; comment] Manyari DE. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 13;323(24):1706–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 May 31;322(22):1561–6.

[Interrelations between blood pressure, age, body mass and echocardiographically determined left ventricular muscle mass of the heart in hypertensive and normotensive patients] Naumann D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 May; 46(7):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of left ventricular heart function from two-dimensional M-mode echocardiography in arterial hypertension] Naumann D. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jun; 46(8):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sex differences in echocardiographic indices of left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension. Influence of age and pressure levels over 24 hours] Verdecchia P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Oct;20(10):940–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of anatomy and function of the left ventricle in uncomplicated arterial hypertension in men engaged in physical work] Dmitriev AM. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):86–7 **(Rus)**

[The echocardiographic signs of left ventricular hypertrophy in persons with borderline arterial hypertension and hypertensive disease and their relatives] Minkin SR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The echocardiographic evolution of left ventricular hypertrophy in treated hypertensive patients. A long-term follow-up] Román O, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1991 Mar; 44(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Effect of saline infusion on urinary calcium excretion in essential hypertension. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):113–8

Echocardiographic left ventricular mass and electrolyte intake predict arterial hypertension. de Simone G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):202–9

Above-normal urinary excretion of retinol-binding protein and albumin in Albustix-negative hypertensive patients. Ellekilde G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1446–7

Urinary steroid profiles and alcohol-related blood pressure elevation. Mori TA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):287–90

Urinary cadmium and blood pressure: results from the NHANES II survey. Whittemore AS, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:133–40

Urinary cations and blood pressure in the Chinese population. Liu LS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S65–8

Potassium supplementation lowers blood pressure and increases urinary kallikrein in essential hypertensives. Valdés G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Apr;5(2):91–6

Endogenous dopa and dopamine responses to dietary salt loading in salt-sensitive rats. Grossman E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;9(3):259–63

[The validity of sodium excretion in urine in normotensives and hypertensives in a selected population] Köhler P, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(5):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of endoxin in hypertensive patients] Gorjão Clara J, et al. **Rev Port Cardiol** 1991 Jan;10(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Calciuretic renal function in patients with essential hypertension] Kolomiets VV. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral pressor substances in a constellation of rheumatic heart defects with systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 May;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microalbuminuria in essential arterial hypertension] Redón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 13;96(14):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Variance of indirect blood pressure measurements and prevalence of hypertension in clinically normal dogs. Remillard RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):561–5

The aortic bodies of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive rats--a study concerning location and size. Habeck JO, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;172(4):281–5

Premature ventricular contractions and apparent hypertension during anesthesia in an ostrich. Matthews NS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1959–61

Indirect systolic and mean blood pressure determination by a new tail cuff method in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ikeda K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jan;25(1):26–9

[The sodium excretion behavior of anesthetized and conscious spontaneously-hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive (WKY) rats] Gross V, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPERTENSION-EDEMA-PROTEINURIA GESTOSIS see **GESTOSIS, EPH**

HYPERTENSION, GOLDBLATT see **HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR**

HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

BLOOD

Plasma immunoreactive endothelin-1 in experimental malignant hypertension. Kohno M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):93–100

COMPLICATIONS

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta associated with malignant hypertension and collateral mesenteric circulation [letter] Poulton TB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan; 156(1):201–2

Acute hypertensive encephalopathy in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Assadi FK, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):96–9

Hydrocephalus associated with malignant hypertension and renal failure [letter] Washio M, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(2):222–3

Cicletanine and hypertensive retinopathy. Ruchoux MM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(5):318–29

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of severe hypertension in pregnancy] Oney T, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;195(1):1–9 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Prognosis and predisposing factors for essential malignant hypertension in predominantly black patients [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1991 Feb 1;67(4):334] Patel R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 1;66(10):868–9

Malignant hypertension [clinical conference] Cetta F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):981–6

Malignant nephrosclerosis in women post partum. A note on microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Scheer RL, et al. **JAMA** 1967 Aug 21;201(8):600–4 (22 ref.)

A case of malignant hypertension and scleroderma after cosmetic surgery. Hitoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb; 30(1):97–100

[The malignant hypertension syndrome: incontrovertible and questionable truths] Shulutko BI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(6):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Increased production of angiotensin II in the adrenal gland of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats with malignant hypertension. Kim S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):151–7

MORTALITY

Longterm survival after renal crisis [letter] Fries JF. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):1572–3

PATHOLOGY

Arterial disease of the iris predicts visceral arterial necrosis in rabbits with acute one-kidney, one clip hypertension: comparisons with acute one-kidney, one wrapped hypertension. Campbell WG Jr. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 8(10):933–40

The renal histopathology of essential malignant hypertension in black South Africans. Isaacson C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Aug 17;80(4):173–6

THERAPY

Phlebotomy for erythropoietin-associated malignant hypertension [letter] [see comments] Fahal IH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 18;337(8751):1227. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1606.

Phlebotomy for erythropoietin-associated malignant hypertension [letter; comment] Roger SD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1606. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1227.

HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

see related

PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL

Assessment of portal hypertension: understanding will improve treatment. van Leeuwen DJ. **Dig Dis** 1991; 9(2):92–105 (92 ref.)

Pregnancy and extrahepatic portal hypertension. Review and report on the management. Pajor A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(4):193–7

A new experimental animal model of portal hypertension. Intrahepatic portal obstruction by injecting DEAE-cross-linked dextran microspheres into the portal vein in the rabbit. Komeichi H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;58(3):273–84

[Idiopathic portal hypertension] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jan-Mar;43(1):80–6 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Logistic-regression model for assessing portal hypertension by measuring hyaluronic acid (hyaluronan) and laminin in serum. Kropf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):30–5

Plasma catecholamines in patients with presinusoidal portal hypertension: comparison with cirrhotic patients and nonportal hypertensive subjects. Gaudin C, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May;13(5):913–6

Coagulation profiles in portal hypertension [letter; comment] Mukherjee P. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;9(4):323–4. Comment on: Indian J Gastroenterol 1990 Jan;9(1):57–60.

Studies on hemorrheology in dogs with cirrhotic portal hypertension. Dan ZL, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990; 10(3):146–9

COMPLICATIONS

The opacity of portal hypertension-related ascites correlates with the fluid's triglyceride concentration. Runyon BA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):142–3

Rectosigmoid varices and other mucosal changes in patients with portal hypertension. Goenka MK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;86(9):1185–9

Endoscopic sclerotherapy in extrahepatic portal hypertension in pregnancy. Pauzner D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):152–3

High rate of portal thrombosis after splenectomy in patients with esophageal varices and idiopathic portal hypertension. Eguchi A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun;126(6):752–5

Surgical treatment of biliary stricture with portal hypertension using veno-venous bypass. Christophi C, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Apr;61(4):316–8

Pulmonary hypertension complicating portal hypertension: prevalence and relation to splanchnic hemodynamics. Hadengue A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):520–8

Cirrhosis and portal hypertension in a patient with adult Niemann-Pick disease. Tassoni JP Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):567–9

The stomach in liver cirrhosis. Endoscopic, morphological, and clinical correlations. Vigneri S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):472–8

IgA nephropathy in non-cirrhotic portal hypertension. Babbs C, et al. **Gut** 1991 Feb;32(2):225–6

Anorectal varices--their frequency in cirrhotic and non-cirrhotic portal hypertension. Chawla Y, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):309–11

Double-blind investigation of the effects of propranolol and placebo on the pressure of esophageal varices in patients with portal hypertension. Feu F, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May;13(5):917–22

Frequency, significance and therapy of the Mallory-Weiss syndrome in patients with portal hypertension [letter; comment] Walker S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May; 13(5):1012–3. Comment on: Hepatology 1990 May;11(5):879–83.

Hepatic vascular disease and portal hypertension in polycythemia vera and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia: a clinicopathological study of 145 patients examined at autopsy. Wanless IR, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov; 12(5):1166–74

Association between primary pulmonary hypertension and portal hypertension: analysis of its pathophysiology and clinical, laboratory and hemodynamic manifestations. Robalino BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):492–8 (46 ref.)

Effects of beta-adrenoreceptor antagonists on cerebral blood flow of cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension. Testa R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;31(2):136–9

Propranolol in prevention of recurrent bleeding from severe portal hypertensive gastropathy in cirrhosis. Pérez-Ayuso RM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1431–4

Decreased prostaglandin E2 immunoactivity of gastric mucosa in portal hypertension. Weiler H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb;38(1-2):4–12

In-flight esophageal variceal bleeding en route for liver transplantation: a case report and review of the literature. Waisman Y, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Jun;7(3):157–9

Gallbladder varices: imaging findings in patients with portal hypertension. West MS, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr; 179(1):179–82

The Sugiura procedure for patients with hemorrhagic portal hypertension secondary to extrahepatic portal vein thrombosis. Orozco H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;173(1):45–8

[Effect of sclerotherapy in patients with bleeding due to portal hypertension] Lu XH.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Mar;29(3):147–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distal splenorenal anastomosis in the treatment of digestive hemorrhage in portal hypertension] Flamant Y, et al.
Ann Chir 1991;45(4):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No 1--1991. Recurrent anemia of gastric origin and hépatopathy] Hadengue A, et al.
Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1991;142(1):43–9 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by portal thrombosis with propranolol. Report of a case with an 8 year follow-up (letter)] Eugène C, et al.
Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1990;14(11):895–6 **(Fre)**

[Subtotal gastric devascularization for hemorrhage caused by the rupture of gastric varices in cirrhotic patients] Feneyrou B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Oct;127(10):452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peri-colostomy hemorrhage due to portal hypertension secondary to hepatic metastasis of a rectal adenocarcinoma. Apropos of a case report. Literature review] Elcheroth J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1990 Sep;11(7):261–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Esophago-gastric devascularization in bleeding varices caused by portal hypertension. Preliminary experience] Giordano G, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Jan;9(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Idiopathic portal hypertension associated with intrahepatic portal aneurysm and splenic artery aneurysm--a case report] Fukushima N, et al.
Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Apr;88(4):1130–5 **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic endoscopy in hemorrhages from varicose veins of the esophagus in patients with portal hypertension] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in Mallory-Weiss syndrome] Khorev AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul; (7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical prevention and treatment of gastroesophageal hemorrhage in portal hypertension] Ratner GL, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Feb;(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the biliary system in primary extrahepatic portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The vascular and ductal systems of the liver in portal and biliary hypertension] Tsaĭ GE, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (12):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of strictures of the hepaticocholedochus in patients with primary extrahepatic portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenesis of secondary hypersplenism in portal hypertension (a review of the literature)] Kalita NIa, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):60–4 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The pulmonary hypertension of portal hypertension (editorial)] García-Casasola G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):553–5 **(Spa)**

[Prophylaxis of digestive hemorrhage caused by portal hypertension (editorial; comment)] Terés J.
Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Feb 23;96(7):252–4. Comment on: Med Clin (Barc) 1991 Feb 23;96(7):241–4. **(Spa)**

[Mesenteric venous thrombosis as a complication of surgery for portal hypertension by the Romero-Torres technic. Apropos a case] Cobos Mateos JM, et al.
Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1991 Apr;79(4):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemorrhagic complication to portal hypertension--an assessment of therapeutic alternatives] Lundell L.
Lakartidningen 1991 Feb 20;88(8):646–8 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serum-ascites albumin concentration gradient (A-GRAD) in the prediction of portal hypertension in ascitic patients [letter] Cakaloglu Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1484–5

Serum malate dehydrogenase (MDH) in portal hypertension--its value as a diagnostic and prognostic indicator. Misra MK, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Feb; 45(2):31–4

MR imaging in idiopathic portal hypertension. Arai K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):405–8

MR angiography in portal hypertension: detection of varices and imaging techniques. Johnson CD, et al.
J Comput Assist Tomogr 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):578–84

[Genesis of fibronectin in ascites--detection of cellular and plasma fibronectin in portal and malignant ascites] Rieder H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Roentgenological contrast examination of the abdominal organs during laparoscopy] Medzhidov RT, et al.
Vestn Khir 1991 Feb;146(2):114–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol compared with propranolol plus isosorbide-5-mononitrate for portal hypertension in cirrhosis. A randomized controlled study. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 15;114(10):869–73

Nitroglycerin in the treatment of portal hypertension. Sweeting J. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):552–3

Beta-blockers and portal hypertension, hemodynamic effects and prevention of recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding. Lebrec D. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37(6):556–60 (52 ref.)

Angioscintigraphic assessment of hemodynamic effects of penbutolol in cirrhotics with portal hypertension. A double-blind, randomized, controlled study. Santambrogio R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Aug;37(4):398–402

Short term effect of diltiazem on portal hypertension in patients with non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Banerjee S, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;10(1):7–9

Propranolol ameliorates the development of portal-systemic shunting in a chronic murine schistosomiasis model of portal hypertension. Sarin SK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):1032–6

Mechanism of action of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in reducing portal pressure in cirrhotic patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Jenkins SA, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1991 Jan-Feb;6(1):91–3

Long-term haemodynamic effects of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. García-Pagán JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Sep; 11(2):189–95

Importance of the 1-month-effect of nadolol on portal pressure in predicting failure of prevention of rebleeding in cirrhosis [letter] Sacerdoti D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jan; 12(1):124–5

Beta-adrenergic blockers for portal hypertension. Lessons from animal models. Sikuler E. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar; 12(2):133–5 (19 ref.)

The effects of the combination of phentolamine and vasopressin on hepatic and systemic hemodynamics in cirrhotic portal hypertensive dog model. Dan ZL, et al.
J Tongji Med Univ 1991;11(1):35–8

[The current trends in the drug treatment of portal hypertension] Kolarski V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):8–13 (29 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Use of calcium-channel blockers in cirrhotic patients with portal hypertension] Li D.
Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Jul;70(7):370–4, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of beta-blockers in the preventive treatment of rupture of esophageal varices] Calès P.
Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1990 Jul-Aug;53(4):409–17 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of portal hypertension] Lebrec D.
Presse Med 1991 Apr 27;20(16):750–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical therapy of portal hypertension due to liver cirrhosis] Cerini R, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Feb;82(2):91–9 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chemotherapy of portal hypertension] Geller LI.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1991 Apr;69(4):28–32 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of pulmonary and portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb; 69(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic treatment of portal hypertension] Bosch J. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun;8 Suppl 2:4–7 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Acinar cell carcinoma of the pancreas: a rare cause of left-sided portal hypertension. Sheen-Chen SM, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Aug;86(8):1070–2

Intrahepatic spontaneous arterioportal fistula: duplex ultrasound diagnosis and angiographic treatment. Tarazov PG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;86(6):775–8 (38 ref.)

Sinistral (left-sided) portal hypertension. Evans GR, et al.
Am Surg 1990 Dec;56(12):758–63

Extrahepatic portal vein obstruction. Sahni P, et al.
Br J Surg 1990 Nov;77(11):1201–2 (12 ref.)

Portal hypertension secondary to sigmoid colon arteriovenous malformation. Manns RA, et al.
Clin Radiol 1990 Sep;42(3):203–4

Abdominal tuberculosis--a cause of portal vein thrombosis and portal hypertension. Ruttenberg D, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1991 Jan;36(1):112–5

Results of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy: influence of etiology of portal hypertension and hepatic functional status. Bhargava DK, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:32–5

Portal hypertension caused by biliary cirrhosis. Liu GL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:22–6

A case of idiopathic portal hypertension after renal transplantation. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):643–8

Sinusoidal portal hypertension in hepatic amyloidosis. Bion E, et al. **Gut** 1991 Feb;32(2):227–30 (21 ref.)

Even the French foie gras de canard does not induce portal hypertension [letter] Huet PM, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec; 12(6):1455–8

Hepatocyte enlargement and portal hypertension [letter; comment] Orrego H, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec;12(6):1454 . Comment on: Hepatology 1989 Dec;10(6):941–5.

Hydatid cysts of liver and portal hypertension. Emre A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1990 Apr;2(2):129–33

Bleeding esophageal varices and portal hypertension caused by arteriovenous fistula of splenic artery. Shleapnik M, et al. **HPB Surg** 1990;3(1):53–6; discussion 57

Liver hypertrophy and portal hypertension in association with tumor thrombus in the portal vein: CT findings. Imaeda T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4):542–9

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia of the liver: an important cause of portal hypertension in non-cirrhotic patients. Naber AH, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jan;12(1):94–9

[Portal hypertension in hepatic tuberculosis] Laraki R, et al.
Rev Med Interne 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):467–9 (14 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in splenomegaly. Portal hypertension in splenic vein thrombosis of uncertain origin (clinical conference)] von Weizsäcker F, et al.
Med Klin 1991 Jan 15;86(1):32–4 **(Ger)**

[Non-cirrhotic portal hypertension] Kreisel W, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1990 Oct;28(10):578–83 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of anti-lipid syndrome manifesting portal hypertension and intra-hepatic nodular hyperplasia] Minoshima S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 10;79(10):1451–2 **(Jpn)**

[A latent form of essential thrombocythemia presented as portal hypertension and associated with acquired von Willebrand syndrome] Ieko M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun;31(6):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A peculiar form of portal hypertension--the Budd-Chiari syndrome] Waluga M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Apr 16–30; 45(16–18):357–60 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic sarcoidosis with portal hypertension] Tircoveanu E, et al.
Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol 1990 Jan-Mar; 39(1):73–5 **(Rum)**

[Segmental portal hypertension due to a retroperitoneal abscess of tuberculous etiology] Nogueira Soriano JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Mar;79(3):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early postoperative complications in orthotopic liver transplant in pigs: portal hypertension and stasis liver] Aller MA, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Nov-Dec;15(6):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Big shunts for small patients with portal hypertension: a bit of history. Clatworthy HW Jr. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Oct; 25(10):1082–4

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA-DR expression on the microvasculature of portal tracts in idiopathic portal hypertension. Immunohistochemical characteristics and relation to portal phlebosclerosis. Terada T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Oct; 115(10):993–7

Expression of HLA-DR antigen on hepatic vascular endothelial cells in idiopathic portal hypertension. Terada T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):303–7

METABOLISM

Insulin resistance in noncirrhotic idiopathic portal hypertension. Petrides AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan; 100(1):245–51

Jejunal permeability to water and electrolytes in patients with chronic intrahepatic hypertension: evidence for a role of aldosterone. Duclos B, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jun;32(6):640–4

Impaired generation of prostaglandins from isolated gastric surface epithelial cells in portal hypertensive rats. Arakawa T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Oct;40(4):373–82

[Nutritional status and its evaluation in patients with cirrhosis of the liver complicated by portal hypertension (review of the literature)] Tsatsanidi KN, et al.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Jul;(7):152–8 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Angioarchitecture of the esophagogastric veins in portal hypertension. Fujimura I, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 139(4):374–9

Portal hypertension without liver cirrhosis in renal transplant recipients. Olsen TS, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1991;23:13–20

Gallbladder wall thickening (congestive cholecystopathy) in chronic liver disease: a sign of portal hypertension. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Dec;63(756):922–5

Endoscopic and histologic appearance of the gastric mucosa in patients with portal hypertension. Misra SP, et al.
Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):575–9

An alcoholic woman with hematemesis, nausea, and abdominal pain [clinical conference] Kreft B, et al.
Invest Radiol 1991 Feb;26(2):203–5

Modifications of the sinusoidal barrier in a model of postsinusoidal hypertension in the rat. An ultrastructural study of endothelial cells. Dubuisson L, et al.
J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol 1990 Oct;22(4):577–86

Pathomorphologic study on the extrahepatic portal vein in idiopathic portal hypertension. Kage M, et al. **Liver** 1990 Aug;10(4):209–16

The role of pericentral fibrosis in experimental portal hypertension in rats. Shibayama Y, et al. **Liver** 1991 Apr; 11(2):94–9

Non-cirrhotic portal hypertension--a new entity in South Africa? A report of 6 cases [published erratum appears in

S Afr Med J 1991 Apr 20;79(8):516] Jaskiewicz K, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 2;79(5):268–70

[Portal hypertension in childhood. Freiburg gastroenterology conference (clinical conference)] Strittmatter BB, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 May 15;86(5):251–4 **(Ger)**

[Angioarchitecture of the lower esophagus in portal hypertension] Arakawa M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;88(6):1336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the peritoneum of the small intestine and diaphragm in experimental portal hypertension] Khoroshaev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr; 111(4):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho–functional changes in the vascular bed in obstructed portal blood flow] Dyskin EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May; 144(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The microcirculatory status of portal hypertensive gastric mucosa in "normal" and postsclerotherapy patients [letter; comment] Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov;85(11):1538–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Jan;85(1):34–7.

Intestinal microvascular responsiveness to norepinephrine in chronic portal hypertension. Joh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):H1135–43

Portal hypertension: serotonin and pathogenesis. Lebrec D. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:33–5 (14 ref.)

In vitro vascular responsiveness to norepinephrine in experimental portal hypertension. Bomzon A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Feb;14(1):63–71

Evaluation of portal–systemic shunting in rats from mesenteric and splenic beds. Stauber RE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):209–15

Role of bile acids in splanchnic hemodynamic response to chronic portal hypertension. Thomas SH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Sep;36(9):1243–8

Current concepts in the pathophysiology and treatment of portal hypertension and variceal hemorrhage. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:1–8 (33 ref.)

Effects of vasopressin on gastric mucosal blood flow in portal hypertension. Saeki Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul; 26 Suppl 3:90–2

The effects of chronic endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy on portal pressure in cirrhotics. Korula J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):800–5

Intestinal vascular sensitivity to vasopressin in portal hypertensive rats. Mesh CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):916–21

Small intestinal transit in the portal hypertensive rat. Reilly JA Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar;100(3):670–4

Hemodynamic evaluation of portal hypertension. McCormick PA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec; 37(6):546–50

Relative frequencies of portosystemic pathways and renal shunt formation through the "posterior" gastric vein: portographic study in 460 patients. Kimura K, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):725–8

Hyperdynamic circulation in a chronic murine schistosomiasis model of portal hypertension. Sarin SK, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):581–4

Preeminence of lesser splanchnic blood flow in selected patients with generalized portal hypertension. Witte CL, et al. **HPB Surg** 1990 Oct;2(4):233–50; discussion 250–1

Natural/spontaneous shunts in non–cirrhotic portal fibrosis. Dilawari JB, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 May–Jun; 4(3):215–9

Effect of verapamil on splanchnic haemodynamics in a portal hypertensive rat model. Lay CS, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):141–8

Divergent circulatory effects of betaxolol in conscious and anesthetized normal and portal hypertensive rats. Lee SS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):157–61

The relation of periportal fibrosis to portal hypertension. Shibayama Y, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Nov;11(3):313–7

Angiotensin II increases portosystemic collateral resistance in portal hypertension. Campbell KA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Sep;51(3):181–5

Reduced portal hypertension by mechanical increase in liver portal blood flow [letter; comment] Burns E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):740–1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):16–7.

Effect of metoclopramide on portal blood flow in patients with liver cirrhosis, measured by the pulsed Doppler system. Ljubičić N. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct; 25(10):1004–9

Evidence for role of prostacyclin as a systemic hormone in portal hypertension. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb; 109(2):149–53

Modulation of splanchnic vascular sensitivity to angiotensin II. Wu YP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):162–8

[Surgery of the spleen in relation to portal hypertension] Novák K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Sep;69(9):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood flow and blood oxygen partial pressure of the azygos vein in portal hypertension evaluated by the catheter method] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;88(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of central and porto–hepatic hemodynamics before the surgical treatment of patients with liver cirrhosis and portal hypertension] Eramishantsev AK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of portal hypertension and portosystemic shunts by early chronic administration of clonidine in conscious portal vein–stenosed rats. Lin HC, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Aug;14(2):325–30

RADIOGRAPHY

[Pure and diluted contrast media in the visualization of the portal venous system using digital angiography] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The experimental contribution to the study of the portal circulation by means of dynamic hepatobiliary scintigraphy. Králík J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;126:275–85

Scintigraphic right–to–left liver lobe ratio and liver–to–spleen ratio in cirrhosis and non cirrhotic liver diseases. Khanna MU, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):265–7

Differentiation of cirrhotic Vs idiopathic portal hypertension using 99mTc–Sn colloid dynamic and static scintigraphy. Qureshi H, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Jun; 41(6):126–9

[Blood–pool–SPECT for imaging portosystemic collaterals in portal hypertension] Kroiss A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17(2–3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver circulation and biliary excretion] Biersack HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:131–3 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Hemodynamic changes in splenic blood flow during and after distal splenorenal shunt. Ashida H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;85(12):1609–13

The 3rd symposium on portal hypertension. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Dec;103(12):965–9

A perspective on the treatment of portal hypertension [editorial] Huang CT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Dec; 103(12):963–4

Reevaluation of limited side–to–side portacaval shunt. Wang Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Dec;103(12):986–8

Intraoperative coronary venography in observing changes of portal blood flow after portal–azygos disconnection. Zou ZS, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Dec;103(12):978–85

Dynamic pressure measurements in the evaluation of a pancreaticolienal portal diversion model in the rat. Jaffe V, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(5):263–9

Does auxiliary heterotopic liver transplantation reverse hypersplenism and portal hypertension? Rinkes IH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1126–8

Segmental splenectomy and extraperitoneal splenic transposition with gastroesophageal devascularization in treatment of oesophageal varices. A new technique. el–Banna I, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jan–Mar;76(1):6–11

Postoperative portal vein obstruction in patients with idiopathic portal hypertension [letter] Orozco H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;12(5):607

The endoscopic and surgical management of portal hypertension in children: analysis of 123 cases. Maksoud JG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;26(2):178–81

Portal hypertension in mansonic schistosomiasis. Raia S, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):176–87

[A comparative experimental study of side–to–side and end–to–side mesocaval shunt] Liu Z. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;28(6):374–7, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arterialization of the portal vein associated with a portocaval shunt: long–term results of a controlled prospective study] Gigot JF, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):237–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of surgery in portal hypertension] Vauthey JN, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 16;121(11):357–62 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modelling the transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic shunt using a metal prosthesis: requirements of the stent] Nöldge G, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Mar;31(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and limitations of the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Stipa S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jun; 81(6):409–14 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peritoneovenous shunt in resistant ascites in patients with portal hypertension] Tsatsanidi KN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An improved peritoneo–atrial catheter] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):133–5 **(Rus)**

[Effects of resection of the small intestine on the pressure in the portal vein system in experimental portal hypertension] Garbuzenko DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholelithiasis in patients with primary extrahepatic portal hypertension] Gordeev PS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(9):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined use of peritoneo–atrial shunting and endoscopic sclerotherapy of esophageal varicose veins in treating liver cirrhosis with portal hypertension and resistant ascites] Vakhidov AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(9):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of secondary hypersplenism in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Kalita NIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):137–40 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Results of portasystemic anastomoses in portal hypertension] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extrahepatic portal hypertension. Azygos–portal disconnection] Schütte H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Sep–Oct;61(5):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Portal perfusion following selective and non–selective diversions in portal hypertension] Mercado MA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1991 Jan–Mar;56(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of malnutrition on infective morbidity in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension (prospective evaluation)] Herrera MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jan–Mar; 43(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

A critical review of the medical treatment of portal hypertension. Westaby D. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):230–6 (53 ref.)

Portal venous system after portosystemic shunts or endoscopic sclerotherapy: evaluation with Doppler sonography. Rice S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan; 156(1):85–9

The transjugular intrahepatic portosystemic stent–shunt (TIPSS): results of a pilot study. Richter GM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Jun–Jul;13(3):200–7

Direct vision controlled gastric coronary vein embolization for the treatment of portal hypertension. Gao DM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Dec;103(12):989–94

Current concepts in the pathophysiology and treatment of portal hypertension and variceal hemorrhage. Eckhauser FE, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:1–8 (33 ref.)

Portal hypertension [editorial] Lygidakis NJ. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37(6):533–4

Experimental reduction of portal hypertension by mechanical increase of liver portal flow [see comments] Habib N, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):16–7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):740–1.

Taking the tension out of the portal system. An approach to the management of portal hypertension in the 1990s. Mac Mathuna P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990; 175:131–45 (126 ref.)

[X–ray intravascular reduction of blood flow along the hepatic artery in patients with portal hypertension and resistant ascites] Lebezev VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of the first gastroesophageal hemorrhage in patients with portal hypertension] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):146–9 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the treatment of bleeding esophageal varices] Durán Sacristán H. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1990;Spec No:79–100 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Portal venous system after portosystemic shunts or endoscopic sclerotherapy: evaluation with Doppler sonography. Rice S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan; 156(1):85–9

Current status of duplex Doppler ultrasound in the examination of the abdominal vasculature. Eidt JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):604–9 (35 ref.)

Splenomegaly––an insensitive sign of portal hypertension. Gibson PR, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Dec;20(6):771–4

Noninvasive measurement of portal venous blood flow in patients with cirrhosis: effects of physiological and pharmacological stimuli. Alvarez D, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jan;36(1):82–6

Echo Doppler duplex scanner and color in the study of portal hypertension. Buonamico P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):342–7 (37 ref.)

Duplex Doppler ultrasound of the ligamentum teres and portal vein: a clinically useful adjunct in the evaluation of patients with known or suspected chronic liver disease or portal hypertension. Gibson PR, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):61–5

Portal hypertension and the reliability of sonographic markers [letter] da Silveira TR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):291–2

Nodular intraperitoneal masses in a patient with cirrhosis. Jacoby JH, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Jan;88(1):46–7

Color–coded Doppler evaluation of cholecystic varices in portal hypertension. Kainberger FM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;21(1):71–2

[Assessment of portal hypertension by ultrasonic endoscopy] Burtin P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(4):372–3 **(Fre)**

[The duplex sonographic diagnosis of portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis. The effect of a standardized test meal on portal hemodynamics] Limberg B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 13;116(37):1384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic symptoms of portal hypertension] Nestaĭko OV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(2):4–6

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Splanchnic surface oximetry during experimental portal hypertension and surgical manipulation of portosystemic shunts in dogs. Peterson SL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May-Jun; 20(3):164-8

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

Pulmonary hypertension and pregnancy--a lethal combination. Roberts NV, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Aug;18(3):366-74 (47 ref.)

Persistent pulmonary hypertension in the newborn [letter] Singhal PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jul;27(7):763-5

Transesophageal echocardiographic demonstration of distinct mechanisms for right to left shunting across a patent foramen ovale in the absence of pulmonary hypertension. Langholz D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Oct;18(4):1112-7

Present status of primary pulmonary hypertension. Kanemoto N, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Sep;14(4):257-80 (261 ref.)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension: a review] Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1991 Jan;36(1):63-9 (92 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A new experimental model of pulmonary hypertension in dog using an adjustable pulmonary artery band] Yaginuma G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 38(11):2194-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Increased plasma endothelin-1 in pulmonary hypertension: marker or mediator of disease? Stewart DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 15;114(6):464-9

Evidence for local platelet activation in pulmonary vessels in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Rostagno C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Feb;4(2):147-51

[Correction of blood hyperviscosity in patients with chronic post-embolic pulmonary hypertension by the method of infusion of UV-irradiated autologous blood] Petukhov EB, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(10):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Reversible pulmonary hypertension associated with anorexigen use [letter] Nall KC, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):97-9

Pulmonary hypertension in a patient with tryptophan-induced eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome [letter] Yakovlevitch M, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):272-3

Pulmonary hypertension after heparin-protamine: roles of left-sided infusion, histamine, and platelet-activating factor. Habazettl H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec; 71(6):637-44

Neutralization of heparin by protamine. Time for a change? [editorial; comment] Schapira M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5):1877-9. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1754-64. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1765-77.

Acute effect of intrapulmonary enalaprilat in ten patients with severe pulmonary hypertension due to toxic oil syndrome. Gomez Pajuelo C, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(3):225-30

Dynamic pulmonary arterial hypertension: a new form of pulmonary hypertension in patients with impaired pulmonary diffusing capacity due to toxic oil syndrome. Gomez Sanchez MA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(3):211-7

Severe pulmonary arterial hypertension due to toxic oil syndrome: a new cause of plexogenic arteriopathy. Mestre de Juan MJ, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(3):218-24

Protamine-induced pulmonary hypertension in heparinized monkeys and pigs is inhibited by the thromboxane receptor antagonist SQ 30,741. Schumacher WA, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(2):87-93

Development of morphologic, hemodynamic, and biochemical changes in lungs of rats given monocrotaline pyrrole. Reindel JF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;106(2):179-200

COMPLICATIONS

Severe Holt-Oram syndrome with pulmonary hypertension. Frontera-Izquierdo P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 1)):250-2

Dissecting aneurysm of the pulmonary artery with pulmonary hypertension. Steurer J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov;142(5):1219-21

Right-to-left shunting through a patent foramen ovale caused by pulmonary hypertension associated with rheumatoid arthritis and Sjögren's syndrome: a case report. Inoue T, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Dec;41(12):1082-5

Alfentanil for urgent caesarean section in a patient with severe mitral stenosis and pulmonary hypertension. Batson MA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;37(6):685-8

Ophthalmologic complications in primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Van Camp G, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec; 98(6):1543-4

Pulmonary hypertension complicating portal hypertension: prevalence and relation to splanchnic hemodynamics. Hadengue A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):520-8

Cor-triatriatum with atrial septal defect and bicuspid aortic valve diagnosed by cross-sectional echocardiography. Gupta PR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Nov-Dec;42(6):457-8

Association between primary pulmonary hypertension and portal hypertension: analysis of its pathophysiology and clinical, laboratory and hemodynamic manifestations. Robalino BD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):492-8 (46 ref.)

Clinical significance of hyperbilirubinemia in patients with pulmonary hypertension undergoing heart-lung transplantation. Kramer MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Mar-Apr;10(2):317-21

Natural histories of atrial septal defect with pulmonary hypertension, and ventricular septal defect with pulmonary hypertension. Hashimoto A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Aug; 55(8):791-3

The role of pulmonary hypertension in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma. Rosival V. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Sep; 33(1):7-9 (27 ref.)

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants with unequal pulmonary perfusion [letter] de Zegher F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1066-7

Cyanotic atrial septal defect in a premature infant [letter] Chong YM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Jan;12(1):63

Prostanoid inhibition and group B hemolytic streptococci (GBS) induced neutropenia in newborn piglets. Hammerman C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Oct; 41(2):125-30

Heart transplantation in patients with severe pulmonary hypertension and increased pulmonary vascular resistance. Simonsen S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990; 24(3):161-4

[Changes of thromboxane A2 (TXA2) and prostacyclin (PGI2) in COPD patients with pulmonary hypertension] Zheng L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 30(2):91-3, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nodular regenerative hyperplasia and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Bedossa P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(11):881-4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension and systemic diseases] Chérin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 May; 58(5):387-94 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitral valve disease with pulmonary hypertension: two surgical cases] Oiwa H, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991; 25:175-84; discussion 185-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of anomalous origin of right pulmonary artery from innominate artery associated with left sided unilateral pulmonary hypertension] Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;39(4):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of essential thrombocythemia with pulmonary hypertension and bilateral pleural effusions] Shimomoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 28(3):504-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Ayerza's syndrome with dissecting aneurysm of one of the major branches of the pulmonary artery] Nikolaichuk NN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec; 68(12):69-70 **(Rus)**

[Paralysis of the left recurrent laryngeal nerve in a patient with pulmonary hypertension (letter)] Valle Bernad R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 2;96(4):158-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effect of severe pulmonary hypertension on the calculation of mitral valve area in patients with mitral stenosis. Tabbalat RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Feb;121(2 (Pt 1)):488-93

A new noninvasive method for estimation of pulmonary arterial pressure in mitral stenosis. Longhini C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 1;68(4):398-401

Cardiopulmonary assessment in beta-thalassemia major. Grisaru D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1138-42

Non-invasive diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension and activities pursued by a working group of the World Health Organization. Ježek V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(3):178-82

Influence of preoperative transpulmonary gradient on late mortality after orthotopic heart transplantation. Erickson KW, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Sep-Oct;9(5):526-37

Noninvasive diagnosis of latent pulmonary hypertension in COPD by exercise-load impedance rheopneumogram: a comparative study with right heart catheterization. Xu YJ, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(1):15-9

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Ashinsky D. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Aug;90(2):249-50, 253

Primary pulmonary hypertension and thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension--similarities and differences. Chapman PJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Nov;84(6):485-8

[Diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension secondary to obstructive lung disease by M-mode echocardiography contrasting with right cardiac catheterization] Cai HR. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 13(5):264-7, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Estimation of systolic pressure in the right ventricle (pulmonary artery) using Doppler and its importance in the detection of pulmonary hypertension] Niederle P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Dec 7;129(49):1553-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pneumological exercise test and pulmonary hypertension] Blondel J, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Feb 12; 80(7):142-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of primary pulmonary hypertension with high venous thromboxane B2 concentration] Nakano T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 28(10):1359-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secondary pulmonary hypertension--certain diagnostic and therapeutic aspects (editorial] Wodniecki J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May;85(5):265-70 **(Pol)**

[Radiocardiography and rheography of the pulmonary artery in the diagnosis of disorders of hemodynamics and right-ventricular contractility in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noninvasive diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in aged and elderly patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Korkushko OV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May; 69(5):86-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exercise on pulmonary circulation in chronic bronchitis] Volkova LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):50-2 **(Rus)**

[The medical disability evaluation of patients with pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale] Kudalberdiev ZM. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Influence of adenosine and prostacyclin on hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension in the anaesthetized pig. Owall A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 May;35(4):350-4

Failure of vasoldilator infusion to alter pulmonary diffusing capacity in systemic sclerosis. Thurm CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):547-52

Hemodynamic effects of diltiazem during vasoconstrictor pulmonary hypertension in sheep. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov;71(5):493-7

Protamine-heparin-induced pulmonary hypertension in pigs: effects of treatment with a thromboxane receptor antagonist on hemodynamics and coagulation. Nuttall GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan;74(1):138-45

Hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension: nifedipine only temporarily reduces pulmonary artery pressure and vascular tone. Agostoni P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):181-3

Comparison between prostaglandin E1 and epoprostenol (prostacyclin) in infants after heart surgery. Kermode J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Aug;66(2):175-8

The treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial] Uren NG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Aug;66(2):119-21

The acute effect of the synthetic prostacyclin analogue iloprost in primary pulmonary hypertension. Scott JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jun;44(6):231-4

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine and oxygen in children with pulmonary hypertension. Wimmer M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Dec;2(5):661-8

Echo/Doppler and hemodynamic correlates of vasodilator responsiveness in primary pulmonary hypertension. Eysmann SB, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1066-71

Differential therapy with calcium antagonists in pulmonary hypertension secondary to COPD. Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine, diltiazem, and verapamil. Gassner A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):829-34

Acute nonhemodynamic pulmonary edema with nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Prigogine T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):563-4

Acute pulmonary hypertensive crisis in a patient with primary pulmonary hypertension treated by both epoprostenol (prostacyclin) and nitroprusside. Scott JP, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1284-5

The effects of steroid therapy on pulmonary hypertension secondary to fibrosing mediastinitis. Cordasco EM Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Oct;57(7):647-52

Acute and chronic effects of nitrendipine in patients with precapillary pulmonary hypertension due to pulmonary fibrosis. Burger W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Mar;14(3):220-5

5th International Symposium on Pulmonary Circulation. Widimský J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(3):241-50

Ketanserin in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension after valvular surgery: comparison with sodium nitroprusside [letter; comment] Dehring DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct; 18(10):1191-2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Jul;17(7):613-8.

Role of prostaglandin E1 in reducing pulmonary vascular resistance in an experimental model of acute lung injury. Dervin G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1129-33

Platelet-activating factor: evidence against a role in hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. McCormack DG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1398-402

Effects of urapidil in patients with mild pulmonary vascular hypertension. Späh F, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:69-70

Effect of verapamil on monocrotaline-induced pulmonary artery hypertension and endothelial cell dysfunction in rats. Mathew R, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Nov-Dec; 16(6):627-44

Prostacyclin in the management of pulmonary hypertension after heart transplantation. Pascual JM, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Nov-Dec;9(6):644-51

Disappearance of molsidomine effects on pulmonary circulation of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease after a three week treatment. Lampert E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;39(1):29-33

Effects of vasoactive drugs on thromboxane A2 mimetic-induced pulmonary hypertension in newborn lambs. Crowley MR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Feb; 29(2):167-72

Age-dependent effects of sodium nitroprusside and dopamine in lambs. Getman CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Apr;29(4 Pt 1):329-33

Pharmacologic treatment of primary and secondary

pulmonary hypertension. Brown G. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991; 11(2):137–56 (327 ref.)

Effects of captopril combined with oxygen therapy at rest and on exercise in patients with chronic bronchitis and pulmonary hypertension. Pison CM, et al. **Respiration** 1991; 58(1):9–14

Primary pulmonary hypertension—new perspectives [editorial] Chapman PJ. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 16; 79(6):292–3

The influence of nifedipine (Corinfar) on pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive lung disease. Schauer J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;175(3):132–40

[Effect of penicillamine and tetramethyl pyrazine on the hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats] Chen BH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 13(5):268–70, 316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of captopril on the activities of angiotensin II and angiotensin converting enzyme during hypoxia induced pulmonary hypertension] Chen SC. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 13(5):271–3, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Advances in the drug therapy of pulmonary hypertension in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Liu SZ, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;14(2):107–10 (32 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of captopril on hypoxia-induced pulmonary hypertension in pigs] Chen S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;71(3):150–2, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of enoximone and comparison with dobutamine in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Coulaud JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic evaluation of 6-week treatment of pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive lung diseases (COLD) with low dose of prazosin] Lewczuk J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(6):358–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandins in the etiology and treatment of pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Sep; 30(9):92–5 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of pulmonary and portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb; 69(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and pulmonary hypertension during ambulatory care] Paleev NR, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(11):66–9 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Results of an epidemiological study of the prevalence of arterial hypertension among employees of selected plants in Moscow and Plzeň. A cooperative study. Britov AN, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(3):251–7

[Primary pulmonary hypertension: a retrospective study of 13 patients] Mangieri E, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Dec; 35(12):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Tricuspid valve honk due to pulmonary hypertension secondary to left atrial myxoma. Cecil MP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Feb 1;67(4):321

Pulmonary veno-occlusive disease. Fatal progression of pulmonary hypertension despite steroid-induced remission of interstitial pneumonitis. Gilroy RJ Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1130–3

Life-threatening complications during anaesthesia in a patient with a ventriculo-atrial shunt and pulmonary hypertension [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1991 Mar;46(3):241] Butler PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov; 45(11):946–8

Pulmonary hypertension and polymorphonuclear leukocyte elastase after esophageal cancer operations. Sato N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):754–8

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Its association with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia. Jubelirer SJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun;151(6):1221–3

Fatal pulmonary venoocclusive disease secondary to a generalized venulopathy: a new syndrome presenting with facial swelling and pericardial tamponade. Liang MH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Feb;34(2):228–33

Pulmonary hypertension five years after left pneumonectomy for adenoid cystic carcinoma. Bloch KE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):1018–9

Pulmonary hypertension associated with long-standing thrombocytosis. Rostagno C, et al. **Chest** 1991 May; 99(5):1303–5

Pulmonary hypertension and sickle hemoglobinopathy [letter; comment] Verresen D, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):1042. Comment on: Chest 1989 Sep;96(3):659–64.

Chronic pulmonary thromboembolism in dogs treated with tranexamic acid. Moser KM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Apr; 83(4):1371–9

Vasodilatory effects of milrinone on pulmonary vasculature in dogs with pulmonary hypertension due to pulmonary embolism: a comparison with those of dopamine and dobutamine. Tanaka H, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Oct;17(10):681–90

Klippel-Trenaunay-Weber syndrome with recurrent pulmonary embolism. Mikula N Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;16(4):253–5

Case report: congenital syphilis associated with persistent pulmonary hypertension of the newborn. Spear ML, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 Apr;63(4):223–7

Acute pulmonary embolism and chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: is there a relationship? [editorial] Widimsky J. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Feb;4(2):137–40

Sleep disordered breathing and pulmonary hypertension. Weitzenblum E, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1990 Oct; 11:523s–526s (21 ref.)

Fatal pulmonary hypertension in identical twins with systemic lupus erythematosus. Wilson L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Mar;22(3):295–7

Severity of rheumatic mitral stenosis in children. Shrivastava S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Feb;30(2):163–7

Pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Prakash O. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb; 39(2):228–9

Pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Saluja S. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Nov;38(11):878. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Apr;38(4):295–6.

Sudden death caused by unsuspected pulmonary arterial hypertension, 10 years after surgery for extrahepatic biliary atresia. Moscoso G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr;12(3):388–93

Pulmonary hypertension in a lupus clinic: experience with twenty-four patients. Asherson RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1292–8

Analysis and predictors of pulmonary vascular resistance after cardiac transplantation. Bourge RC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Mar;101(3):432–44; discussion 444–5

Recent advances in the study of pulmonary hypertension. Reid LM. **Keio J Med** 1991 Mar;40(1):33–4 (4 ref.)

Pulmonary hypertension induced by amosite asbestos: a physiological and morphologic study in the guinea pig. Wright J, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(1):31–42

Pulmonary hypertension with necrotizing arteritis secondary to congenital mitral stenosis. Cornell WB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Jul;12(3):184–5

Low oxygenation index and pulmonary artery hypertension in predicting early death from adult respiratory distress syndrome (ARDS). Hsieh HH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;89(6):443–9

Pulmonary hypertension in a patient undergoing liver transplantation. De Wolf AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun,23(3):2000–1

[Effect of products released by activated neutrophils on pulmonary arterial pressure] Yan YZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 13(5):261–3, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors influencing complications of ventricular septal defect] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 18(5):299–300 **(Chi)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in children after radical operations for congenital heart defects] Chaloupecký V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Apr;46(4):234–6 **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary artery hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus] Haas C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(4):340–4 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery hypertension and systemic lupus erythematosus. A case with hemodynamic study (letter)] Haas C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(4):386–7 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery hypertension and nocturnal hypoxemia in chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Apprill M, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(1):13–27 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic thromboembolic disease] Nicod P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Mar;111(3):247–55 **(Fre)**

[A case from practice (206). Pulmonary arterial hypertension due to chronic pulmonary embolisms] Eckhardt M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jan 29;80(5):94–6 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary hypertensive vascular disease in patients with interventricular defect or complete atrioventricular canal] Pomé G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Oct;20(10):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Right pulmonary artery obstruction and pulmonary hypertension secondary to aortitis syndrome] Kimura A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Sep;38(9):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary hypertension due to autoimmune mechanism] Kunieda T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Dec;38(12):1193–201 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study and therapy of pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus] Inokuma S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 10;79(10):1399–403 **(Jpn)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension in children] Rachocka J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Oct 1–15;43(19–20):964–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in surgery of ventricular septal defects] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(10):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic changes in pulmonary thromboembolism] Kirienko AI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):13–8 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and myocardial contractility in myocarditis] Gurevich MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(3):27–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Debatable questions in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in mitral defects (a review of the literature)] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Oct;(10):30–3 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Persistent pulmonary hypertension] Donoso Uribe F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Aug;33(2):101–5 (48 ref.) **(Spa)**

[The pulmonary hypertension of portal hypertension (editorial)] García-Casasola G, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):553–5 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial pulmonary hypertension in association with an abnormal hemoglobin. Insights into the pathogenesis of primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1208–10

METABOLISM

Pulmonary peptides, norepinephrine and endocrine cells in monocrotaline pulmonary hypertension. O'Neill D, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Mar;2(1):27–33

Determination of transforming growth factor-beta mRNA levels in pulmonary arteries from normal and hypoxic calves. Botney M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3 Suppl):42S

Lung beta-adrenoceptors in pulmonary hypertension. A study of biopsy specimens in children with congenital heart disease. Lopes AA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):637–41

The density of ryanodine receptors decreases with pressure overload-induced rat cardiac hypertrophy. Naudin V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 8;285(1):135–8

Transforming growth factor-beta activity in sheep lung lymph during the development of pulmonary hypertension. Perkett EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1459–64

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of nifedipine in children with bronchopulmonary dysplasia and pulmonary hypertension. Johnson CE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May; 29(5):500–3

MORTALITY

Survival in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension. Results from a national prospective registry. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Sep 1;115(5):343–9

Elevated pulmonary artery pressure. An independent predictor of mortality. Cooper R, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan; 99(1):112–20

PATHOLOGY

Primary pulmonary hypertension for 30 years. Anderson TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):284–5

Morphometry of the subepithelial circulation in sheep airways. Effect of vascular congestion. Mariassy AT, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan;143(1):162–6

Severe pulmonary hypertension with diffuse smooth muscle proliferation of the lungs [letter; comment] Józwiak S. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):787. Comment on: Chest 1989 Jan;95(1):234–7.

Vascular connective tissue is rapidly degraded during early regression of pulmonary hypertension. Tozzi CA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3 Suppl):41S–42S

One child, two homes, two cultures [clinical conference] Cottrill CM, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Aug 15; 26(8):123–6, 131, 135

Influence of hypobaric hypoxia in infancy on the subsequent development of vasoconstrictive pulmonary vascular disease in the Wistar albino rat. Caslin A, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Feb;163(2):133–41

Pulmonary vasculature in monocrotaline-induced hypertensive rats on magnesium therapy. Mathew R, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Aug–Oct; 6(4–5):267–83

The pathology of primary pulmonary hypertension. Burke AP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):269–82 (135 ref.)

Moya-Moya syndrome and primary pulmonary hypertension in childhood. Kapusta L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Aug; 21(3):162–3

Pulmonary endocrine cells in different varieties of pulmonary vascular disease. Gosney J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(4):301–3

[Primary pulmonary hypertension and pregnancy] Pfisterer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Mar;51(3):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Ayerza's disease] Sheleg VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Oct;(10):33–4 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of prolonged inhibition of angiotensin converting enzyme by captopril on some hemodynamic parameters of pulmonary circulation in patients with secondary pulmonary hypertension. Dubiel JP, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989;30(1–2):23–30

Time course of changes in pulmonary vascular resistance and the mechanism of regression of pulmonary arterial hypertension after balloon mitral valvuloplasty. Dev V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Feb 15;67(5):439–42

Pulmonary hypertension: the bête noire of the diffuse connective tissue diseases [editorial] LeRoy EC.

Am J Med 1991 May;90(5):539–40

Paradoxical constriction to platelets by arteries from rats with pulmonary hypertension. Ashmore RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):H1929–34

Mechanisms of lung polyamine accumulation in chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension. Shiao RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):L351–8

Doppler assessment of pulmonary hypertension induced by hypoxic breathing in subjects susceptible to high altitude pulmonary edema. Yagi H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct;142(4):796–801

Hemodynamic effects of lobar pulmonary artery occlusion in a porcine sepsis model. Ward ME, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Mar;51(3):451–4

Pulmonary artery counterpulsation with a skeletal muscle power source. Li C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M382–6

Nitrous oxide does not exacerbate pulmonary hypertension or ventricular dysfunction in patients with mitral valvular disease [see comments] Konstadt SN, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;37(6):613–7. Comment in: Can J Anaesth 1990 Sep;37(6):603–7.

Atherosclerosis and the lung. Langleben D. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Sep;6(7):VI (10 ref.)

Regression of primary pulmonary hypertension [letter] Arcangeli C, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1547

The effect of prostaglandin E1 on acute pulmonary artery hypertension during oleic acid–induced respiratory dysfunction. Bolliger C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun;99(6):1501–6

Intraluminal pulsed Doppler evaluation of the pulmonary artery velocity time curve in a canine model of acute pulmonary hypertension. Henry GW, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug; 100(2):474–9

Effects of heart rate and pulmonary artery pressure on Doppler pulmonary artery acceleration time in experimental acute pulmonary hypertension. Mallery JA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):470–3

Hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in systemic sclerosis and primary pulmonary hypertension. Morgan JM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):551–6

Pulmonary vascular steal in chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension. Olman MA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec; 98(6):1430–4

The effects of phenylephrine on right ventricular performance in patients with pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Rich S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1102–6. Comment in: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):6–7.

The challenge of pulmonary hypertension [editorial; comment] Turley K. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):6–7. Comment on: Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1102–6.

Adenosine as a vasodilator in primary pulmonary hypertension [see comments] Morgan JM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep;84(3):1145–9. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Sep;84(3):1437–9.

Prostacyclin and acetylcholine as screening agents for acute pulmonary vasodilator responsiveness in primary pulmonary hypertension. Palevsky HI, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Dec;82(6):2018–26

Adenosine and selective reduction of pulmonary vascular resistance in primary pulmonary hypertension [editorial; comment] Reeves JT, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep; 84(3):1437–9. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Sep;84(3):1145–9.

Right ventricle in patients after orthotopic heart transplantation. Fridl P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(3):206–10

Hemodynamic profiles of prostaglandin E1, isoproterenol, prostacyclin, and nifedipine in experimental porcine pulmonary hypertension. Prielipp RC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):60–7

Effects of milrinone on pulmonary vasculature in normal dogs and in dogs with pulmonary hypertension. Tanaka H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):68–74

Atrial natriuretic peptide in primary pulmonary hypertension. Morice AH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Sep;3(8):910–3

Left ventricular asynchrony in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Bhargava V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug; 69(2):517–22

Lung injury in a surfactant-deficient lung is modified by indomethacin. Burger R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec; 69(6):2067–71

Effects of embolus size on hemodynamics and gas exchange in canine embolic pulmonary hypertension. Delcroix M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec;69(6):2254–61

Selective pulmonary vasodilation with ATP–MgCl2 during pulmonary hypertension in lambs. Fineman JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov;69(5):1836–42

Changes of zero-stress state of rat pulmonary arteries in hypoxic hypertension. Fung YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jun;70(6):2455–70

Ventilatory dysfunction precedes pulmonary vascular changes in monocrotaline-treated rats. Lai YL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):561–6

Alteration of the pulsatile load in the high-altitude calf model of pulmonary hypertension. Zuckerman BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):859–68

Effects of nicardipine on pulmonary and systemic vascular reactivity to oxygen in patients with pulmonary hypertension secondary to chronic obstructive lung disease. Saadjian A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 May; 17(5):731–7

Efficacy of right atrial infusion of PGE1 in sepsis-induced pulmonary hypertension. Marini CP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Dec;49(6):476–82

Constrictor response of small pulmonary arteries to acute pulmonary hypertension during left atrial pressure elevation. Shirai M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(1):129–42

Independence of intrapericardial right and left ventricular performance in septic pulmonary hypertension. Böck JC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Dec;29(6):246–51

Effects of hyperventilation on prostacyclin formation and on pulmonary vasodilation after group B beta-hemolytic streptococci–induced pulmonary hypertension. Hammerman C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar;29(3):282–7

Prognostic and therapeutic considerations in clinical primary pulmonary hypertension. Chapman PJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Nov;84(6):489–94

Changes in pulmonary and systemic haemodynamics after the administration of various vasodilators in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Král B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1990;33(3):223–95

[Comparison between pulmonary vascular pathology and hemodynamics in congenital heart disease with pulmonary hypertension] Chen B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;71(3):147–9, 12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and pulmonary hemodynamics in patients with pulmonary artery hypertension] Wang TS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;29(7):432–4, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative relation between plethysmographic parameters and pulmonary artery pressure in obliterative pulmonary vascular disease] Zhao YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;29(11):656–8, 701–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension] Hampl V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(3):255–71 (132 ref.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale caused by chronic obstructive lung disease; pathogenesis and treatment] Dees A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 22;135(25):1120–4 (58 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Right pulmonary artery arising from the proximal ascending aorta. A model of reflex pulmonary hypertension of the left lung?] Benamer H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 May;84(5):639–46 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary artery pressure evaluation in adults by Doppler echocardiography] Campos Filho O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Apr;56(4):261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comprehensive assessment of blood circulation in patients with mitral stenosis complicated by moderate pulmonary hypertension] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr; 31(4):28–9 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function in patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis complicated by pulmonary hypertension] Chereiskaia NK. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(3):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neutralization of low molecular weight heparin by polybrene prevents thromboxane release and severe pulmonary hypertension in awake sheep [see comments] Montalescot G, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5):1754–64. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1877–9.

Thromboxane receptor blockade prevents pulmonary hypertension induced by heparin–protamine reactions in awake sheep [see comments] Montalescot G, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5):1765–77. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1877–9.

Transmural pulmonary artery pressure during CPAP in obstructive sleep apnoea syndrome. Marrone O, et al. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1990 Oct;11:544s–545s

Effects of dietary magnesium on pulmonary vascular reactivity and chronic hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in rats. Lu CY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(1):1–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Interobserver variation in the detection of pulmonary venous hypertension in chest radiographs. Nørgaard H, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(3):203–6

Clinical correlates of angiographically diagnosed idiopathic pulmonary hypertension [letter; comment] Moser KM, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Dec;45(12):983. Comment on: Thorax 1990 Jun;45(6):442–6.

[Chronic pulmonary form of schistosomiasis mansoni. Clinico–radiologic evaluation] Rocha RL, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Apr–Jun;23(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Estimation of pulmonary hypertension by perfusion lung scintigraphy: gravitational effect of postural changes between the lateral decubitus positions. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(6–8):320–6

[Perfusion lung scintigraphy in primary pulmonary hypertension] Ogawa Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Feb; 28(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in the treatment of neonatal respiratory failure. Foglia RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1286–91; discussion 1291–2

Single lung transplantation for primary pulmonary hypertension. Levine SM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov; 98(5):1107–15

Heart–lung transplantation: initial experience in New England. Letsou GV, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Aug; 54(8):419–24

Domino transplantation of heart–lung and heart: an approach to overcome the scarcity of donor organs. Klepetko W, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jan–Feb;10(1 (Pt 1)):129–31

Clinical significance of hyperbilirubinemia in patients with pulmonary hypertension undergoing heart–lung transplantation. Kramer MR, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Mar–Apr;10(2):317–21

Effects of single-lung transplantation on chemically induced pulmonary hypertension in the rat. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1220–1

The distribution of ventilation and perfusion after single–lung transplantation in patients with pulmonary fibrosis and pulmonary hypertension. Kramer MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1215–6

Single lung transplantation: a new therapeutic option for patients with pulmonary hypertension. Starnes VA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1209–10

Changes in cardiac morphology and function following single–lung transplantation. Yeoh TK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1226–7

THERAPY

Intra–aortic balloon counterpulsation in newborn lambs infected with group B streptococcus. Pribble CG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):33–7

Relief of right ventricular angina and increased exercise capacity with long–term oxygen therapy. Morrison DA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):534–9

Recurrent pulmonary arterial hypertension following neonatal treatment with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Payne NR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep; 19(9):1210–2

Effects of supplemental oxygen administration in an infant with pulmonary artery hypertension. Palmisano JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Nov;19(6):627–30

Is it safe to transport infants for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation? [letter] Butt W, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):286

Cardiac performance in infants referred for extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Karr SS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 118(3):437–42

Changes in cardiac function during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for persistent pulmonary hypertension in the newborn infant. Kimball TR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 118(3):431–6

Plasma prostanoids in neonates with pulmonary hypertension treated with conventional therapy and with extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Bui KC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jun;101(6):973–83

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation for the circulatory support of children after repair of congenital heart disease. Klein MD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Oct; 100(4):498–505

The management of primary pulmonary hypertension. Palevsky HI, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 27;265(8):1014–20 (106 ref.)

New concepts in the treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Rubin LJ. **Md Med J** 1991 Mar;40(3):209–11

Primary pulmonary hypertension: diagnosis, medical and surgical treatment. Dinh Xuan AT, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 May;84(3):189–97 (75 ref.)

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopka A. **Kardiol Pol** 1990 Apr;33(4):263–70 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Pulmonary hypertension in bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter; comment] White MP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec;65(12):1378. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7):739–45.

Influence of Doppler sample volume location on the assessment of changes in mitral inflow velocity profiles. Dittrich HC, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Jul–Aug; 3(4):303–9

Patent ductus arteriosus in an infant with atrioventricular septal defect and pulmonary hypertension: diagnosis by transesophageal color flow echocardiography. Szulc M, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):194–8

Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary artery pressure in pneumonia of infants and children. Du JB, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;10(4):296–8

[Pulmonary artery pressure estimated by Doppler echocardiography in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Liu Z. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 14(2):83–5, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pulsed Doppler echocardiography assessment of acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine on pulmonary hypertension in chronic obstructive lung disease] Yuan H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 14(2):96–7, 127–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Doppler echocardiographic diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension in children with mucoviscidosis] Paditz E, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Oct;44(10):1157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Postadulticide pulmonary hypertension of canine heartworm disease: successful treatment with oxygen and failure of antihistamines. Rawlings CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1565–9

Reduced erythrocyte deformability as a possible contributing factor to pulmonary hypertension and ascites in broiler chickens. Mirsalimi SM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr–Jun; 35(2):374–9

Pulmonary hypertension as a cause of atrial fibrillation in young horses: four cases (1980–1989). Gelberg HB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):679–82

Pulmonary hypertension in a group of dairy calves. Pringle JK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):857–61

Contribution of live heartworms harboring in pulmonary arteries to pulmonary hypertension in dogs with dirofilariasis. Kitagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1211–7

HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY, OF NEWBORN, PERSISTENT see PERSISTENT FETAL CIRCULATION SYNDROME

HYPERTENSION, RENAL

[Usefulness of peridural anesthesia in surgery on a patient with Wilms' tumor and arterial hypertension] Blanco Vargas D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Mar–Apr; 38(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum laminin in pregnancy-induced hypertension—a marker for renal involvement? Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):78–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy on blood pressure in hemodialysis patients. Canadian Erythropoietin Study Group. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(1):23–6

COMPLICATIONS

Changing patterns of end-stage renal disease due to hypertension. Qualheim RE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):336–43

Hypertension with co-existing renal disease. Bauer JH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4 Suppl 5:27–34 (102 ref.)

Reduction of cardiac hypertrophy in renal hypertensive rabbits with pindolol. Cimini CM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):541–6

Failure of the captopril test to identify renovascular disease in young hypertensive patients [letter] Erley CM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):123–4

What is the cause of hypertension in children with coarctation of the aorta? Guyton AC. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan;3(1):100

DIAGNOSIS

Renal hypertension presenting as acute angle closure glaucoma [letter] Arora R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;109(6):776

Captopril test—is it a sensitive tool for screening renovascular hypertension [editorial; comment] Rosenthal T. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;27(2):87–9. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1991 Feb;27(2):67–9.

Limitations of the captopril test in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension [see comments] Zahger D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;27(2):67–9. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1991 Feb;27(2):87–9.

[The determination of the separate intrarenal hemodynamics and its place in the diagnosis of nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Gordeev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(6):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Renal hypertension following aortic constriction is abolished by angiotensin II converting enzyme inhibitor, but not by low-salt diet. Eklöf AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):435–40

An evaluation of the efficacy and safety of doxazosin in hypertension associated with renal dysfunction. The Japanese Doxazosin Study Group. Miura Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):381–8

Renal vascular effects of calcium channel blockers in hypertension. Benstein JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec; 3(12 Pt 2):305S–312S (47 ref.)

Impact of calcium entry blockers on glomerular injury in experimental hypertension. Dworkin LD. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1325–30 (34 ref.)

ACE inhibitors in renal disease. Bauer JH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV38–43; discussion IV51–5 (100 ref.)

SD-3211, a novel benzothiazine calcium antagonist, alone and in combination with a beta-adrenoceptor antagonist, produces antihypertensive effects without affecting heart rate and atrioventricular conduction in conscious renal hypertensive dogs. Kageyama M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;17(1):102–7

Effects of nitrendipine and cilazapril on renal hemodynamics and albuminuria in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Kloke HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 16(6):924–30

Improvement of cardiac contractile response to beta-adrenergic stimulation in normal and two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats treated with nitrendipine. Taquini CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S175–8

Comparison of the acute hypotensive effects of renin inhibition, converting enzyme inhibition, and angiotensin II antagonism in rats. Wood JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 4:S60–4

Fosinopril prevents hyperfiltration and decreases proteinuria in post-transplant hypertensives. Bochicchio T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):873–9

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and progression of chronic renal failure. Tolins JP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S118–22 (59 ref.)

Chronic effects of tertatolol on renal function in hypertensive patients with mild chronic renal failure. Hannedouche T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(4):252–6

Reversible myopathy due to labetalol. Willis JK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):275–6

Calcium channel blocker nisoldipine in chronic renal failure. Blau A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):113–9

[Advances in the treatment of renal hypertension in childhood] Liška J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jan;46(1):26–7 **(Cze)**

[Urapidil (Ebrantil) use in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Krawczyk W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 1;43(11):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Action of the antihypertensive effect of captopril on manifestations of hypertrophy and several parameters of myocardial metabolism] Kolarova R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of nephrogenic hypertension] Tareeva IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Captopril and enalapril in the treatment of renal hypertension] Hasanagić H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Jul–Aug;118(7–8):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Advances in the management of severe arterial hypertension] Valencia-Espinoza LC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Aug;47(8):535–42 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytochemically detectable glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-stimulating/Na-K-ATPase-inhibiting activity of plasma and hypothalamus in reduced renal mass hypertension. Holland S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 4(4 Pt 1):315–20

Role of kallikrein-kinin system in regulation of renal and circulatory function: physiology and pathophysiology (2). Kher V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):793–4 (17 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Blood pressure in minimal change and other types of nephrotic syndrome. Küster S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10 Suppl 1:76–80

Development of hypertension in IgA nephropathy as a marker of a poor prognosis. Rekola S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):290–5

Development of hypertension from unilateral renal artery stenosis in conscious dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):441–51

Chronic pyelonephritis: the significance of renal renin and the vascular changes in the human kidney. Peh SC, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Apr;163(4):343–9

Chronic effects of focused electrohydraulic shock waves on renal function and hypertension. Begun FP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):635–9

Kidney hematoma due to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy causing transient renin mediated hypertension. Lemann J Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1238–41

Segmental renal hypoplasia of vascular origin causing renal hypertension in a 3-year-old girl. Steffens J, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):826–9

Renal structure and hypertension in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Gabow PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1177–80

Hypertension following renal transplantation in children. Broyer M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):16–21

Hypertension in babies following discharge from a neonatal intensive care unit. A 3-year follow-up. Friedman AL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):30–4

Page kidney: a curable form of arterial hypertension. Case report and review of the literature. Aragona F, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(2):203–7 (19 ref.)

Renal hypertension in rats with hereditary polycystic kidney disease. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(5):201–4

[Incidence of arterial hypertension during and after acute glomerulonephritis] Monhart V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jan; 37(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renin secreting tumor and severe hypertension. Apropos of a new case] Ducret F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(1):17–24 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Creatinine levels in polycystic kidney disease complicated by arterial hypertension. Role of blood pressure control] Abdelrhamane M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24; 19(39):1801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unilateral hydronephrosis with hypertension due to ureteral endometriosis] Sekihara T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Sep; 36(9):1069–72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the kallikrein-kinin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone systems in the development of hypertension in glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors and their causes in determining the etiology of monosymptoms in the nephrology clinic] Shpigel' AN. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(1):124–9 **(Rus)**

[Advances in the management of severe arterial hypertension] Valencia-Espinoza LC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Aug;47(8):535–42 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Presence of transendothelial channels in cerebral endothelium in chronic hypertension. Nag S. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:335–7

Genetically altered brain amino acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats: a study by using young spontaneously hypertensive rats and renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(7):1191–201

Local angiotensin formation in hindlimbs of uremic hypertensive and renovascular hypertensive rats. Kuczera M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):41–8

Effect of central RAS on one-kidney Grollman hypertension in rats and its mechanism. Sheng XY, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(1):31–4

Nifedipine, verapamil and cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in children. Ogborn MR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul; 3(3):314–6

MORTALITY

Scleroderma hypertensive renal crisis and the changing pattern of mortality in systemic sclerosis (scleroderma) [letter] Langevitz P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):111–2

PATHOLOGY

[The morphological changes in the neural apparatus of the lungs in experimental hypertension] Dmitrenko VV. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in renal function and hormonal status of New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Ashton N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jan;124(1):91–7

Right ventricular coronary blood flow patterns during aortic pressure reduction in renal hypertensive dogs. Smolich JJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Apr;141(4):507–16

Hypertension in dialysis patients: does CAPD provide an advantage? Hamburger RJ, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:91–6

Changes in ventricular fibrillation threshold during the development of perinephritic hypertension. Kirby DA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;3(10):741–8

Tachycardia during reversal of one-kidney, one-clip hypertension in conscious rats. Machado BH, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):60–3

Alterations in renal medullary hemodynamics and the pressure-natriuretic response in genetic hypertension. Roman RJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):893–900

Hypoperfusion of cerebral cortex in renal hypertensive rats. Wall KM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):444–8

The aging hypertensive kidney: pathophysiology and therapeutic options. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 25;90(4B):21S–27S (74 ref.)

Effects of paraventricular nucleus lesions on chronic renal hypertension. Herzig TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):H860–7

Glomerular hypertrophy accelerates hypertensive glomerular injury in rats. Miller PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):F459–65

Pressure natriuresis and cortical and papillary blood flow in inbred Dahl rats. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R595–602

Late-onset renal hypertension in old rats alters myocardial microvessels. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec; 259(6 Pt 2):H1681–7

Reversible renal insufficiency due to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Toto RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Oct 1;115(7):513–9

The association of blood pressure levels and change in renal function in hypertensive and nonhypertensive subjects. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 150(10):2073–6

Uncoupling of cerebral blood flow and glucose metabolism in conscious rats with chronic renal hypertension. Wall KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1–2):333–7

Dietary control may influence several risk factors in patients with chronic renal failure. D'Amico G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:29–34

Humoral and renal response to acute volume loading in patients with essential hypertension. Horký K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;95(3):361–8

Small artery resistance increases during the development of renal hypertension. Imig JD, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;

17(3):317–22
Rapid baroreceptor resetting in chronic hypertension. Implications for normalization of arterial pressure. Xie PL, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1):72–9
Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of angiotensin II in the brainstem of renal hypertensive rats. Mosqueda-Garcia R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):374–81
Response of aortic elastin synthesis and accumulation to developing hypertension and the inhibitory effect of colchicine on this response. Keeley FW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;64(4):499–507
Decrease in repetitive extrasystole threshold during epinephrine infusion is enhanced in conscious dogs with perinephritic hypertension. Pinto JM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Feb;49(2):383–6
Effect of a chronic infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on vascular reactivity in normotensive and renal hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov; 195(2):270–3
[Effect of the autonomic nervous system on liver function in physiological and various pathological conditions] Zapaśnik A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Sep; 84(3):166–75 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Angioplasty in atheromatous renovascular disease [editorial] Reidy JF, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Nov;42(5):299–301
[Therapy of renovascular hypertension] Kutkuhn B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 16;116(33):1247–51 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Reversible form of hypertension--the page kidney] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jan; 85(1):67–9 (16 ref.) **(Pol)**

HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR

Diagnosis and evaluation of renovascular hypertension. Indications for therapy. Pickering TG. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I147–54 (65 ref.)
Sonographic evaluation of renal artery aneurysm in childhood. Bunchman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(4):312–3
[The x-ray endovascular treatment of renin-dependent arterial hypertension with secondary aldosteronism in patients without vasorenal involvement] Mazo EB, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[The effect of heparin in vasorenal hypertension on the rheological properties of the erythrocytes and on the electrolyte balance of the blood and of the wall of the abdominal aorta] Pustovalov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Mar-Apr;54(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coronary vascular remodeling and myocardial fibrosis in the rat with renovascular hypertension. Response to captopril. Jalil JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):51–5
Paediatric blood pressure and anaesthesia. Mather CM. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):381–2
Disappearance of renin-induced proteinuria by an ACE-inhibitor: a case report. Holman ND, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Aug;34(2):70–1
Hypertensive choroidopathy: a case report. Pierro L, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;15(1):9–14
Malignant hypertension [clinical conference] Cetta F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):981–6
Renal artery stenosis and peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Priollet P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):879 . Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):321.
Rhegmatogenous retinal detachment in a hypertensive dog. Mertz BP, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(1):67–77
Acute renal thrombosis induced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with renovascular hypertension. Hannedouche T, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(2):230–1
Renovascular hypertension: a rare cause of neonatal salt loss. Blanc F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):304–6
Renovascular disease and renal complications of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy [see comments] Kalra PA, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Oct; 77(282):1013–8. Comment in: Q J Med 1990 Oct;77(282):997–9.
Renal artery stenosis in patients with aortic dissection: increased prevalence [see comments] Rackson ME, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):555–8. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):290–1.
[A case of renovascular hypertension accompanied by focal segmental glomerulosclerosis like lesion in the contralateral kidney] Shimada T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ischemic heart disease in patients with renovascular hypertension: clinical picture, diagnosis and choice of a suitable method of treatment] Buziashvili IuI. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990 Aug;(8):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Informative value of Tl-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy in the diagnosis of ischemic changes of the myocardium in patients with renovascular hypertension of atherosclerotic etiology] Matveeva AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr;31(4):19–22 **(Rus)**
[Neonatal cardiac insufficiency secondary to renovascular hypertension (report of a case treated with captopril)] Torres Mohedas J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 33(2):191–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Captopril-stimulated renal vein renin in hypertensive patients with or without renal artery stenosis. Tomoda F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 1):918–26
The value of tests predicting renovascular hypertension in patients with renal artery stenosis treated by angioplasty. Postma CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1531–5
Use of the captopril test to assess renin responsiveness in children with hypertension and renal disease. Hamed RM, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):10–4
Use of the captopril test to assess renin responsiveness in children with hypertension and renal disease. Hamed RM, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(4):181–5
Validity of the captopril test for identifying correctable unilateral renovascular hypertension. Kutkuhn B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):143–57
Captopril renography and duplex sonography: comparison of two noninvasive methods for the diagnosis and follow-up in renovascular hypertension. Kletter K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:190–5
Captopril-stimulated renography versus renal vein renins in two-kidney, two-clip hypertension. Nally JV Jr, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:176–80
Preoperative selection for curable renovascular hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **MD Comput** 1991 Jan-Feb;8(1):26–31
Inadequacy of captopril challenge test for diagnosing renovascular hypertension in children and adolescents. Gauthier B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):42–4
Renovascular hypertension. Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment. Oldenburg WA. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr; 89(5):93–6, 101–4, 109 (28 ref.)
Screening for renovascular hypertension. Dunnick NR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 May;29(3):497–510 (42 ref.)
Renal vein renins: inability to predict response to revascularization in patients with hypertension. Roubidoux MA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):819–22
The imaging diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Hillman BJ. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(3):130–1
[Modern possibilities in the assessment of renovascular stenoses] Jäger K. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Mar;32(3):127–34 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Renovascular hypertension: a clinical dilemma] Omboni E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Dec;81(12):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Duplex and Doppler color echocardiography for the study of renovascular hypertension. Comparison with arteriography] Barozzi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May;81(5):642–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Morpho-functional evaluation of hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis. Correlations between angiography and dynamic scintigraphy] Cuocolo A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Apr;81(4):542–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Tevzadze MCh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of a Japanese medicinal plant on the rat subtotal nephrectomy model: evaluation of its effect by microvascular casts. Kimura K, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1990; 18(3–4):167–74
Effects of perindopril on left ventricular hypertrophy, coronary blood flow, and mechanical properties of cardiac muscle in renovascular hypertensive rats. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):235S–239S
Converting enzyme inhibitors and renal function in essential and renovascular hypertension. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):7S–14S (31 ref.)
Effect of captopril on renal function in hypertensive dogs with unilateral renal artery stenosis, studied with radionuclide dynamic scintigraphy. Ritter SG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):591–8
ACE inhibitors in renovascular hypertension. Textor SC. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb;4(1):229–35 (45 ref.)
Labetalol for treatment of hypertension in a child [letter] Ishisaka DY, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Jul;10(7):500–1
Blood pressure response of two types of goldblatt hypertensive rats to enalapril. Wang H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S119–21
Effects of nifedipine on renal cortical and medullary blood flow in two-kidney, one-clip renovascular hypertension in rabbits. Yoshida M, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(5):284–9
[Effect of long-term administration of vasodilators and "antitrophic" agents on the structure and function of the heart in hypertensive rats] Carlier P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of alpha methyldopa on heart in renovascular hypertension] Gómez Llambi H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Proteinase activity in isolated glomeruli of Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Paczek L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(3):339–56
A kallikrein-like enzyme in blood vessels of one-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Nolly H, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):436–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aortic thrombosis after umbilical artery catheterization in neonates: prevalence of complications on long-term follow-up. Seibert JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):567–9
Renal artery stenosis during pregnancy: a review. Heyborne KD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Aug;46(8):509–14 (29 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Renal vascular disease in African-Americans and other racial minorities. Shulman NB, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Apr; 83(4):1477–9
Similar prevalence of renovascular hypertension in selected blacks and whites. Svetkey LP, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 May;17(5):678–83

ETIOLOGY

Renal nerve activity does not contribute to the development of renovascular hypertension in rats with abdominal aortic constriction. Eklöf AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jan; 141(1):71–7
Iliac artery stenosis causing renal allograft-mediated hypertension: angiographic diagnosis and treatment. Weigele JB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):513–5
Post-transplant hypertension. Laskow DA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;3(9):721–5 (43 ref.)
Role of central mineralocorticoid binding sites in development of hypertension. Janiak PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R1025–34
Hypertension due to renal artery stenosis in pregnancy--the use of angioplasty. Pollock CA, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):265–8
Left atrial myxoma metastasizing to the aorta, with intraluminal growth causing renovascular hypertension. Kotani K, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(1):72–7 (20 ref.)
Renovascular hypertension secondary to renal artery aneurysm detected by captopril-renography. Stansby GP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):343–6
Experience with bilateral renal artery stenosis as a cause of hypertension in childhood. Guzzetta PC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May;26(5):532–4
A case of primary aldosteronism with renovascular hypertension. Takenaka T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29(4):429–32
Clinical quiz. Bilateral renal artery stenosis. Alon U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):273–4
Congenital renal arteriovenous malformations in infancy. The imaging features in two infants with hypertension. Macpherson RI, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(2):108–10
High salt intake attenuates the development of hypertension in two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt rats. Lee J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;197(2):181–5
Atypical causes of curable renovascular hypertension: a review. Stair DC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1990 Nov-Dec;33(3):185–210 (379 ref.)
Unusual manifestations of renal artery aneurysms. Silver PR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(2):80–3
[A congenital vascular anomaly--arteriovenous shunt to the right kidney with an aneurysm of the inferior right branch of the renal artery as a cause of asymptomatic hematuria and vasorenal hypertension] Dimitrakova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Hypertension during neurofibromatosis with recurring renal artery stenosis and infrarenal aortic coarctation] Zwaan M, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Jan;154(1):115–6 **(Ger)**
[Atherosclerotic nephropathy. Clinical manifestations of chronic arterial circulatory insufficiency of the kidneys] Krapf R. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 29; 120(39):1415–20 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renovascular hypertension in childhood] Belloli G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):35–44 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nonspecific aortoarteritis and vasorenal hypertension] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the renal artery as a cause of arterial hypertension, a case report (letter)] Rubio Barbón S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Mar;8(3):154 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Changes in gene expression of the renin-angiotensin system in two-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Morishita R, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):187–92

METABOLISM

Glomerular B2-kinin-binding sites in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Emond C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May; 260(5 Pt 2):F626–34
Altered Ca2+ dynamics in single cardiac myocytes from renovascular hypertensive rats. Moore RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):C327–37

Effect of a chronic infusion of atrial natriuretic peptide on sodium balance in normotensive and two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(5):256-60

Renal and extra-renal levels of renin mRNA in experimental hypertension. Samani NJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr; 80(4):339-44

Paradoxical increased glucoheptonate uptake in experimental renovascular hypertension. Lee HB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:170-5

Unchanged extraction of atrial natriuretic factor across the chronic ischemic human kidney. Bruun NE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):35-40

Local angiotensin formation in hindlimbs of uremic hypertensive and renovascular hypertensive rats. Kuczera M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):41-8

Changes in sodium-22 turnover and total body potassium in two-kidney, one-clip renovascular hypertension. Seto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 May;55(5):524-33

Changes in the central ANF-system of renovascular hypertensive rats. Bahner U, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan; 39(1):33-8

PATHOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of large artery structure in arterial hypertension and aging: reversal of lesions after treatment. Salzmann JL, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991; 20:57-72 (45 ref.)

Arterial disease of the iris predicts visceral arterial necrosis in rabbits with acute one-kidney, one clip hypertension: comparisons with acute one-kidney, one wrapped hypertension. Campbell WG Jr. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 8(10):933-40

[Clinical and pathological findings on acute phase in two-kidney Goldblatt hypertensive rats] Yamakoshi J, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Apr;40(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of lipoxygenase pathway reduces blood pressure in renovascular hypertensive rats. Nozawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1774-80

Chaos in blood flow control in genetic and renovascular hypertensive rats. Yip KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):F400-8

Cardiac function of the diabetic renovascular hypertensive rat: effects of insulin and thyroid hormone treatment. Rodgers RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 69(3):346-54

Nicardipine and cardiac hypertrophy: effects on left ventricular mass. Haemodynamics and mechanical performance in renovascular hypertensive rats. Grellet J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 Jun;25(6):484-90

Baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity is potentiated at early phase of two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension in conscious rabbits. Kumagai H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Dec;67(6):1309-22

Naloxone prevents increased vascular sensitivity in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Chen M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(8):1361-76

STZ-induced diabetes in SHR and renovascular hypertensive rats: dissociation between changes in arterial pressure and vascular collagen synthesis. Mariani MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(6):1003-19

Renovascular hypertension: information from experiments using conscious dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Jan;18(1):29-32

Noradrenaline sensitivity and calcium fluxes in arteries from rabbits with perinephritis hypertension. Hall MT, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Aug;17(8):531-43

Renal actions of atriopeptin III in genetic and renovascular models of hypertension in the rat. Johns EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 28;185(2-3):125-35

Glucose tolerance and insulin action in rats with renovascular hypertension. Buchanan TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep; 18(3):341-7

Role of anteroventral third ventricle and vasopressin in renal response to stress in borderline hypertensive rats. Hatton DC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):755-62

Pathophysiology of renovascular hypertension. Martinez-Maldonado M. **Hypertension** 1991 May; 17(5):707-19 (116 ref.)

Muscle sympathetic nerve activity in renovascular hypertension and primary aldosteronism. Miyajima E, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1057-62

Effect of NG-monomethyl L-arginine on endothelium-dependent relaxation in arterioles of one-kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Nakamura T, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):875-80

Comparison of circadian blood pressure variations in hypertensive patients with renal artery stenosis and essential hypertension. Doll G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug;4(4):390-2

Reversal of experimental renovascular hypertension [editorial] Edmunds ME, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 9(4):289-301

Differences between the in vitro vasoconstrictor responses of the tail artery to potassium and norepinephrine between spontaneously hypertensive, renovascular hypertensive, and various strains of normotensive rats. Fouda AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Mar;25(1):61-8

Systemic hypertension alters vasomotor function in experimental vein grafts. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;14(1):30-9

Salt sensitivity in Goldblatt hypertensive rats--role of extracellular fluid volume and renin-angiotensin system. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Feb;55(2):165-73

Glomerular hypertension in renovascular hypertensive patients. Kimura G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May; 39(5):966-72

Determinants of renal damage in rats with systemic hypertension and partial renal ablation. Tapia E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):642-8

Determinants of renal microvascular autoregulatory behavior in normal and hypertensive rats. Carmines PK, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S89-93 (34 ref.)

Influences of angiotensin on renal function in renal vascular hypertension. Ploth DW. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov; 30:S97-101 (27 ref.)

Tubuloglomerular feedback in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Ploth DW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S115-8

In vitro vasoconstriction induced by calcium in renovascular hypertensive or old rats. Oster L, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(14):1227-34

Long-term follow-up of neonatal renovascular hypertension. Adelman RD. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):35-41

Hemodynamic effects of long-term converting-enzyme inhibition in renal hypertensive rats. Salom MG, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Jun;46(2):171-6

[Measurement of water, DNA and collagen in different parts of the aorta in rats. Effect of hypertension] Belmin J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical response of blood pressure to salt loading in renovascular hypertension] Aoi W, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue oxygen metabolism, hemodynamics and microcirculation in vasorenal hypertension in patients with different types of blood circulation] Klioner LI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein-kinin system in renovascular hypertension (a review of the literature)] Krimkevich EI. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):40-3 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Panarteritis nodosa with secondary hyperaldosteronism involving renal arterioles] Bart G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991; 26(1):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Furosemide-131I-hippuran renography after angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Erbslöh-Möller B, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):23-9

Diminished response to furosemide in I-123 Hippuran renal studies of renovascular hypertension caused by unilateral renal artery stenosis. Flueckiger FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):614-7

Radionuclide renography in renovascular hypertension and double renal arteries. Lette J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;16(3):185-6

Captopril scintirenography: a protocol to assess efficacy and methodology. A collaborative study. Fine EJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:211-8

Captopril radionuclide test in renovascular hypertension. A European multicenter study. Fommei E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:205-10

Lasix captopril renography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Sfakianakis GN, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:219-27

Noninvasive measurement of renal blood flow with technetium-99m-DTPA in the evaluation of patients with suspected renovascular hypertension [see comments] Peters AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):1980-5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1986-8.

Renovascular hypertension: predicting surgical cure with exercise renography. Hupp T, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug; 14(2):200-7

Captopril renal scintigraphy--an advance in the detection and treatment of renovascular hypertension [letter; comment] Stansby G, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May; 13(5):765-6. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1990 Jun;11(6):770-6; discussion 776-7.

Interventions in renal scintigraphy. Fine EJ. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;21(2):116-27 (57 ref.)

[Captopril renography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension] Jensen JJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 3; 153(23):1648-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Captopril-renal function scintigraphy in the clarification of arterial hypertension] Nitzsche E, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Mar;31(3):141-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Bench repair of complex renal arterial lesions. Harris JP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):138-42

Hepatorenal and splenorenal artery bypass for salvage of renal function. Rigdon EE, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar; 5(2):133-7

Management of renovascular disease. A surgical perspective. Novick AC. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I167-71 (46 ref.)

Simultaneous mesenteric and renal bypass for visceral ischemia and renovascular hypertension. Sottiurai VS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):285-7

Splenorenal arterial shunt in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Approach by a lumbar-retroperitoneal incision. Abad C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Nov-Dec;31(6):706-11

Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension and respective late results. A twenty years experience. Poulias GE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 32(1):69-75

A rare case of renovascular hypertension due to iatrogenic thoracoabdominal aortic dissection. A report of successful surgical treatment in childhood. Tsukube T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Nov-Dec;31(6):753-5

Retrieval of renal function by revascularization of renovascular disease. Rigdon EE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;32(4):121-4

Renal autotransplantation in children: a successful treatment for renovascular hypertension. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1443-5

Thoracophrenolumbotomy as an approach of choice in reconstruction of the proximal abdominal aorta and visceral branches. Pokrovsky AV, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun; 13(6):892-6

Extracorporeal renal artery reconstruction for renovascular hypertension. van Bockel JH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan; 13(1):101-10; discussion 110-1

Renovascular status after renal surgery for hypertension. de Mendonca PP, et al. **JAMA** 1967 Aug 21;201(8):592-9

Renovascular hypertension and renal insufficiency treated with left nephrectomy and right autotransplantation. Stuyver RL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb;38(1-2):70-4

[Renal autotransplantation] Harth S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jul-Aug;90(4):151-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hypertension and nephroptosis] Zajaczkowski T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar;30(2):143-6; discussion 146 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current problems of reconstructive surgery in patients with lesions of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Gavrilenko AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (10):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioendovascular prosthesis of renal arteries in patients with renovascular hypertension] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):45-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Control of renovascular hypertension by renal embolization. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):339-43

Angioplasty for the treatment of azotemia and renovascular hypertension in atherosclerotic renal artery disease. Sos TA. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I162-6

Results and complications of angioplasty in fibromuscular disease. Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I155-61

Renal angioplasty for renovascular disease: a reappraisal. Englund R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 32(1):76-80

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Martinez-Amenós A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Apr;5(2):97-100

Renal failure due to cholesterol embolization following percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Koga T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;30(1):35-8

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for renovascular hypertension in children. Chevalier RL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):89-98

Prolonged survival in a child with renovascular hypertension from abdominal-pulmonary Takayasu's arteritis. Schnaper HW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):176-9

Renovascular hypertension. Difficulties in diagnosis and treatment. Oldenburg WA. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr; 89(5):93-6, 101-4, 109 (28 ref.)

[Value and limits of renal artery examination in the aged] Plouin PF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):297-9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roentgenoendovascular dilatation of the renal arteries in the treatment of vasorenal hypertension] Vizianov AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):12-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renovascular hypertension. Percutaneous angioplasty versus vascular reconstructive surgery--health-economics aspects] Weibull H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 26; 88(26-27):2396-7 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Current status of duplex Doppler ultrasound in the examination of the abdominal vasculature. Eidt JF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):604-9 (35 ref.)

Duplex sonography in the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Zoller WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 17;68(16):830-4

[Doppler ultrasound in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis in hypertensive patients: a prospective study] Simoni C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Mar;21(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of renovascular hypertension detected by 2-D Doppler method] Totsuka D, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPERTHERMIA see FEVER

HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED

Consensus on hyperthermia for the 1990s. Clinical practice in cancer treatment. XII International Symposium on Clinical Hyperthermia. Rome, April 27-29, 1989. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:1-561

Centred radio-frequency hyperthermia in solid tumours. Bazzocchi G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:405-10

Local hyperthermia for deep tumors. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:411-22 (38 ref.)

Local hyperthermia for superficial and moderately deep tumors--factors affecting response. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:353-67

Clinical use of regional hyperthermia. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:1-20 (109 ref.)

Radiosensitizing effect of hyperthermia in radioresistant tumours. Comparative studies in vivo and in vitro. Burkhard W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:449-56

Whole body hyperthermia and intraperitoneal carboplatin in residual ovarian cancer. Cohen JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:197-202 (35 ref.)

The role of hyperthermic perfusion in the treatment of tumors of the extremities. Di Filippo F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:223-34

New clinical aspects of whole body hyperthermia. Eisler K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:393-8 (0 ref.)

Perspectives for the combined use of photodynamic therapy and hyperthermia in cancer patient. Freitas I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:511-20 (28 ref.)

Hyperthermia and chemotherapy. Galen WP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:209-16 (19 ref.)

Treating advanced melanoma with hyperthermia in a private surgical oncology practice. Greeff PJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:217-21

Hyperthermia and the liver. Hugander A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:155-9 (13 ref.)

Extracorporeally induced total-body hyperthermia for disseminated cancer. Koga S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:177-88 (31 ref.)

Whole body hyperthermia experience in breast cancer at American International Hospital. Levin RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:387-91

Assessment of combined thermoradiotherapy in recurrent of advanced carcinoma of the breast. Li RY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:521-3

Local hyperthermia for treatment of advanced prostatic carcinoma: preliminary results. Lotti T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:525-9

Biochemical and ultrastructural changes in the hyperthermic treatment of tumor cells: an outline. Marcocci L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:99-120 (115 ref.)

Thermoradiotherapy of pelvic tumours with the BSD 2000: first clinical results. Notter M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:439-47

Responses of immune system to hyperthermia. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:507-9 (3 ref.)

Hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in the tumors therapy. Osinsky S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:457-62 (8 ref.)

Procedures for improving therapeutic gain. Osinsky S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:251-70 (27 ref.)

Control of the physical parameters in local electromagnetic hyperthermia. Pace M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:297-303

Thermal induction and temperature control in the hyperthermic antiblastic regional perfusion with extra corporeal circulation. Pace M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:399-403

Hyperthermia for the treatment of brain tumors. Page RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:145-53 (55 ref.)

Influence of hyperthermia on experimental viral infections in vitro. Panasiak W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:471-5

Intracavitary hyperthermia combined with H.D.R. afterloading irradiation in vaginal recurrences of cervical carcinoma. Parisi S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:429-32

The role of paramedical personnel in the field of clinical hyperthermia; past, present and future. Petty RD. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:245-9

Perspectives and hopes for the 1990s. Pigliucci GM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:293-6 (10 ref.)

The biological responses to heat. Pontiggia P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:271-91 (57 ref.)

Local microwave hyperthermia and benign prostatic hyperplasia induced bladder outlet obstruction. Rigatti P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:433-7

Radiant heat systemic hyperthermia clinical trials. Robins HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:189-96 (34 ref.)

Overview of whole body hyperthermia experience at American International Hospital. Sanchez R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:203-8

Non-invasive measurements in hyperthermia: radiometry and previsional thermometry. Sannazzari GL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:345-51

Consensus of hyperthermia for the 1990s. Shidnia H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:47-9

Micronuclei assay--a predictive variable for tumor response to treatment. Shidnia H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:51-5

An overview of the role of radiation therapy and hyperthermia in treatment of malignant melanoma. Shidnia H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:531-45 (35 ref.)

Generation of non MHC restricted cytotoxic immune responses: effects of "in vitro" hyperthermic treatment. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:501-6

Four element computer controlled 432 MHz phased array hyperthermia system. Uzunoglu NK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:311-3

Clinical experience with local hyperthermia in Rotterdam. Van der Zee J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:383-6

Results of deep body hyperthermia with large waveguide radiators. van Dijk JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:315-9

Experimental use of extensive pre-cooling of subcutaneous fatty tissues in radiofrequency capacitive heating. van Rhoon GC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:305-10

Enhancing thermoradiotherapy efficacy by hyperglycemia. Yarmonenko SP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:463-70 (5 ref.)

Use of local hyperthermia for the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Yerushalmi A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:167-76

Local-regional recurrences of breast cancer: treatment with radiation therapy and local microwave hyperthermia. Amichetti M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;14(1):60-5

Randomized phase III study comparing irradiation and hyperthermia with irradiation alone in superficial measurable tumors. Final report by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Perez CA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;14(2):133-41

The International Consensus Meeting on Hyperthermia. Valdagni R. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;14(3):267-9 (3 ref.)

Atracurium in whole body hyperthermia [letter] Benzer A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):991

Effects of treatments with alpha-difluoromethylornithine and hyperthermia on the growth and polyamine metabolism of Harding-Passey murine melanoma. Lopez Ballester JA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):691-6

Microwave cyclodestruction for glaucoma in a rabbit model. Finger PT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;109(7):1001-4

Potentiation of thermal inactivation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase by photodynamic treatment. A possible model for the synergistic interaction between photodynamic therapy and hyperthermia. Prinsze C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):357-62

Influence of local hyperthermia on the healing of small intestinal anastomoses in the rat. Shimizu T, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jan;78(1):57-9

Chronic abacterial prostatitis and hyperthermia. A possible new treatment? Servadio C, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar; 67(3):308-11

Hyperthermia alone in the treatment of recurrences of malignant tumors. Experience with 60 lesions. Gabriele P, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2191-5

Effect of hyperthermia in vitro and in vivo on adenine and pyridine nucleotide pools in human peripheral lymphocytes. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15; 67(8):2096-102

Increased cytotoxicity of low-dose, long-duration exposure to 5-fluorouracil of V-79 cells with hyperthermia. Kido Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(4):251-4

Kinetics of melphalan leakage during hyperthermic isolation perfusion in melanoma of the limb. Rauschecker HF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;27(5):379-84

Effect of oxygenation, pH and hyperthermia on RSU-1069 in vitro and in vivo with radiation in the FSaIIC murine fibrosarcoma. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Aug; 59(2):109-17

Protective effect of ICRF-187 against normal tissue injury induced by adriamycin in combination with whole body hyperthermia. Baba H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1; 51(13):3568-77

Combination of nicotinamide and hyperthermia to eliminate radioresistant chronically and acutely hypoxic tumor cells. Horsman MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7430-6

Effect of carboplatin combined with whole body hyperthermia on normal tissue and tumor in rats. Ohno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2994-3000

Interaction of hyperthermia and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) alone or combined with radiation in a C3H mammary carcinoma in vivo. Overgaard J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):707-11

Cytotoxicity, radiosensitization, antitumor activity, and interaction with hyperthermia of a Co(III) mustard complex. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1; 50(21):6971-5

Effect of hyperthermia on normal tissue toxicity and on adriamycin pharmacokinetics in dogs. Wilke AV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1680-3

Effect of adriamycin combined with whole body hyperthermia on tumor and normal tissues. Wondergem J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1;51(13):3559-67

Effects of in vivo hyperthermia on natural killer cell activity, in vitro proliferative responses and blood mononuclear cell subpopulations. Kappel M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):175-80

Radiation, pepleomycin and hyperthermia in the therapy of locally advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the buccal mucosa [letter; comment] Krishnamurthi S. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jul;2(4):245. Comment on: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1990 Jan;2(1):10-3.

Radiation, pepleomycin and hyperthermia in the therapy of locally advanced squamous cell carcinomas of the buccal mucosa [see comments] Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jan;2(1):10-3. Comment in: Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1990 Jul;2(4):245.

Heat and cancer therapy [editorial] Vernon CC. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jul;2(4):187-8

Tumor destruction by intermediate level hyperthermia. Nuijs-Beems EM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Aug;9(8):771-80

Induction of stress (heat shock) protein 70 and its mRNA in rat corneal epithelium by hyperthermia. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Sep;9(9):913-8

Response of tumors to thermodynamic stimulation of the immune system. Keen AR, et al. **Del Med J** 1990 Aug; 62(8):1155-6, 1159-64 (43 ref.)

Optimisation of intraperitoneal cisplatin therapy with regional hyperthermia in rats. Los G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):472-7

Hyperthermia in clinical oncology. Reinhold HS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):915-6 (28 ref.)

Efficacy of recombinant human macrophage colony-stimulating factor in combination with whole-body hyperthermia in the treatment of mice infected with the polycythemia-inducing strain of the Friend virus complex. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Sep;19(8):804-9

The development of thermotolerance in bone marrow CFU-S during chronic hyperthermia. O'Hara MD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct;19(9):878-81

Breast cancer: chest wall hyperthermia-electron beam therapy. Kapp DS, et al. **Front Radiat Ther Oncol** 1991; 25:151-68; discussion 180-2 (45 ref.)

A fast and simple algorithm for the calculation of convective heat transfer by large vessels in three-dimensional inhomogeneous tissues. Mooibroek J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 May;38(5):490-501

Differential sensitivity to hyperthermia of the F1 and F10 B16 melanoma variants. Leibovici J, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Apr;72(2):139-50

Combined effects of hepatic arterial embolization using degradable starch microspheres (DSM) in hyperthermia for liver cancer. Akuta K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):231-42

Concerning automation and standardization of treatment records [letter] Astrahan MA. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):961

Thermoradiotherapy of patients with locally advanced carcinoma of the rectum. Berdov BA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):881-90

Changes in hepatic blood flow during regional hyperthermia. Burton MA, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar-Apr; 7(2):271-7

Temperature distributions during clinical scanned, focused ultrasound hyperthermia treatments. Hynynen K, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):891-908

The effect of in vivo GSH depletion on thermosensitivity, radiosensitivity and thermal radiosensitization. Jones EL, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):951-5

Histopathology of prostatic tissue after transurethral hyperthermia. Lauweryns J, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):221-30

Whole-body hyperthermia maintains the secondary immune response of specific antitumour immune T cells. Ozawa H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):125-30

Treatment of menorrhagia by radiofrequency heating. Prior MV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):213-20

Clinical experience with a multi-element ultrasonic hyperthermia system: analysis of treatment temperatures. Samulski TV, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5):909-22

International Consensus Meeting on Hyperthermia: Final report. Valdagni R. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5):839-77; discussion 879-80 (147 ref.)

The role of apoptosis in the response of cells and tumours to mild hyperthermia. Harmon BV, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Feb;59(2):489-501

The effect of combining flavone acetic acid and hyperthermia on the growth of a C3H mammary carcinoma in vivo. Horsman MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 60(1-2):385-8

The relevance of tumour and surrounding normal tissue vascular density in clinical hyperthermia of locally advanced breast carcinoma. Lyng H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul-Aug;60(1-2):189-93

Heterogeneity in vascular architecture and heat-induced vascular damage of human melanoma xenograft lines established from different lesions in the same patient. Rofstad EK. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul-Aug;60(1-2):183-7

Induction of thermoresistance in tumour blood vessels. Song CW, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul-Aug;60(1-2):355-61

The effect of 5-fluorouracil at elevated temperatures on a spontaneous mouse tumour: Arrhenius analysis and tumour response. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jan; 59(1):239-49

Modification of X-ray induced chromosome aberration frequency by pre- and postirradiation hyperthermia of human peripheral lymphocytes. Weissenborn U, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Apr;59(4):973-84

Therapeutic responses of spontaneous canine malignancies to combinations of radiotherapy and hyperthermia. Denman DL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jul;21(2):415-22

Hyperthermia in eccentrically located pelvic tumors: excessive heating of the perineal fat and normal tissue temperatures. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1017–22

Secondary external-beam radiotherapy and hyperthermia for local recurrence after 125-iodine implantation in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Kaplan I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):551–4

Effects of amiloride on intracellular pH and thermosensitivity. Kim GE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):541–9

Temperature distribution in locally advanced breast carcinoma during hyperthermic treatment: relationship to perfusion, vascular density, and histology. Lyng H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jul;21(2):423–30

Simultaneous localized 915 MHz external and interstitial microwave hyperthermia to heat tumors greater than 3 cm in depth. Mittal BB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):669–75

Progress in hyperthermia? [editorial; comment] Oleson JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1143–4; discussion 1145. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 May;20(5):1147–64.

The interaction of cisplatin plus etoposide with radiation +/- hyperthermia. Pfeffer MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Dec;19(6):1439–47

Effects of hyperthermia and/or hyperglycemia on pH and pO2 in well oxygenated xenotransplanted human sarcoma. Roszinski S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun; 20(6):1273–80

Combined treatment with interstitial hyperthermia and interstitial radiotherapy in an animal tumor model. Ruifrok AC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun; 20(6):1281–6

Interstitial thermoradiotherapy of brain tumors: preliminary results of a phase I clinical trial. Stea B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Dec;19(6):1463–71

The modification of specific absorption rates in interstitial microwave hyperthermia via tissue-equivalent material bolus. Sundararaman S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):677–85

Effect of pH, oxygenation, and temperature on the cytotoxicity and radiosensitization by etanidazole. Teicher BA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Apr; 20(4):723–31

Blood flow in human tumors during local hyperthermia. Waterman FM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun;20(6):1255–62

Heterogeneity of heat response in murine, canine and human tumors: influence on predictive assays. Woo SY, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):479–88

31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of animal uveal melanoma. Kurhanewicz J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1745–53

Microwave hyperthermia for choroidal melanoma in rabbits. Swift PS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1754–60

Treatment of Mycobacterium chelonae infection with controlled localized heating. Levine N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):867–70

Bioheat transfer in a branching countercurrent network during hyperthermia. Charny CK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Nov;111(4):263–70

Estimating three-dimensional temperature fields during hyperthermia: studies of the optimal regularization parameter and time sampling period. Liauh CT, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 May;113(2):230–8

Acute changes of systemic parameters in tumour-bearing rats, and of tumour glucose, lactate, and ATP levels upon local hyperthermia and/or hyperglycaemia. Krüger W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):409–15

Postbypass hypothermia and its relationship to the energy balance of cardiopulmonary bypass. Jenkins I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):135–8

Hyperthermia-induced neuronal protection against ischemic injury in gerbils. Kitagawa K, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 May;11(3):449–52

Feasibility study of monitoring temperature rise in muscle phantoms by the Electrical Impedance Tomography system during hyperthermia treatment. Woo H, et al. **J Microw Power Electromagn Energy** 1990;25(4):241–9

Mechanism of antitumor activity of tumor necrosis factor alpha with hyperthermia in a tumor necrosis factor alpha-resistant tumor. Srinivasan JM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Dec 19;82(24):1904–10

Sensitization of C6 glioma to carboplatin cytotoxicity by hyperthermia and thymidine. Cohen JD, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Aug;9(1):1–8

Treatment of malignant brain tumors with focused ultrasound hyperthermia and radiation: results of a phase I trial. Guthkelch AN, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Jun;10(3):271–84

Thermal enhancement of ACNU and potentiation of thermochemotherapy with ACNU by hypertonic glucose in the BT4An rat glioma. Schem BC, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Jun;10(3):247–52

PET measurements of hyperthermia-induced suppression of protein synthesis in tumors in relation to effects on tumor growth. Daemen BJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 32(8):1587–92

The effect of chloroquine and hyperthermia on murine neuroblastoma. Thomas R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep; 25(9):929–32

Enhanced antitumor activity in mice after administration of thermosensitive liposome encapsulating cisplatin with hyperthermia. Iga K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jun;257(3):1203–7

Photothermal sensitizers: possible use in tumor therapy. Jori G, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jun;6(1–2):93–101 (27 ref.)

Tolerance of the isolated perfused lung to hyperthermia. Rickaby DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Apr; 101(4):732–9

Transurethral microwave hyperthermia for benign prostatic hyperplasia: preliminary clinical and pathological results. Baert O, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1383–7

The effect of radiation therapy and hyperthermia on a human prostatic carcinoma cell line grown in athymic nude mice. Kaver I, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):654–6

Serum prostate specific antigen levels during hyperthermia treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lindner A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1388–9

Thermotolerance in regional hyperthermia in vivo--an experimental study using the MH134 tumor. Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jan;21(1):69–74

Hyperthermic liver perfusion chemotherapy in the foregut carcinoid syndrome [letter] Scherstén T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):568–9

Noninvasive temperature imaging using diffusion MRI. Delannoy J, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):333–9

The synergism of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor in whole body hyperthermia. Rosen P. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Nov;33(3):173–4

Circumvention of drug resistance of P388/R cells by the combination of adriamycin and mitoxantrone with hyperthermia (42 degrees C). Juvekar AS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(2):207–11

Cerebral blood flow changes during localized hyperthermia. Moriyama E. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov; 30(12):923–9

Effect of mild hyperthermia on the ischemic infarct volume after middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Chen H, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1133–5

Interstitial irradiation and hyperthermia for the treatment of recurrent malignant brain tumors. Sneed PK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Feb;28(2):206–15

Combining hyperthermia and radiation: how beneficial? Sneed PK, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Mar; 5(3):99–108; discussion 109–10, 112 (47 ref.)

Meibomian therapy in problematic contact lens wear. Paugh JR, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;67(11):803–6

Thermochemotherapy in inoperable head and neck cancer. Davis RK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec; 103(6):897–901

Hyperthermia sensitizes rats to cocaine's proconvulsive effects and unmasks EEG evidence of kindling after chronic cocaine. Livezey GT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec;37(4):761–7

A perfusion technique for tongues to be used in bioheat transfer studies. Bos CK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Jun; 36(6):843–6

Study on enhancement of tumor-killing effect and formation of new fluorophore in tumor cells. Fan XJ, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(2):107–11

Rapid induction of heme oxygenase 1 mRNA and protein by hyperthermia in rat brain: heme oxygenase 2 is not a heat shock protein. Ewing JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5364–8

Treatment response with transurethral microwave hyperthermia in different forms of benign prostatic hyperplasia: a preliminary report. Baert L, et al. **Prostate** 1991;18(4):315–20

The in vivo effect of regional hyperthermia on dunning R3327 prostatic tumor. Tucker RD, et al. **Prostate** 1991; 18(4):321–9

Local hyperthermia combined with radiotherapy, chemotherapy, or arterial chemoembolization. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):103–6

A comparison of swine abdominal temperature distribution after heating with BSD-1000, an annular phased array system (APAS), and Thermotron RF-8. Tsukiyama I, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;8(6):250–5

Lipid composition of the membranes from cells of two rat tumors and its relationship to tumor thermosensitivity. Barker CJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jan;125(1):48–55

Radiosensitization of human T-cell leukemia by thymidine and 41.8 degrees C hyperthermia in vitro. Cohen JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jun;126(3):372–8

Effect of step-down heating on brachytherapy in a murine tumor system. Jones EL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Nov; 124(2):141–6

The potential of using hyperthermia to eliminate radioresistant hypoxic cells. Overgaard J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991;20 Suppl 1:113–6

Low-dose systemic doxorubicin in combination with regional hepatic hyperthermia. Burton MA, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1990 Winter;6(4):177–82

Combined modality clinical trials for favorable B-cell neoplasms: lonidamine plus whole body hyperthermia and/or total body irradiation. Robins HI. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):23–7 (40 ref.)

12th Conference of the European Society for Hyperthermic Oncology. Bergen, Norway, 26–29 June 1991. Abstracts. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Jun;167(6):325–57

Hyperthermia and irradiation for locally recurrent previously irradiated breast cancer. Phromratanapongse P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb;167(2):93–7

Hyperthermia in clinical oncology. 5th European BSD-users conference, May 18–19, 1990. Rotterdam, The Netherlands. van der Zee J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Jan; 167(1):46–8

Correlation between hyperthermoradiosensitivity and clinical effect in carcinoma of the esophagus. Ohno S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;171(6):472–6

Six-hour porcine liver storage without flushing or perfusion. Pienaar BH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):38–43

Influence of differences in tumor vascularity upon the effects of hyperthermia. Onishi T, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(5):313–8

Long-term results of a randomized trial of hyperthermic limb perfusion (HLP) with chemotherapy for extremity melanoma [letter; comment] Monson JR, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):845–6. Comment on: World J Surg 1989 Sep-Oct;13(5):598–602.

Hyperthermo-chemotherapy combined with cytoreductive surgery for the treatment of gastric cancer with peritoneal dissemination. Yonemura Y, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):530–5; discussion 535–6

[The mechanisms of the cytotoxic action of hyperthermia] Mircheva I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1991;30(1):51–4 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hyperthermia in tumor therapy] Schorcht J. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(5):383–90 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland treated with radiotherapy combined with hyperthermia and Doridamine] Gabriele P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Nov;80(5):756–8 **(Ita)**

[The complete remission of recurrent sweat gland carcinoma by radiotherapy combined with hyperthermia] Fujimoto R, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Nov;36(14):2485–90 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical assessment of thermoradiotherapy of breast cancer and cancer of the urinary bladder] Hiraoka M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct;36(13):2267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermal radiosensitization in vitro and its implication to radiotherapy] Majima H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct; 36(13):2259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unresectable colon cancer with a diffuse metastases that turned resectable following thermotherapy with chemoimmunotherapy] Nagashima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct;36(12):2200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial blood flow changes after hyperthermia on normal liver, normal brain, and normal small intestine] Uda M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct;36(13):2362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of intra-arterial infusion of hyperthermo-chemotherapy in gastric cancer] Kirita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):2007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of scald injury due to intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion for far-advanced gastric cancer] Kokubun M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):2058–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion (CHPP) therapy in advanced gastric cancer] Suzuki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experiences with hyperthermochemotherapy of hepatic metastasis from gastric cancer] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Apr;18(4):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of gastric cancer patients with peritoneal metastasis by continuous hyperthermic peritoneal infusion with mitomycin C and cisplatin] Yonemura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Feb;18(2):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of pulsatile pumping on tissue perfusion and renal function during deep hypothermic low flow perfusion] Shen J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Aug;43(9):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of induced hyperthermia on intestinal blood flow, translocation of endotoxin and other factors in mongrel dogs] Hayano Y. **Masui** 1991 May;40(5):769–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine and hemodynamic responses to total body hyperthermia in humans] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jul; 39(7):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on liposomal ferromagnetic particles and a technique of high frequency inductive heating--in vivo studies of rabbits] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov 20;25(11):2649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined treatment in patients with carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder using intravesical pirarubicin, irradiation and hyperthermia] Takechi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov 20;25(11):2724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination therapy of intra-arterial chemotherapy and local hyperthermia for bladder cancer] Noguchi R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;81(12):1817–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermic treatment in patients with benign prostatic hypertrophy] Yasumoto R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of thermoradiotherapy for recurrent lung cancers--comparison of results with radiotherapy alone] Hiratsuka J, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Dec 25; 50(12):1572–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low-dose-rate teletherapy combined with hyperthermia as a boost therapy] Yamada S, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Dec 25; 50(12):1566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apoptotic program in hyperthermia] Honma T.
Nippon Rinsho 1991 May;49(5):1172–8 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Autologous marrow transplantation purged by heat--a case report. Niigata University BMT Team] Kishi K, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1991 Apr;32(4):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hyperthermia on the binding of beta-adrenoblockaders to synaptosomes in the rat brain] Manukhin BN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 311(5):1268–71 **(Rus)**

[Heat shock proteins and proliferative activity of cultured hepatocytes after hyperthermia] Osipova LA, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1990;12(6):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the rate of warming on total body metabolism and on the tonus of the skin vessels] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jan;77(1):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contraction of endoscopic cryodestruction and local hypothermia of the pancreas in the treatment of dispersed hemorrhagic pancreonecrosis] Kozlov IV. **Klin Khir** 1991; (1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[The thermoradiotherapy of malignant salivary gland tumors] Goldobenko GV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(8):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric analysis of regression of breast cancer after radiotherapy and thermoradiotherapy] Monakhov AG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological and biochemical indices of the blood during thermoradiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Vakker AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(6):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Radiation exposure and local hyperthermia in the treatment of prostatic cancer] Goldobenko GV, et al.
Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of changes in serotonin, histamine, and prostaglandin E2 levels in cerebrospinal fluid and body tissues during hyperthermia of various origins] Kubarko AI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic polychemotherapy with local UHF hyperthermia in the surgical treatment of rectal neoplasms] Chernyĭ VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Development of lymph node and pulmonary metastases after local irradiation and hyperthermia of footpad melanomas. Nathanson SD, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Jul–Aug; 9(4):377–92

Beta-blockade during whole-body hyperthermia: a toxicity study in the dog. Robins H, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):263–70

Phase I/II study, combination of radiotherapy and hyperthermia in patients with deep-seated malignant tumors: report of a pilot study by the Radiation Therapy Oncology Group. Emami B, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Jan;20(1):73–9

Complications in hyperthermia treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia. Lindner A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec; 144(6):1390–1; discussion 1391–2

From the Centers for Disease Control. Imported malaria associated with malariotherapy of Lyme disease--New Jersey. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 16;265(3):317–8

Imported malaria associated with malariotherapy of Lyme disease--New Jersey. **MMWR** 1990 Dec 7;39(48):873–5

Update: self-induced malaria associated with malariotherapy for Lyme disease--Texas.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1991 Oct 4;40(39):665–6

The sensitivity of the thoracolumbar spinal cord of the mouse to hyperthermia. Froese G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Feb; 125(2):173–80

Hyperthermia-induced cardiac arrest in dogs and monkeys. Eshel G, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Oct;20(2):129–43

Morphological investigations on the small intestinal mucosa of mouse after mild hyperthermic treatment. Breipohl W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb;167(2):124–33

Blood-brain barrier alteration after microwave-induced hyperthermia is purely a thermal effect: I. Temperature and power measurements. Moriyama E, et al.
Surg Neurol 1991 Mar;35(3):177–82

[Infusion therapy in sessions of general artificial hyperthermia using large doses of insulin in cancer patients] Nodel'son SE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart conduction after short-term hyperthermia of the body] Sobolevskiĭ VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 May; 31(5):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of stress reactions after hyperthermia] Kostiuchenkov VN, et al.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide studies on the hormonal manifestations of heat stress in cancer patients under controlled total hyperthermia] Prokhorova VI, et al.
Med Radiol (Mosk) 1991;36(8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potassium deficiency in rat cardiomyocytes after whole-body hyperthermia] Pogorelov AG, et al.
Tsitologiia 1990;32(11):1130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Hyperthermia: an ancient science in India. Singh BB.
Int J Hyperthermia 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–6

Wagner-Jauregg and fever therapy. Whitrow M.
Med Hist 1990 Jul;34(3):294–310

INSTRUMENTATION

TRIPAS: a triapplicator system with relocatable 'hot spot' at tissue depth. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:327–44

Superficial and intraurethral applicators for microwave hyperthermia. Dębicki P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:321–6

Thermoradiotherapy of deep seated tumours of the pelvis with the APA and SIGMA applicator. Feldmann HJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:423–8

Quality control of a hyperthermia system. Sichirollo AE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:161–6

Instrumentation for clinical hyperthermia. van Rhoon GC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:57–77 (40 ref.)

The effect of local deep microwave hyperthermia on experimental zymosan-induced arthritis in rabbits. Weinberger A, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Oct; 69(5):239–44

A spherical-section ultrasound phased array applicator for deep localized hyperthermia. Ebbini ES, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1991 Jul;38(7):634–43

Low-frequency RF hyperthermia: IV--A 27 MHz hybrid applicator for localized deep tumor heating. Franconi C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Mar;38(3):287–93

Electromagnetic and thermal models of a water-cooled dipole radiating in a biological tissue. Gentili GB, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1991 Jan;38(1):98–103

Control of specific absorption rate distribution using capacitive electrodes and inductive aperture-type applicators: implications for radiofrequency hyperthermia. Kato H, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jul;38(7):644–7

Computer-controlled dynamic phantom for ultrasound hyperthermia studies. Zaerr J, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Nov;37(11):1115–8

Heating patterns generated by phase modulation of a hexagonal array of interstitial antennas. Zhang Y, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1991 Jan;38(1):92–7

Development of an inductive, non-invasive RF applicator for studying hyperthermia in a rat brain tumour model. Heinzl L, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar–Apr; 7(2):301–15

Visualization by a matrix of light-emitting diodes of interference effects from a radiative four-applicator hyperthermia system. Schneider C, et al.
Int J Hyperthermia 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):355–66

The effect of air cooling on the radial temperature distribution of a single microwave hyperthermia antenna in vivo. Trembly BS, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):343–54

Effects of fat thickness on heating patterns of the microwave applicator MA-151 at 631 and 915 MHz. Chou CK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Oct;19(4):1067–70

Comparison of six microwave antennas for hyperthermia treatment of cancer: sar results for single antennas and arrays. Ryan TP. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jul; 21(2):403–13

Characteristics of improved microwave interstitial antennas for local hyperthermia. Sathiaseelan V, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Mar;20(3):531–9

Design of an automated temperature mapping system for ultrasound or microwave hyperthermia. Ryan TP, et al.
J Biomed Eng 1991 Jul;13(4):348–54

Analysis of burns caused by long-term exposure to a heating pad. Diller KR. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):214–7

Preclinical evaluation of submillimeter diameter microwave interstitial hyperthermia applicators. Gottlieb C, et al.
J Microw Power Electromagn Energy 1990;25(3):149–60

Theoretical analysis of H-Horn annular phased array system for heating deep-seated tumors. Tianquan D, et al.
J Microw Power Electromagn Energy 1991;26(2):100–6

Interstitial hyperthermia of malignant brain tumors by implant heating system: clinical experience. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Apr;10(2):153–63

Computer-aided design and evaluation of novel catheters for conductive interstitial hyperthermia. Patel UH, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1991 Jan;29(1):25–33

Evaluation of captive bolus applicators. Chou CK, et al.
Med Phys 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):705–9

Hyperthermia system combined with a magnetic resonance imaging unit. Delannoy J, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Sep–Oct; 17(5):855–60

The development of intracavitary ultrasonic applicators for hyperthermia: a design and experimental study. Diederich CJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):626–34

Theoretical and experimental evaluation of a temperature controller for scanned focused ultrasound hyperthermia. Lin WL, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Jul–Aug;17(4):615–25

Magnetic stereotaxis: a technique to deliver stereotactic hyperthermia. Grady MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Dec; 27(6):1010–5; discussion 1015–6

Securing temperature sensors for hyperthermia. Hurst PB.
Oncol Nurs Forum 1991 May–Jun;18(4):786

Application of a capacitive-coupling interstitial hyperthermia system at 27 MHz: study of different applicator configurations. Deurloo IK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Jan; 36(1):119–32

Characteristics of a passive RF field probe with fibre-optic link for measurements in liquid hyperthermia phantoms. Schneider CJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Apr;36(4):461–74

Interstitial hyperthermia of brain tumors by stereotactically implanted heating system. Kobayashi T, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1990;54–55:514–8

Stereotactic interstitial laser-hyperthermia using Nd-YAG laser. Sugiyama K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990; 54–55:501–5

Stereotactic hyperthermia for brain tumors. Yokote H, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:506–13

Ultrasonic phased array controller for hyperthermia applications. Benkeser PJ, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1991 Jan; 29(1):85–8

[Development and evaluation of a multi-applicator system of endocavitary radiothermotherapy of gynecologic tumors] Zimmermann M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 Mar;36(3):34–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermoradiotherapy of malignant choroid melanoma. Development of a new microwave hyperthermia system] Riedel KG, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):543–50 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perfusion hyperthermia of the liver in swine--presentation of procedure for precise control of extreme hyperthermia] Zoedler T, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Oct;13(5):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increasing the thermal enhancement ratio by simultaneous application of radiation and hyperthermia--technical possibilities in interstitial application] Handl-Zeller L.
Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Oct;166(10):643–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determinant factors and disturbances in controlling power distribution patterns by the hyperthermia-ring system BSD-2000. 2. Measuring techniques and analysis] Wust P, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Mar;167(3):172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The influencing factors and interfering effects in the control of the power distributions with the BSD-20000 hyperthermia ring system. 1. The clinical observables and phantom measurements] Wust P, et al.
Strahlenther Onkol 1990 Dec;166(12):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local hyperthermia in prostate cancer] Bichler KH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local hyperthermia in benign prostatic hyperplasia] Bichler KH, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar;30(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Edema caused by isolated hyperthermic perfusion of the extremities] Walther H. **Z Lymphol** 1990 Aug;14(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical research on hyperthermia of cancer using microwave heating equipment of lens applicator type] Matsuda T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug 20;25(8):1635–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermic treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia by a prostathermer] Homma Y, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 May;82(5):792–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of ferromagnetic induction heating combined with hepatic arterial embolization for treatment of liver tumors] Hase M, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Nov 25; 50(11):1402–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The use of microwave-induced hyperthermia in conjunction with afterloading irradiation of vaginal carcinoma. A preliminary report. Sorbe B, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(8):1029–33

Development of an electrical impedance tomography system for noninvasive temperature monitoring of hyperthermia treatments. Blad B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:235–43

Interstitial hyperthermia (IHT): technical problems and methodology. Gabriele P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 267:121–7

Conductive, interstitial hyperthermia: a new modality for treatment of intracranial tumors. Marchosky JA, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;267:129–43 (72 ref.)

The use of hyperthermia in cancer treatment. An analysis of clinical investigations on deep seated malignant tumor control with a radiofrequency capacitive hyperthermia system (Thermotron RF-8). U R, et al.
Adv Exp Med Biol 1990;267:79–94

Interstitial laser hyperthermia in tumour therapy. Masters A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):244–51 (34 ref.)

Positive results of combined therapy of surgery and intraperitoneal hyperthermic perfusion for far-advanced gastric cancer. Fujimoto S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Nov; 212(5):592–6

A clinical pilot study combining surgery with intraoperative pelvic hyperthermochemotherapy to prevent the local recurrence of rectal cancer. Fujimoto S, et al.

Ann Surg 1991 Jan;213(1):43–7

Thermochemotherapy for soft tissue sarcoma. Di Filippo F, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;44:111–27

Interstitial hyperthermia in head and neck oncology. Welton PL, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;52:83–93 (34 ref.)

Local thermotherapy of the benign prostate: a 1-year follow-up. Servadio C, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(3):169–73

Optimal excitation of multiapplicator systems for deep regional hyperthermia. Boag A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Oct;37(10):987–95

Air cooling for an interstitial microwave hyperthermia antenna: theory and experiment. Eppert V, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 May;38(5):450–60

A three-dimensional iterative scheme for an electromagnetic capacitive applicator. Sowiński MJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Oct;37(10):975–86

Attempt to induce total-body hyperthermia by whole-abdominal hyperthermia using a radiofrequency capacitive-heating system: an experimental study in dogs. Hamazoe R, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar-Apr; 7(2):385–93

Optimal power deposition in hyperthermia. I. The treatment goal: the ideal temperature distribution: the role of large blood vessels. Roemer RB. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):317–41

Effect of step-down heating on the interaction between heat and radiation in a C3H mammary carcinoma in vivo. Lindegaard JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Oct; 60(4):707–21

Treatment planning for ferromagnetic seed heating. Chin RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jul;21(2):431–9

Development of scanned focussed ultrasound hyperthermia: clinical response evaluation. Harari PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug;21(3):831–40

Two or six hyperthermia treatments as an adjunct to radiation therapy yield similar tumor responses: results of a randomized trial. Kapp DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Dec;19(6):1481–95

Precooling prevents overheating of subcutaneous fat in the use of RF capacitive heating. Rhee JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1009–15

Experimental brain hyperthermia: techniques for heat delivery and thermometry. Ryan TP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Apr;20(4):739–50

Whole body hyperthermia: a potent radioprotector in vivo. Shen RN, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar; 20(3):525–30

Ifosfamide plus etoposide combined with regional hyperthermia in patients with locally advanced sarcomas: a phase II study. Issels RD, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Nov; 8(11):1818–29

A comparison of transurethral and transrectal microwave hyperthermia in poor surgical risk benign prostatic hyperplasia patients. Stawarz B, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2):353–7

A new experimental trial using repeated heating every 24 hours for local hyperthermic therapy with bleomycin in vivo. Yamashita Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):671–6

Hyperthermia with low-dose radiotherapy for recurrent breast carcinoma [letter; comment] Vernon CC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):59. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1383.

Nd:YAG laser-induced hyperthermia treatment of spontaneously occurring veterinary head and neck tumors. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):351–5

Nd:YAG laser hyperthermia treatment of rat mammary adenocarcinoma in conjunction with surface cooling. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):356–62

Design and evaluation of closed-loop feedback control of minimum temperatures in human intracranial tumours treated with interstitial hyperthermia. DeFord JA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Mar;29(2):197–206

Total body hyperthermia in the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma in an HIV positive patient. Logan WD Jr, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(1):45–7

Interstitial laser hyperthermia for the treatment of hepatic and pancreatic tumours. Steger AC. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):837–44 (82 ref.)

Laser thermal ablation. Welch AJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):815–23 (21 ref.)

Interstitial heating: experiments in artificially perfused bovine tongues. Crezee J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Jun; 36(6):823–33

[Treatment of peritoneal carcinomatosis by intraperitoneal chemo-hyperthermia with mitomycin C. Initial experience] Gilly FN, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(7):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal focal hyperthermal therapy. First experimental results (letter)] Vallancien G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 22-29;19(44):2037 **(Fre)**

[Transureteral thermotherapy (Prostatron) as treatment of prostatic adenomas. Viewpoint of the French-language urologist] Sauvain J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Jul; 111(7):601–2 **(Fre)**

[Again about the therapeutic effect of hyperthermia in psoriasis] Meffert H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(12):795–6 **(Ger)**

[Mild infrared A hyperthermia in treatment of systemic scleroderma] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(11):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial Ir-192 afterloading therapy with sequential warm-water hyperthermia] Stücklschweiger G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb;167(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermic-antiblastic isolation perfusion for advanced melanoma of the limbs. The technic, immediate results and a review of the literature] Decian F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Oct 15;45(19):1227–37 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of intra-peritoneal hyperthermic perfusion under hypothermic general anesthesia for advanced gastric cancer] Konno C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of anticancer agent-lipiodol emulsion for hepatic arterial infusion and regional hyperthermia in patients with nonresectable hepatoma] Nakashima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total body hyperthermia and continuous hyperthermic peritoneal perfusion as an adjuvant therapy in advanced gastric cancer] Sugiyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Apr;18(4):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of intra-operative pelvic hyperthermochemotherapy combined with operation for rectal cancer] Takahashi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):2024–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial hyperthermia (MINERVE) for perineal local recurrence of rectal cancer] Takemori S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):2019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of transrectal hyperthermia in the treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;82(3):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial hyperthermia of malignant gliomas with implant heating system] Kida Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Nov; 18(11):1007–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia as a method for treating prostatic adenoma] Trapeznikova MF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug; (4):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating chronic urethritis in men by iontophoresis and inductothermy] Stepanenko VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

NURSING

Hyperthermia treatment for malignant brain tumors: nursing management during therapy. Edwards DK, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Feb;23(1):34–8 (21 ref.)

[Nursing care in patients with abdominal tumor with hyperthermia] Chen Q. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;25(10):515–7 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

Practical experience in electromagnetic hyperthermia quality control procedures within the context of international guidelines. Di Nallo AM, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Aug;11(3):231–41

RTOG quality assurance guidelines for interstitial hyperthermia. Emami B, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1117–24

RTOG quality assurance guidelines for clinical trials using hyperthermia for deep-seated malignancy. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1109–15

TRENDS

Local tumor hyperthermia in the 1990s. Lele PP. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:37–46 (13 ref.)

The basis for hyperthermia becoming the fourth cancer treatment modality in the 1990's. McLaren JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:21–36 (73 ref.)

VETERINARY

Hyperthermia of pet animal tumours with self-regulating ferromagnetic thermoseeds [letter] Doss JD. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):395–7

HYPERTHERMIA, LOCAL see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHERMIA, MALIGNANT see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

HYPERTHERMIA, THERAPEUTIC see **HYPERTHERMIA, INDUCED**

HYPERTHYROIDISM

Pregnancy and thyroid disease. Lowe TW, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;34(1):72–81 (40 ref.)

The autonomously functioning thyroid nodule [editorial; comment] Meier DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):30–2 . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):27–30.

Hyperthyroidism in children and adolescents. Zimmerman D, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;37(6):1273–95 (178 ref.)

BLOOD

Thyroid hormones and thermogenesis: a microcalorimetric study of overall cell metabolism in lymphocytes from patients with different degrees of thyroid dysfunction. Valdermarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug; 123(2):155–60

The measurement of the serum sex-hormone binding globulin in various thyroid diseases. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990;47(1-2):81–90

Alterations of high density lipoproteins induced by thyroid hormones in man and rat. Ponsin G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:147–54

Low serum thyrotropin (thyroid-stimulating hormone) in older persons without hyperthyroidism. Sawin CT, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):165–8

Hyperthyroidism with normal values for total thyroxin in serum. Nuutila P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):1120

Intact parathyroid hormone assay is superior to mid region assay in the EDTA-infusion test in hyperparathyroidism. Bergenfelz A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Mar 29; 197(3):229–35

Hyperthyroidism in the elderly [letter; comment] **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr 15;26(4):13. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Feb 15;26(2):61–4, 69, 73–6.

Lipolytic and ketogenic fluxes in human hyperthyroidism. Beylot M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul; 73(1):42–9

High levels of serum soluble interleukin-2 receptors in hyperthyroid patients: correlation with serum thyroid hormones and independence from the etiology of the hyperthyroidism. Koukkou E, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):771–6

Increased serum beta 2-microglobulin concentrations in hyperthyroid states. Roiter I, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan; 44(1):73–4

Plasma C-peptide response to oral glucose load in hyperthyroidism. Bonora E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jul-Aug;13(7):555–8

Single-compartment model analysis of thyrotropin-releasing hormone kinetics in hyper- and hypothyroid patients. Kinetic studies using a combined system of RIA and FPLC. Duntas L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 17;68(20):1013–9

Red cell sodium and ionic fluxes in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Yoon YS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jan;4(1):18–27

Exchange of free cholesterol between plasma and erythrocytes from hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats in vitro. Ruggiero FM, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Sep;25(9):529–33

[Significance of assaying serum bone GLA protein level in patients with hyperthyroidism] Wang DS, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;30(1):40–3, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Plea for occult hyperthyroidism (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):77 **(Fre)**

[Animal experiments and clinical studies on intravascular lipid metabolism in relation to thyroid hormone status] Rassoul F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jul 15;45(14):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma fibronectin level in thyroid disease] Németh J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Oct 28;131(43):2361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Serum osteocalcin in hyperthyroidism] Roiter I, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in hyperthyroidism correlated to that of TSH] Letizia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jun;82(6):333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iodine contamination: a difficult diagnosis with important clinical implications. Jonckheer MH. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990; 45(5):293–8

Mercury vapor poisoning associated with hyperthyroidism in a child. Karpathios T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May;80(5):551–2

[Iodine containing drugs and thyroid gland function. A diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Weissel M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(1):6–11 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism after iodine-containing table salt?] Seif FJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 17;116(20):794–5 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of propylthiouracil in the treatment of amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Mar;117(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroidism and thyroid carcinoma. Ahuja S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;124(2):146–51

Incidence of rhythm disorders in hyperthyrosis with special respect of old age form. Mohácsi A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990;47(1-2):21–9

Thyroid function in patients with Down syndrome: preliminary results from non-institutionalized patients in the Veneto region. Pozzan GB, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:57–8

Thrombotic phenomena in the presence of a circulating anticoagulant. Quintero AL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Oct;82(10):444–7

Bone changes in hyperthyroidism--a preliminary study. Chen ST, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Dec;13(4):274–81

Coexisting hyperthyroidism and hyperparathyroidism: two cases report. Jap TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;46(3):177–80

Increased incidence of euthyroid and hyperthyroid goiters independently of thyrotropin in patients with acromegaly. Wüster C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar;23(3):131–4

Asthma and hyperthyroidism [letter] Jayarajan A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):672–3

Influence of antithyroidal therapy on asthma symptoms in the patients with both bronchial asthma and hyperthyroidism. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(2):109–16

Influence of antithyroidal therapy on asthma symptoms in the patients with both bronchial asthma and hyperthyroidism. Nakazawa T, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(2):109–16

Hyperthyroidism and periodic paralysis. Capobianco DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;77(10):884–8 (34 ref.)

Mononeuropathy associated with hyperthyroidism [letter] Ijichi S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 53(12):1109–10

An elderly woman with weight loss. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;84(1):18

Asthma and hyperthyroidism. A report of 4 cases. White NW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 15;78(12):750–2

Hypothyroidism with spontaneous progression to hyperthyroidism. Barkan AL. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Aug;1(2):97–9

Frequency of thyroiditis and postpartum thyroiditis in a 10-year consecutive hyperthyroid Danish population. Rasmussen NG, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Dec; 1(3):143–7

Affective disorder and hyperthyroidism. Review and case report. Obembe A, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Apr–Jun; 9(2):143–6

[Frequency of thyroid gland carcinoma in hyperthyroidism] Krause U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 8; 116(6):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Misdiagnosis of psychic symptoms of hyperthyroidism in affective psychosis] Meller I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 26;115(43):1628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic hyperthyroid myopathy. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of myopathic limb-girdle syndrome] Huppert D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Jun;62(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (214). Basedow disease with florid hyperthyroidism. Low-degree endocrine orbital disease. Atrial tachycardia due to the hyperthyroidism] Suter O, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Mar 19; 80(12):309–10 **(Ger)**

[A case of polymyositis in autoimmune thyroiditis with hyperthyroidism] Stevanato F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Jan–Feb;61(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Secondary diabetes] Tsuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:203–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac manifestations of hyperthyroidism in the elderly] de Carvalho Filho ET, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jan; 56(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The McCune-Albright syndrome with hyperthyroidism, acromegaly and hypophosphatemic-hyperphosphaturic rickets] Vuković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(7–8):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Subacute myopathy as the initial symptom of hyperthyroidism (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Oct;5(8):297–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[The significance of measuring thyroglobulin levels in children with thyroid diseases] Hníková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct;45(10):624–5 **(Cze)**

[Neonatal hyperthyroidism secondary to Basedow's disease in the mother] Mouroux D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 2;20(4):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic relevance of suppressed basal concentrations of TSH compared with the negative TRH test in detection and exclusion of hyperthyroidism. Roden M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;124(2):136–42

Are patients with low serum thyroid stimulating hormone and normal total thyroxine hyperthyroid? Usefulness of 99mTc pertechnetate uptake. Jackson RS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):331–4

A two-site immunoradiometric assay for PTH(1–84) using N and C terminal specific monoclonal antibodies. Logue FC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):160–6

Hyperthyrotropinemia in a neonate with normal thyroid hormone levels: the earliest diagnostic clue for pseudohypoparathyroidism. Yokoro S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):69–72

Thyroid hormone elevations during acute psychiatric illness: relationship to severity and distinction from hyperthyroidism. Roca RP, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990; 16(4):415–47

Hyperthyroidism in the geriatric population [see comments] Federman DD. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Feb 15;26(2):61–4, 69, 73–6. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Apr 15;26(4):13.

Association of hyperthyroidism and ulcerative colitis. Report of two cases. Pereţianu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Mar; 28(1):41–5

[Hyperthyroidism in the elderly. The clinical forms. The incidence of signs and symptoms. The evolutionary features] Zbranca E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Apr–Jun;94(2):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic health examination. 1990 update: 1. Early detection of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in adults and detection of congenital hypothyroidism in newborns. Canadian Group for the Study of Periodic Health Examinations] **Union Med Can** 1990 Nov–Dec; 119(6):331–4, 336, 339 **(Fre)**

[Evaluating thyroid gland function in patients with protein anomalies] Eber O, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991; 18(1):11–9 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Classification of hyperthyreosis using enzyme immunoassays for the detection of membrane and thyroglobulin antibodies] Bätz O, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(8):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asthma and hyperthyroidism: a dangerous association (letter)] de Escalante B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 May; 7(5):277–8 **(Spa)**

[Pheochromocytoma and multinodular toxic goiter: an infrequent association (letter)] Gutiérrez Millet V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 27;95(14):559 **(Spa)**

[Importance of investigating the function of the thyroid gland in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation] Fagerberg B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 10;88(15):1383–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of beta-blockers in thyrotoxic patients with heart failure [letter] Glass AR. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):136–7

The effect of amiodarone on the control of hyperthyroidism by propylthiouracil [letter; comment] Unger J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 May;34(5):430–2. Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Aug;33(2):193–203.

Muscle strength in hyperthyroid patients before and after medical treatment. Celsing F, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Nov; 10(6):545–50

Pharmacokinetics and clinical effects of atenolol in therapy of hyperthyroidism. Geffner DL, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(4):167–73

Differential effects of 3 beta blockers on lipid peroxidation in hyperthyroid muscle. Asayama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Aug;37(4):471–8

Serum bone Gla protein (BGP) during treatment of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. A longitudinal study. Faber J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar; 23(3):135–8

Serum osteocalcin in patients taking L-thyroxine who have subclinical hyperthyroidism. Ross DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):507–9

Remission of Graves' disease with hyperthyroidism by a combination of glucocorticoids and antithyroid drugs. Peter SA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;83(3):261–4

Treatments for Graves' disease--letting the thyroid rest [editorial; comment] Ladenson PW. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 4;324(14):989–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 4;324(14):947–53.

[Effects of yin-tonics and yang-tonics on serum thyroid hormone levels and thyroid hormone receptors of hepatic cell nucleus in hyperthyroxinemic and hypothyroxinemic rats] Zhang JQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;11(2):105–6, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Efficacy of propylthiouracil in the treatment of amiodarone-induced hyperthyroidism] Pineda G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Mar;117(3):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of thyroid hormones on the bypasses of the antimycin A block in the bc1 complex of rat liver mitochondria. Horrum MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):73–8

Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activation in the developing rat: influence of the thyroid status. Blouquit MF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Dec;14(6):325–9

[Multiple forms of DNA methylases in hepatic cell nuclei of animals in the normal state and in pathology] Sharkova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;111(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Clinical significance of low serum thyrotropin concentration by chemiluminometric assay in 85-year-old women and men. Sundbeck G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 151(3):549–56

Prevalence of thyroid disorders among the elderly in Israel. Berlowitz I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;26(9):496–8

The lack of nocturnal serum thyrotropin surge in patients with nontoxic nodular goiter may predict the subsequent occurrence of hyperthyroidism. Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):604–8

ETIOLOGY

Hyperfunctioning metastatic follicular thyroid carcinoma in Pendred's syndrome. Abs R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15; 67(8):2191–3

Choriogonadotropin-mediated thyrotoxicosis in a man. Cain HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):1127–31

Thyroid function in choriocarcinoma: demonstration of a thyroid stimulating activity in serum using FRTL-5 and human thyroid cells. Kennedy RL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Aug;33(2):227–37

Hyperthyroidism secondary to a TSH-secreting pituitary adenoma in a 15-year-old male. Stanley JM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Feb;30(2):109–11

Solitary polyclonal autonomous thyroid nodule: a rare cause of childhood hyperthyroidism. Namba H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):1108–12

Hyperthyroidism due to a pituitary adenoma composed of two different cell types, one secreting alpha-subunit alone and another cosecreting alpha-subunit and thyrotropin. Terzolo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb; 72(2):415–21

Pathogenetic role of thyrotropin receptor antibody in the development of hyperthyroidism following primary hypothyroidism. Shong YK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;4(2):118–24

Recognition of thyroid disease in the fetus [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 324(8):559–61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 21;324(8):532–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 21;324(8):543–6.

Clinical hyperthyroidism due to non-neoplastic inappropriate thyrotrophin secretion. Chan AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep;66(779):743–6

[Hashimoto's disease and hyperthyroidism] Ducornet B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):181–96 (118 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Nodular hyperthyroidism: surgical experience and hypothesis of carcinogenic correlations] Vetere F, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jun;10(6):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increase in antimicrosomal antibody-related IgG1 and IgG4, and titers of antithyroid peroxidase antibodies, but not antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in post-partum thyroiditis with transient hyperthyroidism. Briones-Urbina R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Dec; 13(11):879–86

[Analysis on the traditional Chinese medicine syndromes of the patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Changes in the thyroid and immune functions in 109 cases] Chen HP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 10(9):538–9, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

["Lupus anticoagulans" in immune hyperthyroidism (letter)] Eber B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 8;116(10):397 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Intact parathyroid hormone concentration and cyclic AMP metabolism in thyroid disease. Fraser WD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):652–7

Muscle bioenergetic impairment in hyperthyroid man: a study by 31P NMR spectroscopy. Kaminsky P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Mar;124(3):271–7

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on hydrogen-translocating shuttles in perfused rat liver. Hamatani Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E325–31

Effects of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on glutamine metabolism by skeletal muscle of the rat. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):319–22

Glucose utilization by skeletal muscles in vivo in experimental hyperthyroidism in the rat. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):421–5

Skeletal muscle glucose disposal after re-feeding in the hyperthyroid rat. Liu YL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):986–7

Control of mitochondrial ATP synthase in rat cardiomyocytes: effects of thyroid hormone. Das AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 5;1096(4):284–90

Stimulation of phosphate transport in rat-liver mitochondria by thyroid hormones. Paradies G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 30;1019(2):133–6

Hyperthyroidism results in increased glycolytic capacity in the rat heart. A 31P-NMR study. Seymour AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 12;1055(2):107–16

Effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on phospholipid fatty acid composition and phospholipases activity in sarcolemma of rabbit cardiac muscle. Szymańska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 3;1083(3):265–70

Effects of hyperthyroidism on synthesis, secretion and metabolism of the VLDL apoproteins by the perfused rat liver. Wilcox HG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 5;1081(3):246–52

Effect of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on binding of [3H]-nitrendipine to myocardial and brain membranes. Kosinski C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:128S–130S

Effects of hyperthyroidism on rat liver glutathione metabolism: related enzymes' activities, efflux, and turnover. Fernández V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):85–91

Muscle-specific response to thyroid hormone of myosin isoform transitions during rat postnatal development. d'Albis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 5;193(1):155–61

Competitive control of myosin expression: hypertrophy vs. hyperthyroidism. Ianuzzo CD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):2328–30

Measurement of bone collagen degradation in

hyperthyroidism and during thyroxine replacement therapy using pyridinium cross-links as specific urinary markers. Harvey RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun; 72(6):1189–94

Distribution of myosin heavy chain mRNA in normal and hyperthyroid heart. Eisenberg BR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Mar;23(3):287–96

Effects of thyroid status on the characteristics of alpha 1-, alpha 2-, beta, imipramine and GABA receptors in the rat brain. Sandrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):659–66

Calcium mobilization and sensitivity in intact and triton skinned aorta from thyropathologic rats. Stratton DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(23):2207–14

Thyroid hormone effects on the State IV proton motive force in rat liver mitochondria. Horrum MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 24;103(1):9–13

The effect of thyroid state and cold exposure on rat liver oxidative phosphorylation. Iossa S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;75(1):15–8

The brown adipose tissue of hyperthyroid rats. A biochemical and ultrastructural study. Masini M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 1;73(1):27–34

Effects of neonatal and adult thyroid dysfunction on thymic oxytocin. Argiolas A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Dec; 52(6):556–9

[Hyperthyroidism and glucose metabolism] Laville M, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:55–66 (64 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on the energy metabolism of skeletal muscles--a study using 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Moka D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Jun;30(3):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylation phenotype and serum levels of T3 and T4 in patients with hypertension treated with propranolol] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acetylation phenotype and the changes in selected indicators of calcium-phosphate metabolism in patients with hyperthyroidism treated with propranolol] Gasińska T, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(6):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of disorders of thyroid function on phenazone pharmacokinetics] Bolanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5–12;45(6–7):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of phosphocreatine in heart mitochondria of rats with hyperthyroidism] Seppet EK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jun;55(6):1081–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cytoplasmic factors on protein synthesis in the liver and brain mitochondria of rats with different thyroid states] Turakulov IaKh, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Thymic hyperplasia. A clue to the diagnosis of hyperthyroidism. Fyfe B, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Sep;11(3):257–60

Cell cycle kinetics of human anagen scalp hair bulbs in thyroid disorders determined by DNA flow cytometry. Schell H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(1):23–6

[Thyroid gland cancer of the ovary] Abfalter E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:212–3 **(Ger)**

[Proliferation kinetics of human anagen hair in hyper- and hypothyroidism: DNA flow cytometry studies] Kiesewetter F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Dec;65(12):1120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of sudden death due to hyperthyroidism] Ohshima T, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 44(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of hyperthyroidism on maximal shortening velocity and myosin isoform distribution in skeletal muscles. Caiozzo VJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):C285–95

Influence of external calcium on cyclic AMP and on the contractility in the hyperthyroid rat heart. Wheatley AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):605–6

Depressed respiratory sinus arrhythmia: additional evidence for impairment of vagal activity in human hyperthyroidism. Maciel BC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(2):195–7

Modulation of stimulation frequency responses and calcium dependency of functional parameters in hyperthyroid rat ventricular papillary muscles. Seppet EK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;68(9):1214–20

O2 uptake in hyperthyroidism during constant work rate and incremental exercise. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(4):261–7

Temporal, regional and cellular selectivity of neonatal alteration of the thyroid state on neurochemical maturation in the rat. Virgili M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(3):555–61

Hyperthyroid dog left ventricle has the same oxygen consumption versus pressure-volume area (PVA) relation as euthyroid dog. Suga H, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1991; 6(2):71–83

Effect of thyroid status on release of hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Rondeel JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;23:1–4

Gustatory differences in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid tasters and non-tasters. Bhatia S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;34(3):201–5

Nature of altered growth hormone secretion in hyperthyroidism. Iranmanesh A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):108–15

Enhanced left ventricular diastolic function in hyperthyroidism: noninvasive assessment and response to treatment. Mintz G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):146–50

Bone mineralization and calciotropic hormones in children with hyperthyroidism. Effects of methimazole therapy. Saggese G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jul–Aug; 13(7):587–92

Early postnatal hyperthyroidism alters hippocampal circuitry and improves radial-maze learning in adult mice. Schwegler H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;11(7):2102–6

Effects of subclinical hyperthyroidism on renal handling of water and electrolytes in patients with nodular goiter. Corrales JJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 4;69(1):19–24

The effect of hyperthyroidism on opiate receptor binding and pain sensitivity. Edmondson EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(24):2283–9

The hepatocellular thyroid status of uremic rats estimated from the abundances of thyroid hormone-dependent nucleoplasmic proteins. Muñoz BE, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):645–50

Maternal hemodynamics in pregnancies complicated by hyperthyroidism. Easterling TR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):348–52

Visual, brainstem auditory and somatosensory evoked potential abnormalities in thyroid disease. Huang TS, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Dec;1(3):137–42

[Functional abnormalities of human thyroid on sinus and atrioventricular node functions] Wang L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;70(9):515–8 **(Chi)**

[Cardiac function and adrenergic regulation in incipient hyperthyroidism] Vavrejnová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jun; 36(6):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[When the heart beats in the throat] Veenendaal RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 8;134(36):1721–3 **(Dut)**

[Hyperthyroidism in the elderly] Rosselet PO. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 28;79(35):1003–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor-secretory interactions in the small and large intestine and their disorders] Erckenbrecht JF. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;29 Suppl 3:24–6 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The cardiovascular system in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):770–4 **(Pol)**

[Parathyroid function in hyperthyroidism: implications for bone metabolism and effect of the treatment] Furlanetto RP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;109(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The nature of the hypermetabolism and tachycardia in cold adaptation and experimental hyperthyroidism] Sobolev VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Administration of thyroxine in treated Graves' disease. Effects on the level of antibodies to thyroid-stimulating hormone receptors and on the risk of recurrence of hyperthyroidism [see comments] Hashizume K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 4;324(14):947–53. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 4;324(14):989–90.

[The prevention and therapy of iodine-induced hyperthyroidism] Herrmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 18;116(3):99–101 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of hyperthyroidism. Jadresic DP. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(6):603–15 (92 ref.)

[The role of TSH psychological and somatic changes in thyroid dysfunctions] Nowotny B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 3;68(19):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism, pregnancy and the panic attack (letter)] Pascual Velasco F. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 May;186(8):412 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Differential effects of aging and disease on trabecular and compact bone density of the radius. Rüegsegger P, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(2):99–105

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Incidental detection of hyperthyroidism during a perfusion lung scan for suspected pulmonary emboli. Campeau RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;16(4):251–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Efficiency of treatment and monitoring of ablative radio iodine therapy for hyperthyroidism: a DGH centre study. Safe AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;44(10):393–5

The effect of radioactive iodine treatment on thyroid C cells. Bayraktar M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov; 33(5):625–30

Cancer risk after iodine-131 therapy for hyperthyroidism. Holm LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Aug 7; 83(15):1072–7

Optimal iodine-131 dose for eliminating hyperthyroidism in Graves' disease. Nordyke RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 32(3):411–6

"Eliminating" hyperthyroidism [letter] Spencer RP. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1641–2

Radiation dosimetry for the adult female and fetus from iodine-131 administration in hyperthyroidism. Stabin MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May;32(5):808–13

[Radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroid states] Leisner B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 15;116(11):423–5 **(Ger)**

[Results of radioiodine therapy of manifest hyperthyroidism and autonomous struma with euthyroidism] Berding G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Aug;29(4):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Results in patients with Graves' disease [letter] Veneman TF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1–2):44

Late results of thyroid surgery for hyperthyroidism performed in childhood. Csáky G, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1991;26:31–40

Indications, surgical treatment and after-care in juvenile hyperthyroidism. Rauh V, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1991; 26:28–30

Long-term follow-up of patients with residual thyroid autonomy after surgical treatment of Plummer's disease. Wiener JD. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1988 Apr;(1):41–4

[Hyperthyroidism in Chad and its treatment. 16 cases of which 10 were treated surgically in 1984–1985 in N'Djamena] Thevenot H, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(5):680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of surgery in the treatment of diffuse hyperthyroidisms] Mellière D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 1;19(41):1887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of diffuse hyperthyroidism (editorial)] Proye C. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24;19(39):1787 **(Fre)**

[Morphology and function-based surgery in different forms of hyperthyroidism] Röher HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Mar; 62(3):176–81 **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in preoperative care of patients with thyrotoxicosis] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Natural course of Graves' disease after subtotal thyroidectomy and management of patients with postoperative thyroid dysfunction. Kuma K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;302(1):8–12

[Therapeutic approach in hyperthyroidism] Foz Sala M. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun;8 Suppl 2:73–6 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic findings in maternal hyperthyroidism. Fetal hyperthyroidism/fetal goiter. Belfar HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 May;10(5):281–4

VETERINARY

Lack of thyroid stimulatory activity in the serum of hyperthyroid cats [letter] Kennedy RL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;3(4):317–8

Hyperthyroidism associated with a thyroid adenoma in a dog. Lawrence D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1; 199(1):81–3

Serum thyroxine concentrations following fixed-dose radioactive iodine treatment in hyperthyroid cats: 62 cases (1986–1989). Meric SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):621–3

Electrocardiographic changes associated with altered thyroid function in two dogs. Wysoke JM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Sep;61(3):130–2

Triiodothyronine (T3) suppression test. An aid in the diagnosis of mild hyperthyroidism in cats. Peterson ME, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):233–8

Pharmacokinetics of methimazole in normal cats and cats with hyperthyroidism. Trepanier LA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):69–74

Thyroid scintigraphy in small animals. Kintzer PP, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 May;6(2):131–9 (20 ref.)

Feline hyperthyroidism. Stein BS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr;116 Suppl 1:90S–93S

Radioactive iodine therapy in feline hyperthyroidism [letter] Mooney CT. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 1;127(22):555

HYPERTHYROXINEMIA

BLOOD

Unusual hyperthyroxinemia caused by endogenous thyroxin antibodies [letter] Lowry S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1656–7

Can the type of variant albumin in familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia be determined by measuring iodothyronines in serum? Takamatsu J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Jun;37(3):389–95

Thyroxine-binding globulin, hyperthyroxinemia and hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr; 13(4):808–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia (letter)] Caron P. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):482 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyperthyroxinemia in major affective disorders. Styra R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jan;83(1):61–3

DIAGNOSIS

Prevalence of familial dysalbuminemic hyperthyroxinemia in serum samples received for thyroid testing. Arevalo G. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1430–1

Audit of hyperthyroxinaemia and thyrotoxicosis using a sensitive TSH assay. O'Hare J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Jun; 84(2):70–2

ETIOLOGY

Pheochromocytoma in a patient with hyperthyroxinemia [letter; comment] Ober KP. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):137–8 . Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Mar;88(3):302–3.

GENETICS

Thyroxine–binding prealbumin gene polymorphism: a population study. Akbari MT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Aug;33(2):155–60

HYPERTONIC GLUCOSE SOLUTION see **GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SALINE SOLUTION see **SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SOLUTION, GLUCOSE see **GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SOLUTION, SALINE see **SALINE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC**

HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

Comparative ultrastructural study of rat livers preserved in Euro–Collins or University of Wisconsin solution. Fratté S, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun;13(6):1173–80

A comparison of Collins and UW solutions for cold ischemic preservation of the rat liver. Sankary HN, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jul;51(1):87–91

An assessment of crystalloid solutions for donor heart preservation. Hendry PJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 May;101(5):833–8

A new method for conservative renal surgery––experimental and first clinical results. Kallerhoff M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(6):340–6

Preservation of skeletal muscle in tissue transfers using rat hindlimbs. Kihira M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Aug; 88(2):275–84; discussion 285–6

Microcirculatory disturbances and leucocyte adherence in transplanted livers after cold storage in Euro–Collins, UW and HTK solutions. Marzi I, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr; 4(1):45–50

Comparison of University of Wisconsin (UW) and Eurocollins (EC) preservation solutions in a rat liver transplant model. Steffen R, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct; 3(3):133–6

Rat liver preservation. II. Combining UW solution with Eurocollins solution or Ringer's lactate abrogates its protective effect. Yu W, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Dec; 3(4):238–40

Effects of Euro–Collins, University of Wisconsin, and histidine–tryptophane–ketoglutarate solution on hepatic microcirculation following liver transplantation in the rat. Bühren V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):643–4

Clinical comparison of UW with Collins' solution for cadaveric kidney preservation. Collins GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1305–6

Nonrandomized comparative study between University of Wisconsin cold storage and Euro–Collins solution in kidney transplantation. Moukarzel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2289–90

Fluorometric study of the viability of rat liver grafts after simple cold storage with UW solution versus Euro–Collins solution. Okamura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1877–81

Effect of flush–perfusion with Euro–Collins solution on pulmonary arterial function. Strüber M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2206–11

Use of crystalloids prior to storage in University of Wisconsin solution is deleterious in liver preservation. Yu W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):664–5

Hypertonic citrate solution as an alternative to modified Euro–Collins' solution for lung preservation. Hooper TL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1043–8

Time–related morphological changes in cold–stored rat livers. A comparison of Euro–Collins solution with UW solution. Momii S, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov; 50(5):745–50

A comparison of a new solution combining histidine and lactobionate with UW solution and eurocollins for rat liver preservation. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):589–93

The viability of microorganisms in preservation solutions. Wood RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):239–42

Improved renal transplant preservation using a modified intracellular flush solution (PB–2). Characterization of mechanisms by renal clearance, high performance liquid chromatography, phosphorus–31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and electron microscopy studies. Bretan PN Jr, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):73–80

[A new multiple organ preservation–assessment of viability after the heart and lung preservation using UCLA formula] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 92(2):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Euro–Collins' or UW solution on the early graft function following cadaveric kidney transplantation] Sakagami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 92(6):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Collins blood diluting reperfusion––an effective measure of controlled reperfusion for the heart hypothermically preserved for 24 hours in modified Collins solution] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;39(7):996–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver perfusion following portal revascularization in orthotopic liver transplant in pigs] Estébanez San José E, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bronchospasm following revascularization of cadaver kidney graft [letter] Bardoczky GI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan; 74(1):200–1

Hypertonic nasogastric tube feedings: do they cause diarrhea? Pesola GR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1378–82

Reperfusion arrhythmias after cardioplegia using Bretschneider–HTK solution. Panzner R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Dec;38(6):370

PHARMACOLOGY

Renal Na–myo–inositol cotransporter mRNA expression in Xenopus oocytes: regulation by hypertonicity. Kwon HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F258–63

High salt mimics effects of light pulses on circadian pacemaker in cultured chick pineal cells. Zatz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R769–76

High potassium contents in organ preservation solutions cause strong pulmonary vasocontraction. Kimblad PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Sep;52(3):523–8

Effects of hyperosmolarity on human isolated central airways. Jongejan RC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 102(4):931–7

Vasopressin receptors in the brain, liver and kidney of rats following osmotic stimulation. Landgraf R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 29;544(2):287–90

Reduced responsiveness to noradrenaline in isolated rat atria exposed to hyperosmotic solutions. Bassani RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(1):151–7

Enhancement of aorta tonus evoked by hypertonic solutions is endothelium–dependent. Scivoletto R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(1):133–6

Differential effect of hypertonicity on FMLP–, anti–IgE– and Ca2+ ionophore A23187–induced histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Tedeschi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):359–64

The effects of a hyperosmotic challenge in vivo on tissue composition of rat cardiac and skeletal muscle. Bedford JJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S24–6

Effects of hypertonic and sodium–free medium on transport of a membrane glycoprotein along the secretory pathway in cultured mammalian cells. Docherty PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jan;146(1):34–42

Potential of hypertonic medium treatment for embryo micromanipulation: I. Survival of rabbit embryos in vitro and in vivo following sucrose treatment. Yang X, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Oct;27(2):110–7

Hypertonic media produce Ca(2+)–dependent release of calcitonin gene–related peptide from capsaicin–sensitive nerve fibres in the rat urinary bladder. Tramontana M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):79–82

THERAPEUTIC USE

Lesion of the anteroventral third ventricle region abolishes the beneficial effects of hypertonic saline on hemorrhagic shock in rats. Barbosa SP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 22; 530(2):342–4

A comparison of hypertonic to isotonic fluid in the resuscitation of brain injury and hemorrhagic shock. Walsh JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar;50(3):284–92

HYPERTRICHOSIS

see related
HIRSUTISM

Macrostomia, ectropion, atrophic skin, hypertrichosis: another observation. David A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Apr 1;39(1):112–5

[Orofacial manifestations of hypertrichosis lanuginosa. Review of the literature apropos of a clinical case] De Clercq D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990; 91(6):465–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Bioactive and peripheral androgens in prepubertal simple hypertrichosis. Balducci R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Sep;33(3):407–14

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Excessive growth of eyelashes in a patient with AIDS being treated with zidovudine [letter] Klutman NE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1896

[Megalotrichiasis and poliosis caused by cyclosporin A (letter)] Asensio V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 1; 97(1):39 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Naevoid hypertrichosis [letter; comment] Rogers M. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jan;16(1):74. Comment on: Clin Exp Dermatol 1989 Jan;14(1):62–4.

[Acquired paraneoplastic hypertrichosis lanuginosa associated with scleroderma] Valda Rodriguez L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(9):605–10 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital hypertrichosis lanuginosa and congenital glaucoma. Judge MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May; 124(5):495–7

DIAGNOSIS

[Undifferentiated bronchopulmonary carcinoma associated with scleroderma and hypertrichosis lanuginosa. A case report] Martínez Salazar F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 May;7(5):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Hypertrichosis and hirsutism] Imcke E, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Feb;14(2):36–42 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA

Hypercholesterolemia, hypocholesterolemia, hypertriglyceridemia, in vivo kinetics. Proceedings of the Fifth International Colloquium on Atherosclerosis. March 14–16, 1990, Brussels, Belgium. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 285:1–443

The hypertriglyceridemias: risk and management. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):1A–42A

[Lipoprotein metabolism disorders. II. Epidemiology, classification, and diagnosis] Lerman Garber I, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr;61(2):179–84 (50 ref.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Structure and metabolism of low density lipoproteins from normal and hypertriglyceridemic subjects. McKeone BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:289–93

Circulating interferon–alpha levels and hypertriglyceridemia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):154–62

Will a high–carbohydrate, low–fat diet lower plasma lipids and lipoproteins without producing hypertriglyceridemia? Ullmann D, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):1059–67

Mechanisms of hypertriglyceridemia in the coconut oil/cholesterol–fed rabbit. Increased secretion and decreased catabolism of very low density lipoprotein. Van Heek M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):918–27

Secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor–1 from cultured human umbilical vein endothelial cells is induced by very low density lipoprotein. Stiko–Rahm A, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):1067–73

A comparison of high–density lipoprotein subfractions in hypertriglyceridaemic patients and control subjects. Strathdee A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec; 18(6):1174–5

Triglycerides, a major coronary risk factor in elderly men. A study of men born in 1913. Welin L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jun;12(6):700–4

In vitro remodelling of plasma lipoproteins in whole plasma by lipoprotein lipase in primary and secondary hypertriglyceridaemia. Levy E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):422–31

Model development to describe the heterogeneous kinetics of apolipoprotein B and triglyceride in hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Barrett PH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 May;32(5):743–62

Lp(a) and plasma triglyceride–rich lipoproteins. McConathy WJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:117–9

Characterization of subpopulations of apo B containing lipoproteins separated by analytical capillary isotachophoresis. Nowicka G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990; 68 Suppl 22:119–20

[Effects of high carbohydrate and high fat diet on plasma apolipoproteins AI, AII, B100, CI, CII, CIII and E in normal and hypertriglyceridemic humans] Liu B, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of increased serum triglyceride concentrations] Schwandt P. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Sep 10; 108(26):493–4 **(Ger)**

[Determination of potentially atherogenic triglyceride–rich

lipoprotein particles] Alaupovic P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:38–42 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of alcohol-induced hyperlipidemia: case report of hypertriglyceridemia over 10,000 mg%] Rahn A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and risk of atherosclerotic cardiovascular diseases in various European populations] Rubba P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterol and phospholipid levels in erythrocyte membrane of patients with blood lipid disorders and hypertension] Koblik T. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):750–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

The hypertriglyceridemias: risk and management. Introduction. Assmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):1A–4A (35 ref.)

The hypertriglyceridemias: Risk and management. Epidemiology. Austin MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):22A–25A (72 ref.)

Hypertriglyceridaemia, triglyceride-rich lipoproteins and coronary heart disease. Hamsten A. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):895–922 (222 ref.)

Consensus: hypertriglyceridaemia as a vascular risk factor. The Italian Group for the Study of Metabolic Diseases and Arteriosclerosis. Sirtori CR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl H:44–8 (36 ref.)

Hyperlipidemic pancreatitis. Toskes PP. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;19(4):783–91 (32 ref.)

Aneurysmal dilatation in saphenous vein bypass grafts. Peer RM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep–Oct; 31(5):668–71

Lymphadenopathy associated with severe hypertriglyceridemia [letter; comment] Cresson DH Jr. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):2992–3. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Aug 8;264(6):727–8.

Apolipoprotein E allele frequencies in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with hypertriglyceridemia (type IIb, III, IV, and V hyperlipoproteinemia). Eto M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):776–80

[Long-term Pol-MONICA-Warsaw project: distribution of lipids in the population and the effect of selected factors on their levels] Rywik S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Oct;84(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is macroangiopathy a complication of diabetes mellitus? II: Hypertriglyceridemia] Goldsztajn P. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(8):597–602 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The role of metabolic changes in the pathogenesis of bronchial asthma in pregnancy] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis and hypertriglyceridemia] Rollán A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Mar;117(3):315–21 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The hypertriglyceridemias: risk and management. Laboratory procedures. Kostner G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24; 68(3):26A–29A (25 ref.)

[Pseudo-hypertriglyceridemia caused by glycerol kinase deficiency] Sanson-Raffin ML, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):453–6 (26 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders: diagnosis and treatment. 2: Diagnostic-therapeutic staged scheme. Nationale Cholesterin-Initiative] Assmann G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 May 10;109(14):307–8 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Management of hypertriglyceridemic patients. B. Dietary management of hypertriglyceridemic patients. Carmena R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):35A–37A (8 ref.)

Postheparin lipolytic activity and plasma lipoprotein response to omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in patients with primary hypertriglyceridemia. Nozaki S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar;53(3):638–42

Effects of canola oil on serum lipids in humans. Bierenbaum ML, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Jun;10(3):228–33

[Use of dietary fish oil--an alternative to drug therapy of dyslipidemia] Martynov IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar; 31(3):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Management of hypertriglyceridemic patients. D. Pharmacologic management of hypertriglyceridemic patients. Franceschini G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24; 68(3):40A–42A (15 ref.)

Normalisation of the composition of very low density lipoprotein in hypertriglyceridemia by nicotinic acid. Tornvall P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Oct;84(2–3):219–27

Drugs affecting triglycerides. Capurso A. **Cardiology** 1991; 78(3):218–25 (39 ref.)

Drug therapy for dyslipoproteinaemia [letter; comment] Bain SC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Dec;7(10):931–4. Comment on: Diabetic Med 1990 May;7(4):292–8.

Increased affinity of LDL for their receptors after acipimox treatment in hypertriglyceridemia. Franceschini G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S45–8

Effects of gemfibrozil and other fibric acid derivatives on blood lipids and lipoproteins. Zimetbaum P, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):25–37 (96 ref.)

Serum lipoproteins, apolipoproteins and very low density lipoprotein subfractions during 6-month fibrate treatment in primary hypertriglyceridaemia. Pauciullo P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):425–30

Primary hypertriglyceridemia with borderline high cholesterol and elevated apolipoprotein B concentrations. Comparison of gemfibrozil vs lovastatin therapy [see comments] Vega GL, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5; 264(21):2759–63. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2797–8.

[Drug therapy of hyperlipidemia] Kajiyama G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2620–8 **(Jpn)**

[Beclobrate (Turec) in the treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. II. Results of the treatment in relation to the type of hyperlipoproteinemia] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):711–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Beclobrate (Turec) in the treatment of primary hyperlipoproteinemia. I. Effect on cholesterol, lipid and apoprotein levels] Sznajd J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(10):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of a lipoprotein lipase class III type defect in hypertriglyceridemic cats. Peritz LN, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Oct;13(5):259–63

Effect of magnesium deficiency on post-heparin lipase activity and tissue lipoprotein lipase in the rat. Rayssiguier Y, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Mar;26(3):182–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Triglyceride and glucose intolerance as a risk factor for coronary heart disease. Yamamoto A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(3):185–93

[Epidemiologic findings in hypertriglyceridemia] Ganowa M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:102–3 **(Ger)**

ETHNOLOGY

Lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities in South African Indian men with myocardial infarction. Sewdarsen M, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(4):348–56

ETIOLOGY

Acquired (secondary) forms of hypertriglyceridemia. Mancini M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):17A–21A (47 ref.)

Severe hypertriglyceridemia in diabetic ketosis. Fulop M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;300(6):361–5

Hypertriglyceridemia in Dahl rats: effect of sodium intake and gender. Reaven GM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan; 23(1):44–5

Fasting hypertriglyceridemia in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus is an important predictor of postprandial lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities. Lewis GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):934–44

Determinants of mild fasting hypertriglyceridaemia in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Baynes C, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;229(3):267–73

GENETICS

Genetic (primary) forms of hypertriglyceridemia. Assmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):13A–16A (31 ref.)

Apolipoprotein E polymorphism association with lipoprotein profile in endogenous hypertriglyceridemia and familial hypercholesterolemia. Dallongeville J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):272–8

Over expression of human apoCIII gene leads to hypertriglyceridemia in transgenic mice [news] **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jan;29(1):99

The familial hyperchylomicronemia syndrome. New insights into underlying genetic defects [clinical conference] Santamarina-Fojo S, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 20;265(7):904–8

The hereditary hypertriglyceridemic nonobese rat: an experimental model of human hypertriglyceridemia. Vrána A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2579

METABOLISM

Lipid transfer proteins, hypertriglyceridemia, and reduced high-density lipoprotein cholesterol [editorial] Sparks D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug;122(2):601–7

Pathophysiology of triglyceride-rich particles. B. Triglyceride-rich lipoprotein cell interactions. Stein Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):8A–10A (18 ref.)

Abnormal composition of hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoprotein determines abnormal cell metabolism. Sehayek E, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1990 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1088–96

Correlation of insulin deficiency and hypertriglyceridemia in diabetic rats. Hirano T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jul;12(3):173–80

Increased apo A-I and apo A-II fractional catabolic rate in patients with low high density lipoprotein-cholesterol levels with or without hypertriglyceridemia. Brinton EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):536–44

Effects of exercise training on glucose control, lipid metabolism, and insulin sensitivity in hypertriglyceridemia and non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Lampman RM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jun;23(6):703–12 (60 ref.)

Triacylglycerol metabolism and hypertriglyceridemia. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Sep;48(9):348–50 (8 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, and hypertension. Parallels between human disease and rodent models. Reaven GM. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar; 14(3):195–202 (53 ref.)

The assessment of hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity in hypertriglyceridemia. McKane WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1240–5

THERAPY

Management of hypertriglyceridemic patients. A. Treatment classifications and goals. Assmann G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):30A–34A (18 ref.)

Management of hypertriglyceridemic patients. C. Other nonpharmacologic approaches. Miettinen T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 24;68(3):38A–39A (17 ref.)

Treatment choices for hypertriglyceridemia [editorial; comment] Connor WE. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2797–8. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2759–63.

Successful hyperlipemic pregnancy. Sanderson SL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1858–60

[Lipid metabolism disorders: diagnosis and treatment. 3: Treatment goals--therapy groups--primary hyperlipidemias. Nationale Cholesterin-Initiative] **Fortschr Med** 1991 May 20;109(15):323–4, 325–6 **(Ger)**

[Low-dose fish oil in primary hypertriglyceridemia. A randomized placebo-controlled study] Terres W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Jan;80(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibility of correcting atherogenic dyslipoproteinemia by the mountain climate treatment] Mirrakhimov MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Mar;31(3):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA, FAMILIAL see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

HYPERTROPHY

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Organ hypertrophy and responses of colon microbial populations of growing swine to high dietary protein. Pond WG, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Oct;120(10):1248–55

SURGERY

Outcome and complications following surgery for obstructive adenotonsillar hypertrophy in children with neuromuscular disorders. Grundfast K, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Nov;69(11):756, 759–60

HYPERTROPIA see **STRABISMUS**

HYPERVARIABLE REGION see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION**

HYPERVENTILATION

Self-administered hyperventilation cardiopulmonary resuscitation for 100 s of cardiac arrest during Holter monitoring. Harada Y, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1310–2

The hyperventilation challenge test. Another means of identifying coronary vasospasm in patients with angina-like chest pain. Magarian GJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan; 99(1):199–204 (62 ref.)

Effects of tromethamine and hyperventilation on brain injury in the cat. Yoshida K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jan; 74(1):87–96

Acute hyperventilation in literature: notes on four examples. Bishop MG. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec;83(12):797–8

Hyperventilation. Paulley JW. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Sep; 81(9):594–600 (37 ref.)

BLOOD

Clinical reliability of measured and calculated oxygen parameters in surgical patients: influence of hyperventilation. Vaubourdolle M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;203:119–22

[The indices of oxygen and CO2 tension in the blood of divers at the breakpoint of maximal voluntary apnea performed after hyperventilation] Potapov AV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 May–Jun;17(3):166–8 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ability of calcium-entry blockade by felodipine to disclose different pathogenetic mechanisms behind hyperventilation-induced myocardial ischemia in men. Ardissino D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 1;66(19):1304–8

Hyperventilation-induced panic attacks in panic disorder with agoraphobia. Maddock RJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 1;29(9):843–54

Nitrous oxide sedation causes post-hyperventilation apnoea. Northwood D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;67(1):7–12

Paraesthesiae and tetany induced by voluntary hyperventilation. Increased excitability of human cutaneous and motor axons. Macefield G, et al. **Brain** 1991 Feb;114 (Pt 1B):527–40

Physical exercise and voluntary hyperventilation in childhood absence epilepsy. Esquivel E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug; 79(2):127–32

Hyperventilation provocation in patients with chest pain and a negative treadmill exercise test. Bass C, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(1):83–9

Hypoxia following voluntary hyperventilation during exercise in man. Cummin AR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 May;84(2):199–207

[Affective-respiratory attacks (clinical aspects, pathogenesis and rehabilitation)] Kharitonov RA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperventilation syndrome and autonomic dystonia (review of the literature)] Moldovanu IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):100–3 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hyperventilation testing for coronary vasospasm: induction of spontaneous ventricular tachycardia in association with transmural ischemia without obstructive coronary disease. Magarian GJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Dec;120(6 (Pt 1)):1447–9

Hyperventilation: current controversies of definitions and diagnosis. Abstracts of papers presented at the Eighth Annual Symposium on Respiratory Psychophysiology. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Jun;30(3):265–83

Insensitivity of the forced hyperventilation provocation test [letter; comment] Rosen SD, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 229(3):297. Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Sep;228(3):223–7.

Hyperventilation disorders [editorial] Gardner W. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec;83(12):755–7

Is chronic fatigue syndrome synonymous with effort syndrome? Rosen SD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec; 83(12):761–4

[The spiroergometric assessment of the level of exercise hyperventilation in patients with heart defects before and after their surgical correction] Setrakian SA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hyperventilation in symptom formation in patients with autonomic paroxysms] Shpital'nikova NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Central neurogenic hyperventilation: pharmacologic intervention with morphine sulfate and correlative analysis of respiratory, sleep, and ocular motor dysfunction. Jaeckle KA, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov;40(11):1715–20

ETIOLOGY

Effect of i.v. midazolam on the ventilatory response to sustained hypoxia in man. Dahan A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;66(4):454–7

Central neurogenic hyperventilation in invasive laryngeal carcinoma. Dubaybo BA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):767–9

Components of excess ventilation in patients initiated on mechanical ventilation. Ravenscraft SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jul;19(7):916–25

Hypothalamic–midbrain dysregulation syndrome: hypertension, hyperthermia, hyperventilation, and decerebration. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Apr;6(2):115–22

Respiratory function and acid–base status in accidental hypothermia assessed by arterial blood gas analysis. Okada M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(5):500–5

Central hyperventilation in primary CNS lymphoma: evidence implicating CSF lactic acid. Krendel DA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1156–7

Primary central hyperventilation in a child with a brainstem glioma: management with continuous intravenous fentanyl. Tobias JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):818–20

[Central neurogenic hyperventilation in an awake patient with a primary cerebral lymphoma] Sugama S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Sep;30(9):994–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Effect of hyperventilation on oxygenation of the brain cortex of newborn piglets. Wilson DF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jun;70(6):2691–6

Cerebral venous oxygen content as a measure of brain energy metabolism with increased intracranial pressure and hyperventilation. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Dec; 73(6):927–32

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late EEG after-effects in humans following hyperventilation. I. A comparison between intero- and exteroceptive influences. Nikolov ND, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Dec;32(4):241–5

Late EEG after-effects in humans following hyperventilation. II. A comparison between subjects with different level of adaptation to hypoxia. Nikolov ND, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Dec;32(4):246–9

Changes in regional cerebral blood flow after hyperventilation in the pig with an induced focal cerebral contusion. Madsen FF. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 106(3–4):164–9

EEG and respiration in Rett syndrome. Elian M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Feb;83(2):123–8

Direct vasodilator effect of hyperventilation-induced hypocarbia in autonomic failure patients. Onrot J, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 May;301(5):305–9

The time course of bronchoconstriction in asthmatics during and after isocapnic hyperventilation. Blackie SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov;142(5):1133–6

The response of the canine cerebral circulation to hyperventilation during anesthesia with desflurane. Lutz LJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):504–7

Syndrome X and hyperventilation. Lewis NP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Feb;65(2):94–6

Caffeine consumption decreases the response to bronchoprovocation challenge with dry gas hyperventilation. Duffy P, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun; 99(6):1374–7

Effect of hyperventilation on distal colonic motility and rectal sensitivity in irritable bowel syndrome. Maxton DG, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(2):70–4

Quantitative EEG changes under various conditions of hyperventilation in the sensorimotor cortex of the anaesthetized cat. Balzamo E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Feb; 78(2):159–65

Hyperventilation-induced EEG changes in humans and their modulation by an anticonvulsant drug. Rockstroh B. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Nov;7(2):146–54

Hyperventilation as a model for acute ischaemic hypoxia of the brain: effects on cortical auditory evoked potentials. Adler G. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 240(6):367–9

Nimodipine tested in a human model of cerebral ischaemia. Electroencephalographic and transcranial Doppler ultrasound investigations in normal subjects during standardized hyperventilation. Kraaier V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):17–21

The effect of hyperventilation in cluster headache patients. Antonaci F, et al. **Headache** 1991 Mar;31(3):146–50

Effect of altered ventilations on human spinal and supra spinal reflexes. Krishnamurthy N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;34(2):133–5

Relationship between the airway response to inhaled sulfur dioxide, isocapnic hyperventilation, and histamine in asthmatic subjects. Magnussen H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(7):485–91

Nocturnal panic: response to hyperventilation and carbon dioxide challenges. Craske MG, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Aug;99(3):302–7

Comparison of the effects of inhaled corticosteroids on the airway response to histamine, methacholine, hyperventilation, and sulfur dioxide in subjects with asthma. Wiebicke W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):915–23

Posterior cricoarytenoid activity in normal adults during involuntary and voluntary hyperventilation. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Mar;70(3):1377–85

Human initial responses to immersion in cold water at three temperatures and after hyperventilation. Tipton MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):317–22

Pseudoseizures caused by hyperventilation resembling absence epilepsy. North KN, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;5(4):288–94

Continuous monitoring of cerebral oxygenation in acute brain injury: injection of mannitol during hyperventilation. Cruz J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Nov;73(5):725–30

Comparison of refractoriness after exercise- and hyperventilation-induced asthma. Nowak D, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(2):57–67

Chronic respiratory alkalosis. The effect of sustained hyperventilation on renal regulation of acid–base equilibrium. Krapf R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 16; 324(20):1394–401

Effects of hyperventilation on prostacyclin formation and on pulmonary vasodilation after group B beta-hemolytic streptococci-induced pulmonary hypertension. Hammerman C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar;29(3):282–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Classifying types of dyspnea [letter] Simmons DH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1201

Recurrent chest tightness in a 28-year-old woman [clinical conference] Sher TH. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Sep;67(3):310–4

Waning of panic sensations during prolonged hyperventilation. van den Hout MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(5):445–8

Hyperventilation syndrome [letter; comment] **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1314–5. Comment on: Chest 1990 Jun;97(6):1285–8.

Stressful experience and cardiorespiratory disorders. Weiner H. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4 Suppl):II2–8 (39 ref.)

Diagnostic tests of hyperventilation syndrome. Vansteenkiste J, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Apr;4(4):393–9

Symptom reporting during voluntary hyperventilation and mental load: implications for diagnosing hyperventilation syndrome. Hornsveld H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(6):687–97

The test-retest reliability of the hyperventilation provocation test. Lindsay S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(2–3):155–62

Failure of perception of hypocapnia: physiological and clinical implications. King JC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec;83(12):765–7

Behavioural breathlessness [letter; comment] Gandevia B. **Thorax** 1990 Sep;45(9):716. Comment on: Thorax 1990 Apr;45(4):287–92.

THERAPY

How to defeat a 'let spell'. Evans-Berro EA. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Jul;91(7):46–8

The efficacy of breathing retraining and the centrality of hyperventilation in panic disorder: a reinterpretation of experimental findings. Ley R. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(3):301–4

Therapeutic approaches to hyperventilation and asthma. Abstracts of papers presented at the Ninth Annual Symposium on Respiratory Psychophysiology. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Jun;30(3):285–98

Group treatment of the hyperventilation syndrome. Fensterheim H, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Jul; 41(3):399–403

[The breathing casette; a useful aide in hyperventilation] Boellaard WP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 30; 135(13):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

HYPERVITAMINOSIS A

Hepatic toxicity of vitamin A and synthetic retinoids. Fallon MB, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 May–Jun; 5(3):334–42 (53 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[What is your diagnosis? Chronic vitamin A poisoning] Joly P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(1):51–2 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Excess vitamin A injures the liver. Baker H, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Oct;9(5):503–9

Gout and vitamin A intoxication: is there a connection? Mawson AR, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr; 20(5):297–304 (74 ref.)

[Hepatic fibrosis with cirrhogenous development in chronic vitamin A poisoning] Belaiche J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Aug;45(8):381–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Liver damage caused by therapeutic vitamin A administration: estimate of dose-related toxicity in 41 cases. Geubel AP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1701–9

VETERINARY

[The "hyena disease" of cattle in Finland] Oksanen HE, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Nov; 97(11):444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPESTHESIA

Tuberculoid leprosy—an unusual presentation [letter] Jaiswal AK. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec;62(4):530–1

Tuberculoid granuloma in clinically normal looking skin [letter] Talwar S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec; 62(4):530

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pentamidine-induced facial numbness [letter] Lin AY, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Apr;10(4):257, 261

[Occupational autonomic-sensory polyneuropathy of chemical etiology (characteristics of its development, clinical course and diagnosis)] Antoniuzhenko VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropathies in cancer patients during chemotherapy with platinum preparations] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):79–81 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Corneal sensitivity and correlations between decreased sensitivity and anterior segment pathology in ocular leprosy. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb; 75(2):117–9

The alterations in sensitivity of the infraorbital nerve following fractures of the zygomaticomaxillary complex. Zachariades N, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct; 18(7):315–8

Disturbance in lip sensation. Haidar Z. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Nov;70(5):680–1

[Functional results of radical neck dissection] Kessler L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):168–9 **(Ger)**

[Study of deep sensitivity in diseases of the nervous system] Rezkov GI. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of disorders of general sensitivity in patients with depression] Pavlovskiĭ SI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Psychopathological characteristics of the dynamics and outcomes of asthenia] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of corneal hypesthesia on the duration of proparacaine anesthetic eyedrops. Weiss JS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15;112(3):326–30

Adaptation to mental nerve anesthesia [letter; comment] Hegtvedt AK. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec; 48(12):1352–3. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;48(6):665.

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain insensitivity in schizophrenia. Case report and review of the literature. Rosenthal SH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;12(5):319–22

Accuracy of weightbearing at three target levels during bilateral upright stance in patients with neuropathic feet and control subjects. Bohannon RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Feb;72(1):19–24

[Disorders of pain perception in schizophrenia] Jakubaschk J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1991;142(1):55–76 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

The protective effects of methyl cellulose and conoid shields for lagophthalmos and corneal hypaesthesia in leprosy. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):201–5

[Mathematical modeling and taxonomic evaluation of the indices and degree of rehabilitation in 2 types of the treatment of patients with sequelae of spinal cord injuries] Martynov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HYPHEMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thrombolytic therapy for acute myocardial infarction following recent cataract surgery. Glikson M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 May;121(5):1542–3

DRUG THERAPY

Outpatient management of traumatic microhyphemas. Wilson TW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;22(10):366–8

Intraocular tissue plasminogen activator in a rabbit model of traumatic hyphema. Howard GR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;109(2):272–4

Factors affecting therapeutic concentration of topical aminocaproic acid in traumatic hyphema. Ehlers WH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2389–94

Aminocaproic acid prophylaxis in traumatic hyphema. Wilson TW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Nov;21(11):807–9

Aminocaproic acid versus prednisone for the treatment of traumatic hyphema. A randomized clinical trial. Farber MD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Mar;98(3):279–86

[Epsilon aminocaproic acid for management of traumatic hyphema with large blood clot in the anterior chamber] Kotas R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Nov 1;119(9):269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Hyphema, a risk factor in the glaucomatous eye] Segal N. **Oftalmologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

ETIOLOGY

Traumatic hyphaema: a retrospective study of 314 cases. Kearns P. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;75(3):137–41

[Personal observations on using artificial anterior chamber lenses] Kaniasty M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov; 92(9–10):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Idiopathic bilateral spontaneous hyphemas. Nunziata BR. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;22(12):472–4

SURGERY

Nd:YAG laser treatment for recurrent hyphemas in pseudophakia [letter] Geisse LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):513

[Surgical procedure for difficult resorption of hemorrhage in the anterior eye chamber] Gerkowicz M. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Sep;92(5–6):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

More help on traumatic hyphema management [letter; comment] Romano PE. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Nov;19(11):624 Comment on: Pediatr Ann 1990 Jun;19(6):368–71, 375.

HYPHOMYCETES

The distribution of vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in India. Rani R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990;37(1):3–7

Hendersonula toruloidea and Scytalidium hyalinum. Review and update. Elewski BE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 127(7):1041–4 (29 ref.)

Multiple intracranial mucoceles associated with phaeohyphomycosis of the paranasal sinuses. Aviv JE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct; 116(10):1210–3

Pulmonary phaeohyphomycosis due to Xylohypha bantiana. Borges MC Jr, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jun; 115(6):627–9

Phaeohyphomycosis—first case in Puerto Rico. Adler ET, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Jun;82(6):269–70

Macroscopic pigmentation in a dematiaceous fungal keratitis. Berger ST, et al. **Cornea** 1991 May;10(3):272–6

Sporobolomyces infection in an AIDS patient [letter] Morris JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):623–4

[Phaeohyphomycosis and hyalohyphomycosis] Matsumoto T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;81(10):319–22 (7 ref.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

CAF–603: a new antifungal carotane sesquiterpene. Isolation and structure elucidation. Watanabe N, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Sep–Oct;53(5):1176–81

CLASSIFICATION

Toenail infection caused by Onychocola canadensis gen. et sp. nov. Sigler L, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(5):405–17

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition and killing of fungi by the polyamine oxidase–polyamine system. Antifungal activity of the PAO–polyamine system. Levitz SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Aug;58(2):107–14

In–vitro comparative activity of fluconazole and other antifungal agents against Blastoschizomyces capitatus. Venditti M, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Feb;3(1):13–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of an L–asparaginase from Cylindrocarpon obtusisporum MB–10. Raha SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Sep;21(6):987–1000

Antitumor activity of L–asparaginase from Cylindrocarpon obtusisporum MB–10 and its effect on the immune system. Raha SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Sep;21(6):1001–11

The effects of beta–mercaptoethanol and sodium dodecyl sulfate on the Humicola insolens beta–glucosidase. Rao US, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan;23(2):343–8

Purification and properties of an extracellular conidial trehalase from Humicola grisea var. thermoidea. Zimmermann AL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 12;1036(1):41–6

Comparative study on proteinase R, T, and K from Tritirachiam album limber. Kolvenbach CG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Oct;36(4):387–91

Purification and properties of an extracellular endoglucanase from Myceliophthora thermophila D–14 (ATCC 48104). Roy SK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Oct;136 (Pt 10):1967–71

Isolation and properties of a nitrile hydratase from the soil fungus Myrothecium verrucaria that is highly specific for the fertilizer cyanamide and cloning of its gene. Maier–Greiner UH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4260–4

[Isolation of bilirubin oxidase from Myrothecium verrucaria and the optimum conditions of enzyme production] Guo J, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Apr;31(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

Cloning, sequencing and homologies of the cbh–1 (exoglucanase) gene of Humicola grisea var. thermoidea. Azevedo M de O, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Dec;136 (Pt 12):2569–76

rRNA sequence comparison of Beauveria bassiana, Tolypocladium cylindrosporum, and Tolypocladium extinguens. Rakotonirainy MS, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Jan;57(1):17–22

DNA sequences required for yeast actin gene transcription do not include conserved CCAAT motifs. Munholland JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 25;18(20):6061–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Capnobotryella renispora on roof tile. Titze A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Nov;58(4):265–9

[The viability of fungal species from the genera Penicillium and Botrytis in sea and river water contaminated by liquid swine manure] Alton LV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Oct;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of mold allergy by RAST and skin prick testing. Nordvall SL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Nov;65(5):418–22

Clustering of fungal allergen–specific IgE antibody responses in allergic subjects. Potter PC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb; 66(2):149–53

Fine structure and cytochemistry of the interaction between Fonsecaea pedrosoi and mouse resident macrophages. Farbiarz SR, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(5):373–83

Purification and characterisation of a major allergen of Alternaria alternata. Deards MJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May;28(4–5):409–15

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 20–1991. A 62–year–old woman with obstruction of the left nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses by a mass. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 16; 324(20):1423–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An unusual niche for an opportunistic fungus. Rodríguez–del Valle N, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Feb;83(2):69–72

Hyalohyphomycosis masquerading as squamous cell carcinoma. Griffin TD, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Apr; 18(2):116–9

Botryomyces caespitosus as an agent of cutaneous phaeohyphomycosis. Benoldi D, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(1):9–13

Black grain eumycetoma (Madurella mycetomatis) in the abdominal cavity of a dog. Lambrechts N, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(3):211–4

Prosthetic valve endocarditis due to Thermomyces lanuginosus Tsiklinsky—first case report. Lecso–Bornet M, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(3):205–9

Aureobasidium infection of the jaw. Koppang HS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):191–5

Exserohilum dermal granulomas in a bovine. Whitford HW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jan;1(1):78–81

Onychomycosis caused by Scopulariopsis brumptii. A case report and sensitivity studies. Naidu J, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Mar;113(3):159–64

Pseudomicrodochium fusarioides sp. nov., isolated from human bronchial fluid. Sutton BC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jun;114(3):159–61

Keratomycosis caused by Dichotomophthoropsis nymphaearum. Wright ED, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Sep–Oct; 33(9–10):477–81

[Clinical case of mycetoma caused by Scedosporium apiospermum] Pistono PG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan–Dec;82(1–12):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Increased abundance, size, and longevity of food–deprived mosquito populations exposed to a fungal larvicide. Wilson ML, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov;43(5):551–6

Isolation and structural elucidation of new cyclotetrapeptides, trapoxins A and B, having detransformation activities as antitumor agents. Itazaki H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;43(12):1524–32

Use of resins for trichothecene production in liquid cultures [published erratum appears in J Antibiot (Tokyo) 1991 Mar;44(3):C1] Jarvis BB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;43(11):1502–4

WF–2421, a new aldose reductase inhibitor produced from a fungus, Humicola grisea. Nishikawa M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;44(2):130–5

Microbial degradation of pendimethalin. Singh SB, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Jun;26(3):309–21

Characterization of Fonsecaea pedrosoi melanin. Alviano CS, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Apr;137 (Pt 4):837–44

PATHOGENICITY

Virulence of entomogenous fungus Metarhizium anisopliae var. anisopliae to Aedes aegypti and Aedes albopictus larvae. Chang NT, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;23(3):253–7

Peritonitis caused by Actinomadura madurae in a patient on CAPD [letter] Wüst J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;9(9):700–1

Fatal encephalitis caused by Dactylaria constricta var. gallopava in a snowy owl chick (Nyctea scandiaca). Salkin IF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2845–7

Potential pathogenicity of Cladosporium tennuisimum, Phaeoisaria clematidis and Ramichloridium subulatum in a mouse model. Okeke CN, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 May;114(2):65–70

PHYSIOLOGY

Karyology and the possible function of the dual conidia of Dissoconium (Hyphomycetes). De Hoog GS, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 May;59(4):285–91

On the role of trehalose in yeast cells subjected to hypersomotic shock. Pardo C, et al. **Microbiologia** 1991 Jun;7(1):42–8

Influence of the addition of mineral salts on the inhibitory activity of strains of the Arthrinium genus. Larrondo JV, et al. **Microbios** 1990;63(254):17–20

Capture and penetration processes of the free–living juveniles of Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda) by the nematophagous fungus, Arthrobotrys oligospora. Murray DS, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Aug;101 Pt 1:93–100

Carbohydrate/lectin interactions between the nematophagous fungus, Arthrobotrys oligospora, and the infective juveniles of Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Wharton DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Aug; 101 Pt 1:101–6

High–level expression of a tobacco chitinase gene in Nicotiana sylvestris. Susceptibility of transgenic plants to Cercospora nicotianae infection. Neuhaus JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;16(1):141–51

Larvicidal activity of blastospores and conidiospores of Beauveria bassiana (strain GK 2016) against age groups of Aedes aegypti. Miranpuri GS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Oct;37(2):155–62

HYPNOSIS

Hypnosis in family medicine. Mutter CB, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Nov;42(5 Suppl):70S–73S (20 ref.)

Tolerance of chronic dyspnea using a hypnoeducational approach: a case report. Acosta–Austan F.

Am J Clin Hypn 1991 Apr;33(4):272–7
Some general comments about Ericksonian hypnotherapy [editorial] Bloom PB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Apr; 33(4):221–4
Stress and trance in freefall parachuting: a pilot study. Cancio LC. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Apr;33(4):225–34
Comment on "A factor analytic study of two scales measuring dissociation" by Fischer and Elnitsky [letter; comment] Carlson EB, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Oct; 33(2):133–5. Comment on: Am J Clin Hypn 1990 Jan;32(3):201–7.
Client–therapist collaboration in the preparation of hypnosis interventions: case illustrations. Cochrane GJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Apr;33(4):254–62
Treatment of tongue thrust with hypnosis: two case histories. Golan HP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Apr;33(4):235–40
Hypnotic treatment of sleep–terror disorder [letter; comment] Kraft T. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Oct;33(2):136–7. Comment on: Am J Clin Hypn 1989 Jul;32(1):36–40.
Reframing of an addiction via hypnotherapy: a case presentation. Orman DJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Apr; 33(4):263–71
Converting the "threat" into a "challenge": a case of stress–related hemoptysis managed with hypnosis. Palan BM, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Apr;33(4):241–7
Hypnotic age regression and the autokinetic effect. Van Denburg EJ. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jul;33(1):50–5
Hypnotically induced auditory hallucinations and the mouth–opening maneuver: a failure to duplicate findings. Levitt EE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 May;148(5):658–60
Comments on hypnotizability and dissociation [letter; comment] Spiegel D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 148(6):813–5. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):823–9.
Hypnotizability and dissociation [letter; comment] van der Hart O, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1105–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Jul;147(7):823–9.
The effect of hypnotically induced analgesia on flare reaction of the cutaneous histamine prick test. Zachariae R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(8):539–43
An analogue study of the initial carryover effects of meditation, hypnosis, and relaxation using native college students. Colby F. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Jun; 16(2):157–65
EEG correlates of hypnotic susceptibility based upon fast Fourier power spectral analysis. Lubar JF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Mar;16(1):75–85
The use of hypnosis in speech therapy: a questionnaire study. Macfarlane FK, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Aug; 25(2):227–46
Hypnotherapy and the GP. Simpson I. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 1;144(7):908–9
Vickie Lorene Rock, petitioner v. Arkansas on writ of certiorari to the Supreme Court of Arkansas [June 22, 1987] **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):219–38
Dissociation in hypnosis and multiple personality disorder. Bowers KS. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul;39(3):155–76
Hypnotizability as related to visually induced affective reactivity: a brief communication. Crowson JJ Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul;39(3):140–4
Hypnotherapy with traumatized children. Friedrich WN. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Apr;39(2):67–81
Sexual abuse and the abuse of hypnosis in the therapeutic relationship. Hoencamp E. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct; 38(4):283–97
The uncertain relationship between hypnotizability and smoking treatment outcome. Holroyd J. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Apr;39(2):93–102
The effects of hypnosis and of imagery on bleeding time: a brief communication. Hopkins MB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul;39(3):134–9
Prolonged hypnosis with individualized therapy. Kleinhauz M. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Apr;39(2):82–92
Potential jurors' opinions on the effects of hypnosis on eyewitness identification: a brief communication. Labelle L, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):315–9
Rock v. Arkansas: hypnosis, the defendant's privilege. Orne MT, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):250–65
Hypnosis with a criminal defendant and a crime witness: two recent related cases. Perry C, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):266–82
The relationship between absorption, openness to experience, anhedonia, and susceptibility. Radtke HL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jan;39(1):39–56
Antecedents of posttraumatic stress disorder: wasn't being raped enough? A brief communication. Smith WH. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul;39(3):129–33
Rock v. Arkansas: a critique. Udolf R. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):239–49
Time distortion—a comparison of hypnotic induction and progressive relaxation procedures: a brief communication. von Kirchenheim C, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Apr; 39(2):63–6
EEG correlates of hypnotic susceptibility and hypnotic trance: spectral analysis and coherence. Sabourin ME, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Dec;10(2):125–42
Music ability and altered states of consciousness: an experimental study. Biasutti M. **Int J Psychosom** 1990; 37(1–4):82–5
Selective hypnotic amnesia: is it a successful attempt to forget or an unsuccessful attempt to remember? Davidson TM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 May;100(2):133–43
Hypnotizability and automaticity: toward a parallel distributed processing model of hypnotic responding. Dixon M, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Nov;99(4):336–43
Hypnotizability, preference for an imagic cognitive style, and memory creation in hypnosis. Labelle L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Aug;99(3):222–8
Effects of active alert and relaxation hypnotic inductions on cold pressor pain. Miller MF, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 May;100(2):223–6
Pseudomemory effects over time in the hypnotic setting. Sheehan PW, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Feb; 100(1):39–44
New uses of hypnosis in the treatment of posttraumatic stress disorder. Spiegel D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;51 Suppl:39–43; discussion 44–6 (38 ref.)
Art of therapeutic communication [letter; comment] Kelly RB. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jan;32(1):13–4. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Aug;31(2):180–4.
Hypnosis as a therapeutic tool: beliefs among Indian doctors versus present day facts [editorial] Palan BM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;88(9):244–5
A retrospective outcome study and review of hypnosis as treatment of adults with sleepwalking and sleep terror. Hurwitz TD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Apr; 179(4):228–33
Hypnotic blindness and the relevance of cognitive style. Bryant RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Oct;59(4):756–61
Absorption, openness to experience, and hypnotizability. Glisky ML, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb;60(2):263–72
Absorption and hypnotizability: context effects reexamined. Nadon R, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Jan;60(1):144–53
Controlled trial of hypnotherapy in the treatment of refractory fibromyalgia. Haanen HC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jan;18(1):72–5
Application of hypnoanalgesia for the treatment of chronic cancer pain—report of one case. Wu TJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Sep;28(3):361–5
Hypnosis training enhances communication skills. Ovens H, et al. **Med Teach** 1990;12(3–4):357–61
Quantitative evaluation of hypnotically suggested hyperaesthesia and analgesia by painful laser stimulation. Arendt–Nielsen L, et al. **Pain** 1990 Aug;42(2):243–51
Mechanism of analgesia induced by hypnosis and acupuncture: is there a difference? Moret V, et al. **Pain** 1991 May;45(2):135–40
Applications of cyberphysiologic techniques in pain management. Erickson CJ. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Mar; 20(3):145–6, 148–50, 152–6 (23 ref.)
Applications of relaxation and mental imagery (self–hypnosis) for habit problems. Kohen DP. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Mar; 20(3):136–8, 141–4 (13 ref.)
Changes of eye–blink activities during hypnotic state. Tada H, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):832–4
Efficacy of self–hypnosis for tinnitus relief. Attias J, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1990;19(4):245–9
[Hyperhidrosis. Hypnotherapy of 2 patients with hyperhidrosis] Zachariae B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 24;152(39):2863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Psychobiological basis of hypnosis. Neurophysiologic and psychosomatic considerations] Torta R, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Jul–Sep;31(3):161–6 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The redox potential of the rabbit cerebral cortex during hypnosis (immobilization stress)] Shvets–Téneta–Gurii TB. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;315(4):1014–7 **(Rus)**
[Neurophysiologic correlates of the altered state of consciousness during hypnosis] Spivak LI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Nov–Dec;16(6):21–6 **(Rus)**
[Psycho–reflexotherapy in the complex treatment of chronic diseases of the stomach and duodenum in children] Mishchenko VA. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):109–10 **(Rus)**
[The neurophysiological, behavioral and humoral correlates of "animal hypnosis"] Krasnoperov OV, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1991 Apr–Jun;22(2):90–102 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The psychological reasons for the varying efficacy of suggestion in an experiment] Voskresenskii MF. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(3):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

On the origin of the word "hypnotism" [letter] Pattie FA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Oct;33(2):137
Seeds of strategic and interactional psychotherapies: seminal contributions of Milton H. Erickson. Zeig JK, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Oct;33(2):105–12
[Eugène Azam (1822–1899), a surgean forerunner of a dynamic psychopathology ("Hypnotism and double consciousness")] Bourgeois M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;148(8):709–16; discussion 716–7 **(Fre)**
[Comments on the contribution by P. Hoff. "Mesmerism"—a forerunner of psychotherapy (letter)] Vieregge P. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Nov;61(11):695 **(Ger)**
[Use of hypnosis in the treatment of alcoholism (historical outline)] Gransort G. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):718–22 **(Pol)**

METHODS

MRI and claustrophobia [letter; comment] Phelps LA. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Oct;42(4):930. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jan;41(1):145–6.
Clinical applications of hypnosis in the physical medicine and rehabilitation setting: three case reports. Appel PR. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Oct;33(2):85–93
Suggestion, relaxation, and hypnosis as adjuncts in the care of surgery patients: a review of the literature. Blankfield RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jan;33(3):172–86 (48 ref.)
The use of hypnosis in a deaf patient with multiple personality disorder: a case report. Bowman ES, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Oct;33(2):99–104
Hypnotically assisted preparation of the anxious patient for medical and dental treatment. Finkelstein S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jan;33(3):187–91
Magnetic resonance imaging: improved patient tolerance utilizing medical hypnosis. Friday PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Oct;33(2):80–4
Hypnosis in the 1990s—and beyond. Levitan AA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jan;33(3):141–9
Literalism and hypnosis: hypnotic versus task–motivated subjects. Lynn SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Oct; 33(2):113–9
An exploratory study of hypnotic capacity of schizophrenic and borderline patients in a clinical setting. Murray–Jobsis J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jan;33(3):150–60; discussion 161–71
Characteristics of change in Ericksonian hypnotherapy: a cognitive–psychological perspective. Otani A. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jul;33(1):29–39 (42 ref.)
The effects of hypnosis on a parkinsonian tremor: case report with polygraph/EEG recordings. Wain HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Oct;33(2):94–8
Hypnosis: placebo or nonplacebo? Van Dyck R, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jul;44(3):396–404 (31 ref.)
Hypnotherapy for alopecia areata [letter] Harrison PV, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May;124(5):509–10
Use of hypnotherapy in gastrointestinal disease. Whorwell PJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jan;45(1):27–9
Burn patients' use of autohypnosis: making a painful experience bearable. Gilboa D, et al. **Burns** 1990 Dec; 16(6):441–4
Hypnosis on a consultation–liaison service. Kaye JM, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;12(6):379–83
Modulation of orocaecal transit time by hypnosis. Beaugerie L, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):393–4
Durability of "posthypnotic suggestions" as a function of type of suggestion and trance depth. Berrigan LP, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jan;39(1):24–38
The use of a multimodal image, the apple technique, to facilitate clinical hypnosis: a brief communication. Strauss BS. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jan;39(1):1–5
Autogenic training and future oriented hypnotic imagery in the treatment of tension headache: outcome and process. VanDyck R, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jan;39(1):6–23
Treatment of bulimia with hypnosis involving awareness and control in clients with high dissociative capacity. Barabasz M. **Int J Psychosom** 1990;37(1–4):53–6
Hypnosis and pseudomemories: the effects of prehypnotic expectancies. Lynn SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb; 60(2):318–26
Hypnosis modality defended [letter; comment] Zelling DA. **Ohio Med** 1990 Oct;86(10):693. Comment on: Ohio Med 1990 Jul;86(7):544–5.
Using hypnosis with children for pain management. Valente SM. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 May–Jun;18(4):699–704
Simulation in hypnosis research: the "hidden" role of attribution of meaning. Fourie DP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Oct;71(2):560–2
Hypnosis, attention and concentration: reflections on the possibilities of hypnosis outside the hypnotic setting. Lapenta AM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990; 53(1–4):166–9
[Urodynamic characteristics during animal hypnosis in the rabbit] Yokota T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;81(11):1659–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The efficacy of the hypnosuggestive psychotherapy of myocardial infarct patients] Zaĭtsev VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[More remarks on the problem of stress psychotherapy of alcoholism by the A.P. Dobzhenko method] Entin GM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(2):132–3 **(Rus)**
[Critical evaluation of ultra–rapid psychotherapy of alcoholism (concerning the article by A.R. Dovzhenko et al. "Ambulatory stress psychotherapy of alcoholics")] Voskresenskiĭ VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(9):130–2 **(Rus)**

HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

Hypnotic susceptibility and experimental pain reduction. Tenenbaum SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jul;33(1):40–9
Dissociation and displacement: where goes the "ouch?" Watkins JG, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jul;33(1):1–10; discussion 11–21
Improved obstetric outcomes using hypnotic analgesia and skill mastery combined with childbirth education. Harmon TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct;58(5):525–30
Quantitative evaluation of hypnotically suggested hyperaesthesia and analgesia by painful laser stimulation. Arendt–Nielsen L, et al. **Pain** 1990 Aug;42(2):243–51
[Hypnotic doses of midazolam administered by continuous perfusion. Analysis of predictive factors] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan–Feb;38(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPNOSIS, DENTAL

Etiology and treatment of dental anxiety and phobia. Rodolfa ER, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1990 Jul;33(1):22–8

[Medical hypnosis in dentistry] Stern R. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(4):467–75 **(Ger, Fre)**

METHODS

Hypnotically assisted preparation of the anxious patient for medical and dental treatment. Finkelstein S. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1991 Jan;33(3):187–91

Hypnotic induction in dentistry—coping with the fear of losing control (autonomy): a brief communication. Kleinhauz M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul; 39(3):125–8

Hypnotherapy in the treatment of the chronic nocturnal use of a dental splint prescribed for bruxism. Somer E. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul;39(3):145–54

HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see related

HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Metipranolol and tergurid induced enhancement of delayed hypersensitivity and sedative effect in stressed calves. Urbanová Z, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Dec; 32(4):298–9

Overprescribing of benzodiazepine hypnotic drugs in the elderly [letter] Belitsos NJ. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep;91(3):321

Outpatient sedation: an essential addition to gynecologic care for persons with mental retardation. Rosen DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):825–8

Synergism among i.v. anaesthetics [editorial; comment] McKay AC. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;67(1):1–3. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jul;67(1):4–6.

Hypnotic and anaesthetic action of thiopentone and midazolam alone and in combination. Short TG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;66(1):13–9

Inter- and intraindividual variability in the concentration–effect (sedation) relationship of flunitrazepam. Grahnén A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):89–92

Self-extubation [letter; comment] Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1319–20. Comment on: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):165–9.

Testing the abuse liability of anxiolytic and hypnotic drugs in humans. de Wit H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Jun;28(1):83–111 (80 ref.)

A comparison of the hypnotic effects of temazepam capsules and temazepam elixir. Patel AG, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Spring;6(1):1–9

The influence of age-dependent pharmacokinetics on the pharmacodynamics of hypnotic drugs: comparison of two hypnotics with different half-lives. Bergener M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1989 Spring;1(1):17–29

The effectiveness of oral clonidine as a sedative/anxiolytic and as a drug to blunt the hemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy. Laurito CE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 May–Jun;3(3):186–93

Imovane and narcotic addiction [letter] Sutherland JC. **N Z Med J** 1991 Mar 13;104(907):103

Behavioral and subjective effects of buspirone and lorazepam in sedative abusers: supra-therapeutic doses. Critchfield TS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:318

Clinical–behavioral observations of the long-term effects of drug abuse. Woody GE, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 101:71–85 (18 ref.)

Behavioural effects of the American traditional plant Eschscholzia californica: sedative and anxiolytic properties. Rolland A, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Jun;57(3):212–6

Differentiating the sedative, psychomotor and amnesic effects of benzodiazepines: a study with midazolam and the benzodiazepine antagonist, flumazenil. Curran HV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(4):519–23

Intervention against long-term use of hypnotics/sedatives in general practice. Holm M. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Jul;8(2):113–7

[Anti-inflammatory, analgesic and sedative effects of Leontice kiangnanensis P.L. Chiu] Liu Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;16(1):50–3, 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analgesic and antipyretic effects of cyproheptadine] Tan JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 May; 11(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the spirocompounds: synthesis of 10-methyl spiro [4.5]dec-6-en-6-carboxylic acid] Zheng WJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(8):584–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Zolpidem. A new non-benzodiazepine hypnotic] Geisler A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 15;153(16):1142–4 **(Dan)**

[Transcerebral electrostimulation in hypnotic drug withdrawal] Demotes-Mainard J, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):265–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screening and detection of nimetazepam and its chief metabolites] Schölermann K, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990; 48:657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Review article: premedication and intravenous sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Bell GD. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;4(2):103–22 (159 ref.)

Behaviour of small children before induction. The effect of parental presence and EMLA and premedication with triclofos or a placebo. Page B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct; 45(10):821–5

A method for withholding sedatives from patients before obtaining surgical consent [letter] Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):361

Continuous intravenous infusion fentanyl for sedation and analgesia of the multiple trauma patient. Walsh M, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Aug;20(8):913–5

Sedation in children scanned with high-field magnetic resonance; the experience at the Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street. Shepherd JK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Oct;63(754):794–7

Recovery from sedation in day units [letter] Whitehead C, et al. **Gut** 1991 May;32(5):551

Zopiclone and triazolam in insomnia associated with generalized anxiety disorder: a placebo-controlled evaluation of efficacy and daytime anxiety. Fontaine R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jul;5(3):173–83

Regular hypnotic drug treatment in a sample of 32,679 Swedes: associations with somatic and mental health, inpatient psychiatric diagnoses and suicide, derived with automated record-linkage. Allgulander C, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;53(1):101–8

Appropriate use of neuroleptics and antidepressants in the geriatric patient. Cancellaro LA. **South Med J** 1991 May; 84(5 Suppl 1):S53–6

[Sedation in upper gastrointestinal endoscopy] Adamsen S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 18;153(12):828–30 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anxiolytic agents and hypnotic drugs in Bretagne. Pharmaco-epidemiological study] Nguyen JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal administration of drugs. Fundamentals and applications in anesthesia] Jantzen JP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 May;40(5):251–61 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Can the use of hypnotics be reduced? Systematic influence on attitudes and prescription practice in a psychiatric department] Gude T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 10;111(18):2271–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of premedication using omega potential measurement] Malyshev IuP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sedation gives relief to seriously ill patients with cancer] Helsing M. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 20;88(12):1065–6 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Amorous behaviour and sexual fantasy after anaesthesia or sedation [letter] Williams AR. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb; 46(2):162

Does tolerance develop to the sedative and amnesic effects of antidepressants? A comparison of amitriptyline, trazodone and placebo. Sakulsripong M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):43–8

Effects of sedation on intradermal skin testing in flea-allergic dogs. Beale KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 1;197(7):861–4

Autism and the use of hypnotic barbiturates in obstetrics and pediatrics [letter] Jensen RA. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Jun;21(2):254–7

The effect of triclofos sodium sedation on respiratory rate, oxygen saturation, and heart rate in infants and young children. Jackson EA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991; 10(1):40–5

Monitoring sedated pediatric patients during MR imaging [letter; comment] Shellock FG. **Radiology** 1990 Nov; 177(2):586–7. Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):611–2. Comment on: Radiology 1990 Jun;175(3):613–5.

Drug-induced dementia. Lowenthal DT, et al. **South Med J** 1991 May;84(5 Suppl 1):S24–31 (57 ref.)

[Foreign reporting on side effects of drugs (letter)] Hoedemaker HG. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 29; 135(26):1196–7 **(Dut)**

[Zolpidem and hypnotic hallucinations (letter)] Mignot G, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):439 **(Fre)**

[The development of a residue-poor anesthesia in swine] Ganter M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 1;103(10):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Sjögren's syndrome associated with an allergic reaction to various antiphlogistics and sedatives] Fukui A, et al. **Masui** 1991 Apr;40(4):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of detomidine residues in horse meat by negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Vuorilehto L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24; 530(1):137–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cardiorespiratory effects of antagonism of diazepam sedation with flumazenil in patients with cardiac disease. Geller E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):207–11

Pharmacokinetics and effects of 9-amino-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroacridine in the immediate postoperative period in neurosurgical patients. Hartvig P, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):137–42

Phaclofen antagonizes the antinociceptive but not the sedative effects of (-)-baclofen. De Luca C, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(4):597–607

BLOOD

Effects of enzyme induction, renal and cardiac function on ketamine plasma kinetics in patients with ketamine long-term analgosedation. Köppel C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jul–Sep; 15(3):259–63

HPLC quantification of zolpidem and prothipendyl in a voluntary intoxication. Debailleul G, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):35–7

Determination of zolpidem and zopiclone in serum by capillary column gas chromatography. Debruyne D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jan;80(1):71–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, central nervous system activity and teratogenicity of a homothalidomide. Eger K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1073–5

Imidazopyridines: towards novel hypnotic and anxiolytic drugs. George P, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan;46(1 Suppl):277–88 (23 ref.)

Synthesis and anticonvulsant and sedative-hypnotic activity of 4-(alkylimino)-2,3-dihydro-4H-1-benzopyrans and -benzothiopyrans. Arnoldi A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Oct; 33(10):2865–9

Structure-activity relationship studies of CNS agents. Part 1: The Free-Wilson analysis of acute toxicity and sedative effect of some 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. Mokrosz JL, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Oct;45(10):765–7

[Synthesis and pharmacologic testing of 1-oxo-pyridazine and 1-oxo-phthalazine-2-acetic acid derivatives] Horn H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Oct;45(10):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Zolpidem and alpidem: two imidazopyridines with selectivity for omega 1- and omega 3-receptor subtypes. Langer SZ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1990;46:61–72 (27 ref.)

Metabolism of sedatives in liver disease. Schenker S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;272:209–26 (93 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro metabolic studies of N3-benzyluridine which exhibits hypnotic activity in mice. Kimura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;71(1):27–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

The excretion of zopiclone into breast milk. Matheson I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):267–71

[In vitro studies of the adsorption behavior of Wofatit Y 88 in relation to various drugs] Demme U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Nov;83(11):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

NMDA agonists and antagonists alter the hypnotic response to ethanol in LS and SS mice. Wilson WR, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(5):389–95

Effects of hypnotics on sleep and psychomotor performance. A double-blind randomised study of lormetazepam, midazolam and zopiclone. Rettig HC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1079–82

Selective effects of sedative/hypnotic drugs on excitatory amino acid receptors in brain. Tabakoff B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:488–95 (47 ref.)

Daytime wakefulness following a bedtime oral dose of zolpidem 20 mg, flunitrazepam 2 mg and placebo. Bensimon G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):463–9

Actions of zopiclone and carbamazepine, alone and in combination, on human skilled performance in laboratory and clinical tests. Kuitunen T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):453–61

Zopiclone. Tyrer P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Oct;44(4):264–5

Psychophysiological effects and dose equivalence of zopiclone and triazolam administered to healthy volunteers. Methodological considerations. Gorenstein C, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):941–51

Brain protection: physiological and pharmacological considerations. Part II: The pharmacology of brain protection. Hall R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Oct; 37(7):762–77 (118 ref.)

Ultradian dynamics of sleep after a single dose of benzodiazepine hypnotics. Borbély AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 19;195(1):11–8

Differences in pharmacological profiles of a new generation of benzodiazepine and non-benzodiazepine hypnotics. Perrault G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23; 187(3):487–94

British Pharmacological Society. Association Française des Pharmacologistes. Joint meeting. 25–27 April 1991, Lyon-France. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(5):355–71

Influence of diazepam, alpidem, zolpidem and zopiclone, on the response to adenosine of the guinea pig isolated trachea. Candenas ML, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(1):1–10

Dose response effects of zolpidem in normal geriatric subjects. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;

52(2):77–83
The activity of zolpidem and other hypnotics within the gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABAA) receptor supramolecular complex, as determined by 35S-t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate (35S-TBPS) binding to rat cerebral cortex membranes. Lloyd GK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):690–6
The long and the short of sleeping pills [editorial; comment] Gillin JC. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1735–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1691–8.
Self-injection of barbiturates, benzodiazepines and other sedative-anxiolytics in baboons. Giffiths RR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:329
Effect of zolpidem on sleep and sleep EEG spectra in healthy young men. Brunner DP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(1):1–5
Self-injection of barbiturates, benzodiazepines and other sedative-anxiolytics in baboons. Griffiths RR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(2):154–61
[Diclofenac reduces the sedative and hypnotic dosage of midazolam (letter)] Carrero E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Mar-Apr;38(2):127 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Diagnostic utility of flumazenil in coma with suspected poisoning [letter; comment] Ahmad Z, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):292. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1308–11.
Placing obsolete hypnotics on prescription and the admission rate for acute poisoning with these drugs. Verstraete AG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(5):519–20
The effects of restricting sales of medications on accidental death rates [letter] Lester D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jan;24(1):31
[Hyperchloremia in bromide poisoning (letter)] Noirot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1945 **(Fre)**
[Acute poisoning by zolpidem] Méram D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):466 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Patients' experiences of postoperative respirator treatment--influence of anaesthetic and pain treatment regimens. Hallenberg B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Oct;34(7):557–62
Effects of sedatives and neuroleptics [letter; comment] Turns CN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;147(11):1576. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Oct;146(10):1289–92.
Insomnia: drug treatment. Tsoi WF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar;20(2):269–72 (42 ref.)
Outpatient use of prescription sedative-hypnotic drugs in the United States, 1970 through 1989. Wysowski DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1779–83
Hospital prescribing and usage of hypnotics and anxiolytics. Edwards C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 31(2):190–2
Neuromuscular blocking agents and sedative drugs. Clinical uses and toxic effects in the critical care unit. Durbin CG Jr. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jul;7(3):489–506 (94 ref.)
Zolpidem. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties and therapeutic potential. Langtry HD, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Aug;40(2):291–313 (79 ref.)
Hypnotics in the elderly. What cause for concern? Morgan K. **Drugs** 1990 Nov;40(5):688–96 (60 ref.)
Double blind comparison of zolpidem 20 mg versus flunitrazepam 2 mg in insomniac in-patients. Frattola L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(7):371–6
Hypnotics and sleep physiology: a consensus report. European Sleep Research Society, Committee on Hypnotics and Sleep Physiology. Borbély AA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(1):13–21 (100 ref.)
Chronic use of hypnotics in a family practice--patients' reluctance to stop treatment. Matalon A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Dec;7(4):258–60
Sedation for upper gastrointestinal endoscopy: time for reappraisal? [letter; comment] Ladas SD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):417–8. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Mar-Apr;35(2):79–81.
Sedative-hypnotic drug use in Canada. Rawson NS, et al. **Health Rep** 1991;3(1):33–57 **(Eng, Fre)**
Zopiclone versus flurazepam in insomnia: prolonged administration and withdrawal. Elie R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Oct;5(4):279–86
A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of zopiclone 7.5 mg and temazepam 20 mg in insomnia. Ngen CC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jul;5(3):165–71
The beneficial and adverse effects of hypnotics. Balter MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;52 Suppl:16–23
Residual effects of hypnotics: an update. Hindmarch I. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;52 Suppl:14–5
Estazolam--a new benzodiazepine hypnotic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct 4;33(854):91–2
Sedation, pain relief, and neuromuscular blockade in the postoperative cardiac surgical patient. Coyle JP. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jan;3(1):81–7 (38 ref.)
[Efficacy of a new hypnotic zolpidem (Stilnox) in ambulatory practice (Cooperative study by practitioners in Geneva, Lausanne and Tessin)] Calanca A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Jan;111(1):85–8 **(Fre)**
[Sedation with propofol in intensive care] Trazzi R. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;56(7-8):416 **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Effect of alcohols and other hypnotics in mice selected for differential sensitivity to hypothermic actions of ethanol. Feller DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar; 256(3):947–53
Cyclopyrrolones, unlike some benzodiazepines, do not induce physical dependence in mice [published erratum appears in Neurosci Lett 1990 Dec 11;120(2):279] Piot O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1-2):140–3

URINE

Identification and differentiation of barbiturates, other sedative-hypnotics and their metabolites in urine integrated in a general screening procedure using computerized gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Maurer HH. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 14;530(2):307–26

HYPOALDOSTERONISM

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypoaldosteronism induced by low molecular weight heparins (letter)] Levesque H, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 5-12;20(1):35 **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension and hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Description of a clinical case] Torboli P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Mar;82(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia and hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism in a critically ill patient: combination of insensitivity to angiotensin II and tubular unresponsiveness to mineralocorticoid. Muto S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 34(5):208–13

DIAGNOSIS

Hypoaldosteronism--disease or normal response? [editorial; comment] Holland OB. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 14; 324(7):488–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 14;324(7):472–6.

ETIOLOGY

Hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism due to hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the adrenal gland. Otabe S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Feb;35(2):66–71 (43 ref.)
Severe hypoaldosteronism due to corticosterone methyl oxidase type II deficiency in two boys: metabolic and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry studies. Hauffa BP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;150(3):149–53
Adrenocortical insufficiency with normal serum cortisol levels and hyporeninaemia in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). Cobbs R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Aug;230(2):179–81
Hyperkalemia in acute glomerulonephritis due to transient hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism. Don BR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1159–63

HYPOALDOSTERONISM, HYPORENINEMIC see **HYPOALDOSTERONISM**

HYPOBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA

BLOOD

Plasma lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in two kindreds of hypobetalipoproteinemia. Lontie JF, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Aug;83(2-3):187–96
[Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia: description of a heterozygous form with important biochemical alterations] Muñoz Torres M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(2):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypolipidemic effect of metrifonate and the relationship to serum cholinesterase inhibition. Udom CE, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 71(3):387–90

COMPLICATIONS

Familial hypobetalipoproteinaemia complicated by cerebellar ataxia and steatocystoma multiplex. Araki W, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Feb;229(2):197–9

GENETICS

Afibrinogenemia and hypobetalipoproteinemia in a kindred. Lane DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):800–4
X-linked spinal muscular atrophy (Kennedy's syndrome). A kindred with hypobetalipoproteinemia. Warner CL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Oct;47(10):1117–20
The effect of genetic determinants of low density lipoprotein levels on lipoprotein (a). Hegele RA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):146–52
A truncated species of apolipoprotein B (B67) in a kindred with familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Welty FK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1748–54
A form of familial hypobetalipoproteinaemia not due to a mutation in the apolipoprotein B gene. Fazio S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):41–7
[Familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Familial study of 4 cases] Gay G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retinitis pigmentosa and sensory atactic polyneuropathy with reduction of apolipoprotein B] Hammerstein W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(5):436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Heterozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia with fasting chylomicronemia. Huet G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb; 37(2):296–300
Apolipoprotein C-II and C-III metabolism in a kindred of familial hypobetalipoproteinemia. Malmendier CL, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):45–50

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serial somatosensory evoked potentials in a patient with familial hypobetalipoproteinemia, and vitamin E deficiency. Tsuji S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;29(6):628–32

HYPOCALCEMIA

Spectrum and natural history of congenital hyperparathyroidism secondary to maternal hypocalcemia. Loughead JL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):350–5 (28 ref.)
Human neonatal hypocalcemia. Salle BL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:22–31 (50 ref.)
Hypocalcemic crisis. Zaloga GP. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jan; 7(1):191–200 (19 ref.)

BLOOD

Intact parathyroid hormone levels during pregnancy, in healthy term neonates and in hypocalcemic preterm infants. Saggese G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):36–41
Factors influencing the enhanced hypocalcemic action of liposome-entrapped calcitonin. Fukunaga M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Dec;47(6):373–7
Hypocalcemia and hypercalcitoninemia in critically ill children. Gauthier B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov; 18(11):1215–9
Hypocalcemia in experimental pancreatitis occurs independently of changes in serum nonesterified fatty acid levels. Rattner DW, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1990 Jun; 6(4):249–62
Acute changes in serum osteocalcin during induced hypocalcemia in humans. Gundberg CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):438–43

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe hypocalcaemia [corrected] after treatment with diphosphonate and aminoglycoside [letter] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1990 Mar 30;302(6779):791] Pedersen-Bjergaard U, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2; 302(6771):295
Foscarnet-induced hypocalcemia and effects of foscarnet on calcium metabolism. Jacobson MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):1130–5
[Hypocalcemia induced by cisplatin. Inappropriate parathyroid response due to hypomagnesemia (letter)] Chauffert B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Aug 31-Sep 7; 20(27):1288–9 **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of osteoclastic activity in multiple myeloma: results of a randomized trial studying hypocalcemia induced by human and salmon calcitonin in 49 patients] Fuzibet JG, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Mar; 58(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Impetigo herpetiformis associated with hypocalcemia of congenital rickets. Holm AL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jan;127(1):91–5 (37 ref.)
Generalized pustular psoriasis and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism [letter] Tercedor J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Sep;127(9):1418–9
Hypocalcemic focal seizures in a one-month-old infant of a mother with a low circulating level of vitamin D. Oki J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991;13(2):132–4
Hypocalcaemic stridor in children. How often is it missed? Sharief N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jan;30(1):51–2
Posterior dislocation of the shoulder due to a hypocalcaemic fit. Niazi TB, et al. **Injury** 1990 Nov;21(6):407
Dopamine dependence in hypocalcemic patients. Alegre M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(7):463–5
Neuropsychiatric manifestations of hypocalcaemia [letter; comment] Sinha P. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jul; 38(7):515. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Oct;37(10):629–31.
Thyroid crisis associated with severe hypocalcemia. Yamaji Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;30(2):179–81 (19 ref.)
[Hypocalcemic seizures in two newborn siblings revealing hyperparathyroidism in the mother] Furioli J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Sep;37(7):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypocalcemia associated with heart failure in infants] Shalev H, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Dec 16;119(12):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Hypocalcemic tetany following administration of hypertonic phosphate enema] Pérez Jurado LA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Feb;34(2):165–6 **(Spa)**

[Hypocalcemia and heart insufficiency (letter)] Ligorra C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 12;96(1):37 **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic hypocalcemia and ventricular fibrillation: report of a case] García LC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Electrocardiographic changes caused by ionic disorders and drugs] Alvarez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Sep;7(8):576–80 **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietary phosphorus in preterm infants [letter; comment] Sann L. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):1006. Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jun;114(6):1017–22.

DRUG THERAPY

Use of thiazide diuretics to reduce the hypercalciuria of hypoparathyroidism during pregnancy. Kurzel RB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):333–6

A prospective, randomized, double-blind comparison of calcium chloride and calcium gluconate therapies for hypocalcemia in critically ill children [see comments] Broner CW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):986–9. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):994–5.

Therapy for hypocalcemia [letter; comment] Coté CJ. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):994–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Dec;117(6):986–9.

Successful treatment of postparathyroidectomy hypocalcemia using continuous ambulatory intraperitoneal calcium (CAIC) therapy. Benz RL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):285–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A case-control study of hypocalcemia in high-risk neonates: racial, but no seasonal differences. Mimouni F, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Jun;10(3):196–9

ETIOLOGY

Hypocalcemia in cancer. Abramson EC, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Sep;10(3):161–9 (46 ref.)

Post-thyroidectomy hypocalcemia during lactation [letter] Tami TA, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Nov;69(11):773–4

25(OH)D levels in diabetic pregnancies relation with neonatal hypocalcemia. Martinez ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):38–41

Intraperitoneal free fatty acids induce severe hypocalcemia in rats: a model for the hypocalcemia of pancreatitis. Dettelbach MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Dec; 5(12):1249–55

The clinical spectrum of hypocalcaemia associated with bone metastases. Riancho JA, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Dec; 226(6):449–52

Fibrous dysplasia-induced hypocalcemia/rickets. Dachille RD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;48(12):1319–22

Hypocalcemic symptoms following parathyroidectomy. Attie M. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2888

Postnatal surge in serum calcitonin concentrations: no contribution to neonatal hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Mimouni F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Nov; 28(5):493–5

Hypercalcitoninemia, hypocalcemia, and toxic shock syndrome. Sperber SJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct; 12(5):736–9

Hypocalcemia and QT interval prolongation during the acute phase of measles [letter] Buskila D, et al. **South Med J** 1991 May;84(5):675

[Hypocalcemia after total thyroidectomy. Therapeutic considerations] Piazza L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Sep 30; 45(18):1161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of epileptiform attacks due to hypocalcemia in a child with hypoparathyroidism] Rowińska E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paradoxical hypocalcemia in a case of multiple myeloma due to the coexistence of hypoparathyroidism (letter)] Antela López A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jul;6(7):386–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Normal parathyroid hormone responses to hypocalcemia during cardiopulmonary bypass. Robertie PG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):43–8

Hypocalcemic effect of physiological concentrations of corticosterone in adrenalectomized-parathyroidectomized rats. Nishino K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2259–65

Regulation of parathyroid hormone gene expression by hypocalcemia, hypercalcemia, and vitamin D in the rat. Naveh-Many T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1313–9

[Hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia] Ogata E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):179–84 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of chronic hypercalcemia or hypocalcemia on the follicular and parafollicular cells in rat thyroid gland. Kališnik M, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Nov;189(3):201–6

Clinical disorders of vitamin D, renal osteodystrophy, and hypophosphatasia. Bontoux D, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;2(1):12–9 (25 ref.)

Renal lesions in hypocalcemic conditions. Phenotypic manifestations of genetical background and renal expressions. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 41(1):10–20

[Morphofunctional characteristics of neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of rats with parathyroprival hypocalcemia] Asratian AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Sep;99(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The role of hypocalcemia on cell renewal and migration in the oral epithelium of the rat] Decombas M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1977 Sep;5(3):245–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Neonatal hypocalcemia. Results of vitamin D supplement in the mother. Study on 13,377 newborn infants] Hellouin de Ménibus C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Oct; 174(7):1051–9; discussion 1059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

The time course in development of hypocalcemia and plasma lactate accumulation in mature and immature hyperthermic domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Odom TW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(2):207–10

Serum ionized calcium concentration in clinically normal dairy cattle, and changes associated with calcium abnormalities. Lincoln SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1471–4

Effects of preventing periparturient hypocalcemia in cows by parathyroid hormone administration on hematology, conglutinin, immunoglobulin, and shedding of Staphylococcus aureus in milk. Kehrli ME Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Aug;73(8):2103–11

Hypocalcaemia and serum levels of inorganic phosphorus, magnesium parathyroid and calcitonin hormones in the last month of pregnancy in Awassi fat-tail ewes. Elias E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(6):693–9

A comparison between the main clinical signs of milk fever in cows with those of hypocalcaemia induced by Na2EDTA solution. Fennwick DC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Dec;37(10):721–8

HYPOCHLORHYDRIA see **ACHLORHYDRIA**

HYPOCHLOROUS ACIDS

Prospected randomized study of two Y devices in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Viglino G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(3):165–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hypochlorous acid by lidocaine and native components of alveolar epithelial lining fluid. She ZW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):227–30

Effectiveness of taurine in protecting biomembrane against oxidant. Nakamori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;38(11):3116–9

Inactivation of neutrophil-derived hypochlorous acid by nimesulide: a potential mechanism for the tissue protection during inflammation. Dallegri F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(2):107–11

BLOOD

Tumor necrosis factor infusions in humans prime neutrophils for hypochlorous acid production. Wewers MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):L276–82

Ferritin-dependent lipid peroxidation by stimulated neutrophils: inhibition by myeloperoxidase-derived hypochlorous acid but not by endogenous lactoferrin. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 12;1055(2):179–85

Effect of tumor necrosis factor on the generation of chlorinated oxidants by adherent human neutrophils. Test ST. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Aug;50(2):131–9

CHEMISTRY

The effects of disinfectants on the dimensional stability of alginate impression materials. Ralph WJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Dec;35(6):514–7

METABOLISM

Hypochlorous acid-induced mobilization of zinc from metalloproteins. Fliss H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 15;287(1):175–9

The ability of granulocytes to generate superoxide anions and hypochlorite during phagocytosis: comparison of neonatal granulocytes with adult granulocytes. Nishida A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(3):145–51

Nucleotide chloramines and neutrophil-mediated cytotoxicity. Bernofsky C. **FASEB J** 1991 Mar 1; 5(3):295–300 (90 ref.)

The influence of superoxide on the production of hypochlorous acid by human neutrophils. Kettle AJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 1:47–52

Scavenging of hypochlorous acid and of myoglobin-derived oxidants by the cardioprotective agent mercaptopropionylglycine. Puppo A, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(6):371–81

[The oxidation of superoxide dismutase by hypochlorite. The occurrence of isomers having catalytic activity] Sharonov BP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;314(6):1500–2 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Oxidative stress and receptor responses in guinea-pig tracheal tissue. Doelman CJ, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990; 31:143–5

Monochloramine induces contraction of guinea pig gallbladder via two different pathways. Moummi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G881–6

Neutrophil-derived oxidants modify CCK-OP-stimulated guinea pig gallbladder contraction in vitro. Moummi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G571–6

Oxidative damage to fibronectin. I. The effects of the neutrophil myeloperoxidase system and HOCl. Vissers MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):53–9

The protective effect of atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) on cells damaged by oxygen radicals is mediated through elevated CGMP-levels, reduction of calcium-inflow and probably G-proteins. Pella R. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):549–55

On the action of hypochlorite on human serum albumin. Arnhold J, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(10):991–7

The oxidant hypochlorite (OCl-), a product of the myeloperoxidase system, degrades articular cartilage proteoglycan aggregate. Katrantzis M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(2):101–9

[Oxidation of ceruloplasmin by hypochlorite. The loss of blue color and preservation of oxidase activity] Sharonov BP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jun;55(6):1145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Can we obtain a further reduction of peritonitis episodes in CAPD patients already using a Y-set with disinfectant? Viglino G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:144–7

TOXICITY

Skin toxicity determined in vitro by three-dimensional, native-state histoculture. Li LN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1908–12

HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

HYPOCHONDRIASIS

[Hypochondria--definition and clinical use of the concept] Preradović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 May–Jun; 47(3):202–5 (25 ref.) **(Scr)**

COMPLICATIONS

Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis and AIDS [letter; comment] Reilly TM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;148(6):815–6. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Apr;146(4):554–5.

[Psychopathological characteristics of the dynamics and outcomes of asthenia] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-puncture headache and patients' personality characteristics] Tikhomirov BM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(12):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Relationship between hypochondriasis and obsessive-compulsive personality disorder: close relatives separated by nosological schemes? Starčević V. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jul;44(3):340–7 (32 ref.)

Hypochondriasis and somatosensory amplification. Barsky AJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;157:404–9

A plea for the diagnosis of hypochondriacal personality disorder. Tyrer P, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990;34(6):637–42

Differential diagnosis of hypochondriacal fears and beliefs. Fava GA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1991;55(2–4):114–9

A study of so-called hypochondriasis. von Scheele C, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;54(1):50–6

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cancer phobia with fluoxetine [letter] Viswanathan R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 148(8):1090

Imipramine an effective treatment for illness phobia. Wesner RB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 May–Jun;22(1–2):43–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The relation between hypochondriasis and age. Barsky AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;148(7):923–8

ETIOLOGY

[Conditions for developing mental disorders in myocardial infarction] Tsivil'ko MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical typology and prognostic evaluation of hypochondriasis in juvenile schizophrenia] Zhaliunene EV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The relationship between hypochondriasis and medical illness. Barsky AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan; 151(1):84–8

Psychogenic voice disorders: literature review and case report. Matas M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;36(5):363–5 (28 ref.)

Rheumatoid arthritis, hypochondriasis, depression and sewing. Raps A, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990; 27(2):92–8

Memory processes and hypochondriacal tendencies. Durso FT, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 May;179(5):279–83

The somatosensory amplification scale and its relationship to hypochondriasis. Barsky AJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990; 24(4):323–34

Role of reassurance and psychopathology in hypochondriasis. Starčević V. **Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;53(4):383–95 (28 ref.)

Hypochondriacal symptoms in pregnancy. Savron G, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;52(1–3):106–9

[Hypochondriasis. Symptom at the crossroad or a road crossing the syndromes?] Collin A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1989 Jan–Apr;89(1–2):19–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The so-called "AIDS phobia". Symptoms and diagnostic classification of a current hypochondriacal syndrome in hospitalized psychiatric patients] Naber D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Sep;61(9):536–40 **(Ger)**

[Structure of the hypochondriacal and hysteroid personality] Süllwold F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(4):642–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of sensory regulation of the activities in hypochondriacal conditions of different etiologies] Saparova IA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(9):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Reassurance and treatment of hypochondriasis. Starčević V. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;13(2):122–7

Coping with hypochondriasis in older patients. Gurian B. **Geriatrics** 1991 Sep;46(9):71–2, 77

[Possibilities of correction of mental disorders and dyslipoproteinemia in patients with neurocirculatory asthenia] Volkov VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep; 68(9):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychotherapy of astheno-hypochondriacal disorders in patients with somatic pathology at a clinic for borderline states] Kolosov VP. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The psychotherapy of hypochondriacal neurotic disorders with somatoautonomic disturbances] Nekrasov MA. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):92–5 **(Rus)**

HYPOCREALES

GENETICS

Identification and chromosomal locations of a family of cytochrome P-450 genes for pisatin detoxification in the fungus Nectria haematococca. Miao VP, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Apr;226(1–2):214–23

HYPODERMYIASIS

DIAGNOSIS

Ophthalmomyiasis caused by the reindeer warble fly larva. Kearney MS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;44(4):276–84

VETERINARY

New procedures to enhance survival of third-instar Hypoderma lineatum (Villers) (Diptera: Oestridae) in artificial media. Chamberlain WF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar;28(2):266–9

Shared epitopes between the soluble proteins of Hypoderma lineatum and Hypoderma bovis first instars. Pruett JH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;76(6):881–8

Enhanced resistance to cattle grub infestation (Hypoderma lineatum de Vill.) in calves immunized with purified hypodermin A, B and C plus monophosphoryl lipid A (MPL). Baron RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Mar; 38(2–3):185–97

Use of pooled serum or milk samples for the epidemiological surveillance of bovine hypodermosis. Boulard C, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jul;39(1–2):171–83

HYPODONTIA see **ANODONTIA**

HYPOGALACTIA see **LACTATION DISORDERS**

HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS

[Anesthesiology problems in Takayasu's syndrome] Gaida BJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jan;40(1):1–6 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Conduction velocity distribution of afferent fibers in the female rat hypogastric nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 25;539(2):228–32

Electrophysiological analysis of the ascending and descending components of the micturition reflex pathway in the rat. Noto H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17; 549(1):95–105

Reflex effects of descending colon distension on coronary blood flow in anesthetized dogs. Vacca G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1991 Jun;2(2):123–9

Differentiation of sympathetic neurones projecting in the hypogastric nerves in terms of their discharge patterns in cats. Jänig W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:157–79

Lumbosacral sympathetic trunk as a compensatory pathway for seminal emission after bilateral hypogastric nerve transections in the dog. Kihara K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar; 145(3):640–3

Effects of hypogastric nerve and sympathetic chain stimulation on the pelvic nerve induced penile erection in the dog. Aoki H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(1):25–34

HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

Hypoglossal neuroma following excision of a huge recurrent acoustic neuroma and facio-hypoglossal anastomosis. A complex management problem. Bordi L, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;104(3–4):143–6 (13 ref.)

Surgical reneurotization of the tongue after unilateral paralysis of the hypoglossal nerve. Hosemann W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;248(2):95–8

Tapia's syndrome caused by Paracoccidioidis brasiliensis. de Freitas MR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):179–81

Pseudoaneurysm of the cervical internal carotid artery with associated hypoglossal nerve paralysis. Demonstration by CT and angiography. Nusynowitz RN, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(3):229–31

Lymphoproliferative lesion of the hypoglossal nerve: case report. Takaki S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Apr;28(4):612–6

[Spontaneous dissection of the internal carotid artery with 12th nerve palsy. Radiologic and clinical aspects] Bradac GB, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jun–Jul;71(6–7):451–3 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated paralysis of the great hypoglossal nerve disclosing multiple myeloma] Forrett-Kaminsky MC, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(3):238–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic approach in diseases of the parapharyngeal space] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jun; 70(6):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intracranial hypoglossal neurinoma with no preoperative hypoglossal nerve palsy] Yamaguchi F, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Oct;18(10):963–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

About a very rare variation of the course and width of the vertebral arteries and the hypoglossal nerve. Lang J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;106(1–2):73–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative study of the myelinated fibers in the communicating branch between the hypoglossal and lingual nerves in man. Bittencourt JC, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1989;72:35–42

Experimental histological evidence for a dual motor pathway from the hypoglossal nucleus to lingual muscles in the guinea pig. Mtui EP, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(4):319–22

Fibre composition of the hypoglossal nerve in the rat. O'Reilly PM, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Oct;172:227–43

Topographically organized projections from the nucleus subceruleus to the hypoglossal nucleus in the rat: a light and electron microscopic study with complementary axonal transport techniques. Aldes LD. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 15;302(3):643–56

Peripheral and central terminations of hypoglossal afferents innervating lingual tactile mechanoreceptor complexes in Fringillidae. Wild JM. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Aug 8; 298(2):157–71

Neuroanatomy of the oculomotor system. The nucleus prepositus. McCrea RA. **Rev Oculomot Res** 1988;2:203–23 (93 ref.)

The perihypoglossal projection to the superior colliculus in the rhesus monkey. Hartwich-Young R, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–42

[Respiratory neurons in medullary reticular formation which directly project to hypoglossal motoneurons in cats] Ono T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;57(3):370–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Transient expression of somatostatin messenger RNA and peptide in the hypoglossal nucleus of the neonatal rat. Seroogy KB, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21; 60(2):241–52

INJURIES

A case of left hypoglossal neurapraxia following G exposure in a centrifuge. Katchen MS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Sep;61(9):837–9

Expression of choline acetyltransferase and nerve growth factor receptor within hypoglossal motoneurons following nerve injury. Armstrong DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Feb 22;304(4):596–607

[The anatomic isthmus in the carotid triangle] Wozasek GE, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Apr;94(4):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological examination of the hypoglossal nerve distribution. Van Roy J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Oct–Dec;13(4):181–4

Effects of lingual nerve and chewing cortex stimulation upon activity of the swallowing neurons located in the region of the hypoglossal motor nucleus. Amri M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):149–55

Prolonged augmentation of respiratory discharge in hypoglossal motoneurons following superior laryngeal nerve stimulation. Jiang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11; 538(2):215–25

Respiratory-related activity in hypoglossal neurons across sleep–waking states in cats. Richard CA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;542(1):167–70

The transient appearance of proneurotensin mRNA in the rat hypoglossal nucleus during development. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;58(2):293–6

Nucleus prepositus hypoglossi. A medullary pressor region. Talman WT, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1173–6

Biophysical properties of hypoglossal neurons in vitro: intracellular studies in adult and neonatal rats. Haddad GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Oct;69(4):1509–17

GABA and non-GABA immunostained neurones in the nucleus prepositus and the periparabigeminal area projecting to the guinea pig superior colliculus. Hardy O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jun 10;127(1):99–104

Depressant effect of raphe stimulation on inspiratory activity of the hypoglossal nerve: in vitro study in the newborn rat. Morin D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 24; 116(3):299–303

Synaptic efficacy of inhibitory synapses and repetitive firing in the reinnervating trigeminal and hypoglossal motoneurons. Takata M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 36(3):785–92

Projections of the nucleus of the optic tract to the nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis and prepositus hypoglossi nucleus in the pigmented rat as demonstrated by anterograde and retrograde transport methods. Korp BG, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1989;2(3):275–86

[The role of neuropeptides in neural somatic reflexes] Traczyk WZ. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989;40 Suppl 34:55–66 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The comparative characteristics of the age-related changes in the rate of fast axonal transport in the vagus and hypoglossal nerves and in the ventral spinal cord roots of rats] Tanin SA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(5):692–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Posterior fossa arachnoid cyst presenting with an isolated twelfth nerve paresis. Case report and review of the literature. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(1):69–72 (18 ref.)

Branchial cleft cyst manifesting as hypoglossal nerve palsy. Gatot A, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):249–50

Isolated hypoglossal nerve palsy and Horner's syndrome with benign course [letter] Saito H, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;54(3):282–3

Infectious mononucleosis with airway obstruction and multiple cranial nerve paresis. Maddern BR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;104(4):529–32 (22 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced cranial nerve palsy: hypoglossal nerve and vocal cord palsies. Takimoto T, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jan;105(1):44–5

SURGERY

Reanimation options for lower face in a patient post acoustic surgery [letter] Roediger J. **Am J Otol** 1990 Sep;11(5):368–9

Facio-hypoglossal anastomosis for the treatment of facial palsy after acoustic neuroma resection. Sabin HI, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(4):313–7

Botulinum toxin to suppress hyperkinesias after hypoglossal-facial nerve anastomosis. Dressler D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(6):391–2

Facial muscle reanimation using the trigeminal motor nerve: an experimental study in the rabbit. Frydman WL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;48(12):1294–304

Hypoglossal-facial nerve interpositional-jump graft for facial reanimation without tongue atrophy. May M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):818–25

[Rehabilitation of the abduction of the vocal cord by selective nerve anastomosis in dogs] Attali JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(4):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Excitation thresholds for nerves reinnervating the paralyzed canine larynx. Broniatowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M432-4

A functional evaluation of ansa cervicalis nerve transfer for unilateral vocal cord paralysis: future directions for laryngeal reinnervation. Green DC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;104(4):453-66 (53 ref.)

HYPOGLYCEMIA

Endocrine crises. Hypoglycemia. Shakir KM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jan;7(1):75-87 (30 ref.)

[Postprandial symptoms caused by hypoglycemia?] Berger W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 21;115(38):1454 **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia in childhood. II. Clinical aspects and therapy of hypoglycemia in childhood] Vuković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(5-6):252-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

Plasma and salivary concentrations of glucose and cortisol during insulin-induced hypoglycaemic stress in healthy Nigerians. Akanji AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Dec; 19(4):265-9

A prospective evaluation of glucose reagent teststrips in the prehospital setting. Lavery RF, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jul;9(4):304-8

Opiate blockade enhances hypoglycemic counterregulation in normal and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E852-8

Sympathoadrenal responses during hypoglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, and hypoxemia in the ovine fetus. Cohen WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):E95-102

Fetal catecholamine responses to maternal hypoglycemia. Harwell CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1126-30

Hypoinsulinemia is not critical to glucose recovery from hypoglycemia in humans. Heller SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):E41-8

Modified hemoglobin in hypoglycemia caused by hyperinsulinism. Niketić V, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 28;197(1):47-57

The effect of oxytocin on the plasma glucagon response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in man. Page SR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May-Jun;16(3):248-51

Effect of Miglitol (Bay m1099), a new alpha-glucosidase inhibitor, on glucose, insulin, C-peptide and GIP responses to an oral sucrose load in patients with post-prandial hypoglycaemic symptoms. Renard E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May-Jun;17(3):355-62

Plasma catecholamine responses to hypoglycemia in children and adolescents with IDDM. Hoffman RP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb;14(2):81-8

A comparative study on the hormonal responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia using semisynthetic human insulin and pork insulin in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Sjöbom NC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Nov; 7(9):775-9

Hormonal responses during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in manic-depressed, unipolar depressed, and healthy control subjects. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):541-8

Suppression of counterregulatory hormone response to hypoglycemia by insulin per se. Diamond MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1388-90

Do in-vivo suppression and stimulation of lipolysis influence thyroid hormone levels in man? Newrick PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):155-7

Increase by naloxone of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in obese men. Coiro V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Oct;13(9):757-63

Counterregulatory hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: a comparison of equimolar amounts of porcine and semisynthetic human insulin. Bendtson I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;229(3):293-6

ACTH and vasopressin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in intact and neurohypophysectomized conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jan; 53(1):85-90

[Hemoglobin A1 in hypoglycemias in childhood] Bührdel P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Sep;58(9):471-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of beta-selective blockade on levels of glucagon in blood plasma during insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Szelachowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 22-29; 44(21-22):488-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced disturbances of carbohydrate metabolism. Chan JC, et al. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Spring;10(1):1-29 (207 ref.)

Hypoglycemia induced by angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes receiving sulfonylurea therapy. Arauz-Pacheco C, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):811-3

ACE inhibitor-induced hypoglycemia [letter] Buller GK, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):104-5

Refractory hypoglycemia secondary to topical salicylate intoxication. Raschke R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 151(3):591-3

Recurrent hypoglycemia secondary to drug-dispensing error. Shumak SL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1877-8

Reduced glucose-6-phosphorylase and NADPH generating enzyme activities associated with glibenclamide induced hypoglycemia and hypoinsulinemia in genetically obese mice. Karvonen I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(6):307-16

Effect of functional adrenalectomy on glucagon secretion and circulating catecholamines during insulin hypoglycemia in the dog. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;68(9):1183-8

Hypoglycaemia and diabetes mellitus following parenteral pentamidine mesylate treatment in AIDS patients. Perronne C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Aug;7(7):585-9

Inadvertent administration of acetohexamide instead of acetazolamide [letter] Olson LA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jan; 25(1):100

The effect of low-oestrogen combined pill, progestogen-only pill and medroxyprogesterone acetate on oral glucose tolerance test. Kamau RK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Aug; 67(8):550-5

Defective tolerance to the toxic and metabolic effects of interleukin 1. Mengozzi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar; 128(3):1668-72

Experience with insulin-induced hypoglycemia as a provocative test for growth hormone and cortisol secretion in children. Girard J, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(6):338-65

Diagnosis and the structure of memory. 4. The power of reminding [see comments] Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar 15;26(3):29-30, 32-4. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Jun 15;26(6):18.

Hypoglycemic activity of Swertia chirayita (Roxb ex Flem) Karst. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):616-8

Roles of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in lipopolysaccharide-induced hypoglycemia. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul;59(7):2494-8

Hypoglycaemia following oral cotrimoxazole in nondiabetic individuals [letter] Tongia SK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Nov;38(11):883-4

Counterregulatory hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: a comparison of equimolar amounts of porcine and semisynthetic human insulin. Bendtson I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;229(3):293-6

Hypoglycaemic episodes during intensified insulin treatment: increased frequency but no effect on cognitive function. Reichard P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):9-16

Metabolic effects of antihypertensive treatment with beta-blockers. Sawicki PT, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991; 735:97-9 (33 ref.)

An insulin-independent mechanism of intrathecal morphine-induced hypoglycemia in mice: mediation through a central alpha-2 adrenergic pathway. Brase DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):587-94

Lactic acidosis with hypoglycemia and hyperammonemia observed in two uremic patients during calcium hopantenate treatment. Otsuka M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May-Jun;29(3):324-8

The involvement of insulin in tryptamine-induced hypoglycemia in mice. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(17):1679-83

A clinical moment with ... diabetes. Why did my symptoms of hypoglycemia change? DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1991 Jul;40(7):594

Intrathecal morphine and insulin cause hypoglycemia in mice by different mechanisms. Brase DA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:549-50

A case of acetohexamide-induced hypoglycemia: the influence of hypothyroidism on the metabolism of acetohexamide. Shibutani Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan 20;67(1):42-9

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia, L-dopa and arginine stimulate GH secretion through different mechanisms in man. Masuda A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Oct 29;31(1):53-64

Gemfibrozil: interaction with glyburide [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):102

Misuse of sulphonylurea drugs: a common cause of severe hypoglycaemia in Nigeria. Odia OJ. **Trop Doct** 1990 Oct; 20(4):180-1

Hypoglycemia--a major risk of insulin therapy [editorial] Feingold KR. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):469-71

[Severe hypokalemia and hyperglycemia developed during indapamide therapy] Thomsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoglycemia induced by cibenzoline in the elderly] Houdent C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Mar-Apr; 12(2):143-5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human insulin and hypoglycemia (letter)] Berger M. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jan;32(1):62 **(Ger)**

[Post-hypoglycemic encephalopathy in type I diabetes mellitus in childhood and its treatment] Schukowski H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Aug;58(8):431-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamine excretion in insulin-treated diabetic patients] Koev D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Nov 15; 45(22):687-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal glucose tolerance induced by drugs and chemicals] Takebe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:678-85 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on glucose homeostasis in insulin-induced hypoglycemia during physiological processes in diabetes mellitus] Szelachowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7-14;45(19-20):397-400 (49 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hypoglycemia in the elderly during chlorpropamide therapy. Report of three cases] Zakowska-Wachelko B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Dec 2-24;44(49-52):962-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Adverse effects of oral hypoglycemic drugs in elderly patients] Zakowska-Wachelko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7-14;45(19-20):389-91 **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lack of cutaneous hyperemia in response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in IDDM. Aman J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Oct;13(10):1029-33

Neonatal hepatitis and hypoglycemia in a large-for-date baby with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency. Sen S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Sep;27(9):980-4

Salicylate intoxication presenting with "pseudoexacerbation" of a focal neurologic deficit. Rodin MB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Apr;39(4):400-2

Diabetes and cognition [letter; comment] Wergowske GL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb;39(2):225. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 May;38(5):505-10.

Hypoglycemia and focal neurologic deficits in diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Schindler AM. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):823. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Oct;117(4):575-7.

Abnormal low ratio of cholic acid to chenodeoxycholic acid in a cholestatic infant with severe hypoglycemia. Kimura A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr;12(3):383-7

Pancreatitis with hypoglycemia-associated convulsions following rotavirus gastroenteritis. Nigro G. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):280-2

Seizure induction by alcohol in epileptic patients [letter; comment] Patterson MA. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Oct;83(10):670 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Jan;83(1):6-9.

Near-death experiences [letter; comment] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):116. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1175-7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1167-8.

Hypoglycaemia and intent. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27; 337(8748):1030

Hypoglycaemia and atrial fibrillation [letter] Baxter MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):981

Hypothermia: teratogenic and protective effects on the development of mouse embryos in vitro. Smoak IW, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jun;43(6):635-41

[Atrial fibrillation precipitated by hypoglycemia (letter)] d'Ivernois C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 9;20(9):429 **(Fre)**

[Neonatal hypoglycemia and brain damage (editorial)] Merlob P, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Mar 15;120(6):360-2 **(Heb)**

[Neurologic disorders in insulinoma] Ponomareva EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological changes in insulinoma] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(6):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemia and states of confusion] Knežević A. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(5-6):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated ACTH deficiency with absent response to corticotrophin-releasing factor—41. Evidence for a primary pituitary defect. Murch SH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb;80(2):259-61

Sleeping sickness. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Dec;19(12):1864

Physiological disturbances in hypoglycaemia: effect on subjective awareness [editorial] Heller SR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):1-9

Human insulin use and hypoglycaemia: insights from the Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications Study. Orchard TJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jun;8(5):469-74

The relationship between symptomatic and biochemical hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Pramming S, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec;228(6):641-6

Time to abolish the five hour glucose tolerance test? Simmons D. **N Z Med J** 1991 Apr 10;104(909):141-2

Hypoglycemias. Service FJ. **West J Med** 1991 Apr; 154(4):442-54 (68 ref.)

[SIADH and hypoglycemia in pulmonary microcytoma] Bruzzese V. **Clin Ter** 1990 Dec 31;135(6):483-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid calcium infusion in the diagnosis of hypoglycemia] Thordarson H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 20; 111(5):582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Spurious hypoglycemia and chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] de Sas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 9; 96(9):356 **(Spa)**

[Hypoglycemia simulating acute cerebrovascular disease (letter)] Capablo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(6):314 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Focal seizure in non-ketotic hyperglycaemia. Mak KH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jul;19(4):556-8

Serum glucose after intraperitoneal infusion of 5% dextrose

solution. McNamara RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jul; 20(7):777–81

Glucagon: prehospital therapy for hypoglycemia. Vukmir RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):375–9

Tolerance to somatostatin analogue in a preterm infant with islet cell dysregulation syndrome. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar;66(3):341–3

Treatment of severe reactive hypoglycemia with a somatostatin analogue (SMS 201–995). Lehnert H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2401–2

Recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia after saccharose or glucose administration. Georgakopoulos K, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(5):267–72

Doxepin therapy for postprandial symptomatic hypoglycaemic patients: neurochemical, hormonal and metabolic disturbances. Lechin F, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr; 80(4):373–84

A new non-invasive method for treating insulin-reaction: intranasal lyophylized glucagon. Slama G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov;33(11):671–4

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after prolonged diazoxide therapy for hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Parker JJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):906–9

[The role of glucagon in the treatment of severe hypoglycemia (letter)] Simo-Canonge R. **An Med Interna** 1990 Aug;7(8):432 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity during and following severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Cardell M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jan; 11(1):122–8

Perinatal expression of elevated hepatic protein phosphatase type 1 activity levels. Burchell A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(3):255–8

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in hypoglycemic rat brain. Ambrosio S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):200–3

Hypoglycemia, hypotonia, and cardiomyopathy: the evolving clinical picture of long-chain acyl-CoA dehydrogenase deficiency. Treem WR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar; 87(3):328–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of severe hypoglycemia in the diabetes control and complications trial. The DCCT Research Group. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):450–9

[Hypoglycemia: a prospective study in an emergency service] Pedrol Clotet E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jul;6(7):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Radiological case of the month. Neonatal small left colon syndrome. al-Salem AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov; 144(11):1273–4

Transient hypoglycemia with hyperinsulinemia in a newborn infant with Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome. Wyatt D. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;37(1):103–5

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in small for dates babies. Collins JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1118–20

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in small for dates babies ([letter] Mehta A. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun;66(6):749

Unawareness of hypoglycaemia and inadequate hypoglycaemic counterregulation: no causal relation with diabetic autonomic neuropathy [see comments] Ryder RE, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):783–7. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1101–2.

Hypoglycaemia and Hodgkin's disease. Chan JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):434–6

The first reported case of hypoglycaemia as the presenting feature of invasive plasmacytoma with a paraprotein band and grossly elevated insulin levels. Russell-Jones DL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):151–3

Insulin autoimmune syndrome as a cause of hypoglycemia--report of four cases. Chen CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Jun 20;13(2):134–42

Brief clinical report: a 46,XY phenotypic female with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Lachman MF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Feb;39(2):136–41

Increased symptoms of hypoglycaemia in the standing position in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hirsch IB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):583–6

Severe hypoglycemia in type I diabetic patients with impaired kidney function. Mühlhauser I, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Apr;14(4):344–6

Blood glucose levels stimulating hypoglycemic counterregulation are related to chronic diabetes control. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):117–20

Insulin autoimmune syndrome is the third leading cause of spontaneous hypoglycemic attacks in Japan. Takayama-Hasumi S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(3):211–4

Unexplained deaths of type 1 diabetic patients. Tattersall RB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan;8(1):49–58

Basal and insulin stimulated substrate metabolism in tumour induced hypoglycaemia; evidence for increased muscle glucose uptake. Møller N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan; 34(1):17–20

Parallel relationship between the increase in serotonin in the liver and the hypoglycaemia induced in mice by interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor. Endo Y. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jan;27(1):75–9

Preoperative starvation--incidence of hypoglycaemia in children [letter] Mastan M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):591–2

Spurious hypoglycemia, hyperkalemia and hypoxemia in chronic hemolytic anemia. Farfel Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Nov;26(11):606–10

Effects of exercise on insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Arogyasami J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):686–93

Hypoglycemia, hormones and cytokines in fatal meningococcal septicemia. Romijn JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Oct;13(9):743–7

A study on nesidioblastosis in hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia--diagnosis, treatment, and neurologic sequelae. Han HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1990 Sep; 5(3):155–63

Hypoglycemia due to antiinsulin receptor antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Varga J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):1226–9

Recurrent hypoglycemia [clinical conference] Saudek CD. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2791–4

Hypoglycaemia and cerebral malaria [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):950–2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):454–7.

Group litigation on the horizon. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):625–6

Hypoglycaemia and cerebral malaria [letter] Kawo NG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1128–9

Hypoglycemia in hepatocellular carcinoma: failure of short-term growth hormone administration to reduce enhanced glucose requirements. Wing JR, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 May;40(5):508–12

'Spontaneous'/uremic hypoglycemia is not a distinct entity: substantiation from a literature review. Toth EL, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):325–9 (31 ref.)

Solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura. An immunohistochemical, electron microscopic and tissue culture study of a tumor producing insulin-like growth factor I in a patient with hypoglycemia. Strøm EH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jan;187(1):109–13; discussion 114–6

Hospitalizations because of hypoglycemia in users of animal and human insulins. 2. Experience in the United States. Jick SS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6):398–9

Hypoglycaemia associated with anorexia nervosa. Fonseca V, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May;67(787):460–1

Current status of pancreatectomy for persistent idiopathic neonatal hypoglycemia due to islet cell dysplasia. Filler RM, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1991;26:60–75

Potentially lethal complications of shigellosis. Bennish ML. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar-Apr;13 Suppl 4:S319–24 (51 ref.)

Prevalence of anti-insulin antibodies and its relation to severe hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetic patients. Wredling R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Sep; 50(5):551–7

Hypoglycaemia in pregnant women with malaria. Saeed BO, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May-Jun; 84(3):349–50

[Leiomyosarcoma associated hypoglycemia--report of two cases] Kiu MC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Sep; 13(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An unusual case of prolonged hypoglycemia] Svoboda Z. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jun;36(6):586–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Severe hypoglycemia and clouding of consciousness caused by deficiency of the connecting link acyl CoA dehydrogenase] Dehlholm B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 4;153(6):442–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoglycemic pleural mesothelioma. A case report] Scotté M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(8):688–91 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial form of hypoglycemia due to leucine hypersensitivity] Pradines S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(9):581–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemic adenoma of the islet of Langerhans in children] Sayed S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Aug-Sep; 68(8-9):547–50 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent hypoglycemia and lactate acidosis in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Abrahamian H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 20;116(38):1428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent hypoglycemia in the insulin autoimmune syndrome] Discher T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;115(51-52):1950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with nesidioblastosis] Gottschalk E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(22):1441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin counter-regulation in multiple sclerosis] Procacci V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug;66(8):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypoglycemia caused by partial deficiency of growth hormone. Description of a clinical case] Farias M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;81(7-8 Suppl):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Side effects of insulin] Noritake M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:994–9 **(Jpn)**

[Various aspects of diagnosis and therapy of organic hyperinsulinism] Trofimov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):102–6 **(Rus)**

[Results of gastrectomy in uncomplicated duodenal ulcer 10 years after the operation] Movchan KN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroglycopenic syndromes in malignant tumors] Hrnčiar J. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Oct;36(10):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

GENETICS

Persistent hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia of infancy ("nesidioblastosis"): autosomal recessive inheritance in 7 pedigrees. Glaser B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Dec; 37(4):511–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphism of insulin antibodies in six patients with insulin-immune hypoglycaemic syndrome. Dozio N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):282–7

METABOLISM

Inhibition by dexamethasone of arginine vasopressin and ACTH responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia and cigarette smoking in normal men. Chiodera P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Nov;123(5):487–92

Catecholamines in the rat brain during hypoglycemic convulsions and coma. Losy J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Sep-Dec;40(5–6):479–85

Diminished epinephrine response to hypoglycemia despite enlarged adrenal medulla in trained rats. Stallknecht B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R998–1003

Hypoglycemia alters striatal amino acid efflux in perinatal rats: an in vivo microdialysis study. Silverstein FS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Oct;28(4):516–21

Effects of acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on haemostasis, fibrinolysis and haemorheology in insulin-dependent diabetic patients and control subjects. Fisher BM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May;80(5):525–31

Regulation of rat insulin-receptor kinase by glucose in vivo. Bryer-Ash M. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):633–40

Defective free-fatty acid and oxidative glucose metabolism in IDDM during hypoglycemia. Influence of glycemic control. Caprio S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):134–41

Change in hexose distribution volume and fractional utilization of [18F]-2-deoxy-2-fluoro-D-glucose in brain during acute hypoglycemia in humans. Shapiro ET, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):175–80

Effect of insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on absorption of unmodified insulin after subcutaneous or intramuscular injection. Grønlund B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan; 8(1):13–7

Porcine adrenal adrenocorticotropic hormone receptors: characterization, changes during neonatal development, and response to a stressor. Klemcke HG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2476–88

Abnormal arginine-vasopressin responses to metoclopramide and insulin-induced hypoglycemia in type I diabetes mellitus. Coiro V, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(6):227–32

Human pancreatic polypeptide responsiveness to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in anorexia nervosa. Takeno K, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(5):190–3

Impaired formation of the ternary insulin-like growth factor-binding protein complex in patients with hypoglycemia due to nonislet cell tumors. Baxter RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):696–702

Deficient counterregulatory hormone responses during hypoglycemia in a patient with insulinoma. Davis MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):788–92

Cerebral polyamine metabolism in reversible hypoglycemia of rat: relationship to energy metabolites and calcium. Paschen W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):204–15

Differential effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on glucose and lactate metabolism during acute stress. Hourani H, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Sep;30(9):1116–23; discussion 1123–4

Sepsis-induced increases in glucose uptake by macrophage-rich tissues persist during hypoglycemia. Lang CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):585–93

PATHOLOGY

Argyrophil and beta-endorphin immunoreactive cells in focal islet-cell adenomatosis and insulin-producing islet-cell adenomata. Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990; 89(1):57–60

Effect of blood glucose level in acute cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats--survival and brain pathology. Ibayashi S, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jul; 42(7):543–51

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of a V1-vasopressin antagonist on ACTH release following vasopressin infusion or insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Hader O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;123(6):622–8

Manifestations, diagnosis and treatment of fasting and postprandial hypoglycemias. Shah JH. **Acute Care** 1987; 13(4):186–204 (132 ref.)

Hierarchy of glycemic thresholds for counterregulatory hormone secretion, symptoms, and cerebral dysfunction. Mitrakou A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E67–74

Brain glucose utilization and transport and cortical function in chronic vs. acute hypoglycemia. Pelligrino DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E729–35

Duration and severity of hypoglycemia needed to induce neuropathy. Yasaki S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29; 531(1-2):8–15

Different effects of human and porcine insulin on hypoglycemia-induced abnormalities of brainstem sensory

function. Kern W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990; 8(3):122–7

Autonomic mechanisms underlying intraocular pressure changes during insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in normal human subjects: effects of pharmacological blockade. Hepburn DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr;80(4):333–8

Multifactorial origin of hypoglycemic symptom unawareness in IDDM. Association with defective glucose counterregulation and better glycemic control. Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):680–5

Importance of hepatic glucoreceptors in sympathoadrenal response to hypoglycemia. Donovan CM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):155–8

Reduced neuroendocrine and symptomatic responses to subsequent hypoglycemia after 1 episode of hypoglycemia in nondiabetic humans. Heller SR, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb; 40(2):223–6

Mild hypoglycemia and impairment of brain stem and cortical evoked potentials in healthy subjects. Jones TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec;39(12):1550–5

Independent effects of youth and poor diabetes control on responses to hypoglycemia in children. Jones TW, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Mar;40(3):358–63

Effect of antecedent glucose control on cerebral function during hypoglycemia. Amiel SA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb;14(2):109–18

Syndrome of hypoglycemia unawareness when changing insulin species [letter] Daneman D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb;14(2):145–6

Patients with type 1 diabetes adapt acutely to sustained mild hypoglycaemia. Kerr D, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Feb–Mar; 8(2):123–8

Reactive hypoglycaemia in association with disordered islet function and abnormal hepatic glucose–6–phosphatase activity: response to diazoxide. Pears J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Apr;8(3):268–71

Symptomatic hypoglycaemia in 411 type 1 diabetic patients. Pramming S, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Apr;8(3):217–22

Regulation of insulin release in persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy studied in long–term culture of pancreatic tissue. Kaiser N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Aug; 33(8):482–8

Activation of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis in day–old rats by insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Arai M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1505–12

Plasma volume changes during hypoglycaemia: the effect of autonomic blockade. Hilsted J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):22–6

Neurodevelopmental outcome of asymptomatic & symptomatic babies with neonatal hypoglycaemia. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Feb;94:6–10

Insulin resistance and hypoglycemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: description of antiinsulin receptor antibodies that enhance insulin binding and inhibit insulin action. Di Paolo S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):650–7

Abnormal arginine vasopressin response to cigarette smoking and metoclopramide (but not to insulin–induced hypoglycemia) in elderly subjects. Chiodera P, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jan;46(1):M6–10

Glycaemic thresholds for hypoglycaemic symptoms, impairment of cognitive function, and release of counterregulatory hormones in subjects with functional hypoglycaemia. Snorgaard O, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Apr; 229(4):343–50

Endogenous opioid mediation of somatostatin inhibition of arginine vasopressin release evoked by insulin–induced hypoglycemia in man. Chiodera P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(1–2):121–6

Effect of naloxone on counter insulin hormone secretion in insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Ju YS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jul;2(2):190–5

Human insulin and awareness of acute hypoglycaemic symptoms in insulin–dependent diabetes. Patrick AW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):528–32

Human insulin [letter] Breidahl HD. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):493–4

Hypothermia is critical for survival during prolonged insulin–induced hypoglycemia in rats. Buchanan TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):330–4

Counterregulatory response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in trained and nontrained humans. Tremblay A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Nov;39(11):1138–43

Effects of hypoxia and hypoglycaemia on DC potentials recorded from the gerbil hippocampus in vitro. Rogers H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 342(5):547–53

TCP shortens the latency of onset of isoelectricity in hypoglycaemia and fails to protect striatal neurones and dentate gyrus granule cells from hypoglycaemic injury in rats. Torres JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27; 120(1):80–3

Hypoglycemic neurotoxicity in vitro: involvement of excitatory amino acid receptors and attenuation by monosialoganglioside GM1. Facci L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(3):709–16

Retinal sensitivity in acute hypoglycemia. Mosier MA, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(2):99–103

Plasma volume changes during hypoglycaemia: the effect of arterial blood sampling. Hilsted J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;50(7):797–800

[Human insulin and hypoglycemia] Pernet A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9;79(41):1237–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of beta–adrenergic blockade on cortisol secretion in insulin–induced hypoglycemia in animals with experimental diabetes mellitus] Szelachowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7–14;45(19–20):376–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selective activation of adrenaline secretion by the rat adrenal in neuroglycopenia detected via microdialysis] Medvedev OS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Sep;76(9):1172–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of glycemia and metabolic adaptation of newborn babies with intrauterine hypotrophy] Bespalova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemia in childhood. I. Physiology, pathophysiology and the classification of hypoglycemia] Vuković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(3–4):161–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Insulin and glucagon in prevention of hypoglycemia during exercise in humans. Hirsch IB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E695–704

Catecholamines in prevention of hypoglycemia during exercise in humans. Marker JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E705–12

Neonatal hypoglycemia. Sann L. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:16–21 (35 ref.)

Enhancing blood glucose awareness in adolescents and young adults with IDDM. Nurick MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):1–7

Patient compliance and diabetes control [letter; comment] Bain SC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1047. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):614.

A comparison of the risk of hypoglycemia between users of human and animal insulins. I. Experience in the United Kingdom. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6):395–7

[Multiple insulin injection schedule in the ambulatory treatment of patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Starostina EG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):82–4 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Unawareness of hypoglycaemia [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1101–2. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):783–7.

Importance of insulin in subjective, cognitive, and hormonal responses to hypoglycemia in patients with IDDM. Kerr D, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1057–62

Methodological issues in examination of fear of hypoglycemia [letter] Irvine AA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):76

Unawareness of hypoglycaemia in insulin–treated diabetic patients: prevalence and relationship to autonomic neuropathy. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(8):711–7

Cumulative cognitive impairment following recurrent severe hypoglycaemia in adult patients with insulin–treated diabetes mellitus. Langan SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May; 34(5):337–44

Avoidance learning under hypo and hyperglycemia in rats. Agrawal JK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr; 34(2):105–8

Effect of a hypoglycemic episode on neuropsychological functioning in diabetic children. Reich JN, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Aug;12(4):613–26

Mental efficiency and hypoglycemia. Puczynski MS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Aug;11(4):170–4

Forty years of neuroglycopenia: neuropsychiatry for the internist. Wouters E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec; 228(6):651–4

Fear of hypoglycemia in children and adolescents with diabetes. Green LB, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Oct; 15(5):633–41

Pseudohypoglycemia in adult victims of adolescent incest. Elks ML. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1338–40

SURGERY

The surgical approach to hyperinsulinism and hypoglycemia in children. Kamiński W, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):97–100

THERAPY

Hypoglycemia. Can the school respond? [letter] Clarke WL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Oct;13(10):1097–8

Hepatic artery embolization in the treatment of intractable hypoglycaemia. Wells JL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep; 83(9):592–3

Management of hypoglycemic reactions in obese non–insulin–dependent diabetes patients. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1991 Feb;40(2):95

[The treatment of ketoacidosis in children and adolescents with diabetes (simultaneous major ketosis and severe hypoglycemia)] Dieterlen P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Apr; 38(4):240–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

Chronic effects of methylmercury on the urinary excretion of catecholamines and their responses to hypoglycemic stress. Kabuto M. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(2):164–7

VETERINARY

Experimental induction of fasting hypoglycaemia and fatty liver syndrome in three Yorkshire terrier pups. van Toor AJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Jan;13(1):16–23

HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Antidiabetic action of vanadyl in rats independent of in vivo insulin–receptor kinase activity. Venkatesan N, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):492–8

Traditional plant treatments for diabetes. Studies in normal and streptozotocin diabetic mice. Swanston–Flatt SK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Aug;33(8):462–4

Hypoglycaemic activity of some medicinal plants in Sri–Lanka. Fernando MR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(5):779–82

Effect of Artocarpus heterophyllus and Asteracanthus longifolia on glucose tolerance in normal human subjects and in maturity–onset diabetic patients. Fernando MR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):277–82

Hypoglycemic action of Salvia lavandulifolia Vahl. spp. oxyodon:a contribution to studies on the mechanism of action. Zarzuelo A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(11):909–15

Hypoglycemic effect of swerchirin from the hexane fraction of Swertia chirayita. Bajpai MB, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Apr;57(2):102–4

Hypoglycaemic effect of Momordica charantia extracts. Day C, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Oct;56(5):426–9

[Studies on the hypoglycemic effect of ginseng polypeptide] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(6):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Sugarman J. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jul;44(1):40, 43, 46 . Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1991 Feb;43(2):570–8.

[Is it permissible to treat young diabetics with oral antidiabetics?] Halmos T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 9; 132(23):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Combined therapy, oral hypoglycemic agent and low–dose insulin, in type 2 diabetes mellitus in secondary failure: a year's experience] Mainini E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Nov 30; 135(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Review of drugs for diabetes and related diseases—side effects, drug interaction and overdosage] Endo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:849–911 **(Jpn)**

[The selection of indicated cases and the treatment of diabetes mellitus with oral hypoglycemic agents] Ishii J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:950–4 **(Jpn)**

[Combined therapy with insulin and oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetes mellitus] Takamatsu J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1031–7 **(Jpn)**

[Liposomes in diabetology] Kholodova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;36(6):80–3 (85 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diabeton in the treatment of stage I nephroangiopathy in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Kashirina EP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):68–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Are peroral antidiabetic agents neurotoxic?] Kalita Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Dec 21;129(51):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Management of the side effects of oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetes mellitus] Ishii J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec; 48 Suppl:955–61 **(Jpn)**

[Adverse effects of oral hypoglycemic drugs in elderly patients] Zakowska–Wachelko B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7–14;45(19–20):389–91 **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Ponalrestat does not cause a protein binding interaction with warfarin in diabetic patients. Moulds RF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):715–8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Hypoglycemic effect of intestinally administered monosaccharide–modified insulin derivatives in rats. Haga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;38(7):1983–6

Synthesis, characterization and radiolabelling of 2–[6–(4–bromophenoxy)hexyl]oxirane–2–carboxylic acid. Abbas HG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(1):1–5

Synthesis of [131I/123I]–2–[5–(4–iodophenyl)pentyl]oxirane–2–carboxylic acid ethyl ester. Abbas HG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(1):7–11

Substituted dihydrobenzopyran and dihydrobenzofuran thiazolidine–2,4–diones as hypoglycemic agents. Clark DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):319–25

Benzyloxazolidine–2,4–diones as potent hypoglycemic agents. Dow RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 May; 34(5):1538–44

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hypersensitivity to hypoglycemic sulfonylurea compounds. Are there cross–reactions?] Chichmanian RM, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Mar–Apr;46(2):163–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of midaglizole, a new hypoglycaemic agent, in healthy subjects. Nomura H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Nov;11(8):701–13

[An outline of oral hypoglycemic agents] Ishii J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:941–9 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antidiabetic activity of MTP–3115 in normal and diabetic mice. Yen TT, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Nov–Dec;308:137–48

Mechanisms involved in stimulation of insulin secretion by the hypoglycaemic alpha–adrenergic antagonist, DG–5128. Chan SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1545–51

Co–secretion of amylin and insulin from cultured islet beta–cells: modulation by nutrient secretagogues, islet hormones and hypoglycemic agents. Moore CX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):1–9

Blood–glucose–lowering activity of 2–(3–phenylpropoxyimido)–butyrate (BM 13.677). Kühnle HF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1821–5

The effect of miglitol and acarbose after an oral glucose load: a novel hypoglycaemic mechanism? Joubert PH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):391–6

Effects of helospectin I on insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 102(4):916–8

Effects of midaglizole, a new hypoglycaemic drug on the electrophysiological properties of guinea–pig papillary muscle. Noguchi N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 103(2):1556–60

Activation of 5–HT3 receptor by 1–phenylbiguanide increases dopamine release in the rat nucleus accumbens. Chen JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 15;543(2):354–7

Effect of linogliride on hormone release from perfused rat pancreas. Fuel dependence and desensitization by tolbutamide. Ronner P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):878–84

Inhibition of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in pancreatic beta–cells by nonsulfonylurea drug linogliride. Ronner P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):885–92

Actions of novel antidiabetic agent englitazone in hyperglycemic hyperinsulinemic ob/ob mice. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1218–27

Prevention of inhibitory effect of free fatty acids on insulin binding and action in isolated rat hepatocytes by etomoxir. Svedberg J, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):783–6

Inhibition of hepatic glucose production by SDZ 51641. Young DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1408–13

Effect of acarbose on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in NIDDM patients poorly controlled by sulfonylureas. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Aug;13 Suppl 3:32–6

Direct effect of hypoglycemic sulphonylureas on the cardiovascular system of dogs. Ballagi–Pordány G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jan;11(1):47–52

Possibility of ideal blood glucose control by a new oral hypoglycemic agent, N–[(trans–4–isopropylcyclohexyl)–carbonyl]–D–phenylalanine (A–4166), and its stimulatory effect on insulin secretion in animals. Sato Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr;12(1):53–9

The effect of aldose reductase inhibitors on glomerular prostaglandin production and urinary albumin excretion in experimental diabetes mellitus. Chang WP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):225–31

Glucose transporter in insulin sensitive tissues of lean and obese mice. Effect of the thermogenic agent BRL 26830A. Le Marchand–Brustel Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec; 127(6):2687–95

The oral hypoglycemic agent, U–56324, inhibits the activity of ATP–sensitive potassium channels in cell–free membrane patches from cultured mouse pancreatic B–cells. Hopkins WF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1–2):101–4

Antidiabetic AD4743 enhances adipocyte differentiation of 3T3 T mesenchymal stem cells. Sparks RL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jan;146(1):101–9

Effects of ciglitazone on endogenous plasma islet amyloid polypeptide and insulin sensitivity in obese–diabetic viable yellow mice. Gill AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):703–10

Petiveria alleaceae L. (anamú). Study of the hypoglycemic effect. Lores RI, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Oct–Dec; 28(4):347–52

In vitro studies on the action of CS–045, a new antidiabetic agent. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1056–62

Hypoglycemic sulfonylureas antagonize the effects of cromakalim and pinacidil on 86Rb fluxes and contractile activity in the rat aorta. Lebrun P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(1):36–48

[Activity of Opuntia streptacantha in healthy individuals with induced hyperglycemia] Frati–Munari AC, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Acute oral hypoglycemic ingestions. Erickson T, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Jun;33(3):256–8

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pattern of pharmaceutical retailing of anti–diabetic products in Ibadan, Nigeria. Famuyiwa OO. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jan–Mar;10(1):390–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Factors for development of secondary failure to sulfonylurea drugs in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Borissova AM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan–Mar;28(1):91–8

Insulin plus a sulfonylurea agent for treating type 2 diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1;115(1):45–53

Study into wild Egyptian plants of potential medicinal activity. Ninth communication: hypoglycaemic activity of some selected plants in normal fasting and alloxanised rats. Shabana MM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(3):389–94

Insulin treatment improved glucose–induced insulin release in elderly non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus, secondary failure to oral hypoglycemic agents. Jap TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;47(5):320–4

Use of sulfonylurea agents in older diabetic patients. Peters AL, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Nov;6(4):903–21 (74 ref.)

Treatment of NIDDM with insulin agonists or substitutes. Galloway JA. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Dec;13(12):1209–39 (179 ref.)

Effect of aldose reductase inhibition on resistance to ischemic conduction block in diabetic subjects. Price DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May;14(5):411–3

Metabolic control in diabetic subjects in three Swedish areas with high, medium, and low sales of antidiabetic drugs. Stålhammar J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):12–9

Twice daily insulin therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes and secondary failure to sulphonylureas. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):79–84

Metabolic effects and clinical value of beet fiber treatment in NIDDM patients. Karlander S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Feb;11(2):65–71

A pilot clinical trial of a new oral hypoglycemic agent, CS–045, in patients with non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Kuzuya T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Mar;11(3):147–53

Combined insulin and sulfonylurea therapy for type 2 diabetes mellitus. Riddle MC. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jan; 11(1):3–8 (17 ref.)

The effects of diet and insulin therapy on coagulation factor VII, blood viscosity, and platelet release proteins in diabetic patients with secondary sulphonylurea failure. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 May;8(4):346–53

Insulin supplement in type 2 diabetic patients with secondary failure to oral agents ameliorates hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity but not insulin secretion. Pisu E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Nov;7(9):805–9

Utilisation of drugs for diabetes mellitus. Feldman HI, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):220–9 (41 ref.)

The management of diabetes mellitus in older individuals. Morley JE, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Apr;41(4):548–65 (139 ref.)

Comparative consumption of antidiabetic drugs in Britain, France and Germany. Taboulet F. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(3):303–4

Acarbose treatment and diabetic nephropathy in the Cohen diabetic rat. Cohen AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Oct; 22(10):511–5

Evaluation of the hypoglycaemic effect of Achyranthes aspera in normal and alloxan–diabetic rabbits. Akhtar MS, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):49–57

Treating diabetes in the elderly. What are the special considerations? Felicetta JV. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Nov 1; 88(6):185–9

Compliance in black patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus receiving oral hypoglycaemic therapy. Venter HL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 4;79(9):549–51

[The psychological aspects of diabetics with the secondary failure of sulfonylurea therapy] Ratzmann KP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 18;116(3):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement in diabetes therapy (interview by Heike E. Nähtke)] Mehnert H. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Sep 20;108(27):72, 75 **(Ger)**

[New oral antidiabetic agents] Doi K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:962–73 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Metabolic consequences of methylenecyclopropylglycine poisoning in rats. Melde K, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):395–400

HYPOGONADISM

Internal medicine and reproduction: male hypogonadism. Fabbrini A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jul–Sep;5(3 Pt 3):281–7 (20 ref.)

Kallmann's syndrome and chemosensory evoked potentials. Hummel T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991; 248(5):311–2

Unknown syndrome: mental retardation with dysmorphic features, early balding, patella luxations, acromicria, and hypogonadism. Scholte FA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Feb; 28(2):140–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Male endocrine functions in workers with moderate exposure to lead. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Jul;48(7):485–91

Phenytoin–induced elevation of serum estradiol and reproductive dysfunction in men with epilepsy. Heroz AG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):550–3

COMPLICATIONS

Marfan syndrome associated with bicuspid aortic valve, premature aging, and primary hypogonadism. Gershoni–Baruch R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Oct; 37(2):169–72

A 25–year–old man with congenital hypothalamic hypogonadism and anorexia nervosa. Ohzeki T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;97(1):97–8

Does hypogonadism contribute to the occurrence of a minimal trauma hip fracture in elderly men? Stanley HL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Aug;39(8):766–71

Congenital cerebellar hypoplasia and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Abs R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Sep; 98(2–3):259–65

Male hypogonadism presenting as back pain secondary to osteoporosis. Bridges AB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Dec; 35(6):178–9

Idiopathic hypothalamic hypogonadism with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia: report of a case. Huang TS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;89(4):310–3

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and temporal lobe epilepsy. Ziegelbaum MM. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):235–6

[Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy, liver disease and hypogonadism (letter)] Hamidou M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(5):484–5 **(Fre)**

[Richards–Rundle syndrome] Fehlow P, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 May–Jun;203(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoporosis in hypogonadism] Okano K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48(12):2887–92 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of Mauriac syndrome] Protsenko NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):131–2 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

The syndrome of Möbius sequence, peripheral neuropathy, and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kawai M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Dec;37(4):578–82 (9 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Discordant results for lutropin among immunoassays in two cases of male hypogonadism. Banfi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1689–90

McCune–Albright syndrome. A case of primary hypogonadism obscured by hyperprolactinemic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism [published erratum appears in West J Med 1991 Mar;154(3):353] Swislocki AL, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Dec;153(6):653–6

[Hirschsprung–Galant infantilism] Fehlow P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991;30(3):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Reifenstein syndrome] Hajima Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 10;79(8):1083–4 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Retarded sexual development in boys (a lecture)] Liss VL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):58–62 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of testosterone on radial bone mineral density in adolescent male hypogonadism. Arisaka O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar;80(3):378–80

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone deficiency in men: diagnosis and treatment with exogenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Crowley WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 2):1752–8

Pulsatile delivery systems. Creasy GW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;618:548–57

Influence of testosterone isobutyrate on serum lipoproteins during replacement therapy of hypogonadal men. Hána V, et al. **Czech Med** 1991;14(2):123–8

Subcutaneous gonadotropin therapy in male patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Saal W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug;56(2):319–24

Volume change of the prostate and seminal vesicles in male hypogonadism after androgen replacement therapy. Sasagawa I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(3):279–84

Update on pulsatile luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone therapy in males with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty. Giusti M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 May;14(5):419–29 (76 ref.)

Priapism in hypogonadal men receiving gonadotropin releasing hormone. Whalen RK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May; 145(5):1051–2

Paternity in idiopathic hypothalamic hypogonadism during testosterone therapy in two unrelated patients. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1–2):77–9

Estrogen deficiency in adolescents and young adults: impact on bone mineral content and effects of estrogen replacement therapy. Emans SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):585–92

Role of pulsatile luteinizing hormone releasing–hormone therapy in males with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and delayed puberty. Giusti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jan;82(1):47–53 (41 ref.)

[Treatment of male hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 15(1):61–72 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of lysenyl–forte and methergoline in the therapy of

hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism] Mel'nichenko GA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr;37(2):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism and anosmia: Kallman's syndrome] Burgueño M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 May-Jun;60(3):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypogonadism of male prolactinomas: relation to pulsatile secretion of LH. Saitoh Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Nov-Dec; 22(6):519-24

Secondary hypogonadism in hemochromatosis. Meyer WR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct;54(4):740-2

Hypogonadism in beta-thalassemic adolescents: a characteristic pituitary-gonadal impairment. The ineffectiveness of long-term iron chelation therapy. Allegra A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;4(3):181-91

Male hypogonadism due to nontumorous hyperestrogenism. Elias AN, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(6):485-90

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in idiopathic hemochromatosis: evidence for combined hypothalamic and pituitary involvement. Siminoski K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Nov;13(10):849-53

Profound primary hypothyroidism. Goldman M, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Apr;88(4):285-6

Pulsatile bioactive luteinizing hormone secretion in men with chronic renal failure and following renal transplantation. Talbot JA, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):66-72

Dose-dependent suppression of postcastration luteinizing hormone secretion exerted by exogenous prolactin administration in male rats: a model for studying hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism. Park SK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):404-10

[Hypofunction of peripheral target-gland after radiotherapy of pituitary adenoma--an analysis of 140 cases] Cui SX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 May;12(3):227-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Female hypogonadism and preventive hormonal substitution] Hempel E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25;85(3-4):159-64 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Male hypogonadism and gynecomastia] Schreiber G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25;85(3-4):165-70 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Definitive localization of X-linked Kallman syndrome (hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and anosmia) to Xp22.3: close linkage to the hypervariable repeat sequence CRI-S232 [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1990 Nov;47(5):883] Meitinger T, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Oct;47(4):664-9

A new family with chorioretinal dystrophy, spinocerebellar ataxia and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (Boucher-Neuhäuser syndrome). Baroncini A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Apr;39(4):274-7

XY translocation in a boy with ichthyosis, hypogonadism, short stature and mental retardation [letter] Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Feb;39(2):156-8

Migratory arrest of gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in transgenic mice. Radovick S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3402-6

[49,XXXXY syndrome and congenital cardiopathy (letter)] Darwiche A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May;48(5):376 **(Fre)**

[Herlyn-Werner syndrome. Case report] Ivanov S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(18):1185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subset distribution and natural killer cell activity in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kiess W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr; 124(4):399-404

Testicular immunosuppressive activity in experimental hypogonadism and cryptorchidism. Sainio-Pöllänen S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;20(1):59-72

METABOLISM

Effects of decreasing exogenous GnRH pulse frequency on FSH and inhibin secretion in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Wu FC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):138-45

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in normal female mice and in hypogonadal female mice with preoptic area implants. Gibson MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):965-71

Effects of N-methyl-D,L-aspartic acid on luteinizing hormone secretion in normal mice and in hypogonadal mice with fetal preoptic area implants. Saitoh Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2432-40

Effects of testosterone and venesection on spinal and peripheral bone mineral in six hypogonadal men with hemochromatosis. Diamond T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jan;6(1):39-43

Sublingual administration of testosterone-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin inclusion complex simulates episodic androgen release in hypogonadal men. Stuenkel CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):1054-9

Patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in prepubertal (midchildhood) boys and girls and patients with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (Kallmann's syndrome): a study using an ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assay. Wu FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1229-37

Clinical and experimental. Zinc metabolism in patients with the syndrome of iron deficiency anemia, hepatosplenomegaly, dwarfism, and hypogonadism. 1963 [classical article] Prasad AS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Nov;116(5):737-49

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modifications of the nasal cycle in patients with hypothalamic disorders: Kallmann's syndrome. Galioto G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jul;100(7):559-62

Exaggerated prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone as a function of androgen deficiency. Hetzel WD, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Dec;22(12):648-9

Primary and secondary testicular insufficiency. Lee PA, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;37(6):1359-87 (60 ref.)

[Clinical study of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism] Fuse H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov;36(11):1301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sexual disturbance caused by endocrine dysfunction] Sumiya H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 82(7):1091-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of two successful deliveries by a woman with Kallmann syndrome and NIDDM] Mano T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 20;67(2):57-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of androgen-estrogen relations in the morphologic differentiation of male organism during genital development retardation and primary hypogonadism] Demchenko AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):54-6 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Current progress in studies of GnRH cell-containing brain grafts in hypogonadal mice. Gibson MJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:169-78 (33 ref.)

[Transplantation of immature allogeneic testis] Kirpatovskiĭ ID, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Rat brain xenografts reverse hypogonadism in mice immunosuppressed with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Honey CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):149-52

Failure of ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone and human menopausal gonadotropins in isolated gonadotropin deficiency. James CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):921-4

[Treatment of sexual infantilism] Pombo M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Nov;33 Suppl 42:70-4 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

HYPOHIDROSIS

Hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Cunniff C. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Sep;7(3):235-6

COMPLICATIONS

[Pigmental erythroderma, diffuse alopecia, anhidrosis and cutaneous ulcers with progressive development. A case for diagnosis] Villada G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):887-9 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Clinical and radiographic dental findings in X linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Crawford PJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Mar;28(3):181-5

Autosomal recessive inheritance of hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia [letter; comment] Kiss P, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Sep;7(3):242. Comment on: Pediatr Dermatol 1989 Jun;6(2):76-81.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Identification of functioning sweat pores and visualization of skin temperature patterns in X-linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia by whole body thermography. Clark RP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Nov;86(1):7-13

Axonal degeneration of the peripheral nerves and postganglionic anhidrosis in a patient with multiple sclerosis. Saito H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Nov; 162(3):279-91

HYPOKALEMIA

Endocrine crises. Hypokalemia. Freedman BI, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jan;7(1):143-53 (33 ref.)

Hypokalemic states: current clinical issues. Krishna GG. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;10(6):515-24 (101 ref.)

BLOOD

Hyperinsulinaemia in thyrotoxic hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Lee KO, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1063-4

Potential role of acute hypophosphatemia during hypokalemic periodic paralysis attack. Delage R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Aug;32(4):273-5

Does a low serum potassium predispose to admission to coronary care? [letter] Wallace M. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 24;103(900):518

[Tetany and hypokalemia. Importance of ionized calcium measurements (letter)] Díaz Gallo C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):218-9 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Fatal verapamil toxicity and hypokalemia. Minella RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jun;121(6 (Pt 1)):1810-2

Critique of the clinical importance of diuretic-induced hypokalemia and elevated cholesterol levels [letter] Moser M. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Dec;150(12):2600, 2603

Indapamide to treat Menière's disease [letter] Wanamaker HH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar; 117(3):340

Hypokalemic and ECG sequelae of combined beta-agonist/diuretic therapy. Protection by conventional doses of spironolactone but not triamterene. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):811-5

Hypokalaemic effect of salbutamol and terbutaline in bronchial asthma [letter] Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):301-2

Metabolic adverse effects of thiazide diuretics: the importance of normokalaemia. Andersson OK, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:89-96 (60 ref.)

Diuretics and electrolyte disturbances in 1000 consecutive geriatric admissions. Byatt CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Nov;83(11):704-8

Dideoxyinosine-associated hypokalaemia [letter] Katlama C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):183

[Hypokalemia caused by nifedipine] Popiliev I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):126-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypokalemic nephropathy from the chronic use of diuretics and laxatives] Robeva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Antipsychotic drugs and hypokalemia] Lao HY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 24(2):75-6, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Severe hypokalemia and hyperglycemia developed during indapamide therapy] Thomsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe ventricular arrhythmia secondary to indapamide-induced hypopotassemia] Guzzini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Nov 30;135(4):283-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Further studies on the relationship between beta 2-agonists and hypokalemia in acute bronchial obstruction] Boscarato S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Dec;42(12):541-2 **(Ita)**

[Hypopotassemic myopathy secondary to the abuse of contact laxatives (letter)] Merino Angulo J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jul;6(7):392-3 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Successful anesthetic management of a patient with hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis undergoing cardiac surgery. Lema G, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb; 74(2):373-5

Hypokalemic myopathy complicating acute gastroenteritis [letter] Shah SH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep; 38(9):677

Hyperthyroidism and periodic paralysis. Capobianco DJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;77(10):884-8 (34 ref.)

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Tahiliani RR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;88(9):261-2

Prevalence and predictors of rhabdomyolysis in patients with hypokalemia [letter] [published erratum appears in N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 7;324(10):707] Singhal PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 22;323(21):1488

Severe hypokalemia and ventilator-dependent, generalized paralysis. Peltz S, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jan; 91(1):32-3

Bradycardia-dependent early afterdepolarizations in a patient with QTU prolongation and torsade de pointes in association with marked bradycardia and hypokalemia. Shimizu W, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):1105-11

[2 cases of severe hypokalemia with acute rhabdomyolysis] Dal Fabbro S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Sep;81(9):576-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Hypokalaemia--Guillian Barre syndrome--a further experience [letter; comment] Petkar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):603-4. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Nov;37(11):729-30.

[Association of hemiplegia and rhabdomyolysis revealing major hypokalemia (letter)] Ferrari E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 2;20(8):384 **(Fre)**

[Bartter's syndrome] Florczak E. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(7):546-50 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[A case of sporadic hypokalemic form of familial periodic paralysis] Juryńczyk J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Dec 1-15; 43(23-24):1148-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic changes caused by ionic disorders and drugs] Alvarez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Sep;7(8):576-80 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and safety of potassium infusion therapy in hypokalemic critically ill patients. Hamill RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 May;19(5):694–9

Comparison of hypokalaemic, electrocardiographic and haemodynamic responses to inhaled isoprenaline and salbutamol in young and elderly subjects. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(3):255–60

Familial hypokalaemic periodic paralysis: prevention of paralytic attacks with lithium gluconate [letter] Confavreux C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;54(1):87–8

Delayed onset movement disorders as a complication of central pontine myelinolysis. Tison FX, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(2):171–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Hypokalemia decreases Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha 2- but not alpha 1-isoform abundance in heart, muscle, and brain. Azuma KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C958–64

Effects of hypokalemia on the properties and expression of the (Na+,K+)-ATPase of rat skeletal muscle [published erratum appears in J Biol Chem 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7962] Hsu YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):427–33

ETIOLOGY

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis in anorexia nervosa [letter] Dive A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jun;83(6):419

Does magnesium play a role in the hypokalemia of Bartter's syndrome? Cushner HM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):495–500

Hypokalemia before induction of anesthesia and prevention by beta 2 adrenoceptor antagonism. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):216–20

A case presenting with metabolic alkalosis and hypokalemia [clinical conference] Levine DZ. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Feb; 14(1):77–84

Acute postoperative hypokalemia. Grace GT, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;47(6):435–8

Potassium homeostasis during & after cardiopulmonary bypass. Bhatt SB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Dec; 92:433–9

Thyrotoxic hypokalaemic paralysis. Menon V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):654–5

Inhibitory effects of gossypol on corticosteroid 11-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from guinea pig kidney: a possible mechanism for causing hypokalemia. Sang GW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Aug; 39(2):169–76

Hypokalemia and weight loss in a young woman. Kallianpur A, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;83(9):464–5

Clinical quiz. Diabetic ketoacidosis with severe dehydration, cerebral edema, and acute hypokalemia. Segar WE. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):99–101

Hypokalemia after induction of anesthesia for aorto-coronary bypass surgery [letter] **Resuscitation** 1991 Feb;21(1):105–6

[Hypokalemic paralysis disclosing vipoma (letter)] Drouet A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(2):146–7 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Bochdalek hernia in an adult with volvulus of the stomach and hypopotassemia] Hiroumi Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Jul;39(7):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Potassium levels in the blood in burns] Oliunina NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypokalemia in stress (letter)] Martín C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 15;95(8):319 **(Spa)**

[Hypokalemia of sudden onset as the 1st sign of transformation of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct; 35(5):410–1 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Hyperkalemia and hypokalemia] Saruta T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):174–8 **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic hypokalemia and the left ventricular responses to epinephrine and preload. Fitzovich DE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Oct;18(4):1105–11

[Paroxysmal hypokalemic paralysis] Meyer-Lehnert H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 12;115(41):1573 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Clinical value of determining potassium level in erythrocytes of operated-on patients] Popovich M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Rapid correction of hypokalemia: a note of caution [letter; comment] Spital A. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):203 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):613–7.

URINE

Nephron site responsible for the reduced kaliuretic response to mineralocorticoids during hypokalemia in rats. Ethier JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):812–7

VETERINARY

Experimental model of hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis caused by diversion of abomasal outflow in sheep. Smith DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1715–22

Hypokalemia and its neuromuscular consequences in cats. Suter P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr;116 Suppl 1:104S–105S

HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA

Diagnosis and management of familial dyslipoproteinemia in children and adolescents. Kwiterovich PO Jr. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;37(6):1489–523 (86 ref.)

BLOOD

Mechanisms of hypocholesterolemia. Malmendier CL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:173–82 (51 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

HDL metabolism in HDL deficiency associated with familial hypertriglyceridemia: effect of treatment with gemfibrozil. Kashyap ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:233–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Characteristics and outcomes of hospitalized older patients who develop hypocholesterolemia. Noel MA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 May;39(5):455–61

ETIOLOGY

Dyslipoproteinaemia of liver disease. Miller JP. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):807–32 (155 ref.)

[Study of the effect of migration to high-mountain regions on the blood lipoprotein system] Aitbaev KA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial hypocholesterolemia and HDL deficiency. Dumon MF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:161–71

Increased high-density lipoprotein levels caused by a common cholesteryl-ester transfer protein gene mutation. Inazu A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 1;323(18):1234–8

[Hypoalphalipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis. Genetic and biochemical profile of 10 families] Ahumada Ayala M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1989 Jan–Feb;59(1):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Disorders of lipoprotein metabolism. I. The physiopathology] Ahumada Ayala M. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;61(1):79–91 (80 ref.) **(Spa)**

HYPOMENORRHEA see **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

HYPONATREMIA

The management of symptomatic hyponatremia. Sterns RH. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;10(6):503–14 (140 ref.)

[Hyponatremia in the aged person] Friedlander G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):281–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia. A retrospective study of occurrence, etiology and mortality] Brunsvig PF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 10;110(18):2367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BLOOD

Vasopressin in chronic psychiatric patients with primary polydipsia [see comments] Delva NJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:703–12. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Apr;158:569–70.

Does the stress of admission to an intensive care unit influence arginine vasopressin secretion and renal diluting ability? Dreyfuss D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(5):323–7

[Hyponatremia (letter)] von Wichert P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 8;116(10):397 **(Ger)**

[Hyponatremia and arterial hypertension (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Dec;6(12):658 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thiazide diuretics and polydipsia in schizophrenic patients [letter] Muller RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 148(3):390

Encephalopathy with hyponatremia and inappropriate arginine vasopressin secretion following an intravenous ifosfamide infusion [letter] Cantwell BM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(3):232

Acute hyponatraemia following total hip replacement. Hornick P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):776–7

Tolbutamide and fatal water intoxication [letter] Shah PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 May;158:719–20

Severe hyponatremia: an association with lisinopril? Hume AL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Dec;24(12):1169–72

Xipamide induced symptomatic severe hyponatraemia [letter] Mishra SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb; 39(2):229–30

A suspected case of carbamazepine-induced hyponatremia. Ponte CD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Dec;31(6):664, 666–7

Diuretics and electrolyte disturbances in 1000 consecutive geriatric admissions. Byatt CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Nov;83(11):704–8

Hyponatremia and renal sodium wasting in patients receiving cisplatinum. Vassal G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987; 4(4):337–44

[Hyponatremia under sodium valproate: search a drug interaction (letter)] Corda C, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Mar–Apr; 46(2):169 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

If ventricular conduction and rhythm disorders are caused by bupivacaine, it is doubtful that intraoperative hyponatremia and hyperkalemia enhance them [letter; comment] Moore DC. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):383–5 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Jun;72(6):1051–6.

Adverse effects of dietary and furosemide-induced sodium depletion on thermoregulation. de Garavilla L, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Nov;61(11):1012–7

Cardiac conduction defects associated with hyponatremia. Mouallem M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Feb;14(2):165–8

Pseudodepression in hyponatremia [letter] Boczkowski JA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Aug;179(8):508–10

Hyponatremia and depression. MacMillan HL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Nov;178(11):720–2

Dangerous synergism between sedatives and a hyponatraemic state [letter] Dave HP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Mar; 84(3):181

Water intoxication and rhabdomyolysis. Tomiyama J, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):52–5

Why does deficiency of NaCl affect growth? Mendoza SA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):497

[Cerebral symptoms in hyponatremia. Treatment and course] Sonnenschein CH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 15; 153(29):2065–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyponatremia caused severe neurologic symptoms] Hahn R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 4;88(36):2877–9 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Corticotropin deficiency: a rare cause of hyponatremia mimicking SIADH. De Leacy EA, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jan;23(1):8–10

Volume depletion states: dehydration or denatration? [letter] Trachtman H. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):271–2

[Severe, symptomatic hyponatremia] Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 20;110(28):3617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Symptomatic hyponatremia] Os I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 20;110(28):3596–7 **(Nor)**

DRUG THERAPY

Water intoxication precipitated by thiazide diuretics in polydipsic psychiatric patients [letter] Shah PJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;148(10):1424–5

Limits of brain tolerance to daily increments in serum sodium in chronically hyponatraemic rats treated with hypertonic saline or urea: advantages of urea. Soupart A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jan;80(1):77–84

Management of hyponatremic seizures in children with hypertonic saline: a safe and effective strategy. Sarnaik AP, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jun;19(6):758–62

Delayed onset movement disorders as a complication of central pontine myelinolysis. Tison FX, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(2):171–3

[Correction of severe hyponatremia] Kongsgaard UE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 20;110(28):3637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence and etiology of hyponatremia in an intensive care unit. DeVita MV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Oct;34(4):163–6

Hyponatremia in a hospital population. Natkunam A, et al. **J Med** 1991;22(2):83–96

[Hyponatremia: study of its epidemiology and mortality] Pizzotti NJ, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov–Dec;44(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETIOLOGY

Serum sodium concentration and plasma renin activity in CAPD patients. Page DE. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:205–6

Cigarette use and hyponatremia in schizophrenic patients [letter; comment] **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 May;148(5):688–9 . Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;147(8):1075–7.

Hyponatraemia secondary to an inappropriately high release of antidiuretic hormone in cardiac tamponade. Groves PH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Sep;64(3):206–7

Symptomatic hyponatraemia due to inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion following minor surgery. Soroker D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):225–6

Hyponatremia and hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism in a critically ill patient: combination of insensitivity to angiotensin II and tubular unresponsiveness to mineralocorticoid. Muto S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 34(5):208–13

Transurethral prostate resection syndrome [letter] Hirsch RL. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Aug;19(8):1094

Hypothyroidism in newborn presenting as hyponatremic edema [letter] Daga S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 May; 27(5):511–2

Evaluation of renal function and fluid homeostasis during recovery from exercise-induced hyponatremia. Irving RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):342–8

Hyponatremia and volume overload as a complication of transurethral resection of the prostate. Ellis RE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jul;33(1):89–91

Severe hyponatraemia in malaria. Khoo SH, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul;23(1):85–7

Three cases of congenital adrenal hypoplasia: a cause of salt-wasting and mortality in the neonatal period. Batch JA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Apr;27(2):108–12

Hyponatraemia after transurethral resection of the prostate. Agius AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr; 36(2):109–12

Exercise-induced hyponatremia—as rare as believed? [letter; comment] Burstein R, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Dec;22(6):879. Comment on: Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Apr;22(2):165–70.

L-phenylalanine mustard-dianhydrogalactitol and hyponatremia [letter] Helson L, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(3):287–91

Hyponatraemia in patients with cirrhosis. Papadakis MA, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jul;76(279):675–88 (104 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid losses through ventricular catheters leading to hyponatremia in two children. Tobias JD. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):279–80

[Small-cell lung carcinoma with hyponatremia] van Pampus MG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 2;135(9):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyponatremia in meningeal hemorrhage] De Gonda F, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jun;31(6):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia in AIDS. Etiology and diagnosis] Hoen B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 8;20(22):1028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Water intoxication in psychiatric patients. 13 cases of severe hyponatremia] Bouget J, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Nov-Dec;10(6):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative hypo-osmolar coma: presentation of a clinical case] Bianco F, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1-2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyponatremia in cirrhosis with ascites] Bronzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Sep;81(9):591–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyponatremia in isolated deficiency of adrenocorticotropic hormone: role of a decrease in aldosterone secretion independent of antidiuretic hormone excess] Yura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypernatremia and hyponatremia] Koshikawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):162–7 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrinological approach to symptoms and diagnosis of electrolyte abnormalities] Saito T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):327–31 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum ANP and ADH after subarachnoid hemorrhage and hyponatremia] Morinaga K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Feb; 43(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Brain interstitial composition during acute hyponatremia. Lundbaek JA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 51:17–8

Protein oxidation and myelinolysis occur in brain following rapid correction of hyponatremia. Mickel HS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15;172(1):92–7

Hyponatremia is not a regulator of serum thyroxin. Bourdoux PP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):1995–6

Effect of sodium depletion on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and renal prostaglandins in acromegalic patients. Zacharieva S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;96(2):213–8

Study of brain electrolytes and organic osmolytes during correction of chronic hyponatremia. Implications for the pathogenesis of central pontine myelinolysis. Lien YH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):303–9

Hyponatremia in rats induces downregulation of vasopressin synthesis. Robinson AG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct; 86(4):1023–9

[Hyponatremia in cirrhosis with ascites] Bronzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Sep;81(9):591–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the changes in intracranial water, sodium, phosphorus metabolites and intracellular cerebral pH in rats with acute dilutional hyponatremia] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Asymptomatic" hyponatremia [letter] Varon J, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;9(5):521–2

Reversible changes in osmoregulation of vasopressin release due to impaired water excretion. Wall BM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Aug;18(2):269–75

Resetting of the vasopressin osmostat during infectious pneumonia [letter; comment] Dreyfuss D, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):407–8. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Apr;88(4):357–64.

Hyponatremia-induced inhibition of magnocellular neurons causes stressor-selective impairment of stimulated adrenocorticotropin secretion in rats. Dohanics J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):331–40

Hyponatremia in spinal cord injury. Sica DA, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Oct;13(4):78–83

The effects of hyponatraemia and subarachnoid haemorrhage on the cerebral vasomotor responses of the rabbit. Nelson RJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jul;11(4):661–6

The syndrome of psychosis, intermittent hyponatremia, and polydipsia: evidence for diurnal volume expansion. Vieweg WV, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1990;8(4):135–44

[Hyponatremia] Oelkers W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 9;115(45):1720–3 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of hyponatremia in patients with oropharyngeal tumors] Ketteler M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Apr; 70(4):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rapid correction of hyponatremia in psychiatric patients with polydipsia [letter; comment] Karp BI, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):408–10. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Jun;88(6):561–6.

PSYCHOLOGY

Stereotypic behavior and hyponatremia [letter] el-Mallakh RS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Dec 15;28(12):1077–8

THERAPY

Symptomatic hyponatremia: pathophysiology and management. Cheng JC, et al. **Acute Care** 1988–89; 14–15:270–92 (130 ref.)

Symptomatic hyponatremia [letter] Ellinas PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):695–6

Treatment of hyponatremia [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):248–9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 15;113(6):417–9.

Management of hyponatraemia. Swales JD. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Aug;67(2):146–53 (42 ref.)

The management of hyponatremic emergencies. Sterns RH. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jan;7(1):127–42 (50 ref.)

Treatment of symptomatic hyponatremia: neither haste nor waste [editorial] Arieff AI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jun; 19(6):748–51

Deleterious effect of prolonged sodium administration and fluid restriction after partial correction of severe hyponatremia [letter] Tanneau RS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):305–6

Effects of albumin infusion in cirrhotic patients [letter] Tulassay T, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1419–20

Pontine myelinolysis after correction of hyponatremia during burn resuscitation. Cohen BJ, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):153–6

Hyponatremia: dangers of treatment. Abercrombie SA. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;87(7):389–92

Neurological and neuropathological sequelae of correction of chronic hyponatremia. Verbalis JG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1274–82

Hyponatremia among older individuals. Rousseau P. **South Med J** 1991 Sep;84(9):1114–8 (24 ref.)

[Correction of severe hyponatremia: slow or rapid?] Seifert A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 14;116(24):952–7 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

URINE

The finding among AIDS patients of paradoxical hypouricemia in the presence of volume depletion combined with hyponatremia and high fractional excretion of sodium [letter; comment] Tanneau RS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):724–5. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1990 Mar;15(3):252–7.

VETERINARY

Experimental model of hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis caused by diversion of abomasal outflow in sheep. Smith DF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1715–22

HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

BLOOD

Total and ultrafiltrable plasma magnesium in hyper- and hypoparathyroidism, and in calcium-related metabolic disorders. Claeyssens S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jan 15;195(3):107–14

Blood magnesium status of patients with parathyroid disease. Elin RJ, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990;9(3):119–23

COMPLICATIONS

Fahr's syndrome. A case report. Turgut M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(1):29–33

Generalized pustular psoriasis and idiopathic hypoparathyroidism [letter] Tercedor J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Sep;127(9):1418–9

Tc-99m HMPAO SPECT of the brain in a patient with striopallidodentate calcifications. Dierckx R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;16(6):439–40

Myotonia congenita, Klinefelter syndrome and primary hypoparathyroidism: the first report of the unusual combination of three rare diseases in the literature. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Mar; 74(3):172–5

[A case of adult-onset spike-wave stupor associated with hypoparathyroidism and hyperostosis frontalis interna (HFI)] Nakanishi M S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Oct; 30(10):1114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with extrapyramidal signs and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Okuda S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jun; 30(6):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metabolic cataract among the children from the Children's Health Center] Juszko J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Dec; 92(11–12):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two cases of epileptiform attacks due to hypocalcemia in a child with hypoparathyroidism] Rowińska E. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Paradoxical hypocalcemia in a case of multiple myeloma due to the coexistence of hypoparathyroidism (letter)] Antela López A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jul;6(7):386–7 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Partial hypoparathyroidism. A variant of transient congenital hypoparathyroidism. Kooh SW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):877–80

A new syndrome of congenital hypoparathyroidism, severe growth failure, and dysmorphic features. Sanjad SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):193–6

DIAGNOSIS

Basal ganglia calcifications in postoperative hypoparathyroidism: a case with unusual characteristics. Jorens PG, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Feb;83(2):137–40

Immunochemiluminometric and immunoradiometric determinations of intact and total immunoreactive parathyrin: performance in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia and hypoparathyroidism [see comments] Endres DB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):162–8. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Feb;37(2):142–3.

A case of resolving idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Ostlere L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Feb;67(784):179–82

[Hypoparathyroidism, pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudo-pseudohypoparathyroidism. Stimulation with human parathyroid hormone] Balslev T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 15;153(16):1134–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypoparathyroidism, pseudohypoparathyroidism and pseudopseudohypoparathyroidism (letter)] Johansen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 24;153(26):1876 **(Dan)**

[Subsepsis allergica in a patient with type I polyglandular autoimmune syndrome] Spörkmann KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[PQ-and QT-duration changes during the infusion of Edta-med in patients with latent temporary parathyroid gland insufficiency in comparison to those with normal parathyroid glands] Lauschke HP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1971 Apr 15:65(8):431–6 **(Ger)**

[A singular case of Blizzard syndrome diagnosed at the ICU] Praticò C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct; 56(10):1359–60 **(Ita)**

[Hypoparathyroidism in children] Aleĭkin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):36–9 **(Rus)**

[A case of Norwegian scabies in a female patient with hypoparathyroidism] Sokolova TV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(10):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of thiazide diuretics to reduce the hypercalciuria of hypoparathyroidism during pregnancy. Kurzel RB, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):333–6

[Treatment of hypoparathyroidism with 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3] Meng XW, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;29(6):350–2, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Exaggerated and prolonged thyrotrophin releasing hormone (TRH) test responses in tertiary hypothyroidism. Mills GH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun;44(6):522–3

A case of dermatomyositis associated with hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism after surgery for Graves' disease [letter; comment] Zingrillo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Dec;13(11):949–50. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Dec;12(11):837–40.

Transient hypoparathyroidism during acute alcohol intoxication. Laitinen K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 14;324(11):721–7

GENETICS

New findings in a patient with Dubowitz syndrome: velopharyngeal insufficiency and hypoparathyroidism. Lerman-Sagie T, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Oct; 37(2):241–3

Short stature, mental retardation, and hypoparathyroidism: a new syndrome. Richardson RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1113–7

Mutation of the signal peptide-encoding region of the

preproparathyroid hormone gene in familial isolated hypoparathyroidism. Arnold A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1084–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Falsely elevated serum parathyroid hormone levels due to immunoglobulin G in a patient with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kasono K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):217–22

METABOLISM

The skeleton in hypoparathyroidism [letter; comment] Drinka PJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 May;39(5):533. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Aug;38(8):884–8.

Hypoparathyroidism and cortical BMD [letter; comment] Rupich RC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 May;39(5):533–4. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Aug;38(8):884–8.

High peripheral and axial bone densities in a postmenopausal woman with untreated hypoparathyroidism. Orr-Walker B, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Dec;66(782):1061–3

[Effect of hydrochlorothiazide on calcium metabolism in postoperative hypoparathyroidism] Sawicki A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jun 18–25;45(25–26):501–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Chronic hypoparathyroidism: review of 5 clinical cases] Anselmo J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoimmune hypoparathyroidism and hyper-CK-emia [letter] Battistella PA, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991;13(1):61

[Parathyroid gland] Fujita T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1125–33 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Parathyroid autotransplantation during thyroid surgery. Shaha AR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan;46(1):21–4

[Prevention of complications of surgical treatment of patients with thyroid diseases] Ananikian PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):68–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The hypoparathyroid syndrome: psychiatric observations and case description. Levine Y, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(4):242–6 (10 ref.)

RADIOTHERAPY

[UV irradiation in hypoparathyroidism?] Kruse HP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 15;116(7):275 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Parathyroid autotransplant in thyroid surgery] Baldo Sierra C, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug; 41(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Development of hypoparathyroidism after excision of laryngeal rhabdomyosarcoma in a dog. Henderson RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):639–43

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism in five cats. Peterson ME, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–51

HYPOPHARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Occupational exposure to hazardous substances and risk of cancer in the area of the mouth cavity, oropharynx, hypopharynx and larynx. A case-control study] Maier H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Feb;70(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypopharyngeal lipoma as a cause for sudden asphyxial death. Fyfe B, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Mar; 12(1):82–4

DIAGNOSIS

Neurofibroma of the hypopharynx: a case report. Miyahara H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(1):33–8

MR-imaging with Gd-DTPA in carcinomas of tongue, oro- and hypopharynx. Einspieler R, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(1):21–6

[Diagnostic difficulties in benign hypopharyngeal tumors. Demonstrated by a case example of pedicled angiolipoma] Hövelmann B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 May; 70(5):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Topographic classification, clinical characteristics, and diagnostic delay of cancer of the larynx/hypopharynx in Torino, Italy. Merletti F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15; 66(8):1711–6

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudotumor of the hypopharynx and other primary diseases in the head and neck region in HIV infections. A case report and review of the literature] Ullrich D, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jun;70(6):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Immunohistochemical investigation on expression of cytokeratins in normal epithelium, precancerous lesions and carcinomas of the hypopharynx] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Feb;94(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papilloma virus and carcinoma of the laryngopharynx. Morgan DW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Apr;105(4):288–90

PATHOLOGY

Growth and proliferation of a transplantable mouse tumor and of human tumors growing in nude mice. Maurer-Schultze B, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990; 39:81–91

Basaloid squamous carcinoma of the hypopharynx and larynx associated with second primary tumors. Seidman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1545–9

[Anatomopathologic and clinical correlations of squamous carcinoma of the larynx and the hypopharynx] Mazzone A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOTHERAPY

A comparison of postoperative techniques for carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx using 3-D dose distributions. Sailer SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug;21(3):767–77

Three-dimensional photon radiotherapy planning for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers. 2. Conformation treatment planning using a multileaf collimator. Esik O, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Apr;20(4):238–44

Three-dimensional photon radiotherapy planning for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers. 1. Conventional rotational technique. Esik O, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Apr;20(4):229–37

SURGERY

Primary tracheojejunal shunt operation for voice restoration following pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Kinishi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jun;100(6):435–8

Gastric emptying after gastric interposition for cancer of the esophagus or hypopharynx. Morton KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):759–63

Surgical management of carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Peracchia A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Aug;37(4):371–5

Surgical treatment of hypopharyngeal tumours. Timon CI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):113–6

The submandibular triangle in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May;101(5):516–8

[Choice of reconstructive method after resection of hypopharyngeal and cervical esophageal carcinomas] Li S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988; 23(1):34–6, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Peracchia A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus. Role and limits of the surgical treatment] Peracchia A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(4–5):351–7; discussion 357–8 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial surgery in treatment of cancers of the piriform sinus and lateral epilarynx] Piquet JJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:47–53 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Larynx and hypopharynx cancers--endoscopic surgery with laser: possibilities and limits] Rudert H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:3–18 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hypopharyngeal carcinoma and radical surgery--does such a therapeutic procedure make sense?] Chilla R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jul;69(7):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment in 155 cases of hypopharyngeal carcinoma: analysis of results and causes of failure] Fini-Storchi O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):337–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications and results of surgical treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Peracchia A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990;10 Suppl 30:87–93 **(Ita)**

[A case of carcinoma of the cervical esophagus treated with interposition of an intestinal loop revascularized using a microsurgical technique] Chiarini S, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(11–12):631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990; 45(13–14):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Original surgical approach in removal of laryngopharyngeal angioma] Pevtsov DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):79 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx. A retrospective analysis of the treatment results over a 25-year period. Kajanti M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(7):903–7

Larynx preservation using induction chemotherapy plus radiation therapy as an alternative to laryngectomy in advanced head and neck cancer. A long-term follow-up report. Karp DD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 14(4):273–9

Larynx preservation with combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy in advanced but resectable head and neck cancer. Pfister DG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):850–9

[Treatment results after supraglottic partial resection of the larynx in carcinoma of the laryngeal entrance, the base of the tongue and hypopharynx. 2. Radiotherapy and late results after combined surgical-radiological treatment] Schwerdtfeger FP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jun; 70(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of hypopharyngeal cancer] Komiyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Sep;18(12):2090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Causes of delayed treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx in the north-eastern region of Poland] Rzewnicki I. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

HYPOPHARYNX

Pathogenesis and endoscopic treatment of the hypopharyngeal (Zenker's) diverticulum. Wouters B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 May-Jun;53(3):323–9 (16 ref.)

Bottle cap ingestion [letter; comment] Hunter TB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug;157(2):411–2. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jan;156(1):201.

[Statistical study of 41 cases with denture foreign bodies in the air and food passages and significance of the duplicated denture model] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Dec;93(12):1965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemangioma of the hypopharynx; a case report and value of MRI] Amano Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Oct; 35(11):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cephalometric analysis of long-term airway space changes with maxillary osteotomies. Greco JM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Nov;70(5):552–4

INJURIES

Retropharyngeal abscess caused by a traumatic perforation of the hypopharynx by a fishbone. Berger S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Nov;99(11):927–8

Acute traumatic injuries of the oropharynx, laryngopharynx, and cervical trachea in children. Fitz-Hugh GS, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1970 Jun;3(2):375–93

[Pressure damage of the hypopharynx caused by stomach tubes] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Immunohistochemical investigation on expression of cytokeratins in normal epithelium, precancerous lesions and carcinomas of the hypopharynx] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Feb;94(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical aspects of anatomy of the nervous apparatus of the pharyngoesophageal junction] Baltinger VF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Ventral impressions of the hypopharynx. A differential diagnostic problem] Daschner H, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Apr; 154(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Upper airway finding on CT scan with and without nasal CPAP in obstructive sleep apnea patients] Akashiba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 29(4):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Possibilities in hypopharyngeal reconstruction--comparative study. Delaere PR, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1990; 44(1):51–4

Free flap reconstruction of recalcitrant hypopharyngeal stricture. McLear PW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):76–82

Platysma myocutaneous flap for repair of hypopharyngeal strictures. Friedman M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Dec;99(12):945–50

Staple closure of the hypopharynx after diverticulectomy and total laryngectomy. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1991;6(1):26–9 (26 ref.)

Laryngeal flap for hypopharynx reconstruction. Cook DW, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):318–20

[A case of hypopharyngeal stenosis caused by late radiation injuries--reconstruction of the hypopharynx with myomucosal tongue flap] Murofushi T, et al.

Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 Jul;93(7):1041–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Reconstruction of hypopharynx and cervical esophagus using a free jejunal graft] Takooda S, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1991 Jan;94(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

Hypophosphatasia in an adult: a case report. Nangaku M, et al. Jpn J Med 1991 Jan–Feb;30(1):47–52 (32 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased plasma pyridoxal-5'-phosphate levels before and after pyridoxine loading in carriers of perinatal/infantile hypophosphatasia. Chodirker BN, et al.
J Inherit Metab Dis 1990;13(6):891–6

COMPLICATIONS

Increased urinary phosphoethanolamine in a man with asymptomatic osteopenia [letter] Licata AA. Am J Med 1990 Nov;89(5):688–9

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of infantile hypophosphatasia. Kishi F, et al. Prenat Diagn 1991 May;11(5):305–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Alkaline phosphatase (tissue-nonspecific isoenzyme) is a phosphoethanolamine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate ectophosphatase: normal and hypophosphatasia fibroblast study. Fedde KN, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Nov; 47(5):767–75
Pseudohypophosphatasia: aberrant localization and substrate specificity of alkaline phosphatase in cultured skin fibroblasts. Fedde KN, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1990 Nov; 47(5):776–83
Immunological study on hypophosphatasia. Goseki M, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1990 Oct 15;190(3):263–8

ETIOLOGY

[Causes, sequelae and possible ways of preventing hypophosphatemia in patients with cerebral ischemia] Pas'ko SA, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(10):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

GENETICS

Recurrent calcific periarthritis, erosive osteoarthritis and hypophosphatasia: a family study. Lassere MN, et al.
J Rheumatol 1990 Sep;17(9):1244–8
[Hypophosphatasia: a family study] Guala A, et al.
Pediatr Med Chir 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METABOLISM

Hypophosphatasia and the extracellular metabolism of inorganic pyrophosphate: clinical and laboratory aspects. Caswell AM, et al. Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1991; 28(3):175–232 (361 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Clinical disorders of vitamin D, renal osteodystrophy, and hypophosphatasia. Bontoux D, et al.
Curr Opin Rheumatol 1990 Feb;2(1):12–9 (25 ref.)
Permanent teeth in hypophosphatasia: light and electron microscopic study. el-Labban NG, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1991 Aug;20(7):352–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Computer assisted analysis of hand radiographs in infantile hypophosphatasia carriers. Chodirker BN, et al.
Pediatr Radiol 1991;21(3):216–9

HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

BLOOD

Extremely low serum pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in children with familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Reynolds RD, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Mar;53(3):698–701
Autosomal dominant hypophosphataemia with elevated serum 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D and hypercalciuria. Proesmans WC, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1987 Jul;1(3):479–84

COMPLICATIONS

Phosphate diabetes associated with bone metastases of oat cell lung cancer. Laroche M, et al. J Rheumatol 1991 Jan; 18(1):106–9
Urinary saturation among phosphate-treated children with hypophosphataemic rickets [letter] Sánchez A, et al.
Lancet 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):521–2
[Phosphate diabetes due to familial proximal tubulopathy (letter)] Laroche M, et al. Presse Med 1990 Oct 20; 19(34):1587 (Fre)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Familial hypophosphataemic rickets: experience with 24 children from Kuwait. Lubani MM, et al.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1990;10(4):377–81
X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets without "rickets". Econs MJ, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1991;20(2):109–14

GENETICS

X-linked hypophosphatemia. Genetic and clinical correlates. Hanna JD, et al. Am J Dis Child 1991 Aug;145(8):865–70 (53 ref.)
X linked hypophosphataemia: treatment, height gain, and nephrocalcinosis. Reusz GS, et al. Arch Dis Child 1990 Oct;65(10):1125–8
Conserved loci on the X chromosome confer phosphate homeostasis in mice and humans. Scriver CR, et al.
Genet Res 1990 Oct–Dec;56(2–3):141–52 (123 ref.)
X-linked hypophosphatemia: an appreciation of a classic paper and a survey of progress since 1958 [comment] Scriver CR, et al. Medicine (Baltimore) 1991 May; 70(3):218–28 (102 ref.). Comment on: Medicine (Baltimore) 1991 May;70(3):215–7.

HISTORY

A genetic study of familial hypophosphatemia and vitamin D resistant rickets with a review of the literature. 1958 [classical article] [see comments] Winters RW, et al.
Medicine (Baltimore) 1991 May;70(3):215–7. Comment in: Medicine (Baltimore) 1991 May;70(3):218–28.

METABOLISM

Renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity and mitochondrial phosphate transport in Hyp mice. Carpenter TO, et al. Am J Physiol 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E814–21
Abnormal proximal tubule apical membrane protein composition in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Ford DM, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F317–22
Bone mineral density of the spine and radius shaft in children with X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets (XLH). Oliveri MB, et al. Bone Miner 1991 Feb;12(2):91–100
X-ray microanalysis of teeth from healthy patients and patients with familial hypophosphatemia. Daley TD, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1990 Dec;47(6):350–5
Abnormal renal glucose handling in X-linked hypophosphataemic mice. Mühlbauer RC, et al.
Clin Sci 1991 Jan;80(1):71–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

X-linked hypophosphatemia: skeletal mass in adults assessed by histomorphometry, computed tomography, and absorptiometry. Reid IR, et al. Am J Med 1991 Jan; 90(1):63–9

SURGERY

The orthopaedic management of hypophosphataemic rickets. Ferris B, et al. J Pediatr Orthop 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):367–73

HYPOPHYSECTOMY

see related
PITUITARY IRRADIATION
Central cardiovascular responses of histamine and homodimaprit in normal and hypophysectomized rats. Gerges E, et al. Agents Actions 1990 Nov;31(3–4):243–8
Inhibitory effect of octreotide on growth hormone-induced IGF-I generation and organ growth in hypophysectomized rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E568–74
Cortical bone maturation in young hypophysectomized rats. Martinez DA, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E690–4
Electroacupuncture analgesia in naive rats: effects of brainstem and spinal cord lesions, and role of pituitary-adrenal axis. Bossut DF, et al. Brain Res 1991 May 17;549(1):52–8
Effects of PRL and FSH on LH binding and number of Leydig cells in hypophysectomized mice. Takase M, et al. Endocrinol Jpn 1990 Apr;37(2):193–203
Neuroendocrine regulation of adrenal 5'-monodeiodination during acute cold exposure in the rat. I. Effects of hypophysectomy. Anguiano B, et al. Endocrinology 1991 Jan;128(1):504–8
Pituitary regulation of postnatal small intestinal ontogeny in the rat: differential regulation of digestive hydrolase maturation by thyroxine and growth hormone. Castillo RO, et al. Endocrinology 1991 Sep;129(3):1417–23
Hypersecretion of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) after ovariectomy of hypophysectomized, pituitary-grafted rats: implications for local regulatory control of FSH. DePaolo LV. Endocrinology 1991 Apr;128(4):1731–40
Hypophysectomy inhibits the synthesis of tumor necrosis factor alpha by rat macrophages: partial restoration by exogenous growth hormone or interferon gamma. Edwards CK 3d, et al. Endocrinology 1991 Feb;128(2):989–86
Characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBPs) during gestation in mice: effects of hypophysectomy and an IGFBP-specific serum protease activity. Fielder PJ, et al. Endocrinology 1990 Nov; 127(5):2270–80
Recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone induces ovulation and tissue plasminogen activator expression in hypophysectomized rats. Galway AB, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Dec;127(6):3023–8
Ontogeny of pituitary regulation of growth in the developing rat: comparison of effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on somatic and organ growth, serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II levels, and IGF-binding protein levels in the neonatal and juvenile rat. Glasscock GF, et al. Endocrinology 1991 Feb; 128(2):1036–47
Rat ovarian insulin-like growth factor II gene expression is theca-interstitial cell-exclusive: hormonal regulation and receptor distribution. Hernandez ER, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Dec;127(6):3249–51
Synergistic effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and testosterone on the maintenance of spermiogenesis in hypophysectomized rats: relationship with the androgen-binding protein status. Huang HF, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Jun;128(6):3152–61
Neuroendocrine regulation of plasma angiotensinogen. Kjos T, et al. Endocrinology 1991 Aug;129(2):901–6
Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase expression and activity in the hypophysectomized rat ovary: interactions between the stimulatory effect of human chorionic gonadotropin and the luteolytic effect of prolactin. Martel C, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Dec;127(6):2726–37
Hypophysectomized rats depend on residual prolactin for survival. Nagy E, et al. Endocrinology 1991 Jun; 128(6):2776–84
Pituitary and gonadal hormone-dependent and -independent induction of follicle-stimulating hormone receptors in the developing testis. Tsutsui K. Endocrinology 1991 Jan; 128(1):477–87
Effect of hypophysectomy on caffeine elimination in rats. Bienvenu T, et al. Fundam Clin Pharmacol 1990;4(4):393–9
Effects of stress and hypophysectomy on distribution of [3H]leucine in the mouse adrenal medulla. Hirano T, et al. J Auton Nerv Syst 1991 Jan;32(1):81–5
Distribution and characterization of prolactin binding sites in the male and female rat brain: effects of hypophysectomy and ovariectomy. Muccioli G, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1991 Jan;53(1):47–53
ACTH and vasopressin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in intact and neurohypophysectomized conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1991 Jan; 53(1):85–90
Hormonal regulation of rat hypothalamic neuropeptide mRNAs: effect of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on growth-hormone-releasing factor, somatostatin and the insulin-like growth factors. Wood TL, et al. Neuroendocrinology 1991 Mar;53(3):298–305
Neuropeptide gene expression in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons of normal and hypophysectomized rats: a combined immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Villar MJ, et al. Neuroscience 1990;36(1):181–99
The pituitary gland is required for protection against lethal effects of Salmonella typhimurium. Edwards CK 3d, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2274–7
Interpulse interval in circulating growth hormone patterns regulates sexually dimorphic expression of hepatic cytochrome P450. Waxman DJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6868–72
Effects of hypophysectomy and adrenalectomy on naloxone-induced analgesia. Foo H, et al.
Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1991;103(2):177–82
A quantitative histological study of adrenal development during late gestation and the perinatal period in intact and hypophysectomized fetal sheep. Nicolle A, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1990;30(6):653–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe fibromyalgia after hypophysectomy for Cushing's disease. Disdier P, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1991 Apr; 34(4):493–5
Effects of hypophysectomy and human chorionic gonadotrophin on Leydig cell function in mature rats. Stocco DM, et al. J Endocrinol 1990 Sep;126(3):367–75

METHODS

Non-secretory adenomas of the pituitary treated by trans-ethmoidal sellotomy. Shone GR, et al.
J R Soc Med 1991 Mar;84(3):140–3
Trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Bateman GH.
Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1971 Feb;4(1):205–15 (4 ref.)
Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy: a critical review. Siegel MB, et al. Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol 1990; 42:1002–7 (20 ref.)
[Transsphenoidal approach hypophysectomy for pituitary apoplexy] Yang Z.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1990;24(6):329–31, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Neurosurgical therapy of hypophyseal adenomas] Besel R, et al. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1991 Feb 25;85(3–4):141–5 (10 ref.) (Ger)
[Alteration of prolactin secretion after transsphenoidal adenomectomy for prolactinomas] Yokoyama M.
No To Shinkei 1990 Aug;42(8):773–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Hydroxyurea: relationship between toxicity and centrally-induced adrenal activation. Navarra P, et al.

Pharmacol Toxicol 1990 Sep;67(3):209–15

VETERINARY

Half-life and metabolic clearance rate of recombinant-derived chicken growth hormone and purified turkey growth hormone in intact and hypophysectomized turkeys. Proudman JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Sep;69(9):1569–75

HYPOPHYSIS see **PITUITARY GLAND**

HYPOPITUITARISM

[A case of hypopituitarism associated with empty sella and agenesis of corpus callosum, a variant form of septo-optic-pituitary dysplasia] Fukutomi T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;81(12):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Growth hormone, cortisol, or both are involved in defense against, but are not critical to recovery from, hypoglycemia. Boyle PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar; 260(3 Pt 1):E395–402

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous pituitary apoplexy with transient panhypopituitarism and diabetes insipidus. Mauerhoff T, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(1):30–6

Initiation of spermatogenesis and successful in vitro fertilization in an infertile male with panhypopituitarism; superiority of pulsatile LH-RH over gonadotropins? A case report. van de Berk D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 1;40(2):153–7

Inappropriate secretion of vasopressin, hypopituitarism and corticosteroid therapy [letter] Rodríguez-García JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):981–2

Simultaneous occurrence of transient resolving thyrotoxicosis due to painless thyroiditis, hypopituitarism and diabetes insipidus following pituitary apoplexy. Sasaki H, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jan;67(783):75–7

Hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction with adrenal insufficiency and hyperprolactinaemia in sarcoidosis. A case report. Verhage TL, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Sep; 7(2):139–41

[Inhibited depressive syndrome in a patient with Cushing disease and anterior hypophysial insufficiency] Schramm J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Mar;62(3):190–3 **(Ger)**

[Trans-sphenoidal encephalocele associated with hypopituitarism and arteriovenous malformations] Ros Pérez P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jun;32(6):547–50 **(Spa)**

[Relations between Sheehan's syndrome and empty sella turcica. A functional study apropos of 6 cases] López de la Torre Casares M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 2; 95(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

An apparent cluster of congenital hypopituitarism in central Massachusetts: magnetic resonance imaging and hormonal studies. Brown RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):12–8

DIAGNOSIS

Hypopituitarism. Blondell RD. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jun; 43(6):2029–36 (19 ref.)

Office screening of pituitary reserve. Schroffner WG. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Nov;49(11):423, 425–6 (15 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging in hypopituitarism [editorial] Root AW. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):10–1

Hypopituitarism following complicated child birth (Sheehan's syndrome). Slee PH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Oct;37(3–4):120–3

[Hormone inactive hypophyseal tumors and anterior hypophyseal insufficiency] Kröhne HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25;85(3–4):119–23 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Physical and psychological capabilities during substitution therapy with recombinant growth hormone in adults with growth hormone deficiency. Degerblad M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;123(2):185–93

Long-term opiate receptor antagonism in a patient with panhypopituitarism: effects on appetite, prolactin and demand for vasopressin. Kraft K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Feb;23(2):74–5

Replacement therapy in hypothalamo-pituitary insufficiency after childhood: management in the adult. Sönksen PH. **Horm Res** 1990;33 Suppl 4:45–51

Replacement therapy in hypothalamus-pituitary insufficiency: management in the adolescent. Stahnke N, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33 Suppl 4:38–44 (43 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Adult panhypopituitarism presenting as idiopathic growth hormone deficiency in childhood. Crowne EC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb;80(2):255–8

Growth hormone deficiency of hypothalamic origin in septo-optic dysplasia. Yukizane S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):30–3

Hypopituitarism associated with Cogan's syndrome; high-dose glucocorticoid therapy reverses pituitary swelling. Kanatani M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Mar-Apr; 30(2):164–9

Endocrine organ failure due to systemic AA-amyloidosis. Erdkamp FL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb;38(1–2):24–8

Bilateral carotid aneurysms unmasked by severe hypopituitarism. Michils A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar;67(785):285–8

Posttraumatic pituitary dysfunction and intrasellar bony spur. Parizel PM, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Oct;153(4):487–8

[Early onset of hypopituitarism with pituitary stalk transection syndrome] Despert F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Apr;48(4):271–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS) associated with hypothalamo-pituitary hypofunction--a case report] Ishii A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Feb;31(2):179–83 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Posttraumatic hypopituitarism] Topstad TK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 30;111(14):1718–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

GENETICS

Syndrome of mental retardation, facial anomalies, hypopituitarism, and distal arthrogryposis in sibs. Chitayat D, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;37(1):65–70

HISTORY

[Sheehan syndrome] Orthner H. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar; 12(2):113–4 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Glucose intolerance in pituitary disease] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:653–8 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Mortality, neoplasia, and Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in patients treated with human pituitary growth hormone in the United Kingdom [see comments] Buchanan CR, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):824–8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 11;302(6785):1148–9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 11;302(6785):1149.

[Analysis of fatal outcome in hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Klebanov IuA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec; 68(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and histologic findings of the dentition in a hypopituitary patient: report of case. Conley H, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Sep-Oct;57(5):376–9

Lymphocytic hypophysitis. The clinical spectrum of the disorder and evidence for an autoimmune pathogenesis [see comments] Pestell RG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Oct;33(4):457–66 (28 ref.). Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 May;34(5):429–30.

Histiocytosis X of the hypothalamus. Tabarin A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Feb;14(2):139–45

Anterior and posterior hypopituitarism with pituitary stalk abnormalities. Carlier R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991; 18(1):49–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversible hypopituitarism [letter; comment] Lees PD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):671. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):276.

RADIOGRAPHY

The sella turcica in Sheehan's syndrome: computerized tomographic study in 54 patients. Bakiri F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Mar;14(3):193–6

[The relation between Sheehan's syndrome and the empty sella turcica (letter)] Simó R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 9;96(9):358 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Reversible hypopituitarism [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):276. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):671.

THERAPY

[Treatment of hypopituitarism] Rizzi G. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jan-Mar;15(1):43–54 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

[Hypopituitarism as the possible cause of prolonged gestation in cattle] Hafner A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Jun; 19(3):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HYPOPOTASSEMIA see **HYPOKALEMIA**

HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA see **FACTOR VII DEFICIENCY**

HYPOPROTEINEMIA

see related **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

COMPLICATIONS

Congenital myotonic dystrophy with progressive edema and hypoproteinemia. Fujii T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991;13(1):58–60

DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of massive acute gastric bleeding with disorders of compensatory mechanisms] Zaĭtsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Severe hypoproteinemia and edema in association with varicella infection. Belamarich PF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jan;30(1):56–8

Hypoproteinemia, anemia, and failure to thrive in an infant. Bines JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):848–56 (74 ref.)

Gigantic ameloblastoma associated with secondary hypoproteinemia. Nakasato S, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jul;49(7):764–7

The Herbst triad: report of two cases. Sacher P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1238–9

[Dowling-Meara type epidermolysis bullosa. Major cutaneous involvement during neonatal period with persistent hypoproteinemia] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):800–2 **(Fre)**

[Nutrition disorders in patients with acute calculous cholecystitis] Shulutko AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

No major defect detected in the gene of familial hypo-retinol-binding proteinemia. Matsuo T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(3):320–4

METABOLISM

Reduction in plasma protein does not affect body water content in fetal sheep. Moïse AA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jun;29(6):623–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of longstanding venous stasis and hypoproteinaemia on lymph flow in the rat tail. Aarli V, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 May;142(1):1–9

Influence of the plasma protein concentration on renal function. Cumming AD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May; 80(5):427–33

HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

Hypoprothrombinemia (factor II deficiency): report of a case and review of literature. Rahimi A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jan;49(1):84–7 (26 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoprothrombinemia and cephalosporins [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jun;121(6 (Pt 1)):1843–4. Comment on: Am Heart J 1990 Mar;119(3 Pt 1):690–3.

Lovastatin. Warfarin interaction. Ahmad S. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2407

Hypoprothrombinemia and hemorrhage in a surgical patient treated with cefotetan. Kaiser CW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Apr;126(4):524–5

Hypoprothrombinaemia associated with use of cephamandole. O'Donnell D. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jun; 61(6):471–2

Decreased hypoprothrombinemic response to warfarin secondary to the warfarin-nafcillin interaction. Shovick VA, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jun;25(6):598–600

Hypoprothrombinemia during therapy with cefotiam [letter] Devillers A, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):522

Antibiotic-associated hypoprothrombinemia: a review of prospective studies, 1966–1988. Shevchuk YM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):1109–26 (136 ref.)

[Coagulation disorders caused by cephalosporins containing methylthiotetrazole side chains] Peetermans W, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(5):327–33 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired hypoprothrombinaemia and lupus anticoagulant: response to steroid therapy. Hift RJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;30(4):308–10

Transient acquired factor II deficiency with Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Collazos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):434–5

Combined deficiency of coagulation factors II, VII, IX, and X: a case of probable congenital origin [letter] Ekelund H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(2):187–93

ETIOLOGY

Cholestasis, hypoprothrombinemia, and cefotaxime, or how to prolong a short story [letter] Danan G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):1094

HYPOSALIVATION see XEROSTOMIA

HYPOSENSITIZATION THERAPY see DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC

HYPOSPADIAS

The surgical treatment of chordee without hypospadias in men. Devine CJ Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):325–9

DIAGNOSIS

A method of locating a tiny hypospadias fistula. Chadha A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Apr;44(3):236–7

[Female hypospadias: a rare cloacal abnormality] Jankowski A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jun;83(6):313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Reifenstein syndrome] Hajima Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 10;79(8):1083–4 (3 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Genetic epidemiology of hypospadias. Harris EL. **Epidemiol Rev** 1990;12:29–40 (63 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Upper renal tract anomalies in patients with hypospadias [letter] MacKinnon AE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec; 25(12):1309

ETIOLOGY

5 alpha-reductase deficiency without hypospadias. Ng WK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1166–7

Oral contraceptives in the etiology of isolated hypospadias. Källén B, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Aug;44(2):173–82

Genetic and environmental factors in hypospadias. Stoll C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;27(9):559–63

Caudal migration of the verumontanum. Ikoma F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul;26(7):858–61

GENETICS

Re-evaluation of GM2346 from a del(16)(q22) to t(4;16)(q35;q22.1). Callen DF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Dec; 38(6):466–8

[Penoscrotal hypospadias with XXYY chromosome pattern] Neugebauer H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A typical case of Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome: nosologic problems and overlapping syndromes] Camera G. **Pathologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;82(1081):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor disorder in three brothers with bifid prepenile scrotum and hypospadias. Bals-Pratsch M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):271–6

PATHOLOGY

A dominant-hereditary variation of the Pena-Shokeir syndrome; a case report. Vlaanderen W, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 1;40(2):163–5

SURGERY

The MAGPI hypospadias repair in 1111 patients. Duckett JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jun;213(6):620–5; discussion 625–6 (22 ref.)

Subcoronal hypospadias with complete prepuce: a distinct entity and new procedure for repair. Attalla MF. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Feb-Mar;44(2):122–5

A simple penile dressing following hypospadias surgery. Tan KK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Sep;43(5):628–9

Pedicle patch urethroplasty. Dewan PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Apr;67(4):420–3

One-stage hypospadias repair: experience of 367 cases. Rickwood AM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Apr;67(4):424–8

Pitfalls in the treatment of congenital urologic anomalies. Nijman RJ, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):49–54

Urethral reconstruction using an autologous bladder mucosal graft. Schnapka J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun; 1(3):180–2

Onlay urethroplasty with parameatal foreskin flap for distal hypospadias. Koyanagi T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(3):221–4

Hypospadias repair in an outpatient setting without proximal urinary diversion: experience with 113 urethroplasties. de Badiola F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;26(4):461–4; discussion 464–5

Repair of coronal and subcoronal hypospadias: an 8-year retrospective study. Lafferty PM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Aug;35(4):228–30

Distal hypospadias repair by urethral sliding advancement and Y-V glanuloplasty. Caione P, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2 (Pt 2)):644–6

M inverted V glansplasty: a procedure for distal hypospadias. Decter RM. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):641–3

The blood supply to preputial island flaps. Hinman F Jr. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1232–5

Treatment of distal hypospadias. Comments about the MAGPI procedure. Duckett JW. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(5):285–90

The degloving technique in the correction of hypospadias [letter] Yeschua R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Nov; 86(5):1046

Use of testosterone ointment before hypospadias repair. Sakakibara N, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(1):40–3

Hypospadias retractor [letter; comment] Dore B, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jun;37(6):603. Comment on: Urology 1990 Jan;35(1):63.

A dressing technique that facilitates outpatient hypospadias surgery. Redman JF. **Urology** 1991 Mar;37(3):248–50

Use of distal Thiersch-Duplay urethroplasty for proximal hypospadias repairs in conjunction with short island pedicle flap. Zaontz MR, et al. **Urology** 1990 Nov;36(5):420–3

[Results of a standardized approach for various forms of hypospadias] Heij HA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Apr;59(2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indications and results of the MAGPI intervention in the treatment of minor hypospadias] Felfela T, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of proximal hypospadias] Ito H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 81(12):1807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypospadias] Koyanagi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;81(11):1609–17 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypospadias. Review of a caseload and of the various techniques used--279 cases] Leal MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgery on the prepuce for correction of distal hypospadias without chordee] Aransay A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 2(2):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free graft of bladder mucosa in reoperation for complex hypospadias] Castañón M, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jul; 1(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC see EPISTASIS, GENETIC

HYPOTENSION

BLOOD

Effect of ovariectomy on vasopressin, ACTH, and renin activity responses to hypotension. Keller-Wood M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R223–30

Comparison of pulse oximeters: accuracy at low arterial pressure in volunteers. Falconer RJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;65(4):552–7

Variation of initial serum bilirubin rise in newborn infants with type of illness. Benaron DA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):78–81

Prostaglandin E2 and gestational hypotension in rabbits. Mucha I, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Aug;40(2):143–53

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Opioids in cerebrospinal fluid in hypotensive newborn pigs. Armstead WM, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Apr;68(4):922–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypotensive action of Salvia miltiorrhiza cell culture extract. Li CP, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1990;18(3-4):157–66

The hypotensive activity of Crotalus atrox (western diamondback rattlesnake) venom: identification of its origin. de Mesquita LC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):345–53

Enalapril and SPPS [letter] Young K. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov;18(4):583

Adverse haemodynamic effects of high-dose aprotinin in a paediatric cardiac surgical patient. Böhrer H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct;45(10):853–4

Vecuronium and sepsis [letter] Irita K. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct; 45(10):889

Severe hypotension due to intramyometrial injection of prostaglandin E2 [see comments] Kilpatrick AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct;45(10):848–9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Mar;46(3):236.

Deliberate hypotension with nicardipine or nitroprusside during total hip arthroplasty. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):341–5

Dose-limiting hypotension with the 5-HT3-antagonist batanopride (BMY-25801). Herrstedt J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2(2):154–5

The safety of intravenous fluorescein administration. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):551–3

'First dose' hypotension and venodilatation [letter] Capewell S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;31(2):213–5

Nitroglycerin-induced hypotension, bradycardia, and asystole: report of a case and review of the literature. Brandes W, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Oct;13(10):741–4 (18 ref.)

Hypotensive properties of the protein kinase inhibitor, staurosporine, in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Secrest RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):219–34

The incidence of serious hemodynamic changes in physically-limited patients following oral dipyridamole challenge before thallium-201 scintigraphy. Kahn D, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;15(10):678–82

Increasing extracellular calcium concentration does not prevent hypotensive effects of verapamil in neonatal swine. Diamant S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(1):26–34

Hemodynamic effects of H2-receptor antagonists. Iberti TJ. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11 Suppl):S35–7

Shock in a woman with chronic pain. Torres C, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr 15;26(4):37–8

First dose hypotension with enalapril and prazosin in congestive heart failure. Hasford J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Jun;31(3):287–93

The effect of caffeine on postprandial hypotension in the elderly [see comments] Heseltine D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb;39(2):160–4. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Aug;39(8):839–40.

Atenolol induced hypotension [letter] Bhatia RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):297–8

Acute hypotensive reaction to cotrimoxazole [letter] Dashora UK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):672

Case 2--1991. A 50-year-old man undergoing a right thoracotomy experiences unexpected intraoperative hypotension due to a drug interaction. Johnson VG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):175–80

The use of vasoactive agents in the treatment of refractory hypotension seen in tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Buchman AL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Dec; 10(6):409–13 (40 ref.)

Hypotensive action of a Coscinium fenestratum stem extract. Singh GB, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(2):151–5

A hypotensive procyanidin-glycoside from Rhamnus lycioides ssp. lycioides. Terencio MC, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(2):205–14

The effects of etomidate on cerebral metabolism and blood flow in a canine model for hypoperfusion. Frizzell RT, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Feb;74(2):263–9

The role of serotonin-1A receptor activation and alpha-1 adrenoceptor blockade in the hypotensive effect of 5-methyl-urapidil. Mandal AK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):861–9

L-arginine-induced hypotension [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1044–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):683–4.

L-arginine-induced hypotension [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1016–7. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):696.

Hypotension with midazolam and fentanyl in the newborn [letter] Burtin P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1545–6

L-arginine-induced hypotension [letter] [see comments] Hishikawa K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):683–4. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1044–5.

Nifedipine and hypotension [letter] Woodmansey P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):763–4

Sodium nitroprusside (SNP) hypotension: intracranial pressure (ICP) and hemodynamics in pial arteriole in the rat. Lu GP, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Aug-Oct;6(4-5):315–41

Drug-induced hypotension SEP test and acetazolamide test using 133Xe SPECT in patients with occlusive carotid disease--selection of candidates for extracranial-intracranial bypass. Kuroda S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;31(1):7–12

Acute circulatory effects of doxorubicin in the conscious dog. de Graaf SS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(4):311–8

Unexpected first dose hypotensive reaction to enalapril [letter] Mullen PJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Dec; 66(782):1087–8

A comparison of cardiovascular responses of normotensive and hypertensive elderly patients following bupivacaine spinal anesthesia. Racle JP, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Mar-Apr;14(2):66–71

Evaluation of the cardiovascular toxicity related to cancer immunotherapy with interleukin-2 by monitoring atrial natriuretic peptide secretion: a case report. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31;76(6):603–5

Design and analysis of the HYPREN-trial: safety of enalapril and prazosin in the initial treatment phase of patients with congestive heart failure. Hasford J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991; 80 Suppl 2:21–7

[Nortriptyline poisoning with severe, treatable hypotension] Severinsen IK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 20; 153(21):1501–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Side effects of vasodilator therapy in heart failure: risk of hypotension with ACE inhibitors] Kromer EP, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 2:11–5 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic features of hypotension induced by nicardipine in dogs] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1586–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intraventricular administration of apomorphine on the depressive action of the vagus nerve] Stążka W, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypotension caused by intravenous infusion of rifampicin and its relation to the administration schedule] Berezhinskaia VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul; 35(7):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The baroreflex component in the mechanism of the hypotensive action of atrial peptides] Murashev AN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jul;76(7):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the complement system of plasma and the changes in various parameters of homeostasis in rats after intravenous administration of emulsion of organoperfluorine compounds] Dolgushina AD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec;35(12):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of chronic pesticide poisoning in a storehouse

worker] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Severe bradycardia and arterial hypotension following the administration of sublingual nitroglycerin] Sanz Girgas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Jun–Jul;43(6):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hindbrain ischemia produced by bilateral vertebral artery occlusion and moderate hypotension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yao H, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Oct; 41(10):848–54

Symptoms of low blood pressure [letter; comment] Simpson LO. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):815–6. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):362–5.

Secondary hypotensive insults in a rat forebrain ischemia model. Warner DS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17; 536(1–2):176–82

Management of the transurethral prostate resection syndrome: time for reappraisal? Singer M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1479–80

Blood pressure abnormalities as background roles for vertigo, dizziness and disequilibrium. Ohashi N, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(6):355–9

Regional cerebral blood flow after hemorrhagic hypotension in the preterm, near–term, and newborn lamb. Szymonowicz W, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Oct;28(4):361–6

[Acute postoperative hepatorenal failure in surgical patients] Uzhva VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):120–2 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of responses to isoproterenol and epinephrine during head–up tilt in suspected vasodepressor syncope. Calkins H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):207–9

Improved detection of hypotension by automated noninvasive blood pressure monitoring. Kross R, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Apr;7(2):168–71

[Hypertension and hypotension in the newborn infant] Rankova S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(6):68–72 (10 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Regional cerebral angiodystonia in the practice of a neuropathologist and therapist] Pokalev GM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of ephedrine and etilefrine for the treatment of arterial hypotension during spinal anaesthesia in elderly patients. Taivainen T. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Feb; 35(2):164–9

Vasodepressive carotid sinus hypersensitivity with head and neck malignancy: treatment with propranolol. Hawkins J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 1)):234–5

Use of adenosine during hypotension in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome with supraventricular tachycardia. Jobe RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 1)):1239–40

Lysine vasopressin in the treatment of refractory hemodialysis–induced hypotension. Lindberg JS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):269–75

Adverse effect of therapeutic vasoconstrictors in experimental acute pancreatitis. Klar E, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Aug;214(2):168–74

Clinical evaluation of closed–loop control of blood pressure in seriously ill patients. McKinley S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):166–70

Metaraminol–induced reversal of acute myocardial ischaemia associated with hypotension and refractory to intravenous nitroglycerin. Figueras J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jun; 12(6):720–5

Dopamine dependence in hypocalcemic patients. Alegre M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(7):463–5

Coffee as therapy for hypotension [letter; comment] Barrow R. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Aug;39(8):839–40. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 Feb;39(2):160–4.

Evaluation of thyrotropin releasing hormone as a therapeutic intervention for endotoxemia. Brackett DJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jul 30;29(2–3):153–62

[Should hypotension in pregnancy be treated? (letter)] Grospietsch G. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Mar; 14(3):87–90 **(Ger)**

[Vasopressin effect and pathophysiological analysis on postprandial hypotension] Hakusui S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jun;30(6):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenoganglioplegia as a method of correction of hemodynamic disorders in surgical patients with initial hypotension] Nazarov IP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr; 144(4):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypotension] Vrhovac B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Jul–Aug;112(7–8):274–5 **(Scr)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Evaluation of mast cell activation (tryptase) in two patients suffering from drug–induced hypotensoid reactions. Matsson P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):218–20

ETIOLOGY

Postprandial hypotension in elderly people. Heseltine D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jul;19(4):233–5

Early angioplasty in patients with acute myocardial infarction complicated by hypotension. Ghitis A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug;122(2):380–4

The role of peripheral capacitance and resistance vessels in hypotension following hemodialysis. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 1)):1170–7

Hypotension and brain death? [letter; comment] Goodman NW. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):324–5. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Oct;45(10):814–20.

Epidural analgesia and hypotension [letter] O'Keeffe N. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):163

Hypotension during transfusion of autologous blood. Miller AC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):624–8

Bezold–Jarisch reflex in postoperative pediatric cardiac surgical patients. Fullerton DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Sep;52(3):534–6

Association of pneumothorax and hypotension with intraventricular haemorrhage. Mehrabani D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):48–51

Concealed haemorrhage in patients nursed on an air fluidised bed. Clarke C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):432

Massive histamine release in a patient with systemic mastocytosis. Desborough JP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec; 65(6):833–6

Absence of post exercise hypotension and sympathoinhibition in normal subjects: additional evidence for increased sympathetic outflow in borderline hypertension. Floras JS, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(6):253–8

Hypotension and disseminated intravascular coagulation following intralesional bacillus Calmette–Guérin therapy for locally metastatic melanoma. Cohen MH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(5):315–24

Myocardial infarction with hypotension. Problems in management. Noble RJ. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):1012–3; discussion 1013–5

Pulmonary embolism presenting as exercise–induced hypotension. Sigal SL, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):500–2

Pathophysiologic aspects of plasma volume preservation during dialysis and ultrafiltration. Leunissen KM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:201–11 (39 ref.)

Dialysis hypotension. Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:199–200

Postexercise hypotension is not sustained in normal and hypertensive humans. Somers VK, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):211–5

Does diminished vascular responsiveness to norepinephrine account for the systemic hypotension of cirrhosis? Bomzon A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):97–100

A case of refractory hypotension. Peebles S. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;83(10):511

A haemodynamic study of hypotension during haemodialysis using electrical bioimpedance cardiography. Santoro A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5 Suppl 1:147–53

Complications during spinal anesthesia: a prospective study. Tarkkila PJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Mar–Apr;16(2):101–6

Plasma catecholamines and alpha 1–adrenoceptor function in hemodialysis–associated hypotension. Lübbecke F, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(4):257–61

Hemolytic transfusion reaction following transfusion of frozen and washed autologous red cells [see comments] Cregan P, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Feb;31(2):172–5. Comment in: Transfusion 1991 Feb;31(2):99–101.

[Histamine release and cardiovascular reactions to implantation of bone cement during total hip replacement] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jan;40(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exercise–induced systolic hypotension: diagnostic, prognostic and therapeutic significance] Auerbach I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Feb 1;120(3):141–6 (42 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The influence of hemodialysis treatment on cardiocirculatory function. Causes of hypotensive crisis] Maggiore Q, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 May;20(5):463–70 (23 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Severe bradycardia and hypotension during spinal anesthesia: a report of five cases without morbidity] Sato Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jun;40(6):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic hemodialysis: risk factors for intra–dialytic hypotension (IDH)] Neves PL, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Present tendencies in the manifestations of vascular pathology in childhood] Nadezhdina EA. **Pediatriia** 1990; (8):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Complications of epidural and intratracheal anesthesia] Fomichev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the reactivity of cerebral vessels in the diagnosis and treatment of circulatory encephalopathies] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early postoperative complications in orthotopic liver transplant in pigs: portal hypertension and stasis liver] Aller MA, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(6):292–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Factors determining arterial blood pressure in childhood. Rozanov VB, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(5):374–82

METABOLISM

Central nervous system norepinephrine release during hypotension and hyperosmolality in conscious rats. Van Huysse JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1071–6

Hemorrhage and intracranial hypertension in combination increase cerebral production of thromboxane A2. Kong DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Apr;19(4):532–8

Verapamil prevents cerebral acidosis during moderate hypoxia and hypotension. Lockwood AH, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1991 Mar;6(1):1–5

Responses of the rat pituitary–adrenal axis to hypotensive infusions of corticotropin–releasing factor, vasoactive intestinal peptide and other depressor agents. Pralong FP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 1;32(2):217–26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The influence of propranolol on the hypotensive action of ketanserin in normotensive rats. Malinowska B, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):356–62

Redistribution of local hepatic blood flow during acute bleeding and prolonged hemorrhagic hypotension studied using fluorochromed plasma proteins and surface PO2 measurements. Schywalsky M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:697–703

Effects of acute alcohol intake on tolerance to hypotension. Bottoms GD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Oct; 14(5):776–80

Evidence for alpha 1–adrenoreceptor hyperresponsiveness in hypotensive cirrhotic patients with ascites. Pinzani M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;86(6):711–4

Dialysis–induced alterations in left ventricular filling: mechanisms and clinical significance. Rozich JD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):277–85

Effect of adrenal hypotension on elicited secretory activity in anesthetized dogs. Breslow MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):H21–6

Role of vasopressin in acutely altered baroreflex sensitivity during hemorrhage in rats. Brizzee BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R677–85

Hypotension during vasopressin receptor blockade: role of V2 receptors and sympathetic nervous system. Brooks VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):H1878–87

Change in sympathetic activity before, during, and after dialysis–induced hypotension. Maeda K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M462–4

A comparison of cerebral blood flow during basal, hypotensive, hypoxic and hypercapnic conditions between normal and streptozotocin diabetic rats. Simpson RE 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29;531(1–2):136–42

Cerebral vasoconstriction during head–upright tilt–induced vasovagal syncope. A paradoxic and unexpected response. Grubb BP, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep;84(3):1157–64

Role of endogenous angiotensin II in the control of vasopressin secretion during hypovolemia and hypotension in conscious rabbits. Matsukawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):204–10

Simultaneous measurement of intestinal blood flow and plasma levels of vasoactive substances in a case of early dumping syndrome. Case report. Naito Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar;157(3):231–3

Hepatic mitochondrial redox state in hypotensive brain–dead patients and an effect of dopamine administration. Nakatani T, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(2):103–7

Opioids and the prostanoid system in the control of cerebral blood flow in hypotensive piglets. Armstead WM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 May;11(3):380–7

The effect of combined hypoxemia and cephalic hypotension on fetal cerebral blood flow and metabolism. Hohimer AR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jan;11(1):99–105

The role of adenosine in the vascular adaptation of neonatal cerebral blood flow during hypotension. Laudignon N, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 May;11(3):424–31

Blood pressure, pulse, and neurohumoral responses to nitroprusside–induced hypotension in normotensive aging men. Minaker KL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):M151–4

Possible impairment of the sympathetic nervous system response to postprandial hypotension in elderly hypertensive patients. Haigh RA, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Apr;5(2):83–9

Dialysis hypotension: a hemodynamic analysis [editorial] Daugirdas JT. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):233–46

Postprandial blood pressure reduction. Jansen RW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1–2):80–8 (70 ref.)

Postprandial hypotension: microneurographic analysis and treatment with vasopressin. Hakusui S, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May;41(5):712–5

Autoregulation of brain blood flow during hypotension and hypertension in infant lambs. Arnold BW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jan;29(1):110–5

Electrodermal responsivity in young hypotensive and hypertensive men. Fredrikson M, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Nov;27(6):649–55

[Pregnancy–induced hypotonia. A prospective study of fetal development, labor and morbidity of newborn infants] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Nov; 50(11):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between insomnia and arterial hypotension] Hecht K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 May;45 Suppl 1:196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocardial contractility in pregnant women with arterial hypotension and its effect on the functional status of the fetus] Mikheenko GA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan; (1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium nitroprusside on blood pressure in extra-organic blood vessels of the liver and kidney] Uzhva VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cardiovascular system in children with primary arterial hypotension] Leont'eva IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of genetic and environmental factors in serum lipid changes in children with various levels of arterial blood pressure (a family study)] Rozanov VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypotensive action of IgG preparations containing aggregates is suppressed by PAF-receptor antagonist BN 52021 and by gadolinium chloride (an agent blocking Kupffer cell function). Jenei B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):333–8

Evaluation of the pharmacokinetics and electrocardiographic effects of intravenous verapamil with intravenous calcium chloride pretreatment in normal subjects. Schoen MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Feb 1;67(4):300–4

Is premedication with oral glycopyrrolate as effective as oral atropine in attenuating cardiovascular depression in infants receiving halothane for induction of anesthesia? Cartabuke RS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):271–4

Endogenous vasopressin supports blood pressure and prevents severe hypotension during epidural anesthesia in conscious dogs. Peters J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct; 73(4):694–702

Intravenous calcium before verapamil to prevent hypotension [editorial] Dolan DL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 May; 20(5):588–9

The influence of intraoperative hypotension and perioperative blood transfusion on disease-free survival in patients with complete resection of colorectal liver metastases. Younes RN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Aug; 214(2):107–13

Neuroimmunotherapy of human cancer with interleukin-2 and the neurohormone melatonin: its efficacy in preventing hypotension. Lissoni P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1759–61

Prevention of hypotension following spinal anaesthesia for elective caesarean section by wrapping of the legs. Bhagwanjee S, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):819–22

Influence of variation of ultrafiltration rate on cardiovascular stability during dialysis. Bauer H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;74:154–8

Treatment with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor-alpha protects rats against the lethality, hypotension, and hypothermia of gram-negative sepsis. Alexander HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):34–9

[Rheological and expander effect of hydroxyethyl-starch in intradural anesthesia] González de Zárate Apiñaniz J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Mar-Apr;38(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Arterial hypotension and the initial manifestations of cerebral circulatory failure] Shutov AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Prehospital hypertonic saline/dextran infusion for post-traumatic hypotension. The U.S.A. Multicenter Trial. Mattox KL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 May;213(5):482–91

Hypotension: assessment and management. Tonkin AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 15;153(8):474–8, 483–5 (49 ref.)

[Duodenography in hypotension using sound waves] Kurko VS, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):81–2 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Transesophageal echocardiography for assessing the cause of hypotension. Glance LG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep; 19(9):1213–4

HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

Myocardial effects of adenosine- and sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension: a comparative study in patients anaesthetized for abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Owall A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Apr; 35(3):216–20

Plasma renin, catecholamines, vasopressin and aldosterone during hypotension induced by labetalol with isoflurane. Toivonen J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug; 35(6):496–501

Clonidine premedication: a useful adjunct in producing deliberate hypotension. Toivonen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Nov;34(8):653–7

Myocardial and systemic hemodynamics during isovolemic hemodilution alone and combined with nitroprusside-induced controlled hypotension. Crystal GJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):227–37

Blood pressure measurement by arterial tonometry in controlled hypotension. Kemmotsu O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):54–8

Mixtures of sodium nitroprusside and trimethaphan for induction of hypotension. Nakazawa K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):59–63

Deliberate hypotension in patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformations: esmolol compared with isoflurane and sodium nitroprusside. Ornstein E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 May;72(5):639–44

Controlled hypotension with adenosine or sodium nitroprusside during cerebral aneurysm surgery: effects on renal hemodynamics, excretory function, and renin release. Zäll S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec;71(6):631–6

Does arterial baroreflex play a role in response to acute hypovolemia during induced hypotension? [letter; comment] Hoka S. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):953–5. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Sep;73(3):433–40.

Renal function and hemodynamics during prolonged isoflurane-induced hypotension in humans. Lessard MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):860–5

The cerebral and systemic hemodynamic and metabolic effects of desflurane-induced hypotension in dogs. Milde LN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):513–8

Severe tracheal compression caused by false aneurysm arising from the ascending aorta: successful airway management using induced hypotension and bronchoscopy. Nishiwaki K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):1047–9

Isoflurane prevents EEG depression during trimetaphan-induced hypotension in man. Lloyd-Thomas AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):313–8

Cerebral blood flow and metabolism during hypotension induced with sodium nitroprusside and metoprolol. Bünemann L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 May; 8(3):197–201

Haemodynamic and endocrine effects of deliberate hypotension with magnesium sulphate for cerebral-aneurysm surgery. Crozier TA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Mar;8(2):115–21

Effects of deliberate hypotension induced by labetalol on renal function. Toivonen J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jan;8(1):13–20

Effect of hypotensive epidural anaesthesia on acetabular cement-bone fixation in total hip arthroplasty. Ranawat CS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):779–82

Influence of controlled hypotension by adenosine triphosphate or nitroglycerin on the neuromuscular blocking effect of atracurium in dogs. Chan KH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25;123(2):226–8

Management of intraoperative rupture of aneurysm without hypotension. Giannotta SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Apr; 28(4):531–5; discussion 535–6

Brain retractor edema during induced hypotension: the effect of the rate of return of blood pressure. Lownie S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Dec;27(6):901–5; discussion 905–6

Hemodynamic response to low-dose epinephrine infusion during hypotensive epidural anesthesia for total hip replacement. Sharrock NE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec;15(6):295–9

Hypotensive anesthesia for scoliosis surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses. Brodsky JW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):304–6

[The effect of controlled hypotension on kidney function in spinal surgery] Dastych M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 21;129(38):1198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Massive surgery in pediatric orthopedics without homologous transfusion] Bernière J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Oct;38(4):231–6 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacologic interaction of propofol-nitroglycerin or controlled hypotension in middle ear microsurgery] Maisano C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):853–4 **(Ita)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin and nicardipine on ICG excretion during halothane anesthesia] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar; 40(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of induced hypotension on arterial blood-gases] Hayakawa J, et al. **Masui** 1990 Nov;39(11):1467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of induced hypotension with prostaglandin E1 or trimetaphan on endocrine functions in surgical patients] Hirota K, et al. **Masui** 1991 May;40(5):763–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of induced hypotensive anesthesia using trimetaphan, prostaglandin E1 and nicardipine for neurosurgery] Ikeda K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar;40(3):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of sodium nitroprusside (SNP)-induced hypotension on the sympatho-adrenal nerve activity] Kawate M. **Masui** 1991 Feb;40(2):258–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood biochemistry during acidosis associated with ATP-induced hypotensive anesthesia] Saito T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jun;40(6):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide elimination during induced hypotension in humans] Shiraishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Feb;40(2):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine effects of hypotension induced by nicardipine in rabbits] Takeda S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Aug;39(8):971–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibromas with the use of controlled hypotension] Baniuk VD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside administered via an automatic-adaptive dose regulating system. Experimental development] Borches D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan-Feb;38(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

The choice of controlled hypotension during repair of intracranial aneurysms: techniques and complications. Lam AM. **Agressologie** 1990 Jun;31(6):357–9 (29 ref.)

Closed loop blood pressure control for cerebral perfusion studies. Chambers IR, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 May;12(2):171–5

Induced hypotension. Petrozza PH. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1990 Fall;28(4):223–9 (48 ref.)

Hypotensive anesthesia for microsurgery of the middle ear--a review. Khan FM. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Jun; 10(5):507–17 (18 ref.)

[The beginnings, development and decline of a technique: controlled deep arterial hypotension] Campan L, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jun;31(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

Orthostatic hypotension and birthweight. Hohmann M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;248(4):181–9

Successful pregnancy and delivery in a patient with neurogenic orthostatic hypotension and achalasia: a case report. Sakoda S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jul-Aug; 29(4):411–3

[The elderly patient: attention for orthostatic hypotension (editorial)] de Oliveira LF. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jan; 56(1):85–7 **(Por)**

BLOOD

Elevated atrial natriuretic factor in the plasma: cause or effect in "idiopathic orthostatic hypotension"? Richards AM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Nov;29(2):252–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Clinical aspects and diagnosis of klofelin poisoning] Iankin VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesiological complications in patients with pathology of the spine and spinal cord] Semenikhin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Abnormal responses to orthostatic testing in children and adolescents with recurrent unexplained syncope. Ross BA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 1)):748–54

Syncope and orthostatic hypotension. Atkins D, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug;91(2):179–85

Cardiac arrest in an on-call intern. Kinney RO. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Feb 15;26(2):119, 122

Orthostatic hypotension in human immunodeficiency virus infection may be the result of generalized autonomic nervous system dysfunction. Cohen JA, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):31–3

[Orthostatic hypotension in the elderly (letter)] den Boon J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 15;134(37):1813 **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Factitious anisocoria and orthostatic hypotension. Onyekwere OA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 May-Jun; 58(3):229–33

Hypertensive crisis or false alarm? Stroh JA. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1987 Sep 30;22(9A):64, 67

Tilt test for diagnosis of unexplained syncope in pediatric patients. Thilenius OG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar; 87(3):334–8

[Cardiovascular tests in various forms of pathology] Danilov AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Potassium supplementation in the treatment of idiopathic postural hypotension. Heseltine D, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Nov;19(6):409–14

Treatment of severe orthostatic hypotension with the somatostatin analogue octreotide. Woo J, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Dec;20(6):822–3

Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension, midodrine, and anaesthesia. Osborne PJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May; 38(4 Pt 1):499–501

Orthostatic hypotension following right ventricular myocardial infarction corrected with mineralocorticoid therapy. Hill PE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):1029–32

Randomized double-blind trial of injectable heptaminol for controlling spontaneous or bromocriptine-induced orthostatic hypotension in parkinsonians. Milon D, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(6):695–705

Effects of dihydroergotamine and etilefrine on experimentally-induced postural hypotension in dogs. Yamazaki R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Sep;13(9):519–24

Improvement of the exercise capacity of a patient with primary orthostatic hypotension (primary sympathetic insufficiency) by programmed subcutaneous noradrenaline administration via microdosing pump. Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 3;68(17):873

The hemodynamic effects of triglycyl-lysine-vasopressin (Glypressin) in patients with parkinsonism and orthostatic hypotension. Rittig S, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(1):21–8

Postural hypotension: pressor effect of octreotide not mediated by norepinephrine. Weiss M, et al.

South Med J 1990 Nov;83(11):1315-7

[The treatment of orthostatic hypotension with metoclopramide] Laederach K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 23;121(8):264-9 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postural hypotension in chronically medicated schizophrenics. Silver H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 51(11):459-62

[Orthostatic hypotension in elderly inpatients] Cunha UG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Jan;56(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ETHNOLOGY

Correlates of postural hypotension in a community sample of elderly blacks and whites. Strogatz DS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jun;39(6):562-6

ETIOLOGY

Hyperadrenergic orthostatic intolerance as a result of postpartum blood loss. Mader SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1578-9

Orthostatic hypotension after spinal cord injury: treatment with fludrocortisone and ergotamine. Groomes TE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Jan;72(1):56-8

The mechanism of symptomatic postural hypotension in the elderly. Yang TM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;46(3):147-55

Further contribution to the understanding of the post-infarctual anedematous syndrome. Lodi A, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(2):100-14

Orthostatic hypotension induced by vitamin B12 deficiency. Lossos A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jun;39(6):601-2

Physical fitness and cardiovascular regulation: mechanisms of orthostatic intolerance. Levine BD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):112-22

Norepinephrine and epinephrine responses to postural stimulus in orthostatic hypotension due to brainstem ischemic lesions. Stoica E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May; 103(1):22-8

Singing-induced hypotension: a complication of a high spinal cord lesion. van Lieshout JJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb; 38(1-2):75-9

Vagal schwannoma associated with syncopal attacks and postural hypotension: a case report. Sawamura Y, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Sep;27(3):461-3

Autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in patients with orthostatic hypotension after spinal cord injury. Gonzalez F, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Jan;29(1):1-7

[Secreting cervical paraganglioma revealed by orthostatic arterial hypotension (letter)] Lefebvre P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 19;20(2):83-4 **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic hypotension disclosing an autonomic deficit in a case of Horton's temporal arteritis] Pastorino PR, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1990 Jul-Aug;60(4):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetic orthostatic hypotension] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:313-5 **(Jpn)**

[An aged case of orthostatic hypotension possibly due to parasympathetic neurodysfunction] Teramoto S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;27(4):478-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy with orthostatic hypotension] Obi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Oct;30(10):1090-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rare clinical syndromes in ischemic cerebral infarction] Virozub EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):95-7 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Death in inverted head position] Madea B, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Sep-Oct;186(3-4):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is orthostatic hypotension in the elderly due to autonomic failure? Robinson BJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Sep; 19(5):288-96

Orthostatic vital signs in emergency department patients. Koziol-McLain J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jun; 20(6):606-10

Left ventricular pressure-volume and Frank-Starling relations in endurance athletes. Implications for orthostatic tolerance and exercise performance. Levine BD, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep;84(3):1016-23

Orthostatic and postprandial blood pressure reduction in patients with essential hypertension. Masuo K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Mar;18(3):155-61

Spectrum of orthostatic disorders: classification based on an analysis of the short-term circulatory response upon standing. Wieling W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug;81(2):241-8

Adrenergic supersensitivity in parkinsonians with orthostatic hypotension. Senard JM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec; 20(6):613-9

Multiple system atrophy-autonomic failure: a case with early laryngeal stridor and without orthostatic hypotension. Bettucci D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Apr;12(2):225-8

Forearm blood flow response to posture change in the very old: non-invasive measurement by venous occlusion plethysmography. Lipsitz LA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jan;39(1):53-9

Pathogenesis of hyperadrenergic orthostatic hypotension. Evidence of disordered venous innervation exclusively in the lower limbs. Streeten DH. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov; 86(5):1582-8

Is ANF implied in the improvement of orthostatic tolerance during head-down bed rest? Gauquelin G, et al. **Physiologist** 1991 Feb;34(1 Suppl):S88-9

Clinical, autonomic and therapeutic observations in two siblings with postural hypotension and sympathetic failure due to an inability to synthesize noradrenaline from dopamine because of a deficiency of dopamine beta hydroxylase. Mathias CJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jun; 75(278):617-33

[Platelet alpha 2 adrenergic receptors, plasma catecholamines and orthostatic hypotension in insulin-dependent diabetic patients] Barbe P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1245-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic dysregulation in Parkinson syndrome. Results of a study of 250 patients] Briebach T, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Aug;61(8):491-4 **(Ger)**

[Orthostatic hypotension in the elderly] Zanotti E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Feb;82(2):110-4 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlations of heart rate and arterial pressure in the orthoclinostatic test. Study of 3500 subjects] Cosentino E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1990 Nov-Dec;60(6):243-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Usefulness of leg-crossing for maintaining blood pressure in a sitting position in patients with orthostatic hypotension--case reports. Takishita S, et al. **Angiology** 1991 May;42(5):421-5

Dual chamber pacing aborts vasovagal syncope induced by head-up 60 degrees tilt. Fitzpatrick A, et al. **PACE** 1991 Jan;14(1):13-9

THERAPY

Cardiovascular adaptation during simulated microgravity: lower body negative pressure to counter orthostatic hypotension. Güell A, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Apr;62(4):331-5

[Programmed atrial pacemaker in the treatment of neurogenic orthostatic hypotension in the elderly] Cunha UG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jul;55(1):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormal transcranial Doppler pattern in a pregnant woman during orthostatic hypotension [letter] Serra VS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 25;337(8752):1296-7

URINE

Norepinephrine and epinephrine responses to postural stimulus in orthostatic hypotension due to brainstem ischemic lesions. Stoica E, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May; 103(1):22-8

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A difference in hypothalamic structure between heterosexual and homosexual men. LeVay S. **Science** 1991 Aug 30; 253(5023):1034-7

DRUG EFFECTS

Neonatal testosterone masculinizes sexual behavior without affecting the morphology of the dorsal preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of female ferrets. Cherry JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 19;546(2):321-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Neurons containing messenger RNA encoding glutamate decarboxylase in rat hypothalamus demonstrated by in situ hybridization, with special emphasis on cell groups in medial preoptic area, anterior hypothalamic area and dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus. Okamura H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(3):675-99

METABOLISM

Estradiol binding in the sexually dimorphic nucleus of the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area of adult male ferrets and in the equivalent region of females. Tobet SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 19;546(2):345-50

In vivo release of neuronal histamine in the hypothalamus of rats measured by microdialysis. Mochizuki T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 343(2):190-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Exposure to heat restores sleep in cats with preoptic/anterior hypothalamic cell loss. Szymusiak R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):134-8

Medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area involvement in the suppression of pulsatile LH release by a mu-opioid agonist in the ovariectomized rat. Mallory DS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):251-7

Lesions of the anterior hypothalamic area increase arterial pressure in NaCl-sensitive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wyss JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Sep;31(1):21-9

[The role of the interrelations between adrenoreactive structures of the anterior hypothalamic area and blood vessels in the regulation of blood coagulation] Glukhov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship between PO-AH and PHA in the effects of EA at neiguan in the rabbit. Liu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(4):297-301

HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Direct projections from the anterior and tuberal regions of the lateral hypothalamus to the rostral part of the pineal complex of the rat. An anterograde neuron-tracing study by using Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin. Fink-Jensen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;522(2):337-41

A neuronal projection from the lateral geniculate nucleus to the lateral hypothalamus of the rat demonstrated with Phaseolus vulgaris leucoagglutinin tracing. Mikkelsen JD. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14;116(1-2):58-63

DRUG EFFECTS

Clonidine and phenylephrine injected into the lateral hypothalamus inhibits water intake in rats. Ferrari AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 2;522(1):125-30

Sex-dependent body weight changes after iontophoretic application of kainic acid into the LH or VMH. Lénárd L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jan;26(1):141-8

Systemic sulpiride increases dopamine metabolites in the lateral hypothalamus. Baptista T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Oct;37(2):227-9

Acute and chronic desipramine treatment effects on rewarding electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus. Hall FS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Oct;37(2):277-81

Hypothalamic microdialysis of mazindol causes anorexia with increase in synaptic serotonin in rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jan;49(1):131-4

[Beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin in compensation mechanisms of function after damage of the lateral hypothalamus] Dzhafarov FI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):629-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Influence of fatty acid oxidation in lateral hypothalamus on food intake and body composition. Beverly JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R339-43

Lesions of the dopaminergic nigrostriatal pathway alter preprosomatostatin messenger RNA levels in the striatum, the entopeduncular nucleus and the lateral hypothalamus of the rat. Soghomonian JJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(1):49-59

Metabolic-endocrine correlates of the lateral hypothalamic syndrome: the first 48 hours. Bernardis LL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Nov;37(3):393-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Thermogenesis following meal feeding, isoproterenol, and cold in rats with LH lesions. Corbett SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E534-41

The notion of response invariance in trade-off studies of self-stimulation. Malette J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Oct 30;40(1):45-51

Failure of amygdaloid lesions to increase the threshold for self-stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus and ventral tegmental area. Waraczynski M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Nov 15;40(2):159-68

What psychological process mediates feeding evoked by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus? Berridge KC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Feb;105(1):3-14

Dorsolateral connections of the medial preoptic area and maternal behavior in rats. Numan M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Dec;104(6):964-79

"Temporal summation decay" in hypothalamic self-stimulation: threshold changes at long intrapair intervals due to axonal subnormal periods. Yeomans JS. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Dec;104(6):991-9

Effects of antibodies to dynorphin A and beta-endorphin on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation in ad libitum fed and food-deprived rats. Carr KD. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1-2):8-14

Dose-dependent effects of morphine differentiate self-administration elicited from lateral hypothalamus and mesencephalic central gray area in mice. Cazala P. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):280-5

Effects of electrical stimulation of the central nucleus of the amygdala and the lateral hypothalamic area on the oval nucleus of the bed nuclei of the stria terminalis and its adjacent areas in the rat. Han ZS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1-2):56-62

Do adenosinergic substrates mediate methylxanthine effects upon reinforcement thresholds for electrical brain stimulation in the rat? Mumford GK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):172-8

The effects of excitotoxin lesions of the lateral hypothalamus on self-stimulation reward. Stellar JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):29–40

Nociceptive projection from tooth pulp to the lateral hypothalamus in rats. Hamba M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Sep;25(3):355–64

Sensitivity of lateral hypothalamic neurons to glycemic level: possible involvement of an indirect adrenergic mechanism. Orsini JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Apr;26(4):473–8

The effect of phentolamine on the pressor response to centrally administered clonidine in rats. Colombari E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):709–12

Inhibition of renal electrolyte excretion by gabaergic pathways of the lateral hypothalamic area. Perez SE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):751–5

Excitotoxic lesions of the lateral hypothalamus made by N-methyl-d-aspartate in the rat: behavioural, histological and biochemical analyses. Winn P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(3):628–36

Economic substitutability of electrical brain stimulation, food, and water. Green L, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1991 Mar; 55(2):133–43

L-histidine attenuates the effects of pentazocine on rewarding brain-stimulation. Rassnick S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(18):1729–36

Midbrain areas required for locomotion initiated by electrical stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus in the anesthetized rat. Levy DI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(3):665–74

Effect of glucoprivation on glutamate decarboxylase activity in the ventromedial nucleus. Beverly JL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Feb;49(2):295–9

Computer-assisted analysis of behavior-brain damage relationships. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul; 48(1):189–93

Lateral hypothalamic regulation of circadian rhythm phase. Goodless-Sanchez N, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar; 49(3):533–7

Taste and olfactory modulation of feeding related neurons in behaving monkey. Oomura Y, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 May;49(5):943–50

Housing conditions alter the acquisition of brain self-stimulation and locomotor activity in adult rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar;49(3):635–8

CCK as a central satiety factor: behavioral and electrophysiological evidence. Shiraishi T. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec;48(6):879–85

Amino acid and NaCl appetite, and LHA neuron responses of lysine-deficient rat. Tabuchi E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 May;49(5):951–64

Effects of a single inescapable swim on long-term brain stimulation reward thresholds. Valentino DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Aug;48(2):215–9

[The reactions of the respiratory neurons of the medulla oblongata to the burst stimulation of the hypothalamus] Nersesian LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 May;76(5):604–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the lateral and medial hypothalamus in reproducing food and escape instrumental reactions] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar-Apr; 41(2):281–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the lateral and medial hypothalamus in reproducing a motor reaction as the signal during the acquisition of classical conditioned reflexes] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jan-Feb;41(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric mucosal damage induced by lateral hypothalamic lesions in female rats: influence of age and ovariectomy. Roland B, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Mar;55(2):166–78

[Effect of electro-acupuncture of zusanli on unit discharges in the lateral hypothalamic area induced by stomach distension] Wu H, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990; 15(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

GABA-like immunoreactivity in the tuberomammillary nucleus: an electron microscopic study in the rat. Ericson H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Mar 15;305(3):462–9

HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypothalamic syndrome and central sleep apnoea associated with toluene exposure. Teelucksingh S, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Feb;78(286):185–90

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic amenorrhea: clinical perspectives, pathophysiology, and management. Liu JH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 2):1732–6

Horner's syndrome from hypothalamic infarction. Austin CP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Mar;48(3):332–4

Treatment of infertility of hypothalamic origin in women by means of pulsatile LH-RH administration. Grabiński M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(6):285–9

Naltrexone in functional hypothalamic amenorrhea and in the normal luteal phase. Remorgida V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;76(6):1115–20

Hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction with adrenal insufficiency and hyperprolactinaemia in sarcoidosis. A case report. Verhage TL, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1990 Sep; 7(2):139–41

Idiopathic hypothalamic hypogonadism with polyostotic fibrous dysplasia: report of a case. Huang TS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;89(4):310–3

[Induction of ovulation, with pulsatile GnRH by subcutaneous route in amenorrhea of hypothalamic origin] Massafra C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990;51(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal amenorrhea. I. The clinical and laboratory manifestations] Espinosa de los Monteros Mena A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Dec;58:346–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

New observations on midline defects: coincidence of anophthalmos, microphthalmos and cryptophthalmos with hypothalamic disorders. Bierich JR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;150(4):246–9

DIAGNOSIS

MR anatomy and pathology of the hypothalamus. Loes DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):579–85 (3 ref.)

Intracranial gumma mimicking a tuber cinereum tumor. Wang AM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):57–60

Lymphocytic hypophysitis with involvement of the cavernous sinus and hypothalamus. Nussbaum CE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Mar;28(3):440–4 (21 ref.)

[Clinical features of hypothalamic disorders] Saito S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1287–93 **(Jpn)**

[Functional tests used for the diagnosis of hypothalamo-hypophyseal diseases (a lecture)] Butrova SA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):48–51 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic effects of neuroactive drugs on hypothalamo-pituitary in man. Trainer PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:165–76 (52 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of intravenous pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone: Lutrepulse for injection. Santoro N. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 2):1759–64

[The role of pulsatile LHRH therapy in women: the treatment of delayed puberty and of hypothalamic amenorrhea] Giusti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Nov;81(11):724–32 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of pathogenetic treatment on vasopressin secretion in patients with hypothalamic syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothalamic obesity due to hydrocephalus caused by aqueductal stenosis. Suzuki N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;53(12):1102–3

[Ischemic cerebrovascular complication in tuberculous meningitis; a case of Fröhlich syndrome and hemiparesis] Kashiwagi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Dec; 18(12):1141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemiballismus in a patient with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: an infrequent complication secondary to opportunistic infection of the central nervous system (letter)] Llibre Codina JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 24;95(18):717 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Study of the changes in carbohydrate metabolism as a diagnostic test of acute hypothalamic syndrome in severe cranio-cerebral trauma] Kuznetsova VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(12):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological excises. Case 10-1991. A 30-year-old man with polydipsia, hypopituitarism, and a mediastinal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 7;324(10):677–87

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Modifications of the nasal cycle in patients with hypothalamic disorders: Kallmann's syndrome. Galioto G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jul;100(7):559–62

Dopamine-mediated effects induced by metoclopramide simultaneously on adrenocorticotropic hormone and prolactin in patients with pituitary and/or hypothalamic disorders. Nishida S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 15; 190(3):269–75

Disorders of the hypothalamic pulse generator: insufficient or inappropriate gonadotropin-releasing hormone release. Casper RF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):611–21 (57 ref.)

[Beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin in the hypothalamic syndrome] Dzhafarov FI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactivity of the autonomic nervous system in patients with the hypothalamic syndrome] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinico-pathogenetic characteristics of exhibitionism] Tkachenko AA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Langerhans cell histiocytosis of hypothalamus and optic chiasm: CT and MR studies. O'Sullivan RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):52–5

HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[The transventricular pathway of hypothalamic neurohormone distribution--the most ancient mechanism of neurohormonal regulation] Polenov AL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 May-Jun;26(3):405–20 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The novel VIP-like hypothalamic polypeptide PACAP interacts with high affinity receptors in the human neuroblastoma cell line NB-OK. Cauvin A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):773–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypothalamic peptides modulate cytosolic free $Ca2+$ levels and adenylyl cyclase activity in human nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):913–8

HYPOTHALAMIC NEOPLASMS

DIAGNOSIS

MR anatomy and pathology of the hypothalamus. Loes DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):579–85 (3 ref.)

Navy helicopter pilot with a juxtasellar mass: case report with aeromedical considerations. Clark JB, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Dec;61(12):1141–4

DRUG THERAPY

Management of chiasmal and hypothalamic gliomas of infancy and childhood with chemotherapy. Petronio J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 May;74(5):701–8

[A case of recurrent medulloblastoma treated by combination therapy with cisplatinum and tetrahydropyranyladriamycin (PP therapy)] Seike M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 May;18(6):1043–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Hamartomas of the tuber cinereum: CT, MR, and pathologic findings. Boyko OB, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Mar-Apr; 12(2):309–14

Histiocytosis X of the hypothalamus. Tabarin A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Feb;14(2):139–45

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous regression of anterior pituitary deficits in a woman harboring a persistent hypothalamic mass. Amico JA, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jun;13(6):521–5

RADIOGRAPHY

Suprasellar teratoma [letter] Kobayashi N. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun;7(3):117

SURGERY

Different types of postoperative diabetes insipidus and the relation to basal and stimulated serum prolactin levels in patients with hypothalamo-hypophyseal tumorous lesions. Hildebrandt G, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 104(3-4):110–20

Surgical management of exophytic chiasmatic-hypothalamic tumors of childhood. Wisoff JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Nov;73(5):661–7

HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS, DORSOMEDIAL see **DORSOMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS, VENTROMEDIAL see **VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC PARAVENTRICULAR NUCLEUS see **PARAVENTRICULAR HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

HYPOTHALAMIC SUBSTANCE P see **SUBSTANCE P**

HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

see related
PITUITARY HORMONE-RELEASING HORMONES

[Hypophyseal tumors and diabetes mellitus. Hypothalamus–hypophyseal correlations and glucose metabolism] Blasi C, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jul-Sep;15(3):163–8 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ABNORMALITIES

Idiopathic growth hormone deficiency: MR findings in 35 patients. Abrahams JJ, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1):155–60

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Changes of the microcirculating blood volume in the reproductive axis during estrous cycle of the rats] Wu SY, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Oct;42(5):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CYTOLOGY

Localization of basic FGF-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal neuroendocrine axis. Iwata H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):329–32

Retention of embryonic features by an adult neuronal system capable of plasticity: polysialylated neural cell adhesion molecule in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. Theodosis DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5494–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Assessment of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function after corticosteroid therapy for MS relapses [see comments] Miró J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jun; 81(6):524–8. Comment in: Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Mar;83(3):205–7.

Male endocrine functions in workers with moderate exposure to lead. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Jul;48(7):485–91

Low estrogen oral contraceptives and the hypothalamo–pituitary axis. De Leo V, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Aug;44(2):155–61

Effects of 5-HT1A receptor agonists on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis activity and corticotropin–releasing factor containing neurons in the rat brain. Owens MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 6; 190(1–2):113–22

Morphofunctional study of the effects of fetal exposure to cyproterone acetate on the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis of adult rats. Rossi GL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 83(2):349–56

The role of the adrenoceptors in the activation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular complex of mice induced by the presence of a female. Naumenko EV, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;97(1):1–11

Permanent alterations in the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in the rat following phenytoin exposure in utero. Theodoropoulos TJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Oct; 22(10):521–3

Comparison of the adrenocorticotrophic effect of a synthetic depot corticotrophin in normal, dexamethasone–blocked, and hypophysectomised rats. Barthe PL, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(6):327–37

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis activity and immune function after oral exposure to benzene and toluene. Hsieh GC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Jan–Feb;21(1):23–31

Rat melanin concentrating hormone does not modify the release of CRH–41 from rat hypothalamus or ACTH from the anterior pituitary in vitro. Navarra P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;127(1):R1–4

The participation of histaminergic receptors of the rostral hypothalamus on the tonic release of luteinizing hormone (LH) in adult spayed rats under estrogen and progesterone treatment. Horno NM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(1–2):97–105

Prolactin responses to haloperidol in drug–free and treated schizophrenic patients. Markianos M, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(1–2):37–42

Monoamine mediation of cocaine–induced hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal activation. Borowsky B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):204–10

The 5–hydroxytryptamine2 agonist, (+–)–1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–bromophenyl)–2–aminopropane stimulates the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis. I. Acute effects on HPA axis activity and corticotropin–releasing factor–containing neurons in the rat brain. Owens MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb; 256(2):787–94

The 5–hydroxytryptamine2 agonist, (+–)–1–(2,5–dimethoxy–4–bromophenyl)–2–aminopropane stimulates the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal (HPA) axis. II. Biochemical and physiological evidence for the development of tolerance after chronic administration. Owens MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb; 256(2):795–800

Estrogen–like effects of 7,12–dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the female rat hypothalamo–pituitary axis. Pasqualini C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 14;36(5):485–91

Further studies on the antigonadotropic mechanism of action of norethisterone. Garza–Flores J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;38(1):89–93

Cytokines and the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Hermus AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;37(6):867–71 (46 ref.)

The effects of chronic central administration of corticotropin–releasing factor on food intake, body weight, and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical hormones. Hotta M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(15):1483–91

Cyclosporine–induced alterations in the hypothalamic hypophyseal gonadal axis in transplant patients. Ramirez G, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):27–32

Adaptation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis to chronic ethanol stress. Spencer RL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov;52(5):481–9

Effects of psychoactive and nonpsychoactive cannabinoids on the hypothalamic–pituitary axis of the adult male rat. Steger RW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Oct; 37(2):299–302

Ingestive behaviors of the rat deficient in vasopressin synthesis (Brattleboro strain). Effect of chronic treatment by dDAVP. Burlet A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec; 48(6):813–9

Stimulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis by epidermal growth factor. Miyabo S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Oct 29;31(1):65–74

Do large volume spacer devices reduce the systemic effects of high dose inhaled corticosteroids? Brown PH, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Oct;45(10):736–9

[Pharmacologic profile of protirelin tartrate] Angelucci L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jul–Sep;5(3 Pt 2):232–44 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peridural analgesia with dexamethasone and thymopentin: influence of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis] Balducci D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1159–62 **(Ita)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the status of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system and endocrine function of the pancreas in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Bystrovskiĭ VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prednisolone administration in early postnatal ontogeny on the circadian activity of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal cortical system in adult rats] Zlobina NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;36(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Responsivity of the baboon fetal pituitary to corticotropin–releasing hormone in utero at midgestation. Berghorn KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1424–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Glucose homeostasis and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis during development in rats. Widmaier EP. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E601–13 (131 ref.)

Ontogenic studies of the neural control of adenohypophyseal hormones in the rat: gonadotropins. Becú–Villalobos D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Dec;10(4):473–84 (86 ref.)

Compensatory sprouting of uninjured magnocellular neurosecretory axons in the rat neural lobe following unilateral hypothalamic lesion. Watt JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;111(1):9–24

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin–like growth factor I on gonadotropin release from the hypothalamus–pituitary axis in vitro. Kanematsu T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):227–33

Vasopressin uptake by hypothalamopituitary axis and pineal gland in guinea pigs. Zlokovic BV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E633–40

Role of peripherally infused angiotensin II on the human hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Calogero AE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Mar;34(3):183–6

Axonal transport of neuropeptide encoding mRNAs within the hypothalamo–hypophyseal tract of rats. Mohr E, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Sep;10(9):2419–24

Hypothalamo–pituitary somatostatinergic system in middle–aged female rats. Ferrara C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 May;23(5):243–4

Alterations in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in a proposed animal model of depression with genetic muscarinic supersensitivity. Owens MJ, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Feb;4(2):87–93

Responses of the rat pituitary–adrenal axis to hypotensive infusions of corticotropin–releasing factor, vasoactive intestinal peptide and other depressor agents. Pralong FP, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 1;32(2):217–26

Dose–response relationships for omega 3/omega 6 effects. Lands WE. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:177–94 (37 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Therapeutic effects of neuroactive drugs on hypothalamo–pituitary in man. Trainer PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:165–76 (52 ref.)

Regulation of the hypothalamo–pituitary axis by neuropeptide Y. Koenig JI. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 611:317–28 (59 ref.)

Hypothalamic–pituitary mediated modulation of immune function: prolactin as a neuroimmune peptide. Chikanza IC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;30(3):203–7 (60 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide–induced suppression of basal and dehydration–induced vasopressin secretion is not mediated by hypothalamic tuberohypophysial or tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons. Manzanares J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 10;527(1):103–8

Effects of serotonin on the hypothalamic–pituitary GABAergic system. Afione S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):245–9

Vasoactive intestinal peptide affects the GABAergic system in the hypothalamic–pituitary axis. Duvilanski BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):215–9

Dopaminergic transmission in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus to produce acupuncture analgesia in correlation with the pituitary gland. Takeshige C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jan;26(1):113–22

Neuroendocrine regulation of adrenal 5'–monodeiodination during acute cold exposure in the rat. I. Effects of hypophysectomy. Anguiano B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):504–8

Activation of the baboon fetal hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis at midgestation by estrogen–induced changes in placental corticosteroid metabolism. Pepe GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec; 127(6):3117–23

Antibodies in passive immunization studies: characteristics and consequences. Van Oers JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):496–503

Endocrine function and regulation of the fetal and neonatal testis. Huhtaniemi I. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;33(1):117–23 (38 ref.)

Therapeutic perspectives in psychoneuroendocrinimmunology (PNEI): potential role of phosphatidylserine in neuroendocrine–immune communications. Scapagnini U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):299–301

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in elderly endurance athletes. Heuser IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):485–8

Maturation of feedback control of thyrotropin in premature infants. Fuse Y, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jul;14(1):17–22

Analysis of the hypothalamic–pituitary–ovary axis in the neonatally–androgenized female rat. Spinedi E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jun;13(6):481–8

Hypothalamo–pituitary regulation of the c–myc gene in rat liver. Hällström IP, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec; 5(3):267–74

Tactile–kinesthetic stimulation effects on sympathetic and adrenocortical function in preterm infants. Kuhn CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):434–40

Neuroendocrine regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in elderly men. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 20;37(3):421–30 (42 ref.)

Critical role of the hypothalamic pituitary adrenal axis in amphetamine–induced sensitization of behavior. Cole BJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(19):1715–20

Kappa–opioid–receptor–mediated regulation of alpha–melanocyte–stimulating hormone secretion and tuberohypophyseal dopaminergic neuronal activity. Manzanares J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Aug; 52(2):200–5

Age–related changes in hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenocortical axis activity in the rat. In vitro studies. Scaccianoce S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Aug;52(2):150–5

The central control of follicular maturation and ovulation in the human. Leyendecker G, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1990;12:93–146 (256 ref.)

Substance P affects the GABAergic system in the hypothalamo–pituitary axis. Afione S, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(6):1065–8

Examination of the neuroendocrine basis for the social conflict–induced enhancement of immunity in mice. Lyte M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Nov;48(5):685–91

Lesions of the hypothalamus and pituitary inhibit volume–expansion–induced release of atrial natriuretic peptide. Antunes–Rodrigues J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2956–60

mRNA coding for oxytocin is present in axons of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial tract [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Dec;87(24):10068] Jirikowski GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7400–4

Temperature effects on serum prolactin concentrations and activity of dopaminergic neurons in the infundibulum/pituitary stalk of calves. Tucker HA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 May;197(1):74–6

[Molecular basis of the communication of the nervous, endocrine and immune systems] Brunetti L. **Clin Ter** 1991 Mar 15;136(5):301–20 (254 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Functional anatomy on the hypothalamic–hypophysial–adrenocortical axis] Daikoku S. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;100(13):1312–5 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The dependence of the formation of stress stomach ulcers on the function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal cortical system] Filaretova LP. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Nov; 76(11):1594–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Imprinting of cytochrome P–450 and regulation of expression of its sex isoforms in the rat liver] Kobliakov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(12):1418–28 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamo–pituitary function and dopamine dependence

in untreated parkinsonian patients. Cusimano G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):145–50

Disturbed hypothalamic–pituitary axis in idiopathic recurring hypersomnia syndrome. Fernández JM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Dec;82(6):361–3

Pituitary gonadal functioning in male alcoholics in an Indian psychiatric hospital. Sengupta SN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(1):47–51

Differential modulation by the stress axis of ethanol withdrawal seizure expression in WSP and WSR mice. Roberts AJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Jun; 15(3):412–7

Endocrine function in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Schwartz LJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar;145(3):330–3

Post–traumatic hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction presenting with biochemical features of primary hypothyroidism. Gunn IR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):327–30

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in psychiatric disorders. Stokes PE, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:519–31 (41 ref.)

Hypothalamic––pituitary––adrenal axis and monoamine transmitter activity in depression: a pilot study of central and peripheral effects of electroconvulsive therapy. Rudorfer MV, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Feb 1; 29(3):253–64

Plasma interleukin–1, tumour necrosis factor and hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis responses during migraine attacks. van Hilten JJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 May; 11(2):65–7

An association between hypothalamic–pituitary dysfunction and peripheral endocrine function in extreme obesity. Weaver JU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul; 35(1):97–102

The hypothalamic–pituitary axis of streptozotocin–induced diabetic female rats is not normalized by estradiol replacement. Valdes CT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan; 128(1):433–40

Mechanisms of the pyrogenic actions of cytokines. Rothwell NJ. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct–Nov;1(4):211–3 (12 ref.)

Simulated acute hemorrhage through lower body negative pressure as an activator of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Pitts AF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Aug;22(8):436–43

Evidence of morphological and functional abnormalities in the hypothalamus of growth–hormone–deficient children: a combined magnetic resonance imaging and endocrine study. Bressani N, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(5–6):189–92

Gonadotropin secretion in chronic renal failure [editorial] Elias AN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;13(8):461–3

Gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH): mode of action and clinical applications. A review. Simon A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Nov–Dec;35(6):350–62 (169 ref.)

External irradiation of growth hormone producing pituitary adenomas: prolactin as a marker of hypothalamic and pituitary effects. af Trampe EA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Apr;20(4):655–60

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function in patients with the premenstrual syndrome. Rabin DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1158–62

Alterations in the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in actively drinking alcoholics. Wand GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1290–5

How behavioral stress disrupts the endocrine control of reproduction in domestic animals. Moberg GP. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jan;74(1):304–11 (49 ref.)

Assessment of hypothalamic–pituitary function in patients with familial amyloidotic polyneuropathy. Olofsson BO, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):55–9

Pituitary adrenal responsiveness to corticotropin–releasing hormone in chronic uremic patients. Siamopoulos KC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(2):153–6

A further exploration of the relationships between immune parameters and the HPA–axis activity in depressed patients. Maes M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 May;21(2):313–20

Changes at multiple levels of the hypothalamo–pituitary adrenal axis following repeated electrically induced seizures. Young EA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990; 15(3):165–72

Neuroendocrine evaluation in Kleine–Levin syndrome: evidence of reduced dopaminergic tone during periods of hypersomnolence. Chesson AL Jr, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Jun; 14(3):226–32

Time to recovery of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis after curative resection of adrenal tumors in patients with Cushing's syndrome. Doherty GM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec; 108(6):1085–90

Stress and the endocrine hypothalamus–pituitary–testis system: a review. Knol BW. **Vet Q** 1991 Apr;13(2):104–14 (92 ref.)

[Effect of acupuncture and moxibustion on hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis suffering from simple obesity] Liu ZC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;10(11):656–9, 643–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glaucoma in central hypothalamic–hypophyseal Cushing syndrome] Huschle OK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(5):453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hypothalamic–hypophyseal–adrenal axis in obesity] Cremonini N, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 15(4):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in secretion of prolactin in obesity] Grimaldi F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Oct–Dec;15(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of epidural anesthesia on the function of hormonal regulation in the hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular axis] Nagata A, et al. **Masui** 1990 Aug;39(8):963–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the influence of acute maternal stress on the fetal endocrine system in late gestation of rats] Takeshita S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 42(12):1671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke–like episodes (MELAS) associated with hypothalamo–pituitary hypofunction––a case report] Ishii A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Feb;31(2):179–83 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Neuroendocrinological studies on puerperal psychiatric problems; a possible etiology based on the longitudinal examinations of H–P–G axis in postpartum mental disorders] Koshikawa N. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1991; 93(1):20–58 **(Jpn)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–ovarian system in female patients with tuberculosis of the genital organs] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiology of systemic changes in premature menopause] Kolesnikova TN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):7–11 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine changes in the reproductive system in acute inflammatory processes in the adnexa uteri] Vdovin SV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Stress–age syndrome] Frolkis VV. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid system in euthyroid hyperplasia of the thyroid gland] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urgent cerebral pathology in hypophyseal nanism] Erokhina LG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):82–5 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of women with dyshormonal myocardiodystrophy] Iakimenko–Vasiutina EA. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the functional state of the hypothalamus–hypophysis–ovaries system in women with Itsenko–Cushing disease] Manusharova RA. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr;(4):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hyperprolactinemia on the function of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–ovarian axis] Spremović S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 May–Aug;30(3–4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The reproductive system of male rats exposed to very low doses of ionizing radiation, 1: Hormonal profile of animals exposed after sexual maturity. Canfi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):129–36

Dose dependency of time of onset of radiation–induced growth hormone deficiency. Clayton PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;118(2):226–8

Effects of cranial irradiation on hypothalamic–pituitary function––a 5–year longitudinal study in patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Lam KS, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Feb;78(286):165–76

Endocrine and reproductive dysfunction following fractionated total body irradiation in adults. Littley MD, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Mar;78(287):265–74

Early effects of cranial irradiation on hypothalamic pituitary function. Huang TS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;89(7):541–7

SECRETION

Dynamic organization of endocrine networks. The neuroendocrine–reproductive axis and the pineal gland as examples. Reiter RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 618:11–27 (41 ref.)

Stimulation by interleukin–1 (IL–1) of the release of rat corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF), which is independent of the cholinergic mechanism, from superfused rat hypothalamo–neurohypophysial complexes. Ohgo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):213–9

Basal and PAF–, interleukin 1–, ether stress–induced hypothalamic pituitary adrenal secretion of conscious rat: modulation by PAF antagonists. Rougeot C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(1):45–59

Effects of specific mu and kappa opiate tolerance and abstinence on hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis secretion in the rat. Ignar DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1287–95

An improved mathematical model of hormone secretion in the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in man. Liu BZ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 May 7;150(1):51–8

[Biochemical and endocrine heterogeneity in the complete form of testicular feminization syndrome] Ulloa–Aguirre A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Jul–Aug;126(4):297–304; discussion 304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HYPOTHALAMUS

The hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal cortical axis in mental disorders [editorial; comment] Rubin RT. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):253–5. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Feb;72(2):256–9. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Feb;72(2):260–71. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Feb;72(2):272–6.

Effects of systemic 8–OH–DPAT on the feeding induced by hypothalamic NE infusion. de Rooy EC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Aug;36(4):937–43

Ouabain injected into the hypothalamus elicits pressor responses in anaesthetized rats: a mapping study. Jones DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Aug;36(4):979–83

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

MR anatomy and pathology of the hypothalamus. Loes DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):579–85 (3 ref.)

Sexually dimorphic areas in the brain of whiptail lizards. Crews D, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;36(5):262–70

The retinohypothalamic projection and oxidative metabolism in the suprachiasmatic nucleus of primates and tree shrews. Murakami DM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;35(5):302–12

Phylogeny of putative cholinergic visual pathways through the pretectum to the hypothalamus in teleost fish. Wullimann MF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;36(1):14–29

Co–localization of enkephalin and TRH in perifornical neurons of the rat hypothalamus that project to the lateral septum. Merchenthaler I. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 22; 544(1):177–80

Comparative neuroanatomy of the sexually dimorphic hypothalamus in monogamous and polygamous voles. Shapiro LE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 15;541(2):232–40

A three–dimensional reconstruction of the rat hypothalamus. Young JK, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Feb;26(2):279–83

Retinofugal projections to the hypothalamus, anterior thalamus and basal forebrain in hamsters. Youngstrom TG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Mar;26(3):403–11

Organization of ascending hypothalamic projections to the rostral forebrain with special reference to the innervation of cholinergic projection neurons. Cullinan WE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Apr 22;306(4):631–67

Neuronal connections between the cerebellar nuclei and hypothalamus in Macaca fascicularis: cerebello–visceral circuits. Haines DE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Sep 1; 299(1):106–22

Retinohypothalamic tract in the female albino rat: a study using horseradish peroxidase conjugated to cholera toxin. Levine JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Apr 8;306(2):344–60

Olfactory projections to the hypothalamus. Price JL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Apr 15;306(3):447–61

Distributions of spinothalamic, spinohypothalamic, and spinotelencephalic fibers revealed by anterograde transport of PHA–L in rats. Cliffer KD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Mar; 11(3):852–68

Is homosexuality hard–wired? [news] Maddox J. **Nature** 1991 Sep 5;353(6339):13

Specificity in the projection patterns of accumbal core and shell in the rat. Heimer L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(1):89–125

The brain as "sexual organ" [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1991 Aug 30;253(5023):957–9

[Retino–hypothalamic pathways in vertebrates] Tilgner S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Oct;197(4):295–301 (131 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Reduced hypothalamic blood flow after radiation treatment of nasopharyngeal cancer: SPECT studies in 34 patients. Chieng PU, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 12(4):661–5

Morphometry and classification of the cat hypothalamic capillaries using multivariate analysis. Vaquera J, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;172(4):273–80

CHEMISTRY

Reduced concentrations of galanin, arginine vasopressin, neuropeptide Y and peptide YY in the temporal cortex but not in the hypothalamus of brains from schizophrenics. Frederiksen SO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Apr; 83(4):273–7

Distribution of mu, delta, and kappa opioid receptors in the hypothalamus of the rat. Desjardins GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1–2):114–23

Diurnal rhythm of neuropeptide Y–like immunoreactivity in the suprachiasmatic, arcuate and paraventricular nuclei and other hypothalamic sites. Jhanwar–Uniyal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1–2):331–4

Estrogen–independent and estrogen–induced progesterone receptors, and their regulation by progestins in the hypothalamus and pituitary of the chick embryo: an immunohistochemical study. Guennoun R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Sep 1;55(2):151–9

Hypothalamic regulatory peptides in obese and lean Zucker rats. Williams G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May;80(5):419–26

Direct immunoblotting from histological sections of brain onto nitrocellulose: evaluation with the protein neurophysin. Reisinger PW, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Aug;11(8):631–4

Effects of hypothalamic peptides on electrical activity and membrane currents of 'patch perforated' clamped GH3 anterior pituitary cells. Barros F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 11;279(1):33–7

The effects of histamine on the concentrations of immunoreactive thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the stomach and hypothalamus in rats. Nakada K, et al.

Gastroenterol Jpn 1990 Aug;25(4):425–31

Calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactivity in the hypothalamo-hypophysial system of the green frog, Rana esculenta. Mulatero B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;81(3):349–56

Galanin immunoreactive neurons in the human hypothalamus: colocalization with vasopressin-containing neurons. Gai WP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Aug 15; 298(3):265–80

Growth hormone receptors in hypothalamic and extra-hypothalamic tissues. Fraser RA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;5(3):231–8

A study on postmortem stability of vasopressin messenger RNA in rat brain compared with those in total RNA and ribosomal RNA. Noguchi I, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(3):171–8

In vivo measurement of noradrenaline and 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in the rat hypothalamus by microdialysis: effects of various drugs affecting noradrenaline metabolism. Itoh Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1090–7

Increased neuropeptide Y concentrations in the lateral hypothalamic area of the rat after the onset of darkness: possible relevance to the circadian periodicity of feeding behavior. McKibbin PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(26):2527–33

Unusual proopiomelanocortin ribonucleic acids in extrapituitary tissues: intronless transcripts in testes and long poly(A) tails in hypothalamus. Jeannotte L, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;1(10):749–57

Cloning of two hypothalamic cDNAs encoding tissue-specific transcripts in the preoptic area and testis. Nowak FV. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;4(8):1205–10

Enzyme immunoassays for thyroliberin (TRH) and TRH-elongated peptides in mouse and rat hypothalamus. Grouselle D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Nov;17(3):155–62

Neurokinin A in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary during the estrous cycle in the golden hamster. Debeljuk L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):253–5

Changes in rat brain monoamines, monoamine metabolites and histamine after a single administration of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Tuomisto J, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Sep;67(3):260–5

Hypothalamic biogenic amine levels in broiler chicks showing advanced sexual maturation. Davison BA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Jul;70(7):1610–8

Enzymatic and radioimmunoassay procedures combined with electrophoresis and HPLC for the recovery and characterization of substance P in human brain. Le Greves P, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1990;20(2):145–61

Effects of progesterone on concentrations of monoamines in hypothalamic areas and plasma prolactin levels in rats. Tomogane H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov; 195(2):208–12

[(NA++K+)-ATPase inhibitor from bovine hypothalamus] Fu Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;70(8):442–5, 32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Protein content and activity of peptide hydrolases in subcellular fractions of the hypothalamus at various levels of feeding motivation] Askerov FB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Jan-Feb;63(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Effects of thyroid hormones on the hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Reymond MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:257–70 (74 ref.)

Immunological studies with a monoclonal antibody suggest a different conformation of neurophysin in parvicellular neurons of rat hypothalamus. Nilaver G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):302–8

Astrocyte topography and tenascin cytotactin expression: correlation with the ability to support neuritic outgrowth. Grierson JP, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Aug 1;55(1):11–9

Morphological changes in the hypothalamic neurons of female rats exposed to continuous illumination. Lin YL, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(3):291–8

Basic fibroblast growth factor regulates the ability of astrocytes to support hypothalamic neuronal survival in vitro. Petroski RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;147(1):1–13

The architecture of the magnocellular hypothalamus. Marani E. **Eur J Morphol** 1990;28(2–4):269–78

Hypothalamic galanin-immunoreactive neurons projecting to the posterior lobe of the rat pituitary: a combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemical study. Arai R, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Sep 22;299(4):405–20

The cells of origin of the spinohypothalamic tract in cats. Katter JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jan 1;303(1):101–12

Distribution of hypothalamic neurons projecting to the thoracic and sacral spinal segments in the cat. Kausz M. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(6):697–703

Incertohypothalamic A13 dopamine neurons: effect of gonadal steroids on tyrosine hydroxylase. Sanghera MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Mar;53(3):268–75

Cultured rat neurons and astrocytes express immunologically related epitopes of the GABAA/benzodiazepine receptor. Ventimiglia R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31; 115(2–3):131–6

N-acetylaspartylglutamate: a transmitter candidate for the retinohypothalamic tract. Moffett JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):8065–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective antagonistic effects of exposure to bright light on the hypothermic action of ethanol. Overstreet DH, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(6):661–5

Danazol. Donaldson VH. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep; 87(3N):49N–55N (92 ref.)

Efficacy and endocrine effects of medical treatment of endometriosis. Melis GB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 622:275–82

Hypothalamic sites of catecholamine inhibition of luteinizing hormone in the anestrous ewe. Havern RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar;44(3):476–82

Corticotropin-releasing hormone and dexamethasone do not alter secretion of immunoreactive beta-endorphin from dissociated fetal hypothalamic cell cultures. Kapcala LP, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5;532(1–2):76–81

Differential effects of DSP-4 on noradrenaline axons in cerebral cortex and hypothalamus may reflect heterogeneity of noradrenaline uptake sites. Zaczek R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;522(2):308–14

Picomolar-affinity binding and inhibition of adenylate cyclase activity by melatonin in Syrian hamster hypothalamus. Niles LP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Dec;10(4):553–8

Pyridostigmine does not reverse dexamethasone-induced growth hormone inhibition. del Balzo P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov;33(5):605–12

The effect of single and repeated ethanol administration of hypothalamic opioid systems activity --an in vitro release study. Przewłocka B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Jan; 27(1):63–7

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone alters the hypothalamic effects of morphine in the rat. Berglund LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2799–804

Localization of central prostaglandin E2 antisecretory effects. Barocelli E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):320–7

Role of hypothalamic cholecystokinin octapeptide in the colonic motor response to a meal in rats. Liberge M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):441–9

Intrahypothalamic clonidine infusion prevents NaCl-sensitive hypertension. Jin HK, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug; 18(2):224–9

Stimulation of gonadotropin secretion in prepubertal monkeys after hypothalamic excitation with aspartate and glutamate. Medhamurthy R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1390–2

Hypothalamic and suprahypothalamic effects of prolonged treatment with dexamethasone in the rat. Calogero AE, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Apr;14(4):277–86

5-HT1A agonists and dopamine: the effects of 8-OH-DPAT and buspirone on brain-stimulation reward. Montgomery AM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(1–2):139–48

Time-dependent effect of melatonin on actin mRNA levels and incorporation of 35S-methionine into actin and proteins by the rat hypothalamus. Iovanna J, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;9(1):51–63

Colchicine-induced increases in immunoreactive neuropeptide levels in hypothalamus: use as an index of biosynthesis. Liu B, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(5):345–52

Sex-related alterations in hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase after neonatal monosodium glutamate treatment. Arbogast LA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov;52(5):460–7

Hypothalamic neurochemistry and feeding behavioral responses to clonidine, an alpha-2-agonist, and to trifluoromethylphenylpiperazine, a putative 5-hydroxytryptamine-1B agonist, in genetically obese Zucker rats. Koulu M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov; 52(5):503–10

Acute fenfluramine administration reduces neuropeptide Y concentrations in specific hypothalamic regions of the rat: possible implications for the anorectic effect of fenfluramine. Rogers P, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Mar-Apr; 12(2):251–5

Light-dark variation in response to chronic nicotine treatment and the density of hypothalamic alpha-bungarotoxin receptors. Morley BJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Oct;37(2):239–45

Effects of bright light on responsiveness to a muscarinic agonist in rats selectively bred for endogenously increased cholinergic function. Overstreet DH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Aug;33(2):139–50

Ethanol-related changes in substance P in the hypothalamus and anterior pituitary. Seilicovich A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Nov 15;31(2):93–100

Angiotensin II increases MAO activity in rat central nervous system. Fernández BE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Mar; 47(1):37–40

[The stimulation of prolactin secretion by the simultaneous inhibition of the dopaminergic and activation of the serotoninergic systems in the hypothalamus] Aliev MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jun;76(6):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An analysis of the action of metalloatranes on the hypothalamic neurons of rats] Kuznetsov IG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):493–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of vitamin E on the neurosecretory cells of the hypothalamus in white rats] Tëplyĭ DL. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(12):1161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine dependence on the hypothalamus of the mother and offspring during postnatal ontogenesis (experimental study)] Kolusheva GV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cocaine and its endocrine effects] **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Nov-Dec;126(6):527–8 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth factors and the developmental neurobiology of the hypothalamus. Robbins RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;367:93–7

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone in ovine fetus: ontogeny and effect of thyroid hormone. Polk DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E53–8

Control of gonadotropin secretion in the ovine fetus. IV. Male-specific entrainment of the hypothalamic control of luteinizing hormone secretion by testosterone in the female ovine fetus. Matwijiw I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep; 129(3):1447–51

Maturation of hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal function in normal human fetuses: circulating levels of gonadotropins, their common alpha-subunit and free testosterone, and discrepancy between immunological and biological activities of circulating follicle-stimulating hormone. Beck-Peccoz P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep; 73(3):525–32

Ontogeny of corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRF) in the ovine fetal hypothalamus: use of multiple CRF antibodies. Watabe T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;129(3):335–41

Opioid receptors are present in the hypothalamus but not detectable in the anterior pituitary of the developing ovine fetus. Yang KP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jun; 53(6):623–7

Effects of prenatal exposure to methylazoxymethanol (MAM) on brain weight, hypothalamic cell number, pituitary structure, and postnatal growth in the rat. Rodier PM, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Mar;43(3):241–51

ENZYMOLOGY

Prolactin stimulation of protein kinase C activity in the rat hypothalamus. DeVito WJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30;176(2):660–7

Sodium and potassium ATPase of the teleost fish Catostomus commersoni. Sequence, protein structure and evolutionary conservation of the alpha-subunit. Schönrock C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Apr;372(4):279–86

Localization of thiaminepyrophosphatase activity in the hypothalamus of the rat. Martinez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1978;23(4):421–9

Proteolysis in rat hypothalamic neurosecretory granules: characterization of an alpha-chymotrypsin-like activity in the pathway of intracellular processing of prohormones. Robichon A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1974–80

Possible regulation of hypothalamus and lung histidine decarboxylase activity by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Huszti Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;197(1):191–6

Changes in hypothalamic monoamine oxidase activity in relation to 17 beta-estradiol and clomiphene citrate treatments in the teleost Channa punctatus during three seasons. Khan IA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Mar; 81(3):426–32

Comparative study of the histoenzymological properties of the supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei and of other nuclear regions of the hypothalamus, the epithalamus-epiphysis region and the subfornical organ. Bara D, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(3):164–83

Glutamic acid decarboxylase activity of the preoptic area and hypothalamus is influenced by the serotonergic system. Munaro NI, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1302–6

Differential gene expression for glutamic acid decarboxylase and type II calcium-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase in basal ganglia, thalamus, and hypothalamus of the monkey. Benson DL, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 11(6):1540–64

Central monoamine oxidase and phenolsulfotransferase activities in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sim MK. **Life Sci** 1991;48(20):1985–90

Neurons containing messenger RNA encoding glutamate decarboxylase in rat hypothalamus demonstrated by in situ hybridization, with special emphasis on cell groups in medial preoptic area, anterior hypothalamic area and dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus. Okamura H, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(3):675–99

NADPH diaphorase histochemistry of the human hypothalamus. Sangruchi T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 40(3):713–24

[A method for determining the angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the rat hypothalamus and hypophysis] Shisheva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(2):33–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Subcellular distribution of adenosine system enzymes in the hypothalamus and hippocampus of the rat brain] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Oct;55(10):1773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of desoxycorticosterone on 5-nucleotidase and adenosine deaminase activity in the hypothalamus and hippocampus of the rat brain] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aging of the reproductive-neuroimmune axis. A crucial role for the hypothalamic neuropeptide luteinizing

hormone-releasing hormone. Marchetti B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:159-73 (46 ref.)

Functional maturation of somatostatin neurons and somatostatin receptors during development of mouse hypothalamus in vivo and in vitro. Heidet V, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Dec 1;57(1):85-92

Expression of c-fos protein by N-methyl-D-aspartic acid in hypothalamus of immature female rats: blockade by MK-801 or neonatal treatment with monosodium glutamate. MacDonald MC, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Nov 1;56(2):294-7

The genes encoding nerve growth factor and its receptor are expressed in the developing female rat hypothalamus. Ojeda SR, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan; 9(1-2):47-55

Ontogeny of procholecystokinin processing in rat hypothalamus. Mogensen NW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(2):104-9

In vitro hypothalamic neurogenesis: morphological maturation of mouse hypothalamic cultures and in vitro versus in situ biochemical analysis. Palacios-Prü EL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(2):110-20

Ontogeny of mu- and kappa-opiate receptor control of the hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis in rats. Adamson WT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):959-64

Development of spontaneous synaptic activity in a hypothalamic network grown in culture. Swandulla D, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Dec; 1(1-4):57-63 (16 ref.)

A vasopressin and oxytocin containing nucleus in the pig hypothalamus that shows neuronal changes during puberty. van Eerdenburg FJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 1; 301(1):138-46

The development of the diencephalon of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Thalamus and hypothalamus. Corujo A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990; 31(5):669-80

Involvement of transforming growth factor alpha in the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the developing female hypothalamus. Ojeda SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9698-702

METABOLISM

Effect of a single dose of TCDD on the level of histamine in discrete nuclei in rat brain. Tuomisto JT, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):154-6

Hypothalamic neuronal histamine modulates energy balance in rats. Sakata T. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:91-6

Hypothalamic monoamines and food intake in alcohol-preferring AA and alcohol-avoiding ANA rats. Korpi ER, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Mar-Apr;8(2):137-41

Interaction of hypothalamic GABAA and excitatory amino acid receptors controlling heart rate in rats. Soltis RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R427-33

Angiotensin II decreases cGMP levels in neuronal cultures from rat brain. Sumners C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan; 260(1 Pt 1):C79-87

Ultrastructural localization of neuropeptide Y in the hypothalamus. Pelletier G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 611:232-46

Effects of angiotensin II and bilateral nephrectomy on norepinephrine catabolism in central nervous system. Fernandez BE, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Dec; 98(6):307-13

Demonstration and characterization of the specific binding of growth hormone-releasing peptide to rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamic membranes. Sethumadhavan K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):31-7

Localization of lipocortin-1 in rat hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Woods MD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec; 18(6):1236-7

The effect of neonatal castration of male rats on the level of sex-hormone receptors in the hypothalamus and hypophysis of adult animals. Babichev VN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Feb;1(2):189-92

The activity of catecholamine synthesis in the hypothalamus of female normotensive Wistar Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Arita J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 8; 543(1):157-9

Rapid and localized alterations of neuropeptide Y in discrete hypothalamic nuclei with feeding status. Beck B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 1;528(2):245-9

Estrogen receptor binding in regions of the rat hypothalamus and preoptic area after inhibition of dopamine-beta-hydroxylase. Brown TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 24;549(2):260-7

A subset of progesterone target neurons have axonal projections to the midbrain. DonCarlos LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1-2):213-20

5,7-Dihydroxytryptamine injections increase glial fibrillary acidic protein in the hypothalamus of adult rats. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):138-40

Chronic estradiol treatment alters central cholinergic function in the female rat: effect on choline acetyltransferase activity, acetylcholine content, and nicotinic autoreceptor function. Lapchak PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):249-55

Characterization of monoamine release in the lateral hypothalamus of awake, freely moving rats using in vivo microdialysis. Matos FF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 24; 528(1):39-47

Dopaminergic and serotonergic activity in the hypothalamus during early and late pregnancy. Mistry AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):239-46

Enhanced responses to stress induced by fat-feeding in rats: relationship between hypothalamic noradrenaline and blood glucose. Pascoe WS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7; 550(2):192-6

Hypothalamic neuronal histamine modulates ad libitum feeding by rats. Sakata T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24; 537(1-2):303-6

Serotonin release varies with brain tryptophan levels. Schaechter JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5; 532(1-2):203-10

The distribution of lactogen receptors in the mammalian hypothalamus: an in vitro autoradiographic analysis of the rabbit and rat. Walsh RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 15; 530(1):1-11

Effect of hypothalamic norepinephrine depletion on median eminence CRF-41 content and serum ACTH in control and adrenalectomized rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1;542(2):201-4

Direct evidence of conditioned fear-elicited enhancement of noradrenaline release in the rat hypothalamus assessed by intracranial microdialysis. Yokoo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1-2):305-8

Neurokinin A levels in the hypothalamus of rats and mice: effects of castration, gonadal steroids and expression of heterologous growth hormone genes. Debeljuk L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Nov;25(5):717-21

Cholecystokinin-induced variations in hypothalamic serotonergic system of the "cafeteria" rat. Orosco M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Dec;25(6):949-52

Tryptophan increases extracellular serotonin in the lateral hypothalamus of food-deprived rats. Schwartz DH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Dec;25(6):803-7

Serotonin release in lateral and medial hypothalamus during feeding and its anticipation. Schwartz DH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Dec;25(6):797-802

Food deprivation and age modulate neuropeptide gene expression in the murine hypothalamus and adrenal gland. Chua SC Jr, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan; 9(1-2):95-101

Activation of intracellular pathways with forskolin and phorbol ester increases LHRH mRNA level in the rat hypothalamus superfused in vitro. Lee BJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Aug;8(3):185-91

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha and endotoxin induce less prostaglandin E2 production from hypothalami of rats fed coconut oil than from hypothalami of rats fed maize oil. Bibby DC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec;79(6):657-62

Nucleotide sequence and tissue-specific expression of the rat melanin concentrating hormone gene. Thompson RC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;9(9):637-45

Hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LH secretion in aging female rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Apr;37(2):213-21

Distribution and regulation by estrogen of progesterone receptor in the hypothalamus of the cat. Bayliss DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2610-7

Influence of food deprivation in the rat on hypothalamic expression of growth hormone-releasing factor and somatostatin. Bruno JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2111-6

Expression of neuropeptide Y precursor-immunoreactivity in the hypothalamic dopaminergic tubero-infundibular system during lactation in rodents. Ciofi P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):823-34

Alterations in opioid parameters in the hypothalamus of rats with estradiol-induced polycystic ovarian disease. Desjardins GC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec; 127(6):2969-76

Parathyroid hormone messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat hypothalamus. Fraser RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2517-22

Forskolin-induced immunoreactive atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) secretion and pro-ANP messenger ribonucleic acid expression of hypothalamic neurons in culture: modulation by glucocorticoids. Huang W, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2591-600

Augmented hypothalamic proopiomelanocortin gene expression with pubertal development in the male rat: evidence for an androgen receptor-independent action. Kerrigan JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):1029-35

Pro-gonadotropin-releasing hormone (ProGnRH) and GnRH content in the preoptic area and the basal hypothalamus of anterior medial preoptic nucleus-suprachiasmatic nucleus-lesioned persistent estrous rats. Ma YJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec; 127(6):2654-64

Hypertrophy and increased gene expression of neurons containing neurokinin-B and substance-P messenger ribonucleic acids in the hypothalami of postmenopausal women. Rance NE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2239-47

Localization of neuropeptide-Y immunoreactivity in estradiol-concentrating cells in the hypothalamus. Sar M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2752-6

Single cell levels of hypothalamic messenger ribonucleic acid encoding luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in intact, castrated, and hyperprolactinemic male rats. Selmanoff M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):459-66

Angiotensin II increases the corticotropin-releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid level in the rat hypothalamus. Sumitomo T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2248-52

Metabolism of pro-luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in immortalized hypothalamic neurons. Wetsel WC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1584-95

Acetyl-l-carnitine restores the daily pattern of hypothalamic beta-endorphin in rats exposed to continuous light. Genazzani AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 21; 186(2-3):177-80

Changes in hypothalamic neuropeptide Y concentrations induced by cholecystokinin analogues. Gourch A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 2;187(1):117-22

Hypothalamic vasopressin mRNA levels in mice are decreased after chronic ethanol ingestion. Ishizawa H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 18;189(2-3):119-27

Chronic cocaine and rat brain catecholamines: long-term reduction in hypothalamic and frontal cortex dopamine metabolism. Karoum F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 4;186(1):1-8

Effects of Bay K 8644, a Ca2+ channel agonist, on [3H]norepinephrine release in hypothalamus of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tsuda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 26;194(1):111-4

Opioid binding in the rostral hypothalamus is reduced following lesion of the ventral noradrenergic tract in female rats. Dyer RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):230-4

Detection of the release of 5-hydroxyindole compounds in the hypothalamus and the n. raphe dorsalis throughout the sleep-waking cycle and during stressful situations in the rat: a polygraphic and voltammetric approach. Houdouin F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):153-62

Reduced aminergic synthesis in the hypothalamus of the infertile, genetically diabetic (C57BL/KsJ-db/db) male mouse. King TS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(3):619-25

Hypothalamic 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism is not influenced by streptozotocin-diabetes induced at neonatal age. Huupponen R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Dec; 96(3):328-30

Nitrate-induced hypothyroidism is associated with a reduced concentration of growth hormone-releasing factor in hypothalamic tissue of rats. Jahreis G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;97(1):109-12

The effect of intracerebroventricular insulin on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocin activity in euhydrated or dehydrated rats. Stempniak B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):91-5

Hypothalamic binding sites for pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide: characterization and molecular identification. Gottschall PE, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Feb; 5(2):194-9

Calmodulin is a potent target for new hypothalamic neuropeptides. Horváth L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10; 276(1-2):197-200

Induction of hypothalamic opioid activity with transdermal estradiol administration in postmenopausal women. D'Amico JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):754-8

Short-term effect of kainic acid administration and its dependence on the circadian rhythm on cytoplasmic RNA content in neurons of the hypothalamus of mice. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1990;38(1-4):43-8

Thyroxine treatment induces changes in hypothalamic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone characteristic of photorefractoriness in starlings (Sturnus vulgaris). Boulakoud MS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 82(1):78-85

Hypothalamic and telencephalic catecholamine content in the brain of the teleost fish, Pygocentrus notatus, during the annual reproductive cycle. Guerrero HY, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;80(2):257-63

Changes in hypothalamic catecholamine levels in relation to season, ovariectomy, and 17 beta-estradiol replacement in the catfish, Clarias batrachus (L.). Manickam P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;80(2):167-74

Colocalization of atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) and estradiol in hypothalamic neurons by combined autoradiography-immunohistochemistry. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(5):505-8

Multiple preproenkephalin transcriptional start sites are induced by stress and cholinergic pathways. Weisinger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17389-92

Variation in hypothalamic gonadotrophin-releasing hormone content, plasma and pituitary LH, and in-vitro testosterone release in a long-distance migratory bird, the garden warbler (Sylvia borin), under constant photoperiods. Bluhm CK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):339-45

Changes in the hypothalamic contents of LHRH-I and -II and in pituitary responsiveness to synthetic chicken LHRH-I and -II during the progesterone-induced surge of LH in the laying hen. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;127(3):487-96

A simple method for coupling in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry: application to the study of peptidergic neurons. Bugnon C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):859-62

Evidence that prolyl endopeptidase participates in the processing of brain angiotensin. Welches WR, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):631-8

Uptake of 67copper complexed to 3H-histidine by brain hypothalamic slices: evidence that dissociation of the complex is not the only factor determining 67copper uptake. Barnea A, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Sep; 40(1):81-93

Involvement of calmodulin in depolarization-induced release

of corticotrophin-releasing hormone-41 from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Tsagarakis S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;7(1):71-5

Chronic lithium administration enhances serotonin release in the lateral hypothalamus but not in the hippocampus in rats. A microdialysis study. Baptista TJ, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;82(1):31-41

Development of estradiol-induced progestin receptor immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of female guinea pigs. Olster DH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Mar;22(2):195-203

Genomic effects of cold and isolation stress on magnocellular vasopressin mRNA-containing cells in the hypothalamus of the rat. Angulo JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jun; 56(6):2033-8

Characterization of histamine release from the rat hypothalamus as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Itoh Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):769-74

The posttranslational processing of beta-endorphin in human hypothalamus. Millington WR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):775-81

Protein kinase C and phospholipase C mediate alpha 1- and beta-adrenoceptor intercommunication in rat hypothalamic slices. Petitti N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):628-35

Carboxypeptidase H in the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system: evidence for processing and activation of a prohormone-processing enzyme during axonal transport. Hook VY, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;10(10):3219-26

L-dihydroxyphenylalanine methyl ester is a potent competitive antagonist of the L-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced facilitation of the evoked release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):466-71

Cellular mechanisms underlying the development and expression of individual differences in the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal stress response. Meaney MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Aug; 39(2):265-74 (90 ref.)

Induction of progestin receptors in the mediobasal hypothalamus of gonadally intact male rats primed with estrogen in relation to display of lordosis behavior. Samama B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Aug;39(2):215-20

Enhanced norepinephrine release in hypothalamus from locus coeruleus in SHR. Kawasaki S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Mar;32(2):255-62

Effects of thiamine administration on hypothermia and hypothalamic histamine levels in dietary-induced thiamine deficient rats. Onodera K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 54(3):339-43

Interleukin-1 stimulates catecholamine release from the hypothalamus. Palazzolo DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(23):2105-9

Pituitary-specific and hormonally regulated gene expression directed by the rat proopiomelanocortin promoter in transgenic mice. Hammer GD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;4(11):1689-97

Vasopressin gene expression in the rodent hypothalamus: transcriptional and posttranscriptional responses to physiological stimulation. Murphy D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;4(7):1051-9

Age-related decrease in proopiomelanocortin gene expression in the arcuate nucleus of the male rat brain. Gruenewald DA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Mar-Apr; 12(2):113-21

Genotype differences in catecholamine concentrations in hypothalamus, intramedial hyperstriatum ventrale, and optic tectum of newly hatched chicks. Kruzelock RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Feb;16(2):105-12

Hypothalamic opiatergic tone during pregnancy, parturition and lactation in the rat. Dondi D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 May;53(5):460-6

Effects of aldosterone and dexamethasone on atrial natriuretic peptide levels in preoptic and hypothalamic nuclei of adrenalectomized and intact rats. Geiger H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jan;53(1):63-8

Possible involvement of hypothalamic monoamines in mediating the action of alpha-2u-globulin on the pituitary-testicular axis in rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jan;53(1):7-11

Adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate enhances dopamine accumulation in rat hypothalamic cell culture containing dopaminergic neurons. Kadowaki K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Sep;52(3):256-61

The hypothalamus is not the origin of vasopressin and oxytocin in the rat pineal gland. Liu B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 May;53(5):523-7

GABAergic control of receptivity in the female rat. McCarthy MM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 May; 53(5):473-9

Sexual maturation modifies the catecholaminergic control of gonadotrophin secretion and the effect of ovarian hormones on hypothalamic neurotransmitters in female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct; 52(4):393-8

Hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone regulates pituitary thyrotropin beta- and alpha-subunit mRNA levels in the rat. Murakami M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Mar;53(3):276-80

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabinol and cannabidiol, alone and in combinations, on luteinizing hormone and prolactin release and on hypothalamic neurotransmitters in the male rat. Murphy LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct;52(4):316-21

Corticotropin-releasing factor concentrations exhibit an apparent diurnal rhythm in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic brain regions: differential sensitivity to corticosterone. Owens MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Dec;52(6):626-31

Changes in the hypothalamo-corticotrope axis after bilateral adrenalectomy: evidence for a median eminence site of glucocorticoid action. Spinedi E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Feb;53(2):160-70

Endocrine control of hypothalamic and pituitary met-enkephalin and beta-endorphin contents. Tang F. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991;53 Suppl 1:68-76 (46 ref.)

Influence of diet composition on food intake and hypothalamic neuropeptide Y (NPY) in the rat. Beck B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Dec;17(4):197-203

In vitro release of hypothalamic beta-endorphin (beta E) by arginine vasopressin, corticotropin-releasing hormone and 5-hydroxytryptamine: evidence for release of opioid active and inactive beta E forms. Bronstein DM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 May;16(1):33-40

A non-opioid pattern characterizes inhibition of growth hormone releasing peptide binding by dynorphin-related peptides. Codd EE, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Mar; 15(3):133-7

Effects of ceruletide and haloperidol on the hypothalamo-pituitary beta-endorphin system and brain beta-endorphin contents in the rat: with special reference to effects of ceruletide in chronically haloperidol-treated rats. Hagino Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jan;18(1):1-14

Substance P and substance K in the rat hypothalamus following monosodium glutamate lesions of the arcuate nucleus. Jessop DS, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Mar; 18(3):165-70

Somatostatin28(15-28), but not somatostatin28(1-12), affects central monoaminergic neurotransmission in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Aug;16(4):181-6

The formation of ACTH-containing cells of the hypothalamus and the hypophysis in the norm and in protein insufficiency. Babichenko II, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;20(4):359-64

Hypothalamic monoamines in the postnatal ontogenesis of rats. Gun'kov SV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 21(2):96-8

Noradrenergic involvement in pinealectomy induced convulsions in gerbils. Champney TH. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):245-8

Decreased protein synthesis in hypothalamic nuclei following L-5-hydroxytryptophan in intact and p-chlorophenylalanine-pretreated rats. Lepetit P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):218-20

Glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP)-immunoreactive astrocytes are increased in the hypothalamus of androgen-insensitive testicular feminized (Tfm) mice. McQueen JK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):77-81

Galanin increases potassium evoked release of [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine from rat hypothalamic synaptosomal preparations. Martire M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 14;122(1):87-90

Occurrence of galanin-like immunoreactivity in growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF)-containing neurons of the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) infundibular nucleus and median eminence. Meister B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):136-9

Immobilization stress induces interleukin-1 beta mRNA in the rat hypothalamus. Minami M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25;123(2):254-6

Effects of morphine administration on catecholamine levels in rat brain; specific reduction of epinephrine concentration in hypothalamus. Ota M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2; 121(1-2):129-32

Sex differences in vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) concentrations in the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus of rats. Riskind PN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 105(1-2):215-20

K(+)- and temperature-evoked taurine efflux from hypothalamic astrocytes. Tigges GA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):23-6

Vasopressin and angiotensin II are absent but spontaneously reappear in solitary hypothalamic neurons of the homozygous Brattleboro rat. van Leeuwen FW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jun 24;127(2):207-11

Central-type benzodiazepines inhibit release of alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone from the rat hypothalamus. Blasquez C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(2):509-16

Stimulation of hypothalamic opioid peptide release by lithium is mediated by opioid autoreceptors: evidence from a combined in vitro, ex vivo study. Burns G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(3):691-7

Differential alpha-1 and alpha-2 adrenergic effects on hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor and plasma adrenocorticotropin. Haas DA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 38(3):693-701

Effects of inhibition of GABA catabolism by aminooxyacetic acid on enkephalinergic neurons--immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study in the enkephalinergic hypothalamoseptal tract of the guinea-pig. Mitchell V, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(3):703-20

Regional distribution of somatostatin binding sites in the human hypothalamus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Najimi M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(2):321-35

Neuropeptide gene expression in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons of normal and hypophysectomized rats: a combined immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Villar MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(1):181-99

The influences of hyperosmolality and synaptic inputs on galanin and vasopressin expression in the hypothalamus. Young WS 3d, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(1):115-25

The effect of an acute stress in late pregnancy on hypothalamic catecholamines of the rat fetus. Ohkawa T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul; 43(7):783-7

Immunohistochemical localization of the neuropeptide, pituitary adenylate cyclase activating polypeptide (PACAP), in human and primate hypothalamus. Vigh S, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):313-8

Bright light does not alter muscarinic receptor binding parameters. Giroux ML, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Mar;38(3):695-7

Rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion is stimulated by interleukin-1 in an eicosanoid-dependent manner. Bernardini R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 22 Suppl 3:61

Biochemical and autoradiographic identification of prolactin binding sites in the rat hypothalamus. Muccioli G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:19-20

Hypothalamic-pituitary somatotropic function in prepubertal hypothyroid rats: effect of growth hormone replacement therapy. De Gennaro Colonna V, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;196(4):432-7

Aging: hypothalamic catecholamines, neuroendocrine-immune interactions, and dietary restriction. Meites J. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Dec; 195(3):304-11 (60 ref.)

Calcium channel blockers increase norepinephrine concentrations in rat hypothalamus. Maduh EU, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1990;33:243-6

Acute phase protein, serum amyloid A, inhibits IL-1- and TNF-induced fever and hypothalamic PGE2 in mice. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Aug; 34(2):179-83

[Dopamine antagonists in anovulation?] Ulrich U, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(20):1295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Estrogen formation in the central nervous system and characteristics of aromatase of rat hypothalamus] Takezawa Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 20; 67(2):96-110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Specific binding of H3-GABA by synaptic membranes of hypothalamus and hippocampus in rats after adrenalectomy and administration of hydrocortisone and corticosterone] Mishunina TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan; 111(1):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines in the hypothalamus and hippocampus after the changes in corticosteroid levels in rats] Mishunina TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of protein phosphorylation in the hypothalamus, hypophysis and adrenals during deep hypothermia] Svirid VD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jul; 76(7):919-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the level of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the cerebral cortex and hypothalamus and behavioral reactions of rats after frontal lobectomy] Karganov MIu, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sex steroid metabolism in the hypothalamus and its role in the neuroendocrine regulation of reproduction] Reznikov AG. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):26-9 **(Rus)**

[The role of testosterone metabolism in the hypothalamus in regulating the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in male pre- and postpubertal rats] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;36(5):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal control of metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the rat hypothalamus and hippocampus] Mishunina TM, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec;62(6):71-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Hereditary diabetes insipidus: an immunohistochemical study of the hypothalamus and pituitary gland. Bergeron C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(3):345-8

Neurofibrillary tangles and histamine-containing neurons in Alzheimer hypothalamus. Airaksinen MS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):104-7

MR of diabetes insipidus in a patient with Erdheim-Chester disease: case report. Tien R, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1267-70

Molecular features of hypothalamic plaques in Alzheimer's disease. Standaert DG, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Sep; 139(3):681-91

The hypothalamic lateral tuberal nucleus in Alzheimer's disease. Kremer B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Mar;29(3):279-84

Hypothalamic encephalitis with oligodendrocytic glial nodules. Case report of a Chinese boy. Wang LN, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 May;104(5):428-31

Evidence of morphological and functional abnormalities in the hypothalamus of growth-hormone-deficient children: a combined magnetic resonance imaging and endocrine study. Bressani N, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(5-6):189-92

Alz-50 immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the normal

and Alzheimer human and the rat. Byne W, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Apr 22;306(4):602–12

Anterior and posterior hypopituitarism with pituitary stalk abnormalities. Carlier R, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991; 18(1):49–60 **(Eng, Fre)**

The supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei of the human hypothalamus in relation to sex, age and Alzheimer's disease. Goudsmit E, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Sep–Oct; 11(5):529–36

Disruption of human circadian and cognitive regulation following a discrete hypothalamic lesion: a case study. Cohen RA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May;41(5):726–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical activity and feeding correlates of intracranial hypothalamic injection of GABA, muscimol and picrotoxin in the rats. Rattan AK, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(1–2):23–36

Disturbances in sleep–waking pattern and cortical desynchronization after lateral hypothalamic damage: effect of the size of the lesion. Trojniar W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1990;50(3):81–91

Parameters of hypothalamic aging [letter; comment] Seifer DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1715–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;162(2):446–9.

Coronary vasoconstriction during stimulation in hypothalamic defense region. Arthur JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R335–45

Neuropeptide Y suppresses sympathetic activity to interscapular brown adipose tissue in rats. Egawa M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R328–34

Lateral distribution of hypothalamic signals controlling thermoregulatory vasomotor activity and shivering in rats. Kanosue K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):R486–93

Neurons controlling cardiovascular responses to emotion are located in lateral hypothalamus–perifornical region. Smith OA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R943–54

GABAA and excitatory amino acid receptors in dorsomedial hypothalamus and heart rate in rats. Soltis RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R13–20

Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y: a circuit in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion and feeding behavior. Kalra SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;611:273–83 (59 ref.)

Neuroendocrinology of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis in pregnancy and the puerperium. Smith R, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;5(1):167–86 (93 ref.)

Locomotor stepping initiated by glutamate injections into the hypothalamus of the anesthetized rat. Marciello M, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Dec;104(6):980–90

Self–stimulation behavior: consequences upon immunity? Sakic B, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Sep;4(3):255–64

Intrahypothalamic injections of norepinephrine facilitate feline affective aggression via alpha 2–adrenoceptors. Barrett JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):285–93

Effects of parabrachial opioid antagonism on stimulation–induced feeding. Carr KD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):283–6

Effects of lesions of a sexually dimorphic nucleus in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area on the expression of androgen– and estrogen–dependent sexual behaviors in male ferrets. Cherry JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9; 522(2):191–203

Oxytocin neurons in the rat hypothalamus exhibit c–fos immunoreactivity upon osmotic stress. Giovannelli L, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29;531(1–2):299–303

Existence of mutual synaptic relations between corticotropin–releasing factor–containing and somatostatin–containing neurons in the rat hypothalamus. Hisano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):265–75

Central neural pathway mediating splanchnic osmosensation. King MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):268–78

Activity of cat locus coeruleus noradrenergic neurons during the defense reaction. Levine ES, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29;531(1–2):189–95

Circadian differences in neuronal activity of the suprachiasmatic nucleus in brain slices prepared from photo–responsive and photo–non–responsive Djungarian hamsters. Margraf RR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 22; 544(1):42–8

High density of prostaglandin E2 binding sites in the anterior wall of the 3rd ventricle: a possible site of its hyperthermic action. Matsumura K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 12; 533(1):147–51

GABA–related feeding control in genetically obese rats. Tsujii S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1–2):48–54

Grooming induced by intrahypothalamic injection of ACTH in the rat: comparison with grooming induced by intrahypothalamic electrical stimulation and i.c.v. injection of ACTH. Van Erp AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11; 538(2):203–10

Dopamine and ACh involvement in plastic learning by hypothalamic neurons in rats. Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jul;25(1):109–14

Olfactory pathway evoked potentials in response to hypothalamic stimulation. Guevara–Aguilar R, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Sep–Oct;3(5):467–74

Spontaneous and osmotically–stimulated activity in slices of rat hypothalamus. Hatton GI, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Sep–Oct;3(5):497–508

Complex attributes of lateral hypothalamic neurons in the regulation of feeding of alert rhesus monkeys. Karádi Z, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Dec;25(6):933–9

Effects of GABA and anxiolytics on the single unit discharge of suprachiasmatic neurons in rat hypothalamic slices. Liou SY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jul;25(1):103–7

Hypothalamic sites affecting masticatory neurons in rats. Murzi E, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Mar;26(3):321–5

Dopamine in the lateral hypothalamus may be involved in the inhibition of locomotion related to food and water seeking. Parada MA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Dec; 25(6):961–8

High perfusate PO2 impairs thermosensitivity of hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons in slice preparations. Shibata M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Mar;26(3):467–71

Both survival and development of spontaneously active rat hypothalamic neurons in dissociated culture are dependent on membrane depolarization. Ling DS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Mar 18;59(1):99–103

Chronic estrogen exposure maintains elevated levels of progesterone receptor mRNA in guinea pig hypothalamus. Bayliss DA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 May; 10(2):167–72

Colchicine–induced expression of proneurotensin mRNA in rat striatum and hypothalamus. Kiyama H, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Mar;9(4):353–8

Regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA concentrations by opioid peptides in primary cell cultures of rat hypothalamus. l'Héreault S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 May;10(2):115–21

Monoaminergic regulation of proopiomelanocortin messenger RNA concentrations in primary cell cultures of rat hypothalamus. L'Héreault S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Mar;9(4):327–32

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by cholinergic stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area. Gontijo JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(3–4):361–5 (20 ref.)

Interaction between cholinergic and opiate receptors of the lateral hypothalamus in the control of renal excretion in rats. Queiroz RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(6–7):613–6

Lesions of the ventral noradrenergic bundle prevent the rise in blood pressure induced by social deprivation stress in the rat. Montero S, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Dec; 10(4):497–505

Gonadotrophin–releasing hormone and human chorionic gonadotrophin tests reveal that both hypothalamic and testicular endocrine functions are suppressed during acute prolonged physical exercise. Kujala UM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Aug;33(2):219–25

The hypothalamic pulse generator: the reproductive core. Veldhuis JD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):538–50 (27 ref.)

Endocrinology of male fertility and infertility. Schlaff WD, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;2(3):412–7 (24 ref.)

Fever produced by intrahypothalamic injection of interleukin–1 and interleukin–6. Lesnikov VA, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May;3(3):195–8

The role of the hippocampus in feedback regulation of the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis. Jacobson L, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1991 May;12(2):118–34 (159 ref.)

Sexual dimorphism of growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin gene expression in the hypothalamus of the rat during development. Argente J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2369–75

Regulation of rat hypothalamic preprogrowth hormone–releasing factor messenger ribonucleic acid by dietary protein. Bruno JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep; 129(3):1226–32

Signal transduction systems in growth hormone–releasing hormone and somatostatin release from perifused rat hypothalamic fragments. Cugini CD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1355–62

Alpha 1–adrenergic receptor coupling with phospholipase–C is negatively regulated by protein kinase–C in primary cultures of hypothalamic neurons and glial cells. Drouva SV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1605–13

Regulation of basal corticotropin–releasing hormone and arginine vasopressin messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the paraventricular nucleus: effects of selective hypothalamic deafferentations. Herman JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2408–17

Morphological characterization of immortalized hypothalamic neurons synthesizing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Liposits Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1575–83

Evidence that the central noradrenergic and adrenergic pathways activate the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in the sheep. Liu JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):200–9

Rapid increase in LHRH mRNA levels following NMDA. Petersen SL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1679–81

Cysteamine–induced enhancement of growth hormone–releasing factor (GRF) immunoreactivity in arcuate neurons: morphological evidence for putative somatostatin/GRF interactions within hypothalamus. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2551–60

Role of the thyroid gland in seasonal reproduction. III. Thyroidectomy blocks seasonal suppression of gonadotropin–releasing hormone secretion in sheep. Webster JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1635–43

Neuro–humoral control of insulin secretion. Bobbioni–Harsch E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20 Suppl 1:S18–9

Differential recovery of adrenocortical responses to neural stimuli following administration of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine into the hypothalamus. Feldman S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):144–8

Insulin metabolism in hypothalamic obesity. Blatniczky L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):83–9

Compensatory sprouting of uninjured magnocellular neurosecretory axons in the rat neural lobe following unilateral hypothalamic lesion. Watt JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;111(1):9–24

Bile evacuation induced by hypothalamic stimulation in dogs. Furukawa N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug; 101(2):479–89

Melatonin increases serum growth hormone and insulin–like growth factor I (IGF–I) levels in male Syrian hamsters via hypothalamic neurotransmitters. Vriend J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1990 Winter;54(4):165–71

Comparative assessment of pedal pressing rates of self–stimulation of hypothalamus and midbrain with both square wave and sine wave stimulus parameters. Rao DN, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;34(3):162–70

Immunoreactive GnRH in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic areas. Chieffi G, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;127:1–55 (297 ref.)

The hypothalamus in MPTP–induced parkinsonism. Sandyk R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Aug;11(4):367–72 (50 ref.)

Hypothalamic regulation of pulsatile thyrotopin secretion. Brabant G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan; 72(1):145–50

Evidence that alpha 2–adrenergic pathways play a major role in growth hormone (GH) neuroregulation: alpha 2–adrenergic agonism counteracts the inhibitory effect of muscarinic cholinergic receptor blockade on the GH response to GH–releasing hormone, while alpha 2–adrenergic blockade diminishes the potentiating effect of increased cholinergic tone on such stimulation in normal men. Devesa J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug; 73(2):251–6

Biphasic changes in hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal function during the early recovery period after major abdominal surgery. Naito Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul; 73(1):111–7

Hypothalamic modulation of growth hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey: evidence from intracerebroventricular infusions of glucose, free fatty acid, and ketone bodies. Quabbe HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct; 73(4):765–70

GABA: a dominant neurotransmitter in the hypothalamus. Decavel C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 22; 302(4):1019–37

Hypothalamic regulation of circadian noradrenergic input to the chick pineal gland. Cassone VM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Jul;167(2):187–92

The trigger for parturition in sheep: fetal hypothalamus or placenta? Thorburn GD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Feb; 15(2):71–9 (54 ref.)

The interaction between mediobasohypothalamic dopaminergic and endorphinergic neuronal systems as a key regulator of reproduction: an hypothesis. Rasmussen DD. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Apr;14(4):323–52 (324 ref.)

Descending projections of hypothalamic neurons with sympathetic nerve–related activity. Barman SM. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):1019–32

Development and properties of synaptic mechanisms in a network of rat hypothalamic neurons grown in culture. Swandulla D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):715–26

Activity of centrally administered galanin fragments on stimulation of feeding behavior and on galanin receptor binding in the rat hypothalamus. Crawley JN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3695–700

Membrane properties and response to opioids of identified dopamine neurons in the guinea pig hypothalamus. Loose MD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3627–34

Hippocampal theta field activity and theta–on/theta–off cell discharges are controlled by an ascending hypothalamo–septal pathway. Smythe JW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;11(7):2241–8

Opposite effect of cold on energetic efficiency in normal and obese Wistar rats with hypothalamic lesions. Jeszka J, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):386–94

Locations and properties of angiotensin II–responsive neurones in the circumventricular region of the duck brain. Matsumura K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Oct;429:281–96

Brown adipose tissue thermogenic responses of rats induced by central stimulation: effect of age and cold acclimation. Thornhill J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jul;426:317–33

Endothelin–3 stimulates the hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Hirai M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(24):2359–63

Age differences in the proliferative response of cultured arterial smooth muscle cells induced by sera of hypothalamically–stimulated rats. Gutstein WH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Mar;57(3):205–12

Loss during aging of beta–endorphinergic neurons in the hypothalamus of female C57BL/6J mice. Miller MM, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):239–44

Role of hypothalamic factors (growth–hormone–releasing hormone and gamma–aminobutyric acid) in the regulation of growth hormone secretion in the neonatal and adult rat.

Acs Z, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Aug;52(2):156–60

Morphofunctional evidence for the involvement of hypothalamic dopaminergic and GABAergic neurons in the mechanisms of photoperiod-dependent prolactin release in the mink. Boissin-Agasse L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jun;53(6):537–42

Somatostatin in the hippocampus mediates dexamethasone-induced suppression of corticosterone secretion in the rat [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1991 Jun;53(6):following 633] Ferrara C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):428–31

Adrenergic regulation of hypothalamic proenkephalin neurons: evidence for opposite effects in subpopulations terminating in median eminence and neurointermediate pituitary. George SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Aug; 52(2):191–5

Morphine decreases LH secretion in ovariectomized ewes only after steroid priming and not by direct pituitary action. Horton RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Dec;52(6):612–7

Naloxone increases the frequency of the electrical activity of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone pulse generator in long-term ovariectomized rats. Kimura F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jan;53(1):97–102

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in the hypothalamus and pituitary. Lam KS. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991;53 Suppl 1:45–51 (68 ref.)

Chronic recording of electrophysiological manifestation of the hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity in the goat. Mori Y, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):392–5

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor participates in neuronal transmission of photic information through the retinohypothalamic tract. Ohi K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):344–8

Electrical stimulation of hypothalamic periventricular nucleus is followed by a large rebound secretion of growth hormone in unanesthetized rats. Okada K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Mar;53(3):306–12

Effects of heterologous growth hormones on hypothalamic and pituitary function in transgenic mice. Steger RW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):365–72

Duration and frequency of multiunit electrical activity associated with the hypothalamic gonadotropin releasing hormone pulse generator in the rhesus monkey: differential effects of morphine. Williams CL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Sep;52(3):225–8

Intrahypothalamic injection of somatostatin, not GRF, stimulates prolactin secretion. Willoughby JO, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Mar;15(3):153–6

Hypothalamic opioid mu-receptors regulate discrete hemodynamic functions in the conscious rat. Sirén AL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Feb;30(2):143–52

Electrophysiological investigation of the hippocampal projections to the neurosecretory cells of the supraoptic nucleus of the rat hypothalamus. Prutskova NP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 May-Jun;20(3):194–200

Functional mapping of the rat brain during vocalizations: a 2-deoxyglucose study. Gonzalez-Lima F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):74–8

Facilitatory effect of hypothalamo-neurohypophysial tract stimulation on milk ejection frequency in the lactating rat. Ingram CD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):67–70

Alpha 2-adrenergic mechanism in menopausal hot flushes. Freedman RR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):573–8

Hypothalamic, midbrain and bulbar areas involved in the defense reaction in rabbits. Markgraf CG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar;49(3):493–500

Locomotor stepping elicited by electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus persists after lesion of descending fibers of passage. Sinnamon HM. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Aug; 48(2):261–6

Enkephalinergic involvement in periaqueductal gray control of hypothalamically elicited predatory attack in the cat. Weiner S, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jun;49(6):1099–105

Duration of phasic electrical activity of the hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator and dynamics of luteinizing hormone pulses in the rhesus monkey. Williams CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8580–2

Intrahypothalamic pituitary grafts elevate prolactin in the cerebrospinal fluid and attenuate prolactin release following ether stress. Grattan DR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;196(1):42–6

Forebrain nuclei involved in autonomic control. Loewy AD. **Prog Brain Res** 1991;87:253–68 (66 ref.)

Neurophysiology and neuropharmacology of hypothalamic magnocellular neurons secreting vasopressin and oxytocin. Renaud LP, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;36(2):131–69 (630 ref.)

Facilitory effect of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol on hypothalamically induced feeding. Trojniar W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(2):172–6

Is homosexuality biological? [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1991 Aug 30;253(5023):956–7

Glutamate, the dominant excitatory transmitter in neuroendocrine regulation. van den Pol AN, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 30;250(4985):1276–8

[The action mechanism of the pineal gland in inhibiting sexual receptivity of female rats: (I). Is it concerned with the extrahypothalamic inhibitory pathway?] Chang HC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan; 7(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of thyroxine and methimazolum on thermosensitive neurons in preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area in rats] Wang HQ, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;42(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of serotonin on the electric activity of paraventricular neurons of in vitro rat hypothalamic slices] Xing BR, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;42(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of bile secretion from the gallbladder by stimulation of the hypothalamus in dogs] Okada H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):265–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the lateral hypothalamic area-lesions on the development of gastric mucosal damages by water immersion restraint stress in rats] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;87(6):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms regulating the biosynthesis and release of neurohormones of the neurohypophysis] Guzek JW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989;40 Suppl 34:11–28 (89 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The endocrine hypothalamus] Zurnadzhi IuN. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(1):3–8 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic excitability of the hypothalamic nuclei in the cat in relation to the degree of thirst] Gafurov BG. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(7):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ACTH fragments in compensation mechanisms of self-stimulation after ablation of the septal region in rabbits] Burchuladze RA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug; 110(8):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the experimental modulation of hypothalamic function on the development of the immune process] Grigor'ev VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Oct;76(10):1449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An organizational analysis of the neurons forming the descending cortico-hypothalamic pathways] Kazakov VN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(4):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypothalamic factors on the proliferation and cell differentiation of adenohypophyseal glandular epithelium implanted into the anterior chamber of the eye] Stadnikov AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reactions of cats to species-specific acoustic signals during electrical stimulation of the hypothalamus before and after the removal of the sensorimotor area of the cortex] Liakso EE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jul-Aug;40(4):721–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The importance of hypothalamic centers for the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. von Eiff AW. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Sep;32(3):184–6

Hypothalamic or central obesity is associated with an early rise in plasma insulin concentration. Segal MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Apr;48(4):429–31

Psychological aspects of hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal activity. Ur E. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar; 5(1):79–96 (113 ref.)

Sensitivity to angiotensin II of neurons in the circumventricular organs of polydipsic inbred mice. Hattori Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6;524(2):181–6

Disorders of the hypothalamic pulse generator: insufficient or inappropriate gonadotropin-releasing hormone release. Casper RF. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):611–21 (57 ref.)

Growth hormone deficiency of hypothalamic origin in septo-optic dysplasia. Yukizane S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):30–3

Hypothalamic compensatory mechanisms in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;44(1-2):135–42 (68 ref.)

Hypothalamic-midbrain dysregulation syndrome: hypertension, hyperthermia, hyperventilation, and decerebration. Pranzatelli MR, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Apr;6(2):115–22

Acceleration of luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in functional hypothalamic amenorrhea by dopaminergic blockade. Berga SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):151–6

Hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction in growth hormone-deficient patients with pituitary abnormalities. Maghnie M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul; 73(1):79–83

A simple stress test for the evaluation of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis during the first 6 months of life. Mantagos S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):214–6

The hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal cortical axis in mental disorders [editorial; comment] Rubin RT. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):253–5. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Feb;72(2):256–9. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Feb;72(2):260–71. Comment on: J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Feb;72(2):272–6.

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in idiopathic hemochromatosis: evidence for combined hypothalamic and pituitary involvement. Siminoski K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Nov;13(10):849–53

Hypertension induced by hypothalamic transplantation from genetically hypertensive to normotensive rats. Eilam R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb;11(2):401–11

Hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal activity in aged, cognitively impaired and cognitively unimpaired rats. Issa AM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;10(10):3247–54

Differential sensitivity in the sites of fever production by prostaglandin E1 within the hypothalamus of the rat. Stitt JT. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan;432:99–110

Secretory patterns of LH and FSH during development and hypothalamic and hypophysial characteristics following development of steroid-induced ovarian follicular cysts in dairy cattle. Cook DL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jan; 91(1):19–28

Biochemical switching in hypothalamic circuits mediating responses to stress. Swanson LW. **Prog Brain Res** 1991; 87:181–200 (83 ref.)

[Menstrual cycle, opioids and hypothalamic amenorrhea: from physiology to pathology] Krause B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(12):725–33 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Influence of photoinhibition, photostimulation and prolactin on pituitary and hypothalamic nuclear androgen receptors in the male hamster. Prins GS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov;52(5):511–6

Photic responses of geniculo-hypothalamic tract neurons in the Syrian hamster. Harrington ME, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1989;2(4):367–75

SECRETION

Interleukin 1 beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha stimulate the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and interleukin 6 by primary cultured rat hypothalamic cells. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct; 123(4):476–80

Circulating blood glucose and hypothalamic-pituitary secretion. Grino M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 274:391–406 (58 ref.)

Influence of catecholamines on the in vivo release of histamine in the hypothalamus. Prast H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):129–30

A priming effect of naloxone on in vitro LHRH release from the hypothalamus of mid-luteal ewes. Wu TJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar;44(3):546–9

Inhibition of CRH-41 release by substance P, but not substance K, from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Faria M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4;538(1):76–8

Opioid modulation of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in domestic farm animals. Barb CR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;8(1):15–27 (105 ref.)

Effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on the release of growth hormone in perifused pituitary and hypothalamus of the goat. Ogwuegbu SO, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;8(1):29–35

The effect of in vitro ethanol exposure on LHRH release from perifused rat hypothalami. Emanuele MA, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(3):313–21

Maturation of the hypothalamic control of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion at onset of puberty: II. Reduced potency of an inhibitory autofeedback. Bourguignon JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2884–90

Interleukin-1 beta modulates the acute release of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin from rat hypothalamus in vitro, whereas tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 have no effect. Honegger J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1275–82

Calcium and calmodulin mediation of growth hormone-releasing hormone release from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. Honegger J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):11–6

Evidence for post-translational processing of auriculin B to atriopeptin III immediately prior to secretion by hypothalamic neurons in culture. Lim AT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2598–600

Interleukins-1 and -6 stimulate the release of corticotropin-releasing hormone-41 from rat hypothalamus in vitro via the eicosanoid cyclooxygenase pathway. Navarra P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan; 128(1):37–44

Effect of thyroid status on release of hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Rondeel JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;23:1–4

Alpha 2-adrenergic agonism enhances the growth hormone (GH) response to GH-releasing hormone through an inhibition of hypothalamic somatostatin release in normal men. Devesa J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec; 71(6):1581–8

Thyrotrophin-releasing hormone-induced growth hormone (GH) secretion in anaesthetized chickens: inhibition by GH-releasing factor at central sites. Ahene CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;128(1):13–9

Effects of corticosterone on the secretion of corticotrophin-releasing factor, arginine vasopressin and oxytocin into hypophysial portal blood in long-term hypophysectomized rats. Sheward WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):91–8

Central neuroregulation of hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH-41) secretion. Tsagarakis S, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Oct; 13(9):765–75 (80 ref.)

Central hypothyroidism due to isolated TRH deficiency in a depressive man. Mori M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;

229(3):285–8
Hyperprolactinemia in multiple sclerosis. Kira J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Mar;102(1):61–6
Serotonergic modulation of the release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamic slices. Blandina P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):341–7
Seasonal changes in the in-vivo activity of the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neural apparatus of male rabbits monitored with push-pull cannulae. Lin WW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar;91(2):531–42
Effects of stress, non-stress cyclicity on hypothalamic noradrenaline release in rats. Shimizu T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(2):49–53
Rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion in vitro is stimulated by interleukin-1 in an eicosanoid-dependent manner. Bernardini R, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(17):1601–7
Galanin stimulates immunoreactive growth hormone-releasing factor secretion from rat hypothalamic slices perifused in vitro. Kitajima N, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(25):2371–6
Effect of mating behavior on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release in female rabbits as monitored with push-pull cannulae. Lin WW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Mar;53(3):229–35
Effects of neuropeptide Y on the in vitro release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone, and beta-endorphin and pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in female macaques. Pau KY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):396–403
Hypothalamic secretion of somatostatin and growth hormone-releasing factor into the hypophysial-portal circulation is reduced in streptozotocin diabetic male rats. Plotsky PM. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 May;53(5):433–8
Glucose affects the release of thyrotropin-releasing hormone from the rat hypothalamus. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):423–7
Calcium-dependent release of neuromedin N and neurotensin from mouse hypothalamus. Kitabgi P, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Feb;15(2):111–4
Comparative studies on the release of vasopressin and 7B2 from isolated hypothalami. Venetikou MS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jul 30;29(2–3):163–72
In vitro release of growth hormone-releasing factor (GRF) from the hypothalamus: somatostatin inhibits GRF release. Yamauchi N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Mar 26;33(1):71–8
[Hypothalamic GH Deficiency and gelastic seizures in a 10-year-old girl with MELAS] Matsuzaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Jul;23(4):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of CCNU (lomustine) on the neurosecretion of hypothalamic nuclei and the neurohypophysis during early stages of extrauterine development of the rat] Pietrzak M. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990;28(1–2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Regulation of corticoliberin and corticotropin incretion in old age] Verkhratskiĭ NS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Sep–Oct; 36(5):76–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Participation of periventricular dopamine receptors in vasopressin secretion elicited by hypertonicity of systemic blood in rats. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):455–62
Ultrastructural localization of neuropeptide Y in the hypothalamus. Pelletier G. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 611:232–46
GTP modulates [125I]iodomelatonin binding to a picomolar-affinity site in the Syrian hamster hypothalamus. Niles LP. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 31;189(1):95–8
Freeze-fracture study of synaptic contacts in the neuropil of the tuberal hypothalamus of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Caruncho HJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990; 31(6):689–96
Glutamate and aspartate immunoreactivity in hypothalamic presynaptic axons. van den Pol AN. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul; 11(7):2087–101
Pro-gonadotropin-releasing hormone protein is processed within hypothalamic neurosecretory granules. Rangaraju NS, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jan;53(1):20–8

HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR

Antidepressant-like action of nicardipine, verapamil and hemicholinium-3 injected into the anterior hypothalamus in the rat forced swim test. Bidzinski A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Aug;36(4):795–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Immunohistochemical evidence for synaptic connections between neuropeptide Y-containing axons and periventricular somatostatin neurons in the anterior hypothalamus in rats. Hisano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;520(1–2):170–7
The topography and cytoarchitectonics of the nuclei of supraoptic and preoptic areas in insectivores. Robak A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1989;48(1–4):201–18

CYTOLOGY

An update on thermosensitive neurons in the brain: from cellular biology to thermal and non-thermal homeostatic functions. Hori T. **Jpn J Physiol** 1991;41(1):1–22 (71 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Dietary Ca2+ prevents NaCl-sensitive hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats via sympatholytic and renal effects. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):227S–236S
Effects of isoflurane, midazolam, and etomidate on cardiovascular responses to stimulation of central nervous system pressor sites in chronically instrumented cats. Poterack KA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):64–75
The participation of histaminergic receptors of the rostral hypothalamus on the tonic release of luteinizing hormone (LH) in adult spayed rats under estrogen and progesterone treatment. Horno NM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(1–2):97–105
Ontogeny of the sexually dimorphic male nucleus in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamus of ferrets and its manipulation by gonadal steroids. Cherry JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Sep;21(6):844–57

METABOLISM

In vitro release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone from the brain preoptic-anterior hypothalamic region and pituitary of female goldfish. Yu KL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):256–67
Estrogen influences on oxytocin mRNA expression in preoptic and anterior hypothalamic regions studied by in situ hybridization. Chung SK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 May 8;307(2):281–95
In vivo 5-HIAA release from the anterior hypothalamus in the ovariectomized and estradiol treated rat following perfusion with progesterone. Meyer DC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Aug;15(8):805–13
Angiotensin II receptors in the ventral portion of the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis. Grove KL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):339–43

PHYSIOLOGY

D2 dopamine receptor-mediated mechanisms in the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamus regulate effective defense behavior in the cat. Sweidan S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):127–37
Opioid binding in the rostral hypothalamus is reduced following lesion of the ventral noradrenergic tract in female rats. Dyer RG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):230–4
Lack of mimicry between the effects of pyrogenic cytokines and monoamines on the activities of hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons. Shibata M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):291–3
Relationship between cAMP concentration in anterior hypothalamic-preoptic region and the ultradian wake-sleep cycle. Amici R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jul;30 Suppl:S5–7
Blockade of endogenous anterior hypothalamic atrial natriuretic peptide with monoclonal antibody lowers blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yang RH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):1985–90
Extracellular serotonin levels change with behavioral state but not with pyrogen-induced hyperthermia. Wilkinson LO, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2732–41
Gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons in the preoptic/anterior hypothalamic area synchronize the phasic activity of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator in ovariectomized rats. Jarry H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Mar;53(3):261–7
Evidence for involvement of endogenous acetylcholine in emotional-aversive response in the cat. Brudzynski SM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(5):807–12

HYPOTHALAMUS, INFUNDIBULAR see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MEDIAL see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE

CYTOLOGY

Local versus indirect action of glucose on the lateral hypothalamic neurons sensitive to glycemic level. Orsini JC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jul;25(1):49–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Medial basal hypothalamic monoamine activity associated with intracerebroventricular p-chlorophenylalanine-induced hyperphagia. Holmes LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 1;528(2):269–72
Sex-dependent body weight changes after iontophoretic application of kainic acid into the LH or VMH. Lénárd L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jan;26(1):141–8
African green monkeys have sexually dimorphic and estrogen-sensitive hypothalamic neuronal membranes. Naftolin F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Oct;25(4):575–9
Influence of microinjection of insulin into the ventromedial hypothalamus on acetate metabolism in rumen epithelium of sheep. Saito H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Dec; 96(3):331–4
Age-related loss of the responsiveness of the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neurons to prolactin in the female rat. Reymond MJ. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov;52(5):490–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hypothalamic monoamines in the postnatal ontogenesis of rats. Gun'kov SV. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 21(2):96–8

METABOLISM

Serotonin release in lateral and medial hypothalamus during feeding and its anticipation. Schwartz DH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Dec;25(6):797–802
Hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone content and serum luteinizing hormone levels in male rats during wallerian degeneration of sympathetic nerve terminals after superior cervical ganglionectomy. Romeo HE, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(1):41–9
Effect of local inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake in the dorsomedial hypothalamus on extracellular levels of gamma-aminobutyric acid and on stress-induced tachycardia: a study using microdialysis. Anderson JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1399–407
Estrogens modulate the circadian rhythm of hypothalamic beta-endorphin contents in female rats. Genazzani AR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Sep;52(3):221–4
Sex difference in estradiol regulation of progestin receptor mRNA in rat mediobasal hypothalamus as demonstrated by in situ hybridization. Lauber AH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jun;53(6):608–13
Involvement of transforming growth factor alpha in the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone from the developing female hypothalamus. Ojeda SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9698–702

PHYSIOLOGY

Altered sympathetic control of nutrient mobilization during physical exercise after lesions in the VMH. Balkan B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R368–72
Failure to demonstrate that accelerated gastric emptying after VMH lesions is secondary to excess weight gain [letter] Duggan JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R515–7
Dissociative analysis of ventromedial hypothalamic obesity syndrome. Parkinson WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 2):R829–35
Ventromedial hypothalamus as a target for oestradiol action on proceptivity, receptivity and luteinizing hormone surge of the ewe. Blache D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 19; 546(2):241–9
Central antiaversive and antinociceptive effects of anterior pretectal nucleus stimulation: attenuation of autonomic and aversive effects of medial hypothalamic stimulation. Brandão ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1;542(2):266–72
Responses in the diagonal band of Broca, adjacent septal nuclei and the islands of Calleja of cats to stimulation of the subcallosal fornix, medial basal hypothalamus and medial forebrain bundle. Hubbard JI, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6;524(2):347–52
Differential regulation of proenkephalin gene expression by estrogen in the ventromedial hypothalamus of male and female rats: implications for the molecular basis of a sexually differentiated behavior. Romano GJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1–2):63–8
Similar effects of estrogen and lateral hypothalamic lesions on feeding behavior of female rats. Nance DM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1978 Sep–Oct;3(5):549–53
Effects of electrical stimulation of the medial basal hypothalamus on the in vivo release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the prepubertal and peripubertal female monkey. Claypool LE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3014–22
Radiotelemetric monitoring of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity throughout the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1207–14
Hypersecretion of islet amyloid polypeptide from pancreatic islets of ventromedial hypothalamic-lesioned rats and obese Zucker rats. Tokuyama Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun; 128(6):2739–44
Effect of acute ethanol on beta-endorphin secretion from rat fetal hypothalamic neurons in primary cultures. Sarkar DK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(9):PL31–6
Restoration of circadian corticosterone rhythm in ventromedial hypothalamic lesioned rats. Egawa M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jun;53(6):543–8
Biphasic effect of orchiectomy on pro-opiomelanocortin gene expression in the hypothalamus. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov;52(5):521–6
Ventromedial hypothalamic somatostatin may affect gastric somatostatin concentration in rats. Qu F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jun;16(2):97–101
Microiontophoretic application of muramyl-dipeptide upon single cortical, hippocampal and hypothalamic neurons in rats. Dougherty PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Nov; 29(11):973–81
Pentagastrin modulation of sensitivity of neurons of the lateral hypothalamus to noradrenaline and dopamine. Borisova EV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 20(6):514–20
Feeding-induced increase in the extracellular concentration of histamine in rat hypothalamus as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Itoh Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 29;

125(2):235-7
Excitatory amino acid modulation of lordosis in the rat. McCarthy MM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 13; 126(1):94-7
Medial hypothalamic nuclei mediate serotonin's inhibitory effect on feeding behavior. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec;37(4):735-42
Enhanced defensiveness and increased food motivation each contribute to aggression and success in food competition by rats with medial hypothalamic lesions. Albert DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jan;49(1):13-9
[Effects of electrical or chemical stimulation of the prefrontal cortex on arrhythmias induced in cats by electrical stimulation of the anteromedial hypothalamus] Maki S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):86-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of the lateral and medial hypothalamus in reproducing a motor reaction as the signal during the acquisition of classical conditioned reflexes] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jan-Feb;41(1):41-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the lateral and medial hypothalamus in reproducing food and escape instrumental reactions] Davydova EK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar-Apr; 41(2):281-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Insulin sensitivity of the body in experimental hypothalamic obesity] Kozlov MP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Interleukin-1 stimulates the release of dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid from the hypothalamus in vivo. Mohankumar PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(9):925-30
Interleukin 1 alpha inhibits prostaglandin E2 release to suppress pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone but not follicle-stimulating hormone. Rettori V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2763-7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Estradiol increases the dendritic length of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons in female Syrian hamsters. Meisel RL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jul;25(1):165-8

HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR

DRUG EFFECTS

Microdialysis in the posterior hypothalamus: sodium chloride affects norepinephrine release, mean arterial pressure, heart rate and behavior in awake rats. Nakata T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Oct;25(4):593-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Area-specific hormonal regulation of brain aromatase. Hutchison JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):95-100
Ultrastructural immunolocalization of adenosine deaminase in histaminergic neurons of the tuberomammillary nucleus of rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17; 527(2):335-41

PHYSIOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of posterior hypothalamic injection of neuropeptide Y in awake rats. Martin JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H814-24
Activation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis by chemical stimulation of the posterior hypothalamus. Amir S. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1-2):303-8
Neurotoxic lesion of the mesencephalic reticular formation and/or the posterior hypothalamus does not alter waking in the cat. Denoyer M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 25; 539(2):287-303
Adrenal responses and neurotransmitters in posterior hypothalamic deafferentation. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jul;25(1):75-8
Ventricular arrhythmia evoked by microinjection of picrotoxin into brain areas in rabbits. Sun AY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jul;11(4):296-9
The posterior hypothalamus is responsible for the increase of brain temperature during paradoxical sleep. Denoyer M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(2):326-34
Aging escalates baroreceptor reflex suppression by the posterior hypothalamus in rats. Tanabe S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1):80-90
Structure-activity studies of neurotensin on muscular rigidity and tremors induced by 6-hydroxydopamine lesions in the posterolateral hypothalamus of the rat. Rivest R, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Jan;30(1):47-52
Blood-flow and pO2 in the posterior hypothalamus of cats during paradoxical sleep. Nikolaishvili LS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 May-Jun;20(3):262-7
Posterior hypothalamic modulation of the respiratory response to CO2 in cats. Waldrop TG. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Mar;418(1-2):7-13
[The role of adrenergic structures of the posterior hypothalamus in the regulation of the blood coagulation system functions] Glukhov VP. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec; 36(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The neuronal impulse activity of the thermoregulation center under the conditions in a thermoneutral zone] Dymnikova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jun;76(6):789-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of the posterior hypothalamus on the visual cortex in different states of the reticular formation] Gadzhieva NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Aug; 76(8):1001-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Altered noradrenergic projection to hypothalamus via baroreflex in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki S, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):263-6
Hypokinesia, rigidity, and tremor induced by hypothalamic 6-OHDA lesions in the rat. Jolicoeur FB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Feb;26(2):317-20
Relationship between PO-AH and PHA in the effects of EA at neiguan in the rabbit. Liu J, et al. **Chen Tzu Yen Chiu** 1990;15(4):297-301

SECRETION

Hypothalamic NE release and cardiovascular response to NaCl in sinoaortic-denervated rats. Nakata T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R733-8
Effect of environmental stress on release of norepinephrine in posterior nucleus of the hypothalamus in awake rats: role of sinoaortic nerves. Nakata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(21):2021-6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A freeze-fracture study of the soma membranes of monoaminergic neurons in the hypothalamic nucleus recessi posterioris of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Caruncho HJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(5):575-84

HYPOTHALAMUS, SUPRAOPTIC see **HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR**

HYPOTHERMIA

Intracranial hemorrhage in hypothermic low-birth-weight neonates. Dincsoy MY, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Aug; 6(5):245-8; discussion 248-9
Role of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in acid secretory response induced by lowering of body temperature in the rat. Niida H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 6; 198(2-3):137-42
New horizons in management of hypothermia and frostbite injury. Britt LD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Apr; 71(2):345-70 (162 ref.)

BLOOD

Plasma glucagon, glucose, and free fatty acid concentrations and secretion during prolonged hypothermia in rats. Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):R480-5
Hypothermia and serum potassium concentration [letter] Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):164
Hypothermia and blood coagulation: dissociation between enzyme activity and clotting factor levels. Reed RL 2d, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Oct;32(2):141-52
Room temperature ADP-induced first-stage hyperaggregation of human platelets: the cause of rewarming deaths by thrombocytopenia in neonatal cold injury. Cohen IJ. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan-Mar; 8(1):61-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tolerance to ethanol-induced hypothermia in adult rats following postnatal ethanol exposure. Light KE, et al. **Alcohol** 1990 Nov-Dec;7(6):517-22
Hypothermia from erythromycin [letter] Hassel B. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1;115(1):69-70
Variability of sarin-induced hypothermia in mice: investigation into incidence and mechanism. Clement JG. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 22;42(6):1316-8
The effects of long-term treatment with 8-OH-DPAT on the lordosis response and hypothermia in female rats. Johansson CE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 17; 196(2):143-7
Mastoparan induces hypothermia in mice. Duvdevani P, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15;47(5):460-2
Desipramine and nortriptyline antagonize apomorphine and reserpine hypothermia by a different mechanism. Volterra G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;42(8):586-9
Hypothermic effects of a homologous series of short-chain alcohols in rats. Mohler FS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Feb;32(2):129-39
Gonadal hormones affect the hypothermia induced by serotonin1A (5-HT1A) receptor activation. Matsuda T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(17):1627-32
Activation of peripheral serotonin2 receptors induces hypothermia in mice. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(5):419-23
Inhibition of baclofen-induced hypothermia in mice by the novel GABAB antagonist CGP 35348. Jackson HC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 May;30(5):535-8
Toxic-induced hypothermia and hypometabolism: do they increase uncertainty in the extrapolation of toxicological data from experimental animals to humans? Gordon CJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Spring;15(1):95-8 (28 ref.)
Centrally administered neuropeptide Y enhances the hypothermia induced by peripheral administration of adrenoceptor antagonists. Ruiz de Elvira MC, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):963-7
[Accidental hypothermia in a tetraplegic patient treated with bethanechol and alpha adrenergic receptor blocking agents (letter)] Solera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 30; 95(5):197 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Necrotizing bowel disease with candida peritonitis following severe neonatal hypothermia. Kaplan M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):876-9
Hypothermia and acidosis worsen coagulopathy in the patient requiring massive transfusion. Ferrara A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):515-8
Rhabdomyolysis with renal dysfunction in a hypothermic man. Hakim EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):778-9
Gastric hyperacidity and mucosal damage caused by hypothermia correlate with increase in GABA concentrations of the rat brain. Hara N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 26;194(1):77-81
Pancytopenia associated with hypothermia. Daly MP, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):123-4
Hypothermia: teratogenic and protective effects on the development of mouse embryos in vitro. Smoak IW, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jun;43(6):635-41
[Hepatic disorders and nephropathies as the criteria of the severity of general hypothermia] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;69(1):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The effect of ginger on serotonin induced hypothermia and diarrhea] Huang Q, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 110(12):936-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of magnesium sulfate for controlling postoperative shivering] Beliaev AV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Regulation of superoxide dismutase activity during deep hypothermia by simultaneous administration of water and lipid soluble antioxidants] Shkesters AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):593-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of liver and brain arginase during hypothermia] Abdullaev RA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr; 63(2):108-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hypothermia and mortality and morbidity. An epidemiological analysis. Herity B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Mar;45(1):19-23
[Accidental hypothermia in Switzerland (1980-1987)--case reports and prognostic factors] Locher T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 9;121(27-28):1020-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypothermia and infection in elderly patients admitted to hospital. Darowski A, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Mar; 20(2):100-6
Thermal balance and tremor patterns during epidural anesthesia. Hynson JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Apr; 74(4):680-90
Inadvertent hypothermia. A comparison of postoperative cholecystectomy patients by age. Andrews AJ. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):987-91
Severe hypothermia occurring during the course of toxic epidermal necrolysis in patients treated with air-fluidized beds [letter] Timsit JF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 May; 127(5):739-40
Acute and chronic hypothermia in a man with spinal cord injury: environmental and pharmacologic causes. Menard MR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 May;72(6):421-4
Hypothyroidism presenting as hypothermia following pre-eclampsia at 23 weeks gestation. Case report and review of the literature. Mizgala L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):221-4 (20 ref.)
Hypothermia: an unusual manifestation of Reye's syndrome. Taly AB, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;44(9):237-8, 243
An explanation for uremic hypothermia [editorial] Ash SR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;14(2):67-9
Hypothermia related to air-fluidized bed [letter] Chosidow O, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):186-7
Postbypass hypothermia and its relationship to the energy balance of cardiopulmonary bypass. Jenkins I, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):135-8
Incidence and timing of hypothermia in trauma patients undergoing operations. Gregory JS, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jun;31(6):795-8; discussion 798-800
Hypothermia precipitated by ice-cold beverages in a wasted dialysis patient [letter] el-Nachef MW, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):2993-4
Hypothermia in the summer. MacDonell JE, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):804-5
[Accidental hypothermia in adults: taking charge by the

SAMU of Paris] Deny N, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Feb; 31(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothermia and multiple sclerosis. A case with 3 episodes of transient hypothermia] Ghawche F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(12):767–9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothermia and polytrauma. A case report (28 degrees C)] Klinge U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Dec;25(6):436–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothermia after cardiopulmonary bypass in man: effects of prostaglandin E1 and phentolamine] Sakuragi T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sodium regulation disorder, hypothermia, and circadian rhythm disturbances of the body temperature and sleep–wakefulness as sequelae of acute subdural hematoma] Kubota M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jan;43(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental hypothermia] Vaagenes P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 20;111(2):174–5 **(Nor)**

[Unintentional intraoperative hypothermia] Chepkii LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(12):51–5 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Effect of alcohols and other hypnotics in mice selected for differential sensitivity to hypothermic actions of ethanol. Feller DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar; 256(3):947–53

Effect of neurotransmitter-selective drugs in mice selected for differential sensitivity to the hypothermic actions of ethanol. Feller DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar; 256(3):954–8

HISTORY

Dr Charles West (1816–98) of London and the cold syndrome. Dunn PM. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):455–6

IMMUNOLOGY

[The clinico–immunological changes in general cooling of the body] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jul; (7):21–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship of cerebral and myocardial intracellular pH to blood pH during hypothermia. Swain JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):H1640–4

The relationship among canine brain temperature, metabolism, and function during hypothermia. Michenfelder JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):130–6

Vagally mediated acid hypersecretion and lesion formation in anesthetized rat under hypothermic conditions. Niida H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):441–8

Age–related responses of hepatic glucose uptake to starvation and cold stress in male garden lizards. Jena BS, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(5–6):262–7

Metabolic reduction in hypothermia: pathophysiological problems and natural examples—Part 1. Singer D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;38(4):205–11

Metabolic reduction in hypothermia: pathophysiological problems and natural examples—Part 2. Singer D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Aug;38(4):212–9

[Effects of pantethine on metabolism in myocardial mitochondria under the conditions of deep hypothermia] Utno LIa. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of protein phosphorylation in the hypothalamus, hypophysis and adrenals during deep hypothermia] Svirid VD. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jul; 76(7):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Association between hypothermia and mortality rate of premature infants—revisited. Hazan J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):111–2

Accidental hypothermia and death from cold in urban areas. Tanaka M, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Mar;34(4):242–6

[Accidental hypothermia. Risk factors in 29 patients with body temperature of 30 degrees C and below] Pillgram–Larsen J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 20;111(2):180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

NURSING

The elderly surgical patient—a high risk for hypothermia. Moddeman G. **AORN J** 1991 May;53(5):1270–2

PATHOLOGY

[Irrational behavior in exposure to cold. Paradoxical undressing in hypothermia] Kinzinger R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Jan–Feb;187(2):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The patho– and thanatological aspects of overcooling] Os'minkin VA. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(8):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Local vascular effects of isoflurane during regional intestinal hypothermia in cats. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):518–23

Protective effects of calmodulin antagonists (trifluoperazine and W–7) on hypothermic ischemic rat hearts. Sugawara E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Jun;45(3):129–34

Perinatal undernutrition alters different pharmacological effects of ethanol in adult recovered rats. Córdoba NE, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1990;40(4):403–12

Plasma catecholamines, corticosterone, glucose and fatty acids concentrations and mean arterial pressure and body temperature in haemorrhagic hypovolaemia, hypothermia and a combination of these in the rabbit. Hanhela R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):441–9

Effect of adrenalectomy or sympathectomy on spinal cord blood flow in hypothermic rats. Iwai A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):H827–31

Regional blood flow in transected rat spinal cord during hypothermia. Sakamoto T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec; 259(6 Pt 2):H1649–54

Activation of brown adipose tissue thermogenesis in recovery from anesthetic hypothermia in rats. Shimizu Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R301–4

Interactions between hypoxia and hypothermia. Wood SC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:71–85 (78 ref.)

The effect of prolonged hypothermia on cardiac function in a young patient with accidental hypothermia. Maaravi Y, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):1019–20

The renal functions following a profound hypothermia in rats. Chen CF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(3):269–77

Triphasic waves in accidental hypothermia. Reutens DC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct; 76(4):370–2

Influence of ventilation of the face on thermoregulation in man during hyper– and hypothermia. Deklunder G, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(5):342–8

Ventilatory effect of acute pulmonary hypothermia. Giesbrecht GG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Oct; 69(4):1435–41

Hypothermia in a mesodiencephalic haematoma [letter] Gaymard G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;53(11):1014–5

Effects of hypothermia and hyperthermia on the reactivity of rat intracerebral arterioles in vitro. Ogura K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Sep;75(3):433–9

Respiratory function and acid–base status in accidental hypothermia assessed by arterial blood gas analysis. Okada M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(5):500–5

Hypothermia is critical for survival during prolonged insulin–induced hypoglycemia in rats. Buchanan TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):330–4

Hypothermia: threat to military operations. Herr RD, et al. **Milit Med** 1991 Mar;156(3):140–4

Circadian rhythm disturbances in neurological patients with chronic hypothermia. Shinozaki M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:213–21

[Clinical aspects of hypothermia] Schaller MD. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Aug;110(8):671–5 **(Fre)**

[Ulcerogenic effect of a GABA derivative, baclofen, in the rat: effect of hypothermia] Hara N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;96(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The blood flow and oxygen tension in the brain of Horsfield's terrapin (Agrionemys horsfieldi) in hyper– and hypothermia] Isabekova SB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jun;76(6):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the reactivity of the cerebral and peripheral vessels to biologically active substances under the influence of hyper– and hypothermia] Pogorelyĭ VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Nov;76(11):1576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The organic macro– and microhemodynamics and the systemic circulation under the combined action of hypoxia and hypothermia] Tkachenko BI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Dec;76(12):1682–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various biochemical survival mechanisms in highly–resistant animals] Timochko MF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Hypothesis: temperature recommendations for elderly people: are we wrong? Lloyd EL. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jul; 19(4):264–7

Effect of aluminized covers on body temperature in patients having abdominal surgery. Erickson RS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 May;20(3):255–64

Treatment with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor–alpha protects rats against the lethality, hypotension, and hypothermia of gram–negative sepsis. Alexander HR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):34–9

Blood warming: current applications and techniques. Iserson KV, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jul–Aug;31(6):558–71 (145 ref.)

SURGERY

Perfusion without systemic heparinization for rewarming in accidental hypothermia. von Segesser LK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Sep;52(3):560–1

THERAPY

The Level 1 Fluid Warmer [letter; comment] Nolan JP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):318–9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Nov;45(11):960–3.

Successful CPR in a severely hypothermic patient using continuous thoracostomy lavage. Iversen RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;19(11):1335–7

Treatment of moderate–to–severe hypothermia in an urban setting. Shields CP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Oct; 19(10):1093–7

Treatment of hypothermia [letter] Shockley LW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jul;20(7):829

Efficacy and safety of prehospital rewarming techniques to treat accidental hypothermia. Sterba JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Aug;20(8):896–901

Closed thoracic cavity lavage for hypothermia with cardiac arrest [letter; comment] Walters DT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):439–40. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Feb;19(2):204–6.

Hypothermia [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Feb 9; 302(6772):352. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):3–4.

Hypothermia: dead or alive? [editorial] [see comments] Keatinge WR. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):3–4. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):352.

Update on trauma care in Canada. 5. Trauma and hypothermia. McCallum AL. **Can J Surg** 1990 Dec; 33(6):457–60 (27 ref.)

Rewarming by extracorporeal circulation [letter; comment] Martens P. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(5):342. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1990;16(1):69–72.

Continuous arteriovenous rewarming: report of a new technique for treating hypothermia. Gentilello LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Aug;31(8):1151–4

Continuous arteriovenous rewarming: experimental results and thermodynamic model simulation of treatment for hypothermia. Gentilello LM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec; 30(12):1436–49

Hypothermia. Safe and efficient methods of rewarming the patient. Dexter WW. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Dec;88(8):55–8, 61–4

[Deep accidental hypothermia with asystole. A successful treatment with heart–lung machine after prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Husby P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 20;111(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Severe accidental hypothermia. A case report with favorable outcome (letter)] Pérez Gracia A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun;8(6):313–4 **(Spa)**

HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

The effect of peripheral hypothermia on a vecuronium–induced neuromuscular block. Eriksson LI, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jul;35(5):387–92

Chlorpromazine–induced hypothermia in tumour–bearing mice, acute cytotoxic drug lethality and long–term survival. Hultborn R, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(7):941–4

Chronic scrotal hypothermia. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;286:227–32

Class III antiarrhythmic action of d–sotalol during hypothermia. Bjørnstad H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 May; 121(5):1429–36

Effect of surgical injury and intraoperative hypothermia on whole body protein metabolism. Taggart DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E118–25

Cerebral hemodynamics in neonates and infants undergoing cardiopulmonary bypass and profound hypothermic circulatory arrest: assessment by transcranial Doppler sonography. Hillier SC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun; 72(6):723–8

Cerebral blood flow decreases with time whereas cerebral oxygen consumption remains stable during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in humans. Prough DS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):161–8

Mild intraoperative hypothermia increases duration of action and spontaneous recovery of vecuronium blockade during nitrous oxide–isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Heier T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):815–9

Isoflurane, but not mild hypothermia, depresses the human pupillary light reflex. Larson MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):62–7

Sodium nitroprusside infusion does not dilate cerebral resistance vessels during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Rogers AT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May; 74(5):820–6

Cardioplegia–induced damage to ischemic immature myocardium is independent of oxygen availability. Baker JE, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Dec;50(6):934–9

Metabolism of the heart and brain during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Swain JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jan;51(1):105–9

Cutaneous blood flow responses in the forearms of Raynaud's patients induced by local cooling and intradermal injections of CGRP and histamine. Brain SD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;30(6):853–9

Effects of cardiac surgery and intraoperative hypothermia on energy expenditure as measured by doubly labelled water. Taggart DP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):237–41

Protective effect of short–term post–ischemic hypothermia on the gerbil brain. Coimbra CG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(6–7):605–11

Aneurysms of the ascending aorta: surgical treatment using hypothermic arrest. Cooley DA. **Cardiology** 1990; 77(5):373–87 (20 ref.)

Effect of temperature on the rise in intracellular sodium caused by calcium depletion in ferret ventricular muscle and the mechanism of the alleviation of the calcium paradox by hypothermia. Suleiman MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1990

Nov;67(5):1238–46
Local hypothermia to prolong safe tourniquet time. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):200–8
Changes in whole body and tissue oxygen consumption during recovery from hypothermia: effect of amino acid infusion. Hersio K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Apr; 19(4):503–8
Oximetry in children recovering from deep hypothermia for cardiac surgery. Macnab AJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1066–9
Mild hypothermic cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter] Safar P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1217
Mild hypothermic cardiopulmonary resuscitation improves outcome after prolonged cardiac arrest in dogs [see comments] Sterz F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar; 19(3):379–89. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Mar;19(3):315.
Hypothermia after cardiac arrest [editorial; comment] Weil MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):315. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Mar;19(3):379–89.
Deep hypothermic circulatory arrest induced during hemorrhagic shock in dogs: preliminary systemic and cerebral metabolism studies. Tisherman SA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;47(5):327–30
Differential impact of hypothermia and pentobarbital on brain–stem auditory evoked responses. Janssen R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 80(5):412–21
Effects of hypothermia on short latency somatosensory evoked potentials in humans. Markand ON, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 77(6):416–24
Temperature–dependent hysteresis in somatosensory and auditory evoked potentials. Markand ON, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 77(6):425–35
The effects of intraoperative hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass on trace metals and their protein binding ratios. Taggart DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(11):587–94
Effect of benzodiazepine and beta–carboline antagonists and partial agonists on loprazolam– and ZK 93423–induced hypothermia. Jackson HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 7;193(2):179–84
The effect of putative 5–HT1A receptor antagonists on 8–OH–DPAT–induced hypothermia in rats and mice. Moser PC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 7;193(2):165–72
Is NAN–190 an effective antagonist of the hypothermia and hyperglycemia induced by the 5–HT1A receptor agonist, 8–OH–DPAT? Wozniak KM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 7;193(2):253–6
Hypothermic preservation of hepatocytes. III. Effects of resuspension media on viability after up to 7 days of storage. Marsh DC, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):500–8
Evaluation of a pulse oximeter during profound hypothermia. An assessment of the Biox 3700 during induction of hypothermia before cardiac surgery in paediatric patients. al Khudhairi D, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990; 7(4):217–22
Hyperthermia and radiation therapy of local–regional recurrent breast cancer: prognostic factors for response and local control of diffuse or nodular tumors [see comments] Kapp DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May; 20(5):1147–64. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 May;20(5):1143–4; discussion 1145.
Precooling prevents overheating of subcutaneous fat in the use of RF capacitive heating. Rhee JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1009–15
Mixed venous oxygen saturation in abdominal aortic surgery: intraoperative hypothermia and vasodilator therapy implications. Degoute CS, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Oct–Dec; 75(4):234–7
Cardiocirculatory arrest with hypothermia. Experimental study. Puca A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb;12(1):49–55
Increased pulmonary artery perforating potential of pulmonary artery catheters during hypothermia. Cohen JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Jun;5(3):234–6
Neuromuscular blockade significantly decreases systemic oxygen consumption during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Irish CL, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):132–4
Thiopental as an adjunct to hypothermia for EEG suppression in infants prior to circulatory arrest. Rung GW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):337–42
Blood/gas solubility coefficient and blood concentration of enflurane during normothermic and hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass. Tarr TJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):111–5
Differential effect of hypothermia on the vascular tone and reactivity of the human coronary artery and graft vessels. Bodelsson M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May–Jun;32(3):288–94
Extracorporeal circulation in the fetal lamb. Effects of hypothermia and perfusion rate. Hawkins JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May–Jun;32(3):295–300
General moderate hypothermia in the surgical treatment of descending thoracic aortic aneurysms. Pokrovsky AV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):436–42
Marked protection by moderate hypothermia after experimental traumatic brain injury. Clifton GL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jan;11(1):114–21
Postischemic hypothermia fails to reduce ischemic injury in gerbil hippocampus. Welsh FA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jul;11(4):617–20
Cold cerebroplegia. A new technique of cerebral protection during operations on the transverse aortic arch. Bachet J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul;102(1):85–93; discussion 93–4
Myocardial temperature during cardiac operations: influence on right ventricular function. Boldt J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Oct;100(4):562–8
Effect of PCO2–adjusted pH on the neonatal heart during hypothermic perfusion and ischemia. Eton D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Dec;100(6):902–9
Myocardial preservation in neonatal lambs. Comparison of hypothermia with crystalloid and blood cardioplegia. Fujiwara T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Apr; 101(4):703–12
The effect of hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass and total circulatory arrest on cerebral metabolism in neonates, infants, and children. Greeley WJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 May;101(5):783–94
Cerebral blood flow response to changes in arterial carbon dioxide tension during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in children. Kern FH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Apr;101(4):618–22
Lowering the calcium concentration in St. Thomas' Hospital cardioplegic solution improves protection during hypothermic ischemia. Robinson LA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Feb;101(2):314–25
Cerebral perfusion and metabolism during profound hypothermia in children. A study of middle cerebral artery ultrasonic variables and cerebral extraction of oxygen. van der Linden J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jul; 102(1):103–14
Importance of acid–base strategy in reducing myocardial and whole body oxygen consumption during perfusion hypothermia. Willford DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Nov;100(5):699–706; discussion 706–7
The effects of an iron chelator on cellular injury induced by vascular stasis caused by hypothermia. Iyengar J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;12(5):545–51
Hypothermia does not explain MK–801 neuroprotection in a rat model of neonatal hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy. Hattori H, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Feb;41(2 (Pt 1)):330
The effects of hypothermia on amino acid neurotransmitter release from the cerebral cortex. Simpson RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):83–6
Functional stability of the brain slices of ground squirrels, Citellus undulatus, kept in conditions of prolonged deep periodic hypothermia: electrophysiological criteria. Pakhotin PI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(3):591–8
Preservation of skeletal muscle in tissue transfers using rat hindlimbs. Kihira M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Aug; 88(2):275–84; discussion 285–6
Role of neurotensin in radiation–induced hypothermia in rats. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 May;126(2):218–22
Effect of hypothermia on cyclophosphamide–induced cytological and biochemical changes in mice. al–Bekairi AM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 73(1):53–64
Improved survival of hemorrhagic shock with oxygen and hypothermia in rats. Crippen D, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Apr;21(2–3):271–81
S35 and derived parameters during extracorporeal circulation together with hemodilution and hypothermia in humans. Trouwborst A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 203:143–7
Hypothermia prevents ischemia–induced increases in hippocampal glycine concentrations in rabbits. Baker AJ, et al. **Stroke** 1991 May;22(5):666–73
Mild hypothermic intervention after graded ischemic stress in rats. Chopp M, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Jan;22(1):37–43
Moderate hypothermia after cardiac arrest of 17 minutes in dogs. Effect on cerebral and cardiac outcome. Leonov Y, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Nov;21(11):1600–6
Hypothermic protection following middle cerebral artery occlusion in the rat. Baker CJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Sep; 36(3):175–80
Hemodynamic and biochemical changes during normothermic and hypothermic sanguinous perfusion of the porcine hepatic graft. Ikeda T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):564–7
Changes in proximal tubular morphology following hypothermic storage in two preservation solutions. A comparative study using canine and porcine kidneys. Lam FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):902–6
[Intensification of hyperglycemic tumor hyperacidity by hypothermia] von Ardenne M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leiomyosarcoma of the infra–hepatic vena cava––vascular replacement by expanded PTFE prosthesis with hypothermia of the liver] Otto G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr; 62(4):345–7 **(Ger)**
[Heart and vascular surgery interventions with hypothermic circulatory arrest in adults] Kipfer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Oct;57(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypothermia treatment of junctional ectopic tachycardia after surgical repair of congenital heart defects] Guccione P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 May;20(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of intra–peritoneal hyperthermic perfusion under hypothermic general anesthesia for advanced gastric cancer] Konno C, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1804–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A technique for distal anastomosis in replacement of the ascending aorta and aortic valve with a composite graft: application of an open aortic anastomosis under retrograde cerebral perfusion and deep hypothermic systemic circulatory arrest] Ueda Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Jul;44(8 Suppl):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extended hypothermic heart–lung preservation system for cardiopulmonary preservation with retrograde coronary sinus perfusion and lung immersion] Senoo Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;38(9):1453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of prostaglandin I2 on the postischemic recovery of the transplanted heart under deep hypothermia] Yoshimura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;39(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Artificial perfusion–free hypothermia in non–inhalation anesthesia] Khrapov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of hypothermia and oxygenation on the cardiorespiratory system in man exposed to experimental weightlessness] Stazhadze LL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructural rearrangements in skeletal muscles of different functional specialization during deep hypothermia] Shmerling MD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Oct;99(10):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of hypothermia on ATPase activity in the cerebral tissue of rats] Abilova GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May;111(5):462–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of different temperature regimens in reperfusion on the recovery of myocardial contractile function after hypothermic cardiac ischemia] Boiarinov GA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;111(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human temperature regimens under hypothermic protection during operations on the heart (research on a mathematical model)] Vdovin OS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jan–Feb; 17(1):90–4 **(Rus)**
[Temperature sensitivity and the indicators of respiration in humans in the normal state and during local cooling] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction on congenital heart defects under conditions of hypothermia without perfusion and non–inhalation anesthesia] Aliev MA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1990 Oct;(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous ventricular defibrillation in hypothermia] Kobrin VI. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathological sequelae of blood transfusion during hypothermia] Shchukin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep; 145(9):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of increased intraoperative blood loss during operations on "dry" heart under deep hypothermia in patients with acquired heart defects] Shukin VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Local hypothermia in the correction of motor and speech disorders in children with cerebral palsy] Stepanchenko OV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Choreoathetosis after deep hypothermia without circulatory arrest [see comments] DeLeon S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Nov;50(5):714–9. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Nov:50(5):693–4.
Time course of recovery from frostbitten phrenics after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Olopade CO, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1112–5
NMDA antagonists prevent hypothermic injury and death of mammalian spinal neurons. Lucas JH, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Winter;7(4):229–36

INSTRUMENTATION

Global cerebral ischemia and subsequent selective hypothermia. A neuropathological and morphometrical study on ischemic neuronal damage in cat. Horn M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(4):443–9
Cooling jacket modifications [letter] Bonchek LI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Aug;52(2):345
Optimizing myocardial hypothermia: II. Cooling jacket modifications and clinical results. Daily PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Feb;51(2):284–9
Optimizing myocardial hypothermia: I. Temperature probe design and clinical inferences. Kinney TB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Feb;51(2):278–83
[An attachment for local hypothermia with liquid nitrogen] Budilovskil BA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):59 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Comparison of mild and deep hypothermia: do they provide similar protection in all neonatal hearts? Wittnich C, et

al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Aug;34(4):317–20
Uneven myocardial hypothermia among cardiac chambers during hypothermic myocardial preservation. Chen YF, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(11):618–23
Detrimental effects of multidose hypothermic cardioplegia in the neonatal heart: the role of the frequency of cardioplegic infusions. Murashita T, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1991;5(4):183–9; discussion 190
Canine heart–lung transplantation after 24–hour hypothermic preservation. Naka Y, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(9):499–503
Myocardial protection by simple systemic hypothermia without aortic occlusion. Susilo AW, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(11):613–7
Percutaneous cooling of ischemic myocardium by hypothermic retroperfusion of autologous arterial blood: effects on regional myocardial temperature distribution and infarct size. Wakida Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jul; 18(1):293–300
Ultraprofound hypothermia with complete blood substitution in a canine model. Bailes JE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 May; 74(5):781–8
Profound hypothermia (less than 10 degrees C) compared with deep hypothermia (15 degrees C) improves neurologic outcome in dogs after two hours' circulatory arrest induced to enable resuscitative surgery. Tisherman SA, et al.
J Trauma 1991 Aug;31(8):1051–61; discussion 1061–2
Scalp cooling by cold air for the prevention of chemotherapy–induced alopecia. Hillen HF, et al.
Neth J Med 1990 Dec;37(5–6):231–5
[Heat stroke in the elderly (letter)] Wilkening M, et al.
Presse Med 1990 Nov 17;19(38):1770 **(Fre)**
[Apparatus for the cooling and preparation of extremity parts in vitro. Application in replantation surgery] Freund E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Sep;22(5):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[In situ protection of the liver with Bretschneider HTK solution] Lamesch P, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Freezing of the extremity with acute ischemic gangrene before amputation (letter)] Staudacher M. **Vasa** 1990; 19(4):345 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of various methods of initial hypothermic perfusion of donor kidneys] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rectal hypothermia in complex therapeutic measures in chronic inflammatory diseases of the intestines in children] Belousov IuV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):86–8 **(Rus)**
[Effect of various factors on the lungs after operations with non–perfusion hypothermia] Shchukin VS, et al.
Vestn Khir 1991 Jan;146(1):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of cranio–cerebral hypothermia among the complex resuscitation measures in mental disorders] Taranskaia AD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(1):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Cognitive development of children following early repair of transposition of the great arteries using deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Bellinger DC, et al.
Pediatrics 1991 May;87(5):701–7

VETERINARY

[Methods of anesthesia in canine heart–lung transplants] Iwamoto I, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Feb;44(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HYPOTHYROIDISM

Pregnancy and thyroid disease. Lowe TW, et al.
Clin Obstet Gynecol 1991 Mar;34(1):72–81 (40 ref.)
Schmidt's syndrome. Panchamukhi VB, et al.
J Assoc Physicians India 1991 Mar;39(3):285–6
Assessment and management of hypothyroidism. Yeomans AC. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Nov;15(11):8, 11–6 (13 ref.)
[Does hypothyroidism predispose muscular toxicity of fibrates? (letter)] Tregouet B. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):159 **(Fre)**
[Anesthesiologic problems in hypothyroidism. Description of a clinical case] Sollazzi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;57(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Thyroid hormones and thermogenesis: a microcalorimetric study of overall cell metabolism in lymphocytes from patients with different degrees of thyroid dysfunction. Valdermarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug; 123(2):155–60
Age, sex, and serum thyrotropin concentrations in primary hypothyroidism. Wiener R, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1991 Apr;124(4):364–9
The measurement of the serum sex–hormone binding globulin in various thyroid diseases. Földes J, et al.
Acta Med Hung 1990;47(1–2):81–90
Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in subclinical hypothyroidism. Effect of levothyroxine therapy. Arem R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2097–100
Decreased HDL cholesterol in subclinical hypothyroidism: the effect of L–thyroxine therapy. Caron P, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1990 Oct;33(4):519–23
Changes in circulating thyroid hormone levels and systolic time intervals in acute hypothyroidism. Price DE, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Jul;35(1):67–9
A sensitive and practical bioassay for thyrotropin (TSH): comparison of the bioactivity of TSH in normal subjects and in patients with primary hypothyroidism. Horimoto M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Aug;37(4):577–81
Transient subclinical hypothyroidism in early pregnancy. Kamijo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Jun;37(3):397–403
Effects of short and long duration hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism on the plasma adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone responses to ovine corticotropin–releasing hormone in rats. Kamilaris TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2567–76
The activity of cholesteryl ester transfer protein is decreased in hypothyroidism: a possible contribution to alterations in high–density lipoproteins. Dullaart RP, et al.
Eur J Clin Invest 1990 Dec;20(6):581–7
A case of transient elevation of the serum carcinoembryonic antigen and associated with severe malnutrition and low T3, T4 syndrome. Kato H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;82(6):387–90
Blood–spotted filter paper measurements of thyroxine and thyroid–stimulating hormone in the follow–up of children with congenital hypothyroidism. Eldar D, et al.
Horm Res 1990;34(5–6):219–23
Follow–up of mild hypothyroidism in a nursing home. Drinka PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Mar;39(3):264–6
Rebound increase in serum thyrotropin, anti–'microsomal' antibodies and thyroglobulin after discontinuation of L–thyroxine. Nyström E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov; 228(5):497–501
Single–compartment model analysis of thyrotropin–releasing hormone kinetics in hyper– and hypothyroid patients. Kinetic studies using a combined system of RIA and FPLC. Duntas L, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 17;68(20):1013–9
Red cell sodium and ionic fluxes in patients with hyper– and hypothyroidism. Yoon YS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jan;4(1):18–27
Increased maternal serum alpha fetoprotein in congenital hypothyroidism [letter] [see comments] Ben–Neriah Z, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):437. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):922.
Test for recovery from hypothyroidism during thyroxine therapy in Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Takasu N, et al.
Lancet 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1084–6
The prevalence of subclinical hypothyroidism in adults with low–normal blood thyroxine levels. Miller MJ, et al.
N Y State J Med 1990 Nov;90(11):541–4
[Hypothyroidism and acanthocytes: diagnostic significance of blood smear] Bettiche DC, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1991 Aug 6;121(31–32):1127–32 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Animal experiments and clinical studies on intravascular lipid metabolism in relation to thyroid hormone status] Rassoul F. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Jul 15;45(14):414–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma fibronectin level in thyroid disease] Németh J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Oct 28;131(43):2361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Thyroid abnormalities during lithium treatment. Bocchetta A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):193–8
Goiter and hypothyroidism during re–treatment with amiodarone in a patient who previously experienced amiodarone–induced thyrotoxicosis. Kaplan J, et al.
Am J Med 1991 Jun;90(6):750–2
Hypothyroidism resulting from generic levothyroxine failure. Dong BJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 May–Jun; 4(3):167–70
Hypothyroidism and goiter during interleukin–2 therapy [letter] Berthaud P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Sep; 13(8):689–90
Comments on "Teratogen update on lithium" by J. Warkany [letter] Robert E, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Sep;42(3):205
A case of methimazole–induced hypothyroidism in a patient with endemic goiter: effects of endogenous TSH hyperstimulation after discontinuation of the drug. Messina M, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;1(1):53–7
[Amiodarone–induced hypothyroidism revealed by lymphocytic ascites (letter)] Carli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 15;19(43):1990 **(Fre)**
[Iodine containing drugs and thyroid gland function. A diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Weissel M.
Acta Med Austriaca 1991;18(1):6–11 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neonatal hypothyroidism secondary to the use of povidone–iodine] Oliver Llinares F, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Oct;2(4):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Proposed classification of congenital primary hypothyroidism. Schoen EJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Dec;29(12):731–2 (13 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism in patients with thalassemia syndromes. Magro S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(2):72–6
Pericardial effusion in primary hypothyroidism. Kabadi UM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Dec;120(6 (Pt 1)):1393–5
Cardiomyopathy related to thyroid dysfunction [letter; comment] Fukuyama O. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):695. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Jun;88(6):638–41.
Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in hypothyroidism. Sherman SI, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar; 90(3):367–70
Addison's disease and sarcoidosis: unusual frequency of co–existing hypothyroidism (Schmidt's syndrome) [letter] Walz B, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):692–3 (10 ref.)
Thyroid function in patients with Down syndrome: preliminary results from non–institutionalized patients in the Veneto region. Pozzan GB, et al.
Am J Med Genet Suppl 1990;7:57–8
Case report: hypothyroidism as a possible cause of an acquired reversible hemolytic anemia. Nomura S, et al.
Am J Med Sci 1991 Jul;302(1):23–7
Successful treatment of acute leukemia with t(4;11) in an infant with congenital hypothyroidism. Tonouchi T, et al.
Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990 Fall;12(3):325–30
Hypothyroidism presenting as hypothermia following pre–eclampsia at 23 weeks gestation. Case report and review of the literature. Mizgala L, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):221–4 (20 ref.)
Hypothyroidism and pleural effusions. Gottehrer A, et al.
Chest 1990 Nov;98(5):1130–2
Graves' disease following hypothyroidism due to Hashimoto's disease: studies of eight cases. Takasu N, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Dec;33(6):687–98
Primary hypothyroidism with pituitary hyperplasia and basal ganglia calcifications. Williams RS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Oct–Dec;14(4):330–2
Schmidt's syndrome: a rare cause of puberty menorrhagia. Sharma JB, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Dec; 33(4):373–5
Hypothyroidism and acquired von Willebrand disease. Coccia MR, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Mar;12(2):152–4
Anesthetic management of a hypothyroid cardiac surgical patient. Whitten CW, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):156–9 (28 ref.)
Pneumocystis carinii infection of the thyroid in a hypothyroid patient with AIDS: diagnosis by fine needle aspiration biopsy. Battan R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar; 72(3):724–6
Expression of type III hyperlipoproteinaemia in a subject with secondary hypothyroidism bearing the apolipoprotein E2/2 phenotype. Feussner G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Aug;230(2):183–6
A case of glomerulocystic kidney disease associated with hypothyroidism in man. Katoh K, et al. **J Med** 1991; 22(1):45–54
Neuropathy, myopathy and destructive arthropathy in primary hypothyroidism. Neeck G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):1697–700
Clofibrate–induced myopathy in a patient with primary hypothyroidism. Hattori N, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 29(5):545–7
Vitiligo with primary hypothyroidism and hypoacusis: a case report. Nishida W, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb; 29(1):66–70
Pathogenetic role of thyrotropin receptor antibody in the development of hyperthyroidism following primary hypothyroidism. Shong YK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;4(2):118–24
Central changes in hypothyroid myopathy: a case report. Evans RM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Oct;13(10):952–6
Profound primary hypothyroidism. Goldman M, et al.
N J Med 1991 Apr;88(4):285–6
Horseshoe kidney, focal and sclerosing glomerulonephritis and primary hypothyroidism [letter] Abson C, et al.
Nephron 1991;58(1):124
A case of acetohexamide–induced hypoglycemia: the influence of hypothyroidism on the metabolism of acetohexamide. Shibutani Y, et al.
Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jan 20;67(1):42–9
Hypothyroidism in otherwise healthy hypercholesterolemic children. Lavin A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):332–4
Musculoskeletal abnormalities in a patient with juvenile hypothyroidism. Kilpatrick SE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Feb 1;89(2):59–60
Acquired von Willebrand's disease and hypothyroidism: report of a case presenting with menorrhagia. Blesing NE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jun;66(776):474–6
Snoring as the presenting feature of hypothyroidism [letter] Gledhill RF. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep;66(779):788–9
Mefenamic acid–induced neutropenia and renal failure in elderly females with hypothyroidism. Handa SI, et al.
Postgrad Med J 1990 Jul;66(777):557–9
Effects of hypothyroidism on bronchial reactivity in non–asthmatic subjects. Wieshammer S, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Dec;45(12):947–50
Hypothyroidism with spontaneous progression to hyperthyroidism. Barkan AL. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Aug;1(2):97–9
Hypothyroidism and thyroid autoimmunity in acute myocardial infarction (AMI). Salabè GB, et al.
Thyroidol Clin Exp 1989 Aug;1(2):67–72
[Dysthyroidism and Parkinson's disease] Guerin V, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1990;51(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of psychometric results of 2 french speaking populations with hypothyroidism detected at birth] Lebecq MF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;

47(8):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peripheral hypothyroidism associated with prolactin-secreting microadenoma (letter)] Brue T, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 1–8;19(28):1328 (Fre)
[Auto-immune hypothyroidism associated with temporal arteritis (letter)] Donnet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 23;20(7):310–1 (Fre)
[Fahr's disease, hypothyroidism and amyloidosis: apropos of an uncommon association (letter)] Disdier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):75–6 (Fre)
[Hyperprolactinemia and hypophyseal hypothyroidism as cofactors in hirsutism and androgen-induced alopecia in women] Schmidt JB, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar;42(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Dementia in hypothyroidism. A case report] Haupt M, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Mar;62(3):187–9 (Ger)
[Persistent bradycardia and apnea due to hypothyroidism in a very low-weight newborn infant] Avanzini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jun;43(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of myxedema with diffuse myocardial fibrosis proven by endomyocardial biopsy] Okabe M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Nov;38(11):1159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease combined with hypothyroidism] Sawa S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;38(7):1106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of primary hypothyroidism with repeated episodes of respiratory failure] Kuboi S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;28(1):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pituitary adenoma and hyperplasia with primary hypothyroidism] Takahashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Aug;19(8):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of pseudo-TSH.PRL-producing pituitary adenoma with secondary hypothyroidism] Koyama T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Feb;43(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of cardiac manifestations in hypothyroidism: documentation of reversibility] De Andrade EJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Dec;55(6):367–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Intestinal pseudoobstruction in hypothyroidism] Kukolja K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 May–Jun;112(5–6):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Hypothyroid myopathy. Clinico-pathologic study of 20 cases (see comments)] del Palacio A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Mar;7(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: An Med Interna 1990 Mar;7(3):113–4. (Spa)
[Thyroid myopathy. Effect of treatment with thyroid hormones (see comments)] del Palacio A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Mar;7(3):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: An Med Interna 1990 Mar;7(3):113–4. (Spa)
[Hypothyroid myopathy (editorial; comment)] López-Alburquerque T. **An Med Interna** 1990 Mar;7(3):113–4. Comment on: An Med Interna 1990 Mar;7(3):115–9. Comment on: An Med Interna 1990 Mar;7(3):120–2. (Spa)
[Neuro-psychological disorders in hypothyroid dementia. Description of case] del Ser T, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Aug–Sep;5(7):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Psychological development at 7 years of age in children with congenital hypothyroidism. Timing and dosage of initial treatment. Ilicki A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb; 80(2):199–204
The value of neonatal serum thyroglobulin determinations in the follow-up of patients with congenital hypothyroidism. Ilicki A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):769–75
Recent progress in neonatal mass screening for congenital hypothyroidism and adrenal hyperplasia using enzyme immunoassays. Tsuji A, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1990; 28:109–43 (63 ref.)
Monitoring TSH concentrations during treatment for congenital hypothyroidism. Grant DB. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun;66(6):669–70
Alpha-fetoprotein in congenital hypothyroidism. Mengreli C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(6):326–33
Thyroid function in fetuses with chromosomal abnormalities [letter] Prasher VP, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 11; 302(6785):1151–2
Transient hypothyroidism in infants born to mothers with chronic thyroiditis—a nationwide study of twenty-three cases. The Transient Hypothyroidism Study Group [published erratum appears in Endocrinol Jpn 1990 Oct;37(5):following 767] Matsuura N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Jun;37(3):369–79
Blood-spotted filter paper measurements of thyroxine and thyroid-stimulating hormone in the follow-up of children with congenital hypothyroidism. Eldar D, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(5–6):219–23
Neonatal skeletal maturation in congenital hypothyroidism and its prognostic value for psychomotor development at 3 years in patients treated early. Ilicki A, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(6):260–4
Clinical review 19: Management of congenital hypothyroidism. Fisher DA. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):523–9 (13 ref.)
Thyroid hormones influences sex steroid binding protein levels in infancy: study in congenital hypothyroidism. Leger J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov; 71(5):1147–50
Intellectual development in children with congenital hypothyroidism in relation to recommended thyroxine treatment. Heyerdahl S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 118(6):850–7
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein in congenital hypothyroidism [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13; 337(8746):922. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):437.
Increased maternal serum alpha fetoprotein in congenital hypothyroidism [letter] [see comments] Ben-Neriah Z, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):437. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):922.
Developmental and behavioral disorders in children with congenital hypothyroidism. Sutan-Assin M. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Mar–Apr;30(3–4):125–32
Cardiac function in congenital hypothyroidism: impairment and response to L-T4 therapy. Balducci G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Jan;12(1):28–32
Diagnostic dilemmas. Results of screening tests for congenital hypothyroidism. Willi SM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;38(3):555–66 (19 ref.)
Congenital hypothyroidism and prolonged neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. MacGillivray MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug;40(2):283–6
Congenital hereditary hypothyroidism--prenatal diagnosis and treatment. Hirsch M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Aug; 10(8):491–6
[Growth catch-up in the case of congenital hypothyroidism after delayed treatment--a case report] Chen GW, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Jun 20;13(2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The significance of measuring thyroglobulin levels in children with thyroid diseases] Hniková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct;45(10):624–5 (Cze)
[Hypertransaminasemia of extrahepatic origin. A way of discovering congenital hypothyroidism (letter)] Besson-Leaud M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Aug–Sep; 47(7):545–6 (Fre)
[Psychomotor and intellectual development of children with congenital hypothyroidism (letter)] Farriaux JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Nov;47(9):687–8 (Fre)
[Study of antibody-dependent cell mediated cytotoxicity and thyroid growth blocking antibodies in congenital hypothyroidism] Toublanc JE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Feb;48(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cost-benefit analysis of the early detection program for metabolic diseases in the Autonomous Basque Community] Mugarra Bidea I, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Jul–Aug;4(19):140–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Screening for congenital hypothroidism results in early treatment and good psychomotor development] Ilicki A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 29;88(22):2062–4 (Swe)

DIAGNOSIS

Pneumocystis carinii infection presenting as necrotizing thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. Ragni MV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):489–93
Neonatal hypothyroid screening with thyrotropin kit and an overweekend incubation protocol [letter] Wang ST, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):132–3
Immunochemiluminometric assays based on acridinium labels with a microtiter plate luminometer. Woodhead JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):472
Superiority of thyrotropin to thyroxine as a tool in the screening for congenital hypothyroidism by the filter paper spot technique. Bourdoux PP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jan 15;195(3):97–105
Persistent hyperthyrotropinaemia since the neonatal period in clinically euthyroid children. Tyfield LA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;150(5):308–9
Hypothyroidism in newborn presenting as hyponatremic edema [letter] Daga S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 May; 27(5):511–2
Importance of physical and laboratory examination on patients with mental disturbances [letter] Stone JR. **Milit Med** 1991 Feb;156(2):A5
Diagnostic dilemmas. Results of screening tests for congenital hypothyroidism. Willi SM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;38(3):555–66 (19 ref.)
[Congenital hypothyroidism missed on newborn screening: report of two cases] Huang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Subclinical hypothyroidism] Váňa S, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jun;36(6):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hypothyroidism in the older subject] Mogoş V, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1990 Apr–Jun;28(2):73–8 (Fre)
[Periodic health examination. 1990 update: 1. Early detection of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism in adults and detection of congenital hypothyroidism in newborns. Canadian Group for the Study of Periodic Health Examinations] **Union Med Can** 1990 Nov–Dec; 119(6):331–4, 336, 339 (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of the low-echo thyroid gland] Mosser H, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Aug;11(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypothyroidism in adults: a magnetic resonance study of cerebral and hypophyseal changes] Tomei E, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Apr–Jun;4(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Thyroid hormone resistance syndromes] Nakamura H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 10;79(7):901–4 (Jpn)
[Hypothyroidism. Emphasis on clinical aspects or laboratory tests? Report about well known facts which, however, can be doubted] Rootwelt K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 20;111(2):209–14 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Follow-up and the characteristics of the course of chronic autoimmune thyroiditis in children] Chuvilina EG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Myopathy and bicytopenia as the first manifestation of primary autoimmune hypothyroidism, apropos a case (letter)] Rubio Barbón S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Aug; 7(8):438–9 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Persistent hyperactivity of the parathyroid glands in treated hypothyroid patients. Furlanetto RP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;123(6):609–12
Reappraisal of thyroxine treatment in primary hypothyroidism. Hodges S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 65(10):1129–32
Is long-term levothyroxine therapy safe? [editorial; comment] Burman KD. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2010–3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2077–81.
Mandibular and dental development subsequent to thyroid therapy in a boy with Down syndrome: report of case. Reuland-Bosma W, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):64–8
Thyroxine replacement in post-radioiodine hypothyroidism [see comments] Bearcroft CP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Feb;34(2):115–8. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Feb;34(2):103–5.
Bone mineral density and thyroid hormone therapy. Ribot C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Aug;33(2):143–53
Thyroxine replacement therapy [comment] Toft AD. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Feb;34(2):103–5 (29 ref.). Comment on: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Feb;34(2):115–8.
Management of primary hypothyroidism. Nordyke RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jul;16(7):28–32
Replacement of L-T4 suppository in MMI treated rabbits. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Jun;37(3):355–9
Serum bone Gla protein (BGP) during treatment of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism. A longitudinal study. Faber J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar; 23(3):135–8
Reproductive endocrine functions in men with primary hypothyroidism: effect of thyroxine replacement. Jaya Kumar B, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(5–6):215–8
Effect of selenium supplementation in hypothyroid subjects of an iodine and selenium deficient area: the possible danger of indiscriminate supplementation of iodine-deficient subjects with selenium. Contempre B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):213–5
Plasma free triiodothyronine response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone to predict the remission of Graves' disease treated with antithyroid drugs. Notsu K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):396–400
Thyroid function after prolonged treatment for congenital hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Cavallo L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):1004. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jan;116(1):111–4.
Thyroxine replacement therapy [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):171–2. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1352–3.
Thyroxine replacement therapy--too much of a good thing? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1; 336(8727):1352–3. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):171–2.
Effect of L-thyroxine (LT4) and D-thyroxine (DT4) on cardiac function and high-energy phosphate metabolism: a 31P NMR study. Sandhu GS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Mar;18(1):237–43
Successful in utero treatment of fetal goiter and hypothyroidism [see comments] Davidson KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21;324(8):543–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 21;324(8):559–61.
Clinical use of a new pharmaceutical preparation containing L-thyroxine in solution. Preliminary report. Carpi A, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;1(1):45–8
[Effects of yin-tonics and yang-tonics on serum thyroid hormone levels and thyroid hormone receptors of hepatic cell nucleus in hyperthyroxinemic and hypothyroxinemic rats] Zhang JQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;11(2):105–6, 69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of three kinds of thyroid hormone preparations on serum thyroid hormone and TSH in primary hypothyroidism] Dai W. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec; 12(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The elevated thyroxin requirement of pregnant women with primary hypothyroidism] Hehrmann R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 25;116(4):158–9 (Ger)
[Compliance problems in therapy with levothyroxine] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Aug 15;85(8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anesthetic management of hypothyroid patients for coronary artery bypass grafting] Yamamoto K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of intravenous methimazole on serum levels of thyroid

hormones in patients with hyperthyroidism resistant to oral thyrostatic drugs] Junik R, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989; 40(6):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The efficacy of replacement therapy with L-thyroxine in manifest and latent forms of hypothyroidism] Surkov SI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoactive drugs in the combined modality therapy of patients with hypothyroidism] Epishin AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the hormonal substitute therapy of adolescents with viral hepatitis A combined with thyroid hypofunction] Mateĭko GB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug; (8):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Triiodothyronine and insulin effects on malic enzyme in hypothyroid and diabetic rats. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):569–76

Effects of thyroid hormones on the bypasses of the antimycin A block in the bc1 complex of rat liver mitochondria. Horrum MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):73–8

Vestibular site of action of hypothyroidism in the pigmented rat. Acuña D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1–2):133–8

Effect of hypothyroidism and thyroid hormone replacement on the level of protein kinase C and protein kinase A in rat liver. Meier CA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6; 282(2):397–400

Pretranslational control by thyroid hormone of rat liver steroid 5 alpha-reductase and comparison to the thyroid dependence of two growth hormone-regulated CYP2C mRNAs. Ram PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5; 265(31):19223–9

Adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activation in the developing rat: influence of the thyroid status. Blouquit MF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Dec;14(6):325–9

[Hypothyroid myopathy. A clinical and histologic prospective study of 19 patients] Monforte R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 23;95(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Prevalence of thyroid deficiency in pregnant women. Klein RZ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul;35(1):41–6

Epidemiological inquiry on congenital hypothyroidism in Europe (1985–1988). Working Group on Congenital Hypothyroidism of the Society for Paediatric Endocrinology. **Horm Res** 1990;34(1):1–3

Prevalence of thyroid disorders among the elderly in Israel. Berlowitz I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;26(9):496–8

The incidence of recurrence and hypothyroidism following treatment with antithyroid drugs, surgery or radioiodine in all patients with thyrotoxicosis in Malmö during the period 1970–1974. Berglund J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 May;229(5):435–42

Hypothyroidism in textile workers. Roberts FP, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Winter;40(4):153–6

Prevalence of previously undiagnosed hypothyroidism in residents of a midwestern nursing home [published erratum appears in South Med J 1991 Jul;84(7):936] Drinka PJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1259–61, 1265

A retrospective study on hypothyroid patients. Barton EN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Mar;40(1):26–8

[Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins and the incidence of postoperative hypothyroidism in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Olefnik VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Subtle primary hypothyroidism in patients treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pasqualini T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):375–80

Incidence of hypothyroidism after irradiation of the neck with special reference to lymphoma patients. A retrospective and prospective analysis. Feyerabend T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(5):597–602

Congenital goitre and juvenile hypothyroidism in a Nigerian child. Nmadu PT. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990;10(4):369–72

Primary hypothyroidism associated with interleukin-2 and interferon alpha-2 therapy of melanoma and renal carcinoma. Scalzo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(11–12):1152–6

Iodide-induced hypothyroidism in patients after thyroid resection. Clark OH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec; 20(6):573–80

The influence of different degrees of chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis on thyroid function after surgery for benign, non-toxic goitre. Berglund J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Apr; 157(4):257–60

Thyroid ultrasonography helps to identify patients with diffuse lymphocytic thyroiditis who are prone to develop hypothyroidism. Marcocci C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):209–13

A case of dermatomyositis associated with hypothyroidism and hypoparathyroidism after surgery for Graves' disease [letter; comment] Zingrillo M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Dec;13(11):949–50. Comment on: J Endocrinol Invest 1989 Dec;12(11):837–40.

Central hypothyroidism due to isolated TRH deficiency in a depressive man. Mori M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 229(3):285–8

Role of blocking TSH receptor antibodies on the development of hypothyroidism and thyroid atrophy in primary myxedema. Cho BY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;4(2):108–17

Recognition of thyroid disease in the fetus [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 324(8):559–61. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 21;324(8):532–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 21;324(8):543–6.

Long-term results following 131I treatment for Graves' disease in Hong Kong Chinese--discriminant factors predicting hypothyroidism. Kung AW, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Sep;76(281):961–7

Transient hypothyroidism after iodine-131 treatment of Graves' disease. Gómez JM, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Dec;1(3):149–52

[Hypofunction of peripheral target-gland after radiotherapy of pituitary adenoma--an analysis of 140 cases] Cui SX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 May;12(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central hypothyroidism in human immunodeficiency virus infection (letter)] Hastier P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(1):66–7 **(Fre)**

[The parathyroid risk in thyroid surgery. Argument against the early postoperative prescription of vitamin D. Experience with 729 thyroidectomies in 1988] Proye C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(6–7):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroid hypertrophic myopathy following mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. A case] Weber JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism in pregnant women] Pisarek-Miedzińska D. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;60(10–12):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the morphology of the thyroid gland and thyroid hormone levels in the blood of rats in experiments on "Kosmos-1667" and "Kosmos-1887"] Plakhuta-Plakutina GI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 24(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of long undiagnosed autoimmune thyroiditis associated with a severe form of hypothyroidism] Iakovleva SV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(1):120–1 **(Rus)**

[Hypothyroidism and isochromosome X in Turner's syndrome] García Cuartero B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Feb;34(2):161–2 (8 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Posttreatment hypothyroidism in diffuse toxic goiter. A complication or evolution?] Navarro Despaigne D, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Acetyl-L-carnitine increases cytochrome oxidase subunit I mRNA content in hypothyroid rat liver. Gadaleta MN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1–2):191–3

Inherited primary hypothyroidism with thyrotrophin resistance in Japanese cats. Tanase H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 May;129(2):245–51

Cytogenetic analysis in congenital hypothyroidism. Uccellatore F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jul–Aug; 13(7):605–7

Alstrom's syndrome: further evidence of autosomal recessive inheritance and endocrinological dysfunction. Charles SJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;27(9):590–2

The CHARGE association and athyreosis. Marín JF, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Mar;28(3):207–8

Genetic hypothyroid mice: normal cerebellar morphology but altered glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Bergmann glia. Sugisaki T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 11(8):2614–21

Cycloheximide inhibits S-14 gene transcription and abolishes DNase I hypersensitive S-14 sites in the livers of euthyroid but not hypothyroid rats. Wong NC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jul;1(7):459–64

IMMUNOLOGY

Follow-up study of thyroid stimulating-blocking antibodies in hypothyroid patients. Tamai H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Dec;33(6):699–707

The incidence of thyroid stimulating blocking antibodies during the hypothyroid phase in patients with subacute thyroiditis. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):245–50

Low prevalence of thyrotropin receptor antibody in primary hypothyroidism in Japan. Tamaki H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1382–6

Transient postpartum hypothyroidism caused by thyroid-stimulation-blocking antibody [letter] Hara T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):946

Hypothyroidism and autoimmunity [letter] Drinka P, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jul;84(7):936

Pregnancy induces the presence of a thyroid-stimulating antibody in a thyrotropin-binding inhibitory immunoglobulin positive, hypothyroid woman with transient thyrotoxicosis in offspring. Chang TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;89(8):709–13

[Analysis on the traditional Chinese medicine syndromes of the patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Changes in the thyroid and immune functions in 109 cases] Chen HP, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 10(9):538–9, 517 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunologic reactions in patients with hypothyroidism after the treatment with thyroidin] Epishin AV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic disorders in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Epishin AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun; (6):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep; (9):69–71 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intact parathyroid hormone concentration and cyclic AMP metabolism in thyroid disease. Fraser WD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):652–7

Development of glycogen content in normal and hypothyroid organ of Corti. Rueda J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 45:140–2

Effects of calmodulin antagonists on hydrogen-translocating shuttles in perfused rat liver. Hamatani Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E325–31

Changes in myosin and creatine kinase mRNA levels with cardiac hypertrophy and hypothyroidism. Schuyler GT, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990 Sep–Oct;85(5):481–94

Concurrent up-regulation of guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins Gi1 alpha, Gi2 alpha and Gi3 alpha in adipocytes of hypothyroid rats. Milligan G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):765–9

Abundance of the alpha-subunits of Gi1, Gi2 and Go in synaptosomal membranes from several regions of the rat brain is increased in hypothyroidism. Orford M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):183–6

Effects of hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on glutamine metabolism by skeletal muscle of the rat. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):319–22

Effects of hypothyroidism on the metabolism of lipid emulsion models of triacylglycerol-rich lipoproteins in rats. Redgrave TG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):375–81

Effects of hypothyroidism and high-fat feeding on mRNA concentrations for the low-density-lipoprotein receptor and on acyl-CoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activities in rat liver. Salter AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):825–32

Effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on phospholipid fatty acid composition and phospholipases activity in sarcolemma of rabbit cardiac muscle. Szymańska G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 3;1083(3):265–70

Effect of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on binding of [3H]-nitrendipine to myocardial and brain membranes. Kosinski C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:128S–130S

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of oxazepam and metabolism of paracetamol in severe hypothyroidism. Sonne J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(5):737–42

Hypothyroidism increases serotonin turnover and sympathetic activity in the adult rat. Henley WN, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;69(2):205–10

Epidermal growth factor in blood and urine of athyreotic adults. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990; 8(4):184–7

Effects of hypothyroidism on the detyrosylation of alpha-tubulin in the parallel fibers of the developing rat cerebellar cortex. Faivre-Sarrailh C, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(2):80–6

Maternal hypothyroidism during the first half of gestation compromises normal catabolic adaptations of late gestation in the rat. Bonet B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):210–6

Tissue-specific regulation of alpha 1B, beta 1, and beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNAs by thyroid state in the rat. Lazar-Wesley E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug; 129(2):1116–8

Muscle-specific response to thyroid hormone of myosin isoform transitions during rat postnatal development. d'Albis A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 5;193(1):155–61

Phosphoinositide metabolism in adipocytes from hypothyroid rats. Andersen PH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 25; 206(2):81–5

Influence of hypothyroidism on in-vitro testicular steroidogenesis in adult rats. Andó S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;96(2):149–56

Nitrate-induced hypothyroidism is associated with a reduced concentration of growth hormone-releasing factor in hypothalamic tissue of rats. Jahreis G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;97(1):109–12

Effect of thyroid deficiency on glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) and GFAP-mRNA in the cerebellum and hippocampal formation of the developing rat. Faivre-Sarrailh C, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(3):276–84

An interaction between thyroid hormone and nerve growth factor promotes the development of hippocampus, olfactory bulbs and cerebellum: a comparative biochemical study of normal and hypothyroid rats. Clos J, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;3(3):205–20

Activity of enzymes involved in norepinephrine biosynthesis in the brown adipose tissue of the developing rat. Influence of hypothyroidism. Blouquit MF, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Aug;22(8):423–5

Effects of thyroid status on the characteristics of alpha 1-, alpha 2-, beta, imipramine and GABA receptors in the rat brain. Sandrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):659–66

Calcium mobilization and sensitivity in intact and triton skinned aorta from thyropathologic rats. Stratton DB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(23):2207–14

Thyroid hormone effects on the State IV proton motive force in rat liver mitochondria. Horrum MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 24;103(1):9–13

The effect of thyroid state and cold exposure on rat liver oxidative phosphorylation. Iossa S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;75(1):15–8

Combined use of immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization to study beta thyroid-stimulating hormone gene expression in pituitaries of hypothyroid rats. Steel JH, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Oct;4(5):385–96

Effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on rat brain gene expression. Muñoz A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb; 5(2):273–80

Hepatic P450 expression in hypothyroid rats: differential responsiveness of male-specific P450 forms 2a (IIIA2), 2c (IIC11), and RLM2 (IIA2) to thyroid hormone. Ram PA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;5(1):13–20

Effects of neonatal and adult thyroid dysfunction on thymic oxytocin. Argiolas A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Dec; 52(6):556–9

Changes in selected brain neurotransmitters and their metabolites in the lamb after thyroidectomy during the last two trimesters of gestation or the early neonatal period. Richards GE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Nov;28(5):469–72

Effect of hypothyroidism induced in adult rats on brain membrane fluidity and lipid content and composition. Tacconi MT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 71(1):85–103

24 h-kinetics of iodide uptake in amiodarone induced hypothyroidism. Unger J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Aug;1(2):101–2

[Study on urinary function and metabolism of water and electrolytes in primary hypothyroidism] Liu XM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;29(5):299–302, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Beta-adrenergic receptors and cAMP production in the lymphocytes of patients with differentiated carcinoma of the thyroid gland during hypothyroidism and euthyroidism] Nedvídková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Nov 2; 129(44):1384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of hyper- and hypothyroidism on the energy metabolism of skeletal muscles--a study using 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy] Moka D, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Jun;30(3):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of disorders of thyroid function on phenazone pharmacokinetics] Bolanowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5–12;45(6–7):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Seasonal characteristics of the effect of thyroid hormone deficiency on indolamine metabolism in the rat epiphysis] Rom-Bugoslavskaia ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;111(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Case report: hypothyroidism due to pneumocystis carinii thyroiditis in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Spitzer RD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Aug; 302(2):98–100

NURSING

[Nursing care of adult primary hypothyroidism] Cheng Y, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;25(8):375–7 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Cell cycle kinetics of human anagen scalp hair bulbs in thyroid disorders determined by DNA flow cytometry. Schell H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(1):23–6

Estimates of volumes and pyramidal cell numbers in the prelimbic subarea of the prefrontal cortex in experimental hypothyroid rats. Madeira MD, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Aug; 171:41–56

Influence of hypothyroidism and the reversal of hypothyroidism on hemodynamics and cell size in the adult rat heart. Liu Z, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Dec; 22(12):1339–48

Propylthiouracyl-induced hypothyroidism results in reversible transdifferentiation of somatotrophs into thyroidectomy cells. A morphologic study of the rat pituitary including immunoelectron microscopy. Horvath E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Oct;63(4):511–20

The supraoptic nucleus in hypothyroid and undernourished rats: an experimental morphometric study. Madeira MD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2–3):827–39

Effect of methimazole-induced hypothyroidism on alveolar macrophages. Liu WK, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(1):21–6

Tectorial membrane changes in hypothyroid rats during postnatal development. Pujante MJ, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990;104(5):729–36

[Proliferation kinetics of human anagen hair in hyper- and hypothyroidism: DNA flow cytometry studies] Kiesewetter F, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Dec;65(12):1120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothyroid myopathy. A clinical and histologic prospective study of 19 patients] Monforte R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 23;95(4):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Secretion of carbohydrates by the hypothyroid Kölliker's organ. Rueda J, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;45:133–5

Circadian rhythmicity of rate-normalized QT interval in hypothyroidism and its significance for development of class III antiarrhythmic agents. Sarma JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 15;66(12):959–63

Functional and metabolic consequences of skeletal muscle remodeling in hypothyroidism. McAllister RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E272–9

Post-traumatic hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction presenting with biochemical features of primary hypothyroidism. Gunn IR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):327–30

Pathophysiology of Hashimoto's thyroiditis and hypothyroidism. Rapoport B. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:91–6 (22 ref.)

Growth prognosis and growth after menarche in primary hypothyroidism. Pantsiouou S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7):838–40

Changes in beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic receptor mRNA levels in brown adipose tissue and heart of hypothyroid rats. Revelli JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):625–9

Spermatogenic and steroidogenic testicular function in hypothyroid pubertal rats. Maia AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(6–7):625–8

Baroreflex-governed sympathetic outflow to muscle vasculature is increased in hypothyroidism. Fagius J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Aug;33(2):177–85

Nocturnal melatonin secretion in thyroid disease and in obesity. Röjdmark S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul; 35(1):61–5

Delayed synaptogenesis in the dentate gyrus of the thyroid-deficient developing rat. Rami A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(6):398–405

Early hypothyroidism in rats causes increased adult testis and reproductive organ size but does not change testosterone levels. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):237–43

Increased sperm production in adult rats after transient neonatal hypothyroidism. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):244–8

Thyroid hormones and 5'-deiodinase in the rat fetus late in gestation: effects of maternal hypothyroidism. Ruiz de Oña C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):422–32

Temporal, regional and cellular selectivity of neonatal alteration of the thyroid state on neurochemical maturation in the rat. Virgili M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(3):555–61

Effect of thyroid status on release of hypothalamic thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Rondeel JM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;23:1–4

Gustatory differences in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid tasters and non-tasters. Bhatia S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;34(3):201–5

Renal sodium and water handling in hypothyroid patients: the role of renal insufficiency. Allon M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Aug;1(2):205–10

Parasympathetic nervous system activity in hypothyroidism determined by R-R interval variations on electrocardiogram. Inukai T, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov; 228(5):431–4

Influence of hypothyroidism and the reversal of hypothyroidism on hemodynamics and cell size in the adult rat heart. Liu Z, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Dec; 22(12):1339–48

Responses to temperature in primary hypothyroidism [letter] Abbott RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 54(2):188

Hypothyroidism reduces the rate of slow component A (SCa) axonal transport and the amount of transported tubulin in the hyt/hyt mouse optic nerve. Stein SA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jan;28(1):121–33

Reversible thyroid dysfunction during treatment with GM-CSF. Hoekman K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31; 338(8766):541–2

The hepatocellular thyroid status of uremic rats estimated from the abundances of thyroid hormone-dependent nucleoplasmic proteins. Muñoz BE, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):645–50

Hypothyroidism reduces content and increases in vitro release of pro-thyrotropin-releasing hormone peptides from the median eminence. Bruhn TO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 May;53(5):511–5

Dopaminergic dysfunction in neonatal hypothyroidism: differential effects of GM1 ganglioside. Vaccari A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Dec;29(12):1161–9

Hyperactivity and spatial maze learning impairment of adult rats with temporary neonatal hypothyroidism. Akaike M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):317–22

Cardiac function in congenital hypothyroidism: impairment and response to L-T4 therapy. Balducci G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Jan;12(1):28–32

Somatosensory evoked potentials in neonates with primary congenital hypothyroidism during the first week of therapy. Bongers-Schokking CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jul; 30(1):34–9

Cold-induced thermogenesis in hypothyroid rats. Abelenda M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug;416(6):663–6

Long-term weight changes in treated hyperthyroid and hypothyroid patients. Pears J, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Dec; 35(6):180–2

Sleep deprivation in the rat: XIII. The effect of hypothyroidism on sleep deprivation symptoms. Pilcher JJ, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Jun;14(3):201–10

Visual, brainstem auditory and somatosensory evoked potential abnormalities in thyroid disease. Huang TS, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Dec;1(3):137–42

[Functional abnormalities of human thyroid on sinus and atrioventricular node functions] Wang L. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;70(9):515–8 **(Chi)**

[Cardiac function and adrenergic regulation in incipient hypothyroidism] Vavrejnová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Feb; 37(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Cardiovascular manifestations of hypothyroidism] Nyrop M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 24;153(26):1849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rhabdomyolysis with acute renal insufficiency: role of the association of fibrate and hypothyroidism (letter)] Fredenrich A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 May-Jun; 12(3):238 **(Fre)**

[Does hypothyroidism potentialize muscular toxicity of fibrates? (letter)] Harlé JR, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):336 **(Fre)**

[Effect of hyperlipidemia and hypothyroidism on auditory evoked brain stem responses] Höhmann D, et al. **HNO** 1990 Dec;38(12):446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and physiopathology of hypothyroidism] Shimoda S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 10;79(7):894–900 **(Jpn)**

[The quantitative analysis of electroencephalography in primary hypothyroidism] Kamei H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Aug;30(8):891–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The cardiovascular system in functional disorders of the thyroid gland] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):770–4 **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the myocardial morphofunctional status of hypothyroidism patients] Gur'eva IV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(8):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Thyrotropic hormone in an adult population seeking care at a primary health care center] Casas Rodríguez J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 16;95(3):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Maternal hypothyroxinemia: psychoneurological deficits of progeny. Man EB, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Jul-Aug; 21(4):227–39

The hypothyroid rat as a model of increased sensitivity to dopamine receptor agonists. Cameron DL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec;37(4):627–32

[The role of TSH psychological and somatic changes in thyroid dysfunctions] Nowotny B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 3;68(19):964–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychological manifestations in hypothyroidism] Knežević A, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(7–8):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Neonatal hypothyroidism: comparison of radioisotope and ultrasound imaging in 54 cases. De Bruyn R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1194–8

To scan or not to scan in congenital hypothyroidism [editorial] [published erratum appears in Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1991 Mar;30(3):195] Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Dec;29(12):733–4

SURGERY

Coronary artery bypass surgery in patients with angina pectoris and hypothyroidism. Kawasuji M, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(5):230–4

THERAPY

Natural course of Graves' disease after subtotal thyroidectomy and management of patients with postoperative thyroid dysfunction. Kuma K, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;302(1):8–12

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neonatal hypothyroidism: comparison of radioisotope and ultrasound imaging in 54 cases. De Bruyn R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1194–8

Fetal goitrous hypothyroidism. A new diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Johnson RL, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1989; 4(2–3):141–5

[Differential diagnosis of a low echo thyroid gland] Mosser H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Mar;46(4):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Can urinary thyroid hormone loss cause hypothyroidism? Fonseca V, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):475–6

Nutrition. Iodine deficiency and its effects in Europe. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Nov 2;65(44):339–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

VETERINARY

Effects of supplemental ascorbic acid on performance, organ weight and plasma cholesterol concentration in broilers treated with propylthiouracil. Takahashi K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Jul;32(3):545–54

Hypothyroidism and respiratory insufficiency in a neonatal foal. Murray MJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15; 197(12):1635–8

Serum free thyroxine concentration in healthy dogs, dogs with hypothyroidism, and euthyroid dogs with concurrent illness. Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1401–7

Erythrocyte dyscrasia, anemia, and hypothyroidism in chronically underweight llamas. Smith BB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):81–8

Hypothyroidism affects reproductive refractoriness and the seasonal oestrous period in Welsh Mountain ewes. Follett BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;127(1):103–9

Electrocardiographic changes associated with altered thyroid function in two dogs. Wysoke JM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Sep;61(3):130–2

Congenital hypothyroid dwarfism in a family of giant schnauzers. Greco DS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):57–65

Fat absorption in dogs with diabetes mellitus or hypothyroidism. Simpson JW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May; 50(3):346–8

Current diagnostic techniques for evaluating thyroid function in the dog. Beale KM. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Nov; 20(6):1429–41 (59 ref.)

HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

[The killing effect of hypo-osmolar solutions and hyperthermia on gastric cancer cells MGC-803] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;13(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Rapid DNA content analysis by the propidium iodide–hypotonic citrate method. Krishan A. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:121–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Volume regulation in rat pheochromocytoma cultured cells submitted to hypoosmotic conditions. Delpire E, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Feb;99(1):71–6

Hypotonic stress-induced release of KHCO3 in fused renal epitheloid (MDCK) cells. Kersting U, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):891–900

Stretch-induced activation of Ca2(+)-permeable ion channels is involved in the volume regulation of hypotonically swollen epithelial cells. Okada Y, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;12:S5–13

Induction of sister chromatid exchanges with hypotonic treatment. Kröger I, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(4):295–305

THERAPEUTIC USE

Rapid intravenous rehydration in the pediatric emergency department [letter; comment] Roscelli JD. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Apr;7(2):128–9. Comment on: Pediatr Emerg Care 1990 Sep;6(3):186–8.

HYPOTRICHOSIS

GENETICS

Hereditary hypotrichosis of the scalp. Hess RO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 May 1;39(2):125–9

HYPOVENTILATION

BLOOD

Epidural anaesthesia attenuates the catecholamine response to hypoventilation. Stevens RA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Nov;37(8):867–72

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Respiratory deterioration during growth hormone therapy in a case of congenital nemaline myopathy. Logghe K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):69–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of altered ventilations on human spinal and supra spinal reflexes. Krishnamurthy N, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;34(2):133–5

Cooling mediates the ventilatory depression associated with airflow through the larynx. Mathew OP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Dec;82(3):359–67

[Voluntary hypoventilation changes in the breathing pattern of the bradypnea type in healthy nonpregnant women and in normal and complicated pregnancies] Lopatin VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):103–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nocturnal nasal mask CPAP and ventilation: two case reports. Tibballs J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May; 19(2):279–82

Successful diaphragmatic pacing for idiopathic alveolar hypoventilation. Doblas A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(7):469–71

HYPOVENTILATION, CENTRAL ALVEOLAR see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK see **SHOCK**

HYPOXANTHINE-GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

see related
LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME

ANALYSIS

Key enzymes of purine degradation and reutilization in human fetal liver and brain. Vettenranta K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(6):311–7

Purine salvage enzyme activities in normal and neoplastic human tissues. Camici M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;11(3):201–9

DEFICIENCY

Excess release of hypoxanthine from exercising muscle in two gout patients with partial HGPRTase deficiency: lack of ammonium release [letter] Hisatome I, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):533–5

Differential effect of 6-ethylmercaptopurine on c-myc expression in wild-type and HGPRT-deficient HL-60 cells. French BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 27(3):171–7

Purine synthesis de novo and salvage in hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase-deficient mice. Allsop J, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;43(3):155–9

Characterization of deoxyguanosine-resistant hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase(-)metastatic variants altered in soybean-agglutinin-binding properties and cell-surface glycoproteins. Damen JE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(4):305–12

Identification of a single nucleotide substitution in the coding sequence of in vitro amplified cDNA from a patient with partial HPRT deficiency (HPRTBRISBANE). Gordon RB, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1990;13(5):692–700

The pathogenesis of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: ATP use is positively related to hypoxanthine supply to hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Harkness RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):202–14

[HPRT deficiency] Fujimori S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 May;49(5):1036–42 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Screening for enzyme abnormality causing hyperuricemia] Higashino K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 May;49(5):1009–15 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Molecular analysis of mutation at the human hprt locus. Lambert B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;592:85–92 (19 ref.)

Noninactivation of a selectable human X-linked gene that complements a murine temperature-sensitive cell cycle defect. Brown CJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct; 45(4):592–8

Identification of 17 independent mutations responsible for human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency. Davidson BL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 May;48(5):951–8 (22 ref.)

Fine structure mapping of the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) gene region of the human X chromosome (Xq26). Nicklas JA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):267–78

In vivo somatic mutations in humans: measurement and analysis. Albertini RJ, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1990;24:305–26 (101 ref.)

Expression of active human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in Escherichia coli and characterisation of the recombinant enzyme. Free ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 23;1087(2):205–11

Expression of the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase gene in resting and growth-stimulated human lymphocytes. Steen AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 17; 1088(1):77–85

Lack of a cell cycle-dependent strand bias for mutations induced in the HPRT gene by (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene in excision repair-deficient human cells. Chen RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2587–92

Kinds and location of mutations induced by (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene in the coding region of the hypoxanthine (guanine) phosphoribosyltransferase gene in diploid human fibroblasts. Yang JL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan; 12(1):71–5

Comparison of hprt variant frequencies and chromosome aberration frequencies in lymphocytes from radiotherapy and chemotherapy patients: a prospective study. Ammenheuser MM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991; 18(2):126–35

In vivo somatic mutation in the lymphocytes of Hodgkin's disease patients. Caggana M, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(1):6–13

Acetaldehyde-induced mutation at the hprt locus in human lymphocytes in vitro. He SM, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;16(2):57–63

Evaluation of the mutagenicity of beta-myrcene in mammalian cells in vitro. Kauderer B, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(1):28–34

An evaluation of the CHO/HGPRT mutation assay involving suspension cultures and soft agar cloning: results for 33 chemicals. Oberly TJ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1990;16(4):260–71

The human HPRT gene on a yeast artificial chromosome is functional when transferred to mouse cells by cell fusion. Huxley C, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Apr;9(4):742–50

The Chinese hamster HPRT gene: restriction map, sequence analysis, and multiplex PCR deletion screen. Rossiter BJ, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Feb;9(2):247–56

Determination of the mutations responsible for the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome in 17 subjects. Tarlé SA, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jun;10(2):499–501

The fragile X mutation does not have any major effect on the expression of the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) locus in human fibroblasts. Steen AM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Aug; 87(4):503–5

Radionuclide angiography with technetium-99m in vivo labeled erythrocytes does not lead to induction of mutations in the HPRT gene of human T-lymphocytes. van Dam FJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May;32(5):814–8

Possible association between mutant frequency in peripheral lymphocytes and domestic radon concentrations [see comments] Bridges BA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 18; 337(8751):1187–9. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1476.

Target frequency and integration pattern for insertion and replacement vectors in embryonic stem cells. Hasty P, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;11(9):4509–17

Cell cycle-dependent strand bias for UV-induced mutations in the transcribed strand of excision repair-proficient human fibroblasts but not in repair-deficient cells. McGregor WG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr; 11(4):1927–34

Cotransformation and gene targeting in mouse embryonic stem cells. Reid LH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May; 11(5):2769–77

Functional characterization of the human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene promoter: evidence for a negative regulatory element. Rincón-Limas DE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;11(8):4157–64

Testing an "in-out" targeting procedure for making subtle genomic modifications in mouse embryonic stem cells. Valancius V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1402–8

Double-strand gap repair in a mammalian gene targeting reaction. Valancius V, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 11(9):4389–97

Methylmethane-sulphonate and X-ray-induced mutations in the Chinese hamster hprt gene: mRNA phenotyping using polymerase chain reactions. Chaudhry MA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Sep;5(5):497–504

Comparison of mutagenicity results for nine compounds evaluated at the hgprt locus in the standard and suspension CHO assays. Moore MM, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jan; 6(1):77–85

Molecular analysis of in vivo hprt mutations in human T lymphocytes. V. Effects of total body irradiation secondary to radioimmunoglobulin therapy (RIT) [published erratum appears in Mutagenesis 1991 Jan;6(1):101] Nicklas JA, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Sep;5(5):461–8

DNA sequence analysis of in vivo hprt mutation in human T lymphocytes. Recio L, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Sep; 5(5):505–10

Induced reversion of a spontaneous point mutation within the Chinese hamster HPRT gene to the wild-type sequence. Rossiter BJ, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Nov; 5(6):605–8

Mutations induced by benzo[a]pyrene diolepoxide at the hprt locus in human T-lymphocytes in vitro. Andersson B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Oct;245(2):75–82

Constant denaturant gel electrophoresis, a modification of denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis, in mutation detection. Hovig, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 May;263(1):61

Molecular characterization of mutations at the hprt locus in V79 Chinese hamster cells induced by bleomycin in the presence of inhibitors of DNA repair. Köberle B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jul;249(1):161–7

Molecular characterization of X-ray-induced mutations at the HPRT locus in plateau-phase Chinese hamster ovary cells. Morgan TL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Oct;232(2):171–82

A cytogenetic follow-up study of the victims of a radiation accident in Goiania (Brazil). Natarajan AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar;247(1):103–11

Molecular analysis of hprt mutants induced by 2-cyanoethylene oxide in human lymphoblastoid cells. Recio L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Nov;242(3):195–208

Localization of deletion breakpoints in radiation-induced mutants of the hprt gene in hamster cells. Thacker J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Oct;232(2):163-70

Characterization of HAT- and HAsT-resistant HPRT mutant clones of V79 Chinese hamster cells. Zhang LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jul;263(3):151-8

A TaqI RFLP in the region of the HPRT locus. Renwick P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25;19(16):4576

Strand specificity for UV-induced DNA repair and mutations in the Chinese hamster HPRT gene. Vrieling H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11;19(9):2411-5

Effect of excision repair by diploid human fibroblasts on the kinds and locations of mutations induced by (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene in the coding region of the HPRT gene. Chen RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8680-4

High level expression in Escherichia coli of soluble, enzymatically active schistosomal hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase and trypanosomal ornithine decarboxylase. Craig SP 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2500-4

Introduction of a lacZ reporter gene into the mouse int-2 locus by homologous recombination. Mansour SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7688-92

Hypomutability in Fanconi anemia cells is associated with increased deletion frequency at the HPRT locus. Papadopoulo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8383-7

Fidelity of targeted recombination in human fibroblasts and murine embryonic stem cells. Zheng H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8067-71

DNA methylation of two X chromosome genes in female somatic and embryonal carcinoma cells. Bartlett MH, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jan;17(1):35-47

Effects of flanking base sequences on 5-bromodeoxyuridine mutagenesis in mammalian cells. Kresnak MT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jul;17(4):399-410

Antisense RNA production in transgenic mice. Munir MI, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jul;16(4):383-94

Antisense RNA inhibition of HPRT synthesis. Stout JT, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Jul;16(4):369-82

Reverse guanine phosphoribosyltransferase selection of recombinant vaccinia viruses. Isaacs SN, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):626-30

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Artemia purine phosphoribosyltransferases. Purification and characterization. Montero C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):327-34

METABOLISM

Localization of the 5-phospho-alpha-D-ribosyl-1-pyrophosphate binding site of human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Keough DT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 22;1096(2):95-100

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in tissues and hypoxanthine concentrations in plasma and CSF of the horse in comparison with other species. Harkness RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(3):591-6

Profiles of hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase and adenine phosphoribosyl transferase activities measured in single preimplantation human embryos by high-performance liquid chromatography. Leese HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jan;91(1):197-202

HYPOXANTHINES

Transcriptional effect of aflatoxin B1 on cytosine and/or hypoxanthine containing DNAs. Yu FL, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 24;103(1):1-8

ANALYSIS

Experimental pneumothorax increases hypoxanthine concentration in vitreous humor of newborn piglets. Temesvári P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Apr; 80(4):472-3

Changes in gastric mucosal content of adenosine, xanthine and hypoxanthine induced by restrained water immersion stress: antiulcer effects of tetraprenylacetone. Itoh Y, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(1):25-33

Quantitation of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine in biological samples by microbore-column isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. Gayden RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 4;536(1-2):265-72

Measurement of hypoxanthine and xanthine in late-gestation human amniotic fluid by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with photodiode-array detection. Wiley DM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 30;533:73-86

Hypoxanthine levels in vitreous humor: evidence of hypoxia in most infants who died of sudden infant death syndrome. Rognum TO, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar;87(3):306-10

BLOOD

Changes in plasma hypoxanthine and free radical markers during exercise in man. Sahlin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jun;142(2):275-81

Erythrocyte nucleotide stability and plasma hypoxanthine concentrations: improved ATP stability with short-term storage at room temperature. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 30;192(2):121-32

Hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in tissues and hypoxanthine concentrations in plasma and CSF of the horse in comparison with other species. Harkness RA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(3):591-6

Plasma accumulation of hypoxanthine, uric acid and creatine kinase following exhausting runs of differing durations in man. Hellsten-Westing Y, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 62(5):380-4

Hypoxanthine increases basal and FGF-stimulated growth of porcine aortic endothelial cells in media with calf or newborn bovine serum [letter] Hayashi Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Sep;26(9):843-5

Changes in plasma concentration of hypoxanthine and uric acid in man with short-distance running at various intensities. Sjödin B, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Dec; 11(6):493-5

Plasma and blood assay of xanthine and hypoxanthine by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: physiological variations in humans. Lartigue-Mattei C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 13;529(1):93-101

Hypoxanthine in stored blood [letter] Paroni R, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 May;31(4):379-80

[The effect of aminophylline on plasma oxypurines in patients with bronchial asthma or cor pulmonale] Banaszak F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Apr;85(4):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of hypoxanthine in bovine follicular fluid. Kadam AL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Dec;79(12):1077-82

METABOLISM

Excess release of hypoxanthine from exercising muscle in two gout patients with partial HGPRTase deficiency: lack of ammonium release [letter] Hisatome I, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):533-5

Hypoxanthine incorporation and nucleotide imbalance in wild-type and adenine phosphoribosyl transferase-deficient Friend leukaemia cells. Amara FM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):618

Rapid effects of hypoxia on the cerebrospinal fluid levels of adenosine and related metabolites in newborn and one-month-old piglets. Laudignon N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(1):54-9

Xanthine and hypoxanthine in amniotic fluid during pregnancy. Kjaergaard N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Dec; 37(6):559-60

The pathogenesis of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: ATP use is positively related to hypoxanthine supply to hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Harkness RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):202-14

Dual role of hypoxanthine in the reoxygenation of hypoxic isolated rat hearts. Tarantola M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Jan;23(1):77-82

H2O2-mediated cytotoxicity of rat pulmonary endothelial cells. Changes in adenosine triphosphate and purine products and effects of protective interventions. Varani J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;63(5):683-9

Identification of hypoxanthine and guanine as the co-repressors for the purine regulon genes of Escherichia coli. Meng LM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 4(12):2187-92

Interstitial transudate purines in normoxic and hypoxic immature and mature rabbit hearts. Matheme GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Oct;28(4):348-53

Hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid, plasma, and urine of hypoxemic pigs. Poulsen JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Nov;28(5):477-81

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of splenic lymphocyte activities by a new hypoxanthine derivative (ST 789) in immunosuppressed mice. Ruggiero V, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 32:171-8

Hypoxanthine-maintained two-cell block in mouse embryos: dependence on glucose and effect of hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase inhibitors. Downs SM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jun;44(6):1025-39

Role of hypoxanthine and thymidine in determining methotrexate plus dipyridamole cytotoxicity. Chan TC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):907-11

Superoxide anion increases intracellular free calcium in human myometrial cells. Masumoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22533-6

Gastrointestinal serotonin: depletion due to tetrahydrobiopterin deficiency induced by 2,4-diamino-6-hydroxypyrimidine administration. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb; 256(2):773-9

Biochemical basis of the prevention of 6-thiopurine toxicity by the nucleobases, hypoxanthine and adenine. Hashimoto H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11-12):1061-6

HYPOXEMIA see **ANOXEMIA**

HYPOXIA see **ANOXIA**

HYPOXIA, CELLULAR see **CELL HYPOXIA**

HYPSARRHYTHMIA see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

HYRAXES

BLOOD

In vitro metabolism of progesterone by peripheral blood of rock hyrax (Procavia capensis). Makawiti DW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;83(1):159-63

PHYSIOLOGY

Timing in the movement of jaws, tongue, and hyoid during feeding in the hyrax, Procavia syriacus. German RZ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Jan;257(1):34-42

URINE

Immunospecific albumin in fossil pack rat, porcupine and hyrax urine. Lowenstein JM, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Jan;78(1):26-7

HYSTERECTOMY

Continuous epidural infusion of bupivacaine and morphine for postoperative analgesia after hysterectomy. Asantila R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):513-7

Clinical evaluation of electrostimulation anaesthesia for hysterectomy. Böhrer H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):529-34

The independent metabolic effects of enflurane anaesthesia and surgery. Carli F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 May;35(4):329-32

Excretion of phenoxymethylpenicillin in the vaginal fluid of hysterectomized women. Sjöberg I, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(2):129-31

Tubal sterilization, hysterectomy, and the subsequent occurrence of epithelial ovarian cancer. Irwin KL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 15;134(4):362-9

Elective versus emergency cesarean hysterectomy cases in a residency program setting: a review of 129 cases from 1984 to 1988. Gonsoulin W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):91-4

A randomized trial evaluating leuprolide acetate before hysterectomy as treatment for leiomyomas. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1420-3; discussion 1423-5

The effect of intravenously administered dexmedetomidine on perioperative hemodynamics and isoflurane requirements in patients undergoing abdominal hysterectomy. Aho M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun; 74(6):997-1002

Efficacy of cefoxitin for the prevention of postoperative infection in abdominal hysterectomy. Sutthijumroon S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Dec;16(4):347-51

Was that hysterectomy really necessary? Audit of operative justification at the Aga Khan University Medical Centre, Karachi. Rizvi JH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;31(1):80-3

Effects of hysterectomy and uterine decidualization on in vivo levels of prostaglandins in the corpus luteum of adult pseudopregnant rats. Olofsson J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Nov;43(5):762-8

Effect of general anaesthesia on whole body protein turnover in patients undergoing elective surgery. Carli F, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):373-9

Effect of surgery on sensory threshold and somatosensory evoked potentials after skin stimulation. Lund C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug;65(2):173-6

Endometrial ablation offers alternative to hysterectomy. Kolski L. **Del Med J** 1991 May;63(5):319

Antibiotic prophylaxis in hysterectomy and induced abortion. A review of the evidence. Houang ET. **Drugs** 1991 Jan; 41(1):19-37 (102 ref.)

Abrupt shifts in relaxin and progesterone secretion by aging luteal cells: luteotropic response in hysterectomized and pregnant pigs. Huang CJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan; 128(1):165-73

Cervical stump carcinoma therapy. Porpora MG, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(1):45-50

Radical hysterectomy with bilateral pelvic node dissection. Our experience at the Philippine General Hospital. Sotto LS. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(6):447-52

Advanced rectal cancer in the female: reduction of pelvic recurrence by rectal resection en bloc with hysterectomy and/or posterior vaginal wall excision. Buhre LM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Feb;17(1):65-70

A preliminary report of combination chemotherapy with cisplatin and mitomycin-C followed by radical hysterectomy or radiation therapy in patients with locally advanced cervical cancer. Deppe G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Aug;42(2):178-81

Is radical hysterectomy always necessary in early cervical cancer? Jakobsen A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Oct; 39(1):80-1

Multiple diagnoses and procedures during hysterectomy. Ranney B. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;33(4):325-32

Preoperative or postoperative brachytherapy for patients with endometrial carcinoma stage I and II. Calais G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):523-7

Radical hysterectomy for stage I and II endometrial carcinoma: a retrospective analysis of 179 cases. Calais G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Apr;20(4):677-83

High dose rate intracavitary brachytherapy for recurrent cervical cancer of the vaginal stump following hysterectomy. Ito H, et al.

Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 May;20(5):927–32
Cervical stump carcinoma. Kovalic JJ, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 May;20(5):933–8
Antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecological surgery. Oliva GC, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Oct;2(5):306–9
Postoperative pain control with methadone following lower abdominal surgery. Richlin DM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):112–6
Changes in surgical treatments: the example of hysterectomy versus conization for cervical carcinoma in situ. Goodwin JS, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):977–82
Late tubo–ovarian abscess following abdominal hysterectomy. Fletcher JL Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Aug; 33(2):190–2
Cass scores as a preoperative prediction for recurrences of cervical cancer after radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy at Srinagarind Hospital. Pengsaa P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jun;73(6):335–9
Hysterectomy. A critical review. Bachmann GA.
J Reprod Med 1990 Sep;35(9):839–62 (355 ref.)
Tubal sterilization and the long–term risk of hysterectomy. Stergachis A, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 12;264(22):2893–8
Comparative effects of thermal and surgical trauma on rat muscle protein metabolism. Mermel VL, et al.
JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):128–36
Abdominal versus vaginal hysterectomy: a statistical model for determining physician decision making and patient outcome. Kovac SR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Jan–Mar;11(1):19–28
Endometrial ablation or hysterectomy? [letter] Bochan JT. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2;155(5):349–50
Endometrial ablation: a conservative alternative to hysterectomy for menorrhagia? Gillespie A.
Med J Aust 1991 Jun 17;154(12):791–2
Quality assurance indicators and short–term outcome of hysterectomy. Gambone JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):841–5
Cefazolin for hysterectomy prophylaxis. Hemsell DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):603–6
Clue cells in predicting infections after abdominal hysterectomy. Larsson PG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):450–2
Comparative efficacy of short–term versus long–term cefoxitin prophylaxis against postoperative infection after radical hysterectomy: a prospective study. Sevin BU, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):729–34
The clinical significance of blood transfusion at the time of radical hysterectomy [letter; comment] Soper JT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):165–6. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1):110–3.
Pretreatment with Zoladex improves surgery for uterine fibroids [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jan;5(1):94
Hysterectomy not needed for most women with moderately advanced cervical cancer, says U of Florida study [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 May;5(5):92
Multicenter trial of prophylaxis with clindamycin plus aztreonam or cefotaxime in gynecologic surgery. Mangioni C, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13 Suppl 7:S621–5
The yield of barium enema in patients undergoing inguinal hernia repair or abdominal hysterectomy. Maccini DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 May;172(5):391–3
[Effects of patient education for preoperative gynecologic abdominal surgery on the prevention of postoperative abdominal distension] Liu J.
Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih 1990 Nov;25(11):571–2 **(Chi)**
[Indications and results of autotransfusion. Normovolemic hemodilution in gynecology–obstetrics] Bouret JM, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul–Sep;85(7–9):455–9 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Repair surgery in the treatment of cancer of the cervical remnant] Sloukgi JC, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr;86(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of primary cancer of the fallopian tube] Pakisch B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Aug;50(8):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recurrence of stage I endometrial cancer: effect of prognostic factors on therapeutic results] Vavra N, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Apr;51(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operation––chemotherapy and radiotherapy of adenocarcinoma of the fallopian tube] Pakisch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:215–6 **(Ger)**
[Toxicity of sequential chemo–radiotherapy in radically operated ovarian cancer] Petru E, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30 Suppl 1:55–7 **(Ger)**
[Personal experiences in the treatment of stage III and IV ovarian cancer] Welponer F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990; 30 Suppl 1:45–8 **(Ger)**
[Significance of prophylactic ovariectomy at the time of uterus extirpation for prevention of an ovarian carcinoma] Petru E, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(8):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Questions to the editors. Preoperative diagnosis before hysterectomy (letter)] Fischer W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(14):937–8 **(Ger)**
[Lesion of the ureteral wall caused by gynecologic surgeries from the urologic viewpoint] Matz M.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(15):945–54; discussion 954–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy in uterine myoma and abortion request––abortion by hysterectomy] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(5):259–62; discussion 261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections in obstetric–gynecologic surgery: chemo–antibiotic prophylaxis and therapy. A bibliographic review] Franchi M, et al.
Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat 1990 Sep–Oct; 111(5):296–320 (185 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Propofol–fentanyl (total intravenous anesthesia), propofol–N2O and thiopentone–isoflurane in mid–length gynecologic surgery: a clinical and instrumental comparative study (ABM–Datex monitor)] Consoletti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):699–701 **(Ita)**
[Influences of postoperative prophylaxis treatments on vaginal bacteria flora at hysterectomy] Chimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jul;43(7):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Degree and extension of analgesic effect of morphine applied at three different spinal levels of epidural space] Matsuda F, et al. **Masui** 1990 Nov;39(11):1503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anesthesia for a patient with spinocerebellar degeneration who developed atrioventricular block] Sugai K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Oct;39(10):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of midazolam and hydroxyzine as premedicants for combination of spinal and epidural anesthesia with midazolam sedation] Tabuchi Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Feb; 40(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of buserelin presurgical treatment on vascularity in the sub–serosal interstitial tissue of the uterus and operative blood loss at hysterectomy in women with uterine leiomyoma and adenomyosis] Morita Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Feb; 43(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemostatic effects of heat–treated condensed factor VIII in a case of von Willebrand's disease performed a major surgery] Shimizu Y, et al.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Nov; 42(11):1591–4 **(Jpn)**
[Treatment and prognosis of pT2 endometrial carcinoma] Tamura H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;43(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interpretation of morphological changes in the tissues and organs of the reproductive system after radical surgical treatment of uterine leiomyoma] Zheleznov BI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jul;(7):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis with piperacillin in vaginal hysterectomy. Study of 1 dose versus 3 doses] Cartañá J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Antibiotic prophylaxis. Single–dose piperacillin in abdominal hysterectomy] Cartañá Benet J, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1990 Jun–Jul;8(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cesarean hysterectomy] Ahued Ahued JR.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1987 Feb;55:47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Radical hysterectomy for cervix uteri cancer. Experience with 217 patients] Torres Lobatón A, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1991 Jan;59(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstetric hysterectomy] Espinoza González R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1988;53(6):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Disordered colorectal motility in intractable constipation following hysterectomy. Smith AN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec;77(12):1361–5
Ureteric obstruction by ligature treated by endoscopic diathermy. Gigabhoy S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun; 67(6):662–3
Adverse urinary symptoms after total abdominal hysterectomy––fact or fiction? Griffith–Jones MD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar;67(3):295–7
Re: The effects of simple hysterectomy on vesicourethral function [letter; comment] Lucas MG. **Br J Urol** 1990 Sep; 66(3):331. Comment on: Br J Urol 1989 Dec;64(6):594–9.
Radicality of parametrial resection and dysfunction of the lower urinary tract after radical hysterectomy. Ralph G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(1):27–30
Ultrasonic validation of residual bladder volume in postvaginal hysterectomy patients. Maymon R, et al.
Gynecol Obstet Invest 1991;31(4):226–30
Manometric characterization of rectal dysfunction following radical hysterectomy [see comments] Barnes W, et al.
Gynecol Oncol 1991 Aug;42(2):116–9. Comment in: Gynecol Oncol 1991 Aug;42(2):114–5.
Chronic constipation following simple hysterectomy is rare [editorial; comment] Stanhope CR. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Aug;42(2):114–5. Comment on: Gynecol Oncol 1991 Aug;42(2):116–9.
Effects of hysterectomy on bowel and bladder function. Taylor T, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Dec;5(4):228–31
Ureteric injuries associated with gynecologic surgery. Onwudiegwu U, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Mar; 34(3):235–8
Double J stents in the treatment of gynaecological injury to the ureter. Turner WH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Oct; 83(10):623–4
Evaluating cervical cone biopsy specimens with frozen sections at hysterectomy. Neiger R, et al.
J Reprod Med 1991 Feb;36(2):103–7 (28 ref.)
Obesity and vaginal hysterectomy. Pratt JH, et al.
J Reprod Med 1990 Oct;35(10):945–9
Cefmetazole and cefonicid. Comparative efficacy and safety in preventing postoperative infections after vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Roy S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Nov;35(11 Suppl):1082–90
Early repair of iatrogenic injury to the ureter or bladder after gynecological surgery. Blandy JP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):761–5
Radical hysterectomy morbidity in relation to age. Shuster PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;78(1):77–9
Single–dose prophylaxis in hysterectomies. An interim analysis. Boodt PJ, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Dec 14;12(6A):280–3
Antibiotic prophylaxis in abdominal hysterectomy, with special reference to the duration of the prophylaxis. Eckenhausen FW, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Dec 14; 12(6A):289–91
Meta–analysis of randomized controlled trials of antibiotic prophylaxis in abdominal hysterectomy.
Wttewaall–Evelaar EW. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Dec 14; 12(6A):296–8; discussion 299
[The Wissler–Fanconi syndrome after hysterectomy] Imrych J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Aug;55(7):523–5 **(Cze)**
[Prognosis–oriented diagnosis, treatment protocol and after care in uretero–vaginal fistula following gynecological surgery from the urological viewpoint] Matz M.
Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(21):1345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristics of surgical treatment of pathologic conditions of the cervical stump] Adamian LV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 May;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uretero–vesicovaginal fistula] Loran OB, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 May;(5):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Reduction of hospital cost and administration of prophylactic antibiotherapy in gynecological surgery. Matkaris M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;27(3):134–6
Second opinion program for hysterectomy [letter; comment] Lo Gerfo JP. **Med Care** 1991 Jun;29(6):497–8. Comment on: Med Care 1990 Sep;28(9):776–83.

METHODS

Dissection of the cardinal ligament in radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer with emphasis on the lateral ligament. Yabuki Y, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):7–14
Urological complications after radical hysterectomy with or without radiotherapy for cervical cancer. Ralph G, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(2):61–5
Reverse hysterocolposigmoidectomy (RHCS) for resection of panpelvic tumors. Barnes W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Aug;42(2):151–5
Class II radical hysterectomy shows less morbidity and good treatment efficacy compared to class III. Photopulos GJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jan;40(1):21–4
Vaginal cuff closure at abdominal hysterectomy: comparing sutures with absorbable staples. Stovall TG, et al.
Obstet Gynecol 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):415–8
[Hysterectomy and celioscopy] Mage G, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(5):573–6 **(Fre)**
[Prevention of vaginal prolapse in hysterectomy by suspension of the vaginal stump] Neeser E, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Oct;50(10):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An analysis of 117 Wertheim operations] Golob E, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30 Suppl 1:96–9 **(Ger)**
[Effect of radical approach in surgical therapy of cervix cancer on the dynamics of the lower urinary tract] Ralph G, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:99–101 **(Ger)**
[Prognostic factors in females operated by the Wertheim procedure] Reinthaller A, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:103–5 **(Ger)**
[Choice of the surgical route in hysterectomy] Schwarz R.
Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30(4):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of diaphragm–plasty on sexuality] Walcher W, et al.
Gynakol Rundsch 1990;30 Suppl 1:253–5 **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

Early postoperative mortality following hysterectomy. A Danish population based study, 1977–1981. Loft A, et al.
Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):147–54
Emergency obstetric hysterectomy in eastern Nigeria. Ozumba BC, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Apr–Jun;76(2):109–11

NURSING

Radical hysterectomy. Treatment for advanced cervical carcinoma. Berger PH, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Dec; 52(6):1212–6, 1218, 1220–2

PSYCHOLOGY

The importance of assessing a woman's history of sexual abuse before hysterectomy. Hendricks–Matthews MK.
J Fam Pract 1991 Jun;32(6):631–2
Psychological and physical determinants of premenstrual symptoms before and after hysterectomy. Osborn MF, et

al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Aug;20(3):565–72
[A study on the psychological status of perioperative patients] Umegaki H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Aug;39(8):956–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[After hysterectomy. Few postoperative complications. The sexual function is unchanged or improved] Dabrosin C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 19;87(38):2955–7 **(Swe)**
[Life situation is crucial for well-being of women after hysterectomy] Lalos A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 19; 87(38):2937–8, 2943–4 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Is post-operative intracavitary therapy a necessary component of treatment for carcinoma of the endometrium? McEachrane M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 14(4):308–11
Management of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia where colposcopy is not available. Omigbodun AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):7–11
Radical hysterectomy for stage I cervical carcinoma in Northern Ireland. A five year review. McClure N, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Oct;59(2):183–6
[Emergency obstetric hysterectomy: report of fifteen cases] Hsu TY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Jun;14(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of hysterectomy for benign disease at a private Queensland hospital. Brunello LP. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990; 10(1):4–6
[Effect of hysterectomy and ovariectomy on the incidence of malignant neoplasms of the female genital tract] Di Bonito L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Oct;42(10):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cesarean hysterectomy at the November 20 Hospital Center] Yaspik S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Sep;55:234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Dynamics of ovarian follicular development in cattle following hysterectomy and during early pregnancy. Thatcher WW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 8(2):223–34
Questions and answers on the effects of surgically neutering dogs and cats. Johnston SD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1206–14
Quantitative studies of haematological values in long-term ovariectomized, ovariohysterectomized and hysterectomized rats. Kuhn G, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jan; 25(1):40–5
The ovarian remnant syndrome in the bitch and queen. Wallace MS. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 May;21(3):501–7 (21 ref.)
Methods of spaying [letter] **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 8;127(10):267
Methods of spaying [letter] [see comments] Brown JW. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 20;127(16):411. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 24;127(21):531.

HYSTERECTOMY, VAGINAL

Sacrospinous fixation—should this be performed at the time of vaginal hysterectomy? Cruikshank SH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;164(4):1072–6
Does today's vaginal surgery still have a specific role in the treatment of endometrial cancer? Carenza L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:477–84 (13 ref.)
Interstitial fluid concentrations of ceftriaxone (1 g.i.v.) in the subperitoneal space after hysterectomy. Gerstner GJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(4):245–50
Use of vaginal hysterectomy for the management of stage I endometrial cancer in the medically compromised patient. Bloss JD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jan;40(1):74–7
Post-hysterectomy extra-uterine endometrial stromal sarcoma: a case report. Kaseki H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;20(4):413–9 (21 ref.)
Abdominal versus vaginal hysterectomy: a statistical model for determining physician decision making and patient outcome. Kovac SR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Jan–Mar;11(1):19–28
Consensus by default? [editorial] Kovac SR. **Mo Med** 1991 May;88(5):267–9
GnRH analogue-induced uterine shrinkage enabling a vaginal hysterectomy and repair in large leiomyomatous uteri. Schneider D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):540–1
[Anesthesiologic implications in the Shy-Drager syndrome—a case report] Hack G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Oct;25(5):362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of infection prevention with latamoxef in vaginal hysterectomy. A prospective study] Queck M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cefmetazole and cefonicid. Comparative efficacy and safety in preventing postoperative infections after vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Roy S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Nov;35(11 Suppl):1082–90
Antibiotic prophylaxis in vaginal hysterectomy. Three doses of cefuroxime plus metronidazole versus one dose of ciprofloxacin. Brouwer WK, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Dec 14;12(6A):292–4; discussion 294–5
Vaginal hysterectomy: cefuroxime, metronidazole or both? Kauer FM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Dec 14; 12(6A):284–8
[Double subvesical strap of Musculus gracilis in perineal ptosis after total hysterectomy (letter)] Spay G. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 8;20(22):1047 **(Fre)**
[Rupture of tubal pregnancy following vaginal total hysterectomy] Watanabe F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;43(6):677–9 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

The place of oophorectomy at vaginal hysterectomy. Sheth SS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul;98(7):662–6
Vaginal radical hysterectomy for uterine cervical cancer. Zhang QB. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Sep;103(9):743–7
Laparoscopically-assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Minelli L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Mar;23(2):64–6
Video-assisted laparoscopic vaginal hysterectomy [letter; comment] Eizenberg DH. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20; 154(10):708. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Mar 18;154(6):427.
Video-assisted laparoscopic vaginal hysterectomy [letter] [see comments] Maher PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 18;154(6):427. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 May 20;154(10):708.
[From the anatomy to the technic of vaginal hysterectomy] Kamina P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul–Sep; 85(7–9):435–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Choice of the surgical route in hysterectomy] Schwarz R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(4):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on the publication "Complete closure or leaving the skin of the vaginal stump open in vaginal hysterectomy" by A. Yilmaztürk et al.] Kyank H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(5):283–4 **(Ger)**
[Surgical microscopy in various stages of vaginal hysterectomy] Tapia JE. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(21):1331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complete closure or open healing of the skin of the vaginal stump in vaginal hysterectomy] Yilmaztürk A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(13):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic hysterectomy] Minelli L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Dec;42(12):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Vaginal hysterectomy by Heaney's technic] Arana Arana JA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Jun;55:145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A survey of hysterectomy for benign disease at a private Queensland hospital. Brunello LP. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990; 10(1):4–6

TRENDS

Trends in thirty years of vaginal hysterectomy. Gitsch G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Mar;172(3):207–10

HYSTERIA

Somatization disorder: defining its role in clinical medicine. Smith RC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):168–75 (72 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

[Incongruous pain in patients with spinal osteochondrosis] Kaptelin AF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug; (8):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Typology of psychogenic mania] Belokrylov IV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Affective-respiratory attacks (clinical aspects, pathogenesis and rehabilitation)] Kharitonov RA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychopathological characteristics of the dynamics and outcomes of asthenia] Smulevich AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mass hysteria among student performers: social relationship as a symptom predictor. Small GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1200–5
'Hysteria', 'functional' or 'psychogenic'? A survey of British neurologists' preferences. Mace CJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):471–5
Hysterical paralysis [letter; comment] Keating JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1506–7. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):752–3.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

An epidemic of illness in an Indian telephone exchange. Hocking B. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;88(10):281–5

ETIOLOGY

Truth or consequences: when the study reintroduces the disease agent [editorial; comment] Grann PH. **Epidemiology** 1990 May;1(3):192–4. Comment on: Epidemiology 1990 May;1(3):212–8.

GENETICS

[Neurologic and mental disorders in patients with migraine and in their children] Sviridova EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(8):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Single case experimentation: a seventeenth century example. Miller E. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;29 (Pt 4):433–4
The history of 'nervous disorders' from 1600 to 1840, and a comparison with modern views. Hare E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;159:37–45
A tribute to Lasègue's description of anorexia nervosa (1873), with completion of its English translation. Vandereycken W, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;157:902–8
Charcot and the idea of hysteria in the male: gender, mental science, and medical diagnosis in late nineteenth-century France. Micale MS. **Med Hist** 1990 Oct;34(4):363–411
The Salpêtrière wives. Goldblatt D. **Semin Neurol** 1990 Sep; 10(3):313–7
[A case of demonic possession in Chile in the XIX century: its implications for the development of the Chilean psychiatry] Roa A. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1991 Mar; 37(1):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cerebral pathology in pseudoseizures. Lelliott PT, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Feb;83(2):129–32
Neurophysiological and neuropsychological study of two cases of multiple personality syndrome and comparison with chronic hysteria. Flor-Henry P, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Dec;10(2):151–61

PSYCHOLOGY

Too shameful to remember: a 17-year-old Chinese boy with psychogenic amnesia. Wong CK. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;24(4):570–4
Psychogenic voice disorders: literature review and case report. Matas M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;36(5):363–5 (28 ref.)
Patterns of transmission of epidemic hysteria in a school [see comments] Cole TB, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 May; 1(3):212–8. Comment in: Epidemiology 1990 May;1(3):192–4.
Mass phenomena at a black South African primary school. Wittstock B, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 42(8):851–3
A Rorschach investigation of narcissism and hysteria in antisocial personality. Gacono CB, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Fall;55(1–2):270–9
New answers to old questions: what the complete Freud-Fliess correspondence tells us. Macmillan M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1990 Winter;77(4):555–72
[Pierre Janet. Disintegrating psychological analysis] Fouks, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;148(2):194–5 **(Fre)**
[Hysteria] Brenman E. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Dec; 44(12):1063–81 **(Ger)**
[Cultural relativity of hysteria as a nosographic entity. Hysteria and antisocial behavior] Lucchi N, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Jul–Sep;31(3):151–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hysterical symptomatology in adolescents. Reflections on clinical cases] Marocco Muttini C. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Jan–Mar;32(1):15–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Susceptibility to suggestion in patients with hysterical neuroses] Ivanov VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(10):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Parent empowerment [letter; comment] Seshadri S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;41(9):1025–6. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Jan;41(1):89–90.

HYSTERIA, CONVERSION see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

HYSTERIA, DISSOCIATIVE see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

HYSTERICAL NEUROSES see **HYSTERIA**

HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Hysterosalpingography, pre- and postoperative laparoscopy in operative treatment of infertility. Schnack Peen UB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6):355–8
Hysterosalpingography with color Doppler ultrasonography. Peters AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1530–2; discussion 1532–4
A comparison between iotrolan, a non-ionic dimer, and a hyperosmolar contrast medium, Urografin, in

hysterosalpingography. Brokensha C, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jul;64(763):587–90

Transcervical selective salpingography: a diagnostic and therapeutic approach to cases of proximal tubal injection failure. Capitanio GL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun; 55(6):1045–50

Twin pregnancy after diagnosis and treatment of ectopic implantation by retrograde selective salpingography and intraluminal methotrexate injection. Risquez F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1168–70

Radiological study of changes in the pelvis in women following proctocolectomy. Asztély M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 May;6(2):103–7

Electrocardiogram changes during intrauterine injection of ionic contrast medium. Marmor A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jun;26(6):579–80

Hysterosonography and hysterography in benign and malignant diseases of the uterus. A comparative in vitro study. Hoetzinger H. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 May; 10(5):259–63

Diagnostic quality and complications of hysterosalpingography: oil- versus water-soluble contrast media—a randomized prospective study. Lindequist S, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):69–74

Therapeutic effect of hysterosalpingography: oil- versus water-soluble contrast media—a randomized prospective study. Rasmussen F, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):75–8

Selective injection of contrast media: inflammatory effects on rabbit fallopian tubes. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul;180(1):97–9

Hysterosalpingography. Karasick S. **Urol Radiol** 1991; 13(1):67–73 (23 ref.)

[The characteristics of the x-ray image of the uterus bicornis] Cherveniashki S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hysterosalpingography: synechia? Gärtner's ducts? (letter)] Obolensky W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jun;51(6):493 **(Ger)**

[Hysterosalpingography: synechiae? Gartner's ducts?] Simön C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Dec;50(12):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invasive carcinoma of the cervix uteri (Stage IB–IIB). Comparison of CT and MR for the assessment of the parametrium] Sironi S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May;81(5):671–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of the diagnostic value of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy] Gasparov AS, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correlation of hysterosalpingography, Rubin tests and celiotomy with laparoscopic diagnoses in tubal permeability] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Oct;55:271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse reactions to lipiodol ultra fluid: report of an accidental case. Ogihara T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Jun; 40(2):94–6

METHODS

Organic vs functional obstruction of the fallopian tubes: differentiation with prostaglandin antagonist- and beta 2-agonist-mediated hysterosalpingography and selective ostial salpingography. Lang EK. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):77–80

Selective salpingography and fallopian tube recanalization [see comments] Thurmond AS. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):33–8. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Aug;157(2):415.

Diagnosis and treatment of ectopic pregnancy by retrograde selective salpingography and intraluminal methotrexate injection: work in progress. Risquez F, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Aug;5(6):759–62

Pregnancy rates after the use of oil-based and water-based contrast media to evaluate tubal patency. Letterie GS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1402–3

[Study of the efficacy and tolerance of Iopamiron 370 compared to Telebrix Hystero in hysterosalpingography] Agogue M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(6):720–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective transcervical tubal recanalization under DSA] Kelekis D, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Apr;154(4):354–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the radionuclide hysterosalpingography] Sirandoni G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989; 54(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Hysterosalpingography in the 1990s. Yoder IC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;157(4):675–83 (71 ref.)

VETERINARY

Diagnostic imaging of the reproductive organs of the bitch. Methods and limitations. Rivers B, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 May; 21(3):437–66 (45 ref.)

HYSTEROSCOPY

see related
HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Hysteroscopy for gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT). Würfel W, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 May–Jun;21(3):133–7

Operative hysteroscopy in the treatment of intrauterine disorders. Skår O, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(7–8):565–6

Argon laser versus microscissors for hysteroscopic incision of uterine septa. Candiani GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):87–90

Safety of 32% dextran 70 for hysteroscopy [letter; comment] Ljungström KG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):2029–30. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jan;162(1):44–5.

Vasopressin and operative hysteroscopy in the management of delayed postabortion and postpartum bleeding. Townsend DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep; 165(3):616–8

Intrauterine surgery—a new era. Downing BG, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;31(1):71–5

The hyperaemic endometrium at hysteroscopy. Finikiotis G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;30(4):351–3

An unusual hysteroscopic finding in association with primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube. Finikiotis G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):124–5

Anaphylactic reaction because of intrauterine 32% dextran-70 instillation. Ahmed N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):1014–6

Repair of the uterine cavity after hysteroscopic septal incision. Candiani GB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec; 54(6):991–4

Neodymium: YAG laser hysteroscopy in large submucous fibroids. Donnez J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec; 54(6):999–1003

Successful hysteroscopic cannulation and tubal transfer of cryopreserved embryos. Patton PE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):640–1

Gamete intrafallopian transfer by hysteroscopy as an alternative treatment for infertility. Possati G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):496–9

A comparative study between hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in case of infertility. Negi A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;45(1):7–12

The reliability of endometrial biopsy performed during hysteroscopy. Marty R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Feb;34(2):151–5

The value of hysteroscopy in elderly women prior to in vitro fertilization–embryo transfer (IVF-ET): a comparative study. Dicker D, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Oct;7(5):267–70

Pregnancy after transcervical endometrial resection [letter] Mongelli JM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):578–9

The long-term effectiveness of hysteroscopic treatment of menorrhagia and leiomyomas. Derman SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):591–4

Transvaginal ultrasonography versus hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of uterine submucous myomas. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):745–8

American Association of Gynecologic Laparoscopists 1988 Membership Survey on Operative Hysteroscopy [correction of hysterectomy]. Peterson HB, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(24):1505–7

[Pregnancy after combined microsurgical and hysteroscopic surgical procedure in a patient with uterus septus and vagina septa] Hucke J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jun;51(6):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy—its current role and trends] Hepp H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1991 Feb;24(1):64–71 (96 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy as a method of evaluation of endometrial pathology during climacteric] Canino A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 May;43(5):217–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endoscopic resection of submucosal intracavitary uterine polyps and and fibromyomas. Preliminary reports] Pace S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic endoscopy for malignant uterine tumors] Takashima E. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Aug;36(10):1107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Observation of lesions in uterine cervix with videomacroscope] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 42(12):1705–8 **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of uterine endometrial cancer] Tanizawa O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;43(6):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritoneal seeding of endometrial cells—risky? [letter; comment] Beyth Y. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan;55(1):221–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Apr;53(4):751–3.

High-output left ventricular failure after dextran use in an operative hysteroscopy. Golan A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):939–41

Granulomatous endometritis following hysteroscopic resection of the endometrium. Ashworth MT, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb;18(2):185–7

Is diagnostic hysteroscopy adhesiogenic? Fedorkow D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):21–2

[Risks and complications of hysteroscopy] Struzziero E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Safety of hysteroscopic surgery [letter] Garry R. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1013–4

Removal of large symptomatic intrauterine growths by the hysteroscopic resectoscope. Loffer FD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):836–40

Intrauterine applications of the resectoscope. McLucas B. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jun;172(6):425–31 (48 ref.)

[Hysteroscopic treatment of metrorrhagia and infertility with the Nd YAG laser] Dequesne J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990; 247 Suppl:S56–64 **(Fre)**

[Microcolpohysteroscopy] Börsch C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Mar;51(3):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Serum levels of Hyskon during hysteroscopic procedures. Mangar D, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):186–9

Hysteroscopic adhesiolysis. Finikiotis G. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):234–5

Surgical alternatives to hysterectomy for intractable menorrhagia [see comments] Boto TC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):93–9 (50 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Nov;44(5):318.

Patient selection for hysteroscopic endometrial resection. Rutherford AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb; 98(2):228–30

Management of submucous uterine fibroid with buserelin, gemeprost and hysteroscopic resection. Lawrence AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 18;154(4):280–2

Transcervical resection of endometrium—a reason for caution [letter] Widjaja A. **N Z Med J** 1991 Aug 14; 104(917):345–6

Hyskon complications in hysteroscopic surgery. McLucas B. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Apr;46(4):196–200 (29 ref.)

[Experience with hysteroscopy or ultrasound-controlled removal of an intrauterine spiral with no visible thread in early pregnancy] Hucke J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jan;51(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in reproduction medicine. Salpingoscopy and surgical hysteroscopy] Campo RL, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug; 23(4):214–21 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hysteroscopy in operative gynecology] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The diagnostic value of hysteroscopy in extra-uterine pregnancy] Larue L, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(8):983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopy: its value in the pretherapeutic evaluation of endometrial adenocarcinomas] Martel P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HYSTRIX see **RODENTIA**

I BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Syntheses of linear tetra-, hexa-, and octa-saccharide fragments of the i-blood group active poly-(N-acetyl-lactosamine) series. Blockwise methods for the synthesis of repetitive oligosaccharide sequences. Alais J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Oct 15;207(1):11–31

GENETICS

The i phenotype and congenital cataracts among Chinese in Taiwan [letter] Lin-Chu M, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep; 31(7):676–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune hemolytic anemia and renal failure associated with rifampicin-dependent antibodies with anti-I specificity. Pereira A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jul;63(1):56–8

The Ii and P blood group systems. Marcus DM. **Immunol Ser** 1989;43:701–12 (30 ref.)

Sia-b1 and I antigens recognized by Mycoplasma pneumoniae-induced human cold agglutinins. Roelcke D, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):627–30

[Donath-Landsteiner antibody of the IgM class with anti-I specificity and possible efficacy of azathioprine therapy in paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria: a case report] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1548–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

C8 binding protein bears I antigenic determinants. Blaas-Mautner P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb–Mar; 62(2–3):64–7

I-CELL DISEASE see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

IA ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IA-LIKE ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IA-LIKE ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IAP PERTUSSIS TOXIN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

IATROGENIC DISEASE

Inpatient theophylline toxicity: preventable factors. Schiff GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 1;114(9):748–53

Iatrogenic contamination of multidose vials in simulated use. A reassessment of current patient injection technique. Plott RT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov;126(11):1441–4

Iatrogenic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease [editorial] Brown P. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):633–5

Iatrogenic spinal subdural haematoma. Bills DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Sep;61(9):703–6 (25 ref.)

Iatrogenic femoral arteriovenous fistula. Marsan RE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Oct–Nov;13(5):314–6

Iatrogenic illness in pediatric critical care. Stambouly JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1248–51

Atypical iatrogenic presentations of molluscum contagiosum. Ratka P, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(12):735–9

Iatrogenic lesions of surgically treated papilla of Vater [letter] Zambetti N. **Endoscopy** 1990 Sep;22(5):239

Iatrogenic ruptures of the stomach after balloon tamponade—two case reports [letter] Rabl W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1157

Angiographic management of massive hemobilia due to iatrogenic trauma. Okazaki M, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Summer;16(3):205–4

Occlusions altered by removable appliances. Abbott DM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Feb;122(2):79–81

Iatrogenic epidermoid cyst of the parotid region following ear surgery. Thompson AC, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Mar;105(3):227–8

Delayed, exsanguinating pelvic hemorrhage after blunt trauma without bony fracture: case report [letter] Ben-Menachem Y. **J Trauma** 1991 Jul;31(7):1018

The significance of critical care errors in causing preventable death in trauma patients in a trauma system. Davis JW, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jun;31(6):813–8; discussion 818–9

Incidence and characteristics of preventable iatrogenic cardiac arrests [see comments] Bedell SE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2815–20. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2859.

Promoting professionalism through self-appraisal in this critical decade [editorial; comment] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2859. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2815–20.

Transmission of hepatitis B virus infection by iatrogenic intramuscular injections in an endemic area. Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 7(6):313–7

Dilaceration of a central incisor with iatrogenic root perforation—a case report. Yen HT, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 7(7):386–90

Genetic predisposition to iatrogenic Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Collinge J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15; 337(8755):1441–2

Reduction of treatment-related complications in the external fixation of complex distal radius fractures. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Feb;20(2):169–77

Diagnostic aspiration of an iatrogenic hydrothorax following subclavian catheterization. Steiger MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):672–3

Iatrogenic biliary tract complications: radiologic features and clinical significance. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 May;11(3):441–56

Pinch-off syndrome: a complication of implantable subclavian venous access devices. Hinke DH, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):353–6

Lumbar facet fracture as a possible source of pain after lumbar laminectomy. Rosen C, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S234–8

Novel approach to iatrogenic bile peritonitis. McAneny DB, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun;109(6):796–8

Embolization of iatrogenic renal hemorrhage following percutaneous nephrostomy. Peene P, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(2):84–7

Neuroleptics and tardive dyskinesia—a case of iatrogenesis [editorial] Jeste DV, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Nov; 153(5):560–1

[Iatrogenic central artery embolism] Li W, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;6(3–4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

Iatrogenic stress fractures] Klíma T. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 Mar;58(1–2):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iatrogenic injuries of the facial nerve in the mastoid region] Přihodová J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep;39(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Iatrogenic pneumothorax treated with a small calibre pleural tube] Milman N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 1; 153(14):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Iatrogenic urethral strictures of the male urethra] Mosbah A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative iatrogenic left coronaroventricular fistula. Demonstration by color two-dimensional Doppler] Marek A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Mar;84(3):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic pigmentary glaucoma after implantation (Iogel)] Milazzo S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun–Jul; 90(6–7):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic laryngotracheal stenosis. Our therapeutic experience apropos of 25 cases] Touhami M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Apr;128(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leg amputation as a result of attempted voluntary abortion] Quéreux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(3):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic femoral pseudo-aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula. Non-surgical treatment] Wery D, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Feb;72(2):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bone density after iatrogenic subclinical long-term thyrotoxicosis. Measurement by dual photon absorptiometry] Chabert-Orsini V, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 10;19(37):1709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical errors (editorial)] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Mar;111(3):185–6 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic cardiac tamponade in lung embolism] Madea B, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula following laminectomy. A rare differential diagnosis of heart failure] Stellbrink C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 26;116(30):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amaurosis following surgical management of orbital floor fractures—an unforeseeable complication?] Lentrodt J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:150–1 **(Ger)**

[Missed and iatrogenic nerve lesions in surgery] Oppikofer C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May;57(6):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Marques L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 25;121(21):777–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of drugs and their legal consequences] Mattig W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(16):831–5 **(Ger)**

[Physician's duty to be careful] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Mar;46(3):80–3 **(Ger)**

[Residual cystic duct: a frequent cause of reintervention of the bile ducts] Carlon CA, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Sep;9(9):625–9 **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic disease and inappropriate physician-patient relations as the causes of rejecting scientific medicine] Gibiński K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Feb;85(2):85–93 **(Pol)**

[Iatrogenic glaucoma] Popa DP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[A case of a iatrogenic defect of the tricuspid valve caused by endocardial electrodes] Egorov DF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic pathology and the possibilities for the practical pathological anatomist] Konstantinov GS. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(5):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Psychological aspects of relaparotomy] Myshkin KI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic damage to the retroduodenal portion of the common bile duct] Dudnik VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (9):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Syncope caused by iatrogenic hypercalcemia] Duraković Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Nov–Dec;112(11–12):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Iatrogenic diseases in pediatrics] Castellano Barca G. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 41:8 **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic diseases induced by drugs] Moreno Martín J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 41:17–24 (71 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Gluteal abscesses caused by Brucella melitensis. Probable iatrogenic pathogenesis (letter)] Tovar JV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Nov;8(9):588 **(Spa)**

[Transhepatic T-tube migration in bile duct iatrogenesis. Presentation of a case] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1990 Apr–Jun;55(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Migration of a transhepatic T tube in iatrogenic lesion of the bile ducts. Report of a case] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1990 Apr–Jun;55(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the common bile duct] Casado Martín F, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Adverse events involved in 3.7% of hospitalizations in New York in 1984, study finds [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May;48(5):860, 862

Iatrogenic renal disease. Davidman M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1809–12

Incidence and pattern of oesophageal perforations in Kenyatta National Hospital. Wachira JN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Oct;67(10):712–6

Iatrogenic and noniatrogenic arterial trauma: a comparative study. Lazarides MK, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jan; 157(1):17–20

Hospital characteristics associated with adverse events and substandard care. Brennan TA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26; 265(24):3265–9

Incidence of adverse events and negligence in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 325(3):210. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 7;324(6):370–6.

Incidence of adverse events and negligence in hospitalized patients. Results of the Harvard Medical Practice Study I [see comments] Brennan TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 7;324(6):370–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):210.

The nature of adverse events in hospitalized patients. Results of the Harvard Medical Practice Study II. Leape LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 7;324(6):377–84

Relation between malpractice claims and adverse events due to negligence. Results of the Harvard Medical Practice Study III. Localio AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 25; 325(4):245–51

[Incidence and severity of drug interactions in the elderly: a prospective study of 639 patients] Manchon ND, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):521–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic diseases in children based on the data from pathologicoanatomic autopsies] Cherstvoi ED, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(5):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic pathology, its role in the structure of patient morbidity and thanatogenesis] Glumov VIa, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iatrogenic pathology (on the basis of necropsy materials in Leningrad in 1988)] Nekachalov VV. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic therapeutic errors in the clinical course of internal diseases] Permiakov NK. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(2):111–20 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[It is possible to discover tendencies through registry studies: the most difficult injuries are strongly increasing according to the Patient Insurance Registry] Broström L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jul 24;88(30–31):2521–2 **(Swe)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Dangerous iatrogenic syndromes, errors and omissions] Drábková J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1991 Jan;39(1):28–9 **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Fatal propylene glycol toxicosis in a horse. Dorman DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1643–4

Difficult dermatologic diagnosis. Evans AG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):795–6

Iatrogenic fractures of ribs and vertebrae during delivery in perinatally dying calves: 235 cases (1978–1988). Schuijt G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 1;197(9):1196–202

The effect of experimental cystitis and iatrogenic blood contamination on the urine protein/creatine ratio in the dog. Bagley RS, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 5(2):66–70

IBOGAINE

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects and aftereffects of ibogaine on morphine self-administration in rats. Glick SD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 3;195(3):341–5

Interactions between ibogaine, a potential anti-addictive agent, and morphine: an in vivo microdialysis study. Maisonneuve IM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 18; 199(1):35–42

Ibogaine fails to reduce naloxone-precipitated withdrawal in the morphine dependent rat. Sharpe L, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:477

IBOTENIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Phosphatidylserine increases the affinity of the AMPA/quisqualate receptor in rat brain membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1991 Mar;55(2):137–40

Philanthotoxin blocks quisqualate-, AMPA- and kainate-, but not NMDA-, induced excitation of rat brainstem neurones in vivo. Jones MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;101(4):968–70

The selective ionotropic-type quisqualate receptor agonist AMPA is a potent neurotoxin in immature rat brain. McDonald JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 27;526(1):165–8

NMDA receptor agonists derived from ibotenic acid. Preparation, neuroexcitation and neurotoxicity. Madsen U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 15;189(6):381–91

AMPA and kainate-operated channels reconstituted in artificial bilayers. Ambrosini A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):27–9

Antibodies to a C-terminal peptide of the rat brain glutamate receptor subunit, GluR-A, recognize a subpopulation of AMPA binding sites but not kainate sites. Wenthold RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):147–50

GABA release triggered by the activation of neuron-like non-NMDA receptors in cultured type 2 astrocytes is carrier-mediated. Gallo V, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(3):245–55

Comparison of solubilised kainate and alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5- methylisoxazolepropionate binding sites in chick cerebellum. Henley JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):702–5

Alterations in cortical [3H]kainate and alpha-[3H]amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid binding in a spontaneous canine

model of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jun;56(6):1881–8
Increased AMPA-sensitive quisqualate receptor binding and reduced NMDA receptor binding in epileptic human hippocampus. Hosford DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb; 11(2):428–34
Novel form of long-term potentiation produced by a K+ channel blocker in the hippocampus. Aniksztejn L, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 3;349(6304):67–9
Cloning of a cDNA for a glutamate receptor subunit activated by kainate but not AMPA. Egebjerg J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):745–8
A long-term depression of AMPA currents in cultured cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Linden DJ, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jul;7(1):81–9
Kinetic analysis of interactions between kainate and AMPA: evidence for activation of a single receptor in mouse hippocampal neurons. Patneau DK, et al. **Neuron** 1991 May;6(5):785–98
Neonatal striatal NADPH-diaphorase neurons are vulnerable to quisqualate and its analogue alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazole proprionate (AMPA). Ferriero DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 13;126(1):52–6
Modulation of DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methylisoxazole-4-propionate (AMPA)/quisqualate receptors by phospholipase A2 treatment. Massicotte G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):245–8
Presynaptic modulation of glutamate and dynorphin release by excitatory amino acids in the guinea-pig hippocampus. Gannon RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2-3):401–10
Evidence for a single glutamate receptor of the ionotropic kainate/quisqualate type. Henley JM, et al. **New Biol** 1989 Nov;1(2):153–8
Modulation of DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropionic acid/quisqualate receptors by phospholipase A2: a necessary step in long-term potentiation? Massicotte G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1893–7
Ca2+ permeability of KA-AMPA--gated glutamate receptor channels depends on subunit composition. Hollmann M, et al. **Science** 1991 May 10;252(5007):851–3
Flip and flop: a cell-specific functional switch in glutamate-operated channels of the CNS. Sommer B, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 28;249(4976):1580–5
A quantitative analysis of the effects of excitatory neurotoxins on retinal ganglion cells in the chick. Tung NN, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Mar;4(3):217–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Ibotenic acid-induced lesion of the peripeduncular area does not impair the lordosis reflex in the cyclic female rat. Arnault P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Dec 7;41(1):29–38
Calcium deposits develop in rat substantia nigra but not striatum several weeks after local ibotenic acid injection. Nitsch C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Nov;25(5):769–73
NMDA receptor agonists derived from ibotenic acid. Preparation, neuroexcitation and neurotoxicity. Madsen U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 15;189(6):381–91
Dissociative effects of ibotenic and quisqualic acid-induced basal forebrain lesions on cortical acetylcholinesterase-positive fiber density and cytochrome oxidase activity. Sarter M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(2-3):729–38

TOXICITY

Persistent elevations in dopamine and its metabolites in the nucleus accumbens after mild subchronic stress in rats with ibotenic acid lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex. Jaskiw GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1-2):321–3
Effect of ibotenic acid lesions of the medial prefrontal cortex on amphetamine-induced locomotion and regional brain catecholamine concentrations in the rat. Jaskiw GE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1-2):263–72
Regulation of neurotensin-containing neurons in the rat striatum. Effects of unilateral striatal lesions with quinolinic acid and ibotenic acid on neurotensin content and its binding site density. Masuo Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;520(1-2):6–13
Disappearance of GAD-mRNA and tyrosine hydroxylase in substantia nigra following striatal ibotenic acid lesions: evidence for transneuronal regression. Pasinetti GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):131–9
Analysis of an experimental cortical network: I). Architectonics of visual areas 17 and 18 after neonatal injections of ibotenic acid; similarities with human microgyria. Innocenti GM, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(1):1–28
Analysis of an experimental cortical network: II). Connections of visual areas 17 and 18 after neonatal injections of ibotenic acid. Innocenti GM, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(1):29–54
Effects of short- and long-term ganglioside treatment on the recovery of neurochemical markers in the ibotenic acid-lesioned rat striatum. Contestabile A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Aug;26(4):483–7

IBR-IPV VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

IBUPROFEN

Ibuprofen: a monograph. Aycock DG. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jan; NS31(1):46–9 (18 ref.)
Effect of caffeine on ibuprofen analgesia in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;49(6):674–84

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anti-inflammatory efficacy and gastrointestinal irritancy: comparative 1 month repeat oral dose studies in the rat with nabumetone, ibuprofen and diclofenac. Melarange R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:33–7
Sepsis-induced lung injury and the effects of ibuprofen pretreatment. Analysis of early alveolar events via repetitive bronchoalveolar lavage. Jenkins JK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan;143(1):155–61
Successful treatment of adult respiratory distress syndrome with oral ibuprofen [letter] Marra SW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):301
Inhibition of postsurgical adhesions by liposomes containing nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Rodgers K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):315–20
Ibuprofen-loaded ethylcellulose microspheres: release studies and analysis of the matrix structure through the Higuchi model. Dubernet C, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Oct-Dec; 7(4):555–65
Effervescent granule based proliposomes of ibuprofen. Katare OP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1990 Oct-Dec; 7(4):455–62
Ibuprofen suspension in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Pediatric Rheumatology Collaborative Study Group. Giannini EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 117(4):645–52
Effects of topical applications of meclofenamic acid and ibuprofen on bone loss, subgingival microbiota and gingival PMN response in the primate Macaca fascicularis. Kornman KS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Sep;25(5):300–7
Rapidly absorbed solid oral formulations of ibuprofen using water-soluble gelatin. Imai T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;42(9):615–9
Lack of significant interaction between low dose methotrexate and ibuprofen or flurbiprofen in patients with arthritis. Skeith KJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug; 17(8):1008–10
Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on urinary microalbumin excretion [letter] Gosling P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 6; 337(8745):855
Comparison of an antiinflammatory dose of ibuprofen, an analgesic dose of ibuprofen, and acetaminophen in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee [see comments] Bradley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11; 325(2):87–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):125–7.
[Immunostimulation with ibuprofen in chronic osteitis. An experimental study] Josten C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Apr; 94(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experiences with 800 mg ibuprofen retard in ambulatory patients with activated osteoarthrosis and extra-articular rheumatic manifestations] Adam W. **Z Rheumatol** 1991;50 Suppl 1:69–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of the effect of ibuprofen and other non-steroidal anti-rheumatic drugs in experimental algesimetry] Handwerker HO. **Z Rheumatol** 1991;50 Suppl 1:15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Visual disturbances associated with over-the-counter ibuprofen in three patients [letter; comment] Yee CL. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;22(8):302. Comment on: Ann Ophthalmol 1989 Dec;21(12):447–50.
Colitis associated with ibuprofen [letter] [see comments] Clements D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):987. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):51.
Medication induced esophageal injury. Mohandas KM, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;10(1):20–2
Adverse effects of aspirin, acetaminophen, and ibuprofen on immune function, viral shedding, and clinical status in rhinovirus-infected volunteers. Graham NM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1277–82
A case of severe pancytopenia caused by ibuprofen. Lindblad R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;229(3):281–3
Ibuprofen in children with cystic fibrosis: pharmacokinetics and adverse effects. Konstan MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):956–64
Acute central nervous system symptoms caused by ibuprofen in connective tissue disease. Agus B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;17(8):1094–6
[Generalized status epilepticus after ingestion of ibuprofen (Brufen), disclosing systemic lupus erythematosus] Lortholary A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 May-Jun; 11(3):243–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tolerance of ibuprofen. Controlled drug monitoring for the detection of rare side effects] Billigmann PW. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 30;109(9):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of metoxibutropate, ibuprofen and guaiacol on the gastrointestinal system. Fossati A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(1):45–50
Ibuprofen piconol hydrolysis in vitro in plasma, whole blood, and serum using different anticoagulants. Christensen JM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jan;80(1):29–31
[Clinical effectiveness and safety of Seaprose S in the treatment of complications of puerperal surgical wounds] Dindelli M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 42(7-8):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Methoxybutropate in the therapy of PID (pelvic inflammatory diseases)] Stillo A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1-2):57–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ibuprofen in ointments by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Haikala VE, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 May;80(5):456–8

BLOOD

Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ketoprofen, ibuprofen and fenoprofen in plasma using a chiral alpha 1-acid glycoprotein column. Menzel-Soglowek S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 16; 532(2):295–303
Liquid chromatographic determination of the enantiomers of ibuprofen in plasma using a chiral AGP column. Pettersson KJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Feb 15; 563(2):414–8
Assay of ibuprofen in human plasma by rapid and sensitive reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography:application to a single dose pharmacokinetic study. Rustum AM. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Jan;29(1):16–20

CHEMISTRY

Physico-chemical characterization of a new salt of ibuprofen. Suleiman MS, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(4):321–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Central administration of ibuprofen failed to block the anorexia induced by interleukin-1. Shimizu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 26;195(2):281–4

METABOLISM

Production of S-(+)-ibuprofen from a nitrile compound by Acinetobacter sp. strain AK226. Yamamoto K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):3125–9
Enhanced chiral inversion of R-ibuprofen in liver from rats treated with clofibric acid. Knights KM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;41(11):1775–7
Renal handling and effects of S(+)-ibuprofen and R(-)-ibuprofen in the rat isolated perfused kidney. Cox PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1542–6
Glucuronidation of 2-arylpropionic acids pirprofen, flurbiprofen, and ibuprofen by liver microsomes. Magdalou J, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):692–7
Mechanistic studies on the metabolic chiral inversion of R-ibuprofen in the rat. Sanins SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):405–10

PHARMACOKINETICS

Metabolic stereoisomeric inversion of ibuprofen in mammals. Chen CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 12; 1078(3):411–7
The relationship between the pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen enantiomers and the dose of racemic ibuprofen in humans. Evans AM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Aug-Sep; 11(6):507–18
The effect of magnesium hydroxide on the oral absorption of ibuprofen, ketoprofen and diclofenac. Neuvonen PJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):263–6
Interindividual variability in the enantiomeric disposition of ibuprofen following the oral administration of the racemic drug to healthy volunteers. Avgerinos A, et al. **Chirality** 1990;2(4):249–56
Stereoselective disposition of ibuprofen and flurbiprofen in rats. Knihinicki RD, et al. **Chirality** 1990;2(3):134–40
Effects of age and dose on the pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen in the rat. Satterwhite JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):61–7
Pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen in febrile children. Nahata MC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):427–8
Comparative in vitro dermatokinetics of ibuprofen (IBP). Patel U, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 May;45(5):559–68
Pharmacokinetics of the R(-) and S(+) enantiomers of ibuprofen in the serum and synovial fluid of arthritis patients. Cox SR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):88–94
Ibuprofen in children with cystic fibrosis: pharmacokinetics and adverse effects. Konstan MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):956–64
Concentration of ibuprofen in cervical mucus. Salas-Herrera IG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):142–4
[Pharmacokinetics and bioequivalence of two ibuprofen formulations] Lenhard G, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec;40(12):1358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Blockade of prostaglandin production increases cachectin synthesis and prevents depression of macrophage functions after hemorrhagic shock. Ertel W, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991

Mar;213(3):265–71
Effect of racemic ibuprofen dose on the magnitude and duration of platelet cyclo–oxygenase inhibition: relationship between inhibition of thromboxane production and the plasma unbound concentration of S(+)–ibuprofen. Evans AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;31(2):131–8
Interaction between digoxin and indomethacin or ibuprofen. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):108–10
A double–blind, placebo controlled, cross–over comparison of the analgesic effect of ibuprofen 400 mg and 800 mg on laser–induced pain. Nielsen JC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(5):711–5
Ibuprofen inhibits localized bone resorption in the middle ear. Jungkeit MC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Apr; 48(4):267–71
Indomethacin and ibuprofen inhibit the uptake of 45Ca2+ by washed human platelets through a thromboxane A2–independent mechanism. Gill J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 2;187(1):135–8
Non–enzymic modification of lens proteins by glucose and fructose: effects of ibuprofen. Raza K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):205–12
Effects of metoxibutropate, ibuprofen and guaiacol on the gastrointestinal system. Fossati A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1991;13(1):45–50
Ibuprofen enhances retinal and choroidal blood flow autoregulation in newborn piglets. Chemtob S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1799–807
Ibuprofen prevents oxidant lung injury and in vitro lipid peroxidation by chelating iron. Kennedy TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1565–73
Detection of interleukin 8 and tumor necrosis factor in normal humans after intravenous endotoxin: the effect of antiinflammatory agents. Martich GD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):1021–4
Acute effects of captopril and ibuprofen on proteinuria in patients with nephrosis. Allon M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):462–8
The influence of ibuprofen on fracture repair: biomechanical, biochemical, histologic, and histomorphometric parameters in rats. Huo MH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 May;9(3):383–90
Stereoselective and nonstereoselective effects of ibuprofen enantiomers on mitochondrial beta–oxidation of fatty acids. Freneaux E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):529–35
Ibuprofen prevents deterioration in static transpulmonary compliance and transalveolar protein flux in septic porcine acute lung injury. Byrne K, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Feb; 31(2):155–64; discussion 165–6
Bronchial blood flow and eicosanoid blockade following airway acid aspiration. Stothert JC Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec;30(12):1483–8
Effects of omega 3 fatty acid supplements on ex vivo synthesis of cytokines in human volunteers. Comparison with oral aspirin and ibuprofen. Endres S, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:401–6

POISONING

Which one is Hardy? Ibuprofen overdose. Mack RB. **N C Med J** 1991 May;52(5):203–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of a single dose of a topical glucocorticoid and a cyclo–oxygenase inhibitor on allergen–induced changes in nasal reactivity. Klementsson H, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Nov; 45(8):604–11
Ibuprofen provides longer lasting analgesia than fentanyl after laparoscopic surgery. Rosenblum M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):255–9
Treatment of primary fibrositis/fibromyalgia syndrome with ibuprofen and alprazolam. A double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Russell IJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 May;34(5):552–60
A comparison of ibuprofen and ibuprofen–codeine combination in the relief of post–operative oral surgery pain [see comments] Walton GM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Oct 20;169(8):245–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Dec 8–22;169(11):350.
An evaluation of different ibuprofen preparations in the control of postoperative pain after third molar surgery. Seymour RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):83–7
A double–blind dose–ranging trial with paediatric ibuprofen. Marriott SC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug; 70:15–8
Paediatric ibuprofen--an overview. Reekie RM. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug;70:12–4
A double–blind comparison of ibuprofen and paracetamol in juvenile pyrexia. Sidler J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug;70:22–5
Ibuprofen versus paracetamol for the treatment of fever in children. Walson PD. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Aug;70:19–21
Effects of ibuprofen on exercise–induced muscle soreness and indices of muscle damage. Donnelly AE, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Sep;24(3):191–5
Effects of ibuprofen on pulmonary oedema in an animal smoke inhalation model. Stewart RJ, et al. **Burns** 1990 Dec; 16(6):409–13
Comparative evaluation of the antipyretic efficacy of ibuprofen and paracetamol. Joshi YM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):803–6
Double–blind randomized clinical trial on imidazole salicylate vs ibuprofen in osteoarthritis. Kaik B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 May;29(5):173–7
Pretreatment with ibuprofen augments circulating tumor necrosis factor–alpha, interleukin–6, and elastase during acute endotoxinemia. Spinas GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):89–95
Double–blind comparison of diclofenac potassium, ibuprofen and placebo in the treatment of ankle sprains. Morán M. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):121–30
Identification and modifications of the pulmonary and systemic inflammatory and biochemical changes caused by a skin burn. Demling RH, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec;30(12 Suppl):S57–62
The effect of ibuprofen on cardiac performance during abdominal aortic cross–clamping. Galt SW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;13(6):876–83; discussion 884
Unilateral carotid artery ligation in the Mongolian gerbil as a model for testing infarction–reducing therapies. Costello L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Dec;12(4):237–42
Ibuprofen for fever [letter] Lorin MI. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan; 87(1):125–6
Evaluation of an ibuprofen controlled–release tablet and placebo in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(3):242–8
Evaluation of bromfenac, aspirin, and ibuprofen in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(1):64–70
Evaluation of ketorolac, ibuprofen, acetaminophen, and an acetaminophen–codeine combination in postoperative oral surgery pain. Forbes JA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6 (Pt 2)):94S–105S
Ibuprofen for urinary symptoms [letter] Sheehan GA. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Sep 15;90(4):23
[Effect of chronic antiplatelet treatment on platelet activating factor–induced platelet activity in stroke] Han E, et al. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 24(1):21–3, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ibuprofen in pain therapy. A reliable form of self–medication. Report of a conference. Bad Schönborn, Bruchsal, 12 May 1990] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 100:1–11 **(Ger)**
[Validation of electronic by conventional pain diaries] Bolten W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991;50 Suppl 1:55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Real time collection of pain profile in treatment with ibuprofen] Brackertz D, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991;50 Suppl 1:39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical meta–analysis of multicenter clinical studies of ibuprofen with regard to cohort size] Haase W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991;50 Suppl 1:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of the efficacy of naproxen sodium and ibuprofen in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea] Colombo F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1990 May–Jun;111(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ICE

see related
DRY ICE

The effectiveness of ice– and Freon–based personal cooling systems during work in fully encapsulating suits in the heat. White MK, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Mar; 52(3):127–35
The effect of ice on intra–articular temperature in the knee of the dog. Bocobo C, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug;70(4):181–5
Effect of glyceryl trinitrate and ice on dilation of hand veins [see comments] Williams S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan; 46(1):14–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Jun;46(6):517.
Subfreezing volumetric behavior and stochastic modeling of intracellular ice formation in Drosophila melanogaster embryos. Pitt RE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1991 Feb;28(1):72–86
Cryomicroscopic analysis of intracellular ice formation during freezing of mouse oocytes without cryoadditives. Toner M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1991 Feb;28(1):55–71
Fracture faces and other interfaces as ice nucleation sites. Williams RJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1990 Oct;27(5):479–82
Phosphatidylinositol, a phospholipid of ice–nucleating bacteria. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar; 173(6):2053–60
Intracellular ice formation: cryomicroscopical observation and calorimetric measurement. Körber C, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Feb;161 (Pt 2):313–25
Molecular aspects of microbial ice nucleation. Warren G, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Feb;5(2):239–43 (31 ref.)
A comparison between the effect of ice packs on the forehead and ice cubes in the mouth on nasal submucosal temperature. Porter MJ. **Rhinology** 1991 Mar;29(1):11–5
[The health status of the crew members of nuclear–powered icebreakers] Baranova VM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (4):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phrenic nerve injury. A prospective study. Laub GW, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):376–9

ICE CREAM

[Microbiological quality of vanilla ice cream manufactured in Caracas, Venezuela] de Tamsut LS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Mar;39(1):46–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ICE HOCKEY see **HOCKEY**

ICE SKATING see **SKATING**

ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMA, CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Ichthyosis and crystalline maculopathy [letter] Teske MP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):522–4
Lamellar ichthyosis and congenital ectropion. Oestreicher JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;108(12):1772–3
Congenital ichthyosiform erythroderma and epidermal nevus. Eng AM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;30(4):284–7
Infections by Trichophyton rubrum [letter; comment] Moreno–Giménez JC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):323–4. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jun;20(6):1133–4.
Ichthyosis and dermatophyte fungal infection [letter; comment] Sheetz K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 24(2 Pt 1):321. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Jun;20(6):1133–4.
Cicatricial ectropion in lamellar ichthyosis. Doss RP, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;6(1):38–41

DIAGNOSIS

Collodion baby, sign of Tay syndrome. Kousseff BG. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):571–4
[Netherton's syndrome] Karalitskiĭ EM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(11):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis treated with etretinate. Nychay SG, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Apr;47(4):277–80

ETIOLOGY

Collodion babies with Gaucher's disease--a further case [letter] Lipson AH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 May; 66(5):667

GENETICS

Child naevus is not ILVEN [letter; comment] Happle R. **J Med Genet** 1991 Mar;28(3):214. Comment on: J Med Genet 1990 Jun;27(6):390–1.

PATHOLOGY

CHILD syndrome: fibroblasts from involved skin fail to proliferate in response to interleukin 1a due to induction of excessive prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Goldyne ME, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:835–8
Ptychotropism as a cutaneous feature of the CHILD syndrome. Happle R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):763–6 (19 ref.)
[Collodion baby with transition to mild lamellar ichthyosis.Clinical course, histopathology and ultrastructural findings] Langer K, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jan; 42(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non–bullous erythroderma (congenital) ichthyosiforme with perinuclear shells] Rufli T, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Aug; 41(8):442–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The snowflake sign. A sonographic marker for prenatal detection of fetal skin denudation. Meizner I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Oct;9(10):607–9

ICHTHYOSIS

Harlequin fetus with polydactyly and renal dysplasia. Vijayaragavan S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):874–6
The keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness syndrome. Morris MR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;104(4):526–8 (14 ref.)
All about ichthyosis. Shwayder T, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;38(4):835–57 (57 ref.)
[Understanding of ichthyosis] Traupe H. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(6–7):487–96 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Neutral lipid storage disease with ichthyosis: serum apolipoprotein levels and cholesterol metabolism in monocyte–derived macrophages. Bergman R, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):241–6

COMPLICATIONS

Testis cancer. Ichthyosis constitutes a significant risk factor. Lykkesfeldt G, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3):730–4
X–linked ichthyosis and congenital abdominal wall defects. Bousema MT, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;30(1):53
[Digestive and nutritional manifestations of Netherton's syndrome] Pradeaux L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Feb;

48(2):95–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

DIAGNOSIS

[Acicular ichthyosis (the Curth–Macklin type)] Alvazian AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(9):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The clinical picture and laser photochemotherapy of obliterating xerotic balanoposthitis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(8):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

1 alpha,25-(OH)2D3 use on psoriasis and ichthyosis. Okano M. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;30(1):62–4

Harlequin fetus: a case report. Bonomi A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):96–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Epidermal transglutaminase in the ichthyoses. van Hooijdonk CA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):173–5

ETIOLOGY

Ichthyosiform scaling secondary to megavoltage radiotherapy. Ross EV. **Cutis** 1991 Jul;48(1):59–60 (5 ref.)

[Acquired ichthyosis caused by bladder neoplasia. Presentation of the 1st case in Cuba] Pila Pérez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Mar;44(2):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Autosomal dominant ichthyosis exfoliativa. Vakilzadeh F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;124(2):191–4

The phenotypic heterogenicity of bullous ichthyosis—a case report of three family members. McGrath J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jan;16(1):25–7

XY translocation in a boy with ichthyosis, hypogonadism, short stature and mental retardation [letter] Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Feb;39(2):156–8

Physical mapping of deletion breakpoints in patients with X-linked ichthyosis: evidence for clustering of distal and proximal breakpoints. Newman RS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Dec 22;242(1305):231–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Acquired ichthyosis: a new cutaneous marker of autoimmunity [letter] Humbert P, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):263–4

PATHOLOGY

Trichothiodystrophy and ichthyosis as diagnostic signs [letter] Kousseff BG. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jul 1; 40(1):124–5

Ichthyosis, exocrine pancreatic insufficiency, impaired neutrophil chemotaxis, growth retardation, and metaphyseal dysplasia (Shwachman syndrome). Report of a case with extensive skin lesions (clinical, histological, and ultrastructural findings). Goeteyn M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):225–30 (21 ref.)

Ichthyosis, mental retardation, and asymptomatic spasticity. A new neurocutaneous syndrome with normal fatty alcohol:NAD+ oxidoreductase activity. Koone MD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov;126(11):1485–90

Ichthyosis, exocrine pancreatic insufficiency, impaired neutrophil chemotaxis, growth retardation, and metaphyseal dysplasia [letter] Schmidt CP. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Sep;127(9):1417–8

Ichthyosiform sarcoidosis: report of a case. Matarasso SL, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Jun;47(6):405–8

Universal ichthyosiform trichophyton violaceum in myxoedema. Stevanović DV, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(11):695–8

Fanconi syndrome, ichthyosis, dysmorphism, jaundice and diarrhoea—a new syndrome. Deal JE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):308–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Stratum corneum and nail lipids in patients with atopic dermatitis. Decrease in ceramides—a pathogenetic factor in atopic xerosis?] Hollmann J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 May; 42(5):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

Congenital ichthyosis in a llama. Belknap EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):764–7

ICHTHYOSIS, LAMELLAR see **ICHTHYOSIFORM ERYTHRODERMA, CONGENITAL**

ICHTHYOSIS, SEX-LINKED see **ICHTHYOSIS, X-LINKED**

ICHTHYOSIS, X-LINKED

Major autosomal recessive ichthyoses. Finlay AY. **Semin Dermatol** 1988 Mar;7(1):26–36 (50 ref.)

BLOOD

Increased levels of DHEAS in serum of patients with X-linked ichthyosis. Milone A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(1):96–104

COMPLICATIONS

[Two cases of X-linked ichthyosis associated with myopathies] Ishikawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Aug;30(8):855–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Commercial assay for steroid sulphatase activity in X-linked ichthyosis [letter] Okano M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 123(4):546

Steroid sulfatase activity in nails: screening for X-linked ichthyosis. Matsumoto T, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 7(4):266–9

GENETICS

Ichthyosis follicularis in two girls: an autosomal dominant disorder. Rothe MJ, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 7(4):287–92

ICI–46474 see **TAMOXIFEN**

ICI 66082 see **ATENOLOL**

ICRF 159 see **RAZOXANE**

ICSH see **LH**

ICSH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

ICTALURIDAE

Oxidant, mixed-function oxidase and peroxisomal responses in channel catfish exposed to a bleached kraft mill effluent. Mather-Mihaich E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr;20(3):391–7

Spontaneous development of functionally active long-term monocytelike cell lines from channel catfish. Vallejo AN, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;27A(4):279–86

Fish mortality in the Mississippi catfish farming industry in 1988: causes and treatments. Durborow RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jan;27(1):144–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The diencephalon of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. I. Nuclear organization. Striedter GF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;36(6):329–54

The diencephalon of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. II. Retinal, tectal, cerebellar and telencephalic connections. Striedter GF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;36(6):355–77

Afferent connections of the optic tectum in channel catfish Ictalurus punctatus. Schlussman SD, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Dec;262(3):531–41

Transcellular labeling of taste bud cells by carbocyanine dye (DiI) applied to peripheral nerves in the barbels of the catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Finger TE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 22;302(4):884–92

BLOOD

Comparison of nucleoside concentrations in blood of fish with and without tumors. Kuehl DW, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May;46(5):713–9

Assessment of metabolic activation of channel catfish peripheral blood neutrophils. Chen DX, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Spring;15(3):201–8

High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of 3-methylcholanthrene in channel catfish plasma. Choudhury S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Dec 14; 534:208–13

GENETICS

Heavy chain variable region gene families evolved early in phylogeny. Ig complexity in fish. Ghaffari SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):1037–46

IMMUNOLOGY

Phylogeny of immune recognition: antigen processing/presentation in channel catfish immune responses to hemocyanins. Vallejo AN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):364–77

Membrane damage to Escherichia coli and bactericidal kinetics by the alternative complement pathway of channel catfish. Jenkins JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 97(3):477–81

Effect of malathion on humoral immune response of channel catfish. Plumb JA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Summer; 14(3):355–8

Proteolytic fragmentation of channel catfish antibodies. van Ginkel FW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Winter; 15(1–2):41–51

In vitro responses of channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, neutrophils to Edwardsiella ictaluri. Waterstrat PR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Winter;15(1–2):53–63

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, leucocytes. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep;26(1):81–92

METABOLISM

Glutathione S-transferase-mediated chlorothalonil metabolism in liver and gill subcellular fractions of channel catfish. Gallagher EP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21;42(1):139–45

Metabolism of benzo[a]pyrene and persistence of DNA adducts in the brown bullhead (Ictalurus nebulosus). Sikka HC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(1–2):25–8

Bioavailability, metabolism, and renal excretion of benzoic acid in the channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Plakas SM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):552–6

Matrix solid phase dispersion isolation and liquid chromatographic determination of oxytetracycline in catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) muscle tissue. Long AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Nov–Dec;73(6):864–7

Matrix solid phase dispersion isolation and liquid chromatographic determination of sulfadimethoxine in catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) muscle tissue. Long AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Nov–Dec;73(6):868–71

Effects of 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid and picloram on biotransformation, peroxisomal and serum enzyme activities in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Gallagher EP, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jun;57(1):65–72

Pharmacokinetics of sulphadimethoxine in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Michel CM, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Dec;20(12):1299–309

PHYSIOLOGY

Biomonitoring: cadmium deteriorates electro-orientation performance in catfish. Neuman IS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(1–2):259–62

2-Deoxyglucose stimulates the release of insulin and somatostatin from the perfused catfish pancreas. Ronner P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):276–83

Granulomatous inflammation and monstrous giant cells in response to intraperitoneal hormone implants in channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus). Goodwin AE, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Feb;104(2):147–60

Receptor sites for amino acids in the facial taste system of the channel catfish. Wegert S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Feb;168(2):201–11

Quantitative aspects of transduction in an electroreceptor organ studied by means of experimental manipulation of the interspike interval. Teunis PF, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 42(1):283–9

Structure/activity relationships in the L-alanine taste receptor system of the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Bryant BP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 May;49(5):891–8

ICTALURUS see **ICTALURIDAE**

ICTERUS see **JAUNDICE**

ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

IDARUBICIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Idarubicin hydrochloride dosing guidelines might cause confusion [letter] Anderson RW, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jan;48(1):72

Antitumor activity of idarubicin-monoclonal antibody conjugates in a disseminated thymic lymphoma model. Smyth MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):310–7

Idarubicin plus attenuated high-dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute leukemia [letter] Cavanna L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep; 45(3):180–1

Combination chemotherapy with oral idarubicin and cyclophosphamide for metastatic breast cancer. Lopez M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(1):61–4

Combination of idarubicin and cyclophosphamide administered orally in untreated postmenopausal breast cancer patients. A phase II study. Kolarić K, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(2):93–6

Oral administration of idarubicin as first line cytostatic therapy in patients with metastasized breast cancer and favourable prognosis. A trial of the phase II study group of the Association for Medical Oncology of the German Cancer Society. Possinger K, et al. **Onkologie** 1991 Feb; 14(1):31–4

Deletion of graft reactive cells by idarubicin-anti-CD8 (Ly-2.1) immunoconjugate: studies in the mouse heart graft model. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):499–500

A phase II study of idarubicin and prednisone in multiple myeloma. Alberts AS, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Oct 31; 76(5):465–6

CHEMISTRY

Influence of aglycone modifications on the binding of anthracycline drugs to DNA: the molecular structure of idarubicin and 4-O-demethyl-11-deoxydoxorubicin complexed to d(CGATCG). Gao YG, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Jul;6(3):137–49

METABOLISM

Stereoselectivity of idarubicin reduction in various animal species and humans. Strolin Benedetti M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Apr;21(4):473–80

PHARMACOKINETICS

Plasma pharmacokinetics of Idarubicin and its 13-hydroxymetabolite after intravenous and oral administration under fasting and non-fasting conditions. Eksborg S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(7):921-5

Bioavailability and pharmacology of oral idarubicin. Stewart DJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;27(4):308-14

Plasma pharmacokinetics and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of idarubicin and idarubicinol in pediatric leukemia patients: a Childrens Cancer Study Group report. Reid JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6525-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Cytotoxicity and DNA damage caused by 4-demethoxydaunorubicin and its metabolite 4-demethoxy-13-hydroxydaunorubicin in human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Limonta M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(5):340-2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of oral idarubicin in elderly patients with advanced breast cancer. Chevallier B, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;13(5):436-9

A phase II study of oral idarubicin (4-demethoxidaunorubicin) in previously untreated elderly patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Errante D, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;14(3):243-5

A phase II study of idarubicin in the treatment of measurable gastric cancer. MacCormick R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15; 67(12):2988-9

Phase II study of oral idarubicin in favorable histology non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Case DC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6833-5

Idarubicin: a second-generation anthracycline. Fields SM, et al. **DICP** 1991 May;25(5):505-17 (103 ref.)

Oral idarubicin as a palliative agent in leukemia. Davis CL, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):59-60

Phase I study of idarubicin administered orally on a daily x 3 schedule. Stewart DJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Aug;8(3):275-81

Idarubicin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Sep 6;33(852):84-5

Comparative phase II study of idarubicin versus doxorubicin in advanced breast cancer. Martoni A, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(5):427-32

Prolongation of fetal pancreas allograft survival in mice treated with anti-IL-2 receptor monoclonal antibody (PC61) conjugated with idarubicin. Koulmanda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2113-4

Immunosuppression by anti-CD8 (Ly-2.1) MAb conjugated to idarubicin: studies in the mouse heart graft model. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2111-2

[Idarubicin--new aspects of the therapy of acute leukemias. Satellite symposium of the International Symposium on Acute Leukemias. Münster, 24 February 1991] **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69(9 Suppl):1-4 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

DNA damage and cytotoxicity induced by metabolites of anthracycline antibiotics, doxorubicin and idarubicin. Ferrazzi E, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Jun;3(6):173-80

IDDM see DIABETES MELLITUS, INSULIN-DEPENDENT

IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Depression and moral identity in adolescence. Reinhard HG. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(2):104-25 (100 ref.)

Birthparent romances and identity formation in adopted children. Rosenberg EB, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jan;61(1):70-7

Comments on projective identification [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;148(10):1407-10

Clarification of projective identification. Goldstein WN. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;148(2):153-61 (34 ref.)

Splitting and projective identification among healthier individuals. Hamilton NG. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Jul; 44(3):414-22

Naming of patients by therapists. Rosenman SJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;25(1):129-31

Projective identification in general psychiatry. Jureidini J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:656-60

Grief, guilt, and identification in siblings of schizophrenic individuals. Titelman D. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Winter; 55(1):72-84

An unusual mis-identification [letter] Perera KM, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Dec;35(4):155

Group therapy with sexually abused boys: leadership, projective identification, and countertransference issues. Schacht AJ, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Oct; 40(4):401-17

Internalization of the absent father. Gill HS. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 2):243-52

The containing function and the analyst's projective identification. Hamilton NG. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 3):445-53

Identification with peers as a strategy to muddle through the troubles of the adolescent years. Pombeni ML, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Dec;13(4):351-69

Patients' reactions to the birth of a male analyst's child. Waugaman RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Spring; 19(1):47-66

Identification with the victim. Macgregor JR. **Psychoanal Q** 1991 Jan;60(1):53-68

Using bibliotherapy in clinical practice with children. Pardeck JT. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):1043-9

Stigma management and gay identity development. Cain R. **Soc Work** 1991 Jan;36(1):67-73

Research note: parallel reactions in rape victims and rape researchers. Alexander JG, et al. **Violence Vict** 1989 Spring; 4(1):57-62

[Rumpelstilzchen on the couch--an ensemble of shame, identity and father themes] Seidler GH. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Sep;39(7):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the treatment dialogue for the therapeutic process] Lachauer R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Dec; 44(12):1082-99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IDENTIFICATION, SOCIAL see SOCIAL IDENTIFICATION

IDENTITY CRISIS

Gender identity conflicts in adolescents as motivation for suicide. Cohen Y. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):19-29 (10 ref.)

Medical and psychological effects of the threat of compulsory relocation for an American Indian tribe. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988; 2(1):3-19

[Mid-life crisis. A psychological breaking point (editorial)] Millet L. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 13;20(14):629-31 **(Fre)**

["Adolescent crisis" diagnosis reflected in the Rorschach diagnosis] Rehm H, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Oct;39(8):283-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (214). Chronic adolescence crisis grounded in a neurotic personality with depressive and hysterical characteristics; congenital cleft lip/palate; severe primary lymphedema since age 16] Csontos I. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Apr 16;80(16):435-7 **(Ger)**

IDIOCY see MENTAL RETARDATION

IDIOPATHIC HYPERCATABOLIC HYPOPROTEINEMIA see PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBAORTIC STENOSIS see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS see CARDIOMYOPATHY, HYPERTROPHIC

IDIOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN see IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE

BLOOD

Neutrophil aldose reductase activity and its association with established diabetic microvascular complications. Dent MT, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jun;8(5):439-42

Correlation of changes in serum analytes and hepatic histopathology in rats exposed to carbon tetrachloride. Blair PC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Feb;55(2):149-59

[Clinical significance of erythrocyte sorbitol, sorbitol dehydrogenase and glyceraldehyde reductase in diabetic complications] Hosojima H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:426-31 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Genetic polymorphism of sorbitol dehydrogenase in the brown hare and the distribution of the variation in central Europe. Hartl GB. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Feb;29(1-2):49-54

Sorbitol dehydrogenase: cDNA coding for the rat enzyme. Variations within the alcohol dehydrogenase family independent of quaternary structure and metal content. Karlsson C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):761-5

METABOLISM

Novel substrates and inhibitors of human liver sorbitol dehydrogenase. Maret W. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 284:327-36

3-Deoxy-D-erythro-hexulose: a convenient synthesis and its interaction with the enzymes of fructose metabolism. Dills WL Jr. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Dec 15;208:276-9

[The effect of sugars on the activity of sorbitol dehydrogenase from the cytoplasm of bovine liver cells] Sudovtsov VE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):612-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IDOXURIDINE

Effect of ultraviolet light on DNA structure in 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine-substituted HSV-1 DNA. Wood TG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):439-44

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iododeoxyuridine radiosensitization by low- and high-energy photons for brachytherapy dose rates. Nath R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Dec;124(3):249-58

Combination of laser-therapy with 0.5% idoxuridine cream in the treatment of therapy-resistant genital warts in male patients: an open study. Happonen HP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jul-Sep;17(3):127-9

Theoretical basis and clinical methodology for stereotactic interstitial brain tumor irradiation using iododeoxyuridine as a radiation sensitizer and 145Sm as a brachytherapy source. Goodman JH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54-55:531-4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunofluorescence findings in pseudopemphigoid induced by short-term idoxuridine administration [letter] Kremer I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar 15;111(3):375-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of 5'-ester modification on the physicochemical properties and plasma protein binding of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Ghosh MK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jun;8(6):771-5

ANALYSIS

An indirect immunofluorescence double staining procedure for the simultaneous flow cytometric measurement of iodo- and chlorodeoxyuridine incorporated into DNA. Bakker PJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(4):366-72

DIAGNOSTIC USE

An in vitro 125IUdR-release assay for measuring the kinetics of cell death. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Feb;59(2):397-408

5-123I/125I-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for cancer diagnosis and therapy. Kassis AI. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec; 34(4):299-303

[Cell proliferation in human cerebral tumors. In vivo study of 45 cases by incorporation of 5-iododesoxyuridine] Duprez A, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(3):157-66 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Divergent patterns of incorporation of bromodeoxyuridine and iododeoxyuridine in human colorectal tumor cell lines. Maybaum J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21; 42(1):131-7

Biochemical studies of human (A549) and simian (CV1) cells labeled with 64Cu, 67Cu, and 125IUdR. Grisvard J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jun;20(3):207-24

Fluorodeoxyuridine-mediated modulation of iododeoxyuridine incorporation and radiosensitization in human colon cancer cells in vitro and in vivo. Lawrence TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1;51(15):3900-5

A method for determination of iododeoxyuridine substitution of thymidine using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Yabuki H, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Jan; 24(1):33-47

Simultaneous immunohistochemical detection of IUdR and BrdU infused intravenously to cancer patients. Miller MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):407-12

PHARMACOKINETICS

In vivo uptake of 131I-5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine by malignant tumours in man. Philip PA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jan; 63(1):134-5

Selective uptake of toxic nucleoside (125IUdR) by resistant cancer. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan; 64(757):37-44

Tissue dose estimates following the selective uptake of 125IUdR and other radiolabelled thymidine precursors in resistant tumours. Humm JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan; 64(757):45-9

Radiotoxicity of 125I-iododeoxyuridine in pre-implantation mouse embryos. Narra VR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Sep;60(3):525-32

PHARMACOLOGY

Microscopic and flow cytometric study of micronuclei in iododeoxyuridine labelled cells irradiated with soft x-rays. Ludwików G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):761-7

Enhancement of radiation sensitivity in iododeoxyuridine labelled cells exposed to low energy x-rays. Sundell-Bergman S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(5):623-6

In vitro induction of early mouse embryo intracisternal particles (epsilon particles) in cultured cell lines. Lasneret J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;69(3):205-10

Effects of leucovorin on idoxuridine cytotoxicity and DNA incorporation. Greene RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15; 50(20):6652-6

[In vitro sensitivity to antiviral agents of herpes simplex viruses isolated from patients with herpetic keratitis] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;94(5):484-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of IDU on the multiplication of herpes simplex virus in HeLa cells] Oshima K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1965 Jul;69(7):691-8; discussion 698 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Primary treatment of large and massive adult sarcomas with iododeoxyuridine and aggressive hyperfractionated irradiation. Goffman T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3):572–6

Potential for tumor therapy with iodine-125 labeled immunoglobulins. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):43–4 (10 ref.)

Continuous infusion of halogenated pyrimidines [letter] Rodriguez R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun;20(6):1380–2

5-123I/125I-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine for cancer diagnosis and therapy. Kassis AI. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec; 34(4):299–303

Analysis of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine incorporation in murine melanoma for photon activation therapy. Laster BH, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Oct;19(2):169–78

IDP see **INOSINE DIPHOSPHATE**

IDURONATE SULFATASE

GENETICS

Hunter disease (mucopolysaccharidosis type II) associated with unbalanced inactivation of the X chromosomes in a karyotypically normal girl. Clarke JT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):289–97

Frequent deletions at Xq28 indicate genetic heterogeneity in Hunter syndrome. Wilson PJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;86(5):505–8

The clinical phenotype of two patients with a complete deletion of the iduronate-2-sulphatase gene (mucopolysaccharidosis II--Hunter syndrome). Wraith JE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):205–6

Hunter syndrome: isolation of an iduronate-2-sulfatase cDNA clone and analysis of patient DNA. Wilson PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8531–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Human liver iduronate-2-sulphatase. Purification, characterization and catalytic properties. Bielicki J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):75–86

IDURONATESULFATE SULFOHYDROLASE see **IDURONATE SULFATASE**

IDURONIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sequence analysis of heparan sulphate indicates defined location of N-sulphated glucosamine and iduronate 2-sulphate residues proximal to the protein-linkage region. Turnbull JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):297–303

Distribution of iduronate 2-sulphate residues in heparan sulphate. Evidence for an ordered polymeric structure. Turnbull JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):553–9

ANALYSIS

Diagnostic methods for the determination of iduronic acid in oligosaccharides. Whitfield DM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 1;194(2):259–67

Purification and characterization of iduronic acid-rich and glucuronic acid-rich proteoglycans implicated in human post-burn keloid scar. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Oct 25;207(2):295–305

Proliferation of cultured fibroblasts is inhibited by L-iduronate-containing glycosaminoglycans. Westergren-Thorsson G, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jun; 147(3):523–30

CHEMISTRY

Infrared spectroscopy of heparins suggests that the region 750–950 cm-1 is sensitive to changes in iduronate residue ring conformation. Grant D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):193–7

Infrared spectroscopy as a method for investigating the conformations of iduronate saccharide residues in glycosaminoglycans. Grant D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1277–9

Effect of chemical reduction of the iduronate of heparin on i.r. absorption bands sensitive to sugar conformation. Grant D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1279–80

A possible ring conformational change of iduronate residues detected by i.r. spectroscopy of aqueous solutions of lithium-heparin. Grant D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1281–2

Iduronate residue ring conformations in heparan sulphates of normal and transformed fibroblasts. Grant D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1282–3

METABOLISM

Metal binding to heparin monosaccharides: D-glucosamine-6-sulphate, D-glucuronic acid, and L-iduronic acid. Whitfield DM, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Feb 15;41(3):157–70

IDURONIDASE

BIOSYNTHESIS

alpha-L-iduronidase in normal and mucopolysaccharidosis-type-I human skin fibroblasts. Taylor JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):263–8

DEFICIENCY

Use of 4-trifluoromethylumbelliferyl-alpha-L-iduronide as a new substrate for detection of alpha-L-iduronidase deficiency in human tissues and for rapid prenatal diagnosis of Hurler disease. Tsvetkova IV, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):134–9

[Use of 4-methylumbelliferryl-alpha-L-iduronide and 4-trifluoromethylumbelliferryl-alpha-L-iduronide for detecting alpha-L-iduronidase deficiencies in human tissue and for rapid prenatal diagnosis of Hurler disease] Tsvetkova IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal localization of the human alpha-L-iduronidase gene (IDUA) to 4p16.3. Scott HS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Nov;47(5):802–7

Huntington disease-linked locus D4S111 exposed as the alpha-L-iduronidase gene. MacDonald ME, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jul;17(4):421–5

IFOSFAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A phase II study of the combination of carboplatin and ifosfamide in previously untreated metastatic small cell lung carcinoma. Le Chevalier T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15; 67(12):2980–3

Ifosfamide continuous infusion without mesna. A phase I trial of a 14-day cycle. Lokich I, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15; 67(4):883–5

Sequential chemotherapy in good-prognosis patients with small-cell lung cancer. Twelves CJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(2):139–41

Ifosfamide in soft tissue sarcoma. Zaidi SH, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Sep;40(9):222–4

Ifosfamide administration recommendation questioned [letter; comment] Goldsmith K. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Apr; 18(3):476. Comment on: Oncol Nurs Forum 1990 Nov-Dec;17(6):867–76.

Ifosfamide and mesna for the treatment of advanced squamous cell head and neck cancer. A GETLAC study. Cervellino JC, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(2):89–92

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ifosfamide-induced Fanconi's syndrome with growth failure in a 2-year-old child. De Schepper J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring;13(1):39–41

Encephalopathy with hyponatremia and inappropriate arginine vasopressin secretion following an intravenous ifosfamide infusion [letter] Cantwell BM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(3):232

Ifosfamide extrapyramidal neurotoxicity. Anderson NR, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):72–5

Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion induced by ifosfamide [letter] Culine S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(8):922

Placebo-controlled double-blind comparative study on the preventive efficacy of mesna against ifosfamide-induced urinary disorders. Fukuoka M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):473–8

Ifosfamide, Fanconi's syndrome, and rickets. Pratt CB, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1495–9

Acute ifosfamide-induced proximal tubular toxic reaction [letter; comment] Devalck C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 118(2):325–6. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):331–5.

Intravenous infusions of ifosfamide/mesna and perturbation of warfarin anticoagulant control. Hall G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct;66(780):860–1

[Ifosfamide-induced urinary bladder lesion and its inhibition by mesna] Muraoka Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;96(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Modulation of the control of mutagenic metabolites derived from cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide by stimulation of protein kinase A. Oesch-Bartlomowicz B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Oct;232(2):305–12

PHARMACOKINETICS

Bioavailability of subcutaneous ifosfamide and feasibility of continuous outpatient application in cancer patients. Cerny T, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Sep;1(5):365–8

Fractionated ifosfamide therapy produces a time-dependent increase in ifosfamide metabolism. Lewis LD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(5):725–32

The pharmacokinetics of ifosfamide given as short and long intravenous infusions in cancer patients. Lewis LD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):77–82

Genetically engineered V79 Chinese hamster cells metabolically activate the cytostatic drugs cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide. Doehmer J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Aug;88:63–5

Biophysical aspects of the integrated combination of cytostatic drugs with radiotherapy. Part 1: In vitro investigations on the kinetics of activated isophosphamide metabolites and the determination of selective properties of DNA-interstrand and DNA-protein crosslinking mechanisms using 31P-NMR spectroscopy. Ulmer W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Jul;167(7):427–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparative evaluation of acute toxicity and antitumor activity of IF-XXV preparation and holoxan. Kuśnierczyk H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(5–6):547–56

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of ifosfamide in recurrent and metastatic head and neck cancer. Buesa JM, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb; 2(2):151–2

A phase II study of ifosfamide and a2b-interferon in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Lind MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(2):142–4

Phase II trial of ifosfamide in the treatment of metastatic hormone-refractory patients with prostatic cancer. Mahjoubi M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):477–81

Phase II study of ifosfamide with mesna in adult patients with recurrent diffuse astrocytoma. Elliott TE, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Feb;10(1):27–30

Cyclophosphamide versus ifosfamide in paediatric oncology [letter; comment] Chastagner P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27; 336(8722):1067–8. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jul 28;336(8709):253–4.

Ifosfamide vs cyclophosphamide in cancer therapy. Weiss RB. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 May;5(5):67–76; discussion 76–82, 84–6

Single-agent ifosfamide in patients with recurrent neuroblastoma (ENSG study 2). European Neuroblastoma Study Group. de Kraker J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(2):101–4

[The use of holoxan (iphosphamide) in malignant tumors] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(9):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Modulation of the control of mutagenic metabolites derived from cyclophosphamide and ifosfamide by stimulation of protein kinase A. Oesch-Bartlomowicz B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Oct;232(2):305–12

Drug interaction effects on antitumour drugs (VIII): prevention of ifosfamide-induced urotoxicity by disulfiram and its effect on antitumour activity and acute toxicity of alkylating agents in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jan;68(1):21–5

IGA

X-linked agammaglobulinemia and isolated growth hormone deficiency. Monafo V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May; 80(5):563–6

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with IgA multiple myeloma: a case report and literature review. Valentine EA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Dec;35(4):283–5 (6 ref.)

The structure and function of human IgA. Kerr MA. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):285–96 (197 ref.)

The clinical and histopathological spectrum of IgA-pemphigus--report of two cases. Hodak E, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Nov;15(6):433–7

IgA pemphigus in a child. Caputo R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):383–6

IgA pemphigus foliaceus with a clinical presentation of pemphigus herpetiformis. Chorzelski TP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):839–44

Pyoderma gangrenosum followed by subcorneal pustular dermatosis in a patient with IgA paraproteinemia. Kohl PK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 2):325–8

Toxoplasma antigens recognized by human immunoglobulin A antibodies. Huskinson J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2632–6

IgA nephropathy in blacks: studies of IgA2 allotypes and clinical course. Crowley-Nowick PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1218–24

[Intra-epidermal neutrophilic IgA dermatosis associated with IgA myeloma] Bernard P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):890–2 **(Fre)**

[Linear IgA dermatitis. Presentation of a clinical case] Muci AR, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Nov; 125(11):511–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia associated with chronic renal failure] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1133–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgA-lambda type myeloma complicating with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Nakase T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec;31(12):1967–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors of nonspecific resistance in hepatitis B and acute hepatic insufficiency] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Lysozyme and IgA values in patients with atopic dermatitis. Gasior-Chrzan B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(5):448-50

Polyneuropathy associated with IgA monoclonal gammopathy: a hypothesis of its pathogenesis. Nemni R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(4):371-6

Anti-infective factors in preterm human colostrum. Mathur NB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov;79(11):1039-44

Induction of milk IgA antibodies by porcine respiratory coronavirus infection. Callebaut P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;276:421-8

T-cell subsets and serum immunoglobulin levels in infants born to HIV-seropositive mothers: a longitudinal evaluation. d'Arminio Monforte A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1141-4

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma with IgA paraproteinemia and extracutaneous involvement. Fortson JS, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Dec;12(6):579-84

IgA antigliadin antibodies, cellobiose/mannitol sugar test, and carotenemia in the diagnosis of and screening for celiac disease. Bardella MT, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar; 86(3):309-11

IgA antibodies to dietary antigens and lectin-binding IgA in sera from Italian, Australian, and Japanese IgA nephropathy patients. Coppo R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):480-7

Selective elevation of monomeric IgA1 in IgA nephropathy patients with normal renal function. Peterman JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):313-9

Familial thrombocytopenia, elevated serum IgA levels and renal disease. A report of a kindred. Gutenberger J, et al. **Am J Med** 1970 Dec;49(6):729-41

Differences in HLA-B27 positive and negative patients with ankylosing spondylitis: study of clinical disease activity and concentrations of serum IgA, C reactive protein, and haptoglobin. Reynolds TL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Mar; 50(3):154-7

The effect of toremifene therapy on serum immunoglobulin levels in breast cancer. Paavonen T, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep;99(9):849-53

Cicatricial pemphigoid. Identification of two distinct sets of epidermal antigens by IgA and IgG class circulating autoantibodies. Chan LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 126(11):1466-8

A peculiar case of linear IgA bullous dermatosis [letter] Fuligni A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jan;127(1):126-7

Intercellular IgA dermatosis of childhood. Selective deposition of monomer IgA1 in the intercellular space of the epidermis. Teraki Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 127(2):221-4

IgG and IgA antibodies to the collagen-like region of C1q in rheumatoid vasculitis. Siegert CE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1646-54

Protein B: a versatile bacterial Fc-binding protein selective for human IgA. Faulmann EL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jun;10(6):748-55

Linear IgA disease of adults: association with lymphoproliferative malignancy and possible role of other triggering factors. Godfrey K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;123(4):447-52

Identification of the target antigen in chronic bullous disease of childhood and linear IgA disease of adults. Wojnarowska F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;124(2):157-62

Distribution of immunoglobulins and secretory component in gastric cancer of the aged. Takemura K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2168-73

Occurrence of IgA and IgG antibodies to select peptides representing human papillomavirus type 16 among cervical cancer cases and controls. Mann VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7815-9

Specific attachment of mesenteric IgA lymphoblasts to specialized endothelium of intestinal mucosa lamina propria capillaries. Weisz-Carrington P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):494-504

Immunoglobulin A subclass distribution in serum from patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Cassulis P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;24(3):277-81

Microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay (Nephelia) for immunoglobulins G, A, and M. Cuilliere ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):20-5

IgA anti-gliadin antibodies in adult celiac disease. Hill PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):647-50

Characterisation of the main molecular forms of human fecal immunoglobulin A. Kapel N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 31;195(1-2):67-75

Pathogenic role of polyclonal and polymeric IgA in a murine model of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis with IgA deposition. Muso E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):459-65

Bacteroides gingivalis-specific serum IgG and IgA subclass antibodies in periodontal diseases. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):318-25

Porphyromonas gingivalis-specific serum IgG and IgA antibodies originate from immunoglobulin-secreting cells in inflamed gingiva. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):237-44

Pigeon breeders' lung: pigeon intestinal mucin, an antigen distinct from pigeon IgA. Todd A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):453-8

Prevalence of IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Saulsbury FT. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):513-7

Intra-epidermal immunoglobulin A pustulosis [editorial] Wallach D. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(4):261-3

IgA pemphigus foliaceus: a case report. Zillikens D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(4):304-7

Mucosal and systemic IgA anti-gliadin antibody in celiac disease. Contrasting patterns of response in serum, saliva, and intestinal secretions. Kelly CP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jun;36(6):743-51

IgA antiendomysial antibody test. A step forward in celiac disease screening. Volta U, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jun; 36(6):752-6

IgA antigliadin antibodies and persistence of jejunal lesions in adult coeliac disease. Volta U, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 47(2):111-4

Serum immunoglobulin levels in monkeys treated with methylmercury. Petruccioli L, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990;13(4):297-307

The immunological aspects of sickle cell syndrome with particular reference to circulating immune complexes. Kazeem AA. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Nov;67(11):761-9

An immunoassay for the determination of total IgA subclass antibodies in human serum. Haun M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):37-43

IgA antibodies in the bile of rats. V. Primacy of the GALT as a source of IgA. Gyure LA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):85-8

Serum antibodies reactive with Saccharomyces cerevisiae in inflammatory bowel disease: is IgA antibody a marker for Crohn's disease? Barnes RM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):9-15

Salivary and serum IgA antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus glycoprotein gp340: incidence and potential for virus neutralization. Yao QY, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 22; 48(1):45-50

Serum IgA1 and IgM antibodies against Mycobacterium leprae-derived phenolic glycolipid-I: a comparative study in leprosy patients and their contacts. Chujor CS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):441-9

Association of IgA immune complex vasculitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):295-7

Similar high frequency of IgA antireticulin and antiendomysial antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis [letter; comment] Reunala T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1188-9. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Dec;21(6):1225-31.

Salt-split human skin substrate for the immunofluorescent screening of serum from patients with cicatricial pemphigoid and a new method of immunoprecipitation with IgA antibodies. Sarret Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 1):952-8

Chronic bronchitis: IgA and C3 in acute exacerbations. Dalvi SG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):633-4

Linear IgA dermatosis and Hodgkin's lymphoma--report of a case in an African and review of the literature. Jacyk WK, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):633-7 (13 ref.)

Evaluation of the efficiency of two IgA immune complex assays. Osawa H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14; 132(2):173-9

Salivary IgA antibody detection in invasive amebiasis and in asymptomatic infection [letter] Aceti A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):613-5

Immunoglobulins A, G, and M to cytomegalovirus during recurrent infection in recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Engelhard D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):628-30

Serum immunoglobulin levels before and after hepatitis B vaccinations. Kietduriyakul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jan;74(1):19-23

Quantitation of serum immunoglobulins G, M, and A in the rhesus monkey (M. mulatta) using human monospecific antisera in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: developmental aspects. Tryphonas H, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991;20(2):58-66

Routine measurements of gluten antibodies in children of short stature. Knudtzon J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):190-4

An enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgA class antibodies against hepatitis delta virus. Chaggar K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 May;32(2-3):193-9

Antigen as mediator of glomerular injury in experimental IgA nephropathy. Montinaro V, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):508-19

Diagnosis of coeliac disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9; 337(8741):590

Endomysial versus gliadin antibodies in diagnosis of coeliac disease in short children with no gastrointestinal symptoms [letter] Cacciari E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):521

Diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by means of recombinant Epstein-Barr virus proteins. Littler E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):685-9

Significance of levels of circulating IgA-class immune complex in discriminant analysis of patients with IgA nephropathy before renal biopsy. Yagame M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):433-8

Adult linear immunoglobulin A disease manifesting as desquamative gingivitis. Porter SR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):450-3 (45 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulin (A, G, M) levels in primary bipolar affective disorders. Tudorache B, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan-Jun;29(1-2):35-51

Deposition of IgA is associated with macrophage influx in the kidney of rats. Stad RK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jul;34(1):81-9

Detection of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE antibodies in invasive amoebiasis in endemic areas. Shetty N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(4):485-91

Evolving concept of IgA linear dermatosis. Chorzelski T, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1988 Sep;7(3):225-32 (84 ref.)

Sensitivity and consistency of screening tests for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] Epstein JS. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):388-9

IgA and IgM human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in weakly reactive or false-negative blood donors. Weiblen BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):397-400

Serum immunoglobulins in Nigerian neonates. Akinwolere OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;8(3):150-4

Significance of mesangial IgA deposition in minimal change nephrotic syndrome: a study of 60 cases. Choi J, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Sep;31(3):258-63

[Gene engineering EB virus membrane antigen in detection of MA-IgA antibody--comparison with VCA-IgA and EA-IgA antibodies] Liu MZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):288-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic IgA and secretory component distribution and the mechanism of hyperSigAnemia] Teng MJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;28(7):418-20, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of three assays for serum IgA against Chlamydia trachomatis] Fuentes V, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;39(2):117-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes and of their component immunoglobulin classes M, G, and A with a C1q-ELISA] Sequeira Peña GA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(1):37-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of IgA-endomysium antibodies (letter)] Meurer M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar;42(3):193 **(Ger)**

[Wegener's granulomatosis and anti-cytoplasm antibodies] Göbel U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Nov 1; 45(21):638-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Class IgA antigliadin antibodies and monitoring of compliance to gluten-free diet in celiac disease] Volta U, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):112-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Specific IgA in the serological diagnosis of viral infections] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan-Dec;82(1-12):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA anti-endomysium antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis: a sensitive marker of gluten enteropathy] Di Blasi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 May;125(5):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the antibody to alcohol altered hepatocyte plasma membrane in alcoholic patients] Aso S. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1990 Jun;25(3):168-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fecal IgA antibody against rotavirus and clinical manifestations of acute viral gastroenteritis in children] Fujita Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;64(8):980-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the monomeric IgA to polymeric IgA ratio in specific IgA antibodies for Chlamydia trachomatis--clinical studies in chlamydial urogenital infections] Hayashi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan;65(1):7-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on immunoglobulin A in human milk. Relationship between the amount of IgA and perinatal factors including food intake] Yoneyama K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;45(3):735-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on detection of serum IgA and IgG antibodies specific for Chlamydia trachomatis in latent infections in males] Takaba H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;82(7):1084-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-bacteriological studies on the etiology of bacterial prostatitis. I. The distribution of clinical isolates and bacteria-specific immunoglobulin in EPS] Yamada D. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;81(10):1458-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Goodpasture's syndrome with IgA antibasement membrane antibody] Nakano H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr;28(4):634-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the detection of serum specific IgA and IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in the epidemiological survey, diagnosis and therapeutic effect on chlamydial infection in women] Utsuno S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;43(7):763-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biological markers in the accurate diagnosis of chronic alcohol intoxication--the significance of immunoglobulin A] Boişteanu P, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Jan-Mar;94(1):99-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Change in the content of serum immunoglobulins A, G, M in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism during antibacterial and anti-alcoholism therapy] Maskeev KM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(4):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunity in pathology of the IgA system (IgA subclasses in the saliva of patients with A-paraproteinemia)] German GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of IgM, IgG and IgA antibodies and total antibodies to the low-molecular, cell-wall protein of Streptococcus group A without type specificity in the serum of patients with a streptococcal infection] Molchanova TO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Nov;(11):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin A and human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection in parenteral drug abuse addicts] Muga R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 16;96(10):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Modulating the microbial colonization of the gastrointestinal tract by oral administration of defined Escherichia coli strains. III. Lipopolysaccharide-specific IgA in the intestine after oral administration of Escherichia coli. Schröder R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990;37(3):263–7

Terminally differentiated human intestinal B cells. J chain expression of IgA and IgG subclass-producing immunocytes in the distal ileum compared with mesenteric and peripheral lymph nodes. Bjerke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):411–5

Antibodies against acetaldehyde-modified epitopes: an elevated IgA response in alcoholics. Worrall S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):90–5

Immunological response to Cryptosporidium species [letter; comment] Heyworth MF. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1423–4. Comment on: Gut 1990 Jun;31(6):714–6.

Routes of priming and challenge for IgA antibody-containing cell responses in the intestine. Dunkley ML, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):165–70

Cognate T-cell help in the induction of IgA responses in vivo. Dunkley ML, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):16–9

Protective milk O antibodies induced in guinea pigs by parenteral Shigella ribosomal vaccine. Chernokhvostova EV, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):265–7

Many of the IgA producing plasma cells in murine gut are derived from self-replenishing precursors in the peritoneal cavity. Kroese FG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):75–84

Dendritic cells support production of IgA and other non-IgM isotypes in clonal microculture. Schrader CE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(6):563–70

Immunoregulatory confluence: T cells, Fc receptors and cytokines for IgA immune responses. Kiyono H, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(4):263–73 (46 ref.)

Regulation of IgA B-cell development in the mucosal immune system. Strober W. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):56S–61S; discussion 61S–63S (15 ref.)

Human appendix B cells naturally express receptors for and respond to interleukin 6 with selective IgA1 and IgA2 synthesis. Fujihashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul; 88(1):248–52

Immunoblot analysis of serum IgG, IgA and IgE responses against larval excretory-secretory antigens of Anisakis simplex in patients with gastric anisakiasis. Akao N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Dec;64(4):310–8

Transforming growth factor beta 1 increases IgA isotype switching at the clonal level. Kim PH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3773–8

Cytokine regulation of localized inflammation. Induction of activated B cells and IL-6-mediated polyclonal IgG and IgA synthesis in inflamed human gingiva. Kono Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1812–21

Selective induction of high levels of IgA synthesis in Peyer's patch B cells by protein kinase C-activating phorbol esters. Li YS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1752–8

Substance P acts directly upon cloned B lymphoma cells to enhance IgA and IgM production. Pascual DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2130–6

Comparative evaluation of immunization with live attenuated and enhanced-potency inactivated trivalent poliovirus vaccines in childhood: systemic and local immune responses. Faden H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1291–7

Fecal IgA antibody responses after oral poliovirus vaccination in infants and elder children. Nishio O, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(8):683–9

The influence of Hymenolepis diminuta infection on IgA bound to mouse blood platelets. Van der Vorst E, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(7):638–9

Immune function in transplanted small intestine. II: sIgA production in cholera toxin-primed rats. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2481–2

In vivo evidence of immunological masking of the Vibrio cholerae O antigen of a hybrid Salmonella typhi Ty21a-Vibrio cholerae oral vaccine in humans. Forrest BD, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Jul;9(7):515–20

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High-dose intravenous-penicillin in neurosyphilis: effect on intrathecal synthesis of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgD. Hens MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Dec;82(6):381–5

Affinity immunoblotting: rapid and sensitive detection of oligoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM in unconcentrated CSF by agarose isoelectric focusing. Kaiser R. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):216–25

CHEMISTRY

The glycopeptides of the mouse immunoglobulin A T15. Young NM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Nov;27(11):1083–90

CLASSIFICATION

Human IgA and IgG F(ab')2 that bind to staphylococcal protein A belong to the VHIII subgroup. Sasso EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1877–83

DEFICIENCY

Crusted scabies in acquired selective IgA deficiency. Shindo K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):250–1

Deficiency of IgG subclasses and IgA, and elevation of IgE in children with a past history of bacterial meningitis. Loh RK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul;80(6–7):654–8

IgA deficiency. Strober W, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May; 66(5):363–75 (107 ref.)

Ankylosing spondylitis and selective IgA deficiency [letter; comment] McLean IL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Apr; 50(4):271. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Aug;49(8):636–7.

Autoantibodies in patients with IgA and IgG2 deficiencies. Jiménez A, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Apr;99(4):327–32

Incidental correction of severe IgA deficiency by displacement bone marrow transplantation [letter] Kurobane I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jun; 7(6):494–5

Vulvodynia and selective IgA deficiency. Case reports. Scrimin F, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;98(6):592–3

Bacterial lipopolysaccharide induces long-lasting IgA deficiency concurrently with features of polyclonal B cell activation in normal and in lupus-prone mice. Cavallo T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):134–8

Acquired and transitory selective IgA deficiency in Behçet's disease [letter] Hamza M, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):208–9

Male lupus: prevalence of IgA deficiency, 7S IgM and abnormalities of reticuloendothelial system Fc-receptor function. Kaufman LD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):265–9

Familial selective IgA deficiency with circulating anti-IgA antibodies: a distinct group of patients? de Laat PC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):92–101

Detection of secretory IgM in tears of IgA deficient individuals. Kuizenga A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Oct; 9(10):997–1005

Oral and intestinal microflora in individuals with different immunoglobulin deficiencies [letter] Norhagen GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;9(8):631–3

Extrahepatic bile duct growth in mice repeatedly injected with human normal serum, IgA-deficient serum or purified secretory IgA. Solbreux PM, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr; 13(4):735–42

Immunological abnormalities in pediatric AIDS. Español T, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):215–21

Central MHC genes, IgA deficiency and autoimmune disease [see comments] French MA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):271–4 (52 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1991 Apr;12(4):134–6.

Is selective IgA deficiency associated with central HLA genes or alleles of the DR-DQ region? [letter; comment] Olerup O, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Apr;12(4):134–6. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Aug;11(8):271–4.

IgA deficiency in childhood: idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Ozsoylu S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Dec; 26(12):708–10

Anticonvulsant syndrome with multiple symptoms, including porphyria, IgA deficiency, and liver dysfunction. Ono T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):684–9

Captopril-induced IgA deficiency [letter] Hammarström L, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):436

IgG subclass concentrations in absolute, partial and transient IgA deficiency in childhood. Roberton DM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S41–5

Relative IgA deficiency and small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in German shepherd dogs. Batt RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):106–11

Expression of the alpha-chain gene in heterogeneous IgA immunodeficiency. Kaneko H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov;32(5):483–9

A rapid screening test for detection of IgA deficiency. Schulenburg BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):633–5

Clinical and immunological evaluation of patients with selective IgA deficiency. Coşkun Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;31(3):201–8

Neutrophil and lymphocyte locomotion in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Coşkun Y, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Apr-Jun;32(2):79–83

[Effects of interferon on immunoglobulin production in normal subjects and in patients with selective IgA deficiency. An "in vitro" study] Pozzato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Jun-Jul;71(6–7):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgA deficiency in pediatrics] Paci A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indicators of humoral immunity and acute phase reaction in cigarette smokers] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Apr-Jun;83(4–6):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synergistic effect of organic solvents and tobacco smoke on the indicators of humoral immunity in humans] Moszczyński P, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of the body in pregnant greenhouse workers] Sivochalova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A clinical case of IgA deficiency] Sviridova TV. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Infantile asthma, IgA deficiency and acetylsalicylic acid intolerance. A clinical case and its evolution] Estrada Rodríguez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Aug;33(2):163–4 **(Spa)**

[Clinical patterns of selective IgA deficiency: 3 case reports] Antela López A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):186–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Selective deficiency of IgA] Antela López A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):198–202 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Selective deficiency of IgA (letter)] Cuesta B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Feb;8(2):101–2 **(Spa)**

[Selective deficiency of IgA. Infrequent complications] Naspitz CK, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Dec; 47(12):838–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Sequence of the CH1 and hinge-CH2 exons of the human immunoglobulin IGHA2 A2m(2) allele: comparison with the nonallelic and allelic IGHA genes. Bensmana M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;56(2):128

Peyer's patch B cells with memory cell characteristics undergo terminal differentiation within 24 hours in response to interleukin-6. Beagley KW, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar; 3(2):107–16

Expression of mouse IgA by transgenic mice, pigs and sheep. Lo D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1001–6

Post-translational polymorphism of human IgA identified by immunoisoelectrofocusing. De Benedictis G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb-Apr;17(1–2):43–50

Induction of RNA-stabilized DNA conformers by transcription of an immunoglobulin switch region [see comments] Reaban ME, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 22; 348(6299):342–4. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jun 6;351(6326):447–8.

Triple helix stabilization? [letter; comment] Stavnezer J. **Nature** 1991 Jun 6;351(6326):447–8. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 22;348(6299):342–4.

Sequence of the VH gene for murine IgA X-24. Arepalli SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7152

Expression of the alpha-chain gene in heterogeneous IgA immunodeficiency. Kaneko H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov;32(5):483–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Contrasting roles for tumor necrosis factor in the pathogeneses of IgA and IgG immune complex lung injury. Warren JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Mar;138(3):581–90

Inhibition of bacterial adherence by nasopharyngeal secretions. Kurono Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jun;100(6):455–8

Enumeration of IgA producing cells by the enzyme linked immunospot (ELISPOT) technique to evaluate sulphasalazine effects in inflammatory arthritides. Feltelius N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun;50(6):369–71

Screening of diabetic children for coeliac disease with antigliadin antibodies and HLA typing. Barera G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):491–4

A case report of a patient with features of systemic lupus erythematosus and linear IgA disease. Lau M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May;124(5):498–502

Novel IgA antibody to bovine thyrotropin in a healthy man [letter] Takeoka K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):306–7

Familial selective IgA deficiency with circulating anti-IgA antibodies: a distinct group of patients? de Laat PC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):92–101

Characterization of an IgA receptor from group B streptococci: specificity for serum IgA. Lindahl G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2241–7

Cross-protection against influenza A virus infection by passively transferred respiratory tract IgA antibodies to different hemagglutinin molecules. Tamura S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1337–44

Fc receptor function and circulating immune complexes in gluten sensitive enteropathy—possible significance of serum IgA. Lavö B, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug;32(8):876–80

The specificity of the human neutrophil IgA receptor (Fc alpha R) determined by measurement of chemiluminescence induced by serum or secretory IgA1 or IgA2. Stewart WW, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov; 71(3):328–34

Subclass and molecular form of immunoglobulin A antibodies to Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans in juvenile periodontitis. Brown TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar; 59(3):1126–30

Opsonic effect of jacalin and human immunoglobulin A on type II group B streptococci. Payne NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov;58(11):3663–70

Secretory immunity of the prostate gland. Fowler JE Jr. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 3:S131–7

Presence of IgA and IgG antigliadin antibodies in healthy adults as measured by micro-ELISA. Effect of various cutoff levels on specificity and sensitivity when diagnosing

coeliac disease. Grodzinsky E, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;92(2):119–23

Binding characteristics of IgA 16.4.12E, a monoclonal antibody with specificity for the nonreducing terminal epitope of alpha-(1——6)-dextrans. Comparisons between IgA hybridoma 16.4.12E and myeloma W3129. Nashed EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20699–707

Probing the topography of free and polymeric Ig-bound human secretory component with monoclonal antibodies. Bakos MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):162–8

Human IgA1 blockade of IgG-initiated lysis of Neisseria meningitidis is a function of antigen-binding fragment binding to the polysaccharide capsule. Jarvis GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1962–7

Determination of anti-IgA antibodies with a flow cytometer-based microbead immunoassay (MIA). Syrjälä MT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):265–70

Extracellular binding sites of IgA anti-jejunal antibodies on normal small bowel detected by indirect immunoelectronmicroscopy. Kárpáti S, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1991 Feb;96(2):228–33

IgA class antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis: reaction with tissue antigens [letter; comment] Rast HP, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1991 Jan;96(1):155. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Aug;93(2):253–8.

Enterovirus-specific serum IgA antibody responses in patients with acute infections, chronic cardiac disease, and recently diagnosed insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Muir P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Dec;32(4):236–42

Detection of specific IgA antibodies against BK virus by ELISA. Nilsen I, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Feb;33(2):89–94

Ongoing study into the immunology of Hirschsprung's disease [letter] Wilson-Storey D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep;25(9):1015

Inhibition of human sperm-zona pellucida tight binding in the presence of antisperm antibody positive polyclonal patient sera. Mahony MC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;19(3):287–301

Immunoglobulin A mediation of murine nasal anti-influenza virus immunity. Renegar KB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):2146–8

Immunoregulatory factors in the pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy [clinical conference] Emancipator SN.
Kidney Int 1990 Dec;38(6):1216–29 (160 ref.)

Clearance of IgA in patients with IgA nephropathy [letter; comment] André PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov; 63(5):725–7. Comment on: Lab Invest 1989 Oct;61(4):365–7. Comment on: Lab Invest 1989 Oct;61(4):381–8.

Anti-IgA screening and use of IVIG [letter; comment] [see comments] Hunt AF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10; 336(8724):1197. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):874. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):174.

Commercial IgG immunoglobulin preparations exhibit IgG and IgA autoantibody reactivity at pharmacologic but not at physiologic concentrations. Gleicher N, et al.
Mt Sinai J Med 1990 Sep;57(4):242–8

Atypical antiglomerular basement membrane disease associated with thin membrane nephropathy. de Caestecker MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):909–13 (25 ref.)

Trichuris muris: antigen recognition and transfer of immunity in mice by IgA monoclonal antibodies. Roach TI, et al.
Parasite Immunol 1991 Jan;13(1):1–12

The association and predictive value of the complex immunoglobulin A-alpha 1-antitrypsin in the development of erosions in early rheumatoid arthritis. Davis MJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(1):23–7

Functional role of respiratory tract haemagglutinin-specific IgA antibodies in protection against influenza. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Oct;8(5):479–85

Antigenic mimicry of an immunoglobulin A epitope by a hepatitis B virus cell attachment site. Neurath AR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):631–4

[Immunologic functions of the gastrointestinal epithelium] Marteau P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(12 (Pt 2)):39D–40D **(Fre)**

[Endomysial antibodies in children with celiac disease: a specific serological marker of small intestine villous atrophy caused by gluten intolerance] Korponay-Szabó I, et al.
Orv Hetil 1991 Apr 30;132(17):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Correlation between IGA from colostrum and serum and IGA is closer than between salivary IGA and total IGA] Tallería Orriols JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):31–5 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid affinity chromatography for the purification of immunoglobulin A from human serum using jacalin. Chui SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 29; 514(2):219–25

Purification and characterization of human immunoglobulin IgA1 and IgA2 isotypes from serum. Loomes LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):209–18

Anti-IgA screening [letter; comment] Conradie JD.
Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):174. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1197.

[Linear IgA drug-induced dermatosis. Report of 3 cases] Espagne E, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):898–9 **(Fre)**

[Bullous dermatosis with linear IgA deposits along the basement membrane during treatment with gamma interferon and interleukin-2] Guillaume JC, et al.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990;117(11):899–902 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Macroscopic hematuria and proteinuria preceding renal IgA deposition in patients with IgA nephropathy. Julian BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):472–9

Hypercalcaemia due to calcium binding by a polymeric IgA kappa-paraprotein. Pearce CJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):229–34

Brain, eye, kidney, and IgA. Filtration and selective immune deposition [editorial] Peress NS, et al.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Apr;115(4):327–8 (29 ref.)

Subclass distribution and size of human IgA rheumatoid factor at mucosal and nonmucosal sites. Ottèn HG, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1991 Jul;34(7):831–9

The specificity of the IgA receptor purified from human neutrophils. Mazengera RL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):159–65

Complexes of creatine kinase and immunoglobulins in serum identified by a nonimmune binding method. Backer ET, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):173–9

An immunologic pathway for intravascular catabolism of creatine kinase subform MM3. Kanemitsu F, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1991 Feb 28;197(1):9–17

The expression of gamma delta T cell receptor and the prevalence of primed, activated and IgA-bound T cells in Behçet's syndrome. Fortune F, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Nov;82(2):326–32

Complement enhances the clearance of large-sized soluble IgA aggregates in rats. Bogers WM, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1991 May;21(5):1093–9

Molecular characterization of an IgA receptor from group B streptococci: sequence of the gene, identification of a proline-rich region with unique structure and isolation of N-terminal fragments with IgA-binding capacity. Hedén LO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1481–90

Elevated membrane IgA+ and CD4+ (T helper) populations in murine Peyer's patch and splenic lymphocytes during dietary administration of the trichothecene vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol). Pestka JJ, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1990 Jun;28(6):409–20

Actions of three clostridial IgA proteases on distinct forms of immunoglobulin A molecules. Hashim OH, et al.
Immunology 1991 Jun;73(2):235–8

Lack of cleavage of immunoglobulin A (IgA) from rhesus monkeys by bacterial IgA1 proteases. Reinholdt J, et al.
Infect Immun 1991 Jun;59(6):2219–21

Anti-IgA antibodies in epileptic patients with a low serum IgA concentration. Gilhus NE, et al.
Int J Immunopharmacol 1991;13(2–3):185–8

IgA-containing immune complexes in the circulation of patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Bendaoud B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Feb;4(1):177–84

Evidence that the interaction between circulating IgA and fibronectin is a normal process enhanced in primary IgA nephropathy. Davin JC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar; 11(2):78–94

IgA-binding structures in dermatitis herpetiformis skin are independent of elastic-microfibrillar bundles. Lightner VA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):88–92

Anti-gliadin antibodies. Troncone R, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Feb;12(2):150–8 (102 ref.)

Binding to human jejunum of serum IgA antibody from children with coeliac disease. Kárpáti S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1335–8

Binding properties of protein Arp, a bacterial IgA-receptor. Akerström B, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr-May; 28(4–5):349–57

IgA binding lectins isolated from distinct Artocarpus species demonstrate differential specificity. Hashim OH, et al.
Mol Immunol 1991 Apr-May;28(4–5):393–8

Rat polymeric IgA binds C1q, but does not activate C1. Hiemstra PS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):867–74

IgA affinity to ssDNA or endothelial cells and its deposition in glomerular capillary walls in IgA nephropathy. Frampton G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(10):841–6

Absence of mesangial IgA in AIDS: a postmortem study [letter] Béné MC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):240–1

Receptors for IgA and IgE on T and B lymphocytes: development, regulation and function. Lynch RG, et al.
Res Immunol 1990 Mar-Apr;141(3):241–8 (53 ref.)

Lymphocyte infiltration and the synthesis of IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors by rheumatoid synovial membrane. Soden M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(4):149–52

Reference intervals for immunoglobulins IgA, IgG and IgM in serum in adults and in children aged 6 months to 14 years. Irjala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Sep; 50(5):573–7

Site of catabolism of autologous and heterologous IgA in non-human primates. Moldoveanu Z, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1990 Dec;32(6):577–83

IgG and IgA subclass distribution of total immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid tissue plasma cells. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(5):333–40

[Comparison of radiologic lesions of rheumatoid polyarthritis in function of the presence or the absence of the rheumatoid factor IgA] Moal MC, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct;57(9):613–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Minimal change nephrotic syndrome with predominant mesangial IgA deposits: clinicopathological study] Soma J, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of high blood level of immunoglobulin-binding SGOT] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 10;79(10):1447–8 **(Jpn)**

[Ectopic salivary amylase-producing IgA- lambda-type multiple myeloma with expression of MDR-1/P-glycoprotein] Natazuka T, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1991 Jun;32(6):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Kupffer cell depletion in vivo results in clearance of large-sized IgA aggregates in rats by liver endothelial cells. Bogers WM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):128–36

PHARMACOLOGY

IgA triggers tumor necrosis factor alpha secretion by monocytes: a study in normal subjects and patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Devière J, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr; 13(4):670–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Mucosal IgA recognition of Helicobacter pylori 120 kDa protein, peptic ulceration, and gastric pathology. Crabtree JE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):332–5

Different appearance and pathogenic roles of serum IgA against autologous IgG Fc and Fab in patients with IgA nephropathy. Yashiro M, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1991 May;33(5):497–506

SECRETION

Cellular origins of human polymeric and monomeric IgA: enumeration of single cells secreting polymeric IgA1 and IgA2 in peripheral blood, bone marrow, spleen, gingiva and synovial tissue. Tarkowski A, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Aug;85(2):341–8

Effect of dietary administration of the trichothecene vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on IgA and IgG secretion by Peyer's patch and splenic lymphocytes. Pestka JJ, et al.
Food Chem Toxicol 1990 Oct;28(10):693–9

Jejunal immunoglobulin secretion in alcoholic patients with and without cirrhosis. Colombel JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):145–9

[The humoral immune response of different strains of mice after intragastrointestinal immunization with human sperm antigens] Chen Y, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1991 Jun;24(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis of necrotizing enterocolitis by oral IgA-IgG: review of a clinical study in low birth weight infants and discussion of the pathogenic role of infection. Eibl MM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):72S–77S; discussion 77S–79S (46 ref.)

URINE

Urinary IgG and IgA antibodies in elderly individuals with bacteriuria. Nicolle LE, et al. **Gerontology** 1990; 36(5–6):345–55

Urinary IgA, secretory IgA and secretory component in women with recurrent urinary tract infections. Floege J, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):50–5

[Experimental study of the course of the immune response at the urinary level following repeated oral vaccination] Negretti F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Nov;81(11):791–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IGA, EXOCRINE see **IGA, SECRETORY**

IGA GLOMERULONEPHRITIS see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

IGA NEPHROPATHY see **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, IGA**

IGA, SECRETORY

Secretory immunoglobulin A in hepatobiliary diseases. Vuitton DA, et al. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(2):78–91 (69 ref.)

[Secretory IgA. Recent progress] Di Nola F, et al.
Minerva Med 1991 Jun;82(6):313–24 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Breast feeding modifies production of SIgA cow's milk-antibodies in infants. Renz H, et al.
Acta Paediatr Scand 1991 Feb;80(2):149–54

Immune response in chlamydial conjunctivitis among neonates and adults with special reference to tear IgA. Herrmann B, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jan;99(1):69–74

Immunoassays of secretory IgA and secretory component [published erratum appears in Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(6–7):629] Nagao AT, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(3–4):211–24

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of SIgA in whole saliva

of healthy subjects and patients with oral diseases. Sato K. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1991 Jun;38(2):9–18

Both IgA subclasses are reduced in parotid saliva from patients with AIDS. Müller F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):203–9

Detection of immunoglobulin A1 protease–induced Fab alpha fragments on dental plaque bacteria. Ahl T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):563–9

Elevated concentrations of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A anti–cow's milk protein in newborns at risk of allergy. Renz H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):247–53

Sjögren syndrome: comparative studies in local ocular and serum immunoglobulin concentrations with special reference to secretory IgA. Wehmeyer A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 May;15(3):147–51

A rapid method to determine the isotype and specificity of coproantibodies in mice infected with Trichinella or fed cholera toxin. deVos T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):285–8

Diagnosis of intestinal amebiasis using salivary IgA antibody detection. del Muro R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1360–4

The role of secretory immunity in hepatitis A virus infection. Stapleton JT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):7–11

Secretory IgA– and IgG–coated bacteria in chronically discharging ears. Stenfors LE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jul;105(7):515–7

Human milk secretory immunoglobulin A to Shigella virulence plasmid–coded antigens. Cleary TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):34–8

Diminution of parotid IgA secretion in an elderly black population taking antihypertension medications. Streckfus CF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jan; 71(1):50–4

Antibody–mediated immunity in the neonate. Hanson LA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(5):371–6 (25 ref.)

Mucosal antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Gilsdorf JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May;29(5):420–3

Detection of anti–HIV IgA in tears of children born to seropositive mothers is highly specific. Renom G, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Sep–Oct;141(5):557–62

Serum levels of secretory IgA in ankylosing spondylitis. Collado A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(3):153–8

[The relation of secretory IgA and caries] Ruan MS. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):158–60, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total saliva amount and salivary immunoglobulins in normal children] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 25(5):288–90, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intrahepatic IgA and secretory component distribution and the mechanism of hyperSigAnemia] Teng MJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;28(7):418–20, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin A in human dental plaque in relation to caries involvement] Jentsch H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(5):427–8 **(Ger)**

[Determination of 11S IgA in nasal secretions in the monitoring of local immunomodulating therapy] Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity limits of data on secretory IgA] Rosaschino F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990;69(1):319–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of secretory IgA antibody titers for Chlamydia trachomatis in prostatic secretion of chronic prostatitis] Tsunekawa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 65(3):262–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme immunoassay for secretory immunoglobulin A on skin surface and in sweat] Kawai K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;101(4):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin A and pyloric helicobacteriosis in patients with duodenal ulcer] Il'chenko AA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local immunity in pathology of the IgA system (IgA subclasses in the saliva of patients with A–paraproteinemia)] German GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(7):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The development of an immunoenzyme method for determining human secretory IgA] Iankina NF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A radioimmunological method for determining IgA–class antimeningococcal secretory antibodies in human saliva] Krasnoproshina LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb;(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination in saliva of IgA antibodies to Shigella ribosomes for the diagnosis of dysentery] Salamatova SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun; (6):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between chronic respiratory diseases in children and secretory IgA and IgM] Michaličková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Feb;45(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diurnal activity of the nasal mucosa. Relationship between mucociliary transport and local production of secretory immunoglobulins. Passali D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Nov–Dec;110(5–6):437–42

Influence of Campylobacter jejuni cecal colonization on immunoglobulin response in chickens. Myszewski MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jul–Sep;34(3):588–94

Effect of immune system imagery on secretory IgA. Rider MS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Dec;15(4):317–33

In vivo adjuvant effect of interleukins 5 and 6 on rat tear IgA antibody responses. Pockley AG, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):19–23

Prior immunologic experience potentiates the subsequent antibody response when Salmonella strains are used as vaccine carriers. Bao JX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3841–5

The role of IgA in local immune protection. Goldblum RM. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):64S–70S; discussion 70S–71S (26 ref.)

Passive secretory immunity against Salmonella typhimurium demonstrated with foster mouse pups. Shope SR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jul;35(1):53–9

Effectiveness of enteric immunization in the development of secretory immunoglobulin A response and the outcome of infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Kanesaki T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):657–63

Local immunity in patients with chronic bronchitis and the effects of a bacterial extract, Broncho–Vaxom, on T lymphocytes, macrophages, gamma–interferon and secretory immunoglobulin A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and other variables. Emmerich B, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(2):90–9

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporine on specific secretory IgA production against cholera toxin in small bowel transplantation. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):682–3

CHEMISTRY

The amino acid sequence of rabbit J chain in secretory immunoglobulin A. Hughes GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):641–7

CLASSIFICATION

Subclass distribution of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to oral streptococci. Ahl T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3619–25

DEFICIENCY

Secretory IgA deficiency in pediatric patients: clinical and laboratory follow–up. Calvo M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):149–53

[D–penicillamine–induced IgA deficiency in the therapy of Wilson's disease] Ibel H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Nov–Dec; 202(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunodominant antigens of Streptococcus mutans in dental caries–resistant subjects. Gregory RL, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(3):132–6

Bacterial immunity and immunogenesis of normal human salivary IgA and serum IgG2 antiphospholipid autoantibody: a link? Cheng HM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):7–10

Activation of human monocytes via their sIgA receptors. Padeh S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):188–93

New model for analysis of mucosal immunity: intestinal secretion of specific monoclonal immunoglobulin A from hybridoma tumors protects against Vibrio cholerae infection. Winner L 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar; 59(3):977–82

Inhibition of localized adhesion of enteropathogenic Escherichia coli to HEp–2 cells by immunoglobulin and oligosaccharide fractions of human colostrum and breast milk. Cravioto A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun; 163(6):1247–55

Identification of a secretory IgA receptor on breast–milk macrophages: evidence for specific activation via these receptors. Robinson G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May; 29(5):429–34

Secretory antibody response to viral vaccines. Ogra PL, et al. **Prog Med Virol** 1990;37:156–89 (139 ref.)

[Emotional status and immunoglobulin A in saliva––review of the literature] Kugler J. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;41(6):232–42 (95 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Gravidin, an endogenous inhibitor of phospholipase A2 activity, is a secretory component of IgA. Wilson T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15; 176(1):447–52

[Glomerulonephritis with mesangial IgA deposits––Berger's disease] de Werra P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Jul; 111(7):587–9 **(Fre)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin A in saliva of healthy children and children with airway diseases] Manzke H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 May–Jun;203(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the local defense reactions of the nasal mucosa in employees in Rostock harbor exposed to large amounts of dust] Steps J, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Nov; 69(11):586–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Lysozyme, lactoferrin, and secretory immunoglobulin A content in breast milk: influence of duration of lactation, nutrition status, prolactin status, and parity of mother [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Apr;53(4):988] Hennart PF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):32–9

The fate of aggregated immunoglobulin A injected in IgA nephropathy patients and healthy controls. Roccatello D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul;18(1):20–5

The high lectin–binding capacity of human secretory IgA protects nonspecifically mucosae against environmental antigens. Davin JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(3):121–5

Effects of smokeless tobacco on the ability of secretory component to bind to the IgA/J chain complex. Gregory RL, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(3):126–31

Characterization of secretory component in amniotic fluid. Identification of new forms of secretory IgA. Cleveland MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):181–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Extrahepatic bile duct growth in mice repeatedly injected with human normal serum, IgA–deficient serum or purified secretory IgA. Solbreux PM, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr; 13(4):735–42

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiological and psychological effects of the expression and inhibition of emotion. Labott SM, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Winter;16(4):182–9

Interaction of a salivary mucin–secretory immunoglobulin A complex with mucosal pathogens. Biesbrock AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3492–7

Passive transfer of local immunity to influenza virus infection by IgA antibody. Renegar KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1972–8

The human secretory immune system. Tischner H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2–3):91–7 (30 ref.)

SECRETION

Dietary exposure to the trichothecene vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) stimulates terminal differentiation of Peyer's patch B cells to IgA secreting plasma cells. Bondy GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 May;108(3):520–30

[Cyclic activity of the nasal mucosa: relationship between muco–ciliary transport and local production of secretory immunoglobulin] Passali D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Mar–Apr;10(2):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Raised urinary secretory IgA in chronic diarrhoea. Prentice A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):223–6

Urinary IgA, secretory IgA and secretory component in women with recurrent urinary tract infections. Floege J, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):50–5

Secretory immunoglobulin A and inhibitory activity of bacterial adherence to epithelial cells in urine from patients with urinary tract infections. Trinchieri A, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(5):305–8

[Urinary secretory immunoglobulin A in urinary tract infections in childhood] Kunze W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;203(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of secretory immunoglobulin A in urine of children with enzyme immunoassay] Kunze W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Nov;83(11):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–bacterial defense mechanisms of the urinary tract constructed from intestinal segments. Preliminary studies on urinary tract infections, secretory IgA and composition of urine] Katoh S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):274–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IGD

IgD immune complex vasculitis in a patient with hyperimmunoglobulinemia D and periodic fever. Boom BW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Dec;126(12):1621–4 (23 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunoglobulin D benign monoclonal gammopathy. A case report. O'Connor ML, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1;68(3):611–6 (16 ref.)

Alpha–chains of IgM and IgD antigen receptor complexes are differentially N–glycosylated MB–1–related molecules. Campbell KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1575–80

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. X. Evidence that the precursors of IgG1–secreting cells are newly generated membrane IgD+B cells rather than the B cells that are initially activated by anti–IgD antibody. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3562–9

Hyperimmunoglobulinaemia D and periodic fever mimicking familial Mediterranean fever in the Mediterranean [letter] Topaloğlu R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May;67(787):490–1

Serum IgD concentrations in immunodeficiency diseases. Sanal O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Jul–Sep;32(3):175–82

[The hyperimmunoglobulinemia D syndrome] Jílek D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 8;130(10):305 **(Cze)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High-dose intravenous-penicillin in neurosyphilis: effect on intrathecal synthesis of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgD. Hens MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Dec;82(6):381-5

GENETICS

Regulation of IgM and IgD expression in human B-lineage cells. Kerr WG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3314-21

Analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain delta transcription termination in the production of delta S or delta M mRNA. Weiss EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul;28(7):687-95

IMMUNOLOGY

Intracellular routing rather than cross-linking or rate of internalization determines the potency of immunotoxins directed against different epitopes of sIgD on murine B cells. May RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):490-500

Secondary immunoglobulin responses of BALB/c mice previously stimulated with goat anti-mouse IgD. Champion BR, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):336-43

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. X. Evidence that the precursors of IgG1-secreting cells are newly generated membrane IgD+B cells rather than the B cells that are initially activated by anti-IgD antibody. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3562-9

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. XI. Contribution of membrane IgD cross-linking to the generation of an in vivo polyclonal antibody response. Goroff DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):18-25

Growth regulation of a human mature B cell line, B104, by anti-IgM and anti-IgD antibodies. Kim KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):819-25

Rapid stimulation of large specific antibody responses with conjugates of antigen and anti-IgD antibody. Lees A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3594-600

Dextran-conjugated anti-Ig antibodies as a model for T cell-independent type 2 antigen-mediated stimulation of Ig secretion in vitro. I. Lymphokine dependence. Peçanha LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):833-9

Processing fate of protein antigen attached to IgD or MHC molecules on normal B lymphocytes using heterocrosslinked bispecific antibodies. Snider DP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul;28(7):779-88

Efficacy and long-term effects of antenatal prophylaxis with anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] Thornton JG. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Feb;46(2):102

Anti-immunoglobulin stimulation of B lymphocytes activates src-related protein-tyrosine kinases. Burkhardt AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7410-4

METABOLISM

Spontaneous enzymatic cleavage of IgD myeloma protein giving a pattern of delta heavy chain disease. Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:135-40

Distribution of protein D, an immunoglobulin D-binding protein, in Haemophilus strains. Akkoyunlu M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Apr;59(4):1231-8

Protein D, an immunoglobulin D-binding protein of Haemophilus influenzae: cloning, nucleotide sequence, and expression in Escherichia coli. Janson H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):119-25

Protein D of Haemophilus influenzae. A novel bacterial surface protein with affinity for human IgD. Ruan MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3379-84

IgD multiple myeloma with renal involvement: case report. Homan H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;29(2):212-5

[IgD-lambda multiple myeloma associated with bone marrow fibrosis] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr; 32(4):395-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The successful use of natural alpha-interferon single therapy in multiple myeloma of IgD (lambda)-type] Suzuki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):47-51 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

IgE class switching is critically dependent upon the nature of the B cell activator, in addition to the presence of IL-4. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1163-70

PHYSIOLOGY

IgD-receptor-positive human T lymphocytes. I. Modulation of receptor expression by oligomeric IgD and lymphokines. Coico RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3556-61

IGE

Immunoglobulin E and circulating immune complexes in endolymphatic hydrops [letter; comment] Chole RA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):431-2 . Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1990 Jul;99(7 Pt 1):535-8.

Association of the crosslinked IgE receptor with the membrane skeleton is independent of the known signaling mechanisms in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Apgar JR. **Cell Regul** 1991 Mar;2(3):181-91

Ultrastructural demonstration of specific IgG and IgE antibodies binding to Aspergillus fumigatus from patients with aspergillosis. Reijula KE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):683-8

Antibody responses to protein, polysaccharide, and phi X174 antigens in the hyperimmunoglobulinemia E (hyper-IgE) syndrome. Sheerin KA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;87(4):803-11

Use of recombinant human interferon gamma to enhance neutrophil chemotactic responses in Job syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and recurrent infections. Jeppson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):383-7

Molecular genetics and biology of two different species of Fc epsilon RII. Kikutani H, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(3):249-58 (48 ref.)

Two cases of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Alexeyev OA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(3):391

The hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E and recurrent infections syndrome in an adult [published erratum appears in Thorax 1990 Dec;45(12):984] [see comments] L'Huillier JP, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Sep;45(9):707-8. Comment in: Thorax 1991 Mar;46(3):223.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

IgE and IgG are synergistic in antigen-mediated release of thromboxane from human lung macrophages. Storch J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):138-46

ANALYSIS

A new case of IgE myeloma. Invernizzi F, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):41-4

Predictive value of IgE levels in infancy. Pöysä L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct;79(10):970-2

Is IgE in umbilical cord blood really predictive? [letter] van der Ent CK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct; 79(10):960-2

A new in vitro allergy diagnostic system: the Acti Tip Allerg E and Allerg Ens test system for the determination and quantitation of Total serum IgE and allergen specific IgE in human serum. Hubscher TT. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;22(9):360-6

Prevention of allergic diseases and IgE dosification in cord sera. Fabré D, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):309-13

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome of neonatal onset. Juste M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4):229-31

Topical nasal immunotherapy. Immunologic response of IgE in nasal secretion after immunotherapy with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. Martín Mateos MA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):223-8

Evaluation of immunotherapy-induced changes in specific IgE, IgG and IgG subclasses in birch pollen allergic patients by means of immunoblotting. Correlation with clinical response. Birkner T, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug; 45(6):418-26

Determination of IgE antibodies to Polistes dominulus, Vespula germanica and Vespa crabro in sera of patients allergic to vespids. Blanca M, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb; 46(2):109-14

IgE levels in cord blood and at 4-5 days of age: relation to clinical symptoms of atopic disease up to 18 months of age. Lilja G, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):436-44

Allergen-containing immune complexes used for immunotherapy of allergic asthma. II. IgE and IgG immune response during and after hyposensitization of sensitized guinea pigs. Poulsen LK, et al. **Allergy** 1991 May; 46(4):292-303

RAST-detection of specific IgE in diphenylmethane diisocyanate exposed workers: considerations in performance of the test. Spiazzi A, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr; 46(3):166-72

Detection of Chlorella-specific IgE in mould-sensitized children. Tiberg E, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Oct;45(7):481-6

IgE antibody screening in children. Evaluation of the Phadiatop Paediatric. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Apr;46(3):180-5

The detection of IgE antibody. Walker CL, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):172

Atopic disease and immunoglobulin E in twins reared apart and together. Hanson B, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 May; 48(5):873-9

Relationships between skin prick test, radioallergosorbent test, and chemiluminescent assays in allergic children. Bonetti SM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):137-41

Analysis of house dust mite-specific IgE, IgG4, and IgG antibodies during immunotherapy in asthmatic children. Lin KL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul;67(1):63-9

Relationships of total IgE level, skin prick test response, and smoking habits. Oryszczyn MP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Sep;67(3):355-8

Clustering of fungal allergen-specific IgE antibody responses in allergic subjects. Potter PC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb; 66(2):149-53

False positive reactions in total IgE analysis of amniotic and cerebrospinal fluids. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):301-2

IgE-positive epidermal Langerhans cells in allergic contact dermatitis lesions provoked in patients with atopic dermatitis. Sugiura H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(5):295-9

Investigations of magnesium, histamine and immunoglobulins dynamics in acute urticaria. Mureşan D, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jan-Mar;49(1):31-5

Detection of IgE antibodies specific to isonicotinic acid hydrazide and its metabolite by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the mechanism of sensitization by inhalation or ingestion of this compound. Shimoda T. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul;39(7):567-76

Specific IgE antibodies in idiopathic headache. Savi E, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):152-5

A longitudinal study of respiratory symptoms in a community population sample. Correlations with smoking, allergen skin-test reactivity, and serum IgE [see comments] Barbee RA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):20-6. Comment in: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):1-2.

Relationship between IgG1 and IgG4 antibodies to foods and the development of IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. II. Increased levels of IgG antibodies to foods in children who subsequently develop IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. Calkhoven PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):99-107

Relationship between IgG1 and IgG4 antibodies to foods and the development of IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. I. Establishment of a scoring system for the overall food responsiveness and its application to 213 unselected children. Calkhoven PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):91-8

Crossreactivity of IgE antibodies from sera of subjects allergic to both ryegrass pollen and wheat endosperm proteins: evidence for common allergenic determinants. Donovan GR, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep;20(5):501-9

Clinical evaluation of a new in-vitro assay for specific IgE, the immuno CAP system. Leimgruber A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):127-31

Ragweed IgE and IgG4 antibody in nasal secretions during immunotherapy. Peng Z, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep; 20(5):571-9

Seasonal variation of IgE and IgG antibody of some atopic patients against the pollen grains of selected plant species. Ruffin J, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;63(254-255):167-75

Variant of hyper-IgE syndrome: the differentiation from atopic dermatitis is important because of treatment and prognosis. Hochreutener H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 182(1):7-11

Evaluation of the Radio-Allergo-Sorbent-Test (RAST) with respect to misinterpretations of the results. Czuppon AB, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;29(3):203-4

An ultrasensitive immunoassay for human IgE measurement in cell-culture supernatant. Vasilov RG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):283-4

Mouse IgE response against exoantigens of Trypanosoma cruzi. Gruppi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(1):56-9

Drugs as allergens: an immunoassay for detecting IgE antibodies to cephalosporins. Harle DG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):439-44

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency in children with high levels of immunoglobulin E and infection proneness. Loh RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):285-8

Remarkable increases of salivary IgE levels in allergic syndromes. Negretti F, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):103-4

Influence of IgE fragments on IgE determination. Vassella CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):272-80

Levels of IgE in the serum of patients with coronary arterial disease. Korkmaz ME, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 May; 31(2):199-204

Soluble Fc epsilon R II levels in normal children and patients with immunodeficiency diseases. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):965-70

The IgE and IgG subclass antibody response to foods in babies during the first year of life and their relationship to feeding regimen and the development of food allergy. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May; 87(5):920-9

A placebo-controlled trial of immunotherapy with two extracts of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in allergic rhinitis, comparing clinical outcome with changes in antigen-specific IgE, IgG, and IgG subclasses. McHugh SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):521-31

In utero exposure to parental smoking, cotinine measurements, and cord blood IgE. Oryszczyn MP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;87(6):1169-74

Increased serum IgE and increased prevalence of eosinophilia in 9-year-old children of smoking parents. Ronchetti R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):400-7

Elevated serum concentrations of IgE antibodies to environmental antigens in HIV-seropositive male homosexuals. Sample S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):876-80

ELISA for human IgE antibody to subtilisin A (Alcalase): correlation with RAST and skin test results with occupationally exposed individuals. Sarlo K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):393-9

Identification of anti-idiotypic antibodies in the sera of ryegrass-allergic and nonallergic individuals. Valacer DJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):349-55

How should we use skin testing to quantify IgE sensitivity? Van Metre TE Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct; 86(4 Pt 1):583-6

IgE-bearing Langerhans cells are not specific to atopic eczema but are found in inflammatory skin diseases. Bieber

T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):658–9

Prediction of airway responsiveness to allergen from skin sensitivity to allergen, airway responsiveness to histamine and serum IgE levels. Agarwal A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):246–8

Laboratory investigation of deaths due to anaphylaxis. Yunginger JW, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 May;36(3):857–65

Rapid detection of antigen-specific mouse IgE by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Strouse RJ, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(1):113–24

Rapid loss of IgM expression by normal murine B cells undergoing IgG1 and IgE class switching after in vivo immunization. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3654–60

Enumeration of antigen-specific IgE responses at the single-cell level by an ELISA plaque assay. Chen SS. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):129–38

Serum immunoglobulins E and G anti-Aspergillus fumigatus antibody in patients with cystic fibrosis who have allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Knutsen AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Nov;116(5):724–7

Identification of IgE-positive cells and mast cells in frozen sections of multiple sclerosis brains. Toms R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2–3):169–77

Rubber-specific IgE in children with spina bifida. Slater JE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):578–9

The spectrum of IgE-mediated responses to latex. Sussman GL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2844–7

Cockroach allergens [letter] Birnbaum J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):249

Tick poisoning [letter] Broady KW. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 6;154(9):640

Hyper IgE syndrome? A new disease [letter] Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 5;153(9):566–7

Suspected allergy: a sequential protocol for testing patients' sera. Walkingshaw DR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jan; 48(1):43–6

Immunoassays employing substituted ammonium compounds other than neuromuscular blocking drugs to increase the detection of IgE antibodies to these drugs. Harle DG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Oct;27(10):1039–45

Identification of penicillin allergenic determinants that bind IgE antibodies in the sera of subjects with penicillin allergy. Harle DG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Nov;27(11):1063–71

Relation between airway responsiveness and serum IgE in children with asthma and in apparently normal children. Sears MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1067–71

Total serum IgE concentration in splenectomized patients after abdominal trauma [letter] Balsalobre B, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Mar;47(1):43–4

Serum IgE anti-cartilage collagen antibodies in rheumatoid patients. Bartholomew JS, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991; 11(1):37–40

IgE-positive mast cells on the human nasal mucosal surface in response to allergen exposure. Bachert C, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Sep;28(3):149–58

Detection of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE antibodies in invasive amoebiasis in endemic areas. Shetty N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(4):485–91

Comparative demonstration of IgE (immunoglobulin E) in the gastric mucosa using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Bosler K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar; 29(3):87–91

[Eye involvement in hyperimmunoglobulin E syndrome] Frohn A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov; 197(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of "excited skin syndrome" from blood. An aid in plastic surgery] Enzmann H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Apr;70(4):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antigenicity and allergenicity of hypoallergenic hydrolysate for infant nutrition] Görtler I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of RAST with an immunoenzyme method in simultaneous determination of IgE specific for numerous air allergens] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jun 15; 137(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The determination of specific IgE in allergy diagnosis. The clinical significance of specific IgE in drug allergies] Spinozzi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Dec 31;135(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cross-reactivity of milk proteins: statistical analysis of RAST results] Di Berardino L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Positivities of skin test and IgE rast to allergens in bronchial asthma with normal serum IgE levels] Hoshino K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of AlaSTAT, a new method for the measurement of IgE] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Apr;40(4):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The standard level of IgE RIST and eosinophil counts in 0-year old allergic children according to multiple factor analysis type II] Kato S. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct;39(10):1398–415 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total IgE, specific antibodies to cow's milk proteins, beta-lactoglobulin and eczema in one month infants] Kawakita A. **Arerugi** 1990 Nov;39(11):1484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship specific IgE and IgG4 antibody to food allergen and other allergic factors in 0-year old allergen children] Nakazato E. **Arerugi** 1991 Jan;40(1):8–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on IgG subclass antibodies in adult asthma. 1. Serum antigen specific IgG subclass antibodies in asthmatics with late asthmatic response] Ogurusu K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of new system for the detection of IgE antibodies (CAP) in atopic diseases] Okudaira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of venom specific IgE and total serum IgE among forest administration workers] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Aug;39(8):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on specific IgE antibodies in pediatric allergic patients by CAP system] Sumimoto S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of a highly sensitive IgE immunoradiometric assay using monoclonal antibodies] Sakamoto H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Aug;27(8):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of Fc epsilon receptor 2 in minimal change nephrotic syndrome] Ogawa S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the total IgE levels and specific IgE antibodies] Yoshimoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Oct; 39(10):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the several methods for determination of specific IgE antibodies] Yoshimoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Oct;39(10):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE and peripheral blood T-lymphocyte levels in patients with atopic dermatitis] Samochocki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;77(5):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The serum immunoglobulin E level and the endocrine activity of the stomach, duodenum and pancreas after recovery from opisthorchiasis] Zvereva LI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the determination of total serum IgE in periarteritis nodosa in children] Kovaleva VN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood IgE level in children with chronic viral diseases of the liver] Mikhallova ZM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of allergen-specific IgE and IgG antibodies in patients sensitized to the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus] Golysheva MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Dec;(12):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in serum levels of specific and total IgE in patients with allergic rhinopathy treated with H2 antagonists] Testa B, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug; 41(4):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

IgE suppressor factor induced by phytohemagglutinin. Astorquiza MI, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(3):223–5

Inhibition of IgE-mediated N-acetylglucosaminidase and serotonin release from rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL-2H3) by tenidap: a novel anti-inflammatory agent. Conklyn MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(4):369–73

BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of CD23 in IgE regulation ... and beyond. Gordon J, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991;21B:983–8 (14 ref.)

Membrane IgE and adenyl cyclase activity in the dynamics of bronchospasm. Ketotifen as a blocker of antigen action. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):237–40 (15 ref.)

Changes in the lymphocyte response and in the production of IgE regulatory factors in relation to the course of immunotherapy. Tokushima M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):127–33

Seasonal variation of IgE synthesis in vitro by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Björkstén B, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Nov;45(8):572–6

A computational approach to the description of individual immune responses. IgE and IgG-subclass allergen-specific antibodies formed during immunotherapy. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jan;46(1):10–9

Further characterization of Ascaris suum component(s) with suppressive activity on the IgE antibody response. Soares MF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(6-7):589–92

Elicitation of antigen-induced primary and secondary murine IgE antibody responses in vitro. Marcelletti JF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):471–89

Kinetics of interleukin-4 induction and interferon-gamma inhibition of IgE secretion by Epstein-Barr virus-infected human peripheral blood B cells. Thyphronitis G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):408–19

An update on human CD23 (Fc epsilon RII). Fc epsilon RII and IgE-BFs (soluble CD23) play an essential role in the regulation of human IgE synthesis. Delespesse G, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:153–61 (38 ref.)

Regulation of human IgE synthesis. Gascan H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:162–6

The IgE response in atopy and infections. Maggi E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:72–8 (23 ref.)

Dysregulation of IgE responses and airway allergic inflammation in atopic individuals. Ricci M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20(6):601–9 (52 ref.)

Isotype-selective abrogation of established IgE responses. HayGlass KT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec; 82(3):429–34

Can persistent IgE responses be suppressed? Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):423–6 (69 ref.)

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on human IgE production in vitro. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):483–7

Disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) selectively inhibits IgE production and enhances IgG4 production by human B cell in vitro. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun; 84(3):395–9

Selective deficiency of interferon-gamma production in the hyper-IgE syndrome. Relationship to in vitro IgE synthesis. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr; 84(1):28–33

Cord blood B cells are mature in their capacity to switch to IgE-producing cells in response to interleukin-4 in vitro. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):114–9

The capacity of interleukin-4 to induce in vitro IgE synthesis by B cells of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):120–7

Specific IgE response in patients with brucellosis. Araj GF, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Dec;105(3):571–7

Prostaglandin E2 as a selective stimulator of antigen-specific IgE response in murine lymphocytes. Ohmori H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2499–503

Human IgE mRNA expression by peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated with interleukin 4 and pokeweed mitogen. Qiu G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2191–9

Differential regulation of antigen presentation in high- and low-IgE responder mice. Rizzo LV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1767–70

Human transferrin allows efficient IgE production by anti-CD3-stimulated human lymphocytes at low cell densities. Van der Pouw-Kraan T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):385–90

Generation of a long-lived IgE response in high and low responder strains of rat by co-administration of ricin and antigen. Diaz-Sanchez D, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb; 72(2):297–303

Antigen-specific modulation of murine IgE and IgG2a responses with glutaraldehyde-polymerized allergen is independent of MHC haplotype and Igh allotype. Hayglass KT, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):24–30

MHC class II (I-A) region control of the IgE antibody repertoire to the ABA-1 allergen of the nematode Ascaris. Kennedy MW, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):577–9

IgE antibody production in rats against multiple components of excretory-secretory products of the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Yamada M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):104–8

Inhalation exposure to respiratory sensitising chemicals down-regulates guinea pig IgE and pulmonary responses. Dearman RJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(4):425–32

Immunoglobulin E responses and lung pathology resulting from aerosol exposure of calves to respiratory syncytial virus and Micropolyspora faeni. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):293–300

Regulation of in vivo expression of Fc receptors for IgE (Fc epsilon R) on murine lymphocytes. II. Induction of Fc epsilon R and its inhibition in mice immunized with antigen. Kiniwa M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2–3):242–8

Seasonal variation of the conjunctival provocation test, total and specific IgE in children with birch pollen allergy. Möller C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(3):306–8

Interleukin-4 gene expression in high and low IgE responder mice. Mori A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(1):100–2

Modulation of the immune response to allergens: phospholipase A degradation products suppress IgG and IgE response in mice. Pesce AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):88–93

Regulation of murine in vivo IgG and IgE responses by a monoclonal anti-IL-4 receptor antibody. Finkelman FD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(6):599–607

Newly generated IgE antibodies to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in children are directed against components distinct from Der p I and Der p II. Calkhoven PG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;88(2):265–71

Serum IgE and IgG to formaldehyde-human serum albumin: lack of relation to gaseous formaldehyde exposure and symptoms. Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):48–57

Shifts in interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production by T cells of patients with elevated serum IgE levels and the modulatory effects of these lymphokines on spontaneous IgE synthesis. Rousset F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):58–69

Soluble CD23 containing B cell supernatants induce IgE from peripheral blood B-lymphocytes and costimulate with interleukin-4 in induction of IgE. Saxon A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):333–44

Regulation of IgE synthesis in humans: a tale of two signals. Vercelli D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):285–95 (100 ref.)

Evidence suggesting involvement of interleukin-4 (IL-4) production in spontaneous in vitro IgE synthesis in patients with atopic dermatitis. Vollenweider S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;87(6):1088-95

Glucocorticoids increase the synthesis of immunoglobulin E by interleukin 4-stimulated human lymphocytes. Wu CY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):870-7

Anti-interferon gamma treatment blocks the ability of glutaraldehyde-polymerized allergens to inhibit specific IgE responses. HayGlass KT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):279-85

CD40 and IgE: synergism between anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody and interleukin 4 in the induction of IgE synthesis by highly purified human B cells. Jabara HH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1861-4

Immunoblot analysis of serum IgG, IgA and IgE responses against larval excretory-secretory antigens of Anisakis simplex in patients with gastric anisakiasis. Akao N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Dec;64(4):310-8

Anti-CD40 monoclonal antibodies or CD4+ T cell clones and IL-4 induce IgG4 and IgE switching in purified human B cells via different signaling pathways. Gascan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):8-13

Induction of germ-line and mature C epsilon transcripts in human B cells stimulated with rIL-4 and EBV. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3468-73

Hydrocortisone and IL-4 induce IgE isotype switching in human B cells. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1; 147(5):1557-60

IL-4 requirements for the generation of secondary in vivo IgE responses. Katona IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4215-21

In vivo and in vitro regulation of IgE production in murine hybridomas. Mathur A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3610-7

Suppression by IL-2 of IgE production by B cells stimulated by IL-4. Miyajima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):457-62

Differential inhibition of T and B cell function in IL-4-dependent IgE production by cyclosporin A and methylprednisolone. Renz H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3641-6

Prostaglandin E2 promotes IL-4-induced IgE and IgG1 synthesis. Roper RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2644-51

IL-4 can correct defective IgE production in SJA/9 mice. Savelkoul HF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1801-5

Ablation of eosinophil and IgE responses with anti-IL-5 or anti-IL-4 antibodies fails to affect immunity against Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3911-6

IgE class switching is critically dependent upon the nature of the B cell activator, in addition to the presence of IL-4. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1163-70

CD40 stimulation provides an IFN-gamma-independent and IL-4-dependent differentiation signal directly to human B cells for IgE production. Zhang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1836-42

A sensitive and efficient induction system for murine IgE. Single cell analysis at the clonal level. Ledermann F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):263-75

Allergenicity of orally administered immunoglobulin preparations in food-allergic children. Bernhisel-Broadbent J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb; 87(2):208-14

Regulation of IgE synthesis by CD4+ human T-cell subsets. Romagnani S, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jan;142(1):63-7 (23 ref.)

Specific IgG and IgE responses to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in Sprague-Dawley rats. Gilabert A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Dec;46(4):353-7

The role of interleukin-4 in IgE and IgG subclass formation. Spiegelberg HL. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990; 12(4):365-83 (70 ref.)

[Differences in IgG and IgE antibody responses to a low-molecular compound in inbred strains of mice] Kimura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperproduction of immunoglobulin E in occlusive diseases of the peripheral arteries] Baranov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):45-8 **(Rus)**

[Present views on the regulation of IgE synthesis] Hruškovič I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 May;45(5):279-82 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

False positive reactions in total IgE analysis of amniotic and cerebrospinal fluids. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):301-2

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of peptides related to immunoglobulin E (IgE) and the examination of their pharmacological activity. Noguchi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;38(9):2463-6

CHEMISTRY

A model for the solution conformation of rat IgE. Davis KG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):935-6

The nature and importance of the inter-epsilon chain disulfide bonds in human IgE. Helm BA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1543-8

DEFICIENCY

Anaphylactoid reactions to local anaesthetics despite IgE deficiency: a case report. Fulcher DA, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Dec;8(2):133-6

DRUG EFFECTS

[Antibodies and immunity] Bazarbachi A. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;38(9):949-52 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

The molecular genetics of atopy. Morrison J, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Feb;23(1):21-2

Molecular genetics of human immune responsiveness to pollen allergens. Marsh DG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:168-72 (24 ref.)

Extended nucleotide sequence of the switch region of the murine gene encoding immunoglobulin E. Scappino LA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Mar 15;99(2):295-6

Complete genomic sequence of the murine low affinity Fc receptor for IgE. Demonstration of alternative transcripts and conserved sequence elements. Richards ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1067-74

IL-4 can correct defective IgE production in SJA/9 mice. Savelkoul HF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1801-5

Generation and cloning of stable human IgE-secreting cells that have rearranged the C epsilon gene. Thyphronitis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1496-502

Deletional switch recombination occurs in interleukin-4-induced isotype switching to IgE expression by human B cells. Shapira SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7528-32

[Investigation of the genetics of allergic children, the second report--family study to determine the major gene in allergic disease using affected sib pair method] Akasawa A, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):494-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgE-binding components in Pityrosporum orbiculare identified by an immunoblotting technique. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(1):11-6

Diagnosis of IgE-mediated allergy in the upper respiratory tract. Blok GJ, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Feb;46(2):99-104

Passive sensitization and histamine release of basophils. IgE and cellular factors regulating histamine release. Nolte H, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):427-35

Production of tumor necrosis factor with IgE receptor triggering from sensitized lung tissue. Ohno I, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;3(4):285-9

Use of IgE-derived peptides to treat allergy [editorial] Geha RS. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May;66(5):359-60

Effect of maternal immunotherapy on immediate skin test reactivity, specific rye I IgG and IgE antibody, and total IgE of the children. Glovsky MM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul;67(1):21-4

A multicentric study on sensitivity and specificity of a new in vitro test for measurement of IgE antibodies. Pastorello EA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Sep;67(3):365-70

Cellular networks in allergic reactions. The multiple target cells of IgE. Capron A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Apr-Jun;4(2):79-82

Activation of inflammatory cells by immune complexes containing IgE in serum and synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: a study using flow cytometric analysis. De Clerck LS, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun;50(6):379-82

Anti IgE-induced asthma in guinea pigs; a new model for asthma. Physiological and pathological studies. Ishii A, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jun;39(6):502-8

Antibodies to toluene diisocyanate in patients with and without dialysis anaphylaxis. Grammer LC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;15(1):2-4

Kinetics of ligand binding to the type 1 Fc epsilon receptor on mast cells. Ortega E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 9; 30(14):3473-83

Immunoelectron microscopic characterization of a subpopulation of freshly isolated epidermal Langerhans cells that reacts with anti-CD23 monoclonal antibody. Torresani C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;124(6):533-7

The inhibitory effect of 3,3',4,5'-tetrahydroxystilbene, a constituent of Cassia garrettiana, on anti-IgE-induced histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Inamori Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):805-7

Kinetics of IgE antibody response to trichosanthin alpha-momorcharin and beta-momorcharin in mice. Zheng SS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Apr;104(4):292-9

The heterogeneity of human IgE exemplified by the passive transfer of D2O sensitivity. MacDonald SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):133-8

Anti-IgE- and anti-IgA-induced eosinophil migration in atopics and healthy volunteers. Rihoux JP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:11-8

The inhibitory effect of immunoglobulin E on monoamine uptake in human platelets. Tunon de Lara JM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):109-13

IgE and immediate hypersensitivity. Tharp MD. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(4):619-31 (165 ref.)

IgE-mediated drug fever due to histamine H2-receptor blockers. Hiraide A, et al. **Drug Saf** 1990 Nov-Dec; 5(6):455-7

Differential activation of human basophils by anti-IgE and formyl-methionyl-leucyl-phenylalanine. Indications for protein kinase C-dependent and -independent activation pathways. Knol EF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 21(4):881-5

High susceptibility of cataract Shionogi (CTS) mice to passive anaphylactic shock mediated by allogeneic IgE and IgG1 monoclonal antibodies. Harada M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun;20(3):305-15

Affinity-purified soluble Fc epsilon RII/CD23 derived from RPMI-8866 cells induces histamine release from human nasal polyp mast cells through a non-IgE-mediated mechanism. Ghaderi AA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Feb; 27(2):113-8

Human B cells cannot be triggered to kill target cells through their Fc gamma RII or Fc epsilon RII receptors. MacKenzie LE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jun;28(3):245-50

CD23 and immune modulation [letter] Gordon J, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jun;12(6):206

Determination of cow milk formula allergenicity in the rat model by in vitro mast cell triggering and in vivo IgE induction. Fritsché R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):289-93

The pathology of the autologous serum skin test response in chronic urticaria resembles IgE-mediated late-phase reactions. Grattan CE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2-3):198-204

Induction of eczematous skin reaction in experimentally induced hyperplastic skin of Balb/C mice by monoclonal anti-DNP IgE antibody: possible implications for skin lesion formation in atopic dermatitis. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2-3):148-54

Histamine release from cord blood basophils. Windelborg Nielsen B, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 93(4):314-22

Suppression of mouse IgE response by immune complexes. da Costa PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):496-502

Occupational allergy to pancreatic powder: characterization of IgE-binding antigens in pancreatic extract by immunoblotting. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):650-4

Release of eosinophil granule proteins during IgE-mediated allergic skin reactions. Zweiman B, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):984-92

Late pulmonary allergic responses in actively but not passively IgE-sensitized rats. Sorkness R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Sep;69(3):1012-21

A role for IgE in intestinal immunity. Expression of rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in rats transfused with IgE and thoracic duct lymphocytes. Ahmad A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3563-70

Multiple Amb a I allergens demonstrate specific reactivity with IgE and T cells from ragweed-allergic patients. Bond JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3380-5

Induction of tolerance to syngeneic IgE in neonatal mice. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):807-11

Unresponsiveness of rat peritoneal mast cells to immunologic reactivation. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3418-24

[125I]fibrin deposition occurs at both early and late intervals of IgE-dependent or contact sensitivity reactions elicited in mouse skin. Mast cell-dependent augmentation of fibrin deposition at early intervals in combined IgE-dependent and contact sensitivity reactions. Mekori YA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3719-27

Initiation of delayed-type hypersensitivity by low doses of monoclonal IgE antibody. Mediation by serotonin and inhibition by histamine. Ptak W, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3929-36

Transfectomas expressing both secreted and membrane-bound forms of chimeric IgE with anti-viral specificity. Sun LK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1; 146(1):199-205

Purification of human basophils using mouse monoclonal IgE. Schroeder JT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):269-77

Immunity to onchocerciasis: recognition of larval antigens by humans putatively immune to Onchocerca volvulus infection. Nutman TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):1128-33

Dissociated human foreskin mast cells degranulate in response to anti-IgE and substance P. Caulfield JP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Oct;63(4):502-10

Allergy treatment with a peptide vaccine [see comments] Stanworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24; 336(8726):1279-81. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1608.

Immunomodulation by liposome entrapped allergen. Arora N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep 21;97(2):173-9

The molecular basis of IgE antibody binding to thiopentone. Binding of IgE from thiopentone-allergic and non-allergic subjects. Harle DG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep; 27(9):853-8

Monoclonal antibodies defining epitopes on human IgE. Hook WA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun;28(6):631-9

Monoclonal antibodies against human IgE. Identification of an epitope sharing properties with the high-affinity receptor binding site. Moscoso del Prado J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Aug;28(8):839-44

Mechanism of allergic cross-reactions--I. Multispecific binding of ligands to a mouse monoclonal anti-DNP IgE antibody. Varga JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun;

28(6):641–54

Mechanism of allergic cross-reactions--II. Cross-stimulation, by chemically unrelated ligands, of rat basophilic leukemia cells sensitized with an anti-DNP IgE antibody. Varga JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun; 28(6):655–9

Effects of anti-IgE monoclonal antibody on a primary infection of Strongyloides ratti in mice. Korenaga M, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(4):362–3

Environmental stress and immunity: possible implications for IgE-mediated allergy. Parker CW. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Winter;34(2):197–212 (85 ref.)

Purification of murine suppressive factor of allergy into distinct CD23-modulating and IgE-suppressive proteins. Matsushita S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4718–22

The structural requirements of epitopes with IgE binding capacity demonstrated by three major allergens from fish, egg and tree pollen. Elsayed S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1991;204:17–31 (65 ref.)

Identification of profilin as a novel pollen allergen; IgE autoreactivity in sensitized individuals. Valenta R, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 2;253(5019):557–60

[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E (Job) syndrome] Kriván G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Feb 17;132(7):369–72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Prevalence and clinical meaning of insulin-specific IgE antibodies] Tosoni C, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Oct–Dec;10(4):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A novel liquid-phase enzyme immunoassay AlaSTAT for IgE antibody determination] Iwamoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct;39(10):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Desensitization at the first stage of IGE-mediated response as hay fever prophylaxis] Gniazdowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 15–29;45(42–44):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of maternal body in the development of allergic reactivity in a newborn infant] Kuznetsova AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):14–5 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin E level in acute Yersinia infection] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Once more about interstitial nephritis] Shulutko BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants and therapy of atopic dermatitis in children] Cheburkin AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(4):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of infants to cow's milk antigens] Iulge KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

[The use of monoclonal antibodies with human IgE for determining the level of allergen-specific IgE] Smirnova ElA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep; (9):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urticaria-angioedema caused by latex sensitization mediated by IgE-specific antibodies] Estrada Rodríguez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Dec;33(6):584–5 **(Spa)**

[IgE mediated rubber allergy an anaphylaxis risk in health care] Wrangsjö K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 12; 87(37):2869–70 **(Swe)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Immunoadsorbents for clinical use: ex vivo immunoglobulin E removal in allergy. Gorchakov VD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;563(1):166–71

The Phadiatop test allows adequate screening for atopy with a marked reduction in cost. Salkie ML. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(3):226–7

Production and isolation of guinea pig IgE antibody. Karol M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 May 17;139(1):123–34

METABOLISM

Deficiency of IgG subclasses and IgA, and elevation of IgE in children with a past history of bacterial meningitis. Loh RK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):654–8

Detection of IgE-binding activity in serum after intranasal treatment of normal rabbits with P. judaica extract. Mistrello G, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jan;46(1):52–8

Bivalent ligand dissociation kinetics from receptor-bound immunoglobulin E: evidence for a time-dependent increase in ligand rebinding at the cell surface. Erickson JW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 5;30(9):2357–63

Dissociation kinetics of bivalent ligand–immunoglobulin E aggregates in solution. Posner RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 5;30(9):2348–56

Human IgE-binding protein: a soluble lectin exhibiting a highly conserved interspecies sequence and differential recognition of IgE glycoforms. Robertson MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 4;29(35):8093–100

The murine epsilon receptor modulating protein: a novel serine protease which modulates CD23 binding of IgE. Matsushita S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):252–9

Enhancement of the expression and release of the human monocyte low affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD 23) by beta 2-adrenoceptor agonists. Braquet P, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:268–71

IgE and atopic dermatitis. Bruijnzeel-Koomen C, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:294–301 (49 ref.)

Immunoglobulin E receptors. Gould H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:138–47 (22 ref.)

Relationship of total serum IgE levels in cord and 9-month sera of infants. Halonen M, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Mar;21(2):235–41

Molecular biology of IgE-binding protein, IgE-binding factors, and IgE receptors. Liu FT. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990; 10(3):289–306 (116 ref.)

Mapping of the high affinity Fc epsilon receptor binding site to the third constant region domain of IgE. Nissim A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jan;10(1):101–7

Expression and biological effects of high levels of serum IgE in epsilon heavy chain transgenic mice. Adamczewski M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):617–26

Basophil-bound and serum immunoglobulin E directed against Helicobacter pylori in patients with chronic gastritis. Aceti A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul; 101(1):131–7

Regulation and deregulation of human IgE synthesis. Romagnani S. **Immunol Today** 1990 Sep;11(9):316–21 (43 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of a cDNA clone encoding an IgE-binding protein from Kentucky bluegrass (Poa pratensis) pollen. Mohapatra SS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(4):362–8

Regulation of the expression of the low-affinity IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII) in the human monocyte-like cell line U-937 by phorbol esters and IgE. Pucillo C, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):330–7

Possible interactions between the Fc epsilon receptor and a novel mast cell function-associated antigen. Ortega E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(4):333–42

Characterization of truncated alpha chain products from human, rat, and mouse high affinity receptor for immunoglobulin E. Blank U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2639–46

Expression of biologically active recombinant rat IgE-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Frigeri LG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):20763–9

The alpha subunit of the human IgE receptor (FcERI) is sufficient for high affinity IgE binding. Hakimi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22079–81

Characterization of increased K+ permeability associated with the stimulation of receptors for immunoglobulin E on rat basophilic leukemia cells. Labrecque GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):14912–7

High affinity human IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RI). Analysis of functional domains of the alpha-subunit with monoclonal antibodies. Riske F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):11245–51

Recruitment of neutrophils during IgE-dependent cutaneous late phase reactions in the mouse is mast cell-dependent. Partial inhibition of the reaction with antiserum against tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Wershil BK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):446–53

Aspergillus fumigatus allergen I, a major IgE-binding protein, is a member of the mitogillin family of cytotoxins. Arruda LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1529–32

Mechanisms of IgE homeostasis. Sequestration of IgE by murine type II IgE Fc receptor-bearing B cell hybridomas. Chen SS. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1581–6

Murine IgE and IgG responses to melittin and its analogs. Fehlner PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2664–70

Cross-linking of CD23 antigen by its natural ligand (IgE) or by anti-CD23 antibody prevents B lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation. Luo HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2122–9

IL-4 is required for the IgE and IgG1 increase and IgG1 autoantibody formation in mice treated with mercuric chloride. Ochel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3006–11

Recombinant human IgG1-murine IgE chimeric Ig. Construction, expression, and binding to human Fc gamma receptors. Shopes B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3842–8

Mapping the site of interaction between murine IgE and its high affinity receptor with chimeric Ig. Weetall M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3849–54

Proteolytic digestion of mouse IgE. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 8;138(1):15–23

Non-specific binding of anti-human IgE peroxidase-linked conjugates to legume proteins in immunoblots. Herian AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 5;140(2):153–8

Methylxanthines block antigen-induced responses in RBL-2H3 cells independently of adenosine receptors or cyclic AMP: evidence for inhibition of antigen binding to IgE. Ali H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep; 258(3):954–62

A glycolipid-specific monoclonal antibody modulates Fc epsilon receptor stimulation of mast cells. Ortega E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1269–77

Decrease in serum IgE associated with limited restriction in energy intake to treat toddler's diarrhea. Ciampolini M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jan;49(1):155–60

Receptors for IgA and IgE on T and B lymphocytes: development, regulation and function. Lynch RG, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;141(3):241–8 (53 ref.)

[Systemic mast cell disease associated with cutaneous xanthomas and markedly elevated serum IgE] Hino N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1478–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The usefulness of determining specific immunoglobulins E in atopic dermatitis in light of personal investigations] Bajcar S. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;77(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgE levels and hypersensitivity to certain inhaled and food allergens in acute and chronic urticaria] Samochocki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;77(6):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood immunoglobulin E in acute pneumonia] Nonikov VE. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of immunoglobulin E in sera and bronchoalveolar fluid of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Titanian AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effect of hypertonicity on FMLP-, anti-IgE- and Ca2+ ionophore A23187-induced histamine release from human basophil leukocytes. Tedeschi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):359–64

Purified Fc epsilon R+ bone marrow and splenic non-B, non-T cells are highly enriched in the capacity to produce IL-4 in response to immobilized IgE, IgG2a, or ionomycin. Seder RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):903–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Fc epsilon receptor II expression in parasitic diseases: effects of cytokines on IgE-dependent activation of eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:975–82

Signalling pathway through the CD23 molecule in human B cells. Kolb JP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:997–1004

T cells, IgE antibodies, cytokines and allergic inflammation. Del Prete G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Jun; 23(6):239–43 (22 ref.)

Left ventricular contractility is depressed in IgE-mediated anaphylactic shock in dogs. Correa E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):H744–51

Differential down-regulation of protein kinase C selectively affects IgE-dependent exocytosis and inositol trisphosphate formation. Gat-Yablonski G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):679–84

Evaluation of the role of inositol trisphosphate in IgE-dependent exocytosis. Gat-Yablonski G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):685–9

Differential effects of propranolol on the IgE-dependent, or calcium ionophore-stimulated, phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in a mast (RBL 2H3) cell line. Lin PY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15; 41(12):1941–8

IgE-mediated anaphylactic degranulation of isolated human skin mast cells. Dvorak AM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1; 77(3):569–78

IgE-dependent activation of alveolar macrophages augments neurally mediated contraction of small airways. Tamaoki J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1458–62

The effect of interleukin 3 upon IgE-dependent and IgE-independent basophil degranulation and leukotriene generation. Kurimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 21(2):361–8

IgE: an immunoglobulin specialized in antigen capture? Mudde GC, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Dec;11(12):440–3

Release of both preformed and newly synthesized tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha)/cachectin by mouse mast cells stimulated via the Fc epsilon RI. A mechanism for the sustained action of mast cell-derived TNF-alpha during IgE-dependent biological responses. Gordon JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):103–7

IgE-dependent cytokine production by human peripheral blood mononuclear phagocytes. Borish L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):63–7

Cytokine mRNA are preferentially increased relative to secretory granule protein mRNA in mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells that have undergone IgE-mediated activation and degranulation. Gurish MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1527–33

Activation of phospholipase D in a rat mast (RBL 2H3) cell line. A possible unifying mechanism for IgE-dependent degranulation and arachidonic acid metabolite release. Lin PY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1609–16

Hydrocortisone inhibits rat basophilic leukemia cell mediator release induced by neutrophil-derived histamine releasing activity as well as by anti-IgE. White MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):667–73

Protein kinase C modulates immunoglobulin E-mediated activation of human mast cells from lung and skin. I. Pharmacologic inhibition. Massey WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep;258(3):824–9

Human IgE, IgG4 and resistance to reinfection with Schistosoma haematobium. Hagan P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 17;349(6306):243–5

Immunoglobulin E, mast cells, endogenous antigens, and arthritis. Gruber BL. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 May; 17(2):333–42 (84 ref.)

The IgE receptor of eosinophils. Capron M, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(4):327–48 (102 ref.)

Fc epsilon receptor II-positive macrophages and platelets: potent effector cells in allergy and defence against helminth parasites. Dessaint JP, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(4):349–63 (78 ref.)

The receptor for the Fc region of IgE. Keegan AD, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(4):303–26 (157 ref.)

Histamine-releasing factors and heterogeneity of IgE. MacDonald SM, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;

12(4):415–28 (70 ref.)

[IgE and IgE-mediated immunoreaction in the pathogenesis of human cysticercosis] Yan YW, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(1):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Hyper IgE in stimulatory graft-versus-host disease: role of interleukin-4. Doutrelepont JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):133–6

Human rib bone marrow mononuclear cells spontaneously synthesize and secrete IgE in vitro. MacDermott RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):163–8

Interleukin-2 inhibits the interleukin-4-induced human IgE and IgG4 secretion in vivo. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):400–5

Interleukin-4 induces both IgG4 and IgE secretion by peripheral blood B cells. Nüsslein HG, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):414–9

Frequency analysis of IgE-secreting B lymphocytes in persons with normal or elevated serum IgE levels. King CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1478–83

Generation and cloning of stable human IgE-secreting cells that have rearranged the C epsilon gene. Thyphronitis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1496–502

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind trial of pentigetide ophthalmic solution, 0.5%, compared with cromolyn sodium, 4%, ophthalmic solution for allergic conjunctivitis. Kalpaxis JG, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May;66(5):393–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Conformations of IgE bound to its receptor Fc epsilon RI and in solution. Zheng Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24;30(38):9125–32

IGF-I see **INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I**

IGF-II see **INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR II**

IGG

The effect of anti-beta 43-47 Fab fragments on expression of the polymerization sites in the E domain of fibrinogen. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):31–7

X-linked agammaglobulinemia and isolated growth hormone deficiency. Monafo V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May; 80(5):563–6

Hypotensive action of IgG preparations containing aggregates is suppressed by PAF-receptor antagonist BN 52021 and by gadolinium chloride (an agent blocking Kupffer cell function). Jenei B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):333–8

A technetium-labeled monoclonal antibody for imaging metastatic melanoma. Frytak S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;14(2):156–61

Influence of bovine immunoglobulin G on faradaic reactions at electrodes. Emons H, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jul;115(7):895–7

Clearance of neonatal antiHBc following hepatitis B vaccination: relationship to antiHBs levels. Oon CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar;20(2):231–5

Properties of solubilized Fc gamma-receptors from psoriatic scales. Livden JK, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(5):300–3

Slow rotational mobilities of antibodies and lipids associated with substrate-supported phospholipid monolayers as measured by polarized fluorescence photobleaching recovery. Timbs MM, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Aug; 58(2):413–28

An abnormal T cell repertoire in hypergammaglobulinaemic primary Sjögren's syndrome. Kay RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):262–4

Concomitant delineation of surface Ig, B-cell differentiation antigens, and HLADR on lymphoid proliferations using three-color immunocytometry. Segal GH, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(4):350–9

Disulfide bridge formation between C1q and IgG in vitro. Martin H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1641–5

Digestion of human immunoglobulin G by the major cysteine proteinase (cruzipain) from Trypanosoma cruzi. Bontempi E, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Aug;58(3):337–41

Ultrastructural demonstration of specific IgG and IgE antibodies binding to Aspergillus fumigatus from patients with aspergillosis. Reijula KE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):683–8

Report of studies on monoclonal anti-IgG antibodies. Voak D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Aug–Oct;17(4–5):331–5

Detection of in ovo derived idiotypic antibodies. I. A model for maternal-neonatal idiotype network studies. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):910–4

Comparison of indium-111 nonspecific polyclonal IgG with indium-111-leukocytes in a canine osteomyelitis model. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1394–8

Prevention of HIV-1 IIIB infection in chimpanzees by CD4 immunoadhesin [see comments] Ward RH, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):434–6. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):376–7.

Chemical sensors based on controlled-release polymer systems. Barnard SM, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 22; 251(4996):927–9

A novel, highly stable fold of the immunoglobulin binding domain of streptococcal protein G. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 9;253(5020):657–61

Virus inactivation during production of intravenous immunoglobulin. Kempf C, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun; 31(5):423–7

Imaging and quantitation of renal transplant rejection in the rat by in vivo use of 111In labelled antilymphocyte and anti-class I and II major histocompatibility complex monoclonal antibodies. Loutfi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2143–6

[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia associated with chronic renal failure] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1133–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin G coating of ceramic powders enhances superoxide production] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin for neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia in twins. Pietz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):129–32

Evaluation of intravenous administration of concentrated immunoglobulin G to colostrum-deprived foals. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):709–12

Spurious serologic test results in patients receiving infusions of intravenous immune gammaglobulin. Lichtiger B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May;115(5):467–9

IgE and IgG are synergistic in antigen-mediated release of thromboxane from human lung macrophages. Storch J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):138–46

Antenatal suppression of Rh alloimmunization. Bowman JM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;34(2):296–303 (29 ref.)

Considerations in the use of intravenous immune globulin products [letter; comment] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Dec;9(12):909, 912. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1990 Jul;9(7):509–29.

Passive immunization of hamsters against disease caused by Clostridium difficile by use of bovine immunoglobulin G concentrate. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun; 59(6):2215–8

Rapid infusion of Sandoglobulin in patients with primary humoral immunodeficiency. Schiff RI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):61–7

Self-infusion with immunoglobulin at home. Chapel H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;44(5):358–9

Antibodies that protect humans against Plasmodium falciparum blood stages do not on their own inhibit parasite growth and invasion in vitro, but act in cooperation with monocytes. Bouharoun-Tayoun H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1633–41

Prophylactic effect of self-administered pump-driven subcutaneous IgG infusion in patients with antibody deficiency: a triple-blind cross-over study comparing P-IgG levels of 3 g l-1 versus 6 g l-1. Remvig L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):73–7

Intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis for infection in very low birth-weight infants. Ratrisawadi V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jan;74(1):14–8

Treatment of Kawasaki syndrome: a comparison of two dosage regimens of intravenously administered immune globulin. Barron KS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 117(4):638–44

Use of intravenously administered immune globulin in newborn infants: prophylaxis, treatment, both, or neither? [editorial; comment] Berger M. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):557–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):606–14.

Effect on neutrophil kinetics and serum opsonic capacity of intravenous administration of immune globulin to neonates with clinical signs of early-onset sepsis [see comments] Christensen RD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):606–14. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):557–9.

Treatment with intravenously administered gamma globulin of chronic relapsing colitis induced by Clostridium difficile toxin. Leung DY, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):633–7

Benefit of oral immune globulin therapy in patients with immunodeficiency and chronic diarrhea. Melamed I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):486–9

Example of prepublication data release: immunoglobulin for concomitant infections [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 27;265(8):953

Long-term safety and tolerability of intravenous immunoglobulin [letter] Hany M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):194–5

High-dose intravenous IgG treatment and renal function [see comments] Schifferli J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23; 337(8739):457–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):54–5.

Infusion of intravenous immunoglobulin via implantable subcutaneous catheter [letter] Webb DB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1617–8

A vascular effect of IgG therapy may prevent transplacental red cell leakage and spontaneous thrombocytopenic haemorrhages. Rewald E. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Nov; 33(3):193–5

Protection of guinea pigs against experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever by purified human IgG: importance of elimination of infected cells. Kenyon RH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Oct;9(4):219–26

Intravenous IgG to prevent graft-versus-host disease after bone marrow transplantation [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 28;324(9):631–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):705–12.

Histology of ocular late-phase reaction in guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 antibodies. Leonardi A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(4):209–19

High-dose immunoglobulin therapy in four patients with onyalai. Hesseling PB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan-Feb;85(1):131–2

[Immunotherapy of chronic Guillain-Barré syndrome with high dose IgG and cyclosporin A. Case report, review of the literature and perspectives] Müllges W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 May;59(5):183–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human immunoglobulin for intravenous administration in the treatment of infectious and inflammatory diseases in children] Vorob'eva VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):74–8 **(Rus)**

[The protective activity of 2 normal immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous administration in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Vasilev ChL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the immunomodulation of immunothrombocytopenic purpura in children using high doses of i.v. immunoglobulin] Gebauer E, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(1–2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous IgG for glomerulonephritis and renal function [letter; comment] Rostoker G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6; 338(8758):54–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):457–8.

ANALYSIS

Proliferation of hybridoma cells in low-serum medium. Sávoly SB, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:125–9

Polyneuropathy associated with IgA monoclonal gammopathy: a hypothesis of its pathogenesis. Nemni R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(4):371–6

Clinical significance of peritoneal dialysate IgG levels in CAPD patients. De Vecchi A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990; 6:98–101

Value of IgG4 antibodies against foods in atopic dermatitis. García BE, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):187–90

Evaluation of immunotherapy-induced changes in specific IgE, IgG and IgG subclasses in birch pollen allergic patients by means of immunoblotting. Correlation with clinical response. Birkner T, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug; 45(6):418–26

Clinical significance of IgG subclass antibodies to wheat flour antigens in bakers. Tiikkainen U, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Oct; 45(7):497–504

Antibody response to MMR vaccination in children who received IVIG as neonates [letter] Ruderman JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr;145(4):425–6

Simultaneous occurrence of factor VIIIC inhibitor and antinuclear antibody in postpartum period. Marwaha N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 May;37(1):49–50

Immune globulin solubility in 5% dextrose injection [letter] Donnelly RF. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Sep;47(9):1976

Extracorporeal removal of anti-HLA antibodies in transplant candidates. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):423–31

Idiopathic neutropenia: antineutrophil antibodies and clinical correlations. Logue GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb; 90(2):211–6

Detection of autoantibodies against myeloid lysosomal enzymes: a useful adjunct to classification of patients with biopsy-proven necrotizing arteritis. Tervaert JW, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):59–66

Plasma and dialysate immunoglobulin G in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients: a multicenter study. De Vecchi AF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):451–6

Antibodies against dengue viral proteins in primary and secondary dengue hemorrhagic fever. Churdboonchart V, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May;44(5):481–93

Analysis of isotype-specific antifilarial antibody levels in a Haitian pediatric population. Hitch WL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb;44(2):161–7

Human T-lymphotropic virus type I infection in the Solomon Islands. Yanagihara R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb;44(2):122–30

Establishment of dose-response relationships in BALB/c mice, using Brucella cell surface protein and lipopolysaccharide. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):261–8

Use of ELISA for detection of immunoglobulins G and M that recognize Salmonella dublin lipopolysaccharide for prediction of carrier status in cattle. Spier SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1900–4

Immunoglobulin G antineutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies are produced in the respiratory tract of patients with Wegener's granulomatosis. Baltaro RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb;143(2):275–8

Use and detection of nonradioactive iodine-labeled antibodies for immunoassay. O'Kennedy R, et al.

Anal Biochem 1991 May 1;194(2):345–8

Use of biotinylated inorganic pyrophosphatase for detection of biotin bound to solid support. Vener AV, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 15;191(1):65–9

Analysis of house dust mite–specific IgE, IgG4, and IgG antibodies during immunotherapy in asthmatic children. Lin KL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul;67(1):63–9

The specific immobilization of antibody fragments on membrane for the development of multifunctional biosensors. Boiteux JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 613:390–5

C reactive protein and immunoglobulin G in synovial fluid and serum in joint disease. Shine B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jan;50(1):32–5

The effect of toremifene therapy on serum immunoglobulin levels in breast cancer. Paavonen T, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep;99(9):849–53

Clinical and histopathological association of 29kD–ANCA and MPO–ANCA. Cohen Tervaert JW, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1990;19:35

ANCA related antigens. Dolman KM, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1990;19:28

The effect of immunosuppressive treatment on ANCA. Petersen J, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1990;19:40–1 (6 ref.)

Cicatricial pemphigoid. Identification of two distinct sets of epidermal antigens by IgA and IgG class circulating autoantibodies. Chan LS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 126(11):1466–8

Epidermal cell surface–associated IgG in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome: in vitro evidence for immune complex binding. Oxholm P, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(7):423–7

Increase in serum concentrations of IgG2 and IgG4 by selenium supplementation in children with Down's syndrome. Annerén G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec; 65(12):1353–5

Serum immunoglobulins in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Reid MM. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec; 65(12):1379–80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7):768–70.

The influence of dental status on the detection of IgG class anti–viral antibodies in human saliva. Bagg J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(3):221–6

The relationship of prostaglandins to cAMP, IgG, IgM and alpha–2–macroglobulin in gingival crevicular fluid in chronic adult periodontitis. Sengupta S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(8):593–6

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum antiphospholipid antibodies in multiple sclerosis, Guillain–Barré syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Marchiori PE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Dec;48(4):465–8

IgG and IgA antibodies to the collagen–like region of C1q in rheumatoid vasculitis. Siegert CE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1646–54

Diagnostic of parvovirus B19 infection. Schwarz TF, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Aug;(85):35–8

Organization of glycosphingolipids in phosphatidylcholine bilayers: use of antibody molecules and Fab fragments as morphologic markers. Rock P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 11;29(36):8484–90

Selenium and Behçet's disease. Delilbaşi E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Jan;28(1):21–5

Antibodies to endothelial cells in dermatomyositis: association with interstitial lung disease. Cervera R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):880–1

Serum and cerebrospinal fluid herpes simplex virus type 1 immunoglobulin G and M titers in four cases of herpes simplex encephalitis. Ceroni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Dec;66(12):1215–22

Measurement of murine IgG and IgM concentrations in the SCLC MAb panel; effects of concentration on sensitivity and specificity. Manderino GL. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1991 Jun;14:64–6

In–vivo epidermal nuclear reactions: a selective process. Koelle MS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;125(1):48–52

Localized pemphigoid shares the same target antigen as bullous pemphigoid. Soh H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 125(1):73–5

Neutrophil–bound immunoglobulin in HIV infection is of autoantibody nature. Klaassen RJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):403–9

Development of a species–specific ELISA for Brazilian pit–viper venoms. Heneine LG, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(6–7):585–8

IgG subclass response to gamma globulin administration in burned children. Frame JD, et al. **Burns** 1990 Dec; 16(6):437–40

Distribution of immunoglobulins and secretory component in gastric cancer of the aged. Takemura K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2168–73

Occurrence of IgA and IgG antibodies to select peptides representing human papillomavirus type 16 among cervical cancer cases and controls. Mann VM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7815–9

Immunological studies of osteoarthritis in bipedal rats. Chen YP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Mar;104(3):204–7

Microparticle–enhanced nephelometric immunoassay (Nephelia) for immunoglobulins G, A, and M. Cuilliere ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):20–5

Improved interpretation of enzyme immunoassay of herpes IgG antibodies by partial correction for cross–reactivity. Ferreri L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):112–3

Stabilization of turbidimetric immunoassay by covalent coupling of antibody to latex particles. Thakkar H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul;37(7):1248–51

Bayes' theorem should be considered when making decision limits [letter; comment] Ohman S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 31;191(1–2):115–7. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1990 Mar 15;187(3):297–308.

Relationship between IgG1 and IgG4 antibodies to foods and the development of IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. I. Establishment of a scoring system for the overall food responsiveness and its application to 213 unselected children. Calkhoven PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):91–8

Relationship between IgG1 and IgG4 antibodies to foods and the development of IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. II. Increased levels of IgG antibodies to foods in children who subsequently develop IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. Calkhoven PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):99–107

Ragweed IgE and IgG4 antibody in nasal secretions during immunotherapy. Peng Z, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep; 20(5):571–9

Determination of the optimum site for diagnostic biopsy for direct immunofluorescence in bullous pemphigoid. Anstey A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Nov;15(6):438–41

Patients with myasthenia gravis and thymoma have in their sera IgG autoantibodies against titin. Aarli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):284–8

IgG subclasses in human chronic schistosomiasis: over–production of schistosome–specific and non–specific IgG4. Boctor FN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec; 82(3):574–8

Predominance of IgG1 and IgG4 subclasses of anti–neutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies (ANCA) in patients with Wegener's granulomatosis and clinically related disorders. Brouwer E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):379–86

14C1, an antigen associated with human ovarian cancer, defined using a human IgG monoclonal antibody. Gallagher G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):92–5

IgG subclass distribution of autoantibodies to neutrophil cytoplasmic antigens in systemic vasculitis. Jayne DR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):476–81

Porphyromonas gingivalis–specific serum IgG and IgA antibodies originate from immunoglobulin–secreting cells in inflamed gingiva. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):237–44

Bacteroides gingivalis–specific serum IgG and IgA subclass antibodies in periodontal diseases. Ogawa T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):318–25

IgG subclasses in circulating immune complexes with hepatitis B e antigen in chronic hepatitis B. Sällberg M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):116–21

Characterization of anti–endothelial cell antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). van der Zee JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):238–44

IgG and rheumatoid factor at a glance. Roitt IM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 5:89–91

Prevalence of IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Saulsbury FT. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):513–7

Serum immunoglobulin G subclasses in patients during acute hepatitis A. Muller C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Aug; 29(8):471–3

Yolk–sac transmission and post–hatching ontogeny of serum immunoglobulins in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Liu SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(4):637–44

IgG subclasses and IgM in rats: immunoregulatory effects of cimetidine on serum levels. Kumar A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990;13(3):147–53

Seasonal variation of IgE and IgG antibody of some atopic patients against the pollen grains of selected plant species. Ruffin J, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;63(254–255):167–75

Superiority of radiobinding assay over ELISA for detection of IAAs in newly diagnosed type I diabetic children. Levy–Marchal C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):61–3

Clonally restricted insulin autoantibodies in a cohort of 2200 healthy blood donors. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Dec;33(12):719–25

Serum immunoglobulin levels in monkeys treated with methylmercury. Petruccioli L, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990;13(4):297–307

The immunological aspects of sickle cell syndrome with particular reference to circulating immune complexes. Kazeem AA. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Nov;67(11):761–9

Electrophoresis of nonreduced IgM and IgG monoclonal antibodies on mixed agarose–polyacrylamide gels. Slavíčková A. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct;11(10):892

IgG heavy–chain subclass restriction of thyrotropin–binding inhibitory immunoglobulins in Graves' disease. Weetman AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):406–10

Diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis by an enzyme immunoassay detecting immunoglobulin G reactive to purified Borrelia burgdorferi cell components. Bergström S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 May;10(5):422–7

Western blot analysis of immunoglobulin G antibodies to pneumococcal protein antigens in healthy adults. Renneberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;10(2):73–6

Seroprevalence of anti–Chlamydia trachomatis IgG in outpatients attending a sexually transmitted disease clinic in Italy. Paroli E, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep; 6(3):329–31

Brugia pahangi: circulating antibodies to adult worm antigens in uninfected progeny of homologously infected female jirds. Bosshardt SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 May; 72(4):440–9

Antibodies to listeriolysin O reflect the acquired resistance to Listeria monocytogenes in experimentally infected goats. Miettinen A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jan 15; 61(2–3):181–6

Comparison of the indirect immunobead, radiolabeled, and immunofluorescence assays for immunoglobulin G serum antibodies to human sperm. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):377–88

Positive serum antibody and negative tissue staining for Helicobacter pylori in subjects with atrophic body gastritis. Karnes WE Jr, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul; 101(1):167–74

Levels of anti–albumin autoantibodies in acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Nardiello S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:156–9

Serologic pitfalls in infection diagnosis [letter; comment] Coulter ST. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 May 30;26(5A):30 . Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Apr 15;26(4):163–6.

IgG subclasses and antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides in children with severe sinopulmonary infections and asthma. Bernatowska–Matuszkiewicz E, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):173–85

Rapid enzyme immunoassay of chicken egg yolk IgG. Blais BW, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Feb;20(1):83–8

Antiphospholipid antibodies are masked in normal human serum [letter; comment] Cheng HM. **Immunol Today** 1991 Feb;12(2):96. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Feb;11(2):60–5.

Human markers for IgG2 and IgG4 appear to be on the same molecule in the chimpanzee. Black CM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):94–8

Adoptive transfer of viable motheaten (mev) humoral autoimmunity: IgM to IgG switch of the hyperglobulinaemia in nude, beige recipient mice. Kuntz L, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):341–6

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulins G to Mycoplasma hominis. Gogate A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jul;91:273–6

The prediction of serum IgG levels by scanning densitometry. Mohimen A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1990 Jul;33(3):266–9

Low serum immunoglobulin G--a predictor of frequent relapses in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Andal A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct;27(10):1045–9

Analysis of immunity induced by the affinity–purified 21–kilodalton zygote–ookinete surface antigen of Plasmodium berghei. Tirawanchai N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):36–44

Detection of immunoglobulin G antibodies to cholesterol in antisera to mycoplasmas. Watanabe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):2200–2

Detection of anti–Epstein–Barr–virus transactivator (ZEBRA) antibodies in sera from patients with nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Joab I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):647–9

Correlation between beta 2–microglobulin and soluble interleukin–2 receptor levels in plasma of individuals living in a malarial endemic region. Chumpitazi BF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Oct;20(6):815–7

Detection of salivary HIV–1–specific IgG antibodies in high–risk populations in Zaire. Behets FM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):183–7

Serological response to measles revaccination in a highly immunized military dependent adolescent population. Veit BC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 May;12(3):273–8

The IgE and IgG subclass antibody response to foods in babies during the first year of life and their relationship to feeding regimen and the development of food allergy. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May; 87(5):920–9

A placebo–controlled trial of immunotherapy with two extracts of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in allergic rhinitis, comparing clinical outcome with changes in antigen–specific IgE, IgG, and IgG subclasses. McHugh SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):521–31

Circulating heart–reactive antibodies in patients with myocarditis or cardiomyopathy [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Oct;16(4):839–46] Neumann DA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov;16(6):839–46

Immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassays for anti–angiotensin I IgG in serum using angiotensin I conjugates prepared by two different methods. Kohno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;108(5):741–7

Evidence for existence of immunoglobulins that block ovarian granulosa cell growth in vitro. A putative role in resistant ovary syndrome? van Weissenbruch MM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):360–7

The immunoglobulin G subclass composition of immune complexes in cystic fibrosis. Implications for the pathogenesis of the Pseudomonas lung lesion. Hornick DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1285–92

Novel and sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune–complex–transfer enzyme immunoassay) for

antihuman T cell leukemia virus type I IgG in human serum using recombinant gag-env hybrid protein as antigen. Kohno H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):355–62

Use of inactive beta-D-galactosidase for elimination of interference by anti-beta-D-galactosidase antibodies in immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay for anti-thyroglobulin IgG in serum using beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli as label. Kohno T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(3):197–205

Latex enzyme immunoassay for measuring IgG antibodies to rubella virus. Duverlie G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep; 43(9):766–70

Comparison of IgG antibody profiles by immunoblotting in patients with acute and previous Toxoplasma gondii infection. Moir IL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;44(7):569–72

Automated microparticle enzyme immunoassays for IgG and IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Safford JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):238–42

Seroimmunity to rubella virus infection in young adult females in Delhi. Khare S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Dec; 22(4):279–80

Management and production factors influencing immunoglobulin G1 concentration in colostrum from Holstein cows. Pritchett LC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul; 74(7):2336–41

IgG autoantibody activity in normal mouse serum is controlled by IgM. Adib M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3807–13

Guatemalan human onchocerciasis. II. Evidence for IgG3 involvement in acquired immunity to Onchocerca volvulus and identification of possible immune-associated antigens. Boyer AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):4001–10

Murine IgG isotype responses to the Plasmodium cynomolgi circumsporozoite peptide (NAGG)5. I. Effects of carrier, copolymer adjuvants, and lipopolysaccharide on isotype selection. Kalish ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3583–90

Rapid loss of IgM expression by normal murine B cells undergoing IgG1 and IgE class switching after in vivo immunization. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3654–60

Guatemalan human onchocerciasis. I. Systematic analysis of patient populations, nodular antigens, and specific isotypic reactions. Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):3993–4000

A rapid method to determine the isotype and specificity of coproantibodies in mice infected with Trichinella or fed cholera toxin. deVos T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):285–8

An ELISA procedure for the determination of protein G-binding antibodies. Larsson A. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):273–5

ELISA for the detection of anticardiolipin antibodies. High specificity based on the use of adult bovine serum as buffer and systematic subtraction of non-specific binding. Rupin A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):225–31

ELISA procedures for the measurement of IgG subclass antibodies to bacterial antigens. Ruths S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24;140(1):67–78

The specific blocking of an IgG dependent erythrophagocytosis assay by protein G and ELISA determination of in situ bound IgG on erythrocytes of normal donors. Sheiban E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):139–46

Immunoglobulins A, G, and M to cytomegalovirus during recurrent infection in recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Engelhard D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):628–30

IgG subclasses in the serum and skin in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus and neonatal lupus erythematosus. Bennion SD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):643–6

Serum immunoglobulins E and G anti-Aspergillus fumigatus antibody in patients with cystic fibrosis who have allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Knutsen AP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Nov;116(5):724–7

Assessment of platelet antibody by flow cytometric and ELISA techniques: a comparison study. Lin RY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):479–86

Immune activation is associated with phenylhydrazine-induced anemia in the rat. Naughton BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):498–507

Serum antibodies against respiratory tract viruses in episodes of acute otitis media. Harsten G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 May;105(5):337–40

Secretory IgA- and IgG-coated bacteria in chronically discharging ears. Stenfors LE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jul;105(7):515–7

Serum immunoglobulin levels before and after hepatitis B vaccinations. Kietduriyakul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jan;74(1):19–23

Quantitation of serum immunoglobulins G, M, and A in the rhesus monkey (M. mulatta) using human monospecific antisera in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: developmental aspects. Tryphonas H, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991;20(2):58–66

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies against Pityrosporum orbiculare. Johansson S, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(3):257–60

Search for antibodies to neutral glycolipids in sera of patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Mar;102(1):67–75

Evidence of a local immune activation in cystic brain tumors. Boethius J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Dec;73(6):933–5

Detection of infection with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) type 1 in infants by an anti-HIV immunoglobulin A assay using recombinant proteins. Martin NL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):354–8

Interpretation of IgG subclass values: a comparison of two assays. Meissner C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):726–31

Routine measurements of gluten antibodies in children of short stature. Knudtzon J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):190–4

Abnormal pattern of distribution of IgG subclasses in children with chronic hepatitis B virus infection [letter] Pignata C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan; 12(1):139–41

IgG antibody response of localized juvenile periodontitis patients to the 29 kilodalton outer membrane protein of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Wilson ME. **J Periodontol** 1991 Mar;62(3):211–8

A sensitive immunoradiometric assay for the quantification of murine monoclonal antibodies in human serum. Apathy JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(5):593–600

Characteristics of IgG antiphospholipid antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and syphilis. Levy RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;17(8):1036–41

Placental transfer of tetanus antibodies and protection of the newborn. Gendrel D, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 36(6):279–82

Elevated IgG antibody to Sarcocystis cruzi associated with eosinophilic myositis in cattle. Ely RW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jan;1(1):53–6

Measurement of IgG concentration in ovine fetal fluids: a useful diagnostic test. Hedstrom O, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Apr;1(2):128–31

An immunofluorescence assay for the detection of parvovirus B19 IgG and IgM antibodies based on recombinant viral antigen. Brown CS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul; 29(1):53–62

Sensitive detection of anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I IgG in human serum by a novel enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant gag-env hybrid protein as antigen. Kohno H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jan;31(1):77–91

Rubella-specific IgG1 avidity: a comparison of methods. Thomas HI, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Feb-Mar; 31(2–3):219–28

Fate of ingested immunoglobulin G in the mosquito Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Chen WJ, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 6(11):606–13

Antibody changes in paragonimiasis patients after praziquantel treatment as observed by ELISA and immunoblot. Cho SY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Mar;27(1):15–21

The changes of histopathology and serum anti-sparganum IgG in experimental sparganosis of mice. Hong ST, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Dec;27(4):261–9

Anti-mistletoe lectin antibodies are produced in patients during therapy with an aqueous mistletoe extract derived from Viscum album L. and neutralize lectin-induced cytotoxicity in vitro. Stettin A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;68(18):896–900

Lack of association between circulating HCV-RNA and anti-HCV positivity in primary biliary cirrhosis [letter] Bertolini E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):675–6

Organ-specific cardiac antibodies: serological markers for systemic hypertension in autoimmune polyendocrinopathy. Caforio AL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11;337(8750):1111–5

Hepatitis A virus antibody in East Anglian blood donors [letter] [see comments] Higgins G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1330. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1590. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):497.

Antibodies to hepatitis C virus in autoimmune liver disease: evidence for geographical heterogeneity. Lenzi M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):277–80

Diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by means of recombinant Epstein-Barr virus proteins. Littler E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):685–9

Specific Puumala IgG virus half a century after haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Settergren B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):66

Screening dyspepsia by serology to Helicobacter pylori. Sobala GM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):94–6

Antibodies to morphine in workers exposed to opiates at a narcotics manufacturing facility and evidence for similar antibodies in heroin abusers. Biagini RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(10):897–908

The serum immunoglobulins in workers after prolonged occupational exposure to the mercury vapors. Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Jan-Mar;28(1):25–30

Immunization with cholinergic cell bodies induces histopathological changes in rat brains. Michaelson DM, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Aug-Oct;13(1–2):71–80

Impaired antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide and low IgG2 and IgG4 concentrations in Apache children [see comments] Siber GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1387–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1415–6.

Specific IgG activity of sera from Egyptian schistosomiasis patients to keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). Markl J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Jan;78(1):30–1

Analysis of IgG immune complexes in sera from patients with membranous nephropathy: role of IgG4 subclass and low-avidity antibodies. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(2):131–6

Familial IgG subclass imbalance, anti-SS-A antibodies and third-trimester foetal death. Krol-van Straaten MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Apr;38(3–4):104–9

Antibody-mediated immunity in the neonate. Hanson LA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(5):371–6 (25 ref.)

Anti-diphtheric toxin antibodies in healthy children in kindergartens using the immunoenzymatic assay method. Santoso H, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Sep-Oct; 30(9–10):248–53

Platelet-associated IgG in pediatric HIV infection. Ellaurie M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr-Jun;8(2):179–85

Percentile ranges for IgG subclass concentrations in healthy Australian children. Beard LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S9–15

Immunoglobulin G subclasses in serum and circulating immune complexes in patients with Kawasaki syndrome. Li CR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8):544–7

IgG subclass concentrations in absolute, partial and transient IgA deficiency in childhood. Roberton DM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S41–5

Serum immunoglobulin G subclasses in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Roilides E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Feb;10(2):134–9

Human breast milk contains bovine IgG. Relationship to infant colic? Clyne PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr; 87(4):439–44

Analytical approaches to the study of monoclonal antibody stability. Jiskoot W, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Dec; 7(12):1234–41

Antibodies to poly[(2----8)-alpha-N-acetylneuraminic acid] and poly[(2----9)-alpha-N-acetylneuraminic acid] are elicited by immunization of mice with Escherichia coli K92 conjugates: potential vaccines for groups B and C meningococci and E. coli K1. Devi SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7175–9

Distribution of antibodies against beta-adrenoceptors in the course of human Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Goin JC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;197(2):186–92

Platelet IgG: measurement, interpretation, and clinical significance. George JN. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1991; 10:97–126 (147 ref.)

Site-specific attachment to recombinant antibodies via introduced surface cysteine residues. Lyons A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Aug;3(8):703–8

Serum IgG antibody to herpes viruses in schizophrenia. Pelonero AL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jul;33(1):11–7

Immunoglobulin G levels in fetal and newborn tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii). Deane EM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(4):369–75

Immune responses to intramammary infusion with soluble (ovalbumin) and particulate (S uberis) antigens in the preparturient bovine udder. Nashar TO, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Mar;50(2):145–51

Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: evaluation of ELISA for detection of Puumala-virus-specific IgG and IgM. Niklasson B, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 141(6):637–48

Detection by ELISA of specific IgG to mycobacterial antigen 60 in a tuberculous exudate. Caminero Luna JA, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(6):402–3

The prevalence of antibody to human parvovirus B19 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Nascimento JP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jan-Feb;32(1):41–5

Serum immunoglobulin (A, G, M) levels in primary bipolar affective disorders. Tudorache B, et al. **Rom J Neurol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan-Jun;29(1–2):35–51

Anti-interleukin-6 antibodies in normal human serum. Hansen MB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun;33(6):777–81

Detection of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE antibodies in invasive amoebiasis in endemic areas. Shetty N, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(4):485–91

Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with chronic fatigue. Matthews DA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jul; 84(7):832–40 (71 ref.)

Repeated intestinal ulcerations in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and high serum antiphospholipid antibody levels. Sasamura H, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr; 84(4):515–7 (7 ref.)

Shared idiotypic determinant in mono- and polyclonal anti-phospholipid antibodies with lupus anticoagulant activity. Wisløff F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Feb 1; 61(3):201–11

Quantitation of IgG subclass antibodies to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharides by ELISA, using Pneumovax-specific antibodies as a reference. Kojima K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jul;161(3):209–15

Serological evidence of hantavirus infection in some tropical populations. Nuti M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar-Apr;85(2):297–8

Serological responses in primary neuritic leprosy. Roche PW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar-Apr; 85(2):299–302

HLA, GM, KM, and Diego blood group typing of Chippewa Indians. Lee TD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct;30(8):728–32

Pathological and immunohistochemical features of graft liver antibody-mediated rejection. Reynes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2300

Preformed antibodies in predicting clinical renal graft outcome. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1

Pt 1):413–4
Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies with putative specificity for human IgG allotypes. Nelson PN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(3):190–7
Comparison of IgM and IgG anti–A and anti–B levels in Asian, Caucasian and Negro donors in the North West Thames Region. Redman M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(2):89–91
Serum immunoglobulins in Nigerian neonates. Akinwolere OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):150–4
[Detection of specific IgG and its specific circular immune complex in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] Yang PZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 13(6):358–9, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on dynamic of antibodies detected in sera from jirds infected with Brugia malayi before and after treatment] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Studies on dynamics of antibodies in sera from rabbits immunized with homologous and heterologous adult filarial antigens] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Problems in the determination of immunocomplexes. VI. Changes in the levels of C4 complement and IgG in the precipitation of immunocomplexes using polyethylene glycol] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1991 Mar;40(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of ELISA using A60 antigen from Mycobacterium bovis BCG: specific IGG and IGM in mycobacterial infections] Cisse MF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of antitoxoplasmic IgG isotypes titrated by high sensitivity direct agglutination and indirect immunofluorescence: consequence of the choice of methods on the expression of results in international units] Puygauthier–Toubas D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(10):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Natural immunity to Haemophilus influenzae type b. ELISA study of the distribution of IgG, IgG1 and IgG2 in France and Africa] Vincent–Ballereau F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;39(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoenzyme assay of parasite–specific IgG4 antibodies in schistosomiasis using the monoclonal antibody BL–IgG4/1] Sauer H, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(4):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of circulating immune complexes and of their component immunoglobulin classes M, G, and A with a C1q–ELISA] Sequeira Peña GA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serologic characterization of platelet–associated IgG and its significance for the diagnosis of thrombocytopenias] Kaufmann E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic significance of the lupus band test] Papini M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(10):635–6 **(Ger)**
[Quantitative determination of immunoglobulin G (IgG) subclasses] Anders S, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Oct; 18(5):152–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heterochromia complicata Fuchs, crystalline iridopathy and increased immunoglobulin G in aqueous humor. A case report] Bialasiewicz A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Mar;198(3):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Normolipemic plane xanthomas and IgG–k multiple myeloma. Description of a clinical case] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Oct;125(10):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cow's milk protein intolerance: evaluation of immunological markers. A preliminary study] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of specific IgG4 antibody in serum] Miyamoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relationship specific IgE and IgG4 antibody to food allergen and other allergic factors in 0–year old allergic children] Nakazato E. **Arerugi** 1991 Jan;40(1):8–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on IgG subclass antibodies in adult asthma. 1. Serum antigen specific IgG subclass antibodies in asthmatics with late asthmatic response] Ogurusu K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):506–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection and analysis of IgG antibodies in sera of patient with atopic dermatitis (AD) to individual wheat polypeptides by immunoblotting techniques] Tsubaki K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of specific desensitization therapy in combination with an immunopotentiator, Neurotropin, on perennial nasal allergy—with special reference to mite specific IgG and IgG4 antibody levels] Ukai K, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1437–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of the antibody to alcohol altered hepatocyte plasma membrane in alcoholic patients] Aso S. **Arukoru Kenkyuto Yakubutsu Ison** 1990 Jun;25(3):168–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitation of IgG antibodies to type Ia group B streptococcal type–specific polysaccharides measured by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay] Sugiyama M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of antiphospholipid antibodies in cases with pulmonary thromboembolism] Ichinose Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Apr;39(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on detection of serum IgA and IgG antibodies specific for Chlamydia trachomatis in latent infections in males] Takaba H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;82(7):1084–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinico–bacteriological studies on the etiology of bacterial prostatitis. I. The distribution of clinical isolates and bacteria–specific immunoglobulin in EPS] Yamada D. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;81(10):1458–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of immunoglobulin G subclasses in chronic respiratory tract infections] Okano A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1072–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on thyroid hormone autoantibody (THAA) in 2 cases of Graves' disease with spuriously high free thyroxine values] Fukasawa N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 20;67(2):75–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of autoimmune thyroiditis showing high level of free T3 and anti T3 autoantibody] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 10;79(12):1739–40 **(Jpn)**
[Three cases of anti–phospholipid antibody syndrome due to SLE] Munakata M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):268–9 **(Jpn)**
[Significance of the detection of serum specific IgA and IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in the epidemiological survey, diagnosis and therapeutic effect on chlamydial infection in women] Utsuno S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;43(7):763–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hairy cell leukemia expressing SIgM+, SIgG–, CD11b+ and CD21+ and accompanying lymphadenopathy without splenomegaly] Tokioka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb; 32(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of immunosuppressive chemotherapy on serum levels of IgG subclasses—analysis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and in children with aplastic anemia and autoimmune diseases receiving corticosteroid hormone] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of IgG and IgM antibodies with ELISA technique in human trichomoniasis] Yi MR, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Mar;28(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Anti–elastin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Gmiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jun 18–25; 45(25–26):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunopathological studies of the skin of patients with pemphigoid at different stages of the disease] Torzecka JD, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;77(5):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of anti–Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies of the IgG/IgM classes by the ELISA method. I. Evaluation of the test and the methodological principles] Rączka A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunoglobulin E in ankylosing spondylarthritis] Guseinov NI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of immunoenzyme assay in determining IgG in blood] Iurov SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An immunoenzyme method of detecting natural antibodies to thrombin and alpha 2–macroglobulin] Miagkova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Change in the content of serum immunoglobulins A, G, M in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism during antibacterial and anti–alcoholism therapy] Maskeev KM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural antibodies, homoreactants and R–proteins in patients with tuberculosis after effective and insufficiently effective chemotherapy] Vakhidova GA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (7):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[IgG4 antibodies to the allergens of grass and tree pollens in pollinosis patients: their diagnostic and prognostic significance] Chernokhvostova EV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(11):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The preparation of an IgG diagnostic agent based on stained polyacrolein latexes for use in the latex agglutination reaction] Aleksander SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jun;(6):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The determination of allergen–specific IgE and IgG antibodies in patients sensitized to the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus] Golysheva MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Dec;(12):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The level of IgM, IgG and IgA antibodies and total antibodies to the low–molecular, cell–wall protein of Streptococcus group A without type specificity in the serum of patients with a streptococcal infection] Molchanova TO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Nov;(11):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the humoral response to sheep erythrocytes based on data from a determination of the level and classes of antibodies in mice immunized with purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary anti–phospholipid syndrome. Clinical experience at the Ignacio Chávez National Institute of Cardiology] León S, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr;61(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The prevalence of IgG anticardiolipin antibody at the anticoagulant clinic of the Ignacio ChavezNational Institute of Cardiology. I. Unselected population] Mar Chavira R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Nov–Dec; 60(6):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Influence of dietary protein levels on the electrophoretic pattern and plasma IgG and IgM levels in pregnant rats and their offspring] Varela P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Jun;38(2):219–28 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a new reagent for anti–rubella IgG (letter)] de Ory F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Apr; 9(4):257–8 **(Spa)**
[Update on and evaluation of an IgG ELISA technique for the diagnosis of human hydatidosis] García Rodríguez JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[IgG antibody levels to mycobacterial antigen 60 in a healthy population of the province of Granada] Gutiérrez Fernández J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(8):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Determination of the average value of platelet IgG by the hemagglutination inhibition technique (letter)] Almará A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec;35(6):488–9 **(Spa)**
[Cytomegalovirus IgM amd IgG antibodies in the sera of patients with acute and chronic upper respiratory infections] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Oct; 24(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Incidence of rubella IgG antibodies in young girls] Sengül AZ, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan;25(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of antibody response by antigen conjugates and E. coli lipopolysaccharide in mice tolerant to dextran B–512. Castro M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun;18(3):135–9
A computational approach to the description of individual immune responses. IgE and IgG–subclass allergen–specific antibodies formed during immunotherapy. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jan;46(1):10–9
Functions of vitamin E in reproduction and in prostacyclin and immunoglobulin synthesis in rats. Weimann BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4 Suppl):1056S–1060S
Humoral immunodeficiencies in Down syndrome: serum IgG subclass and antibody response to hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Avanzini MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990; 7:231–3
The predictive value of intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis and magnetic resonance imaging in acute isolated syndromes for subsequent development of multiple sclerosis. Sharief MK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb; 29(2):147–51
Serum IgG subclass antibody responses in children vaccinated with influenza virus antigens by live attenuated or inactivated vaccines. Garcon NM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Aug;14(2):109–16
Distinct surface phenotypes of B cells responsible for spontaneous production of IgM and IgG anti–DNA antibodies in autoimmune–prone NZB x NZW F1 mice. Okada T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(2–3):109–20
Influence of Campylobacter jejuni cecal colonization on immunoglobulin response in chickens. Myszewski MA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jul–Sep;34(3):588–94
Influences of cephem antibiotics on the immune response in mice. Akahane K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(4):300–7
Terminally differentiated human intestinal B cells. J chain expression of IgA and IgG subclass–producing immunocytes in the distal ileum compared with mesenteric and peripheral lymph nodes. Bjerke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):411–5
Disodium cromoglycate (DSCG) selectively inhibits IgE production and enhances IgG4 production by human B cell in vitro. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun; 84(3):395–9
In vitro IgG rheumatoid factor production by CD5–negative murine B cells in response to immune complexes of lipopolysaccharide. Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):128–32
Local immunoglobulin production in synovial tissue in patients with Lyme borreliosis. Hirsch U, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):119–23
Human CD8+ lymphocytes stimulated in the absence of CD4+ cells enhance IgG production by antibody–secreting B cells. Takahashi T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;58(3):352–65
Human antibody response to fragments A and B of diphtheria toxin and a synthetic peptide of amino acid residues

141-157 of fragment A. Perera VY, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Dec;105(3):457-68

Relationship between platelet volume and anti-platelet autoantibodies in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kokawa T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Aug;47(2):104-8

Recombinant interleukin 2-activated natural killer cells regulate IgG2a production. Amigorena S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1781-7

Nerve growth factor specifically induces human IgG4 production. Kimata H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan; 21(1):137-41

Low IgG2 and polysaccharide response in a T cell receptor expression defect. Regueiro JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2411-6

Abnormal behavior of gamma-committed B lymphocytes probed by a lymphocyte blastogenesis inhibitory factor in autoimmune MRL mice. Sugimura K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):1899-904

In vitro anticolon antibody production by mucosal or peripheral blood lymphocytes from patients with ulcerative colitis [published erratum appears in Gut 1991 Apr;32(4):460] Hibi T, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1371-6

Potential role of PHA in producing human monoclonal thyroid autoantibodies of different subclasses. McLachlan SM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(3):166-70

Pokeweed mitogen-stimulated human lymphocytes fused to LICR-2 (HMY2) generate human-human hybridomas producing monoclonal IgG antibodies reactive to human breast carcinoma and malignant melanoma. Martin RF, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(3):154-9

Antibody response to immunization with purified GD3 ganglioside and GD3 derivatives (lactones, amide and gangliosidol) in the mouse. Ritter G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Dec;182(1):32-43

Effect of anti-Ig on rabbit B cell function and Ig expression. Ives N, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Feb;20(1):45-53

Production of antibodies to dextran using liposome as adjuvant. Sarkar AK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun; 20(3):243-52

Human in vivo-induced spontaneous IgG-secreting cells from tonsil, blood and bone marrow exhibit different phenotype and functional level of maturation. Brieva JA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):580-3

Antigen-specific modulation of murine IgE and IgG2a responses with glutaraldehyde-polymerized allergen is independent of MHC haplotype and Igh allotype. Hayglass KT, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):24-30

Distinctive humoral immune responses following anterior chamber and intravenous administration of soluble antigen. Evidence for active suppression of IgG2-secreting B lymphocytes. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec; 71(4):566-72

Prior immunologic experience potentiates the subsequent antibody response when Salmonella strains are used as vaccine carriers. Bao JX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3841-5

Modulation of the immune response to allergens: phospholipase A degradation products suppress IgG and IgE response in mice. Pesce AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):88-93

Regulation of murine in vivo IgG and IgE responses by a monoclonal anti-IL-4 receptor antibody. Finkelman FD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(6):599-607

Effect of Gm allotypes on IgG2 antibody responses and IgG2 concentrations in children and adults. Sarvas H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(4):317-22

IgG response is impaired in H2-c-fos transgenic mice. Takao S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(4):369-75

Induction of high levels of IgG autoantibodies in mice infected with Plasmodium chabaudi. Ternynck T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jan;3(1):29-37

Effect of stress and other biopsychosocial factors on primary antibody response. Snyder BK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Nov;11(6):472-9

Serum IgE and IgG to formaldehyde-human serum albumin: lack of relation to gaseous formaldehyde exposure and symptoms. Dykewicz MS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):48-57

IgG anti-tetanus toxoid antibody synthesis by human bone marrow. I. Two distinct populations of marrow B cells and functional differences between marrow and peripheral blood B cells. Lum LG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep; 10(5):255-64

Induction of IgG antibodies against GD3 ganglioside in rabbits by an anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody. Chapman PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):186-92

Platelet alpha-granule fibrinogen, albumin, and immunoglobulin G are not synthesized by rat and mouse megakaryocytes. Handagama P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1364-8

Generation and analysis of clonal IgM- and IgG-producing human B cell lines expressing an anti-DNA-associated idiotype. Manheimer-Lory AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1519-25

Adoptive transfer of neonatal T lymphocytes rescues immunoglobulin production in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Riggs JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):265-8

Toward an understanding of the mechanisms of classical conditioning of antibody responses. Gorczynski RM. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):P152-6

Immunoblot analysis of serum IgG, IgA and IgE responses against larval excretory-secretory antigens of Anisakis simplex in patients with gastric anisakiasis. Akao N, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Dec;64(4):310-8

Kinetic immunochemical studies of IgG production during local and systemic anti-influenza immune response in rats. Kovatchev D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):323-8

IgG subclass distribution of primary and secondary immune responses concomitant with viral infection. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1383-6

Polyclonal activation of the murine immune system by an antibody to IgD. X. Evidence that the precursors of IgG1-secreting cells are newly generated membrane IgD+B cells rather than the B cells that are initially activated by anti-IgD antibody. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3562-9

Anti-CD40 monoclonal antibodies or CD4+ T cell clones and IL-4 induce IgG4 and IgE switching in purified human B cells via different signaling pathways. Gascan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):8-13

Cytokine regulation of localized inflammation. Induction of activated B cells and IL-6-mediated polyclonal IgG and IgA synthesis in inflamed human gingiva. Kono Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1812-21

Cholera toxin acts synergistically with IL-4 to promote IgG1 switch differentiation. Lycke N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3316-24

Prostaglandin E2 promotes IL-4-induced IgE and IgG1 synthesis. Roper RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2644-51

IgG3 production in MRL/lpr mice is responsible for development of lupus nephritis. Takahashi S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):515-9

Preferential generation of IgG-producing human hybridomas against human tumor cells. Hagiwara H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):263-71

Absence of IgG or IgM antibody response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis 30,000-Da antigen after primary tuberculous infection [letter] Daniel TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):821

Branhamella catarrhalis: antigenic determinants and the development of the IgG subclass response in childhood. Goldblatt D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1128-35

Spontaneous in vitro secretion of antibody to cytomegalovirus (CMV) by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a new approach to studying the CMV-immune system interaction. Vendrell JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):1-7

Antibody responses of laboratory mice to sequential feedings by two species of argasid ticks (Acari: Argasidae). Need JT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jan;28(1):105-10

Possible applications of the immune response of laboratory mice to the feeding of argasid ticks. Need JT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar;28(2):250-3

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and specificity of oligoclonal IgG in patients infected with HIV-1 do not correlate with CNS disease. Goswami KK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):106-13

Rapid recovery in mice after combined nasal/oral immunization with killed respiratory syncytial virus. Reuman PD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Sep;32(1):67-72

Production of immunoglobulins in gingival tissue explant cultures from juvenile periodontitis patients. Hall ER, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Oct;61(10):603-8

In vivo polyclonal B-lymphocyte activation elicited by murine viruses. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov; 64(11):5383-8

Effects of cocaine and morphine on IgG production by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Martinez F, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(15):PL59-64

In vivo manipulation of IgG2a production by isotype-specific autoantibodies. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1241-8

In vitro B-lymphocyte switch disturbance from IgM into IgG in IgM mesangial nephropathy. Lin CY, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):254-8

Specific IgG and IgE responses to Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in Sprague-Dawley rats. Gilabert A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Dec;46(4):353-7

Effect of light chain V region duplication on IgG oligomerization and in vivo efficacy. Shuford W, et al. **Science** 1991 May 3;252(5006):724-7

IgG subclass-restricted immune responses to allergens. Lucas AH. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990;12(4):385-400 (82 ref.)

The role of interleukin-4 in IgE and IgG subclass formation. Spiegelberg HL. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990; 12(4):365-83 (70 ref.)

Rapamycin suppresses in vitro immunoglobulin production by human lymphocytes. Luo H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2236-8

IgM and IgG alloantibody production by splenocytes and deposition in rat renal allografts are decreased by donor-specific blood transfusion. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):481-5

The effect of partial in vivo depletion of CD4 T cells by monoclonal antibody. Evidence that incomplete depletion increases IgG production and augments in vitro thymic-dependent antibody responses. Cowdery JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1072-5

Polyclonal B cell activation of IgG2a and IgG2b production by infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus is partly dependent on CD4+ lymphocytes. Li X, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Winter;3(4):273-88

[Differences in IgG and IgE antibody responses to a low-molecular compound in inbred strains of mice] Kimura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):248-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High-dose intravenous-penicillin in neurosyphilis: effect on intrathecal synthesis of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgD. Hens MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Dec;82(6):381-5

Identification of IgG subclasses' oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis CSF. Losy J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jul; 82(1):4-8

Evoked potentials and CSF-immunoglobulins in MS: relationship to disease duration, disability, and functional status. Sand T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Sep; 82(3):217-21

Isoelectric focusing of cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin G: an annotated update. Keir G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Sep;27 (Pt 5):436-43

Serologic findings in Lyme disease [letter; comment] Luger SW. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;19(11):1353-4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 May;19(5):572-6.

Oligoclonal bands in the cerebrospinal fluid of post-poliomyelitis muscular atrophy [letter; comment] Dalakas M. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Aug;28(2):196-7. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1989 Dec;26(6):709-13.

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukins, immunoglobulins, and fibronectin in neuroborreliosis. Weller M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Aug;48(8):837-41

Methylprednisolone in multiple sclerosis exacerbation: changes in CSF parameters. Anderson TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Dec;20(6):794-7

The origin and specificity of intrathecal IgG in chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Walls AF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(2):123-32

A study of immunoglobulin G in the cerebrospinal fluid of 1007 patients with suspected neurological disease using isoelectric focusing and the Log IgG-Index. A comparison and diagnostic applications. McLean BN, et al. **Brain** 1990 Oct;113 (Pt 5):1269-89

The separation and detection of alkaline oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid using immobilised pH gradients. Cowdrey G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct; 11(10):813-8

Integrity of the blood-CSF barrier in dementia of Alzheimer type: CSF/serum ratios of albumin and IgG. Frölich L, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;240(6):363-6

IgG antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen-5 in cerebrospinal fluid and its diagnostic application in tuberculous meningitis. Mathai A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;28(9):816-20

ELISA of IgG antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen-5, PPD in CSF in tuberculous meningitis patients. Mathai A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Nov;91:425-30

Cerebrospinal fluid anti-cardiolipin antibodies in patients with HIV-1 infection. Brey RL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):435-41

Correlation between culture of Mycobacterium tuberculosis and IgG antibody to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigen-5 in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with tuberculous meningitis. Radhakrishnan VV, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Nov; 21(3):271-7

Comparison of spinal fluid beta 2-microglobulin levels with CD4+ T cell count, in vitro T helper cell function, and spinal fluid IgG parameters in 163 neurologically normal adults infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Lucey DR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):971-5

Discontinuous distribution of IgG oligoclonal bands in cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients. Martino G, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2-3):129-34

Mild brain atrophy in early HIV infection: the lack of association with cognitive deficits and HIV-specific intrathecal immune response. Elovaara I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;99(2-3):121-36

Affinity immunoblotting: rapid and sensitive detection of oligoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM in unconcentrated CSF by agarose isoelectric focusing. Kaiser R. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):216-25

Local synthesis of specific IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neurosarcoidosis detected by antigen immunoblotting using Kveim material. McLean BN, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;99(2-3):165-75

Fine analysis of intrathecally synthesized anti-HIV IgG1-4 by peptide mapping. Mathiesen T, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1-2):31-6

Intrathecal humoral immune reaction in zoster infections. Schädlich HJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May;103(1):101-4

Immunoglobulins within the central nervous system in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Vrethem M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1-2):186-92

Purification of autoantibodies to myelin basic protein by antigen specific affinity chromatography from cerebrospinal fluid IgG of multiple sclerosis patients. Immunoreactivity studies with human myelin basic protein. Warren KG, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May;103(1):90-6

The fate of spargana inoculated into the cat brain and sequential changes of anti-sparganum IgG antibody levels in the cerebrospinal fluid. Wang KC, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Mar;28(1):1-10

Antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of some Alzheimer's disease patients recognize amoeboid microglial cells in the developing rat central nervous system. McRae A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2–3):739–52

[Cerebrospinal fluid IgG, pH, oxygen partial pressure K+ ion study in the diagnosis and prognosis of tuberculous meningitis with brain failure] Tang J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 13(6):355–7, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid IgG and the blood–brain barrier in multiple sclerosis. A new viewpoint] Rüttinger H, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Feb;62(2):127–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies of the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Chankov IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(2):29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Fully synthetic immunogens. Part III. Synthesis of hinge–peptide/gastrin conjugates and their immunological properties. Wünsch E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Feb;37(2):90–102

An approach for immunoradiometric assay with metallic radionuclides: gallium–67–deferoxamine–dialdehyde starch–IgG. Furukawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May; 32(5):825–9

CHEMISTRY

An o–toluidine method for detection of carbohydrates in protein hydrolysates. Morcol T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 15;195(1):153–9

Computer localization of some Gm markers on the surface of the Fc region of human immunoglobulin G. Thøgersen H, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jul;99(7):661–6

Carbon–13 NMR study of switch variant anti–dansyl antibodies: antigen binding and domain–domain interactions. Kato K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 2; 30(26):6604–10

Sequential 1H NMR assignments and secondary structure of an IgG–binding domain from protein G. Lian LY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 4;30(22):5335–40

Multinuclear NMR study of the structure of the Fv fragment of anti–dansyl mouse IgG2a antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 2;30(26):6611–9

Labeling of human IgG with rhodium–105 using a new pentadentate bifunctional ligand. Pillai MR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 May–Jun;1(3):191–7

Effect of nonenzymatic glycation on the structure of immunoglobulin G. Dolhofer–Bliesener R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Aug;371(8):693–7

Polymer–protein conjugates. II. Affinity precipitation separation of human immunogammaglobulin by a poly(N–isopropylacrylamide)–protein A conjugate. Chen JP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Nov;11(9):631–4

Hydrodynamic study of flexibility in immunoglobulin IgG1 using Brownian dynamics and the Monte Carlo simulations of a simple model. Díaz FG, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990; 30(5–6):547–54

Hypogalactosylation of immunoglobulin G sugar chains and elevated serum interleukin 6 in Castleman's disease. Nakao H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Mar 29;197(3):221–8

A new force–field program for the calculation of glycopeptides and its application to a heptacosapeptide–decasaccharide of immunoglobulin G1. Importance of 1–6–glycosidic linkages in carbohydrate.peptide interactions. Stuike–Prill R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 27;194(3):903–19

The carbohydrate structures of a mouse monoclonal IgG antibody OKT3. Krotkiewski H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20195–201

Physicochemical and biological properties of poly(ethylene glycol)–coupled immunoglobulin G. Part II. Effect of molecular weight of poly(ethylene glycol). Suzuki T, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1989;1(2):71–84

Comparison of carbohydrate and peptide biotinylation on the immunological activity of IgG1 murine monoclonal antibodies. Miralles F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 5;140(2):191–6

A protein structural change in aglycosylated IgG3 correlates with loss of huFc gamma R1 and huFc gamma R111 binding and/or activation. Lund J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Nov;27(11):1145–53

A new enzymatic method to obtain high–yield F(ab)2 suitable for clinical use from mouse IgG1. Mariani M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):69–77

Direct production of Fv–fragments from a family of monoclonal IgGs papain digestion. Ornatowska M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May;28(4–5):383–91

Chemical modification of rabbit IgG with N–dansylaziridine. Investigation of the properties of dansylated antibodies. Pikuleva IA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May; 28(4–5):311–8

[Their titers and recognized molecules of IgG class anti–BCG antibody in sera from patients with tuberculosis] Aoki A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 28(5):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural changes in human IgG subclasses during heat aggregation (letter)] Khristoforov VS, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):682–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of conformation changes of immunoglobulin G molecules using a fluorescent probe] Pupyrev NP, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical modification of rabbit immunoglobulin G by dansylaziridine and study of the properties of modified antibodies] Pikuleva IA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Dec; 55(12):2200–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subclass characterization of IgG anti–S.typhi lipopolysaccharide antibodies with commercial monoclonal antibodies. Nardiello S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989; 68(3):234–40

Inhibitors to factor IX contain all IgG subclasses except IgG3. Orstavik KH. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(4):545–8

The relationships among shrimp–specific IgG subclass antibodies and immediate adverse reactions to shrimp challenge. Morgan JE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):387–92

Allotype–associated differences in concentrations of human IgG subclasses. Sarvas H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):39–45

Subclass characteristics of IgG autoantibodies in bullous pemphigoid and pemphigus. Shirakata Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):661–6

Immunoglobulin G subclasses of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in HBs antigen positive liver diseases. Akbar SM, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–6

Assay restriction profiles of three monoclonal antibodies recognizing the G3m(u) allotype. Development of an allotype specific assay. Nelson PN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 8;138(1):57–64

IgG subclasses in epileptic children. Oguro N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):420–1

Studies on the relationship between serum colloidal reactions (ZTT and TTT) and IgG subclasses, especially IgG1 and IgG2. Miyagawa N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 35(1):59–66

Serum immunoglobulin levels and natural antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae in hemodialysis patients: evidence for IgG subclass imbalances. Borradori L, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):35–9

Subclasses of IgG H chain expressed in the rheumatoid synovium. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):798–806

Clinical value of IgG subclass investigations in pediatric practice. Thong YH. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S36–40 (69 ref.)

IgG subclasses in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with asthma. Out TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun; 33(6):719–27

Subclasses of IgG anticardiolipin antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tiikkainen U, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Sep;34(3):265–71

Antibodies to histo–blood group substances A and B: agglutination titers, Ig class, and IgG subclasses in healthy persons of different age categories [see comments] Rieben R, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):607–15. Comment in: Transfusion 1991 Sep;31(7):577–80.

Anti–Rh(D) IgG subclasses and severity of Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn. Pollock JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(3):176–9

[IgG subclasses and their clinical significance] Cataldo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Dec;42(12):509–14 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Subclass typing of immunoglobulin G paraproteins by isoelectric focusing immunoblot method] Ura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Feb;18(2):301–3 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of IgG subclasses and IgA, and elevation of IgE in children with a past history of bacterial meningitis. Loh RK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):654–8

Selective IgG subclass deficiencies and antibody responses to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide antigen in adult community–acquired pneumonia. Herer B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct;142(4):854–7

Autoantibodies in patients with IgA and IgG2 deficiencies. Jiménez A, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Apr;99(4):327–32

Immunoglobulin subclasses and prophylactic use of immunoglobulin in immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency. Söderström T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1426–9 (13 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency in children with recurrent respiratory tract infections. Jiang LP, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Feb;104(2):119–23

Clinical efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with severe inflammatory chest disease and IgG3 subclass deficiency. Bernatowska–Matuszkiewicz E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):193–7

Isotype distribution of mucosal IgG–producing cells in patients with various IgG subclass deficiencies. Nilssen DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):17–24

Changes in serum immunoglobulin patterns in adults with common variable immunodeficiency. Seligmann M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):23–7

Malignant external otitis and mastoiditis associated with an IgG4 subclass deficiency in a child. Castro R, et al. **Del Med J** 1990 Dec;62(12):1417–21

Hypogammaglobulinemia in McArdle myopathy (glycogenosis type V). Westarp ME, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;240(3):159–62

IgG2 deficiency in children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Bartmann P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 150(4):234–7

IgG subclass deficiency. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(2):129–49 (106 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency in children with high levels of immunoglobulin E and infection proneness. Loh RK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):285–8

Selective IgG deficiency with a transcriptional disorder of the gamma switching region gene and the IL–4 gene. Kaneko H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(7):661–8

Association of autoimmunity with IgG2 and IgG4 subclass deficiency in a growth hormone–deficient child. Wilson NW, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6):330–4

Lung disease associated with IgG subclass deficiency in chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Bentur L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):82–6

Anaphylaxis with intravenous gammaglobulin [letter; comment] [see comments] McCluskey DR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):874. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jul 7;336(8706):55. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1197.

IGG subclass deficiency: fact or fiction? Proceedings of a workshop. Sydney, New Wales, Australia. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S1–63

IgG subclasses in acquired immunodeficiency. French MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S46–9 (32 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency and predisposition to infection in Down's syndrome. Loh RK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8):547–51

IgG subclass deficiency: a personal viewpoint. Morell A. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S4–8 (46 ref.)

Immunoglobulin subclass abnormalities in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome. Wakefield D, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S50–3

IgG2 deficiency in young children treated with continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Schröder CH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):261–5

[Importance of studying deficiencies of IgG subclasses (IgG2 and IgG4) in immuno–allergologic practice] Favennec F, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;23(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagenous colitis, achlorhydric gastritis and IgG deficiency] Jacquet P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Aug; 45(8):390–7 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency in patients with asthma and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Löck K, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Oct;18(5):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the humoral immune defect syndrome hold a pathogenetic relevance for chronic obstructive bronchitis? (editorial)] Schlaak M. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Oct;18(5):145–6 **(Ger)**

[IgG subclasses in healthy children and in children with frequent respiratory tract infections] Griese M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Oct;138(10):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibody deficiency in obstructive lung diseases] Eibl MM, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(4):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deficiency in immunoglobulin subclasses as cause of increased infection susceptibility—a family study] Grob M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 2;121(5):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deficiency of IgG subclasses] Harnoy C, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Sep;117(5–6):152–4 (27 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Common variable agammaglobulinemia. Description of a clinical case] Garavelli PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8 Suppl):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indicators of humoral immunity and acute phase reaction in cigarette smokers] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Apr–Jun;83(4–6):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of immunological studies in women with inflammatory processes in the adnexa uteri] Batyrova AK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May; (5):71–4 **(Rus)**

[IgG2 deficiency. Its clinical correlation with recurrent otitis media in childhood] Escalante Alza JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Nov–Dec;41(6):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgG2 deficiency associated with recurrent pneumonia and asthma (review of an IgG subclass)] de José Gomez MI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Sep;33(3):258–64 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ga–labeling of immunoglobulin G with high specific radioactivity. Furukawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;38(8):2285–6

Imaging infections with antibodies. A method to localize occult infections. Tompkins RG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3 Suppl):169S–172S

Rapid background reduction of circulating sodium iodide I 125–labelled Pisum sativum agglutinin used as a tumor–imaging radiopharmaceutical by the chemically galactosylated antibody. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(11):781–6

Effect of isoelectric point on biodistribution and inflammation: imaging with indium–111–labelled IgG. ten Kate CI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(6–8):305–9

Comparative study of peroxidase–labelled IgG and anti–IgG for the detection of measles virus antigens. Njayou M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul;29(1):91–5

Localization of inflammation with 111In IgG and 99Tcm albumin colloid labelled leukocytes in a rabbit model. Breitz HB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Nov;11(11):737–45

Imaging of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with 111In-labelled non-specific polyclonal IgG: an experimental study in rats. Fishman JA, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Mar;12(3):175–87

Polyclonal human immunoglobulin G labeled with polymeric iron oxide: antibody MR imaging. Weissleder R, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):245–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of reactive oxygen species on immunoglobulin G function. Griffiths HR, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1991; 12(2):107–19 (31 ref.)

[Interactions of liposomes of various compositions with blood serum proteins] Golubchikova NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Expression of a human monoclonal anti-(rhesus D) Fab fragment in Escherichia coli with the use of bacteriophage lambda vectors. Williamson RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):561–3

Complete assignment of the methionyl carbonyl carbon resonances in switch variant anti-dansyl antibodies labeled with [1–13C]methionine. Kato K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):270–8

Induction of c-fos and c-myc mRNA expression by immunoglobulin G from patients with Graves' disease in thyrotrophin-dependent rat thyroid cell line (FRTL5). Hatabu H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 May; 34(5):349–56

Structural characterization of a recombinant CD4–IgG hybrid molecule. Harris RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 12;194(2):611–20

Genetic polymorphism of immunoglobulin G in the mink. VI. A regulatory gene controlling the expression of the gamma-chain constant region allotype of mink immunoglobulin. Fomicheva II, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(4):213–20

Genetic polymorphism of IgG in the mink. V. Two new genetic markers of the lambda light chains of mink immunoglobulins, L4 and L5. Volkova OYu, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989;6(4):258–68

Evidence for the existence of circulating monoclonal B-lymphocytes in multiple myeloma patients. Cassel A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Dec;18(11):1171–3

Potential of primate monoclonal antibodies to substitute for human antibodies: nucleotide sequence of chimpanzee Fab fragments. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):23–6

Gene segments encoding membrane domains of the human immunoglobulin gamma 3 and alpha chains. Bensmana M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(5):321–30

Somatic mutations in the variable regions of a human IgG anti-double-stranded DNA autoantibody suggest a role for antigen in the induction of systemic lupus erythematosus. van Es JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):461–70

A chimeric IL-2/Ig molecule possesses the functional activity of both proteins. Landolfi NF. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):915–9

Epstein-Barr virus transactivator antibodies in HIV infection [letter] Maréchal V, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31; 338(8766):574

Nucleotide sequence of chimpanzee Fc and hinge regions. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr-May; 28(4–5):319–22

Induction of RNA-stabilized DNA conformers by transcription of an immunoglobulin switch region [see comments] Reaban ME, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 22; 348(6299):342–4. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jun 6;351(6326):447–8.

Cryoglobulinemia induced by a murine IgG3 rheumatoid factor: skin vasculitis and glomerulonephritis arise from distinct pathogenic mechanisms. Reininger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):10038–42

Enhancement of complement activation and cytolysis of human IgG3 by deletion of hinge exons. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov;32(5):517–28

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-triiodothyronine autoantibodies in a euthyroid woman: confirmation of immunoglobulin G antibodies employing protein A column chromatography. Sugenoya A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jan;124(1):115–20

Immunoglobulin deposits in diabetic microangiopathy. Observations in autopsy materials. Zhao JB, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Oct;40(10):729–34

Properties and use of mumps viral antigen for detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Novotný J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Dec;34(6):574–7

Antibody-like immunoglobulins G against low density lipoprotein that stimulate lipid accumulation in cultured cells. Orekhov AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 285:399–405

Binding of monoclonal antibodies to glomerular endothelium, slit membranes, and epithelium after in vivo injection. Localization of antigens and bound IgGs by immunoelectron microscopy. Dekan G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):913–27

Contrasting roles for tumor necrosis factor in the pathogeneses of IgA and IgG immune complex lung injury. Warren JS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Mar;138(3):581–90

Systemic and secretory antibody responses to sequential bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections in vaccinated and nonvaccinated calves. Stewart RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1596–602

IgG1-mediated acute pulmonary hypersensitivity response in the guinea pig. Involvement of specific lipid mediators. Watson JW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov; 142(5):1093–8

Effect of maternal immunotherapy on immediate skin test reactivity, specific rye I IgG and IgE antibody, and total IgE of the children. Glovsky MM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul;67(1):21–4

Influence of monoclonal immunoglobulins on methods for inorganic phosphorous [letter] Duly E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):196

Specificity of rheumatoid factors in relation to the disease state in rheumatoid arthritis [see comments] Jones MG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Oct;49(10):757–62. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Jun;50(6):406.

An antigenic determinant is shared by psoriasis-associated p27 antigen and the Fc part of human IgG. Asbakk K, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jun;99(6):551–6

IgG subclass antibodies to serogroup B meningococcal outer membrane antigens following infection and vaccination. Sjursen H, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Dec;98(12):1061–9

Screening of diabetic children for coeliac disease with antigliadin antibodies and HLA typing. Barera G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):491–4

Interference by iatrogenically induced anti-mouse IgG antibodies in a two-site immunometric assay for thyrotropin. Zweig MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Feb;115(2):164–8

Inhibitory effect of an anti-lipoxygenase agent on immunoglobulin G-mediated anaphylactic contraction of single smooth muscle cells. Nemoto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul;39(7):595–604

Antibodies to toluene diisocyanate in patients with and without dialysis anaphylaxis. Grammer LC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;15(1):2–4

Selective removal of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies and IgG in vitro with an immunoadsorbent containing immobilized sulfathiazole. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Oct;14(5):334–41

Intrathyroidal lymphocytes from non toxic multinodular goiter: no evidence for production of thyroid stimulating antibodies. Mavilia C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(4):239–48

Immunoglobulin G Fc receptors of Mycoplasma synoviae. Lauerman LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):135–8

Anti-LPS antibodies reduce endotoxemia in whole body 60Co irradiated primates: a preliminary report. Wells MT, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Sep;61(9):802–6

Physiochemical features of monoclonal idiotype–anti-idiotype complexes: importance of inter-chain disulfides for size distribution patterns and molecular geometries. Gronski P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Oct;(86):185–91

A synthetic oligopeptide derived from human thyrotropin receptor sequence binds to Graves' immunoglobulin and inhibits thyroid stimulating antibody activity but lacks interactions with TSH. Mori T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):165–72

Recognition of human immunodeficiency virus glycoproteins by natural anti-carbohydrate antibodies in human serum. Tomiyama T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):279–85

Clusterin enhances the formation of insoluble immune complexes. Wilson MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):985–90

Preparation of the Fv fragment from a short-chain mouse IgG2a anti-dansyl monoclonal antibody and use of selectively deuterated Fv analogues for two-dimensional 1H NMR analyses of the antigen-antibody interactions. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 19;30(11):2840–7

Binding and mobility of anti-dinitrophenyl monoclonal antibodies on fluid-like, Langmuir-Blodgett phospholipid monolayers containing dinitrophenyl-conjugated phospholipids. Timbs MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7;1064(2):219–28

High affinity binding of immunoglobulin G fragments to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Eckle I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Nov;371(11):1107–11

Anti-D immunoglobulin for bleeding in early pregnancy [letter] Everett CB. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1329

Multiple epitopes of the human ovarian cancer antigen 14C1 recognised by human IgG antibodies: their potential in immunotherapy. Gallagher G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul; 64(1):35–40

Effect of ketotifen on the reactivity of eosinophils with the incubation of anti-IgG. Kishimoto T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jun;44(6):226–30

Pathogenesis of in-vivo antinuclear antibodies of the skin [letter] Velthuis PJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May; 124(5):506–7

Treatment of refractory pure red cell aplasia with cyclosporine A: disappearance of IgG inhibitor associated with clinical response. Means RT Jr, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):114–9

Prolonged recombinant activated factor VII (rFVIIa) treatment for severe bleeding in a factor-IX-deficient patient with an inhibitor. Schmidt ML, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):460–3

Non-lytic antibodies in H-2-controlled resistance to acute infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Juri MA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):685–95

Human IgG and IgM monoclonal antibodies against autologous melanoma produced by Epstein-Barr-virus-transformed B lymphocytes. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(4):228–34

Biological activity in the human system of isotype variants of oligosaccharide-Y-specific murine monoclonal antibodies. Scholz D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(3):153–7

Monoclonal antibody SN10 which shows a highly selective reactivity with human B leukemia-lymphoma and is effectively internalized into cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2985–93

Monoclonal IgGs from an autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse induce an interleukin-3-dependent myeloid cell line to produce tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6. Sakihama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):1–9

Use of chicken antibodies in enzyme immunoassays to avoid interference by rheumatoid factors. Larsson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):411–4

Sudden appearance and subsequent disappearance of interference in immunometric assays of thyrotropin neutralizable with purified mouse IgG [letter] Wickus GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):595–6

Effects of antibodies against octreotide in two patients with acromegaly. Orskov H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 May;34(5):395–8

The role of IgG subclass antibodies in the clinical response to immunotherapy in allergic disease. Nakagawa T. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21(3):289–96 (62 ref.)

The significance of specific IgG and IgG4 antibodies to a reactive dye in exposed workers. Park HS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21(3):357–62

Anti-IgE- and anti-IgA-induced eosinophil migration in atopics and healthy volunteers. Rihoux JP, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:11–8

Changes in the levels of house dust mite specific IgG4 during immunotherapy in asthmatic children. Tsai LC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21(3):367–72

Anti-IgG antibodies in rheumatic diseases cross-react with Streptococcus mutans SR antigen. Ackermans F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):265–9

Antibody penetration of viable human cells. I. Increased penetration of human lymphocytes by anti-RNP IgG. Ma J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):83–91

Anti-idiotypes against anti-neutrophil cytoplasmic antigen autoantibodies in normal human polyspecific IgG for therapeutic use and in the remission sera of patients with systemic vasculitis. Rossi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):298–303

IgG human monoclonal anti-DNA autoantibodies from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Winkler TH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):379–85

IgG subclass responses to human immunodeficiency virus-1 antigens: lack of IgG2 response to gp41 correlates with clinical manifestation of disease. Lal RB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;58(2):267–77

Parallelism of serum anti-F(ab')2 and anti-cationic IgG reactivities in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 May; 59(2):256–70

Recurrent acute renal failure complicating IgG warm-type autoimmune intravascular haemolysis. Rapoport M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(3):263–7

Rheumatoid factors and complex formation. The role of light-chain framework sequences and glycosylation. Hay FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr;(265):54–62 (65 ref.)

Concomitant delineation of surface Ig, B-cell differentiation antigens, and HLADR on lymphoid proliferations using three-color immunocytometry. Segal GH, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(4):350–9

Inducement of antibody that mimics insulin action on insulin receptor by insulin autoantibody directed at determinant at asparagine site on human insulin B chain. Uchigata Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):966–70

IgG3 and IgG4 cells are increased in active ulcerative colitis. Arato A, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(1):35–41

Evaluation of the avidity of IgG anti-mycobacterial antibodies in tuberculous patients serum by an A-60 immunoassay. Maes RF. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar; 7(2):188–90

A human monoclonal IgG reactive with a private idiotope of a monoclonal IgM with autoantibody activity against myelin-associated glycoprotein. Aissa-Fennira FB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1065–8

Class II-restricted IgG2ab-specific T cells recognize a signal-minus form of the V-CH3b antigen. Bikoff EK. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1411–7

Isolation and characterization of IgG2a-reactive autoantibodies from influenza virus-infected BALB/c mice. Fazekas G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 20(12):2719–29

Poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) (GAT)-induced IgG monoclonal antibodies cross-react with various self and non-self antigens through the complementarity determining regions.

Comparison with IgM monoclonal polyreactive natural antibodies. González-Quintial R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2383-7

Human IgG subclass pattern of inducing complement-mediated cytolysis depends on antigen concentration and to a lesser extent on epitope patchiness, antibody affinity and complement concentration. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):11-6

Idiotypic interactions between normal human polyspecific IgG and natural IgM antibodies. Rossi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2089-94

Is the hypothesis alive that IgM anti-IgG1 rheumatoid factor specificity is determined by framework regions? [letter; comment] Shlomchik M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2529-31. Comment on: Eur J Immunol 1989 Nov;19(11):2123-30.

Evidence of IgG-mediated enhancement of the antibody response in vivo without complement activation via the classical pathway. Wiersma EJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2585-9

Targeting behavior of rat monoclonal IgG antibodies in vivo: role of antibody isotype, specificity and the target cell antigen density. Yousaf N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 21(4):943-50

Staphylococcal opsonization and anti-Staphylococcus aureus IgG subclass antibodies in patients with severe or recurrent S. aureus infections. Monteil MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Dec;2(5-6):259-62

Circulating immune complexes in experimental syphilis and their relation to immunological response against Treponema pallidum. Podwińska J. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):83-91

Neutrophil cytoplasmic antibodies: a link between primary sclerosing cholangitis and ulcerative colitis. Duerr RH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1385-91

Immunodominant antigens of Streptococcus mutans in dental caries-resistant subjects. Gregory RL, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(3):132-6

Binding and functional properties of a mouse-human chimeric monoclonal antibody of the human IgG1 subclass with specificity for human carcinomas. Liao SK, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(2):66-76

An IgG human monoclonal antibody reactive with a surface membrane antigen expressed on malignant breast cancer cells. Posner MR, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Apr;2(2):74-83

Aglycosylated chimeric mouse/human IgG1 antibody retains some effector function. Dorai H, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Apr;10(2):211-7

High susceptibility of cataract Shionogi (CTS) mice to passive anaphylactic shock mediated by allogeneic IgE and IgG1 monoclonal antibodies. Harada M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun;20(3):305-15

Bacterial immunity and immunogenesis of normal human salivary IgA and serum IgG2 antiphospholipid autoantibody: a link? Cheng HM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):7-10

Human B cells cannot be triggered to kill target cells through their Fc gamma RII or Fc epsilon RII receptors. MacKenzie LE, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jun;28(3):245-50

Role of anti-IgG autoantibodies in kidney transplantation. Süsal C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):121-5

Functional interactions of aglycosylated monoclonal anti-D with Fc gamma RI+ and Fc gamma RIII+ cells. Leader KA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):481-5

An influenza haemagglutinin-specific IgG enhances class I MHC-restricted CTL killing in vitro. McLain L, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):12-8

Phagocytosis of virulent Porphyromonas gingivalis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes requires specific immunoglobulin G. Cutler CW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):2097-104

Expression of Fc gamma RIII on HeLa 229 cells: possible effect on in vitro neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3811-4

Antimalarial antibodies of the immunoglobulin G2a isotype modulate parasitemias in mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii. White WI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3547-54

Secretory immunity of the prostate gland. Fowler JE Jr. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 3:S131-7

Effect of phagocytosis of erythrocytes and erythrocyte ghosts on macrophage phagocytic function and hydrogen peroxide production. Commins LM, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Dec;14(6):705-16

Anti-lipopolysaccharide-immunoglobulin (IgG-anti-LPS) therapy in intensive care patients following surgery from infectious disease. Glück D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Aug;17(4):220-3

Naturally occurring IgG-antibody-like substance reacting with quaternary ammonium group and neuromuscular blockers: a common finding in humans and other species? Assem ES. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(4):426-30

Immunization of rabbits with mosquito bites: immunoblot analysis of IgG antimosquito antibodies in rabbit and man. Brummer-Korvenkontio H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(1):14-8

IgG4 antibodies in hay fever patients. Difference in IgG4 response to tree pollen and grass pollen allergens. Chernokhvostova EV, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):217-22

Presence of IgA and IgG antigliadin antibodies in healthy adults as measured by micro-ELISA. Effect of various cutoff levels on specificity and sensitivity when diagnosing coeliac disease. Grodzinsky E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(2):119-23

Obtention of monoclonal antibodies against human IgG4 using two different immunization strategies: development of a biotin-based ELISA for IgG4 quantitation. Jimeno Nogales L, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(2):175-82

IgG-class insulin autoantibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Ng WY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(4):431-6

Recombinant Fc of human IgG1 prepared in an Escherichia coli system escapes recognition by macrophages. Nose M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(11):1109-12

Antibody-mediated cytotoxic effects in vitro and in vivo of rat cells on infective larvae of Brugia malayi. Chandrashekar R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Oct; 20(6):725-30

Antibody reactivity to deletion mutants of the HIV-1 SF2 envelope. Back NK, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(3):160-72

Immunoglobulin G receptor-mediated phagocytosis by the pigmented epithelium of the ciliary processes. Peress NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jan;32(1):78-87

Characterization of the Fc receptor for IgG2 on guinea pig polymorphonuclear leukocytes by the use of a monoclonal antibody. Sato M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul; 108(1):66-71

Chromatographic methods for large-scale preparation of immunoglobulin G2a monoclonal antibodies Lym-1 and TNT-1 F(ab')2 fragments. Chen FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Feb 15;563(2):243-55

Falsely elevated serum parathyroid hormone levels due to immunoglobulin G in a patient with idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kasono K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):217-22

A high-affinity human monoclonal IgM antibody reacting with multiple strains of Mycoplasma hominis. Möller SA, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):390-5

Potential role of IgG avidity for diagnosing toxoplasmosis. Joynson DH, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;43(12):1032-3

Comparison of IgG subclass autoantibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus. Elenitsas R, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 May; 1(3):207-15

A novel class of anti-DNA antibodies identified in BALB/c mice. Shefner R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):287-96

The differential ability of human IgG1 and IgG4 to activate complement is determined by the COOH-terminal sequence of the CH2 domain. Tao MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):1025-8

Immunoglobulin allotype and serum antigliadin antibodies in coeliac disease [letter] Johnson RB, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;4(1):115-6

Conversion of IgG-mediated complement-dependent cytotoxicity by reducing reagents. McIntyre JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jan-Feb;10(1 (Pt 1)):117-24

H chain C domains influence the strength of binding of IgG for streptococcal group A carbohydrate. Cooper LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2659-63

Treatment of murine B cell lymphoma with bispecific monoclonal antibodies (anti-idiotype x anti-CD3). Demanet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1091-7

Alteration in H chain V region affects complement activation by chimeric antibodies. Horgan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2527-32

Human IgA1 blockade of IgG-initiated lysis of Neisseria meningitidis is a function of antigen-binding fragment binding to the polysaccharide capsule. Jarvis GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1962-7

Complement-mediated killing of the Lyme disease spirochete Borrelia burgdorferi. Role of antibody in formation of an effective membrane attack complex. Kochi SK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3964-70

Filarial-specific IgG4 response correlates with active Wuchereria bancrofti infection. Kwan-Lim GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4298-305

The role of cytophilic IgG3 antibody in T cell-mediated resistance to infection with the extracellular bacterium, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):316-20

An IgG human monoclonal antibody that reacts with HIV-1/GP120, inhibits virus binding to cells, and neutralizes infection. Posner MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4325-32

IgG antibodies from patients with bullous pemphigoid bind to localized epitopes on synthetic peptides encoded by bullous pemphigoid antigen cDNA. Rico MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3728-33

Two mechanisms for IgG Fc-receptor-mediated phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Rosales C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3937-44

Identification of epitopes recognized by a panel of six anti-human IgG2 monoclonal antibodies. Harada S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 26;141(1):89-96

Comparison between the sensitivity of the hemolytic plaque-forming cell assay and the enzyme-linked immunospot assay in detecting B cells producing trinitrophenyl- or sheep erythrocyte-specific IgM and IgG antibodies [letter] Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):293-6

Pooled human IgG hyperimmune for type III group B streptococci: evaluation against multiple strains in vitro and in experimental disease. Givner LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1141-5

Immunity to onchocerciasis: recognition of larval antigens by humans putatively immune to Onchocerca volvulus infection. Nutman TB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May; 163(5):1128-33

Comparison of functional activities between IgG1 and IgM class-switched human monoclonal antibodies reactive with group B streptococci or Escherichia coli K1. Raff HV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):346-54

Role of normal serum in the binding of lipopolysaccharide to IgG fractions from rabbit antisera to Escherichia coli J5 and other gram-negative bacteria. Warren HS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1256-66

The subclass distribution of IgG autoantibodies in cicatricial pemphigoid and epidermolysis bullosa acquisita. Bernard P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):259-63

Correlation between dermal interstitial immunoglobulin G and hypergammaglobulinemia. Brown C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):373-7

Rat and human natural killers exhibit contrasting immunoglobulin G subclass specificities in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity reflecting differences in their Fc receptors (Fc gamma R). Song ES, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Dec;48(6):524-30

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of IgG antibody to human herpesvirus 6. Asano Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Oct;32(2):119-23

Human monoclonal antibodies to human cytomegalovirus derived from peripheral blood lymphocytes of healthy adults. Kitamura K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Sep;32(1):60-6

Antigen related to cell proliferation in malignant gliomas recognized by a human monoclonal antibody. Kokunai T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Dec;73(6):901-8

Evidence that peptidoleukotriene is a prerequisite for antigen-dependent thromboxane synthesis in IgG1-passively sensitized guinea pig lungs. Cheng JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):664-71

Inhibition of human sperm-zona pellucida tight binding in the presence of antisperm antibody positive polyclonal patient sera. Mahony MC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;19(3):287-301

IgG autoantibodies against C1q are correlated with nephritis, hypocomplementemia, and dsDNA antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Siegert C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;18(2):230-4

Characterization of human antibody-reactive epitopes encoded by human papillomavirus types 16 and 18. Jenison SA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1208-18

An Fc receptor for human immunoglobulin G is located within the tegument of human cytomegalovirus. Stannard LM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3411-5

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for IgG antibodies to human herpes virus 6. Dahl H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Sep;29(3):313-23

Regulation of Fc receptors for IgG on cultured rat mesangial cells. Santiago A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):87-94

Effect of cyclosporin A on immunoglobulin class in patients receiving blood transfusions. Weber BK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):328-32

IgG antibodies to asialoGM1 are more sensitive than IgM antibodies to kill in vivo natural killer cells and prematured cytotoxic T lymphocytes of mouse spleen. Fujii Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(6):533-42

Immunomodulation by liposome entrapped allergen. Arora N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep 21;97(2):173-9

Isolation and characterization of a monoclonal rheumatoid factor specific for the hinge region of rat IgG2b. Léger OJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun;28(6):673-80

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for human IgG (Gm) allotype determination. Ota T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):51-6

Commercial IgG immunoglobulin preparations exhibit IgG and IgA autoantibody reactivity at pharmacologic but not at physiologic concentrations. Gleicher N, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Sep;57(4):242-8

Prevention of HIV-1 IIIB infection in chimpanzees by CD4 immunoadhesin [see comments] Ward RH, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):434-6. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):376-7.

The role of immunoglobulin and complement in enhancing the respiratory burst of neutrophils against Trichomonas vaginalis. Shaio MF, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 May; 13(3):241-50

Immunological recognition of larval Taenia crassiceps glycolipids by sera from parasite-infected mice. Kunz J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(5):443-7

IgG subclass distribution of antibodies to bacterial and viral antigens. Ferrante A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug; 9(8 Suppl):S16-24 (49 ref.)

Methods for evaluating the protective activity of intravenous immunoglobulins for neonatal pathogens: entanglement or encouragement? Baker CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec; 86(6):995-7

Human immunoglobulins for intravenous use: comparison of available preparations for group B streptococcal antibody levels, opsonic activity, and efficacy in animal models. Givner LB. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):955-62

Engagement of the natural killer cell IgG Fc receptor results in tyrosine phosphorylation of the zeta chain. O'Shea JJ,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):350–4
Monomeric IgG2a promotes maturation of bone–marrow macrophages and expression of the mannose receptor. Schreiber S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1616–20
In vitro binding to granulocytes of two anti–NCA 95 monoclonal antibodies: Mab1 (ORIS) and Mabgc (Mallinckrodt). Collet B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 355:293–8
The in vivo binding behaviour of an I–123 labelled anti–granulocytes antibody (Granuloszint). Hasler PH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:299–309
Antilaminin IgG releases TXB2 through activation of the cholinergic system. Bacman S, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Oct; 41(2):101–4
Natural anti–Gal antibodies prevent, rather than cause, autoimmunity in human Chagas' disease. Gazzinelli RT. **Res Immunol** 1991 Feb;142(2):164–7 (18 ref.)
Opsonization as an effector mechanism in human protection against asexual blood stages of Plasmodium falciparum: functional role of IgG subclasses. Groux H, et al.
Res Immunol 1990 Jul–Aug;141(6):529–42
Evaluation of a novel 2,3–diacyl–trehalose–2'–sulphate (SL–IV) antigen for case finding and diagnosis of leprosy and tuberculosis. Cruaud P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;141(6):679–94
Lyme arthritis: oligoclonal anti–Borrelia burgdorferi IgG antibodies occur in joint fluid and serum. Cruz M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jan;33(1):61–71
The IgG FcRII and the PI–linked IgG FcRIII trigger cytoplasmic calcium fluxes independently in human granulocytes. Lund–Johansen F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Mar;33(3):261–6
Recognition of a cell–surface oligosaccharide of pathogenic Salmonella by an antibody Fab fragment. Cygler M, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 26;253(5018):442–5
Localized cutaneous leishmaniasis (chiclero's ulcer) in Mexico: sensitivity and specificity of ELISA for IgG antibodies to Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Garcia–Miss MR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun; 84(3):356–8
Life–threatening, antiglobulin test–negative, acute autoimmune hemolytic anemia due to a non–complement–activating IgG1 kappa cold antibody with Pra specificity. Curtis BR, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Nov–Dec;30(9):838–43 (30 ref.)
Induction of alloreactive suppressor cells by rabbit–derived anti–idiotypic antibodies. Greger B, et al.
Transplant Proc 1991 Aug;23(4):2250
UNME/K1: an IgG2a monoclonal antibody specific to cytokeratin of human urinary bladder squamous cell carcinoma. el–Mohamady H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(2):145–50
Functional role of respiratory tract haemagglutinin–specific IgA antibodies in protection against influenza. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Oct;8(5):479–85
Demonstration of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) by blocking ELISA using bovine polyclonal anti–BLV immunoglobulin. Have P, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1991 May;27(3–4):221–9
Serum IgG response of Manchego lambs to infections with Haemonchus contortus and preliminary characterization of adult antigens. Cuquerella M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Mar; 38(2–3):131–43
Defining the specificity of anti–A/B IgM/G antibodies with different antigens and lectins. Buchs JP, et al.
Vox Sang 1991;60(3):174–80
Characterization of autoantibodies in mixed–type autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Kajii E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(1):45–52
Immunoglobulin G subclasses. Moss RB. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):458
[Analysis of the regulation of IgG production to Cryptomeria japonica pollen antigen] Honda K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Apr; 40(4):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transfer of chicken anti–human IgG factors from hen to chicks and inheritance of human serum reactivities toward the factors] Liu MT. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 44(5–6):446–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of antibodies and complement in macrophage–mediated cytotoxicity on metacercariae of the lung fluke, Paragonimus westermani] Min DY, et al.
Kisaengchunghak Chapchi 1990 Jun;28(2):91–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Comparative study of the activity of immunoglobulin G and therapeutic preparations of normal human immunoglobulin in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis and in healthy persons] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Mar;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of mathematical interpretation of experimental data during analysis of affinity distribution of serum IgG specific for influenza virus] Agafonova II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical characteristics of the population structure of antibody–producing cells in experimental influenza] Dukhin AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of antibody–producing cells in mice with experimental influenza] Dukhin AI.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Elaboration of an immunosorbent for the purification of porins from Salmonella typhi 9, 12, Vi:d] Pelayo R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Role of the immune response in male infertility] Mazzolli AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and partial characterization of antibody– and globin–enriched complexes from membranes of dense human erythrocytes. Kannan R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):57–62
Preparation of high purity IgG and its application in screening for clones positive for Vibrio succinogenes L–asparaginase gene. Guan YQ, et al.
Chin J Biotechnol 1989;5(1):19–26
Two cases of cytosol aminopeptidase–immunoglobulin complex [letter] Azuma Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun; 37(6):1132
Ligand affinity chromatographic separation of serum IgG on recombinant protein G–silica. Cassulis P, et al.
Clin Chem 1991 Jun;37(6):882–6
Prevalence and diagnostic significance of gliadin antibodies in children with Down syndrome. Storm W.
Eur J Pediatr 1990 Sep;149(12):833–4
Purification and stabilisation of a poorly soluble mouse IgG3 monoclonal antibody. Jiskoot W, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1991 Apr 25;138(2):181–9
Preparation of clinical grade monoclonal antibodies from serum–containing cell culture supernatants. Jiskoot W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):273–83
FPLC purification of mouse monoclonal antibodies from ascitic fluid using blue DEAE and thiophilic sorbents. Juronen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24; 136(1):103–9
Isolation of IgG1–secreting switch variants from IgM hybridomas produced after in vitro immunization. Mercken M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):173–80
Optimization of binding capacity and specificity of protein G on various solid matrices for immunoglobulins. Pilcher JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Feb 15;136(2):279–86
Optimum dissociating condition for immunoaffinity and preferential isolation of antibodies with high specific activity. Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):291–9
Isolation and hemagglutinating activities of bovine immunoglobulins reactive with melibiose. Sugii S, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Oct;52(5):939–45
The purification and characterisation of cervine IgM and IgG. Hibma MH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;26(4):343–52
[Comparative study of two methods for the extraction of yolk IgG] Yang D, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1990 Sep;21(3):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A double monoclonal IgG1–kappa and IgG3–lambda with electrophoretically same mobility in a single patient] Miyagawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Nov;38(11):1306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunochemical analysis of two peak M proteinemia derived from structural differences of IgG Fc region] Okumura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar;39(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Binding of anti–acetaldehyde IgG antibodies to hepatocytes with an acetaldehyde–phosphatidylethanolamine adduct on their surface. Trudell JR, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Mar;15(2):295–9
Releasable IgG Fc receptors as activation markers on B–chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B–CLL) cells [letter] Schranz V. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):78
Intravenous gamma globulin decreases platelet–associated IgG and improves transfusion responses in platelet refractory states. Zeigler ZR, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):15–23
Expression of IgG Fc receptor antigens in placenta and on endothelial cells in humans. An immunohistochemical study. Sedmak DD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan; 138(1):175–81
Effects of PGE2 and a thromboxane A2 analogue on uptake of IgG complexes and LDL by mesangial cells. Singhal PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F537–44
Axonal neuropathy with monoclonal IgG kappa that binds to a neurofilament protein. Nemni R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Sep;28(3):361–4
Uptake and degradation of soluble aggregates of IgG by monocytes of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: relation to disease activity. Heurkens AH, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1991 May;50(5):284–9
IgG reactivity in the spinal cord and motor cortex in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Engelhardt JI, et al.
Arch Neurol 1990 Nov;47(11):1210–6
Elimination of soluble 123I–labeled aggregates of IgG in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Effect of serum IgG and numbers of erythrocyte complement receptor type 1. Halma C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr;34(4):442–52
Time and pressure dependence of sieving coefficients during membrane plasma fractionation. Charcosset C, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M594–7
Increase of immunoglobulin G3 subclass is related to brain autoantibody in Alzheimer's disease but not in Down's syndrome. Singh VK, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;3(2):95–101
Direct binding of protein A, protein G, and anti–IgG conjugates to chicken infectious anemia virus. Lucio B, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jan–Mar;35(1):180–5
Enzymatic cleavage of a CD4 immunoadhesin generates crystallizable, biologically active Fd–like fragments. Chamow SM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 23; 29(42):9885–91
Binding of IgG to MoFc gamma RII purified and reconstituted into supported planar membranes as measured by total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy. Poglitsch CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 9;30(27):6662–71
Neutrophils express the high affinity receptor for IgG (Fc gamma RI, CD64) after in vivo application of recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Repp R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):885–9
Rapid blood clearance of immunoglobulin G2a and immunoglobulin G2b in nude mice. Sharkey RM, et al.
Cancer Res 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3102–7
Complexes of creatine kinase and immunoglobulins in serum identified by a nonimmune binding method. Backer ET, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):173–9
The role of interleukin 1, erythropoietin and red cell bound immunoglobulins in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun; 9(3):241–6
Erythrocyte–bound low–density lipoprotein immune complexes lead to cholesteryl ester accumulation in human monocyte–derived macrophages. Gisinger C, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Apr;59(1):37–52
Cholesterol crystals and IgE–containing immune complexes in rheumatoid pericarditis. Van Offel JF, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1991 Mar;10(1):78–80
Differential stimulation by oxygen–free–radical–altered immunoglobulin G of the production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide by human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Kleinveld HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr; 80(4):385–91
The effect of non–enzymatic glycation of serum proteins on their permeation into peripheral nerve in normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Patel NJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):78–80
Cultured chick yolk sac epithelium: structure and IgG surface binding. Donaldson JG, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 53(2):246–54
Glycosylation of IgG, immune complexes and IgG subclasses in the MRL–lpr/lpr mouse model of rheumatoid arthritis. Bond A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2229–33
A single amino acid distinguishes the high–responder from the low–responder form of Fc receptor II on human monocytes. Clark MR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug; 21(8):1911–6
Biological half–life of normal and truncated human IgG3 in scid mice. Hassan MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May; 21(5):1319–22
Framework peptides from kappa IIIb rheumatoid factor light chains with binding activity for aggregated IgG. Hay FC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1837–41
Binding of monomeric immunoglobulins by bone marrow–derived mononuclear phagocytes; its modulation by interferon–gamma. Keller R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2137–40
Isotype switching in anti–immunoglobulin–activated B lymphoblasts: differential requirements for interleukin 4 and other lymphokines to elicit membrane vs. secreted IgG1. Purkerson JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):707–14
Vectorial transcytosis of immunoglobulin G by human term trophoblast cells in culture. Sooranna SR, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1991 Jan;192(1):41–5
Schistosoma mansoni: ingestion of dextrans, serum albumin, and IgG by schistosomula. Bennett MW, et al.
Exp Parasitol 1991 Jul;73(1):52–61
The two binding–site models of human IgG binding Fc gamma receptors. Gergely J, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Dec; 4(15):3275–83 (61 ref.)
IgG binding of monoclonal anti–nuclear antibodies from MRL–lpr/lpr mice. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):586–91
Chronic myelogenous leukemia: alterations in red cell membrane band 3 and increased IgG binding. Kundu M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):456–9
Kinetic study of a galactosyltransferase in the B cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Furukawa K, et al.
Int Immunol 1990;2(1):105–12
Phosphorylation of type II Fc gamma receptor on activated human B lymphocytes. Sarmay G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(12):1235–43
Isolations of protein A and protein G from the bacterial surface. Sting R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 273(3):306–12
Analysis of aqueous humor immunoglobulin G in uveitis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay, isoelectric focusing, and immunoblotting. Murray PI, et al.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Oct;31(10):2129–35
Gene organization of the human high affinity receptor for IgG, Fc gamma RI (CD64). Characterization and evidence for a second gene. van de Winkel JG, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13449–55

The polymeric immunoglobulin receptor. A model protein to study transcytosis. Apodaca G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):1877–82 (42 ref.)

In vivo glucocorticoid modulation of guinea pig splenic macrophage Fc gamma receptors. Ruiz P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):149–57

Effect of curd forming of colostrum on absorption of immunoglobulin G in newborn calves. Cruywagen CW. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3287–90

Binding and internalization of immunoglobulin G by cultured human trophoblast. Sooranna SR, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):333–8

The binding affinity of human IgG for its high affinity Fc receptor is determined by multiple amino acids in the CH2 domain and is modulated by the hinge region. Canfield SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1483–91

Molecular analysis of IgM rheumatoid factor binding to chimeric IgG. Artandi SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):603–10

Murine IgE and IgG responses to melittin and its analogs. Fehlner PF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2664–70

Ultraviolet cross-linking of helical oligonucleotides to two monoclonal MRL-1pr/1pr anti-DNA autoantibodies. Variations in H and L chain binding to DNA. Jang YJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3353–9

Maturation-related changes in the expression of Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma RIII on mouse mast cells derived in vitro and in vivo. Katz HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3412–7

The molecular configuration and ultrastructural locations of an IgG Fc binding site in human colonic epithelium. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):68–74

IL-4 is required for the IgE and IgG1 increase and IgG1 autoantibody formation in mice treated with mercuric chloride. Ochel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3006–11

The mitogenic activity of type III bacterial Ig binding proteins (protein G) for human peripheral blood lymphocytes is not related to their ability to react with human serum albumin or IgG. Otten RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2588–95

Evidence for functional heterogeneity in IgG Fc-binding proteins associated with group A streptococci. Raeder R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1247–53

Differences in signal transduction between Fc gamma receptors (Fc gamma RII, Fc gamma RIII) and FMLP receptors in neutrophils. Effects of colchicine on pertussis toxin sensitivity and diacylglycerol formation. Reibman J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):988–96

Fc gamma receptor III induces actin polymerization in human neutrophils and primes phagocytosis mediated by Fc gamma receptor II. Salmon JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):997–1004

Mouse Ig coded by VH families S107 or J606 bind to protein A. Seppälä I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2989–93

Recombinant human IgG1-murine IgE chimeric Ig. Construction, expression, and binding to human Fc gamma receptors. Shopes B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3842–8

A single amino acid in the second Ig-like domain of the human Fc gamma receptor II is critical for human IgG2 binding. Warmerdam PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15; 147(4):1338–43

Mapping the site of interaction between murine IgE and its high affinity receptor with chimeric Ig. Weetall M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3849–54

Fc-gamma receptor-ligand interactions enhance macrophage GSIB4-binding activity. Tabor DR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Dec;48(6):482–7

Activated neutrophils induce erythrocyte immunoglobulin binding and membrane protein degradation. Weiss DJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov;48(5):438–43

Cytomegalovirus excretion after bone marrow transplantation cannot be predicted from the pre-transplant level of IgG antibodies. Pillay D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Apr;33(4):257–9

Anti-gliadin antibodies. Troncone R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):150–8 (102 ref.)

Immunochemical specificities of the combining sites of bovine immunoglobulins reactive with sepharose 4B. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):185–9

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of immunoglobulin G impairs complement fixation. Hennessey PJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):60–4

Beta 2-glycoprotein I for binding of anticardiolipin antibodies to cardiolipin [letter; comment] [see comments] [see comments] Bevers EM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13; 336(8720):952–3. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 30;335(8705):1544–7. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1505. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):671–2.

Initial equilibration of albumin and IgG in rabbit hind paw skin and lymph. Powers MR, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Sep;40(2):230–45

Immunoglobulin G binding activity of Brucella abortus. Bricker BJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):35–9

Molecular definition of interaction sites on human IgG for Fc receptors (huFc gamma R). Jefferis R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1237–40

Molecular and functional studies of recombinant soluble Fc gamma receptors. Sautès C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec; 27(12):1201–7 (29 ref.)

Involvement of FcR+ T cells and of IgG-BF in the control of myeloma cells. Teillaud JL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1209–17

The Fab/c fragment of IgG produced by cleavage at cyanocysteine residues. Wines BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Aug;28(8):855–63

Glomerular epithelial cell endocytosis of immune deposits in human lupus nephritis. al-Nawab MD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):316–23

Immunofluorescent deposits on the tubular basement membrane in human renal transplant. Orfila C, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):149–55

Slow-reacting immunoglobulin in relation to social support and changes in job strain: a preliminary note. Theorell T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;52(5):511–6

Impairment by glycation of immunoglobulin G Fc fragment function. Dolhofer-Bliesener R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;50(7):739–46

Reference intervals for immunoglobulins IgA, IgG and IgM in serum in adults and in children aged 6 months to 14 years. Irjala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Sep; 50(5):573–7

IgG and IgA subclass distribution of total immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid tissue plasma cells. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(5):333–40

Binding of IgG to B cell via HLA molecules. Chia D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Feb;37(2):49–55

Mesangial macromolecular uptake in captopril-treated uninephrectomized rats. Jaenke RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;105(2):226–33

Mechanisms of neutralization of influenza virus in tracheal epithelial and BHK cells vary according to IgG concentration. Outlaw MC, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct; 178(2):478–85

[Serum levels of healthy adult humans and changes of IgG subclass levels between infected and convalescent phase in respiratory infections] Hukuhara H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 May;65(5):564–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG subclasses of warm red cell autoantibodies in autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Okubo S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1581–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Homogeneous immunoenzyme analysis of human immunoglobulin G using horseradish peroxidase] Savenkova MN. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 27(2):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute phase proteins and immunoglobulin G in the blood serum and brain tissue in ischemic stroke] Gannushkina IV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Monoclonal antibodies against membrane proteins of the rat glomerulus. Immunochemical specificity and immunofluorescence distribution of the antigens. Miettinen A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):929–44

Elimination of soluble 123I-labeled aggregates of IgG in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Effect of serum IgG and numbers of erythrocyte complement receptor type 1. Halma C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr;34(4):442–52

Effect of intraperitoneal injection volume and antibody protein dose on the pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneally administered IgG2a kappa murine monoclonal antibody in the rat. Barrett JS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1; 51(13):3434–44

Cytokine induction in human mononuclear cells stimulated by IgG-coated culture surfaces and by IgG for infusion. Kuhnert P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov; 57(2):218–32

The pharmacokinetics of total IgG, IgG subclasses, and type specific antibodies in immunodeficient patients. Lee ML, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):193–8

Cationization of immunoglobulin G results in enhanced organ uptake of the protein after intravenous administration in rats and primate. Triguero D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):186–92

The charge-dependent materno-fetal barrier in the rat. Yamazaki I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;42(12):1685–90

[Proteinuria selectivity: description of a new index] Philippon C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Sep;38(7):723–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

IgG from amyotrophic lateral sclerosis affects tubular calcium channels of skeletal muscle. Delbono O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):C1347–51

In vitro bioactivity of asbestos for the human alveolar macrophage and its modification by IgG. Perkins RC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;4(6):532–7

Conjugation of bleomycin with concanavalin A or immunoglobulin G increases its ability to destroy cell membranes. Voznesensky AI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):519–22

IGG-stimulated and LPS-stimulated monocytes elaborate transforming growth factor type beta (TGF-beta) in active form. Schalch L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):885–91

Effect of IgG for intravenous use on Fc receptor-mediated phagocytosis by human monocytes. Jungi TW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):163–9

Cytokine induction in human mononuclear cells stimulated by IgG-coated culture surfaces and by IgG for infusion. Kuhnert P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov; 57(2):218–32

Inhibition of adhesion of Haemophilus influenzae to buccal cells by respiratory secretions. Taylor DC, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;68 (Pt 5):335–42

Stimulation of B and T cells by in vivo high dose immunoglobulin administration in normal mice. Sundblad A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):325–39

Purified Fc epsilon R+ bone marrow and splenic non-B, non-T cells are highly enriched in the capacity to produce IL-4 in response to immobilized IgE, IgG2a, or ionomycin. Seder RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):903–9

Inhibition by immunoglobulins of Staphylococcus aureus adherence to fibronectin-coated foreign surfaces. Vaudaux PE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(4):397–408

Effects of endometrial IgG on PHA-induced T cell mitogenesis. Haruyama Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;19(1):1–12

Immunomodulatory effects of intravenous immunoglobulin G [letter] Schifferli JA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 18(6):937–9

Immunoglobulins stimulate central nervous system remyelination: electron microscopic and morphometric analysis of proliferating cells. Rodriguez M. **Lab Invest** 1991 Mar;64(3):358–70

IgG from cows with parturient paresis changes the thermodynamic behaviour of bovine erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase. Axelsson S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Nov;37(9):668–73

[The effects of various drugs and immune complexes on the function of alveolar macrophages from patients with collagen-vascular diseases with interstitial pneumonia] Saito Y. **Arerugi** 1990 Jun;39(6):532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Possible pathogenetic implications of ANCA in vasculitic syndromes. van der Woude FJ. **APMIS Suppl** 1990; 19:29–30 (14 ref.)

An investigation of immunological subclass function in burned adults. Belcher HJ, et al. **Burns** 1990 Aug; 16(4):286–90

Purification and characterization of IgG immunoconglutinins from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: implications for a regulatory function. Nilsson B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):262–7

The role of oil and agalactosyl IgG in the induction of arthritis in rodent models. Rook G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1027–32

Binding of the specific ligand to Fc receptors on Trypanosoma cruzi increases the infective capacity of the parasite. Rodriguez de Cuna C, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):114–20

Role of immunoglobulins G1 and G2 in anaphylactic shock in the guinea pig. Desquand S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2–3):184–91

IgG4 antibodies and their role in asthmatic patients. Halpern GM. **J Asthma** 1989;26(6):345–8 (19 ref.)

Binding of IgG containing immune complexes to human neutrophil Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma RIII induces actin polymerization by a pertussis toxin-insensitive transduction pathway. Brennan PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4282–8

IgG-dependent generation of platelet-activating factor by normal and low density human eosinophils. Cromwell O, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3862–8

Aggregated bovine IgG inhibits mannose receptor expression of murine bone marrow-derived macrophages via activation. Schreiber S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15; 147(4):1377–82

Pre-ligation of CR1 enhances IgG-dependent phagocytosis by cultured human monocytes. Waytes AT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2694–700

Biology of human immunoglobulin G Fc receptors. van de Winkel JG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):511–24 (156 ref.)

Human IgE, IgG4 and resistance to reinfection with Schistosoma haematobium. Hagan P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 17;349(6306):243–5

Immunoregulatory activity in human decidua. Kitano Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul; 42(7):739–46

Enhancement of complement activation and cytolysis of human IgG3 by deletion of hinge exons. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov;32(5):517–28

[POEMS cured by radical treatment of plasmacytoma] Mahieux F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Roles of plasma proteins and surface negative charge of erythrocytes in erythrocyte aggregation] Izumida Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1991;53(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation-induced surface IgG modulation: protein kinase C involvement. Ojeda F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jan; 59(1):53–8

SECRETION

IFN-gamma enhances secretion of IgG2a from IgG2a-committed LPS-stimulated murine B cells: implications for the role of IFN-gamma in class switching. Bossie A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):95-104

Interleukin-2 inhibits the interleukin-4-induced human IgE and IgG4 secretion in vivo. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):400-5

Effect of dietary administration of the trichothecene vomitoxin (deoxynivalenol) on IgA and IgG secretion by Peyer's patch and splenic lymphocytes. Pestka JJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Oct;28(10):693-9

Interleukin-4 induces both IgG4 and IgE secretion by peripheral blood B cells. Nüsslein HG, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):414-9

In vitro induction of IgG1 and IgG2 secretion by B cells of children who developed invasive haemophilus disease despite vaccination. Chacko A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jul; 30(1):124-9

[Mechanism of treating rheumatoid arthritis with polyglycosides of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook (T II). III. Study on inhibitory effect of T II on in vitro Ig secreted by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal controls and RA patients] Ye WH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 12(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The humoral immune response of different strains of mice after intragastrointestinal immunization with human sperm antigens] Chen Y, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun;24(2):137-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Penetration of administered IgG into the maxillary sinus and long-term clinical effects of intravenous immunoglobulin replacement therapy on sinusitis in primary hypogammaglobulinaemia. Williams P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(3):550-5

Should intravenous immunoglobulin G be first-line treatment for acute thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura? Case report and review of the literature. Raniele DP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Aug;18(2):264-8 (25 ref.)

A double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in patients with chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Lloyd A, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):561-8. Comment in: Am J Med 1990 Nov;89(5):551-3. Comment in: Am J Med 1991 Jun;90(6):768.

A controlled trial of intravenous immunoglobulin G in chronic fatigue syndrome [see comments] Peterson PK, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):554-60. Comment in: Am J Med 1990 Nov;89(5):551-3.

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment for the chronic fatigue syndrome [editorial; comment] Straus SE. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):551-3. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Nov;89(5):554-60. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Nov;89(5):561-8.

Intravenous immunoglobulin for Flavobacterium-induced thrombocytopenia in a premature infant. Amit Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 May;8(3):161-3

Immunological treatment of implantation failure. De Placido G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:291-5

Effects of high-dose IgG on survival of surgical patients with sepsis scores of 20 or greater. Dominioni L, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):236-40

Limited effects of intravenous IgG in treating systemic lupus erythematosus--associated thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Cohen MG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jun; 34(6):787-8. Comment on: Arthritis Rheum 1990 Aug;33(8):1233-9.

CD4 and CD8 subpopulation changes during high dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment. Macey MG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):513-20

IgG subclass response to gamma globulin administration in burned children. Frame JD, et al. **Burns** 1990 Dec; 16(6):437-40

Recent advances in intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. A symposium held in conjunction with the 15th International Cancer Congress. Hamburg, Germany, August 1990. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1415-64

Monoclonal antibody-based therapy of a human tumor xenograft with a 177lutetium-labeled immunoconjugate. Schlom J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2889-96

Clinical efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with severe inflammatory chest disease and IgG3 subclass deficiency. Bernatowska-Matuszkiewicz E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):193-7

The successful treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura with the low dose non specific IgG component of anti D immunoglobulin. Smith NA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(2):131-6

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy of membranous nephropathy: efficacy and safety. Palla R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;35(3):98-104

Rational principles for immunoglobulin prophylaxis and therapy of neonatal infections. Kliegman RM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;18(2):303-24 (82 ref.)

Review on therapeutic options in HIV associated thrombocytopenia with emphasis on i.v. immunoglobulin treatment. Nydegger UE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr; 20(2):223-9 (23 ref.)

New and old aspects of immunoglobulin application. The use of intravenous IgG as prophylaxis and for treatment of infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Infection** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):314-24 (174 ref.)

Protection of immunosuppressed mice against infection with pseudomonas aeruginosa by monoclonal antibodies to outer membrane protein OprI. Rahner R, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):242-5

Prophylaxis of necrotizing enterocolitis by oral IgA-IgG: review of a clinical study in low birth weight infants and discussion of the pathogenic role of infection. Eibl MM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):72S-77S; discussion 77S-79S (46 ref.)

Immunoglobulins in the prophylaxis of parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Schwarz TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov; 162(5):1214

Behçet's syndrome treated with high-dose intravenous IgG and low-dose aspirin. Rewald E, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Oct;83(10):652-3

Treatment of systemic vasculitis with pooled intravenous immunoglobulin. Jayne DR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11; 337(8750):1137-9

Chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyradiculoneuropathy of childhood: treatment with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Vedanarayanan VV, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jun;41(6):828-30

High-dose intravenous gamma globulin: does it have a role in the treatment of severe erythroblastosis fetalis? [see comments] Chitkara U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct; 76(4):703-8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 May;77(5):804-6.

Treatment of acute idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (AITP): cooperative Italian study group results. Mori PG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(3):169-78

Enteral immunoglobulins for treatment of protracted rotaviral diarrhea. Guarino A, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Aug;10(8):612-4

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for prevention of infection in high-risk premature infants: report of a multicenter, double-blind study. Magny JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):437-43

Therapeutic intervention of clinical sepsis with intravenous immunoglobulin, white blood cells and antibiotics. Fischer GW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;73:17-21 (25 ref.)

Inhibition of neointimal smooth muscle accumulation after angioplasty by an antibody to PDGF. Ferns GA, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1129-32

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in thymoma with hypogammaglobulinaemia: successful outcome of therapy including i.v. IgG replacement. Mackenzie SJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Apr;36(2):50

Antibodies to gut protozoa in commercial immunoglobulin preparations. Cevallos AM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan-Feb;85(1):74-6

Combination therapy with ganciclovir and intravenous IgG for cytomegalovirus infections in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Megison SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul; 52(1):151-4

Controlled study of intravenous IgG therapy for HIV-infected adults with recurrent bacterial infections [letter] Williams PE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):126-7

[Therapy with immunoglobulins] Müller E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Oct;18(5):162-3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sandoglobulin immunocorrection in trauma] Belotskii SM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Nov;35(11):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibiotic and specific immunoglobulin G in the treatment of E. coli sepsis in mice previously given steroids] Bakir M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Oct;24(4):336-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[IgG therapy of experimental E. coli sepsis in neutropenic mice] Dökmetaş I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Jul; 24(3):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Antibody organization on lipid films. Influence of pH and interchain disulphide reduction. Uzgiris EE. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):45-9

Electron microscopy study of human myeloma immunoglobulin G1. Ryazantsev SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 26;275(1-2):221-5

Conformational structure of a monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody to the monoclonal anti-adenocarcinoma-associated carbohydrate antibody YH206. Sugiyama T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3097-101

URINE

Measuring urinary IgG and IgG4 excretion [letter] Kofoed-Enevoldsen A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun; 37(6):1136-7

Microalbuminuria is an early response following acute myocardial infarction. Gosling P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Apr;12(4):508-13

Urinary IgG and IgA antibodies in elderly individuals with bacteriuria. Nicolle LE, et al. **Gerontology** 1990; 36(5-6):345-55

Preanalytical handling of stored urine samples, and measurement of beta 2-microglobulin, orosomucoid, albumin, transferrin and immunoglobulin G in urine by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA). Vittinghus E. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Dec;50(8):843-9

IGM

IgA-IgM nephropathy. A subgroup of primary mesangial glomerulonephritis. Mustonen JT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun;95(6):863-6

Development of an IgM antibody capture test using labelled fusion protein as antigen for diagnosis of B19 human parvovirus infections. Morinet F, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Aug;(85):28-34

Monoclonal antibodies to salmonid immunoglobulin: characterization and applicability in immunoassays. Thuvander A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Fall; 14(4):415-23

Variability of plasma viscosity in monoclonal IgM gammopathies. Visentin I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(5):747-58

A mouse monoclonal antibody reactive preferentially with human IgM lambda. Ohno T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Oct; 9(5):473-80

A mouse monoclonal antibody specific for an allotypic determinant of the Igha allele of murine IgM: genetic and functional analysis of Igh-6a epitopes using anti-IgM monoclonal antibodies. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Feb;10(1):121-35

Anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein antibodies in patients with a monoclonal IgM gammopathy and polyneuropathy, and a simplified method for the preparation of glycolipid antigens. Burger D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24;140(1):31-6

The electrodiagnostic findings in polyneuropathies associated with IgM monoclonal gammopathies. Kelly JJ Jr. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Dec;13(12):1113-7

Polyneuropathy associated with IgM monoclonal gammopathy: a review. Clinical, electrophysiological and pathological features. Leger JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):303-6 (34 ref.)

[Physiopathology and clinical aspects of monoclonal IgM gammopathy] Ricci C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jan-Feb; 82(1-2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Factors of nonspecific resistance in hepatitis B and acute hepatic insufficiency] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[IgM myeloma: a report of 2 cases] Masanés F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 25;96(20):777-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of passive transfer of human anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein IgM in marmoset. Dancea S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;3(1):29-37

ANALYSIS

Age-related changes of J-chain-positive cells in chickens. Moriya O, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(1):103-8

T-cell subsets and serum immunoglobulin levels in infants born to HIV-seropositive mothers: a longitudinal evaluation. d'Arminio Monforte A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1141-4

Esophageal histoplasmosis in a child with immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM. Tu RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug;157(2):381-2

A case of gastric plasmacytoma: genetic analysis and immunofixation electrophoresis. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):349-53

Immunohistochemical study of vascular lesions in severe hypertension induced by DOCA and salt administration to spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takagi M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):838-45

Idiopathic neutropenia: antineutrophil antibodies and clinical correlations. Logue GL, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb; 90(2):211-6

Polyclonal activation of IgM antibodies to phospholipids in patients with idiopathic fetal growth retardation. Kajino T. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;25(1):28-34

Establishment of dose-response relationships in BALB/c mice, using Brucella cell surface protein and lipopolysaccharide. Pugh GW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):261-8

Use of ELISA for detection of immunoglobulins G and M that recognize Salmonella dublin lipopolysaccharide for prediction of carrier status in cattle. Spier SJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1900-4

The effect of toremifene therapy on serum immunoglobulin levels in breast cancer. Paavonen T, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep;99(9):849-53

Glomerular tip lesions in renal biopsies with focal segmental IgM. Thomsen OF, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep;99(9):836-43

Antibodies to myelin-associated glycoprotein are found in cerebrospinal fluid in polyneuropathy associated with monoclonal serum IgM. Cruz M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jan;48(1):66-70

The relationship of prostaglandins to cAMP, IgG, IgM and alpha-2-macroglobulin in gingival crevicular fluid in chronic adult periodontitis. Sengupta S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(8):593-6

Cerebrospinal fluid and serum antiphospholipid antibodies in multiple sclerosis, Guillain-Barré syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Marchiori PE, et al.

Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1990 Dec;48(4):465–8
Prenatal diagnosis of rubella infection by fetal blood sampling. Suzumori K, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jun;17(2):113–7
Diagnostic of parvovirus B19 infection. Schwarz TF, et al.
Behring Inst Mitt 1990 Aug;(85):35–8
Anti-xanthine oxidase antibodies and coronary heart disease. Benboubetra M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):1007–8
Selenium and Behçet's disease. Delilbaşi E, et al.
Biol Trace Elem Res 1991 Jan;28(1):21–5
The majority of peripheral blood monoclonal IgM secreting cells are CD5 negative in three patients with mixed cryoglobulinemia. Pasquali JL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15; 77(8):1761–5
Antibodies to endothelial cells in dermatomyositis: association with interstitial lung disease. Cervera R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):880–1
Serum and cerebrospinal fluid herpes simplex virus type 1 immunoglobulin G and M titers in four cases of herpes simplex encephalitis. Ceroni M, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1990 Dec;66(12):1215–22
Measurement of murine IgG and IgM concentrations in the SCLC MAb panel; effects of concentration on sensitivity and specificity. Manderino GL. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1991 Jun;14:64–6
Anti-idiotypic antibodies in patients with monoclonal gammopathies: relation to the tumour load. Bergenbrant S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):66–70
Distribution of immunoglobulins and secretory component in gastric cancer of the aged. Takemura K, et al.
Cancer 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2168–73
Microparticle-enhanced nephelometric immunoassay (Nephelia) for immunoglobulins G, A, and M. Cuilliere ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):20–5
Prevalence of IgM, IgA and IgG rheumatoid factors in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Saulsbury FT.
Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):513–7
Expansion of a suppressor T-cell population associated with the hyper-IgM syndrome and generalized lymphadenopathy. Hoeger PH, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Jul;60(1):118–27
Identification of a low-affinity subset of protamine-reactive IgM antibodies present in normal, deficient in AIDS, sera: implications for HIV latency. Rodman TC, et al.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1990 Dec;57(3):430–40
IgM-ANCA in a patient with systemic vasculitis without pulmonary involvement [letter] Nässberger L, et al.
Clin Nephrol 1990 Dec;34(6):280
Yolk-sac transmission and post-hatching ontogeny of serum immunoglobulins in the duck (Anas platyrhynchos). Liu SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(4):637–44
An IgM specific ELISA for the serodiagnosis of viral bovine respiratory infections. Florent G, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1990;13(4):203–8
IgG subclasses and IgM in rats: immunoregulatory effects of cimetidine on serum levels. Kumar A, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1990;13(3):147–53
Yellow fever haemagglutination-inhibiting, neutralising and IgM antibodies in vaccinated and unvaccinated residents of Ibadan, Nigeria. Omilabu SA, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1990;13(2):95–100
Detection of secretory IgM in tears of IgA deficient individuals. Kuizenga A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Oct; 9(10):997–1005
The rapid diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis using an ELISA that detects IgM antibody to a peptide component of Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen. Levin MJ, et al.
Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Jul–Aug;14(4):287–91
Serum immunoglobulin levels in monkeys treated with methylmercury. Petruccioli L, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990;13(4):297–307
The immunological aspects of sickle cell syndrome with particular reference to circulating immune complexes. Kazeem AA. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Nov;67(11):761–9
Electrophoresis of nonreduced IgM and IgG monoclonal antibodies on mixed agarose-polyacrylamide gels. Slavičková A. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct;11(10):892
Onset of ocular complications in congenital toxoplasmosis associated with immunoglobulin M antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Sibalić D, et al.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Sep;9(9):671–4
Evaluation of immunoblotting for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii immunoglobulin M antibodies. Verhofstede C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;9(11):835–7
J chain deficiency in human IgM monoclonal antibodies produced by Epstein–Barr virus-transformed B lymphocytes. Meng YG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2505–8
Laboratory diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis by immunosorbent agglutination assay (IgM ISA). Valkoun A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(3):201–5
High levels of IgM antibodies specific for Toxoplasma gondii in pregnancy 12 years after primary toxoplasma infection. Case report. Bobić B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 31(3):182–4
IgM antibody to hepatitis C virus in acute and chronic hepatitis C. Quiroga JA, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul; 14(1):38–43
Adoptive transfer of viable motheaten (mev) humoral autoimmunity: IgM to IgG switch of the hyperglobulinaemia in nude, beige recipient mice. Kuntz L, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):341–6
Early infection with M. leprae and antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-I in the nine-banded armadillo. Job CK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr–Jun;62(2):193–201
Detection of IgM against hepatitis A virus using tissue culture derived antigen. Chitambar SD, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1991 Jan;93:19–21
19S and 7–8S forms of IgM antibody to hepatitis B core antigen in acute icteric hepatitis superimposed on hepatitis B surface antigen carriage. Tassopoulos NC, et al.
Infection 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):376–80
Serum IgA1 and IgM antibodies against Mycobacterium leprae-derived phenolic glycolipid-I: a comparative study in leprosy patients and their contacts. Chujor CS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):441–9
The value of IgM antibodies to PGL-I in the diagnosis of leprosy. Lefford MJ, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1991 Sep;59(3):432–40
IgM antibodies to native phenolic glycolipid-I in contacts of leprosy patients in Venezuela: epidemiological observations and a prospective study of the risk of leprosy. Ulrich M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep; 59(3):405–15
A novel IgM-indirect hemagglutination test for the serodiagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis. Yamamoto YI, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(2):127–32
Evaluation of a synthetic-peptide enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin M to human parvovirus B19. Fridell E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1376–81
Improved immunoglobulin M serodiagnosis in Lyme borreliosis by using a mu-capture enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with biotinylated Borrelia burgdorferi flagella. Hansen K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jan;29(1):166–73
Comparison of immunofluorescence and enzyme immunoassay for detection of measles-specific immunoglobulin M antibody. Rossier E, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 May;29(5):1069–71
Sensitivity of anti-HBc IgM kits and the diagnosis of acute hepatitis B [letter; comment] Diment JA. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;44(5):438. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1990 Sep;43(9):782–3.
Anti-HBc IgM assays and diagnosis of acute hepatitis B [letter] [see comments] Morris DJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep; 43(9):782–3. Comment in: J Clin Pathol 1991 May;44(5):438.
Automated microparticle enzyme immunoassays for IgG and IgM antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Safford JW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):238–42
Clinical survey of syphilis at the Dermatological Clinic of Nippon Medical School Hospital from 1984 to 1988, with special reference to the recent clinical manifestations and evaluation of IgM antibodies to Treponema pallidum. Ishinaga M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):618–29
Alpha-chains of IgM and IgD antigen receptor complexes are differentially N-glycosylated MB-1-related molecules. Campbell KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1575–80
The membrane IgM-associated heterodimer on human B cells is a newly defined B cell antigen that contains the protein product of the mb-1 gene. van Noesel CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3881–8
Affinity immunoblotting detection of serum monoclonal immunoglobulins reactive with glycosphingolipids. Jauberteau MO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Nov 6; 134(1):107–12
A tube latex test based on colour separation for the detection of IgM antibodies to either one of two different microorganisms. Lim PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):9–14
Immunoglobulins A, G, and M to cytomegalovirus during recurrent infection in recipients of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Engelhard D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):628–30
Assessment of platelet antibody by flow cytometric and ELISA techniques: a comparison study. Lin RY, et al.
J Lab Clin Med 1990 Oct;116(4):479–86
Immune activation is associated with phenylhydrazine-induced anemia in the rat. Naughton BA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):498–507
Serum immunoglobulin levels before and after hepatitis B vaccinations. Kietduriyakul V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jan;74(1):19–23
The limitations of IgM assays in the serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae infections. Sillis M.
J Med Microbiol 1990 Dec;33(4):253–8
Quantitation of serum immunoglobulins G, M, and A in the rhesus monkey (M. mulatta) using human monospecific antisera in the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: developmental aspects. Tryphonas H, et al.
J Med Primatol 1991;20(2):58–66
Characterization of immune complexes containing cytomegalovirus-specific IgM antibodies following a kidney graft. Basson J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Mar; 33(3):205–10
Significance of IgM anti-hepatitis D virus (HDV) in chronic HDV infection. Lau JY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Apr; 33(4):273–6
Human parvovirus B19 infected fetal liver as a source of antigen for a radioimmunoassay for B19 specific IgM in clinical samples. Westmoreland D, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jan;33(1):1–5
Active production of anti-human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) IgM antibody in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Nagasato K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 May; 32(2):105–9
Axonal neuropathy in a patient with monoclonal IgM kappa reactive with Schmidt-Lantermann incisures. Quattrini A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul;33(1):73–9
Search for antibodies to neutral glycolipids in sera of patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Ilyas AA, et al.
J Neurol Sci 1991 Mar;102(1):67–75
Presence of serum anti-human T-lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) IgM antibodies means persistent active replication of HTLV-I in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Nagasato K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):203–8
Evidence of a local immune activation in cystic brain tumors. Boethius J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Dec;73(6):933–5
Detection of IgM antibodies against canine distemper virus in dog and mink sera employing enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Blixenkrone-Møller M, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jan;3(1):3–9
Detection of bovine herpesvirus-1-specific IgM using a capture enzyme immune assay with isotype-specific monoclonal antibodies. Osorio F, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1989 Apr;1(2):139–45
An immunofluorescence assay for the detection of parvovirus B19 IgG and IgM antibodies based on recombinant viral antigen. Brown CS, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul; 29(1):53–62
The use of labeled fusion protein for detection of B19 parvovirus IgM antibodies by an immunocapture test. Morinet F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Apr;32(1):21–30
Seroepidemiology of toxoplasma gondii infection in young school children in Islamabad. Sadaruddin A, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1991 Jun;41(6):131–4
Nephrotic syndrome associated with generalized amyloidosis and IgM-monoclonal proteinemia. Hirose H, et al.
Jpn J Med 1991 Mar–Apr;30(2):130–4
Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia associated with a marked increase in monoclonal IgM-kappa-type rheumatoid factor and serum CA19-9. Takata T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;30(1):92–6
Malignin antibody and early malignancy [letter] Bogoch S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):977
Hyperreactive malarious splenomegaly [letter; comment] Facer CA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):115–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):505–7.
Imported hepatitis E in UK [letter] Skidmore SJ, et al.
Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1541
Rapid diagnosis of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome due to hantavirus [letter] Zöller L, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):183
Anti-phenolic glycolipid 1 IgM antibodies in leprosy patients and in their household contacts. Sulçebe G, et al.
Lepr Rev 1990 Dec;61(4):341–6
IgM immunoglobulins reacting with the phenolic glycolipid-1 antigen from Mycobacterium leprae in sera of leprosy patients and their contacts. Saad MH, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1990 Apr–Jun;85(2):191–4
Exceptionally high serum IgM levels (case 18–1991) [letter] Hobbs JR. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 3;325(14):1047
Naturally occurring immunoglobulin M antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii in Japanese populations. Konishi E.
Parasitology 1991 Apr;102 Pt 2:157–62
False positive IgM-rubella enzyme-linked immunoassay in three first trimester pregnant patients [see comments] Bellin E, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Sep;9(9):671–2. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 May;10(5):415–6.
False positive tests for rubella-specific IgM [letter; comment] Morgan-Capner P. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 May; 10(5):415–6. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Sep;9(9):671–2.
Antibodies to poly[(2——8)-alpha-N-acetylneuraminic acid] and poly[(2——9)-alpha-N-acetylneuraminic acid] are elicited by immunization of mice with Escherichia coli K92 conjugates: potential vaccines for groups B and C meningococci and E. coli K1. Devi SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7175–9
Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: evaluation of ELISA for detection of Puumala-virus-specific IgG and IgM. Niklasson B, et al. **Res Virol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 141(6):637–48
Serum immunoglobulin (A, G, M) levels in primary bipolar affective disorders. Tudorache B, et al.
Rom J Neurol Psychiatry 1991 Jan–Jun;29(1-2):35–51
Prevalence of IgM antibodies to nine Legionella species in Icelandic children. Haraldsson A, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(4):445–9
Detection of IgG, IgA, IgM and IgE antibodies in invasive amoebiasis in endemic areas. Shetty N, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(4):485–91
Antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus in patients with chronic fatigue. Matthews DA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jul; 84(7):832–40 (71 ref.)
Serological evidence of hantavirus infection in some tropical populations. Nuti M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):297–8
Serological responses in primary neuritic leprosy. Roche PW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr; 85(2):299–302
Sensitivity and consistency of screening tests for antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus type 1 [editorial] Epstein

JS. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):388–9

IgA and IgM human immunodeficiency virus antibodies in weakly reactive or false-negative blood donors. Weiblen BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):397–400

Pathological and immunohistochemical features of graft liver antibody-mediated rejection. Reynes M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2300

Analysis of specificity of DTT sensitive antibodies in serial serum samples. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1742–3

Immunoglobulin M (IgM) indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the involvement of IgM-rheumatoid factor in the serodiagnosis of BHV-1 infection. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 26(1–2):53–63

Comparison of IgM and IgG anti-A and anti-B levels in Asian, Caucasian and Negro donors in the North West Thames Region. Redman M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(2):89–91

Serum immunoglobulins in Nigerian neonates. Akinwolere OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;8(3):150–4

[Significance of IgM deposition in IgA nephropathy: an appraisal based on renal re-biopsy] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;70(6):324–6, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Total saliva amount and salivary immunoglobulins in normal children] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 25(5):288–90, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on dynamic of antibodies detected in sera from jirds infected with Brugia malayi before and after treatment] Wu H, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of ELISA using A60 antigen from Mycobacterium bovis BCG: specific IGG and IGM in mycobacterial infections] Cisse MF, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes and of their component immunoglobulin classes M, G, and A with a C1q-ELISA] Sequeira Peña GA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the lupus band test] Papini M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(10):635–6 **(Ger)**

[Incidence and prognostic value of cytomegalovirus-specific antibodies of the IgM class in kidney transplant recipients] Eichler C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug;83(8):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgM nephropathy (nephritis) in clawed monkeys (Primates, Anthropoidea, Platyrrhina, Callithricidae)] Brack M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Oct;37(9):692–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of looking for specific IgM in serological investigations for syphilis] Piantieri G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Nov-Dec;1(6):1427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of methods for the demonstration of Treponema-specific IgM] Panuccio A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid diagnosis of enterovirus 70 infection by detection of IgM antibodies with a biotin-avidin ELISA] Sawada H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 94(11):1057–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of primary biliary cirrhosis with conspicuous decrease of serum IgM levels after gastrectomy] Kuroda H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 87(12):2665–8 **(Jpn)**

[Donath-Landsteiner antibody of the IgM class with anti-I specificity and possible efficacy of azathioprine therapy in paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria: a case report] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1548–52 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hairy cell leukemia expressing SIgM+, SIgG-, CD11b+ and CD21+ and accompanying lymphadenopathy without splenomegaly] Tokioka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb; 32(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of IgG and IgM antibodies with ELISA technique in human trichomoniasis] Yi MR, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Mar;28(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Anti-elastin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus] Gmiński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jun 18–25; 45(25–26):513–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of anti-Borrelia burgdorferi antibodies of the IgG/IgM classes by the ELISA method. I. Evaluation of the test and the methodological principles] Rączka A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunodiagnosis of human leptospirosis by ELISA-IgM, employing different antigenic preparations from prevalent serovars of Leptospira interrogans] da Silva MV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug;32(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acute toxoplasmosis: evaluation of a thin-layer immunoassay technic for detection of IgM antibodies, anti-Toxoplasma gondii] Requejo HI, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jan-Feb;32(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and biochemical characterization of isoniazid-induced auto-antibodies] Granja C de B, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;108(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[An immunoenzyme method of detecting natural antibodies to thrombin and alpha 2-macroglobulin] Miagkova MA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(10):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the content of serum immunoglobulins A, G, M in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and alcoholism during antibacterial and anti-alcoholism therapy] Maskeev KM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of immunoenzyme analysis for recording specific IgM antibodies in syphilis patients] Rasskazov NI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(11):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Class-M antibodies to the nuclear antigen in chronic hepatitis B: their significance for the late prognosis] Fedorchenko SV. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan-Feb;36(1):69–71 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the sensitivity and specific activity of an immunoenzyme test system for determining class-M antibodies to the hepatitis A virus] Kalashnikova TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 May;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of IgM, IgG and IgA antibodies and total antibodies to the low-molecular, cell-wall protein of Streptococcus group A without type specificity in the serum of patients with a streptococcal infection] Molchanova TO, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Nov;(11):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the humoral response to sheep erythrocytes based on data from a determination of the level and classes of antibodies in mice immunized with purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between chronic respiratory diseases in children and secretory IgA and IgM] Michaličková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Feb;45(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Influence of dietary protein levels on the electrophoretic pattern and plasma IgG and IgM levels in pregnant rats and their offspring] Varela P, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Jun;38(2):219–28 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistence of anti-Toxoplasma gondii IgM (letter)] Benito R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(2):107–8 **(Spa)**

[Persistence of IgM antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii (letter)] Jaqueti Aroca J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(8):450–1 **(Spa)**

[IgM cryoagglutinin with biphasic hemolysin activity in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Romo M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Apr;36(2):165–6 **(Spa)**

[Cytomegalovirus IgM amd IgG antibodies in the sera of patients with acute and chronic upper respiratory infections] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Oct; 24(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intrathecal synthesis of free immunoglobulin light chains and IgM in initial multiple sclerosis. Lolli F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Apr;83(4):239–43

Induction of antibody response by antigen conjugates and E. coli lipopolysaccharide in mice tolerant to dextran B-512. Castro M. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 May-Jun;18(3):135–9

The predictive value of intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis and magnetic resonance imaging in acute isolated syndromes for subsequent development of multiple sclerosis. Sharief MK, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb; 29(2):147–51

Production of IgM rheumatoid factor by normal lymphocytes after stimulation with preparations containing IgM rheumatoid factor from patients with juvenile arthritis. Nesher G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Mar;50(3):142–6

Modulation of IgM antibody formation by lipid peroxidation products from burn plasma. Thomson PD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Aug;126(8):973–5; discussion 975–6

Distinct surface phenotypes of B cells responsible for spontaneous production of IgM and IgG anti-DNA antibodies in autoimmune-prone NZB x NZW F1 mice. Okada T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(2–3):109–20

Measurement of IgM responses to a subunit influenza A vaccine by sucrose-gradient centrifugation and membrane-filtration enzyme immunoassays. Tannock GA, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jan;19(1):17–21

Cellular and humoral modifications during response to HBsAg vaccine in healthy subjects: comparison between French and American vaccines. D'Amelio R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):57–61

Intrathecal immunoglobulin M synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Relationship with clinical and cerebrospinal fluid parameters. Sharief MK, et al. **Brain** 1991 Feb;114 (Pt 1A):181–95

Influences of cephem antibiotics on the immune response in mice. Akahane K, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(4):300–7

Human hybridomas derived from CD5+ B lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) produce multi-specific natural IgM (kappa) antibodies. Jahn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):413–7

Human recombinant erythropoietin directly stimulates B cell immunoglobulin production and proliferation in serum-free medium. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul; 85(1):151–6

Local immunoglobulin production in synovial tissue in patients with Lyme borreliosis. Hirsch U, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):119–23

The effects of retinoic acid on immunoglobulin synthesis by human cord blood mononuclear cells. Israel H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):417–25

Production of human monoclonal antibodies to B lymphocyte cell surface antigens by in vitro immunization and human-human hybridoma technology. Power DA, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):34–41

Generation of hybrid hybridomas secreting human IgM class hybrid antiricin and antidiphtheria toxin antibodies. Shinmoto H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jan; 2(1):39–41

T cells regulate the IgM antibody response of BALB/c mice to dextran B1355. Hasløv KR, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Dec;182(1):100–15

Antibody response to immunization with purified GD3 ganglioside and GD3 derivatives (lactones, amide and gangliosidol) in the mouse. Ritter G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Dec;182(1):32–43

Effect of anti-Ig on rabbit B cell function and Ig expression. Ives N, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Feb;20(1):45–53

Production of antibodies to dextran using liposome as adjuvant. Sarkar AK, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun; 20(3):243–52

Lack of high avidity IgM anti-ssDNA antibodies in cells from autoimmune-prone and autoimmune mice. Panoskaltsis A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(5):381–9

Effect of stress and other biopsychosocial factors on primary antibody response. Snyder BK, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Nov;11(6):472–9

Generation and analysis of clonal IgM- and IgG-producing human B cell lines expressing an anti-DNA-associated idiotype. Manheimer-Lory AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1519–25

Identical IgM antibodies recognizing a glycine-alanine epitope are induced during acute infection with Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus. Rhodes G, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):456–64

Adoptive transfer of neonatal T lymphocytes rescues immunoglobulin production in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Riggs JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):265–8

Substance P acts directly upon cloned B lymphoma cells to enhance IgA and IgM production. Pascual DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2130–6

Rapid loss of IgM expression by normal murine B cells undergoing IgG1 and IgE class switching after in vivo immunization. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3654–60

Absence of IgG or IgM antibody response to Mycobacterium tuberculosis 30,000-Da antigen after primary tuberculous infection [letter] Daniel TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):821

Antibody responses of laboratory mice to sequential feedings by two species of argasid ticks (Acari: Argasidae). Need JT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jan;28(1):105–10

Auto- and polyreactivity of IgM from CD5+ and CD5- cord blood B cells. Mackenzie LE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Mar;33(3):329–35

IgM and IgG alloantibody production by splenocytes and deposition in rat renal allografts are decreased by donor-specific blood transfusion. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):481–5

[Effects of thyroxine on IgM production and beta-adrenergic receptor on lymphocyte in mice] Huang L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Oct;42(5):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the production of IgM in response to pokeweed mitogen in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Correlations with disease activity] Massa M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;42(7–8):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The production of anti-HBc IgM antibodies by human lymphocytes transformed by the Epstein-Barr virus] Gurov AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jul-Aug;35(4):306–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

High-dose intravenous-penicillin in neurosyphilis: effect on intrathecal synthesis of IgG, IgM, IgA and IgD. Hens MJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Dec;82(6):381–5

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukins, immunoglobulins, and fibronectin in neuroborreliosis. Weller M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Aug;48(8):837–41

Dot microfiltration sandwich EIA for the measurement of IGM concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. Araga S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(3):235–40

Affinity immunoblotting: rapid and sensitive detection of oligoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM in unconcentrated CSF by agarose isoelectric focusing. Kaiser R. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):216–25

Immunoglobulins within the central nervous system in primary Sjögren's syndrome. Vrethem M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1–2):186–92

[Detection and its clinical significance of IgM antibody in cerebrospinal fluid in patients with tuberculous meningitis] Hu ZY. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;13(5):299–301, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of cerebral toxoplasmosis in AIDS patients. Value

of antibodies evaluation in cerebrospinal fluid] Bougnoux ME, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 17;19(38):1751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Atomic force microscopy: seeing molecules of lipid and immunoglobulin. Hansma HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1497–501

Identification of the genes encoding the IgM–alpha and Ig–beta components of the IgM antigen receptor complex by amino–terminal sequencing. Hombach J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2795–9

Accessibility of tryptophan residues in immunoglobulin M as an index of its conformational changeability. Lapuk VA, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Dec;8(3):709–20

Animal serum factor(s) causing adverse effects on RIAs of human enterovirus IgM. Frisk G, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):353–8

DEFICIENCY

[Acquired von Willebrand's disease, cryoglobulinemia and pseudoanalbuminemia in monoclonal dysglobulinemia] Harlé JR, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 3;19(36):1661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indicators of humoral immunity and acute phase reaction in cigarette smokers] Moszczyński P, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Apr–Jun;83(4–6):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of immunological studies in women with inflammatory processes in the adnexa uteri] Batyrova AK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May; (5):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Synergistic effect of organic solvents and tobacco smoke on the indicators of humoral immunity in humans] Moszczyński P, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity of the body in pregnant greenhouse workers] Sivochalova OV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (7):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dry instant blood typing plate for bedside use [see comments] Blakeley D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):854–5. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1196–7.

GENETICS

Germ–line origin of functional idiotypic interactions: identification of two idiotypically connected, natural antibodies that are encoded by germ–line gene elements. Carlsson L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2285–8

Heavy and light chain sequences of four monoclonal antibodies that bind galactosylgloboside (GalGb4). Snyder JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2673–7

Analysis of the patterns of inheritance of splenomegaly and serum IgM levels in the Watut of Papua New Guinea. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Apr;63(2):115–28

Post–translational regulation of IgM expression in B lymphocytes. Selective nonlysosomal degradation of assembled secretory IgM is temperature–dependent and occurs prior to the trans–Golgi. Amitay R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12568–73

The primary structure of the Fab fragment of protein KAU, a monoclonal immunoglobulin M cold agglutinin. Leoni J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2836–42

Amino acid sequence of the FV region of a human monoclonal IgM (NOV) with specificity for the capsular polysaccharide of the group B meningococcus and of Escherichia coli K1, which cross–reacts with polynucleotides and with denatured DNA. Gawinowicz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):915–20

Regulation of IgM and IgD expression in human B–lineage cells. Kerr WG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3314–21

CD5+ peritoneal B cells express high levels of membrane, but not secretory, C mu mRNA. McIntyre TM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3639–45

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the V regions of two IgM cold agglutinins. Evidence that the VH4–21 gene segment is responsible for the major cross–reactive idiotype. Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4385–91

B cell abnormalities induced by a mu Ig transgene extend to L chain isotype usage. Rath S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2841–6

Induction of RNA–stabilized DNA conformers by transcription of an immunoglobulin switch region [see comments] Reaban ME, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 22; 348(6299):342–4. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jun 6;351(6326):447–8.

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin deposits in diabetic microangiopathy. Observations in autopsy materials. Zhao JB, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Oct;40(10):729–34

Properties and use of mumps viral antigen for detection of specific IgG and IgM antibodies in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Novotný J. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Dec;34(6):574–7

Motor neuron syndromes and monoclonal IgM antibodies to gangliosides. Steck AJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1991;56:421–5 (23 ref.)

Familial IgM mesangial nephropathy: a morphologic and immunogenetic study of three pedigrees. Scolari F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):261–8

Systemic and secretory antibody responses to sequential bovine respiratory syncytial virus infections in vaccinated and nonvaccinated calves. Stewart RS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1596–602

Motor neuron disease in a patient with a monoclonal IgMk directed against GM1, GD1b, and high–molecular–weight neural–specific glycoproteins. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Aug;28(2):190–4

Association of serum IgM kappa monoclonicity in patients with Sjögren's syndrome with an increased proportion of kappa positive plasma cells infiltrating the labial minor salivary glands. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Nov;49(11):929–31

Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus specific IgM antibody and its complement activation in children with bronchial asthma. Inoue Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jun;40(6):581–6

Idiotypic cross–reactivity of immunoglobulins expressed in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and mantle zone lymphocytes of secondary B–cell follicles. Axelrod O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1; 77(7):1484–90

Differential response of malignant human B–cells to anti–IgM immunoglobulin (anti–mu) and B–cell growth factor: unique direct cytotoxicity of anti–mu on prolymphocytic leukemia cells. Chan CS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1601–6

Renal disease, epidermal necrosis, and epithelial cell antibodies. Deal JE, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):161–3

Human IgG and IgM monoclonal antibodies against autologous melanoma produced by Epstein–Barr–virus–transformed B lymphocytes. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(4):228–34

The cytolysis of human neuroblastoma cells by a natural IgM 'antibody'–complement system in pregnancy serum. Bolande RP, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(6):603–11

A human monoclonal IgM with autoantibody activities against heparan sulphate and the mitotic spindle. Roussel B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):294–9

IgM anti–idiotypes that block anti–HLA antibodies: naturally occurring or immune antibodies? Urlacher A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):116–20

Male lupus: prevalence of IgA deficiency, 7S IgM and abnormalities of reticuloendothelial system Fc–receptor function. Kaufman LD, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun;9(3):265–9

Autoreactive lymphocytotoxic IgM antibodies in highly sensitized dialysis patients waiting for a kidney transplant: identification and clinical relevance. Barocci S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;36(1):12–20

A human monoclonal IgG reactive with a private idiotope of a monoclonal IgM with autoantibody activity against myelin–associated glycoprotein. Aissa–Fennira FB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1065–8

Poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) (GAT)–induced IgG monoclonal antibodies cross–react with various self and non–self antigens through the complementarity determining regions. Comparison with IgM monoclonal polyreactive natural antibodies. González–Quintial R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2383–7

Anti–immunoglobulin antibodies induce apoptosis in immature B cell lymphomas. Hasbold J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1685–90

Activation of human B lymphocytes by nanogram concentrations of anti–IgM–dextran conjugates. Rehe GT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1837–42

Idiotypic interactions between normal human polyspecific IgG and natural IgM antibodies. Rossi F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2089–94

Is the hypothesis alive that IgM anti–IgG1 rheumatoid factor specificity is determined by framework regions? [letter; comment] Shlomchik M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2529–31. Comment on: Eur J Immunol 1989 Nov;19(11):2123–30.

Opsonic and protective activity of five human IgM monoclonal antibodies reactive with lipopolysaccharide antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Collins MS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Dec;2(5–6):263–8

Rubella–specific IgM in reinfection and risk to the fetus. Zolti M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(3):184–5

Clinical significance of two forms of IgM antibody to hepatitis delta virus. Jardi R, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul; 14(1):25–8

Human monoclonal antibodies to neuroendocrine granules derived from tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes isolated from a primitive neuroectodermal tumor. Banerjee D, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):55–63

A human monoclonal autoantibody specific for human platelet glycoprotein IIb (integrin alpha IIb) heavy chain. Kunicki TJ, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990; 1(2):83–95

Secretory immunity of the prostate gland. Fowler JE Jr. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 3:S131–7

HLA class–II antigen–mediated induction of a proliferative response to anti–IgM in human B lymphocytes. Mooney N, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:30–3

Hemolytic anemia related to an IgM autoantibody to phosphatidylcholine that binds in vitro to stored and to bromelain–treated human erythrocytes. Cabral AR, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Dec;3(6):773–87

Morphological studies of the neutralization of influenza virus by IgM. Armstrong SJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Oct;71 (Pt 10):2313–9

Lysis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae initiated by binding of normal human IgM to a hexosamine–containing lipooligosaccharide epitope(s) is augmented by strain–specific, properdin–binding–dependent alternative complement pathway activation. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):298–305

Growth regulation of a human mature B cell line, B104, by anti–IgM and anti–IgD antibodies. Kim KM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):819–25

Molecular characterization of a supratypic cross–reactive idiotype associated with IgM autoantibodies. Pratt LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):2041–6

The influence of avidity on signaling murine B lymphocytes with monoclonal anti–IgM antibodies. Effects of B cell proliferation versus growth inhibition (tolerance) of an immature B cell lymphoma. Udhayakumar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4120–9

Comparison between the sensitivity of the hemolytic plaque–forming cell assay and the enzyme–linked immunospot assay in detecting B cells producing trinitrophenyl– or sheep erythrocyte–specific IgM and IgG antibodies [letter] Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):293–6

Isolation of IgG1–secreting switch variants from IgM hybridomas produced after in vitro immunization. Mercken M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):173–80

Comparison of functional activities between IgG1 and IgM class–switched human monoclonal antibodies reactive with group B streptococci or Escherichia coli K1. Raff HV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):346–54

Two IgM paraproteins bearing cryoglobulin and anti–smooth muscle activities in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Ruiz–Palomo F, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):93–6

Prevalence and concentration of IgM rheumatoid factor in polyarticular onset disease as compared to systemic or pauciarticular onset disease in active juvenile rheumatoid arthritis as measured by ELISA. Walker SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):936–40

Studies on monoclonal anti–isotypic and anti–idiotypic antibodies against leukemia and myeloma: II. Preparation and characteristics of monoclonal anti–isotypic antibodies to IgM from B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Su N, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(3):176–80

Immunoglobulin A mediation of murine nasal anti–influenza virus immunity. Renegar KB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):2146–8

Reactivity of enterovirus–specific IgM with infective and defective coxsackie B virions in patients with monotypic and multitypic IgM responses. Muir P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Aug;29(2):209–24

Effect of cyclosporin A on immunoglobulin class in patients receiving blood transfusions. Weber BK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):328–32

IgG antibodies to asialoGM1 are more sensitive than IgM antibodies to kill in vivo natural killer cells and prematured cytotoxic T lymphocytes of mouse spleen. Fujii Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(6):533–42

Atypical antiglomerular basement membrane disease associated with thin membrane nephropathy. de Caestecker MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):909–13 (25 ref.)

Anti–GM1 antibodies [letter; comment] Chapman J, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May;41(5):766. Comment on: Neurology 1990 Jul;40(7):1067–72.

Anti–GM1 IgM antibodies in motor neuron disease and neuropathy. Nobile–Orazio E, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov; 40(11):1747–50

Peripheral polyneuropathies associated with monoclonal IgM. Antibody activity of monoclonal IgM and therapeutic implications. Brouet JC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(5):307–10

Immunological recognition of larval Taenia crassiceps glycolipids by sera from parasite–infected mice. Kunz J, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(5):443–7

Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor–like anti–globulins enhance the inhibitory effects of Plasmodium falciparum–specific monoclonal antibodies in vitro. Stuart MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Oct;101 Pt 2:177–85

IgM–associated primary diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis: natural history and prognostic indicators. O'Donoghue DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Apr; 79(288):333–50

Evaluation of a novel 2,3–diacyl–trehalose–2'–sulphate (SL–IV) antigen for case finding and diagnosis of leprosy and tuberculosis. Cruaud P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;141(6):679–94

A monoclonal IgM antibody to a methylcholanthrene–induced tumor. 2. A biologically relevant glycoprotein antigen with a molecular weight of 40–43 kilodaltons. Gigliotti D, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991; 12(4):217–24

Clinical and immunological aspects of hyper–IgM syndrome. Ersoy F, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Mar;32(1):13–20

Defining the specificity of anti–A/B IgM/G antibodies with different antigens and lectins. Buchs JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(3):174–80

Multiple epitopes recognised by human monoclonal IgM

anti-D antibodies. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(2):112-5

Characterization of autoantibodies in mixed-type autoimmune hemolytic anemia. Kajii E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(1):45-52

[Anti-A/B-IgM/G immune response to accidental A-O transfusion and to Toxocara canis infestation] Buchs JP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 9;121(10):347-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An acute axonal form of Guillain-Barré syndrome with antibodies against gangliosides GM1 and GD1b--a case report] Yuki N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Sep; 30(9):989-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epitope specificity of hemagglutinating monoclonal anti-A-antibodies] Galanina OE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Mar;17(3):343-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of anti-HBCAG IgM in hepatitis B and its outcomes] Fedorchenko SV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Prevalence and diagnostic significance of gliadin antibodies in children with Down syndrome. Storm W. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;149(12):833-4

Separation of lupus anticoagulant from anticardiolipin antibodies by ion-exchange and gel filtration chromatography. Chamley LW, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991; 21(1):25-9

Purification of a murine monoclonal antibody of the IgM class. Knutson VP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Feb 15;136(2):151-7

Affinity purification of antibodies from sera using polyvinylidenedifluoride (PVDF) membranes as coupling matrices for antigens presented by autoantibodies to triosephosphate isomerase. Ritter K. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):209-15

A method for the rapid purification of serum IgM for the diagnosis of recent viral infections of chickens. Martins NR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Aug;29(2):117-25

Isolation and hemagglutinating activities of bovine immunoglobulins reactive with melibiose. Sugii S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;52(5):939-45

Production and characterization of human monoclonal lymphocytotoxic autoantibodies from a renal dialysis patient. Taylor CJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar; 37(3):112-20

The purification and characterisation of cervine IgM and IgG. Hibma MH, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;26(4):343-52

METABOLISM

IgM deposits at nodes of Ranvier in a patient with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, anti-GM1 antibodies, and multifocal motor conduction block. Santoro M, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Sep;28(3):373-7

Time and pressure dependence of sieving coefficients during membrane plasma fractionation. Charcosset C, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M594-7

Heterogeneity in the reactivity of various groups of IgM antibodies with kaolin. Haukenes G, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jan;19(1):49-52

The role of interleukin 1, erythropoietin and red cell bound immunoglobulins in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun; 9(3):241-6

Expression of Fc mu receptors on human natural killer cells. Pricop L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun; 59(3):355-67

Serum immunoglobulin M (IgM) during early development of masu salmon (Oncorhynchus masou). Fuda H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(4):637-43

Association between type II basement membrane nephropathy and mesangial IgM nephropathy. Maffei S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:162-5

The conformational effects of N-glycosylation on the tailpiece from serum IgM. Wormald MR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 23;198(1):131-9

Movement of IgM antibody from blood to bile in rats. Hansen PG, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Sep;14(3):518-22

Effect of production method on the systemic clearance rate of a human monoclonal antibody in the rat. Gauny SS, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jan;2(1):33-8

Independent regulation of interleukin 4 (IL-4)-induced expression of human B cell surface CD23 and IgM: functional evidence for two IL-4 receptors. Rigley KP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(2):197-203

Measurement of macromolecular interactions between complement subcomponents C1q, C1r, C1s, and immunoglobulin IgM by sedimentation analysis using the analytical ultracentrifuge. Poon PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5723-7

Synthesis of abnormal immunoglobulins by hybridomas from autoimmune "viable motheaten" mutant mice. Schweitzer PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;114(1):35-43

Biochemical nature of an Fc mu receptor on human B-lineage cells. Ohno T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1; 172(4):1165-75

Molecular analysis of IgM rheumatoid factor binding to chimeric IgG. Artandi SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):603-10

The lymphocyte-specific protein LSP1 is associated with the cytoskeleton and co-caps with membrane IgM. Klein DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2967-73

Mouse Ig coded by VH families S107 or J606 bind to protein A. Seppälä I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2989-93

A method for blocking antigen-independent binding of human IgM to frozen tissue sections when screening human hybridoma antibodies. Ditzel H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):245-51

Immunochemical specificities of the combining sites of bovine immunoglobulins reactive with sepharose 4B. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):185-9

The B-cell antigen receptor of the five immunoglobulin classes. Venkitaraman AR, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 29; 352(6338):777-81

In vitro B-lymphocyte switch disturbance from IgM into IgG in IgM mesangial nephropathy. Lin CY, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):254-8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of components of the B-cell antigen receptors following receptor crosslinking. Gold MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15; 88(8):3436-40

Induction of IgM and IgM-rheumatoid factor synthesis in vitro by indomethacin. Hassan J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991; 10(6):235-9

Lymphocyte infiltration and the synthesis of IgM and IgA rheumatoid factors by rheumatoid synovial membrane. Soden M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(4):149-52

Reference intervals for immunoglobulins IgA, IgG and IgM in serum in adults and in children aged 6 months to 14 years. Irjala K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Sep; 50(5):573-7

IgM cryoglobulin deposits in the peripheral nerve. Vital A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(1):83-5

[A case of chronic demyelinating polyneuropathy with benign IgM anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein paraproteinemia--transient improvement with weekly plasmapheresis] Muramoto T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jan;31(1):38-43 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Radio-iodinated and internally labelled (35S) IgM monoclonal antibodies in a syngenic rat model. Wanying Q, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(3):379-83

Limited sampling models for HA-1A IgM monoclonal antibody. Hardin JM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(2):115-9

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic analysis of a human immunoglobulin M monoclonal antibody in neonatal Macaca fascicularis. Raff HV, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar; 29(3):310-4

PHYSIOLOGY

Negative signaling by surface IgM on B cells isolated from ileal Peyer's patch follicles of sheep. Griebel PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2281-4

The biological effects of IgM hexamer formation. Randall TD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):1971-9

Cytoplasmic tail deletion converts membrane immunoglobulin to a phosphatidylinositol-linked form lacking signaling and efficient antigen internalization functions. Mitchell RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):8856-60

IgG autoantibody activity in normal mouse serum is controlled by IgM. Adib M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3807-13

Affinity requirements for induction of sequential phases of human B cell activation by membrane IgM-cross-linking ligands. Mongini PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15; 146(6):1791-800

Signaling through surface IgM in tolerance-susceptible immature murine B lymphocytes. Developmentally regulated differences in transmembrane signaling in splenic B cells from adult and neonatal mice. Yellen AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1446-54

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C induced by membrane immunoglobulin in B lymphocytes. Carter RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2745-9

SECRETION

IL-2 and IL-5 both induce mu S and J chain mRNA in a clonal B cell line, but differ in their cell-cycle dependency for optimal signaling. Takayasu H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):472-85

Antibodies specific for Ig idiotype, but not isotype, can substitute for antigen to induce IgM secretion by a B cell clone. Bishop GA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(4):285-90

Modulation of IgM secretion and H chain mRNA expression in CH12.LX.C4.5F5 B cells by adrenocorticotropic hormone. Bost KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4326-31

Hybridomas derived from lipopolysaccharide-activated anti-mu-treated B cells have active suppression of IgM secretion, demonstrable by secondary fusion. Lawton AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3177-80

A human CD5+ B cell clone that secretes an idiotype-specific high affinity IgM monoclonal antibody. van der Heijden RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1; 146(5):1503-8

Characterization of a neoplastic B cell clone that secretes IgM in response to Th2-derived lymphokines. Brooks KH, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1990;4(6):339-47; discussion 347-8

Characterization of a new human multiple myeloma cell line, UMJF-2, which suppresses antibody production by B-lymphocytes in vitro. Farnen JP, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):574-84

Secretion of immunoglobulin M assembly intermediates in the presence of reducing agents. Alberini CM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 4;347(6292):485-7

[Idiopathic myelofibrosis associated with an IgM-secreting immunocytoma] Dini D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Feb; 82(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of an immunoglobulin preparation enriched for IgM (Pentaglobin) for the treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):199-202

Monoclonal IgM antibody protection in mice against infection with an encapsulated strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Ichiman Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 May; 37(5):404-7

A controlled clinical trial of E5 murine monoclonal IgM antibody to endotoxin in the treatment of gram-negative sepsis. The XOMA Sepsis Study Group [see comments] Greenman RL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1097-102 . Comment in: JAMA 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1125-6.

Endotoxin bound and gagged [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):588-90

Mechanism for monoclonal antibody mediated treatment of gram-negative shock [letter] Torensma R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):186

IGUANAS

B(n)ite of the iguana [letter] Teitel AD. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):567-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Activity of the hypaxial muscles during walking in the lizard Iguana iguana. Carrier D. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;152:453-70

IL-3 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-3**

IL-1 see **INTERLEUKIN-1**

IL-2 see **INTERLEUKIN-2**

IL-2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

IL-3 see **INTERLEUKIN-3**

IL-4 see **INTERLEUKIN-4**

IL-5 see **INTERLEUKIN-5**

IL-6 see **INTERLEUKIN-6**

IL-7 see **INTERLEUKIN-7**

IL-8 see **INTERLEUKIN-8**

ILEAL DISEASES

[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstructions] Leport J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;26(5):209-13 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by volvulus of Meckel's diverticulum. Description of a case] Postiglione V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jun 30;45(12):911-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal invagination in adults] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception in cystic fibrosis. Holmes M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun;66(6):726-7

A retrorectal abscess due to Crohn's disease of the terminal ileum. Cox MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 May; 61(5):399-400

Gastrointestinal involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis [letter] Pinkney JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):411-2

Intestinal lymphonodular hyperplasia of childhood: patterns of presentation. Colón AR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;13(2):163-6

Intussusception encephalopathy: an underrecognized cause of coma in children. Goetting MG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):419-21

Adenocarcinoma of the colon occurring with intussusception in an adolescent. Netherland D, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1362

[Leiomyosarcoma of the Meckel's diverticulum and multiple diverticulosis of the ileum. Apropos of a case] Amar A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Dec;127(12):598-600 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of consciousness as an initial symptom of intestinal invagination] Schulte T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 May;139(5):301-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsion of the small and large intestines with a common

mesentery] Budarin VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec; (12):140–1 **(Rus)**

[Ileocecal intussusception in eosinophilic granuloma of the ileum] Buinevich GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct; (10):141–2 **(Rus)**

[The stretched greater omentum syndrome in children] Galnanov FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):81–2 **(Rus)**

[Ulcer of the Meckel's diverticulum with perforation] Koval'chuk VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Ileocecal and lymph node tuberculosis: a rare association in our area] Jiménez Sáenz M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopic fine needle aspiration cytology in the diagnosis of ileocecal tuberculosis. Kochhar R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;86(1):102–4

Small bowel phytobezoar mimicking presentation of Crohn's disease. Prior A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Nov;35(11):1431–5

Imaging and retention measurements of selenium 75 homocholic acid conjugated with taurine, and the carbon 14 glycocholl breath test to document ileal dysfunction due to late radiation damage. Olmos RV, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(2):124–8

Enteroscopic diagnosis of small bowel ulceration in patients receiving non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs [see comments] Morris AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2; 337(8740):520. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1093–4.

[Intussusception in children] Madsen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 6;153(19):1355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intestinal tuberculosis—a clinical case] Ciuni S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Nov–Dec;61(6):621–3; discussion 623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-roentgenological symptoms of acute adhesive intestinal obstruction] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute intestinal obstruction as a form of presentation of carcinoid tumor of the terminal ileum: apropos a case (letter)] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Sep;78(3):189–90 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intussusception: is floating caecum a causative factor? Analysis of 10 cases. Elechi EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Nov;67(11):779–84

ETIOLOGY

Aspects of diagnosis and therapy of gallstone ileus. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(2):163–8

Enterolithiasis: report of two cases. Jorens PG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(4):260–3

Percutaneous needle puncture for treatment of ileal obstruction caused by migration of a gastrostomy tube [letter] Harned RK 2d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;157(4):885–6

Delayed presentation of perforation of the ileum following seat belt trauma. Coats TJ. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Jun; 8(2):144–6

Early postoperative perforation of the terminal ileum following total colectomy for fulminant colitis. Hewett PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jun;61(6):464–6

Primary carcinoid tumour of the ileum associated with massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Miller GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Aug;61(8):645–6

Mid-ileal stricture and spinal injury sustained by a 7 year old child restrained by a lap seat belt involved in a motor vehicle accident. Sripathi V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Aug;61(8):640–1

Foreign body perforation of the ileum. Ohri SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):647–8

Paraileostomy hernia: a clinical and radiological study. Williams JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec;77(12):1355–7

Enteroliths of small bowel diverticula. Herbetko J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 May;43(5):311–3

Yersinia enterocolitica infection with ileal perforation associated with iron overload and deferoxamine therapy. Mazzoleni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Aug;36(8):1154–60

PEG ileus. A new cause of small bowel obstruction. Waxman I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):251–4

Ectopic gastric mucosa in a polyp causing ileo-ileal intussusception: a case report of a three-month-old baby. Erez I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):118–20

Small bowel perforation during enteroclysis. Ginaldi S. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Winter;16(1):29–31

Lipohyperplasia of ileocecal valve, causing recurrent intussusception. Walke L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(4):259–61

Small bowel entrapment following acetabular fracture. Bacarese-Hamilton IA, et al. **Injury** 1991 May;22(3):242–4

Postoperative intussusception in a premature infant. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1194–5

Lipoma of ileum causing intussusception. Hamaloglu E, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jul;40(7):161–2

Near-fatal uterine perforation during transcervical endometrial resection [letter] Pittrof R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):197–8

Small bowel evisceration: unusual manifestation of child abuse. Press S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):807–9

Massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage associated with ileal lymphoid hyperplasia in Gaucher's disease. Jones DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May;67(787):479–81

Small bowel obstruction with multiple perforations due to enterolith (bezoar) formed without gastrointestinal pathology. Salim AS. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct; 66(780):872–3 (12 ref.)

A complex ileovaginal fistula with associated obstructive uropathy in a patient with Crohn's disease: technical considerations and review of the literature. Baird DR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Mar;84(3):389–91 (13 ref.)

Complete jejunoileal necrosis due to torsion of the superior mesenteric artery. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec; 83(12):1482–3

Typhoid perforations of the ileum. A review of 59 cases, seen at Agogo Hospital, Ghana, between 1982 and 1987. van der Werf TS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Oct; 42(4):330–6

[Typhoid-induced intestinal perforations] Daaliev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(6):82–6 **(Bul)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma of the ileum complicated by ileus] Iarŭmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(2):63–4 **(Bul)**

[Small-intestine invagination due to lipoma] Vasilev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(3):98–100 **(Bul)**

[Intestinal obstruction and pregnancy. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Apropos of 3 cases] Lehur PA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Dec;127(12):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the small bowel, bleeding and ARDS as complications of typhoid] Shemesh IY, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Nov 1;119(9):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Intestinal occlusion due to metastases of malignant melanoma (a clinical case)] Corinaldesi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Feb–Apr;42(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Crohn's disease associated with secondary amyloidosis—a case report] Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;88(3):730–4 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Schoenlein-Henoch purpura in adult with intestinal irregular ulcers] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;87(12):2651–5 **(Jpn)**

[Ileocolic intussusception in a recurrent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; report of a case] Nagai M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incarcerated obturator hernia] Witek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1–15;43(17–18):905–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ileal loop perforation caused by tuberculosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Senise JF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;109(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Incarcerated inguinal hernia associated with invagination and torsion of the undescended testis in a child] Babich II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):130 **(Rus)**

[Internal incarceration of the small intestine] Faĭn AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):143–4 **(Rus)**

[Acute intussusceptive intestinal obstruction caused by angiofibroma of the small intestine] Bondarenko ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):63 **(Rus)**

[Femoral hernia complicated by incarceration of Meckel's diverticulum] Dekhtiar' AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):73 **(Rus)**

[Incarceration of Meckel's diverticulum in femoral hernia] Denyshchuk VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):53 **(Rus)**

[Acute adhesive intestinal obstruction in a patient with multiple postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Makeev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Rare cause of acute intestinal obstruction] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Prolapse of small-intestinal loop through the vagina] Safin IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):63 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of gallstone ileus] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Incarceration of the small intestine in the Winslow's foramen in a child] Salikhov ShA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct; 145(10):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Enterovesical fistula caused by a prosthesis made of synthetic material] Pros I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Free intestinal perforation due to tuberculous enteritis (letter)] Ortega Carnicer J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun; 7(6):329 **(Spa)**

[A double aorto-enteric fistula secondary to an aortic pseudoaneurysm. Its anatomical correction] de Frutos Rincón JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):65–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Repeated intestinal ulcerations in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus and high serum antiphospholipid antibody levels. Sasamura H, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr; 84(4):515–7 (7 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Fatal Plesiomonas shigelloides septicaemia in a splenectomised patient. Clark RB, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul; 23(1):89–92

PARASITOLOGY

Primary ascaridial perforations of small intestine and Meckel's diverticulum. Hangloo VK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;9(4):287–8

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal occlusion: morphological features. Santacroce S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug;66(8):753–9

Florid reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum in adults: a condition bearing a close resemblance to low-grade malignant lymphoma [see comments] Rubin A, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jul;17(1):19–26. Comment in: Histopathology 1991 Mar;18(3):286–7.

Florid reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum [letter; comment] Slater D. **Histopathology** 1991 Mar; 18(3):286–7. Comment on: Histopathology 1990 Jul;17(1):19–26.

[Surgical anatomy of the anterior abdominal wall in normal viscera, dolichoviscerosis and visceroptosis] Romanov PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Nov;99(11):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Intestinal motility in patients with small bowel diverticulosis] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain insensitivity in schizophrenia. Case report and review of the literature. Rosenthal SH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;12(5):319–22

RADIOGRAPHY

CT diagnosis of gall stone ileus. Leen GL, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep;31(5):497–8

Sciatic hernia with incarcerated ileum: CT and radiographic diagnosis. Ghahremani GG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Spring;16(2):120–2

CT monitoring of therapy for meconium ileus. Moody AR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):1010–2

Case of the day. General. Gallstone perforation of the terminal ileum with abscess formation. Zinkin EB, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov;10(6):1108–10

Air enema for diagnosis and reduction of intussusception: clinical experience and pressure correlates. Shiels WE 2d, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):169–72

Diffuse ileal conduit stenosis from Crohn's disease. Walser EM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(3):160–2

[Radiology of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstructions] Micquel A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;26(5):219–22 **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intermittent bleeding in a patient with multiple ulcerations near the terminal ileum visualized on Tc-99m RBC gastrointestinal imaging. Morita S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;15(12):923–4

Tc-99m RBC imaging for demonstrating intermittent intestinal bleeding. Morita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990; 37(1):41–3

SURGERY

Typhoid ileal perforations: a retrospective study. Sitaram V, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Nov;72(6):347–9

Colotomy with minimum resection for advanced irreducible intussusception. Shah AJ. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jan; 26(1):42–3

Ileo ascending colon anastomosis after resection of terminal ileum and caecum for benign diseases. Elechi EN. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jul;20(3):140–1

Surgical complications of typhoid fever: enteric perforation. Santillana M. **World J Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):170–5

Complete extraperitoneal cecostomy. An ileo-colic diversion procedure after colonic operations. Nicola T. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(18):1181–3

[Infectious perforation of the terminal ileum. Apropos of 42 cases treated in the Islamic Republic of Mauritania] Versier G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Oct–Dec;50(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous drainage therapy of a double abdominal abscess] Stelzel WB, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subserous lipoma as a cause of ileo-ileal invagination of the small intestine] Haar D, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr;62(4):352–3 **(Ger)**

[Perforation in Crohn disease as a complication in pregnancy] Lang E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Mar; 51(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the superior mesenteric artery after resection of the ileum] von Kroge H, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(2):169–75 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare cause of relaparotomy] Izimbergenov MN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):142–3 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of Meckel's diverticulum] Volkov Elu, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):80–2 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Intussusception: barium or air? Palder SB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Mar;26(3):271–4; discussion 274–5

Intussusception in childhood. Krasna IH, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Sep;87(9):715–20

Air enema for diagnosis and reduction of intussusception: clinical experience and pressure correlates. Shiels WE 2d, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):169–72

Intussusception complicated by bowel perforation during hydrostatic reduction. Reijnen JA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Aug;45(4):219–21

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: ultrasound in the diagnosis of gallstone ileus. Davies RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):282–4

Ultrasonography of intestinal ascaris. Peck RJ. **JCU** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(9):741–3

Double targets sign in ultrasonic diagnosis of intussuscepted Meckel diverticulum. Itagaki A, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(2):148–9

Ultrasonographic detection of free peritoneal fluid in uncomplicated intussusception. Swischuk LE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):350–1

[Ultrasonography as an aid in the detection of intestinal invagination] Zahálka M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Apr; 70(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Role of ultrasonic diagnosis in patients with clinically suspected acute intestinal invagination] Bertei A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Filling defect in the lumen of the intestine near the ileocolic junction [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1436] Houston DM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15; 198(6):1063–4

Ileal diverticulum as a cause of chronic colic in a horse. Madison JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1; 198(3):453–4

What is your diagnosis? Ileocolic intussusception. Sardinas JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1435–6

ILEAL NEOPLASMS

Perforated leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Case report. De Mulder RM, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jan; 157(1):69–70 (10 ref.)

Primary jejunoileal tumors: a review of 45 cases. Desa LA, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):81–6; discussion 86–7

[The heterotopic pancreas in children. Apropos of 4 new cases] Anagnostopoulos D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(3):164–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the small intestine] Grilli P, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Apr;10(4):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Establishment and characterization of TL-1 cell line from a ileo-cecal Burkitt's lymphoma] Yaoita S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Jun;2(2):197 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Primary carcinoid tumour of the ileum associated with massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Miller GA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Aug;61(8):645–6

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine presenting as intussusception. Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov;44(11):495–7

Ectopic gastric mucosa in a polyp causing ileo-ileal intussusception: a case report of a three-month-old baby. Erez I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):118–20

Abdominal pain and two diseases. Smith BL. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Oct 30;25(10A):46–8

A patient with right iliac fossa mass, diarrhoea and nephrolithiasis. Misra SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):797–9

Lipoma of ileum causing intussusception. Hamaloglu E, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jul;40(7):161–2

[A case of adenocarcinoma of the ileum complicated by ileus] Iarŭmov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(2):63–4 **(Bul)**

[A case of a patient with a perforated undifferentiated adenocarcinoma of the ileum complicated by total peritonitis] Muletarov Sht, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990; 43(6):112–3 **(Bul)**

[Small-intestine invagination due to lipoma] Vasilev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(3):98–100 **(Bul)**

[A case of lipomatosis of the ileum with repeated intussusception] Onizuka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;87(12):2646–50 **(Jpn)**

[Ileocolic intussusception in a recurrent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; report of a case] Nagai M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute intussusceptive intestinal obstruction caused by angiofibroma of the small intestine] Bondarenko ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):63 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of lymphatic sarcoma of the Meckel's diverticulum] Seniutovich RV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul; 145(7):47 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Colonoscopic identification of "Crohn's carcinoma" of the ileum [letter] Atiga WL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;85(10):1434–5

Endometriosis of the terminal ileum simulating the clinical, roentgenographic, and surgical findings in Crohn's disease. Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug; 86(8):1057–62 (55 ref.)

The role of the physician in the late diagnosis of primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. Maglinte DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):304–8

Adenomyomas of the small intestine. Gal R, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Apr;18(4):369–71 (6 ref.)

[A diagnostic approach to primary malignant lymphoma of the intestine] Ou Yang Q, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;30(3):144–7, 187–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A difficult diagnosis] Realini S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Feb 5;80(6):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endometriosis of the distal ileal loop. A clinical case report] Barabino M, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1–2):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the distal ileal loop: a rare disease at the typical site for Crohn's disease] Del Prete P, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1–2):41–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of diagnostic origin in tumors of the small intestine developing in the smooth muscle. Report on 7 cases] Cantoni GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Dec; 45(23–24):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoid associated with pancreatic heterotopia in Meckel's diverticulum. The clinical, morphological and ultrastructural aspects of a case] Scognamiglio F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Aug;45(15–16):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complicated fibromatosis of the stomach and small intestine] Ataev SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumor of the small intestine (letter)] Fuentes Verdera M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jun;6(6):335–6 **(Spa)**

[Cystic lymphangioma of the ileum. A case report] Calderón-Garcidueñas AL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Apr;48(4):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute intestinal obstruction as a form of presentation of carcinoid tumor of the terminal ileum: apropos a case (letter)] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Sep;78(3):189–90 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant midgut carcinoid tumours with a long-acting somatostatin analogue octreotide. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):503–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ileal endometriosis (a case report). Shah P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Apr;36(2):117–8, 116B

ETIOLOGY

Postirradiation angiosarcoma of the terminal ileum. Su CC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;48(2):147–52 (21 ref.)

[Primary adenocarcinoma of the ileostomy after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis] Pellissier PE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(8–9):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma at an ileostomy site after colectomy for ulcerative colitis] Ferrandez Rivera M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Aug–Sep;127(8–9):412–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant degeneration on ileostomy for rectocolonic polyposis] Lopez JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Apr; 128(4):201–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum, a rare complication of omphalo-mesenteric remnant: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Borgognone A, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Feb;9(2):103–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of microvascular endothelial cells in primary B cell lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Saito Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):297–303

Carcinoid tumor metastatic to the heart [letter] Fine SN, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):690–2

The determination of growth rates of individual colonies in agarose using high-resolution automated image analysis. Slocum HK, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(7):793–804

Florid reactive lymphoid hyperplasia of the terminal ileum in adults: a condition bearing a close resemblance to low-grade malignant lymphoma [see comments] Rubin A, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Jul;17(1):19–26. Comment in: Histopathology 1991 Mar;18(3):286–7.

Neuromesenchymal hamartoma of the small bowel. Salas A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):705–9

Primary squamous cell carcinoma of the terminal ileum. Platt CC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):253–4

Foregut choristoma of the ileum, (adenomyoma)—a case report. Kim CJ, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(5):799–805

[A case of inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum—Review of inflammatory fibroid polyp of small intestine in Japan] Fujiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;88(5):1245–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ileal carcinoid tumor with mesenteric retraction] Tamura Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;87(10):2404–9 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the terminal ileum with enterovesical fistula: a case report. Nuruddin RN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):268–70

[Primary lymphoma of the small intestine: clinico-radiological correlations] De Franco A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Apr;81(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The role of gallium 67 imaging in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Kataoka M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(3–4):142–7

SECONDARY

Ileocaecal intussusception due to metastatic renal carcinoma. Khan AB. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun;67(6):657–8

Cancer in an ileoanal reservoir [letter; comment] [see comments] Appelman HD. **Gut** 1990 Oct;31(10):1161. Comment on: Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):473–5. Comment in: Gut 1991 Mar;32(30:338.

[Intestinal occlusion due to metastases of malignant melanoma (a clinical case)] Corinaldesi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Feb–Apr;42(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Submucosal tumors of the terminal ileum managed by endoscopic polypectomy [see comments] Matsumoto T, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):505–9. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):532–3.

[Malignant lymphoblastic lymphoma of the small intestine] Simeonov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(5):97–9 **(Bul)**

[Crohn disease and carcinoid--a rare coincidence] Gollwitzer M. **Chirurg** 1991 Jan;62(1):59–61 **(Ger)**

[Subserous lipoma as a cause of ileo-ileal invagination of the small intestine] Haar D, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr;62(4):352–3 **(Ger)**

[Indications for resection of Meckel's diverticulum] Wirbel RJ, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(6):405–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of the Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Baltaitis IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):58 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Granulocytic sarcoma of the ileum treated by bone marrow transplantation. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring;13(1):34–8 (17 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonic findings in aggressive abdominal fibromatosis] Glaser J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the small intestine in laboratory beagle dogs. Iwata H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990; 18(3):373–9

ILEITIS

Crohn's disease of the small bowel. Hyman NH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Apr;17(4):38–42 (11 ref.)

[Septic sacroileitis] Schilling A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(2):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gastrointestinal toxicity of 5-FU and 5-FUDR: radiographic findings. Hiehle JF Jr, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr; 42(2):109–12

COMPLICATIONS

[Acute adhesive intestinal obstruction in a patient with multiple postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Makeev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):62–3 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inflammatory bowel disease and serum beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase. Scapa E, et al. **Enzyme** 1990; 43(3):146–50

ETIOLOGY

Pouchitis following colectomy and ileal reservoir construction for familial adenomatous polyposis. Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Nov;77(11):1283

Intestinal Behçet's disease: surgical experience in seven cases. Sayek I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Feb;38(1):81–3

Pouchitis and gastric hyposecretion: cause or effect? Dubé S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Aug;5(3):142–3

Pouchitis (pouch ileitis). Meuwissen SG, et al.

Neth J Med 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S54–66 (36 ref.)
[Inflammation of the ileal reservoir after ileo–anal anastomosis with a reservoir] Gendre JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;26(6):251–3 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Development of necrotizing enteritis after selective proximal vagotomy] Shidlovskiĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):68 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gut protein synthetic studies in a NSAID model of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Banerjee AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):186S

MICROBIOLOGY

Isolation of an intracellular bacterium from hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) with proliferative ileitis and reproduction of the disease with a pure culture. Stills HF Jr. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3227–36

PATHOLOGY

Collagenous colitis with involvement of terminal ileum. Lewis FW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Aug;36(8):1161–3
The pelvic ileal reservoir: pathology and pouchitis. Shepherd NA. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37 Suppl 1:S57–64 (33 ref.)

SURGERY

Recurrence of Crohn's lesions in the neoterminal ileum after ileal resection and ileocolonic anastomosis. Vantrappen G, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1990;52(5):373–82; discussion 383–5
[Crohn disease of the colon] Aureggi A. **G Chir** 1988 Oct; 9(10):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Terminal ileitis in lambs [letter] Green LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 4;127(5):119

ILEITIS, REGIONAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEITIS, TERMINAL see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOCECAL VALVE

Ileocaecal intussusception due to metastatic renal carcinoma. Khan AB. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun;67(6):657–8
Intestinal Behçet's disease: surgical experience in seven cases. Sayek I, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Feb;38(1):81–3
[Intestinal obstruction caused by a pacifier] Rubi SC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Oct;37(8):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The ileocecal junction] Reggio D, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Sep; 9(9):601–6 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Ileocecal intussusception in eosinophilic granuloma of the ileum] Buĭnevich GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct; (10):141–2 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The microscopic and functional anatomy of the ileal papilla (papilla ilealis) and the cecocolic valve (valva caecocolia) and the pelvic flexure (flexura pelvina) of the horse (Equus caballus)] Roger T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Jun; 20(2):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INJURIES

[Thermal intestinal lesions in bipolar electrocoagulation of the fallopian tubes] Lürmann K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(21):1353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

[Functional state of the ileocecal valve in patients with cancer of the colon] Nemsadze GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr; 144(4):21–3 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Lipohyperplasia of ileocecal valve, causing recurrent intussusception. Walke L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(4):259–61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ileocecal area and the irritable bowel syndrome. Phillips SF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 20(2):297–311 (52 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Early diagnosis of ileocecal tuberculosis on small bowel enema [letter] Rana TA, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jul;40(7):171–2

SURGERY

Intraoperative pressure profile measurement and continence mechanism adjustment in the Indiana pouch urinary reservoir. Vasilev SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Dec; 171(6):518–20
[Treatment of the Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Baltaĭtis IuV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):58 **(Rus)**
[Terminal ileostomy as a method of decompression in the treatment of intestinal obstruction and peritonitis in children] Kotovich LE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan; 146(1):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Consequences of resecting the ileocecal union] Jiménez Alvarez C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Apr;3(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ileocolic invagination in adults. The sonographic characteristics] Zielke A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 20;116(38):1424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ILEOCOLITIS see **CROHN DISEASE**

ILEOJEJUNAL BYPASS see **JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS**

ILEOSTOMY

Gastrointestinal pH and transit times in healthy subjects with ileostomy. Fallingborg J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;4(3):247–53
Reversal of chronic hepatic encephalopathy by colonic exclusion: poor correlation with blood GABA levels. Thirlby RC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec; 85(12):1637–41
Complications following closure of loop ileostomy. Mann LJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jul;61(7):493–6
Chronological variation in faecal and ileal bile acid excretion. Winslet MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):224S
The influence of total colectomy on secondary bile acid metabolism. Winslet MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):226S
Comparison of restorative proctocolectomy with and without covering ileostomy in ulcerative colitis. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):199–201
The contribution of the large intestine to blood acetate in man. Scheppach W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):177–82
Clinical and physiological study of anal sphincter and ileal J pouch before preileostomy closure and 6 and 12 months after closure of loop ileostomy. Chaussade S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):161–7
Assesement of the defunctioning efficiency of the loop ileostomy. Winslet MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Aug; 34(8):699–703
Nutrients excreted in ileostomy effluents after consumption of mixed diets with beans or potatoes. I. Minerals, protein, fat and energy. Langkilde AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;44(8):559–66
'Low sodium' diuresis and ileal loss in patients with ileostomies: effect of desmopressin. Sutters M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jun;32(6):649–53
Structure of mucosa in continent ileal reservoirs 15 to 19 years after construction. Helander KG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Dec;21(12):1235–8
Pelvic pouch emptying scan: an evaluation of scintigraphic assessment of the neorectum. Woolfson K, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Feb;6(1):29–32
Brewer's spent grain, serum lipids and fecal sterol excretion in human subjects with ileostomies. Zhang JX, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jun;121(6):778–84
Pouchitis (pouch ileitis). Meuwissen SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S54–66 (36 ref.)
Construction of a stable nipple valve with processed dermal sheep collagen for continent ileostomy and urostomy. Meijer DW, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(5):353–5
[(Procto)colectomy with permanent ileostomy versus restorative proctocolectomy in ulcerative colitis; the past as background for the present] Broeders IA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 27;135(30):1354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Parastomal pyoderma gangrenosum. 3 new cases] Hill MP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(2):121–3 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Qualitative study of fecal alpha-1-antitrypsin in patients with inflammatory digestive disease and patients with ileostomy] Colombel JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(4):301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reinfusion of intestinal chyme in intestinal fistulas] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous drainage therapy of a double abdominal abscess] Stelzel WB, et al. **Bildgebung** 1991;58(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enterostomy in Crohn disease] Post S, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr;62(4):306–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[J-reservoir in the treatment of ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis] Consoli A, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Mar;11(3):151–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Our experience in elective surgery of hemorrhagic ulcerative rectocolitis: ileo–anal anastomosis with reservoir] Latteri S, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Mar;12(3):199–200 **(Ita)**
[Continent pre-peritoneal uretero-ileostomy with a hydraulic valve. A personal technique] Ronzoni G, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Mar;11(3):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The reverse of intestinal segments for the treatment of ileostomy diarrhea. Ehtuish EF. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36(2):239–49
Use of a long acting somatostatin analogue in controlling ileostomy diarrhoea in infants. Lamireau T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):871–2
Paraileostomy hernia: a clinical and radiological study. Williams JG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec;77(12):1355–7
Loop ileostomy after ileal pouch–anal anastomosis--is it necessary? Winslet MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Mar; 34(3):267–70
Nutrients excreted in ileostomy effluents after consumption of mixed diets with beans or potatoes. II. Starch, dietary fibre and sugars. Schweizer TF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;44(8):567–75
[Primary adenocarcinoma of the ileostomy after total proctocolectomy for ulcerative colitis] Pellissier PE, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(8–9):672–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adenocarcinoma at an ileostomy site after colectomy for ulcerative colitis] Ferrandez Rivera M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Aug–Sep;127(8–9):412–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Malignant degeneration on ileostomy for rectocolonic polyposis] Lopez JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Apr; 128(4):201–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The ileal neobladder Hautmann RE. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(2):227–40
The S-bladder, an ileal bladder substitution. Schreiter F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(2):251–64
Some considerations on Camey's ileocystoplasty. Marandola P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Oct;43(8):925–6
[The Mainz pouch. Ileocecal reservoir, Mainz pouch] Fisch M, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(2):147–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Replacement bladder constructed with the aid of a folded ileum segment] Studer UE, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(2):265–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report: The ideal reservoir, development of ideas] Van Velthoven R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(2):77–101 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Terminal ileostomy as a method of decompression in the treatment of intestinal obstruction and peritonitis in children] Kotovich LE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan; 146(1):70–2 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Coping with an ileostomy. Kelly MP. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 33(2):115–25

REHABILITATION

[Reconstructive-restorative operation in a patient with a history of colectomy] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):140–1 **(Rus)**

ILEUM

see related
ILEOSTOMY

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the ileum in an adult. Damiani S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Mar;115(3):235–8
Chronological variation in faecal and ileal bile acid excretion. Winslet MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):224S
Foreign body perforation of the ileum. Ohri SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):647–8
Contaminated fistula following J-pouch ileoanal reservoir. Treatment with a collagen sponge containing gentamicin and metronidazole. Case report. Nielsen R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar;157(3):219–20
Effects of Vibrio cholerae recombinant strains on rabbit ileum in vivo. Enterotoxin production and myoelectric activity. Lind CD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):319–24
Bezoars: a special cause of ileal obstruction in mentally retarded patients. van Goor H, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Apr;43(2):43–4
[Ulcerated hemangioma of small-intestinal mesentery simulating acute appendicitis in a child] Sikorskiĭ VV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):77 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Alimentary duplication presenting as an hepatic cyst in a neonate. Seidman JD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Jul; 15(7):695–8
Hepato-diaphragmatic interposition of the intestine (Chilaiditi's syndrome): a case report. Isbister WH, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jun;61(6):462–4
Case of the month. Executive distress. Novell R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan;64(757):67–8
Ultrasonographic demonstration of duplication cyst of the ileum. Chou YH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;46(4):237–9
Ileal atresia with perforation in siblings. Chiba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;1(1):51–3 (19 ref.)
Coumadin-induced gastrointestinal hemorrhage associated with an ileal duplication. Staunton DA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):685–9
Ileal duplication cyst causing massive bleeding in a child. Wardell S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):681–4
Gastroschisis and intestinal atresia. Shah R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul;26(7):788–90
[Clinical aspects and therapy of intestinal non-rotation in adults] von Flüe M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun; 57(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[When is surgical correction of the terminal ileum during

appendectomy indicated?] Löke M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 28;132(30):1651–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between spinal trabecular bone mineral content and iliac crest trabecular bone volume. Wright CD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:79–82

[Surgical anatomy of the anterior abdominal wall in normal viscera, dolichoviscerosis and visceroptosis] Romanov PA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Nov;99(11):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Intestinal ischemia: morphological features—I. Santacroce S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug;66(8):741–5

Intestinal ischemia: morphological features—II. Santacroce S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug;66(8):747–52

Massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage due to ileal varices. Lewis P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Nov;77(11):1277–8

Arterial blood supply to the ileocaecal junction in the horse. Kotzé SH. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(1):2–4

Viability and functional characteristics of enterocystoplasty after ligation of the vascular pedicle. St Clair SR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):554–7

Crack-induced enteric ischemia. Hon DC, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Dec;87(12):1001–2

Patent ductus arteriosus, indomethacin, and intestinal distension: effects on intestinal blood flow and oxygen consumption. Meyers RL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jun; 29(6):569–74

Cyclosporine toxicity in the small intestine. Crane PW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2432

Microvascular changes induced by cyclosporine. Crane PW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):487

[Arteriovenous fistula of the superior mesenteric artery after resection of the ileum] von Kroge H, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(2):169–75 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental ischemia of the small intestine caused by angiodysplasia. Clinico-radiologic considerations on a case] Mengoli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar; 81(3):361–4 **(Ita)**

[The early diagnosis of intestinal ischemia by gammagraphic study] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Apr;4(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity of chromogranin A–derived peptides in bovine gut, pancreas and adrenal medulla. Watkinson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):471–9

Characterization of a novel 14 kDa bile acid–binding protein from rat ileal cytosol. Lin MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 12;1078(3):329–35

Immunohistochemical identification of serotonin and noradrenalin containing structures within the nerve plexuses of rat ileum. Elbal MT, et al. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1989;2(4):141–8

Characterisation of neurotensin–immunoreactivity in porcine ileum using region-specific radioimmunoassays and chromatographic fractionation: isolation and primary structure of porcine neurotensin. Shaw C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;95(2):291–5

Novel aspect of Crohn's disease: increased content of platelet-activating factor in ileal and colonic mucosa. Kald B, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46(4):199–204

CYTOLOGY

The decay of autoradiographic grain number over crypt base columnar cells in murine ileum as a measure of their generation time. Chwalinski S, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Jan; 24(1):21–31

HIV replication and persistence in human gastrointestinal cells cultured in vitro. Moyer MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):499–504

DRUG EFFECTS

GABAA receptor–mediated stimulation of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic neurones in the dog ileocolonic junction. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 101(2):460–4

Study of the contraction induced by norepinephrine and clonidine in the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Reis CC. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(1):93–7

Short chain fatty acids in the terminal ileum accelerate stomach to caecum transit time in the rat. Richardson A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):266–9

Effects of neutrophil-derived oxidants on intestinal permeability, electrolyte transport, and epithelial cell viability. Grisham MB, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Oct; 14(5):531–42

Effect of oral phytohaemagglutinin intake on cell adaptation in the epithelium of the small intestine of the rat. Zucoloto S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Feb;72(1):41–5

In vitro effects of tremorgenic mycotoxins. Selala MI, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jan–Feb;54(1):207–12

Some differential effects of 4-diphenylacetoxy-N-(2-chloroethyl)-piperidine hydrochloride on guinea-pig atria and ileum. Barlow RB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;42(6):412–8

Nonspecific tolerance in ileal circular muscle–myenteric plexus preparations from morphine-pretreated guinea pigs. Johnson SM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr; 257(1):239–46

Purified choleragenoid does not induce migrating action potential complex activity in rabbit ileum in vivo. Lind CD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):647–51

CCK-8, CCK-4 and gastrin-induced contractions in guinea pig ileum: evidence for differential release of acetylcholine and substance P by CCK-A and CCK-B receptors. Lucaites VL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb; 256(2):695–703

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) and the ileum [letter; comment] Banerjee AK. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep;83(9):600. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Feb;83(2):114–5.

Urease and the acidosis of urinary intestinal diversion. Koch MO, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):458–62

Nicotinic action of anatoxin-a on guinea pig ileum antagonized by thymopentin. Chiang PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(6):PL13–9

Galanin induces contraction of isolated cells from circular muscle layer of pig ileum. Delvaux M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 26;32(3):369–74

The effects of atropine or benzilonium on pelvic pouch and anal sphincter functions. Hallgren T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;26(5):563–71

The effects of calcium and calcium channel blockade on peptide YY and neuropeptide Y release. McFadden DW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Mar;172(3):181–5

[Decrease of the intestinal microflora without consequences for the morphometry and topography of the distal ileum in the mouse treated with antibiotics] Combe E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(2):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Response of the IRD intestinal epithelial cell line to Clostridium difficile toxins A and B in rats. Effect of Saccharomyces boulardii] Czerucka D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of dopamine on small-intestinal motility in sheep] Cebrat E, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989;29(3–4):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of exogenous prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha on the adenosine triphosphatase activity in the ileal mucosa of rats] Dolmatova LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jun; 76(6):778–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Model of intraluminal perfusion of the guinea pig ileum in vitro in the study of the antidiarrheal properties of the guava (Psidium guajava)] Lozoya X, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect produced by the alkaloid fraction of Mimosa tenuiflora (tepescohuite) on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea pig ileum] Meckes-Lozoya M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of starvation and difluoromethylornithine (DFMO) on diamine oxidase activity in rat ileum. Erdman SH. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:396–402

Aminoguanidine blocks intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) activity and enhances the intestinal adaptive response to resection in the rat. Rokkas T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:447–57

Effect of pancreatic secretions upon ileal disaccharidase activities of neonatal miniature pigs. Tivey DR, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15;47(5):452–4

Regulation of sialyltransferase activity in intestinal segments of rats. Mookerjea S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):446–51

Enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase in the longitudinal muscle layer of guinea pig small intestine: its properties and action on neuropeptides. Shimamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;109(3):492–7

Effect of Hymenolepis nana on the mouse ileal mucosal cells: histochemical studies. Sanad MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):697–702

Immunohistochemical study on arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase in porcine leukocytes and other tissues. Komatsu N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 May;39(5):655–62

Chloroform bioactivation by microsomes from colonic and ileal mucosa of rat and man. Testai E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jun;57(1):19–27

[Characteristics of ATPase activity in the sarcolemma of longitudinal and circular muscles of the canine ileum] Samagulova ZSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct; 110(10):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzymatic and transport systems of the enterocytes during the perfusion of isolated sections of rat small intestine with different substrates in a chronic experiment] Iiutina EM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 313(6):1505–8 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental and structural studies of an intracellular lipid binding protein expressed in the ileal epithelium. Sacchettini JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5; 265(31):19199–207

Developmental changes in the ferret ileum during the postnatal period. Asari M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 May;68(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Somatic generation of diversity in a mammalian primary lymphoid organ: the sheep ileal Peyer's patches. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Mar 8;64(5):995–1005

Terminally differentiated human intestinal B cells. J chain expression of IgA and IgG subclass-producing immunocytes in the distal ileum compared with mesenteric and peripheral lymph nodes. Bjerke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):411–5

Apoptosis is associated with the extensive B cell death in the sheep ileal Peyer's patch and the chicken bursa of Fabricius: a possible role in B cell selection. Motyka B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1951–8

Ileal Peyer's patch emigrants are predominantly B cells and travel to all lymphoid tissues in sheep. Reynolds JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):283–9

Characterization and heterogeneity of monoclonal antibodies directed to intestinal mucin derived from Crohn's disease small bowel. Prindiville T, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Apr; 10(2):269–80

INJURIES

Delayed small intestinal obstruction following blunt trauma to a Meckel's diverticulum. Luke LC, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jul;21(4):251–2

Small bowel injuries following blunt abdominal trauma. Early recognition and management. Coleman EJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Sep;90(9):446–9

Intestinal injury after lumbar discectomy. Smith EB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;173(1):22–4 (16 ref.)

INNERVATION

Electrical behavior of myenteric neurons induced by mesenteric nerve stimulation in the guinea pig ileum. Takaki M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Oct;44(5):257–61

Noncholinergic membrane potential responses to transmural nerve stimulation in the guinea pig ileum. Crist JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G240–9

Cation current activated by hyperpolarization (IH) in guinea pig enteric neurons. Galligan JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G966–72

Modulation of submucosal cholinergic neurons by 5-hydroxytryptamine and neuropeptides. Yau WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G1019–24

Influence of in situ neural isolation of jejunoileum on postprandial pancreatobiliary secretion and gastric emptying. Soper NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jul;36(7):880–7

Differential effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on the innervation of the ileum and distal colon. Belai A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1024–32

Effects of diabetes on cholinergic transmission in two rat gut preparations. Lucas PD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):123–8

Alterations of the intestinal innervation in mice infected with Schistosoma mansoni. Varilek GW, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;77(3):472–8

Axonal damage in Crohn's disease is frequent, but non-specific. Brewer DB, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Aug; 161(4):301–11

Histamine H3 receptors regulate acetylcholine release from the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Poli E, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(13):PL63–8

The topographical basis of cholinergic transmission in guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus. Kadlec O, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(3):793–802

Opioid-like immunoreactive neurons in secretomotor pathways of the guinea-pig ileum. Steele PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(3):771–86

[Functional structure of the Auerbach's plexus and intestinal peristalsis] Katayama Y. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;26(5):239–43 **(Jpn)**

[Functional polarity of 5-HT neurons in the intramuscular plexus of the guinea pig ileum] Kon Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):343–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of muscarine on ileal cholinergic nerve activity and endogenous prostaglandins] Takeuchi M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):337–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

On the mechanisms of the basal alkaline secretion in the rat ileum in vivo. Tantisira MH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jun;142(2):291–300

Transport of propionate by human ileal brush-border membrane vesicles. Harig JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G776–82

Rabbit ileal brush-border membrane Cl-HCO3 exchanger is activated by an internal pH-sensitive modifier site. Mugharbil A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G666–70

pH regulation in ileum: Na(+)-H+ and Cl(-)-HCO3-exchange in isolated crypt and villus cells. Sundaram U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G440–9

Biological and medical aspects of active ileal transport of bile acids. Hofmann AF, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Apr; 23(2):169–75

Increased intestinal permeability in endotoxic pigs. Mesenteric hypoperfusion as an etiologic factor. Fink MP,

et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):211–8
The apparent ileal and faecal digestibilities of amino acids and carbohydrates of rye, barley and triticum grains in pigs. Rakowska M, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Aug; 40(8):695–701
Protein digestion in pigs measured in vitro. Wiesemüller W, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Aug;40(8):689–93
Endothelin/sarafotoxin receptor heterogeneity: evidence for different glycosylation in receptors from different tissues. Bousso-Mittler D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):921–6
Effect of antiserum to a 99 kDa polypeptide on the uptake of taurocholic acid by rat ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Gong YZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):204–9
Desensitization and muscarinic re-sensitization of force and myosin light chain phosphorylation to cytoplasmic Ca2+ in smooth muscle. Kitazawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1291–7
Identification of the 14 kDa bile acid transport protein of rat ileal cytosol as gastrotropin. Vodenlich AD Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1147–54
Utilization of ileal digestible amino acids by growing pigs: threonine. Beech SA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 May; 65(3):381–90
Bioassay of nitric oxide released upon stimulation of non-adrenergic non-cholinergic nerves in the canine ileocolonic junction. Boeckxstaens GE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 May;103(1):1085–91
Characterization of histamine H3-receptors in guinea-pig ileum with H3-selective ligands. Hew RW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;101(3):621–4
Alterations in histamine receptors of guinea-pig ileal smooth muscle produced during agonist-induced desensitization. Horio S, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;101(3):587–90
Release of intraluminal and circulatory peptide YY after intravenous CCK-8 in conscious dogs. Kuvshinoff BW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct;47(5):338–40
Galanin: distribution and effect on contractile activity and release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the isolated perfused porcine ileum. Harling H, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(4):191–9
Jejunal and ileal glucose-stimulated water and sodium absorption in tropical enteropathy: implications for oral rehydration therapy. Rolston DD, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 46(1):55–60
Molecular cloning and expression of a cDNA encoding the rabbit ileal villus cell basolateral membrane Na+/H+ exchanger. Tse CM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug; 10(8):1957–67
Kinetic and cross-linking studies indicate different receptors for endothelins and sarafotoxins in the ileum and cerebellum. Galron R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20; 283(1):11–4
Transmucosal transport of phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A and alpha-lactalbumin across rabbit ileum in vitro. Marcon-Genty D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(1):10–5
Analysis of neutral amino acid transport systems in the small intestine: a study of brush border membrane vesicles. Hayashi K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jun;26(3):287–93
NaCl absorption in the rabbit ileum. Effect of acid–base variables. Charney AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb; 100(2):403–9
Effects of pH and cyclic adenosine monophosphate on ileal electrolyte transport in the rat and rabbit. Charney AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):410–8
Direct measurement of first-pass ileal clearance of a bile acid in humans. Galatola G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr; 100(4):1100–5
Active absorption of conjugated bile acids in vivo. Kinetic parameters and molecular specificity of the ileal transport system in the rat. Marcus SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):212–21
Effects of olsalazine and sulphasalazine on jejunal and ileal water and electrolyte absorption in normal human subjects [published erratum appears in Gut 1991 May;32(5):552] Raimundo AH, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):270–4
Primary bile acid diarrhoea without an ileal carrier defect: quantification of active bile acid transport across the ileal brush border membrane. van Tilburg AJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 May;32(5):500–3
Effect of chronic administration of ursodeoxycholic acid on the ileal absorption of endogenous bile acids in man. Marteau P, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov;12(5):1206–8
Brief communication: magnesium absorption in human ileum. Phillips JD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Jun;10(3):200–4
Carbachol- and elevated Ca(2+)-induced translocation of functionally active protein kinase C to the brush border of rabbit ileal Na+ absorbing cells. Cohen ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):855–63
Mechanism of intestinal secretion. Effect of serotonin on rabbit ileal crypt and villus cells. Sundaram U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):743–6
Abnormal fucosylation of-ileal mucus in cystic fibrosis: II. A histochemical study using monoclonal antibodies to fucosyl oligosaccharides. King A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;43(12):1019–22
Abnormal fucosylation of ileal mucus in cystic fibrosis: I. A histochemical study using peroxidase labelled lectins. Thiru S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;43(12):1014–8
Absence of relationship between the postnatal development of ileal active taurocholate transport and microvillus membrane fluidity. Heubi JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):135–9
The postprandial circulatory and ileal intraluminal release of neuropeptide Y in conscious dogs. Rudnicki M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Dec;49(6):514–8
Regulation of guinea pig ileal electrolyte transport by M3-muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in vitro. Kachur JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;38(6):836–40
Transport of biotin in the ileum of suckling rats: characteristics and ontogeny. Said HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Sep;28(3):266–9
Processing and transfer of epidermal growth factor in developing rat jejunum and ileum. Rao RK, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(6):1093–102
Ileal digestibility and urinary excretion of D-xylose and L-arabinose in ileostomized adult roosters. Schutte JB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Apr;70(4):884–91
Energy metabolism of broiler breeder hens. 2. Contribution of tissues to total heat production in fed and fasted hens. Spratt RS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Aug;69(8):1348–56
Release of ileal neurotensin in the rat by neurotransmitters and neuropeptides. Herrmann C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 1;32(2):181–92
Effect of D ala2 metenkephalinamide on feline jejunal and ileal water and electrolyte transport. Descroix-Vagne M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(6):663–72
[Extent and effect of fermentation in the large intestine of swine. 1. Ileal flow rate, fermentation ability and colon capacity] Kesting U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Oct; 40(10):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Absorption of the urinary constituents from canine ileum] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 82(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of zinc transport through the ileal epithelium in vitamin A deficiency and ischemia] Markov IuG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Sep;99(9):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of human gastrointestinal cells by HIV-1. Moyer MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1409–15
Bacteriology of the appendix and the ileum in health and in appendicitis. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 May; 57(5):317–22
R plasmid in Escherichia coli O103 coding for colonization of the rabbit intestinal tract. Reynaud A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):1888–92
Enterotoxigenicity of human and animal isolates of Campylobacter jejuni in ligated rat ileal loops. Chattopadhyay UK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Mar; 9(1):20–2
Salmonella interactions with polarized human intestinal Caco-2 epithelial cells. Finlay BB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1096–106

PARASITOLOGY

Effectiveness of arprinocid in the reduction of cryptosporidial activity in immunosuppressed rats. Rehg JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1668–70
Immunogold labeling of stages of Cryptosporidium parvum recognized by immunoglobulins in hyperimmune bovine colostrum. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;77(3):487–90

PATHOLOGY

Enteroliths causing intermittent obstruction in a patient with Crohn's disease. Meade P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;86(1):96–8
Collagenous colitis with involvement of terminal ileum. Lewis FW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Aug;36(8):1161–3
Role of polyamines in the early adaptive response to jejunectomy in the rat: effect of DFMO on the ileal villus:crypt axis. Bamba T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:410–23
Dysplasia and DNA aneuploidy in a pelvic pouch. Report of a case. Löfberg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Mar; 34(3):280–3; discussion 283–4
Mucosal characteristics of pelvic ileal pouches. de Silva HJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jan;32(1):61–5
Structure of mucosa in continent ileal reservoirs 15 to 19 years after construction. Helander KG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Dec;21(12):1235–8
Erythrocyte sedimentation as a measure of Crohn's disease activity: opposite trends in ileitis versus colitis. Sachar DB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):643–6
Pathological features of Crohn's disease determining perforation. Tonelli F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr; 13(2):226–30
A cytotoxic haemolysin from Treponema hyodysenteriae--a probable virulence determinant in swine dysentery. Lysons RJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Feb;34(2):97–102
Histological and environmental changes in longstanding ileal conduits. Thomas DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep; 83(9):557–8
Massive gastrointestinal haemorrhage associated with ileal lymphoid hyperplasia in Gaucher's disease. Jones DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May;67(787):479–81

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibitory effect of ileal oleate on postprandial motility of the upper gut. Dreznik Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 1):G458–63
Regulation of postprandial motility in the canine ileum. Fich A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G767–74
Characterization of Na(+)-H+ exchangers on villus cells in rabbit ileum. Knickelbein RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G802–6
Sulfate and oxalate exchange for bicarbonate across the basolateral membrane of rabbit ileum. Knickelbein RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G807–13
Platelet-activating factor-induced mucosal dysfunction: role of oxidants and granulocytes. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G965–71
IGF-I and the truncated analogue des-(1-3)IGF-I enhance growth in rats after gut resection. Lemmey AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E213–9
Canine ileocolonic sphincter: flow, transit, and motility before and after sphincterotomy. Neri M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G284–9
Effects of hypoxia and ischemia on autoregulation in postnatal intestine. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G152–7
The effects of ATP and related nucleotides on visceral smooth muscle. Satchell D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 603:53–63
Role of the Yersinia outer membrane protein YadA in adhesion to rabbit intestinal tissue and rabbit intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Paerregaard A, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Mar;99(3):226–32
Modulation of autonomic neuroeffector transmission by nitric oxide in guinea pig ileum. Gustafsson LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):106–10
Beta-angonists modulate ACh-inhibition of a K current in intestinal smooth muscle cells. Shimada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):327–32
Degradation of sucrase-isomaltase in the ileum of jejunum-bypassed rats. Shinohara H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):563–6
Characterization of 5-HT3 and 'atypical' 5-HT receptors mediating guinea-pig ileal contractions in vitro. Eglen RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;101(3):513–20
An examination of the 5-HT3 receptor mediating contraction and evoked [3H]-acetylcholine release in the guinea-pig ileum. Fox A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;101(3):553–8
Presence of four tachykinins in an acid extract of the carp intestinal bulb (Cyprinus carpio). Kitazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(1):25–31
Iodoacetic acid-induced rigor in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig. Nasu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(2):269–74
Contractile and binding activities of structural analogues of LTC4 in the longitudinal muscle of guinea-pig ileum. Sala A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(2):105–10
Refeeding after starvation in the rat: comparative effects of lipids, proteins and carbohydrates on jejunal and ileal mucosal adaptation. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):441–52
The nature of noncholinergic membrane potential responses to transmural stimulation in guinea pig ileum. Crist JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1006–15
Stimulants of ileal salt transport in neuroendocrine system of the desert locust. Audsley N, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;80(1):127–37
Characteristics of lipid substances activating the ileal brake in the rat. Brown NJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Oct;31(10):1126–9
Effect of protein source and fumaric acid supplementation on apparent ileal digestibility of nutrients by young pigs. Giesting DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2497–503
Intrinsic differences in the filling response of the guinea pig duodenum and ileum. Schulze-Delrieu K. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jan;117(1):44–50
Synaptic responses evoked by mechanical stimulation of the mucosa in morphologically characterized myenteric neurons of the guinea-pig ileum. Bornstein JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb;11(2):505–18
Ileal compensation for age-dependent loss of jejunal function in rats. Reville M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Apr;121(4):498–503
Effect of metoclopramide on peristalsis and antiperistalsis in isolated frog stomach and guinea-pig ileum. Gupta RK, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jul-Sep;21(3):185–8
Hormonal control of pancreatic secretion by intrajejunal HCl: studies in dogs with an autotransplanted entire jejunoileum. Niebel W, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 May;6(3):341–9
Mechanism of intestinal secretion: effect of cyclic AMP on rabbit ileal crypt and villus cells. Sundaram U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6249–53
Comparative effects of duodenal and ileal intubation on gastric emptying and postprandial antral, pyloric, and duodenal motility. Fone DR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;26(1):16–22
Increased plasma glucagon-like immunoreactivity in dogs with ileojejunal transposition. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Sep;162(1):95–108
Central and peripheral alpha-adrenergic control of ileal, caecal and proximal colonic myoelectrical activity in sheep. Brikas P. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Sep;37(8):577–84
[Regulation of motility and secretion by the ileo-cecal region] Layer P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;29 Suppl 3:18–21 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of a striated muscle implant in contact with

the intestinal wall. An experimental study] Parri Ferrandis FJ, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Jul;3(3):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical and physiological study of anal sphincter and ileal J pouch before preileostomy closure and 6 and 12 months after closure of loop ileostomy. Chaussade S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):161–7

Hemodynamic and permeability characteristics of acute experimental necrotizing enterocolitis. Miller MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Oct;35(10):1257–64

Long-term effects of jejunoileal autotransplantation on myoelectrical activity in canine small intestine. Quigley EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Dec;35(12):1505–17

Absorption and motility of the bypassed human ileum. Miedema BW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Oct; 33(10):829–35

The double-stapled ileal reservoir and ileoanal anastomosis. A prospective review of sphincter function and clinical outcome. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jun; 34(6):487–94

Experience with a gastrointestinal marker (51CrCl3) in a combined study of ileal function using 75SeHCAT and 58CoB12 measured by whole body counting. Smith T, et al. **Gut** 1990 Oct;31(10):1120–5

A methodological basis for improving the reliability of measurements of opiate abstinence responses in the guinea-pig ileum made dependent in vitro. Cruz SL, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Jul;25(4):329–42

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiosensitization of mouse intestinal epithelial cells with BudR] Tsubouchi S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct; 36(13):2357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological changes of the ileum in children with coeliac disease: is "intestinal adaptation" a specific radiographic sign? Roggini M, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Jun;12(3):159–64

[The radiologic picture of pathomorphological changes in the intestinal wall in Crohn disease in relation to the course of the disease] Oberstein A, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Mar; 154(3):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteroclysis of the small intestine in celiac disease in adults: changes in the jejuno-ileal caliber and the number of folds] La Seta F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Pelvic pouch emptying scan: an evaluation of scintigraphic assessment of the neorectum. Woolfson K, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Feb;6(1):29–32

SECRETION

Relationship between molecular structures of sugars and their ability to stimulate the release of glucagon-like peptide-1 from canine ileal loops. Shima K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):464–70

Effects of chloride conductance inhibitors on fluid secretion into ligated ileal and jejunal loops in pigs. Forsyth GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1551–5

Intraluminal ileal recovery of pancreatic polypeptide. McFadden DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Aug;126(8):1032–5

SURGERY

The modified Indiana pouch. Ahlering TE, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(2):135–45

Manometric and functional comparison of ileal pouch anal anastomosis with and without anal manipulation. Tuckson W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jan;161(1):90–5; discussion 95–6

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. The Emory University experience. Miller JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Feb;57(2):89–95

Absorption of bile acids after ileoanal anastomosis. Santavirta J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(3):134–8

Colectomy, mucosal proctectomy, and ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. A prospective trial of optimal antibiotic management. Becker JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Mar; 213(3):242–7

Pouchitis and extraintestinal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis [letter; comment] Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 1991 Apr;213(4):371. Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 May;211(5):622–7; discussion 627–9.

Ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Reoperation for pouch-related complications. Galandiuk S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Oct; 212(4):446–52; discussion 452–4

Stapled ileoanal anastomosis for ulcerative colitis and familial polyposis without a temporary diverting ileostomy. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jun;213(6):606–17; discussion 617–9

Camey procedure. A continent urinary diversion technique. Rauscher J, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Jul;54(1):34–41, 44

Surgical options in ulcerative colitis: role of ileo-anal anastomosis. Keighley MR, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Nov;60(11):835–48 (120 ref.)

Partial ileal bypass in the therapy of familial hypercholesterolemia. The POSCH Group. Buchwald H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:47–60 (8 ref.)

Alterations in the metabolism of very-low- and low-density lipoproteins after partial ileal-bypass surgery in the Watanabe heritable hyperlipidaemic rabbit. Mol MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):651–7

The pelvic ileal reservoir: apocalypse later? [editorial] Shepherd NA. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 20;301(6757):886–7

Intraperitoneal cytostatics impair healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. de Roy van Zuidewijn DB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun;63(6):937–41

Strategy for management of distal ileal Crohn's disease. Andrews HA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):679–82

Prospective randomized trial comparing anal function after hand sewn ileoanal anastomosis with mucosectomy versus stapled ileoanal anastomosis without mucosectomy in restorative proctocolectomy. Choen S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):430–4

Pouchitis following colectomy and ileal reservoir construction for familial adenomatous polyposis. Kmiot WA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Nov;77(11):1283

Comparison of morbidity and function after colectomy with ileorectal anastomosis or restorative proctocolectomy for familial adenomatous polyposis. Madden MV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul;78(7):789–92

Influence of methylprednisolone on the healing of intestinal anastomoses in rats. Mastboom WJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jan;78(1):54–6

Single lumen ileum with myectomy: a possible alternative to the pelvic reservoir in restorative proctocolectomy. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Sep;77(9):1030–5

Myectomy reduces ileal motility after ileoanal anastomosis. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 May;78(5):549–53

Multiple transverse taeniamyotomy of the caecum after restorative cystoprostatovesiculectomy for bladder cancer. Alcini E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Oct;66(4):441–2

Clam enterocystoplasty in general urological practice. Kockelbergh RC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jul;68(1):38–41

The Koch pouch: radiographic evaluation of the orthotopic and cutaneous forms. Woods D, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):119–26

Dietary habits after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Chartrand-Lefebvre C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Apr; 33(2):101–5

Kock to urethra: continent functional bladder replacement. Orovan WL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Apr;33(2):91–4

Augmentation ileocystoplasty in children with myelodysplasia. Webber EM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Apr; 33(2):135–8

Is the intestine the sole source of heparin-stimulated plasma diamine oxidase? Acute effects of jejunectomy, ileectomy and total enterectomy. Rokkas T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:439–46

The effect of stool consistency on rectal and neorectal emptying. Ambroze WL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jan; 34(1):1–7

Let sleeping dogs lie: role of the omentum in the ileal pouch-anal anastomosis procedure. Ambroze WL Jr, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jul;34(7):563–5

Adaptive increase in peptide YY and enteroglucagon after proctocolectomy and pelvic ileal reservoir construction. Armstrong DN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Feb; 34(2):119–25

Anal sphincter function after intersphincteric resection and stapled ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Braun J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jan;34(1):8–16

Results of the pelvic-pouch procedure in patients with Crohn's disease. Deutsch AA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jun;34(6):475–7

Consequences of ileal pouch-anal anastomosis for Crohn's colitis. Hyman NH, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Aug; 34(8):653–7

Mucosal dysplasia and DNA content in ulcerative colitis patients with ileorectal anastomosis. Follow-up study in a defined patient group. Löfberg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jul;34(7):566–71

The surgical management of children with ulcerative colitis. The old vs. the new. Orkin BA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Nov;33(11):947–55

Enteroglucagon and peptide Y-Y response after construction of a pelvic reservoir in humans. Pietroletti R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Nov;33(11):966–9; discussion 969–70

Pouchitis--is it a wastebasket diagnosis? Rauh SM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Aug;34(8):685–9

Use of new retractor to facilitate mucosal proctectomy. Roberts PL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Dec; 33(12):1063–4

Water and electrolyte balance after ileoanal anastomosis. Santavirta J, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Feb;34(2):115–8

Ileocolic nipple valve anastomosis for preventing recurrence of surgically treated Crohn's disease. Long-term follow-up of six patients. Smedh K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Nov;33(11):987–90

Comparative intrinsic and extrinsic compliance characteristics of S, J, and W ileoanal pouches. Thayer ML, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 May;34(5):404–8

Mucosal cell proliferation of the rectal stump in ulcerative colitis patients after ileorectal anastomosis. Tonelli F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 May;34(5):385–90

Functional comparison between double and triple ileal loop pouches. Tuckson WB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jan; 34(1):17–21

The double-stapled ileal reservoir and ileoanal anastomosis. A prospective review of sphincter function and clinical outcome. Wexner SD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jun; 34(6):487–94

Loop ileostomy after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis--is it necessary? Winslet MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Mar; 34(3):267–70

Total colectomy and massive small bowel resection in rats. Goto S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;1(1):24–6

Hepatic metabolism of cholesterol in Crohn's disease. Effect of partial resection of ileum. Akerlund JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1046–53

Determinants of ileoanal pouch function. Levitt MD, et al. **Gut** 1991 Feb;32(2):126–7 (40 ref.)

Gallbladder disease, bile composition and bile acid absorption after partial ileal bypass. Koivisto P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:49–54

Pouchitis and gastric hyposecretion: cause or effect? Dubé S, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Aug;5(3):142–3

The first year with a J-pouch. A prospective evaluation. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Aug; 5(3):148–50

Proctocolectomy and stapled ileo-anal anastomosis without mucosal proctectomy. Landi E, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Aug;5(3):151–4

Intestinal anastomotic healing in the absence of suture material: an experimental study in rats. Mastboom WJ, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Feb;6(1):33–7

Factors affecting anal continence after restorative proctocolectomy. Pescatori M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Dec;5(4):213–8

Mucosal morphology and faecal bacteriology after ileoanal anastomosis. Santavirta J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Feb;6(1):38–41

Early results with restorative proctocolectomy. Burke PE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Sep-Dec;159(9–12):266–8

Modified "cup-patch" ileocystoplasty for urinary bladder reconstruction in a dog. Schwarz PD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 15;198(2):273–7

Crypt cell proliferation and HLA-DR expression in pelvic ileal pouches. de Silva HJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct; 43(10):824–8

Enterotomy fusion with laser energy: preliminary results in rabbit ileum. Vlasak J, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(2):135–43

Changes in mucosal nutrient transport in small and large ileal reservoirs after endorectal ileal pullthrough. Stelzner M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Oct;49(4):344–9

Pathogenesis of nephrolithiasis post-partial ileal bypass surgery: case-control study. The POSCH Group. Obialo CI, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1249–54

Pouch-vaginal fistulae after ileoanal anastomoses [letter] Kusunoki M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):315

Urinary tract reconstruction improves quality of life for men with bladder cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Apr;5(4):150, 157

The stapled ileal pouch--anal anastomosis. A randomized study comparing two different pouch designs. Hallgren T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov;25(11):1161–8

Absorption studies after ileal J-pouch anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. A prospective study. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;26(1):65–72

A prospective randomized comparison of two different pelvic pouch designs. Oresland T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;25(10):986–96

Bricker's ileal conduit urinary diversion with a simple non-refluxing uretero ileal anastomosis. Bernstein IT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):29–33

A newer surgical approach for patent vitello-intestinal duct anomalies. Gangopadhyay AN, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;173(1):69–70

Lipid results of partial ileal bypass in patients with heterozygous, type II-A hyperlipoproteinemia. Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias. Campos CT, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):601–10; discussion 610–1

Placement of an ileal loop urinary diversion back in continuity with the intestinal tract. Kaveggia FF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):557–60

Anastomotic obstruction after stapled enteroanastomosis. Ostericher R, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun;109(6):799–801

Long-term follow-up of the ileoanal anastomosis in children and young adults. Telander RL, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct; 108(4):717–23; discussion 723–5

Ileo ascending colon anastomosis after resection of terminal ileum and caecum for benign diseases. Elechi EN. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jul;20(3):140–1

Incontinence after augmentation cystoplasty and internal diversion. Schiff SF, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 May; 18(2):383–92 (54 ref.)

Previous abdominal colectomy affects functional results after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis. Zenilman ME, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):594–9

[The ileal neobladder] Huang GH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;28(12):771–2, 784 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late results of ileorectal anastomosis in proctocolitis] Novák J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Oct;69(10):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Partial ileal bypass in the treatment of hyperlipidemia] Suchý T, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(2):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ileo-anal pouch anastomosis: results in ulcero-hemorrhagic rectocolitis and in familial adenomatous polyposis] Tiret

E, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Jul-Aug;53(4):423-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inflammation of the ileal reservoir after ileo-anal anastomosis with a reservoir] Gendre JP. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;26(6):251-3 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Functional results of ileo-rectal and ileo-anal reservoirs after complete colectomy for inflammatory disease (ulcero-hemorrhagic recto-colitis)] Mignon M, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;26(6):247-50 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment using an endo-urologic approach of stenoses following uretero-intestinal anastomosis] Billebaud T, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(4):328-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional outcome of a U-shaped ileocystoplasty (the Camey I procedure) in cancer of the bladder. Apropos of 14 cases] de Jong Z, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(1):3-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hautmann enterocystoplasty. Clinical and urodynamic study in 24 patients] Gattegno B, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(5):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continence-preserving proctocolectomy using an ileum-pouch-anal anastomosis] Luder PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 29;121(26):984-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early and long-term results following ileum-anal pouch anastomosis] Sutter PM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 18;121(20):741-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proctocolectomy and mechanical ileo-anal anastomosis without mucosectomy] Landi E, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Mar; 12(3):118-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Our experience in elective surgery of hemorrhagic ulcerative rectocolitis: ileo-anal anastomosis with reservoir] Latteri S, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Mar;12(3):199-200 **(Ita)**

[Mechanical functional termino-terminal anastomosis in the treatment of Crohn disease] Mirabella M, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Mar;12(3):205-7 **(Ita)**

[Knight-Griffen ileo-proctostomy after total colectomy] Montori A, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Mar;12(3):127-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Afferent nipple valve malfunction as a late complication of the Kock continent ileal reservoir] Arai Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Oct;36(10):1155-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin changes in the gastric antrum G-cells and in serum gastrin levels after 80% jejunoileal resection in rats] Dorgan Neto V, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Mar-Apr; 109(2):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative evaluation of the anal sphincter function after sphincter-sparing operations in diffuse polyposis] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):54-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colectomy with resection of the rectal mucosa and formation of the ileo-rectal anastomosis as an alternative of permanent ileostomy] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):116-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bladder substitution surgery versus continent diversions] Martinez-Sagarra Oceja J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990;43 Suppl 2:185-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resection and primary anastomosis in complicated amebic colitis (letter)] Robledo F, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1990 Jan-Mar;55(1):37-8 **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Diffuse stenosis of the ileum after ureteroileal interposition: radiologic-pathologic correlation in two cases. Tung GA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug;157(2):315-7

Long-term effects of jejunoileal autotransplantation on myoelectrical activity in canine small intestine. Quigley EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Dec;35(12):1505-17

Ileal low-pressure bladder replacement: Camey type II. Stapling technique and preliminary results (57 cases, 1987-1989). Leandri P, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(3):161-5

Ileocolic replacement of esophagus in children with esophageal stricture. Han MT. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul; 26(7):755-7

Jejunal and ileal absorptive function after a model of canine jejunoileal autotransplantation. Sarr MG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Sep;51(3):233-9

Effect of cyclosporin therapy in controlling the rejection of ileal versus jejunal allografts. Stangl MJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct;3(3):149-55

Ileal mucosal expansion and colonic autotransplantation: sustained mucosal expansion. Campbell FC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2430

The value of serum N-acetyl hexosaminidase in detecting canine intestinal allograft rejection. Meijssen MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):615-6

In vivo electrophysiologic evaluation of intestinal grafts in dogs. Meijssen MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2449-50

Immune function in transplanted small intestine. II: sIgA production in cholera toxin-primed rats. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2481-2

[Animal experiment studies of pedicled small intestine transplantation as partial extrahepatic bile duct replacement] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(2):77-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strengthening of small-large intestinal anastomoses with demucosated transplant of the small intestine] Mokhov EM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):115-7 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vibrio cholerae produces a second enterotoxin, which affects intestinal tight junctions. Fasano A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5242-6

ILEUS see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

ILIAC ARTERY

Paradoxical embolism and acute arterial occlusion. Narine K, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Sep-Oct;90(5):244-7

Iliac artery stenosis or obstruction after unsuccessful balloon angioplasty: treatment with a self-expandable stent. Günther RW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb; 156(2):389-93

Percutaneous retrieval of an embolized arterial sheath. Marcuzzi DW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct; 157(4):873-4

Iliac artery stenosis causing renal allograft-mediated hypertension: angiographic diagnosis and treatment. Weigele JB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):513-5

Diagnosis of postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula using color Doppler flow mapping. Chen IC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 1)):217-9

Diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula between common iliac artery and vein by color Doppler flow imaging. Pinheiro L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug;122(2):592-5

Clinical implications of combined hypogastric and profunda femoral artery occlusion. Cikrit DF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug;162(2):137-40; discussion 140-1

Experimental and clinical percutaneous angioscopy experience with dynamic angioplasty. Gehani AA, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Oct;41(10):809-16

Early experience with the Palmaz expandable intraluminal stent in iliac artery stenosis. Cikrit DF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):150-5

Arterial-ureteral fistula: case study with review of published reports. Dyke CM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 May; 5(3):282-5 (40 ref.)

Intraaortic balloon pump entrapment. Millham FH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):381-4

Aortic aneurysm surgery in the presence of a horseshoe kidney. Huber D, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Dec; 60(12):963-6

Arterial embolus and iliac aneurysm following total hip replacement. Baigrie RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):671-2

Recent changes in the treatment of aortoiliac occlusive disease by the Oxford Regional Vascular Service. Davies AH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1129-31

Dynamic angioplasty of total arterial occlusions. Gehani AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1139-41

Surgical and percutaneous management of contralateral thrombus dislodgement following stent placement and dilatation of iliac artery occlusions: technical note. Vorwerk D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;14(2):134-6

Congestive heart failure secondary to an arteriovenous fistula from cardiac catheterization and angioplasty. Sy AO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Jun;23(2):136-8

Results of angioscopy-assisted intraoperative transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and femoral artery. Lai ST, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;48(1):25-30

Clinical and anatomical considerations for surgery in aortoiliac disease and results of surgical treatment. Brewster DC. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I42-52 (55 ref.)

Results and follow-up after percutaneous pulsed laser-assisted balloon angioplasty guided by spectroscopy [see comments] Geschwind HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Mar; 83(3):787-96. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):1093-5.

Aortoiliac disease treatment. A surgical comment [comment] Johnston KW. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I61-2. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I53-60.

Results and complications of angioplasty in aortoiliac disease [see comments] Tegtmeyer CJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb; 83(2 Suppl):I53-60. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I61-2.

Angioplasty of the iliac and femoral arteries. Initial and long-term results in short stenotic lesions. In der Maur GA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(3):163-7

Massive hematuria due to iliac artery-ureteral fistula. Case report. Andreasen JJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar; 157(3):223-4

The role of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of critical ischaemia. Cooper JC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):261-4

Multiple congenital aneurysms of unknown origin. De Letter JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):349-54 (15 ref.)

Vascular tumours in occlusive disease of the iliac-femoral vessels. Delin A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct; 4(5):539-42

Aorto-iliac arteriosclerotic disease in young human adults. Jensen BV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;4(6):583-6

Thrombogenicity of metallic vascular stents in arteries and veins--an experimental study in pigs. Pärsson H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;4(6):617-23

Atherosclerotic aortic-bisiliac aneurysms in two monocorial twins. Inzaghi A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):292-4

Low molecular weight heparin (enoxaparin) reduces restenosis after iliac angioplasty in the hypercholesterolemic rabbit. Currier JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 May;17(6 Suppl B):118B-125B

Infective endocarditis and an embolomycotic aneurysm in a 25-month-old child. Cave C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Nov-Dec;31(6):805-8

Abdominal aortic aneurysms complicated by spontaneous iliocaval or duodenal fistulae. Hickey NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Mar-Apr;32(2):181-5

Iliac aneurysms [letter] Eekhof JL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;53(10):927

Superoxide anion release (O_2^-) after ischemia and reperfusion. Freischlag JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun; 50(6):565-8

Hypogastric arterial embolization in pelvic fracture hemorrhage: case report. Mansour MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Nov;30(11):1417-8

Aortocaval and iliac arteriovenous fistulas: recognition and treatment. Brewster DC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb; 13(2):253-64; discussion 264-5

Spontaneous common iliac arteriovenous fistula manifested by acute renal failure: a case report. Gregoric ID, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;14(1):92-7 (46 ref.)

Peripheral arterial occlusion in infants--a report of two cases treated conservatively. Pettenazzo A, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;14(2):220-4 (20 ref.)

Clinical spectrum of symptomatic external iliac fibromuscular dysplasia. Sauer L, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;12(4):488-95; discussion 495-6

Progressive vs single-stage treadmill tests for evaluation of claudication. Gardner AW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Apr;23(4):402-8

Isolated common iliac artery aneurysm. Bumpers HL, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jan;91(1):33-4 (17 ref.)

Left external iliac artery dissection and bilateral renal artery aneurysms secondary to fibromuscular dysplasia: a case report. Patel KS, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Aug;42(4):118-20 (24 ref.)

Spreading sepsis by cystoscopy. Bavetta S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep;66(779):734-5

Total peripheral artery occlusions: conventional versus laser thermal recanalization with a hybrid probe in percutaneous angioplasty--results of a randomized trial [see comments] Belli AM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):57-60. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Oct;181(1):15-6.

Iliac artery stenosis and occlusion: preliminary results of treatment with Gianturco expandable metallic stents. Kichikawa K, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec;177(3):799-802

Comments on the article "Intra-arterial injection of papaverin in the decision of balloon dilatation of the iliac arteries" by P.T. Peene et al [letter] Janevski BK, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Oct;153(4):492-3

Femorofemoral bypass: a profile of graft failure. Farber MA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1437-43

Abdominal aneurysms in childhood: report of a case and review of the literature. Sarkar R, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb; 109(2):143-8 (29 ref.)

Assessment of aortoiliac obstructive disease by Doppler spectrum analysis of blood flow velocities in the common femoral artery at rest and during reactive hyperemia. van Asten WN, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):633-9

Iliac artery-ureteral fistula associated with an indwelling ureteral stent. Zweers HM, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(2):213-4

[Antithrombin III deficiency as a cause of unexplained thrombosis recurrences in vascular surgery] Andreev A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(5):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Cardiac insufficiency caused by arteriovenous fistula. An unusual complication of spinal surgery] Ferrari E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Oct;83(11):1727-8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysm of iliac arteries. Is it anatomo-clinical entity? Report of 18 cases] Descotes J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990; 116(2):130-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioscopy and angioplasty of the iliac and femoral arteries] Baudrillard JC, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):234-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac arteries] Carlier C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(3):224-8 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal angioplasty in a surgical setting. 150 cases] Clément C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula following laminectomy. A rare differential diagnosis of heart failure] Stellbrink C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 26;116(30):1141-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interventional radiologic procedures in complete occlusions of long stretches of the iliac artery] Rominger MB, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Mar;154(3):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of an iliac aneurysm into the pelvic vein] Weber W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Oct;153(4):470-2 **(Ger)**

[Isolated aneurysms of the iliac artery--diagnostic aspects and possibilities for transluminal intervention] Staniszewski K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:206-9 **(Ger)**

[Implantation of Strecker stents in the iliac and femoropopliteal region] Osterhues HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Nov;79(11):783-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recanalization of an iliac artery occlusion from the contralateral side using "low-speed rotational angioplasty"] Probst P, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Apr;80(4):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment and prevention of sexual impotence in aorto-iliac reconstructive surgery] Zaccaria A, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Jun;9(6):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recanalization with laser and angioplasty of atherosclerotic lesions of the legs. Personal experience with 31 treated lesions] Ugolotti U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May; 81(5):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The method of fixation of intra-aortic balloon catheter in the iliac artery without sheath introducer] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Aug;43(9):712-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of right femoral anastomotic aneurysm accompanied by obstruction of left iliac and femoral artery] Narumoto K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;92(1):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of cystic adventitial degeneration communicating with the hip joint in the external iliac artery] Tabata D, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;92(5):611-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful management of mycotic abdominal arteriovenous fistula complicated with infective endocarditis--a case report] Hoshino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;39(1):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angioplasty of distal aorta and iliac, femoral, popliteal, renal and subclavian arteries. Early and late results] Peixoto EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Feb;56(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined roentgenoendovascular and direct surgical procedures in the treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in obliterating atherosclerosis of the iliac and femoral arteries] Zhane AK. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Apr;(4):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reducing mortality rate in acute thromboembolism of aortic bifurcation and major arteries of the extremities] Ivashchenko VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocytes, acid-base equilibrium and blood gases in acute thromboembolism of the aorta and major arteries] Zimon IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of percutaneous transaortic selective catheterization of the iliac and femoral arteries] Bykov VM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):77-8 **(Rus)**

[The "steal" syndrome in patients with occlusive diseases of the aorta and iliac arteries] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of periarteritis nodosa affecting major arteries] Kuliamin VI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Sep; (3):55-9 **(Rus)**

[Uretero-iliac fistula: presentation of a case and review of the literature] Isa Kroon WA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):66-8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Arteriosclerotic aneurysms isolated from the internal iliac artery] Zorita A, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Sep-Oct; 42(5):187-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[External iliac artery rupture as a manifestation of aspergillosis in a renal transplant recipient] Ardiles L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 May;118(5):566-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Congenital anomalies of the external iliac artery: case report and review of the literature. Tamisier D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;4(5):510-4 (18 ref.)

An anomalous right iliac artery presenting as iliac stenosis. Vohra R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):209-11

[Aneurysm of the persistent sciatic artery] Horstmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr;62(4):347-50 **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Aortoiliac and femoropopliteal phase-based NMR angiography: a comparison between FLAG and RSE. Lanzer P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Sep;15(3):372-85

DRUG EFFECTS

[Direct long-term endolymphatic treatment of patients with arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Kungurtsev VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Rupture of false aneurysm secondary to passage of ureteric stent. Jaeger HJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jul;68(1):101-2

Acute traumatic dissection of the common iliac arteries with spontaneous healing: case report. Herskowitz MM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Dec;13(6):364-6

A new complication of coronary arteriography. Raphael MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Sep;21(1):55-7

External iliac vessel tear presenting as acute anuria. Bolkier M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):119-20

Iliofemoral arterial complications of balloon angioplasty for systemic obstructions in infants and children [see comments] Burrows PE, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov; 82(5):1697-704. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1868-71.

Arterial complications of interventional cardiac catheterization in patients with congenital heart disease [editorial; comment] Rothman A. **Circulation** 1990 Nov; 82(5):1868-71. Comment on: Circulation 1990 Nov;82(5):1697-704.

Iliac artery rupture during percutaneous angioplasty [letter; comment] Reed H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Feb;43(2):142-3 . Comment on: Clin Radiol 1990 May;41(5):358-9.

Horseradish peroxidase as a permeability marker in injured rat caudal and iliac arteries. Elemer G, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Aug;53(1):81-97

Injury to the external iliac artery during hip arthroplasty for old central dislocation. Todd BD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S53-5

Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula formation: a continuing problem. Farouk M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):130-1

Delayed, exsanguinating pelvic hemorrhage after blunt trauma without bony fracture: case report [letter] Ben-Menachem Y. **J Trauma** 1991 Jul;31(7):1018

Penetrating iliac vascular injuries: recent experience with 233 consecutive patients. Burch JM, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec; 30(12):1450-9

Traumatic fistula between internal iliac artery and external iliac vein. Weyrich G, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Nov-Dec; 8(6):215-8

External iliac artery rupture during angioplasty: control by balloon tamponade. Molpus WM, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Sep;84(9):1138-9

Aortoiliac dissection after percutaneous insertion of an intra-aortic balloon pump. Yuen JC, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Sep;84(9):1135-7

Complete external iliac artery disruption after percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty in two young children: successful repair with hypogastric artery transposition. Cikrit DF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):623-6

[Acute occlusion of the iliac arteries due to blunt trauma] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 92(5):607-10 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complications of surgical treatment of patients with non-organic neoplasms of the small pelvis] Kononenko NG. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):73-5 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Joint occurrence of collagen mRNA containing cells and macrophages in human atherosclerotic vessels. Jaeger E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Jan;86(1):55-68

PATHOLOGY

Combined percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and extraanatomic bypass for symptomatic unilateral iliac artery occlusion with contralateral iliac artery stenosis. Walker PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 May;5(3):209-16; discussion 216-7

Is tube repair of aortic aneurysm followed by aneurysmal change in the common iliac arteries? Provan JL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Oct;33(5):394-7

Use of a reperfusion catheter after angioplasty dissection for salvage of ischemic renal allograft: case report. Kim D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 May-Jun; 14(3):179-82

[Anuria associated with an aorto-iliac aneurysm. Apropos of a case] Obadia JF, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(6):485-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystic adventitial disease (histopathological contribution of a case in the ilio-femoral region)] Piazza M, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jan-Feb;83(1083):69-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interruption of critical aortoiliac collateral circulation during nonvascular operations: a cause of acute limb-threatening ischemia. Dietzek AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec; 12(6):645-51; discussion 652-3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral aortoiliac pressure measurements from a single puncture site. Grollman JH Jr, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Dec;13(6):367-71

Hypercholesterolemia enhances macrophage recruitment and dysfunction of regenerated endothelium after balloon injury of the rabbit iliac artery. Weidinger FF, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Aug;84(2):755-67

[Regional hemodynamics and its surgical correction in combined arteriosclerotic lesions of the iliac and femoral arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of the greater and collateral circulation in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr; 144(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A dynamic study of blood flow in patients with unilateral obstruction of the iliac artery] Moreno Padilla F, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):16, 18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in peripheral hemodynamics in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency in the extremities after the treatment by reinfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Petukhov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The development of an infected false aneurysm following iliac angioplasty. Cooper JC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Aug; 64(764):759-60

Entrapment of a folded-over introducer sheath in the iliofemoral artery: an unusual complication of PTCA guiding catheter exchange [see comments] Marsa RJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Aug;20(4):244-6. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Feb;22(2):156.

Arterioenteric fistulae: diagnosis and treatment by angiography. Hirakata R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 May; 43(5):328-30

Percutaneous iliac artery stent: angiographic long-term follow-up. Long AL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Sep; 180(3):771-8

Gluteal necrosis after acute ischemia of the internal iliac arteries. Duff C, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(3):252-6

[Successful reopening of an iliac-popliteal Goretex bypass by rotation angioplasty after 3 operations] Vallbracht C, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 May;154(5):566-8 **(Ger)**

[Functional cineangiography in the diagnosis of arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Shraer TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Ischemic injury to the spinal cord or lumbosacral plexus after aorto-iliac reconstruction. Gloviczki P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug;162(2):131-6

Femoro-femoral or ilio-femoral bypass for unilateral inflow reconstruction? Perler BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Apr; 161(4):426-30

Descending thoracic aorta as an inflow source for late occlusive failures following aortoiliac reconstruction. Branchereau A, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):8-15

Femorofemoral crossover bypass for noninfective complications of aortoiliac surgery. François F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):46-9

Aortoiliac surgery and kidney transplantation. Gouny P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):26-31

Cross-femoral bypass graft for combined iliac arterial venous injury. Posner MP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 May; 5(3):286-90

Combined percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and extraanatomic bypass for symptomatic unilateral iliac artery occlusion with contralateral iliac artery stenosis. Walker PJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 May;5(3):209-16; discussion 216-7

Management of infected aortoiliac aneurysms. Reddy DJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jul;126(7):873-8; discussion 878-9

Laser angioplasty of the iliac arteries. May J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Apr;61(4):267-70

Poor surgical technique produces more emboli after arterial anastomosis of an island flap. Gu JM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Feb-Mar;44(2):126-9

Randomized study on the effect of collagen impregnation of knitted Dacron velour aortoiliac prostheses on blood loss during aortic reconstruction. De Mol van Otterloo JC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar;78(3):288-92

Spontaneous abdominal arteriovenous fistulae: report of eight cases and review of the literature. Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):421-5 (89 ref.)

Percutaneous reconstruction of the aortic bifurcation with Palmaz stents: case report. Küffer G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;14(3):170-2

Extra-anatomic femoro-femoral crossover bypass (FF) vs. unilateral orthotopic ilio-femoral bypass (IF): an attempt to compare results based on data matching. Kretschmer G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;5(1):75-82

Coagulation in aortofemoral bifurcation bypass grafting. von Sommoggy S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):247-53

Descending thoracic aortofemoral bypass as an alternative for aortoiliac revascularization. Kalman PG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):443-6

Surgical treatment and prevention of vasculopathic impotence in conjunction with revascularisation of the lower extremities in Leriche's syndrome. Krotovsky GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May-Jun;32(3):340-3

Nd:YAG iliac and femoropopliteal laser angioplasty: results with large probes as "sole therapy". Rosenthal D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Mar-Apr;32(2):186-91

Experience with internal iliac artery ligation in obstetrics and gynaecological practice. Jain M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;88(9):246-7

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels secondary to aneurysmal disease [letter; comment] Carty NJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec;35(6):400 . Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Jun;35(3):185-6.

Laser angioplasty in peripheral vascular disease: symptomatic versus hemodynamic results. Blebea J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;13(2):222-8; discussion 229-30

Systemic effects of collagen-impregnated aortoiliac Dacron vascular prostheses on platelet activation and fibrin formation. De Mol Van Otterloo JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;14(1):59-66

Aortoiliac surgery in renal transplant patients. Lacombe M. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):712-8

Extraperitoneal endarterectomy for iliofemoral occlusive

disease. Vitale GF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct; 12(4):409–13; discussion 414–5

Repair of an aortoiliac aneurysm associated with chronic disseminated intravascular coagulopathy--a case report. Nyui S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jan;21(1):110–3

Crossover iliofunda reconstruction: an expanded role for obturator foramen bypass. Atnip RG. **Surgery** 1991 Jul; 110(1):106–8

Complete external iliac artery disruption after percutaneous aortic valvuloplasty in two young children: successful repair with hypogastric artery transposition. Cikrit DF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):623–6

The use of the saphenous vein for arterial reconstruction in orthotopic liver transplant. Garcia-Valdecasas JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2376–7

A case of isolated iliac artery aneurysm due to a malignant retroperitoneal pelvic tumor. el-Salfiti JI, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(4):336–40

[Evaluation of the therapeutic value of ligation of the hypogastric artery in severe hemorrhage in gynecology and obstetrics] Zábranský F. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Dec; 55(10):754–6 **(Cze)**

[Ureter-aorto-iliac prosthesis cross-over and a tumor of the ureter] Mianne D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of ruptured aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries: mortality and early morbidity] Bauer EP, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jan;57(4):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylsalicylic acid after iliac-femoro-popliteal interventions?] Kretschmer G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jan;57(4):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic vascular reconstructions in the pelvis: function and survival] Függer R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:224–9 **(Ger)**

[Ligation of the internal iliac arteries as a step in the surgical treatment of obstetric hemorrhages] Bunin AT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Extensive reconstructive surgery in thrombo-obliterating lesions of the lower limbs] Kniazhev VV. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 May;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment and prevention of angiogenic impotence in combination with revascularization of the lower extremities in Leriche's syndrome] Krotovskii GS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative dilatation of the ilio-femoral segment combined with reconstructive operations on the femoral arteries in "multi-level" lesions in patients from the risk group] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser surgery in occlusive diseases of peripheral arteries] Pokrovskii AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):3–10 (Eng.. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One-stage consecutive laser recanalization, balloon dilatation and nitinol-frame endoprosthesis of the occluded iliac artery] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of nonspecific aorto-arteritis] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on late results of reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Zhane AK. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High resection of the left testicular vein and ligation of the internal iliac artery using a retroperitoneoscope] Zhila VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and treatment of early complications after reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries] Malyshev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct; 145(10):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial normovolemic hemodilution with preoperative blood preservation in reconstructive operations in the aorto-iliac region] Shcheglov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of surgical tactics in infected vascular transplants] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ovarian and hypogastric artery ligation in obstetrical and gynecological hemorrhage] Garcia-Huidobro M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Improved arterial allograft preservation with the University of Wisconsin solution. Teperman LW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):896–8

[Transplantation of the kidney with numerous arteries from a living relative-donor] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

In vitro and in vivo evaluation of intraluminal ultrasound in normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Tabbara M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):556–9; discussion 559–60

Non-invasive evaluation of iliac and carotid atherosclerosis in familial hypercholesterolemia. Rubba P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:33–8 (19 ref.)

The imaging quality of angiodynography in the ilio-femoral tract. Wittens CH, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec; 4(6):611–5

Identification of an intimal flap with image-directed Doppler ultrasonography following renal transplantation. Serena TE, et al. **JCU** 1991 Feb;19(2):105–10

Angle-dependent backscatter from the arterial wall. de Kroon MG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(2):121–6

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of arterial occlusive diseases of the pelvis and extremities] Zhane AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):151–4 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic vascular scanning in the diagnosis of acute arterial obstruction] Protsenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ILIAC VEIN

Diagnosis of postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula using color Doppler flow mapping. Chen IC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 1)):217–9

Diagnosis of arteriovenous fistula between common iliac artery and vein by color Doppler flow imaging. Pinheiro L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug;122(2):592–5

Bilateral iliac vein filtration. An effective alternative to caval filtration in patients with megacava. Ramchandani P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar;126(3):390–3

Congestive heart failure secondary to an arteriovenous fistula from cardiac catheterization and angioplasty. Sy AO, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Jun;23(2):136–8

Obstruction of the iliac veins due to markedly distended urinary bladder demonstrated by radionuclide venography. A case report. Sezhiyan T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov; 15(11):787–9

The hot clot sign. A new finding in deep venous thrombosis on bone scintigraphy [see comments] Zuckier LS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;15(11):790–3. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1991 Apr;16(4):287.

Thrombogenicity of metallic vascular stents in arteries and veins--an experimental study in pigs. Pärsson H, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;4(6):617–23

Long-term results of venous thrombectomy combined with a temporary arterio-venous fistula. Plate G, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):483–9

Spontaneous common iliac arteriovenous fistula manifested by acute renal failure: a case report. Gregoric ID, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;14(1):92–7 (46 ref.)

Iliopectineal bursitis: an unusual cause of iliofemoral vein compression. Savarese RP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May; 13(5):725–7

Thrombocytopenia associated with low-molecular-weight heparin [letter] Eichinger S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8; 337(8754):1425–6

[Cardiac insufficiency caused by arteriovenous fistula. An unusual complication of spinal surgery] Ferrari E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Oct;83(11):1727–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synovial cyst of the hip with venous compression. Diagnosis using x-ray computed tomography. A case report] Bousquet JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Nov;71(11):623–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cockett's syndrome and retro-iliac ureter. A previously unknown and original association apropos of a case and review of the literature] Morlier D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(4):223–6 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula following laminectomy. A rare differential diagnosis of heart failure] Stellbrink C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 26;116(30):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enlarged iliopsoas bursa. Possible significance and place of computed tomography and sonography] Diel R, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Nov;30(11):547–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Penetration of an iliac aneurysm into the pelvic vein] Weber W, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Oct;153(4):470–2 **(Ger)**

[Mobility of patients with pelvic vein thrombosis] Oburger K, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:161–3 **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal hygroma following nucleotomy with temporary obstruction of the ureter and common iliac vein and consequent deep venous thrombosis] Kühne JH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov-Dec;128(6):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful management of mycotic abdominal arteriovenous fistula complicated with infective endocarditis--a case report] Hoshino R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;39(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Neonatal surgery casebook. Congenital aplasia of iliac veins. Katz S, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):325–7

Umbilical vein draining into the inferior vena cava via the internal iliac vein, bypassing the liver. Currarino G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(4):265–6

INJURIES

External iliac vessel tear presenting as acute anuria. Bolkier M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):119–20

Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula formation: a continuing problem. Farouk M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):130–1

Traumatic fistula between internal iliac artery and external iliac vein. Weyrich G, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Nov-Dec; 8(6):215–8

PATHOLOGY

Complication of a penile prosthesis reservoir: venous compression masquerading as a deep venous thrombosis. Flanagan MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):847–8

[MR-angiography (MRA) in deep leg and pelvic venous thrombosis: a comparison with phlebography] Gehl HB, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Dec;153(6):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of a chondrosarcomatous lesion of the cardiovascular system] Galakhin KA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(9):1121–2 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Dynamic measuring of blood pressure in the gastrocnemius muscle for evaluation of the status of venous hemodynamics in the lower extremity] Shor NA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun; 144(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of acute and chronic iliofemoral thrombosis. Lomas DJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):861–2

SURGERY

Cross-femoral bypass graft for combined iliac arterial venous injury. Posner MP, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 May; 5(3):286–90

Spontaneous abdominal arteriovenous fistulae: report of eight cases and review of the literature. Gilling-Smith GL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):421–5 (89 ref.)

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between the common iliac vessels secondary to aneurysmal disease [letter; comment] Carty NJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec;35(6):400 . Comment on: J R Coll Surg Edinb 1990 Jun;35(3):185–6.

Iliofemoral venous thrombectomy followed by percutaneous closure of the temporary arteriovenous fistula. Neglén P, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):493–9

[Acute iliofemoral venous thrombosis. 26 cases treated with thrombectomy, temporary arteriovenous fistula and anticoagulants] Rasmussen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 1;152(40):2928–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical thrombectomy versus conservative treatment of ileo-femoral phlebothrombosis. Functional comparison of long-term results] Gänger H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Oct;57(2):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Venous reconstruction of pediatric en-bloc kidneys for transplantation. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec; 50(6):1055–6

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Use of Doppler ultrasonics in the diagnosis of postphlebitic syndrome] Guch AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ILIUM

Hemophilic pseudotumor treated with transcatheter arterial embolization: case report. Pisco JM, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Dec;41(12):1070–4

Iliacus abscess in a child. Rathore MH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Dec;29(12):710–2

Psoas transfer after major pelvic resection: long-term functional result. Wilde GP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Oct; 83(10):648–9

Differential diagnosis between osteitis condensans ilii and sacroiliitis [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1991 May;18(5):790] Olivieri I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov; 17(11):1504–12

A subperiosteal abscess of the ilium. Chambers HG, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Oct;13(10):1150–3

Pediatric case of the day. Hemophilic pseudotumor of the left ilium. Preston AA, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 May; 11(3):501–3

Fibromyxoma of bone. Abdelwahab IF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(2):95–8 (7 ref.)

Post-irradiation osteosarcoma of the iliac bone: a case report. Atahan IL, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;31(3):227–31

[Morbidity of iliac bone grafts. A study apropos of 100 consecutive cases] Harbon S, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1991;36(1):45–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hydatid cyst of the pelvis. Apropos of a case followed for 8 years] Franceschi JP, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Mar;58(3):211–3 **(Fre)**

[Peripheral blood involvement accompanied with hypercalcemia in the malignant lymphoma of iliac bone] Yoshida A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histomorphometry of iliac crest bone in 346 normal black and white South African adults. Schnitzler CM, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Sep;10(3):183–99

Comparative anatomic study of anterior and posterior iliac

crests as donor sites. Hall MB, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Jun;49(6):560–3

[Bone histomorphometric study of iliac crest in normal Chinese subjects] Qui M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;70(12):685–90, 48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cartilaginous and bony anatomy of the human cotyloid cavity: preliminary study for the analysis of the specific dynamics of cotyloid cornua] Lazennec JY, et al.
Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy) 1990 Sep;74(226):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The average thickness of trabecular osteons in the iliac crest in normal subjects] Mainetti E, et al.
Arch Ital Anat Embriol 1990 Jan–Mar;95(1):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Revascularization of cranial versus iliac crest bone grafts in the rat. Sullivan WG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1105–9

CYTOLOGY

[Ultrastructural organization of the hematopoietic microenvironment of human bone marrow] Rugal' VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Mar;36(3):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Iliac insufficiency fractures. Davies AM, et al.
Br J Radiol 1991 Apr;64(760):305–9

Avulsion of the rectus femoris tendon: an unusual type of pelvic fracture. Mader TJ. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Sep; 6(3):198–9

PATHOLOGY

Chondrosarcoma [clinical conference]. Chew FS, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 May;156(5):1016

Marrow space star volume in the iliac crest decreases in osteoporotic patients after continuous treatment with fluoride, calcium, and vitamin D2 for five years. Vesterby A, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(1):33–7

High indices of remodelling in iliac trabecular bone predict reduced forearm cortical bone mass indices in patients with proximal femoral fractures. Lips P, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Oct;11(1):93–100

Comparison between radial bone mineral density measured by single photon absorptiometry and histomorphometric bone mass parameters measured on iliac crest biopsies. Duboeuf F, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;9(3):367–73

Pseudoepithelial pattern in smears prepared from fine needle aspirates of plasmacytomas. Dirsch OR, et al.
Cytopathology 1990;1(6):363–9

Mineralometry of the lumbar spine and histomorphometry of the iliac crest: preliminary results of a comparison of several parameters in the same individual. Portigliatti Barbos M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 16(2):241–6

Method for transilial bone biopsy in baboons. Klein HJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1977–9

Bone-marrow infiltration in neuroblastoma [letter] Reid MM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):681–2

[The pathomorphology of metabolic osteopathies—the information potentials of iliac crest biopsies, the pathophysiology and the latest ideas on the structure of the spongiosa] Delling G, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Dec; 31(12):737–44 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regeneration capacity of the iliac crest after spongiosa removal in humans—induction by phosphate ceramics?] Roesgen M. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Feb;17(1):44–59 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histomorphometry of biopsied iliac bone] Ishii Y, et al.
Nippon Rinsho 1990 Dec;48(12):2856–61 **(Jpn)**

[Osteoporosis in monkeys after anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Durnova GN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypercalcemia in a female patient with chronic kidney failure secondary to sarcoidosis: a metabolic study of the calcium metabolism and bone histology] Caravaca F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 4;96(17):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone marrow biopsy changes in the iliac bone mimicking multiple colonic polypi. Singer J, et al.
Australas Radiol 1990 Aug;34(3):262–3

SURGERY

One-stage hip reconstruction with Dega's transiliacal osteotomy in the treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children. Synder M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Oct;37(10):571–4

The use of cylindrical osteotomes for harvesting cancellous bone from the ilium. Wagner JD, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Apr;49(4):433–4

Cicatricial hernia after bone grafting from the iliac crest. Strating RP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Apr;43(2):41–2

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy, artificial AMS 800 sphincter and enlargement enterocystoplasty in the treatment of a dyssynergic neurological bladder] Marievoet C.
Acta Urol Belg 1990;58(4):107–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of coral in bone surgery. Results following 4 years of utilization] Loty B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrospective analysis of hip joint development after pericapsular Pemberton ilium osteotomy (modified by Tönnis) in conjunction with intertrochanteric corrective osteotomy] Shimada K, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Oct;37(10):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transiliac leg lengthening: experiences with a modified Salter osteotomy] Millis MB, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Sep; 19(5):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the vascularized iliac crest transplant in disorders of the processes of consolidation of diaphyseal fractures of the femur] Kliuchevskiĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun; 144(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A case of colonic defection. Butterworth R, et al.
Br J Radiol 1990 Nov;63(755):905–6

The use of bupivacaine to relieve pain at iliac graft donor sites. Todd BD, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(1):53–5

A quick method of taking a bone graft. Graham GP, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Jan;73(1):179

A comparative investigation on autologous mandibular and iliac crest bone grafts. An experimental study in sheep. Koole R, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 May; 19(4):133–43

Retrospective analysis of 135 secondary alveolar cleft grafts using iliac or calvarial bone. Kortebein MJ, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 May;49(5):493–8

Immediate vascularized bone reconstruction of anterior mandibular defects with free iliac crest. Kroll SS, et al.
Laryngoscope 1991 Jul;101(7 Pt 1):791–4

A combined rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap and vascularized iliac bone graft with double vascular pedicles. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep; 88(3):492–6;discussion 497–8

Revascularization of cranial versus iliac crest bone grafts in the rat. Sullivan WG, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1105–9

ILLEGITIMACY

Illegitimacy, child abuse and neglect, and cognitive development. Walsh A. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Sep; 151(3):279–85

The relationship of unwed status to infant mortality. Hein HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):763–8

[Usefulness of chromosomal heteromorphisms obtained by G-banding for identification of illegitimacy] Armendares S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Characteristics of unmarried adolescent mothers: determinants of child rearing versus adoption. Resnick MD, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Oct;60(4):577–84

ILLICIT DRUG TESTING see **SUBSTANCE ABUSE DETECTION**

ILLICIT DRUGS see **STREET DRUGS**

ILLITERACY see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

ILLNESS BEHAVIOR see **SICK ROLE**

ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING see **CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING**

ILLUMINATION see **LIGHTING**

ILLUSIONS

Illusory deformations of chromatic gratings under motion [letter] Prazdny K. **Spat Vis** 1987;2(1):79

[Illusion of visual tilt: a case] Cohen L, et al.
Rev Neurol (Paris) 1991;147(5):389–91 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Visual illusions in a patient with lateral medullary syndrome. Lawrence CA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Feb; 72(2):152–3

Auditory and visual influences on phonemic restoration. Trout JD, et al. **Lang Speech** 1990 Apr–Jun;33 (Pt 2):121–35

Neuropsychological studies of auditory-visual fusion illusions. Four case studies and their implications. Campbell R, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(8):787–802

[Vestibular illusions and spatial disorientation during flight] Jovelić S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Mar–Apr;48(2):151–5 **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Factors underlying illusory self-assessment of driving skill in males and females. McKenna FP, et al.
Accid Anal Prev 1991 Feb;23(1):45–52

"Alice in Wonderland" syndrome and infectious mononucleosis in children [letter] Lahat E, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Dec;53(12):1104

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

ILOPROST

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Characterization of oral sustained release preparations of iloprost in a pig model by plasma level monitoring. Hildebrand H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 May;41(5):473–86

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antimetastatic action of stable prostacyclin analogs in mice. Giraldi T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21B:913–6

ANALYSIS

Determination of iloprost in 5% dextrose in water solution by reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. Scypinski S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Oct; 79(10):934–7

BLOOD

Development, validation and practical use of a sensitive and specific radioimmunoassay for the determination of iloprost. Hildebrand M, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(3):165–9

METABOLISM

Guanine nucleotide sensitivity of [3H]iloprost binding to prostacyclin receptors. Keen M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 19;207(2):111–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of iloprost in patients with severe peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Hildebrand M, et al.
Eicosanoids 1990;3(3):145–8

Pharmacokinetics of iloprost in patients with chronic renal failure and on maintenance haemodialysis. Hildebrand M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(5):285–92

Pharmacokinetics of iloprost in patients with hepatic dysfunction. Hildebrand M, et al.
Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1990 Oct;28(10):430–4

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of the antimetastatic activity of stable prostacyclin analogues: modulation of host immunocompetence. Costantini V, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21B:917–20 (10 ref.)

Modulation of platelet activation by prostaglandin E2 mimics. Thierauch KH, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21A:383–6

Influence of iloprost and various prostaglandin derivatives on mouse skin allograft survival, HLA-DR antigen expression and eicosanoid metabolism by human leukocytes. Becker K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(4):253–65

Infusion of a stable prostacyclin analogue, iloprost, to patients with peripheral vascular disease: lack of antiplatelet effect but risk of thromboembolism. Kovacs IB, et al.
Am J Med 1991 Jan;90(1):41–6

Norepinephrine and iloprost improve barrier function of human endothelial cell monolayers: role of cAMP. Langeler EG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C1052–9

Iloprost inhibits neutrophil-induced lung injury and neutrophil adherence to endothelial monolayers. Riva CM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;3(4):301–9

The stable prostacyclin analog, iloprost, and prostaglandin E1 inhibit monocyte procoagulant activity in vitro. Crutchley DJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):382–6

Iloprost antagonizes endothelin-induced vasoconstriction in macro- and microcirculation. Schulz BG, et al.
Eicosanoids 1990;3(3):135–8

Effect of iloprost on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and myocardial ion shifts in isolated rat hearts. Tosaki A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 20;191(1):69–81

Hemodynamic, hormonal, and renal effects of the prostacyclin analogue iloprost in conscious dogs with and without heart failure. Elsner D, et al.
J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1990 Oct;16(4):601–8

Interaction between NO donors and iloprost in human vascular smooth muscle, platelets, and leukocytes. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 11:S124–8

A prostacyclin analog impairs the response to tissue-type plasminogen activator during coronary thrombolysis: evidence for a pharmacokinetic interaction. Kerins DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):487–92

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by endothelium-derived relaxing factor, sodium nitroprusside or iloprost is potentiated by captopril and reduced thiols. Mollace V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep; 258(3):820–3

Iloprost attenuates the increased permeability in skeletal muscle after ischemia and reperfusion. Blebea J, et al.

J Vasc Surg 1990 Dec;12(6):657–65; discussion 665–6
Different effects of prostacyclin and its stable analogues iloprost and cicaprost on isolated guinea pig atria. De Biasi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 3:99–100
Cytochemical effect of a stable PGI2 analog iloprost on guinea-pig heart in calcium-free and calcium paradox conditions. Kertesz Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):539–51
Modification of postischemic increase of leukocyte adhesion and vascular permeability in the hamster by Iloprost. Erlansson M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Feb;41(2):157–68
A prostacyclin analogue, iloprost, augments the ovulatory response of the LH-stimulated in vitro perfused rat ovary. Hellberg P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Oct;40(4):361–71
Evaluation of a prostacyclin analog, iloprost, and a thromboxane A2 receptor antagonist, daltroban, in experimental intimal hyperplasia. Levitt MA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jan;41(1):1–6
Interaction between prostacyclin and cortisol in fetal lung cells: effects on cAMP production. Skinner SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Apr;41(4):331–44
Inhibition of iloprost of the contractile effect of noradrenaline in mesenteric artery rings: evidence for a possible calcium-dependent mechanism. Demirel E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Mar; 42(3):185–9
The protective effects of Iloprost and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, UK 38485, against glycerol—induced acute renal failure in rats. Hasanoğlu E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jun; 43(2):99–102
Reduction in human neutrophil chemotaxis by the prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Nicolini FA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Aug 1;59(3):669–74
Iloprost and tissue-type plasminogen activator differentially affect platelet aggregation in platelet-rich plasma and in whole blood. Nicolini FA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Dec 1;60(5):337–42
Mode of action of PGI2 and of its stable derivative iloprost on platelets and leukocytes. Tremoli E, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1990;11:33–42 (57 ref.)
Stimulation of liver regeneration by prostacyclin. Besse T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):542–4
[Effect of the stable prostacyclin analog Iloprost on enzyme release during extracorporeal kidney perfusion] Schabel J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990; 23(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iloprost and peripheral arterial disease in diabetic patients [letter] Vicari AM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan–Mar; 28(1):113–4
Antimetastatic action of stable prostacyclin analogs in mice. Giraldi T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:913–6
Iloprost, a stable analogue of PGI2: clinical results and pathophysiological considerations. Stock G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:583–9 (21 ref.)
Failure of vasodilator infusion to alter pulmonary diffusing capacity in systemic sclerosis. Thurm CA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):547–52
Iloprost for scleroderma [letter] Constans T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):606
Retrospective comparison of iloprost with other treatments for secondary Raynaud's phenomenon. Watson HR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun;50(6):359–61
The acute effect of the synthetic prostacyclin analogue iloprost in primary pulmonary hypertension. Scott JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jun;44(6):231–4
Iloprost improves femoro-distal graft flow after a single bolus injection. Hickey NC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb; 5(1):19–22
A stable prostacyclin analogue (iloprost) in the treatment of ischaemic ulcers of the lower limb. A Scandinavian-Polish placebo controlled, randomised multicenter study. Norgren L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):463–7
Femoro-distal graft flow augmentation with the prostacyclin analogue iloprost. Shearman CP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):455–7
Prevention of murine cerebral malaria by a stable prostacyclin analog. Sliwa K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3846–8
Prolongation of filter life in continuous arterio-venous haemodialysis [letter] Brierley JK, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):187–8
Clinical efficacy of a stable prostacyclin analog, iloprost, in diabetic neuropathy. Shindo H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jan;41(1):85–96
The effects of prostacyclin analogue ZK 36374 and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK 38485 on mesenteric ischemia in guinea pigs. Aktan AO, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Nov; 41(3):163–6
The characterisation of thrombus development in an improved model of arterio-venous shunt thrombosis in the rat and the effects of recombinant desulphatohirudin (CGP 39393), heparin, and iloprost. Peters RF, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Mar 4;65(3):268–74
Accelerated atherosclerosis in heart transplants in the rat simulating chronic vascular rejection: effects of prostacyclin and angiopeptin. Fellström B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):525–8
[Iloprost in the treatment of ischemic tissue lesions in diabetics. Results of a placebo-controlled multicenter study with a stable prostacyclin derivative] Brock FE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 6;120(40):1477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The improvement of the tolerance of the kidney for ischemia with the prostacyclin analog iloprost] Forth HJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial administration of a new synthetic prostacyclin in the treatment of gangrene of the legs] Ratto GB, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Feb;9(2):110–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMAGE ANALYSIS, COMPUTER-ASSISTED see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
SUBTRACTION TECHNIQUE

MRI contrast enhancement by MnTPPS of experimental brain tumours in rats. Bockhorst K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:134–6
Contrast-enhanced MR images in patients with meningioma: importance of enhancement of the dura adjacent to the tumor. Aoki S, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):935–8
Cerebral ischemia: evaluation with contrast-enhanced MR imaging. Crain MR, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):631–9
Value of subtraction images in the detection of hemorrhagic brain lesions on contrast-enhanced MR images. Hanna SL, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):681–5
Enhancement of pineal cysts on MR images. Mamourian AC, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):773–4
Prominent dural enhancement adjacent to nonmeningiomatous malignant lesions on contrast-enhanced MR images. Wilms G, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):761–4
Serial gadolinium-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging scans in patients with early, relapsing-remitting multiple sclerosis: implications for clinical trials and natural history. Harris JO, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 May;29(5):548–55
Craniospinal magnetic resonance imaging enhanced with Gd-DTPA in von Hippel-Lindau disease. Hardjasudarma M, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Aug;42(4):283–6
Characterization of intrahepatic space-occupying lesions by magnetic resonance imaging. Vellet AD. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Jun;42(3):165–79 (34 ref.)
Evaluation of adrenal masses in oncologic patients: dynamic contrast-enhanced MR vs CT. Krestin GP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):104–10
Gd-DTPA enhanced MR for detecting intracranial extension of sinonasal malignancies. Van Tassel P, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):387–92
A fast image simulation technique for high resolution electron microscopy with multicomponent atomic species. Krakow W. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):277–90 (24 ref.)
Determination of the physical structure of biological materials at biosensor interfaces by techniques of increasing magnification from microscopic to molecular scale. Krull UJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):212–22
Similar features in Z bands of both skeletal and cardiac muscle revealed by image enhancement. Schroeter JP, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):296–304
Gadolinium-DTPA-enhanced and digitally subtracted magnetic resonance imaging of estrogen-induced pituitary lesions in rats: correlation with pituitary anatomy. van Nesselrooij JH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(5):525–33
Development of a micromanometer-tip catheter to record high-fidelity pressures during cine-gated NMR without significant image distortion. Dell'Italia LJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jan;17(1):119–25
Gadolinium-labeled liposomes containing various amphiphilic Gd-DTPA derivatives: targeted MRI contrast enhancement agents for the liver. Kabalka GW, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):406–15
Quantitation of blood-brain barrier defect by magnetic resonance imaging and gadolinium-DTPA in patients with multiple sclerosis and brain tumors. Larsson HB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Oct;16(1):117–31
Simultaneous reconstruction, segmentation, and edge enhancement of relatively piecewise continuous images with intensity-level information. Liang Z, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 May–Jun;18(3):394–401
Stereoscopic display of MR angiograms. Wentz KU, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(2):123–5
Magnetic resonance imaging of choroidal melanoma with and without gadolinium contrast enhancement. Bond JB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Apr;98(4):459–66
Orbit, skull base, and pharynx: contrast-enhanced fat suppression MR imaging. Barakos JA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):191–8
Use of magnetization transfer contrast in gradient-recalled echo images [editorial; comment] Dixon WT. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):15–6. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Apr;179(1):133–7.
Pancreatic enhancement after low-dose infusion of Mn-DPDP. Gehl HB, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug; 180(2):337–9
MR differentiation of hepatic haemangioma and hepatocellular carcinoma: value of delayed-phase Gd-DTPA enhanced images. Okada Y, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 Jun; 154(6):621–7
The diagnosis and definition of hepatic malignancies by use of arterial enhanced computerized tomographic scanning. Goulet RJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):694–700; discussion 700–1
A ray tracing approach to restoration and resolution enhancement in experimental ultrasound tomography. Andersen AH. **Ultrason Imaging** 1990 Oct;12(4):268–91

INSTRUMENTATION

A model for the propagation and scattering of ultrasound in tissue. Jensen JA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jan;89(1):182–90
[Improving the quality of ultrasound B images by use of pulse compression measuring technique] Bressmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:274–5 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound backscatter and tissue characterization] Jenderka KV, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:282–3 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Rheumatoid arthritis of the knee: value of gadopentetate dimeglumine-enhanced MR imaging. Adam G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):125–9
Iron oxide-enhanced MR imaging of the liver and spleen: review of the first 5 years. Ferrucci JT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Nov;155(5):943–50 (20 ref.)
Contrast agents for diagnostic ultrasound: development and evaluation of polymer-coated microbubbles. Wheatley MA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Nov;11(9):713–7
A simple method of producing diagnostic copies from overexposed radiographs. Hamilton G. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Jun;42(3):216–8
Routine contrast enhancement for cranial magnetic resonance imaging: an analysis of its diagnostic value in adults. Kucharczyk W, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Jun; 42(3):199–209 (12 ref.)
Mechanisms of contrast enhancement in magnetic resonance imaging. Lee DH. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Feb;42(1):6–12 (18 ref.)
Recent advances in magnetic resonance imaging of renal masses. Lee JK. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Jun;42(3):185–9 (9 ref.)
Recent advances in spinal magnetic resonance imaging. Sze G. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Jun;42(3):190–8 (25 ref.)
Automatic tracking and digitization of multiple radiopaque myocardial markers. Niczyporuk MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1991 Apr;24(2):129–42
Estimating ultrasonic parameters of biological tissue by adaptive filtering technique. Shiina T, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1988;1(1):29–43
Amplitude information from Doppler color flow mapping systems: a preliminary study of the power mode. Parro A, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Oct;18(4):997–1003
A method for evaluation of enhancement operations in two-dimensional echocardiographic images. Geiser EA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):235–46
Contrast, resolution, and detectability in MR imaging. Constable RT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):297–303
Staging of urinary bladder neoplasms with MR imaging: is Gd-DTPA helpful? Neuerburg JM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):780–6
SPECT and MR imaging in herpes simplex encephalitis. Schmidbauer M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):811–5
MR fat suppression combined with Gd-DTPA enhancement in optic neuritis and perineuritis. Tien RD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):223–7
Hepatic focal nodular hyperplasia: diagnosis by ultrafast Gd-DTPA enhanced FLASH MR. Urhahn R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):848–51
Gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of cerebral venous angiomas with emphasis on their drainage. Wilms G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):199–206
A psychophysical comparison of two methods for adaptive histogram equalization. Zimmerman JB, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 May;2(2):82–91
Efficacy of gadolinium-diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid-enhanced magnetic resonance imaging for differentiation between superficial and muscle-invasive tumor of the bladder: a comparative study with computerized tomography and transurethral ultrasonography. Tachibana M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun; 145(6):1169–73
Improved MR imaging in extremely inhomogeneous radio-frequency fields. Bansal N, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(1):61–5
Multiecho multimoment refocussing of motion in magnetic resonance imaging: MEM-MO-RE. Duerk JL, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(5):535–41
Parameter optimization and calibration of 19F magnetic resonance imaging at 1.5 Tesla. Gong BZ, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(1):101–6
Measurement of CSF flow using an interferrographic MR technique based on the rare-fast imaging sequence. Hennig J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(5):543–56
Truncated sinc slice excitation for 31P spectroscopic imaging.

MacFall JR, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(5):619–24
Contrast manipulation and artifact assessment of 2D and 3D RARE sequences. Mulkern RV, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(5):557–66
Evaluation of STIR imaging as a complement to spin–echo MR and CT of the porta hepatis/hepatoduodenal ligament. Silverman PM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(1):73–7
Dynamic imaging of contrast enhancement in brain tumors. Bullock PR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):293–8
Quantitative measurement of tissue perfusion and diffusion in vivo. Chenevert TL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jan; 17(1):197–212
Data extrapolation for truncation artifact removal. Constable RT, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jan;17(1):108–18
MR contrast due to microscopically heterogeneous magnetic susceptibility: numerical simulations and applications to cerebral physiology. Fisel CR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):336–47
31P spectroscopic localization using pinwheel NMR excitation pulses. Hardy CJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):315–27
On the transverse relaxation rate enhancement induced by diffusion of spins through inhomogeneous fields. Hardy P, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):348–56
Double EPI sequence with 180 degrees RF pulses. Hennel F, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Oct;16(1):161–5
The importance of phase–encoding order in ultra–short TR snapshot MR imaging. Holsinger AE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Dec;16(3):481–8
A magnetization transfer preparation scheme for snapshot FLASH imaging. Jones RA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):483–8
Reduction of flow artifacts in NMR diffusion imaging using view–angle tilted line–integral projection reconstruction. Jung KJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):349–60
The use of gradient flow compensation to separate diffusion and microcirculatory flow in MRI. Maki JH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jan;17(1):95–107
Acute myocardial infarction: comparison of T2–weighted and T1–weighted gadolinium–DTPA enhanced MR imaging. Matheijssen NA, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):460–9
Anisotropy in diffusion–weighted MRI. Moseley ME, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):321–6
CPMG imaging sequences for high field in vivo transverse relaxation studies. Mulkern RV, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Oct;16(1):67–79
Fast Fourier projection for MR angiography. Napel S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):393–405
Ultrafast low–angle RARE: U–FLARE. Norris DG. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):539–42
Magnetic resonance imaging of blood vessels at high fields: in vivo and in vitro measurements and image simulation. Ogawa S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Oct;16(1):9–18
MR angiography by multiple thin slab 3D acquisition. Parker DL, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):434–51
Application of single–shot spiral scanning for volume localization. Ra JB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb; 17(2):423–33
Longitudinal spin–order–based pulse sequence for lactate editing. Reddy R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun; 19(2):477–82
An in vivo NMR imaging determination of multiexponential Hahn T2 of normal lung. Shioya S, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Oct;16(1):49–56
Diffusion–weighted MR imaging of extraaxial tumors. Tsuruda JS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):316–20
Multiple–readout selective inversion recovery angiography. Wang SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jan;17(1):244–51
Magnetic susceptibility shift selected imaging: MESSI. Xu Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Oct;16(1):80–90
Multiecho, spin–echo sequence to eliminate unwanted echoes. Zur Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):464–9
MRI in evaluation of facial paralysis [letter; comment] Schwaber MK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;103(4):672. Comment on: Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1989 Nov;101(5):562–5.
Four metrics for image variation. Bookstein FL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:227–40 (5 ref.)
Reinforcement of linear structure using parametrized relaxation labeling. Duncan JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:489–504
Definition and evaluation of a surface overlap criterion for medical image registration. Gerlot–Chiron P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:429–42
Reversible 3D compression of CT data using HINT. Roos P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:505–13
Synthetic MR images produced by subspace methods: a comparison. Sychra JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 363:299–312
T2–weighted spin–echo pulse sequence with variable repetition and echo times for reduction of MR image acquisition time. Butts RK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug; 180(2):551–6
Combined chemical–shift and phase–selective imaging for fat suppression: theory and initial clinical experience. Chan TW, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):41–7
Magnetization transfer contrast: method for improving contrast in gradient–recalled–echo images [see comments] Wolff SD, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):133–7. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Apr;179(1):15–6.
Clinical applications of contrast agents in body imaging. Bydder GM. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Mar;3(2):74–84 (41 ref.)
Basic principles of magnetic resonance contrast agents. Kirsch JE. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Mar;3(2):1–18 (41 ref.)
Contrast–enhanced magnetic resonance imaging of the spine. Lee C, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Mar;3(2):41–73 (51 ref.)
Future directions in magnetic resonance contrast media. Runge VM, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Mar; 3(2):85–97 (43 ref.)
Clinical applications of magnetic resonance contrast media in the head. Runge VM. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1991 Mar;3(2):19–40 (47 ref.)
Real–time implementation of coherent speckle suppression in B–scan images. Bamber JC, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1991 May; 29(3):218–24
Combined reflection and transmission ultrasound imaging. Green PS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(3):283–9
Ultrasound properties of liver with and without particulate contrast agents. Tuthill TA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(3):231–7
[The further development of the 3D–MRI reconstruction technic for the head–neck area] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Dec;69(12):653–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of rapid sequences in craniocerebral MR diagnosis] Bongartz G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Dec;153(6):669–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of function of human collateral coronary arteries using myocardial contrast echocardiography] Lim YJ, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Dec;19(4):973–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical value of Gd–DTPA enhanced MRI of pulmonary and mediastinal tumors] Maruta T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 25; 51(5):504–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Herpes simplex virus type I encephalitis with left temporal lobe lesion detected by gadolinium enhanced MRI] Hironishi M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Oct; 30(10):1099–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMAGE INTERPRETATION, COMPUTER–ASSISTED

A software system for interactive and quantitative visualization of multidimensional biomedical images. Robb RA, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Mar;14(1):9–30
Automated image–based cytometry with fluorescence–stained specimens. Lockett SJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Apr;10(4):514–9
Automatic chart reader––an example of computer systems for patients' data interpretation. Zeini MH, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(4):243–52
Human cellular protein patterns and their link to genome DNA sequence data: usefulness of two–dimensional gel electrophoresis and microsequencing. Celis JE, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 May;5(8):2200–8
The effect of clinical history on chest radiograph interpretations in a PACS environment. Berbaum KS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 May;26(5):512–4
Improvement in radiologists' detection of clustered microcalcifications on mammograms. The potential of computer–aided diagnosis. Chan HP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Oct;25(10):1102–10
Computer imaging. Its practical application. Dzierzak J. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Mar;122(3):41–4
Dental imaging by computer: a look at the future. Nathanson D. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Mar;122(3):45–6
New developments in an "expanded stick" model for coding, graphic representation and metric analysis of tracer–filled or Golgi–impregnated neurons, including spines and varicosities. Freire M. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Mar; 37(1):71–9
Lesion detection in radiologic images using an autoassociative paradigm: preliminary results. Raff U, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Sep–Oct;17(5):926–8
Classification of brain tumours by CT–image Walsh spectra. Wolf M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(6):464–6
Computer image analysis of toxic fatty degeneration in rat liver. Stetkiewicz J, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1989; 2(3):268–78
Computerized optic disc analysis with adjunct stereoscopic viewing of disc photographs. Hong YJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Dec;31(4):375–8
[Computerized analysis of ST segment during exercise. Interpretation of "saw tooth" appearance] César C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jun;84(6):843–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Grey value analysis of the ultrasonic image of the thyroid in children] Einenkel D. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraoperative echocardiography to detect and prevent tricuspid valve regurgitation after heart transplantation. Haverich A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(1):41–5
The scanning acoustic microprobe: I. Analysis and synthesis of a spherically symmetric point spread function. Barber FE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jul;90(1):1–10
The scanning acoustic microprobe: II. Application to the measurement and characterization of a piston reflector. Barber FE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jul;90(1):11–9
A model for the propagation and scattering of ultrasound in tissue. Jensen JA. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jan;89(1):182–90
Interactive sonar–operated device for stereotactic and open surgery. Reinhardt HF, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:393–7
Coincidence of risk factors and early carotid lesions, detected with modern ultrasound techniques. Scheffler P, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):286–95
[Regional resolution power of pulsed Doppler ultrasound as a function of signal amplitude] Arnolds BJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:104–5 **(Ger)**
[Analysis and modeling of backscattering from ultrasound signals for tissue characterization] Jenderka KV, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:106–7 **(Ger)**
[Personal computer use in the medical office exemplified by evaluation of echocardiography] Steyer G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:80–1 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative assessment of perirectal lymph nodes by ultrasound] Glaser F, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Aug;61(8):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Improved reproducibility of computer–assisted structural analysis of the optic papilla] Funk J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;199(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progress in clinical cardiology. Echocardiography] Hofmann T, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Jan; 14(1):5–18 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in ultrasound study of cerebral arteries and their clinical value] Winter R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Aug;61(8):451–61 (28 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Microsurgical removal of deep vascular malformations using sonar–stereometry] Reinhardt HF, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color coded Doppler angiography in peripheral arterial and venous vascular diagnosis] Mörz B, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990; 30:41–2 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Color Doppler angiography––technical principles from the clinical viewpoint, limits and possibilities] Mörz R. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:37–40 (7 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Duplex ultrasound diagnosis in the abdomen and retroperitoneum––indications and possibilities] Seitz K. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:43–5 **(Ger)**
[Velocity variance function: additional information in color coded Doppler sonography of carotid arteries] Trattnig S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:100–2 **(Ger)**
[Color coded duplex sonography in lysis of deep venous thromboses] Wildling R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:114 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of duplex systems and simple Doppler equipment in obstetric diagnosis] Sohn C. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;195(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Computerized classification of two–dimensional gel electrophoretograms by correspondence analysis and ascendant hierarchical clustering. Pun T, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1988;1(1):3–9
Knowledge–based analysis and understanding of medical images. Dhawan AP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Dec;33(4):221–39
Upgrading of efficiency in the tracking of body markers with video techniques. Keemink CJ, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Jan;29(1):70–4

IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER–ASSISTED

Low–resolution models for ribosomal particles reconstructed from electron micrographs of tilted two–dimensional sheets. Berkovitch–Yellin Z, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1990 Oct 1;46 (Pt 5):637–43
Digital image analysis of variations in the origin of the deep femoral artery in human foetuses. Gościcka D, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1990;38(2):95–107
Endocervical cytology: characterization of the cells by image analyzer. Tóth V, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989; 37(3–4):125–33
A computer–based system for measurements and analyses in radiology. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov; 31(6):629–30
Ink jet color printing of digital medical images. Nilsson J, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):414–6
Three–dimensional CT system using a personal computer. Akimoto M, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Spring; 15(2):181–5
Diagnosis of carotid artery stenosis: comparison of 2DFT time–of–flight MR angiography with contrast angiography in 50 patients. Litt AW, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Jan–Feb; 12(1):149–54
Effects of magnetic susceptibility artifacts and motion in evaluating the cervical neural foramina on 3DFT gradient–echo MR imaging. Tsuruda JS, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):237–41
Degenerative narrowing of the cervical spine neural foramina: evaluation with high–resolution 3DFT gradient–echo MR imaging. Yousem DM, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):229–36
Overall body fat and regional fat distribution in young women: quantification with MR imaging. Gerard EL, et

al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):99–104

Assessment of severity of coronary narrowings by quantitative exercise echocardiography and comparison with quantitative arteriography. Agati L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jun 1;67(15):1201–7

Technical aspects of myocardial SPECT imaging with technetium–99m sestamibi. Garcia EV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 16;66(13):23E–31E

Myocardial perfusion imaging with technetium–99m sestamibi SPECT in the evaluation of coronary artery disease. Maddahi J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 16; 66(13):55E–62E (32 ref.)

Time–motion reconstruction of mitral leaflet motion from two–dimensional echocardiography in mitral valve prolapse. Pini R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 15; 68(2):215–20

Technical aspects of myocardial planar imaging with technetium–99m sestamibi. Smith WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 16;66(13):16E–22E

Edge detection versus densitometry for assessing coronary stenting quantitatively. Strauss BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Mar 1;67(6):484–90

Overview of digital imaging in pathology. The fifth wave. Linder J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;94(4 Suppl 1):S30–4 (3 ref.)

A new method for documenting lens opacities. Adamsons I, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15;111(1):65–70

A computer–based assessment of structural and displacement asymmetries of the mandible. Schmid W, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Jul;100(1):19–34

Root dentine transparency: age determination of human teeth using computerized densitometric analysis. Drusini A, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 May;85(1):25–30

Discordance of visual and quantitative analysis regarding false negative and false positive test results in thallium–201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy. Niemeyer MG, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991;6(1):34–43

Three–dimensional upper airway computed tomography in obstructive sleep apnea. A prospective study in patients treated by uvulopalatopharyngoplasty. Ryan CF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):428–32

Automated recognition of cell images in high grade malignant lymphoma and reactive follicular hyperplasia. Bergmann M, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Feb;2(2):83–95

Influence of optical density on the automated segmentation of rat kidney lysosomes. Coen H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Mar;3(2):77–89

Quantitative microscopy and artificial intelligence: some philosophical reflections. Kibbelaar RE, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Feb;1(1):1–10 (36 ref.)

A new technology is born: confocal image cytometry. Rigaut JP. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Mar;3(2):137–41

The influence of Romanowsky–Giemsa type stains on nuclear and cytoplasmic features of cytological specimens. Schulte E, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Apr;1(2):83–6

Immunocytochemistry and image cytometry of progesterone receptors in breast carcinoma imprints. Expression of tissular and cellular heterogeneity: relations to biochemical assay, clinical and histological parameters and DNA analysis. Seigneurin D, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Apr; 1(2):97–104

Karyometry of melanocytic lesions: quantitative assessment of the 'maturation to the depth'. Smolle J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Apr;1(2):133–8

Prognostic significance (relapse, non–relapse) of nuclear shape parameters in lymph node negative breast cancer. Umbricht C, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Feb;1(1):11–23

Morphometry of human nerve biopsies by means of automated cytometry: assessment with reference to ultrastructural analysis. Usson Y, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Mar;3(2):91–102

Fluorescent image cytometry: from qualitative to quantitative measurements. Vigo J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 May; 3(3):145–65

On–line detection of DNA in gel electrophoresis by ultraviolet absorption utilizing a charge–coupled device imaging system. Chan KC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Apr 1; 63(7):746–50

Histometric features for the grading of prostatic carcinoma. Bibbo M, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Feb; 13(1):61–8

Quantitative cytology of oral smears. A comparison of two methods of measurement. Cowpe JG, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Feb;13(1):11–5

Automated fluorescence image cytometry. DNA quantification and detection of chlamydial infections. Lockett SJ, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Feb; 13(1):27–44

Automated analysis of rat breast tumors. Comparison of four methods. Wachtel MS, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Feb;13(1):69–73

Computer–Aided Design and Computer–Aided Manufacture (CAD–CAM) applications in cosmetic below–elbow prostheses. Bok SH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Sep;19(5):699–705

Principles and applications of Computer–Aided Design and Computer–Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM) technology in orthopaedics. Goh JC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Sep;19(5):706–13 (25 ref.)

Demonstration of uniform capillary basal lamina thickness by computer technology. Netto DJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(2):209–17

Digital fundus imaging: a comparison with photographic techniques. Rapkin JS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb; 23(2):46–53

Use of image analysis to quantitate changes in form of mitochondrial DNA after x–irradiation. O'Neill RR, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1989;1(3):163–7

A computer analysis of normal human masticatory movements recorded with a sirognathograph. Wilding RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(1):65–75

A new technique for quantitative measurement of laryngeal videostroboscopic images. Sercarz JA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Aug;117(8):871–5

Development of computer–aided motion analyzing (CAMA) system for radiopaque implanted tilting disk heart valves. Ohta Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Dec;14(6):449–53

Image analysis of the chromatin organization in the nuclear domains of freeze fractured hepatocytes and lymphocytes. Marinelli F, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;70(3):107–19

An image analysis on MR imaging of the brain for hepatic encephalopathy. Syh HW, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1991; 27:29–33

Low–cost image processing system for analyzing molecular RNA fingerprints. Mitchell BW, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Oct;9(4):460–4, 466, 468–70

Quantitative electronic imaging of gel fluorescence with CCD cameras: applications in molecular biology. Sutherland JC, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Apr;10(4):492–7

Real–time imaging of intracellular calcium change with simultaneous single channel recording in mammary epithelial cells. Furuya K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Nov; 25(5):779–81

Three–dimensional digitization: method for evaluating morphological differences between teeth. Soma K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1991 Mar;38(1):1–8

Three–dimensional lithographic model building from volume data sets. Palser R, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Dec; 41(6):339–41

Morphometric studies in intraductal breast carcinoma using computerized image analysis. Mayr NA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 1;67(11):2805–12

The prognostic value of image analysis in ovarian cancer. Miller BE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 1;67(5):1318–21

Digital cine–loop technology: a new tool for echocardiographic evaluation of wall motion abnormalities [editorial] Marangelli V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Oct; 35(10):799–802

Detection and localization of early lung cancer by imaging techniques. Palcic B, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):742–3

Evaluation of valvular heart disease with cine gradient echo magnetic resonance imaging. Higgins CB, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep;84(3 Suppl):I198–207

Regional three–dimensional geometry and function of left ventricles with fibrous aneurysms. A cine–computed tomography study. Lessick J, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep; 84(3):1072–86

Data–objective diagnosis of infant cleft lip, alveolus, and palate. Morphologic data guiding understanding and treatment concepts. Kriens O. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Apr;28(2):157–68

Premaxillary development in normal and cleft lip and palate human fetuses using three–dimensional computer reconstruction. Mooney MP, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jan;28(1):49–53; discussion 54

Three–dimensional computer reconstruction of the eustachian tube and paratubal muscles. Spauwen PH, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Apr;28(2):217–9; discussion 220

Individual skull model fabrication for craniofacial surgery. Lambrecht JT, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Oct;27(4):382–5; discussion 386–7

Computed tomography of asbestos–related pulmonary parenchymal and pleural diseases. Aberle DR, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Mar;12(1):115–31 (116 ref.)

Computer applications in diagnostic imaging. Horii SC. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Mar;12(1):1–17 (24 ref.)

Digital chest radiography. MacMahon H, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Mar;12(1):19–32 (39 ref.)

High–resolution computed tomography of chronic interstitial lung disease. Müller NL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Mar; 12(1):97–114 (69 ref.)

Three dimensional CT of central lung tumors. Quint LE, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Oct–Dec;14(4):323–9

The importance of calcium regulation in toxic cell injury. Studies utilizing the technology of digital imaging fluorescence microscopy. Trump BF, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Sep;10(3):531–47 (38 ref.)

In vivo glomerular filtration rate measurement based solely on image processing. Cerino M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):79–83

A bullseye display of regional perfusion of the brain. Greyson ND, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;16(3):149–52

Cinematic three–dimensional surface display of cardiac blood pool tomography. Honda N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):87–91

Clinical application of three–dimensional surface display in brain imaging with Tc–99m HMPAO. Ishimura J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 May;16(5):343–51

Bone SPECT and three–dimensional surface display with Tc–99m MDP in ameloblastoma. Ishimura J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;15(11):844–5

Intraductal breast carcinoma: initial results of a morphometric study using computerized digital image analysis. Mayr NA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Mar;2(2):66–70

LaboImage: a workstation environment for research in image processing and analysis. Jacot–Descombes A, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Apr;7(2):225–32

Rapid detection of spatial pattern by Fourier analysis. Cullander C, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(5):297–310

Digital image processing techniques for cephalometric analysis. Döler W, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1991; 21(1–2):23–33

Algorithms for the computation of spatial statistics. Fisher M. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(5):311–7

Automatic geometrical registration of fluorescein retinal angiograms. Jagoe R, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Oct; 23(5):403–9

Automated detection of breast tumors using the asymmetry approach. Lau TK, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1991 Jun; 24(3):273–95

Automatic tracking and digitization of multiple radiopaque myocardial markers. Niczyporuk MA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1991 Apr;24(2):129–42

Tooth surface fitting and three–dimensional display using hidden surface removal technique. Pao YC, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Dec;23(6):529–41

CARTOS II semi–automated nerve tracing: three–dimensional reconstruction from serial section micrographs. Allen BA, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):319–29

The variation in user drawn outlines on digital images: effects on quantitative autoradiography. Eilbert JL, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):331–9

Effect of field strength on susceptibility artifacts in magnetic resonance imaging. Farahani K, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):409–13

Neuron imaging with Neurolucida—a PC–based system for image combining microscopy. Glaser JR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):307–17

A PC–at based video device for flow cytometrically triggered cell imaging in flow. Hüller R, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):85–91

A PC–based 3D imaging system: algorithms, software, and hardware considerations. Raya SP, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):353–70

Recognition of regions in brain sections. Waks A, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):341–52

Image operations in quantification of atherosclerosis from digitized angiograms. Berglund I, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 May;35(1):1–10

NeuroVideo: a program for capturing and processing time–lapse video. Myers PZ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Jan;34(1):27–33

Algorithm for point–to–point correlation of geometrically nearly similar microscopic objects. Siklós L, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 May;35(1):53–7

A method for the recovery of noisy missing data in movement analysis. Stokes VP. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Jan;34(1):61–7

Automated feature detection in digital images of skin. White RG, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Jan; 34(1):41–60

Computer systems for three–dimensional diagnostic imaging: an examination of the state of the art. Stytz MR, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1991;19(1):1–45 (179 ref.)

Computer applications in radiology. Vannier MW. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Apr;3(2):258–66

Imaging as a tool for improving length and accuracy of sequence analysis in automated fluorescence–based DNA sequencing. Sanders JZ, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jan; 12(1):3–11

Development of an integrated filing system for endoscopic images. Fujino MA, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jan;23(1):11–5

Effects of ceftriaxone on faecal flora: analysis by micromorphometry. Meijer BC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Jun;106(3):513–21

Three–dimensional face shape analysis of French adults, and its application to the design of protective equipment. Coblentz A, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 Apr;34(4):497–517

Experience with gated cardiac software phantoms for quality control of applications programmes. Busemann Sokole E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(3–4):106–10

Ventilation and perfusion display in a single image. de Lima JJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(2):78–82

Three–dimensional display of myocardial perfusion: detection of ischemic lesions using a new image subtraction method. Ferretti PP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(1–2):55–60

A brain phantom for studying contrast recovery in emission computerized tomography. Pupi A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(1–2):15–20

Use of computerized cell image analysis to characterize cell nucleus populations from normal and neoplastic renal tissues. vanden Houte K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(2):155–64

Computer–assisted assessment of human sperm morphology: comparison with visual assessment. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):983–8

Computer–assisted assessment of human sperm morphology: usefulness in predicting fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May; 55(5):989–93

Automatic generation of a retinal sensitivity map using infra–red fundus television images. Kawai H, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1989;1(3):237–50

Optical measurement of dental cast profile and application to analysis of three-dimensional tooth movement in orthodontics. Yamamoto K, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1989; 1(2):119–30

Quantitative nuclear cell image analyses of thyroid tumors from archival material. Collin F, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Feb;22(2):191–6

Quantitation of chromatin patterns by image analysis as a predictive tool in chemopreventive trials with vitamin A. Stich HF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(104):151–63

Visualization of and interaction with biomedical data. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Aug;37(8):741–819

Visualization of dynamic subcutaneous vasomotor response by computer-assisted thermography. Chan EK, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Aug;37(8):786–95

Segmentation of coronary arteriograms by iterative ternary classification. Kottke DP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Aug;37(8):778–85

A workstation-based system for 2-D echocardiography visualization and image processing. Lamberti C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Aug;37(8):796–802

Application of digital image analysis in dental radiography for the description of periapical bone lesions: a preliminary study. Mol A, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Apr; 38(4):357–9

Reconstruction of out-of-plane cardiac displacement patterns as observed on the chest wall during various phases of ECG by capacitance transducer. Ramachandran G, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Apr;38(4):383–5

Three-dimensional quantitative coronary angiography. Saito T, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Aug;37(8):768–77

Reconstruction of sequential cardiac in-plane displacement patterns on the chest wall by laser speckle interferometry. Singh M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 May; 38(5):483–9

Measurements of dental cast profile and three-dimensional tooth movement during orthodontic treatment. Yamamoto K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Apr;38(4):360–5

Comparison of measurements of human sperm motility characteristics by the automated CellSoft system and time-exposure photomicrography. Chan SY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Jun;14(3):149–58

Image analysis of biological systems with microcomputers. Mantripragada SS, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Nov; 26(4):271–81

High compression of nuclear medicine dynamic studies. Chameroy V, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1990;5(4):261–9

Real-time distortion correction of digital X-ray II/TV-systems: an application example for digital flashing tomosynthesis (DFTS). Haaker P, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1990–91;6(1):39–45

International nifedipine trial on anti-atherosclerotic therapy (INTACT)—methodologic implications and results of a coronary angiographic follow-up study using computer-assisted film analysis. Jost S, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1990–91;6(2):117–33

Scattering and attenuation correction in emission tomography in the nuclear industry. Gentle DJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(10–11):975–9

CT-SPECT fusion for analysis of radiolabeled antibodies: applications in gastrointestinal and lung carcinoma. Kramer EL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):27–42 (49 ref.)

A three-dimensional volume visualization package applied to stereotactic radiosurgery treatment planning. Gehring MA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jul; 21(2):491–500

Three-dimensional treatment planning of astrocytomas: a dosimetric study of cerebral irradiation. Thornton AF Jr, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun;20(6):1309–15

Image enhancement for the visually impaired. Simulations and experimental results. Peli E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2337–50

Automated identification of left ventricular borders from spin-echo magnetic resonance images. Experimental and clinical feasibility studies. Fleagle SR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):295–303

Hepatic ultrasonic tissue characterization of video image data. Kader KL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Oct;25(10):1091–4

Applications of voxel shifting in magnetic resonance imaging. Kramer D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Dec;25(12):1305–10

The effect of computed tomographic scan orientation on information loss in the three-dimensional reconstruction of tripod zygomatic fractures. Levy RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 May;26(5):427–31

What dermatologists should know about digital imaging. Perednia DA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):89–108 (160 ref.)

Digital imaging techniques in dermatology. Stone JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):913–7

Patterns in visual interpretation of coronary arteriograms as detected by quantitative coronary arteriography. Fleming RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Oct;18(4):945–51

Contrast echocardiographic mapping of collateralized myocardium in humans before and after coronary angioplasty [see comments] Grill HP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Dec;16(7):1594–600. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Dec;16(7):1601–2.

Intraoperative assessment of regional myocardial perfusion using quantitative myocardial contrast echocardiography: an experimental evaluation. Keller MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov;16(5):1267–79

Echocardiographic definition of the left ventricular centroid. I. Analysis of methods for centroid calculation from a single tomogram. Pearlman JD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Oct;16(4):986–92

Intravascular ultrasound imaging of angiographically normal coronary arteries: an in vivo comparison with quantitative angiography. St Goar FG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Oct;18(4):952–8

Echocardiographic definition of the left ventricular centroid. II. Determination of the optimal centroid during systole in normal and infarcted hearts. Wiske PS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Oct;16(4):993–9

Evaluation of recurrent macrodactyly with three-dimensional imaging. McDonald JF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;81(2):84–7

Quantitative echocardiographic analysis of global and regional left ventricular function: a problem revisited. Assmann PE, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Nov–Dec; 3(6):478–87

Do Doppler color flow algorithms for mapping disturbed flow make sense? Gardin JM, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):310–5

Applications of cross-correlation techniques to the quantitation of wall motion in short-axis two-dimensional echocardiographic images. Geiser EA, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):266–75

Echocardiography in serial evaluation of left ventricular systolic and diastolic function: importance of image acquisition, quantitation, and physiologic variability in clinical and investigational applications. Kuecherer HF, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 May–Jun;4(3):203–14

Ultrasonic integrated backscatter two-dimensional imaging: evaluation of M-mode guided acquisition and immediate analysis in 55 consecutive patients. Loomis JF Jr, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):255–65

Autoradiographic quantitation of radiolabeled proteoglycans. Lammi MJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 May–Jun;22(4):301–10

The Visible Human Project. Ackerman MJ. **J Biocommun** 1991;18(2):14

A primer on digital imaging—post production for still photography: Part I. Kilbourne S. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Apr; 59(2):43–8

Automated three-dimensional finite element modelling of bone: a new method. Keyak JH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Sep;12(5):389–97

Measurement of hip prostheses using image analysis. The maxima hip technique. Hardinge K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):724–8

Physiological ROI definition by image subtraction. Fox PT. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Mar;11(2):A79–82 (12 ref.)

Midget ganglion cells of the parafovea of the human retina: a study by electron microscopy and serial section reconstructions. Kolb H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jan 22;303(4):617–36

Estimation of maxillary alveolar cleft volume by three-dimensional CT. Bradrick JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):994–6

3D PET using a conventional multislice tomograph without septa. Cherry SR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):655–68

Three-dimensional segmentation of MR images of the head using probability and connectivity. Cline HE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):1037–45

Cancellous bone structure: analysis of high-resolution CT images with the run-length method. Durand EP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):133–9

Simulated femoral repositioning with three-dimensional CT. Gerber JD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 15(1):121–5

Semiautomated ROI analysis in dynamic MR studies. Part I: Image analysis tools for automatic correction of organ displacements. Gerig G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):725–32

A computerized brain atlas: construction, anatomical content, and some applications. Greitz T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):26–38

Three-dimensional time-of-flight MR angiography in the evaluation of cerebral aneurysms. Sevick RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):874–81

Interindividual variability of cranioencephalic relationships as predicted by CT. Tartaglione A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):647–54

Semiautomated ROI analysis in dynamic MR studies. Part II: Application to renal function examination. von Schulthess GK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):733–41

White matter hyperintensities may correspond to areas of increased blood volume: correlative MR and PET observations. Yamauchi H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):905–8

Precise measurement of vertebral bone density using computed tomography without the use of an external reference phantom. Boden SD, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 Feb;2(1):31–8

Physics and statistics of medical imaging. Brown DG, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 Nov;2(4):194–211 (55 ref.)

Computer-assisted analysis of transrectal ultrasound images. Craine BL, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Nov;3(4):219–25

A new segmentation algorithm for knowledge acquisition in tissue-characterizing magnetic resonance imaging. Handels H, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 May;3(2):89–94

Three-dimensional display of cortical anatomy and vasculature: magnetic resonance angiography versus multimodality integration. Henri CJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1991 Feb;4(1):21–7

Oblique reformatting of multislice magnetic resonance images for improved visualization of coronary arteries. Hylton NM, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Feb;3(1):34–7

The correction of nonuniform signal intensity profiles in magnetic resonance imaging. Listerud J, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 Feb;2(1):2–8

The display of three-dimensional anatomy with stereolithographic models. Mankovich NJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Aug;3(3):200–3

Three-dimensional image display in medicine. Mankovich NJ, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 May;3(2):69–80 (60 ref.)

Teleradiology image transmission system: diagnostic accuracy at three matrix sizes for various types of images. Markivee CR, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Aug;3(3):170–3

Interactive multidimensional display of magnetic resonance imaging data. Ney D, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Nov; 3(4):254–60

Initial experience with automatic image transmission to an intensive care unit using Picture Archiving and Communications System technology. Ravin CE. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Aug;3(3):195–9

Literature review: Picture Archiving and Communication Systems. Schmiedl UP, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Aug; 3(3):178–94 (0 ref.)

Literature review: picture archiving and communication system. Schmiedl UP, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Nov; 3(4):238–45 (266 ref.)

Image optimization in a computed-radiography/photostimulable-phosphor system. Sherrier RH, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 Nov;2(4):212–9

Real time volumetric ultrasound imaging system. von Ramm OT, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Nov;3(4):261–6

Abnormalities of early depolarization in patients with remote anterior myocardial infarction and ventricular septal hypoperfusion. Diagnosis of septal MI by BSM. Kubota I, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990 Oct;23(4):307–13

Image analysis of mineralized and non-mineralized type I collagen fibrils. Arsenault AL. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):262–8

A new computer-assisted three-dimensional reconstruction method provides accurate measurement of glomerular mesangial volume. Cho CR, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):249–61

Negative staining-carbon film technique: new cellular and molecular applications. Harris JR. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):269–76

A fast image simulation technique for high resolution electron microscopy with multicomponent atomic species. Krakow W. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):277–90 (24 ref.)

The use of confocal microscopy and STERECON reconstructions in the analysis of sea urchin embryonic cell division. Summers RG, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 May;18(1):24–30

Resolution limit of serial sections for 3D reconstruction of tubular cristae in rat liver mitochondria. Winslow JL, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):241–8

The three-dimensional structure of the clear zone of a cultured osteoclast. Domon T, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;40(1):34–40

Three-dimensional reconstruction of goblet cells in the rabbit conjunctivum. Hirosawa K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;40(1):54–7

A methodology for near-optimal computational superimposition of two-dimensional digital facial photographs and three-dimensional cranial surface meshes. Nickerson BA, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Mar;36(2):480–500 (39 ref.)

Carpal orientation from computed reference axes. Belsole RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;16(1):82–90

Analysis of scaphoid fracture displacement by three-dimensional computed tomography. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 May;16(3):485–92

Fascicular topography of the median nerve: a computer based study to identify branching patterns. Watchmaker GP, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;16(1):53–9

Quantification by image analysis of immunocytochemical reactions: application for determination of lysozyme content in individual smeared cells. Champelovier P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;39(1):31–6

Ophthalmologic electronic imaging and data transfer. Garden JW, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;89(3):115–7

Computer image analysis method for rapid quantitation of macrophage phagocytosis. Odeyale CO, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov;48(5):403–11

Application of D'Arcy Thompson's coordinate transformation approach to clinical genetics photographs using image processing techniques. DiLiberti JH. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jul;28(7):472–6

Contrast analysis of cryo-images of n-paraffin recorded at 400 kV out to 2.1 A resolution. Brink J, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Feb;161 (Pt 2):279–95

Visualization and coding in three-dimensional image processing. Forsgren PO. **J Microsc** 1990 Aug;159 (Pt 2):195–202

Personal-computer-based system for electron beam X-ray microanalysis of biological samples [published erratum appears in J Microsc 1991 Apr;162(Pt 1):201] Foster MC, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Feb;161 (Pt 2):367–73

Measurement of boundaries using a digitizer tablet. Mercer RR, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Oct;160 (Pt 1):97–105

A direct method for fast three-dimensional serial reconstruction. Odgaard A, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Sep;159 (Pt 3):335–42

x-y-recording in transmission electron microscopy. A versatile and inexpensive interface to personal computers with application to stereology. Rickmann M, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Sep;159 (Pt 3):289–99

Quantitative analysis of electron energy-loss spectra from ultrathin-sectioned biological material. I. Optimization of the background-fit with the use of Bio-standards. Sorber CW, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Apr;162 (Pt 1):23–42

Characterization of low-light-level cameras for digitized video microscopy. Tsay TT, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Nov; 160 (Pt 2):141–59

Imaging in scanning microscopes with slit-shaped detectors. Wilson T, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Nov;160 (Pt 2):115–39

Fast algorithm for generating CPK images on graphics workstations. Schafmeister C. **J Mol Graph** 1990 Dec; 8(4):201–6, 211

An unbiased estimation of the total number of synapses in the superior cervical ganglion of adult rats established by the disector method. Lack of change after long-lasting sodium bromide administration. Siklós L, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Aug;19(4):443–54

Automated image analysis for counting unstained cultured neurones. Clements JD, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jan;36(1):1–8

Video-oculographic measurement of 3-dimensional eye rotations. Ott D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Dec; 35(3):229–34

Computer aided tracing and encoding of axonal arborizations. Ratto GM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Jan;36(1):33–43

Quantitative image analysis with densitometry for immunohistochemistry and autoradiography of receptor binding sites--methodological considerations. Peretti-Renucci R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Apr; 28(4):583–600

Stereotactic investigation of limbic epilepsy using a multimodal image analysis system. Technical note. Lévesque MF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Nov;73(5):792–7

Geography and the human brain: representing the cortex on flat paper [letter] De Geeter F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1826

Computational aspects of depth-weighted maximum projection [letter] Gremillet E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul; 32(7):1462

Validation of the circular harmonic transform (CHT) algorithm for quantitative SPECT. Hawkins WG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):141–50

Interactive three-dimensional region of interest analysis of HMPAO SPECT brain studies. Hooper HR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):2046–51

Three-dimensional simulations of multidetector point-focusing SPECT imaging. Kim HJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;32(2):333–8

Three-dimensional functional images of myocardial oxygen consumption from positron tomography. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):2064–8

Assessment of systolic thickening with thallium-201 ECG-gated single-photon emission computed tomography: a parameter for local left ventricular function. Mochizuki T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1496–500

Program for PET image alignment: effects on calculated differences in cerebral metabolic rates for glucose. Phillips RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):2052–7

Discriminability metric based on human contrast sensitivity. Farrell JE, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Oct;7(10):1976–84

Multiresolution, error-convergence halftone algorithm. Peli E. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1991 Apr;8(4):625–36

Visual artifacts in chromatically subsampled images. Sigel C, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Oct;7(10):1969–75

Perceptual-components architecture for digital video. Watson AB. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Oct;7(10):1943–54 (100 ref.)

A computer-based behavior monitoring system for low-birth weight infants under intensive care. Yoshida A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(6):465–72

Computer-assisted quantification and image processing of whole-body autoradiograms. d'Argy R, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Nov;24(3):165–81

Computer-based quantitative morphometric analysis of the dynamic characteristics of indomethacin and ethanol-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Guglietta A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Aug;24(1):73–8

Computerized occlusal analysis: an evaluation of the sensors. Harvey WL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jan;65(1):89–92

Laboratory comparison of three occlusal registration methods for identification of induced interceptive contacts. Maness WL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Apr;65(4):483–7

Automatic measurements of fetal long bones. A feasibility study. Thomas JG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Jul; 10(7):381–5

3-dimensional imaging of the pelviocaliceal system by computerized tomographic reconstruction. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1335–8

Nuclear morphometry as a prognostic indicator for genitourinary rhabdomyosarcoma: a preliminary investigation. Leonard MP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov; 144(5):1222–6

Bladder wall abnormalities in myelodysplastic bladders: a computer assisted morphometric analysis. Shapiro E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):1024–9

Computerized analysis of smooth muscle fibers in potent and impotent patients. Wespes E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct; 146(4):1015–7

Quantification of vascular graft seeding by use of computer-assisted image analysis and genetically modified endothelial cells. Newman KD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;14(2):140–6

Computerized ultrasound B-scan texture analysis of experimental diffuse parenchymal liver disease: correlation with histopathology and tissue composition. Layer G, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 May;19(4):193–201

Digital imaging system for recording rapid changes in intracellular Ca2+ concentrations triggered by electrical stimulation of cardiac myocytes. Akera T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1990 Sep;39(3):168–72

Three-dimensional high-resolution volume rendering (HRVR) of computed tomography data: applications to otolaryngology-head and neck surgery. Davis RE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jun;101(6 Pt 1):573–82

Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction and measurement for multiple-electrode cochlear implant. Takahashi H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Dec;100(12):1319–22

Observation of the external aperture of the vestibular aqueduct using three-dimensional surface reconstruction imaging. Yamamoto E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May; 101(5):480–3

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. X. Evaluation of lens optical function by computer based image analysis using in vitro rat lens elevated glucose model. Mitton KP, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1–2):211–28

Application of an anterior eye segment analysis system in clinical cataract research. Sasaki K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):505–15

Cerebral abnormalities in Wilson's disease as evaluated by ultra-low-field magnetic resonance imaging and computerized image processing. Linné T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(6):819–24

Observations on maximum entropy processing of MR images. Moran PR. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(2):213–21

Spatial mapping of 23Na NMR signals by two-dimensional rotating frame imaging. Boehmer JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Nov;16(2):335–41

PC-based system for retrospective cardiac and respiratory gating of NMR data. Bohning DE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Nov;16(2):303–16

High-speed line scan MR angiography. Brown DG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Sep;15(3):475–82

Volume rendering and connectivity algorithms for MR angiography. Cline HE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Apr; 18(2):384–94

Signal-to-noise in phase angle reconstruction: dynamic range extension using phase reference offsets. Conturo TE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Sep;15(3):420–37

A new acquisition mode for 2D inflow refreshment angiography. Doyle M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Mar; 18(1):51–62

Adaptive motion compensation in MRI: accuracy of motion measurement. Felmlee JP, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Mar;18(1):207–13

Noise correlations in data simultaneously acquired from multiple surface coil arrays. Hayes CE, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Nov;16(2):181–91

Potential degradation in image quality due to selective averaging of phase-encoding lines in Fourier transform MRI. Mugler JP 3d. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 May; 19(1):170–4

The NMR phased array. Roemer PB, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Nov;16(2):192–225

A general formalism for the manipulation of multiple-echo data sets, and application to chemical shift editing. Webb AG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Apr;18(2):411–6

Image reconstruction from Fourier domain data sampled along a zig-zag trajectory. Yan H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Apr;18(2):405–10

Ultrafast imaging using gradient echoes. Chien D, et al. **Magn Reson Q** 1991 Jan;7(1):31–56 (110 ref.)

The use of digitized port films in assessing new treatment modalities. Aldrich JE, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990;15(3):121–5

Clinical applications of a CT-simulator: precision treatment planning and portal marking in breast cancer. Heidtman CM. **Med Dosim** 1990;15(3):113–7

Vascular network segmentation in subtraction angiograms: a comparative study. Toumoulin C, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Oct-Dec;15(4):333–41

Tissue segmentation for three-dimensional display of human spines. Amartur SC, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Mar-Apr; 18(2):305–8

Computerized detection of pulmonary nodules in digital chest images: use of morphological filters in reducing false-positive detections. Giger ML, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Sep-Oct;17(5):861–5

Multimodality image integration for stereotactic surgical planning. Henri CJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Mar-Apr; 18(2):167–77

Activity quantitation in SPECT: a study of prereconstruction Metz filtering and use of the scatter degradation factor. King MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 Mar-Apr;18(2):184–9

Simultaneous reconstruction, segmentation, and edge enhancement of relatively piecewise continuous images with intensity-level information. Liang Z, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 May-Jun;18(3):394–401

The use of digital image processing to quantitate angiogenesis induced by basic fibroblast growth factor and transplanted pancreatic islets. Hayek A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Mar; 41(2):203–9

Simultaneous multiple site arteriolar vasomotion measurement using digital image analysis. Yip CY, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Jan;41(1):73–83

Image analysis for quantitation of estrogen receptor in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded sections of breast carcinoma. Baddoura FK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan; 4(1):91–5

Quantification of estrogen receptors on paraffin-embedded tumors by image analysis. Esteban JM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan;4(1):53–7

Volumetric atrophy of the amygdala in Alzheimer's disease: quantitative serial reconstruction. Scott SA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Mar;41(3):351–6

3-D imaging of the CNS. Runge VM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(5):356–66

Computer pattern recognition: an automated method for evaluating motor activity and testing for neurotoxicity. Hopper DL, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 12(5):419–28

A new approach in radionuclide imaging to ureteric peristalsis using 99Tcm-MAG 3 and condensed images. Lepej J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 May;12(5):397–407

Morphometric diagnosis of bladder tumor. Yang QB, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(3):188–93

Eye-tracking system for computer-assisted photocoagulation. Yu JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 May; 22(5):260–5

Detection of ventricular tachycardia using scanning correlation analysis. Steinhaus BM, et al. **PACE** 1990 Dec; 13(12 Pt 2):1930–6

A three-dimensional display for cardiac activation mapping. Massé S, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Apr; 14(4 Pt 1):538–45

Parallel simulated annealing for emission tomography. Girodias KA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Jul;36(7):921–38

Spatial reconstruction of coronary arteries from angiographic images. Guggenheim N, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Jan; 36(1):99–110

Analysis of texture in macroradiographs of osteoarthritic knees using the fractal signature. Lynch JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Jun;36(6):709–22

An analytical solution to the nonstationary reconstruction problem in single photon emission computed tomography. Appledorn CR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:69–79

Application of a visual model to vascular segmentation. Besson GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:389–98 (17 ref.)

Evaluation of a module for the fusion of data on blood vessels from multiple sources. Colchester AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:515–30

Structural and statistical object recognition in medical images. Dary C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:415–27

Development of non-symmetric two-dimensional filtering in Fourier transform space. Fidler V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:95–106

Optimization of the constrained Algebraic Reconstruction Technique for the performance of a variety of visual tasks. Hanson KM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:45–57

Methods for improving the efficiency and versatility of volume rendering. Levoy M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 363:473–88

A spatial interaction model for statistical image processing. Liang Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:29–43

Early visual representation using regions defined by maximum gradient profiles between singular points. Rosin PL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:369–87 (29 ref.)

Implementation of iterative reconstruction in positron emission tomography. Schmidlin P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:59–67

The MRI measurement of NMR and physiological parameters in tissue to study disease process. Tofts PS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:313–25 (10 ref.)

Indexes of bone mineral content on second metacarpal bone roentgenogram analyzed by digital image processing: a comparison with other bone mass quantifying methods. Fukunaga M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;8(6):230–5

Assessment of bone mass by image analysis of metacarpal bone roentgenograms: a quantitative digital image processing (DIP) method. Hayashi Y, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):173–8

Evaluation of the reconstruction of seed positions from stereo and orthogonal radiographs for routine radiotherapy planning. Niroomand-Rad A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):145–51

Computer frame freezing of fluoroscopic images. Rudin S, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1991 May-Jun;62(5):369–73

Computer applications and digital imaging. Arenson RL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):913–4

Lung parenchyma: projection reconstruction MR imaging. Bergin CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):777–81

Feasibility of digital teleradiology for imaging evaluation of patients with acute right upper quadrant abdominal pain. DiSantis DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec;177(3):707–8

Spatial and temporal registration of cardiac SPECT and MR images: methods and evaluation. Faber TL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):857–61

Effect of bone distribution on vertebral strength: assessment with patient-specific nonlinear finite element analysis.

Faulkner KG, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):669–74

Analysis of brain and cerebrospinal fluid volumes with MR imaging. Part I. Methods, reliability, and validation [see comments] Kohn MI, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan; 178(1):115–22. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Jan;178(1):22–4.

Tears of cruciate ligaments and menisci: evaluation with cine MR imaging. Niitsu M, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar; 178(3):859–64

Improved fat suppression in STIR MR imaging: selecting inversion time through spectral display. Shuman WP, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):885–7

Preoperative segmental localization of hepatic metastases: utility of three-dimensional CT during arterial portography. Soyer P, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Sep; 180(3):653–8

Three-dimensional reconstructed MR imaging of the inner ear. Tanioka H, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan;178(1):141–4

Analysis of brain and cerebrospinal fluid volumes with MR imaging: impact on PET data correction for atrophy. Part II. Aging and Alzheimer dementia [see comments] Tanna NK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan;178(1):123–30. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Jan;178(1):22–4.

Fourier analysis of cerebrospinal fluid flow velocities: MR imaging study. The Scandinavian Flow Group. Thomsen C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec;177(3):659–65

Chemical shift imaging of human brain: axial, sagittal, and coronal P-31 metabolite images. Vigneron DB, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec;177(3):643–9

Quantitative descriptors of corneal shape derived from computer-assisted analysis of photokeratographs. Dingeldein SA, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(6):372–8

First International Conference on Confocal Microscopy and the Second International Conference on 3-D Image Processing in Microscopy. March 15–17, 1989. Academisch Medisch Centerm, in Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Masters BR. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):321–4

Computer-assisted corneal topography in keratoconus. Rabinowitz YS, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(6):400–8

A new reconstruction algorithm for improvement of corneal topographical analysis. Wang JY, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):379–87

Anatomical cartography. Computer maps reveal the topography of arthritis. Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1990 Sep; 263(3):170

Reduction of the blocking effect in block-coded images using a model of early human vision. Kim GH, et al. **Spat Vis** 1988;3(2):143–50

Microcomputer reconstruction for analysis of spinal deformity and lung volume in hypokyphotic scoliosis. Malcolm JR, et al. **Spine** 1990 Sep;15(9):871–3

Quantitative ultrastructural immunocytochemistry using a computerized image analysis system [published erratum appears in Stain Technol 1991;1(2):109] Enerström S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(6):263–78

Computer assisted anatomical reconstruction: a prostate model. Benoit G, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(1):45–7

Development of a computer-aided surgery system: three-dimensional graphic reconstruction for treatment of liver cancer. Hashimoto D, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May; 109(5):589–96

Image analysis and mathematical correlation between cell number and diameter of colonies in soft agar as a measurement of growth in soft agar. Lewis JC, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(4):351–7

Three-dimensional interactive graphics for displaying and modelling microscopic data. Basinski M, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1990 Sep;33(3):167–75

Spot-scan imaging of microcrystals of an influenza neuraminidase-antibody fragment complex. Bullough PA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Feb;35(2):131–43

EELS elemental mapping with unconventional methods. I. Theoretical basis: image analysis with multivariate statistics and entropy concepts. Trebbia P, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1990 Dec;34(3):165–78

Diffraction correction methods for pulse-echo acoustic attenuation estimation. Céspedes I, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(7):707–17

Automatic vessel tracking and measurement for Doppler studies. Wilson LS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(7):645–52

Silver-stained structures in prostatic carcinoma: evaluation of diagnostic and prognostic relevance by automated image analysis. Contractor H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):9–14

[Clinical application of image processing system and quantitative analysis of left ventriculogram and coronary arteriogram] Dai R. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 19(2):85–8, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quantitative analysis of coronary arteriogram by a computer-assisted method] Shen W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 19(2):89–90, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factor analysis of anterior deep bite malocclusions and its significance] Lin JX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 26(2):73–6, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A program for automated histomorphometry of bone tissue] Prokop M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Mar;27(1–2):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Denta Scan: programme of x-ray computed tomographic reconstruction used for the anatomical evaluation of the mandible and maxilla in preoperative assessment of dental implants] Casselman JW, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990; 33(7–8):408–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted prostate reconstruction] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(7):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new technic for recording eye movements by image processing. Principle and method] Buquet C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Apr;90(4):395–8, 400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted study of the corneal topography. Significance in refractive surgery] Laroche L, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):357–8 **(Fre)**

[Significance of the digital image in the diagnosis and classification of macular drusen] Mimoun G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometry: a non-radiographic approach] Nanda RS. **Orthod Fr** 1989;60 Pt 2:677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planning, execution and results of automated vaginal cytological diagnosis] Naujoks H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Dec;23(6):322–7 **(Ger)**

[Rapid and high-resolution 3D-imaging in MR tomographic diagnosis of diseases of the knee joint] Skalej M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov;153(5):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3D-reconstruction in computed tomography as a diagnostic plus in traumatology?] Billet FP, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Oct;43(10):355–64 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional reconstruction of respiratory-modulated organs and vascular structures from spiral-CT-data sets] Gmeinwieser J, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Jan;44(1):2–8 **(Ger)**

[Spiral-CT: a new technique for volumetric scans. I. Basic principles and methodology] Kalender WA, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Sep;43(9):323–30 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical value of 2- and 3-dimensional image reconstruction in the high resolution computed tomography of the petrous bone] Keske U, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Dec;43(12):445–52 **(Ger)**

[Spiral-CT: a new technique for volumetric scans. II. Potential clinical applications] Soucek M, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Oct;43(10):365–75 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging technique in 3-dimensional cranial CT] Zwicker C, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Oct;43(10):351–4 **(Ger)**

[Automatic microscopic image analysis of semithin sections of peripheral nerves using the program Image-C/Nerve-Neuropathy] Heydenreich F, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(6):595–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image analysis study of squamous epithelial cells in cytological smears of the uterine cervix] Bergander S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(16):1039–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of automated microscopic image analysis for the determination of microscopic hyphomycetes (Fusarium sp.)] Hagen B, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990; 145(7):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On-line angle correction of color flow mapping images using a personal computer] Kyo S, et al. **J Cardiol** 1990; 20(1):185–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between the number of acquired counts and quality of a reconstructed image in 123I-IMP single photon emission CT] Shimizu S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Dec; 27(12):1451–6 **(Jpn)**

[Image analysis of morphologic features of the corneal endothelium including hexagonality] Koyama T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;94(10):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproducibility of three-dimensional point by point measurements on the optic nerve head surface using a computerized image analysis system] Tomita G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;95(4):348–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A three-dimensional gradient refocussed 3D volume imaging of discoid lateral meniscus] Araki Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 25; 51(2):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative image of bone mineral content--dual energy subtraction in a single exposure] Katoh T. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 25; 50(9):1127–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Internal rotation angle measurement of the elbow with 3D reformatted CT image] Naito A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 25; 50(12):1611–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the point position from two orthogonal X-ray photographs using least squares method and geometrical solutions] Tabushi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 25; 50(7):846–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A digital fluoroscopic imaging system for verification during external beam radiotherapy] Takai M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 25; 50(9):1119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional display of the brain surface from magnetic resonance images using a personal computer] Tamai J. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 25;51(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer-aided three-dimensional reconstruction of the human vestibular aqueduct and the parvestibular canaliculus] Fujimoto M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Mar;94(3):316–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The nature, severity and distribution of obstructive airway lesions in COPD studied by morphometry and computer-assisted 3-D reconstruction] Yaegashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 28(6):828–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computer assisted neurosurgery: development of a frameless and armless navigation system (CNS navigator)] Kato A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Feb;19(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Three dimensional CT reconstruction system on a personal computer] Watanabe E, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Mar; 19(3):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of scintigrams using fuzzy theory] Ikeda H, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Nov;39(11):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autotomy of sensory nerve endings in the area of microvessels] Sotnikov OS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Oct;99(10):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Software for processing rapid and slow digital radiographic images] Tatochenko KV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(6):40–5 **(Rus)**

[Deciphering an ultrasound image using the SVIT-MIKRO digital processing complex] Vasil'ev AIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(6):20–3 **(Rus)**

[A computer-assisted study of the effect of gravitation on the functional state of the lungs] Fomin IuA. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digital processing and densitometry of tomograms in central lung cancer] Zavrazhina IN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

Têleradiology: costs of hardware and communications. Dwyer SJ 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jun; 156(6):1279–82

INSTRUMENTATION

Haemodynamic aspects of clinical cerebral angiography. Concurrent two vessel monitoring using transcranial Doppler ultrasound. Nornes H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;105(3–4):89–97

Image understanding system for histopathology. Bartels PH, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Aug;1(4):195–214

Digital image analysis in cytological diagnosis: a morphometric analysis on pleural mesotheliomas. Christen H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Apr;1(2):105–22

Report on a long-term trial of CYBEST Model 2 for prescreening for squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Mukawa A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Aug; 1(4):225–33

Automatic cytogenetic systems. Tucker J. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Feb;2(2):130–5

Image cytometry in automated cervical screening. van Driel-Kulker AM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Feb; 1(1):63–77

A 100-element ultrasonic circular array for endoscopic application in medicine and NDT. Schwarz HP, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:280–1

Automated multiple-cell karyotyping: a clinical feasibility study. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 May; 39(5):338–46

Image analyzers for bioscience applications. Ramm P. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):287–306

Computer-based analysis of facial action in schizophrenic and depressed patients. Schneider F, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990;240(2):67–76

Doppler ultrasonic measurement of cardiac output: reproducibility and validation. Coats AJ. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:49–61 (65 ref.)

Radionuclide methods for cardiac output determination. Fouad-Tarazi FM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:33–40 (54 ref.)

Non-invasive study of cardiac performance using Doppler ultrasound in patients with hypertension. Lacolley PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:62–6 (34 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging and cine computerized tomography as future tools for cardiac output measurement. Omvik P. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:141–3 (11 ref.)

Measurement of cardiac output by M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiography: application to patients with hypertension. Wallerson DC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:67–78 (54 ref.)

The Oxford modular cataract image analysis system. Sparrow JM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 4):638–48

Doppler ultrasound examination of the vibration speed of vocal folds. Schindler O, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(5):265–72

Nonlinear energy exchange among harmonic modes and its applications to nonlinear imaging. Wu JY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Dec;88(6):2852–8

Future applications of electronic thermography. Gratt BM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 May;122(6):28–36 (92 ref.)

Visual cues in the interpretation of medical images. Kundel HL. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct;7(4):472–83 (26 ref.)

Rapid 'on-line' image processing as a tool in the evaluation

of kinetic and morphological aspects of receptor-induced cell activation. Theler JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991; 11(1-4):627-39

Computer-assisted analysis of behavior-brain damage relationships. Edwards DA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul; 48(1):189-93

A computerized corneal topographer for use in refractive surgery [published erratum appears in Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):following 151] el Hage SG. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):418-24

The Corneal EyeSys System: accuracy analysis and reproducibility of first-generation prototype. Koch DD, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):424-9

Integration of stereoscopic DSA with three-dimensional image reconstruction for stereotactic planning. Peters TM, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54-55:471-6

A computer-aided control, design and image-processing system for electron microscopes. Habliston DL, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 May;36(1-3):222-34

[Tyndallometry of the anterior chamber with the Kowa FC-100 Laser FLare-Cell Meter] Bigar F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):396-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computer-assisted identification and comparative studies of the human skull] Kinzl HP, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990; 48:27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cervicomotography] Berger M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:223-4 **(Ger)**

[Improving the quality of ultrasound B images by use of pulse compression measuring technique] Bressmer H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:274-5 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound backscatter and tissue characterization] Jenderka KV, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:282-3 **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional movement analysis as a clinical method of objective assessment of lameness in the horse] Kastner J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:171-2 **(Ger)**

[Fusion of image modalities for improved diagnosis for heart surgery procedures] Köhler L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:286-7 **(Ger)**

[In vivo study of the classification of diffuse liver diseases by spectral analysis of ultrasound echosignal characteristics] Lang M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990; 35 Suppl 3:276-7 **(Ger)**

[Value of 3-D reconstruction in CT of the shoulder] Obrist J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:158-9 **(Ger)**

[Quantification of vessel wall changes in stenotic vessels with computer-assisted image processing methods] Pavlov P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:288-9 **(Ger)**

[A simple double step measurement for use in clinical routine] Stüssi E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:54-5 **(Ger)**

[Image of the cornea with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope] Frohn A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(3):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follow-up of patients suspected of glaucoma using computer-assisted analysis of the optic disk] Funk J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):308-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of intraocular and orbital vessels using angiodynography] Lieb WE, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(5):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence angiography image of erythrocytes with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope] Nasemann JE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(2):138-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scanning laser ophthalmoscope and its application as a measuring system for eye movements] Ott D. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values for quantitative image analysis of indocyanine green video-fluorescence angiography] Prünte C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the lacrimal sack] Végh M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):638-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent of psammoma carcinomas of the ovary--a clinical, DNA flow cytophotometric and morphometric image analysis study] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Aug;50(8):597-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three-dimensional ultrasonic diagnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Sohn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 May;51(5):335-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted sperm motility measurement: a comparison of 2 systems] Hönigl W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:246-8 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the epiglottis] Böhme G. **HNO** 1990 Oct;38(10):355-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video technique for documentation of endoscopic findings] Gorkisch K, et al. **HNO** 1990 Dec;38(12):457-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of oropharyngeal function with FLASH-MR tomography] Hagen R, et al. **HNO** 1990 Nov;38(11):421-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Volumetric analysis of the optic papilla using laser scanning tomography. Parameter definition and comparison of glaucoma and control papilla] Burk RO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;198(6):522-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early detection of glaucoma damage with the Optic Nerve Head Analyzer. A case report] Funk J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Mar;198(3):217-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of progressive glaucomatous papilla changes before onset of visual field defects] Funk J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Apr;198(4):271-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-controlled analysis of the optic papilla with the Optic Nerve Head Analyzer: normal values and various age dependent papilla parameters] Funk J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov;197(5):410-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Real time eye tracking--principles and quantification] Jean B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;198(6):538-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of reprocessed 3D gradient echo sequences in spinal MRT for surgical interventions in syringomyelia] Gruss P, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Nov; 33(6):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transcranial color-coded real-time sonography in the adult. 1: Normal findings and cerebrovascular ischemia] Becker G, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):74-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imaging of peripheral arteriovenous malformations using color-coded Doppler sonography] Hübsch P, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional organ image using ultrasound] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):295-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3-dimensional ultrasound image of the infant hip] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):302-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new procedure for 3-dimensional reconstruction of the surface of the tongue from ultrasound images] Wein B. **Ultraschall Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):306-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drainage of liver and splenic abscess] Schwerk WB, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;29(4):146-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Video-endoscopy and sonography--future developments] Stettin J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;28(6):322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of computerized cardio-tomography and radionuclide ventriculography in patients with aortocoronary bypass] Sonnenberg A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;46(1-2):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertical tumor thickness as an estimate of actual tumor volume] Bahmer FA, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Oct;65(10):901-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spatial fluorescence imaging of atherosclerotic plaque: contrast enhancement by 2 wavelength laser stimulation, digital image processing and dye marking] Ischinger T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Mar;80(3):207-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound cw Doppler studies of cerebral hemodynamics] Möbius H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(1):29-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital TV tomosynthesis--system development, digital image processing and clinical applications] Sone S. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 25; 50(12):1473-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

High-resolution 3DFT MR imaging of the endolymphatic duct and soft tissues of the otic capsule [see comments] Brogan M, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):1-11. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):17-8.

Detection and quantitation of ischemic left ventricular dysfunction using a new video intensity technique for regional wall motion evaluation. Bhargava V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Nov;120(5):1058-72

Automated analysis of muscle fibre images. Collumbien R, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Oct;2(6):373-87

Analysis of machine-selected cells with an image analysis system in normal and abnormal cervical specimens. Stenkvist B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Dec;2(1):1-13

A microcomputer based system for three-dimensional reconstructions from tomographic or histologic sections. Aferzon J, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Apr; 13(2):80-8

Use of three-dimensional mathematical morphology in analyzing histologic images, with application to the subtyping of follicular lymphomas. Preston K Jr, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1990 Dec;12(6):399-416

Implementing Boissonnat's method for generating surface models of craniofacial cartilages. Lozanoff S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Apr;229(4):556-64

Fiducial points for three-dimensional computer-assisted reconstruction of serial light microscopic sections of umbilical cord. Ongaro I, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Feb; 229(2):285-9

Three-dimensional analysis of 61 human endolymphatic ducts and sacs in ears with and without Menière's disease. Hebbar GK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Mar; 100(3):219-25

An algorithm for the suppression of translational motion artifacts in MRI. Hedley M, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1990 Dec;13(4):177-84

Clinical applications of integrated 3-D stereoscopic imaging in neurosurgery. Peters TM, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1990 Dec;13(4):166-76

Computerized microscopic image analysis method in tissue-biomaterials interaction. Schreiber H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):637-41

A new automated method of image analysis: comparison of ciliary and flagellar beats. Schoevaert D, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(3-4): 67-79

Computer-aided cell colony counting. Parry RL, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jun;10(6):772-4

Electrophoretic gel image analysis software for the molecular biology laboratory. Redman T, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jun;10(6):790-4

A computerised technique for the quantitative assessment of resorption cavities in trabecular bone. Garrahan NJ, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(4):241-5

Computer-assisted image analysis of skin surface replicas. Murphy R, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;124(6):571-5

The quantitative study of lumbar vertebral bone marrow using T1 mapping and image analysis techniques: methodology and preliminary results. Roberts N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Aug;64(764):673-8

Computerized analysis of flagellar motility by digitization and fitting of film images with straight segments of equal length. Brokaw CJ. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990; 17(4):309-16

Analysis of the sensitivity method of reconstruction using spectral expansion [letter] Zadehkoochak M, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Nov;11(4):351-4

POLCA, a library running in a modern environment, implements a protocol for averaging randomly oriented images. Bellon PL, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jul; 6(3):271-7

Two- and three-dimensional image reconstructions from stained and autoradiographed histological sections. Reisner AH, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jul;6(3):253-61

Tapetool: a software tool for importing image data from image acquisition computers to image processing computers. Mandava VR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Dec;33(4):213-9

Comparison of autofocus methods for automated microscopy. Firestone L, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(3):195-206

The determination of growth rates of individual colonies in agarose using high-resolution automated image analysis. Slocum HK, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(7):793-804

Contextual analysis and intermediate cell markers enhance high-resolution cell image analysis for automated cervical smear diagnosis. Zahniser DJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(1):10-4

3-D image analysis system and megakaryocyte quantitation. Zhang YJ. **Cytometry** 1991;12(4):308-15

Cellular migration patterns in the developing mouse cerebral cortex. Austin CP, et al. **Development** 1990 Nov; 110(3):713-32

Reconstruction of the Frank vectorcardiogram from standard electrocardiographic leads: diagnostic comparison of different methods. Kors JA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec; 11(12):1083-92

The exploration of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic data using interactive three-dimensional graphs, a tool borrowed from particle physics. Pollak PT. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(6):525-32

Upward creep of the heart in exercise thallium 201 single photon emission tomography: clinical relevance and a simple correction method. Mester J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(3):184-90

A mathematical method for the comparison of three-dimensional changes in the facial surface. Coombes AM, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Apr;13(2):95-110

An alternative method of three-dimensional reconstruction from two-dimensional CT and MR data sets. Wrazidlo W, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):11-6

Two methods for medical image compression. Jamzad M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1990;2(2):89-98

Left ventricular image processing of 2-D echocardiograms and 3-D reconstruction of the left ventricle. Kuwahara M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1988;1(1):9-17

Age-related changes of the human skin surface microrelief. Vörös E, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(5-6):276-85

Computerized semen analysis with sperm tail detection. Neuwinger J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Aug;5(6):719-23

Approximation of surfaces in quantitative 3-D reconstructions. Mercer RR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Dec;37(12):1136-46

Visualization of multimodality cardiac imagery. Peifer JW, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Aug;37(8):744-56

Ultrasonic reflection mode computed tomography through a skull bone. Ylitalo J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Nov;37(11):1059-66

Developments towards the slice-wise three-dimensional reconstruction of the distribution of the contrast perfusion in the myocardial muscle from biplane angiographic views. Dumay AC, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1990;5(2-3):213-24

Three-dimensional reconstruction of stenosed coronary artery segments with assessment of the flow impedance. Hulzbosch AA, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1990; 5(2-3):135-43

An expert system for the labeling and 3D reconstruction of the coronary arteries from two projections. Smets C, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1990;5(2-3):145-54

Ischemic heart disease and regional left ventricular wall

motion: a study comparing radial, centerline and a video intensity based slope technique. Sunnerhagen KS, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1990-91;6(2):85-96

An objective computer system for the quantification of artery stenoses. Wankling PF, et al. **Int J Card Imaging** 1990; 5(2-3):85-92

The present state of the automated micronucleus test for lymphocytes. Tates AD, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Nov; 58(5):813-25 (10 ref.)

Automated tracking and computer reproduction of vessels in DSA images. Hoffmann KR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Oct;25(10):1069-75

Ultrasonic attenuation maps of liver based on a conventional B-scan and an amplitude loss technique. Shmulewitz A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Oct;25(10):1095-101

Digital imaging techniques in dermatology. Stone JL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):913-7

Interactive image analysis system to determine the motility and velocity of cyanobacterial filaments. Häder DP, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 May-Jun;22(4):289-300

The Vesalius Project: interactive computers in anatomical instruction. McCracken TO, et al. **J Biocommun** 1991; 18(2):40-4

Computer-aided geometric modeling of the human eye and orbit. Parshall RF. **J Biocommun** 1991;18(2):32-9

An automatic matching technique for patient alignment. Badran AK, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Jul;13(4):281-6

Three-dimensional analysis of condylar hyperplasia with computed tomography. Mutoh Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;19(2):49-55

A comparison of two approaches to three-dimensional imaging of craniofacial anomalies. Rusinek H, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 May;3(2):81-8

Image analysis for histochemical study of glucose-6-phosphatase inactivation by diethyl pyrocarbonate in normal human liver. Benkoël L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1565-9

Computerized image analysis of full-hand touch plates: a method for quantification of surface bacteria on hands and the effect of antimicrobial agents. Leyden JJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl B:13-22

Modelling and analysis of 3-D arrangements of particles by point processes with examples of application to biological data obtained by confocal scanning light microscopy. König D, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Mar;161 (Pt 3):405-33 (48 ref.)

Space imaging technology yields down-to-earth cancer benefits [news] Newman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jul 17;83(14):986-7

The principal axes transformation--a method for image registration. Alpert NM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct; 31(10):1717-22

Treatment of Compton scattering in maximum-likelihood, expectation-maximization reconstructions of SPECT images [see comments] Bowsher JE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;32(6):1285-91. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Jun;32(6):1291-3.

Symbiotic developments in PET and SPECT to quantify and display myocardial tomography [editorial; comment] Garcia EV, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):166-8. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):161-5.

Quantitative SPECT reconstruction of iodine-123 data. Gilland DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;32(3):527-33

Computer-assisted superimposition of magnetic resonance and high-resolution technetium-99m-HMPAO and thallium-201 SPECT images of the brain. Holman BL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1478-84

Correction for patient Compton scattering--current status [editorial; comment] Koral KF. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jun; 32(6):1291-3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Jun;32(6):1285-91.

Three-dimensional display in nuclear medicine and radiology. Wallis JW, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 32(3):534-46 (68 ref.)

A segmented attenuation correction for PET [see comments] Xu EZ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):161-5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):166-8.

Feasible cone beam scanning methods for exact reconstruction in three-dimensional tomography. Kudo H, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Dec;7(12):2169-83

Multidimensional digital image representations using generalized Kaiser-Bessel window functions. Lewitt RM. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1990 Oct;7(10):1834-46

Segmentation of speckle images based on level-crossing statistics. Sperry RH, et al. **J Opt Soc Am [A]** 1991 Mar; 8(3):490-8

Temporomandibular joint direct sagittal computed tomography: evaluation of image-processing modalities. van der Kuijl B, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Nov; 64(5):589-95

Three-dimensional spatial registration and interactive display of position and orientation of real-time ultrasound images. King DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Sep;9(9):525-32

Three-point Dixon technique for true water/fat decomposition with B0 inhomogeneity correction. Glover GH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Apr;18(2):371-83

Reduction of flow artifacts in NMR diffusion imaging using view-angle tilted line-integral projection reconstruction. Jung KJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun;19(2):349-60

An evaluation of MRI contrast in the uterus using synthetic imaging. Lange RC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jan; 17(1):279-84

An evaluation of new processing protocols for in vivo NMR spectroscopy. Mazzeo AR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):483-95

A quantitative comparison of the TERA modeling and DFT magnetic resonance image reconstruction techniques. Smith MR, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 May;19(1):1-19

New image-processing system for analysis, display and measurement of static and dynamic foot pressures. Patil KM, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1990 Sep;28(5):416-22

Propagation and reduction of error in three-dimensional structure determined from biplane views of unknown orientation. Fencil LE, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Nov-Dec; 17(6):951-61

Quantitative DNA analysis in breast carcinomas: a comparison between image analysis and flow cytometry. Lee AK, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):178-82

A new approach to the computer-assisted quantitative analysis of nuclear shape. Wydner KS, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):154-60

Computer-assisted optic nerve head assessment. Cox MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Jan;11(1):27-35

Inter- and intra-image variability in computer-assisted optic nerve head assessment [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1991 Apr;11(2):192] Cox MJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Jan;11(1):36-43

Bandwidth-induced errors in parameters used for automated activation time determination during computerized intraoperative cardiac mapping: theoretical limits. Pieper CF, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):214-26

Methods of image reconstruction from projections applied to conformation radiotherapy. Bortfeld T, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Oct;35(10):1423-34

Modified Fourier reconstruction method using shifted transform samples. Cheung WK, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Feb;36(2):269-77

A normalization technique for 3D PET data. Defrise M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Jul;36(7):939-52

Implementation of three-dimensional image reconstruction for multi-ring positron tomographs. Defrise M, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Oct;35(10):1361-72

Accurate attenuation correction for a 3D PET system. McKee BT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 May;36(5):603-19

Bayesian image reconstruction for emission tomography incorporating Good's roughness prior on massively parallel processors. Miller MI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3223-7

An algorithm for associating the features of two images. Scott GL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Apr 22; 244(1309):21-6

Parallelism in electrical impedance tomography. Breckon WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:187-96

A hyperstack for the segmentation of 3D images. de Graaf CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:399-413 (17 ref.)

An investigation of the 3D modulation transfer function used in 3D post-reconstruction restoration filtering of SPECT imaging. Glick SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:107-22

Video-rate reconstruction of CT and MR images. Gmitro AF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:197-210

The quantification of planar scintigraphy using three dimensional modelling of organ shadows. Goris ML. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:531-9

Matching of geometric models in the analysis of lumen shape in digital X-ray angiography. Hawkes DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:341-53

Common misconceptions about 3D FT MR imaging. Kramer DM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:271-84

Stopping rules, Bayesian reconstructions and sieves. Llacer J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:81-93

2D vs. 3D edge detection as a basis for volume quantitation in SPECT. Long DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 363:457-71

Extraction of three-dimensional information from biplane images without prior knowledge of the relative geometry of the two views. Metz CE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 363:257-70

Optimization of scatter correction techniques using energy information: how many (photon) beans make five. Todd-Pokropek A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 363:155-70

Three-dimensional reconstruction for a multi-ring positron tomograph. Townsend DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 363:139-54

Time-of-flight positron imaging algorithms. Yamamoto M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:171-86

Improved methods of low frequency restoration for dynamic range improvement in MR imaging. Yan H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;363:285-98

Real-time interactive color flow MR imaging. Riederer SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):33-9

Histomorphometric analysis of the rat proximal tibial metaphysis by "linear scanning". Erben RG, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Sep;4(3):625-38; discussion 638-40

Computer analysis and pattern recognition of Doppler blood flow spectra for disease classification in the lower limb arteries. Allard L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991; 17(3):211-23

Volume measurement by ultrasonic transverse or sagittal cross-sectional scanning. Basset O, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(3):291-6

[Mathematical model of the rotation of cornea] Karpouzas I, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(6-7):361-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Semi-automated quantification of MRI high signals observed in multiple sclerosis] Cabanis EA, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan-Feb;4(1):116-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of FCR (Fuji Computed Radiography) images applied to standard radiography for the diagnosis of chest diseases] Tabeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;28(7):935-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement and image reconstruction of three-dimensional radioisotope distribution] Tanaka E. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Nov;39(11):510-20 (70 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Various activities of the nucleolus organizer region in normal and leukemic bone marrow cells: semiquantitative data and computer- assisted image analysis by silver staining] Arden KC, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov;35(11):4-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic esophageal scintigraphy by a condensed imaging method] Bykov SA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; 35(11):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An automated thermographic complex: new possibilities of the diagnosis of ORL disease] Zabolotnyi DI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Oblique sections need 3-D names also [editorial; comment] Goitein M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):821 . Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):797-8.

3-D beams need 3-D names [see comments] Sailer SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):797-8. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Sep;19(3):821.

TRENDS

Whatever happened to cervical cytology automation? [see comments] Tucker J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Jul; 2(4):259-66. Comment in: Anal Cell Pathol 1991 Mar;3(2):133-6.

Desktop image analysis: workstations of the future. Ratib O, et al. **MD Comput** 1991 Mar-Apr;8(2):92-7

IMAGE RECONSTRUCTION see **IMAGE PROCESSING, COMPUTER-ASSISTED**

IMAGINATION

Temporal relationships between warmth imagery and associated changes in digital pulse amplitude, skin temperature and skin temperature sensation. Kojo I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Sep;32(3):161-6

Mental rotation in perspective problems. Boer LC. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1991 Feb;76(1):1-9

Imagery and smoking urges: the manipulation of affective content. Tiffany ST, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(6):531-9

Imaginary audience behavior in older adolescent females. Peterson KL, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring; 26(101):195-200

Preparation process facilitation of a motor task through imagery practice with adolescents who have mental retardation. Surburg PR. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Jan; 95(4):428-34

Awakening the inner healer. Dossey B. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Aug; 91(8):30-2, 34

Culture tales. A narrative approach to thinking, cross-cultural psychology, and psychotherapy. Howard GS. **Am Psychol** 1991 Mar;46(3):187-97 (65 ref.)

Enhancement of fantasy-induced sexual arousal in men through training in sexual imagery. Smith D, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Oct;19(5):477-89

Imagery ability and exposure in vivo in spider phobia. Merckelbach H, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(2):203-5

Effect of immune system imagery on secretory IgA. Rider MS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Dec;15(4):317-33

Concerning knowledge of mental states. Hobson RP. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Sep;63 (Pt 3):199-213 (55 ref.)

The effects of photic stimulation and private self-consciousness on the complexity of visual imagination imagery. Richardson A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1990 Aug;81 (Pt 3):381-94

Visual imagery and knowledge about the visual appearance of objects in patients with posterior cerebral artery lesions. Goldenberg G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Mar;15(2):160-86

Programme development. Imagery psychotherapy in head trauma rehabilitation. Pickett E. **Brain Inj** 1991 Jan-Mar; 5(1):33-41

Seeing versus imagining movement in depth. Friedman A, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Sep;44(3):371-83

Developmental trends in children's pretend play. Lyytinen P. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Jan-Feb;17(1):9-25

Playful relationships: a contextual analysis of mother-toddler interaction and symbolic play. Fiese BH. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1648-56

Age differences in imagery abilities. Kosslyn SM, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):995-1010

Children's ability to remember activities performed and imagined: implications for testimony. Gordon BN, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Summer;21(4):301-14

Stress, intrusive imagery, and chronic distress. Baum A. **Health Psychol** 1990;9(6):653-75

Hypnotizability as related to visually induced affective

reactivity: a brief communication. Crowson JJ Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul;39(3):140–4
The use of a multimodal image, the apple technique, to facilitate clinical hypnosis: a brief communication. Strauss BS. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jan;39(1):1–5
Autogenic training and future oriented hypnotic imagery in the treatment of tension headache: outcome and process. VanDyck R, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jan;39(1):6–23
Hypnotizability, preference for an imagic cognitive style, and memory creation in hypnosis. Labelle L, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Aug;99(3):222–8
Controlled and automatic processing during mental rotation. Kail R. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Jun;51(3):337–47
Mental representation of three-dimensional objects in visual problem solving and recognition. Cooper LA. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Nov;16(6):1097–106
Imagined haptic exploration in judgments of object properties. Klatzky RL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1991 Mar;17(2):314–22
The imagination and psychological healing. Jackson SW. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1990 Oct;26(4):345–58
The effect of guided imagery upon first semester nursing students performing their first injections. Speck BJ. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Oct;29(8):346–50
Society for Personality Assessment, Inc. distinguished contribution award. The Rorschach: a test of perception or an evaluation of representation. Blatt SJ. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Winter;55(3–4):394–416
Effects of warming imagery aimed at trigger-point sites on tissue compliance, skin temperature, and pain sensitivity in biofeedback-trained patients with chronic pain: a preliminary study. Albright GL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1163–70
Stability of correlations among ratings on concreteness, imagery, emotionality, and interest values when meaning is controlled. Campos A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):748–50
The speed of mental rotation as a function of problem-solving strategies. Johnson AM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):803–6
Visual imagery: joining images to create new shapes of varying complexity. Lelless DB, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1308–10
Nursing students' anticipation of experiencing symptoms of seasonal affective disorder. Wolfe ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1389–90
An imaginary brother. His role in the formation of a girl's self image and ego ideal. Lax RF. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1990;45:257–72
Adult age differences in elaborations produced during prose recall. Gould ON, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Mar;6(1):93–9
Intensity versus type of affect elicited by dissociative cognitions in moderating acute pain. Stevens MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):747–51
On imaging and seeing: repetition priming and interactive views of imagery. Stadler MA, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990; 52(4):366–70
The effects of relaxation/imagery training on recurrent aphthous stomatitis: a preliminary study. Andrews VH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;52(5):526–35
Sensual-imaginative training methods for students of medicine. Drees A, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990; 53(1–4):68–74
The mediation of paired associate recall by representations of properties ascribed to objects in perception and imagination. Wilton RN. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Aug; 42(3):611–34
Sensation of effort and duration of mentally executed actions. Decety J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(2):97–104
Imagery and sport performance. Howe BL. **Sports Med** 1991 Jan;11(1):1–5
Acceptance of guided imagery of marital rape as a function of macho personality. Sullivan JP, et al. **Violence Vict** 1990 Winter;5(4):275–86
[Invariance in relation to transformations: a comparison of space perception and imagined space] Kebeck G, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991;38(2):226–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Learned tolerance to alcohol: mental rehearsal with imagined consequences. Zinatelli M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):518–21

PHYSIOLOGY

Vegetative response during imagined movement is proportional to mental effort. Decety J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jan 31;42(1):1–5
Effect of brain and spinal cord injuries on motor imagery. Decety J, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990; 240(1):39–43
The effects of hypnosis and of imagery on bleeding time: a brief communication. Hopkins MB, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul;39(3):134–9
Two systems for colour-naming defects: verbal disconnection vs colour imagery disorder. De Vreese LP. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(1):1–18
Effect of psychological intervention in the form of relaxation and guided imagery on cellular immune function in normal healthy subjects. An overview. Zachariae R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;54(1):32–9
[Individual differences in image and pulse-wave responses elicited by listening to music] Sakamoto H, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;45(6):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The types of human autonomic reactions during the solving of creative imagination tasks] Taratynova GV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):20–7 **(Rus)**
[The dynamics of the parameters of central nervous activation as a correlate of the motor image] Weiss T, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMAGING, DIAGNOSTIC see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

IMAGING, MEDICAL see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

IMAGING TECHNIQUES see **DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING**

IMECROMONE see **HYMECROMONE**

IMIDAMINE see **ANTAZOLINE**

IMIDAN see **PHOSMET**

IMIDATES see **IMIDOESTERS**

IMIDAZOLES

Immobilization of Norwegian reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) and Svalbard Reindeer (R. t. platyrhynchus) with medetomidine and medetomidine-ketamine and reversal of immobilization with atipamezole. Tyler NJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(4):479–88
Site-specific oxidation of angiotensin I by copper(II) and L-ascorbate: conversion of histidine residues to 2-imidazolones. Uchida K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):20–6
Proposed structures for an amino-dimethylimidazofuropyridine mutagen in cooked meats. Knize MG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec; 11(12):2259–62
Ondansetron--the first of a new class of antiemetic agents. Chaffee BJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Jun;10(6):430–46 (105 ref.)
Measurement of rate constants for quenching singlet oxygen with a Cypridina luciferin analog (2-methyl-6-[p-methoxyphenyl]-3,7-dihydroimidazo [1,2-a]pyrazin-3-one) and sodium azide. Mashiko S, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Apr–Jun;6(2):69–72
Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of new cephalosporins with amino heterocycles at C-7. Dependence of the antibacterial spectrum and beta-lactamase stability on the pKa of the C-7 heterocycle. Jung F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1110–6
Evaluation of the 5HT3 antagonist ondansetron (O) for cocaine (C)-like activity and abuse potential. Jasinski DR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:515
Ondansetron, important new antiemetic, approved by FDA [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Mar;5(3):12
Reversible immobilisation of Asian small-clawed otters with medetomidine and ketamine. Lewis JC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 26;128(4):86–7
A comparative study of medetomidine/ketamine and xylazine/ketamine anaesthesia in dogs [see comments] Moens Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 8;127(23):567–71. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 5;128(1):19.
An evaluation of medetomidine/ketamine and other drug combinations for anaesthesia in cats. Verstegen J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 12;128(2):32–5
Comparative trial of xylazine and medetomidine as preanaesthetics prior to Na pentobarbital anaesthesia in dogs. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Dec;37(10):737–46

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular dexmedetomidine, a novel alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist, as premedication for minor gynaecological surgery. Aantaa R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 May;35(4):283–8
Visual compatibility of ondansetron hydrochloride with selected drugs during simulated Y-site injection. Trissel LA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May;48(5):988–92
The effect of intravenously administered dexmedetomidine on perioperative hemodynamics and isoflurane requirements in patients undergoing abdominal hysterectomy. Aho M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun; 74(6):997–1002
Oral ondansetron [letter] Oster MW. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):233
The real impact of mechanical bridge strategy in patients with severe acute infarction. Loisance D, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M135–7
Tissue-type plasminogen activator alone or in combination with thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor for ischemic myocardium. Ogawa T, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1990 Oct; 6(8):361–6
Antiischemic and hemodynamic effects of an oral single dose of 150 mg of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor enoximone in patients with coronary artery disease--relation to plasma concentration. Mitrovic V, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug;5(4):689–95
Oral administration of DuP 753, a specific angiotensin II receptor antagonist, to normal male volunteers. Inhibition of pressor response to exogenous angiotensin I and II. Christen Y, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4):1333–42
Addition of phosphodiesterase inhibitors to adrenergic agents in acutely ill patients. Vincent JL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28 Suppl 1:S7–11
Evaluation of three oral dosages of ondansetron in the prevention of nausea and emesis associated with cyclophosphamide-doxorubicin chemotherapy. Fraschini G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jul;9(7):1268–74
The effect of dextran 40 and Dazmegrel on early platelet deposition onto vascular grafts. Pärsson H, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(3):242–6
[Alpha-mimetic effects on nasal mucosa in magnetic resonance tomography] Benammar-Englmaier M, et al. **Digitale Bilddiagn** 1990 Jun;10(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral enoximone therapy as a therapeutic bridging before heart transplantation] Zeplin HE, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Nov; 79(11):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which nasal spray is preferred by patients?] Månsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 6;88(6):406 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Low cardiac output and enoximone [letter; comment] Manners JW. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):989. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 May;45(5):386–9.
In-vitro assessment of a hypersensitivity syndrome associated with sorbinil. Spielberg SP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 1;114(9):720–4
Contact sensitivity to miconazole with ortho-chloro cross-sensitivity to other imidazoles. Baes H. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Feb;24(2):89–93
Patterns of response to intravenous enoximone. World MJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Feb;137(1):39–43
[Arrhythmogenic risk of antiarrhythmic drugs: study with class Ic drugs during myocardial ischemia] Faucon G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Feb;175(2):217–24; discussion 224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypoglycemia induced by cibenzoline in the elderly] Houdent C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Mar–Apr; 12(2):143–5 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Absence of brown product FFI in nondiabetic and diabetic rat collagen. Lapolla A, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):57–61
Determination of detomidine residues in horse meat by negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Vuorilehto L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24; 530(1):137–40

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Are the hemodynamic effects of dexmedetomidine influenced by the background anesthetic? [letter; comment] Scheller MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):408–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Aug;71(2):125–9.
Reversal of medetomidine-induced cardiovascular and respiratory changes with atipamezole in dogs. Vainio O. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 3;127(18):447–50
Antagonistic activities of atipamezole, 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine against medetomidine/ketamine-induced anaesthesia in cats. Verstegen J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 19;128(3):57–60

BLOOD

Blood binding of selezen (imidazole salicylate) in man. Zini R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Jun; 29(6):242–9
High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 4-methylimidazole in sheep plasma and in ammoniated tall fescue hay. Karangwa E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Oct 26;532(1):105–13

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Histamine metabolites and pros-methylimidazoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Prell GD, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:343–63

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):599–604 (21 ref.)
Synthesis and structure-activity relationship of some new beta-blocking agents with possible alpha-adrenoreceptor activity. Bergmann J, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jul;323(7):387–91
Cyclic guanidines: synthesis and antiplatelet activity of 4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1H-imidazo[1,2-a]pyrazolo[3,4-d]pyrimidin-7-ones and 1,4,6,7,8,9-hexahydropyrazolo [3',4':4,5]pyrimido[2,1-c] [1,2,4]triazin-7-ones. Ferroni R, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec;40(12):1328–31
New imidazolylpyrazoles of potential pharmaceutical interest. Lamartina L, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1990 Dec; 129(12):314–6
Molecular conformations of aminophenylimidazoles exhibiting antiulcer activities. Ishida T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;38(7):1803–9
Studies on cardiotonic agents. VI. Synthesis of novel 4,5-dihydro-3(2H)-pyridazinone derivatives carrying some benzoheterocycles at the 6-position. Nomoto Y, et al.

Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo) 1991 Feb;39(2):352-7

Synthesis and platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of diphenylazole derivatives. I. Thiazole and imidazole derivatives. Seko N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):651-7

Synthesis of 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, imidazo[2,1-b]1,3,4-thiadiazoles and thiadiazolo[3,2-a]pyrimidines derived from benzimidazole as potential antimicrobial agents. Ashour FA, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Dec;45(12):1341-9

N3-arylspiroimidazolidine-2,4-diones N3-arylspiroimidazolidine-2-thio-4-ones and 4-hydroxy derivatives. Synthesis and anthelmintic activity. Espada M, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Nov;45(11):1237-43

Imidazopyridines: towards novel hypnotic and anxiolytic drugs. George P, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan;46(1 Suppl):277-88 (23 ref.)

Antitumor imidazotetrazinones: prodrugs targeted to the major groove of DNA. Stevens MF. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan;46(1 Suppl):147-59 (39 ref.)

Synthesis and antiviral activity of 3-substituted derivatives of 3,9-dihydro-9-oxo-5H-imidazo[1,2-a]purines, tricyclic analogues of acyclovir and ganciclovir. Boryski J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2380-3

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: the discovery of a series of N-(biphenylylmethyl)imidazoles as potent, orally active antihypertensives. Carini DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2525-47

Quaternary salts of 2-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]imidazole. 4. Effect of various side-chain substituents on therapeutic activity against anticholinesterase intoxication. Goff DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1363-8

Antiulcer agents. 5. Inhibition of gastric H+/K(+)-ATPase by substituted imidazo[1,2-a]pyridines and related analogues and its implication in modeling the high affinity potassium ion binding site of the gastric proton pump enzyme. Kaminski JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):533-41

Quaternary salts of 2-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]imidazole. 5. Structure-activity relationships for side-chain nitro-, sulfone-, amino-, and aminosulfonyl-substituted analogues for therapy against anticholinesterase intoxication. Koolpe GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1368-76

Synthesis, in vitro binding profile, and central nervous system penetrability of the highly potent 5-HT3 receptor antagonist [3H]-4-(2-methoxyphenyl)-2-[4(5)-methyl-5(4)-imidazolylmethyl]thiazole. Rosen T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov;33(11):3020-3

2-(oxadiazolyl)- and 2-(thiazolyl)imidazo[1,2-a]pyrimidines as agonists and inverse agonists at benzodiazepine receptors. Tully WR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul; 34(7):2060-7

1H-imidazo[4,5-c]quinolin-4-amines: novel non-xanthine adenosine antagonists. van Galen PJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1202-6

1-(carboxybenzyl)imidazole-5-acrylic acids: potent and selective angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Weinstock J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1514-7

Computer automated structure evaluation of antifungal 1-vinylimidazoles, 1,2-disubstituted propenones, and azolylpropanolones. Macina OT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug;79(8):725-31

Assay for superoxide dismutase based on chemiluminescence of luciferin analog. Nakano M. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 186:227-32

Synthesis and some reactions of 1-methyl-1H-2-cyanomethyl-imidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Tuberculostatic activity of obtained compounds. Bukowski L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Dec;45(12):904-7

Synthesis and anticonvulsant evaluation of new 1,3-disubstituted 2-thioxo-4,5-imidazolidinediones. Gürsu E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Oct;45(10):795-6

Synthesis and pharmacological properties of some derivatives of 3-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Kaczmarek L, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1990 Jan-Feb;42(1):79-84

Synthesis and pharmacological investigations of 3-(aminoalkylene)-1-aryl-2-thioxo-4,5-imidazolidinedione and 2,4,5-imidazolidinetrione derivatives. Zankowska-Jasińska W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1990 Jan-Feb;42(1):49-58

1,3-disubstituted 2-thioxo-4,5-imidazolidinediones and 2,4,5-imidazolidinetriones and their anticonvulsant activity. Zankowska-Jasińska W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1990 Jan-Feb;42(1):59-68

[2-Dichloromethyl-naphthimidazole quinones. 4. Heterocyclic 1,4-naphthoquinine derivatives] Kallmayer HJ, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Apr;46(4):247-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and action of 1-n-hexyl-2-phenyl-3-(n-alkoxymethyl)- and 1-n-hexyl-2-phenyl-3-(6-n-alkylthiomethyl)imidazolium chlorides] Pernak J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Sep;45(9):688-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of 1% copper(II)-doped dichlorobis(1,2-dimethylimidazole)zinc(II). Bharadwaj PK, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Apr 15;47 (Pt 4):754-7

Histidines, histamines and imidazoles as glycosidase inhibitors. Field RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):885-9

Neutral imidazole is the electrophile in the reaction catalyzed by triosephosphate isomerase: structural origins and catalytic implications. Lodi PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 16;30(28):6948-56

Characterization of crystalline L-carnosine Zn(II) complex (Z-103), a novel anti-gastric ulcer agent: tautomeric change of imidazole moiety upon complexation. Matsukura T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;38(11):3140-6

Leuhistin, a new inhibitor of aminopeptidase M, produced by Bacillus laterosporus BMI156-14F1. II. Structure determination of leuhistin. Yoshida S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;44(6):579-81

Stabilization of the imidazole ring of His-195 at the active site of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase. Murray IA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11695-8

Conformationally restricted polysubstituted biphenyl derivatives with angiotensin II receptors antagonist properties. Bovy PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug; 34(8):2410-4

Direct prediction of dissociation constants (pKa's) of clonidine-like imidazolines, 2-substituted imidazoles, and 1-methyl-2-substituted-imidazoles from 3D structures using a comparative molecular field analysis (CoMFA) approach. Kim KH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul; 34(7):2056-60

Metabolic formation, synthesis and genotoxicity of the N-hydroxy derivative of the food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo (4,5-b) pyridine (PhIP). Frandsen H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jan;6(1):93-8

[HPLC-investigations of imidazoquinazolone derivatives. Part 2] Szász G, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Mar; 61(2):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Affinity modification of DNA polymerase I from Escherichia coli and its Klenow fragment with nucleotide imidazolides] Doronin SV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):358-67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gas chromatographic determination of 2-ethylhexanol and 2-ethylhexanoic acid as derivatives suitable for electron-capture and nitrogen-phosphorus detection after single reaction with heptafluorobutyrylimidazole. Górski T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jun 22;509(2):383-9

[Enoximone in the hemodynamic evaluation before heart transplantation. A new test] Pornin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Recognition of imidazole and histamine derivatives by monoclonal antibodies. Morel A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Oct;27(10):995-1000

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leuhistin, a new inhibitor of aminopeptidase M, produced by Bacillus laterosporus BMI156-14F1. I. Taxonomy, production, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Aoyagi T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;44(6):573-8

Biosynthetic study of leuhistin, a new inhibitor of aminopeptidase M. Yoshida S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;44(6):683-4

METABOLISM

Zolpidem and alpidem: two imidazopyridines with selectivity for omega 1- and omega 3-receptor subtypes. Langer SZ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1990;46:61-72 (27 ref.)

Calorimetric determination of linkage effects involving an acyl-enzyme intermediate. Bolen DW, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1990 Aug 31;37(1-3):303-12

Characteristics of 5-HT3 binding sites in NG108-15, NCB-20 neuroblastoma cells and rat cerebral cortex using [3H]-quipazine and [3H]-GR65630 binding. Sharif NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;102(4):919-25

Immunochemical detection of rodent hepatic and urinary metabolites of cooking-induced food mutagens. Vanderlaan M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Feb;12(2):349-54

Calmodulin discriminates between the two enantiomers of the receptor-operated calcium channel blocker SK&F 96365: a study using 1H-NMR and chiral HPLC. Reid DG, et al. **Chirality** 1990;2(4):229-32

Evidence of acid hydrolysis as responsible for 2-(2-furoyl)-4(5)-(2-furanyl)-1H-imidazole (FFI) production. Gerhardinger C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 31;189(3):335-40

In vitro metabolism of the novel antiinflammatory agent 6-(4'-fluorophenyl)-5-(4'-pyridyl)-2,3-dihydroimidazo-[2,1-b]-thiazole. Howard MO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):607-12

Characterization of a quaternary, N-glucuronide metabolite of the imidazole antifungal, tioconazole. Macrae PV, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):1100-2

The metabolism of etintidine in rat, dog, and human. Wong FA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):949-53

Central alpha 2-adrenoceptors are highly stereoselective for dexmedetomidine, the dextro enantiomer of medetomidine. Savola JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 26; 195(2):193-9

Kinetic interaction of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 reverse transcriptase with the antiviral tetrahydroimidazo[4,5,1-jk]-[1,4]-benzodiazepine-2-(1H)-thione compound, R82150. Frank KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14232-6

In vitro binding of mutagenic pyrolyzates to lactic acid bacterial cells in human gastric juice. Zhang XB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):752-7

Generation of free radicals during the reductive metabolism of the nitroaromatic compound, nilutamide. Berson A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):714-9

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. XI. Pharmacology of EXP3174: an active metabolite of DuP 753, an orally active antihypertensive agent. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):211-7

Metabolic formation, synthesis and genotoxicity of the N-hydroxy derivative of the food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo (4,5-b) pyridine (PhIP). Frandsen H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jan;6(1):93-8

Role of sulfation and acetylation in the activation of 2-hydroxyamino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine to intermediates which bind DNA. Buonarati MH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Nov;245(3):185-90

Development of a co-culture system with induced HepG2 cells and K562 cells for examining drug metabolism in vitro. Studies with cyclophosphamide, ondansetron and cisplatin. Hall TJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 May; 72(2):161-8

[Binding sites of imidazolines. Study with (3H)-idazoxan in renal cortex of Sabra salt-sensitive (SBH) and salt-resistant (SBN) rats] Qing W, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacology of intravenous enoximone: pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in patients with heart failure. Smith NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 1)):755-63

Persistence of omoconazole in human vaginal fluid. Vekemans M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Nov; 40(11):1263-4

[3H]DUP 753, a highly potent and specific radioligand for the angiotensin II-1 receptor subtype. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15; 172(3):1195-202

Structure-activity relationships for protein binding of a series of basic non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 1; 41(1):148-51

Pharmacokinetics of midaglizole, a new hypoglycaemic agent, in healthy subjects. Nomura H, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Nov;11(8):701-13

The effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on the pharmacokinetics of cifenline. Massarella JW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):481-3

Fate and distribution of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) in rats. Watkins BE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jun; 12(6):1073-8

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of enoximone. Dage RC, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:2-13; discussion 27-33 (18 ref.)

Pharmacodynamics of enoximone during intravenous infusion. Winkle RA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28 Suppl 1:S1-2

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics and biotransformation of a single oral dose of alpidem. Desager JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Dec;28(12):498-503

Pharmacokinetics of 4-methylimidazole in sheep. Karangwa E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct;68(10):3277-84

Systemic absorption of 3H-fenticonazole after vaginal administration of 1 gram in patients. Novelli A, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Feb;3(1):23-7

The pharmacodynamic inhibition of estrogen synthesis by fadrozole, an aromatase inhibitor, and its pharmacokinetic disposition. Kochak GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1349-5

Bioavailability and kinetics of cibenzoline in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):38-44

Disposition kinetics of orally administered enoximone in patients with moderate to severe heart failure. Ruder MA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;31(8):702-8

Antiemetic efficacy and pharmacokinetic analyses of the serotonin antagonist ondansetron (GR 38032F) during multiple-day chemotherapy with cisplatin prior to autologous bone marrow transplantation. Lazarus HM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Nov 21;82(22):1776-8

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, 6-(1-imidazolylmethyl)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydronaphthalene-2-carboxylic acid (DP-1904) in man after repeated oral doses. Tanaka M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;42(7):491-5

Pharmacokinetics of R 82913 in patients with AIDS or AIDS-related complex. Pialoux G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):140-3

Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of nilutamide. Creaven PJ, et al. **Urology** 1991;37(2 Suppl):13-9 (6 ref.)

Disposition and metabolism of two acetylcholinesterase reactivators, pyrimidoxime and HI6, in rats submitted to organophosphate poisoning. Garrigue H, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jul;20(7):699-709

PHARMACOLOGY

Immobilization of Norwegian reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) and Svalbard Reindeer (R. t. platyrhynchus) with medetomidine and medetomidine-ketamine and reversal of immobilization with atipamezole. Tyler NJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(4):479–88

Inhibition by FCE 22178 of platelet and glomerular thromboxane synthase in animal and human kidney disease. Alessandrini P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:707–10

Selective thromboxane synthase inhibition does not increase in vivo synthesis of prostacyclin in healthy humans. Vesterqvist O, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:165–8

Structure-activity relationships of histamine H2-agonists, a new class of positive inotropic drugs. Buschauer A, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:231–56

Analgetic activity of SK&F 105809, a dual inhibitor of arachidonic acid metabolism. Griswold DE, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:113–7

Colonic transit in man is slowed by ondansetron (GR38032F), a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor (type 3) antagonist. Gore S, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;4(2):139–44

Clinical pharmacology of intravenous enoximone: pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics in patients with heart failure. Smith NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 1)):755–63

Effects of enoximone on exercise tolerance in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Itoh H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 1;68(4):360–4

Effects of the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist DuP 753 on blood pressure and renal functions in spontaneously hypertensive PH dogs. Bovee KC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):327S–333S

In vitro effects of DuP 753, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist, on human platelets and rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Burnier M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):438–43

In vitro pharmacology of DuP 753. Chiu AT, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):282S–287S (18 ref.)

Dose-response relationships following oral administration of DuP 753 to normal humans. Christen Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):350S–353S

Effects of DuP 753 on proximal nephron and renal transport. Cogan MG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):315S–320S

Effects of DuP 753 on renal function of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):321S–326S

DuP 753 is a potent nonpeptide antagonist of angiotensin II receptors in isolated perfused rat kidney and cultured renal cells. Fontoura BM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 4(4 Pt 2):303S–308S

The nonpeptide angiotensin II antagonist DuP 753 is a potent stimulus for prostacyclin synthesis. Jaiswal N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):228–33

Characterization of the renal microvascular effects of angiotensin II antagonist, DuP 753: studies in isolated perfused hydronephrotic kidneys. Loutzenhiser R, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):309S–314S

Hemodynamic effects of direct angiotensin II blockade compared to converting enzyme inhibition in rat model of heart failure. Raya TE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 4(4 Pt 2):334S–340S

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Timmermans PB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):599–604 (21 ref.)

In vivo pharmacology of DuP 753. Wong PC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):288S–298S (39 ref.)

Fetal and maternal response to intravenous infusion of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Cardin JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1345–9

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in renal cortex of rats and rhesus monkeys. Gibson RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):F512–8

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor on organic osmotic effectors in rat renal medulla. Yancey PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F733–8

Cardiovascular effects of xylazine and detomidine in horses. Wagner AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):651–7

Effects of dexmedetomidine, a novel imidazole sedative-anesthetic agent, on adrenal steroidogenesis: in vivo and in vitro studies. Maze M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):204–8

Central alpha 1-adrenoceptor stimulation functionally antagonizes the hypnotic response to dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist. Guo TZ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):252–6

Dexmedetomidine prevents epinephrine-induced arrhythmias through stimulation of central alpha 2 adrenoceptors in halothane-anesthetized dogs. Hayashi Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):113–7

Dexmedetomidine improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in the rat. Reversal by the alpha 2-adrenergic antagonist atipamezole. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):328–32

Effects of dexmedetomidine on contractility, relaxation, and intracellular calcium transients of isolated ventricular myocardium. Housmans PR. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov; 73(5):919–22

Effect of systemic medetomidine, an alpha 2 adrenoceptor agonist, on experimental pain in humans. Kauppila T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan;74(1):3–8

Influence of dexmedetomidine and clonidine on human liver microsomal alfentanil metabolism. Kharasch ED, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):520–4

Oral dexmedetomidine attenuates hemodynamic responses during emergence from general anesthesia in chronically instrumented dogs. Proctor LT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan;74(1):108–14

Isoflurane and an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist suppress nociceptive neurotransmission in neonatal rat spinal cord. Savola MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):489–98

The effects of the stereoisomers of the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist medetomidine on systemic and coronary hemodynamics in conscious dogs. Schmeling WT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):499–511

Direct lethal action of sulconazole and butoconazole. Beggs WH. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118 Suppl 1:5–6

Ketamine, MK-801 or calmidazolium protects rat hippocampal energy status during in vitro ischemia. Pohorecki R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:818–20

Reduction of adriamycin cardiotoxicity by a new cardiotonic agent. Andreani A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb; 11(1):375–7

Effect of organic N-halamines on selected membrane functions in intact Staphylococcus aureus cells. Williams DE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):1121–7

Pharmacological comparison of CK–2289, an inodilator agent, with milrinone and enoximone. Greenberg SS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jan–Feb;309:103–24

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-blocking properties of midaglizole (DG–5128) in rats. Hirohashi M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 Jul–Aug;306:75–86

Inotropic activities of imidazopyridines. Barraclough P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Aug;323(8):501–5

Cardiotonic 'C' ring modified isomazole analogues. Barraclough P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Aug; 323(8):507–12

Pharmacological studies with the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist midaglizole. Part I: Respiratory and cardiovascular systems. Hirohashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jan;41(1):9–18

Pharmacological studies with the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist midaglizole. Part II: Central and peripheral nervous systems. Hirohashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jan;41(1):19–24

Pharmacological studies with the alpha 2-adrenoceptor antagonist midaglizole. Part III: Smooth muscle, gastrointestinal and miscellaneous systems. Hirohashi M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jan;41(1):25–31

Rough sets approach to the analysis of the structure-activity relationship of quaternary imidazolium compounds. Krysiński J. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jul;40(7):795–9

Comparison of pharmacological properties of optical isomers and a racemic mixture of epinastine. Tasaka K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Mar;41(3):219–23

Influence of the acyl-coenzyme A:cholesterol--acyltransferase inhibitor octimibate on cholesterol transport in rat mesenteric lymph. Windler E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1108–11

Induction of putative new cytochrome P450 isozyme in rat liver by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Adachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):797–803

SK&F 96365, a receptor-mediated calcium entry inhibitor, inhibits calcium responses to endothelin-1 in NG108-15 cells. Chan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1141–6

Mechanisms involved in stimulation of insulin secretion by the hypoglycaemic alpha-adrenergic antagonist, DG-5128. Chan SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1545–51

DuP 532: a second generation of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. Chiu AT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):209–17

A relationship between multidrug resistance and growth-state dependent cytotoxicity of the lysosomotropic detergent N-dodecylimidazole. Wilson PD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1377–82

Unspecific inhibition by the calmodulin antagonist calmidazolium and the intracellular calcium antagonist TMB-8 of the actions of sympathetic hepatic nerves and noradrenaline on glucose balance and flow in perfused rat liver. Athari A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan;23(1):203–13

SK&F 96365, a novel inhibitor of receptor-mediated calcium entry. Merritt JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15; 271(2):515–22

The inhibition of human prostatic aromatase activity by imidazole drugs including ketoconazole and 4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Ayub M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 1;40(7):1569–75

A structurally novel inhibitor of cGMP phosphodiesterase with vasodilator activity. Booth RF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 15;40(10):2315–21

Antitumor activity and biochemical effects of topsentin. Burres NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25; 42(4):745–51

Effects of calmidazolium and other calmodulin antagonists on adrenal glomerulosa cells. Elliott ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15–Apr 1;41(6–7):1083–6

Pharmacology of the pyrroloimidazole, SK&F 105809--II. Antiinflammatory activity and inhibition of mediator production in vivo. Griswold DE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):825–31

Evaluation of several oximes as reactivators of unaged soman-inhibited whole blood acetylcholinesterase in rabbits. Harris LW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 15;40(12):2677–82

The inhibitory effect of HOE 731 in isolated rabbit gastric glands. Herling AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1809–14

Spirohydantoin inhibitors of aldose reductase inhibit iron- and copper-catalysed ascorbate oxidation in vitro. Jiang ZY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 22;42(6):1273–8

Pharmacology of the pyrroloimidazole, SK&F 105809--I. Inhibition of inflammatory cytokine production and of 5-lipoxygenase- and cyclooxygenase-mediated metabolism of arachidonic acid. Marshall PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):813–24

Structure-activity relationships in the induction of hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 by clotrimazole and its structurally related compounds in rats. Matsuura Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;41(12):1949–56

Effects of steroidal and non-steroidal antiandrogens on the androgen binding properties of the rat ventral prostate androgen receptor. Steinsapir J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 13;1094(1):103–12

Effects of azumolene on doxorubicin-induced Ca2+ release from skeletal and cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Tian Q, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 13; 1094(1):27–34

Phosphorylation of H+/K(+)-ATPase by inorganic phosphate. The role of K+ and SCH 28080. Van der Hijden HT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 30; 1061(2):141–8

The influence of CGS 16949A on peripheral aromatisation in breast cancer patients. Lønning PE, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):789–93

Rapid reversal of alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist effects by atipamezole in human volunteers. Karhuvaara S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;31(2):160–5

Cardiac haemodynamic effects of the non-peptide, angiotensin II-receptor antagonist, DuP 753, in conscious Long Evans and Brattleboro rats. Batin P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1585–91

Haemodynamic profile of an inhibitor of phosphodiesterase III, adibendan (BM 14.478): comparison with nitroprusside and dobutamine in conscious dogs. Dorszewski A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;101(3):686–90

Octimibate, a potent non-prostanoid inhibitor of platelet aggregation, acts via the prostacyclin receptor. Merritt JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;102(1):251–9

Primate vascular responses to octimibate, a non-prostanoid agonist at the prostacyclin receptor. Merritt JE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;102(1):260–6

Effects of midaglizole, a new hypoglycaemic drug on the electrophysiological properties of guinea-pig papillary muscle. Noguchi N, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 103(2):1556–60

Neuroanatomical structures involved in the action of the 5-HT3 antagonist ondansetron: a 2-deoxyglucose autoradiographic study in the rat. Mitchell EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):289–94

Ischemic brain injury in vitro: protective effects of NMDA receptor antagonists and calmidazolium. Pohorecki R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 24;528(1):133–7

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist dexmedetomidine increases the apparent potency of the volatile anesthetic isoflurane in rats in vivo and in hippocampal slice in vitro. Savola MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):23–8

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of the alkylating agent carmethizole. Elliott WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1; 51(17):4581–7

Effects of the food mutagens MeIQx and PhIP on the expression of cytochrome P450IA proteins in various tissues of male and female rats. Kleman M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2185–9

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of enoximone. Dage RC, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:2–13; discussion 27–33 (18 ref.)

Enoximone potentiates the positive inotropic effects of beta-1- and beta-2-adrenoceptor stimulation in human atrial myocardium. Hall JA, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:14–20; discussion 27–33

Acute hemodynamic effects of MDL19205 on conscious dogs with mitral regurgitation. Susawa T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Sep;2(3):305–11

Enoximone: true inotropic effects? Do they cause ischemia? Analysis of end-systolic pressure-volume relations using the conductance (volume) catheter technique. Thormann J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1403–15

Regulation of intracellular calcium homeostasis in Trypanosoma cruzi. Effects of calmidazolium and trifluoperazine. Vercesi AE, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 May; 12(5):361–9

Studies on the stereoselective effects of a novel 5-HT2 receptor antagonist on contractile responses of rat aorta. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **Chirality** 1990;2(4):226–8

Intracellular Na+ activity and positive inotropic effect of sulmazole in guinea pig ventricular myocardium. Comparison with a cardioactive steroid. Schmied R, et al.

Circ Res 1991 Feb;68(2):597–604

Oxiconazole nitrate: pharmacology, efficacy, and safety of a new imidazole antifungal agent. Jegasothy BV, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):126–41 (30 ref.)

Tissue-specific effects of aldose reductase inhibition on fluorescence and cross-linking of extracellular matrix in chronic galactosemia. Relationship to pentosidine cross-links. Richard S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1049–56

The effect of aldose reductase inhibitors on glomerular prostaglandin production and urinary albumin excretion in experimental diabetes mellitus. Chang WP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):225–31

Sorbinil does not prevent galactose-induced glomerular capillary basement membrane thickening in the rat. Das A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Sep;33(9):515–21

Potential of bifonazole for direct lethal action. Beggs WH. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(11):543–7

Antimicrobial activity of a new derivative: N-(4-chlorobenzyl)-2-(1H-imidazol-1-ylmethyl) benzenamine. Panico S, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(4):181–6

AHR-12245: a potential anti-absence drug. Johnson DN, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;8(1):64–70

Piroximone, dobutamine and nitroprusside: comparative effects on haemodynamics in patients with congestive heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Apr; 12(4):533–40

Mechanism of action of urocanase. Specific 13C-labelling of the prosthetic NAD+ and revision of the structure of its adduct with imidazolylpropionate. Klepp J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 24;192(3):669–76

A double-blind placebo controlled dose response study of noberastine on histamine induced weal and flare. Kamali F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):83–5

Substituted thieno[3,4-d]imidazoles, a novel group of H+/K(+)-ATPase inhibitors. Differentiation of their inhibition characteristics from those of omeprazole. Beil W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):455–67

Antinociceptive properties of intrathecal dexmedetomidine in rats. Fisher B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 10; 192(2):221–5

The effect of ondansetron on gastric emptying in the conscious rat. Forster ER, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 27;191(2):235–8

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors inhibit a nociceptive response in neonatal rat spinal cord. Kendig JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 10;192(2):293–300

A thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, DP-1904, prevents rat renal injury. Masumura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 14;193(3):321–7

Sertindole, a new neuroleptic with extreme selectivity on A10 versus A9 dopamine neurones in the rat. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 17;182(3):613–4

Medetomidine stereoisomers delineate two closely related subtypes of idazoxan (imidazoline) I-receptors in the guinea pig. Wikberg JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 14; 193(3):335–40

Further studies on the selectivity of DuP 753, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Wong PC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 17;196(2):201–3

Non-tryptophan fluorescence and high molecular weight protein formation in lens crystallins of rats with chronic galactosemia: prevention by the aldose reductase inhibitor sorbinil. Nagaraj RH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Oct; 51(4):411–8

Imidazolyl derivatives in medicinal chemistry. Carganico G, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan;46(1 Suppl):209–31 (51 ref.)

Influence of diazepam, alpidem, zolpidem and zopiclone, on the response to adenosine of the guinea pig isolated trachea. Candenas ML, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(1):1–10

The effect of pertussis toxin on alpha 1-adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction by the full agonist, cirazoline, and the partial agonist, (-)-dobutamine, in pithed rats. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991;5(1):11–23

Comparison of Ca2+ channel inhibitory effects of cibenzoline with verapamil on guinea-pig heart. Matsuoka S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(1):87–91

Lack of protective effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (CGS-13080) on single dose radiated canine intestine. Barter JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Mar;40(3):218–21

DuP 753 is a specific antagonist for the angiotensin receptor. Rhaleb NE, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):480–4

Reversal of low dose angiotension hypertension by angiotensin receptor antagonists. Smits GJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):17–21

Antiparkinsonian activity and dopamine receptor binding studies of imidazolone derivatives. Naithani PK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Dec;28(12):1145–8

Antihistaminic activity and side effect profile of epinastine and terfenadine in healthy volunteers. Schilling JC, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Dec;28(12):493–7

Immunomodulatory effect of a newly synthesized compound, TOK-8801 (N-(2-phenylethyl)-3,6,6-trimethyl-5,6-dihydroimidazo [2,1-b]thiazole-2-carboxamide) on antibody production in vivo and delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Shibata K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(5):497–502

Effect of oxamisole on immune parameters of mice infected with murine hepatitis. Warren RP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):625–30

The effects of sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor, on the corneal endothelium in galactosemic dogs. Datiles MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2201–4

Medetomidine-induced alterations of intraocular pressure and contraction of the nictitating membrane. Potter DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2799–805

Interactions in vitro between polyenes and imidazoles against yeasts. Petrou MA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Apr;27(4):491–506

Chemical modification of the bovine pituitary multicatalytic proteinase complex by N-acetylimidazole. Reversible activation of casein hydrolysis. Yu B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17396–400

The effects of oral enoximone on cardiac performance, calf arterial blood flow, and constrictor effects of norepinephrine infused into hand veins in humans. Breithaupt K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 16(3):349–53

Hemodynamic effects of dexmedetomidine, an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist, in autonomically denervated dogs. Flacke JW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 16(4):616–23

Hemodynamic and myocardial energetic effects of CK-3197, a selective positive inotropic agent. Greenberg S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;17(1):145–53

Analysis of the inotropic mechanism of enoximone in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Jonas SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;16(3):423–9

Specificity of low dose fadrozole hydrochloride (CGS 16949A) as an aromatase inhibitor. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):99–106

Effects of simple imidazoles on human peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated by mitogen or allogeneic cells. Miller JJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(2):225–43

Suppression of urinary albumin excretion in diabetic rats by 4'(imidazol-1-yl) acetophenone, a selective inhibitor of thromboxane synthesis. Craven PA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):469–78

Imidazo[4,5-b]quinoxaline cyanines as neurokinin antagonists. Appell KC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 May; 34(5):1751–3

Imidazodiazepinediones: a new class of adenosine receptor antagonists. Daly JW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Oct; 33(10):2818–21

Novel compounds possessing potent cAMP and cGMP phosphodiesterase inhibitory activity. Synthesis and cardiovascular effects of a series of imidazo[1,2-a]quinoxalinones and imidazo[1,5-a]quinoxalinones and their aza analogues. Davey DD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Sep;34(9):2671–7

2-Chloro-1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)-2-phenylpropan-1-one hydrochloride, a novel, nonmutagenic antibacterial with specific activity against anaerobic bacteria. Dickens JP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2356–60

1,3-Dihydro-2H-imidazo[4,5-b]quinolin-2-ones--inhibitors of blood platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase and induced aggregation. Meanwell NA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Sep; 34(9):2906–16

Cholinergic activity of acetylenic imidazoles and related compounds. Moon MW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug; 34(8):2314–27

Antihypertensive effects of chronic 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT2) receptor blockade with irindalone in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gradin K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(3):227–33

Alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibitory and excitatory effects of detomidine on rat gastric acid secretion. Blandizzi C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;42(10):685–8

Inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis in testicular microsomes by various imidazole drugs. Comparative study with ketoconazole. Morita K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Jun;13(6):336–43

Evidence for central alpha-2 adrenoceptors, not imidazoline binding sites, mediating the ethanol-attenuating properties of alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonists. Durcan MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):576–82

MCI-154, a novel cardiotonic agent, reverses the acidic pH-induced decrease in responses of cardiac myofilaments to Ca++: comparison with sulmazole and pimobendan. Kitada Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May; 257(2):812–9

Variation in the interaction of some phenylethylamine and imidazoline derivatives with alpha-1 adrenoceptors in rabbit arteries: further evidence for the variable receptor affinity hypothesis. Oriowo MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):651–6

Interaction of imidazolines with alkylation-sensitive and -resistant alpha-1 adrenoceptor subtypes. Piascik MT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):158–65

Octimibate inhibition of platelet aggregation: stimulation of adenylate cyclase through prostacyclin receptor activation. Seiler S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec; 255(3):1021–6

Relative efficacy of spinal alpha-2 agonists, dexmedetomidine, clonidine and ST-91, determined in vivo by using N-ethoxycarbonyl-2-ethoxy-1,2-dihydroquinoline, an irreversible antagonist. Takano Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):438–46

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists. XI. Pharmacology of EXP3174: an active metabolite of DuP 753, an orally active antihypertensive agent. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):211–7

Functional studies of nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor subtype-specific ligands: DuP 753 (AII-1) and PD123177 (AII-2). Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):584–92

Nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonists: insurmountable angiotensin II antagonism of EXP3892 is reversed by the surmountable antagonist DuP 753. Wong PC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):49–57

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine 3 receptor antagonists on gastrointestinal motor activity in conscious dogs. Yoshida N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):272–8

Effects of N-acetylimidazole on oxytocin binding in bovine mammary tissue. Zhao X, et al. **J Recept Res** 1990; 10(5-6):287–98

Evidence for involvement of tyrosine in estradiol binding by rat uterus estrogen receptor. Koffman B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;38(2):135–9

Inhibitory effect of some imidazole antifungal compounds on the synthesis of 16-ene-C19-steroid catalyzed by pig testicular microsomes. Nakajin S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;38(1):95–9

Attenuation of the pulmonary vascular response to endotoxin by a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor (UK-38485) in unanesthetized sheep. Henry CL Jr, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jan;50(1):77–81

Effects of E-1020, a new cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase inhibitor, on cyclic AMP and cytosolic free calcium of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Ohoka M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Jun;54(6):679–87

Inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthetase failed to limit myocardial infarct size in a rabbit ischemia-reperfusion model. Tsuchida A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Feb;55(2):174–83

Induction of aberrant crypt foci in the large intestine of F344 rats by oral administration of 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Feb;82(2):135–7

Intrinsic pressor activity of midaglizole, an alpha-2 adrenoceptor antagonist, in pithed rats. Hirohashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;53(4):519–20

Proximal nephron and renal effects of DuP 753, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Xie MH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):473–9

Differential regional haemodynamic effects of the non-peptide angiotensin II antagonist, DuP 753, in water-replete and water-deprived Brattleboro rats. Batin P, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(8):733–9

The role of polyols in cerebral cell volume regulation in hypernatremic and hyponatremic states. Trachtman H, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(9):677–88

Effects of some inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat uterus in vitro. Cantabrana B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;13(3):187–92

DuP 753 can antagonize the effects of angiotensin II in rat liver. Bauer PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 39(4):579–85

The effects of amorolfine and oxiconazole on the ultrastructure of Trichophyton mentagrophytes. A comparison. Melchinger W, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jul-Aug; 33(7-8):393–404

Involvement of presynaptic imidazoline receptors in the alpha 2-adrenoceptor-independent inhibition of noradrenaline release by imidazoline derivatives. Göthert M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 343(3):271–82

Effects of the calmodulin antagonists fendiline and calmidazolium on aggregation, secretion of ATP, and internal calcium in washed human platelets. Lückhoff A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 343(1):96–101

The effect of ondansetron on cognitive performance in the marmoset. Domeney AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan;38(1):169–75

The effects of medetomidine, an alpha-2-adrenoceptor agonist, and cocaine on the tooth pulp-evoked jaw-opening reflex in cat. Pertovaara A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Feb;38(2):287–92

Research on heterocyclic compounds. Antiinflammatory activity of some imidazo(1,2-c)pyrimidine derivatives. Cenicola ML, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:80–1

Research on heterocyclic compounds. Phenyl derivatives of fused imidazole systems: antiinflammatory activity. Losasso C, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:78–9

Stimulation of food intake in rats by the alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonists xylazine and detomidine. Majeed NH, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 May;23(4):415–9

Diuretic and natriuretic effects of sorbinil, an aldose reductase inhibitor. Springate JE, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Apr;23(3):279–83

Cardiovascular effects of irindalone, a new S2-serotonergic antagonist, in the rat. Gradin K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Sep;67(3):199–204

Spinal antinociception by dexmedetomidine, a highly selective alpha 2-adrenergic agonist. Kalso EA, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Feb;68(2):140–3

Effect of dopamine beta-hydroxylase inhibition on systemic hemodynamics in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gellai M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(2):82–90

Modification of lipid peroxidation by some known substituted imidazole derivatives. An attempt to correlate their

antioxidant activity with lipophilicity. Tani E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Feb;46(2):118–9

Quantitative relationships between hydrophobicity and hypotensive activity of diazacycloalkane derivatives. Nasal A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Nov–Dec; 41(6):649–57

An antiviral target on reverse transcriptase of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 revealed by tetrahydroimidazo–[4,5,1–jk] [1,4]benzodiazepin–2 (1H)–one and –thione derivatives. Debyser Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1451–5

The protective effects of Iloprost and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, UK 38485, against glycerol–induced acute renal failure in rats. Hasanoğlu E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jun; 43(2):99–102

A study to evaluate the effect of ondansetron on psychomotor performance after repeated oral dosing in healthy subjects. Hall ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(1):86–90

Non–reversal of scopolamine– or age–related EEG changes by ondansetron, methysergide or alaproclate. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(4):567–70

The effect of Xylometazoline on the mucosa of human maxillary sinus. Falck B, et al. **Rhinology** 1990 Dec; 28(4):239–47

5–HT3 receptor blockers [letter] Smith RA. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):575

Quantitative assessment of the effects of 'modilators' on the myocardium in patients without primary cardiac insufficiency after coronary surgery: Part II—Enoximone. Redmann K, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jun; 39(3):129–32

Imidazoquinoline derivatives: potent inhibitors of platelet cAMP phosphodiesterase which elevate cAMP levels and activate protein kinase in platelets. Seiler S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Apr;62(1–2):31–42

Prochloraz as potent inhibitor of benzo[a]pyrene metabolism and mutagenic activity in rat liver fractions. Antignac E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Dec;54(2–3):309–15

Reversal of xylazine sedation in dogs. Jarvis N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 6;128(14):323–5

Reversal of medetomidine–induced cardiovascular and respiratory changes with atipamezole in dogs. Vainio O. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 3;127(18):447–50

Antagonistic activities of atipamezole, 4–aminopyridine and yohimbine against medetomidine/ketamine–induced anaesthesia in cats. Verstegen J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 19;128(3):57–60

Induction of hepatic and extrahepatic cytochrome P–450 and monooxygenase activities by N–substituted imidazoles. Harmsworth WL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Oct; 20(10):1053–63

Detomidine reduces the plasma catecholamine, but not cortisol concentrations in horses. Raekallio M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Apr;38(3):153–6

[Effects of sulmazole on beating rate and cAMP levels in cultured cardiomyocytes] Miao CY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 May;11(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of dazoxiben on the metabolism of arachidonic acid in isolated porcine basilar arteries] Rui YC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 May;11(3):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Substances capable of inducing stepping (SIS) and central motor control] Liu SY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Oct;21(4):295–9 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Action of sulconazole on fungal membrane] Beauvais A. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118 Suppl 1:13–4 **(Fre)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of enoximone] Brembilla–Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of enoximone and comparison with dobutamine in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency and pulmonary arterial hypertension] Coulaud JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enoximone: hemodynamic effect in patients with cardiac insufficiency] de Langenhagen B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of dobutamine and enoximone in the treatment of low cardiac output after valvular surgery] George M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative enoximone in coronary surgery. Systemic and coronary hemodynamics and regional systolic function] Payen D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right ventricular effects of enoximone in patients with chronic respiratory insufficiency and acute respiratory failure (letter)] Durocher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 10;19(37):1724 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of enoximone in acute respiratory insufficiency of chronic obstructive bronchopneumopathy] Lefebvre MC, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of alloxan on pancreatic B–cells with special regard to the alloxan–metal–complex theory. II. Actions of alloxan, alloxanic acid, Zn2+ and ethyleneglycol–bis–(beta–aminoethylether)–N,N'tetraacetic acid (EGTA) on the assembly of microtubule proteins (MTP) into microtubules or MPT sheets in vitro] Schmidt R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of 3–hydroxymethyl–2–methylimidazo [2, 1–b] benzothiazole (NIK–228) on gastric acid secretion and various experimental peptic ulcers in rats] Hoshino R, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 May;97(5):287–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of Y–20811, a specific thromboxane A2 synthetase inhibitor, on chemical mediator–induced bronchoconstriction in guinea pigs] Kagoshima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 May;97(5):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The action of antifeins with different memory effects on the cAMP–independent protein kinases of brain chromatin] Bogdanova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb; 111(2):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect on gastric secretion and the anti–ulcer action of imidazo[1,2–A]benzimidazole derivatives] Spasov AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antifungal effects of tioconazole aerosol form] Canefe K, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan;25(1):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

POISONING

Pediatric poisoning from over–the–counter imidazoline–containing products. Higgins GL 3d, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jun;20(6):655–8

[Cardiogenic shock resistant to sodium lactate with high–dose of cibenzoline (letter)] Wyss E, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):455 **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drugs recently released in Belgium. Milrinone—ondansetron. Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(1):56–60

Effects of ondansetron on chemotherapy–induced acute and delayed emesis—a pilot study. Johansson S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):649–51

Therapeutic value of H2–receptor stimulation in congestive heart failure. Hemodynamic effects of BU–E–76, BU–E–75 and arpromidine (BU–E–50) in comparison to impromidine. Felix SB, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:257–69

Oral enoximone therapy in chronic heart failure: a placebo–controlled randomized trial. The Western Enoximone Study Group. Narahara KA. **Am Heart J** 1991 May;121(5):1471–9

Ondansetron (GR 38032F): a novel antiemetic effective in patients receiving a multiple–day regimen of cisplatin chemotherapy. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;14(4):336–40

DuP 753 increases survival in spontaneously hypertensive stroke–prone rats fed a high sodium diet. Camargo MJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):341S–345S

Angiotensin II receptor antagonist markedly reduces mortality in salt–loaded Dahl S rats. von Lutterotti N, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):346S–349S

Effect of intravenously administered dexmedetomidine on pain after laparoscopic tubal ligation. Aho MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):112–8

Antiemetic efficacy of ondansetron after outpatient laparoscopy. Bodner M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep; 73(3):250–4

The big "little problem" [editorial] Kapur PA. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):243–5

Treatment of postoperative nausea and vomiting with ondansetron: a randomized, double–blind comparison with placebo. Larijani GE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep; 73(3):246–9

Prevention of postoperative nausea and vomiting using ondansetron, a new, selective, 5–HT3 receptor antagonist. Leeser J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):751–5

Dexmedetomidine improves neurologic outcome from incomplete ischemia in the rat. Reversal by the alpha 2–adrenergic antagonist atipamezole. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):328–32

Antinociceptive interaction between opioids and medetomidine: systemic additivity and spinal synergy. Ossipov MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1227–35

Ondansetron compared with high–dose metoclopramide in prophylaxis of acute and delayed cisplatin–induced nausea and vomiting. A multicenter, randomized, double–blind, crossover study. De Mulder PH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 1;113(11):834–40

CGS 16949A, a new aromatase inhibitor in the treatment of breast cancer—a phase I study. Beretta KR, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Nov;1(6):421–6

Oral ondansetron (GR38032F) for the control of acute and delayed cyclophosphamide–induced emesis. Rosso R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):937–9

Pharmacological studies of 6–amidino–2–naphthyl 4–[(4,5–dihydro–1H–imidazol–2–yl)amino]benzoate dimethanesulfonate. Effects on experimental pancreatitis. Murakami H, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec; 40(12):1352–8

Effective emetic control during conditioning of children for bone marrow transplantation using ondansetron, a 5–HT3 antagonist. Hewitt M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jun;7(6):431–3

Reduction of carboplatin induced emesis by ondansetron. Harvey VJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun;63(6):942–4

Phase II clinical and endocrine study of Anandron (RU–23908) in advanced post–menopausal breast cancer. Millward MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):763–4

Inhibitory effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on non–cholinergic motor transmission in rat detrusor and its prevention by sorbinil. Luheshi GN, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;101(2):411–7

Acute heart failure in intensive care: a new approach. Proceedings of a symposium. Cambridge (UK), July 1, 1989. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:1–67

Enoximone versus dopamine in patients being weaned from cardiopulmonary bypass. Birnbaum DE, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:34–41; discussion 62–7

Nitroprusside–sparing effects of enoximone. Chaudhri S, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:46–50; discussion 62–7

Comparative study of the effects of enoximone and dobutamine in patients with impaired left ventricular function undergoing cardiac surgery. Keogh B, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:58–61; discussion 62–7

Effects of intravenous enoximone following coronary artery bypass surgery. Oduro A, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:42–5; discussion 62–7

Use of enoximone in weaning from cardiopulmonary bypass following mitral valve surgery. Tarr TJ, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:51–7; discussion 62–7

The role of enoximone in the treatment of cardiogenic shock. Vincent JL, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 3:21–6; discussion 27–33

Acute and long–term hemodynamic response to low–dose enoximone in refractory heart failure. McDonald KM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Dec;3(6):913–8

Antineoplastic effect of mer–trichlorobisdimethylsulphoxideaminoruthenium III against murine tumors: comparison with cisplatin and with ImH[RuIm2Cl4] Pacor S, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991; 78(2):223–34

Therapeutic intervention in a rat model of ARDS: I. Dual inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism. Turner CR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Nov;32(3):231–42

Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine response to acute administration of the phosphodiesterase inhibitor BM14.478 in patients with congestive heart failure. Rauch B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 May;14(5):386–95

Results of a randomized, double–blind comparative study of ondansetron and metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting following high–dose upper abdominal irradiation. Priestman TJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Mar;2(2):71–5

Ondansetron (GR38032) in the prophylaxis of acute and delayed cisplatin–induced emesis. Roila F, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Sep;2(5):268–72

Ondansetron; further progress in the prevention of nausea and vomiting induced by anti–cancer chemotherapy [letter] Sagar SM, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 May; 3(3):183

Effects of sorbinil, dietary myo–inositol supplementation, and insulin on resolution of neuroaxonal dystrophy in mesenteric nerves of streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):574–82

The effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor on cardiovascular performance in patients with diabetes mellitus. Roy TM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Aug–Sep;10(1):91–7

Drugs for treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis: comparative efficacy of agents and regimens. Doering PL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11):1078–83 (71 ref.)

Ondansetron: a new entity in emesis control. Graves T. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11 Suppl):S51–4

Gastric emptying and subjective symptoms of nausea: lack of effects of a 5–hydroxytryptamine–3 antagonist ondansetron on gastric emptying in patients with gastric stasis syndrome [published erratum appears in Digestion 1990;47(4):following 235] Nielsen OH, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 46(2):89–96

Ondansetron. Therapeutic use as an antiemetic. Milne RJ, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Apr;41(4):574–95 (101 ref.)

In vivo activity of sertaconazole in experimental candidiasis in the mouse. Palacin C, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(9):469–73

Oral treatment with ondansetron in an outpatient setting. Dicato MA. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 1:S18–9; discussion S22

Comparison of ondansetron with dexamethasone and domperidone in the prophylaxis of non–cisplatin chemotherapy induced emesis refractory to dexamethasone [letter] Evans C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(3):302–3

Progress in the control of acute and delayed emesis induced by cisplatin. Gandara DR. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 1:S9–11; discussion S22

Correlation of anti–emetic efficacy and plasma levels of ondansetron. Grunberg SM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(8):879–82

Anti–emetic control with ondansetron in the chemotherapy of breast cancer: a review. Marschner N. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 1:S15–7; discussion S22 (9 ref.)

Introduction: the clinical challenge. Schmoll HJ. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 1:S1–2

The role of ondansetron in paediatric patients: a review of three studies. Stevens RF. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27 Suppl 1:S20–2 (7 ref.)

Ondansetron plus dexamethasone: an effective combination in high–dose cisplatin therapy. The Italian Oncology Group for Clinical Research. Tonato M. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;

27 Suppl 1:S12-4; discussion S22
Comparative study of mifentidine and ranitidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Sabbatini F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(5):515-7
Effects of the 5-HT3 antagonist GR38032F (ondansetron) on benzodiazepine withdrawal in rats. Goudie AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 28;185(2-3):179-86
The role of thromboxane in allergen-induced asthmatic responses. Manning PJ, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jun; 4(6):667-72
The role of enoximone in cardiac failure. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the XIth Congress of the European Society of Cardiology. Nice, France, 13 September 1989. Proceedings. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28 Suppl 1:S1-57
Effects of enoximone on quality of life. Baligadoo SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28 Suppl 1:S29-32
Long-term treatment with piroximone in patients with chronic heart failure. Baumann G, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Nov;29(2):195-204
Oral treatment with enoximone in patients referred for cardiac transplantation. Coghlan JG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Jul;32(1):57-63
Effects of enoximone in patients with heart failure uncontrolled by captopril and diuretics. Cowley AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28 Suppl 1:S45-52; discussion 52-3
Placebo-controlled trial of oral enoximone in end-stage congestive heart failure refractory to optimal treatment. Dubourg O, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28 Suppl 1:S33-42; discussion S43
Acute pulmonary oedema: preliminary results of a randomized trial of the intravenous phosphodiesterase inhibitor, enoximone, vs conventional therapy. Flammang D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28 Suppl 1:S3-6
Randomized comparison of flecainide and cibenzoline in the conversion of atrial fibrillation. Kühlkamp V, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Apr;31(1):65-9
Enoximone improves selection of candidates for urgent cardiac transplantation. Loisance D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28 Suppl 1:S23-7
Comparison of dobutamine and enoximone for low output states following cardiac surgery. Orellano L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Jul;28 Suppl 1:S13-9
Double-blind randomized clinical trial on imidazole salicylate vs ibuprofen in osteoarthritis. Kaik B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 May;29(5):173-7
Imidazole salicylate versus piroxicam in the treatment of arthrosis in elderly patients. A double-blind clinical and endoscopic trial. Montrone F, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Sep;38(9):985-8
Antiarrhythmic effects of optical isomers of cibenzoline on canine ventricular arrhythmias. Haruno A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;16(3):376-82
The effect of enoximone and dobutamine on hemodynamic performance after open heart surgery. A clinical comparison. Zeplin HE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep-Oct;31(5):574-7
Endogenous prostaglandin endoperoxides and prostacyclin modulate the thrombolytic activity of tissue plasminogen activator. Effects of simultaneous inhibition of thromboxane A2 synthase and blockade of thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptors in a canine model of coronary thrombosis. Golino P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1095-102
Antagonism of serotonin S3 receptors with ondansetron prevents nausea and emesis induced by cyclophosphamide-containing chemotherapy regimens [see comments] Cubeddu LX, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1721-7. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 May;9(5):891-3.
Will it play in Peoria? [editorial; comment] Grunberg SM. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):713-5. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 May;9(5):721-8.
A single-blind comparison of intravenous ondansetron, a selective serotonin antagonist, with intravenous metoclopramide in the prevention of nausea and vomiting associated with high-dose cisplatin chemotherapy [see comments] Hainsworth J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May; 9(5):721-8. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 May;9(5):713-5.
Prevention of cisplatin-induced emesis: a double-blind multicenter randomized crossover study comparing ondansetron and ondansetron plus dexamethasone. Roila F, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;9(4):675-8
Pharmacodynamic action and pharmacokinetics of moxonidine after single oral administration in hypertension patients. Kirch W, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 30(12):1088-95
Enoximone as a bridge to heart transplantation: the Utah experience. O'Connell JB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):477-81
A comparison of butoconazole nitrate cream with econazole nitrate cream for the treatment of vulvovaginal candidiasis. Ruf H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):389-99
Fadrozole hydrochloride: a potent, selective, nonsteroidal inhibitor of aromatase for the treatment of estrogen-dependent disease. Browne LJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):725-36
A randomized double-blind study evaluating Anandron associated with orchiectomy in stage D prostate cancer. Namer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;37(6):909-15
Prostacyclin and prostanoid modifiers aid ischemic skin flap survival. Knight KR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Feb; 50(2):119-23
Low-dose enoximone in subjects awaiting cardiac transplantation. Clinical results and effects on beta-adrenergic receptors. Lee HR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;102(2):246-58
Monotherapy with nilutamide, a pure nonsteroidal antiandrogen, in untreated patients with metastatic carcinoma of the prostate. The Italian Prostatic Cancer Project. Decensi AU, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):377-81
Role of enhanced glomerular synthesis of thromboxane A2 in progressive kidney disease. Salvati P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):447-58
Ondansetron [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):753-4
Ondansetron vs dexamethasone for chemotherapy-induced emesis [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):478-9
Comparison of dexamethasone and ondansetron in the prophylaxis of emesis induced by moderately emetogenic chemotherapy. Jones AL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24; 338(8765):483-7
Comparison of ondansetron and ondansetron plus dexamethasone as antiemetic prophylaxis during cisplatin-containing chemotherapy. Smith DB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):487-90
Ondansetron in treatment of schizophrenia [letter] White A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11;337(8750):1173
Ondansetron to prevent vomiting after cancer chemotherapy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Jun 28;33(847):63-4
Clinical and experimental mycotic keratitis caused by Aspergillus terreus and the effect of subconjunctival oxiconazole treatment in the animal model. Singh SM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Dec;112(3):127-37
Clotrimazole and bifonazole in the topical treatment of Candida keratitis in rabbits. Behrens-Baumann W, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Nov-Dec;33(11-12):567-73
Treatment of onychomycosis with a bifonazole-urea combination. Hardjoko FS, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Apr; 33(4):167-71
Ondansetron and cisplatin-induced nausea and vomiting [letter; comment] Hait WN. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 22; 323(21):1485-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Mar 22;322(12):810-6.
Three reports at ASCO show ondansetron to be a very effective antiemetic with few side effects [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Sep;4(9):98, 102
Antifungal drugs in current use: a review. Clayton YM. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 4:15-8
The effects of prostacyclin analogue ZK 36374 and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor UK 38485 on mesenteric ischemia in guinea pigs. Aktan AO, et al. **Prostsglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Nov; 41(3):163-6
A comparative study of alpidem, a nonbenzodiazepine, and lorazepam in patients with nonpsychotic anxiety. Diamond BI, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1991;27(1):67-71
Ischemic brain damage: reduction by sodium-calcium ion channel modulator RS-87476. Kucharczyk J, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):221-7
5-hydroxytryptamine-3 antagonists: a new class of potent antiemetics in cancer therapy. Soukop M. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:86-90 (12 ref.)
Ondansetron, a new antiemetic therapy for oncology. An overview. Lip H. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990; 178:55-61 (38 ref.)
Total androgen ablation: Canadian experience. Béland G, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;18(1):75-82
Anandron: a new step in the treatment of advanced prostate cancer. Proceedings of a symposium. June 12, 1989. **Urology** 1991;37(2 Suppl):1-32
Combination of Anandron with orchiectomy in treatment of metastatic prostate cancer. Results of a double-blind study. Beland G. **Urology** 1991;37(2 Suppl):25-9
Castration plus nilutamide vs castration plus placebo in advanced prostate cancer. A review. Du Plessis DJ. **Urology** 1991;37(2 Suppl):20-4 (12 ref.)
Comparison of the clinical utility of medetomidine/ketamine and xylazine/ketamine combinations for the ovariectomy of cats. Verstegen J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 27; 127(17):424-6
[Ondansetron--a 5HT 3 receptor antagonist for the treatment of nausea and vomiting induced by cytostatics and radiotherapy] Herrstedt J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 29;153(18):1292-5 **(Dan)**
[Enoximone in the treatment of acute heart failure. Paris, 9-10 March 1990. Proceedings] **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep; 83 Spec No 3:11-117 **(Fre)**
[Postoperative cardiac insufficiency. The value of enoximone] Albo C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:87-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arrhythmia in patients with low cardiac output after valvular surgery. Randomized, double-blind comparative study of dobutamine versus enoximone] Atallah G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enoximone in the treatment of acute cardiac insufficiency (editorial)] Brochier M. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:11 **(Fre)**
[Enoximone, vasodilator and/or inotropic agent in congestive cardiac insufficiency? Hemodynamic and ventriculographic study of 20 cases] Durrieu C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intravenous enoximone versus conventional treatment in acute lung edema. Preliminary results of a randomized study] Flammang D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enoximone/dobutamine comparison in chronic congestive cardiac insufficiency with low cardiac output] Galinier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency with intravenous bolus enoximone. Study of a pharmacokinetic-hemodynamic relation] Gibelin P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:75-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enoximone and pediatric heart surgery] Jayais P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the enoximone-dobutamine combination in the treatment of congestive cardiac insufficiency] Richard C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:33-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Left ventricular dysfunction while weaning from mechanical ventilation. Contribution of enoximone] Valtier B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Curative effect of ondansetron on chemically-induced vomiting. Initial results (letter)] Marty M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jul 6-13;20(26):1233 **(Fre)**
[Long-term experiences with moxonidine, a new antihypertensive agent] Schwarz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Nov 10;108(32):616-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refractory vomiting with cisplatin therapy. Prospective study with the serotonin receptor antagonist GR 38032F] du Bois A, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Oct;13(5):364-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term results of the anti-emetic effectiveness of the 5-HT3 antagonist ondansetron] Marschner NW, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Aug;13(4):313-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ondansetron (GR 38032F), a competitive 5-HT3 receptor antagonist as an antiemetic in cytostatic drug-induced nausea and vomiting. An open, substance-oriented phase II/III study] Serve H, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Oct; 13(5):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cibenzoline on atrial vulnerability and value of electrophysiological methods in the treatment of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation] Kühlkamp V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Aug;79(8):541-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enoximone] Ventura G. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr-Jun; 10(2):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study of RU 23908 (nilutamide) in prostatic cancer] Akaza H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Apr;37(4):407-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Current practice and future prospects of AIDS-therapy] Oka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct;48(10):2365-70 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical study of nitazol as an antibacterial drug in the complex treatment of peritonitis] Tsyganenko AIa, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Aug;35(8):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Butoconazole nitrate in vulvovaginal candidiasis. A comparative study with clotrimazole] Herrera Nava E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 May;56:138-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use of a new inotropic agent, enoximone, in heart surgery] Gomar C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Mar-Apr; 38(2):121-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A new colon and mammary carcinogen in cooked food, 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP). Ito N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1503-6
32Postlabelling analysis of urinary mutagens from smokers of black tobacco implicates 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine (PhIP) as a major DNA-damaging agent. Peluso M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Apr;12(4):713-7
Azido- and nitro-PhIP, relatives of the heterocyclic arylamine and food mutagen PhIP--mechanism of their mutagenicity in Salmonella. Wild D, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jun;12(6):1091-6
Immunosuppressive effects of 2-acetyl-4-tetrahydroxybutyl imidazole (THI) in the rat. Gobin SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):335-40
Cardiovascular and adrenal proliferative lesions in Fischer 344 rats induced by long-term treatment with type III phosphodiesterase inhibitors (positive inotropic agents), isomazole and indolidan. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jan;16(1):198-209
Induction of intestinal adenocarcinomas by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in Nagase analbuminemic rats. Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr;82(4):363-6
Metabolic formation, synthesis and genotoxicity of the N-hydroxy derivative of the food mutagen 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo (4,5-b) pyridine (PhIP). Frandsen H, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jan;6(1):93-8
The identification of a new heterocyclic amine mutagen from a heated mixture of creatine, glutamic acid and glucose. Knize MG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Aug;260(4):313-9
Induction of hepatic peroxisomes by a new, non-carboxylate-containing drug, bifonazole. Horie S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Mar;55(3):249-54
Effect of pyridoxine on the disposition and lymphopenic effects of 2-acetyl-4(5)-tetrahydroxybutyl imidazole in the

rat. Phillips JA, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jun;20(6):555–62
[Determining the levels of trifumin and the products of its transformation in agricultural cultures, water and soil] Pis'mennaia MV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):83–4 **(Rus)**

URINE

Isolation and characterization of 3-[(carboxymethyl)thio]-3-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)propanoic acid from human urine and preparation of its proposed precursor, S-[2-carboxy-1-(1H-imidazol-4-yl)ethyl]cysteine [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1991 Aug 1;277(Pt 3):907] Kinuta M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 1;275 (Pt 3):617–21

GC/MS/MS detection of detomidine carboxylic acid in horse urine. Seymour MA, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Jan; 20(1):41–3

Presence of carcinogenic heterocyclic amines in urine of healthy volunteers eating normal diet, but not of inpatients receiving parenteral alimentation. Ushiyama H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1417–22

Identification of DP-1904 and its ester glucuronide in human urine and determination of their enantiomeric compositions by high-performance liquid chromatography with optical activity and ultraviolet detection. Tanaka M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):698–703

Urinary N tau-methylimidazole acetic acid excretion in respiratory disease. Taylor IK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):591–6

IMIDAZOLIDINETHIONE see **ETHYLENETHIOUREA**

IMIDES

Lithium-selective permeation through lipid bilayer membranes mediated by a di-imide ionophore with nonsymmetrical imide substituents (ETH1810). Zeevi A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Apr;121(2):133–40

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of imidooxy derivatives. Edafiogho IO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan; 34(1):387–92

Gas chromatographic analysis of norcantharidin and related compounds using derivatization to imides. Li QM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(12):1635–9

CHEMISTRY

[Chemical reactions in double-helical nucleic acids. X. Kinetics of oligomer condensation under the effect of synthetic water-soluble carbodiimides] Dolinnaia NG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Sep;16(9):1183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Chemical oxidation and metabolism of N-methyl-N-formylhydrazine. Evidence for diazenium and radical intermediates. Gannett PM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jan;29(1):49–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of polyclonal activation of lymphocytes by cyclophosphazenic compounds bearing ethylene-imino groups and vectorized by polyamines. Dueymes M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(5):555–60

Synthesis and biological evaluation of a series of substituted N-alkoxyimides and -amides as potential atypical antipsychotic agents. Hrib NJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1068–72

IMIDOBENZYLE see **IMIPRAMINE**

IMIDOCARB

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Massive hepatic necrosis associated with accidental imidocarb dipropionate toxicosis in a dog. Kock N, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jan;104(1):113–6

IMIDOESTERS

CHEMISTRY

Substituted 2-iminothiolanes: reagents for the preparation of disulfide cross-linked conjugates with increased stability. Goff DA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(6):381–6

Simplified method for conjugating macrocyclic bifunctional chelating agents to antibodies via 2-iminothiolane. McCall MJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 May–Jun;1(3):222–6

Penetration temperatures of aqueous sodium lauriminodipropionate solutions into solid phytosterols [letter] Tyle P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):201

PHARMACOLOGY

Localization of a series of RNA-protein cross-link sites in the 23S and 5S ribosomal RNA from Escherichia coli, induced by treatment of 50S subunits with three different bifunctional reagents. Osswald M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):6755–60

IMINES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The antidotal activity of the thiol drug diethyldithiocarbamate against N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine in isolated hepatocytes. Lauriault VV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:311–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure-property relationships for the design of polyiminocarbonates. Pulapura S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Nov;11(9):666–78

omega-Dialkylaminoalkyl ethers of 5-(arylmethylene)-1,3,3-trimethyl-2-oxabicyclo[2.2.2]octan-6-hydroxyimines with platelet antiaggregating and other activities. Mariani E, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan;46(1):85–98

Quaternary salts of 2-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]imidazole. 5. Structure-activity relationships for side-chain nitro-, sulfone-, amino-, and aminosulfonyl-substituted analogues for therapy against anticholinesterase intoxication. Koolpe GA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1368–76

CHEMISTRY

Quaternary salts of 2-[(hydroxyimino)methyl]imidazole. 4. Effect of various side-chain substituents on therapeutic activity against anticholinesterase intoxication. Goff DA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1363–8

METABOLISM

Interactions between N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine and fluorescent calcium probes: implications for mechanistic toxicology. Riley RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec; 191(2):253–61

The binding of D-gluconohydroximo-1,5-lactone to glycogen phosphorylase. Kinetic, ultracentrifugation and crystallographic studies. Papageorgiou AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):329–38

Effects of ethanol and inhibitors on the binding and metabolism of acetaminophen and N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine by hepatic microsomes from control and ethanol-treated rats. Prasad JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):1989–95

Bioactivation of 4-fluorinated anilines to benzoquinoneimines as primary reaction products. Rietjens IM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;77(3):263–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of 3-imino-5-phenyl-3H-1,2-dithiole on poliovirus type 1 replication in vitro. Garozzo A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Oct–Nov;14(4–5):267–77

Differential effects of arylating and oxidizing analogs of N-acetyl-p-benzoquinoneimine on red blood cell membrane proteins. Nicotera P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):200–5

Quinone imine-induced Ca2+ release from isolated rat liver mitochondria. Weis M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(2):227–40

Actions of vasopressin and isoprenaline on the ionic transport across the isolated frog skin in the presence and the absence of adenyl cyclase inhibitors MDL12330A and SQ22536. Lippe C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(1–2):209–11

Mechanistically significant diastereoselection in the sulfoximine inhibition of carboxypeptidase A. Mock WL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6393–400

TOXICITY

The killing of cultured hepatocytes by N-acetyl-p-benzoquinone imine (NAPQI) as a model of the cytotoxicity of acetaminophen. Harman AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 15;41(8):1111–7

Molecular mechanism for prevention of N-acetyl-p-benzoquinoneimine cytotoxicity by the permeable thiol drugs diethyldithiocarbamate and dithiothreitol. Lauriault VV, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):125–34

IMINO ACIDS

ANALYSIS

A rapid instant thin layer chromatographic procedure for determining radiochemical purity of 99Tcm-IDA agents [letter] Mishra P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 May; 12(5):467–9

CHEMISTRY

Thermodynamic parameters for the glutamate dehydrogenase catalyzed alpha-imino acid-alpha-amino acid interconversion. Srinivasan R, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Apr;40(1):81–7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Choledochal cyst and biliary atresia in the neonate [letter] Stewart IE. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):646

HIDA imaging in postcholecystectomy syndrome--clinical value or romancing the stone? Ruffolo TA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):1092–3

Effect of simultaneous Tc-99m diethyl-IDA and sulfobromophthalein administration on liver excretory function in rats. Milutinović B, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991;6(1):50–6

Assessment of the biliary tract after liver transplantation: T tube cholangiography or IODIDA scanning. Anselmi M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Nov;77(11):1233–7

The role of Tc-99m IDA hepatobiliary and Tc-99m colloid hepatic imaging in primary biliary cirrhosis. Aburano T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;16(1):4–9

Intestinal obstruction diagnosed by cholescintigraphy. Crotty J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;15(12):870–2

Biliary complications of gallstone lithotripsy detected by Tc-99m DISIDA scintigraphy. St. George JK, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;16(3):157–9

Choledochal cyst mimicking gallbladder in Tc-99m disofenin radionuclide cholescintigraphy. Wang PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;15(11):811–3

Tc-99m HIDA hepatobiliary agent in the diagnosis of pulmonary metastasis from hepatocellular carcinoma. Wang PW, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):120–3

Improved scintigraphic assessment of severe cholestasis with the hepatic extraction fraction. Lieberman DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Nov;35(11):1385–90

Scintigraphic study of gallbladder emptying and duodenogastric reflux during non-ulcerous dyspepsia. Caravel JP, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(3–4):134–41

HIDA scan in the follow-up of biliary-enteric anastomoses. Belli G, et al. **HPB Surg** 1988 Sep;1(1):29–32; discussion 33–4

Copper(II)-iminodiacetic acid chelating resin as a stationary phase in the immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography of some aromatic amines. Liu Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 31;515:169–73

Quantification of hepatobiliary function as an integral part of imaging with technetium-99m-mebrofenin in health and disease. Doo E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):48–57

Correlation of technetium-99m-DISIDA hepatobiliary studies with biopsies in liver transplant patients. Kuni CC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1545–7

The role of hepatobiliary imaging in the evaluation and management of patients with common bile duct gallstones [clinical conference] Silfen D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jun; 32(6):1261–5

Nuclear medicine and the hepatobiliary tract [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):706. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1171.

Evaluation of bile duct complications after orthotopic liver transplantation by hepatobiliary scanning. Lantsberg S, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Nov;11(11):761–9

Muscarinic control of gallbladder dynamics. A study using 99Tcm-HIDA and cholinergic agonists and antagonists. Llamas-Elvira JM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Nov; 11(11):813–7

Ultrasound and HIDA: scanning in evaluating bile leaks after cholecystectomy. Rayter Z, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Mar;12(3):197–202

HIDA-cholescintigraphy in normals. Value of interrupting the migrating motor-complex (MMC). Bolvig L, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Dec;43(12):546–9

[IODIDA scanning for functional and morphologic assessment of the liver and bile ducts before and following surgical interventions in bile duct obstruction] Huber A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun;57(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative diagnosis of focal liver changes using computed tomographic and scintigraphic methods] Reuland P, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Apr;30(2):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Br-IDA in the evaluation of papillo-sphincterotomy and choledochoduodenostomy] Di Vita G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Mar 15;46(5):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study of per-rectal portal scintigraphy using 99mTc-EHIDA] Tamaki S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 May; 28(5):487–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Blood-glucose-lowering activity of 2-(3-phenylpropoxyimido)-butyrate (BM 13.677). Kühnle HF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1821–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental and clinical action of thromboxane A2 receptor antagonists. Cinotti GA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 81:270–8

IMIPEMIDE see **IMIPENEM**

IMIPENEM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intramuscular imipenem/cilastatin in multiple-dose treatment regimens: review of the worldwide clinical experience. Garau J, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 2:44–52

Imipenem/cilastatin: evolution of the sustained-release intramuscular formulation. Kahan FM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 2:21–5

Intramuscular imipenem/cilastatin treatment of upper

reproductive tract infection in women: efficacy and use characteristics. McGregor JA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37 Suppl 2:31–6

Overall clinical utility of the intramuscular preparation of imipenem/cilastatin. MacGregor RR. **Chemotherapy** 1991; 37 Suppl 2:53–7 (12 ref.)

Twice daily intramuscular imipenem/cilastatin in the treatment of skin and soft tissue infections. Sexton DJ, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 2:26–30

Comment: Imipenem dosing [letter; comment] Sachtler GR. **DICP** 1990 Dec;24(12):1236. Comment on: DICP 1990 May;24(5):467–9.

Clinical evaluation of the imipenem/cilastatin combination in the therapy of severe infections in patients with malignant diseases. Cristiano P, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(6):293–7

Imipenem/teicoplanin for Rhodococcus equi pulmonary infection in AIDS patients [letter; comment] Chavanet P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):794–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):375.

Imipenem/vancomycin for Rhodococcus equi pulmonary infection in HIV-positive patient [letter] [see comments] Rouquet RM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):375. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):794–5.

[Laboratory and clinical studies on imipenem/cilastatin sodium plus amikacin sulfate in patients with severe infections complicating hematological disorders] Hotta T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 May;44(5):515–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium against severe infections in patients with hematopoietic disorders] Tsukada T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Dec;43(12):2087–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immediate hypersensitivity to aztreonam and imipenem [letter] Hantson P, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):294–5

Robert's Rash. Frye BE, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan–Feb;18(1):135–6

Seizures in patients simultaneously receiving theophylline and imipenem or ciprofloxacin or metronidazole. Semel JD, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):465–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of imipenem in human plasma, urine and tissue by high-performance liquid chromatography. Carlucci G, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(3):283–6

Stability and kinetics of degradation of imipenem in aqueous solution. Smith GB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug; 79(8):732–40

BLOOD

Quantification of imipenem's primary metabolite in plasma by postcolumn chemical rearrangement and UV detection. Musson DG, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jan;8(1):33–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of cross-reactivities of imipenem and other beta-lactam antibiotics by delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction in guinea pigs. Nagakura N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):765–8

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem and its metabolite ICI 213,689 in healthy subjects with known renal metabolism of imipenem. Burman LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Feb;27(2):219–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of intramuscular imipenem-cilastatin in elderly patients with various degrees of renal function. Pietroski NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 May;35(5):972–5

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem compared to imipenem-cilastatin in young, healthy males. Nilsson-Ehle I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;10(2):85–8

Pharmacokinetics of imipenem in patients undergoing major colon surgery. Erttmann M, et al. **Infection** 1990 Nov–Dec; 18(6):367–71

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous imipenem/cilastatin during intermittent haemofiltration. Alarabi AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jul;26(1):91–8

Pharmacokinetics of parenteral imipenem/cilastatin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chan CY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Feb;27(2):225–32

[Diffusion of imipenem in synovial fluid] Péchinot A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 May;39(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Phagocytic function and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of human neutrophils in the presence of N-formimidoyl thienamycin. Rodriguez AB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Aug;31(1–2):86–95

Alteration of PBP 3 entails resistance to imipenem in Listeria monocytogenes. Pierre J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Sep;34(9):1695–8

Imipenem resistance in pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO: mapping of the OprD2 gene. Quinn JP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Apr;35(4):753–5

Development of quinolone-imipenem cross resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa during exposure to ciprofloxacin. Rådberg G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov; 34(11):2142–7

Transferable imipenem resistance in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Watanabe M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jan;35(1):147–51

Antibacterial effects of meropenem and imipenem against Haemophilus influenzae. Yourassowsky E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(1):38–42

In vitro antimicrobial activity of imipenem in combination with vancomycin or teicoplanin against Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. Barr JG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;9(11):804–9

In vitro synergistic activity between meropenem and other beta-lactams against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Sumita Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;10(2):77–84

Mechanism of imipenem resistance acquired by three Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains during imipenem therapy. Vurma-Rapp U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;9(8):580–7

Cloning of the protein D2 gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its functional expression in the imipenem-resistant host. Yoneyama H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3;283(2):177–9

Effects of beta-lactam antibiotics imipenem/cilastatin and cefodizime on cellular and humoral immune responses in BALB/c-mice. Grochla I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Nov;274(2):250–8

The effect of amphotericin B, aztreonam, imipenem and cephalosporins on the bone marrow progenitor cell activity. Charak BS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jan;27(1):95–104

Meropenem: in-vitro activity and kinetics of activity against organisms of the Bacteroides fragilis group. García-Rodriguez JA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 May;27(5):599–606

Penicillin-binding protein (PBP) 2 and the post-antibiotic effect of carbapenems [letter] Majcherczyk PA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct;26(4):593–4

Relation between the therapeutic efficacy of imipenem in an experimental infection in granulocytopenic mice and its effect on murine intestinal microbial ecology. van Ogtrop ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Sep;26(3):399–409

Antibacterial effect of meropenem and imipenem on Proteus mirabilis. Yourassowsky E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Aug;26(2):185–92

Instability of in vitro resistance to imipenem in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Wolter EJ, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990; 30(8):617–22

False resistance to imipenem with a microdilution susceptibility testing system. O'Rourke EJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):827–9

Pseudoresistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa resulting from degradation of imipenem in an automated susceptibility testing system with predried panels. White RL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Feb;29(2):398–400

Changes in clinically separated strains of glucose non-fermented gram-negative bacilli following the induction of imipenem/cilastatin [letter] Fujita J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jun;229(6):558–9

Sensitivity of oral bacteria to imipenem and other antibiotics. Wilson M, et al. **Microbios** 1990;64(260–261):197–202

[Activity of cefotaxime and ceftriaxone and of imipenem, pefloxacin and norfloxacin on 13 species of bacteria] Rahal K. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:213–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Susceptibility of clinically isolated bacterial strains to imipenem/cilastatin sodium] Daimon Y. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Nov;43(11):1948–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibilities of clinical bacterial isolates to antimicrobial agents. A study mainly focused on imipenem. Research Group for Testing Imipenem Susceptibility on Clinical Isolates] Igari J. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Oct;43(10):1723–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Susceptibilities of clinical bacterial isolates to antimicrobial agents. A study mainly focused on imipenem. Reported by the Research Group for Testing Imipenem Susceptibility on Clinical Isolates] Igari J. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Nov; 43(11):1956–2002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibacterial activity of imipenem in combination with ampicillin against methicillin-resistant strains of Staphylococcus aureus] Saionji K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Oct;43(10):1685–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta-lactam antibiotics] Inoue M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct;48(10):2178–83 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of antimicrobial drugs in adults before and after removal of a restriction policy. Himmelberg CJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jun;48(6):1220–7

Results of a multicenter trial comparing imipenem/cilastatin to tobramycin/clindamycin for intra-abdominal infections. Solomkin JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Nov;212(5):581–91

Imipenem versus tobramycin--antianaerobe antibiotic therapy in intra-abdominal infections. Poenaru D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Oct;33(5):415–22

Evaluation of IPM/CS in gram-negative bacillus infections: use of an endotoxin-specific assay. Endo S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):352–6

Imipenem-cilastatin for empirical therapy in neutropenic patients with fever: an open study in patients with hematologic malignancies. Huijgens PC, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):42–6

Treatment of nosocomial infections in children undergoing antimicrobial chemotherapy. Bonatti H, et al. **Infection** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):302–6

Pefloxacin versus imipenem in the therapy of nosocomial lung infections of intensive care unit patients. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct;26 Suppl B:117–27

Imipenem/cilastatin treatment of acute infections in AIDS/ARC patients. Giacometti A, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Aug;2(4):247–51

Vancomycin-resistant Corynebacterium species causing prosthetic valve endocarditis successfully treated with imipenem and ciprofloxacin. Barnass S, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Mar;22(2):161–9

Imipenem/cilastatin (Primaxin): evaluation in general surgical practice [letter] Chin MJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jan 23; 104(904):22–3

Imipenem-antibiotic monotherapy in juvenile cancer patients with neutropenia. Hauer C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(3):229–41

Imipenem/cilastatin treatment of bacterial meningitis in children. Wong VK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Feb; 10(2):122–5

Pseudomonas maltophilia infections in neutropenic patients and the use of imipenem [letter] Kerr KG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Dec;66(782):1090

Prospective randomized clinical trials of new quinolones versus beta-lactam antibiotics in lower respiratory tract infections. Lode H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990; 68:50–5

Ofloxacin and imipenem in the treatment of Mycobacterium fortuitum and Mycobacterium chelonae lung infections. Yew WW, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Jun;71(2):131–3

[Clinical experience with imipenem-cilastatin in intensive therapy] Verre M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Feb 28;136(4):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of imipenem-cilastatin in antibiotic therapy and prevention in general surgery. One year of clinical experience] Sortini A, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jun;10(6):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of imipenem/cilastatin sodium in infectious complications of hematological malignancies. Tohkai Research Group on Infections in Hematological Disorders] Naito K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Aug; 43(8):1371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic efficacy of imipenem/cilastatin sodium on respiratory tract infections in lung cancer patients] Yamamoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Apr;44(4):388–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of ceftazidime and imipenem for the treatment of Pseudomonas aeruginosa meningitis. Study of 3 patients (letter)] Aguirrebengoa L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(4):224–5 **(Spa)**

[Role of the new beta lactams in severe infections. Imipenem and aztreonam: indications and limitations] Sánchez C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989;7 Suppl 1:67–75 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

beta-Hydroxybutyrate: a urinary marker of imipenem induced nephrotoxicity in the cynomolgus monkey detected by high field 1H NMR spectroscopy. Harrison MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;41(12):2045–9

Increased risk of central nervous system toxicity in patients treated with ciclosporin and imipenem/cilastatin [letter] Bösmüller C, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):362–4

IMIPRAMINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Supervised treatment of an obsessional patient by a psychiatric resident utilizing psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy. Chalfin RM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jan;45(1):43–52

Treatment effects of alprazolam and imipramine: physiological versus subjective changes in patients with generalized anxiety disorder. McLeod DR, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Nov 15;28(10):849–61

Triiodothyronine potentiation of tricyclic antidepressant treatment in patients with panic disorder. Stein MB, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Dec 15;28(12):1061–4

Long-term antidepressant administration alters corticotropin-releasing hormone, tyrosine hydroxylase, and mineralocorticoid receptor gene expression in rat brain. Therapeutic implications. Brady LS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):831–7

How does cognitive therapy work? Cognitive change and symptom change in cognitive therapy and pharmacotherapy for depression. DeRubeis RJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):862–9

Effects of chronic imipramine treatment on subclasses of platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites and plasma cortisol. DeMet EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Dec;34(3):303–13

[Onset of the antidepressive effect of rolipram, an antidepressant with a new mechanism of action, in comparison with imipramine] Meya U, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 May;62(5):288–91 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of depression] Friedman AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(12):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Imipramine and weight gain during the treatment of recurrent depression. Frank E, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Nov; 20(3):165–72

Pediatric cardiovascular effects of imipramine and desipramine. Bartels MG, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;30(1):100–3

Imipramine hyperpigmentation: a slate-gray discoloration caused by long-term imipramine administration. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):357–61

Two cases of activation/jitteriness associated with TCAs [letter] Jackson CW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Dec;10(6):439–40

Pheochromocytoma diagnosed in an enuretic boy after imipramine-induced hypertension [letter] Birkebaek NH, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(3):283–5

Side effects of imipramine therapy in enuretic children. Montanari G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 3:103–4

Protracted ventricular arrhythmias occurring after abrupt tricyclic antidepressant withdrawal. Babb SV, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Fall;31(4):452–4

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The design of photo-affinity labels for the characterisation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter on human platelet membranes. Maher WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb; 19(1):10S

Seasonal changes in cyanoimipramine specific platelet 3H-imipramine binding in depression. DeMet EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Dec;34(3):315–29

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of imipramine and amitryptiline by derivative spectrophotometry. García Fraga JM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(2):109–15

BLOOD

The design of photo-affinity labels for the characterisation of the 5-hydroxytryptamine transporter on human platelet membranes. Maher WJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb; 19(1):10S

Increased alpha-1-acid glycoprotein in depression lowers free fraction of imipramine. Kehoe WA, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 1;29(5):489–93

Prediction of steady-state plasma levels of doxepin and imipramine from single dose levels in depressed outpatients. Hrdina PD, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Mar; 16(1):25–9

Circadian variation in platelet imipramine binding during the day in healthy subjects. Ellis PM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 May;24(3):76–80

Relationship between seasonal patterns of platelet serotonin uptake and 3H-imipramine binding in depressed patients and normal controls. Chicz-DeMet A, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1991; 15(1):25–39

Influence of protein concentration on platelet 3H-imipramine binding. Demet EM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(4):553–61

The relationship between response to fluoxetine, plasma drug levels, imipramine binding to platelet membranes and whole-blood 5-HT. Tyrer SP, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(5):797–805

Subclasses of platelet 3H-imipramine binding sites. DeMet EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Dec;34(3):293–302

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-imipramine antibodies recognize endogenous serotonin uptake and imipramine binding inhibitors. Tang SW, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Nov;34(2):205–12

METABOLISM

Determination of imipramine and seven of its metabolites in human liver microsomes by a high-performance liquid chromatographic method. Zeugin TB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 15;189(1):99–102

Altered serotonergic and cholinergic synaptic markers in Pick's disease. Sparks DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Aug; 48(8):796–9

Decreased seasonal mesor of platelet 3H-imipramine binding in depression. DeMet EM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 1;29(5):427–40

Platelet 3H-imipramine binding, serotonin uptake, and plasma alpha 1 acid glycoprotein in disruptive behavior disorders. Stoff DM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 1; 29(5):494–8

Role of P450IID6, the target of the sparteine-debrisoquin oxidation polymorphism, in the metabolism of imipramine. Brøsen K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;49(6):609–17

The mephenytoin oxidation polymorphism is partially responsible for the N-demethylation of imipramine. Skjelbo E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jan;49(1):18–23

Affinity modulation of [3H]imipramine, [3H]paroxetine and [3H]citalopram binding to the 5-HT transporter from brain and platelets. Plenge P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 25;206(3):243–50

Imipramine receptor binding and serotonin uptake in platelets of women with premenstrual changes. Rojansky N, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(3):146–52

Increased platelet 3H-imipramine binding and monoamine oxidase B activity in Alzheimer's disease. Bonuccelli U, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990; 2(2):139–47

Inhibition of MAO activity, 3H-imipramine binding, 3H-paroxetine binding and 3H-5-HT uptake by human cerebrospinal fluid. Egashira T, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:447–56

Influence of age, sex and diurnal variability on imipramine receptor binding and serotonin uptake in platelets of normal subjects. Halbreich U, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991; 25(1–2):7–18

Effects of thyroid status on the characteristics of alpha 1-, alpha 2-, beta, imipramine and GABA receptors in the rat brain. Sandrini M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):659–66

Platelet [3H]imipramine and alpha 2-adrenoceptor binding in normal subjects during desipramine administration and withdrawal. Healy DT, et al. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Feb;4(2):117–24

Autoradiographic analysis of the in vivo distribution of 3H-imipramine and 3H-desipramine in brain: comparison to in vitro binding patterns. Duncan GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Mar;38(3):621–31

The influence of latitude on imipramine platelet binding sites [letter; comment] Rihmer Z. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jan; 24(1):32–4. Comment on: Pharmacopsychiatry 1990 May;23(3):113–7.

Extremely slow metabolism of amitriptyline but normal metabolism of imipramine and desipramine in an extensive metabolizer of sparteine, debrisoquine, and mephenytoin. Brøsen K, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Mar;13(2):177–82

PHARMACOKINETICS

Platelet tritiated imipramine binding in psychiatric patients: relationship to symptoms and severity of depression. Ellis PM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Oct;82(4):275–82

Why some depressed patients may have low platelet 3H-imipramine binding. Mellerup ET, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Oct;82(4):330–4

Reversed hemispheric asymmetry of imipramine binding in suicide victims. Arató M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Apr 1;29(7):699–702

Laterality and 3H-imipramine binding: studies in the frontal cortex of normal controls and suicide victims. Arora RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 15;29(10):1016–22

Response of depression to very high plasma levels of imipramine plus desipramine. Garvey M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 1;30(1):57–62

Platelet [3H]-imipramine binding and leukoencephalopathy in geriatric depression. Husain MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Apr 1;29(7):665–70

3H-imipramine binding to previously frozen platelet membranes from depressed patients, before and after treatment. Healy D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 157:208–15

Imipramine pharmacokinetics in depressed geriatric patients. Benetello P, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990; 10(3):191–5

Platelet imipramine binding in children and adolescents with impulsive behavior. Birmaher B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;29(6):914–8

Effect of posture on imipramine and desipramine plasma concentrations [letter] Abalan F, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4):301–2

Possible influence of carbamazepine on plasma imipramine concentrations in children with attention deficit hyperactivity disorder. Brown CS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Oct;10(5):359–62

Regional distribution of imipramine, desipramine and specific [3H]desipramine binding sites in the rat brain after acute and chronic treatment with imipramine. Daniel W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;43(1):31–5

Opposite effects of metoclopramide and propantheline on intestinal absorption of imipramine in rats. Imamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Feb;14(2):66–71

Seasonal changes in cyanoimipramine specific platelet 3H-imipramine binding in depression. DeMet EM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Dec;34(3):315–29

Methodological issues in the preparation and assay of platelet 3H-imipramine binding. Severson JA, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jul;33(1):19–29

No correlation between platelet imipramine binding and CSF 5HIAA in neurosurgical patients. Stoff DM, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Sep;33(3):323–6

Model for the kinetics of imipramine and its metabolites in adolescents. Dell RB, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Sep; 12(5):450–9

Nonlinear kinetics of imipramine in low and medium plasma level ranges. Sindrup SH, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Sep; 12(5):445–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Chronic imipramine treatment increases the affinity of [125I]galanin binding sites in the tel- and diencephalon of the rat and alters the 5-HT1A/galanin receptor interaction. Hedlund P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jan;141(1):137–8

Comparison of the cardiovascular effects of amineptine with those of amitriptyline and imipramine in anaesthetized rats. Balcioglu A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jan–Feb;309:64–74

Inhibitory action of phospholipid-interacting drugs on transcription initiation in a nuclear extract of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Hirai H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 16;1088(2):191–6

Effects of imipramine on the nocturnal behavior of bilateral olfactory bulbectomized rats. Giardina WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jun 15;29(12):1200–8

Changes in filipin-sterol binding in the rat cingulate cortex after the administration of antidepressant drugs. A freeze-fracture study. Bal A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):147–51

Possible role of dopamine D1 receptor in the behavioural supersensitivity to dopamine agonists induced by chronic treatment with antidepressants. Serra G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):234–43

Use of maximal dentate activation to study the effect of drugs on kindling and kindled responses. Stringer JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Aug;6(3):180–6

Echocardiographic and psychometric effects of amitriptyline or imipramine plus alcohol. Strömberg C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):349–54

Functional antagonists at the NMDA receptor complex exhibit antidepressant actions. Trullas R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 21;185(1):1–10

Changes in the sensitivities of dopamine receptors to chronic treatment with imipramine & haloperidol in rats. Pradhan N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Aug;92:293–7

Lithium and imipramin effects on paw preference in cats. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 May;52(1–2):25–8

Chronic imipramine "reverses" 8-HT 920-induced hypomotility in rats. Serra G, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;84(3):237–40

Different mechanisms of beta-adrenoceptor down-regulation by chronic imipramine and electroconvulsive treatment: possible role for protein kinase C. Nalepa I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):904–10

Noninvasive measurement of lung carbon-11-serotonin extraction in man. Coates G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Apr; 32(4):729–32

Suppression of ventricular arrhythmias resulting from acute coronary artery ligation in rat by imipramine. el-Mahdy SA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 May;42(5):360–2

Effect of some cationic amphiphilic drugs on phospholipid methylation in the central nervous system of rats. Nocon H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):107–10

Block of Na+ channels by imipramine in guinea-pig cardiac ventricular cells. Habuchi Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):1072–81

Antagonism of antihypertensive effect of guanfacine by tricyclic antidepressants [letter] Buckley M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11;337(8750):1173–4

Effects of histaminergic drugs on the contractile activity of smooth muscles from imipramine-treated rats. Todorov S. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;12(9):605–8

Alteration of cytochrome P-450 by prolonged administration of imipramine and/or lithium to rats. Daniel W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 342(2):234–40

Imipramine and desipramine decrease the GABA-stimulated chloride uptake, and antigabaergic agents enhance their action in the forced swimming test in rats. Fernández-Teruel A, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990–91; 23(3):147–52

Influence of imipramine on neuropeptide Y immunoreactivity in the rat brain. Smiałowska M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(2–3):767–71

Involvement of 5-HT1A activity in the discriminative stimulus effects of imipramine. Barrett JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Feb;38(2):407–10

The effect of imipramine and lithium on "learned helplessness" and acetylcholinesterase in rat brain. Geoffroy M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan; 38(1):93–7

Shuttle-box deficits induced by chronic variable stress: reversal by imipramine administration. Murua VS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan;38(1):125–30

Lack of tolerance to imipramine or mianserine in two animal models of depression. Wainstein M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(6):327–32

Interactions between imipramine and morphine on motility in rats: possible relation to antidepressant effects? Wenzel J, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Nov;23(6):274–8

Chronic administration of imipramine antagonizes deranged circadian rhythm phases in individually housed rats. Greco AM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul;48(1):67–72

Behavioral effects of chronic imipramine treatment in genetically nervous pointer dogs. Tancer ME, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul;48(1):179–81

Repeated treatment with imipramine, amitriptyline or electroconvulsive shock does not affect the 8-OH-DPAT-induced increase in food intake in free feeding rats. Przegaliński E, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1990 Jul–Aug;42(4):327–32

Thyrotropin and prolactin responses to protirelin (TRH) prior to and during chronic imipramine treatment in patients with panic disorder. Stein MB, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(5–6):381–9

Enhancement of imipramine-induced rat brain beta-adrenoreceptor desensitization by subacute co-administration of trazodone, zimelidine, quipazine or 5-hydroxytryptophan. Alhaider AA, et al.

Psychopharmacology (Berl) 1991;103(3):351–6

[Attenuation of the effect of imizin on the dynamics of forced swimming and the circadian rhythm of mobility in rats chronically administered melatonin] Ovanesov KB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral aminopeptidase activity: effect of the administration of imipramine] de Gandarias JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec;53(6):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Fluoxetine-induced elevation and prolongation of tricyclic levels in overdose [letter] Rosenstein DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;148(6):807

THERAPEUTIC USE

Drug treatment of panic disorder: early response to treatment as a predictor of final outcome. Albus M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Nov;82(5):359–65

Efficacy and safety of alprazolam, imipramine and placebo in treating panic disorder. A Scandinavian multicenter study. Andersch S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1991; 365:18–27

Efficacy of a reversible monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor versus imipramine in subgroups of depressed patients. Bizière K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:59–60

Moclobemide (Ro 11–1163) versus imipramine in the treatment of depression. Casacchia M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:43

A trend analysis of changes during treatment of panic disorder with alprazolam and imipramine. Mellergård M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1991;365:28–32

Characteristics of panic disorder patients responding to placebo. Rosenberg NK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1991;365:33–8

Secondary depression in panic disorder: an indicator of severity with a weak effect on outcome in alprazolam and imipramine treatment. Rosenberg R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1991;365:39–45

Alprazolam, imipramine and placebo treatment of panic disorder: predicting therapeutic response. Rosenberg R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1991;365:46–52

Antidepressants, alcohol and psychomotor performance. Tiller JW. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:13–7

Double-blind comparison of moclobemide, imipramine and placebo in depressive patients. Ucha Udabe R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:54–6

Moclobemide, imipramine and placebo in the treatment of major depression. Versiani M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:57–8

Effect of a tricyclic antidepressant and opiate antagonist on binge-eating behavior in normoweight bulimic and obese, binge-eating subjects. Alger SA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4):865–71

Tranylcypromine versus imipramine in anergic bipolar depression. Himmelhoch JM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;148(7):910–6

Imipramine treatment of methadone maintenance patients with affective disorder and illicit drug use. Nunes EV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 May;148(5):667–9

Patient predictors of response to psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy: findings in the NIMH Treatment of Depression Collaborative Research Program. Sotsky SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):997–1008

Three-year outcomes for maintenance therapies in recurrent depression. Frank E, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 47(12):1093–9

Treatment of recurrent unipolar major depressive disorder. Commentary on the Pittsburgh Study. Klerman GL. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;47(12):1158–62 (28 ref.)

Atypical depression, panic attacks, and response to imipramine and phenelzine. A replication. Quitkin FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;47(10):935–41

Response to phenelzine and imipramine in placebo nonresponders with atypical depression. A new application of the crossover design. Quitkin FM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;48(4):319–23

Imipramine effects on sleep in depressed adolescents: a preliminary report. Shain BN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Sep 1;28(5):459–62

The influence of clinical and pharmacological factors on enuresis treatment with imipramine. Fernández de Gatta MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(5):693–8

Fluvoxamine and imipramine in the treatment of depressive patients: a double-blind controlled study. Gonella G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(3):177–84

Consistencies and discrepancies in self- and observer-rated anxiety scales. A comparison between the self- and observer-rated Marks-Sheehan scales. Albus M, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990;240(2):96–102

Chronology of panic and avoidance, age of onset in panic disorder, and prediction of treatment response. A report from the Cross-National Collaborative Panic Study. Buller R, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991; 240(3):163–8

Self- and observer assessment in anxiolytic drug trials: a comparison of their validity. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1990;240(2):103–8

Subtyping panic disorder by major depression and avoidance behaviour and the response to active treatment. Maier W, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(1):22–30

Rolipram versus imipramine in inpatients with major, "minor" or atypical depressive disorder: a double-blind double-dummy study aimed at testing a novel therapeutic approach. Bertolino A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1988 Jul;3(3):245–53

Imipramine an effective treatment for illness phobia. Wesner RB, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 May–Jun;22(1–2):43–8

Does 24-h urinary MHPG predict treatment response to antidepressants? II. Association between imipramine response and low MHPG. Garvey M, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Nov;20(3):181–4

Disappearance of memory deficits in outpatient depressives responding to imipramine. Peselow ED, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1991 Mar;21(3):173–83

Predictors of antidepressant treatment outcome in melancholia: psychosocial, clinical and biological indicators. Vallejo J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1991 Mar; 21(3):151–62

Comparative studies of pharmacotherapy for school refusal. Bernstein GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;29(5):773–81

Patients with panic disorder unaccompanied by depression improve with alprazolam and imipramine treatment. Deltito JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;52(3):121–7

Long-term follow-up of chronic depression treated with imipramine. Kocsis JH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 52(2):56–9

Imipramine treatment of panic disorder during pregnancy. Ware MR, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;51(11):482–4

The effect of long-term imipramine treatment on carbon dioxide-induced anxiety in panic disorder patients. Woods SW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;51(12):505–7

Clonidine-imipramine therapy [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 May;179(5):304. Comment on: J Nerv Ment Dis 1989 Sep;177(9):546–50.

Pharmacotherapy for posttraumatic stress disorder using phenelzine or imipramine. Kosten TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1991 Jun;179(6):366–70

Efficacy and safety of moclobemide compared with imipramine in the treatment of major depressive disorder. Double-blind multicenter study, Austria. Hebenstreit GF, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:177–84

The long-term clonidine treatment induced behavioral depression in rats. Enginar N, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1990 Sep–Oct;42(5):409–15

The drug treatment of panic disorder. Matuzas W, et al. **Psychiatr Med** 1991;9(2):215–43 (172 ref.)

Platelet imipramine binding in endogenous depressed patients and controls: relationship to platelet MAO and 5HT uptake during successful imipramine treatment. Quintana J. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Sep;33(3):229–42

Kinetic effects of desmethylimipramine treatment on platelet serotonin uptake in depressed patients: a comparison with imipramine. Rausch JL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Mar; 36(3):299–305

A placebo- and imipramine-controlled study of paroxetine. Cohn JB, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(2):185–9

Followup of adolescents initially treated for prepubertal-onset major depressive disorder with imipramine. Hughes CW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990; 26(2):244–8

[Treatment of stress incontinence using the tricyclic antidepressive agent imipramine (Melipramin)] Martan A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jul;55(6):426–30 **(Cze)**

[Comparative effectiveness of detoxification hemosorption and electroconvulsive therapy in patients with endogenous depression resistant to tricyclic antidepressants] Kosov NE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the effect of alprazolam, imipramine and placebo in the treatment of panic disorders in Cali, Colombia] León CA, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1990 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):59–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of primary nocturnal enuresis in school children with slow learning ability: usefulness of imipramine] Kumazawa-Ichikawa MR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jun;47(6):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Protective effects of felodipine and verapamil against imipramine-induced lethal cardiac conduction disturbances in the anaesthetized rat. Schoors DF, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Apr;5(2):489–94

IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR

Cognitive antecedents of imitativeness and persistence in children with mental retardation. Kreitler S, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Nov;95(3):342–55

Familial transmission of alcohol use, III. Impact of imitation/non-imitation of parent alcohol use (1960) on the sensible/problem drinking of their offspring (1977). Harburg E, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Sep;85(9):1141–55

Protein deficiency magnifies social influence on the food choices of Norway rats (Rattus norvegicus). Galef BG, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Mar;105(1):55–9

Same-day surgery preparation: reduction of pediatric patient arousal and distress through participant modeling. Faust J, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Jun;59(3):475–8

Hero/heroine modeling for Puerto Rican adolescents: a preventive mental health intervention. Malgady RG, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Aug;58(4):469–74

The history of imitation in learning theory: the language acquisition process. Kymissis E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Sep;54(2):113–27

Does immediate imitation influence long-term memory for observed actions? Abravanel E. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Apr;51(2):235–44

Does object modeling elicit imitative-like gestures from young infants? Abravanel E, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;52(1):22–40

The role of person and object in eliciting early imitation. Legerstee M. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Jun;51(3):423–33

Generalized vocal imitation in infants. Poulson CL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Apr;51(2):267–79

Demonstrations and knowledge of results in motor skill acquisition. McCullagh P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):735–42

Effects of media violence on viewers' aggression in unconstrained social interaction. Wood W, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 May;109(3):371–83

A comparison of the Task Demonstration Model and the Standard Prompting Hierarchy in teaching word identification to persons with moderate retardation. Karsh KG, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1990;11(4):395–410

A reanalysis of the impact of non celebrity suicides. A research note. Stack S. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;25(5):269–73

[The influence of perceived mother model attitudes on children's aggressive or prosocial behavior] Morishita M. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Jun;61(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Towards a developmental cognitive science. The implications of cross-modal matching and imitation for the development of representation and memory in infancy. Meltzoff AN. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;608:1–31; discussion 31–7 (154 ref.)

IMIZIN see IMIPRAMINE

IMMEDIATE RECALL see MEMORY, SHORT-TERM

IMMERSION

see related
DIVING
DROWNING

Renal, hormonal, and fluid shift responses to ANP during head-out water immersion in awake dogs. Krasney JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R188–97

Submersion in The Netherlands: prognostic indicators and results of resuscitation. Bierens JJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Dec;19(12):1390–5

The effect of immersion formaldehyde fixation on human placental weight. Fox GE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jul;115(7):726–8

Thermal status of Antarctic divers. Bridgman SA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Sep;61(9):795–801

The role of posture on the changes in plasma atrial natriuretic factor and arginine vasopressin levels during immersion. Wolf JP, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):284–8

Radiation and vibrational properties of submerged stiffened cylindrical shells. Harari A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Oct;88(4):1817–30

Facial cold receptors and the survival reflex "diving bradycardia" in man. Paulev PE, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990; 40(5):701–12

Effect of immersion on residual volume of able-bodied and spinal cord injured males. Bosch PR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Mar;23(3):384–8

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and natriuretic response to water immersion in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Hwang SJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):330–8

Effects of diving experience on submersion-induced increases in plasma levels of beta-endorphin in scuba divers. Tripathi HL, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Apr;18(4):223–7

Relief of pheochromocytoma headache by immersion of feet in ice water [letter] Choy DS. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):576

[The usefulness of diving reflex--the effect on PSVT] Ito S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Feb;39(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of water immersion on glucose, insulin and atrial natriuretic factor levels in patients with transplanted heart] Kokot F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(11–2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of water immersion on the cortisol, glucose, growth hormone and prolactin levels in patients with transplanted heart] Kokot F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunosuppression in mice induced by cold water stress. Cheng GJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Dec;4(4):278–91

The effect of clothing on the initial responses to cold water immersion in man. Tipton MJ, et al. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Summer;76(2):89–95

Prehospital care for victims of submersion [comment] Bushore M. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):625–6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Oct;86(4):586–93.

Outcome and predictors of outcome in pediatric submersion victims receiving prehospital care in King County, Washington [see comments] Quan L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):586–93. Comment in: Pediatrics 1990 Oct;86(4):625–6. Comment in: Pediatrics 1991 May;87(5):747–8.

Examination of eye movements under immersion. Kornilova LN, et al. **Physiologist** 1991 Feb;34(1 Suppl):S218–9

[Effect of the lateral hypothalamic area–lesions on the development of gastric mucosal damages by water immersion restraint stress in rats] Okumura T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;87(6):1371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deep accidental hypothermia with asystole. A successful treatment with heart–lung machine after prolonged cardiopulmonary resuscitation] Husby P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 20;111(2):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hepatic disorders and nephropathies as the criteria of the severity of general hypothermia] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;69(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of water immersion on cardiac output of lean and fat male subjects at rest and during exercise. Haffor AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Feb;62(2):123–7

Pulmonary blood flow distribution in erect man in air and during breathhold diving. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Dec;61(12):1107–15

Role of prostaglandins in the natriuresis of head–out water immersion in humans. Rabelink TJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May;80(5):481–8

Aldosterone, atrial natriuretic factor and sodium intake as determinants of the natriuretic response to head–out water immersion in healthy subjects. Warner LC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May;80(5):475–80

Lung volume changes in response to altered breathing gas pressure during upright immersion. Taylor NA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(2):122–9

Water immersion induced alterations of plasma vasopressin levels and activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in noninflammatory acute renal failure and end–stage renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(3):285–93

Cardiovascular regulation during head–out water immersion exercise. Christie JL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug; 69(2):657–64

Effect of increased central blood volume with water immersion on plasma catecholamines during exercise. Connelly TP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):651–6

Catecholamines, circulation, and the kidney during water immersion in humans. Norsk P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):479–84

Human initial responses to immersion in cold water at three temperatures and after hyperventilation. Tipton MJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):317–22

[Studies of atrial natriuretic peptide, diuresis and natriuresis in patients with diabetes mellitus types 1 and 2 after water immersion] Dulawa J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Apr–Jun;83(4–6):166–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of ACTH and cortisol in patients with kidney transplantation examined during water immersion] Zukowska–Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Apr;85(4):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and insulin in patients with kidney transplantation] Zukqwska–Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May;85(5):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of water immersion on levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic renal failure] Zukowska–Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Sep 4–25;44(36–39):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of a cooling water environment on the hormonal status of the human body] Nikulina NS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar–Apr;17(2):99–105 **(Rus)**

[Elimination of hypertensive crisis by means of water–immersion hypodynamia] Ivanov SG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMERSION FOOT

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Immersion foot. A problem of the homeless in the 1990s. Wrenn K. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):785–8 (35 ref.)

IMMIGRATION see **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**

IMMOBILIZATION

Immobilization increases bone prostaglandin E. Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on disuse osteoporosis studied in dogs. Waters DJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun;62(3):238–43

Calcitonin treatment of immobilization osteoporosis in rats. Tuukkanen J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jan; 141(1):119–24

Immobilization of Norwegian reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) and Svalbard Reindeer (R. t. platyrhynchus) with medetomidine and medetomidine–ketamine and reversal of immobilization with atipamezole. Tyler NJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(4):479–88

Immobilization and extrication of trauma patients by untrained personnel [letter] Abarbanell NR. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;9(1):98–9

A comparative study of stability after mandibular advancement surgery. Douma E, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Aug;100(2):141–55

Mechanical chin support during radiotherapy [letter] Brock–Utne JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):381

Spinal immobilization on a flat backboard: does it result in neutral position of the cervical spine? Schriger DL, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Aug;20(8):878–81

Forces acting during air and ground transport on patients stabilized by standard immobilization techniques. Silbergleit R, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Aug;20(8):875–7

Influence of immobilization on autograft healing in the knee joint. A preliminary study in a sheep knee PCL model. Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(3):158–61

Immobilization impairs recovery after spinal cord injury. Little JW, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 May; 72(6):408–12

The reversal of xylazine/ketamine immobilisation of fallow deer with yohimbine. Stewart MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Sep;67(9):315–7

Plasma beta–endorphin increase following electrical stunning in sheep. Anil MH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Sep–Oct; 146(5):476–7

Effect of electrical stunning frequency on ventricular fibrillation, downgrading and broken bones in broilers, hens and quails. Gregory NG, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jan–Feb; 147(1):71–7

Methylprednisolone has a preventive effect on the development of radiological changes, thickening and stiffening of the rabbit knee following immobilization. Michelsson JE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 8(5):439–43

Effects of surgical treatment and immobilization on the healing of the medial collateral ligament: a long–term multidisciplinary study. Inoue M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990;25(1):13–26

N–ethylmaleimide antagonizes stress–induced gastric ulcers in rats. Garg GP, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):250–1

Safe and effective tube feeding of bedridden elderly. Henderson CT. **Geriatrics** 1991 Aug;46(8):56–8, 63–6 (21 ref.)

Conformal static field therapy for low volume low grade prostate cancer with rigid immobilization. Soffen EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jan;20(1):141–6

Disturbed about research on electroimmobilizer [letter] Rowley J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):11

Need the thumb be immobilised in scaphoid fractures? A randomised prospective trial. Clay NR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):828–32

Head holder for PET, CT, and MR studies. Bettinardi V, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):886–92

Effects of the Taser in fatalities involving police confrontation. Kornblum RN, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Mar;36(2):434–8

A simplified method for identification of maxillomandibular fixation wires. Traub SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;49(2):210–1

Proteoglycan alterations following immobilization and remobilization in the articular cartilage of young canine knee (stifle) joint. Säämänen AM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Nov;8(6):863–73

The effects of frequency and duration of controlled passive mobilization on tendon healing. Takai S, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Sep;9(5):705–13

The use of long–acting neuroleptics in impala (Aepyceros melampus). Gandini GC, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1989 Dec;60(4):206–7

Immobilization of the free–ranging Hokkaido brown bear, Ursus arctos yesoensis with ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. Tsubota T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):321–2

Immobilization of fishers (Martes pennanti) with ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. Belant JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Apr;27(2):328–30

Field immobilization of bighorn sheep with xylazine hydrochloride and antagonism with idazoxan. Jorgenson JT, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Oct;26(4):522–7

Immobilization of gray wolves (Canis lupus) with sufentanil citrate. Kreeger TJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Oct;26(4):561–3

Immobilization of wild dogs (Lycaon pictus) with a tiletamine hydrochloride/zolazepam hydrochloride combination and subsequent evaluation of selected blood chemistry parameters. Van Heerden J, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Apr; 27(2):225–9

Reducing restraint use in nursing homes: the governing board's role. Kapp MB. **QRB** 1991 Jan;17(1):22–5

Effect of carbon dioxide stunning on somatosensory evoked potentials in hens. Mohan Raj AB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Nov;49(3):355–9

Investigation into the batch stunning/killing of chickens using carbon dioxide or argon–induced hypoxia. Mohan Raj AB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Nov;49(3):364–6

Evaluation of current extrication orthoses in immobilization of the unstable cervical spine. McGuire RA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Oct;15(10):1064–7

Chemical restraint and analgesia in the horse. Geiser DR. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):495–512 (72 ref.)

Reflexes and loss of sensibility following head–to–back electrical stunning in sheep. Anil MH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 2;128(5):106–7

Reversible immobilisation of Asian small–clawed otters with medetomidine and ketamine. Lewis JC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 26;128(4):86–7

Efficiency of bleeding of broilers after gaseous or electrical stunning. Mohan Raj AB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 9; 128(6):127–8

Chemical immobilisation in ostriches (Struthio camelus) using etorphine hydrochloride. Samour JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 8;127(23):575–6

[Ultrastructural alterations of Golgi tendon organs in disuse atrophy induced by muscle immobilization in rats] Sasao Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 64(12):1236–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of flexion myelopathy presenting juvenile segmental muscular atrophy of upper extremities—a successful treatment by cervical spine immobilization] Masaki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jun;30(6):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphology of skeletal muscles after long–term hypokinesia and laser acupuncture] Kozlov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Nov;99(11):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of energy metabolism of myocardial mitochondria and their ultrastructure in normal and immobilized rats of different animal social rank] Eliseeva SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the pump function of the myocardium in monkeys after 7–day antiorthostatic hypokinesis] Kazakova GT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Method of transportation immobilization] Malyi IuV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):47 **(Rus)**

[A multipurpose vacuum mattress in health care] Reisinger F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Sep;69(9):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of hyaluronic acid on cartilage in the immobilized rabbit knee. Olsen EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug; 62(4):323–6

Edema and lower leg perfusion in patients with post–traumatic dysfunction. Olavi A, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(1–2):7–11

Respiratory effects of spinal immobilization in children. Schafermeyer RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 20(9):1017–9

Immobilization–related bone loss in the rat is increased by calcium deficiency. Weinreb M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Feb;48(2):93–100

Continuous lateral rotational therapy and nosocomial pneumonia. Sahn SA. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1263–7 (35 ref.)

Chronic stimulation accelerates functional recovery of immobilized soleus muscles of the rabbit. Cotter MA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Mar;76(2):201–12

Urinary and bladder responses to immobilization in male rats. Anderson RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):543–5

Hospital–associated deconditioning and dysfunction [editorial] Hoenig HM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb; 39(2):220–2

Effects of lower limb unloading on skeletal muscle mass and function in humans. Berg HE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Apr;70(4):1882–5

Chondrocyte nonresponsiveness of arthritic articular cartilage caused by short term immobilization. van Lent PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May;18(5):709–15

Immobilization–related hypercalcaemia—a possible novel mechanism and response to pamidronate. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):918–22

Fracture disease and related contractures. Anderson GI. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 Jul;21(4):845–58 (65 ref.)

Osteopenic effects of forelimb immobilisation in horses. Buckingham SH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 20;128(16):370–3

Use it or lose it—the hazards of bed rest and inactivity. Corcoran PJ. **West J Med** 1991 May;154(5):536–8

[Rhabdomyolysis associated with surgery for injury of the thoracolumbar spine. Role of the prolonged genupectoral position (letter)] Cocusse E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 16;20(6):266–7 **(Fre)**

[Osteoporosis in monkeys after anti–orthostatic hypokinesia] Durnova GN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the rabbit aorta after orthostatic tests] Gansburgskii AN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of xydiphone diphosphonate for correcting the course of posttraumatic bone regeneration in protracted hypodynamia] Alekseeva IV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Quantitative and qualitative evaluation of urinary excretion of acid glycosaminoglycans in patients immobilized for different time–periods. Laszczyńska M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(3–4):141–50

Adrenal function after upper femoral fracture in elderly people: persistence of stimulation and the roles of adrenocorticotrophic hormone and immobility. Roberts NA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Sep;19(5):304–10

Adaptation of diaphyseal structure with aging and increased mechanical usage in the adult rat: a histomorphometrical and biomechanical study. Jee WS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Jul;230(3):332–8

Biochemical parameters of bone turnover during ten days of bed rest and subsequent mobilization. van der Wiel HE, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 May;13(2):123–9

Experimental study on the influence of tension, immobilisation and denervation on muscle transplantation. Syed SA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Apr;44(3):224–9

Disruptive effect of the mesencephalic reticular formation on tonic immobility in guinea pigs. Menescal-de-Oliveira L, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):723–7

The relationship of early versus two-minute recovery echocardiographic values following maximal effort resistance exercise. Brown SP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):241–5

The effects of preimmobilization training and immobilization on collagen synthesis in rat skeletal muscle. Karpakka J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):484–8

The effect of various forms of immobilization on plantar foot pressure. Beiser I, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;81(4):206–14

Enzymatic responses of cat medial gastrocnemius fibers to chronic inactivity. Jiang BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):231–9

Collagen synthesis in rat skeletal muscle during immobilization and remobilization. Karpakka J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Apr;70(4):1775–80

Immobilization induces carbonic anhydrase III in type II fibers of rat skeletal muscle. Laurila AL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 May;39(5):617–24

Immobilization-induced changes in motor unit force and fatigability in the cat. Robinson GA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jun;14(6):563–73

New modification of suspension hypokinesia in rats. Noskovič P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(5):471–4

Coagulation and fibrinolysis in rats after confinement hypokinesia. Groza P, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jan–Mar;27(1):3–8

[The circadian dynamics of the hormonal regulation of human water-salt exchange during long-term hypokinesia] Sukhanov IuV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar–Apr; 17(2):93–8 **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in the kidneys after hypokinesia of varying duration] Gritsuk AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the functional state of the nervous system of middle-aged persons during anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Il'ina EA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rheological indicators of the blood and hemodynamics during 14-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Ivanov AP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 24(4):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of the pituitary-thyroid gland system during 370-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Kabitskii EN. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in serotonin and histamine levels in human blood after 370-day anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Kalninia IE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of skeletal muscle fibers in rats during physical exercise after anti-orthostatic tail suspension in modeling the weightlessness] Kuznetsov SL, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolites and blood serum enzymes in humans during graded exercise test in long-term anti-orthostatic hypokinesia] Popova IA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term anti-orthostatic hypokinesia on the composition of volatile metabolites in the exhaled air] Ryzhkova VE, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors in physiological states and in extreme conditions] Vorob'ev DV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):4–11 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES see **ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED**

IMMOTILE CILIA SYNDROME see **CILIARY MOTILITY DISORDERS**

IMMUNE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IMMUNE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Immune complex diseases. Virella G. **Immunol Ser** 1990; 50:395–414 (10 ref.)

BLOOD

Glomerular macrophage proliferation in experimental immune complex nephritis. Ren KY, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;60(3):384–98

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced immune complex disease. Sim E. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):164–70 (57 ref.)

Interferon gamma-mediated renal MHC expression in mercuric chloride-induced glomerulonephritis. Madrenas J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):273–81

COMPLICATIONS

Immune complex induced experimental colitis: beneficial effect of sulphasalazine in rabbits. Axelsson LG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;4(3):255–63

[Current aspects in medicine of the locomotor system. Urticarial vasculitis: apropos of a case] Wang F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Jun;46(6):336–42 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic significance of hypocomplementemia [editorial] Hebert LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):811–21 (138 ref.)

[Current kits for determining immune complexes] Späth PJ, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;107:22–3 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of antigen-antibody complexes in the clinic] Tilz GP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;107:6–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myocarditis and cardiomyopathy] Pietrzak M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Mar;83(3):143–8 (39 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-immunological characteristics of patients with rheumatoid arthritis and symptoms of cutaneous vasculitis (cooperative Soviet-Polish study)] Nasonova VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalized immune-complex vasculitis combined with pulmonary hemosiderosis and dilated cardiomyopathy] Margulis EIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibitors of immune complex-induced inflammation: 5-substituted 3-[1-(2-benzoxazolyl)hydrazino]propanenitrile derivatives. Kim KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug;79(8):682–4

Effect of the immunosuppressive agent, ciclosporin, on experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis in rats. Fujita M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):201–5

[Clinico-immunologic aspects of using mildronate in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul;35(7):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Campylobacter jejuni-induced vasculitis. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):636–7

Association of IgA immune complex vasculitis and rheumatoid arthritis. Miyagawa S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):295–7

Experimental immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis in the nonhuman primate. Hebert LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):44–56

The role of cationic proteins in the pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Vogt A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5 Suppl 1:6–9 (34 ref.)

Immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with an amoebic liver abscess. Westendorp RG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):385–6

[Immunopathogenesis and immunology of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Podwysocki B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21–28; 44(34–35):779–82 **(Pol)**

[Relation between circulating immune complexes and serum ferritin in hemosiderosis of different etiologies] Levina AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Mar;36(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of appendicitis in children] Guliaev NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibronectin and immune complexes in rheumatic diseases] Mazepa MA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):57–61 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of circulating immune complexes and the status of argyrophilic membranes of the vascular walls in the development of brain edema in patients with meningococcal meningoencephalitis] Gebesh VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of interleukin-1 by glomerular macrophages in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Matsumoto K. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):502–6

IgD immune complex vasculitis in a patient with hyperimmunoglobulinemia D and periodic fever. Boom BW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Dec;126(12):1621–4 (23 ref.)

Lack of binding between cryoimmunoglobulins, immunoglobulins and fibronectin: implications for immune complex vasculitis. Brandau DT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):58–63

Human hypersensitivity angiitis. Sams WM Jr. **Immunol Ser** 1989;46:585–604 (30 ref.)

Complement genetics and host defence. Lachmann PJ. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Dec;274(3):316–24 (11 ref.)

Effect of leukocyte stimulation on rabbit immune complex glomerulonephritis. Camussi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec; 38(6):1047–55

[Antigen-antibody complexes: physiology and pathology] Tilz GP, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;107:2–3 **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and ischemic heart disease] Kardaszewicz B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1991;34(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immune complexes in suppurative surgical infection] Duboshina TB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the activity of the inflammatory process in ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Guseinov NI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Mar;(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Glomeruli synthesize nitrite in experimental nephrotoxic nephritis. Cattell V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec; 38(6):1056–60

[Role of reactive oxygen species (Ros) in model immune complex nephritis] Omata M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep;32(9):949–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Septic polyarthritis and acute renal failure in a 57-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1991 Sep;91(3):293–9

Expression of smooth muscle cell phenotype by rat mesangial cells in immune complex nephritis. Alpha-smooth muscle actin is a marker of mesangial cell proliferation. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):847–58

Sequential ultrastructural podocytic lesions and development of proteinuria in serum sickness nephritis in the rat. Duan HJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(4):279–90

Masking of anionic sites by deposits in lamina rara externa in immune complex nephritis in rats. Duan HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(3):165–71

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intrapulmonary interleukin 1 mediates acute immune complex alveolitis in the rat. Warren JS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):604–10

Glomerular epithelial-cell endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase-polylysine conjugate in immune-complex glomerulonephritis. Wang YM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):771–6

Glomerular filtration rate and plasma solutes in BALB/c mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Haines H, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(5):411–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cyclosporin on immune complex deposition in murine glomerulonephritis. Quinn DG, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):550–4

[Effects of YM-13650 on experimental nephritis in rats and mice] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;97(4):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

[Application of bone marrow transplantation to the treatment of genetic diseases] Nagao T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep; 48(9):2102–10 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Synergy between plasma exchange and intravenous immunoglobulin. Nydegger UE, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1990;(57):31–50 (91 ref.)

[Experience in the use of plasmapheresis combined with reinfusion of UV-irradiated oxygenated autologous blood in the treatment of severe forms of pneumonia, intestinal toxicoses, infection, immune complex diseases and viral hepatitis] Shteigerval'd FF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal use of porcine spleen in the treatment of patients] Genyk SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):151–3 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on immune complex glomerulonephritis. Longhofer SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):480–7

Plasma and urine biochemical changes in cats with experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis. Bishop SA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jan;104(1):65–76

Naturally existing model of glomerulonephritis mediated by immune complexes associated with hydatidosis in sheep [letter] Albano Edelweiss MI, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(2):253–4

Experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome in cats immunised with cationised

bovine serum albumin. Nash AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Nov;49(3):370–2

IMMUNE MONITORING see **MONITORING, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNE PRECIPITATES see **PRECIPITINS**

IMMUNE RESPONSE ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IMMUNE-RESPONSE ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IMMUNE-RESPONSE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS see **HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II**

IMMUNE RESPONSE-ASSOCIATED ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **HLA-D ANTIGENS**

IMMUNE RESPONSE GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IMMUNE RNA MANIPULATION see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE SERA

see related
IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Effects of leflunomide on glomerulonephritis induced by antibasement membrane antibody in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):321–8

Production of peptide antisera specific for mouse and rat proinsulin C-peptide 2. Blume N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(12):1247–51

Preparation of specific antiserum to digitoxin by using digitoxin hemisuccinate–bovine serum albumin conjugate at the digitoxose C–3' position [letter] Fujii Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):476–7

Widespread distribution of Gq alpha/G11 alpha detected immunologically by an antipeptide antiserum directed against the predicted C–terminal decapeptide. Mitchell FM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1–2):171–4

Inhibition of cluster formation and lymphocyte proliferation by anti–fibronectin antiserum. Klingemann HG, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb;49(2):152–7

Inhibition of human sperm–zona pellucida tight binding in the presence of antisperm antibody positive polyclonal patient sera. Mahony MC, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr;19(3):287–301

Synthetic peptide antisera with determined specificity for G protein alpha or beta subunits. Mumby SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;195:215–33

Enhancement of antimicrobial drugs by normal rat serum and pleural carrageenan exudate. Miglioli PA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 3:91–2

Hyperimmune antisera against synthetic peptides representing the glycoprotein of human immunodeficiency virus type 2 can mediate neutralization and antibody–dependent cytotoxic activity. Björling E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6082–6

Prevention of cytomegalovirus disease in heart transplant recipients by prophylaxis with cytomegalovirus hyperimmune globulin plus oral acyclovir. Eisenmann D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2322–3

[Effect of liposome–encapsulated recombinant human superoxide dismutase (liposome–r–h–SOD) on the lung injury induced by Forssman antiserum in guinea pigs] Nakagami K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan; 97(1):41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hyperimmune anti–Pseudomonas plasma in the treatment of infectious complications] Grishina IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Preparation of immune sera to group A streptococcus lipoteichoic acid] Dmitrieva NF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (11):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monospecific agglutinating sera for the identification of Yersinia strains] Tiumentsev SN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Lasting loss in substance P following administration of substance P antiserum to newborn rats. An immunohistochemical study. Achaval M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 13;126(1):75–8

Volume of varicella–zoster immune globulin [letter] Marchant CD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):476

Which renal transplant patients should receive cytomegalovirus immune globulin? A cost–effectiveness analysis. Tsevat J, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):259–65

ANALYSIS

Isolation and characterization of a thermolabile beta–2 macroglycoprotein ('thermolabile substance' or 'Hakata antigen') detected by precipitating (auto) antibody in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Yae Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 12;1078(3):369–76

Highly specific polyclonal antisera against estriol: cross–reactivity restriction following affinity chromatography. Podesta A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;39(1):63–71

BIOSYNTHESIS

Development of specific antisera against 9–desglycinamide–8–arginine vasopressin by site–specific immunization. van Bree JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jan; 80(1):46–9

An evaluation of several adjuvant emulsion regimens for the production of polyclonal antisera in rabbits. Johnston BA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;41(1):15–21

Preparation of antiserum against carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulin and its application for immunohistochemistry. Imagawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1329–32

Trial and error in producing ankylosing–spondylitis–selective antisera according to Andrew Geczy. Beukelman CJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:74–9; discussion 79–80

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Detection of common polysaccharide antigen of Pseudomonas aeruginosa with O–antiserum to Pseudomonas cerasi. Kocharova NA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):69–73

Guilt by association: HLA–B27 and ankylosing spondylitis [letter; comment] Beukelman CJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):270. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Apr;11(4):137–42.

Quantitation of serum immunoglobulins G, M, and A in the rhesus monkey (M. mulatta) using human monospecific antisera in the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: developmental aspects. Tryphonas H, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1991;20(2):58–66

Analysis of human vaginal secretions using rabbit anti–human vaginal secretions: detection of non–serum proteins. Itoh Y. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;44(4):267–71

Alloantiserum recognizing a DQw2 split which is associated with DR3. Flesch B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):123–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of antineutrophil serum (ANS) on posttraumatic brain oedema in rats. Schürer L, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:49–51

Antisera raised against recombinant soluble CD4s can have reactivity to recombinant HIV–1 envelope glycoproteins. Page M, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):321–4

In vitro growth inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum by sera from different regions of the Philippines. Sy NE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep;43(3):243–7

Anti–asialo GM1 antiserum treatment of lethally irradiated recipients before bone marrow transplantation: evidence that recipient natural killer depletion enhances survival, engraftment, and hematopoietic recovery. Tiberghien P, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1419–30

Immunoneutralization of neuropeptide Y suppresses luteinizing hormone secretion in rabbits. Kaynard AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2769–75

A highly selected panel of anti–CD4 antibodies fails to induce anti–idiotypic antisera mediating human immunodeficiency virus neutralization. Healey DG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1491–8

Reactivity of Cryptococcus neoformans & Candida species with concanavalin A & blood grouping sera. Mishra SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Sep;91:382–5

Suppression of T–lymphocyte responses to Entamoeba histolytica antigen by immune sera. Salata RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):3941–6

Antiserum to an inhibin alpha–chain peptide neutralizes inhibin bioactivity and increases ovulation rate in sheep. Meyer RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):747–54

Polyclonal antibodies to human milk caseins. Smíčková M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Feb;58(1):115–25

A rapid and simple method for the preparation of a monospecific antibody to ovine haptoglobin. Levieux D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 26;141(1):111–5

Epitope mapping employing immobilized synthetic peptides. How specific is the reactivity of these peptides with antiserum raised against the parent protein? Savoca R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):245–52

Immunocytochemical localization of apolipoprotein A–I using polyclonal antibodies raised against the formaldehyde–modified antigen. Harrach B, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Jan;161 (Pt 1):97–108

Immunocytochemistry on free–floating sections of rat brain using microwave irradiation during the incubation in the primary antiserum: light and electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Nov; 35(2):133–45

Characterization of murine polyclonal antisera and monoclonal antibodies generated against intact and denatured human papillomavirus type 1 virions. Yaegashi N, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1578–83

Allergy treatment with a peptide vaccine [see comments] Stanworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24; 336(8726):1279–81. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1608.

Distribution of m2 muscarinic receptors in rat brain using antisera selective for m2 receptors. Li M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):28–35

Characterization of polyclonal antibodies to the Ah receptor prepared by immunization with a synthetic peptide hapten [published erratum appears in Mol Pharmacol 1991 Apr;39(4):435] Poland A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 39(1):20–6

Production of antisera selective for m1 muscarinic receptors using fusion proteins: distribution of m1 receptors in rat brain. Wall SJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 May;39(5):643–9

Borrelia burgdorferi infection of the brain: characterization of the organism and response to antibiotics and immune sera in the mouse model [see comments] Pachner AR, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Oct;40(10):1535–40. Comment in: Neurology 1991 Mar;41(3):463.

Preparation of specific antisera against antigens from pharyngeal cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Eguchi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):1–7

Opsonization of merozoites with sera from Theileria sergenti–infected calves. Shinkawa S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1289–91

Isolation of four major glycoprotein families (ZP1, ZP2, ZP3, ZP4) of porcine zona pellucida and characterization of antisera raised to each glycoprotein family. Hasegawa A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 43(2):221–6

The inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum growth in vitro by sera from mice infected with malaria or treated with TNF. Butcher GA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:321–6

Recombinant fusion protein identified by lepromatous sera mimics native Mycobacterium leprae in T–cell responses across the leprosy spectrum. Laal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):1054–8

Immunological relationships between the subunits of textilotoxin and rabbit antisera raised against textilotoxin and some snake venoms. Pearson JA, et al. **Toxicon** 1991; 29(3):375–8

Antibody–induced rejection of pig proislet xenografts in CD4+ T cell–depleted diabetic mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):657–62

[Normal rabbit sera. An immunologic and immunohistologic study] Reinhold–Richter L, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991; 137(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resistance to Naegleria fowleri infection passively acquired from immunized splenocyte, serum or milk] Ahn MH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Jun;27(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Anti–G antibodies of the RH–HR blood–group system. II. Studies of the occurrence of the antibodies and their isolation from anti–C + D sera] Kuśnierz–Alejska G. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan–Jun;21(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolation of antibodies against species–specific M. bovis antigens] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The development of a radioimmunoassay system for testosterone (T) and dihydrotestosterone (DHT). Part 2. The preparation of antisera to T. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1990 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):107–25

METABOLISM

In Lactococcus lactis subsp. cremoris SK110 protein, instead of lipoteichoic acid, reacts with the group–N–specific antiserum. Sijtsma L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(3):159–64

PHARMACOLOGY

Long–term effect of a sheep antiserum to rat growth hormone in vivo in rats is explained by the rat anti–sheep immunoglobulin response. Madon RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;128(2):229–37

Effects of an antiserum to rat growth hormone and bromocriptine on cholesterol–metabolizing enzymes in the lactating rat mammary gland. Shand JH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;128(2):287–95

Cell death in the human leukemia cell line, K–562, induced by antiserum and monoclonal antibodies. Wust CJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):497–506

Disruption of GnRH pulses by anti–GnRH serum and phentolamine obliterates pulsatile LH but not FSH secretion in ovariectomized rabbits. Pau KY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):382–91

[The growth–stimulating activity of Soviet–produced sera from different species of animals] Mikhallova GR, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):426–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of cholinergic neurotransmission by VIP, VIP–antiserum and VIP–antagonists in dog and cat trachea: VIP plays a role of "double braking" in broncho–constriction. Ito Y, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;31:197–203

STANDARDS

S–100 protein marker [letter] Lefford MJ. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):122

TOXICITY

Multiple antigens in the rat visceral yolk sac induce teratogenic antisera. Jensen M, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jun; 43(6):601–8

IMMUNE SERUM GLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNE SYSTEM

SCID mice as immune system models. McCune JM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):224–8 (35 ref.)

Transgenic mice as immune system models. Morahan G. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):219–23 (32 ref.)

Organization of the human immune system. Waldmann TA. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(4):593–607 (33 ref.)

Second generation immune networks. Varela FJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 May;12(5):159–66 (59 ref.)

Sports and the immune system. International Symposium of the German Federation of Sports Medicine. Paderborn, November 17–18, 1989. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S1–68

The body against itself. Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1990 Dec; 263(6):106–15

[Growth of knowledge in immunology. From congenital immune deficiencies to common infection susceptibility] Hitzig WH. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Sep 20;108(27):507 **(Ger)**

[Environment and the immune system] Marcer G, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Mar;11(1–2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphofunctional organization of the hemoimmunopoietic system in evolution] Pestova IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Nov;99(11):90–9 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Spontaneous adhesiveness of lipid-free myelin basic protein to immune cells as detected by a double labelling technique. Bobba A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Apr;13(2):133–9

Lymphocyte population kinetics during the development of the immune system. B cell persistence and life-span can be determined by the host environment. Thomas-Vaslin V, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(3):237–46

Interactions between endothelial cells and the cells of the immune system. Cavender DE. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1991; 32:57–94 (248 ref.)

[Immune system of the epidermis] Démarchez M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(2):151–61 (73 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The morphological characteristics of globulin production during the vaccinal process induced by tularemia and brucellosis vaccines] Golubinskiĭ EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Are pesticides immunotoxic? Botham PA. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1990 Summer; 9(2):91–101 (43 ref.)

Immune dysfunction in the elderly: effect of thymic hormone administration on several in vivo and in vitro immune function parameters. Fagiolo U, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1990 Dec;2(4):347–55

Beta-carotene's effects on serum lipoproteins and immunologic indices in humans [letter] Watson RR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep;54(3):609–10

Immunotoxicology: overview and future perspectives. Bellanti JA. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jun;66(6):465–73 (11 ref.)

Approaches to immunotoxicologic studies with emphasis on chemical-induced immunomodulation. Munson AE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jun;66(6):505–18 (21 ref.)

Investigations on pharmacological and immunological properties of imuthiol. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(3–4):249–58

Immunopharmacological indices of piroxicam. Giełdanowski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 38(3–4):239–47

Immunological profile of animals exposed to pesticide—deltamethrin. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(3–4):229–38

The "in vitro" effects of lithium on the immune system. Wilson R, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(1–2):109–14

Antitumor activity of L-asparaginase from Cylindrocarpon obtusisporum MB-10 and its effect on the immune system. Raha SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Sep;21(6):1001–11

Nutrients as modulators of immune function. Hinds A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jul 1;145(1):35

Glucocorticoid regulation of the humoral immune system. Dexamethasone stimulation of secretory component in serum, saliva, and bile. Wira CR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):835–42

In vitro evaluation of drug-induced toxic effects on the immune system as assessed by proliferative assays and cytokine production. Pallardy M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 May–Jun;2(3):201–6

Effects of subchronic exposure of rats to 2-methoxyethanol or 2-butoxyethanol: thymic atrophy and immunotoxicity. Exon JH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 May; 16(4):830–40

The immunotoxicity of three nickel compounds following 13-week inhalation exposure in the mouse. Haley PJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Oct;15(3):476–87

Influence of the oral administration of excess copper on the immune response. Pocino M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Feb;16(2):249–56

Action of a mycotoxin (diacetoxyscirpenol) on the immune response of the mouse—interaction with an immunomodulator (OM-89). Bottex C, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(2):311–25

Effect of in utero exposure to hexachlorocyclohexane on the developing immune system of mice. Das SN, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(2):293–310

Protein A induced abrogation of cyclophosphamide toxicity is associated with concomitant potentiation of immune function of host. Zaidi SI, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(3):479–512

Toxicological and immunological evaluation of the immunosuppressant 15-deoxyspergualin in BALB/c mice: an in vivo and in vitro study. Okubo M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Mar–Apr;21(2):99–107

Comparative immunotoxicity of 2,2'-dichlorodiethyl sulfide and cyclophosphamide: evaluation of L1210 tumor cell resistance, cell-mediated immunity, and humoral immunity. Blank JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(2–3):251–7

Suppressive effects of alprazolam on the immune response of mice. Chang MP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(2–3):259–66

Immunotoxicity testing in the rat: an improved multiple assay model. Exon JH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(6):699–701

In vitro immunopharmacological profile of the plant flavonoid baohuoside-1. Li SY, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(2–3):129–34

Splenopentin (DAc-SP-5) accelerates the restoration of myelopoietic and immune systems after sublethal radiation in mice. Weber HA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(7):761–8

Stimulatory effects of FK156 in a panel of tests designed to detect changes in immune function. Weston BJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(2–3):117–24

Effect of the novel triazinium zwitterion 1-methyl-3-phenyl-1,2,4-triazinium-5-olate on immunological responses and experimental brucellosis in mice. Zeng TS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(2–3):135–40

In vivo modulation of the immune system by enkephalins. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):167–9

Interleukin-1 abrogates anterior chamber-associated immune deviation. Benson JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):2123–8

Transplacental transfer of T2-toxin: pathological effect. Lafarge-Frayssinet C, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1990 Jan–Apr;10(1–2):64–8

Effect of ampicillin and sulbactam/ampicillin on the immune system. Gismondo MR, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991;19 Suppl 1:24A–28A

Effects of CI-949, a novel antiallergy agent, on immune function of male Fischer 344 rats. Bleavins MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):316–22

Alterations in the immune system in cats fed diets with excess cystine. Schuller-Levis GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(7):693–701

Effect of thymic hormone treatment on several immune functions of nude mice. Ghanta VK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 May;58(2–3):245–54

Effects of soman on neuroendocrine and immune function. Kant GJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 13(2):223–8

Nonpeptide opioids: in vivo effects on the immune system. Williams W, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:404–7

Neuroimmune axis as a basis of therapy in Alzheimer's disease. Singh VK. **Prog Drug Res** 1990;34:383–93 (34 ref.)

Immunoregulatory effects of phospholipase A2 (PLA2) on the proliferation of human lymphocytes. Yu CL, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(1):8–15

'In vitro immunotoxicology and immunopharmacology: studies on drugs of abuse' by R.M. Pillai and R.R. Watson. Donahoe RM. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Oct;53(3):265–8 (10 ref.)

[Action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the immune system] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 May;58(5):379–86 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The action of prednisone on the modulation of the immune system in chronic hepatitis] Bordea M, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jan–Mar;27(1):43–7 **(Fre)**

[Hairy-cell leukemia as a model for studying the effects of interferon on the immune system] Semenzato G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75 Suppl 4:10–9 (87 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Diphenylhydantoin induces an alteration in immune system cellular functions: an in vitro study of platelet and granulocyte aggregation] Pasotti D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methodological approach to the study of the effect of antibiotics on the immune system] Nikitin AV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Aug;35(8):45–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the complex platinum (IV) compound oxoplatinum on the immune system] Brin EV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Sep–Oct;53(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunotropic properties of fenazepam] Zabrodskiĭ PF. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Mar–Apr;54(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the functional state of the immune system] Aliev NA. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):41–4 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the immune system of patients with dental implants made of different materials] Vigderovich VA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of agents to stimulate and correct the immune system in the prevention of infectious diseases among the troops] Degtiarev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jul;(7):56–8 **(Rus)**

[The nonspecific changes in the immune system to the administration of the membrane-ribosomal fraction of the causative agent of pseudotuberculosis] Kuznetsova TA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action on the immune system of respivax—a polybacterial vaccine for the peroral immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis of nonspecific respiratory tract infections] Petrunov B, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr;(4):34–9 **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Fetal and neonatal immunoincompetence. Vetro SW, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1989;4 Suppl 1:82–91 (59 ref.)

Neuroendocrine-immune interactions during ontogeny. Janković BD. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):377–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The decline of the immune response during aging: the role of an altered lipid metabolism. Wick G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:277–90 (49 ref.)

Recapitulation of immune ontogeny: a vital component for the success of bone marrow transplantation. Lum LG. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;50:27–54 (182 ref.)

Vth Congress of the International Society of Developmental and Comparative Immunology. Portland, Oregon, 4–9 August 1991. Abstracts. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991;15 Suppl 1:S1–108

Distress, neuromodulation, and ontogeny. Papers presented at the international congress. Madonna di Campiglio, Italy, July 26–29, 1989. Proceedings. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3–4):167–379

Psychological status of institutionalized aged: influences on immune parameters and endocrinological correlates. Bartoloni C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):279–81

A neuroendocrine-immune theory of aging. Fabris N. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):373–5

Immunorestorative activity of methionine-enkephalin in senescence. Marić D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3–4):185–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The interface between the Leishmania-infected macrophage and the host's immune system. Russell DG, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):68–79 (45 ref.)

The immune system in uremia [editorial] Drukker A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):61–4

Antibody-defined cell surface molecules of the immune system. Knapp W, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90; 2(6):884–91 (31 ref.)

The cytokine basis for cross-talk between the maternal immune and reproductive systems. Wegmann TG. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(5):765–9 (8 ref.)

Heat shock proteins and immune response. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;167:3–207

Analysis of the immune-encodrine feedback loop in the avian system and its alteration in chickens with spontaneous autoimmune thyroiditis. Brezinschek HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2155–9

Heat shock proteins and immune responses: an early view. DeNagel DC, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(1):66–78 (67 ref.)

Interaction between the brain and the immune system. Rabin BS, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;52:125–54 (123 ref.)

Autoimmunity, microbial immunity and the immunological homunculus. Cohen IR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Apr; 12(4):105–10 (75 ref.)

AIDS pathogenesis: a dynamic interaction between HIV and the immune system. Miedema F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):293–7

Autoimmune encephalomyelitis and the connection between the nervous and immune systems. Abramsky O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;26(12):686–8 (23 ref.)

Transient immunodepression. Verhoef J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Nov;26 Suppl C:23–9 (37 ref.)

Chicken major histocompatibility complex-encoded B-G antigens are found on many cell types that are important for the immune system. Salomonsen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1359–63

[The structure and function of the immune system] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):1–12 **(Bul)**

[The immune system of the body and peptic ulcer of the stomach] Shevchuk MG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(9):56–60 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The immune system of the tooth-maxillodental segment region. 2. The physiological activity indices of the cells of the dentogingival sulcus in stomatological diseases] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct; (5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune system in the tooth-maxillodental segment

area] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):88-91 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes and the immune system in hemorrhagic vasculitis] Vygovskaia IaI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):111-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immune system indices of patients with acute recurrent bronchitis] Nikitin ON, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Dec; (12):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of immunity, blood coagulation and lipid peroxidation in patients with acute pneumonia] Potapov AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar;(3):35-7 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the immune system indices in myocardial infarct patients] Zaremba EF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov; (11):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Psychoneuroimmunology: a literature review. Vollhardt LT. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Jan;61(1):35-47 (55 ref.)

METABOLISM

Opioid induction of immunoreactive interleukin-1 in Mytilus edulis and human immunocytes: an interleukin-1-like substance in invertebrate neural tissue. Stefano GB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr;32(1):29-34

Opiate binding sites on cells of the immune system. Madden JJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:103-8 (9 ref.)

Opiate-induced inhibition of calcium flux in immune cells. Sei Y, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:524-9

PATHOLOGY

Special issue on immunopathology. **In Vivo** 1991 May-Jun; 5(3):191-299

[The pathomorphological changes in the liver and immune system organs of golden hamsters with experimental opisthorchiasis and tuberculosis infections] Lazareva OA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of immune function by intestinal neuropeptides. Sirinek LP, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):509-17 (96 ref.)

Ultrastructural studies of rat arteriosclerosis induced by stimulation of the immune system with ovalbumin. Castellanos E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Feb;41(2):113-21

Interleukins, signal transduction, and the immune system-mediated stress response. Eskay RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:331-43 (60 ref.)

Immune-mediated models of motor neuron destruction in the guinea pig. Engelhardt JI, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1991; 56:369-79

Neuroendocrine-immune interactions. Kelley KW, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:283-305 (115 ref.)

Potential for improving animal health by modulation of behavior and immune function. McGlone JJ. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:307-15 (24 ref.)

The relation between immunology, nutrition and disease in elderly people. Chandra RK. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jul; 19(4):S25-31 (27 ref.)

The role of zinc in neuroendocrine-immune interactions during aging. Fabris N, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 621:314-26 (50 ref.)

When should the immune clock be reset? From circadian pharmacodynamics to temporally optimized drug delivery. Lévi F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;618:312-29 (71 ref.)

Endocrine and immune implications of human endometrial decidualization in implantation. Mori T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:321-30 (33 ref.)

Sustained arterial injury and progression of atherosclerosis. Sueishi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:223-31 (22 ref.)

Sex hormones and the immune system--Part 2. Animal data. Ahmed SA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr; 4(1):13-31 (104 ref.)

Sex hormones and the immune system--Part 1. Human data. Lahita RG. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Apr;4(1):1-12 (96 ref.)

Self-regulation of the immune system through biobehavioral strategies. Halley FM. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Mar; 16(1):55-74 (63 ref.)

Effect of immune system imagery on secretory IgA. Rider MS, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1990 Dec;15(4):317-33

Impact of nutrition on the age-related decline in immune and hematologic function. Lipschitz DA. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Feb;83(2):73-6

Severe thrombocytopenia associated with auranofin: evidence for immunological mechanism with peripheral destruction in the spleen [letter] Sykes HR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;30(1):75-6

Neurotransmitter signaling of cells of the immune system: important progress, major gaps. Felten DL. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Mar;5(1):2-8 (0 ref.)

Corticosterone regulation of type I and type II adrenal steroid receptors in brain, pituitary, and immune tissue. Spencer RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 24;549(2):236-46

Viral oncogenesis and the immune system. Rapp F, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(4):437-44 (75 ref.)

TGF-beta: a possible autocrine immune regulator. Lucas C, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;157:98-108; discussion 108-14

The associations of race, cigarette smoking, and smoking cessation to measures of the immune system in middle-aged men. Mili F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 May; 59(2):187-200

T lymphocyte subpopulations, plasma cortisol and ciclosporin in kidney-transplanted subjects: a chronobiologic approach to the adrenal-immune system. Cugini P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:264-9

Immunologic aspects of scleroderma. Korn JH. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1989 Dec;1(4):479-84 (20 ref.)

The immune system and mucosal transformation--historical perspective. Ferguson A. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:255-61

Hormones common to the neuroendocrine and immune systems. Carr DJ, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 May; 4(3):187-95 (40 ref.)

Self recognition by the immune system. von Boehmer H. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 27;194(3):693-8 (53 ref.)

Differential and sex-specific effects of kainic acid and domoic acid lesions in the lateral septal area of rats on immune function and body weight regulation. Wetmore L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Aug;113(2):226-36

Contributions of basic immunology to human health. Albright JF, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Mar 1;5(3):265-70

Soluble cytokine receptors: their role in immunoregulation. Fernandez-Botran R. **FASEB J** 1991 Aug;5(11):2567-74 (61 ref.)

Regulatory links between immune and neuroendocrine systems. Besedovsky H, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;45:479-90 (78 ref.)

How does the subjective experience of stress relate to the breakdown of the human immune system. Krueger E, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 May-Jun;5(3):207-15

Chronobiological aspects of neuroendocrine-immune interactions. Angeli A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3-4):341-3

Molecular mechanisms of bidirectional communication between the immune and neuroendocrine systems. Blalock JE. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):363-4

Basic mechanisms and pathways of neuroimmunomodulation (NIM): triggers (and problems for future research). Spector NH. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):335-7 (4 ref.)

A molecular basis for intersystem communication between the immune and neuroendocrine systems. Carr DJ, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989 Jun;4(3):213-28 (93 ref.)

Contribution of virus and immune factors to herpes simplex virus type I-induced corneal pathology. Hendricks RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):1929-39

Immunomodulations induced in rats by exercise on a treadmill. Ferry A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov; 69(5):1912-5

The role of the immune system in the pathogenesis of psoriasis. Baadsgaard O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 95(5):32S-34S (10 ref.)

Activation of the oxidative metabolism in human polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocytes: the role of immuno-modulating cytokines. Kapp A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):94S-99S (68 ref.)

Immunologic effects of interferon. Knop J. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):72S-74S (25 ref.)

Tachykinin-mediated modulation of the primary antibody response in rats: evidence for mediation by an NK-2 receptor. Eglezos A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr; 32(1):11-8

Effect of food-restriction stress on immune response in mice. Nakamura K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Nov;30(1):23-9

A possible immunoregulatory function for [Met]-enkephalin-Arg6-Phe7 involving human and invertebrate granulocytes. Stefano GB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Feb;31(2):97-103

Demyelination induced by murine hepatitis virus JHM strain (MHV-4) is immunologically mediated. Wang FI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Nov;30(1):31-41

Immune suppression after acute ethanol ingestion and thermal injury. Kawakami M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Sep;51(3):210-5

Size and connectivity: a bit of the history of immune networks [letter] Coutinho A. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Apr 7; 149(3):425-7

Size and connectivity as emergent properties of a developing immune network. de Boer RJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Apr 7;149(3):381-424

The immune system as a neural network: a multi-epitope approach. Vertosick FT, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 May 21; 150(2):225-37

Localized memories in idiotypic networks. Weisbuch G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Oct 21;146(4):483-99

An evolutionary perspective of endotoxin: a signal for a well-adapted defense system. Legrand EK. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Sep;33(1):49-56 (61 ref.)

The brain and the immune system: an intact immune system is essential for the manifestation of withdrawal in opiate addicted rats. Dougherty PM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 36(2):285-9

Muscle provides glutamine to the immune system. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Oct;48(10):390-2 (11 ref.)

Peptidergic modulation of immune system development: role of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Morale MC, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:97-8

Influences of simulated microgravity and hypergravity on the immune functions in animals. Yang GH, et al. **Physiologist** 1991 Feb;34(1 Suppl):S96-7

Bone and the immune system. Gruber HE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;197(3):219-25 (38 ref.)

Immune system control of intestinal ion transport. Hinterleitner TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 197(3):249-60 (108 ref.)

Seasonal influence on murine immune function. Ratajczak H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:493-501

Nervous system-immune system communication. Arnason BG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb;13 Suppl 1:S134-7

Prolactin, immunoregulation, and autoimmune diseases. Jara LJ, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr;20(5):273-84 (93 ref.)

Retinoids in the host defense system. Yamamoto M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;64:58-84 (124 ref.)

[Immunotoxicology; current developments and trends] Claassen E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 18; 135(20):879-85 (39 ref.) **(Dut)**

[The immune system in poultry] Koch G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Jul 15;116(14):728-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Interaction between the central nervous system and the immune system--review] Schlenker G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 1;104(7):236-9 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recent perceptions on the development, assembly and function of the immune system] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;19(3):235-40 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychoimmunology. II. The neuroendocrine system and the immune system in autism and schizophrenia] Francesetti G, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Apr-Jun;32(2):75-82 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychoimmunology. I. Relationships between neuroendocrine and immune systems] Gecele M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Apr-Jun;32(2):59-73 (178 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in human hormonal and immune indices under low temperatures] Petrova TV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jan-Feb;17(1):158-63 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the experimental modulation of hypothalamic function on the development of the immune process] Grigor'ev VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Oct;76(10):1449-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine regulation of the immune system] Juránková E. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(2):173-87 (110 ref.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human coronary transplantation-associated arteriosclerosis. Evidence for a chronic immune reaction to activated graft endothelial cells. Salomon RN, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Apr;138(4):791-8

Immune mechanisms in experimental and essential hypertension [editorial] Dzielak DJ. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):R459-67 (66 ref.)

NIH conference. Immunopathogenic mechanisms in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 15;114(8):678-93 (113 ref.)

Two dozen current problems in neuroimmunomodulation, aging, and cancer research; the second Stromboli cocktail; further rambunctious remarks. Spector NH. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:441-6 (1 ref.)

Infectious arthritis and immune dysfunction. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;2(4):673-80

Impaired immune responsiveness is an essential component in persistent central nervous system infection with gross murine leukemia virus. Korostoff JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Oct;34(1):1-14

Protein-calorie malnutrition impairs host defense against Candida albicans. Redmond HP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun;50(6):552-9

Immunological abnormalities in acute post-transfusion hepatitis non-A non-B. Salillas P, et al. **Liver** 1991 Jun; 11(3):170-5

The immune system is a key factor in the etiology of psychosocial disease. Smith RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jan; 34(1):49-57 (69 ref.)

The immune system in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan;3(1):101-10 (126 ref.)

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and the immune system in chronic renal failure. Massry SG, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):186-201 (120 ref.)

[Age features of the endocrine and immune system in melanoma] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Sep-Oct;16(5):103-10 **(Rus)**

[Immunoregulatory processes in psoriasis. The problem of the relationship between the status of the immune system and the pathogenesis of skin lesions] Stenina MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):98-102 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of neurohumoral regulation of functions of the immune system] Korneva EA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(11):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on diabetes in the BB/Wor rat. Handler ES, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(1-2):21-30

Immunomodulation by ultraviolet light: clinical studies and biological effects [published erratum appears in Immunol Today 1991 Jul;12(7):227] Pamphilon DH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Apr;12(4):119-23 (46 ref.)

Sunlight, ultraviolet radiation, and the skin excerpts: NIH consensus statement. **Md Med J** 1990 Sep;39(9):851-2

Photoimmunology. Kripke ML. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Oct;52(4):919-24 (13 ref.)

[The use of UV irradiation to correct the immune system and decrease morbidity in athletes] Giginelshvili GR, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 May-Jun; (3):30-3 **(Rus)**

[The late effects of nuclear weapons will destroy the human immune system] Janson CH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 29;87(35):2677-9 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[An electron microscopic study of the effector link in immune reactions in stomach cancer] Vasilenko IV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(5):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNE TOLERANCE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST DISEASE
IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

Rationale for using immunopotentiators in domestic food animals. Blecha F, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990; 35:3-19 (93 ref.)

Chemically induced immunomodulation in domestic food animals. Kehrli ME Jr, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990; 35:103-19 (66 ref.)

Model systems to study immunomodulation in domestic food animals. Roth JA, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990; 35:21-41 (95 ref.)

Human immunodeficiency virus-induced immunosuppression: a risk factor for human papillomavirus infection. Matorras R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):42-4

The increased frequency of cervical dysplasia-neoplasia in women infected with the human immunodeficiency virus is related to the degree of immunosuppression. Schäfer A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):593-9

A progesterone-induced blocking factor corrects high resorption rates in mice treated with antiprogesterone. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct; 163(4 Pt 1):1320-2

Pneumonitis associated with coinfection by human herpesvirus 6 and Legionella in an immunocompetent adult. Russler SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun;138(6):1405-11

Association between decreased splenic ATP levels and immunodepression: amelioration with ATP-MgCl2. Meldrum DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R351-7

Nidation, tolerance, and immunotrophism. Beaman KD. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;23(2):54-6 (20 ref.)

Induction of immunological tolerance to self [editorial] Mellor AL. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Aug;23(4):121-3

Clearance of neonatal antiHBc following hepatitis B vaccination: relationship to antiHBs levels. Oon CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar;20(2):231-5

Immunologic tolerance to renal allografts after bone marrow transplants from the same donors. Sayegh MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 1;114(11):954-5

Feedback suppression of normal and leukemic B cell colony growth by CD5+ B cells. Fernandez LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:379-81

Species-nonspecific action of soluble immunosuppressive factor produced by murine immature erythroid cells. Mitasov AV, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:399-409

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of myelin antigens: IV. Suppression of chronic relapsing disease in the Lewis rat and strain 13 guinea pig. Brod SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jun; 29(6):615-22

Flavimonas oryzihabitans (Pseudomonas oryzihabitans; CDC group Ve-2) bacteremia in the immunocompromised host. Decker CF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):603-4

Surgeons, surgery, and immunomodulation. Meakins JL. **Arch Surg** 1991 Apr;126(4):494-8

Acute diverticulitis. A complicated problem in the immunocompromised patient. Tyau ES, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jul;126(7):855-8; discussion 858-9

An animal model for therapeutic intervention studies of CMV infection in the immunocompromised host. Stals FS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;114(1-2):91-107

The region 0.7615-0.796 m.u. of the HSV-1 genome determines suppression of humoral antibody formation against herpes simplex virus. Wollert K, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;116(1-4):175-84

Impact of pretransplant conditioning and donor T cells on chimerism, graft-versus-host disease, graft-versus-leukemia reactivity, and tolerance after bone marrow transplantation. Truitt RL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2515-23

Studies of immunologic tolerance to host minor histocompatibility antigens following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Perreault C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Aug;6(2):127-35

Maintenance of self tolerance in CD4+ T lymphocytes by antigen presentation on resting B cells--a hypothesis. Rammensee HG. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 1:26-8 (21 ref.)

Is tolerance therapy a plausible possibility? Waldmann H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 1:75

Immunosuppression in broilers under experimental aflatoxicosis. Ghosh RC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Sep-Oct; 146(5):457-62

Stress-induced suppression of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte and natural killer cell activity and enhancement of acute pathogenesis following local HSV infection. Bonneau RH, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Jun;5(2):170-92

Immunosuppression in mice induced by cold water stress. Cheng GJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Dec;4(4):278-91

Differential effects of controllable and uncontrollable acute stress on lymphocyte proliferation and leukocyte percentages in humans. Weisse CS, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Dec;4(4):339-51

Preliminary results corroborating the polygenic control of immunological tolerance. da-Silva AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(6-7):581-4

Herpesvirus and enteric viral infections in bone marrow transplantation: clinical presentations, pathogenesis, and therapeutic strategies. Holland HK, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):509-21 (104 ref.)

Self-tolerance and autoimmunity. Kronenberg M. **Cell** 1991 May 17;65(4):537-42 (29 ref.)

Extrathymic tolerance of mature T cells: clonal elimination as a consequence of immunity. Webb S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Dec 21;63(6):1249-56

Lymphoma models for B-cell activation and tolerance. IX. Efficient reversal of anti-Ig-mediated growth inhibition by an activated TH2 clone. Alés-Martínez JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):402-9

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. X. IL-2 is the activation signal mediating release of synthesized suppressor factor. Fairchild RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):147-60

Immunological nonreactivity of newborn mice: immaturity of T cells and selective action of neonatal suppressor cells. Holáň V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):216-23

Neonatal tolerance induction in the thymus to MHC-class II-associated antigens. IV. Significance of intrathymic chimerism of blood-born Ia+ cells in Mls tolerance. Hosono M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):373-87

Peripheral tolerance induced in lymph nodes by syngeneic spleen cells inhibits generation of CTLs to hapten-altered self antigens but not to alloantigens. Matriano JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):16-28

GM-CSF augments the immunosuppressive capacity of neonatal spleen cells in vitro. Morrissey PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):462-71

Synergism between mouse thyroglobulin- and vaccination-induced suppressor mechanisms in murine experimental autoimmune thyroiditis. Nabozny GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):340-8

Induction of unresponsiveness to Heymann's nephritis: inhibited by monoclonal antibody to CD4 but not to CD8. Quiza CG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):456-67

Immunosuppression in mice by lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection: time dependence during primary and absence of effects on secondary antibody responses. Rüedi E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):501-12

Mechanisms of peripheral tolerance: a workshop on antigen-specific suppression. Webb DR. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):251-6

Mycoplasma pneumoniae as the causative agent for pneumonia in the immunocompromised host. Perez CR, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):860-1

Pulmonary alveolar proteinosis associated with Pneumocystis carinii. Ultrastructural identification in bronchoalveolar lavage in AIDS and immunocompromised non-AIDS patients. Tran Van Nhieu J, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct; 98(4):801-5

Modulation of murine host-versus-graft disease by anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody. Wissing M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):333-7

Immunological tolerance induced by liver grafting in the rat: splenic macrophages and T cells mediate distinct phases of immunosuppressive activity. Yoshimura S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):121-7

Physiologic stress and cellular ischemia: relationship to immunosuppression and susceptibility to sepsis. Abraham E. **Crit Care Med** 1991 May;19(5):613-8 (69 ref.)

Immunological tolerance and lymphokines. Holáň V, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1991;10(6):481-93 (143 ref.)

B-cell selection and tolerance. Nossal GJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):193-8 (29 ref.)

Immune responses to tissue-restricted self antigens: studies on T cell tolerance and autoimmunity to pancreatic beta cells. Lo D. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;164:71-94 (96 ref.)

Anogenital papillomavirus infection and neoplasia in immunodeficient women: an update. Sillman FH, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Apr;9(2):353-69

Common epitope in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) I-GP41 and HLA class II elicits immunosuppressive autoantibodies capable of contributing to immune dysfunction in HIV I infected individuals [editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):165-6

Rapid microscopy technique for detection of Pneumocystis carinii in fresh clinical specimens [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1990 Dec;9(12):911] Chichino G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;9(8):601-5

Changes in the spectrum of organisms causing bacteremia and fungemia in immunocompromised patients due to venous access devices. Kiehn TE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;9(12):869-72

Use of quinolones in the immunocompromised host. Maiche AG. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;10(4):361-7 (28 ref.)

Isolation of Flavimonas oryzihabitans (CDC group Ve-2) from catheter-induced bacteremia in an immunocompromised patient. Mutters R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;6(4):436-7

Antigen presentation by keratinocytes induces tolerance in human T cells. Bal V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):1893-7

The induction of skin graft tolerance in major histocompatibility complex-mismatched or primed recipients: primed T cells can be tolerized in the periphery with anti-CD4 and anti-CD8 antibodies. Cobbold SP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2747-55

The requirement of intrathymic mixed chimerism and clonal deletion for a long-lasting skin allograft tolerance in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance. Eto M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2005-13

Tolerance to experimental contact sensitivity induced by T cell vaccination. Mekori YA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2083-7

Divergency in the specificity of the induction and maintenance of neonatal suppression. Mota-Santos T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1717-21

Induction of tolerance in peripheral T cells with monoclonal antibodies. Qin SX, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 20(12):2737-45

Specific suppression of antibody responses by soluble protein-specific, class II-restricted cytolytic T lymphocyte clones. Shinohara N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan; 21(1):23-7

Tolerogenicity of thymic epithelium. Webb SR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2525-8

Aetiology of pulmonary diseases in immunocompromised patients. Heurlin N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jan;4(1):10-8

Anesthesia and immunosuppression in an experimental model. Navarro M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(6):317-22

Mechanism of immunologic unresponsiveness: a new approach. Battisto JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1966 Jan-Feb; 25(1):152-9

Immunologic tolerance to defined antigens and haptens. Introductory remarks. Chase MW. **Fed Proc** 1966 Jan-Feb; 25(1):145-7

Specificity of immunologic unresponsiveness. Salvin SB. **Fed Proc** 1966 Jan-Feb;25(1):148-51

Induction and termination of immunologic tolerance to protein antigens. Weigle WO. **Fed Proc** 1966 Jan-Feb; 25(1):160-4

Circulating immune complexes in experimental syphilis and their relation to immunological response against Treponema pallidum. Podwińska J. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):83-91

Hepatitis e antigen and neonatal immunologic tolerance to hepatitis B. Thiele DL. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1475-6

Implantable drainage after major abdominal surgery in compromised patients. Andersson R, et al. **HPB Surg** 1990 Oct;2(4):261-4

Modulation of alloreactivity by Mac-1+, -2+, and -3+ macrophages from normal and tumor-bearing hosts: flow cytofluorometrically separated macrophages. Askew D, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Dec;182(1):1-10

The effects of Peyer's patches inactivation in the rat on the development of antibody-forming cells to intestinal antigen. Soesatyo M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug; 181(1):97-107

Induction of tolerance to non-H-2 alloantigens is not restricted by the MHC molecules expressed on the donor cells in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance. Tomita Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Nov;181(4-5):430-7

Modulation of B cell stimulation by maternal serum. Vanderbeeken YE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun; 20(3):287-304

Direct tolerance induction in mature B lymphocytes may resemble clonal anergy phenomenon. Aldo-Benson M, et al. **Immunol Res** 1991;10(1):79-88

Transgenic models of T-cell self tolerance and autoimmunity. Miller JF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Dec;118:21-35 (55 ref.)

Mechanisms of autoimmunity in the context of T-cell tolerance: insights from natural and transgenic animal model systems. Siegel RM, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Dec; 118:165-92 (91 ref.)

Tolerance and autoimmunity. Patrick CC, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:415-33 (7 ref.)

Autoantigen processing and the mechanisms of tolerance to self. Werdelin O. **Immunol Ser** 1990;52:1-9 (34 ref.)

Autoimmunity, microbial immunity and the immunological homunculus. Cohen IR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Apr; 12(4):105-10 (75 ref.)

T-cell development and transmembrane signaling: changing biological responses through an unchanging receptor. Finkel TH, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Feb;12(2):79-85 (79 ref.)

The dominant self and the cryptic self: shaping the autoreactive T-cell repertoire. Gammon G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jun;12(6):193-5 (17 ref.)

Tolerance and immune regulation. Robey E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jun;12(6):175-7

Unresponsiveness to Mlsa induced in newborn Mlsb mice by maternal preimmunization [published erratum appears in Immunology 1991 May;73(1):128] Matossian-Rogers A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):219-25

In vitro simulation of immunosuppression caused by

Trypanosoma brucei. Sileghem M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):246–8

Distinctive humoral immune responses following anterior chamber and intravenous administration of soluble antigen. Evidence for active suppression of IgG2–secreting B lymphocytes. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec; 71(4):566–72

Characterization of suppressor cells in anterior chamber–associated immune deviation (ACAID) induced by soluble antigen. Evidence of two functionally and phenotypically distinct T–suppressor cell populations. Wilbanks GA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):383–9

Suppression of humoral antibody response during pregnancy in mice. Poulsen OM, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Nov–Dec; 4(6):381–4

Suppression of Con A induced lymphocyte transformation by sera from filarial patients with clinical manifestations. Prasad GB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr;29(4):352–4

Suppression by Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense of the capacities of human T lymphocytes to express interleukin–2 receptors and proliferate after mitogenic stimulation. Kierszenbaum F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3518–22

Endotoxin tolerance: independent regulation of interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor expression. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2774–80

Evidence for peripheral mechanisms inducing tissue tolerance during ontogeny. Corbel C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(1):33–40

An intracellular self protein synthesized in macrophages is presented but fails to induce tolerance. Stockinger B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(6):592–7

Biological functions of the water–insoluble fraction of mouse seminal vesicle fluid. I. Suppression of the blastogenic response of lymphocytes. Emoto M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Jun;14(3):196–208

Suppressive effect of a mouse testicular extract on lymphocyte activation. Emoto M, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Aug;14(4):291–302

Seminal plasma immunosuppressive activity: the achilles heel of reproduction [editorial] Kelly RW. **Int J Androl** 1991 Aug;14(4):243–7

Overtraining increases the susceptibility to infection. Fitzgerald L. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S5–8

The presentation of self–peptides: tolerance and competition. Benichou G, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(1):75–88 (52 ref.)

Splenocyte membrane changes and immunosuppression during infection and reinfection with Trypanosoma cruzi. Serrano LE, et al. **Invest Clin** 1990;31(1):17–31

Necrotizing retinopathy after intraocular inoculation of murine cytomegalovirus in immunosuppressed adult mice. Holland GN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov; 31(11):2326–34

Acquired forms of immunosuppression. Paller AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):482–8

Abstracts, 20th annual meetings: Keystone symposia on molecular and cellular biology. Self reactivity and its regulation. January 17–24, 1991. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1991; 15A:215–323

The course of Giardia muris infection in immunocompetent and immunocompromised mice. Romia SA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):721–8

Cross–species bone marrow transplantation: evidence for tolerance induction, stem cell engraftment, and maturation of T lymphocytes in a xenogeneic stromal environment (rat——mouse). Ildstad ST, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):467–78

Distinct mechanisms of neonatal tolerance induced by dendritic cells and thymic B cells. Inaba M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):549–59

Interferon gamma plays a critical role in induced cell death of effector T cell: a possible third mechanism of self–tolerance. Liu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1; 172(6):1735–9

Lead and immunity: II. Suppression of humoral immune response to Hymenolepis nana in mice. Khanna R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(1):1–7

In vivo ultraviolet–exposed human epidermal cells activate T suppressor cell pathways that involve CD4+CD45RA+ suppressor–inducer T cells. Baadsgaard O, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2854–61

Mechanism of hybrid resistance. The role of a natural antibody in parental bone marrow cell rejection. Cabaniols JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):860–4

Anergy in immature B lymphocytes. Differential responses to receptor–mediated stimulation and T helper cells. Chang TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):750–6

Expression of functional alpha beta T cell receptor gene rearrangements in suppressor T cell hybridomas correlates with antigen binding, but not with suppressor cell function. Collins M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2809–19

Defective oral tolerance promotes nephritogenesis in experimental IgA nephropathy induced by oral immunization. Gesualdo L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3684–91

Induction of tolerance to syngeneic IgE in neonatal mice. Haba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):807–11

Immune suppression induced by protoscoleces of Echinococcus multilocularis in mice. Evidence for the presence of CD8dull suppressor cells in spleens of mice intraperitoneally infected with E. multilocularis. Kizaki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1659–66

Tolerance susceptibility of newly generating memory B cells. Linton PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4099–104

Immune responses of intact and embryonically enucleated frogs to self–lens antigens. Rollins–Smith LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3262–7

Transient T and B cell activation after neonatal induction of tolerance to MHC class II or Mls alloantigens. Schurmans S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2152–60

In vivo effects of anti–IL–4 monoclonal antibody on neonatal induction of tolerance and on an associated autoimmune syndrome. Schurmans S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2465–73

Transforming growth factor–beta–induced inhibition of T cell function. Susceptibility difference in T cells of various phenotypes and functions and its relevance to immunosuppression in the tumor–bearing state. Tada T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):1077–82

Cloned suppressor T cells derived from mice tolerized with conjugates of antigen and monomethoxypolyethylene glycol. Relationship between monoclonal T suppressor factor and the T cell receptor. Takata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2846–53

Evidence for involvement of clonal anergy in MHC class I and class II disparate skin allograft tolerance after the termination of intrathymic clonal deletion. Tomita Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4026–36

The influence of avidity on signaling murine B lymphocytes with monoclonal anti–IgM antibodies. Effects of B cell proliferation versus growth inhibition (tolerance) of an immature B cell lymphoma. Udhayakumar V, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4120–9

A polyclonal model for B cell tolerance. I. Fc–dependent and Fc–independent induction of nonresponsiveness by pretreatment of normal splenic B cells with anti–Ig. Warner GL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2185–91

Variations in thymocyte susceptibility to clonal deletion during ontogeny. Implications for neonatal tolerance. Zacharchuk CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):460–5

Nocardiosis in an immunocompromised patient—an unusual presentation. Kelly SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1991 May; 22(3):269–71

Crepitant myonecrosis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae in an immunocompromised diabetic patient [letter] Bruno–Murtha LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1415–6

Genome analysis of adenovirus type 31 strains from immunocompromised and immunocompetent patients. Johansson ME, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):293–9

Activity of azithromycin against cryptosporidia in immunosuppressed rats. Rehg JE. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun; 163(6):1293–6

The immunologic paralysis of congenital infection [editorial] Filice GA. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Nov;116(5):610–2

Immune regulation by platelet–activating factor: II. Mediation of suppression by cytokine–stimulated endothelial cells in vitro. Lacasse C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar;49(3):245–52

Total lymphoid irradiation and antigen–specific tolerance: future therapy for experimental myasthenia gravis? de Silva S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(1–3):93–103

Inhibition of in vitro lymphocyte proliferation by ovine placenta–conditioned culture medium. Low BG, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;19(1):25–41

Testicular immunosuppressive activity in experimental hypogonadism and cryptorchidism. Sainio–Pöllänen S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;20(1):59–72

Donor–specific tolerance permits burn allografting without increased sepsis. Garrison JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Nov; 49(5):390–3

Immunosuppression by HTLV–I infection [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):308–9. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1345–7.

Tolerance and the fetal graft [letter; comment] Innes A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1133. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):538–9.

Pneumococcal bacteraemia in immunocompetent adults [letter; comment] Misbah SA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26; 337(8735):240–1. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 17;336(8725):1266.

Kidney graft survival in rats without immunosuppressants after intrathymic glomerular transplantation [see comments] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30; 337(8744):750–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1487–8.

Establishment and characterization of a CD5 positive, immunosuppressive human myeloma cell line. Scibienski RJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):775–80

Is immune oversuppression the direct cause of AIDS? Aranda–Anzaldo A. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Oct; 33(2):129–35 (38 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus lymphoproliferative disease associated with acquired immunodeficiency. Cohen JI. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Mar;70(2):137–60 (139 ref.)

JK coryneforms and the immunocompromised patient [news] Watt B. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Oct;3(10):301

Tolerance to self–antigens in transgenic mice. Adams TE. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Aug;7(4):341–57 (85 ref.)

Immunosuppression in experimental cryptococcosis in rats. Induction of efferent T suppressor cells to a non–related antigen. Masih DT, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Jun; 114(3):179–86

The organism causing bacillary angiomatosis, peliosis hepatis, and fever and bacteremia in immunocompromised patients [letter] Relman DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 23; 324(21):1514

Preemptive therapy in immunocompromised hosts [editorial; comment] Rubin RH. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11; 324(15):1057–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1005–11.

Breakdown of self–tolerance in anergic B lymphocytes. Goodnow CC, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 8;352(6335):532–6

Detection of Epstein–Barr virus sequences in primary brain lymphoma without immunodeficiency. Bignon YJ, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1152–3

Immunosuppressive effect of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Tate H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;52(5):931–7

Specific immunosuppression by Trichinella: fine specificity and effect on lymphocyte function in vivo. Baltar P, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Jun;102 Pt 3:411–8

Perinephric abscess in three children with underlying immunocompromising diseases. Wilson BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Dec;9(12):923–5

Lack of transmission of the live attenuated varicella vaccine virus to immunocompromised children after immunization of their siblings. Diaz PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb; 87(2):166–70

Immunity to Pasteurella multocida in protein–deficient chickens. Payne CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Dec; 69(12):2134–42

Altered antigen receptor signaling in anergic T cells from self–tolerant T–cell receptor beta–chain transgenic mice. Blackman MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6682–6

Autoantibody production in hepatitis B e antigen transgenic mice elicited with a self T–cell peptide and inhibited with nonself peptides. Milich DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4348–52

Immunological suppression by human CD8+ T cells is receptor dependent and HLA–DQ restricted. Salgame P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2598–602

Immunosuppression by seminal plasma from fertile and infertile men: inhibition of natural killer cell function correlates with seminal PG concentration. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Apr; 42(4):257–60

Diffuse lung disease in the current spectrum of immunocompromised hosts (non–AIDS). Moore EH. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Sep;29(5):983–97 (90 ref.)

Alterations of host defenses: the key to the multifaceted spectrum of infections in immunocompromised patients. Glauser MP. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:321–8

New antiviral drugs for treatment of viral infections in immunocompromised patients. Jehn U. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:353–9 (22 ref.)

Utility of bronchoalveolar lavage in the assessment of diffuse pulmonary infiltrates in nonAIDS immunocompromised patients. Breuer R, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jul;84(4):313–6

Nutritional effects on response of children in developing countries to respiratory tract pathogens: implications for vaccine development. Keusch GT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13 Suppl 6:S486–91 (54 ref.)

Management of the immunocompromised patient: impact of fungal infections. Introduction. Perfect JR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):473

Problems in the diagnosis of invasive fungal diseases. Rinaldi MG. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):493–5 (6 ref.)

Candida and Aspergillus infections in immunocompromised patients: an overview. Saral R. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):487–92 (30 ref.)

The Nobel Lectures in Immunology. The Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine, 1960. Immunologic recognition of self. [classical article] Burnet FM. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jan;33(1):3–13

The Nobel Lectures in Immunology. The Nobel Prize for Physiology or Medicine, 1960. Immunological tolerance [classical article] Medawar PB. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 33(4):337–44

An immune reaction [letter] Hoffmann GW. **Sci Am** 1991 Jul;265(1):12

Overview: tolerating self. Experience teaches the immune system to recognize the self [news] Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1990 Sep;263(3):50, 53

Induction of self–tolerance in T celis but not B cells of transgenic mice expressing little self antigen. Adelstein S, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 8;251(4998):1223–5

Peripheral clonal elimination of functional T cells. Jones LA, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 21;250(4988):1726–9

Methylation of an immediate–early inducible gene as a mechanism for B cell tolerance induction. Seyfert VL, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 9;250(4982):797–800

Reprogramming the immune system for tolerance with monoclonal antibodies. Cobbold SP, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Nov;2(6):377–87 (47 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation as a means of inducing tolerance. Sykes M, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Nov; 2(6):401–17 (119 ref.)

Transplantation tolerance with monoclonal antibodies. Wood KJ. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Nov;2(6):389–99 (62 ref.)

Disseminated strongyloidiasis in AIDS and non–AIDS immunocompromised hosts: diagnosis by sputum and bronchoalveolar lavage. Kramer MR, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1226–9 (24 ref.)

Spectrum of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in immunocompetent patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Thommi G, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jul;84(7):828–31 (14 ref.)

Fungal brain abscesses (aspergillosis/mucormycosis) in two immunosuppressed patients. Epstein NE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Apr;35(4):286–9

Commentary on the biological self: Toward a "Biological Ego". From Garrod's "chemical individuality" to Burnet's "self". Burgio GR. **Thymus** 1990 Sep;16(2):99–117

Acquisition of self-tolerance in T cells is achieved by different mechanisms, operating both inside and outside the thymus. Jones LA, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Nov–Dec; 16(3–4):195–206 (56 ref.)

Immunosuppressive and monooxygenase induction activities of polychlorinated diphenyl ether congeners in C57BL/6N mice: quantitative structure-activity relationships [see comments] Howie L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;105(2):254–63. Comment in: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1991 May;108(3):568–9.

Mechanisms of prior blood transfusion–cyclosporine-induced tolerance: a potential role for immune-cellular chimerism. Beko KR 2d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):147–8

Tolerance: past, present, and future. Brent L. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2056–60 (40 ref.)

Mechanisms of transplantation tolerance: introduction. Brent L. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):131–2 (16 ref.)

Tolerogenic and immunosuppressive properties of liver grafts in animals and man. Davies HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2248–9 (8 ref.)

Safety considerations in the use of ganciclovir in immunocompromised patients. DeArmond B. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 1):26–9 (10 ref.)

Mechanisms of transplantation tolerance: do anti-idiotypic antibodies play a role? de Waal LP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):155–6

Examination of sex differences in tolerance induction by donor-heated lymphocyte pretreatment in a rat cardiac allograft model. Enosawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2358–60

Do small B cells induce tolerance? Eynon EE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):729–30

Split tolerance in athymic nude mice transplanted with two incompatible thymuses. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):135–7

Induction of immunosuppressive activity by splenic macrophages in liver-grafted rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):2017–9

Cytomegalovirus infection and indirect sequelae in the immunocompromised transplant patient. Ho M. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 1):2–7 (77 ref.)

Systemic and local immune responses in allograft tolerance following swine liver transplantation. Inagaki M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):561–4

Future trends in transplantation in the 1990s: prospects for the induction of clinical tolerance. Monaco AP. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):67–72 (53 ref.)

Cytokine-induced delivery of the costimulatory signal for a v-mos-transfected nonallostimulating, MHC I+II+ clone of the murine macrophage cell line P388D1 and induction of tolerance. Müller-Ruchholtz W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):226–8

Immunologic tolerance in human transplantation: does a maternal effect exist? Panajotopoulos N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1291–2

Further characterization of Thy 1+ donor cells that promote allograft tolerance by F-1 spleen cells in sublethally-irradiated parental hosts across a complete MHC disparity. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):149–51

Role of the thymus in repopulating alloantigen-reactive T cells after its functional elimination by intravenous presensitization with allogeneic cells. Sato S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):152–4

New approaches to transplantation tolerance. Smith CV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2157–61 (27 ref.)

I-E molecules and I-E-reactive T cells play a central role in neonatal H-2 tolerance. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):138–40

T-cell tolerance. Strober S. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):34–5 (17 ref.)

Veto cells induce long-term kidney allograft tolerance in primates without chronic immunosuppression. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):11–3

Alpha beta TCR+ CD3+ CD4- CD8- cloned natural suppressor (NS) cells produce an immunosuppressive factor which is different from IFN-gamma and TGF-beta. Van Vlasselaer P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):200–2

Mechanism of induction of transplantation tolerance using donor antigen and anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Wood KJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):133–4

Vascularized bone marrow transplantation (VBMT): induction of stable mixed T-cell chimerism and transplantation tolerance in unmodified recipients. Yazdi B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):739–40

Mechanism of immunosuppressive action of the amniotic fluid on lymphocyte activation. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):185–6

Cyclosporine-induced tolerance to intratesticular islet xenografts. Bellgrau D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct; 50(4):654–7

Arginine-specific suppression of mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity by Kupffer cells--a basis of portal venous tolerance. Callery MP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May; 51(5):1076–80

Demonstration of local immunosuppression with methylprednisolone in the sponge matrix allograft model. Freise CE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):318–25

Absolute specificity of neonatally induced transplantation tolerance. Holáň V. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1072–4

Mixed allogeneic reconstitution (A+B----A) to induce donor-specific transplantation tolerance. Permanent acceptance of a simultaneous donor skin graft. Ildstad ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1262–7

Induction of allograft tolerance with neonatal skin. Jamshidi F, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1048–52

Evidence against suppressor cell involvement in naturally acquired tolerance of a minor histocompatibility antigen. Johnson LL. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1267–71

Intragraft delivery of 16, 16-dimethyl PGE2 induces donor-specific tolerance in rat cardiac allograft recipients. Kamei T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):242–6

Suppression of graft-versus-host reactivity by a single host-specific blood transfusion to prospective donors of hemopoietic cells. Knulst AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):534–9

Termination of immune privilege in the anterior chamber of the eye when tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes acquire cytolytic function. Ksander BR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):128–33

Inhibition of anti-skin allograft immunity induced by infusions with photoinactivated effector T lymphocytes--the congenic model. Perez MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1283–9

Thy 1+ donor cells that promote allograft tolerance in sublethally irradiated MHC-disparate hosts. Pierce GE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):526–30

Neonatal tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. Procuring graft acceptance the "old-fashioned" way. Streilein JW. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):1–10 (60 ref.)

Kidney allograft tolerance in primates without chronic immunosuppression--the role of veto cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):198–207

Suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis to mitogens in cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Lin DS, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct; 26(2):183–9

Mycoplasma bovis suppression of bovine lymphocyte response to phytohemagglutinin. Thomas CB, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;26(2):143–55

Immunosuppressive effect of infectious bursal disease virus strains of variable virulence for chickens. Higashihara M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Feb 1;26(3):241–8

Transfusion-induced immunomodulation and its possible role in cancer recurrence and perioperative bacterial infection. Blumberg N, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 63(5):429–33 (23 ref.)

[Bacterial translocation from the gastrointestinal tract and endogenous infection induced by immunosuppression after burn] Shi ZG. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;6(3):167–9, 235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repercussions of surgery effecting tumor growth (editorial)] Elias D. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(9):699–704 **(Fre)**

[Development of a model of combined liver-intestinal transplantation in rats for the study of immune tolerance] Sarnacki S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(4–5):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppression in Type I diabetes mellitus] Schönle EJ, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9;79(41):1225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychogenic stimulation of the immune system by nutrition] Bergler R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar; 191(2–3):241–64 (197 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological and immunological studies on inapparent Epstein-Barr virus infection in healthy individuals: in comparison to immunosuppressed patients and patients with infectious mononucleosis] Imai S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;65(5):481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in the compromised host--report of the 30th B series of controlled trials of chemotherapy--Cooperative Study Unit of Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis of the National Sanatoria in Japan] Tubura E. **Kekkaku** 1991 Feb;66(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compromised host and pneumonia] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 10;80(5):663–8 **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of immune response by lung cells in experimental tuberculosis] Kramnik IB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the action of tumor cell immunosuppressive factors on the production of cytokines by lymphocytes and macrophages and the mitogenic activity of interleukin-2] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May; 111(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lack of species specificity in the action of immunosuppressive factors of tumor cells and absence of competition between them and recombinant interleukin-2 and phytohemagglutinin for lymphocyte membrane receptors] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bacteremic pneumonia caused by Branhamella catarrhalis in an immunocompromised patient (letter)] Mendarte U, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 13;96(14):559 **(Spa)**

[Ontogeny of T-cell recognition of self histocompatibility antigens: parenteral influences] Piazzon I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunosuppression in leprosy] Sasiain MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infection in patients with immunodeficiencies] Arikan S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Jul;24(3):279–94 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of growth hormone on the immunosuppressive effect of prednisolone in mice. Franco P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):339–44

Are pesticides immunotoxic? Botham PA. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1990 Summer; 9(2):91–101 (43 ref.)

Treatment with interleukin-2 in an immunodepressed state. Bykovskaya SN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(5):263–8

Hematopoietic and hematologic properties of bestatin in normal and cyclophosphamide myelosuppressed mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(2):85–91

Effects of alprazolam on T-cell immunosuppressive response to surgical stress in mice. Freire-Garabal M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jul 4;58(3):183–7

Prenatal benzodiazepine immunosuppression: possible involvement of peripheral benzodiazepine site. Schlumpf M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(3–4):178–85

Susceptibility to the induction of either autoimmunity or immunosuppression by mercuric chloride is related to the major histocompatibility complex class II haplotype. Aten J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):611–6

Interleukin 4 receptor targeted cytotoxicity: genetic construction and in vivo immunosuppressive activity of a diphtheria toxin-related murine interleukin 4 fusion protein. Lakkis F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2253–8

Inhibition of calcium mobilization is an early event in opiate-induced immunosuppression. Sei Y, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 May;5(8):2194–9

Specificity of immunosuppression by antimetabolites. Schwartz RS. **Fed Proc** 1966 Jan–Feb;25(1):165–8

Suppression of host resistance against Listeria monocytogenes infection by 15-deoxyspergualin in mice. Nakane A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):560–5

Elimination of cycling CD4+ suppressor T cells with an anti-mitotic drug releases non-cycling CD8+ T cells to cause regression of an advanced lymphoma. North RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):90–5

3-Methylcholanthrene-induced immunosuppression in mice to Trichinella spiralis antigens. Johnson BE, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(2):237–56

A phase-I study of repeated therapy with radiolabelled antibody to carcinoembryonic antigen using intermittent or continuous administration of cyclosporin A to suppress the immune response. Ledermann JA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Mar 12;47(5):659–64

Characterization of immune suppression induced by polyribonucleotides. Odean MJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(4):339–48

Delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol augments murine retroviral induced immunosuppression and infection. Specter S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(4):411–7

Effect of levamisole on immune status in patients of recurrent aphthous stomatitis [letter] Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):669–70

The immunosuppressive activity of the aldehydic transformation of cyclosporine on alloreactive T-cells. Eiras G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):72–5

Specific destruction of host-reactive mature T cells of donor origin prevents graft-versus-host disease in cyclophosphamide-induced tolerant mice. Eto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1402–9

Involvement of the liver, but not of IL-6, in IL-1-induced desensitization to the lethal effects of tumor necrosis factor. Libert C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2625–32

Recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor improves the compromised state of recipient mice without affecting the induction of specific tolerance in the cyclophosphamide-induced tolerance system. Nishimura Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2639–47

Chinese medicinal herbs reverse macrophage suppression induced by urological tumors. Rittenhouse JR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):486–90

Prevention of immunosuppression in stressed mice by neurotropin(NSP). Teshima H, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(10):869–76

Immunomodulatory effects of chronic morphine treatment: pharmacologic and mechanistic studies. Bryant HU, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;96:131–49 (52 ref.)

Topical vitamin E inhibition of immunosuppression and tumorigenesis induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Gensler HL, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991;15(2):97–106

The infectious and hematologic otolaryngic complications of myelosuppressive cancer chemotherapy. DiNardo LJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jul;105(1):101–6

Dietary histidine increases mouse skin urocanic acid levels

and enhances UVB-induced immune suppression of contact hypersensitivity. Reilly SK, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Apr;53(4):431-8

In vitro capacity of various cyclooxygenase inhibitors to revert immune suppression caused by radiation therapy for breast cancer. Blomgren H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Dec;19(4):329-35

Lymphocyte-selective cytostatic and immunosuppressive effects of mycophenolic acid in vitro: role of deoxyguanosine nucleotide depletion. Eugui EM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):161-73

Lymphocyte-selective antiproliferative and immunosuppressive effects of mycophenolic acid in mice. Eugui EM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):175-83

Evidence for arsenic as the immunosuppressive component of gallium arsenide. Burns LA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;110(1):157-69

Suppression of splenic accessory cell function in mice exposed to gallium arsenide. Sikorski EE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;110(1):143-56

Splenic cell targets in gallium arsenide-induced suppression of the primary antibody response. Sikorski EE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;110(1):129-42

Human immunosuppression induced by sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) venom. Wachsman M, et al. **Toxicon** 1991; 29(3):386-90

Cyclosporin A-induced tolerance is not amplified by the addition of a steroid therapy. Lim SM, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):70-2

Evidence that glucocorticosteroid-mediated immunosuppressive effects do not involve altering second messenger function. Almawi WY, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):133-40

A comparison of in vivo responses to cyclosporine, FK506, and rapamycin following allogeneic immune challenge. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):167-70

[An experimental study on prednisolone-induced interstitial pneumonia caused by Pneumocystis carinii] Shin DW, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Jun;27(2):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Results of acyclovir treatment of chickenpox and herpes zoster in children with immune tolerance] Jankowska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21-28;44(34-35):799-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isoprinosine--antiviral drug with immunostimulating properties] Kowalski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21-28; 44(34-35):795-7 **(Pol)**

[Recurrence of Varicella-zoster virus infection] Marczyńska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21-28;44(34-35):801-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Increasing the effectiveness of antibiotic therapy by correcting immunologic disorders with vitamin A in patients with brucellosis] Kurmanova KB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul;35(7):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic aspects of using mildronate in patients with bronchopulmonary diseases] Orlov VA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul;35(7):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of peripheral endocrine glands after thymic polypeptide administration in secondary immunodeficiency] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(1):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of individual sensitivity to levamisole in children with asthmatic bronchitis] Askambaeva KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of immunotherapy in chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits NB, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):52-4 **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of myelopid in immunodeficiency states] Petrov RV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):81-7 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Decreased expression of class II major histocompatibility complex (MHC) molecules on monocytes is found in open-heart surgery related immunosuppression. Ryhänen P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jul;35(5):453-6

Transgenic mouse models of self-tolerance and autoreactivity by the immune system. Hanahan D. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1990;6:493-537 (112 ref.)

Transgenic models of tolerance and autoimmunity. Miller JF, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(4):299-314 (57 ref.)

Preliminary results corroborating the polygenic control of immunological tolerance. da-Silva AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(6-7):581-4

Ablation of "tolerance" and induction of diabetes by virus infection in viral antigen transgenic mice. Ohashi PS, et al. **Cell** 1991 Apr 19;65(2):305-17

Down-regulation of T cell receptors on self-reactive T cells as a novel mechanism for extrathymic tolerance induction. Schönrich G, et al. **Cell** 1991 Apr 19;65(2):293-304

Signs of cellular immunosuppression correlate with HLA-DR phenotypes in healthy HIV-negative homosexuals: preliminary findings. Hoff C, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Apr;63(2):129-35

Antiidiotypic antibodies to HLA class I alloantibodies in normal individuals: a mechanism of tolerance to noninherited maternal HLA antigens. Phelan D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):1-6

Analysis of the genetic encoding of oestradiol suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity in (NZB x NZW) F1 mice. Carlsten H, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):186-90

Immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of self-major histocompatibility complex peptides. Benichou G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1341-6

Receptor-mediated elimination of phosphocholine-specific B cells in x-linked immune-deficient mice. Kenny JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2568-77

Evidence of immunosuppression in the genetically epilepsy-prone rat. Rowland RR, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(19):1821-6

Interactions between endogenous virus loci ev6 and ev21. 2. Congenital transmission of EV21 viral product to female progency from slow-feathering dams. Smith EJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Aug;69(8):1251-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Effectiveness of arprinocid in the reduction of cryptosporidial activity in immunosuppressed rats. Rehg JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1668-70

The immunology of tolerance and autoimmunity. Mitchison NA. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:1-2 (3 ref.)

Immune-deficient mice as models of normal and leukemic human hematopoiesis. Dick JE. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Feb; 3(2):39-48 (68 ref.)

Suppression in experimental autoimmune thyroiditis: the role of unique and shared determinants on mouse thyroglobulin in self-tolerance. Nabozny GH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov;131(1):140-9

Induced suppression of the efferent phase of contact sensitivity in rats. Nanishi F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):378-88

Donor type natural killer cells after haploidentical T cell-depleted bone marrow stem cell transplantation in a patient with adenosine deaminase-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency. Gaines AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;60(2):299-304

Persistence of anti-donor allohelper T cells after neonatal induction of allotolerance in mice. Abramowicz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1647-53

HLA-DQ molecules and the control of Mycobacterium leprae-specific T cell nonresponsiveness in lepromatous leprosy patients. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2347-50

Tolerance to a self peptide from the third hypervariable region of the Es beta chain. Implications for molecular mimicry models of autoimmune disease. Roudier J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2063-7

Elevated levels of intracellular cAMP sensitize resting B lymphocytes to immune complex-induced unresponsiveness. Stein SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 21(2):313-8

Influence of I-E expression on induction of neonatal transplantation tolerance. Streilein JW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):261-6

Prostaglandin E2 production by rat peritoneal macrophages: role of cellular and humoral factors in vivo in transfusion-associated immunosuppression. Ross WB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Dec;2(5-6):321-5

Fetal and neonatal immunoincompetence. Vetro SW, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1989;4 Suppl 1:82-91 (59 ref.)

Lymphocyte immunization generates immunosuppressive factors in women with recurrent abortions. Fizet D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(1):8-11

Different requirements for the regulation of transplantation tolerance induction for allogeneic versus xenogeneic major histocompatibility complex antigens. van Twuyver E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):220-8

Immunodeficiency after bone marrow transplantation can be associated with autoreactive T-cell receptor gamma delta-bearing lymphocytes. Bensussan A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Aug;116:5-13 (31 ref.)

Antigen presentation in MHC class II transgenic mice: stimulation versus tolerization. Lo D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Oct;117:121-34 (44 ref.)

Regulation of B-cell tolerance and triggering by macrophages and lymphoid dendritic cells. Phipps RP, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Oct;117:135-58 (49 ref.)

Tolerance in vivo and in vitro. Tomonari K. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Aug;116:139-57 (49 ref.)

The role of thymic epithelium in the acquisition of tolerance. Houssaint E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Oct;11(10):357-60 (47 ref.)

Could specific oral tolerance be a therapy for autoimmune disease? Thompson HS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Nov; 11(11):396-9 (57 ref.)

Regulation of T-cell proliferative responses by cells from solid lung tissue of M. tuberculosis-infected mice. Apt AS, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):173-9

A soluble factor from Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense that prevents progression of activated human T lymphocytes through the cell cycle. Sztein MB, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):180-5

In vivo and in vitro immunosuppression by boar seminal vesicle fluid fraction. Veselský L, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 May-Jun;36(3):183-8

Suppression of mouse IgE response by immune complexes. da Costa PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):496-502

Human nonspecific suppressive lymphokines. Halpern MT. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;11(1):1-12 (86 ref.)

Inhibition of contact sensitivity by interferon in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 May;104(4):357-66

Oral induction of immunological tolerance to chromium in the guinea pig. Vreeburg KJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Oct; 69(10):1634-9

Anti-CD4 mediates clonal anergy during transplantation tolerance induction. Alters SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):491-4

T cell contact with Ia antigens on nonhemopoietic cells in vivo can lead to immunity rather than tolerance. Gao EK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):435-46

Involvement of two distinct regulatory T cell populations in the antigen-specific suppression of cytolytic T cell generation. Devens BH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1; 146(5):1394-401

In vivo functional clonal deletion of recipient CD4+ T helper precursor cells that can recognize class II MHC on injected donor lymphoid cells. Kiziroglu F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1104-12

Tolerogenic ability of thymocytes in organ-cultured thymus lobes. Matsuhashi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):444-8

IL-2 secretion and T cell clonal anergy are induced by distinct biochemical pathways. Norton SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1125-9

Immunosuppression induced by attenuated Salmonella. Evidence for mediation by macrophage precursors. al-Ramadi BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2737-46

Signaling through surface IgM in tolerance-susceptible immature murine B lymphocytes. Developmentally regulated differences in transmembrane signaling in splenic B cells from adult and neonatal mice. Yellen AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1446-54

Perfluorinated analogues of poison ivy allergens. Synthesis and skin tolerogenic activity in mice. Fraginals R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1024-7

Augmentation of suppressed antibody responses in mice during experimental Chagas' disease by T helper cells activated in a time-dependent mode of immunization. Choromanski L, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Sep-Oct; 37(5):388-92

Decidua-associated suppressor activity and viability of individual implantation sites of allopregnant C3H mice. Clark DA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;17(3):253-64

Immunoregulatory activity of cells from lymph nodes draining the uterus of allopregnant mice. Kamel S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;17(3):239-52

Kinetics of lymphoproliferative responses of lymphocytes harvested from the uterine draining lymph nodes during pregnancy in rats. Kapovic M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;20(1):93-101

Immunosuppressive actions of retroviruses. Good RA, et al. **Lymphology** 1990 Jun;23(2):56-9 (28 ref.)

Fusarium and the immunocompromised host: liaisons dangeureuses [comment] Anaissie EJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Dec;90(12):586-7. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1990 Dec;90(12):609-10.

Programmed cell death and extrathymic reduction of Vbeta8+ CD4+ T cells in mice tolerant to Staphylococcus aureus enterotoxin B. Kawabe Y, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 17;349(6306):245-8

Recurrent miscarriage: a review of current concepts, immune mechanisms, and results of treatment. Carp HJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1990 Oct;45(10):657-69 (101 ref.)

Recurrent varicella-zoster virus infections in apparently immunocompetent children. Junker AK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Aug;10(8):569-75

Serum suppressive factors may account for the reduced polymorphonuclear cell function in haemophilia. Serlenga E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Dec;81(12):792-6

Non-HIV immunosuppressive factors in AIDS: a multifactorial, synergistic theory of AIDS aetiology. Root-Bernstein RS. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 141(9):815-38 (166 ref.)

T cell-dependent immunodepression in vivo in Schistosoma mansoni infected patients. Muniz-Junqueira MI, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Jan-Mar;23(1):27-31

Autoreactive antibodies in thymus and spleen of neonatal and young adult BALB/c mice: influence of prenatal tolerization. Achtnich M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jan; 33(1):25-36

Immunosuppressive mechanisms in protein-calorie malnutrition. Redmond HP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug; 110(2):311-7

In vitro suppression of cytotoxic T cell generation by lymphocytes from mice rendered neonatally tolerant of class II MHC alloantigens. Powell TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):383-6

[Techniques applicable to broncho-alveolar lavage fluid in hospital laboratory for the diagnosis of parasitic and fungal pneumopathies in immunosuppressed patients] Beauvais B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991;49(3):172-9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Viral infections in immunocompromised patients] Frostad S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Sep 10;110(21):2765-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunopathogenesis and immunology of pulmonary sarcoidosis] Podwysocki B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21-28; 44(34-35):779-82 **(Pol)**

[Malnutrition and septic complications in cancer of the colon] Nowicki A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1-15; 43(17-18):879-83 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of immunosuppressive properties of pregnancy- associated protein A, alpha 2-glucoprotein and

alpha 2-macroglobulin] Mal'tseva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the immune system in the pathogenesis and treatment of suppurative-inflammatory diseases after cesarean section] Timoshenko LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):9-12 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The inhibition of the pH-dependent fusion of the tick-borne encephalitis virus with artificial membranes by using non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies] Vorovich MF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;316(1):231-4 **(Rus)**

[The induction of tolerance in mice for a human melanoma graft] Bogush TA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor-induced immunosuppression in breast cancer patients] Kharkevich DD, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(5):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of natural immunity and the ways of its enhancement in patients with goiter] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunologic characteristics of acute intestinal diseases caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of HLA genetic factors in the origin of immunologic insufficiency in chronic bronchitis] Khaitova NM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(3):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the status of humoral immunity in patients after surgical correction of rheumatic heart defects under artificial circulation] Abbakumov VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(10):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-stress disorders of resistance of mice to recurrent infection by homologous influenza virus] Kramskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):47-50 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific non-reactivity in mice induced by joint administration of Newcastle disease virus and cyclophosphamide] Kondrat'eva TK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Nov-Dec;35(6):494-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The suppression of delayed hypersensitivity to BCG antigens in BALB/c mice during the production of antibodies to the rhamnose determinants of Streptococcus group A polysaccharide] Bazanova EA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):99-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of neutrophilic granulocytes with Candida albicans fungi in the formation of mycotic foci under conditions of immunodepression] Khokhlov SE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct;(10):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitor factors in the serum of patients with the AIDS-related complex] Pinegin BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb;(2):26-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of the autoimmune response against antigens of male accessory glands of rats] Riera CM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antitumor concomitant immunity: a possible metastasis control mechanism] Ruggiero RA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):277-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Assessment of anergy state using Multitest in surgically treated patients] Cainzos M, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Jul-Aug;15(4):163-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Early relapses of varicella-zoster virus infection in immunocompromised children treated with acyclovir. Mészner Z, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(2):263-70

Requirement for cell-to-cell contact for the immunosuppressive activity of human alveolar macrophages. Rich EA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Mar;4(3):287-94

Glucocorticoid-dependent and -independent mechanisms involved in lipopolysaccharide tolerance. Evans GF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):1973-9

Analysis of immunosuppressive molecules associated with murine in vitro fertilized embryos. Porat O, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1154-61

The inability of thyroid allografts to induce self-tolerance of organ-specific antigens in foetal lambs. McCullagh P. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):405-10

Veto function in vitro and in vivo. Rammensee HG. **Int Rev Immunol** 1989 May;4(2):175-91 (71 ref.)

Role of elevated monocyte transforming growth factor beta (TGF beta) production in posttrauma immunosuppression. Miller-Graziano CL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar; 11(2):95-102

Peripheral tolerance to alloantigen results from altered regulation of the interleukin 2 pathway. Dallman MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):79-87

Recent evidence for immune privilege in the testis. Maddocks S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Aug;18(1):9-18 (47 ref.)

Testicular immunoregulatory factors. Pöllänen P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Aug;18(1):51-76 (161 ref.)

Mechanism of immunologic suppression in burn injury. Alexander JW. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec;30(12 Suppl):S70-5 (21 ref.)

Clonal deletion of immature CD4+8+ thymocytes in suspension culture by extrathymic antigen-presenting cells. Swat W, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 9;351(6322):150-3

Thymic epithelial cells. I. Expression of strong suppressive (veto) activity in mouse thymic epithelial cell cultures. Claesson MH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 32(6):595-600

The somnogenic T lymphocyte suppressor prostaglandin D2 is selectively elevated in cerebrospinal fluid of advanced sleeping sickness patients. Pentreath VW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov-Dec;84(6):795-9

[Beta-2 microglobulin as a non-specific marker of immunodeficiency in individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Radkowski M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Mar;85(3):174-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic manifestations of candidiasis in newborns with immunodeficiency] Belianin VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(11):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive factors of placental blood serum] Liakova TD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 May; 36(5):24-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of secondary immunodeficiency in acute pancreatitis] Prokopenko LG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):54-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation-induced murine tumors produced in the absence of ultraviolet radiation-induced systemic tumor immunosuppression. Menzies SW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2772-9

Potential risks of ultraviolet radiation in HIV infection. Flegg PJ. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan;1(1):46-8

Ultraviolet B radiation converts Langerhans cells from immunogenic to tolerogenic antigen-presenting cells. Induction of specific clonal anergy in CD4+ T helper 1 cells. Simon JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):485-91

The effect of UV-irradiation on viral infections of the skin. Norval M, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Jul;3(7):220-3 (25 ref.)

In vitro capacity of various cyclooxygenase inhibitors to revert immune suppression caused by radiation therapy for breast cancer. Blomgren H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Dec;19(4):329-35

[Suppressive effects of ionizing radiation on immunoproductive cells in laboratory mice] Celer V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Aug;35(8):495-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNITY

see related

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES

Host defence and bacterial growth in fosfomycin-treated peritonitis. Experimental observations in pigs. Berglund JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Aug;156(8):529-36

Histamine and its congener derivatives as immune modulators. Khan MM, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 33:365-79 (33 ref.)

Nutrition factors in relation to cellular and regulatory immune variables in a free-living elderly population [see comments] Payette H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov; 52(5):927-32. Comment in: Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Apr;53(4):983-5.

Alteration of drug biotransformation by interferon and host defence mechanism. Moochhala SM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jan;20(1):13-8

Summaries of lectures presented at the 4th Literature Review Course for ABAI Examination. April 18-20, 1991, Chicago. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Aug;67(2 Pt 2):167-295

Collagen-induced arthritis in an outbred group of rhesus monkeys comprising responder and nonresponder animals. Relationship between the course of arthritis and collagen-specific immunity. Bakker NP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 May;34(5):616-24

Interleukin-4: a prototypic immunoregulatory lymphokine. Paul WE. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1859-70 (123 ref.)

Immunogenicity of oral poliomyelitis vaccine (OPV) against variants of wild poliovirus type 3. Böthig B, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(5):597-600

Recapitulation of immune ontogeny: a vital component for the success of bone marrow transplantation. Lum LG. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;50:27-54 (182 ref.)

Antibacterial peptides: key components needed in immunity. Boman HG. **Cell** 1991 Apr 19;65(2):205-7 (18 ref.)

Immunity to heat shock proteins in rheumatoid arthritis. Lydyard PM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;8 Suppl 5:69-74 (41 ref.)

Trace metal nutrition and the immune response. Gershwin ME, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Mar;17(3):27-34 (37 ref.)

Vth Congress of the International Society of Developmental and Comparative Immunology. Portland, Oregon, 4-9 August 1991. Abstracts. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991;15 Suppl 1:S1-108

Transplantation of syngeneic transfected cells to probe the in vivo immune response to viral proteins. Nakayama H, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):104-8

Ontogenic development of immunoregulation in rats. Bubak-Satora M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1990; 38(1-4):67-73

21st meeting of the Society of Immunology. September 12-16, 1990, Aachen, Federal Republic of Germany. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1990 Sep;181(2-3):119-255

Cell-surface molecules in the regulation of immune responsiveness. Zaleski MB. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr; 20(2):103-31 (88 ref.)

Tolerance and immune regulation. Robey E, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jun;12(6):175-7

Lectin-carbohydrate interactions in immunoregulation. Kéry V. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(7-8):631-40 (48 ref.)

Modification of immune response by coats of Myxococcus xanthus myxospores. Ruiz C, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990; 30(9):685-8

The role of IgA in local immune protection. Goldblum RM. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):64S-70S; discussion 70S-71S (26 ref.)

T cell contact with Ia antigens on nonhemopoietic cells in vivo can lead to immunity rather than tolerance. Gao EK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):435-46

A contribution to the interpretation of immunological survey records. Mimra J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):391-401

Malignant glioma modulation of immune function: relative contribution of different soluble factors. Couldwell WT, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Aug;33(2):89-96

Modulation of specific immunity by ventral hippocampal formation in albino rats. Devi RS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul;33(1):1-6

T cell immunity and interferon-gamma secretion during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Mustafa MI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Feb;31(2):165-77

Fort Host [editorial] Bryan CS. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Mar; 87(3):151-5

Alterations of the immune system following splenectomy in childhood. Kreuzfelder E, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Mar; 31(3):358-64

Cortisol and immunity. Jefferies WM. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Mar;34(3):198-208 (63 ref.)

Peptide regulatory factors and optimization of vaccines. Schrader JW. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Mar;28(3):295-9 (13 ref.)

Kinetic maturation of an immune response [see comments] Foote J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 8;352(6335):530-2. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 8;352(6335):473-4.

Immunology. Disease and evolution [news; comment] Howard JC. **Nature** 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):565-7. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):595-600. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):619-21.

The new biology of immune recognition [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1990 Nov 22;348(6299):281-2

The evolution of inducible defence. Harvell CD. **Parasitology** 1990;100 Suppl:S53-61 (61 ref.)

Detection of TdT-positive cells in the mesenteric lymph nodes of immunodeficient rats: study of their antigenic phenotype. Melton E, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec; 2(6):408-13

The effect of the endophyte (Acremonium coenophialum) and associated toxin(s) of tall fescue on serum titer response to immunization and spleen cell flow cytometry analysis and response to mitogens. Dew RK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;26(3):285-95

Retinoids in the host defense system. Yamamoto M. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;64:58-84 (124 ref.)

[Immunological aspects of Behçet's disease] Ayed K. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jan;58(1):53-8 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between the immune system and heat shock proteins. A literature review] Döcke WD, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):209-23 (146 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compulsory vaccination and immune status in a group of young people at the time of entering secondary school] Tanzi ML, et al. **Ann Ig** 1990 May-Jun;2(3):137-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

["Immune system" its fundamental concept] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48 Suppl:8-84 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of detoxifying hemosorptive hemosorption and physiotherapy on the immune status in acute exogenous poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conceptual problems in assessing the human immune status] Cheredeev AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Nov;(11):90-5 **(Rus)**

[The central nervous system and immunity] Boranić M. **Liječ Vjesn** 1990 Sep-Oct;112(9-10):329-34 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Beta-carotene's effects on serum lipoproteins and immunologic indices in humans. Ringer TV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar;53(3):688-94

Hypothalamic-pituitary mediated modulation of immune function: prolactin as a neuroimmune peptide. Chikanza IC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;30(3):203-7 (60 ref.)

Hematologic and immunologic toxicity of deoxynivalenol (DON)-contaminated diets to growing chickens. Harvey RB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Mar; 46(3):410-6

The structure-dependent effects of heptachlorodibenzofuran isomers in male C57BL/6 mice: immunotoxicity and monooxygenase enzyme induction. Dickerson R, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;15(2):298-307

Effect of chronic exposure of PCB (Aroclor 1254) on specific

and nonspecific immune parameters in the rhesus (Macaca mulatta) monkey. Tryphonas H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 May;16(4):773–86

Immunotoxic effects of hexachlorobenzene on the pathogenesis of systemic, pneumonic and hepatic virus infections in the mouse. Carthew P, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Nov;9(6):403–11

Zinc administration restores the impaired immune response observed in mice receiving excess copper by oral route. Pocino M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990; 12(4):697–713

Immunity during cyclosporine therapy. Valdimarsson H. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):1294–8; discussion 1298–300

The penetration of co-trimoxazole into alveolar macrophages and its effect on inflammatory and immunoregulatory functions. Dubar V, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Dec;26(6):791–802

Inhibition of immune functions by antiviral drugs. Heagy W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):1916–24

Immunopharmacologic properties of 1,6-bis[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]xanthen-9-one dihydrochloride (Wy-15297). Rosenthale ME, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(2):257–77

Immunologic alterations by environmental chemicals: relevance of studying mechanisms versus effects. Sharma RP, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(3):285–307 (64 ref.)

Examination of immune parameters and host resistance mechanisms in B6C3F1 mice following adult exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. House RV, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Nov;31(3):203–15

The influence of corticosteroids on host defense mechanisms. Cohn LA. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;5(2):95–104 (132 ref.)

Effects of lead shot ingestion on selected cells of the mallard immune system. Rocke TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jan; 27(1):1–9

Role of arginine in trauma, sepsis, and immunity. Kirk SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5 Suppl):226S–229S (53 ref.)

Immune modulation in the guinea pig using cortisone acetate. Scipioni RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;41(1):35–41

Selective potentiation of host resistance in mice following treatment with Pyrexol. House RV, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Sep;2(3):175–8

Short-term D9-tetrahydrocannabinol (THC) does not affect neuroendocrine or immune parameters. Dax EM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:567–8

Immune effects of opiates in test tubes and monkeys. Donahoe RM. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:89–95 (20 ref.)

Effects of chronic cocaine on the behavioral and immunological effects of chronic stress in mice. Mokler DJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:543–4

Immune response of chicks fed various levels of zinc. Pimentel JL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Apr;70(4):947–54

Evaluation of immunity in taurine-deficient cats. Schuller-Levis GB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 351:431–8

[Changes in the immune status of the operating room personnel after installation of a system for removing anesthetic gases] Mancinelli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):689–91 **(Ita)**

[Effect of allopurinol on the indicators of immunity in podagra and experimental hyperuricemia] Siniachenko OV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Mar;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the functional state of the immune system] Aliev NA. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):41–4 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immune homeostasis in acute poisoning by organophosphorus compounds (a review of the literature)] Zabrodskiĭ PF. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Dec;(12):34–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the immunological properties of peptidoglycans of different origins] Zakharova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Immunogenicity and tolerogenicity of self-major histocompatibility complex peptides. Benichou G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1341–6

Mutations affecting antigen processing impair class II-restricted allorecognition. Cotner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):414–7

Legionella pneumophila growth in macrophages from susceptible mice is genetically controlled. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;196(4):405–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa adoptively transferred to bone marrow transplant recipients. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2470–5

Microbial pathogenicity and host defense mechanisms--crucial parameters of posttraumatic infections. Schlüter B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Dec;38(6):339–47

[Inflammatory and immunologic phenomena in dermatomycoses] Bastide JM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118 Suppl 1:7–8 **(Fre)**

[Complex evaluation of the defense systems in patients with infiltrative pulmonary tuberculosis] Khudzik LB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(12):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for the experimental determination of the intensity of immunity from a series of different antigen doses] Kachevskiĭ NV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jun;(6):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Iron and immunity. Farthing MJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:44–52 (56 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins E in inflammation and immune responses. Zurier RB. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:947–53 (37 ref.)

Anti-tumour activity of flavone acetic acid (NSC 347512) in mice--influence of immune status. Bibby MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jan;63(1):57–62

Strain-dependent association between immune function and paw preference in mice. Fride E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;522(2):246–50

Effect of hindlimb suspension simulation of microgravity on in vitro immunological responses. Nash PV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug;195(2):353–60

Aging and immune function. Miller RA. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991; 124:187–215 (195 ref.)

Effect of chronic treatment with the glucocorticoid antagonist RU 486 in man: toxicity, immunological, and hormonal aspects. Laue L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1474–80

The role of keratinocyte cytokines in inflammation and immunity. McKenzie RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):105S–107S (50 ref.)

Immune parameters in male atheletes after a lacto-ovo vegetarian diet and a mixed Western diet. Richter EA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 May;23(5):517–21

Immunoregulatory activity of substance P fragments. Siemion IZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):887–90

Is autoimmunity good for you? The Molecular Basis of Recognition in the Immune System sponsored by the European Federation of Immunological Societies, Edinburgh, UK, September 10–12, 1990. Swain SL, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Feb;3(2):117–20

Neural control of immune function: opioids, opioid receptors and immunosuppression. Weber RJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:96–102 (0 ref.)

Prolactin and growth hormone in the regulation of the immune system. Gala RR. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;198(1):513–27 (133 ref.)

The role of colony-stimulating factors in host defenses. Gregory SH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 197(4):349–60 (151 ref.)

Nutritional influences on immunity. Burkholder WJ, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1990 Aug;5(3):154–66 (130 ref.)

[Zinc and the immune system] Crea T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(5):447–51 **(Fre)**

[Neuropeptides and the immune system] Stępień H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989;40 Suppl 34:44–54 (45 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional organization of the hemoimmunopoietic system in evolution] Pestova IM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Nov;99(11):90–9 (113 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The role of androgens in the regulation of the immune response in male CBA mice at various stages of ontogenesis] Nikonenko IR, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of prevention of bronchopulmonary pathology among industrial biotechnology workers] Artamonova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding and immunity] Lukashchuk VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):41–4 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relationship between the number of erythrocytes with micronuclei and immunologic status in humans] Il'inskikh NN, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical immunodiagnosis] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(3):5–9 (1 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytokines and their role as health and disease mediators. New approaches to old problems] García-Lloret MI, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Dec;47(12):797–808 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

"Jump starting" the immune system [letter; comment] Young FS. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 15;113(12):995. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 15;113(4):270–5.

Ultraviolet radiation effects on immunologic function. Granstein RD. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):112–9 (74 ref.)

Radiation-induced augmentation of host resistance to histocompatible tumor in mice. Detection of a graft antitumor effect of syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Kwak LW, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1244–8

[Influence of ultraviolet rays on the immune system] Schwarz T. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(6–7):471–5 (34 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunity status in persons participating in liquidation of the effects of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec; 35(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic standardization of electromagnetic radiation from two-channel meteorological radar stations] Nikitina NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

see related

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Clearance of neonatal antiHBc following hepatitis B vaccination: relationship to antiHBs levels. Oon CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar;20(2):231–5

Western blot analysis of serological responses following immunization with vaccinia viral lysates of melanoma cells. Hersey P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):612–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic protection against VX intoxication in experimental animals. Rong KT, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Sep;67(3):255–9

[Active immune regulation by cells of the ciliary body] Helbig H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see related

HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

Responses of immune system to hyperthermia. Olkowski ZL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;267:507–9 (3 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of some immunomodulators used in veterinary medicine. Quinn PJ. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:43–99 (174 ref.)

Comparative estimation of general and local humoral immunity indicators in connection with local immunotherapeutic treatment. Gurgenidze GV, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):325–9

Changes in circulating leukocytes and mitogen responses during very-low-energy all-protein reducing diets. Field CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1):123–9

Introductory lecture. Cellular immunity. Festenstein H. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(1–2):9–20 (51 ref.)

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses to the glycoproteins of infectious laryngotracheitis herpesvirus. York JJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;115(3–4):289–97

T-cell reactivity to purified lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania major: a model for analysis of the cellular immune response to microbial carbohydrates. Moll H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):161–9 (54 ref.)

Cellular and humoral modifications during response to HBsAg vaccine in healthy subjects: comparison between French and American vaccines. D'Amelio R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):57–61

Aplastic anaemia in systemic lupus erythematosus: a cellular immune mechanism? Roffe C, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;30(4):301–4

Effect of a herbal yeast food supplement and long-distance running on immunological parameters. Gmünder FK, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;24(2):103–12

Facial pain, distress, and immune function. Marbach JJ, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Sep;4(3):243–54

Self-stimulation behavior: consequences upon immunity? Sakic B, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Sep;4(3):255–64

Evaluation of immunologic assays to determine the effects of differential housing on immune reactivity. Salvin SB, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Sep;4(3):180–8

The protective effect of the large-scale use of PHKC rabies vaccine in humans in China. Lin FT. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68(4):449–54

Direct in vitro lysis of metastatic tumor cells by cytokine-activated murine vascular endothelial cells. Li LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):245–54

Demonstration of YAC target cell lysis by murine granulated metrial gland cells. Croy BA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):116–26

Effector phenotypes and mechanisms of antitumor immune reactivity of tumor-immunized and tumor-bearing mice in two syngeneic tumors. Fuyama S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):200–15

T8 cell regulation of human B cell responsiveness: regulatory influences of CD45RA+ and CD45RA- T8 cell subsets. Hirohata S. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):15–26

Macrophage binding of cells resistant and sensitive to contact-dependent cytotoxicity. Rosenkrans CF Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):187–95

Granules of human CD3+ large granular lymphocytes contain a macrophage regulating factor(s) that induces macrophage H2O2 production and tumoricidal activity but decreases cell surface Ia antigen expression. Roussel E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):31–41

Immune responses to fractionated cytomegalovirus (CMV) antigens after HIV infection. Loss of cellular and humoral reactivity to antigens recognized by HIV-, CMV+ individuals. Converse PJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):559–66

Depressed cutaneous cell-mediated immunity in early rheumatoid arthritis. Paimela L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):433–7

Cell mediated immunity in ageing. Solana R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(1–2):1–4 (51 ref.)

CAPD: host defence, nutrition and ultrafiltration. Report of an international conference. London, November 1989.

Contrib Nephrol 1990;85:1–172

Association of transfusion with postoperative bacterial infection. Triulzi DJ, et al. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1990; 28(2):95–107 (77 ref.)

Leprosy and cell-mediated immunity. Kaplan G, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):91–6 (32 ref.)

Role of nitric oxide synthesis in macrophage antimicrobial activity. Nathan CF, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb; 3(1):65–70 (62 ref.)

The immunobiology of murine interleukin-1 alpha encoded by recombinant vaccinia virus. Ruby J, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):92–7

Cellular immune response of a marsupial, Monodelphis domestica. Infante AJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Spring;15(3):189–99

Cellular restriction of histocompatibility responses in the solitary urochordate, Styela plicata [published erratum appears in Dev Comp Immunol 1991 Spring;15(3):211] Raftos DA. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Winter;15(1–2):93–8

Immunologic aspects of carbamazepine treatment in epileptic patients. Pacifici R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Jan–Feb; 32(1):122–7

Suppressor cells of popliteal lymph node origin are involved in the in vivo and in vitro control of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis effector cells in the Lewis rat. Chabannes D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):731–6

Mycobacterial-induced cytotoxic T cells as well as nonspecific killer cells derived from healthy individuals and leprosy patients. Kaleab B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 20(12):2651–9

The effect of peripheral immunization with Mls-1a on the emigration of antigen-specific cells from the thymus. Kelly KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):43–7

Depression of cell-mediated immunity in plasmacytoma-bearing mice. Ruszala-Mallon V, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;69 (Pt 1):11–6

Cell-mediated immune functions in a patient with MHC class II deficiency. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):151–67

Fogarty/WHO International Conference on Cellular Mechanisms in Malaria Immunity. Bethesda, MD, April 3–6, 1990. Proceedings. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Aug; 25(1–3):1–283

Adoptive cellular immunotherapy of cancer. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:1–236

Cell-mediated immunity. Goust JM. **Immunol Ser** 1990; 50:195–215 (7 ref.)

Tissues and cells in the immune response. Virella G, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:11–30 (8 ref.)

Diagnostic evaluation of cell-mediated immunity. Virella G, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:303–21 (5 ref.)

Immunological alterations following open heart surgery. Tatke M, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):31–4

Cellular immunity status in anaemia in pregnancy. Kandoi A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Feb;94:11–5

Role of host cellular response in differential susceptibility of nonimmunized BALB/c mice to Plasmodium berghei and Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites. Khan ZM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2529–34

Cell-mediated immune response to copolymer I in multiple sclerosis measured by the macrophage procoagulant activity assay. Grgacic E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(8):713–8

Cellular basis for the age-associated increase in autoimmune reactions. Weksler ME, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(4):329–35

T-cell subsets, IFN-gamma production and efferent specificity in anti-parental tumor immunity induced by mouse sensitization with xenogenized variant cells. Bianchi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):653–7

The effect of micromagnetic fields applied to the brain on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in the rat. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):221–3

Cell-mediated immunity against human retinal extract, S-antigen, and interphotoreceptor retinoid binding protein in onchocercal chorioretinopathy. Van der Lelij A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):2031–6

Induction of severe granulomatous experimental autoimmune thyroiditis in mice by effector cells activated in the presence of anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody. Braley-Mullen H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1; 173(4):899–912

TCT.1, a target molecule for gamma/delta T cells, is encoded by an immunoglobulin superfamily gene (Blast-1) located in the CD1 region of human chromosome 1. Del Porto P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1339–44

Immunity to a pulmonary Cryptococcus neoformans infection requires both CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Huffnagle GB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):793–800

Inhibition of interleukin 1 (IL-1) binding and bioactivity in vitro and modulation of acute inflammation in vivo by IL-1 receptor antagonist and anti-IL-1 receptor monoclonal antibody. McIntyre KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1; 173(4):931–9

The interaction between CD8+ cytotoxic T cells and Leishmania-infected macrophages. Smith LE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):499–505

Evidence for the involvement of CD56 molecules in alloantigen-specific recognition by human natural killer cells. Suzuki N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1451–61

Protective immunity against bovine leukaemia virus (BLV) induced in carrier sheep by inoculation with a vaccinia virus-BLV env recombinant: association with cell-mediated immunity. Ohishi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):1887–92

Vaccination with the major secretory protein of Legionella induces humoral and cell-mediated immune responses and protective immunity across different serogroups of Legionella pneumophila and different species of Legionella. Blander SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):285–91

In vitro characterization of a murine recipient anti-donor effector cell responsible for the development of chronic graft-versus-host disease. Fast LD. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1731–8

Entry of antivirally active T lymphocytes into the thymus of virus-infected mice. Gossmann J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):293–7

The role of cytophilic IgG3 antibody in T cell-mediated resistance to infection with the extracellular bacterium, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Markham RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):316–20

Calcium-dependent natural killer and calcium-independent natural cytotoxic activities in an IL-2-dependent killer cell line. Richards AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1; 145(9):3144–9

Suppression of human monocyte function against Candida albicans by autologous IL-2-induced lymphokine-activated killer cells. Wei S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):337–42

Intrasplenic immunization for the induction of humoral and cell-mediated immunity to nitrocellulose-bound antigen. Grohmann U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1; 137(1):9–15

Quantification of effector/target conjugation involving natural killer (NK) or lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells by two-color flow cytometry. Radcliff G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):281–92

Microglial cell-mediated anti-Candida activity: temperature, ions, protein kinase C as crucial elements. Blasi E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Oct;34(1):53–60

Immunopathogenesis of oral lichen planus. Walsh LJ, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Oct;19(9):389–96 (87 ref.)

Cell-mediated immunity after cardiac operations [letter; comment] Ide H. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Feb; 101(2):361–2. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Oct;98(4):580–91.

Fine specificity of cellular immune responses in humans to human cytomegalovirus immediate-early 1 protein. Alp NJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4812–20

Protective cellular retroviral immunity requires both CD4+ and CD8+ immune T cells. Hom RC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):220–4

Efficacious control of cytomegalovirus infection after long-term depletion of CD8+ T lymphocytes. Jonjić S, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5457–64

Clearance of a persistent paramyxovirus infection is mediated by cellular immune responses but not by serum-neutralizing antibody. Young DF, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov; 64(11):5403–11

Cellular immunity in myasthenia gravis after thymectomy and corticosteroid therapy. Kawanami S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):138–45

Risk factors for type-1 reactions in borderline leprosy patients. Roche PW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14; 338(8768):654–7

Dependence on cell-mediated mechanisms for the appearance of crisis forms during Plasmodium chabaudi AS infection in C57BL/6 mice. Stevenson MM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Nov;9(5):303–14

Protective immunities induced by porins from mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Matsui K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(11):917–27

Evidence that specific high mannose structures directly regulate multiple cellular activities. Sathyamoorthy N, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;102(2):139–47

Immunohistochemical detection and correlation between MHC antigen and cell-mediated immune system in recurrent glioma by APAAP method. Miyagi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;30(9):649–55

Cellular immunity and lymphokine production during spaceflights. Konstantinova IV, et al. **Physiologist** 1991 Feb;34(1 Suppl):S52–6

Vascularized bone allografts: in vitro assessment of cell-mediated and humoral responses. Innis PC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Feb;87(2):315–25

Two integrin-binding peptides abrogate T cell-mediated immune responses in vivo. Ferguson TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8072–6

Identification of an evolutionarily conserved, function-associated molecule on human natural killer cells. Harris DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3009–13

Parasitoid virus-like particles destroy Drosophila cellular immunity. Rizki RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8388–92

Long-term inhibition of tumor growth by tumor necrosis factor in the absence of cachexia or T-cell immunity. Teng MN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1; 88(9):3535–9

Modulation of the immunoregulatory functions of alveolar macrophages in cell-mediated immune responses. Igietseme JU, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):46–55

Gamma delta T cells: research on the frontlines of defence. Janeway CA Jr. **Res Immunol** 1990 Sep;141(7):688–95

Immune mystery revealed: how MHC meets antigen [news] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Dec 21;250(4988):1657–8

Recognition of self antigens by skin-derived T cells with invariant gamma delta antigen receptors. Havran WL, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 7;252(5011):1430–2

MHC class I deficiency: susceptibility to natural killer (NK) cells and impaired NK activity. Liao NS, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 12;253(5016):199–202

Antimicrobial defenses in the neonate. Quie PG. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Aug;14(4 Suppl 1):2–9 (37 ref.)

Murine CD2 mediates cellular immune responses in vivo. Bromberg JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):856–8

Effects of a polyclonal anti-TNF antibody on cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Chavin KD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):847–8

Anti-CD2 monoclonal antibodies alter cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Bromberg JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):219–25

Inhibition of anti-skin allograft immunity induced by infusions with photoinactivated effector T lymphocytes--the congenic model. Perez MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1283–9

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity in acute rat cardiac allograft rejection: an immunological and ultrastructural study. Hayashi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(1):41–50

[Study of cellular immunity in patients with Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis] Dunan S, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Jun;70(2):83–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neopterin, a marker for activation of cellular immunity] Lambin P, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Dec; 33(6):415–26 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The immunology of tuberculosis and human immunodeficiency virus] Nicod L. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991; 8(3):277–81 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current immunological aspects of Crohn's disease] Louis E, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Jan;46(1):2–11 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative immunohistological analysis of cell-mediated immunity in osteomyelitic bone tissue] Josten C, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Sep;93(9):426–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Connection of immune status, nutritional status and postoperative complications in patients after surgery for organic esophageal stricture] Horváth O, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinico-epidemiological study on the efficacy of thymopentin therapy in patients with chronic bronchitis and cellular immunity deficiency] Amoroso A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jan;81(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological and immunohistochemical studies of xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis--possible pathogenetic role of cell mediated immunity] Nakashiro H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune responses to articular cartilage reconstruction using chondrocytes allograft transplant] Yoshinao M. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):835–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effect of extracorporeal ultraviolet irradiation of the autoblood of patients in terminal states based on indices of cellular immunity] Lirtsman IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of surgical intervention on the state of the immune system in brain tumors] Lisianyĭ NI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (12):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interpretation of laboratory parameters in evaluating the immune status of man] Cheredeev AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):6–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic indices for the diagnosis of the initial stages of chronic alcoholism] Smoliagin AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of immunologic reactivity in children and adolescents depending on the characteristics of the epidemiologic environment] Zagorulko NL. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cellular and humoral mechanisms in graft rejection] Blanco A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:123–6 (30 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of in vitro infection with dengue virus (DEN-2) on various cellular immune response functions in the mouse] Islas-Rodríguez AE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of oral n-3 fatty acid supplementation on the immune response of young and older women. Meydani SN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:245–8

The effect of dietary supplementation with vitamins A, C and E on cell-mediated immune function in elderly long-stay patients: a randomized controlled trial. Penn ND, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 May;20(3):169–74

Inhibition of cellular immune reactions by zymosan. Eckert R, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(1):17–21

Lymphocyte response is enhanced by supplementation of elderly subjects with selenium-enriched yeast. Peretz A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1323–8

Studies of delayed hypersensitivity responses in children in an industrialized region of Italy. La Rosa M, et al.

Aan Allergy 1991 Jun;66(6):481–4
Immunomodulation by histamine. Stanciu L.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(9):623–5 (49 ref.)
Enkephalin–induced stimulation of humoral and cellular immune reactions in aged rats. Janković BD, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;621:135–47
Immunostimulatory activity of prothymosin–alpha in senescence. Marić D, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 621:148–58
Effects of chronic exposure to sublethal concentrations of lead acetate on heme synthesis and immune function in red–tailed hawks. Redig PT, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Jul;21(1):72–7
Stimulation of the immune response in outpatients with hepatocellular carcinomas by low doses of cyclophosphamide (LDCY), echinacea purpurea extracts (Echinacin) and thymostimulin. Lersch C, et al.
Arch Geschwulstforsch 1990;60(5):379–83
Orally administered streptococcal preparation, OK–432 augments the antitumor immunity of patients with gastric or colorectal cancer. Nio Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(3):213–22
Changes in immunological parameters in lung cancer patients undergoing immunotherapy with streptococcal preparation OK–432. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(3):235–45
Augmentation of various immune reactivities of tumor–bearing hosts with an extract of Cordyceps sinensis. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(3):199–205
Acute effects of benzene and cyclophosphamide exposure on cellular and humoral immunity of cotton rats, Sigmodon hispidus. McMurry ST, et al.
Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Jun;46(6):937–45
The effects of 13–cis–retinoic acid and beta–carotene on cellular immunity in humans. Prabhala RH, et al.
Cancer 1991 Mar 15;67(6):1556–60
Effects of anti–idiotype vaccine on tumour growth and on production of soluble factors modulating cell–mediated immunity in vitro. Greer JM, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1991;33(3):171–6
A role for prostaglandins in the suppression of cutaneous cellular immunity and tumour development in benzo(a)pyrene– but not dimethylbenz(a)anthracene–treated mice. Andrews J, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Jul;85(1):9–13
Immunomodulating effects of halothane in mice. Atallah MM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 May;8(3):239–44
Immunological aspects of new quinolones. Shalit I.
Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Apr;10(4):262–6 (27 ref.)
Cyclosporin A renders target cells resistant to immune cytolysis. Hudnall SD. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):221–6
Aldicarb immunotoxicity: functional analysis of cell–mediated immunity and quantitation of lymphocyte subpopulations. Thomas P, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;15(2):221–30
Effect of multigeneration alcohol feeding on murine immune system. Poduval TB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep; 28(9):821–4
Polymorphic effects of exogenous gangliosides on antigen–induced lymphoproliferation and generation of MHC unrestricted cell mediated cytotoxicity. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(7):713–20
Effects of beta–lactam antibiotics imipenem/cilastatin and cefodizime on cellular and humoral immune responses in BALB/c–mice. Grochla I, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Nov;274(2):250–8
Comparative study on the macrolides erythromycin and clarithromycin: antibacterial activity and influence on immune responses. Roszkowski K, et al.
Int J Med Microbiol 1990 Sep;273(4):518–30
Effect of supplementation with zinc and other micronutrients on cellular immunity of the elderly [letter; comment] Louria DB. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Aug;9(4):363–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1990 Jun;9(3):214–25.
Cell–mediated immune function in lambs chronically treated with dexamethasone. Minton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;69(8):3225–9
Influence of new quinolones on normal immune capabilities. Tawfik AF, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Oct;2(5):300–5
Primaquine: its effect on cellular immune response of normal rhesus monkeys. Prasad RN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Dec;22(4):254–9
Interleukin 7 induces cytokine secretion and tumoricidal activity by human peripheral blood monocytes. Alderson MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):923–30
Interleukin 2 abrogates the nonresponsive state of T cells expressing a forbidden T cell receptor repertoire and induces autoimmune disease in neonatally thymectomized mice. Andreu–Sánchez JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1; 173(6):1323–9
Immunological status of women with prolonged oral contraceptives and occurrence of giardiasis. Mazumder DN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 May;88(5):129–31
Tumor necrosis factor and granulocyte macrophage–colony stimulating factor stimulate human macrophages to restrict growth of virulent Mycobacterium avium and to kill avirulent M. avium: killing effector mechanism depends on the generation of reactive nitrogen intermediates. Denis M. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Apr;49(4):380–7
Neutrophil erythrotoxicity induced by phorbol myristate acetate: mechanisms involved in neutrophil activation. Geffner JR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Apr;49(4):352–9
Effect of rimantadine on the immune response to influenza A infections. Clover RD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 May; 34(1):68–73
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity to human tumor cells with a human monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody. Austin EB, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Sep 4;83(17):1245–8
Brain IL–1–induced immunosuppression occurs through activation of both pituitary–adrenal axis and sympathetic nervous system by corticotropin–releasing factor. Sundar SK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3701–6
Suppression by interleukin 4 of activation of human blood monocytes to the tumoricidal state. Nishioka Y, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 Sep;81(9):936–41
Effect of acute or daily cocaine administration on cellular immune response and virus infection in mice. Di Francesco P, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(6):397–405
In vivo and in vitro effect of Cantastim, an immunomodulatory agent extracted from a highly pathogenic Pseudomonas aeruginosa strain. Olinescu A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(1):119–28
Morphine–induced immune modulation: does it predispose to HIV infection? Arora PK. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 96:150–65 (37 ref.)
Alpha–MSH peptides inhibit acute inflammation and contact sensitivity. Hiltz ME, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Sep–Oct; 11(5):979–82
In vitro immunotoxicology and immunopharmacology: studies on drugs of abuse. Pillai RM, et al.
Toxicol Lett 1990 Oct;53(3):269–83 (96 ref.)
Cyclosporine reversibly inhibits natural killer–cell activity. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):976–7
Effects of SMS 201–995 on the pharmacokinetic profile and cellular immune and toxic effects of cyclosporine in male Wistar rats. Yale JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):336–40
[Vitamin D and the immune system] Poršová I, et al.
Vnitr Lek 1990 Jul;36(7):699–703 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Action of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory agents on the immune system] Cortet B, et al.
Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1991 May;58(5):379–86 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of Echinacea angustifolia on non–specific cellular immunity in the mouse] Schumacher A, et al.
Arzneimittelforschung 1991 Feb;41(2):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Density of immunoreactive cells in the spleen in drug fatalities] Köster E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Injury to the immune system by food contaminated by environmental toxins] Stickl HA.
Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed 1991 Mar;191(2–3):232–40 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin D and the immunological system] Asali A, et al.
Harefuah 1990 Dec 2;119(11):390–2 (55 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Effect of tranilast (N–5) on cellular immunity—delayed type hypersensitivity] Osabe M. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comprehensive assessment of cell mediated immunity in petrochemical industry workers] Zeman K, et al.
Wiad Lek 1990 Jul 15;43(14):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of biocarbazine on the indices of humoral and cellular immunity in mice] Ancheva MN, et al.
Eksp Onkol 1990;12(5):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the neuro– and immunotoxic effects of transplacental hexachlorobutadiene] Badaeva LN, et al.
Gig Sanit 1990 Sep;(9):75–8 **(Rus)**
[The immunomodulating properties of vitamin E in surgery involving artificial circulation] Gaĭdova OS, et al.
Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir 1990 Dec;(12):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of cell–mediated immunity in chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 May;70(5):1187–99 (113 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular sensitization against spermatic and seminal plasma antigens in women after intrauterine insemination. Schröder W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(2):67–74
T cell response in acquired protective immunity to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection. Orme IM, et al.
Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis 1991 Mar;66(1):7–13
Immunotherapy and immunity to cancer: cellular mechanisms. Ferrini S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90; 2(5):683–8 (32 ref.)
The early cellular and humoral immune response to primary and booster oral immunization with cholera toxin B subunit. Lewis DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2087–94
Interactions between immune activation cascades and biosynthesis of neurotransmitters [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Oct;11(10):348. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 May;11(5):170–5.
The role of class II antigen–expressing cells in corneal allograft immunity. Gebhardt BM.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Nov;31(11):2254–60
Glucocorticoids and experimental allergic encephalomyelitis—nonspecific versus specific immunomodulation of autoimmunity [editorial] Teitelbaum D. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;27(7):400–2
Implications of potential positive correlation between autologous tumor–cell–killing activity and prognosis in lung cancer [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Nov 21;82(22):1786] Ortaldo JR, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Nov 7;82(21):1663–5
Immunogenicity of vaccines [editorial] Ebrahim GJ.
J Trop Pediatr 1990 Dec;36(6):274–5
Malnutrition and childhood tuberculosis. Vijayakumar M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):294–8
T cell receptor–independent cell–mediated cytotoxicity by nude mouse lymphokine–activated killer cells. Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr;82(4):448–55
Cellular immune response to Ia induction by intraocular gamma–interferon. Lee SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(5):310–7
The cellular and molecular basis of the human T cell response to Dermatophagoides spp. (house dust mite). O'Hehir RE, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Mar;13(2):109–19 (47 ref.)
Effect of psychological intervention in the form of relaxation and guided imagery on cellular immune function in normal healthy subjects. An overview. Zachariae R, et al.
Psychother Psychosom 1990;54(1):32–9
Immunologic privilege evoked by histoincompatible intracameral retinal transplants. Jiang LQ, et al.
Reg Immunol 1990–91;3(3):121–30
Cellular and molecular aspects of insect immunity. Hoffmann D, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(9):895–6 (0 ref.)
Is schizophrenia linked to alteration in cellular immunity? Sperner–Unterweger B, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1989 Jul–Oct; 2(4–5):417–21
Human immune responses to dengue viruses. Kurane I, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Dec; 21(4):658–62
Development of a new type of influenza subunit vaccine made by muramyldipeptide–liposome: enhancement of humoral and cellular immune responses. Nerome K, et al.
Vaccine 1990 Oct;8(5):503–9
Cell–mediated immunity in calves experimentally infected with BHV–1 [see comments] Brown GA, et al.
Vet Rec 1990 Nov 3;127(18):454–5. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 24;127(21):531–2.
HIV–specific humoral and cellular immunity in rabbits vaccinated with recombinant human immunodeficiency virus–like gag–env particles. Haffar OK, et al. **Virology** 1991 Aug;183(2):487–95
Humoral and cellular immune responses to lens protein in patients with congenital cataract. Xie CF, et al.
Yen Ko Hsueh Pao 1989 Jun;5(1–2):24–5
Immunohistochemistry. Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2–3):128–30
[Aging and the cutaneous immune system] Souteyrand P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jun;86(6):455–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immune competence of human tissue lymphocytes in contact with loosened hip joint prostheses. On the topic of cellular or humoral rejection reaction as the mechanism of loosening] Peters KM, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 May;62(5):414–7; discussion 417 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interferons. Endogenous virostatic drugs, cytostatic drugs and immunomodulators] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Mar;14(3):66–9 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Bone healing—an immunoreactive process?] Schratt HE, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(16):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in host defense associated with anesthesia and blood transfusions. II. Effect on response to endotoxin. Waymack JP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jan;126(1):59–62
Transfusion and alloimmunization in sickle cell disease. The Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Rosse WF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1431–7
Psychoneuroimmunology. Implications for oncology? Bovbjerg DH. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3 Suppl):828–32 (52 ref.)
Cell–mediated cytotoxicity: ATP as an effector and the role of target cells. Steinberg TH, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):71–5 (39 ref.)
Blockade of central and peripheral luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone (LHRH) receptors in neonatal rats with a potent LHRH–antagonist inhibits the morphofunctional development of the thymus and maturation of the cell–mediated and humoral immune responses. Morale MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):1073–85
The immune system: cells and molecules for the integration of self and non–self. Eichmann K. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S2–4
Immunologic mediators as parameters of the reaction to strenuous exercise. Northoff H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S9–15
Influence of physical activity on the cellular immune system: mechanisms of action. Pedersen BK. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S23–9 (54 ref.)
Interaction between hormones and the immune system. Weicker H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S30–7
Host humoral and cellular immune mechanisms in the continued suppression of Friend erythroleukemia metastases after interferon alpha/beta treatment in mice. Gresser I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1193–203
The effects of moderate exercise training on immune

response. Nehlsen-Cannarella SL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jan;23(1):64-70

Structural and functional similarities of opiate receptors of neural and immune origin. Carr DJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;96:122-130 (41 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet radiation and modulation. Roberts LK, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;46:167-215 (175 ref.)

IMMUNITY, HUMORAL see **ANTIBODY FORMATION**

IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

see related
IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Isotypic analysis, antigen specificity, and inhibitory function of maternally transmitted Plasmodium falciparum-specific antibodies in Gabonese newborns. Chizzolini C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul;45(1):57-64

Evaluation of intravenous administration of concentrated immunoglobulin G to colostrum-deprived foals. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):709-12

Clearance of neonatal antiHBc following hepatitis B vaccination: relationship to antiHBs levels. Oon CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar;20(2):231-5

The effect of antibody to caseous lymphadenitis in ewes on the efficacy of vaccination in lambs. Paton MW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Apr;68(4):143-6

Maternal genomic neutrophil FcRIII deficiency leading to neonatal isoimmune neutropenia. Huizinga TW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1927-32

Inhibition of offspring response to HEL-CFA by administration of anti-HEL MAB to the mother is not related to the predominant idiotype, IdXE, or specificity of the MAB. Song CH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Dec; 131(2):311-24

Maternal immunization to prevent fetal and neonatal infection. Faix RG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 34(2):277-87 (23 ref.)

Transfer of immunoglobulins and survival of newborn calves. Mohammed HO, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Apr;81(2):173-82

Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein GP120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers.[editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):159

The influence of colostral leukocytes on the immune system of the neonatal calf. II. Effects on passive and active immunization. Riedel-Caspari G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 May;98(5):190-4

The raising of equine colostrum-deprived foals; maintenance and assessment of specific pathogen (EHV-1/4) free status [see comments] Chong YC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar; 23(2):111-5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):78-80.

Exposure of female mice to type II collagen reduces susceptibility to collagen-induced arthritis in offspring. Van Vollenhoven RF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):2149-52

Brugia pahangi: circulating antibodies to adult worm antigens in uninfected progeny of homologously infected female jirds. Bosshardt SC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 May; 72(4):440-9

Hepatitis e antigen and neonatal immunologic tolerance to hepatitis B. Thiele DL. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1475-6

Comparison of three methods of feeding colostrum to dairy calves. Besser TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1;198(3):419-22

Influence of nutritional restriction during late gestation on production measures and passive immunity in beef cattle. Hough RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2622-7

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in neonatal myasthenia gravis: heterogeneity and pathogenic significance. Eymard B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr; 4(2):185-95

Detection of in ovo derived idiotypic antibodies. I. A model for maternal-neonatal idiotype network studies. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):910-4

Limited T cell receptor diversity of transplacentally acquired maternal T cells in severe combined immunodeficiency. Knobloch C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4157-64

The role of passive immunity in bovine respiratory syncytial virus-infected calves. Belknap EB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):470-6

Mother-to-child transmission of hepatitis C virus [letter] Kuroki T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):427-9

A case of maternal subclinical Sjögren's syndrome associated with congenital heart block. Imai F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;30(1):39-42

Maternally derived antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in cattle. Horimoto M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):1205-8

Dietary nucleotide effects upon immune function in infants. Carver JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):359-63

Immunoglobulin G levels in fetal and newborn tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii). Deane EM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(4):369-75

Cow-calf behaviour in relation to first suckling. Ventorp M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jul;51(1):6-10

Morphometric study of hepatic granuloma in offspring of Schistosoma mansoni infected mice [letter] Montenegro SM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jul-Sep;22(3):161-2

Loss of maternal measles antibody in black South African infants in the first year of life--implications for age of vaccination. Kiepiela P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 2; 79(3):145-8

Antimicrobial defenses in the neonate. Quie PG. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Aug;14(4 Suppl 1):2-9 (37 ref.)

Induction of lactogenic immunity to transmissible gastroenteritis virus of swine using an attenuated coronavirus mutant able to survive in the physicochemical environment of the digestive tract. Aynaud JM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Feb 1;26(3):227-39

Intranasal vaccination of pigs against Aujeszky's disease: protective immunity at 2 weeks, 2 months and 4 months after vaccination in pigs with maternal antibodies. van Oirschot JT. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Apr;27(2):103-13

Protection of broilers against Newcastle disease by hyperimmunisation of the dams. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1990 Jul;12(3):139-45

[Loss of maternal measles antibodies acquired by vaccination against measles] Strauss J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1991 May;40(3):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Placental transfer of tetanus antibodies and protection of newborn infants] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Dec;47(10):725-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The transmission of maternal measles antibodies to newborn infants in the Ivory Coast] Rey JL, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Apr-Jun;51(2):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vertical transmission of immunity against B. pertussis] Tripodi V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(5-6):357-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transfer of chicken anti-human IgG factors from hen to chicks and inheritance of human serum reactivities toward the factors] Liu MT. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 44(5-6):446-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance to Naegleria fowleri infection passively acquired from immunized splenocyte, serum or milk] Ahn MH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Jun;27(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Ontogeny of T-cell recognition of self histocompatibility antigens: parenteral influences] Piazzon I, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):239-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of placentally transmitted antibodies for measles in infants 3 to 11 months old in an urban slum community. Deivanayagam N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 27(9):919-23

Performance of high titre attenuated canine parvovirus vaccine in pups with maternally derived antibody. Burtonboy S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 20;128(16):377-81

Failure of passive transfer of colostral immunity in the foal: incidence, and the effect of stud management and plasma transfusions. Stoneham SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 4; 128(18):416-9

[IgG subclass antibodies in children of Vallidolid. Low materno-fetal protection] Gutiérrez Diéz FJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jan;34(1):19-24 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Durability of passive measles antibody in Jamaican children. Christie CD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):698-702

Antibody-mediated immunity in the neonate. Hanson LA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(5):371-6 (25 ref.)

[The role of maternal body in the development of allergic reactivity in a newborn infant] Kuznetsova AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):14-5 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, NATURAL

Innate resistance to malaria: the intraerythrocytic cycle. Nagel RL. **Blood Cells** 1990;16(2-3):321-39; discussion 340-9 (90 ref.)

Cryptococcosis in beige mice: the effect of congenital defects in innate immunity on susceptibility. Salkowski CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Feb;37(2):128-35

Leukocyte adhesion in host defense and tissue injury. Patarroyo M. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep; 60(3):333-48 (49 ref.)

Innate immunity. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):140-68

Lymphokine-activated killer cells, natural killer cells and cytokines. Perussia B. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb; 3(1):49-55 (48 ref.)

MHC heterozygosity and enhanced disease resistance--an example [letter; comment] Apt AS. **Immunol Today** 1990 Nov;11(11):387. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Feb;11(2):39-40.

Role of bacterial lipopolysaccharides in the development of natural antibacterial activity mediated by human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Antonaci S, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990;6(4):237-45

Human natural antibodies to Culex quinquefasciatus: age-dependent occurrence. Das MK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):319-21

Role of natural killer cells in resistance to systemic cryptococcosis. Salkowski CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Aug;50(2):151-9

Effect of ballet on immunity in young people. Sun XS, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Dec;30(4):397-400

Outcome following femur fracture and subsequent cecal ligation and puncture in endotoxin-sensitive (C3H/HeN) and endotoxin-resistant (C3H/HeJ) mice. Baker CC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Feb;50(2):170-4

Immunoglobulin A mediation of murine nasal anti-influenza virus immunity. Renegar KB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):2146-8

Mechanisms of herpesvirus immuno-evasion. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Apr;10(4):253-9 (42 ref.)

Inverse correlation between natural antitumor antibodies and tumor susceptibility in individual xid-bearing mice. Bennet RD, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(1):45-55

The pituitary gland is required for protection against lethal effects of Salmonella typhimurium. Edwards CK 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2274-7

MHC class I deficiency: susceptibility to natural killer (NK) cells and impaired NK activity. Liao NS, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 12;253(5016):199-202

[Protective immunity for infection] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul; 48 Suppl:978-1061 **(Jpn)**

[Minor peptides of animal proteins as antibiotics and possible factors of nonspecific immunity] Kharchenko EP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jul-Aug;62(4):21-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of bestatin on the host immunity in patients treated for urogenital cancer. Ozono S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(6):813-6

The effects of betamethasone on maternal cellular resistance to infection. Cunningham DS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):610-5

Evidence for the participation of mast cells in the innate resistance of mice to Schistosoma mansoni: effects on in vivo treatment with the ionophore 48-80. Gerken SE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(6-7):559-65

Enhanced resistance against Escherichia coli infection by subcutaneous administration of the hot-water extract of Chlorella vulgaris in cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Konishi F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(1):1-7

Phospholipase C treatment of certain human target cells reduces their susceptibility to NK lysis without affecting binding or sensitivity to lytic granules. Une C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):127-37

Relationship between selenium, immunity and resistance against infection. Dhur A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(2):271-80 (124 ref.)

[Efficiency of preventive use of bemethyl during long-term voyages] Novikov VS. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating properties of leukinferon] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

The relationship between bovine major histocompatibility complex class II polymorphism and disease studied by use of bull breeding values. Lundén A, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990; 21(3):221-32

Insertion of a disease resistance gene into the chicken germline. Salter DW, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;16:125-31

Genetic differences in the T cell receptor alleles of LEW rats and their encephalomyelitis-resistant derivative, LER, and their impact on the inheritance of EAE resistance. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep; 21(9):2033-41

The host resistance locus Bcg is tightly linked to a group of cytoskeleton-associated protein genes that include villin and desmin. Malo D, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jun;10(2):356-64

Homologies between the major histocompatibility complex of man and cattle: consequences for disease resistance and susceptibility. Giphart MJ, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Oct; 12(4):202-11 (49 ref.)

[The genetic regulation of host response to inoculation with Mycobacterium bovis (BCG) and Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37RV] Nikonenko BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):526-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural autoantibodies: from 'horror autotoxicus' to 'gnothi seauton'. Avrameas S. **Immunol Today** 1991 May; 12(5):154-9 (47 ref.)

The spontaneous regression of neuroblastoma. Experimental evidence for a natural host immunity. Bolande RP. **Pathol Annu** 1991;26 Pt 2:187-99 (39 ref.)

Dietary nucleotide effects upon immune function in infants. Carver JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):359-63

[Immunographic shifts in people with normal anti-infectious protection (use of the discrete group method in population studies of the past decade)] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Nov-Dec;16(6):127-34 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific immunity] Sanin AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jul;35(7):30-4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of natural body resistance of textile industry apprentices] Shpirt MB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (11):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of natural immunity and the ways of its enhancement in patients with goiter] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Body resistance in participants in polar expeditions] Novikov VS, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar-Apr;17(2):106-11 **(Rus)**

[Various biochemical survival mechanisms in highly-resistant animals] Timochko MF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNITY, NON-SPECIFIC see IMMUNITY, NATURAL

IMMUNIZATION

Endogenous leukotriene production elicited by antigen challenge of sensitized livers. Hagmann W, et al. **Adv Prostagiandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:493-6

The anti-inflammatory activity of a low molecular weight component derived from the milk of hyperimmunized cows. Ormrod DJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar; 32(3-4):160-6

Immunization of chimpanzees with the HIV-1 glycoprotein gp160 induces long-lasting T-cell memory. Mannhalter JW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May; 7(5):485-93

Red blood cell alloimmunization complicating plasma transfusion. Ching EP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug; 96(2):201-2

Immunization response varies with intensity of acute lymphoblastic leukemia therapy. Ridgway D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):887-91

Early events in liver allograft rejection. Delineation of sites of simultaneous intragraft and recipient lymphoid tissue sensitization. Demetris AJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Mar; 138(3):609-18

Evaluation of a follow-up system in a county health department's immunization clinic. Tollestrup K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):24-8

Computerization of annual immunization surveys [news] MacLean LM. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1523-4

Long-term follow-up of children born to women immunized with tetanus toxoid during pregnancy. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Mar;25(2):69-71

Reduced activity of acetylcholinesterase in canine tracheal smooth muscle homogenates after active immune-sensitization. Mitchell RW, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;5(1):56-62

Immune response and Trypanosoma cruzi infection in Trypanosoma rangeli-immunized mice. Basso B, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4):413-9

Immunization and protection against malaria during murine pregnancy. Pavia CS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb;44(2):176-82

Cellular proliferative responses in squirrel monkeys immunized with recombinant and synthetic Plasmodium vivax circumsporozoite peptides. Procell P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;44(6):632-9

Effects of a long-standing challenge on pulmonary neuroendocrine cells of actively sensitized guinea pigs. Bousbaa H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):714-7

Effects of capsaicin on mechanical, cellular, and mediator responses to antigen in sensitized guinea pigs. Ingenito EP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3):572-7

Inhibition of neutral endopeptidase potentiates bronchial contraction induced by immune response in guinea pigs in vitro. Kohrogi H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Sep; 144(3 Pt 1):636-41

Mechanical properties of sensitized airway smooth muscle. Shortening capacity. Stephens NL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3 Pt 2):S13-4

Cellular sensitization against sperm and seminal antigens in women. Mallmann P, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jan-Feb; 23(1):41-3

Immunization strategies in rural areas. Examples from Somalia. D'Arca T, et al. **Ann Ig** 1990 Jul-Aug;2(4):263-70

The effect of immunosuppressive and immunostimulatory treatment on experimental amoebiasis. Gold D, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Dec;84(6):573-80

Outer membrane protein PhoE as a carrier for the exposure of foreign antigenic determinants at the bacterial cell surface. Agterberg M, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 May;59(4):249-62 (70 ref.)

Induction of an allergic reaction to alcohol metabolites by immunization. Israel Y, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Jun;21(1):71-3

Hospital admission--a missed opportunity to immunise [letter; comment] McKinlay IA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):273. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7):763-7.

Opposite effect of donor-specific immunization by blood or splenocytes on the survival of heart tissue transplants in strong versus weak histoincompatible combination in mice. Lasek W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(5-6):675-80

Comparative study on lymphocyte subpopulations in cancer patients after immunostimulation with propionibacteria and in renal transplant patients after combined immunosuppression. Peters KM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1162-6

The expanded program on immunization in Vietnam. Le Dien Hong. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(2-3):125-7

Childhood infectious diseases and immunisations update. Spelman DW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 May;20(5):565-70

Induced sero-conversion in heifers with a field strain of bovine pestivirus--a comparison of methods and doses. Cook LG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Nov;67(11):393-5

The effector mechanism and vaccination against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Liew FY. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb; (88):239-43 (26 ref.)

Implantation and in vivo antagonistic effects of antibiotic-susceptible Escherichia coli strains administered to premature newborns. Rastegar Lari A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):73-8

Transfusion and alloimmunization in sickle cell disease. The Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Rosse WF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1431-7

Platelet transfusions irradiated with ultraviolet-B light may have a role in reducing recipient alloimmunization. Tandy NP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Apr;2(2):383-8 (38 ref.)

Childhood immunisation [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Mar 30;302(6779):787-8. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):481-2.

Multilevel assessment of immunisation uptake as a performance measure in general practice. Jones K, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):28-31

Effectiveness of ward based opportunistic immunisation policy [letter] Reeve H, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 16; 302(6773):412

Alterations in regional blood flow in rats following sensitization to the nematode Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: effects of PAF antagonists. Mathison R, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;101(1):93-6

World immunization update. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Dec;65(4):71-2

In situ activation of syngeneic tumour-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes: intra-pinna immunization followed by restimulation in the peritoneal cavity. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(5):299-306

Intra-articular immunization induces strong systemic immune response in humans. Trollmo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):384-9

Maternal immunization to prevent fetal and neonatal infection. Faix RG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 34(2):277-87 (23 ref.)

Importance of HLA-A, -B and -DR matching in presensitized kidney transplant recipients. Busson M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:199-202

The sensitized patient. A single center study. Cardella CJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:171-9

Sensitization. Cecka JM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:365-73

Sensitization to kidney transplants. Rankin GW Jr, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:417-24

Immunotherapy and fertility control by immunization against gonadotrophin-releasing hormone. Talwar GP, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989-90;2(5):733-5 (5 ref.)

The Swedish childhood diabetes study. Vaccinations and infections as risk determinants for diabetes in childhood. Blom L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):176-81

Cellular requirements for anti-DNA production induced in mice by immunization with bacterial DNA. Gilkeson GS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1789-94

Monoclonal antibody against alpha(1——3) dextran transfers suppression of the immune response to the acetylcholine receptor. Tong Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 20(8):1635-9

Immunization against cow's milk in infants with cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Toppet M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):812

Occurrence of antithyroxine antibodies in rabbits immunized with iodine-poor human thyroglobulin. Savin S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;95(3):375-83

Plasmodium cynomolgi: immunization of a rhesus monkey with exoerythrocytic stages cultured in autologous hepatocytes. Millet P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan; 72(1):91-8

Trypanosoma cruzi: flow cytometric analysis of lymphocyte subsets in susceptible and protected C3H/He mice. Powell MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Aug;73(2):197-202

Blood histamine level in rabbits experimentally immunized with soluble elastin. Gmiński J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(1):33-5

Serum levels of anticardiolipin antibodies are pathologically increased after active immunization of patients with recurrent spontaneous abortion. Moncayo R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct;54(4):619-23

The sensitized liver represents a rich source of endogenous leukotrienes. Hagmann W, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar; 13(3):482-8

Immunization of woodchucks with recombinant hepatitis delta antigen does not protect against hepatitis delta virus infection. Karayiannis P, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov; 12(5):1125-8

In vitro immunization of human B lymphocytes. MAPPing of lymphokine specific mRNA and the effect of recombinant factors. Simonsson AC, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jul;2(3):148-54

Attempts to induce resistance in mice to Schistosoma japonicum and Schistosoma mansoni by exposure to crude schistosome antigens plus cloned glutathione-S-transferases. Mitchell GF, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;68 (Pt 6):377-85

Anti-cholera toxin IgA-, IgG- and IgM-secreting cells in various rat lymphoid tissues after repeated intestinal or parenteral immunizations. Solbreux PM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Oct-Dec;19(5-6):435-51

Further characterization of the EAI factor induced by alloimmunization for treatment of recurrent abortion. Blaszczyk R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):115-9

Long-lasting kidney graft survival after immunization with antibody-coated blood cells: mediation by immunosuppressive autoantibodies. Terness P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):139-44 (20 ref.)

Allosensitization induced suppression of various murine tumors: role of non-H-2 antigens in antitumor immunity. Thakur VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Aug;28(8):706-10

Reliability of mother as an informant with regard to immunisation. George K, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):588-90

Resistance to acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection resulting from immunization of mice with a 90-kilodalton antigen from metacyclic trypomastigotes. González J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):863-7

Retardation of metastatic tumor growth after immunization with metastasis-specific monoclonal antibodies. Reber S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):919-27

Antibody response to immunization with ganglioside GD3 and GD3 congeners (lactones, amide and ganglyosidol) in patients with malignant melanoma. Ritter G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):379-85

Induction of in vitro and in vivo anti-tumor responses by sensitization of mice with liposomes containing a crude butanol extract of leukemia cells and transferred inter-membranously with cell-surface proteins. Shibata R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):434-42

Antigen shedding vs. development of natural suppressor cells as mechanism of tumor escape in mice bearing Ehrlich tumor. Viñuela JE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 2; 47(1):86-91

Major histocompatibility complex restriction of T-cell suppression of immune response to mycobacteria. Shroff KE, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar; 59(1):49-57

Characteristics of a population volunteering for human immunodeficiency virus immunization. NIAID AIDS Clinical Trials Network. Westblom TU, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):126-8

Prevalence of occupational asthma and immunologic sensitization to guar gum among employees at a carpet-manufacturing plant. Malo JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):562-9

House dust mite sensitization in children and residential characteristics in a temperate region. Wickman M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):89-95

Immunization against Schistosoma mansoni by using Trichinella spiralis and Trichinella pseudospiralis antigens. Youssef MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 21(2):309-18

Hyperdiploidy and trisomy of chromosome 15 in peritoneal macrophages of hyperimmune, older Swiss mice. Luna H, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):B148-51

Production of monoclonal antibodies against principal cells of the renal collecting duct by in vitro immunization with unsolubilized antigens. Gilbert P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1919-25

Protection of newborn mice from graft versus host disease by maternal pre-immunization. DeGiorgi L, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb-Apr;17(1-2):77-88

Intrasplenic immunization for the induction of humoral and cell-mediated immunity to nitrocellulose-bound antigen. Grohmann U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1; 137(1):9-15

Fluorescein-specific hybridomas derived from primary mice exhibit more stringent growth requirements than do hybrids from pre-immune animals. Skeath JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4;133(1):39-45

Antibodies to lipopolysaccharides after immunization of humans with the rough mutant Escherichia coli J5. Baumgartner JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):769-72

Immunization of mice with antibiotic-treated Escherichia coli results in enhanced protection against challenge with homologous and heterologous bacteria. Raponi G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):122-7

WEB 2347: pharmacology of a new very potent and long acting hetrazepinoic PAF-antagonist and its action in repeatedly sensitized guinea-pigs. Heuer HO. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(1):39-44

Rapid recovery in mice after combined nasal/oral immunization with killed respiratory syncytial virus. Reuman PD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Sep;32(1):67-72

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine simultaneously administered with the expanded programme on immunisation (EPI). Tsega E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Dec; 32(4):232-5

The need for a standard national immunization record. Yarboro TL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 May; 83(5):409-14

Comparative histology of experimental allergic neuritis induced with minimum length neuritogenic peptides by adoptive transfer with sensitized cells or direct

sensitization. Powell HC, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1991 Sep;50(5):658–74

Schistosoma mansoni–New Zealand rabbit model: resistance induced by infection followed by active immunization with protective antigens. Tendler M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb; 77(1):138–41

Augmentation of suppressed antibody responses in mice during experimental Chagas' disease by T helper cells activated in a time-dependent mode of immunization. Choromanski L, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Sep–Oct; 37(5):388–92

Sensitized B lymphocytes contribute to acute allograft rejection. Gritsch HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Sep; 51(3):204–9

Evidence that protein kinase C regulates allosensitized T lymphocyte function. Jordan ML, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun;50(6):569–73

Localized memories in idiotypic networks. Weisbuch G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Oct 21;146(4):483–99

Effects of sensitization on female guinea pig urinary bladder function: in vivo and in vitro studies. Kim YS, et al.
J Urol 1991 Aug;146(2):454–7

Effectiveness of enteric immunization in the development of secretory immunoglobulin A response and the outcome of infection with respiratory syncytial virus. Kanesaki T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):657–63

The purified 14-kilodalton envelope protein of vaccinia virus produced in Escherichia coli induces virus immunity in animals. Lai CF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5631–5

Alloimmunization with cultured human stomach cancer cell lines and the establishment of human–human hybridomas producing monoclonal antibodies. Koyama K, et al.
Jpn J Cancer Res 1990 Oct;81(10):967–70

Non-inherited maternal HLA antigens and protection against sensitisation. Pohanka E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27; 336(8722):1025–8

To vaccinate is not always to immunise [letter] Gilchrist A.
Med J Aust 1991 May 6;154(9):638

The establishment and validation of the mobile immunization team concept at a clinic level. Higgins SJ, et al.
Milit Med 1991 Feb;156(2):53–5

Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System--United States. **MMWR** 1990 Oct 19;39(41):730–3

Immunisation and homoeopathy [letter] [see comments] Hindle RC. **N Z Med J** 1991 Apr 24;104(910):171. Comment in: N Z Med J 1991 Jun 12;104(913):237.

Active HSV-1 immunization prevents the cocarcinogenic activity of HSV-1 in the oral cavity of hamsters. Park K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Aug; 70(2):186–91

Current poliomyelitis immunization policy in the United States. Sutter RW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Dec;19(12):702–6

Pre-discharge immunization among hospitalized Filipino children. Capeding MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8):570–3

Maternal immunization. Halsey NA, et al.
Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Aug;9(8):574–81

Haemophilus influenzae type B abscess after diphtheria–tetanus toxoids–pertussis immunization. Niederman LG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):597–8

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: The status of acellular pertussis vaccines: current perspective. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):401–5

Immunisation by health visitors. Ramaiah R. **Practitioner** 1990 Jul 16;234(1492):703–4

Immunizations. Middleton DB. **Prim Care** 1990 Dec; 17(4):713–30 (41 ref.)

Antibodies to poly[(2----8)-alpha-N-acetylneuraminic acid] and poly[(2----9)-alpha-N-acetylneuraminic acid] are elicited by immunization of mice with Escherichia coli K92 conjugates: potential vaccines for groups B and C meningococci and E. coli K1. Devi SJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7175–9

Immunization of chimpanzees confers protection against challenge with human immunodeficiency virus. Girard M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):542–6

Immunization of simian immunodeficiency virus–infected rhesus monkeys with soluble human CD4 elicits an antiviral response. Watanabe M, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4616–20

Prevention and treatment of hepatitis delta virus infection. Karayiannis P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:377–83 (8 ref.)

Modulation of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by adoptive transfer of cells from rats immunized with anti-S-antigen monoclonal antibody. de Kozak Y, et al.
Reg Immunol 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):311–20

The Niels Jerne lecture. Why does the exposure to allogeneic cells sometimes lead to immunization and sometimes not? van Rood JJ. **Res Immunol** 1990 Oct;141(8):783–94 (29 ref.)

Oral immunization with bacterial lysate against infection with Streptococcus pneumoniae in mice. van Daal GJ, et al.
Respiration 1990;57(4):229–32

Haemophilus influenzae disease and immunization in developing countries. Funkhouser A, et al.
Rev Infect Dis 1991 May–Jun;13 Suppl 6:S542–54 (103 ref.)

An anthropological perspective on the acceptability of immunization services. Heggenhougen HK, et al.
Scand J Infect Dis Suppl 1990;76:20–31 (93 ref.)

Sensitization by platelet transfusion. Brand A.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1991 Mar 30;121(13):467–9

Protection of mice against the Lyme disease agent by immunizing with recombinant OspA. Fikrig E, et al.
Science 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):553–6

Haemostasis by immunisation: wishful thinking? [letter] Hoylaerts MF. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Aug 13;64(1):97–8

Reinfection of Somali children with Trichuris trichiura after chemotherapy: relevance of immunostimulation. Shiddo S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 84(6):832–6

Platelet crossmatching with lymphocytotoxicity test: an effective method in alloimmunized Chinese patients. Chow MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):595–9

Prevention of platelet alloimmunization [editorial] Nemo GJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):584–6

Prevention of alloimmunization in patients with acute leukemia by use of white cell–reduced blood components--a randomized trial. Oksanen K, et al.
Transfusion 1991 Sep;31(7):588–94

Cytomegalovirus vaccine development--past and present. Plotkin SA. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3 Suppl 3):85–9 (10 ref.)

Blood transfusion–induced sensitization in parous inbred rats: influence of paternal strain phenotype on alloantibody production. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):617–9

Reduction of sensitization induced by blood transfusion in the rat by monoclonal antibodies. Jones MC, et al.
Transplantation 1991 Mar;51(3):681–5

Induction of graft–versus–host disease and rejection by sensitized small bowel allografts. Langrehr JM, et al.
Transplantation 1991 Sep;52(3):399–405

Measles in Nigerian children in Calabar during the era of expanded programme on immunization. Ibia EO, et al.
Trop Geogr Med 1990 Jul;42(3):226–32

Model using a peptide with carrier function for vaccination against different pathogens. Etlinger HM, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Jul;9(7):512–4

Strategies for immunization against invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b infection. Iwarson S. **Vaccine** 1991 Jun; 9 Suppl:S35–7; discussion S42–3

Effect of passive antibody on the immune response of cotton rats to purified F and G glycoproteins of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Murphy BR, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Mar;9(3):185–9

Expanded programme on immunization. Neonatal tetanus survey. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Aug 31;65(35):265–7
(Eng, Fre)

Expanded programme on immunization. Global Advisory Group--Part II. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jan 18; 66(3):9–12
(Eng, Fre)

Expanded programme on immunization. Global Advisory Group--Part 1. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jan 11; 66(1–2):3–7
(Eng, Fre)

Expanded programme on immunization. Briefings at WHO headquarters. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Feb 1;66(5):30–1
(Eng, Fre)

Attitudes to immunization [letter] Khan MA, et al.
World Health Forum 1990;11(4):429–30

Community participation boosts immunization coverage. Kowli SS, et al. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(2):169–72

Mongolia's successful immunization programme [letter] Nymadawa P. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(2):200

[The incidence of influenzal, para-influenzal and adenoviral antigens in keratoconjunctivitis patients during immunization with NIVGRIP vaccine] Athanasiu P, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 1990 Apr–Jun;41(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Fre)

[Studies on immunity to Babesia gibsoni in dogs immunostimulation by Bordetella bronchiseptica] Ohgitani T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;45(4):785–95 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Jpn)

[Immunization with an anti-Lewis a antibody] Gonçalves MH, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Por)

[Morpho-functional characteristics of lymph nodes in mice of different strains after administration of immunomodulators] Borodin IuI, et al.
Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol 1990 Jul;99(7):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Changes in the level of dopamine and its metabolites in brain structures and immunocompetent organs in the formation of immune response] Galkina OV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Jul;110(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Level of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain and immunocompetent organs after immunization] Galkina OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug; 110(8):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[In vitro immunization of human lymphocytes with Epstein–Barr virus capsid antigen] Kulikov VV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Jan;111(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Characteristics of physiological reactions during long-term immunization of rats with protein conjugates of angiotensin II] Tolpygo SM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec; 110(12):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Functional inactivation of the hippocampus by controlled neuroimmunization] Zubova OB, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Jan;111(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Characteristics of neurotic reactions in cats and the role of beta-endorphin conjugates in their control] Karamian AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(6):1500–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the effects of verapamil in sensitized dogs] Shablovskaia OV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 53(5):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Triboluminescence of the blood in mice during immunization and the administration of thymic hormonal factors] Baraboĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Effect of various socio-biological and immunogenetic factors on the intensity of antibody formation in blood donors immunized with adsorbed staphylococcal anatoxin with different degree of immunogenicity] Khodakovskiĭ AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jul;35(7):36–8
(Rus)

[Characteristics of homeostasis in blood and plasma donors] Nazarchuk LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jul; 35(7):34–6
(Rus)

[Study of isoenzymes of lymphocyte populations during controlled immunization and in autoimmune pathology] San'ko NM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jul;35(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[The informativeness of determining circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulins during immunization] Zlotnik TE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(12):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Isolation of antibodies against species-specific M. bovis antigens] Bobrovnik SA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(12):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Immune disorders and sensitization to microbial antigens in seronegative spondylitis] Davtian VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[The effect of the immunization of animals with a live plague vaccine on the lysosome count in organ-specific macrophages] Kiseleva AK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(5):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[The morphofunctional changes in the perivascular and lymphoepithelial nodes of the respiratory organs following antigenic stimulation] Chernyshenko LV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1991 Feb;(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Sensitization to fungi of the genus Candida in tuberculosis patients] Pukhlik BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[The significance of the specific sensitization of immunocytes in assessing the immune response in viral hepatitis B] Titov VM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Feb;(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Changes in the lymphocyte membrane lipids during immunization and staphylococcal infection] Afonina GB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[The determination of allergen-specific IgE and IgG antibodies in patients sensitized to the house dust mite Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus] Golysheva MA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Dec;(12):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[Changes in the humoral response to sheep erythrocytes based on data from a determination of the level and classes of antibodies in mice immunized with purified staphylococcal anatoxin] Semenova IB, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Mar;(3):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

[The effect of the immunization of adult rats with brain tissue from newborn rat pups on the acquisition of an active avoidance reaction] Zubova OB, et al.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1990 Nov–Dec;40(6):1179–81
(Rus)

[Immunologic protection against Chagas disease. Independent effects upon infection, dissemination and lesions of Trypanosoma cruzi] Basombrio MA, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1989;49(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experimental autoimmune orchitis] Lustig L, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1989;49(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

[Regulation of the autoimmune response against antigens of male accessory glands of rats] Riera CM, et al.
Medicina (B Aires) 1989;49(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adverse events temporally associated with immunizing agents--1988 report. Duclos P, et al.
Can Dis Wkly Rep 1990 Aug 11;16(32):157–64
(Eng, Fre)

ECONOMICS

Should insurance cover routine immunizations? [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1991 May 15;265(19):2453–4

Changing immunization referral patterns among pediatricians and family practice physicians, Dallas County, Texas, 1988. Schulte JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb;87(2):204–7

Exposure to hepatitis B virus among South African health care workers--implications for pre-immunisation screening. Schoub BD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 5; 79(1):27–9

Maternal tetanus immunization in Aceh Province, Sumatra: the cost-effectiveness of alternative strategies. Berman P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(2):185–92

Financial inducement for improving the efficacy of immunization. Zi WL. **World Health Forum** 1990; 11(2):173–8

HISTORY

Mathematical modeling and attempts to eliminate measles: a tribute to the late Professor George Macdonald. Thacker SB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 15;133(6):517–25

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

On the use of coercion in public health [editorial] Turcotte F. **Can J Public Health** 1991 May–Jun;82(3):147–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

METHODS

Immunization with nitrocellulose strips from western blots. Kiessig ST, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(1):63–4

Combined immunoprophylaxis in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B and hepatitis D virus infections in Saudi children. Bahakim H, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990;10(2):139–43

Protection against Klebsiella pneumoniae induced lobar pneumonia in rats with lipopolysaccharide and related antigens. Rani M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 36(12):885–90

Preparation of human and murine monoclonal antibodies: antigens combined with or conjugated to lipopeptides constitute potent immunogens for in vitro and in vivo immunizations. Hoffmann P, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(3):137–44

In vitro immunization for the production of human monoclonal antibody. Koda K, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):15–22 (130 ref.)

Production of human monoclonal antibodies to B lymphocyte cell surface antigens by in vitro immunization and human–human hybridoma technology. Power DA, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):34–41

In vitro immunization of human B lymphocytes with cultured melanoma cells (SK–MEL 28). Zhang XM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):42–6

In vitro immunization of human tonsilar lymphocytes: effects of PWM and rIL–6. Carroll K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Apr; 10(2):229–39

The use of syngeneic cells producing human somatotropic hormone (hSTH) for immunization of mice and development of hybridomas. Panyutich AV, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Aug;9(4):401–6

Routes of priming and challenge for IgA antibody–containing cell responses in the intestine. Dunkley ML, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):165–70

Could specific oral tolerance be a therapy for autoimmune disease? Thompson HS, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Nov; 11(11):396–9 (57 ref.)

Biodegradable microparticles as controlled release antigen delivery systems. O'Hagan DT, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):239–42

Comparative study of out–reach immunization strategies in rural area. Kumar R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 27(11):1165–9

Intraerythrocytic administration of a synthetic Plasmodium antigen elicits antibody response in mice, without carrier molecules or adjuvants. Esposito F, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(8):1109–11

Immunization against experimental visceral toxocariasis canis. el–Ganayni GA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec; 20(2):621–6

The use of polyclonal activators in the production of murine monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Fiori PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):181–90

Efficient induction of Semliki Forest virus and mumps virus neutralizing anti–anti–idiotypic antibodies using Quil A as adjuvant. Oosterlaken TA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Feb 15;136(2):169–75

Development of specific antisera against 9–desglycinamide–8–arginine vasopressin by site–specific immunization. van Bree JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jan; 80(1):46–9

The effect of adjuvants on antibody titers in mouse vaginal fluid after intravaginal immunization. Thapar MA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;17(3):207–16

Immunization against urinary tract infection with a multi–valent vaginal vaccine. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):223–6

Allergy treatment with a peptide vaccine [see comments] Stanworth DR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24; 336(8726):1279–81. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1608.

Immunization in the Well Baby Clinic of Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan. Dalimunthe S, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):42–53

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases: Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccines: recommendations for immunization of infants and children 2 months of age and older: update. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul;88(1):169–72

A child who has not been immunised. Kassianos G, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Apr;235(1501):285–6, 289–90

[The characteristics of phallotoxin–specific antibodies studied by immunization with a phallacidin–concanavalin A conjugate] Khalacheva K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990; 29(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Results of treatment of habitual abortion by immune stimulation with partner and/or foreign donor lymphocytes] Diekamp U. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune hematologic diagnosis in women with habitual abortion] Holzberger G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of the paraspecific immunostimulation (paramunization) by bacterial lysates in bacterial infection models and in the cytotoxicity test] Wieler L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Sep;37(7):491–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The convulsive activity of white rats after immunization with a conjugate of sidnofen and serum albumin] Danilova RA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;111(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of sensitization to the electrical activity of the muscles of the lower respiratory tract in the rat] Sergeev BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the middle preS2–S envelope protein of the hepatitis B virus. The induction of humoral and cellular immunity by the immunization of laboratory animals] Beliaev AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;314(2):488–91 **(Rus)**

[Nonspecific allergy indices in oral sensitization by chicken egg white] Meleshko VE, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr; 37(2):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic properties of the liposomal form of Pseudomonas aeruginosa anatoxin] Minukhin VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ways to improve immunoprophylaxis among the troops] Korol'kov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Oct;(10):45–9 **(Rus)**

[The role of macrophages in mediating the immunostimulating effects of low–frequency ultrasound] Khodareva SA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Possible reasons for non–completion of immunization in an urban settlement of Papua New Guinea. Bukenya GB, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Mar;34(1):22–5

STANDARDS

Management of hepatitis B [letter; comment] Baraff LJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):324. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Jul;19(7):802–11.

Evaluation of the BCG revaccination programme of schoolchildren in Finland. Tala–Heikkila M, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1991 Mar;66(1):57–9

Measles epidemic in Harare, Zimbabwe, despite high measles immunization coverage rates. Kambarami RA, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(2):213–9

Travel advisory for travellers to the Persian Gulf (as of 7 March, 1991). Wittes R. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Mar 9; 17(10):58 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza immunization in Canada [editorial] West R. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Sep–Oct;81(5):339–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Surveillance of humoral immunity to measles virus in Ilorin, Nigeria and environ. Oyeyinka GO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Feb;37(2):60–3

Measles and mathematics: "control or eradication?". Kenya PR. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Dec;67(12):856–63

Measles immunity and health care workers [letter; comment] Braunstein H. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar 30;26(3A):16. Comment on: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1990 Oct 15;25(10):105–14, 117–20.

A feasible strategy for a health care package [see comments] Ghosh S. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):327–32. Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1990 Nov;27(11):1228–9.

An evaluation of lot quality assurance sampling to monitor and improve immunization coverage. Lanata CF, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;19(4):1086–90

Hepatitis B carriage rate in patients involved in inoculation injuries and implications for post–exposure prophylaxis [letter] Morris DJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Aug;16(2):179–81

A 10–year review of morbidity from childhood preventable diseases in Nigeria: how successful is the expanded programme on immunization (EPI)? An update. Babaniyi OA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):306–13

Immunogenicity of vaccines [editorial] Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):274–5

From the Centers for Disease Control. Vaccine–preventable diseases among adults: standards for adult immunization practice. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 14;264(18):2375–6

Secretary of Health, Human Services to hear recommendations for improving immunization [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1925–6

Public health burden of vaccine–preventable diseases among adults: standards for adult immunization practice [published erratum appears in MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1990 Oct 26;39(42):771] **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1990 Oct 19;39(41):725–9

Immunization. **Mo Med** 1990 Sep;87(9):677–8

Health risks of foreign travel. Preparing adults for jaunts abroad. Spees DN. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jun;89(8):147–50, 153, 156 (18 ref.)

Immune response in rabbits to dengue viral proteins. Churdboonchart V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Dec; 21(4):621–9

Travel medicine for the primary care physician. Studemeister A. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):418–22 (19 ref.)

Expanded programme on immunization. Changes in the poliomyelitis immunization programme. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Aug 17;65(33):251–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Major measles epidemic in the region of Quebec despite a 99% vaccine coverage] Boulianne N, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 May–Jun;82(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first B.C.G. vaccination in a government district: vaccine and immune coverage] Ayoub F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):525–9 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Providing primary care to children in the emergency department: a problem or a missed opportunity? Bell L. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Apr;7(2):124

Immunizations in the United States. Hinman AR. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1064–6

The national immunization program of The Netherlands. Verbrugge HP. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1060–3

Immunization coverage among preschool children: the United States and selected European countries. Williams BC. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1052–6

Primary health care and immunisation in Iran. Nasseri K, et al. **Public Health** 1991 May;105(3):229–38

Health status of hostel dwellers. Part IV. Immunisation of children. Ramphele MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 15; 79(12):710–3

Missed opportunities for measles immunisation in selected western Cape hospitals. Yach D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Apr 20;79(8):437–9

[Estimate of the incidence of immunizations based on a cross–sectional seroepidemiological study in occupational health. As applied to hepatitis B (letter)] Czernichow P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(2):209–11 **(Fre)**

TRENDS

New approaches to vaccination. Flexner C. **Adv Pharmacol** 1990;21:51–99 (182 ref.)

Childhood immunisation in the new decade [editorial] [see comments] Rudd PT. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):481–2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 30;302(6779):787–8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):966–7.

Current immunization practices in adults [see comments] Eickhoff TC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Oct 15;25(10):105–14, 117–20. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1990 Dec 15;25(12):21. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Mar 30;26(3A):16.

UTILIZATION

Uptake of immunization of children with asthma. Nishi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Jun;32(3):328–9

What will it take to fully protect all American children with vaccines? Hinman AR. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 May; 145(5):559–62

Immunization coverage survey in eight regions of Saudi Arabia. al–Shehri SN, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(2):181–7

Immunisation state of young children admitted to hospital and effectiveness of a ward based opportunistic immunisation policy. Riley DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5; 302(6767):31–3

Factors influencing non–attendance in the immunization of children in three selected regions, Ethiopia, July 1988. Alemu W, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Apr;29(2):49–55

Immunization coverage evaluation surveys in rural Narela zone and city zone areas of Delhi. Mehra M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):342–6

Sex bias in immunization coverage in an urban area of U.P. Nirupam S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):338–41

Reasons for delayed vaccination. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):387–90

Failure to immunize children under 5 years: a literature review. Lochhead YJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Feb;16(2):130–7 (31 ref.)

Adult immunization in a network of family practice residency programs. Douglas KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Nov; 31(5):513–20

Worldwide immunization program targets hepatitis B and liver cancer [news] Newman ME. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 May 15;83(10):666–8

Declining childhood immunization rates becoming cause for concern [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 11;266(10):1321

Immunization status of chronically ill children [see comments] Fraser JJ Jr. **Tex Med** 1990 Oct;86(10):76–9. Comment in: Tex Med 1991 Jan;87(1):8.

VETERINARY

Cholesterol–lowering effect of skim milk from immunized cows in hypercholesterolemic patients. Golay A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):1014–9

Development of resistance to coccidiosis in the absence of merogonic development using X–irradiated Eimeria acervulina oocysts. Jenkins MC, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Apr;72(3):285–93

Immunization of cattle (Bos indicus X Bos taurus) against Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum using antigens derived

from tick salivary gland extracts. Banerjee DP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Nov;20(7):969–72

Reproductive function and feedlot performance of beef heifers actively immunized against GnRH1. Adams TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2793–802

Active immunization of beef heifers against luteinizing hormone: II. Evaluation of conjugation technique on antigenicity of LH. Grieger DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3747–54

Active immunization of beef heifers against luteinizing hormone: III. Evaluation of dose and longevity. Grieger DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3755–64

Effects of immunizing gilts against zearalenone on height of vaginal epithelium and urinary excretion of zearalenone. MacDougald OA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3713–8

Pituitary and testicular responses of beef bulls to active immunization against inhibin alpha. Schanbacher BD. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):252–7

Intramammary challenge with Escherichia coli following immunization with a curli-producing Escherichia coli. Todhunter DA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):819–25

Effect of cholecystokinin immunization, enhanced food intake and growth of swine on lean yield and carcass composition. Pekas JC. **J Nutr** 1991 Apr;121(4):563–7

Homologous and heterologous antibody responses of mice immunized with purified feline herpesvirus type 1 and canine herpesvirus glycoproteins. Limcumpao JA, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Jun;53(3):423–32

Immune responsiveness of neonatal chicks and immunocyte precursors from unprimed juvenile chicken donors. Seto F. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jul;69(7):1103–9

Epidemiological observations on theileriosis following field immunisation using infection and treatment. Mutugi JJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 May;23(2):75–82

Immunomodulation in cattle immunized with Brucella abortus strain 19. Wyckoff JH 3d, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;26(4):367–83

Antibodies to Aujeszky's disease virus in pigs immunized with purified virus glycoproteins. Iglesias G, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jul;24(1):1–10

Attempts to immunize cattle against virulent African malignant catarrhal fever virus (alcelaphine herpesvirus-1) with a herpesvirus isolated from American cattle. Mirangi PK. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Jul;28(2):129–39

Immunoprophylaxis against Theileria annulata with protein from plasma membrane of infected lymphoblasts. Chaudhri SS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jul;39(1-2):53–60

Immunization of cattle against Theileria parva bovis and their exposure to natural challenge. Koch HT, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Nov;37(3-4):185–96

Protection of broilers against Newcastle disease by hyperimmunisation of the dams. van Eck JH. **Vet Q** 1990 Jul;12(3):139–45

Eradication of east coast fever [letter] Creek MJ. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 15;128(24):575

[Infection prophylaxis in the calf-fattening operation] Mayr B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):124–6 **(Ger)**

IMMUNIZATION, ACTIVE see **VACCINATION**

IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Intravenous immunoglobulins in thrombocytopenia with absent radii. Sopo SM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 85(2):105–6

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin for neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia in twins. Pietz J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):129–32

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy for neonatal immune haemolytic jaundice due to blood group incompatibility. Sato K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb;80(2):163–6

Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia in monozygous twins. High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy. Yoshida N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):62–5

Red cell aplasia associated with human parvovirus B19 and HIV infection: failure to respond clinically to intravenous [letter] Bowman CA, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1038–9

Passive sensitization and histamine release of basophils. IgE and cellular factors regulating histamine release. Nolte H, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):427–35

Rapid regression of coronary dilatation in Kawasaki disease with intravenous gamma-globulin. Saalouke MG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Mar;121(3 (Pt 1)):905–9

Efficacy of intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in chronic refractory polymyositis and dermatomyositis: an open study with 20 adult patients. Cherin P, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug;91(2):162–8

Treatment of dermatomyositis with intravenous gammaglobulin. Lang BA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug; 91(2):169–72

Rh immune globulin prophylaxis for threatened abortions [letter] Kuller JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb; 164(2):703–4

Autoimmune neutropenia and Hodgkin's disease: successful treatment with intravenous gammaglobulin. Gordon BG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Summer; 13(2):164–7

Safety of intravenous immunoglobulin infusion in neonates at risk for sepsis. Homan SE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):307–11

Prevention of hepatitis B transmission in Indo-Chinese refugees with active and passive immunization. Hill LL, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):29–32

Inhibitory activity against Plasmodium vivax sporozoites induced by plasma from Saimiri monkeys immunized with circumsporozoite recombinant proteins or irradiated sporozoites. Millet P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul; 45(1):44–8

IVIG useful for children infected with HIV [news] **Am Pharm** 1991 Apr;NS31(4):12

Recurrent cerebral infarction and the antiphospholipid syndrome: effect of intravenous gammaglobulin in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Sturfelt G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Nov;49(11):939–41

Newer uses of intravenous immunoglobulins as anti-infective agents. Pennington JE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Aug;34(8):1463–6 (30 ref.)

Experimental Salmonella typhimurium infections in rats. III. Transfer of immunity with primed lymphocyte subpopulations. Hougen HP, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Nov; 98(11):1015–21

Intravenous immunoglobulin in virus associated haemophagocytic syndrome. Goulder P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Nov;65(11):1275–7

Adoptive immunotherapy of tumor in mice in combination with cyclophosphamide. Sarna S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(5-6):533–8

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in patients with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. Clinical and laboratory characteristics associated with improvement. van Doorn PA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Feb; 48(2):217–20

Modulation of lethal and persistent rat parvovirus infection by antibody. Gaertner DJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 118(1-2):1–9

Effect of passive transfer of human anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein IgM in marmoset. Dancea S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;3(1):29–37

Influence of antibody treatment of Campylobacter jejuni on the dose required to colonize chicks. Stern NJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jul-Sep;34(3):595–601

Intravenous anti-D treatment of immune thrombocytopenic purpura: analysis of efficacy, toxicity, and mechanism of effect. Bussel JB, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1884–93

Transmission of HTLV-I by blood transfusion and its prevention by passive immunization in rabbits. Kataoka R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1657–61

Prevention of early interstitial pneumonitis (IP) after BMT by exclusion of CMV-IG-POS platelet donors, prophylaxis with CMV immune globuline, and by a modified TBI regimen. Hinterberger W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:43

Use of an immunoglobulin preparation enriched for IgM (Pentaglobin) for the treatment of acute graft-versus-host disease. Klingemann HG, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):199–202

CMV prophylaxis in allogeneic BMT with ganciclovir and CMV immune globulin. Patton WN, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:44

Active and passive immunization against Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites. Charoenvit Y, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68 Suppl:26–32

Genetic restriction of protective immunity to Plasmodium yoelii sporozoites. Weiss WR, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68 Suppl:104–8

Monoclonal IgM antibody protection in mice against infection with an encapsulated strain of Staphylococcus epidermidis. Ichiman Y, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 May; 37(5):404–7

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in various medical conditions. A Japanese experience. Abe T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1454–9 (13 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy and potential use in autoimmune connective tissue diseases. Ballow M. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1430–6 (42 ref.)

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A brief review. Dicato M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1437–9 (11 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplantation. Gale RP, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1451–3 (16 ref.)

Immune thrombocytopenic purpura and intravenous immunoglobulin. Imbach P. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1422–5 (29 ref.)

Immunoglobulin subclasses and prophylactic use of immunoglobulin in immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency. Söderström T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1426–9 (13 ref.)

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Yap PL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15; 68(6 Suppl):1440–50 (85 ref.)

Immunoglobulin therapy in infectious disease. Pennington JE. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Jul-Aug;58(4):309–12 (15 ref.)

The heterogeneity of human IgE exemplified by the passive transfer of D2O sensitivity. MacDonald SM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):133–8

Clinical efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with severe inflammatory chest disease and IgG3 subclass deficiency. Bernatowska-Matuszkiewicz E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):193–7

Beneficial effect of human therapeutic intravenous immunoglobulins (IVIg) in mercuric-chloride-induced autoimmune disease of Brown-Norway rats. Rossi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):129–33

High dose immunoglobulin therapy in severe juvenile chronic arthritis: long-term follow-up in 16 patients. Prieur AM, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;8(6):603–8

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the prenatal management of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Shwe KH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(1):75–9

Coombs negative haemolytic anaemia responding to intravenous immunoglobulins in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome [letter] Van Rhee F, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(1):99–101

Treatment of Kawasaki disease. Nakashima L, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Oct;9(10):755–62 (34 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin. **Consens Statement** 1990 May 21-23;8(5):1-23 (0 ref.)

Steroids and biologic agents in the intensive care unit. Allen RP, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jul;7(3):695–711 (95 ref.)

Effects of intravenous immunoglobulin on hemorrhage-induced alterations in plasma cell repertoires. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1252–6

Treatment of gram-negative septic shock with an immunoglobulin preparation: a prospective, randomized clinical trial. Schedel I, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep; 19(9):1104–13

Synergy between plasma exchange and intravenous immunoglobulin. Nydegger UE, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1990;(57):31–50 (91 ref.)

Prophylactic treatment regimens for the prevention of hepatitis A. Current concepts. Kendall BJ, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jun;41(6):883–8 (39 ref.)

Passive immunization against insulin-like growth factor-I does not inhibit growth hormone-stimulated growth of dwarf rats. Spencer GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr; 128(4):2103–9

Antibodies in passive immunization studies: characteristics and consequences. Van Oers JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):496–503

Is bovine colostrum a suitable alternative source of immunoglobulins for newborn foals? [editorial; comment] LeBlanc MM. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):78–80. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):111–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):116–8.

Persistence of anti-donor allohelper T cells after neonatal induction of allotolerance in mice. Abramowicz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1647–53

Cross-protection against influenza A virus infection by passively transferred respiratory tract IgA antibodies to different hemagglutinin molecules. Tamura S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1337–44

Reduction of peripheral blood macrophages/monocytes in Kawasaki disease by intravenous gammaglobulin. Furukawa S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):43–7

Passive transfer of humoral resistance against adults of the tsetse fly, Glossina palpalis palpalis (Diptera, Glossinidae), in rabbits. Matha V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989; 36(4):375–7

Ganciclovir and standard high-dose immunoglobulins for the treatment of cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonia in a bone marrow recipient. Iori AP, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):394–6

Specific manipulation in vivo of immunity to skin grafts bearing multiple minor histocompatibility differences. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Feb;27(2):163–71

Adoptive transfer of viable motheaten (mev) humoral autoimmunity: IgM to IgG switch of the hyperglobulinaemia in nude, beige recipient mice. Kuntz L, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):341–6

Human immunoglobulin preparation for intravenous use induces elevation of cellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels, resulting in suppression of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 production. Shimozato T, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):497–501

Autoserum therapy and zoster keratitis. Satsangi SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:107–8

Passive immunization of Aotus monkeys with human antibodies to the Plasmodium falciparum antigen Pf155/RESA. Berzins K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Apr; 59(4):1500–6

Passive transfer of antibody to Ehrlichia risticii protects mice from ehrlichiosis. Kaylor PS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun; 59(6):2058–62

Vaccination of Lewis rats with temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma pulmonis: adoptive transfer of immunity by spleen cells but not by sera. Lai WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):346–50

Passive immunization of hamsters against disease caused by Clostridium difficile by use of bovine immunoglobulin G concentrate. Lyerly DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun; 59(6):2215–8

Depletion of complement and effects on passive transfer of resistance to infection with Borrelia burgdorferi. Schmitz JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3815–8

New and old aspects of immunoglobulin application. The use of intravenous IgG as prophylaxis and for treatment of infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Infection** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):314–24 (174 ref.)

Cardiovascular parameters and scoring systems in the evaluation of response to therapy in sepsis and septic shock.

Pilz G, et al. **Infection** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):253–62

Immunoglobulin deficiency syndromes and therapy. Huston DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):1–17 (93 ref.)

The influence of high dose intravenous immunoglobulins on immunological and metabolic pattern in newly diagnosed type I diabetic patients. Pantō F, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct;3(5):587–92

Stimulation of B and T cells by in vivo high dose immunoglobulin administration in normal mice. Sundblad A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):325–39

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in HIV infection: therapeutic possibilities of intravenous immunoglobulins. Perrella O. **J Chemother** 1990 Dec;2(6):390–3

New uses of intravenous immune globulin in newborn infants. Baker CJ. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):47S–52S; discussion 52S–55S (18 ref.)

Immunoglobulin therapy for neonatal sepsis: an overview of animal and clinical studies. Fischer GW. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):40S–46S (15 ref.)

The use of immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplantation. Tutschka PJ. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):88S–92S (13 ref.)

Immunoglobulins and other modalities for the prevention and treatment of enteric viral infections. Yolken R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):80S–86S; discussion 86S–87S (35 ref.)

Intraperitoneal adoptive immunotherapy for peritoneal cancer. [editorial] Berek JS. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1610–2

Protection against murine cytomegalovirus infection by passive transfer of neutralizing and non-neutralizing monoclonal antibodies. Farrell HE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jan;72 (Pt 1):149–56

Early diagnosis and effective treatment of pulmonary CMV infection after lung transplantation. Steinhoff G, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jan–Feb;10(1 (Pt 1)):9–14

Human monoclonal antibodies neutralizing cytomegalovirus (CMV) for prophylaxis of CMV disease: report of a phase I trial in bone marrow transplant recipients. Aulitzky WE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1344–7

Divergent efficacy of antibody to tumor necrosis factor-alpha in intravascular and peritonitis models of sepsis. Bagby GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):83–8

Production and characterization of a human hyperimmune intravenous immunoglobulin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella species. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1055–61

The proinflammatory cytokines interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor and treatment of the septic shock syndrome. Dinarello CA. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1177–84 (89 ref.)

Pooled human IgG hyperimmune for type III group B streptococci: evaluation against multiple strains in vitro and in experimental disease. Givner LB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1141–5

Modulation of Bordetella pertussis infection with monoclonal antibodies to pertussis toxin. Halperin SA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):355–61

Comparative protective activity of human monoclonal and hyperimmune polyclonal antibody against group B streptococci. Hill HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr; 163(4):792–8

Protection against zosteriform spread of herpes simplex virus by monoclonal antibodies. Mester JC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):263–9

Protective effects of polyclonal sera and of monoclonal antibodies active to Salmonella minnesota Re595 lipopolysaccharide during experimental endotoxemia. Nys M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1087–95

Immunoglobulins in the prophylaxis of parvovirus B19 infection [letter] Schwarz TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov; 162(5):1214

Treatment of symptomatic children infected with human immunodeficiency virus [letter; comment] Shearer WT. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1209–10. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1990 Feb;161(2):316–25.

Passive secretory immunity against Salmonella typhimurium demonstrated with foster mouse pups. Shope SR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jul;35(1):53–9

On the mechanism of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of patients with chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy. van Doorn PA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(1–3):57–64

Protection of mice from a lethal coronavirus infection in the central nervous system by adoptive transfer of virus-specific T cell clones. Yamaguchi K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr;32(1):1–9

Vaccines and milk immunoglobulin concentrates for prevention of infectious diarrhea. Levine MM. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 2)):S129–36 (70 ref.)

Current therapy for acute Kawasaki syndrome. Rowley AH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):987–91 (25 ref.)

Efficacy of colostral immunoglobulins for therapeutic and preventive treatments of calf diarrhea. Osame S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Feb;53(1):87–91

NIH consensus conference. Intravenous immunoglobulin. Prevention and treatment of disease. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 26; 264(24):3189–93 (0 ref.)

Alternative immune globulin preparation when standard immune serum globulin is not available [letter] Lutwick LI, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1114

Adoptive transfer of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis induced by interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein. Kawashima H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(1):51–60

Chronic fatigue syndrome--false avenues and dead ends [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):331–2

Immunoglobulin therapy [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20; 338(8760):157–8

IVIG to prevent recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter] [see comments] Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):424–5. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):792.

High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin in rhesus-haemolytic disease [letter] Rübo J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13; 337(8746):914

Applications of intravenous immunoglobulin. Yap PL. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Jun;12(1):1–10

Protection of guinea pigs against experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever by purified human IgG: importance of elimination of infected cells. Kenyon RH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Oct;9(4):219–26

Dissociation between Limulus neutralisation and in vivo protection in monoclonal antibodies directed against endotoxin core structures. McConnell JS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jul;9(1):55–9

The use of intravenous immune globulin in immunodeficiency diseases. Buckley RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11; 325(2):110–7 (100 ref.)

New uses for intravenous immune globulin [editorial; comment] Stiehm ER. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11; 325(2):123–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):73–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):81–6.

AIDS. Passive primate protection [news; comment] Moore JP, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):376–7. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):434–6. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):436–8.

Prevention of HIV-2 and SIVsm infection by passive immunization in cynomolgus monkeys [see comments] Putkonen P, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):436–8. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):376–7.

Prevention of HIV-1 IIIB infection in chimpanzees by CD4 immunoadhesin [see comments] Ward RH, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):434–6. Comment in: Nature 1991 Aug 1;352(6334):376–7.

Intravenous immunoglobulin and pyridoxine-dependent seizures. Connolly MB, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep; 41(9):1524

High-dose intravenous gamma globulin: does it have a role in the treatment of severe erythroblastosis fetalis? [see comments] Chitkara U, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct; 76(4):703–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 May;77(5):804–6.

Human immunoglobulin therapy for preeclampsia associated with lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibody. Katz VL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):986–8

Summary of the NIH Consensus Conference on i.v. Immunoglobulins. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Dec; 4(12):12, 15

Histology of ocular late-phase reaction in guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 antibodies. Leonardi A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(4):209–19

Effect of topical dexamethasone on the ocular allergic reaction in passively sensitized guinea pigs. Mehta MC, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(6):351–8

Experimental transfer of immunity to Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis from adult rats to baby rats. Fagbenro-Beyioku AF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(8):721

High-dose immunoglobulin therapy of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome [letter] Wodzinski MA, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(4):345–8

IVIG in AIDS [news] **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Mar; 10(3):suppl 5–6

Biologic and immunomodulating factors in the treatment of pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Ammann AJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Dec;9(12):894–904 (42 ref.)

Aspects of immunoglobulin replacement therapy. Beard LJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S54–61 (31 ref.)

Varicella in the womb and beyond. Brunell PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):770–2 (27 ref.)

Immune responses after ganciclovir and immunoglobulin therapy of infants [letter; comment] Junker AK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Mar;10(3):256–8. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Oct;9(10):743–5.

Volume of varicella-zoster immune globulin [letter] Marchant CD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):476

Passive immunization to prevent mother-infant transmission of human immunodeficiency virus: current issues and future directions. Mofenson LM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):456–62 (48 ref.)

Consensus: varicella-zoster infections in pregnancy and the perinatal period. Prober CG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Dec;9(12):865–9 (12 ref.)

The use of intravenous gammaglobulin in the treatment of typical hemolytic uremic syndrome. Robson WL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):289–92

Oral immunization with a polyvalent bacterial lysate can reduce mortality by infection with S. pneumoniae or influenza A in mice. van Daal GJ, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Oct;44(10):1180–2

Intravenous gammaglobulin therapy in the thrombocytopenia of haemorrhagic varicella. Large DM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Apr;67(786):383–4

Polymerase chain reaction evidence for human immunodeficiency virus 1 neutralization by passive immunization in patients with AIDS and AIDS-related complex. Karpas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7613–7

Successful strategy for prevention of cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonia after human leukocyte antigen-identical bone marrow transplantation. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 7:S805–10

Cytomegalovirus immunoglobulins in the prevention and treatment of cytomegalovirus disease. Snydman DR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 7:S839–48 (55 ref.)

Therapeutic intervention of clinical sepsis with intravenous immunoglobulin, white blood cells and antibiotics. Fischer GW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;73:17–21 (25 ref.)

Management of women at term with pregnancy complicated by rubella. Forsgren M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;71:49–52

Measles in pregnancy. Grandien M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;71:45–8

Mumps in pregnancy at term. Sterner G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;71:36–8

Gamma globulin prophylaxis to reduce post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis after cardiac surgery with cardiopulmonary bypass. al-Khaja N, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(1):7–12

The role of intravenous immunoglobulin in the treatment and prevention of neonatal bacterial infection. Hill HR. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3 Suppl 2):41–6 (45 ref.)

Murine type-specific monoclonal antibodies in experimental group B streptococcal infection: interaction with complement components and phagocytes. Shigeoka AO. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Aug;14(4 Suppl 1):30–9

Auto-immune factor VIII:C inhibitor durably responsive to immunoglobulin: a new case [letter] Lionnet F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Nov 30;64(3):488–9

Blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with disseminated intravascular coagulation and thrombocytopenia: successful treatment with high-dose intravenous gammaglobulin. Aihara M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Feb;163(2):111–7

High-dose immunoglobulin therapy in four patients with onyalai. Hesseling PB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb;85(1):131–2

Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn treated with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin and plasmapheresis [letter] Besalduch J, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 May;31(4):380–1

Effects of a polyclonal anti-TNF antibody on cell-mediated immunity in vivo. Chavin KD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):847–8

A subpopulation of asialo GM1-positive cells plays a protective role in the occurrence of graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) in mice. De Ruysscher D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):804

Critical evaluation of agents used in the treatment and prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompromised patients. Meyers JD. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3 Suppl 3):139–42, discussion 142–3 (14 ref.)

The effects of serum from hosts inoculated perioperatively with donor lymphocytes via portal vein on cytokine release in vitro. Ohsaka Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):559–60

Treatment of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in transplant patients. Reed EC. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 1):8–12 (39 ref.)

The role of immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplantation. Saral R. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2128–32 (40 ref.)

Anti-tumor necrosis factor alpha serum prolongs heart allograft survival in rats. Scheringa M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):547–8

The use of an anti-CD3 priming dose to enhance the immunosuppressive potency of monoclonal and polyclonal T-cell antisera. Sherburne CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):626–9

Cytomegalovirus infections in the immunocompromised transplant patient. Prevention of cytomegalovirus disease with intravenous immune globulin. Snydman DR. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 1):20–5 (43 ref.)

Prevention of cytomegalovirus-associated diseases with immunoglobulin. Snydman DR. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun; 23(3 Suppl 3):131–5, discussion 135 (27 ref.)

Prolongation of hepatic allograft survival in rat recipients treated with anti-lymphotoxin antibody. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):602–3

Monoclonal antibodies mediating viable immunofluorescence and protection against Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Heath AW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Dec;41(4):425–8

Passive protection against infectious bursal disease virus by viral VP2 expressed in yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Dec;8(6):549–52

Effect of passive antibody on the immune response of cotton rats to purified F and G glycoproteins of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV). Murphy BR, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Mar;9(3):185–9

Clinico-immunological trials of Pseudomonas aeruginosa vaccine. Stanislavsky ES, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Jul;9(7):491–4

Long-term intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in patients with AIDS-related complex. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:1–60

Comments on the statistical evaluation of the ARC-IVIG Study. Heitmann K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:59–60

Lymphocyte proliferation in AIDS-related complex/Walter-Reed 5 patients: response to herpes simplex virus and tuberculin antigen and mitogen during intravenous immunoglobulin treatment. The ARC-IVIG Study Group. Krickeberg H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:38-43

Cellular immunologic parameters in HIV-positive patients with AIDS-related complex and intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Krueger GR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:30-7

Virological examinations of patients with AIDS-related complex/Walter-Reed 5 enrolled in a double-blind placebo-controlled study with intravenous gammaglobulin administration. Prognostic value of anti-p24 determination. The ARC-IVIG Study Group. Mertens T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:21-9

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in HIV-1-infected adults with AIDS-related complex and Walter-Reed 5. Schrappe-Bächer M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:3-14

Complement levels and circulating immune complexes in a controlled, longitudinal, multicentre study on effects of intravenous immunoglobulin in adults with AIDS-related complex/Walter-Reed 5. The ARC-IVIG Study Group. Späth PJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:51-8

Quantification of complement receptor 1 on erythrocytes: follow-up of HIV-1-infected patients with AIDS-related complex/Walter-Reed 5 under treatment with intravenous immunoglobulin. The ARC-IVIG Study Group. Spycher MO, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:44-50

Clinical trial of botulism immune globulin for infant botulism. Frankovich TL, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Jan;154(1):103

Effect of perinatal anti-TCR2 treatment and thymectomy on serum immunoglobulin levels in the chicken. Cihak J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Feb;38(1):28-34

[Rational hemotherapy. Indications, complications and practical performance] Heslet L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 10;152(37):2635-9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of immune blood cytopenia. Mechanisms of action, indications and results] Aymard JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(8):689-97 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Favorable outcome of erythroblastopenia treated with immunoglobulins in chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 9;20(5):224 **(Fre)**

[In vitro and in vivo efficacy of a toxin-neutralizing human staphylococcal immunoglobulin] Hungerer KD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Oct;(86):170-84 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protection of rats against erysipelas polyarthritis by administration of monoclonal antibodies] Ziesenis A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Feb;19(1):22-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active and passive prevention of viral hepatitis] Jilg W. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 May;32(5):249-55 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal sepsis: bases and possibilities for immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis. 3: Immunoprophylaxis] Borte M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(5):373-6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin therapy of postoperative sepsis] Wesoly C, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990; 23(4):213-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-HLA antibodies (Ab1) and anti-idiotypic antibodies (Ab2) directed against Anti-HLA Ab1 in various preparations of polyspecific immunoglobulins for intravenous use] Barocci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Dec;66(12):1193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High-dose immunoglobulins for the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: pilot study of 7 cases] Tumiati B, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Oct-Dec;10(4):398-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBsAG-positive mothers and neonatal immunization: experience at the USL No. 1 in Trapani] Bonanno Conti MI, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jun;42(6):233-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy with alpha-interferon and high-dose of gamma-globulin] Kuroda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jun;30(6):594-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Resistance to Naegleria fowleri infection passively acquired from immunized splenocyte, serum or milk] Ahn MH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Jun;27(2):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Antiviral activity of commercial immunoglobulin preparations] Litwińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990; 42(1-2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of prekallikrein activator (PKA) activity in plasma-derived preparations] Miks B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(3-4):171-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of hepatitis B by passive immunization of children with chronic hematologic disease immunoglobulin] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jul 1;43(13):639-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the immune status and hematopoiesis in suppurative peritonitis and their correction with the preparation "Antilympholin"] Koval'chuk VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Advisability of using donor blood immunoglobulin preparations for treating infections caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Nazarchuk LV. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of an immunoglobulin in the comprehensive treatment of ophthalmic herpes] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):162-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospects of using controlled-action lactoglobulins in the treatment of acute intestinal infections and dysbacteriosis in infants] Soboleva SV. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):48-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human immunoglobulin for intravenous administration in the treatment of infectious and inflammatory diseases in children] Vorob'eva VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):74-8 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the activity of immunoglobulin G and therapeutic preparations of normal human immunoglobulin in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis and in healthy persons] Speranskiĭ AI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Mar;(1):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of human immunoglobulin in infectious and inflammatory diseases of premature infants] Azimdzhanova MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of furunculosis and pseudofurunculosis in children] Karimov KR. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):72-3 **(Rus)**

[The use of gamma globulins in clinical practice. Introduction] del Pozo Machuca J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 38:103-4 **(Spa)**

[Gamma globulins and infectious diseases] Moraga Llop FA. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 38:104-9 **(Spa)**

[Intravenous gamma globulin in newborns] Vargas PE. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Sep;15(3):221-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgG therapy of experimental E. coli sepsis in neutropenic mice] Dökmetaş I, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Jul; 24(3):205-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intravenous immunoglobulin for neonatal isoimmune thrombocytopenia [letter; comment] Ozsoylu S. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):72-3. Comment on: Eur J Pediatr 1990 Mar;149(6):432-3.

Aseptic meningitis associated with high dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Watson JD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;54(3):275-6

Seroconversion for hepatitis C virus antibody in bone marrow recipients treated with immune globulin [letter; comment] Horst HA, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):132-3 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):705-12.

[Immunologic cytopenia associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia. Role of high dose intravenous gammaglobulins (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Aug 31-Sep 7;20(27):1290 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Controlling Rh haemolytic disease of the newborn in India. Joseph KS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Apr;98(4):369-77

Cost effectiveness of prophylactic intravenous immune globulin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comment] Weeks JC, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):81-6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):123-5.

Which renal transplant patients should receive cytomegalovirus immune globulin? A cost-effectiveness analysis. Tsevat J, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):259-65

HISTORY

Historic aspects of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy. Good RA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1415-21

[Serum therapy: discovery of a pioneer therapeutic principle in the year 1890] Winau R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 7;115(49):1883-6 **(Ger)**

METHODS

Reversible inhibition of fertility in mice by passive immunization with anticumulus oophorus antibodies. Tesarik J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Sep;43(3):385-91

Intravenous immunoglobulin in Diamond-Blackfan anaemia. Miceli Sopo S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):779-80

An open-label study of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in severe childhood asthma. Mazer BD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):976-83

Protection of rats against dental caries by passive immunization with hen-egg-yolk antibody (IgY). Otake S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Mar;70(3):162-6

Specific adoptive immunotherapy mediated by tumor-draining lymph node cells sequentially activated with anti-CD3 and IL-2. Yoshizawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):729-37

Prophylactic effect of self-administered pump-driven subcutaneous IgG infusion in patients with antibody deficiency: a triple-blind cross-over study comparing P-IgG levels of 3 g l-1 versus 6 g l-1. Remvig L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):73-7

Comparative histology of experimental allergic neuritis induced with minimum length neuritogenic peptides by adoptive transfer with sensitized cells or direct sensitization. Powell HC, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Sep;50(5):658-74

Passive immunoprophylaxis after liver transplantation in HBsAg-positive patients. Samuel D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):813-5

Successful treatment of aplastic anemia with high-dose immunoglobulin [letter] Bodenstein H. N **Engl J Med** 1991 May 9;324(19):1368-9

Intravenous gamma-globulin for chronic inflammatory demyelinating polyneuropathy and myasthenia gravis. Keesey JC. **West J Med** 1991 Jul;155(1):69

[Plasmapheresis and/or intermediate high dosage immunoglobulin therapy--effective measures in threatened premature labor and intrauterine hemolysis in anti-PP1Pk (-Tja)?] Heim MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:302-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Passive immunotherapy with polyvalent immunoglobulins in women with habitual abortions] Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:298-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug use information. Storage and administration references. Vaccines and sera] Kircher W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Nov;13(11):351-2 **(Ger)**

[Controlled immunoglobulin therapy in immune hemolytic anemia by positive pool immunoglobulin fluorescence test] Walka MM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jan; 139(1):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Active and passive immunization: 1991 status] Herzog C. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Apr;48(4):232-44 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term remission after i.v. immunoglobulin therapy in acquired antihemophilic factor hemophilia with systemic lupus erythematosus] Pirner K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;49(6):378-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of hyperimmune anti-Pseudomonas plasma in the treatment of infectious complications] Grishina IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):121-3 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin antibodies to lysosomal enzymes as a means of proteolysis inhibition in severe blood loss] Remizova MI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transitional hypogammaglobulinemia in children] Iartsev MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(4):46-50 **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin efficacy for intravenous administration in the therapy of newborn infants with a suppurative infection] Feklisova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr;(4):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protection of vertebrate animals from experimental tick-borne encephalitis with active and passive immunization against tick antigens] Mishaeva NP. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):93-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Consensus conference. Conference on intravenous immunoglobulin. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1990 Dec;54(12):677-83 (0 ref.)

Methods for evaluating the protective activity of intravenous immunoglobulins for neonatal pathogens: entanglement or encouragement? Baker CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec; 86(6):995-7

Human immunoglobulins for intravenous use: comparison of available preparations for group B streptococcal antibody levels, opsonic activity, and efficacy in animal models. Givner LB. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):955-62

TRENDS

Recent advances in intravenous immunoglobulin therapy: Concluding remarks. Current trends and future directions. Desai RG. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1460-4 (52 ref.)

Future directions of immunoglobulin therapy. Newport Beach, California, November 9-11, 1989. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):1S-95S

VETERINARY

Comparison of three methods of feeding colostrum to dairy calves. Besser TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1;198(3):419-22

Growth and carcass characteristics of lambs passively immunized with antibodies developed against ovine adipocyte plasma membranes. Nassar AH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):578-86

Passive transfer of protective immunity to larval Dirofilaria immitis from dogs to BALB/c mice. Abraham D, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Apr;77(2):254-7

Passive protection of piglets by monoclonal antibodies against experimental infection with Actinobacillus pleuropneumoniae. Smith IK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep; 49(2):144-50

Failure of passive transfer of colostral immunity in the foal: incidence, and the effect of stud management and plasma transfusions. Stoneham SJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 4; 128(18):416-9

Colostral supplements and substitutes [letter] White DG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 10;127(19):483

IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

AAFP recommendations: new Haemophilus influenzae type b immunization schedule. The Commission on Public Health and Scientific Affairs. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Apr; 43(4):1437-40

Accelerated immunisation with diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis vaccine [letter] Preston NW. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 27;

303(6796):248
Persistence of antibody after accelerated immunisation with diphtheria/tetanus/pertussis vaccine. Ramsay ME, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1489–91
Measles among under–9–month–olds in rural Bangladesh: its significance for age at immunization. Fauveau V, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(1):67–72
Well–baby care and oral polio vaccine [letter; comment] Carter AO, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 15;144(8):953 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Nov 1;143(9):867–72.
Studies on the optimal immunization schedule of experimental animals. V. The effects of the route of injection, the content of Mycobacteria in Freund's adjuvant and the emulsifying antigen. Hu JG, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;38(7):1961–5
Studies on the optimal immunization schedule of experimental animals. VI. Antigen dose–response of aluminum hydroxide–aided immunization and booster effect under low antigen dose. Hu JG, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;38(10):2775–9
Immunisation schedule: uses and abuses. Paladhi PK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 May;88(5):143–5
Scheduling of revaccination against hepatitis B virus [see comments] Coursaget P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 18; 337(8751):1180–3. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):61–2.
Immunization. **Mo Med** 1990 Sep;87(9):677–8
Immunization review. Reister DD. **Mo Med** 1991 May; 88(5):279–80
Measles vaccination: revised recommendations for immunization. Reece SM. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Dec; 15(12):19–20, 23–4
Preventive care for children: immunization in England and Wales. Goodwin S. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1056–60
New York State's two–dose schedule for measles immunization. Birkhead GS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 May–Jun;106(3):338–44
Loss of maternal measles antibody in black South African infants in the first year of life—implications for age of vaccination. Kiepiela P, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 2; 79(3):145–8
Evaluation of BCG at birth in the United Arab Emirates. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Sep;71(3):177–80
[Pediatric vaccination advice: prophylactic vaccination in an infant with chondrodystrophy (Conradi–Hünermann syndrome), Increased serum transaminases and chronic obstructive bronchitis] Wiersbitzky S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Nov;58(11):599–602 **(Ger)**
[Indications for vaccination and vaccinations for adults. Recommendations for vaccination by the established vaccination commission of the federal public health office, status: July 1990] **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Mar; 14(3):79–80 **(Ger)**
[Indications for vaccination. What vaccination is required and when?] Idel H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Mar; 14(3):70–8 **(Ger)**
[A plan for poliomyelitis vaccination] Ion–Nedelcu N, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1990 Jan–Mar;35(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Specific prevention of tuberculosis in young patients by BCG vaccine] Bubochkin BP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The side effects of vaccines used in prophylactic inoculation schedules] Ozeretskovskiĭ NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 May;(5):59–63 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Vaccination coverage in a pediatric population attended by a primary health care center] Lou Arnal S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):27–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Guidelines for vaccination against measles in children] Avila–Figueroa C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jul;47(7):528–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Compulsory vaccination programs in the light of legislation] de la Mata Barranco I, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Sep–Oct; 4(20):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Vaccination in refugee camps can prevent potential epidemics] Stenqvist K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 12; 87(50):4289 **(Swe)**
[An outbreak of measles in a vaccinated community—a new situation] Taranger J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 12; 87(50):4298, 4303 **(Swe)**

IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

Tetanus immunization status and immunologic response to a booster in an emergency department geriatric population. Gareau AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Dec;19(12):1377–82
Duration of response to intramuscular versus low dose intradermal hepatitis B booster immunization. McKinney WP, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Apr; 12(4):226–30
Revaccination against hepatitis B virus [letter] de Brouwer C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):319
Hepatitis B vaccine boosters: further studies in children. Milne A, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Nov 14;103(901):539–41
Booster response to acellular pertussis vaccine in children primed with acellular or whole cell vaccines. Edwards KM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Apr;10(4):315–8
The need for revaccination 10 years after primary pneumococcal vaccination in splenectomized adults [letter] Konradsen HB, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(3):397
Are booster doses of poliovirus vaccine necessary? [comment] Salk J. **Vaccine** 1990 Oct;8(5):419–20. Comment on: Vaccine 1990 Oct;8(5):443–5.
Poliomyelitis vaccination: the essential booster [letter] Slater PE. **Vaccine** 1991 Jul;9(7):527
[Inoculation failure following hepatitis B vaccination. The effect of additional vaccinations] Jilg W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 12;115(41):1545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The impairment of antitoxic antitetanus immunity due to the combined effect of radiation and heat] Kurochkina OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Sep–Oct;30(5):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The immunological effectiveness of revaccination against diphtheria and tetanus (the results of an epidemiologic trial)] Maksimova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Duration of immunity in children who received a primary complex of inoculations with ADT–M anatoxin and an assessment of postponed secondary revaccination against diphtheria and tetanus (the results of an epidemiologic trial)] Maksimova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The results of multiyear observations on the duration of the maintenance of immunity in those vaccinated and revaccinated against and recovered from measles] Sliusar' LI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug; (8):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunity against tetanus 3 years after revaccination] Božović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(1–2):77–8 **(Scr)**

METHODS

Revaccination against hepatitis B [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):61–2. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1180–3.

VETERINARY

Effect of booster dose on the immunity of cattle to mycoplasma vaccines. Garba SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 16;128(7):155–6

IMMUNOACTIVATORS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADJUVANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOADSORBENT TECHNIQUES see **IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNIQUES**

IMMUNOADSORBENTS see **IMMUNOSORBENTS**

IMMUNOASSAY

Assays for IGF binding proteins. Rutanen EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;124 Suppl 2:70–3 (24 ref.)
Immunological quantitation of rat and mouse thyroxine–binding globulins. Ontogenesis and sex–dependence of the circulating levels of the thyroxine–binding globulins. Vranckx R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;123(6):649–56
Performance characteristics of a novel immunoassay based on hybrid Ty virus–like particles (Ty–VLPs): rapid differentiation between HIV–1 and HIV–2 infection. Gilmour JE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):967–73
The clinical utility of a non–isotopic two–step assay (DELFIA) and an analogue radioimmunoassay (SimulTRAC) for free thyroxine compared. Beckett GJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):335–44
Immunobinding assay for the speciation of avian mycoplasmas adapted for use with a 96–well filtration manifold. Sharp P, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr–Jun; 35(2):332–6
Microparticle–enhanced nephelometric immunoassay (Nephelia) for immunoglobulins G, A, and M. Cuilliere ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):20–5
Use of affinity chromatography in developing acridinium ester–labeled antibodies for an immunometric assay of parathyrin. Hage DS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):117–8
Approaches to minimizing interference by cross–reacting molecules in immunoassays. Miller JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):144–53 (47 ref.)
Measurement of serum Apo A1 and Apo B: comparison of immunoturbidimetric and rate nephelometric techniques. Glueck CJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Mar 15;197(2):123–31
Application of immunoassay in the food industry. Samarajeewa U, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1991; 29(6):403–34 (377 ref.)
Breast epithelial antigens in the circulation of breast cancer patients. Ceriani RL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:223–41 (76 ref.)
Use of immunologic techniques in gene analysis. Turco E, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:205–22 (23 ref.)
Evaluation and interpretation of data obtained with immunoassays and DNA–DNA hybridization techniques. Notermans S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Aug; 11(1):35–49 (79 ref.)
Immunological methods for detection of foodborne pathogens and their toxins. Notermans S, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Jan;12(1):91–102 (42 ref.)
VIIIth International Symposium on Radioimmunology. Lyon, France, 25–27 April 1990. Proceedings. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(7):615–744
Evaluation of immunoassay methods for the screening of cocaine metabolites in urine. Baugh LD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Jan;36(1):79–85
Catalyzed reporter deposition, a novel method of signal amplification. II. Application to membrane immunoassays. Bobrow MN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1; 137(1):103–12
A novel, rapid, single–step immunochromatographic procedure for the detection of mouse immunoglobulin [letter] Horton JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24;140(1):131–4
Dual–enzyme cascade–magnetic separation immunoassay for respiratory syncytial virus. Vonk GP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1;137(1):133–9
Antibodies to DNA alkylation adducts as analytical tools in chemical carcinogenesis. Wild CP. **Mutat Res** 1990 Nov–Dec;233(1–2):219–33 (107 ref.)
Evaluation of two rapid group B streptococcal antigen tests in labor and delivery patients. Skoll MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):322–6
Research note: evaluation of the Report Salmonella visual immunoassay for detection of salmonellae on raw poultry carcasses. Izat AL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Jan;70(1):184–7
Mycobacterium leprae antigens and their utility in immunodiagnostics of leprosy. Sengupta U. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):361–2 (9 ref.)
Immunoassays for mycotoxins: current state of the art, commercial and epidemiological applications. Chu FS. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990;32 Suppl:42–50 (92 ref.)
Comparison of digoxin analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography/post–column derivatization and fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Embree L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jun;20(6):635–43

ECONOMICS

Financial impact of a rapid CK–MB–specific immunoassay on the diagnosis of myocardial infarction. Apple FS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Oct;114(10):1017–20

INSTRUMENTATION

Assay–dependent results of immunoassayable spontaneous 24–hour growth hormone secretion in short children. Granada ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990; 370:63–70; discussion 71
Detection apparatus for multiple heterogeneous chemiluminescence immunoassay configurations. Khalil OS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jul;196(1):61–8
Sensitivity enhancement of optical immunosensors by the use of a surface plasmon resonance fluoroimmunoassay. Attridge JW, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(3):201–14
An assay for human chorionic gonadotrophin using the capillary fill immunosensor. Deacon JK, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(3):193–9
Output grating couplers on planar optical waveguides as direct immunosensors. Lukosz W, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(3):227–32
Optical immunosensing systems—meeting the market needs. Robinson GA. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(3):183–91 (30 ref.)
Sub–femtomole quantitation of proteins with Threshold, for the biopharmaceutical industry. Briggs J, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Nov;9(5):598–606
The IMMULITE assay tube: a new approach to heterogeneous ligand assay. Babson AL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep;37(9):1521–2
The Ciba Corning ACS:180 benchtop immunoassay analyzer. Boland J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1598–601
Abbott prism: a multichannel heterogeneous chemiluminescence immunoassay analyzer. Khalil OS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep;37(9):1540–7
Immunochemiluminometric assays based on acridinium labels with a microtiter plate luminometer. Woodhead JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):472
Rapid response fiber optic evanescent wave immunosensors. Bluestein BI, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:145–70
Evaluation of a bench–top nephelometric immunoassay analyzer. van Rijn JL, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(1):3–13

METHODS

Advances in simple immunoassays for decentralized testing. Sutherland RM, et al. **Adv Clin Chem** 1990;28:93–108 (40 ref.)
How are antineutrophil cytoplasmic autoantibodies detected? Wieslander J. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Aug;18(2):154–8
Biotinylated antibodies bound to streptavidin beads: a versatile solid matrix for immunoassays. Haun M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec;191(2):337–42
Use and detection of nonradioactive iodine–labeled antibodies for immunoassay. O'Kennedy R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 1;194(2):345–8
Liposome flow injection immunoassay: implications for sensitivity, dynamic range, and antibody regeneration. Locascio–Brown L, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Dec 1; 62(23):2587–93
Homogeneous chemiluminescent immunoassay based on complement–mediated hemolysis of red blood cells. Tatsu Y, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Oct 1;62(19):2103–6
Influence of bovine immunoglobulin G on faradaic reactions

at electrodes. Emons H, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jul;115(7):895–7
Antigen–binding activity of antibodies immobilized on styrene copolymer beads. Bale Oenick MD, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(9):651–4
Criteria for the selection of a solid phase to be used in immunoassays. Delagneau JF, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(7):467–71
Multispot, multianalyte, immunoassay. Ekins R, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(9):655–66
Dry chemistry thin film immunoassay. Inbar S, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(6):385–90
Use of MagniSep chromium dioxide particles in an immunoassay system. Obzansky DM, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(8):583–6
Immunoassays and nucleic acid detection with a biosensor based on surface plasmon resonance. Pollard–Knight D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(9):642–6
Non–isotopic, two–step free thyroxine immunoassay: a better measure of free thyroxine than analogue radioimmunoassay. Beckett GJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Nov;27 (Pt 6):581–91
Development of a rapid latex enhanced turbidimetric assay for retinol binding protein in urine. Thakkar H, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):407–11
Amplification immunoassay for the determination of hepatitis B surface antigen. Seki A, et al.
Appl Biochem Biotechnol 1991 Mar;27(3):259–65
Advances in solid phase red cell adherence methods and transfusion serology. Sinor LT. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:345–7
Application of a thermally–reversible polymer–antibody conjugate in a novel membrane–based immunoassay. Monji N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30; 172(2):652–60
A quantitative immunoassay for apolipoprotein B in plasma lipoproteins and subcellular fractions of rat liver. Cartwright IJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec; 18(6):1176–7
Optical immunosensors. Robinson GA.
Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Feb;19(1):18–20 (21 ref.)
Flow injection immunoanalysis (FIIA)—a new immunoassay format for the determination of pesticides in water. Krämer P, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(3):239–43
Advances in clinical immunology. Merryman P.
Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst 1991 Spring;51(1):12–21 (36 ref.)
Detection techniques for immunoassay and DNA probing applications. Diamandis EP. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct; 23(5):437–43 (34 ref.)
A sensitive immunochemiluminescence assay for human serum amyloid A protein. Hachem H, et al.
Clin Biochem 1991 Apr;24(2):143–7
Immunoassay for determining low– and high–Mr antigens with a dry multilayer film. Ashihara Y, et al.
Clin Chem 1991 Sep;37(9):1525–6
Electrochemiluminescence detection for development of immunoassays and DNA probe assays for clinical diagnostics. Blackburn GF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1534–9
Immunoturbidimetric method for routine determinations of apolipoproteins A–I and B [see comments] Brustolin D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):742–7. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 May;37(5):619–20.
Comparison of four methods for free thyroxin. Deam D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):569–72
Monoclonal antibodies to lutropin: are our immunoassays too specific? [editorial; comment] Demers LM. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):311–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):333–40. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):415–21.
Assay of functional activity of alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in plasma. Heidtmann HH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2077–81
Imprecision of the Stratus immunoassay system for free thyroxin underestimated [letter] [see comments] Hildebrandt L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec;36(12):2148–9. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 May;37(5):769.
Reaction tray and noncontact transfer method for heterogeneous chemiluminescence immunoassays. Khalil OS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep;37(9):1612–7
Novel application of streptavidin–hapten derivatives as protein–tracer conjugate in competitive–type immunoassays involving biotinylated detection probes. Khosravi MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):58–63
Interlaboratory comparison of the measurement of albumin in urine. Mueller PW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):191–5
Stabilization of turbidimetric immunoassay by covalent coupling of antibody to latex particles. Thakkar H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul;37(7):1248–51
Flexibility of noncompetitive avidin–biotin immunoassay: immunoassay of lutropin applied to different signal detection systems. Vilja P. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1897–901
Encapsulation of europium in liposomes for use in an amplified immunoassay detection system. Vonk GP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep;37(9):1519–20
Analytical methodology for immunoassays and DNA hybridization assays—current status and selected systems—critical review. Diamandis EP.
Clin Chim Acta 1990 Dec 17;194(1):19–50 (147 ref.)
Fluorescence spectroscopy and its application to a new generation of high sensitivity, multi–microspot, multianalyte, immunoassay. Ekins R, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1990 Dec 17;194(1):91–114
Amperometric immunoassay. Monroe D.
Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci 1990;28(1):1–18 (43 ref.)
Production and characterisation of anti–theophylline monoclonal antibodies suitable for immunoassay. Danilova ND, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Apr;28(1):79–83
Doping control of testosterone and human chorionic gonadotrophin: a case study. de Boer D, et al.
Int J Sports Med 1991 Feb;12(1):46–51
Direct chemiluminescence immunoassay (CLIA) for muramyl tripeptide phosphatidyl–ethanolamine in plasma. Gay B, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Apr–Jun; 6(2):73–80
Effect of feed flow–rate, antigen concentration and antibody density on immunoaffinity purification of coagulation factor IX. Tharakan JP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 28; 522:153–62
Regeneration of adsorbed and covalently immobilized antibodies on solid phases for immunoassay. Ilchmann D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct;28(10):677–81
Determination of methotrexate in serum: the aca MTHO immunoassay and HPLC compared. Martz W, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1990 Dec;28(12):951–3
CA 19–9 and CA 125 determination by immunoluminometric assay. Plebani M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Dec;28(12):919–21
Determination of plasma calcitonin gene–related peptide concentrations by a new immunochemiluminometric assay in normal persons and patients with medullary thyroid carcinoma and other neuroendocrine tumors. Carter WB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):327–35
Monoclonal antibody–based immunoassays for serum myoglobin quantification in acute myocardial infarction. Moscoso H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):437–42
Diagnostic value of measuring pancreatic isoamylase with a double–monoclonal antibody immunoassay in serum of hospitalized hyperamylasemic patients. Panteghini M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):449–52
New assay to detect shedding antigen with use of anti–idiotypic monoclonal antibodies. Tsujisaki M, et al.
J Clin Lab Anal 1991;5(1):14–20
Evaluation of a novel solid–phase immunoassay, Clearview Chlamydia, for the rapid detection of Chlamydia trachomatis. Arumainayagam JT, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2813–4
Specific detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b lipooligosaccharide by immunoassay. Mertsola J, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1990 Dec;28(12):2700–6
Nonvalue of antigen detection immunoassays for diagnosis of candidemia. Phillips P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 28(10):2320–6
Comparison of two rapid methods for detection of respiratory syncytial virus (RSV) (Testpack RSV and ortho RSV ELISA) with direct immunofluorescence and virus isolation for the diagnosis of pediatric RSV infection. Thomas EE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):632–5
Improvement in the specificity of assays for detection of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Weare JA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 Mar;29(3):600–4
Procedure for selecting monoclonal antibodies for use in a ligand displacement assay of serum antibody levels. Middlebrooks BL, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(1):125–44
Polyacrylic microspheres as a solid phase for microparticle enhanced nephelometric immunoassay (NEPHELIA (R)) of transferrin. Montagne P, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(2):165–83
A rapid method for monitoring DNA labelling reactions with haptens. Corti A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Nov 6; 134(1):81–6
Antibody–coated liposomes as a particulate solid phase for immunoassays. Measurement of urinary 'micro–albumin'. Frost SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 5; 134(2):207–13
Immunological agglutination kinetics of latex particles with physically adsorbed antigens. Kondo A, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):111–9
A continuous flow immunoassay for rapid and sensitive detection of small molecules. Kusterbeck AW, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):191–7
A tube latex test based on colour separation for the detection of IgM antibodies to either one of two different microorganisms. Lim PL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):9–14
A one–step two–particle latex immunoassay for the detection of Salmonella typhi endotoxin. Lim PL.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):257–61
A silicon sensor–based filtration immunoassay using biotin–mediated capture. Olson JD, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Nov 6;134(1):71–9
Effect of hapten heterology on thyroid hormone immunoassays. Piran U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):207–14
The specific blocking of an IgG dependent erythrophagocytosis assay by protein G and ELISA determination of in situ bound IgG on erythrocytes of normal donors. Sheiban E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):139–46
Antigen detection immunoassay using dipsticks and colloidal dyes. Snowden K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24; 140(1):57–65
One– and two–step non–competitive avidin–biotin immunoassays for monomeric and heterodimeric antigen. Vilja P. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):77–84
A chemiluminescent, microparticle–membrane capture immunoassay for the detection of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Wolf–Rogers J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):191–8
Multi–analyte immunoassay. Ekins RP.
J Pharm Biomed Anal 1989;7(2):155–68 (21 ref.)
Detection of circulating immune complexes in patients on hemodialysis by a new immunoassay [letter] Miyata T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):244–5
Preliminary studies on the indium slide immunoassay for estimation of human chorionic gonadotropin and antihuman chorionic gonadotropin antibody. Gupta SK, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;196(1):106–9
New labels; their importance in current and future immunoassays. Sand T. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 202:32–5
Antigen and antibody detection and update on the diagnosis of dengue. Shope RE.
Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1990 Dec; 21(4):642–5 (23 ref.)
Comparison of four different cyclosporine immunoassays in heart and kidney transplant recipients. Hesse CJ, et al.
Ther Drug Monit 1990 Nov;12(6):547–53
Evaluation of a 'dipstick' immunoassay to detect cysticercosis in experimentally infected cattle. Hayunga EG, et al.
Vet Parasitol 1991 Jan;38(1):13–22
[Accuracy in thyroid hormonology: evaluation of free T4 by five immunometric methods using cold markers] Dingeon B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antibody interference in immunoassays with markers] Sapin R. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of lipoprotein Lp(a). A semi–automatic immuno–turbidimetric method] Buxtorf JC, et al.
Pathol Biol (Paris) 1991 Apr;39(4):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of erythrocyte antibodies using solid phase assays] Beckmann–Emami E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A program for computer–supported immunoassay analysis] Gabert J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(1):64 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of new system for the detection of IgE antibodies (CAP) in atopic diseases] Okudaira H, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 May;40(5):544–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological assay of substances of blood and vascular bed origin, and their future] Michibayashi T.
Rinsho Byori 1991 Feb;39(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Early diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction by an immunoinhibition method for analysis of creatine kinase isoforms] Yamashiro A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar; 39(3):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute toxoplasmosis: evaluation of a thin–layer immunoassay technic for detection of IgM antibodies, anti–Toxoplasma gondii] Requejo HI, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Engineered human antibodies as immunologic quality control reagents. Hamilton RG. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(7):473–7
Progress in immunoassays for serum prolactin: evidence from the UK External Quality Assessment Scheme (EQAS) 1980–1989. Hanning I, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jan; 28 (Pt 1):91–7
Overestimation of monoclonal immunoglobulin by immunochemical methods. Riches PG, et al.
Ann Clin Biochem 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):253–9
The potential utility of a rapid CK–MB assay in evaluating emergency department patients with possible myocardial infarction. Green GB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 20(9):954–60
Prostate–specific antigen: problems in analysis. Turkes A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(5):650–2
Effects of growth hormone–binding proteins on serum growth hormone measurements. Jan T, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Feb;72(2):387–91
Deficiencies in anti–acetylcholine receptor antibody measurement in myasthenia gravis. Clarke CE, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 May;54(5):454–6
Qualitative evaluation of in–house immunoassays of T3, T4 and TSH based on bulk reagents. Sajid KM, et al.
JPMA J Pak Med Assoc 1991 Mar;41(3):63–6
Association of mycobacterial–specific and Mycobacterium leprae specific antibody levels with clinical activity in tuberculoid leprosy: a comparative study of three serological enzyme–immunoassays. Chaturvedi V, et al.
Lepr Rev 1991 Jun;62(2):122–33
Theoretical analysis of the accuracy of calibrated immunoassays for measuring antibody concentration. Griswold WR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul;28(7):727–32
Endogenous interference in immunoassays in clinical chemistry. A review. Weber TH, et al.
Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl 1990;201:77–82 (36 ref.)
[Use of 6 serum pools in standardization of the determination of apolipoproteins AI and B in the human serum] Beucler I, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(7):443–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOASSAY, ENZYME see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES**

IMMUNOASSAY, FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION see **FLUORESCENCE POLARIZATION IMMUNOASSAY**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LARGE-CELL LYMPHOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. The first reported case at the "Santo Tomás" Hospital] Ospino AA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(1):1-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Listeriosis in malignant diseases] Gerl A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 26;116(30):1144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Improved response to chemotherapy after interferon alpha-2b in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AILD) [letter] Hast R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):51-2

GENETICS

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus DNA by polymerase chain reaction in lymph node biopsies from patients with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1990 Nov;76(3):450] Knecht H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):610-4

Stepwise development of chromosomal abnormalities in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):15-29

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with trisomy 3: the cells of the malignant clone are T cells. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(4):179-83

Rearrangements on chromosomes 7 and 14 with breakpoints at 7q35 and 14q11 in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy and IBL-like T-cell lymphoma. Cosimi MF, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;82(1080):391-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased serum levels of soluble IL-2 receptor, CD30 and CD8 molecules, and gamma-interferon in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: possible pathogenetic role of immunoactivation mechanisms. Pizzolo G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):485-8

CD4-CD8- thymocytes from MRL-lpr/lpr mice exhibit abnormal proportions of alpha beta- and gamma delta-TCR+ cells and demonstrate defective responsiveness when activated through the TCR. Kakkanaiah VN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 137(2):269-82

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with trisomy 3: the cells of the malignant clone are T cells. Schlegelberger B, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(4):179-83

Kaposi's sarcoma, angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy, and antibody to HIV-1 p24 antigen in a patient nonreactive for HIV-1 with use of ELISA. Helm TN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 1):317-8

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (editorial)] Campo E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 16;95(3):97-9 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Recent advances [letter; comment] Misra A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jul;38(7):520-1. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1989 Oct;37(10):661-2.

The pathology of immunoblastic proliferations. Reaction, prelymphoma, lymphoma. Tindle BH. **Pathol Annu** 1991; 26 Pt 2:145-86 (181 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance tomographic imaging of bone marrow involvement in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Gückel F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Sep;153(3):345-7 **(Ger)**

[Angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with fibrosis of bone marrow, lymph node, liver and spleen, and proliferation of epithelioid cells in lymph nodes] Sato I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):958-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Diffuse CT contrast enhancement of cervical lymph nodes in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Locksmith JP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):703-4

THERAPY

[A remarkable effect of alpha-interferon in a case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia (AILD) refractory to steroids and combination chemotherapies] Imoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun;32(6):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHOSARCOMA, DIFFUSE see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC**

IMMUNOBLASTOMA see **LYMPHOMA, LARGE-CELL, IMMUNOBLASTIC**

IMMUNOBLOTTING

see related
IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

Immunodiagnosis of dracunculiasis by Falcon assay screening test-enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (FAST-ELISA) and by enzyme-linked immunoelectrotransfer blot (EITB) technique. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):665-8

A rapid and simple diagnostic test for active visceral leishmaniasis. Scott JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):272-7

Visualization of alkaline phosphatase-labelled antibodies on immunoblots by means of formazan staining using indoxyl phosphate and thiazolyl blue. Heegaard NH. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1990;1(5):261-4

Immunoblot assay as an aid to the diagnoses of unclassified cases of pemphigus. Hashimoto T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jun;127(6):843-7

96-well plates for recombinant library maintenance and dot-blot production. Brown SE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jun;10(6):718-22

Analysis of an acidic polysaccharide by electrophoretic transfer to nitrocellulose and immunostaining. Sledjeski D. **Biotechniques** 1990 Oct;9(4):414, 419

Detection and characterization of leptospiral antigens using a biotin/avidin double-antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblot. Champagne MJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;55(3):239-45

Des-gamma-carboxyprothrombin detection by immunoblotting after polyacrylamide gel affinoelectrophoresis in human plasmas. Belle M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Apr;12(4):294-7

An improved scheme for the identification of antigens recognized by specific antibodies in two-dimensional gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. Shen HD, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct;11(10):878-82

Identification by the sequential cell immunoblot assay of a subpopulation of rat dopamine-unresponsive lactotrophs. Arita J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1887-94

Evaluation of immunoblotting for the detection of Toxoplasma gondii immunoglobulin M antibodies. Verhofstede C, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;9(11):835-7

Dot-immunobinding assay with monoclonal antibody for detection of Trichomonas vaginalis in clinical specimens. Gombošová A, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Dec; 66(6):447-50

Measurement of hepatitis B viral DNA in serum by solution hybridization and comparison with the dot-blot hybridization technique. Makris A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Feb;38(1):53-5

Sandwich-dot immunobinding assay (Sandwich-DIA), a new immunological method for the detection of diphtheria toxin. Pietrzak J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 274(1):61-9

HIV-like structure detection in people with indeterminate immunoblotting results [letter] Khaitov RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):444-6

Cysticercus immunoblot assay in Indian patients with single small enhancing CT lesions [letter] Rajshekhar V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;54(6):561-2

A new immune complex dot assay for detection of rotavirus antigen in faeces. Wu BR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Aug; 29(2):157-66

Field evaluation of alternative HIV testing strategy with a rapid immunobinding assay and an agglutination assay. Mitchell SW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1328-31

Cross-linking of a monoclonal antibody-antigen complex enables detection of parasite antigen in immunoblots and in an expression library. Awobuluyi M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jan;44(1):149-52

Immunoblotting for the hepatitis delta antigen: diagnostic role. Rosina F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:173-7

Dot immunobinding assay for the detection of bluetongue virus antibodies in sheep experimentally inoculated with bluetongue virus type 1. Chander S, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Aug 15;28(3):289-94

[Importance of the RIBA test for the diagnosis of antibodies against hepatitis C virus. "Viral Hepatitis" Study Group] Janot C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Dec; 33(6):439-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Group-specific component imaging from trace material using isoelectric focussing and electroblotting] Kämpfe U, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Mar-Apr;187(3-4):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenotyping of apolipoprotein E: immunoblotting after isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients] März W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus DNA. Current diagnosis in children with chronic hepatitis B] Wirth S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Apr;139(4):202-7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies against Toxoplasma gondii in human sera in immunoblot procedures] Koch G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Oct;36(10):555-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of autoantibodies to extractable nuclear antigens in autoimmune diseases of rheumatic origin using immunoblotting--comparison with counter-electrophoresis] Hiepe F, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;49(5):304-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Nondenaturing protein electrotransfer of the esterase activity of lipolytic preparations. Brahimi-Horn MC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jul;196(1):76-9

A dot-blot assay for quantitation of nanogram amounts of protein in the presence of carrier ampholytes and other possibly interfering substances. Guttenberger M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jul;196(1):99-103

A method for mini-immunoblots that allows screening of large numbers of samples. Kapfhammer JP. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Mar 2;193(2):197-9

A dot immunobinding assay for the rapid quantification of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Milner RE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):547

Influence of SDS and methanol on protein electrotransfer to Immobilon P membranes in semidry blot systems. Lissilour S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Oct;9(4):397-8, 400-1

Fast isolation of recombinant baculovirus by antibody screening. Manns A, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Feb; 10(2):154-8

Development and comparative evaluation of immunoblot assays for detecting autoantibodies to Scl 70 and Jo 1 antigens in serum. Fonong T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2053-6

Immunoblotting techniques. Poxton IR. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989-90;2(6):905-9 (23 ref.)

Intensification of peroxidase-diaminobenzidine staining using gold-sulfide-silver: a rapid and highly sensitive method for visualization in immunoblotting. Iida R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct;11(10):852-5

Analysis of the individual allergens of Russian thistle pollen by an enzyme-linked immunoblotting technique. Gomez J, et al. **J Asthma** 1989;26(4):243-50

Development and evaluation of a human T-cell leukemia virus type I serologic confirmatory assay incorporating a recombinant envelope polypeptide. Lillehoj EP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2653-8

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus DNA in urine samples with a dot blot hybridization immunoenzymatic assay. Musiani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2101-3

Dot blot hybridization assay for chicken anemia agent using a cloned DNA probe. Todd D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;29(5):933-9

Immunoblot technique to visualise serum pepsinogen A isozymogen patterns. Zwiers A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):871-4

Detection of immunoprecipitated systemic lupus erythematosus antigens by immunoblot analysis. Rothschild CB, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(4):519-43

A simple method for coating native polysaccharides onto nitrocellulose. Feng SH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):261-6

The sensitivity of dot immunoassay for the peptides helodermin, histidine-isoleucinamide (PHI) and histidine-methioninamide (PHM) increases after peptide cross-linking to proteins prefixed on nitrocellulose. Gourlet P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):151-7

Direct blotting with viable cells of protein mixtures separated by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Gulle H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):253-61

Polyacrylic polyhydrazides as novel reagents for detection of antibodies in immunoblotting assays. Heimgartner U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14;132(2):239-45

Affinity immunoblotting detection of serum monoclonal immunoglobulins reactive with glycosphingolipids. Jauberteau MO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Nov 6; 134(1):107-12

The detection of anti-Ro/SS-A and anti-La/SS-B antibodies. A comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis with immunoblot, ELISA, and RNA-precipitation assays. Meilof JF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19; 133(2):215-26

A comparison of immunoblotting, flow cytometry and ELISA to monitor the binding of anti-lipopolysaccharide monoclonal antibodies. Nelson D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):227-33

High performance thin layer chromatography ELISAGRAM. Application of a multi-hapten immunoassay to analysis of the zearalenone and aflatoxin mycotoxin families. Pestka JJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Feb 15;136(2):177-83

Affinity immunoblotting: rapid and sensitive detection of oligoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM in unconcentrated CSF by agarose isoelectric focusing. Kaiser R. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):216-25

Reliable confirmation and quantitation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody using a recombinant-antigen immunoblot assay. Busch MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Feb;31(2):129-37

[Mixed cryoglobulins and heterogeneity restriction] Tridon A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;39(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subclass typing of immunoglobulin G paraproteins by isoelectric focusing immunoblot method] Ura Y, et al.

Gan To Kagaku Ryoho 1991 Feb;18(2):301–3 **(Jpn)**
[Novel PCR methods for detection of HIV proviruses using digoxigenin labelled probes—Southern blot and dot blot] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 65(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of antigenic specificities of Paragonimus westermani developmental stages using immunoblot technique] Joo KH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Mar;27(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Immunoblotting in the study of the antigenic structure of Leishmania] Goncharov DB, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of highly sensitive immunoblotting for detecting the phenylalanine hydroxylase antigen in human platelets] Zamotrinskiĭ AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep–Oct; 36(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of the microdot immunoenzyme method for determining antibodies to Mycobacterium tuberculosis antigens] Badukshanova NM, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Oct;(10):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of microdot immunoenzyme analysis with visual detection for the determination of tularemia antibodies] Iurov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Research progressing on AIDS virus tests. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):1105
Antigenic cross-reactivity among isolates of group JK corynebacteria. Moore MK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Aug; 16(2):123–32

VETERINARY

Serodiagnosis of bovine paratuberculosis by use of a dot enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Woodruff TS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):217–21

IMMUNOBLOTTING, WESTERN see **BLOTTING, WESTERN**

IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

see related
IMMUNOBLOTTING
IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES

HISTORY

Immunochemical perspectives of allergy: in the steps of Karl Landsteiner. Baldo BA. **Monogr Allergy** 1990;28:1–10

IMMUNOCOMPETENCE

Ectopic pituitary transplants restore immunocompetence in Ames dwarf mice. Esquifino AI, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1991 Jul;125(1):67–72
Immune competence in 90Sr-exposed, adult thymectomized and antilymphocyteglobulin-treated CBA mice. II. Reticuloendothelial phagocytic function and in vitro mitogen responsiveness of spleen cells. Bierke P.
Acta Oncol 1990;29(5):615–21
Immunological incompetence in AIDS [letter] Moore JP, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr;5(4):455–6
Transfusion-associated graft-versus-host disease in an immunocompetent patient. Capon SM, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 15;114(12):1025–6
Maximal activities of glutaminase, citrate synthase, hexokinase, 6-phosphofructokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in skin of immune-competent Balb/c and immune-deficient Balb/c (nu/nu) mice during wound healing. Nguyen DT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(5–6):589–93
Involvement of protein kinase C in competence induction of macrophages to generate T suppressor cells. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4085–91
Investigation of varicella-zoster virus infection by polymerase chain reaction in the immunocompetent host with acute varicella. Koropchak CM, et al.
J Infect Dis 1991 May;163(5):1016–22
Immunological features in hairless descendants derived from Mexican hairless dogs. Hirota Y, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Oct;52(5):1117–21
The immune status of uraemic children/adolescents with chronic renal failure and renal replacement therapy. Drachman R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):305–8
Herd immunity and the HIV epidemic. O'Connor WT.
Prev Med 1991 May;20(3):329–42 (103 ref.)
Branhamella catarrhalis septicemia in an immunocompetent adult. Alaeus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(1):115–6
[Multiple infections in an apparently immunocompetent host] Zouiten F, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Aug–Sep;68(8–9):539–42 **(Fre)**
[Susceptibility of immunocompetent cells to animal viruses] López-Guerrero JA. **Microbiologia** 1990 Jun;6(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutritional status and immunocompetence in bulimia] Varela Gallego P, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Chronic disseminated histoplasmosis in an immunocompetent patient (letter)] Cisneros JM, et al.
Rev Clin Esp 1990 Oct;187(6):312 **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanisms of the antimetastatic activity of stable prostacyclin analogues: modulation of host immunocompetence. Costantini V, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21B:917–20 (10 ref.)
Antioxidant vitamins and beta-carotene: effects on immunocompetence. Schmidt K. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan; 53(1 Suppl):383S–385S
2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-induced changes in immunocompetence: possible mechanisms. Holsapple MP, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991;31:73–100 (109 ref.)
Immunocompetence as a measure of the biological effects of sewage sludge pollution in fish. Secombes CJ, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1991;100(1–2):133–6
Effect of multigeneration alcohol feeding on murine immune system. Poduval TB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep; 28(9):821–4
Effects of nitrite use on lymphocyte mitogenesis in homosexual men. Ross MW, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):133–5
Effect of vitamin E supplementation on weight gain, immune competence, and disease incidence in barley-fed beef cattle. Pehrson B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):1054–9
[The interaction of psychotropic preparations with immunocompetent targets as the basis for their future nontraditional use] Piruzian LA, et al.
Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol] 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):835–44 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genotype, feeding regimen, and diet interactions in meat chickens. 3. General fitness. Boa-Amponsem K, et al.
Poult Sci 1991 Apr;70(4):697–701

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhanced tumor susceptibility of immunocompetent mice infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Kohler M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(2):117–24
A murine model for B-cell lymphomagenesis in immunocompromised hosts: natural killer cells are an important component of host resistance to premalignant B-cell lines. Felsher DW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1; 50(21):7050–6
A murine model for B-cell lymphomagenesis in immunocompromised hosts: c-myc-rearranged B-cell lines with a premalignant phenotype. Felsher DW, et al.
Cancer Res 1990 Nov 1;50(21):7042–9
Fetal and neonatal immunoincompetence. Vetro SW, et al.
Fetal Ther 1989;4 Suppl 1:82–91 (59 ref.)
Social support and immune function among spouses of cancer patients. Baron RS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Aug; 59(2):344–52
Prognostic significance of general immune competence in acute leukemia. Li BL, et al.
Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother 1990;7(4):233–9
[The use of melamine-formaldehyde latex in the automated analysis of immunocompetent cells] Ovcharova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Dietary alpha-linolenic acid and immunocompetence in humans. Kelley DS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan; 53(1):40–6

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The cutaneous immune system and photo-aging] Nikkels AF, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Mar;46(3):158–63 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOCONTRACEPTION see **CONTRACEPTION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOCYTOADHERENCE see **ROSETTE FORMATION**

IMMUNOCYTOCHEMISTRY see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNODIAGNOSIS see **IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS**

IMMUNODIFFUSION see **GEL DIFFUSION TESTS**

IMMUNODOMINANT EPITOPES

Mapping the anatomy of the immunodominant domain of the human immunodeficiency virus gp41 transmembrane protein: peptide conformation analysis using monoclonal antibodies and proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr; 65(4):1727–34
Cloning the ABH genes. Yamamoto F. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct; 30(8):671–2
Immunodominance and antigenic variation of the principal neutralization domain of HIV-1. Zwart G, et al.
Virology 1991 Apr;181(2):481–9

ANALYSIS

Identification of an immunodominant region on the isolated bovine leukaemia virus (BLV) major envelope protein gp51 by monoclonal antibodies presumably not exposed during natural BLV infection. Platzer C, et al.
Acta Virol (Praha) 1990 May;34(3):246–55
The immunodominance of epitopes within the transmembrane protein (gp41) of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 may be determined by the host's previous exposure to similar epitopes on unrelated antigens. Davis D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):1975–83
Prediction and identification of a T cell epitope in the fusion protein of measles virus immunodominant in mice and humans. Partidos CD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):2099–105
Mapping of two immunodominant antigenic epitopes conserved among the major inner capsid protein, VP7 of five bluetongue viruses. Li JK, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct; 178(2):552–9
[A comparative study of monoclonal and monospecific antibodies in determining the immunodominant antigenic sites of influenza virus A (H3N2) hemagglutinin] Isaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression in yeast of a cDNA clone encoding a transmembrane glycoprotein gp41 fragment (a.a. 591–642) bearing the major immunodominant domain of human immunodeficiency virus. Gairin JE, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Immunol 1991 Apr;3(2):109–19
A peptide library expressed in yeast reveals new major epitopes from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Madaule P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr; 3(2):99–107

GENETICS

An immunodominant antigen of Candida albicans shows homology to the enzyme enolase [published erratum appears in Immunol Cell Biol 1990 Oct;68(Pt 5):347] Franklyn KM, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Jun;68 (Pt 3):173–8
The phenotypically variable surface protein of Trichomonas vaginalis has a single, tandemly repeated immunodominant epitope. Dailey DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun; 59(6):2083–8
Characterization of immunodominant epitopes of gag and pol gene-encoded proteins of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I. Lal RB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1870–6
Host range mutant of human immunodeficiency virus type 1: modification of cell tropism by a single point mutation at the neutralization epitope in the env gene. Takeuchi Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1710–8
Immunodominant regions for T helper-cell sensitization on the human nicotinic receptor alpha subunit in myasthenia gravis. Protti MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7792–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Serological characterization of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon diolepoxide-DNA adducts using monoclonal antibodies. Newman MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Nov; 11(11):1903–7
Presence of maternal antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus 1 envelope glycoprotein GP120 epitopes correlates with the uninfected status of children born to seropositive mothers.[editorial] **Dis Markers** 1990 May–Jun;8(3):159
Immunodominant antigens of Streptococcus mutans in dental caries-resistant subjects. Gregory RL, et al.
Hum Antibodies Hybridomas 1990;1(3):132–6
Autoimmunity, microbial immunity and the immunological homunculus. Cohen IR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Apr; 12(4):105–10 (75 ref.)
Identification of a surface-exposed immunodominant epitope on outer membrane protein P1 of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Proulx C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):963–70
Altered processing of human insulin by B lymphocytes from an immunologically insulin-resistant type I diabetic patient. Semple JW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):277–89
Specificity of human T cell clones reactive to immunodominant epitopes of myelin basic protein. Chou YK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Feb;28(2):280–90
Serum antibody response in children with Giardia lamblia infection and identification of an immunodominant 57-kilodalton antigen. Char S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 May;13(3):329–37
Characterization of a polymorphic immunodominant molecule in sporozoites and schizonts of Theileria parva. Toye PG, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jan;13(1):49–62
Localization of major neutralizing epitopes on the S1 polypeptide of the murine coronavirus peplomer glycoprotein. Takase-Yoden S, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Mar; 18(2–3):99–107

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation, purification and partial analysis of the lipopolysaccharide antigenic determinant recognized by a

monoclonal antibody to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Petitjean F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 141(9):1077-94

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of monoclonal antibody defined epitopes on immunodominant Mycobacterium tuberculosis proteins in the 30-kDa region: identification and localization of 29/33-kDa doublet proteins on mycobacterial cell wall. Rambukkana A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun;33(6):763-75

IMMUNOELECTROBLOTTING see **IMMUNOBLOTTING**

IMMUNOELECTRON MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, IMMUNOELECTRON**

IMMUNOELECTROOSMOPHORESIS see **COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

Immunoelectrophoretic pattern of alpha 2-macroglobulin and alpha 2-macroglobulin-protease complexes. Donnelly PK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 31;195(1-2):87-92

METHODS

Preparation of a neoglycoprotein using a homobifunctional reagent and its applicability for protein blotting and electron microscopy. Walzel H, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(2):151-7

[Detection of oligoclonal immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid using agar gel immunoelectrophoresis with silver salt staining] Merahba H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and limitations of anti-mannan antibodies research by co-immunoelectrodiffusion in the diagnosis of deep candidiasis] Puygauthier-Toubas D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;39(3):200-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

Antigenic cross-reactivity among isolates of group JK corynebacteria. Moore MK, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Aug; 16(2):123-32

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, COUNTERCURRENT see **COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, CROSSED see **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, CROSSOVER see **COUNTERIMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO-DIMENSIONAL

Affinity electrophoresis in agarose gels. Theory and some applications. Heegaard NH, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1990;1(5):249-59

IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES

Detection of p53 oncogene in acute-leukemia cells by immunoperoxidase technique. Tuncer AM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(4):202-5

Measurement of leukotrienes by enzyme immunoassays using acetylcholinesterase as label. Antoine C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:319-22

An inhibition enzyme immunoassay using a human monoclonal antibody (K14) reactive with gp41 of HIV-1 for the serology of HIV-1 infections. Teeuwsen VJ, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul;5(7):893-6

A new in vitro allergy diagnostic system: the Acti Tip Allerg E and Allerg Ens test system for the determination and quantitation of Total serum IgE and allergen specific IgE in human serum. Hubscher TT. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;22(9):360-6

A6--a new 45RO monoclonal antibody for immunostaining of paraffin-embedded tissues. Berti E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):188-93

Comparison of monoclonal immunocytochemical and immunoenzymatic methods for steroid receptor evaluation in breast cancer. De Negri F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):53-8

Evaluation of a commercial anti-delta EIA kit for detection of antibodies to hepatitis delta virus. Govindarajan S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):240-1

A novel method for optimum biopsy specimen preservation for histochemical and immunohistochemical analysis. Murray GI, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):131-6

Evaluation of three commercial enzyme immunoassays for toxoplasma and cytomegalovirus antibodies. Van Enk RA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;95(3):428-34

The influence of staining procedures on the assessment of cell proliferation as defined by the monoclonal antibody Ki-67. Hofmann-Wellenhof R, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Oct;12(5):458-61

Subfemtomole enzyme immunoassay for human growth hormone using affinity chromatography and enzyme amplified detection. Lejeune R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Sep;189(2):217-22

Enzyme-amplified rate conductimetric immunoassay. Thompson JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 1; 194(2):295-301

Relationships between skin prick test, radioallergosorbent test, and chemiluminescent assays in allergic children. Bonetti SM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):137-41

Enzyme immunoassay of serum erythropoietin in healthy children: reference values. Pressac M, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):345-50

Serum alpha-fetoprotein: II. Clinical evaluation of two automated immunoassays for maternal serum screening. Cate JC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Jul-Aug;21(4):254-7

Serum alpha-fetoprotein: I. Evaluation of quantitative assays adapted to automated immunoassay systems. Gadsden RH Sr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Jul-Aug;21(4):246-53

Creatine kinase MB measured by fluorometric enzyme immunoassay and immunochemiluminescence. McBride JH, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Jul-Aug;21(4):284-90

Inability of enzyme immunoassays to discriminate between infections with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Ashley R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Oct 1;115(7):520-6

The specific immobilization of antibody fragments on membrane for the development of multifunctional biosensors. Boitieux JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 613:390-5

Enzyme immunoassay for identification of Vibrio vulnificus in seawater, sediment, and oysters. Tamplin ML, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):1235-40

A new approach for identification of rat lymphatic capillaries using a monoclonal antibody. Ezaki T, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990;53 Suppl:77-86

Development and evaluation of a rapid absorbed enzyme immunoassay test for the diagnosis of Johne's disease in cattle. Cox JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 May;68(5):157-60

Dot microfiltration sandwich EIA for the measurement of IGM concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid. Araga S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(3):235-40

Highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay for beta-nerve growth factor (NGF): a tool for measurement of NGF level in rat serum. Murase K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Dec; 22(5):807-13

Immunoenzyme determination of total serum ceruloplasmin. Application to Wilson disease. Saenko EL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(5):819-24

Sensitive immunoassay for rat parvalbumin: tissue distribution and developmental changes. Inaguma Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 2;1075(1):68-74

Tissue distribution and developmental profiles of immunoreactive alpha B crystallin in the rat determined with a sensitive immunoassay system. Kato K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 24;1074(1):201-8

The importance of choice of visualization technique in the use of indirect immunodetection methods: specific reference to the detection of light chain movement on a regulatory myosin. Bower SM, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;1(1):37-43

Silver enhancement of nickel-diaminobenzidine as applied to single and double immunoperoxidase staining. Frigo B, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(3):159-67

Citric acid-ammonium acetate buffer. Stegmann S, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;1(1):27-8

Use of a focal infectivity assay for testing susceptibility of HIV to antiviral agents. Pincus SH, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Mar;10(3):336-42

Immunostaining technique for rapid detection of glycosphingolipids with enzymatically labeled probes. Slota JE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Oct;9(4):394, 396

Development of a simple, direct, microtitre plate enzymeimmunoassay (EIA) for progesterone determination in whole milk of buffaloes. Prakash BS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Nov-Dec;146(6):571-6

Comparative evaluation of the fluorescent antibody test and microtiter immunoperoxidase assay for detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus from bull semen. Afshar A, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;55(1):91-3

Synthesis of 4-carboxymethylthio-substituted steroids for enzyme immunoassay. Nishiguchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;38(8):2268-70

Serum and urinary human heart fatty acid-binding protein in acute myocardial infarction. Tanaka T, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Apr;24(2):195-201

Rapid and specific enzyme immunoassay of serotonin. Chauveau J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul;37(7):1178-84

Simple enzyme immunoassay for the simultaneous measurement of whole choriogonadotropin molecules and free beta-subunits in sera of women with abnormal pregnancies or tumors of the reproductive system. Choi MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):673-7

Rapid and sensitive chemiluminescent enzyme immunoassay for measuring tumor markers. Nishizono I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep;37(9):1639-44

Quantification of virus-specific antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid and serum: sensitive and specific detection of antibody synthesis in brain. Reiber H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul; 37(7):1153-60

Drug screening with EMIT reagents: a quantitative approach to quality control. Standefer JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May; 37(5):733-8

Enzyme immunoassay for flecainide. Freche JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 15;190(3):139-46

Ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay. Ishikawa E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 17;194(1):51-72 (53 ref.)

A delayed-addition enzyme immunoassay for the relative cholesteryl ester transfer protein mass in patients with deficient plasma cholesteryl ester transfer activity. Yamashita S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 24; 194(2-3):145-59

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and developments in techniques using latex beads. Tijssen P, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):233-7 (38 ref.)

Sandwich enzyme immunoassay for murine IL-3. Ziltener HJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1989 Nov;1(1):56-61

Immunocytochemical evaluation of central nervous system tumors obtained by the Cavitron ultrasonic surgical aspirator. Finley JL, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990; 6(5):308-12

Evaluation of the modified Visuwell Strep-A enzyme immunoassay for detection of group-A Streptococcus from throat swabs. Drulak M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;14(4):281-5

Determination of oestrogen receptors: application of the Passing-Bablock linear regression technique for comparison of enzyme immunoassay and radioligand binding assay in 1841 breast cancer tumours. Romain S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(6):715-20

Diagnosis of Lyme borreliosis by an enzyme immunoassay detecting immunoglobulin G reactive to purified Borrelia burgdorferi cell components. Bergström S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 May;10(5):422-7

Rapid diagnosis of tuberculous meningitis with a dot enzyme immunoassay to detect antibody in cerebrospinal fluid. Mathai A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 May; 10(5):440-3

Evaluation of immunofluorescence, two enzyme immunoassays and the shell-vial assay for detection of respiratory syncytial virus. Mendoza J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;10(1):40-2

Bilateral pleural effusion due to malignant mesothelioma, diagnosed by means of immunostaining. Mannes GP, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jul;3(7):833-6

Dot-enzyme immunoassay for visual detection of Brucella melitensis antibodies. Leonardi MS, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan-Dec;82(1-12):25-30

Longer incubation of an amplified enzyme immunoassay for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis [letter] Arumainayagam JT, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Dec; 66(6):461-2

Flow cytometric versus immunohistochemical analysis of ovarian cancer class I antigen expression: differences may represent a defect in antigen expression. Valea FA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Sep;38(3):413-20

Enzyme immunoassay for the identification of hemoglobin variants. Moscoso H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1990;14(4):389-98

Rapid enzyme immunoassay of chicken egg yolk IgG. Blais BW, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Feb;20(1):83-8

An immunoassay for the determination of total IgA subclass antibodies in human serum. Haun M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):37-43

An ultrasensitive immunoassay for human IgE measurement in cell-culture supernatant. Vasilov RG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):283-4

Determination of IL1 alpha, IL1 beta and IL2 in biological media using specific enzyme immunometric assays. Grassi J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Feb;119:125-45 (44 ref.)

Novel detection system for homogeneous enzyme immunoassays. Ashihara Y. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:125-43 (53 ref.)

Development and evaluation of monoclonal antibody-based immunoassays: breast carcinoma-associated mucins as tumor markers. Brown JP, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:69-82

Enhanced detection systems for enzyme-linked heterogeneous immunoassays: luminescence. Edwards JC, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:95-106 (39 ref.)

Enzyme-linked heterogeneous immunoassays with electrochemical detection. Halsall HB, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:107-24

Strategies for heterogeneous enzyme immunoassays for tumor markers. King WJ, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:83-93 (30 ref.)

Complementation of expression of carcinoembryonic antigen and tumor associated glycoprotein-72 (TAG-72) in human colon adenocarcinomas. Simpson JF, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):83-90

Use of polymyxin-coated polyester cloth in the enzyme immunoassay of Salmonella lipopolysaccharide antigens. Blais BW, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 11(3-4):195-204

Comparison of Pharmacia Chlamydia EIA, IDEIA and cell culture in the detection of urogenital chlamydial infection. Bygdeman SM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 May; 1(3):199-204

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in urogenital specimens. Kluytmans JA, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jan;1(1):49-52

Comparison of an enzyme immunoassay (Ortho) with cell culture and immunofluorescence for the detection of genital

chlamydial infection. Mumtaz G, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 May;1(3):187–90

Cutaneous leishmaniasis serodiagnosis by immunoperoxidase assay. Halevy D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;26(9):485–90

Overview of the state of the art of immunoassay screening tests. Golden CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1; 198(5):827–30 (5 ref.)

Detection of one milliattomole of ferritin by novel and ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay. Hashida S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;108(6):960–4

Immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassays for anti-angiotensin I IgG in serum using angiotensin I conjugates prepared by two different methods. Kohno T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;108(5):741–7

Residue screening for the beta-agonists clenbuterol, salbutamol and cimaterol in urine using enzyme immunoassay and high-performance liquid chromatography. Meyer HH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 5;564(2):551–6

Test strip enzyme immunoassays and the fast screening of nortestosterone and clenbuterol residues in urine samples at the parts per billion level. Ploum ME, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 5;564(2):413–27

Development of a competitive enzyme immunoassay for 17 alpha-19-nortestosterone. Van Look LJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 5;564(2):451–9

Multicentre evaluation of an enzyme-immunoassay for cortisol determination. Tunn S, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Dec;28(12):929–35

Urinary human growth hormone measurement using a highly sensitive sandwich enzyme immunoassay: diagnostic and therapeutic uses in patients with growth hormone deficiency. Kohno H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1496–500

Evaluation of the stick enzyme immunoassay in Caranx sp. and Seriola dumerili associated with ciguatera. Hokama Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):363–6

Novel and sensitive enzyme immunoassay (immune-complex-transfer enzyme immunoassay) for antihuman T cell leukemia virus type I IgG in human serum using recombinant gag-env hybrid protein as antigen. Kohno H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):355–62

Immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay for (anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I) IgG in serum using a synthetic peptide, Env gp46(188–209), as antigen. Kohno T, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(1):25–37

Comparison of sex steroid receptor determinations in human breast cancer by enzyme immunoassay and radioligand binding. Pasic R, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):430–6

Quantitation of anti-tetanus and anti-diphtheria antibodies by enzymoimmunoassay: methodology and applications. Virella G, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(1):43–8

Diagnosis of Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infection by detection of amplified DNA with an enzyme immunoassay. Bobo L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):1968–73

Evaluation of monoclonal antibody-based capture enzyme immunoassays for detection of specific antibodies to measles virus. Erdman DD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1466–71

Monoclonal antibody-based capture enzyme immunoassays for specific serum immunoglobulin G (IgG), IgA, and IgM antibodies to respiratory syncytial virus. Erdman DD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2744–9

Evaluation of a rapid screening test for detecting group B streptococci in pregnant women. Granato PA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1536–8

Detection of alphaviruses in a genus-specific antigen capture enzyme immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies. Greiser-Wilke IM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 29(1):131–7

Evaluation of a recombinant human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) p21E antibody detection enzyme immunoassay as a supplementary test in HTLV-I/II antibody testing algorithms. Hartley TM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jun;29(6):1125–7

Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies against eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in sentinel chickens. Olson JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1457–61

Prevalent enteric adenovirus variant not detected by commercial monoclonal antibody enzyme immunoassay. Scott-Taylor T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 28(12):2797–801

Improvements in detection of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen by treating specimens with reducing agent in an automated microparticle enzyme immunoassay. Spronk AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):611–6

Comparison of Directigen FLU-A with viral isolation and direct immunofluorescence for the rapid detection and identification of influenza A virus. Waner JL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):479–82

Evaluation of a visual, rapid, membrane enzyme immunoassay for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigen. Zimmerman SJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):842–5

Immunoalkaline phosphatase technique in renal pathology [letter] Aguirreburualde A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb; 44(2):175

Immunohistochemical detection of abnormal cell proliferation in colonic mucosa of subjects with polyps. Wilson RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;43(9):744–7

Development and evaluation of an immunoenzymometric assay for the chicken progesterone receptor. Bläuer MK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 May;129(2):189–96

Noninvasive detection of Chlamydia trachomatis urethritis in men by a rapid enzyme immunoassay test [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1991 Sep;33(3):313] Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jul;33(1):73–8

Antibodies against neuroactive amino acids and neuropeptides. II. Simultaneous immunoenzymatic double staining with labeled primary antibodies of the same species and a combination of the ABC method and the hapten-anti-hapten bridge (HAB) technique. Behringer DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):761–70

A simple method for coupling in situ hybridization and immunocytochemistry: application to the study of peptidergic neurons. Bugnon C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):859–62

Quantification by image analysis of immunocytochemical reactions: application for determination of lysozyme content in individual smeared cells. Champelovier P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;39(1):31–6

Co-localization of EGF transcripts and peptides by combined immunohistochemistry and in situ hybridization. Couwenhoven RI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec; 38(12):1853–7

Immunohistochemical localization of the metalloproteinase meprin in salivary glands of male and female mice. Craig SS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;39(1):123–9

Use of anti-horseradish peroxidase antibody-gold complex in the ABC technique. Gee B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):863–9

A novel tetrazolium method for peroxidase histochemistry and immunohistochemistry. Murray GI, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):541–4

Simultaneous immunocytochemical visualization of bromodeoxyuridine and neural tissue antigens. Soriano E, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Mar;39(3):255–63

Immunocytochemistry of glutamate at the synaptic level. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec; 38(12):1733–43

Immunohistochemical detection of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes in cultured human epidermal cells. Van Pelt FN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1847–51

Monoclonal antibodies against bovine type IX collagen (LMW fragment): production, characterization, and use for immunohistochemical localization studies. Ye XJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Mar;39(3):265–71

An enzyme immunoassay for rat prolactin: application to the determination of plasma levels. Duhau L, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(2):233–50

Rapid identification of Candida albicans by dot-enzyme immunoassay. Guinet R, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(2):225–31

Enzyme immunoassay of the active metabolite (RS-5139) of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor (CS-622). Shioya H, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(1):15–28

3-p-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid—a sensitive fluorogenic substrate for automated fluorometric enzyme immunoassays. Tuuminen T, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(1):29–46

Enzyme immunoassay of benzyl penicilloyl (BPO) groups using acetylcholinesterase as label. Application to the study of the BPO-binding sites on albumin. Wal JM, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(1):47–64

The reduction of nonspecific binding in chemiluminescent sandwich enzyme immunoassays. Aoyagi S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1;137(1):73–8

Comparison between the sensitivity of the hemolytic plaque-forming cell assay and the enzyme-linked immunospot assay in detecting B cells producing trinitrophenyl- or sheep erythrocyte-specific IgM and IgG antibodies [letter] Heyman B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):293–6

Novel and rapid immunofiltration assays with enhanced chemiluminescence detection [letter] Horton JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):289–91

The use of tetramethylbenzidine for solid phase immunoassays. McKimm-Breschkin JL. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):277–80

A new enzymatic assay for evaluating the clearance of immune complexes from the circulation of mice. Matsumoto T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31; 135(1-2):163–70

O-antigen biotin conjugates. Preparation and use in direct competitive enzyme immunoassays. Meikle PJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14;132(2):255–61

An improved in vitro assay to quantitate chemotaxis of rat peripheral blood large granular lymphocytes (LGL). Pilaro AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31; 135(1-2):213–23

A novel covalent enzyme-linked immunoassay (CELIA) for simultaneously measuring free and immune complex bound antibodies of defined specificity. I. Application to naturally occurring antipolyamine antibodies in human sera. Roch AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4;133(1):1–11

A sensitive two-site sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human angiotensin converting enzyme utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Stevens J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14;132(2):263–73

A novel covalent enzyme-linked immunoassay (CELIA) for simultaneously measuring free and immune complex bound antibodies with a defined specificity. II. Application to immune complexes containing viral antigens in human sera. Thomas V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4; 133(1):13–9

A sandwich-enzyme immunoassay for the quantification of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase in human postheparin plasma using monoclonal antibodies to the corresponding enzymes. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Oct;31(10):1911–24

Enzyme immunoassay for tachykinin-like immunoreactivity in the guinea pig spinal cord. Renzi D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jan;56(1):281–6

Optimization of differential immunogold-silver and peroxidase labeling with maintenance of ultrastructure in brain sections before plastic embedding. Chan J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Aug;33(2-3):113–27

Immunocytochemistry on free-floating sections of rat brain using microwave irradiation during the incubation in the primary antiserum: light and electron microscopy. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Nov; 35(2):133–45

Evaluation of the new IMx SCC test. Leichtweis B, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):309–13

Accelerated immunohistochemical staining by microwaves. Leong AS, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Aug;161(4):327–34

Discrepancies between antibody (EIA) and saturation analysis of oestrogen receptor content in breast tumour samples. Marsigliante S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 10;37(5):643–8

Enzyme immunoassay of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in uterine and intrauterine tissue during human pregnancy and labour. Padayachi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 30;37(4):509–11

Detection of Ehrlichia risticii using an avidin-biotin-immunoperoxidase staining system. Breider MA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jul;1(3):215–8

Detection of bovine herpesvirus-1-specific IgM using a capture enzyme immune assay with isotype-specific monoclonal antibodies. Osorio F, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Apr;1(2):139–45

Detection of bovine respiratory syncytial virus using a heterologous antigen-capture enzyme immunoassay. Osorio FA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jul;1(3):210–4

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for detection of Chlamydia psittaci in vaginal secretions, placentas, and fetal tissues from aborting ewes. Sanderson TP, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Oct;1(4):309–15

Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of bovine leptospirosis caused by Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo type hardjo-bovis. Trueba GA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Oct;2(4):323–9

Competitive enzyme-immunoassays using native viral antigens to discriminate between HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections. Baillou A, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul; 29(1):81–9

Sensitive detection of anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I IgG in human serum by a novel enzyme immunoassay (immune complex transfer enzyme immunoassay) using recombinant gag-env hybrid protein as antigen. Kohno H, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Jan;31(1):77–91

Comparative study of peroxidase-labelled IgG and anti-IgG for the detection of measles virus antigens. Njayou M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Jul;29(1):91–5

Quantitation of hepatitis B surface antibody by an automated microparticle enzyme immunoassay. Ostrow DH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 May;32(2-3):265–76

Detection of total antibody against hepatitis A virus by an automated microparticle enzyme immunoassay. Robbins DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 May;32(2-3):255–63

Detection of HIV-antibody evaluation of four commercially available enzyme immunoassays. Anwer F, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Sep;40(9):216–7

Evaluation of enzyme immunoassays for antibody to human T-lymphotropic viruses type I/II. Kline RL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):30–3

Comparison of direct immunoperoxidase and direct immunofluorescence for the detection of herpes simplex virus antigen in cell culture. Sahdi D, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Jun;12(1):35–8

Rapid HIV-antibody testing [letter] Nelson MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3-17;153(11-12):743

Identification of proliferating cells by Ki-67 antibody. Baisch H, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:217–26

Simultaneous identification of viral proteins and nucleic acids in cells infected with Aleutian mink disease parvovirus. Mori S, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Oct;9(4):243–53

Development of ultrasensitive enzyme immunoassay reviewed with emphasis on factors which limit the sensitivity. Ishikawa E, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Apr; 5(2):81–95 (49 ref.)

Combined use of immunocytochemistry and in situ hybridization to study beta thyroid-stimulating hormone gene expression in pituitaries of hypothyroid rats. Steel JH, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Oct;4(5):385–96

Determination of 6-thioguanine resistant lymphocytes in human blood by immunohistochemical antibromodeoxyuridine staining. Montero R, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Mar;6(2):169–70

Enzyme immunoassays for thyroliberin (TRH) and TRH-elongated peptides in mouse and rat hypothalamus. Grouselle D, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Nov;17(3):155–62

Evaluation of a rapid enzyme immunoassay test for detection of group B Streptococcus. Gentry YM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):397–401

Comparison of culture for group B streptococcus versus

enzyme immunoassay and latex agglutination rapid tests: results in 250 patients during labor. Greenspoon JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):97–100

New assay for potential ovarian cancer marker [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Oct;4(10):54

Immunocytochemical identification of monoclonal antibodies with binding activity to acinar cells but not islets. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 May;6(3):318–23

Evaluation of an enzyme membrane immunoassay (Directigen RSV) for the rapid diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infections. Freymuth F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Apr;39(4):283–6

Immunoperoxidase staining of malignant cells in pleural effusions. Pastormerlo M. **Pathologica** 1990 Jul–Aug; 82(1080):421–5

False-positive Chlamydia immunoassays [letter; comment] Mallinson H, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8):600 . Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1989 Jun;8(6):358–60.

Structure in lissencephaly determined by immunohistochemical staining. Houdou S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):402–6

Immunohistochemical diagnosis of disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborns. Conover PT, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(5):707–16

Observations on the serologic window in acute HDV. Decker RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:159–64

Correlation between homologous and heterologous enzyme immunoassays for progesterone determinations in milk from cows. Recio P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Sep;46(3):303–8

Shigellosis in Vietnam: seroepidemiologic studies with use of lipopolysaccharide antigens in enzyme immunoassays. Lindberg AA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;13 Suppl 4:S231–7 (23 ref.)

Comparison between flowcytometry and immunoperoxidase staining for the enumeration of lymphocyte subsets. Dhaliwal JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Jun;32(3):163–5

Comparison of two assays (EIA and EITB) and two samples (saliva and serum) for the diagnosis of neurocysticercosis. Feldman M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):559–62

Observations on a new enzyme immunoassay (Joshua Sickle Screen) for sickle cell screening in a rural hospital. Holzer BR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb; 85(1):136

Immunohistochemical features of giant cell carcinoma of the lung: patterns of expression of cytokeratins, vimentin, and the mucinous glycoprotein recognized by monoclonal antibody A–80. Chejfec G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):131–8

Diagnosis of bovine brucellosis by enzyme immunoassay of milk. Kerkhofs P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jul;24(1):73–80

New method for titration of virus infectivity by immunostaining. Usuba O, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall; 3(3):237–41

Identification of herpes simplex virus infection by immunoperoxidase and in situ hybridization methods. Tomita T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 419(2):99–105

Double immunoenzyme staining. van Maarsseveen TC, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2–3):165–71 (5 ref.)

Comparative demonstration of IgE (immunoglobulin E) in the gastric mucosa using monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. Bosler K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar; 29(3):87–91

Distribution of A and B antigens in organs of blood group AB individuals: observations disclosed by a double immunoenzymatic labeling method. Bunai Y, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(8):557–65

The diagnostic value of immunoperoxidase in detecting K99+ Escherichia coli on histological sections. Scanziani E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Feb;38(1):17–20

[A bioluminescent solid phase for immunoassays and the detection of nucleic probes] Nicolas JC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(8):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of estradiol receptors by immunoenzyme technique and by radioligand binding in 2134 breast tumors] Romain S, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(4):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the RIBA test for the diagnosis of antibodies against hepatitis C virus. "Viral Hepatitis" Study Group] Janot C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Dec; 33(6):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies for specific immunoperoxidase detection of Campylobacter pylori (letter)] Schinke R. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(3):153 **(Ger)**

[The Ovu-Quick test as a simple and rapid ovulation detection test] Fischl F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:205–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemistry of cytomegalovirus disease diagnosis] Friedmann W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:154–7 **(Ger)**

[Determination of blood profile of atherogenic lipids using immunologic techniques] Fruchart JC, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of antibodies to Helicobacter pylori with the immunoenzyme test and indirect immunofluorescence] Abb J, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Sep;20(5):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lectin histochemical study of HIV-associated changes in the central nervous system with mistletoe lectin I (ML I)] Artigas J, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 May;12(3):152–6 **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunohistochemical studies of the histopathology of the breast using monoclonal antibodies Lu-5 and b-12] Förster C, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar; 12(2):60–5 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies of the histogenesis of mucoepidermoid tumor of the salivary glands] Philippou S, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar;12(2):77–81 **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical findings in rhabdomyosarcoma] Schmidt D, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Sep;11(5):283–9 **(Ger)**

[Determination of Berlopentin in human plasma using an enzyme immunoassay] Simon HU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Feb;46(2):139–40 **(Ger)**

[Determination of theophylline serum level: comparison between a rapid test (enzyme-immuno-chromatography) and conventional fluorescence polarization immunoassay] Mallin W, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Aug;44(8):967–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of sera from two cattle herds suspected of brucellosis using a competition enzyme immunoassay with monoclonal antibodies] Greiser-Wilke I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastritis: immunohistochemical detection of specific and nonspecific immune response to Helicobacter pylori] Mollenkopf C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;28(7):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme immunoassays for the quantification of human gamma-gamma-enolase (NSE)] Gross J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(5):258–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characterization of enzyme immunoassays for T4 determination] Hellthaler G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(5):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A1 and A2 blood group substances: are there structural differences?] Hauser R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(8):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Explanation of nonspecific serologic reactions in decomposed bone tissue] Hauser R, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(8):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of secretory immunoglobulin A in urine of children with enzyme immunoassay] Kunze W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Nov;83(11):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of RAST with an immunoenzyme method in simultaneous determination of IgE specific for numerous air allergens] Pacor ML, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jun 15; 137(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analytical contribution of CEA MEIA IMX] Bonjean S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4 Suppl):261–70 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of AlaSTAT, a new method for the measurement of IgE] Ito K, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Apr;40(4):444–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A novel liquid-phase enzyme immunoassay AlaSTAT for IgE antibody determination] Iwamoto I, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct;39(10):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Double immunoenzymatic and two-color flow cytometric analyses of tonsillar T-cell subsets] Ryan Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Nov;93(11):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay method for determination of t-PA-PAI-1 complex] Kuroso K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jun;39(6):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of specificity of EIA kit (ED-007)] Nishimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Dec;38(12):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of the Chlamydiazyme test in comparison with tissue culture in the light of our studies] Choroszy-Król I, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 77(2):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of the immunoperoxidase method at the light microscopic level] Chumachenko PV. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(1):68–72 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the immunoenzyme test systems for HIV-1 and HIV-2 infections] Golosova TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Feb;36(2):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of the immunoenzyme determination of trophoblastic beta 1-glycoprotein] Bogdanovich RN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of immunoenzyme assay in determining IgG in blood] Iurov SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method of determining C-reactive protein] Kim SV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method for the quantitative determination of B-lymphocytes in human blood] Koviazina RN. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A commercial immunoenzyme reagent for the determination of ceruloplasmin] Kuz'mina NS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparison of the radioimmunologic and immunoenzyme methods of detecting HBsAg] Orgel' MIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative analysis of immunoenzyme methods of determining bradykinin] Petrii OP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solid-phase immunoenzyme analysis of apoprotein A-1] Poliakov LM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(6):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of adenovirus antigens using immunoenzyme analysis] Tarasishin LA. **Lab Delo** 1990;(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of the Willebrand factor using monoclonal antibodies] Toropova BG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (12):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of alpha fetoprotein using radioimmunologic and immunoenzyme methods of analysis and its relation to the level of alanine aminotransferase in children with viral hepatitis] Veksler KhM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Microdot immunoenzyme analysis of chorionic gonadotropin in pregnancy] Vlasov GS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An immunoenzyme method of determining pregnancy-associated alpha 2-glycoprotein] Zorin NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme method of determination of human alpha2-macroglobulin] Kalashnikov VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of apoprotein A-1 by immunoenzyme analysis] Poliakov LM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis for the detection of HIV antigens (its use, potentials and limits)] Andzhaparidze OG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):180–1 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of immunoenzyme test systems for detecting HIV antibodies in an international trial] Vorob'eva MS. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):248–50 **(Rus)**

[The use of microdot immunoenzyme analysis with visual detection for the determination of tularemia antibodies] Iurov SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The optimization of immunoenzyme analysis with conjugates of virus-specific antibodies and alkaline phosphatase] Mishchenko VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jun;(6):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of the enzyme immunoassay in the diagnosis of tuberculosis] de Kantor IN, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 Jun;110(6):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of an immunoenzyme technique for the diagnosis of syphilis] Borobio MV, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(8):486–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of a new reagent for anti-rubella IgG (letter)] de Ory F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Apr; 9(4):257–8 **(Spa)**

[Comparison of a competitive enzyme immunoassay with Western blot in the detection of anti-HIV-1 (letter)] Pineda JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):60–2 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for the rapid diagnosis of paucibacillary tuberculosis in adults] Barrera L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(6):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Detection of anti-cytomegalovirus antibodies: comparison of 3 commercial methods] Garcia-Aguayo JM. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec;35(6):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzyme immunoanalysis is sufficiently sensitive for screening of Chlamydia in urine from asymptomatic men] Mares I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 27;88(13):1186 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Adaptation of a diluted EMIT theophylline assay for use on the Baker 'Encore' centrifugal analyser [letter] McCracken J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Oct;47(4):358

INSTRUMENTATION

The "soluble sandwich" approach for immunoassays: methodological and instrumental implications. Chieregatti G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):393–7

RIECA: an innovative immuno enzymatic competition assay for apolipoproteins AI and B determination. Galliani S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(6):398–402

Evaluation of automated enzyme immunoassays for several markers for hepatitis A and B using the Abbott IMx analyser. Fayol V, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jan;29(1):67–70

Quantitation of whole molecule human chorionic gonadotropin and free beta-human chorionic gonadotropin subunit in the Abbott IMx analyser. Figard SD, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Jan;29(1):77–80

Evaluation of a line immunoassay for the differential detection of antibodies to human immunodeficiency virus. Vranckx R. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep; 9(9):674–6

Enzyme immunoassay of testosterone using nitrocellulose discs as the solid phase. Samanta AK, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Dec;28(12):943–7

Differential diagnosis of acute viral hepatitis using rapid, fully automated immunoassays. Eble K, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Mar;33(3):139–50

Dual fluorescence combined with a two-color immunoperoxidase technique: a new way of visualizing diverse neuronal elements. Pilowksy PM, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Feb;36(2–3):185–93

Solid-phase electrochemical enzyme immunoassay with

attomole detection limit by flow injection analysis. Xu Y, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(12):1301–11
Evaluation of Abbott Testpack Chlamydia for detection of Chlamydia trachomatis in patients attending sexually transmitted diseases clinics. Reichart CA, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jul–Sep;17(3):147–51
[Comparative studies of drug detection using recent immunologic methods] Käferstein H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the sorption properties of microplates for immunoenzyme analysis] Burdygina IF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The evaluation of a commercial EIA test system for determining the specific activity of antiherpetic preparations] Borsuk EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A comparative study of the sensitivity and specific activity of an immunoenzyme test system for determining class-M antibodies to the hepatitis A virus] Kalashnikova TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 May;(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

World Health Organization quality assessment programme on HIV testing. Snell JJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):803–6
Multi-laboratory evaluation of a scrub typhus diagnostic kit. Kelly DJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep;43(3):301–7
Improved interpretation of enzyme immunoassay of herpes IgG antibodies by partial correction for cross-reactivity. Ferreri L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):112–3
Altering TestPack Chlamydia sampling swab decreases testing time. Coleman P. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;14(2):171–2
Evaluation of a new enzyme immunoassay system for free thyroxine (Enzymun-Test FT4). Hintze G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jun;28(6):427–33
A comparison of rapid enzyme immunoassay tests for the detection of Chlamydia trachomatis cervical infections. Ferris DG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Dec;31(6):597–601
TestPack Chlamydia for chlamydial detection in physicians' offices. Mercer L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Dec; 35(12):1141–4
Drug interference on alpha-fetoprotein assays. Goldstein PJ, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Jun;40(6):513–6
Dengue virus serotypic identification using suckling mouse and western blot technique. Churdboonchart V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Dec; 21(4):614–20
Diagnostic efficacy of a monoclonal antibody-based immunoenzymetric technique for quantitation of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme in serum. Liu TZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;89(4):259–63
[The determination of detection limits in the enzyme immunoassay] Schössler W. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(6):349–50 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Detection of bluetongue virus in bovine fetuses using the avidin-biotin complex immunoperoxidase method. Anderson GA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jan;1(1):45–9
Technical considerations for developing enzyme immunohistochemical staining procedures on formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues for diagnostic pathology. Haines DM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jan; 3(1):101–12 (38 ref.)
Use of an immunoperoxidase test for the detection of bovine herpesvirus-1 in aborted fetal tissue. Smith GH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jan;1(1):39–44
Comparison between specific immunoperoxidase staining and bacteriological culture in the diagnosis of renal leptospirosis of pigs. Scanziani E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Mar; 50(2):229–32
Immunoperoxidase staining for the detection of autoantibodies in canine autoimmune skin disease; comparison to immunofluorescence results. Bradley GA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;26(2):105–13
Detection of LT and STIa toxins by latex and EIA tests. Carroll PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 29;127(13):335–6

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE MICROSCOPY see **MICROSCOPY, FLUORESCENCE**

IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIQUE see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIQUE**

IMMUNOFLUOROMETRIC ASSAY see **FLUOROIMMUNOASSAY**

IMMUNOGENETICS

The role of the immunogenetics laboratory in marrow transplantation. Anasetti C. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Mar;115(3):288–92
The American Society for Histocompatibility and Immunogenetics. 16th annual meeting. November 3–7, 1990, Century City, California. Abstracts. **Hum Immunol** 1990;Spec No:1–119
Acquiring immunogenetic data. Litwin SD. **Immunol Ser** 1989;43:5–32 (40 ref.)
Maternal–fetal immunogenetics. Mogil RJ, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;43:69–89 (71 ref.)
Molecular biology: tools and applications. Pollok BA. **Immunol Ser** 1989;43:91–106 (21 ref.)
Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and immunogenetics: maternal and fetal considerations. Reece EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 May;46(5):255–63 (65 ref.)
[The immunogenetic approach and the prinicples of forming an organized collective] Sapronenkov PM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 May;(5):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOGENS, SYNTHETIC see **VACCINES, SYNTHETIC**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

IgA nephropathy in blacks: studies of IgA2 allotypes and clinical course. Crowley-Nowick PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1218–24

ANALYSIS

Brief communication: immunoglobulin (Gm and Km) allotypes in two populations of Catalonia (Spain). Moreno P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jul;85(3):335–8
Association of the complement allele C4AQ0 with primary Sjögren's syndrome in Japanese patients. Moriuchi J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Feb;34(2):224–7
Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for human IgG (Gm) allotype determination. Ota T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan–Feb;28(1–2):51–6
Evaluation of monoclonal antibodies with putative specificity for human IgG allotypes. Nelson PN, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(3):190–7
Major histocompatibility complex class I to III allotypes in patients with AIDS-related complex/Walter-Reed 5, disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma and in normal controls. The ARC-IVIG Study Group. Plum G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59 Suppl 1:15–20
[Study on immunoglobulin allotypes in the Chinese: a hypothesis of the origin of the Chinese nation] Zhao TM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Immunoglobulin G subclasses. Moss RB. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):458

GENETICS

Autoimmunity, HLA, Gm and Km polymorphisms in Turner's syndrome. Larizza D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 4(1–2):69–78
Genetic polymorphism of IgG in the mink. V. Two new genetic markers of the lambda light chains of mink immunoglobulins, L4 and L5. Volkova OYu, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989;6(4):258–68
Studies on an isolated West Indies population. VI. Immunoglobulin (Gm and Km) allotypes [published erratum appears in Gene Geogr 1988 Aug–Dec;2(2–3):following Table of Contents] Bonaïti-Pellié C, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1988 Apr;2(1):15–21
Immunoglobulin allotypes. Litwin SD. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 43:203–36 (82 ref.)
Identification of rabbit genomic Ig-VH pseudogenes that could serve as donor sequences for latent allotype expression. Fitts MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2713–7
cDNA sequences encoding rabbit latent kappa 1 b5 and b6 Ig L chains. Ishaq M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3463–7

METABOLISM

Association of immunoglobulin Km and Gm allotypes with specific antinuclear antibodies and disease susceptibility among connective tissue disease patients. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr;34(4):453–8

URINE

Urinary IgG and IgA antibodies in elderly individuals with bacteriuria. Nicolle LE, et al. **Gerontology** 1990; 36(5–6):345–55

IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION

Conformation and disulfide bond formation of the constant fragment of an immunoglobulin light chain: effect of truncation at the C-terminal region. Ishiwata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 6;30(31):7766–71

CHEMISTRY

Global fluctuations of the immunoglobulin domains under physiological conditions. Kawata Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990;30(3–4):389–94

GENETICS

Polymorphisms of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain delta gene and association with other constant-region genes. Benger JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;45(4):606–14
Somatic hypermutation of immunoglobulin kappa may depend on sequences 3' of C kappa and occurs on passenger transgenes. Sharpe MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug; 10(8):2139–45
V lambda and J lambda-C lambda gene segments of the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus are separated by 14 kb and rearrange by a deletion mechanism. Combriato G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1513–22
Expression of a novel type of immunoglobulin C lambda transcripts in human mature B lymphocytes producing kappa light chains. Guglielmi P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):501–8
Molecular cloning of sheep T cell receptor gamma and delta chain constant regions: unusual primary structure of gamma chain hinge segments. Hein WR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1795–804
V lambda-J lambda rearrangements are restricted within a V-J-C recombination unit in the mouse. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):907–11
Estimation of gene diversity at the b locus of the constant region of the immunoglobulin light chain in natural populations of European rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in Portugal, Andalusia and on the Azorean Islands. van der Loo W, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Apr;127(4):789–99
Multiple levels of analysis of an IGHG4 gene deletion. Bottaro A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Dec;86(2):191–7
Induced rearrangement of kappa genes in the BLIN-1 human pre-B cell line correlates with germline J-C kappa and V kappa transcription. Martin D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):639–45
Generation and cloning of stable human IgE-secreting cells that have rearranged the C epsilon gene. Thyphronitis G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1496–502
Sequence of C region of L chains from Xenopus laevis Ig. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):4041–7
Somatic mutation in constant regions of mouse lambda 1 light chains. Motoyama N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):7933–7

METABOLISM

Mapping of the high affinity Fc epsilon receptor binding site to the third constant region domain of IgE. Nissim A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jan;10(1):101–7
Protein–protein recognition and the association of immunoglobulin constant domains. Miller S. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;216(4):965–73

PHYSIOLOGY

H chain C domains influence the strength of binding of IgG for streptococcal group A carbohydrate. Cooper LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2659–63

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ENHANCER-BINDING PROTEIN see **NF-KAPPA B**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

Uniform labeling of a recombinant antibody Fv-fragment with 15N and 13C for heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Riechmann L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1–2):185–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The protective activity of 2 normal immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous administration in experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Vasilev ChL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb;(2):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Influence of IgE fragments on IgE determination. Vassella CC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):272–80
Chromatographic methods for large-scale preparation of immunoglobulin G2a monoclonal antibodies Lym-1 and TNT-1 F(ab')2 fragments. Chen FM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Feb 15;563(2):243–55
[Analysis of components of immune complexes in sera of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Okubo Y. **Ryumachi** 1991 Feb;31(1):36–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Synthetic antibody fragment as ligand in immunoaffinity chromatography. Welling GW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 20;512:337–43
A simple method to generate non-trivial alternate alignments of protein sequences. Saqi MA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jun 20;219(4):727–32
Direct production of Fv-fragments from a family of monoclonal IgGs papain digestion. Ornatowska M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May;28(4–5):383–91

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Distribution, kinetics and immunoscintigraphy of 131-I labelled intact antifibrinogen-fibrin antibody (AbFbg) and its F(ab')2 fragment. Svihovcova P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):1–6

GENETICS

The human lambda L chain Ig locus. Recharacterization of JC lambda 6 and identification of a functional JC lambda 7. Bauer TR Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2813–20
Identification of human antibody fragment clones specific

for tetanus toxoid in a bacteriophage lambda immunoexpression library. Mullinax RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):8095–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Mapping and modification of an antibody hapten binding site: a site-directed mutagenesis study of McPC603. Glockshuber R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 26; 30(12):3049–54

Development of human anti-murine antibody (HAMA) response in patients. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;68 (Pt 6):367–76

Immunogenicity of anti-idiotypic antibodies and of their F(ab')2 fragments. Tassi V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jan; 27(1):39–43

Enhanced clearance of specifically bound digoxin from human myocardial and skeletal muscle samples by specific digoxin antibody fragments: subsequent complete digitalis glycoside receptor (Na,K-ATPase) quantification. Schmidt TA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;17(4):670–7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Proteolytic fragmentation of channel catfish antibodies. van Ginkel FW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Winter; 15(1–2):41–51

METABOLISM

Antibody-directed fibrinolysis: a bispecific (Fab')2 that binds to fibrin and tissue plasminogen activator. Runge MS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jul–Aug;1(4):274–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluorine-18 labeling of monoclonal antibodies and fragments with preservation of immunoreactivity. Garg PK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):44–9

Inhibition of neutrophil chemotaxis by elastase-generated IgG fragments. Eckle I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Sep; 34(3):359–64

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Small rearrangements in structures of Fv and Fab fragments of antibody D1.3 on antigen binding. Bhat TN, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 4;347(6292):483–5

IMMUNOGLOBULIN GM ALLOTYPES

Lack of interaction of HLA and IgG heavy chain allotypes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sheehy MJ, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989;6(4):269–74

Effect of Gm allotypes on IgG2 antibody responses and IgG2 concentrations in children and adults. Sarvas H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(4):317–22

Immunoglobulin allotype and serum antigliadin antibodies in coeliac disease [letter] Johnson RB, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):115–6

ANALYSIS

Brief communication: immunoglobulin (Gm and Km) allotypes in two populations of Catalonia (Spain). Moreno P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jul;85(3):335–8

Computer localization of some Gm markers on the surface of the Fc region of human immunoglobulin G. Thøgersen H, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jul;99(7):661–6

Assay restriction profiles of three monoclonal antibodies recognizing the G3m(u) allotype. Development of an allotype specific assay. Nelson PN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 8;138(1):57–64

[Study on immunoglobulin allotypes in the Chinese: a hypothesis of the origin of the Chinese nation] Zhao TM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1991;18(2):97–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Allotype-associated differences in concentrations of human IgG subclasses. Sarvas H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):39–45

GENETICS

Immunogenetic markers as probes for polymorphism, gene regulation and gene transfer in man--the Gm system in perspective. Grubb R. **APMIS** 1991 Mar;99(3):199–209 (83 ref.)

Assignment of allotypes G1m(a+) and G1m(a-) at the genomic level by polymerase chain reaction analysis. Grubb R, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(4):205–12

Studies on an isolated West Indies population. VI. Immunoglobulin (Gm and Km) allotypes [published erratum appears in Gene Geogr 1988 Aug-Dec;2(2-3):following Table of Contents] Bonaïti-Pellié C, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1988 Apr;2(1):15–21

IGHG1 phenotypes in three population samples from Italy (Albanians, Calabrians, northern Italians): a critical revision. De Benedictis G, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1988 Aug-Dec;2(2-3):129–32

Spatial differentiation of RH and GM haplotype frequencies in Sub-Saharan Africa and its relation to linguistic affinities. Excoffier L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Jun;63(3):273–307

Immunoglobulin allotypes in several North American Eskimo populations. Schanfield MS, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Dec; 62(6):773–89

Susceptibility to invasive Haemophilus influenzae type b disease and the immunoglobulin G2m(n) allotype. Takala AK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):637–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Viral antibody titers, immunogenetic markers, and their interrelations in multiple sclerosis patients and controls. Alpérovitch A, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):94–9

A Waldenström's macroglobulin with anti-G3m(b1) antibody activity. Ota T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1880–4

METABOLISM

Association of immunoglobulin Km and Gm allotypes with specific antinuclear antibodies and disease susceptibility among connective tissue disease patients. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr;34(4):453–8

Distribution of Gm allotypes in juvenile chronic arthritis. Truedsson L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(5):326–32

IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

Three-dimensional structure of murine anti-p-azophenylarsonate Fab 36-71. 2. Structural basis of hapten binding and idiotypy. Strong RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 16;30(15):3749–57

Autoantibodies and their idiotypes. Isenberg DA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;2(5):724–32 (35 ref.)

Ig structure and idiotypic expression. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Jul;2(4):339–432

DNA antibody idiotypes. An analysis of their role in health and disease. Isenberg DA, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug; 3(4):339–55; discussion 355–6 (103 ref.)

Comparative study of idiotypes on monoclonal antibodies derived from patients with lupus and leprosy and from normal individuals. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug;3(4):415–29

The characterization of DNA antibody idiotypes--a description. Rauch J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug; 3(4):357–66; discussion 367–75 (30 ref.)

Isolation and EBV-transformation of a minor population of normal human tonsillar B cells bearing a cold agglutinin-associated idiotope. Smith GJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Dec;3(6):759–71

Idiotype-mediated intervention in systemic lupus erythematosus. Zouali M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug; 3(4):381–8 (34 ref.)

ABO-blood-group-related idiotypic network: mimicry of oligosaccharide epitope by rabbit antiidiotypic antibodies to murine monoclonal anti-A antibody. Rochu D, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 May-Jun;141(4–5):373–87

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Function of idiotypic networks in vivo: immunisation with idiotype-bearing (Id1) antibody induces further production of Id1 antibody. McCullough KC, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jan;27(1):9–12

ANALYSIS

Detection of cross-reacting idiotypes in sera of lymphoma patients by inverse monoclonal radioimmunoassay. Ivanović V, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(2):64–7

The biological and clinical significance of the major cross-reacting idiotype of the rheumatoid factor [editorial] Pernis B. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jul–Sep;5(3 Pt 1):159–63

Expression of shared idiotypes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and small lymphocytic lymphoma. Swisher EM, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1977–82

Expression of rheumatoid factor associated cross-reactive idiotopes by glandular B cells in Sjögren's syndrome. Deacon EM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):280–5

Occurrence of two germline-related rheumatoid factor idiotypes in rheumatoid arthritis and in non-rheumatoid seropositive individuals. Kouri T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):250–6

Detection of human and murine common idiotypes of DNA antibodies in tissues and sera of patients with autoimmune diseases. Watts RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb; 83(2):267–73

Expression of a common idiotype PR4 in the sera of patients with leprosy. Zumla A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun; 84(3):522–6

A myeloma M 104E private idiotope is represented predominantly among anti-dextran, peritoneal cavity Ly-1+ precursor B cells. Lehmann HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1201–5

Neonatal complement depletion results in predominant expression of a myeloma M 104E private idiotope among anti-dextran antibodies. Weiler E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1207–12

Generation and analysis of clonal IgM- and IgG-producing human B cell lines expressing an anti-DNA-associated idiotype. Manheimer-Lory AJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1519–25

Detection of in ovo derived idiotypic antibodies. I. A model for maternal-neonatal idiotype network studies. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):910–4

Diversity in the fine specificity and idiotypic profile of mouse anti-HLA-DR monoclonal antibody elicited with the syngeneic anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibody F5-830. Mariani SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1322–30

Junctional diversity of H and L chains allows the coexpression of two mutually exclusive idiotopes (Id1104 and Id1558). Rueff-Juy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):4024–30

Expression of VHIII-associated cross-reactive idiotype on human B lymphocytes. Association with staphylococcal protein A binding and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I stimulation. Shokri F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1; 146(3):936–40

Paratope- and framework-related cross-reactive idiotopes on anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies. Verschuuren JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):941–8

Idiotypical identity of IgG myeloma protein with monoclonal IgM, Bence Jones protein, and Fv derived from one patient. Miyagawa N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(9):787–94

Idiotypic profile of natural autoantibodies in newborn and young adult BALB/c mice. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jan;33(1):15–24

[Determination and clinical significance of anti-idiotypic antibody--in model experiments of thyroglobulin and TSH] Inui T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Oct;38(10):1141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Accelerated expression of anti-Sm and Y2 idiotype differ in dependence on T cell subsets in MRL/+ mice. Miller ML, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):27–32

Evidence for idiotypic sharing between conventional and naturally activated B cells. Song CH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2005–10

All T15 Id-positive antibodies (but not the majority of VHT15+ antibodies) are produced by peritoneal CD5+ B lymphocytes. Masmoudi H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(6):515–20

A dominant idiotype in the antibody response against the influenza virus hemagglutinin. Serum and in situ analyses. Brown AR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1553–9

Immunoglobulin deficiency and idiotype expression in children developing Haemophilus influenzae type b disease after vaccination with conjugate vaccine. The Collaborative Study Group. Holmes SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 9;266(14):1960–5

[Idiotypic vaccines] Rymkiewicz D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(4):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Comparison of DNA antibody idiotypes in human sera: an international collaborative study of 19 idiotypes from 11 different laboratories. Isenberg D, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug;3(4):393–414

CHEMISTRY

The use of defined peptides in characterizing idiotypes. Chen PP, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Jul;2(4):419–32 (72 ref.)

Topographic analysis with monoclonal anti-idiotopes: probing the functional anatomy of immunoglobulin variable domains. Greenspan NS, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Jul; 2(4):391–417 (61 ref.)

Immunoglobulin structural diversities and idiotypic expression. Stevens FJ, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Jul; 2(4):357–78 (108 ref.)

Three-dimensional structure of an idiotope-anti-idiotope complex. Bentley GA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15; 348(6298):254–7

GENETICS

Human rheumatoid factor cross-idiotypes. III. Bla monoclonal rheumatoid factor, prototype of the BLA cross-idiotype group, has distinct kappa chains related to the V kappa III subgroup and VH4 heavy chains [see comments] Barnes JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov; 33(11):1710–5. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Jul;34(7):935–6.

Shared idiotype expression by chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B-cell lymphoma. Chatterjee M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1825–9

Germ-line origin of functional idiotypic interactions: identification of two idiotypically connected, natural antibodies that are encoded by germ-line gene elements. Carlsson L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2285–8

A private idiotype can become recurrent through genetic recombination and gene(s) unlinked to the Igh locus governs its expression. Mertens F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1815–23

Rheumatoid factors isolated from patients with autoimmune disorders are derived from germline genes distinct from those encoding the Wa, Po, and Bla cross-reactive idiotypes. Victor KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May; 87(5):1603–13

Isotype switch and idiotype variation in hairy cell leukemia. Heirman C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):856–62

Imanishi-Kari's riposte. Imanishi-Kari T. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):691–2

O'Toole re-challenges: the Imanishi-Kari affair. O'Toole M. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):692–3

Analysis of a whistle-blowing: ther Imanishi-Kari affair. Stewart WW, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):687–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiidiotypic antibodies against anti-cGMP polyclonal antibodies. Filatova EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7;1064(2):293–6

Idiotypic cross-reactivity of immunoglobulins expressed in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and mantle zone lymphocytes of secondary B-cell follicles. Axelrod O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1; 77(7):1484–90

Autoantibody-associated cross-reactive idiotype-bearing human B lymphocytes: distribution and characterization, including Ig VH gene and CD5 antigen expression. Inghirami G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1503–15

Combined syngeneic bone marrow transplantation and immunotherapy of a murine B-cell lymphoma: active immunization with tumor-derived idiotypic immunoglobulin. Kwak LW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2411–7

Idiotypic vaccination against B-cell lymphoma leads to dormant tumour. Dyke RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan; 132(1):70–83

Inhibition of offspring response to HEL-CFA by administration of anti-HEL MAB to the mother is not related to the predominant idiotype, IdXE, or specificity of the MAB. Song CH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Dec; 131(2):311–24

Quantification of cross-reactive idiotype-positive rheumatoid factor produced in autoimmune rheumatic diseases. An indicator of clonality and B cell proliferative mechanisms. Shokri F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):20–7

The physiology of anti-idiotypic interactions: from clonal to paratopic selection. Greally JM.
Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1991 Jul;60(1):1–12 (67 ref.)

Monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies interact with the 93 kilodalton thyrotropin receptor and exhibit heterogeneous biological activities. Costagliola S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1555–62

A human monoclonal IgG reactive with a private idiotope of a monoclonal IgM with autoantibody activity against myelin-associated glycoprotein. Aissa-Fennira FB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1065–8

Involvement of both T cell receptor V alpha and V beta variable region domains and alpha chain junctional region in viral antigen recognition. Brändle D, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1991 Sep;21(9):2195–202

Evidence for a restricted idiotypic and epitopic specificity of anti-thyroglobulin autoantibodies in patients with autoimmune thyroiditis. Dietrich G, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1991 Mar;21(3):811–4

Idiotypic interactions between normal human polyspecific IgG and natural IgM antibodies. Rossi F, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1990 Sep;20(9):2089–94

Human anti-DNA idiotype (16/6 idiotype): pathogenic role in autoimmunity. Abu-Shakra M, et al.
Hum Antibodies Hybridomas 1990;1(1):10–4 (47 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies raised against the idiotype of the murine B cell lymphoma, BCL1 act primarily with heavy chain determinants. George AJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Apr; 10(2):219–27

HIV and idiotypic T-cell regulation [letter] Grant M.
Immunol Today 1991 May;12(5):171–2

Development of lectin-based idiotype vaccines for polysaccharide antigens [letter] Ravindran B.
Immunol Today 1991 Jun;12(6):207

Activation of idiotype-specific CD4+ T-cell line: cellular processing of exogenous self-immunoglobulin. Sakato N, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):153–7

Evidence for regulation of the autoimmune anti-erythrocyte response by idiotype-specific suppressor T cells in NZB mice. Calkins CE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(2):127–33

Perspectives on antigenicity and idiotypy. Kieber-Emmons T, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Jul;2(4):339–56 (93 ref.)

Structural characterization of a cross-reactive idiotype shared by monoclonal antibodies specific for the human CD4 molecule. Attanasio R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14611–9

Antibodies elicited by pneumococcal antigens bear an anti-DNA--associated idiotype. Grayzel A, et al.
J Clin Invest 1991 Mar;87(3):842–6

Human anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies share idiotopes and are self-binding. Halpern R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):476–82

Relationship of the CD5 B cell to human tonsillar lymphocytes that express autoantibody-associated cross-reactive idiotypes. Kipps TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2087–96

Anti-idiotypic antibody response to monoclonal anti-CD4 preparations in nonhuman primate species. Attanasio R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):507–14

Bovine monoclonal anti-idiotypes induce antibodies specific for a synthetic peptide bearing a neutralizing epitope of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gI (gB). Hariharan K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3489–95

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the V regions of two IgM cold agglutinins. Evidence that the VH4-21 gene segment is responsible for the major cross-reactive idiotype. Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4385–91

Molecular characterization of a supratypic cross-reactive idiotype associated with IgM autoantibodies. Pratt LF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):2041–6

Human and murine anti-DNA antibodies induce the production of anti-idiotypic antibodies with autoantigen-binding properties (epibodies) through immune-network interactions. Puccetti A, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4229–37

Anti-idiotype-induced, lipopolysaccharide-specific antibody response to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. II. Isotype and functional activity of the anti-idiotype-induced antibodies. Schreiber JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):188–93

Analysis of the immune response to lipopolysaccharide. Existence of an interspecies cross-reactive idiotype associated with anti-lipid A antibodies. Su SD, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2994–3001

Molecular analysis of a germ line-encoded idiotypic marker of pathogenic human lupus autoantibodies. Young F, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2545–53

An idiotype shared by monoclonal antibodies to different peptides of human myelin basic protein. Zhou SR, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2554–60

Direct time-resolved fluorescence immunoassay for serum oestradiol based on the idiotypic anti-idiotypic approach. Altamirano-Bustamante A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 8;138(1):95–101

Detection of cross-reactive idiotypes in the serum of patients with bullous pemphigoid. Rico MJ, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1991 Jun;96(6):809–14

A CD5+ B cell hybridoma derived factor(s), which induces maturation of CD5+, idiotype-specific B-cell populations. Gibson M, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1990;4(5):241–51; discussion 251–3

A protective monoclonal anti-idiotypic vaccine to lethal Semliki Forest virus infection in BALB/c mice. Oosterlaken TA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):98–102

Autoanti-idiotypes exhibit mimicry of myocyte antigens in virus-induced myocarditis. Paque RE, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):16–22

Anti-DNA idiotypes and anti-idiotypes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Sasaki T. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Nov-Dec; 29(6):655–6

An idiotypic network model of AIDS immunopathogenesis. Hoffmann GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3060–4

Localization of cofactor binding sites with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies: phenylalanine hydroxylase. Jennings IG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5734–8

Pretreatment with cyclosporine and anti-interleukin 2 receptor antibody abrogates the anti-idiotype response in rat recipients of cardiac allografts. Tanaka K, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Oct;87(19):7375–9

The influence of T cells on the immunoglobulin repertoire and the affinity maturation of the immune response against dextran B512 in C57BL/6 mice. Fernandez C, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1991 Mar;33(3):307–17

Idiotype-specific, major histocompatibility complex restricted T cells are of both Th1 and Th2 type. Lauritzsen GF, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun;33(6):647–56

Mixed cryoglobulinemia cross-reactive idiotypes: implications for the relationship of MC to rheumatic and lymphoproliferative diseases. Gorevic PD, et al.
Semin Hematol 1991 Apr;28(2):79–94 (147 ref.)

[A trial with immunotherapy of ovarian cancer by idiotype vaccination. Activation of the idiotype network in patients with advanced ovarian cancers by treatment with monoclonal antibody OC125] Wagner U, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Oct;50(10):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-HLA antibodies (Ab1) and anti-idiotypic antibodies (Ab2) directed against Anti-HLA Ab1 in various preparations of polyspecific immunoglobulins for intravenous use] Barocci S, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1990 Dec;66(12):1193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of anti HMW.MAA antibodies in sera of melanoma patients using antiidiotypic monoclonal antibodies] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 100(11):1121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Expression of large quantities of rheumatoid factor major cross-reactive idiotype in the serum of adults with seropositive rheumatoid arthritis. Wedgwood JF, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1991 Jul;34(7):840–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The selfish Id: an alternative view of the idiotypic network [editorial] Golub ES. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May; 33(5):489–94

The servant idiotype network [editorial] Kohler H.
Scand J Immunol 1991 May;33(5):495–7; discussion 498

IMMUNOGLOBULIN ISOTYPES

Serum amyloid A isoforms in inflammation. Raynes JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun;33(6):657–66

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anti-CD3 murine monoclonal isotype switch variants tested for toxicity and immunologic monitoring in four chimpanzees. Parleviet KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov; 50(5):889–92

ANALYSIS

Production of a novel antigen by conjugation of HIV-1 to Brucella abortus: studies of immunogenicity, isotype analysis, T-cell dependency, and syncytia inhibition. Golding B, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May; 7(5):435–46

Disease activity and joint damage progression in early rheumatoid arthritis: relation to IgG, IgA, and IgM rheumatoid factor. Eberhardt KB, et al.
Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Nov;49(11):906–9

Relationship between IgG1 and IgG4 antibodies to foods and the development of IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. I. Establishment of a scoring system for the overall food responsiveness and its application to 213 unselected children. Calkhoven PG, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1991 Jan;21(1):91–8

Relationship between IgG1 and IgG4 antibodies to foods and the development of IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. II. Increased levels of IgG antibodies to foods in children who subsequently develop IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens. Calkhoven PG, et al.
Clin Exp Allergy 1991 Jan;21(1):99–107

Ontogenic characterization of thymic B lymphocytes. Analysis in different mouse strains. Andreu-Sánchez JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1767–73

Murine memory B cells are multi-isotype expressors. Wu CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):48–55

Immunoglobulin class- and subclass-specific responses to Mycoplasma pulmonis in sera and secretions of naturally infected Sprague-Dawley female rats. Brown MB, et al.
Infect Immun 1991 Jun;59(6):2181–5

Natural serum antibodies which bind to damaged erythroblasts: isotypes and light-chain composition. Wiener E, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Dec;71(6):871–7

Anti-interleukin-1 alpha autoantibodies in humans: characterization, isotype distribution, and receptor-binding inhibition--higher frequency in Schnitzler's syndrome (urticaria and macroglobulinemia). Saurat JH, et al.
J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Aug;88(2):244–56

Immunoglobulin isotypes in human minor gland saliva. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Mar;70(3):167–70

Guatemalan human onchocerciasis. II. Evidence for IgG3 involvement in acquired immunity to Onchocerca volvulus and identification of possible immune-associated antigens. Boyer AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):4001–10

Murine IgG isotype responses to the Plasmodium cynomolgi circumsporozoite peptide (NAGG)5. I. Effects of carrier, copolymer adjuvants, and lipopolysaccharide on isotype selection. Kalish ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3583–90

Rapid loss of IgM expression by normal murine B cells undergoing IgG1 and IgE class switching after in vivo immunization. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3654–60

B cell responses to paramyosin. Isotypic analysis and epitope mapping of filarial paramyosin in patients with onchocerciasis. Steel C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3917–23

Guatemalan human onchocerciasis. I. Systematic analysis of patient populations, nodular antigens, and specific isotypic reactions. Tsang VC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):3993–4000

A rapid method to determine the isotype and specificity of coproantibodies in mice infected with Trichinella or fed cholera toxin. deVos T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):285–8

[Anticardiolipin antibodies in diffuse connective tissue diseases with IgG, IgM and IgA isotypes] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Nov;36(11):1041–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative study of antitoxoplasmic IgG isotypes titrated by high sensitivity direct agglutination and indirect immunofluorescence: consequence of the choice of methods on the expression of results in international units] Puygauthier-Toubas D, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(10):737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Isotype commitment of human B cells that are transformed by Epstein-Barr virus. Miyawaki T, et al.
Eur J Immunol 1991 Jan;21(1):215–20

Immunogenicity of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 14 capsular polysaccharide: influence of carriers and adjuvants on isotype distribution. van de Wijgert JH, et al.
Infect Immun 1991 Aug;59(8):2750–7

Dendritic cells support production of IgA and other non-IgM isotypes in clonal microculture. Schrader CE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(6):563–70

Ig isotype switching in B lymphocytes. A method for estimating isotype switch frequency in cloned B cell lymphomas. Whitmore AC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989; 1(5):532–9

IgG subclass distribution of primary and secondary immune responses concomitant with viral infection. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1383–6

Hydrocortisone and IL-4 induce IgE isotype switching in human B cells. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1; 147(5):1557–60

Transforming growth factor beta 1 increases IgA isotype switching at the clonal level. Kim PH, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3773–8

IgE class switching is critically dependent upon the nature of the B cell activator, in addition to the presence of IL-4. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1163-70

Adjuvant activity of non-ionic block copolymers. IV. Effect of molecular weight and formulation on titre and isotype of antibody. Hunter R, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Apr;9(4):250-6

Adjuvant activity of non-ionic block copolymers. V. Modulation of antibody isotype by lipopolysaccharides, lipid A and precursors. Takayama K, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Apr;9(4):257-65

[Intrathecal synthesis of immunoglobulins in meningoencephalitis caused by Angiostrongylus cantonensis (Chen, 1935)] Dorta Contreras AJ, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 May-Aug;41(2):242-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum concentrations of IgM, IgG1, IgG2b, IgG3 and IgA in C57BL/6 mice and their congenics at the nu(nude)locus. Klein-Schneegans AS, et al. **Thymus** 1990 Aug;16(1):45-54

CLASSIFICATION

Immunoglobulin G subclasses. Moss RB. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):458

DEFICIENCY

IgG subclass deficiency. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(2):129-49 (106 ref.)

GENETICS

Evolution of immunoglobulin light chain genes: analysis of Xenopus IgL isotypes and their contribution to antibody diversity. Schwager J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Mar; 10(3):505-11

cDNA clones encoding immunoglobulin lambda chains from rabbit expressing the phenotype c7. Hayzer DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2707-12

The intraclonal diversity and control of antibody isotype switch recombination. Manser T. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(9):893-902

Duplicated variable region genes account for double isotype expression in a human leukemic B-cell line that gives rise to single isotype-expressing cells. Mizuta TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12514-21

Trans-splicing as a possible molecular mechanism for the multiple isotype expression of the immunoglobulin gene. Shimizu A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1385-93

Two isoforms of human membrane-bound alpha Ig resulting from alternative mRNA splicing in the membrane segment. Yu LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3932-6

Isotype switch and idiotype variation in hairy cell leukemia. Heirman C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):856-62

Two distinct immunoglobulin heavy chain isotypes in a primitive, cartilaginous fish, Raja erinacea. Harding FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6369-76

Deletional switch recombination occurs in interleukin-4-induced isotype switching to IgE expression by human B cells. Shapira SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7528-32

IMMUNOLOGY

Isotypic analysis, antigen specificity, and inhibitory function of maternally transmitted Plasmodium falciparum-specific antibodies in Gabonese newborns. Chizzolini C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul;45(1):57-64

The effect of antibody isotype and antigenic epitope density on the complement-fixing activity of immune complexes: a systematic study using chimaeric anti-NIP antibodies with human Fc regions. Lucisano Valim YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):1-8

B cells in autoimmune (NZB x NZW)F1 mice show altered IgG isotype switching upon T cell-dependent antigenic stimulation in vitro. Riley RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):33-45

Chemical and immunochemical identification of the second major rabbit immunoglobulin lambda chain polypeptide bearing c7 epitopes. Jaton JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2713-8

Human IgG subclass pattern of inducing complement-mediated cytolysis depends on antigen concentration and to a lesser extent on epitope patchiness, antibody affinity and complement concentration. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):11-6

Anti-cholera toxin IgA-, IgG- and IgM-secreting cells in various rat lymphoid tissues after repeated intestinal or parenteral immunizations. Solbreux PM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Oct-Dec;19(5-6):435-51

In vivo effects of anticytokine antibodies on isotype restriction in Mesocestoides corti-infected BALB/c mice. Estes DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):836-42

Antimalarial antibodies of the immunoglobulin G2a isotype modulate parasitemias in mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii. White WI, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3547-54

Lack of Fc epsilon RII expression by murine B cells after in vivo immunization is directly associated with Ig secretion and not Ig isotype switching. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2161-8

Early occurrence of immunoglobulin isotype switching in human fetal liver. Milili M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul; 28(7):753-61

In vivo manipulation of IgG2a production by isotype-specific autoantibodies. Rajnavölgyi E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1241-8

T cell regulation of immunoglobulin isotypes in health and disease. Benson EM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug; 9(8 Suppl):S25-35 (149 ref.)

Induction of an enteric Ig-response against ovalbumin and stimulation of the response by cholera toxin and its B-subunit in mice. Bianchi AT, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990-91; 3(3):131-8

[The expression of an antigen interacting with monoclonal antibody IB4 on the surface membranes of normal human leukocytes and in lymphoproliferative diseases] Filatov AV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human immunoglobulin IgA1 and IgA2 isotypes from serum. Loomes LM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):209-18

Optimization of binding capacity and specificity of protein G on various solid matrices for immunoglobulins. Pilcher JB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Feb 15;136(2):279-86

METABOLISM

Isotype distribution of mucosal IgG-producing cells in patients with various IgG subclass deficiencies. Nilssen DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):17-24

Isotype switching in anti-immunoglobulin-activated B lymphoblasts: differential requirements for interleukin 4 and other lymphokines to elicit membrane vs. secreted IgG1. Purkerson JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):707-14

PHYSIOLOGY

Targeting behavior of rat monoclonal IgG antibodies in vivo: role of antibody isotype, specificity and the target cell antigen density. Yousaf N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 21(4):943-50

The role of antibody isotype in IFN-gamma and IL-2 production during anti-CD3-induced T cell proliferation. Frenken LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):881-7

SECRETION

IFN-gamma enhances secretion of IgG2a from IgG2a-committed LPS-stimulated murine B cells: implications for the role of IFN-gamma in class switching. Bossie A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):95-104

Ig isotype switching in B lymphocytes. The effect of T cell-derived interleukins, cytokines, cholera toxin, and antigen on isotype switch frequency of a cloned B cell lymphoma. Whitmore AC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jan; 3(1):95-103

IMMUNOGLOBULIN JOINING REGION

see related
GENES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN

GENETICS

Size and frequency of the DNA fragments in the rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain joining regions in the lymphocytic leukemias. Stolc V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):813-6

V lambda and J lambda-C lambda gene segments of the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus are separated by 14 kb and rearrange by a deletion mechanism. Combriato G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1513-22

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain joining genes in the rat: comparison with mouse and human. Lang P, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jun 30;102(2):261-4

Circular DNA resulting from recombination between V-(D)-J joining signals and switch repetitive sequences in mouse thymocytes. Davis DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):743-6

Boundaries of somatic mutation in rearranged immunoglobulin genes: 5' boundary is near the promoter, and 3' boundary is approximately 1 kb from V(D)J gene. Lebecque SG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1717-27

Induced rearrangement of kappa genes in the BLIN-1 human pre-B cell line correlates with germline J-C kappa and V kappa transcription. Martin D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):639-45

Preferential utilization of specific immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity and joining segments in adult human peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Yamada M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):395-407

Comparison of D, JH, and junctional diversity in the fetal, adult, and aged B cell repertoires. Bangs LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1996-2004

Position of the rearranged V kappa and its 5' flanking sequences determines the location of somatic mutations in the J kappa locus. Weber JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3652-5

V(D)J recombination: evidence that a replicative mechanism is not required. Hsieh CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 11(8):3972-7

Evolutionarily conserved organization and sequences of germline diversity and joining regions of the rabbit T-cell receptor beta 2 chain. Harindranath N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Aug;28(8):881-8

Deletion of human JK segments by site-specific recombination recognizing the conserved nonamer and heptamer sequences. Nakatani T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 25;18(18):5529-32

The IGLJ6 joining segment as a STS in the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain constant region gene locus (located at 22q11). Poul MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11;19(17):4785

V(D)J recombination activity in lymphoid cell lines is increased by agents that elevate cAMP. Menetski JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9324-8

Analysis of junctional diversity during B lymphocyte development. Meek K. **Science** 1990 Nov 9;250(4982):820-3

IMMUNOGLOBULIN-PRODUCING CELLS see **ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN-SECRETING CELLS see **ANTIBODY-PRODUCING CELLS**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN SWITCH REGION

Carbon-13 NMR study of switch variant anti-dansyl antibodies: antigen binding and domain-domain interactions. Kato K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 2; 30(26):6604-10

Nuclear protein binding to octamer motifs in the immunoglobulin gamma 1 switch region. Schultz CL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(2):109-16

GENETICS

Complete assignment of the methionyl carbonyl carbon resonances in switch variant anti-dansyl antibodies labeled with [1-13C]methionine. Kato K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):270-8

Burkitt lymphoma cell lines are prone to recombination in the switch region of the Ig mu heavy chain locus. Middleton PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 27; 1090(1):109-13

Extended nucleotide sequence of the switch region of the murine gene encoding immunoglobulin E. Scappino LA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Mar 15;99(2):295-6

New RFLPs of the immunoglobulin switch alpha region in mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Keyeux G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Apr;86(6):624

Molecular requirements for immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region gene switch-recombination revealed with switch-substrate retroviruses. Ott DE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(6):582-91

An interleukin 4-induced DNase I hypersensitive site indicates opening of the gamma 1 switch region prior to switch recombination. Schmitz J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989; 1(6):570-5

Duplicated variable region genes account for double isotype expression in a human leukemic B-cell line that gives rise to single isotype-expressing cells. Mizuta TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12514-21

Circular DNA resulting from recombination between V-(D)-J joining signals and switch repetitive sequences in mouse thymocytes. Davis DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):743-6

Induction of RNA-stabilized DNA conformers by transcription of an immunoglobulin switch region [see comments] Reaban ME, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 22; 348(6299):342-4. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jun 6;351(6326):447-8.

Triple helix stabilization? [letter; comment] Stavnezer J. **Nature** 1991 Jun 6;351(6326):447-8. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 22;348(6299):342-4.

Beswitched. The looping out model for immunoglobulin class switching. von Schwedler U, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Aug; 2(8):657-62 (32 ref.)

Sequence at insertion site of E.Tn retrotransposon into an immunoglobulin switch region suggests a role for switch recombinase. Elenich LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 25;19(2):396

Sequences of human immunoglobulin switch regions: implications for recombination and transcription. Mills FC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25;18(24):7305-16

Deletional switch recombination occurs in interleukin-4-induced isotype switching to IgE expression by human B cells. Shapira SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7528-32

Immunoglobulin switch circular DNA in the mouse infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: evidence for successive class switching from mu to epsilon via gamma 1. Yoshida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7829-33

IMMUNOLOGY

B cells in autoimmune (NZB x NZW)F1 mice show altered IgG isotype switching upon T cell-dependent antigenic stimulation in vitro. Riley RL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):33-45

Anti-CD3 murine monoclonal isotype switch variants tested for toxicity and immunologic monitoring in four chimpanzees. Parleviet KJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov; 50(5):889-92

IMMUNOGLOBULIN THERAPY see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION

Immunodominance and antigenic variation of the principal neutralization domain of HIV-1. Zwart G, et al. **Virology** 1991 Apr;181(2):481-9

ANALYSIS

Individual germinal centres of myasthenia gravis human thymuses contain polyclonal activated B cells that express all the Vh and Vk families. Guigou V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):262-6

Variable region diversity in human circulating antibodies specific for the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Preferential usage of two types of VH3 heavy chains. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep; 88(3):911-20

Analysis of the interaction site for the self superantigen Mls-1a on T cell receptor V beta. Pullen AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1183-92

Expression of VHIII-associated cross-reactive idiotype on human B lymphocytes. Association with staphylococcal protein A binding and Staphylococcus aureus Cowan I stimulation. Shokri F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1; 146(3):936-40

The antibody repertoire of early human B cells. III. Expression of cross-reactive idiotopes characteristic of certain rheumatoid factors and identifying V kappa III, VHI, and VHIII gene family products. Lydyard PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec;32(6):709-16

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biased VH gene expression in murine CD5 B cells results from age-dependent cellular selection. Andrade L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2017-23

Effect of light chain V region duplication on IgG oligomerization and in vivo efficacy. Shuford W, et al. **Science** 1991 May 3;252(5006):724-7

CHEMISTRY

Use of 2D NMR, protein engineering, and molecular modeling to study the hapten-binding site of an antibody Fv fragment against 2-phenyloxazolone. McManus S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 18;30(24):5851-7

Global fluctuations of the immunoglobulin domains under physiological conditions. Kawata Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990;30(3-4):389-94

Topographic analysis with monoclonal anti-idiotopes: probing the functional anatomy of immunoglobulin variable domains. Greenspan NS, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1987 Jul; 2(4):391-417 (61 ref.)

A V kappa-J kappa junctional change in an antidigoxin recombinant antibody destroys digoxin-binding activity. Hudson NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2718-24

Identical V region amino acid sequences and segments of sequences in antibodies of different specificities. Relative contributions of VH and VL genes, minigenes, and complementarity-determining regions to binding of antibody-combining sites. Kabat EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1709-19

Multiple mechanisms participate in the generation of diversity of human H chain CDR3 regions. Sanz I. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1720-9

Molecular cloning of a human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable (vh) region with anti-myelin-associated glycoprotein activity. Desai R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2-3):245

Direct production of Fv-fragments from a family of monoclonal IgGs papain digestion. Ornatowska M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr-May;28(4-5):383-91

Expression of an exogenous peptide epitope genetically engineered in the variable domain of an immunoglobulin: implications for antibody and peptide folding. Sollazzo M, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Dec;4(2):215-20

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome by analysis of the X chromosome inactivation patterns in maternal leucocyte populations using the hypervariable DXS255 locus. Hendriks RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May; 84(2):219-22

Demonstration of clonality in T-cell lymphoma using an anti-T-cell receptor variable region antibody panel. O'Grady J, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Dec;17(6):553-6

GENETICS

Human immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable region genes: organization, polymorphism, and expression. Pascual V, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1991;49:1-74 (180 ref.)

The genetic analysis of the HIV envelope binding domain on CD4. Arthos J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:116-24

Restricted diversity of the variable region nucleotide sequences of the heavy and light chains of a human rheumatoid factor. Ezaki I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar; 34(3):343-50

Sequence analysis of monoclonal antibodies derived from a patient with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Hiraiwa A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(2):107-13

A human anti-cardiolipin autoantibody is encoded by developementally restricted heavy and light chain variable region genes. Siminovitch KA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 8(2):97-105

Cloning for expression of immunoglobulin variable region genes and generation of variable region gene repertoires. Güssow D. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Dec;(87):25-32 (12 ref.)

Sequences of the variable regions of three monoclonal antibodies specific for histidine-containing protein of the bacterial phosphoenolpyruvate:sugar phosphotransferase system. Steeves T, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Apr; 69(4):297-302

Somatic hypermutagenesis in immunoglobulin genes. I. Correlation between somatic mutations and repeats. Somatic mutation properties and clonal selection. Rogozin IB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 13;1089(2):175-82

Detection of cancer predisposition by hypervariable region analysis. Krontiris TG. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(1):129-40 (37 ref.)

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using immunoglobulin hypervariable region specific oligonucleotide probes. Jonsson OG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2072-9

T-cell receptor delta gene recombination in common acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preferential usage of V delta 2 and frequent involvement of the J alpha cluster. Yokota S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):141-8

B cell development regulated by gene rearrangement: arrest of maturation by membrane-bound D mu protein and selection of DH element reading frames. Gu H, et al. **Cell** 1991 Apr 5;65(1):47-54

Somatic generation of diversity in a mammalian primary lymphoid organ: the sheep ileal Peyer's patches. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Mar 8;64(5):995-1005

Conserved T cell receptor V gene usage by uveitogenic T cells. Gregerson DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):154-61

A novel upstream element compensates for an ineffectual octamer motif in an immunoglobulin V kappa promoter. Atchison ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Oct;9(10):3109-17

Construction and characterization of a functional chimeric murine-human antibody directed against human fibrin fragment-D dimer. Bulens F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1;195(1):235-42

Preferential rearrangement in normal rabbits of the 3' VHa allotype gene that is deleted in Alicia mutants; somatic hypermutation/conversion may play a major role in generating the heterogeneity of rabbit heavy chain variable region sequences. Allegrucci M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):411-7

VH gene usage in humans: biased usage of the VH6 gene in immature B lymphoid cells. Berman JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1311-4

Molecular analysis of V kappa III variable regions of polyclonal rheumatoid factors during rheumatoid arthritis. Blaison G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1221-7

Immunoglobulin light chain transcripts with altered V regions in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines producing short mu chains. Cogné M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):1905-10

V lambda and J lambda-C lambda gene segments of the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus are separated by 14 kb and rearrange by a deletion mechanism. Combriato G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1513-22

Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region family usage is independent of tumor cell phenotype in human B lineage leukemias. Deane M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2209-17

Contribution of the VH11 gene family to mitogen-responsive B cell repertoire in C57BL/6 mice. Kaushik A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):827-30

Oligonucleotide primers for polymerase chain reaction amplification of human immunoglobulin variable genes and design of family-specific oligonucleotide probes. Marks JD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):985-91

The V kappa gene repertoire in the human germ line. Meindl A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1855-63

Variable region genes of anti-histone autoantibodies from a MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse. Monestier M. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1725-31

V lambda-J lambda rearrangements are restricted within a V-J-C recombination unit in the mouse. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):907-11

Cloning and sequencing of human lambda immunoglobulin genes by the polymerase chain reaction. Songsivilai S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2661-6

Intracellular immunization. Cloning and intracellular expression of a monoclonal antibody to the p21ras protein. Werge TM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1-2):193-8

Cloning of a gene encoding a lupus-associated human autoantibody VK region using the polymerase chain reaction and degenerate primers. Chastagner P, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30;101(2):305-6

Immunoglobulin complementarity-determining region grafting by recombinant polymerase chain reaction to generate humanised monoclonal antibodies. Lewis AP, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30;101(2):297-302

New localizations of VH sequences by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Cherif D, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jul;2(2):103-8

Evolutionary relationship between human and mouse immunoglobulin kappa light chain variable region genes. Kroemer G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(1):42-9

Organization of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene complex in human lupus. Zouali M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(6):451-5

Human immunodeficiency resulting from a maturational arrest of germinal center B cells. Braun J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):205-8

Selection of VH gene repertoires: differentiating B cells of adult bone marrow mimic fetal development. Freitas AA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(1):15-23

Structure and evolution of mammalian VH families. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(1):41-50

Application of single-locus hypervariable region DNA probes to deficiency cases in paternity testing. Yokoi T, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991 Mar;104(2):117-20

Ly1 and V-gene expression among hybridomas secreting natural autoantibody. Kaushik A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Dec;3(6):687-700

Duplicated variable region genes account for double isotype expression in a human leukemic B-cell line that gives rise to single isotype-expressing cells. Mizuta TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12514-21

Pairing of VK and VK gene families in self-reactive antibodies. Bona CA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep; 10(5):223-36 (67 ref.)

Structure of a monoclonal kappa chain of the V kappa IV subgroup in the kidney and plasma cells in light chain deposition disease. Cogné M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun; 87(6):2186-90

The complete nucleotide sequences of the heavy chain variable regions of six monospecific rheumatoid factors derived from Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells isolated from the synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Further evidence that some autoantibodies are unmutated copies of germ line genes. Pascual V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1320-8

Susceptibility to multiple sclerosis is associated with the proximal immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Walter MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1266-73

Characterization of somatically mutated S107 VH11-encoded anti-DNA autoantibodies derived from autoimmune (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Behar SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):731-41

Structure and expression of human germline VH transcripts. Berman JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1529-35

The mouse antibody response to infection with Cryptococcus neoformans: VH and VL usage in polysaccharide binding antibodies. Casadevall A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1; 174(1):151-60

Circular DNA resulting from recombination between V-(D)-J joining signals and switch repetitive sequences in mouse thymocytes. Davis DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):743-6

VH gene family expression in mice with the xid defect. Feng SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):45-51

Different epitope structures select distinct mutant forms of an antibody variable region for expression during the immune response. Fish S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1; 173(3):665-72

Lack of feedback inhibition of V kappa gene rearrangement by productively rearranged alleles. Harada K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):409-15

Novel chromosome translocation caused by fusion of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain V genes in a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Kennedy MA. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):1033-6

Boundaries of somatic mutation in rearranged immunoglobulin genes: 5' boundary is near the promoter, and 3' boundary is approximately 1 kb from V(D)J gene. Lebecque SG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1717-27

Selective expression of a VHIV subfamily of immunoglobulin genes in human CD5+ B lymphocytes from cord blood. Mageed RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):109-13

Induced rearrangement of kappa genes in the BLIN-1 human pre-B cell line correlates with germline J-C kappa and V kappa transcription. Martin D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):639-45

Somatic mutations in the variable regions of a human IgG anti-double-stranded DNA autoantibody suggest a role for antigen in the induction of systemic lupus erythematosus. van Es JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):461-70

A deletion map of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Walter MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):335-49

Human HLA-DR beta gene hypervariable region homology in the biobreeding BB rat: selection of the diabetic-resistant subline as a rheumatoid arthritis research tool to characterize the immunopathologic response to human type II collagen. Watson WC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1331-9

The repertoire of somatic antibody mutants accumulating in the memory compartment after primary immunization is restricted through affinity maturation and mirrors that expressed in the secondary response. Weiss U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1681-9

Preferential utilization of specific immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity and joining segments in adult human peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Yamada M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):395-407

Restricted Ig H chain V gene usage in the human antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular

polysaccharide. Adderson EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1667–74

Two induced anti–Z–DNA monoclonal antibodies use VH gene segments related to those of anti–DNA autoantibodies. Brigido MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):2005–9

Many variable region genes are utilized in the antibody response of BALB/c mice to the influenza virus A/PR/8/34 hemagglutinin. Caton AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1675–86

Properties of murine antibodies from different V region families specific for bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes. Conger JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1216–9

Predominance of nonproductive rearrangements of VH81X gene segments evidences a dependence of B cell clonal maturation on the structure of nascent H chains. Decker DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1406–11

Characterization of new mouse V kappa groups. D'Hoostelaere LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2706–12

Recurrent utilization of genetic elements in V regions of antinucleic acid antibodies from autoimmune mice. Eilat D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):361–8

Identification of rabbit genomic Ig–VH pseudogenes that could serve as donor sequences for latent allotype expression. Fitts MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2713–7

VH gene analysis of spontaneously activated B cells in adult MRL–lpr/lpr mice. J558 bias is not limited to classic lupus autoantibodies. Foster MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1; 147(5):1504–11

Amino acid sequence of the FV region of a human monoclonal IgM (NOV) with specificity for the capsular polysaccharide of the group B meningococcus and of Escherichia coli K1, which cross–reacts with polynucleotides and with denatured DNA. Gawinowicz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):915–20

Heavy chain variable region gene families evolved early in phylogeny. Ig complexity in fish. Ghaffari SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):1037–46

Ig repertoire of human polyspecific antibodies and B cell ontogeny. Guigou V, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15; 146(4):1368–74

Identification of a new V kappa gene family that is highly expressed in hybridomas from an autoimmune mouse strain [letter; comment] Huppi KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):4053. Comment on: J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1609–14.

Contribution of the CD5+ B cell to D–proximal VH family expression early in ontogeny. Jeong HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2725–9

A V region mutation in a phosphocholine–binding monoclonal antibody results in loss of antigen binding. Kobrin BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):2017–20

High frequency expression of S107 VH genes by peritoneal B cells of B10.H–2aH–4bP/WTS mice [letter; comment] Kofler R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1385. Comment on: J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1592–7.

Conservation of the most JH proximal Ig VH gene segment (VHVI) throughout primate evolution. Meek K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2434–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the V regions of two IgM cold agglutinins. Evidence that the VH4–21 gene segment is responsible for the major cross–reactive idiotype. Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4385–91

Nonrandom use of J alpha gene segments. Influence of V alpha and J alpha gene location. Roth ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1075–81

Latent a1 VH germline genes in an a2a2 rabbit. Evidence for gene conversion at both the germline and somatic levels. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):2027–36

A genetically engineered murine/human chimeric antibody retains specificity for human tumor–associated antigen [letter] Sahagan BG. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3150

Prevalence and polymorphism of human VH3 genes. Sasso EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2751–7

Polymorphism of the human Ig VH4 gene family. van Dijk KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3646–51

Two families of monoclonal antibodies to alpha(1——6)dextran, VH19.1.2 and VH9.14.7, show distinct patterns of J kappa and JH minigene usage and amino acid substitutions in CDR3. Wang DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3002–10

Position of the rearranged V kappa and its 5' flanking sequences determines the location of somatic mutations in the J kappa locus. Weber JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3652–5

Probing VH gene–family utilization in human peripheral B cells by in situ hybridization. Zouali M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2855–64

Construction of representative immunoglobulin variable region cDNA libraries from human peripheral blood lymphocytes without in vitro stimulation. Huang C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):227–36

Rheumatoid arthritis in Israeli Jews: shared sequences in the third hypervariable region of DRB1 alleles are associated with susceptibility. Gao X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 18(6):801–3

The endogenous Mtv–8 provirus resides within the V kappa locus. Yang JN, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3911–4

Malignant cell detection in Burkitt's lymphoma using third–complementarity–determining region (CDRIII), clone–specific probe developed by sequencing DNA from stored slides. Asada M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jul; 82(7):848–53

Coordination of immunoglobulin DJH transcription and D–to–JH rearrangement by promoter–enhancer approximation. Alessandrini A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):2096–107

V(D)J recombination: evidence that a replicative mechanism is not required. Hsieh CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 11(8):3972–7

Immunoglobulin VH gene expression following hemorrhage. Abraham E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):921–7

Production of an abnormal mu chain with a shortened VHIV subgroup variable region in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Cogné M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):929–34

Human immunoglobulin VH and VK repertoire revealed by in situ hybridization. Guigou V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):935–40

Organization of the murine immunoglobulin VH complex: placement of two new VH families (VH10 and VH11) and analysis of VH family clustering and interdigitation. Meek K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Nov;27(11):1073–81

Immunoglobulin VH genes of the goldfish, Carassius auratus: a re–examination. Wilson MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May;28(4–5):449–57

Evidence of limited variability of antigen receptors on intrathyroidal T cells in autoimmune thyroid disease [see comments] Davies TF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 25; 325(4):238–44. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 25;325(4):278–9.

The pathogenesis of autoimmune thyroid disease [editorial; comment] Utiger RD. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 25; 325(4):278–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 25;325(4):238–44.

Making antibody fragments using phage display libraries. Clackson T, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):624–8

Phage antibodies: filamentous phage displaying antibody variable domains. McCafferty J, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 6;348(6301):552–4

Sequence of the VH gene for murine IgA X–24. Arepalli SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7152

Genomic sequence of IGLV1S2, a human immunoglobulin variable lambda gene belonging to subgroup I. Bernard F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7139

HindIII restriction fragment alleles of the human immunoglobulin V lambda II subgroup genes. Blancher A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 25;18(20):6178

The IGLVA gene as a STS in the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain variable gene locus (located at 22q11). Chuchana P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11; 19(17):4786

HindIII RFLP of the human immunoglobulin V lambda III subgroup genes. Chuchana P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 25;18(20):6179

First genomic sequence of a human Ig variable lambda gene belonging to subgroup III. Frippiat JP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7134

The genomic organization of immunoglobulin VH genes in Xenopus laevis shows evidence for interspersion of families. Haire RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 11; 19(11):3061–6

Immunoglobulin variable heavy chain cDNA sequence from a patient with X–linked agammaglobulinemia. Mortari F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 11;19(3):673

Molecular characterization of five human anti–human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody heavy chains reveals extensive somatic mutation typical of an antigen–driven immune response. Andris JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7783–7

A single amino acid substitution in the variable region of the light chain specifically blocks immunoglobulin secretion. Dul JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):8135–9

Normal serum immunoglobulins participate in the selection of peripheral B–cell repertoires. Freitas AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5640–4

A mutagenesis study of a catalytic antibody. Jackson DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):58–62

Resolution of hypervariable regions in T–cell receptor beta chains by a modified Wu–Kabat index of amino acid diversity. Jores R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9138–42

Characterization of a complete immunoglobulin heavy–chain variable region germ–line gene of rainbow trout. Matsunaga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7767–71

V(D)J recombination activity in lymphoid cell lines is increased by agents that elevate cAMP. Menetski JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9324–8

Immunoglobulin variable–region–like domains of diverse sequence within the major histocompatibility complex of the chicken. Miller MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4377–81

Cryoglobulinemia induced by a murine IgG3 rheumatoid factor: skin vasculitis and glomerulonephritis arise from distinct pathogenic mechanisms. Reininger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):10038–42

Mutation in a reporter gene depends on proximity to and transcription of immunoglobulin variable transgenes. Umar A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4902–6

Possible deletion of a developmentally regulated heavy–chain variable region gene in autoimmune diseases. Yang PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7907–11

Expression of mouse immunoglobulin light and heavy chain variable regions in Escherichia coli and reconstitution of antigen–binding activity. Field H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jul;3(7):641–7

[Structure and function of the immunoglobulin Vh gene in man] Lukowsky A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(4):225–32 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The test for the genomic DNA of bacteriophage FD 103 detects hypervariable regions in the human genome] Rogaev EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov; 110(11):525 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Peptides derived from the CDR3–homologous domain of the CD4 molecule are specific inhibitors of HIV–1 and SIV infection, virus–induced cell fusion, and postinfection viral transmission in vitro. Implications for the design of small peptide anti–HIV therapeutic agents. Rausch DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:125–48 (79 ref.)

Properties of FV and Fab fragments of the antibody McPC603 expressed in E. coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Dec;(87):48–55

Generation of monoclonal antibodies against soluble human T cell receptor polypeptides. Devaux B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2111–9

Lack of anti–DNA precursors in lambda chain–bearing B lymphocytes in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Evidence for the contribution of V kappa genes to anti–DNA specificity. Lacour M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):839–42

Tolerance to a self peptide from the third hypervariable region of the Es beta chain. Implications for molecular mimicry models of autoimmune disease. Roudier J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2063–7

Monoclonal anti–VH141 antibodies that specifically recognize the heavy chain variable region of, and are closely related to, MOPC141 myeloma protein whose VH gene belongs to VHQ52 family. Minami Y, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):464–70

Properties of murine antibodies from different V region families specific for bromelain–treated mouse erythrocytes. Conger JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1216–9

Serologic and chemical differentiation of human lambda III light chain variable regions. Eulitz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):3091–6

Alteration in H chain V region affects complement activation by chimeric antibodies. Horgan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2527–32

A possible procedure for reducing the immunogenicity of antibody variable domains while preserving their ligand–binding properties. Padlan EA. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May;28(4–5):489–98

Induction and immunochemical properties of a novel anti–antibody. Simeckova–Rosenberg J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Nov;27(11):1119–26

Specificity for molecules of the major histocompatibility complex mediated by a hybrid immunoglobulin–T cell receptor. Kawasaki H, et al. **New Biol** 1991 May; 3(5):487–97

METABOLISM

Mutational analysis of arsonate binding by a CRIA+ antibody. VH and VL junctional diversity are essential for binding activity. Hasemann CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7626–32

Natural mouse and human antibodies bind to a peptide derived from a germline VH chain. Evidence for evolutionary conserved self–binding locus. Kaveri SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4207–13

Mouse Ig coded by VH families S107 or J606 bind to protein A. Seppälä I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2989–93

PHYSIOLOGY

Clonal persistence of B lymphocytes in normal mice is determined by variable region–dependent selection. Thomas–Vaslin V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep; 21(9):2239–46

IMMUNOGLOBULINS

Radiometal labeling of immunoproteins: covalent linkage of 2–(4–isothiocyanatobenzyl)diethylenetriaminepentaacetic acid ligands to immunoglobulin. Mirzadeh S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jan–Feb;1(1):59–65

Model of removal of immunoglobulins from plasma by extracorporeal immunoadsorption with sepharose–protein A. Davies PA. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Dec;13(12):837–45

Potential for tumor therapy with iodine–125 labeled immunoglobulins. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):43–4 (10 ref.)

Hepatitis A virus concentrations in immunoglobulin preparations [letter; comment] [see comments] Thorpe R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):497. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1330. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1165.

Rho(D) immunoglobulin (RhoGAM): how it came into being [see comments] Mittendorf R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):301–3. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;77(6):957–8.

Cyclosporin A in non–dietary IgY cirrhosis [letter] Kirsch RE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 2;79(3):167

Has immunoglobulin come to a sticky end? [editorial] Langman RE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):99–109

Clinical trial of botulism immune globulin for infant botulism. Frankovich TL, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Jan;154(1):103

[Structures and heterogeneity of immunoglobulins] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48 Suppl:202–50 **(Jpn)**

[List of diagnostic reagent kits for immunological tests and review of immunoreplacement, suppressant, modulator and complement control factor] Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:1364–500 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intravenous immunoglobulins in thrombocytopenia with absent radii. Sopo SM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 85(2):105–6

Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia in monozygous twins. High-dose intravenous gammaglobulin therapy. Yoshida N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):62–5

ACOG releases report on prevention of D isoimmunization. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jan;43(1):307–8, 310

IVIG for children with HIV infection [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Mar;43(3):1062

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Brancati FL. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep; 91(3):320–1

Differences in immunoglobulin preparations for intravenous use: a comparison of six products. Greenbaum BH. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):490–6 (46 ref.)

Safety of intravenous immunoglobulin infusion in neonates at risk for sepsis. Homan SE, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):307–11

Intravenous immunoglobulins in gram-negative bacteremia [letter; comment] Chandrasekar PH. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 1;113(11):897–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Feb 15;112(4):278–92.

Newer uses of intravenous immunoglobulins as anti-infective agents. Pennington JE. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Aug;34(8):1463–6 (30 ref.)

Long-term response in a patient with ITP following low dose anti-D immunoglobulin therapy. Smith NA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(1–2):115–7

Novel intravenous immunoglobulins and their applications. Yap PL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Apr; 3(2):423–49 (80 ref.)

High doses of intravenous Ig inhibit in vitro uptake of C4 fragments onto sensitized erythrocytes. Basta M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):376–80

High doses of intravenous immunoglobulin do not affect the recognition phase of the classical complement pathway. Basta M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):700–2

Intravenous anti-D treatment of immune thrombocytopenic purpura: analysis of efficacy, toxicity, and mechanism of effect. Bussel JB, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1884–93

Anti-D immunoglobulin for bleeding in early pregnancy [letter] Everett CB. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1329

Efficacy of intravenous immunoglobulins in sclerodermatomyositis [letter] Bodemer C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;123(4):545–6

Beneficial effect of human therapeutic intravenous immunoglobulins (IVIg) in mercuric-chloride-induced autoimmune disease of Brown-Norway rats. Rossi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):129–33

Antenatal suppression of Rh alloimmunization. Bowman JM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;34(2):296–303 (29 ref.)

Consensus conference. Conference on intravenous immunoglobulin. National Institutes of Health. **Conn Med** 1990 Dec;54(12):677–83 (0 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin. **Consens Statement** 1990 May 21–23;8(5):1–23 (0 ref.)

Is bovine colostrum a suitable alternative source of immunoglobulins for newborn foals? [editorial; comment] LeBlanc MM. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):78–80. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):111–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):116–8.

Intravenous immunoglobulin in Diamond-Blackfan anaemia. Miceli Sopo S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):779–80

Single dose anti-Rh(D) immunoglobulin for chronic immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Gokalp A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):859–61

Anti-lipopolysaccharide-immunoglobulin (IgG-anti-LPS) therapy in intensive care patients following surgery from infectious disease. Glück D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Aug;17(4):220–3

An open-label study of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin in severe childhood asthma. Mazer BD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):976–83

Advanced lung disease in a patient with cystic fibrosis and hypogammaglobulinemia: response to intravenous immune globulin therapy. Bentur L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):741–3

NIH consensus conference. Intravenous immunoglobulin. Prevention and treatment of disease. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 26; 264(24):3189–93 (0 ref.)

IVIG to prevent recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter; comment] Jenkins DM. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):792. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):424–5.

Commercial immunoglobulins and HCV [letter] Pérez-Trallero E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29; 336(8730):1590

Applications of intravenous immunoglobulin. Yap PL. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Jun;12(1):1–10

Intravenous immune globulin for the prevention of bacterial infections in children with symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus infection. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Intravenous Immunoglobulin Study Group [see comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):73–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):123–5.

New uses for intravenous immune globulin [editorial; comment] Stiehm ER. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11; 325(2):123–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):73–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):81–6.

Cost effectiveness of prophylactic intravenous immune globulin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comment] Weeks JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):81–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):123–5.

Summary of the NIH Consensus Conference on i.v. Immunoglobulins. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Dec; 4(12):12, 15

Intravenous immunoglobulin in minimal change nephrotic syndrome: a crossover trial. Rowe PC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):32–5

A preliminary trial of high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin to a patient with euthyroid ophthalmopathy. Philipsen EK, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Aug;1(2):93–5

The role of immunoglobulin in bone marrow transplantation. Saral R. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2128–32 (40 ref.)

Long-term intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in patients with AIDS-related complex. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:1–60

High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in HIV-1-infected adults with AIDS-related complex and Walter-Reed 5. Schrappe-Bächer M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59 Suppl 1:3–14

New uses of intravenous immune globulin therapy. Wilson NW, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):461

[High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of immune blood cytopenia. Mechanisms of action, indications and results] Aymard JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(8):689–97 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**

[HBsAG-positive mothers and neonatal immunization: experience at the USL No. 1 in Trapani] Bonanno Conti MI, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jun;42(6):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of intravenous immunoglobulins in pediatrics] Duse M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):117–25 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of immunoglobulins in AIDS] Accurso V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):504–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of human immunoglobulin in infectious and inflammatory diseases of premature infants] Azimdzhanova MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin efficacy for intravenous administration in the therapy of newborn infants with a suppurative infection] Feklisova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr;(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cost-effectiveness analysis of home administration versus hospital administration of intravenous immunoglobulin] Rodriguez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 19; 96(2):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intravenous administration of immunoglobulin speeds up improvement in Kawasaki disease] Fasth A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 12;87(50):4315–7 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Seroconversion for hepatitis C virus antibody in bone marrow recipients treated with immune globulin [letter; comment] Horst HA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):132–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 13;323(11):705–12.

ANALYSIS

Detection of minimal residual myeloma cells by dual parameter analysis of DNA and cytoplasmic immunoglobulin. Shimazaki C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 85(1):20–5

Scanning electron microscopy and immunoglobulins of the endolymphatic sac in normal human subjects and sensorineural deafness. With special reference to Menière's disease. Kumagami H. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;474:1–21

Antibody responses to parenteral and oral vaccines are impaired by conventional and low protein formulas as compared to breast-feeding. Hahn-Zoric M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1137–42

Does low serum immunoglobulin level contribute to the origin of a brain abscess? Kala M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;128:127–31

Local humoral immunity in patients with pollen allergy. Gurgenidze GV, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):315–9

Comparative estimation of general and local humoral immunity indicators in connection with local immunotherapeutic treatment. Gurgenidze GV, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):325–9

Marked plasmacytosis and immunoglobulin abnormalities following infusion of streptokinase. Gorden L, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;301(3):186–9

Continuing controversy in alloimmune thrombocytopenia: fetal hyperimmunoglobulinemia fails to prevent thrombocytopenia. Nicolini U, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1144–6

Quantitation of bovine immunoglobulins in culture fluids by use of sandwich radioimmunoassay with monoclonal antibodies. Srikumaran S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb; 52(2):243–6

Changes in serum immunoglobulin values in kittens after ingestion of colostrum. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):393–6

Biotinylated antibodies bound to streptavidin beads: a versatile solid matrix for immunoassays. Haun M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec;191(2):337–42

Nasal secretions from patients with polyps and healthy individuals, collected with a new aspiration system: evaluation of total protein and immunoglobulin concentrations. Biewenga J, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):260–6

Monoclonal immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in lymphoid malignancies. Katsikis PD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):1719–24

Effect of smokeless tobacco use in humans on mucosal immune factors. Gregory RL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(1):25–31

Effect of zonisamide on serum immunoglobulins. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):855–8

Quantitation of immunoglobulin associated with senescent erythrocytes from the rabbit. Dale GL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1096–9

Laboratory screening of monoclonal gammopathies: incidence of serum monoclonal immunoglobulins during a five years survey in a general hospital. Sala P, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(3):224–7

Quantification of platelet-bound immunoglobulins of different class and subclass using radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies: assay conditions and clinical application. Tijhuis GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):93–101

Influence of monoclonal immunoglobulins in direct determinations of iron in serum. Bakker AJ. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):690–4

IgE, IgA and IgG antibodies and delayed skin response towards Candida albicans antigens in atopics with and without saprophytic growth. Savolainen J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep;20(5):549–54

Specific antibodies to methyltetrahydrophthalic anhydride in exposed workers. Welinder H, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20(6):639–45

Failure to detect deposition of complement and immunoglobulin in allergen-induced late-phase skin reaction in atopic subjects. Frew AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):70–4

Transfer of immunoglobulins and survival of newborn calves. Mohammed HO, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Apr;81(2):173–82

Direct immunofluorescence testing of haired skin, nasal planum, and footpads of clinically normal woodchuck hepatitis virus-infected and non-infected woodchucks. Panich R, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Apr;81(2):145–50

Evaluation of thiophosphoric acid alkaloid derivatives from Chelidonium majus L. ("Ukrain") as an immunostimulant in patients with various carcinomas. Nowicky JW, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(2):139–43

A study of bovine and equine immunoglobulin levels in pony foals fed bovine colostrum [see comments] Holmes MA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):116–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):78–80.

Lack of influence of acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation on the immunoglobulin levels and leucocyte counts following upper-abdominal surgery. Kho HG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jan;8(1):39–45

Blood IgA, IgM and IgE levels are influenced by sex and HLA phenotype. Modica MA, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989;6(4):251–7

Jejunal immunoglobulin and antigliadin antibody secretion in adult coeliac disease. Colombel JF, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1345–9

Appraisal of gut lavage in the study of intestinal humoral immunity. O'Mahony S, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1341–4

Immunoglobulin contents in cervical secretions of women with chlamydial cervicitis. Persson E, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):109–13

Immunoglobulins in diagnosis and monitoring of neoplasia. Bergsagel DE, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:501–19 (80 ref.)

Alterations in immunoglobulin & complement levels in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Chauhan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Aug;92:241–5

Serum immunoglobulin pattern in cases of ELISA positive for AIDS [letter] Ganapathysundaram S, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;45(2):52

Circulating immune complexes in human breast cyst fluids: relationship with intracystic immunoglobulin and electrolyte levels. Mannello F, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Apr–Jun;6(2):122–7

Anti-cardiolipin antibodies in Mexican lepromatous leprosy patients [letter] Escobar-Gutiérrez A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):723–4

Sjögren syndrome: comparative studies in local ocular and serum immunoglobulin concentrations with special reference to secretory IgA. Wehmeyer A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 May;15(3):147–51

Effects of carbamazepine and valproate on immunological assessment in young epileptic patients. Lenti C, et al.

Ital J Neurol Sci 1991 Feb;12(1):87–91

Lipid profiles, serum immunoglobulins, dietary intake, and drug use of older rural Iowa women. Witte–Foster SR, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jun;91(6):679–85

Immunoglobulin status in epilepsy [letter]
J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Aug;38(8):595–7

Immunoglobulins and allergy mediators in bronchial asthma. Dhungat AJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug; 38(8):542–4

Effects of acute ethanol ingestion and burn injury on serum immunoglobulin. Kawakami M, et al.
J Burn Care Rehabil 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):395–9

Interference of immunoglobulins in the radioimmunoassay of human beta–endorphin. Hashimoto T, et al.
J Clin Chem Clin Biochem 1990 Dec;28(12):937–41

Evidence for existence of immunoglobulins that block ovarian granulosa cell growth in vitro. A putative role in resistant ovary syndrome? van Weissenbruch MM, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Aug;73(2):360–7

Serum immunoglobulin profiles of dairy cows chronically treated with recombinant bovine somatotropin. Burton JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1589–98

Hydantoin immunosuppression clinical study. Badawy AH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):257–62

Estimation of serum and tissue immunoglobulins level in some colonic disorders. Fahmy OA, et al.
J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1991 Aug;21(2):503–12

Bursectomy of chicken embryos at 60 hours of incubation leads to an oligoclonal B cell compartment and restricted Ig diversity. Mansikka A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3601–9

Novel and rapid immunofiltration assays with enhanced chemiluminescence detection [letter] Horton JK, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):289–91

A novel, rapid, single–step immunochromatographic procedure for the detection of mouse immunoglobulin [letter] Horton JK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24;140(1):131–4

Gaucher's disease: lack of antibody response in 12 patients following repeated intravenous infusions of mannose terminal glucocerebrosidase. Murray GJ, et al.
J Immunol Methods 1991 Mar 1;137(1):113–20

Clinical ventilatory functions and immunological studies in bronchial asthma. Garg S, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;89(1):6–9

Serum immunoglobulins in leukaemia and malignant lymphoma. Solanki RL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;88(11):305–7

Hypogammaglobulinemia associated with cytomegalovirus pneumonia. Greenberger PA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):631–3

Serum immunoglobulin levels in systemic lupus erythematosus: the effects of age, sex, race and disease duration. Ward MM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr; 18(4):540–4

Enhanced immunoglobulin levels correlate with infectious complications after surgery in esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan;46(1):3–8

Immunoglobulin concentrations in normal aqueous humor and their changes in the secondary aqueous humor of dogs. Izumisawa Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Jun;53(3):543–4

Production of random classes of immunoglobulins in brain tissue during persistent viral infection paralleled by secretion of interleukin–6 (IL–6) but not IL–4, IL–5, and gamma interferon. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar; 65(3):1364–9

Detection of immunoglobulin G, M, and A antibodies to enterovirus structural proteins by immunoblot technique in echovirus type 4–infected patients. Pozzetto B, et al.
J Virol Methods 1990 Aug;29(2):143–55

Serum immunoglobulin levels and natural antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae in hemodialysis patients: evidence for IgG subclass imbalances. Borradori L, et al.
Nephron 1990;56(1):35–9

Serum immunoglobulin status of psychiatric in–patients. Sane AS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):88–91

Taenia crassiceps surface immunoglobulins: parasite– or host–derived? McManus DP, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Aug; 101 Pt 1:127–37

Lyme arthritis: oligoclonal anti–Borrelia burgdorferi IgG antibodies occur in joint fluid and serum. Cruz M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1991 Jan;33(1):61–71

The variability of immunoglobulins and albumin in salivary secretions of children. Gleeson M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1991 May;33(5):533–41

Human anti–mouse immunoglobulins in sera of patients treated chronically with monoclonal antibody–purified factor VIII. Haimovich J, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Apr; 27(2 Suppl 2):11–5

The effects of acute and chronic exercise of immunoglobulins. Nieman DC, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Mar;11(3):183–201 (88 ref.)

Hyperacute rejection of xenografts in the complete absence of antibody. Johnston PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):877–9

Effect of perinatal anti–TCR2 treatment and thymectomy on serum immunoglobulin levels in the chicken. Cihak J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Feb;38(1):28–34

Distribution of immunoglobulins during embryogenesis in the chicken. Kaspers B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Mar;38(2):73–9

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in cattle naturally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Gatei MH, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Oct;37(8):575–80

[Changes in the level of immunoglobulins and other serum proteins in hepatic echinococcosis] Stoianov G, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1990;43(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Improvement of the EIA kit for the detection of tetanus immunoglobulin in human sera] Lee HF, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 May;24(2):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of serum immunoglobulins in pulmonary acariasis patients] Sun X, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1990;8(2):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical contribution of the examination of immunoglobulins and albumin in the feces in children (a group of 610 patients 1–18 years of age] Sýkora J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Apr; 45(4):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antiphospholipid antibodies] Jansen J, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Jan 7;153(2):95–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in chronic B–lymphoid leukemia] Filippi JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jan; 39(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin–like anticoagulant in small cell bronchial carcinoma] Garnier G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulin levels, number of eosinophils in the peripheral blood and bronchial hypersensitivity in children with Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jan;40(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic reactivity of the skin in chronic hepatitis] Fuchs H. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1990;36:61–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of prekallikrein activator (PKA) activity in plasma–derived preparations] Miks B, et al.
Med Dosw Mikrobiol 1990;42(3–4):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the lupus band test in patients treated by chronic hemodialysis] Billip–Tomecka Z, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1990 Sep;84(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of IgG, IgA, IgM, blood proteins and various lysosomal enzymes in donors after repeated plasmapheresis] Chocha A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Oct 1–15;43(19–20):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic value of immunological studies in women with inflammatory processes in the adnexa uteri] Batyrova AK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May; (5):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Criteria of immunologic imbalance in patients with ovarian neoplasms] Kulinich SI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunological studies of peripheral blood in patients with external genital endometriosis and infertility] Matveeva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in endometrial secretion in patients with chronic endometritis] Sukhikh GT, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Aug;(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory immunity of the vagina in acute nonspecific salpingitis] Tepliakova MV, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jun;(6):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Study of the phases of development of humoral immune response] Trunov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;110(12):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory immunity in workers in electrolysis shops of the nickel– and copper–processing plants] Kologrivova EN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of immunological reactivity in workers engaged in the production of thiourea, ammonium rhodanate and cobalt and manganese salts] Talakin IuN, et al.
Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1990;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin and lysozyme levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with acute pneumonia in acute leukemia and bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, immunological and morphological evaluation of nephrotic syndrome] Shishkin AN, et al.
Klin Med (Mosk) 1990 Jun;68(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A program for calculating the concentration of immunoglobulins for personal computers] Grinzaid IuM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(7):75 **(Rus)**

[The informativeness of determining circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulins during immunization] Zlotnik TE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(12):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of immunologic reactivity and the alpha fetoprotein level in newborn infants with thymomegaly and bronchopneumonia] Dadambaev ET, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (10):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–biochemical and immunological characteristics of non–rheumatic lesions of the myocardium in children] Dorofeev AE. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):110 **(Rus)**

[Relations of melatonin level and insufficiency of T and B immune components in children with acute viral neuroinfections] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various factors leading to development of food allergies during breast feeding] Gmoshinskaia MV, et al.
Pediatriia 1991;(4):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of immunologic changes and clinical manifestations of allergy in children with impaired thyroid function] Ilkek IaIu, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(12):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors of nonspecific resistance in hepatitis B and acute hepatic insufficiency] Rakhmanova AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of immunity in wound complications after herniotomy] Rodoman GV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Histological and immuno–morphological characteristics of differentiated cancer of the thyroid gland] Shevchenko SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific immunoglobulins of different classes in brucellosis in human beings] Zheludkov MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(11):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of the status of humoral immunity in patients after surgical correction of rheumatic heart defects under artificial circulation] Abbakumov VV, et al.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1990;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of immunoglobulins in the blood serum of guinea pigs with epicutaneous exposure to petroleum refinery products] Agakishiev DD, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(8):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of Treponema–specific blood immunoglobulins in early forms of syphilis] Liakhov VF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(8):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of prednisolone on the immunoglobulin content of the blood in patients with disseminated sclerosis] Iarosh AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The levels of circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulins in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and rheumatoid arthritis] Ternovoĭ KS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of complex electromyographic and immunologic examinations of patients with diabetic neuropathies] Gorbacheva FE, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of local and general immunity in patients with multiple sclerosis] Totolian NA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serological markers in active celiac disease (corrected and republished article originally printed in An Esp Pediatr 1990 Apr;32(4):375–7)] Blanco Quiros A, et al.
An Esp Pediatr 1990 Jun;32(6):564–5 **(Spa)**

[Laser nephelometry. A better methodology?] Gaytán–Alcocér M. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr–Jun; 21(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Blood concentrations of immunoglobulins in children with vitamin A deficiency] Arredondo–García JL, et al.
Gac Med Mex 1990 Sep–Oct;126(5):375–81; discussion 382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malnutrition, plasma proteins and immunoglobulins in Chilean puerperal women] Walton R, et al.
Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol 1989;54(2):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

The measuring of "respiratory–membrane permeability" and local production of immunoglobulins and antibodies by means of an analysis of sputum. van de Graaf EA, et al.
Agents Actions Suppl 1990;30:257–67 (27 ref.)

Epstein–Barr virus transformation of B lymphocytes from IgA nephropathy patients and first–degree relatives results in increased immunoglobulin synthesis not restricted to IgA. Jackson S, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan;17(1):55–61

Mucosal and systemic isotype–specific antibody responses to bovine coronavirus structural proteins in naturally infected dairy calves. Heckert RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun; 52(6):852–7

Isotype–specific antibody responses to bovine coronavirus structural proteins in serum, feces, and mucosal secretions from experimentally challenge–exposed colostrum–deprived calves. Heckert RA, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1991 May;52(5):692–9

Suppression of immunoglobulin and interleukin–6 production from peripheral blood mononuclear cells by dialysis membranes. Paczek L, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):459–61

Factors controlling immunoglobulin production and B cell proliferation. Fridman WH. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991; 78(2):195–201 (27 ref.)

Requirement for noncognate interaction with T cells for the activation of B cell immunoglobulin secretion by IL–2. Owens T. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):352–66

Evidence for locally synthesized and clonally restricted immunoglobulin in the synovial fluid from rheumatoid arthritis patients. Carpenter AB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 13;193(1–2):1–12

Cytokine–independent progression of immunoglobulin production in vitro by B lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pelton BK, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Feb;83(2):274–9

Immunoglobulin and cytokine production by neonatal lymphocytes. Watson W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991

Jan;83(1):169–74

Nerve growth factor inhibits immunoglobulin production by but not proliferation of human plasma cell lines. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;60(1):145–51

Erythropoietin enhances immunoglobulin production and proliferation by human plasma cells in a serum-free medium. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):495–501

Improved function of B lymphocytes in dialysis patients treated by recombinant human erythropoietin. Paczek L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:36–41

Impaired regulation of natural killer cells in immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with ulcerative colitis. Kawase T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):585–92

Effect of metalloproteinase from Staphylococcus aureus on in vitro stimulation of human lymphocytes. Prokešová L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):225–30

The secretory antibody response in milk and bile against fimbriae and LPS in rats monocolonized or immunized in the Peyer's patches with Escherichia coli. Dahlgren UI, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):295–300

Regulation of CD23 expression, soluble CD23 release and immunoglobulin synthesis of peripheral blood lymphocytes by glucocorticoids. Fischer A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec; 71(4):473–9

Stimulation of Ig production and growth of human lymphoblastoid B-cell lines by nerve growth factor. Kimata H, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):451–2

Disodium cromoglycate enhances ongoing immunoglobulin production in vitro in human B cells. Kimata H, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):31–5

Staphylococcus aureus modifies the cytokine-induced immunoglobulin synthesis and CD23 expression in patients with atopic dermatitis. Neuber K, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):197–204

Immune suppression induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans: effects on immunoglobulin production by human B cells. Shenker BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):3856–62

Correlation of sCD23 release and immunoglobulin (E, A, G, M) synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of atopic patients. Bujanowski-Weber J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(2):113–8

Disodium cromoglycate inhibits immunoglobulin production in vitro without affecting cell growth in human B cell lines. Kimata H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 93(2–3):280–1

Norspermidine inhibits LPS-induced immunoglobulin production in an FCS-independent mechanism different from spermidine and spermine. Komori T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(1):67–73

Suppression of immunoglobulin production of lymphocytes by intravenous immunoglobulin. Kondo N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 May;11(3):152–8

Effect of calf housing on plasma ascorbate and endocrine and immune function. Cummins KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1582–8

Immunoglobulin pattern of schistosomiasis mansoni in patients with chronic renal failure. el-Ganayni GA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):189–94

Humoral and cellular immune response in schistosomiasis pre and post praziquantel therapy. Hamadto HH, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):667–72

T-independent and T-dependent B lymphoblasts: helper T cells prime for interleukin 2-induced growth and secretion of immunoglobulins that utilize downstream heavy chains. Forman MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):687–97

Transforming growth factor-beta suppresses human B lymphocyte Ig production by inhibiting synthesis and the switch from the membrane form to the secreted form of Ig mRNA. Kehrl JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):4016–23

Mechanism of Staphylococcus aureus exotoxin A inhibition of Ig production by human B cells. Moseley AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):826–32

Complement subcomponent C1q stimulates Ig production by human B lymphocytes. Young KR Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3356–64

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and specificity of oligoclonal IgG in patients infected with HIV-1 do not correlate with CNS disease. Goswami KK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):106–13

Immunoglobulin producing cells in bone marrow and blood of patients with multiple sclerosis and controls. Fredrikson S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 May; 54(5):412–4

Zonal distribution of immunoglobulin-synthesizing cells within the germinal centre: an in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical study. Close PM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Nov;162(3):209–16

Differential effect of opioids on immunoglobulin production by lymphocytes isolated from Peyer's patches and spleen. Carr DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(12):1059–69

Antibody response to pneumococcal capsular polysaccharide vaccine in African children. Temple K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 May;10(5):386–90

Interleukin-6 enhances human Ig production, but not as a terminal differentiation factor for B lymphocytes. Van Kooten C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 May-Jun; 141(4–5):341–56

[Effects of interferon on immunoglobulin production in normal subjects and in patients with selective IgA deficiency. An "in vitro" study] Pozzato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Jun-Jul;71(6–7):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Regulation by myelopid of immunoglobulin production in culture of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in normal and secondary immunodeficient state] Vlasenko RIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[B-cellular immunity] Samoĭlova RS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Status of protective properties of the gastroduodenal mucosa after surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological characteristics of globulin production during the vaccinal process induced by tularemia and brucellosis vaccines] Golubinskiĭ EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Serum and CSF immunological findings in ALS. Apostolski S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Feb;83(2):96–8

Monoclonal immunoglobulin bands in the cerebrospinal fluid. McCombe PA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Apr;21(2):227–9

The separation and detection of alkaline oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid using immobilised pH gradients. Cowdrey G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct; 11(10):813–8

CSF oligoclonal banding pattern changes in a long-surviving SSPE patient treated with alpha-IFN. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Apr;12(2):187–91

The relationship of interleukin-2 and soluble interleukin-2 receptors to intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr;32(1):43–51

Brain-stem auditory evoked potentials in multiple sclerosis: the relation to VEP, SEP and CSF immunoglobulins. Sand T, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Oct;237(6):376–8

Affinity immunoblotting: rapid and sensitive detection of oligoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM in unconcentrated CSF by agarose isoelectric focusing. Kaiser R. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):216–25

Intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis. Comparison of various formulae with the 'gold standard' of isoelectric focusing [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1991 Jun;103(2):241] Souverijn JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Mar; 102(1):11–6

Kappa/lambda ratios of IgG, IgA and IgM in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Araga S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Mar-Apr; 30(2):118–22

Significance of CSF immunoglobulins in monitoring neurologic disease activity in Behçet's disease. Sharief MK, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep;41(9):1398–401

CSF anomalies in children affected by Epilepsia Partialis Continua (EPC). Gaggero R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Aug;21(3):143–5

Organism-specific antibody indices, the cerebrospinal fluid-immunoglobulin index and other tools: a clinician's guide to the etiologic diagnosis of central nervous system infection. Andiman WA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jul; 10(7):490–5 (29 ref.)

Cerebrospinal fluid changes in tetanus: raised proteins and immunoglobulins in patients with severe disease. Idoko JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul-Aug;84(4):593–4

[Quantitative determination of 7 proteins in csf of patients with Guillain Barre syndrome] Li YT. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 23(5):289–92, 319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of oligoclonal immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid using agar gel immunoelectrophoresis with silver salt staining] Merahba H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:163–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intrathecal synthesis of immunoglobulins during acute viral meningitis with high cerebrospinal fluid protein levels] Nikolić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Sep-Oct; 118(9–10):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

CHEMISTRY

Light chain composition of serum granulocyte binding immunoglobulins. Shastri KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):167–72

Multinuclear NMR study of the structure of the Fv fragment of anti-dansyl mouse IgG2a antibody. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 2;30(26):6611–9

On the skew distribution of immunoglobulins and the inverted protein-folding problem. Jiménez-Montaño MA, et al. **Biosystems** 1991;24(4):261–7

Efficient recognition of immunoglobulin domains from amino acid sequences using a neural network. Bengio Y, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Oct;6(4):319–24

Structural features of the McPC603 Fab fragment not defined in the X-ray structure. Skerra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1–2):203–6

Immunoglobulin structure. Virella G. **Immunol Ser** 1990; 50:77–92 (7 ref.)

Two vaccinia virus proteins structurally related to the interleukin-1 receptor and the immunoglobulin superfamily. Smith GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):511–8

Stability of European anti-D immunoglobulin preparations. Suomela H. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):69–74

CLASSIFICATION

Immunoglobulin class- and subclass-specific responses to Mycoplasma pulmonis in sera and secretions of naturally infected Sprague-Dawley female rats. Brown MB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):2181–5

DEFICIENCY

Acquired amegakaryocytic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with immunoglobulin deficiency. Rovira M, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):34–6

Familial hypercatabolic hypoproteinemia. A disorder of endogenous catabolism of albumin and immunoglobulin. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2093–8

Immunoglobulin deficiency and idiotype expression in children developing Haemophilus influenzae type b disease after vaccination with conjugate vaccine. The Collaborative Study Group. Holmes SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 9;266(14):1960–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Binding of 99mTc-labelled polyclonal human immunoglobulin to bacteria as a mechanism for scintigraphic detection of infection. Calame W, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(6):396–400

Comparison of technetium 99m polyclonal human immunoglobulin and technetium 99m monoclonal antibodies for imaging chronic osteomyelitis. First clinical results. Sciuk J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(6):401–7

Measurement of synovial inflammation in rheumatoid arthritis with technetium 99m labelled human polyclonal immunoglobulin G. van der Lubbe PA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(2):119–23

Distribution, kinetics and immunoscintigraphy of 131-I labelled intact antifibrinogen-fibrin antibody (AbFbg) and its F(ab')2 fragment. Svihovcova P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):1–6

Assessment of fetal-maternal haemorrhage in mothers with hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Patton WN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;43(9):728–31

Technetium-99m-human polyclonal IgG radiolabeled via the hydrazino nicotinamide derivative for imaging focal sites of infection in rats. Abrams MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):2022–8

Detection of a local staphylococcal infection in mice with technetium-99m-labeled polyclonal human immunoglobulin. Calame W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 32(3):468–74

Imaging of focal inflammation with 99Tcm-labelled human polyclonal immunoglobulin G. Goh AS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Dec;11(12):843–56

Immunohistochemical detection of chlamydiae in formalin-fixed tissue sections: comparison of a monoclonal antibody with yolk derived antibodies (IgY). Kunz US, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jun;38(4):292–8

[The design and trial of conjugates for performing lanthanide immunofluorescence analysis] Sokolova MV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Early results of the studies of the effect of cimetidine on selected parameters of humoral and cellular immunity in patients with peptic ulcer] Słotwiński R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Aug 20–27;45(34–35):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of preventive use of dexamethasone on various indicators of humoral immunity in mothers and newborn infants] Zykh I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; (6):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of immuno- and hematopoiesis with asterin] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul;35(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in the infarcted lymph node syndrome. Laszewski MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):116–20

Immunogenetic markers as probes for polymorphism, gene regulation and gene transfer in man--the Gm system in perspective. Grubb R. **APMIS** 1991 Mar;99(3):199–209 (83 ref.)

Molecular similarities and differences between immunoglobulin and T cell receptors. Mak TW. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Dec;(87):1–9 (14 ref.)

Immunoglobulin haplotypes: markers of reproductive success? Stevenson JC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Aug; 62(4):479–89

HindIII/EcoRI RFLP of the human immunoglobulin IGHE gene detected with a C epsilon probe in the French and Tunisian populations. Bernard F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 May;87(1):101

A new Igk-V gene family in the mouse [letter] Kofler R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(2):139–40

Genetics of immunoglobulins. Pandey JP. **Immunol Ser** 1990; 50:107–21 (8 ref.)

Molecular cloning of gp49, a cell-surface antigen that is preferentially expressed by mouse mast cell progenitors and is a new member of the immunoglobulin superfamily. Arm JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15966-73

Chimeric alpha- and beta-platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF) receptors define three immunoglobulin-like domains of the alpha-PDGF receptor that determine PDGF-AA binding specificity. Heidaran MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):18741-4

Structure of the chicken neuron-glia cell adhesion molecule, Ng-CAM: origin of the polypeptides and relation to the Ig superfamily. Burgoon MP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar; 112(5):1017-29

Factors affecting the rearrangement efficiency of an Ig test gene. Engler P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2826-35

High level synthesis of immunoglobulins in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wood CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1; 145(9):3011-6

Motif recognition and alignment for many sequences by comparison of dot-matrices. Vingron M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Mar 5;218(1):33-43

Cross-lineage rearrangement of antigen receptor genes in atypical chronic myeloid leukemia. Mangi MH, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):210-3

Multiparameter analysis of acute mixed lineage leukemia: correlation of a B/myeloid immunophenotype and immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements with the presence of the Philadelphia chromosome translocation in acute leukemias with myeloid morphology. Saikevych IA, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):373-82

Immunoglobulin superfamily molecules in the nervous system. Yoshihara Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Mar; 10(2):83-105 (124 ref.)

A serum heterodimer from hagfish (Eptatretus stoutii) exhibits structural similarity and partial sequence identity with immunoglobulin. Varner J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1746-50

[The immunoglobulin superfamily] Colombani J. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1991 Mar;34(2):151-65 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of splenic infiltrates in hairy cell leukemia] Odermatt BF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Rho(D) immunoglobulin (RhoGAM): how it came into being [letter; comment] Hamilton EG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 77(6):957-8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Feb;77(2):301-3.

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating anticoagulants to factor VIII. Immunochemical studies and clinical response to factor VIII concentrates. Robboy SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1970 Dec;49(6):742-52

Host immunoglobulin on spleen-derived Leishmania donovani amastigotes. Pearson RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep;43(3):263-5

Properties of FV and Fab fragments of the antibody McPC603 expressed in E. coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Dec;(87):48-55

Autoantibody activity of immunoglobulins isolated from B-cell follicular lymphomas. Dighiero G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):581-5

An investigation on rheumatoid factor of different immunoglobulin classes in hepatitis B virus carriers. Watanabe K, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;10(1):31-7

Chicken IgY: utilizing the evolutionary difference. Larsson A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990; 13(4):199-201

Immunoglobulin and complement. Coles GA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;85:24-9 (27 ref.)

Insights into neutralization of animal viruses gained from study of influenza virus. Outlaw MC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Apr;106(2):205-20 (56 ref.)

Presentation of endogenous immunoglobulin determinant to immunoglobulin-recognizing T cell clones by the thymic cells. Rudensky AY, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2235-9

Human intravenous immunoglobulin modulates monokine production in vitro. Andersson JP, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):372-6

Release of granule proteins by eosinophils from allergic and nonallergic patients with eosinophilia on immunoglobulin-dependent activation. Tomassini M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):365-75

A monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody against the antigen-combining site of anti-factor VIII autoantibodies defines and idiotope that is recognized by normal human polyspecific immunoglobulins for therapeutic use (IVIg). Dietrich G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct;3(5):547-57

Protection of rats against dental caries by passive immunization with hen-egg-yolk antibody (IgY). Otake S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Mar;70(3):162-6

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine viral diarrhoea virus: evidence of a neutralizing activity against gp48 in the presence of goat anti-mouse immunoglobulin serum. Boulanger D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 May;72 (Pt 5):1195-8

Public Health Laboratory Service surveillance of prophylaxis by specific hepatitis B immunoglobulin in England and Wales during the period 1975-1987. Polakoff S. **J Infect** 1990 Sep;21(2):213-20

Production and characterization of a human hyperimmune intravenous immunoglobulin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella species. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1055-61

Galactocerebrosides are antigens for immunoglobulins in sera of an experimental model of trypanosomiasis in sheep. Jauberteau MO, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jan;101(1):82-6

Immunogold labeling of stages of Cryptosporidium parvum recognized by immunoglobulins in hyperimmune bovine colostrum. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;77(3):487-90

Enzyme-inhibiting antibodies and immunoglobulin combining site functional perspectives. Petrella RU, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(4):209-28 (109 ref.)

Hepatitis A virus, blood donors, and immunoglobulin preparations [letter; comment] [see comments] Howell D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11;337(8750):1165. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):497. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):62.

Gastroenteritis in suckling mice caused by human rotavirus can be prevented with egg yolk immunoglobulin (IgY) and treated with a protein-bound polysaccharide preparation (PSK). Ebina T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(7):617-29

Preparation of antiserum against carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulin and its application for immunohistochemistry. Imagawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1329-32

Methods for evaluating the protective activity of intravenous immunoglobulins for neonatal pathogens: entanglement or encouragement? Baker CJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec; 86(6):995-7

Allergenicity of orally administered immunoglobulin preparations in food-allergic children. Bernhisel-Broadbent J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb; 87(2):208-14

Human immunoglobulins for intravenous use: comparison of available preparations for group B streptococcal antibody levels, opsonic activity, and efficacy in animal models. Givner LB. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):955-62

Immunoglobulins from animal models of motor neuron disease and from human amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients passively transfer physiological abnormalities to the neuromuscular junction. Appel SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):647-51

Role of the immune system in interstitial cystitis. Stone AR, et al. **Semin Urol** 1991 May;9(2):108-14 (51 ref.)

Partial neutralization of a lupus anticoagulant by human immunoglobulin. Carreras LO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Aug 13;64(1):32-7

Pertussis toxin inhibition of anti-immunoglobulin-stimulated proliferation and inositol phosphate formation. Blank JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;106(2):278-86

Red cell autoantibodies, multiple immunoglobulin classes, and autoimmune hemolysis. Sokol RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct;30(8):714-7

Elimination of preformed antibody activity to xenoantigens utilizing dithiol-reducing agents. Sanchez JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):885-6

The development of protein A-gold electron microscopy for immunological studies of Haemophilus somnus. Silva SV, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Mar;27(1):25-37

[Effect of intravenous human immunoglobulins on bacterial clearance and mortality in experimental Escherichia coli K 1 septicemia in chicken] Labarthe JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;39(3):177-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody activity of human monoclonal immunoglobulins] Seligmann M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct; 38(8):822-3 **(Fre)**

[Anti-HLA antibodies (Ab1) and anti-idiotypic antibodies (Ab2) directed against Anti-HLA Ab1 in various preparations of polyspecific immunoglobulins for intravenous use] Barocci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Dec;66(12):1193-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of peroxidase-labeled antigen of tick-borne encephalitis virus for analysis of specific immunoglobulin response and the evaluation of its diagnostic usefulness for detecting the etiological factor of human neurologic infections] Gut W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(1-2):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antiviral activity of commercial immunoglobulin preparations] Litwińska B, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990; 42(1-2):89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morpho-functional interrelations in the development of immunologic memory] Liashchenko KP. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):107-15 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of a commercial EIA test system for determining the specific activity of antiherpetic preparations] Borsuk EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic procedure in autoimmune thrombocytopenia in relation to the immunoglobulin specificity of the antithrombocytic autoantibodies] Tishchenko LM. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):82-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Copurification of bovine milk xanthine oxidase and immunoglobulin. Clare DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):233-7

Pore size and temperature effects in membrane separation of albumin from immunoglobulins. Zborowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M730-3

Identification of apolipoprotein A1 and immunoglobulin as components of a serum complex that mediates activation of human sperm motility. Akerlöf E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 17;30(37):8986-90

Protein A immobilized affinity cartridge for immunoglobulin purification. Hou KC, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Apr;13(2):257-68

Isolation and partial characterization of immunoglobulin from cod (Gadus morhua L.). Pilström L, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Spring;15(3):143-52

Monoclonal immunoglobulins in haemophiliac patients with HIV infection [letter] Rapoport P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 May 6;65(5):636

Immunochemical cross-reactivity of two phospholipase A2 neurotoxins, agkistrodotoxin and crotoxin. Choumet V, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(4-5):441-51

One-step purification of the major rainbow trout immunoglobulin. Sánchez C, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;27(4):383-91

[In vitro and in vivo efficacy of a toxin-neutralizing human staphylococcal immunoglobulin] Hungerer KD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Oct;(86):170-84 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative immunological studies of SID-victims and hospital-treated infants of the same age] Lemke R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 May-Jun;203(3):162-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chlamydia-specific luminescent immunoglobulins] Abramova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(7):76-7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical characterization of the lymphocyte and the immunoglobulin-containing cell in the epithelium and the lamina propria of normal human intestines. Matsueda K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Jun; 45(3):161-9

Early postnatal changes of immunoglobulin levels in very low birth weight (less than or equal to 1500 g) preterm infants. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(2):225-32

Retrograde axonal transport and transcytosis of immunoglobulins: implications for the pathogenesis of autoimmune motor neuron disease. Fabian RH. **Adv Neurol** 1991;56:433-44 (60 ref.)

Ageing and duodenal mucosal immunity. Penn ND, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jan;20(1):33-6

Oligoclonal childhood immunoblastic lymphoma [comment] Sandhaus LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;95(1):104-5 . Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):286-93.

Immunoglobulin expression in B-cell lymphoma. Immunohistochemical study of 345 cases. Strauchen JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):692-5

Metabolism of albumin and immunoglobulins in the nephrotic syndrome. Kaysen GA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:36-42 (78 ref.)

Association of immunoglobulin Km and Gm allotypes with specific antinuclear antibodies and disease susceptibility among connective tissue disease patients. Hoffman RW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr;34(4):453-8

Non-specific binding of immunoglobulins and protein A-Gold complex with cytoplasmic granules of human mast cells. Onetti Muda A, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990; 34(3):189-97

Immunoglobulins from Graves' disease patients interact with different sites on TSH receptor/LH-CG receptor chimeras than either TSH or immunoglobulins from idiopathic myxedema patients. Tahara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):70-7

Cleavage of proteins of reproductive secretions by extracellular proteinases of Tritrichomonas foetus. Talbot JA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 May;37(5):384-90

The effect of contact lens wear on tear immunoglobulins. Temel A, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Jan;17(1):69-71

Incidence and properties of aspartate aminotransferase-immunoglobulin complexes in patients with a high serum aspartate to alanine aminotransferase ratio. Moriyama T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Sep; 190(1-2):47-56

Lack of binding between cryoimmunoglobulins, immunoglobulins and fibronectin: implications for immune complex vasculitis. Brandau DT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):58-63

Changes in serum immunoglobulin patterns in adults with common variable immunodeficiency. Seligmann M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):23-7

Developmentally regulated expression of embigin, a member of the immunoglobulin superfamily found in embryonal carcinoma cells. Huang RP, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Nov; 45(2):76-83

Intravascular metabolism of normal and mutant mouse immunoglobulin molecules. Pollock RR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2021-7

Non-viral cellular substrates for human immunodeficiency virus type 1 protease. Shoeman RL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28;278(2):199-203

Plasma gamma globulin levels after splenectomy and spleen salvage. Yasar Y, et al. **HPB Surg** 1989 Apr;1(2):97-100

Biosynthesis, metabolism, and biological properties of

immunoglobulins. Virella G. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:93–105 (4 ref.)
Immunoglobulins as nucleating proteins in the gallbladder bile of patients with cholesterol gallstones. Harvey PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13996–4003
A mutated transferrin receptor lacking asparagine-linked glycosylation sites shows reduced functionality and an association with binding immunoglobulin protein. Williams AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17648–54
Cell polarity regulates the release of secretory component, the epithelial receptor for polymeric immunoglobulins, from the surface of HT-29 colon carcinoma cells. Chintalacharuvu KR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jul; 148(1):35–47
A study of immunoglobulin-containing and other cells in ovine aural squamous cell carcinoma. Nuttall WO, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Aug;103(2):221–8
Hypoxia in neonatal calves: effect on intestinal transport of immunoglobulins. Tyler H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1953–6
Biochemical studies on the interaction of fibronectin with Ig. Rostagno AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2687–93
Isolation of a 30 kDa immunoglobulin binding protein from Pseudomonas maltophilia. Grover S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):187–97
Immunoglobulin binding to neuronal cell surface epitopes in murine systemic lupus erythematosus. Moore PM. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2–3):101–9
Interactions of immunoglobulins and chondrocytes. Cooke D, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:114–6
Polymorphonuclear and monocyte functions in measles. Thatte UM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Mar;37(2):67–70
Immunochemical studies on the combining sites of bovine immunoglobulins reactive with invertase. Sugii S, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Feb;53(1):101–5
Inhibition of immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro by intravenous lipid emulsion (Intralipid). Salo M. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):459–62
Immune abnormalities and clinical course in childhood IgA nephropathy. Iijima K, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):255–60
Fibronectin–immunoglobulin complexes in the early course of IgA and Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Cederholm B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):200–4
Serum immunoglobulins in D-penicillamine-treated cystinurics. Stephens AD, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 3:31–3
The influence of drug therapy on serum immunoglobulin profiles in rheumatoid arthritis. Swannell AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 3:140–1
IgG and IgA subclass distribution of total immunoglobulin and rheumatoid factors in rheumatoid tissue plasma cells. Mellbye OJ, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(5):333–40
Platelet-associated immunoglobulins in patients with primary Sjögren's syndrome. Oxholm P, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(1):16–22
Promotion of B cell stimulation in graft recipients through a mechanism distinct from interleukin-6 gene superinduction. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1312–5
Changes in serum proteins (albumin, immunoglobulins and acute phase proteins) in pulmonary tuberculosis during therapy. Wong CT, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Sep;71(3):193–7
Essential metal and immunoglobulin levels in women and neonates with PROM. Sikorski R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(2):99–103
[The absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in newborn piglets. III. Influence of the duration of colostrum administration] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 1;104(7):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in newborn piglets. I. Effect of time from birth to the first feeding] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 1;103(10):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the prognostic significance of serum immunoglobulins in Hodgkin's disease] Usnarska-Zubkiewicz L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jan;85(1):50–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Transitional hypogammaglobulinemia in children] Iartsev MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(4):46–50 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Biokinetics and estimation of dose from 99mTc-labelled polyclonal human immunoglobulin (HIG). Saptogino A, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Feb;30(1):18–23
[The absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in newborn piglets. II. Effect of water or glucose solutions on the permeability of the newborn intestine] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 1;104(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Antibody response to MMR vaccination in children who received IVIG as neonates [letter] Ruderman JW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr;145(4):425–6
Neutralizing activity of immunoglobulin preparation against erythropoietic suppression of human parvovirus [letter] Takahashi M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 May;37(1):68
Mechanisms of action of intravenous immunoglobulin therapy and potential use in autoimmune connective tissue diseases. Ballow M. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1430–6 (42 ref.)
In vitro effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on serum opsonic activity in normal & intrauterine growth retarded neonates. Kamdar SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Oct; 92:337–40
Effect of immunoglobulins on mineral dust-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human macrophages. Nyberg P, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Dec; 14(6):621–9
Effects of serum, albumin and immunoglobulins on urease-induced crystallization in urine. Hugosson J, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(6):407–11
[Effects of immunoglobulin preparations on the opsonic activities against various pathogens] Ono Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):854–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Purification and characterization of IgG immunoconglutinins from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: implications for a regulatory function. Nilsson B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):262–7
Interferon-gamma and immunoglobulin enhance mineral dust-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human macrophages. Nyberg P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;60(1):128–36
Normal serum immunoglobulins influence the numbers of bone marrow pre-B and B cells. Sundblad A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1155–61
Effect of steroids on immunoglobulin-induced eosinophil degranulation. Kita H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):70–7
Immunoglobulins coat microorganisms of skin surface: a comparative immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of cutaneous and oral microbial symbionts. Metze D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):439–45
DM-GRASP, a novel immunoglobulin superfamily axonal surface protein that supports neurite extension. Burns FR, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Aug;7(2):209–20
Normal serum immunoglobulins participate in the selection of peripheral B-cell repertoires. Freitas AA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5640–4

SECRETION

Substance P but not vasoactive intestinal peptide modulates immunoglobulin secretion in murine schistosomiasis. Neil GA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):394–401
Characterization of an established mouse–human heterohybridoma and its application for production of (mouse–human)–human triple hybridoma secreting human immunoglobulin. Sugiyama M, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Feb; 10(1):11–9
Recombinant human interleukin 6 (B cell stimulatory factor 2) enhances immunoglobulin secretion by single murine hapten-specific B cells in the absence of cell division. Alderson MR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):20–8
Cytokine regulation of immunoglobulin secretion by neonatal lymphocytes. Splawski JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep; 88(3):967–77
IL-5 induces a Pgp-1 (CD44) bright B cell subpopulation that is highly enriched in proliferative and Ig secretory activity and binds to hyaluronate. Murakami S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3618–27
Dextran-conjugated anti-Ig antibodies as a model for T cell-independent type 2 antigen-mediated stimulation of Ig secretion in vitro. I. Lymphokine dependence. Peçanha LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):833–9
Lack of Fc epsilon RII expression by murine B cells after in vivo immunization is directly associated with Ig secretion and not Ig isotype switching. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2161–8
Humoral immune activity in CBA/Ca mice during late pregnancy and the post-partum period. Sulila P, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Oct;18(3):259–69
[Lymphatic tumors with monoclonal immunoglobulin secretion (clinical laboratory comparisons)] Sinitsina TV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Assessment of biological reagents for presence of human immunodeficiency virus-1 (HIV-1) antigens. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;29(3):173–8

URINE

Serum and urinary immunoglobulin in the rat model of acute urinary tract infection. Herrera HJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(21):2047–56

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA CHAIN

ANALYSIS

Cells expressing intracytoplasmic immunoglobulins in secreting and hyposecreting cases of alpha chain disease. Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:125–34

GENETICS

Alpha heavy chain disease of patient MAL: structure of the non-functional rearranged alpha gene translocated on chromosome 9. Pellet P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 20(12):2731–5
Gene segments encoding membrane domains of the human immunoglobulin gamma 3 and alpha chains. Bensmana M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(5):321–30
Gene deletions force nonsecretory alpha-chain disease plasma cells to produce membrane-form alpha-chain only. Cogné M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2455–8
Nonrandom use of J alpha gene segments. Influence of V alpha and J alpha gene location. Roth ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1075–81
Evolutionary hypervariability in the hinge region of the immunoglobulin alpha gene. Kawamura S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 20;215(2):201–6

METABOLISM

An Ig-A-like substance in the chicken's pineal. Olah I, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Feb 15;47(2):202–5

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, DELTA CHAIN

GENETICS

Polymorphisms of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain delta gene and association with other constant-region genes. Benger JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;45(4):606–14
Comparison of D, JH, and junctional diversity in the fetal, adult, and aged B cell repertoires. Bangs LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1996–2004
Analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain delta transcription termination in the production of delta S or delta M mRNA. Weiss EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul;28(7):687–95

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON CHAIN

BIOSYNTHESIS

Enhancer mediated suppression of epsilon heavy-chain gene expression in a murine IgE-producing hybridoma. Nelms K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun;28(6):599–606

GENETICS

Expression and biological effects of high levels of serum IgE in epsilon heavy chain transgenic mice. Adamczewski M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):617–26

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB

The effect of anti-beta 43–47 Fab fragments on expression of the polymerization sites in the E domain of fibrinogen. Cierniewski CS, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):31–7
A technetium-labeled monoclonal antibody for imaging metastatic melanoma. Frytak S, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;14(2):156–61
Effect of a purified somatostatin monoclonal antibody and its Fab fragments on gastrin release. McIntosh CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G489–98
Polyethylene glycol modification of the monoclonal antibody A7 enhances its tumor localization. Kitamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):1387–94
Enhanced kidney clearance with an ester-linked 99mTc-radiolabeled antibody Fab'-chelator conjugate. Weber RW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Nov–Dec; 1(6):431–7
Conformational sampling using high-temperature molecular dynamics. Bruccoleri RE, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Dec; 29(14):1847–62
Fatty acid acylated Fab-fragments of antibodies to neurospecific proteins as carriers for neuroleptic targeted delivery in brain. Chekhonin VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1–2):149–52
Crystallographic refinement of the three-dimensional structure of the FabD1.3-lysozyme complex at 2.5-A resolution. Fischmann TO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):12915–20
Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction studies of the Fab fragment of a neutralizing monoclonal antibody directed against human rhinovirus serotype 2. Tormo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16799–800
Development and biologic evaluation of a kit for preformed chelate technetium-99m radiolabeling of an antibody Fab fragment using a diamide dimercaptide chelating agent. Kasina S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1445–51
Early clinical results with anti-CEA F(ab')2 fragments labelled with 99mTc. Seccamani E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4 Suppl):169–72
Uptake of antitetanus F(ab')2 fragments into eukaryotic cells. Wellhöner HH, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1990;84(3):206–10
An indirect sandwich ELISA utilising F(ab')2 fragments for the detection of African horsesickness virus. du Plessis DH, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Sep;29(3):279–89
Localization of In-111 antimyosin Fab and 99mTc-pyrophosphate in reperfusion myocardial infarction model. Lee DS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 5(1):15–22

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraosseous digoxin immune FAB [letter] Pollack CV Jr, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;9(1):99–100

Protection of guinea pigs against experimental Argentine hemorrhagic fever by purified human IgG: importance of elimination of infected cells. Kenyon RH, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Oct;9(4):219–26

Preferential accumulation of radioactivity in rat kidneys after the administration of 125I-labelled Fab antidigitalis antibodies. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(3):243–7

The clinical use of Digibind in digitalis toxicity. Morgera RV. **R I Med J** 1991 Mar;74(3):117–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic histories and reactions of patients treated with digoxin immune Fab (ovine) antibody. The Digibind Study Advisory Panel. Kirkpatrick CH. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2 Suppl 1):7–10; discussion 33–4

ANALYSIS

Filter screening of antibody Fab fragments secreted from individual bacterial colonies: specific detection of antigen binding with a two-membrane system. Skerra A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jul;196(1):151–5

Organization of glycosphingolipids in phosphatidylcholine bilayers: use of antibody molecules and Fab fragments as morphologic markers. Rock P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 11;29(36):8484–90

Detection of immunoglobulin A1 protease-induced Fab alpha fragments on dental plaque bacteria. Ahl T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):563–9

Adsorptive stripping voltammetry of F(ab')2 and Fab fragments of anti-mouse immunoglobulin G. Buckley E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(5):543–7

BIOSYNTHESIS

Multi-subunit proteins on the surface of filamentous phage: methodologies for displaying antibody (Fab) heavy and light chains. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 11;19(15):4133–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The Fab/c fragment of IgG produced by cleavage at cyanocysteine residues. Wines BD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Aug;28(8):855–63

CHEMISTRY

Solution of a Fab (26-10)/digoxin complex by generalized molecular replacement. Brünger AT. **Acta Crystallogr A** 1991 May 1;47 (Pt 3):195–204

Three-dimensional structure of murine anti-p-azophenylarsonate Fab 36-71. 2. Structural basis of hapten binding and idiotypy. Strong RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 16;30(15):3749–57

Three-dimensional structure of murine anti-p-azophenylarsonate Fab 36-71. 1. X-ray crystallography, site-directed mutagenesis, and modeling of the complex with hapten. Strong RK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 16;30(15):3739–48

Radioiodinated iodobenzoyl conjugates of a monoclonal antibody Fab fragment. In vivo comparisons with chloramine-T-labeled Fab. Wilbur DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Mar-Apr;2(2):111–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction data of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal antibody against apamin, a bee venom neurotoxin. Devaux C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1-2):64–6

Structural features of the McPC603 Fab fragment not defined in the X-ray structure. Skerra A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1-2):203–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray diffraction study of a chimaeric Fab' fragment of antibody binding tumour cells. Brady RL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jun 20;219(4):603–4

CLASSIFICATION

Human IgA and IgG F(ab')2 that bind to staphylococcal protein A belong to the VHIII subgroup. Sasso EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1877–83

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Athymic rats in preclinical immunodiagnostic studies. Storeng RT, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr; 11(2):649–55

Bioluminescent immunoassay using a monomeric Fab'-photoprotein aequorin conjugate. Erikaku T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14;174(3):1331–6

Distribution, kinetics and immunoscintigraphy of 131-I labelled intact antifibrinogen-fibrin antibody (AbFbg) and its F(ab')2 fragment. Svihovcova P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Jan-Mar;5(1):1–6

Assessment of myocardial damage in dilated-phase hypertrophic cardiomyopathy by using indium-111-antimyosin Fab myocardial scintigraphy. Nishimura T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1333–7

Successful imaging of pancreatic cancer by anti-CEA F023C5. Antonacci P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):307

[Assessment of myocardial damage in cardiomyopathy using 111In-antimyosin Fab myocardial scintigraphy] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jun;27(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A human Fab fragment specific for thyroid peroxidase generated by cloning thyroid lymphocyte-derived immunoglobulin genes in a bacteriophage lambda library. Portolano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):372–7

Expression of a human monoclonal anti-(rhesus D) Fab fragment in Escherichia coli with the use of bacteriophage lambda vectors. Williamson RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):561–3

A recombinant, membrane-acting immunotoxin. Chovnick A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):465–7

Synthesis and expression in Escherichia coli of cistronic DNA encoding an antibody fragment specific for a Salmonella serotype B O-antigen. Anand NN, et al. **Gene** 1991 Apr;100:39–44

Potential of primate monoclonal antibodies to substitute for human antibodies: nucleotide sequence of chimpanzee Fab fragments. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):23–6

The primary structure of the Fab fragment of protein KAU, a monoclonal immunoglobulin M cold agglutinin. Leoni J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2836–42

Assembly of combinatorial antibody libraries on phage surfaces: the gene III site. Barbas CF 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):7978–82

Linkage of recognition and replication functions by assembling combinatorial antibody Fab libraries along phage surfaces. Kang AS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4363–6

Generation of diverse high-affinity human monoclonal antibodies by repertoire cloning. Persson MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2432–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Rheumatoid factors react with Fab fragments of monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 Fc gamma-binding proteins. Tsuchiya N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):846–55

Physiochemical features of monoclonal idiotype-anti-idiotype complexes: importance of inter-chain disulfides for size distribution patterns and molecular geometries. Gronski P, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Oct;(86):185–91

Properties of FV and Fab fragments of the antibody McPC603 expressed in E. coli. Plückthun A, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Dec;(87):48–55

Antigen specificity of anticolipase monoclonal antibodies: characterization of colipase-Fab complexes using gel filtration high-performance liquid chromatography. Rugani N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14;177(2):726–33

Monoclonal antibodies against human anti-F(ab')2 antibodies react with light chain epitopes. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;59(1):139–55

Parallelism of serum anti-F(ab')2 and anti-cationic IgG reactivities in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 May; 59(2):256–70

Bispecific F(ab'gamma)3 antibody derivatives for redirecting unprimed cytotoxic T cells. Tutt A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1351–8

Multi-centre immunoscintigraphic study using indium-111-labelled CEA-specific and/or 19-9 monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Chetanneau A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(5):223–9

Early immunoscintigraphic localisation of a mediastinal tumour with indium 111-DTPA CEA-specific F(ab')2 monoclonal antibody fragments (BW 431/31) using second tracer isocontour technique. Frohn J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(1-2):91–3

Immunogenicity of anti-idiotypic antibodies and of their F(ab')2 fragments. Tassi V, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jan; 27(1):39–43

Fab fragments from a monoclonal antibody against a germ tube mannoprotein block the yeast-to-mycelium transition in Candida albicans. Casanova M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov;58(11):3810–2

In vitro neutralization of Chlamydia trachomatis by monovalent Fab antibody specific to the major outer membrane protein. Su H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug; 59(8):2843–5

Trispecific F(ab')3 derivatives that use cooperative signaling via the TCR/CD3 complex and CD2 to activate and redirect resting cytotoxic T cells. Tutt A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):60–9

The use of a hapten-Fab conjugate to sensitize target cells for antibody-dependent complement-mediated lysis and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Aase A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Feb 15;136(2):185–91

Rapid whole blood assay for HIV-1 seropositivity using an Fab-peptide conjugate. Wilson KM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 8;138(1):111–9

Detection of circulating immune complexes with polyethylene glycol precipitation F(ab')2 anti-C3 ELISA. Xu RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31; 135(1-2):225–31

Preliminary crystal structure analysis of an Fab specific for a Salmonella O-polysaccharide antigen. Rose DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Oct 20;215(4):489–92

Induction and immunochemical properties of a novel anti-antibody. Simeckova-Rosenberg J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Nov;27(11):1119–26

Laboratory confirmation of African horsesickness in the western Cape: application of a F(ab')2-based indirect ELISA. Du Plessis DH, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;58(1):1–3

Recognition of a cell-surface oligosaccharide of pathogenic Salmonella by an antibody Fab fragment. Cygler M, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 26;253(5018):442–5

Effect of anti-Fab antibodies on renal allografts. Feduska NJ Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1277–8

OKT3 F(ab')2 fragments--retention of the immunosuppressive properties of whole antibody with marked reduction in T cell activation and lymphokine release. Woodle ES, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):354–60

Effects of specific monoclonal antibodies on La Crosse virus neutralization: aggregation, inactivation by Fab fragments, and inhibition of attachment to baby hamster kidney cells. Kingsford L, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb;180(2):591–601

[A trial with immunotherapy of ovarian cancer by idiotype vaccination. Activation of the idiotype network in patients with advanced ovarian cancers by treatment with monoclonal antibody OC125] Wagner U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Oct;50(10):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new enzymatic method gives F(ab)2 suitable for 99mTc labeling and use in immunoscintigraphy. Seccamani E, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):19–25

Purification and characterization of Fab fragments from anti-mouse NGF polyclonal antibodies. Callegaro L, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Oct-Dec;3(5-6):187–91

A new enzymatic method to obtain high-yield F(ab)2 suitable for clinical use from mouse IgG1. Mariani M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):69–77

Preparation and crystallization of a human immunodeficiency virus p24-Fab complex. Prongay AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9980–4

METABOLISM

A bifunctional fusion protein containing Fc-binding fragment B of staphylococcal protein A amino terminal to antidigoxin single-chain Fv. Tai MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 4;29(35):8024–30

Binding of a monoclonal antibody and its Fab fragment to supported phospholipid monolayers measured by total internal reflection fluorescence microscopy. Pisarchick ML, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Nov;58(5):1235–49

Identification of a mycoplasmal protein which binds immunoglobulins nonimmunologically. Alexander AG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):2147–51

Protein F: a novel F(ab)-binding factor, present in normal liver, and largely released in the digestive tract during hepatitis [letter; comment] Vijayakumar RK, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3944. Comment on: J Immunol 1990 Aug 15;145(4):1176–80.

Detection of transmembrane linkages between immunoglobulin or complement receptors and the neutrophil's cortical microfilaments by resonance energy transfer microscopy. Zhou MJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Mar 20;218(2):263–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differences between the catabolism and tumour distribution of intact monoclonal antibody (791T/36) and its Fab/c fragment in mice with tumour xenografts revealed by the use of a residualizing radiolabel (dilactitol-125I-tyramine) and autoradiography. Demignot S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(6):359–66

Bone marrow dosimetry in rats using direct tissue counting after injection of radio-iodinated intact monoclonal antibodies or F(ab')2 fragments. Buchegger F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1414–21

The use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays to study the plasma disposition of sheep polyclonal and rat monoclonal digoxin-specific Fab fragments in the rabbit. Timsina MP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 42(8):572–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Monovalent Fab fragments of D7.5 monoclonal antibody activate intracellular Ca2+ mobilization and secretion of cytolytic factors by thymus cells. Peacock JS, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):90–7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Which cardiac disturbances should be treated with digoxin immune Fab (ovine) antibody? Marchlinski FE, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2 Suppl 1):24–8; discussion 33–4

Review of clinical experience with digoxin immune Fab (ovine). Smith TW. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2 Suppl 1):1–6; discussion 33–4

Experience with digoxin immune Fab (ovine) in patients with renal impairment. Wenger TL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar; 9(2 Suppl 1):21–3; discussion 33–4

Results of multicenter studies of digoxin-specific antibody fragments in managing digitalis intoxication in the pediatric

population. Woolf AD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar; 9(2 Suppl 1):16–20; discussion 33–4 (22 ref.)
Misuse of Digibind is costly [letter] Fazio A. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Nov;47(11):2460
Treatment of digoxin intoxication in a renal failure patient with digoxin–specific antibody fragments and plasmapheresis. Rabetoy GM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(6):518–21
Characteristics and performance of a bispecific F (ab'gamma)2 antibody for delivering saporin to a CD7+ human acute T–cell leukaemia cell line. Flavell DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):274–80
Cooperative mixtures of bispecific F(ab')2 antibodies for delivering saporin to lymphoma in vitro and in vivo. French RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2353–61
Treatment of digitalis intoxication with emphasis on the clinical use of digoxin immune Fab. Allen NM, et al. **DICP** 1990 Oct;24(10):991–8 (67 ref.)
Digoxin Immune Fab therapy in the management of digitalis intoxication: safety and efficacy results of an observational surveillance study. Hickey AR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Mar 1;17(3):590–8
Dose–dependent reversal of acute murine colchicine poisoning by goat colchicine–specific Fab fragments. Sabouraud A, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;68(2):121–32
Advantages of F(ab')2 fragments of anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody as compared to whole antibody as immunosuppressive agents in mice. Hirsch R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):270–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Spot–scan imaging of microcrystals of an influenza neuraminidase–antibody fragment complex. Bullough PA, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 Feb;35(2):131–43

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC

ANALYSIS

Receptors for the Fc portion of immunoglobulins (FcR) on murine oral mucosal T cells. Bolduc C, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Oct–Dec;19(5–6):463–74
Antibody response in immunized rabbits measured with bacterial immunoglobulin–binding proteins. Elbashir MI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):171–9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of glycosylated tuftsins and tuftsin–containing IgG fragment undecapeptide. Biondi L, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Feb;37(2):112–21

CHEMISTRY

Computer localization of some Gm markers on the surface of the Fc region of human immunoglobulin G. Thøgersen H, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jul;99(7):661–6

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of chimpanzee Fc and hinge regions. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May; 28(4–5):319–22

IMMUNOLOGY

An antigenic determinant is shared by psoriasis–associated p27 antigen and the Fc part of human IgG. Asbakk K, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jun;99(6):551–6
Rheumatoid factors react with Fab fragments of monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 Fc gamma–binding proteins. Tsuchiya N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):846–55
The effect of antibody isotype and antigenic epitope density on the complement–fixing activity of immune complexes: a systematic study using chimaeric anti–NIP antibodies with human Fc regions. Lucisano Valim YM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):1–8
Suppression of natural killer cell activity by rabbit antibody to human beta 2–microglobulin (beta 2m) is an Fc–mediated phenomenon and is not beta 2m specific. Jones RA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul;73(3):342–7
Recombinant Fc of human IgG1 prepared in an Escherichia coli system escapes recognition by macrophages. Nose M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(11):1109–12

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simple, quick and efficient site–directed antibody immobilization in a cartridge. Radparvar S, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Nov;9(5):632–4, 636, 638
[Immunochemical analysis of two peak M proteinemia derived from structural differences of IgG Fc region] Okumura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar;39(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

A bifunctional fusion protein containing Fc–binding fragment B of staphylococcal protein A amino terminal to antidigoxin single–chain Fv. Tai MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 4;29(35):8024–30
Evidence for functional heterogeneity in IgG Fc–binding proteins associated with group A streptococci. Raeder R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1247–53
Isolated DNA repeat region from fcrA76, the Fc–binding protein gene from an M–type 76 strain of group A streptococci, encodes a protein with Fc–binding activity. Heath DG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Dec;4(12):2071–9
Impairment by glycation of immunoglobulin G Fc fragment function. Dolhofer–Bliesener R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;50(7):739–46

PHARMACOKINETICS

Differences between the catabolism and tumour distribution of intact monoclonal antibody (791T/36) and its Fab/c fragment in mice with tumour xenografts revealed by the use of a residualizing radiolabel (dilactitol–125I–tyramine) and autoradiography. Demignot S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(6):359–66

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA CHAIN

ANALYSIS

A case of gastric plasmacytoma: genetic analysis and immunofixation electrophoresis. Kinoshita Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):349–53

GENETICS

Gene segments encoding membrane domains of the human immunoglobulin gamma 3 and alpha chains. Bensmana M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(5):321–30
Structure and expression of germline immunoglobulin gamma 3 heavy chain gene transcripts: implications for mitogen and lymphokine directed class–switching. Rothman P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(7):621–7
Differential mRNA stabilities affect mRNA levels in mutant mouse myeloma cells. Genovese C, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jan;17(1):69–81

METABOLISM

Antigen processing by epidermal Langerhans cells correlates with the level of biosynthesis of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules and expression of invariant chain. Puré E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1459–69

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN

ANALYSIS

Individual germinal centres of myasthenia gravis human thymuses contain polyclonal activated B cells that express all the Vh and Vk families. Guigou V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):262–6
Variable region diversity in human circulating antibodies specific for the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Preferential usage of two types of VH3 heavy chains. Silverman GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep; 88(3):911–20
Distinct Ig H chains in a primitive vertebrate, Eptatretus stouti. Hanley PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3823–8
Genotypic analyses of Hodgkin's disease. Bernard DJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Dec;7(6):503–9
Site–specific attachment to recombinant antibodies via introduced surface cysteine residues. Lyons A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Aug;3(8):703–8
HLA, GM, KM, and Diego blood group typing of Chippewa Indians. Lee TD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct;30(8):728–32
[Clinico–roentgenological diagnosis of alpha chain disease] Sivash ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):78–81 **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

BiP—a heat shock protein involved in immunoglobulin chain assembly. Haas IG. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991; 167:71–82 (81 ref.)
Biased VH gene expression in murine CD5 B cells results from age–dependent cellular selection. Andrade L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2017–23
Restoration of H–2b expression and processing of endogenous antigens in the MHC class I pathway by fusion of a lymphoma mutant to L cells of the H–2k haplotype. Ohlén C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1873–6
Absence of preferential homologous H/L chain association in hybrid hybridomas. De Lau WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):906–14
Multi–subunit proteins on the surface of filamentous phage: methodologies for displaying antibody (Fab) heavy and light chains. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 11;19(15):4133–7

CHEMISTRY

The specificity properties that distinguish members of a set of homologous anti–digoxin antibodies are controlled by H chain mutations. Near RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):627–33
Multiple mechanisms participate in the generation of diversity of human H chain CDR3 regions. Sanz I. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1720–9
Molecular cloning of a human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable (vh) region with anti–myelin–associated glycoprotein activity. Desai R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2–3):245

CLASSIFICATION

Subclasses of IgG H chain expressed in the rheumatoid synovium. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):798–806

GENETICS

Human immunoglobulin heavy–chain variable region genes: organization, polymorphism, and expression. Pascual V, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1991;49:1–74 (180 ref.)
Detection of rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T–cell receptor beta chain in leukemic cells by restricted polymerase chain reaction. Stolc V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):1–8
Polymorphisms of the immunoglobulin heavy–chain delta gene and association with other constant–region genes. Benger JC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;45(4):606–14
Pulsed–field electrophoresis screening for immunoglobulin heavy–chain constant–region (IGHC) multigene deletions and duplications. Bottaro A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Apr;48(4):745–56
Interaction between T cell receptor beta chain and immunoglobulin heavy chain region genes in susceptibility to insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Field LL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Sep;49(3):627–34
Size and frequency of the DNA fragments in the rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain joining regions in the lymphocytic leukemias. Stolc V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):813–6
Human rheumatoid factor cross–idiotypes. III. Bla monoclonal rheumatoid factor, prototype of the BLA cross–idiotype group, has distinct kappa chains related to the V kappa III subgroup and VH4 heavy chains [see comments] Barnes JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov; 33(11):1710–5. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Jul;34(7):935–6.
Restricted diversity of the variable region nucleotide sequences of the heavy and light chains of a human rheumatoid factor. Ezaki I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar; 34(3):343–50
Torsional stress stabilizes extended base unpairing in suppressor sites flanking immunoglobulin heavy chain enhancer. Kohwi–Shigematsu T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 16;29(41):9551–60
Genomic organization of IgH gene compared with the expression of Bcl–2 gene in t(14;18)–positive lymphoma. Amakawa R, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1970–6
Detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using immunoglobulin hypervariable region specific oligonucleotide probes. Jonsson OG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2072–9
Ig CH and D14S1 variants in rheumatoid arthritis—linkage and association studies. Sidebottom D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;30(3):167–72
Somatic diversification of immunoglobulin heavy chain VDJ genes: evidence for somatic gene conversion in rabbits. Becker RS, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 30;63(5):987–97
Parental–specific methylation of an imprinted transgene is established during gametogenesis and progressively changes during embryogenesis. Chaillet JR, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jul 12;66(1):77–83
Isotype switching of an immunoglobulin heavy chain transgene occurs by DNA recombination between different chromosomes. Gerstein RM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2; 63(3):537–48
Identification of cooperating oncogenes in E mu–myc transgenic mice by provirus tagging. van Lohuizen M, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 31;65(5):737–52
Monosomy 7, leukaemia and immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement. Barnett D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(2):229–32
Recombination of the c–myc gene with IgH enhancer–S mu sequences in a murine plasmacytoma (DCPC21) without visible chromosomal translocations. Ohno S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:267–78
Sequence of the CH1 and hinge–CH2 exons of the human immunoglobulin IGHA2 A2m(2) allele: comparison with the nonallelic and allelic IGHA genes. Bensmana M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;56(2):128
Three–dimensional structure determination of an anti–2–phenyloxazolone antibody: the role of somatic mutation and heavy/light chain pairing in the maturation of an immune response. Alzari PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):3807–14
The ontogeny of diversification at the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in Xenopus. Schwager J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Sep;10(9):2461–70
The physical organization of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain gene complex. Walter MA, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Oct;9(10):3303–13
Non–lymphoid blast crisis of CML with rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor delta genes. Bashey A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jul;47(1):36–41
Chronic myeloid leukaemia lymphoid blast crisis. Relevance of molecular analysis at the bcr and immunoglobulin heavy chain gene level in monitoring response to therapy and residual disease. Lo Coco F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Mar;46(3):172–6
Dual rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor

gene in a case of T-cell hairy-cell leukemia. Palumbo AP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Feb;46(2):71–6

VH gene usage in humans: biased usage of the VH6 gene in immature B lymphoid cells. Berman JE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1311–4

Human antibody production in transgenic mice: expression from 100 kb of the human IgH locus. Brüggemann M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1323–6

The mouse IgH 3'-enhancer. Dariavach P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1499–504

Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region family usage is independent of tumor cell phenotype in human B lineage leukemias. Deane M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2209–17

Contribution of the VH11 gene family to mitogen-responsive B cell repertoire in C57BL/6 mice. Kaushik A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):827–30

Functional significance of sequences following the TATA box of an immunoglobulin promoter studied by random mutagenesis. Lieber A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6; 282(2):225–7

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain joining genes in the rat: comparison with mouse and human. Lang P, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jun 30;102(2):261–4

Immunoglobulin complementarity-determining region grafting by recombinant polymerase chain reaction to generate humanised monoclonal antibodies. Lewis AP, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30;101(2):297–302

Transcriptional deregulation of myc in IgH/myc 6;7 translocation carrying rat immunocytomas. Axelson H, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Mar;3(2):142–8

New localizations of VH sequences by in situ hybridization with biotinylated probes. Cherif D, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jul;2(2):103–8

Structural alterations in the 5' region of the BCL2 gene in follicular lymphomas with BCL2-MBR or BCL2-MCR rearrangements. Mikraki V, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Mar;3(2):117–21

Ig/EBP-1: a ubiquitously expressed immunoglobulin enhancer binding protein that is similar to C/EBP and heterodimerizes with C/EBP. Roman C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Aug;4(8):1404–15

Modulation of the IgH enhancer's cell type specificity through a genetic switch. Ruezinsky D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jan;5(1):29–37

Helix-loop-helix transcription factor E47 activates germ-line immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene transcription and rearrangement in a pre-T-cell line. Schlissel M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Aug;5(8):1367–76

Localization and genetic linkage of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain genes and the creatine kinase brain (CKB) gene: identification of a hot spot for recombination. Benger JC, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Apr; 9(4):614–22

Multiple levels of analysis of an IGHG4 gene deletion. Bottaro A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Dec;86(2):191–7

A multigene deletion in the immunoglobulin heavy chain region in a highly atopic individual. Walter MA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct;85(6):643–7

Gene deletions in the human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region locus: molecular and immunological analysis. Lefranc MP, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1991; 2(4):265–81 (63 ref.)

Molecular analysis of recombination sites within the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus of the rabbit. Newman BA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(2):101–9

Organization of the immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region gene complex in human lupus. Zouali M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(6):451–5

Human immunodeficiency resulting from a maturational arrest of germinal center B cells. Braun J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):205–8

Germline transcripts of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain and T cell receptor genes in a murine hematopoietic stem cell line LyD9 and its derivative cell lines. Tashiro K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):147–54

Expression of IgH promoter/enhancer Ly-1 transgene in hematopoietic chimeric mice generated by embryonic stem cell line. Sumida T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2-3):155–64

Selection of VH gene repertoires: differentiating B cells of adult bone marrow mimic fetal development. Freitas AA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(1):15–23

RNA splicing generates alternate forms of germline immunoglobulin alpha heavy chain transcripts. Gaff C, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(12):1143–8

Structure and evolution of mammalian VH families. Schroeder HW Jr, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(1):41–50

Forward and reverse changes in Ig/myc translocation carrying tumors. Klein G. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1989; 20:135–42

The complete nucleotide sequences of the heavy chain variable regions of six monospecific rheumatoid factors derived from Epstein-Barr virus-transformed B cells isolated from the synovial tissue of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Further evidence that some autoantibodies are unmutated copies of germ line genes. Pascual V, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1320–8

Susceptibility to multiple sclerosis is associated with the proximal immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Walter MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1266–73

Characterization of somatically mutated S107 VH11-encoded anti-DNA autoantibodies derived from autoimmune (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Behar SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):731–41

Structure and expression of human germline VH transcripts. Berman JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1529–35

The mouse antibody response to infection with Cryptococcus neoformans: VH and VL usage in polysaccharide binding antibodies. Casadevall A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1; 174(1):151–60

Circular DNA resulting from recombination between V-(D)-J joining signals and switch repetitive sequences in mouse thymocytes. Davis DD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):743–6

VH gene family expression in mice with the xid defect. Feng SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):45–51

The role of clonal selection in the pathogenesis of an autoreactive human B cell lymphoma. Friedman DF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):525–37

Novel chromosome translocation caused by fusion of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain V genes in a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Kennedy MA. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):1033–6

Selective expression of a VHIV subfamily of immunoglobulin genes in human CD5+ B lymphocytes from cord blood. Mageed RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):109–13

Virus-transformed pre-B cells show ordered activation but not inactivation of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and transcription. Schlissel MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):711–20

Trans-splicing as a possible molecular mechanism for the multiple isotype expression of the immunoglobulin gene. Shimizu A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1385–93

A deletion map of the human immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region. Walter MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):335–49

Preferential utilization of specific immunoglobulin heavy chain diversity and joining segments in adult human peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Yamada M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):395–407

Restricted Ig H chain V gene usage in the human antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Adderson EE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1667–74

Two induced anti-Z-DNA monoclonal antibodies use VH gene segments related to those of anti-DNA autoantibodies. Brigido MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):2005–9

The expression of the Ig H chain repertoire in developing bone marrow B lineage cells. Decker DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):350–61

Predominance of nonproductive rearrangements of VH81X gene segments evidences a dependence of B cell clonal maturation on the structure of nascent H chains. Decker DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1406–11

Identification of rabbit genomic Ig-VH pseudogenes that could serve as donor sequences for latent allotype expression. Fitts MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2713–7

VH gene analysis of spontaneously activated B cells in adult MRL-lpr/lpr mice. J558 bias is not limited to classic lupus autoantibodies. Foster MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1; 147(5):1504–11

Amino acid sequence of the FV region of a human monoclonal IgM (NOV) with specificity for the capsular polysaccharide of the group B meningococcus and of Escherichia coli K1, which cross-reacts with polynucleotides and with denatured DNA. Gawinowicz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):915–20

Contribution of the CD5+ B cell to D-proximal VH family expression early in ontogeny. Jeong HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2725–9

Identical V region amino acid sequences and segments of sequences in antibodies of different specificities. Relative contributions of VH and VL genes, minigenes, and complementarity-determining regions to binding of antibody-combining sites. Kabat EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1709–19

Conservation of the most JH proximal Ig VH gene segment (VHVI) throughout primate evolution. Meek K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2434–8

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the V regions of two IgM cold agglutinins. Evidence that the VH4-21 gene segment is responsible for the major cross-reactive idiotype. Pascual V, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4385–91

Latent a1 VH germline genes in an a2a2 rabbit. Evidence for gene conversion at both the germline and somatic levels. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):2027–36

Junctional diversity of H and L chains allows the coexpression of two mutually exclusive idiotopes (Id1104 and Id1558). Rueff-Juy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):4024–30

A genetically engineered murine/human chimeric antibody retains specificity for human tumor-associated antigen [letter] Sahagan BG. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3150

Prevalence and polymorphism of human VH3 genes. Sasso EH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2751–7

Polymorphism of the human Ig VH4 gene family. van Dijk KW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3646–51

Two families of monoclonal antibodies to alpha(1——6)dextran, VH19.1.2 and VH9.14.7, show distinct patterns of J kappa and JH minigene usage and amino acid substitutions in CDR3. Wang DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3002–10

Regulation of Ig H chain gene transcription by IL-5. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3491–6

B cells of chronic lymphatic leukemia express V genes in unmutated form. Küppers R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):487–96

Characterization of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes from an acute lymphocytic leukemia with four rearrangements. Carter M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):668–72

Common factor 1 is a transcriptional activator which binds in the c-myc promoter, the skeletal alpha-actin promoter, and the immunoglobulin heavy-chain enhancer. Riggs KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1765–9

Immunoglobulin VH gene expression following hemorrhage. Abraham E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):921–7

Production of an abnormal mu chain with a shortened VHIV subgroup variable region in a Burkitt's lymphoma cell line. Cogné M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):929–34

Human immunoglobulin VH and VK repertoire revealed by in situ hybridization. Guigou V, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):935–40

Organization of the murine immunoglobulin VH complex: placement of two new VH families (VH10 and VH11) and analysis of VH family clustering and interdigitation. Meek K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Nov;27(11):1073–81

Analysis of immunoglobulin heavy chain delta transcription termination in the production of delta S or delta M mRNA. Weiss EA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul;28(7):687–95

Immunoglobulin VH genes of the goldfish, Carassius auratus: a re-examination. Wilson MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr-May;28(4-5):449–57

Making antibody fragments using phage display libraries. Clackson T, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):624–8

Rapid expansion of human immunoglobulin repertoire (VH, V kappa, V lambda) expressed in early fetal bone marrow. Cuisinier AM, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Aug;2(8):689–99

Sequence of the VH gene for murine IgA X-24. Arepalli SR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7152

The genomic organization of immunoglobulin VH genes in Xenopus laevis shows evidence for interspersion of families. Haire RN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 11; 19(11):3061–6

Two distinct immunoglobulin heavy chain isotypes in a primitive, cartilaginous fish, Raja erinacea. Harding FA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6369–76

An enhancer at the 3' end of the mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Lieberson R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25;19(4):933–7

Sequences of human immunoglobulin switch regions: implications for recombination and transcription. Mills FC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25;18(24):7305–16

Synthesis and self-assembly of a functional monoclonal antibody in transgenic Nicotiana tabacum. Düring K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;15(2):281–93

Molecular characterization of five human anti-human immunodeficiency virus type 1 antibody heavy chains reveals extensive somatic mutation typical of an antigen-driven immune response. Andris JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7783–7

A mutagenesis study of a catalytic antibody. Jackson DY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):58–62

Characterization of a complete immunoglobulin heavy-chain variable region germ-line gene of rainbow trout. Matsunaga T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7767–71

An internal ribosome binding site can be used to select for homologous recombinants at an immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus. Wood CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8006–10

Possible deletion of a developmentally regulated heavy-chain variable region gene in autoimmune diseases. Yang PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7907–11

Immunoglobulin switch circular DNA in the mouse infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: evidence for successive class switching from mu to epsilon via gamma 1. Yoshida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7829–33

Expression of mouse immunoglobulin light and heavy chain variable regions in Escherichia coli and reconstitution of antigen-binding activity. Field H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jul;3(7):641–7

D-D recombination diversifies the CDR 3 region of chicken immunoglobulin heavy chains. Mansikka A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):543–8

Enhancement of complement activation and cytolysis of human IgG3 by deletion of hinge exons. Michaelsen TE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov;32(5):517–28

Differential mRNA stabilities affect mRNA levels in mutant mouse myeloma cells. Genovese C, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jan;17(1):69–81

Retrovirus vector-targeted inducible expression of human beta-interferon gene to B-cells. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):419–28

[Structure and function of the immunoglobulin Vh gene in man] Lukowsky A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(4):225–32 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of the Fv fragment from a short-chain mouse IgG2a anti-dansyl monoclonal antibody and use of selectively deuterated Fv analogues for two-dimensional 1H NMR analyses of the antigen-antibody interactions.

Takahashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 19;30(11):2840–7
Detection of human and marmoset immunoglobulin heavy chain by a polyclonal antiserum to a marmoset immunoglobulin–related T cell product. Speidel MT, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1989;6(4):245–50
Monoclonal anti-VH141 antibodies that specifically recognize the heavy chain variable region of, and are closely related to, MOPC141 myeloma protein whose VH gene belongs to VHQ52 family. Minami Y, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):464–70
Alteration in H chain V region affects complement activation by chimeric antibodies. Horgan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2527–32
Ig H and L chain contributions to autoimmune specificities. Radic MZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):176–82
Titer and specificity of autoantibody to beta 2–microglobulin in sera from patients with rheumatic disease. Yokochi T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(11):929–36
Early occurrence of immunoglobulin isotype switching in human fetal liver. Milili M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul; 28(7):753–61
A possible procedure for reducing the immunogenicity of antibody variable domains while preserving their ligand–binding properties. Padlan EA. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May;28(4–5):489–98
Non–immune VH–binding specificity of human protein Fv. Bouvet JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr;33(4):381–6

METABOLISM

Accumulation of the insoluble PiZ variant of human alpha 1–antitrypsin within the hepatic endoplasmic reticulum does not elevate the steady–state level of grp78/BiP. Graham KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25; 265(33):20463–8
Natural mouse and human antibodies bind to a peptide derived from a germline VH chain. Evidence for evolutionary conserved self–binding locus. Kaveri SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4207–13
Protein–protein recognition and the association of immunoglobulin constant domains. Miller S. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;216(4):965–73
Heavy and light chain contributions to antigen binding in an anti–digoxin chain recombinant antibody produced by transfection of cloned anti–digoxin antibody genes. Near RI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):901–9

PHYSIOLOGY

H chain C domains influence the strength of binding of IgG for streptococcal group A carbohydrate. Cooper LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2659–63

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Possible applications of recombinant CD4 in the treatment of AIDS] Praglia C. **Minerva Med** 1990 Sep;81(9):655–6 **(Ita)**

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN

ANALYSIS

Age–related changes of J–chain–positive cells in chickens. Moriya O, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(1):103–8
J chain deficiency in human IgM monoclonal antibodies produced by Epstein–Barr virus–transformed B lymphocytes. Meng YG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2505–8

CHEMISTRY

The amino acid sequence of rabbit J chain in secretory immunoglobulin A. Hughes GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):641–7

GENETICS

Absence of bcl–2 major breakpoint region and JH gene rearrangement in lymphocyte predominance Hodgkin's disease. Results of Southern blot analysis and polymerase chain reaction. Said JW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb; 138(2):261–4
T–cell receptor delta gene recombination in common acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preferential usage of V delta 2 and frequent involvement of the J alpha cluster. Yokota S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):141–8
IL–2 and IL–5 both induce mu S and J chain mRNA in a clonal B cell line, but differ in their cell–cycle dependency for optimal signaling. Takayasu H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):472–85
V lambda–J lambda rearrangements are restricted within a V–J–C recombination unit in the mouse. Sanchez P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):907–11
Comparison of D, JH, and junctional diversity in the fetal, adult, and aged B cell repertoires. Bangs LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1996–2004
Nonrandom use of J alpha gene segments. Influence of V alpha and J alpha gene location. Roth ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1075–81

METABOLISM

Terminally differentiated human intestinal B cells. J chain expression of IgA and IgG subclass–producing immunocytes in the distal ileum compared with mesenteric and peripheral lymph nodes. Bjerke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):411–5
Effects of smokeless tobacco on the ability of secretory component to bind to the IgA/J chain complex. Gregory RL, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(3):126–31

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN

Pseudo–nonsecretory multiple myeloma with light chain deposition disease. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 85(3):164–8
IgG–kappa type multiple myeloma in alcoholic cirrhosis––a case report. Matsumoto K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;82(6):391–7 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of kappa and lambda light chain V region subgroups in human B–cell malignancies. Solomon A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):855–62
Brief communication: immunoglobulin (Gm and Km) allotypes in two populations of Catalonia (Spain). Moreno P, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jul;85(3):335–8
Association of serum IgM kappa monoclonicity in patients with Sjögren's syndrome with an increased proportion of kappa positive plasma cells infiltrating the labial minor salivary glands. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Nov;49(11):929–31
Estimation of serum V kappa IIIb light chains in rheumatoid arthritis and correlation with CD5–positive B–cells. Smalley HB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;29(5):325–30
Individual germinal centres of myasthenia gravis human thymuses contain polyclonal activated B cells that express all the Vh and Vk families. Guigou V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):262–6
Immunoturbidimetric assay for estimating free light chains of immunoglobulins in urine and serum. Tillyer CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun;44(6):466–71
An ELISA for the detection of chimeric and human antibodies that contain kappa light chains in nonhuman primate serum [letter] Wunderlich D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):143–6
Kappa light chain predominance in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV–1)–infected patients. Grimaldi LM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jun;32(3):259–68
Axonal neuropathy in a patient with monoclonal IgM kappa reactive with Schmidt–Lantermann incisures. Quattrini A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul;33(1):73–9
Lymphocytic interstitial pneumonia associated with a marked increase in monoclonal IgM–kappa–type rheumatoid factor and serum CA19–9. Takata T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;30(1):92–6
HLA, GM, KM, and Diego blood group typing of Chippewa Indians. Lee TD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct;30(8):728–32
[Normolipemic plane xanthomas and IgG–k multiple myeloma. Description of a clinical case] Piccinno R, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Oct;125(10):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intrathecal synthesis of free immunoglobulin light chains and IgM in initial multiple sclerosis. Lolli F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Apr;83(4):239–43
Effect of light chain V region duplication on IgG oligomerization and in vivo efficacy. Shuford W, et al. **Science** 1991 May 3;252(5006):724–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sensitive competitive–binding ELISAs for quantifying free kappa and lambda light chains in cerebrospinal fluid. Stanescu GL, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(3):206–11
Oligoclonal free kappa and lambda bands in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. An immunoaffinity–mediated capillary blot study. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul;33(1):63–72
Kappa/lambda ratios of IgG, IgA and IgM in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Guillain–Barré syndrome. Araga S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 30(2):118–22
[Immunoenzymatic determination of free immunoglobulin light chains in the cerebrospinal fluid: its value in the biological diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Allal C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Alternatively folded states of an immunoglobulin. Buchner J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 16;30(28):6922–9
Global fluctuations of the immunoglobulin domains under physiological conditions. Kawata Y, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990;30(3–4):389–94
A V kappa–J kappa junctional change in an antidigoxin recombinant antibody destroys digoxin–binding activity. Hudson NW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2718–24

GENETICS

Km typing with PCR: application to population screening. Kurth JH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;48(3):613–20
Human rheumatoid factor cross–idiotypes. III. Bla monoclonal rheumatoid factor, prototype of the BLA cross–idiotype group, has distinct kappa chains related to the V kappa III subgroup and VH4 heavy chains [see comments] Barnes JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov; 33(11):1710–5. Comment in: Arthritis Rheum 1991 Jul;34(7):935–6.
A novel upstream element compensates for an ineffectual octamer motif in an immunoglobulin V kappa promoter. Atchison ML, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Oct;9(10):3109–17
Differentiation of growth signal requirement of B lymphocyte precursor is directed by expression of immunoglobulin. Era T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Feb; 10(2):337–42
Somatic hypermutation of immunoglobulin kappa may depend on sequences 3' of C kappa and occurs on passenger transgenes. Sharpe MJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug; 10(8):2139–45
Molecular analysis of V kappa III variable regions of polyclonal rheumatoid factors during rheumatoid arthritis. Blaison G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1221–7
Expression of a novel type of immunoglobulin C lambda transcripts in human mature B lymphocytes producing kappa light chains. Guglielmi P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):501–8
Mapping of the duplicated rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain locus. Hole NJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 21(2):403–9
The V kappa gene repertoire in the human germ line. Meindl A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1855–63
The human immunoglobulin kappa locus. Characterization of the duplicated O regions. Pargent W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1821–7
Polymorphisms and haplotypes in the human immunoglobulin kappa locus. Pargent W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1829–35
Cloning of a gene encoding a lupus–associated human autoantibody VK region using the polymerase chain reaction and degenerate primers. Chastagner P, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30;101(2):305–6
Evolution of the rabbit immunoglobulin kappa chain genes. Ayadi H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;34(3):201–7
Evolutionary relationship between human and mouse immunoglobulin kappa light chain variable region genes. Kroemer G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(1):42–9
A new Igk–V gene family in the mouse. Valiante NM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(5):345–50
Ly1 and V–gene expression among hybridomas secreting natural autoantibody. Kaushik A, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Dec;3(6):687–700
Structure of a monoclonal kappa chain of the V kappa IV subgroup in the kidney and plasma cells in light chain deposition disease. Cogné M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun; 87(6):2186–90
Novel chromosome translocation caused by fusion of immunoglobulin heavy and light chain V genes in a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Kennedy MA. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):1033–6
Induced rearrangement of kappa genes in the BLIN–1 human pre–B cell line correlates with germline J–C kappa and V kappa transcription. Martin D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):639–45
Deletions of immunoglobulin C kappa region characterized by the circular excision products in mouse splenocytes. Shimizu T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1065–72
A shared kappa reciprocal fragment and a high frequency of secondary Jk5 rearrangements among influenza hemagglutinin specific B cell hybridomas. Clarke S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):343–9
Characterization of new mouse V kappa groups. D'Hoostelaere LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2706–12
Identification of enhancer sequences 3' of the rabbit Ig kappa L chain loci. Hole NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4377–84
Identification of a new V kappa gene family that is highly expressed in hybridomas from an autoimmune mouse strain [letter; comment] Huppi KE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):4053. Comment on: J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1609–14.
cDNA sequences encoding rabbit latent kappa 1 b5 and b6 Ig L chains. Ishaq M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3463–7
High frequency expression of S107 VH genes by peritoneal B cells of B10.H–2aH–4bP/WTS mice [letter; comment] Kofler R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1385. Comment on: J Immunol 1990 Sep 1;145(5):1592–7.
Autoantibody–encoding kappa L chain genes frequently rearranged in lambda L chain–expressing chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rassenti LZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1060–6
Two families of monoclonal antibodies to alpha(1——6)dextran, VH19.1.2 and VH9.14.7, show distinct patterns of J kappa and JH minigene usage and amino acid substitutions in CDR3. Wang DN, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3002–10
Position of the rearranged V kappa and its 5' flanking sequences determines the location of somatic mutations in the J kappa locus. Weber JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3652–5
Somatic hypermutation of the JC intron is markedly reduced in unrearranged kappa and H alleles and is unevenly distributed in rearranged alleles. Weber JS, et al.

J Immunol 1991 May 1;146(9):3218–26
Localization of immunoglobulin light chain mRNA expression in Hodgkin's disease by in situ hybridization. Ruprai AK, et al. J Pathol 1991 May;164(1):37–40
Functional similarities between human immunodeficiency virus type 1 and simian virus 40 kappa B proto-enhancers. Phares W, et al. J Virol 1991 May;65(5):2200–10
The endogenous Mtv-8 provirus resides within the V kappa locus. Yang JN, et al. J Virol 1991 Jul;65(7):3911–4
Kappa light chain gene rearrangement in a T-cell lymphoma. Moretti L, et al. Leuk Res 1991;15(1):59–63
Alternative rearrangements of immunoglobulin light chain genes in human leukemia. Tang JQ, et al. Leukemia 1991 Aug;5(8):651–6
Silencing of the expression of the immunoglobulin kappa gene in non-B cells. Pierce JW, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1991 Mar; 11(3):1431–7
Functional characterization of the developmentally controlled immunoglobulin kappa 3' enhancer: regulation by Id, a repressor of helix-loop-helix transcription factors. Pongubala JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1991 Feb;11(2):1040–7
Human immunoglobulin VH and VK repertoire revealed by in situ hybridization. Guigou V, et al. Mol Immunol 1990 Sep;27(9):935–40
Making antibody fragments using phage display libraries. Clackson T, et al. Nature 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):624–8
Functional modularity in the SP6 kappa promoter. Högbom E, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Aug 25;19(16):4347–54
The importance of the 3'-enhancer region in immunoglobulin kappa gene expression. Meyer KB, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Oct 11;18(19):5609–15
Deletion of human JK segments by site-specific recombination recognizing the conserved nonamer and heptamer sequences. Nakatani T, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Sep 25;18(18):5529–32
A variant translocation t(2;18) in follicular lymphoma involves the 5' end of bcl-2 and Ig kappa light chain gene. Hillion J, et al. Oncogene 1991 Jan;6(1):169–72
Mutation and selection during the secondary response to 2-phenyloxazolone. Rada C, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5508–12
[DNA from human lymphocytes contains a sequence, homologous to immunoglobuiin gene kappa] Vasiukhin VI, et al. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The k-locus of human immunoglobulin and its significance for other programs studying the human genome] Zachau HG. Mol Biol (Mosk) 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):1474–83 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Motor neuron disease in a patient with a monoclonal IgMk directed against GM1, GD1b, and high-molecular-weight neural-specific glycoproteins. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. Ann Neurol 1990 Aug;28(2):190–4
Monoclonal process in primary Sjögren's syndrome and cross-reactive idiotype associated with rheumatoid factor. Katsikis PD, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1990 Dec; 82(3):509–14
Lack of anti-DNA precursors in lambda chain-bearing B lymphocytes in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Evidence for the contribution of V kappa genes to anti-DNA specificity. Lacour M, et al. Eur J Immunol 1991 Mar;21(3):839–42
Production of a bi-specific monoclonal antibody recognizing mouse kappa light chains and horseradish peroxidase. Applications in immunoassays. Kenigsberg RL, et al. Histochemistry 1990;95(2):155–63
Serologic and chemical differentiation of human lambda III light chain variable regions. Eulitz M, et al. J Immunol 1991 May 1;146(9):3091–6
Occurrence of a rheumatoid factor cross-reactive kappa light-chain idiotope in rheumatoid arthritis families. Schrohenloher RE, et al. Rheumatol Int 1990;10(5):211–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Biclonal gammopathy of kappa light chain type in a case of multiple myeloma. Rabhi H, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1989;57:141–50
[A double monoclonal IgG1-kappa and IgG3-lambda with electrophoretically same mobility in a single patient] Miyagawa N, et al. Rinsho Byori 1990 Nov;38(11):1306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Axonal neuropathy with monoclonal IgG kappa that binds to a neurofilament protein. Nemni R, et al. Ann Neurol 1990 Sep;28(3):361–4
Framework peptides from kappa IIIb rheumatoid factor light chains with binding activity for aggregated IgG. Hay FC, et al. Eur J Immunol 1991 Aug;21(8):1837–41
Protein L. A bacterial Ig-binding protein that activates human basophils and mast cells. Patella V, et al. J Immunol 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3054–61

PHYSIOLOGY

Fibrillary (immunotactoid) glomerulopathy. A possible role for kappa light chain in its etiology and/or pathogenesis. Esparza AR, et al. Am J Surg Pathol 1991 Jul;15(7):632–43

URINE

[Clinical significance of urinary kappa light chain of immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of diabetic nephropathies] Ohsawa K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:525–30 (Jpn)

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN

A mouse monoclonal antibody reactive preferentially with human IgM lambda. Ohno T, et al. Hybridoma 1990 Oct; 9(5):473–80
A monoclonal antibody Hy20-54-16-3L to lambda (lambda) light chain of human immunoglobulin reacts with amyloid in Alzheimer's disease brain. Kametani F, et al. Neurosci Lett 1990 Sep 4;117(1-2):62–7
Acquired von Willebrand disease associated with free lambda light chain monoclonal gammopathy, normal bleeding time and response to prednisone. Stewart AK, et al. Postgrad Med J 1990 Jul;66(777):560–2
[IgA-lambda type myeloma complicating with autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Nakase T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Dec;31(12):1967–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of kappa and lambda light chain V region subgroups in human B-cell malignancies. Solomon A, et al. Am J Pathol 1990 Oct;137(4):855–62
Predominant expression of lambda light chain in adult cases with non-T-cell acute lymphocytic and chronic myelogenous leukemia in lymphoid blast crisis. Mori N, et al. Cancer 1991 Aug 15;68(4):776–80
Lambda light chain myeloma with pleural involvement. Abbate SL, et al. Cleve Clin J Med 1991 May-Jun; 58(3):235–9 (26 ref.)
Immunoturbidimetric assay for estimating free light chains of immunoglobulins in urine and serum. Tillyer CR, et al. J Clin Pathol 1991 Jun;44(6):466–71
Kappa light chain predominance in serum and cerebrospinal fluid from human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1)-infected patients. Grimaldi LM, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1991 Jun;32(3):259–68
Myeloma associated with immunoglobulin lambda-light chain derived amyloid in a dog. Geisel O, et al. Vet Pathol 1990 Sep;27(5):374–6
[Primary amyloidosis and thrombophlebitis as complications of Bence-Jones plasmacytoma (lambda type)] Baier J, et al. Med Klin 1991 Jan 15;86(1):53–7 (Ger)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Intrathecal synthesis of free immunoglobulin light chains and IgM in initial multiple sclerosis. Lolli F, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1991 Apr;83(4):239–43
The omega/lambda 5 surrogate immunoglobulin light chain is expressed on the surface of transitional B lymphocytes in murine bone marrow. Cherayil BJ, et al. J Exp Med 1991 Jan 1;173(1):111–6
Autoantibody-encoding kappa L chain genes frequently rearranged in lambda L chain-expressing chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rassenti LZ, et al. J Immunol 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1060–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Sensitive competitive-binding ELISAs for quantifying free kappa and lambda light chains in cerebrospinal fluid. Stanescu GL, et al. J Clin Lab Anal 1991;5(3):206–11
Oligoclonal free kappa and lambda bands in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. An immunoaffinity-mediated capillary blot study. Sindic CJ, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1991 Jul;33(1):63–72
Kappa/lambda ratios of IgG, IgA and IgM in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Araga S, et al. Jpn J Med 1991 Mar-Apr; 30(2):118–22
[Immunoenzymatic determination of free immunoglobulin light chains in the cerebrospinal fluid: its value in the biological diagnosis of multiple sclerosis] Allal C, et al. Arch Inst Pasteur Alger 1989;57:111–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GENETICS

V lambda and J lambda-C lambda gene segments of the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus are separated by 14 kb and rearrange by a deletion mechanism. Combriato G, et al. Eur J Immunol 1991 Jun;21(6):1513–22
cDNA clones encoding immunoglobulin lambda chains from rabbit expressing the phenotype c7. Hayzer DJ, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Dec;20(12):2707–12
V lambda-J lambda rearrangements are restricted within a V-J-C recombination unit in the mouse. Sanchez P, et al. Eur J Immunol 1991 Apr;21(4):907–11
Cloning and sequencing of human lambda immunoglobulin genes by the polymerase chain reaction. Songsivilai S, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Dec;20(12):2661–6
Genetic polymorphism of IgG in the mink. V. Two new genetic markers of the lambda light chains of mink immunoglobulins, L4 and L5. Volkova OYu, et al. Exp Clin Immunogenet 1989;6(4):258–68
The "missing" mouse plasmacytoma (MPC) associated translocation T(15;16) occurs repeatedly in new MPC induction systems [published erratum appears in Genes Chromosom Cancer 1990 Nov;2(4):345-6] Wiener F, et al. Genes Chromosom Cancer 1990 May;2(1):36–43
The human pre-B-specific lambda-like cluster is located in the 22q11.2-22q12.3 region, distal to the IgC lambda locus. Mattei MG, et al. Genomics 1991 Mar;9(3):544–6
Atypical pattern of light chain gene rearrangement in hairy cell leukemia. Narni F, et al. Hematol Pathol 1991;5(1):11–9
Immunoglobulin lambda light chain evolution: Igl and Igl-like sequences form three major groups. Hayzer DJ. Immunogenetics 1990;32(3):157–74
The immunoglobulin lambda-like gene cluster (14.1, 16.1 and F lambda 1) contains gene(s) selectively expressed in pre-B cells and is the human counterpart of the mouse lambda 5 gene. Schiff C, et al. Int Immunol 1990;2(3):201–7
The omega/lambda 5 surrogate immunoglobulin light chain is expressed on the surface of transitional B lymphocytes in murine bone marrow. Cherayil BJ, et al. J Exp Med 1991 Jan 1;173(1):111–6
Genomic structure of the human Ig lambda 1 gene suggests that it may be expressed as an Ig lambda 14.1-like protein or as a canonical B cell Ig lambda light chain: implications for Ig lambda gene evolution. Evans RJ, et al. J Exp Med 1991 Feb 1;173(2):305–11
Localization of immunoglobulin light chain mRNA expression in Hodgkin's disease by in situ hybridization. Ruprai AK, et al. J Pathol 1991 May;164(1):37–40
Interaction of a nuclear protein with a palindromic sequence of the mouse immunoglobulin lambda 2-chain gene promoter is important for its transcription. Chang LA, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1990 Nov;10(11):5894–902
Rapid expansion of human immunoglobulin repertoire (VH, V kappa, V lambda) expressed in early fetal bone marrow. Cuisinier AM, et al. New Biol 1990 Aug;2(8):689–99
Genomic sequence of IGLV1S2, a human immunoglobulin variable lambda gene belonging to subgroup I. Bernard F, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7139
The IGLVA gene as a STS in the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain variable gene locus (located at 22q11). Chuchana P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1991 Sep 11; 19(17):4786
HindIII RFLP of the human immunoglobulin V lambda III subgroup genes. Chuchana P, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Oct 25;18(20):6179
First genomic sequence of a human Ig variable lambda gene belonging to subgroup III. Frippiat JP, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7134
Somatic mutation in constant regions of mouse lambda 1 light chains. Motoyama N, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Sep 15;88(18):7933–7
Immunoglobulin switch circular DNA in the mouse infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: evidence for successive class switching from mu to epsilon via gamma 1. Yoshida K, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Oct;87(20):7829–33
[Cloning and sequencing of immunoglobin lambda-chain cDNA in american mink (Mustela vison] Naiakshin AM, et al. Genetika 1990 Aug;26(8):1527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Microlamellar structures in lobular glomerulonephritis associated with monoclonal IgG lambda paraproteinemia. A case report and review of the literature. Joh K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Dec;40(12):913–21 (17 ref.)
Chemical and immunochemical identification of the second major rabbit immunoglobulin lambda chain polypeptide bearing c7 epitopes. Jaton JC, et al. Eur J Immunol 1990 Dec;20(12):2713–8
Lack of anti-DNA precursors in lambda chain-bearing B lymphocytes in (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Evidence for the contribution of V kappa genes to anti-DNA specificity. Lacour M, et al. Eur J Immunol 1991 Mar;21(3):839–42
Two IgM paraproteins bearing cryoglobulin and anti-smooth muscle activities in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinaemia. Ruiz-Palomo F, et al. J Intern Med 1991 Jan;229(1):93–6
Studies on monoclonal anti-isotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies against leukemia and myeloma: I. Study on monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies against lambda chain protein of myeloma. Wang XL, et al. J Tongji Med Univ 1990;10(3):169–75

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[A double monoclonal IgG1-kappa and IgG3-lambda with electrophoretically same mobility in a single patient] Miyagawa N, et al. Rinsho Byori 1990 Nov;38(11):1306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

METABOLISM

Plasma cells producing lambda light chains are predominant in human gut and tonsils. An immunohistomorphometric study. Faure GC, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Nov; 94(5):571–5
[IgD-lambda multiple myeloma associated with bone marrow fibrosis] Nakamura H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1991 Apr; 32(4):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ectopic salivary amylase-producing IgA- lambda-type multiple myeloma with expression of MDR-1/P-glycoprotein] Natazuka T, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1991 Jun;32(6):686–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The successful use of natural alpha-interferon single therapy in multiple myeloma of IgD (lambda)-type] Suzuki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):47-51 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Human B cells secrete predominantly lambda L chains in the absence of H chain expression. Ambrosino DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):599-602

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN

Conformation and disulfide bond formation of the constant fragment of an immunoglobulin light chain: effect of truncation at the C-terminal region. Ishiwata A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 6;30(31):7766-71

IgA nephropathy: characterization of the light chain [letter; comment] Suzuki S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;35(3):134 . Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1990 Aug;34(2):93-4.

A monoclonal antibody Hy20-54-16-3L to lambda (lambda) light chain of human immunoglobulin reacts with amyloid in Alzheimer's disease brain. Kametani F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1-2):62-7

Testing the procedure of simulated annealing by refining homologous immunoglobulin light-chain dimers. Xu ZB, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jul;3(7):583-9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Tubular toxicity of filtered proteins. Ledingham JG. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:52-7 (57 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Genotypic and immunophenotypic characterization of two human light chain-only B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. De Re V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;94(4):390-6

Light chain composition of serum granulocyte binding immunoglobulins. Shastri KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):167-72

Diffuse large cell lymphoma occurring in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Evidence for the two different clones in Richter's syndrome. Chubachi A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):781-5

Predominant expression of lambda light chain in adult cases with non-T-cell acute lymphocytic and chronic myelogenous leukemia in lymphoid blast crisis. Mori N, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):776-80

Light chain ratios of serum immunoglobulins in disease. Lam CW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;24(3):283-7

Detection of light chain restriction in chronic B-lymphoid leukaemia and B-non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Oertel J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(1):33-40

Rheumatoid factors and complex formation. The role of light-chain framework sequences and glycosylation. Hay FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr;(265):54-62 (65 ref.)

Natural serum antibodies which bind to damaged erythroblasts: isotypes and light-chain composition. Wiener E, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Dec;71(6):871-7

Spectrum of glomerular and tubulointerstitial renal lesions associated with monotypical immunoglobulin light chain deposition. Sanders PW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):527-37

[Primary amyloidosis and thrombophlebitis as complications of Bence-Jones plasmacytoma (lambda type)] Baier J, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Jan 15;86(1):53-7 **(Ger)**

[Determination of free light chains in biological fluids by a latex test] Ciaiolo C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jun; 82(6):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of a novel type of immunoglobulin C lambda transcripts in human mature B lymphocytes producing kappa light chains. Guglielmi P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):501-8

Absence of preferential homologous H/L chain association in hybrid hybridomas. De Lau WB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):906-14

Multi-subunit proteins on the surface of filamentous phage: methodologies for displaying antibody (Fab) heavy and light chains. Hoogenboom HR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 11;19(15):4133-7

CHEMISTRY

Use of fluorescence energy transfer to characterize the compactness of the constant fragment of an immunoglobulin light chain in the early stage of folding. Kawata Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 7;30(18):4367-73

IgA nephropathy: characterization of the light chains [letter; comment] [see comments] Smith SM. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Aug;34(2):93-4. Comment on: Clin Nephrol 1990 Feb;33(2):66-71. Comment in: Clin Nephrol 1991 Mar;35(3):134.

DRUG EFFECTS

[Interactions of liposomes of various compositions with blood serum proteins] Golubchikova NA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(6):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of immunoglobulin light-chain mRNA in lymphoid tissues using a practical in situ hybridization method. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct; 137(4):979-88

Restricted diversity of the variable region nucleotide sequences of the heavy and light chains of a human rheumatoid factor. Ezaki I, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar; 34(3):343-50

Somatic generation of diversity in a mammalian primary lymphoid organ: the sheep ileal Peyer's patches. Reynaud CA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Mar 8;64(5):995-1005

Three-dimensional structure determination of an anti-2-phenyloxazolone antibody: the role of somatic mutation and heavy/light chain pairing in the maturation of an immune response. Alzari PM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):3807-14

Evolution of immunoglobulin light chain genes: analysis of Xenopus IgL isotypes and their contribution to antibody diversity. Schwager J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Mar; 10(3):505-11

Immunoglobulin light chain transcripts with altered V regions in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines producing short mu chains. Cogné M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):1905-10

V lambda and J lambda-C lambda gene segments of the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain locus are separated by 14 kb and rearrange by a deletion mechanism. Combriato G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1513-22

Estimation of gene diversity at the b locus of the constant region of the immunoglobulin light chain in natural populations of European rabbit (Oryctolagus cuniculus) in Portugal, Andalusia and on the Azorean Islands. van der Loo W, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Apr;127(4):789-99

Structure of extrachromosomal circular DNAs generated by immunoglobulin light chain gene rearrangements. Hirama T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jan;27(1):19-23

The mouse antibody response to infection with Cryptococcus neoformans: VH and VL usage in polysaccharide binding antibodies. Casadevall A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1; 174(1):151-60

Genomic structure of the human Ig lambda 1 gene suggests that it may be expressed as an Ig lambda 14.1-like protein or as a canonical B cell Ig lambda light chain: implications for Ig lambda gene evolution. Evans RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):305-11

Virus-transformed pre-B cells show ordered activation but not inactivation of immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and transcription. Schlissel MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):711-20

Amino acid sequence of the FV region of a human monoclonal IgM (NOV) with specificity for the capsular polysaccharide of the group B meningococcus and of Escherichia coli K1, which cross-reacts with polynucleotides and with denatured DNA. Gawinowicz MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):915-20

Identification of enhancer sequences 3' of the rabbit Ig kappa L chain loci. Hole NJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4377-84

cDNA sequences encoding rabbit latent kappa 1 b5 and b6 Ig L chains. Ishaq M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3463-7

Identical V region amino acid sequences and segments of sequences in antibodies of different specificities. Relative contributions of VH and VL genes, minigenes, and complementarity-determining regions to binding of antibody-combining sites. Kabat EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1709-19

Autoantibody-encoding kappa L chain genes frequently rearranged in lambda L chain-expressing chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rassenti LZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1060-6

B cell abnormalities induced by a mu Ig transgene extend to L chain isotype usage. Rath S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2841-6

Junctional diversity of H and L chains allows the coexpression of two mutually exclusive idiotopes (IdI104 and IdI558). Rueff-Juy D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):4024-30

Sequence of C region of L chains from Xenopus laevis Ig. Zezza DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):4041-7

In situ hybridization of immunoglobulin light chain mRNA in paraffin sections using biotinylated or hapten-labelled oligonucleotide probes. Pringle JH, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Nov;162(3):197-207

B cells of chronic lymphatic leukemia express V genes in unmutated form. Küppers R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):487-96

Alternative rearrangements of immunoglobulin light chain genes in human leukemia. Tang JQ, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):651-6

Activation of octamer-containing promoters by either octamer-binding transcription factor 1 (OTF-1) or OTF-2 and requirement of an additional B-cell-specific component for optimal transcription of immunoglobulin promoters. Pierani A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 10(12):6204-15

Sequence analysis of porcine immunoglobulin light chain cDNAs. Lammers BM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Aug; 28(8):877-80

The IGLVA gene as a STS in the human immunoglobulin lambda light chain variable gene locus (located at 22q11). Chuchana P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11; 19(17):4786

Bigenotypic and biphenotypic appearance of immunoglobulin light chains in 1 of 3 non-Hodgkin's lymphoma xenografts. Kopper L, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(5):393-7

Synthesis and self-assembly of a functional monoclonal antibody in transgenic Nicotiana tabacum. Düring K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;15(2):281-93

A single amino acid substitution in the variable region of the light chain specifically blocks immunoglobulin secretion. Dul JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):8135-9

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin light chain genes in the chicken occurs prior to colonization of the embryonic bursa of Fabricius. Mansikka A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9416-20

Expression of mouse immunoglobulin light and heavy chain variable regions in Escherichia coli and reconstitution of antigen-binding activity. Field H, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jul;3(7):641-7

IMMUNOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of the integral glycosaminoglycan constituents of human amyloid A and monoclonal light-chain amyloid fibrils. Nelson SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):67-73

Preparation of the Fv fragment from a short-chain mouse IgG2a anti-dansyl monoclonal antibody and use of selectively deuterated Fv analogues for two-dimensional 1H NMR analyses of the antigen-antibody interactions. Takahashi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 19;30(11):2840-7

MHC class II-restricted presentation of intracellular antigen. Weiss S, et al. **Cell** 1991 Feb 22;64(4):767-76

Monoclonal antibodies against human anti-F(ab')2 antibodies react with light chain epitopes. Silvestris F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;59(1):139-55

Ig H and L chain contributions to autoimmune specificities. Radic MZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):176-82

Characterisation of a light chain loss variant of the BCL1 lymphoma. George AJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul; 28(7):789-99

A possible procedure for reducing the immunogenicity of antibody variable domains while preserving their ligand-binding properties. Padlan EA. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr-May;28(4-5):489-98

Normal pre-B cells express a receptor complex of mu heavy chains and surrogate light-chain proteins. Nishimoto N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6284-8

Non-immune VH-binding specificity of human protein Fv. Bouvet JP, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr;33(4):381-6

A new immunization protocol for the production of monoclonal antibodies specific for VL subgroups of human immunoglobulins. Goto T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;37(3-4):89-96

[Systemic deposits of monoclonal immunoglobulins] Preud'homme JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;38(8):824-5 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

An evaluation of immunohistologic stains for immunoglobulin light chains in bone marrow biopsies in benign and malignant plasma cell proliferations. Wolf BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;94(6):742-6

Spontaneous enzymatic cleavage of IgD myeloma protein giving a pattern of delta heavy chain disease. Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:135-40

Framework peptides from kappa IIIb rheumatoid factor light chains with binding activity for aggregated IgG. Hay FC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1837-41

Mu heavy chains can associate with a pseudo-light chain complex (psi L) in human pre-B cell lines. Kerr WG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(4):355-61

Vasoactive intestinal peptide hydrolysis by antibody light chains. Mei S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25; 266(24):15571-4

Light chain deposition disease of the liver associated with AL-type amyloidosis and severe cholestasis. Faa G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Jan;12(1):75-82 (47 ref.)

Protein-protein recognition and the association of immunoglobulin constant domains. Miller S. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;216(4):965-73

Heavy and light chain contributions to antigen binding in an anti-digoxin chain recombinant antibody produced by transfection of cloned anti-digoxin antibody genes. Near RI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):901-9

Renal complications of B-cell dyscrasias [editorial; comment] Gallo G. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1889-90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1845-51.

Nephrotoxic potential of Bence Jones proteins [see comments] Solomon A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 27; 324(26):1845-51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1889-90.

URINE

Utility of immunofluorescence of urine sediment for identifying patients with renal disease due to monoclonal gammopathies. Fogazzi GB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):211-7

The "ladder light chain" or "pseudo-oligoclonal" pattern in urinary immunofixation electrophoresis (IFE) studies: a distinctive IFE pattern and an explanatory hypothesis

relating it to free polyclonal light chains. Harrison HH. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep;37(9):1559–64

kappa/lambda index for confirming urinary free light chain in amyloidosis AL and other plasma cell dyscrasias. Levinson SS. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):1122–6

Restricted electrophoretic heterogeneity of immunoglobulin light chains in urine: a cause for confusion with Bence Jones protein. MacNamara EM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep; 37(9):1570–4

Increased free light chains in the urine from patients with multiple sclerosis. Mehta PD, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Apr; 41(4):540–4

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, MU CHAIN

ANALYSIS

Pre–B lymphocytes with intracytoplasmic mu chains in the peripheral blood of rheumatoid arthritis patients. Guillemin F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov; 57(2):308–16

Cell surface expression of the short immunoglobulin mu chain (D mu protein) in murine pre–B cells is differently regulated from that of the intact mu chain. Tsubata T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1359–63

Normal pre–B cells express a receptor complex of mu heavy chains and surrogate light–chain proteins. Nishimoto N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6284–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoglobulin light chain transcripts with altered V regions in Burkitt's lymphoma cell lines producing short mu chains. Cogné M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):1905–10

Co–expression of full–length and truncated Ig mu–chains in human B lymphocytes results from alternative splicing of a single primary RNA transcript. Caldwell J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4344–51

The effect of the graft–versus–host reaction on B lymphocyte production in bone marrow of mice. Depressed genesis of early progenitors prior to mu heavy chain expression. Xenocostas A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May; 51(5):1089–96

GENETICS

Burkitt lymphoma cell lines are prone to recombination in the switch region of the Ig mu heavy chain locus. Middleton PG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 27; 1090(1):109–13

Novel zinc finger gene implicated as myc collaborator by retrovirally accelerated lymphomagenesis in E mu–myc transgenic mice. Haupt Y, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 31; 65(5):753–63

Mutations of immunoglobulin transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains: effects on intracellular signaling and antigen presentation. Shaw AC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 19; 63(2):381–92

IL–2 and IL–5 both induce mu S and J chain mRNA in a clonal B cell line, but differ in their cell–cycle dependency for optimal signaling. Takayasu H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):472–85

Differentiation of growth signal requirement of B lymphocyte precursor is directed by expression of immunoglobulin. Era T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Feb; 10(2):337–42

Molecular requirements for the mu–induced light chain gene rearrangement in pre–B cells. Iglesias A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug;10(8):2147–55

Evidence that in X–linked immunodeficiency with hyperimmunoglobulinemia M the intrinsic immunoglobulin heavy chain class switch mechanism is intact. Hendriks RW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2603–8

Complex pattern of immunoglobulin mu gene expression in normal and transgenic mice: nonoverlapping regulatory sequences govern distinct tissue specificities. Jenuwein T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jun;5(6):932–43

Modulation of IgM secretion and H chain mRNA expression in CH12.LX.C4.5F5 B cells by adrenocorticotropic hormone. Bost KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4326–31

The developmentally regulated shift from membrane to secreted mu mRNA production is accompanied by an increase in cleavage–polyadenylation efficiency but no measurable change in splicing efficiency. Peterson ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):2324–7

Analysis of cell proliferation and mu–RNA processing during activation of mouse B–cells by anti–mu and T lymphokines. Chen U. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1249–57

Imanishi–Kari's riposte. Imanishi–Kari T. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):691–2

A B cell–deficient mouse by targeted disruption of the membrane exon of the immunoglobulin mu chain gene. Kitamura D, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 4;350(6317):423–6

mRNA transcripts initiating within the human immunoglobulin mu heavy chain enhancer region contain a non–translatable exon and are extremely heterogeneous at the 5' end. Neale GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11;19(9):2427–33

Genetic linkage of autosomal recessive canine narcolepsy with a mu immunoglobulin heavy–chain switch–like segment. Mignot E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3475–8

Immunoglobulin switch circular DNA in the mouse infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: evidence for successive class switching from mu to epsilon via gamma 1. Yoshida K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7829–33

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential response of malignant human B–cells to anti–IgM immunoglobulin (anti–mu) and B–cell growth factor: unique direct cytotoxicity of anti–mu on prolymphocytic leukemia cells. Chan CS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1601–6

Lymphoma models for B–cell activation and tolerance. IX. Efficient reversal of anti–Ig–mediated growth inhibition by an activated TH2 clone. Alés–Martínez JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):402–9

Monoclonal antibodies raised against the idiotype of the murine B cell lymphoma, BCL1 act primarily with heavy chain determinants. George AJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Apr; 10(2):219–27

Endogenous immunoglobulin expression in mu transgenic mice. Iacomini J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(2):185–96

METABOLISM

Mu heavy chains can associate with a pseudo–light chain complex (psi L) in human pre–B cell lines. Kerr WG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(4):355–61

IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

ANALYSIS

FAB L3 type of B–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (B–ALL) without chromosome abnormalities. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Nov;35(3):216–8

The importance of surface immunoglobulin, mouse rosettes, and CD5 in the immunophenotyping of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and reactive lymphocytosis. Batata A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):355–61

Coexistence of autologous antibodies and decay–accelerating factor, an inhibitor of complement, on human renal tumor cells. Terachi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15; 51(10):2521–3

Long–term proliferating early pre B cell lines and clones with the potential to develop to surface Ig–positive, mitogen reactive B cells in vitro and in vivo. Rolink A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Feb;10(2):327–36

Cell surface expression of the short immunoglobulin mu chain (D mu protein) in murine pre–B cells is differently regulated from that of the intact mu chain. Tsubata T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1359–63

Human T cell intrathymic ontogeny: differences between myasthenic and normal thymus. Durelli L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):321–3

Human severe combined immunodeficiency disease: phenotypic and functional characteristics of peripheral B lymphocytes. Gougeon ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2873–9

Assessment of platelet antibody by flow cytometric and ELISA techniques: a comparison study. Lin RY, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):479–86

Normal pre–B cells express a receptor complex of mu heavy chains and surrogate light–chain proteins. Nishimoto N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6284–8

[Changes in immunologic phenotype of cells in hairy cell leukemia] Muskhelishvili LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Oct;35(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

IgM antigen receptor complex contains phosphoprotein products of B29 and mb–1 genes. Campbell KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3982–6

GENETICS

Mutations of immunoglobulin transmembrane and cytoplasmic domains: effects on intracellular signaling and antigen presentation. Shaw AC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 19; 63(2):381–92

Allelic exclusion of membrane but not secreted immunoglobulin in a mature B cell line. Picarella D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):55–62

Two isoforms of human membrane–bound alpha Ig resulting from alternative mRNA splicing in the membrane segment. Yu LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3932–6

A B cell–deficient mouse by targeted disruption of the membrane exon of the immunoglobulin mu chain gene. Kitamura D, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 4;350(6317):423–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Intracellular routing rather than cross–linking or rate of internalization determines the potency of immunotoxins directed against different epitopes of sIgD on murine B cells. May RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):490–500

High levels of CD44 expression distinguish virgin from antigen–primed B cells. Camp RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):763–6

Co–capping of ras proteins with surface immunoglobulins in B lymphocytes. Graziadei L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27; 347(6291):396–400

METABOLISM

Stimulation of B lymphocytes through surface Ig receptors induces LFA–1 and ICAM–1–dependent adhesion. Dang LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3273–9

Respiratory burst in human B lymphocytes. Triggering of surface Ig receptors induces modulation of chemiluminescence signal. Leca G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3542–9

Tyrosine phosphorylation of components of the B–cell antigen receptors following receptor crosslinking. Gold MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15; 88(8):3436–40

Kinetics of immunoglobulin appearance at the ocular surface. Hazlett LD, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Sep–Oct;2(5):294–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Cross–talk between surface immunoglobulin and interleukin–4 receptors on murine B–lymphocytes. Klaus GG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):272–5 (12 ref.)

Cytoplasmic tail deletion converts membrane immunoglobulin to a phosphatidylinositol–linked form lacking signaling and efficient antigen internalization functions. Mitchell RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):8856–60

Induction of IL–5 receptors on normal B cells by cross–linking surface Ig with anti–Ig–dextran. Allison KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4197–203

Cross–linking of surface Ig receptors on murine B lymphocytes stimulates the expression of nuclear tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate–response element–binding proteins. Chiles TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15; 146(6):1730–5

Effect of genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, on latent EBV activation induced by cross–linkage of membrane IgG in Akata B cells. Daibata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1; 147(1):292–7

Ligation of membrane Ig leads to calcium–mediated phosphorylation of the proto–oncogene product, Ets–1 [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1991 Sep 15;147(6):2068] Fisher CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15; 146(6):1743–9

The role of tyrosine phosphorylation in signal transduction through surface Ig in human B cells. Inhibition of tyrosine phosphorylation prevents intracellular calcium release. Lane PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):715–22

Affinity requirements for induction of sequential phases of human B cell activation by membrane IgM–cross–linking ligands. Mongini PK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15; 146(6):1791–800

Egr–1 expression in surface Ig–mediated B cell activation. Kinetics and association with protein kinase C activation. Seyfert VL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3647–53

Cross–linking of Fc gamma receptors and surface antibodies: theory and application [letter; comment] Sinclair NR. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):790–1. Comment on: J Immunol 1990 Sep 15;145(6):1814–25.

Signaling through surface IgM in tolerance–susceptible immature murine B lymphocytes. Developmentally regulated differences in transmembrane signaling in splenic B cells from adult and neonatal mice. Yellen AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1446–54

Surface immunoglobulin crosslinking activates a tyrosine kinase pathway in B cells that is independent of protein kinase C. Brunswick M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1311–4

Tyrosine phosphorylation of phospholipase C induced by membrane immunoglobulin in B lymphocytes. Carter RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2745–9

Ligation of membrane immunoglobulin leads to inactivation of the signal–transducing ability of membrane immunoglobulin, CD19, CD21, and B–cell gp95. Rijkers GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(22):8766–70

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation–induced surface IgG modulation: protein kinase C involvement. Ojeda F, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jan; 59(1):53–8

IMMUNOGOLD–SILVER TECHNIQUES see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOGOLD TECHNIQUES see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY

Immunocytochemical analysis of progesterone receptors in breast cancer. Masood S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):59–63

Special report. Immunocytochemistry in diagnostic cytology: a 12–year perspective. Nadji M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;94(4):470–5 (34 ref.)

Immunocytochemical study of tissues from clinically normal dogs and of neoplasms, using keratin monoclonal antibodies. Sandusky GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr; 52(4):613–8

Immunohistochemical differentiation between lymphatic vessels and blood vessels—use of anti–basement membrane antibodies and anti–factor VIII–related antigen. Otsuki Y,

et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990;53 Suppl:95–105

Tumour necrosis factor–alpha immunodetection in blood monocytes and serum: preliminary findings in weight–losing cancer patients. McCall JL, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Feb;61(2):141–6

Silver enhancement of nickel–diaminobenzidine as applied to single and double immunoperoxidase staining. Frigo B, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;66(3):159–67

Immunocytochemical localization of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase as a single–cell marker of transfected and transgenic cells. Harlan RE, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Mar; 10(3):304–6

Functional immunocytopathology and the diagnosis of bone marrow micrometastases. Neville AM. **Cytopathology** 1990; 1(4):223–31 (35 ref.)

Light microscopical detection of leukocyte cell surface antigens with a one–nanometer gold probe. De Valck V, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(5):483–90

Ultrastructural detection of DNA–incorporated bromodeoxyuridine in resin embedded brain tissue. Migheli A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(5):491–4

HLA–A– and HLA–B–specific monoclonal antibodies reactive with free heavy chains in western blots, in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissue sections and in cryo–immuno–electron microscopy. Stam NJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(2):113–25

Monoclonal antibodies to glutathione S–transferase pi–immunohistochemical analysis of human tissues and cancers. Kantor RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 21; 47(2):193–201

Molecular anatomy of the blood–brain barrier as defined by immunocytochemistry. Dermietzel R, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;127:57–109 (245 ref.)

Use of immunogold–silver staining to visualize antibody–antigen complexes on LR White embedded tissues prior to electron microscopy. Barta JR, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):83–4

Relationship of glutamate and aspartate to the periaqueductal gray–raphe magnus projection: analysis using immunocytochemistry and microdialysis. Beitz AJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1755–65

Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of excitatory amino acids in the somatosensory system. De Biasi S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec; 38(12):1745–54

Ultrastructural localization of nuclear matrix proteins in HeLa cells using silver–enhanced ultra–small gold probes. de Graaf A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Aug; 39(8):1035–45

Workshop on high–resolution immunocytochemistry of cell surfaces using field emission SEM. Erlandsen SL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1779–80

Use of anti–horseradish peroxidase antibody–gold complex in the ABC technique. Gee B, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):863–9

Immunogold electron microscopic demonstration of glutamate and GABA in normal and deafferented cerebellar cortex: correlation between transmitter content and synaptic vesicle size. Hámori J, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1767–77

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of chlamydial lipopolysaccharide (LPS) in McCoy cells inoculated with Chlamydia trachomatis. Hearn SA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Aug;39(8):1067–75

c–erbB–2 expression in breast cancer detected by immunoblotting and immunohistochemistry. Kerns BJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1823–30

Optimizing parameters for correlative immunogold localization by video–enhanced light microscopy, high–voltage transmission electron microscopy, and field emission scanning electron microscopy. Simmons SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1781–5

Biochemical and immunocytochemical characterization of mineral binding proteoglycans in rat bone. Takagi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;39(1):41–50

Localization of Na(+)–dependent active type and erythrocyte/HepG2–type glucose transporters in rat kidney: immunofluorescence and immunogold study. Takata K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Mar; 39(3):287–98

Immunogold labelling in combination with cryoultramicrotomy, freeze–etching, and label–fracture. Boonstra J, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Jan;161 (Pt 1):135–47 (44 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of blood–brain barrier–specific antibodies using immunogold–silver enhancement techniques. Farrell CL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Apr;37(2):103–10

Decision analysis in immunohistochemistry [letter] Cook HT. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):257

Contribution of immunogold labelling to study of the outer membrane of gram–negative bacteria. Ryter A. **Microbiol Sci** 1987 Sep;4(9):270–3 (24 ref.)

Biological applications of photoelectron imaging: a practical perspective. Birrell GB, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1991 May; 36(1–3):235–51

Ultrastructural immunolabeling: the next logical step [editorial] Herrera GA. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 15(1):iii–v

[Immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of gynecologic neoplasms] Lampe B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Aug;50(8):585–92 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New developments from the laboratory: progress in histologic and histochemical diagnosis in the gynecologic laboratory] Müller–Holzner E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:124–30 (3 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical markers in lung tumors—a status evaluation] Müller KM, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 Apr; 45(4):140–6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Validity of immunohistologic study techniques in lung cancers] Dämmrich J. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990; 96:208–20 (68 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The IGSS (immunogold silver stain) method in the study of the immunophenotype of free cells. Electron microscopy study of human venous blood] Ferrari C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1990 Jan–Mar;95(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the body fluid antigen of Clonorchis sinensis using immunogold labeling method] Chu BD, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Mar;28(1):11–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Cryosectioning of hair follicles. An improved method using liquid nitrogen conduction freezing. Van Baar HM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(4):335–8

Quantitative ultrastructural immunocytochemistry using a computerized image analysis system [published erratum appears in Stain Technol 1991;1(2):109] Eneström S, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(6):263–78

[Diagnostic nucleic acid hybridizations for infectious diseases] Takahashi T. **Hum Cell** 1990 Dec;3(4):294–310 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Immunocytochemistry of fine needle aspirates. A tactical approach. Yam LT. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 34(6):789–96

Immunoscintigraphy of primary and metastatic colorectal cancers with radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies anti–CEA. Riva P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Sep–Dec;52(5–6):497–505

Application of a new electrophoresis technique (2D cryostat section electrophoresis) to synovial tissue of RA patients and comparison with immunohistochemical staining methods. Fritz P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:121–6

Detection of gold labeled antibodies by video microscopy. Spiess M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:29–34

Progress in temporal bone histopathology. III. An improved technique for immunohistochemical investigation of the adult human inner ear. Bauwens LJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;470:34–9

Potential value of hormone receptor assay in carcinoma in situ of breast. Barnes R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov; 94(5):533–7

Plastic embedding for immunohistology [letter] Casey TT. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):286–7

Comparison of monoclonal immunocytochemical and immunoenzymatic methods for steroid receptor evaluation in breast cancer. De Negri F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):53–8

Thymidine labeling index versus Ki–67 [letter; comment] Meyer JS. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):602–4. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Aug;94(2):192–5.

Multitumor "sausage" blocks in immunohistochemistry. Simplified method of preparation, practical uses, and roles in quality assurance. Miller RT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):228–32

Immunocytochemical panel for the identification of malignant cells in serous effusions. Nance KV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun;95(6):867–74

A method for immunocytochemical identification of biocytin–labeled neurons following intracellular recording. Rønnekleiv OK, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Oct;9(4):432–8

A new chromogen for use in HRP–tract tracing and double–label immunocytochemistry. Norgren RB Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Sep;25(3):393–6

Immunolabelling and electron microscopy in cytochemistry. Beesley JE. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(6):927–31 (29 ref.)

Inorganic phosphors as new luminescent labels for immunocytochemistry and time–resolved microscopy. Beverloo HB, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(7):784–92

Comparison of microscopic imaging strategies for evaluating immunocytochemical (PAP) steroid receptor heterogeneity. Sklarew RJ, et al. **Cytometry** 1991; 12(3):207–20

Evaluation of a gold–silver staining method for detection and identification of Candida species by light microscopy. Cailliez JC, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;9(12):886–91

Accessibility to intracellular antigens within nutritionally deprived human mammary epithelial cells. Dairkee SH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jan;192(1):182–8

Applications of immunohistochemistry in rodent tumor pathology. Ward JM, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;40(4):301–12 (84 ref.)

Enhanced immunocytochemical staining sensitivity in formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded material by simultaneous use of PAP and ABC. Krajewski S, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990;28(4):211–7

A rapid, accurate, immunohistochemical method to label proliferating cells in the digestive tract. A comparison with tritiated thymidine. Lacy ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):259–62

Validation of bromodeoxyuridine immunohistochemistry for localization of S–phase cells in decalcified tissues. A comparative study with tritiated thymidine autoradiography. Apte SS. **Histochem J** 1990 Aug; 22(8):401–8

A practical approach to routine immunostaining of paraffin sections in the microwave oven. Boon ME, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):347–52

Comparative immunohistochemistry and histochemistry of dipeptidyl peptidase IV in rat organs during development. Hartel–Schenk S, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Oct; 22(10):567–78

Double and triple immunocytochemical labelling at the light microscope level in histopathology. Krenács T, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Oct;22(10):530–6

Microwave fixation of water–cooled insect tissues for immunohistochemistry. Smid HM, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):313–20

A rapid immunogold–silver staining for detection of bromodeoxyuridine in large numbers of plastic sections, using microwave irradiation. Van de Kant HJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):321–6

Anti–idiotypes used in immunohistochemistry. Wang MW. **Histochem J** 1990 Oct;22(10):519–25 (48 ref.)

A combined method for both endogenous myeloperoxidase and acid phosphatase cytochemistry as well as immunoperoxidase surface labelling discriminating human peripheral blood–derived dendritic cells and monocytes. Arkema JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(6):573–8

Immunohistochemical staining for chondroitin sulphate and keratan sulphate. An evaluation of two monoclonal antibodies. Daugaard S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 95(6):585–9

A method for enzyme– and immunohistochemical staining of large frozen specimens. Holmbom B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(5):441–7

Immunohistochemical identification of tubular segments in percutaneous renal biopsies. Iványi B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(4):351–6

Enhancement of immunostaining [letter] Wakins J, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Aug;17(2):185

Evaluation of procedures for the fixation and processing of human tissue for immunohistochemical analysis of human monoclonal antibodies. Ditzel H, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1991 Jul;2(3):135–41

Application of 1 nm gold probes on paraffin wax sections for in situ hybridisation histochemistry. Jackson P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):810–2

Ultrastructural cryoimmunocytochemistry is a convenient tool for the study of DNA replication in cultured cells. Raska I, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jun; 18(2):91–105

BrdUrd labeling of S–phase cells in testes and small intestine of mice, using microwave irradiation for immunogold–silver staining [letter; comment] Boon M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Mar;39(3):380–1. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Feb;38(2):267–73.

Multimarker immunohistochemical staining of calgranulins, chloroacetate esterase, and S100 for simultaneous demonstration of inflammatory cells on paraffin sections. Chilosi M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1669–75

Improved method for obtaining 3–microns cryosections for immunocytochemistry [letter; comment] Elias JM. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):549. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Sep;38(9):1383–8.

Immunohistochemical localization of P–glycoprotein in adult human ovary and female genital tract of patients with benign gynecological conditions. Finstad CL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1677–81

A new method for transfer of polyethylene glycol–embedded tissue sections to silanated slides for immunocytochemistry. Gao KX, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr; 39(4):537–40

Protein AG–gold complex: an alternative probe in immunocytochemistry. Ghitescu L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Aug;39(8):1057–65

Immunolabeling efficiency of protein A–gold complexes. Ghitescu L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1523–30

Immunogold–silver staining method at the transmission electron microscopic level [letter; comment] Manara GC. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Mar;39(3):385–6. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Aug;38(8):1215–21.

Simultaneous immunohistochemical detection of IUdR and BrdU infused intravenously to cancer patients. Miller MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):407–12

Immunocytochemical demonstration of vasopressin binding in rat kidney [letter; comment] Ravid R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1693, 1695–6. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jan;38(1):7–12.

Immunocytochemical identification of proliferating cell types in mouse mammary gland. Sapino A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1541–7

Antigen retrieval in formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues: an enhancement method for immunohistochemical staining based on microwave oven heating of tissue sections. Shi SR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun; 39(6):741–8

Immunocytochemical localization of the 34 KD

pregnenolone-binding protein to fasciculata and reticularis cells and a novel 32 KD protein specific for reticularis cells in guinea pig adrenal cortex. Whitnall MH, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1607-14

A method for blocking antigen-independent binding of human IgM to frozen tissue sections when screening human hybridoma antibodies. Ditzel H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):245-51

Murine monoclonal anti-idiotype antibody (alpha) as a probe to detect human monoclonal antibody bound to human tumor tissues. Saito H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Nov 6;134(1):121-8

Determination of proliferative activities in human brain tumor specimens: a comparison of three methods. Morimura T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Feb;10(1):1-11

Optimization of differential immunogold-silver and peroxidase labeling with maintenance of ultrastructure in brain sections before plastic embedding. Chan J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Aug;33(2-3):113-27

Quantitative image analysis with densitometry for immunohistochemistry and autoradiography of receptor binding sites--methodological considerations. Peretti-Renucci R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Apr; 28(4):583-600

Technical considerations for developing enzyme immunohistochemical staining procedures on formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissues for diagnostic pathology. Haines DM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Jan; 3(1):101-12 (38 ref.)

Hydrated autoclave pretreatment enhances tau immunoreactivity in formalin-fixed normal and Alzheimer's disease brain tissues. Shin RW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May;64(5):693-702

Correspondence re: N. Azumi, J. Joyce, and H. Battifora. Does rapid microwave fixation improve immunohistochemistry? Mod Pathol 3:368, 1990 [letter; comment] Login GR, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan;4(1):126-8 . Comment on: Mod Pathol 1990 May;3(3):368-72.

Immunohistochemical detection and correlation between MHC antigen and cell-mediated immune system in recurrent glioma by APAAP method. Miyagi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;30(9):649-55

Preparation of antiserum against carp (Cyprinus carpio L.) immunoglobulin and its application for immunohistochemistry. Imagawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1329-32

The application of immunocytochemical techniques to routinely-fixed and stained cytologic specimens. An aid in the differential diagnosis of undifferentiated malignant neoplasms. Weintraub J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Oct; 186(5):658-65

Immunohistochemical characterization of Ki-M6 monoclonal antibody in Bouin-fixed, paraffin-embedded sections of normal and neoplastic human tissues. Gloghini A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(4):355-60

[Primary malignant non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the digestive tract: the role of surgery] Mathey P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 29;121(26):991-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities in immunocytochemistry exemplified by bone marrow aspiration cytology in patients with breast carcinoma] Eiermann W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Dec; 23(6):358-64 **(Ger)**

[Application of silver acetate autometallography in histopathology: a new detection method for use in immunogold silver staining, lectin histochemistry and in situ hybridization] Hacker GW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:368-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In situ localization of mRNA with T-T dimerized DNA probes] Nakane PK, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Dec;2(4):356-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A cryoultratomy method and its use in immunocytochemistry] Makarova NI. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(11):1106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[The value of immunohistochemistry in the analysis of axillary node dissection] Pellat Finet F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(2):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOHISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOLABELING TECHNIQUES see **IMMUNOHISTOCHEMISTRY**

IMMUNOLOGIC ACCESSORY CELLS see **ANTIGEN-PRESENTING CELLS**

IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

The lymphocyte-specific protein LSP1 is associated with the cytoskeleton and co-caps with membrane IgM. Klein DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2967-73

Co-capping of ras proteins with surface immunoglobulins in B lymphocytes. Graziadei L, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27; 347(6291):396-400

DRUG EFFECTS

Microfilament-disrupting Clostridium difficile toxin B causes multinucleation of transformed cells but does not block capping of membrane Ig. Shoshan MC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;53(2):357-63

Thiol proteinase inhibitors reverse the increased protein kinase C down-regulation and concanavalin A cap formation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from Chediak-Higashi syndrome (beige) mouse. Sato A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov;48(5):377-81

IMMUNOLOGIC COMPETENCE see **IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see **ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

Endoscopic ethmoidectomy and maxillary antrostomy in immunodeficient patients. Lusk RP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jan;117(1):60-3

Adenosine deaminase deficiency. Hirschhorn R. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(3):175-98 (189 ref.)

Immunodeficiency diseases. Virella G, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:565-92 (13 ref.)

Omenn's syndrome and related combined immunodeficiency syndromes: diagnostic considerations in infants with persistent erythroderma and failure to thrive. Pupo RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):442-6

Periodontal disease mechanisms in immunocompromised patients. Tolo K. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Jul;18(6):431-5 (48 ref.)

Unknown syndrome: ischiadic hypoplasia, renal dysfunction, immunodeficiency, and a pattern of minor congenital anomalies. Braegger C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jan; 28(1):56-9

Primary antibody deficiency in adults. Spickett GP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):281-4 (29 ref.)

Common variable immunodeficiency: the disorder and treatment. Yocum MW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jan; 66(1):83-96 (64 ref.)

Feeding the compromised patient [letter; comment] Margulies R. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Dec;56(10):14. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1990 Oct;56(8):24-6.

[Immune deficiency and its sequelae. On the 75th Congress of the German Society of Pathology in Friedrichshaven 21-15 May 1991 (editorial)] Hübner K. **Pathologe** 1991 May;12(3):119 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Impaired polysaccharide responses in immunodeficient patients: relevance to bone marrow transplant patients. Ambrosino DM. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:48-51 (35 ref.)

Elevated serum interleukin-6 associated with a failure in B cell differentiation in common variable immunodeficiency. Adelman DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):512-21

[Studies on the sub-MIC of beta-lactam antibiotics--bactericidal activity in compromised host's serum] Yotsuji A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 64(12):1499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Age-related immunodeficiencies of the neutrophilic granulocyte system] Pigarevskiĭ VE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(6):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Two views of the immunologic effects of fludarabine [letter; comment] Schilling PJ. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Feb;5(2):12. Comment on: Oncology (Williston Park) 1990 Sep;4(9):71-8, 83-4; disc. 84, 87-8, 90 pass.

[Indicators of immunity and acute phase reaction in men in relation to the duration of exposure to mercury vapors] Moszczyński P, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(3):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of atmospheric pollution on health of the population and immunologic reactivity (review of the literature)] Ustinenko AN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):11-5 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Infectious pathology in immunodepressed patients as a consequence of antineoplastic treatment] Sánchez de Toledo Codina J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 38:172-6 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

T and B cell defects in common variable immunodeficiency. Farrant J. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):143-50

[Immunologic deficiency syndromes] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Jul;48 Suppl:930-75 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of cryptococcal meningoencephalitis and focal cerebral vasculitis with transient immunodeficiency. Scalzini A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Aug;12(4):301-4

Herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Mori R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;278:191-7

Intracranial cryptococcosis in immunocompromised patients: CT and MR findings in 29 cases. Tien RD, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):283-9

Esophageal histoplasmosis in a child with immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM. Tu RK, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug;157(2):381-2

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma in common variable immunodeficiency. Cunningham-Rundles C, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jun;37(2):69-74

Fluconazole in the treatment of candidiasis in immunocompromised children. Viscoli C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Feb;35(2):365-7

Lymphoproliferative diseases in disorders of the immune system. Penn I. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(4):415-22 (68 ref.)

Molecular epidemiology of cancer in immune deficiency. Strigini P, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(2):115-26 (82 ref.)

Growth and metastasis of fresh human melanoma tissue in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. Hill LL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4937-41

Expression of the RB gene under the control of MuLV-LTR suppresses tumorigenicity of WERI-Rb-27 retinoblastoma cells in immunodefective mice. Sumegi J, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 May;1(5):247-50

Bronchiolitis obliterans organizing pneumonia in common variable immunodeficiency syndrome. Kaufman J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):552-3

Unexplained CD4-positive T-cell deficiency in non-HIV patients presenting as a Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Gautier V, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):63-6

Percutaneous central venous catheterization in a pediatric intensive care unit: a survival analysis of complications [letter; comment] Moler FW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1186-7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Oct;17(10):984-8.

EBV-associated B-cell lymphomas following transfer of human peripheral blood lymphocytes to mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Mosier DE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:317-23

Analysis of Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in lymphomas derived from normal human B cells grafted into SCID mice. Rowe M, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 166:325-31

Immune deficiency as a risk factor in Epstein-Barr virus-induced malignant diseases. Purtilo DT, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Aug;88:225-30 (46 ref.)

Use of quinolones in the immunocompromised host. Maiche AG. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;10(4):361-7 (28 ref.)

Griscelli disease with cerebral involvement. Haraldsson A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;150(6):419-22

Epstein-Barr virus infection rapidly progressing to monoclonal lymphoproliferative disease in a child with selective immunodeficiency. Schuster V, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):48-53

Isolated adrenocorticotropic hormone deficiency associated with common variable immunodeficiency. Tovo PA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;150(6):400-2

Idiopathic myelopathies with white matter vacuolation in non-acquired immunodeficiency syndrome patients. Kamin SS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Aug;22(8):816-24

Protection of immunosuppressed mice against infection with pseudomonas aeruginosa by monoclonal antibodies to outer membrane protein OprI. Rahner R, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):242-5

SCID mouse model of Epstein-Barr virus-induced lymphomagenesis of immunodeficient humans. Purtilo DT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):510-7

Clinical use of selective decontamination: the concept. van der Waaij D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S212-6

Congenital immunodeficiency syndromes with cutaneous manifestations. I. Mallory SB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1153-8

The immunodeficient scid mouse as a model for human lymphatic filariasis. Nelson FK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):659-63

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV)-associated lymphoproliferative disease in the SCID mouse model: implications for the pathogenesis of EBV-positive lymphomas in man. Rowe M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):147-58

Natural killer (NK) cell response to virus infections in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. The stimulation of NK cells and the NK cell-dependent control of virus infections occur independently of T and B cell function. Welsh RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1053-63

Natural history and treatment of varicella-zoster in high-risk populations. Gnann JW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:317-29 (100 ref.)

Cryptosporidium muris is particularly hazardous for people with suppressed immune systems from drugs or diseases, e.g. AIDS. Hart CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Nov; 16(4):379-81

Chronic Cryptosporidium parvum infections in congenitally immunodeficient SCID and nude mice. Mead JR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1297-304

Benefit of oral immune globulin therapy in patients with immunodeficiency and chronic diarrhea. Melamed I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):486-9

Vaginitis emphysematosa. A report of four cases. Josey WE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Oct;35(10):974-7

Antigenic and genetic variation in influenza A (H1N1) virus isolates recovered from a persistently infected immunodeficient child. Rocha E, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2340–50

Urinary tract infection in the impaired host. Korzeniowski OM. **Med Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;75(2):391–404 (74 ref.)

Prevalence of lymphocytopenia in severe combined immunodeficiency [letter; comment] Gossage DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1422–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 14;322(24):1741–3.

Immune deficiency in uremia: interleukin-2 production and responsiveness and interleukin-2 receptor expression and release. Donati D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):268–75

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer. Part Two: Pharmacodynamics and nursing implications. Holtzclaw BJ, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Sep–Oct;17(5):737–42 (25 ref.)

Use of amphotericin B in immunosuppressed patients with cancer. Part One: Pharmacology and toxicities. Rutledge DN, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Sep–Oct;17(5):731–6 (48 ref.)

Orbital infections in the immunocompromised patient. Bullock JD. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;2(4):189–96

Herpes simplex virus in immunocompromised patients: growing evidence of drug resistance. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jul;72(1):47–50 (71 ref.)

Musculoskeletal infections in immunocompromised hosts. Brennan PJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul; 22(3):389–99 (70 ref.)

Otolaryngology problems in the immune compromised patient--an evolving natural history. Corey JP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;104(2):196–203 (31 ref.)

Immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency and predisposition to infection in Down's syndrome. Loh RK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8):547–51

Alopecia totalis and vitiligo in common variable immunodeficiency. Spickett G, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar;67(785):291–4

Murine adenovirus infection of SCID mice induces hepatic lesions that resemble human Reye syndrome. Pirofski L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4358–62

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with a severe combined immunodeficiency] Smit MJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jan 5;135(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Oral leukoplakia and immunosuppression] Marcoux C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(6–7):457–60 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Trichosporon beigelii infection in immunodeficient patients] Pierard GE, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):856–8 **(Fre)**

[Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with homozygous C2 deficiency. Apropos of a case report and literature review] Borradori L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 23;121(12):418–23 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: possible applications of pentamidine aerosol in hematology, oncology and transplantation medicine] Kautz-Freimuth S. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Apr;32(4):235–6 **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Herpes zoster] Flückiger R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 11;79(37):1045–6 **(Ger)**

[A clinico-epidemiological study on the efficacy of thymopentin therapy in patients with chronic bronchitis and cellular immunity deficiency] Amoroso A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jan;81(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis in the compromised host--report of the 30th B series of controlled trials of chemotherapy--Cooperative Study Unit of Chemotherapy of Tuberculosis of the National Sanatoria in Japan] Tubura E. **Kekkaku** 1991 Feb;66(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of infections in primary immunodeficiency syndromes] Kajiwara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct; 48(10):2347–54 **(Jpn)**

[The role of neutrophils in nonspecific immunity in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Bernacka K, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(5–6):411–22 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The modelling of chronic infection (experimental leprosy) against a background of macrophagal immunodeficiency] Vishnevetskiĭ FE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic disorders in children with developmental thoracic defects] Samsygin SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of humoral and cellular factors of antibacterial protection in patients with postoperative hernia complicated by suppurative process] Usenov DA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of candidiasis in a patient with chronic fungal infection, secondary immunodeficiency and Cushing's syndrome] Efremushkin GG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Recurrent meningococcal meningitis] Zaplotnaia AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Infections in the immunologically depressed child. The predisposing causes] Alonso Ortiz A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 38:161–5 **(Spa)**

[Therapy of infections caused by opportunistic pathogens: viruses and parasites] Aznar J. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989;7 Suppl 1:56–61 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Therapy of infections caused by opportunistic agents: fungi] Martín E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989;7 Suppl 1:62–6 (66 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Multicenter study of fluconazole in the treatment of oropharyngeal candidiasis in immunodepressed patients] Muñoz P, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Nov; 8(9):560–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary infections in immunocompromised patients] Pachón J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989;7 Suppl 1:23–33 (137 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Abscessing rhombencephalitis caused by Listeria in an iummunodepressed patient] Villar Rodriguez JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(7):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital immunodeficiency syndromes with cutaneous manifestations. II. Mallory SB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan;24(1):107–11

Omenn phenotype with short-limbed dwarfism. Schofer O, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):86–9

Disseminated BCG-osteomyelitis in congenital immunodeficiency. Hugosson C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(5):384–5

[The pathogenesis of congenital thymus hyperplasia in children with immune defects] Zajratjanc OV, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(7–8):689–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital immunodeficiency syndromes] Ivanovskaia TE. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(6):29–33 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New data on thymomegaly as a syndrome of congenital (primary) immunodeficiency] Zaĭrat'iants OV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(6):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary immunodeficiency: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Businco L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:133–5 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anti-CD3 antibody-induced lymphocyte proliferation: a new tool for the prenatal diagnosis of some inherited immune deficiencies. Le Deist F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 59(4):253–6

Diagnostic evaluation of cell-mediated immunity. Virella G, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:303–21 (5 ref.)

Interstitial pneumonia and respiratory failure in a nine-week-old infant. Janner D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Mar;10(3):255, 258–9

[Primary antibody deficiency syndrome. Improved life expectancy and immunoglobulin G substitution] Bartmann P. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Sep 20;108(27):514–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchoalveolar lavage--a diagnostic method in chronic nonspecific bronchopulmonary diseases in childhood? 2. Studies of cellular and humoral parameters in BAL irrigation fluid] Hein J, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991; 176(1):7–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical pre-laboratory diagnosis of immune deficiency in diseases of the vascular coating and retina] Teplinskaia LE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Jan–Feb;107(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infections in the immunologically depressed child. Introduction] Martínez Valverde A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 38:161 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of pulmonary nocardiosis in immunocompromised mice. Gombert ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Sep;34(9):1766–8

Patients with impaired immune status treated with the immunomodulating drug isoprinosine. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(4):16–23

Anti-IgA screening and use of IVIG [letter; comment] [see comments] Hunt AF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10; 336(8724):1197. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):874. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):174.

[Secondary immunodeficiency and its correction with thymus preparations in patients with postabortion endometritis] Franchuk AE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep; (9):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunotropic activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics] Artsimovich NG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Feb;36(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-corporeal ultraviolet irradiation of blood and immunologic correction in the treatment of suppurative wounds in patients with diabetes mellitus] Kuliev RA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic active hepatitis B in children: effects of various methods of treatment] Egorov VB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (2):52–6 **(Rus)**

[The correction of secondary radiation-induced immunodeficiencies] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jan;(1):44–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of intravenous gamma globulin in malignant hematologic diseases] Garay GE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(6):621–7 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Incidence of immune deficiency in children population from industrial city] Sher SA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Immunologic abnormalities in patients with chronic delta infection. Castello G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(5–6):337–44

Immunodeficiencies in chronic renal failure. Moran J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;86:91–106; discussion 107–10 (64 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulin levels and natural antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae in hemodialysis patients: evidence for IgG subclass imbalances. Borradori L, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):35–9

Severe head injury: effect upon cellular immune function. Quattrocchi KB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Mar;13(1):13–20

Impaired delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in thymoma [letter] Révész T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987; 4(2):163–5

Stable engraftment of allogeneic T lymphocytes in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency following a transfusion with unirradiated blood. Specific recognition of host histocompatibility antigens and engraftment failure of a bone marrow transplant HLA-identical to the host. Knobloch C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):818–24

[Immunoglobulin deficiency after repeated plasmapheresis] Stebler C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 2; 121(5):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various immune functions (with particular attention to NK cells) in young people with frequent episodes of pharyngitis] Rosaschino F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polymer-metal complexes of the Mycobacterium protein antigen prevent the dissemination of postvaccinal infection in the T-deficiency state] Norimov ASh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;111(2):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunity status in persons participating in liquidation of the effects of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Kozyreva TV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec; 35(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of natural body resistance of textile industry apprentices] Shpirt MB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (11):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of surgical treatment of generalized myasthenia gravis] Zaitsev VT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alcohol on the functional state of the immune system] Aliev NA. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):41–4 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Stressor immunodeficiencies in man] Levando VA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Jul–Sep;21(3):79–97 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamins and immunity. Biotin, pantothenic acid and riboflavin] Pletsityĭ KD. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jul–Aug; (4):18–22 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Herpetic immunodeficiency as a condition for a generalized pathologic process (editorial)] **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 35(6):524–6 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Homozygosity for a newly identified missense mutation in a patient with very severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase deficiency (ADA-SCID). Hirschhorn R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Oct; 49(4):878–85

A new familial immunodeficiency disorder characterized by severe neutropenia, a defective marrow release mechanism, and hypogammaglobulinemia. Wetzler M, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):663–72 (38 ref.)

Severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with autosomal recessive familial multiple gastrointestinal atresias: study of a family. Moreno LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;37(1):143–6

Increased adenosine deaminase activity in a patient with cartilage-hair hypoplasia. Sánchez-Corona J, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990;33(2):99–102

Recurrent meningitis in a patient with congenital deficiency of the C9 component of complement. First case of C9 deficiency in Europe. Zoppi M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2395–9 (43 ref.)

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor secretion defect in vitro in HLA-B8, DR3 positive subjects. Modica MA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(2–3):87–96

Immune deficiency in family members of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Merk K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 1; 66(9):1938–43

Novel immune deficiencies: defective transcription of lymphokine genes. Geha RS, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:190–4

Evidence that X-linked severe combined immunodeficiency is not a differentiation defect of T lymphocytes. Goodship J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):4–9

Genetics of human X-linked immunodeficiency diseases. Hendriks RW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug; 85(2):182–92 (102 ref.)

Common variable immunodeficiency is associated with polymorphic markers in the human major histocompatibility complex. Howe HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):387–90

Evidence that in X-linked immunodeficiency with hyperimmunoglobulinemia M the intrinsic immunoglobulin heavy chain class switch mechanism is intact. Hendriks RW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2603–8

Phenotypic and genetic characterization of a unique B lymphocyte deficiency in strain A/WySnJ mice. Miller DJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1123–30

Coding joint formation of endogenous T cell receptor genes in lymphoid cells from scid mice: unusual P-nucleotide additions in VJ-coding joints. Schuler W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):589–96

T-lymphocyte development in scid mice is arrested shortly after the initiation of T-cell receptor delta gene recombination. Carroll AM, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1357–66

The Xlr (X-linked lymphocyte regulated) gene family (a candidate locus for an X-linked primary immune deficiency). Garchon HJ. **Immunodefic Rev** 1991; 2(4):283–302 (53 ref.)

X chromosome linked immunodeficiency. Schwaber J, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(3):233–51 (99 ref.)

Inheritance of T helper immunodeficiency (thid) in LEC mutant rats. Yamada T, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991; 33(3):216–9

Human immunodeficiency resulting from a maturational arrest of germinal center B cells. Braun J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):205–8

Immunodeficiency diseases. Hong R. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 43:257–82 (104 ref.)

A novel X-linked combined immunodeficiency disease. Brooks EG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1623–31

VH gene family expression in mice with the xid defect. Feng SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):45–51

Family studies in common variable immunodeficiency. Vořechovský I, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(1):17–26

Defective HLA DRA X box binding in the class II transactive transcription factor mutant 6.1.6 and in cell lines from class II immunodeficient patients. Stimac E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4398–405

A quick procedure for identifying doubly homozygous immunodeficient scid beige mice. Froidevaux S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):275–9

Short stature/short limb skeletal dysplasia with severe combined immunodeficiency and bowing of the femora: report of two patients and review. MacDermot KD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jan;28(1):10–7 (20 ref.)

A disease with immune deficiency, skin abscesses, pancytopenia, abnormal bone marrow karyotype, and increased sister chromatid exchanges: an autosomal recessive chromosome instability syndrome? Yanabe Y, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;35(3):263–9

Molecular basis of opsonic defect in immunodeficient children. Sumiya M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29; 337(8757):1569–70

The scid mutation in mice causes a general defect in DNA repair. Fulop GM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 4; 347(6292):479–82

A B cell-deficient mouse by targeted disruption of the membrane exon of the immunoglobulin mu chain gene. Kitamura D, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 4;350(6317):423–6

scid mutation in mice confers hypersensitivity to ionizing radiation and a deficiency in DNA double-strand break repair. Biedermann KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1394–7

Primary combined immunodeficiency resulting from defective transcription of multiple T-cell lymphokine genes. Chatila T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):10033–7

A link between double-strand break-related repair and V(D)J recombination: the scid mutation. Hendrickson EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4061–5

Binding of thymic factors to the conserved decanucleotide promoter element of the T-cell receptor V beta gene is developmentally regulated and is absent in SCID mice. Lanier ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8131–5

An in vivo model of somatic cell gene therapy for human severe combined immunodeficiency. Ferrari G, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 15;251(4999):1363–6

Depletion of CD4+ T cells in major histocompatibility complex class II-deficient mice. Grusby MJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 20;253(5026):1417–20

Genetic deficiencies in specific immune responses. Rosen FS. **Semin Hematol** 1990 Oct;27(4):333–41 (68 ref.)

[Correction of fatal genetic diseases using bone marrow transplantation. 1] Zintl F, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):6–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Deficiency in immunoglobulin subclasses as cause of increased infection susceptibility—a family study] Grob M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 2;121(5):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic, immunological and functional studies on lymphocytes with OKT4-epitope deficiency] Takenaka T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in genetic diseases] Torres Gómez A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:109–13 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation and management of B and T cell abnormalities. Harrison LF, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–30 (17 ref.)

Immune status in two brothers with Omenn's syndrome: no discernible chimerism on FACS analysis using a monoclonal antibody specific for a maternally restricted HLA antigen. Tachinami T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):343–50

Suppression of graft-versus-host reaction in severe combined immunodeficiency with maternal-fetal T cell engraftment. Vaidya S, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Summer; 13(2):172–5

Generation of T cell lines with suppressive activity derived from autorosette-forming cells of patients with autoimmune diseases. Kalechman Y, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 628:373–8

The athymic nude rat. Immunobiological characteristics with special reference to establishment of non-antigen-specific T-cell reactivity and induction of antigen-specific immunity. Hougen HP. **APMIS Suppl** 1991;21:1–39 (104 ref.)

Interferon-gamma potentiates antibody affinity in mice with a genetically controlled defect in affinity maturation. Holland GP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):221–6

Common variable immunodeficiency is associated with polymorphic markers in the human major histocompatibility complex. Howe HS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):387–90

Tissue distribution of mucosal antibody-producing cells specific for respiratory syncytial virus in severe combined immune deficiency (SCID) mice engrafted with human tonsils. Nadal D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep; 85(3):358–64

Defects in proliferative responses of T cells from patients with common variable immunodeficiency on direct activation of protein kinase C. North ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):198–201

The capacity of interleukin-4 to induce in vitro IgE synthesis by B cells of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):120–7

Protein kinase C independent restoration of specific immune responsiveness in common variable immunodeficiency. Goodman MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;59(1):26–36

External ocular herpesvirus infections in immunodeficiency. Pepose JS. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:87–95 (92 ref.)

CD3+ T cells in severe combined immunodeficiency (scid) mice. IV. Graft-vs.-host resistance of H-2d scid mice to intravenous injection of allogeneic H-2b (C57BL/6) spleen cells. Claesson MH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep; 21(9):2057–62

Biological half-life of normal and truncated human IgG3 in scid mice. Hassan MS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May; 21(5):1319–22

Immunodeficiency with low expression of the T cell receptor/CD3 complex. Effect on T lymphocyte activation. Le Deist F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul; 21(7):1641–7

Obtention of a human primary humoral response against schistosome protective antigens in severe combined immunodeficiency mice after the transfer of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mazingue C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1763–6

Low IgG2 and polysaccharide response in a T cell receptor expression defect. Regueiro JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2411–6

CD3+ T cells in severe combined immune deficiency (scid) mice. I. Transferred purified CD4+ T cells, but not CD8+ T cells are engrafted in the spleen of congenic scid mice. Rudolphi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):523–33

Disorganization and restoration of thymic medullary epithelial cells in T cell receptor-negative scid mice: evidence that receptor-bearing lymphocytes influence maturation of the thymic microenvironment. Shores EW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1657–61

Severe combined immunodeficiency in man with an absence of immunoglobulin gene rearrangements but normal T cell receptor assembly. Thompson A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2051–6

Bare lymphocyte syndrome--combined immunodeficiency and neutrophil dysfunction. Will N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;149(10):700–4

Cytotoxic and proliferative T-cell clones with antidonor reactivity from a patient transplanted for severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Keever CA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):42–55

IgG subclass deficiency. Preud'homme JL, et al. **Immunodefic Rev** 1990;2(2):129–49 (106 ref.)

Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium on Immunodeficiencies. Warsaw, Poland, April 20–21, 1990. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):103–241

Cell-mediated immune functions in a patient with MHC class II deficiency. Mannhalter JW, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):151–67

Immune deficiency of cataract Shionogi (CTS) mouse. II. Impaired in vivo T cell-mediated immune response. Yagi H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Oct-Dec;19(5–6):493–505

Presence of host-reactive and MHC-restricted T cells in a transplanted severe combined immunodeficient (SCID) patient suggest positive selection and absence of clonal deletion. Spits H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Aug;116:101–16 (67 ref.)

New concepts in immunodeficiency diseases [news] Gupta S. **Immunol Today** 1990 Oct;11(10):344–6 (0 ref.)

Establishment of functional T cells in SCID mice does not lead to termination of pregnancy. Hetherington CM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):449–53

Adoptive transfer of viable motheaten pathology in sublethally irradiated beige recipient mice. Kuntz L, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul;73(3):356–62

Adherence of Candida albicans to tissues from mice with genetic immunodeficiencies. Brawner DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3069–78

Acquired resistance to Giardia muris in X-linked immunodeficient mice. Skea DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1733–8

Regulation of gamma interferon production by natural killer cells in scid mice: roles of tumor necrosis factor and bacterial stimuli. Wherry JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May; 59(5):1709–15

Abnormal response to a human B cell growth factor in patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI). Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1138–49

Soluble Fc epsilon R II levels in normal children and patients with immunodeficiency diseases. Jyonouchi H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):965–70

Spontaneous remission of common variable immunodeficiency of 20 years duration. Seggev JS. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):418–20

Transient immunodepression. Verhoef J. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Nov;26 Suppl C:23–9 (37 ref.)

Immunodeficient mice xenografted with human lymphoid cells: new models for in vivo studies of human immunobiology and infectious diseases. Mosier DE. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;10(4):185–91 (18 ref.)

Restricted heterogeneity of T lymphocytes in combined immunodeficiency with hypereosinophilia (Omenn's syndrome). de Saint-Basile G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1352–9

Limited B cell repertoire in severe combined immunodeficient mice engrafted with peripheral blood mononuclear cells derived from immunodeficient or normal humans. Saxon A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):658–65

Successful engraftment of human postnatal thymus in severe combined immune deficient (SCID) mice: differential engraftment of thymic components with irradiation versus anti-asialo GM-1 immunosuppressive regimens. Barry TS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):167–80

Long-term human hematopoiesis in the SCID-hu mouse. Namikawa R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1055–63

Adoptive transfer of neonatal T lymphocytes rescues immunoglobulin production in mice with severe combined immune deficiency. Riggs JE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):265–8

Use of a SCID mouse/human lymphoma model to evaluate cytokine-induced killer cells with potent antitumor cell activity. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1; 174(1):139–49

Mature murine B and T cells transferred to SCID mice can survive indefinitely and many maintain a virgin phenotype. Sprent J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):717–28

Human severe combined immunodeficiency disease: phenotypic and functional characteristics of peripheral B lymphocytes. Gougeon ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2873–9

Reconstitution of Leishmania immunity in severe combined immunodeficient mice using Th1- and Th2-like cell lines. Holaday BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1653–8

Limited T cell receptor diversity of transplacentally acquired maternal T cells in severe combined immunodeficiency. Knobloch C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4157–64

Human T cells in the SCID-hu mouse are phenotypically normal and functionally competent. Krowka JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3751–6

Clonal analysis of the peripheral T cell compartment of the SCID-hu mouse. Vandekerckhove BA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4173–9

Studies on the induction of anterior chamber-associated immune deviation (ACAID). II. Eye-derived cells participate in generating blood-borne signals that induce ACAID. Wilbanks GA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3018–24

Disseminated human malignant melanoma in congenitally immune-deficient (bg/nu/xid) mice. Mulé JJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Mar 6;83(5):350–5

Leucocyte adhesion molecules. Forsyth KD. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):237–9

Inverse correlation between natural antitumor antibodies and tumor susceptibility in individual xid-bearing mice. Bennet RD, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(1):45–55

Effects of a low-pathogen environment on natural killer cells of normal and B lymphocyte-deficient mice. Christopher FL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(4):216–25

Immunological abnormalities in a child with constitutional aplastic anemia. Dohlsten M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(1):89–96

IgG subclasses in acquired immunodeficiency. French MA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8 Suppl):S46–9 (32 ref.)

Immunodeficiency in the 1990s. Shyur SD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Aug;10(8):595–611 (149 ref.)

Abnormal signal transduction in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Rijkers GT, et al.

Pediatr Res 1991 Mar;29(3):306-9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human-PBL-SCID mice. Mosier DE, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 15;251(4995):791-4

Differential inducibility of HLA class I and II antigens by r-IFN gamma in type III bare lymphocyte syndrome. Andrien M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):441

The diabetic "human reconstituted" severe combined immunodeficient (SCID-hu) mouse: a model for isogeneic, allogeneic, and xenogeneic human islet transplantation. London NJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):749

Coexistence of donor and host T lymphocytes following HLA-different bone marrow transplantation into a patient with cellular immunodeficiency and nonfunctional CD4+ T cells. Knobloch C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):491-6

Immunoglobulin G subclasses. Moss RB. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):458

[Antiviral immunity. Its deficiencies in young children] Sterkers G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Mar;48(3):167-70 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Growth of knowledge in immunology. From congenital immune deficiencies to common infection susceptibility] Hitzig WH. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Sep 20;108(27):507 **(Ger)**

[Antibody deficiency syndrome: new facts (editorial)] Hitzig WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 2;121(5):131-2 **(Ger)**

[Molecular biology and pathophysiologic research] Meuer SC. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:438-41 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Functional disorders of the immune system] Schmolke B. **Z Lymphol** 1990 Aug;14(1):1-16 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation by myelopid of immunoglobulin production in culture of human peripheral blood lymphocytes in normal and secondary immunodeficient state] Vlasenko RIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-cell immunodeficiency and the status of the reparative processes in patients with Crohn's disease of the large intestine] Kucher ND, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comprehensive study of the phagocytic link in immunity in primary immunodeficiency states] Saidov MZ, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 May;(5):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic changes in the mononuclear cells of patients with primary immunodeficiencies] Zelazko M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Nov;47(11):746-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The pharmacokinetics of total IgG, IgG subclasses, and type specific antibodies in immunodeficient patients. Lee ML, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):193-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Oral and intestinal microflora in individuals with different immunoglobulin deficiencies [letter] Norhagen GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;9(8):631-3

Resistance of congenitally immunodeficient gnotobiotic mice to vaginal candidiasis. Cantorna M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov;58(11):3813-5

Gastrointestinal candidiasis in a murine model of severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome. Narayanan R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):2116-9

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of human lymph nodes in the SCID-hu mouse. Kaneshima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4523-7

Pseudotypes in HIV-infected mice [letter; comment] McCune JM, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 23;250(4984):1152-4 . Comment on: Science 1990 Feb 16;247(4944):848-52.

HIV research in the SCID mouse: biosafety considerations [letter] Milman G. **Science** 1990 Nov 23;250(4984):1152

PATHOLOGY

Homing and progression patterns of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Cesano A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2463-74

Characterization of common variable immunodeficiency: identification of a subset of patients with distinctive immunophenotypic and clinical features [see comments] Wright JJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2046-51. Comment in: Blood 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1400-1.

Reaction patterns of the lymph node. Part 2. Reactions associated with neoplasia and immune deficient states. **Curr Top Pathol** 1991;84 (Pt 2):1-225

Primary immunodeficiency syndromes and their manifestations in lymph nodes. Cottier H, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1991;84 (Pt 2):81-155 (460 ref.)

Thymic lymphocytes and thymic epithelial cells in 4 cases of congenital immunodeficiency. Stallmach T. **In Vivo** 1991 May-Jun;5(3):249-53

SCID (severe combined immunodeficiency) mice as a new system to investigate metastasis of human tumors. Nomura T, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;31(3):288-92

Current concepts of immunodeficiency disorders. Linder J, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jul;3(4):524-44 (64 ref.)

Pathology of the kidney in childhood immunodeficiency: AIDS-related nephropathy is not unique. Foster S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):63-74

[Reticular dysgenesis: primary disorder in differentiation of hematopoietic stem cells?] Heymer B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathological anatomy of secondary immunodeficiency] Khmel'nitskiĭ OK. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(6):20-5 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelationship of cytomegalovirus infection and immunodeficiencies] Tsinzerling VA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(7):16-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological manifestations of secondary immunodeficiency] Erokhin VV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (6):65-70 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Physiologic and morphologic retinal changes induced by murine cytomegalovirus in BALB/c and severe combined immune deficient mice. Mizota A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr;32(5):1479-91

Rapid growth and spontaneous metastasis of human germinal tumors ectopically transplanted into scid (severe combined immunodeficiency) and scid-nudestreaker mice. Nomura T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jun;82(6):701-9

[Tumor growth and immunodeficiency states] Solov'ev IuN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(6):25-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunological and transfusiological approaches to limiting the risk of leukemia related to the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Zaretskaia IuM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec;35(12):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of disorders of various body functions in sportsmen by weight reducing] Nasolodin VV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan;(1):33-6 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of prevention of bronchopulmonary pathology among industrial biotechnology workers] Artamonova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral feeding and immunity] Lukashchuk VD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):41-4 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation for immunodeficiency disorders in young children. Halberg FE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:114-7

SURGERY

The biology of bone marrow transplantation for severe combined immune deficiency. Parkman R. **Adv Immunol** 1991;49:381-410 (138 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for immunodeficiencies and osteopetrosis. Fischer A. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:101-2

Bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of immune deficiency states. Lenarsky C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):361-9 (60 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for immunodeficiency and genetic diseases. Lenarsky C, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990; 50:167-84 (82 ref.)

Severe pulmonary vascular occlusive disease following bone marrow transplantation in Omenn syndrome. Brückmann C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;150(4):242-5

Successful lectin-separated bone marrow transplantation in adenosine deaminase deficiency-related severe immunodeficiency. Nespoli L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):546-50

European experience of bone-marrow transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):850-4

In utero transplantation of hemopoietic stem cells in humans. Touraine JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1706-8

THERAPY

Lymphocytic pneumonitis following bone marrow transplantation in severe combined immunodeficiency. Stein R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jun;143(6):1406-8

Biologic response modifiers in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Hassner A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 15; 115(4):294-307 (189 ref.)

CD3+ T cells in severe combined immunodeficiency (scid) mice. II. Transplantation of dm2 lymphoid cells into semi-allogeneic scid mice. Rudolphi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1591-600

Monoclonal anti-T cell (T12) antibody treatment of graft-versus-host disease in severe combined immunodeficiency: targeting of antibody and activation of complement on CD8+ cytotoxic T cell surfaces. Blomquist MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):1029-33

Immunoglobulin deficiency syndromes and therapy. Huston DP, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):1-17 (93 ref.)

Rapid infusion of Sandoglobulin in patients with primary humoral immunodeficiency. Schiff RI, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):61-7

The use of intravenous immune globulin in immunodeficiency diseases. Buckley RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11; 325(2):110-7 (100 ref.)

In utero transplantation of stem cells in humans. Touraine JL. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(6):441-4

New uses of intravenous immune globulin therapy. Wilson NW, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):461

[The therapeutic use of monoclonal antibodies] Verhoef J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 20;135(16):694-5 (18 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Erroneous methods in the care of children with immunodeficiencies. How can they be avoided?] Ebell W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Sep 20;108(27):518-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital combined disorders of immune defense. Survival possibilities with early bone marrow transplantation] Friedrich W. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Sep 20;108(27):508-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy with immunoglobulins] Müller E, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Oct;18(5):162-3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary immunodeficiency 1991: new uses and prospects of genetic counseling] Notarangelo LD, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):129-33 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in congenital defects of immunity] Porta F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan-Feb; 13(1):27-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cellular and molecular therapy in severe combined immunodeficiencies] Porta F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):135-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent advances in gene therapy and future prospects] Ozawa K. **Hum Cell** 1991 Mar;4(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic replacement therapy] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:572-616 **(Jpn)**

[The control of GVHD and immunodeficiency] Imamura M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):372-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intensive and immunocorrective therapy of critical conditions in young children with acute toxic pneumonia with obstructive syndrome] Vitebskiĭ EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of phototherapy in the complex treatment of non-healing peptic ulcers] Romanov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):57-8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of immunologic indicators in children with severe forms of suppurative-septic diseases after the exchange-substitute plasmapheresis] Shabalin VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The correction of immunodeficiency states in patients with acute suppurative pyelonephritis] Buglova SE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):17-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of correction of humoral and cellular immunity in patients with burns and erosive-ulcerative lesions of the gastrointestinal tract] Matchin EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):44-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potential of using low-frequency ultrasound for the correction of immunodeficiency states] Sologub EN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):44-6 **(Rus)**

[The protocol in immunodeficiencies following chemotherapy] Urda Cardona A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 38:176-9 **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Experimental sialodacryoadenitis virus infection in severe combined immunodeficient mice. Percy DH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;55(1):89-90

Persistent cryptosporidiosis in horses with severe combined immunodeficiency. Bjorneby JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3823-6

IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

see related

BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

Summaries of lectures presented at the 4th Literature Review Course for ABAI Examination. April 18-20, 1991, Chicago. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Aug;67(2 Pt 2):167-295

Proceedings of the annual meeting of the European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. Glasgow, 8-11 July 1990. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:1-329

21st meeting of the Society of Immunology. September 12-16, 1990, Aachen, Federal Republic of Germany. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1990 Sep;181(2-3):119-255

Synopsis book. 100 of the best articles relevant to pediatric allergy and immunology. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6 Pt 2):985-1040

Role of immune factors in the pathogenesis of primary sclerosing cholangitis. Chapman RW. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Feb;11(1):1-4 (39 ref.)

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Levine AB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3 Suppl 2):35-40 (32 ref.)

[Immunological aspects of Behçet's disease] Ayed K. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jan;58(1):53-8 (50 ref.) **(Fre)**

[European Academy of Allergology and Clinical Immunology, annual meeting, Zurich, May 26-29, 1991 in collaboration with the Swiss Society for Allergology and Immunology. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;40 Pt 1:1-86 **(Ger, Fre)**

[European Academy of Allergology and Clinical

Immunology, annual meeting, Zurich, May 26–29, 1991 in collaboration with the Swiss Society for Allergology and Immunology. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;40 Pt 2:1–102 **(Ger, Fre)**

BLOOD

Circulating ICAM-1 isoforms: diagnostic prospects for inflammatory and immune disorders. Seth R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):83–4

[Acquired anti-factor V circulating anticoagulant and immunologic diseases (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Mar;58(3):232 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug-induced immune hemolytic anemia [letter] Branch DR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):288–9

Prolonged exposure to wood preservatives induces endocrine and immunologic disorders in women [letter] Gerhard I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;165(2):487–8

Diclofenac induced immune thrombocytopenia. Epstein M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1403–4

CLASSIFICATION

The major histocompatibility complex: the value of extended haplotypes in the analysis of associated immune diseases and disorders. Kruskall MS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 63(5):477–86 (39 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous manifestations of immunological disorders in children. Paller AS. **Adv Dermatol** 1991;6:199–216; discussion 217 (60 ref.)

Flow cytometric detection of lymphocyte proliferation in eyes with immunogenic inflammation. Cousins SW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):2111–22

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy: a spectrum of disease associated with immune dysfunction. Maennle DL, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):399–412

[Is fibrositis an immuno-rheumatologic disease?] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jul–Sep;57(7–8):513–6 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological disorders in chronic bronchitis] Makarevich AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;68(10):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Correctly diagnosing a newly characterized syndrome [letter; comment] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jun;37(2):135–6. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1990 Jan;33(1):75–7.

[Immunological tests] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:1126–361 **(Jpn)**

[New approaches to identification of high risk groups among inhabitants of Moscow] Artsimovich NG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Apr;(4):42–4 **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Potential of parenteral and enteral nutrition in inflammation and immune dysfunction: a new challenge for dietitians [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Aug;91(8):913] Haw MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jun; 91(6):701–6, 709 (78 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

New substances for the treatment of inflammatory and immunologic disease: experimental and clinical aspects. Topical research problems of inflammation and immunology: mediators, modulators and inhibitors. 12th European Workshop on Inflammation. Halle (Saale), Germany. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1–2):1–150

Immune dysfunction in the elderly: effect of thymic hormone administration on several in vivo and in vitro immune function parameters. Fagiolo U, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1990 Dec;2(4):347–55

ETIOLOGY

Clinical and immunologic approach to patients with alleged environmental injury. Salvaggio JE. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jun; 66(6):493–503 (83 ref.)

Practical evaluation of secondary immune deficiencies in the elderly. Fillit H. **Geriatrics** 1991 Jul;46(7):70, 72–3

GENETICS

Genome instability as a consequence of DNA-repair and immune system abnormalities. Ilyinskikh NN. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(1–3):101–8

X-linked lymphoreticular disease in the scurfy (sf) mutant mouse. Godfrey VL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun; 138(6):1379–87

Genetic aspects of immune response. Mollica F. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jun;66(6):490–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological analysis of acquired factor VIII inhibitor in a case with immunologic disorder. Okamura T, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(3):153–5

Dietary antigens and immunologic disease in humans. Cunningham-Rundles C. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 May;17(2):287–307 (86 ref.)

[Immunoreactive disorders and their correction in patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment complicated by vitreoretinal proliferation] Vanichkin AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune disorders and sensitization to microbial antigens in seronegative spondylitis] Davtian VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical basis of a novel T lymphocyte receptor immunodeficiency by immunohistochemistry. A possible CD3 gamma abnormality. Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May;64(5):675–81

MICROBIOLOGY

Retroviral sequences related to human T-lymphotropic virus type II in patients with chronic fatigue immune dysfunction syndrome. DeFreitas E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2922–6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Phosphodiesterase and immune dysfunction in atopic dermatitis. Hanifin JM. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):1–6 (24 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

How does the subjective experience of stress relate to the breakdown of the human immune system. Krueger E, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 May–Jun;5(3):207–15

THERAPY

Advances in diagnosis and treatment in clinical immunology. Hobbs JR, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;107:3–5 (0 ref.)

[High-dose intravenous immunoglobulins in the treatment of immune blood cytopenia. Mechanisms of action, indications and results] Aymard JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(8):689–97 (123 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:766–878 **(Jpn)**

[Granulocytopoiesis growth factors. II. Clinical applications] Skotnicki AB, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(9):651–8 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma exchange in the treatment of patients with immunoneurologic disorders] Balint B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Sep–Oct;47(5):348–51 **(Scr)**

URINE

Urinary excretion of the C5b-9 membrane attack complex of complement is a marker of immune disease activity in autologous immune complex nephritis. Pruchno CJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan;138(1):203–11

IMMUNOLOGIC ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS see **GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

"Memory" T cells in human breast milk. Bertotto A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):98–9

Immunization of chimpanzees with the HIV-1 glycoprotein gp160 induces long-lasting T-cell memory. Mannhalter JW, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 May; 7(5):485–93

Functions of rat CD4+ T cell subsets defined by CD45RB: CD45RB- cells have a much stronger response to recall antigens, whereas polyclonally activated cells of both subsets are equally efficient producers of IFN in the presence of exogenous IL-2. Ericsson PO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):391–9

Memory T cells enhance the expression of high-avidity naive B cells. Francus T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May; 134(2):520–7

Inhibition of human antigen-specific memory B cell response in vitro by a diphtheria toxin-related interleukin 2 fusion protein. Grailer AP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb; 132(2):481–93

CD4-positive T lymphocytes are required for the generation of the primary but not the secondary CD8-positive cytolytic T lymphocyte response to herpes simplex virus in C57BL/6 mice. Jennings SR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):234–52

Primary anti-trinitrophenyl memory cells investigated by plaque-forming cells and ELISA. Ueda A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):388–401

Changes in expression of J11d on murine B cells during activation and generation of memory. Yin XM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):448–60

Accumulation of hyporesponsive, calcium extruding memory T cells as a key feature of age-dependent immune dysfunction. Miller RA. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;58(3):305–17 (46 ref.)

Immunological memory. Colle J, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1990;10(3):259–88 (212 ref.)

CD4+ memory T cells in peripheral blood are not decreased in patients with atopic dermatitis. Burgard J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(2):85–8

Human breast milk T lymphocytes display the phenotype and functional characteristics of memory T cells. Bertotto A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1877–80

Distinction of naive and memory BoCD4 lymphocytes in calves with a monoclonal antibody, CC76, to a restricted determinant of the bovine leukocyte-common antigen, CD45. Howard CJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep; 21(9):2219–26

Failure to find alloimmune memory in the resorption phenomenon of Botryllus cytomictical chimera. Rinkevich B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1775–9

Analysis of the kinetics of antiviral memory T help in vivo: characterization of short-lived cross-reactive T help. Roost HP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2547–54

Inverse relationship of CA2+ mobilization and cell proliferation in CD8+ memory and virgin T cells. Schlunck T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):1957–63

Control of primary and secondary antibody responses by cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for a soluble antigen. Yefenof E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1849–53

Special differentiation requirements of original and enriched secondary cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (pCTL-2 memory cell) specific for the class I histocompatibility molecule. Brondz BD, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Sep; 25(4):319–24

The synergy between naive and memory T cells during activation. Akbar AN, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jun; 12(6):184–8 (46 ref.)

T-cell memory: the connection between function, phenotype and migration pathways. Mackay CR. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jun;12(6):189–92 (49 ref.)

Secondary immunoglobulin responses of BALB/c mice previously stimulated with goat anti-mouse IgD. Champion BR, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):336–43

Preferential expression of IL-2 receptor subunits on memory populations within CD4+ and CD8+ T cells. Taga K, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):15–9

Murine epidermal antigen-presenting cells in primary and secondary T-cell proliferative responses to a soluble protein antigen in vitro. Williams NA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):411–6

Murine epidermal antigen-presenting cells in primary and secondary T-cell proliferative responses to herpes simplex virus in vitro. Williams NA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan; 72(1):34–9

Murine memory B cells are multi-isotype expressors. Wu CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):48–55

Memory T cell-mediated resistance to Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection in innately susceptible and resistant mice. Hubbard RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun; 59(6):2012–6

Virgin and memory T cells have different requirements for activation via the CD2 molecule. Byrne JA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):29–35

Novel pathways of antigen presentation for the maintenance of memory. Gray D, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(2):141–8

Are primary alloresponses truly primary? Lombardi G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(1):9–13

Persistence of memory B cells in mice deprived of T cell help. Vieira P, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(6):487–94

Anamnestic responses to contact allergens: application in the murine local lymph node assay. Kimber I, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Apr;11(2):129–33

Intestinal immune responses in humans. Oral cholera vaccination induces strong intestinal antibody responses and interferon-gamma production and evokes local immunological memory. Quiding M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):143–8

The repertoire of somatic antibody mutants accumulating in the memory compartment after primary immunization is restricted through affinity maturation and mirrors that expressed in the secondary response. Weiss U, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1681–9

Clonal anergy of memory B cells in epitope-specific regulation. Galelli A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2397–405

IL-4 requirements for the generation of secondary in vivo IgE responses. Katona IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4215–21

Tolerance susceptibility of newly generating memory B cells. Linton PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4099–104

Focusing: the dilemma of interpreting sharp images on a blurred background. Thorbecke GJ. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2779–90 (76 ref.)

Reinfection of mice with respiratory syncytial virus. Graham BS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 May;34(1):7–13

Memory and distribution of virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTLs) and CTL precursors after rotavirus infection. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1318–24

Molecular characterization of single memory B cells. McHeyzer-Williams MG, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 11; 350(6318):502–5

Lymphocyte homing. Skin-seeking memory T cells [news; comment] Mackay CR. **Nature** 1991 Feb 28; 349(6312):737–8. Comment on: Nature 1991 Feb 28;349(6312):796–9. Comment on: Nature 1991 Feb 28;349(6312):799–802.

Activation-independent binding of human memory T cells to adhesion molecule ELAM-1 [see comments] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 28;349(6312):799–802. Comment in: Nature 1991 Feb 28;349(6312):737–8.

Mutation and selection during the secondary response to

2-phenyloxazolone. Rada C, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5508-12
Memory B cells and germinal centres. Tsiagbe VK, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Mar-Apr;142(3):268-72 (59 ref.)
Memory T cells express high levels of a novel leukocyte common antigen epitope identified by the A6 MAb. Aversa GG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):300-1
Memory T cells generated in vitro to class I+, II- hepatocytes. Bumgardner GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):104-5
In vitro function of CD4+ cells of naive and memory phenotype in bone marrow transplant recipients. Cooley MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):165-6
The lack of memory B cells in immune bone marrow. Shepherd DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):97-100
[Immunologic memory in the course of udder immunization for the protection of calves against Salmonella infections] Staak C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 1;103(11):372-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Immunological memory to tetanus toxoid is established and maintained in the vitamin A-depleted rat. Kinoshita M, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2473-81
Effect of FK506 and cyclosporine on primary and secondary skin allograft survival in mice. Lagodzinski Z, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):148-50
Substance P increases and prolongs increased output of T4 (CD4) lymphocytes from lymph nodes of sheep in vivo: is it a mediator of immunological memory? Moore TC, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Nov-Dec;20(3):207-16
Inhibition of antibody production by the immunosuppressive agent, 15-deoxyspergualin. Tepper MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):328-31
Inhibition of alloresponsive naive and memory T cells by CD7 and CD25 antibodies and by cyclosporine. Akbar AN, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):823-9
Inhibition of both MLC and in vitro IgG memory response to tetanus toxoid by RS-61443. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):545-7

GENETICS

Differentiation of T cell lymphokine gene expression: the in vitro acquisition of T cell memory. Ehlers S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):25-36
Bcl-2 maintains B cell memory. Nuñez G, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 5;353(6339):71-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Limiting dilution analysis of CD45Rhi and CD45Rlo T cells: further evidence that CD45Rlo cells are memory cells. Lee WT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):459-71
Molecular associations on the T cell surface correlate with immunological memory. Dianzani U, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2249-57
Functional dichotomy between Langerhans cells that present antigen to naive and to memory/effector T lymphocytes. Streilein JW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Oct;117:159-83 (56 ref.)
Iccosomes and the secondary antibody response. Burton GF, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul;73(3):271-6
Equivalent helper functions of human "naive" and "memory" CD4+ T cells for the generation of alloreactive cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Yamashita N, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;10(5):237-46
A human CD5+ B cell clone that secretes an idiotype-specific high affinity IgM monoclonal antibody. van der Heijden RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1; 146(5):1503-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Localized memories in idiotypic networks. Weisbuch G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Oct 21;146(4):483-99
[Morpho-functional interrelations in the development of immunologic memory] Liashchenko KP. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):107-15 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGIC MONITORING see **MONITORING, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC STIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOLOGIC SUPPRESSOR FACTORS see **SUPPRESSOR FACTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE

Cellular mechanisms of lymphocyte-mediated lysis of tumor cells. Arancia G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3-4):369-84 (178 ref.)
Natural cytotoxic cells and tumour surveillance in vivo. Smart YC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):863-4
Immune surveillance against cutaneous malignancies in experimental animals. Romerdahl CA, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;46:749-67 (72 ref.)
[Tumor and immunology] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:126-266 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNIQUES

see related
BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING
IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS
IMMUNOTHERAPY
PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC
SERODIAGNOSIS

Immunodetection of the metastasis-associated laminin receptor in human breast cancer cells obtained by fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Castronovo V, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Dec;137(6):1373-81
Antibodies to non-beta regions of the beta-amyloid precursor protein detect a subset of senile plaques. Joachim C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):373-84
Correlation of myocardial necrosis with kinetics of 111In-labeled myosin-specific antibody in isolated rabbit septum. Williams BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):H319-26
Specificity of two-site immunometric assays. Perry B, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jan;28 (Pt 1):83-6
Immunological methods of diagnosis in giardiasis: an overview. Isaac-Renton JL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Mar-Apr;21(2):116-22 (53 ref.)
Simplified selection of antibody-positive plaques from high-density plates. McKeon TA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Mar;10(3):316-7
A new method for isolation of reticulocytes: positive selection of human reticulocytes by immunomagnetic separation. Brun A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2397-403
A simplified and rapid limiting dilution assay of T lymphocytes. Takaue Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1; 133(2):526-31
Use of immunologic technology in the diagnosis of environmental and occupational immunologic lung disease. Patterson R, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5 Suppl):206S-208S (32 ref.)
Immunological quantification of human hexokinase type I. Magnani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 24; 194(2-3):185-91
Clinical evaluation of a new in-vitro assay for specific IgE, the immuno CAP system. Leimgruber A, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):127-31
Immunological techniques. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989-90; 2(6):955-69
Immunological techniques. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Apr; 3(2):275-81
An improved negative immunomagnetic selection strategy for the purification of primitive hemopoietic cells from normal bone marrow. Bertoncello I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Feb;19(2):95-100
Scope and limitations of immunobead testing [letter; comment] Witkin SS. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):852-4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Nov;54(5):887-93.
Immunodiagnosis of cancer. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:3-712
Limiting dilution analysis of human T cells: a useful clinical tool [see comments] Sharrock CE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):281-6 (40 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1990 Dec;11(12):432.
Diagnostic laboratory immunology/dual certification workshop report. Rosenfeld S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):961-2
Comparison of immunofluorescence, particle agglutination, and enzyme immunoassays for detection of human T-cell leukemia virus type I antibody in African sera. Verdier M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):1988-93
Immunologic methods for quantitative estimation of small peptides and their application to bradykinin. Anumula KR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):199-208
Antibody response in immunized rabbits measured with bacterial immunoglobulin-binding proteins. Elbashir MI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):171-9
Measurement of anti-influenza neuraminidase antibody using a peroxidase-linked lectin and microtitre plates coated with natural substrates. Lambré CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):49-57
A simple quantitative dot-immunobinding assay for glial and neuronal marker proteins in SDS-solubilized brain tissue extracts. Wang S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Aug; 33(2-3):219-27
Advances in diagnosis and treatment in clinical immunology. Hobbs JR, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;107:3-5 (0 ref.)
[Determination of fibronectin using immunonephelometry] Votruba T, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Sep;39(5):310-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Development of a serological test for tuberculosis (published erratum appears in Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Feb 23;135(8):352)] Verbon A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jan 26;135(4):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fundamentals of immunodiagnosis exemplified by parasitic infections] Weiss N. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Oct;47(10):833-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A comparative evaluation of the use of immunoturbidimetry in clinical practice] Zorin NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (6):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A set of check-up means for an automatic microplate photometer for immunologic studies] Shiffers LA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 May-Jun;(3):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of biotin-streptavidin systems for enhancing the parameters of immunometric analysis] Lepesheva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct;(10):121-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGIC TESTS

Counselling patients with HIV infection about laboratory tests with predictive values. Miller R, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(2):159-64
Radioantibodies for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer; radioimmunoimaging (RAI) and radioimmunotherapy (RAT). Sfakianakis GN, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990; 8(3-4):381-405 (127 ref.)
Amiodarone-induced pulmonary toxicity. Immunoallergologic tests and bronchoalveolar lavage phospholipid content. Nicolet-Chatelain G, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):363-9
Pathobiology of papillomavirus-related cervical diseases: prospects for immunodiagnosis. Crum CP, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1991 Jul;4(3):270-85 (129 ref.)
Immunologic tests in the diagnosis of pulmonary infection. Goldstein E, et al. **Clin Rev Allergy** 1990 Summer-Fall; 8(2-3):229-52 (109 ref.)
Prostate cancer-associated markers. Chu TM. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:339-56 (71 ref.)
Immunodiagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Ebert T, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:469-83 (97 ref.)
Some statistical methods for immunodiagnostic cancer tests. Gail MH. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:13-25 (26 ref.)
Predictive value of immunodiagnostic cancer tests. Galen RS. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:3-11 (14 ref.)
Immunodiagnosis of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hurwitz CA, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:265-87 (126 ref.)
Immunodiagnosis of ovarian tumors. Jacobs I, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:323-38 (111 ref.)
Immunoserology and diagnostic immunochemistry. Virella G. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:259-84 (8 ref.)
Diagnostic evaluation of humoral immunity. Virella G. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:285-302 (5 ref.)
Diagnostic evaluation of cell-mediated immunity. Virella G, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:303-21 (5 ref.)
Diagnostic evaluation of phagocytic function. Virella G. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:323-40 (6 ref.)
Allergen dose response and late symptoms in a human model of ocular allergy. Bonini S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):869-76
[Fecal occult blood--does a hemoglobin-specific tests improve the diagnosis of relevant colonic neoplasms?] Gysi B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 29; 121(26):988-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The CELLADAM test and the physician's conscience (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1990 Sep 23;131(38):2113-4, 2117 **(Hun)**
[The interpretation of laboratory parameters in evaluating the immune status of man] Cheredeev AN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):6-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergological tests for detecting the role of mites in colpitis of uncertain etiology] Poriadin GV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (9):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of testing the complement (review of the literature)] Vavilova LM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(4):6-13 (57 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of an immunologic test in confirming diagnosis of breast cancer] Kochetkova VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(6):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological diagnostic methods in clinical practice] Pukhlik BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(9):115-8 **(Rus)**
[Non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas in primates (immunodiagnostic principles in T-cell lymphomas)] Indzhiia LV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (9):21-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Sphere-linked immunodiagnostic assay (SLIDA): an electron microscopic method for detecting specific antibodies. Hari V, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Sep;9(3):342-50
Tests for immune reactivity in allergy. Kemeny DM. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989-90;2(6):910-6 (24 ref.)
Systematization of clinical management for recurrent aborters by combined immunological testing. Hasegawa I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;35(3):239-45
Multiple peptide synthesis in research on parasitic diseases [editorial] Wah MJ. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Dec; 21(4):518-20
Advances in diagnosis and treatment in clinical immunology. Hobbs JR, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;107:3-5 (0 ref.)
[Immunological tests] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:1126-361 **(Jpn)**
[List of diagnostic reagent kits for immunological tests and review of immunoreplacement, suppressant, modulator and complement control factor] Itoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:1364-500 **(Jpn)**
[Current methods of the immunodiagnosis of HIV infection (review of the literature)] Bel'gesov NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):39-43 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Informative value of diagnostic tables for detection of tuberculosis and related lung diseases] Knoring BE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(12):57-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The design of a diagnostic test system based on magnetic sorbents and liposomes] Vladimtseva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct;(10):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Sources of confounding in immunologic data. Herberman RB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb;13 Suppl 1:S84-6

[The CELLADAM test (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1991 Apr 14; 132(15):835-6 **(Hun)**

TRENDS

[The outlook for the development of the immunodiagnostic and immunoprophylactic trends in parasitology] Podoprigora GI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct; (5):26-30 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Determination of immunity (?)/immune response (using serological techniques] Bernadina WE. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Jul 15;116(14):734-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

IMMUNOLOGY see ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY

IMMUNOLOGY, TRANSPLANTATION see TRANSPLANTATION IMMUNOLOGY

IMMUNOMODULATORS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOPEROXIDASE TECHNIQUES see IMMUNOENZYME TECHNIQUES

IMMUNOPHENOTYPING

Eosinophil phenotypes and LTC4 generation in vitro and in hypereosinophilic states. Sheff DM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:481-8 (77 ref.)

Leukemia and lymphoma immunophenotyping in cell smears with immunogold-silver staining. De Waele M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;96(3):351-9

Immunophenotyping of hematologic malignant conditions: to flow or not to flow? [editorial] Hanson CA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;96(3):295-8

Characterization of human renal fibroblasts in health and disease: I. Immunophenotyping of cultured tubular epithelial cells and fibroblasts derived from kidneys with histologically proven interstitial fibrosis. Müller GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):680-3

Capacity of US labs to provide TLI in support of early HIV-1 intervention. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr;81(4):491-4

Immunophenotyping in the management of gastric lymphoma. Villar HV, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jan; 161(1):171-5; discussion 175-6

Immunophenotypic analysis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia using routinely processed bone marrow specimens. Taubenberger JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr; 115(4):338-42

Immunophenotyping in haematological diagnosis. Campana D, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Oct;3(4):889-919 (118 ref.)

Conditional probability of surface antigen coexpression [letter; comment] Duque RE. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2085 . Comment on: Blood 1991 Jan 1;77(1):64-8.

Down's syndrome and acute leukemia in children: an analysis of phenotype by use of monoclonal antibodies and electron microscopic platelet peroxidase reaction [see comments] Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2348-53. Comment in: Blood 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2542-3.

Prognostic importance of immunophenotyping in adults with acute myelocytic leukaemia: the significance of the stem-cell glycoprotein CD34 (My10). Geller RB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):340-7

Immunophenotypes in "classical" B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Correlation with normal cellular counterpart and clinical findings. Baldini L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;66(8):1738-42

Utility of molecular genetic analysis for the diagnosis of neoplasia in morphologically and immunophenotypically equivocal hematolymphoid lesions. Davis RE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 1;67(11):2890-9

Peripheral blood and bone marrow immunophenotypic and functional modifications induced in acute leukemia patients treated with interleukin 2: evidence of in vivo lymphokine activated killer cell generation. Foa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):964-8

Immunophenotyping of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Ball ED. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):721-36 (98 ref.)

Prognostic factors in lymphomas: the contribution of immunophenotyping and molecular studies. Berger MS. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989-90;2(5):719-22 (20 ref.)

The plasmacytoid T cell or plasmacytoid monocyte--a sessile lymphoid cell with unique immunophenotype and unknown function, still awaiting lineage affiliation. Brado B, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1990;84 (Pt 1):179-92

Immunological definition of acute promyelocytic leukemia (FAB M3): a study of 39 cases. De Rossi G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):168-71

Immunophenotype of hairy-cell leukemia. Hassan IB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):172-6

Expression of differentiation and activation antigens on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) and in hairy-cell leukaemia (HCL) [letter; comment] Pálóczi K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 45(5):285-6. Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1989 Nov;43(5):452-9.

Relationship between immunological phenotype and hematological response to alpha-IFN treatment in 35 patients with hairy cell leukemia. Lauria F, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:3-6

Chronic B-cell lymphoproliferative disease: relationship between immunophenotype and clinical stage. Dazzi F, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May-Jun;75(3):243-8

Bone marrow histologic and immunohistochemical findings in peripheral. T-cell lymphoma: A study of 38 cases. Gaulard P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Apr;22(4):331-8

Lymphocytic leukemia and lymphomas. Drexler HG, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:243-64 (61 ref.)

The spectrum of lymphoma in Malaysia: a histopathological study utilizing immunophenotyping. Mancer K. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Dec;12(2):77-88

Immuno-phenotype and proliferative response of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Karfa S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(4):265-72

Multiparameter analysis of leukocytes by flow cytometry. Stewart CC. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:427-50

Genotypic and immunophenotypic analysis of anaplastic large cell lymphoma (Ki-1 lymphoma). Ohshima K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Oct;186(5):582-8

Immunophenotypic analysis of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. La Via MF, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Oct;81(10):629-34 (16 ref.)

[Correlation of immunophenotype with clinical features in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Shen MY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;30(1):35-9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Characterization and induction of phenotypic differentiation markers of the pancreatico-biliary system] Schmiegel W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:315-6 **(Ger)**

[Immunophenotype of lymphocytic infiltrate in mycosis fungoides at the plaque stage and at the tumor stage. A comparative study] Cerroni L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Aug;125(7-8):313-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunophenotype of peripheral blood lymphocytes in children living in radiation-polluted territories] Kovalev GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(12):42-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Usefulness of the immunologic phenotype in the diagnosis of chronic lymphoproliferative syndromes with splenomegaly as the dominant clinical manifestation] Silva Rodrigues A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct;35(5):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Immunophenotyping of lymphocytes in liver tissue of patients with chronic liver diseases by flow cytometry. Li XM, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):121-7

Immunophenotyping of Nigerian cases of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas on paraffin sections. Thomas JO, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jun;18(6):505-10

In situ chromosome preparation technique for simultaneous cytogenetic and immunocytochemical studies on cell cultures of solid tumors. Henn W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct;85(5):551-4

Nonradioactive HLA class II typing using polymerase chain reaction and digoxigenin-11-2'-3'-dideoxy-uridinetriphosphate-labeled oligonucleotide probes. Nevinny-Stickel C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):7-13

Flow cytometric immunophenotyping of leukemia cells in clotted blood and bone marrow. De Vis J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):193-7

Rapid diagnosis of leukemia [letter; comment] Hanmer D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Oct;47(4):359. Comment on: Med Lab Sci 1989 Oct;46(4):316-23.

Cell preparation for the identification of leukocytes. Stewart CC. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:411-26

CD4 expressed on earliest T-lineage precursor cells in the adult murine thymus. Wu L, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 3; 349(6304):71-4

Phenotypic analysis of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by automatic sampling flow cytometry after stimulation with mitogens or allogeneic cells. Azzolina LS, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Jul-Sep;20(3):209-16

[Post mortem HLA phenotyping of donors of eyes. Evaluation of a serological method of microlymphotoxicity on lymphocytes and PHA lymphoblasts] Delbosc B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(11-12):542-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The IGSS (immunogold silver stain) method in the study of the immunophenotype of free cells. Electron microscopy study of human venous blood] Ferrari C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1990 Jan-Mar;95(1):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOPOTENTIATORS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOPRECIPITATION see PRECIPITIN TESTS

IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE DISORDERS

IMMUNOLOGY

[Systemic deposits of monoclonal immunoglobulins] Preud'homme JL. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;38(8):824-5 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Angiocentric immunoproliferative lesion of the stomach. Homma K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(3):267-70

IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease: portrait of a potentially preventable cancer from the Third World. Khojasteh A. **Am J Med** 1990 Oct;89(4):483-90 (56 ref.)

Gastrointestinal lymphoma. Thomas CR Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(1):48-60 (141 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

[Immunoproliferative disease of the small intestine. A rare differential diagnosis of Crohn's disease] Pohl C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 23;116(34):1265-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low serum transglutaminase in patients with intestinal lymphoma and alpha-chain disease [letter] D'Argenio G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;85(12):1654-5

Plasma postheparin diamine oxidase in patients with small intestinal lymphoma. D'Agostino L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):511-5

GENETICS

Gene deletions force nonsecretory alpha-chain disease plasma cells to produce membrane-form alpha-chain only. Cogné M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2455-8

PATHOLOGY

Cells expressing intracytoplasmic immunoglobulins in secreting and hyposecreting cases of alpha chain disease. Rabhi H, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:125-34

Immunoproliferative small intestinal disease: a study of 13 cases with alpha heavy-chain disease. Price SK. **Histopathology** 1990 Jul;17(1):7-17

Oral manifestation of immunoproliferative small intestinal disease. A case report. Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Nov;61(11):710-3

[Autopsy case of immunoproliferative small intestinal disease] Kuroki F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 10;79(10):1443-4 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Gastric acid secretion in Basenji dogs with immunoproliferative enteropathy. Breitschwerdt EB, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;5(1):34-9

IMMUNORADIOMETRIC ASSAY

Measurement of amyloid peptide precursor of Alzheimer disease in human blood by double antibody immunoradiometric assay. Pardridge WM, et al. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1991 Spring;5(1):12-24

A two-site immunoradiometric assay for PTH(1-84) using N and C terminal specific monoclonal antibodies. Logue FC, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):160-6

Immunoradiometric assay of myosin heavy chain fragments in plasma for investigation of myocardial infarction. Larue C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):78-82

Development and validation of an immunoradiometric assay of parathyrin-related protein in unextracted plasma. Ratcliffe WA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):678-85

Evaluation of a new IRMA method for the determination of neuron specific enolase [letter] Mione R, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Jul-Sep;5(3):155-6

An high performance IRMA for CEA determination. Ferrara E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):211

Immunoradiometric assay for prolactin in serum and tissue--comparison with radioimmunoassay. Ohnami S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Sep;39(9):393-5

INSTRUMENTATION

[Comparison of four human growth hormone (hGH) immunoassay kits and analysis of recognition of circulating forms] Gervasi G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Nov; 38(9):912-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Clinical evaluation of new assays for determination of serum calcitonin concentrations. Weissel M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):540-4

A two-site immunometric assay for arginine vasopressin. Smith SC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1273-4

Interpretation of the thyrotropin (TSH) response to

thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH): implications of an improved TSH assay system. Garbutt JC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Apr 1;29(7):718-20

The presence and measurement of secretory component in human bile and blood. Perez JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Mar 29;197(3):171-87

A new immunoradiometric assay (IRMA) system for thyroglobulin measurement in the follow-up of thyroid cancer patients. Schlumberger M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(3):153-7

Contemporary approach to thyroid disease emphasizing use of high-sensitivity thyrotropin assays. Feldkamp CS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(1):25-9

Immunoradiometric assay for the rapid detection of HLA-B27. Trapani JA, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan; 66 (Pt 3):215-9

Clinical evaluation of a new two-site assay for CA125 antigen. Capstick V, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):129-35

Serum luteinizing hormone concentrations, as measured by a sensitive immunoradiometric assay, in children with normal, precocious or delayed pubertal development. Garibaldi LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr; 72(4):888-98

Detection of Mycobacterium leprae antigens in the sera of leprosy patients by sandwich immunoradiometric assay using monoclonal antibodies. Patil SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2792-6

Development of a two-site immunoradiometric assay for dimeric inhibin using antibodies against chemically synthesized fragments of the alpha and beta subunit. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 May;129(2):R9-12

An approach for immunoradiometric assay with metallic radionuclides: gallium-67-deferoxamine-dialdehyde starch-IgG. Furukawa T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May; 32(5):825-9

Sandwich assay for carcinoembryonic antigen with immobilized lectins and a monoclonal antibody. Nagata A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(1):35-44

[The diagnostic value of immunoscintigraphy using the monoclonal antibody OV-TL3 in patients with ovarian carcinoma] Buist MR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jan 26;135(4):126-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Clinical evaluation of immunoradiometric assay for serum cardiac myosin light chain I] Nakai K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 May;28(5):517-22 **(Jpn)**

[The development of a highly sensitive IgE immunoradiometric assay using monoclonal antibodies] Sakamoto H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Aug;27(8):815-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Sensitive immunoradiometric assay for the detection of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis antigens in human sera. Ferreira-da-Cruz MF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jun; 29(6):1202-5

Comparison of a polyclonal and monoclonal immunoassay for PSA: need for an international antigen standard. Graves HC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1516-22

IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNIQUES

Successful treatment of acquired factor VIII antibody by extracorporeal immunoadsorption. Négrier C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(2):107-10

Extracorporeal removal of anti-HLA antibodies in transplant candidates. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):423-31

Immunomagnetic purging of bone marrow: a model for negative cell selection. Pole JG, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):257-61 (15 ref.)

Immunosorbent for selective removal of lipoprotein (a) from human plasma: in vitro study. Pokrovsky SN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;15(2):136-40

Selective removal of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies and IgG in vitro with an immunoadsorbent containing immobilized sulfathiazole. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Oct;14(5):334-41

Extracorporeal LDL elimination with immunabsorption or heparin precipitation: a comparison in 10 patients. Richter WO, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1988;23:127-31

Binding of C1q and DNA to support materials by means of a new coupling procedure. Schössler W, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):657-63

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption therapy on rats. In vivo depletion of specific antibodies. Nilsson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):440-4

Laboratory diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis by immunosorbent agglutination assay (IgM ISA). Valkoun A, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(3):201-5

CD34 or S313 positive cells selection by avidin-biotin immunoadsorption. Tassi C, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar; 76 Suppl 1:41-3

Model of removal of immunoglobulins from plasma by extracorporeal immunoadsorption with sepharose-protein A. Davies PA. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Dec;13(12):837-45

A randomized study of on-line plasma perfusion over protein A-sepharose and 5-fluorouracil chemotherapy in patients with metastatic colorectal carcinoma. Faradji A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;14(2):109-15

Rapid determination of clenbuterol residues in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with on-line automated sample processing using immunoaffinity chromatography. Haasnoot W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 2;519(2):323-35

Selective absorption of anti-DNA antibodies and their idiotype-positive cells in vitro using an anti-idiotypic antibody-affinity column: possible application to plasma exchange. Harata N, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(1):34-9

Clinical studies on adequate dosage of heparin during immunoadsorption with membrane plasmapheresis. Hosokawa S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(4):197-200

Therapeutic plasmapheresis and protein A immunoadsorption in malignancy: a brief review. Nand S, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(4):206-12 (77 ref.)

Minimal toxicity during protein A immunoadsorption treatment of malignant disease: an outpatient therapy. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(1):1-10

A silver enhanced, gold labelled, immunosorbent assay for detecting antibodies to rubella virus. Patel N, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;44(4):334-8

Immunosorbent binding bioassay: a solid phase biological immunoassay for the titration of antisera to alpha interferons. L'Haridon RM. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(1):99-112

Flow fnicrosphere immunoassay for the quantitative and simultaneous detection of multiple soluble analytes. Fulwyler MJ, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:613-29

Improved tumor imaging with radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies by plasma clearance of unbound antibody with anti-antibody column. Lear JL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):509-12

Early diagnosis of enteroviral meningitis by a solid-phase reverse immunosorbent test and virus isolation. Glimåker M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(5):519-26

[Development of a technique of immunoadsorption of LDL-cholesterol] Regnault V, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(7):604-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Coupling of bovine gamma globulin to carbonochloridate-activated cellulose beads, CNBr-activated Sepharose CL-4B and NaIO4-oxidized Sepharose 6B and use of the coupled products for immunoaffinity chromatography] Hädge D. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):299-307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on specific IgE antibodies in pediatric allergic patients by CAP system] Sumimoto S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1416-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elaboration of an immunosorbent for the purification of porins from Salmonella typhi 9, 12, Vi:d] Pelayo R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Oct-Dec;20(4):279-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A method for extracorporeal heparin removal from blood by affinity chromatography. Hou KC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Dec;14(6):436-42

Safety, stability, and effectiveness of immunoadsorption under membrane plasmapheresis treatment for myasthenia gravis. Hosokawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep; 36(3):M207-8

[Automatization of the immuno-apheresis of hypercholesterolemic plasma in extracorporeal circulation] Michaely JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(7):608-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOSORBENTS

Characterization of the immunointeraction and its application to bioaffinity separation. Sada E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;613:874-7

Immunosorbent for selective removal of lipoprotein (a) from human plasma: in vitro study. Pokrovsky SN, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;15(2):136-40

Selective removal of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies and IgG in vitro with an immunoadsorbent containing immobilized sulfathiazole. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Oct;14(5):334-41

Development of a C1q-adsorbent for the selective removal of circulating immune complexes. Hiepe F, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(4):529-34

Development of a DNA-adsorbent for the specific removal of anti-DNA autoantibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE). Hiepe F, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):683-8

Rapid adsorption of rheumatoid factor (RF) on suspension of glutaraldehyde-crosslinked immunoglobulin G (IgG)--a method to avoid RF interference. Kolb G. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):605-16

Immunosorbents based on uncoated synthetic charcoals: preparation, properties, applications. Mikhalovsky SV, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):671-81

Immunosorbents for LDL-apheresis. Pokrovsky SN, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):623-8

Biospecific adsorbents on the basis of chloroformate-activated bead cellulose. Rupprich C, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):665-70

Minimal toxicity during protein A immunoadsorption treatment of malignant disease: an outpatient therapy. Snyder HW Jr, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(1):1-10

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Immunoadsorbent plasma perfusion in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [see comments] Schneider M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):900-7. Comment in: J Rheumatol 1991 Feb;18(2):304-5.

[The design of a diagnostic test system based on magnetic sorbents and liposomes] Vladimtseva IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct;(10):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adsorption with a soluble E. coli antigen fraction improves the specificity of ELISA tests for Lyme disease. Fawcett PT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May;18(5):705-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunoadsorbents with synthetic oligosaccharide hapten representing blood group A substances. Mazid MA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jan-Feb;2(1):32-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunoadsorbents for clinical use: ex vivo immunoglobulin E removal in allergy. Gorchakov VD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;563(1):166-71

[The prospects for using immunoadsorption in AIDS therapy] Shmatkov BA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 May;(5):24-7 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOSTIMULANTS see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

IMMUNOSTIMULATION see **IMMUNIZATION**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

see related
ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM
IMMUNE TOLERANCE

Modulation of splenic lymphocyte activities by a new hypoxanthine derivative (ST 789) in immunosuppressed mice. Ruggiero V, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 32:171-8

Effects of immunosuppressive therapy in biopsy-proved myocarditis and borderline myocarditis on left ventricular function. Jones SR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 1; 68(4):370-6

The spectrum of ciclosporin nephrotoxicity [clinical conference] Puschett JB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(4):296-309 (128 ref.)

Negative control of the number of F cells by the immune system of the adult. Fuhr JE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:256-7

The effect of immunosuppressive and immunostimulatory treatment on experimental amoebiasis. Gold D, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Dec;84(6):573-80

Effect of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl-E-5-(2-bromovinyl)uracil against herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in immunosuppressed mice. Ijichi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Dec;34(12):2431-3

Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia and peripheral neuropathy. Case report and literature review. Scherokman B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):789-90 (18 ref.)

A retrospective analysis of therapy for acute graft-versus-host disease: secondary treatment. Martin PJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1821-8

New approach of treatment of severe aplastic anemia. Cooperative Group on the Treatment of Aplastic Anemia. Gluckman E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:106-7 (14 ref.)

Treatment with marrow transplantation or immunosuppression of childhood acquired severe aplastic anemia: a report from the EBMT SAA Working Party. Locasciulli A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep; 6(3):211-7

Oral hairy leukoplakia in a HIV-negative renal graft recipient. Kanitakis J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May; 124(5):483-6

Immunosuppression by peritoneal BCG-induced granulomas in mice. Alessi AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(3-4):263-74

Evidence that the local effect of ultraviolet radiation on the growth of murine melanomas is immunologically mediated. Donawho CK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15; 51(16):4176-81

Donor type natural killer cells after haploidentical T cell-depleted bone marrow stem cell transplantation in a patient with adenosine deaminase-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency. Gaines AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;60(2):299-304

Effect of immunosuppression on rejection of cartilage formed by transplanted allogeneic rib chondrocytes in mice. Malejczyk J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):266-73

Current immunosuppressive strategies in kidney transplantation. Land W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 86:146-62; discussion 162-4

Principles of immunosuppression. Chan GL, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Oct;6(4):841-92 (356 ref.)

Immunosuppression with monoclonal antibodies. Friend PJ.

Curr Opin Immunol 1989-90;2(6):859-63 (18 ref.)

Elevated levels of circulating tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma, and interleukin-2 in systemic reactions induced by anti-CD4 therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Horneff G, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May; 3(3):266-7

Aseptic meningitis and muromonab-CD3 therapy. Drees C, et al. **DICP** 1991 Feb;25(2):138-9 (19 ref.)

Ulcerative colitis disease activity as subjectively assessed by patient-completed questionnaires following orthotopic liver transplantation for sclerosing cholangitis. Gavaler JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Mar;36(3):321-8

Acute renal allograft rejection: the role of monoclonal antibodies in treatment: experience with orthoclonal anti-T3 cell antibody. McLigeyo SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Sep;67(9):667-73 (43 ref.)

Epidemiology of digestive tract mycoses in immunocompromised patients--a review. Farina C, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;6(4):363-70 (74 ref.)

The neonatally T cell receptor 2-suppressed rat: lymphocyte subset composition and immune reactivity. Schlipköter E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2621-7

Rat brain xenografts reverse hypogonadism in mice immunosuppressed with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. Honey CR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):149-52

Depression of prothymosin alpha production in murine thymus correlates with staphylococcal enterotoxin-B-induced immunosuppression [corrected] [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1990 Dec 17;277(1-2):285] Low TL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29; 273(1-2):1-5

Evidence that soluble class I antigen in donor serum induces the suppression of heart allograft rejection in rats. Sumimoto R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):81-4

Long-lasting kidney graft survival after immunization with antibody-coated blood cells: mediation by immunosuppressive autoantibodies. Terness P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):139-44 (20 ref.)

Immunosuppression and immunomodulation. Goust JM, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:481-98 (7 ref.)

Immunological reactivity to a mycobacterial fraction is associated with nonspecific suppression of immunological responsiveness in vivo. Halperin D, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Jul-Aug;4(4):263-8

Immunosuppressive properties of halothane anesthesia and/or surgical stress in experimental conditions. Radošević-Stašić B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3-4):235-6

Infection of immunosuppressed mice with the abomasal nematode parasite of ruminants, Haemonchus contortus. Adams DB. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;20(5):631-6

Murine cytomegalovirus ocular infection in immunocompetent and cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Potentiation of ocular infection by cyclophosphamide. Bale JF Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May; 32(6):1749-56

Oral hairy leukoplakia in HIV-negative immunosuppressed patients [letter; comment] Itin P. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):957-8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jan;22(1):79-86.

Acquired forms of immunosuppression. Paller AS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):482-8

Immunosuppressive therapy in the management of acute myocarditis in children: a clinical trial. Chan KY, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):458-60

Atracurium administration, as an infusion, to induce neuromuscular blockade in clinically normal and temporarily immune-suppressed cats. Ilkiw JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 1;197(9):1153-6

Selective immunosuppression of prodigiosin 25-C and FK506 in the murine immune system. Tsuji RF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;43(10):1293-301

Immunosuppression due to chronic ochratoxicosis in broiler chicks. Singh GS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Nov; 103(4):399-410

Host humoral and cellular immune mechanisms in the continued suppression of Friend erythroleukemia metastases after interferon alpha/beta treatment in mice. Gresser I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1193-203

Neonatal exposure to thymotropic gross murine leukemia virus induces virus-specific immunologic nonresponsiveness. Korostoff JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1765-75

Is cyclophilin involved in the immunosuppressive and nephrotoxic mechanism of action of cyclosporin A? Sigal NH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):619-28

Toward an understanding of the mechanisms of classical conditioning of antibody responses. Gorczynski RM. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):P152-6

Hemodynamic response to OKT3 in orthotopic heart transplant recipients: evidence for reversible myocardial dysfunction. Breisblatt WM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):359-65

Prospective study of the safety and financial benefit of ketoconazole as adjunctive therapy to cyclosporine after heart transplantation. Butman SM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):351-8

Heart transplantation in females. Esmore D, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):335-41

Unusual form of biliary obstruction in an orthotopic heart transplant recipient managed with cyclosporine. Gbur CJ Jr, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun; 10(3):464-6

Some aspects of changed histopathologic appearance of acute rejection in cardiac allografts after prophylactic application of OKT3. Kemnitz J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):366-72

Sensitization to OKT3 monoclonal antibody in heart transplantation: correlation with early allograft loss. O'Connell JB, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Mar-Apr;10(2):217-21; discussion 221-2

Long-term assessment of renal function under cyclosporine in pediatric heart transplant recipients. Robitaille P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):460-2; discussion 463

Histopathology of hyperacute rejection of the heart: experimental and clinical observations in allografts and xenografts. Rose AG, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Mar-Apr;10(2):223-34

Heart-lung xenotransplantation in primates. Sadeghi AM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):442-7; discussion 447-8

Unique antithymocyte serum versus OKT3 for induction immunotherapy after heart transplantation. Frist WH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Sep-Oct;9(5):489-94

Therapy of refractory, recurrent heart rejection with multiple courses of OKT3. Frist WH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Nov-Dec;9(6):724-6

Suppression of immune responses to acetylcholine receptor by interleukin 2-fusion toxin: in vivo and in vitro studies. Balcer LJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Feb;31(2):115-22

Treatment of Guillain-Barré syndrome with anti-T cell monoclonal antibodies. Feasby TE. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;54(1):51-4

Brain IL-1-induced immunosuppression occurs through activation of both pituitary-adrenal axis and sympathetic nervous system by corticotropin-releasing factor. Sundar SK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3701-6

Tissue grafting and immunosuppression [letter; comment] Rosenfeld JV, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jan;74(1):157-9. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1990 Feb;72(2):231-44.

Treatment of idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis by immunosuppression. McDougal WS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan; 145(1):112-4

Prognostic significance of T cell associated surface antigen density changes during OKT3 therapy of renal allograft rejection. Shabtai M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):928-31

Sequence rearrangement in JC virus DNAs molecularly cloned from immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Yogo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2422-8

CuSO4 as an inhibitor of B cell proliferation. Yamauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;54(4):455-60

The immunosuppressive effect of hepatocytes in rats--assessment by heart allograft survival and delayed-type-hypersensitivity reactions. Murao Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jan;21(1):63-8

The usefulness of cyclophosphamide pretreatment for subrenal capsule assay against human esophageal cancer. Terashima M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Mar;21(2):184-92

OKT3 first-dose reaction: association with T cell subsets and cytokine release. Gaston RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan; 39(1):141-8

Treatment of HBV reactivation after withdrawal of immunosuppression [letter] Lau JY, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):802

Mechanisms of herpesvirus immuno-evasion. Fitzpatrick DR, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Apr;10(4):253-9 (42 ref.)

Determinants of the ability of malignant fibroma virus to induce immune dysfunction and tumor dissemination in vivo. Strayer DS, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Sep; 9(3):173-89

Comparison of polymerase chain reaction, DNA hybridization, and histology with viral culture to detect cytomegalovirus in immunosuppressed patients. Persons DL, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):149-53

Immunosuppression in aplastic anemia--postponing the inevitable? [editorial; comment] Moore MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 9;324(19):1358-60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 May 9;324(19):1297-304.

Neural control of immune function: opioids, opioid receptors and immunosuppression. Weber RJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:96-102 (0 ref.)

Biologically effective doses of sunlight for immune suppression at various latitudes and their relationship to changes in stratospheric ozone. De Fabo EC, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Oct;52(4):811-7

Ultraviolet-B dose-response curves for local and systemic immunosuppression are identical. Noonan FP, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Oct;52(4):801-10

Immunomodulatory activity of mu- and kappa-selective opioid agonists. Taub DD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):360-4

Early postoperative care of the cardiac transplantation patient: routine considerations and immunosuppressive therapy. Bolman R 3d, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1990 Nov-Dec;33(3):137-48 (24 ref.)

Immobilization 12 days (but not one hour) earlier enhanced 2-deoxy-D-glucose-induced immunosuppression: evidence for stressor-induced time-dependent sensitization of the immune system. Antelman SM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(4):579-90

An orthotopic heart transplant recipient with subacute meningitis [clinical conference] Meyer RD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):513-20

Human infection caused by Exophiala pisciphila: case report and review. Sughayer M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):379-82

Autoimmune chronic active hepatitis: changing reactivity for antibodies to hepatitis C virus after immunosuppressive treatment. Schvarcz R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov;25(11):1175-80

Monoclonal antibodies to CD3 as immunosuppressants. Chatenoud L, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Nov;2(6):437-47 (83 ref.)

The importance of non-human primates for preclinical testing of immunosuppressive monoclonal antibodies. Jonker M. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Nov;2(6):427-36 (67 ref.)

Immune-dependence of chemotherapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Iwobi MU, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan-Feb;85(1):56-7

Contribution of cyclosporin metabolites to immunosuppression in liver-transplanted patients with severe graft dysfunction. Schlitt HJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr;4(1):38-44

Immunosuppression in organ transplantation. Sir Roy Calne's European Forum. 6-8 November 1990. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2169-303

Successful canine small intestinal allotransplantation: ex vivo irradiation and cyclosporine pretreatment. Aeder MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):685-7

Mechanisms of site-specific immunosuppression. Black KS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):120-1

Total lymphoid irradiation for cardiac xenotransplantation in nonhuman primates. Bollinger RR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):587-8

The discovery and development of cyclosporine (Sandimmune). Borel JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1867-74 (35 ref.)

Immunosuppression for organ grafting. Calne RY. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2175-7 (26 ref.)

Effect of splenectomy in combination with FK 506 and 15-deoxyspergualin on cardiac xenograft survival. Carobbi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):549-50

Donor-specific transfusion and cyclosporine prolong allograft survival when given in the peroperative period. Cofer BR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):157-8

Tolerogenic and immunosuppressive properties of liver grafts in animals and man. Davies HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2248-9 (8 ref.)

Prolonged survival of a discordant cardiac xenograft in a rhesus monkey. Fischel RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):589-90

Monoclonal antibodies against intercellular adhesion molecule 1 prolong cardiac allograft survival in cynomolgus monkeys. Flavin T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):533-4

Reversal of allograft rejection using the monoclonal antibody, Campath-1G. Friend PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2253-4

New strategies of heparin treatment used to prolong allograft survival. Gorski A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2251-2

Does immunosuppression alter the growth of metastatic liver carcinoid after orthotopic liver transplantation? Gulanikar AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2197-8

Temporary anti-CD-25 treatment results in tolerance development in syngeneically grafted autoimmune diabetic recipients. Hahn HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):741-2

Tolerance induction in adult mice: cyclosporine inhibits RS-61443-induced tolerance. Hao L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):733-4

Advantages of F(ab')2 fragments of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody as compared to whole antibody as immunosuppressive agents in mice. Hirsch R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):270-1

Prolongation of fetal pancreas allograft survival in mice treated with anti-IL-2 receptor monoclonal antibody (PC61) conjugated with idarubicin. Koulmanda M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2113-4

Induction of transplantation tolerance after allogeneic thymus transplantation: mechanisms involved. Leenaerts P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):567

Critical evaluation of agents used in the treatment and prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in immunocompromised patients. Meyers JD. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3 Suppl 3):139-42, discussion 142-3 (14 ref.)

Enhancement of rabbit skin allograft survival by pretransplant and peroperative hepatic antigen treatments. Mitchell SV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2097-8

Studies in rodents on the use of polyclonal antilymphocyte serum and donor-specific bone marrow to induce specific unresponsiveness to skin allografts. Monaco AP. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2061-7 (38 ref.)

Immunosuppression by anti-CD8 (Ly-2.1) MAb conjugated to idarubicin: studies in the mouse heart graft model. Mottram PL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2111-2

Effect of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody dosage when combined with donor antigen for the induction of transplantation tolerance. Pearson TC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):565-6

Immunosuppressive and nonimmunosuppressive rabbit antihuman T-lymphocyte antibodies exhibit different recognition patterns to T-cell membrane antigens.

Rebellato LM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1117–9

Therapeutic strategies targeted at CD4+ cells obviate accelerated rejection of cardiac allografts in sensitized rats. Sablinski T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):268–9

Requirements for tolerance induction to pig proislet xenografts in mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):731–2

Notes on FK 506. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2178–9 (10 ref.)

The effect of combined treatment with total lymphoid irradiation, cyclosporin A, and anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies in a hamster-to-rat heart transplantation model. Steinbrüchel DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):579–80

Donor bone marrow cell facilitates induction of tolerance to kidney allografts in dogs treated with fractionated lymphoid irradiation and FK 506. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):568–72

Small-bowel transplantation following portal venous injection of donor strain spleen cells. Wolf YG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2493–4

Cellular basis of transplantation tolerance induced by rat liver transplantation: evidence for suppressor cell activity in vivo. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):866–7

Specific suppression of allograft rejection by soluble class I antigen and complexes with monoclonal antibody. Sumimoto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):678–82

Canine pancreas and kidney transplantation following total-lymphoid irradiation. Williamson P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):576–9

Transient suppression of equine immune responses by equine infectious anemia virus (EIAV). Newman MJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Sep;184(1):55–66

Successful treatment of severe Rh iso-immunization with immunosuppression and plasmapheresis. Odendaal HJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(3):169–73

Distribution, ecology, and immunosuppressive properties of Tricholoma populinum (Basidiomycetes). Kreisel H, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1990;145(5):393–6

[Arterial hypertension following kidney transplantation in patients on conventional immunosuppressive therapy and in those on cyclosporin A] Beleva B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modulation of immune function by neurotransmitters and neuropeptides] Qiu YH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jan;22(1):21–4 (35 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis and immunosuppression] Lortholary O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):215–7 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Organ transplantation and immunosuppression] Konomi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;81(9):277–83 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid withdrawal in renal transplant recipients] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep;32(9):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of graft-versus-host disease and infection associated with immunosuppression] Teshima H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental activation of cryptosporidiosis in mice by immunosuppression] Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Mar;28(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Intensive growth of human melanoma cells in a fibrin clot implanted in immunosuppressed mice] Lokshin A, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppression induced by respiratory viruses (influenza virus, adenovirus) in mice] Sidorova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May;111(5):510–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy and the reaction of the minor salivary glands in the oral mucosa] Rabinovich IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;69(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Candidal carriage and the development of invasive candidiasis of the organs of the digestive tract during experimental immunodepression] Pakhomova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jun;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of cyclosporin in experimental pancreas transplant] Prieto M, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb; 15(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Group B streptococcal endocarditis] Akan O, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Oct;24(4):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Antibiotic and specific immunoglobulin G in the treatment of E. coli sepsis in mice previously given steroids] Bakir M, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Oct;24(4):336–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of cyclophosphamide and X-irradiation on experimental influenza in mice. Franková V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1989;35(3–4):167–74

Pathology of transplant rejection and immunosuppressive therapy: Part II—Pathologic effects of immunosuppressive therapy. Gilbert-Barness EF, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1990; 37:329–56 (118 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy and lipoprotein abnormalities after cardiac transplantation [editorial] Stamler JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 1;68(4):389–91

Increased septic complications with three-drug sequential immunosuppression for cadaver renal transplants. Thayer C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):614–7

Influence of immunosuppression on acute liver toxicity after intensified conditioning regimens for bone marrow transplantation in children [letter] Emminger W, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1621

Invasive aspergillosis in immunosuppressed patients [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1046–7. Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):802–4.

Invasive aspergillosis in immunosuppressed patients: potential hazard of hospital building work [see comments] Dewhurst AG, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):802–4. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1046–7.

Immunosuppressive therapy for pemphigus vulgaris complicated by malakoplakia of the bladder. Jordaan HF, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Nov;15(6):442–5

The development of excess numbers of melanocytic naevi in an immunosuppressed identical twin. McGregor JM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Mar;16(2):131–2

Porokeratosis of Mibelli and immunosuppression. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jan;16(1):61–2

Atypical picture of cervico-vaginal condylomatosis in a patient submitted to hepatic transplant. A case report. Gentile G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(3–4):155–7

Occurrence of cancers in immunosuppressed organ transplant recipients. Penn I. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:53–62

Problems related to immunosuppression. Infection and malignancy occurring after solid organ transplantation. Dunn DL. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Oct;6(4):955–77 (77 ref.)

Why do immunosuppressed patients develop cancer? Penn I. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1989;1(1):27–52 (271 ref.)

Immunosuppression and human genital papillomavirus infection. Gentile G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991; 12(1):79–81

Cutaneous manifestations of immunosuppression in organ transplant recipients [letter; comment] Walder B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan;24(1):154. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Aug;21(2 Pt 1):167–79.

The effectiveness of a preventive regimen on the periodontal health of patients undergoing chemotherapy for leukemia and lymphoma. De Beule F, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 May;18(5):346–7

Meningism in a ten-month-old infant during OKT3 therapy. Rizzo JD, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Nov–Dec; 9(6):727–8

Demonstration of Epstein-Barr virus in scrape material of lateral border of tongue in heart transplant patients by negative staining electron microscopy. Schmidt-Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 May;20(5):215–7

Cytomegalovirus pneumonitis occurring after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: a study of 106 recipients. Nomura F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;29(6):595–602

A newly recognized fastidious gram-negative pathogen as a cause of fever and bacteremia [see comments] Slater LN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1587–93. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1625–7.

Increased incidence of lymphoproliferative disorder after immunosuppression with the monoclonal antibody OKT3 in cardiac-transplant recipients [see comments] Swinnen LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1723–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1767–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 May 16;324(20):1437–9.

Oral and pharyngeal herpes simplex virus infection after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: analysis of factors associated with infection. Schubert MM, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Sep;70(3):286–93

Invasive aspergillosis of the maxilla in an immunocompromised patient. Shannon MT, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):425–7

Thumb replantation after cardiac transplantation. Borah GL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep;88(3):499–502 (41 ref.)

Immunosuppression and Mycobacterium sp. infection [editorial] Cook GC. **Q J Med** 1991 Feb;78(286):97–9

Aspergillus infection of the L3–L4 disc space in an immunosuppressed heart transplant patient. Castelli C, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec;15(12):1369–73 (22 ref.)

Development of Kaposi's sarcoma in liver transplant recipients: characteristics, management, and outcome. Bismuth H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1438–9

The influence of immunosuppression on the prevalence of aseptic bone necrosis after renal transplantation. Cotorruelo JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2199–200

Cancer development in renal allograft recipients treated with conventional and cyclosporine immunosuppression. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1104–5

Influence of corticosteroid withdrawal on posttransplant diabetes mellitus in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1007–8

Cancer in the immunosuppressed organ recipient. Penn I. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1771–2

The surgical implications of the posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorders. Stieber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1477–9

Anemia associated with pregnancy in a cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipient. Zeidan BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2301–3 (20 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma in a liver transplant recipient. Zorn BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2287–9

Cancer incidence in patients on chronic dialysis and in renal transplant recipients. Pecqueux JC, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(5):290–2

[Treatment of legionellosis with ofloxacin in kidney transplanted patients. Lack of interaction with cyclosporin A] Wynckel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 23;20(7):291–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lethal midline granuloma as a result of months-long immunosuppressive therapy. A case report] Suttner HJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Dec;69(12):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections in patients with immune deficiency (letter)] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Dec 10; 110(30):3963–4 **(Nor)**

[Gastroenterological complications after bone marrow transplantation] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Aug 20–27;45(34–35):716–20 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Pathogenesis and morphogenesis of candidiasis in immunosuppression] Bykov VL. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(11):67–70 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infections by T. gondii in liver and heart transplantation patients (letter)] de la Loma A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(4):252–4 **(Spa)**

[Gluteal abscess caused by Nocardia in an immunosuppressed patient (letter)] Fuster C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 May;8(5):327–8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia: cost/benefit of increased immunosuppression. Gordon-Smith EC. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:103–5 (17 ref.)

A pharmacoeconomic intrapatient comparison of Sandimmune capsules and Sandimmune oral solution in kidney transplant recipients. Dandavino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):985–6

METHODS

The effect of immunosuppression with whole body and regional irradiation on the development of cerebral oedema in a rat model of intracerebral haemorrhage. Kane PJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:52–4

Improvement of cadaver renal transplantation outcomes with verapamil: a review. Dawidson I, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):37S–41S (8 ref.)

Therapeutic benefits of calcium channel blockers in cyclosporine-treated organ transplant recipients: blood pressure control and immunosuppression. Weir MR. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):32S–36S (27 ref.)

Cardiac transplantation with corticosteroid-free immunosuppression: long-term results. Lee KF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Aug;52(2):211–7; discussion 218

Prospective randomized study of GVHD prevention using an anti IL2 receptor (CD25) MoAb after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT). Blaise D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:150

Perspectives in the prevention and treatment of acute graft versus host disease. Herve P. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:117–9 (12 ref.)

Graft versus host disease prophylaxis today. Martelli MF, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:112–6 (22 ref.)

Treatment of acute graft versus host disease with a murine monoclonal antibody to the IL-2 receptor. Tiley C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:151

Cardiac allograft function with corticosteroid-free maintenance immunosuppression. O'Connell JB, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV318–21

Isotype-selective abrogation of established IgE responses. HayGlass KT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec; 82(3):429–34

Can persistent IgE responses be suppressed? Kemeny DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):423–6 (69 ref.)

Results of kidney transplantation at Necker Hospital. Legendre C, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:99–106

Effective induction immunosuppression for cadaver renal transplantation at the St. Francis Regional Medical Center. Shield CF III. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:265–74

Anti-Thy-1 in bone marrow transplantation. Thierfelder S, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;45:531–72 (106 ref.)

Successful treatment of chronic immune thrombocytopenia using fresh frozen plasma [letter] Watson HG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):875–6

Total lymphoid irradiation for treatment of intractable cardiac allograft rejection. Hunt SA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Mar–Apr;10(2):211–6

Suppression of the immune response to immunotoxins with anti-CD4 monoclonal antibodies. Jin FS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1806–11

Induction of unresponsiveness via intrathymic inoculation [letter; comment] Propper D. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15; 337(8755):1487–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):750–2.

Strategies of immunosuppression in cardiac transplantation. Renlund DG, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;2(2):181–8 (39 ref.)

Avenues for acquired immune tolerance. Wood KJ, et al.

Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Apr;2(2):189–97 (56 ref.)

Assessment of immunosuppression by serum inhibition of alloreaction and measurement of cyclosporin A (CyA) serum levels in kidney graft recipients under CyA. Chabannes D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Dec;3(4):189–94

Cyclosporine withdrawal in renal transplant recipients maintained on triple therapy. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1009–10

A clinical trial of FK 506 as primary and rescue immunosuppression in cardiac transplantation. Armitage JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1149–52

Comparison of antilymphocyte globulin and continuous i.v. cyclosporine A as induction immunosuppression for cadaver kidney transplants: a prospective randomized study. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):999–1000

Cadaveric renal transplant without prophylactic prednisone therapy. Bry W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):994–6

The effect of induction ALG (MALG) on the outcome of steroid-resistant rejection treated with OKT3 in renal transplant patients. Chiu A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1039–40

Is sequential use of ALG and OKT3 in renal transplants associated with an increased incidence of fulminant posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder? Cockfield SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1106–7

Comparison of equine and rabbit antilymphocyte preparations in renal transplantation. Cole E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1120–1

Reduced immunosuppression for in vitro cultured, pure canine islets transplanted from single donors. Dabbs KD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):781–2

Cellular infiltrates during different immunosuppressive regimens in renal transplantation. Egidi F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1115–6

Long-term results with cyclosporine immune suppression in pediatric cadaver renal transplantation. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1011–2

Efficacy of induction therapy in cadaveric renal transplantation comparing rabbit antithymocyte serum and Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin. Fisher RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1253–5

Conversion from cyclosporine: status after five years. Freedman BI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1020–2

Prophylactic use of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody WT32 in kidney transplantation. Frenken LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1072–3

MALG vs OKT3 following renal transplantation: a randomized prospective trial. Frey DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1048–9

Nashville antithymocyte serum: a safe and efficacious agent for prophylaxis after heart transplantation. Frist WH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1160–1

The fate of paired kidneys: recipient immunologic risk factors profoundly influence immediate posttransplant renal function. Galishoff ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1325–7

Beneficial effects of prophylactic OKT3 in cadaver kidney transplantation: comparison with cyclosporin A in a single-center prospective randomized study. Goldman M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1046–7

Long-term results of cyclosporine monotherapy in kidney transplantation. Griffin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):992–3

Randomized controlled trial of steroids versus no steroids in stable cyclosporine-treated renal graft recipients. Gulanikar AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):990–1

A prospective randomized comparison of prophylactic ALG and OKT3 in cadaver kidney allograft recipients. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1050–1

Randomized prospective trial of elective cyclosporine withdrawal from triple therapy at 6 months after cadaveric renal transplantation. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):987–9

Vascular rejection episodes reduce success in renal graft outcome after therapy with BMA 031. Hillebrand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1092–3

Lipid profiles with triple drug immunosuppressive therapy and with double drug combinations after renal transplantation and stable graft function. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1029–31

The mechanism of tolerance induced by a perioperative injection of bone marrow cells and a brief course of FK 506. Ito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):844–6

Incidence and treatment of rejection episodes in primary orthotopic liver transplantation under FK 506. Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):928–30

Rapamycin and cyclosporine produce synergistic but nonidentical mechanisms of immunosuppression. Kimball PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1027–8

A randomized prospective trial of anti-Tac monoclonal antibody in human renal transplantation. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1066–7

OKT3 vs ALG induction therapy in combined pancreas-kidney transplantation. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1581–2

Prophylactic use of deoxyspergualin in a quadruple immunosuppressive protocol in renal transplantation. Koyama I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1096–8

Sequential immunosuppression: three years' experience in 240 cadaveric renal transplants. Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1032–5

Low-dose cyclosporine is safe in renal allografts with preexisting parenchymal damage. Lustig S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1001–2

Cardiac allograft cellular rejection during OKT3 prophylaxis in the absence of sensitization. Moore CK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1055–8

Lymphoproliferative disorders arising under immunosuppression with FK 506: initial observations in a large transplant population. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1108–10

OKT3 for induction immunosuppression in renal transplantation: a comparative study of high versus low doses. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1052–4

Anti-CD25 monoclonal antibody prevents early rejection in liver transplantation--a pilot study. Otto G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1387–9

Utility of an in vitro immunoassay to guide immunosuppressive therapy. Pollak R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1113–4

A comparison of donor-specific and random transfusions in living-related renal transplantation and their effect on steroid withdrawal. Reed A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1321–2

Problems with immunosuppression in developing countries. Rizvi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2204–5

A retrospective analysis of late renal graft function: correlation with mean cyclosporine levels and lack of evidence for chronic cyclosporine toxicity. Salomon D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1018–9

An alternative view minimizing the significance of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and in favor of enhanced immunosuppression for long-term kidney transplant recipients. Salomon DR. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2115–8

Improved results with combined donor-specific transfusion (DST) and sequential therapy protocol. Salvatierra O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1024–6

Kidney transplantation under FK 506 immunosuppression. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):920–3

New horizons in immunosuppression. Simmons RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2152–6 (70 ref.)

Selected topics on FK 506, with special references to rescue of extrahepatic whole organ grafts, transplantation of "forbidden organs," side effects, mechanisms, and practical pharmacokinetics. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):914–9 (24 ref.)

Experience with OKT3 after orthotopic liver transplantation. Stratta R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):1970

Is cyclosporine indicated in HLA-identical renal transplant recipients? Sumrani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1239–40

Cyclosporine monotherapy after kidney transplantation since 1983. Tamm M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):997–8

Kidney protective effect of diltiazem after renal transplantation with long cold ischemia time and triple-drug immunosuppression. Tenschert W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1334–5

Use of FK 506 in pediatric patients. Tzakis AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):924–7

Treatment of acute rejection with anti-T-cell antigen receptor complex alpha beta (T10B9.1A-31) or anti-CD3 (OKT3) monoclonal antibody: results of a prospective randomized double-blind trial. Waid TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1062–5

Successful transfer of donor-specific transplantation tolerance by adoptive transfer of fully allogeneic chimeric bone marrow. Wren SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):735–6

Transfusion effect still present with quadruple immunosuppression in recipients of renal transplants. Yang HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1247–8

Immunosuppressive factors in patients after donor-specific transfusion with administration of cyclosporine. Yuzawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1036–8

Preliminary experience with FK506 in thoracic transplantation. Armitage JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):164–7

The effect of combining cyclophosphamide with total-body irradiation on donor bone marrow engraftment. Down JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1309–11

A comparison of in vivo responses to cyclosporine, FK506, and rapamycin following allogeneic immune challenge. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):167–70

Comparison of OKT3 with ALG for prophylaxis for patients with acute renal failure after cadaveric renal transplantation. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):67–71

A randomized prospective trial comparing cyclosporine monotherapy with triple-drug therapy in renal transplantation. Tarantino A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):53–7

[Arterial hypertension following kidney transplantation in patients on conventional immunosuppressive therapy and in those treated with cyclosporin A] Beleva B. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effectiveness of various forms of immunosuppressive therapy in chronic idiopathic polyneuritis. A case report] Litzenberger J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Oct;61(10):620–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive role of radiotherapy in bone marrow transplant in patients with aplastic anemia] Corvò R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:766–878 **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Nursing implications of immunosuppression in transplantation. Shaefer M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;26(2):291–314 (105 ref.)

VETERINARY

Effects of cyclophosphamide in newly hatched chickens after inoculation with avian nephritis virus. Narita M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1623–8

Effect of immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide, cyclosporin, or dexamethasone on Salmonella colonization of broiler chicks. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):40–5

Suppression of MLR and DTH responses in miniature swine by pretreatment with ultraviolet (UV)-irradiated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Taura Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1163–70

IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY) see **IMMUNE TOLERANCE**

IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related

ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM

The pharmacology of immunosuppression. Lim SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jan;20(1):144–9 (30 ref.)

Effects of lobenzarit disodium on human endothelial cells. Lobenzarit disodium inhibits proliferative response, HLA-DR antigen expression, and T cell adherence toward endothelial cells. Kawakami A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):296–303

Justice versus equity for haemophiliacs with AIDS [letter; comment] Ablin RJ. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1165. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):776.

Organ transplantation and immunosuppressive drugs in pregnancy. Sims CJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar; 34(1):100–11 (22 ref.)

Immunosuppressive drugs. Collier SJ. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(6):854–8 (24 ref.)

Fusidic acid, an immunosuppressive drug with functions similar to cyclosporin A. Bendtzen K, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):423–9

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B as a potent suppressant of T cell proliferative responses in rats. Ben-Nun A. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):815–8

Vasorelaxants from Chinese herbs, emodin and scoparone, possess immunosuppressive properties. Huang HC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 6;198(2-3):211–3

Structure-function relationship of immunosuppressive drugs: a cautionary tale. Turka LA, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Sep; 14(3):570–2

New perspectives on immunointervention in autoimmune diseases [news] Adorini L, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Nov; 11(11):383–6

Modulation of murine in vitro immune response by verapamil (V). Singh AB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Nov-Dec; 20(3):165–74

Antigen-specific immunodepression induced by doxorubicin-BSA conjugate in mice. Balsari A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(2-3):155–8

Suppressive effects of alprazolam on the immune response of mice. Chang MP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(2-3):259–66

Antiproliferative effects of amphiphilic molecules. Coy EA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(8):871–81

Comparison of the immunosuppressive activities of the antimycotic agents itraconazole, fluconazole, ketoconazole and miconazole on human T-cells. Pawelec G, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(2-3):299–304

Effect of the novel triazinium zwitterion 1-methyl-3-phenyl-1,2,4-triazinium-5-olate on immunological responses and experimental brucellosis in mice. Zeng TS, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(2-3):135–40

In vitro biosynthesis of [Thr2,Leu5,D-Hiv8,Leu10]-cyclosporin, a cyclosporin-related peptolide, with immunosuppressive activity by a multienzyme polypeptide. Lawen A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15567–70

Immunosuppression by marihuana and its cannabinoid constituents. Levy JA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980; 2(2):159–77 (55 ref.)

Assessment of tolerance to immunosuppressive activity of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol in rats. Luthra YK, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(2):245–56

Immunosuppressive effects of transforming growth factor beta: inhibition of the induction of Ia antigen on Langerhans cells by cytokines and of the contact hypersensitivity response. Epstein SP, et al.

J Invest Dermatol 1991 Jun;96(6):832–7

Immunosuppression by gramicidin S of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis, pinealitis and autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Matsushima S, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Fall;6(3):219–26

Effect of immunosuppressive factor produced by human lung cancer cell line A549 on the production and action of interleukin 1. Feng ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990; 10(3):129–33

Immunosuppressive effect of gramicidin S on experimental ocular neuritis and allergic encephalomyelitis. Matsushima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(3):306–13

Immunomodulatory activity of some amphiphilic compounds. Ferenčik M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Sep; 45(9):695–6

Cutaneous photosensitizing and immunosuppressive effects of a series of tumor localizing porphyrins. Musser DA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jan;53(1):119–23

Atomic structure of FKBP–FK506, an immunophilin–immunosuppressant complex. Van Duyne GD, et al. **Science** 1991 May 10;252(5007):839–42

Immunosuppressive and monooxygenase induction activities of polychlorinated diphenyl ether congeners in C57BL/6N mice: quantitative structure–activity relationships [see comments] Howie L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;105(2):254–63. Comment in: Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1991 May;108(3):568–9.

Suppression of the in vitro humoral immune response of mouse splenocytes by 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene metabolites and inhibition of immunosuppression by alpha–naphthoflavone. Ladics GS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;110(1):31–44

Infections in adult liver transplant patients under FK 506 immunosuppression. Alessiani M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1501–3

A clinical trial of FK 506 as primary and rescue immunosuppression in cardiac transplantation. Armitage JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1149–52

Histopathology of human renal allograft rejection under FK 506: a comparison with cyclosporine. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):944–6

Immunosuppressive activity of deflazacort vs methylprednisolone in renal transplantation: effects on lymphocyte subsets. Elli A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1122–4

The effect of 2–deoxyguanosine on graft immunogenicity. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2123–4

Incidence and treatment of rejection episodes in primary orthotopic liver transplantation under FK 506. Jain AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):928–30

Prevention of kidney and skin graft rejection in rats by leflunomide, a new immunomodulating agent. Küchle CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1083–6

Early infections in kidney transplant recipients under FK 506. Kusne S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):956–7

Prophylactic use of deoxyspergualin in living related renal transplantation. Okazaki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1094–5

FK 506 inhibition of cyclosporine metabolism by human liver microsomes. Omar G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):934–5

Effects of combined therapy with prostaglandin E1 and cyclosporine A on rat heart allograft survival. Ozawa T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2213–4

Immunosuppressive action of somatostatin and the somatostatin analogue SMS 201–995 and their synergistic effect with low–dose cyclosporine A in organ transplantation. Padberg WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):348

Synergistic immunosuppressive effect of low–dose cyclosporine A and the calcium antagonist nifedipine, mediated by the generation of suppressor cells. Padberg WM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2337

An in vitro comparison of the immunosuppressive potential of synthetic prostaglandin analogues. Redgrave NG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):346–7

Kidney transplantation under FK 506 immunosuppression. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):920–3

Gangliosides potentiate cyclosporine A–induced suppression of allospecific immune responses. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):342–5

Selected topics on FK 506, with special references to rescue of extrahepatic whole organ grafts, transplantation of "forbidden organs," side effects, mechanisms, and practical pharmacokinetics. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):914–9 (24 ref.)

Prophylactic use of a new immunosuppressive agent, deoxyspergualin, in patients with kidney transplantation from ABO–incompatible or preformed antibody–positive donors. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1078–82

Effect of cholera toxin on pancreatic islet transplantation in mice. Takeda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):873–4

Use of FK 506 in pediatric patients. Tzakis AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):924–7

Immunosuppressive properties of enisoprost and a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor (SC 45662). Weir MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1074–7

Methotrexate as an adjunct in the treatment of persistent mild cardiac allograft rejection. Olsen SL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):773–5

The immunosuppressive properties of new oral prostaglandin E1 analogs. Pollak R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov; 50(5):834–8

Synergistic immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for interferon–gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. A skin transplantation study in the rhesus monkey. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):856–61

FK506 and rapamycin: novel pharmacological probes of the immune response. Chang JY, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jun;12(6):218–23 (36 ref.)

Immunomodulatory activity of small peptides. St Georgiev V. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Sep;11(9):373–8 (38 ref.)

[Experimental study on the immunosuppressive effects of qinghaosu and its derivative] Sun XZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;11(1):37–8, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunosuppressive effect of cultured Cordyceps sinensis on cellular immune response] Zhu XY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;10(8):485–7, 454 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunosuppressive and antiinflammatory activities of tripterine] Zhang LX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990; 25(8):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current therapy of multiple sclerosis: value of cyclosporin A and FK 506] Hohlfeld R. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Feb; 62(2):136–8 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive actions of Meripilus gigantus (PERS.:FR.) KARST.] Narbe G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jul;45(8):637–8 **(Ger)**

[FK 506, a new immunosuppressant produced by a Streptomyces] Aoki H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 May; 49(5):1163–71 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of immunosuppressive chemotherapy on serum levels of IgG subclasses—analysis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and in children with aplastic anemia and autoimmune diseases receiving corticosteroid hormone] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Selective immunosuppressive agents: cyclosporine] Olivares JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:130–2 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Increased septic complications with three–drug sequential immunosuppression for cadaver renal transplants. Thayer C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):614–7

A single center experience with "low–dose" cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation. Fries D, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:115–29

A comparison of two cyclosporine protocols at the University of Minnesota. Fryd DS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988; :79–90

Renal transplantation at Hartford Hospital: results of combined and flexible immunosuppression. Schweizer RT, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:147–58

Relationship of immunosuppression and serum lipids to the development of coronary arterial disease in the transplanted heart. Barbir M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Jul;32(1):51–6

Induction of unresponsiveness via intrathymic inoculation [letter; comment] Propper D. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15; 337(8755):1487–8. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):750–2.

Long–term survival without immunosuppression in HIV–positive liver–graft recipient [letter] Vanhems P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):126

Renal allograft immunosuppression. III. Triple therapy versus three different combinations of double drug treatment: two year results in kidney transplant patients. Isoniemi H. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr;4(1):31–7

Renal allograft immunosuppression. I. Early inflammatory and rejection episodes in triple drug treatment compared to double drug combinations or cyclosporin monotherapy. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):92–7

Histopathological study of canine pancreaticoduodenal allotransplantation with FK506, cyclosporine, and triple regimen immunosuppression. Imai K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1589–92

Prophylactic use of deoxyspergualin in a quadruple immunosuppressive protocol in renal transplantation. Koyama I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1096–8

Prevention of immune rejection in rat islet allografts by continuous SC administration of FK 506 using a mini–osmotic pump. Ryu S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):760

The influence of prophylactic immunosuppressive regimens on natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cells in renal transplant recipients. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):969–73

The effects of a maintenance immunosuppressive protocol after renal transplantation on infectious complications, comparing cyclosporine/prednisone, cyclosporine/azathioprine/prednisone, and conversion. van Dorp WT, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):193–7

The immunosuppressive antagonism of low doses of FK506 and cyclosporine. Vathsala A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):121–8

[Preventive administration of antithymocyte globulin in combined immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporin A, azathioprine and prednisone in kidney transplantation] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 22;130(12):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent immunosuppressive therapy of systemic lupus erythematosus] Abe T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 10;79(10):1376–80 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Occurrence of lymphoproliferative disorders in heart transplant recipients. Selleslag DL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(2):68–74

Skin lesions in renal transplant patients after 10–23 years of immunosuppressive therapy. Blohmé I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(6):491–4

Pneumatosis cystoides intestinalis after cardiac transplantation: report of three cases [letter; comment] Paraf F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;85(10):1429–31 . Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Feb;85(2):189–94.

Cardiovascular collapse following orthoclone OKT3 administration: a case report. Lee CW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan;17(1):73–5

Plasmapheresis does not increase the risk for infection in immunosuppressed patients with severe lupus nephritis. The Lupus Nephritis Collaborative Study Group. Pohl MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 1;114(11):924–9

Contact sensitivity (allergic contact dermatitis) to bis(tri–n–butyltin) oxide in mice. Stringer CP, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Mar;24(3):210–5

Reversibility of thymic atrophy induced by 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin (TCDD) and bis(tri–n–butyltin)oxide (TBTO). Van Loveren H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(4):369–77

Quantitative and morphometric analysis of Langerhans cells in non–exposed skin in renal transplant patients. Servitje O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Apr;18(2):106–11

Malignant tumors after heart transplantation. Couetil JP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Nov–Dec;9(6):622–6

Low incidence of neoplasia in heart and heart–lung transplant recipients receiving triple–drug immunosuppression. Olivari MT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Nov–Dec; 9(6):618–21

Lymphoproliferative disorders after FK 506 [letter; comment] Kitahara S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 18; 337(8751):1234. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):296–7.

Anaphylactic hypersensitivity reaction after repeat OKT3 treatment [letter] Werier J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1; 337(8753):1351

Cancers complicating organ transplantation [editorial; comment] Penn I. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20; 323(25):1767–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1723–8.

Aseptic meningitis following cardiac transplantation: clinical characteristics and relationship to immunosuppressive regimen. Adair JC, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Feb;41(2 (Pt 1)):249–52

Growth after renal transplantation: correlation with immunosuppressive therapy. Guest G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):143–6

Immunological aspects of candidal vaginitis. Hobbs JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 4:11–14

Fungal brain abscesses (aspergillosis/mucormycosis) in two immunosuppressed patients. Epstein NE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Apr;35(4):286–9

Proceedings of a symposium on cytomegalovirus infections in the immunocompromised transplant patient: diagnosis and treatment. August 19, 1990, San Francisco, California. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 1):1–34

Cytomegalovirus infection and indirect sequelae in the immunocompromised transplant patient. Ho M. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 1):2–7 (77 ref.)

Superficial mycosis in renal transplant recipients. Lugo–Janer GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1787–8

The question of FK 506 nephrotoxicity after liver transplantation. McCauley J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1444–7

Lymphoproliferative disorders arising under immunosuppression with FK 506: initial observations in a large transplant population. Nalesnik MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1108–10

The prevalence of hyperlipidemia in renal transplant recipients. Associations with immunosuppressive and antihypertensive therapy. Bittar AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):987–92

Expressive dysphasia possibly related to FK506 in two liver transplant recipients. Reyes J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1043–5

Severe cytomegalovirus infection and immunosuppressive therapy in pediatric liver transplantation. Pehlivanoğlu E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Mar;32(1):3–11

[Oncological complications after renal transplantation] Alamartine E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 18;20(19):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer in immunosuppressed patients. Ransom of effectiveness, avoidable risk (editorial)] Bach JF. **Presse Med** 1991 May 11;20(18):828–30 **(Fre)**

[Malignant affections occurring in rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Treves R. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 6;20(13):583–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute leukosis after immunosuppressive treatment in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Dec;57(12):907 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy following organ transplantation]

Kraemer-Hansen H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Oct;50(10):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced lung changes in rheumatology] Costabel U. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;49(5):284–90 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Countermeasure for adverse effects of therapeutic agents for systemic lupus erythematosus] Torikai K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 10;79(10):1416–20 **(Jpn)**

[Adverse reactions of immunomodulatory agents] Yamanaka H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Apr;30(2):143–51 (61 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of hepatitis B by passive immunization of children with chronic hematologic disease immunoglobulin] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jul 1;43(13):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cyclosporin as a cause of hypertension in patients with heart transplantation] Werkö L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 13; 88(7):503 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Detection of early pregnancy factor in fetal sera. Wang HN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jul;23(3):69–72

A transforming growth factor beta 2 (TGF-beta 2)-like immunosuppressive factor in amniotic fluid and localization of TGF-beta 2 mRNA in the pregnant uterus. Altman DJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1391–401

Measurement of FK 506 by HPLC and isolation and characterization of its metabolites. Christians U, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):940–1

[A system for screening natural immunosuppressors] Bibikova MV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Mar;36(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cytokine release syndrome induced by the 145-2C11 anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody in mice: prevention by high doses of methylprednisolone. Alegre ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1184–91

BLOOD

Acute phase reactants and suppressive E-receptor factor in various groups of patients receiving autolymphocyte therapy. Knee TS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(3):189–97

High-performance liquid chromatography of rapamycin. Napoli KL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):294–5

FK 506 [letter; comment] Sewing KF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):499. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):25–7.

A preliminary study to evaluate an in vitro assay for determining patient whole blood immunosuppressive cyclosporine A and metabolite activity: comparison with cytosolic binding assays using cyclophilin or a 50-kilodalton binding protein, and the Abbott TDx cyclosporine A parent, and parent and metabolites assays. Russell RL, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jan;13(1):32–6

Distribution of FK 506 in plasma lipoproteins in transplant patients. Warty V, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):954–5

Correlation between bioassayed plasma levels of FK 506 and lymphocyte growth from liver transplant biopsies with histological evidence of rejection. Zeevi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1406–8

CHEMISTRY

Stabilization of the FK506 binding protein by ligand binding. Marquis-Omer D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):741–8

Exon organization of the human FKBP-12 gene: correlation with structural and functional protein domains. DiLella AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 3;30(35):8512–7

Rapamycin: FK506's fraternal twin or distant cousin? Morris RE. **Immunol Today** 1991 May;12(5):137–40 (27 ref.)

Revised NMR assignments for rapamycin [letter] McAlpine JB, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;44(6):688–90

FK506 and protein kinase C [letter] [published erratum appears in Cell 1991 Aug 9;66(3):423] Tropschug M, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 16;351(6323):195

CLASSIFICATION

[Primary and secondary generation immunosuppressive agents] Martínez-Ibáñez V. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:127–9 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunomodulatory characteristics of a novel antiproliferative protein, suppressin. Carr DJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2–3):179–87

Immune alterations in rats following subacute exposure to tributyltin oxide. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Nov;64(2):169–78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Soluble human lymphocyte sugar binding proteins with immunosuppressive activity. Grillon C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Apr;28(1):47–55

Purification of immunomodulatory factors in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Montecucchi PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 20;512:139–47

Characterization and purification of an immunosuppressive factor produced by a small cell lung cancer cell line. Ikeda T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Mar;82(3):332–8

Purification of murine suppressive factor of allergy into distinct CD23-modulating and IgE-suppressive proteins. Matsushita S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4718–22

[The immunosuppressive action of contents of Oscillatoria redekai van GOOR (Cyanphyceae)] Effmert U, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Jan;46(1):59 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of the immunosuppressant immunomycin: the enzymology of pipecolate incorporation. Nielsen JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 11;30(23):5789–96

Calcineurin is a common target of cyclophilin-cyclosporin A and FKBP-FK506 complexes. Liu J, et al. **Cell** 1991 Aug 23;66(4):807–15

Isolation of an immunosuppressive metabolite of FK506 generated by human microsome preparations. Christians U, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;24(3):271–5

Prediction of successful embryo implantation by measuring interleukin-1-alpha and immunosuppressive factor(s) in preimplantation embryo culture fluid. Sheth KV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):952–7

The cytosolic-binding protein for the immunosuppressant FK-506 is both a ubiquitous and highly conserved peptidyl-prolyl cis-trans isomerase. Siekierka JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21011–5

FK 506-binding protein proline rotamase is a target for the immunosuppressive agent FK 506 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Heitman J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1948–52

FKB1 encodes a nonessential FK 506-binding protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae and contains regions suggesting homology to the cyclophilins [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2967] Wiederrecht G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):1029–33

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of FK-506, a novel immunosuppressant, after intravenous and oral administrations to rats. Takada K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jan;14(1):34–42

Pharmacokinetics of FK 506 following oral administration: a comparison of FK 506 and cyclosporine. Venkataramanan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):931–3

PHARMACOLOGY

The complications of newer transplant antirejection drugs: treatment with cyclosporin A, OKT3, and FK506. Li PK, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1990 Autumn;9(3):123–55 (199 ref.)

Immunosuppressive substances from blue-green algae. Mundt S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1–2):117–8

Fetal and maternal response to intravenous infusion of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Cardin JP Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1345–9

The new potent immunosuppressant FK-506 reverses multidrug resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Epand RF, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 Jul;6(3):189–93

Comparative study on lymphocyte subpopulations in cancer patients after immunostimulation with propionibacteria and in renal transplant patients after combined immunosuppression. Peters KM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1162–6

Comparative actions of immunosuppressants, glucocorticoids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on various models of delayed hypersensitivity and on a non-immune inflammation in mice. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1125–31

Complement-dependent phagocytosis of liposomes by macrophages: suppressive effects of "stealth" lipids. Wassef NM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30; 176(2):866–74

Observations on the mechanism of action of FK-506. A pharmacologic probe of lymphocyte signal transduction. Sigal NH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 15; 40(10):2201–8 (55 ref.)

Effects of the immunosuppressant FK-506 and its analog FK-520 on hepatic and renal cytochrome P450 mixed-function oxidase. Vincent SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 1;41(9):1325–30

Immunosuppressive and long-acting anti-inflammatory activity of mycophenolic acid and derivative, RS-61443. Allison AC, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:57–61 (8 ref.)

Pharmacology of rapamycin: a new immunosuppressive agent. Chang JY, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:62–5 (18 ref.)

Selective restoration of immunosuppressive effect of cytotoxic agents by thymopoietin fragments. Dénes L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(1):51–4

Inhibition of antibody response to Pseudomonas exotoxin and an immunotoxin containing Pseudomonas exotoxin by 15-deoxyspergualin in mice. Pai LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7750–3

When worlds collide: immunosuppressants meet protein phosphatases. McKeon F. **Cell** 1991 Sep 6;66(5):823–6 (28 ref.)

Effects of an immunosuppressant, FK506, on interleukin 1 alpha production by human macrophages and a macrophage-like cell line, U937. Keicho N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):285–94

FK-506 and cyclosporin A inhibit highly similar signal transduction pathways in human T lymphocytes. Lin CS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):269–84

Inhibition by FK506 of established lesions of collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Arita C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):456–61

FK506, a novel immunosuppressive agent, induces antigen-specific immunotolerance in active Heymann's nephritis and in the autologous phase of Masugi nephritis. Okubo Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):450–5

Effects of FK506 on rat thymus: time-course analysis by immunoperoxidase technique and flow cytofluorometry. Takai K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):445–9

FK506: the promise and the paradox [editorial] White DJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):1–3

Influence of FK506 and cyclosporin A on alloantibody production and lymphocyte activation following blood transfusion. Woo J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec; 82(3):462–8

The effects of a new immunosuppressive agent, FK506, on the glomerular injury in rats with accelerated nephrotoxic serum glomerulonephritis. Hara S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;57(3):351–62

Comparative studies of the effects of FK506 and cyclosporin A on passively transferred collagen-induced arthritis in rats. Miyahara H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;60(2):278–88

Effects of anti-inflammatory and immunosuppressive drugs on the heterolamellar corneal transplantation in rabbits. Guo A, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Aug;9(8):749–57

Effect of FK 506 on spontaneous diabetes in BB rats. Murase N, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec;39(12):1584–6

The actions of cyclosporin A and FK506 suggest a novel step in the activation of T lymphocytes. Mattila PS, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(13):4425–33

Role of adrenal cortical activation in the immunosuppressive effects of chronic morphine treatment. Bryant HU, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3253–8

The effect of the immunosuppressant FK-506 on alternate pathways of T cell activation. Bierer BE, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):439–45

Suppression of B cell activation by cyclosporin A, FK506 and rapamycin. Wicker LS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2277–83

Inhibition of cell mediated cytotoxicity by sulphasalazine: effect of in vivo treatment with 5-aminosalicylic acid and sulphasalazine on in vitro natural killer cell activity. Aparicio-Pagés MN, et al. **Gut** 1990 Sep;31(9):1030–2

Influence of cytokines and immunosuppressive drugs on major histocompatibility complex class I/II expression by human cardiac myocytes in vitro. Wang YC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Jun;31(2):123–33

Comparison of the effects of FK-506, cyclosporin A and rapamycin on IL-2 production. Henderson DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul;73(3):316–21

Inhibition of T and B lymphocyte proliferation by rapamycin. Kay JE, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):544–9

Suppression of host resistance against Listeria monocytogenes infection by 15-deoxyspergualin in mice. Nakane A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):560–5

FK506 and pertussis toxin distinguish growth-induced locomotor activation from attractant-stimulated locomotion in human blood lymphocytes. Wilkinson PC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):417–22

Antigen presentation and HLA-DR expression by FK-506-treated human monocytes. Woo J, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):551–5

Effect of FK-506 and cyclosporine on human T and B lymphoproliferative responses. Wąsik M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jul-Aug;20(1):57–61

Modulation of the immune response to allergens: phospholipase A degradation products suppress IgG and IgE response in mice. Pesce AJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):88–93

Immunosuppressive activity of 4'-iodo-4'-deoxy-doxorubicin on humoral and cell mediated immune responses in mice: comparison with doxorubicin. Isetta AM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(6):665–73

Interleukins counteract opioid agonists immunosuppression. Karagouni EE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 54(1–2):157–63

Antigen-specific suppressor cells induced by FK506 in experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in the rat. Kawashima H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Dec; 31(12):2500–7

Selective immunosuppression of prodigiosin 25-C and FK506 in the murine immune system. Tsuji RF, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;43(10):1293–301

The effect of immunosuppressive agents on the induction of nuclear factors that bind to sites on the interleukin 2 promoter. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1869–72

FK-506, a potent novel inhibitor of the release of proinflammatory mediators from human Fc epsilon RI+ cells. de Paulis A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1; 146(7):2374–81

Immunosuppressive effects of clonidine on the induction of

contact sensitization in the balb/c mouse. Robinson MK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Nov;95(5):587–91

Antiarthritic and suppressor cell inducing activity of azaspiranes: structure–function relationships of a novel class of immunomodulatory agents. Badger AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov;33(11):2963–70

Suppressive effects of morphine pellet implants on in vivo parameters of immune function. Bryant HU, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):410–4

Immunoregulatory effects of ovine trophoblastin protein (oTP): all five isoforms suppress PHA–induced lymphocyte proliferation. Fillion C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Apr; 19(3):237–49

Immunosuppressive mechanism of 15–deoxyspergualin on sinusoidal lining cells in swine liver transplantation: suppression of MHC class II antigens and interleukin–1 production. Takasu S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Aug; 51(2):165–9

Cordyceps Sinensis–I as an immunosuppressant in heterotopic heart allograft model in rats. Zhang Z, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(2):100–3

Effect of radix Salviae miltiorrhizae extract injection on survival of allogeneic heart transplantation. Zhuang H, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):276–81

FK 506: an immunosuppressant for the 1990s? [published erratum appears in Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):928] [see comments] Macleod AM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5; 337(8732):25–7 (49 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):439. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):499.

The immunosuppressant FK–506 specifically inhibits mitogen–induced activation of the interleukin–2 promoter and the isolated enhancer elements NFIL–2A and NF–AT1. Banerji SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 11(8):4074–87

Antifungal properties of the immunosuppressant FK–506: identification of an FK–506–responsive yeast gene distinct from FKB1. Brizuela L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 11(9):4616–26

Signal transduction. Immunosuppressants at work [news; comment] DeFranco AL. **Nature** 1991 Aug 29; 352(6338):754–5. Comment on: Nature 1991 Aug 29;352(6338):803–7.

Immunosuppression. Binding by design [news; comment] Ringe D. **Nature** 1991 May 16;351(6323):185–6. Comment on: Nature 1991 May 16;351(6323):248–50.

Cyclosporin A and FK–506 both affect DNA binding of regulatory nuclear proteins to the human interleukin–2 promoter. Baumann G, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Mar;3(3):270–8

The immunosuppressives FK 506 and cyclosporin A inhibit the generation of protein factors binding to the two purine boxes of the interleukin 2 enhancer. Brabletz T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 11;19(1):61–7

Two distinct signal transmission pathways in T lymphocytes are inhibited by complexes formed between an immunophilin and either FK506 or rapamycin. Bierer BE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9231–5

Immunophilin ligands demonstrate common features of signal transduction leading to exocytosis or transcription. Hultsch T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15; 88(14):6229–33

Probing immunosuppressant action with a nonnatural immunophilin ligand. Bierer BE, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):556–9

Chemistry and biology of the immunophilins and their immunosuppressive ligands. Schreiber SL. **Science** 1991 Jan 18;251(4991):283–7 (57 ref.)

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of action of drugs used to modulate the immune response. Dupont E. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;2(2):175–80 (51 ref.)

Suppressive effects of two bioresponse modifiers, krestin and levamisole, on 5–azacytidine–induced digital defects in rats. Kurishita A. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990; 10(5):409–15

Effect of immunosuppressive drugs on the release of metalloproteinases from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hempelmann U, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr; 4(1):26–30

In vitro immunosuppressive effects of mycophenolic acid and an ester pro–drug, RS–61443. Allison AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 2):10–4

Effect of the immunosuppressant FK 506 on insulin release from adult rat islets of Langerhans. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):337–9

Effect of FK 506 on glucose metabolism in the cynomolgus monkey: studies in pancreatic transplant recipients and nontransplanted animals. Ericzon BG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):511

Lymphocyte–selective antiproliferative and immunosuppressive activity of mycophenolic acid and its morpholinoethyl ester (RS–61443) in rodents. Eugui EM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 2):15–8

Preoperative identification of high–risk recipients of first kidney transplants by in vitro lymphocyte resistance to immunosuppressive agents. Francis DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1323–4

Phenotypic T–cell changes in thoracic transplant recipients immunosuppressed with FK 506. Keenan R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1162–4

The interaction of IL–2 and IL–4 with the effects of deoxyspergualin. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2121–2

Effect of FK 506 on B–cell responses. Lagodziński Z, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):942–3

Rapamycin suppresses in vitro immunoglobulin production by human lymphocytes. Luo H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2236–8

RS–61443 studies: review and proposal. Platz KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 2):33–5 (34 ref.)

Protective effect of FK 506 against hepatic ischemia in rats. Sakr MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):340–1

The effect of FK 506 on canine pancreatic islet cell function in beagle dogs. Strasser S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):756–7

Inhibition of antibody production by the immunosuppressive agent, 15–deoxyspergualin. Tepper MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):328–31

Suppressor cells induced by donor–specific transfusion and deoxyspergualin in cardiac xenografts from hamsters to rats. Valdivia LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):203–4

Comparative immunoregulatory effects of rapamycin, FK 506 and cyclosporine on mitogen–induced cytokine production and lymphoproliferation. Wu J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):238–40

A comparative study between cyclosporine and FK 506 effects on renal microsomal P–450. Yoshimura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):311–3

Effects of the new and highly active immunosuppressant, rapamycin, on lymphoid tissues and cells in vivo. Zheng B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):851–5

Inhibition of the metabolism of cyclosporine by human liver microsomes by FK506. Burke MD, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):901–2

Effect of the immunosuppressant FK506 on glucose–induced insulin secretion from adult rat islets of Langerhans. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):275–8

Phospholipase–C and Na–K ATPase activation by cyclosporine and FK506 in LLC–PK1, cells. Possible implications in blood pressure regulation. Ellis D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):349–53

The effect of two new immunosuppressive agents, FK506 and didemnin B, in murine pregnancy. Farley DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):106–10

Evidence that the immunosuppressive effects of FK506 and cyclosporine are identical. Johansson A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1001–7

Synergistic interactions of cyclosporine and rapamycin to inhibit immune performances of normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):232–9

Preclinical evaluation of a new potent immunosuppressive agent, rapamycin. Kahan BD, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):185–91 (48 ref.)

Comparison of the effects of FK506 and cyclosporine on bone mineral metabolism in the rat. A pilot study. Katz IA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):571–4

A protective effect of FK506 in ischemically injured rat livers. Kawano K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul; 52(1):143–5

Immunosuppressive action of low–dose heparin. Effect on skin allograft survival. Lagodzinski Z, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):714–5

A comparison of in vivo responses to cyclosporine, FK506, and rapamycin following allogeneic immune challenge. Lorber MI, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):167–70

Effects of in vivo treatment with FK506 on natural killer cells in rats. Markus PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr; 51(4):913–5

Evidence that FK506 and rapamycin block T cell activation at different sites relative to early reversible phosphorylation involving the protein phosphatases PP1 and PP2A. Metcalfe S, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1318–20

RS–61443—a new, potent immunosuppressive agent. Platz KP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):27–31

In vivo effect of FK506 on human pancreatic islets. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):519–22

Cellular proliferation at the site of organ allografts and the influence of immunosuppressive therapy. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):568–72

Hepatotrophic effects of FK506 in dogs. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):67–70

Rapamycin, a potent immunosuppressive drug for vascularized heart, kidney, and small bowel transplantation in the rat. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan; 51(1):22–6

The effects of immunosuppressive agents on in vitro production of human immunoglobulins. Stevens C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1240–4

Effect of FK506 versus cyclosporine on human natural and antibody–dependent cytotoxicity reactions in vitro. Wasik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):268–70

[FK–506. A new immunosuppressive drug] MacLeod AM, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):329–32 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppressive effect of Saibokuto on Dermatophagoides farinae (Df) antigen–induced IL2 responsiveness of lymphocytes from asthmatic children] Kabuki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul;39(7):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive agents—advances of the developmental studies and the mode of action] Ochiai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1436–41 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of YM–13650 on type I to type IV allergic reactions and immune responses in animals] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;97(2):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of new immunosuppressant and experimental cardiac transplantation] Ochiai T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul;35(10):1961–8 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Serum aminoterminal propeptide of type III procollagen in systemic sclerosis. A follow–up—investigations in subclasses and during therapy. Heickendorff L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):185–8

Immunosuppressive therapy in Duchenne muscular dystrophy: considerations for myoblast transfer studies. Mendell JR. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;280:287–95 (28 ref.)

Clinical applications of anti–T–cell monoclonal antibodies. Chatenoud L, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991; 20:281–304 (120 ref.)

T–lymphocyte adhesion and immunointervention in transplantation. Fischer A. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991; 20:305–11 (39 ref.)

Leflunomide (HWA 486), a novel immunomodulating compound for the treatment of autoimmune disorders and reactions leading to transplantation rejection. Bartlett RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1–2):10–21 (44 ref.)

Effects of leflunomide on glomerulonephritis induced by antibasement membrane antibody in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):321–8

Transplantation's newest weapon FK 506. Pezze JL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Oct;91(10):40–2

Immunosuppressive therapy for aplastic anemia: indications, agents, mechanisms, and results. Camitta BM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):411–24 (64 ref.)

Slow–acting antirheumatic drugs and immunosuppressives. **Baillieres Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;4(3):405–704

Graft failure after T cell–depleted bone marrow transplantation: clinical and immunological characteristics and response to immunosuppressive therapy. Bunjes D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):309–14

Drug management of the cardiac transplant patient. Hunt SA. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Dec;2(5):687–91 (13 ref.)

Low–dose ciclosporin, prednisone, and azathioprine after initial immunosuppression with ciclosporin and prednisone in a pediatric renal transplant population. Turner MC. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(3):125–30

Anti–CD3 monoclonal antibody induction therapy. Immunological equivalency with triple–drug therapy in heart transplantation. Barr ML, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov; 82(5 Suppl):IV291–4

Cardiac allograft function with corticosteroid–free maintenance immunosuppression. O'Connell JB, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV318–21

Five–year experience with triple–drug immunosuppressive therapy in cardiac transplantation. Olivari MT, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV276–80

Anti–idiotype and immunosuppressant treatment of murine lupus. Morland C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan; 83(1):126–32

The immunosuppressant FK–506 prevents progression of diabetes in nonobese diabetic mice. Kurasawa K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;57(2):274–9

Conventional treatment of idiopathic nephrotic syndrome and membranous nephropathy in adults. Ponticelli C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991;35 Suppl 1:S16–21 (49 ref.)

Use of a novel immunosuppressive agent, deoxyspergualin, in a case of ABO–incompatible kidney transplantation. Takahasi K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:306–7

Immunosuppressive drug therapy for rheumatic disease. McCune WJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 3(3):355–62 (36 ref.)

Preventive effect of a new immunosuppressant FK–506 on insulitis and diabetes in non–obese diabetic mice. Miyagawa J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Aug;33(8):503–5

Risk–benefit assessment of drugs used in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Hanauer SB, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):192–219 (264 ref.)

Response of recurrent giant cell myocarditis in a transplanted heart to intensive immunosuppression. Kong G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Apr;12(4):554–7

The treatment of minimal change nephrotic syndrome: lessons learned from multicentre co–operative studies. Brodehl J. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;150(6):380–7 (71 ref.)

Effects of a new immunosuppressive agent, FK 506, on the efferent limb of the immune responses. Kawashima H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):565–72

In vivo 31P nuclear magnetic resonance findings on heterotopically allografted hearts in rats treated with a novel immunosuppressant, FK506. Suzuki S, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;5(4):224–9

Nutritional implications of liver transplantation. Hasse JM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(4):235–40

FK 506 ameliorates the hepatic injury associated with ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Sakr MF, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May;13(5):947–51

Immunosuppression and pancreatic islet transplantation. Kneteman NM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:193–9

Experience with islet allografts in immunosuppressed pigs. Mellert J, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:187–9

Long–standing rat kidney graft survival by a combination of organ perfusion with MHC class II monoclonal antibody

and immunosuppression with reduced doses of 15-deoxyspergualin. Krzymanski M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun;20(3):253–6

Kidney transplantation from elderly living donors. Haberal M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jun;14(6):335–7

Activity of type 1 erythrocyte complement receptors in uremia and after renal transplantation. Klinger M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Oct;13(10):658–62

HLA in bullous pemphigoid. The probable role of HLA-B7 as a marker for poor responders to immunosuppressive therapy. Schaller J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 30(1):36–8

Immunosuppressive treatment of uveitis. BenEzra D. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Fall;30(4):309–13

Prolactin secretion in kidney transplant patients. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(6):567–71

Therapeutic response of herpes simplex virus-induced corneal edema to trifluridine in combination with immunosuppressive agents. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2455–61

Deoxyspergualin therapy in autoimmune MRL/lpr mice suffering advanced lupus-like disease. Nemoto K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;43(12):1590–6

Multidrug resistance in heart transplant patients: a preliminary communication on a possible mechanism of therapy-resistant rejection. Kemnitz J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Mar-Apr;10(2):201–10

Increased rejection in gender-mismatched grafts: amelioration by triple therapy. Keogh AM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jan-Feb;10(1 (Pt 1)):106–10

Medium-term results of combined heart and lung transplantation for emphysema. Khaghani A, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jan-Feb;10(1 (Pt 1)):15–21

Unique antithymocyte serum versus OKT3 for induction immunotherapy after heart transplantation. Frist WH, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Sep-Oct;9(5):489–94

Heterotopic heart transplantation: mid-term hemodynamic and echocardiographic analysis--the concern of arteriovenous-valve incompetence. Hildebrandt A, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Nov-Dec;9(6):675–81; discussion 682

15-Deoxyspergualin and primate heart transplantation. Kapelanski DP, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Nov-Dec; 9(6):668–73; discussion 673–4

Beneficial effects of long-term treatment with SK&F 105685 in murine lupus nephritis. Albrightson-Winslow CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):382–7

FK 506—an investigational immunosuppressant. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct 4;33(854):94

Glucocorticoids and immunosuppressants do not change the prevalence of necrosis and regeneration in mdx skeletal muscles. Weller B, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Aug; 14(8):771–4

Psoriatic arthritis: the use of disease suppressing agents in its management. Grinlinton F, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Sep 26;103(898):450–2 (23 ref.)

Alkylating agents and purine analogues in primary glomerulonephritis with nephrotic syndrome. Ponticelli C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(6):381–8 (68 ref.)

Reversal of established nephropathy in New Zealand B/W F1 mice by 15-deoxyspergualin. Okubo M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):99–105

The use of immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of multiple sclerosis: a critical review. Goodin DS. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):980–5 (23 ref.)

Immunosuppressive agent modulates the severity of opiate withdrawal. Dafny N, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 105:553–5

Pulmonary infection in patients with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and corticosteroids after cardiac transplantation. Clinical and radiographic assessment. Murayama S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 25; 51(7):780–9

Nursing implications of immunosuppression in transplantation. Shaefer M, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;26(2):291–314 (105 ref.)

Remission and recurrence after withdrawal of therapy for ocular cicatricial pemphigoid. Neumann R, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun;98(6):858–62

Paediatric cadaveric renal transplantation. Initial experience with a triple therapy immunosuppressive regimen. Walker RG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct;1(4):611–4

Early postoperative care of the cardiac transplantation patient: routine considerations and immunosuppressive therapy. Bolman R 3d, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1990 Nov-Dec;33(3):137–48 (24 ref.)

Primary antiphospholipid syndrome (PAPS). Two case reports and therapeutic implications. Rump JA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;10(6):255–60

Inflammatory bowel disease revisited: newer drugs. Hanauer SB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;175:97–106 (108 ref.)

Strategies of immunosuppression in cardiac transplantation. Renlund DG, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;2(2):181–8 (39 ref.)

Avenues for acquired immune tolerance. Wood KJ, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;2(2):189–97 (56 ref.)

FK 506 reverses acute graft-versus-host disease after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in rats. Markus PM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):357–63; discussion 363–4

Immunosuppressive drugs in immune and inflammatory ocular disease [published erratum appears in Surv Ophthalmol 1991 May-Jun;35(6):475] Hemady R, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar-Apr;35(5):369–85 (227 ref.)

Combined liver-islet allotransplantation in man under FK 506. Alejandro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):789–92

SK&F 105685: a novel immunosuppressive compound with efficacy in animal models of autoimmunity and transplantation. Badger AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):194–5

Effect of splenectomy in combination with FK 506 and 15-deoxyspergualin on cardiac xenograft survival. Carobbi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):549–50

The immunosuppressive effect of rapamycin on pancreaticoduodenal transplants in the rat. Chen HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2239–40

Reversal of ongoing rejection of allografts by rapamycin. Chen HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2241–2

Rapamycin in experimental renal allografts in primates. Collier DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2246–7

Tolerance induction in adult animals: comparison of RS-61443 and anti-CD4 treatment. Coulombe M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 2):31–2

Inhibition of skin graft rejection in mice by rapamycin: a novel immunosuppressive macrolide. Eng CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):868–9

Initial experience with FK 506 as an immunosuppressant for nonhuman primate recipients of cardiac allografts. Flavin T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):531–2

Immunosuppressive effect and toxicity of 15-deoxyspergualin in cynomolgus monkey. Fukao K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):556–8

Current status of FK 506 in liver transplantation. Fung JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):1902–5

Conversion of liver allograft recipients from cyclosporine to FK 506-based immunosuppression: benefits and pitfalls. Fung JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):14–21

Induction therapy with antithymocyte serum (NATS) increases graft survival and function in kidneys with initial poor function. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1753–4

Effect of FK 506 and cyclosporine on heart allograft survival in rats. Goto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):529–30

Tolerance induction in adult mice: cyclosporine inhibits RS-61443-induced tolerance. Hao L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):733–4

FK 506: short- and long-term treatment after cardiac transplantation in nonhuman primates. Hildebrandt A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):509–10

FK 506 and orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Isai H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2125–6

The mechanism of tolerance induced by a perioperative injection of bone marrow cells and a brief course of FK 506. Ito T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):844–6

Effect of FK 506 on heart allograft survival in highly sensitized recipient rats in comparison with cyclosporine. Jiang H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):540–1

Immunosuppressive effects of FK 506 and 15-deoxyspergualin in rat lung transplantation. Katayama Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):349–53

Significance of pancreatic allograft rejection in swine abdominal organ cluster transplantation. Kobayashi N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):635–9

Morphological and immunological analysis of rats with long-term-surviving limb allografts induced by a short course of FK 506 or cyclosporine. Kuroki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):516–20

Comparison of short-term immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporine and FK 506 in small-bowel transplantation. Lee KK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2485–6

Therapy with 15-deoxyspergualin and total lymphoid irradiation blocks xenograft rejection and antibody formation after xenografting. Marchman W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):210–1

Survival of renal allografted dogs after limited therapy with cyclosporine and the PAF antagonist WEB 2170. Metcalfe SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2219–20

Glycemia and insulin need following FK 506 rescue therapy in liver transplant recipients. Mieles L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):949–53

Mechanism of unresponsiveness in rats induced by a short course of FK 506 or CyA. Miyagawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):334–5

Immunosuppressive effects of the morpholinoethyl ester of mycophenolic acid (RS-61443) in rat and nonhuman primate recipients of heart allografts. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 2):19–25

Comparison of the immunosuppressive effects of mycophenolic acid and the morpholinoethyl ester of mycophenolic acid (RS-61443) in recipients of heart allografts. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):493–6

Use of rapamycin for the suppression of alloimmune reactions in vivo: schedule dependence, tolerance induction, synergy with cyclosporine and FK 506, and effect on host-versus-graft and graft-versus-host reactions. Morris RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):521–4

FK 506 prevents spontaneous diabetes in the BB rat. Murase N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):551–5

Immunosuppressive mechanisms of 15-deoxyspergualin on heterotopic heart transplantation in rats. Nakata S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):864–5

Immunological unresponsiveness by deoxyspergualin therapy in mice undergoing lethal graft-vs-host disease, and successful adoptive transfer of unresponsiveness. Nemoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):862–3

Prolongation of dog renal allograft survival by RS-61443, a new, potent immunosuppressive agent. Platz KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):497–8

The effect of 15-deoxyspergualin on hamster-to-rat cardiac xenograft survival. Pruitt SK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):585–6

Effect of steroids on cellular proliferation in rat cardiac allografts. Ruers TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):488

New horizons in immunosuppression. Simmons RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2152–6 (70 ref.)

Triple therapy. Slapak M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2186–8 (10 ref.)

Prolongation by rapamycin of heart, kidney, pancreas, and small bowel allograft survival in rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):507–8

Remarkable recovery from rejection by treatment with deoxyspergualin and methylprednisolone on canine kidney allografts. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):545–6

Positive crossmatch in primary human liver allografts under cyclosporine or FK 506 therapy. Takaya S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):396–9

One hundred ten consecutive primary orthotopic liver transplants under FK 506 in adults. Todo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1397–402

New immunosuppressive agents in experimental allogeneic heart transplantation. Walter P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2324

Effect of splenectomy and mono- or combination therapy with rapamycin, the morpholinoethyl ester of mycophenolic acid and deoxyspergualin on cardiac xenograft survival. Wang J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):699–702

Donor bone marrow cell facilitates induction of tolerance to kidney allografts in dogs treated with fractionated lymphoid irradiation and FK 506. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):568–72

Selection criteria for antirejection therapy. Wilmink JM. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2601–3; discussion 2603–4

Prominent prolongation of islet xenograft survival in combination therapy with FK 506 and 15-deoxyspergualin. Yabuuchi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):859–61

15-Deoxyspergualin is a more potent and effective immunosuppressant than cyclosporine but does not effectively suppress lymphoproliferation in vivo. Yuh DD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):535–9

Deoxyspergualin in lethal murine graft-versus-host disease. Nemoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):712–5

[Medical treatment of primary biliary cirrhosis] Pirotte J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypertension on the renal and cardiac functions of patients with heart transplantation] Farge D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Classical immunosuppressive agents] Martenet AC. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;230:135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment and Crohn's disease] Delwaide J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Jan;46(1):22–8 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acute viral myocarditis. 2: Therapy] Schultheiss HP. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jan 30;109(3):49–50 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The treatment of retroperitoneal fibrosis. Report of personal experience with 17 cases] Vanherpe H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[T-helper cell subsets in patients with inflammatory rheumatic diseases undergoing immunosuppressive therapy] Becker H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Feb;19(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases (see comments)] Raedler A, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1990 Aug; 18(4):121–6 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Immun Infekt 1990 Aug;18(4):109. **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of massive hemorrhagic diathesis caused by Factor VIII:C-antibodies with adsorption plasmapheresis and immunosuppression] Mondorf W, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Mar 15;86(3):165–70, 171 **(Ger)**

[Inhibitory effect of FK-506 on the development of late asthmatic response and on the increased bronchial responsiveness] Akutsu I, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul;39(7):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organ transplantation and immunosuppression] Konomi K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;81(9):277–83 **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the effects of various immunosuppressive drugs on subrenal capsule assay (SRC assay)] Mitsui H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul;36(7):749–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the multiple-drug induction immunosuppressive therapies with cyclosporine after renal transplantation] Imanishi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;82(6):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of lymphocytic myocarditis: an unsolved problem (editorial)] Feitosa GS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Sep;55(3):213 **(Por)**

[Histologic response of the myocardium to various immunosuppressor schedules in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy and diagnosis of myocarditis at endomyocardial biopsy] Higuchi M de L, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 May;54(5):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of zinc and parlodel for treatment of physical and sexual development retardation in kidney diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(4):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Antiprolifirative effect of chlorbutin and sensitivity of patients with glomerulonephritis to this drug] Pukhal'skiĭ AL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(4):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current status of immunosuppressive therapy. Introduction] Bueno M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:121 **(Spa)**

[Aphthosis major treated with thalidomide in a patient with AIDS (letter)] Allegue F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Feb;9(2):133–4 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Bis(tri–n–butyltin)oxide induces programmed cell death (apoptosis) in immature rat thymocytes. Raffray M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(2):135–9

Immunosuppressive effects of 2–acetyl–4–tetrahydroxybutyl imidazole (THI) in the rat. Gobin SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):335–40

Immunotoxicity of bis(tri–n–butyltin) oxide in the rat. Verdier F, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Mar; 32(3):307–17

FK 506–induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Kumano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):512–5

The influence of FK 506 on the thymus: implications of drug–induced injury to thymic epithelial cells. Thomson AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):947–8

Mizoribine serum levels associated with enterotoxicity in the dog. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr; 51(4):877–81

IMMUNOSURVEILLANCE see MONITORING, IMMUNOLOGIC

IMMUNOTHERAPY

Modern immunotherapy of cancer. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Adv Surg** 1991;24:41–68 (116 ref.)

Evaluation of immunotherapy–induced changes in specific IgE, IgG and IgG subclasses in birch pollen allergic patients by means of immunoblotting. Correlation with clinical response. Birkner T, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug; 45(6):418–26

Allergen–containing immune complexes used for immunotherapy of allergic asthma. II. IgE and IgG immune response during and after hyposensitization of sensitized guinea pigs. Poulsen LK, et al. **Allergy** 1991 May; 46(4):292–303

Clinical characteristics of patients with repeated systemic reactions during specific immunotherapy with hymenoptera venoms. A retrospective study. Rzany B, et al. **Allergy** 1991 May;46(4):251–4

A computational approach to the description of individual immune responses. IgE and IgG–subclass allergen–specific antibodies formed during immunotherapy. Søndergaard I, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jan;46(1):10–9

Immunotherapy––definition and mechanism. Fitzsimons T, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):156

Role of monoclonal antibody therapy in the treatment of infectious disease. Chmel H. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Nov; 47(11 Suppl 3):S11–5 (19 ref.)

Intravenous immunoglobulin treatment of recurrent pregnancy loss and antiphospholipid antibodies [letter; comment] Orvieto R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 164(6 Pt 1):1687–8. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;163(1 Pt 1):162–9.

Workshop reports from the tenth anniversary meeting of the American Society for the Immunology of Reproduction Chicago, Illinois June 20–23, 1990. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;25(1):1–9

Trials and tribulation in the treatment of recurrent spontaneous abortion. Clark DA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;25(1):18–24 (65 ref.)

Suppression of experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis by oral administration of myelin antigens: IV. Suppression of chronic relapsing disease in the Lewis rat and strain 13 guinea pig. Brod SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jun; 29(6):615–22

Splenectomy abolishes antitumor effect of immunotherapy with streptococcal preparation, OK–432, on mouse liver tumors. Imai S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):1269–74

Percolation and binding of MAB BW 494 to pancreatic carcinoma tissues during high dose immunotherapy and consequences for future therapy modalities. Bosslet K, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Dec;(87):68–75

Changes in immunological parameters in lung cancer patients undergoing immunotherapy with streptococcal preparation OK–432. Watanabe Y, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(3):235–45

Peri–operative immunotherapy with OK–432. Yokota M, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(3):207–12

Bone marrow transplantation with interleukin–2–activated bone marrow followed by interleukin–2 therapy for acute myeloid leukemia in mice. Charak BS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2187–90

Combined syngeneic bone marrow transplantation and immunotherapy of a murine B–cell lymphoma: active immunization with tumor–derived idiotypic immunoglobulin. Kwak LW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2411–7

Immunotherapy and hay fever [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):530–1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):265–9.

Modulation of macrophage functions by corynebacterium parvum preparations. Bonina L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):62–6

First international symposium on the immunotherapy of the rheumatic diseases. London, 20–22 February 1991. Proceedings. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:1–100

Is tolerance therapy a plausible possibility? Waldmann H, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 1:75

Adjuvant topical chemotherapy versus immunotherapy in primary superficial transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Flamm J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):70–3

Immunogenicity of the tumor determines the outcome of immunotherapy with interleukin–2, ABPP, and cyclophosphamide of micro– and macrometastatic intraperitoneal tumor. Eggermont AM, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(4):483–90

Problems and prospects of new immunotherapeutic approaches. Fridman WH, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990; 14(6):657–60 (15 ref.)

Effects of 131I–labeled TNT–1 radioimmunotherapy on HT–29 human colon adenocarcinoma spheroids. Chen FM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(3):158–64

Effect of advanced aging on ability of mice to cause regression of an immunogenic lymphoma in response to immunotherapy based on depletion of suppressor T cells. Dunn PL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(6):421–3

Initial experience with treatment of human B cell lymphoma with anti–CD19 monoclonal antibody. Hekman A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(6):364–72

In vitro immunomodulating effect of protein–bound polysaccharide, PSK on peripheral blood, regional nodes, and spleen lymphocytes in patients with gastric cancer. Nio Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 32(6):335–41

Trial of anticancer immunotherapy with immobilized pokeweed mitogen: immunotherapy by extracorporeal circulation. Numa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(2):125–30

Radioantibodies for the diagnosis and treatment of cancer; radioimmunoimaging (RAI) and radioimmunotherapy (RAT). Sfakianakis GN, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990; 8(3–4):381–405 (127 ref.)

Tumor vaccines. Bystryn JC. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1990 Jul;9(1):81–91 (44 ref.)

Immunization with haptenized, autologous tumor cells induces inflammation of human melanoma metastases. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2731–4

Application of an interleukin 2 slow delivery system to the immunotherapy of established murine colon 26 adenocarcinoma liver metastases. Fujiwara T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):7003–7

Photoimmunotherapy of human ovarian carcinoma cells ex vivo. Goff BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4762–7

Antitumor efficacy of vaccinia virus–modified tumor cell vaccine. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6915–8

Principles of successful immunotherapy. Malling HJ. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:216–20 (13 ref.)

The role of IgG subclass antibodies in the clinical response to immunotherapy in allergic disease. Nakagawa T. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21(3):289–96 (62 ref.)

Ragweed IgE and IgG4 antibody in nasal secretions during immunotherapy. Peng Z, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep; 20(5):571–9

Changes in the levels of house dust mite specific IgG4 during immunotherapy in asthmatic children. Tsai LC, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May;21(3):367–72

Changes in leucocyte populations following murine bifunctional antibody infusion in colon cancer patients. Gridley DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May; 84(2):289–96

Immunological treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Sany J. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 5:81–8 (67 ref.)

Human anti–mouse antibody response induced by anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Horneff G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;59(1):89–103

Comparative studies of the effects of FK506 and cyclosporin A on passively transferred collagen–induced arthritis in rats. Miyahara H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;60(2):278–88

Cytokines: a new immunotherapy. Cairo MS. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;18(2):343–59 (94 ref.)

Immune intervention in renal disease. Mathieson PW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;86:19–44; discussion 45–7 (147 ref.)

Immunotherapy and immunity to cancer: cellular mechanisms. Ferrini S, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90; 2(5):683–8 (32 ref.)

Immunotherapy and fertility control by immunization against gonadotrophin–releasing hormone. Talwar GP, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(5):733–5 (5 ref.)

Immunotherapy for ovarian cancer. Bookman MA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Oct;2(5):893–900 (39 ref.)

Immunotherapy and other novel therapies. Trentham DE. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;3(3):369–72 (12 ref.)

Immunopathogenesis and immunotherapy of chronic arthritis [letter] Burmester GR. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):470–2

Successful immunotherapy by dinitrochlorobenzene in a case of recurrent acrolentiginous melanoma. Sigg C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(3):250–1

Immunotherapy in pre–type 1 diabetes mellitus [letter] Bach JF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Dec;33(12):741

Immunotherapy for advanced renal cell cancer: the role of radical nephrectomy. Belldegrun A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 18 Suppl 2:42–5

Immunotherapy of advanced renal cancer. Williams RD. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:46–7

Tumor vaccines. Stevenson FK. **FASEB J** 1991 Jun; 5(9):2250–7 (44 ref.)

Hypogammaglobulinaemia in low grade B cell tumours; significance and therapy. Chapel H, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr;20(2):187–91

Review on therapeutic options in HIV associated thrombocytopenia with emphasis on i.v. immunoglobulin treatment. Nydegger UE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Apr; 20(2):223–9 (23 ref.)

Antigen recognition and peptide–mediated immunotherapy in autoimmune disease. Smilek DE, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Dec;118:37–71 (150 ref.)

Melanoma: the development of immunoconjugates from a preclinical viewpoint. Beaumier PL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:297–316 (62 ref.)

Immunotherapy of rheumatic diseases––practice and prospects. Kingsley G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jun; 12(6):177–9

Immunological effects of tumor vaccines: II. T cell responses directed against cellular antigens in the viral oncolysates. Ioannides CG, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):17–24

Intradermal immunotherapy in children with severe skin inflammatory reactions to Aedes aegypti and Culex quinquefasciatus mosquito bites [letter] Benaim–Pinto C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;29(8):600–1

Behaviour of lymphocyte subsets in response to immunotherapy with Propionibacterium avidum KP–40 in cancer patients. Beuth J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug;273(3):386–90

Specific immunotherapy in asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):292–305 (142 ref.)

Immunotherapy decreases antigen–induced eosinophil cell migration into the nasal cavity. Furin MJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):27–32

Effects of immunotherapy on the early, late, and rechallenge nasal reaction to provocation with allergen: changes in inflammatory mediators and cells. Iliopoulos O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;87(4):855–66

Clinical and immunologic follow–up of patients who stop venom immunotherapy. Keating MU, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):339–48

Altered production of histamine–releasing factor (HRF) activity and responsiveness to HRF after immunotherapy in children with asthma. Liao TN, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):894–901

Selective desensitization to seminal plasma protein fractions after immunotherapy for postcoital anaphylaxis. Mittman RJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):954–60

Venom immunotherapy: when is it reasonable to stop [editorial; comment] Reisman RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):618–20. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3):699–702. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3):702–9.

Immunotherapy decreases skin sensitivity to ragweed extract: demonstration by midpoint skin test titration. Van Metre TE Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):587–8

Clinical review 17: Immunotherapy of type I diabetes mellitus. Marks JB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):3–9 (13 ref.)

A novel oral adjuvant for hepatitis B virus (HBV) vaccines. Ishizaka S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Nov;11(3):326–9

Genetic basis of nonresponse to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialyzed patients. Pol S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Nov; 11(3):385–7

Treatment of murine B cell lymphoma with bispecific monoclonal antibodies (anti–idiotype x anti–CD3). Demanet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1091–7

Aerosolized gamma–interferon and lipopolysaccharide enhances cytotoxicity of murine pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Eisenberg BL, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb; 10(1):51–6

Human lymphokine–activated killer cells augment immunotherapy of human colon carcinoma xenografts with monoclonal antibody D612. Pendurthi TK, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb;10(1):2–12

Sequential dacarbazine/cisplatin and interleukin–2 in metastatic melanoma: immunological effects of therapy. Redman BG, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):147–51

Twenty years of progress in immunology research is ready for harvest [news] Blume E. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Mar 20;83(6):388–90

Immunotherapeutic approach to management of toxic drug reaction [editorial] Watkins RC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;83(3):201

Hematopoietic growth factors: a new frontier in immunotherapy. Cairo MS. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):S1–3 (16 ref.)

What's new in surgical oncology: impact of immunology and tumour biology. Heys SD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec;35(6):341–4

Adjuvant, specific, active immunotherapy for resectable squamous cell lung carcinoma: a 5-year survival analysis. Takita H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan;46(1):9–14

Anti-CD3-enhanced interleukin-2 immunotherapy of pulmonary metastases. Kim B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 May; 50(5):480–4

Immunotherapy in acute arsenic poisoning. Leikin JB, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(1):59–70

Excitement over immunomodulation inundates clinical research meetings [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2768–9, 2773

Natural killer cell activity and immunotherapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter] Makida R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):579–80

Cancer immunotherapy. Part I: Basic and early clinical trials [news] Elias EG. **Md Med J** 1991 May;40(5):405–6

Highlights of the international symposium on immunotherapeutic prospects of infectious diseases. Masihi KN. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(4):185–95

Potential of community-wide chemotherapy or immunotherapy to control the spread of HIV-1. Anderson RM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28;350(6316):356–9

An open trial of OKT3 in patients with multiple sclerosis. Weinshenker BG, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1047–52

Intralesional monoclonal antibodies effective against melanoma [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Apr; 5(4):56

Group B streptococcal infections. Edwards MS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):778–81 (38 ref.)

In vivo T-cell activation by staphylococcal enterotoxin B prevents outgrowth of a malignant tumor. Newell KA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):1074–8

Selling cells. Is a kidney cancer treatment a therapy or an experiment? Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1991 Jun;264(6):120

The immunobiology and immunotherapy of ovarian cancer. Bookman MA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Jun;18(3):270–91 (198 ref.)

Implications of current therapeutic approaches in colorectal cancer for other gastrointestinal malignancies. Lembersky BC. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Feb;18(1 Suppl 1):39–46 (49 ref.)

The role of immunotherapy in colorectal cancer. Wadler S. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Feb;18(1 Suppl 1):27–38 (88 ref.)

Immunotherapy of gynecologic malignancies. Foon KA, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1990;6(6):364–8 (51 ref.)

Approaches to immunotherapy of cancer: characterization of lymphokines as second signals for cytotoxic T-cell generation. Bertagnolli MM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep; 110(3):459–68 (93 ref.)

Uses of immunotherapy for control of human cytomegalovirus-associated diseases. Emanuel DJ. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3 Suppl 3):144–6 (9 ref.)

The effect of continuous anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy on fetal pig pancreas xenografts in nonobese diabetic mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2093–4

Effects of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and immunotherapy directed against TNF on rat cardiac transplants. Seu P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):233–4

Immunotherapy of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Hadden JW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Mar;12(3):107–11 (31 ref.)

A candidate anti-leprosy vaccine from ICRC bacilli. Deo MG, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):367–8

Immunotherapeutic trials with a candidate anti-leprosy vaccine based on Mycobacterium w. Talwar GP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):369–70

Local adoptive immunotherapy of advanced head and neck tumors with LAK cells and interleukin-2. Squadrelli-Saraceno M, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31; 76(6):566–71

Mycobacterium vaccae in immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of leprosy and tuberculosis. Stanford JL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Dec;8(6):525–30 (45 ref.)

[The immunotherapy of type-1 diabetes mellitus--experiences, results and prospects] Manov A. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):22–7 (20 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Interleukin-2 based immunotherapy of cancer] Geertsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 19;152(47):3513–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New prospects of immunotherapy in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Veys EM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(4):349–66 (249 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin 2 in oncology] Favrot M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(9):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intra-conjugal immunotherapy and the pathology of reproduction. Experiences at the Center for the Treatment of Sterility, Montpellier-Nîmes] Sunol J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunotherapy and a 15-year study of squamous cell carcinoma of the eye] Sajadieh SM, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(4):491–2 **(Fre)**

[An anti-cancer vaccine (editorial)] Dang P. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1921 **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal antibodies and mediators--immunologic tumor therapy] Baron D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Sep; 77(9):405–11 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paramunization of FeLV-positive cats with PIND-AVI] Hörber D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;19(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy for stinging insect allergy--update] Sthoeger Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Sep;119(5–6):163–5 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Immunologic and immunotherapeutic aspects of colonic carcinoma] Arnoldi E. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Sep-Oct; 61(5):495–8 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Active specific immunotherapy of cancer using anti-idiotypic monoclonal antibodies] Castello G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 May 15;137(3):155–67 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reappraisal of inhalant allergens available for allergy practice in Japan. A need to increase allergen extracts available for immunotherapy] Nagaya H. **Arerugi** 1991 Jan; 40(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy and urological malignancy] Marumo K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;82(3):361–71 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophil colony stimulating activity induced by administration of interleukin-2 into the pleural cavity of patients with malignant pleurisy] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 28(10):1314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunotherapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Satoh J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:519–24 **(Jpn)**

[Maternal immune responses induced by the immunotherapy in patients with recurrent spontaneous abortions] Sugi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 43(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immunologic complexes in blood sera of bronchial asthma patients treated with attenuated vaccine] Kraus-Filarska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jul 16–30; 45(29–31):605–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunopathogenesis and immunotherapy of type I diabetes mellitus] Kuraeva TL. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):63–7 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy of hematologic diseases] Shabalin VN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(9):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic phagocytic and metabolic activities of the neutrophilic granulocytes in patients with nonspecific ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease under the influence of immunocorrective therapy] Blazhenko IL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):70–2 **(Rus)**

[The combined use of specific phages and antibiotics in different infectious allergoses] Sakandelidze VM. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neoadjuvant immunotherapy in non-metastatic renal adenocarcinoma] Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effects of immunotherapy on lymphocyte subsets and autologous rosette formation in allergic asthma patients] Yalçin S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Oct;24(4):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Erythropoiesis in cancer patients undergoing immunotherapy. Ascensao JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;271:197–204

Effect of maternal immunotherapy on immediate skin test reactivity, specific rye I IgG and IgE antibody, and total IgE of the children. Glovsky MM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul;67(1):21–4

Hypersensitivity vasculitis occurring in a patient receiving immunotherapy. Taylor RJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;87(4):889–90

Localized fibrosis assciated with immunotherapy? [letter] Weiss SJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):423–4

Aspergillus fumigatus contamination of lymphokine-activated killer cells infused into cancer patients. Arnow PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May; 29(5):1038–41

Fibrinolysis, thrombocytopenia, and coagulation abnormalities complicating high-dose interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Fleischmann JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jan;117(1):76–82

Reactive arthritis after hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Hachulla E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):1250–1

Dangers of immunotherapy for the treatment of asthma in children [letter; comment] Clarke PS. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):744. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Sep 17;153(6):367.

Dangers of immunotherapy for the treatment of asthma in children [letter] [see comments] Phelan PD. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 17;153(6):367. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):744. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Feb 18;154(4):294.

[Granulomatous prostatitis after intravesical BCG immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer: a case report] Sai S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

The treatment of malignant tumors by repeated inoculations of erysipelas. With a report of ten original cases. 1893 [classical article] Coley WB. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan; (262):3–11

METHODS

Direct stereotactic intracerebral injection of monoclonal antibodies and their fragments: a potential approach to brain tumor immunotherapy. Liebert M, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(2):55–9

Treatment of recurrent aborters by immunization with paternal cells--controlled trial. Cauchi MN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;25(1):16–7

Result of immunotherapy on patients with unexplained recurrent abortion: a beneficial treatment for patients with negative blocking antibodies. Takakuwa K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;23(2):37–41

Evaluation of a filtration lymphocytapheresis (LCP) device for use in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kondoh T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Jun; 15(3):180–8

Selective removal of anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies and IgG in vitro with an immunoadsorbent containing immobilized sulfathiazole. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Oct;14(5):334–41

Chimeric antibody: potential applications for drug delivery and immunotherapy. Shin SU. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(1):43–53 (53 ref.)

Unresolved questions in clinical T cell vaccination. Cohen IR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:17–9 (14 ref.)

Immunization with T cell receptor peptides. Vandenbark AA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:20–3 (8 ref.)

The use of class II MHC binding peptides in immunotherapy. Wraith DC. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:14–6 (7 ref.)

Targeted cellular immunotherapy with bifunctional antibodies. Nelson H. **Cancer Cells** 1991 May;3(5):163–72 (63 ref.)

Interferon enhancement of radioimmunotherapy for colon carcinoma. Kuhn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1; 51(9):2335–9

Immunotherapy and gene therapy of cancer. Rosenberg SA. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18 Suppl):5074s–5079s (43 ref.)

Extracorporeal immunoadsorption therapy on rats. In vivo depletion of specific antibodies. Nilsson R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):440–4

Adoptive cellular immunotherapy of cancer. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:1–236

Bispecific antibodies and targeted cellular cytotoxicity. Fanger MW, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Feb;12(2):51–4

When to start, when to stop, and what to measure in venom immunotherapy: issues in allergy grand seminar, AAAI annual meeting 1990. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):409–13

Differences in clinical and immunologic reactivity of patients allergic to grass pollens and to multiple-pollen species. II. Efficacy of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, specific immunotherapy with standardized extracts. Bousquet J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul;88(1):43–53

Use of nonstimulatory peptides: a new strategy for immunotherapy? [editorial] Chapman MD. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Sep;88(3 Pt 1):300–2

Local immunotherapy with Dermatophagoides extract in asthma. Crimi E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar; 87(3):721–8

Immunotherapy with cat- and dog-dander extracts. V. Effects of 3 years of treatment. Hedlin G, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):955–64

A placebo-controlled trial of immunotherapy with two extracts of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in allergic rhinitis, comparing clinical outcome with changes in antigen-specific IgE, IgG, and IgG subclasses. McHugh SM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):521–31

Lymphokine receptor-directed therapy: a model of immune intervention. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):19S–28S; discussion 28S–29S (57 ref.)

The role of tumour necrosis factor-alpha in acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Odeh M. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec;228(6):549–56 (117 ref.)

Immunotherapy of brain tumors. Sawamura Y, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1990 Jul-Dec;34(3–4):265–78 (29 ref.)

A new form of specific targeting cancer immunotherapy using anti-tumor monoclonal antibody-conjugated lymphokine-activated killer cells. Shiraiwa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jun;82(6):621–3

Endotoxin bound and gagged [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):588–90

Workshop summary on the immunotherapy of retrovirus infections. Armed Forces Retrovirus Research Group. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):281–3

Immunotherapy. Neuroblastoma as a model. Cheung NK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;38(2):425–41 (88 ref.)

Development of myelorestorative and immunotherapeutic properties of cytokines. Talmadge JE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;354A:271–85 (34 ref.)

Immune status and immune therapy of renal cell carcinoma. Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(5):269–83

Advances in diagnosis and treatment in clinical immunology. Hobbs JR, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;107:3–5 (0 ref.)

[Current status of immunotherapy in oncology] Zielinski C. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(1):20–4 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of immunotherapy with insect venom] Müller U. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The immunotherapy of advanced renal cell carcinoma] Bergmann L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 8; 116(10):384–90 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy of chronic Guillain–Barré syndrome with high dose IgG and cyclosporin A. Case report, review of the literature and perspectives] Müllges W, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1991 May;59(5):183–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemo- and immunotherapy of colorectal cancer] Klein HO. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jun;32(6):348–53 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Special therapeutic directions. 3: Drug therapy processes, related and modified procedures] Eujen BR. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Mar;14(3):81–6 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal sepsis: bases and possibilities for immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis. 2: Immunotherapy] Borte M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(5):363–71 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic diagnosis and therapy in habitual abortion] Schwartz D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990; 140(22):547–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of immunotherapy of colorectal cancers and pancreatic tumors] Klapdor R. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:220–7 (127 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Results of desensitization using household dust mite in patients with atopic dermatitis] Samochocki Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Mar–Apr;77(2):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunomodulating therapy in various complications of the gestational period] Nazarenko LG. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):12–5 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Balabanova RM. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):124–9 (125 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The principles of immunocorrection in dermatology] Petrova IV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico–immunological validation of the combined use of specific immunotherapy and radon baths in pollinosis patients] Marshalik BE. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alternatives to classical immunotherapy and future possibilities] Casillas Miranda R, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):133–5 (21 ref.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The future role of immunotherapy in the treatment of allergic asthma. Bousquet J, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:221–6 (0 ref.)

The future for immunotherapy. Weeke B. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:86–92

IMMUNOTHERAPY, ACTIVE

Immunotherapy for recurrent spontaneous abortions in a Chinese population. Ho HN, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;25(1):10–5

Clinical evaluation of liposomal tumor antigen vaccines in patients with stage–III melanoma. Phillips NC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(4):491–6

Effects of anti–idiotype vaccine on tumour growth and on production of soluble factors modulating cell–mediated immunity in vitro. Greer JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(3):171–6

The improved effects of specific active immunotherapy on a rat fibrosarcoma by antitumor drugs. Komatsumoto M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(5):279–84

Postoperative active specific immunization in curatively resected colorectal cancer patients with a virus–modified autologous tumor cell vaccine. Lehner B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):173–8

Renal cell carcinoma treated by vaccines for active specific immunotherapy: correlation of survival with skin testing by autologous tumor cells. McCune CS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(1):62–6

Serological monitoring of previously treated lepromatous patients during a course of multiple immunotherapy treatments with heat–killed Mycobacterium leprae and BCG. Douglas JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec; 82(3):567–73

Immunomodulation by propionibacteria. Roszkowski W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Dec;274(3):289–98 (63 ref.)

The extracellular domain of HER2/neu is a potential immunogen for active specific immunotherapy of breast cancer. Fendly BM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Oct; 9(5):449–55

Melanoma tumor vaccine: five–year follow–up. McGee JM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Aug;47(4):233–8

Oral or intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin immunoprophylaxis in bladder carcinoma. D'Ancona CA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):498–501

Zagury report censures NIH [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Jul 25;353(6333):269

Rationale for immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. Heicappell R, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(6):357–72 (233 ref.)

[Vaccine therapy of malignant tumors] Csatáry L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 25;131(47):2585–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Vaccine therapy of virus diseases] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug; 48 Suppl:618–763 **(Jpn)**

[Nonspecific active immunotherapy in the combined treatment of malignant neoplasms] Grinevich IuA. **Vrach Delo** 1991 May;(5):8–11 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication of intramuscular/subcutaneous immune therapy in severely immune–compromised individuals [letter] Picard O, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(6):641–3

METHODS

Postoperative active specific immunization in colorectal cancer patients with virus–modified autologous tumor–cell vaccine. First clinical results with tumor–cell vaccines modified with live but avirulent Newcastle disease virus [published erratum appears in Cancer 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2124] Bohle W, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 1; 66(7):1517–23

In vitro and clinical characterisation of a Newcastle disease virus–modified autologous tumour cell vaccine for treatment of colorectal cancer patients. Liebrich W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(6):703–10

Treatment of metastatic melanoma with an autologous tumor–cell vaccine: clinical and immunologic results in 64 patients. Berd D, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Nov; 8(11):1858–67

Immunotherapy of murine bladder cancer by irradiated tumor vaccine. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan; 145(1):195–8

[A trial with immunotherapy of ovarian cancer by idiotype vaccination. Activation of the idiotype network in patients with advanced ovarian cancers by treatment with monoclonal antibody OC125] Wagner U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Oct;50(10):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immune activation in patients with ovarian cancers] Marth C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:63–5 **(Ger)**

[Specific immune therapy] Jarisch R. **Padiatr Padol** 1990; 25(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients treated with Pollinex vaccine] Wrzyszcz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Sep 3–10;45(36–37):737–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Therapeutic value of partial excision of lesions combined with administration of an autogenous vaccine during an episode of cutaneous papillomatosis in cattle of Uganda. Ssenyonga GS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15; 197(6):739–40

IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE

Investigations into a possible immunological origin of idiopathic non–immune hydrops fetalis and initial results of prophylactic immune treatment of subsequent pregnancies. Mallmann P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(1):35–40

Histopathology of Brugia malayi–infected nude mice after immune–reconstitution. Vickery AC, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Apr;49(1):45–55

Adoptive T cell therapy of tumors: mechanisms operative in the recognition and elimination of tumor cells. Greenberg PD. **Adv Immunol** 1991;49:281–355 (360 ref.)

Atypical contrast reactions associated with systemic interleukin–2 therapy. Fishman JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):833–4

Cytotoxicity against autologous, allogeneic, and xenogeneic tumor targets by human recombinant interleukin–2–activated lymphocytes from healthy dogs and dogs with lung tumors. Mitchell DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1132–6

Perilymphatic injections of cytokines: a new tool in active cancer immunotherapy. Experimental rationale and clinical findings. Forni G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3–4):397–409 (34 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapeutic treatments with interleukin 2 and lymphocytes in a mouse colonic adenocarcinoma model. Rodolfo M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3–4):423–32

Interleukin 2 in cancer therapy. Testa U, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3–4):283–334 (457 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy of solid tumors with activated macrophages: experimental and clinical results. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):1201–4

Treatment of human melanoma hepatic metastases in nude mice with human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Crowley NJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Apr;126(4):433–7

Randomized study of interleukin 2 (IL–2) alone vs IL–2 plus lymphokine–activated killer cells for treatment of melanoma and renal cell cancer. Koretz MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jul;126(7):898–903

Suppressive effects of visceral tumor on the generation of antitumor T cells for adoptive immunotherapy. Sondak VK, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Apr;126(4):442–6

Enhanced antitumor reactivity of tumor–sensitized T cells by interferon alfa. Vander Woude DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar;126(3):307–13

After therapeutic plasmapheresis, extracorporeal cellular immunomodulation [editorial] Nosé Y. **Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;15(2):69

LPS augments adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the Lewis rat. Hamada T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(4):275–84

A regimen of surgical adjuvant immunotherapy for cancer with interleukin 2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells. Basis, clinical toxicity, and immunomodulatory effects. Yano T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(3):245–51

Adoptive transfer of anti–cytomegalovirus effect of interleukin–2–activated bone marrow: potential application in transplantation. Agah R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):720–7

Immunity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa adoptively transferred to bone marrow transplant recipients. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2470–5

Adoptive immunotherapy with high–dose interleukin–2: kinetics of circulating progenitors correlate with interleukin–6, granulocyte colony–stimulating factor level. Tritarelli E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):741–9

T cell vaccination in rheumatoid arthritis. van Laar JM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 2:28–9 (5 ref.)

T lymphocytes from mice immunized with irradiated sporozoites eliminate malaria from hepatocytes. Hoffman SL, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68 Suppl:132–7

The influence of autologous lymphokine–activated killer cell infusions on the toxicity and antitumor effect of repetitive cycles of interleukin–2. Albertini MR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2457–64

Inhibition of mammary tumorigenesis in virgin rats by adoptive transfer of splenocytes from parous donors. Chakravarty PK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(4):263–6

Phase I trial of intravenous infusion of ex–vivo–activated autologous blood–derived macrophages in patients with non–small–cell lung cancer: toxicity and immunomodulatory effects. Faradji A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(5):319–26

Recombinant interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells in renal cancer patients: II. Characterization of cells cultured ex vivo and their contribution to the in vivo immunomodulation. Fortis C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(2):128–32

A murine plasmacytoma MOPC 104E resistant to cyclophosphamide is resistant to immunotherapy. Satoh K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(5):273–9

Specific eradication of micrometastases by transfer of tumour–immune T cells from major–histocompatibility–complex congenic mice. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 32(6):373–81

Successful adoptive immunotherapy of minimal residual disease after chemoradiotherapy and transplantation of bone marrow purged of leukaemia with mafosfamide. Skórski T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(1):71–4

Adoptive transfer of tumor cytotoxic macrophages generated in vitro from circulating blood monocytes: a new approach to cancer immunotherapy. Andreesen R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7450–6

Use of adoptive transfer of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes alone or in combination with cisplatin–containing chemotherapy in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Aoki Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1934–9

Antitumor effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on syngeneically transplanted P388 tumors. Izumi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1;51(15):4038–44

Susceptibility of multidrug–resistant human leukemia cell lines to human interleukin 2–activated killer cells. Kimmig A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6793–9

Exogenous interleukin 2 recruits in vitro lymphokine–activated killer activity by in vivo activated lymphocytes. Lamers HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1; 51(9):2324–8

Cytolytic potential of peripheral blood T–lymphocytes following adoptive immunotherapy with lymphokine–activated killer cells and low–dose interleukin 2. Yoshino I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1494–8

Adoptive immunotherapy of urologic tumors. Belldegrun A, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;46:213–33 (86 ref.)

Adoptive transfer of natural killer cell activity in B6D2F1 mice challenged with Salmonella typhimurium. Griggs ND, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):88–94

Activation by anti–CD3 of tumor–draining lymph node cells for specific adoptive immunotherapy. Yoshizawa H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):473–9

A new approach to the treatment of malignant effusion. Li DJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Dec;103(12):998–1002

CD8+ T cells are the major lymphocyte subpopulation involved in the protective immune response to Toxoplasma gondii in mice. Parker SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):207–12

Sialadenitis in nonobese diabetic mice: transfer into syngeneic healthy neonates by splenic T lymphocytes. Goillot E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):462–73

Monoclonal antibodies and tumor vaccines. Ferrone S. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Dec;2(6):1146–51 (13 ref.)

Adoptive cellular immunotherapy for cancer: interleukin–2

activated lymphocytes. Wolf JA Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Dec;1(2):249-57 (28 ref.)

Adoptive immune responses of chicken immunocytes in embryonic and neonatal hosts. Seto F. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Summer;14(3):327-34

Prevention and suppression of autoimmune pancreatic beta-cell destruction in BB rats by syngeneic lymphocytes obtained from long-term normoglycaemic donors. Kuttler B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):74-7

Insulin prevents adoptive cell transfer of diabetes in the autoimmune non-obese diabetic mouse. Thivolet CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):314-9

Adoptive immunotherapy of primary and metastatic liver cancer via hepatic artery catheter [letter] Matsuhashi N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(10):1106-7

Differential in situ expansion and gene expression of CD4+ and CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes following adoptive immunotherapy in a murine tumor model system. Evans R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1815-9

Inhibition of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by T cell vaccination. Lohse AW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2521-4

Immunotherapeutic elimination of syngeneic tumors in vivo by cytotoxic T lymphocytes generated in vitro from lymphocytes from the draining lymph nodes of tumor-bearing mice. Lynch DH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1403-10

CD4+ T cells and B cells are necessary for the transfer of protective immunity to Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi. Meding SJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1433-8

Tolerance to experimental contact sensitivity induced by T cell vaccination. Mekori YA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2083-7

Characterization of pancreatic islet cell infiltrates in NOD mice: effect of cell transfer and transgene expression. O'Reilly LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1171-80

Hymenolepis nana: adoptive transfer of protective immunity and delayed type hypersensitivity response with mesenteric lymph node cells in mice. Asano K, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan;72(1):24-32

Lymphocyte immunization generates immunosuppressive factors in women with recurrent abortions. Fizet D, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(1):8-11

TNF/TIL human gene therapy clinical protocol. **Hum Gene Ther** 1990 Winter;1(4):441-80

Selection of gene-marked tumor infiltrating lymphocytes from post-treatment biopsies: a case study. Aebersold P, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1990 Winter;1(4):373-84

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: LAK and interleukin-2 in the treatment of malignancies of the central nervous system. Blacklock JB, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 48:93-9

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: National Cancer Institute clinical trials. Clark J, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 48:37-58

Clinical/technical challenges in adoptive cellular immunotherapy: role of nurses, technicians, and other support personnel. Farrell M, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 48:207-27

Clinical/technical challenges in adoptive cellular immunotherapy (ACI): the role of cytapheresis. Lacerna LV, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:175-89

Activated killer monocytes: use in clinical trials. Lacerna LV, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:127-38

Activated killer monocytes: preclinical model systems. Shinomiya H, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:101-26 (87 ref.)

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: extramural clinical trials. Sniecinski IJ. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:59-77

Adoptive cellular immunotherapy of cancer: future perspectives. Stevenson HC. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:229-36

Adoptive cellular immunotherapy of cancer: an overview. Stevenson HC. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:1-18 (15 ref.)

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: biotherapeutics clinical trials. West WH. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:79-92

Clinical/technical challenges in adoptive cellular immunotherapy: in vitro culture techniques. Yannelli JR, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:191-206

Efficacy of immunopriming prior to isolation of tumor infiltrating lymphocytes for use in adoptive immunotherapy. Rubenstein M, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(4):583-94

Vaccination of Lewis rats with temperature-sensitive mutants of Mycoplasma pulmonis: adoptive transfer of immunity by spleen cells but not by sera. Lai WC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):346-50

Effect of adoptive transfer of cloned Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans-specific T helper cells on periodontal disease. Yamashita K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Apr;59(4):1529-34

Induction of tumor regression in experimental model of human head and neck cancer by human A-LAK cells and IL-2. Sacchi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Mar 12; 47(5):784-91

Methionine-enkephalin inhibits adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in the rat. Janković BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):197-9

The absence of resistance in congenitally athymic nude mice toward infection with the intestinal nematode, Trichuris muris: resistance restored by lymphoid cell transfer. Ito Y. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;21(1):65-9

Therapy of renal cell carcinoma with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells: phase II experience with a hybrid bolus and continuous infusion interleukin-2 regimen. Parkinson DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1630-6

Intraperitoneal lymphokine-activated killer-cell and interleukin-2 therapy for malignancies limited to the peritoneal cavity. Steis RG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1618-29

Interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor have a role in tumor regressions mediated by murine CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Barth RJ Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):647-58

Induction and clinical utilization of lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with gastrointestinal tract cancers. Tsugita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 5(2):110-5

A role for IgE in intestinal immunity. Expression of rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in rats transfused with IgE and thoracic duct lymphocytes. Ahmad A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3563-70

T cells from tumor-immune mice nonspecifically expanded in vitro with anti-CD3 plus IL-2 retain specific function in vitro and can eradicate disseminated leukemia in vivo. Crossland KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4414-20

The preparation of effector cells for use in the adoptive cellular immunotherapy of human cancer. Yannelli JR. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 May 17;139(1):1-16 (89 ref.)

Interleukin-2 lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Bernstein ZP, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):141-6

Rat mitogen-stimulated lymphokine-activated T killer cells: production and effects on C6 glioma cells in vitro and in vivo in the brain of Wistar rats. Carson WE 3d, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):131-40

In vivo proliferation of adoptively transferred tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes in mice. Wong RA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):120-30

Lysis of autologous melanoma cells by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes: association with clinical response. Aebersold P, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jul 3;83(13):932-7

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes [letter] Davidson AT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;82(9):612-3, 616

Adoptive transfer of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and localization of the encephalitogenic epitope in the SWR mouse. Cross AH, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):59-66

Unsuccessful treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis treated with transfusion of peripheral blood lymphocytes from an identical twin [letter] Bakheit AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;54(4):377-8

Cryptosporidium parvum infection in mice: inability of lymphoid cells or culture supernatants to transfer protection from resistant adults to susceptible infants. Harp JA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;77(1):170-2

Failure to in vitro-expanded hyperimmune cytotoxic T lymphocytes to affect survival of mouse embryos in vivo. Kamel S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;19(1):69-84

Interleukin-2 immunotherapy followed by resection of residual renal cell carcinoma. Fleischmann JD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):938-41

Protective cellular retroviral immunity requires both CD4+ and CD8+ immune T cells. Hom RC, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):220-4

Mechanisms of protection against herpes simplex virus type 1-induced retinal necrosis by in vitro-activated T lymphocytes. Igietseme JU, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb; 65(2):763-8

Respiratory syncytial virus infection in C57BL/6 mice: clearance of virus from the lungs with virus-specific cytotoxic T cells. Muñoz JL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug; 65(8):4494-7

Rotavirus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes passively protect against gastroenteritis in suckling mice. Offit PA, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6325-8

Role of immune cells in protection against and control of reovirus infection in neonatal mice. Virgin HW 4th, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5157-64

Augmentation by tumor necrosis factor alpha of the systemic therapeutic effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells in adoptive immunotherapy of murine tumor. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr;82(4):464-9

Humanised monoclonal antibody to respiratory syncytial virus [letter] Taylor G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8; 337(8754):1411-2

Highly oncolytic adherent lymphocytes: therapeutic relevance for leukemia. Lotzová E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(4):245-54

Transfer of diabetes in mice prevented by blockade of adhesion-promoting receptor on macrophages. Hutchings P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):639-42

Influence of recipients' immune status on effectiveness of adoptive immunotherapy with TAA specific T lymphocytes and interleukin-2 in CBA polyoma mice. Ochalek T. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(2):199-206

Immunotherapy for recurrent malignant glioma: an interim report on survival. Ingram M, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Dec; 12(4):265-73

Long-term follow-up of patients with recurrent malignant gliomas treated with adjuvant adoptive immunotherapy. Lillehei KO, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jan;28(1):16-23

Immunologic effects of interleukin-2 adoptive immunotherapy in humans: acute in vitro anergy, in vivo antibody response to tetanus. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(4):226-9

Adoptive immunotherapy with autologous macrophages: current status and future perspectives. Andreesen R, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(4):259-63

Immunoglobulins from animal models of motor neuron disease and from human amyotrophic lateral sclerosis patients passively transfer physiological abnormalities to the neuromuscular junction. Appel SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):647-51

Analysis of interleukin 2 and various effector cell populations in adoptive immunotherapy of 9L rat gliosarcoma: allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes prevent tumor take. Kruse CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(24):9577-81

Adoptive transfer of autoimmune diabetes and thyroiditis to athymic rats. McKeever U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7618-22

The in vivo distribution of murine lymphokine activated killer cells in splenectomized host. Chao TY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Dec;14(4):223-7

Modulation of experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis by adoptive transfer of cells from rats immunized with anti-S-antigen monoclonal antibody. de Kozak Y, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):311-20

Therapeutic intervention of clinical sepsis with intravenous immunoglobulin, white blood cells and antibiotics. Fischer GW, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;73:17-21 (25 ref.)

Examination of sex differences in tolerance induction by donor-heated lymphocyte pretreatment in a rat cardiac allograft model. Enosawa S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2358-60

Adoptive immunotherapy of human cytomegalovirus infection: potential role in protection from disease progression. Greenberg P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun; 23(3 Suppl 3):97-101 (12 ref.)

Long-term acceptance of rat liver allografts induced by intraportal administration of donor spleen cells. Nakano Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):813-4

Immunological unresponsiveness by deoxyspergualin therapy in mice undergoing lethal graft-vs-host disease, and successful adoptive transfer of unresponsiveness. Nemoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):862-3

The effects of serum from hosts inoculated perioperatively with donor lymphocytes via portal vein on cytokine release in vitro. Ohsaka Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):559-60

The murine immune lymphocyte transfer reaction revisited. Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):163-4

Endothelial target cell-dependent, differing patterns of chronic vascular renal allograft rejection in the rat. van Breda Vriesman JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2519-21

Successful transfer of donor-specific transplantation tolerance by adoptive transfer of fully allogeneic chimeric bone marrow. Wren SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):735-6

Induction of unresponsiveness to rat hepatic allografts by pretreatment with donor splenocytes and peritransplant cyclosporine. Sun JH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec; 50(6):1070-2

Rationale for immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. Heicappell R, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(6):357-72 (233 ref.)

Concomitant treatment of MBT-2 bladder tumour by tumour necrosis factor alpha and interferon alpha in conjunction with delayed type hypersensitivity immunotherapy. Kadhim SA, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(1):57-62

[Treatment of advanced liver cancer by autologous and/or homologous LAK cells combined with human natural LL-2] Han FG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 13(2):145-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The rationale and practice of CTL therapy against cancer in the mouse and human] Fujimoto S. **Hum Cell** 1989 Jun; 2(2):109-21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of adoptive immunotherapy and chemotherapy against advanced cancer with peritoneal dissemination] Iwahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug 20;25(8):1558-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the mechanism of tumor regression by adoptive immunochemotherapy in mice] Miyake N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;91(10):1524-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and limitation of immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin 2] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;82(3):395-404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on adoptive immunotherapy on patients with renal cell carcinoma. I. Functional characteristics of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and serum immunosuppressive factors in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Usui A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1051-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on adoptive immunotherapy in patients with renal cell carcinoma. II. Plasmapheresis with adoptive immunotherapy using LAK cells and IL-2] Usui A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1058-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of anticancer agents at various stages to induce LAK cell on its cytotoxicity and cell yield. Examination in vitro] Baba M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;

57(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of habitual abortion by the mixture of paternal leukocytes and OK–432] Samejima Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;42(7):757–60 **(Jpn)**

[Correction of the immunologic shifts induced by hemosorption in sepsis of the newborn] Murav'ev OV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of endobronchial administration of granulocyte concentrate in patients with various forms of chronic bronchitis] Ermakov EV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adoptive laser immunotherapy and photodynamic therapy in ORL oncology] Antoniv VF, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin–2 and adoptive immunotherapy: their biological aspects and clinical application in oncology] Barón Saura JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 May;188(9):468–72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antonio Raichs lecture. Graft versus host disease and the graft–against–leukemia reaction. Memorial lecture] Rozman C. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec;35(6):465–73 (80 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Clinical results and characterization of tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes with or without recombinant interleukin 2 in human metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4199–205

Anti–HIV cellular immunotherapy in AIDS [letter] Zagury D. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):694–5

The nephrotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agents. Narins RG, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;10(6):556–64 (89 ref.)

METHODS

Immunotherapy of glioblastoma with intratumoural administration of autologous lymphocytes and human lymphoblastoid interferon. A further clinical study. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;109(1–2):42–5

Basic studies on a new material for inducing antitumor immune cells. Yamazaki Z, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M209–11

Lymphocyte targeted ricin as a potential therapy for lymphoid malignancy. I. Targeting efficiency. Ramsden CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):699–704

Targeted cellular immunotherapy with bifunctional antibodies. Nelson H. **Cancer Cells** 1991 May;3(5):163–72 (63 ref.)

Adoptive cellular therapy. Urba WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1990;11:265–80 (67 ref.)

Advantages of adoptive chemoimmunotherapy with polyethylene glycol–cultured, antigen–activated, tumor–infiltrated spleen cells for the complete eradication of lethal MOPC–315 plasmacytomas. Laude M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1;51(17):4516–22

Apheresis–elutriation program for adoptive immunotherapy with autologous activated monocytes in cancer patients. Faradji A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 May;14(5):304–12

Adoptive immunotherapy with adherent lymphokine–activated killer (A–LAK) cells in glioblastoma multiforme. Munari L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1990 Jul–Dec; 34(3–4):283–8

Adoptive immunotherapy using lymphokine–activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin–2 in preventing and treating spontaneous pulmonary metastases of syngeneic Dunning rat prostate tumor. Tjota A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):177–83

The clinical significance of interleukin–2. Bergmann L. **Onkologie** 1990 Dec;13(6):416–22 (64 ref.)

Adoptive immunotherapy of human pancreatic cancer with lymphokine–activated killer cells and interleukin–2 in a nude mouse model. Marincola FM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Nov; 108(5):919–29

[A new therapeutic concept in the treatment of metastatic cancers of the kidney: the TIL (tumor infiltrating lymphocytes)] Peyret C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(2):63–71 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Using activated macrophages for tumor therapy? Priv.–Doz. Dr. R. Andreesen presents new perspectives in cancer research (interview by Elisabeth B. Moosmann)] Andreesen R. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Apr 20;109(12):21–2 **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy for the prevention of abortion] Hinney B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jan;51(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of chemoimmunotherapy on the sensitivity of T–lymphocytes to theophylline in lymphoma] Bratus' GG, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The production and use of plasma against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Popov SD, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Dec;(12):30–1 **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic use of diucifon–activated immunocytes in adoptive transfer in mice with burn trauma complicated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection] Prozorovskiĭ NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Properties of tumor infiltrated cells induced by N–CWS. Yasutomi Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 52(6):1205–10

IMMUNOTHERAPY, PASSIVE see **IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE**

IMMUNOTOXINS

Antibody–targeted photolysis. Bacteriocidal effects of Sn (IV) chlorin e6–dextran–monoclonal antibody conjugates. Friedberg JS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;618:383–93

Misonidazole conjugates of the colorectal tumor associated monoclonal antibody 17–1A. Pierce DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct;1(5):314–8

Radioiodination of antibodies via N–succinimidyl 2,4–dimethoxy–3–(trialkylstannyl)benzoates. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(6):387–93

Immunotoxins. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:1–547

Immunotoxins: selection of cell–surface antigens and their corresponding monoclonal antibodies. Bjorn MJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:255–77 (131 ref.)

Pseudomonas exotoxin––immunotoxins. FitzGerald DJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:161–73 (34 ref.)

Diphtheria–related peptide hormone gene fusions: a molecular genetic approach to chimeric toxin development. Murphy JR. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:123–40 (51 ref.)

Immunotoxins containing ricin. Vallera DA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:141–59 (79 ref.)

Genetic engineering of immunotoxins. Youle RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:113–22 (48 ref.)

Toxin selection and modification––overview. Youle RJ. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:93–6 (13 ref.)

Streptavidin–biotin immunotoxins: a new approach to purging bone marrow. Meyer BF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):710–3

Production of a pokeweed antiviral protein (PAP)–containing immunotoxin, B43–PAP, directed against the CD19 human B lineage lymphoid differentiation antigen in highly purified form for human clinical trials. Myers DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Feb 15; 136(2):221–37

Elimination of infectious human immunodeficiency virus from human T–cell cultures by synergistic action of CD4–Pseudomonas exotoxin and reverse transcriptase inhibitors. Ashorn P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8889–93

Cytotoxicity on L1210 leukemic cells of beta–amanitin–concanavalin A and phallacidin–concanavalin A conjugates. Zhelev Z, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(11):1360–3

[Targeting therapy directed against growth factor receptor] Ueda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May; 36(7):1436–42 **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunotoxins. Press OW. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(1):65–76 (58 ref.)

Antitumor activity of idarubicin–monoclonal antibody conjugates in a disseminated thymic lymphoma model. Smyth MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):310–7

Administration of IL–2–PE40 via osmotic pumps prevents adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Improved therapeutic index of IL–2–PE40 administered by continuous infusion. Lorberboum–Galski H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(2–3):305–15

Anti–transferrin receptor antibody and antibody–drug conjugates cross the blood–brain barrier. Friden PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4771–5

ANALYSIS

Methods for quantifying immunotoxin efficacy. Neville DM Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:393–404 (21 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Construction and chemotherapeutic potential of carboxypeptidase–A/monoclonal antibody conjugate. Esswein A, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1991;31:3–12 (12 ref.)

A carbohydrate–directed heterobifunctional cross–linking reagent for the synthesis of immunoconjugates. Zara JJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Apr;194(1):156–62

Preparation and biological characterization of conjugates consisting of ricin and a tumor–specific non–internalizing MAb. Cogliati T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb; 11(1):417–21

Immunotoxin construction with a ribosome–inactivating protein from barley. Ebert RF, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct;1(5):331–6

Preparation of antigastric cancer monoclonal antibody MGb2–mitomycin C conjugate with improved antitumor activity. Li S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jul–Aug; 1(4):245–50

Antibody conjugates with morpholinodoxorubicin and acid–cleavable linkers. Mueller BM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct;1(5):325–30

Succinylated polylysine as a possible link between an antibody molecule and deferoxamine. Slinkin MA, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jul–Aug;1(4):291–5

Production and characterization of two immunotoxins specific for M5b ANLL leukaemia. Tecce R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):310–6

CHEMISTRY

N–terminal modification of immunoglobulin polypeptide chains tagged with isothiocyanato chelates. Rana TM, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct;1(5):357–62

Antibody–toxin conjugation. Marsh JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:213–37 (61 ref.)

Effect of chemical linkage upon the stability and cytotoxic activity of A chain immunotoxins. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:239–51 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

Biologically active A–chain of the plant toxin ricin expressed from a synthetic gene in Escherichia coli. Shire D, et al. **Gene** 1990 Sep 14;93(2):183–8

HISTORY

Immunotoxins. Introduction. Houston LL. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:1–7

IMMUNOLOGY

The human immune response to KS1/4–desacetylvinblastine (LY256787) and KS1/4–desacetylvinblastine hydrazide (LY203728) in single and multiple dose clinical studies. Petersen BH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2286–90

Human immune response to immunotoxins. Hertler AA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:475–80 (16 ref.)

In vitro IgG rheumatoid factor production by CD5–negative murine B cells in response to immune complexes of lipopolysaccharide. Taguchi H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):128–32

Development of human anti–murine antibody (HAMA) response in patients. Tjandra JJ, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;68 (Pt 6):367–76

Suppression of the immune response to immunotoxins with anti–CD4 monoclonal antibodies. Jin FS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1806–11

A comparative study of the immunogenicity of pneumococcal type 4 polysaccharide and oligosaccharide tetanus toxoid conjugates in adult mice. Peeters CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4308–14

Qualitative analysis of antibody binding. An in vitro assay for the evaluation and development of vaccines. Bruderer U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):263–8

Anti–tumor activities of immunotoxins made of monoclonal antibody B3 and various forms of Pseudomonas exotoxin [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jun 1;88(11):5066] Pai LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3358–62

[Immunotoxicology; current developments and perspectives (letter)] van der Walle HB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 20;135(29):1330–1 **(Dut)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and biochemical characterization of immunotoxins. Lambert JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988; 37:323–48 (73 ref.)

Purification of immunotoxins containing the ribosome–inactivating proteins gelonin and momordin using high performance liquid immunoaffinity chromatography compared with blue sepharose CL–6B affinity chromatography. Cumber AJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):15–24

A specific and potent immunotoxin composed of antibody ZME–018 and the plant toxin gelonin. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Mar;3(1):6–13

METABOLISM

Respecrins––a new type of compound with targeted action. Alakhov VYu, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Feb;1(2):155–9

Adriamycin(hydrazone)–antibody conjugates require internalization and intracellular acid hydrolysis for antitumor activity. Braslawsky GR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(6):367–74

A recombinant, membrane–acting immunotoxin. Chovnick A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):465–7

Covalent binding of human alpha 2–macroglobulin to deglycosylated ricin A chain and its immunotoxins. Ghetie MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1482–7

Assessment of ligand effects in intracellular trafficking of ricin A chain using anti–ricin hybridomas. Kornfeld SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1689–93

In vivo antitumor activity of a monoclonal antibody–Vinca alkaloid immunoconjugate directed against a solid tumor membrane antigen characterized by heterogeneous expression and noninternalization of antibody–antigen complexes. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1; 51(11):2965–72

Internalization and action of an immunotoxin containing mistletoe lectin A–chain. Więdłocha A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):916–20

Internalization of the cytotoxic molecules of T101 F(ab')2–(ricin–A–chain) immunotoxin into human T–leukemic cells. Ravel S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):469–73

Human ovarian cancers specifically bind daunorubicin–OC–125 conjugate: an immunofluorescence study. Dezső B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Oct;39(1):60–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lymphocyte targeted ricin as a potential therapy for lymphoid malignancy. I. Targeting efficiency. Ramsden CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):699–704

Pharmacokinetics of the recombinant fusion protein DAB486IL-2 in animal models. Bacha P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(6):409–14

Monoclonal antibody L6-daunomycin conjugates constructed to release free drug at the lower pH of tumor tissue. Lavie E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(4):223–30

Endocytosis of immunotoxin-791T/36-RTA by tumor cells in relation to its cytotoxic action. Byers VS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):1990–5

Pharmacokinetic analysis of immunotoxin uptake in solid tumors: role of plasma kinetics, capillary permeability, and binding. Sung C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15; 50(22):7382–92

Improved pharmacokinetics and tumor localization of immunotoxins constructed with the Mr 30,000 form of ricin A chain. Trown PW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15; 51(16):4219–25

Pharmacokinetics in the rat of a panel of immunotoxins made with abrin A chain, ricin A chain, gelonin, and momordin. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1; 50(23):7519–26

Prevention of carbohydrate-mediated clearance of ricin-containing immunotoxins by the liver. Blakey DC, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:457–73 (51 ref.)

Advances in immunotoxins. Oeltmann TN, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2334–7

Distribution of endocytosed molecules to intracellular acidic environments correlates with immunotoxin activity. Chignola R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;46(6):1117–23

Monoclonal antibodies and radioimmunoconjugates: keeping feasibility at center stage [editorial; comment] Knapp RC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):1938–40. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Dec;8(12):1941–50.

Intraperitoneal yttrium-90-labeled monoclonal antibody in ovarian cancer [see comments] Stewart JS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):1941–50. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1990 Dec;8(12):1938–40.

Blood clearance and organ distribution and tissue concentration of native, homopolymerized and IgG-conjugated ribosome-inactivating proteins. Barbieri L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Dec;20(12):1331–41

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti-HIV effects of CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin on human lymphocyte and monocyte/macrophage cell lines. Ashorn P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:149–54

Antiviral immunotoxins: antibody-mediated delivery of gelonin inhibits Pichinde virus replication in vitro. Barnett BB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Feb;15(2):125–38

Selective cytotoxic effects of immunotoxin—monoclonal anti-AFP-abrin-A chain conjugate on several human hepatoma cell lines. Chow LP, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(1):95–102

Antitumor activity of a thioether-linked immunotoxin: OVB3-PE. FitzGerald D, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jul-Aug;1(4):264–8

A conjugate of 5-fluorouridine-poly(L-lysine) and an antibody reactive with human colon carcinoma. Hurwitz E, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jul-Aug;1(4):285–90

Anti-MY9-blocked-ricin: an immunotoxin for selective targeting of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Roy DC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2404–12

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in high-risk remission T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia using immunotoxins plus 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide for marrow purging. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1; 76(9):1723–33

Autologous bone marrow transplantation with immunotoxin purged marrow for multiple myeloma. Long term results in 14 patients with advanced disease. Gobbi M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:30

Selective cytotoxic effects of a ricin A chain immunotoxin made with the monoclonal antibody SWA11 recognising a human small cell lung cancer antigen. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Sep;62(3):410–4

Monoclonal antibodies recognising the cluster 2 antigen associated with human small cell lung cancer mediate the toxic effects of ricin A chain in an indirect assay of immunotoxin cytotoxicity. Derbyshire EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1991 Jun;14:74–7

Antibody-mediated delivery of tumor necrosis factor (TNF-alpha): improvement of cytotoxicity and reduction of cellular resistance. Rosenblum MG, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Jan;3(1):21–7

Adriamycin(hydrazone)-antibody conjugates require internalization and intracellular acid hydrolysis for antitumor activity. Braslawsky GR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(6):367–74

Effective drug-antibody targeting using a novel monoclonal antibody against the proliferative compartment of mammalian squamous carcinomas. Ding L, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(2):105–9

Inhibition of human renal cancer by monoclonal-anti-body-linked methotrexate in an ascites tumor model. Singh M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(5):331–4

Blocked and non-blocked ricin immunotoxins against the CD4 antigen exhibit higher cytotoxic potency than a ricin A chain immunotoxin potentiated with ricin B chain or with a ricin B chain immunotoxin. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(5):289–95

Immunotargeting approach utilizing production of oxygen free radicals. Mashiba H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Dec 17; 55(3):183–8

Cytotoxic activity of an anti-transferrin receptor immunotoxin on normal and leukemic human hematopoietic progenitors. Cazzola M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):536–41

Evaluation in vitro of adriamycin immunoconjugates synthesized using an acid-sensitive hydrazone linker. Greenfield RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6600–7

Potent cytotoxicity of an antihuman transferrin receptor-ricin A-chain immunotoxin on human glioma cells in vitro. Recht LD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6696–700

Immunotoxin enhancers. Casellas P, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:351–69 (51 ref.)

Isolation and analysis of somatic cell mutants resistant to toxin conjugates. Goldmacher VS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988; 37:417–30

Enhancement of immunotoxin action: manipulation of the cellular routing of proteins. Hudson TH, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:371–89 (63 ref.)

Kinetic analysis of cytotoxicity. Kim YW. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:405–15 (36 ref.)

Immunotoxins containing single-chain ribosome-inactivating proteins. Lambert JM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988; 37:175–209 (125 ref.)

In vitro studies of the effect of MAb NDA 4 linked to toxin on the proliferation of a human EBV-transformed lymphoblastoid B cell line and of gibbon MLA leukemia cell line. Harris P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 134(1):85–95

Intracellular routing rather than cross-linking or rate of internalization determines the potency of immunotoxins directed against different epitopes of sIgD on murine B cells. May RD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):490–500

Selective cytotoxicity against human tumor cells by an anti-gastric cancer monoclonal antibody-mitomycin C conjugate. Li S, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jul;11(4):367–70

Induction and increase of HLA-DR antigen expression by immune interferon on ML-3 cell line enhances the anti-HLA-DR immunotoxin activity. Chiron M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):214–20

Biochemical, cytotoxic and pharmacokinetic properties of an immunotoxin composed of a mouse monoclonal antibody Fib75 and the ribosome-inactivating protein alpha-sarcin from Aspergillus giganteus. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):203–9

Interleukin 4 receptor targeted cytotoxicity: genetic construction and in vivo immunosuppressive activity of a diphtheria toxin-related murine interleukin 4 fusion protein. Lakkis F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2253–8

Targeted killing of yeast expressing a HIV-1 peptide by antibody-conjugated glucose oxidase and horseradish peroxidase. Chouchane L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Sep; 25(4):359–65

Comparative biochemical, cytotoxic and pharmacokinetic properties of immunotoxins made with native ricin A chain, ricin A1 chain and recombinant ricin A chain. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 2;47(1):130–5

Selective inhibition of growing pigment epithelial cells by a receptor-directed immunotoxin. Davis AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Dec;31(12):2514–9

CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates delay but do not fully inhibit human immunodeficiency virus replication in lymphocytes in vitro. Tsubota H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1684–9

Concomitant administration of hapten and IL-2-toxin (DAB486-IL-2) results in specific deletion of antigen-activated T cell clones. Bastos MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3535–9

In vivo administration of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies or immunotoxins in murine recipients of allogeneic T cell-depleted marrow for the promotion of engraftment. Blazar BR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1492–503

In vitro efficacy of anti-HIV immunotoxins targeted by various antibodies to the envelope protein. Pincus SH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4315–24

Anti-HIV activity of CD4-Pseudomonas exotoxin on infected primary human lymphocytes and monocyte/macrophages. Ashorn P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):703–9

AZT demonstrates anti-HIV-1 activity in persistently infected cell lines: implications for combination chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Pincus SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1233–8

Preparation of AHTG-DNR conjugates and their antitumor effect in vitro. Zhang DH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990; 10(4):235–9

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1075

A recombinant single-chain immunotoxin composed of anti-Tac variable regions and a truncated diphtheria toxin. Chaudhary VK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9491–4

The recombinant immunotoxin anti-Tac(Fv)-Pseudomonas exotoxin 40 is cytotoxic toward peripheral blood malignant cells from patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8291–5

Antibodies in diagnosis and therapy. The magic bullet--nearing the century mark. Raso V. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1990 Jun;1(3):227–42 (59 ref.)

Binding, internalization and the cytotoxicity of monoclonal antibody A7-neocarzinostatin conjugates (A7-NCS) in target cells. Kitamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jul;161(3):199–207

In vitro effects of an immunotoxin reactive with a shared B and T cell activation antigen. Harris P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):309–10

Treatment of corneal allograft rejection with the cytotoxin IL-2-PE40. Herbort CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):470–4

[Synergistic antitumor activity of human breast cancer immunotoxins] Yu YH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation and cytotoxicity of McAb-HSA-MTX conjugates] Yin Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 70(10):556–9, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preparation of a monoclonal antibody (HI30)-mitomycin C conjugate utilizing dextran T-40 and its specific cytotoxicity against human leukemia cell line CEM] Zhu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug;12(4):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Modern immunotherapy of cancer. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Adv Surg** 1991;24:41–68 (116 ref.)

Phase I trial of H65-RTA immunoconjugate in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1173–82

Temporal association of CD40 antigen expression with discrete stages of human B-cell ontogeny and the efficacy of anti-CD40 immunotoxins against clonogenic B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia as well as B-lineage non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2449–56

Toxicity and efficacy of anti-T-cell ricin toxin A chain immunotoxins in a murine model of established graft-versus-host disease induced across the major histocompatibility barrier. Vallera DA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):182–94

T cell depletion of human bone marrow using an oxidase-peroxidase enzyme immunotoxin. Ito H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):395–8

Recombinant ricin toxin A chain cytotoxicity against carcinoembryonic antigen expressing tumour cells mediated by a bispecific monoclonal antibody and its potentiation by ricin toxin B chain. Embleton MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):670–4

Cytotoxic activity of ricin A chain immunotoxins recognising cluster 1, w4 and 5A antigens associated with human small cell lung cancer. Wawrzynczak EJ, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1991 Jun;14:71–3

Elimination of clonogenic breast cancer cells from human bone marrow. A comparison of immunotoxin treatment with chemoimmunoseparation using 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide, monoclonal antibodies, and magnetic microspheres. O'Briant KC, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6):1272–8

Immunoconjugates of Pseudomonas exotoxin A: evaluation in mice, monkeys, and man. Morgan AC Jr, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(2):137–43 (33 ref.)

Immunotoxins in the therapy of leukemias and lymphomas. Hertler AA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(2):211–9 (69 ref.)

Antitumor activity of adriamycin (hydrazone-linked) immunoconjugates compared with free adriamycin and specificity of tumor cell killing. Braslawsky GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6608–14

Cooperative mixtures of bispecific F(ab')2 antibodies for delivering saporin to lymphoma in vitro and in vivo. French RR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2353–61

Photoimmunotherapy of human ovarian carcinoma cells ex vivo. Goff BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4762–7

Monensin in lipid emulsion for the potentiation of ricin A chain immunotoxins. Griffin T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4316–22

Preclinical assessments of 90Y-labeled C110 anti-carcinoembryonic antigen immunotoxin: a therapeutic immunoconjugate for human colon cancer. Ito T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):255–60

Therapy of human cervical carcinoma with monoclonal antibody-Pseudomonas exotoxin conjugates. Roffler SR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1;51(15):4001–7

Radiotherapy in mice with yttrium-90-labeled anti-Ly1 monoclonal antibody: therapy of the T cell lymphoma EL4. Schmidberger H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1; 51(7):1883–90

Anthracycline immunoconjugates prepared by a site-specific linkage via an amino-dextran intermediate carrier. Shih LB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4192–8

In vivo selection of human tumor cells resistant to monoclonal antibody-Vinca alkaloid immunoconjugates. Starling JJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7634–40

Phase I immunotoxin trial in patients with B-cell lymphoma. Vitetta ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1;51(15):4052–8

Immunotoxin therapy: assessment by animal models. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:433–55 (56 ref.)

Toxin selection and modification: utilization of the A chain of ricin. Jansen FK, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:97–111

(39 ref.)
Treatment of leukemia patients with T101 ricin A chain immunotoxins. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988; 37:483–91
Clinical studies: solid tumors. Spitler LE. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:493–514
Immunotoxins for ex vivo bone marrow purging in human bone marrow transplantation. Vallera DA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:515–35 (82 ref.)
Specific targeting of mitomycin C to tumors by anti-gastric cancer monoclonal antibody. Li S, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 May;104(5):358–62
A novel strategy for targeting CD4+ PPD-reactive T cells against tumour cells using PPD monoclonal antibody heteroconjugates. Montgomery AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):200–7
Intra-thecal treatment of leptomeningeal lymphoma with immunotoxin. Urch CE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1; 47(6):909–15
Immunotoxins: new therapeutic reagents for autoimmunity, cancer, and AIDS. Vitetta ES. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov; 10(6 Suppl):15S–18S (42 ref.)
Chimeric cytotoxin IL2–PE40 inhibits relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rose JW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jun;32(3):209–17
Application considered for immunotoxin in treatment of graft–vs–host disease [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2041–2
Complement killing of human neuroblastoma cells: a cytotoxic monoclonal antibody and its F(ab')2–cobra venom factor conjugate are equally cytotoxic. Juhl H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Oct;27(10):957–64
Treatment of murine EL4 leukemia in ascitic form with anti-Thy 1.2 specific immunotoxins. Marches R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(5):573–8
A monoclonal immunotoxin against laryngeal carcinoma cells. Zenner HP. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):214–5
Immunotoxins and cytokine toxin fusion proteins. Strom TB, et al. **Semin Immunol** 1990 Nov;2(6):467–79 (57 ref.)
Ex vivo depletion of graft T lymphocytes in small intestinal transplantation. Ingham Clark CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):684
The chronically infected cell as a target for the treatment of HIV infection and AIDS. Petteway SR Jr, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jan;12(1):28–34 (38 ref.)
Monoclonal antibody 44–3A6 doxorubicin immunoconjugates: comparative in vitro anti-tumor efficacy of different conjugation methods. Sinkule JA, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(4):198–206
[Specific targeting of mitomycin C to tumors with the use of anti-gastric cancer monoclonal antibody] Li S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;70(7):363–6, 26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The antitumor activity of bovine serum albumin-mediated conjugate of hematoporphyrin derivative with antigastric cancer monoclonal antibody] Zhang YJ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(12):886–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunotoxin: from the idea of "magic bullets" to clinical applications] Engert A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Sep 15; 85(9):555–60 (37 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cancer therapy by using bispecific antibody] Azuma A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(10):1535–42 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of combination therapy with hyperthermia and immuno-targeting chemotherapy using anti-AFP antigen on hepatocellular carcinoma] Takada N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;65(4):384–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on targeting chemotherapy using adriamycin entrapped in liposomes conjugated with anti-human alpha-fetoprotein monoclonal antibody] Suzuki H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 92(3):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunotoxins] Gedikoğlu S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Jan; 24(1):79–87 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

TOXICITY

Inhibition of antibody response to Pseudomonas exotoxin and an immunotoxin containing Pseudomonas exotoxin by 15-deoxyspergualin in mice. Pai LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7750–3
Trichosanthin-monoclonal antibody conjugate specifically cytotoxic to human hepatoma cells in vitro. Wang QC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1;51(13):3353–5
Comparison of protein synthesis inhibition kinetics and cell killing induced by immunotoxins. Sung C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14159–62
The effects of cyclophosphamide on the toxicity and immunogenicity of ricin A chain immunotoxin in rats. Stoudemire JB, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Sep;2(3):179–84
Single-chain immunotoxins directed at the human transferrin receptor containing Pseudomonas exotoxin A or diphtheria toxin: anti-TFR(Fv)-PE40 and DT388-anti-TFR(Fv). Batra JK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):2200–5
Selective killing of tumor cells using EGF or TGF alpha–Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric molecules. Siegall CB, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1990 Oct;1(5):345–50 (40 ref.)

IMP see **INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

IMP DEHYDROGENASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibitors of IMP dehydrogenase stimulate the phosphorylation of the antiviral nucleoside 2',3'-dideoxyguanosine [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Nov 30;173(1):481] Ahluwalia G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):1297–303
Induction of cell differentiation in melanoma cells by inhibitors of IMP dehydrogenase: altered patterns of IMP dehydrogenase expression and activity. Kiguchi K, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 Jun;1(6):259–70
Inosine monophosphate dehydrogenase inhibitors. Probes for investigations of the functions of guanine nucleotide binding proteins in intact cells. Rizzo MT, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(6):509–19 (69 ref.)
Inhibitors of IMP dehydrogenase stimulate the phosphorylation of the anti-human immunodeficiency virus nucleosides 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine and 2',3'-dideoxyinosine. Hartman NR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):118–24

GENETICS

Isolation and sequence of a cDNA encoding mouse IMP dehydrogenase. Tiedeman AA, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jan 15; 97(2):289–93
Expression of human IMP dehydrogenase types I and II in Escherichia coli and distribution in human normal lymphocytes and leukemic cell lines. Konno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):506–9
Amplification and molecular cloning of the IMP dehydrogenase gene of Leishmania donovani. Wilson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1665–71
Nucleotide sequence of the Bacillus subtilis IMP dehydrogenase gene. Kanzaki N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25;18(22):6710

METABOLISM

Selective up-regulation of type II inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase messenger RNA expression in human leukemias. Nagai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1; 51(15):3886–90

IMP NUCLEOTIDASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

IMP PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

IMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

IMPEDANCE TESTS, ACOUSTIC see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

IMPEDANCE, TRANSTHORACIC see **CARDIOGRAPHY, IMPEDANCE**

IMPETIGO

COMPLICATIONS

Follicular impetigo as presenting sign of systemic lupus erythematosus. Lazzari T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 182(4):233–4

DRUG THERAPY

Impetigo. Current etiology and comparison of penicillin, erythromycin, and cephalexin therapies. Demidovich CW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Dec;144(12):1313–5
Impetigo [letter] Esterly NB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Feb;145(2):125–6
Outcome following therapy of group A streptococcal infection in schoolchildren in isolated northern communities. Nicolle LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Nov-Dec;81(6):468–70
Topical 2% mupirocin versus 2% sodium fusidate ointment in the treatment of primary and secondary skin infections [letter] Johnston C. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):797–8
Comparison of mupirocin and erythromycin in the treatment of impetigo. Britton JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):827–9
Impetigo therapy [letter] Friedman AD. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Dec;9(12):933–4
[Clinical evaluation of cefdinir in pediatric field] Mikuni K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Aug;43(8):1462–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Impetigo in children: etiology and response to treatment] Birke E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 May-Jun;60(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Managing skin infections in children. Wooldridge WE. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Mar;89(4):109–12 (14 ref.)

IMPLANT, COCHLEAR see **COCHLEAR IMPLANT**

IMPLANT, MIDDLE EAR see **OSSICULAR REPLACEMENT PROSTHESIS**

IMPLANT RADIOTHERAPY see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

IMPLANTABLE CATHETERS see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

IMPLANTABLE INFUSION PUMPS see **INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE**

IMPLANTATION, BLASTOCYST see **OVUM IMPLANTATION**

IMPLANTATION, OVUM, DELAYED see **OVUM IMPLANTATION, DELAYED**

IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

see related
BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS

Preliminary results for the repair of difficult recurrent inguinal hernias using expanded PTFE patch. Law NW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Sep;156(9):609–12
Skull bone defects. Preliminary results using a new prosthesis. Bani GG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;109(1–2):72–5
Electrostimulation of the pelvic floor in female urinary incontinence. Eriksen BC. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(4):359–60
The autogenic ligament procedure: a technique for planned formation of an artificial neo-ligament. Petros PE, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand Suppl** 1990;153:43–51
Molteno implant surgery in uncontrolled glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec; 68(6):690–4
Fibrovascular response to retinal tacks in the rabbit and monkey eye. Algvere P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;68(5):543–8
An overview of implant materials. Simon JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(1):1–5 (15 ref.)
Osteogenic capacity of rat and human marrow cells in porous ceramics. Experiments in athymic (nude) mice. Ohgushi H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct;61(5):431–4
Ultrastructure of periprosthetic Dacron knee ligament tissue. Two cases of ruptured anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Salvi M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr; 62(2):174–7
The reconstruction of the sound conductive mechanism: a new concept. Jansen C. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991; 45(1):97–8
Implantation of the inflatable penile prosthesis AMS 700 CX. De Bruyne R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(4):41–4
Ileumaugmentation and alloplastic sphincter implants. Noll F, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(2):241–9
The universal orbital implant: indications and methods. Anderson RL, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;8:88–99 (7 ref.)
Mobility implants: a review. Danz W Sr. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;8:46–52 (28 ref.)
Prosthesis fitting following autogenous dermis-fat orbital implantation: an ocularist's view. Gougelmann HP. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;8:182–3 (0 ref.)
Fitting the anophthalmic socket: achieving cosmesis with comfort. Johnson WJ. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;8:126–35 (8 ref.)
Use of GORE-TEX (polytetrafluoroethylene) in the anophthalmic socket. Morax S. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;8:82–7
Diagnosis and treatment of complications of enucleation and orbital implant surgery. Oberfeld S, et al. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;8:107–17 (13 ref.)
Integrated orbital implants. Perry AC. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;8:75–81 (9 ref.)
Prosthetic reduction of upper eyelid ptosis. Workman CL. **Adv Ophthalmic Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;8:184–91 (7 ref.)
Breast augmentation and the implant mania [editorial] Habal MB. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Spring;15(2):129–31
Improved patient satisfaction with augmentation mammoplasty: the transaxillary subpectoral approach. Hetter GP. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Spring;15(2):123–7
Dermal and subdermal tissue filling with fetal connective tissue and cartilage, collagen, and silicone: experimental study in the pig compared with clinical results. A new technique of dermis mini-autograft injections. Hinderer UT, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Fall;14(4):239–48
Expanded PTFE in the treatment of facial wrinkles. Lassus C. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Spring;15(2):167–74
Aesthetic improvement of the forehead utilizing methylmethacrylate onlay implants. Ousterhout DK, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Fall;14(4):281–5
The use of polytetrafluoroethylene for particular augmentation of the nasal dorsum. Stoll W. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Summer;15(3):233–6
Silicone gel granuloma following compressive mammography. Williams CW. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1991 Winter;15(1):49–51
Repair of Achilles tendon ruptures with a polylactic acid implant: assessment with MR imaging. Liem MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):769–73
Mixed venous oxygen saturation for differentiating stable from unstable tachycardias. Cohen TJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 1)):733–40

Inadvertent AICD inactivation while playing bingo. Ferrick KJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 1)):206–7
Effects of long–term amiodarone therapy on the defibrillation threshold and the rate of shocks of the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Huang SK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 1)):720–7
Identifying patients for prophylactic automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator therapy: status of prospective studies [editorial] Nisam S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug; 122(2):607–12
Transcatheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus with buttoned device: first successful clinical application in a child. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jun;121(6 (Pt 1)):1799–802
Relationship of echocardiographic, shunt flow, and angiographic size to the stretched diameter of the atrial septal defect. Rao PS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug; 122(2):505–8
Efficacy and safety of monophasic and biphasic waveform shocks using a braided endocardial defibrillation lead system. Saksena S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Dec;120(6 (Pt 1)):1342–7
Effects of electrophysiologic testing of the automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator on left ventricular systolic function and diastolic filling. Stoddard MF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 1)):714–9
Prevention of bacterial endocarditis in patients with permanent pacemakers and automatic internal cardioverter defibrillators [editorial] Vlay SC. **Am Heart J** 1990 Dec; 120(6 (Pt 1)):1490–2
Usefulness of the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator in improving survival of patients with severely depressed left ventricular function associated with coronary artery disease. de Marchena E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 15;67(9):812–6
The implantable defibrillator backlash [editorial] Fogoros RN. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jun 15;67(16):1424–7
Late results of the left subcostal approach for automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation. O'Neill PG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Feb 15;67(5):387–90
Survival in patients declining implantable cardioverter–defibrillators. Pinski SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Sep 15;68(8):800–1
Experience with a third–generation implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Saksena S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jun 15;67(16):1375–84
Transvenous atrial septal defect occlusion by the buttoned device. Sideris EB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 15; 66(20):1524–6
Usefulness of placement of intraoperative epicardial wires during automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator insertion to preclude the need for transvenous catheters at the predischarge electrophysiology study. Smith PN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Sep 1;68(6):679–81
Cardiac rhythm precipitating automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator discharge in outpatients as detected from transtelephonic electrocardiographic recordings. Steinberg JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jan 1; 67(1):95–7
Doppler echocardiographic comparison of the Carpentier and Duran anuloplasty rings versus no ring after mitral valve repair for mitral regurgitation. Unger–Graeber B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Mar 1;67(6):517–9
Comparison of efficacy of automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator in patients older and younger than 65 years of age. Tresch DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun;90(6):717–24
Postoperative complications after Molteno implant surgery. Melamed S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar 15; 111(3):319–22
Histopathologic study of the Molteno glaucoma implant in three patients. Rubin B, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):371–9
Histopathologic evidence of fibrovascular ingrowth four weeks after placement of the hydroxyapatite orbital implant. Shields CL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar 15;111(3):363–6
Lithotripsy in a patient with an automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Long AL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):937–8
Principles and applications of Computer–Aided Design and Computer–Aided Manufacturing (CAD/CAM) technology in orthopaedics. Goh JC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Sep;19(5):706–13 (25 ref.)
Faltin lecture 1989. Absorbable implants in the fixation of fractures. Rokkanen P. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990; 79(3):117–22
Absorbable materials in orthopaedic surgery. Rokkanen PU. **Ann Med** 1991 Apr;23(2):109–15
Biotechnological and medical applications based on immobilization of hepatocytes, microorganisms, or enzyme systems by microencapsulation in artificial cells. Chang TM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;613:109–15 (23 ref.)
Teflon versus thyroplasty versus nerve transfer: a comparison. Crumley RL. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):759–63
Vocal fold medialization by surgical augmentation versus arytenoid adduction in the in vivo canine model. Green DC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):280–7
Ten years of experience with the Swedish bone–anchored hearing system. Håkansson B, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1990 Oct;151:1–16
Lateral approach in mammary implants. Cachay–Velásquez H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Oct;25(4):258–62
Nineteen years' experience with polyurethane foam–covered mammary prosthesis: a preliminary report. Cohney BC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;27(1):27–30
Transaxillary subpectoral placement of textured breast prostheses. Ersek RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jul; 27(1):93–6
PMMA microspheres for intradermal implantation: Part I. Animal research. Lemperle G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):57–63
Artificial nerve graft using collagen as an extracellular matrix for nerve repair compared with sutured autograft in a rat model. Rosen JM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Nov; 25(5):375–87
Clinical experience with immediate breast reconstruction using tissue expansion or transverse rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flaps. Rosen PB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Oct;25(4):249–57
Gore–Tex for augmentation of the nasal dorsum: a preliminary report. Waldman SR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jun; 26(6):520–5
Human adjuvant disease: remission of silicone induced autoimmune disease after explanation of breast augmentation. kaiser W, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Nov; 49(11):937–8
Silicone pouch for protection of automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator leads. Cilley JH Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Mar;51(3):504–5
Molteno implants and operating microscope–induced retinal phototoxicity. A clinicopathologic report. Kramer T, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):379–83
Eyelid palpebral springs in patients undergoing magnetic resonance imaging: an area of possible concern [letter] Seiff SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):319
Quantitative comparison of the histological effects of particulate polymethylmethacrylate versus polyethylene in the rabbit tibia. Goodman SB, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(3):123–6
Significant premaxillary augmentation. Cook TA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct; 116(10):1197–201
Hydroxyapatite cement. I. Basic chemistry and histologic properties. Costantino PD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;117(4):379–84
Hydroxyapatite cement. II. Obliteration and reconstruction of the cat frontal sinus. Friedman CD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;117(4):385–9
Augmentation mentoplasty using Mersilene mesh. McCollough EG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;116(10):1154–8
Enteric bacteria and ingested inert particles translocate to intraperitoneal prosthetic materials. Mora EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):157–63
Angelchik prosthesis complicates treatment of adenocarcinoma in Barrett's esophagus. Richardson JD. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun;126(6):784–5
Lateral thoracotomy for the automatic implantable defibrillator. Slater AD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun; 126(6):778–81
Immediate breast reconstruction following mastectomy is as safe as mastectomy alone. Vinton AL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1303–7; discussion 1307–8
A hydrogel pericardial patch. Allder MA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M572–4
Peripheral nerve regeneration through a novel bioresorbable nerve guide. Favaro G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M291–4
The dual chamber single plate implant—its use in neovascular glaucoma. Molteno AC. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 18(4):431–6
A novel dialysing seton: short–term biocompatibility. Richardson P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb; 19(1):37–42
A simple prosthesis for ready access to the closed afferent limb of a hepatico–jejunostomy. Cameron DC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Feb;35(1):75–8
Towards an artificial cornea: surface modifications of optically clear, oxygen permeable soft contact lens materials by ammonia plasma modification technique for the enhanced attachment and growth of corneal epithelial cells. Sipehia R, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):643–55
Effect of cytochrome P–450 inhibition and stimulation on intensity of polyethylene degradation in microsomal fraction of mouse and rat livers. Beranová M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Sep;11(7):521–4
Method for ultrastructural studies of the intact tissue–metal interface. Bjursten LM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Oct; 11(8):596–601
Degradation of and tissue reaction to biodegradable poly(L–lactide) for use as internal fixation of fractures: a study in rats. Bos RR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jan; 12(1):32–6
Silicone rubber–hydrogel composites as polymeric biomaterials. I. Biological properties of the silicone rubber–p(HEMA) composite. Cífková I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Aug;11(6):393–6
Effect of calcium phosphate coating characteristics on early post–operative bone tissue ingrowth. Ducheyne P, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Oct;11(8):531–40
Peritoneal macrophage response: an in vivo model for the study of synthetic materials. Freyria AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):111–8
Oxidized cellulose mesh. II. Using hydroxy–apatite bone grafting material in the treatment of infrabony defects. Galgut PN. **Biomaterials** 1990 Oct;11(8):565–7
Long–term behaviour of active glasses in sheep mandibular bone. Gatti AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Apr;12(3):345–50
Short–term behaviour of two similar active glasses used as granules in the repair of bone defects. Gatti AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jul;12(5):497–504
Behaviour of tricalcium phosphate and hydroxyapatite granules in sheep bone defects. Gatti AM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Sep;11(7):513–7
Development of a new in vitro model for studying implantable polyurethane calcification. Golomb G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 May;12(4):397–405
Modulation of the membrane surrounding particulate cement and polyethylene in the rabbit tibia. Goodman SB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):194–6
In vitro properties of a chitosan–bonded hydroxyapatite bone–filling paste. Ito M. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jan;12(1):41–5
Fibroblast and epithelial cell interactions with surface–treated implant materials. Jansen JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jan; 12(1):25–31
Biocompatible polyphosphazenes by radiation–induced graft copolymerization and heparinization. Lora S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Apr;12(3):275–80
Fibrous carbon implants for the maintenance of bone volume after tooth avulsion: first clinical results. Louis JP, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Sep;11(7):525–8
Micro–observation and characterization of bonding between bone and HA–glass–titanium functionally gradient composite. Maruno S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar; 12(2):225–30
Kinetics of colonization of a porous vitreous carbon percutaneous implant. Nowicki B, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Aug;11(6):389–92
Insolubilized properties of UV–irradiated CO3 apatite–collagen composites. Okazaki M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Oct;11(8):568–72
Rat peritoneal immune response to carbon fibre reinforced epoxy composite implants. Peluso G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):231–5
Modern metal processing for improved load–bearing surgical implants. Pilliar RM. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):95–100 (60 ref.)
Texturing of polymer surfaces at the cellular level. Schmidt JA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 May;12(4):385–9
Improved tissue ingrowth and anchorage of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene by perforation: an experimental study in the rat. Simmermacher RK, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jan;12(1):22–4
Structural alterations of p(HEMA)—collagen implants. Stol M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jul;12(5):454–60
Preliminary in vivo biocompatibility studies on perfluorosulphonic acid polymer membranes for biosensor applications. Turner RF, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 May; 12(4):361–8
Reactions of cells at implant surfaces. van Blitterswijk CA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):187–93
In vivo degradation of processed dermal sheep collagen evaluated with transmission electron microscopy. van Wachem PB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):215–23
Comparison of in vitro hydrolysis, subcutaneous and intramedullary implantation to evaluate the strength retention of absorbable osteosynthesis implants. Vasenius J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Sep;11(7):501–4
Effect of surface treatment on the dissolution of titanium–based implant materials. Wisbey A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jul;12(5):470–3
Interactions of copolymeric poly(glyceryl methacrylate)–collagen hydrogels with neural tissue: effects of structure and polar groups. Woerly S, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar;12(2):197–203
Histological evaluation of biocompatible orthopaedic polymer. Wu SC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Sep;11(7):491–4
Functional hermetic encapsulation of integrated circuits. Nichols MF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1991;27:331–9
Numerical simulation of heating from an acrylic implant in bone. Peng L, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1991;27:253–61
Correction of scoliosis by implantable electrical stimulator. Rozman J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:67–8
In–vivo behaviour of hypodermically implanted microfabricated glucose sensors. Koudelka M, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(1):31–6
Life at a price: the implantable defibrillator [editorial] [see comments] Campbell RW. **Br Heart J** 1990 Sep;64(3):171–3 . Comment in: Br Heart J 1991 Apr;65(4):234.
Preserved action of a rectus muscle after transection by an encircling solid silicone band. Ashkenazi I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;75(8):508–9
Transpalpebral extrusion of a silicone sponge exoplant. Winward KE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug; 75(8):499–500
Alveolar ridge augmentation using a new design of inflatable tissue expander: surgical technique and preliminary results. Quayle AA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec; 28(6):375–82
The migrating tendon spacer [letter] Dziewulski P. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;44(5):393
Prevention of anastomosis leakage: an artificial connective tissue. Marescaux JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):440–4

An unusual case of bladder perforation. Van Thillo EL. **Br J Urol** 1991 Apr;67(4):435

Carbon filament implants promote axonal growth across the transected rat spinal cord [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1991 Apr 19;546(2):360] Khan T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):139–45

Molecular structure at the bone–implant interface: a vibrational spectroscopic characterization. Walters MA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 May;48(5):368–9

Further evaluation of collagen shields as a delivery system for 5–fluorouracil: histopathological observations. Finkelstein I, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr; 26(3):129–32

The Même implant creates a scientific storm. Spurgeon D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jul 1;145(1):54–60

B16 melanoma metastasis to an "artificial organ" implant. Stackpole CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2444–50

The automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: current status and future directions. Mirowski M, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jan;35(1 Suppl):79–83 (26 ref.)

Endoscopic approach to malignant biliary obstruction. Devière J, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Aug–Sep; 13(4):223–30 (29 ref.)

Treatment of urinary and faecal incontinence by surgically implanted devices. Brindley GS. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990; 151:267–74; discussion 274–82 (11 ref.)

Chordal replacement in mitral valve repair. Frater RW, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV125–30

Predictors of first discharge and subsequent survival in patients with automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillators. Levine JH, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Aug;84(2):558–66

Audiologic management of bilateral external auditory canal atresia with the bone conducting implantable hearing device. Dunham ME, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1990 Oct; 27(4):369–73

Initial clinical results with the Wiktor stent: a new balloon–expandable coronary stent. Buchwald A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 May;14(5):374–9

Detection of toluenediamines in the urine of a patient with polyurethane–covered breast implants. Chan SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):756–8

Experimental coating defects in hydroxylapatite–coated implants. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr; (265):280–90

The origin of bone formed in composite grafts of porous calcium phosphate ceramic loaded with marrow cells. Goshima J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):274–83

By using a cement of excellent quality, it is possible to reduce the amount of cement required to connect the implant to bone [letter; comment] Hamilton HW. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr;(265):310. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1989 Oct;(247):148–51.

Absorption, biocompatibility, and fixation properties of polylactic acid in bone tissue: an experimental study in rats. Majola A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):260–9

The use of bone grafts and alloplastic materials in cranioplasty. Prolo DJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul; (268):270–8 (41 ref.)

Alloplastic augmentation of the anterior mandible. Flowers RS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jan;18(1):107–38 (27 ref.)

Nasal base, maxillary, and infraorbital implants—alloplastic. Hinderer UT. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jan;18(1):87–105 (52 ref.)

Calf augmentation and correction of contour deformities. Howard PS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):601–13 (11 ref.)

Alloplastic cheek augmentation. Mladick RA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jan;18(1):29–38 (23 ref.)

Sensitization to nickel, cobalt and chromium in surgical patients. Szliska C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Nov; 23(5):378–9

A bioartificial pancreas to prevent diabetic microangiopathy? Reach G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:157–64; discussion 165 (30 ref.)

Breakdown of a chin implant. Edwards EK Sr, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Feb;47(2):123

The Gonioseton, a surgical treatment for chronic glaucoma. van der Veen G, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct; 75(3–4):365–75

Surgical technique for implantation of the neurocybernetic prosthesis. Reid SA. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 2:S38–9

An implantable neurocybernetic prosthesis system. Terry R, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 2:S33–7

Auditory brain–stem responses in guinea pigs following middle ear implantation of Ceravital. Zikk D, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;248(2):102–4

Primary closure of median sternotomy with interposition of hydroxyapatite blocks. A new approach in pediatric cardiac surgery. Baumgart D, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991; 5(7):383–5

Scanning electron microscopy evaluation of the Abiomed 5000 ventricular support system after clinical biventricular assistance. Böhle AS, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(12):671–4

Short–term and long–term problems after duraplastic enlargement of anterior abdominal wall. Klein P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):88–91

Use of a collagen coated vicryl tube in reconstruction of the porcine esophagus. Purushotham AD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):80–4

Silicone and breast cancer [letter] Amichetti M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Oct;16(5):468–9

Reinforcement of colon anastomoses with polyglycolic acid mesh: an experimental study. Henne–Bruns D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(4):224–30

Polytef paste injection of refluxing duplex ureters. Dewan PA, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):35–8

Manufacture of custom CMOS LSI for an implantable multipurpose biotelemetry system. Seo H, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1989;1(4):319–29

Endoscopic removal of an intact anti–reflux prosthesis 6 years after implantation. Moussa SE, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):525–7

Pancreatic pseudocyst in a gastrectomized patient: treatment with internalized endoprosthesis. Bilbao JI, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Winter;16(1):70–2

Clinicopathological findings 11 months after implantation of a functioning aqueous–drainage silicone implant. Philipp W, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(5):481–6

In–line lead connector for use with implanted neuroprosthesis. Letechipia JE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jul;38(7):707–9

Automatic stance–swing phase detection from accelerometer data for peroneal nerve stimulation. Willemsen AT, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Dec;37(12):1201–8

Silicone plate in reconstruction of tarsus. Grover AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:58–61

Soft seton glaucoma filtration surgery—a new technique. Mehta KR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:220

Instability of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments. Arnoczky SP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1991;40:199–270 (324 ref.)

Insertion of the Coloshield through a colotomy after completion of a colonic anastomosis. Ravo B, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Feb;6(1):46–8

Augmentation of the alveolar ridges with hydroxylapatite in a Vicryl tube. Härle F, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jun;20(3):144–8

Use of blocks of hydroxylapatite for secondary reconstruction of the orbital floor. Hes J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;19(5):275–8

Reconstruction of orbital floor with polydioxanone plate. Iizuka T, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Apr; 20(2):83–7

Influence of pore dimensions on bone ingrowth into porous hydroxylapatite blocks used as bone graft substitutes. A histometric study. Schliephake H, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;20(1):53–8

Transperineal templates for brachytherapy treatment of pelvic malignancies—a comparison of standard and customized templates. Bentel GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):751–8

Perineal template techniques for interstitial implantation of gynecological cancers using the Paris system of dosimetry. Leung S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):769–74

Polysulfone intracorneal lenses. Lane SS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Winter;31(1):37–46 (28 ref.)

Refractive keratoplasty with synthetic lens implants. McCarey BE. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Winter;31(1):87–99 (23 ref.)

Hydroxyapatite ceramic as a bone substitute. Heise U, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):329–38

Intralbugineous testicular prosthesis, a new technique. Summary of 30 implants. Aguilera RG, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(4):367–71

Long–term follow–up of 53 cases of chronic lesion of the anterior cruciate ligament treated with an artificial Dacron Stryker ligament. Bartolozzi P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Dec;16(4):467–80

The use of artificial ligaments in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Guarda E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Sep;16(3):323–30 (36 ref.)

Guidelines for implantation of cardiac pacemakers and antiarrhythmia devices. A report of the American College of Cardiology/American Heart Association Task Force on Assessment of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Cardiovascular Procedures (Committee on Pacemaker Implantation). Dreifus LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jul;18(1):1–13

Are the benefits of the automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator (AICD) overestimated by sudden death rate? [editorial; comment] Henthorn RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jun;17(7):1593–4. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Jun;17(7):1587–92.

Value of ventricular electrogram recordings in the diagnosis of arrhythmias precipitating electrical device shock therapy. Hook BG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Mar 15; 17(4):985–90

Benefits of implantable defibrillators are overestimated by sudden death rates and better represented by the total arrhythmic death rate [see comments] Kim SG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jun;17(7):1587–92. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Jun;17(7):1593–4.

Reduction in defibrillator shocks with an implantable device combining antitachycardia pacing and shock therapy. Leitch JW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jul;18(1):145–51

Automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator implantation without thoracotomy using an endocardial and submuscular patch system. McCowan R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):415–21

Implants used successfully for facial prostheses [news] **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Apr;122(4):22, 24

Regenerating bone in clinical periodontics. Mellonig JT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Oct;121(4):497–502 (103 ref.)

Osteoinductive potential of human demineralised bone and a bioceramic in abdominal musculature of the rat. Nolan P, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Feb;174:97–102

Computer predictions of bone remodeling around porous–coated implants. Orr TE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):191–200

Breast prostheses: a critical review. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Apr;5(4):256–81 (131 ref.)

Polyurethane–covered mammary prosthesis: a nine year follow–up assessment. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Apr;5(4):282–322

An assessment of 2,4 TDA formation from Surgitek polyurethane foam under simulated physiological conditions. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1991 Apr; 5(4):323–36

Role of host and bacterial factors in modulating staphylococcal adhesion to implanted polymer surfaces. Vaudaux P, et al. **J Biomater Appl** 1990 Oct;5(2):134–53 (57 ref.)

Use of a transmission ultrasonic technique for the in vitro evaluation of bone ingrowth. Ashman RB, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(9):941–3

Tissue reaction to intraperitoneally implanted catheter materials. Wilkins ES. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Mar;13(2):173–5

Quantitative in vivo studies of hyperemia in the course of the tissue response to biomaterial implantation. Bouet T, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Nov;24(11):1439–61

A light and electron microscopic study of the effects of surface topography on the behavior of cells attached to titanium–coated percutaneous implants. Chehroudi B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Mar;25(3):387–405

Titanium–coated micromachined grooves of different dimensions affect epithelial and connective–tissue cells differently in vivo. Chehroudi B, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Sep;24(9):1203–19

Quantitative analysis of in vivo tissue responses to titanium–oxide– and hydroxyapatite–coated titanium alloy. Hayashi K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Apr; 25(4):515–23

The effect of glass–ceramic implants on matrix vesicle calcification after two weeks of rat tibial bone healing. Müller–Mai C, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Dec; 24(12):1571–84

Osteoblast responses to orthopedic implant materials in vitro. Puleo DA, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jun;25(6):711–23

A new canine model to evaluate the biological response of intramedullary bone to implant materials and surfaces. Spivak JM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Sep; 24(9):1121–49

A histomorphological study on self–reinforced polyglycolide (SR–PGA) osteosynthesis implants coated with slowly absorbable polymers. Vasenius J, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Dec;24(12):1615–35

Effect of some additives on the biostability of a poly(etherurethane) elastomer. Wu Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Jun;25(6):725–39

Torsional properties of implant grade titanium. Zardiackas LD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Mar;25(3):281–93

Absorbable implants for the fixation of fractures. Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):148–53 (55 ref.)

The use of bone morphogenetic protein in the treatment of non–union in a canine model. Heckman JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):750–64

The morphogenesis of bone in replicas of porous hydroxyapatite obtained from conversion of calcium carbonate exoskeletons of coral. Ripamonti U. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):692–703

Effects of radiation on fixation of non–cemented porous–coated implants in a canine model. Sumner DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1527–33

A target device for placement of implants in the thoracolumbar pedicles. Pennig D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):886–8

Replacement of the lumbar vertebrae of sheep with ceramic prostheses. Yamamuro T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):889–93

The effect of continuous passive motion on knee ligament reconstruction with carbon fibre. An experimental investigation. Zarnett R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):47–52

The effects of global normothermic hypoperfusion on the processed electroencephalogram in patients. Konstadt SN, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Jun;5(3):214–7

Scleral pocket incision applied to insertion of the nut and bolt keratoprosthesis. Cotliar AM, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):649–51

Therapeutic effects of combined treatment using tetracycline–immobilized collagen film and root planing in periodontal furcation pockets. Minabe M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 May;18(5):287–90

Light and electron microscopic evaluation of biocompatibility, resorption and penetration characteristics of human collagen graft material. Quteish D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 May;18(5):305–11

Unusual hemorrhage with use of synthetic dural substitute: MR findings. Awwad EE, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):618–20

Autogenous auricular cartilage graft for temporomandibular joint repair. A comparison of technique with and without temporary silastic implantation. Tucker MR, et al.

J Craniomaxillofac Surg 1991 Apr;19(3):108–12
Lip augmentation with silicone. Alkek DS.
J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1991 Sep;17(9):747–8
Quantitative assessment of augmentation therapy. Gormley DE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;16(12):1147–51
Silicone, fibrel, and collagen implantation for facial lines and wrinkles. Pollack SV. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Oct; 16(10):957–61 (16 ref.)
Algorithms for fibrillation and tachyarrhythmia detection. Lang DJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990;23 Suppl:46–50
Epicardial activation times after defibrillation in open-chest dogs using unipolar DC-coupled activation recordings. Witkowski FX, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1990;23 Suppl:39–45
Regarding the safety of silicone implants. Luria LW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;78(6):349–50
Is silicone associated with connective tissue disease? Seleznick MJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;78(2):85–7 (31 ref.)
Long-standing reaction to a hemi-silastic implant. Ogribene FA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;30(2):156–9
A comparison of suture and tubulization nerve repair techniques in a primate. Hentz VR, et al.
J Hand Surg [Am] 1991 Mar;16(2):251–61
The silicone scaphoid: a biomechanical study. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;16(1):91–7
Weight-bearing porous fiber titanium implants in rat tibia: a restricted growth model for comparison of normal and pathological bone repair. Barth E, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989; 2(4):447–55
The delivery of testosterone and dihydrotestosterone by ALCAP ceramic implants in rats. Benghuzzi HA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(3):197–215
Microtopography and soft tissue response. Campbell CE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(1):51–74
An evaluation of the role of surface hydrophobicity and extracellular slime in the pathogenesis of foreign-body-related infections due to coagulase-negative staphylococci. Fleer A, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(4):391–6 (10 ref.)
Experience with percutaneous titanium implants in the head and neck: a clinical and histological study. Holgers KM, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(1):7–16
New aspects in the pathogenesis and prevention of polymer-associated foreign-body infections caused by coagulase-negative staphylococci. Jansen B, et al.
J Invest Surg 1989;2(4):361–80 (91 ref.)
Epithelial reaction to percutaneous implant materials: in vitro and in vivo experiments. Jansen JA, et al.
J Invest Surg 1989;2(1):29–49
Soft-tissue-anchored percutaneous device for long-term intracorporeal access. Lundgren D, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(1):17–27
A long-term in vivo bone strain measurement device. Szivek JA, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(2):195–206
Implant infection [editorial] von Recum AF, et al.
J Invest Surg 1989;2(4):351–2
Molecular aspects of bacterial adhesion, colonization, and development of infections associated with biomaterials. Wadström T. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(4):353–60 (40 ref.)
Eyelid gold weights in the management of facial palsy. O'Connell JE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jun;105(6):471–4
Total avulsion of an osseointegrated screw. O'Reilly BJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jul;105(7):573–4
Controlling radio frequency interference from neurological prostheses. Chaffey NJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):78–83
A preliminary report on a new hydraulic sphincter for controlling urinary incontinence. Craggs MD, et al.
J Med Eng Technol 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):58–62
The implanted electrical resistance strain gauge: in vitro studies on data integrity. Crawshaw AH, et al.
J Med Eng Technol 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):72–7
Rapid communication: cleaning up a Hartley oscillator. Donaldson PE, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 15(2):84–6
A family of neuromuscular stimulators with optical transcutaneous control. Jarvis JC, et al.
J Med Eng Technol 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):53–7
In vitro evaluation of an implantable left ventricular assist device. Withington PS, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):68–71
Interstitial hyperthermia of malignant brain tumors by implant heating system: clinical experience. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1991 Apr;10(2):153–63
Biologically inert synthetic dural substitutes. Appraisal of a medical-grade aliphatic polyurethane and a polysiloxane-carbonate block copolymer. Sakas DE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Dec;73(6):936–41 (54 ref.)
The use of visible light-curing resin for vertebral body replacement. Segal R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jul;75(1):91–6
Histopathological observation of dense particulate hydroxyapatite consolidated in the frontal sinus of dogs. Abe H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1990 Dec;32(4):240–6
Constraint in the use of new materials and techniques [letter; comment] Douglas BL. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jun; 49(6):666. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Jan;49(1):1.
Reasons for failure of Proplast/Teflon disc replacements [letter; comment] Homsy CA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jul;49(7):778–9. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Nov;48(11):1140–4.
A technique for rigid fixation of postcondylar implants. Ilankovan V, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Nov; 48(11):1236–7
Bone response to hydroxyapatite particles of different shapes in rabbit tibia. Lehtinen R, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Oct;48(10):1075–8
Tissue response to composite ceramic hydroxyapatite/demineralized bone implants. Pettis GY, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;48(10):1068–74
The induction of bone in osteogenic composites of bone matrix and porous hydroxyapatite replicas: an experimental study on the baboon (Papio ursinus). Ripamonti U.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Aug;49(8):817–30
Poly(L-lactide) implants in repair of defects of the orbital floor: an animal study. Rozema FR, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Dec;48(12):1305–9; discussion 1310
Extraoral application of osseointegrated implants. Tolman DE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jan;49(1):33–45
Assessment of Proplast-Teflon disc replacements [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Feb;49(2):220] [see comments] Wagner JD, et al.
J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Nov;48(11):1140–4. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Jul;49(7):778–9.
The biologic effects of implant materials. Galante JO, et al.
J Orthop Res 1991 Sep;9(5):760–75 (108 ref.)
The influence of fixation peg design on the shear stability of prosthetic implants. Giori NJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Nov;8(6):892–8
The effect of porous coating processing on the corrosion behavior of cast Co-Cr-Mo surgical implant alloys. Jacobs JJ, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Nov;8(6):874–82
Cell association of fretting corrosion products generated in a cell culture. Merritt K, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Mar; 9(2):289–96
Multicenter trial of Collagraft as bone graft substitute. Cornell CN, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):1–8
Repair of the tibiofibular syndesmosis with a flexible implant. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):78–82
A surgically implanted elastic band to restore paralyzed ocular rotations. Bicas HE.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1991 Jan–Feb;28(1):10–3
Clinical experience with the Molteno implant in advanced infantile glaucoma. Munoz M, et al.
J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1991 Mar–Apr; 28(2):68–72
Immune responses to implanted human collagen graft in rats. Quteish D, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Mar;26(2):114–21
Treatment of periodontal defects with an absorbable membrane (polyglactin 910) with and without osseous grafting: case reports. Gager AH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Apr;62(4):276–83
Treatment of class II furcation defects using porous hydroxylapatite in conjunction with a polytetrafluoroethylene membrane. Lekovic V, et al.
J Periodontol 1990 Sep;61(9):575–8
A Veterans Administration Cooperative Study of biphasic calcium phosphate ceramic in periodontal osseous defects. Nery EB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Dec;61(12):737–44
HTR polymer grafts in human periodontal osseous defects. I. 6-month clinical results. Yukna RA. **J Periodontol** 1990 Oct;61(10):633–42
Porous hydroxyapatite and decalcified freeze-dried bone in human periodontal defects [letter] Yukna RA.
J Periodontol 1991 Jun;62(6):407
Reconstruction of the severely resorbed mandible. Davis WH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Nov;64(5):583–8 (17 ref.)
Combination intraoral and extraoral maxillofacial prostheses retained by osseointegrated implants placed in previously irradiated bone: a clinical report. Gale MA.
J Prosthet Dent 1990 Oct;64(4):403–5
Removal of unnecessary implants [editorial] Rowley DI.
J R Coll Surg Edinb 1991 Feb;36(1):53
Implantation of a central venous access device. Shanbhogue LK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Aug;35(4):252
The artificial nerve graft: a comparison of blended elastomer-hydrogel with polyglycolic acid conduits. Keeley RD, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Apr; 7(2):93–100
Complications of augmentation mammaplasty and their treatment. Hagerty RC, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Oct; 86(10):545–9
Breast augmentation—is there a risk? [editorial] LeRoy EC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;86(10):556–8
The long-term results of artificial sphincters in children. Bosco PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):396–9
Management of persistent or recurrent urinary incontinence after placement of artificial urinary sphincter. Wang Y, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1005–6
First implant of portable heart-assist device [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2930, 2933
Implantable lung-assist device being tested on patients with acute respiratory failure [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 11;266(10):1332, 1335
A case of malignant hypertension and scleroderma after cosmetic surgery. Hitoshi S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb; 30(1):97–100
Bone-inducing implants in head and neck surgery: an experimental study. Toriumi DM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Apr;101(4 Pt 1):395–404
Carvable silicone rubber prosthetic implant for atrophy of the first web in the hand. Duerksen F, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):267–72
Leachable components in polymeric medical implants and disposables: a brief critical review. Bruck SD.
Med Prog Technol 1990;16(3):131–43 (54 ref.)
Comparison of nerve regeneration through different types of neural prostheses. Gibson KL, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(2):80–5
An unusual complication of silastic dural substitute: case report. Ng TH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Sep;27(3):491–3 (12 ref.)
Cranioplasty, vertebral body replacement, and spinal fusion with tobramycin-impregnated methylmethacrylate.
Shapiro SA. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jun;28(6):789–91
Experimental study of osteogenic activity of sintered hydroxyapatite—on the relationship of sintering temperature and pore size. Wang FR.
Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Sep;64(9):847–59
Modified mammography detects breast cancer in women with breast implants [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 May;3(5):89
Stevens-Johnson syndrome with associated nasolacrimal duct obstruction treated with dacryocystorhinostomy and Crawford silicone tube insertion. Auran JD, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1990;6(1):60–3
Orbital augmentation by hydroxylapatite-based composites. A rabbit study and comparative analysis. Geist CE, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1991;7(1):8–22
Reanimation of the paretic eyelid using gold weight implantation. A new approach and prospective evaluation. Gilbard SM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991; 7(2):93–103
Double rhomboid silicone rod frontalis suspension. Goldberger S, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991; 7(1):48–53
Complications following enucleation and implantation of multiple glass spheres in the orbit. Helms HA, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1987;3(2):87–9
Double sphere orbital implantation in enucleation and evisceration. Hornblass A, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1985;1(1):65–8
Polytetrafluoroethylene as a graft material in ophthalmic plastic and reconstructive surgery. An experimental and clinical study. Karesh JW. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(3):179–85
Orbital cyst formation associated with Gelfilm use. Loftfield K, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(3):187–91
Orbital reconstruction with proplast. Ma L, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1987;3(3):151–7
Use of Vicryl (polyglactin-910) mesh implant for correcting enophthalmos and hypo-ophthalmos. A study of 16 patients. Mauriello JA Jr, et al.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1990;6(4):247–51
Inferior rectus muscle entrapped by Teflon implant after orbital floor fracture repair. Mauriello JA Jr.
Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1990;6(3):218–20
Pretarsal fixation of gold weights in facial nerve palsy. Seiff SR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(2):104–9
Orbital volume augmentation with adjustable prefabricated methylmethacrylate subperiosteal implants. Dresner SC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jan;22(1):53–6
Modification of slip-knot suture for Molteno shunt tube occlusion [letter] Henderson BC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Feb;22(2):113
Retinal detachment adherent to posterior chamber IOL after Molteno implant surgery. Huna R, et al.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Dec;21(12):854–6
Molteno implant followed by penetrating keratoplasty in corneal graft failure and glaucoma [letter] Melamed S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):670–1
Molteno tube with opacified corneas [letter] Munoz M.
Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Apr;22(4):242
Endophthalmitis after placement of a Molteno implant. Perkins TW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Oct;21(10):733–4
Polypropylene ligatures with Molteno implants [letter; comment] Price FW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug; 21(8):597. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Nov;20(11):781–3.
The use of releasable sutures in Molteno glaucoma implant procedures to reduce postoperative hypotony. el-Sayyad F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Feb;22(2):82–4
The use of Molteno implant and anterior chamber tube shunt to encircling band for the treatment of glaucoma in keratoplasty patients. Beebe WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov;97(11):1414–22
Molteno implantation for glaucoma in young patients. Hill RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jul;98(7):1042–6
Biofilm and scleral buckle-associated infections. A mechanism for persistence. Holland SP, et al.
Ophthalmology 1991 Jun;98(6):933–8
An improved palpebral spring for the management of paralytic lagophthalmos. McNeill JI, et al.
Ophthalmology 1991 May;98(5):715–9
Modified Schocket implant for refractory glaucoma. Experience of 55 cases. Omi CA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):211–4
An in vivo study of the use of a nonresorbable ceramic hydroxyapatite as an alloplastic graft material in periapical surgery. Beck-Coon RJ, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1991 Apr;71(4):483–8
Limb salvage in pediatric surgery. The use of the expandable prosthesis. Kenan S, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jan; 22(1):121–31
Early gold weight eyelid implantation for facial paralysis.

Kartush JM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec; 103(6):1016–23

CARDIOSTIM '90. Proceedings of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator sessions. June 20–23, 1990, Nice. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):249–386

2nd International Congress on Rate Adaptive Cardiac Pacing and Implantable Defibrillators: Hemodynamic, Clinical and Technical Implications. October 10–13, 1990, Munich, West Germany. Abstracts. **PACE** 1990 Sep;13(9):1187–218

Device interaction--antitachycardia pacemakers and defibrillators for sustained ventricular tachycardia. Ahern TS, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):302–7

Survival in patients with depressed left ventricular function treated by implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Axtell K, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):291–6

Prophylactic use of implantable cardioverter defibrillators: medical, technical, economic considerations. Bigger JT Jr. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):376–80

Automatic implantable cardiac defibrillator (ICD) [letter] Callicoat PE. **PACE** 1990 Sep;13(9):1184–5

Biosensor applications to antitachycardia devices. Cohen TJ, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):322–8 (25 ref.)

Patient longevity with implanted cardioverter–defibrillators [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1990 Oct;13(10):1219

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator infection [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1990 Nov;13(11 Pt 1):1351

The implantable cardioverter defibrillator [editorial] Furman S. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):249

An automatic cardiac arrhythmia terminator (ACAT) [letter] Greatbatch W. **PACE** 1990 Oct;13(10):1343

Sudden death mortality in implantable cardioverter defibrillator patients. Gross J, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):250–4

Resolution of high initial epicardial patch defibrillation thresholds following chronic implantation. Grubb BP, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):149–51

Differences in the pathological changes in dogs' hearts after defibrillation with extrapericardial paddles and implanted defibrillator electrodes. Harman D, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb; 14(2 Pt 2):358–61

A technique for intraoperative arrhythmia induction during automatic implantable defibrillator placement [letter; comment] Higgins SL, et al. **PACE** 1991 Jan;14(1):43. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1990 Aug;13(8):958–60.

Long-term testing of defibrillator batteries. Holmes CF, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):341–5

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator: data storage and retrieval with Patientlog. Jordaens L, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):317–21

Anxiety and depression in patients with life–threatening ventricular arrhythmias: impact of the implantable cardioverter–defibrillator. Keren R, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb; 14(2 Pt 1):181–7

Correlation between the ventricular electrogram amplitude in sinus rhythm and in ventricular fibrillation. Leitch JW, et al. **PACE** 1990 Sep;13(9):1105–9

The impact of antitachycardia pacing with defibrillation. Lüderitz B. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):312–6

Clinical performance of the implantable cardioverter defibrillator: electrocardiographic documentation of 101 spontaneous discharges. Maloney J, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb; 14(2 Pt 2):280–5

Comparison between two versus three patches single pulse shock defibrillation in pigs. Montenero AS, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):362–5

Feasibility of long–term electrocardiographic monitoring with an implanted device for syncope diagnosis [see comments] Murdock CJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 Nov;13(11 Pt 1):1374–8. Comment in: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1991 May;14(5 Pt 1):860.

ICD clinical update: first decade, initial 10,000 patients. Nisam S, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):255–62

The implantable cardioverter–defibrillator: clinical results. Palatianos GM, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):297–301

Implantable electrical stimulator–alloprosthesis in repair of postoperative hernias. Pekarsky VV, et al. **PACE** 1991 Jan; 14(1):135–9

Safety of external cardioversion/defibrillation in patients with internal defibrillation patches and no device. Pinski SL, et al. **PACE** 1991 Jan;14(1):7–12

Long–term community hospital experience with the internal defibrillator. Porterfield JG, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):263–6

A prospective study utilizing a transtelephonic electrocardiographic transmission program to manage patients in the first several months post–ICD implant. Porterfield JG, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):308–11

[The Ventak AICD Model 1550 [letter] Rogers R, et al. **PACE** 1990 Dec;13(12 Pt 1):1687

Intraventricular migration of an ICD patch. Siclari F, et al. **PACE** 1990 Nov;13(11 Pt 1):1356–9

Inappropriate discharges by the implantable cardioverter defibrillator during postoperative testing: implications for intraoperative assessment. Sulke N, et al. **PACE** 1990 Sep; 13(9):1123–6

Infection of an implantable cardioverter defibrillator: management without removal of the device in selected cases. Taylor RL, et al. **PACE** 1990 Nov;13(11 Pt 1):1352–5

The implantable neurocybernetic prosthesis system. Terry RS, et al. **PACE** 1991 Jan;14(1):86–93

Programmed stimulation–guided therapy compared with implantable cardioverter defibrillator device therapy in the treatment of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Troup PJ. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):267–72 (31 ref.)

Internal cardioverter defibrillator: component failure. Vlay SC, et al. **PACE** 1990 Sep;13(9):1086–8

Can changes in transcardiac impedance appropriately detect ventricular fibrillation? Weiss SM, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb; 14(2 Pt 2):352–7

A prospective study of right ventricular pulse pressure and dP/dt to discriminant–induced ventricular tachycardia from supraventricular and sinus tachycardia in man. Wood M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Sep;13(9):1148–57

Infections in implantable cardioverter defibrillator patients. Wunderly D, et al. **PACE** 1990 Nov;13(11 Pt 1):1360–4

Occurrence of ICD shocks and patient survival. Zilo P, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):273–9

Fate of explanted ICD patients. Zilo P, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):286–90

Multicenter automatic defibrillator implantation trial (MADIT): design and clinical protocol. MADIT Executive Committee. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May; 14(5 Pt 2):920–7

Regulatory issues in the development and future of the AICD. Acharya A. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 2):880–2

Future studies with the implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Bigger JT Jr. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May; 14(5 Pt 2):883–9 (32 ref.)

Sudden cardiac death, implanted defibrillation, and clinical electrophysiology. Coumel P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 2):893–7 (7 ref.)

Inability of the signal–averaged electrocardiogram to determine risk of arrhythmia recurrence in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Epstein AE, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):1169–78

Sensors in implantable cardiac devices [editorial] Furman S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):1087–8

Potential interactions between antiarrhythmic medication and the automatic implantable cardioverter defibrillator. Gottlieb CD, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 2):898–904 (41 ref.)

The industrialization of the AICD. Hauser RG, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 2):905–9

Collaboration with Michel Mirowski on the development of the AICD. Heilman MS. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 2):910–5

Implantable cardioverter defibrillators in cardiovascular practice: report of the Policy Conference of the North American Society of Pacing and Electrophysiology. NASPE Policy Conference Committee. Lehmann MH, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):969–79 (86 ref.)

Building the AICD with Michel Mirowski. Mower MM. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 2):928–34

Retrospective analysis of patients undergoing one– or two–stage strategies for myocardial revascularization and implantable cardioverter defibrillator implantation. Pinski SL, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Jul; 14(7):1138–47

Implantable cardioverter defibrillator: possible hazards of electromagnetic interference. Schmitt C, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):982–4

The initial clinical experience with an implantable cardioverter defibrillator/antitachycardia pacemaker. Singer I, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Jul; 14(7):1119–28

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Jul;14(7):1198–200

The surgical aspects of automatic implantable cardioverter–defibrillator implantation. Watkins L Jr, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 2):953–60

State–of–the–art of the AICD. Winkle RA. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 2):961–6 (20 ref.)

Long–term follow–up of patients with sacral anterior root stimulator implants. Brindley GS, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Oct;28(8):469–75

Central venous catheter with subcutaneous injection port (Port–A–Cath): clinical experience with children. Wesenberg F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987; 4(2):137–43

Breast reconstruction utilizing subcutaneous tissue expansion followed by polyurethane–covered silicone implants: a 6–year experience. Artz JS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Oct;88(4):635–9; discussion 640–1

Radiolucent prosthetic gel. Beisang AA 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 May;87(5):885–92

A new method of methyl methacrylate fixation in skull reconstruction. Benzel EC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan;87(1):153–6

The use of coralline hydroxyapatite in a "biocomposite" free flap. Bernard SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan; 87(1):96–105; discussion 106–7

Preparation and evaluation of a nonproprietary bilayer skin substitute. Bertolami CN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jun;87(6):1089–98

Assessment of the lymphocyte response to silicone. Brantley SK, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Dec;86(6):1131–7

Evaluating breast parenchymal maldistribution with regard to mastopexy and augmentation mammaplasty. Brink RR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):715–9; discussion 720–1

Polyurethane foam–covered implants and capsular contracture: a laboratory investigation. Caffee HH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):708–10; discussion 711–4

Long–term complications of polyurethane–covered breast implants. Capozzi A. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep; 88(3):458–61

Breast implants and contracture [letter] Donis RK. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):809–11

Breast reconstruction with the inflatable expander [letter] Dowden RV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Oct;88(4):735

Capsular contracture: a new concept for an old problem [letter] Edison RB. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan;87(1):198

Evaluation of HTR polymer as a craniomaxillofacial graft material. Eppley BL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Dec; 86(6):1085–92

Interrelationship of capsule thickness and breast hardness confirmed by a new measurement method. Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jun;87(6):1069–73

Bioplastique: a new textured copolymer microparticle promises permanence in soft–tissue augmentation. Ersek RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr;87(4):693–702

Rate and incidence of capsular contracture: a comparison of smooth and textured silicone double–lumen breast prostheses. Ersek RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 May; 87(5):879–84

Total implant tracking system [letter] Ersek RA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):808–9

Mersilene tip implants in rhinoplasty: a review of 98 cases. Fanous N. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr;87(4):662–71; discussion 672–3

Conservation therapy for breast cancer following augmentation mammaplasty. Handel N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 May;87(5):873–8

Reasons why mastectomy patients do not have breast reconstruction. Handel N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Dec;86(6):1118–22; discussion 1123–5

Comparative experience with smooth and polyurethane breast implants using the Kaplan–Meier method of survival analysis. Handel N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep; 88(3):475–81

Use of stacked polyurethane–covered mammary implants in aesthetic and reconstructive breast surgery. Hester TR Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep;88(3):503–9

Polyurethane implants and closed capsulotomies [letter] Hoefflin SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr;87(4):811

Stacked polyurethane implants and mammographic misinterpretation [letter] Hoefflin SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 May;87(5):998

Decreasing mobility of cheek implants [letter] Hoefflin SM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):811

Treatment of breast contractures with open capsulotomy and replacement of gel prostheses with polyurethane–covered implants [letter; comment] Hoffman S. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr;87(4):808. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Aug;86(2):270–4.

National survey shows overwhelming satisfaction with breast implants [letter] Iverson RE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep; 88(3):546–7

Porex smooth–walled silicone gel–filled breast implants [letter] Jones FR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Mar;87(3):588

Definitive diagnosis of breast implant rupture by ultrasonography. Levine RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jun;87(6):1126–8

Definitive diagnosis of breast implant rupture by ultrasonography [letter] Levine RA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):803

Gold weight lid load as a secondary procedure. Liu D. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 May;87(5):854–8; discussion 859–60

The reservoir–pusher in breast reconstructive surgery. Marconi F, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr;87(4):785–7

Management of the chest–wall deformity in male patients with Poland's syndrome. Marks MW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr;87(4):674–8; discussion 679–81

The incidence of sarcomas of the breast among women in the United States, 1973–1986 [letter] May DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan;87(1):193–4

The induction of bone by an osteogenic protein and the conduction of bone by porous hydroxyapatite: a laboratory study in the rabbit. Miller TA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan;87(1):87–95

Cremation after augmentation [letter] Munick L. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jun;87(6):1144–5

Analysis of the soft–tissue response to components used in the manufacture of breast implants: rat animal model. Picha GJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Mar;87(3):490–500

Noninvasive assessment of implant capsules. Rotatori DS, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr;87(4):703–8

Dacron fabric–enveloped hydroxyapatite prosthesis for sternal tumor defect: an autopsy report. Shinjo K. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Nov;86(5):973–8

Mammographic measurements before and after augmentation mammaplasty. Silverstein MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Dec;86(6):1126–30

Methyl prednisolone in double–lumen gel–saline submuscular

mammary prostheses: a double-blind, prospective, controlled clinical trial. Spear SL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Mar;87(3):483-7; discussion 488-9

Treatment of capsular contracture around retromammary implant [letter] Wells RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct; 86(4):811

Aesthetic augmentation of the posterior mandible. Whitaker LA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Feb;87(2):268-75

Biocompatibility of radiolucent breast implants. Young VL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep;88(3):462-74

Polymer encapsulated dopaminergic cell lines as "alternative neural grafts". Jaeger CB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 82:41-6

Important considerations in measurement of attractive force on metallic implants in MR imagers. Kagetsu NJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):505-8

MR imaging and biomedical implants, materials, and devices: an updated review. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug; 180(2):541-50 (60 ref.)

Effects of intrastromal corneal ring size and thickness on corneal flattening in human eyes. Burris TE, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):46-50

Laser welding of synthetic epikeratoplasty lenticules to the cornea. Gailitis RP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):430-6

AMO's myopic epi keratoplasty lenticules [letter; comment] Knight PM. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):385. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Mar-Apr;6(2):120-4.

Current status of refractive surgery with synthetic intracorneal lenses: Barraquer lecture. McCarey BE. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):40-6

Lipid deposits posterior to impermeable intracorneal lenses in rhesus monkeys: clinical, histochemical, and ultrastructural studies. Rodrigues MM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):32-7

Emerging technologies for refractive surgery: laser adjustable synthetic epikeratoplasty. Thompson KP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):46-8

Alloplastic intracorneal lenses [editorial] van Rij G. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):148-9

Alveolar ridge augmentation in rats by combined hydroxylapatite and osteoinductive material. Pinholt EM, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Feb;99(1):64-74

Reconstruction of flexor tendon pulley with expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (E-PTFE). An experimental study in rabbits. Hanff G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991;25(1):25-30

Repair of osteochondral defects in the rabbit knee with Gore-Tex (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene). An experimental study. Hanff G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(3):217-23

The role of polyglycolic acid rods in the regeneration of cartilage from perichondrium in rabbits. Ruuskanen MM, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1991; 25(1):15-8

Long term experience with the prostatic spiral for urinary retention due to benign prostatic hyperplasia. Guazzoni G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):21-4

Implantation of beads into the penile skin and its complications. Marzouk E. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990; 24(3):167-9

Implanted medical devices in workers exposed to radio-frequency radiation. Hocking B, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Feb;17(1):1-6 (9 ref.)

Incorporation and degradation of hydroxyapatite implants of different surface roughness and surface structure in bone. Müller-Mai CM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Sep; 4(3):613-22; discussion 622-4

Binding bone. Will new bioceramic coatings improve orthopedic implants? [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1991 Aug; 265(2):101-2

Biohybrid artificial pancreas: long-term implantation studies in diabetic, pancreatectomized dogs. Sullivan SJ, et al. **Science** 1991 May 3;252(5006):718-21

Breast implant fears put focus on biomaterials [news] Weiss R. **Science** 1991 May 24;252(5010):1059-60

The role of the automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator in the treatment of ventricular tachycardia. Hammon JW. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;1(1):88-96 (16 ref.)

Roentgenographic evaluation of the augmented breast. Douglas KP, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):49-54 (28 ref.)

Effect of breast implants on mammography. Young VL, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):707-14

A carbon fiber implant to aid interbody lumbar fusion. Mechanical testing. Brantigan JW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun; 16(6 Suppl):S277-82

Interstitial hyperthermia of brain tumors by stereotactically implanted heating system. Kobayashi T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54-55:514-8

Midline craniectomy for sagittal suture synostosis: comparative efficacy of two barriers to calvarial reclosure. Duff TA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 May;35(5):350-4

Glow-discharge pretreated implants combined with temporary bone tissue ischemia. Wennerberg A, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1991;15(2):95-101

Tissue reaction to an implantable identification device in mice. Rao GN, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(3):412-6

Evaluation and management of incontinence after implantation of the artificial urinary sphincter. Kreder KJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 May;18(2):375-81 (21 ref.)

Intraprostatic spiral during waiting time for transurethral prostatectomy. Poulsen AL, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(2):172-5

Therapeutic transrenal occlusion of the ureter: solution of plug migration problem. Schurawitzki H, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1991;12(4):181-3

Breast implants and cancer detection. Brody GS. **West J Med** 1991 Feb;154(2):204

Artificial urinary sphincter erosion in cardiovascular surgical patients. A cause for concern. Fishman JR, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Jun;154(6):728-9

Coronary reconstruction in a patient with patent double Vineberg implants and subclavian stenosis. Shore RT, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Sep;89(9):512-4

[Implantation of artificial bone in the reconstruction of saddle nose] Fan JY. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;6(4):249-50 (Chi)

[Implantation of mammary prosthesis through a periareolar incision] Luo LS. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;7(1):4-5, 72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[A preliminary study on the effect of hydroxyapatite in new bone formation] Zhao C. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;26(1):41-3 (Chi)

[A new concept of biomechanics in spinal surgery and its influences on the development of artificial implantation] Zhou DW, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 28(10):595-8 (32 ref.) (Chi)

[Use of a new type of hydrogel in bone surgery] Haisová L, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Sep;92(8-9):231-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Long-term results of the Swanson prosthesis for the treatment of lunate osteomalacia] Ham SJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 15;134(37):1796-800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Experiences of patients with a hydraulic erection prosthesis] Tuyn EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 23; 135(12):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The treatment of urinary incontinence in children using the AMS sphincter prosthesis] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Feb;59(1):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hydroxyapatite/collagen. Experimental study of its application in facial surgery and report of a case] Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1990;44(4):423-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Endoscopic sphincterotomy, artificial AMS 800 sphincter and enlargement enterocystoplasty in the treatment of a dyssynergic neurological bladder] Marievoet C. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(4):107-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-surgical repair of atrial septal defect by "buttoned" double disk device in children. First results in 3 children] Worms AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 May; 84(5):623-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The use of coral in bone surgery. Results following 4 years of utilization] Loty B, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):255-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgical treatment of neovascular glaucoma] Andreanos D, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):377-9 (12 ref.) (Fre)

[Use of polytetrafluoroethylene (Gore-Tex E-PFTE Soft Tissue Patch) for suspenders in facial paralysis] Levet Y. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):349-50 (Fre)

[Long-term results of the Swanson implant for the treatment of basal joint arthrosis] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(6):437-41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current indications for coral in craniofacial surgery. A 10-year experience] Atlan G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(3):199-203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Function-related reconstruction of chronic syndesmosis ruptures by implantation of a dacron ligament] Becker D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Oct;37(10):551-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with applications of implantable systems for gait correction in patients with hemiparesis] Ačimovič-Janežič R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:65-6 (Ger)

[Testing materials for clinical use] Behrend D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:32-4 (Ger)

[Status of the development and prospects for an artificial implantable kidney] Dörp E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:301-2 (Ger)

[Optimizing high frequency data and energy transmission for electrostimulation implants] Lanmüller H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:148-9 (Ger)

[20 channel implant for functional electrostimulation] Lanmüller H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:122-3 (Ger)

[Implantable neurostimulator with programmable logic] Schaldach M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:138-40 (Ger)

[Implantable multichannel neurostimulator] Schaldach M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:126-30 (Ger)

[A new hybrid switch technique for implants] Schaldach M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:216-8 (Ger)

[Functional rehabilitation using technical aids--a new strategy for medical technicians] Thoma H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:254-5 (Ger)

["Functional coatings for implants in orthopedics and dental care based on semiconducting valve metals"] Thull R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:28-9 (Ger)

[Determination of standards for hydroxyapatite as bone substitute] Willmann G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Sep; 35(9):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The color of implants of aluminum oxide ceramics] Willmann G. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Dec;35(12):320-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The class E concept as a principle for efficient transcutaneous signal and power transmission] Zierhofer C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:141-2 (Ger)

[Primary correction of orbital fractures using PDS-foil] Hidding J, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:195-6 (Ger)

[Long-term results following orbital comminuted fractures with special reference of orbital floor reconstruction using an absorbable PDS-plate] Krainau R, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:217-8 (Ger)

[Bridging-over of 2-walled orbital defects using biological absorbable plastic foil. An animal study] Merten HA, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:249-52 (Ger)

[Orbital floor reconstruction using implants of compact hydroxyapatite ceramic in midfacial injuries] Osborn JF, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:197-9 (Ger)

[Animal experiments for the determination of in-vivo absorption of PDS osteosynthesis material] Schliephake H, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:252-5 (Ger)

[Artificial iris diaphragm in silicone oil surgery] Heimann K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(4):329-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Implantation of an alloplastic spermatocele in obstructive azoospermia] Radivojevic K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990; 30 Suppl 1:248-50 (Ger)

[Long-term results following implantation of breast prosthesis with a polyurethane coating] Bruck HG. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Sep;22(5):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vascularized porous synthetics as framework for preformed free flaps] Hörl HW, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jan;23(1):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

["Mixing" of implants, a basic problem] Baumgart F. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):495-513 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Three cases of chronic polyarthritis after silicon implantation (breast augmentation): causal relationship?] Hammer M, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Apr;19(2):62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new concept for keratoprosthesis] Kain HL. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov;197(5):386-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Trans-catheter closure of patent ductus arteriosus in childhood--an alternative to surgical ligature] Stein JI, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 May-Jun;203(3):141-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Therapy of ozena] Reck R, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jan;70(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Three-dimensional testing of the stability of spinal implants] Panjabi MM. **Orthopade** 1991 Apr;20(2):106-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wide-gauge bile duct endoprostheses with a port irrigation system. A new method of prolonging the drainage function] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Aug;30(8):385-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[In-vitro-study and patient examinations with MRT: the significance of metal implants] Grebmeier J, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 May; 154(5):484-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies on the ingrowth behavior and the bone adhesion of various implant materials. An animal experiment] Eitenmüller J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Sep; 93(9):405-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The urological spiral. A real alternative to the indwelling catheter? Experience in 23 patients] Tomschi W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 9;102(21):650-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Permanent tracheostomy in rats] Czermak B, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biocompatibility of various surgical drainage materials in the cytotoxicity and implantation test] Martin J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):205-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The question of the transmissibility of the results of subcutaneous tests of biomaterials from animals to humans] Schreiber H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intermediate results with Swanson's hallux implant] Krismer M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;128(5):519-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative clinical studies on the use of porous hydroxylapatite (HAP) and decalcified freeze-dried bone (DFB) in the treatment of deep intra-alveolar periodontal bone defects] Prokic B, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990; 78(7):597-601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of resorbable synthetic net as implanted tamponade in hard-to- manage hemorrhagic lesions] Arndt M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(4):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aqueous drainage implants in glaucoma] Ashkenazi I, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Oct;119(7-8):185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Experience with the clinical use of HTR (hard tissue replacement) polymer. Sinus elevation, human histological studies] Suba Z, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Mar;84(3):75–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Intra- and post-operative treatment of patients with automatic defibrillator] Barbagallo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):1003–5 **(Ita)**

[Elastic keratoprosthesis (preliminary report)] Itoi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1965 Jun;69(6):578–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in implanted polyvinylformal sponge 35 years after intrapleural sponge plombage] Nakamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;39(7):1106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigations of osteogenesis and chondrogenesis by implant of BMP-fibrin glue mixture] Hattori T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 64(9):824–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged inflammatory reactions induced by ceramic powders in the rat air pouch model] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):602–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An experimental study on the biological safety of calcium phosphate glass ceramics] Ozaki T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;64(12):1215–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative complications with the use of implants for treatment of retinal detachment] Uher M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Sep;92(5–6):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of silicone foil as a separator in the tympanic cavity] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Our experience with reconstruction of the breast] Krauss M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Nov 19–26;45(47–48):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Implants in reconstructive surgery of the nasal bone] Trybus M. **Polim Med** 1990;20(1–4):15–23 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modeling of implants for filling up defects of the nasal bone] Trybus M. **Polim Med** 1990;20(1–4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use and evaluation of the usefulness of synthetic materials—Dallop, Marlex and Gore-tex in alloplasty of ventral hernia] Otto S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1–15; 43(17–18):858–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of heterogenous materials in the surgical treatment of fecal incontinence in children] Stepanov EA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The implantation of a nitinol endoprosthesis in treating strictures and atresias of the uterine cervical canal] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tympanic membrane prosthesis using soft magnetoelastomer] Dmitriev NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of porous permeable titanium nickelide implants in surgery of the frontal and maxillary sinuses (a clinical-experimental study)] Starokha AV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of "taut" cranioplasty (an anatomical study)] Chernikov IuF. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Branemarck bone-anchored implants for the adaptation of conductive hearing aids] Aguado Blass F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 May-Jun;41(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with the use of an implantable automatic cardioverter defibrillator] Dórticos F, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Sep-Oct;60(5):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of totally implantable venous reservoirs. Description of a new surgical approach and initial results] Bardají C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Oct;1(4):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peribulbar anesthesia in intraocular implants (letter)] Gorbanescu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan-Feb;38(1):63–4 **(Spa)**

[Changed technique improves the treatment with prostatic coil] Magnusson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 17; 88(16):1485 **(Swe)**

[How poisonous are our spare parts?] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 30;88(5):324–6 **(Swe)**

[An anti-inflammatory substance explains the tissue compatibility of titanium?] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 9;88(1–2):57–60 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Life at a price: the implantable defibrillator [letter; comment] Camm AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Apr;65(4):234. Comment on: Br Heart J 1990 Sep;64(3):171–3.

Automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: is early implantation cost-effective? [see comments] O'Donoghue S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov;16(5):1258–63. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(5):1264–6.

Early automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator implantation: medical and economic considerations and inequities in health care reimbursement [editorial; comment] Winkle RA. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov; 16(5):1264–6. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Nov;16(5):1258–63.

HISTORY

Scleral implants: an historical perspective. Schepens CL, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 May-Jun;35(6):447–53

STANDARDS

Mechanical devices for the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Witherington R. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May; 43(5):1611–20 (5 ref.)

Efficacy and safety of vagus nerve stimulation in patients with complex partial seizures. Uthman BM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 2:S44–50

Materials or biomaterials? [editorial] Bruck SD. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;13(8):469–71

Osteolytic changes accompanying degradation of absorbable fracture fixation implants. Böstman OM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):679–82

Simultaneous correction of pelvic obliquity, frontal plane, and sagittal plane deformities in neuromuscular scoliosis using a unit rod with segmental sublaminar wires: a preliminary report. Maloney WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):742–9

The automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator: update 1990. Veltri EP, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Jun;40(6):463–7

A packaged solution to the problems of testing arrhythmia control devices at implant. Haluska EA, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):346–51

Plastic infusion bag, an alternative to Dacron reinforced (silastic) pouch in the management of ruptured omphalocele. Ugbam G. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Apr-Jun; 8(2):111–5

[Skin expansion in plastic surgery. (University Hospital Center of Treichville-Abidjan)] Richard-Kadio M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jul-Sep;50(3):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE** 1990 Oct;13(10):1347–9

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE** 1991 Jan;14(1):44–7

Performance of implantable cardiac rhythm management devices. Song SL. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Apr;14(4 Pt 1):589–602

TRENDS

Implants, transplants, and other parts of the medicine of the future. Roth CA, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990;18(4):337–46

Implantable devices—pending issues and future trends [editorial] Alt E. **PACE** 1990 Sep;13(9):1079–81

VETERINARY

Cosmetic repair of a facial deformity by use of a silicone implant in a horse. Bohanon TC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1957–8

Transvenous pacemaker leads in the dog: an experimental study. Bellenger CR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):211–5

IMPLANTS, DENTAL see **DENTAL IMPLANTS**

IMPLOSIVE THERAPY

Examination of a backchaining/counterconditioning process during the extinction of conditioned fear. Callen EJ, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(4):261–71

Psychiatric complications during flooding therapy for posttraumatic stress disorder. Pitman RK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;52(1):17–20

METHODS

Treatment of a 15-year-old girl with chronic muscle-contraction headache using implosive therapy. Payne TJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;65 (Pt 2):173–7

Treatment of a 15-year-old girl with chronic muscle-contraction headache using implosive therapy. Payne TJ, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;64 (Pt 2):173–7

Cue-exposure interventions for alcohol relapse prevention: need for a memory modification component. Sussman S, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Aug;25(8):921–9 (28 ref.)

Post traumatic stress disorder: an eclectic approach. Brodsky L, et al. **Int J Psychosom** 1990;37(1–4):89–95

IMPOTENCE

Sexuality and impotence in the aging man. Kaiser FE. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Feb;7(1):63–72 (49 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Erectile dysfunction in etretinate treatment [letter] Reynolds OD. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Mar;127(3):425–6

Neuroleptic-induced priapism, hepatotoxicity and subsequent impotence in a patient with depressive psychosis. Chen EY, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:759–62

Gemfibrozil-induced impotence [letter; comment] Bain SC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1389. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1135.

Gemfibrozil-induced impotence [letter] [see comments] Pizarro S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1135. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1389.

DIAGNOSIS

The use of PotenTest in the multidisciplinary evaluation of impotence: is it a reliable measure? Jefferson Sexual Function Center. Carroll JL, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Fall;16(3):181–7

Infusion pharmacocavernosometry and nocturnal penile tumescence findings in men with erectile dysfunction. Montague DK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):768–71

The need for cooperative professional relationships in diagnosing and treating male sexual dysfunction [letter] Whitehead ED. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Feb;91(2):73

Evaluation of impotence. Benson CB, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Apr;12(2):176–90 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of vasculogenic impotence using dynamic penile washout test. Hwang TI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;89(11):992–6

Intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1: the application to cavernosography and penile blood flow measurement for the diagnosis of venogenic impotence. Ishigooka M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(2):193–6

Role of serum prolactin determination in evaluation of impotent patient. Foster RS, et al. **Urology** 1990 Dec; 36(6):499–501

Psychologic factors affect erectile response to papaverine [letter] Slob AK, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):294–5

[The value of using a facilitating dose of papaverine chlorhydrate during cavernometry] Amer M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is venous cavernous insufficiency the only cause of organic impotence?] De Jong Z. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role and practical application of a diagnostic test using papaverine in erection dysfunction] Henriet JP, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Nov-Dec;43(4):579–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Erectile dysfunction: principles of radiologic clarification and therapy] Schild H, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Jan; 1(1):34–9 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflectory stimulation of the pudendal nerve in dynamic pharmaco-cavernosometry] Sikora R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jan;30(1):61–5; discussion 66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An attempt to classify vascular impotence using penile erection curve patterns] Kase T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical research of impotence—its present situation and problems involved] Shirai M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):965–81 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Male sexual impotence] Puech-Leão P. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1990 Jan-Mar;36(1):35–7 (8 ref.) **(Por)**

[Intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1 as a diagnostic test in erectile dysfunction] Marin Lafuente JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul-Aug;43(6):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prolonged erections after diagnostic injection of papaverine chlorhydrate] Rajmil O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Mar; 44(2):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pentoxifylline in the treatment of vascular impotence—case reports. Allenby KS, et al. **Angiology** 1991 May; 42(5):418–20

Oral trazodone in the treatment of total secondary impotence in a diabetic patient. Adaikan PG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):212–3

Induced priapism and its management. Török A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(2):191–4

Minoxidil versus nitroglycerin: a prospective double-blind controlled trial in transcutaneous erection facilitation for organic impotence. Cavallini G. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):50–3

Pharmacological erection program using prostaglandin E1. Gerber GS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):786–9

Pharmacologically induced erections among geriatric men. Kerfoot WW, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1022–4

Effect of apomorphine on penile tumescence in men with psychogenic impotence. Segraves RT, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1174–5

Calcitonin-gene-related peptide: a possible role in human penile erection and its therapeutic application in impotent patients. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1010–4

Intracavernous self-injection of vasoactive drugs in the treatment of impotence: 8-year experience with 615 cases. Virag R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):287–92; discussion 292–3

Intracavernous injections for impotence. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1990 Dec 28;32(834):116–7

Self intra-cavernous injections as a successful treatment in pure neurogenic impotence. Greco E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Jan-Feb;61(1):35–8

Treatment of erectile failure [letter] du Preez HM. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Oct 6;78(7):433–4

Scleroderma and impotence: response to nitroglycerin applied to the fingers and penis [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1495

Medical treatment of impotence with papaverine and phentolamine intracavernosal injection. Dinsmore WW. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Oct;59(2):174–6

Intracavernous drug delivery system: an alternative to intracavernous injection in the treatment of impotence?

Stief CG, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(6):321–5
Cost benefit of pharmacologic erection program [letter; comment] Bennett AH. **Urology** 1991 Apr;37(4):395. Comment on: Urology 1991 Feb;37(2):166–8.
Double-blind, cross-over study comparing prostaglandin E1 and papaverine in patients with vasculogenic impotence. Kattan S, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jun;37(6):516–8
Hypogonadal impotence treated by transdermal testosterone. McClure RD, et al. **Urology** 1991 Mar;37(3):224–8
Intracavernous pharmacotherapy in psychogenic impotence. Weiss JN, et al. **Urology** 1991 May;37(5):441–3
[Prostaglandin E1 injection in erectile dysfunction. Current diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities] Schrey A. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Oct 20;108(30):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Purulent cavernitis as a complication of self injection into the cavernous body] Schwarzer JU, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jan;30(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corpus cavernosum injection treatment of erectile impotence] Lenk S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Oct; 83(10):539–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intracavernous pharmacotherapy for organic impotence in the elderly] Richter S, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Aug; 119(3–4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Intracavernous pharmacotherapy in men who have undergone cystectomy for neoplasia] Cocimano V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Oct–Dec;42(4):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Priapism as a complication of the treatment of impotence by local injections of papaverine] Kaczmarek A. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1–15;43(17–18):908–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Penile self-injection of a papaverine-phentolamine combination, as treatment of impotence, in patients treated with radical cystoprostatectomy] Calahorra Fernández FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Erectile failure among medical clinic patients. Modebe O. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Dec;19(4):259–64
Cigarette smoking and other vascular risk factors in vasculogenic impotence. Shabsigh R, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):227–31

ETIOLOGY

Sleep and sexual function in the elderly male [editorial; comment] Rosen RC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 1;30(1):1–3 . Comment on: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Jul 1;30(1):15–24.
Aging, sleep disorders, and male sexual function [see comments] Schiavi RC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 1; 30(1):15–24. Comment in: Biol Psychiatry 1991 Jul 1;30(1):1–3.
Screening impotence by home nocturnal tumescence self-monitoring. Reid D, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov; 29 (Pt 4):439–41
Cavernosometry: methodology and reproducibility with and without pharmacological agents in the evaluation of venous impotence. Kromann-Andersen B, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May;67(5):517–21
Urologic considerations in geriatric erectile failure. Mulligan T, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 Feb;7(1):73–84 (55 ref.)
Diabetes-related impotence in the elderly. Whitehead ED, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Nov;6(4):771–95 (128 ref.)
Relationship of psychiatric illness to impotence in men with diabetes. Lustman PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Aug; 13(8):893–5
Hypertension and impotence. Müller SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(1):29–34
Erectile dysfunction in diabetes. Broderick GA, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Aug 15;26(8):139–42, 147–55
Venogenic impotence following dermal graft repair for Peyronie's disease. Dalkin BL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):849–51
Prostacyclin–to–thromboxane A2 ratio in arteriogenic impotence. Kim SC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1373–5
Arteriographically determined occlusive disease within the hypogastric–cavernous bed in impotent patients following blunt perineal and pelvic trauma. Levine FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1147–53
Electroejaculation following retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy. Ohl DA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May; 145(5):980–3
Cigarette smoking: an independent risk factor for atherosclerosis in the hypogastric–cavernous arterial bed of men with arteriogenic impotence. Rosen MP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):759–63
Male sexuality. 1. Medical causes of male sexual dysfunction. Richardson JD. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 1;155(1):29, 32–3 (21 ref.)
Investigating male sexual dysfunction. Cavernosograms and penile flow studies. Stricker P. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 5; 155(3):165–7
Eicosanoids, impotence and pharmacologically induced erection. Mikhailidis DP, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Aug; 40(4):239–42
Superficial femoral origin of the dorsal penile artery. Wilms G, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Feb;154(2):213–4
Neurological erectile dysfunction secondary to intradural paraganglioma of the cauda equina. Khan SA, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):119–20
Effects of prostatectomy on sexual function. Lindner A, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul;38(1):26–8
Geriatric sexual dysfunction. Mulligan T, et al. **Va Med Q** 1991 Spring;118(2):97–9 (15 ref.)
[Sexual dysfunction in men following surgical treatment for rectosigmoid carcinoma] Havenga K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 20;135(16):710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Is venous cavernous insufficiency the only cause of organic impotence?] De Jong Z. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Impotence from venous leakage associated with another disease] Sarramon JP. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Erectile dysfunction of male spinal cord injury patients] Schurch B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 18;79(38):1085–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results after a multidisciplinary study of 326 patients with erection dysfunction] Gall H, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Nov–Dec;43(4):593–6 **(Ger, Fre)**
[Diminished vision, loss of libido, headache (clinical conference)] Huss R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 30;79(44):1344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urological sexology (editorial)] Mattarelli G. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 18;79(38):1077–8 **(Ger)**
[Diabetic impotence] Ishii N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb; 49 Suppl:248–55 **(Jpn)**
[The "steal" syndrome in patients with occlusive diseases of the aorta and iliac arteries] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of impotence of vascular etiology] Dudkin BP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of sex disorders in the clinical picture of vertebrogenic pain syndromes] Agasarov LG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sexual impotence in the toxic oil syndrome (letter)] Llopis Cartagena M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug; 187(3):147–8 **(Spa)**
[Impotence because of arterial insufficiency can have functional causes] Olsson AM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 19;87(51–52):4456–7 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in impotent penile tissue: a comparison of 65 patients. Mersdorf A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):749–58
Computerized analysis of smooth muscle fibers in potent and impotent patients. Wespes E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct; 146(4):1015–7
Re: Corpora cavernosa ultrastructure in vascular erectile dysfunction [letter; comment] Zorgniotti AW. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):840. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Jun;143(6):1131–4.
[Penile extensibility and erectile function. Preliminary results] Bondil P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(5):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Penile flow- and blood pressure index and the effective dose of intracavernous papaverine. Van Driel MF, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(3):39–45
Pharmacological studies of human erectile tissue: characteristics of spontaneous contractions and alterations in alpha-adrenoceptor responsiveness with age and disease in isolated tissues. Christ GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;101(2):375–81
Sympathetic skin potentials and bulbocavernosus reflex in patients with chronic alcoholism and impotence. Ertekin C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(6):334–7
Penile brachial index in impotent patients with coronary artery disease. Chiu AW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(3):213–6
Combined technetium radioisotope penile plethysmography and xenon washout: a technique for evaluating corpora cavernosal inflow and outflow during early tumescence [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1991 Jul;32(7):1374] Schwartz AN, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 32(3):404–10
Penile sensory disorders in erectile dysfunction: results of a comprehensive neuro-urophysiological diagnostic evaluation in 123 patients. Bemelmans BL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):777–82
Controlled trial of infusion cavernosometry in impotent and potent men. Lowe MA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):783–5
Changes in penile sensitivity following papaverine-induced erection in sexually functional and dysfunctional men. Rowland DL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1018–21
Single potential analysis of cavernous electrical activity in impotent patients: a possible diagnostic method for autonomic cavernous dysfunction and cavernous smooth muscle degeneration. Stief CG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):771–6
Effects of opioid blockade with nalmefene in older impotent men. Billington CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(9):799–805
[Phallioplethysmographic reaction of optical stimulation in men with erectile disorders] Tichý P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Aug;86(4):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Neurophysiological studies in 200 impotent men: the value of the bulbocavernous reflex and of penile evoked potentials] Herbaut AG, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990; 58(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology of erectile dysfunction due to cavernous venous insufficiency] Stief CG. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991; 25(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pathophysiology of erectile dysfunction--diagnostic and therapeutic consequences] Müller SC. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Jan;1(1):28–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Impotence] Kockott G. **Andrologia** 1990 Mar–Apr; 22(2):105–17 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Role of nerve-sparing radical prostatectomy for clinical stage B2 prostate cancer. Bigg SW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec; 144(6):1420–4
Ileocolic neobladder post-cystectomy: continence and potency. Marshall FF, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):502–4
Antegrade approach to radical retropubic prostatectomy in patients with difficult apical dissection. Petros JA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):994–7
Sexual function following radical prostatectomy: influence of preservation of neurovascular bundles. Quinlan DM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):998–1002
Pathologic review of consecutive radical prostatectomy specimens. Nerve sparing versus nonnerve sparing. Killeen KP, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):212–5

PSYCHOLOGY

The role of anxiety on sexual arousal. Hale VE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Dec;19(6):569–81
Labelling of hypertensive patients [letter; comment] McCormick J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(4–5):459. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(2):195–200.
An MMPI evaluation of male sexual dysfunction. Tondo L, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May;47(3):391–6
Prostatectomy and inguinal hernia repair: a comparison of the sexual consequences. Libman E, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1991 Spring;17(1):27–34
Sporadic Koro and marital dysharmony. Adityanjee, et al. **Psychopathology** 1991;24(1):49–52
In treating impotence, urology and sex therapy are complementary. Krauss DJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Nov; 36(5):467–70 (8 ref.)
[Psychological approach to patients suffering from cavernous venous insufficiency] Bonal M. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991; 25(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[First consultation of impotent patient] Buvat J. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Male impotence. Radiologic venous evaluation] Delcour C. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):67–71 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cavernometry-cavernography] Wespes E, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiography of the a. pudenda and its branches in erectile dysfunction. A modified angiographic technic and optimized use of vasodilator substances] Bohndorf K, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Apr;154(4):364–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cavernosography using digital luminescence radiography (DLR) in the diagnosis of venous induced erectile function and of diseases of the corpus cavernosum] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jan;30(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Re: Diagnostic value of the radioisotope erection penogram for vasculogenic impotence [letter; comment] Chaudhuri TK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):168. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):888–92; discussion 892–3.
Radionuclide imaging clinical study. Corporeal 133Xe washout for detecting venous leakage in impotence. Yeh SH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Mar;12(3):203–9
Radionuclide studies in impotence. Hilson AJ, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;21(2):159–64 (26 ref.)

REHABILITATION

Patient acceptance of and satisfaction with an external negative pressure device for impotence. Sidi AA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1154–6
[Experiences of patients with the semi-rigid Jonas penile prosthesis] Tegelaar RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 23;135(12):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Experiences of patients with a hydraulic erection prosthesis] Tuyn EA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 23; 135(12):518–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Role of pelvi-perineal rehabilitation in the treatment of cavernous venous leakage] Schouman M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Implantation of the inflatable penile prosthesis AMS 700 CX. De Bruyne R, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(4):41–4
Arterial and venous surgery for vasculogenic impotence: a combined French and American experience. Virag R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Mar;63(1):95–100
Glans ischemia after penis revascularization: therapeutic embolization. Wilms G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Oct–Nov;13(5):304–5

Surgical treatment and prevention of vasculopathic impotence in conjunction with revascularisation of the lower extremities in Leriche's syndrome. Krotovsky GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May-Jun;32(3):340-3

This month in Investigative Urology: restoration of erectile function by cavernous nerve graft [comment] Lue TF. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):378-9. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):380-3.

Cavernous nerve grafts restore erectile function in denervated rats [see comments] Quinlan DM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):380-3. Comment in: J Urol 1991 Feb;145(2):378-9.

Experience with Duraphase penile prosthesis: its use as replacement device. Thompson IM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Dec;36(6):505-7

Penile-rods--the Southmead experience. Gepi-Attee S, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Sep;105(3):72-3

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of impotence caused by venous leakage] Sun XJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;28(9):554-7, 574 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Penile revascularization: report of 4 cases] Liu LC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;89(10):930-3, 914 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of cavernous venous incompetence by insertion of a pericavernous prosthetic band] Rossi D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of impotence due to venous leakage by insertion of a prosthetic venous tourniquet. 26 patients reviewed with a 1-year follow-up] Rossi D, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(4):306-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Impotence from venous leakage associated with another disease] Sarramon JP. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Venous surgery for impotence] Wespes E. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penile plication for the treatment of severe penile deviations] Erpenbach K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16; 115(46):1746-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous leakage and role of the suspensory ligament of the penis: anatomo-surgical observations and therapeutic suggestions] Austoni E, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Mar;63(1):85-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical considerations on the implant of penile prosthesis: indications, choice of prosthesis, surgical technique, and follow-up] Carmignani G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Mar;63(1):101-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment and prevention of sexual impotence in aorto-iliac reconstructive surgery] Zaccaria A, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Jun;9(6):451-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The treatment of male organic impotence of vascular origin] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1990 Jan-Feb;39(1):21-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment and prevention of angiogenic impotence in combination with revascularization of the lower extremities in Leriche's syndrome] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(6):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new method of surgical treatment of vasculogenic impotence] Turpitko SA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990 Aug;(8):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Not all ejaculation disorders are difficult to treat--circumcision was an excellent solution of the problem] Fredricson B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 24; 88(17):1601 **(Swe)**

THERAPY

Mechanical devices for the treatment of erectile dysfunction. Witherington R. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May; 43(5):1611-20 (5 ref.)

Treatment of organic impotence. Cumming J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun;67(6):640-3

Percutaneous transpenile and retrograde venous occlusion for the treatment of venous leak impotence. Müller SC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(2):101-3

Diagnosis and treatment of impotence. Handelsman H. **Health Technol Assess Rep** 1990;(2):1-23 (171 ref.)

Educational intervention as an adjunct to treatment of erectile dysfunction in older couples. Goldman A, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Fall;16(3):127-41

The combined use of sex therapy and intrapenile injections in the treatment of impotence. Kaplan HS. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Winter;16(4):195-207

Play therapy with the sexual workhorse: successful treatment with twelve cases of inhibited ejaculation. Shaw J. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Fall;16(3):159-64

Vacuum tumescence devices: the role of papaverine in the selection of patients. Broderick GA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb; 145(2):284-6

Outpatient 3-piece inflatable penile prosthesis. Lubensky JD. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1176-7

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Vasoactive intracavernous pharmacotherapy for impotence: intracavernous injection of prostaglandin E1. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26;265(24):3321-3

Glaucoma and impotence [letter; comment] Flach AJ. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 26;264(24):3146. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Aug 1;264(5):570.

Treatment of male impotence: a new option. Davis BE, et al. **Kans Med** 1990 Dec;91(12):325-6

Erectile dysfunction-advances. Williams G. **Practitioner** 1991 Feb;235(1499):114, 117-8 (4 ref.)

In treating impotence, urology and sex therapy are complementary. Krauss DJ, et al. **Urology** 1990 Nov; 36(5):467-70 (8 ref.)

[Treatment of erection disorders] Lycklama à Nijeholt AA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 23;135(12):503-4 **(Dut)**

[Impotence: therapeutic possibilities] Dejager S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(4):367-73 (41 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Embolization in venous erectile insufficiency] Courtheoux P. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of the treatment of vascular-induced impotence using PTA] Mielecki T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Oct; 43(10):435-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Color Doppler sonography in the evaluation of erectile dysfunction: patterns of temporal response to papaverine. Fitzgerald SW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug; 157(2):331-6

Colour duplex sonography in the assessment of impotence. Chiang PH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):181-6

Non-invasive assessment of arteriogenic impotence: a comparative study. Gilbert HW, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May; 67(5):512-6

Comparison of the effects of papaverine versus prostaglandin E1 on penile blood flow by color duplex sonography. Liu LC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):49-53

Evaluation of penile dorsal arteries and deep arteries in arteriogenic impotence. Hwang TI, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul; 146(1):46-9

Penile duplex sonography in the diagnosis of venogenic impotence. Bassiouny HS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan; 13(1):75-82; discussion 82-3

Vasculogenic impotence. Duplex and color Doppler imaging. Hattery RR, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 May; 29(3):629-45 (30 ref.)

Assessment of normal and abnormal erectile function: color Doppler flow sonography versus conventional techniques. Schwartz AN, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul;180(1):105-9

[A critical study of the penile Doppler test. Considerations apropos of a personal series of over 850 patients tested for the evaluation of impotence since 1983] Daniel C, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Nov-Dec;43(4):597-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echography to the study of the andrologic patient] Boronat F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

[Persistence of the preputial frenulum in boars] Wohlfarth E. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 1; 103(12):406-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Parvalbumin-, calretinin- and calbindin-D28k-immunoreactivity and GABA in a forebrain region involved in auditory filial imprinting. Braun K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 18;539(1):31-44

Enhanced prenatal auditory experience facilitates species-specific visual responsiveness in bobwhite quail chicks (Colinus virginianus). Lickliter R, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Mar;105(1):89-94

Neural bases of recognition memory investigated through an analysis of imprinting. Horn G. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Aug 29; 329(1253):133-42 (93 ref.)

An investigation into blocking of filial imprinting in the chick during exposure to a compound stimulus. de Vos GJ, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Aug;42(3):289-312

PHYSIOLOGY

Synaptic transmission and recognition memory: time course of changes in N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors after imprinting. McCabe BJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Apr; 105(2):289-94

Opiate addiction in adult offspring through possible imprinting after obstetric treatment. Jacobson B, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1067-70

[The ontogeny of imprinting and of the expression of the sexual differentiation of liver functions] Rozen VB, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Sep-Oct;26(5):707-13 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

see related
PARAPHILIAS
SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS

[Shopping disorder and the abnormal use of attire] de la Gándara Martín JJ, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):258-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kleptomania: making sense of the nonsensical. Goldman MJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):986-96 (80 ref.)

Kleptomania in a 13-year-old boy. A sequel of a 'lethargic' encephalitic/depressive process? Wood A, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:770-2

DRUG THERAPY

Fluoxetine treatment of impulsive aggression in DSM-III-R personality disorder patients [letter] Coccaro EF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Oct;10(5):373-5

ETIOLOGY

[Activation level and the mechanism of emotional control in patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Jakubik A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 May-Jun;24(3):189-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Serotonin and paraphilias: the convergence of mood, impulse and compulsive disorders [letter] Kafka MP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jun;11(3):223-4

PSYCHOLOGY

Kleptomania: a report of 20 cases. McElroy SL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 May;148(5):652-7

Shoplifting associated with normal-pressure hydrocephalus: report of a case. McIntyre AW, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Oct-Dec;3(4):229-30

Kleptomania: clinical characteristics and associated psychopathology. McElroy SL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):93-108 (125 ref.)

[A rare and little-known method of elaborating the loss of the object in melancholia] Mapelli G. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1989 Jan-Apr;89(1-2):73-89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Do we need theory? [comment] Gabbard GO. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Winter;55(1):22-9. Comment on: Bull Menninger Clin 1991 Winter;55(1):1-21.

Treatment techniques in evolution [published erratum appears in Bull Menninger Clin 1991 Spring;55(2):280] [comment] Lindon JA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Winter; 55(1):30-7. Comment on: Bull Menninger Clin 1991 Winter;55(1):1-21.

Does technique require theory? [see comments] Lindon JA. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Winter;55(1):1-21. Comment in: Bull Menninger Clin 1991 Winter;55(1):22-9. Comment in: Bull Menninger Clin 1991 Winter;55(1):30-7.

IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

Impulse control in obsessive-compulsive disorder: a biopsychopathological approach. Lopez-Ibor JJ Jr. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(5):709-18 (33 ref.)

[Impulsive suicidal behavior and serotonin] López-Ibor JJ Jr, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):316-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is there a surprise factor in the evaluation of suicide risk in depression?] Ramos Brieva JA, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):213-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Platelet imipramine binding in children and adolescents with impulsive behavior. Birmaher B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;29(6):914-8

Blood platelet uptake of serotonin in episodic aggression: correlation with red blood cell proton T1 and impulsivity. Kent TA, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1988;24(3):454-7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Paradoxical reaction to buspirone augmentation of fluoxetine [letter] Tanquary J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Oct;10(5):377

DIAGNOSIS

Compulsive and impulsive sexual offences [letter] Konopacki WP, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;24(3):303, 309

PSYCHOLOGY

Child and maternal correlates of impulse control in 24-month-old children. Silverman IW, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 Nov;116(4):435-73

Neutrality in the analysis of action-prone adolescents. Chused JF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(3):679-704

Delay of gratification in bulimic and restricting anorexia nervosa patients. Woznica JG. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov; 46(6):706-13

Venturesomeness, impulsiveness, and Eysenck's personality dimensions: a study among Australian adolescents. Heaven PC. **J Genet Psychol** 1991 Mar;152(1):91-9

Impulsivity and substance abusers: changes with treatment and recovery. Jensen JM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 105:287-8

OCD: a disorder with anxiety, aggression, impulsivity, and depressed mood [letter; comment] Stein DJ, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Feb;36(2):237-9. Comment on:

Psychiatry Res 1990 May;32(2):191–9.
Suicidal behavior and Becker's definition of irrationality. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):655–6

INADEQUATE PERSONALITY see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

[Clinical case. Apropos of a case of precipitated polyuria in a hospital setting] Beauregard H. **Union Med Can** 1990 Sep–Oct;119(5):271, 264 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Vasopressin in polydipsia [letter; comment] Goldman MB. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;158:569–70. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Nov;157:703–12.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient SIADH associated with fluoxetine [letter] Staab JP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;147(11):1569–70
Fluoxetine as a cause of SIADH [letter] Vishwanath BM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;148(4):542–3
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion induced by ifosfamide [letter] Culine S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(8):922
L-phenylalanine mustard-dianhydrogalactitol and hyponatremia [letter] Helson L, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(3):287–91
Vincristine overdose: experience with 3 patients [see comments] Kosmidis HV, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):171–8. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):ix.
Water intoxication: a complication of pelvic US in a patient with syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. Bhargava R, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Sep; 180(3):723–4
Fluoxetine-induced syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone excretion [letter] Marik PE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 15;78(12):760–1
[Small-cell lung carcinoma. Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion revealed by chemotherapy (letter)] Ploton C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 30;20(12):562–3 **(Fre)**
[Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion following cisplatinum and vindesine administration in a patient with squamous cell carcinoma of the lung] Fukabori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jun;18(7):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatraemia secondary to an inappropriately high release of antidiuretic hormone in cardiac tamponade. Groves PH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1990 Sep;64(3):206–7
Hyponatremia and depression. MacMillan HL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Nov;178(11):720–2
Lambert Eaton syndrome: autonomic neuropathy and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in a patient with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Manji H, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Aug;237(5):324–5
Clinical hyperthyroidism due to non-neoplastic inappropriate thyrotrophin secretion. Chan AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep;66(779):743–6
Primary Sjögren's syndrome associated with inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. A case report. de Villiers WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 19;79(2):103–4
[Hyponatremia in isolated deficiency of adrenocorticotropic hormone: role of a decrease in aldosterone secretion independent of antidiuretic hormone excess] Yura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):829–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Corticotropin deficiency: a rare cause of hyponatremia mimicking SIADH. De Leacy EA, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jan;23(1):8–10
[SIADH and hypoglycemia in pulmonary microcytoma] Bruzzese V. **Clin Ter** 1990 Dec 31;135(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Inappropriate ADH syndrome] Strózik K. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(8):615–8 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in cancer of the head and neck. Zohar Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):341–4
Symptomatic hyponatraemia due to inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion following minor surgery. Soroker D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):225–6
Pulmonary malignant angioendotheliomatosis. Presentation with fever and syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone. Pellicone JT, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1292–4
Early inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone after trans-sphenoidal pituitary adenomectomy. Murty GE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Nov;104(11):894–5
Holoprosencephaly associated with diabetes insipidus and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Hasegawa Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):756–8
Systemic lupus erythematosus and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Leventhal LJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):613–6
Multiple sclerosis associated with water intoxication. D'Costa DF, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):667–8
Inappropriate secretion of vasopressin, hypopituitarism and corticosteroid therapy [letter] Rodríguez-García JL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):981–2
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion, an unusual complication of an elapid snakebite [letter] Cotton MF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 15;79(12):735–6
[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion by hematoma of the caudate nucleus] Weryha G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrinological approach to symptoms and diagnosis of electrolyte abnormalities] Saito T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):327–31 (4 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adenocarcinoma of the stomach associated with SIADH] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;88(6):1349–53 (14 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Inadequate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome associated with pulmonary suppuration (letter)] Zamarrón C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(8):529–30 **(Spa)**
[A rare cause and long evolution of the inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome (letter)] Ruiz Borrego M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Sep;187(4):206–7 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Inadequate antidiuretic hormone secretion after sagittal sinus thrombosis caused by protein S deficiency [letter] Liedtke W. **Stroke** 1991 Jun;22(6):819

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adipsic hypernatremia in two sisters. Radetti G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar;145(3):321–5
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and transient hypertension associated with Guillain-Barré syndrome. Kaneko K, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(5):257–9
A review of disorders of water homeostasis in psychiatric patients. Riggs AT, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Spring; 32(2):133–48 (129 ref.)
[Inadequate secretion of antidiuretic hormone associated with fever] Capa García L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 34(2):152–4 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Hypervasopressinism during tuberculous meningitis] Sebbag L, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(3):311–2 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM see **METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

INBREEDING

see related
CONSANGUINITY
MICE, INBRED STRAINS
RATS, INBRED STRAINS

An RI QTL cooperative data bank for recombinant inbred quantitative trait loci analyses [letter] Plomin R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1991 Mar;21(2):97–8
Inbreeding and heterosis effects on quantitative traits in a White Leghorn population under long-term reciprocal recurrent selection. Flock DK, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Jul;32(3):451–62
Genetics of inbred Drosophila melanogaster. XXIII. Diversity in cytoplasmic elements affecting recombination. Lüning KG. **Hereditas** 1990;113(3):243–60
Genetics of inbred Drosophila melanogaster. XXIV. Effects on the strength of the M-type. Lüning KG. **Hereditas** 1990; 113(3):261–70
Genetics of inbred Drosophila melanogaster. XXV. Simultaneous tests of I-inductivity and M-type. Lüning KG. **Hereditas** 1990;113(3):271–5
Genetic epidemiology of Down's syndrome in Shetland. Roberts DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 May;87(1):57–60
Use of an animal model in situations of limited subclass numbers and high degrees of relationships. Wood CM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1420–7
Inbreeding depression in insular and central populations of Peromyscus mice. Brewer BA, et al. **J Hered** 1990 Jul–Aug; 81(4):257–66
Effects of a change in the level of inbreeding on the genetic load. Barrett SC, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 8;352(6335):522–4
Genetic conservation of domestic livestock. Hall SJ. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1990;12:289–318 (187 ref.)
[Study on the estimation theory of genetic parameters—the estimation method when the parents were relative] Chen Y. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1990;17(2):116–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The dynamics of embryonic mortality in inbred Drosophila strains] Myl'nikov SV. **Ontogenez** 1991 Jan–Feb;22(1):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INCENTIVE PLANS, EMPLOYEE see **EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE PLANS**

INCENTIVE PLANS, PHYSICIAN see **PHYSICIAN INCENTIVE PLANS**

INCENTIVE REIMBURSEMENT see **REIMBURSEMENT, INCENTIVE**

INCENTIVES see **MOTIVATION**

INCEST

Bruxism and sexual abuse [letter] Goldman MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1089
Family interactions within incest and nonincest families. Madonna PG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;148(1):46–9
Discriminant analysis of a sexual-functioning inventory with intrafamilial and extrafamilial child molesters. Pawlak AE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1991 Feb;20(1):27–34
Therapeutic management of preschool cases of alleged but unsubstantiated sexual abuse. Hewitt SK. **Child Welfare** 1991 Jan–Feb;70(1):59–67
Incest and mental handicap. Jancar J, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Dec;34 (Pt 6):483–90
Long-term medical consequences of incest, rape, and molestation. Felitti VJ. **South Med J** 1991 Mar;84(3):328–31

PSYCHOLOGY

The incestoid family. Braun-Scharm H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989;52(2):134–42
Group therapy with mothers of incest victims, Part I: Structure, leader attributes, and countertransference. DelPo EG, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Apr;5(2):64–9
Group therapy with mothers of incest victims, Part II: Therapeutic strategies, recurrent themes, interventions, and outcomes. DelPo EG, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Apr; 5(2):70–5
Incestuous abuse in psychiatric patients [letter] Kinzl J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 May;158:719
Incest, incestuous fantasy & indecency. A clinical catchment area study of normal-weight bulimic women. Lacey JH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;157:399–403
Sibling incest: a consequence of individual and family dysfunction. Ascherman LI, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Summer;54(3):311–22
Incest perpetrators in group therapy: a psychodynamic perspective. Ganzarain R, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Summer;54(3):295–310
Transactions of the Topeka Psychoanalytic Society. Zerbe KJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Summer;54(3):409–12
In Freud's defence [letter; comment] Taynen H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;35(6):571. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1989 Nov;34(8):804–6.
A qualitative analysis of adult incest survivors' responses to sexual involvement with therapists. Armsworth MW. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(4):541–54
Perpetrator status and the personality characteristics of molested children. Basta SM, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990; 14(4):555–66
Psychological profile of the female adolescent incest victim. German DN, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(3):429–38
Stress, coping, and adjustment in female adolescent incest victims. Johnson BK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991; 15(3):293–305
Professionals' attributions of censure in father-daughter incest. Johnson PA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990; 14(3):419–28
An incest survivor speaks [letter] **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):147–8
Individual predictors of outcome in group treatment for incest survivors. Follette VM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Feb;59(1):150–5
Conversion disorder in an adult incest survivor. Hendricks-Matthews M. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Sep; 33(3):298–300
Rorschach characteristics of mothers of incest victims. Wald BK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Winter;55(3–4):417–25
Breaking the incest cycle: the group as a surrogate family. Kreidler MC, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1991 Apr;29(4):28–32
Marital relations in incest offenders. Lang RA, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Winter;16(4):214–29
Women, alcohol and incest: an analytical review. Hurley DL. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 May;52(3):253–68 (100 ref.)
Pseudohypoglycemia in adult victims of adolescent incest. Elks ML. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1338–40
Temperament, adjustment, and alcoholism in adult female incest victims. Carson DK, et al. **Violence Vict** 1988 Fall; 3(3):205–16
The effects of intrafamilial child sexual abuse on the adjustment and attitudes of adolescents. DiPietro SB. **Violence Vict** 1987 Spring;2(1):59–78
Patterns of symptomatology of adult women incest survivors. Brown BE, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Oct;12(5):587–96; discussion 596–600

INCIDENCE

Understanding the effects of age, period, and cohort on incidence and mortality rates. Holford TR. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1991;12:425–57 (46 ref.)

INCIDENCE STUDIES see **COHORT STUDIES**

INCIDENT REPORTING, HOSPITAL see **RISK MANAGEMENT**

INCIPIENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

INCISOR

The natural tooth pontic--a compromise treatment for periodontally involved anterior teeth. Walsh LJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Oct;35(5):405–8

Osseointegrated implant to replace a missing lateral incisor following orthodontic treatment [letter] Haines WF. **Br J Orthod** 1990 Nov;17(4):355

The mandibular third molar and late crowding of the mandibular incisors--a review. Vasir NS, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1991 Feb;18(1):59–66 (59 ref.)

Traumatic exodontia [letter; comment] Sperber GH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 15;143(6):466. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jun 1;142(11):1183.

3-year observations on gingival recession in mandibular incisors in children. Andlin-Sobocki A, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Mar;18(3):155–9

Management of a patient with severe postbleaching cervical resorption. A clinical report. Latcham NL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 May;65(5):603–5

Relationship between mandibular incisor crowding and nasal mucosal swelling. Woodside DG, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(1):127–38

[Control of the incisor axis in the vestibulo-lingual direction using an original titanium-molybdenum alloy arch] Meulien P. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(5):335–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anterior tooth intrusion with the base arch: preactivation by tip-back bending or curvature?] Bantleon HP, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Jun;52(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term results in orthodontic closure of a gap in the anterior teeth--the functional status] Kess K, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Apr;52(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phoniatric changes in children aged 3 to 5 years after premature loss of upper incisors] Jackson-Herrerías G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Feb;48(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Talon cusp in Malaysia. Rusmah, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Feb;36(1):11–4

Dental anomalies in cleft lip and palate: an unusual case. Noar JH. **Br J Orthod** 1990 Aug;17(3):243–6

Tissue regeneration principles applied to separation of fused teeth. Kohavi D, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1990 Oct; 17(9):623–9 (26 ref.)

Shovel-shaped incisors and associated invagination in some Asian and African populations. Kharat DU, et al. **J Dent** 1990 Aug;18(4):216–20

Two unrelated cases of single maxillary central incisor with 7q terminal deletion. Masuno M, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;35(4):311–7

Dens invaginatus with partial coronal agenesis. Hicks MJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Aug; 70(2):240–1

A retrospective clinical study of endodontically treated mandibular incisors in a selected Chinese population. Neo J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Dec; 70(6):782–3

Oral manifestations of radiation therapy in infancy. Okano T, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Apr; 71(4):517–9

Prevalence of shovel-shaped incisors in Saudi Arabian dental patients. Saini TS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):540–4

Maxillary lateral incisor with two developmental grooves. Smith BE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):523–5

Maxillary incisor duplication. Steelman R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Apr;71(4):523

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity in terminal Schwann cells associated with Ruffini endings in the periodontal ligament of rat incisors. Maeda T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Nov;228(3):339–44

Periodontal characteristics in individuals with varying form of the upper central incisors. Olsson M, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Jan;18(1):78–82

Dental variation in the genus Pan. Godefroit P. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1990;78(2):175–95

[The importance of variability in morphologic feature of upper central incisors in linguoversion anterior deep over bite] Lin JX. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;25(5):273–6, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The determination of the optimal individual position of the mandibular anterior teeth] Segner D. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(7):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Microvascular architecture of the enamel organ of the upper major incisor in the rabbit. Okada S, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Oct;67(4):231–41

CYTOLOGY

Localization of adherens junction proteins along the possible sliding interface between secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Oct; 15(5):245–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Fine structural changes and lysosomal phosphatase cytochemistry of ameloblasts associated with the transitional stage of enamel formation in the rat incisor. Salama AH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Mar;190(3):279–90

Incisor growth acceleration after lesions in the lateral pontine reticular formation of rats. Müller G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(2):219–22

Upper central incisor and canine tooth crown size in 47,XXY males. Alvesalo L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Jul;70(7):1057–60

INJURIES

Occurrence of primary incisor traumatism in Brazilian children: a house-by-house survey [see comments] Bijella MF, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Nov-Dec;57(6):424–7 . Comment in: ASDC J Dent Child 1991 Jan-Feb;58(1):9.

Traumatized anterior teeth in children. A 24-month follow-up study. Rusmah M. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Oct; 35(5):430–3

Treatment of traumatic injuries to an anterior tooth. Case report. Wong PD, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Feb;36(1):44–6

Reattachment of a fractured central incisor tooth fragment [see comments] Burke FJ. **Br Dent J** 1991 Mar 23; 170(6):223–5. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 Apr 20;170(8):285.

Traumatically intruded permanent incisors: a study of treatment and outcome. Kinirons MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Feb 23;170(4):144–6

'Reattachment of a fractured central incisor tooth fragment' [letter; comment] Lowey MN. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 20; 170(8):285. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Mar 23;170(6):223–5.

The treatment of a traumatic fracture of a maxillary central incisor in the pediatric patient. A case report. Konis AB. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Feb;57(2):30–1

[Space closure after anterior tooth loss due to trauma] Booy C. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Jun;52(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Histochemical demonstration of neural carbonic anhydrase activity within the mandibular molar and incisor tooth pulps of the rat. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1-2):245–54

METABOLISM

Histochemical, ultrastructural, and electron microprobe analytical studies on the localization of calcium in rat incisor ameloblasts at early stage amelogenesis. Takano Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Oct;228(2):123–31

PATHOLOGY

The prevalence of enamel mottling on incisor teeth in optimal fluoride and low fluoride communities in England. Hamdan M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1991 Jul;8(2):111–9

The effect of Andresen, Harvold, and Begg treatment on overbite and molar eruption. Ball JV, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1991 Feb;13(1):53–8

Mandibular incisor stability after orthodontic treatment in the upper arch [letter; comment] Brenchley ML. **Eur J Orthod** 1990 Nov;12(4):470. Comment on: Eur J Orthod 1989 Nov;11(4):341–50.

Permanent teeth in hypophosphatasia: light and electron microscopic study. el-Labban NG, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Aug;20(7):352–60

PHYSIOLOGY

Patterns of initial tooth displacements associated with various root lengths and alveolar bone heights. Tanne K, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Jul;100(1):66–71

Lower incisor torque: the effects of rectangular archwires with a reverse curve of Spee. Ferguson JW. **Br J Orthod** 1990 Nov;17(4):311–5

Further studies of mandibular movement at initial tooth contact. Faulkner KD. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Sep; 17(5):435–46

SURGERY

Parental perceptions of the effects of maxillary incisor extractions in children with nursing caries. Koroluk LD, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 May-Jun;58(3):233–6

[Histologic observation of upper central incisors after surgical immediate torsion] Duan YZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 26(3):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Incisor microwear and diet in three species of Colobus. Kelley J. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;55(2):73–84

Immunocytochemical localization of amelogenin in rat incisor ameloblasts using ultrathin frozen sections. Nishikawa S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990; 39(5):404–7

Scanning electron microscopic quantitative study of changes with age in closing pattern of openings of dentinal tubules on worn occlusal surfaces of Japanese permanent mandibular incisors. Hojo T. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Dec; 4(4):1049–53

[Age-related changes of the pulpal dentin wall in human front teeth] Schroeder HE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(12):1450–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INCLUSION BODIES see **CELLULAR INCLUSIONS**

INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Extracutaneous viral inclusions in psittacine beak and feather disease. Latimer KS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul; 2(3):204–7

[Ultrastructural features of virus infected hepatocytes in patients with pathology of the hepatobiliary organs] Medvetskii EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cylindrical inclusion bodies of wheat streak mosaic virus and three other potyviruses only self-assemble in mixed infections. Langenberg WG. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):493–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nuclear bodies and virus-like particles in gingival tissue of periodontopathic patients. Burghelea B, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Jan-Mar; 49(1):89–92

Tubuloreticular inclusions and viral particles in hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Mantovani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):403. Comment on: Haematologica 1989 Jul-Aug;74(4):413–4.

Crystals of virus-like particles in the metacestodes of Taenia solium and T. crassiceps. Laclette JP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Sep;56(2):215–21

Rabies-like inclusions in dogs. Nietfeld JC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Oct;1(4):333–8

Electron microscopic observations of vesicular stomatitis virus particles penetration in human fibroblasts. Cernescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Apr-Jun;41(2):93–6

Cytomegalovirus in a macerated second trimester fetus: persistent viral inclusions on light and electron microscopy. Schwartz DA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1357–8

X-ray powder pattern analysis of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus inclusion bodies. Di X, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jan; 180(1):153–8

[Immunohistochemistry of cytomegalovirus disease diagnosis] Friedmann W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:154–7 **(Ger)**

INCLUSION DISEASE see **CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE**

INCOME

Influences of marital status and parental status on the professional choices of physicians about to enter practice. Dennis T, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):775–7

Further developmental stages of the interest in money. Forrest DV. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Dec;50(4):319–35

Income and survival in chronic dialysis patients. Port FK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M154–7

Ophthalmologists treated unfairly in fee increases and income-disparity adjustments. Conway V. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;26(4):238–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

Medicaid and pregnancy: issues in expanding eligibility. Howell EM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 May-Jun; 23(3):123–8

Will affluent elderly prop up Medicare? Walker C. **Geriatrics** 1991 Sep;46(9):65, 69

Elderly support and intergenerational transfer in Zimbabwe: an analysis by gender, marital status, and place of residence. Adamchak DJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Aug;31(4):505–13

Changes in mortality by income in urban Canada from 1971 to 1986. Wilkins R, et al. **Health Rep** 1989;1(2):137–74 **(Eng, Fre)**

Birth outcomes and infant mortality by income in urban Canada, 1986. Wilkins R, et al. **Health Rep** 1991;3(1):7–31 **(Eng, Fre)**

The contributions of income, education and changing marital status to weight change among US men. Kahn HS, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Dec;14(12):1057–68

Cash vs accrual basis for accounting in veterinary practices. Makula JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1518–9

Trends in veterinarians' professional incomes, 1980 to 1989. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15;198(12):2119–20

1989 gross practice income attributable to veterinary service and product categories. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):252

1989 US veterinary practice income, expenses, and financial ratios. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15; 198(10):1792–7

1989 professional incomes of US veterinarians, by hours worked and years since graduation. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1432–4

Economic implications of bovine somatotropin use for the

Arizona dairy industry. Shoeffling JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2347–52

Mr Major's dream: is social mobility enough? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1547–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):495.

Investing in bonds. Gorski GL. **Minn Med** 1991 Jan; 74(1):33–6

Dental practice income: the trend was up in the '80s [see comments] Waldman HB. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Dec; 56(10):22–3. Comment in: N Y State Dent J 1991 Feb;57(2):12.

Keep income division plan up to date. The Health Care Group. Anders G, et al. **Pa Med** 1990 Sep;93(9):66–8

Is your overhead 70%? [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Sep 15;90(4):19–20

Short-term fluctuations in death by cause, temperature, and income in the United States, 1930–1985. Larsen U. **Soc Biol** 1990 Fall–Winter;37(3–4):172–87

[Income of family physicians in Western Europe] van der Zee J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 4; 135(18):808–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The income level and life styles: towards a law of inverse prevention?] Silvestre García A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(20):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The wealth of nineteenth-century American physicians. Holifield EB. **Bull Hist Med** 1990 Spring;64(1):79–85

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

We may not know what orthodontists earn, but overall the income of dentists is up. Waldman HB. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Apr;99(4):376–80

So, how much do orthodontists earn? Waldman HB. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Oct;98(4):358–63 (31 ref.)

Occupation, income, and education as independent covariates of arthritis in four national probability samples. Leigh JP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug;34(8):984–95

Retirement prospects of the baby boom generation: a different perspective. Easterlin RA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec;30(6):776–83

Retirement migration and interstate income transfers. Longino CF Jr, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec;30(6):784–9

Who generates top dollars per inpatient admission? Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 5;65(3):56, 58

TRENDS

Will earnings continue to rise? Nash K. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Mar;122(3):79–80

1989 professional incomes of US veterinarians. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1059–61

Questionable data [letter; comment] Escoe R. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Feb;57(2):12. Comment on: N Y State Dent J 1990 Dec;56(10):22–3.

INCOME TAX

IRS challenges the "independent contracting" option for nurses [news] **Am J Nurs** 1990 Nov;90(11):78, 89–90

Watching your back: facts about IRS audits. Willmore S. **Iowa Med** 1990 Nov;80(11):536–7

Cash vs accrual basis for accounting in veterinary practices. Makula JG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1518–9

GST and the dental associate. MacKay M. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Apr;57(4):299–300

Don't buy tax shelters! Wilson S. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Jan;57(1):31–2

Physicians face a variety of year-end tax saving strategies. Giarmarco J. **Mich Med** 1990 Nov;89(11):41–2

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1990 and the Revenue Reconciliation Act of 1990. D'Amato AR Jr. **Del Med J** 1991 Mar;63(3):173–4

New legal trap for the incorporated physician. Popper RJ. **Del Med J** 1991 Jul;63(7):429–30

Finance Bill, 1990: new income-tax amendments. Lakhotia RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;88(8):233–4

A tax reform strategy to deal with the uninsured. Butler SM. **JAMA** 1991 May 15;265(19):2541–4

Beware the UBIT—taxes on qualified plan investments can bite. Bohmann AM. **Minn Med** 1990 Oct;73(10):41–2

The tax-exempt clinic. Is it right for your practice? Friedemann KJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):39–40

Qualified retirement plans. Yours may be worth just 17>on the dollar. Schalkle BL, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 May; 74(5):35–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physician tax credit or deduction. A different concept to improve access and monitoring of indigent patients for cancer surveillance and monitoring. Minton JP. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6 Suppl):1748–9

INCOMPLETE VIRUS see **DEFECTIVE VIRUSES**

INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI

Incontinentia pigmenti. Catalano RA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15;110(6):696–700 (31 ref.)

A dentofacial deformity associated with incontinentia pigmenti: report of a case. Milam PE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):420–4

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome). A case report. Vogt J, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Apr;71(4):454–6

COMPLICATIONS

Incontinentia pigmenti associated with bilateral cleft lip and palate. Yell JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 16(1):49–50

The ocular changes of incontinentia pigmenti achromians (hypomelanosis of Ito). Weaver RG Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 May–Jun; 28(3):160–3

DIAGNOSIS

Dermatology diagnosis. Incontinentia pigmenti. Rubianes EI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Oct;82(10):431–3

[Incontinentia pigmenti in the neonatal period. Report of two cases] Gutiérrez Benjumea A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Sep;33(3):275–7 **(Spa)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti. A report of 2 familial cases] Feregrino-Hernández HE, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Nov;47(11):787–91 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Localization of DNA sequences to a region within Xp11.21 between incontinentia pigmenti (IP1) X-chromosomal translocation breakpoints. Gorski JL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jan;48(1):53–64

Incontinentia pigmenti: XXY male with a family history. García-Dorado J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Aug;38(2):128–38

Linkage relationship between incontinentia pigmenti (IP2) and nine terminal X long arm markers. Sefiani A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jan;86(3):297–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic investigations in eight patients with incontinentia pigmenti. Menni S, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Dec;7(4):275–7

PATHOLOGY

Neurocutaneous syndromes with pigmentary abnormalities and central nervous system involvement. II. Two cases with atypical incontinentia pigmenti. Federico A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Aug;12(4):264–72

Hypo- and hyperpigmented areas in incontinentia pigmenti. Light and electron microscopic studies. Zillikens D, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Feb;13(1):57–62

Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger syndrome): a case report and review of the ocular pathological features. Heathcote JG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 26(4):229–37

Hypochromic reticulated streaks in incontinentia pigmenti: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Nazzaro V, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Sep;7(3):174–8

[Melanosomes, melanocytes and keratinocytes in the human epidermis in incontinentia pigmenti] Martinez G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1990 Jan–Mar;95(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cerebral white matter lesions in a case of incontinentia pigmenti with infantile spasms, mental retardation and left hemiparesis] Sasaki M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 May; 23(3):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incontinentia pigmenti: report of a case] Martínez Miravete MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Aug;33(2):170–1 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Treatment of proliferative retinopathy associated with incontinentia pigmenti [letter] Catalano RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15;110(6):701–2

INCONTINENTIA PIGMENTI ACHROMIANS see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

INCUBATORS

Persistent colonization of carbon dioxide incubators with Candida parapsilosis. Schär G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;9(10):758–60

Use of tri-gas incubator for routine culture of Campylobacter species from fecal specimens. Thompson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2802–3

A temperature regulator for microtiter plates. Seto D. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11;19(9):2506

STANDARDS

Forma Scientific CO2 incubators. **Health Devices** 1991 May; 20(5):183

VETERINARY

Gordon memorial lecture. Physics and physiology of incubation. Visschedijk AH. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Mar; 32(1):3–20 (34 ref.)

INCUBATORS, INFANT

Percutaneous carbon dioxide excretion in the newborn infant [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Oct; 24(1):91–2. Comment on: Early Hum Dev 1990 Feb;21(2):93–103.

Temperature probe jacks on Ohmeda infant radiant warmers. **Health Devices** 1990 Dec;19(12):456

[Which disinfectant should be used in incubators?] Březina Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Dec;45(12):745 **(Cze)**

[Use of incubators for newborn infants in the developing countries (news)] Joly JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 48(4):301–2 **(Fre)**

[Surgical closure of persistent ductus arteriosus in small premature infants in an incubator] Hoffmann M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;203(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The incubator controversy: pediatricians and the origins of premature infant technology in the United States, 1890 to 1910. Baker JP. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):654–62

INCUNABULA

[2 new finds in the old German delivery of the rosemary treatise] Boot C, et al. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1990;74(1):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INCUS

Hearing results with incus and incus stapes prostheses of hydroxylapatite. Wehrs RE. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May; 101(5):555–6

PATHOLOGY

Histological changes of incus with cholesteatoma in the attic. Subotić R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(2):358–61

[Conductive deafness without perforation of tympanic membrane with reference to cases of undetermined incudostapedial joint disorder] Murashima R. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Nov;93(11):1838–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INDANS

ANALYSIS

Determination of the optical purity of indacrinone by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy using chiral lanthanide chelates. Hanna GM, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(8):919–28

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and smooth muscle relaxant activity of a new series of potassium channel activators: 3-amido-1,1-dimethylindan-2-ols. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):919–26

Synthesis and pharmacological examination of 1-(3-methoxy-4-methylphenyl)-2-aminopropane and 5-methoxy-6-methyl-2-aminoindan: similarities to 3,4-(methylenedioxy)methamphetamine (MDMA). Johnson MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 May;34(5):1662–8

Novel cerebroprotective agents with central nervous system stimulating activity. 1. Synthesis and pharmacology of 1-amino-7-hydroxyindan derivatives. Oshiro Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul;34(7):2004–13

Novel cerebroprotective agents with central nervous system stimulating activity. 2. Synthesis and pharmacology of the 1-(acylamino)-7-hydroxyindan derivatives. Oshiro Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul;34(7):2014–23

CHEMISTRY

Structure of a photodimer of 3-acetoxy-2-inden-1-one: 9,10-dioxoindano[2',3':4,3]cyclobuta[1,2-b]indan-4b,4c-diyl diacetate. Ramasubbu N, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Sep 15;46 (Pt 9):1668–71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Depressor effects and pharmacokinetics of single and consecutive doses of delapril in hypertensive patients with normal or impaired renal function. Minamisawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1417–23

PHARMACOLOGY

CGP 28,238, a new potent nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agent: its relation to arachidonic acid metabolism. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan; 32(1-2):54–5

Steroid-saving potency of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents--a reevaluation with the new agent CGP 28238 in rat inflammatory models. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:51–7

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors suppress the vascular renin-angiotensin system of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Higashimori K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):56S–59S

Effects of atriopeptidase inhibitor UK 79300 on left ventricular hydraulic load in patients with congestive heart

failure. Kromer EP, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):460–3

Characteristics of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor: delapril. Saruta T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):23S–28S (20 ref.)

Selective chiral inhibitors of 5-lipoxygenase with anti-inflammatory activity. McMillan RM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;101(3):501–3

Pharmacological and biochemical effects of the cardiotonic agent Org10325 in isolated cardiac and vascular tissue preparations. Shahid M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 100(4):735–42

Effect of delapril hydrochloride on angiotensin II release from isolated rat hind legs. Mizuno K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 2;184(1):169–72

Studies on non-steroidal anti-inflammatory and related biological activities of 5-(indan-1'-yl)tetrazoles and their intermediates. Ray SM, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Apr;34(2):109–14

Dopaminergic structure-activity relationships of 2-aminoindans and cardiovascular action and dopaminergic activity of 4-hydroxy, 5-methyl, 2-di-n-propylaminoindan (RD-211). Ma SX, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb; 256(2):751–6

5-Iodo-2-aminoindan, a nonneurotoxic analogue of p-iodoamphetamine. Nichols DE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan;38(1):135–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of interleukin-1 (IL-1) enhanced pain reflexes in the rabbit by CGP 28238. Schweizer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1–2):67–9

A study of the effects of delapril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on the diurnal variation of arterial pressure in patients with essential hypertension using indirect and direct arterial pressure monitoring methods. Miyakawa T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan; 4(1 Pt 2):29S–37S

The antihypertensive mechanism of delapril, a newly developed converting enzyme inhibitor, is related to the suppression of vascular angiotensin II release in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Mizuno K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):60S–66S

Long-term effects of delapril on renal function and urinary excretion of kallikrein, prostaglandin E2, and thromboxane B2 in hypertensive patients. Nishiyama K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):52S–53S

Clinical evaluation of delapril in Japan. Report from the Japan Study Group on Delapril. Ogihara T, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):42S–45S

Comparison of the antihypertensive effects of delapril and enalapril. Rahn KH. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):38S–41S

Depressor effects and pharmacokinetics of single and consecutive doses of delapril in hypertensive patients with normal or impaired renal function. Minamisawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1417–23

Influence of candoxatril on plasma brain natriuretic peptide in heart failure [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):394] Lang CC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):255

[The long-term effects of a new converting enzyme inhibitor, delapril hydrochloride, on renal function, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and kallikrein-kinin prostaglandin system in hypertensive patients] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity of DR-3438, tienilic acid, indacrinone and furosemide studied in vitro. Takagi S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Mar;55(3):287–93

[The subacute and subchronic toxicity of chlorophacinone in Japanese quail (Coturnix c. japonica)] Riedel B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(3):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INDANTRIONE MONOHYDRATE see **NINHYDRIN**

INDAPAMIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of indapamide preparations on myocardial contractility and hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Sadykov RSh. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec; 30(12):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indapamide to treat Menière's disease [letter] Wanamaker HH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar; 117(3):340

Toxic epidermal necrolysis associated with indapamide [letter] Black RJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 1;301(6763):1280–1

Severe lithium toxicity associated with indapamide therapy [letter] Hanna ME, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Oct; 10(5):379–80

Symptoms and well-being during antihypertensive treatment with thiazide diuretics. Berglund G. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990;1:67–71

[Severe hypokalemia and hyperglycemia developed during indapamide therapy] Thomsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe ventricular arrhythmia secondary to indapamide-induced hypopotassemia] Guzzini F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Nov 30;135(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

[Determination of indapamide in human serum by high performance liquid chromatography] Chen D. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug; 12(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Diuretic agents related to indapamide. III—Synthesis and pharmacological activity of N-(4-chloro-3-sulfamoylbenzamido)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines. Landriani L, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Nov;44(11):1059–68

METABOLISM

Identification and pharmacological properties of binding sites for the atypical thiazide diuretic, indapamide. Schaeffer P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 17;182(3):503–8

PHARMACOLOGY

A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled comparison of the metabolic effects of low-dose hydrochlorothiazide and indapamide. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;31(8):751–7

[Role of prostaglandins in the mechanism of action of indapamide] Delbarre B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antidiuretic effect of indapamide in central diabetes insipidus. Koçak M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec; 123(6):657–60

Indapamide: a diuretic of choice for the treatment of hypertension? Clarke RJ. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Mar; 301(3):215–20 (39 ref.)

Comparison of indapamide and hydrochlorothiazide plus amiloride as a third drug in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Poulsen L, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1989 Apr;3(2):141–4

Influence of diuretics on brachial artery diameter and distensibility in hypertensive patients. Laurent S, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(6):685–93

[Long-term effects of indapamide in left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with hypertension] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1990 Dec;83 Spec No 4:45–50 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypotensive effectiveness and metabolic effects of indapamide in patients with primary arterial hypertension] Sznajderman M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5–12; 45(6–7):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INDAZOLES

Use of bendazac lysine to limit protein deposition on soft contact lenses in vitro. Missiroli A, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Apr;17(2):126–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of two dose levels of granisetron in patients receiving moderately emetogenic cytostatic chemotherapy. The Granisetron Study Group. Smith IE. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26 Suppl 1:S19–23

A comparison of two dose levels of granisetron in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin. The Granisetron Study Group. Soukop M. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26 Suppl 1:S15–9

High versus low dose granisetron, a selective 5HT3 antagonist, for the prevention of chemotherapy-induced nausea and vomiting. Falkson HC, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Nov;8(4):407–9

Fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide versus fluorouracil, doxorubicin, and cyclophosphamide plus lonidamine for the treatment of advanced breast cancer: a multicentric randomized clinical study. Calabresi F, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):66–72

Lonidamine in high-risk breast cancer patients. Possinger K, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):58–61

[Tetridamine in the therapy of bacterial vaginosis] Pugliares S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 May;43(5):245–51 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lonidamine and human lymphoblastoid alpha interferon in metastatic cancer: a phase I study. Weinerman B. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):505–8

Toxicity and clinical tolerance of lonidamine. Robustelli della Cuna G, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):18–22 (26 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Indazolinones, a new series of redox-active 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors with built-in selectivity and oral activity. Bruneau P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1028–36

METABOLISM

Synthesis and biochemical evaluation of tritium-labeled 1-methyl-N-(8-methyl-8-azabicyclo[3.2.1]oct-3-yl)-1H-indazole-3-carboxa mide, a useful radioligand for 5HT3 receptors. Robertson DW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Dec; 33(12):3176–81

Competition of leukotrienes and ICI-198,615 for [3H]LTD4 binding sites in guinea pig lung membranes suggests the involvement of two LTD4 receptor subtypes. Shirley JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):531–6

Assessment of leukotriene D4 receptor antagonists. Aharony D. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:414–21

PHARMACOKINETICS

Single- and multiple dose pharmacokinetics of lonidamine in patients suffering from non-small-cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Apr; 41(4):436–9

The pharmacokinetics of oral lonidamine in breast and lung cancer patients. Newell DR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr; 18(2 Suppl 4):11–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Growth inhibition by rhein and lonidamine of human glioma cells in vitro. Floridi A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1633–6

Cytotoxic effect of the association of BCNU with rhein or lonidamine on a human glioma cell line. Floridi A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):789–92

The in vitro effects of lonidamine combined with cisplatin in human small cell lung cancer cell lines. Ko D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):235–9

The effect of lonidamine alone and in combination with cisplatin on in vitro growth and viability of lung squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):41–7

Human responses to inhaled capsaicin are not inhibited by granisetron. Choudry NB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):337–9

Effects of granisetron and lorazepam, alone and in combination, on psychometric performance. Leigh TJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):333–6

Effects of granisetron and lorazepam, alone and in combination, on the EEG of human volunteers. Link CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):93–7

New platinum, titanium, and ruthenium complexes with different patterns of DNA damage in rat ovarian tumor cells. Frühauf S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2943–8

Cytotoxicity of lonidamine alone and in combination with other drugs against murine RIF-1 and human HT1080 cells in vitro. Ning SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15; 50(24):7867–70

Lonidamine as a modulator of alkylating agent activity in vitro and in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):780–4

Protein profiles after UV-B irradiation and bendazac lysine (bendalina) treatment. Schmitt C, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;21:143–50

The clinical pharmacology of granisetron (BRL 43694), a novel specific 5-HT3 antagonist. Upward JW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26 Suppl 1:S12–5

Antioxidant characteristics of some potential anticataract agents. Studies of aspirin, paracetamol, and bendazac provide support for an oxidative component of cataract. Woollard AC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(4):299–305

The effect of lonidamine (LND) on radiation and thermal responses of human and rodent cell lines [published erratum appears in Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Jul;21(2):533] Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):509–15

Antiproliferative effect of lonidamine on a human glioblastoma multiforme cell line. Iacopino F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1990 Jul-Dec;34(3-4):193–7

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine 3 receptor antagonists on gastrointestinal motor activity in conscious dogs. Yoshida N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):272–8

An ethological study of the effects of buspirone and the 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, BRL 43694 (granisetron) on behaviour during social interactions in female and male mice. Cutler MG. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Apr; 30(4):299–306

ICI 198615 is an antagonist of leukotriene C4, leukotriene D4 and leukotriene E4 vasopressor responses in the conscious rat. Smith EF 3d, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990; 41(2):57–66

Lonidamine: an overview. Silvestrini B. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):2–6 (29 ref.)

Modulation of alkylating agents by lonidamine in vivo. Teicher BA, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):7–10

5-HT3 receptor blockers [letter] Smith RA. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):575

[Persistence of the control of the fluctuations of heart rate in the anesthetized and pithed adult rat. Effect of enteraminergic drugs] Bernardi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Jan;67(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contemporary possibilities of medicamentous prevention of

cataract. Kosanović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(4):433–40

Granisetron, a selective 5-HT3 receptor antagonist, for the prevention of radiation induced emesis during total body irradiation. Hunter AE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jun;7(6):439–41

Fluosol-DA/carbogen with lonidamine or pentoxifylline as modulators of alkylating agents in the FSaIIC fibrosarcoma. Teicher BA, et al.
Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 1991;28(1):45–50

Granisetron (BRL 43694) in the treatment of cytostatic drug-induced emesis: a summary. Pintens H.
Cancer Treat Rev 1990 Sep;17(2-3):307–10 (4 ref.)

Psychophysical and electrofunctional contrast sensitivity in cataractous patients treated with bendazac-lysine salt. Ponte F, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990–91;76(3):285–96

Efficacy and safety of granisetron compared with high-dose metoclopramide plus dexamethasone in patients receiving high-dose cisplatin in a single-blind study. The Granisetron Study Group. Chevallier B. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26 Suppl 1:S33–6

The efficacy of granisetron as a prophylactic anti-emetic and intervention agent in high-dose cisplatin-induced emesis. Cupissol DR, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26 Suppl 1:S23–7

Clinical study and pharmacokinetics of lonidamine in advanced non-small cell lung cancer [letter] Jones AL, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):519

A comparative study of the use of granisetron, a selective 5-HT3 antagonist, versus a standard anti-emetic regimen of chlorpromazine plus dexamethasone in the treatment of cytostatic-induced emesis. The Granisetron Study Group. Marty M. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26 Suppl 1:S28–32

An overview on the use of granisetron in the treatment of emesis associated with cytostatic chemotherapy. Tabona MV. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26 Suppl 1:S37–44

First clinical study of the selective 5-HT3 antagonist, granisetron (BRL 43694), in the acute treatment of migraine headache. Couturier EG, et al. **Headache** 1991 May; 31(5):296–7

Etoposide with lonidamine or pentoxifylline as modulators of alkylating agent activity in vivo. Tanaka J, et al.
Int J Cancer 1991 Jun 19;48(4):631–7

Phase II study of lonidamine in patients with metastatic breast cancer. An Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Robins HI, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Nov;8(4):397–9

Superiority of granisetron to dexamethasone plus prochlorperazine in the prevention of chemotherapy-induced emesis. Warr D, et al.
J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Aug 21;83(16):1169–73

Lonidamine in the combined treatment of malignant gliomas. A randomized study. Carapella CM, et al.
J Neurosurg Sci 1990 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):261–4

5-hydroxytryptamine-3 antagonists: a new class of potent antiemetics in cancer therapy. Soukop M.
Recent Results Cancer Res 1991;121:86–90 (12 ref.)

Lonidamine: an innovative therapy in oncology.
Semin Oncol 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):1–72

Radiotherapy plus lonidamine in non-small cell lung cancer. Cionini L. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):49–52 (14 ref.)

Phase III trial with and without lonidamine in non-small cell lung cancer. Gatzemeier U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):42–8

Combined modality clinical trials for favorable B-cell neoplasms: lonidamine plus whole body hyperthermia and/or total body irradiation. Robins HI. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):23–7 (40 ref.)

Lonidamine in metastatic breast cancer. Rosso R, et al.
Semin Oncol 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):62–5 (18 ref.)

Lonidamine in head and neck cancer: an overview. Scarantino CW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):28–32 (20 ref.)

Lonidamine in malignant brain tumors. Schiffer D, et al.
Semin Oncol 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):38–41 (41 ref.)

Lonidamine versus high-dose tamoxifen in progressive, advanced renal cell carcinoma: results of an ongoing randomized phase II study. Stahl M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):33–7

Recent developments in the management of emesis with the 5-HT3 antagonist granisetron. Button D.
Semin Oncol Nurs 1990 Nov;6(4 Suppl 1):14–9 (21 ref.)

Future prospects for granisetron. Smit P.
Semin Oncol Nurs 1990 Nov;6(4 Suppl 1):20–2 (6 ref.)

Lonidamine in non-small-cell lung cancer: a phase II study. Contu A, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Feb 28;77(1):52–5

[A case of acinic cell carcinoma of the parotid gland treated with radiotherapy combined with hyperthermia and Doridamine] Gabriele P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Nov;80(5):756–8 **(Ita)**

INDENES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Short-term respiratory changes in polyurethane foam workers exposed to low MDI concentration. Sulotto F, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(7):521–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Isolation, synthesis, and evaluation of a series of indencarbazates as hypotensive agents [published erratum appears in J Pharm Sci 1990 Dec;79(12):1126] Lemke TL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Sep;79(9):840–4

METABOLISM

High affinity receptor binding of platelet-activating factor in rat peritoneal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Hwang SB. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 17;196(2):169–75

Multiple estrogen binding sites in the uterus: stereochemistry of receptor and non-receptor binding of diethylstilbestrol and its metabolites. Chae K, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1991 Jan;38(1):35–42

PHARMACOLOGY

K+ efflux in deoxygenated sickle cells in the presence or absence of DIOA, a specific inhibitor of the [K+, Cl-] cotransport system. Olivieri O, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):117–20

Examination of the potential antiulcer activity of the calcium antagonist propyl-methylenedioxyindene. III. Lack of effect on cysteamine-induced duodenal ulcers in rats. Wong WS, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(4):215–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antiulcer activity of the calcium antagonist propyl-methylenedioxyindene. IV. Effects on gastric lesions in rats induced by cold-restraint stress and thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Wong WS, et al.
Life Sci 1990;47(16):1483–9

[Effects of indenolol on left ventricular mass in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Sau F, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Nov;35(11):925–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INDEPENDENT LIVING see **ACTIVITIES OF DAILY LIVING**

INDEPENDENT PRACTICE ASSOCIATION

A tale of one city: an allegory [editorial] Ward SD.
W V Med J 1990 Oct;86(10):467

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparing hospital length of stay in independent practice association HMOs and traditional insurance programs. Bradbury RC, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):87–93

INDEX MEDICUS see **MEDLARS**

INDEXING see **ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING**

INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

Human T cell lymphotropic virus infection in Guaymi Indians from Panama. Reeves WC, et al.
Am J Trop Med Hyg 1990 Oct;43(4):410–8

Unimodal distribution of the metabolic ratio for debrisoquine in Cuna Amerindians of Panama. Jorge LF, et al.
Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Aug;30(2):281–5

Epidemiology of epilepsy in Guaymi Indians from Bocas del Toro Province, Republic of Panama. Gracia F, et al.
Epilepsia 1990 Nov–Dec;31(6):718–23

HTLV-II endemicity among Guaymi Indians in Panama [letter] Heneine W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 324(8):565

[Risk factors of fetal malnutrition in a group of Guatemalan mothers and neonates] Neel NR, et al.
Bol Of Sanit Panam 1991 Feb;110(2):93–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

[Genetic and environmental characteristics in dento-craniofacial morphology--using materials from survey on Latin American Indians] Miura F, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Mar;58(1):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An evolutionary hypothesis on the absence of the Diego antigen (Di-a) in Chibcha Amerindians] Barrantes R.
Rev Biol Trop 1990 Nov;38(2A):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Detection of significant demographic differences between subpopulations of prehispanic Maya from Copan, Honduras, by survival analysis. Whittington SL.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1991 Jun;85(2):167–84

Reflections on the ancient Mayans of the Yucatan Peninsula [editorial] Heyburn MK. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Feb; 89(2):83–4

INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

Determinants of blood pressure in Navajo adolescents. Coulehan JL, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1990;3(3):27–36

Mental health care in a general health care system: the experience of the Puyallup. Guilmet GM, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1988;1 MONO 1:291–316 discussion 317–24 (55 ref.)

The effects of labeling on health behavior and treatment programs among north American Indians. Levy JE.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1988;1 MONO 1:211–31 discussion 232–43 (22 ref.)

Emerging tribal models for the civil commitment of American Indians. Manson SM, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1987;1(1):6–23

Health and aging among American Indians: issues and challenges for the biobehavioral sciences. Manson SM, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988;1 MONO 1:160–200 discussion 201–10 (17 ref.)

The health status of Indian children: problems and prevention in early life. May PA.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1988;1 MONO 1:244–83 discussion 284–90 (270 ref.)

Health beliefs and regimen adherence of the American Indian diabetic. Miller P, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1987;1(1):24–36

Major mental disorders and behavior among American Indians and Alaska Natives. Neligh G.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1988;1 MONO 1:116–50 discussion 151–9 (54 ref.)

Diabetes and behavior: American Indian issues. Pine CJ.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1988;1 MONO 1:94–109 discussion 110–5 (44 ref.)

The ethics of heroism in medieval and American Indian tales. Scott A. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1990; 3(3):37–58

Alcoholism, alcohol abuse, and health in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Silk-Walker P, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1988;1 MONO 1:65–83 discussion 84–93 (99 ref.)

Prevalence of obesity in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Broussard BA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun; 53(6 Suppl):1535S–1542S

Community-based exercise and weight control: diabetes risk reduction and glycemic control in Zuni Indians. Heath GW, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1642S–1646S

Studies of the etiology of obesity in Pima Indians. Howard BV, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1577S–1585S

Obesity in the Pima Indians: its magnitude and relationship with diabetes. Knowler WC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1543S–1551S

Body composition in Pima Indians: validation of bioelectrical resistance. Rising R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar; 53(3):594–8

Evidence for a secular change in obesity, height, and weight among Navajo Indian schoolchildren. Sugarman JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):960–6

Health implications of obesity in American Indians and Alaska Natives. Welty TK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1616S–1620S

The Strong Heart Study. A study of cardiovascular disease in American Indians: design and methods. Lee ET, et al.
Am J Epidemiol 1990 Dec;132(6):1141–55

A two-step model for development of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Saad MF, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):229–35

Deciduous dental microwear of prehistoric juveniles from the lower Illinois River valley. Bullington J.
Am J Phys Anthropol 1991 Jan;84(1):59–73

Stature estimation in prehistoric Native Americans of Ohio. Sciulli PW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Nov; 83(3):275–80

The expected impact of a smoking cessation program for pregnant women on infant mortality among Native Americans. Bulterys M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):267–73

Evidence of weaning stress and catch-up growth in the long bones of a central California Amerindian sample. Wall CE.
Ann Hum Biol 1991 Jan–Feb;18(1):9–22

Cardiovascular risk factors in Native American children. Botash AS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:416–8

Assessment of risk of overt nephropathy in diabetic patients from albumin excretion in untimed urine specimens. Nelson RG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1761–5

The Anasazi connection [letter; comment] Robichaux VI.
Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Dec;114(12):1190–1. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Jan;114(1):8.

The eastern Cree bush-kit program evaluation; its usefulness. Lavallée C, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Oct;49(4):189–94

Obesity, hypertension, hyperuricemia and diabetes mellitus among the Cree and Inuit of northern Québec. Thouez JP, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Oct;49(4):180–8

Provision of services at the Fort Peck Indian Reservation. Bighorn S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(2):117–20

The prevalence of smokeless tobacco use in native children in northern Saskatchewan, Canada. Hoover J, et al.
Can J Public Health 1990 Sep-Oct;81(5):350–2

Evaluation of a community health representative program among the Cree of northern Quebec. Lavallée C, et al.
Can J Public Health 1991 May-Jun;82(3):181–4

Heavy birthweight in Native Indians of British Columbia. Thomson M. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Nov-Dec; 81(6):443–6

Pregnancy outcome among native Indians in Saskatchewan. Edouard L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jun 15; 144(12):1623–5

Increased prevalence of hereditary metabolic diseases among native Indians in Manitoba and northwestern Ontario. Haworth JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jul 15; 145(2):123–9

Transfer of health care to natives holds much promise, lecturers say. Lechky O. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;

144(2):195–7
Oka standoff a health care nightmare for native doctor. Sutherland R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 15;143(6):537–9
Survival of children and adolescents with acute lymphoid leukemia. A study of American Indians and Hispanic and non–Hispanic whites treated in New Mexico (1969 to 1986). Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2125–30
Heart disease in native Americans. Alpert JS, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(1):3–12 (65 ref.)
Hypertension in Hispanics, Asians and Pacific–Islanders, and Native Americans. Martinez–Maldonado M. **Circulation** 1991 Apr;83(4):1467–9
Strokes in Asians and Pacific–Islanders, Hispanics, and Native Americans. Yatsu FM. **Circulation** 1991 Apr; 83(4):1471–2
Heart disease in Asians and Pacific–Islanders, Hispanics, and Native Americans. Yu PN. **Circulation** 1991 Apr; 83(4):1475–7
Genetic studies of human apolipoproteins. XVI. APOE polymorphism and cholesterol levels in the Mayans of the Yucatan Peninsula, Mexico. Kamboh MI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Jan;39(1):26–32
Dental caries and mutans streptococci in selected groups of urban and native Indian schoolchildren in Mexico. del Rio Gomez I. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Apr; 19(2):98–100
Continuity and change: the interpretation of illness in an Anishinaabe (Ojibway) community. Garro LC. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;14(4):417–54
Normal coding sequence of insulin gene in Pima Indians and Nauruans, two groups with highest prevalence of type II diabetes. Raben N, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):118–22
Epidemiology of obesity in relationship to some chronic medical conditions among Inuit and Cree Indian populations in New Quebec, Canada. Ekoe JM, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S17–27
Health care can expect greater financial pressures in the near and long–term future [editorial] Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Fall;15(4):5–6
The Health and Activity Limitation Survey. Disabled aboriginal persons in Canada. Hamilton MK. **Health Rep** 1990;2(3):279–87 **(Eng, Fre)**
Rotavirus diarrhoea in Apache children: a case–control study. Menon S, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep; 19(3):715–21
Topical photoprotection for hereditary polymorphic light eruption of American Indians. Fusaro RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):744–6
Type 2 diabetes mellitus and periodontal disease. Shlossman M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Oct;121(4):532–6
Selected traditional and contemporary foods currently used by the Pima Indians. Smith CJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Mar;91(3):338–41
Deterioration in carbohydrate metabolism and lipoprotein changes induced by modern, high fat diet in Pima Indians and Caucasians. Swinburn BA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):156–65
Hospitalization experience of Navajo subjects with type II diabetes and matched controls: an historical cohort study. O'Connor PJ, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):881–90
Adverse mortality experience of a southwestern American Indian community: overall death rates and underlying causes of death in Pima Indians. Sievers ML, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(11):1231–42
Glomerular function in Pima Indians with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus of recent onset. Myers BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):524–30
Insulin resistance associated with lower rates of weight gain in Pima Indians. Swinburn BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):168–73
The medicinal flora of Native North America: an analysis. Moerman DE. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):1–42 (63 ref.)
Chlamydia trachomatis infection in Native American women in a southwestern tribe [see comments] Cullen TA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Nov;31(5):552–4. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Mar;32(3):239.
Diffuse–adhering Escherichia coli (DAEC) as a putative cause of diarrhea in Mayan children in Mexico. Girón JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):507–13
Evidence of coccidioidomycosis in the skeleton of an ancient Arizona Indian [letter] Harrison WR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):436–7
Spondylocostal dysplasia and neural tube defects. Giacoia GP, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jan;28(1):51–3
Ear care for a Canadian native population. Salloum S, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Dec;19(6):379–82
Training of native technicians in audiological techniques in northern Ontario: an update. Williams DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Dec;19(6):383–5
Periodontal disease in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Emrich LJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Feb;62(2):123–31. Comment in: J Periodontol 1991 Feb;62(2):161–3. Comment in: J Periodontol 1991 Feb;62(2):161–3.
Swallowing the scroll: legal implications of the recent Supreme Court peyote cases. Bullis RK. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1990 Jul–Sep;22(3):325–32
Infection control in the Indian Health Service Dental Program: estimated costs and effects on productivity. Broderick EB. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Fall;50(5):306–10
Native American medicine: traditional healing. Avery C. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2271, 2273
A piece of my mind. Medicine man. Haukebo N. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2788
Native American health policy: from US territorial expansion to legal obligation. Henderson J. **JAMA** 1991 May 1; 265(17):2272–3
The Native Diabetes Program: rhetorical process and praxis. Hagey R. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Nov;12(1):7–33
Access to traditional medicine in a western Canadian city. Waldram JB. **Med Anthropol** 1990 Aug;12(3):325–48
Navajo childbirth in transition. Waxman AG. **Med Anthropol** 1990 Mar;12(2):187–206
Big and Little Moon Peyotism as health care delivery systems. Wiedman D. **Med Anthropol** 1990 Nov; 12(4):371–87
Tuberculosis outbreak on Standing Rock Sioux Reservation--North Dakota and South Dakota, 1987–1990. **MMWR** 1991 Mar 29;40(12):204–7
The efficacy in Navajo infants of a conjugate vaccine consisting of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide and Neisseria meningitidis outer–membrane protein complex. Santosham M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 20;324(25):1767–72
Impaired antibody response to Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide and low IgG2 and IgG4 concentrations in Apache children [see comments] Siber GR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1387–92. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1415–6.
Digging up clues from the past. Dental exam of the Chumash Indians. Dimas MM. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Nov;56(9):43–5
Human parasitization in pre–Columbian Indians and in colonial America. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Mar;49(3):87–9
Triple dens invaginatus in a mesiodens. Serrano J. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 May;71(5):648–9
Safety and immunogenicity of a Haemophilus influenzae type b conjugate vaccine in a high risk American Indian population [published erratum appears in Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 May;10(5):369] [see comments] Santosham M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Feb;10(2):113–7. Comment in: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1991 Feb;10(2):89–91.
Adrenal calcification and congenital nephrotic syndrome in three American Indians. Powers RJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):29–31 (13 ref.)
"Don't point at rainbows": western medicine in Zuni Pueblo. Mathiasen H, et al. **Pharos** 1991 Winter;54(1):22–5
Minority recruitment physiology instruction on the Crow Indian Reservation [news] Carroll RG. **Physiologist** 1990 Aug;33(4):77–8
Prevalence and correlates of hypertension in a subarctic Indian population. Young TK. **Prev Med** 1991 Jul; 20(4):474–85
Traditions and innovations: a community–based approach to substance abuse prevention. Parker L, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Jun;74(6):281–6 (17 ref.)
Diabetes? and the Native American. Dean RE. **S D J Med** 1990 Dec;43(12):15
The state of South Dakota's child: 1990. Wilson AL. **S D J Med** 1991 Jan;44(1):17–22
Cree Indian healing practices and western health care: a comparative analysis. Morse JM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(12):1361–6
HLA, GM, KM, and Diego blood group typing of Chippewa Indians. Lee TD, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct;30(8):728–32
The changing epidemiology of diabetes mellitus among Navajo Indians. Sugarman JR, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Aug; 153(2):140–5
Measurement issues addressing social support with Navajo women. Higgins PG, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Apr; 13(2):242–55
[Measles outbreak in the indian community of Yaitepec, Oaxaca, 1988] Sánchez–Vargas MC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jul;47(7):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation in Arizona Mexican Americans: estimation and interpretation of admixture proportions. Long JC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Feb;84(2):141–57
Association of HLA–Dw16 with rheumatoid arthritis in Yakima Indians. Further evidence for the "shared epitope" hypothesis. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jan; 34(1):43–7
Phenotypic evolution in prehistoric Ohio Amerindians: natural selection versus random genetic drift in tooth size reduction. Sciulli PW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Aug; 63(4):499–511
Exaggerated early insulin release and insulin resistance in a diabetes–prone population: a metabolic comparison of Pima Indians and Caucasians. Lillioja S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):866–76
A follow–up study of colonic epithelial proliferation as a biomarker ina Native–American family with hereditary nonpolyposis colon cancer. Lynch PM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jul 3;83(13):951–4
Phenotypic variability in glutaric aciduria type I: Report of fourteen cases in five Canadian Indian kindreds. Haworth JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):52–8

HISTORY

Blue Medicine. Schatzki SC. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):110
The Pueblo Indian smallpox epidemic in New Mexico, 1898–1899. Frost RH. **Bull Hist Med** 1990 Fall;64(3):417–45
Archaeology of NIDDM. Excavation of the "thrifty" genotype. Wendorf M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):161–5
[The De la Cruz codex. Libellus de medicinalibus indorum herbis. 1552 (classical article)] De la Cruz M. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):603–17 **(Spa, Lat)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Neuropsychological deficits in fetal alcohol syndrome and fetal alcohol effects. Conry J. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Oct;14(5):650–5
Behavioral health issues among American Indians and Alaska natives: explorations on the frontiers of the biobehavioral sciences. Conference proceedings, Mount Hood, Oregon, April, 1985. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988; 1 MONO 1:1–369
Cluster suicide in American Indian adolescents. Bechtold DW. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988; 1(3):26–35
A public health approach to suicide attempts on a Sioux reservation. Claymore BJ. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988;1(3):19–24
Helping communities address suicide and violence: the special initiatives team of the Indian Health Service. DeBruyn LM, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988; 1(3):56–65
Stress, coping, and health: models of interaction for Indian and native populations. Dinges NG, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988;1 MONO 1:8–55 discussion 56–64 (161 ref.)
Suicide in Alaska from 1978 to 1985: updated data from state files. Forbes N, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988;1(3):36–55
Misalliances in the Barrow Alcohol Study [see comments] Foulks EF. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989; 2(3):7–17. Comment in: Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):18–24.
Utility of the psychiatric screen among the Navajo of Chinle: a fourth–year clerkship experience. Goldwasser HD, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989;3(1):6–15
Cultural lessons for clinical mental health practice the Puyallup tribal community. Guilmet GM, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1987;1(2):32–49
The people who give more: health and mental health among the contemporary Puyallup Indian Tribal Community. Guilmet GM, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989;2 MONO 2:1–140
Substance abuse among American Indians in an urban treatment program. Gurnee CG, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1990;3(3):17–26
The primary cost of drug abuse: what Indian youth pay for drugs. Loretto G, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988;2(1):21–32
American Indians, stress, and alcohol. Mail PD. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989;3(2):7–26 (70 ref.)
A consideration of constitutional factors in aggressivity. Margolin SG. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988;2(2):41–57
Suicide and self–destruction among American Indian youths. May PA. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1987; 1(1):52–69
Societies, families, and change: the Alaskan example. Mohatt GV, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988; 1 MONO 1:325–52 discussion 353–65 (47 ref.)
Unresolved grief and mourning in Navajo women. Nagel JK. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988; 2(2):32–40
Secondary and tertiary prevention strategies applied to suicide among American Indians. Neligh G. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988;1(3):4–18
Mental health programs for American Indians: their logic, structure and function. Neligh G. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1990;3 MONO 3:1–279
An investigation of health decision–making skills among American Indian adolescents. Okwumabua JO, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989;3(1):42–52
Medical and psychological effects of the threat of compulsory relocation for an American Indian tribe. O'Sullivan MJ, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988; 2(1):3–19
Urban Indian psychiatric patients in community care. Peters R. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1987;1(2):16–31
Ghost illness: a cross–cultural experience with the expression of a non–western tradition in clinical practice. Putsch RW 3d. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988;2(2):6–26
The high achieving Sioux Indian child: some preliminary findings from the Flower of Two Soils project. Sack WH, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1987; 1(1):37–51
Home–based therapy with American Indian families. Schacht AJ, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989; 3(2):27–42
A pilot study of depression among American Indian patients with research diagnostic criteria. Shore JH, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1987;1(2):4–15
Psychiatric function and roles in an Indian health program context. Smith MA.

Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1990;4(1):41–52
Locus of control and drinking behavior in American Indian alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Thurman PJ, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1990;4(1):31–9
The fears of Navajo children: adaptation or pathology? Tikalsky FD. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1988;2(2):27–31
A comparison of time Ojibway adolescents spent with parents/elders in the 1930s and 1980s. Zitzow D.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1990;3(3):7–16
Native ethics and rules of behaviour. Brant CC.
Can J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;35(6):534–9 (29 ref.)
Concurrent validity of the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence with referred suburban and Canadian native children. Kowall MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep;46(5):632–6
Performance of American Indian children with fetal alcohol syndrome on the test of language development. Carney LJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Apr;24(2):123–34
Factors associated with success among southern Cheyenne and Arapaho Indians. Neumann AK, et al.
J Community Health 1991 Apr;16(2):103–15
Native American drinking: a neglected subject of study and research. Young TJ. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(1):65–72
Violent death in the West: suicide and homicide in New Mexico, 1958–1987. Becker TM, et al.
Suicide Life Threat Behav 1990 Winter;20(4):324–34

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Who has the responsibility? An evolving model to resolve ethical problems in intercultural research [comment] Attneave CL. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989;2(3):18–24. Comment on: Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):7–17.
Limited notions of culture ensure research failure. Beauvais F. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989;2(3):25–8
Rejoinder to the comments on the misalliances in the Barrow Alcohol Study. Foulks EF.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):88–90
Miscontinence and the Barrow Alcohol Study. Guilmet GM.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):29–34
A case study of how cross-cultural misunderstandings can negate research. Heath DB.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):82–7
Health and social science research in the Arctic: guidelines and pitfalls. Kraus RF.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):77–81
Educating the researchers. Lujan C.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):75–6
Mental health and alcohol abuse indicators in the Albuquerque area of Indian Health Service: an exploratory chart review. May PA.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1988;2(1):33–46
That was yesterday, and (hopefully) yesterday is gone. May PA. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989;2(3):71–4
The community as informant or collaborator? Mohatt GV.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):64–70
Abuse and neglect of American Indian children: findings from a survey of federal providers. Piasecki JM, et al.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;3(2):43–62 (31 ref.)
Fetal alcohol syndrome prevention in American Indian communities of Michigan's upper peninsula. Plaisier KJ.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;3(1):16–33
A community systems approach to research strategies. Richards W. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989; 2(3):51–7
Transcultural research run amok or Arctic hysteria? Shore JH. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989; 2(3):46–50
A suicide epidemic in an American Indian community. Tower M. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1989; 3(1):34–44
Malfeasance and foibles of the research sponsor. Damnant quod non intelligent. Trimble JE.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):58–63
The persistence of traditional medicine in urban areas: the case of Canada's Indians. Waldram JB.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1990;4(1):9–29
Research of stigmatized conditions: dilemma for the sociocultural psychiatrist. Westermeyer J.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):41–5
The Barrow Studies: an Alaskan's perspective. Wolf AS.
Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res 1989;2(3):35–40
Risk factors for suicide attempts among Navajo adolescents. Grossman DC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul; 81(7):870–4
Insulin and hypertension. Relationship to obesity and glucose intolerance in Pima Indians. Saad MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1430–5
Estimating the effect of native Indian population on county alcohol consumption: the example of Ontario. Adrian M, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91;25(5A–6A):731–65
Substance abuse among Native-American youth. Moncher MS, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Aug;58(4):408–15
Pedestrian fatalities--New Mexico, 1958–1987.
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1991 May 17;40(19):312–4
Native Americans and the constant death instinct hypothesis. Young TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):814
Poverty, suicide, and homicide among Native Americans. Young TJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1153–4
Differences between Oklahoma Indian infant mortality and other races. Kennedy RD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan–Feb;106(1):97–9
Assessing the reproductive behavior of on- and off-reservation American Indian females: characteristics of two groups in Montana. Warren CW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1990 Spring–Summer;37(1–2):69–83

INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

Cross-sectional growth of young Shipibo Indian children in eastern Peru. Hodge LG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jan;84(1):35–41
Malaria in the Amazon. Prevalence of Plasmodium falciparum antibodies in Amerindians inhabiting the Venezuelan Amazon. Sanchez E, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Aug;84(4):307–12
Multiple oral papules in a native South American girl. Focal epithelial hyperplasia (Heck's disease). Jaramillo F, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1991 Jun;127(6):888–9, 891–2
Fetal and placental size and risk of hypertension in adult life [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):441. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Aug 4;301(6746):259–62.
Seroepidemiological study of HIV antibody prevalence in the Santa Cruz region, Bolivia [letter] Bartoloni A, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1989;68(1):97
Prevalence of human T cell leukemia virus-I (HTLV-I) antibody among populations living in the Amazon region of Brazil (preliminary report). Nakauchi CM, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1990 Jan–Mar;85(1):29–33
AIDS in Yanomami? [news] Bonalume R. **Nature** 1991 Jul 25;353(6333):272
Protracted outbreak of severe delta hepatitis: experience in an isolated Amerindian population of the Upper Orinoco basin. Torres JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb; 13(1):52–5
Yanomami people threatened [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1991 Jun 21;252(5013):1616
Blood pressure studies among Amazonian native populations: a review from an epidemiological perspective. Fleming-Moran M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(5):593–601
[Inexistence of Piedraia hortae in a Suruí indigenous group, Rondônia (letter)] Coimbra Júnior CE, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1990 Apr–Jun;23(2):125 **(Por)**
[Iron nutrition in Mapuche infants fed with human milk (2d phase)] Franco E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 61(5):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Genotyping of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase locus of Native American Indians. O'Dowd BF, et al.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1990 Aug;14(4):531–3
Blood genetic systems in four Amazonian tribes. Salzano FM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 May;85(1):51–60
Serum cholinesterase polymorphism (CHE1 and CHE2 loci) among several Indian groups from Amazon region of Brazil, and segregation of the C5 variant in families. Guerreiro JF, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1989 Apr;3(1):11–20
Postmarital residence and within-sex genetic diversity among the Urubu-Ka'apor Indians, Brazilian Amazon. Aguiar GF, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Aug;63(4):467–88
Reconstructing history: the Amazonian Mura Indians. Salzano FM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1990 Oct;62(5):619–35
Isoelectric focusing studies in Brazilian Indians--uncovering variation of ORM, AHSG and IF. Salzano FM, et al.
Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1990 Dec;35(4):283–90
HLA (A, B, C and D) antigens in the Awa-Kwaiker Indians of Colombia. Bernal JE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar; 37(3):141–4
[Genetic and environmental characteristics in dento-craniofacial morphology--using materials from survey on Latin American Indians] Miura F, et al.
Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Mar;58(1):169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Individual fertility rate: a new individual fertility measure for small populations. Hern WM. **Soc Biol** 1990 Spring–Summer;37(1–2):102–9

INDICAN

BLOOD

Inhibitory effect of oral sorbent on accumulation of albumin-bound indoxyl sulfate in serum of experimental uremic rats. Niwa T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):84–8
[Effect of oral sorbent, AST-120, on serum concentration of indoxyl sulfate in uremic rats] Niwa T, et al.
Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1990 Jun;32(6):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Oral sorbent suppresses accumulation of albumin-bound indoxyl sulphate in serum of haemodialysis patients. Niwa T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):105–9

INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNIQUES

Impedance measurement of absolute blood flow using an angioplasty catheter: a validation study. Martin LW, et al.
Am Heart J 1991 Mar;121(3 (Pt 1)):745–52
In vivo measurement of myocardial protein turnover using an indicator dilution technique. Revkin JH, et al.
Circ Res 1990 Oct;67(4):902–12
Stable isotope dilution analysis of cystine in granulocyte suspensions as cysteine: a powerful method for the diagnosis, the follow-up, and treatment of patients with cystinosis. Schierbeek H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 31;191(1–2):39–47
Single versus double indicator dilution measurements of extravascular lung water. Schuster DP, et al.
Crit Care Med 1991 Jan;19(1):84–8
Surface area-independent assessment of lung microvascular permeability with an amphipathic tracer. Olson LE, et al.
J Appl Physiol 1991 Mar;70(3):1085–96
Murphy's law of limiting dilution cloning revisited [letter; comment] Staszewski R. **Stat Med** 1990 Dec;9(12):1541. Comment on: Stat Med 1990 Apr;9(4):457–61.
[Rapid MR measurement of contrast medium dilution techniques (Gd-DTPA) in a cardiovascular phantom] Böck JC, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:249–50 **(Ger)**
[Accuracy and clinical problems involved in the measurements of extravascular lung water, using the thermal-sodium double indicator dilution technique] Watanabe A, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Jan;39(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see related
REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Evaluation of different mixing study reagents and dilution effect in lupus anticoagulant testing. Kaczor DA, et al.
Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Mar;95(3):408–11
Potential interference of hydrogen peroxide in the 2,2'-bicinchoninic acid protein assay. Baker WL.
Anal Biochem 1991 Jan;192(1):212–4
Mn2+ transport across biological membranes may be monitored spectroscopically using the Ca2+ indicator dye antipyrylazo III. Gavin CE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jan; 192(1):44–8
The use of pH indicators to identify suitable environments for freezing samples in aqueous and mixed aqueous/nonaqueous solutions. Hill JP, et al.
Anal Biochem 1991 Feb 1;192(2):358–61
Interference of biogenic amines with the measurement of proteins using bicinchoninic acid. Slocum TL, et al.
Anal Biochem 1991 May 15;195(1):14–7
Determination of protein covalently bound to agarose supports using bicinchoninic acid. Stich TM.
Anal Biochem 1990 Dec;191(2):343–6
Spectral and photophysical studies of benzo[c]xanthene dyes: dual emission pH sensors. Whitaker JE, et al.
Anal Biochem 1991 May 1;194(2):330–44
Engineered human antibodies as immunologic quality control reagents. Hamilton RG. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(7):473–7
Quenching of tryptophan phosphorescence in Escherichia coli alkaline phosphatase by long-range transfer mechanisms to external agents in the rapid-diffusion limit. Mersol JV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 22;30(3):668–75
A mixed-bed, multi-derivatization approach using polymeric reagents for derivatizations of amines in high performance liquid chromatographic detection. Gao CX, et al.
Biomed Chromatogr 1991 Jan;5(1):23–31
Premature degradation of Abbott TDx reagents? [letter; comment] Boeckx RL. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):2010–1 . Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 May;36(5):818.
Seed oils containing fatty acids with conjugated double bonds as substrates for lipase assay [letter] Anzai T, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1990 Sep;190(1–2):107–8
Enzymatic determination of serum total and esterified cholesterol with the same reagents [letter] Matsushita M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 31;191(1–2):97–9
Comparison of sorbent preparations used in the fluorescent treponemal antibody absorption (FTA-ABS) test. Petersen CS, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Dec;37(6):561–2
A facile method for preparation of t-butyloxycarbonylamino acid p-nitroanilides. Noda K, et al.
Int J Pept Protein Res 1990 Aug;36(2):197–200
Acid-labile anchoring linkages for solid phase synthesis of C-terminal asparagine peptides using the Fmoc strategy. Shao J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Aug;36(2):182–7
Quantitative analysis of methionine, cysteine, and lysine in feeds by reverse-phase liquid chromatography using precolumn derivatization with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate: preliminary study. Fernández-Trapiella AC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Nov–Dec;73(6):935–9
Oxidation and cleavage of 3-aminopyridine adenine dinucleotide phosphate with periodate. Kam PL, et al.
J Biochem Biophys Methods 1990 Jul–Aug;21(2):115–27
Cerebral blood flow with the indicator fractionation of [14C]iodoantipyrine: effect of PaCO2 on cerebral venous appearance time. Jones SC, et al.
J Cereb Blood Flow Metab 1991 Mar;11(2):236–41
Micellar bile salt mobile phases for the liquid chromatographic separation of routine compounds and optical, geometrical, and structural isomers. Williams RW Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1990 Jun;28(6):292–302
Titrimetric determination of para-aminobenzoic acid using N-bromophthalimide and N-bromosaccharin. Kumar KG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(5):627–31
Calcium staining by the glyoxal-bis-(2-hydroxyanil)-method

in the livers of rats treated with CCl4, diltiazem, and with both agents together. Itoh S, et al. **Liver** 1990 Dec; 10(6):365–71

The digoxigenin:anti-digoxigenin (DIG) technology--a survey on the concept and realization of a novel bioanalytical indicator system. Kessler C. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Jun;5(3):161–205 (411 ref.)

The parasites [letter] Andersson LC. **Nature** 1991 May 9; 351(6322):93

New reagents and solid support for automated oligonucleotide synthesis. Vu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1990;(22):63–4

Chiral amines derived from 2-arylpropionic acids: novel reagents for the liquid chromatographic (LC) fluorescence assay of optically active carboxylic acid xenobiotics. Spahn H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Dec;7(12):1262–8

Electron dense artefactual deposits in tissue sections: the role of ethanol, uranyl acetate and phosphate buffer. Louw J, et al. **Stain Technol** 1990;65(5):243–50

Anticardiolipin antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Association with thrombosis if measured by ELISA with adult bovine serum as buffer rather than fetal calf serum. Rupin A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Dec 1;60(5):415–20

Highly effective extraction of carcinoembryonic antigen with phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C. Matsuoka Y, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(2):91–8

[Instruments and reagents for PCR--with special reference to PCR automated instruments and Taq DNA polymerase] Arai T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Dec; 35(17):3164–70 **(Jpn)**

[The behavior of 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs in acidic media. XVI. Estimation of cis/trans isomer ratio of benzodiazepinooxazoles using nuclear magnetic resonance shift reagent] Kuwayama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;110(10):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and application of Fmoc-hydrazine for the quantitative determination of saccharides by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography in the low and subpicomole range. Zhang RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 15;195(1):160–7

N-succinimidyl 5-(trialkylstannyl)-3-pyridinecarboxylates: a new class of reagents for protein radioiodination. Garg S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jan-Feb;2(1):50–6

Synthesis of 4-carboxymethylthio-substituted steroids for enzyme immunoassay. Nishiguchi Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;38(8):2268–70

Improved preparation and structural conformation of the fluorescence labelling reagents 1,2-diamino-4,5-dimethoxybenzene and 3,4-dihydro-6,7-dimethoxy-4-methyl-3-oxo-quinoxaline-2-carbonyl chloride. Dave KJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(3):307–12

CHEMISTRY

[Determination of 3,3'-dichlorodibenzoyl peroxide impurity in 3-chloroperbenzoic acid] Rényei M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Mar;61(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzyme reagents from unusual sources. Wu TW. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct;23(5):433–6 (13 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Reactivity of enzyme modification reagents with aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:205–16

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation and stability of viral diagnostic reagents treated by gamma radiation. White LA, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Oct; 18(4):271–80

STANDARDS

Commercial preparations of colloidal gold-antibody complexes frequently contain free active antibody. Kramarcy NR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan; 39(1):37–9

More light on PCR contamination [letter] Sarkar G, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27;347(6291):340–1

Evaluation of international normalized ratios by a controlled field survey with 4 different thromboplastin reagents. Kazama M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Dec 28; 64(4):535–41

TOXICITY

Chemicals used in the rubber industry. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jan 1;101(1-2):33–43

INDIGENCY see **POVERTY**

INDIGENCY, MEDICAL see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGENT CARE see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

INDIGO CARMINE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indigocarmine as a quantitative indicator of urothelial integrity. Monson FC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):842–5

Simplification of double-dye test to diagnose various types of vaginal fistulas. O'Brien WM, et al. **Urology** 1990 Nov; 36(5):456

INDIGOTINDISULFONATE SODIUM see **INDIGO CARMINE**

INDIUM

Effects of In and Zn on properties of low noble metal alloys. Jørgensen RB, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jan;12(1):17–21

Simple method for the preparation of InP based samples for TEM investigation. Barna A, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):325–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Indium-111-chloride and three-phase bone scintigraphy: a comparison for imaging experimental osteomyelitis. Hoskinson JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):67–75

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the dissociation of indium-(p-substituted-benzyl)ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid hapten analogues from the monoclonal anti-hapten antibody CHA255. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jul-Aug;1(4):278–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

TMPHPG: a lipophilic derivative of EHPG for iron, gallium-68 and indium-111 hepatobiliary clearance. Madsen SL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(3):289–94

TOXICITY

Alteration in protein synthesis in primary cultures of rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells by exposure to gallium, indium, and arsenite. Aoki Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;106(3):462–8

INDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

Synthesis and evaluation of two new bifunctional carboxymethylated tetraazamacrocyclic chelating agents for protein labeling with indium-111. Ruser G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Sep-Oct;1(5):345–9

110Sn/110In--a new generator system for positron emission tomography. Lundqvist H, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(5):447–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Diagnosis of osteomyelitis in the presence of soft-tissue infection and radiologic evidence of osseous abnormalities: value of leukocyte scintigraphy. Jacobson AF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;157(4):807–12

Diagnosis of osteomyelitis of the foot in diabetic patients: value of 111In-leukocyte scintigraphy. Larcos G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):527–31

Persistent uptake of indium-111-antimyosin monoclonal antibody in patients with myocardial infarction. Matsumori A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Nov;120(5):1026–30

Frequency of myocardial indium-111 antimyosin uptake after uncomplicated coronary artery bypass grafting. van Vlies B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Nov 15;66(17):1191–5

Thrombogenicity and long-term patency in autologous vein, polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) and silk grafts in a sheep model: evaluated through the use of indium-III-labeled platelets. Christenson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990; 5(2):80–3

Use of indium-111-labeled transferrin to study plasma extravasation during endotoxin shock and the effects of the beta-2 agonist terbutaline. Youssef HA, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991;6(2):85–9

111indium-labeled neutrophils for detecting lung injury [letter] Williams JH Jr. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct; 142(4):983–4

Positive indium-111 leukocyte imaging in post myocardial infarction syndrome. Ikeoka K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;4(2):67–70

Clinical application of indium-111 antimyosin antibody and thallium-201 dual nuclide single photon emission computed tomography in acute myocardial infarction. Yoshida H, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;5(1):41–6

Radiolabeled antibody imaging in the management of colorectal cancer. Results of a multicenter clinical study. Doerr RJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Aug;214(2):118–24

Effect of unlabelled monoclonal antibodies on the biodistribution of 111In-labelled anti-prostate-specific acid phosphatase monoclonal antibodies in the mouse model. Peräälä-Heape M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May-Jun; 11(3):1327–31

Detection of primary colorectal cancer with indium 111 monoclonal antibody B72.3. Doerr RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Dec;125(12):1601–5

A chelating derivative of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone as a potential imaging agent for malignant melanoma. Bard DR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec; 62(6):919–22

Tumour scanning with indium-111 dihaematoporphyrin ether [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1991 Mar;63(3):477] Quastel MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec; 62(6):885–90

Platelet heterogeneity and 111Indium labelling: possible interpretive artefacts in survival studies [letter] Crook M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):442–3

A new dual-label technique for platelet survival studies with the use of 111indium and 114mindium tropolonate. de Vries RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):236–41

The role of indium-labelled leukocyte imaging in pyrexia of unknown origin. Davies SG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov;63(755):850–4

A man with three knees? False "hot spot" with dual isotope imaging. Miles KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Oct; 63(754):798–800

Intraoperative localization of colorectal cancers using radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies. Davidson BR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):664–70

Hyperthermia enhances localization of 111In-labeled hapten to bifunctional antibody in human colon tumor xenografts. Gridley DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1515–20

In-111 monoclonal antibody immunoscintigraphy of colorectal cancer. Lamki LM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990; 51:293–312 (61 ref.)

Optimization of biodistribution by introducing different chemical linkages between antibody and an indium-111 chelate. Quadri SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;51:201–13 (43 ref.)

Use of indium 111-labeled white blood cell scan in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in a renal transplant recipient with a normal chest roentgenogram. Chinsky K, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):761–3

Indium-111 labeled neutrophils for detecting lung injury. A perspective. Williams JH Jr. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1248–51 (24 ref.)

Indium-111-monoclonal antimyosin antibody studies after the first year of heart transplantation. Identification of risk groups for developing rejection during long-term follow-up and clinical implications. Ballester M, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Dec;82(6):2100–7

Early detection of rejection and assessment of cyclosporine therapy by 111In antimyosin imaging in mouse heart allografts. Isobe M, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep; 84(3):1246–55

Cold defects in in-111 labeled leukocyte imaging of osteomyelitis in the axial skeleton. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):103–6

Extensive Paget's disease demonstrated on In-111 WBC scanning [see comments] Iles SE. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 15(9):652–3. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1991 Mar;16(3):202.

Radioimmunodetection of chemodectoma by In-111 labeled anti-CEA antibody. Case report and review of the literature. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Dec; 15(12):900–3 (29 ref.)

Role of in-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intracerebral lesions. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 May;16(5):305–8

Lumbar puncture. Potential pitfall in In-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;16(1):58

In-111 labeled monoclonal anti-carcinoembryonic antigen antibody (ZCE025) in the immunoscintigraphic imaging of metastatic antigen-producing adenocarcinomas. Saleh MN, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):110–6

Expectoration in the gastrointestinal tract. A diagnostic problem in In-111 granulocyte scintigraphy. Schifter S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):603–4

Images before and after splenectomy showing the distribution of homologous In-111 platelets in a case of immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Surveyor I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;15(11):850–2

Appearance of fibrous dysplasia on In-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Swyer AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb; 16(2):133–5

Preoperative prediction of extent and severity of ischemic colitis by imaging with in-111 labeled leukocytes. Vijayakumar V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):98–102 (41 ref.)

The value of indium 111 leukocyte scanning in the evaluation of painful or infected total knee arthroplasties. Rand JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):179–82

Case report: deep venous thrombosis diagnosed on indium-111 labelled white cell scanning. Carvalho P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):276–7

Indium labelled leucocyte scanning in pyrexia of unknown origin. MacSweeney JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Dec; 42(6):414–7

Labelling autologous platelets with 111In tropolonate for platelet kinetic studies: limitations imposed by thrombocytopenia. Danpure HJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Oct;45(4):223–30

Multi-centre immunoscintigraphic study using indium-111-labelled CEA-specific and/or 19-9 monoclonal antibody F(ab')2 fragments. Chetanneau A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(5):223–9

Leucocyte sequestration in endotoxemia and the effect of low-molecular-weight dextran. Christenson JT, et al.

Eur J Nucl Med 1990;17(1-2):28-33
Abnormal bone marrow distribution following unsuccessful hip replacement: a potential confusion on white cell scanning. Cunningham DA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(1):67-9
Feasibility study of radioimmunoguided surgery of colorectal carcinomas using indium-111 CEA-specific monoclonal antibody. Curtet C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 17(6-8):299-304
Inhibition of the hepatocyte uptake of radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies by chelating agents. Davidson BR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(6-8):294-8
Indium 111 white blood cell imaging of epididymitis. Debatin JF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(5):286-9
Early immunoscintigraphic localisation of a mediastinal tumour with indium 111-DTPA CEA-specific F(ab')2 monoclonal antibody fragments (BW 431/31) using second tracer isocontour technique. Frohn J, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1990;17(1-2):91-3
Bowel visualization during indium-111-labelled diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid cisternography due to massive cerebrospinal fluid leak. Case report and review of the literature. Jeffery PJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 17(6-8):365-8 (20 ref.)
Imaging of bone infection with labelled white blood cells: role of contemporaneous bone marrow imaging. King AD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(3-4):148-51
Detection of arterial thrombosis after laser angioplasty by platelet scintigraphy. Mohan SR, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(12):865-8
Donor leucocyte imaging in patients with AIDS: a preliminary report. O'Doherty MJ, et al.
Eur J Nucl Med 1990;17(6-8):327-33
Effect of isoelectric point on biodistribution and inflammation: imaging with indium-111-labelled IgG. ten Kate CI, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(6-8):305-9
Technetium-99m nanocolloid for the scintigraphic assessment of inflammatory bowel disease in the colon: its value in comparison with indium-111-labelled granulocytes. Arndt JW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1):30-4
Immunoscintigraphy of colorectal carcinoma utilizing 111In-labeled monoclonal antibody conjugate CYT-103. Neal CE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Summer; 16(3):251-5
Radiolabelled stripped mucin, SM3, monoclonal antibody for immunoscintigraphy of ovarian tumours. Granowska M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):89-96
Early Indium-111 antimyosin scintigraphy for assessment of regional wall motion asynergy on discharge after myocardial infarction. van Vlies B, et al.
Int J Card Imaging 1990;5(4):241-8
Prognostic significant of indium-111 antimyosin antibody uptake in patients with dilated and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Matsumori A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Jul;32(1):75-81
Diagnostic evaluation of 111In and 99mTc radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies in ovarian and colorectal cancer: correlations with surgery. Granowska M, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1991;18(4):413-24
Tissue distribution of 99mTc, 111In and 123I-OV-TL 3 Fab' in ovarian carcinoma bearing nude mice. Massuger LF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):77-83
Comparative biodistribution studies of DTPA-derivative bifunctional chelates for radiometal labeled monoclonal antibodies. Roselli M, et al.
Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B] 1991;18(4):389-94
The use of radionuclide techniques in the assessment of alveolar-capillary membrane permeability on the intensive care unit. Hunter DN, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(6):363-71 (62 ref.)
Platelet activation and aggregation after endothelial injury. Assessment with indium-111-labeled platelets and angiography. Janicek MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep; 25(9):988-93
Embolization of platelets after endothelial injury to the aorta in rabbits. Assessment with 111indium-labeled platelets and angiography. Janicek MJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jul; 26(7):655-9
Comparison of indium-111 antimyosin antibody and technetium-99m pyrophosphate localization in reperfused and nonreperfused myocardial infarction [see comments] Takeda K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):519-26 . Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Feb;17(2):527-9.
Technetium-99m pyrophosphate and indium-111 antimyosin antibody scintigraphy appear to be comparable methods for infarct detection [editorial; comment] Willerson JT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):527-9. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1991 Feb;17(2):519-26.
Pharmacokinetics of indium-111-labeled antimyosin monoclonal antibody in murine experimental viral myocarditis. Yamada T, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov; 16(5):1280-6
Initial clinical study of indium-111-labeled clone 110 anticarcinoembryonic antigen antibody in patients with colorectal cancer. Griffin TW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;9(4):631-40
Phase I and imaging trial of indium 111-labeled anti-epidermal growth factor receptor monoclonal antibody 225 in patients with squamous cell lung carcinoma [see comments] Divgi CR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jan 16;83(2):97-104. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 Jan 16;83(2):78-9.
Rapid localization of indium-111-labeled inhibited recombinant tissue plasminogen activator in a rabbit thrombosis model. Butler SP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 32(3):461-7
Indium-111-labeled leukocyte scan in detection of synthetic vascular graft infection: the effect of antibiotic treatment. Chung CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):13-5
Chemotactic peptides: new locomotion for imaging of infection? [editorial; comment] Corstens FH, et al.
J Nucl Med 1991 Mar;32(3):491-4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Mar;32(3):483-91.
Evaluation of indium-111-labeled antifibrin monoclonal antibody for the diagnosis of venous thrombotic disease [see comments] De Faucal P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May; 32(5):785-91. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 May;32(5):791-5.
The indium white blood cell scan in the evaluation of osteomyelitis [clinical conference] Esterhai JL Jr, et al.
J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):2029-33
Indium-111-antimyosin scintigraphy after doxorubicin therapy in patients with advanced breast cancer [see comments] Estorch M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1965-9. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1970-4.
Indium-111-leukocyte imaging in acute cholecystitis. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May;32(5):803-4
Imaging focal sites of bacterial infection in rats with indium-111-labeled chemotactic peptide analogs [see comments] Fischman AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 32(3):483-91. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Mar;32(3):491-4.
Myocardial uptake of indium-111-labeled antimyosin in acute subendocardial infarction: clinical, histochemical, and autoradiographic correlation of myocardial necrosis. Hendel RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;31(11):1851-3
Absent splenic uptake of indium-111-oxine-labeled autologous leukocytes in functional asplenia. Hicks RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;32(3):524-6
Indium-111-chloride and three-phase bone scintigraphy: a comparison for imaging experimental osteomyelitis. Hoskinson JJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):67-75
Antimyosin cardiac imaging: will it play a role in the detection of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity? [editorial; comment] Jain D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1970-4 (26 ref.). Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1965-9.
Imaging of tumor in patients with indium-111-labeled biotin and streptavidin-conjugated antibodies: preliminary communication [see comments] Kalofonos HP, et al.
J Nucl Med 1990 Nov;31(11):1791-6. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Apr;32(4):750-1.
Do we finally have a radiopharmaceutical for rapid, specific imaging of venous thrombosis? [editorial; comment] Knight LC. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May;32(5):791-5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 May;32(5):785-91.
Comparison of oxine and tropolone methods for labeling human platelets with indium-111. Kotzé HF, et al.
J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):62-6
Quantitative SPECT for indium-111-labeled antibodies in the livers of beagle dogs. Leichner PK, et al.
J Nucl Med 1991 Jul;32(7):1442-4
Immunoscintigraphy of ovarian cancer with indium-111-labeled OV-TL 3 F(ab')2 monoclonal antibody. Massuger LF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Nov; 31(11):1802-10
Metabolic imaging with gallium-68- and indium-111-labeled low-density lipoprotein. Moerlein SM, et al.
J Nucl Med 1991 Feb;32(2):300-7
Inflammation imaging [letter; comment] Navarro D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;31(10):1746-7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):316-8.
Total-hip arthroplasty: periprosthetic indium-111-labeled leukocyte activity and complementary technetium-99m-sulfur colloid imaging in suspected infection [see comments] Palestro CJ, et al.
J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1950-5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1955-7.
The role of scintigraphy in the management of inflammatory bowel disease. Rothstein RD. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May; 32(5):856-9 (22 ref.)
Radioimmunodetection of degranulated human eosinophils in mice: a potential model for imaging Hodgkin's disease and other pathologic conditions. Samoszuk MK, et al.
J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):89-94
Comparison of indium-111 nonspecific polyclonal IgG with indium-111-leukocytes in a canine osteomyelitis model. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1394-8
Kasabach-Merritt syndrome: treatment with epsilon-aminocaproic acid and assessment by indium 111 platelet scintigraphy. Shulkin BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):746-9
Comparison of indium-111 scintigraphy and colonoscopy with histologic study in children for evaluation of colonic chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Tolia V, et al.
J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Apr;12(3):336-9
Radioisotopic model for investigating thromboembolism in the rabbit. May GR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Aug; 24(1):19-35
Detection of adriamycin cardiotoxicity with indium-111 labeled antimyosin monoclonal antibody imaging. Yamada T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Apr;55(4):377-83
Localization of In-111 antimyosin Fab and 99mTc-pyrophosphate in reperfusion myocardial infarction model. Lee DS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 5(1):15-22
Tumour imaging with labelled liposomes [letter; comment] Briele B, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):875-6. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 2;335(8701):1307-9.
Imaging of metastatic colorectal cancer with tumour-activated killer lymphocytes. Swift RI, et al.
Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1511-2
Imaging of pharyngeal and laryngeal carcinomas with indium-111-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Oct;100(10 Pt 1):1077-82
Multiple cerebral infarcts caused by emboli from carotid atheroma--a case confirmed by indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Nakagawa H, et al.
Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1991 Mar;31(3):159-61
Localization of inflammation with 111In IgG and 99Tcm albumin colloid labelled leukocytes in a rabbit model. Breitz HB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Nov;11(11):737-45
Imaging of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with 111In-labelled non-specific polyclonal IgG: an experimental study in rats. Fishman JA, et al.
Nucl Med Commun 1991 Mar;12(3):175-87
Non-infectious cause of intense diffuse pulmonary uptake of indium-111 oxine labelled white blood cells. Klonecke AS. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Aug;11(8):573-8
111In-antimyosin antibody imaging for detection of myocardial infarction: a quantitative approach. Liu XJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Oct;11(10):667-75
Immunoscintigraphy with 111In antimyosin Fab. Morguet AJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Nov;11(11):727-35 (46 ref.)
In-111-labeled platelet kinetic studies identify those patients with chronic ITP who will respond to intravenous gammaglobulin. Badenhorst PN, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;355:97-104
Kinetic of Tc-99m-anti-NCA-95-Moab in vitro labelled granulocytes in comparison to in-vivo Moab-labelled and In-111-oxine-labelled granulocytes. Becker W, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;355:151-8
The kinetics and quantitation of platelet deposition on control (CPC) and heparin-bonded polyurethane angio-catheter (HBPC) with indium-111 labeled platelets in a dog model. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:39-48
Isolation and labeling with In-111 of a viable population of blood monocytes. Heyns AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:261-70
Experimental investigation into the clearance, targeting and stability of In-114m labelled lymphoid cells. Jackson H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:219-28
Carotid 111-In-platelet scintigraphy and correlation to stroke pathogenesis. Kessler C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:63-9
Vascular uptake of 111-In-platelets and of 123-I-LDL. Lupattelli G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:81-7
Imaging of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) and scintigraphic assessment of resected colon: comparison of 111 In-oxine and 99mTC HMPAO leucocyte labelling. Moisan A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:159-64
Migration patterns of indium-111 labeled dendritic cells in the rat. Oluwole SF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 355:247-56
Quantitation of platelet loss with indium-111 labeled platelets in hollow-fiber membrane oxygenator (HFMO) and arterial filter (AF) during extracorporeal circulation in a pig model. Palatianos GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 355:29-38
Comparative findings between 111indium-labeled leukocytes and 67gallium scintigraphy for patients with acute and chronic inflammatory diseases. Saitoh-Miyazaki C, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;355:141-50
Clinical experience with In-111 labeled LAK cells and TILS for tumor localization. Uno K, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;355:239-45
Radiolabelling autologous monocytes with 111-indium-oxine for reinjection in patients with atherosclerosis. Virgolini I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:271-80
Immunoscintigraphy of prostatic cancer: preliminary results with 111In-labeled monoclonal antibody 7E11-C5.3 (CYT-356). Wynant GE, et al. **Prostate** 1991;18(3):229-41
Infected knee prosthesis: diagnosis with In-111 leukocyte, Tc-99m sulfur colloid, and Tc-99m MDP imaging. Palestro CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):645-8
Postoperative bone marrow alterations: potential pitfalls in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis with In-111-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Sep;180(3):741-7
Limitations of indium leukocyte imaging for the diagnosis of spine infections. Whalen JL, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb; 16(2):193-7
External detection of pulmonary accumulation of indium-113m labelled transferrin in the guinea pig. Hultkvist-Bengtsson U, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Sep;45(9):688-93
Imaging and quantitation of renal transplant rejection in the rat by in vivo use of 111In labelled antilymphocyte and anti-class I and II major histocompatibility complex monoclonal antibodies. Loutfi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2143-6
Scintigraphic detection of gastric and pancreatic carcinomas with In-111 ZCE 025 monoclonal antibody. Abdel-Nabi HH, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):122-7

[Fixation of Indium111-labeled antifibrin monoclonal antibody on the vegetation in endocarditis: evaluation in a rabbit model] Potel G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 May;39(5):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy using 111In-labeled antimyosin in Churg-Strauss vasculitis with myocardial involvement] Krause T, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Aug;29(4):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal scintigraphy with leukocytes marked with indium-111 in Crohn disease: clinical importance and prognostic usefulness] Brignola C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Oct-Dec;4(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Scintigraphy using indium-111-oxine as an aid to transrectal echography in the diagnosis of perianal abscess] Discalzo L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Nov;45(21-22):1371–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The diagnostic value of In-111 transferrin imaging in protein-losing gastroenteropathy] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jan;28(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[111In-antimyosin Fab scintigraphy in cardiovascular diseases: (multicenter clinical trial)] Kawai C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Dec;27(12):1419–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accumulation of 111In-antimyosin antibody at the focal site of inflammation] Kumita S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Dec; 27(12):1439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indium-111 antimyosin monoclonal antibody uptake in patients with cardiomyopathy and myocarditis] Matsumori A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Oct;27(10):1129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[111In-antimyosin scintigraphy on acute myocardial infarction] Naruse H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jun; 27(6):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of myocardial damage in cardiomyopathy using 111In-antimyosin Fab myocardial scintigraphy] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jun;27(6):619–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of reducing measurement time for platelet survival study] Saito K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Oct;27(10):1163–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pulmonary embolism diagnosed by 111In labeled platelet scintigraphy] Uchida Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Aug;27(8):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of 111In-antimyosin antibody imaging: (5). Follow-up study and its safety] Yamada T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul;27(7):765–72 **(Jpn)**

[Development of 111In labeled activated carbon microspheres for analysis of mammary lymph flow by double isotope method: preliminary report] Kawanishi T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;92(4):474 **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between gastric emptying and G.I. symptoms after direct operations for esophageal varices: using double isotope method] Koyama H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;92(7):837–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[111In-antimyosin Fab myocardial scintigraphy] Nishimura T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jan;49(1):130–6 **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies as tumoritropic radiopharmaceutical preparations for immunolocalization of malignant neoplasms] Tkacheva GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(5):42–9 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of the dissociation of indium-(p-substituted-benzyl)ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid hapten analogues from the monoclonal anti-hapten antibody CHA255. Meyer DL, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jul-Aug;1(4):278–84

PHARMACOKINETICS

Gamma imaging with negatively charge-modified monoclonal antibody: modification with synthetic polymers [see comments] Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep; 32(9):1742–51. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Sep;32(9):1751–3.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intravesical administration of radiolabeled antitumor monoclonal antibody in bladder carcinoma. Bamias A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):724–8

Direct intralymphatic injection of radiolabeled 111In-T101 in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Mulshine JL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):688–95

Targeting and therapy of human glioma xenografts in vivo using radiolabeled antibodies. Williams JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):633–42

INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES see **INDIVIDUALITY**

INDIVIDUAL PRACTICE ASSOCIATION see **INDEPENDENT PRACTICE ASSOCIATION**

INDIVIDUALITY

Need-adapted treatment of new schizophrenic patients: experiences and results of the Turku Project. Alanen YO, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 May;83(5):363–72

An individualized cognitive intervention: does it increase the efficacy of behavioral interventions for obesity? DeLucia JL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990;15(5):473–9

Community service among college and university students: individual and institutional relationships. Serow RC, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Fall;25(99):553–66

Individual mood profiles in alcohol withdrawal. Bokström K, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Jun;15(3):508–13

Effect of instructions on elementary cognitive tasks sensitive to individual differences. Detterman DK, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1990 Fall;103(3):367–401

An examination of hardiness and neuroticism as potential moderators of stress outcomes. Hills H, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Spring;17(1):31–8

Individual differences in difficulty quitting smoking. Hajek P. **Br J Addict** 1991 May;86(5):555–8 (22 ref.)

A bioinformational systems perspective on tobacco dependence. Niaura R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 May; 86(5):593–7 (22 ref.)

Refining models of dependence: variations across persons and situations. Shiffman S. **Br J Addict** 1991 May;86(5):611–5 (22 ref.)

Individual differences in affect-related cognitive operations elicited by experimental stimuli. Dritschel BH, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 May;30 (Pt 2):151–60

Clinical depression and attributional complexity. Flett GL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep;29 (Pt 3):339–40

Interpreting mood scores: clinical implications of individual differences in mood variability. Cooper C, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Sep;63 (Pt 3):215–25

Are lateral eye-movements a valid index of functional hemispheric asymmetries? Raine A. **Br J Psychol** 1991 May; 82 (Pt 2):129–35

The influence of permeability of group boundaries and stability of group status on strategies of individual mobility and social change. Ellemers N, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;29 (Pt 3):233–46

Are variations among subjects in lateral asymmetry real individual differences or random error in measurement? Putting variability in its place. Kim H, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Nov;14(2):220–42

Inhibition: its stability and correlates in sixteen- to forty-month-old children. Broberg A, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):1153–63

Maintaining at-risk children in regular education settings: initial effects of individual differences and classroom environments. Cooper DH, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Oct-Nov;57(2):117–26

Describing parent-child interaction during exploration: situation definitions and negotiations. Henderson BB. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1991 Feb;117(1):77–89

Hypnotizability as related to visually induced affective reactivity: a brief communication. Crowson JJ Jr, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul;39(3):140–4

Individual differences in autonomic learning: a quarter century of reflection. Ax AF. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Nov;10(1):1–9 (32 ref.)

Psychometric properties of non-specific electrodermal response frequency for a sample of male students. Vossel G, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Nov;10(1):69–73

Affective individual differences and startle reflex modulation. Cook EW 3d, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Feb;100(1):5–13

Sociotropy and autonomy: differential patterns of clinical presentation in unipolar depression. Robins CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Feb;100(1):74–7

Matching treatments to client problems not diagnostic labels: a case for paradigmatic behavior therapy. Eifert GH, et al. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;21(3):163–72 (36 ref.)

Predictors of differential response to cognitive, experiential, and self-directed psychotherapeutic procedures. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Apr;59(2):333–40

Have all won and must all have prizes? Revisiting Luborsky et al.'s verdict. Beutler LE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Apr;59(2):226–32 (38 ref.)

Coping styles, homework compliance, and the effectiveness of cognitive-behavioral therapy. Burns DD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Apr;59(2):305–11

Client-treatment interaction in the study of differential change processes. Shoham-Salomon V, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Apr;59(2):217–25 (75 ref.)

Treatment of Aptitude X Treatment interactions. Smith B, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Apr;59(2):233–44 (60 ref.)

Aptitude-treatment interaction as a framework for research on individual differences in psychotherapy. Snow RE. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Apr;59(2):205–16 (60 ref.)

The mechanism of suppression: a component of general comprehension skill. Gernsbacher MA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1991 Mar;17(2):245–62

Resilient children: individual differences in developmental outcome of children born to drug abusers. Johnson HL, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Dec;151(4):523–39

Individual differences are accentuated during periods of social change: the sample case of girls at puberty. Caspi A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Jul;61(1):157–68

Forming impressions from incongruent traits. Casselden PA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Aug;59(2):353–62

Gender and social structure in the demand/withdraw pattern of marital conflict. Christensen A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jul;59(1):73–81

Explorations in behavioral consistency: properties of persons, situations, and behaviors. Funder DC, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 May;60(5):773–94

Absorption, openness to experience, and hypnotizability. Glisky ML, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb;60(2):263–72

Credit and blame among American and Japanese children: normative, cultural, and individual differences. Hamilton VL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;59(3):442–51

Intimacy and liking: mutual influence and the role of unique relationships. Miller LC. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jul; 59(1):50–60

Stability and change in psychological distress and their relationship with self-esteem and locus of control: a dynamic equilibrium model. Ormel J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb;60(2):288–99

Reasoning about the self and relationships in maturity: an integrative complexity analysis of individual differences. Pratt MW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;59(3):575–81

Individual differences in sociosexuality: evidence for convergent and discriminant validity. Simpson JA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Jun;60(6):870–83

The will and the ways: development and validation of an individual-differences measure of hope. Snyder CR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Apr;60(4):570–85

Assessing individual differences in proneness to shame and guilt: development of the Self-Conscious Affect and Attribution Inventory. Tangney JP. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jul;59(1):102–11

Evidence of differential stability of state and trait anxiety in adults. Usala PD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Mar; 60(3):471–9

Family background and individual measures as predictors of Turkish primary school children's academic achievement. Hortaçsu N, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Sep; 124(5):535–44

Coping style, trait anxiety and cortisol reactivity during mental stress. Bohnen N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(2-3):141–7

Individual differences in reactivity to and coping with the stress of lecturing. Houtman IL, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(1):11–24

Human survival from the viewpoint of contextual individualism: discussion paper. Bartalos MK. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep;83(9):573–5 (9 ref.)

Grouping students for instruction: effects of learning style on achievement and attitudes. Dunn R, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Aug;130(4):485–94

Effect of transient mood state on the self-serving bias. Gordon RA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Aug;130(4):565–7

Individual analysis of laterality data. Brysbaert M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(9):901–16 (19 ref.)

Individual variation in line bisection: a study of four patients with right hemisphere damage and normal controls. Halligan PW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(10):1043–51

Individual variation in line bisection: a study of normal subjects with application to the interpretation of visual neglect. Manning L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(7):647–55

Hemispheric preference and obesity. Weisz J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(8):883–7

Individual differences in the orienting response: nonresponding in nonclinical samples. O'Gorman JG. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1990 Jul-Sep;25(3):104–8; discussion 109–10

Individual differences in children's response to pain: role of temperament and parental characteristics. Schechter NL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb;87(2):171–7

Effect of time of day on the relationship between mood state, anaerobic power, and capacity. Hill DW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Feb;72(1):83–7

Complexity preference in substance abusers and controls: relationships to diagnosis and personality variables. King R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Feb;72(1):35–9

Individual differences in spatial and identity information processing in iconic memory. Stephens R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1293–4

Individual differences in locomotor activity and sensitization. Hooks MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Feb; 38(2):467–70

Individual differences in temporal lobe sensory processing of threatening stimuli in the cat. Adamec RE. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar;49(3):455–64

The structure of schizotypy: a pilot multitrait twin study. Kendler KS, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jan;36(1):19–36

Individual-differences assessment of the relationship between change in and initial level of adult cognitive functioning. Alder AG, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Dec;5(4):560–8

Age, gender, and individual differences in memory failure appraisal. Erber JT, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Dec; 5(4):600–3

Ability correlates of memory performance in adulthood and aging. Hultsch DF, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Sep; 5(3):356–68

Similarity among common measures of academic achievement: implications for assessing disabled children. Breen MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):379–83

Multidimensional differences between adolescent substance abusers and users. Hillman SB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Feb;68(1):115–22

A general model of consensus and accuracy in interpersonal perception. Kenny DA. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Apr;98(2):155–63 (28 ref.)

Individual differences in behaviorally evoked cardiovascular response: temporal stability and hemodynamic patterning. Kasprowicz AL, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1990 Nov;

27(6):605–19

Ageing and life history: the meaning of reminiscence in late life. Coleman PG. **Sociol Rev [Monogr]** 1991;(37):120–43 (50 ref.)

Child abuse and failure to thrive: individual, familial, and environmental characteristics. Dubowitz H, et al. **Violence Vict** 1989 Fall;4(3):191–201

A multimethod approach to the assessment of physical abuse. Schellenbach CJ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1991 Spring; 6(1):57–73

Individual differences in adrenaline/noradrenaline reactivity and self-perceived health status. Mejman TF, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Aug;36(8):413–4

[The psychophysiological characteristics of subjects with different resistances to overheating in the initial period of adaptation to the conditions of a hot climate] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jan–Feb;17(1):183–6 **(Rus)**

[The use of a 3-factor model for describing accentuated forms of behavior] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jan–Feb;17(1):170–2 **(Rus)**

[Dependence of flight training on the individual characteristics of the students] Medvedev VI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar–Apr;17(2):131–4 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the central and cerebral circulations during the head-down tilt test taking into account the individual characteristics of 7- to 10-year-old children] Tupitsyn IO, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):59–64 **(Rus)**

[The dependence of the achievement of students on the individual typological properties of their nervous systems] Chalchenko GM. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual human personality characteristics as a factor in the etiology of postvaccinal reactions] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jul;(7):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of perception and attention at different stages in individual development] Farber DA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):860–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electrophysiological correlates of the individual-typological variants in stimulus assessment in 10- to 12-year-old children] Mariutina TM, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):908–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the genotype and individual behavioral characteristics for the manifestation of the dominant phenotype in mouse micropopulations] Serova LI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jan–Feb;41(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diet treatment in clinical practice. Advice on diet—more than a knowledge of dietetics] Gustafsson IB, et al. **Nord Med** 1990;105(11):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

INDIVIDUATION

Symbiotic recognition: a striving for acknowledgment of self. Rucker NG, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Sep;50(3):263–73

Individuality, narcissism and the bipolar self. Bragan K. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;24(4):537–42

Relational and systems methodologies for analysing parent-child relationships: an exploration of conflict, support and independence in adolescence and post-adolescence. Honess TM, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1990 Dec;29 (Pt 4):331–47

Describing parent–child interaction during exploration: situation definitions and negotiations. Henderson BB. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1991 Feb;117(1):77–89

Letting go: separation-individuation in a wife of an Alzheimer's patient. Gwyther LP. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct; 30(5):698–702

Behavioral analysis of separation–individuation conflict in the spouse of an Alzheimer's disease patient. Lewin LM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):703–5

Separation–individuation conflict as a model for understanding distressed caregivers: psychodynamic and cognitive case studies. Rose JM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):693–7

The development of autonomy and superego precursors. Blum EJ, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 4):585–95

Rapprochement in late adolescent separation–individuation: a structural equations approach. Quintana SM, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Dec;13(4):371–85

The emergence of Fordham's model of development: a new integration in analytical psychology. Astor J. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Jul;35(3):261–78

The Oedipal complex in adolescence. Gee H. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Apr;36(2):193–210

The barker: a synchronistic event in analysis. Hopcke RE. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Oct;35(4):459–73

The hidden face of shame: the shadow, shame and separation. Wharton B. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Jul;35(3):279–99

Subscale structure and stability of the Hansburg Adolescent Separation Anxiety Test. Kroger J, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;46(6):850–6

On purpose, successful aging, and the myth of innocence. Nadelson T. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1990;23(1):3–12

Cross-cultural studies of individualism and collectivism. Triandis HC. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1989;37:41–133 (230 ref.)

Adolescent problem behaviors: the influence of attachment and autonomy. Allen JP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;13(3):455–67 (75 ref.)

Attachment and separateness. A dialectic model of the products and processes of development throughout the life cycle. Blatt SJ, et al. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1990; 45:107–27 (52 ref.)

The third individuation. The effect of biological parenthood on separation–individuation processes in adulthood. Colarusso CA. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1990;45:179–94

Boundaries, limitations, and the wish for fusion in the treatment of adolescents. Erlich HS. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1990;45:195–213

Some issues affecting termination. The treatment of a high-risk adolescent. Parsons M. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1990;45:437–58

Sex differences in the course of personality development: a meta-analysis. Cohn LD. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Mar; 109(2):252–66

Individuation and adult children of alcoholics. Transeau G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug;67(1):137–42

[Autonomy and separation dynamics of students] Teuwsen E. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Nov; 40(11):432–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychocultural evolution] Lenz H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;186:3–15 **(Ger)**

[Separation—aloneness—departure as steps in female development from the psychoanalytic viewpoint] Boothe B. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(4):316–31 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INDOCYANINE GREEN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reinforcement of colonic anastomoses with a laser and dye-enhanced fibrinogen. Moazami N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Nov;125(11):1452–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[A case of hepato-cellular-carcinoma after recovery from shock state with cardiac and respiratory arrest caused by administration of larger dose of ICG] Okuda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;87(11):2535–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes in indocyanine green kinetics after the administration of enalapril to healthy subjects. Geneve J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):297–300

Lack of effect of verapamil and isosorbide dinitrate on the hepatic clearance of indocyanine green in cirrhosis. Merkel C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):221–7

[Effect of isoflurane and enflurane on ICG-clearance] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of correlation between the disappearance rate of indocyanine green and the maximum removal rate] Kumazawa K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 91(8):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic extraction of indocyanine green is depressed early in sepsis despite increased hepatic blood flow and cardiac output. Wang P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):219–24

Degradation and metabolism of indocyanine green: high-pressure liquid chromatographic analysis. Igarashi H, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1990 Dec;37(4):59–69

PHARMACOKINETICS

Hepatic drug clearance: the effect of age using indocyanine green as a model compound. Wynne HA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(4):634–7

Improved methodology for the evaluation of the velocity of clearance of indocyanine green in the rat. Hauptman JG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jan;33(1):26–32

Comparative evaluation of the effects of isradipine and diltiazem on antipyrine and indocyanine green clearances in elderly volunteers. Klockowski PM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;48(4):375–80

Indocyanine green elimination in patients with liver disease and in normal subjects. Burns E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb; 80(2):155–60

Enhanced hepatic drug clearance in patients with cystic fibrosis. Kearns GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):972–9

Adequate crystalloid resuscitation restores but fails to maintain the active hepatocellular function following hemorrhagic shock. Wang P, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 May; 31(5):601–7; discussion 607–8

Preliminary study of indocyanine green clearance in primary biliary cirrhosis. Clements D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;26(1):119–23

[Effect of nitroglycerin and nicardipine on ICG excretion during halothane anesthesia] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar; 40(3):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Population pharmacokinetic analysis of indocyanine green retention rate at 15 minutes] Kinoshita K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Aug;38(8):906–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The uncoupling of biliary lipid from bile acid secretion by organic anions in the rat. Verkade HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1485–92

INDOLE-3-GLYCEROL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE

CHEMISTRY

Structural conservation in parallel beta/alpha-barrel enzymes that catalyze three sequential reactions in the pathway of tryptophan biosynthesis. Wilmanns M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24;30(38):9161–9

GENETICS

Deletion analysis of domain independence in the TRP1 gene product of Neurospora crassa. Walker MS, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Aug;223(1):49–57

INDOLEACETIC ACIDS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Characteristics of clometacin-induced hepatitis with special reference to the presence of anti-actin cable antibodies. Islam S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(3):213–21

An updated safety profile of etodolac in several thousand patients. Schattenkirchner M. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1990;10(1):56–65

A double-blind gastroscopic evaluation of the effects of etodolac and naproxen on the gastrointestinal mucosa of rheumatic patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):5–8

ANALYSIS

Heterologous enzyme immunoassay for the determination of free indole-3-acetic acid (IAA) using antibodies against ring-linked IAA. Manning K. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):61–8

METABOLISM

Oxidation of coniferyl alcohol by cell wall peroxidases at the expense of indole-3-acetic acid and O2. A model for the lignification of plant cell walls in the absence of H2O2. Ferrer MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):127–30

Stimulation of indole-3-acetic acid production in Rhizobium by flavonoids. Prinsen E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22; 282(1):53–5

Involvement of Azospirillum brasilense plasmid DNA in the production of indole acetic acid. Katzy EI, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Oct;60(1–2):1–4

Inactivation of auxin in tobacco transformed with the indoleacetic acid-lysine synthetase gene of Pseudomonas savastanoi. Romano CP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Mar; 5(3):438–46

Oxygen-dependent catabolism of indole-3-acetic acid in Bradyrhizobium japonicum. Egebo LA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;173(15):4897–901

Indoleacetic acid operon of Pseudomonas syringae subsp. savastanoi: transcription analysis and promoter identification. Gaffney TD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct; 172(10):5593–601

An auxin-auxotrophic mutant of Nicotiana plumbaginifolia. Fracheboud Y, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jul; 227(3):397–400

Molecular cloning of the gene for indolepyruvate decarboxylase from Enterobacter cloacae. Koga J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Apr;226(1–2):10–6

Relationship between tryptophan biosynthesis and indole-3-acetic acid production in Azospirillum: identification and sequencing of a trpGDC cluster. Zimmer W, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Sep;229(1):41–51

IAA synthesis and root induction with iaa genes under heat shock promoter control. Kares C, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;15(2):225–36

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stereoselective disposition of etodolac enantiomers in synovial fluid. Brocks DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;31(8):741–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Modulation of extracellular matrix metabolism in rabbit articular chondrocytes and human rheumatoid synovial cells by the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug etodolac. I: Collagen synthesis. Mauviel A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):345–52

Modulation of extracellular matrix metabolism in rabbit articular chondrocytes and human rheumatoid synovial cells by the non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug etodolac. II: Glycosaminoglycan synthesis. Redini F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):358–67

Pharmacological properties of the new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent etodolac. Inoue K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Mar;41(3):228–35

Mechanism of anti-inflammatory action of etodolac. Inoue K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Mar;41(3):235–9

Indolylacetic acid and N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl) adenine affect NADH binding to yeast alcohol dehydrogenase and inhibit in vitro the enzymatic oxidation of ethanol. Zikmanis P, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Oct;2(4):237–40

An endoscopic evaluation of the effects of etodolac and diclofenac on the gastric and duodenal mucosa. van Eeden A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):496–502

Etodolac preserves cartilage-specific phenotype in human chondrocytes: effects on type II collagen synthesis and associated mRNA levels. Goldring MB, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1990;10(1):10-21

Mutants of Nicotiana plumbaginifolia with specific resistance to auxin. Blonstein AD, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Sep; 228(3):361-71

Auxin-induced expression of the soybean GH3 promoter in transgenic tobacco plants. Hagen G, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;17(3):567-79

Endoscopic evaluation of etodolac and naproxen, and their relative effects on gastric and duodenal prostaglandins. Russell RI. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10 Suppl:17-21

STANDARDS

Etodolac: efficacy in osteoarthritis and effects on chondrocyte function. Bacon PA. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10 Suppl:3-7 (18 ref.)

Large-scale open trials with etodolac (Lodine) in France: an assessment of safety. Benhamou CL. **Rheumatol Int** 1990; 10 Suppl:29-34

Global safety of etodolac: reports from worldwide postmarketing surveillance studies. Serni U. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10 Suppl:23-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind comparison of etodolac and naproxen in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. de Queiros MF. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):38-46

Efficacy and tolerability comparison of etodolac and piroxicam in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Astorga Paulsen G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(6):401-12

A double-blind comparison of etodolac and piroxicam in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Freitas GG. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(4):255-62

Double-blind, parallel comparison of etodolac and indomethacin in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Karbowski A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(5):309-17

An overview of the efficacy of etodolac in arthritic disorders. Bacon PA. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1990;10(1):22-34

Evaluation of etodolac in subjects with renal impairment. Brater DC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1990;10(1):44-55

Clinical response to etodolac in the management of pain. Mizraji M. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1990;10(1):35-43

Etodolac and the treatment of arthritis [editorial] Scott DL. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1990;10(1):1-2

Effectiveness and safety of etodolac in treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a multicentre two-months' open study. Puccetti L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990; 10(6):347-53

Etodolac. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug 23;33(851):79-80

Etodolac: the role of a new NSAID in the management of arthritis and pain. Tenth Pan American Congress of Rheumatology and the Seventeenth Congress of the Mexican Society of Rheumatology. Guadalajara, Mexico, March 15, 1990. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10 Suppl:1-34

Etodolac: analgesic effects in musculoskeletal and postoperative pain. Pena M. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10 Suppl:9-16 (18 ref.)

[Proglumetacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Apr;6(4):217 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Acute hemolytic anemia after oral administration of L-tryptophan in ponies. Paradis MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):742-7

INDOLEAMINE 2,3-DIOXYGENASE see **TRYPTOPHAN OXYGENASE**

INDOLES

Non-calcium environmental sensitivity of intracellular Indo-1. Owen CS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jan; 192(1):142-8

Visualization of alkaline phosphatase-labelled antibodies on immunoblots by means of formazan staining using indoxyl phosphate and thiazolyl blue. Heegaard NH. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1990;1(5):261-4

High-resolution measurement and calibration of Ca(2+)-transients using Indo-1 in guinea-pig atrial myocytes under voltage clamp. Callewaert G, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Apr;12(4):269-77

Characterization of seven DA/DAPI-positive bisatellited marker chromosomes by in situ hybridization. Plattner R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;87(3):290-6

Intermolecular interactions and photogeneration of free radicals in metal-free tetrasulphophthalocyanine-tryptophan systems. Gantchev TG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Oct;60(4):597-611

Configuration and preferential solid-state conformations of perindoprilat (S-9780). Comparison with the crystal structures of other ACE inhibitors and conclusions related to structure-activity relationships. Pascard C, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):663-9

Photodynamic cell killing effects and acute skin photosensitivity of aluminum-chloro-tetrasulfonated phthalocyanine and hematoporphyrin derivative. Komatsu K. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 May;82(5):599-606

Myocardial Ca-sequestration failure and compensatory increase in Ca-ATPase with congestive cardiomyopathy: kinetic characterization by a homogenate microassay using real-time ratiometric indo-1 spectrofluorometry. O'Brien PJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Mar 27;102(1):1-12

Selective staining with two fluorochromes of DNA fragments on gels depending on their AT content. Mabuchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25;18(24):7461-2

Pharmacological actions of peptides and indoleamines on turtle retinal ganglion cells. Adolph AR. **Vis Neurosci** 1989 Nov;3(5):411-23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sumatriptan--an oral dose-defining study. The Oral Sumatriptan Dose-Defining Study Group. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(5):300-5

Evaluation of a multiple-dose regimen of oral sumatriptan for the acute treatment of migraine. The Oral Sumatriptan International Multiple-Dose Study Group. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(5):306-13

Self-treatment of acute migraine with subcutaneous sumatriptan using an auto-injector device. The Sumatriptan Auto-Injector Study Group. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(5):323-31

A placebo-controlled study of intranasal sumatriptan for the acute treatment of migraine. The Finnish Sumatriptan Group and the Cardiovascular Clinical Research Group. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(5):332-8

Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the acute treatment of migraine. Sumatriptan International Study Group. Ensink FB. **J Neurol** 1991;238 Suppl 1:S66-9

Clinical experience with oral sumatriptan: a placebo-controlled, dose-ranging study. Oral Sumatriptan Dose-defining Study Group. Patten JP. **J Neurol** 1991;238 Suppl 1:S62-5

Nasal administration of a cognition enhancer provides improved bioavailability but not enhanced brain delivery. Hussain MA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Sep;79(9):771-2

Treatment of acute migraine with subcutaneous sumatriptan. Cady RK, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2831-5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The safety and tolerability of sumatriptan: an overview. Brown EG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(5):339-44

The safety and acceptability of perindopril. Brown CL. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:51-5; discussion 55-6 (15 ref.)

Increases in creatine kinase after exercise in patients treated with HMG Co-A reductase inhibitors [letter] Thompson PD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):2992

ANALYSIS

Spectrofluorimetric determination of 5-hydroxyindoles with benzylamine or 3,4-dimethoxybenzylamine as a selective fluorogenic reagent. Ishida J, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Mar; 116(3):301-4

Localization of potent photosensitizers in human tumor LOX by means of laser scanning microscopy. Peng Q, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jun 14;58(1-2):17-27

Location of P-II and AlPCS4 in human tumor LOX in vitro and in vivo by means of computer-enhanced video fluorescence microscopy. Peng Q, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jun 14;58(1-2):37-47

Stability of mutagenic nitrosated products of indole compounds occurring in vegetables. Tiedink HG, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(105):584-7

Aluminum phthalocyanines with asymmetrical lower sulfonation and with symmetrical higher sulfonation: a comparison of localizing and photosensitizing mechanism in human tumor LOX xenografts. Peng Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):719-26

Gradient high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of the novel indoloquinone antitumour agent E09 in biological specimens. Binger M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 16;532(2):321-36

Determination of 5-methoxyindoles in pineal gland and plasma samples by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Raynaud F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Mar 8;564(1):103-13

Detection and occurrence of cyclopiazonic acid in cheeses. Le Bars J. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1990 May-Jun; 10(3):136-7

Radioimmunoassay of a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor (perindopril) in human plasma and urine: advantages of coupling anion-exchange column chromatography with radioimmunoassay. Doucet L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug;79(8):741-5

[Extraction technology of radix Isatidis] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 May;15(5):287-9, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Putative aminoalkylindoles (AAI) antagonists. Casiano FM, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:295-6

BLOOD

Impaired inotropic responses to adrenergic stimulation following aortic constriction: role of oxidation product of catecholamines. Ganguly PK. **Angiology** 1991 Feb; 42(2):133-9

A high performance liquid chromatographic post-column fluorescent ion pair extraction system: application to physostigmine and its metabolite eseroline in human serum. Quinn KD, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1991 Jan;5(1):8-13

Plasma concentrations of 5-methoxytryptamine, 5-methoxytryptophol and melatonin after 5-methoxytryptamine administration of golden hamsters: physiological implications. Raynaud F, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;84(1-2):33-43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential antitumor agents XVII (1). Cytotoxic agents from indole derivatives and their intermediates. Andreani A, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(6):407-14

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of indole carboxylic acids and esters. Andreani A, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991; 3(1):5-8

2-phenylindole-linked nitroimidazoles as potential radiosensitizers for estrogen receptor positive tumors. Erber S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Sep; 323(9):591-4

Synthesis and biological properties of a 1-(6-aziridinylhexyl)-2-phenylindole, a potential fluorescence label for estrogen receptors. Erber S, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Aug;323(8):459-63

Synthesis of isoindolo[2,1-a]quinoline derivatives and their effects on N2-induced hypoxia. Ishihara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;38(11):3024-30

Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of some 2-aminobenzimidazole and indole derivatives. Da Settimo A, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Feb;46(2):357-67

Novel indole-2-carboxylates as ligands for the strychnine-insensitive N-methyl-D-aspartate-linked glycine receptor. Gray NM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr; 34(4):1283-92

Phosphorus-containing inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase. 1. 4-[(2-arylethyl)hydroxyphosphinyl]-3-hydroxy-butanoic acids: a new class of cell-selective inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis. Karanewsky DS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov; 33(11):2952-6

Receptor-based design of novel dihydrofolate reductase inhibitors: benzimidazole and indole derivatives. Ohemeng KA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1383-94

Synthesis, biological evaluation, and quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis of [beta-(Aroylamino)ethyl]piperazines and -piperidines and [2-[(Arylamino)carbonyl]ethyl]piperazines, -pyrazinopyridoindoles, and -pyrazinoisoquinolines. A new class of potent H1 antagonists. Saxena M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov;33(11):2970-6

trans-hexahydroindolo[4,3-ab]phenanthridines ("benzergolines"), the first structural class of potent and selective dopamine D1 receptor agonists lacking a catechol group. Seiler MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):303-7

Novel 5-HT3 antagonists. Indole oxadiazoles. Swain CJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):140-51

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of 2-alkylthio substituted thieno[2,3-d]pyrimidine-4-one and 5H-pyrimido [5,4-b]indol-4-one. Russo F, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jul;45(7):493-5

[Synthesis of indolinyl-N,N-dimethylcarbamates as reversible anticholinesterase agents] Chen BH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(4):247-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

The structure of (+-)-21-oxoisopteropodine. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Jan 15;47 (Pt 1):234-6

Binding of Hoechst 33258 and 4',6'-diamidino-2-phenylindole to self-complementary decadeoxynucleotides with modified exocyclic base substituents. Loontiens FG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):182-9

A pulse radiolysis investigation of the oxidation of methoxylated metabolites of indolic melanin precursors. Lambert C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 14; 1035(3):319-24

Copper tetrapyridino 'phthalocyanin' (Cuprolinic blue) differs in shape from the palladium and platinum analogues, and this affects staining of polynucleotides. Scott JE, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(1):7-14

Frequent occurrence of translocations of the short arm of chromosome 15 to other D-group chromosomes. Smeets DF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 May;87(1):45-8

Cytotoxic, antiviral indolocarbazoles from a blue-green alga belonging to the Nostocaceae. Knübel G, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;43(10):1236-9

Effect of temperature on receptor-activated changes in [Ca2+]i and their determination using fluorescent probes. Shuttleworth TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25; 266(3):1410-4

Quinone methide as a new intermediate in eumelanin biosynthesis. Sugumaran M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6073-8

Antinociceptive (aminoalkyl)indoles. Bell MR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):1099-110

Preparative, analytical and fluorescence spectroscopic studies of sulphonated aluminium phthalocyanine photosensitizers. Ambroz M, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Apr; 9(1):87-95

Recent progress in the chemistry of indole alkaloids and

mould metabolites. Saxton JE. **Nat Prod Rep** 1990 Jun; 7(3):191–243 (244 ref.)

Electronic states of the indole–acrylamide molecular pair. Ilich P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Apr;53(4):445–53

[Molecular modelling of usambarensine, tubulosine and emetine, cytotoxic amebicide alkaloids] Quetin–Leclercq J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;46(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Aluminum phthalocyanine–streptavidin: new, sensitive fluorescent tracer for immunoassay. Kelly TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul;37(7):1283–6

Tumour tissue imaging using the localizing properties and fluorescence of some phthalocyanines. van Leengoed HL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug;60(1–2):121–4

Flow cytometric measurement of intracellular ionized calcium in single cells with indo–1 and fluo–3. June CH, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:37–58 (55 ref.)

DAPI staining of fixed cells for high–resolution flow cytometry of nuclear DNA. Otto F. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:105–10

High–resolution DNA measurements using the nuclear isolation medium, DAPI, with the RATCOM flow cytometer. Thornthwaite JT, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990; 33:111–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A new antitumor substance BE–13793C, produced by a streptomycete. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, structure determination and biological activity. Kojiri K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;44(7):723–8

Extraction of physostigmine from biologic fluids and analysis by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Lawrence GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Sep; 24(2):137–43

Novel occurrence of cyclopiazonic acid in sunflower seeds. Ross PF, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Jun;33(3):284–5

METABOLISM

Two Penicillium camembertii mutants affected in the production of cyclopiazonic acid. Geisen R, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Nov;56(11):3587–90

The use of 6–(difluoromethyl)indole to study the activation of indole by tryptophan synthase. Woolridge EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1;286(2):473–80

Octanoate binding to the indole– and benzodiazepine–binding region of human serum albumin. Kragh–Hansen U. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):641–4

The tryptophan synthase bienzyme complex transfers indole between the alpha– and beta–sites via a 25–30 A long tunnel. Dunn MF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 18; 29(37):8598–607

DNA sequence dependent binding modes of 4',6–diamidino–2–phenylindole (DAPI). Wilson WD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 11;29(36):8452–61

Peroxidase as an alternative to tyrosinase in the oxidative polymerization of 5,6–dihydroxyindoles to melanin(s). d'Ischia M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 4; 1073(2):423–30

Intracellular diffusion, binding, and compartmentalization of the fluorescent calcium indicators indo–1 and fura–2. Blatter LA, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Dec;58(6):1491–9

Very high affinity interaction of DPI 201–106 and BDF 8784 enantiomers with the phenylalkylamine–sensitive Ca2(+)–channel in Drosophila head membranes. Glossmann H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;102(2):446–52

Characteristics of 5–HT3 binding sites in NG108–15, NCB–20 neuroblastoma cells and rat cerebral cortex using [3H]–quipazine and [3H]–GR65630 binding. Sharif NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;102(4):919–25

Daily variation in the concentration of melatonin and 5–methoxytryptophol in the human pineal gland: effect of age and Alzheimer's disease. Skene DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 24;528(1):170–4

The role of NAD(P)H: quinone reductase (EC 1.6.99.2, DT–diaphorase) in the reductive bioactivation of the novel indoloquinone antitumor agent EO9. Walton MI, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Jul;3(7):199–206

Copper phthalocyanine labelled magnetic microcapsules: preparation, and binding properties in vitro and in vivo for mutagens having planar molecular structure. Povey AC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Nov;11(11):1989–93

Evidence that binding of Indo–1 to cardiac myocyte protein does not markedly change Kd for Ca2+. Ikenouchi H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jun;12(6):415–22

Pineal hyperactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats: muscarinic regulation of indole metabolism. Finocchiaro LM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):437–42

Oxidation of butylated hydroxytoluene to toxic metabolites. Factors influencing hydroxylation and quinone methide formation by hepatic and pulmonary microsomes. Bolton JL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):467–72

Differential effects of indolepyruvic acid and 5–hydroxytryptophan on indole metabolism in the pineal gland of the rat during the light–dark cycle. Ferretti C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):345–56

Detection of the release of 5–hydroxyindole compounds in the hypothalamus and the n. raphe dorsalis throughout the sleep–waking cycle and during stressful situations in the rat: a polygraphic and voltammetric approach. Houdouin F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(1):153–62

Indoxyl alfa–D–galactoside as the temporarily last substrate for glycosidase histochemistry. The present state of the art in histochemical glycosidase research using indoxyl glycosidas. Gossrau R. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990; 28(3):129–43 (85 ref.)

The effects of acute and extended monoamine oxidase inhibition upon 5–hydroxyindoles in maturing mouse brain. Baker PC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(2):347–52

Subcellular localization, redistribution and photobleaching of sulfonated aluminum phthalocyanines in a human melanoma cell line. Peng Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):290–5

Serine modulates substrate channeling in tryptophan synthase. A novel intersubunit triggering mechanism. Anderson KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5; 266(13):8020–33

Evaluation of the indoxyl acetate hydrolysis test for rapid differentiation of Campylobacter, Helicobacter, and Wolinella species. Popovic–Uroic T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Oct;28(10):2335–9

Binding of indolylalkylamines at 5–HT2 serotonin receptors: examination of a hydrophobic binding region. Glennon RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Oct;33(10):2777–84

Oxidation of the indole nucleus of 5–hydroxytryptamine and formation of dimers in the presence of peroxidase and H2O2. Heuther G, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990; 32:249–57

Pineal gland free amino acids and indoles during postnatal development of the rat: correlations in individual glands. McNulty JA, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;9(1):65–73

Circadian rhythms of human pineal melatonin, related indoles, and beta adrenoreceptors: post–mortem evaluation. Oxenkrug GF, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;9(1):1–11

Indole and porphyrin content of the Syrian hamster harderian glands during the proestrous and estrous phases of the estrous cycle. Menendez–Pelaez A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;38(1):101–4

Binding profile of SM–9018, a novel antipsychotic candidate. Kato T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;54(4):478–81

Molecular cloning of the gene for indolepyruvate decarboxylase from Enterobacter cloacae. Koga J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Apr;226(1–2):10–6

Novel receptor site involved in enhancement of stimulus–induced acetylcholine, dopamine, and serotonin release. Tam SW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):16–21

Several known indole compounds are not important precursors of direct mutagenic N–nitroso compounds in green cabbage. Tiedink HG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Oct; 232(2):199–207

Influence of intensity of illumination during the light period on diurnal variations of pineal indoles in rats and mice. Azuma H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):15–8

Characterization of aminoalkylindole binding: selective displacement by cannabinoids. Haycock DA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:304–5

Oxidative transformation of paxilline in sheep bile. Mantle PG, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Aug;20(8):809–21

[Study on biosynthesis of indigo involving transferring naphthalene plasmid DNA from Pseudomonas to E. coli] Wu Y, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(4):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epiphyseal–thyroid interrelations: effect of calcitonin on indole metabolism in health and in the presence of an excess of thyroid hormones] Rom–Bugoslavoskaia ES, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preferential uptake of a water–soluble phthalocyanine by atherosclerotic plaques in rabbits. Eldar M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Oct;84(2–3):135–9

Disposition of fluvastatin, an inhibitor of HMG–COA reductase, in mouse, rat, dog, and monkey. Tse FL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Aug–Sep;11(6):519–31

Local eradication of rat colon cancer with photodynamic therapy: correlation of distribution of photosensitiser with biological effects in normal and tumour tissue. Barr H, et al. **Gut** 1991 May;32(5):517–23

Sensitizer for photodynamic therapy of cancer: a comparison of the tissue distribution of Photofrin II and aluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate in nude mice bearing a human malignant tumor. Peng Q, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 10;48(2):258–64

Biological activities of phthalocyanines. XII: Synthesis tumor uptake and biodistribution of 14C–labeled disulfonated and trisulfonated gallium phthalocyanine in C3H mice. Rousseau J, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jun; 6(1–2):121–32

A comparison of fluorescence methods used in the pharmacokinetic studies of Zn(II)phthalocyanine in mice. Biolo R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jan;53(1):113–8

Interspecies comparison of the metabolic pathways of perindopril, a new angiotensin–converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitor. Grislain L, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Aug; 20(8):787–800

[Modeling of the relation between plasma concentration of the active metabolite of perindopril and inhibition of the activity of plasma converting enzyme in healthy volunteers] Bellissant E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of indole–pyruvic acid on sleep and food intake in the rat. Merlo Pich E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Aug; 139(4):583–9

Antioxidation potential of indole compounds––structure activity studies. Tabor MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 283:833–6

Regulation of the production and action of leukotrienes by MK–571 and MK–886. Ford–Hutchinson AW. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:9–16

Evaluation of Tenidap (CP–66,248) on human neutrophil arachidonic acid metabolism, chemotactic potential and clinical efficacy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Smith DM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Aug;31(1–2):102–9

Effects of the angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor perindopril on cerebral blood flow in awake hypertensive rats. Bray L, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):246S–252S

Converting enzyme inhibition prevents postprandial hyperfiltration in rats with renal mass ablation. Corman B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):253S–257S

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Systemic and regional hemodynamics in rats and humans. Giudicelli JF, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):258S–262S

Effects of perindopril on left ventricular hypertrophy, coronary blood flow, and mechanical properties of cardiac muscle in renovascular hypertensive rats. Gosse P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):235S–239S

Effects of perindoprilat on endothelium–dependent relaxations and contractions in isolated blood vessels. Kerth PA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):226S–234S

Remodeling of heart and arteries by chronic converting enzyme inhibition in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Levy BI, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):240S–245S

Acute and chronic effects of perindopril on tissue angiotensin converting enzyme activity. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):220S–225S

The mechanism of action of the anti–herpes virus compound 2,3–dimethyl–6(2–dimethylaminoethyl)–6H–indolo–(2,3–b)quinoxaline. Harmenberg J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(3):193–204

Effect of pineal indoles on testicular histology of mice. Ng TB, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(2):137–45

Photodynamic therapy with chloroaluminum–sulfonated phthalocyanine. Stern SJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov; 116(11):1259–66

Inhibitory effect of an anti–lipoxygenase agent on immunoglobulin G–mediated anaphylactic contraction of single smooth muscle cells. Nemoto K, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul;39(7):595–604

Tenidap, in contrast to several available nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs, potently inhibits the release of activated neutrophil collagenase. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Feb;34(2):211–6

Effects of fluvastatin (XU 62–320), an HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor, on the distribution and composition of low density lipoprotein subspecies in humans. Yuan JN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Apr;87(2–3):147–57

Evidence for the involvement of singlet oxygen in the photodestruction by chloroaluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate. Agarwal R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):34–41

Specificity of dopachrome tautomerase and inhibition by carboxylated indoles. Considerations on the enzyme active site. Aroca P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):393–7

Antitumor activity and biochemical effects of topsentin. Burres NS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25; 42(4):745–51

Reaction of indole and analogues with amino acid complexes of Escherichia coli tryptophan indole–lyase: detection of a new reaction intermediate by rapid–scanning stopped–flow spectrophotometry. Phillips RS. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 18;30(24):5927–34

Role of 5–HT1–like receptors in the reduction of porcine cranial arteriovenous anastomotic shunting by sumatriptan. den Boer MO, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;102(2):323–30

Antagonism of swim–stress–induced antinociception by the delta–opioid receptor antagonist naltrindole in adult and young rats. Kitchen I, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 100(4):685–8

Melatonin inhibitory effect on luteinizing hormone release is potentiated after long pretreatment with the indole. Vaněček J. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):329–32

Beneficial effect of perindopril, an angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, on left ventricular performance and noradrenaline myocardial content during cardiac failure development in the rat. Ribuot C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;68(12):1548–51

Involvement of singlet oxygen in chloroaluminum phthalocyanine tetrasulfonate–mediated photoenhancement of lipid peroxidation in rat epidermal microsomes. Agarwal R, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Feb;56(2):125–9

Additive and supraadditive interaction between ionizing radiation and pazelliptine, a DNA topoisomerase inhibitor, in Chinese hamster V–79 fibroblasts. Balosso J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3204–11

Promotion of aflatoxin B1 carcinogenesis by the natural tumor modulator indole–3–carbinol: influence of dose, duration, and intermittent exposure on indole–3–carbinol promotional potency. Dashwood RH, et al. **Cancer Res**

1991 May 1;51(9):2362–5

Modifying responses of allyl sulfide, indole–3–carbinol and germanium in a rat multi–organ carcinogenesis model. Jang JJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Apr;12(4):691–5

Lack of antinociceptive activity of sumatriptan in rodents. Skingle M, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Oct;10(5):207–12

Mechanisms of chemical mediated cytotoxicity and chemoprotection in isolated rat hepatocytes. Shertzer HG, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;78(2):123–41

Absence of modulation of monokine production via endogenous cyclooxygenase or 5–lipoxygenase metabolites: MK–886 (3–[1–(4–chlorobenzyl)–3–t–butyl–thio–5–isopropylindol–2–yl]–2,2– dimethylpropanoic acid), indomethacin, or arachidonate fail to alter immunoreactive interleukin–1 beta, or TNF–alpha production by human monocytes in vitro. Hoffman T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;58(3):399–408

Indolamines and onset of vitellogenesis in the imaginal molt–decapitated cockroach Blaberus craniifer Burm. Goudey–Perrière F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 98(2–3):407–10

Inhibition of interleukin 1 synthesis by tenidap: a new drug for arthritis. Otterness IG, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jul; 3(4):277–83

Inhibition of tumor necrosis factor–induced cell killing by tryptophan and indole. Yuhas Y, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Mar–Apr;1(1):35–40

The effect of perindopril and hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination on blood pressure and on the renin–angiotensin system in hypertensive subjects. Brown CL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):327–32

Pharmacological activity and safety of trandolapril (RU 44570) in healthy volunteers. De Ponti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(2):149–53

TFMPP and RU24969 enhance serotonin release from rat hippocampus. Auerbach SB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 6;190(1–2):51–7

Differential effects of indolepyruvic acid and 5–hydroxytryptophan on indole metabolism in the pineal gland of the rat during the light–dark cycle. Ferretti C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):345–56

Involvement of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in reversal of helpless behavior evoked by perindopril in rats. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 9;187(2):165–70

Evidence for a specific recognition site for tiflucarbine on calmodulin. Schmidt BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 15;189(6):411–8

Sertindole, a new neuroleptic with extreme selectivity on A10 versus A9 dopamine neurones in the rat. Skarsfeldt T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 17;182(3):613–4

Preclinical studies on the anti–migraine drug, sumatriptan. Humphrey PP, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(5):282–90 (40 ref.)

Photosensitizing activity of water– and lipid–soluble phthalocyanines on Escherichia coli. Bertoloni G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Sep 1;59(1–2):149–55

Sumatriptan in acute migraine: pharmacology and review of world experience. Peroutka SJ. **Headache** 1990;30 Suppl 2:554–60 (43 ref.)

Effects of the 5–HT3 receptor antagonist, ICS 205–930, on oesophageal motor activity and on lower oesophageal sphincter pressure: a double–blind cross–over study. Stacher G, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:118–21

Modulation of mycotoxin and nitrosamine carcinogenesis by indole–3–carbinol: quantitative analysis of inhibition versus promotion. Bailey GS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (105):275–80

Inhibition of IgE–mediated N–acetylglucosaminidase and serotonin release from rat basophilic leukemia cells (RBL–2H3) by tenidap: a novel anti–inflammatory agent. Conklyn MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(4):369–73

The role of glycolysis and univalent ions in phthalocyanine–sensitized photohaemolysis of human erythrocytes. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Mar; 59(3):797–806

The endothelium and red blood cells as potential targets in PDT–induced vascular stasis. Ben–Hur E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug;60(1–2):293–301

Tissue distribution of angiotensin converting enzyme and its inhibition by perindopril in pregnant rabbit and fetus. Moulin B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(5):309–17

Inhibition of histamine, leukotriene C4/D4, and thromboxane B2 release from human leukocytes and human chopped lung mast cells by the allergic mediator release inhibitor, CI–949. Conroy MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):902–8

The bisindolylmaleimide GF 109203X is a potent and selective inhibitor of protein kinase C. Toullec D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15771–81

Effect of zindoxifene on experimental prostatic tumours of the rat. Schneider MR, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117(1):33–6

The effect of perindopril on blood pressure in humans on different sodium intakes. Morgan T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S116–8

A single–dose study of the efficacy and safety of FS 205–397 (250 mg or 500 mg) versus aspirin and placebo in the treatment of postsurgery dental pain. Mehlisch DR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(9):815–23

Haemodynamic effects of perindopril in essential hypertension. Asmar RG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:35–43; discussion 44

Clinical pharmacology of perindopril. Lees KR. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:7–8; discussion 9–11 (11 ref.)

Chronic treatment with the angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, perindopril, restores the lower limit of autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the awake renovascular hypertensive rat. Muller F, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1037–42

Converting enzyme inhibitors regressed cardiac hypertrophy and reduced tissue angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagano M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul; 9(7):595–9

Inhibition of human neutrophil activation by the allergic mediator release inhibitor, CI–949. Wright CD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):58–64

Role of spacer and address components in peptidomimetic delta opioid receptor antagonists related to naltrindole. Portoghese PS, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 May;34(5):1715–20

Pyrimido[5,4–b]indole derivatives. 1. A new class of potent and selective alpha 1 adrenoceptor ligands. Russo F, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jun;34(6):1850–4

3–(2–carboxyindol–3–yl)propionic acid derivatives: antagonists of the strychnine–insensitive glycine receptor associated with the N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor complex. Salituro FG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov; 33(11):2944–6

Dopamine agonists potentiate antiakinetic effects of competitive NMDA–antagonists in monoamine–depleted mice. Kannari K, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991; 84(3):211–20

The selectivity of the opioid antagonist, naltrindole, for delta–opioid receptors. Rogers H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 May;42(5):358–9

Selective blockage of delta opioid receptors prevents the development of morphine tolerance and dependence in mice. Abdelhamid EE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):299–303

Pharmacology of pravadoline: a new analgesic agent. Haubrich DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):511–22

The effects of the putative potassium channel activator WAY–120,491 on 86Rb efflux from the rabbit aorta. Lodge NJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb;256(2):639–44

Aminoalkylindoles: actions on specific G–protein–linked receptors. Pacheco M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):170–83

Differential antagonism of delta opioid agonists by naltrindole and its benzofuran analog (NTB) in mice: evidence for delta opioid receptor subtypes. Sofuoglu M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):676–80

Pravadoline: profile in isolated tissue preparations. Ward SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1230–9

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine 3 receptor antagonists on gastrointestinal motor activity in conscious dogs. Yoshida N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):272–8

Seasonal effects of administration of melatonin and 5–methoxytryptophol on ovarian activity in the catfish Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Joy KP, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Mar;10(2):65–70

The morphological and functional changes in rat bladder following photodynamic therapy with phthalocyanine photosensitization. Pope AJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May; 145(5):1064–70

Serotonin receptors and headache [editorial; comment] Raskin NH. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 1;325(5):353–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):316–21. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):322–6.

Effects of the 5–HT1 receptor agonists DP–5–CT, CGS 12066B, and RU 24969 on plasma adrenaline and glucose levels in the rat. Laude D, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 342(4):378–81

Anxiolytic effects of CCK–B antagonists. Costall B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jul;19 Suppl:65–73

Development of CCK–B antagonists. Horwell DC. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jul;19 Suppl:57–64

Evaluation of the effects of PD 134308 (CI–988), a CCK–B antagonist, on the punished responding of squirrel monkeys. Powell KR, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jul;19 Suppl:75–8

Studies on the effect of systemic PD134308 (CAM 958) in spinal reflex and pain models with special reference to interaction with morphine and intrathecal galanin. Wiesenfeld–Hallin Z, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jul;19 Suppl:79–84

Substituted piperazine and indole compounds increase extracellular serotonin in rat diencephalon as determined by in vivo microdialysis. Auerbach SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Apr;30(4):307–11

Aminoalkylindoles (AAIs): structurally novel cannabinoid–mimetics. Eissenstat MA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:427–8

Cannabinoid–like effects of aminoalkylindole compounds on the physical properties of brain membranes: fluorescence polarization studies. Moldovan JC, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:302–3

Aminoalkylindoles (AAIs): a new route to the cannabinoid receptor? Ward SJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:425–6

CY 208–243 behaves as a typical D–1 agonist in the reserpine–treated mouse. Abbott B, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Feb;38(2):259–63

Delta opioid antagonist, naltrindole, selectively blocks analgesia induced by DPDPE but not DAGO or morphine. Calcagnetti DJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan; 38(1):185–90

Comparison of DuP 996, with physostigmine, THA and 3,4–DAP on hypoxia–induced amnesia in rats. DeNoble VJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Aug;36(4):957–61

Preclinical pharmacology of ropinirole (SK&F 101468–A) a novel dopamine D2 agonist. Eden RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan;38(1):147–54

Stimulus properties of tiflucarbine: a novel antidepressant agent. Glennon RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec;37(4):769–71

Effect of eseroline on schedule–controlled behavior in the rat. Liu WF. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Apr; 38(4):747–51

Involvement of central cholinergic mechanism in RU–24969–induced behavioral deficits. Noda Y, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Feb;38(2):441–6

Sulfonated phthalimidomethyl aluminum phthalocyanine: the effect of hydrophobic substituents on the in vitro phototoxicity of phthalocyanines. Paquette B, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Mar;53(3):323–7

Post–treatment interactions of photodynamic and radiation–induced cytotoxic lesions. Ramakrishnan N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Sep;52(3):555–9

Phthalocyanines as photodynamic sensitizers. Rosenthal I. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):859–70 (98 ref.)

Comparative in vitro study of RGH–2981, a new peripheral blood flow enhancer on animal and pathological human arteries. Szombathelyi Z, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):591–5

Evidence for an involvement of the brain cholecystokinin B receptor in anxiety. Singh L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1130–3

In vivo and in vitro investigation of naltrindole, a delta–opioid antagonist. Ayres EA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1990;33:55–63

Effects of 8–OH–DPAT, buspirone and ICS 205–930 on feeding in a novel environment: comparisons with chlordiazepoxide and FG 7142. Fletcher PJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(3):301–8

Effect of 5–hydroxytryptamine on gastric motility and efferent gastric vagus nerve activity in rats. Yoshioka M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 70(1):3–10

The mechanism of patulin's cytotoxicity and the antioxidant activity of indole tetramic acids. Riley RT, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;109(1):108–26

Inactivation of viruses in blood with aluminum phthalocyanine derivatives. Horowitz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Feb;31(2):102–8

[Experimental study of the photokilling effect of a new photosensitizer, aluminum phthalocyanine, on human hepatoma cell line] Lü FD. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;13(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isoindoles in pharmaceutical research] Spreitzer H, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1991 Mar;20(2):83–7 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intracellular actions of antiplatelet drugs which affect cyclic AMP metabolism in platelets––their effects on Ca2+ mobilization and protein phosphorylation in human platelets] Nishikawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;Suppl 86:54–61 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological activity of fascaplisine––an unusual pigment from tropical sea fishes] Popov AM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jan;36(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the inhibition of respiration of isolated liver mitochondria and the structure of copper and vanadium phthalocyanines] Balabanova EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jul;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

[International experts commented on the characteristics of perindopril, a new highly potent and well tolerated ACE. Perindopril has been able to reduce the thickness and rigidity of the arterial wall in animal studies] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 18;96(19):suppl 2 p. **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Double–blind comparison of perindopril and captopril in hypertension. Effects on left ventricular morphology and function. Grandi AM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 4(6):516–20

Photodynamic therapy with chloroaluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine in the rat window chamber. Stern SJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Oct;160(4):360–4

Inhibition of 5–lipoxygenase product formation and polymorphonuclear cell degranulation by tenidap sodium in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Feb;34(2):204–10

Comparison between perindopril and nifedipine in hypertensive and normotensive diabetic patients with microalbuminuria. Melbourne Diabetic Nephropathy Study Group [see comments] **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):210–6 . Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):658.

Tumour–localising and –photosensitizing properties of liposome–delivered Ge(IV)–octabutoxy–phthalocyanine. Cuomo V, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):93–5

Comparative study of the therapeutic effect of photoactivated hematoporphyrin derivative and aluminum disulfonated phthalocyanines on tumor bearing mice. Canti G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Sep;53(2–3):123–7

Antiemetic action of 5-HT3 receptor antagonists: review of preclinical and clinical results with ICS 205-930. Gamse R. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1990 Sep;17(2-3):301-5 (20 ref.)
Comparative effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition (perindopril) or diuretic therapy on cardiac hypertrophy and sympathetic activity following myocardial infarction in rats. Howes LG, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Feb;5(1):147-52
Tropisetron plus haloperidol to ameliorate nausea and vomiting associated with high-dose alkylating agent cancer chemotherapy. Bregni M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(5):561-5
Effects of TZI-41127, a novel selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, on A23187-induced pleurisy in rats. Hagiwara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 18;199(1):69-75
A randomized, double-blind comparison of sumatriptan and Cafergot in the acute treatment of migraine. The Multinational Oral Sumatriptan and Cafergot Comparative Study Group. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(5):314-22
Sumatriptan. From molecule to man. An official session at the 8th Migraine Trust International Symposium. London, UK, 28 September 1990. Proceedings. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31(5):277-344
The clinical pharmacology, pharmacokinetics and metabolism of sumatriptan. Fowler PA, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(5):291-4
Methodology of clinical trials of sumatriptan in migraine and cluster headache. Pilgrim AJ. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(5):295-9
Chemoprotective and hepatic enzyme induction properties of indole and indenoindole antioxidants in rats. Shertzer HG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jun;29(6):391-400
Subcutaneous sumatriptan in the treatment of headache during withdrawal from drug-induced headache. Diener HC, et al. **Headache** 1991 Apr;31(4):205-9
The role of ACE inhibitors in current clinical practice. The place of perindopril: a review. Proceedings of two symposia. 8 November and 15 November, 1989. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:1-73
A double blind comparison of perindopril and atenolol in essential hypertension. Thurston H, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):547-52
Vascular effects of intravenous infusion of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor perindoprilat. Benetos A, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;8(9):819-26
No persistent effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor treatment in Milan hypertensive rats despite regression of vascular structure. Mulvany MJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):589-93
Photodynamic therapy of spontaneous cancers in felines, canines, and snakes with chloro-aluminum sulfonated phthalocyanine. Roberts WG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jan 2;83(1):18-23
Rationale for the use of 5-HT1-like agonists in the treatment of migraine. Feniuk W, et al. **J Neurol** 1991;238 Suppl 1:S57-61 (42 ref.)
C-reactive protein as an index of disease activity. Comparison of tenidap, cyclophosphamide and dexamethasone in rat adjuvant arthritis. Otterness IG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):505-11
Migraine pain associated with middle cerebral artery dilatation: reversal by sumatriptan. Friberg L, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):13-7
Treatment of migraine attacks with sumatriptan. The Subcutaneous Sumatriptan International Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 1;325(5):316-21. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):353-4.
Treatment of acute cluster headache with sumatriptan. The Sumatriptan Cluster Headache Study Group [see comments] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 1;325(5):322-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):353-4.
Neurochemical actions of CCK underlying the therapeutic potential of CCK-B antagonists. Hughes J, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jul;19 Suppl:85-9 (34 ref.)
Efficacy of ICS 205-930, a novel 5-hydroxytryptamine3 (5-HT3) receptor antagonist, in the prevention of migraine attacks. A complex answer to a simple question. ICS 205-930 Migraine Study Group. Ferrari MD, et al. **Pain** 1991 Jun;45(3):283-91
Enhanced tumour selectivity of photodynamic therapy in the rat colon using a radioprotective agent. Bedwell J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):753-6
Preservation of postischemic capillary perfusion by selective inhibition of leukotriene biosynthesis. Lehr HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):833-4
Prevention of nausea and vomiting in cisplatin-treated patients by a selective 5-hydroxytryptamine (5-HT3) receptor antagonist, ICS 205-930. Dogliotti L, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31;76(6):595-8
[Long-term decrease of microalbuminuria after one year of treatment with perindopril in hypertensive diabetic patients] Brichard SM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;39(8):495-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of inmecarb on alcohol intake and the state of hepatic cytochrome P-450 system during various stages of experimental alcoholism in rats] Khlopushina GT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):283-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Symposium on future prospects of angiotensin converting enzyme. Presentation of perindopril, a new and potent ACE inhibitor. Perindopril exerts an efficacious and rapid inhibition of ACE in plasma as well as in tissues] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 27;96(16):suppl 2 p. **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of 3-methyleneoxindole, a proposed reactive intermediate in the metabolism of 3-methylindole. Appleton ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:245-8
Acute hemolytic anemia induced by oral administration of indole in ponies. Paradis MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):748-53
The significance of the nature of the photosensitizer for photodynamic therapy: quantitative and biological studies in the colon. Barr H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Nov; 62(5):730-5
Effects of dietary indole-3-carbinol on estradiol metabolism and spontaneous mammary tumors in mice. Bradlow HL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Sep;12(9):1571-4
Intrinsic acute toxicity and hepatic enzyme inducing properties of the chemoprotectants indole-3-carbinol and 5,10-dihydroindeno[1,2-b]indole in mice. Shertzer HG, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Apr;29(4):237-42
Cardiovascular and adrenal proliferative lesions in Fischer 344 rats induced by long-term treatment with type III phosphodiesterase inhibitors (positive inotropic agents), isomazole and indolidan. Sandusky GE Jr, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jan;16(1):198-209
Changes in transmitter release patterns in vitro induced by tremorgenic mycotoxins. Bradford HF, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1990 Jan-Apr; 10(1-2):17-30
Effects of CI-949, a novel antiallergy agent, on immune function of male Fischer 344 rats. Bleavins MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):316-22
Post-mortem biochemistry of beagle dog lenses after treatment with Fluvastatin (Sandoz) for 2 years at different dose levels. Hockwin O, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990; 7(3-4):563-75
Comparison of distribution and photodynamic effects of di- and tetra-sulphonated aluminium phthalocyanines in normal rat colon. Chatlani PT, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):745-51
Eseroline, a metabolite of physostigmine, induces neuronal cell death. Somani SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;106(1):28-37
Cyclopiazonic acid: toxicity and tissue distribution. Norred WP. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990;32 Suppl:20-5; discussion 25-6 (34 ref.)

URINE

Eumelanin and pheomelanin contents in hair and 5-S-cysteinyldopa and 5-hydroxy-6-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid levels in urine in Japanese oculocutaneous albinism. Saito N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(1):7-9
Identification of ester glucuronide and sulfate conjugates of 5-hydroxy-6-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid and 6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid in melanoma urine. Wakamatsu K, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Jul;1(4):253-9
[Eumelanin and pheomelanin contents in hairs of healthy Japanese and patients with oculocutaneous albinism, and 5-S-cysteinyldopa and 5-hydroxy-6-methoxyindole-2-carboxylic acid levels in urine of oculocutaneous albinism] Saito N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;100(8):853-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparative evaluation of methods of determining melanogen in the urine of patients with steroid-dependent bronchial asthma] Marinin VF, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (5):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDOLIZINES

Structure of (+)-(7S,SS)-1,2,3,5,6,7-hexahydro-7-methyl-8-(p-tolylsulfinyl)-5-indoli zinone. Hua DH, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Jul 15;46 (Pt 7):1306-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of the enantiomers of 6-epicastanospermine and 1,6-diepicastanospermine from D- and L-gulonolactone. Fleet GW, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Sep 19;205:269-82

CHEMISTRY

The structure of (+-)-21-oxoisopteropodine. Lynch VM, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Jan 15;47 (Pt 1):234-6
Novel antinematodal and antiparasitic agents from Penicillium charlesii. II. Structure determination of paraherquamides B, C, D, E, F, and G. Liesch JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;43(11):1380-6
Indolizidine and quinolizidine alkaloids. Michael JP. **Nat Prod Rep** 1990 Dec;7(6):485-513 (190 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of the anaphylactoid response induced in rats by castanospermine and dextran. Doherty NS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(1):19-25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New paraherquamide antibiotics with anthelmintic activity. Blanchflower SE, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 May; 44(5):492-7
Novel antinematodal and antiparasitic agents from Penicillium charlesii. I. Fermentation, isolation and biological activity. Ondeyka JG, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;43(11):1375-9

PHARMACOLOGY

6-O-butanoylcastanospermine (MDL 28,574) inhibits glycoprotein processing and the growth of HIVs. Taylor DL, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):693-8
Inhibition of glycoprotein processing and HIV replication by castanospermine analogues. Sunkara PS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:90-6
Effects of inhibitors of oligosaccharide processing on P0 protein synthesis and incorporation into PNS myelin. Smith ME. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug;57(2):655-64
SR 33557, a novel calcium entry blocker. II. Interactions with 1,4-dihydropyridine, phenylalkylamine and benzothiazepine binding sites in rat heart sarcolemmal membranes. Nokin P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):600-7
SR 33557, a novel calcium entry blocker. I. In vitro isolated tissue studies. Polster P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):593-9
Interaction of SR 33557 with skeletal muscle calcium channel blocker receptors in the baboon: characterization of its binding sites. Sol-Rolland J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):595-602
Antinociceptive action of McN-5195 in rodents: a structurally novel (indolizine) analgesic with a nonopioid mechanism of action. Vaught JL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):1-10
Centrally-mediated antinociceptive action of RWJ-22757 (formerly McN-5195): involvement of spinal descending inhibitory pathways (an hypothesis). Vaught JL, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(23):2233-41
Characterization of the slow calcium channel binding sites for [3H]SR 33557 in rat heart sarcolemmal membranes. Chatelain P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;39(1):64-71
[Hypotensive effect of a new calcium antagonist, SR 33557 in conscious rats] Lacour C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1281-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INDOLYLETHYLAMINES see **TRYPTAMINES**

INDOMETHACIN

Microcirculatory disturbance in indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcer. Miura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug; 261(2 Pt 1):G213-9
In-vitro dissolution properties of indomethacin extended-release capsules. Komuro T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):79-82
Computer-based quantitative morphometric analysis of the dynamic characteristics of indomethacin and ethanol-induced gastric lesions in the rat. Guglietta A, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Aug;24(1):73-8
Modulation by opiates of small intestinal prostaglandin E2 and 3',5'cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels and of indomethacin-induced ulceration in the rat. Waisman Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(21):2035-42

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effects of indomethacin on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in patients with severe head injury and intracranial hypertension. Jensen K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;108(3-4):116-21
Oral indomethacin for acute renal colic. Wolfson AB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;9(1):16-9
Gut blood flow velocities in the newborn: effects of patent ductus arteriosus and parenteral indomethacin [see comments] Coombs RC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 65(10 Spec No):1067-71. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1991 May;66(5):666-7.
Prolonged low dose indomethacin for persistent ductus arteriosus of prematurity. Rennie JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):55-8
Improvement in therapeutic ratio of radiotherapy for a murine sarcoma by indomethacin plus misonidazole. Milas L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 15;51(14):3639-42
Prostaglandin F2 alpha and indomethacin in hepatogenic pulmonary angiodysplasia. Effects on pulmonary hemodynamics and gas exchange. Shijo H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):873-5
The effect of phenylpropanolamine on 24-hour blood pressure in normotensive subjects administered indomethacin. McKenney JM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Mar; 25(3):234-9
Cure of human melanoma lung metastases in nude mice with chronic indomethacin therapy combined with multiple rounds of IL-2: characteristics of killer cells generated in situ. Lala PK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(12):1149-58
Topical indomethacin in overuse injuries in athletes. A randomized double-blind study comparing Elmetacin with oral indomethacin and placebo. Akermark C, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Oct;11(5):393-6
Proliposomes of indomethacin for oral administration. Katare OP, et al. **J Microencapsul** 1991 Jan-Mar;8(1):1-7
Prolonged indomethacin therapy for the prevention of recurrences of patent ductus arteriosus. Hammerman C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):771-6

In vitro release kinetic pattern of indomethacin from poly(D,L-lactide) nanocapsules. Ammoury N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Sep;79(9):763-7

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus responsive to indomethacin plus dDAVP [letter] Stasior DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 21;324(12):850-1

Encephalopathy associated with OKT3 administration. Possible interaction with indomethacin. Chan GL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):148-50

[Prostanoids and leukotrienes in ophthalmology. III. Results of a clinical study of local administration of indomethacin in preoperative and postoperative care] Havlíček K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Sep;46(5):360-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indomethacin enema in treatment of postoperative pain after knee arthrotomy. A double-blind controlled trial] Poulsen JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 15;153(29):2063-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Naproxen versus indomethacin as night-time medication for patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Wester JU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 1;153(27):1937-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparison of the anti-miotic effect of 0.03% flurbiprofen with 1% indomethacin in cataract extraction] Vignanelli M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):340-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of non-steroidal, anti-inflammatory topical agents in the aqueous humor] Strobel J. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(1):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of protein and cell concentrations in the anterior chamber in cataract surgery with therapy using steroidal and non-steroidal antiphlogistic drugs] Strobel J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(2):86-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin inhalation therapy] Tamaoki J. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 28(11):1426-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystoid macular edema in pseudophakia] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Jul;92(1-2):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological characteristics of the thymus gland of albino rats after prenatal administration of indomethacin] Morozova EV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 May; 98(5):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin levels in the lung tissue of guinea pigs with tuberculosis treated with antitubercular drugs and indomethacin] Kaminskaia GO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (10):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal dysgenesis in a monozygotic twin: association with in utero exposure to indomethacin. Restaino I, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 1;39(3):252-7

Long-term indomethacin therapy decreases fetal urine output and results in oligohydramnios. Kirshon B, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;8(2):86-8

Interaction of indomethacin and sulindac with labetalol. Abate MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):363-6

Cerebral blood flow and indomethacin drug levels in subjects with and without central nervous side effects. Seideman P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):429-32

Cerebral lesions in preterm infants after tocolytic indomethacin [published erratum appears in Dev Med Child Neurol 1990 Nov;32(11):1032] Baerts W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;32(10):910-8

A monoclonal antibody against the CD18 leukocyte adhesion molecule prevents indomethacin-induced gastric damage in the rabbit. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr; 100(4):878-83

A pharmacological model of cerebral ischemia. The effects of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow velocity, quantitative EEG and cognitive functions. Hemler RJ, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;12(9):641-3

Cocaine and indomethacin: fetal anuria, neonatal edema, and gastrointestinal bleeding. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):501-3

Lornoxicam, indomethacin and placebo: comparison of effects on faecal blood loss and upper gastrointestinal endoscopic appearances in healthy men. Warrington SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):622-6

Indomethacin suppositories for pyrexia in children [letter] Ransome OJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 16;79(6):345

Side effects of indomethacin in ponies [letter] Vandenbossche GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 22;127(12):316

[The persistent pulmonary hypertension syndrome in neonates after intrauterine exposure to indomethacin] Slavík Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jun;45(6):357-8 **(Cze)**

[Does furosemide prevent changes in renal function induced by administration of indomethacin in premature infants?] Petion AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):615-6 **(Fre)**

[Corneal complications caused by indomethacin eyedrop] Pichon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Apr; 90(4):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced absence status: the significance of EEG in diagnosis and treatment] Laan LA, et al. **EEG EMG** 1990 Sep;21(3):131-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of ossification after total hip endoprosthesis with indomethacin and its effect on gastric mucosa] Metzenroth H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar-Apr;129(2):178-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the vital prognosis and homeostasis of rats with kidney insufficiency] Hortian B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Sep;83(9):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin and a tocolytic agent: fetal and neonatal outcome] Shamir R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Dec 2; 119(11):387-90 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical problems in the treatment and physiopathology of drug-induced peptic ulcers] Kamata T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan 10;80(1):64-7 **(Jpn)**

[The activity of blood and urinary enzymes in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans and a drug-induced kidney lesion during indomethacin treatment] Peklina GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Twilight consciousness disorder caused by overdose of indomethacin] Sotskov VG. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(5):97-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The comparative pharmacokinetics of acemetacin in young subjects and elderly patients. Jones RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;31(5):543-5

Design, synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of a new indomethacin ester.
2-[N-[3-(3-(piperidinomethyl)phenoxy) propyl]carbamoylmethylthio]ethyl 1-(p-chlorobenzoyl)-5-methoxy-2-methyl-indole-3-acetate. Ueda I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar; 39(3):679-84

Acemetacin and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparative study in general practice. Saul PA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(5):332-41

Enzymatic hydrolysis of indometacin farnesil, a prodrug of indomethacin, by carboxylesterase in cultured synovial cells. Mishima M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 May; 72(2):183-90

ANALYSIS

Some studies on the preservation of indometacin suspensions intended for ophthalmic use. Vulovic N, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Sep;45(9):678-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Minimization of indomethacin-induced reduction in renal function by misoprostol. Weir MR, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;31(8):729-35

Cod liver oil inhibits indomethacin induced gastropathy without affecting its bioavailability and pharmacological activity. al-Meshal MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(14):1401-9

The effect of polyacrylic acid polymers on small-intestinal function and permeability changes caused by indomethacin. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 26(7):685-8

BLOOD

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of indomethacin in serum. al-Angary AA, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Aug;15(4):257-65

A fully automated high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of indomethacin in plasma. Hubert P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(12):1819-27

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Protein binding of indomethacin in human cerebrospinal fluid. Muller N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25; 42(4):799-804

CHEMISTRY

Gas chromatography/negative ion chemical ionization/tandem mass spectrometric quantification of indomethacin in plasma and synovial fluid. Dawson M, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Aug;19(8):453-8

[Concentration of locally applied Indometacin eyedrops for the inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in the eye] Strobel J. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

PGH synthase:interaction with hydroperoxides and indomethacin. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:137-40

Prostaglandin H synthase: spectroscopic studies of the interaction with hydroperoxides and with indomethacin. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 18; 29(37):8760-71

PHARMACOKINETICS

Influence of storage temperature on indomethacin release from fatty-base suppositories in vitro and in vivo. Yoshida T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Feb;45(1):37-42

Kinetics of uptake and effects of topical indomethacin application on protein concentration in the aqueous humor of dogs. Spiess BM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul; 52(7):1159-63

Enhancing effects of myristyl lactate and lauryl lactate on percutaneous absorption of indomethacin in rats. Dohi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;38(10):2877-9

Indomethacin sustained-release suppositories containing sugar ester in polyethylene glycol base. Nakajima T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;38(6):1680-3

Gastric acidity-dependent bioavailability of commercial sustained release preparations of indomethacin, evaluated by gastric acidity-controlled beagle dogs. Yamada I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;38(11):3112-5

Population pharmacokinetics of intravenous indomethacin in neonates with symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus. Wiest DB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 May;49(5):550-7

Enhancing effect of piperidone derivatives on the percutaneous absorption of indomethacin. Quan DY, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 May;6(1):61-71

Effects of sodium salicylate on elimination kinetics of indomethacin and bile production in dogs. Beck WS, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):962-7

Percutaneous absorption of indomethacin from transparent oil/water gels in rabbits. de Vos F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;43(4):237-41

External control of drug release and penetration: enhancement of the transdermal absorption of indomethacin by ultrasound irradiation. Miyazaki S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):115-6

Jejunal absorption, pharmacological activity, and pharmacokinetic evaluation of indomethacin-loaded poly(d,l-lactide) and poly(isobutyl-cyanoacrylate) nanocapsules in rats. Ammoury N, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jan;8(1):101-5

"On-off" thermocontrol of solute transport. II. Solute release from thermosensitive hydrogels. Bae YH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 May;8(5):624-8

Indomethacin pharmacokinetics in neonates: the value of volume of distribution as a marker of permanent patent ductus arteriosus closure. Gal P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jan;13(1):42-5

Naproxen and indomethacin: disposition and effects in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cox PG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):175-7

PHARMACOLOGY

Indomethacin and pancreatic blood flow. An experimental study in pigs. Hjelmqvist B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Aug;156(8):543-7

Indomethacin influences Moloney's sarcoma and associated periosteal osteogenesis in the mouse. Wlodarski KH. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct;61(5):427-30

Low sodium diet, indomethacin, and contrast media. A comparison between renal effects of diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov; 31(6):613-8

Indomethacin induced hepatic alterations in mono-oxygenase system and faecal Clostridium perfringens enterotoxin in the rat. Fracasso ME, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov; 31(3-4):313-6

The interaction between Helicobacter pylori culture filtrate and indomethacin: effects on the integrity of human gastric antral mucosa and its prostaglandin E2 production in vitro. Taha AS, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun; 4(3):265-73

Effect of ranitidine and indomethacin on nocturnal gastric acidity in normal subjects. Walt RP, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Apr;4(2):171-6

Yeuhchukene--an indole derivative interacting with guinea pig reproduction. Hammarström M, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1990;18(1-2):1-4

Indomethacin increases plasma growth hormone levels in man. Schmitt JK. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;300(3):144-7

Venous and hepatic vascular responses to indomethacin and prostaglandin E1 in the fetal lamb. Paulick RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1357-63

Comparison of inhibitory actions of indomethacin and epostane on ovulation in rats. Tanaka N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E170-4

Indomethacin does not inhibit the ozone-induced increase in bronchial responsiveness in human subjects. Ying RL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct;142(4):817-21

The effect of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2 and interferon on the multiplication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in human lymphoid cells. Khyatti M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Sep;14(3):161-72

Effect of partial starvation on in vitro spontaneous activity and glycogen levels of uterine smooth muscle from pregnant and non pregnant rats. De Sterin AB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Oct;98(5):201-7

Indomethacin inhibition of middle ear bone resorption. Adachi K, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar;117(3):267-9

Exercise training, indomethacin, and isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in the rat. Brodowicz GR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;86(1):40-8

Indomethacin inhibits endocytosis and degradation of insulin. Christensen JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):127-33

Indomethacin attenuation of celiac blood flow hyperemia following glutathione depletion. Beers K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 15;40(10):2331-5

Inhibition of the myeloperoxidase-H2O2-Cl- system of neutrophils by indomethacin and other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Shacter E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15-Apr 1;41(6-7):975-84

Selective increases in type II muscle protein synthesis in NSAID induced inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Banerjee AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):185S

Gut protein synthetic studies in a NSAID model of

inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Banerjee AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):186S

Effect of inhibitors of eicosanoid synthesis upon lymphocyte proliferation. Calder PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):88S

Indomethacin attenuation of hepatic perfusion and plasma 6-ketoPGF1 alpha elevations following glutathione depletion in rabbits. Bottje W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 23;1073(1):168–76

Effect of indomethacin on the uptake, metabolism and excretion of 3-oxocholic acid: studies in isolated hepatocytes and perfused rat liver. Takikawa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 30;1084(3):247–50

Stimulation of bone formation in vivo by transforming growth factor-beta: remodeling of woven bone and lack of inhibition by indomethacin. Mackie EJ, et al. **Bone** 1990; 11(4):295–300

Interaction between digoxin and indomethacin or ibuprofen. Jørgensen HS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):108–10

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits and indomethacin enhances noradrenaline release in isolated kidneys of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rump LC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:165S–167S

Indomethacin inhibits the chemical carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene but not dimethylbenz(a)anthracene from altering Langerhans cell distribution and morphology. Andrews FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;124(1):29–36

Effects of NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester or indomethacin on differential regional and cardiac haemodynamic actions of arginine vasopressin and lysine vasopressin in conscious rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;102(1):65–72

Indomethacin affects the development of tolerance to ethanol-induced diuresis. Morato GS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):701–3

Comparison of prednisolone acetate and indomethacin for maintaining mydriasis during cataract surgery. Dubé P, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;25(5):234–8

Induction of lymphokine-activated killer activity in rat splenocyte cultures: the importance of 2-mercaptoethanol and indomethacin. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):28–32

Effects of indomethacin, cytokines, and cyclosporin A on tumor growth and the subsequent development of cancer cachexia. Gelin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):880–5

Effects of the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor indomethacin on tumorigenesis, tumor proliferation, cell kinetics, and receptor contents of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary carcinoma in Sprague-Dawley rats fed a high- or low-fat diet. Noguchi M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15; 51(10):2683–9

Indomethacin suppresses the coronary flow response to hypoxia in exercise trained and sedentary rats. Baur TS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Sep;24(9):733–6

Segmental vascular resistance in isolated perfused rat lungs. Influence of vasomotor tone and cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase inhibition. Hillyard R, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Apr;68(4):1020–6

Inhibitors of cytochrome P-450 attenuate the myogenic response of dog renal arcuate arteries. Kauser K, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Apr;68(4):1154–63

A role for prostaglandins in the suppression of cutaneous cellular immunity and tumour development in benzo(a)pyrene- but not dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-treated mice. Andrews J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):9–13

Effect of ethamsylate on carrageenan-induced rat paw oedema: a comparison with indomethacin. Gard PR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Dec;17(12):821–7

Absence of modulation of monokine production via endogenous cyclooxygenase or 5-lipoxygenase metabolites: MK-886 (3-[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-3-t-butyl-thio-5-isopropylindol-2-yl]-2,2- dimethylpropanoic acid), indomethacin, or arachidonate fail to alter immunoreactive interleukin-1 beta, or TNF-alpha production by human monocytes in vitro. Hoffman T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;58(3):399–408

Indomethacin and T-cell subsets in human immunodeficiency virus disease—a pilot study. Scannell KA. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):142–5

Effect of indomethacin on arachidonic acid metabolism in human leukocytes stimulated ex vivo. Docherty JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar;49(3):294–9

Effect of Mycobacterium butyricum on the hepatic cytochrome P-450 system of the mouse: influence of anti-inflammatory drug. Moreno JJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(1–2):7–10

Duodenal disappearance rate of acid during inhibition of mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(3):121–9

Arachidonic acid-induced secretion in the rat colon. Indomethacin-resistant neuronal and epithelial actions. Döring A, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(3):149–55

Indomethacin modulation of monocyte cytokine release following pelvic irradiation for cancer. Petrini B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(5):591–4

Indomethacin and ibuprofen inhibit the uptake of 45Ca2+ by washed human platelets through a thromboxane A2-independent mechanism. Gill J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 2;187(1):135–8

Indomethacin reverses interleukin-1-induced hyperinsulinemia in conscious and freely moving rats. Uehara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 3;192(1):185–7

Effect of indomethacin on unilateral obstructed renal pelvis and on ureteral peristalsis. Experimental study in awake sheep. Moriel E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(3):222–6

Do prostaglandins lead to ovulation in the rabbit by stimulating proteolytic enzyme activity? Miyazaki T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1183–8

Enhancement of haemopoietic recovery in sublethally gamma-irradiated mice by the joint use of indomethacin and cystamine. Kozubik A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990; 36(6):291–300

Intraperitoneal injection induces prostaglandin-mediated protection from bile acid intestinal mucosal injury in rats in vivo. Erickson RA. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990; 28(1–2):43–50

Effect of indomethacin on gastric mucosal blood flow around acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Hirose H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1259–65

Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis fails to prevent gallbladder mucin hypersecretion in the cholesterol-fed prairie dog [see comments] O'Leary DP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):812–20. Comment in: Gastroenterology 1991 Sep;101(3):857–60.

Role of leukotriene C4 in mucosal damage caused by necrotizing agents and indomethacin in the rat stomach. Peskar BM. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar;100(3):619–26

Exogenous progesterone or indomethacin delays parturition in the viviparous lizard Sceloporus jarrovi. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;81(1):105–12

Importance of local versus systemic effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in increasing small intestinal permeability in man. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar; 32(3):275–7

Effect of IL-2 and indomethacin on the activation of suppressor cells induced by tetanus toxoid. Stefanovic H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Nov;181(4–5):345–56

Prostaglandins in experimental syphilis: treponemes stimulate adherent spleen cells to secrete prostaglandin E2, and indomethacin upregulates immune functions. Fitzgerald TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):143–9

Effects of indomethacin on prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 contents of tracheal lavage fluids in premature infants. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Feb;15(1):55–9

In vitro pharmacologic separation of corneal endothelial migration and spreading responses. Joyce NC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1816–26

Influence of indomethacin and L-cysteine on histamine and peptidoleukotriene release from superfused tracheas taken from guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 and IgE antibodies. Ro JY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1150–60

Lung injury in a surfactant-deficient lung is modified by indomethacin. Burger R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec; 69(6):2067–71

Effects of single parenteral indomethacin injection in rat fundic and antral epithelial proliferation. Kuwayama H, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:S72–5

Increased microvascular permeability and lesion formation during gastric hypermotility caused by indomethacin and 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:S76–84

Temperature-dependent modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha expression in cultured human astroglial cells by dexamethasone and indomethacin. Velasco S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1674–80

Indomethacin reversal of ethanol-induced suppression of ovine fetal breathing movements and relationship to prostaglandin E2. Smith GN, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jul;14(1):29–35

Increased sensitivity to noradrenaline in glucocorticoid-treated rats: the effects of indomethacin and desipramine. Russo D, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Sep; 8(9):827–33

Aspirin-like drugs prime human T cells. Modulation of intracellular calcium concentrations. Flescher E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2553–9

Indomethacin increases the sensitivity of the monocyte migration inhibition assay. Van der Gaag R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):69–76

Effect of indomethacin on the pathophysiology of experimental meningitis in rabbits. Tureen JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):647–9

Modulation of Mycobacterium avium growth in murine macrophages: reversal of unresponsiveness to interferon-gamma by indomethacin or interleukin-4. Denis M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):65–72

Contributions of arachidonic acid derivatives and substance P to the sensitization of cutaneous nociceptors. Cohen RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug;64(2):457–64

Influence of dietary fat, vitamin E, ethoxyquin and indomethacin on the synthesis of prostaglandin E2 in brain regions of mice. Meydani M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Apr; 121(4):438–44

Early hemodynamic response to tibial osteotomy in rabbits: influence of indomethacin and prostaglandin E2. Keller J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jul;9(4):539–44

Controlled study of the effects of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow velocities in newborn infants. Mardoum R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):112–5

Indomethacin-induced changes in renal blood flow velocity waveform in premature infants investigated with color Doppler imaging. van Bel F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):621–6

Effect on cerebral blood flow of orally administered indomethacin-loaded poly(isobutylcyanoacrylate) and poly(DL-lactide) nanocapsules. Ammoury N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;42(8):558–61

Suppression of the purgative action of rhein anthrone, the active metabolite of sennosides A and B, by indomethacin in rats. Yagi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 May; 43(5):307–10

Superoxide production in the isolated rabbit aorta and the effect of alloxan, indomethacin and nitrovasodilators. Heim KF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb;256(2):537–41

Influence of indomethacin on the adherence of urease-induced crystals to rat bladder epithelium. Holmäng S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan;145(1):176–8

Regional effects of indomethacin, acetylsalicylic acid and SC-19220 on the contractility of rabbit renal pelvis (pacemaker regions and pelviureteric junction). Kimoto Y, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):433–8

Effects of indomethacin, endothelium-denudation, methylene blue and L-NG-monomethyl arginine on the vasoactive effects of endothelin-3. Fukuda N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;55(3):375–80

Effect of omeprazole on delayed healing of acetic acid-induced gastric ulcers in rats. Wang JY, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;54(1):82–5

Antimetastatic effects of liposome entrapped indomethacin. Aliño SF, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(2):149–54

Antagonism of marihuana effects by indomethacin in humans. Perez-Reyes M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(6):507–15

Effect of indomethacin on opioid-induced gastric protection in cold-restrained stress. Scoto GM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(9):867–71

Effects of some inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat uterus in vitro. Cantabrana B, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;13(3):187–92

Indomethacin distribution in acute pharmacological response among rats. Puluszézak D, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 13(6):419–25

Does indomethacin alter the hemodynamic response to magnesium sulfate infusion and hemorrhage in gravid ewes? Chestnut DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;76(6):1076–82

Pupillary dilatation during cataract surgery—relative efficacy of indomethacin and flurbiprofen. Sachdev MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug;21(8):557–9

Effects of indomethacin and calcitonin on bone absorption in type II collagen-induced otosclerosis-like lesions in rats. Huang CC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec; 103(6):1002–8

Indomethacin prevents ventilation-induced decreases in pulmonary vascular resistance of the middle region in fetal lambs. Tod ML, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May;29(5):449–54

Influence of mepacrine, indomethacin, and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on the electrical properties of frog renal proximal tubules. Rehwald W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug;416(6):722–6

Effect of indomethacin on the kinetics of tumour necrosis factor alpha release and tumour necrosis factor alpha gene expression by human blood monocytes. Spatafora M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Apr;23(3):247–57

Indometacin: renal handling and effects in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cox PG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 42(5):287–96

Insect immune response to bacterial infection is mediated by eicosanoids. Stanley-Samuelson DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):1064–8

Indomethacin prevents increased catecholamine turnover in rat brain following systemic endotoxin challenge. Masana MI, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(4):609–21

Estradiol effect on indomethacin and prostaglandin E2-modulation of adrenergic transmission in rabbit oviduct. Chernaeva L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jun; 41(6):571–83

Resistance of the renal biosynthesis of prostaglandin E2 to the inhibitory effect of indomethacin in the rat in vivo. Hui R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Oct;41(2):83–7

Effect of chronic underfeeding on uterine glycogen of rats. Influence of indomethacin and nordihydroguaiaretic acid. López M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jun; 43(2):87–91

The effect of indomethacin on colony-stimulating-factor production by the lung. Rabbani A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jan; 42(1):57–60

Effects of indomethacin on plasma homovanillic acid concentration in normal subjects: a study of prostaglandin-dopamine interactions. Kahn RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(1):95–8

The influences of dexamethasone and indomethacin on 67Ga uptake by normal tissues. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Aug;39(8):342–6

Effects of indomethacin, during pregnancy in the rat, on responses to noradrenaline and angiotensin II in vivo, and

responses to phenylephrine in vitro. Jansakul C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):587–90

Effect of indomethacin on materno–fetal amino acid transfer in the dual–perfused human placental cotyledon. Krishna BR, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):597–602

Induction of IgM and IgM–rheumatoid factor synthesis in vitro by indomethacin. Hassan J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991; 10(6):235–9

Indomethacin–enalapril interaction: an alert [letter] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1991 Mar;84(3):411–2

Butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) does not cause forestomach hyperplasia by inhibiting the release of gastric mucus. Lauriault V, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Dec 3;64(3):281–90

Cyclooxygenase blockade abrogates the prolonged survival resulting from drainage of rat cardiac allografts into the portal vein. Kamei T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):591–2

The effect of indomethacin and metamizole on ureteral motility and urine flow in sheep. Khater S, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(6):435–8

Effects of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on the upper urinary tract. Experimental studies on isolated preparations and urodynamic measurements in men. Zwergel UE, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(6):429–33

Syphilis vaccine: up–regulation of immunogenicity by cyclophosphamide, Ribi adjuvant, and indomethacin confers significant protection against challenge infection in rabbits. Fitzgerald TJ. **Vaccine** 1991 Apr;9(4):266–72

[Effects of indomethacin on 45Ca uptake and membrane fluidity of mitochondria and microsomes from rat liver] Shen J, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug;42(4):356–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of indomethacin on ovarian follicle rupture—a morphological observation] Lu YL, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;23(3):319–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of vasopressin and indomethacin on provoked diuresis in pregnant and non–pregnant Meriones crassus] Baddouri K, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of indomethacin and BCG vaccine on growth of transplanted tumors in mice] Kurunov IuN, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(6):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of aspirin and indomethacin on intracellular pH and on the activation of the Na+/H+ antiporter in neutrophils] Piruzian LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indomethacin as a modulator of the activity of natural killer cells (a review of the literature)] Shparyk IaV. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):32–6 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blocking of the antihypertensive action of captopril by indomethacin (letter)] Robles Iniesta A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 23;96(11):438 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influence of a single dose of indomethacin on some biochemical changes and postoperative intestinal paralysis following minor surgery. A prospective randomized double–blind study. Jensen AG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Nov;34(8):624–7

The efficacy of intravenous indomethacin in prevention of postoperative pain. Tigerstedt I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):535–40

Topical indomethacin for vernal keratoconjunctivitis. Gupta S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):95–8

Topical indometacin, a prostaglandin inhibitor, in acute anterior uveitis. A controlled clinical trial of non–steroid versus steroid anti–inflammatory treatment. Sand BB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;69(2):145–8

Effects of indomethacin on cerebral hemodynamics at rest and during endotracheal suctioning in preterm neonates. Saliba E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):611–5

Indomethacin for the prevention of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in very low birth weight infants. Lai TH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):17–23

Additive antiproteinuric effect of the NSAID indomethacin and the ACE inhibitor lisinopril. Heeg JE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:94–7

Randomized comparative trial of indomethacin and ritodrine for the long–term treatment of preterm labor. Besinger RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;164(4):981–6; discussion 986–8

The effects of indomethacin and a beta–sympathomimetic agent on the fetal ductus arteriosus during treatment of premature labor: a randomized double–blind study. Eronen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):141–6

The effect of topical administration of indomethacin on symptoms in corneal scars and edema. Frucht–Pery J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug 15;112(2):186–90

Treatment of polyhydramnios with indomethacin. Gerson A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;8(2):97–8

Closure of the ductus arteriosus with indomethacin in ventilated neonates with respiratory distress syndrome. Effects of pulmonary compliance and ventilation. Stefano JL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb;143(2):236–9

A comparison of rectal indomethacin with placebo for pain relief following spinal surgery. McGlew IC, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):40–5

Indomethacin responsive hypercalcaemia associated with a renal sarcoma. Gibbs J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 65(10):1168–9

Gut blood flow velocities in the newborn: effects of patent ductus arteriosus and parenteral indomethacin [letter] Skinner JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun;66(6):749

Indomethacin in the treatment of lithium–induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus [letter; comment] Vierhapper H. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2420. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 May;149(5):1123–6.

Effect of indomethacin on pain relief after thoracotomy. Pavy T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Nov;65(5):624–7

Maternal plasma corticotrophin–releasing hormone—elevated in preterm labour but unaffected by indomethacin or nylidrin. Kurki T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul;98(7):685–91

Acute recurrent polyhydramnios—management with indomethacin. Malas HZ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;98(6):583–7

Hemicrania continua. The first Spanish case: a case report. Pareja JA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1990 Jun;10(3):143–5

Effects of indomethacin on hepatogenic pulmonary angiodysplasia. Shijo H, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):1027–9

Dexamethasone and indomethacin treatment during endotoxicosis in the suckling rat. Goto M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Oct;32(2):113–22

Indomethacin therapy in the treatment of symptomatic polyhydramnios. Moise KJ Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;34(2):310–8 (37 ref.)

Post–operative discomfort after ring or clip tubal ligation—is there any difference and do indomethacin suppositories help? MacLennan AH, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Sep; 42(3):309–13

Mechanism of the antiproteinuric effect of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition. de Zeeuw D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:160–5

Controlled–release indomethacin and sustained–release diclofenac sodium in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a comparative controlled clinical trial. Crowley B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(3):143–50

Controlled–release indomethacin and sustained–release diclofenac sodium in the treatment of osteoarthritis: a comparative controlled clinical trial in general practice. Gostick N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1990;12(3):135–42

Double–blind, parallel comparison of etodolac and indomethacin in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Karbowski A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(5):309–17

Acemetacin and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis: a double–blind comparative study in general practice. Saul PA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991; 12(5):332–41

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal physiology in pregnancy. Gilbert WM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;2(1):4–7 (12 ref.)

Protection by indomethacin against acute radiation esophagitis. Tochner Z, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(2):81–7

The effect of indomethacin on food and water intake, motor activity and survival in tumour–bearing rats. Sandström R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(7):811–4

Effect of short–term indomethacin treatment on the clinical course of acute obstructive cholecystitis. Thornell E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Feb;157(2):127–30

Effect of cyclooxygenase inhibitor on excessive sputum. Inoue H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 82(4):177–80

Efficacy of indomethacin suppository in primary dysmenorrhoea. al–Waili NS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Aug;92:298–301

Indomethacin therapy in the newborn. Padmini P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):169–73

Clinical profile and management of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Shenoi A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):125–30

Treatment of Behçet disease with indomethacin. Simsek H, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;30(1):54–7

Antitumour effects of indomethacin alone and in combination with radiotherapy: role of inhibition of tumour angiogenesis. Milas L, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 60(1–2):65–70

Prophylaxis with indomethacin for heterotopic bone after open reduction of fractures of the acetabulum [letter; comment] Pearlstein SR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan; 73(1):154–5. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Feb;72(2):245–7.

Double–blind, randomized crossover study of the percutaneous efficacy and tolerability of a topical indomethacin spray versus placebo in the treatment of tendinitis. Ginsberg F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Mar–Apr; 19(2):131–6

Short–term therapy of atherosclerosis with low dose indomethacin: an experimental study. Dhawan V, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(7):663–73

The effect of 0.1% Indomethacin eyedrops on cataract surgery. Liou SW, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Spring; 7(1):77–81

Indomethacin in severe head injury [letter] Cold GE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Oct;27(4):660–1

TRAP sequence—successful outcome with indomethacin treatment. Ash K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):960–2

Prenatal administration of indomethacin as a tocolytic agent: effect on neonatal renal function. Wurtzel D. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):689–92

Treatment of S antigen uveoretinitis with lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase inhibitors. Chen F, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(2):84–91

Congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus–vasopressin and prostaglandins in response to treatment with hydrochlorothiazide and indomethacin. Rascher W, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):485–90

Desmopressin and indomethacin therapy for nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in patients receiving lithium carbonate. Weinstock RS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1475–7

Protective effect of indomethacin in the development of the postreperfusion syndrome during liver transplantation in pigs. Pittet JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2290–6

[Pharmacological closure of symptomatic PDA in premature infants using indomethacin] Ho MY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Indomethacin in severe cerebral contusions with intracranial hypertension] Jensen K, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990; 38(8):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of cystoid macular edema in the implant of retro–pupillary lenses] Maenhaut M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):431–3 **(Fre)**

[Pharmacological studies on leaf of Arctostaphylos uva–ursi (L.) Spreng. III. Combined effect of arbutin and indomethacin on immuno–inflammation] Matsuda H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr–May;111(4–5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of indomethacin in patients with severe course of atopic dermatitis and dermo–respiratory syndrome] Voznesenskaia NI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(12):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Double–blind study of the effect of tiaprofenic acid in comparison with indomethacin in patients with degenerative joint diseases] Jajić I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1989; 36(1–6):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Role of oxygen–derived free radicals in indomethacin–induced gastric injury. Vaananen PM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G470–5

Evaluation of the toxicity of indomethacin in a 4–week study, by oral route, in the marmoset (Callithrix jacchus). Oberto G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Nov;15(4):800–13

Experimental non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced enteropathy in the rat: similarities to inflammatory bowel disease and effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Banerjee AK, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1358–64

[The experimental pharmacotherapy of the liver lesion induced by indomethacin] Skakun NP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Nov–Dec;53(6):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDORAMIN

PHARMACOKINETICS

A review of the clinical pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the alpha 1–adrenoceptor antagonist indoramin. Pierce DM. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Dec;20(12):1357–67 (19 ref.)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Indoramin in the treatment of prostatic bladder outflow obstruction. Stott MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May; 67(5):499–501

The effect of placebo on indirect and direct blood pressure measurements. Raftery EB, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(6):S93–100

Indoramin in the treatment of pregnancy hypertension. A placebo–controlled trial comparing the efficacy of indoramin with alpha–methyldopa. Anthony J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Oct 20;78(8):458–61

INDRI see **PROSIMII**

INDRIIDAE see **PROSIMII**

INDUCER CELLS see **HELPER CELLS**

INDUSTRIAL ARTS see **TECHNOLOGY**

INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES see **OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS**

INDUSTRIAL HEALTH see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH**

INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE see **OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE**

INDUSTRIAL MICROBIOLOGY

see related

GENETIC ENGINEERING

Enzymes of industrial potential from methylotrophs. Duine JA, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991;18:233–52 (148 ref.)

Production of useful chemicals by methylotrophs. Tani Y. **Biotechnology** 1991;18:253–70 (108 ref.)

Micro–algae as sources of fine chemicals. Borowitzka MA. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Dec;3(12):372–5 (28 ref.)

Microbial problems with waste from potato–starch processing. Nanninga HJ, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Jun; 3(6):179–82 (36 ref.)

[The main principles of biophysical and chemical purification

of highly concentrated liquid waste from antibiotic manufacture] Faingol'd ZL. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul; 35(7):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of preventive desensitizing nutrition in a preventive sanatorium] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the yeast microflora during the first days of fermentation in inoculated Majorcan musts] Mora J, et al. **Microbiologia** 1990 Dec;6(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mutants with high butanol production from a strain of solventogenic Clostridium isolated from olive black-water] Cueto PH, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 22(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of treatment with p-fluorophenylalanine on the mating capacity of industrial polyploid yeasts] de Figueroa LI, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Isolation of ALteromonas putrefaciens from secondary-recovery water in the petroleum industry] Pucci OH. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Pilot- and process-scale techniques for cell disruption. Schütte H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Dec; 12(6):599–620 (74 ref.)

[Production of new beta-lactam antibiotics] Gorman M, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Dec;35(12):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Development of the system for protoplast generation in Streptomyces aureofaciens strains—chlortetracycline producers] Isaeva LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Dec; 35(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for developing a controlled process. Study of the possible regulation of rifamycin B biosynthesis] Kuz'mina LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul;35(7):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for developing a controlled process. Development and execution of a program supplying culture medium components for rifamycin B biosynthesis] Kuz'mina LM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul;35(7):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Herbicide antibiotic bialaphos: the stages and genetic control of its biosynthesis; growth of bialaphos-resistant plants] Lomovskaia ND, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Feb; 36(2):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Genetic and biochemical control of biosynthesis of macrolide antibiotics] Navashin SM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Dec;35(12):34–8 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of microorganisms by the method of L-drying] Ustiuzhanina SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul; 35(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of Claviceps purpurea, the producer of peptide ergot alkaloids, by the method of freeze drying] Ustiuzhanina SV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Feb; 36(2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of antigen-active biopolymers from Candida maltosa culture fluid for obtaining allergens of diagnostic value for examination of industrial microbiology workers] Kravtsov EG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Application of fuzzy set theory to biochemical processes—a new model for problem diagnosis. Fu CS, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1989;5(2):113–22

[Pathogenetic aspects of diagnosis and prevention of pathological conditions caused by products of microbiological synthesis (review of the literature)] Shlelkin AG. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):45–8 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Determining the level of lysine in the air] Zinov'eva NP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan;(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Current aspects of prevention of bronchopulmonary pathology among industrial biotechnology workers] Artamonova VG, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Skin pathology in industrial microbiology workers] Kurmaeva AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

[Preventive nutrition of industrial microbiology workers in a preventive-care sanatorium] Dotsenko VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDUSTRIAL OILS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Re: Toxicity of cleaning agents for removal of grease from wounds [letter; comment] Ashbell TS. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Sep;25(3):238. Comment on: Ann Plast Surg 1990 Jan;24(1):40–4.

Cutting oil dermatitis on guinea pig skin (I). Cutting oil dermatitis and barrier cream. Goh CL. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jan;24(1):16–21

[Measurement of oil mists by a portable sampler and subjective symptoms among machine workers: a field investigation of machine workshops] Kira S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Sep;32(5):356–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Short-term dermal toxicity and mutagenicity of coal coprocessing products in the rat. Chu I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Jul;33(3):317–26

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Bacteriological composition and structure of granular sludge adapted to different substrates. Grotenhuis JT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jul;57(7):1942–9

Ecological risk analysis of biotechnological waste decontamination. Thrall AD, et al. **Biotechnology** 1991; 15:325–39 (35 ref.)

Toxicity testing with freshwater algae in River Periyar (India). Joy CM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Dec; 45(6):915–22

Polychlorinated biphenyls in auto parts and auto fluff. Pylypiw HM Jr. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May; 46(5):681–5

Microbial problems with waste from potato-starch processing. Nanninga HJ, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Jun; 3(6):179–82 (36 ref.)

[Excessive morbidity in kindergarten children—assessment in an industrial region] Hofmann H. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990; 29(6):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pollution with sulfur dioxide in an inhabited industrial area. Methodologic problems in monitoring] Macchi C, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):1657–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of environmental effects of sewage water from sugar-processing factories used for irrigation of agricultural fields] Inklan G. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jul;(7):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Public health aspects of the assessment of industrial wastes at the present time] Perelygin VM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(1):43–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mutants with high butanol production from a strain of solventogenic Clostridium isolated from olive black-water] Cueto PH, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 22(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Studies of delayed hypersensitivity responses in children in an industrialized region of Italy. La Rosa M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jun;66(6):481–4

Metabolic effects of kraft mill effluents on the eel Anguilla anguilla L. Santos MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Aug;20(1):10–9

[Counsel of the National Academy of Medicine on the rehabilitation of the Montchanin (Saone-et-Loire) waste site] Baylon H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 May;174(5):561–6 **(Fre)**

[Morphological evaluation and analysis of trace elements in the liver of rats who were fed with feed containing power station ashes] Królikowska-Prasał I, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(5):565–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[State of the techniques for purifying contaminated ground water] Bertges WD. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:215–25 **(Ger)**

[Reducing halogenated organic compounds within the scope of the Rhine and European Community Action Program] Irmer H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990; 82:255–64 **(Ger)**

[A hygienic basis for dosing the injection of coal flotation wastes into the soil as a fertilizer] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Oct;(10):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodological approach to the study of health status of the population in relation to water pollution with chemical substances with embryotropic effect (e.g. isoprene in the production of synthetic rubber)] Krasovskii GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Relationship between soil contamination by toxic industrial waste and health of the population] Naishtein SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Apr;(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An experimental study of the toxicological characteristics of ships' wastes for the hygienic validation of technological layouts of new water-protection equipment] Sidenko VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Oct;(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of industrial and working conditions on health status of workers in ferrochrome self-separating slag plant] Zaslavskii AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Concentrations of polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and dibenzofurans from chemical manufacturers and waste disposal facilities. Muto H, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Apr; 54(2):170–82

Determination of dissolved hexavalent chromium in industrial wastewater effluents by ion chromatography and post-column derivatization with diphenylcarbazide. Arar EJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 21;546(1–2):335–40

Determination of resin and fatty acids in sediments near pulp mill locations. Lee HB, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 28; 547(1–2):315–23

[A test for determining hydrogen sulfide in waste waters] Panova N, et al. **Probl Khig** 1990;15:19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Approaches to treatment of chlorinated organic substance polluted waste water] Dorau W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:233–54 **(Ger)**

[Industrial use of chlorinated solvents and recommendations for preventive environmental protection] Hagendorf U. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:83–112 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence and significance of halogenated organic compounds as ground water contaminants from waste deposits] Kerndorff H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:185–202 **(Ger)**

[Determining the levels of chloride ions in water solutions using a chloride-selective electrode] Dracheva LV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jul;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of petroleum-processing plants on the parameters of the quality of reservoir water based on the analysis of small samples] Galiev MA. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec;(12):91–3 **(Rus)**

[Multi-parameter biological models for the control of contamination of liquid media] Mitrokhin NM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Hygienic evaluation of nitrate levels in drinking water and vegetable food products in various regions of Lithuania] Bartkiavichiute RI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[State of the technique of waste water purification in relation to water conservation legislation (section 7a WHG)] Hahn J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:203–14 **(Ger)**

INDUSTRY

Is brain cancer mortality increasing in industrial countries? Davis DL, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;19(4):421–31

Cancer by industry: analysis of a population-based cancer registry with an emphasis on blue-collar workers. Hall NE, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;19(2):145–59 (40 ref.)

Sustained effects of an educational program to reduce sales of cigarettes to minors. Altman DG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):891–3

What scientists funded by the tobacco industry believe about the hazards of cigarette smoking. Cummings KM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):894–6

Prevalence and restrictiveness of smoking policies in King County, Washington, manufacturing worksites. Kinne S. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Dec;80(12):1498–500

Occupation, industry, and fatal motor vehicle crashes in 20 states, 1986–1987. Loomis DP. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun;81(6):733–5

Oxidant, mixed-function oxidase and peroxisomal responses in channel catfish exposed to a bleached kraft mill effluent. Mather-Mihaich E, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr;20(3):391–7

Leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and residential proximity to industrial plants. Linos A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Mar–Apr;46(2):70–4

Closer university-industry links. Humphreys G. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):533–5

Asbestos: a chronology of its origins and health effects [letter; comment] Huncharek M. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Dec; 47(12):845–6. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1990 Jun;47(6):361–5.

Fatalities among British Columbia fallers and buckers 1981–7. Salisbury DA, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Jan–Feb; 82(1):32–7

Applications of capillary electrophoresis for industrial analysis. Stover FS. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Sep;11(9):750–6 (56 ref.)

Single-strand breaks, chromosome aberrations, sister-chromatid exchanges, and micronuclei in blood lymphocytes of workers exposed to styrene during the production of reinforced plastics. Mäki-Paakkanen J, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;17(1):27–31

Cardiac stress in glass bangle workers. Rastogi SK, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):251–7

Proper role of the Office of Scientific Integrity: institutional vs. federal responsibilities [editorial] Hansen BC, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Aug;5(11):2507–8

Quality measures: key to health care reform [letter] Hungate B. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):219–20

Mutagenicity of emission and immission samples around industrial areas. Pintér A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990; (104):269–76

Multinational corporate penetration, industrialism, region, and social security expenditures: a cross-national analysis. Clark R, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;32(2):143–59

Industrial veterinary medicine [letter; comment] Day FG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1105. Comment on: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Dec 15;197(12):1592–4.

Tobacco policy. Daynard RA. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Spring;12(1):34–6

Work-related bladder cancer risks in male Japanese workers: estimation of attributable fraction and geographical correlation analysis. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jun;82(6):624–31

Construction projects and spread of HIV [letter] Ponnighaus JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1198

The influence of the U.S. tobacco industry in foreign markets [letter] Kawane H. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 12; 325(11):815–6

Don't discount breast-feeding [letter] Oski FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 4;325(1):60-1

Chemical process safety needs effort from industry, government and public. Beddows N. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Jun;60(6):66-7

The biotechnology industry. **Occup Med** 1991 Apr-Jun; 6(2):157-321

Industry support for academic endeavor--a fruitful collaboration [editorial] Waring GO 3d. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):392-3

Risk analysis in hazardous industries. Misra V, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;13(1):62-9

The IXth UOEH International Symposium and the First Pan Pacific Cooperative Symposium. Industrialization and emerging environmental health issues--risk assessment and risk management. 2-6 October, 1989, Kitakyushu, Japan. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Mar 20;12 Suppl:1-124

Gene rush. Companies seek profits in the genome project. Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1991 Jan;264(1):112-3

Risk assessment: legal judgments and products liability, or the nexus between science and the law. Byington SJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Dec 15;99(3):245-52; discussion 252-3

Chemicals used in the rubber industry. Fishbein L. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jan 1;101(1-2):33-43

An industrial perspective on a quantitative estimation of risk associated with low level exposures of humans, with acrylonitrile as a case study. Gad SC. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Dec 15;99(3):281-7; discussion 287-8

Industrial interactions with universities [editorial] Abelson PH. **Science** 1991 Apr 5;252(5002):9

Tobacco industry does slow burn over EPA adviser [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1990 Oct 12;250(4978):203

Flap erupts over dioxin meeting [news] Roberts L. **Science** 1991 Feb 22;251(4996):866-7

Asbestos-related disease in employees of a steel mill and a glass bottle manufacturing plant. Kronenberg RS, et al. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1991 Jan-Mar;7(1-2):73-9

[The effect of social and biological factors on work disability in an industrial population] Filipovský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jul 6;129(27):848-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Asthma in industry: which products? which occupations?] Bergeret A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1989;9(1 Suppl Pt 2):35-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social-hygienic and social-psychiatric observations on several problems of the scientific-technical revolution] Heinroth H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1971 Apr 15; 65(8):442-7 **(Ger)**

[Hygienic conditions and the quality of nutrition in workers' canteens in the province of Ciechanow] Kokosza D, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1990;41(3-4):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the leukogram of healthy subjects in an industrial region of the steppe zone of the Ukraine] Kolesnik NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 May-Jun; 17(3):89-93 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of adaptation of students to vocational training in the cellulose-paper industry] Timofeev VP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jun;(6):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Industrialization of the modern world and its impact on health] Izmerov NF. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(5):1-4 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics and structure of morbidity with temporary disability among oil-industry workers in Western Siberia] Dolgintsev VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(10):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Self-evaluation by workers of health status and its relation to the life style] Izutkin DA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

An economic and antitrust analysis of the distribution of medical products. Celnicker AC. **Am J Law Med** 1990; 16(4):499-523 (98 ref.)

Translating opinion into action [letter] Cantor JC, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):222-3

The rising costs in health system reform [letter] Salisbury DL. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):218-9

Will Amex pull out of the hospital market? Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):38, 40

Changes in retiree health benefits: results of a national survey. de Lissovoy G, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Fall;27(3):289-93

Europe (against) for cancer [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1036. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):243.

HISTORY

The silence: the asbestos industry and early occupational cancer research--a case study. Lilienfeld DE. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun;81(6):791-800

INSTRUMENTATION

Industrial nail gun injuries. Schor JS, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jul;84(7):922-3 (10 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The cosmetic ingredient review self-regulatory safety program. Bergfeld WF, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Jan; 9(1):105-22 (6 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Tobacco industry scientific advisors: serving society or selling cigarettes? Warner KE. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):839-42

Need for relevance in management information systems: what the NHS can learn from industry. Mumford E. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 29;302(6792):1587-90

Lessons from industry: revising organizational structure to improve health care quality assurance. Eskildson L, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Feb;17(2):38-41 (16 ref.)

STANDARDS

Universities and the clinical monitoring industry: feckless independents or fruitful partners? Smith BE. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990;7(4):249-58 (23 ref.)

Reducing the risks of solvent misuse. Sorrell JD. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Jun;111(3):105-6

Quality assurance in other contexts. Thorn J. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 3:S22-5; discussion S26

[Toxicological and hygienic studies of a new polymer glue to be used in shoe-making industry] Medoian AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving health services for industrial workers] Lekhan VN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(6):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Political action committees: how much influence will $7.7 million buy? Brightbill T. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(2):285-90

Occupational physician staffing in large US corporations. Ducatman AM, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 May;33(5):613-8

TRENDS

Suppliers tackle hospital labor shortage. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):44

Can niche lab vendors survive change in market? Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):66

INERT GAS NARCOSIS

BLOOD

Effects of CO2 and N2 partial pressures on cognitive and psychomotor performance. Fothergill DM, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1991 Jan;18(1):1-19

INFANT

Serum nortriptyline levels in nursing mothers and their infants. Wisner KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 148(9):1234-6

Gross motor development of Nigerian children. Iloeje SO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(1):33-9

Postnatal adaptation of lipase- and trypsin-activities in duodenal juice of premature infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(5):369-73

Baby stealing [editorial] Appleby L, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1480-1

Dimensions of subjectivity in parents' ratings of infant temperament. Mebert CJ. **Child Dev** 1991 Apr;62(2):352-61

Weight gain variation in infants of an impoverished community: Bellanse, Haiti. Van Oyen HJ. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;20(1):187-92

Toward a model to explain infant preferences by cerebral emotional asymmetry and hemisphere priming. Drake RA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;50(1-2):29-35 (66 ref.)

The best contact lens for baby? Jacobs DS. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Spring;31(2):173-9 (28 ref.)

The examination of the nine month old infant [letter; comment] Kerr D. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 22;104(912):213 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Mar 13;104(907):95-7.

Acoustic discrimination of three types of infant cries. Fuller BF. **Nurs Res** 1991 May-Jun;40(3):156-60

Growth and development in infants. Salem N Jr, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:20-5 (4 ref.)

[Analysis of the correlation of 18 physical measurements in 3-month-old children] Bähnisch E. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990; 81(5):336-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFANT CARE

see related

INCUBATORS, INFANT

Raising twin babies and problems in the family. Chang C. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(4):501-5

Current social practices leading to water intoxication in infants [letter] Schaeffer AV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jan;145(1):27-8

Co-sleeping and neonatal weight loss. Fischer PR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(2):189-91

How mothers keep their babies warm. Bacon CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 May;66(5):627-32

The impact of training traditional birth attendants in improving MCH care in rural Bangladesh. Begum JA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(2-3):142-4

One or two routine neonatal examinations? [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 May 18;302(6786):1209. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):878-9.

Bedding and sleeping position in the sudden infant death syndrome [letter] Fleming P, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 13; 301(6756):871-2

Fractures of long bones occurring in neonatal intensive therapy units [letter; comment] Gibbs J. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):442. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):225-6.

Routine examination in the neonatal period [see comments] Moss GD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):878-9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 18;302(6786):1209.

How sick the baby? [editorial] Watkins C. **BMJ** 1991 May 11;302(6785):1101-2

Growth and dietary status of preterm and term infants during the first two years of life. Sauve RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Mar-Apr;82(2):95-100

Periodic health examination, 1990 update: 4. Well-baby care in the first 2 years of life. Canadian Task Force on the Periodic Health Examination [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):867-72. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Apr 15;144(8):953.

Newborn chemical exposure from over-the-counter skin care products. Cetta F, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 May; 30(5):286-9

Care of the uncircumcised penis. Kulshrestha R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 May-Jun;57(3):291-2

Pacifiers--are they really necessary? [letter] Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jun;27(6):638-40

Non-nutritive suckling and use of pacifiers. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Nov;27(11):1187-9

Biomedical equipment: status and perspectives. National Symposium on "Equipment for Neonatal Use: a Need for Self-reliance." Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 27(6):607-16

Postdischarge services for low-birth-weight infants. Gennaro S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):29-36

A national survey on the care of infants and children with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kline MW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):817-21

Access to care, Part 2. Caffrey ME. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun; 11(2):193-4

The effectiveness of a cardiopulmonary resuscitation program for mothers of newborn infants [letter; comment] Dracup KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):339-40. Comment on: J Perinatol 1989 Mar;9(1):49-51.

Neonatal resuscitation: use of the precordial stethoscope. Jassy LJ. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):77-8

Delivery room management of meconium-stained neonates. Kresch MJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):46-8 (10 ref.)

A new method of phototherapy: nursing perspectives. Murphy MR, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):249-51 (14 ref.)

Home phototherapy with the fiberoptic blanket. The nurse's role in caring for newborns and their caregivers. Savinetti-Rose B, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):435-8

Mothers' behavior with home infant apnea monitors. Wilson AL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):275-9

The effect of diaper type and overclothing on fecal contamination in day-care centers [published erratum appears in JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2810] Van R, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1840-4

Individualized care, as well as intensive care, may reduce morbidity among premature infants [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 28;264(20):2611, 2614

Urine collection from disposable nappies. Ahmad T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):674-6

Impact of assisted reproduction techniques on neonatal care [letter] Peters H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):797

The high environmental cost of disposable diapers [see comments] Primomo J, et al. **MCN** 1990 Sep-Oct;15(5):279, 282, 284. Comment in: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1991 May-Jun;16(3):142-3, 178-9.

MCN has received several letters in response to a professionally speaking we published, and we call them the diaper debate [letter; comment] **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 May-Jun;16(3):142-3, 178-9. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1990 Sep-Oct;15(5):279, 282, 284.

Pseudoanuria due to superabsorbent diapers [letter] Barada JH. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 19;325(12):892-3

An educational intervention on promotion of breast feeding complemented by continuing support. Neyzi O, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;5(3):299-303

Baby bottoms and environmental conundrums: disposable diapers and the pediatrician. Sutton MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):386-9

[Artificial feeding practice in nursery: a new policy and maternal response] Chen W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Mar-Apr;32(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience with Vietnamese mothers and their children in an infant care facility] Moravová I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jun;45(6):366-8 **(Cze)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by a pacifier] Rubi SC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Oct;37(8):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An avoidable cause of parental anxiety and unnecessary medical workup: diaper crystals (pannolithiasis)] Bianchetti MG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 24; 120(47):1763-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method of determining trace amounts of aromatic amines in dyed cotton textiles] Masłowska J, et al.

Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig 1990;41(5–6):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Emancipation and motherhood] Horanská E. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Mar;46(3):172–4 **(Slo)**

[Quality control in the process of health care of infants] Cabañas Bravo MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 33(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enrollment of the newborn in a healthy infant care program (letter)] Bachiller Luque MR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Apr;7(4):327 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Higher multiple births: socio-economic implications in a developing nation. Adinma JI. **Int J Fertil** 1991 May–Jun; 36(3):153–6

The financial impact of the high technology newborn. Edell DS, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Feb;52(2):97–9 (10 ref.)

Institutional yield on research: a case study. Naylor MD, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Jul–Aug;39(4):166–9

HISTORY

Mothers and infants, nurses and nursing: Alfred Donné and the medicalization of child care in nineteenth-century France. La Berge AF. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1991 Jan; 46(1):20–43

METHODS

Incorporating infant stimulation concepts into prenatal classes. Broussard AB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Sep–Oct;19(5):381–7

Feeding preterm infants. Schedule or demand? Saunders RB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 May–Jun; 20(3):212–8

A successful decade of regionalized perinatal care in Tennessee: the neonatal experience. Shenai JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):137–43

Pain reduction interventions during neonatal circumcision. Marchette L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;40(4):241–4

[Today's problems of medical care for low birth weight infants (editorial)] Iatsyk GV. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):5–9 **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A hepatitis B vaccination programme for inner metropolitan Sydney neonates. Reznik RB. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 5; 155(3):153–6

[Program for reducing infant mortality in the Uzbek SSR] Bakhramov SM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre- and postnatal prevention of health disorders in infants during the first year of life] Luk'ianova EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):46–9 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Should children with minor medical problems be sent to hospital? A study of infant care practices within families. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Apr;60(1):53–7

Infant care and wives' depressive symptoms. Lennon MC, et al. **Women Health** 1991;17(2):1–23

[Psychosocial factors and sudden infant death syndrome] Messer J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Sep;37(7):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

The need for ventilation holes in children's dummies. Williams MJ. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;8(1):59–61

Ingestion of carcinogenic N-nitrosamines by infants and children. Westin JB. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Nov–Dec; 45(6):359–63 (54 ref.)

Maternal participation in the care of the high risk infant: follow-up evaluation. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):161–7

Diaper performance: maintenance of healthy skin. Wilson PA, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Sep;7(3):179–84

Mothers' perceptions of problem-solving competence for infant care. Pridham KF, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Apr; 13(2):164–76; discussion 176–80

[Quality assurance in antenatal, perinatal and neonatal care. A medical audit] Andersen KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 20;153(21):1498–501 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperthermia and crib death] Hoekstra JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 29;134(52):2513–5 **(Dut)**

[Standards for infant clothing] Kellner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Dec;36(12):644–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Medico-social characteristics of mothers on leave to care for a child under 2 years of age] Bugrova TI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(11):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Recent trends in neonatal mortality in South Carolina. Meyer RE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;86(9):485–90

INFANT EQUIPMENT

Baby walker related injuries--a continuing problem. Coats TJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;8(1):52–5

Does infant carrying promote attachment? An experimental study of the effects of increased physical contact on the development of attachment. Anisfeld E, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1617–27

Anthropometric data of children for non-specialist users. Steenbekkers LP, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Apr;33(4):421–9

Baby walkers [letter] Ahuja B, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 May;27(5):512–3

Serious injury from a child restrainer [letter] Miller G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):563

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention and Committee on Fetus and Newborn: Safe transportation of premature infants. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan;87(1):120–2

STANDARDS

Rearward-facing child seats--the safest car restraint for children? Carlsson G, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Apr–Jun; 23(2–3):175–82

Head injury and the use of baby walkers: a continuing problem. Partington MD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jun; 20(6):652–4

UTILIZATION

Use of infant walkers. Board of Trustees, American Medical Association. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):933–4

INFANT FOOD

Iron availability from an infant formula supplemented with bovine lactoferrin. Schulz-Lell G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb;80(2):155–8

Acute C-peptide, insulin and branched chain amino acid response to feeding in formula and breast fed infants. Wallensteen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb; 80(2):143–8

Atopy in childhood and diet in infancy. A nine-year follow-up study. I. Clinical manifestations. Pöysä L, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):107–11

Effects of common illnesses on infants' energy intakes from breast milk and other foods during longitudinal community-based studies in Huascar (Lima), Peru. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):1005–13

Consumption of food and nutrients by infants in Huascar (Lima), Peru. de Kanashiro HC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):995–1004

Effect of early introduction of formula vs fat-free parenteral nutrition on essential fatty acid status of preterm infants. Foote KD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1):93–7

Retina fatty acid composition of piglets fed from birth with a linoleic acid-rich vegetable-oil formula for infants. Hrboticky N, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):483–90

Essential fatty acid deficiency associated with the use of a medium-chain-triglyceride infant formula in pediatric hepatobiliary disease. Pettei MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1217–21

Role of carnitine in utilization of dietary medium-chain triglycerides by term infants. Rebouche CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;52(5):820–4

How much iron is enough? [letter] Rogers WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):598

The relationship of neonatal alimentation practices to the occurrence of endemic necrotizing enterocolitis. Anderson DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):62–7

Iron fortification of infant milk formula: the effect on iron status and immune function. Power HM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(1):57–66

Acute gastroenteritis in infants under 6 months old. Fox R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Sep;65(9):936–8

Gastrointestinal blood flow velocity after the first feed. Gladman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):17–20

A clinical trial of two parenteral nutrition solutions in neonates [letter; comment] Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):559–60. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):692–9.

Development of an infant food product based on fermented milk, cereals and soybean. Morales de Léon J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Dec;38(4):852–64

Carnitine supplementation in soy-based formula-fed infants. Novak M. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:89–92 (25 ref.)

Milk for babies and children [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):350–1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):177.

Measurement of milk intake: tracer-to-infant deuterium dilution method. Butte NF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jan; 65(1):3–14

Growth and dietary status of preterm and term infants during the first two years of life. Sauve RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Mar–Apr;82(2):95–100

Iron status of very-low-birth-weight infants during the first 15 months of infancy. Friel JK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15;143(8):733–7

Programming of cholesterol metabolism by breast or formula feeding. Mott GE, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;156:56–66; discussion 66–76

Diet-related reference values for plasma amino acids in newborns measured by reversed-phase HPLC. Scott PH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):1922–7

Effect of food texture on the development of chewing of children between six months and two years of age. Gisel EG. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jan;33(1):69–79

Laminar analysis of the number of neurons, astrocytes, oligodendrocytes and microglia in the visual cortex (area 17) of 3-month-old rhesus monkeys fed a human infant soy-protein formula with or without taurine supplementation from birth. Palackal T, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(1):20–33

Premature infant feeding: role of diluted formula. Sarna MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):829–33

Awareness about infant feeding among young lady teachers. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):861–3

Infant feeding practices in educated mothers from upper socio-economic status. Singhania RU, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jun;27(6):591–3

Ecology of accelerated natural lactic fermentation of sorghum-based infant food formulas. Nout MJ. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Feb;12(2–3):217–24

The IgE and IgG subclass antibody response to foods in babies during the first year of life and their relationship to feeding regimen and the development of food allergy. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May; 87(5):920–9

Dietary selenium intakes and plasma selenium concentrations of formula-fed and cow's milk-fed infants. Gropper SA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Nov;90(11):1547–50

Infant feeding effects on flow cytometric analysis of blood. Carver JD, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(1):54–6

Unequal distribution of a stable isotopic calcium tracer between casein and whey fractions of infant formulas, human milk and cow's milk. Abrams SA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Dec;120(12):1672–6

Formulation, nutritive value and sensory evaluation of a new weaning food based on sweet corn (Nutrimaiz) dehydrated pulp. Deliza R, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;36(6):587–97

Feeding the premature infant after hospital discharge: growth and biochemical responses. Bhatia J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):515–9

Plasma riboflavin concentrations in infants fed human milk versus formula: comparison with values in rats made riboflavin deficient and human cord blood. Greene HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):916–20

Growth of human milk-fed and formula-fed infants with cystic fibrosis. Holliday KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan; 118(1):77–9

Absorption of carbon 13-labeled rice in milk by infants during acute gastroenteritis. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):526–30

Refeeding of infants with acute diarrheal disease. Lifshitz F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 2)):S99–108

Iron status with different infant feeding regimens: relevance to screening and prevention of iron deficiency. Pizarro F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):687–92

Selenium status of preterm infants fed human milk, preterm formula, or selenium-supplemented preterm formula. Smith AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):429–33

Clinical trial of modified whole milk, lactose-hydrolyzed whole milk, or cereal-milk mixtures for the dietary management of acute childhood diarrhea. Brown KH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr;12(3):340–50

pH-adjusted formula and gastroesophageal reflux. Sutphen JL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):48–51

On friendship, infant formulas, and business: a minority opinion [editorial] Pomerance JJ. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep; 10(3):237–8

Child feeding by Nigerian mothers during acute diarrhoeal illness. Ekanem EE, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Oct; 110(5):164–5

Study on the pH of ogi, Nigerian fermented weaning food, and its effect on enteropathogenic Escherichia coli, Salmonella typhi and Salmonella paratyphi. Odugbemi T, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Aug;94(4):219–23

Nutritional management and weight changes during hospitalization of Brazilian infants with diarrhoea: primary reliance on oral feeding or continuous nasogastric drip with locally made, modulated minced chicken formula. Maffei HV, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Oct;36(5):240–6

Factors which influence child health with specific reference to nutrition in Siaya district western Kenya. Olenja J. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Jun;37(3):136–9

Pattern of breast feeding practices in a rural community of Haryana [letter] Singh S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 36(6):334–5

Use of kanwa-cooked cowpea (Vigna unguiculata) in infant food formulation: effect on protein utilization and digestibility [letter] Uzogara SG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Aug;36(4):207–8

Osmotic load from glucose polymers. Koo WW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):144–7

Solving the weanling's dilemma: power-flour to fuel the gruel? [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):604–5

Decision rules for infant feeding: the influence of maternal expertise, regulating functions, and feeding method. Pridham K, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1989 Spring; 18(1):31–48

Feeding device follow-up [letter] Harlin G. **MCN** 1990 Sep–Oct;15(5):326

Don't discount breast-feeding [letter] Oski FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 4;325(1):60–1

Nutritional therapy for infants with diarrhea. Lifschitz CH, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Sep;48(9):329–38 (67 ref.)

Carnitine and infant formulas. Firmansyah A. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 May–Jun;30(5–6):172–8 (22 ref.)

Short chain peptide in the treatment of chronic diarrhoea with protein maldigestion/malabsorption. Suharyono. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 May-Jun;30(5-6):147-53

Pretreatment of formula with sodium polystyrene sulfonate to reduce dietary potassium intake. Bunchman TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):29-32

Whole cow milk feeding between 6 and 12 months of age? Go back to 1976. Oski FA. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Dec; 12(6):187-9 (30 ref.)

Infant feeding and infectious disease [letter; comment] **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov;86(5):806-7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):464-71.

Early introduction of solid foods [letter] Ackerman BD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug;40(2):305-6

Lactose-reduced formulas for the treatment of persistent diarrhea [letter; comment] Caballero B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):645-6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Nov;84(5):835-44.

Dietary nucleotide effects upon immune function in infants. Carver JD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):359-63

Aluminum and infants [letter; comment] Goyens P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):650-2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Dec;84(6):1105-7.

Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of iron supplementation in infants with low hemoglobin levels fed iron-fortified formula. Irigoyen M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):320-6

Role of a soy-based lactose-free formula in the outpatient management of diarrhea. Santosham M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):619-22

Development, acceptability and nutritional value of weaning mixtures. Gupta C, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Apr; 41(2):107-16

[Artificial feeding practice in nursery: a new policy and maternal response] Chen W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Mar-Apr;32(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combined methods of dialysis, cooked meat medium enrichment and laboratory animal toxicity for screening Clostridium botulinum spores in honey and infant food] Du SJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;24(2):240-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differences in free amino acid serum levels in premature neonates fed Feminar supplemented with whey proteins] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Aug;45(8):459-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of natural and artificial nutrition on vitamin C and E levels in the normal infant] Tláskal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jul;45(7):402-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Human milk substitutes based on cow's milk (letter)] Dyerberg J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 15;152(42):3088-9 **(Dan)**

[Protein utilization by premature infants with a birth weight less than 1,500 g during nutrition with MANASAN or breast milk protein] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jan-Feb;59(1-2):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition Commission of the Austrian Society of Pediatrics. Comment on nutrition with milk formulas and cow's milk. 2. Formulas and cow's milk] Haschke F. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(5):293-7 **(Ger)**

[Soy-based formula in infant nutrition (editorial)] Freier S, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Apr 1;120(7):417-9 **(Heb)**

[Evaluation of a new Israel infant soy formula] Weizman Z. **Harefuah** 1991 Apr 1;120(7):374-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Nutritional intervention in cystic fibrosis in infancy] Santini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Sep;42(9):363-5 **(Ita)**

[Breast feeding guidelines and milk substitutes: physicians are not in agreement with the WHO code (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 20;111(5):615-6 **(Nor)**

[Do Norwegian infants get too little iron in the diet?] Baerug A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20; 111(10):1238-9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Breast feeding guidelines and breast milk substitutes: physicians are not in agreement with the WHO code (letter)] Børresen HC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 10;111(7):870 **(Nor)**

[Breast feeding guidelines and breast milk supplementation: physicians are not in agreement with the WHO code. My child--a new broschure from Nestlé] Børresen HC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):81-2 **(Nor)**

[Breast feeding guideline and milk substitutes: physicians in disagreement with the WHO code (letter)] Fyrand O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 28;111(6):739-40 **(Nor)**

[Infant nutrition in Norway in the light of recent research] Seip M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 30;111(17):2122-5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hygienic evaluation of a new jar cover in contact with the products of child nutrition] Pestova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):43-4 **(Rus)**

[The role of carbohydrates in child nutrition] Gapparov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):15-22 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effects of specialized therapeutic canned food on the course of iron-deficiency anemia in young children] Reznik BIa, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jan-Feb; (1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of nutritional status using blood parameters in bottle-fed infants after the introduction of a new system of feeding] Cvengroš V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 45(12):705-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Development on a rice-based food product, for children] Segura E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Jun;38(2):278-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Interrelationship between vitamin D intake and absorption and retention of calcium during nutritional recovery] Zeni S, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(4):351-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early introduction of dairy formulas in infant feeding] Barria M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;61(4):218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[False and treacherous marketing of infant food] Eckerberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 10;88(15):1368-70 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Reduction of whey protein allergenicity by processing. Jost R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;289:309-20 (24 ref.)

Current social practices leading to water intoxication in infants [letter] Schaeffer AV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jan;145(1):27-8

Low serum calcium and high parathyroid hormone levels in neonates fed 'humanized' cow's milk-based formula. Specker BL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):941-5

Infant diet and salmonellosis. Haddock RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):997-1000

Infant feeding practices and ulcerative colitis in childhood. Koletzko S, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 29;302(6792):1580-1

Interactions between early nutrition and the immune system. Chandra RK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;156:77-89; discussion 89-92 (26 ref.)

A neurobehavioral syndrome after failure to thrive on chloride-deficient formula. Kaleita TA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jul;33(7):626-35

Anaphylaxis after ingestion of a recently introduced hydrolyzed whey protein formula. Ellis MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):74-7

Anaphylaxis to casein hydrolysate formula. Saylor JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):71-4

Nondairy-creamer-induced kwashiorkor: 5-year follow-up. Catto-Smith AG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May;12(4):507-11

Breast milk and neonatal necrotising enterocolitis [see comments] Lucas A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22-29; 336(8730):1519-23. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):435-6.

Early solid feeding and recurrent childhood eczema: a 10-year longitudinal study. Fergusson DM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):541-6

Hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis from ingestion of a chloride-deficient infant formula: outcome 9 and 10 years later. Malloy MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):811-22

Exposure to a chloride-deficient formula during infancy: outcome at ages 9 and 10 years. Malloy MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):601-10

Breast-feeding and diarrheal morbidity. Popkin BM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):874-82

The contribution of some environmental factors to the development of cow's milk and gluten intolerance in children. Kaczmarski M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1988-89;33-34:151-65

[Carotenemia] Kašpar P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 May; 46(5):275-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal meningitis caused by Enterobacter sakazakii: milk powder is not sterile and bacteria like milk too!] Jaspar AH, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Oct;58(5):151-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Type of newborn infant feeding and an epidemiological approach to SIDS] Marinelli G, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Nov-Dec;1(6):1377-88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A medical controversy: increasing occurrence of celiac disease--for good or bad? Infant food should not cause disease. Early discovery prevents complications] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 12;88(24):2248-9 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Antibody responses to parenteral and oral vaccines are impaired by conventional and low protein formulas as compared to breast-feeding. Hahn-Zoric M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1137-42

Amino acid ratings of different forms of infant formulas based on varying degrees of processing. Sarwar G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;289:389-402 (17 ref.)

Fat absorption in neonates: comparison of long-chain-fatty-acid and triglyceride compositions of formula, feces, and blood. Verkade HJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar;53(3):643-51

Protein and lipid composition of human milk and infant formulas: comparison and nutritional consequences. Bellomonte G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(2):131-9

Antiviral and antibacterial lipids in human milk and infant formula [letter; comment] Dodge JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):272-3. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Aug;65(8):861-4.

Levels of insulin-like growth factor I in full- and preterm human milk in comparison to levels in cow's milk and in milk formulas. Nagashima K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(6):343-6

Gastric emptying in infants with or without gastro-oesophageal reflux according to the type of milk. Billeaud C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;44(8):577-83

Quantitative determination of linoleic acid in infant formulas. Bellomonte G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(1):91-7

Levels of pesticide residues in Egyptian human milk samples and infant dietary intake. Dogheim SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jan-Feb;74(1):89-91

Determination of taurine in infant formulas using ultrafiltration and cation-exchange chromatography. Nicolas EC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jul-Aug; 73(4):627-31

Fast and simple liquid chromatographic determination of nonphosphorylated thiamine in infant formula, milk, and other foods. Nicolas EC, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Sep-Oct;73(5):792-8

Fluoride intake of infants in New Zealand. Chowdhury NG, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Dec;69(12):1828-33

The importance of alpha-lactalbumin in infant nutrition. Heine WE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):277-83 (42 ref.)

Human breast milk contains bovine IgG. Relationship to infant colic? Clyne PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr; 87(4):439-44

[Antigenicity and allergenicity of hypoallergenic hydrolysate for infant nutrition] Görtler I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):605-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contents and batch-dependent variations of mineral substances in milk formula for premature infants and possible effects on renal acid burden] Remer T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Oct;138(10):658-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supply, metabolism and biological effects of trans-isomeric fatty acids in infants] Koletzko B. **Nahrung** 1991; 35(3):229-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiologic-hygienic assessment of vitamin C contents in raw materials and finished products of infant milk foods] Dmitriev VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Feb;(2):34-5 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

WIC's new rebate policy saves money. **Iowa Med** 1990 Oct; 80(10):496

Is follow-up formula from 6 months onwards necessary? [letter] Mathur GP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 37(3):142-3

HISTORY

Physicians, formula companies, and advertising. A historical perspective. Greer FR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar; 145(3):282-6

STANDARDS

Comment on the composition of soy protein based infant and follow-up formulas. ESPGAN Committee on Nutrition. Aggett PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct; 79(10):1001-5

Milk for babies and children [letter] [see comments] Rundall P. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):177. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):350-1.

Is preterm milk tailored to the needs of a preterm infant? [letter; comment] Shenoi A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jan; 28(1):86-8. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1990 Jul;27(7):681-702.

Infant growth in relation to feeding practices in low income families. Sinha A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jan;28(1):57-64

Do infants need nucleotide supplemented formula for optimal nutrition? [editorial] Quan R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov;11(4):429-34 (57 ref.)

[Alimentary intake of fluorides of artificially fed infants and effect on enamel tissue] Schwarz D, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Dec;36(12):646-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of mixtures based on soybean proteins for feeding of children with cow's milk intolerance] Borovik TE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):48-51 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of maternal and child nutrition in relation to infant mortality in Kazakh SSR] Sharmanov TSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):6-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The rationale for new physiological standards of food and energy consumption for infants] Fateeva EM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):21-5 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the formula of human milk substitutes] Volgarev MN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):5-10 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Preparation and chemical and nutritional evaluation of an infant food based on sweet lupine, wheat and milk] Catricheo R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Jun; 39(2):141-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Iron in food and its availability. Fairweather-Tait SJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:12-20 (38 ref.)

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Infant feeding and growth in rural Ghana: is the use of the traditional fermented porridge a case for early supplementation? Armar-Klemesu MA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Jun;37(3):111-5

INFANT FURNITURE see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT HEALTH SERVICES see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in low birth weight infants: characteristics of survivors. Lerman-Sagie T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(3-4):383-9

Neutropenia in a cytomegalovirus (CMV) infected VVLBW infant [letter] Avanzini A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):738-9

Subcapsular hemorrhage of the liver in the very low birthweight neonate. Shankaran S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):616-9

Central venous catheter insertion in neonates [letter] Wilson DC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):855-6

Indomethacin for the prevention of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in very low birth weight infants. Lai TH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Jan-Feb;31(1):17-23

Body composition of low-birth-weight infants determined by using bioelectrical resistance and reactance. Mayfield SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug;54(2):296-303

Neurodevelopmental performance of very-low-birth-weight infants with mild periventricular, intraventricular hemorrhage. Outcome at 5 to 6 years of age. Lowe J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1242-5

Evaluation of bayesian forecasting for individualized gentamicin dosage in infants weighing 1000 g or less. Lui K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr;145(4):463-7

Birth weight and cardiovascular malformations: a population-based study. The Baltimore-Washington Infant Study. Rosenthal GL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jun 15; 133(12):1273-81

Use of video display terminals during pregnancy and the risk of spontaneous abortion, low birthweight, or intrauterine growth retardation. Windham GC, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(6):675-88

Prediction of neurodevelopmental outcome in infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Teberg AJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;301(6):369-74

Prediction of survival of infants weighing less than 800 grams at birth: errors in the application of multivariate statistical techniques [letter] Ales KL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;165(2):482-3

Maternal postprandial glucose levels and infant birth weight: the Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study. The National Institute of Child Health and Human Development--Diabetes in Early Pregnancy Study. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):103-11

Outcome of very-low-birth-weight infants exposed to beta-sympathomimetics in utero. Laros RK Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1657-64; discussion 1664-5

Reliability of ultrasonographic formulary in the prediction of fetal weight and survival of very-low-birth-weight infants. Mills MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov; 163(5 Pt 1):1568-74

Weight gain by gestational age in both black and white women delivered of normal-birth-weight and low-birth-weight infants. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):801-5

Radiographic findings associated with surfactant treatment. Soll RF, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;8(2):114-8

Characteristics of maternal employment during pregnancy: effects on low birthweight [see comments] Peoples-Sheps MD, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):1007-12. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Aug;81(8):973-4.

Reproductive versus chronologic age as a predictor of low birth weight, preterm delivery and intrauterine growth retardation in primiparous women. Mitchell LE, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Sep-Oct;17(5):377-86

Low birthweight in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia: incidence and risk factors. al-Eissa YA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(1):75-82

Assessment of maturity of newborn infants in the community [letter; comment] Narayanan I. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990; 10(2):227-8. Comment on: Ann Trop Paediatr 1989 Jun;9(2):65-9.

Improvement of outcome for infants of birth weight under 1000 g. The Victorian Infant Collaborative Study Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):765-9

Birthweight ratio revisited. Brownlee KG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):418-21

Outcome among surviving very low birthweight infants: a meta-analysis. Escobar GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb; 66(2):204-11

Association of pneumothorax and hypotension with intraventricular haemorrhage. Mehrabani D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):48-51

Increased incidence of respiratory distress syndrome in babies of hypertensive mothers. Tubman TR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):52-4

Acute atherosis in pregnancies complicated by hypertension, small-for-gestational-age infants, and diabetes mellitus. Khong TY. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jul;115(7):722-5

Low birth weight in Kuala Lumpur. Tahir HM, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;17(2):135-42

The obstetric management in very-low-birth weight infants. Yang YC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Dec; 16(4):329-35

Types of antenatal care and other related factors associated with low birth weight in southern Thailand. Jirojwong S, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(2-3):132-41

Potential diagnostic value of the umbilical artery as a definition of neural fatty acid status of the fetus during its growth: the umbilical artery as a diagnostic tool. Crawford MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):761-6

Language development at 3 years in pre-term children of birth weight below 1000 g. Grunau RV, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Aug;25(2):173-82

Life events and low birthweight--analysis by infants preterm and small for gestational age. Mutale T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):166-72

Housing conditions and the quality of children at birth. Struening EL, et al. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep-Oct; 66(5):463-78

Epidemiologic identification of infants with low birth weight in urban areas of Latin America: II. A simplified risk score for early prenatal identification in Guatemala City. Kestler E, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(2):139-51

Maternal risk factors for low birth weight and intrauterine growth retardation in a Guatemalan population. Neel NR, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(2):152-65

Respiratory outcome in extremely premature infants following ketamine anaesthesia. Tashiro C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;38(3):287-91

Spinal anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair in high-risk neonates. Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr; 38(3):281-6

Iron status of very-low-birth-weight infants during the first 15 months of infancy. Friel JK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15;143(8):733-7

Intracranial hemorrhage in hypothermic low-birth-weight neonates. Dincsoy MY, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1990 Aug; 6(5):245-8; discussion 248-9

Relationship between some maternal haemato-clinical parameters and low neonatal weight. Preliminary study. Tartagni M, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(3-4):167-70

The correlation between low birth weight and learning traits in senior school pupils--a retrospective survey. Brook U, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Aug;29(8):465-7

Very low birth weight infants-educational outcome at school age from parental questionnaire. Schmidt RE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Nov;29(11):649-51

Gentamicin population pharmacokinetic models for low birth weight infants using a new nonparametric method. Dodge WF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jul;50(1):25-31

The very tiny baby, multiple births, and other questions about preterm deliveries. Papiernik E. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;3(1):4-7 (26 ref.)

Neonatal and infant problems of low birth weight. Rosenberg AA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;3(1):8-14 (34 ref.)

Neurobehavioural development at term of extremely low-birthweight infants (less than 901g). Stjernqvist K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Aug;32(8):679-88

Use of a beta-agonist in ventilated, very-low-birth-weight babies: a longitudinal evaluation. Kovacs SJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(2):61-7

Language development of very low birth weight infants and fullterm controls at 12 months of age. Casiro OG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Oct;24(1):65-77

Postural development in very low birth weight and normal birth weight infants. Molteno C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Nov;24(2):93-105

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage: I. Changing pattern in inborn low-birth-weight infants. Strand C, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Aug;23(2):117-28

Neonatal intracranial hemorrhage: II. Risk factor analysis in an inborn population. Wallin LA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Aug;23(2):129-37

Low birthweight in the plateau region of Nigeria. Wright EA. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Dec;67(12):894-9

Cigarette smoking and the risk of low birth weight: a comparison in black and white women. Alameda County Low Birth Weight Study Group. **Epidemiology** 1990 May; 1(3):201-5

Differential survival rates among low-birth-weight black and white infants in a tertiary care hospital. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Jan;1(1):16-20

Tobacco smoking, pregnancy estrogens, and birth weight. Petridou E, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 May;1(3):247-50

Some factors associated with birth weight in Jima, southwestern Ethiopia. Sheferaw T. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Oct;28(4):183-90

Congenital haemolytic anaemia in a low birth weight infant due to congenital stomatocytosis. Huppi PS, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jul;47(1):1-9

Failure of supplementation with vitamin E to prevent bronchopulmonary dysplasia in infants less than 1,500 g birth weight. Watts JL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Feb; 4(2):188-90

Detection of low birth-weight new born babies by anthropometric measurements in Bangladesh. Huque F, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Mar-Apr;58(2):223-31 (17 ref.)

Maternal participation in the care of the high risk infant: follow-up evaluation. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):161-7

The relationship between occupational classification and low birth weight in a national sample of white married mothers. Virji SK, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(5):351-6

An assessment of low birthweight risk in primiparae as an indicator of malaria control in pregnancy. Brabin B. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;20(1):276-83 (40 ref.)

A criterion for a standardized definition of low birthweight. Chen R, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;20(1):180-6

Determinants of low birthweight among the Mendi of Sierra Leone: implications for medical and socio-economic strategies. Aitken IW. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Oct; 33(2):103-9

Maternal sickle cell trait is not a cause of low birthweight in Nigerian neonates. Okonofua FE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;32(4):331-3

A study of mid-arm and chest circumferences as predictors of low birthweight. Rogo K, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Feb;34(2):107-13

Do nutrition programs make a difference? The case of Brazil. Musgrove P. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(4):691-715

Epidemiology of prematurity. Sinclair JC. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:2-8 (20 ref.)

Cholestasis in a neonatal intensive care unit. Brown DC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Jun;84(2):56-7

Prophylaxis of necrotizing enterocolitis by oral IgA-IgG: review of a clinical study in low birth weight infants and discussion of the pathogenic role of infection. Eibl MM, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):72S-77S; discussion 77S-79S (46 ref.)

Neonatal cranial ultrasound abnormalities: association with developmental delay at age one in low birth weight infants [see comments] Whitaker A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Oct;11(5):253-60. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1990 Oct;11(5):261.

Epidemiology of enteric bacteria in neonatal units--influence of procedures and patient variables. Fryklund B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 May;18(1):15-21

Sociobiologic factors influencing low birth weight at a rural project hospital. Makhija K, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;88(8):215-7

Postdischarge services for low-birth-weight infants. Gennaro S, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):29-36

Volumetric diffusive respirator use in neonatal respiratory failure. Campbell PJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Feb;27(1):31-3

Outcome to 8 years of infants less than 1000 g birthweight: relationship with neonatal ventilator and oxygen therapy. Doyle LW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Jun; 27(3):184-8

Bronchopulmonary dysplasia in very low birthweight infants. Yip YY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Feb;27(1):34-8

Body composition, nutrition, and fluid balance during the first two weeks of life in preterm neonates weighing less than 1500 grams. Bauer K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):615-20

Improved outcome at 28 days of age for very low birth weight infants treated with a single dose of a synthetic surfactant [see comments] Bose C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):947-53. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Jul;119(1 Pt 1):162-3.

Nursery Neurobiologic Risk Score: important factor in predicting outcome in very low birth weight infants. Brazy JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):783-92

A controlled trial of insulin infusion and parenteral nutrition in extremely low birth weight infants with glucose intolerance. Collins JW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 118(6):921-7

Behavior and school problems in low birth weight infants [letter; comment] Cunningham RD Jr. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 118(6):995. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Nov;117(5):687-93.

Changing two-year outcome of infants weighing 500 to 999 grams at birth: a hospital study. Kitchen WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):938-43

Effects of two rescue doses of a synthetic surfactant on mortality rate and survival without bronchopulmonary dysplasia in 700- to 1350-gram infants with respiratory distress syndrome. The American Exosurf Neonatal Study Group I [see comments] Long W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):595-605. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):555-6.

Very low birth weight children: behavior problems and school difficulty in a national sample [see comments] McCormick MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):687-93 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):995.

Randomized, placebo-controlled trial of human surfactant given at birth versus rescue administration in very low birth weight infants with lung immaturity [see comments] Merritt TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):581-94. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):555-6.

Multivariate assessment of traditional risk factors for chronic lung disease in very low birth weight neonates. The Newborn Lung Project. Palta M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 119(2):285-92

Effect of dietary phosphorus in preterm infants [letter; comment] Sann L. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):1006. Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Jun;114(6):1017-22.

Increased survival rate in very low birth weight infants: incidence of handicaps [letter; comment] Wariyar U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;118(2):322-3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):139-46.

Recurrent respiratory symptoms in the first year of life following preterm delivery. Greenough A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(6):489-94

Intact survival and 20-month follow-up of a 380-gram infant. Ginsberg HG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):330-3

Ventilatory management casebook. Direct extubation from low intermittent mandatory ventilator rate. Goldsmith JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):322–4

Neonatal radiology casebook. Pulmonary venous gas embolism. Klein JF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):328–9

Early discharge of low birthweight infants as a hospital policy. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):396–8

The sensitivity and specificity of a preterm risk score for various patient populations. Taren DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):130–6

A retrospective study of all low birth–weight preterm babies born in BMH Rinteln between 1980–1989 [letter; comment] Page IJ. **J R Army Med Corps** 1990 Oct;136(3):173, 175 . Comment on: J R Army Med Corps 1990 Feb;136(1):43–9.

How hazardous is early hospital discharge of low birth weight infants in developing countries? [letter] Davanzo R. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Mar;37(2):94–5

Outcome of low birth weight infants in a West African village. Downes B, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 37(3):106–10

Continuous infusion of insulin in hyperglycemic low–birth weight infants receiving parenteral nutrition with and without lipid emulsion. Kanarek KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):417–20

Protein supplementation of human milk for the nutrition of VLBW–infants: human milk protein vs. meat protein hydrolysate. Boehm G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 202(5):316–20

Registration of births of very low birthweight infants [letter] Blondel B. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1317–8

All creatures great and very, very small [letter] [see comments] Gibbs J, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29; 336(8730):1576. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):366.

Registration of births at less than 22 weeks' gestation [letter; comment] Heys RF. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1192. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):782–4.

Definitions of impairments, disabilities, and handicaps in very–low–birthweight babies [letter] Mackie PC. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):511–2

Registration of stillbirths and neonatal deaths of very low birthweight babies [letter] Matthias GS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):117

Impact of assisted reproduction techniques on neonatal care [letter] Peters H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):797

Low birthweight and preterm delivery, Scotland, 1981–84: effect of parents' occupation. Sanjose S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):428–31

Impairments, disabilities, and handicaps of very preterm and very–low–birthweight infants at five years of age. The Collaborative Project on Preterm and Small for Gestational Age Infants (POPS) in The Netherlands. Veen S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):33–6

Preterm–birth prevention. A physician's perspective. Yawn BP. **Minn Med** 1990 Dec;73(12):31–4

Birth defects among low birth weight infants––metropolitan Atlanta, 1978–1988. **MMWR** 1991 Feb 15;40(6):99, 105–6

Comment on Dr. Edell's article on the high tech newborn [letter] Saxe JS. **N C Med J** 1991 May;52(5):234–5

Effect of very low birth weight and subnormal head size on cognitive abilities at school age [see comments] Hack M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 25;325(4):231–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 25;325(4):276–8.

Survival of a 280–g infant [letter] Muraskas JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 30;324(22):1598–9

Cognitive deficits in premature infants [editorial; comment] Volpe JJ. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 25;325(4):276–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 25;325(4):231–7.

Postneonatal mortality in a cohort of very low birthweight infants. Bourchier D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jan 23; 104(904):11–2

Outcomes of developmentally supportive nursing care for very low birth weight infants. Becker PT, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 May–Jun;40(3):150–5

Stress and health in low birthweight infants: a longitudinal study. Gennaro S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Sep–Oct; 40(5):308–11

The effect of cesarean delivery on birth outcome in very low birth weight infants. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Malloy MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):498–503

Prediction of estimated fetal weight in extremely low birth weight neonates (500–1000 g). Medchill MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):286–90

Social differences in low birthweight and preterm deliveries in twins. Buekens P, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;5(3):276–85

Birthweight and infant mortality: perceptions and pitfalls. Kramer MS. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Oct; 4(4):381–90

The use of health services in the first 2 years of life in a nationwide cohort of very preterm and/or very low birthweight infants in The Netherlands: rehospitalisation and out–patient care. van Zeben–van der Aa DM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;5(1):11–26

Clinicopathological differences between early–onset and late–onset sepsis and pneumonia in very low birth weight infants. Itoh K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(5):757–68

Pericardial tamponade secondary to central venous catheterization and hyperalimentation in a very low birthweight infant. Rogers BB, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990; 10(5):819–23

Very low birth weight outcomes of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Network. Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):587–97

Outcome of less than or equal to 800–gram birth weight infants [letter; comment] Kilbride HW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar;87(3):412–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):27–34.

Impact of very low birth weight infants on the family and its relationship to parental attitudes. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul;88(1):105–9

Comparison of the attitudes of health care professionals and parents toward active treatment of very low birth weight infants. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul;88(1):110–4

Costs incurred by parents of very low birth weight infants after the initial neonatal hospitalization. McCormick MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):533–41

Survival with birth weight of less than 500 grams [letter] Moro G, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb;87(2):270–1

Development and validation of an index for scoring baseline respiratory disease in the very low birth weight neonate. Severity Index Development and Validation Panels and Newborn Lung Project. Palta M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov;86(5):714–21

28–day survival rates of 6676 neonates with birth weights of 1250 grams or less. Phelps DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan;87(1):7–17

Gestational age assessment in preterm neonates weighing less than 1500 grams. Sanders M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep; 88(3):542–6

Arterial catheters, endothelin, and ROP [letter] Yamanouchi I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):874–5

Predicting costs and outcomes of neonatal intensive care for very low birthweight infants. Stevenson RC, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Mar;105(2):121–6

Interpretative views on Hispanics' perinatal problems of low birth weight and prenatal care. Balcazar H, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug;106(4):420–6

The association of prenatal nutrition and educational services with low birth weight rates in a Florida program. Taren DL, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug;106(4):426–36

Low birth weight in Rhode Island: the survival of the tiniest. Griffin J, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Jun;74(6):300

Low birth weight and a family history of schizophrenia predict poor premorbid functioning in psychosis. Foerster A, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1991 Jul–Aug;5(1):13–20

Maternal serum placental alkaline phosphatase as a marker for low birth weight: results of a pilot study. Best RG, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):740–2

Obstetric complications in young teenagers. Brown HL, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):46–8, 64

Identification and treatment of retinopathy of prematurity: an update and review. White GL Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):475–8 (14 ref.)

[Nursing care of very low birth weight infant] Wang X, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;25(12):634–5 **(Chi)**

[Low birth weight infant and its risk factors] Ding L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;70(9):506–8, 36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Anesthesia for the low body weight neonates] Peng JJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Sep;28(3):329–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sonographic analysis of postextubation stridor in neonates and children with low birth weight after long–term artificial ventilation] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 May;46(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Should we go on with over–bidding on the very low birth weight? (editorial)] Gold F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Apr;48(4):241–2 **(Fre)**

[Newborn infants with a birth weight of 1000 g and less. A regional study of 124 cases] Branger B. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(4):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature infants weighing less than 1000 grams: mortality, morbidity and short–term neurologic outcome] Claris O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(10):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditions of low birth weight newborn infants at home after prolonged neonatal hospitalization; prospective study of 50 cases] Gold F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(10):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pregnancy and perinatal parameters––including mode of delivery––on survival rate of "low birth weight premature infants" (less than 1,500 g)] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 May;51(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Annual meeting of the Austrian Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. June, 1990, Graz] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:1–260 **(Ger)**

[Consequences of the composition of human milk for the nutrition of low–birth–weight neonates. III. Sodium and potassium] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Dec; 58(12):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mortality and morbidity of premature infants weighing less than or equal to 1,000 grams: a retrospective analysis 1976 to 1987] Merz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;194(6):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival rate and follow up studies of very low birth weight (less than 1000 g) premature infants] Botykai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 18;131(46):2537–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium status and postnatal growth during 0–8 weeks in low birth weight premature infants] Fekete M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 May 12; 132(19):1029–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Follow up of extremely low birth weight infants at the age of 8–11 years (late prognosis of perinatal factors)] Vekerdy Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 30;132(26):1411–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Hematocrit and hemoglobin, parameters of hematic viscosity, in pregnancy–induced hypertension] Tommaso MD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 May;43(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Persistent bradycardia and apnea due to hypothyroidism in a very low–weight newborn infant] Avanzini A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jun;43(6):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infantile cerebral palsy and neuromotor development in very low birth weight infants] Fazzi E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jun;42(6):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extremely low birth–weight infant with hydrocephalus; management of hydrocephalus using a miniature Ommaya's reservoir] Wakayama A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Aug; 19(8):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myelination in very low birth weight infants––evaluation by MRI] Noma K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Jul; 23(4):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mortality and morbidity among infants with extremely low birth weight] Farstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 20;111(5):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Today's problems of medical care for low birth weight infants (editorial)] Iatsyk GV. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):5–9 **(Rus)**

[Pattern of survival and sequelae in very low birth weight infants] Figueras Aloy J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 33(6):542–8 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors related to the normalization of weight of premature infants] Figueras Aloy J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 34(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Morbidity and mortality in low birth weight infants] Rivera–Rueda MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Feb;48(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistent malignant ductus arteriosus: better survival perspectives using a more aggressive treatment] Parri FJ, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jan;1(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peri–intraventricular hemorrhage in pre–term newborns weighing less than 1,000 g., and its possible relationship with way of delivery] Segura Roldán MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Aug;57:209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of bronchopulmonary dysplasia in very low weight newborn infants (letter)] Beca JP, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Sep–Oct;61(5):291–2 **(Spa)**

[Nutritional requirements of the low birth weight newborn infant] Valdés MV. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989;60 Suppl 1:4–8 **(Spa)**

[Neurologic development in children with birth weight under 1,000 grams] Weldt E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun;60(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intensive care of extremely low birth weight infants––is selection by prognosis ethically acceptable?] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 3;87(40):3207–8 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Postnatal weight gain and serum total protein and albumin levels in very low birthweight (less than or equal to 1500 g) preterm infants. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(3–4):373–82

Concentration of twelve plasma proteins at birth in very low birthweight and in term infants. Polberger SK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):729–36

Effect of blood transfusion on acid base, glucose and electrolyte status in very low birth weight infants. Tan KL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(6):373–80

Sequential concentrations of copper and ceruloplasmin in serum from preterm infants with rickets and fractures. Koo WW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):556–9

First day serum creatine kinase BB isoenzyme in high–risk infants. Primhak RA, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 150(4):271–3

Fetal hemoglobin of transfused neonates and spectrophotometric measurements of oxyhemoglobin and carboxyhemoglobin. Mahoney JJ, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Apr;7(2):154–60

Amino acid concentrations in plasma and urine in very low birth weight infants fed protein–unenriched or human milk protein–enriched human milk. Polberger SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):909–15

Eleven plasma proteins as indicators of protein nutritional status in very low birth weight infants. Polberger SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):916–21

[Lipid– and lipoprotein–cholesterol levels in the first 8 months of low–weight (less than or equal to 1500 g) premature infants] Decsi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Apr 30; 132(17):907–10 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of postnatal age on nitrogen metabolism in very low birth weight infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(3–4):423–33

Postnatal weight gain and serum total protein and albumin levels in very low birthweight (less than or equal to 1500 g) preterm infants. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(3–4):373–82

Improved outcome for infants weighting less than 750 grams at birth: effects of advances in perinatal care, infection prevention and maternal transport for fetus. Kukita J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Dec;32(6):625–32

Nitrogen balance and protein turnover during the growth failure in newly born low-birth-weight infants. Kandil H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6):1411–7

A longitudinal study of the growth of infants with low birth weight: growth and development of infants appropriate for gestational age and of infants small for gestational age. Agfalvi R, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(5):344–7

Status at four years of age in 280 children weighing 2,300 g or less at birth. Petersen MB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Dec;37(6):546–52

New Ballard Score, expanded to include extremely premature infants. Ballard JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):417–23

Neurodevelopmental, health, and growth status at age 6 years of children with birth weights less than 1001 grams. Teplin SW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):768–77

Imaging procedures and developmental outcomes in the neonatal intensive care unit. Blickman JG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):304–6

Emerging developmental sequelae in the 'normal' extremely low birth weight infant. Collin MF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul;88(1):115–20

Six-year follow-up of early physiotherapy intervention in very low birth weight infants. Rothberg AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):547–52

[Maturation of the pituitary-gonadal system in girls born at term with low birth weight] Zhernovaia NA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A follow-up during the first year of life of newborn infants with very low weight at birth] Fernández-Carrocera LA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 May;48(5):326–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postnatal growth of the low birth weight infant] Mena P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989;60 Suppl 1:1–3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Early postnatal changes of immunoglobulin levels in very low birth weight (less than or equal to 1500 g) preterm infants. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(2):225–32

Acute shift in immune response to microbial activators in very-low-birth-weight infants. Veber MB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):391–5

Evaluation of lymphocyte phenotype and phytohemagglutinin response in healthy very low birth weight infants. Herrod HG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;60(2):268–77

Intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis for infection in very low birth-weight infants. Ratrisawadi V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jan;74(1):14–8

METABOLISM

Influence of postnatal age on nitrogen metabolism in very low birth weight infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(3–4):423–33

Protein requirement may correlate to postconceptional age and not birthweight in very low birthweight infants. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):863–5

Bioavailability of urea nitrogen for the low birthweight infant. Donovan SM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct; 79(10):899–905

Urinary and serum urea as indicators of protein metabolism in very low birthweight infants fed varying human milk protein intakes. Polberger SK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):737–42

Technical and clinical testing of a computerized indirect calorimeter for use in mechanically ventilated neonates. Mayfield SR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1):30–4

Effects of high carnitine supplementation on substrate utilization in low-birth-weight infants receiving total parenteral nutrition. Sulkers EJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;52(5):889–94

Air leaks and vasopressin release. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Nov;65(11):1259–62

Nutrition and bronchopulmonary dysplasia [see comments] Wilson DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):37–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jun;66(6):750.

Biochemical evidence for the need of long-term mineral supplementation in an extremely low birth weight infant fed own mother's milk exclusively during the first 6 months of life. Raupp P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 149(11):806–8

Intravenous vitamins for very-low-birth-weight infants. Greene HL, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Aug;10(4):281–8

Effect of intermittent versus continuous enteral feeding on energy expenditure in premature infants. Grant J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):928–32

Metabolic tolerance to arginine: implications for the safe use of arginine salt-aztreonam combination in the neonatal period. Uauy R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):965–70

Twin very low birth weight infants: a study of nutritional and hormonal status. Saini J, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):657–9

Use of antibiotics in neonates weighing less than 1200 g [letter; comment] van den Anker JN, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):752–3. Comment on: Pediatr Infect Dis J 1990 Feb;9(2):111–21.

Dual tracer stable isotopic assessment of calcium absorption and endogenous fecal excretion in low birth weight infants. Abrams SA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jun;29(6):615–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Routine lumbar punctures in the newborn—are they justified? MacMahon P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):797–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Coordination of low birthweight seven-year-olds. Elliman AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar;80(3):316–22

Sex-related differences of bone mineral content in low birthweight infants fed cow's milk formula. Rubinacci A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):866–8

Long-term pulmonary sequelae in low birthweight infants with and without respiratory distress syndrome. Tammela OK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May;80(5):542–4

Low birthweight infants: immediate feeding recalled. Davies PA. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):551–3

Effect of body tilting on physiological functions in stable very low birthweight neonates. Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):429–32

Peak inspiratory pressure requirements in infants born weighing less than 750 g. Foote KD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1045–9

Temperature instability during nursing procedures in preterm neonates. Mok Q, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):783–6

Sucking on the 'emptied' breast: non-nutritive sucking with a difference. Narayanan I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb; 66(2):241–4

Is low birth weight a risk factor for asthma during adolescence? Seidman DS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 May; 66(5):584–7

Ocular defects in infants of extremely low birth weight and low gestational age. Burgess P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):84–7

Early predictors of neurodevelopmental outcome at 12–36 months in very low-birthweight infants. Lanzi G, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(5):482–7

Outcome of 100 randomly positioned children of very low birthweight at 2 years. Aebi U, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Jan-Feb;17(1):1–8

Scientifically-based strategies for nutrition of the high-risk low birth weight infant. Neu J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):2–13 (132 ref.)

Cerebral hemodynamics in low-birth-weight infants treated with phototherapy. Amato M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31(3):178–80

Labor and delivery characteristics and the risk of germinal matrix hemorrhage in low birth weight infants. Leviton A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Jan;6(1):35–40

Effects of surfactant therapy on outcome of infants with birth weights of 600 to 750 grams. Ferrara TB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):455–7

A computer-based behavior monitoring system for low-birth weight infants under intensive care. Yoshida A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(6):465–72

Renal function during the first 72 hours of life in sick infants with birthweight less than 1250 grams. Sekar KC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):15–8

Blood pressure values in 500- to 750-gram birthweight infants in the first week of life. Spinazzola RM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):147–51

Cerebral function monitoring during the first week of life in extremely small low birthweight (ESLBW) infants. Hellström-Westas L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Feb; 22(1):27–32

Blood pressure in low birth weight infants in the first eleven weeks of life. Rankova S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Sep;14(4):293–9

[Effect of the mode of delivery on the outcome of the child weighing less than 1,500 g at follow-up] Haidinger M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:12–5 **(Ger)**

[The newborn infant weighing less than 1,000 g at the Feldkirch district hospital] Schurz AR, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:18–20 **(Ger)**

[Circulatory monitoring in very low birth weight infants using Doppler sonography] Jorch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Aug;138(8):416–21 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus on the intensive care unit in small premature infants] Kewitz G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jan;139(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of newborn infants with very low birth weight] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (8):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Seven-year outcome of the Vermont Intervention Program for Low-Birthweight Infants. Achenbach TM, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Dec;61(6):1672–81

Intervention [editorial] Davies PA. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Apr;33(4):283–4

Born too small—is outcome still affected? Hawdon JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Nov;32(11):943–53

Psychiatric disorders at five years among children with birthweights less than 1000g: a regional perspective. Szatmari P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Nov; 32(11):954–62

School marks and IQ-test scores for low birth weight children at the age of 13. Lagerström M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 1;40(2):129–36

Eight-year outcome in infants with birth weight of 500 to 999 grams: continuing regional study of 1979 and 1980 births. Victorian Infant Collaborative Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):761–7

Cognitive abilities and school performance of extremely low birth weight children and matched term control children at age 8 years: a regional study. Saigal S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):751–60

The classification of the low birth-weight infants from the viewpoint of mental development. Sugimoto S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1990 Dec;39(4):242–6

Behavior at 10 and 13 years of age for children with low birth weight. Lagerström M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Oct;71(2):579–94

URINE

[Postpartum adaptation of hypotrophic neonates as manifested by excretion of hydrogen ions in the urine] Tajtáková C, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Apr;46(4):239–40 **(Cze)**

INFANT MORTALITY

see related
FETAL DEATH

The effects of maternal age, parity, and sex of the twins on twin perinatal mortality. A population based study. Rydhström H. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(3):401–8

Perinatal mortality in a Swedish county 1980–1984. Mortality pattern and its amenability. Högberg U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7–8):567–73

Risk determinants of perinatal mortality in a Swedish county, 1980–1984. Högberg U, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7–8):575–9

Which types of perinatal events are predictable? A look at a risk score model. Holst K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):379–88

Fetal and infant outcome of pregnancies with very early rupture of membranes. Montan S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(2):119–24

Intrapartum and neonatal mortality in a traditional indigenous community in rural Guatemala. Bartlett AV, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar;80(3):288–96

Socio-economic variables and pregnancy outcome. 2. Infant and child survival. Ericson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov;79(11):1009–16

Comparing cause-specific infant mortality in a West German state and the United States of America. Tangermann RH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1143–9

Perinatal transmission of HIV-1: lack of impact of maternal HIV infection on characteristics of livebirths and on neonatal mortality in Kigali, Rwanda. Lepage P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):295–300

Infant mortality in Alaska: evidence of high postneonatal mortality rate. Harrison H Jr, et al. **Alaska Med** 1990 Oct-Dec;32(4):133–7

Trends and patterns of postneonatal mortality in Alaska 1977 through 1984. Harrison H Jr. **Alaska Med** 1990 Jul-Sep; 32(3):95–100

Differences in infant mortality by race, nativity status, and other maternal characteristics. Kleinman JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Feb;145(2):194–9

Cocaine use during pregnancy: perinatal outcomes. Handler A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Apr 15;133(8):818–25

Comparison of infant mortality among twins and singletons: United States 1960 and 1983. Kleinman JC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jan 15;133(2):133–43

Congenital malformations and death among the offspring of Danish pharmacy assistants. Schaumburg I, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(5):555–64

Prediction of survival of infants weighing less than 800 grams at birth: errors in the application of multivariate statistical techniques [letter] Ales KL. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;165(2):482–3

Early neonatal mortality and cesarean delivery in Mexico City. Bobadilla JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan; 164(1 Pt 1):22–8

Perinatal mortality in Victoria, Australia: role of group B Streptococcus. Fliegner JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1609–11

Double jeopardy: twin infant mortality in the United States, 1983 and 1984. Fowler MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):15–22

Association between hypothermia and mortality rate of premature infants—revisited. Hazan J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):111–2

The expected impact of a smoking cessation program for pregnant women on infant mortality among Native Americans. Bulterys M, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):267–73

The Guadeloupean perinatal mortality audit: process, results, and implications. de Caunes F, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):339–45

Maternal transfers and hospital perinatal mortality rates [letter; comment] Fireman BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):1075–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):819–23.

What makes infant mortality rates fall in developing

countries? [editorial] Koch-Weser D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jan;81(1):12-3

Perinatal and infant mortality in various geographic areas of Italy [letter; comment] Parazzini F, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):933. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jun;80(6):679-81.

Preventing and postponing death: trends in Tennessee infant mortality. Piper JM. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug; 81(8):1046-8

Birthweight and infant mortality in blacks [letter] Poledнak AP. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Mar;81(3):389-90

Why do child mortality rates fall? An analysis of the Nicaraguan experience. Sandiford P, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jan;81(1):30-7

Mortality and immediate morbidity in term babies with low Apgar scores (Zimbabwe). Nathoo KJ, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990;10(3):239-44

Primary causes of neonatal deaths in a tertiary care hospital in Delhi: an autopsy study of 331 cases. Singh M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990;10(2):151-7

Infant mortality: the Swedish experience. Köhler L. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1991;12:177-93 (32 ref.)

Improvement of outcome for infants of birth weight under 1000 g. The Victorian Infant Collaborative Study Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):765-9

Trends in preterm survival and incidence of cerebral haemorrhage 1980-9. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 66(4 Spec No):403-7

Outcome among surviving very low birthweight infants: a meta-analysis. Escobar GJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb; 66(2):204-11

Categories of preventable unexpected infant deaths [letter; comment] Fleming PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan; 66(1):170-1. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 May;65(5):535-9.

Ethnic differences in infant health. Pearson M. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1):88-90 (17 ref.)

Causes of infant mortality in a multiethnic population. Baruffi G, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(2-3):145-50

Child survival and beyond [editorial] Patrick WK. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(1):5-8

Urinary oestriol assay for monitoring fetoplacental function. Beischer N, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb; 31(1):1-8 (11 ref.)

An investigation of the maternal antecedents of perinatal mortality in 2 large teaching hospitals. Forbes KL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):214-7

Perinatal mortality rates: Holland versus the Hunter Valley. Lawson GW. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug; 30(3):211-3

Cytogenetic studies in perinatal death. Smith A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):206-10

Acute polyhydramnios in twin pregnancies. Steinberg LH, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):196-200

Perinatal mortality in the infants of diabetic women. White BM, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov; 30(4):323-6

Ultrasonography and perinatal mortality rates [letter; comment] Cahill DJ. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):662. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Feb 16;302(6773):408.

General practitioner maternity units [letter] Campbell R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):983-4

Perinatal mortality rates in isolated general practitioner maternity units [see comments] Sangala V, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):418-20. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):664-7.

Babies born before arrival at hospital. Bhoopalam PS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):57-64

Total perinatal wastage. A clarification of priorities. Hogston P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;97(11):999-1002

West Midlands perinatal mortality survey, 1987. An audit of 300 perinatal autopsies [see comments] Rushton DI. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul;98(7):624-7. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jul;98(7):617-9.

A case-control study of the effects of birth by caesarean section on intrapartum and neonatal mortality among twins weighing 1500-2499 g. Rydhström H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;98(3):249-53

Quality of the perinatal autopsy [editorial; comment] Wigglesworth JS. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul; 98(7):617-9. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jul;98(7):624-7.

The epidemiology of perinatal mortality in multiple births. Kiely JL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;66(6):618-37

Retarded fetal growth patterns and early neonatal mortality in a Mexico City population. Balcazar H, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(1):55-63

Re: Last JM. The demographic trap and sustainable health (editorial!). Can J Public Health 1991; 82(1): 3-4 [letter] Kumar KT. **Can J Public Health** 1991 May-Jun;82(3):156

Reducing the infant mortality rate [letter; comment] Semchyshyn S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):120 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Nov 1;143(9):928-9.

Rural-to-urban migration and child survival in Senegal. Brockerhoff M. **Demography** 1990 Nov;27(4):601-16

Classification schemes of small-for-gestational age and type of intrauterine growth retardation and its implications to early neonatal mortality. Balcazar H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Dec;24(3):219-30

Mortality patterns in a rural Kenyan community. Mirza NM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Nov;67(11):823-9

Differential survival rates among low-birth-weight black and white infants in a tertiary care hospital. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Jan;1(1):16-20

Racial differences in infant survival: weighing the alternatives [editorial] Wilcox AJ. **Epidemiology** 1990 Jan;1(1):4-5

Changing trends in preterm childbirth. Le Coutour X, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 30; 38(2):113-7

Birth intervals and perinatal health: an investigation of three hypotheses. Miller JE. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Mar-Apr; 23(2):62-70

Infant mortality and prenatal care. Smith RE. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2-3):137-9

And the children [editorial] [see comments] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Dec 15;25(12):10. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Feb 15;26(2):17.

Age structure and sex-biased mortality among Herero pastoralists. Harpending HC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Jun; 63(3):329-53

Inverse relationship between risk of SIDS and early neonatal mortality: study of state mortality rates. Spiers PS. **Hum Biol** 1991 Aug;63(4):523-31

Maternal and infant health education in a rural Greek community. Kafatos AG, et al. **Hygie** 1991 Mar;10(1):32-7

Role of necropsy at neonatal and infantile ages. Bosman C, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(112):163-75 (22 ref.)

The perinatal autopsy: a neglected source of discovery. Husain AN, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(112):151-62

Perinatal & neonatal mortality in a hospital. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Feb;94:1-5

Perinatal and postneonatal mortality in England and Wales among immigrants from the Indian subcontinent. Raleigh VS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):551-62

Accidental deaths at home in pediatric patients. Vidyasagar D. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):459-60

Mortality determinants and prediction of outcome in high risk newborns. Dalvi R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 27(6):571-5

Neonatal outcome following cesarean birth: a prospective study. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):353-8

Neonatal morbidity and mortality in ICDS urban slums. Singhal PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 May;27(5):485-8

Perinatal mortality in Matlab, Bangladesh: a community-based study. Fauveau V, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):606-12

Five-decade international trends in the relation of perinatal mortality and congenital malformations: stillbirth and neonatal death compared. Kalter H. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;20(1):173-9 (45 ref.)

Why are Thai official perinatal and infant mortality rates so low? Lumbiganon P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec; 19(4):997-1000

Cesarean section--indications and risks in rural Zaire. Longombe AO, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Nov; 33(3):199-202

Blood pressure profiles and perinatal outcome in pregnant black women in Pelonomi Hospital, Bloemfontein, South Africa. Schoon MG, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Oct; 33(2):111-4

Obstetrics without an on site paediatrician [letter] Counahan R. **Ir Med J** 1991 Jun;84(2):74

Obstetrics without an on site paediatrician. Ryan D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Dec;83(4):146-7

Proximate determinants of child mortality in Liberia. Ahmad OB, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Jul;23(3):313-26

Infant mortality in Bangladesh: a review of recent evidence. Ahmed MF. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Jul;23(3):327-36

Demographic and socioeconomic factors affecting infant mortality in Egypt. Aly HY. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Oct; 22(4):447-51

Birth spacing and infant mortality in Brazil. Curtis SL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Jul;23(3):343-52

Breast-feeding, birth interval and child mortality in Bangladesh. Majumder AK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Jul; 23(3):297-312

Parental education and child mortality in Burundi. O'Toole J, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Jul;23(3):255-62

Social class as a risk factor for infant mortality in an Australian population. Quine S. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Jan; 23(1):65-72

An analysis of gestational age, neonatal size and neonatal death using nonparametric logistic regression. Herman AA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(11):1179-90

High infant mortality in the big cities of Greece [letter] Matsaganis M. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Jun; 45(2):171-2

Factors affecting perinatal mortality in an urban center. Nimmo RA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;83(2):147-52

Effects of surfactant therapy on outcome of infants with birth weights of 600 to 750 grams. Ferrara TB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):455-7

Changing two-year outcome of infants weighing 500 to 999 grams at birth: a hospital study. Kitchen WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):938-43

Increased survival rate in very low birth weight infants: incidence of handicaps [letter; comment] Wariyar U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;118(2):322-3. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):139-46.

A method of macro-auditing and assessing the preventability of infant mortality using large volume computerized files. Herman A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(6):431-9

Interval between birth of the first and the second twin and its impact on second twin perinatal mortality. Rydhström H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(6):449-53

Simulating the effects of poverty on the race disparity in postneonatal mortality. LaVeist TA. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Winter;11(4):463-73

Infant death review: a new way to understand your county's infant mortality. Keely DF 3d, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;87(2):90-3

Recent trends in neonatal mortality in South Carolina. Meyer RE, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;86(9):485-90

The reduction of black infant mortality: an 18-month evaluation of three Tennessee Black Health Care Task Force demonstration projects. Butler OR. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;84(1):21-2

Determinants of death among admissions to intensive care unit for newborns. Daga AS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Mar;37(2):53-6

First revision of mortality prevention potential of conservative neonatal care [letter] Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Oct;36(5):266

Neonatal mortality determinants in Jamaica. Samms-Vaughan ME, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 36(4):171-5

Children in an urban township in Zambia. A prospective study of children during their first year of life. Watts T, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):287-93

From the Centers for Disease Control. Infant mortality--United States, 1988. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 9; 266(14):1912

Infant mortality among Hispanics. A portrait of heterogeneity [see comments] Becerra JE, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9; 265(2):217-21. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2065-6.

Transmission of HIV-1 infections from mothers to infants in Haiti. Impact on childhood mortality and malnutrition. The CDS/JHU AIDS Project Team. Halsey NA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24-31;264(16):2088-92

Do we have the infant mortality rate we desire? Hein HA. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 3;266(1):114-5

Infant mortality among Hispanics: the epidemiological paradox [letter; comment] Scribner RA. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2065-6. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 9;265(2):217-21.

Overpopulation and death in childhood [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):936-8. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 15;336(8716):664-7.

Perinatal mortality rates--time for change? [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):331

Technology-free obstetrics [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10; 338(8763):382-3

Technology-free obstetrics [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 May 4;337(8749):1095-6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):553.

Deprivation in infancy or in adult life: which is more important for mortality risk? [see comments] Ben-Shlomo Y, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):530-4. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1043-4.

Criteria for registering births [letter] Blondel B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):981

Are prophylactic anticonvulsants required in severe pre-eclampsia? [letter] Chua S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26; 337(8735):250-1

Seasonality of disease in Kuwait. Douglas AS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1393-7

Registration of stillbirths and neonatal deaths of very low birthweight babies [letter] Matthias GS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):117

Hypoplastic left heart syndrome: more potential transplant recipients than suitable donors [see comments] Stuart AG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):957-9. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):53.

The anodyne necklace: a quack remedy and its promotion. Doherty F. **Med Hist** 1990 Jul;34(3):268-93

Child health in Papua New Guinea: a 30 year personal perspective. Biddulph J. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1; 154(7):439-40

Planned homebirths in Western Australia 1981-1987: a descriptive study [letter] Woodcock HC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):367

Promoting prenatal care. Minnesota champions its babies. Johnson CC. **Minn Med** 1990 Dec;73(12):25-9

Surveillance of postneonatal mortality, United States, 1980-1987. Iyasu S, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1991 Jul;40(2):43-55

Infant mortality--United States, 1988. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Sep 20;40(37):644-6

Child passenger restraint use and motor-vehicle--related fatalities among children--United States, 1982-1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Aug 30;40(34):600-2

Infant mortality. **N C Med J** 1991 Jun;52(6):265-8

Infant mortality in Durham county in 1989. Webb B, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Feb;52(2):100-2

Birth outcomes in New York State. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Dec;90(12):619-21

Postneonatal mortality in a cohort of very low birthweight infants. Bourchier D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jan 23; 104(904):11-2

Maternal-infant health care: a comparison between the United States and West Germany. Bueche MN. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(4):25-9

Evaluation of a perinatal autopsy protocol: influence of the Prenatal Diagnosis Conference Team. Craven CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):684-8

A strategy to reduce infant mortality. Davidson EC Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):1–5
The relationship of unwed status to infant mortality. Hein HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):763–8
The effect of cesarean delivery on birth outcome in very low birth weight infants. National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network. Malloy MH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):498–503
The impact of National Health Service Corps physicians in the lowering perinatal mortality rate in Dade County, Florida. Nguyen HN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):385–90
Vaginal birth after cesarean: a meta-analysis of morbidity and mortality. Rosen MG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):465–70
Perinatal mortality and morbidity in rural West-Java, Indonesia. Part I: Vital statistics based on cross-sectional surveys. Alisjahbana A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Jan–Feb;30(1–2):1–11
Perinatal mortality and morbidity in rural West-Java, Indonesia. Part II: The results of a longitudinal survey on pregnant women. Alisjahbana A, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):179–90
Acting on epidemiological results [editorial] **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;5(2):121–2
Why do UK-born Pakistani babies have high perinatal and neonatal mortality rates? Bundey S, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;5(1):101–14
Sudden infant deaths and cold weather: was the rise in infant mortality in 1986 in England and Wales due to the weather? Campbell MJ, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):93–100
Proportionality of small for gestational age babies as a predictor of neonatal mortality and morbidity. Cuttini M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;5(1):56–63
Government statistics of certified causes of perinatal mortality in Moscow and certain problems with its improvement. Ignatyeva RK, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;5(2):157–67
Some conceptual problems in multivariable analyses of perinatal mortality. Kiely JL. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;5(3):243–57
The slowdown in the infant mortality decline. Kleinman JC. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;4(4):373–81
Birthweight and infant mortality: perceptions and pitfalls. Kramer MS. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Oct; 4(4):381–90
Perinatal mortality in southern Italy. Pisacane A, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;5(1):64–9
Poverty, technology and recent trends in the United States infant mortality rate. Wise PH. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;4(4):390–401
Fatal malformations in Jamaica. Coard K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(5):729–42
Very low birth weight outcomes of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Network. Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):587–97
Postneonatal mortality: a performance indicator of the child health care system. Kessel SS. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1107–11
Outcome of less than or equal to 800-gram birth weight infants [letter; comment] Kilbride HW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar;87(3):412–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Jul;86(1):27–34.
Postneonatal mortality in the United States: an international perspective. Kleinman JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1091–7
Postneonatal mortality in Norway: a study of recent trends and comparison with other mortality rates in Norwegian children. Lie SO. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1103–7
Postneonatal infectious disease mortality: the French situation. Manciaux M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 2):1098–102
28-day survival rates of 6676 neonates with birth weights of 1250 grams or less. Phelps DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan;87(1):7–17
A characteristic change in infant mortality rate decrease in Japan. Nakamura Y, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Mar; 105(2):145–51
Differences between Oklahoma Indian infant mortality and other races. Kennedy RD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan–Feb;106(1):97–9
Reducing infant mortality in the United States through "Healthy Start". Mason JO. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;106(5):479–83
Today's challenges to the Public Health Service and to the nation [editorial] Mason JO. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;106(5):473–7
Perioperative and perinatal death as measures for quality assurance. Shaw CD. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990; 2(3–4):235–41
Infections, preterm delivery, and perinatal death in midgestation. Nadra L, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Jan;74(1):25–9
Health status of hostel dwellers. Part II. Infant mortality and prevalence of diabetes, hypertension and syphilis among adults. Ramphele MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 15; 79(12):702–5
Perinatal mortality--an intervention study. Wilkinson D. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 4;79(9):552–3
The state of South Dakota's child: 1990. Wilson AL. **S D J Med** 1991 Jan;44(1):17–22
A 2-year study of neonatal mortality in a large Malaysian hospital. Boo NY, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Apr; 32(2):142–7
A study of 8 year neonatal deaths (1982–1989) of Toa Payoh Hospital. Ho NK. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Apr;32(2):138–41
Women's status and infant mortality in rural Colombia. Florez CE, et al. **Soc Biol** 1990 Fall-Winter; 37(3–4):188–203
Culture, biomedicine and child mortality in Cameroon. Azevedo MJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(12):1341–9
An assessment of survey data on birthweight. Moreno L, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(4):491–500
Health service resources as determinants of infant death in rural Bangladesh: an empirical study. Paul BK. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(1):43–9
The use of logit models to investigate social and biological factors in infant mortality. V: A multilogit analysis of stillbirths, neonatal and post-neonatal mortality. Murrells TJ, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):981–98
Swellengrebel lecture. Public health and the ethics of sustainability. King M. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jul; 42(3):197–206
Parental perceptions of caring following perinatal bereavement. Lemmer CM. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Aug; 13(4):475–89; discussion 489–93
A maternity waiting home reduces obstetric catastrophes. Poovan P, et al. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(4):440–5
Prospects for higher infant survival. Stembera Z. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(1):78–84
[Obstetrical surgical deliveries and perinatal infant mortality] Iarükov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(2):14–8 **(Bul)**
[The effect of cardiotocography in lowering perinatal mortality in hypoxia and its consequences] Piños I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Feb;56(1):66–70 **(Cze)**
[Recognition of merits and criticisms of the annual report "Perinatal Mortality and Pathological States of Neonates in 1987" (Health Statistics, CSFR, 1987, vol. 20, Prague, 1988)] Kučera J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Sep;45(9):556–9 **(Cze)**
[Trends in demographic indicators in Czechoslovakia in 1989] Malečková J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct;45(10):608–12 **(Cze)**
[Infant mortality and mortality in older children in the Czech and Moravian Regions in 1988] Syrovátka A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Mar;45(3):151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The validity of the perinatal classification by the Health Department] Andersen KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27;153(22):1575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Classification of perinatal and neonatal deaths. Fetal, obstetrical and neonatal causes] Andersen KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 20;153(21):1494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The quality of registration of causes of death in perinatal and neonatal deaths] Andersen KV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27;153(22):1577–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Influence of basic health service on mortality in the first 5 years of living in northeast Nigeria] Hornstrup MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 29;153(18):1284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Classification of causes of perinatal and neonatal deaths in the quality evaluation of health services] Kristensen FB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27;153(22):1561–2 **(Dan)**
[The effects of intensive care for newborn infants] Dubbelman KA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Feb; 59(1):15–23 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Study of infant and maternal mortality in La Rabta in Tunis] Sfar E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(8):1074 **(Fre)**
[Infant mortality and its causes in a sub-district of the Ivory Coast] N'Guessan Diplo L, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Oct–Dec;50(4):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effects of intensive care for newborn infants] Dubbelman KA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Feb; 59(1):15–23 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Doppler and reduction of perinatal mortality] Petitcolas J, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 May;86(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes in obstetrics--retrospect and prospects] Wulf KH. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(4):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infant mortality and its control. 1905 (classical article)] Finkelstein H. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Nov;58(11):592–7 **(Ger)**
[Infant mortality in former East Germany and West Germany--what is the future?] Gmyrek D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 May;139(5):303–6 **(Ger)**
[Determinants of perinatal and infant mortality in Italy 1980–1983] Parazzini F, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1990 Jan–Apr; 111(1–2):9–146 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A statistical study of the countermeasures to reduce the maternal mortality based on the relationship between the maternal mortality rate and perinatal mortality rate] Kubo T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sudden infant death and crib death in Scandinavia during the period 1970–1987] Andersen F, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;110(29):3770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Risk factors of deliveries during transport in Norway 1967–88] Daltveit AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20;111(10):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Mortality and morbidity among infants with extremely low birth weight] Farstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 20;111(5):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[A historical birth tragedy. Neonatal infections still of interest today as they were 300 years ago] Lindemann R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Dec 10;110(30):3860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Survival and morbidity among extremely premature infants (letter)] Reigstad. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20; 111(10):1287–9 **(Nor)**
[Neonatal complications in infants born to mothers with diabetes mellitus] Robaczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Mar 10–26;45(12–13):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Smoking effects on pregnancy] Aleixo Neto A. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Oct;24(5):420–4 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Risk factors associated with infant mortality in 2 areas of the metropolitan region of São Paulo (Brazil), 1984–1985. Proposal for predictive instruments] Cesar CL. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Aug;24(4):300–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Agreement in the the determination of the basic cause of death among children under one year of age in the metropolitan region of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] de Carvalho ML, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Feb;24(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The quality of the filling-in of death certificates of children below one year of age in the metropolitan area of Rio de Janeiro] Niobey FM, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Aug; 24(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The rate and structure of infant mortality in a town situated near an industrial nuclear enterprise] Tret'iakov FD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(7):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative social-hygienic evaluation of the health status of the newborn population in regions with high, average and low levels of infant mortality] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(9):41–6 **(Rus)**
[Health status of childbearing population of women in regions with different levels of infant mortality] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medico-demographic and socio-hygienic aspects of infant mortality and its causative factors] Petrov PP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(3):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Program for reducing infant mortality in the Uzbek SSR] Bakhramov SM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Causes of death among infants during their first year of life in rural regions of the Uzbek SSR] Kliblei IR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Medical aspects of reducing perinatal mortality and perinatal morbidity] Savel'eva GM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):4–6 **(Rus)**
[Regional characteristics of infant mortality] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Rational tactics in the management of pregnancy and labor to prevent perinatal morbidity and mortality] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infant and neonatal mortality and its forecasting] Cernay J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Aug;45(8):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Analysis of infant mortality in Slovakia in 1988] Hrušković I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jun;45(6):362–6 **(Slo)**
[Study and forecast of the trends in perinatal mortality in Spain in the 90's] Arizcún Pineda J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Nov;33 Suppl 43:16–21 **(Spa)**
[Neonatal meningitis: observations on its etiology, mortality and sequelae] Sánchez-Saucedo LU, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Nov;47(11):772–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Perinatal mortality in San Luis Postosí, 1988] Torres-Ruvalcava AB, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Aug;47(8):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infant mortality in Mexico (editorial)] Kumate-Rodríguez J. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Nov-Dec;126(6):475–9 **(Spa)**
[The perinatal mortality statistics in Spain: must we throw in the towel? (editorial)] Plasència Taradach A. **Gac Sanit** 1990 May-Jun;4(18):91–2 **(Spa)**
[Antepartum cardiotocography in high-risk pregnancies and its effect on perinatal morbidity and mortality] Manterola Alvarez AD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Apr;55:101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infant mortality and health and social conditions in the Americas. A correlation study] Ayçaguer LC, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Dec;24(6):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Social development and infant mortality, 1977–1986, Cuba. A regional analysis] González Pérez G, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Jun;24(3):186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Socioeconomic factors associated with postneonatal mortality in Cuba] González Pérez G, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Apr;24(2):134–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Limitations of infant mortality as a health indicator] Langer A, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jul-Aug;32(4):467–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Relationship between reproductive patterns and infant mortality: alternative interpretations] Schlaepfer-Pedrazzini L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Jul-Aug;32(4):381–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in the conditions for child survival in Mexico and strategies for the future] Stern C, et al.

Salud Publica Mex 1990 Sep-Oct;32(5):532-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors related to mortality in neonatal tetanus in the rural area of Jalisco] Tapia Conyer R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 May-Jun;33(3):207-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Factors determining infant mortality in Spain] Zurriaga Llorens O, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Nov-Dec; 32(6):665-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Population control through passive euthanasia is not a solution to the population problem] Bergström S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 12;88(24):2216-7 **(Swe)**

[Survival of children is threatened] Delvert J. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 12;88(24):2218 **(Swe)**

[Intensive care of extremely low birth weight infants--is selection by prognosis ethically acceptable?] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 3;87(40):3207-8 **(Swe)**

INFANT, NEWBORN

see related
ANIMALS, NEWBORN

Genetic influences on neonatal temperament. Riese ML. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(2):207-13

A discordant movement in urine calcium excretion in relation to serum calcium and parathyroid function occurring immediately after birth. Nishioka T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):590-5

Is it time for Europe to reconsider newborn circumcision? [letter] Schoen EJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May; 80(5):573-7

Perinatal grief and mourning. Menke JA, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1990;37:261-83 (37 ref.)

Early neonatal mortality and cesarean delivery in Mexico City. Bobadilla JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan; 164(1 Pt 1):22-8

The association of intrapartum asphyxia in the mature fetus with newborn behavior. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1131-5

Direct assays for adrenal steroids in neonates [letter; comment] Wallace AM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jan; 28 (Pt 1):113. Comment on: Ann Clin Biochem 1990 May;27(Pt 3):276-8.

Abstracts of the 2nd European Workshop on Neonatology. June 20-22, 1991, Klingenthal, France. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 59(6):381-402

Occurrence of Bifidobacterium in the feces of newborns delivered by cesarean section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):247-51

Implantation and in vivo antagonistic effects of antibiotic-susceptible Escherichia coli strains administered to premature newborns. Rastegar Lari A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):73-8

Routine examination in the neonatal period [see comments] Moss GD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):878-9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 18;302(6786):1209.

Mastering the infant donor eye: a new device for obtaining corneoscleral buttons for storage and corneal discs for keratoplasty. Nartey IN. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan; 75(1):38-41

A comparison of the gum pads of Afro-Caribbean and Caucasian British subjects at birth. Leighton BC, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1990 Aug;17(3):215-21 (18 ref.)

Livebirth prevalence and follow-up of malformation syndromes in 27,472 newborns. Higurashi M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(6):770-3

Fetal monitoring and neonatal resuscitation: what the anaesthetist should know. Guay J. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May;38(4 Pt 2):R74-88 (95 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

HIV infection among Quebec women giving birth to live infants [letter; comment] [see comments] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Feb 1;144(3):277, 280. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Nov 1;143(9):885-93. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Apr 15;144(8):954-6.

Adults' tolerance of cries: an experimental investigation of acoustic features. Bisping R, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug; 61(4):1218-29

Maternal anxiety and childbirth. Rossi N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(1):19-25

Intrapartum antibiotic therapy for suspected intraamniotic infection: impact on the fetus and neonate. Maberry MC, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;34(2):345-51 (28 ref.)

Effect of temporal area bone vibrator placement on auditory brain stem response in newborn infants. Stuart A, et al. **Ear Hear** 1990 Oct;11(5):363-9

Clitoral length assessment in newborn infants of 30 to 41 weeks gestational age. Litwin A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Feb 25;38(3):209-12

A new device to measure short-term growth of head circumference in newborn infants. Gerver WJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):768-70

A comparative study of two different percutaneous venous catheters in newborn infants. Rudin C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;150(2):119-24

Birth outcomes and infant mortality by income in urban Canada, 1986. Wilkins R, et al. **Health Rep** 1991;3(1):7-31 **(Eng, Fre)**

Absence of normal-appearing proximal tubules in the fetal and neonatal kidney: prevalence and significance. Genest DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Feb;22(2):147-53

Facial anthropometry in newborns in Pondicherry. Shah M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Mar-Apr;58(2):259-63

Determination of gestational age of newborns--a comparative study [letter; comment] Singh H. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Nov;27(11):1229-30. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1990 Mar;27(3):272-5.

Morphometric data concerning the great arterial trunks and their branches. Alvarez L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Nov; 29(2):127-39

Morphometric data on the arterial duct in the human fetal heart. Alvarez L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Jun;31(3):337-44

Endoscopic examination of the neonatal larynx at extubation: a prospective study of variables associated with laryngeal damage. Albert DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Dec;20(3):203-12

Pre- to postnatal reduction in ultrasound attenuation coefficient of the liver. Carson PL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):8-12

High-frequency ventilation in neonates. Tsuzaki K. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec;2(6):387-92 (19 ref.)

Birth weight and gestational age among children of Danish pharmacy assistants. Schaumburg I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Mar;45(1):49-51

Infected cephalhaematoma and neonatal osteomyelitis. Lee PY. **J Infect** 1990 Sep;21(2):191-3

The relationship of nasal septal deformity and palatal symmetry in neonates. Kent SE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jun;105(6):424-7

Length of human umbilical cords in an African population. Nnatu S. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;83(1):33-6

Adjustment to a newborn. Sibling preparation makes a difference. Fortier JC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):73-9

Establishing a neonatal resuscitation team in community hospitals. Bailey C, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep; 10(3):294-300 (18 ref.)

The effectiveness of a cardiopulmonary resuscitation program for mothers of newborn infants [letter; comment] Dracup KA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):339-40. Comment on: J Perinatol 1989 Mar;9(1):49-51.

A successful decade of regionalized perinatal care in Tennessee: the neonatal experience. Shenai JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):137-43

Newborn circumcision: a long-term strategy for AIDS prevention [letter; comment] Fink AJ. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Oct;83(10):673. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Apr;83(4):278.

Newborn circumcision and cancer of the penis [letter; comment] Schoental R. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Aug;83(8):537-8 . Comment on: J R Soc Med 1989 Nov;82(11):695. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Apr;83(4):278.

Teaching intubation skills using newly deceased infants [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1649-51

Teaching intubation skills using newly deceased infants. Benfield DG, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2360-3

Ultrasound appearance of the hip joint in newborns during the first week of life. Sośnierz A, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jun;19(5):271-4

The financial impact of the high technology newborn. Edell DS, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Feb;52(2):97-9 (10 ref.)

Method of visual evoked potentials in the assessment of the condition of the central nervous systems in newborns. Barashnev YuI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;20(4):378-82

Protective efficacy of neonatal Bacillus Calmette-Guérin vaccination against tuberculosis. Sirinavin S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 May;10(5):359-65

Neonatal ethics: development of a consultative group. Edens MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):944-9

[Measurement and analysis of the horizontal corneal diameter in the newborn] Hu YT. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;26(4):240-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of intravenous lipids in the neonatal period] Philippet P. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Mar;46(3):147-57 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Birth weight of newborn infants in relation to body height and body weight of parents with special reference to duration of pregnancy] Jährig K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990; 81(3):149-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of body length and the age of human fetuses on the basis of the quantity of bone in the vault of the cranium] Fazekas IG, et al. **Dtsch Z Gesamte Gerichtl Med** 1967 Nov 20;60(4):149-62 **(Ger)**

[Life expectancy of newborn infants according to size of community groups] Schultze H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Mar 11;85(5):229-31 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of 4 alternative models of neonatal nutrition] Gomirato G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jan-Feb; 43(1-2):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The newborn infant of an assisted-fertilization pregnancy. A clinico-statistical survey] Fabris C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A multicenter study of the biometric parameters of Tuscan newborns] Podestà F. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Sep-Oct; 12(5):499-521 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echographic anatomy of the newborn hip and high-resolution equipment: internal capsular stria and perichondrial gap] Ortore P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Birth weight and patterns of delivery care in a municipality of São Paulo State, Brazil, 1986] Loffredo L de C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Feb;24(1):80-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative social-hygienic evaluation of the health status of the newborn population in regions with high, average and low levels of infant mortality] Ignat'eva RK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(9):41-6 **(Rus)**

[Enrollment of the newborn in a healthy infant care program (letter)] Bachiller Luque MR, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Apr;7(4):327 **(Spa)**

[Influence of work status of mothers on the weight of full-term newborns] Güemez-Sandoval JC, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Oct;47(10):678-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Somatometry in full-term newborns in Villahermosa, Tabasco, Mexico. Study of a middle-class population] Jiménez-Balderas EA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Mar;48(3):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Measurement of the choroid plexus of the lateral ventricles in full-term newborns using ultrasonics] Segura M de los A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jun;47(6):382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Post-cesarean section maternal lactation: lactational and neonatal follow-up] Olivas Mendoza G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Sep;58:251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Tryptophan and its metabolite concentrations in human plasma and breast milk during the perinatal period. Kamimura S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Apr; 45(2):101-6

Inter-relationships of storage iron in the mother, the placenta and the newborn. Wong CT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7-8):613-6

Concentration of twelve plasma proteins at birth in very low birthweight and in term infants. Polberger SK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):729-36

Intact parathyroid hormone levels during pregnancy, in healthy term neonates and in hypocalcemic preterm infants. Saggese G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):36-41

Plasma levels of beta-endorphin and substance P in the first year of life in full-term and preterm infants. Scholle S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1237-9

Sexual steroid levels and their clinical significance in the early neonatal age. Dvorácsek E, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 76(2):151-8

Phospholipid composition of plasma and erythrocytes in the neonate. Barwijuk AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jul-Aug;40(4):404-8

Lipid peroxidation levels and antioxidant activities of blood plasma in parturients and new-born infants immediately after normal delivery. Deligné P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:573-6

Insulin-like growth factor II and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity levels in newborns. Samaan NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1836-9

Serum nortriptyline levels in nursing mothers and their infants. Wisner KL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 148(9):1234-6

Clearance of neonatal antiHBc following hepatitis B vaccination: relationship to antiHBs levels. Oon CJ, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar;20(2):231-5

Plasma cholesterol and lipoprotein levels during fetal development and infancy. Carlson SE. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:81-9 (41 ref.)

Effect of early infancy dietary lipid composition on plasma lipoprotein cholesterol and low-density lipoprotein receptor activity. Mize CE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 623:455-6

Lipoprotein(a) profiles and evolution in newborns. Van Biervliet JP, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Feb;86(2-3):173-81

Plasma biotin levels in neonates. Livaniou E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(4):209-12

Selenium, cadmium, lead, and mercury concentrations in human breast milk, in placenta, maternal blood, and the blood of the newborn. Schramel P, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Jan-Apr;15:111-24

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in full-term neonates and in preterm neonates with and without apnea of prematurity. MacDonald MG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(1):8-15

Biochemical EFA status of mothers and their neonates after normal pregnancy. Al MD, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Dec;24(3):239-48

The influence of gestational age on bilirubin conjugation in newborns. Ullrich D, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb; 21(1):83-9

Automated differential leukocyte counts in newborn infants. Comparison of Coulter VCS and Technicon H1 with manual counts. Johannessen B, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;53:41-4

Improved automated differential counts of leukocytes from newborn infants using pre-dilution of blood samples. Minde TE, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;53:54-6

Maternal smoking and the bilirubin concentration in the first three days of life. Knudsen A. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 1;40(2):123-7

Pulse oximetry used for documenting oxygen saturation and right-to-left shunting immediately after birth. Meier-Stauss P, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;149(12):851-5

Serum levels of gentamicin at peak and trough in neonates and infants. Shahidullah M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Mar-Apr;58(2):217-21

Prothrombin time in first week of life with special reference

to vitamin K administration. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jul;27(7):723–5

Sex differences in serum luteinizing hormone and testosterone in the human neonate during the first few hours after birth. Corbier P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov; 71(5):1344–8

Thyroid function evaluation by different commercially available free thyroid hormone measurement kits in term pregnant women and their newborns. Roti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jan;14(1):1–9

Effect of high altitude on neutrophil counts in newborn infants. Carballo C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):464–6

Plasma riboflavin concentrations in infants fed human milk versus formula: comparison with values in rats made riboflavin deficient and human cord blood. Greene HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):916–20

Biphasic reduction and concanavalin A binding properties of serum alpha-fetoprotein in preterm and term infants. Lahdenne P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;118(2):272–6

Colony-stimulating factor 1 levels in the human newborn infant. Roth P. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 1)):113–6

The role of pentoxifylline in endotoxin-induced alterations of red cell deformability and whole blood viscosity in the neonate. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May; 26(5):572–4

Free thyroxine levels in hospitalized newborns: depressed levels in critical, nonthyroidal illness. **Harkavy KL**, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):117–21

Capillary plasma ammonia concentration in neonates receiving total parenteral nutrition. Comparison with arterial and venous concentrations. Schwartz JB, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):376–9

Ascorbic acid status in mothers and their newborn in semi-arid western India [letter] Kothari LK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Mar;37(2):90–1

Bilirubin in newborn infants [letter] Johnson AM. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):512

Continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration in hyperammonaemia of newborn babies [letter] Sperl W, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1192–3

Value of bile acid determination for the diagnosis of neonatal jaundice. Pawłowska J, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 22(2):112–7

Fetal and neonatal hemopoietic stem cells: considerations in transplantation. Gluckman E. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(6):421

Effects of albumin on ionized calcium in vitro. Mimouni A, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Jun;7(3):149–51

Vitamin K-dependent coagulation parameters during the first six days of life: incidence of PIVKA II in newborns. Boos J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(2):113–9

Effect of vascular puncture on blood gases in the newborn. Kim EH, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;10(4):287–90

Circulating levels of biologically active and immunoreactive intact parathyroid hormone in human newborns. Rubin LP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Feb;29(2):201–7

Neonatal apo A-I, apo B, and apo(a) levels in dried blood spots in an Australian population. Wang XL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Nov;28(5):496–501

Mixed venous oxygen saturation in the newborn. Can we and should we measure it? Whyte RK. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;203:203–11 (48 ref.)

A new method for the determination of carboxyhemoglobin in blood of newborns. Possible clinical implications of elevated levels. Zwart A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;203:253–9

Report of Scientific and Standardization Subcommittee on Neonatal Hemostasis. Normal coagulation data for fetuses and newborn infants. Hathaway W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Mar 4;65(3):323–5

Serum immunoglobulins in Nigerian neonates. Akinwolere OA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):150–4

[The characteristics of the blood anticoagulation system and of urinary fibrinolysis in healthy newborn infants] Samsygina GA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(4):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Determination of prekallikrein in the plasma of neonates] Simonianová E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct;45(10):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamins C and E in neonates and their mothers] Tláskal P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jun;45(6):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transcutaneous PCO2 determination in neonatology] Schultz MJ, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Apr; 59(2):44–50 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The significance of various hematological parameters for the early diagnosis of bacterial infection in premature and full-term neonates. I. Patients and study methods, normal values for the blood picture of newborn infants] Alexejew B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(6):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between anesthesia and B lymphocyte-subpopulations in neonates] De Amici D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1067–9 **(Ita)**

[Determination of propofol blood levels in mothers and newborns in anesthesia for cesarean section] Maglione F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):881–3 **(Ita)**

[Serum bile acids in the newborn: our experience] Pifferi M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of lipid peroxidation in neonates—(1) Daily change of serum lipid peroxides in full term neonates] Murayama K. **Masui** 1991 Mar;40(3):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Melatonin levels in maternal plasma before and during delivery, and in fetal and neonatal plasma] Ogasawara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 43(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of sideropenia in mothers on hematologic indicators and iron stores in newborn infants] Gushchin IB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of reflex regulation of premature labor on the status of the cholinergic system in the mother and newborn infant] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role and physiologic importance of thrombinemia in healthy newborns] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 May;36(5):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the thrombocytic component of hemostasis in newborns and mechanisms of its disorders] Shabalov NP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 May;36(5):10–4 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of high density lipoprotein particles in newborn infants] Karlson LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neonatal growth patterns in a population of consecutively born Down syndrome children. Clementi M, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:71–4

The paired-comparison paradigm and infant intelligence. Fagan JF 3d. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;608:337–57; discussion 358–64 (56 ref.)

Prenatal marijuana use: epidemiology, methodologic issues, and infant outcome. Day NL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Mar;18(1):77–91 (29 ref.)

Is it correct to correct? Developmental milestones in 555 "normal" preterm infants compared with term infants. Den Ouden L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):399–404

The foetal and infant origins of inequalities in health in Britain. Barker DJ. **J Public Health Med** 1991 May; 13(2):64–8 (19 ref.)

Infant survival following delayed postmortem cesarean delivery. Lopez-Zeno JA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov; 76(5 Pt 2):991–2

Neuronal development in human prefrontal cortex in prenatal and postnatal stages. Mrzljak L, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 85:185–222 (156 ref.)

Essentiality of omega 3 fatty acids in growth and development of infants. Carlson SE, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:74–86 (44 ref.)

[Standards for determining the physical development of newborn infants in the city of Plovdiv] Dimitrov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(5):21–2 **(Bul)**

[Development of sight] Warburg M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27;153(22):1571–5 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Relations between postnatal weight loss and feeding of newborn infants with breast milk] Machová J, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(5):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Isotypic analysis, antigen specificity, and inhibitory function of maternally transmitted Plasmodium falciparum-specific antibodies in Gabonese newborns. Chizzolini C, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul;45(1):57–64

Interactions between early nutrition and the immune system. Chandra RK. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;156:77–89; discussion 89–92 (26 ref.)

Immunoglobulin and cytokine production by neonatal lymphocytes. Watson W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):169–74

Immunology of the neonate. Burgio GR, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(5):770–7 (28 ref.)

Fetal and neonatal immunoincompetence. Vetro SW, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1989;4 Suppl 1:82–91 (59 ref.)

Elevated concentrations of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A anti-cow's milk protein in newborns at risk of allergy. Renz H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):247–53

Two different maturational stages of natural killer lymphocytes in human newborn infants. Sancho L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):446–54

Transplacental passage of autoantibodies from a mother with diabetes and Graves' disease to her infant. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):71–6

Antibody-mediated immunity in the neonate. Hanson LA, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(5):371–6 (25 ref.)

Escherichia coli infection in neonates: humoral defense mechanisms. Bortolussi R. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Aug;14(4 Suppl 1):40–3 (23 ref.)

Antimicrobial defenses in the neonate. Quie PG. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Aug;14(4 Suppl 1):2–9 (37 ref.)

Evaluation of BCG at birth in the United Arab Emirates. Sedaghatian MR, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Sep;71(3):177–80

[Neonatal sepsis: bases and possibilities for immunotherapy and immunoprophylaxis. 1: Maturation of immune mechanisms in the fetus and in newborn infants] Miler I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(5):349–62 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vertical transmission of immunity against B. pertussis] Tripodi V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(5–6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of underlying immunoglobulin production by neonates] Kato Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 43(5):516–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of maternal body in the development of allergic reactivity in a newborn infant] Kuznetsova AV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):14–5 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of preventive use of dexamethasone on various indicators of humoral immunity in mothers and newborn infants] Zykh I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; (6):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effectiveness of vaccination of newborn infants with BCG and BCG-M vaccines] Mitinskaia LA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(12):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to Streptococcus pneumoniae antigens in newborn infants] Ulanova MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jul;(7):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The role of serum thyroglobulin concentration and thyroid ultrasound imaging in the detection of iodide transport defects in infants. Vulsma T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):405–10

Albumin binding properties in relation to bilirubin and albumin concentrations during the first week of life. Esbjörner E. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Apr;80(4):400–5

Evaluation of a taurine containing amino acid solution in parenteral nutrition. Thornton L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):21–5

Metabolic problems of the newborn. Proceedings of the IVth International Symposium on Neonatology: an update. Venice, March 29–31, 1990. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:1–106

Metabolic adaptations to change of nutrition at birth. Girard J. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:3–15 (62 ref.)

Serum steroid hormone levels in neonates born from the mother with placental sulfatase deficiency. Hirato K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct;37(5):731–9

Relationship between mode of delivery and neonatal calcium homeostasis. Bagnoli F, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 149(11):800–3

Control of glucose metabolism in the perinatal period. Jones CT. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Feb;15(2):81–9 (49 ref.)

Plasma gastrin and somatostatin in newborn infants and their relationship to catecholamines. Marchini G, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Sep;14(3):147–55; discussion 156

Total parenteral nutrition in the newborn infant: energy substrates and respiratory gas exchange. Piedboeuf B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):97–102

Sialylated oligosaccharides in human milk and feces of preterm, full-term, and weaning infants. Sabharwal H, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May;12(4):480–4

Partition of energy metabolism in the surgical newborn. Pierro A, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May;26(5):581–6

Operation does not increase resting energy expenditure in the neonate. Shanbhogue RL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May;26(5):578–80

Urea production and recycling in neonates. Wheeler RA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May;26(5):575–7

Hormonal and metabolic response to operative stress in the neonate. Schmeling DJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):215–38 (250 ref.)

Salt and the newborn kidney. Haycock GB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):65–70 (58 ref.)

Leucine kinetics during feeding in normal newborns. Denne SC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jul;30(1):23–7

Vitamin K status of lactating mothers, human milk, and breast-feeding infants. Greer FR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct; 88(4):751–6

Indomethacin pharmacokinetics in neonates: the value of volume of distribution as a marker of permanent patent ductus arteriosus closure. Gal P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jan;13(1):42–5

[Ontogenetic features of hemostasis and urine fibrinolysis in newborns] Vykhristiuk OF. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 May; 36(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipid spectrum and the indicators of lipid peroxidation in the cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants with perinatal lesions of the central nervous system] Reznik Bla, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal composition of human milk] Timoshina EL. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):111 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Spread of Klebsiella in a neonatal ward. Hambraeus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):189–94

[Microbial adherence, its significance for colonization of the intestine in neonates and possibilities of local defense] Slavíková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Feb;45(2):89–91 **(Cze)**

[Aerodigestive colonization of the newborn infant in intensive care units] Sarlangue J. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of intestinal biocenosis in healthy and sick newborn infants] Dzhamali NF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (2):88–92 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of maternal thyroid autoantibodies and post-partum thyroiditis on the fetus and neonate. Bech K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):146–9

Low frequency hearing threshold determination in newborns, infants and mentally retarded children by middle latency responses. Hausler R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;482:58–71; discussion 72

Evoked otoacoustic emissions from normal newborns and babies admitted to an intensive care baby unit. Uziel A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;482:85–91; discussion 92–3

The effect of a warm environment on respiratory water loss in fullterm newborn infants on their first day after birth. Riesenfeld T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct; 79(10):893–8

The relationship between rooming-in/not rooming-in and breast-feeding variables. Yamauchi Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov;79(11):1017–22

Time of the first urine and the first stool in Chinese newborns. Chih TW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):17–23

The evaluation of cerebral blood flow velocities in normal newborns and infants. Tsai ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Nov–Dec;31(6):343–9

Noninvasive estimation of left ventricular contractile state and afterload in normal newborn infants. Igarashi H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 1;68(4):413–5

Determinants of pregnancy outcome and newborn behavior of a semirural Egyptian population. Kirksey A, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;54(4):657–67

Cerebral blood flow velocity in healthy term infants. van de Bor M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;301(2):91–6

Neonatal morphometrics after endurance exercise during pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1805–11

Neonatal patterns of breathing after cesarean section with or without epidural fentanyl. Benlabed M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1110–3

Learning processes in the human newborn. Sensitization, habituation, and classical conditioning. Lipsitt LP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;608:113–23; discussion 123–7 (32 ref.)

Neonatal weight loss in rural Zaire. Enzunga A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990;10(2):159–63

Co-sleeping and neonatal weight loss. Fischer PR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(2):189–91

Effect of early suckling on term neonates' core body temperature. van den Bosch CA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990;10(4):347–53

Cyclical variations in cerebral blood flow velocity. Anthony MY, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):12–6

Skin conductance and arousal in the newborn. Gladman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1063–6

Postnatal changes in cardiac output and haemorrheology in normal neonates born at full term. Mandelbaum VH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):391–4

Ciliary beat frequency in newborn infants. O'Callaghan C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):443–4

Normal values for the soleus H-reflex in newborn infants 31–45 weeks post conceptional age. Bryant PR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Jan;72(1):28–30

40-Hz steady-state responses in newborns and in children. Maurizi M, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(6):322–8

Filter effects and low stimulation rate on the middle-latency response in newborns. Mora JA, et al. **Audiology** 1990; 29(6):329–35

Deficiencies in human neonates' color vision: photoreceptoral and neural explanations. Adams RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 May 15;43(2):109–14

Dependency of Doppler parameters in the anterior cerebral artery on behavioural states in preterm and term neonates. Jorch G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):79–86

CO2-sensitivity in newborn and young infants tested by the rebreathing method. Methodological aspects. Katz-Salamon M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(3):126–32

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte and natural killer cell functions in mature and premature newborns. Rabatić S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):252–9

N-terminal propeptide of type-III procollagen concentrations in the cord blood: an index of newborn maturity. Yunoki H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):264–70

Differential sensitivity of newborns to synthetic vowel stimuli. Weir CG, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Dec;24(6):419–30

Coordination of sucking, swallowing and breathing in the newborn: its relationship to infant feeding and normal development. Selley WG, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Dec;25(3):311–27

Doppler ultrasound studies in renal arteries of normal newborn babies. Lamont AC, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May; 64(761):413–6

Pain in newborns and prematures: current practice and knowledge. Schuster A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(5):459–65 (96 ref.)

Supine and prone head orientation preference in term infants. Vles J, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991;13(2):87–90

Infant feeding. The physiological basis. Akre J. **Bull World Health Organ** 1989;67 Suppl:1–108

Circumscribed midline EEG activity in neurologically normal neonates. Zaret BS, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Jan;22(1):13–22

Tympanic infrared thermometry for fullterm and preterm neonates. Weiss ME. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Apr;30(4 Suppl):42–5; discussion 49

Clinical pharmacokinetics of antibacterial drugs in neonates. Paap CM, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Oct;19(4):280–318 (175 ref.)

Cardiothoracic variables measured by bioelectrical impedance in preterm and term neonates. Sexson WR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Aug;19(8):1054–9

Pain in the newborn—pharmacodynamic aspects. Boréus LO. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(3–4):142–8 (12 ref.)

The properties of V in newborns across repeated measures. Arendt RE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Mar;24(2):91–101

The effects of rate and forward masking on human adult and newborn auditory evoked brainstem response thresholds. Lasky RE. **Dev Psychobiol** 1991 Jan;24(1):51–64

The effect of electrode position on flash visual evoked potentials in the newborn. Lupton BA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;76(1):73–80

Effect of vibrator to head coupling force on the auditory brain stem response to bone conducted clicks in newborn infants. Yang EY, et al. **Ear Hear** 1991 Feb;12(1):55–60

Fetal and neonatal cerebral blood velocity in the normal fetus and neonate: a longitudinal Doppler ultrasound study. Meerman RJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Dec;24(3):209–17

Body and breathing movements in near-term fetuses and newborn infants of type-1 diabetic women. Mulder EJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Nov;24(2):131–52

Skin blood flow changes, measured by laser Doppler flowmetry, in the first week after birth. Suichies HE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun;23(1):1–8

Somatosensory evoked potentials after median and tibial nerve stimulation in healthy newborns. Laureau E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Nov;76(5):453–8

Electrophysiological studies in newborns with reference to gestation and anthropometry. Bhatia BD, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;31(1):55–9

Development of auditory brainstem evoked potentials in newborn infants: a three-channel Lissajous' trajectory study. Hafner H, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Jan;51(1):33–47

Maternal prenatal dietary potassium, calcium, magnesium, and infant blood pressure. McGarvey ST, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb;17(2):218–24

Comparison of temperatures at different sites in term and pre-term neonates. Khan MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):807–9

Electrolyte balance. Aperia A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:90–3 (31 ref.)

Water and heat balance. Hammarlund K. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:85–9 (25 ref.)

Control of blood pressure and the distribution of blood flow. Versmold HT. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:79–84 (38 ref.)

The pain response of the postoperative newborn. Côté JJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Apr;16(4):378–87

A very low dead space pneumotachograph for ventilatory measurements in newborns. Vallinis P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Oct;69(4):1542–5

Stress hormones and acid–base status of human fetuses at delivery. Ramin SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):182–6

Computer analyses of EEG-sleep in the neonate: methodological considerations. Scher MS, et al. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;7(3):417–41 (58 ref.)

Regulation of breathing at birth. Adamson SL. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jan;15(1):45–52 (93 ref.)

Is there a fetal effect with low to moderate alcohol use before or during pregnancy? Walpole I, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1990 Dec;44(4):297–301

Pulmonary mechanics in healthy term neonates: variability in measurements obtained with a computerized system. Gupta SK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):603–6

Clinical application of the pupil examination in neonates. Isenberg SJ. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):650–2

Effects of hydralazine on cardiac performance in infants receiving extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Martin GR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):944–8

Liquid ventilation for neonates [letter; comment] Weiss MG. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;118(2):323–4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):106–11.

The longitudinal time course of QTc in early infancy. Preliminary results of a prospective sudden infant death syndrome surveillance program. Schaffer MS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):57–62

Neonatal cerebral venous flow velocity measurement using a color flow Doppler system. Fenton AC, et al. **JCU** 1991 Feb;19(2):69–72

Effects of behavioural state on visual processing in neonates. Apkarian P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 May;22(2):85–91

Electrophysiological observations on the palmomental reflex in normal neonates. Caccia MR, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 Dec;20(6):455–62

The post-potential excitability modulation of alpha nerve and muscle fibers in human newborn and adult. Duron B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):122–4

Neonatal facial and cry responses to invasive and non-invasive procedures. Grunau RV, et al. **Pain** 1990 Sep; 42(3):295–305

Cardiac output by pulsed Doppler in neonates using the apical window. Mandelbaum-Isken VH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Jan;12(1):13–6

Subcortical visual function in the newborn. Snyder RD, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):333–6

Development of circadian sleep-wake rhythms in preterm and full-term infants. McMillen IC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Apr;29(4 Pt 1):381–4

Infrared thermometry of newborn infants. Johnson KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan;87(1):34–8

A controlled clinical trial of local anesthesia for lumbar punctures in newborns. Porter FL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):663–9

Structural and histochemical reorganization of the human prefrontal cortex during perinatal and postnatal life. Kostović I. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;85:223–39; discussion 239–40 (96 ref.)

Chronobiologic approach to blood pressure during pregnancy and early extrauterine life. Cornélissen G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:585–94

Circadian frequency synchronization with difference in phase of maternal and neonatal blood pressure. Cugini P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:673–9

Human neonatal infradian, notably circannual, blood pressure and heart rate rhythms, gender and cardiovascular disease risk. Fernández JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341A:653–64

Circaseptan and circannual modulation of circadian rhythms in neonatal blood pressure and heart rate. Wu JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:643–52

Nasal airway resistance in the newborn. Solow B, et al. **Rhinology** 1991 Mar;29(1):27–33

Brain stem (ABR) and middle latency (MLR) auditory evoked responses in infants. Ueda H. **Scand Audiol** 1990; 19(3):171–4

Fetal and newborn cerebral vascular responses and adaptations to hypoxia. Longo LD, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Feb;15(1):49–57 (44 ref.)

The influence of stimulus size on newborns' discrimination of chromatic from achromatic stimuli. Adams RJ, et al. **Vision Res** 1990;30(12):2023–30

Measurement of axillary temperatures in neonates. Hunter LP. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Jun;13(3):324–33; discussion 333–5

[Blood pressure in newborn infants—its importance and the methods for its measurement] Iarükova N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(5):58–61 (10 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Acoustic admittance measurements in normal neonates] Shan J. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988; 23(5):271–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Auditory brainstem response in normal children and its application in high-risk neonate] Li Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;70(11):642–5 **(Chi)**

[The value of evoked acoustic oto-emissions in pediatric audiology] Coene P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1990; 44(4):403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The variability of arterial pressure measured by oscillometric methods in premature newborn infants] Bérard E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Mar;38(3):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rheo-encephalographic studies for establishing of normal values in premature and newborn infants] Andreä E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;59(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The fundamental pulmonary mechanics processes in pressure-limited artificial ventilation of neonates] Schmalisch G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Dec; 58(12):653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modern research methods in the newborn: respiratory and heart-circulatory functions] Stopfkuchen H. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1989;37:161–3 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a heat and humidity exchanger (Humid-Vent-Mini) on the carbon dioxide washout effect of a neonatal ventilation model] Nikischin W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition in the first days of life: how many infants need supplemental food?] Tönz O, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 13;120(41):1487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurobehavioral response of neonates after cesarean section: multivariate analysis of perinatal variability] Tomassetti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1063–6 **(Ita)**

[A power spectral analysis of the EEG in the newborns. I. Developmental changes of normal babies] Koterazawa K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Nov;22(6):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A longitudinal study of blood flow velocities in the anterior cerebral artery and the internal cerebral vein in the neonatal period] Kubota T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Jan;23(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebral blood flow velocities in the anterior cerebral arteries and basilar artery. I. Investigation in term infants] Nishimaki S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 May;23(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Our largest ethical problem (letter)] Storaas A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 30;111(3):363–4 **(Nor)**

[Postnatal development of visual functions in primates] Vital-Durand F. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Oct;92(7–8):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Auditory brainstem responses in full-term infants and pre-term neonates] Reroń E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical and electrophysiological studies of the organ of hearing in newborn infants. II. Study of maturity of the auditory pathway by brain stem responses (ABR) in newborn infants] Reroń E. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(3):339–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of umbilical cord pathology on the outcome of labor] Bud'ko VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of maternal genotype characteristics on fetal adaptation to intra- and extrauterine conditions] Mikhailenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of factors affecting the course of pregnancy and the status of newborn infants born to women with uterine scar] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of systolic and diastolic functions of the left ventricle in newborn infants] Tsyv'ian PB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A spectral analysis of the periodic components in the heart rhythm structure of newborn infants] Tsyv'ian PB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the circulatory system of newborn infants with intrauterine hypotrophy] Amirova VR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of the early neonatal period and hormonal indicators in newborn infants from multiple pregnancies (twins)] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of glycolysis indicators in the evaluation of the condition of the fetus and newborn infant] Kuznetsova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The endocrine system in newborn infants] Makovetskaia GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):69–74 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition and the problem of maternal and neonatal health] Volgarev MN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The amazing neonate] Gjurić G, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Apr;30(1–2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Correlations between antepartum maternal metabolism and newborn behavior. Rizzo T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1458–64

The development of a human auditory localization response: a U-shaped function. Muir DW, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Jun;43(2):199–216 (50 ref.)

Does infant carrying promote attachment? An experimental study of the effects of increased physical contact on the development of attachment. Anisfeld E, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1617–27

Preference for infant-directed speech in the first month after birth. Cooper RP, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1584–95

Crying in !Kung San infants: a test of the cultural specificity hypothesis. Barr RG, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jul;33(7):601–10

Babies of the earthquake: follow-up study of their first 15 months. López MI, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989; 11(2):147–68

Cesarean section and delayed contact: effect on baby's behaviour. Gathwala G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 27(12):1295–9

Neonatal behavioral assessment [editorial] Iyer RS. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):795–8

Behavioural comparison of normal and asphyxiated newborns. Khadilkar VV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 27(9):972–4

Newborns' head orientation toward trains of brief sounds. Clarkson MG, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 May; 89(5):2411–20

Lateral bias in infant chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Bard KA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Dec;104(4):309–21

Maternal depressive symptoms during pregnancy, and newborn irritability. Zuckerman B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Aug;11(4):190–4

Does object modeling elicit imitative-like gestures from young infants? Abravanel E, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;52(1):22–40

Form perception at birth: Cohen and Younger (1984) revisited. Slater A, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Jun; 51(3):395–406

Mothers' satisfaction with their neonates' breastfeeding behaviors. Matthews MK. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jan–Feb;20(1):49–55

Olfactory classical conditioning in neonates. Sullivan RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):511–8

An exploratory test of Sheldon's theory of personality in neonates. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1282

CONSPEC and CONLERN: a two-process theory of infant face recognition. Morton J, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Apr; 98(2):164–81 (105 ref.)

URINE

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in healthy, polycythemic and hypoxic neonates. Csáthy L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(2):201–13

Urinary growth hormone during early infancy: another index of proximal tubular function. Tsukahara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Oct;32(5):575–8

Cotinine concentrations in amniotic fluid and urine of smoking, passive smoking and non-smoking pregnant women at term and in the urine of their neonates on 1st day of life. Jordanov JS. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jul; 149(10):734–7

INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Abstracts of the 2nd European Workshop on Neonatology. June 20–22, 1991, Klingenthal, France. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 59(6):381–402

Neonatal sepsis. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;18(2):193–381

Adverse perinatal factors in the causation of sensorineural hearing impairment in young children. Das VK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Apr;21(2):121–5

Transportation of newborn infants. Smith SC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1990 Dec;83(4):152–3

Predicting outcome of care in the neonatal intensive care unit. Zink D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):152–6

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of the newborn. Sinkin RA, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Nov;12(5):136–41 (10 ref.)

Informational needs of parents of sick neonates. Perlman NB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):512–8

Newborn screening for hemoglobinopathies. Rowley PT. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Dec;14(6):483–7 (48 ref.)

[Neurologic risks caused by perinatal and neonatal problems in a provincial hospital] Ciotti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):669–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Neonatal complications at term as related to the degree of umbilical artery acidemia. Winkler CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):637–41

Free thyroxine levels in hospitalized newborns: depressed levels in critical, nonthyroidal illness. Harkavy KL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):117–21

Validity of whole blood osmolality measurement in sick neonates. Assadi FK. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):27–8

[Value of serum neuron specific enolase assay for the neurological prognosis of newborn infants (letter)] Magny JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jan;48(1):62 **(Fre)**

[Microrheologic properties of erythrocytes and parameters of vascular-thrombocytic hemostasis in newborns with perinatal pathology] Shanasheva OV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 May;36(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medium-weight molecules in the determination of the level of endogeneous intoxication in newborn babies] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Follow up protocol of patients with hyperphenylalaninemia] Alvarez Domínguez L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 33(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oxygen toxicity in the neonatal period. Saugstad OD. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct;79(10):881–92 (83 ref.)

Fetal and newborn death associated with maternal cocaine use. Meeker JE, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 14(6):379–82

[Neonatal kidney insufficiency and intrauterine exposure to ketoprofen] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May; 48(5):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occupational hazards as risk factors of perinatal pathology] Izmerov NF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of drug consumption on the newborn] Gallart Catalá A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Nov;33 Suppl 43:234–41 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Oxytocin. Use and abuse] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Mar;59:97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Marijuana and pregnancy: impact on the pregnant woman, the fetus and the newborn infant] García A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 26;96(3):106–9 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Methodological approach to the study of perinatal pathology] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):75–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The construction of a scored neonatal neurological examination for assessment of neurological integrity in full-term neonates. Sheridan-Pereira M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Feb;12(1):25–30

Identification of HTLV-I sequence in cord blood mononuclear cells of neonates born to HTLV-I antigen/antibody-positive mothers by polymerase chain reaction. Saito S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep; 81(9):890–5

The infant with acute, unexplained, excessive crying. Poole SR. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):450–5

Hemostasis in the perinatal period: approach to the diagnosis of coagulation disorders. Beardsley DS. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3 Suppl 2):25–34 (41 ref.)

Anemia in the newborn: a diagnostic approach and challenge. Pearson HA. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3 Suppl 2):2–8

Implementation of DNA technology. McCabe ER. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;64(1):19–20

[Neonatal septicemias: biological diagnosis and antibiotherapy. Apropos of a series of 46 cases] Treluyer JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May;48(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial catheters in newborn infants] Reigstad H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;110(29):3731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hormonal diagnosis of endocrinopathies in the early neonatal period] Laricheva IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (5):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of perinatology and neonatology at the current stage of the development of pediatrics] Samsygina GA. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):5–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutic administration of fibronectin: current uses and potential applications. Yoder MC. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Jun; 18(2):325–41 (67 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal morbidity and mortality in ICDS urban slums. Singhal PK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 May;27(5):485–8

Anthropometric measurements in a newborn population in west Africa: a reliable and simple tool for the identification of infants at risk for early postnatal morbidity. Gozal D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):800–5

Morbidity estimates of conditions originating in the perinatal period: United States, 1986 through 1987. Becerra JE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):553–9

[The risk factors to the fetus and newborn infant with mothers under the age of 16] Goranov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Newborn bacterial infection caused by materno-fetal contamination. Retrospective epidemiologic study at a maternity unit] Blond MH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(3):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perinatal pathology and risk groups in postnatal ontogeny] Iakovtsova AF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(7):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative-inflammatory diseases in newborn infants] Samsygina GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (9):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morbidity and mortality in low birth weight infants] Rivera-Rueda MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Feb;48(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic urinary infection in pregnancy and its perinatal effects] Calderón Jaimes E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Nov;56:302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Perinatal transmission of human papillomavirus. Fletcher JL Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jan;43(1):143–8 (28 ref.)

The effects of maternal diabetes on the fetus and neonate. Rosenn B, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 May–Jun; 21(3):153–70 (179 ref.)

Infant of the diabetic mother. Merchant RH, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):373–9 (26 ref.)

Differences in early postnatal morbidity risk by pattern of fetal growth in Argentina. Caulfield LE, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;5(3):263–75

[Effect of maternal genotype characteristics on fetal adaptation to intra- and extrauterine conditions] Mikhailenko ET, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul; (7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of fetuses and newborn infants of mothers with hemorrhagic shock] Muzykantova VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of congenital enterovirus infection in perinatal pathology] Khellenov EA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (5):9–13 **(Rus)**

[Abortion as a high risk factor in perinatal pathology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (7):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Maternal genomic neutrophil FcRIII deficiency leading to neonatal isoimmune neutropenia. Huizinga TW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1927–32

Substitutions for glycine alpha 1–637 and glycine alpha 2–694 of type I procollagen in lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. The conformational strain on the triple helix introduced by a glycine substitution can be transmitted along the helix. Tsuneyoshi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25; 266(24):15608–13

[Benign familial neonatal convulsion: clinical features of the propositus and comparison with the previously reported cases] Wakai S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Nov; 22(6):589–95 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

[A historical birth tragedy. Neonatal infections still of interest today as they were 300 years ago] Lindemann R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Dec 10;110(30):3860–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

IMMUNOLOGY

IgG subclasses in the serum and skin in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus and neonatal lupus erythematosus. Bennion SD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):643–6

METABOLISM

Metabolic problems of the newborn. Proceedings of the IVth International Symposium on Neonatology: an update. Venice, March 29–31, 1990. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:1–106

Pharmacokinetics of midazolam in critically ill neonates. Jacqz-Aigrain E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 39(2):191–2

Nutritional needs of newborn infants in intensive care. Okken A. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:94–8 (44 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

[Development of intestinal biocenosis in healthy and sick newborn infants] Dzhamali NF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (2):88–92 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Pathological findings in perinatal autopsies. Criscuolo M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(112):177–81

[Program for reducing infant mortality in the Uzbek SSR] Bakhramov SM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical aspects of reducing perinatal mortality and perinatal morbidity] Savel'eva GM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Newborn of diabetic mother] Corral-Valles JM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Feb;48(2):78–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Infantile osteopetrosis complicating neuronal ceroid lipofuscinosis. Takahashi K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Dec;186(6):697–706

[Use of the computer in the pathology department for improvement of the prophylactic medical examination and treatment of newborns and women] Ofengeim ML, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurodevelopmental outcome of asymptomatic & symptomatic babies with neonatal hypoglycaemia. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Feb;94:6–10

Management of pain in the newborn infant. Colditz PB. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Feb;27(1):11–5 (58 ref.)

The effects of nutrition on the development of the brain. Petova J. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(11–12):245–54

[Morbidity and psychomotor development at 2 years of age in children born in Puy-de-Dome in 1983. Study of children groups defined by perinatal risk] Dechamps C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 May;38(5):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal regulation of glycemia and metabolic adaptation of newborn babies with intrauterine hypotrophy] Bespalova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hearing and language sequelae in survivors of a neonatal intensive care unit] Vázquez-Gómez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jun;47(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Incidence of genital herpes simplex virus at the time of delivery in women with known risk factors. Catalano PM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;164(5 Pt 1):1303–6

Parvovirus transmission concerns [letter; comment] Donnenfeld AE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May; 164(5 Pt 1):1363–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1168–71.

Maternal immunization to prevent fetal and neonatal infection. Faix RG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 34(2):277–87 (23 ref.)

Intrapartum chemoprophylaxis of early-onset group B streptococcal disease. Matorras R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jun 5;40(1):57–62

Primary health care and immunisation in Iran. Nasseri K, et al. **Public Health** 1991 May;105(3):229–38

[Systematic care during the perinatal period] Liu F. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 May;26(5):201–2 **(Chi)**

[Scientific and practical tasks of medical embryology in the prevention of perinatal pathology] Brusilovskiĭ AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(5):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Preventive approach to at-risk newborn infants, early intervention: what significance does it have? 1] Brazelton TB. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(6):391–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Neural networks in radiologic diagnosis. II. Interpretation of neonatal chest radiographs. Gross GW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25(9):1017–23

Comparison of a PACS workstation with conventional film for interpretation of neonatal examinations: a paired comparison study. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):336–40

The clinical usefulness of teleradiology of neonates: expanded services without expanded staff. Slovis TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):333–5

[Digital radiography in neonatal intensive care] Merlo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Anaesthesia for the neonate. Crone RK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May;38(4 Pt 2):R105–25 (61 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

[Neonatal surgery: experience of a neonatal obstetrical and surgical unit] Claris O, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(9):659–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulse oximetry: incidents in newborn infants] Fleyfel M, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Oct;38(4):257–9 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic disorders and their correction in the newborn following abdominal surgery] Grebennikov VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Transfusion therapy in neonates. Strauss RG. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):904–11 (65 ref.)

Parenchymal and vascular magnetic resonance imaging of the brain after extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Wiznitzer M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Dec; 144(12):1323–6

Tolerance and dependence in neonates sedated with fentanyl during extracorporeal membrane oxygenation. Arnold JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1136–40

The use of plasma in the neonatal period [editorial] McClure G. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):373–4

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on leukocyte function in neonates. Hocker JR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;15(1):23–8

The critically ill neonate in the emergency department. Boychuk RB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Aug; 9(3):507–22 (15 ref.)

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in a European center—clinical experience. Frenckner B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;1(1):15–20

Developing competency in the management of the depressed neonate [letter] Graves BW. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):315

The effect of three intravenous fat emulsions containing different concentrations of linoleic and alpha-linolenic acids on the plasma total fatty acid profile of neonates. McClead RE Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):89–95

Treatment choice for infants in the neonatal intensive care unit at risk for AIDS. Levin BW, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2976–81

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter; comment] Lewis IG. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1132–3. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):760.

Compromising positions: medical treatment for disabled infants. Chalnick MK. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1989 Summer; 18(2):167–77

Issue update: Baby Doe regulations. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1990 Nov–Dec;15(6):379

Gentamicin pharmacokinetics in neonates undergoing extracorporal membrane oxygenation. Cohen P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug;9(8):562–6

Very low birth weight outcomes of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Network. Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):587–97

[Stabilization and transportation of sick neonates] Kozák J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Sep;45(9):567–8 **(Cze)**

[Resuscitation of newborns] Simbruner G, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1989;37:164–75 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous cannulation of the radial artery in severely ill premature and newborn infants] Schober PH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;102(16):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation and intensive therapy of newborn infants] Antonov AG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):14–6 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neurosonology: its place in diagnostic imaging. Tenner MS. **Md Med J** 1991 Jul;40(7):579–82

Linear areas of echogenicity in the thalami and basal ganglia of neonates: an expanded association. Work in progress. Hughes P, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):103–5

INFANT, NEWBORN, INTENSIVE CARE see **INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL**

INFANT, NEWBORN, SCREENING see **NEONATAL SCREENING**

INFANT NUTRITION

see related
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

Iron for the suckling. Aggett PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:96–102 (37 ref.)

The weanling: iron for all or one. Siimes MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:103–8 (17 ref.)

Atopy in childhood and diet in infancy. A nine-year follow-up study. I. Clinical manifestations. Pöysä L, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):107–11

Underlying and proximate determinants of child health: the Cebu Longitudinal Health and Nutrition Study. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jan 15;133(2):185–201

The effects on weight and attendance of a supplementary feeding programme operating in two under-5 clinics in Lesotho. Tjon a Ten WE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990; 10(4):411–9

Surveillance for anaemia: risk factors in pattern of milk intake [letter; comment] Davies DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1184. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Apr;65(4):428–31.

Low birthweight infants: immediate feeding recalled. Davies PA. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):551–3

Evaluation of a taurine containing amino acid solution in parenteral nutrition. Thornton L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):21–5

Body weight of Pakistani infants reared on different feeding regimes. Nagra SA. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Mar; 39(1):9–16

Nutritional intervention: a key to child survival. Guthrie HA, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(1):53–8

Infantile nutrition--an update. The 4th International Symposium. Naples, May 10–12, 1990. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;27:1–169

Weaning in European and Latin American countries. Casado de Frias E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;27:1–14 (34 ref.)

Dietary trace elements in early infancy. Chierici R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;27:66–85 (120 ref.)

The child of today and the Mediterranean diet. Fidanza AA, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;27:152–60 (5 ref.)

Metabolic adaptations to change of nutrition at birth. Girard J. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:3–15 (62 ref.)

Carnitine supplementation in the premature. Melegh B. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:93–106 (86 ref.)

Levels of insulin-like growth factor I in full- and preterm human milk in comparison to levels in cow's milk and in milk formulas. Nagashima K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(6):343–6

Carnitine supplementation in soy-based formula-fed infants. Novak M. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:89–92 (25 ref.)

Carnitine and total parenteral nutrition of the neonate. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:81–8 (32 ref.)

Milk for babies and children [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):350–1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):177.

Milk for babies and children [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Dec 15;301(6765):1392–3. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):774–5.

Milk for babies and children [editorial] [see comments] Wharton B. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):774–5. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Dec 15;301(6765):1392–3.

The effects of high-energy feeding on energy balance and growth in infants with congenital heart disease and failure to thrive. Jackson M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Mar; 65(2):131–43

Programming by early nutrition in man. Lucas A. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;156:38–50; discussion 50–5 (33 ref.)

Is supplemental water necessary for breast-fed babies? Nienhuis BJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Nov;29(11):669

Infant feeding in Finnish children less than 7 yr of age with newly diagnosed IDDM. Childhood Diabetes in Finland Study Group. Virtanen SM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May; 14(5):415–7

The dose-to-mother method to measure milk intake in infants by deuterium dilution: a validation study. Infante C, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar;45(3):121–9

Nutritional transition during infancy in East Java, Indonesia: 2. A longitudinal study of growth in relation to the intake of breast milk and additional foods. Kusin JA, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;45(2):77–84

Nutritional transition during infancy in East Java, Indonesia: 1. A longitudinal study of feeding pattern, breast milk intake and the consumption of additional foods. van Steenbergen WM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb; 45(2):67–75

Scientifically-based strategies for nutrition of the high-risk low birth weight infant. Neu J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):2–13 (132 ref.)

Non-nutritive suckling and use of pacifiers. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Nov;27(11):1187–9

Human milk in infant nutrition [see comments] Saini AS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jul;27(7):681–702 (152 ref.). Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1991 Jan;28(1):86–8.

A demonstration of increased exclusive breastfeeding in Chile. Burkhalter BR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Apr;34(4):353–9

Nutritional needs of newborn infants in intensive care. Okken A. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:94–8 (44 ref.)

An assessment of the nutrition education needs of day care providers. Dirige OV, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jun; 91(6):714–5

Child nutrition: objectives for the decade. Splett PL, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jun;91(6):665–8 (17 ref.)

The importance of alpha-lactalbumin in infant nutrition. Heine WE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):277–83 (42 ref.)

Contribution of sulfate and sulfoesters to total sulfur intake in infants fed human milk. McNally ME, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Aug;121(8):1250–4

Body composition, nutrition, and fluid balance during the first two weeks of life in preterm neonates weighing less than 1500 grams. Bauer K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):613–20

Do infants need nucleotide supplemented formula for optimal nutrition? [editorial] Quan R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov;11(4):429–34 (57 ref.)

Is follow-up formula from 6 months onwards necessary? [letter] Mathur GP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 37(3):142–3

Protein supplementation of human milk for the nutrition of VLBW-infants: human milk protein vs. meat protein hydrolysate. Boehm G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 202(5):316–20

Nutritional supplementation and mental development [letter] Susser M. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):382

Powdered milk [letter] **Nature** 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):103

Changes in nutritive sucking patterns with increasing gestational age. Medoff-Cooper B. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jul–Aug; 40(4):245–7

Inadequate vegan diets at weaning. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Aug; 48(8):323–6 (12 ref.)

The effects of nutrition on the development of the brain. Petova J. **Paediatr Indones** 1989 Nov–Dec; 29(11–12):245–54

Perinatal factors influencing infant feeding practices at birth: the Bedouin Infant Feeding Study. Forman MR, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;5(2):168–80

Energy expenditure and deposition of breast-fed and formula-fed infants during early infancy [published erratum appears in Pediatr Res 1991 May;29(5):454] Butte NF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec;28(6):631–40

Selenium in pediatric nutrition. Litov RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar;87(3):339–51 (118 ref.)

Boyd Orr memorial lecture. Early nutrition and later achievement. Dobbing J. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Jul; 49(2):103–18 (57 ref.)

Protein requirements of infants: an operational assessment. Waterlow JC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Oct;49(3):499–506

Dietary standards and goals for the People's Republic of China with special emphasis on nutritional requirements of Chinese infants. Chen XC. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1990; 14(1):83–92

Dynamic skinfold thickness measurement in infants fed breast-milk, low- or high-sodium formula. Bernstein HM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):644–6

Food habits and infant feeding in newly resettled refugee families from Chile and the Middle East. Hjern A, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Sep;8(3):145–50

Seasonal variation of wasting and stunting in preschool children during a three-year community-based nutritional intervention study in northeast Thailand [published erratum appears in Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Dec;41(4):450] Schelp FP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):279–85

[Cui prodest? Comments on the report by K. Vízek, P. Cepický, T. Lomičková "Is breast feeding and nutrition with mother's milk always optimal?" Cs. Gynekologie, 54, 1988, no. 6, p. 469–472] Vocel J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jul; 55(6):451–5 **(Cze)**

[Consequences of the composition of human milk for the nutrition of low-birth-weight neonates. III. Sodium and potassium] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Dec; 58(12):645–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of infant nutrition] Baerlocher K. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(1):5–12 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition Commission of the Austrian Society of Pediatrics. Comment on nutrition with milk formulas and cow's milk. 2. Formulas and cow's milk] Haschke F. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(5):293–7 **(Ger)**

[Soy-based formula in infant nutrition (editorial)] Freier S, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Apr 1;120(7):417–9 **(Heb)**

[Atherosclerosis and pediatrics. Role of nutrition of healthy children] Corrado G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Nov 15; 135(3):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of 4 alternative models of neonatal nutrition] Gomirato G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 43(1–2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the latest RDA for childhood (editorial)] Maggioni G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Apr;43(4):283–5 **(Ita)**

[Use of casein hydrolysate in pediatric age (editorial)] Olivi O, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):1–2 **(Ita)**

[Nutritional intervention in cystic fibrosis in infancy] Santini B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Sep;42(9):363–5 **(Ita)**

[Do Norwegian infants get too little iron in the diet?] Baerug A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20; 111(10):1238–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Breast feeding guidelines and breast milk substitutes: physicians are not in agreement with the WHO code (letter)] Børresen HC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 10;111(7):870 **(Nor)**

[Breast feeding guidelines and breast milk supplementation: physicians are not in agreement with the WHO code. My child—a new broschure from Nestlé] Børresen HC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):81–2 **(Nor)**

[Infant nutrition in Norway in the light of recent research] Seip M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 30;111(17):2122–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of maternal and child nutrition in relation to infant mortality in Kazakh SSR] Sharmanov TSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of nutritional status using blood parameters in bottle-fed infants after the introduction of a new system of feeding] Cvengroš V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 45(12):705–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Nutritional support of premature newborn infants with birthweight below 1.500 g] Castillo Salinas F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Sep;33(3):233–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Proposal of a feeding standard for infants and preschool children] **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(4):223–30 **(Spa)**

[Feeding in the 1st year of life] Radrigán ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989;60 Suppl 1:9–19 **(Spa)**

[Nutritional requirements of the low birth weight newborn infant] Valdés MV. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989;60 Suppl 1:4–8 **(Spa)**

[False and treacherous marketing of infant food] Eckerberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 10;88(15):1368–70 **(Swe)**

INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

COMPLICATIONS

Nutrition and bronchopulmonary dysplasia [see comments] Wilson DC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):37–8. Comment in: Arch Dis Child 1991 Jun;66(6):750.

Severe folate deficiency and pancytopenia in a nutritionally deprived infant and homocystinuria caused by cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency. Wagstaff J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):569–72

Case-control study of Cryptosporidium parvum infection in Peruvian children hospitalized for diarrhea: possible association with malnutrition and nosocomial infection. Sarabia-Arce S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Sep; 9(9):627–31

Nutritional effects on response of children in developing countries to respiratory tract pathogens: implications for vaccine development. Keusch GT. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun;13 Suppl 6:S486–91 (54 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Transmission of HIV-1 infections from mothers to infants in Haiti. Impact on childhood mortality and malnutrition. The CDS/JHU AIDS Project Team. Halsey NA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24–31;264(16):2088–92

[Nutritional status of pre-school children and women in Mexico: results of a probabilistic national survey] Sepúlveda-Amor J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 May-Jun; 126(3):207–24; discussion 224–6 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Nutritional vitamin B12 deficiency in infancy: three case reports and a review of the literature. Doyle JJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(2):161–72 (27 ref.)

MORTALITY

[Characteristics of maternal and child nutrition in relation to infant mortality in Kazakh SSR] Sharmanov TSh. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exocrine pancreatic dysfunction in malnourished Australian aboriginal children. Cleghorn GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jan 7;154(1):45–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Do nutrition programs make a difference? The case of Brazil. Musgrove P. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(4):691–715

INFANT, POSTMATURE

Postterm infants: too big or too small? McLean FH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):619–24

Induction of labor, complications of labor, and postmaturity. Boylan P. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;2(1):31–5 (26 ref.)

What is so bad about a prolonged pregnancy? [editorial; comment] Jovanovic-Peterson L. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Feb;10(1):1–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Nutr 1991 Feb;10(1):3–10.

Fetal renal artery velocity waveforms and amniotic fluid volume in growth-retarded and post-term fetuses. Arduini D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;77(3):370–3

Postmaturity [editorial] Smith CA. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug; 40(2):161–2

PHYSIOLOGY

Scalp heat flux in postmature and in growth-retarded fetuses. Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(1):19–25

INFANT, PREMATURE

Biological mothers may be dangerous blood donors for their neonates. Elbert C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(4):189–91

Central corneal thickness in premature babies. Autzen T, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;69(2):251–2

Hyaline membrane disease and early neonatal aldosterone metabolism in infants of less than 33 weeks gestation. Leslie GI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul;80(6–7):628–33

Circulating blood volume in appropriate and small for gestational age full term and preterm polycythaemic infants. Maertzdorf WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul;80(6–7):620–7

Effects of indomethacin on cerebral hemodynamics at rest and during endotracheal suctioning in preterm neonates. Saliba E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul; 80(6–7):611–5

The utility of adenosine to terminate supraventricular tachycardia in a premature hydropic infant. Fletcher S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jun;121(6 (Pt 1)):1818–9

The mammary stimulation test—a predictor of preterm delivery? Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 164(6 Pt 1):1409–17; discussion 1417–9

The relationships among umbilical artery velocimetry, fetal biophysical profile, and placental inflammation in preterm premature rupture of the membranes. Fleming AD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):38–41

Association between hypothermia and mortality rate of premature infants—revisited. Hazan J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):111–2

Anemia and spontaneous preterm birth. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):59–63

Association of postoperative apnea, airway obstruction, and hypoxemia in former premature infants. Kurth CD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):22–6

Anemia and postoperative apnea in former preterm infants. Welborn LG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1003–6

Calcium and phosphorus metabolism in the premature infant. Mayne PD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):131–42

Reproductive versus chronologic age as a predictor of low birth weight, preterm delivery and intrauterine growth retardation in primiparous women. Mitchell LE, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1990 Sep–Oct;17(5):377–86

Assessment of maturity of newborn infants in the community [letter; comment] Narayanan I. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990; 10(2):227–8. Comment on: Ann Trop Paediatr 1989 Jun;9(2):65–9.

Birthweight ratio revisited. Brownlee KG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):418–21

Trends in preterm survival and incidence of cerebral haemorrhage 1980–9. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 66(4 Spec No):403–7

Area of lateral ventricles measured on cranial ultrasonography in preterm infants: reference range. Saliba E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1029–32

ECMO in premature infants. Review of factors associated with mortality. Bui KC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Apr–Jun; 37(2):54–9

Mineral status in preterm infants as measured by single photon absorptiometry. Schanler RJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:39–44

Renal effects of caffeine in preterm infants. Gillot I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(3):133–6

Randomized study of vancomycin pharyngeal instillation as a prophylaxis of bronchopulmonary infection in intubated neonates. Marchand S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):241–6

Carnitine supplementation in the premature. Melegh B. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:93–106 (86 ref.)

Carnitine and total parenteral nutrition of the neonate. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58 Suppl 1:81–8 (32 ref.)

Postnatal adaptation of lipase- and trypsin-activities in duodenal juice of premature infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(5):369–73

Fractures of long bones occurring in neonatal intensive therapy units [letter; comment] Gibbs J. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1;301(6749):442. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):225–6.

Language development at 3 years in pre-term children of birth weight below 1000 g. Grunau RV, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Aug;25(2):173–82

Life events and low birthweight—analysis by infants preterm and small for gestational age. Mutale T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):166–72

Sonographic cerebral sulcal development in premature newborns. Huang CC. **Brain Dev** 1991;13(1):27–31

Respiratory outcome in extremely premature infants following ketamine anaesthesia. Tashiro C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;38(3):287–91

Spinal anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair in high-risk neonates. Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr; 38(3):281–6

Diagnosis of tracheal injury in mechanically ventilated premature infants by flexible bronchoscopy. A pilot study. Schellhase DE, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1219–25

Pulmonary surfactant and its clinical application. Jin HZ. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Mar;104(3):225–7

Contribution to the assessment of steroid therapy in the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome in the neonate. Guerrini P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990; 17(3–4):145–9

The direct early diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by the detection of the delta F508 CFTR gene mutation in a prematurely delivered boy. Macek M Jr, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Mar; 39(3):219–22

Gestational age: an important influence on the success of patient triggered ventilation. Hird MF, et al.

Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1990 Nov;11(4):307–12

Reasons for declining participation in a prospective randomized trial to determine the optimum mode of delivery of the preterm breech. Penn ZJ, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Aug;11(4):226–31

Mechanical complications from very small percutaneous central venous Silastic catheters. Khilnani P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1477–8

Respiratory response and pharmacokinetics of intravenous salbutamol in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Kirpalani H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1374–7

Does prematurity alter the course of respiratory syncytial virus infection? Meert K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec; 18(12):1357–9

Alterations in pulmonary mechanics after transfusion in anemic preterm infants. Sasidharan P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1360–2

The very tiny baby, multiple births, and other questions about preterm deliveries. Papiernik E. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;3(1):4–7 (26 ref.)

Does prophylactic use of bovine surfactant change drug utilization in very premature infants during neonatal period? Gortner L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991; 16(1):1–6

Percutaneous carbon dioxide excretion in the newborn infant [letter; comment] Goodlin RC. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Oct; 24(1):91–2. Comment on: Early Hum Dev 1990 Feb;21(2):93–103.

White matter damage in preterm newborns—an epidemiologic perspective. Leviton A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Oct;24(1):1–22 (134 ref.)

Qualitative changes of spontaneous movements in fetus and preterm infant are a marker of neurological dysfunction [editorial] Prechtl HF. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Sep; 23(3):151–8

Combined impedance and inductance for the detection of apnoea of prematurity. Upton CJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Oct;24(1):55–63

Prenatal risk factors for cot death in very preterm and small for gestational age infants. Wierenga H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun;23(1):15–26

Nutrient composition of milk produced by mothers of preterm infants in Nigeria. Dawodu AH, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Dec;67(12):873–7

Differential survival rates among low-birth-weight black and white infants in a tertiary care hospital. Collins JW Jr, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Jan;1(1):16–20

Sex ratio of spontaneously aborted fetuses and delivered neonates in second trimester. Jakobovits AA. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 25;40(3):211–3

Sucking on the "emptied" breast—a better method of non-nutritive sucking than the use of a pacifier [letter] Narayanan I. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct;27(10):1122–4

Maternal participation in the care of the high risk infant: follow-up evaluation. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):161–7

Premature infant feeding: role of diluted formula. Sarna MS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):829–33

Is preterm milk tailored to the needs of a preterm infant? [letter; comment] Shenoi A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jan; 28(1):86–8. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1990 Jul;27(7):681–702.

Clinical profile and management of symptomatic patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants. Shenoi A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):125–30

Balloon valvoplasty of critical aortic and pulmonary stenosis in the premature neonate. Tometzki AJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Feb;30(2):248–9

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation. Hodson WA. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:41–6 (46 ref.)

Epidemiology of prematurity. Sinclair JC. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:2–8 (20 ref.)

Correlation between clinical and ultrasound findings in preterm infants with cystic periventricular leukomalacia. Fazzi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Apr;12(2):199–203

Three-dimensional structural organization of layer I of the human cerebral cortex: a Golgi study. Marín-Padilla M. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Sep 1;299(1):89–105

High-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional intermittent mechanical ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in preterm infants: neurodevelopmental status at 16 to 24 months of postterm age. The HIFI Study Group. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 117(6):939–46

Percutaneous femoral venous catheterization in preterm neonates. Abdulla F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):788–91

Body composition, nutrition, and fluid balance during the first two weeks of life in preterm neonates weighing less than 1500 grams. Bauer K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):613–20

Feeding the premature infant after hospital discharge: growth and biochemical responses. Bhatia J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):515–9

Neonatal opiate abstinence syndrome in term and preterm infants. Doberczak TM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 118(6):933–7

Antenatal phenobarbital for the prevention of periventricular and intraventricular hemorrhage: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, multihospital trial. Kaempf JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):933–8

Recombinant human erythropoietin in the anemia of prematurity: results of a placebo-controlled pilot study. Shannon KM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):949–55

Pyomyositis in an HIV-positive premature infant: case report and review of the literature. Gardiner JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):791–3

Effect of neonatal posture on later lower limb rotation and gait in premature infants. Katz K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):520–2

Virus detection in the fetal tissue of a premature delivery with a congenital varicella syndrome. A case report. Scharf A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(4):317–22

Antenatal aminophylline and steroid exposure: effects on glomerular filtration rate and renal sodium excretion in preterm newborns. Zanardo V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(4):283–8

Intact survival and 20-month follow-up of a 380-gram infant. Ginsberg HG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):330–3

Ventilatory management casebook. Direct extubation from low intermittent mandatory ventilator rate. Goldsmith JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):322–4

Fluctuations of arterial blood pressure decrease with mechanical ventilation in premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome. Goldstein RF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):267–71

Does cesarean section protect against intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants? Philip AG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):3–9

Frontal periventricular cysts on the first day of life. A one-year clinical follow-up and its significance. Sudakoff GS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Jan;10(1):25–30

Individualized care, as well as intensive care, may reduce morbidity among premature infants [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 28;264(20):2611, 2614

Infusion of total parenteral nutrition via the umbilical artery. Kanarek KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):71–4

Antenatal intervention for congenital cystic adenomatoid malformation. Harrison MR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20; 336(8721):965–7

Low birthweight and preterm delivery, Scotland, 1981–84: effect of parents' occupation. Sanjose S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):428–31

Beyond technology: meeting developmental needs of infants in NICUs. Oehler JM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 May-Jun;16(3):148–51

Preventing preterm birth [editorial; comment] Creasy RK. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):727–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):669–74.

Fetal fibronectin in cervical and vaginal secretions as a predictor of preterm delivery [see comments] Lockwood CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):669–74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):727–9.

Survival of a 280-g infant [letter] Muraskas JK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 30;324(22):1598–9

Breast feeding preterm infants. Gunn TR. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 8;104(911):187–8

MR imaging of spastic diplegia. Comparative study between preterm and term infants. Koeda T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(3):187–90

Changes in nutritive sucking patterns with increasing gestational age. Medoff-Cooper B. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jul-Aug; 40(4):245–7

The use of health services in the first 2 years of life in a nationwide cohort of very preterm and/or very low birthweight infants in The Netherlands: rehospitalisation and out-patient care. van Zeben-van der Aa DM, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;5(1):11–26

The effect of antenatal dexamethasone administration on glomerular filtration rate and renal sodium excretion in premature infants. al-Dahan J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):131–5

Renal stone formation following medical treatment of renal candidiasis. Cramer BC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 21(1):43–4

Pyramidal hyperechogenicity in autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease resembling medullary nephrocalcinosis. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(4):270–1

Percutaneous needle aspiration of neonatal lung abscesses. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(4):254–7

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Injury and Poison Prevention and Committee on Fetus and Newborn: Safe transportation of premature infants. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan;87(1):120–2

The incubator controversy: pediatricians and the origins of premature infant technology in the United States, 1890 to 1910. Baker JP. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):654–62

A new system for location of endotracheal tube in preterm and term neonates. Blayney M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan; 87(1):44–7

Open lung biopsy in the critically ill newborn. Cheu HW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):561–3

Single- versus multiple-dose surfactant replacement therapy in neonates of 30 to 36 weeks' gestation with respiratory distress syndrome. Dunn MS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct; 86(4):564–71

Surfactant replacement therapy with a single postventilatory dose of a reconstituted bovine surfactant in preterm neonates with respiratory distress syndrome: final analysis of a multicenter, double-blind, randomized trial and comparison with similar trials. The Surfactant-TA Study Group. Fujiwara T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov;86(5):753–64

Visitation to a neonatal intensive care unit. Lewis M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):795–800

Temperament and behavior of preterm infants: a six-year follow-up. Oberklaid F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun; 87(6):854–61

Gestational age assessment in preterm neonates weighing less than 1500 grams. Sanders M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep; 88(3):542–6

Limb shortening secondary to complications of vascular cannulae in the neonatal period. Guy RL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(6):423–5

Traumatic esophageal perforation in a premature infant. Tekant G, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Apr-Jun;32(2):123–6

Neonatal jaundice among Nigerian preterm infants. Owa JA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):252–7

[Peculiarities of the skin of the premature infant] Plantin P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(3):241–4 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of trace elements in milk formulas for premature infants (letter)] Bougle D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Aug-Sep;47(7):545 **(Fre)**

[Aluminum level in infants. Comparison between full-term and premature newborn infants (letter)] Bougle D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Apr;48(4):299–300 **(Fre)**

[Periventricular leukomalacia in premature newborn infants] Dworzak P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Nov;47(9):667–77 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia] Moriette G. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):555–7 **(Fre)**

[Does furosemide prevent changes in renal function induced by administration of indomethacin in premature infants?] Petion AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):615–6 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the membranes before 28 weeks of amenorrhea. Obstetrical and perinatal outcome. Apropos of 28 cases] Body G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(1):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A status in full-term and premature infants] Bouglé D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(10):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conditions of low birth weight newborn infants at home after prolonged neonatal hospitalization; prospective study of 50 cases] Gold F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(10):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of maternal milk flora during continuous enteral feeding of premature infants] Voirin J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(10):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The reduction of prematurity by telephone follow-up] Maliki K, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr; 86(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Central venous placement of silastic catheters by recording of an intravascular ECG—a prospective study in 50 premature infants weighing less than 1000 g.] Neubauer AP. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 May-Jun;203(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical problems in extreme prematurity] Kuhse H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(8):4 p. following 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section in multiple pregnancy especially with triplets and quadruplets—preparation and execution] Runge HM, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 194(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in premature birth rate through consequent application of diagnostic and therapeutic standards in pregnancy monitoring] Kindt J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(8):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of early rehabilitative treatment on neurological development and cognitive and perceptual-motor functions of preterm infants at risk] Pisaturo C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;42(7–8):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The nasogastric feeding of preterm newborns] Marrocco G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of ultrasonography to estimate fetal weight in premature infants. Development of a new mathematical formula] Rosati P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Nov;80(5):653–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myelination in very low birth weight infants—evaluation by MRI] Noma K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Jul; 23(4):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Vaccination of premature infants] Nøkleby H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;110(29):3781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Factors related to the normalization of weight of premature infants] Figueras Aloy J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 34(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Postnatal weight gain and serum total protein and albumin levels in very low birthweight (less than or equal to 1500 g) preterm infants. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(3–4):373–82

Serum antioxidant activity in premature babies. Karmazsin L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(2):217–24

Atrial natriuretic peptide, volume and blood pressure regulation during exchange transfusion of the neonates. Khoór A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(2):191–9

Coagulation inhibitors (protein C and antithrombin III) in the preterm infant during the first month of life. De Mattia D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1235–6

The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the neonatal blood count. De Winter JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb; 80(2):159–62

Elevated 17-hydroxyprogesterone levels in premature infants. Knudtzon J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan; 80(1):96–7

Plasma levels of beta-endorphin and substance P in the first year of life in full-term and preterm infants. Scholle S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1237–9

Effect of early introduction of formula vs fat-free parenteral nutrition on essential fatty acid status of preterm infants. Foote KD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1):93–7

Vitamin A status of preterm infants during infancy. Peeples JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6):1455–9

Follow-up of calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in preterm infants who are not extremely ill [letter; comment] Decsi T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1183. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Jan;144(1):36–40.

Percentile curves for various hematologic measurements at birth in Arab preterm babies of different gestational ages. Haque KN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):645–9

Umbilical arterial and venous acid-base and blood gas values and the effect of chorioamnionitis on those values in a cohort of preterm infants. Hankins GD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;164(5 Pt 1):1261–4

Plasma prolactin and clinical outcome in preterm infants. Lucas A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Sep;65(9):977–83

Glutathione peroxidase and selenium levels in the preterm infant. Tubman TR, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(6):305–10

Fractures of long bones occurring in neonatal intensive therapy units [letter; comment] Skinner R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 13;301(6756):873. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):225–6.

Sequential concentrations of copper and ceruloplasmin in serum from preterm infants with rickets and fractures. Koo WW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):556–9

Cerebrospinal fluid and plasma beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in full-term neonates and in preterm neonates with and without apnea of prematurity. MacDonald MG, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(1):8–15

Prothrombin time in first week of life with special reference to vitamin K administration. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jul;27(7):723–5

The effect of dexamethasone upon platelets and neutrophils of preterm infants with chronic lung disease. Bourchier D, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Apr;27(2):101–4

Plasma riboflavin concentrations in infants fed human milk versus formula: comparison with values in rats made riboflavin deficient and human cord blood. Greene HL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):916–20

Biphasic reduction and concanavalin A binding properties of serum alpha-fetoprotein in preterm and term infants. Lahdenne P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;118(2):272–6

Free thyroxine levels in hospitalized newborns: depressed levels in critical, nonthyroidal illness. Harkavy KL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):117–21

Bilirubin in newborn infants [letter] Johnson AM. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):512

Biotin labeling of red cells in the measurement of red cell volume in preterm infants. Hudson IR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Sep;28(3):199–202

[Differences in free amino acid serum levels in premature neonates fed Feminar supplemented with whey proteins] Melichar V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Aug;45(8):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of various hematological parameters for the early diagnosis of bacterial infection in premature and full-term neonates. 1. Patients and study methods, normal values for the blood picture of newborn infants] Alexejew B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(6):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid- and lipoprotein-cholesterol levels in the first 8 months of low-weight (less than or equal to 1500 g) premature infants] Decsi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Apr 30; 132(17):907–10 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in children. Tulassay T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(2):201–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of postnatal age on nitrogen metabolism in very low birth weight infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(3–4):423–33

Postnatal weight gain and serum total protein and albumin levels in very low birthweight (less than or equal to 1500 g) preterm infants. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(3–4):373–82

Postnatal head growth in very premature infants with good outcome. Fujimoto S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Feb; 33(1):83–6

Plasma zinc concentration and catch up growth in preterm infants. Altigani M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 357:20–33

Catch up growth in preterm infants. Altigani M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;357:3–19

Nitrogen balance and protein turnover during the growth failure in newly born low-birth-weight infants. Kandil H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6):1411–7

Development of intestinal motility. Bisset WM. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):3–5 (23 ref.)

A longitudinal study of the growth of infants with low birth weight: growth and development of infants appropriate for gestational age and of infants small for gestational age. Agfalvi R, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(5):344–7

Development of urea-synthesizing capacity in preterm infants during the first weeks of life. Boehm G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(1):1–4

Neurological outcome in high risk weight appropriate for gestational age preterm children at early school age. Largo RH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;149(12):835–44

New Ballard Score, expanded to include extremely premature infants. Ballard JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):417–23

Effect of protein/energy ratio on growth and behavior of premature infants: preliminary findings. Bhatia J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 1)):103–10

Is it correct to correct? Developmental milestones in 555 "normal" preterm infants compared with term infants. Den Ouden L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):399–404

Six-year follow-up of early physiotherapy intervention in very low birth weight infants. Rothberg AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):547–52

Prediction of neurodevelopmental outcome in the preterm infant: MR imaging versus US [letter; comment] Algra PR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec;177(3):885–6. Comment on: Radiology 1990 Apr;175(1):107–9.

Essentiality of omega 3 fatty acids in growth and development of infants. Carlson SE, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:74–86 (44 ref.)

[Growth in head circumference: parent-child correlation and secular trend] Brandt I. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(5):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postnatal growth of the low birth weight infant] Mena P. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989;60 Suppl 1:1–3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Early postnatal changes of immunoglobulin levels in very low birth weight (less than or equal to 1500 g) preterm infants. Decsi T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(2):225–32

Decreased adherence, chemotaxis and phagocytic activities of neutrophils from preterm neonates. Bektas S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov;79(11):1031–8

Lymphocyte subpopulations in preterm infants: high percentage of cells expressing P55 chain of interleukin-2 receptor. Moretta A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(4):213–8

HIV-infection in two premature babies after a transfusion from the same infected donor [letter] Maccabruni A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):99–100

Failure to detect surfactant protein-specific antibodies in sera of premature infants treated with survanta, a modified bovine surfactant. Whitsett JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr; 87(4):505–10

METABOLISM

Parenteral nutrition in preterm neonates with and without carnitine supplementation. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Aug;34(6):501–5

Influence of postnatal age on nitrogen metabolism in very low birth weight infants appropriate for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(3–4):423–33

Vitamin B-6 metabolism in premature infants. Raiten DJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):78–83

Gastrointestinal absorption of doxapram in neonates. Bairam A, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;8(2):110–3

Molybdenum in the premature infant. Bougle D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(4):201–3

Hypersomatotropism in the dysmature infant at term and preterm birth. de Zegher F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(4):188–91

Morphine kinetics after diamorphine infusion in premature neonates. Barrett DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 32(1):31–7

Absorption of intramuscular vitamin E in premature babies. Italian Collaborative Group on Preterm Delivery. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1991;16(1):13–21

Micronutrients and drug response: vitamin A and vitamin E in the fetus and in the newborn. Gorodischer R. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(3–4):166–72 (30 ref.)

Effects of indomethacin on prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 contents of tracheal lavage fluids in premature infants. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Feb;15(1):55–9

Lipid peroxidation and expression of copper-zinc and manganese superoxide dismutase in lungs of premature infants with hyaline membrane disease and bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Strange RC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Nov;116(5):666–73

Effect of intermittent versus continuous enteral feeding on energy expenditure in premature infants. Grant J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):928–32

Selenium status of preterm infants fed human milk, preterm formula, or selenium-supplemented preterm formula. Smith AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):429–33

Effect of calcium/phosphorus ratio on mineral retention in parenterally fed premature infants. Pelegano JF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr;12(3):351–5

Glycero- vs glucose-phosphate in parenteral nutrition of premature infants: a comparative in vitro evaluation of calcium/phosphorus compatibility. Raupp P, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):469–73

[Protein utilization by premature infants with a birth weight less than 1,500 g during nutrition with MANASAN or breast milk protein] Boehm G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jan-Feb;59(1–2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium, phosphorus, magnesium status and postnatal growth during 0–8 weeks in low birth weight premature infants] Fekete M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 May 12; 132(19):1029–33 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Estimation of the degree of metabolism-energy maturity in the premature newborn infant: plasma lipid profile and lipid transport systems] Campoy Folgoso C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Sep;33(3):237–44 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Atrial natriuretic peptide, volume and blood pressure regulation during exchange transfusion of the neonates. Khoór A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(2):191–9

The relation between perinatal conditions and developmental outcome in low birthweight infants. Comparison of two cohorts. Ellison PH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan; 80(1):28–35

The effect of aminophylline on the excursions of the diaphragm in preterm neonates. A randomized double-blind controlled study. Heyman E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar;80(3):308–15

Autonomic reflexes in preterm infants. Lagercrantz H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug-Sep;79(8–9):721–8

Postnatal changes in intracranial blood flow velocity in preterm infants. Winberg P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1150–5

Pneumograms in premature infants: a study of longitudinal data. Stefano JL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 May;8(3):170–3

The ventilatory response to endogenous CO2 in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan; 143(1):101–4

Effect of body tilting on physiological functions in stable very low birthweight neonates. Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):429–32

Effect of intervention on development of hip posture in very preterm babies. Downs JA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul; 66(7 Spec No):797–801

Gastrointestinal blood flow velocity after the first feed. Gladman G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):17–20

Temperature instability during nursing procedures in preterm neonates. Mok Q, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):783–6

Respiratory compliance in premature babies treated with artificial surfactant (ALEC). Morley CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):467–71

Oxygen saturation and breathing patterns in infancy. 2: Preterm infants at discharge from special care. Poets CF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 May;66(5):574–8

Non-invasive assessment of pulmonary arterial pressure in healthy neonates. Skinner JR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):386–90

Lung function abnormalities at 6 months of age after neonatal intensive care. Yuksel B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 66(4):472–6

Normal values for the soleus H-reflex in newborn infants 31–45 weeks post conceptional age. Bryant PR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Jan;72(1):28–30

Physiological effects of kangaroo care in very small preterm infants. de Leeuw R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(3):149–55

Dependency of Doppler parameters in the anterior cerebral artery on behavioural states in preterm and term neonates. Jorch G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):79–86

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte and natural killer cell functions in mature and premature newborns. Rabatić S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):252–9

Cerebral blood flow velocity regulation in preterm infants. van de Bor M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(6):329–35

N-terminal propeptide of type-III procollagen concentrations in the cord blood: an index of newborn maturity. Yunoki H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):264–70

Somatosensory evoked potentials and adaptation to extrauterine life: a longitudinal study. Pierrat V, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(4):376–9

Pain in newborns and prematures: current practice and knowledge. Schuster A, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(5):459–65 (96 ref.)

Marked latency change of auditory brainstem response in preterm infants in the early postnatal period. Yamamoto N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(6):766–9

Growth and dietary status of preterm and term infants during the first two years of life. Sauve RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Mar-Apr;82(2):95–100

Behavioral and electrophysiological evidence for gestational age effects in healthy preterm and fullterm infants studied two weeks after expected due date. Duffy FH, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):271–86

Blood pressure and heart rate of the preterm newborn following delivery. Low JA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Jun;14(3):183–7

Tympanic infrared thermometry for fullterm and preterm neonates. Weiss ME. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Apr;30(4 Suppl):42–5; discussion 49

Cardiothoracic variables measured by bioelectrical impedance in preterm and term neonates. Sexson WR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Aug;19(8):1054–9

Development of co-ordination of sucking, swallowing and

breathing: ultrasound study of term and preterm infants. Bu'Lock F, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Aug; 32(8):669–78

Assessment of gestational age: modification of a simplified method. Eregie CO. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jul; 33(7):596–600

The effect of electrode position on flash visual evoked potentials in the newborn. Lupton BA, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;76(1):73–80

Preterm and early postterm motor behaviour in low–risk premature infants. Cioni G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Sep;23(3):159–91

Qualitative changes of general movements in preterm infants with brain lesions. Ferrari F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Sep;23(3):193–231

Follow–up of preterm children: II. Growth and development at four years of age. Forslund M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Nov;24(2):107–18

Prostanoid production in umbilical arteries from preterm and term deliveries perfused in vitro. Haugen G, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Nov;24(2):153–61

Circadian rhythms in preterm infants: a preliminary study. Mirmiran M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Aug;23(2):139–46

Developmental changes in phasic sleep parameters as reflections of the brain–stem maturation: polysomnographical examinations of infants, including premature neonates. Kohyama J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct; 76(4):325–30

Long–term EEG monitoring in the early premature: developmental and chronobiological aspects. Van Sweden B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Aug; 79(2):94–100

The agreement between pulmonary and systemic blood flow measurements in babies by dual beam Doppler echocardiography. Kapusta L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Feb; 12(2):112–6

Aminophylline reduces cerebral blood flow in stable, preterm infants without affecting the visual evoked potential. Pryds O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;150(5):366–9

Energy conservation during skin–to–skin contact between premature infants and their mothers. Ludington SM. **Heart Lung** 1990 Sep;19(5 Pt 1):445–51

Comparison of temperatures at different sites in term and pre–term neonates. Khan MN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):807–9

Electrolyte balance. Aperia A, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:90–3 (31 ref.)

Respiratory control and stimulation of spontaneous breathing. Lagercrantz H. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:47–51 (30 ref.)

Maturation of the traveling–wave delay in the human cochlea. Eggermont JJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jul; 90(1):288–98

Effects of early parent touch on preterm infants' heart rates and arterial oxygen saturation levels. Harrison LL, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Aug;15(8):877–85

Assessment of airway resistance in preterm infants during incremental inspiratory flow–resistive loading. Duara S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):889–94

Metabolic and respiratory effects of flow–resistive loading in preterm infants. Duara S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):895–9

The effect of gestational age at birth on somatosensory–evoked potentials performed at term. Majnemer A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;5(4):329–35

Electrophysiological brain maturation in premature infants: an historical perspective. Tharp BR. **J Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Jul;7(3):302–14

Effects of increase in body temperature on the breathing pattern in premature infants. Berterottière D, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):303–8

Maturation of feedback control of thyrotropin in premature infants. Fuse Y, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jul;14(1):17–22

Feeding preterm infants. Schedule or demand? Saunders RB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 May–Jun; 20(3):212–8

Duration of hospitalization in extremely preterm infants. Yu VY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Jun;27(3):167–70

Mean arterial blood pressure changes in premature infants and those at risk for intraventricular hemorrhage. Bada HS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):607–14

Neonatal small intestinal motility: motor responses to feeding in term and preterm infants. Berseth CL. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):777–82

Airway responsiveness to low inspired gas temperature in preterm neonates. Greenspan JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 118(3):443–5

Tactile–kinesthetic stimulation effects on sympathetic and adrenocortical function in preterm infants. Kuhn CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):434–40

Postural effects on pulmonary function and heart rate of preterm infants with lung disease. Mendoza JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):445–8

Indomethacin–induced changes in renal blood flow velocity waveform in premature infants investigated with color Doppler imaging. van Bel F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):621–6

Caudal epidural anesthesia in conscious premature and high–risk infants. Gunter JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):9–14

Physiologic responses to skin–to–skin contact in hospitalized premature infants. Ludington–Hoe SM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):19–24

Serial neurobehavioral assessments in preterm infants. Medoff–Cooper B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Mar–Apr; 40(2):94–7

The emergence of body temperature biorhythm in preterm infants. Thomas KA. **Nurs Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;40(2):98–102

Prenatal administration of indomethacin as a tocolytic agent: effect on neonatal renal function. Wurtzel D. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):689–92

Vagal responsiveness to gavage feeding as an index of preterm status. DiPietro JA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar; 29(3):231–6

Development of circadian sleep–wake rhythms in preterm and full–term infants. McMillen IC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Apr;29(4 Pt 1):381–4

Infrared thermometry of newborn infants. Johnson KJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan;87(1):34–8

Blood pressure and intraventricular hemorrhage in premature infants [letter; comment] Puccio VF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):1006–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):727–32.

Polymorphonuclear leukocyte function in the preterm neonate: effect of chronologic age. Usmani SS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):675–9

Spontaneous motor activity and sleep–wake cycles in low–risk preterm infants. Faienza C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:665–72

[Retention of body temperature in premature infants] Zhuang G, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;26(2):62–3 **(Chi)**

[Somatosensory evoked potential of the lower extremity in the premature neonate] Tranier S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 Dec;20(6):463–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative apnea––a special risk for former preterm infants] Abel M. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Dec; 25(6):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the early auditory evoked potentials during premature infancy, infancy and early childhood] Küttner K, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jan;39(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheo–encephalographic studies for establishing of normal values in premature and newborn infants] Andreä E. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;59(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of age correction in premature infants] Brandt I, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jan;139(1):16–21 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contents and batch–dependent variations of mineral substances in milk formula for premature infants and possible effects on renal acid burden] Remer T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Oct;138(10):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The startle reaction of the newborn infant] Sitka U. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(14):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The study of sleep in full term and preterm neonates with EEG polygraphy] Borsini W, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1990 Nov–Dec;60(6):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Developmental characteristics of topographic EEG in the newborn using an autoregressive model] Ishiwa S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 May;23(3):252–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A power spectral analysis of the EEG in the newborns. I. Developmental changes of normal babies] Koterazawa K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Nov;22(6):573–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Auditory brainstem responses in full–term infants and pre–term neonates] Reroń E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Compensatory potentials of the central nervous system in premature newborn infants] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of newborn infants with very low birth weight] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (8):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nutritional support of premature newborn infants with birthweight below 1.500 g] Castillo Salinas F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Sep;33(3):233–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kidney function in the newborn infant of 32 to 36 weeks gestation: the usefulness of the excreted sodium fraction] Escobedo–Chávez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Nov;47(11):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A study of cerebral blood flow in preterm newborns. The physiologic modification of diastole] Rufo Campos M, et al. **Neurologia** 1991 Apr;6(4):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric considerations in premature birth. Wittenberg JV. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;35(9):734–40

Neonatal temperament in monozygotic and dizygotic twin pairs. Riese ML. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):1230–7

Intellectual outcome, speech and school performance in high risk preterm children with birth weight appropriate for gestational age. Largo RH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 149(12):845–50

Sleep enhanced and irritability reduced in preterm infants: differential efficacy of three types of waterbeds. Korner AF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Oct;11(5):240–6

Premature infants seek rhythmic stimulation, and the experience facilitates neurobehavioral development. Thoman EB, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Feb;12(1):11–8

Tonic and phasic orientation in full–term and preterm infants. Foreman N, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Jun; 51(3):407–22

Patterns of early lexical and cognitive development in premature and full–term infants. Menyuk P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb;34(1):88–94

Maternal employment effects on family and preterm infants at three months. Youngblut JM, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;40(5):272–5

The relationship between maternal confidence and mother–infant behaviors in premature infants. Zahr LK. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Aug;14(4):279–86

URINE

Urinary creatinine excretion and estimation of muscle mass in infants of 25–34 weeks gestation. Modi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1156–62

Decreased urinary citrate in premature infants with lung disease. Murphy JL, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(2):76–80

Urinary beta–2–microglobulin excretion in prematures with respiratory distress syndrome. Zanardo V, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(3):135–8

Developmental pattern of urinary epidermal growth factor in the premature infant and the influence of gender. Scott SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):588–93

Comparison of urinary growth hormone and IGF–1 excretion in small– and appropriate–for–gestational–age infants and healthy children. Quattrin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Sep; 28(3):209–12

Structurally intact (78–kDa) forms of maternal lactoferrin purified from urine of preterm infants fed human milk: identification of a trypsin–like proteolytic cleavage event in vivo that does not result in fragment dissociation. Hutchens TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):2994–8

INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

Intrauterine Chlamydia trachomatis infection in a premature infant. Niwa A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Jun; 32(3):315–8

Site of upper airway obstruction in preterm infants with problematical apnoea. Ruggins NR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):787–92

Abstracts of the 2nd European Workshop on Neonatology. June 20–22, 1991, Klingenthal, France. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 59(6):381–402

Neonatal and infant problems of low birth weight. Rosenberg AA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;3(1):8–14 (34 ref.)

Neonatal duodenal perforation. Miller BM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):407–10 (19 ref.)

Percutaneous nephrostomy drainage in the management of neonatal anuria secondary to renal candidiasis. Matsumoto AH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1295–7

Neonatal radiology casebook. Pulmonary venous gas embolism. Klein JF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):328–9

Cyanotic atrial septal defect in a premature infant [letter] Chong YM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1991 Jan;12(1):63

Coexisting nephrolithiasis and cholelithiasis in premature infants. Blickman JG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):363–4

Renal stone formation following medical treatment of renal candidiasis. Cramer BC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 21(1):43–4

[Neonatal appendicitis] Pleva J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 45(10):623–4 **(Cze)**

[Traumatic pseudodiverticulum of the esophagus. Description of a case in a preterm newborn infant] Gorinati M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Mar–Apr;12(2):207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal brain injuries and subsequent epilepsy: a study on intraventricular hemorrhage in preterm infants and hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in full–term infants] Otani K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Sep;22(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrauterine mycoplasmosis in premature infants] Akunts KB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(12):76–7 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Amino acid levels in the critically ill preterm infant given mother's milk fortified with protein from human or cow's milk. Hagelberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec; 79(12):1163–74

Intact parathyroid hormone levels during pregnancy, in healthy term neonates and in hypocalcemic preterm infants. Saggese G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):36–41

Erythropoietin responsive progenitors in anaemia of prematurity. Emmerson AJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul; 66(7 Spec No):810–1

Apnoea, bradycardia, and oxygen saturation in preterm infants. Upton CJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):381–5

Interleukin–1 secretion by blood monocytes of septic premature infants. Srugo I, et al. **Infection** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):150–4

Possible platelet contribution to pathogenesis of transient neonatal hyperammonaemia syndrome. Van Geet C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):73–5

Euthyroid low thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3) states in prematures and sick neonates. Fisher DA. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;37(6):1297–312 (54 ref.)

[Capillary resistance in premature an_ newborn infants and its relation to hemostatic potential] Kotte W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Sep;58(9):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal excretion of nystatin during and after oral administration to newborn infants at risk] Blaschke–Hellmessen R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Feb;139(2):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of various hematological parameters for the early diagnosis of bacterial infection in premature and full–term neonates. 1. Patients and study methods, normal values for the blood picture of newborn infants] Alexejew B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(6):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of various hematological parameters for the early diagnosis of bacterial infections in premature and full–term neonates. 2. The blood picture in premature and full–term neonates with suspicion of existing infection or with confirmed infection] Alexejew B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(6):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of various hematological parameters for the early diagnosis of bacterial infections in premature and full–term neonates. 3. Discussion of the study results] Alexejew B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(6):455–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte indices in infections of premature infants] Nikitina NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(5):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–hemostatic features in premature infants with hypertensive hydrocephalic syndrome] Litvinova AM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Fibrinolysis in cerebrospinal fluid after intraventricular haemorrhage. Whitelaw A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul; 66(7 Spec No):808–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrocalcinosis and phosphate supplementation in a preterm infant. Short A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct;79(10):968–9

Severe methaemoglobinaemia due to para–chloraniline intoxication in premature neonates [letter] van der Vorst MM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):73

DIAGNOSIS

Ischaemic brain lesions diagnosed at birth in preterm infants [letter] Barson AJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7):906–7

Ischaemic brain lesions diagnosed at birth in preterm infants: clinical events and developmental outcome. Sinha SK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1017–20

Neurological assessment of the neonate revisited: a personal view. Amiel–Tison C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Dec; 32(12):1109–13

Comparison of reflex modification procedures and auditory brainstem response in high–risk neonates. Anday EK, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Feb;33(2):130–7

Bayley developmental performance at two years of age of neonates at risk for hearing loss. Goodman JT, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Aug;32(8):689–97

Born too small––is outcome still affected? Hawdon JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Nov;32(11):943–53

Widened subarachnoid space in pre–discharge cranial ultrasound: evidence of cerebral atrophy in immature infants? Lui K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Oct; 32(10):882–7

Late hydrocephalus after arrest and resolution of neonatal post–hemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Perlman JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Aug;32(8):725–9

Neurobehavioural development at term of extremely low–birthweight infants (less than 901g). Stjernqvist K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Aug;32(8):679–88

Psychiatric disorders at five years among children with birthweights less than 1000g: a regional perspective. Szatmari P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Nov; 32(11):954–62

Delayed visual maturation: ophthalmic and neurodevelopmental aspects [see comments] Tresidder J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;32(10):872–81. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Feb;33(2):181.

The neuromotor behavior of preterm and full–term children by three years of age: quality of movement and variability. Gorga D, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Apr;12(2):102–7

Neurosonographic studies in preterm infants [comment] Graziani LJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Oct;11(5):261. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1990 Oct;11(5):253–60.

Transcutaneous oxygen tension in preterm neonates during neonatal behavioral assessments and heelsticks. Morrow CJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Dec;11(6):312–6

Neonatal cranial ultrasound abnormalities: association with developmental delay at age one in low birth weight infants [see comments] Whitaker A, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Oct;11(5):253–60. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1990 Oct;11(5):261.

The value of C–reactive protein measurement in the diagnosis of neonatal infection. Seibert K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):267–70

Cerebral blood flow velocity recordings and the prediction of intracranial haemorrhage and ischaemia. Shortland DB, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(6):411–7

Before their time: fetuses and infants at risk. Cohen LG. **Monogr Am Assoc Ment Retard** 1990;(16):1–118

Congenital syphilis. Resurgence of an old problem [see comments] Thullen JD, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Oct; 51(10):512–6. Comment in: N C Med J 1990 Dec;51(12):663–4.

Magnetic resonance imaging in preterm infants. Konishi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):191–5

MRI following severe perinatal asphyxia: preliminary experience. Steinlin M, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 May–Jun; 7(3):164–70

Mesoblastic nephroma presenting as a haemorrhagic cyst. Christmann D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(7):553

Pulmonary sequestration–like anomaly presenting as a spontaneously resolving mass. Sintzoff SA Jr, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(2):143–4

[Hydrops fetalis caused by maternal Parvovirus B19 infection] Sterniste W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 4;69(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Induction of optokinetic nystagmus in infants and young children by a horizontally, diagonally or vertically moving striped pattern] Schwarzbach M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991;30(3):167–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–echographic criteria of early diagnosis of peri– and intraventricular hemorrhages in premature children] Efimov MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Premature rupture of membranes in preterm pregnancies: phosphatidylglycerol in vaginal amniotic fluid] Zaldívar Guerra A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Apr;56:91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

[Chylous ascites in newborn infants] Seguel C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;60(4):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long–term use of cisapride (Prepulsid) in premature neonates. Melis K, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):372–5

Tolerance to somatostatin analogue in a preterm infant with islet cell dysregulation syndrome. Hawdon JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar;66(3):341–3

Effective bronchodilator treatment by a simple spacer device for wheezy premature infants [letter; comment] Wilson N. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1):171. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7):782–5.

Clinical and physiological responses to prolonged nasogastric administration of doxapram for apnea of prematurity. Tay–Uyboco J, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(4):190–200

A randomized, placebo–controlled clinical trial of recombinant human erythropoietin in the anemia of prematurity. Mentzer WC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 88:306–12; discussion 313

Glucose and insulin versus cation–exchange resin for the treatment of hyperkalemia in very low birth weight infants. Malone TA. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):121–3

Treatment of neonatal hypertension with enalaprilat. Wells TG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):664–7

Rectal aminophylline gel in treatment of apnoea in premature newborn babies [letter] Cooney S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1351

Surfactant–replacement therapy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1105–6

Paradoxical response to nebulized ipratropium bromide in pre–term infants asymptomatic at follow–up. Yuksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 May;85(3):189–94

Efficacy of aztreonam in the treatment of neonatal sepsis. Sklavunu–Tsurutsoglu S, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13 Suppl 7:S591–3

[Pharmacological closure of symptomatic PDA in premature infants using indomethacin] Ho MY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Caffeine in the treatment of apnea in premature infants (letter)] Aujard Y. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Dec;47(10):763 **(Fre)**

[Effects of exogenous surfactants on mortality and main complications of hyaline membrane disease] Walti H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(10):657–63 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial thrombosis in a premature infant] Schulz–Lell G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Dec;138(12):814–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surfactant treatment of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome (letter)] Lindemann R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 20;111(8):1032–3 **(Nor)**

[Surfactant treatment of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Saugstad OD, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;110(29):3737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Post–dosage loading concentrations of theophylline and pharmacokinetic study after the fifth maintenance dosage in premature newborns with apnea] Rodríguez–Palomares C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Mar;48(3):164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Financing multiple births: a personal point of view [editorial] Papiernik E. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Nov–Dec;35(6):330–2

ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma neutrophil elastase alpha–1–proteinase inhibitor levels in premature neonates with coagulase–negative staphylococcal bacteremia. Kite P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):630–1

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Infantile hydrocephalus––the impact of enhanced preterm survival. Fernell E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov; 79(11):1080–6

A population–based study of ocular abnormalities in premature children aged 5 to 10 years. Gallo JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):539–47 (41 ref.)

Trends in preterm survival and incidence of cerebral haemorrhage 1980–9. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 66(4 Spec No):403–7

The incidence of renal calcification in preterm infants. Short A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):412–7

The changing pattern of maternal and neonatal anemia at Udaipur during 2 decades in relation to poverty, parity, prematurity and vegetarianism. Sharma DC, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;17(1):13–7

The epidemiology of germinal matrix hemorrhage during the first half–day of life. Leviton A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Feb;33(2):138–45

Hepatitis A outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit: risk factors for transmission and evidence of prolonged viral excretion among preterm infants. Rosenblum LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):476–82

Impairments, disabilities, and handicaps of very preterm and very–low–birthweight infants at five years of age. The Collaborative Project on Preterm and Small for Gestational Age Infants (POPS) in The Netherlands. Veen S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):33–6

Malassezia furfur colonization of neonates in an intensive care unit. Ahtonen P, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Nov–Dec; 33(11–12):543–7

A ten–year review of neonatal sepsis and comparison with the previous fifty–year experience. Gladstone IM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Nov;9(11):819–25

Rehospitalization for respiratory illness in infants of less than 32 weeks' gestation. Cunningham CK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):527–32

[Cerebral hemorrhage in newborn infants. A 1–year case load] Bratlid D, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20;111(10):1222–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bronchopulmonary dysplasia––a one–year material] Farstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 20; 110(19):2524–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Mortality and morbidity among infants with extremely low birth weight] Farstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 20;111(5):574–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Survival and morbidity among extremely premature infants (letter)] Reigstad. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20; 111(10):1287–9 **(Nor)**

ETIOLOGY

Neonatal diaphragmatic paralysis caused by chest drains. Arya H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):441–2

Respiratory outcome in extremely premature infants following ketamine anaesthesia. Tashiro C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;38(3):287–91

Cerebral lesions in preterm infants after tocolytic indomethacin [published erratum appears in Dev Med Child Neurol 1990 Nov;32(11):1032] Baerts W, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;32(10):910–8

Cholestasis in a neonatal intensive care unit. Brown DC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Jun;84(2):56–7

Labor and delivery characteristics and the risk of germinal matrix hemorrhage in low birth weight infants. Leviton A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Jan;6(1):35–40

Cardiac tamponade and hydrothorax as complications of central venous parenteral nutrition in infants. Giacoia GP. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):110–3

Possible platelet contribution to pathogenesis of transient neonatal hyperammonaemia syndrome. Van Geet C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):73–5

Computed tomography as an adjunct in etiological analysis of hemiplegic cerebral palsy. I: Children born preterm. Wiklund LM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Feb;22(1):50–6

Premature rupture of the membranes and sepsis in preterm neonates. Levine CD. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;40(1):36–41

[Hearing loss in premature infants (letter)] Bresson K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 25;153(9):668–9 **(Dan)**

[Neuromotor development of premature infants without respiratory distress syndrome] Fast C. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:20–2 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of periventricular pseudocysts in the neonatal period] Lu JH, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 203(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings in newborn infants of mothers with kidney transplants] Pabelick C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Mar;139(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuromuscular diseases and respiratory insufficiency in newborn infants] Krüger E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;

29(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adaptation of newborn infants with very low birth weight] Tabolin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (8):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peri-intraventricular hemorrhage in pre-term newborns weighing less than 1,000 g., and its possible relationship with way of delivery] Segura Roldán MA, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Aug;57:209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Delayed diagnosis of pseudohermaphroditism on stored blood spot [letter] Verp MS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27; 337(8748):1037

Low frequency of monosomy 20 mosaicism in a liveborn infant with minor dysmorphic features [letter] Wallerstein DF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):803–4

[Osteoglophonic skeletal dysplasia—a variant of generalized fibrous dysplasia? Case report and review of the literature] Stöss H, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 May;12(3):161–6 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Spontaneous resolution of bone mineral depletion in preterm infants. Congdon PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1038–42

Air leaks and vasopressin release. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Nov;65(11):1259–62

Dopamine pharmacokinetics in critically ill newborn infants. Bhatt-Mehta V, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(6):593–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative changes in faecal microflora preceding necrotising enterocolitis in premature neonates. Hoy C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1057–9

Neonatal infections with coagulase negative staphylococci. Millar MR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1015–6 (23 ref.)

Neonatal Haemophilus influenzae infections. Takala AK, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):437–40

Early onset neonatal sepsis with Campylobacter jejuni: a case report. Krishnaswamy R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 150(4):277–8

Therapy of severe bacterial infections in premature and newborn infants and children with ceftizoxime: a pharmacokinetic and therapeutic study. Guggenbichler JP, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Feb;3 Suppl 2:20–4

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endophthalmitis in a premature infant. Bacharach J, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 May–Jun; 28(3):178–9

Fatal Streptococcus viridans septicemia and meningitis: relationship to fetal scalp electrode monitoring. Freedman RM, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):272–4

Increased cell adherence of group B streptococci from preterm infants with neonatal sepsis. Helmig R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):825–7

Candida endocarditis: successful medical management in three preterm infants and review of the literature. Sánchez PJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Mar;10(3):239–43 (30 ref.)

Infection due to Leuconostoc species [letter; comment] Golledge CL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):184–5. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):602–10.

[Generalized candidiasis in a prematurely born infant] Morpurgo FG, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Oct; 58(5):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ureaplasma urealyticum—a new problem pathogen in neonatology] Satow K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jun;139(6):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Staphylococcus coagulase negative infection in neonates caused by intravascular catheters. Prospective study] García García MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 32(6):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Survival and place of treatment after premature delivery. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):408–10; discussion 410–1

[Premature infants weighing less than 1000 grams: mortality, morbidity and short-term neurologic outcome] Claris O, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(10):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pregnancy and perinatal parameters—including mode of delivery—on survival rate of "low birth weight premature infants" (less than 1,500 g)] Ruckhäberle KE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 May;51(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the mode of delivery on the outcome of the child weighing less than 1,500 g at follow-up] Haidinger M, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:12–5 **(Ger)**

[Mortality and morbidity of premature infants weighing less than or equal to 1,000 grams: a retrospective analysis 1976 to 1987] Merz U, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;194(6):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[48 new cases of necrotizing enterocolitis: analysis of a protocol] Martínez Ibáñez V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jan; 1(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Persistent malignant ductus arteriosus: better survival perspectives using a more aggressive treatment] Parri FJ, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jan;1(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Cranial MR imaging in rhizomelic chondrodysplasia punctata. Williams DW 3d, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Mar–Apr; 12(2):363–5

Area of lateral ventricles measured on cranial ultrasonography in preterm infants: association with outcome. Saliba E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1033–7

Germinal matrix hemorrhage of venous origin in preterm neonates. Nakamura Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Oct; 21(10):1059–62

Measurement of progressive cerebral ventriculomegaly in infants after grades III and IV intraventricular hemorrhages. Brann BS 4th, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 117(4):615–21

Neutrophil apoptosis and clearance from neonatal lungs. Grigg JM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):720–2

The IVH complex of lesions: cerebrovascular injury in the preterm infant. Allan WC. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Aug; 8(3):529–51 (43 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus encephalopathy in an infant with congenital acquired immuno-deficiency syndrome. Belec L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Aug;21(3):124–9

[Birth injury or congenital brain damage? A case of apparent birth injury with globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease)] Feiden W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jan;51(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

EEG spectral analysis in newborns with and without severe brain damage at different conceptional ages. A preliminary report. Rother M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(3–4):403–22

Cerebral and abdominal arterial hemodynamics in preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Ichihashi K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Aug;32(4):349–56

Effects of hypoxaemia and bradycardia on neonatal cerebral haemodynamics. Livera LN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):376–80

Pathophysiology of apnoea in preterm infants. Ruggins NR. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):70–3 (37 ref.)

The influence of head position on the intracranial pressure in preterm infants with posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Urlesberger B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Apr;7(2):85–7

Electro-clinical correlations of positive and negative sharp waves on the temporal and central areas in premature infants. Hughes JR, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Jan; 22(1):30–9

Postural effects on pulmonary function and heart rate of preterm infants with lung disease. Mendoza JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):445–8

The role of short latency somatosensory evoked responses in infants with rapidly progressive ventricular dilatation. De Vries LS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Aug;21(3):136–9

Cerebral function monitoring during the first week of life in extremely small low birthweight (ESLBW) infants. Hellström-Westas L, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 Feb; 22(1):27–32

Serial neurobehavioral assessments in preterm infants. Medoff-Cooper B, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Mar–Apr; 40(2):94–7

Junctional ectopic tachycardia with a benign course in a premature infant. Bolens M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Oct; 11(4):216–8

Cerebrovascular regulation and neonatal brain injury. Del Toro J, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):3–12 (104 ref.)

Birthweight, early passive respiratory system mechanics, and ventilator requirements as predictors of outcome in premature infants with respiratory failure. Kirpalani H, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;10(3):195–8

Sleep apnea and hypoxemia in recently weaned premature infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Sekar KC, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;10(2):112–6

[Minimal cerebral hemorrhage in premature infants] Hirsch W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Nov;58(11):575–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survival rate and follow up studies of very low birth weight (less than 1000 g) premature infants] Botykai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 18;131(46):2537–42 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Compensatory potentials of the central nervous system in premature newborn infants] Barashnev IuI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in systemic blood pressure and cardiorespiratory parameters in premature neonates during phototherapy] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Apr;45(4):230–2 **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vitamin E supplementation and periventricular hemorrhage in the newborn. Chiswick M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1 Suppl):370S–372S

Efficacy and safety of recombinant human erythropoietin to prevent the anaemias of prematurity. European Randomized Multicenter Trial. Obladen M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:314–26

New uses of intravenous immune globulin in newborn infants. Baker CJ. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6 Suppl):47S–52S; discussion 52S–55S (18 ref.)

Pertussis immunization patterns in special care nursery graduates. Ruiz P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 12(1):38–41

Prevention of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Carrion V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):317–23

Preventing preterm births [letter] Conn S, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):7

Preterm-birth prevention. A physician's perspective. Yawn BP. **Minn Med** 1990 Dec;73(12):31–4

Intravenous immunoglobulin therapy for prevention of infection in high-risk premature infants: report of a multicenter, double-blind study. Magny JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):437–43

[Dys-tocolysis: modified vaginal delivery of premature infants?] Ipsiroglu OS, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:22–5 **(Ger)**

[Mycologic monitoring of newborn infants at risk during preventive administration of nystatin] Blaschke-Hellmessen R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Feb;139(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and side effects of differential calcium and phosphate administration in prevention of osteopenia in premature infants] Kreuder J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Nov;138(11):775–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-partum ethamsylate (dicynone) administration in the prevention of cerebral hemorrhage in premature infants] Györe F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Dec 16;131(50):2747–52 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Thyroliberin normalizes cerebral circulation and PO2 in newborn babies] Ashmarin IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;312(1):241–4 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the effect of vitamin E on the fetus and newborn baby] Kukushkina IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reserves for lowering the neonatal mortality of premature children] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(5):44–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Infants born at risk: consequences for maternal post-partum adjustment. Bennett DE, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;65 (Pt 2):159–72

Infants born at risk: consequences for maternal post-partum adjustment. Bennett DE, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Jun;64 (Pt 2):159–72

The social competence of children born prematurely: effects of medical complications and parent behaviors. Landry SH, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1605–16

The relationship between encoding, discriminative capacities and perinatal risk status in 4–12-month old infants. Millar WS, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 32(3):473–88

RADIOGRAPHY

Esophageal pseudodiverticulum associated with stomach rupture: diagnosis by ultrafast CT scan. Giacoia GP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Oct;29(10):595–8

Idiopathic colonic perforation in the neonate. Goodman P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Feb;7(1):18–20

RADIOTHERAPY

[Enzyme status of blood cells in premature children during the treatment of omphalitis by helium-neon laser radiation] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Epidurography in premature infants. van Niekerk J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep;45(9):722–5

Day case ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants: a 10 year review. Satur CR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):477–80

Anaesthesia for the neonate. Crone RK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May;38(4 Pt 2):R105–25 (61 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Spinal anaesthesia for inguinal hernia repair in high-risk neonates. Webster AC, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr; 38(3):281–6

Intraoperative measurements of cerebral haemodynamics during ductus arteriosus ligation in preterm infants. Saliba EM, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;150(5):362–5

Shunt-related brain abscess and ascending shunt infection. Gower DJ, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;5(4):318–20

Cricoid release in a preterm neonate [letter; comment] Cotton RT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 May;105(5):398. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1990 Dec;104(12):995–6.

Cricoid release in a preterm neonate [see comments] Farrell ML, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Dec;104(12):995–6. Comment in: J Laryngol Otol 1991 May;105(5):398.

Postoperative intussusception in a premature infant. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1194–5

Management of posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the low-birth-weight preterm neonate. Brockmeyer DL, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(6):302–7; discussion 308

Indication and results of thoracic surgical procedures in premature infants. Ring-Mrozik E, et al.

Prog Pediatr Surg 1991;27:244–50
Tissue expansion facilitates operation of large myelomeningoceles. Frykberg T, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Aug;45(4):242–4
Post-necrotising enterocolitis pseudo-obstruction treated with Cisapride. Vanderwinden JM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Oct;45(5):282–5
[Omphalocele and laparoschisis] Demarche M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Oct;45(10):504–12 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical therapy of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis] Illing P, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jan;62(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical closure of persistent ductus arteriosus in small premature infants in an incubator] Hoffmann M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;203(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus on the intensive care unit in small premature infants] Kewitz G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jan;139(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Precipitating factors for shunt insufficiency in post-hemorrhagic hydrocephalus in the premature infant] Resch B, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Aug;45(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in extremely premature infants] Matsuo K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Jun; 44(6):445–8; discussion 449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of ductus arteriosus in premature infants] Castañón M, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Oct;1(4):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Surgical approach in persistent neonatal pneumothorax] Martínez Ibáñez V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Apr;2(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Neutropenia in an extremely premature infant treated with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Roberts RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jul;145(7):808–12
Optimal positioning of endotracheal tubes for ventilation of preterm infants. Rotschild A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep;145(9):1007–12
Intravenous immunoglobulin for Flavobacterium-induced thrombocytopenia in a premature infant. Amit Y, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 May;8(3):161–3
Circulatory effects of fast ventilator rates in preterm infants [letter; comment] **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):272. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):662–6.
Multicentre randomised controlled trial of high against low frequency positive pressure ventilation. Oxford Region Controlled Trial of Artificial Ventilation OCTAVE Study Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):770–5
Factors associated with chronic lung disease in preterm infants. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):776–9
Use of peripheral vessels for exchange transfusion [letter; comment] Dellagrammaticas HD. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan; 66(1):172. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7 Spec No):676–8.
Gastro-oesophageal reflux in mechanically ventilated preterm infants. Pradeaux L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):793–6
Atrial natriuretic peptide and blood volume during red cell transfusion in preterm infants. Rascher W, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):395–7
Outcome after acute osteomyelitis in preterm infants. Williamson JB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1060–2
Combined microsurgical and thrombolytic salvage of an ischaemic lower limb in a 1079 gram preterm neonate. Kay S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 May–Jun;44(4):310–1
Selective placement of bronchial suction catheters in intubated full term and premature neonates. Soong WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;48(1):45–8
Use of a palatal stabilizing device in prevention of palatal grooves in premature infants. Fadavi S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1279–81
Outcome to 8 years of infants less than 1000 g birthweight: relationship with neonatal ventilator and oxygen therapy. Doyle LW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Jun; 27(3):184–8
Immediate improvement in lung volume after exogenous surfactant: alveolar recruitment versus increased distention. Goldsmith LS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):424–8
Use of high-frequency jet ventilation in the management of congenital tracheoesophageal fistula associated with respiratory distress syndrome. Donn SM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1219–21
Use of red blood cells older than five days for neonatal transfusion. Patten E, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar; 11(1):37–40
Continuous infusion of insulin in hyperglycemic low-birth weight infants receiving parenteral nutrition with and without lipid emulsion. Kanarek KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):417–20
Withholding of life-saving treatment [news] **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1121
Percutaneous needle aspiration of neonatal lung abscesses. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(4):254–7
Pulmonary mechanics in preterm neonates with respiratory failure treated with high-frequency oscillatory ventilation compared with conventional mechanical ventilation. Abbasi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):487–93
Graft versus host disease after blood transfusions in a premature infant. Funkhouser AW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb;87(2):247–50
Peritoneal dialysis and recovery from acute renal failure in a 847-gram newborn infant [letter] Shostak A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(2):183–4
[Our experience in using the IP-2-50 infusion pump with newborn infants, pregnant women and puerperae] Dimitrov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Initial management of premature infants—some trends and changes in the procedure] Rosegger H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:16–8 **(Ger)**
[Changes in perinatal management of small premature infants] Salzer HR, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:7–11 **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis A, B, CMV, EBV and HIV infections in premature and term newborn infants following polytransfusion] Keller KM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Models for management of premature and sick newborn infants—a structural analysis] Obladen M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):637–42 **(Ger)**
[Ethics and treatment] Borchgrevink CF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 20;111(5):560–1 **(Nor)**
[Therapeutic considerations on withdrawal of life support of infants (letter)] Ruud L. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 10;110(27):3537–8 **(Nor)**
[Parenteral feeding schedule for premature newborn infants with severe cerebral pathology] Shchigolev VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of human immunoglobulin in infectious and inflammatory diseases of premature infants] Azimdzhanova MM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Neonatal cranial ultrasonography. Blickman JG, et al. **Curr Probl Diagn Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;20(3):91–119 (75 ref.)
A study of periventricular haemorrhage, post-haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation and periventricular leucomalacia in Chinese preterm infants. Fok TF, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):271–5
An interesting case presentation: ultrasound diagnosis of primary atrial thrombosis associated with brain infarctions. Zuasnabar A, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):73–6
Frontal periventricular cysts on the first day of life. A one-year clinical follow-up and its significance. Sudakoff GS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Jan;10(1):25–30
Ultrasonographic findings in thalamus and basal ganglia in term asphyxiated infants. Cabañas F, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):211–5
Clinical analyses and short-term prognoses of neonates with subependymal cysts. Yamashita Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):375–8
Pyramidal hyperechogenicity in autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease resembling medullary nephrocalcinosis. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(4):270–1
Hyperechoic renal medullary pyramids in infants and children [editorial; comment] Hernanz-Schulman M. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):9–11. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Oct;181(1):163–7.
[Prognostic value of Doppler ultrasound blood flow measurements in the anterior cerebral artery of premature infants] Frenzel J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jan–Feb; 59(1–2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous Doppler sonography: a new method in the monitoring of the cerebral circulation in very small premature infants] Rabe H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;202(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Persistent cysts of the choroid plexus as sonographic indications of a genetic defect] Duda V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;194(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFANT PSYCHOLOGY see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

INFANT RADIANT WARMERS see **INCUBATORS, INFANT**

INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Evaluation of symphysis-fundus measurements and weighing during pregnancy. Jensen OH, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(1):13–6
Circulating blood volume in appropriate and small for gestational age full term and preterm polycythaemic infants. Maertzdorf WJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun–Jul;80(6–7):620–7
Cocaine use during pregnancy: perinatal outcomes. Handler A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Apr 15;133(8):818–25
Prediction of neurodevelopmental outcome in infants with and without bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Teberg AJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jun;301(6):369–74
Small-for-gestational-age birth: maternal predictors and comparison with risk factors of spontaneous preterm delivery in the same cohort. Abrams B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):785–90
Association of increased cardiothoracic ratio and intrauterine growth retardation. Bozynski ME, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):28–30
Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in small for dates babies [letter] Mehta A. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun;66(6):749
ABC of antenatal care. Small for gestational age. Chamberlain G. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 29;302(6792):1592–6 (0 ref.)
Repeated measurement of maternal weight during pregnancy. Is this a useful practice? Dawes MG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):189–94
Neutrophil activation in small for gestational age pregnancies. Johnston TA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan; 98(1):105–6
Retarded fetal growth patterns and early neonatal mortality in a Mexico City population. Balcazar H, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(1):55–63
Classification schemes of small-for-gestational age and type of intrauterine growth retardation and its implications to early neonatal mortality. Balcazar H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Dec;24(3):219–30
Language development of very low birth weight infants and fullterm controls at 12 months of age. Casiro OG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Oct;24(1):65–77
Prenatal risk factors for cot death in very preterm and small for gestational age infants. Wierenga H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Jun;23(1):15–26
Neonatal ultrasound casebook. Bladder fungus ball in disseminated candidiasis. Kumar M, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):320–1
Placenta previa is not an independent risk factor for a small for gestational age infant. Wolf EJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):707–9
Proportionality of small for gestational age babies as a predictor of neonatal mortality and morbidity. Cuttini M, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;5(1):56–63
A comparison of recurrent and isolated small-for-gestational-age term births. Read AW, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;5(2):138–56
[Pathology of placenta from small for gestational age infants] Liu QX. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 25(6):331–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Persistent cysts of the choroid plexus as sonographic indications of a genetic defect] Duda V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;194(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up of infants with birth weight under 1,500 g] Weldt E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 May–Jun;60(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia in small for dates babies. Collins JE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1118–20
The concentration of insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 in human umbilical cord serum at delivery: relation to fetal weight. Wang HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;129(3):459–64

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Nitrogen balance and protein turnover during the growth failure in newly born low-birth-weight infants. Kandil H, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6):1411–7
An evaluation of clinical estimation of fetal weight and symphysis fundal distance for detection of SGA infants. Secher NJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 30;38(2):91–6

METABOLISM

Protein requirement may correlate to postconceptional age and not birthweight in very low birthweight infants. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):863–5
Hypersomatotropism in the dysmature infant at term and preterm birth. de Zegher F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(4):188–91
Activities of lipase and trypsin in duodenal juice of infants small for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr;12(3):324–7

PHYSIOLOGY

N-terminal propeptide of type-III procollagen concentrations in the cord blood: an index of newborn maturity. Yunoki H, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):264–70
Ocular defects in infants of extremely low birth weight and low gestational age. Burgess P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):84–7
Visual evoked potentials in term light-for-gestational-age infants and infants of diabetic mothers. Petersen S, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Aug;23(2):85–91
Intrapartal cardiotocography in prediction of well-being of small for gestational age newborns. Palo P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(2):86–9
Fewer accelerations and decreased long term variability in the heart rate of small for gestational age fetuses. D'Hooghe TM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jun;35(2):133–8
Doppler investigation of the fetal circulation. Campbell S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(1–2):21–6
Differences in early postnatal morbidity risk by pattern of fetal growth in Argentina. Caulfield LE, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;5(3):263–75
[Changes in perinatal management of small premature infants]

Salzer HR, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:7–11 **(Ger)**

URINE

Postnatal development of urea- and ammonia-excretion in urine of very-low-birth-weight infants small for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991; 31(1):31–45

Comparison of urinary growth hormone and IGF-I excretion in small- and appropriate-for-gestational-age infants and healthy children. Quattrin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Sep; 28(3):209–12

INFANT STROLLERS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT SWINGS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANT WALKERS see **INFANT EQUIPMENT**

INFANTICIDE

Delayed traumatic cranial nerve [letter; comment] Marchand EP. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jul;75(1):168. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1990 May;72(5):818–20.

[Infanticide in primates and man and the problems of reconstructing the social behavior of the hominids] Butovskaia ML. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(12):5–23 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Infanticide by cranial stab wound near the fontanelle] Marty W, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Nov–Dec;186(5–6):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attempted infanticide with a happy ending. Report of infanticide in Tirol and Vorarlberg] Ambach E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Infanticide in Limbic (?) Psychotic Trigger Reaction in a man with jacksonian and petit mal (?) seizures: "kindling" by traumatic experiences. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):935–45

Women who kill their children. Silverman RA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1988 Summer;3(2):113–27

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Murdering babies. A cross-national study. Lester D. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;26(2):83–5

TRENDS

Intra- and extrafamilial child homicide in Sweden 1971–1980. Somander LK, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(1–2):45–55

INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL, CONGENITAL**

INFANTILE PARALYSIS see **POLIOMYELITIS**

INFANTILE SPINAL MUSCULAR ATROPHY see **WERDNIG-HOFFMANN DISEASE**

INFANTILISM, GENITAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFANTILISM, SEXUAL see **HYPOGONADISM**

INFARCTION

see related
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
SPLENIC INFARCTION

Re: Prostatic infarction associated with aortic and iliac aneurysm repair [letter; comment] Garvin TJ. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1485. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Feb;143(2):367–8.

Case report 656: Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in a previous bone infarct. Gaucher AA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991; 20(2):137–40

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intestinal infarction after intravenous cocaine administration. Freudenberger RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 1; 113(9):715–6

Aminoglycoside toxicity--a survey of retinal specialists. Implications for ocular use. Campochiaro PA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;109(7):946–50

[Mesenteric ischemia and cardiotonic glycosides] Jourdan JL, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Apr;46(4):196–203 (52 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior spinal artery syndrome caused by infarction of the conus medullaris [letter] Dunn RS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May;156(5):1116

Paravermal infarct and isolated cerebellar dysarthria. Amarenco P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Aug;30(2):211–3

Prognosis and prognostic factors of retinal infarction: a prospective cohort study. Hankey GJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):499–504

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum presenting with dysphonia in a patient with anterior spinal artery syndrome: a case report. Colachis SC 3d, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1991 Jul;14(3):132–5

Severe hypoxemia secondary to acute sternal infarction in sickle cell anemia. Ballas SK, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 32(8):1617–8

[Pulmonary infarction and hereditary protein S deficiency (letter)] Batsou R, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 27; 19(35):1636 **(Fre)**

[Infarct of the sigmoid: a rare cause of peritonitis. Apropos a clinical case] Conti F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Nov; 45(21–22):1401–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging of infarction of the anterior spinal cord. Casselman JW, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):561

Pediatric case of the day. Diffuse aseptic bone infarcts in a child with sickle cell disease. Chen H. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jun;156(6):1317–9

Hepatic infarction: MRI appearance. Fields MS, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;58(4):353–5

MR imaging of spontaneous spinal cord infarction. Elksnis SM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Mar–Apr; 15(2):228–32

Femoral infarction following intraarterial chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the leg: a possible pitfall in magnetic resonance imaging. Ollivier L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991; 20(5):329–32

Infarct of the conus medullaris simulating a spinal cord tumor: case report. Andrews BT, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Feb;35(2):139–42

Magnetic resonance imaging of human spinal cord infarction. Nagashima C, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 May;35(5):368–73

[Spinal infarct? Cervical spinal stenosis? Cervical epidural hematoma] Becker T, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Aug;30(8):397–8 **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord infarction: clinical, electrophysiologic and laboratory diagnosis] de Souza SM, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Dec;48(4):478–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Idiopathic segmental infarct of the epiploon. Apropos a new case and a review of the literature] Planells Roig MV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Mar;79(3):209–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Classification of peripheral and central (pontine infarction) vestibular deficits. Selection of a neuro-otological test battery using discriminant analysis. Allum JH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(1):16–26

ETIOLOGY

Venous infarction of the spinal cord resulting from dural arteriovenous fistula: MR imaging findings. Larsson EM, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):739–43

Bilateral testicular infarction caused by epididymitis. Eisner DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):517–9

Severe hypertension with segmental renal infarction following surgical removal of a retroperitoneal malignant hemangiopericytoma: a case report. Matsumura K, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Apr;42(4):331–6

Antibody to cardiolipin causing hepatic infarction in a post partum patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Young N, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Feb;35(1):83–5

Prognosis of retinal infarction [letter] Bolo-Deoku J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):848–9

Complete infarction of the eye complicating a choroidal malignant melanoma. Jones H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;75(8):471–2

Mesenteric infarction secondary to tumor emboli from primary aortic sarcoma. Guidelines for diagnosis and management. Higgins R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1; 68(7):1622–7 (9 ref.)

Massive hepatic infarction in systemic lupus erythematosus. Khoury G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Dec;35(12):1557–60

Infarction of the cervical spinal cord after exertion: a case report. Schoenmaker RT, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(3):224–6

Isolated complete orbital infarction: a common carotid artery occlusion syndrome. Bogousslavsky J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(2):72–6

Infarction of the conus medullaris. Ohbu S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(6):343–4

Congestive heart failure due to aortic incompetence with intestinal infarction due to endarteritis obliterans. Purvis JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Mar;30(3):356–8

Idiopathic muscular infarction in a diabetic patient. Report of a case. Lauro GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):301–4

Necrosis of the small intestine after resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):206–8

Hypercoagulability in a patient with Marfan syndrome. Humphries JE, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 May;28(5):349–51

Sonographic diagnosis of splenic torsion in a spleen situated in the left upper quadrant. Kinare AS, et al. **JCU** 1990 Sep;18(7):586–8

Rib infarcts and acute chest syndrome in sickle cell diseases. Rucknagel DL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):831–3

Retinal infarcts and haemorrhages due to scurvy [letter] Bloxham CA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):687

Small bowel infarction associated with pancreatic glucagonoma. Earl U, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct; 66(780):874–5

Hepatic infarction: an unusual complication of nephrotic syndrome in a patient with diabetes mellitus. Martinez Vea A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):968–70

Multiple pulmonary infarctions caused by giant cell arteritis [letter] Radhamanohar M. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May; 67(787):491

Renal atrophy or infarction in children with neuroblastoma. Day DL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):493–5

Hepatic infarction in preeclampsia. Kronthal AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec;177(3):726–8

Femoral infarction following intraarterial chemotherapy for osteosarcoma of the leg: a possible pitfall in magnetic resonance imaging. Ollivier L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991; 20(5):329–32

Segmental infarction of the greater omentum [letter] Albu E, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Sep;84(9):1159

Gastric infarction. Lin JI, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Mar; 84(3):406–7

[Idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum] Coppo B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Apr;128(4):204–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebellar infarction] Amarenco P. **Presse Med** 1991 May 18;20(19):909–14 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-occlusive mesenteric infarction following cardiovascular surgery] Kawaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;39(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pseudoinfarct of the liver (Zahn's infarct)] Tsuuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Aug;35(8):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Clonal immunoglobulin gene rearrangement in the infarcted lymph node syndrome. Laszewski MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):116–20

PATHOLOGY

Infarction in focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. A case report. Brunt EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr; 95(4):503–6

Cutaneous necrosis associated with protein S deficiency. Proby CM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Oct;83(10):646–7

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 5-1991. A 61-year-old woman with an abrupt onset of paralysis of the legs and impairment of the bladder and bowel function. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 31;324(5):322–32

[Comment on the contribution by B. Sprakel, A. Bosse, B. Reers, G. Winde, H. Sprakel: On the topic of the generalization of Crohn disease(letter)] **Pathologe** 1990 Nov;11(6):359–61 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reflux pulmonary vein flow prevents pulmonary infarction after pulmonary artery obstruction. Butler J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(3):183–90

Retinal infarction during sleep and wakefulness. Bruno A, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Oct;21(10):1494–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Infarction of the left hepatic lobe in a neonate on serial CTs: evolution of a pseudomass to atrophy. Haaga JR, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(2):150–1

[Contribution of scanner in the diagnosis of intestinal infarction] Buchon R, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 May;72(5):291–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic infarction detected on Tc-99m sulfur colloid imaging. Burke TS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Oct; 15(10):673–5

[Bone infarction and fat island appearing as local defects in radionuclide bone marrow imaging] Yuasa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jan;28(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Diagnosis and management of mesenteric infarction [letter; comment] Youngson GG. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1194 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Jun;77(6):601–3.

[Value of preoperative diagnosis in mesenteric vascular occlusion. A prospective study] Böttger T, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(5):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A prospective study for evaluating postoperative risk and long-term prognosis of mesenteric infarct] Böttger T, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Apr 15;86(4):198–203, 228 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemic infarct of the liver] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Khir** 1990;(9):53–6 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Splenic infarction as a cause of suppurative peritonitis and septicemia] Ostrovskii VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):94–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Mucormycosis: a community hospital perspective. Harris LF.

et al. **Ala Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;60(1–2):38, 40–1

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and management of mesenteric infarction [letter; comment] Moat NE, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec;77(12):1435 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Jun;77(6):601–3.
Antenatal diagnosis of placental infarcts by ultrasonography. Jauniaux E, et al. **JCU** 1991 Jan;19(1):58–61
Potential role of PFOB enhanced sonography of the kidney. II. Detection of partial infarction. Coley BD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):740–5

INFECTION

Definitions of infections [letter] McGeer A. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Jun;19(3):171
Sepsis, the sepsis syndrome, multi-organ failure: a plea for comparable definitions [editorial] [see comments] Bone RC. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 15;114(4):332–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 1;114(11):992–3.
Neonatal sepsis. **Clin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;18(2):193–381
Infectious diseases. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 1(1):97–105
Surgical and postoperative infections. Faro S. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;1(1):18–22 (32 ref.)
Maternal and fetal infection. McGregor JA. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;3(1):15–23 (57 ref.)
What's new in infectious diseases. Shulman ST. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Jan;21(1):3–7 (14 ref.)
Cytokines and infections (AIDS excluded): Eleventh Symposium of the Pharmaco–clinique Roussel–Uclaf, Paris, 8–9 June 1989. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct; 13(5):375–447
Tick–borne diseases. Doan–Wiggins L. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 May;9(2):303–25 (62 ref.)
Infections in intensive care. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S181–247
Mothers' reports of childhood vaccinations and infections and their concordance with general practitioner records. McKinney PA, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Feb; 13(1):13–22
Training in infectious diseases [letter] Davies EG, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Apr;25(2):181
Infectious diseases. Heyderman RS, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Apr;25(2):157–61
Symposium on Perinatal Infectious Diseases: Update, 1990. Proceedings. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):759–84
Infection and infectious diseases [see comments] Welsby PD. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct;66(780):807–17 (85 ref.). Comment in: Postgrad Med J 1991 Apr;67(786):401.
Infectious diseases. **Prim Care** 1990 Dec;17(4):713–903
Recent advances in infectious diseases. Emgushov RT, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Nov;73(11):517–23 (47 ref.)
Rates of infectious disease consultations in hospitals of different sizes and types, 1986–1987 [letter] Sexton DJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):527
Immunohematologic characteristics of infection–associated cerebral infarction. Ameriso SF, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Aug; 22(8):1004–9
Nutrition and metabolism in sepsis and multisystem organ failure. Baue AE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 71(3):549–65 (61 ref.)
Intraabdominal infections—introduction [letter] Steinberg SM. **World J Surg** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):409–10
[Future prospects of the specialty of infectious diseases] Gaub J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 4;153(6):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[64th symposium of the Japanese Association for Infectious Diseases. Matsuyama, 19–21 April 1990. Abstracts] **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):871–941 **(Jpn)**
[Current problems of acute intestinal infections in children (editorial)] Uchalkin VF. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):5–11 **(Rus)**
[Infectious diseases and the liver. (Report from a symposium in Basel, October 12–14 1989)] Hanták I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jul;91(7):569–77 **(Slo)**

BLOOD

Associations of early childhood infections and reduced hemoglobin levels in a historic cohort of Alaska Native infants. Cruz A, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1990 Oct;49(4):175–9
Oxygen free radicals: effect on red cell deformability in sepsis. Powell RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 May; 19(5):732–5
Lymphokines and the acute–phase response in clinical bone marrow transplantation. Cohen J, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct–Nov;1(4):251–5 (20 ref.)
Neonatal interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6, and tumor necrosis factor: cord blood levels and cellular production. Miller LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):961–5
Erythrocyte sedimentation rate in infection of total hip replacements. Thorén B, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Apr; 14(4):495–7
Quantification of functional and inactivated alpha 2–macroglobulin in sepsis. Abbink JJ, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jan 23;65(1):32–9
[Complement anaphylotoxins and elastases in sepsis] Vesconi S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1339–41 **(Ita)**
[Changes in the amino acid spectrum pf the blood in patients with sepsis undergoing complex intensive therapy] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in nutritional and biochemical parameters in septic patients undergoing total parenteral nutrition. Their relationship with mortality] Celaya S, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Levels of oligo–elements and trace elements in patients at the time of admission in intensive care units] Henche Morilla AL, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Impact of surgical aggression and postoperative septic problems on fibronectin levels] Trujillano Cabello J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Propofol handling techniques [letter] Patterson JS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990;41(3):287

COMPLICATIONS

Antigenic stimulation and the occurrence of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rosenblatt KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul 1;134(1):22–8
Malnutrition and infections as causes of childhood anemia in tropical Africa. Kasili EG. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):375–7 (15 ref.)
Vecuronium and sepsis [letter] Irita K. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct; 45(10):889
Infertility: a global perspective on the role of infection. Sciarra JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:478–83
Does infection initiate Graves disease? A population based 10 year study. Cox SP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 4(1–2):43–9
Childhood infection and adult disease. Martyn CN. **Ciba Found Symp** 1991;156:93–102; discussion 102–8 (18 ref.)
Lethal infections associated with severe burns. Brown M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Aug;16(8):42–7 (13 ref.)
Unaccounted for anion in metabolic acidosis during severe sepsis in humans. Mecher C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 May;19(5):705–11
Nephrotic syndrome in the tropics [editorial] McLigeyo SO. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jun;67(6):377–80
Enteric infections and persistent diarrhea in developing countries [editorial] Mehta S. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 27(6):545–7
Infectious atypical pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Gurman G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;27(7):408–15 (54 ref.)
Infection, malnutrition and growth. Mata L. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990;5 Suppl 1:32–44 (76 ref.)
Infectious aetiology of childhood leukaemia [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):944–5. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):577–82.
Clearing up "infection" [letter; comment] Rushton CH. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;16(2):75. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1990 Sep–Oct;15(5):309–13.
Pelvic pain and infections. Faro S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Jun;17(2):441–55 (35 ref.)
Antioxidants and prooxidants in malnourished populations. Thurnham DI. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Jul;49(2):247–59 (58 ref.)
Safety of nitrous oxide in association with sepsis [letter] Gillman MA. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 16;79(6):346
Preliminary investigation of diarrhoeal diseases among children in Sanaa, Yemen Arab Republic. Haberberger RL Jr, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 84(6):861–2
[Reactive arthritis. Is it a problem only in adults or also in children?] Brolíková D. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 May;45(5):301–2 **(Cze)**
[Infectious diseases in children complicated by appendicitis] Harvánek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Aug;69(8):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pathogenesis and treatment of anemia in infections] Toyama K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar;49(3):700–3 **(Jpn)**
[Indications, advantages and shortcomings of active surgical treatment of post–injection abscesses] Kulachek FG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Infections and systemic lupus erythematosus. Analysis of risk factors and prognosis. A prospective study (1979–1988)] Gómez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypersensitivity (allergy) and infection] Cicioğlu R, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan;25(1):108–17 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

CONGENITAL

Diagnosis and prevention of congenital and perinatal infections [editorial] Best JM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 20; 301(6757):888–9
[Tocokinetics of infected newborn infants] Maliki K, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr;86(4):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Serious soft tissue infections of the head and neck. Herr RD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):878–88 (25 ref.)
Definitions of infection for surveillance in long–term care facilities. McGeer A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Feb; 19(1):1–7
Impact of magnetic resonance imaging on the management of diabetic foot infections. Durham JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug;162(2):150–3; discussion 153–4
Spurious serologic test results in patients receiving infusions of intravenous immune gammaglobulin. Lichtiger B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May;115(5):467–9
Life threatening infections. Wood G, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Jun;20(6):733–7, 740–1, 744 (18 ref.)
A case of tumour simulating pulp space infection. Farouk AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):737–8
Mnemonic serves as diagnostic tool [letter] Gettler JF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 1;145(3):204
Manifestations of systemic disease and infections of the musculoskeletal system [published erratum appears in Curr Opin Radiol 1990 Dec;2(6):965] Patton JT. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Oct;2(5):678–83 (12 ref.)
Evaluation of the traveler. An introduction to emporiatrics for the emergency physician. Shepherd SM, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 May;9(2):273–301 (99 ref.)
DNA probes for diagnosis of intestinal infection. Char S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jan;32(1):1–3 (35 ref.)
Serum C–reactive protein and infections in malignant hematological disorders [letter] Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):492–3
Diagnostic applications of DNA probes. Pfaller MA. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Feb;12(2):103–10 (58 ref.)
Pulmonary infection in patients with cyclosporine, azathioprine, and corticosteroids after cardiac transplantation. Clinical and radiographic assessment. Murayama S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 25; 51(7):780–9
Diagnostic imaging of musculoskeletal infection. Roentgenography; gallium, indium–labeled white blood cell, gammaglobulin, bone scintigraphy; and MRI. Wegener WA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;22(3):401–18 (84 ref.)
Infectious disease of the spine. Diagnostic and treatment considerations. Wisneski RJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;22(3):491–501 (44 ref.)
Overwhelming infections in infants and children. Berman DA. **Pediatr Ann** 1990 Oct;19(10):604–10 (15 ref.)
Care of febrile children with HIV infection in the emergency department. Dorfman DH, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Dec;6(4):305–10 (29 ref.)
Organism–specific antibody indices, the cerebrospinal fluid–immunoglobulin index and other tools: a clinician's guide to the etiologic diagnosis of central nervous system infection. Andiman WA. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jul; 10(7):490–5 (29 ref.)
The office evaluation of infectious diarrhea. Bergquist EJ. **Prim Care** 1990 Dec;17(4):853–66 (27 ref.)
The office laboratory. Bergquist JR. **Prim Care** 1990 Dec; 17(4):731–43 (28 ref.)
Infectious and inflammatory processes of the spine. Smith AS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;29(4):809–27 (61 ref.)
The polymerase chain reaction: amplifying our options. Peter JB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):166–71 (50 ref.)
Laboratory tests for diagnosis of infections. Landaas S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;202:43–5
[The significance of body temperature, sedimentation, C–reactive protein, leukocyte count and differential for the diagnosis of infections in an internal medicine emergency department] van den Broek PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 29;134(52):2536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The significance of body temperature, sedimentation, C–reactive protein, leukocyte count and differentiation for the diagnosis of infections in an emergency clinic for internal medicine (letter)] van Putten MJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 16;135(11):489–90 **(Dut)**
[The significance of body temperature, sedimentation, C–reactive protein, leukocyte count and differentiation for the diagnosis of infections in an emergency clinic for internal medicine (letter)] Zaat JO. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 16;135(7):294–5 **(Dut)**
[Tocokinetics of infected newborn infants] Maliki K, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr;86(4):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of ovular infection associated with premature rupture of the membranes] Sautière JL, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr;86(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid diagnosis in infectious diseases] Van der Auwera P. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Jun;12(6):222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Quality control methods in sero–immunologic tests for infectious diseases] Abranches P, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Biochemiluminescence in the early differential diagnosis of infectious–inflammatory diseases and acute leukemia] Dudko ET, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Potential of parenteral and enteral nutrition in inflammation and immune dysfunction: a new challenge for dietitians [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1991

Aug;91(8):913] Haw MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jun; 91(6):701–6, 709 (78 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Empiric treatment of infection during granulocytopenia. Klastersky J. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Jul;1(4):255–61 (37 ref.)

Cost–effective use of once–daily ceftriaxone in the treatment of moderate to severe infections: introduction to a symposium. Andriole VT. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 3:1–2

Parenteral antibiotic therapy in outpatients: quality assurance and other issues in a protohospital. Eron LJ. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 2:14–20

Survey on use of antimicrobial agents and bacterial resistance in Huashan Hospital. Tung HH, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 May;104(5):402–8

Fever: knowledge, perception and attitudes. Results from a Norwegian population study. Eskerud JR, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;8(1):32–6

An update on home intravenous antibiotic therapy. Bernstein LH. **Geriatrics** 1991 Jun;46(6):47–54 (14 ref.)

Parenteral fluoroquinolones in children with life–threatening infections. Dagan R, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):237–8

Piperacillin and netilmicin combination therapy for febrile episodes in neutropenic patients. Herbrecht R, et al. **Infection** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):310–3

Intracellular microorganisms: a particular problem for chemotherapy. Introduction. Hof H. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 4:S193–4

Impact of dosage schedule of antibiotics on the treatment of serious infections. Bakker–Woudenberg IA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S229–34 (39 ref.)

Antimicrobial agents in neutropenic patients with unexplained fever [letter] Shevchuk YM. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):203

Role of arginine in trauma, sepsis, and immunity. Kirk SJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5 Suppl):226S–229S (53 ref.)

Update on antimicrobial agents. Walsh ML, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;26(2):341–60 (48 ref.)

Highlights from the Inter–science Conference on Antimicrobial Agents and chemotherapy. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Apr;5(4):144, 146, 148

Antibiotic–impregnated beads. Part I: Bead implantation versus systemic therapy. Henry SL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Mar;20(3):242–7 (78 ref.)

Antibiotic–impregnated beads. Part II: Factors in antibiotic selection. Popham GJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Apr; 20(4):331–7 (56 ref.)

Antibiotic therapy for common infections. Ellison MJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1990 Sep;17(3):521–41 (114 ref.)

Antibiotics and infectious diseases. Liu HH. **Prim Care** 1990 Dec;17(4):745–74 (18 ref.)

The Home Care Symposium. Snowbird, Utah, 10–11 January 1989. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S141–95

Selection and training of patients for outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy. Brown RB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S147–51

The infusion center: a model for outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy. Poretz DM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S142–6

Pharmacodynamics of antibiotics–consequences for dosing. Proceedings of a symposium. Stockholm, June 7–9, 1990. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;74:1–286

Guidelines for management of pregnant women with infections at delivery and care of their newborns. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;71:1–104

The effect of heparin on multiple organ failure and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a sepsis model. Tanaka T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Nov 15;60(4):321–30

[The value of animal models for clinical studies of antimicrobial agents] Bakker–Woudenberg IA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 29;134(39):1889–92 **(Dut)**

[Economic benefit of using antibiotics prophylactically in cesarean sections with little risk of infection] Mallaret MR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(8):1061–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anti–infective prophylactic measures in cesareans] Chauvet–Jauseau MF, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Mar;86(3):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Progress in oral antibiotic therapy in practice] Pichler HE. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 1:S57–60 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home treatment with parenteral antibiotics—a treatment alternative for Scandinavian patients?] Bakken JS. **Nord Med** 1990;105(12):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Controlled randomized clinical trials of immunomodulators diucifon and sodium nucleinate in children with recurrent suppurative infections] Iartsev MN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monotherapy or combined therapy for the treatment of severe infections] Moreno S. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989;7 Suppl 1:50–5 (53 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Economic impact of diagnosis–related groups and severity of illness on reimbursement for central nervous system infections. Froehlich H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May; 118(5):693–7

[Cost of infection in intensive care units] Bientz M. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Circulating neutrophil elastase in infectious diseases in geriatric patients. Adeyemi EO, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1989; 1(1):65–70

Proteinases in chronic lung infection. Stockley RA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;624:257–66 (49 ref.)

[Enzymologic characteristics of critical conditions in acute intestinal infections in young children] Aizenberg VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Absenteeism because of illness at daycare centers and in three–family systems. Dahl IL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Apr;80(4):436–45

Infection in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Pomeroy C, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):338–44

Cat bite wounds: risk factors for infection. Dire DJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;20(9):973–9

Loneliness in veterans with AIDS and its relationship to the development of infections. Nokes KM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Aug;4(4):271–7

Prevalence of infections and their risk factors in geriatric institutions: a one–day multicentre survey. Michel JP, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(1):35–41

Fourniers gangrene in Nigerians: presentation and management. Akinola O, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jul; 36(7):166–70

Infection following caesarean section: a study of the literature and cases with emphasis on prevention [published erratum appears in Cent Afr J Med 1990 Oct;36(10):250] King C. **Cent Afr J Med** 1989 Dec;35(12):556–70

A sentinel network of microbiological laboratories as a tool for surveillance of infectious diseases in Belgium. Walckiers D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Apr;106(2):297–303

Epidemiology in bone and joint infection. Gillespie WJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;4(3):361–76 (61 ref.)

Frequency and severity of infections in day care: three–year follow–up. Wald ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):509–14

Infectious episodes in runners before and after the Los Angeles Marathon. Nieman DC, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Sep;30(3):316–28

Persistently low natural killer cell activity and circulating levels of plasma beta endorphin: risk factors for infectious disease. Levy SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(2):107–16

Infant feeding and infectious disease [letter; comment] **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov;86(5):806–7. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):464–71.

Herd immunity and the HIV epidemic. O'Connor WT. **Prev Med** 1991 May;20(3):329–42 (103 ref.)

A randomized study to determine complications associated with duration of insertion of heparin locks. Smith I, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Dec;13(6):367–73

Endemic infectious diseases of the Middle East [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1991 May–Jun;13(3):533] Oldfield EC 3d, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 3:S199–217 (168 ref.)

Preoperative assessment of the likelihood of infection of the lower respiratory tract after cardiac surgery. Carrel T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Apr;39(2):85–8

Medical admissions to Kamuzu Central Hospital, Lilongwe, Malawi in 1986: comparison with admissions to Queen Elizabeth Central Hospital, Blantyre in 1973. Harries AD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jul;42(3):274–9

[Frequency of infections in intensive care units: an incidence survey] Godard J, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):529–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring of infections in intensive care units. Strategy of data collection] Gottot S. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk of infection in fetuses and neonates during delivery with prematurely ruptured membranes at less than 37 weeks] Lemoine JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(5):529–32 **(Fre)**

[Current situation of occupational diseases in physicians and medical personnel] Valentin H. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar;191(2–3):182–200 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotics and ecology in the Third World] Midtvedt T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 20;111(13):1636–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infectious complications following heart transplantation] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistain Khir** 1991 Feb;(2):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multicenter study of infectious complications in parenteral drug addicts in Spain: analysis of 11,645 cases (1977–1988). Task Force for the Study of Infections in Drug Addicts] **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(8):514–9 **(Spa)**

[Effects of malnutrition on infective morbidity in the surgical treatment of portal hypertension (prospective evaluation)] Herrera MF, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jan–Mar; 43(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Prosthesis–related infection. Etiology, prophylaxis and diagnosis (a review). Wymenga AB, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(2):463–75 (133 ref.)

Iron and infection: the clinical evidence. Oppenheimer SJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:53–62 (98 ref.)

1990 McCollum Award lecture. Nutrition and immunity: lessons from the past and new insights into the future. Chandra RK. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1087–101 (119 ref.)

Increased infection rate in diabetic dialysis patients exposed to cocaine. D'Elia JA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep; 18(3):349–52

Safety of triple lumen catheters in the critically ill. Manglano R, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jun;57(6):370–2

Infection during chronic epidural catheterization: diagnosis and treatment. Du Pen SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov; 73(5):905–9

The process of microbial translocation. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Oct;212(4):496–510; discussion 511–2

Sepsis after coronary bypass grafting: evidence for loss of the gut mucosal barrier. Ford EG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Sep;52(3):514–7

Upper gastrointestinal tract infections in AIDS. AIDS GIT Group. René E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):339–59 (66 ref.)

Advances in the management of infectious complications after bone marrow transplantation. Wingard JR. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):371–83 (116 ref.)

The role of infection in the morbidity and mortality of patients with head and neck cancer undergoing multimodality therapy. Hussain M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3):716–21

Problems related to immunosuppression. Infection and malignancy occurring after solid organ transplantation. Dunn DL. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Oct;6(4):955–77 (77 ref.)

Percutaneous central venous catheterization in a pediatric intensive care unit: a survival analysis of complications [letter; comment] Moler FW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1186–7. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Oct;17(10):984–8.

Prevention of and therapy for infection in cancer patients. Schimpff SC. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Oct;2(5):919–23 (14 ref.)

Musculoskeletal manifestations of infectious disease in children. Miller LC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Oct; 2(5):817–23 (29 ref.)

Infections in alcoholic patients. Sternbach GL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Nov;8(4):793–803 (47 ref.)

Infections in adults with cancer in a developing country: a three year prospective study [see comments] Awidi AS. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):423–6. Comment in: Eur J Cancer 1991;27(4):407–8.

Infections in cancer patients: differences between developed and less developed countries? [comment] Schimpff SC. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):407–8 (11 ref.). Comment on: Eur J Cancer 1991;27(4):423–6.

Infective endocarditis and infections of orthopedic and vascular prostheses following gastrointestinal endoscopy and dilation [letter] Norfleet RG. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):546–7

New concepts in managing diabetic foot infections. Leichter SB, et al. **Geriatrics** 1991 May;46(5):24–30 (30 ref.)

Infections following orthotopic liver transplantation. Arnow PM. **HPB Surg** 1991 Apr;3(4):221–32; discussion 232–3 (51 ref.)

Overtraining increases the susceptibility to infection. Fitzgerald L. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S5–8

Corneal infections in contact lens wearers. Stern GA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Spring;31(2):147–61 (71 ref.)

Hageman factor–dependent kinin activation in burns and its theoretical relationship to postburn immunosuppression syndrome and infection. Holder IA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(6):496–503

The widening spectrum of infectious neurological disease [editorial] Kennedy PG. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;53(8):629–32

Overwhelming fatal infection in a young woman after intravenous cyclophosphamide therapy for lupus nephritis. Kattwinkel N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jan;18(1):79–81

Diltiazem restores IL–2, IL–3, IL–6, and IFN–gamma synthesis and decreases host susceptibility to sepsis following hemorrhage. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Aug;51(2):158–64

Pathogenic synergism. Ingham HR, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1984 Nov;1(8):206–8 (25 ref.)

Premature rupture of the membranes and sepsis in preterm neonates. Levine CD. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;40(1):36–41

Musculoskeletal infections in immunocompromised hosts. Brennan PJ, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul; 22(3):389–99 (70 ref.)

Diabetic foot infections. Brodsky JW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;22(3):473–89 (29 ref.)

Nutrition: its relationship to orthopedic infections. Smith TK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;22(3):373–7 (43 ref.)

Nutrition, infection, and morbidity in leukemia [see comments] Kibirige MS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988; 5(3):179–85. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989;6(4):387–8.

Nutrition, infection, and morbidity in leukemia [letter; comment] Kibirige MS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990; 7(3):307–8. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol

1989;6(4):387–8.
Lower limb problems in diabetic patients. What are the causes? What are the remedies? Bell DS. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jun;89(8):237–40, 243–4
Percutaneous nephrostomy tube placement: an outpatient procedure? Cochran ST, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun; 179(3):843–7
Risks of infection from short–term epidural catheter use. Nickels JH, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):88–9
Infections in patients with cancer in Mexico [letter] [published erratum appears in Rev Infect Dis 1991 May–Jun;13(3):533] Kato M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):960–1
Relationship of transfusion and infectious complications after gastric carcinoma operations. Pinto V, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Feb;31(2):114–8
The effects of a maintenance immunosuppressive protocol after renal transplantation on infectious complications, comparing cyclosporine/prednisone, cyclosporine/azathioprine/prednisone, and conversion. van Dorp WT, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):193–7
Indoor air quality: biological contaminants. Report on a WHO meeting. **WHO Reg Publ Eur Ser** 1990;31:1–67
[Symposium on postoperative infections of open heart surgery] Li GS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 28(11):697–8 **(Chi)**
[Infections in dialysis patients] Boelaert JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jan 26;135(4):116–7 (18 ref.) **(Dut)**
[Contamination of intravascular catheters used in resuscitation] Fassoulaki A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990; 38(8):533–6 **(Fre)**
[Risk of infection and artificial induction of labor] Gondry J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(5):521–5 **(Fre)**
[Veterinary attitude to hygienic measures in the prevention of the risk of infection in the management of community plants for liquid manure storage] Hilliger HG, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Feb;98(2):66–7 **(Ger)**
[Trauma–induced acute inflammation of the orbit] Landau H. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:179–81 **(Ger)**
[Problems of infected knee prosthesis] Drobny TK, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection of knee endoprosthesis] Härle A. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Mid– to long–term results after treatment of 118 cases of periprosthetic infections after knee joint replacement using one–stage exchange surgery] von Foerster G, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Purulent cavernitis as a complication of self injection into the cavernous body] Schwarzer JU, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jan;30(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrophoretic studies of the composition of peripheral mononuclear cells during operations with extracorporeal circulation] Rychly J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections caused by central venous catheter used in surgery] Mancini S, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Sep;10(9):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intestinal microbial pathology in AIDS. A clinical case series] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Mar; 82(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Terminal pulmonary infections in autopsy cases that died of lung cancer] Nagata N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 28(8):1059–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Infections in the diabetic host] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:199–206 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical analysis of shunted hydrocephalic neonates and sucklings—observation on obstruction and infection of shunting system] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of initial immunologic status of patients with congenital heart defects in the development of postoperative infectious complications] Ovsianikov Vla, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug;30(8):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Removal of the spleen and risk of the development of severe infections in children] Epifanov NS. **Pediatriia** 1991; (3):96–9 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Infection in the neutropenic patient] López A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989;7 Suppl 1:34–40 (63 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Severe infections in parenteral drug addicts] Lozano F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989;7 Suppl 1:41–9 (57 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Infections among drug addicts in Spain: impressions 10 years later (editorial)] Miró JM, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(8):473–7 **(Spa)**
[Diseases in heroin addiction] Merino F, et al. **Invest Clin** 1989;30(3):143–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infectious complications in bone marrow transplantation] Gómez Casares MT, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 23; 96(11):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Spontaneous cytotoxic cells and predisposition to infections in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Manzano L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 17;95(17):677 **(Spa)**
[Infection in patients with immunodeficiencies] Arikan S. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Jul;24(3):279–94 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

GENETICS

Genetic variation in the stress response: susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis and implications for human inflammatory disease. Mason D. **Immunol Today** 1991 Feb;12(2):57–60 (39 ref.)
[Blood immunogenetic markers in suppurative–infectious diseases] Zaĭtseva GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; 68(11):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The private side of public health: sanitary science, domestic hygiene, and the germ theory, 1870–1900. Tomes N. **Bull Hist Med** 1990 Winter;64(4):509–39
The ancient riddle of sigma eta psi iota sigma (sepsis). Majno G. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):937–45
The American Journal of the Medical Sciences, Volume 237, 1959: Interactions of nutrition and infection [classical article] Scrimshaw NS, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Nov; 48(11):402–5
The English sweating sickness, with particular reference to the 1551 outbreak in Chester. Hunter PR. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):303–6

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA–DR antigen expression on peripheral blood monocytes correlates with surgical infection. Cheadle WG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jun;161(6):639–45
Stress proteins and the immune response. Young DB. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Oct;58(3):203–8 (28 ref.)
Interferon–gamma: mechanism of action and therapeutic potential. Billiau A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 1;40(7):1433–9 (60 ref.)
The IgE response in atopy and infections. Maggi E, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:72–8 (23 ref.)
Relationship between selenium, immunity and resistance against infection. Dhur A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(2):271–80 (124 ref.)
Role of colony–stimulating factors in leucocyte responses to inflammation and infection. Vadas MA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):97–104 (81 ref.)
Gamma interferon, cytokine–induced macrophage activation, and antimicrobial host defense. In vitro, in animal models, and in humans. Murray HW. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):411–21 (67 ref.)
Stress proteins may provide a link between the immune response to infection and autoimmunity. Lamb JR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(2):191–6
Antinuclear antibodies using HEp–2 cells in normal children and in children with common infections. Allen RC, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Feb;27(1):39–42
Complications of infection and immunologic status after surgery for patients with esophageal cancer. Saito T, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep;48(1):21–7
Avoidance, and inactivation of reactive oxygen species: novel microbial immune evasion strategies. Eze MO. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Mar;34(3):252–5 (26 ref.)
T cell recognition of stress proteins. A link between infectious and autoimmune disease. Lamb JR, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Aug;7(4):311–21 (69 ref.)
Carbohydrate polymers: new immune system modifying agents for infectious diseases [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Mar;5(3):117–8
Interleukin 6 in infection and cancer. Sehgal PB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;195(2):183–91 (94 ref.)
Chaperonins and the immune response. Young DB. **Semin Cell Biol** 1990 Feb;1(1):27–35 (56 ref.)
Antispermatozoal autoantibodies and genital infection. Pradignac A, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):18–21
[The significance of chemiluminescence in the diagnosis of disorders of phagocytosis in neonates] Št'astný Z. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 May;46(5):303–4 **(Cze)**
[Cytokines] Fleer A, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Dec; 58(6):186–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Antibody deficiency syndrome: new facts (editorial)] Hitzig WH. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 2;121(5):131–2 **(Ger)**
[Current overview of diagnostic possibilities of complement analysis] Nydegger U. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990; 107:12–22 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infections in organ transplantations] Holzinger C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(17):1091–9 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunographic shifts in people with normal anti–infectious protection (use of the discrete group method in population studies of the past decade)] Lebedev KA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Nov–Dec;16(6):127–34 **(Rus)**
[Myelopid correction of disorders in marker characteristics of surface membrane and cytoplasm of neutrophil granulocytes in children with pyoseptic diseases] Nesterova IV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 May;36(5):31–4 **(Rus)**
[Blood immunogenetic markers in suppurative–infectious diseases] Zaĭtseva GA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; 68(11):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lipid infusion increases oxygen consumption similarly in septic and nonseptic patients. Arnold J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):143–8
The effects of sepsis and endotoxemia on gut glutamine metabolism [letter; comment] Planas M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Apr;213(4):373–4. Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 May;211(5):543–9; discussion 549–51.
Independent oxygen uptake and oxygen delivery in septic and postoperative patients. Vermeij CG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun;99(6):1438–43
Gastrointestinal mucosal injury in experimental models of shock, trauma, and sepsis. Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1991 May;19(5):627–41 (159 ref.)
Use of vasoactive drugs to support oxygen transport in sepsis [editorial; comment] Kruse JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):144–6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):198–204.
A.S.P.E.N. 1990 research workshop on energy metabolism. Matthews DE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):3–14
Glutamine metabolism in skeletal muscle of septic rats. Ardawi MS, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Feb;40(2):155–64
Influence of sepsis in rats on muscle protein turnover in vivo and in tissue incubated under different in vitro conditions. Hall–Angerås M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):247–51
Myofibrillar proteinase, cathepsin B, and protein breakdown rates in skeletal muscle from septic rats. Hall–Angerås M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):302–6
Sepsis alters skeletal muscle energetics and membrane function. Jacobs DO, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug; 110(2):318–25; 325–6
[The mechanism of the reduction of protein catabolism following trauma and during sepsis using xylitol] Georgieff M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Feb;40(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbial strategies for intracellular survival. Hof H. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 4:S202–5 (19 ref.)
New strategies in microbiological diagnosis. Pallen MJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:147–58 (66 ref.)
Factors in pin tract infections. Mahan J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):305–8

MORTALITY

[Micronutrients in severe septic aggression. Their usefulness as prognostic markers] García de Lorenzo y Mateos A, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):304–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infections are common and serious] Giesecke J. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 27;88(13):1181 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

An eight–year–old with operative facial nerve trauma and recurrent infection [letter] Niparko JK. **Am J Otol** 1991 Jan;12(1):68
Necrotizing soft–tissue infections in the head and neck: a clinicopathological study. Tovi F, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jun;101(6 Pt 1):619–25
Clinicopathological differences between early–onset and late–onset sepsis and pneumonia in very low birth weight infants. Itoh K, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(5):757–68

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neuroendocrine mechanisms in the thermogenic responses to diet, infection, and trauma. Rothwell NJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:371–80 (75 ref.)
Effects of common illnesses on infants' energy intakes from breast milk and other foods during longitudinal community–based studies in Huascar (Lima), Peru. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):1005–13
An inherited defect of neutrophil motility and microfilamentous cytoskeleton associated with abnormalities in 47–Kd and 89–Kd proteins. Coates TD, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1338–46
Neutrophil–endothelial cell interaction in critical illness. Fein AM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun;99(6):1456–62
Abnormalities of vascular reactivity in the sepsis syndrome. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3 Suppl):155S–159S (33 ref.)
Infections and sepsis in disasters. Steinberg SM, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Apr;7(2):437–50 (26 ref.)
Physiologic stress and cellular ischemia: relationship to immunosuppression and susceptibility to sepsis. Abraham E. **Crit Care Med** 1991 May;19(5):613–8 (69 ref.)
Haemodynamic monitoring. Problems, pitfalls and practical solutions. Bossaert LL, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jun;41(6):857–74 (66 ref.)
Fever response in elderly nursing home residents: are the older truly colder? Castle SC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Sep;39(9):853–7
T3 preserves respiratory function in sepsis. Dulchavsky SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jun;31(6):753–8; discussion 758–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Direct and indirect effects in vaccine efficacy and effectiveness. Halloran ME, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Feb 15;133(4):323–31 (29 ref.)
Low–risk cesarean section prophylaxis issue still unsettled [letter; comment] Pearlman M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):232–4. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Feb;162(2):337–43.
Primary prophylaxis against common infectious diseases in

persons with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Girard PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb; 143(2):447–50 (30 ref.)

Use of a chlorhexidine dressing to reduce microbial colonization of epidural catheters. Shapiro JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):625–31

Incidence and prevention of conjunctival contamination with blood during hazardous surgical procedures. Hinton AE, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Jul;73(4):239–41; discussion 241–2

A pound of prevention when there isn't a cure [editorial] Finkbeiner WE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Aug; 115(8):762–3

Development of alumina ceramic transcutaneous connector to prevent skin exit site infections around CAPD catheters. Amano I, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M494–6

Efficacy of cefoxitin for the prevention of postoperative infection in abdominal hysterectomy. Sutthijumroon S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Dec;16(4):347–51

Childhood infectious diseases and immunisations update. Spelman DW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 May;20(5):565–70

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor (rhGM–CSF) reduces infection–related mortality after allogeneic T–cell depleted BMT. De Witte T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:83

Travel advisory for travellers to the Persian Gulf (as of 7 March, 1991). Wittes R. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Mar 9; 17(10):58 **(Eng, Fre)**

Immunoglobulin subclasses and prophylactic use of immunoglobulin in immunoglobulin G subclass deficiency. Söderström T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1426–9 (13 ref.)

Maternal immunization to prevent fetal and neonatal infection. Faix RG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 34(2):277–87 (23 ref.)

Infection control and office safety. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;35(2):259–442

Role of human recombinant GM–CSF in the prevention and treatment of leukopenia with special reference to infectious diseases. Stern AC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):391–6 (48 ref.)

Cefoxitin in the prevention and treatment of infections. Brook I. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Oct;25 Suppl 4:46–56 (95 ref.)

Changing surgical antimicrobial prophylaxis practices through education targeted at senior department leaders. Everitt DE, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Nov; 11(11):578–83

Infection control software [letter] McGuckin M. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;12(1):4–5

New and old aspects of immunoglobulin application. The use of intravenous IgG as prophylaxis and for treatment of infections. Hammarström L, et al. **Infection** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):314–24 (174 ref.)

The reliability of sterilising Esmarch bandages. Asirvatham R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):924

Immunisation in children. Desai AB. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;88(10):295–7

Intravenous immunoglobulin prophylaxis for infection in very low birth–weight infants. Ratrisawadi V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jan;74(1):14–8

Use of intravenously administered immune globulin in newborn infants: prophylaxis, treatment, both, or neither? [editorial; comment] Berger M. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):557–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Apr;118(4 Pt 1):606–14.

A randomized comparative study of the prophylactic use of trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole versus netilmycin–metronidazole in transrectal prostatic biopsy. Fong IW, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):794–7

Selective potentiation of host resistance in mice following treatment with Pyrexol. House RV, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Sep;2(3):175–8

A controlled trial of interferon gamma to prevent infection in chronic granulomatous disease. The International Chronic Granulomatous Disease Cooperative Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21;324(8):509–16

Health promotion and disease prevention for the international traveler. Alder MB, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991 May;16(5):10–4, 16–8, 25 (17 ref.)

The employee–safety and infection–control manual: guidelines for the ambulatory health care center. Stone R. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Apr;16(4):58–9, 62–4

Medical surveillance of infectious disease endpoints. Rosenberg J, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Jul–Sep;5(3):583–605 (59 ref.)

Premature rupture of the membranes: intraamniotic infection. Gibbs RS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):776 (12 ref.)

Perinatal infectious diseases: update, 1990. Introduction. Ingall D. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):761–2

Health risks of foreign travel. Preparing adults for jaunts abroad. Spees DN. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jun;89(8):147–50, 153, 156 (18 ref.)

Requiring formal training in preventive health practices for child day care providers. Bassoff BZ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Sep–Oct;106(5):523–9

Vaccines in health strategies for developing countries—priorities and technology transfer. Shao JF. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;76:15–9 (7 ref.)

Two new applications for 3M Steri–Drape "O'Connor rectal shield". Sloan JB. **Urology** 1991 Mar;37(3):269

A prospective randomised controlled trial of antimicrobial prophylaxis in hydrocephalus shunt surgery. Bayston R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:5–7

[A prospective study of the efficacy of bacterial filters in preventing complications of central parenteral nutrition in the newborn infant] Ginies JL, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Warning on techniques of propofol injection (Diprivan) (letter)] **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(1):92 **(Fre)**

[Implantation and endophthalmos: prevention methods] Imbert P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):323–4 **(Fre)**

[Can the risk of neonatal infection be reduced in prematurely ruptured membranes?] Debodinance P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(5):533–6 **(Fre)**

[Should elderly persons be vaccinated?] Darioli R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 28;79(35):990–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute illness following admission to child day care centers and the use of antimicrobial agents] Grimmer I, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(5):405–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of ciprofloxacin with polymyxin B for infection prophylaxis in neutropenic patients with acute non–lymphocytic leukemia] Moriuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of graft–versus–host disease and infection associated with immunosuppression] Teshima H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of personal protective equipment by pathologists and legal physicians working with particularly dangerous infectious diseases] Buianov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser use in the prevention and treatment of suppurative–infectious complications in abdominal surgery] Kosholev VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catheter sepsis: pathogeny and prevention with a new connection model] Segura M, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):172–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Inflammatory diseases of the paranasal sinuses. Zizmor J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1973 Jun;6(2):459–72 (4 ref.)

[Imaging of infections of the locomotor apparatus] Garcia J. **J Radiol** 1990 Dec;71(12):641–55 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Indium labelled leucocyte scintigraphy in occult infection: a comparison with ultrasound and computed tomography. Baldwin JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Sep;42(3):199–202

Diagnostic evaluation of radioimmunoscintigraphy (RIS) using 123I–labeled monoclonal antibodies against human granulocytes (Mab–47) for the detection of prosthetic vascular graft infection. Roll D, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):135–40

Non–tumor applications of radioimmune imaging. Strauss HW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):127–34 (25 ref.)

Clinical comparison of 99mTc–antigranulocyte (BW 250/183) and 111In–leukocyte imaging: first results. Verdú J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):141–3

Diagnosing prosthetic joint infection [editorial; comment] Alazraki NP. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):1955–7 (10 ref.) . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1950–5.

Total–hip arthroplasty: periprosthetic indium–111–labeled leukocyte activity and complementary technetium–99m–sulfur colloid imaging in suspected infection [see comments] Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):1950–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1955–7.

111In–oxine labelled leukocyte scintigraphy in the detection and localization of active inflammation and sepsis [see comments] Kelly MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7):352–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Apr 2;152(7):337.

99Tcm–HMPAO leucocyte scintigraphy in the diagnosis of bone infection. Moragas M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 May;12(5):417–27

99m–Tc–HMPAO leukocyte scintigraphy in patients with clinical suspicion of infection. Lomeña F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:135–9

Infected knee prosthesis: diagnosis with In–111 leukocyte, Tc–99m sulfur colloid, and Tc–99m MDP imaging. Palestro CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):645–8

SURGERY

Total excision and extra–anatomic bypass for aortic graft infection. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug; 162(2):145–9

Clinical outcome of seriously ill surgical patients with intra–abdominal infection depends on both physiologic (APACHE II score) and immunologic (DTH score) alterations. Poenaru D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Feb; 213(2):130–6

Intestinal fistulas and the open management of the septic abdomen [letter; comment] Schein M. **Arch Surg** 1990 Nov; 125(11):1516–7. Comment on: Arch Surg 1989 Jun;124(6):689–92.

Planned reoperations and open management in critical intra–abdominal infections: prospective experience in 52 cases. Schein M. **World J Surg** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):537–45

[Septic OR? Comments on Professor Daschner's statements] Hansis M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Dec;16(6):335–9 **(Ger)**

[Mediastinal infection after open cardiac surgery] Okamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 38(10):2024–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Anti–lipopolysaccharide–immunoglobulin (IgG–anti–LPS) therapy in intensive care patients following surgery from infectious disease. Glück D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Aug;17(4):220–3

Immunomodulation by propionibacteria. Roszkowski W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Dec;274(3):289–98 (63 ref.)

Improvement of septic syndrome after administration of recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH)? Gottardis M, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jan;31(1):81–6

Prospective randomized double–blind trial of branched chain amino acid enriched versus standard parenteral nutrition solutions in traumatized and septic patients. Vente JP, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):128–32; discussion 133

[The substitution effect of human albumin in postoperative aseptic and septic disease courses] Dressler C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(6):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunostimulants in infective diseases? (letter)] Adam D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Feb;14(2):57–8 **(Ger)**

[Interleukin–1 and interleukin–2] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Oct 10;13(10):298–302 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infections in primary immunodeficiency syndromes] Kajiwara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct; 48(10):2347–54 **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of the functional activity of the adrenal cortex in patients with sepsis] Spas VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in combined treatment of suppurative–infectious diseases and complications] Potashov LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of plasmapheresis combined with reinfusion of UV–irradiated oxygenated autologous blood in the treatment of severe forms of pneumonia, intestinal toxicoses, infection, immune complex diseases and viral hepatitis] Shteĭgerval'd FF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):95–6 **(Rus)**

TRANSMISSION

The origin of major human infections and the crucial role of person–to–person spread. Mims CA. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Jun;106(3):423–33 (22 ref.)

MCN has received several letters in response to a professionally speaking we published, and we call them the diaper debate [letter; comment] **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 May–Jun;16(3):142–3, 178–9. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1990 Sep–Oct;15(5):279, 282, 284.

Dissemination of human pathogens by airline travel. Masterton RG, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1991; 20:31S–38S (44 ref.)

Optimal growth schedule of pathogens within a host: switching between lytic and latent cycles. Sasaki A, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1991 Apr;39(2):201–39

Health risks associated with pollution of coastal bathing waters. Saliba LJ, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1990; 43(3):177–87

Transfusion–transmitted diseases other than AIDS and hepatitis. Bove JR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 63(5):347–51 (20 ref.)

[Changed distribution of hemophilia preparations diminishes the risks of infection transmission] Eklund LH. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 3;87(40):3196 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Occult infection of hip prosthesis: sonographic evaluation. Graif M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb;39(2):203–4

VETERINARY

Immunomodulation in domestic food animals. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:1–334

Interferon immunomodulation in domestic food animals. Bielefeldt–Ohmann H, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990; 35:215–30 (89 ref.)

In vivo use of interleukins in domestic food animals. Blecha F. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:231–52 (98 ref.)

Rationale for using immunopotentiators in domestic food animals. Blecha F, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990; 35:3–19 (93 ref.)

Classical and new approaches to adjuvant use in domestic food animals. Dalsgaard K, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:121–60 (232 ref.)

Chemically induced immunomodulation in domestic food animals. Kehrli ME Jr, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990; 35:103–19 (66 ref.)

A thymosin–tuftsin conjugate as a new potential immunomodulator in cattle. Khansari DN, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:161–77 (56 ref.)

Mechanisms of action of some immunomodulators used in

veterinary medicine. Quinn PJ. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:43–99 (174 ref.)
Nutritional modulation of immunity in domestic food animals. Reddy PG, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:255–81 (144 ref.)
Model systems to study immunomodulation in domestic food animals. Roth JA, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990; 35:21–41 (95 ref.)
Pharmacokinetics and the dosage regimen of antimicrobial agents. Powers TE, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21 Suppl 1:41S–45S (9 ref.)
Antimicrobial potentiation of irrigation solutions containing tris–[hydroxymethyl] aminomethane–EDTA. Ashworth CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1513–4 (20 ref.)
Prevalence (treatment days) and severity of illness in hypogammaglobulinemic and normogammaglobulinemic foals. Baldwin JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1;198(3):423–8
The behavior of sick animals. Hart BL.
Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract 1991 Mar; 21(2):225–37 (65 ref.)
Nucleic acid probes. Proceedings of a workshop on Nucleic Acid Probes in Veterinary Infectious Diseases: Methods and Applications, 10 November 1988, Chicago.
Vet Microbiol 1990 Sep;24(3–4):213–431
Applications of nucleic acid probes in veterinary infectious diseases. Paul PS. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Sep;24(3–4):409–17 (61 ref.)
Comparative evaluation of specific vaccines and immuno–modulators in disease control of beef cattle. Berneri C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Feb; 38(1):60–77
A note on diseases of mink. Martino PE, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1991 May;38(3):227–30
[Determination of immunity (?)/immune response (using serological techniques] Bernadina WE.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Jul 15;116(14):734–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Oxytetracycline and oral herd treatment: a literature review] Schaftenaar W, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Sep 15; 115(18):825–36 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The diseases of turtles] Jarofke D, et al.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Jan 1;104(1):30–3 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Difficult artificial rearing of a polar bear as a result of the separation of the pelvic symphysis and an infection in the upper throat area] Kohm A.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Jan 1;104(1):10–2 **(Ger)**
[Veterinary aspects of the raising of mountain goats (Oreamnos americanus)] Seidel B.
Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Mar 1;104(3):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between reproductive and productive performance in poultry flocks] Kovács F.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Apr;98(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Causes of death and disease in kittens] Mossi–Dieth V, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(10):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection prophylaxis in the calf–fattening operation] Mayr B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):124–6 **(Ger)**

INFECTION CONTROL PRACTITIONERS

Power and motivation: important concepts for infection control practitioners. Campbell B.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Feb;12(2):122–4
Evaluating the efficacy of the infection control liaison nurse in the hospital. Ching TY, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Oct; 15(10):1128–31
Northwick Park Infection Consultation Service. Part I. The aims and operation of the service and the general distribution of infection identified by the service between September 1987 and July 1990 [see comment] Wilkins EG, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul;23(1):47–56. Comment on: J Infect 1991 Jul;23(1):1–3.
Northwick Park Infection Consultation Service. Part II. Contribution of the service to patient management: an analysis of results between September 1987 and July 1990 [see comments] Wilkins EG, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul; 23(1):57–63. Comment in: J Infect 1991 Jul;23(1):1–3.

EDUCATION

Education programmes for infection control in Canada. Campbell B. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:502–7
Educational programmes for infection control in Austria. Koller W, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:495–501
A hospital–based education programme for infection control in Australia. McGechie DB. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:490–4

METHODS

The secret life of a hospital epidemiologist ... with apologies to Dr. Mitty. Olans RN. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;12(6):383–6
Motivation to comply with infection control procedures. Bartzokas CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:508–14
The HELP system and its application to infection control. Burke JP, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:424–31
The use of personal computers in hospital infection control. French GL. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:402–10
Information in infection control. Gaunt PN.
J Hosp Infect 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:397–401
Nursing priorities and the contribution of the International Federation of Infection Control. Worsley MA.
J Hosp Infect 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:392–6

STANDARDS

Microprocessors for auditing the surveillance activity of the Infection Control Nurse. Desai N, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:411–7
Using guidelines, policies and standards: are we in control? Simpson RA. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:99–105

UTILIZATION

Measuring effectiveness in infection control. Walters–Henry C, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Sep;67(6):28–31

INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE

Equine viral arteritis. Huntington PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):429–31 (39 ref.)

GENETICS

Equine arteritis virus is not a togavirus but belongs to the coronaviruslike superfamily. den Boon JA, et al.
J Virol 1991 Jun;65(6):2910–20
Reverse transcription and cDNA amplification by the polymerase chain reaction of equine arteritis virus (EAV). Chirnside ED, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Nov; 30(2):133–40

IMMUNOLOGY

[Serological studies of the recent infections of Austrian horses with the equine arteritis virus] Kölbl S, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Feb;98(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The occurrence of equine arteritis virus in Australia [published erratum appears in Aust Vet J 1991 Feb;68(2):49] Huntington PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):432–5
Arteritis in equine fetuses aborted due to equine viral arteritis. Johnson B, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 May;28(3):248–50

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS

BLOOD

Serum copper, zinc, calcium and phosphorus concentrations of calves stressed by bovine respiratory disease and infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Orr CL, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Sep;68(9):2893–900

DIAGNOSIS

An IgM specific ELISA for the serodiagnosis of viral bovine respiratory infections. Florent G, et al.
Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis 1990;13(4):203–8
Use of in situ hybridization with a biotinylated probe for the detection of bovine herpesvirus–1 in aborted fetal tissue. Ayers VK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jul;1(3):231–6
Detection of bovine herpesvirus–1–specific IgM using a capture enzyme immune assay with isotype–specific monoclonal antibodies. Osorio F, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1989 Apr;1(2):139–45
Comparison of three serological techniques for the diagnosis of bovine herpesvirus type 1: serum neutralization, enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence. Bratanich A, et al.
Rev Argent Microbiol 1990 Oct–Dec;22(4):192–8
Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine herpesvirus type I, Los Angeles strain. Shen DT, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1991 Jun;28(1):25–37
Immunoglobulin M (IgM) indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and the involvement of IgM–rheumatoid factor in the serodiagnosis of BHV–1 infection. Ungar–Waron H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 26(1–2):53–63

DRUG THERAPY

[The immunostimulating action of suramin in infection with the infectious rhinotracheitis virus] Dimov V, et al.
Acta Microbiol Bulg 1990;26:10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neutralizing antibodies to bovine herpesvirus–1 (BHV–1) and bovine parainfluenza–3 (PI–3) viruses in cattle in Tunisia. Ghram A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1990 Jan–Apr; 67(1–2):25–31
Prevalence of antibody to bovine herpesvirus–1 (BHV–1) in Tanzanian cattle. Lyaku JR, et al.
Trop Anim Health Prod 1991 May;23(2):106–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune recognition pattern of bovid herpesvirus 1–infected rabbits against major glycoproteins. Okazaki K, et al.
J Vet Med Sci 1991 Feb;53(1):137–9
Failure of an in vitro lymphoproliferative assay specific for bovine herpes virus type 1 to detect immunised or latently infected animals [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1990 Oct;12(4):256] Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jul; 12(3):175–82
Detection of bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody by neutralizing test and ELISA in experimentally infected rabbits. Honda E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Feb;38(1):55–9

METABOLISM

Changes in phospholipids of alveolar lining material in calves after aerosol exposure to bovine herpesvirus–1 or parainfluenza–3 virus. Engen RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):675–7

MICROBIOLOGY

The virulence of British isolates of bovid herpesvirus 1 in relationship to viral genotype. Edwards S, et al.
Br Vet J 1991 May–Jun;147(3):216–31
Demonstration of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus antigen in paraffin sections. Miller JM, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1989 Apr;1(2):105–9

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparative studies of BHV–1 variants by in vivo–-in vitro tests. Bratanich AC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Feb;38(1):41–8
ISCOM of BHV–1 envelope glycoproteins protected calves against both disease and infection. Merza M, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1991 Jun;38(4):306–14

INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

ANALYSIS

Skin testing for BHV–1 [letter; comment] Gibson LA.
Vet Rec 1990 Nov 24;127(21):531–2. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 3;127(18):454–5.

CLASSIFICATION

Abortifacient property of bovine herpesvirus type 1 isolates that represent three subtypes determined by restriction endonuclease analysis of viral DNA. Miller JM, et al.
Am J Vet Res 1991 Mar;52(3):458–61

GENETICS

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence analysis of the thymidine kinase gene of a bovine encephalitis herpesvirus. Smith GA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;119(3–4):199–210
Genomic heterogeneities in bovine herpesvirus type 1 viral isolates: a major variant selected from a field isolate. Simard C, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(3):117–26
Recombination of genomic terminus of bovine herpesvirus type 1 with cellular DNA. Hammerschmidt W, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):2043–51
Construction of herpes simplex viruses that are pseudodiploid for the glycoprotein B gene: a strategy for studying the function of an essential herpesvirus gene. Misra V, et al.
J Gen Virol 1991 Feb;72 (Pt 2):385–92
The location and nucleotide sequence of the thymidine kinase gene of bovine herpesvirus type 1.2. Smith GA, et al.
J Gen Virol 1990 Oct;71 (Pt 10):2417–24
Characterization of the latency–related transcriptionally active region of the bovine herpesvirus 1 genome. Kutish G, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5730–7
Pseudorabies virus gIII and bovine herpesvirus 1 gIII share complementary functions. Liang XP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5553–7
Pseudorabies virus mutants lacking the essential glycoprotein gII can be complemented by glycoprotein gI of bovine herpesvirus 1. Rauh I, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):621–31
Expression of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIV by recombinant baculovirus and analysis of its immunogenic properties. van Drunen Littel–van den Hurk S, et al.
J Virol 1991 Jan;65(1):263–71
The three major immediate–early transcripts of bovine herpesvirus 1 arise from two divergent and spliced transcription units. Wirth UV, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan; 65(1):195–205
[Differentiation of strains of bovine infectious rhinotracheitis virus using restriction analysis] Morozov IA, et al.
Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol 1991 Apr;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A quantitative enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for bovine herpesvirus type 1 (BHV–1) antibody. Lyaku JR, et al. **Biologicals** 1990 Jul;18(3):199–205
A serological comparison of some animal herpesviruses. Martin WB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990; 13(2):75–84
The role of carbohydrate in the antigenic and immunogenic structure of bovine herpesvirus type 1 glycoproteins gI and

gIV. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):2053-63

Bovine monoclonal anti-idiotypes induce antibodies specific for a synthetic peptide bearing a neutralizing epitope of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gI (gB). Hariharan K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3489-95

Demonstration of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus antigen in paraffin sections. Miller JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Apr;1(2):105-9

Detection of bovine herpesvirus-1-specific IgM using a capture enzyme immune assay with isotype-specific monoclonal antibodies. Osorio F, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Apr;1(2):139-45

Immune recognition pattern of bovid herpesvirus 1-infected rabbits against major glycoproteins. Okazaki K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Feb;53(1):137-9

Prevalence of antibody to bovine herpesvirus-1 (BHV-1) in Tanzanian cattle. Lyaku JR, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 May;23(2):106-7

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to bovine herpesvirus type I, Los Angeles strain. Shen DT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Jun;28(1):25-37

Immunoglobulin M (IgM) indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the involvement of IgM-rheumatoid factor in the serodiagnosis of BHV-1 infection. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 26(1-2):53-63

Failure of an in vitro lymphoproliferative assay specific for bovine herpes virus type 1 to detect immunised or latently infected animals [published erratum appears in Vet Q 1990 Oct;12(4):256] Wentink GH, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Jul; 12(3):175-82

Gene-deleted IBRV marker vaccine [letter] Kit S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 6;127(14):363-4

Comparative studies of BHV-1 variants by in vivo--in vitro tests. Bratanich AC, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Feb;38(1):41-8

Detection of bovine rhinotracheitis virus antibody by neutralizing test and ELISA in experimentally infected rabbits. Honda E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Feb;38(1):55-9

ISCOM of BHV-1 envelope glycoproteins protected calves against both disease and infection. Merza M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Jun;38(4):306-14

[IBR/IPV virus antibodies in the wild boar--the host spectrum of herpesviruses] Dedek J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 1;104(7):240-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of in situ hybridization with a biotinylated probe for the detection of bovine herpesvirus-1 in aborted fetal tissue. Ayers VK, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jul;1(3):231-6

Rapid fluorescence detection of in situ hybridization with biotinylated bovine herpesvirus-1 DNA probes. Brock KV, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jan;1(1):34-8

Use of an immunoperoxidase test for the detection of bovine herpesvirus-1 in aborted fetal tissue. Smith GH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jan;1(1):39-44

Comparison of three serological techniques for the diagnosis of bovine herpesvirus type 1: serum neutralization, enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and indirect immunofluorescence. Bratanich A, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;22(4):192-8

PATHOGENICITY

Determination of ability of a thymidine kinase-negative deletion mutant of bovine herpesvirus-1 to cause abortion in cattle. Miller JM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul; 52(7):1038-43

The virulence of British isolates of bovid herpesvirus 1 in relationship to viral genotype. Edwards S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 May-Jun;147(3):216-31

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of bovine herpesvirus-1 or parainfluenza-3 virus on immune receptor-mediated functions of bovine alveolar macrophages in the presence or absence of virus-specific serum or pulmonary lavage fluids collected after virus infection. Brown TT Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct; 51(10):1616-22

Cleavage of the bovine herpesvirus glycoprotein B is not essential for its function. Blewett EL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2083-90

Bovine herpesvirus 1 attachment to permissive cells is mediated by its major glycoproteins gI, gIII, and gIV. Liang XP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1124-32

INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS OF BIRDS see **AVIAN INFECTIOUS BRONCHITIS VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT

GENETICS

Expression and characterization of infectious bursal disease virus polyprotein in yeast. Jagadish MN, et al. **Gene** 1990 Nov 15;95(2):179-86

Sequence analysis and expression of the host-protective immunogen VP2 of a variant strain of infectious bursal disease virus which can circumvent vaccination with standard type I strains. Heine HG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):1835-43

Development and characterization of nucleic acid probes to infectious bursal disease viruses. Jackwood DJ. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Sep;24(3-4):253-60

Genome cloning and analysis of the large RNA segment (segment A) of a naturally avirulent serotype 2 infectious bursal disease virus. Kibenge FS, et al. **Virology** 1991 Sep; 184(1):437-40

Internal initiation and frameshifting in infectious bursal disease virus sequence expressed in Escherichia coli. Macreadie IG, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):773-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of the antigenic site responsible for the induction of neutralizing antibodies in infectious bursal disease virus. Oppling V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 119(3-4):211-23

Comparison of neutralizing antigens of recent isolates of infections bursal disease virus. Reddy SK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;117(3-4):287-96

Virus-neutralizing and passively protective monoclonal antibodies to infectious bursal disease virus of chickens. Fahey KJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):365-73

Differentiation between antibodies to serotypes 1 and 2 infectious bursal disease viruses in chicken sera. Ismail NM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4):1002-4

Variability in a commercially available enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay system. I. Assay variability. Kreider DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):276-87

Variability in a commercially available enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay system. II. Laboratory variability. Kreider DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):288-93

Effect of infectious bursal disease virus vaccines on persistence and pathogenicity of modified live reovirus vaccines in chickens. Montgomery RD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):147-57

Elimination of mycoplasmal plate agglutination cross-reactions in sera from chickens inoculated with infectious bursal disease viruses. Ross T, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jul-Sep;34(3):663-7

Immunosuppression and histopathological changes in the bursa of Fabricius associated with infectious bursal disease vaccination in chicken. Ezeokoli CD, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990;13(4):181-8

The structural polypeptide VP3 of infectious bursal disease virus carries group- and serotype-specific epitopes. Oppling V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2275-8

Monoclonal antibodies against different epitopes of a 40 Kd capsid protein of infectious bursal disease viruses. Lee LH. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Apr;14(2):75-84

Passive protection against infectious bursal disease virus by viral VP2 expressed in yeast. Macreadie IG, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Dec;8(6):549-52

Unexpected pattern of antibody response of hens following infectious bursal disease virus vaccine. Brown J, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;26(3):297-301

Immunosuppressive effect of infectious bursal disease virus strains of variable virulence for chickens. Higashihara M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Feb 1;26(3):241-8

Antibody responses to infectious bursal disease virus serotypes 1 and 2 in ducks. Eddy RK. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 13;127(15):382

Localization of a VP3 epitope of infectious bursal disease virus. Jagadish MN, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):805-7

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the dot blot hybridization assay with antigen detection assays for the diagnosis of infectious bursal disease virus infections. Henderson KS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jul-Sep;34(3):744-8

Isolation of infectious bursal disease virus from turkeys with arthritic and respiratory symptoms in commercial farms in Quebec. Reddy SK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jan-Mar; 35(1):3-7

Double-antibody sandwich ELISA for detection of infectious bursal disease virus. Kumar A, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 May-Jun;147(3):251-5

PATHOGENICITY

Pathogenicity of an isolate of infectious bursal disease virus in local Nigerian ducks. Okoye JO, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Aug;22(3):160-2

PHYSIOLOGY

[Effect of viral structure and replication characteristics on the pathogenesis of infectious bursal disease] Müller H. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 1;104(4):113-7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFECTIOUS DISEASE CONTACT TRACING see **CONTACT TRACING**

INFECTIOUS DISEASES see **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS, FELINE see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS OF MINK see **FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS HUMAN WART VIRUS see **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

INFECTIOUS KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS see **KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, INFECTIOUS**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Acute and chronic symptoms of mononucleosis. Lambore S, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jul;33(1):33-7

Chronic infectious mononucleosis [letter; comment] Lopez-Navidad A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov; 228(5):541-3. Comment on: J Intern Med 1989 Dec;226(6):459-62.

Infectious mononucleosis in adolescents. Chetham MM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Apr;20(4):206-13 (15 ref.)

[Mononucleosis syndromes] Lifshitz A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Sep-Oct;126(5):393-400 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Peripheral blood findings in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis [letter; comment] McNeely TB. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):759. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Aug;94(2):222-3.

[Large granule-containing lymphocytes in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Mononucleosis and hepatic failure associated with diphenylhydantoin treatment in an infant. Ni YH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;90(2):202-5

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous splenic rupture following infectious mononucleosis. Safran D, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Oct; 56(10):601-5 (24 ref.)

Appetite and infectious mononucleosis [letter] Morgan LK. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;19(6):953

Spontaneous splenic rupture in infectious mononucleosis. Fleming WR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 May;61(5):389-90

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as bilateral acute dacryocystitis. Atkinson PL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;74(12):750

Disseminated Candida albicans infection in a patient with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Gudnason T, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Oct;29(10):583-6

Periorbital and eyelid edema: the initial manifestation of acute infectious mononucleosis. Decker GR, et al. **Cutis** 1991 May;47(5):323-4

Agranulocytosis following infectious mononucleosis. Sumimoto S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;149(10):691-4

Gastrointestinal motor dysfunction in acquired selective cholinergic dysautonomia associated with infectious mononucleosis. Vassallo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):252-8 (35 ref.)

Infectious mononucleosis and renal failure [letter] Petralli D, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):250

Clinical and laboratory findings in the Paul-Bunnell negative glandular fever-fatigue syndrome. Read R, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Sep;21(2):157-65

Infectious mononucleosis complicated by lingual tonsillitis. Har-El G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Aug;104(8):651-3

Differential cellular susceptibility to Epstein-Barr virus infection in a patient with X-linked lymphoproliferative disease. Okano M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Sep;32(1):47-52

Prolonged fever in a young woman. Sabbatini P, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;84(2):76

Infectious mononucleosis with airway obstruction and multiple cranial nerve paresis. Maddern BR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;104(4):529-32 (22 ref.)

Ocular disease associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Matoba AY. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(2):145-50 (59 ref.)

[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia in children with chronic Epstein-Barr virus infection] Varvařovská J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Dec;45(12):711-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nephrotic syndrome and infectious mononucleosis (letter)] May A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Dec;47(10):764-5 **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure in infectious mononucleosis] Ramelli GP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 27; 120(43):1590-4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in a case of infectious mononucleosis] Ishida H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;88(5):1275-9 **(Jpn)**

[Conservative treatment in spontaneous splenic rupture due to infectious mononucleosis] Martínez Ruiz M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):578-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute icteric hepatitis and facial paralysis in a female patient with infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Albanell J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 16;96(10):398 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Infectious mononucleosis in older adults. Axelrod P, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Dec;42(6):1599-606 (40 ref.)

My first diagnosis. Harrison WV. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Mar;43(3):782

Infectious mononucleosis. Diagnosis by in situ hybridization in two cases with atypical features. Shin SS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Jul;15(7):625–31

Infectious mononucleosis [letter] Cassuto-Viguier E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;35(3):137

The rapid diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis using an ELISA that detects IgM antibody to a peptide component of Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen. Levin MJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jul-Aug;14(4):287–91

Fatal primary Epstein-Barr virus infection masquerading as histiocytic medullary reticulosis in young children in Taiwan. Su IJ, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(4):189–95

Kits for the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis compared with the Paul-Bunnell test. Uldall A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jun;28(6):423–5

Serodiagnosis of infectious mononucleosis by using recombinant Epstein-Barr virus antigens and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay technology. Gorgievski-Hrisoho M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 28(10):2305–11

Epstein-Barr virus [letter; comment] Smucker DR. **J Fam Pract** 1991 May;32(5):456. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Feb;32(2):202, 205–6, 209.

"Alice in Wonderland" syndrome and infectious mononucleosis in children [letter] Lahat E, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;53(12):1104

Transverse myelitis and Epstein-Barr virus infection with delayed antibody responses. Junker AK, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep;41(9):1523–4

Proteinuria and the acute mononucleosis-like illness associated with seroconversion in HIV infection [letter] Lawrenson J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 18;79(10):625–6

[The HIV antibody test in the differential diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Seuffert HM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 14;115(50):1932–3 **(Ger)**

[Use of heterophilic mononucleosis antigen in the latex diagnostic test. III. Diagnostic field studies] Jagielski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(3-4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heterophilic infectious mononucleosis antigen used in the latex diagnostic test. II. Preliminary evaluation of the usefulness of latex reagents for detection of serum heterophile antibodies in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Jagielski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(1-2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Heterophile infectious mononucleosis antigen used in the latex diagnostic test. I. A method of antigen isolation and its serologic activity] Kałużewski S, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(1-2):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of infectious mononucleosis in a 2-month-old infant] Markocki Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 2–16; 44(40-42):885–6 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of serological criteria for the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis] de Ory F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(9):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serological diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis caused by Epstein-Barr virus (letter)] de Ory F. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):63–4 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lack of effect of peroral acyclovir for the treatment of acute infectious mononucleosis. van der Horst C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):788–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in serum of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):116–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pseudo-outbreak of infectious mononucleosis--Puerto Rico, 1990. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Aug 16; 40(32):552–5

Epidemiological investigation of the association between infectious mononucleosis and multiple sclerosis. Lindberg C, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1991;10(2):62–5

Infectious mononucleosis in the University Hospital of the West Indies. Orrett FA, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Jun;40(2):93–7

GENETICS

Epstein-Barr virus-associated lymphoproliferative syndromes: studies in two European families. Schuster V, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(1):65–7

Fatal infectious mononucleosis in a family. Sanal O, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Apr-Jun;32(2):107–15

HISTORY

[100 years of Pfeiffer's glandular fever] Graser F. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 May-Jun;203(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

CD30 antigen expression [letter; comment] [see comments] Hodges GF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;95(1):103. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 May;93(5):698–702. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Jul;96(1):145–6.

Elevated T cell receptor gamma delta + T cells in patients with infectious mononucleosis [letter] Hassan J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):255–6

Expression of CD45R0 (UCHL1) by CD4+ and CD8+ T cells as a sign of in vivo activation in infectious mononucleosis. Miyawaki T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):447–51

Epstein-Barr virus-carrying B cells in the blood during acute infectious mononucleosis give rise to lymphoblastoid lines in vitro by release of transforming virus and by proliferation. Lewin N, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct; 26(1):59–65

Expression of Epstein-Barr virus-encoded proteins and B-cell markers in fatal infectious mononucleosis. Falk K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;46(6):976–84

Inhibition of Epstein-Barr virus production in P3HR-1 cells by Epstein-Barr virus-seropositive human serum. Sairenji T, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(1):37–51

Oligoclonal T cell receptor gene rearrangements in blood lymphocytes of patients with acute Epstein-Barr virus-induced infectious mononucleosis. Strickler JG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1358–63

Identical IgM antibodies recognizing a glycine-alanine epitope are induced during acute infection with Epstein-Barr virus and cytomegalovirus. Rhodes G, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):456–64

Comparative evaluation of two test methods (enzyme immunoassay and latex fixation) for the detection of heterophil antibodies in infectious mononucleosis. Kim M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Nov;28(11):2511–3

Infectious mononucleosis, Epstein-Barr virus, and chronic fatigue syndrome: a prospective case series [see comments] Fark AR. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Feb;32(2):202, 205–6, 209. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 May;32(5):456.

Comparison of Kawasaki disease and infectious mononucleosis in terms of natural killer cell and CD8+ T cell subsets [letter] Furukawa S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):416–7

Primary Epstein-Barr virus infection in an immunosuppressed patient: symptoms, serology, and T cell response [letter] Kroes AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun; 163(6):1385–7

Anticardiolipin antibodies in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Dostál C, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):1573–4

CD8+ T cell subsets of cytotoxic T lymphocytes induced by Epstein-Barr virus infection in infectious mononucleosis. Ebihara T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Nov;162(3):213–24

[Why are there anti-cardiolipin antibodies in patients with infectious mononucleosis and in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus?] Dostál C, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1050–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infectious mononucleosis: hemolysis by autoantibodies against triosephosphate isomerase] Ritter K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 21;115(38):1432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virological and immunological studies on inapparent Epstein-Barr virus infection in healthy individuals: in comparison to immunosuppressed patients and patients with infectious mononucleosis] Imai S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;65(5):481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegalovirus antibodies in infectious mononucleosis--case history] Szkaradkiewicz A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jan;85(1):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Rapid detection of Epstein-Barr viral DNA by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Correlation with the polymerase chain reaction. Samoszuk M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct; 96(4):448–53

Frequent double infection with Epstein-Barr virus and human herpesvirus-6 in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Bertram G, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 May-Jun; 5(3):271–9

Circulating Epstein-Barr virus-carrying B cells in acute malaria. Lam KM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13; 337(8746):876–8

[Latent EBV infection and pathogenesis of tumor] Osato G. **Uirusu** 1990 Jun;40(1):28–9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Clover-leaf nucleus of atypical lymphocytes in CMV-mononucleosis syndrome: report of one case. Teng RJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Nov-Dec;31(6):379–82

Fine-needle aspiration of lymph nodes in patients with acute infectious mononucleosis. Stanley MW, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(5):323–9

Peripheral blood plasmacytosis in a patient with infectious mononucleosis-like illness [letter] Komiya I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):61–2

Granulomatous inflammation of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis. Thomas DM, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Sep;17(3):265–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A common disease and uncommon complications [see comments] Turcios NL, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr 15;26(4):163–6. Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 May 30;26(5A):30.

TRANSMISSION

[Hepatitis A, B, CMV, EBV and HIV infections in premature and term newborn infants following polytransfusion] Keller KM, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS-LIKE SYNDROME, CHRONIC see **FATIGUE SYNDROME, CHRONIC**

INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS VIRUS see **EPSTEIN-BARR VIRUS**

INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

INFERIOR COLLICULUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Neurotransmitter-specific uptake and retrograde transport of [3H]glycine from the inferior colliculus by ipsilateral projections of the superior olivary complex and nuclei of the lateral lemniscus. Saint Marie RL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6;524(2):244–53

Topography of projections from the auditory cortex to the inferior colliculus in the rat. Herbert H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Feb 1;304(1):103–22

Auditory brainstem in the mole (Mogera): nuclear configurations and the projections to the inferior colliculus. Kudo M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Aug 22;298(4):400–12

Auditory projections to the inferior colliculus of the rat are present by birth. Friauf E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):58–61

Differential organization of crossed and uncrossed projections from the superior olive to the inferior colliculus in the mole. Kudo M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4; 117(1-2):26–30

CYTOLOGY

Direct projections from the globus pallidus to the inferior colliculus in the rat. Yasui Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2-3):121–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Anticonvulsant action of 2-chloroadenosine injected focally into the inferior colliculus and substantia nigra. De Sarro G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 5;194(2-3):145–52

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modifications of tubulin heterogeneity during embryonic and postnatal stages in a specific region of mouse brain. Binet S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1-2):133–9

Influence of monaural plugging on postnatal development of auditory spatial sensitivity of inferior collicular neurons of the big brown bat, Eptesicus fuscus. Jen PH, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(3):231–46

Ontogenesis of auditory fovea representation in the inferior colliculus of the Sri Lankan rufous horseshoe bat, Rhinolophus rouxi. Rübsamen R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Dec;167(6):757–69

INJURIES

Deafness after bilateral midbrain contusion: a correlation of magnetic resonance imaging with auditory brain stem evoked responses. Jani NN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jul; 29(1):106–8; discussion 108–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Response from the inferior colliculus in the rat to tone bursts and amplitude-modulated continuous tones. Angelo R, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(6):336–46

Evoked-response tone-on-tone masking in the chinchilla: effect of masker frequency. Subramaniam M, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(4):202–11

Effects of inferior colliculus lesions on the acoustic startle response. Parham K, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Dec; 104(6):831–40

Cells in the rat auditory system have sensory-delay correlates during the performance of an auditory working memory task. Sakurai Y. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Dec;104(6):856–68

Comparative physiology of sound localization in four species of owls. Volman SF, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990; 36(4):196–215

Altered sensitivities of auditory neurons in the rat midbrain following early postnatal exposure to patterned sounds. Poon PW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6;524(2):327–30

The subparafascicular thalamic nucleus of the rat receives projection fibers from the inferior colliculus and auditory cortex. Yasui Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24; 537(1-2):323–7

The descending auditory pathway and acousticomotor systems: connections with the inferior colliculus. Huffman RF, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1990 Sep-Dec; 15(3):295–323 (337 ref.)

The role of the inferior collicular cortex in the neonatal rat: sensorimotor modulation. McCown TJ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Mar 18;59(1):1–5

ON-OFF units in the mustached bat inferior colliculus are selective for transients resembling "acoustic glint" from fluttering insect targets. Lesser HD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(1):137-48

Basic determinants for FM responses in the inferior colliculus of rats. Poon PW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(3):598-606

Effect of norepinephrine depletion on audiogenic-like seizures elicited by microinfusion of an excitant amino acid into the inferior colliculus of normal rats. Browning RA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):200-5

Neurons in the inferior colliculus of cats sensitive to sound-source elevation. Aitkin L, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Dec; 50(1-2):97-105

Involvement of GABA in acoustically-evoked inhibition in inferior colliculus neurons. Faingold CL, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Mar;52(1):201-16

Temporal integration of electrical stimulation of auditory nuclei in normal-hearing and hearing-impaired cat. Gerken GM, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 May;53(1):101-12

Divergent projections of projecting neurons of the inferior colliculus to the medial geniculate body and the contralateral inferior colliculus in the rat. González-Hernández TH, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Mar; 52(1):17-21

Interaural delay sensitivity to tones and broad band signals in the guinea-pig inferior colliculus. Palmer AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Dec;50(1-2):71-86

Comparison of the auditory sensitivity of neurons in the cochlear nucleus and inferior colliculus of young and aging C57BL/6J and CBA/J mice. Willott JF, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 May;53(1):78-94

Rate-level functions of neurons in the inferior colliculus of cats measured with the use of free-field sound stimuli. Aitkin L. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Feb;65(2):383-92

Sensitivity to binaural intensity and phase difference cues in kitten inferior colliculus. Blatchley BJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug;64(2):582-97

[Effect of destruction of the auditory centers of the brain on the range of echolocation by bats Rhinolophus ferrum-equinum (the large horseshoe-nose bat)] Movchan EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The reflection of the simulated movement of a sound source in the evoked potentials of the inferior colliculus in the cat] Radionova EA. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Nov-Dec;26(6):765-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Central physiological correlates of ageing and presbycusis in mice. Willott JF. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 476:153-5; discussion 156

Seizure interactions between the inferior collicular cortex and the deep prepiriform cortex. McCown TJ, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;8(1):21-9

Effects of apamin and nicotinic acetylcholine receptor antagonists on inferior collicular seizures. McCown TJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 2;187(1):49-58

Enhanced evoked response amplitudes in the inferior colliculus of the chinchilla following acoustic trauma. Salvi RJ, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Dec;50(1-2):245-57

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Dendritic and axonal morphology of HRP-injected neurons in the inferior colliculus of the cat. Oliver DL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jan 1;303(1):75-100

INFERIOR VENA CAVA FILTERS see **VENA CAVA FILTERS**

INFERTILITY

Fertility and infertility. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr; 2(2):313-29

Abstracts of the second joint meeting of the European Society of Human Reproduction and Embryology and the European Sterility Organization. **Hum Reprod** 1990;5 Suppl:1-129

Evolution of the sterile caste. Pamilo P. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Mar 7;149(1):75-95

[Recommendations of the German Society of Andrology and the German Society for the Study of Fertility and Sterility regarding the support of andrology in Germany] Schirren C, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Jul-Aug;22(4):377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproduction medicine] **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug; 23(4):185-251 **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Infertility and the use of illicit drugs [editorial; comment] Weinberg CR. **Epidemiology** 1990 May;1(3):189-92. Comment on: Epidemiology 1990 May;1(3):195-200.

COMPLICATIONS

Routine testing for HIV at infertility clinics [letter] Rice S. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):120

Human immunodeficiency virus-1 infection in an infertile population. Bray MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):16-9

Spontaneous abortion after intrauterine insemination [letter; comment] Lähteenmäki P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27; 337(8748):1048. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):302.

DIAGNOSIS

Unexplained sterility: diagnosis and therapy. Roccasalva L, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Nov-Dec;20(6):377-8

Prognostic value of semen analyses in infertility evaluation (male fertility/life-table analysis). Kjaergaard N, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):62-8

A simplified approach to sperm-cervical mucus interaction testing using a hyaluronate migration test. Mortimer D, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Oct;5(7):835-41

DRUG THERAPY

Synergistic effect of growth hormone and gonadotropins in achieving conception in "clonidine-negative" patients with unexplained infertility. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:250-65 (51 ref.)

The role of superovulation with menotropins in ovulatory infertility: a review [see comments] Corsan GH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):468-77 (99 ref.). Comment in: Fertil Steril 1991 Mar;55(3):478-80.

Gonadotropin treatment for the ovulatory patient--the pros and cons of empiric therapy for infertility [editorial; comment] Wallach EE. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):478-80 . Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Mar;55(3):457-67. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Mar;55(3):468-77.

ECONOMICS

A tax on infertility? [letter] Brinsden PR. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):309

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of infertility. Gray RH. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;2(2):154-8 (13 ref.)

Prevalence of infertility: international data and problems of measurement. Thonneau P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 4;38(1):43-52

The prevalence of subfertility: a review of the current confusion and a report of two new studies. Greenhall E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):978-83

Close enough for highway work [editorial] Noller KL. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):976-7

Infertility in a rural area of Jiangsu Province: an epidemiological survey. Li Y, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Nov-Dec;35(6):347-9

Occupational health: how work environments can affect reproductive capacity and outcome. Keleher KC. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Jan;16(1):23-30, 33-4, 37

ETIOLOGY

Periovulatory calcium channel blockade enhances reproductive performance in an animal model for endometriosis-associated subfertility. Steinleitner A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;164(4):949-52

Infertility: a global perspective on the role of infection. Sciarra JJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:478-83

The right weight: body fat, menarche and ovulation. Frisch RE. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;4(3):419-39 (86 ref.)

Fertility, pregnancies and offspring complications after bone marrow transplantation. Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jan;7(1):5-9

An in vivo technique for screening immunologic factors in the etiology of the unexplained poor postcoital test. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jul-Aug;35(4):215-21

Unexplained infertility: a challenging problem. Dasan J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jul;88(7):199-201

Endocrine and reproductive dysfunction following fractionated total body irradiation in adults. Littley MD, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Mar;78(287):265-74

Causes of infertility among 1000 patients in Ghana. Fiander A. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jul;20(3):137-8

[Experience with intrauterine insemination] Sánchez MI, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1990;55(1):30-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Cytoplasmic male sterility in beta is associated with structural rearrangements of the mitochondrial DNA and is not due to interspecific organelle transfer. Halldén C, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Nov;31(5):365-72

Engineering plant male sterility using a cell-restricted cytotoxin. Lichtenstein C. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Dec; 15(12):453-4 (8 ref.)

HISTORY

Infertility: an introduction and historical perspective. Kraus FT, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1991;(33):1-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Reproductive immunology: relevance to infertility practice. Alexander NJ. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990; 38(1-2):23-30 (45 ref.)

A new lymphocyte serotyping using cytotoxic antibodies from secondary recurrent aborters and its application in cases of recurrent abortion and infertility. Hasegawa I, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):906-10

Relationship between local anti-sperm antibodies and sperm-mucus interaction in vitro and in vivo. Eggert-Kruse W, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Feb;6(2):267-76

Immunologic basis of reproductive failure. Tung KS, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1991;(33):308-33 (139 ref.)

METABOLISM

Daily rhythms of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone persist in female hamsters sterilized by neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate. Donham RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Sep;43(3):392-6

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycoplasmas, a review of surveys examining human genital infections and experimental infection in mice with special reference to in vitro fertilization. Hill AC. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Nov-Dec;112(11-12):358-60

[The occurrence of Chlamydia, Mycoplasma and Ureaplasma in sterile married couples] Boháčiková A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Sep;55(8):593-6 **(Slo)**

PATHOLOGY

Role of the pathologist in the evaluation of infertility: current practice and future developments. Kraus FT. **Monogr Pathol** 1991;(33):334-48 (59 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The interaction of parameters of male and female fertility in couples with previously unexplained infertility. Dunphy BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):824-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of sexually transmitted diseases: a randomised community trial. Meyer L, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Jun;45(2):152-8

Prevention of reproductive disorders requires more research, vigilance. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1990 Aug; 59(8):37, 51

PSYCHOLOGY

Understanding our infertile genetic counseling patients. Shapiro CH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(3):127-32

Counselling, care in infertility: the ethic of care. Appleton T. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jul;46(3):842-9

The presentation of competence in health care. Meerabeau L. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jan;16(1):63-7

Psychological functioning across stages of treatment for infertility. Berg BJ, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Feb; 14(1):11-26

Involuntary childlessness and marital adjustment: his and hers. Ulbrich PM, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Fall; 16(3):147-58

Pregnant moments: the process of conception in infertile couples. Sandelowski M, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Oct; 13(5):273-82

THERAPY

Superovulation with buserelin and gonadotropins dramatically improves the success rate of intrauterine insemination with husband's washed semen. Allegra A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Jul-Aug;21(4):191-5

Intrauterine insemination in subfertile couples. Yavetz H, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):29-33

Therapeutic intrauterine insemination (TII)--controversial treatment for infertility. Irianni FM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(2):147-67 (73 ref.)

Implantation failure: clinical aspects. Yovich J, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;5(1):211-52 (114 ref.)

Indications for assisted conception. Hull MG. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jul;46(3):580-95 (36 ref.)

A within-patient comparison between superovulation with intra-uterine artificial insemination using husband's washed spermatozoa and gamete intrafallopian transfer in unexplained infertility. Iffland CA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 May 10;39(3):181-6

Peritoneal oocyte and sperm transfer: a prospective pilot study. Bongers MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):147-8

A randomized, controlled trial of clomiphene citrate and intrauterine insemination in couples with unexplained infertility or surgically corrected endometriosis. Deaton JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1083-8

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination for treatment of infertility [see comments] Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):457-67 (76 ref.). Comment in: Fertil Steril 1991 Mar;55(3):478-80.

The placebo response of subfertile couples to attending a tertiary referral centre. Dunphy BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1072-5

Gamete intrafallopian transfer by hysteroscopy as an alternative treatment for infertility. Possati G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):496-9

Can timing improve therapeutic donor insemination fecundability? [editorial] Shapiro SS. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):869-71

Experience with peritoneal oocyte and sperm transfer as an outpatient-based treatment for infertility. Sharma V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):579-82

Fertilization in vitro of supernumerary oocytes following gamete intra-fallopian transfer (GIFT). Critchlow JD, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Oct;5(7):853-6

Presentation of six pregnancies established by sub-zonal insemination (SUZI). Fishel S, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Jan;

6(1):124–30
New reproductive technologies. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;35(3):274–8 (19 ref.)
The study of psychological factors in couples receiving artificial insemination by donor: a discussion of methodological difficulties. Carr EK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Aug;15(8):906–10
Counseling the infertile couple: when enough is enough. Paulson RJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):462–4
[Assisted reproduction in the treatment of infertile marriages] Pilka L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Apr;56(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[GIFT: reproductive reality for the sterile couple] Hernández Ayup S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Nov;57:315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation and preparation of gametes] Reyes-Fuentes A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Apr–May;58 Suppl 1:39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound imaging—2000: assessment of utero-ovarian blood flow with transvaginal color Doppler sonography; potential clinical applications in infertility. Fleischer AC. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):684–91 (12 ref.)

VETERINARY

Circulating antagonist of luteinizing hormone in association with infertility in stallions. Whitcomb RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2497–502
Relationship of mycotoxins to swine reproductive failure. Osweiler GD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jan;2(1):73–5
Reproductive dysfunction in the feline. Stein BS. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr;116 Suppl 1:96S–102S
[Consequences of abnormalities of chromosome structure in domestic animals] Popescu CP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990; Suppl 1:105s–116s (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INFERTILITY, FEMALE

Contraceptive efficacy of lactational amenorrhea in urban Chilean women. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Apr; 43(4):335–52
The prevalence, risks, and management of Chlamydia trachomatis infections in fertile and infertile patients from the high socioeconomic bracket of the South African population. Wessels PH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep; 56(3):485–8
Clinical and biochemical pregnancy in two respective recipients without ovarian function following gamete intrafallopian transfers using oocytes from a single donor. Oskarsson T, et al. **Scott Med J** 1990 Aug;35(4):114–5
In vitro fertilization: effective alternative to surgery for distal tubal occlusion. Hassiakos DK, et al. **Va Med Q** 1991 Winter;118(1):26–30
[Pregnancy after sterility. Analysis of 200 cases] Rosas Arceo J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Mar;56:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Exaggerated prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in infertile women with the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome. Kugu K, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(1):27–31
Human gonadotropin therapy: hormonal and ultrasonographic characteristics of conceptual and nonconceptual cycles in the same women. Paltieli Y, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):94–8
Gonadotropin, steroid, and inhibin levels in women with incipient ovarian failure during anovulatory and ovulatory rebound cycles. Buckler HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):116–24
Hypersecretion of luteinising hormone, infertility, and miscarriage [see comments] Regan L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1141–4. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):119–20. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):742.
[Clinical use of LH-RH analogs. 1. Ovulation induction. Hormonal profiles of various protocols] Zorn JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(5):588–92 **(Fre)**
[CA-125 serum level in early pregnancy follow hMG/hCG stimulated and unstimulated cycles] Wilke G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Dec;50(12):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Molecular heterogeneity of prolactin and gonadotropins in some forms of sterility] Morán C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Apr–May;58 Suppl 1:9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse effects of the salazopyrine metabolite sulphapyridine on female fertility in the rat. Kredentser JV, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):189–92
Augmentation of the sterilizing effect of neonatal androgenization with tropolone, a catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor, in female rats. Reznikov AG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov; 52(5):455–9

COMPLICATIONS

Infertility and eating disorders. Stewart DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1196–9
Role of peritoneal inflammation in endometriosis-associated infertility. Halme J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:266–74 (51 ref.)
Diagnosis and prevalence of persistent chlamydia infection in infertile women: tissue culture, direct antigen detection, and serology. Thejls H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb; 55(2):304–10
Psychosexual problems of infertile women in India. Jindal UN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):222–5
Infertility-associated endometrial cancer risk may be limited to specific subgroups of infertile women. Escobedo LG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):124–8
[Incidence of Chlamydia trachomatis in patients with sterility] Núñez-Troconis J, et al. **Invest Clin** 1990; 31(2):91–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

The importance of the postcoital test [letter; comment] Check J. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):932–3. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Mar;162(3):615–20.
Spurious pulse oximetry with intrauterine methylene blue injection. Scott DM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):267–8
Luteal-phase defect. Cook CL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;34(1):198–210 (75 ref.)
Transcervical selective salpingography: a diagnostic and therapeutic approach to cases of proximal tubal injection failure. Capitanio GL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun; 55(6):1045–50
Intraoperative management of ureteral injury during operative laparoscopy. Gomel V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):416–9
Comparison of endometrial biopsy and urinary pregnanediol-glucuronide concentration in the diagnosis of luteal phase defect. Miller MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec; 54(6):1008–11
Detection of premature luteinization with serum progesterone levels at the time of the postcoital test. Taney FH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):513–5
The diagnosis of luteal phase defect using different diagnostic criteria. Chryssikopoulos A, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;4(3):193–204
Value of endometrial biopsies and serum hormone determinations in women with infertility. Gerhard I, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Nov;5(8):906–14
A comparative study between hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in case of infertility. Negi A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;45(1):7–12
Perlaparoscopic salpingoscopy in the evaluation of the tubal factor in infertile women. Marana R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):211–4
The infertile women: a study of 120 cases. Sharma R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;89(2):31–2
Use of naltrexone for the diagnosis and treatment of reproductive hormone disorders in women. Mendelson JH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:161–7
[The importance of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of tubal sterility] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Transvaginal contrast hysterosalpingo-sonography with the B-image procedure and color-coded duplex sonography for the assessment of fallopian tube patency] Deichert U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Sep;50(9):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current diagnostic and therapeutic procedures in reproduction medicine. Salpingoscopy and surgical hysteroscopy] Campo RL, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug; 23(4):214–21 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The role of repeated laparoscopy in the diagnosis of external genital endometriosis in infertile women] Pshenichnikova TIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):57–8 **(Rus)**
[Resistant ovary syndrome] Smetnik VP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):67–70 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of long-term unexplained infertility with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist analogue and human menopausal gonadotropin. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(4):313–5
Pregnancy outcome after female infertility in Kuwait. Comparison of medical and surgical treatment. el-Ashnehi MS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):389–92
Ovarian hyperstimulation for in vitro fertilization preceded by prolonged administration of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Tanbo T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(4):333–7
Immunological treatment of implantation failure. De Placido G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:291–5
Comparison of maternal serum estradiol and progesterone levels in pregnancies after induced and spontaneous ovulation. Hassiakos D, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 248(3):145–50
Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease in a recipient of human pituitary-derived gonadotrophin. Cochius JI, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Aug;20(4):592–3
Efficacy of medical treatment in infertile patients with minimal or mild endometriosis [letter] Arumugam K, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;30(4):389
The use of GnRH agonists with hMG for induction or stimulation of ovulation. Hedon B, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;4(3):575–87 (52 ref.)
Human gonadotrophins. Nilsson L, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;4(3):503–18 (31 ref.)
Glucocorticoid therapy in hyperandrogenism. Steinberger E, et al. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;4(3):457–71 (55 ref.)
Current treatment strategies for luteal phase deficiency. Daly DC. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;34(1):222–31 (34 ref.)
Induction of ovulation by pulsatile LH-RH administration in polycystic ovarian syndrome. Bolanowski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(6):281–4
Treatment of infertility of hypothalamic origin in women by means of pulsatile LH-RH administration. Grabiński M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989;40(6):285–9
Medical treatment of mild endometriosis associated with infertility. Candiani GB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Feb 25;38(3):169–80 (101 ref.)
Improvement of spontaneous pregnancy rate after stopping gonadotropin therapy for anovulatory infertility. Aboulghar MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):722–5
Early follicular phase follicle-stimulating hormone treatment of endometrial luteal phase deficiency. Balasch J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1004–7
Single- versus multiple-dose human chorionic gonadotropin for ovulation induction: effect on luteal function and pregnancy rate. James C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May; 55(5):1008–10
Secretory changes in preovulatory endometrium during controlled ovarian hyperstimulation with buserelin acetate and human gonadotropins. Marchini M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):717–21
Immunomodulation with pentoxifylline abrogates macrophage-mediated infertility in an in vivo model: a paradigm for a novel approach to the treatment of endometriosis-associated subfertility. Steinleitner A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan;55(1):26–31
Ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropins—a changing scene. Ginsburg J, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;5(1):57–78
Are estrogen assays essential for monitoring gonadotropin stimulant therapy? Hardiman P, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(4):261–9
Combined growth hormone and gonadotropin treatment for ovulation induction in patients with non-responsive ovaries. Homburg R, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Mar; 5(1):33–6
Pure FSH for ovulation induction in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome and resistant to clomiphene citrate therapy. Neyro JL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Feb;6(2):218–21
The value of menotrophin treatment for unexplained infertility prior to an in-vitro fertilization attempt. Simon A, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Feb;6(2):222–6
Endometriosis-associated infertility: evaluation of preoperative use of danazol, gestrinone, and buserelin. Donnez J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):297–301
A comparison of clomiphene/menotropins and D-Trp6-LH-RH/menotropins cycles of IVF-ET in the same patients. Ron-El R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 May–Jun; 36(3):157–61
Vitamin B12 deficiency and infertility: report of a case. Sanfilippo JS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):36–8
Endocrine response determines the clinical outcome of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone ovulation induction in different ovulatory disorders. Filicori M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):965–72
Prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normoprolactinemic patients with ovulatory dysfunction and its use for selection of candidates for bromocriptine therapy. Steinberger E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Sep; 13(8):637–42
Combined gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist/human menopausal gonadotropin therapy (GnRH-a/hMG) in normal, high, and poor responders to hMG. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Feb;8(1):33–6
Ovulation induction with gonadotropins in women with polycystic ovary disease. Kupferminc MJ, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jan;36(1):61–4
TCM treatment of luteal phase defect—an analysis of 60 cases. Lian F. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1991 Jun;11(2):115–20
GnRH analogs in reproductive medicine. Hodgen GD. **Keio J Med** 1991 Mar;40(1):25–32 (26 ref.)
Recombinant human erythropoietin (rHuEpo) and fertility in women on dialysis [letter] Abu-Romeh SH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):834
Adjunctive leuprolide therapy does not improve cycle fecundity in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination of subfertile women. Dodson WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):187–90
Examination of the rebound effect of biphasic oral contraceptives. Kovács I. **Ther Hung** 1990;38(3):110–3
Three years experience with local hydrocortisone treatment in women with immunological cause of infertility. Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(14):867–72; discussion 872–3
[Ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization using LHRH agonists: comparison of plasma and intra-follicular

hormone profiles using "short" and "long" protocols] Antoine JM, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(8):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GnRH analogs. Clinical results in IVF] Dubois M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(5):592–600 **(Fre)**

[Contribution of pure FSH in ovulation induction excluding fertilization in vitro] Buvat J, et al.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1991 Feb 15;86(2):91–6 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problem status and results of treatment with the "Zyklomat Pump"] Spitzer D, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:244–6 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal pathology in the offspring of women treated for endocrine infertility and the ways of its correction] Kheifets SN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Premature ovarian failure and pregnancy] Galache Vega P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Dec;57:337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The prevalence of infertility in a rural Nigerian community. Adetoro OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1991 Mar;20(1):23–7

Individual-level sterility: a new method of estimation with application to sub-Saharan Africa. Larsen U, et al.
Demography 1991 May;28(2):229–47

Past reproductive and sexual characteristics of women with tubal infertility at Kenyatta National Hospital. Okumu CV, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Dec;67(12):864–72

Fecundity and infertility in the United States: incidence and trends [editorial] Mosher WD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug; 56(2):192–3

Outcome of pregnancy in women with uterine malformation: evaluation of 62 cases. Michalas SP.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1991 Jul;35(3):215–9

[Fertility after extra-uterine pregnancy in Africa. Follow-up of a cohort of 145 patients over 5 years] Ville Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The epidemiology of infertility in families] Allamazian EK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The tuboperitoneal factor in sterility. The epidemiological aspects] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1987 Aug;55:221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An epidemiological study of 1000 sterile coupies] Ramírez Melgar E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Mar;57:67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Ovarian response patterns to human menopausal gonadotropin in mixed hyperandrogenemia. Hamori M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;123(6):598–602

C. trachomatis detection in infertile women by using a tubal cytobrush during laparoscopy. Cianci A, et al.
Acta Eur Fertil 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6):363–5

Efficacy of laparoscopic electrocoagulation in infertile patients with minimal or mild endometriosis. Arumugam K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(2):125–7

Prior cesarean delivery in women with secondary tubal infertility. Wolf ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Nov; 80(11):1382–3

The therapeutic approach to infertility in cases of ovarian failure. Schenker JG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:414–30

Fertility after treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia [letter] Fox R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):179

Does treatment for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia affect fertility and pregnancy? [editorial] Hammond RH, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 15;301(6765):1344–5

Can infertility treatment cause infertility? [letter] Gillies J. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Feb;41(343):82

Surgical management of tubal factor infertility. James C, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;2(2):200–6 (21 ref.)

Cervical factors in infertility. Mettler L.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;2(2):193–9 (8 ref.)

Endometriosis and infertility. el-Roeiy A, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;2(2):166–72 (16 ref.)

Corpus luteum defects. Shapiro SS, et al.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;2(2):159–65 (20 ref.)

Uterine causes of infertility. Siegler AM.
Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 1990 Apr;2(2):173–81 (12 ref.)

Ovulatory disorders and infertility in women with regular menstrual cycles. Wu CH. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;2(3):398–404 (17 ref.)

Sexually transmitted diseases, pelvic inflammatory disease, and infertility: an epidemiologic update. Cates W Jr, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1990;12:199–220 (178 ref.)

Recreational drug use and the risk of primary infertility [see comments] Mueller BA, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 May; 1(3):195–200. Comment in: Epidemiology 1990 May;1(3):189–92.

The pin-hole cervical os; a small fertility problem. ter Brugge HG, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Dec; 37(3):247–51

Fertilologists and surgeons [letter] **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep; 56(3):579–82

Laparoscopic cautery in the treatment of endometriosis-related infertility. Murphy AA, et al.
Fertil Steril 1991 Feb;55(2):246–51

Endocervical chlamydial deoxyribonucleic acid in infertile women. Soong YK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):815–8

Heterologous transplantation of activated murine peritoneal macrophages inhibits gamete interaction in vivo: a paradigm for endometriosis-associated subfertility.
Steinleitner A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct;54(4):725–9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) and metoclopramide testing in infertile women. Gerhard I, et al.
Gynecol Endocrinol 1991 Mar;5(1):15–32

Incidence of genital tuberculosis in infertile patients submitted to diagnostic laparoscopy: recent experience in an Italian university hospital. Marana R, et al.
Int J Fertil 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):104–7

Genital tuberculosis and subsequent fertility. Varma TR.
Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1991 May;35(1):1–11 (38 ref.)

Stress-related reproductive failure. Barnea ER, et al.
J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf 1991 Feb;8(1):15–23 (52 ref.)

Lymphocytic adenohypophysitis presenting as infertility. Case report. McCutcheon IE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 May; 74(5):821–6

Asherman's syndrome: a review of the literature, and a husband and wife's 20-year world-wide experience. Chapman K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep;83(9):576–80

Tubal occlusion after inguinal hernia repair. A case report. Urman BC, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Mar;36(3):175–6

Poor oocyte quality rather than implantation failure as a cause of age-related decline in female fertility. Navot D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1375–7

Ferritin and fertility [letter] Worwood M. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):765

Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of infertile women. McCarthy S. **Magn Reson Q** 1990 Oct;6(4):239–49 (53 ref.)

Mild endometriosis and infertility: a critical review of epidemiologic data, diagnostic pitfalls, and classification limits. Candiani GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Jun; 46(6):374–82 (70 ref.)

Conservative surgical treatment for severe endometriosis in infertile women: are we making progress? Candiani GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Jul;46(7):490–8 (91 ref.)

Asymptomatic mild endometriosis in infertile women: the case for expectant management. Maouris P.
Obstet Gynecol Surv 1991 Aug;46(8):548–51 (25 ref.)

Adhesion formation/reformation. Diamond MP, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1990;358:23–33

Genital infections and reproductive health: infertility and morbidity of mother and child in developing countries. Bergström S. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;69:99–105 (48 ref.)

Pelvic inflammatory disease and related disorders; novel observations. Mårdh PA. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990; 69:83–7 (25 ref.)

Infertility and onchocerciasis [letter] Pearson CA.
Trop Doct 1991 Apr;21(2):81–2

Iodine deficiency disorders and infertility [letter] Stewart AG. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jan;21(1):36–7

Transcervical salpingoplasty: current techniques and results. Darcy MD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1991;13(1):74–9 (27 ref.)

[Autoimmune reaction factors of infertility in patients with endometriosis] Huang SQ, et al.
Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Mar;26(2):97–9, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Natural conceptive probability in normal married women] Wan HZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;25(6):360–2, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the peritoneal effusion in endometriosis and infertility] Shen L, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;71(5):296–8 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Fertility in gonadal dysgenesis] Kobilková J, et al.
Cesk Gynekol 1990 Aug;55(7):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infertility and a mild degree of endometriosis] Trap R, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(1):19–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exogenous modification of reproductive disorders; more questions than facts] Zielhuis GA, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Jun 22;135(25):1117–20 (45 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Tubo-peritoneal infertility and operative celioscopy] Dubuisson JB, et al.
J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris) 1990;19(5):556–60 **(Fre)**

[Cervical uterus septus. Atypical malformation as a cause of sterility] Sala Barangé X, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Mar; 72(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mourning and sterility] Cabau A. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 15;86(2):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychogenic sterility] Le Lirzin R.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1991 Feb 15;86(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility after conization] Querleu D.
Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet 1991 Feb 15;86(2):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hirsutism and androgenic menstrual cycle irregularities] Carol W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25; 85(3–4):153–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of metroplasty by Strassman's method and by Tomkins' method. Retrospective study of 30 years] D'Addato F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 May;43(5):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Placental chorioangioma. Report of a case in relation to authors' experience] Puggina P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fallopian tube recanalization with a catheter system--experience in the use of a balloon catheter] Shinmoto H, et al.
Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Feb 25; 51(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interactions between the reproductive and immune systems] Kurpisz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(5–6):365–409 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mycoplasma infections in marital infertility] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroroentgenography in the diagnosis of the causes of female infertility] Mikhallenko ET, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jun;(6):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Endocrine infertility in hyperprolactinemia] Ovsiannikova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):71–5 **(Rus)**

[Long-term results of surgery of abdominal cavity in girls during childhood and puberty period] Kalashnikova NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(4):111–2 **(Rus)**

[What is infertility and what is the role of cervical isthmus incompetence in this pathology? (editorial)]
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1987 Oct;55:259–60 **(Spa)**

[Endocrine pathology frequently associated with sterility. Summarizing studies] Gajá Rodriguez OV, et al.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1987 Apr;55:91–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The empty follicle syndrome: a biologic reality] Galache Vega P, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Sep;57:260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sterility due to endometriosis] González Gutiérrez JT.
Ginecol Obstet Mex 1987 Jan;55:1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multifactorial analysis of patients with endometriosis in an institutional program of assisted reproduction] Kably A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 May;59:151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic management and results of the neuroendocrine factor in sterility] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Mar;59:75–80 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tubo-peritoneal factor. Endometriosis] Nava y Sánchez RM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Mar;59:100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endometriosis and infertility] Bergqvist A, et al.
Lakartidningen 1991 May 8;88(19):1777–80 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

[Cytogenetic study of 201 subjects with altered reproductive fitness] Palka GD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

HISTORY

[Sterility therapy of women in the course of time] Wallwiener D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Dec;47(12):991–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunofluorescence detection of porcine anti-zona pellucida antibodies in sera of infertile women. Mikulíková L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1989;35(1–2):63–8

Identification of the sperm antigen interacting with antibodies in serum from an infertile woman. Haneji T, et al.
Andrologia 1990 Sep–Oct;22(5):473–7

Cellular sensitization against spermatic and seminal plasma antigens in women after intrauterine insemination. Schröder W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(2):67–74

Chlamydial IgG and IgA in serum and follicular fluid among patients undergoing in vitro fertilisation. Lunenfeld E, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Nov; 37(2):163–73

Rubella susceptibility of an infertile population. Bayer SR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):145–6

Antisperm antibody binding to human acrosin: a study of patients with unexplained infertility. Howe SE, et al.
Fertil Steril 1991 Jun;55(6):1176–82

Correlation between quantitative antibody titers of sperm immobilizing antibodies and pregnancy rates by treatments. Kobayashi S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1107–13

The effect of female antisperm antibodies on in vitro fertilization, early embryonic development, and pregnancy outcome. Vazquez-Levin M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul; 56(1):84–8

Identification and expression of boar sperm proteins in the reproductive tract that interact with antibodies in serum from an infertile woman. Haneji T, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Jul;259(1):109–16

Effects of sperm-reactive antibodies present in human infertile sera on fertility of female rabbits. Naz RK.
J Reprod Immunol 1990 Sep;18(2):161–77

[Use of the ELISA test for the determination of sperm antibodies in the serum and follicular fluid in sterile women] Mikulíková L, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jul;55(6):419–25 **(Cze)**

[Immunological factors in extracorporeal fertilization. The role of antibodies against spermatozoa and zona pellucida antigen] Unlü C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Aug 10; 108(23):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A quantitative ELISA for the measurement of class-specific anti-spermatozoa antibodies] Meinecke B, et al.

Zentralbl Gynakol 1990;112(23):1455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of the peritoneal macrophage in infertility associated with endometriosis—animal experiment] Uda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 43(5):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological studies of peripheral blood in patients with external genital endometriosis and infertility] Matveeva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Platelet-activating factor-acether is a component of human follicular fluid. Amiel ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul; 56(1):62–5

Cytosolic and nuclear progesterone receptors in normal and luteal-phase-defect endometrial cells. Wakim NG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):162–6

Luteal inadequacy during the early luteal phase of subfertile cows. Shelton K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):1–10

Hypersecretion of luteinising hormone, infertility, and miscarriage [letter; comment] de Koning J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):119–20. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1141–4.

[17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase activities and the levels of sex hormones and their receptors in the uterus of patients with fibromyoma or endocrine sterility] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

A possible role of Chlamydia trachomatis in unexplained infertility and sterility. De Punzio C, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 May–Jun;21(3):151–3

Genital chlamydial infections: epidemiology and reproductive sequelae. Cates W Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 2):1771–81 (124 ref.)

Chlamydia trachomatis: the prevalence, trend and importance in initial infertility management. Hodgson R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):251–4

Chlamydia trachomatis infection in primary unexplained infertility. Gorini G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep; 6(3):335–8

Further details on sequelae at the cervical and tubal level of Chlamydia trachomatis infection in infertile women. Ruijs GJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):20–6

[Detection of Chlamydia trachomatis infection of the cervical canal in women with infertility and cervical erosion] Roszkowski PI, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 60(10–12):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Use of Gynocheck endometrial tissue sampler in infertility [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):226] [comment] Meekins JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):115. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 May;97(5):454–5.

The stimulus responsible for the peritoneal fluid inflammation observed in infertile women with endometriosis. Haney AF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):408–13

Endometrial epithelial cells in peritoneal fluid during the early follicular phase. Kruitwagen RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):297–303

The analysis of the endometrium of 1,000 sterile women. Silló-Seidl G. **Hormones** 1971;2(2):70–5

Endometrial biopsy in women with primary infertility. Rameshkumar K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Feb;94:20–3

Pap smear examinations of infertile women. Pairwuti S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Dec;73(12):690–2

Pathology of gamete and zygote transport: cervical, endometrial, myometrial, and tubal factors in infertility. Clement PB. **Monogr Pathol** 1991;(33):140–94 (319 ref.)

Ovarian pathology of infertility. Young RH, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1991;(33):104–39 (118 ref.)

[Sex cord stromal tumor with annular tubules in a sterility patient] Juhnke I, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Feb; 51(2):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The prevalence and epidemiology of luteal-phase deficiency in normal and infertile women. Olive DL. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;34(1):157–66 (31 ref.)

Delivery outcome after infertility—a registry study. Ghazi HA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):726–32

Lipoprotein-cholesterol levels in infertile women with luteal phase deficiency. Hansen KK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May; 55(5):916–21

Physical and emotional stress associated with components of the infertility investigation: perspectives of professionals and patients. Kopitzke EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun; 55(6):1137–43

The luteal phase after oocyte recovery in a spontaneous cycle. Mahmood TA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan;55(1):86–9

The role of endogenous gonadotropin release in the etiology of ovarian enlargement during purified urinary follicle-stimulating hormone therapy. Mizunuma H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan;55(1):66–72

Current concepts of beta-endorphin physiology in female reproductive dysfunction. Seifer DB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):757–71 (178 ref.)

Premature luteinization: treatment and incidence in natural cycles. Check JH, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Feb;6(2):190–3

A comparison of some clinical and endocrinological features between cycles with normal and defective luteal phases in women with unexplained infertility. Li TC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Oct;5(7):805–10

Folliculogenesis and ovulation in infertile women with mild endometriosis. Mahmood TA, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Feb; 6(2):227–31

Peritoneal fluid from patients with unexplained infertility inhibits growth of 2-cell mouse embryos. Prough SG, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):13, 17–20

Accumulation of pollutants in the genital tract of sterility patients. Wagner U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct;28(10):683–8

Prolactin secretion and corpus luteum function in women with luteal phase deficiency. Soules MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):986–92

Reproductive inhibition in the Cape porcupine, Hystrix africaeaustralis. van Aarde RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 May;92(1):13–9

Pathology of reproductive failure. **Monogr Pathol** 1991; (33):1–348

[Influence of abnormal weight and imbalanced diet on female fertility] Bringer J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 29; 19(31):1456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrinological diagnosis of normocyclic functional sterility] Moltz L, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Dec; 47(12):926–36 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unruptured luteinized follicle syndrome] Mardesic T. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(18):1133–41 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Follicular development during menstrual cycle and the levels of steroid hormones in the follicular fluid of women with infertility of inflammatory origin] Ivaniuta LI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the sympathetic-adrenal system in female infertility of neuroendocrine origin] Musin AR, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Roxithromycin treatment of mouse chlamydial salpingitis and protective effect on fertility. Zana J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Mar;35(3):430–5

[Evaluation of ovarian response in ovulation induction] Anshina MB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar; (3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Infertility, technology and the law. Patients' and future doctors' opinions. Sundby J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7–8):641–4

Effects of psychosocial factors, especially work-related stress, on fertility and pregnancy. A prospective study from the stage of planning to become pregnant. Vartiainen H. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7–8):677–8

Psychosocial distress and infertility: men and women respond differently. Wright J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan; 55(1):100–8

Emotional aspects of infertility and its remedies. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 4):561–8

Coping strategies of infertile women. Davis DC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 May–Jun;20(3):221–8

Coping, ineffectiveness of coping and the psychoendocrinological stress responses during in-vitro fertilization. Demyttenaere K, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991; 35(2–3):231–43

Ambiguous responsibility in the doctor-patient relationship: the case of infertility. Becker G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(8):875–85

[Psychogenic sterility: a myth?] Lopes P. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 15;86(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The psychological status of women with frustrated wish for children] Rechenberger I. **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug; 23(4):222–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of short-term psychotherapy on the success of an in vitro fertilization/embryo transfer program] Brandt KH, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(1–2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and problems of psychological consultation for infertility. Personal experience] Patriarca A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Sep;42(9):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Balance in dealing with involuntarily childless persons: point to the facts of life without taking away hope] Wikman M. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 28;88(35):2799 **(Swe)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hysterosalpingography. Karasick S. **Urol Radiol** 1991; 13(1):67–73 (23 ref.)

[Hysterosalpingography: synechiae? Gartner's ducts?] Simõn C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Dec;50(12):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Evaluation of the radionuclide hysterosalpingography] Sirandoni G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989; 54(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Hysterosalpingography, pre- and postoperative laparoscopy in operative treatment of infertility. Schnack Peen UB, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1989 Nov–Dec;20(6):355–8

Pregnancy outcome after female infertility in Kuwait. Comparison of medical and surgical treatment. el-Ashnehi MS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):389–92

CO2 laser laparoscopy in infertile women. Nisolle M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247 Suppl:S65–71

Tubal pregnancy [letter; comment] Burke M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):52. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1057–8.

Management of tubal infertility in the 1990s. Reiss H. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul;98(7):619–23 (58 ref.)

An analysis of factors influencing the outcome of 232 consecutive tubal microsurgery cases. Singhal V, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul;98(7):628–36

Microsurgical salpingostomy is not an obsolete procedure. Winston RM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul; 98(7):637–42

Postoperative adhesion development after operative laparoscopy: evaluation at early second-look procedures. Operative Laparoscopy Study Group. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):700–4

Handling of tubal infertility after introduction of in vitro fertilization: changes and consequences. Holst N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan;55(1):140–3

Microsurgical transposition of the human fallopian tube. Pabuçcu R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(1):51–3

The intussusception salpingostomy technique for the therapy of distal oviductal occlusion at laparoscopy. McComb PF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):443–7

Gore-Tex surgical membrane. Boyers SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:93–102

Laser surgery and adhesion formation. Keye WR Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:67–76

Dextran—later clinical studies. Clinical and experimental evaluation of different adjuvant therapies. Larsson B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:165–75

Alternative reproductive technologies vs. adhesiolysis. Meyer WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:145–55

Early second look laparoscopy. Trimbos-Kemper TC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:77–83

Clinical and scientific implications of second-look laparoscopy. Tulandi T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:85–91

[Tuboperitoneal infertility and operative celioscopy (endometriosis excluded)] Aubriot FX, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(4–5):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tubular anastomosis by guided scarring] Nghiem Toan N. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Mar;86(3):247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy after combined microsurgical and hysteroscopic surgical procedure in a patient with uterus septus and vagina septa] Hucke J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jun;51(6):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and results of microsurgical procedures for the treatment of female sterility] Hucke J, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug;23(4):196–202 **(Ger)**

[Microsurgical therapy in tubal sterility] Fritzsche H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(21):1325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of laparoscopic lysis of adhesions in patients with chronic pelvic pain] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of pre- and postoperative adhesion score and chromopertubation score in sterility operations on the fallopian tubes. 1. Comparison of pre- and postoperative laparoscopic findings] Lober R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(6):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognostic value of pre- and postoperative adhesion scores (AS) and chromopertubation scores (CPS) in tubal interventions for sterility. 2. Postoperative rate of conception in relation to pre- and postoperative laparoscopy findings in tubal interventions for sterility] Römer T, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(8):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness and results of microsurgery in the treatment of female sterility] Fioretti P, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1990 Jul–Aug; 111(4):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Successful tubal anastomosis utilizing contralateral tubal segment in a case of unicornous uterus with a rudimentary horn] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1595–7 **(Jpn)**

[The examination system and the stages of restorative treatment of women after microsurgical reconstructive operations in tubal- peritoneal infertility] Iakubovich DV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical laparoscopy as a method of treatment of a tubal-peritoneal form of female infertility] Matvienko LA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):52–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional evaluation of the effectiveness of experimental reconstructive and plastic operations on the uterine horns] Kulakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan; 111(1):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Human oocyte and preembryo donation: an evolving method for the treatment of infertility. Sauer MV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1421–4 (19 ref.)

Retrograde ejaculation and pronuclear stage tubal transfer (PROST). Hulme VA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Jan–Feb; 26(1):21–4

Infertility management in HIV positive couples: a dilemma. Smith JR, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1447–50

Is GIFT (gamete intrafallopian transfer) the best treatment for unexplained infertility? Murdoch AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul;98(7):643–7

Screening infertile women for the assessment of corpus luteal function and their response to therapy by ELISA of pregnanediol glucuronide. Khatkhatay I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Feb 25;38(3):213–6

Failure of intrauterine insemination in a refractory infertility population. Adamson GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug; 56(2):361–3

A comparative analysis of the cycle fecundity rates associated with combined human menopausal gonadotropin (hMG) and intrauterine insemination (IUI) versus either hMG or IUI alone. Chaffkin LM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb; 55(2):252–7

Embryo reduction in multifetal pregnancies after infertility therapy: obstetrical risks and perinatal benefits are related to operative strategy. Dommergues M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):805–11

Subzonal insemination for the alleviation of infertility. Fishel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):828–35

Life table analysis of intrauterine insemination pregnancy rates for couples with cervical factor, male factor, and idiopathic infertility. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):1005–7

Establishment of pregnancies in humans after transcervical transfer of gametes immediately after oocyte retrieval. Kubik CJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1174–6

Cryopreserved/thawed semen for in vitro fertilization: results from fertile donors and infertile patients. Morshedi M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1093–9

Behavioral treatment for infertile women [letter; comment] Takefman J. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1183–4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Feb;53(2):246–9.

When is enough enough? [editorial] Taylor PJ. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):772–4

In-vitro fertilization in infertile women with the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Dale PO, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Feb; 6(2):238–41

Oocyte donation: the role of endometrial receptivity. Davies MC, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Oct;5(7):862–9

The treatment of patients with polycystic ovarian syndrome by in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer: a comparison of results with those of patients with tubal infertility. Dor J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Oct;5(7):816–8

A survey of public attitudes toward oocyte donation between sisters. Lessor R, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Oct;5(7):889–92

Ovarian stimulation in previous failures from in-vitro fertilization: distinction of two groups of poor responders. Tanbo T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Oct;5(7):811–5

Preliminary experience with embryo intrafallopian transfer (EIFT). Abyholm T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Nov–Dec; 35(6):339–42

Ovulation-inducing drugs versus specific mucus therapy for cervical factor. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Mar–Apr; 36(2):108–12

Opposite responses to the addition of leuprolide acetate to human menopausal gonadotropin therapy in two perimenopausal women. Check JH, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Nov–Dec;35(6):343–6

The effect of treatment on pregnancy among couples with unexplained infertility. Collins JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):140–1, 145–52

Relationship of a human oocyte scoring system to oocyte maturity and fertilizing capacity. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):240–4

Routine intrauterine insemination and the effect of spermatozoal washing as assessed by computer-assisted semen analyzer. Tucker MJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):113–20

Intrauterine insemination as a treatment of infertility in women with antisperm antibodies. Gregoriou O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jun;35(2):151–6

Gamete intrafallopian transfer (GIFT) in women with bicornuate uteri. Guirgis RR, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Oct;7(5):283–4

Chlamydia trachomatis, Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealyticum infections in women. Prevalence, risks and management at a South African infertility clinic. Marais NF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Mar;36(3):161–4

Mild and moderate endometriosis. Comparison of treatment modalities for infertile couples. Paulson JD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Mar;36(3):151–5

Transcervical balloon tuboplasty. A multicenter study [see comments] Confino E, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24–31; 264(16):2079–82. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Feb 20;265(7):868–9.

Oocyte donation and older women [letter] Craft I, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):319–20

A preliminary report on oocyte donation extending reproductive potential to women over 40 [see comments] Sauer MV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 25; 323(17):1157–60. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 25;323(17):1220–2.

Failure of ovulation induction with pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone and human menopausal gonadotropins in isolated gonadotropin deficiency. James CS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):921–4

Successful use of gamete intrafallopian transfer does not reverse the decline in fertility in women over 40 years of age. Penzias AS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):37–9

Nonsurgical fallopian tube recanalization for treatment of infertility [letter; comment] Gleicher N, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):589–90. Comment on: Radiology 1990 Feb;174(2):371–4.

Therapeutic effect of hysterosalpingography: oil- versus water-soluble contrast media—a randomized prospective study. Rasmussen F, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):75–8

Infertility: an approach to management in a district hospital in Ghana. Fiander A. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jul;20(3):98–100

[Experience with rehabilitation therapy in various types of functional female sterility at the Rehabilitation Department of the Medical School Maternity Hospital in Brno] Volejníková H, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Feb;56(1):21–7 **(Cze)**

[In-vitro fertilization in economic perspective] Haan G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 27;134(43):2098–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Intra-conjugal immunotherapy and the pathology of reproduction. Experiences at the Center for the Treatment of Sterility, Montpellier-Nimes] Sunol J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaginal ultrasonographic observation of uterine contractions in embryo transfer and its relevance to treatment success] Aichberger L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jan; 51(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous pulsatile subcutaneous gonadotropin stimulation in polycystic ovary syndrome: a therapeutic alternative] Steck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 May; 51(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for and results of in-vitro fertilization (IVF), intratubal gamete- (GIFT) and embryo transfer (EIFT)] Diedrich K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug;23(4):186–95 (33 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic-andrologic interaction. Childlessness as long-term problem] Freundl G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug;23(4):209–13 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of newer procedures in reproduction medicine] Hepp H, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug; 23(4):228–36 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The in vitro fertilization program in Klagenfurt] Szalay S, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(1–2):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of a specific LH profile after follicle stimulation for producing a pregnancy with IVF/ET] Zech H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(1–2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of ambulatory sterility treatment using in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer in the USSR] Reich N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(7):367–9 **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of infertility therapy in patients with hyperandrogenism] Gasparov AS, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transvaginal ultrasonography in the treatment of infertility by the method of extracorporeal fertilization] Solomatina EV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of infertility by the method of extracorporeal fertilization] Zdanovskii VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ectopic pregnancy after the treatment of infertility by the method of extracorporeal fertilization] Zdanovskii VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection and management of infertile patients] Acosta AA. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Apr–May;58 Suppl 1:18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unexplained sterility. Treatment with superovulation and intrauterine insemination] Ibarra Chavarría V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Feb;59:66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Hysterosalpingography with color Doppler ultrasonography. Peters AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1530–2; discussion 1532–4

Human gonadotropin therapy: hormonal and ultrasonographic characteristics of conceptual and nonconceptual cycles in the same women. Paltieli Y, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):94–8

Transvaginal sonography in infertility and assisted reproduction. Blumenfeld Z, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Jan;46(1):36–49 (49 ref.)

Hysterosalpingo-contrast sonography of the uterus and fallopian tubes: results of a clinical trial of a new contrast medium in 120 patients. Schlief R, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan;178(1):213–5

Infertility diagnosis by ultrasound. Sanders RC. **Urol Radiol** 1991;13(1):41–7 (14 ref.)

[Vaginal echography in ovulation monitoring excluding in vitro fertilization] Bessis R. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 15;86(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonographic changes in the endometrium during ovulatory cycles--correlation to serum estradiol and progesterone concentrations] Katayama T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1530–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of transvaginal sonographic appearance and endometrial histology] Takeuchi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 43(3):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonics in infertility] Martin M. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(4):238–42 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

URINE

[The value of radioimmunoassay of urinary hCG in an in vitro fertilization program] Kalenga MK, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Permanent infertility in ewes exposed to plant oestrogens. Adams NR. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jun;67(6):197–201 (39 ref.)

The first description of a balanced reciprocal translocation [t(1q;3q)] and its clinical effects in a mare. Power MM. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):146–9

Isochromosome Y in an infertile heifer. Pinheiro LE, et al. **Genome** 1990 Oct;33(5):690–5

Double cervices in two llamas. Belknap EB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15;197(8):1049–50

Endometrial biopsy technique and uterine pathologic findings in llamas. Powers BE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 1;197(9):1157–62

Canine reproduction. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 May; 21(3):421–640

Clinical approach to infertility in the cycling bitch. Freshman JL. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 May; 21(3):427–35 (29 ref.)

Clinical approach to infertility in bitches with primary anestrus. Johnston SD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 May;21(3):421–5 (22 ref.)

Oophoritis in a dog with abnormal corpus luteum function. Nickel RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 6;128(14):333–4

[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of ketonuria in fertility disorders of cattle] Haraszti J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct;97(10):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Veterinary verdict in a damage case, resulting from an unnecessary gynecological treatment of a mare] Merkt H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct;97(10):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between the intensity of gynecologic supervision during the postpartum period and fertility results in dairy cow herds] Bostedt H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Oct;18(5):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of the success of afterbirth removal in cattle. Expert veterinary opinion] Grunert E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Oct;18(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFERTILITY, MALE

Male infertility: a challenge for primary health care providers. Loriaux TC. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Mar;16(3):38, 41–2, 45 (13 ref.)

[Male infertility] Katayama T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;81(9):1287–301 (106 ref.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Exploration of the testis in infertile men. Relationships among serum levels of FSH, LH, 17-alpha-OH-progesterone and testosterone. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):231–7

Evidence for altered receptor-binding activity of serum follicle-stimulating hormone in male infertility. Buch JP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):358–62

Gonadotropin release in infertile men following ketoconazole administration. Irsy G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Feb;29(2):67–70

[Age-related changes in plasma androstanediol glucuronide in men] Nahoul K, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Nov; 38(9):928–34 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlation of serum prolactin, sperm count and motility. Prevalence of hyperprolactinemia in the infertile male] Soler Fernández JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Oct; 43(8):891–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Follicle stimulating hormone levels as a predictor of recovery of spermatogenesis following cancer therapy. Kader HA, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Jan;3(1):37–40

Lead-exposed workmen and fertility: a cohort study on 354 subjects. Coste J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar; 7(2):154–8

Antibiotics: potential hazards to male fertility. Schlegel PN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):235–42 (41 ref.)

Structural requirements of some sulphonamides that possess an antifertility activity in male rats. Pholpramool C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 May;92(1):169–78

[Fertility of workers exposed to herbicides and pesticides] Donat H, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Sep–Oct;22(5):401–7 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Chlorinated hydrocarbons in seminal plasma and male fertility] Ensslen SC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(13):817–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Testicular calcifications and neoplasia in patient treated for subfertility. Salisz JA, et al. **Urology** 1990 Dec;36(6):557–60

DIAGNOSIS

Prospective analysis of sperm–oocyte fusion and reactive oxygen species generation as criteria for the diagnosis of infertility. Aitken RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb; 164(2):542–51
Therapeutic insemination by donor (TDI) achieves high pregnancy rates in infertile couples regardless of male motile sperm density. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(2):169–71
Sperm motility index: a new parameter for human sperm evaluation. Bartoov B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul; 56(1):108–12
Andrology: the study of male fertility. Rubin LR. **Indiana Med** 1991 Feb;84(2):118–21
Clinical, endocrinological and histopathological evaluation of male infertility. Özgür GK, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990; 22(6):585–8
Identification of male–factor semen samples prior to insemination and in vitro fertilization. Chan PJ, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Feb;8(1):37–40
Testicular biopsy and scrotal exploration in the management of male infertility. Tan KH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Feb;32(1):41–6
[Andrological study methods and therapeutic principles in male sterility factors] Haidl G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug; 23(4):203–8 (46 ref.) (Ger)
[Male sterility factor and current methods in reproduction medicine] Sudik R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(7):359–65 (Ger)
[Infertility studies in men] Oldereid NB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20;111(10):1265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Testicular biopsy in the evaluation of male sterility] Díaz M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Aug;56:218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Seminal fructose as an index of fertility and of androgenic stimulus] Luna Aranda HM, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Mar;55:85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Characteristics of the semen in the sterile couple] Merino de García M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Apr;55:111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Combination of various sperm tests yields a good picture of fertilization capacity] Gottlieb C. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 19;87(51–52):4451–3 (14 ref.) (Swe)

DRUG THERAPY

Guidelines for drug treatment of male infertility. Haidl G, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jan;41(1):60–8 (37 ref.)
Initiation of spermatogenesis and successful in vitro fertilization in an infertile male with panhypopituitarism; superiority of pulsatile LH–RH over gonadotropins? A case report. van de Berk D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 1;40(2):153–7
Possible role of pure human follicle–stimulating hormone in the treatment of severe male–factor infertility by assisted reproduction: preliminary report. Acosta AA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1150–6
Treatment of idiopathic testicular failure with high–dose testosterone undecanoate: a double–blind pilot study. Comhaire F. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct;54(4):689–93
Placebo–controlled trial of high–dose Mesterolone treatment of idiopathic male infertility. Gerris J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):603–7
Corticoid therapy—risk/benefit? [letter; comment] Hendry WF. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):652–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Apr;53(4):602–3.
New lines to the treatment of male sterility. Silló–Seidl G. **Hormones** 1971;2(2):65–9
Good–quality semen recovered from a paraplegic man with physostigmine salicylate treatment. A case report. Jesionowska H, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Mar;36(3):167–9
Paternity in idiopathic hypothalamic hypogonadism during testosterone therapy in two unrelated patients. de Lange WE, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1–2):77–9
[Effect of Chinese medicinal herbs on sperm membrane of infertile male] Liu XD. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;10(9):519–21, 515 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The effect of zinc and copper in cases of male infertility] Purice M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1990 Jul–Dec; 28(3–4):171–86 (Fre)
[A hormone assay as a therapeutic choice in male sterility] Avril–Ducarne C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(7):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of male idiopathic sterility with gonadotropin] Conte D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 15(1):91–4 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Preliminary study of the use of s. adenosyl methionine in the management of male sterility] Piacentino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Apr;43(4):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on cefteram pivoxil in asymptomatic bacteriospermia] Chimura T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 May; 44(5):538–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic evaluation of male infertility—the increase of seminal transferrin level and the improvement in sperm concentration following administration of clomiphene citrate] Takagi Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1017–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Drug treatment of male infertility] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 2;95(1):27–37 (143 ref.) (Spa)
[Possibility of treating male infertility with pulsatile GnRH administration] Arver S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 5;87(49):4196–200 (Swe)

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A activity in seminal plasma of men attending an infertility clinic. Jansson A, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(2):184–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The spermatozoid today (editorial)] Auroux M. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;38(9):890–3 (Fre)
[The epidemiology of infertility in families] Allamazian EK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An epidemiological study of 1000 sterile couples] Ramírez Melgar E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Mar;57:67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hypothesis to explain subfertile semen. Zorgniotti AW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;286:221–3 (5 ref.)
Testicular maldescent and infertility. Carizza C, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):285–8
Evaluation and treatment of a male factor component to unexplained infertility. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(3):199–211 (51 ref.)
Diabetes mellitus/male infertility. Dinulovic D, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(3):277–93 (99 ref.)
Sperm nuclear stability and male infertility. Jager S. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(3):253–9 (48 ref.)
Common sulfoglycolipid receptor for mycoplasmas involved in animal and human infertility. Lingwood CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Oct;43(4):694–7
Vasal injuries during childhood and their effect on subsequent fertility. Parkhouse H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):91–5
Histological pattern of testicular biopsies in infertile males in Ibadan, Nigeria. Thomas JO. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Aug; 67(8):578–84
Testicular function after unilateral bacterial epididymo–orchitis. Osegbe DN. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(3):204–8
Genitourinary mycobacteria in infertile Egyptian men. Abdel Razic MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct;54(4):713–7
The pathophysiology of varicocele in male infertility. Takihara H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):861–8 (35 ref.)
Male infertility due to asthenozoospermia and flagellar anomaly: detection in routine semen analysis. Marmor D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Apr;14(2):108–16
Male infertility following spinal cord injury. Linsenmeyer TA. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1991 Jul;14(3):116–21 (48 ref.)
Reversible male infertility in late onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Augarten A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Mar;14(3):237–40
Correlation of testicular color Doppler ultrasonography, physical examination and venography in the detection of left varicoceles in men with infertility. Petros JA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):785–8
Fertility after sclerotherapy for hydrocele [letter] Osegbe DN. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):172
The effect of urethral stricture on male fertility in Ife. Badejo OA. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Oct–Dec;32(4):172–5
Fertility among Danish male welders. Bonde JP, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Oct;16(5):315–22
Seminal vesiculitis due to Mycobacterium gastri leading to male infertility. Indudhara R, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(1):99–100
Bilateral Leydig cell tumors and male infertility: case report. Kondoh N, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):104–6
Clinical study of infertile males with varicocele showing no typical radionuclide blood pooling on dynamic image of scrotal scintigraphy. Hirokawa M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jun; 37(6):562–7
Mobile epididymis. A new clinicopathologic entity in genesis of male infertility and its treatment by epididymopexy. Shafik A, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb;37(2):163–6
Experimental testicular torsion—early and late morphological and enzymohistochemical changes. Ralitchkova L, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(3):185–8
[Undescended testes. Current state of knowledge] Desgrandchamps F. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(8):407–14 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence of structural chromosomal abnormalities in spermatogenesis in man] Luciani JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 1:95s–103s (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis of fertility] Weidner W, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar;30(2):W9–18 (16 ref.) (Ger)
[Percutaneous sclerotherapy of varicocele: medium–term evaluation of 40 patients] Belgrano E, et al. **G Chir** 1988 May;9(5):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Varicocele and male sterility] Piacentino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 May;43(5):241–3 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Percutaneous occlusion of the testicular vein in infertility caused by varicocele] Kolbenstvedt A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10;111(12):1503 (Nor)
[Interactions between the reproductive and immune systems] Kurpisz M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(5–6):365–409 (155 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Male infertility] Glina S. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1990 Jan–Mar;36(1):53–8 (27 ref.) (Por)
[Mycoplasma infections in marital infertility] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Herniotomy as a cause of male infertility] Vasil'ev VI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Roentgeno–surgical and histological methods of the differential diagnosis of different forms of male infertility] Zhila VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(12):41–2 (Rus)
[The immotile cilia syndrome as a cause of sterility] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Sep;43(7):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effect of testicular cancer and its chemical and surgical treatment on fertility (editorial)] Villavicencio Mavric H. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Oct;43(8):813–8 (Spa)
[Deviant ejaculation sequence can be cause of infertility] Kvist U. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 19;87(51–52):4454–5 (10 ref.) (Swe)

GENETICS

Infertility in male transgenic mice: disruption of sperm development by HSV–tk expression in postmeiotic germ cells. Braun RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Oct;43(4):684–93
Fertile male mice with three sex chromosomes: evidence that infertility in XYY male mice is an effect of two Y chromosomes. Hunt PA, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 Jun; 100(5):293–9
Meiosis in a sterile male mouse with an isoYq marker chromosome. de Boer P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991; 56(1):36–9
Deletion of the pseudoautosomal region and lack of sex–chromosome pairing at pachytene in two infertile men carrying an X;Y translocation. Gabriel–Robez O, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;54(1–2):38–42
Chromosome abnormalities and gamete production in man. Fraccaro M. **Differentiation** 1983;23 Suppl:S40–3 (12 ref.)
Inactivation of a sperm motility gene by insertion of an epidermal growth factor receptor transgene whose product is overexpressed and compartmentalized during spermatogenesis. Merlino GT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1395–406
Deletion analysis of male sterility effects of t–haplotypes in the mouse. Bennett D, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Oct–Dec; 56(2–3):179–83
Hst–3: an X–linked hybrid sterility gene. Guénet JL, et al. **Genet Res** 1990 Oct–Dec;56(2–3):163–5
The evolutionary history of D. buzzatii. XXII. Chromosomal and genic sterility in male hybrids of Drosophila buzzatii and Drosophila koepferae. Naveira H, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Apr;66 (Pt 2):233–9
A sterile male with 45,X0 and a Y;22 translocation. Arnemann J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):134–8 (54 ref.)
Infertility in human males with autosomal translocations: meiotic study of a 14;22 Robertsonian translocation. Guichaoua MR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Dec;86(2):162–6
Y isochromosome associated with a mosaic karyotype and inactivation of the centromere. Haaf T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct;85(5):486–90
Cytogenetic studies in male infertility: a review. De Braekeleer M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Feb;6(2):245–50 (86 ref.)
Sperm morphology in subfertile carriers of autosomal translocations. Matsuda T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 May–Jun; 36(3):178–82
Familial bilateral vas deferens agenesis. Padrón RS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):23–5
Unbalanced chromosomal translocation associated with Sertoli–cell–only histology. Shapiro CE. **J Urol** 1991 Mar; 145(3):563–4
Spermatogenic effects of male–fertile translocations in the mouse. Searle AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Aug;249(2):331–7
Tumorigenesis and male sterility in transgenic mice expressing a MMTV/N–ras oncogene. Mangues R, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Oct;5(10):1491–7
Genetic basis of X–Y chromosome dissociation and male sterility in interspecific hybrids. Matsuda Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4850–4
Sex reversal syndrome (XX male). Zakharia G, et al. **Urology** 1990 Oct;36(4):322–4
[Cytogenetic study of 201 subjects with altered reproductive fitness] Palka GD, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 42(7–8):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A rare case of long Y–chromosome arm deletion in a patient with sterility] Polishchuk AM, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):53–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Lack of complement activation in the seminal plasma of men

with antisperm antibodies associated in vivo on their sperm. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Oct; 24(2):51–7

Cell-mediated immunity and inflammatory processes in male infertility. Anderson DJ. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(1–2):79–86 (30 ref.)

Immunologic studies of male infertility. Andrada JA, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;52:345–78 (191 ref.)

Absence of antisperm antibodies in anejaculatory men. Menge AC, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):396–8

Flow cytometry for measurement of antibodies to spermatozoa in subfertile men [letter] Räsänen M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):887–8

Immunosuppression by seminal plasma from fertile and infertile men: inhibition of natural killer cell function correlates with seminal PG concentration. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Apr; 42(4):257–60

[Immunological causes of male infertility] Hassoun S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Apr;23(4):121–5 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of antisperm antibodies in males on in vitro fertilization] Kato M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 42(12):1613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological research in cryptorchism accompanied by infertility] Nikolovski M, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the immune response in male infertility] Mazzolli AB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Electrophoretic patterns of spermatozoal nucleoproteins (NP) in fertile men and infertility patients and comparison with NP of somatic cells. Bach O, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):217–24

Anomalous distribution of nuclear basic proteins in round-headed human spermatozoa. Blanchard Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):549–55

Zinc levels in seminal plasma of fertile and infertile men. Carreras A, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):279–83

Seminal lead and copper in fertile and infertile men. Jockenhövel F, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Nov–Dec; 22(6):503–11

Correlation between gamma seminoprotein in seminal plasma and ejaculate parameters. Maier U, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jan–Feb;23(1):69–70

Semen characteristics and diabetes mellitus: significance of insulin in male infertility. García-Díez LC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Mar–Apr;26(2):119–28

Seminal estrone, estrone sulfate, and estradiol-17 beta levels in fertile and infertile males. Santiemma V, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Mar–Apr;26(2):129–34

Determination of active, non-zymogen acrosin, proacrosin and total acrosin in different andrological patients. Schill WB. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(5):335–42

Reduced aminergic synthesis in the hypothalamus of the infertile, genetically diabetic (C57BL/KsJ-db/db) male mouse. King TS, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;81(3):619–25

Platelet-activating factor in sperm from fertile and subfertile men. Angle MJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug;56(2):314–8

Levels of cholesterol and phospholipids in freshly ejaculated sperm and Percoll-gradient-pelletted sperm from fertile and unexplained infertile men. Sugkraroek P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):820–7

Expression of D-mannose binding sites on human spermatozoa: comparison of fertile donors and infertile patients. Tesarik J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):113–8

Generation of reactive oxygen species in subgroups of infertile men. D'Agata R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Oct; 13(5):344–51

Comparative metabolism of spermatozoa from subfertile Delaware and Wyandotte roosters. Kirby JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jan;91(1):125–30

[A study on the intratubular androgen receptor in male infertility] Ohashi Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;81(11):1686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbial flora in semen of infertile African men at Garankuwa hospital] Bornman MS, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):118–21

Comparison of the incidence of Ureaplasma urealyticum in infertile men and in donors of semen. de Jong Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(2):127–31

Chlamydia trachomatis induces an inflammatory response in the male genital tract and is associated with altered semen quality. Wolff H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):1017–9

Impairment of the fertilization process by adherence of microorganism to the equatorial fibronectin band (EFB) of human sperm. A pathogenic hypothesis. Glander HJ, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(5):483–6

[Mollicutes in male infertility: is antibiotic therapy indicated?] Sanchez R, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Jul–Aug;22(4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Male subfertility and oral bacterial diseases] Ensslen SC, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(13):823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Tail stump spermatozoa: morphogenesis of the defect. An ultrastructural study of sperm and testicular biopsy. Barthelemy C, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Sep–Oct;22(5):417–25

Histology of the epididymis in men with obstructive infertility. Rajalakshmi M, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Jul–Aug; 22(4):319–26

Coexistence of spermatozoa morphological abnormalities in the semen of subfertile men with varicocele. Panidis D, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Nov; 37(2):175–81

Semen quality in varicocele patients is characterized by tapered sperm cells. Naftulin BN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):149–51

Computer-assisted assessment of human sperm morphology: comparison with visual assessment. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):983–8

Computer-assisted assessment of human sperm morphology: usefulness in predicting fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Wang C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May; 55(5):989–93

Aniline blue staining as a marker of sperm chromatin defects associated with different semen characteristics discriminates between proven fertile and suspected infertile men. Auger J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Dec;13(6):452–62

A "miniacrosome" sperm defect causing infertility in two brothers. Baccetti B, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Mar–Apr; 12(2):104–11

Short arm dicentric Y chromosome in a sterile man: a case report. Taniuchi I, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):415–6

Histology of the fertile and infertile testis. Wheeler JE. **Monogr Pathol** 1991;(33):56–103 (220 ref.)

[Electron microscopy findings in human spermatozoa with flagellar defects] Haidl G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Apr; 42(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A histochemical study of testicular mast cells from patients with male infertility] Nagai T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Apr; 37(4):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A morphological study of the testes in patients with idiopathic male infertility—immunohistochemical analysis of collagens and laminin in human testes] Takaba H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Oct;36(10):1173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Flow-type impulse cytofluorometry of human spermatozoids] Meleshchenko AB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (2):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Scrotal hyperthermia: frequency in an infertile population and associated alterations in testicular function. Mieusset R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;286:203–9

Intrinsic testicular temperature elevation and subfertile semen. Zorgniotti AW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 286:199–202

Sustained hyperglycemia results in testicular dysfunction and reduced fertility potential in BBWOR diabetic rats. Cameron DF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E881–9

Postcoital test: which form of spermatozoal motility is associated with a good fertility outcome? Dunphy BC, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May–Jun;22(3):269–73

High ejaculate volume: a distinct entity? Duyck F, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):497–501

Effect of tamoxifen and kallikrein on sperm parameters including hypoosmotic swelling test in subfertile males. A retrospective analysis. Höbarth K, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):513–7

Comparison of a discontinuous Percoll gradient method versus a swim-up method: effects on sperm morphology and other semen parameters. Menkveld R, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):152–8

Depressed semen quality in Swedish men from barren couples: a study over three decades. Bendvold E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 May–Jun;26(3):189–94

Fresh versus frozen seminal plasma for enhancing sperm motility in asthenozoospermic males. Check DJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Mar–Apr;26(2):79–81

Hypo-osmotic sperm swelling test does not assess fertilizing capacity of human spermatozoa. Jager S, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 May–Jun;26(3):195–7

Age-related changes in the function of the pituitary-gonadal axis in a sterile male rat mutant (hd/hd). Kamtchouing P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jul;45(1):11–9

Evaluation of human sperm function. Aitken RJ. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jul;46(3):654–74 (51 ref.)

Male reproductive function: a review on sperm fertilising ability and infertility. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Feb;37(2):40–7 (53 ref.)

Endocrinology of male fertility and infertility. Schlaff WD, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Jun;2(3):412–7 (24 ref.)

Analysis of sperm function in globozoospermia: implications for the mechanism of sperm–zona interaction. Aitken RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct;54(4):701–7

Fertility prognosis for infertile men: results of follow-up study of semen analysis in infertile men from two different populations evaluated by the Cox regression model. Bostofte E, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1100–6

Intraperitoneal insemination in the treatment of male and unexplained infertility. Crosignani PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):333–7

Predictive value of hamster testing [letter; comment] van Kooij RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1212–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1989 Sep;52(3):490–4.

Effects of seminal plasma from normal and asthenozoospermic men on the progressive motility of washed human sperm. Magnus O, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Feb;14(1):44–51

Hyperactivated motility of sperm from fertile donors and asthenozoospermic patients before and after treatment with ionophore. Pilikian S, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Jun; 14(3):167–73

Analysis of the functional and nuclear integrity of human spermatozoa. Highland HN, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):43–7

Amino sugar levels in normally coagulating and poorly coagulating human ejaculates. Mandal A, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):253–6

Accumulation of pollutants in the genital tract of sterility patients. Wagner U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct;28(10):683–8

Prediction of human sperm penetrating ability using computerized motion parameters. Fetterolf PM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Dec;27(4):326–31

Pathology of reproductive failure. **Monogr Pathol** 1991; (33):1–348

Clinical relevance of evaluation of sperm and ova. Zamboni L. **Monogr Pathol** 1991;(33):10–31 (43 ref.)

[Testosterone-inhibin interaction in male sterility] Gladkova AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Spermatic cord torsion: effects of cyclosporine and prednisone on fertility and the contralateral testis in the rat. Pakyz RE, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):401–8

Systemic treatment with interferon-alpha 2B: an effective method to prevent sterility after bilateral mumps orchitis. Erpenbach KH. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):54–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial distress and infertility: men and women respond differently. Wright J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan; 55(1):100–8

Emotional aspects of infertility and its remedies. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 4):561–8

Male partners in infertile couples. Personal attitudes and contact with the Norwegian health service. Oldereid NB, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990 Sep;18(3):207–11

Ambiguous responsibility in the doctor–patient relationship: the case of infertility. Becker G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(8):875–85

[Stress and male fertility] Pusch HH, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:251–3 **(Ger)**

[Significance and problems of psychological consultation for infertility. Personal experience] Patriarca A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Sep;42(9):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The problem of marital infertility caused by the male partner pathology in view of potential semen donors] Półtorak Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Nov 1–15;43(21–22):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Balance in dealing with involuntarily childless persons: point to the facts of life without taking away hope] Wikman M. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 28;88(35):2799 **(Swe)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Treatment of excretory male infertility by ultraviolet irradiation of autologous blood] Tarinskiĭ AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):61–2 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Varicocelectomy: effect on fertility. Gentile DP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;286:289–93

Edward Martin (1859–1938). The founding father of modern clinical andrology. Jequier AM. **Int J Androl** 1991 Feb; 14(1):1–10

Simultaneous ipsilateral vasal and epididymal reconstruction. Hamidinia A. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1123–4

[Comparative study of deferential permeability in rats after microsurgical vasovasotomy using the Howard technique and vasovasotomy using microsurgical low energy CO2 laser] Amer M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[9th International Symposium of Operative Andrology] Lenk S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Nov;83(11):635–6 **(Ger)**

[Role of plastic surgery in male sterility] Scuderi N, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Mar;10(3):128–30 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Microsurgical side-to-end epididymovasostomy: surgical technique and outcomes] Matsuda T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jun;37(6):607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The surgical treatment of male infertility] Urmanov IF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Chronic scrotal hypothermia. Zorgniotti AW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;286:227–32

Effect of spermatozoa selection on a simplified Percoll gradient in case of asthenozoospermia. Mathieu C, et al.

Andrologia 1990 Sep-Oct;22(5):467-71

Semen parameters and conception rates after surgical treatment and sclerotherapy of varicocele. Parsch EM, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):275-8

The transvaginal intratubal transfer. A new treatment in male infertility. Bauer O, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:467-7

Noninvasive techniques for improving fertility potential of retrograde ejaculates. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(3):271-6 (20 ref.)

Retrograde ejaculation and pronuclear stage tubal transfer (PROST). Hulme VA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Jan-Feb; 26(1):21-4

Infertility management in HIV positive couples: a dilemma. Smith JR, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 15;302(6790):1447-50

Andrology: a new sub-specialty [editorial] Jequier AM. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;97(11):969-72

Is GIFT (gamete intrafallopian transfer) the best treatment for unexplained infertility? Murdoch AP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul;98(7):643-7

New approaches to treatment of male infertility. Blasco L. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;2(2):207-12 (19 ref.)

Male factor and in vitro fertilization. Vande Voort CA, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct;1(1):60-6 (16 ref.)

The use of electroejaculation and zygote intrafallopian transfer to achieve a pregnancy after a major gunshot wound to the abdomen: a unique application. Blank W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):950-2

Life table analysis of intrauterine insemination pregnancy rates for couples with cervical factor, male factor, and idiopathic infertility. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):1005-7

The correlation between sperm cell morphology and fertilization after zona pellucida slitting in subfertile males. Simon A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug;56(2):325-31

When is enough enough? [editorial] Taylor PJ. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):772-4

Mini-Percoll: a new method of semen preparation for IVF in severe male factor infertility. Ord T, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Nov;5(8):987-9

In-vitro fertilization, gamete- or zygote intra-fallopian transfer for the treatment of male infertility. Tournaye H, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Feb;6(2):263-6

Successful treatment of infertility due to retrograde ejaculation by instillation of serum-containing medium into the bladder. A case report. Suominen JJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Apr;14(2):87-90

Preliminary experience with embryo intrafallopian transfer (EIFT). Abyholm T, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Nov-Dec; 35(6):339-42

Zona drilling: a new approach to male infertility. Gordon JW. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Oct;7(5):223-8 (25 ref.)

[The combined treatment of male infertility in patients with idiopathic varicocele] Tsvetkov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(2):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gynecologic-andrologic interaction. Childlessness as long-term problem] Freundl G, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Aug;23(4):209-13 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial human donor insemination as a treatment possibility for sterile couples at the gynecologic clinic of the Chemnitz "Friedrich Wolf" district hospital] Melzer H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[AIH in male infertility due to retrograde ejaculation after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection] Umekawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;82(3):492-5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Abnormalities of the seminal tract causing infertility: diagnosis with endorectal sonography. Abbitt PL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug;157(2):337-9

Diagnostic value of scrotal sonography in infertile men: report on 658 cases. Nashan D, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Sep-Oct;22(5):387-95

Transrectal ultrasonography in the evaluation of the infertile man: a report of 3 cases. Patterson L, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1469-71

Infertility diagnosis by ultrasound. Sanders RC. **Urol Radiol** 1991;13(1):41-7 (14 ref.)

[Contribution of echography to the study of the andrologic patient] Boronat F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Clinical approach to infertile male dogs with sperm in the ejaculate. Meyers-Wallen VN. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 May; 21(3):609-33 (53 ref.)

Clinical approach for evaluating dogs with azoospermia or aspermia. Olson PN. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 May; 21(3):591-608 (54 ref.)

Fertility of a stallion with low sperm motility and a high incidence of an unusual sperm tail defect. Hellander JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 11;128(19):449-51

1;16 tandem translocation with trisomy 16 in a Brown Swiss bull. Kovács A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 25;127(8):205

[Morphological changes and sperm decapitation as a cause of fertility disorders in breeding stock] Kozumplík J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Jun;35(6):331-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INFLAMMATION

The immune response. 2. Systemic mediators of inflammation. Emery P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Mar;45(3):164-8 (39 ref.)

The inflammatory basis of rhinitis. Pipkorn U. **Rhinol Suppl** 1991;11:5-11 (23 ref.)

[Inflammation and rejection] Chatenoud L, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(4):189-93 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The inflammatory process] Froldi M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990;10 Suppl 28:11-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of inflammation markers in the evaluation of the clinical course of myocardial infarct] Voevodina NIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Sep;30(9):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

A novel neutrophil chemoattractant generated during an inflammatory reaction in the rabbit peritoneal cavity in vivo. Purification, partial amino acid sequence and structural relationship to interleukin 8. Beaubien BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):797-801

Variations of plasma sialic acid and N-acetylglucosamine levels in cancer, inflammatory diseases and bone marrow transplantation: a proton NMR spectroscopy study. Kriat M, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jan;73(1):99-104

The inflammatory response in asthma exacerbation: changes in circulating eosinophils, basophils and their progenitors. Gibson PG, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20(6):661-8

Leukocyte adhesion in host defense and tissue injury. Patarroyo M. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep; 60(3):333-48 (49 ref.)

In vivo elaboration of CSF in acute inflammation: proportionality to the intensity of the inflammatory stimulus and requirement of T lymphocytes. Hamood M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Nov;45(5):244-9

The phenomenon of leukergy (leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation): a powerful investigative tool and a sensitive indicator of inflammation, trauma and stress. Berliner S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;27(3):164-72 (98 ref.)

Circulating ICAM-1 isoforms: diagnostic prospects for inflammatory and immune disorders. Seth R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):83-4

Study of quantitative modifications of the plasma protein S system components in non-acute inflammatory syndromes. Schved JF, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(4):271-6

Selectins: novel receptors that mediate leukocyte adhesion during inflammation. McEver RP. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Mar 4;65(3):223-8 (77 ref.)

[Clinical hemorheologic study of 65 inflammatory syndromes explored using standard biologic examination and total blood filtration test] Planchon B, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(4):364-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histidine-rich glycoprotein in blood during inflammation, surgical operation or hemodialysis] Saigo K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec;31(12):1914-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of C-reactive protein gives valuable information in patients with all types of inflammation] Husebekk A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 10; 111(9):1127-9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Measurement of C-reactive protein gives valuable information on patients with various types of inflammation (letter)] Midtvedt K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 20;111(13):1660-1 **(Nor)**

[Immunochemical tests for the risk of inflammatory diseases] Nikulina DM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Zymosan inflammation: a new method suitable for evaluating new antiinflammatory drugs. Gadó K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):119-21

Influence of azelastine on IL-1 beta generation in vitro and IL-1 beta-induced effect in vivo. Werner U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:243-7

Induction of local inflammation by recombinant human platelet factor 4 in the mouse. Sharpe RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):72-80

Inflammatory properties of neutrophil-activating protein-1/interleukin 8 (NAP-1/IL-8) in human skin: a light- and electronmicroscopic study. Swensson O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):682-9

Canine carrageenin-induced acute paw inflammation model and its response to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Brooks RR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Jul; 25(4):275-83

Are prostaglandins proinflammatory, antiinflammatory, both or neither? Goodwin JS. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Mar; 28:26-9

The role of chronic acanthosis and subacute inflammation in tumor promotion in CD-1 mice by petroleum middle distillates. Skisak C. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 109(3):399-411

[Induced inflammation in human normal skin. II. Techniques of objective evaluation] Duteil L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(4):339-46 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Induced inflammation in normal human skin. I. Value, methods and results] Queille-Roussel C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(4):329-37 (51 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Asbestos related malignancy and the Cairns hypothesis [editorial] Browne K. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Feb;48(2):73-6

Immune activation and the anaemia associated with chronic inflammatory disorders. Fuchs D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Feb;46(2):65-70 (51 ref.)

Inflammation in the course of early myocardial ischemia. Entman ML, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Aug;5(11):2529-37 (80 ref.)

[Inflammation: a major role in the occurrence of bronchospasm] Vergnenegre A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1990 Dec;22(10):405-10 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired post-inflammatory cutis laxa] Yedomon HG, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(8):547-8 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Post-inflammatory acquired generalized Cutis laxa] Berthod F, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991; 46(2):147-8 (11 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Heparin therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation in pyo-inflammatory diseases in children] Dmitriev VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):69-72 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Systemic inflammatory disease and the eye. Stanford M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):100-5 (9 ref.)

Adhesion molecules in diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory diseases [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1; 336(8727):1351-2

[What is your diagnosis? Sarcoid dactylitis] Chamot AM, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Apr 9;80(15):372-3 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of determining gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and alkaline phosphatase activity in blood serum and bile in viral hepatitis B and in bile duct inflammation] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biochemiluminescence in the early differential diagnosis of infectious-inflammatory diseases and acute leukemia] Dudko ET, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Potential of parenteral and enteral nutrition in inflammation and immune dysfunction: a new challenge for dietitians [published erratum appears in J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Aug;91(8):913] Haw MP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jun; 91(6):701-6, 709 (78 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of vitamin E as a drug in inflammatory joint diseases. Schmidt KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:147-50 (2 ref.)

New substances for the treatment of inflammatory and immunologic disease: experimental and clinical aspects. Topical research problems of inflammation and immunology: mediators, modulators and inhibitors. 12th European Workshop on Inflammation. Halle (Saale), Germany. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):1-150

Anti-inflammatory pharmacology and mechanism of the orally active capsaicin analogs, NE-19550 and NE-28345. Brand LM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3-4):329-40

Anti-inflammatory activity and inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism by flavonoids. Ferrándiz ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3-4):283-8

A comparison of the anti-inflammatory activity of selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitors with dexamethasone and colchicine in a model of zymosan induced inflammation in the rat knee joint and peritoneal cavity. Griffiths RJ, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3-4):312-20

The effect of azelastine on an acute non-specific inflammation in comparison to the effect of dexamethasone. Paegelow I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):56-8

Analgesic and anti-inflammatory activity of DL-2-(alkoxyphenyl)glycine octyl esters. Schulz E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):65-6

EM 405: a new substance with an uncommon profile of anti-inflammatory activity. Selve N. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):59-61

Steroid-saving potency of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents--a reevaluation with the new agent CGP 28238 in rat inflammatory models. Hirschelmann R, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:51-7

Comparative actions of immunosuppressants, glucocorticoids and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on various models of delayed hypersensitivity and on a non-immune inflammation in mice. Tarayre JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1125-31

Spinal opioid analgesic effects are enhanced in a model of unilateral inflammation/hyperalgesia: possible involvement of noradrenergic mechanisms. Hylden JL, et al.

Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Mar 5;194(2–3):135–43

Aloe vera as a biologically active vehicle for hydrocortisone acetate. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;81(1):1–9

Pharmacokinetics and therapeutic study with nimesulide suppositories in children with post-operative pain and inflammation. Schärli AF, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):315–21

Inhibitors of immune complex-induced inflammation: 5-substituted 3-[1-(2-benzoxazolyl)hydrazino]propanenitrile derivatives. Kim KH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug;79(8):682–4

[Nonsteroidal antiphlogistic drugs. Development of current knowledge of the mechanism of action] Hirschelmann R. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Apr;14(4):100–8 (51 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of a combination of dioxidine with beta-lactam antibiotics in the prevention and treatment of purulent-inflammatory complications] Bogomolova NS, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Nov;35(11):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase A2--role and function in inflammation. Based on the proceedings of the Symposium on Phospholipase A2: Pathophysiological Role of Soluble and Membrane-Bound Enzymes. January 15, 1989, New York, New York and the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology Symposium on the Release and Function of Phospholipase A2. March 22, 1989, New Orleans, Louisiana. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;275:1–191

Phospholipase A2 activation is the pivotal step in the effector pathway of inflammation. Vadas P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;275:83–101 (85 ref.)

Mobilization and function of extracellular phospholipase A2 in inflammation. Weiss J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 275:103–13 (29 ref.)

Human neutrophil elastase: degradation of basement membrane components and immunolocalization in the tissue. Watanabe H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov; 108(5):753–9

Effects of inflammation and copper intake on rat liver and erythrocyte Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase activity levels. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Oct;120(10):1223–7

The effect of phenobarbital on the impairment of drug metabolism by carrageenan-induced inflammation in male rat. Sasaki K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 69(3):377–80

[Clinical significance of determining the succinate dehydrogenase activity in lymphocytes and level of large granulo-containing lymphocytes in the blood of patients with purulent-inflammatory diseases] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Role of kallikrein-kinin system in pathogenesis of bacterial cell wall-induced inflammation. DeLa Cadena RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G213–9

Endothelial-dependent mechanisms of leukocyte adhesion in inflammation and atherosclerosis. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:77–85

Microbiological analyses and inflammatory effects of settled dusts from rice and hay. Shen YE, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Sep;3(3):353–63

Inflammatory response in retrieved noncemented porous-coated implants. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):209–22

Interleukins and tumor necrosis factor in inflammation. Warren JS. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1990;28(1):37–59 (202 ref.)

Inflammatory responses induced by substance P in rat paw. De AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Oct;28(10):946–8

Lipopolysaccharides of oral anaerobes associated with chronic inflammation: chemical and immunomodulating properties. Hamada S, et al. **Int Rev Immunol** 1990; 6(4):247–61 (120 ref.)

The role of keratinocyte cytokines in inflammation and immunity. McKenzie RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):105S–107S (50 ref.)

Inflammatory responses to cryptococcosis in congenitally athymic mice. Salkowski CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun;49(6):533–41

Denervation-induced inflammation in the rat. Levine JD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):37–40

Calcitonin gene-related peptide, neurokinin A and substance P: effects on nociception and neurogenic inflammation in human skin and temporal muscle. Pedersen-Bjergaard U, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):333–7

Widespread inflammatory response to osteoblastoma: the flare phenomenon. Crim JR, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec; 177(3):835–6

Inflammatory cell responses to radial keratotomy. Anderson JA, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–6

Dietary omega-3 fatty acids: effects on lipid mediators of inflammation and rheumatoid arthritis. Sperling RI. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 May;17(2):373–89 (55 ref.)

The role of endothelial cells in inflammation. Pober JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):537–44 (69 ref.)

[The terminal complement complex (TCC)--a mediator in the development of disease in man?] Garred P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 28;153(5):351–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case N. 2—1991. Inflammatory syndrome, glomerulopathy and abnormal pulmonary images in a patient with a Starr's valve] Herreman G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(2):115–20 **(Fre)**

[Unexplained fever or inflammatory syndrome. Diagnostic value of liver puncture-biopsy] Henrion J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 16;20(10):461–4 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolonged inflammatory reactions induced by ceramic powders in the rat air pouch model] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):602–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines and inflammation] Matache C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1990 Jan–Mar;35(1):87–94 (8 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The involvement of eicosanoids in the pathogenesis of inflammatory granuloma] Mihai N. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 39(1):83–6 (17 ref.) **(Rum)**

[The pathogenetic aspects of the effect of hypoxia on the trigger mechanisms of suppurative-inflammatory complications in patients with combined maxillofacial and craniocerebral trauma] Zuev VP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic principles of the diagnosis of chronic inflammation] Maianskiĭ DN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(3):50–5 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Differential expression of the mouse alpha 1-acid glycoprotein genes (AGP-1 and AGP-2) during inflammation and aging. Carter KC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 13;1089(2):197–205

Genetics of acute inflammation: inflammatory reactions in inbred lines of mice and in their interline crosses. Stiffel C, et al. **Exp Clin Immunogenet** 1990;7(4):221–33

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional suppression of P450IIC11 and P450IIC12 by inflammation. Wright K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1–2):59–61

IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory indices in chronic bronchitis. Monocyte-macrophage microbicidal activity. Nielson H. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;30:213–8 (14 ref.)

T cells, IgE antibodies, cytokines and allergic inflammation. Del Prete G, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Jun; 23(6):239–43 (22 ref.)

Inflammatory mediators are involved in the Candida albicans killing activity of human epidermal cells. Csato M, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(5):348–50

Detection of migration inhibitory factor (MIF) by a monoclonal antibody in the microvasculature of inflamed skin. Gómez RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(6):374–8

Lymphokines in inflammation. Gaston JS. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(1–2):143–7

Enhanced inflammatory reactivity in the pathogenesis of spondyloarthropathies. Repo H, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 7(4):245–54 (55 ref.)

Interferon-gamma: mechanism of action and therapeutic potential. Billiau A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 1;40(7):1433–9 (60 ref.)

Role of colony-stimulating factors in leucocyte responses to inflammation and infection. Vadas MA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):97–104 (81 ref.)

Heat shock proteins and inflammation. Polla BS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1991;167:93–105 (44 ref.)

Macrophage products in inflammation. Keshav S, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):439–47 (62 ref.)

Differential migration of T and B cells during an acute inflammatory response. Meeusen E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2269–72

Selective migration of the human helper-inducer memory T cell subset: confirmation by in vivo cellular kinetic studies. Pitzalis C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 21(2):369–76

An epithelial mucin may protect the epithelium from inflammatory damage. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):284–5

Acute non-immunological inflammation inhibits natural killer (NK) activity in the lungs and enhances metastatic development. Florentin I, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Feb; 72(1):83–95

Tumour necrosis factor/cachectin: biology and relevance to disease. Das UN. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb; 39(2):201–4 (38 ref.)

Restricted T cell expression of IL-2/IFN-gamma mRNA in human inflammatory disease. Brod SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):810–5

Intravascular IL-8. Inhibitor of polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation at sites of acute inflammation. Hechtman DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):883–92

Role of CR3 in induced myelomonocytic recruitment: insights from in vivo monoclonal antibody studies in the mouse. Rosen H. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov;48(5):465–9 (39 ref.)

Two-step model of leukocyte-endothelial cell interaction in inflammation: distinct roles for LECAM-1 and the leukocyte beta 2 integrins in vivo. von Andrian UH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7538–42

Inflammation and recruitment of immune cells into the lung. Bice DE, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):376–84

Adhesion molecules and their role in inflammation. Montefort S, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Mar;85(2):91–9 (46 ref.)

Serum amyloid A isoforms in inflammation. Raynes JG, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun;33(6):657–66

[Inflammation as a basic biological mode of reaction] Lorenzen I. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 10;152(50):3788–91 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[TNF: antitumoral agent at the border lines of immunity and inflammation] Branellec D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;39(3):230–9 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on the immune system] Cortet B, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 May;58(5):379–86 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current overview of diagnostic possibilities of complement analysis] Nydegger U. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990; 107:12–22 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte adhesion: a fundamental process in immunologic and inflammatory reactions] Patarroyo M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 16;88(3):120–2 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Oxidants, joint inflammation and anti-inflammatory strategies. Dowling EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 264:463–74 (77 ref.)

Tumour necrosis factor production in a rat airpouch model of inflammation: role of eicosanoids. Ferrándiz ML, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):289–94

Capillary leakage in inflammation. A study by vascular labeling. Joris I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Dec;137(6):1353–63

Nutrient modulation of inflammatory and immune function. Cerra FB. **Am J Surg** 1991 Feb;161(2):230–4

Meropenem pharmacokinetics and penetration into an inflammatory exudate. Wise R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Aug;34(8):1515–7

Synthesis of platelet activating factor by ocular tissue from inflamed eyes. Rosenbaum JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):410–3

Monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor/interleukin-8 is a potential mediator of crystal-induced inflammation. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):894–903

Inhibitory effects of azelastine on superoxide anion generation from activated inflammatory cells measured by a simple chemiluminescence method. Kurosawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jul;40(7):767–70

Identification of a second neutrophil-chemoattractant cytokine generated during an inflammatory reaction in the rabbit peritoneal cavity in vivo. Purification, partial amino acid sequence and structural relationship to melanoma-growth-stimulatory activity. Jose PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):493–7

Inflammation and oxidative stress in carcinogenesis. Cerutti PA, et al. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Jan;3(1):1–7 (76 ref.)

Lipid metabolism in the inflammatory lesion of a mouse model of delayed type hypersensitivity. I. Increased acylCoA:cholesterol acyltransferase activity as an integral component of the inflammatory response. Bell FP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Oct;53(2):160–6

Downward regulation of neutrophil infiltration by endogenous histamine without affecting vascular permeability responses in air-pouch-type carrageenin inflammation in rats. Hirasawa N, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Apr;15(2):117–26

Major acute-phase reactant synthesis during chronic inflammation in amyloid-susceptible and -resistant mouse strains. Zahedi K, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Feb;15(1):1–14

Effects of turpentine-induced inflammation on the hypoxic stimulation of intestinal Fe3+ absorption in mice. Raja KB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Dec;71(6):785–9

Enhanced reactive oxygen species metabolism of airspace cells and airway inflammation follow antigen challenge in human asthma. Calhoun WJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):306–13

Mediators, initiating the inflammatory response, released in organ culture by full-thickness human skin explants exposed to the irritant, sulfur mustard. Rikimaru T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):888–97

Effects of corticosterone and microgravity on inflammatory cell production of superoxide. Fleming SD, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jul;50(1):69–76

Hepatic drug metabolizing activity in rats with carrageenan-induced inflammation. Ishikawa M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Mar;14(3):132–8

Endotoxin- and inflammation-induced depression of the hepatic drug metabolism in rats. Ishikawa M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;55(4):551–4

Gallium-67 citrate uptake in experimental tumors and inflammatory lesions--an histo-autoradiographic correlation. Morita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(2):89–96

Amyloid enhancing factor and inflammatory reaction [letter] [published erratum appears in Lab Invest 1990

Dec;63(6):824] [comment] Picken MM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Oct;63(4):586–7. Comment on: Lab Invest 1990 Jan;62(1):61–8.

Inhibition of natural anti-inflammatory mechanism by beta 2-agonists [letter] [see comments] Johnson M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):982. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 25;337(8752):1285–6.

Two burgeoning families of platelet factor 4-related proteins: mediators of the inflammatory response. Stoeckle MY, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):313–23 (85 ref.)

Ultrastructural demonstration of synaptic connections between calcitonin gene-related peptide immunoreactive axons and dynorphin A(1–8) immunoreactive dorsal horn neurons in a rat model of peripheral inflammation and hyperalgesia. Takahashi O, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Nov–Dec; 11(6):1233–7

Alterations in the composition of human stratum corneum lipids induced by inflammation. Chatenay F, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Jun; 7(3):119–22

On the utility of assays of plasmin-alpha 2-antiplasmin complex in rheumatic and inflammatory diseases [letter] Nilsson TK. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(5):383–4

Oxygen radicals, inflammation, and arthritis: pathophysiological considerations and implications for treatment. Greenwald RA. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Feb;20(4):219–40 (173 ref.)

[PAF and diseases] Oda M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Feb;36(3):363–70 **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines as inflammatory mediator] Ohkawara S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(6):935–43 **(Jpn)**

[Change in nucleic acid metabolism in patients with acute purulent processes] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of hypoxia on oxidative phosphorylation and lipid peroxidation in rat liver mitochondria upon lung inflammation] Semenov VL, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr;63(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysosomal cationic proteins in neutrophilic granulocytes during phagocytosis and inflammation] Kokriakov VN. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Nov–Dec;36(6):13–6 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Studies of the route, magnitude, and time course of bacterial translocation in a model of systemic inflammation. Mainous MR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jan;126(1):33–7

[Microbial pathogenicity factors and host defense mechanisms—parameters of post-traumatic infections] Schlüter B, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Apr;19(2):50–4 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of no-donor (SIN-1) on functions of inflammatory cells. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan; 32(1–2):37–40

Exudative indices in airways inflammation. Persson CG. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;30:243–55 (26 ref.)

Which markers of inflammation should be used in therapeutic intervention studies of CB/COAD? Venge P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1990;30:289–94 (0 ref.)

Sustained arterial injury and progression of atherosclerosis. Sueishi K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:223–31 (22 ref.)

In vivo regulation of granulocyte production in acute inflammation. Hamood M, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Mar; 24(2):181–90

Primary inflammatory reaction in synovial fluid and tissue in rabbit immobilization osteoarthritis. Konttinen YT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):280–6

An improved noninfectious murine skin model of organized granulomatous inflammation. Iida T, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):273–7

Possible role for platelet-activating factor in neutrophil infiltration in allergic inflammation in rats. Watanabe M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):396–403

Black staining around titanium alloy prostheses—an orthopaedic enigma [editorial] Scales JT. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):534–6

Mechanisms of disruption of the articular cartilage surface in inflammation. Neutrophil elastase increases availability of collagen type II epitopes for binding with antibody on the surface of articular cartilage. Jasin HE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1531–6

C5a, cutaneous mast cells, and inflammation: in vitro and in vivo studies in a murine model. Lim HW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):305–11

Effect of dietary fish oil on development and selected functions of murine inflammatory macrophages. Hubbard NE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun;49(6):592–8

Further cytological observation on 'activation' by superimposed antigen of inflammation-mediated macrophages. Hori I, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Apr;23(2):245–54

Involvement of capsaicin-sensitive neurones in hyperalgesia and enhanced opioid antinociception in inflammation. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;342(6):666–70

Immunohistochemical characterization of the inflammatory infiltrate in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Troost D, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Oct;16(5):401–10

[Placental villitis] Michaud P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Mar;86(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sepsis and local inflammatory processes in infants: mathematical approach to pathomorphological differential diagnosis] Barsukov VS. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(3):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory signs as a histological finding in oculopharyngeal dystrophy (letter)] Roquer J, et al. **Neurologia** 1990 Nov;5(9):333–4 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Eicosanoids as mediators and modulators of inflammation. Hedqvist P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:537–43 (16 ref.)

Role of prostaglandins E in inflammation and immune responses. Zurier RB. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:947–53 (37 ref.)

Electrophysiological mechanisms in inflammatory pain. Handwerker HO. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:91–9 (18 ref.)

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of cytokine networking. Kunkel S, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:205–18 (24 ref.)

Immunology, inflammation and asthma [editorial] Palma-Carlos AG. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Jun; 23(6):232–3 (0 ref.)

Mechanisms of inflammation and potential role in the pathogenesis of asthma. Nadel JA. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):85–8

Vascular and nonvascular expression of INCAM-110. A target for mononuclear leukocyte adhesion in normal and inflamed human tissues. Rice GE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):385–93

Inflammation and cell-cell interactions in airway hyperresponsiveness. Leff AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):L189–206 (189 ref.)

Mast cell/nerve interactions in vitro and in vivo. Bienenstock J, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3 Pt 2):S55–8 (49 ref.)

Effect of inflammatory mediators on airway nerves and muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar; 143(3 Pt 2):S3–5

Modulation of neurogenic inflammation by neutral endopeptidase. Nadel JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3 Pt 2):S33–6 (47 ref.)

Neutrophil mechanisms. Parker CW. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3 Pt 2):S59–60 (25 ref.)

VIP as a modulator of lung inflammation and airway constriction. Said SI. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3 Pt 2):S22–4 (50 ref.)

Endothelium and inflammation. Piovella F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 May;40(5):255–8 (21 ref.)

Decidual activation in parturition: examination of amniotic fluid for mediators of the inflammatory response. MacDonald PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:315–30

Linkage between blood coagulation and inflammation: stimulation of neutrophil tissue kallikrein by thrombin. Cohen WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):315–20

Regulation of the adhesion of neutrophils to endothelium. Vadas MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15; 40(8):1683–7 (49 ref.)

Inflammatory mediators in atherosclerosis. Parums DV. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1069–72 (27 ref.)

Multiple pathways for signal transduction in the regulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in rat peritoneal macrophages. DuBourdieu DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 24;1054(3):326–32

Time-dependent synergistic interactions between the vasodilator neuropeptide, calcitonin gene-related peptide (CGRP) and mediators of inflammation. Buckley TL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1515–9

Further characterization of the putative 5-HT receptor which mediates blockade of neurogenic plasma extravasation in rat dura mater. Buzzi MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1421–8

Chronically inflamed tissue activates plasma mediators of vascular permeability [published erratum appears in Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(5):477] Baccaro MR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(2):179–85

The contribution of the nervous system to inflammation and inflammatory disease. Basbaum AI, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 May;69(5):647–51 (35 ref.)

Low-dose chymotrypsin treatment inhibits neutrophil migration into sites of inflammation in vivo: effects on Mac-1 and MEL-14 adhesion protein expression and function. Jutila MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan; 132(1):201–14

Apoptosis (programmed cell death) and functional changes in aging neutrophils. Modulation by inflammatory mediators. Haslett C, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3 Suppl):6S

Resolution of inflammation. A perspective. Henson PM. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3 Suppl):2S–6S (40 ref.)

Macrophages in acute and chronic inflammation. Sorg C. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3 Suppl):173S–175S

Inflammatory processes and bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Holgate ST, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:30–6 (15 ref.)

The role of platelet-activating factor in inflammation. Camussi G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec; 57(3):331–8 (69 ref.)

Circulating extracellular matrix components as markers for connective tissue response to inflammation. A clinical and experimental study with special emphasis on serum aminoterminal type III procollagen peptide in rheumatic diseases. Hørslev-Petersen K. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Aug; 37(4):308–29 (248 ref.)

Eicosanoids and other bioactive lipids in cancer, inflammation and radiation injury. 2nd International Conference Klinikum Steglitz, Berlin, September 17–21, 1991. Abstracts. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4 Suppl:S1–29

Neutral endopeptidase modulates neurogenic inflammation. Nadel JA. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jun;4(6):745–54 (86 ref.)

Phospholipase A2--a mediator between proximal and distal effectors of inflammation. Pruzanski W, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 May;12(5):143–6 (58 ref.)

In vivo inhibition of granulopoiesis in acute inflammation requires T lymphocyte integrity. Hamood M, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Mar;9(2):134–43

Lectin cell adhesion molecules (LEC-CAMs): a new family of cell adhesion proteins involved with inflammation. Lasky LA. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Feb;45(2):139–46 (41 ref.)

Immune and inflammatory processes in cutaneous tissues. Mechanisms and speculations [published erratum appears in J Clin Invest 1991 Feb;87(2):753] Kupper TS. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):1783–9 (45 ref.)

Inhibition of interleukin 1 (IL-1) binding and bioactivity in vitro and modulation of acute inflammation in vivo by IL-1 receptor antagonist and anti-IL-1 receptor monoclonal antibody. McIntyre KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1; 173(4):931–9

On the mechanism of antiinflammation induced by tumor transplantation, surgery, and irritant injection. Normann S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):455–61

Peripheral opioid receptors mediating antinociception in inflammation. Evidence for activation by enkephalin-like opioid peptides after cold water swim stress. Parsons CG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):795–802

Inflammation and photodynamic therapy [news] Freitas I. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Feb;8(3):340–1

Molecular biology. Inflammatory activities [news] Barnes PJ. **Nature** 1991 Jan 24;349(6307):284–5

Neutrophil influx into an inflammatory site inhibited by a soluble homing receptor-IgG chimaera. Watson SR, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 10;349(6305):164–7

Inflammation at the neuromuscular junction in myasthenia gravis. Maselli RA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep; 41(9):1497–504

Modulation of a peripheral inflammatory response to substance P by locally administered opioid receptor agonists. Khalil Z, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Sep; 17(1):45–53

Opioid systems in the response to inflammatory pain: sustained blockade suggests role of kappa- but not mu-opioid receptors in the modulation of nociception, behaviour and pathology. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(2):541–53

Botanical lipids: potential role in modulation of immunologic responses and inflammatory reactions. Callegari PE, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 May;17(2):415–25 (58 ref.)

Eicosanoids and modulation of inflammatory and immune responses. Palmblad J. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990; 202:168–71 (24 ref.)

[Bilateral changes of nociceptive sensitivity in rats with one paw inflamed] Lu GW, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Feb;43(1):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inflammatory and immunologic phenomena in dermatomycoses] Bastide JM. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118 Suppl 1:7–8 **(Fre)**

[Study of inflammatory reaction] Willemin B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(4):333–9 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Interleukin-1 and other proinflammatory cytokines] Miossec P. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(2):135–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metals, inflammation and rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cutolo M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Dec;57(12):895–8 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis, fibrinolysis, proteolysis: interaction with inflammatory reactions] Römisch J, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1990 Oct;(86):129–45 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intercellular function of eicosanoids] Goerig M. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:683–5 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of transsection of the inferior alveolar nerve on neurogenic inflammation of the oral mucosa. I. Functional studies] Fazekas A, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Jan;84(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of adenosine in some models of inflammation and anaphylaxis in experimental animals. Arruzazabala ML, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(5–6):617–20

Inhibitory effects of new types of biflavonoid-related polyphenols; lophirone A and lophiraic acid, on some tumor promoter-induced biological responses in vitro and in vivo. Murakami A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jun 14; 58(1–2):101–6

Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits the acute

inflammatory response of rat pawskin to cold injury. Serda SM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1991 Apr;28(2):185–90

The inflammatory actions of platelet activating factor are blocked by levorotatory terbutaline. Dobbins DE, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Dec;6(6):437–55

Management of postoperative inflammation: dexamethasone versus flurbiprofen, a quantitative study using the new Flare Cell Meter. Drews RC. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug; 21(8):560–2

Conference summary and future directions. Dyerberg J. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:16–9

[Clinical efficacy of nimesulide compared to diclofenac sodium in the prevention and treatment of postoperative pain–inflammation symptomatology] Stefanoni G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Dec;45(23–24):1469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of purulent–inflammatory complications after surgery on abdominal cavity organs] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging inflammation with 99Tcm HMPAO labelled leucocytes. Reynolds JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Sep; 42(3):195–8

Mechanism of gallium 67 accumulation in inflammatory tissue. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(1–2):21–7

111In–oxine labelled leukocyte scintigraphy in the detection and localization of active inflammation and sepsis [see comments] Kelly MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7):352–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Apr 2;152(7):337.

Localization of inflammation with 111In IgG and 99Tcm albumin colloid labelled leukocytes in a rabbit model. Breitz HB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Nov;11(11):737–45

Imaging of focal inflammation with 99Tcm–labelled human polyclonal immunoglobulin G. Goh AS, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Dec;11(12):843–56

Comparative findings between 111indium–labeled leukocytes and 67gallium scintigraphy for patients with acute and chronic inflammatory diseases. Saitoh–Miyazaki C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:141–50

[Immunoscintigraphy for the detection of inflammation foci in bone and joint diseases] Kroiss A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;102(24):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Intratracheal injection of endotoxin and cytokines. II. Interleukin–6 and transforming growth factor beta inhibit acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 May;138(5):1097–101

The isolation of an active inhibitory system from an extract of aloe vera. Davis RH, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 May;81(5):258–61

Adhesion molecules in diagnosis and treatment of inflammatory diseases [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1; 336(8727):1351–2

VETERINARY

Pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of miloxicam in the horse. Lees P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Mar–Apr; 147(2):97–108

Multisystemic granulomatous inflammation in a horse. Perdue BD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):663–4

Serum alpha 1–acid glycoprotein in cattle with inflammatory disease and that after operation. Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1293–6

Avian inflammatory response: mediation by macrophages. Klasing KC. **Poult Sci** 1991 May;70(5):1176–86 (68 ref.)

Late–stage mediators of the inflammatory response: identification of interleukin–1 and a casein–degrading enzyme in equine acute inflammatory exudates. May SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):14–7

The response of the horse to formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine in vivo. McEwen BJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Mar;28(2):173–5

INFLAMMATORY BOWEL DISEASES

Inflammatory bowel disease literature [letter] Watson WC. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 1;144(7):843

Free radical scavengers and inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Hallwell B. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):872

Inflammatory bowel disease (1). Podolsky DK. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 26;325(13):928–37 (112 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease. Sutherland LR. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990; :109–23

BLOOD

Serum zinc, copper, and selenium levels in inflammatory bowel disease: effect of total enteral nutrition on trace element status. Fernández–Bañares F, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;85(12):1584–9

Interleukin–2 stimulation of blood mononuclear cells from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Tvede N, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Aug;99(8):759–64

Enteroglucagon and peptide Y–Y response after construction of a pelvic reservoir in humans. Pietroletti R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Nov;33(11):966–9; discussion 969–70

Comparison of collagen propeptides as growth markers in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):971–5

Platelet count, platelet function, coagulation activity and fibrinolysis in the acute phase of inflammatory bowel disease. van Wersch JW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Aug;28(8):513–7

Radio–immunoassay for formyl methionyl leucyl phenylalanine. II. Demonstration of an enterohepatic circulation of immunoreactive bacterial chemotactic peptides in man. Roberts EC, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Jan–Feb;5(1):38–43

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha is not elevated in children with inflammatory bowel disease. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):233–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carrageenan–induced intestinal injury in the rat—a model for inflammatory bowel disease. Moyana TN, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):420–6

Experimental non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug–induced enteropathy in the rat: similarities to inflammatory bowel disease and effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors. Banerjee AK, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1358–64

COMPLICATIONS

Psychiatric illness and irritable bowel syndrome: a comparison with inflammatory bowel disease [see comments] Walker EA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 147(12):1656–61. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;148(7):958–9.

Acquired protein C and S deficiency, inflammatory bowel disease and cerebral arterial thrombosis. Jorens PG, et al. **Blut** 1990 Nov;61(5):307–10

Treatment of severe acne with isotretinoin in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Godfrey KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;123(5):653–5

Amyloidosis complicating inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Kusunoki M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Mar; 36(3):381–2. Comment on: Dig Dis Sci 1990 Jul;35(7):906–8.

Lower gastrointestinal bleeding in inflammatory bowel disease. Farmer RG. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:93–100 (22 ref.)

Treatment of perianal pathology in inflammatory bowel disease. van der Sluis RF, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S50–3 (25 ref.)

Hepatobiliary abnormalities in inflammatory bowel disease. van Erpecum KJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S40–9 (66 ref.)

Relationship of inflammatory bowel disease and primary sclerosing cholangitis. Fausa O, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 Feb;11(1):31–9 (49 ref.)

Pericarditis—an extraintestinal complication of inflammatory bowel disease. Abid MA, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Sep; 153(3):314–5

[Osteoarticular manifestations of chronic inflammatory enterocolitis] Dougados M. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 May;27(3):122–4 **(Fre)**

[Pericarditis and chronic intestinal inflammatory disease (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jan;6(1):49 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Inflammatory bowel disease in older people. Lashner BA, et al. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1991 May;7(2):287–99 (34 ref.)

Comparison between lactulose–mannitol test and 51Cr–labelled ethylene diamine tetra–acetate test in inflammatory bowel diseases. Andre C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:113–7

The platelet count as a simple measure to distinguish inflammatory bowel disease from infective diarrhoea. Harries AD, et al. **J Infect** 1991 May;22(3):247–50

Comparison of indium–111 scintigraphy and colonoscopy with histologic study in children for evaluation of colonic chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr;12(3):336–9

Clinical and histologic features differentiating non–relapsing colitis from first attacks of inflammatory bowel disease. Schumacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 26(2):151–61

Differential diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. A comparison of various diagnostic classifications. Shivananda S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 26(2):167–73

[Sweet's syndrome. Its association with chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Calvo Catalá J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jul;7(7):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Bowel rest or bowel starvation: defining the role of nutritional support in the treatment of inflammatory bowel diseases [editorial] Culpepper–Morgan JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):269–71

Nutritional issues in pediatric inflammatory bowel disease. Seidman E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May; 12(4):424–38

DRUG THERAPY

Cyclosporin for the treatment of severe inflammatory bowel disease. Baker K, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr; 3(2):143–9

Cyclosporin for inflammatory bowel disease [editorial; comment] Langman MJ. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;3(2):133–4. Comment on: Aliment Pharmacol Ther 1989 Apr;3(2):135–42.

Current drug therapy for inflammatory bowel disease. Ogorek CP, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Apr;17(4):31–7 (18 ref.)

Corticosteroid treatment reduces mast cell numbers in inflammatory bowel disease. Goldsmith P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Nov;35(11):1409–13

Inflammatory bowel disease induced by combined bacterial immunization and oral carrageenan in guinea pigs. Model development, histopathology, and effects of sulfasalazine. Oestreicher P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):461–70

Risk–benefit assessment of drugs used in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Hanauer SB, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):192–219 (264 ref.)

Olsalazine. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in inflammatory bowel disease. Wadworth AN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Apr;41(4):647–64 (96 ref.)

Is radical scavenging necessary in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease? [letter] Allgayer H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):581–2

Azathioprine and the treatment of chronic inflammatory bowel disease [editorial] Lloyd–Still JD. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):732–5

Azathioprine in the treatment of children with inflammatory bowel disease. Verhave M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):809–14

Immunology of inflammatory bowel disease: summary of the proceedings of the Subcommittee on Immunosuppressive Use in IBD. Markowitz J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May;12(4):411–23

Relative anti–inflammatory effect of oral dexamethasone–beta–D–glucoside and dexamethasone in experimental inflammatory bowel disease in guinea–pigs. Friend DR, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 May;43(5):353–5

Treatment of inflammatory bowel disease with anti–CD4 monoclonal antibody [letter] Emmrich J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):570–1

Aminosalicylates: old and new. Hanauer SB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct;57(5):283–7

Assessing therapeutic efficacy: how well does anything work? Janowitz HD. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct; 57(5):329–32

Antimetabolites in inflammatory bowel disease: long–term experience. Korelitz BI. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct; 57(5):297–304

The new steroids: can there be potency without toxicity? Sachar DB. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct;57(5):289–91

5–Aminosalicylic acid derivatives. Clinical and pharmaceutical evaluation. Christensen LA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S3–10

Acute treatment of inflammatory bowel disease, prednisolone: dosage and duration. Hawkey CJ. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S21–6 (37 ref.)

Eicosanoids and inflammatory bowel disease: regulation and prospects for therapy. Fretland DJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Dec; 41(4):215–33 (293 ref.)

Sulphasalazine and the aminosalicylates in the treatment of inflammatory bowel disease. Riley SA, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jun;75(278):551–62 (57 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease revisited: newer drugs. Hanauer SB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;175:97–106 (108 ref.)

[New salicylic acid derivatives in the treatment of inflammatory intestinal diseases] Kovács A. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 16;132(24):1317–21 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunosuppression therapy with cyclosporin in inflammatory bowel disease: preliminary experience] Martínez Salmeron JE, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Mar; 8(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Inflammatory bowel disease in the rural Indian subcontinent: a survey of patients attending mission hospitals. Probert CS, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(1):42–6

Frequency of inflammatory bowel disease in offspring of couples both presenting with inflammatory bowel disease. Bennett RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun; 100(6):1638–43

Geographic variation of inflammatory bowel disease within the United States. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):143–9

Epidemiology of inflammatory bowel disease among U.S. military veterans. Sonnenberg A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):122–30

[Incidence of inflammatory bowel diseases in children in the Nord–Pas–de–Calais region] Gottrand F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jan;48(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of inflammatory bowel disease in Sagunto] Hinojosa J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Nov;78(5):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Carrageenan–induced intestinal injury: possible role of oxygen free radicals. Moyana T, et al.

Ann Clin Lab Sci 1991 Jul-Aug;21(4):258-63

Changes in phenotypically distinct mucosal macrophage populations may be a prerequisite for the development of inflammatory bowel disease. Allison MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):504-9

GENETICS

Spontaneous inflammatory disease in transgenic rats expressing HLA-B27 and human beta 2m: an animal model of HLA-B27-associated human disorders. Hammer RE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 30;63(5):1099-112

Prevalence of inflammatory bowel disease in family members of Jewish Crohn's disease patients in Israel. Zlotogora J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):471-5

Familial occurrence of inflammatory bowel disease. Orholm M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 10;324(2):84-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma delta T cell receptor-positive cells of the human gastrointestinal mucosa: occurrence and V region gene expression in Heliobacter pylori-associated gastritis, coeliac disease and inflammatory bowel disease. Trejdosiewicz LK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):440-4

The role of activated T cells in transformed intestinal mucosa. MacDonald TT, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:290-6

Expression of class II molecules on intestinal epithelial cells in humans. Differences between normal and inflammatory bowel disease. Mayer L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan; 100(1):3-12

Complement deposits in inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Veloso T. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov; 99(5):1541-2. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Jul;97(1):10-9.

Macrophage activity in inflammatory bowel disease [letter; comment] Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Sep;31(9):1086-7. Comment on: Gut 1990 Apr;31(4):481.

Are the inflammatory bowel diseases autoimmune disorders? Snook J. **Gut** 1990 Sep;31(9):961-3 (41 ref.)

Lack of induction of suppressor T cells by intestinal epithelial cells from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mayer L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1255-60

Immunology of inflammatory bowel disease: summary of the proceedings of the Subcommittee on Immunosuppressive Use in IBD. Markowitz J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May;12(4):411-23

The immune system in inflammatory bowel disease. MacDermott RP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct;57(5):273-8

[Cytokines in intestinal mucosa] Raedler A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:313 **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Resting and total energy expenditure in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kushner RF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):161-5

Scavenging effect of 5-aminosalicylic acid on neutrophil-derived oxidants. Possible contribution to the mechanism of action in inflammatory bowel disease. Tamai H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15-Apr 1; 41(6-7):1001-6

Selective increases in type II muscle protein synthesis in NSAID induced inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Banerjee AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):185S

Gut protein synthetic studies in a NSAID model of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Banerjee AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):186S

5-Aminosalicylic acid is a potent inhibitor of interleukin 1 beta production in organ culture of colonic biopsy specimens from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jan;32(1):50-4

Interleukin-2 receptor expression [letter; comment] Mahida YR. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):456-7. Comment on: Gut 1990 Dec;31(12):1365-70.

Rectal potential differences in irritable bowel syndrome and in inflammatory bowel diseases in man. Pienkowski P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Dec;226(6):423-7

Influence of sulphasalazine and mesalazine on cellular and biochemical oxygen metabolite production. Effect of in vivo administration and an in vitro analysis. Verspaget HW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;26(7):779-86

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial immunofluorescence in the intestinal juice of patients with nonspecific chronic enteropathy. Gluhovschi G, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Jan-Mar;28(1):37-9

[Cytomegalovirus and chronic inflammatory intestinal diseases (letter)] Torné Cachot J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 17;95(17):679 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic similarity of murine colonic graft-versus-host disease (GVHD) to human colonic GVHD and inflammatory bowel disease. Eigenbrodt ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov;137(5):1065-76

Clinical and radiographic features of Reiter's syndrome and inflammatory bowel disease related to arthritis. Mielants H, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;2(4):570-6 (28 ref.)

Corticosteroid treatment reduces mast cell numbers in inflammatory bowel disease. Goldsmith P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Nov;35(11):1409-13

Inflammatory bowel disease induced by combined bacterial immunization and oral carrageenan in guinea pigs. Model development, histopathology, and effects of sulfasalazine. Oestreicher P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):461-70

Primary ankylosing spondylitis, psoriatic and enteropathic spondyloarthropathy: a controlled analysis. Edmunds L, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May;18(5):696-8

Measurements of unsaturated vitamin B12-binding capacity and myeloperoxidase as indices of severity of acute inflammation in serial colonoscopy biopsy specimens from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Chadwick VS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;25(12):1196-204

[Immunohistologic studies of differential HLA expression in patients with various intestinal diseases] Zschaler U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;29(3):92-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The relationship between spinal trabecular bone mineral content and iliac crest trabecular bone volume. Wright CD, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:79-82

Comparison between lactulose-mannitol test and 51Cr-labelled ethylene diamine tetra-acetate test in inflammatory bowel diseases. Andre C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:113-7

Fertility and pregnancy in inflammatory bowel disease. Weterman IT. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S67-75

Neuropeptides and inflammatory bowel disease. Eysselein VE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:253-7 (51 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Evaluation of a psychological treatment for inflammatory bowel disease. Schwarz SP, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991; 29(2):167-77

Outpatient health care utilization of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Verhoef MJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Oct;35(10):1276-80

Six physicians with inflammatory bowel disease. Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):636-42

Quality of life in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Künsebeck HW, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990; 54(2-3):110-6 (18 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Evaluation of tiny abnormal mucosal findings on double contrast barium enema study] Niki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 25; 50(6):611-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m labeled leukocytes in imaging of patients with suspected acute abdominal inflammation. Laitinen R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):597-602

Technetium-99m nanocolloid for the scintigraphic assessment of inflammatory bowel disease in the colon: its value in comparison with indium-111-labelled granulocytes. Arndt JW, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1):30-4

Clinical comparison of 99mTc-antigranulocyte (BW 250/183) and 111In-leukocyte imaging: first results. Verdú J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):141-3

The role of scintigraphy in the management of inflammatory bowel disease. Rothstein RD. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May; 32(5):856-9 (22 ref.)

Immunoscintigraphy (IS) with I-123 and Tc-99m labeled granulocytes antibody (Ab) in patients with inflammatory bowel diseases. Kroiss A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 355:319-25

Inflammatory bowel disease examination with 99mTc-HMPAO labelled leucocytes scintigraphy. Martin-Comin J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:165-72

Imaging of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) and scintigraphic assessment of resected colon: comparison of 111 In-oxine and 99mTC HMPAO leucocyte labelling. Moisan A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:159-64

Value of indium-111 tropolonate autologous granulocyte scintigraphy in the assessment of inflammatory bowel disease. Crama-Bohbouth GE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;178:93-8

[Nuclear medicine methods for diagnosis of abdominal inflammation] Becker W, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:125-30 (42 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A study of the evacuatory function of the small and large intestines using the dynamic scintigraphic method in inflammatory diseases of the intestines] Talipov M, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(6):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Pouchitis and extraintestinal manifestations of inflammatory bowel disease after ileal pouch-anal anastomosis [letter; comment] Braslow L. **Ann Surg** 1991 Apr;213(4):371. Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 May;211(5):622-7; discussion 627-9.

Some inflammatory observations [editorial] Gelber BR. **Nebr Med J** 1991 May;76(5):129-30

Pouchitis (pouch ileitis). Meuwissen SG, et al. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S54-66 (36 ref.)

Emergency surgery for inflammatory bowel disease. Mortensen N. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S35-9 (21 ref.)

THERAPY

Chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Booth IW. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun;66(6):742-4 (38 ref.)

Role of parenteral nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease, acute renal failure, and hepatic encephalopathy. Clinical Efficacy Assessment Subcommittee of the Health and Public Policy Subcommittee, American College of Physicians. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(4):655-62 (32 ref.)

Limitations in the evaluation of therapy in inflammatory bowel disease: suggestions for future research. Kirsner JB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;12(5):516-24 (40 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease: patients' expectations in the 1990s. Probert CS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Mar;84(3):131-2

Superior vena caval obstruction in patients with gut failure receiving home parenteral nutrition. Beers TR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):474-9

Management of inflammatory bowel disease. Jafri SM. **JPMA** 1990 Jul;40(7):162-7 (43 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease therapies for the 1990s: scientific basis and clinical experience. Report of a symposium. December 8, 1989, New York City. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct;57(5):271-332

Inflammatory bowel disease (2). Podolsky DK. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 3;325(14):1008-16 (138 ref.)

Therapeutics in inflammatory bowel disease. A symposium. Veldhoven, The Netherlands, 24 February 1989. Proceedings. **Neth J Med** 1989 Jun;35 Suppl 1:S1-75

Inflammatory bowel disease. Jenner C. **Practitioner** 1991 Mar;235(1500):256-61 (3 ref.)

Nutritional management of inflammatory bowel disease. Dudrick SJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 71(3):609-23 (79 ref.)

[Chronic bowel diseases--is there a place for natural remedies?] Zimmermann W. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Apr 20; 109(12):261-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease with ultrasound. An in vitro study. Kimmey MB, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Oct;25(10):1085-90

[Role of ultrasonic diagnosis as a complementary method in contrast radiography of the intestines] Taricco MT, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):886-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

A grading system for lymphocytic plasmacytic colitis in dogs. Roth L, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Oct;2(4):257-62

INFLATION, ECONOMIC

Economics and accidents: a commentary. Wilde GJ. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Spring;24(1):81-4

Health care cost inflation and employer cost management. Custer WS. **J Occup Med** 1990 Dec;32(12):1229-34 (35 ref.)

TRENDS

How fast are hospital prices really rising? Dranove D, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Aug;29(8):690-6

INFLUENZA

Overwhelming influenza B infection in an infant [published erratum appears in N Z Med J 1991 Jan 23;104(904):23] Malpas TJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Nov 28;103(902):566

[Influenza, a pending problem (editorial)] Vidal Tort J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 19;96(2):60-2 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Hyaluronic acid and hyaluronidase in influenza] Skliar LF, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in influenza and acute respiratory viral infections in the middle-aged and elderly] Bogomolov BP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Stapes surgery: complications and airway infection. Brahe Pedersen C, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Aug; 100(8):607-11

Imaging in influenza A encephalitis. Protheroe SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun;66(6):702-5 (31 ref.)

Toxic shock syndrome following influenza A in a child. Conway EE Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):123-5

Effect of epidemic influenza on ketoacidosis, pneumonia and death in diabetes mellitus: a hospital register survey of 1976-1979 in The Netherlands. Bouter KP, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr;12(1):61-8

Influenza A and the virus associated haemophagocytic syndrome: cluster of three cases in children with acute leukaemia. Potter MN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr; 44(4):297-9

Influenza A and rhabdomyolysis. Foulkes W, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Nov;21(3):303-4

Exacerbation of bacterial toxicity to infant ferrets by influenza virus: possible role in sudden infant death syndrome [published erratum appears in J Infect Dis 1991 Jul;164(1):232] Jakeman KJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan; 163(1):35-40

Schizophrenia and influenza [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991

Jul 13;338(8759):116–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 25;337(8752):1248–50.
Schizophrenia after prenatal exposure to 1957 A2 influenza epidemic [see comments] O'Callaghan E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 25;337(8752):1248–50. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):116–9.
Gastrointestinal bleeding with influenza virus. Armstrong KL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4;154(3):180–2
Influenza A infection with rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure—a potentially fatal complication. Berry L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Apr;67(786):389–90
Medical aspects of delayed convalescence. Cluff LE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 1:S138–40
[Post-influenza parageusia] Obrębowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Relation between acute respiratory viral infection and exacerbation of ischemic heart disease] Tumanov FA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):89–90 **(Rus)**
[The incidence of exacerbations in chronic diseases in patients hospitalized with influenza and para-influenza] Bondarenko SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(11):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of intracellular viremia and disorders of the monocyte functional activity in the pathogenesis of acute pneumonia] Filev LV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jul;(7):49–51 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital encephalomyelopathy as a possible slow infection in humans] Shevchenko AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(2):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

A comparison of direct immunofluorescence, shell vial culture, and conventional cell culture for the rapid detection of influenza A and B. Johnston SL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;14(2):131–4
Agglutination of human O erythrocytes by influenza A(H1N1) viruses freshly isolated from patients. Murakami T, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Apr;32(1):49–56
[Rapid diagnosis of influenza virus infections from nasopharyngeal secretions] Döller G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 May;139(5):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical observations in acute viral respiratory tract infections in infants under 2 years of age] Torbicka E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(3):203–14 **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis, clinical course, treatment and prevention of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Bogomolov BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):115–21 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects and differential diagnosis of influenza and other acute respiratory viral diseases] Krylov VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):111–5 **(Rus)**
[The use of the immunofluorescence method for the rapid diagnosis of influenza during 1968–1988 in Bulgaria] Nikolova Z, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):154–5 **(Rus)**
[Nucleic acid molecular hybridization as a method for the laboratory diagnosis of influenza: its potentials and prospects] Pliusnin AZ. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of viral pharyngitis or flu [letter] Hall SM. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1165
Depression of early protection against influenza virus infection by cyclophosphamide and its restoration by Y-19995 [2,4'-bis(1-methyl-2-dimethyl-aminoethoxyl)-3-benzoylpyridine dimaleate] Tsuru S, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(1):1–11
[The immunomodulating action of mytilan in an experimental influenza infection] Tsybul'skii AV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the protease activity in the lungs of mice infected with the influenza A virus] Divocha VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):370–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Influenza type A and B infections in hospitalized pediatric patients. Who should be immunized? Serwint JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):623–6
Age distribution of patients with medically-attended illnesses caused by sequential variants of influenza A/H1N1: comparison to age-specific infection rates, 1978–1989. Glezen WP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Feb 1;133(3):296–304
A routine tool for detection and assessment of epidemics of influenza-like syndromes in France. Costagliola D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jan;81(1):97–9
A cluster of meningococcal disease on a school bus following epidemic influenza. Harrison LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May;151(5):1005–9
Use of computerised general practice data for population surveillance: comparative study of influenza data [see comments] Johnson N, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 30;302(6779):763–5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 30;302(6779):741–2.
Observations on the influenza epidemic of November/December 1989. Fleming DM, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Dec;40(341):495–7
Influenza surveillance. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep 15;16(37):196 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza in Canada, 1989–1990 season. Mackenzie SG. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep 8;16(36):185–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza infection and diabetes mellitus. Case for annual vaccination. Diepersloot RJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Aug;13(8):876–82 (62 ref.)
Influenza outbreaks in nursing homes: how effective is influenza vaccine in the institutionalized elderly? Cartter ML, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;11(9):473–8
Do influenza epidemics spread to neighbouring countries? Heinz F, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):283–8
Epidemiological analysis of acute respiratory disease (ARD) and characteristics of the influenza epidemic in Bohemia during the season 1986/1987. Stanek J, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):155–63
Shanghai in Oklahoma? [news] Quinlisk P, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;83(11):562–4
Community-acquired influenza C virus infection in children. Moriuchi H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;118(2):235–8
An outbreak of flu. Lambert AW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Summer;76(2):75–8
From the Centers for Disease Control. Influenza activity—United States and worldwide, and composition of 1991–92 influenza vaccine. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2316–7
Update: influenza activity—United States and Worldwide, 1990. **MMWR** 1990 Dec 14;39(49):902–3
Update: influenza activity—United States, 1990–91. **MMWR** 1991 Jan 25;40(3):45–6
Update: influenza activity—United States and worldwide, and the composition of the 1991–92 influenza vaccine. **MMWR** 1991 Apr 12;40(14):231–4, 239–40
Influenza surveillance—Wales, 1988–89. **MMWR** 1990 Dec 21;39(50):913–4
Isolation of influenza virus in Thailand in the rainy season, 1989. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;57(6):556–8
Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Feb 15;66(7):46 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Mar 22;66(12):86–7 **(Eng, Fre)**
Influenza in the world. 1 October 1989–30 September 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Nov 16;65(46):353–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
[An epidemic of type B influenza in the geriatric psychiatry department of a psychiatric hospital] Střihavková M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 7;129(36):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surveillance of influenza in Tananarive. 1989] Morvan J, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1990;57(1):205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influenza] Kaji M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1262–6 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Influenza—1988] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(1-2):47–8 **(Pol)**
[Respiratory viral infections in young children 1988–1990] Wilczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(4):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The clinico-epidemiological characteristics of the course of a mixed epidemic of influenza and respiratory syncytial infection in Novoshakhtinsk in the summer of 1986] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Dec;(12):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Influenza epidemics in the USSR and Czechoslovakia in 1979–1984] Luk'ianov IuV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The possibility of long-term prognosis in influenza A pandemics] Zhilova GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 May;(5):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Community viral pneumonia in the adult population: a prospective multicenter study of 62 cases. The Pneumonia Study Group of the Community of Valencia] Nauffal D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(5):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An outbreak of influenza in hospital personnel] Aktaş F, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Oct;24(4):344–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Detection of influenza B virus antibodies in different age groups using hemagglutination inhibition tests] Sonuvar S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan;25(1):36–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

The effect of cyclophosphamide and X-irradiation on experimental influenza in mice. Fraňková V. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1989;35(3–4):167–74

HISTORY

The geography and mortality of the 1918 influenza pandemic. Patterson KD, et al. **Bull Hist Med** 1991 Spring;65(1):4–21
Influenza and vaccination. 1919 [classical article] Heagerty JJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 1;145(5):481–2
Treatment of influenza. 1919 [classical article] Wetmore FH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 1;145(5):482–5
1918 flu epidemic in Hartford, Connecticut. Springer JK. **Conn Med** 1991 Jan;55(1):43–7
The 1918–1919 influenza pandemic. Daniel TM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Mar;117(3):259–60
The role of nursing in the influenza epidemic of 1918–1919. Robinson KR. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(2):19–26
Diffusion and physiological responses to the influenza pandemic of 1918–19 in Nigeria. Ohadike DC. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(12):1393–9

IMMUNOLOGY

The immune response to influenza vaccines. Ghendon Y. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 May;34(3):295–304 (49 ref.)
Role of the monocyte-macrophage in influenza virus infection of lymphocytes: implications for HIV infection. Mock DJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):965–6
Influenza A virus potentiates bacteria-induced histamine release. Examination of normal individuals and patients allergic to bacteria. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):464–70
Complement is activated in the upper respiratory tract during influenza virus infection. Bjornson AB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1062–6
Influence of inhaled cadmium on the immune response to influenza virus. Chaumard C, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Jan–Feb;46(1):50–6
Isolation and characterization of IgG2a-reactive autoantibodies from influenza virus-infected BALB/c mice. Fazekas G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2719–29
The modulation of the specific and non-specific host response in case of influenza virus infection and vaccination in man. Süss J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;41(3):121–34 (50 ref.)
Influenza in senescent mice: impaired cytotoxic T-lymphocyte activity is correlated with prolonged infection. Bender BS, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):514–9
Murine CD4+ T cell clones vary in function in vitro and in influenza infection in vivo. Taylor PM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(4):323–8
The influenza resistance murine Mx1 gene is constitutively expressed in the epithelia of the gastrointestinal, respiratory and uterine tracts. Chang KC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Nov;97 (Pt 3):497–502
Late dominance of the inflammatory process in murine influenza by gamma/delta + T cells. Carding SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1225–31
Influences of dietary restriction on immunity to influenza in aged mice. Effros RB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):B142–7
Passive transfer of local immunity to influenza virus infection by IgA antibody. Renegar KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1972–8
Effect of rimantadine on the immune response to influenza A infections. Clover RD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 May;34(1):68–73
Schizophrenia and influenza [letter] Knight J. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):390
A role for gamma/delta T cells in the primary immune response to influenza virus. Carding SR. **Res Immunol** 1990 Sep;141(7):603–6
Antibodies to HA and NA augment uptake of influenza A viruses into cells via Fc receptor entry. Tamura M, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):211–9
[Characteristics of mathematical interpretation of experimental data during analysis of affinity distribution of serum IgG specific for influenza virus] Agafonova II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[General and specific factors of protective reactions in viral infection (facts and hypotheses)] Dubrovina TIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):3–7 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunochemical characteristics of the population structure of antibody-producing cells in experimental influenza] Dukhin AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional activity of antibody-producing cells in mice with experimental influenza] Dukhin AI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the intracellular localization of viral antigens in influenza] Ivanova IA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Post-stress disorders of resistance of mice to recurrent infection by homologous influenza virus] Kramskaia TA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):47–50 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Analysis of interactions between influenza virus and murine serum proteins in non-infected and infected mice] Meringova LF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of biological equilibrium in the body in viral infection of different degree of severity (on the model of influenza)] Poliak RIa, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural killer cells and their protective role in viral

infections] Shidlovskaia NK.
Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1991;(4):27–32 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Humoral cycle as a mechanism providing autoregulation of the processes of the immune system (theoretical model)] Voltsekhovskil BL. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postvaccinal anti-influenza immunity and its determining factors] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):362–7 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral immunity system of mice with experimental slow influenzal infection] Mirchink EP, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of maternal virus-specific T-lymphocytes on pregnancy and fetal pathogenesis in experimental congenital influenza infection] Nefedova NB, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1990 Nov–Dec;35(6):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effects of proxigermanium on interferon production and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in the lung of influenza virus-infected mice and in virus-infected human peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures. Ishiwata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):896–9

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of stress-induced aggravation of experimental influenza and its prevention] Frolov BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):50–4 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation in post-stress aggravation of influenza and the corrective effect od ionol] Inozemtseva LI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):54–7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The thioldisulfide system as one of the elements of compensatory mechanisms in influenza] Leont'eva GF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):40–4 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Influenza virus strain identification for the 1990–1991 influenza season. Weber JM. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Jun 22;17(25):127–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza virus strain identification for the 1989–1990 season. Weber JM. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep 8;16(36):191–2 **(Eng, Fre)**

Genetic relationship between the HA genes of type A influenza viruses isolated in off-seasons and later epidemic seasons. Nakajima S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Apr; 106(2):383–95

Influenza: pathogenesis and host defense. Small PA Jr. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Nov 15;25(11):51–4, 57–62 (6 ref.)

Influenza virus RNA in the lung and lymphoid tissue of immunologically intact and CD4-depleted mice. Eichelberger MC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jul;72 (Pt 7):1695–8

Molecular evidence for a role of domestic ducks in the introduction of avian H3 influenza viruses to pigs in southern China, where the A/Hong Kong/68 (H3N2) strain emerged. Yasuda J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):2007–10

Antigenic and genetic variation in influenza A (H1N1) virus isolates recovered from a persistently infected immunodeficient child. Rocha E, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May; 65(5):2340–50

Influenza A and meningococcal disease. Cartwright KA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):554–7

Detection of toxic viral-associated double-stranded RNA (dsRNA) in influenza-infected lung. Majde JA, et al.
Microb Pathog 1991 Feb;10(2):105–15

Detection of influenza viruses in throat swab by using polymerase chain reaction. Yamada A, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(3):259–65

Pathogenesis of respiratory infections due to influenza virus: implications for developing countries. Leigh MW, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13 Suppl 6:S501–8 (37 ref.)

[The virological study of a certified focus of acute respiratory diseases in a half-closed community] Steiner N, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 1990 Jul–Dec;41(3–4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Profile of influenza viruses in Poland 1986–1990] Zgorzelska K. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The acceleration of experimental influenza B infection under the influence of gangliosides] Danilybaeva GA, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

A procedure for identifying influenza epidemics. Cuff W. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep 8;16(36):190–1 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Influenza and death. High mortality not only due to the great epidemics] Grandien M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 6;88(10):854–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

[The use of prodigiozan for the nonspecific prevention of influenza and ARD among frequently ill schoolchildren] Ignat'eva GS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(9):67–70 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Bronchial epithelium in humans recently recovering from respiratory infections caused by influenza or mycoplasma. Söderberg M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Oct;3(9):1023–8

[A morphological study of pneumopathies caused by associated para-influenza and influenza viruses] Petica M, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Apr–Jun;41(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of target cells in the immunocompetent organ (spleen) of mice with experimental infection caused by influenza A viruses with various properties] Shidlovskaia NK, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):23–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bronchial hyperresponsiveness in normal subjects during attenuated influenza virus infection. Laitinen LA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb;143(2):358–61

Does exposure to CS gas potentiate the severity of influenza? [letter] Pipkin C. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1990 Winter; 76(3):188–9

[The role of disorders in the central mechanisms of neurohumoral regulation in the outcome of a viral infection (experimental influenza)] Frolov BA, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1990;314(3):764–8 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination against influenza viruses: current status. Ghendon Y. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990;14:159–201 (152 ref.)

Influenza vaccination program for elderly outpatients. Knoell KR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Feb;48(2):256–9

Safety and prophylactic efficacy of low-dose rimantadine in adults during an influenza A epidemic. Brady MT, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Sep;34(9):1633–6

Influenza vaccination. Are we doing better than we think? Gillick MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1742–4

Influenza vaccination: is it worth it? White D.
Aust Fam Physician 1991 May;20(5):543–5, 548–52

Usefulness of influenza vaccination in the elderly. Fattal-German M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991; 45(1):29–32

Amantadine for influenza A [editorial] [see comments] Nicholson KG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):425–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 27;302(6783):1022.

Influenza vaccination and the elderly [editorial] [see comments] Nicholson KG. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 29; 301(6753):617–8. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1216.

Influenza vaccination and the elderly [letter; comment] Wakefield IR. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1216. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):617–8.

Amantadine for influenza A [letter; comment] Zuckerman MA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 27;302(6783):1022. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):425–6.

Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1991–1992 season. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Jun 15;17(24):121–6 **(Eng, Fre)**

Influenza immunization in Canada [editorial] West R.
Can J Public Health 1990 Sep–Oct;81(5):339–40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1991–92 season. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 1;145(5):465–9

An experimental influenza subunit vaccine (iscom): induction of protective immunity to challenge infection in mice after intranasal or subcutaneous administration. Lövgren K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):435–9

CDC updates guidelines for influenza control [news]
Clin Pharm 1990 Nov;9(11):823, 827, 830–2

Influenza: a preventable disease finally being prevented in Colorado. Mostow SR. **Colo Med** 1990 Nov;87(11):332

Amantadine attack on influenza A. Flaherty E.
Geriatr Nurs (New York) 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):253–4

Flu vaccination plus amantadine effective in nursing home [news] **Geriatrics** 1991 Jan;46(1):23–4

Adverse reactions to amantadine prophylaxis of influenza in a retirement home. Stange KC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jul;39(7):700–5

Amantadine prophylaxis for health care workers: unanswered questions. Cox RA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jan; 27(1):1–3

Effect of repeated annual reminder letters on influenza immunization among elderly patients. Hutchison BG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Aug;33(2):187–9

A target-based model for increasing influenza immunizations in private practice. Genesee Hospital Medical Staff [see comments] Buffington J, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):204–9. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May–Jun;6(3):247–8.

Adult immunizations: are they worth the trouble? LaForce FM. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl):S57–61

Homotypic and heterotypic protection against influenza virus infection in mice by recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the haemagglutinin or nucleoprotein of influenza virus. Endo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):699–703

Comparison of heterotypic protection against influenza A/Taiwan/86 (H1N1) by attenuated and inactivated vaccines to A/Chile/83-like viruses. Clover RD, et al.
J Infect Dis 1991 Feb;163(2):300–4

The A/Mallard/6750/78 avian-human, but not the A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-adapted, influenza A/Kawasaki/86 (H1N1) reassortant virus vaccine retains partial virulence for infants and children. Steinhoff MC, et al.
J Infect Dis 1991 May;163(5):1023–8

Serological responses in volunteers to inactivated trivalent subunit influenza vaccine: antibody reactivity with epidemic influenza A and B strains and evidence of a rapid immune response. Zuckerman MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Feb;33(2):133–7

Alternatives in the control of influenza. Tannock GA.
Med J Aust 1991 May 20;154(10):692–5 (13 ref.)

The establishment and validation of the mobile immunization team concept at a clinic level. Higgins SJ, et al.
Milit Med 1991 Feb;156(2):53–5

Prevention and control of influenza recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP).
MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep 1991 May 24;40 RR 6:1–14

Influenza: a serious epidemic disease that can be prevented. Baum SG. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Sep;57(4):225–35

Proper prevention of haemophilus influenza. Tavris DR.
Pa Med 1991 Feb;94(2):21

Immunization of high-risk infants younger than 18 months of age with split-product influenza vaccine. Groothuis JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):823–8

Oral immunization with a polyvalent bacterial lysate can reduce mortality by infection with S. pneumoniae or influenza A in mice. van Daal GJ, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Oct;44(10):1180–2

Antigenic and biochemical studies of influenza viruses isolated in defined community epidemics have allowed the development of a new experimental inactivated vaccine. Oxford JS. **Prog Med Virol** 1991;38:180–203 (35 ref.)

Current concepts of control measures for influenza. Dolin R. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1989;101:227–33 (17 ref.)

Functional role of respiratory tract haemagglutinin-specific IgA antibodies in protection against influenza. Tamura S, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Oct;8(5):479–85

Protection of chickens from lethal influenza virus infection by influenza A/chicken/Pennsylvania/1/83 virus: characterization of the protective effect. Chambers TM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):427–32

[The effects of treatment with unpurified milk-based preparations in experimental influenza virus infection in mice] Eşanu V, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 41(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of aqueous extracts of Raphanus niger on an experimental influenza infection in mice and on the enzyme polymorphism in lung tissue extracts] Prahoveanu E, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Apr–Jun;41(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis after anti-influenza vaccination. Report of 5 cases] Vial T, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Nov–Dec;45(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of parenteral and oral immunization to influenza in a large clinical trial. 1. Results of clinico-epidemiologic studies] Tischner H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1990;175(2):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of parenteral and oral immunization against influenza in a large clinical trial. 2. Results of immunologic studies] Tischner H, et al.
Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1990;175(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiological study on the effects of influenza virus vaccines—based on the state of absence examined in elementary school children as a whole and in children with a history of disease] Satsuta K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan;65(1):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of adaptogens of plant origin in protecting children against influenza and other acute respiratory diseases] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(9):108 **(Rus)**

[Human leukocytic interferon as an agent for emergency prevention of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases in children's preschool institutions] Gagarinova VM, et al.
Pediatriia 1990;(11):74–8 **(Rus)**

[The protective effect of hemagglutinin-specific monoclonal antibodies in experimental influenza infection] Nagieva FG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May–Jun;36(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of antibody functional activity in the protection of people against influenza] Naikhin AN, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1991 May–Jun;36(3):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of influenza vaccines and remantadine for protection against influenza in industrial enterprises] Mal'chikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct; (10):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of the personalized letter for increasing the coverage of influenza vaccination (letter)] Gené Badia J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Sep;7(8):591 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of an anti-influenza vaccine in a group of elderly] Pérez Rodríguez AE, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 Jan–Apr;42(1):90–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with the use of amantadine for the control of an influenza outbreak at an Elderly Home] Pérez Rodríguez AE, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 May–Aug; 42(2):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Self-care actions taken by older adults for influenza and colds. Conn V. **Nurs Res** 1991 May–Jun;40(3):176–81

TRANSMISSION

Persistence of influenza A by continuous close-contact transmission: the effect of non-random mixing [published erratum appears in Int J Epidemiol 1991 Mar;20(1):322] Thacker SB, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;19(4):1078-82

Swine influenza virus infections. Transmission from ill pigs to humans at a Wisconsin agricultural fair and subsequent probable person-to-person transmission. Wells DL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 23-30;265(4):478-81

VETERINARY

New influenza virus in horses [letter] Webster RG, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 13;351(6327):527

INFLUENZA D VIRUS see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

INFLUENZA VACCINE

The immune response to influenza vaccines. Ghendon Y. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 May;34(3):295-304 (49 ref.)

Vaccination against influenza viruses: current status. Ghendon Y. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990;14:159-201 (152 ref.)

Cold-adapted influenza viruses for use as live vaccines for man. Maassab HF, et al. **Adv Biotechnol Processes** 1990; 14:203-42 (112 ref.)

Influenza type A and B infections in hospitalized pediatric patients. Who should be immunized? Serwint JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):623-6

Influenza vaccination. Are we doing better than we think? Gillick MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1742-4

Influenza vaccination and the elderly [editorial] [see comments] Nicholson KG. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 29; 301(6753):617-8. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1216.

Influenza vaccination and the elderly [letter; comment] Wakefield IR. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1216. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):617-8.

Clostridium septicum gas gangrene following intramuscular infection from an influenza vaccine booster. Thomas MG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):709-10

Statement on influenza vaccination for the 1991-92 season. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 1;145(5):465-9

Influenza: a preventable disease finally being prevented in Colorado. Mostow SR. **Colo Med** 1990 Nov;87(11):332

Effect of repeated annual reminder letters on influenza immunization among elderly patients. Hutchison BG, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Aug;33(2):187-9

Homotypic and heterotypic protection against influenza virus infection in mice by recombinant vaccinia virus expressing the haemagglutinin or nucleoprotein of influenza virus. Endo A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):699-703

Serological responses in volunteers to inactivated trivalent subunit influenza vaccine: antibody reactivity with epidemic influenza A and B strains and evidence of a rapid immune response. Zuckerman MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Feb;33(2):133-7

From the Centers for Disease Control. Influenza activity--United States and worldwide, and composition of 1991-92 influenza vaccine. **JAMA** 1991 May 8; 265(18):2316-7

Alternatives in the control of influenza. Tannock GA. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20;154(10):692-5 (13 ref.)

Influenza vaccine, 1991-1992. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Sep 6;33(852):86

Update: influenza activity--United States and worldwide, and the composition of the 1991-92 influenza vaccine. **MMWR** 1991 Apr 12;40(14):231-4, 239-40

Prevention and control of influenza recommendations of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 May 24;40 RR 6:1-14

Influenza vaccines [letter] **N Z Med J** 1991 Jan 23;104(904):23

Antigenic and biochemical studies of influenza viruses isolated in defined community epidemics have allowed the development of a new experimental inactivated vaccine. Oxford JS. **Prog Med Virol** 1991;38:180-203 (35 ref.)

Use of vaccines for respiratory infections. Strategies for influenza and pneumococcal vaccines. Mäkelä PH, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;70:141-8 (31 ref.)

Thimerosal sensitivity [letter; comment] Conerly SL. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1233. Comment on: South Med J 1990 May;83(5):497-9.

Use of human influenza vaccine to protect against blue-eared pig disease [letter] Blackburn PW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 6;129(1):19

[Epidemiological study on the effects of influenza virus vaccines--based on the state of absence examined in elementary school children as a whole and in children with a history of disease] Satsuta K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan;65(1):110-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute upper respiratory tract viral illness and influenza immunization in homes for the elderly. Nicholson KG, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Dec;105(3):609-18

Influenza outbreaks in nursing homes: how effective is influenza vaccine in the institutionalized elderly? Cartter ML, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Sep; 11(9):473-8

The ISCOM: an antigen delivery system with built-in adjuvant. Lovgren K, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Mar; 28(3):285-6

Immunization of high-risk infants younger than 18 months of age with split-product influenza vaccine. Groothuis JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):823-8

Programmed antigenic stimulation: kinetics of the immune response to challenge infections of mice primed with influenza inactivated whole virus or neuraminidase vaccine. Johansson BE, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 May;9(5):330-3

Influenza vaccine: enhancement of immune response by application of carboxy-vinylpolymer. Oka T, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Dec;8(6):573-6

[Comparative study of parenteral and oral immunization against influenza in a large clinical trial. 2. Results of immunologic studies] Tischner H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;175(3):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of parenteral and oral immunization to influenza in a large clinical trial. 1. Results of clinico-epidemiologic studies] Tischner H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;175(2):64-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of cathepsin D in the appearance of micronuclei in lung cells of mice immunized with influenza vaccine] Kliment'eva TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep; 110(9):301-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The evaluation of an influenza vaccination program: prioritization in a subgroup at risk (letter)] Costa X, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1989 Apr;6(4):272-4 **(Spa)**

[It is unwise to give unrestricted vaccination advice] Grandien M. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 6;88(6):399-400 **(Swe)**

[Double message from the authorities on influenza vaccine] Järhult B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 16;88(3):110 **(Swe)**

[Influenza vaccination--an appreciated activity with doubtful effect] Nordlund I. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 16;88(3):130 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Guillain-Barré syndrome and influenza vaccination in the US Army, 1980-1988. Roscelli JD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 1;133(9):952-5

Reassessment of the association between Guillain-Barré syndrome and receipt of swine influenza vaccine in 1976-1977: results of a two-state study. Expert Neurology Group. Safranek TJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 1; 133(9):940-51

Comparison of adverse reactions to whole-virion and split-virion influenza vaccines in hospital personnel. al-Mazrou A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 1; 145(3):213-8

Serial magnetic resonance imaging studies with paramagnetic contrast medium: assessment of disease activity in patients with multiple sclerosis before and after influenza vaccination. Michielsens B, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990; 30(5):258-9

The A/Mallard/6750/78 avian-human, but not the A/Ann Arbor/6/60 cold-adapted, influenza A/Kawasaki/86 (H1N1) reassortant virus vaccine retains partial virulence for infants and children. Steinhoff MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1023-8

[Reactivity and immunologic activity of polyvalent split influenza vaccine in children] Závadová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jun;45(6):344-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influenza vaccination and polyradiculoneuritis of the Guillain-Barré type] Pelosio A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):169 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leukocytoclastic vasculitis secondary to flu vaccination (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 9; 95(2):78 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Characterization of the attenuating M and NP gene segments of the avian influenza A/Mallard/78 virus during in vitro production of avian-human reassortant vaccine viruses and after replication in humans and primates. Treanor JJ, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Jul;9(7):495-501

[The possibility of the circulation of vaccinal influenza A viral strains in the biosphere] Petrov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;315(3):725-8 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum IgG subclass antibody responses in children vaccinated with influenza virus antigens by live attenuated or inactivated vaccines. Garcon NM, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Aug;14(2):109-16

Measurement of IgM responses to a subunit influenza A vaccine by sucrose-gradient centrifugation and membrane-filtration enzyme immunoassays. Tannock GA, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jan;19(1):17-21

Flu vaccination plus amantadine effective in nursing home [news] **Geriatrics** 1991 Jan;46(1):23-4

Anti-viral immunity induced by recombinant nucleoprotein of influenza A virus. II. Protection from influenza infection and mechanism of protection. Tite JP, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):202-7

Cross-reactive antibodies induced by a monovalent influenza B virus vaccine. Levandowski RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1530-2

Selection of the same major T cell determinants of influenza nucleoprotein after vaccination or exposure to infectious virus. Brett SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1647-52

Comparison of heterotypic protection against influenza A/Taiwan/86 (H1N1) by attenuated and inactivated vaccines to A/Chile/83-like viruses. Clover RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):300-4

Safety and immunogenicity of live attenuated cold-adapted influenza B/Ann Arbor/1/86 reassortant virus vaccine in infants and children. Edwards KM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):740-5

Immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b polysaccharide-diphtheria toxoid conjugate vaccine in 3- to 17-month-old infants with sickle cell diseases. Marcinak JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):69-71

No evidence for the enhanced production of insulin autoantibodies after confrontation with common viral antigens in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Diepersloot RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Dec;37(5-6):225-30

Some reasons of insufficient efficiency of anti-influenza vaccination. Fridman E, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Apr-Jun;41(2):135-40

Enhanced lymphoproliferation to influenza A virus following vaccination of older, chronically ill adults with live-attenuated viruses. Gorse GJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(1):7-17

Development of a new type of influenza subunit vaccine made by muramyldipeptide-liposome: enhancement of humoral and cellular immune responses. Nerome K, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Oct;8(5):503-9

[The incidence of influenzal, para-influenzal and adenoviral antigens in keratoconjunctivitis patients during immunization with NIVGRIP vaccine] Athanasiu P, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Apr-Jun;41(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postvaccinal anti-influenza immunity and its determining factors] Kastrikina LN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 35(5):362-7 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of influenza vaccines and remantadine for protection against influenza in industrial enterprises] Mal'chikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct; (10):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of the personalized letter for increasing the coverage of influenza vaccination (letter)] Gené Badia J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Sep;7(8):591 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of an anti-influenza vaccine in a group of elderly] Pérez Rodríguez AE, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 Jan-Apr;42(1):90-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

An experimental influenza subunit vaccine (iscom): induction of protective immunity to challenge infection in mice after intranasal or subcutaneous administration. Lövgren K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):435-9

Enhancement of anti-influenza A virus cytotoxicity following influenza A virus vaccination in older, chronically ill adults. Gorse GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Nov;28(11):2539-50

In elderly persons live attenuated influenza A virus vaccines do not offer an advantage over inactivated virus vaccine in inducing serum or secretory antibodies or local immunologic memory. Powers DC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):498-505

[Effects of inactivated influenza vaccine on postvaccination immunity against tuberculosis] Kalmykova GN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(9):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Influenza immunization in Canada [editorial] West R. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Sep-Oct;81(5):339-40 **(Eng, Fre)**

Recommended composition of influenza virus vaccines for use in the 1991-1992 season. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Mar 1;66(9):57-60 **(Eng, Fre)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Distribution of influenza vaccine in Canada. Mackenzie SG. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Jun 22;17(25):128-30 **(Eng, Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Influenza vaccination in the prevention of acute otitis media in children. Heikkinen T, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 145(4):445-8

CDC updates guidelines for influenza control [news] **Clin Pharm** 1990 Nov;9(11):823, 827, 830-2

Use of influenza vaccine in AIDS patients. Johansen MJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Sep;24(9):837-8 (7 ref.)

Immune and neuroendocrine modulation with thymosins: current status of recent clinical trials in the United States. Badamchian M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3-4):365-7

The effect of microcomputer-generated reminders on influenza vaccination rates in a university-based family practice center. Chambers CV, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):19-26

Cross-protection against influenza B type virus infection by intranasal inoculation of the HA vaccines combined with cholera toxin B subunit. Kikuta K, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Dec;

8(6):595–9

INFLUENZA VIRUS, AVIAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, AVIAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUS, PORCINE see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, PORCINE**

INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES see **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE A see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE B see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE B**

INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE C see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE C**

INFORMATION CENTERS

Resource center for occupational and environmental medicine [letter; comment] Darcey DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):607. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Dec 15;113(12):974–82.

Clone and genomic repositories at the American Type Culture Collection. Maglott DR, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Nov; 8(3):601–5 (14 ref.)

A poison information service for small animals offered by a regional poison center. Hornfeldt CS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Aug;33(4):339–42

[Searching literature at MIC (Medical Information Center). Experiences from primary health services at a distant municipality (letter)] Crozier S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 10;111(18):2303 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Personal computer access to MEDLINE: an introduction. Chambliss ML. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Apr;32(4):414–9

HISTORY

New physicians: a natural experiment in market organization. Roth AE. **Science** 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1524–8

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The need for a drug abuse documentation center in India. Kumar RP. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct;78(4):353–7

INFORMATION DISPLAY see **DATA DISPLAY**

INFORMATION DISSEMINATION see **INFORMATION SERVICES**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

INFORMATION PROCESSING, HUMAN see **MENTAL PROCESSES**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL see **INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL**

INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

INFORMATION SERVICES

see related
LIBRARIES

Harnessing information technology to revolutionise teaching, research and consultative service in health statistics. Lun KC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Sep;19(5):640–8

On clinical alerts [letter; comment] DeVita VT Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):234–5. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 15;114(8):698–700.

Physicians' information needs: analysis of questions posed during clinical teaching. Osheroff JA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):576–81

The adverse effect dilemma: quest for accessible information. Roush MK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 15;114(4):298–9

The impact of cancer treatment guidelines on actual practice in Italian general hospitals: the case of ovarian cancer [see comments] Grilli R, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(2):112–8. Comment in: Ann Oncol 1991 Mar;2(3):216.

Improving cancer care: transferring clinical research into practice through treatment guidelines [editorial] Simes RJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(2):95–7

"Muzzling" scientists? [news] Rhein R. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26; 302(6770):199

Information literacy. Breivik PS. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Apr;79(2):226–9

Widespread apathy and the public's reaction to information concerning the health effects of indoor air radon concentrations. Cothern CR. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jul; 6(3):315–22

Healthnet: Connecticut Consumer Health Information Network. Richetelle AL. **Conn Med** 1990 Nov;54(11):632–4

Information technology for diabetes care in Europe: the EURODIABETA initiative. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Aug; 7(7):639–50

National AIDS Information Clearinghouse [news] **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11):1152

Toxicological information series, IV. Information resources for chemical emergency response. Decker WJ. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;15(2):213–20

Survey of toxicology information [letter; comment] Heurgren G. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jan;16(1):210. Comment on: Fundam Appl Toxicol 1990 May;14(4):649–57.

Information and service needs among active and former family caregivers of persons with Alzheimer's disease. Fortinsky RH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):604–9

AHA enhances its Monitrend II data and services. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 20;64(24):55

Gainsharing: reveal financial data to employees. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):74

AMA offers new service to simplify credentialing. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 5;64(23):52

CEO gives local corporations a new guide to measure quality. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):29–31

Is a mechanism such as the NCI's Clinical Alert ever an appropriate alternative to journal peer review? DeVita VT. **Important Adv Oncol** 1991;:241–54

Clinical Alert: a poor idea prematurely used. Hellman S. **Important Adv Oncol** 1991;:255–7

Unblocking brainstorms. Gallupe RB, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Feb;76(1):137–42

Canadian Consensus Conference on Nonpharmacological Approaches to the Management of High Blood Pressure: postconference initiatives. Chockalingam A. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 8:S51–3 (14 ref.)

Phase II: influencing decision making in SUPPORT. Dawson NV, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43 Suppl:103S–108S

Ethical considerations and responsibilities in communicating health risk information. Higginson J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44 Suppl 1:51S–56S

Ethical issues in the communication of results. Schulte PA. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44 Suppl 1:57S–61S

Dentists' sources of information about patient medications and other issues of medical management. Kunzel C, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 May;55(5):322–6

Clinical announcements: where do we go from here? [news] Schwab LE. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Feb 20;83(4):237–8

Guidelines set for early release of clinical data [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Nov 21;82(22):1741–2

Resource guide for quality and cost management. Briggs D. **J Occup Med** 1990 Dec;32(12):1236–41

From the Centers for Disease Control. National AIDS Information Clearinghouse. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24–31; 264(16):2060

SatelLife: partnerships in global communication for health [letter] Clements C. **Med War** 1990 Oct–Dec;6(4):310

Resources available on effects of hazardous substances [letter; comment] Johnson BL. **Mich Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):7. Comment on: Mich Med 1990 Jul;89(7):14–24.

Drug promotion and scientific exchange. The role of the clinical investigator. Kessler DA. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 18;325(3):201–3

Importance of the lay press in the transmission of medical knowledge to the scientific community. Phillips DP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 17;325(16):1179–83

Genetic engineering. Glasnost for UK release information [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Oct 11;347(6293):503

The Seveso Directive: an Italian pilot study in enabling communication. De Marchi B. **Risk Anal** 1991 Jun; 11(2):207–15

Conflict over release of clinical research data [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Jan 25;251(4992):374–5

Experience of two teratology information services in Europe. Garbis JM, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Dec;42(6):629–34

Documentation for change. Kannapiran C. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(3):313–7

[Information services on teratogens and agents toxic for the reproduction] Garbis-Berkvens JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 2;135(9):384–7 **(Dut)**

[Practical approach according to the Federal Infection Legislation in meningococcal diseases in community facilities from the viewpoint of Public Health physicians in Offenburg] Weber E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Aug–Sep; 52(8–9):448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of scientifico-technical information availability on food and nutrition] Fischer M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):510–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The importance of English as a vehicle of communication and scientific information and its teaching in the health sciences] Sans Quintero MI. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun; 187(1):25–8 **(Spa)**

[Giving objective information on radiation risks should be ethically obvious] Sokolowski E. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 6;88(6):393–7 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Spinal cord injuries cost Colorado $8 million per year. Sage A. **Colo Med** 1990 Aug;87(8):231–2

HISTORY

[The Information Service of the Instituto Superiore di Sanità] Magliola M. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26 Suppl 1:119–29 **(Ita)**

[I.I. Grekov—editor of the journal "Vestnik khirurgii i pogranichnykh oblastei"] Shabunin AV. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):144–6 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Industry's voluntary program: Community Awareness and Emergency Response Program and the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act. Cooper JS. **Toxicol Ind Health** 1990 Oct;6(5):13–21

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Marketing the hospital library to nurses. Bunyan LE, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Apr;79(2):223–5

Consumer health information and the not-for-profit health agency. Calvano M. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Apr; 79(2):189–94

Public health—in search of a knowledge domain and expert reference advisory system. Chan LL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Apr;79(2):178–81

Health sciences libraries and information services in Bangladesh. Khan MS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct;78(4):370–5

An intrapreneurial approach to integrating information production services into an academic medical center library. Lemkau HL Jr, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Jul;79(3):271–5

Bibliometric aspects of medical information in Arab countries. Salem S. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct; 78(4):339–44

New approaches to addressing information needs in local public health agencies. Chambers LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Mar–Apr;82(2):109–14

Information for medical decision making. Improving our laboratory reports. Aller RD. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Mar; 11(1):171–86 (15 ref.)

Physician referral services thrive with proper management. McCormack J. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 5;65(5):54, 56

The use of voice mail in a nutrition and cancer information telephone service. Hill LA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Mar;91(3):347–8

The effects of specialized training in alcohol information for counseling students. McDermott D, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(1):85–94

Medical Information Bureau. Day NM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990;:211–3

[Center of Information and Exchange for the Prevention of Childhood Accidents (C.I.R.P.A.E) and the French Society of Pediatrics] Lévêque B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):617–8 **(Fre)**

[The applied scientific information aspects of the innovative processes in the activities of the epidemiological health institutions of the Ukraine] Uvarenko AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):1–4 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

The FDA as an information source for family physicians. Rheinstein PH. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):1037–41

Quality Assurance Abstracts [letter] Stodulski AH. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(3–4):155–60

Accuracy of telephone reference service in health sciences libraries. Paskoff BM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Apr; 79(2):182–8

Integrity of small data bases in computer analysis of dietary data. Windham CT, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1990; 29(3):149–66 (53 ref.)

[Improving the activities of the journal] Zhukovskiĭ VG. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):88 **(Rus)**

[Use of various bibliometric methods in operative evaluation of research activities of the research institutions of medico-biological profile] Karas' GA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):61–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the journal "I.I. Grekov Vestnik khirurgii" in 1991] **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):3–4 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

National bias: a comparison of citation practices by health professionals. Campbell FM. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct;78(4):376–82

Information needs of academic medical scientists at Chulalongkorn University. Premsmit P. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct;78(4):383–7

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Special issue on AIDS is a substantial contribution [letter] Erhardt RP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Oct;44(10):951

Book on AIDS missing from special issue [letter] Vilain JF. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Oct;44(10):951

[Value of the information sources for introducing the innovative ideas to medicine] Klinchenko NM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):63–7 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Influencing our future. McClure LW. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct;78(4):413–5

A paradigm for the next millennium: health information science. Sadler LL. **J Biocommun** 1991;18(2):6–13

Computerised information exchange in health care. Regan BG. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jan 21;154(2):140–4

Library services for primary health care. Weitzel R.

Soc Sci Med 1991;32(1):51–7
[Activities and tasks of the journal "Gigiena truda i professional'nye zabolevaniia" ("Work hygiene and occupational diseases") in the new economic conditions] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):3–5 **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

The use of grey literature in health sciences: a preliminary survey. Alberani V, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct; 78(4):358–63
Biotechnology awareness study, Part 2: Meeting the information needs of biotechnologists. Cunningham D, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Jan;79(1):45–52
Biotechnology awareness study, Part 1: Where scientists get their information. Grefsheim S, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1991 Jan;79(1):36–44
Use of information resources by veterinary practitioners. Pelzer NL, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Jan;79(1):10–6
Telephone health information services are popular.
Hospitals 1991 Mar 20;65(6):14
Physicians' use of medical knowledge resources: preliminary theoretical framework and findings. Curley SP, et al.
Med Decis Making 1990 Oct–Dec;10(4):231–41
Information source utilization and teachers' attributes in physical education: a preliminary test of a rational paradigm. Vertinsky P. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1989 Sep; 60(3):268–79
[Current state and trends in the development of differential diagnosis of disseminated processes and spherical formations in the lungs based on scientific analysis of documented information flow] Matusevich VG, et al.
Probl Tuberk 1991;(3):69–70 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Readers and the journal "Vestnik khirurgii im. I.I. Grekova" [letter]] Khriachkov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May; 144(5):149–50 **(Rus)**
[Insufficient demand for publications on vertebral neurology and diseases of the peripheral nervous system] [letter] Popelianskiĭ IaIu. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(2):134–5 **(Rus)**

INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL

New thoughts about medical students as effective searchers of MEDLINE. Mitchell JA, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul; 65(7):434–7
The paper trail versus the invisible college [letter] Perry MC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov;65(11):686–7
Medical reference filing systems. Frank OR.
Aust Fam Physician 1991 Jan;20(1):57–9
BIOSIS previews [letter; comment] [see comments] Suer SF. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct;78(4):412. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1990 Jan;78(1):49–56. Comment in: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1991 Jan;79(1):99.
To amputate or not? Information needed PDQ! [letter; comment] Tsafrir J. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct; 78(4):411–2. Comment on: Bull Med Libr Assoc 1990 Jan;78(1):15–22.
The information explosion [letter] Zlotogorski A, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1990 Oct;78(4):410
Comparison of search strategies on CD Plus/MEDLINE. Wright LC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 1; 145(5):457–64
Bibliometrics and clinical chemistry [letter] Campos C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):303–4
The retrieval, storage, numerical and graphical trending of data from an Ohmeda 3700e pulse oximeter by personal computer. Taylor RJ. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1991 May; 12(2):185–9
SAPHIRE—an information retrieval system featuring concept matching, automatic indexing, probabilistic retrieval, and hierarchical relationships. Hersh WR, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1990 Oct;23(5):410–25
National AIDS Information Clearinghouse [news] **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11):1152
Manual or computer-based literature searches: is one best for pharmacovigilance? [letter] Haramburu F, et al.
DICP 1991 Feb;25(2):214–5
Reactive chemical hedges: a search tool for comprehensive retrieval of chemical safety data. Curnutt GL, et al.
J Chem Inf Comput Sci 1991 Feb;31(1):116–9
Information management for data retrieval in a picture archive and communication system. Prior FW, et al.
J Digit Imaging 1989 Aug;2(3):170–6
A system to capture physical examination data suitable for paediatric practice. Dawson KP, et al.
J Paediatr Child Health 1990 Aug;26(4):217–20
Storage of information by medical journals [letter; comment] Bruns DE. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):621. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 17;336(8725):1226.
Information retrieval in medicine: state of the art. Hersh WR, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(5):302–11 (43 ref.)
Reorganization and merging of the EMBL and GenBank keyword indexes in a tree structure for more efficient retrieval of nucleic acid sequences. Tullo A, et al.
Protein Seq Data Anal 1990 Sep;3(4):327–34
[Computer-assisted bibliographic searches. A means of continuing education] Griesser V.
Rev Med Suisse Romande 1990 Oct;110(10):815–7 **(Fre)**
[Forensic medicine literature databank. Goals and uses] Denk W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comment on the availability of medical documentation (letter)] Botos K. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 25;131(47):2617 **(Hun)**
[Is statistical analysis adequate for the evaluation of measuring methods? Lack of information and statistical data (letter)] Aalen OO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 10; 110(18):2394–5 **(Nor)**
[An information retrieval system in immunoprophylaxis in a rural district] Masanov VI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar; (3):113–5 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Developing a quality assurance program for online services. Humphries AW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1991 Jul; 79(3):263–70

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Successful principles for collaboration: formation of the IAIMS consortium. Stead WW, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr; 66(4):196–201
Optical character recognition for storing literature references [letter] Mussurakis S. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct; 157(4):882
National nosocomial infections surveillance system (NNIS): description of surveillance methods. Emori TG, et al.
Am J Infect Control 1991 Feb;19(1):19–35
Research in physical medicine and rehabilitation X. Information resources. Davis AM, et al.
Am J Phys Med Rehabil 1990 Oct;69(5):266–78
The Nursing Minimum Data Set: abstraction tool for standardized, comparable, essential data [see comments] Werley HH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr; 81(4):421–6. Comment in: Am J Public Health 1991 Apr;81(4):413–4.
The Nursing Minimum Data Set: a major priority for public health nursing but not a panacea [editorial; comment] Williams CA. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr;81(4):413–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Apr;81(4);421–6.
Reasoning in uncertainties. An analysis of five strategies and their suitability in pathology. van Ginneken AM, et al.
Anal Quant Cytol Histol 1991 Apr;13(2):93–109 (10 ref.)
Just the fax, ma'am [letter] Dillon FX, et al.
Anesth Analg 1991 Apr;72(4):564
Access to information about AIDS [see comments] Veenstra RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 15;114(4):320–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 15;115(2):160.
A research-knowledge system (ARKS) for storing, managing, and modeling knowledge from the scientific literature. Graves JR. **ANS** 1990 Dec;13(2):34–45
Epidemiologic research using existing databases of environmental measures. Frisch JD, et al.
Arch Environ Health 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):303–7
How to find the surgical articles you are looking for. Ludbrook J. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Apr;61(4):251–3
History-taking by computer. Lilford RJ, et al.
Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Dec;4(4):723–42 (41 ref.)
Productivity enhancements using hand-held computers: a case study. Bruns BJ. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):122–8
AIDS project spawns controversy, not results. Gray C.
Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jul 15;145(2):160–1
A clinical information system for foster care in Israel. Benbenishty R, et al. **Child Welfare** 1991 Mar–Apr; 70(2):229–42
Geobase: a simple geographical information system on a personal computer. Blaise P, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1991 Apr;7(2):155–60
A data exchange format for neuroanatomy workstations. Smith WK, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):371–7
Quality assurance system must balance functionality with data security. Walsh M, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Jan–Feb; 9(1):27–8
National AIDS information system. Toronto [news] Taylor KM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Oct;67(7):14
Computerized health information networks: house calls of the future? Hekelman FP, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 22(5):392–5
FAO/WHO food additives data system. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives.
FAO Food Nutr Pap 1986–87;30 REV 1 ADD 2:1–21
FAO/WHO food additives data system. Joint FAO/WHO Expert Committee on Food Additives.
FAO Food Nutr Pap 1985;30 REV 1:1–149
The Human Genome Project: a paradigm for information management in the life sciences. Pearson ML, et al.
FASEB J 1991 Jan;5(1):35–9 (5 ref.)
Information resources useful in forensic toxicology. Stafford DT, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Oct;15(3):411–9
National Practitioner Data Bank: what every physician should know. Dyer RL. **Indiana Med** 1990 Sep;83(9):660–2
Surveillance for quality assessment: IV. Surveillance using a hospital information system. Classen DC, et al.
Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol 1991 Apr;12(4):239–44
European strategies for training in health information systems. Thayer C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 May–Jun;28(1–2):117–25
Inventory control system achievement test for dietetics and foodservice management students. Yang IS, et al.
J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Jun;91(6):691–4
Veterinary medical informatics. Talbot RB.
J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Jul 1;199(1):52–7
Assessing information resource needs in a college of dentistry. Kaplan AL, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Feb;55(2):154–60
Requirements for realizing the full potential of informatics in the field of health care. Wittenstrom JC.
J Dent Educ 1991 Apr;55(4):254–6
You can't drink and whistle at the same time [editorial] Hendee WR. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 Feb;3(1):5–9
Information medicine and its primary functions of exploitation of medical resources. Bao HF.
J Tongji Med Univ 1991;11(1):59–64
Informing physicians about promising new treatments for severe disease [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17; 264(15):1947–8. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Apr 18;263(15):2078–82.
From the Centers for Disease Control. CDC voice information system. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 14;264(18):2376
An evaluation of a microcomputer information system for leprosy control two years post-implementation. Campos-Outcalt D. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):65–71
Information system for biomedical equipment management in a wide-area environment. Lamberti C, et al.
Med Biol Eng Comput 1990 Jul;28(4):350–4
Responses to non-emergency questions in rural medicine: their usefulness to practice decisions. Jennett PA, et al.
Med Educ 1991 May;25(3):238–42
Towards relevant medical information systems. Kay S.
Med Inf (Lond) 1990 Oct–Dec;15(4):327–31
Computers and clinical decision-making [editorial] Hannan T. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2;155(5):287–8
Genucom knee analysis system: reproducibility and database development. Highgenboten CL, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Oct;22(5):713–7
The word for the future is data. Adelman SH.
Mich Med 1990 Nov;89(11):74
Michigan Health Care Data Corporation. The first and only statewide voluntary health data system in the US. Bluhm GB, et al. **Mich Med** 1990 Oct;89(10):29–31
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 11;19(5):1173–6
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25;18(24):7473–6
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 11;19(7):1731–6
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 11;19(13):3765–89
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25;19(4):971–7
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25;19(16):4577–89
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 25;19(14):4025–42
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6467–71
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 25;19(2):413–21
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 25;19(12):3467–82
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 25;19(6):1353–5
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 11;19(15):4317–29
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11;19(17):4803–14
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 25;19(10):2805–13
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL file server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7201–7
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 11;19(11):3165–82
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11;19(9):2521–34
New nucleotide sequence data on the EMBL File Server. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1967–70
A HyperCard-shell for the human genome mapping database (HGM) including a stand-alone reference database. Werner T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 11;19(7):1711
Problems with using observational databases to compare treatments. Byar DP. **Stat Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):663–6
Using databases to evaluate therapy. Hlatky MA.
Stat Med 1991 Apr;10(4):647–52
Innovative methodologies for research using databases. Moses LE. **Stat Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):629–33 (11 ref.)
Methods for the analysis and assessment of clinical databases: the clinician's perspective. Pryor DB, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):617–28 (57 ref.)
The role of research and information systems in decision-making for the development of human resources for health. Report of a WHO Study Group.
WHO Tech Rep Ser 1990;802:1–53
Automation of mortality data coding and processing in the United States of America. Israel RA.
World Health Stat Q 1990;43(4):259–62
[Utilization of psychiatric care] Laciga J, et al.
Cesk Psychiatr 1990 Aug;86(4):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A regional health care information system used in the support of management] Vorlíček J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Dec;38(12):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Review of the reference model for family practitioner

information systems of the Work Group Coordination Information Automation] Westerhof HP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 3;135(31):1397–9 **(Dut)**

[Informatics: applications in bacteriology] Neggazi M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:201–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First evaluation of three years of assessment of medical activity within the framework of PMSI in cancer prevention centers] Toulouse C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(12):1175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmission of visual fields by Minitel] Hagège JA, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):267–8 **(Fre)**

[Informatics in the operating suite: the computerized anesthesia record] Landais A, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Nov;38(5):305–8 **(Fre)**

[The manipulation of information of developed formulas for the study of structure–activity relationships. Application to antiparasitic agents] Doré JC, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1990 Nov–Dec;45(6):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical informatics: faster, more efficient, more productive: can one dream?] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Oct; 110(10):845–6 **(Fre)**

[The computer in a health system] Assimacopoulos A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Oct;110(10):841–4 **(Fre)**

[Computer–assisted bibliographic searches. A means of continuing education] Griesser V. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Oct;110(10):815–7 **(Fre)**

[Model of an information system for veterinary fertility monitoring as part of an integrated herd management system] Mansfeld R, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Nov;97(11):460–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer–assisted information processing in nephrology exemplified by the Nephrology–Dialysis Data System] Tredt HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Sep;83(9):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical use of surveillance system information to tuberculosis control] Ikari A. **Kekkaku** 1990 Nov; 65(11):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Information technology in health care—a fiasco so far?] Piene H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 10; 110(27):3524–5 **(Nor)**

[The clash of new information technologies (editorial)] Fernandes V. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):59 **(Por)**

[The information problems of a prosthodontics service] Burlui V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Apr–Jun;94(2):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The system of database management for detection of the causes of mass morbidity] Filatov BN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jun;(6):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Automated information system as a method of studying and preventing morbidity among workers in the petroleum industry] Mamedov AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec; (12):36–8 **(Rus)**

[The use of an automated information system for monitoring atmospheric air pollution] Prusakov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of a bank of morphometric data on breast diseases using the Integral–2MT analyzer] Bogatyrev VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(8):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the experience in using AGIS–Zdorov'e (Automatic State Information System–Health) and means for its development] Chiburaev VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(1):13–4 **(Rus)**

[New information technology in the system of higher military medical education] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Mar;(3):13–7 **(Rus)**

[Study of the effectiveness of individual computer–assisted prediction of the results of rehabilitation treatment of patients with schizophrenia] Burkovskiĭ GV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern referral–information service in the Central Medical Library of the University of Zagreb Medical School] Hadjina G, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 May–Jun; 112(5–6):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The mapping information system: an experience in the development of appropriated software for analysis and presentation of information] Silva L. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):501–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Information in primary care (editorial)] Jiménez Villa J. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Oct;7(9):535–6 **(Spa)**

[A morbidity information system based on school absenteeism] Mitjans L, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1990 Jan–Feb; 4(16):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Automated System of Control of International Travellers] Martínez Piedra R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 Jan–Apr;42(1):25–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Information technology for the disabled. Omotayo O. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:167–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

From the Office of the General Counsel. Reports to the National Practitioner Data Bank. Johnson ID. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 16;265(3):407–8, 410–1

The National Practitioner Data Bank: why not hospitals? [letter] Segan DJ. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2193

STANDARDS

Expert systems for efficient handling of medical information. I. Lung cancer. Marchevsky AM. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Apr;13(2):89–92 (20 ref.)

Validating nursing theory for use within a computerized nursing information system. Bliss–Holtz J, et al. **ANS** 1990 Dec;13(2):46–52

Structured analysis: methodology for developing a model for defining nursing information system requirements. Gassert CA. **ANS** 1990 Dec;13(2):53–62

Data bank no threat to incompetent physicians [letter; comment] Warn M. **AORN J** 1991 Apr;53(4):904. Comment on: AORN J 1991 Feb;53(2):237–8.

Selection and implementation of an automated care planning system for a health care institution. Allen SK. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):61–8

Building nursing expert systems using automated rule induction. Jones BT. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):52–60

The ACR–NEMA Digital Imaging and communications Standard: a nontechnical description. Spilker C. **J Digit Imaging** 1989 Aug;2(3):127–31

Public policy. Information technology and community health—invitation to innovation. Milio N. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):146

'Black box' medical information systems. A technology needing assessment [editorial; comment] Iezzoni LI. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):3006–7. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2965–70.

Standards re–revisited. McDonald CJ. **MD Comput** 1991 Mar–Apr;8(2):74–6

Multiple imputation in health–care databases: an overview and some applications. Rubin DB, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):585–98 (26 ref.)

[Is statistical analysis adequate for the evaluation of measuring methods? Lack of information and statistical data (letter)] Aalen OO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 10; 110(18):2394–5 **(Nor)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Informative value of the automated information system in studying the work environment, socioeconomic factors and health status of workers] Prusakov VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the information provided by the system of compulsory notification of diseases] Dominguez Garcia A, et al. **Gac Sanit** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(22):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Medical informatics: an emerging medical discipline. Council on Scientific Affairs and Council on Long Range Planning and Development of the American Medical Association. **J Med Syst** 1990 Aug;14(4):161–79 (34 ref.)

Systems for the year 2000: the case for an integrated database. Stead WW. **MD Comput** 1991 Mar–Apr;8(2):103–4, 106–10

UTILIZATION

Nursing intervention lexicon and taxonomy study: language and classification methods. Grobe SJ. **ANS** 1990 Dec; 13(2):22–33

Becoming deprofessionalized: one aspect of the staff nurse's perspective on computer–mediated nursing care plans. Harris BL. **ANS** 1990 Dec;13(2):63–74

Diffusion of technology innovation. Romano CA. **ANS** 1990 Dec;13(2):11–21

Computerized health service information: is it used? Weddell J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Apr;45(4):216–9

The uses and abuses of large data sets. McClure ML. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):72

[Utilization of computers in the Bureau of Pathology] Konstantinov GS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(12):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFORMATION THEORY

Discreteness and continuity in models of human information processing. Miller J. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Aug; 74(2–3):297–318

Can regulatory peptides be regarded as words of a biological language. Mayer EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G171–84 (89 ref.)

Information theory and collative motivation: incentive value of uncertainty, variety, and novelty for children. Wentworth N, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1990 Aug;116(3):301–22

Application of the entropy theory of perception to auditory intensity discrimination. Mc Conville KM, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Mar–Apr;27(3–4):157–73

An informational approach to sensory adaptation. Norwich KH, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Feb;168(2):151–7 (21 ref.)

On the validity of Shannon–information calculations for molecular biological sequences. Hariri A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Nov 21;147(2):235–54

Usefulness of information in bistable system and Dyson model for the origin of metabolism. Ishida K. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Sep 21;146(2):233–48

Life, self–reproduction and information: beyond the machine metaphor. Kampis G, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jan 7; 148(1):17–32

Theory of molecular machines. I. Channel capacity of molecular machines. Schneider TD. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jan 7;148(1):83–123

Prognostic information versus accuracy: once more with meaning [comment] Asch DA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Jan–Mar;11(1):45–7. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1991 Jan–Mar;11(1):42–4.

Point of information [comment] [see comments] Diamond GA. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Jan–Mar;11(1):42–4. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1990 Jan–Mar;10(1):47–57. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1991 Jan–Mar;11(1):45–7.

The information–processing approach. van der Heijden AH, et al. **Psychol Res** 1990;52(2–3):197–206

[Determinants of juror decision making: an example for using time series analysis in legal psychology] Kette G. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(1):59–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of rhythmic activity in the processes of information fixation and reproduction in a model network made up of nerve–like elements] Shul'gina GI. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;312(5):1275–9 **(Rus)**

[A system of simple theoretically possible modes of transmission of genetic information] Kibardin VM. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1991 Jan–Feb;52(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INFORMED CONSENT

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Clarification [letter] Luck JC. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Apr 15; 67(9):911

Responding to a physician's request to mislabel a patient's prescription. Clyne KE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Feb; 48(2):296; discussion 296–300

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. The diagnostic dilemma. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Apr;99(4):381–2

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Alternative treatment plans. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Jan;99(1):91–2

Legal aspects of orthodontic practice: risk management concepts. Excellent diagnostic informed consent practice and record keeping make a difference. Machen DE. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Oct;98(4):381–2

Role of ultrasound and informed consent in the evaluation of elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein. Katz VL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;8(2):73–6

A method for withholding sedatives from patients before obtaining surgical consent [letter] Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):361

Many hospitals ignore AIDS testing guidelines [news] **AORN J** 1990 Aug;52(2):216

Signing operative permits in the holding room. Fogg D. **AORN J** 1990 Aug;52(2):410, 412

Informed consent. Letcher D. **Australas J Dermatol** 1989; 30(2):115–6

Consenting patients [letter] Eden OB. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 8; 301(6764):1334

Consent for examination or treatment [letter] Guillebaud J. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):959–60

Identification of patients in medical publications: need for informed consent [see comments] Nylenna M, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 18;302(6786):1182. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 18;302(6786):1168.

Informed consent for bone marrow transplantation: identification of relevant information by referring physicians. Singer DA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):431–7

Patient consent for gynaecological examination. Lawton FG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Nov;44(5):326, 329

Type of symptomatology as a form of volunteer bias. Convit A, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(2):185–91

On informed consent. Lara MC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(4):419–24 (12 ref.)

Informed consent to HIV antibody testing [letter] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 15;145(6):616–7

Informed consent to HIV antibody testing [letter; comment] Kluge EH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):630. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Feb 15;144(4):403–4.

The national AIDS strategy is a start, nothing more [letter; comment] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 1; 144(5):538–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1286–7.

The consent process in the Thrombolysis in Myocardial Infarction (TIMI—phase I) trial. Ockene IS, et al. **Clin Res** 1991 Feb;39(1):13–7

Informed consent [letter; comment] Puri VK. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):449–50. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Dec;17(12):1346–54.

Physician consent and researchers' access to patients. Dicker BG, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Mar;1(2):160–3

Ethical issues in psychosocial research among patients with cancer. Eardley A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(2):166–9

"Make me live": autonomy and terminal illness. Misbin R, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):42; discussion 42–4

Psychiatric evaluation of competency in physically ill patients

who refuse treatment. Mahler JC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1140–1

Hospital–based routine HIV testing programs [editorial] Rhame FS. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Dec; 11(12):625–7

Obtaining consent for eye donation [see comments] Loewenstein A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;27(2):79–81 . Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1991 Feb;27(2):89–91.

Assessing treatment decision–making capacity in elderly nursing home residents. Fitten LJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Oct;38(10):1097–104

Informed consent [editorial; comment] Cowell HR. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):159. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Feb;73(2):160–2.

Patients' recall of preoperative instruction for informed consent for an operation [see comments] Hutson MM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):160–2. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Feb;73(2):159.

A risk–specific anesthesia consent form may hinder the informed consent process. Clark SK, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):11–3

Protection of research subjects: do special rules apply in epidemiology? Capron AM. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44 Suppl 1:81S–89S

Obligations and responsibilities of epidemiologists to research subjects. Last JM. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44 Suppl 1:95S–101S

The epidemiologist's responsibilities to research subjects in the occupational setting. Thar WE. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44 Suppl 1:91S–94S

Liberty and tardive dyskinesia: informed consent to antipsychotic medication in the forensic psychiatric hospital. Kleinman SB. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Sep; 35(5):1155–62

Informed consent for patient transfers to a Veterans Affairs medical center. Jablonski DF, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):229–32

State regulation of abortion upon minors: the Supreme Court permits parental notification statutes. Harper LF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Oct;79(10):771–4

Informed consent [letter] Solomon LS. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Mar;17(1):45–6

Cells, research, and informed consent [letter] Uzych L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Mar 6;83(5):368

Informed consent and medical benefit selection. Grodin MA. **J Occup Med** 1991 Mar;33(3):298–9

Informed consent [editorial] **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Feb; 137(1):3

Informed consent: can we educate patients? Askew G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Oct;35(5):308–10

Informed consent [letter; comment] Fox AW. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Mar;84(3):182. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Oct;83(10):603–6.

Informed consent—help or hindrance [editorial] [see comments] Marsh BT. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Oct;83(10):603–6 . Comment in: J R Soc Med 1991 Mar;84(3):182.

Obtaining consent for organ donation: the role of the healthcare profession. Rudy LA, et al. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;87(6):307–10 (5 ref.)

Reply to invited letter concerning: Informed consent for blood transfusion (J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991;101:563–4) [letter; comment] Kolins J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 May;101(5):943–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Mar;101(3):563–4.

Providers to advise of 'medical Miranda' [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 16;265(3):306

Informed consent and abortion [letter; comment] Ferguson B. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2739–40. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jul 11;264(2):182–4.

Medical ethics: should medicine turn the other cheek? [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6; 336(8719):846–7. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Nov 17;336(8725):1261.

Informed consent: how informed? [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):665–6

Medical ethics [letter] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1074

Informed consent in clinical trials [letter] Birley JL. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1353

Jehovah's Witnesses with leukaemia [letter; comment] Cullis JO, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1075–6. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):563–4.

Eosinophilia–myalgia syndrome, L–tryptophan, and informed consent [letter] Mayer JW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1015–6

Dr Jack Kevorkian and medically assisted suicide. Assisting suicide sends a message. Henley JA. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4;154(3):205–6

Dr Jack Kevorkin and medically assisted suicide. Simple assistance and difficult issues. Honey CR. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4;154(3):206–7

Confidentiality ad absurdum [letter] Hooke DH. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 5;153(9):570

Dr Jack Kevorkian and medically assisted suicide. A patient's right to a good death [see comments] Syme RR. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4;154(3):203–5. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Apr 1;154(7):491–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Apr 15;154(8):568. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 May 20;154(10):710.

The so–called 'therapeutic privilege' or 'contra–indication': its nature and role in non–disclosure cases. van Oosten FF. **Med Law** 1991;10(1):31–41

Is informed consent a function of who pays? [editorial] Oldham RK. **Mol Biother** 1991 Mar;3(1):2–5

Zidovudine after occupational exposure to the human immunodeficiency virus [letter] Rhame FS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 24;324(4):266–7

What is the real issue? [letter; comment] **N Z Med J** 1991 Apr 10;104(909):146–7. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 Feb 13;104(905):36–7.

Strategic ethics [letter; comment] Drury N. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 10;103(899):494. Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Sep 12;103(897):436.

Strategic ethics [letter] Drury N. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 24; 103(900):516

Psychologists and a code of ethics [letter; comment] Dugdale JH. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 10;103(899):494. Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Aug 8;103(895):375–7.

Informed consent [letter] Gilbert J. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 22;104(912):213

The ethics of informed consent in relation to prevention screening programmes. O'Hagan J. **N Z Med J** 1991 Mar 27;104(908):121–3

No new evidence on the cervical cancer study [see comments] Paul C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Dec 12; 103(903):581–3. Comment in: N Z Med J 1991 Feb 27;104(906):77–8.

Informed consent for cardiopulmonary resuscitation in elderly patients. Russell RJ, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 24;104(916):312–3

Medical research. UK ethics guidelines [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Aug 29;352(6338):746

Risks, their explanation, and written consent for nuclear medicine procedures [editorial] Coakley AJ. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Dec;11(12):819–22

Too much informed consent? [editorial] Stenchever MA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):631

The social filter effect of informed consent in clinical research. Thong YH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):568–9

Feasibility and efficacy of verbal consents. Brod MS, et al. **Res Aging** 1990 Sep;12(3):364–72

Informed consent: a study of experiences and opinion of utilizers of health services from India. Sriram TG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(12):1389–92

Communicating probabilistic information to cancer patients: is there 'noise' on the line? Sutherland HJ, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(6):725–31

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation [letter; comment] **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):101. Comment on: South Med J 1990 Jul;83(7):733–4.

Randomized consent designs for clinical trials: an update. Zelen M. **Stat Med** 1990 Jun;9(6):645–56

Effects of writing/speaking on comprehension of information for informed consent. Sorrell JM. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Feb;13(1):110–22

Consent problems and the Southeast Asian refugee. Kisken PB, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Nov;89(11):639–44, 646

[Group information to persons participating in experiments (letter)] Andersen T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 6; 153(19):1372 **(Dan)**

[Information and communication in clinical research (letter)] Hansen EH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 18;153(12):857–9 **(Dan)**

[Written information in clinical trials at an oncology department] Jensen AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26;152(48):3596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Verbal information in clinical trials at an oncology department] Jensen AB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26; 152(48):3599–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Informed consent. Historical background and current problems] Jensen AB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26; 152(48):3591–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[How can sufficient information be ensured in clinical trials at an oncology department?] Jensen AB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26;152(48):3594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Informed consent of patients in psychiatry. Consequences in biomedical research] Poirier–Littré MF. **Encephale** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ethics of clinical experimentation. Informed consent and ethics committees (editorial)] Dominici A. **Clin Ter** 1990 Sep 15;134(5):273–6 **(Ita)**

[Informed consent: a utopia? (editorial)] Oreto G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Feb;21(2):217–9 **(Ita)**

[Operative risk. Patient evaluation, informed consent] Ariani G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;57(1–2):39–42 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HIV infection – neuropsychic disease. Ability to act and informed consent. Modalities of medical intervention] Cimino T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;82(1–2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Notification of cancer in breast cancer patients] Shimozuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Sep;18(12):2147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Informed consent in cardiac surgery] Asou T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Jul;44(7):567–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Informed consent of the family in the chemotherapy for lung cancer] Tazawa H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul 20;25(7):1448–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A survey on informed consent. Approach to cancer treatment] Kojima D. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 58(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Informed consent for blood transfusion] Yuasa S. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar;Suppl 88:29–41 **(Jpn)**

[Ethics committees and informed consent] Bergsjø P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 20;111(5):558–9 **(Nor)**

[Various organizational and deontological aspects of emergency surgery of major blood vessels] Ivashchenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):138–40 **(Rus)**

[A system for patient information and follow–up in the treatment of carcinoma of the oral cavity] Roščić Z. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1989;19(1–3):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Clinical trial of drugs: a study of the influence of information on adverse reactions on obtaining of informed consent] Dal–Ré R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 20;96(15):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Common sense [editorial] Henry GL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):319–20

Use of emergency services by unaccompanied minors. Treloar DJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):297–301

Informed, assisted, delegated consent for elderly patients. Kapp MB. **AORN J** 1990 Oct;52(4):857–62

Patients' rights vs court orders. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1991 Mar;53(3):794–5, 798–9

The role of psychiatric consultation liaison nurses in ethical decisions to remove life–sustaining treatments. Hart CA. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Dec;4(6):370–8

How informed and binding is informed consent? [letter] Bhugra D, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;157:938–9

Informed consent in India [letter] Jacob KS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;158:576

The right to appoint a representative [letter] Valentine MB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 May;36(4):313–4

Legal obligation of physicians to disclose information to patients [see comments] Chafe SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):681–5. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1604–5.

Legal obligation of physicians to disclose information to patients [letter; comment] Hammond DI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1604–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):681–5.

Informed consent to HIV antibody testing [letter; comment] [see comments] Hill DP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Feb 15; 144(4):403–4. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Dec 1;143(11):1171–3. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):630. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jun 1;144(11):1388–9.

DNA sampling and informed consent [letter] Knoppers BM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):128–9

Informed consent to HIV antibody testing [letter] Noble MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 May 1;144(9):1108–9

Informed consent to HIV antibody testing [letter] [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jul 15;145(2):106] [comment] Parker JE. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jun 1;144(11):1388–9. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Feb 15;144(4):403–4.

Informed consent in head and neck surgery. Maran AG. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Aug;15(4):293–8

Comments on the status of laws relating to treatment of incompetent patients. McLean LH. **Conn Med** 1990 Oct; 54(10):571–2

Parental notice and consent for abortion: out of step with family law principles and policies. Greenberger MD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jan–Feb;23(1):31–5

Informed consent, competency, and the illusion of rationality. Pomerantz AS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 13(2):138–42

Assessing competency in the elderly. Janofsky JS. **Geriatrics** 1990 Oct;45(10):45–8

Outrageous fortune: selling other people's cells. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):36–9

Foreclosing the use of force: A.C. reversed. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):27–9

State interests re–examined [letter; comment] Barnett TJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):38–9. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1989 May–Jun;19(3):5–13.

The Patient Self–Determination Act: yes. Fletcher JC. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):33–5

Should competence be coerced? Reamer FG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):30; discussion 30–2

Cruzan: no rights violated. Robertson JA. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):8–9

Risks of consent [letter; comment] Whomes S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):40. Comment on: Hastings Cent Rep 1989 Mar–Apr;19(2):32; discussion 32–4.

Voluntary hospitalization and due process: the dilemma of Zinermon v. Burch. Appelbaum PS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1059–60

Informed consent problems become more complicated. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):38–40

Competency to consent to voluntary hospitalization: a therapeutic jurisprudence analysis of Zinermon v. Burch. Winick BJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(3):169–214

Westhart v. Mule. Bourke LH. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring; 6(4):429–30

In re A.C. Bourke LH. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Winter; 6(3):299–304

U.S. v. Charters. Bourke LH. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Winter; 6(3):309–11

In re E.G., a minor. Salyer DR. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring; 6(4):421–4

Payne v. Marion General Hospital. Salyer DR. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Summer;7(1):95–7

Fosmire v. Nicoleau. Salyer DR. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Winter;6(3):305–8
Mandatory parental involvement/judicial bypass laws: do they promote adolescents' health? Crosby MC, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Mar;12(2):143–7
Mandatory parental involvement prior to adolescent abortion. Worthington EL Jr, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Mar;12(2):138–42 (49 ref.)
Maternal versus fetal rights [letter] Myers WC, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;30(1):153–4
Informed consent for presbyopic contact lens patients. Harris MG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Sep;61(9):717–22
Patients' right to know if their physician has the acquired immunodeficiency disease (AIDS) outweighs the physician's right to privacy [editorial] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jun;91(6):526
Excellent care—unexpected result. Avery JK. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Sep;87(4):166
Informed consent does not mean rational consent. Cognitive limitations on decision-making. Merz JF, et al. **J Leg Med** 1990 Sep;11(3):321–50
Parental requests for drug testing on minors. Atkinson SC, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 May;80(5):293–4
Neuroscience nursing research: human subjects considerations. Williams AM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Apr; 23(2):133–5
Aid-in-dying: issues and implications for nursing. Johnson RA, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):258–64
Black looks ... at confidentiality. Black D. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1990 Jul;24(3):156–8
The Adult Health Care Consent Act: new legislation governing treatment of incompetent patients in South Carolina. Kennedy RM 3d. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Jan; 87(1):12–9
Invited letter concerning: informed consent for blood transfusion [letter; comment] [see comments] Bonchek LI, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Mar;101(3):563–4. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Jul;100(1):88–91. Comment in: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 May;101(5):943–4.
Consent to treatment [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9; 337(8741):620. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):421.
Consent for treatment of minors in wardship. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):564–5
Consent to medical treatment [see comments] Heneghan C. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):421. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):620.
Patients' rights in Japan [letter] Tanida N. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):242–3
Issue update: abortion. Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1990 Sep–Oct; 15(5):289
The problem of informed consent in dementia research. Helmchen H. **Med Law** 1990;9(6):1206–13
HIV-infected health care workers [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):45
Informed consent. Opening the doors to physician-patient communication (1). **Minn Med** 1990 Oct;73(10):35–9
Judge favors patient notification [news] **Minn Med** 1991 Jun; 74(6):46
Informed consent. Enhancing physician-patient communication. 2. **Minn Med** 1990 Nov;73(11):35–9
Right-to-die issues in Minnesota. Klein JE. **Minn Med** 1991 Apr;74(4):33–6
Get it in writing. Power JM. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Jun–Jul; 57(6):22
Organ harvesting [letter; comment] Stark DC. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar;91(3):114. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1990 Oct;90(10):517.
Psychiatric aspects of AIDS and HIV infection. Legal, ethical, and public policy issues. Krajeski JP. **New Dir Ment Health Serv** 1990 Winter;(48):97–106
Informed consent doctrine: little danger of liability for nurses. Murphy E. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Jan–Feb;39(1):48
Labor-supported committees advocate workers' right to understand an MSDS. Tompkins NC. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Jul;60(7):23–5, 47
Preparation for incapacity essential to plan. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1991 May;94(5):40–1
Counseling must precede testing for HIV/AIDS. Pazin GJ. **Pa Med** 1991 Apr;94(4):22, 24–5
Consent and confidentiality in adolescent health care. Greydanus DE, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Feb;20(2):80–4 (14 ref.)
A new approach to informed consent can reduce claims. Holzer JF. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Feb;20(2):64–8
A family systems approach to competency evaluations in the elderly. Berlin RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Summer; 32(3):349–54
Deciding for others: surrogate decision making for incompetent adults. Brock DW. **R I Med J** 1991 Mar; 74(3):105–11
Valid consent and refusal. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1990; (129):10–26
Regulating behavioral procedures for individuals with handicaps: review of state department standards. Morgan RL, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991;12(1):63–85
Who can decide? Holm RP. **S D J Med** 1990 Dec; 43(12):19–21
Beyond "self-paternalism": response to Rosenson and Kasten [comment] Rogers JA, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991;17(1):9–14 . Comment on: Schizophr Bull 1991;17(1):1–7.
Another view of autonomy: arranging for consent in advance [see comments] Rosenson MK, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1991; 17(1):1–7 (22 ref.). Comment in: Schizophr Bull 1991;17(1):9–14.
The patient's right to information in Japan—legal rules and doctor's opinions. Hattori H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(9):1007–16
HIV bill passes House committee, subcommittee considers mandatory testing. **Tex Med** 1991 Jun;87(6):22
The question of cesarean sections [editorial] Lewis RF. **Wis Med J** 1991 Mar;90(3):102, 105
[Informed consent by patients in the laws of socialist countries] Kožoušek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Sep;38(10):441–3 **(Cze)**
[The excess value of medical diagnosis; legal impediments of clinical scientific research] Brutel de la Rivière G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1049–53 **(Dut)**
[Advice to patients in relation with HIV-antigen testing] Danner SA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 9; 135(10):404–5 **(Dut)**
[Jehovah's Witnesses and blood transfusion] Fontein BT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 6;135(14):618–22 **(Dut)**
[A concept-proposal of legislation for organ donation; the consent regulation for postmortem organ removal (letter)] Jager KJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 30; 135(13):582–3 **(Dut)**
[Legal aspects, among which information and consent in testing for HIV infection, in relation to early intervention] Kastelein WR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 25; 135(21):951–4 **(Dut)**
[A concept proposal of legislation on organ donation; the regulation for informed consent for postmortem organ removal] Kokkedee W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 16;135(7):286–90 **(Dut)**
[Scientific research and privacy; the importance of careful consideration] Vandenbroucke JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1023–4 **(Dut)**
[Judicial aspects of treatment of incompetent psychiatric patients who categorically refuse treatment] Cournoyer J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;36(5):339–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regulations for autopsy and organ removal in Sweden] Rammer L. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expansion of the physician's responsibility in patient education] Staak M. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient education—new developments] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1991 Jan;62(1):suppl 11–3 **(Ger)**
[Obstetric and ethical-legal problems in a twin pregnancy with anencephalus and polyhydramnios of the leading twin beyond the 28th week of pregnancy] Greiner G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 May;51(5):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Natural and voluntary limits of human life and their significance for medical treatment] Spann W. **Hautarzt** 1991 Feb;42(2):120–3 **(Ger)**
[Patient education concerning late hyperkineses] Helmchen H. **Nervenarzt** 1991 May;62(5):265–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Forensic medicine topics in pathology. I. On the legal status of clinical autopsy] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 May;12(3):126–30 **(Ger)**
[Acceptability of pre-formulated consent forms for internal autopsy (autopsy consent) in hospital admission contracts. Decision of the Federal court 31 May 1990 on revision of the regulation of the Koblenz court 15 September 1989] Künzel R. **Pathologe** 1990 Nov;11(6):319–21 **(Ger)**
[Physician's disclosure form a legal viewpoint] Franzki H. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(4):2 p. following 88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Abruptio placentae and responsibility of counseling—a balancing act] Busch U. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Apr 25;85(8):339–40 **(Ger)**
[Participation by the established physician in clinical drug trials] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Dec 1; 45(23):717–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problem of patient's consent to surgical treatment in life-threatening situations] Marcinkowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Nov 19–26;45(47–48):978–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INFRARED RAYS

Hazard with warming lights [letter] Levine MI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):959–60
Thermal effect of infra-red radiation on the eye: a study based on a model. Okuno T. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Feb; 35(1):1–12
The use of infra-red thermography in a rheumatology unit [letter; comment] Will RK, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;30(1):71–2. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Aug;29(4):291–2.
Theory and application of diffuse infrared biotelemetry. Santić A. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1991;18(4):289–309 (34 ref.)
Noninvasive infrared thermometry for application in skin biology—I: Model measurements and local measurements on the dorsal surface of the rabbit. Schmid P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Mar;38(3):238–45
Infrared laser sclerostomies. Ozler SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2498–503
An important diffraction effect in infrared photography. Nieuwenhuis G. **J Audiov Media Med** 1990 Oct;13(4):121–3
Does non-ionizing radiant energy affect determination of the evaporation rate by the gradient method? Kjartansson S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(1):35–46
[Systemic effects of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation in serial whole body irradiation. II. Effect on the immune cells of the skin] Müller GM, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(5–6):293–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cignolin and infrared irradiation on the patch test and lymphocyte transformation test] Eter J, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Sep;65(9):807–10, 813–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The action of short-range low-intensity infrared laser irradiation on the functional and metabolic parameters of the isolated rat myocardium in hypoxia] Luk'anova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of modulation super-slow waves in EEG and EKG during weak infrared irradiation of the "heart" acupuncture point of the floor of the auricle] Zufrin AM, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Nov–Dec;16(6):97–102 **(Rus)**
[Use of low-energy, non-coherent red light in the comprehensive treat ment of acute and chronic peptic ulcers] Iudin SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):64–5 **(Rus)**
[Infrared angiography of the eye (review of the literature)] Podgornaia NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 107(1):69–75 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Marked increase in the teratogenicity of the combined administration of the industrial solvent 2-methoxyethanol and radiofrequency radiation in rats. Nelson BK, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jun;43(6):621–34

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Clinical application of infrared thermography in diagnosis and therapeutic assessment of vascular ischemic pain. Hsieh JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Dec;28(4):493–501
[Our experience with clinical study of the eye in the near infrared region] Bonnin P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infrared videoangiography and choroid tumors] Molnar I, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infrared diaphanoscopy (IRD)—a choice diagnostic procedure? Preliminary results of the clinical testing] Wittek G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Nov;58(11):581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rapid diagnosis of the depth of burns in the first few days after trauma] Tsvetaev EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun; 144(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tumor destruction by intermediate level hyperthermia. Nuijs-Beems EM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Aug;9(8):771–80
[Clinical and experimental studies on the treatment of severe facioplegia with compressing drug, acupuncture and infrared rays] Jin WC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;11(6):337–9, 324 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Theoretic aspects of infrared therapy approaching athermic pulses] Clérin M. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Oct–Dec; 13(4):217–24 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Mild infrared A hyperthermia in treatment of systemic scleroderma] Meffert H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(11):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with the Infrared Coagulator in the treatment of benign lesions of the oral cavity] Capuzzi P, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INFRATENTORIAL NEOPLASMS

COMPLICATIONS

Catastrophic hemorrhage as the presenting symptom of an infratentorial ependymoma. Pittman T, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 Feb;88(2):98–100

PATHOLOGY

Multiple supratentorial hemangioblastomas following primary infratentorial manifestation. Faiss J, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–5
Multicentric glioblastoma multiforme occurring in the supra- and the infratentorial regions—case report. Kudo H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 May;30(5):334–8
Ependymoma: internal correlations among pathological signs: the anaplastic variant. Schiffer D, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Aug;29(2):206–10
[Supratentorial and infratentorial localization of brain tumors in various periods in childhood] Vacuška M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Feb;45(2):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INFUNDIBULAR NUCLEUS see **ARCUATE NUCLEUS**

INFUSION PUMPS

Malfunction of syringe-pump system [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Oct;47(10):2236
Effect of an infusion device on the integrity of whole blood

and packed red blood cells. Burch KJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jan;48(1):92–7

Adjustments in etoposide infusion flow rates when using controllers [letter] Schlicht JR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Dec;47(12):2656

Assessment of a new infusion pump for epidural PCA. Baldwin AM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May; 19(2):246–50

Rate-controlled analgesia: a laboratory evaluation of a new infusion device. Currie J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov;18(4):555–9

The pump that gave too much: accidental overinfusion of prostacyclin [letter] Dunne J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan; 46(1):75

The Ohmeda 9000 syringe pump. The first of a new generation of syringe drivers. Stokes DN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1062–6

A "loading port" for syringe infusion pumps [letter] O'Flynn RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):407–8

Epidural opioid requirements [letter; comment] de Leon-Casasola OA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1158–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Dec;73(6):1272–3.

Pharmacokinetic model-driven infusion of fentanyl: assessment of accuracy. Glass PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1082–90

A method to prevent tampering with an infusion pump [letter; comment] Gudman JT. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1159–60. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Dec;73(6):1272–3.

Epidural opioid infusion: an unusual problem [see comments] Kreitzman TR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1272–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Jun;74(6):1158–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Jun;74(6):1159–60.

Pharmacokinetics of fentanyl administered by computer-controlled infusion pump. Shafer SL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1091–102

Ambulatory pumps. Webster WG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 618:544–7

Phase I–II constant infusion of adriamycin (doxorubicin) by ambulatory pump delivery system in heavily pretreated (including adriamycin) breast cancer patients. Jasmin C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(3):189–93

Effect of different pump mechanisms on transfusion of blood. Denison M, et al. **Australas Phys Eng Sci Med** 1991 Mar; 14(1):39–41

Evaluation of clearance kinetics of a portal vascular access system. Evans ML, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):131–4

Modeling and closed-loop pharmacologic control of the ventricular rate during induced atrial fibrillation in anesthetized dogs. Jannett TC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):445–50

Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases. Rustin RB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;57(8):692–6

Influence of infusion pumps on the pharmacologic response to nitroprusside. Hurlbut JC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):98–101

Clinical evaluation of closed-loop control of blood pressure in seriously ill patients. McKinley S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):166–70

Devices for insulin administration. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Sep;13(9):955–79 (192 ref.)

Comment: Intravenous ranitidine admixtures [letter; comment] Maliekal J. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11):1123. Comment on: DICP 1990 Jun;24(6):590–2.

Modulation of gastric pH by continuous gastric and jejunal infusion of cimetidine. Murthy UK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):137–41

Propofol for sedation during endoscopy: assessment of a computer-controlled infusion system. Church JA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Mar-Apr;37(2):175–9

Use of automatic computerised pump to maintain constant intragastric pH. Hannan A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Nov; 31(11):1246–9

A simple analytical solution to the three-compartment pharmacokinetic model suitable for computer-controlled infusion pumps. Bailey JM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jun;38(6):522–5

A controller for regulation of mean arterial blood pressure using optimum nitroprusside infusion rate. Behbehani K, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jun;38(6):513–21

Reprogramming SynchroMed pumps: unanticipated inaccuracy [letter] Hrushesky WJ. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun; 9(6):1089–90

Outpatient dobutamine for refractory congestive heart failure: advantages, techniques, and results. Miller LW. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun;10(3):482–7

Prophylactic effect of self-administered pump-driven subcutaneous IgG infusion in patients with antibody deficiency: a triple-blind cross-over study comparing P-IgG levels of 3 g l-1 versus 6 g l-1. Remvig L, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):73–7

Comanagement of the patient on subcutaneous terbutaline pump therapy. Stanton RJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 May-Jun;36(3):204–8

Regional chemotherapy using continuous intravesical infusion doxorubicin for the treatment of muscle invasive transitional cell bladder carcinoma in a rat model. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1147–52

Improvement of the exercise capacity of a patient with primary orthostatic hypotension (primary sympathetic insufficiency) by programmed subcutaneous noradrenaline administration via microdosing pump. Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 3;68(17):873

Pump-driven haemofiltration [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):985–6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1415.

Long-term continuous subcutaneous and intravenous opioid infusions [letter] Drexel H. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20; 337(8747):979

Comparison of pump-driven and spontaneous continuous haemofiltration in postoperative acute renal failure. Storck M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):452–5

New developments in drug delivery systems. Chien YW. **Med Res Rev** 1990 Oct-Dec;10(4):477–504 (60 ref.)

The viscous fluid pump. Davidorf F, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):658–9

Maintenance and care of patients with drug delivery systems. Nadau N. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:205–7

The use of continuous epidural morphine infusions in small children: a report of two cases. Parkinson SK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 May-Jun;14(3):152–4

Safety design fault of the Bard ambulatory PCA pump [letter] Sternberg TL, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Mar-Apr;16(2):116

[Our experience in using the IP-2-50 infusion pump with newborn infants, pregnant women and puerperae] Dimitrov M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Continuous epidural treatment of cancer pain using a portable infusion pump] Linnemann MU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1776–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Patient-controlled analgesia] Scherpereel P. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(3):269–83 (118 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient-controlled analgesia in children] Murat I, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Patient oriented, prospective comparative study of three different pump systems for artificial enteral nutrition] Brandes JW, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 May; 36(5):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with computer-assisted blood pressure reduction during and after heart surgery] Sieder R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:297–8 **(Ger)**

[Fluid exchange—chief problem at the bed-side—suggestions for improvement] von der Haar F. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:270–1 **(Ger)**

[Continuous pulsatile subcutaneous gonadotropin stimulation in polycystic ovary syndrome: a therapeutic alternative] Steck T, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 May; 51(5):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decrease in the concentration of tobramycin, vancomycin and phenobarbital in administration with infusion filter] Böhrer H, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Apr;18(2):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flow-directed application of contrast media for computed tomography] Maier W. **ROFO** 1991 Feb;154(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated exchange transfusion in premature and newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia using a peripheral arteriovenous vascular access device] Schober PH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;102(16):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The PCA1 Bard pump in immediate postoperative pain] Casali R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1131–3 **(Ita)**

[Problems with topical therapies for extensive squamous cell carcinoma of the buttocks] Aoki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic infusion-chemotherapy of liver metastases from stomach cancer—comparative study for intraarterial group and non-intraarterial group] Aoki T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Sep;18(12):2133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional immunochemotherapy for liver metastasis of esophageal cancer in a patient with variant hepatic artery] Hazama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):2002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of local recurrence of rectal cancer successfully treated by UFT combined with two-route CDDP chemotherapy under the AT-II induced hypertension] Iwashige H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Apr; 18(4):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The efficacy of intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy in patients with metastatic liver tumors] Kanai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1982–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of intra-arterial infusion of hyperthermo-chemotherapy in gastric cancer] Kirita T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):2007–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of transarterial infusion immunochemotherapy for metastatic liver cancer] Miya K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1992–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventriculo-lumbar perfusion chemotherapy with methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside for meningeal dissemination of malignant disease] Nakagawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jun;18(7):1173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for advanced bladder cancer and prostate cancer using reservoir system] Sumiyoshi Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):2028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malfunctioning of infusion pumps due to interference from an electrosurgical unit] Kawasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jun; 40(6):997–1002 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the safety of a new portable pump for continuous epidural infusion of local anesthetics] Matsumoto S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of continuous epidural infusion of morphine on postoperative glucose metabolism] Murakawa T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of continuous epidural infusion of a combination of 1% mepivacaine and buprenorphine for post-operative pain relief] Ohtaka K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jun;40(6):942–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Programmable and portable infusion pump for advanced cytostatic multidrug treatment] Småland R, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(2):40–2, 47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Infusor—an aid in cytostatic therapy] Norum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 20;111(16):1979–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Loss of intravenous nitroglycerin administered with polyvinyl chloride infusion systems] Barranco Ruiz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 2;96(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The administration of factor VIII concentrates to hemophiliacs by continuous perfusion pump] Rodriguez Bueno S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 16;96(10):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of 3 peristaltic pumps for infusion of formulations for enteral nutrition] Abad Gimeno FJ, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 May-Jun;5(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside administered via an automatic-adaptive dose regulating system. Experimental development] Borches D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan-Feb;38(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Volume pump administration of drugs in emergencies may cause delayed effect] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 27;88(13):1188, 1191 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Outpatient time-specified infusion of fluoropyrimidines by implanted pump is less costly than flat delivery by external pump. Lanning RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341B:397–409

[A questionnaire study. Suggestions on free insulin pumps] Agardh CD, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13;88(11):951–3 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of the Graseby PCAS. A clinical and laboratory study. Jackson IJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jun;46(6):482–5

Use of a computerized closed-loop sodium nitroprusside titration system for antihypertensive treatment after open heart surgery. Bednarski P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct; 18(10):1061–5

Accuracy and consistency of drop delivery in infusion pumps. Yau KI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 89(4):305–9

[Reliability of infusion systems and equipment] Schmitz JE, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1990;38:274–88 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic arterial infusion of high dose 5-FU in weekly schedule for liver metastases from colorectal cancer employing a newly developed pump "Koken Infusor"] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(10):1639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

A rhesus monkey model for continuous infusion of drugs into cerebrospinal fluid. McCully CL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;40(5):520–5

INFUSION PUMPS, EXTERNAL see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INFUSION PUMPS, IMPLANTABLE

Spinal anesthesia using subcutaneously implanted pumps for intrathecal drug infusion. Coombs DW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):226–31

Patency rate of implantable devices during long-term intraarterial chemotherapy. Huk I, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Nov;41(11):936–41

The role of implanted systems in the control of temporal drug delivery. Langevin T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 618:533–43 (27 ref.)

In vivo characteristics of high molecular weight copoly(L-lactide/glycolide) with S-type degradation pattern for application in drug delivery systems. Fukuzaki H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 May;12(4):433–7

Implantable venous access devices [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):961. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):570–1.

An implantable device for long term venous access in chronic lung conditions [see comments] Davies MJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):570–1. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 20;302(6782):961.

Prospective evaluation of a totally implantable drug delivery

system. Improved results at 4-year follow-up. Del Campo C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Jun;34(3):278–81

Cytostatic extravasation. A serious complication of long-term venous access. Bach F, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1;68(3):538–9

Local antibiotic delivery in the treatment of bone and joint infections. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):215–26

Drug delivery to the brain using polymers. Domb A, et al. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1991;8(1):1–17 (98 ref.)

Psychological impact of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump therapy in non-selected newly diagnosed insulin dependent (type 1) diabetic children: evaluation after two years of therapy. Slijper FM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jul-Aug;16(4):273–7

Continuous hepatic artery infusion (CHAI) as treatment of liver metastases. Are the complications worth it? Kemeny MM. **Drug Saf** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):159–65 (12 ref.)

Continuous infusion of chemotherapy on an outpatient basis via a totally implanted venous access port. Nanninga AG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(2):147–9

Continuous infusion with implantable pumps: expanding the radiologist's role. Damascelli B, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):191–4

Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Tuchmann A, et al. **HPB Surg** 1990 Mar;2(1):21–8

Corticosteroid and immune responses of mice following mini-osmotic pump implantation. Rowland RR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Nov-Dec;20(3):187–90

Treatment of acutely infected arthroplasty with local antibiotics. Davenport K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):179–83

Drug delivery systems. 4. Implants in drug delivery. Ranade VV. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(10):871–89 (92 ref.)

Morphine pump and Medicare [letter; comment] Balagura S. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Mar;74(3):529. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1990 Sep;73(3):405–9.

A continuous intravesical drug delivery system for the rat. See WA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):596–9

Experience with an implantable venous access system for chemotherapy. Pettengell R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 10;104(915):284–5

Use of a fully implantable drug delivery system in the treatment of acute leukemias and disseminated lymphomas. Schmid L, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(6):449–55

Device drug delivery to the eye. Collagen shields, iontophoresis, and pumps. Friedberg ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 May;98(5):725–32 (46 ref.)

Implantable pharmacological defibrillator (AIPhD): preliminary investigations in animals. Cammilli L, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 2):381–6

Minipump clorgyline administration and CSF amine metabolites in unrestrained monkeys. Cox M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Mar;38(3):677–9

Syringe drivers in the community. Oliver D. **Practitioner** 1991 Jan;235(1498):78–80

Complications of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Pozniak MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Jan;11(1):67–79

Implantable devices in patients with haematological diseases. Schmid L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:208–14

Chronic intrathecal baclofen administration in severe spasticity. Broseta J, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990; 54–55:147–53

Intracavernous drug delivery system: an alternative to intracavernous injection in the treatment of impotence? Stief CG, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(6):321–5

Implantable neurosurgical drug delivery systems. Lippe PM. **West J Med** 1990 Nov;153(5):545

[Implantable micro-dosage pump] Forke K, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:226–7 **(Ger)**

[Volume flow sensor for implantable devices] Joswig J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:224–5 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of spinal and supraspinal spasticity by intrathecal administration of baclofen using a computer-assisted pump system] Saltuari L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:131–2 **(Ger)**

[Port-catheter perforation into the duodenum and other early complications after port implantation before intra-arterial infusion therapy of the liver with chemotherapeutic drugs] Dresing K, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 May 15;86(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous intrathecal baclofen therapy using an implantable pump system in severe spasticity] Braunsdorf WE, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 1:16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new non-surgically implantable catheter port system for locoregional chemotherapy of advanced bladder cancer] Strecker EP, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Sep;153(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hepatic metastases from colo-rectal tumors: intra-arterial loco-regional therapy] Cortesi E, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(3–4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of intraarterial infusion chemotherapy on liver function in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Abe K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for locally advanced breast cancer using implantable reservoir connected with catheter inserted in recurrent radial artery] Ashino Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy for unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma using an implantable reservoir] Kamiyama T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):1851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic resection plus hepatic artery infusion with implantable port for colorectal metastases] Kikkawa N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Oct;17(10):2071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infusion of LAK cells and anticancer drugs with a total implantable port to a patient with metastatic liver and spleen tumors] Kimura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1996–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects and complications of continuous hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir for liver metastases from colorectal cancer] Kurosawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trans-arterial infusion chemotherapy through the inferior epigastric artery for malignant abdominal tumors without laparotomy] Mashima H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1864–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of intraarterial noradrenaline-induced hypertensive chemotherapy of hepatic metastasis in gastric cancer] Miyashita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):1873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of stage IV breast cancer with locally advanced lesion treated by intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir] Mukai S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1972–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on postoperative arterial infusion chemotherapy using implanted reservoir for hepatocellular carcinoma] Nagabuchi E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):1837–41 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous infusion chemotherapy using an infusional port in colorectal cancer with liver metastases] Oka H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal chemotherapy through implantable injection port in patients with advanced ovarian (or tubal) carcinoma] Ryuko K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):2052–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy in malignant gynecologic tumors using intraperitoneal catheter with a subcutaneous reservoir] Shimizu A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):1795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent pelvic tumor of sigmoid colon cancer showing partial response to lipiodolization] Shimoda K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy after hepatic resection of liver metastases in colorectal cancer] Takahashi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy using an implantable reservoir in the treatment of hepatic metastases in colorectal cancer] Takegawa S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1925–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraperitoneal cancer chemotherapy using an implantable reservoir in patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa] Tsuji Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superior mesenteric arterial infusion chemotherapy against intestinal obstruction caused by peritoneal carcinomatosis] Ueshima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):2012–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of radionuclide examination in hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir] Yasuda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1940–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Catheterization for reservoir implantation by puncturing the left axillary artery directly under ultrasound guidance] Kumada T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 25; 50(12):1617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sepsis in children using venous implants with reservoir] Muguerza R, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Jan;4(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of chronic pain of oncologic origin with epidural or intrathecal morphine administered by continuous or programmable flow implanted pumps] Rodríguez López MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Nov-Dec; 37(6):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Technical update on subcutaneous implantable pumps for the treatment of liver metastasis] Albiach Andreu M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Outpatient time-specified infusion of fluoropyrimidines by implanted pump is less costly than flat delivery by external pump. Lanning RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341B:397–409

Socioeconomic aspects of an implantable drug delivery device. Horisberger B, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:223–32

STANDARDS

[Reservoir system implantation technique via the inferior epigastric artery] Saito H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(10):1633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Effectiveness and low toxicity of hepatic artery infusion with fluorouracil and mitomycin for metastatic colorectal cancer confined to the liver. The Swiss Group for Clinical and Epidemiological Cancer Research (SAKK). Borner M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(3):227–8

The potential role of postoperative hepatic artery chemotherapy in patients with high-risk hepatomas. Nonami T, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Mar;213(3):222–6

A comparative study of isolated liver perfusion versus hepatic artery infusion with mitomycin C in rats. Marinelli A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec;62(6):891–6

Preoperative intra-arterial chemotherapy. Huth JF, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;44:103–10 (33 ref.)

Hepatic artery infusion and chemoembolization in the management of liver metastases. Wallace S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Jun-Jul;13(3):153–60 (56 ref.)

Use of renal artery infusion in dogs for evaluation of diuretics. Johnston PA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;12(10):657–63

[Regional chemotherapy of liver metastases] Beger HG, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 12;116(15):595 **(Ger)**

[Intra-arterial preoperative chemotherapy of advanced cervix cancer] Knapstein PG, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Feb;51(2):156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemo-embolization of inoperable hepatocellular cancer. A surgical-radiologic therapy concept] Pirschel J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May;57(6):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of CEA determination in follow-up of patients with liver metastasis of colorectal cancers with loco-regional chemotherapy] Schimpfle B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hepatic metastases from colo-rectal tumors: intra-arterial loco-regional therapy] Cortesi E, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Mar-Apr;9(3–4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Embolization and intra-arterial administration of chemical substances in the complex therapy of malignant neoplasms in children] Moskvichev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Dec; 145(12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Patency rate of implantable devices during long-term intraarterial chemotherapy. Huk I, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Nov;41(11):936–41

Continuous hepatic artery infusion (CHAI) as treatment of liver metastases. Are the complications worth it? Kemeny MM. **Drug Saf** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):159–65 (12 ref.)

Complications of hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. Pozniak MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Jan;11(1):67–79

[Bile duct necrosis and hepatic necrosis following hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1856–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects and complications of continuous hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy using implantable reservoir for liver metastases from colorectal cancer] Kurosawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1930–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technical update on subcutaneous implantable pumps for the treatment of liver metastasis] Albiach Andreu M, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

The open-ended guidewire as superselective catheter for intraarterial chemotherapy: experience in 190 procedures. Bilbao JI, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Dec; 13(6):375–7

[Port-catheter perforation into the duodenum and other early complications after port implantation before intra-arterial infusion therapy of the liver with chemotherapeutic drugs] Dresing K, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 May 15;86(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of an angiographic catheter with side holes to intra-arterial drug infusion--improvement of drug distribution by occlusion of the catheter tip] Hirota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 25; 50(11):1448–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Indications for surgical or radiological placement of cannulas for intra-arterial induction chemotherapy. Waugh RC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):196–9

Hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy for colorectal liver metastases. Rustin RB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;57(8):692–6

Intraarterial digital subtraction angiography in bronchogenic carcinoma treated with bronchial artery infusion. Teng GJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):91–4

[Intra-arterial chemotherapy in locally advanced breast carcinomas] Görich J, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Jul;155(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Evaluation of intraosseous vs intravenous antibiotic levels in a porcine model. Jaimovich DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):946–9

Junior doctors, nurses, and drips [letter] Harris C. **BMJ** 1991 May 18;302(6786):1212

Parenteral antibiotic therapy in outpatients: quality assurance and other issues in a protohospital. Eron LJ. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 2:14–20

Permanent venous access via subcutaneous infusion port in severe asthma. Mørkve O, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1537

Continuous infusion of drugs: a simple and rational system. Burtles R. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):362–4

Relationships between the area under the first moment curve after single bolus injection and the integral of plasma concentrations after constant-rate intravenous infusion [letter] Cheng H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 May;80(5):507–10

Selection and training of patients for outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy. Brown RB. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S147–51

Practical guidelines for developing an office-based program for outpatient intravenous therapy. Green SL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S189–92

Use of outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy in a health maintenance organization. Grizzard MB, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S174–9

The infusion center: a model for outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy. Poretz DM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S142–6

An office model of outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy. Tice AD. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S184–8

[Volume pump administration of drugs in emergencies may cause delayed effect] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 27;88(13):1188, 1191 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Risk factors for infusion-related phlebitis with small peripheral venous catheters. A randomized controlled trial. Maki DG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 15; 114(10):845–54

Survival of intravenous chemotherapy infusion sites. Hecker JF. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):660–2

Radiological examination of failure of intravenous infusions. Lewis GB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):500–1

Localized bullous eruptions caused by extravasation of commonly used intravenous infusion fluids. Robijns BJ, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(1):39–42

INSTRUMENTATION

The mechanism of particulate contamination in soft polyvinyl chloride infusion fluid bags. Roksvaag PO, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(5):319–26

The covariation of chemical contamination, particulate matter and turbidity in soft polyvinyl chloride infusion fluid bags. Roksvaag PO, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990; 2(5):327–32

Another cause for obstruction of intravenous infusion tubing [letter] Bennett H, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):98

The management of diabetic ketoacidosis by continuous infusion of low-dose insulin using the ordinary intravenous plastic bag and tubing. Mengistu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jan;29(1):7–13

In vitro study of simultaneous infusion of incompatible drugs in multilumen catheters. Collins JL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 May;20(3):271–7

Quantitative determination of particulate contamination in intravenous administration sets. Di Paolo ER, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Oct 19;12(5):190–5

Plastic infusion bag, an alternative to Dacron reinforced (silastic) pouch in the management of ruptured omphalocele. Ugbam G. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Apr–Jun; 8(2):111–5

[Experiments of contamination with bacteria while transfusion between the newly developed porous polymer plug and by air needle plug] Suzuki I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):1157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraosseous infusion (letter)] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):100 **(Nor)**

[Infusor—an aid in cytostatic therapy] Norum J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 20;111(16):1979–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Loss of intravenous nitroglycerin administered with polyvinyl chloride infusion systems] Barranco Ruiz F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 2;96(4):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Heparin lock use [letter] Gold CR, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;9(1):95–6

Comparison of serum aminoglycoside concentrations produced by two infusion methods. Bosch DE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1990 Oct;9(10):777–80

Use of in-line filters for intravenous infusions. Spencer RC. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Oct;16(3):281

[Pharmacokinetic methods for achieving and maintaining stationary plasma levels in the venous administration of drugs] Iamboliev I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990; 43(5):46–53 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Bier's occlusion. An unjustly neglected therapeutic possibility in resistant tissue defects of the extremities] Partsch H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17(2–3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Short-term infusion therapy in childhood. A comparison of individually mixed with commercial infusion solutions] Fusch C, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Apr;18(2):85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous infusion. A rapid and safe vascular access in emergencies] Brattebø G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30;110(26):3376–7 **(Nor)**

[Intraosseous infusion (letter)] Granrud HB. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Dec 10;110(30):3961 **(Nor)**

NURSING

I.V. inquiry. Metheny N, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Feb;91(2):66

Junior doctors, nurses and drips [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6; 303(6793):61

INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see related
FLUID THERAPY

Intraperitoneal Vancoled does not cause chemical peritonitis. Johnson CA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:130–2

A hemostasis study in CAPD patients during fibrinolytic intraperitoneal therapy with urokinase (UK). Strippoli P, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:97–9

Primary hemostasis in hemodilution—2) Infusion solutions. Dietrich G, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Aug;17(4):214–6

Evaluating cancer chemotherapy by infusion [editorial; comment] Donehower RC. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Dec 19;82(24):1867–8. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Dec 19;82(24):1899–903.

Doctors' attitudes to the use of intravenous fluids in dying patients [letter] Banks TA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 1; 155(1):64

Administration of succinylcholine via the intraosseous route [letter] **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Sep;6(3):254–5

Parenteral antibiotic therapy for patients in nursing homes. Mulligan T. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13 Suppl 2:S180–3 (23 ref.)

[Direct enteral reinfusion of secretions produced in the upper part of the digestive tract] Degrieck I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Sep–Oct;90(5):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Infusion therapy (editorial)] Reissigl H. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Feb;18(1):3 **(Ger)**

[Necessity and schedule of infusion therapy in water-electrolyte imbalance] Kitaoka T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):225–30 **(Jpn)**

[Infusion therapy of water-electrolyte imbalance] Nihei H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):231–6 **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of enteral correction of posthemorrhagic disorders depending on the absorption function of the small intestine] Koval'skaia KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The osmolarity and incompatibility of solutions for injections and infusions] Borzunov EE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov; (11):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Temperature of refrigerated parenteral nutrition solutions at the end of 2 infusion systems] Martín Peña G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Mar–Apr;5(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Compartment syndrome with resultant amputation following intraosseous infusion [letter] Moscati R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;8(5):470–1

Bacterial and fungal contaminations in parenteral nutrition admixtures. Jirapinyo P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Dec; 73(12):658–61

ECONOMICS

Comment: parenteral H2-receptor antagonist intervention [letter] Glazier HS. **DICP** 1991 Jun;25(6):681–2

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraosseus needles [letter] Fernandes CM. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;8(1):68–71

A simple disposable continuous-infusion swivel for unrestrained small animals. Gibbs SR. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jun;70(6):2764–5

Syringe drivers in the community. Oliver D. **Practitioner** 1991 Jan;235(1498):78–80

[Is accurate dosing possible using infusion sets?] Spinar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Nov;36(11):1108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The value of a Tenckhoff catheter in ovarian cancer] Kato N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 May;18(6):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Evaluation of intraosseous vs intravenous antibiotic levels in a porcine model. Jaimovich DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):946–9

A prehospital model of intraosseous infusion. Fuchs S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):371–4

Hypodermoclysis in dehydrated elderly patients: local effects with and without hyaluronidase. Constans T, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Summer;7(2):10–2

Comparison of continuous subcutaneous and intravenous hydromorphone infusions for management of cancer pain. Moulin DE, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):465–8

Intraspinal drug therapy. Paice JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;26(2):477–98 (53 ref.)

Emergency intraosseous infusion in severely burned children. Goldstein B, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Sep;6(3):195–7

Adoption of intraosseous infusion technique for prehospital pediatric emergency care. Salassi-Scotter M, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Dec;6(4):263–5

[Hypodermoclysis: a forgotten technique...] Dutertre JP, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):153–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Port visualization before intraperitoneal chemotherapy: scintigraphy or angiography?] Brecht-Krauss D, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 Jun; 154(6):638–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Home treatment with parenteral antibiotics—a treatment alternative for Scandinavian patients?] Bakken JS. **Nord Med** 1990;105(12):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

NURSING

Teaching checklist for home infusion therapy. Coker M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Nov–Dec;17(6):923–6

STANDARDS

Effect of intraosseous saline infusion on hematologic parameters. Ros SP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar; 20(3):243–5

Subcutaneous fluid administration in elderly subjects: validation of an under-used technique. Lipschitz S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jan;39(1):6–9

Interaction of rubber closures with powders for parenteral administration. Jaehnke RW, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;44(5):282–8

Overview of the International Conference on Particle Detection, Metrology, and Control. Knapp JZ, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;44(5):257–63

[Reliability of infusion systems and equipment] Schmitz JE, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1990;38:274–88 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

INFUSIONS, REGIONAL ARTERIAL see **INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL**

INFUSORIAL EARTH see **KIESELGUHR**

INFUSORS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INGUINAL CANAL

Clear cell carcinoma of the inguinal region arising from endometriosis. Ahn GH, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1; 67(1):116–20

Diagnosis of a peripheral neuroectodermal tumour by fine needle aspiration. Auger M, et al. **Cytopathology** 1990; 1(4):243–9

Inguinal endometriosis: pathogenetic and clinical implications. Candiani GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug; 78(2):191–4

MICROBIOLOGY

Inguinal lymphadenitis associated with Capnocytophaga bacilli. Johnson CC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):832–3

PATHOLOGY

[The fascia of the inguinal canal ring] Menck J, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Feb;62(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of inguinal endometriosis secondary to homolateral ovarian endometriosis] D'Amato T, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):325–8 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

[Principles of surgical treatment of inguinal hernia] Fedorov VD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INGUINAL HERNIA see **HERNIA, INGUINAL**

INHALATION BURNS see **BURNS, INHALATION**

INHALATION DEVICES see **NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS**

INHALATION DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

INHALATION INJURY, SMOKE see **SMOKE INHALATION INJURY**

INHALATION OF DRUGS see **ADMINISTRATION, INHALATION**

INHALATION PROVOCATION TESTS see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

INHALATION THERAPY see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

INHALATORS see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

INHALERS see NEBULIZERS AND VAPORIZERS

INHALING see ASPIRATION

INHIBIN

Novel ovarian regulatory peptides: inhibin, activin, and follistatin. Ling N, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep; 33(3):690–702 (24 ref.)

Graded changes in dose of a Xenopus activin A homologue elicit stepwise transitions in embryonic cell fate [see comments] Green JB, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27; 347(6291):391–4. Comment in: Nature 1990 Sep 27:347(6291):337–8.

ANALYSIS

Inhibin subunits in human placenta: localization and messenger ribonucleic acid levels during pregnancy. Petraglia F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep; 165(3):750–8 (16 ref.)

Radioimmunoassay of inhibin based on synthetic human inhibin alpha–chain peptide. Sinosich MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):40–6

Development of a two–site immunoradiometric assay for dimeric inhibin using antibodies against chemically synthesized fragments of the alpha and beta subunit. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 May;129(2):R9–12

Immunocytochemical localization of inhibin alpha–subunit in the human corpus luteum. Smith KB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):155–60

Radioimmunoassay for activin A/EDF. Method and measurement of immunoreactive activin A/EDF levels in various biological materials. Shintani Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):267–74

Histochemical localization of inhibin and activin alpha, beta A and beta B subunits in rat gonads. Ogawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):207–12

Erythroid differentiation bioassays for activin. Schwall RH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;198:340–6

Presence of activin (erythroid differentiation factor) in unfertilized eggs and blastulae of Xenopus laevis. Asashima M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1; 88(15):6511–4

Identification of inhibin and inhibin–related proteins in human follicular fluid. Robertson DM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(4):327–35

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hormonal modulation of invitro biosynthesis of inhibin like peptide by human prostate. Vanage GR, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Jan–Feb;22(1):7–11

The effect of stage of estrous cycle and follicular maturation on ovarian inhibin production in sheep. Campbell BK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar;44(3):483–90

Control of immunoactive inhibin production by human granulosa cells. Hillier SG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul;35(1):71–8

Pharmacological 'rescue' of the corpus luteum results in increased inhibin production. Illingworth PJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Sep;33(3):323–32

Production of immunoreactive inhibin by a virilizing ovarian tumour (Sertoli–Leydig tumour). Ohashi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov;33(5):613–8

Expression of inhibin alpha–subunit gene during mouse gametogenesis. Tone S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jul; 44(1):62–8

Inhibin production in vitro by granulosa cells from Booroola ewes which were either homozygous or non–carriers of a fecundity gene influencing their ovulation rate. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 May; 92(1):147–57

Regulation of Sertoli cell inhibin production and of inhibin alpha–subunit mRNA levels by specific germ cell types. Pineau C, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jul 30;72(1):13–22

Expression and processing of the activin–A/erythroid differentiation factor precursor: a member of the transforming growth factor–beta superfamily. Huylebroeck D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;4(8):1153–65

BLOOD

Serum levels of inhibin in maternal and umbilical blood during pregnancy. Tabei T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):896–900

Seasonal changes in plasma concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin and testicular activity in male Japanese monkeys. Matsubayashi K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 May;44(5):822–6

Changes in circulating inhibin levels during pregnancy and early lactation in the Japanese monkey. Nozaki M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Sep;43(3):444–9

Circulating immunoreactive inhibin, gonadotropin, and prolactin levels during pregnancy, lactation, and postweaning estrous cycle in the rat. Yohkaichiya T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jan;44(1):6–12

Circulating levels of inhibin in pregnant women at term: simultaneous disappearance with oestradiol and progesterone after delivery. Kettel LM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jan;34(1):19–23

Circulating bioactive follicle stimulating hormone and immunoreactive inhibin levels during the normal human menstrual cycle. Reddi K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Oct;33(4):547–57

Reduced serum inhibin concentrations during ovulatory cycles of estrogen–treated rhesus monkeys: an indicator of FSH bioactivity. Billiar RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2280–4

Elevation of follicular phase inhibin and luteinizing hormone levels in mothers of dizygotic twins suggests nonovarian control of human multiple ovulation. Martin NG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):469–74

Juvenile granulosa cell tumor in association with a high serum inhibin level. Nishida M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jan;40(1):90–4

Immunoactive inhibin as a marker of Sertoli cell function following cytotoxic damage to the human testis. Tsatsoulis A, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(5–6):254–9

Prepubertal changes in plasma FSH and inhibin in Holstein bull calves: responses to castration and(or) estradiol. MacDonald RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):276–82

Gonadotropin, steroid, and inhibin levels in women with incipient ovarian failure during anovulatory and ovulatory rebound cycles. Buckler HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):116–24

The source of inhibin secretion during the human menstrual cycle. Illingworth PJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):667–73

Circulating bioactive inhibin levels during human pregnancy. Qu JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):862–6

Ovine follicular fluid suppresses the ovarian secretion of androgens, oestradiol and inhibin. Baird DT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;127(1):23–32

Increased concentrations of immunoreactive inhibin during conception cycles in the marmoset monkey: suppression with an LHRH antagonist and cloprostenol. Webley GE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):465–73

Circadian rhythm of serum immunoreactive inhibin in young and elderly men. Tenover JS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Sep; 46(5):M181–4

Serum inhibin levels in polycystic ovary syndrome: effect of insulin resistance and insulin secretion. Falcone T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):171–6

[Inhibin, steroid hormone, and gonadotropin concentration in blood from fertile and infertile males and its relationship with testicular function] Chavarría ME, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Mar;59:85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Syntheses and preliminary bioassays of inhibin segments] Liu AM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(4):260–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

GENETICS

A TaqI polymorphism at the ovine alpha–inhibin locus. Sise JA, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(2):195

Expression of inhibin/activin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids during rat embryogenesis. Roberts VJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3122–9

Cloning of the inhibin/activin beta B subunit gene from the Booroola merino sheep. Rodgers RJ. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;6(1):87–93

Alpha–inhibin gene expression occurs in the ovine adrenal cortex, and is regulated by adrenocorticotropin. Crawford RJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;1(10):699–706

Rat inhibin: molecular cloning of alpha– and beta–subunit complementary deoxyribonucleic acids and expression in the ovary. Woodruff TK, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 1(8):561–8

BamHI RFLP of the inhibin beta B (INHBB) chain gene on chromosome 2. Chenevix–Trench G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25;18(24):7469

IMMUNOLOGY

The immunobiology of follicle–stimulating hormone and inhibin: prospects for a contraceptive vaccine. Moudgal NR. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(5):736–42 (12 ref.)

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to the beta A subunit of ovarian inhibin using a synthetic peptide immunogen. Groome N, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Apr;10(2):309–16

Antiserum to an inhibin alpha–chain peptide neutralizes inhibin bioactivity and increases ovulation rate in sheep. Meyer RL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):747–54

Pituitary and testicular responses of beef bulls to active immunization against inhibin alpha. Schanbacher BD. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):252–7

Serum gonadotropin, sex steroid, and immunoreactive inhibin levels in the first two years of life. Burger HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):682–6

Immunoreactive inhibin concentrations in adult men: presence of a circadian rhythm. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):554–9

Inhibin immunoreactivity in gonadal and non–gonadal tumors. De Jong FH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;37(6):863–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of megakaryocyte differentiation activity from a human fibrous histiocytoma cell line: N–terminal sequence homology with activin A. Fujimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14;174(3):1163–8

An improved method of purifying inhibin radioligand for radioimmunoassay. Bernstein JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Sep;43(3):492–6

METABOLISM

Cellular distribution of inhibin in marmoset testes during development. Garde SV, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Mar; 229(3):334–8

Production of activin–binding protein by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Saito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):413–22

Concentrations of inhibins and steroids in follicular fluid during development of dominant follicules in heifers. Martin TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Apr;44(4):693–700

Equine granulosa–theca cell tumors express inhibin alpha– and beta A–subunit messenger ribonucleic acids and proteins. Piquette GN, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Dec; 43(6):1050–7

Follistatin binds to both activin and inhibin through the common subunit. Shimonaka M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3313–5

In vitro bioactive and immunoactive inhibin concentrations in bovine fetal ovaries and testes throughout gestation. Torney AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2938–46

Expression of ovarian inhibin during pregnancy in the rat. Woodruff TK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar; 128(3):1647–54

The role of inhibin in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS). Tanabe K, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33 Suppl 2:10–7

Increased concentration of prostatic inhibin following orchidectomy in rat. Mundle S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Oct;28(10):911–4

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin–alpha in the testes of normal men and in men with testicular disorders. Bergh A, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Dec;13(6):463–9

Highly vectorial secretion of inhibin by primate Sertoli cells in vitro. Handelsman DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1235–8

Immunohistochemical localization of inhibin subunits in human corpora lutea during menstrual cycle and pregnancy. Yamoto M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):470–7

Inhibin, gonadotrophins and sex steroids in dogs with Sertoli cell tumours. Grootenhuis AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov; 127(2):235–42

Labeling inhibin and identifying inhibin binding to cell surface receptors. Woodruff TK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;198:347–58

Activin–A binding and biochemical effects in osteoblast–enriched cultures from fetal–rat parietal bone. Centrella M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):250–8

Immunoreactive inhibin in follicular fluid is related to meiotic stage of the oocyte during final maturation of the porcine follicle. Miller KF, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Jan; 28(1):35–9

Turned on by activin. Growth and Differentiation Factors and Development: a UCLA symposium, Steamboat Springs, CO, USA, March 31–April 7, 1990. Lyons KM. **New Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):527–31

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of growth hormone secretion by activin A in human growth hormone–secreting tumour cells. Kitaoka M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):666–71

Specific roles of activin/inhibin in human erythropoiesis in vitro. Yu J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:199–211

Effects of transforming growth factor–beta and activin A on vitamin D3–induced monocytic differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells. Okabe–Kado J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):181–6

Activin/EDF as an inhibitor of neural differentiation. Hashimoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):193–200

Immunoneutralization of inhibin modifies hormone secretion and sperm production in bulls. Martin TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jul;45(1):73–7

Effect of activin A on dehydroepiandrosterone and testosterone secretion by primary immature porcine Leydig cells. Mauduit C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jul;45(1):101–9

Inhibition by erythroid differentiation factor (activin A) of P–glycoprotein expression in multidrug–resistant human K562 erythroleukemia cells. Okabe–Kado J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2582–6

Comparison of the effects of cycloheximide and inhibin on the gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids. Attardi B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):119–25

Role of Leydig cells and endogenous inhibin in regulating pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in the adult male rat. Culler MD. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2540–50

In vivo comparison of the follicle–stimulating hormone–suppressing activity of follistatin and inhibin in ovariectomized rats. DePaolo LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):668–74

Interrelationship between the actions of testosterone and primate Sertoli cell inhibin in the control of gonadotropin secretion by cultured pituitary cells. Kitahara S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):710–6

Activin stimulates spermatogonial proliferation in germ–Sertoli cell cocultures from immature rat testis.

Mather JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3206–14

Bovine inhibin immediately inhibits the electrophysiological response to chorionic gonadotrophin in ovarian follicles of Xenopus laevis. Murray-McIntosh RP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3310–2

Central activin administration modulates corticotropin-releasing hormone and adrenocorticotropin secretion. Plotsky PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2520–5

Effect of recombinant inhibin on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1548–54

Effect of recombinant inhibin on gonadotropin secretion during proestrus and estrus in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2223–8

Inhibin and activin locally regulate rat ovarian folliculogenesis. Woodruff TK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3196–205

Contraception—a look forward, Part III: Inhibin and brain-enhanced estrogen delivery. Woolley RJ. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 May-Jun;4(3):159–66 (29 ref.)

Activin A/erythroid differentiation factor induces thromboxane A2 synthetic activity in murine erythroleukemia cells. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3888–92

Substratum-growth factor collaborations are required for the mitogenic activities of activin and FGF on embryonal carcinoma cells. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 114(4):841–6

The effects of activin on follicle-stimulating hormone secretion and biosynthesis in human glycoprotein hormone-producing pituitary adenomas. Alexander JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1261–7

Effect of recombinant activin on androgen synthesis in cultured human thecal cells. Hillier SG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1206–11

Inhibin suppresses human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in term, but not first trimester, placenta. Mersol-Barg MS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1294–8

Inhibin and activin modulate human monocyte chemotaxis and human lymphocyte interferon-gamma production. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb; 72(2):496–502

Recombinant human activin-A promotes proliferation of human luteinized preovulatory granulosa cells in vitro. Rabinovici J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov; 71(5):1396–8

Human recombinant activin-A inhibits proliferation of human fetal adrenal cells in vitro. Spencer SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1678–80

Effects of crude and highly purified bovine inhibin (Mr 32,000 form) on gonadotrophin production by ovine pituitary cells in vitro: inhibin enhances gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-induced release of LH. Muttukrishna S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;127(1):149–59

Inverse effects of activin and inhibin on the synthesis and secretion of FSH and LH by ovine pituitary cells in vitro. Muttukrishna S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 6(2):171–8

Serum FSH-suppressing activity of human recombinant inhibin A in male and female rats. Robertson DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jan;91(1):321–8

Effect of recombinant inhibin on androgen synthesis in cultured human thecal cells. Hillier SG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;75(2):R1–6

Rapid stimulatory effect of activin-A on messenger RNA encoding the follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit in rat pituitary cell cultures. Attardi B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 May;4(5):721–6

Hormonal regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors and messenger RNA activity in ovine pituitary culture. Sealfon SC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1980–7

Transforming growth factor-beta and activin inhibit basal secretion of prolactin in a pituitary monolayer culture system. Murata T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Oct; 198(1):599–605

PHYSIOLOGY

Inhibin and related proteins: localization, regulation, and effects. de Jong FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 274:271–93 (168 ref.)

Inhibin and related peptides in pregnancy. Healy DL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;4(2):233–47 (71 ref.)

Overexpression of a homeodomain protein confers axis-forming activity to uncommitted Xenopus embryonic cells. Cho KW, et al. **Cell** 1991 Apr 5;65(1):55–64

Expression cloning of an activin receptor, a predicted transmembrane serine kinase. Mathews LS, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jun 14;65(6):973–82

Activin can induce the formation of axial structures and is expressed in the hypoblast of the chick. Mitrani E, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2;63(3):495–501

Activins are expressed early in Xenopus embryogenesis and can induce axial mesoderm and anterior structures. Thomsen G, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2;63(3):485–93

Regulation of the synthetic rate of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in rat pituitary cell cultures by inhibin. Braden TD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2387–92

Evidence that inhibin plays a major role in the regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the fully adult male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Medhamurthy R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):389–95

FSH, inhibin and other bioactive peptides of male genital tract: localization, synthesis and their role in cellular pathophysiology. Garde SV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jun;29(6):501–15 (136 ref.)

In vivo suppression of pituitary and circulatory follicle stimulating hormone by human seminal plasma inhibin. Mundle SD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr;29(4):310–4

Interaction between inhibin and melatonin on secretion of rat pituitary gonadotrophins. Vanage GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jan;29(1):72–3

Effects of bovine follicular fluid on the secretion of LH and FSH in inhibin-immunized seasonally anoestrous ewes. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):403–10

Mechanisms responsible for suppression of FSH and LH during lactation in the rat. Taya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):119–30

Immunization against recombinant bovine inhibin alpha subunit causes increased ovulation rates in gilts. Brown RW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):199–205

Short-term stimulatory effect of Sertoli cell conditioned medium on Leydig cell steroidogenesis is not mediated by inhibin. Grootenhuis AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 14;36(5):445–9

Differentiation of aggregated murine P19 embryonal carcinoma cells is induced by a novel visceral endoderm-specific FGF-like factor and inhibited by activin A. van den Eijnden-van Raaij AJ, et al. **Mech Dev** 1991 Feb;33(2):157–65

Embryology. Molecule of the moment [news] Slack J. **Nature** 1991 Jan 3;349(6304):17–8

Pre-existent pattern in Xenopus animal pole cells revealed by induction with activin. Sokol S, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 30;351(6325):409–11

Embryology. Activins and induction [news; comment] Wylie C. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27;347(6291):337–8. Comment on: Nature 1990 Sep 27;347(6291):391–4.

Follistatin and activin: a potential intrinsic regulatory system within diverse tissues. DePaolo LV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;198(1):500–12 (117 ref.)

Activin as a cell differentiation factor. Ueno N, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1990;2(2):113–24 (71 ref.)

Similarities in the modulation of pituitary and prostatic FSH by inhibin and related peptides. Shah MG, et al. **Prostate** 1991;18(1):1–8

Inhibin: role and secretion in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1990;46:231–57; discussion 258–9 (151 ref.)

[Recent advances in inhibin research] Fu XS, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1991 Jan;22(1):38–42 (43 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibin and activin] Igarashi M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 20;66(12):1221–7 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Testosterone-inhibin interaction in male sterility] Gladkova AI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 37(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effects of decreasing exogenous GnRH pulse frequency on FSH and inhibin secretion in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Wu FC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):138–45

Kinetics of inhibin secretion in static and superfused Sertoli cell cultures in response to follicle-stimulating hormone. Jakubowiak A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Dec;43(6):939–45

The immunoreactive inhibin secretion pattern in the midluteal phase: relationships with luteinizing hormone and progesterone. Nakajima ST, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Dec;33(6):709–17

Evidence that secretion of immunoactive inhibin by seminiferous tubules from the adult rat testis is regulated by specific germ cell types: correlation between in vivo and in vitro studies. Allenby G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):467–76

Inhibin secretion by individual porcine follicles perifused in vitro. Westhof G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct;54(4):718–24

Evaluation of changes in the secretion of immunoactive inhibin by adult rat seminiferous tubules in vitro as an indicator of early toxicant action on spermatogenesis. Allenby G, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 May; 16(4):710–24

Ovarian secretion rates and peripheral concentrations of inhibin in normal and androstenedione-immune ewes with an autotransplanted ovary. Campbell BK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):285–96

Evidence for the secretion of inhibin-like immunoreactivity from cultured human adrenal cells. Haji M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):R13–6

Control of progesterone and inhibin secretion during the luteal phase in the macaque. Smith KB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan:128(1):107–13

Inhibin secretion during the ovulatory cycle and pregnancy in the common marmoset monkey. Smith KB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;126(3):489–95

Studies on the testicular source of inhibin and its route of secretion in rams: failure of the Leydig cell to secrete inhibin in response to a human chorionic gonadotrophin/LH stimulus. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):107–14

Recent advances in the human physiology of inhibin secretion. de Kretser DM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jul-Aug;13(7):611–24 (109 ref.)

Effect of FSH on ovarian inhibin secretion in anoestrous ewes. Campbell BK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar; 91(2):501–9

Inhibin secretion during the rat estrous cycle: relationships to FSH secretion and FSH beta subunit mRNA concentrations. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(19):1769–73

Follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated secretion of an immunoreactive 29 kDa inhibin alpha-subunit complex, but not of 32 kDa bioactive inhibin, from cultured immature rat Sertoli cells. Grootenhuis AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Dec 3;74(2):125–32

The role of calcium in luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotrophin stimulation of Leydig cell immunoactive inhibin secretion in vitro. Simpson BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;75(1):49–56

Secretion of inhibin-like material by rat ventral prostate epithelial cells in culture. Kharbanda K, et al. **Prostate** 1991; 18(1):59–71

INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sensation seeking explains the relation between behavioral disinhibition and alcohol consumption. Earleywine M, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(3–4):123–8

Further evidence for cognitive inertia of persons with mental retardation. Ellis NR, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 May; 95(6):613–21

Disinhibition after lorazepam augmentation of antipsychotic medication [letter; comment] Little JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;148(8):1099–100. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;146(12):1598–601.

Developmental time course in human infants and infant monkeys, and the neural bases of, inhibitory control in reaching. Diamond A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;608:637–69; discussion 669–76 (76 ref.)

Dietary restraint and disinhibition: is restraint a homogeneous construct? Westenhoefer J. **Appetite** 1991 Feb;16(1):45–55

The latent inhibition model of schizophrenic attention disorder. Haloperidol and sulpiride enhance rats' ability to ignore irrelevant stimuli. Feldon J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Apr 1;29(7):635–46

Inhibition: its stability and correlates in sixteen- to forty-month-old children. Broberg A, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):1153–63

Patterns of inhibition to the unfamiliar in children of normal and affectively ill mothers. Kochanska G. **Child Dev** 1991 Apr;62(2):250–63

Sensory alternation and vigilance performance: the role of pathway inhibition. Galinsky TL, et al. **Hum Factors** 1990 Dec;32(6):717–28

Disinhibited eating by resourceful restrained eaters. Kirschenbaum DS, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 May; 100(2):227–30

Anxiety, inhibition, and conduct disorder in children: II. Relation to salivary cortisol. McBurnett K, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;30(2):192–6

Anxiety, inhibition, and conduct disorder in children: I. Relations to social impairment. Walker JL, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;30(2):187–91

Conditioned suppression of the proboscis-extension response in young, middle-aged, and old Drosophila melanogaster flies: acquisition and extinction. Brigui N, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Sep;104(3):289–96

Associative structure of differential inhibition: implications for models of conditioned inhibition. Miller RR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Apr;17(2):141–50

Combining shape and position expectancies: hierarchical processing and selective inhibition. Klingstone A, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 May;17(2):512–9

Age and inhibition. Hasher L, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1991 Jan;17(1):163–9

Further evidence of an association between behavioral inhibition and anxiety disorders: results from a family study of children from a non-clinical sample. Rosenbaum JF, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1991;25(1–2):49–65

Object-centred inhibition of return of visual attention. Tipper SP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 May;43(2):289–98

[Determination of inhibition habituation in the alpha rhythm (eyes open)] Lesný I, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Jul;53(4):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INHIBITION, NEURAL see **NEURAL INHIBITION**

INHIBITORS OF NEUROTRANSMITTER UPTAKE see **TRANSMITTER UPTAKE INHIBITORS, NEURONAL**

INJECTIONS

Self-injection and needle sharing among migrant farmworkers [letter] Lafferty J. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Feb;81(2):221

A double-masked evaluation of lignocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA) used to alleviate the pain of retrobulbar injection [see comments] Sunderraj P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;75(3):130–2. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Mar;75(3):129.

[The osmolarity and incompatibility of solutions for injections and infusions] Borzunov EE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov; (11):98–9 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contralateral cavernous sinus syndrome after retrobulbar anesthetic injection [letter] Pearson PA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15;111(6):773–4

Injections: a fatal attraction? Reeler AV. **Soc Sci Med** 1990; 31(10):1119–25 (45 ref.)

[Iatrogenic central artery embolism] Li W, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;6(3–4):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Purulent cavernitis as a complication of self injection into the cavernous body] Schwarzer JU, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Jan;30(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postinjection damages to the peripheral nerves] Bersnev VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Devices for insulin administration. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Sep;13(9):955–79 (192 ref.)

Devices for insulin administration [letter] Twaddell M. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Apr;14(4):353

The pharmacist's role in controlling bloodborne infections with emphasis on procuring safe injection systems. Hanan ZI. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;11(10 Suppl):566–8

[An instrument for injection of bone cements] Trč T. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1990 Jul;57(4):366–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Feasibility and acceptability of insulin therapy using a pen suitable for injecting regular or intermediate insulin. Results of the French multicenter study conducted by the Optipen–France Study Group] Pinget M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Dec;16(6):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The clinical use of a new contrast medium injector for computed tomography] Maier W. **Rontgenpraxis** 1990 Nov; 43(11):410–2 **(Ger)**

METHODS

A new technique for the administration of intraoperative periocular corticosteroids [letter] Joondeph BC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):647–8

Iatrogenic contamination of multidose vials in simulated use. A reassessment of current patient injection technique. Plott RT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov;126(11):1441–4

Reducing the discomfort of injections [letter] [see comments] Mills RW. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 20;170(8):287. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 May 25;170(10):366.

Effects of injection site on the accuracy of thermal washout right ventricular ejection fraction measurements in clinical and model investigations. Imai T, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb; 99(2):436–43

A reproducible method for injecting the mouse corneal stroma. Hendricks RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Feb;32(2):366–70

Accurate stereotactic injection by radially curved injection needles. Dubach M. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jul;29(1):144–9

Emergency resuscitation in children. The role of intraosseous infusion. Driggers DA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Mar; 89(4):129–32 (9 ref.)

[Anesthesia of wild animals using hypodermic devices] Hovette C. **Agressologie** 1990 Feb;31(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin injection/insulin pharmacokinetics] Scheidegger K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9;79(41):1230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Acquisition of blood and injection phobia and anxiety response patterns in clinical patients. Ost LG. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(4):323–32

The combined use of sex therapy and intrapenile injections in the treatment of impotence. Kaplan HS. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Winter;16(4):195–207

STANDARDS

Application of improved standardization methods and instrumentation in the USP particulate test for SVI. Barber TA, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 44(4):185–203

A prospective, randomized evaluation of intrapartum amnioinfusion. Fetal acid–base status and cesarean delivery. MacGregor SN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jan;36(1):69–73

[Methods for ensuring the apyrogenic quality of injection solutions in hospital pharmacies] Eroshevskil AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Mar;(3):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[The practice of injection and blood collection techniques in bird patients] Korbel R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Dec; 18(6):601–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJECTIONS, EPIDURAL

see related

ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL

Epidural blood patch for treatment of subarachnoid fistula in children. Kumar V, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb; 46(2):117–8

Epidural blood patch: why the rapid response? [letter; comment] Carrie LE. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jan;72(1):129–30. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 May;70(5):567–8.

Epidural blood patch in a patient with HIV infection [letter; comment] Bevacqua BK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May; 74(5):952–3. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Dec;73(6):1297.

Post–dural puncture headache in the HIV–positive patient [letter; comment] Gibbons JJ. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May; 74(5):953. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Dec;73(6):1297.

Total spinal anesthesia following early prophylactic epidural blood patch [see comments] Leivers D. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1287–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Jun;74(6):1166–7.

Leakage of fluid administered epidurally to rats into subcutaneous tissue [see comments] Plummer JL, et al. **Pain** 1990 Jul;42(1):121–4. Comment in: Pain 1991 Mar;44(3):325.

Leakage of fluid after epidural injection [letter; comment] Yaksh TL. **Pain** 1991 Mar;44(3):325. Comment on: Pain 1990 Jul;42(1):121–4.

The subjective complications and efficiency of the epidural blood patch in the treatment of postdural puncture headache. Tarkkila PJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Sep–Oct; 14(5):247–50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inadvertent spinal subdural injection during attempted spinal epidural steroid therapy. Williamson JA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Aug;18(3):406–8

Proper needle size for performing cervical epidural injections [letter; comment] Goffen BS. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul; 75(1):166. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jan;74(1):190–1.

Subdural intracranial air: an unusual cause of headache after epidural steroid injection. Katz JA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):615–8

A complication following prophylactic blood patch: spinal or subdural anesthesia? [letter; comment] Leighton BL. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1166–7. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Dec;73(6):1287–9.

An unusual cause of delayed postmyelogram headache. Parlow JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):145–6

Epidural haematoma requiring surgical decompression following repeated cervical epidural steroid injections for chronic pain. Williams KN, et al. **Pain** 1990 Aug; 42(2):197–9

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Celestone Chronodose—epidural use [letter] Rallings MC. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):302–3

METHODS

Clinical and radiologic evidence of the epidural plica mediana dorsalis [see comments] Gallart L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec;71(6):698–701. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Jun;72(6):840–1.

Blood patch in the HIV–positive patient [letter] [see comments] Frame WA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec; 73(6):1297. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):952–3. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):953.

A two–person technique for epidural needle placement and medication infusion. Rocco AG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Mar–Apr;14(2):85–7

[Success rate of 3 epidural injection techniques. Study of the distribution of radiopaque contrast media] Maigne JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jul–Sep;57(7–8):575–8 **(Fre)**

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The role of intraarterial vasodilators in the treatment of inadvertent intraarterial injection injuries. Crawford CR, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Oct;25(4):279–82

Digital ischemia in clandestine intravenous drug users. Charney MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar; 16(2):308–10

Intraarterial drug abuse: new treatment options. Silverman SH, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;14(1):111–6

An effective treatment protocol for intraarterial drug injection. Treiman GS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct; 12(4):456–65; discussion 465–6

[A case of arterio–venous fistula as a late complication of percutaneous puncture of the humeral artery in vertebral angiography: diagnosis using color Doppler] Fodor G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):367–9 **(Ita)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Coronary injections: flow–controlled vs. power controlled [letter; comment] Hack DP. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Nov;21(3):213. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1990 Feb;19(2):123–8.

INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fatal complications of intramuscular and intra–articular injections. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(7):547–54

[Cytogenetic anomalies after isotope synoviorthesis in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Houvenagel E, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jan;58(1):31–4 **(Fre)**

[Risk of infection caused by injections] Heeg P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:179–81 **(Ger)**

[Intra–articular injection therapy] Vojtaššák J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 Mar;58(1–2):89–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

Effect of intradermal injection of saline or a local anaesthetic agent on skin blood flow—a methodological study in man. Cederholm I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Apr; 35(3):208–15

PMMA microspheres for intradermal implantation: Part I. Animal research. Lemperle G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):57–63

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Is mesotherapy without hazards?] Deleixhe–Mauhin F, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Apr;46(4):213–5 **(Fre)**

INJECTIONS, INTRALESIONAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liver abscess complicating intratumoral ethanol injection therapy for HCC. Isobe H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;85(12):1646–8

METHODS

Steroid injections into skin lesions. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Apr;20(4):473

INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis B virus from siblings and intramuscular injection among preschool children in a familial cohort. Ko YC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 15;133(10):1015–23

Automatic injectors—needle length [letter; comment] Leyland GW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):447. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1990 May;18(5):547–8.

Rat paw–lick/muscle irritation model for evaluating parenteral formulations for pain–on–injection and muscle damage. Chellman GJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Nov;15(4):697–709

Superselective embolization of superior gluteal artery pseudoaneurysms following intramuscular injection: case report. Vauthey JN, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Aug;31(8):1174–5

Transmission of hepatitis B virus infection by iatrogenic intramuscular injections in an endemic area. Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 7(6):313–7

Intramuscular–injection–associated gluteal fibrotic contracture and hepatitis B virus infection among school children. Ko YC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 7(7):358–62

Intramuscular injection abscess—past lessons relearned [letter] McIvor A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 27; 324(26):1897–8

Fatal complications of intramuscular and intra–articular injections. Kortelainen ML, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990; 103(7):547–54

[Experimental study of preventing induration due to intramuscular injection] Cao B. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;25(8):372–4 **(Chi)**

[An investigation on injectional gluteal muscle contracture in childhood in Mianyang City] Sun X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 11(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxic shock syndrome following intramuscular injection of a depot corticoid] Kleine L, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Feb; 62(2):140–3 **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Considerations in comparing intravenous and intramuscular antibiotics. Milkovich G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 2:1–13

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a pen injector system for growth hormone treatment. Gluckman PD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun; 66(6):686–8

Patient acceptance of Nordiject: a new drug delivery system for growth hormone. Jørgensen JT, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jun; 25(6):585–8

METHODS

Painless injection technique. Brentnall EW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Oct;19(10):1580

NURSING

The effect of guided imagery upon first semester nursing students performing their first injections. Speck BJ.

J Nurs Educ 1990 Oct;29(8):346–50

STANDARDS

Different absorption of isophane (NPH) insulin from subcutaneous and intramuscular sites suggests a need to reassess recommended insulin injection technique. Thow JC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Aug;7(7):600–2

INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL

[First experiences with intraperitoneal chemotherapy] Pikó B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 2;132(22):1199–201 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INJECTIONS, INTRASPINAL see INJECTIONS, SPINAL

INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL see INJECTIONS, SPINAL

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

[Refusal by health care personnel to carry out intravenous injections] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 5;115(40):1530–2 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequent injecting impairs lymphocyte reactivity in HIV-positive and HIV-negative drug users. Mientjes GH, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):35–41

Medication administration via the umbilical arterial catheter: a survey of standard practices and review of the literature. Hodding JH. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):329–32 (20 ref.)

Reduction in injection pain using buffered lidocaine as a local anesthetic before cardiac catheterization. Sapin P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Jun;23(2):100–2

[Early treatments of intravenous leakage] Hao Y. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;25(8):369–71 **(Chi)**

[Etomidate using a new solubilizer. Experimental clinical studies on venous tolerance and bioavailability] Doenicke A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Considerations in comparing intravenous and intramuscular antibiotics. Milkovich G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 2:1–13

INSTRUMENTATION

Pentothal Ready-to-Mix Syringe--a hazard for the anesthesiologist [letter] Schmidt SI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 May;72(5):715

METHODS

The practice of 'frontloading' among intravenous drug users: association with HIV-antibody [letter] Samuels JF, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):343

[The uses of "ma-kuo tincture"] Li L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;25(7):308–9 **(Chi)**

INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Intracerebroventricular application of morphine in the treatment of intractable malignant pain. Houdek M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;128:101–6

[Administration of morphine into the cerebral ventricles in chronic intractable pain] Opavský J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Jul;53(4):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Intraventricular diamorphine via an Ommaya shunt for intractable cancer pain. Reeve WG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;65(4):544–7 (13 ref.)

Hemiparkinsonism as a complication of an Ommaya reservoir. Case report. Cheshire WP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Nov;73(5):774–6

METHODS

The utility of 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin as a vehicle for the intracerebral and intrathecal administration of drugs. Yaksh TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):623–33

INJECTIONS, JET

INSTRUMENTATION

[Injections without needles in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes] Robert JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Apr;38(4):225–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of jet injector-type apparatus in vaccination. The risk of the transmission of infectious agents via a jet under pressure] Dimache G. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1990 Apr-Jun; 35(2):169–81 (38 ref.) **(Rum)**

INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING see SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS

INJECTIONS, SPINAL

see related
ANESTHESIA, EPIDURAL
ANESTHESIA, SPINAL

Inadvertent spinal subdural injection during attempted spinal epidural steroid therapy. Williamson JA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Aug;18(3):406–8

METHODS

Spinal anesthesia in infants: could a L5-S1 approach be safer? [letter; comment] Busoni P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul; 75(1):168–9. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Dec;73(6):1290–2.

The utility of 2-hydroxypropyl-beta-cyclodextrin as a vehicle for the intracerebral and intrathecal administration of drugs. Yaksh TL, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):623–33

Intraspinal drug therapy. Paice JA, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;26(2):477–98 (53 ref.)

Experience with intrathecal cold saline injection in the treatment of cancer pain in the Lagos University Teaching Hospital. Choudhury KJ, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):324–7

INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

What makes insulin injections painful? Chantelau E, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):26–7

Assessment of pain after subcutaneous injection of erythropoietin in patients receiving haemodialysis. Frenken LA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):288

A prospective study of the hazards of multiple use of disposable syringes and needles in intensified insulin therapy. Chlup R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Aug;7(7):624–7

Morphology of palpably abnormal injection sites and effects on absorption of isophane(NPH) insulin. Thow JC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Nov;7(9):795–9

Iontophoresis versus subcutaneous injection: a comparison of two methods of local anesthesia delivery in children. Zeltzer L, et al. **Pain** 1991 Jan;44(1):73–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Genotropin 16 IU KabiVial is more convenient than conventional administration systems for children on growth hormone therapy. Danielson K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;370:208–11

Influence of insulin pen injection frequency on quality of life [letter] Andersson PO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov; 13(11):1135–6

Insulin pens in elderly diabetic patients [letter] Reinauer KM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov;13(11):1136–7

Bacterial contamination of growth hormone solution and injection equipment during use by growth hormone deficient children. Zweens MJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18(2):123–30

[Semiautomatic insulin injection equipment (pens)] Ganz K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9;79(41):1228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin injector pens in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Costa B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 6;95(11):430–4 **(Spa)**

[Insulin therapy with injector pens. Reaction of the diabetic patient and primary health care personnel (letter)] Costa B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 6;95(11):437–8 **(Spa)**

[Insulin pens give the best precision when injecting small dosages of insulin] Ekholm L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 29;88(22):2050, 2052 **(Swe)**

[Better diabetic control with a 4-dose regime--the insulin pen makes the change easier] Johannsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13;88(11):954, 957, 959–60 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The fear behind the fear: a case study of apparent simple injection phobia. Grassick P. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;21(4):281–7

STANDARDS

Different absorption of isophane (NPH) insulin from subcutaneous and intramuscular sites suggests a need to reassess recommended insulin injection technique. Thow JC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Aug;7(7):600–2

[Insulin pens filled in advance are better than rechargeable ones according to patients with diabetes] Wollesen F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 29;88(22):2052–3 **(Swe)**

INJURIES see WOUNDS AND INJURIES

INJURIES, MULTIPLE see MULTIPLE TRAUMA

INJURIES, NONPENETRATING see WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING

INJURY SEVERITY SCORE

The lack of full correlation between the Injury Severity Score and the resource needs of injured patients [see comments] Baxt WG, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Dec; 19(12):1396–400. Comment in: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Dec;19(12):1470–1.

Time of rehabilitation admission and severity of trauma: effect on brain injury outcome. Spettell CM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Apr;72(5):320–5

A scale for neurosurgical audit. Watkins LD, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(6):463–5

Mechanism of injury influences the pattern of injuries sustained by patients involved in vehicular trauma. Rogers CD, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Jun;34(3):283–6

Management of children with head trauma [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 15;143(6):461, 464–5. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 May 1;142(9):949–52.

Acute phase protein levels as an index of severity of physical injury. el Hassan BS, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;19(6):346–9

Acute gastric dilation after trauma. Jambor CR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Feb;36(1):29–31

Progress in characterizing anatomic injury. Copes WS, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Oct;30(10):1200–7

Trauma care reimbursement: comparison of DRGs to an injury severity-based payment system. Eastham JN Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Feb;31(2):210–6

Validity of applying adult TRISS analysis to injured children. Kaufmann CR, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 May;31(5):691–7; discussion 697–8

Child pedestrian injury: a population-based collision and injury severity profile. Lapidus G, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Aug;31(8):1110–5

Organ injury scaling, II: Pancreas, duodenum, small bowel, colon, and rectum. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Nov; 30(11):1427–9

Identifying injuries and trauma severity in large databases. Young JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Oct;30(10):1220–30

Evaluation of the Leeds prognostic score for severe head injury. Feldman Z, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15; 337(8755):1451–3

Data-based resource planning for battlefield trauma management. Bowersox JC. **Mil Med** 1991 Jun;156(6):300–5

Sex differences in severity of injury in attempted suicides who jump. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug; 71(1):176

[Proposal for a polyvalent Simplified Acute Physiology Score of severity in biliary tract surgery] Allary R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(9):707–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Performing ability after kidney contusions and kidney ruptures] Vock R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Performance following liver, spleen and intestinal ruptures] Vock R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:589–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of the West German multicenter study "Urological traumatology"] Zink RA, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Sep; 29(5):243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INK

Office dermatologic testing: the scabies preparation. Brodell RT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;44(2):505–8

New version of the negative stain. Woeste S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):1858–9

INLAYS

An in vivo study of glass ceramic (Dicor) inlays. Preliminary report. Bessing C, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Oct; 48(5):351–7

Current status and rationale for composite inlays and onlays. Burke FJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 6;170(7):269–73 (50 ref.)

CAD/CAM in the dental office: does it work? Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Feb;57(2):121–3

In vitro two-body wear of inlay-onlay composite resin restoratives. Burgoyne AR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Feb;65(2):206–14

Improved seating of ceramic inlays with a silicone fit-checking medium. Sorensen JA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 May;65(5):646–9

The composite resin inlay as an alternative to amalgam. Martin FE. **N Z Dent J** 1991 Apr;87(388):43–5 (15 ref.)

Mechanical properties of heat treated restorative resins for use in the inlay/onlay technique. Asmussen E, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1990 Dec;98(6):564–7

[The marginal adaptation of Cerec-Dicor-MGC restorations with dentin adhesives] Bronwasser PJ, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Tooth-colored inlays" (letter)] Egli A. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(11):1422 **(Ger)**

[The marginal accuracy of the fit of fixed adhesive ceramic inlays] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990; 100(11):1304–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The x-ray opacity of tooth-coloring inlay materials and composite cements] Krejci I, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(3):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dentin bonding with tooth-colored adhesive MOD immediate inlays made of composites] Krejci I, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(10):1151–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The finishing of adhesive tooth-colored inlays made of composite and ceramic] Schmid O, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(2):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The late results of inlay prosthesis] Bezvestnyĭ GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;69(6):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The restoration of the anterior teeth with an eroded crown angle with combined inlays] Bezvestnyĭ GV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):57-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Porcelain inlays as an amalgam substitute? A report on the experience after 5 years of clinical use] Jäger K, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(11):1344-52 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Restoration with composite inlays. Amalgam substitute: restoration using a direct immediate inlay made of composite] Rickli HP, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(11):1336-43 **(Ger, Fre)**

INNATE BEHAVIOR see **INSTINCT**

INNOMINATE ARTERY see **BRACHIOCEPHALIC TRUNK**

INNOMINATE VEINS see **BRACHIOCEPHALIC VEINS**

INNOVATION DIFFUSION see **DIFFUSION OF INNOVATION**

INOCULATION LYMPHORETICULOSIS see **CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE**

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY see **CHEMISTRY, INORGANIC**

INOSINATE PHOSPHATASE see **5'-NUCLEOTIDASE**

INOSINE

Improved detection of HIV-1 envelope sequences using optimized PCR and inosine-substituted primers. Cassol S, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1991 Apr;5(2):157-60

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Antiprotozoal activity of 3'-deoxyinosine. Inverse correlation to cleavage of the glycosidic bond. Moorman AR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):207-12

Separate beta subunits are derivatized with 14C and 3H when the bovine heart mitochondrial F1-ATPase is doubly labeled with 7-chloro-4-nitro[14C]benzofurazan and 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl[3H]inosine. Bullough DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 29;1057(2):208-14

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection and quantitation of the tumor marker 1-methylinosine in human urine. D'Ambrosio SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jun 14;199(2):119-28

Invention of anti-Leishmania drugs on the basis of the nucleoside structures. Wataya Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1990;(22):23-4

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous determination of inosine, hypoxanthine, xanthine, and uric acid and the effect of metal chelators. Ferraris SP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 15;195(1):116-21

Quantitation of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine in biological samples by microbore-column isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. Gayden RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 4;536(1-2):265-72

CHEMISTRY

Use of inosine-containing oligonucleotide primers for enzymatic amplification of different alleles of the gene coding for heat-stable toxin type I of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Candrian U, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):955-61

Acid-base properties of nucleosides and nucleotides as a function of concentration. Comparison of the proton affinity of the nucleic base residues in the monomeric and self-associated, oligomeric 5'-triphosphates of inosine (ITP), guanosine (GTP), and adenosine (ATP). Corfù NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):659-69

METABOLISM

Rapid effects of hypoxia on the cerebrospinal fluid levels of adenosine and related metabolites in newborn and one-month-old piglets. Laudignon N, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(1):54-9

Interstitial transudate purines in normoxic and hypoxic immature and mature rabbit hearts. Matherne GP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Oct;28(4):348-53

[Does vascular endothelium have different transport systems for adenosine and inosine?] Melzig M. **Pharmazie** 1991 Mar; 46(3):230-1 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Allosteric regulation of purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Ropp PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1; 288(2):614-20

Prevention and treatment of ischemic injury with nucleosides. De Jong JW, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Mar-Apr; 92(3-4):165-73

Effects of inosine and adenine on nucleotide levels in the post-ischemic rat heart, perfused with and without pyruvate. van der Meer P, et al. **Cardioscience** 1990 Dec; 1(4):241-6

Effects of inosine on glycolysis and contracture during myocardial ischemia. Lewandowski ED, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Feb;68(2):578-87

Effect of inosine on function and adenine nucleotide content of the isolated working rat heart: studies of postischemic reperfusion. Schneider A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;17(3):466-73

PHYSIOLOGY

Culture of galactosaemic fibroblasts in the presence of galactose: effect of inosine. Pourci ML, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1990;13(6):819-28

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical and experimental study of 236 ED nutritional supportive therapy and inosine nutrition protection in postoperative gastric cancer patients] Liu GL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;12(6):432-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical efficacy of Z-100 for the treatment of leukopenia caused by radiotherapy--a multi-center double-blind comparative study with inosine] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 25; 50(8):977-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INOSINE DIPHOSPHATE

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effectiveness of tocopherol and anti-hypoxic agents in liver damage caused by antitubercular agents] Skakun NP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(3):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE

Neuronal responses of the nucleus tractus solitarius to oral stimulation with umami substances. Adachi A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 May;49(5):935-41

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Purification and properties of adenosine 5'-phosphosulfate deaminating enzyme from marine macroalga Gloiopeltis furcata. Kanno N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(5):845-53

Detection of inhibition of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribotide transformylase by thioinosinic acid and azathioprine by a new colorimetric assay. Ha T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):339-42

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of two hydrated forms of sodium inosine 5'-monophosphate. Sriram M, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Mar 15;47 (Pt 3):507-10

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Isolation, purification and structure of molecules of a vasoactive component from rabbit skeletal muscle] Petrovskiĭ GG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Dec;55(12):2138-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Carbohydrate supplementation attenuates IMP accumulation in human muscle during prolonged exercise. Spencer MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):C71-6

Role of glycogen in control of glycolysis and IMP formation in human muscle during exercise. Spencer MK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E859-64

Determination of cytoplasmic 5'-nucleotidase which preferentially hydrolyses 6-hydroxypurine nucleotides in pig, rat and human tissues by immunotitration. Itoh R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(4):461-5

PHYSIOLOGY

Taste of glutamate salts in young and elderly subjects: role of inosine 5'-monophosphate and ions. Schiffman SS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 May;49(5):843-54

THERAPEUTIC USE

Contemporary possibilities of medicamentous prevention of cataract. Kosanović M, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(4):433-40

INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

METABOLISM

Reduced alpha 1-adrenergic receptor-mediated inositide hydrolysis in cardiac atria of senescent rats. Borst SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;16(3):444-8

INOSINE PHOSPHATES see **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

INOSINE PHOSPHORYLASE see **PURINE NUCLEOSIDE PHOSPHORYLASES**

INOSINE POLYNUCLEOTIDES see **POLY I**

INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate formation by cyclic GMP in cultured aortic endothelial cells of the pig. Lang D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;102(1):277-81

BLOOD

Effect of dipyridamole on inosine triphosphate pyrophosphohydrolase activity and inosine triphosphate content in fresh human erythrocytes incubated with adenosine. Kopff M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990; 37(2):227-32

CHEMISTRY

Acid-base properties of nucleosides and nucleotides as a function of concentration. Comparison of the proton affinity of the nucleic base residues in the monomeric and self-associated, oligomeric 5'-triphosphates of inosine (ITP), guanosine (GTP), and adenosine (ATP). Corfù NA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):659-69

METABOLISM

Modification of [3H]inositoltrisphosphate binding in kainic acid-lesioned and postischemic rat hippocampus. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):246-50

Architecture of Purkinje cells of the reeler mutant mouse observed by immunohistochemistry for the inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate receptor protein P400. Inoue Y, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;8(3):189-201

INOSINIC ACID see **INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE**

INOSINIC ACID DEHYDROGENASE see **IMP DEHYDROGENASE**

INOSIPLEX see **ISOPRINOSINE**

INOSITOL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexa-O-acetyl-myo-inositol. Abboud KA, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Nov 15;46 (Pt 11):2208-10

Calcium entry in rat hepatocytes: stimulation by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphorothioate. Hansen CA, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:128-33

The glycoprotein-processing inhibitors bromoconduritol and N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin alter the adhesion phenotype of skeletal myoblasts. Trudel GC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;68(12):1411-8

Studies of inositol analogues as inhibitors of the phosphoinositide pathway, and incorporation of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-myo-inositol to give analogues of phosphatidylinositol intermediates. McPhee F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):407-12

Synthesis of fluorodeoxy analogues of myo-inositol. Offer JL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):590-1

The synthesis and resolution of (+/-)-1,5,6-tri-O-benzyl-myo-inositol. Desai T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Sep 19;205:105-23

Inhibitory effect of validamine, valienamine and valiolamine on activities of carbohydrases in rat small intestinal brush border membranes. Takeuchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;38(7):1970-2

Human lysosomal alpha-glucosidase. Characterization of the catalytic site. Hermans MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13507-12

Insulin stimulates the generation of two putative insulin mediators, inositol-glycan and diacylglycerol in BC3H-1 myocytes. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5; 266(13):8115-21

ANALYSIS

Analysis of inositol by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wang WT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):432-5

Polyol determination along the rat nephron. Schmolke M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Oct;371(10):909-16

Feedback inhibition of aldose reductase gene expression in rat renal medulla. Galactitol accumulation reduces enzyme mRNA levels and depletes cellular inositol content. Bondy C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1103-8

BIOSYNTHESIS

Reduced absolute rate of myo-inositol biosynthesis of cultured bovine retinal capillary pericytes in high glucose. Li WY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):569-73

Inositol biosynthesis: Candida albicans and Saccharomyces cerevisiae genes share common regulation. Klig LS, et al. **Yeast** 1991 May-Jun;7(4):325-36

BLOOD

Phosphatidylinositol synthase and phosphatidylinositol/inositol exchange reactions in turkey erythrocyte membranes. McPhee F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991

Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):187-92
[Clinical significance of serum myo-inositol analysis in the diabetic complications] Hasegawa M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:381-7 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Effects of hyperglycaemia on sorbitol and myo-inositol contents of cultured embryos: treatment with aldose reductase inhibitor and myo-inositol supplementation. Hashimoto M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct;33(10):597-602

GENETICS

Renal Na-myo-inositol cotransporter mRNA expression in Xenopus oocytes: regulation by hypertonicity. Kwon HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F258-63

METABOLISM

Inositol lipid phosphorylation in the cell nucleus. Capitani S, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1991;31:399-416
Inositol metabolism in yeasts. White MJ, et al. **Adv Microb Physiol** 1991;32:1-51 (136 ref.)
Modulation of osmolytes in MDCK cells by solutes, inhibitors, and vasopressin. Heilig CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F653-9
Upregulation of inositol transport mediates inositol accumulation in hyperosmolar brain cells. Strange K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):C784-90
Myo-inositol and betaine transporters regulated by tonicity are basolateral in MDCK cells. Yamauchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F197-202
Thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor occupancy determines the fraction of the responsive pool of inositol lipids hydrolysed in rat pituitary tumour cells. Cubitt AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):331-6
Effects of the phorbol ester phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) on islet-cell responsiveness. Zawalich WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):49-56
The role of inositol transport in cellular differentiation. Baxter MA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):86S
Multiple roles of inositol in trypanosomes. Deshusses JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):716-7
Protein phosphorylation events and changes in inositol metabolism during HL60 cell differentiation. Lord JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):315-20 (13 ref.)
Changes in inositol transport during DMSO-induced differentiation of HL60 cells towards neutrophils. Baxter MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 31; 1091(2):158-64
Retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation of HL60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells is preceded by downregulation of autonomous generation of inositol lipid-derived second messengers. Porfiri E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):1069-77
Possible involvement of inositol-lipid metabolism in malignant hyperthermia. Scholz J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jun;66(6):692-6
Inositol metabolism in mononuclear leucocytes from patients with atopic dermatitis. Coulson IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;124(2):124-9
Nuclear inositol lipids in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Changes related to differentiation induced by hexamethylenebisacetamide. Capitani S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Sep;14(9):783-95
Effect of short- and long-term diabetes on carnitine and myo-inositol in rats. Reddi AS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(1):39-42
Depletion of glutathione by L-buthionine sulfoximine does not promote inactivation of myo-inositol transport in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Apr;10(4):321-30
Dynamics and function of the inositolcycle in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bominaar AA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1991; 12(1-2):19-24 (14 ref.)
Uncoupling of attenuated myo-[3H]inositol uptake and dysfunction in Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase pumping activity in hypergalactosemic cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):731-7
Diabetes and the myo-inositol paradox. Loy A, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1305-12
Amelioration of nerve Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity independently of myo-inositol level by PGE1 analogue OP-1206.alpha-CD in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Sonobe M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):726-30
Trans-hydroxyl group configuration on carbons 2 and 3 of glucose. Responsible for acute inhibition of myo-inositol transport? Yorek MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug; 40(8):1016-23
myo-inositol oxygenase from rat kidneys. Substrate-dependent oligomerization. Koller F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):421-7
The incorporation of myo-inositol into phosphatidylinositol derivatives is stimulated during hormone-induced meiotic maturation of amphibian oocytes. Carrasco D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec;191(2):313-8
Sodium dependent inositol transport in HL60 cells is not related to Na+/K+ ATPase activity. Baxter MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):30-2
Changes in the kinetics of inositol transport during TPA-induced differentiation of HL60 cells towards monocytes. Grafton G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29; 286(1-2):229-32
Restoration of myo-inositol uptake by aldose reductase inhibitor in human skin fibroblasts cultured in high-glucose medium. Okuda Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan; 23(1):42-3
Possible evolutionary relationships between streptomycin and bluensomycin biosynthetic pathways: detection of novel inositol kinase and O-carbamoyltransferase activities. Walker JB. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):5844-51
Isolation and characterization of two distinct myo-inositol transporter genes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Nikawa J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):11184-91
Chinese hamster ovary cell mutants defective in myo-inositol transport. Ohga Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25; 265(30):18083-6
Evidence for attenuation of myo-inositol uptake, phosphoinositide turnover and inositol phosphate production in aortic vasculature of rats during pregnancy. Conrad KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1700-9
myo-inositol transport in mouse astroglia-rich primary cultures. Wiesinger H. **J Neurochem** 1991 May; 56(5):1698-704
Acute and chronic exposure of mouse cerebral microvessel endothelial cells to increased concentrations of glucose and galactose: effect on myo-inositol metabolism, PGE2 synthesis, and Na+/K(+)-ATPase transport activity. Yorek MA, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr;40(4):347-58
Identification and quantification of polyphosphoinositides produced in response to platelet-derived growth factor stimulation. Serunian LA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 198:78-87
Localized 1H NMR spectroscopy in patients with chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Analysis of changes in cerebral glutamine, choline and inositols. Kreis R, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Apr;4(2):109-16
Biochemical considerations in 1H spectroscopy. Glutamate and glutamine; myo-inositol and related metabolites. Ross BD. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Apr;4(2):59-63 (12 ref.)
Different calcium requirements during incorporation of myo-inositol into membrane lipids for phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis stimulated by carbachol and noradrenaline. Nalepa I, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1990 Jul-Aug; 42(4):351-4
A myo-inositol pool utilized for phosphatidylinositol synthesis is depleted in sciatic nerve from rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Zhu X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9818-22
[Role of polyol-myoinositol metabolic changes in the pathogenesis of diabetic macro-angiopathy] Fu MX, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Oct;21(4):300-4 (39 ref.) **(Chi)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Myo-inositol uptake by rat cultured inner medullary collecting tubule cells: effect of osmolality. Veis JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F619-25
Myo-inositol and D-glucose transport in rat glomerular and cultured mesangial cells. Whiteside CI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F138-44
myo-inositol transport in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles, and its inhibition by D-glucose. Scalera V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 25;1062(2):187-92
Sequential enzymatic synthesis and biodistribution of radiolabelled inositol and inositol analogs. Sasaki T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(1):97-101
Inhibitory effects of substance P and carbachol on the saturable sodium-dependent uptake process of myo-inositol in rat parotid gland. Torrens Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):639-46
Kinetics of myo-inositol transport in corneal endothelial cells: diverse effects of sugars and implications in corneal deutergence. Khatami M. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Apr-Jun; 9(2):91-106

PHARMACOLOGY

Studies of inositol analogues as inhibitors of the phosphoinositide pathway, and incorporation of 2-deoxy-2-fluoro-myo-inositol to give analogues of phosphatidylinositol intermediates. McPhee F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):407-12
Increases in Na/K pump numbers in isolated human lymphocytes exposed to lithium in vitro. Reversal by myo-inositol and by inhibitors of protein kinase C and the Na/H antiport. Jenkins RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 17;1092(2):138-44
Intracerebroventricular myo-inositol antagonizes lithium-induced suppression of rearing behaviour in rats. Kofman O, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1-2):345-7
Effects of polyol-pathway inhibition and dietary myo-inositol on glomerular hemodynamic function in experimental diabetes mellitus in rats. Goldfarb S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):465-71
Normalization of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity in isolated membrane fraction from sciatic nerves of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats by dietary myo-inositol supplementation in vivo or protein kinase C agonists in vitro. Kim J, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):558-67
Restoration of Na(+)-K+ pump activity and resting membrane potential by myo-inositol supplementation in neuroblastoma cells chronically exposed to glucose or galactose. Yorek MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):240-8
Myo-inositol and prostaglandins reverse the glucose inhibition of neural tube fusion in cultured mouse embryos. Baker L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct;33(10):593-6
Glucose-induced dysmorphogenesis in the cultured rat conceptus: prevention by supplementation with myo-inositol [see comments] Hod M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;26(10):541-4. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Oct;26(10):573-4.
Fatty liver induced by methionine supplementation of low protein diet: effect of inositol supply [letter; comment] Leclerc J. **J Nutr** 1991 Jul;121(7):1139-40. Comment on: J Nutr 1990 Feb;120(2):166-71.
Effect of myo-inositol on renal Na-K-ATPase in experimental diabetes. Cohen RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Oct;39(10):1026-32
Phosphatidylinositol depletion in GH3 rat pituitary cells inhibits sustained responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Reversal with myo-inositol. Rodriguez R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;1(11):802-7
Effect of prolonged in vitro lithium treatment on calcium transients in frog twitch muscle fibres and its reversal by exogenous myo-inositol. Zhu PH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 39(1):271-8

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of polyols in cerebral cell volume regulation in hypernatremic and hyponatremic states. Trachtman H, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(9):677-88

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of sorbinil, dietary myo-inositol supplementation, and insulin on resolution of neuroaxonal dystrophy in mesenteric nerves of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):574-82

INOSITOL CYCLASE see **INOSITOL-1-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE**

INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHATE see **PHYTIC ACID**

INOSITOL-1-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE

GENETICS

Identification of the upstream activation sequences responsible for the expression and regulation of the PEM1 and PEM2 genes encoding the enzymes of the phosphatidylethanolamine methylation pathway in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kodaki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;109(2):276-87
Analysis of sequences in the INO1 promoter that are involved in its regulation by phospholipid precursors. Lopes JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 11;19(7):1687-93
Interaction of trans and cis regulatory elements in the INO1 promoter of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Lopes JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 25;19(14):3987-94

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Thyroid gland inositol-1-phosphate synthase (its purification and characteristics)] Stelmach H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1988-89;33-34:23-32 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INOSITOL PHOSPHATES

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of radiolabeled inositol phosphates. Taylor GS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jul;188(1):118-22
Measurement of picomole amounts of any inositol phosphate isomer separable by h.p.l.c. by means of a bioluminescence assay. Prestwich SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):663-72
Thermospray liquid chromatographic/mass spectrometric studies with inositol phosphates. Hsu FF, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Oct;19(10):597-600
High-performance liquid chromatographic separation of inositol phosphate isomers employing a reversed-phase column and a micellar mobile phase. Brando C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 13;529(1):65-80
Serial separation of inositol phosphates including pentakis- and hexakisphosphates on small anion-exchange columns. Christensen S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 30;533:201-6
High-performance reversed-phase ion-pair chromatographic study of myo-inositol phosphates. Separation of myo-inositol phosphates, some common nucleotides and sugar phosphates. Patthy M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Dec 7;523:201-16
A sensitive method for the quantification of the mass of inositol phosphates using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. DaTorre SD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Oct; 31(10):1925-34

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Dopamine inhibits inositol phosphate production, arachidonic acid formation, and corticosteroid release by frog adrenal gland through a pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein. Morra M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2625-32

BIOSYNTHESIS

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate production in cultured embryonic chick atrial cells. Evidence for a role of two guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins. Barnett JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15; 271(2):437-42

Development of muscarinic-cholinergic stimulation of inositol phosphate production in cultured embryonic chick atrial cells. Evidence for a switch in guanine-nucleotide-binding protein coupling. Barnett JV, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):443-8

A myo-inositol D-3 hydroxykinase activity in Dictyostelium. Stephens LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):201-10

Bradykinin stimulates DNA synthesis in competent Balb/c 3T3 cells and enhances inositol phosphate formation induced by platelet-derived growth factor. Godin C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21;42(1):117-22

Stimulation of inositol phosphate production in clonal HSDM1C1 cells by endothelins and sarafotoxin. Sharif NA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1928-31

The role of protein kinase C activation and inositol phosphate production in the regulation of cell-surface expression of Mac-1 by complement fragment C5a. Monk PN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 17;1092(2):251-5

Alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in dog saphenous vein that mediate contraction and inositol phosphate production. Hicks PE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;102(1):151-61

Hexadecylphosphocholine inhibits inositol phosphate formation and protein kinase C activity. Uberall F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):807-12

Production of inositol phosphates in BALB/C 3T3 cells stimulated with basic fibroblast growth factor. Logan A, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(1):77-84

Phospholipase C mimics insulin action on pyruvate dehydrogenase and insulin mediator generation but not glucose transport or utilization. Macaulay SL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(1):9-19

Control by thyrotropin of the production by thyroid cells of an inositol phosphate-glycan. Martiny L, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(1):21-7

Leukotriene D4 induced calcium changes in U937 cells may utilize mechanisms additional to inositol phosphate production that are pertussis toxin insensitive but are blocked by phorbol myristate acetate. Pollock K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(6):563-8

Dissociation between inositol polyphosphate production and mitogenesis in mouse thymocytes. Zilberman Y. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(1):43-7

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate formation in bovine luteal cells. Duncan RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar; 128(3):1519-26

Kinetics of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate generation in dog-thyroid primary cultured cells stimulated by carbachol. Verjans B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):43-9

Ca2+ influx in human T lymphocytes is induced independently of inositol phosphate production by mobilization of intracellular Ca2+ stores. A study with the Ca2+ endoplasmic reticulum-ATPase inhibitor thapsigargin. Gouy H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2269-75

Cholinergic inositol phosphate formation in striatal neurons is mediated by distinct mechanisms. Schmidt BH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 25;206(2):87-94

Generation of inositol phosphates, cytosolic Ca2+, and secretion of noradrenaline in PC12 cells treated with glutamate. Kurozumi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17; 270(1-2):225-8

Interaction between PAF and drugs that stimulate formation of inositol phosphates. Miyamoto A, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(1):61-5

Carbachol-induced inositol phosphate formation during rat cochlea development. Bartolami S, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Aug 15;47(3):229-34

Stimulus-responsive and rapid formation of inositol pentakisphosphate in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells. Sasakawa N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15; 265(29):17700-5

Bradykinin induces formation of inositol phosphates and causes an increase in cytoplasmic Ca2+ in the osteoblastic cell line MC3T3-E1. Ljunggren O, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 May;6(5):443-52

An islet-activating protein-sensitive G-protein is involved in dopamine inhibition of both angiotensin-stimulated inositol phosphate production and human placental lactogen release in human trophoblastic cells. Petit A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1573-80

Evidence for attenuation of myo-inositol uptake, phosphoinositide turnover and inositol phosphate production in aortic vasculature of rats during pregnancy. Conrad KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1700-9

Inositol phosphate formation in arterial smooth muscle from rabbits with perinephritis hypertension. Nixon GF, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1155-60

IL-2 secretion and T cell clonal anergy are induced by distinct biochemical pathways. Norton SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1125-9

Levoprotiline ((-)-oxaprotiline) effects on inositol phosphate generation in human peripheral lymphocytes. Schubert T, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;84(1-2):141-6

Synergistic interactions between alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in activating 3H-inositol phosphate formation in primary glial cell cultures. Wilson KM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):953-60

Effect of antidepressants and neuroleptics on phosphoinositide metabolism in human platelets. Pandey SC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):1010-8

Bradykinin-stimulated inositol phosphate production in NG108-15 cells is mediated by a small population of binding sites which rapidly desensitize. Wolsing DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):621-33

Receptor stimulated formation of inositol phosphates in cultures of bovine adrenal medullary cells: the effects of bradykinin, bombesin and neurotensin. Bunn SJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Apr;15(4):187-94

The inhibition of agonist- or depolarisation-evoked formation of inositol phosphate by excitatory amino acids in rat cerebral cortex is due to the neurotoxic action of this class of neurotransmitter and is mediated by sodium influx. Godfrey PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 May; 30(5):417-22

Potentiation by a sodium channel activator of effects of lithium ion on cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and inositol phosphates. Kanba S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 May; 30(5):497-500

Interleukin 1 beta modulation of TRH stimulated prolactin secretion and inositol phosphate production. Grimaldi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:81-2

d-Indobufen inhibits collagen-induced intracellular calcium mobilization and inositol phosphates formation in human platelets. Sumi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Jul 15; 59(2):319-26

Pertussis toxin inhibition of anti-immunoglobulin-stimulated proliferation and inositol phosphate formation. Blank JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;106(2):278-86

BLOOD

The production of phosphatidylinositol trisphosphate is stimulated by thrombin in human platelets. Nolan RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):524-8

Thrombin induces a biphasic 1,2-diacylglycerol production in human platelets. Nakashima S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):355-61

Stimulation of human platelets with low concentrations of thrombin: evidence for equimolar accumulation of inositol trisphosphates and phosphatidic acid. Tysnes OB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(3):305-10

CHEMISTRY

Mass determination of inositol phosphates: a comparison with radiotracer studies. Prestwich SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):623-4

Studies on the permethylation/dephosphorylation of inositol polyphosphates: an approach to a more sensitive assay. Goldman HD, et al. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Dec 5;19(12):771-6

A novel inositol-containing glycosphingolipid isolated from human peripheral nerve. Månsson JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):251-3

Complexation studies on inositol-phosphates. II. Alkali-metal complexes of D-myo-inositol 1,2,6 trisphosphate. Bieth H, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Jan;41(1):37-44

IMMUNOLOGY

Characterization of antibodies to the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchors of mammalian proteins. Hooper NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):301

METABOLISM

Evidence for direct phosphodiesteratic cleavage of phosphatidylinositol in pancreatic minilobules stimulated with carbachol. Hokin LE, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:140-6

Inositol lipids and phosphates in the differentiation of blood cells. Michell RH, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:147-51

Different inositol phosphate responses to angiotensin II and vasopressin in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Woodcock EA, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:134-9

Characteristics of histamine-induced inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in HeLa cells. Bristow DR, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:387-92

Lymphocytes from HIV-infected individuals show aberrant inositol polyphosphate metabolism which reverses after zidovudine therapy. Nye KE, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Apr; 5(4):413-7

Effects of ethanol on inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate metabolism by rat brain homogenates. Chandler LJ, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Feb;15(1):136-40

ATP-stimulated inositol phospholipid metabolism and surfactant secretion in rat type II pneumocytes. Griese M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):L586-93

Rapid increase in inositol phosphate levels in norepinephrine-stimulated vascular smooth muscle. Gu H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):C17-22

Inositol phosphates and [Ca2+]i signals in a differentiating exocrine cell. Hildebrandt JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):C210-7

Alpha-adrenergic regulation of phosphoinositide metabolism and protein kinase C in isolated cardiac myocytes. Kaku T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C635-42

Characterization of a gastrin-type receptor on rabbit gastric parietal cells using L365,260 and L364,718. Roche S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G182-8

Cholecystokinin-induced formation of inositol phosphates in pancreatic acini. Rowley WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G655-65

Inositol phosphate formation and [Ca2+]i in secretagogue-stimulated rabbit gastric mucous cells. Seidler U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G133-41

Barbiturates and local anesthetics alter inositol phospholipid hydrolysis by separate mechanisms. Robinson-White A. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:423-6

Phosphatidylinositol-derived precursors and signals. Bansal VS, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1990;6:41-67 (199 ref.)

Influence of lithium on second messenger accumulation in NG108-15 cells. Brami BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):606-12

Glucocorticoids inhibit formation of inositol phosphates in macrophages. Fitzke E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):974-9

Angiotensin II stimulates phosphoinositide turnover and phosphorylase through AII-1 receptors in isolated rat hepatocytes. García-Sáinz JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):780-5

Muscarinic receptor antagonist effects in parotid acini and M1-CHO cells: evidence of G protein involvement. Horn VJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14; 177(2):784-9

Histamine-induced inositol phosphate accumulation in type-2 astrocytes. Kondou H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14;177(2):734-8

Comparison between alpha-adrenergic- and K-opioidergic-mediated inositol (1,4,5)P3/inositol (1,3,4,5) P4 formation in adult cultured rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):972-8

The effect of dopamine D1 and D2 receptor agonists on inositol phosphate turnover in rat striatal slices. Gupta SK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Dec;22(5):887-94

Characterization of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate- and inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate-binding sites in rat cerebellum. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):861-7

Determination of mass changes in phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate and evidence for agonist-stimulated metabolism of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in airway smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):373-9

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptor occupancy determines the fraction of the responsive pool of inositol lipids hydrolysed in rat pituitary tumour cells. Cubitt AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):331-6

The inositol phosphate/diacylglycerol signalling pathway in Trypanosoma cruzi. Docampo R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):407-11

Purification of a high-affinity inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate receptor from brain. Donié F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):453-7

Accumulation and metabolism of Ins(1,4,5)P3 and Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 in muscarinic-receptor-stimulated SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):791-4

Electroporation can cause artefacts due to solubilization of cations from the electrode plates. Aluminum ions enhance conversion of inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate into inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate in electroporated L1210 cells. Loomis-Husselbee JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):883-5

Cyclic AMP agonists induce the phosphorylation of phospholipase C-tau and of a 76 kDa protein co-precipitated by anti-(phospholipase C-tau) monoclonal antibodies in BALB/c-3T3 cells. Relationship to inositol phosphate formation. Olashaw NE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):297-303

Metabolism of inositol phosphates in ATP-stimulated vascular endothelial cells. Pirotton S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):103-10

Changes in inositol lipids and phosphates after stimulation of the MAS-transfected NG115-401L-C3 cell line by mitogenic and non-mitogenic stimuli. Poyner DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):605-11

myo-inositol pentakisphosphates. Structure, biological occurrence and phosphorylation to myo-inositol hexakisphosphate. Stephens LR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):485-99

Inositol 1,3,4,5-tetrakisphosphate-induced Ca2+ sequestration into bovine adrenal-medullary secretory vesicles. Yoo SH. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):381-5

Agonist-mediated formation of inositol monophosphate isomers in rat cortical prisms. Brammer MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1901-6

Pertussis toxin inhibits alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of adenylate cyclase without affecting muscarinic regulation of [Ca2+]i or inositol phosphate generation in SH-SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 15;40(10):2291-5

M3-subtype muscarinic receptor that controls intracellular calcium release and inositol phosphate accumulation in gastric parietal cells. Leonard A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):839-45

Nafenopin, a hypolipidemic and non-genotoxic

hepatocarcinogen increases intracellular calcium and transiently decreases intracellular pH in hepatocytes without generation of inositol phosphates. Ochsner M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 15;40(10):2247–57

Comparison of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate binding sites in cerebellum. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):151S

Detection of sustained mass increases in inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate in agonist–stimulated airway smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):76S

The role of inositol lipid hydrolysis in the selection of immature thymocytes. Conroy LA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):90S

Epidermal growth factor stimulates phospholipase D activity in the absence of inositol lipid hydrolysis in Swiss 3T3 cells. Cook SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):108S

Effects of phytoalexin elicitor on levels of inositol phosphates in lucerne cells in suspension culture. Cooke CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):94S

Phosphoinositide and superoxide responses to endotoxin during HL–60 cell differentiation. Leaver HA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):96S

Effects of adipokinetic hormones on inositol phosphate metabolism in locust fat body. Pancholi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):104S

Differences in the coupling of ET–1 and LPA receptors in Ins(1,4,5)P3 formation in Rat–1 fibroblasts. Plevin R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):100S

Kinetics of calcium mobilisation and inositol phosphate metabolism in endotoxin–stimulated HL–60 cells. Qu JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):95S

Phosphoinositide turnover in human neuroblastoma cells (SK–N–BE). Spinedi A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr; 19(2):103S

Stimulation of inositol phosphate turnover and calcium influx in ovine pars tuberalis (PT) cells: effect of melatonin. Thompson M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):93S

The effect of energy status on phosphatidylinositol turnover in rat brain. Wang KW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):156S

Insulin activates glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase (de novo phosphatidic acid synthesis) through a phospholipid–derived mediator. Apparent involvement of Gi alpha and activation of a phospholipase C. Vila MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 18;29(37):8735–40

Interactions between inositol phosphates and cytosolic free calcium following bradykinin stimulation in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Huang HM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):409–16

Stimulation by epidermal growth factor of inositol phosphate production in plasma membranes from A431 cells. Payrastre B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 3; 1056(1):19–26

Regulation by bradykinin of phosphoinositide metabolism in the endothelial cells of the pulmonary artery. Voino–Yasenetskaya TA, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Feb; 1(2):160–4

Receptors, inositol polyphosphates and intracellular Ca2+. Nahorski SR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:23S–26S (13 ref.)

Cyclic AMP antagonizes mitogen–induced accumulation of inositol phosphates in human peripheral mononuclear leucocytes in vitro. van Tits LJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:148S–149S

gamma–Aminobutyric acid inhibition of histamine–induced inositol phosphate formation in guinea–pig cerebellum: comparison with guinea–pig and rat cerebral cortex. Crawford ML, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 100(4):867–73

Lithium amplifies inhibitions of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in mammalian brain slices. Kendall DA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;100(4):723–8

Effects of carbachol and (–)–N6–phenylisopropyladenosine on myocardial inositol phosphate content and force of contraction. Kohl C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 101(4):829–34

Cyclic AMP counteracts mitogen–induced inositol phosphate generation and increases in intracellular Ca2+ concentrations in human lymphocytes. van Tits LJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1288–94

The effect of typical and atypical antipsychotic drugs on the stimulation of phosphoinositide hydrolysis produced by the 5–HT3 receptor agonist 2–methyl–serotonin. Edwards E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):276–8

Insulin stimulates membrane phospholipid metabolism by enhancing endogenous alpha 1–adrenergic activity in the rat hippocampus. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):101–7

Central vasopressin pretreatment sensitizes phosphoinositol hydrolysis in the rat septum. Lebrun CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29;531(1–2):167–72

Correlation between the lack of mononuclear cell cytotoxicity against schistosomula in vitro and inositolphosphate turnover in patients with schistosomiasis. Chaves MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(6–7):577–80

Role of bcl–2 in growth factor triggered signal transduction. Haldar S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15;50(22):7399–401

Galanin stimulates Ca2+ mobilization, inositol phosphate accumulation, and clonal growth in small cell lung cancer cells. Sethi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1674–9

Changes in inositol phosphate metabolism are associated with terminal differentiation and neoplasia in mouse keratinocytes. Lee E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Sep; 12(9):1651–8

Recombinant human tumour necrosis factor increases cytosolic free calcium in murine fibroblasts and stimulates inositol phosphate formation in L–M and arachidonic acid release in 3T3 cells. Bouchelouche PN, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(5):479–87

Phospholipase C mimics insulin action on pyruvate dehydrogenase and insulin mediator generation but not glucose transport or utilization. Macaulay SL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(1):9–19

Rapid effects of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and extracellular Ca2+ on phospholipid metabolism in dispersed porcine parathyroid cells. Bourdeau A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2738–43

Angiotensin–II receptor subtypes and coupling to signaling systems in cultured fetal fibroblasts. Johnson MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1266–74

Binding of sugar phosphates, inositol phosphates and phosphorylated amino acids to actin. Gaertner A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 23;198(1):67–71

P2 purinoceptor–mediated inositol phosphate formation in relation to cytoplasmic calcium in DDT1 MF–2 smooth muscle cells. Hoiting B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 31;189(1):31–9

Alpha–adrenoceptor regulation of inositol phosphates, internal calcium and membrane current in DDT1 MF–2 smooth muscle cells. Nelemans A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 31;189(1):41–9

Ca2+ channel agonists enhance thyrotropin–releasing hormone–induced inositol phosphates and prolactin secretion. Pachter JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 3;195(3):373–9

Long term effects of septohippocampal lesions and intrahippocampal grafts on acetylcholine concentration, muscarinic stimulated formation of inositol phospholipids and electrically evoked release of neurotransmitters in the rat hippocampus. Cassel JC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 83(3):633–42

Basal and ATP–stimulated phosphoinositol metabolism in fusing rat skeletal muscle cells in culture. Keresztes M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):362–4

D–[35S(U)]inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphorothioate, a novel radioligand for the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Complex binding to rat cerebellar membranes. Challiss RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):101–4

Early induction of ornithine decarboxylase occurs simultaneously with inositol phosphate accumulation in concanavalin A–stimulated rat thymocytes. Valette L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):233–7

Interaction between nerve growth factor and lysophosphatidylserine in rat peritoneal mast cells. Bellini F, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):329–30

Endometrial inositol phosphate turnover in pigs is reduced during pregnancy and estradiol–induced pseudopregnancy. Mirando MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Dec;68(12):4285–91

Second messengers derived from inositol lipids. Catt KJ, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Feb;23(1):7–27 (134 ref.)

Intracellular alkalinization leads to Ca2+ mobilization from agonist–sensitive pools in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Danthuluri NR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5; 265(31):19071–6

Polarized distribution of bradykinin receptors on airway epithelial cells and independent coupling to second messenger pathways. Denning GM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):12932–8

Dual mechanisms of inhibition by dopamine of basal and thyrotropin–releasing hormone–stimulated inositol phosphate production in anterior pituitary cells. Evidence for an inhibition not mediated by voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels. Enjalbert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5; 265(31):18816–22

Agents that raise cAMP in human T lymphocytes release an intracellular pool of calcium in the absence of inositol phosphate production. Kelley LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17657–64

Specific binding of cyclic ADP–ribose to calcium–storing microsomes from sea urchin eggs. Lee HC. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2276–81

Structural and functional characterization of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor channel from mouse cerebellum. Maeda N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15; 266(2):1109–16

Effects of transformation with the v–src oncogene on inositol phosphate metabolism in rat–1 fibroblasts. D–myo–inositol 1,4,5,6–tetrakisphosphate is increased in v–src–transformed rat–1 fibroblasts and can be synthesized from D–myo–inositol 1,3,4–trisphosphate in cytosolic extracts. Mattingly RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15; 266(23):15144–53

Inositol–1,2–cyclic–phosphate 2–inositolphosphohydrolase. Substrate specificity and regulation of activity by phospholipids, metal ion chelators, and inositol 2–phosphate. Ross TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15; 266(2):851–6

Strong and persistent activation of inositol lipid breakdown induces early mitogenic events but not Go to S phase progression in hamster fibroblasts. Comparison of thrombin and carbachol action in cells expressing M1 muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Seuwen K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22292–9

Different pathways of [3H]inositol phosphate formation mediated by alpha 1a– and alpha 1b–adrenergic receptors. Wilson KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17601–6

Ca(2+)–insensitive modulation of a K+ conductance by inositol polyphosphates. Wu JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):14893–5

Phorbol esters modulate the high Ca2(+)–stimulated accumulation of inositol phosphates in bovine parathyroid cells. Kifor O, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Oct; 5(10):1003–11

Mastoparan, a novel mitogen for Swiss 3T3 cells, stimulates pertussis toxin–sensitive arachidonic acid release without inositol phosphate accumulation. Gil J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(4):943–50

Chloride secretagogues stimulate inositol phosphate formation in shark rectal gland tubules cultured in suspension. Ecay TW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar; 146(3):407–16

Aluminum fluoride stimulates inositol phosphate metabolism and inhibits expression of differentiation markers in mouse keratinocytes. Lee E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jul; 148(1):106–15

Control of the intracellular Ca(2+)–concentration and the inositol phosphate accumulation in dog thyrocyte primary culture: evidence for different kinetics of Ca(2+)–phosphatidylinositol cascade activation and for involvement in the regulation of H2O2 production. Raspé E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Feb;146(2):242–50

The role of the inositol phosphate cascade in visual excitation of invertebrate microvillar photoreceptors. Frank TM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Apr;97(4):697–723

Signaling via the inositol phospholipid pathway by T cell antigen receptor is limited by receptor number. Graber M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):2935–43

Inositol phosphate formation in the human squamous cell carcinoma line SCC–12 F: studies with bradykinin, the calcium ionophore A23187, and sodium fluoride. Rosenbach T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 96(1):116–22

Modulation of inositol lipid hydrolysis in human breast cancer cells by two classes of bombesin antagonist. Patel KV, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;6(1):71–8

Maitotoxin increases inositol phosphates in rat anterior pituitary cells. Sortino MA, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;6(1):95–9

Role of calcium in regulation of phosphoinositide signaling pathway. Patel J, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(1):19–27

Effects of surgical sympathetic denervation on myo–inositol trisphosphate production and contraction in the dilator and sphincter smooth muscles of the rabbit iris: evidence for interaction between the cyclic AMP and calcium signaling systems. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug; 57(2):447–57

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate on 3H–inositol polyphosphate accumulation in rat cortical slices. Baird JG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug;57(2):629–35

Changes in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate mass accumulations in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells in response to bradykinin and histamine. Challis RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):1083–6

Depolarization and agonist–stimulated changes in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate mass accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Challiss RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):1042–51

A method to measure simultaneously cyclic AMP and inositol phosphate accumulation in rat brain slices. Morin D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr;56(4):1114–20

Involvement of calcium and inositol phosphates in amphibian egg activation. Busa WB. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990; 42:155–61 (39 ref.)

Paradoxical digestion of myo–inositol phosphates by alkaline phosphatase at low pH. McPherson GA. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(17):1569–77

Muscarinic receptor–mediated inositol tetrakisphosphate response in bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Sanborn BB, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(16):1447–52

Modulation of carbachol–stimulated inositol phospholipid breakdown in rat cerebral cortical miniprisms by excitatory amino acids and by BAY K–8644 is dependent upon the assay calcium and potassium concentrations used. Tiger G, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(13):1283–91

Effects of age on muscarinic agonist–induced contraction and IP accumulation in airway smooth muscle. Wills–Karp M. **Life Sci** 1991;49(14):1039–45

Inositol phospholipids and phosphates for investigation of intact cell phospholipase C substrates and products. Hanley MR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:149–58

Two–stage analysis of radiolabeled inositol phosphate isomers. Wreggett KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 191:707–18

Activation of the inositol trisphosphate second messenger system by cAMP in a mouse fibroblast cell line. Horn VJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Feb 27;101(1):43–9

Modulation of agonist–induced inositol phosphate metabolism by cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate in adrenal glomerulosa cells. Baukal AJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;4(11):1712–9

Role for ionotropic and metabotropic receptors in quisqualate–stimulated inositol polyphosphate accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Baird JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;39(6):745–53

The effect of tityustoxin in the turnover of inositol phosphates in crude synaptosomes. Oliveira ZE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Dec;29(12):1187–90

Maitotoxin increases free calcium and inositol phosphates in rat anterior pituitary cells. Sortino MA, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 1:73–4

Regulation of the metabolism of 1,2–diacylglycerols and inositol phosphates that respond to receptor activation. Shears SB. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;49(1–2):79–104 (252 ref.)

Inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and inositol hexakisphosphate receptor proteins: isolation and characterization from rat brain. Theibert AB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3165–9

Interleukin 7 receptor ligation stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation, inositol phospholipid turnover, and clonal proliferation of human B–cell precursors. Uckun FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3589–93

Does the inositol phosphate signalling system function in the heart? A comparison of inositol lipid turnover in cardiac and smooth muscle. Doggwiler KO, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1990;33:111–5

Activity of phospholipase C in ovine luteal tissue in response to PGF2 alpha, PGE2 and luteinizing hormone. Jacobs AL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 May;41(5):495–500

Intracellular control of inositol phosphates by their metabolizing enzymes. Erneux C, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 May;12(5):174–6 (23 ref.)

[Steroid block of uterine smooth muscle and regulation of phosphoinoside–specific phospholipase C] Itani Y, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):257–9 **(Jpn)**

[Metabolism of phosphoinositides and inositol phosphates in mesangial cells] Orita Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Feb;36(3):251–7 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Action and formation of inositol bisphosphate and inositol trisphosphate in rat anterior pituitary cells. Przylipiak AF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):459–63

The effect of myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphorothioate on Cl– current pattern and intracellular Ca2+ in the Xenopus laevis oocyte. Ferguson JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15;172(1):229–36

Inositol tetrakisphosphates as second messengers induce Ca(++)–dependent chloride currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Guse AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):641–7

Synergistic control of Ca2+ mobilization in permeabilized mouse L1210 lymphoma cells by inositol 2,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate. Cullen PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):549–53

Interactions between inositol tris– and tetrakis–phosphates. Effects on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in SH–SY5Y cells. Gawler DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):163–7

Inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate–induced release of intracellular Ca2+ in SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Gawler DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):519–24

Synthetic inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate analogues. Hirata M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):333–6

Inositol 1,3,4,5,6–pentakisphosphate and inositol hexakisphosphate are inhibitors of the soluble inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate 3–phosphatase and the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate/1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate 5–phosphatase from pig brain. Höer A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):219–24

Inositol 1,3,4,6–tetrakisphosphate mobilizes calcium in Xenopus oocytes with high potency. Ivorra I, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):317–21

Inositol phospho–oligosaccharide stimulates cell proliferation in the early developing inner ear. Varela–Nieto I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Feb;143(2):432–5

Inhibition of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate metabolism in permeabilised SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells by a phosphorothioate–containing analogue of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):459–67

Potassium channels regulated by inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and internal calcium in DDT1 MF–2 smooth muscle cells. Molleman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5658–63

Activation of Ca2+ entry into acinar cells by a non–phosphorylatable inositol trisphosphate [see comments] Bird GS, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 11; 352(6331):162–5. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jul 11;352(6331):115.

Calcium control and InsP4 [letter; comment] Irvine RF. **Nature** 1991 Jul 11;352(6331):115. Comment on: Nature 1991 Jul 11;352(6331):162–5.

Blockade of neuropeptide Y–induced potentiation of noradrenaline–evoked vasoconstriction by D–myo–inositol–1.2.6–trisphosphate (PP56) in rabbit femoral arteries. Adamsson M, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 May;19(1):13–6

Neuropeptide Y antagonistic properties of D–myo–inositol–1.2.6–trisphosphate in guinea pig basilar arteries. Edvinsson L, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Oct; 17(2):99–105

PHYSIOLOGY

Inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and regulation of intracellular calcium. Boynton AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):1933–9 (14 ref.)

Glycosyl phosphatidylinositol in thyroid: cell signalling or protein anchor? Jacquemin C. **Biochimie** 1991 Jan; 73(1):37–40 (42 ref.)

Inositol phosphates in receptor–mediated cell signaling: metabolic origins and interrelationships. Kirk CJ, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Oct;12(5):489–95 (34 ref.)

myo–inositol metabolites as cellular signals. Downes CP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 5;193(1):1–18 (226 ref.)

Role of eicosanoids, inositol phosphates and extracellular Ca2+ in cell–volume regulation of rat liver. vom Dahl S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 23;198(1):73–83

The effects of inositol trisphosphates and inositol tetrakisphosphate on Ca2+ release and Cl– current pattern in the Xenopus laevis oocyte. Ferguson JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb;192(2):352–65

Cyclic hydrolase–transfected 3T3 cells have low levels of inositol 1,2–cyclic phosphate and reach confluence at low density. Ross TS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):9086–92

Intact antigen receptor–mediated generation of inositol phosphates and increased intracellular calcium in CD4CD8 T lymphocytes from MRL lpr mice. Budd RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2862–72

Glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol/inositol phosphoglycan: a signaling system for the low–affinity nerve growth factor receptor. Represa J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8016–9

SECRETION

Inositol phosphate release and steroidogenesis in rat adrenal glomerulosa cells. Comparison of the effects of endothelin, angiotensin II and vasopressin. Woodcock EA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):791–6

INOSITOL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

INOSITOL 1,4,5–TRIPHOSPHATE see **INOSITOL 1,4,5–TRISPHOSPHATE**

INOSITOL 1,4,5–TRISPHOSPHATE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparative studies of D–myoinositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and synthetic 6–deoxy D–myoinositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate: binding and calcium release activity in rat parotid microsomes. Bonis D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):894–900

Synthesis and application of photoaffinity analogues of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate selectively substituted at the 1–phosphate group. Schäfer R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):817–25

Inhibition of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate metabolism in permeabilised SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells by a phosphorothioate–containing analogue of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):459–67

Interaction of synthetic D–6–deoxy–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate with the Ca2(+)–releasing D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor, and the metabolic enzymes 5–phosphatase and 3–kinase. Safrany ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28;278(2):252–6

Ca2(+)–mobilising properties of synthetic fluoro–analogues of myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and their interaction with myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 3–kinase and 5–phosphatase. Safrany ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10; 276(1–2):91–4

ANALYSIS

High concentration of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in sea urchin sperm. Iwasa KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):932–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Ebselen prevents inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate binding to its receptor. Dimmeler S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8;42(5):1151–3

Dextran sulfate inhibits the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from skinned and cultured smooth muscle cells. Yamamoto H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 25;206(3):175–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

A rapid decline in external Ca2+ induces Ca2+ mobilization in bovine adrenal glomerulosa cells. Foster RH. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Jun;21(1):165–9 (19 ref.)

Bradykinin stimulates production of inositol (1,4,5) trisphosphate in cultured mesangial cells of the rat via a BK2–kinin receptor. Bascands JL, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;102(4):962–6

Involvement of cellular calcium incorporated from the medium in production of inositol trisphosphate in A–431 cells. Hosoi K, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(1):79–84

ADH–dependent phosphoinositide signalling system and prostaglandin E production in the frog urinary bladder. Parnova RG, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(2):135–43

Prostaglandin F2 alpha stimulates inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate formation in bovine luteal cells. Duncan RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar; 128(3):1519–26

Kinetics of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate generation in dog–thyroid primary cultured cells stimulated by carbachol. Verjans B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):43–9

Phenytoin–induced DNA synthesis and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation in L–929 fibroblasts. Dill RE, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jul 15;47(7):728–30

Endothelin–1 induced contraction of rat aorta in Ca2(+)–free medium independent of phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate (PIP2) breakdown. Huang XN, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(6):893–8

Oscillatory cytosolic calcium waves independent of stimulated inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation in hepatocytes. Rooney TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5; 266(19):12272–82

TGF–beta inhibits the platelet–derived growth factor–induced formation of inositol trisphosphate in MG–63 human osteosarcoma cells. Pontbriant CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Dec;145(3):488–95

Effects of surgical sympathetic denervation on myo–inositol trisphosphate production and contraction in the dilator and sphincter smooth muscles of the rabbit iris: evidence for interaction between the cyclic AMP and calcium signaling systems. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug; 57(2):447–57

BLOOD

The relationship between cytosolic Ca2+, sn–1,2–diacylglycerol and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate elevation in platelet–activating–factor–stimulated rabbit platelets. Influence of protein kinase C on production of signal molecules. Murphy CT, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):255–61

Auranofin dissociates chemotactic peptide–induced generation of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate from the subsequent mobilization of intracellular calcium in intact human neutrophils. Fällman M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 12;1055(2):173–8

Pathway of phosphatidylinositol(3,4,5)–trisphosphate synthesis in activated neutrophils. Stephens LR, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 2;351(6321):33–9

METABOLISM

Hormonal regulation of phosphatidylcholine breakdown. Exton JH. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:152–7 (41 ref.)

Ca2+ release and InsP3 production in avian uterine cells: effects of PGF2 alpha and AVT. Molnár M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E872–80

Effect of flow on prostaglandin E2 and inositol trisphosphate levels in osteoblasts. Reich KM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):C428–32

Role of inositol triphosphate isomer formation in type II pneumocyte signal transduction. Tio D, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;4(6):514–8

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate formation and diaphragmatic fatigue [letter; comment] Chilvers E. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3):684–5. Comment on: Am Rev Respir Dis 1990 Mar;141(3):792–4.

Comparative studies of D–myoinositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and synthetic 6–deoxy D–myoinositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate: binding and calcium release activity in rat parotid microsomes. Bonis D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):894–900

Basic fibroblast growth factor is a calcium–mobilizing secretagogue in rat pancreatic acini. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31; 177(1):166–70

Tyrosine kinase–dependent phosphatidylinostiol turnover and functional responses in the Fc epsilon R1 signalling pathway. Deanin GG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):551–7

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor is phosphorylated by cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase at serines 1755 and 1589. Ferris CD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):192–8

Mercury chloride as a possible phospholipase C activator: effect on angiotensin II–induced [Ca++]i transient in the rat early proximal tubule. Jung KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):606–13

Alpha 1–adrenergic and muscarinic–cholinergic stimulated inositol trisphosphate production may proceed through different post–receptor signal transduction pathways in parotid acini. Kowatch MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1291–7

The effect of phenylephrine on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels in vascular smooth muscle measured using a protein binding assay system. Langlands JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1258–65

Ethanol–induced increases in [Ca2+]i and inositol (1,4,5) triphosphate in rat hepatocytes. Reinlib L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):774–80

Comparison between alpha–adrenergic– and K–opioidergic–mediated inositol (1,4,5)P3/inositol (1,3,4,5) P4 formation in adult cultured rat ventricular cardiomyocytes. Ventura C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):972–8

Characterization of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate– and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate–binding sites in rat cerebellum.

Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):861–7

Determination of mass changes in phosphatidylinositol 4,5–bisphosphate and evidence for agonist–stimulated metabolism of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in airway smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):373–9

Differential down–regulation of protein kinase C selectively affects IgE–dependent exocytosis and inositol trisphosphate formation. Gat–Yablonski G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):679–84

Properties of a soluble inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate 3–phosphatase from porcine brain. Höer A, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):715–9

Accumulation and metabolism of Ins(1,4,5)P3 and Ins(1,3,4,5)P4 in muscarinic–receptor–stimulated SH–SY5Y neuroblastoma cells. Lambert DG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):791–4

Electroporation can cause artefacts due to solubilization of cations from the electrode plates. Aluminum ions enhance conversion of inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate into inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in electroporated L1210 cells. Loomis–Husselbee JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):883–5

Purification and characterization of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor protein from rat vas deferens. Mourey RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):383–9

Involvement of the C–terminus of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor in Ca2+ release analysed using region–specific monoclonal antibodies. Nakade S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):125–31

Subcellular distribution of the calcium–storing inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive organelle in rat liver. Possible linkage to the plasma membrane through the actin microfilaments. Rossier MF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):643–50

Synthesis and application of photoaffinity analogues of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate selectively substituted at the 1–phosphate group. Schäfer R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):817–25

The perturbation, by aluminium, of receptor–generated calcium transients in hepatocytes is not due to effects of Ins(1,4,5)P3–stimulated Ca2+ release or Ins(1,4,5)P3 metabolism by the 5–phosphatase and 3–kinase [letter] Shears SB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):837

Is decavanadate a specific inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor antagonist? [letter] Strupish J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):294

Influence of Mg2+ and pH on n.m.r. spectra and radioligand binding of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. White AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):759–64

Agonist–mediated formation of inositol monophosphate isomers in rat cortical prisms. Brammer MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1901–6

Changes in inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate binding to hepatic plasma membranes caused by temperature, N–ethylmaleimide and menadione. Pruijn FB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):1947–52

G–proteins and the inositol cycle in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bominaar AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1990; 56:71–80

Comparison of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate binding sites in cerebellum. Challiss RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):151S

Dephosphorylation of D–myo–inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate in testes. Hodgkin M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr; 19(2):105S

Stimulation of U937 human monocytic cells by thrombin results in inositol trisphosphate formation and the mobilisation of intracellular Ca2+ but not the synthesis of thromboxane B2. Joseph S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):89S

Homologous desensitization of bombesin–stimulated Ins(1,4,5)P3 production in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Palmer S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):101S

Prolonged stimulation of SH–SY5Y cells with carbachol inhibits inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate (InsP3) binding and InsP3–induced Ca2+ mobilisation. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):97S

Cytosolic calcium responses induced by photolytic release of 1,4,5–inositol trisphosphate in single human fibroblasts. Peres A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 19; 1092(1):89–93

Evidence for coupling of bradykinin receptors to a guanine–nucleotide binding protein to stimulate arachidonate liberation in the osteoblast–like cell line, MC3T3–E1. Yanaga F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 3;1094(2):139–46

Engagement of interleukin–7 receptor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation, phosphoinositide turnover, and clonal proliferation of human T–lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Dibirdik I, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):564–70

Effect of age on second messenger generation in neutrophils. Lipschitz DA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1347–54

Lack of effect of zaprinast on methacholine–induced contraction and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate accumulation in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Chilvers ER, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 May;103(1):1119–25

A quantitative investigation into the dependence of Ca2+ mobilisation on changes in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels in the stimulated neutrophil. Thompson NT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1592–6

Autoradiographic analysis of second messenger and neurotransmitter system receptors in the gerbil hippocampus following transient forebrain ischemia. Hara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):87–96

Structural and functional interrelationship of the intracellular receptor for inositol (1,4,5) trisphosphate. Shears SB. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Mar;3(3):97–9 (12 ref.)

Receptor–activated cytoplasmic Ca2+ spiking mediated by inositol trisphosphate is due to Ca2(+)–induced Ca2+ release. Wakui M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 30;63(5):1025–32

Ca2+ entry in T cells is activated by emptying the inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate sensitive Ca2+ pool. Chow SC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(10):641–6

Cytosolic Ca2+ oscillations in REF52 fibroblasts: Ca(2+)–stimulated IP3 production or voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels as key positive feedback elements. Harootunian AT, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Feb–Mar; 12(2–3):153–64

Capacitative calcium entry revisited. Putney JW Jr. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(10):611–24 (55 ref.)

Sphingosine increases inositol trisphosphate in rat parotid acinar cells by a mechanism that is independent of protein kinase C but dependent on extracellular calcium. Sugiya H, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Aug;11(7):469–75

Dynamics and function of the inositolcycle in Dictyostelium discoideum. Bominaar AA, et al. **Dev Genet** 1991; 12(1–2):19–24 (14 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 evokes intracellular calcium rise in mouse osteoblastic cell line, MC3T3E–1. Toriyama K, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(3):157–60

Inhibition of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate metabolism in permeabilised SH–SY5Y human neuroblastoma cells by a phosphorothioate–containing analogue of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate. Wojcikiewicz RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):459–67

Characteristics of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding to rat cerebellar and bovine adrenal cortical membranes: evidence for the heterogeneity of binding sites. Willcocks AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 18;189(2–3):185–93

Hepatocyte swelling increases inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate, calcium and cyclic AMP concentration but antagonizes phosphorylase activation by Ca2(+)–dependent hormones. Baquet A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 14;278(1):103–6

D–[35S(U)]inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphorothioate, a novel radioligand for the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Complex binding to rat cerebellar membranes. Challiss RA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):101–4

Ins(1,4,5)P3 formation and fluctuating chloride current response induced by external ATP in Xenopus oocytes injected with embryonic guinea pig brain mRNA. Fournier F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1–2):205–8

Signal transduction mechanism of interleukin 6 in cultured rat mesangial cells. Fukunaga M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 22;285(2):265–7

Biphasic kinetics of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate accumulation in gastrin–stimulated parietal cells. Effects of pertussis toxin and extracellular calcium. Roche S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):147–51

Interaction of synthetic D–6–deoxy–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate with the Ca2(+)–releasing D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor, and the metabolic enzymes 5–phosphatase and 3–kinase. Safrany ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28;278(2):252–6

Inositol 1,4,5–triphosphate phosphatase activity in membranes isolated from amphibian skeletal muscle [corrected] [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1991 Jun 17;284(1):142] Sánchez X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 11;279(1):58–60

The effect of endotoxin lipopolysaccharide from different bacterial species on the generation of intracellular inositol trisphosphate and superoxide in a human phagocytic cell line. Qu JM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Dec; 2(5–6):279–83

Species differences in the effects of endothelin–1 on myo–inositol trisphosphate accumulation, cyclic AMP formation and contraction of isolated iris sphincter of rabbit and other species. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2432–8

Platelet–activating factor stimulates a rapid accumulation of inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate in guinea pig eosinophils: relationship to calcium mobilization and degranulation. Kroegel C, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jul; 88(1):114–24

Mobilization of calcium by inositol trisphosphates from permeabilized rat parotid acinar cells. Evidence for translocation of calcium from uptake to release sites within the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate– and thapsigargin–sensitive calcium pool. Menniti FS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25; 266(21):13646–53

Two forms of the bovine brain Go that stimulate the inositol trisphosphate–mediated Cl– currents in Xenopus oocytes. Distinct guanine nucleotide binding properties. Padrell E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9771–7

Pasteurella multocida toxin, a potent mitogen, increases inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and mobilizes Ca2+ in Swiss 3T3 cells. Staddon JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15; 266(8):4840–7

Ca(2+)–insensitive modulation of a K+ conductance by inositol polyphosphates. Wu JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):14893–5

Effects of guanine nucleotides and parathyroid hormone on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate metabolism in canine renal cortical tubular cell membranes. Coleman DT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jun;6(6):599–607

Ryanodine and inositol trisphosphate receptors coexist in avian cerebellar Purkinje neurons. Walton PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;113(5):1145–57

Metabolism of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in squid photoreceptors. Wood SF, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990; 160(3):293–8

Biochemical and cytochemical studies on enzymes that dephosphorylate inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate in neutrophils. Badwey JA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Mar;39(3):321–9

Changes in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate mass accumulations in cultured adrenal chromaffin cells in response to bradykinin and histamine. Challis RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):1083–6

Depolarization and agonist–stimulated changes in inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate and inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate mass accumulation in rat cerebral cortex. Challiss RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):1042–51

Reduced striatal [3H]inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate binding in Huntington's disease. Warsh JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr;56(4):1417–22

Inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate and malignant hyperthermia [letter] Scholz J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1361

Influence of diabetes on norepinephrine–induced inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate levels in rat aorta. Abebe W, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(13):PL85–90

Solubilization and partial characterization of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor of bovine adrenal cortex reveal similarities with the receptor of rat cerebellum. Guillemette G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;38(6):841–7

Characterization of ouabain–induced phosphoinositide hydrolysis in brain slices of the neonatal rat. Balduini W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Oct;15(10):1023–9

Autoradiographic localization of binding sites for second messengers on neurones and astrocytes of cultured rat cerebellum. Hösli E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15; 125(1):49–52

Inositol trisphosphate receptor: phosphorylation by protein kinase C and calcium calmodulin–dependent protein kinases in reconstituted lipid vesicles. Ferris CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2232–5

Stereospecific inositol 1,4,5–[32P]trisphosphate binding to isolated rat liver nuclei: evidence for inositol trisphosphate receptor–mediated calcium release from the nucleus. Malviya AN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(23):9270–4

Structure–function relationships of the mouse inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Miyawaki A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4911–5

The subtypes of the mouse inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor are expressed in a tissue–specific and developmentally specific manner. Nakagawa T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6244–8

Interleukin 7 receptor engagement stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation, inositol phospholipid turnover, proliferation, and selective differentiation to the CD4 lineage by human fetal thymocytes. Uckun FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6323–7

Generation of calcium oscillations in fibroblasts by positive feedback between calcium and IP3. Harootunian AT, et al. **Science** 1991 Jan 4;251(4989):75–8

[The metabolism of inositol polyphosphates] Hirata M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Feb;36(3):306–15 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Action and formation of inositol bisphosphate and inositol trisphosphate in rat anterior pituitary cells. Przylipiak AF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):459–63

Effect of chronic ethanol treatment and selective breeding for sensitivity to ethanol on calcium release induced by inositol trisphosphate or ethanol from brain and liver microsomes. Daniell LC, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Mar;15(2):224–8

Regulation of smooth muscle contraction in rabbit internal anal sphincter by protein kinase C and Ins(1,4,5)P3. Bitar KN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G537–42

Hypertrophy alters effect of Ins(1,4,5)P3 on Ca2+ release in skinned rat heart muscle. Furukawa N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):H1612–8

Inositol tetrakisphosphates as second messengers induce Ca(++)–dependent chloride currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Guse AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):641–7

Calcium free inositol (1,4,5)–trisphosphate stimulates protein kinase C dependent protein phosphorylation in nuclei isolated from mitogen–treated Swiss 3T3 cells. Martelli AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30; 173(1):149–55

Uptake characteristics of the InsP3–sensitive and –insensitive Ca2+ pools in porcine aortic smooth–muscle cells: different Ca2+ sensitivity of the Ca2(+)–uptake mechanism. Missiaen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14;174(3):1183–8

Inositol trisphosphate and thapsigargin discriminate endoplasmic reticulum stores of calcium in rat brain. Verma A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30; 172(2):811–6

Bovine adrenal chromaffin cells contain an inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–insensitive but caffeine–sensitive Ca2+

store that can be regulated by intraluminal free Ca2+. Cheek TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 1;275 (Pt 3):697–701

Interactions between inositol tris– and tetrakis–phosphates. Effects on intracellular Ca2+ mobilization in SH–SY5Y cells. Gawler DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):163–7

Quantal Ca2+ mobilization stimulated by inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in permeabilized hepatocytes. Oldershaw KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):705–8

The role of caffeine–sensitive Ca2+ stores in agonist– and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced Ca2+ release from bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Stauderman KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):643–50

Influence of heparins on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium mobilization in permeabilized human platelets. Rao GH, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr;45(2):171–80

Regulation of Ca2+ mobilization by Ins (1,4,5)P3 and intraluminal Ca2+ in permeabilized hepatocytes. Nunn DL, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):206S

Effects of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate on calcium release from the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus in mouse mammary epithelial cells: a comparison during pregnancy and lactation. Yoshimoto A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Oct;8(4):191–8

The Ca2+ release activities of D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate analogs are quantized. Denis GV, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jun;12(6):395–401

Effect of GTP and Ca2+ on inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate induced Ca2+ release from permeabilized rat exocrine pancreatic acinar cells. Engling R, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jan;12(1):1–9

Comparison of Ca2+ mobilizing activities of cyclic ADP–ribose and inositol trisphosphate. Dargie PJ, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Feb;1(3):279–90

Inositol–1,4,5–trisphosphate and non–hydrolysable GTP analogue induced calcium release from intracellular stores of the Helix pomatia neurons. Belan PV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(1):45–7

Effects of IP3, spermine, and Mg2+ on regulation of Ca2+ transport by endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in permeabilized pancreatic islets. Lenzen S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Mar;40(3):323–6

Control of intracellular calcium redistribution by guanine nucleotides and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in permeabilized GH4C1 cells. Koshiyama H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2715–22

2,5–Di–(tert–butyl)–1,4–benzohydroquinone mobilizes inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive and –insensitive Ca2+ stores. Oldershaw KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1–2):214–6

InsP3– and Ca2(+)–induced Ca2+ release in single mouse oocytes. Peres A. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 26;275(1–2):213–6

Interaction of phosphoinositide cycle intermediates with the plasma membrane–associated clathrin assembly protein AP–2. Beck KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5; 266(7):4442–7

Calcium mediates the interconversion between two states of the liver inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate receptor. Pietri F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17478–85

Injection of inositol trisphosphorothioate into Limulus ventral photoreceptors causes oscillations of free cytosolic calcium. Payne R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jun; 97(6):1165–86

Agonist/inositol trisphosphate–induced release of calcium from murine keratinocytes: a possible link with keratinocyte differentiation. Tang W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 96(1):134–8

Interaction of caffeine–, IP3– and vanadate–sensitive Ca2+ pools in acinar cells of the exocrine pancreas. Dehlinger–Kremer M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jan; 119(1):85–100

GTP and Ca2+ modulate the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–dependent Ca2+ release in streptolysin O–permeabilized bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Föhr KJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):665–70

Characterisation of distinct inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive and caffeine–sensitive calcium stores in digitonin–permeabilised adrenal chromaffin cells. Robinson IM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 May;56(5):1587–93

Ca2+ mobilized by caffeine from the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–insensitive pool of Ca2+ in somatic regions of sympathetic neurons does not evoke [3H]norepinephrine release. Wakade TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov;55(5):1806–9

Synthetic phosphorothioate–containing analogues of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate mobilize intracellular Ca2+ stores and interact differentially with inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate 5–phosphatase and 3–kinase. Safrany ST, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;39(6):754–61

Bell–shaped calcium–response curves of Ins(1,4,5)P3– and calcium–gated channels from endoplasmic reticulum of cerebellum. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27; 351(6329):751–4

Activation of Ca2+ entry into acinar cells by a non–phosphorylatable inositol trisphosphate [see comments] Bird GS, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 11; 352(6331):162–5. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jul 11;352(6331):115.

Spontaneous calcium release from inositol trisphosphate–sensitive calcium stores. Missiaen L, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 18;352(6332):241–4

Calsequestrin, a component of the inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–sensitive Ca2+ store of chicken cerebellum. Volpe P, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Nov;5(5):713–21

Inositol trisphosphate has no direct effect on the contractile apparatus of skinned cardiac muscles. Nosek TM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Dec;417(4):370–4

Caffeine inhibits inositol–trisphosphate–induced membrane potential oscillations in Xenopus oocytes. Berridge MJ. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Apr 22;244(1309):57–62

Quantal release of Ca2+ from intracellular stores by InsP3: tests of the concept of control of Ca2+ release by intraluminal Ca2+. Tregear RT, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Mar 22;243(1308):263–8

Calcium as a coagonist of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–induced calcium release. Finch EA, et al. **Science** 1991 Apr 19;252(5004):443–6

Localized all–or–none calcium liberation by inositol trisphosphate. Parker I, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 16; 250(4983):977–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Temporal aspects of calcium signalling. Berridge MJ. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:108–14 (38 ref.)

Properties of calcium release channels of the intracellular calcium store in muscle cells. Endo M, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:122–7 (21 ref.)

Relationship between the calcium–mobilizing action of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in permeable AR4–2J cells and the estimated levels of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in intact AR4–2J cells. Bird GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):541–6

Evaluation of the role of inositol trisphosphate in IgE–dependent exocytosis. Gat–Yablonski G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):685–9

Inositol 1,3,4,5–tetrakisphosphate and regulation of intracellular calcium. Boynton AL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):1933–9 (14 ref.)

Cytoplasmic calcium oscillations: a two pool model. Berridge MJ. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Feb–Mar;12(2–3):63–72 (71 ref.)

The four dimensions of calcium signalling in Xenopus oocytes. Delisle S. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Feb–Mar; 12(2–3):217–27 (120 ref.)

Inositol trisphosphate analogues induce different oscillatory patterns in Xenopus oocytes. Berridge MJ, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Aug;1(9):675–81

The effects of inositol trisphosphates and inositol tetrakisphosphate on Ca2+ release and Cl– current pattern in the Xenopus laevis oocyte. Ferguson JE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb;192(2):352–65

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate activates two types of Ca2(+)–permeable channels in human carcinoma cells. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17; 277(1–2):233–4

Evidence for bile acid–evoked oscillations of Ca2(+)–dependent K+ permeability unrelated to a D–myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate effect in isolated guinea pig liver cells. Capiod T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):268–73

Inhibition of inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate–mediated Ca2+ release by Ca2+ in cells from peripheral tissues. Zhao H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21419–22

Inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate may regulate rat brain Cai++ by inhibiting membrane bound Na(+)–Ca++ exchanger. Fraser CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2169–73

The mechanical hypothesis of excitation–contraction (EC) coupling in skeletal muscle. Ríos E, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1991 Apr;12(2):127–35 (69 ref.)

Agonist–dependent Ca2+ and Mn2+ entry dependent on state of filling of Ca2+ stores in aortic smooth muscle cells of the rat. Missiaen L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Aug;427:171–86

Role of inositol (1,4,5)trisphosphate in epidermal growth factor–induced Ca2+ signaling in A431 cells. Hughes AR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;40(2):254–62

Inositol trisphosphate releases stored calcium to block voltage–dependent calcium channels in single smooth muscle cells. Komori S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jun; 418(5):437–41

Inositol trisphosphate enhances Ca2+ oscillations but not Ca(2+)–induced Ca2+ release from cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Zhu Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Mar; 418(1–2):1–6

Calcium oscillations: phenomena, mechanisms and significance. Cobbold PH, et al. **Semin Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 1(4):311–21 (46 ref.)

[Mechanism of activation of receptor–operated calcium entry in non–excitable cells] Takemura H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;97(6):319–27 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Participation of polyphosphoinositides in the transfer of intracellular information] Poddana H, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(1):2–5 **(Pol)**

INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE see **PHYTASE**

INOTROPIC AGENTS, POSITIVE CARDIAC see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

INOTROPISM see **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

INOTROPISM, CARDIAC see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

INPATIENTS

12–month outcome of patients with major depression and comorbid psychiatric or medical illness (compound depression). Keitner GI, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 148(3):345–50

Characteristics of hospital patients receiving medical rehabilitation: an exploratory outcome comparison. Evans RL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug;72(9):685–9

Significant Achievement Awards. Patients helping themselves by helping the homeless––Share Your Bounty, the Friends of the Homeless Project, Bronx Psychiatric Center, Bronx, New York. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;41(10):1130–1

Intensity of in–hospital care for persons with AIDS. Bennett CL, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):856–60

Unexpected deaths in depressed medical inpatients treated with fluoxetine. Spier SA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;52(9):377–82

Comparison of three methods for the estimation of total nitrogen losses in hospitalized patients. Velasco N, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):517–22

Selecting a systematic approach for educating hospitalized cancer patients. Blumberg BD, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 May;7(2):112–7

Inpatients with AIDS and AIDS–related complex: economic inpact on hospitals in North Carolina. Campbell LS, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):22–6

[Reasons for the inadequate efficacy of hospital treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis from different social groups] Maslauskene TP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (6):61–5 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid function tests in a sample of hospitalized patients] Halabe–Cherem J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hospital food in a Scandinavian team project] Lenner RA, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(4):116–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classified care. McRae ZH. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):245–7

Prediction of medication error probability based on patient characteristics. Raz T, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989; 1(4):207–16

PSYCHOLOGY

The phenomenology of psychiatric hospitalization: the patient's experience and expectations. Gregoire PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Sep;82(3):210–2

Parental rearing behaviour, family atmosphere and adult depression: a pilot study with psychiatric inpatients. Richter J, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Sep;82(3):219–22

Smoking in hospitalised patients. Bittoun R, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(1–2):79–81

Occupational therapy in acute inpatient psychiatry: an activities health approach. Robinson AM, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Sep;44(9):809–14

Psychological comorbidity and length of stay in the general hospital. Saravay SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 148(3):324–9

A day in the life of an inpatient: an experiential game to promote empathy for individuals in a psychiatric hospital. Cosgray RE, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Dec; 4(6):354–9

The patients' view of life in a psychiatric hospital. A questionnaire study and associated methodological considerations. Myers DH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Jun; 156:853–60

Patients' experience of the therapeutic process in a crisis intervention unit. Kocmur M, et al. **Crisis** 1991 Apr; 12(1):69–81

Antecedents and interventions for aggressive behavior of patients at a geropsychiatric state hospital. Colenda CC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;42(3):287–92

Changes in behaviors of inpatients after a ban on the sale of caffeinated drinks. Zaslove MO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):84–5

Plate waste producing situations on nursing wards. Deutekom EJ, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(2):163–74

Methylphenidate in depressed medically ill patients. Rosenberg PB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;52(6):263–7

Psychostimulant treatment of geriatric depressive disorders secondary to medical illness. Pickett P, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jul–Sep;3(3):146–51

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Characteristics of repeatedly assaultive psychiatric inpatients. Convit A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 41(10):1112–5

Incidence of adverse events and negligence in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 325(3):210. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 7;324(6):370–6.

Incidence of adverse events and negligence in hospitalized patients. Results of the Harvard Medical Practice Study I [see comments] Brennan TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 7;324(6):370–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):210.

The nature of adverse events in hospitalized patients. Results of the Harvard Medical Practice Study II. Leape LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 7;324(6):377–84

A survey of inpatient antibiotic use in a teaching hospital. Till B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jul 6;80(1):7–10

INSANITY DEFENSE

Monitored conditional release of persons found not guilty by reason of insanity. Bloom JD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;148(4):444–8 (53 ref.)

The negligible effects of California's 1982 reform of the insanity defense test. McGreevy MA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;148(6):744–50

A prospective comparison of four insanity defense standards. Wettstein RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;148(1):21–7

Premenstrual syndrome as a criminal defense. Lewis JW. **Arch Sex Behav** 1990 Oct;19(5):425–41 (80 ref.)

Biopsychosocial psychiatry and the criminal justice system: a case report. Whiteford HA, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;25(2):211–4

Brain, mind, insanity, and the law [editorial] [see comments] Fenwick PB. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 27;302(6783):979–80. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 18;302(6786):1208.

Self induced automatism [letter; comment] Sworn MJ. **BMJ** 1991 May 18;302(6786):1208. Comment on: **BMJ** 1991 Apr 27;302(6783):979–80.

Treatment as an alternative to prosecution: offenders diverted for treatment. Cooke DJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 158:785–91

Criminal defendants who desire punishment. Appelbaum KL. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(4):385–91

A comparison of civil patients and incompetent defendants: pre and post deinstitutionalization. Arvanites TM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(4):393–403

Self-incrimination and denial in the juvenile transfer evaluation. Barnum R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990; 18(4):413–27

Disposition of insanity acquittees in the United States Military. Lande RG. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990; 18(3):303–9

The military insanity defense. Lande RG. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(2):193–201

Suicide cases in civil law: do the legal tests make sense? McClung M. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990; 18(4):365–72 (29 ref.)

Prearraignment forensic evaluation: the odyssey moves east of the Pecos. Miller RD. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(3):311–21

AIDS-related dementia and competency to stand trial: a potential abuse of the forensic mental health system? Perlin ML, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(4):349–63 (91 ref.)

Crime and multiple personality disorder: a case history and discussion. Perr IN. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991; 19(2):203–14

Post-Hinckley insanity reform in Oregon. Reichlin SM, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(4):405–12

Criminal offense, psychiatric diagnosis, and psycholegal opinion: an analysis of 894 pretrial referrals. Warren JI, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(1):63–9

Axis I and Axis II diagnostic parameters of homicide. Yarvis RM. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(3):249–69

Patients who reoffend while on warrants of the Lieutenant-Governor. Phillips MS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;36(3):176–81

Should competence be coerced? Reamer FG, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):30; discussion 30–2

Arrest and incarceration of civil commitment candidates. Hiday VA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul; 42(7):729–34

New York State's system of managing insanity acquittees in the community. McGreevy MA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 May;42(5):512–7

Monitoring insanity acquittees: Connecticut's psychiatric security review board. Scott DC, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;41(9):980–4

Dissociative phenomena and the question of responsibility. Halleck SL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1990 Oct;38(4):298–314

The crime preventive effect of psychiatric treatment on mentally disordered offenders in Sweden. Belfrage H. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(3):237–43

Alcoholism: can honest mistake about one's capacity for self control be an excuse? Fingarette H. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(1–2):77–93

Psychiatric admission of family violent versus nonfamily violent patients. Gondolf EW, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(3):245–54

Length of detention in matched groups of insanity acquittees and convicted offenders. Harris GT, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(3):223–36

Alcoholism, freedom, and moral responsibility. Lehman W. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(1–2):103–21; discussion 123–6

The taint of intoxication. Mackay RD. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(1–2):37–48

Intoxication, criminality, and responsibility. Mitchell C. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(1–2):1–7

Prediction of competency to stand trial: contribution of demographics, type of offense, clinical characteristics, and psycholegal ability. Nicholson RA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(3):287–97

Does addiction excuse thieves and killers from criminal responsibility? Peele S. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990; 13(1–2):95–101

Effects of ultimate opinions on juror perceptions of insanity. Rogers R, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(3):225–32

Intoxication and responsibility. Shiner RA. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(1–2):9–35

Nosologic objections to the criminal defense of pathological intoxication: what do the doubters doubt? Tiffany LP, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(1–2):49–75 (105 ref.)

The rules of insanity: commentary on: psychopathic disorder: a category mistake? [comment] Elliott C. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Jun;17(2):89–90. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1991 Jun;17(2):77–85.

Psychopathic disorder: a category mistake? A legal response to Colin Holmes [comment] Mackay I. **J Med Ethics** 1991 Jun;17(2):86–8. Comment on: J Med Ethics 1991 Jun;17(2):77–85.

Detention without trial. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27; 336(8722):1061–2

Epilepsy no longer a disease of the mind. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):869

After the trial: abusing the expert--a Canadian case report. Solursh LP, et al. **Med Law** 1990;9(6):1202–5

Unfit to plead to murder: three case reports. Wood PJ, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Jan;31(1):55–60

Competent and incompetent criminal defendants: a quantitative review of comparative research. Nicholson RA, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 May;109(3):355–70 (100 ref.)

[The clinical features and criminal responsibility of pathological and complicated drunkeness] Fang MZ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 23(5):280–2, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of 137 cases with schizophrenia in forensic psychiatric appraisal] Lin ZX. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 23(5):283–5, 319 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Substance dependence and sanity] Kocur J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):146–50 **(Pol)**

HISTORY

The trial of Abner Baker, Jr., MD: monomania and McNaughtan rules in antebellum America. White R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(3):223–34

The case of Valentine Shortis--yesterday and today. Friedland ML. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;36(3):159–66; discussion 166–8

Delusion in the courtroom: the role of partial insanity in early forensic testimony. Eigen JP. **Med Hist** 1991 Jan; 35(1):25–49

Differences in the medical and legal viewpoint illustrated by R v Hardie [1984]. Weller M, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Apr;31(2):152–6

[Criminal madness in the 18th century] Barras V. **Gesnerus** 1990;47 Pt 3–4:285–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Unfit to plead in England and Wales, 1976–88. A survey. Grubin DH. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;158:540–8

Effect of evaluations of competency to stand trial on the state hospital in an era of increased community services. Geller JL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 42(8):818–23

The predictors of insanity acquittal. Rice ME, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(3):217–24

INSECT BITES AND STINGS

Memory loss and pneumonitis after anaphylaxis due to an insect sting. Mazza JA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):175–6

Injuries from larval Neuroptera. Southcott RV. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):329–32

The red imported fire ant (Solenopsis invicta). A problem in North Carolina. Burke WA. **N C Med J** 1991 Apr; 52(4):153–8 (37 ref.)

Stings and bites revisited [letter] James FK Jr. **Tex Med** 1990 Sep;86(9):121

BLOOD

Factors affecting the human-feeding behavior of anopheline mosquitoes in Egyptian oases. Kenawy MA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Sep;6(3):446–51

COMPLICATIONS

Envenomation by the puss caterpillar (Megalopyge opercularis). Pinson RT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 May; 20(5):562–4

Acute renal failure and dermal necrosis due to bee stings: report of a case in a child. Tumwine JK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Aug;36(8):202–4

Intradermal immunotherapy in children with severe skin inflammatory reactions to Aedes aegypti and Culex quinquefasciatus mosquito bites [letter] Benaim-Pinto C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;29(8):600–1

Blood sucking insects and transmission of HIV infection [letter] Patil WR. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep; 38(9):679–80

Bee sting optic neuritis. A case report with visual evoked potentials. Song HS, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;11(1):45–9

Multiple hornet (Vespa orientalis) stings with fatal outcome in a child. Korman SH, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):283–5

Transmission of viable Mycobacterium leprae by Aedes aegypti from lepromatous leprosy patients to the skin of mice through interrupted feeding. Banerjee R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):21–6

Allergy to stinging and biting insects in Queensland. Solley GO. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):650–4

Immunotherapy for allergy to insect stings [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 25;324(17):1220–1. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1601–3.

Intracerebral hemorrhage following scorpion bite. Rai M, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov;40(11):1801

Exaggerated reaction to insect bites in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Clinical and histological findings. Pedersen J, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jul;22(3):141–3

An arm red and hot: infection or not? Zuckerberg AL, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Dec;6(4):275–7

[When can desensitization with bee and wasp venom be stopped?] Oei HD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 20;135(16):719–20 **(Dut)**

[Tungiasis and tetanus at the University Hospital Center in Brazzaville] Obengui. **Dakar Med** 1989;34(1–4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The flies of April (letter)] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 May;111(5):469 **(Fre)**

[Pigeon tick dermatitis] Schiller F, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(17):877–8 **(Ger)**

[A case of agranulocytosis and jaundice due to cellulitis caused by insect bite] Yoshihara R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan;65(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bites, stings and food poisoning] Suda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1342–6 **(Jpn)**

[Lyme disease] Kawabata M. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1232–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insect-induced allergy in children] Omel'nitskaia IP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):88–92 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Injury of the cornea by a bee sting complicated by Pseudomonas aeruginosa and herpesvirus infections] Babushkin AE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 106(5):65 **(Rus)**

[Acute myocardial infarction caused by repeated wasp sting] Pekush AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Advice and handy drugs can be sufficient in bee and wasp venom allergy] Foucard T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 26; 88(26–27):2365–6 **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Persistent bite reactions responsive to photochemotherapy [letter] Beacham BE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 123(5):693–4

[Antihistamine treatment in mosquito bites] Reunala T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 21;88(34):2665 **(Swe)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Insect bite lesions in Kuwait possibly due to Leptodemus minutus. Selim MM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 29(7):507–10

IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of severe reactions to sweat bee stings. Pence HL, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 May;66(5):399–404

Immunology and treatment of mosquito bites. Reunala T, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:19–24 (37 ref.)

Immunization of rabbits with mosquito bites: immunoblot analysis of IgG antimosquito antibodies in rabbit and man. Brummer-Korvenkontio H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(1):14–8

Preliminary report: complement activation in wasp-sting anaphylaxis. van der Linden PW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):904–6

Immunotherapy for allergy to insect stings [editorial; comment] Lockey RF. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 6; 323(23):1627–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1601–3.

The value of immunotherapy with venom in children with allergy to insect stings [see comments] Valentine MD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1601–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1627–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 25;324(17):1220–1.

[The significance of desensitization therapy (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 23;135(12):532–5 **(Dut)**

[The special problem of insect venom allergy in childhood] Forster J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insect sting allergy--indication of desensitization and problems in evaluating the therapy] Wenz W. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(3):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunotherapy for stinging insect allergy--update] Sthoeger Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Sep;119(5–6):163–5 (33 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Epidemiological and clinical study on bee venom allergy among beekeepers] Pastorello EA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5–6):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity among forest administration workers] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul; 39(7):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of Hymenoptera hypersensitivity including large

local reactions among forest administration workers in Gunma prefecture] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jun; 40(6):605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of venom specific IgE and total serum IgE among forest administration workers] Shimizu T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Aug;39(8):654–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe pancytopenic episodes in two cases with mosquito–allergy] Shibata T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):999–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypersensitivity in patients with Hebra's prurigo caused by flea bite] De Almeida FA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

MORTALITY

Human fatalities caused by wasp and bee stings in Sweden. Johansson B, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991 Mar;104(2):99–103

PATHOLOGY

Exaggerated reaction to insect bites in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Clinical and histological findings. Pedersen J, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jul;22(3):141–3

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Malaria prophylaxis and self–therapy in airline crews. Steffen R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Oct;61(10):942–5

Evaluation of certain mosquito repellents marketed in India. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Jun;27(2):57–64

Relative repellency of two formulations of N,N–diethyl–3–methylbenzamide (deet) and permethrin–treated clothing against Culex sitiens and Aedes vigilax in Thailand. Harbach RE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Dec;6(4):641–4

Portable mosquito net support devices for indoor and outdoor use. Jamjoom GA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Sep;6(3):544–6

Repellency of two deet formulations and Avon Skin–So–Soft against biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Honduras. Magnon GJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):80–2

N,N–diethylphenylacetamide in treated fabrics as a repellent against Aedes aegypti and Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Rao KM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jan; 28(1):142–6

Malaria, mefloquine, madness, and mosquito nets [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2808–9. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 16;265(3):361–4.

A comment on Dr. Burke's article on the red fire ant [letter] Camp JF. **N C Med J** 1991 Jun;52(6):286

[Malaria prophylaxis and self–care 1990—problems and current solutions] Heusser R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jan 22;80(4):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Emergency treatment of allergic reactions to Hymenoptera stings. Müller U, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 May; 21(3):281–8 (51 ref.)

In–hospital sting challenge in insect venom–allergic patients after stopping venom immunotherapy [see comments] Haugaard L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar; 87(3):699–702. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3):618–20.

Bee venom anti–idiotypic antibody is associated with protection in beekeepers and bee sting–sensitive patients receiving immunotherapy against allergic reactions. Khan RH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;88(2):199–208

The Hymenoptera venom study. III: Safety of venom immunotherapy. Lockey RF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;86(5):775–80

Honeybee venom allergy: results of a sting challenge 1 year after stopping successful venom immunotherapy in 86 patients [see comments] Müller U, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):702–9. Comment in: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3):618–20.

Venom immunotherapy: when is it reasonable to stop [editorial; comment] Reisman RE. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):618–20. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3):699–702. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1991 Mar;87(3):702–9.

VETERINARY

Severe systemic reactions to Hymenoptera stings in three dogs. Cowell AK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1014–6

Mosquito bite–caused eosinophilic dermatitis in cats. Mason KV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15;198(12):2086–8

Bee sting–induced haemolysis, spherocytosis and neural dysfunction in three dogs. Wysoke JM, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Mar;61(1):29–32

INSECT CONTROL

see related
INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE
PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL

A crisis of community anxiety and mistrust: the Medfly eradication project in Santa Clara County, California, 1981–82. Kahn E, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1990 Nov; 80(11):1301–4

Biotechnology as applied to vectors and vector control. Meredith SE, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:113–8 (25 ref.)

Perspectives on management of pestiferous Chironomidae (Diptera), an emerging global problem. Ali A. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):260–81 (230 ref.)

Residual effectiveness of insecticides for control of German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) in food–handling establishments. Braness GA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1907–11

Hydramethylnon uptake by Blattella germanica (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) by coprophagy. Silverman J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Feb;84(1):176–80

Field evaluation of Nylar for control of cat fleas (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) in home yards. Palma KG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Nov;27(6):1045–9

A comment on Dr. Burke's article on the red fire ant [letter] Camp JF. **N C Med J** 1991 Jun;52(6):286

Onchocerciasis: a review of clinical, pathologic and chemotherapeutic aspects, and vector control program. Gibson DW, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1989;1:57–103 (199 ref.)

Importance of migrants infected with Onchocerca volvulus in west African river valleys protected by 14 to 15 years of Simulium control. De Sole G, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun;42(2):75–8

Investigation of the efficacy of flumethrin pour–on for the control of high tsetse and trypanosomiasis challenge in Kenya. Löhr KF, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):131–4

Effect of insect control on the occurrence and distribution of streptothricosis lesions on cattle. Hadrill DJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Mar;38(2):95–8

[Impact of vector control on the aquatic environment] Lévêque C. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:119–24 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent achievements and perspectives in medical entomology and vector control] Mouchet J, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:107–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The slow progress in the control of sleeping sickness] Wéry M. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:89–93 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[40 cases of dengue (serotype 3) occurring in a military camp during an epidemic in New Caledonia (1989). The value of vector control] Berard H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Oct–Dec;50(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

The New World screw–worm fly in north Africa. Beesley WN. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Feb;85(1):173–9

Control of Culex quinquefasciatus in Myanmar (Burma) and India: 1960–1990. Macdonald WW. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Feb;85(1):165–72

Insecticidal control of Lucilia cuprina: strategic timing of treatment. McKenzie JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Oct; 67(10):385–6

Chemical management of forest pest epidemics: a case study. Ecobichon DJ. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Jun;3(2):217–39 (74 ref.)

A WHO global programme for monitoring vector resistance to pesticides. Shidrawi GR. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(4):403–8

Toxicity, sublethal effects, and performance of sulfluramid against the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Appel AG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1409–14

The Morgan Recharger: a new horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control device for beef cattle. Barton WE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1430–4

Incorporation of pyriproxyfen in a German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) management program. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):917–21

Red imported fire ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) control with a corn grit bait of fenoxycarb without soybean oil. Williams DF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):814–7

Funnel trap for the capture of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from tree holes. Comer JA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar;28(2):289–92

Attraction of Glossina longipalpis (Diptera: Glossinidae) in Guinea–Bissau to odor–baited biconical traps. Jaenson TG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar;28(2):284–6

Control of American cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattidae) in sewers. Rust MK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar; 28(2):210–3

Control of Bancroftian filariasis by integrating therapy with vector control using polystyrene beads in wet pit latrines. Maxwell CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):709–14

[Campaign against the vectors of onchocerciasis in the surroundings of a refugee camp located in a savanna zone of Cameroon] Hougard JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Sep;70(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences in incidence monitoring and control of the Pharaoh ant in a health resort] Bielau B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Dec;36(12):661–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the Pharaoh's ant with borax bait formulations] Klunker R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Dec;36(12):664–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the massive flights of chironomid midges (Diptera: Chironomidae) as nuisance insects and plans for their control in the Lake Suwa area, central Japan. 3. Some experimental trials for control of nuisance midges and proposed counterplans] Hirabayashi K. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;46(2):676–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

[Aspects of "bug reporting" activity by the population in the control of Panstrongylus megistus in 12 countries of the northwestern region of São Paulo State, Brazil, 1974 to 1983] de Lima VL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Dec; 24(6):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

INSECT GROWTH REGULATORS see **JUVENILE HORMONES**

INSECT HORMONES

ANALYSIS

The adipokinetic neuropeptide of Mantodea. Sequence elucidation and evolutionary relationships. Gäde G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Mar;372(3):193–201

The Drosophila membrane receptor Toll can function to promote cellular adhesion. Keith FJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(13):4299–306

The presence of peptides related to the adipokinetic hormone/red pigment–concentrating hormone family in the nematode, Panagrellus redivivus. Davenport TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;81(3):419–25

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Selective inhibition of cecropin–like activity of insect immune blood by protease from American foulbrood scales. Jarosz J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Sep;56(2):143–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Complex cellular and subcellular regulation of notch expression during embryonic and imaginal development of Drosophila: implications for notch function. Fehon RG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(3):657–69

CHEMISTRY

The function and evolution of insect storage hexamers. Telfer WH, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1991;36:205–28 (133 ref.)

A unique charged tyrosine–containing member of the adipokinetic hormone/red–pigment–concentrating hormone peptide family isolated and sequenced from two beetle species. Gäde G. **Biochem J** 1991 May 1;275 (Pt 3):671–7

Isolation and structure elucidation of a novel adipokinetic hormone (Lom–AKH–III) from the glandular lobes of the corpus cardiacum of the migratory locust, Locusta migratoria. Oudejans RC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 30;195(2):351–9

Identity of a second type of allatostatin from cockroach brains: an octadecapeptide amide with a tyrosine–rich address sequence. Pratt GE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2412–6

Locustatachykinin III and IV: two additional insect neuropeptides with homology to peptides of the vertebrate tachykinin family. Schoofs L, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Dec 10;31(3):199–212

FTZ–F1, a steroid hormone receptor–like protein implicated in the activation of fushi tarazu. Lavorgna G, et al. **Science** 1991 May 10;252(5007):848–51

GENETICS

Expression of a silkworm eclosion hormone gene in yeast. Hayashi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1065–71

Phosrestins I and II: arrestin homologs which undergo differential light–induced phosphorylation in the Drosophila photoreceptor in vivo. Matsumoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1306–12

Complete cDNA and gene sequence of the developmentally regulated arylphorin of Calliphora vicina and its homology to insect hemolymph proteins and arthropod hemocyanins. Naumann U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):963–72

Production of recombinant sarcotoxin IA in Bombyx mori cells. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):633–6

Purification of a stage–specific and sequence–specific DNA–binding protein for the arylphorin gene of Sarcophaga peregrina. Kim JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 2;1089(1):21–6

Cloning of genomic and complementary DNA encoding insect pheromone binding proteins: evidence for microdiversity. Krieger J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 16;1088(2):277–84

The maleless protein associates with the X chromosome to regulate dosage compensation in Drosophila. Kuroda MI, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 6;66(5):935–47

The segment polarity gene armadillo encodes a functionally modular protein that is the Drosophila homolog of human plakoglobin. Peifer M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Dec 21;63(6):1167–76

Spatial expression of the Drosophila segment polarity gene armadillo is posttranscriptionally regulated by wingless. Riggleman B, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2;63(3):549–60

Staufen, a gene required to localize maternal RNAs in the Drosophila egg. St Johnston D, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jul 12; 66(1):51–63

Nanos is the localized posterior determinant in Drosophila. Wang C, et al. **Cell** 1991 Aug 23;66(4):637–47

Adult expression of the Drosophila Lsp–2 gene. Beneš H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Nov;142(1):138–46

Persistent ectopic expression of Drosophila homeotic genes resulting from maternal deficiency of the extra sex combs gene product. Glicksman MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Dec; 142(2):422–31

A dual function of the Notch gene in Drosophila sensillum development. Hartenstein V, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Nov; 142(1):13–30

Hormonal control of gene expression: interactions between two trans-acting regulators in Drosophila. Nelson RJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Mar;144(1):152–66

Temporal and spatial expression of the yellow gene in correlation with cuticle formation and dopa decarboxylase activity in Drosophila development. Walter MF, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;147(1):32–45

Multiple proteins are produced from the dec–1 eggshell gene in Drosophila by alternative RNA splicing and proteolytic cleavage events. Waring GL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Nov; 142(1):1–12

Characterization of IMP–E3, a gene active during imaginal disc morphogenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. Moore JT, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(4):299–309

Molecular and developmental analyses of the protein encoded by the Drosophila gene ectodermal. Raha D, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(4):310–7

Autonomous determination of anterior structures in the early Drosophila embryo by the bicoid morphogen. Driever W, et al. **Development** 1990 Aug;109(4):811–20

The Notch locus of Drosophila is required in epidermal cells for epidermal development. Hoppe PE, et al. **Development** 1990 Aug;109(4):875–85

bicoid mRNA localization signal: phylogenetic conservation of function and RNA secondary structure. MacDonald PM. **Development** 1990 Sep;110(1):161–71

Neurogenic and antineurogenic effects from modifications at the Notch locus. Palka J, et al. **Development** 1990 May; 109(1):167–75

Repression of the Drosophila fushi tarazu (ftz) segmentation gene. Brown JL, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Mar;10(3):665–74

The molecular genetics of the bithorax complex of Drosophila: cis–regulation in the Abdominal–B domain. Celniker SE, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(13):4277–86

The maternally expressed Drosophila gene encoding the chromatin–binding protein BJ1 is a homolog of the vertebrate gene Regulator of Chromatin Condensation, RCC1. Frasch M. **EMBO J** 1991 May;10(5):1225–36

Active repression of transcription by the engrailed homeodomain protein. Jaynes JB, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jun; 10(6):1427–33

The andropin gene and its product, a male–specific antibacterial peptide in Drosophila melanogaster. Samakovlis C, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jan;10(1):163–9

Expression of post–translational processing of preprocecropin A using a baculovirus vector. Hellers M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):435–9

The major serum protein of Drosophila larvae, larval serum protein 1, is dispensable. Roberts DB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1;195(1):195–201

Structure and expression of the attacin genes in Hyalophora cecropia. Sun SC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26; 196(1):247–54

A unique zinc finger protein is associated preferentially with active ecdysone–responsive loci in Drosophila. Amero SA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Feb;5(2):188–200

Patterns of expression of cut, a protein required for external sensory organ development in wild–type and cut mutant Drosophila embryos. Blochlinger K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Aug;4(8):1322–31

Developmental distribution of female–specific Sex–lethal proteins in Drosophila melanogaster. Bopp D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Mar;5(3):403–15

Characterization of a Drosophila protein associated with boundaries of transcriptionally active chromatin. Champlin DT, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Sep;5(9):1611–21

Mutations affecting the stability of the fushi tarazu protein of Drosophila. Kellerman KA, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1936–50

Functional dissection of the paired segmentation gene in Drosophila embryos. Morrissey D, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Sep;5(9):1684–96

Analysis of the ftz upstream element: germ layer–specific enhancers are independently autoregulated. Pick L, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Jul;4(7):1224–39

Individual stripe regulatory elements in the Drosophila hairy promoter respond to maternal, gap, and pair–rule genes. Riddihough G, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 May;5(5):840–54

Dominant and recessive mutations define functional domains of Toll, a transmembrane protein required for dorsal–ventral polarity in the Drosophila embryo. Schneider DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 May;5(5):797–807

Synthetic oligonucleotides recreate Drosophila fushi tarazu zebra–stripe expression. Topol J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 May;5(5):855–67

The crooked neck gene of Drosophila contains a motif found in a family of yeast cell cycle genes. Zhang K, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jun;5(6):1080–91

Molecular structure of frizzled, a Drosophila tissue polarity gene. Adler PN, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Oct;126(2):401–16

The cecropin locus. Cloning and expression of a gene cluster encoding three antibacterial peptides in Hyalophora cecropia. Gudmundsson GH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11510–7

Insect immunity. Characterization of a Drosophila cDNA encoding a novel member of the diptericin family of immune peptides. Wicker C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22493–8

Primary structure of a pheromone–binding protein from Antheraea pernyi: homologies with other ligand–carrying proteins. Raming K, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990; 160(5):503–9

Repression of hsp70 heat shock gene transcription by the suppressor of hairy–wing protein of Drosophila melanogaster. Holdridge C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr; 11(4):1894–900

Analysis of a gene cluster for sarcotoxin II, a group of antibacterial proteins of Sarcophaga peregrina. Kanai A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6114–22

Isolation and characterization of Drosophila multidrug resistance gene homologs. Wu CT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;11(8):3940–8

Involvement of translation and transcription in insect steroidogenesis. Keightley DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Dec 21;74(3):229–37

Notch and the molecular genetics of neuroblast segregation in Drosophila. Artavanis–Tsakonas S, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Sep;27(1):23–7 (0 ref.)

Molecular and genetic intimations of the function of Delta, and EGF–like gene required for ectodermal differentiation in Drosophila. Kopczynski CC, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Sep;27(1):28–36 (0 ref.)

Drosophila Toll and IL–1 receptor [letter] Gay NJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 30;351(6325):355–6

Induction of a mesencephalic phenotype in the 2–day–old chick prosencephalon is preceded by the early expression of the homeobox gene en. Martinez S, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jun;6(6):971–81

The Notch gene, adhesion, and developmental fate in the Drosophila embryo. Greenspan RJ. **New Biol** 1990 Jul; 2(7):595–600 (43 ref.)

Drosophila AP3, a presumptive DNA repair protein, is homologous to human ribosomal associated protein P0. Grabowski DT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 11; 19(15):4297

Molecular cloning and analysis of small optic lobes, a structural brain gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Delaney SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15; 88(16):7214–8

The Polycomb protein shares a homologous domain with a heterochromatin–associated protein of Drosophila. Paro R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):263–7

The Drosophila homologue of vertebrate myogenic–determination genes encodes a transiently expressed nuclear protein marking primary myogenic cells. Paterson BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3782–6

HeT DNA: a family of mosaic repeated sequences specific for heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Valgeirsdóttir K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7998–8002

The inducible antibacterial peptides of dipteran insects. Hoffmann JA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 141(9):910–8 (32 ref.)

A genetic model for interaction of the homeodomain recognition helix with DNA. Hanes SD, et al. **Science** 1991 Jan 25;251(4992):426–30

Incorporation of a Calliphora arylphorin gene into the germ line of Drosophila by p–element–mediated transformation. Dorsch M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jan–Feb; 46(1–2):145–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of a diuretic hormone of Locusta migratoria. Lehmberg E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):1036–41

Isolation, primary structure, and synthesis of locustapyrokinin: a myotropic peptide of Locusta migratoria. Schoofs L, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;81(1):97–104

Isolation of maxadilan, a potent vasodilatory peptide from the salivary glands of the sand fly Lutzomyia longipalpis. Lerner EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):11234–6

Rapid isolation of a neurohormone from mosquito heads by high–performance liquid chromatography. Wheelock GD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 12;542(2):508–14

Identification and purification of a Bombyx mori homologue of FTZ–F1. Ueda H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25;18(24):7229–34

METABOLISM

20–Hydroxyecdysone mediated activation of larval haemolymph protein uptake by fat body cells of Corcyra cephalonica (Insecta). Ismail SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):261–8

Peptidyl–prolyl cis–trans isomerases, cyclophilin, FK506–binding protein, and ninaA: four of a kind. Stamnes MA, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;2(6):1104–7 (13 ref.)

The doublesex proteins of Drosophila melanogaster bind directly to a sex–specific yolk protein gene enhancer. Burtis KC, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Sep;10(9):2577–82

Genomic targets of the serendipity beta and delta zinc finger proteins and their respective DNA recognition sites. Payre F, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Sep;10(9):2533–41

Two–dimensional proton–NMR studies on a hybrid peptide between cecropin A and melittin. Resonance assignments and secondary structure. Sipos D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):285–91

Relationships among hormonal changes, cuticular hydrocarbons, and attractiveness during the first gonadotropic cycle of the female Calliphora vomitoria (Diptera). Trabalon M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;80(2):216–22

Structure of a growth–blocking peptide present in parasitized insect hemolymph. Hayakawa Y. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):7982–4

Primary role of adipokinetic hormone in the formation of low density lipophorin in locusts. Lum PY, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Nov;31(11):2039–44

Biosynthesis and degradation of the arginine–vasopressin–like insect diuretic hormone, a neurohormone in the migratory locust. Picquot M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Dec 10; 31(3):139–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of adipokinetic hormones on inositol phosphate metabolism in locust fat body. Pancholi S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):104S

Attacin, an antibacterial protein from Hyalophora cecropia, inhibits synthesis of outer membrane proteins in Escherichia coli by interfering with omp gene transcription. Carlsson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3040–5

Mode of action of sapecin, a novel antibacterial protein of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh fly). Matsuyama K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;108(1):128–32

Structure–function studies on neurohormone D: activity of naturally–occurring hormone analogues. Baumann E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;160(4):423–9

Further characterization of locust low density lipophorin induced by adipokinetic hormone. Nagao E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Mar;32(3):417–22

Adipokinetic hormone controls lipid metabolism in adults and carbohydrate metabolism in larvae of Manduca sexta. Ziegler R, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):1037–40

Cytochrome P450 family 4 in a cockroach: molecular cloning and regulation by regulation by hypertrehalosemic hormone. Bradfield JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4558–62

Glycogen phosphorylase in the fat body of two cockroach species, Periplaneta americana and Nauphoeta cinerea: isolation, partial characterization of three forms and activation by hypertrehalosaemic hormones. Gäde G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jan–Feb;46(1–2):149–62

PHYSIOLOGY

The cyclophilin homolog ninaA is a tissue–specific integral membrane protein required for the proper synthesis of a subset of Drosophila rhodopsins. Stamnes MA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Apr 19;65(2):219–27

The discs–large tumor suppressor gene of Drosophila encodes a guanylate kinase homolog localized at septate junctions. Woods DF, et al. **Cell** 1991 Aug 9;66(3):451–64

Wing formation in Drosophila melanogaster requires decapentaplegic gene function along the anterior–posterior compartment boundary. Posakony LG, et al. **Mech Dev** 1990 Dec;33(1):69–82

Role of the Drosophila patched gene in positional signalling. Ingham PW, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):184–7

Unrestricted expression of the Drosophila gene patched allows a normal segment polarity. Sampedro J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):187–90

The Drosophila claret segregation protein is a minus–end directed motor molecule [see comments] Walker RA, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):780–2. Comment in: Nature 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):713–4.

Hormones and programmed cell death: insights from invertebrate studies. Truman JW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;86:25–35 (36 ref.)

Notch and the choice of cell fate in Drosophila neuroepithelium. Simpson P. **Trends Genet** 1990 Nov; 6(11):343–5 (19 ref.)

INSECT REPELLENTS

Evaluation of certain mosquito repellents marketed in India. Ansari MA, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Jun;27(2):57–64

Development & evaluation of controlled release formulations of DEPA, an insect repellent. Prasad MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Nov;91:453–7

Relative repellency of two formulations of N,N–diethyl–3–methylbenzamide (deet) and permethrin–treated clothing against Culex sitiens and Aedes vigilax in Thailand. Harbach RE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Dec;6(4):641–4

Repellency of two deet formulations and Avon Skin–So–Soft against biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in Honduras. Magnon GJ, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):80–2

Attraction of mosquitoes to diethyl methylbenzamide and

ethyl hexanediol. Mehr ZA, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1990 Sep;6(3):469–76

Deet and permethrin as protectants against malaria–infected and uninfected Anopheles stephensi mosquitoes. Robert LL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):304–6

N,N–diethylphenylacetamide—a new repellent for Periplaneta americana (Dictyoptera: Blattidae), Blattella germanica, and Supella longipalpa (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Prakash S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Nov; 27(6):962–7

N,N–diethylphenylacetamide in treated fabrics as a repellent against Aedes aegypti and Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Rao KM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jan; 28(1):142–6

Comparative sensitivity of four Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae) to five repellents. Robert LL, et al.
J Med Entomol 1991 May;28(3):417–20

Effectiveness of repellent/insecticidal bars against malaria and filariasis vectors in peninsular Malaysia. Chiang GL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Sep; 21(3):412–7

[Studies on the efficacy of five repellents against Phlebotomus alexandri] Jia JX, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1990;8(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Distribution and metabolism of insect repellant N,N–diethylphenylacetamide on oral exposure in rats. Rao SS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Mar;55(3):243–8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Mutagenicity and metabolism of dimethyl phthalate and its binding to epidermal and hepatic macromolecules. Kozumbo WJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 May; 33(1):29–46

PHARMACOLOGY

Insect repellent N,N–diethylphenylacetamide: an update. Rao SS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 May;28(3):303–6 (27 ref.)

TOXICITY

Acute and subacute inhalation toxicity studies of a new broad spectrum insect repellent, N,N–diethylphenylacetamide. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 25; 67(1):85–96

INSECT VECTORS

Transmission of Rift Valley fever virus by adult mosquitoes after ingestion of virus as larvae [published erratum appears in Am J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Jun;44(6):580] Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):677–80

The transmission of onchocerciasis at a forest village in Sierra Leone. I. Simulium damnosum s.l. biting densities and infection with Onchocerca volvulus at five representative sites. Bockarie MJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Dec;84(6):587–97

The transmission of onchocerciasis at a forest village in Sierra Leone. II. Man–fly contact, human activity and exposure to transmission. Bockarie MJ, et al.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Dec;84(6):599–605

The onchocerciasis focus at Kinsuka/Kinshasa (Republic of Zaire) in 1985. I. Entomological aspect. Henry MC, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Aug;84(4):369–79

Control of Culex quinquefasciatus in Myanmar (Burma) and India: 1960–1990. Macdonald WW.
Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1991 Feb;85(1):165–72

The risk and dynamics of onchocerciasis recrudescence after cessation of vector control. Plaisier AP, et al.
Bull World Health Organ 1991;69(2):169–78

Transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica in Kenya [letter] Sang DK. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Feb;68(2):151–2

Mosquito fauna of medical importance in Kumbakkarai: a tourist spot near Madurai (Tamil Nadu). Victor TJ, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Dec;27(4):233–6

Weedivorous fishes for the control of vectors of Malayan filariasis. Jayasree M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Sep; 91:379–81

Susceptibility status of Phlebotomus argentipes to DDT in some kala–azar endemic areas of Bihar (India). Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Nov; 91:458–60

Development of environmentally compatible controlled release formulations of a mosquito larvicide. Prasad MP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jan;93:51–4

Body size variation of Culiseta morsitans in relation to vector potential for eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus. Anderson RA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Dec; 6(4):723–4

Literature references for mosquitoes and mosquito–borne diseases. Barr AR. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Sep; 6(3):583–92

Literature references for mosquitoes and mosquito–borne diseases. 1990—Part 4. Barr RA.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1990 Dec;6(4):751–62

Oral transmission of Jamestown Canyon virus by Aedes provocans mosquitoes from northeastern New York. Boromisa RD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar; 7(1):42–7

Incrimination of Aedes provocans as a vector of Jamestown Canyon virus in an enzootic focus of northeastern New York. Boromisa RD, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Sep;6(3):504–9

Elements of a vector control program. Challet GL.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1991 Mar;7(1):103–6

Aedes furcifer and other mosquitoes as vectors of chikungunya virus at Mica, northeastern Transvaal, South Africa. Jupp PG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Sep;6(3):415–20

Poor vector efficiency of Culex quinquefasciatus following infection with Dirofilaria immitis. Lowrie RC Jr.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1991 Mar;7(1):30–6

Vector competence of Aedes albopictus for a newly recognized Bunyavirus from mosquitoes collected in Potosi, Missouri. Mitchell CJ, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1990 Sep;6(3):523–7

Re: Anopheles nigerrimus as a vector of malaria in India [letter; comment] Reuben R. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):132. Comment on: J Am Mosq Control Assoc Suppl 1990 Jun;2:1–93.

Limnological and botanical characterization of larval habitats for two primary malarial vectors, Anopheles albimanus and Anopheles pseudopunctipennis, in coastal areas of Chiapas State, Mexico. Savage HM, et al.
J Am Mosq Control Assoc 1990 Dec;6(4):612–20

Preliminary studies of Aedes bahamensis as a host and potential vector of St. Louis encephalitis virus. Shroyer DA. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):63–5

Studies on malaria transmission in Orissa State, India 1981 through 1986. II: Observations on the Anopheles fauna. Collins RT, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Sep;22(3):191–204

Dependence of groundnut rosette virus on its satellite RNA as well as on groundnut rosette assistor luteovirus for transmission by Aphis craccivora. Murant AF.
J Gen Virol 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):2163–6

Nosocomial infections: cockroaches as possible vectors of drug–resistant Klebsiella. Fotedar R, et al.
J Hosp Infect 1991 Jun;18(2):155–9

Funnel trap for the capture of phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) from tree holes. Comer JA, et al.
J Med Entomol 1991 Mar;28(2):289–92

Evaluation of membranes for feeding Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) with an improved artificial blood–feeding apparatus. Hunt GJ, et al.
J Med Entomol 1990 Sep;27(5):934–7

Attraction of Glossina longipalpis (Diptera: Glossinidae) in Guinea–Bissau to odor–baited biconical traps. Jaenson TG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar;28(2):284–6

Chrysomya megacephala (Diptera: Calliphoridae) has reached the continental United States: review of its biology, pest status, and spread around the world. Wells JD.
J Med Entomol 1991 May;28(3):471–3 (32 ref.)

The operational costs of spraying residual insecticides: a case–study from Nepal. Phillips MA, et al.
J Trop Med Hyg 1991 Apr;94(2):130–9

Can anopheline–transmitted filariasis be eradicated? Webber RH. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Aug;94(4):241–4 (19 ref.)

Threshold of transmission of Brugia malayi by Anopheles sinensis. Zhang SQ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Aug; 94(4):245–50

From the Centers for Disease Control. Mosquito–transmitted malaria—California and Florida, 1990. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 13;265(10):1230, 1232

Transmission of viable Mycobacterium leprae by Aedes aegypti from lepromatous leprosy patients to the skin of mice through interrupted feeding. Banerjee R, et al.
Lepr Rev 1991 Mar;62(1):21–6

Amazonian visceral leishmaniasis—distribution of the vector Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva) in relation to the fox Cerdocyon thous (linn.) and the efficiency of this reservoir host as a source of infection. Lainson R, et al.
Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1990 Jan–Mar;85(1):135–7

Studies on sandfly fauna (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in mesquita, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. Rangel EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;85(1):39–45

Observations on the distribution of anophelines in Suriname with particular reference to the malaria vector Anopheles darlingi. Rozendaal JA. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Apr–Jun;85(2):221–34

Mosquito–transmitted malaria—California and Florida, 1990. **MMWR** 1991 Feb 15;40(6):106–8

Studies in search of a suitable experimental insect model for xenodiagnosis of hosts with Chagas' disease. 4—The reflection of parasite stock in the responsiveness of different vector species to chronic infection with different Trypanosoma cruzi stocks. Perlowagora–Szumlewicz A, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Jun;24(3):165–77

Effectiveness of repellent/insecticidal bars against malaria and filariasis vectors in peninsular Malaysia. Chiang GL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Sep; 21(3):412–7

A newly–recognized vector of human malarial parasites in the Oriental region, Anopheles (Cellia) pseudowillmori (Theobald, 1910). Green CA, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Jan–Feb;85(1):35–6

Anopheles vestitipennis, the probable vector of Plasmodium vivax in the Lacandon forest of Chiapas, México. Loyola EG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr; 85(2):171–4

Lutzomyia evansi, an alternate vector of Leishmania chagasi in a Colombian focus of visceral leishmaniasis. Travi BL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):676–7

Transmission of Mycobacterium leprae from lepromatous leprosy patients to the skin of mice through intermittent feeding. Banerjee R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jan; 42(1):97–9

Importance of migrants infected with Onchocerca volvulus in west African river valleys protected by 14 to 15 years of Simulium control. De Sole G, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1991 Jun;42(2):75–8

[Comparative studies on the role of Anopheles anthropophagus and Anopheles sinensis in malaria transmission in China] Liu C.
Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Dec; 11(6):360–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the efficacy of five repellents against Phlebotomus alexandri] Jia JX, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1990;8(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Recent achievements and perspectives in medical entomology and vector control] Mouchet J, et al.
Ann Parasitol Hum Comp 1990;65 Suppl 1:107–11 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of larvicide susceptibility of Culicidae in French Polynesia] Failloux AB, et al.
Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales 1990;83(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Attraction of the armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus, L.) and guinea pigs for phlebotomines in French Guiana] Le Pont F. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(5):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[40 cases of dengue (serotype 3) occurring in a military camp during an epidemic in New Caledonia (1989). The value of vector control] Berard H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Oct–Dec;50(4):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vector control and malaria control] Carnevale P, et al.
Med Trop (Mars) 1990 Oct–Dec;50(4):391–8 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importation of animal and human tropical myiasis by Cochliomyia hominivorax (Coquerel) in Libya (diptera: Calliphoridae)] Leclercq M. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Sep; 45(9):452–7 (39 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis infection resulting from the importation of sandflies via transportation means] Kiiamov FA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental action of lindane on the vector capacity of plague–infected fleas] Briukhanova GD, et al.
Parazitologiia 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epizootiological significance of flea accumulation in aggregations of the female long–tailed suslik in the Tuva plague focus] Verzhutskii DB, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ecological transformations: insect–transmitted infections today] Cardesa JJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 38:4–10 (43 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Distribution of the main species of medically important Culicidae on the Isle of Youth] Fuentes González O, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 May–Aug;41(2):200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of 3 methods for collecting adult anophelines in a risk area of malaria transmission] Marquetti MC, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 May–Aug;42(2):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Aphid derived sugars in the neotropical sandfly—Lutzomyia peruensis. Wallbanks KR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Mar;42(1):60–2

CLASSIFICATION

A comparison of non–radioactive labeling and detection systems with synthetic oligonucleotide probes for the species identification of mosquitoes in the Anopheles gambiae complex. Hill SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;44(6):609–22

Identification of the Lyme disease vector in Canada.
Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jan 15;144(2):178

Culicoides biting midges (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) of Kenya. Glick JI. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Mar;27(2):85–195

Culex species (Diptera: Culicidae) from central Argentina: identification by electrophoretic zymograms and genetic relationships. Humeres SG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep; 27(5):784–8

The evolutionary relationships among arboviruses and the evolutionary relationships of their vectors provides a method for understanding vector–host interactions [letter] Tabachnick WJ. **J Med Entomol** 1991 May;28(3):297–8

Redescriptions of Anopheles punctimacula and An. malefactor (Diptera: Culicidae). Wilkerson RC.
J Med Entomol 1990 Mar;27(2):225–47

DRUG EFFECTS

A WHO global programme for monitoring vector resistance to pesticides. Shidrawi GR. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(4):403–8

GENETICS

Biotechnology as applied to vectors and vector control.

Meredith SE, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:113–8 (25 ref.)

The 1990 Balfour lecture. The control of insect-borne disease through recombinant DNA technology. Eggleston P. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Apr;66 (Pt 2):161–72

A genetic study of the malaria vector Anopheles nuneztovari from western Venezuela. Conn J. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Sep;6(3):400–5

The mode of inheritance of fenitrothion resistance in Culex pipiens L. larvae (Diptera:Culicidae). Shoukry A, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):683–9

DNA-mediated gene transfer: applications to mosquitoes. Fallon AM. **Nature** 1991 Aug 29;352(6338):828–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Density patterns of anophelines and their relation to malaria in Bastar district, Madhya Pradesh. Kulkarni SM. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Sep;27(3):187–94

Studies on malaria transmission in Orissa state: Part I. Development of a methodology for systematic studies. Collins RT, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Jun;22(2):102–15

The interpretation of faecal streaks produced by different instars of triatomine bugs. Menezes MN, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):799

The tropical bedbug Cimex hemipterus near the southernmost extent of its range. Newberry K. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):745–7

Occurrence of Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in sheep sheds and their relevance to bluetongue in Peninsular Malaysia. Cheah TS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 Feb;23(1):63–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[The detection of Rickettsia prowazekii in the vectors of louse-born typhus Pediculus humanus by using monoclonal antibody-based preparations] Nedialkov IuA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzyme electrophoresis as an alternative method for separating the sympatric Leishmania vectors Phlebotomus papatasi and Phlebotomus langeroni (Diptera: Psychodidae). Fryauff DJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep; 27(5):773–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of colonized cat fleas, Ctenocephalides felis (Bouché), with a rickettsia-like microorganism. Adams JR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Oct;43(4):400–9

Isolation of Jamestown Canyon virus from boreal Aedes mosquitoes from the Sierra Nevada of California. Campbell GL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):244–9

Effect of environmental temperature on the vector competence of Culex pipiens and Cx. torrentium for Ockelbo virus. Lundström JO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov;43(5):534–42

Persistence of mosquito-borne viruses in Kern County, California, 1983–1988. Reisen WK, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Oct;43(4):419–37

Infection of Aedes albopictus and Aedes aegypti mosquitoes with dengue parent and progeny candidate vaccine viruses: a possible marker of human attenuation. Schoepp RJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Aug;45(2):202–10

Variation among strains of Aedes aegypti in susceptibility to oral infection with dengue virus type 2. Tardieux I, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep;43(3):308–13

Isolation of Borrelia burgdorferi from arthropods collected in Texas. Teltow GJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May;44(5):469–74

Potential for mosquito transmission of attenuated strains of Rift Valley fever virus. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):278–82

Effect of environmental temperature on the vector competence of Aedes aegypti and Ae. taeniorhynchus for Ockelbo virus. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov;43(5):543–50

Detection of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus deposition in Culiseta melanura following ingestion of radiolabeled virus in blood meals. Weaver SC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):250–9

Bluetongue in Australia [editorial] Alexander GI. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Aug;67(8):277

Cockroaches (Blattella germanica) as carriers of microorganisms of medical importance in hospitals. Fotedar R, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Aug;107(1):181–7

Isolations of African horse sickness virus from vector insects made during the 1988 epizootic in Spain. Mellor PS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Oct;105(2):447–54

Isolation of Japanese encephalitis virus from Culex pseudovishnui Colless, 1957 (Diptera: Culicidae) in Goa. Naik PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Sep;91:331–3

Vertical transmission of dengue 1 virus by Haemagogus equinus mosquitoes. de Souza M, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):118–20

Laboratory transmission of Jamestown Canyon and snowshoe hare viruses (Bunyaviridae: California serogroup) by several species of mosquitoes. Heard PB, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):94–102

Effect of body size on the vector competence of field and laboratory populations of Aedes triseriatus for La Crosse virus. Paulson SL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):170–5

Laboratory studies of a Brazilian strain of Aedes albopictus as a potential vector of Mayaro and Oropouche viruses. Smith GC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar; 7(1):89–93

Generation and transmission of Rift Valley fever viral reassortants by the mosquito Culex pipiens. Turell MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Oct;71 (Pt 10):2307–12

Host-dependent variation of bluetongue virus neutralization. Grieder FB, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Jan;57(1):37–42

Coelomomyces irani sp.n. infecting Anopheles maculipennis in Iran. Weiser J, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Mar; 57(2):290–1

Transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by strains of Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) collected in North and South America. Beaman JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jan;28(1):161–4

Attempted transmission of Ehrlichia risticii (Rickettsiaceae) with Stomoxys calcitrans (Diptera: Muscidae). Burg JG, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):874–7

Evolutionary relationships among California serogroup viruses (Bunyaviridae) and Aedes mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae). Eldridge BF. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep; 27(5):738–49 (65 ref.)

Spiroplasma (Mollicutes: Spiroplasmataceae) pathogenic for Aedes aegypti and Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Humphery-Smith I, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar;28(2):219–22

Isolation of Rift Valley fever virus from mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) collected during an outbreak in domestic animals in Kenya. Logan TM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar; 28(2):293–5

Establishment and characterization of a cell line from the mosquito Culex (Culex) theileri (Diptera: Culicidae) and its susceptibility to infection with arboviruses. Oelofsen MJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Nov;27(6):939–44

Sources of variation in an enzyme-linked immunoassay of bluetongue virus in Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Tabachnick WJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar;28(2):287–8

Patterns of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus infection in Culiseta melanura (Diptera: Culicidae). Weaver SC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):878–91

Aggregated distribution of infective spots composed of Leptotrombidium pallidum, highly prevalent with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, demonstrated by sentinel voles, Microtus montebelli, on the ground. Takahashi M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;60(6):325–35

Comparative study on Rickettsia-like organisms in the midgut epithelial cells of different Glossina species. Shaw MK, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Apr;102 Pt 2:193–9

The relationship between rickettsia-like-organisms and trypanosome infections in natural populations of tsetse in Liberia. Maudlin I, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep; 41(3):265–7

Transmission of bovine virus diarrhoea virus by blood feeding flies. Tarry DW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 26;128(4):82–4

[Study on the vertical transmission of the dengue virus in the South Pacific] Fauran P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(3):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental contribution to the epizootiology of viral hemorrhagic septicemia of rabbits (rabbit hemorrhagic disease, RHD)--transmission by flies] Gehrmann B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 1;104(6):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Natural infection by Yersinia pestis, in fleas from plague foci in the northeast of Brazil] Brasil DP, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Oct-Dec;22(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The seasonal dynamics of blocking in the flea Citellophorus tesquorum altaicus from the Tuva natural plague focus] Bazanova LP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb; (1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Ockelbo disease, nephropathia epidemica and tularemia. A great deal is known about the infectious diseases in the north--but quite a few question-marks are left] Tärnvik A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jul 24;88(30–31):2515–8 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

PARASITOLOGY

Salivary gland infection: a sex-linked recessive character in tsetse? Maudlin I, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1990 Oct; 48(1):9–15

Transmission of South American Trypanosoma vivax by the neotropical horsefly Tabanus nebulosus. Otte MJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Apr;49(1):73–6

Trypanosomatid isolates from Honduras: differentiation between Trypanosoma cruzi and Trypanosoma rangeli. Acosta L, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;44(6):676–83

Anopheline ecology and malaria infection during the irrigation development of an area of the Mahaweli Project, Sri Lanka. Amerasinghe FP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Aug;45(2):226–35

Quantitation of Plasmodium falciparum sporozoites transmitted in vitro by experimentally infected Anopheles gambiae and Anopheles stephensi. Beier JC, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May;44(5):564–70

Variations in malaria transmission rates are not related to anopheline survivorship per feeding cycle. Burkot TR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Oct;43(4):321–7

Evaluation of survival potential and malaria susceptibility among different size classes of laboratory-reared Anopheles dirus. Kitthawee S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Oct;43(4):328–32

Phlebotomus guggisbergi (Diptera: Psychodidae), a vector of Leishmania tropica in Kenya. Lawyer PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):290–8

The life-cycle of Leishmania in the sandfly with special reference to the form infective to the vertebrate host. Killick-Kendrick R. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:37–42 (58 ref.)

Dirofilaria immitis: effect on hemolymph polypeptide synthesis in Aedes aegypti during melanotic encapsulation reactions against microfilariae. Beerntsen BT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Nov;71(4):406–14

Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi: transmission blocking activity of ivermectin and brugian filarial infections in Aedes aegypti. Rao UR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Oct; 71(3):259–66

Haemolymph monophenol oxidase activity in Armigeres subalbatus infected with Brugia pahangi. Shih CM, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;21(3):357–9

Malaria survey in some parts of Namsang Circle of Tirap District, Arunachal Pradesh. Dutta P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Jun;22(2):92–7

Release of Wuchereria bancrofti by Culex pipiens [letter] Hassan AN. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):301

Pathological effects of Blastocrithidia triatomae (Trypanosomatidae) on the reduviid bug Triatoma infestans after infection by membrane feeding and long-term starvation. Schaub GA. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Jul; 58(1):57–66

Effect of attraction factors on the sampling of Chrysops silacea and C. dimidiata (Diptera: Tabanidae), vectors of Loa loa (Filaroidea: Onchocercidae) filariasis. Caubere P, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar;28(2):263–5

Mermithid (Nematoda: Mermithidae) parasitism of Simulium damnosum s.l. (Diptera: Simuliidae) in Sierra Leone and the need for vector control. Harkrider JR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 May;28(3):421–3

Development of the nematode eyeworm, Thelazia skrjabini (Nematoda: Thelazioidea), in experimentally infected face flies, Musca autumnalis (Diptera: Muscidae). O'Hara JE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;77(3):417–25

Leishmania-sandfly interactions: an empirical field study. Yuval B. **J Parasitol** 1991 Apr;77(2):331–3

Chagas disease in Ecuador: a sylvatic focus in the Amazon region. Amunárriz M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun; 94(3):145–9

A new realistic index of experimental transmission efficiency for Bancroftian filariasis. Sabry M. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Aug;94(4):283–90

Zymogram and life-history studies on trypanosomes of the subgenus Megatrypanum. Dirie MF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(8):669–74

Expression of LPG and GP63 by different developmental stages of Leishmania major in the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi. Davies CR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:337–43

Avian trypanosomes in Simulium and sparrowhawks (Accipiter nisus). Dirie MF, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Oct; 101 Pt 2:243–7

Epidemiological significance of vector-parasite interactions. Dye C. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:409–15

Human malaria infectiousness measured by age-specific sporozoite rates in Anopheles gambiae in Tanzania. Lines JD, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Apr;102 Pt 2:167–77

An analysis of survey measurements of tsetse challenge to trypanotolerant cattle in relation to aspects of analytical models of trypanosomiasis. Rawlings P, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Jun;102 Pt 3:371–7

Plasmodium vivax: gametocyte infectivity of naturally infected Thai adults. Sattabongkot J, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Feb;102 Pt 1:27–31

Rickettsia-like organisms, puparial temperature and susceptibility to trypanosome infection in Glossina morsitans. Welburn SC, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Apr;102 Pt 2:201–6

Onchocerciasis: a review of clinical, pathologic and chemotherapeutic aspects, and vector control program. Gibson DW, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1989;1:57–103 (199 ref.)

Seasonal changes in infectivity of domestic populations of Triatoma infestans. Giojalas LC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May-Jun;84(3):439–42

The importance of rapid diagnosis of new cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis in pin-pointing the sandfly vector. Ryan L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov-Dec;84(6):786

Malaria and mosquitoes: how often for how long? Stürchler D, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov-Dec; 84(6):780

The characterization of Leishmania major from Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) caught in northern Sinai, Egypt. Wahba MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov-Dec; 84(6):785–6

Ivermectin for treatment of bancroftian filariasis in French Polynesia: efficacy in man, effect on transmission by vector Aedes polynesiensis. Cartel JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):241–4

A simple deterministic model for bancroftian filariasis transmission dynamics. Rochet MJ. **Trop Med Parasitol**

1990 Sep;41(3):225–33
The effects of ivermectin on the viability of Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in vitro and on their subsequent development in the blackfly vector, Simulium ornatum. Townson S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Mar;42(1):31–7
Development of Mansonella perstans in the surrogate vector Aedes aegypti. Travi BL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Dec;41(4):411–4
[Malaria vectors and their role in transmission, in Manarintsoa in the Highland Plateaux of Madagascar from 1988 to 1990] Fontenille D, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1990; 57(1):335–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preliminary study on malaria transmission at the end of the rainy season in Mahitsy near Tananarive] Severini C, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1990;57(1):323–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experimental research on the effect of biologically active substances on the susceptibility of mosquitoes to the causative agent of malaria. 3. Algae, fertilizers] Chunina LM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An experimental study of the effect of different biologically active substances on the susceptibility of mosquitoes to the causative agent of malaria. 1. Insect development regulators] Ganushkina LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An experimental study of the effect of different biologically active substances on the susceptibility of mosquitoes to the causative agent of malaria. 2. Herbicides and fungicides] Iakubovich VIa, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of Aedes togoi susceptibility to Plasmodium gallinaceum] Rasnitsyn SP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Further comment on the role of sugars for the successful infection of blood-sucking Diptera by protozoa that are the causative agents of human diseases] Alekseev AN. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The relationship between the amount of blood that mosquitoes engorge and their infectivity with the causative agent of malaria] Iasiukevich VV, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

An assessment of the biological capacity of a Sacramento Valley population of Aedes melanimon to vector arboviruses. Jensen T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4):355–63
Transmission indices of Loa loa in the Chaillu Mountains, Congo. Noireau F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep; 43(3):282–8
Aedes albopictus in the Americas. Rai KS. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1991;36:459–84 (135 ref.)
Interspecific associations among anophelines in different breeding habitats of Kheda district, Gujarat. Part I: Canal irrigated area. Bhatt RM, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Sep;27(3):167–72
Seasonal prevalence and resting behaviour of malaria vectors in Koraput district, Orissa. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Sep;27(3):173–81
Active malaria transmission in South Mizoram. Das SC, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Jun;27(2):111–7
Breeding habitats of malaria vectors: A. fluviatilis, A. annularis and A. culicifacies, in Koraput district, Orissa. Sahu SS, et al. **Indian J Malariol** 1990 Dec;27(4):209–16
The breeding habitats of Phlebotomus sand flies (Diptera:Psychodidae) in El Agamy, Alexandria Egypt. Doha S, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):747–52
Distribution of Phlebotomus species in the Nile Delta, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec; 20(2):589–97
Fecundity, metabolism, and body size in Anopheles (Diptera: Culicidae), vectors of malaria. Briegel H. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):839–50
Seasonal abundance and diel landing periodicity of Sabethes chloropterus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Trinidad, West Indies. Chadee DD. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Nov;27(6):1041–4
Hyperendemic malaria in a Thai village: dependence of year-round transmission on focal and seasonally circumscribed mosquito (Diptera: Culicidae) habitats. Gingrich JB, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Nov;27(6):1016–26
Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) associated with cattle in St. Croix, Virgin Islands, and their relevance to bluetongue virus. Greiner EC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Nov;27(6):1071–3
Aedes triseriatus (Diptera: Culicidae) and La Crosse virus. IV. Nutritional deprivation of larvae affects the adult barriers to infection and transmission. Grimstad PR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 May;28(3):378–86
Rubidium for marking adults of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Holbrook FR, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar;28(2):246–9
Survivorship and gonotrophic cycle length of Culex tarsalis (Diptera: Culicidae) near Sheridan, Placer County, California. McHugh CP. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Nov; 27(6):1027–30
Mosquito bionomics and the lack of arbovirus activity in the Chino area of San Bernardino County, California. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):811–8
Intraspecific variation in the reproductive capacity of Anopheles stephensi (Diptera: Culicidae). Suleman M. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):819–28
Highly efficient dry season transmission of malaria in Thailand [letter; comment] Birley MH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):610. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Jan–Feb;84(1):22–8.
Plasmodium falciparum infection does not increase the precocious mortality rate of Anopheles gambiae. Robert V, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun; 84(3):346–7
Released glycoconjugate of indigenous Leishmania major enhances survival of a foreign L. major in Phlebotomus papatasi. Schlein Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):353–5
Seasonal variation in onchocerciasis transmission in the Santiago focus of Ecuador. Arzube M, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):286–8
Ocular onchocerciasis and intensity of infection in the community. III. West African rainforest foci of the vector Simulium sanctipauli. Dadzie KY, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Dec;41(4):376–82

INSECT VIRUSES

[The safety of the preparation viroden for vertebrate animals] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec; 52(6):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Polymorphism in polydnavirus genomes. Stoltz DB, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Aug;36(8):538–43
Expression and characterization of the chick nicotinic acetylcholine receptor alpha-subunit in insect cells using a baculovirus vector. Atkinson AE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):451–8
Firefly luciferase, synthesized to very high levels in caterpillars infected with a recombinant baculovirus, can also be used as an efficient reporter enzyme in vivo. Jha PK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1–2):23–6
Molecular cloning and characterization of a late Tipula iridescent virus gene. Home WA, et al. **Gene** 1990 Oct 15; 94(2):243–8
Reconstitutively active G protein–coupled receptors purified from baculovirus-infected insect cells. Parker EM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):519–27
Cell-free translation and identification of the replicative form of Nudaurelia beta virus RNA. du Plessis DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Feb;72 (Pt 2):267–73
Categorizing some early and late transcripts directed by the Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Huh NE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):2195–200
Restriction maps and sequence homologies of two densovirus genomes. Jousset FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Oct;71 (Pt 10):2463–6
Proteins encoded in the 81.2– to 85.0-map–unit fragment of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus DNA can be translated in vitro and in Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Happ B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):89–97
Expression of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoprotein gIV by recombinant baculovirus and analysis of its immunogenic properties. van Drunen Littel-van den Hurk S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):263–71
Identification and characterization of a baculovirus occlusion body glycoprotein which resembles spheroidin, an entomopoxvirus protein. Vialard JE, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5804–11
Terminal structure of a Densovirus implies a hairpin transfer replication which is similar to the model for AAV. Bando H, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):57–63
Nucleotide sequence and characterization of the 39K gene region of Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus. Guarino LA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):1–8
Cloning of the genome of a densovirus and rescue of infectious virions from recombinant plasmid in the insect host Spodoptera littoralis. Jourdan M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):403–9
The 5' noncoding region sequence of the Choristoneura biennis entomopoxvirus spheroidin gene functions as an efficient late promoter in the mammalian vaccinia expression system. Pearson A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):561–6
Expression of cauliflower mosaic virus gene I using a baculovirus vector based upon the p10 gene and a novel selection method. Vlak JM, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov; 179(1):312–20
Synthesis of template-sense, single-strand Flockhouse virus RNA in a cell-free replication system. Wu SX, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):392–6
DNA sequence of the nucleoside triphosphate phosphohydrolase I (NPH I) of the Choristoneura biennis entomopoxvirus. Yuen L, et al. **Virology** 1991 May; 182(1):403–6
[Organization of densovirus genome illustrated by the mosquito densovirus] Afanas'ev BN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;311(5):1247–50 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Biochemical and immunological studies of proteins from polydnavirus Chelonus sp. near curvimaculatus. Chelliah J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Oct;71 (Pt 10):2353–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Parasitoid virus–like particles destroy Drosophila cellular immunity. Rizki RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8388–92

PHYSIOLOGY

Implication of mitochondria in the replication of Nodamura virus in larvae of the Lepidoptera, Galleria mellonella (L.) and in suckling mice. Garzon S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 113(3–4):165–76
Location of Drosophila C virus target organs in Drosophila host population by an immunofluorescence technique. Lautié-Harivel N, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;69(1):35–9
Comparative histopathology of three ascovirus isolates in larval noctuids. Federici BA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Nov;56(3):300–11
Ascovirus infectivity and effects of infection on the growth and development of noctuid larvae. Govindarajan R, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Nov;56(3):291–9
Viral and bacterial pathogens of insects. Crook NE, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1991;20:91S–96S (37 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in salivary glands of tsetse, Glossina morsitans morsitans, infected with virus and rickettsia–like organisms. Kokwaro ED, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Nov;56(3):337–46
The three-dimensional structure of frozen-hydrated Nudaurelia capensis beta virus, a T = 4 insect virus. Olson NH, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Oct–Dec;105(1–3):111–22

INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

A WHO global programme for monitoring vector resistance to pesticides. Shidrawi GR. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(4):403–8
High paraoxon–hydrolyzing activity in organophosphorus insecticide-resistant mosquitoes. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;39(4):980–5
Magnitude of DDT resistance in Anopheles culicifacies in Maharashtra State. Deobhankar RB, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Mar;22(1):77
Horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) insecticide resistance in Kentucky and Arkansas. Cilek JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):756–62
Efficacy of abamectin fed to German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) resistant to pyrethroids. Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1243–5
Evolution of pesticide resistance: interactions between generation time and genetic, ecological, and operational factors. Rosenheim J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug; 83(4):1184–93
Acaricide resistance in single and multi-host ticks and strategies for control. Nolan J. **Parassitologia** 1990 Apr; 32(1):145–53 (19 ref.)
Resistance to the Bacillus thuringiensis bioinsecticide in a field population of Plutella xylostella is due to a change in a midgut membrane receptor. Ferré J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5119–23

GENETICS

Gene amplification and insecticide resistance. Devonshire AL, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1991;36:1–23 (103 ref.)
Location of a gene conferring DDT resistance but no pyrethroid cross–resistance in larvae of Anopheles stephensi. Malcolm CA. **Genetica** 1990;82(1):51–5
Determining the mode of inheritance of pesticide resistance with backcross experiments. Tabashnik BE. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):703–12
Implications of gene amplification for evolution and management of insecticide resistance. Tabashnik BE. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1170–6
Molecular cloning of a glutathione S-transferase overproduced in an insecticide-resistant strain of the housefly (Musca domestica). Wang JY, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jun;227(2):260–6
Molecular evolution. The resistance movement [news] Brookfield JF. **Nature** 1991 Mar 14;350(6314):107–8
Worldwide migration of amplified insecticide resistance genes in mosquitoes. Raymond M, et al. **Nature** 1991 Mar 14; 350(6314):151–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Dot-blot test for identification of insecticide-resistant acetylcholinesterase in single insects. Dary O, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Feb;84(1):28–33

INSECTICIDES

see related
CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

Trial of pyrethroid impregnated bednets in an area of Tanzania holoendemic for malaria. Part 1. Operational methods and acceptability. Njunwa KJ, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Jun;49(2):87–96
Injectable abamectin causes a delay in scarabaeine dung beetle egg–laying in cattle dung. Houlding B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 May;68(5):185–8
Insecticidal control of Lucilia cuprina: strategic timing of treatment. McKenzie JA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Oct;

67(10):385–6
Chemical management of forest pest epidemics: a case study. Ecobichon DJ. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Jun;3(2):217–39 (74 ref.)
Field evaluation of Bacillus thuringiensis var. israelensis for control of black flies in the North Littoral Zone of Brazil's São Paulo State. Araújo-Coutinho CJ, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(3):307–13
Pheromone/acaricide mixtures in the control of the tick Amblyomma hebraeum: effects of acaricides on attraction and attachment. Norval RA, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Jun;11(2–3):233–40
Age structure and abundance levels in the entomological evaluation of an insecticide used in the control of Anopheles albimanus in southern Mexico. Bown DN, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):180–7
Efficacy of various ground-applied cold aerosol adulticides against Anopheles quadrimaculatus. Efird PK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):207–9
Insecticide susceptibility of Aedes aegypti from Santo Domingo, Dominican Republic. Mekuria Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):69–72
Studies of the susceptibility of Anopheles albimanus and Anopheles vestitipennis from Dajabon, Dominican Republic, to insecticides. Mekuria Y, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Dec;6(4):645–50
Activity of lambda-cyhalothrin applied as an ultralow volume ground treatment against Anopheles quadrimaculatus adults. Weathersbee AA 3d, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):238–41
Laboratory evaluation of some larvicidal agents against Anopheles culicifacies in Pune. Sathyapalan P, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Sep;22(3):218–22
Effects of several insecticide formulations on oothecal drop and hatchability in German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Abd-Elghafar SF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Apr;84(2):502–9
Toxicity of several insecticide formulations against adult German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Abd-Elghafar SF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Dec; 83(6):2290–4
Toxicity, sublethal effects, and performance of sulfluramid against the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Appel AG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1409–14
Residual effectiveness of insecticides for control of German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) in food-handling establishments. Braness GA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1907–11
Efficacy of abamectin fed to German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) resistant to pyrethroids. Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1243–5
Bioassay for detecting active site insensitivity in horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) larvae. Crosby BL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Apr;84(2):367–70
Susceptibility of insecticide-susceptible and wild house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) to abamectin on whitewashed and unpainted wood. Geden CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1935–9
Formamidines as synergists of cypermethrin in susceptible and pyrethroid resistant house flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Liu MY, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Dec;83(6):2181–6
Insecticide toxicity, synergism and resistance in the German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) Scott JG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1698–703
Comparative toxicity of seven insecticides to immature stages of Musca domestica (Diptera: Muscidae) and two of its important biological control agents, Muscidifurax raptor and Spalangia cameroni (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Scott JG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):776–9
Cyromazine resistance in the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae): genetics and cross-resistance to diflubenzuron. Shen JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1689–97
Pinocembrine: a bioactive flavanone from Teloxys graveolens. Del Rayo Camacho M, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):383–9
Cloning and expression of Bacillus thuringiensis israelensis delta-endotoxin DNA in B. sphaericus. Bar E, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1991 Mar;57(2):149–58
Control of American cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattidae) in sewers. Rust MK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Mar; 28(2):210–3
The operational costs of spraying residual insecticides: a case-study from Nepal. Phillips MA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;94(2):130–9
Construction of an improved baculovirus insecticide containing an insect-specific toxin gene. Stewart LM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 4;352(6330):85–8
Acaricidal activity of kupetaba, a ground mixture of natural products, against Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 May;38(4):327–38
Ovidip as a scab-approved sheep dip [letter] Grimshaw WT. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 11;128(19):460
Insecticidal effects of an insect-specific neurotoxin expressed by a recombinant baculovirus. Maeda S, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct;184(2):777–80
[The phage sensitivity and insecticidal activity of local strains of Bacillus sphaericus] Grigorova R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;26:77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Studies on toxicokinetics of 14C-fenvalerate in animals] Gong ZC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;24(5):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The prospects for the study of mosquito irritability to insecticides] Sorokin NN. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):57–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of exposure and feed on the results of the testing of bacterial insecticides on mosquito larvae] Voltsik AA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Variation in plasma cholinesterase activity among greenhouse workers, fruitgrowers, and slaughtermen. Lander F, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Mar;48(3):164–6

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neurobehavioral effects of toxicity due to metals, solvents, and insecticides. White RF, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Oct;13(5):392–412 (94 ref.)
Meeting Report: Occupational exposures in insecticide application and some pesticides. Vainio H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(3):284–9
[Indicators of iron metabolism and cellular immunity in healthy children and in those with iron deficiency anemia in relation to ecological conditions] Sadikova SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Airborne drift residues collected near apple orchard environments due to application of insecticide mixtures. Clark JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jun; 46(6):829–36
Deposition of esfenvalerate on Brassica vegetables. Lim LO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jun;46(6):810–4
Dissipation of dislodgeable propargite residues on nectarine foliage. Smith CR. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr; 46(4):507–11
Residues of insecticides, and fungicides in fruit produced in Ontario, Canada, 1986–1988. Frank R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Sep-Oct;7(5):637–48
ULV droplet spectra: comparative analysis of six droplet collection methods. Brown JR, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Dec;6(4):713–5
A simple haemolytic method for quantitation of the delta endotoxin of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis from crude samples. Majumdar MK, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Aug;69(2):241–6
Disappearance of bromopropylate residues in artichokes, strawberries and beans. Barba A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Jun;26(3):323–32

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of antifeedants for insects: novel behaviour-modifying chemicals from plants. Ley SV. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;154:80–7; discussion 87–98 (20 ref.)
Peptide amphipathy: a new strategy in design of potential insecticides. Frohlich DR, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Jan;37(1):2–6
Reactions of 4-aryl-1-hydrazinophthalazines with carbonyl compounds. Shaban MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Feb; 46(2):105–8

CHEMISTRY

The effects of density fluctuations on the partitioning of foreign molecules into lipid bilayers: application to anaesthetics and insecticides. Jørgensen K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 26;1067(2):241–53

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Paralytic and insecticidal toxins from the funnel web spider, Hololena curta. Quistad GB, et al. **Toxicon** 1991; 29(3):329–36
[Separation and purification of the toxic protein of Bacillus sphaericus Ts-1] Yu Z, et al. **Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug;30(4):254–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism and disposition of sulfluramid, a unique polyfluorinated insecticide, in the rat. Manning RO, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):205–11
Microbial conversion of milbemycins: 30-oxidation of milbemycin A4 and related compounds by Amycolata autotrophica and Amycolatopsis mediterranei. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;43(10):1321–8
Microbial conversion of milbemycins: 13 beta, 29-dihydroxylation of milbemycins by soil isolate Streptomyces cavourensis. Nakagawa K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;44(7):803–5
Hydramethylnon uptake by Blattella germanica (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) by coprophagy. Silverman J, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Feb;84(1):176–80
Microbiological degradation of pesticides in yard waste composting. Fogarty AM, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1991 Jun; 55(2):225–33 (43 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Use of the mother-fetus-newborn infant system for the study of combined effects of pesticides and other chemicals] Goncharuk EI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jun;(6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of cytochrome P-450 dependent steroid hydroxylase activity in Manduca sexta: effects of the ecdysone agonist RH 5849 on ecdysone 20-monooxygenase activity. Keogh DP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):522–7
Clinical evaluation of a double-blind dust-mite avoidance trial with mite-allergic rhinitic patients. Kniest FM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):39–47
Effect of amitraz and its metabolites on intestinal motility. Pass MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(1-2):169–72
Caffeine, a naturally occurring acaricide. Russell DW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):107–10
Characterization of the proctolinergic and GABAergic systems in the terminal ganglion of the male and female cockroach, Periplaneta americana, and effects of insecticide treatment. Immunohistochemistry and computer-assisted image analysis. Johansson O, et al. **J Chem Neuroanat** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):415–27
Inhibition of ATP dephosphorylation by acaricides with emphasis on the anti-ATPase activity of the carbodiimide metabolite of diafenthiuron. Kadir HA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):801–5
Actions of insecticides on the insect GABA receptor complex. Bermudez I, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991; 11(1-4):221–32
Molecular cloning and transformation of cyclodiene resistance in Drosophila: an invertebrate gamma-aminobutyric acid subtype A receptor locus. Ffrench-Constant RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7209–13
Hepatic and extra hepatic glutathione depletion and glutathione-S-transferase inhibition by monocrotophos and its two thiol analogues. Siddiqui MK, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Dec 3;64(3):271–9
[Neuromuscular blocking and respiratory depressing actions of sodium ammonium dimethyl-2-(propano-1,3-dithiosulfate) monohydrate] Cao BJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 May; 11(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Proposal for a testing protocol of insecticides against the copepod crustacean Mesocyclops aspericornis Daday 1906] Loncke S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(3):406–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Effects of agricultural pesticides on humans, animals, and higher plants in developing countries. Igbedioh SO. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Jul-Aug;46(4):218–24 (52 ref.)
Epithelioid angiosarcoma of the adrenal gland associated with chronic arsenical intoxication? Livaditou A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2-3):284–9
[Antidotal effects of sulfhydryl compounds on acute poisonings by sodium ammonium dimethyl-2-(propane-1,3-dithiosulfate) monohydrate, nereistoxin and cartap] Cao BJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;11(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Acute poisoning by insecticides with anticholinesterase activity. Evaluation of the efficacy of a cholinesterase reactivator, pralidoxime] Duval G, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Exp** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histological characteristics of the reactions of cerebral neuroglia in laboratory animals] Kvitnitskiĭ-Ryzhov IuN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Sep;99(9):5–19 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effectiveness of an acaricide in management of house dust mite allergy. Brown HM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Jul; 67(1):25–31
Comparison of a liquid and a powder insecticidal dressing to aid healing and prevent flystrike of mulesing wounds in lambs. Pearse BH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 May;68(5):163–4

TOXICITY

Amitraz-induced glucose intolerance in rats: antagonism by yohimbine but not by prazosin. Smith BE, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(8):680–3
Inhibition of Mg2+ and Na(+)-K+ ATPases in selected tissues of fish, Cyprinus carpio under fenvalerate toxicity. Reddy PM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(4):715–21
Fenvalerate induced changes in evoked potentials from the ventral nerve cord (VNC) of cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Venkatramana Reddy AT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Feb;23(3):481–8
Toxicity assessment of four insecticides to earthworm, Pheretima posthuma. Hans RK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Sep;45(3):358–64
Effect of sublethal doses of three pesticides on the ovary of a carp minnow Rasbora daniconius. Rastogi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Nov;45(5):742–7
Pesticides induced changes in circulating thyroid hormones in the freshwater catfish Clarias batrachus. Sinha N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;100(1-2):107–10
Laboratory toxicity of potential blackfly larvicides on some African fish species in the Onchocerciasis Control Programme area. Yameogo L, et al.

Ecotoxicol Environ Safety 1991 Jun;21(3):248–56

Effect of fluvalinate, a synthetic pyrethroid on learning and memory traces in rats. Maity NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Feb;29(2):178–9

Effect of dimethoate and fenvalerate on conditioned avoidance and passive avoidance responses. Reddy BN, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Feb;29(2):176–7

Effect of subacute insecticide exposure on body weight, drug responses & electrical convulsions in mice. Agarwal AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Dec;92:476–9

Acute toxicity of mosquitocidal compounds to young mosquitofish, Gambusia affinis. Tietze NS, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):290–3

The formamidine pesticides chlordimeform and amitraz decrease hepatic glutathione in mice through an interaction with alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Costa LG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Jul;33(3):349–58

Mutagenicity testing of commercial insecticides administered per os. Dzwonkowska A, et al. **Pol J Occup Med** 1989; 2(3):286–93

Rat strain and stock comparisons using a functional observational battery: baseline values and effects of amitraz. Moser VC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 108(2):267–83

Induction of mitotic micronuclei by the pyrethroid insecticide fenvalerate in cultured human lymphocytes. Surrallés J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Dec;54(2–3):151–5

Pyrethroid insecticides and pregnancy: effect on physical and behavioral development of rats. Gomes M da S, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Aug;33(4):315–7

Xylene/amitraz: a pharmacologic review and profile. Jones RD. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Oct;32(5):446–8 (30 ref.)

The effects of temik and sumicidin and their mixture on Nubian goats. Mohamed OS, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Oct;32(5):464–7

[Toxicological substantiation of maximum permissible level of pesticides in therapeutic mud] Shibanov SE. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jul;(7):87–9 **(Rus)**

[The safety of the preparation viroden for vertebrate animals] Vasil'eva VL, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec; 52(6):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic activity of the pesticides cyclophos and alvison, their components and metabolites] Stepanova LS. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mutagenicity of some insecticides in the Salmonella/microsome test system] Sümer S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Apr;24(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

Acute toxicity of permethrin to four size classes of red swamp crayfish (Procambarus clarkii) and observations of post-exposure effects. Jarboe HH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr;20(3):337–42

Effect of azadirachtin on Mesocyclops leuckarti sensu lato, vector of dracunculiasis. Mukherjee SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Nov;91:461–3

Effectiveness of mist-blower applications of malathion and permethrin to foliage as barrier sprays for salt marsh mosquitoes. Anderson AL, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):116–7

Effect of permethrin treatment of cattle on Psorophora columbiae populations: preliminary field test of a host management concept. Focks DA, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):1–6

Larvicidal activity of Tagetes minuta (marigold) toward Aedes aegypti. Green MM, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):282–6

Relative repellency of two formulations of N,N-diethyl-3-methylbenzamide (deet) and permethrin-treated clothing against Culex sitiens and Aedes vigilax in Thailand. Harbach RE, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Dec;6(4):641–4

Botanical derivatives in mosquito control: a review. Sukumar K, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):210–37 (131 ref.)

Evaluation of pyrethroids lambda-cyhalothrin, deltamethrin and permethrin against Aedes albopictus in the laboratory. Sulaiman S, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun; 7(2):322–3

Laboratory evaluation of efficacy of bednets impregnated with pyrethroids. Wu N, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Jun;7(2):294–8

Formamidines as synergists of cypermethrin in susceptible and pyrethroid resistant house flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Liu MY, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Dec;83(6):2181–6

Linkage, expression, and distribution of the pyrethroid resistance gene in the horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae). McDonald PT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct; 83(5):1718–22

Dynamics of permethrin resistance in a colony of horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Kunz SE. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jan; 28(1):63–6

Limonoid antifeedants from seed of Sandoricum koetjape. Powell RG, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jan–Feb;54(1):241–6

Drawing the curtain on malaria [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1515–6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):124.

The effect of insecticide-treated bed nets on mortality of Gambian children. Alonso PL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22; 337(8756):1499–502

[Pyrethrins/pyrethroids in epizootic infestation (letter)] Haustein UF. **Hautarzt** 1991 May;42(5):335 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the sensitivity of adult Culex quinquefasciatus Say to chemical insecticides] de Andrade CF. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Aug;24(4):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The characteristics of the development in houseflies of resistance to synergized and nonsynergized permethrin] Pereguda TA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Scabies in nursing homes: an eradication program with permethrin 5% cream. Yonkosky D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1133–6

Permethrin-impregnated curtains in malaria control. Procacci PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):181–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of the susceptibility to deltamethrin of female Glossina morsitans morsitans Westwood, 1850 (Diptera: Glossinidae) uninfected and infected with Trypanosoma (Nannomonas) congolense Broden, 1904 (Kinetoplastida, Trypanosomatidae). Nitcheman S. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Oct;84(5):483–91

Plant constituents biologically active to insects. VI. Antifeedants for larvae of the yellow butterfly, Eurema hecabe mandarina, in Osmunda japonica. (2). Numata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;38(10):2862–5

Effects of pyrethroid insecticides on hepatic microsomal enzymes in rats. Krechniak J, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Aug; 55(2):129–34

Involvement of mono-oxygenases as a major mechanism of deltamethrin-resistance in larvae of three species of mosquitoes. Kumar S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):379–84

Short- and long-term effects of azadirachtin A on development and egg production of Rhodnius prolixus. Garcia ES, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar; 85(1):11–5

Interactions of GABAA antagonists with deltamethrin, diazepam, pentobarbital, and SKF100330A in the rat dentate gyrus. Joy RM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;109(2):251–62

POISONING

[The clinical manifestations of acute cymbush poisoning] Pilipchuk LR. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):105–7 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Differential survival of male and female partially resistant horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on steers treated with permethrin. McDonald PT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1715–7

Effect of topically treating cattle with permethrin on blood feeding of Psorophora columbiae (Diptera: Culicidae) in a southwestern Louisiana rice-pasture ecosystem. Nasci RS, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Nov;27(6):1031–4

Phenothrin lotion, the latest recruit in the battle against headlice: the results of two controlled comparative studies. Doss S, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Apr;111(2):47–50

A comparison of two insecticidal shampoos in the treatment of head louse infection. Jolley JH, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Jun;111(3):90–1

[Pyrethrin and pyrethroid (permethrin) in the treatment of scabies and pediculosis] Haustein UF. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jan; 42(1):9–15 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

The toxic effect of deltamethrin on linyphiid and erigonid spiders in connection with ambient temperature, humidity, and predation. Everts JW, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jan;20(1):20–4

Toxicity of microencapsulated permethrin to selected nontarget aquatic invertebrates. Sibley PK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;20(2):168–76

Immunological profile of animals exposed to pesticide—deltamethrin. Kowalczyk-Bronisz SH, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(3–4):229–38

Effect of deltamethrin on antipyrine pharmacokinetics and metabolism in rat. Anadón A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(2):156–9

Cypermethrin induced changes in nitrogen metabolism of fish, Tilapia mossambica. Reddy AT, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(4):649–54

Changes in myelinated nerve fibers and skeletal muscle of rats exposed to high doses of permethrin. Cavaliere MJ, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Jun;3(2):139–45

Toxicity of lindane, atrazine, and deltamethrin to early life stages of zebrafish (Brachydanio rerio). Görge G, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Dec;20(3):246–55

Neurotoxic effects of two different pyrethroids, bioallethrin and deltamethrin, on immature and adult mice: changes in behavioral and muscarinic receptor variables. Eriksson P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15;108(1):78–85

[Toxicological substantiation of safe use of xenobiotics] Golubchikov MV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan;(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Changes of nerve excitability and urinary deltamethrin in sprayers. He FS, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991; 62(8):587–90

INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE

Effect of indoor residual spraying of DDT and bendiocarb on the feeding patterns of Anopheles pseudopunctipennis in Mexico. Loyola EG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Dec;6(4):635–40

Evaluation of fenoxycarb against spring Aedes mosquitoes in Massachusetts. Walker ED, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Dec;6(4):725–6

Insecticidal activity of carbosulfan (OMS 3022) and pyraclofos (OMS 3040) against mosquitoes. Velayudhan R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Jun;22(2):140–7

Effects of several insecticide formulations on oothecal drop and hatchability in German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Abd-Elghafar SF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Apr;84(2):502–9

Ovicidal and larvicidal modes of action of fenoxycarb against the cat flea (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). Marchiondo AA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Sep;27(5):913–21

Strategic aspects of insecticide resistance in head lice. Maunder JW. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Feb;111(1):24–6

[Trials of the insecticides Icon and Ficam against mosquitoes in the southern USSR] Artem'ev MM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides. Sharma VK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Nov;48(1):21–5

Zinc chloride–diphenylamine reagent for thin layer chromatographic detection of some organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. Sevalkar MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 May–Jun;74(3):545–6

METABOLISM

Metabolism of carbamate insecticides by resting cells and cell-free preparations of a soil bacterium, Arthrobacter sp. Ramanand K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Mar; 46(3):380–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Toxicokinetics of croneton] Gritsevskaia IL. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jul;(7):63–4 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Kinetic study on inhibition of earthworm acetylcholinesterase by carbamate insecticides. Ahmed YM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):283–92

Relative inhibition of rat plasma and erythrocyte cholinesterases by pesticide combinations. Iyaniwura TT. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Apr;33(2):166–8

POISONING

Continuous infusion of high doses of atropine in the management of organophosphorus compound poisoning. Ram JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb; 39(2):190–3

Polyneuropathy induced by m-tolyl methyl carbamate intoxication. Umehara F, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Feb; 238(1):47–8

TOXICITY

Evaluation of humic-pesticide interactions on the acute toxicity of selected organophosphate and carbamate insecticides. Benson WH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Jun;21(3):301–7

The interaction between cells in different phases of the cell cycle and aminocarb. Dechacin C, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Feb;21(1):25–31

Mechanism of action of organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. Fukuto TR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jul; 87:245–54 (28 ref.)

[A method of quantitative analysis of bendiocarb in the air of the work area] Belashova IG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (3):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure-activity status of the rat liver lysosomal apparatus upon the action of dithiocarbamate pesticides] Shubitidze TM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Nov–Dec;36(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thioether excretion in urine of applicators exposed to 1,3-dichloropropene: a comparison with urinary mercapturic acid excretion. van Welie RT, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Jul;48(7):492–8

A classic case of sensitization to DD-95. Bousema MT, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Feb;24(2):132–3

[Features of the immune status in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis living in areas of intensive use of pesticides] Vasil'eva FR, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Apr;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Simplified method for the determination of organochlorine pesticides in honey. Fernández Muiño MA, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Mar;116(3):269–71

Polychlorinated biphenyls and organochlorine pesticides in milk of Norwegian women during lactation. Skaare JU, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 19(5):640–5

Organochlorine levels in North Atlantic right whale (Eubalaena glacialis) blubber. Woodley TH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;21(1):141–5

Residues of organochlorine insecticides in fish from Mahala water reservoir, Jaipur, India. Bakre PP, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Sep;45(3):394–8

Organochlorine pesticides in cow's milk from agricultural region in northwestern Spain. de la Riva C, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr;46(4):527–33

Organochlorine contaminants in eggs and tissue of wood ducks from Mississippi. Ford WM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Dec;45(6):870–5

Levels of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs) in human milk and serum collected from lactating mothers in the northern Adriatic area of Yugoslavia. Krauthacker B. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jun;46(6):797–802

Organochlorine insecticide residues in birds and bird eggs in the coastal plain of Israel. Perry AS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Oct;45(4):523–30

Organochlorine insecticide and polychlorinated biphenyl residues in martens and fishers from the Algonquin Region of south-central Ontario. Steeves T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Mar;46(3):368–73

Occurrence of beta-hexachlorocyclohexane in breast cancer patients. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2124–8

Organochlorine and organophosphorus residues in the fat of domestic farm animal species, Ontario, Canada 1986–1988. Frank R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Sep–Oct; 7(5):629–36

Survey of residues of organochlorine pesticides in some marketable Egyptian fish. Abdallah MA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jul–Aug;73(4):502–8

Organochlorine pesticide residues in different Indian cereals, pulses, spices, vegetables, fruits, milk, butter, Deshi ghee, and edible oils. Kaphalia BS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Jul–Aug;73(4):509–12

Matrix solid phase dispersion (MSPD) extraction and gas chromatographic screening of nine chlorinated pesticides in beef fat. Long AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 May–Jun;74(3):493–6

Confirmation method for the identification and determination of some organophosphorus and organochlorine pesticides in cocoa beans by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Rodriguez P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2; 562(1–2):547–53

Residue levels of chlorinated hydrocarbon compounds in water and sediment samples from Nile branches in the Delta, Egypt. el-Gendy KS, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Feb;26(1):15–36

Organochlorine pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in human adipose tissue. Kutz FW, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;120:1–82 (153 ref.)

Accumulation of metals and organochlorines in tissues of the oyster Crassostrea angulata from the Sado Estuary, Portugal. Ferreira AM, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Nov; 97–98:627–39

Partitioning and levels of neutral organochlorine compounds in human serum, blood cells, and adipose and liver tissue. Mussalo-Rauhamaa H. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Apr 15; 103(2–3):159–75

[Contamination of breast milk with organochlorine compounds in comparison with cow's milk and selected milk products in the new federal districts] Jahn F, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Mar;59(3):68–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distribution of halogenated pesticides in soil and ground water] Müller-Wegener U, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1990;82:171–84 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Levels of chlordane, oxychlordane, and nonachlor in human blood. Hirai Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May;46(5):670–6

Persistent organochlorine pesticides in blood serum and whole blood. Waliszewski SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jun;46(6):803–9

Determination of chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides by solid-phase extraction and capillary GC with electron capture detection. Saady JJ, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):301–4

Chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in Colorado beef cattle serum--a pilot environmental monitoring system. Salman MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Oct;31(2):125–32

CHEMISTRY

[Studies on the presence of polychlorinated insecticides (pesticides) in human organs] Komorowski B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1–15;43(17–18):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transport of organochlorine residues in the rat and human blood. Gómez-Catalán J, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jan;20(1):61–6

Inhalation exposure to 1,3-dichloropropene in the Dutch flower-bulb culture. Part II. Biological monitoring by measurement of urinary excretion of two mercapturic acid metabolites. van Welie RT, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jan;20(1):6–12

Persistent organochlorine residues in game-ranched bison in Saskatchewan, Canada. MacNeil JD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;46(2):300–4

Accumulation levels of organochlorine pesticides in human adipose tissue and blood. Sasaki K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May;46(5):662–9

Heavy metals, chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Kleemann WJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991 Mar;104(2):71–5

[Various principles of the formation of toxic gaseous pesticide degradation products in the soil] Gromova VS. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Biological effect monitoring of occupational exposure to 1,3-dichloropropene: effects on liver and renal function and on glutathione conjugation [published erratum appears in Br J Ind Med 1991 Apr;48(4):288] Brouwer EJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Mar;48(3):167–72

Effect of organochlorine pesticides on the phagocytic activity of bovine milk cells. Sitarska E, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jul;37(6):471–6

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Withdrawal of Alugan [letter] Rutter JM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 27;128(17):410

TOXICITY

Ten- and ninety-day toxicity studies of 1,2-dichlorobenzene administered by oral gavage to Sprague-Dawley rats. Robinson M, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991;14(1–2):83–112

Mechanisms of toxic action and structure-activity relationships for organochlorine and synthetic pyrethroid insecticides. Coats JR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jul; 87:255–62 (57 ref.)

Gene mapping and cross-resistance in cyclodiene insecticide-resistant Drosophila melanogaster (Mg.). Ffrench-Constant RH, et al. **Genet Res** 1991 Feb; 57(1):17–21

The effect of L-acetylcarnitine on some reproductive functions in the oligoasthenospermic rat. Palmero S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Dec;22(12):622–6

The case for a cause-effect linkage between environmental contamination and development in eggs of the common snapping turtle (Chelydra S.serpentina) from Ontario, Canada. Bishop CA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Aug;33(4):521–47 (54 ref.)

Epidemiology of Great Lakes bald eagles. Colborn T. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Aug;33(4):395–453 (184 ref.)

Great Lakes embryo mortality, edema, and deformities syndrome (GLEMEDS) in colonial fish-eating birds: similarity to chick-edema disease. Gilbertson M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Aug;33(4):455–520 (202 ref.)

Subchronic inhalation toxicity and reproductive assessment in rats of three chlorinated propenes. Johannsen FR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Jul;33(3):291–302

Cause-effect linkages between chemicals and populations of mink (Mustela vison) and otter (Lutra canadensis) in the Great Lakes basin. Wren CD. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Aug;33(4):549–85 (104 ref.)

The effect of organic chlorine compounds and their metabolites present in human milk on newborn mice. Lembowicz K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jul;57(2):215–26

[Chromatographic analysis of organochlorine compounds in water] Dmitriev MT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood enzyme activity and electrolyte composition under successive effects of ethanol and organochlorine pesticides] Glukhova LG. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Feb;(2):58–9 **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Neuropathy following acute intoxication with Mecarbam (OP ester). Stamboulis E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Mar;83(3):198–200

In vitro and in vivo studies on the effects of flystrike dressings on larvae of Lucilia cuprina. Levot GW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Sep;67(9):337–8

High paraoxon-hydrolyzing activity in organophosphorus insecticide-resistant mosquitoes. Watanabe M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;39(4):980–5

Residual toxicity of four insecticides to Aedes triseriatus in scrap tires. Beehler JW, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):121–2

Insecticidal activity of carbosulfan (OMS 3022) and pyraclofos (OMS 3040) against mosquitoes. Velayudhan R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Jun;22(2):140–7

Effects of several insecticide formulations on oothecal drop and hatchability in German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae). Abd-Elghafar SF, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Apr;84(2):502–9

Esterase B1 activity variation within and among insecticide resistant, susceptible and heterozygous strains of Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae). Ferrari JA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1704–10

Esterases A2 and B2 in Culex quinquefasciatus (Diptera: Culicidae): role in organophosphate resistance and linkage. Wirth MC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1990 Mar;27(2):202–6

Strategic aspects of insecticide resistance in head lice. Maunder JW. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Feb;111(1):24–6

[Evaluation of larvicide susceptibility of Culicidae in French Polynesia] Failloux AB, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exaggerated sensitivity to an organophosphate pesticide [letter] Rosenthal NE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 148(2):270

Hypersensitivity reexamined [letter] Stewart DE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;148(10):1416–7

Inter and intraindividual variations in plasma cholinesterase activity and substance concentration in employees of an organophosphorus insecticide factory. Brock A. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Aug;48(8):562–7

Agricultural organophosphate applicators cholinesterase activity and lipoprotein metabolism. Abiola FA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Mar;46(3):351–60

The effect of organophosphorus compounds on serum pseudocholinesterase levels in a group of industrial workers. Peedicayil J, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 10(4):275–8

[An electroneurographic study of agricultural workers working with organophosphate pesticides] Datsov E. **Probl Khig** 1990;15:55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biochemical basis of the effect of organophosphate pesticides on humans] Lutz W, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(3):181–9 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods for evaluating Aedes aegypti populations and insecticide treatment in a town of Trinidad, West Indies] Chadee DD. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1990 Oct;109(4):350–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Handgun applicator exposure to ethion in Florida citrus. Nigg HN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Sep; 45(3):463–8

Organochlorine and organophosphorus residues in the fat of domestic farm animal species, Ontario, Canada 1986–1988. Frank R, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990 Sep–Oct; 7(5):629–36

High performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of organophosphorus and carbamate pesticides. Sharma VK, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Nov;48(1):21–5

Multiresidue screen for organophosphorus insecticides using gel permeation chromatography—silica gel cleanup. Holstege DM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Mar–Apr; 74(2):394–9

Zinc chloride-diphenylamine reagent for thin layer chromatographic detection of some organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. Sevalkar MT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 May–Jun;74(3):545–6

Simple analytical method for organophosphorus pesticide residues in milk. Toyoda M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct;73(5):770–2

Confirmation method for the identification and determination of some organophosphorus and organochlorine pesticides in cocoa beans by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Rodriguez P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2; 562(1–2):547–53

Small-scale method for the determination of organophosphorus insecticides in tea using sulphuric acid as clean-up reagent. Wan HB. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 21; 516(2):446–9

A field study on residues of four insecticides used in strawberry protection. Bélanger A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1990 Oct;25(5):615–25

[Standardization of miral levels in the soil] Motuzinskiĭ NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of organophosphate insecticides in tobacco smoke] Zhitku FG. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec;(12):83–5 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution and elimination of 14C-ethion in laying hens and eggs after oral exposure. Mosha RD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Sep;45(3):375–81

PHARMACOLOGY

Piperonyl butoxide as a tool in aquatic toxicological research with organophosphate insecticides. Ankley GT, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Jun;21(3):266–74

POISONING

Toxicology of oximes used in treatment of organophosphate poisoning. Marrs TC. **Adverse Drug React Toxicol Rev** 1991 Spring;10(1):61–73 (59 ref.)

Effects of organophosphate insecticide residue variability on reentry intervals. Popendorf WJ. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;

18(3):313–9
Chronic neuropsychological sequelae of occupational exposure to organophosphate insecticides. Rosenstock L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(3):321–5 (15 ref.)
Organophosphate poisoning. Rivera JA, et al. **Biol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Sep;82(9):419–22 (14 ref.)
Organophosphorus insecticide poisoning [letter; comment] Gallagher H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug;65(2):293–4. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1989 Dec;63(6):736–50.
HI–6 in man: efficacy of the oxime in poisoning by organophosphorus insecticides. Kušić R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Mar;10(2):113–8
Cholinesterase activity in domestic animals as a potential biomonitor for nerve agent and other organophosphate exposure. Munro NB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):103–15 (69 ref.)
A common poison—unusual complications (a case of organo–phosphorus poisoning with seizures and acidosis). Meisheri YV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jul; 38(7):499–501
Continuous infusion of high doses of atropine in the management of organophosphorus compound poisoning. Ram JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb; 39(2):190–3
Muscle enzymes–A possible marker for prediction of neuromuscular toxicity in OPC poisoning [letter] Siqueira RD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):667
Preliminary studies with bovine retina cholinesterase determinations in organophosphorus insecticide poisoning. Harlin KS, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Oct;1(4):356–8
Chronic central nervous system effects of acute organophosphate pesticide intoxication. The Pesticide Health Effects Study Group. Rosenstock L, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):223–7
High dose atropine in organophosphorus poisoning [letter] Vale JA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct;66(780):878
Low serum cholinesterase levels in rural workers exposed to organophosphate pesticide sprays. Innes DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Nov 17;78(10):581–3
[Stomach and duodenal lesions in patients with acute organophosphorus pesticide poisonings] Tashev TS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The connective tissue changes in patients with acute poisonings by organophosphate pesticides] Tashev TS, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Prognosis of severe organic phosphorus pesticide intoxication and the effect of atropine treatment: analysis of 506 cases] Ye CY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;29(2):76–8, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Psychological effects of chronic exposure to organophosphate pesticides—review of the literature] Kędzierski A. **Med Pr** 1990;41(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Central hemodynamics and phase structure of the left ventricular systole during peritoneal dialysis in poisoning with organophosphate insecticides] Sentsov VG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of a fluorocarbon emulsion—an enzyme inducer of the cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase system of the liver—on the acute toxicity of CCl4 and on the efficacy of the prophylactic use of antidotes in organophosphate pesticide poisoning] Mikhailov GM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A case of chronic pesticide poisoning in a storehouse worker] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinico-morphological toxicodynamics of organophosphate insecticide poisonings] Dagaev VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Apr–Jun;34(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholinesterase reactivators in the combined treatment of patients with acute organophosphate insecticide poisonings] Trotsevich VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar;(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Dialkylphosphorus metabolites in the urine and activities of esterases in the serum as biochemical indices for human absorption of organophosphorus pesticides. Drevenkar V, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr;20(3):417–22
Phosphamidon, methylparathion and dichlorvos impact on tissue oxidative metabolism in penaeid prawn, Metapenaeus monoceros. Reddy MS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Feb; 23(3):439–47
Evaluation of humic-pesticide interactions on the acute toxicity of selected organophosphate and carbamate insecticides. Benson WH, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Jun;21(3):301–7
Mechanism of action of organophosphorus and carbamate insecticides. Fukuto TR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jul; 87:245–54 (28 ref.)
Differences in the mode of lethality produced through intravenous and oral administration of organophosphorus insecticides in rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Apr;16(3):459–68
Field study on exposure and health effects of an organophosphate pesticide for maintaining registration in the Philippines. van Sittert NJ, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Nov–Dec;81(6):463–73
[Models in toxicology] Shtabskil BM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(2):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Stimulation of ammonification and nitrification in soils by the insecticides monocrotophos and quinalphos. Rangaswamy V, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Dec; 3(4):391–6
Insecticidal activity of carbosulfan (OMS 3022) and pyraclofos (OMS 3040) against mosquitoes. Velayudhan R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Jun;22(2):140–7
Analyzing cholinesterase measurements: assumptions, statistics, and interpretations [letter] Ames RG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Feb;33(2):101, 107, 112

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fitting the Gompertz function to dose–response data of larval tick populations. Spickett AM, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;57(2):115–8

POISONING

Biological monitoring of human exposure to acephate. Maroni M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Sep–Oct;19(5):782–8
Acute poisoning with methidathion: a case. Zoppellari R, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Nov;9(6):415–9
Acute poisoning with bromofosmethyl (bromophos). Köppel C, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(2):203–7
Subacute poisoning with phosalone, an organophosphate insecticide. O'Malley MA, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Dec; 153(6):619–24
[Clinical features of delayed polyneuropathy induced by acute methamidophos toxicosis in 74 cases] Zheng RY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Feb;29(2):79–82, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Clinical and ultrastructural studies on 8 cases of methamidophos toxicologic myopathy] Wu ZS. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;19(4):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of cell-mediated immunity during chronic organophosphate pesticide intoxication in mice and goats. Jha GJ, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1990;38(1–2):55–60
Cytogenetic effects of quinalphos in mice. Rupa DS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Feb;29(2):115–7
Cytogeneticity of quinalphos and methyl parathion in human peripheral lymphocytes. Rupa DS, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Nov;9(6):385–7
Mutagenic evaluation of the organophosphorus insecticides methyl parathion and triazophos in Drosophila melanogaster. Velázquez A, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Dec;31(4):313–25
Acetylcholinesterase and neuropathy target esterase in chickens treated with acephate. Wilson BW, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Fall;11(3):483–91
Evaluation of the carcinogenic potential of pesticides. 2. Methidathion. Quest JA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;12(2):117–26
[Liver microsome monooxygenase activity in rats under the effects of organochlorine and organophosphorus pesticides and different nutrition background] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

INSECTIVORA

Small mammals as biological indicators of radioactive contamination of the environment. Mascanzoni D, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Dec 1;99(1–2):61–6

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative development of brain and brain structures in birds (galliformes and passeriformes) compared to that in mammals (insectivores and primates). Rehkämper G, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1991;37(3):125–43
The topography and cytoarchitectonics of the nuclei of supraoptic and preoptic areas in insectivores. Robak A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1989;48(1–4):201–18
Relation of the insular claustrum to the neocortex in Insectivora. Narkiewicz O, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990; 31(5):623–33
The intermediate epithelium lining the nasopharynx of the Suncus murinus. Nakano T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Aug;67(2–3):169–74

GENETICS

Synaptonemal complex analysis in Talpa occidentalis spermatocytes (Insectivora, Mammalia). II. Evolution of the X–chromosome self–pairing process. Jiménez R, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;54(1–2):35–7

PARASITOLOGY

Contribution to the developmental cycle and taxonomy of Neoglyphe sobolevi Shaldybin, 1953 (Trematoda: Omphalometridae). Našincová V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(4):313–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Selective blockade of cytotoxic drug-induced emesis by 5–HT3 receptor antagonists in Suncus murinus. Torii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;55(1):107–13

INSECTS

Synthesis of antifeedants for insects: novel behaviour–modifying chemicals from plants. Ley SV. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;154:80–7; discussion 87–98 (20 ref.)
Estimation of absolute numbers of damselfly nymphs (Odonata: Coenagrionidae) by dipper sampling in California rice fields with seasonal, spatial distributions and vegetation association. Miura T, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Sep;6(3):490–5
Injuries from larval Neuroptera. Southcott RV. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):329–32
Conformational flexibility of a scorpion toxin active on mammals and insects: a circular dichroism study. Loret EP, et al. **Proteins** 1990;8(2):164–72
Collembolan insects as potential parasites. Dasgupta R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):438
[Anti–tumor factor in insects' hemolymph] Nakajima Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1990 Jun;3(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microwave fixation of water–cooled insect tissues for immunohistochemistry. Smid HM, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Jun–Jul;22(6–7):313–20
Projectin is an invertebrate connectin (titin): isolation from crayfish claw muscle and localization in crayfish claw muscle and insect flight muscle. Hu DH, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1990 Dec;11(6):497–511

CLASSIFICATION

Comparison of insect species associated with decomposing remains recovered inside dwellings and outdoors on the island of Oahu, Hawaii. Goff ML. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 May; 36(3):748–53

CYTOLOGY

Insect tissue culture systems: models for study of hormonal control of development. Porcheron P. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Jun;27A(6):479–82 (45 ref.)
Physicochemical characterization of recombinant human nerve growth factor produced in insect cells with a baculovirus vector. Barnett J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep; 57(3):1052–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Functional duality and structural uniqueness of depressant insect–selective neurotoxins. Zlotkin E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 14;30(19):4814–21
Acute toxicity to freshwater benthic macroinvertebrates of fluoride ion (F–) in soft water. Camargo JA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Dec;45(6):883–7
Dithyreanitrile: an unusual insect antifeedant from Dithyrea wislizenii. Powell RG, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15; 47(3):304–6
Hormonal effects on insects and other endoparasites in vitro. Lawrence PO. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Jun; 27A(6):487–96
Further studies on proctolin analogues modified in position 2 of the peptide chain and their influence on heart–beat frequency of insects. Bartosz–Bechowski H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Nov;36(5):450–6
Insect paralysis by baculovirus–mediated expression of a mite neurotoxin gene. Tomalski MD, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 4; 352(6330):82–5

EMBRYOLOGY

Expression of a surface epitope on cells that link branches in the tracheal network of Manduca sexta. Nardi JB. **Development** 1990 Nov;110(3):681–8

ENZYMOLOGY

Use of nitrocellulose membrane to activate and measure insect prophenol oxidase. Brey PT, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 1;194(2):359–64
Functionally important regions of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase defined by the Saccharomyces cerevisiae enzyme and its differences from the mammalian and insect forms. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1; 198(2):485–91
4–alkyl–o–quinone/2–hydroxy–p–quinone methide isomerase from the larval hemolymph of Sarcophaga bullata. I. Purification and characterization of enzyme–catalyzed reaction. Saul SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):16992–9

GENETICS

Prospects for gene transformation in insects. Handler AM, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1991;36:159–83 (120 ref.)

Complete cDNA and gene sequence of the developmentally regulated arylphorin of Calliphora vicina and its homology to insect hemolymph proteins and arthropod hemocyanins. Naumann U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):963–72

Allozyme variation among biotypes of the brown planthopper Nilaparvata lugens in the Philippines. Saxena RC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Apr;29(3–4):115–23

The evolution of genomic imprinting. Chandra HS, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1990;:47–53

Heterochromatization and euchromatization of whole genomes in scale insects (Coccoidea: Homoptera). Nur U. **Dev Suppl** 1990;:29–34 (27 ref.)

Expression of biologically active human antithrombin III by recombinant baculovirus in Spodoptera frugiperda cells. Gillespie LS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25; 266(6):3995–4001

Determining the mode of inheritance of pesticide resistance with backcross experiments. Tabashnik BE. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):703–12

The Gibbons speciation mechanism. Ramadevan S, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Aug 23;145(4):447–56

Involvement of translation and transcription in insect steroidogenesis. Keightley DA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Dec 21;74(3):229–37

Retrotransposable elements R1 and R2 interrupt the rRNA genes of most insects. Jakubczak JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3295–9

[Risk assessment of environmental release of recombinant organisms--plants and microorganism] Katoh J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Oct;35(14):2727–41 **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

20-Hydroxyecdysone mediated activation of larval haemolymph protein uptake by fat body cells of Corcyra cephalonica (Insecta). Ismail SM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):261–8

Juvenile hormone mediated DNA synthesis during larval development of Corcyra cephalonica (Insecta). Lakshmi M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):269–78

A technique for quantitative evaluation of ectoparasitic mites and insects of domestic animals. Mumcuoglu KY. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Aug;9(1–2):97–101

Wax of a whitefly and its utilization by a chrysopid larva. Mason RT, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Jan;78(1):28–30

Hormones and programmed cell death: insights from invertebrate studies. Truman JW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;86:25–35 (36 ref.)

Effect of photoperiod on development and fitness of a polymorphic leafhopper, Stirellus bicolor (Homoptera: Cicadellidae). Whitcomb RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341B:667–81

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of insects as inhalant allergens in bronchial asthma with special reference to the clinical characteristics of patients. Gupta S, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Sep;20(5):519–24

Immunocytochemical localization in the central nervous system of four different insect species of molecules immunoreactive against peptides present in the caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Theunis W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;79(3):415–22

The prophenoloxidase cascade in insect immunity. Ashida M. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(9):908–10 (4 ref.)

Depression of immune reactions in insects. Brehélin M. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(9):935–8 (16 ref.)

Possible applications of insect antibacterial peptides. Casteels P. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(9):940–2 (23 ref.)

Acquired immunity in insects: the recognition of nonself and the subsequent onset of immune protein genes. Faye I. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(9):927–32 (43 ref.)

Cellular and molecular aspects of insect immunity. Hoffmann D, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(9):895–6 (0 ref.)

Inducible humoral immunity in insects: does an antibody-like response exist in invertebrates? Karp RD. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(9):932–4 (10 ref.)

Transplantation immunity in insects: does allograft responsiveness exist? Karp RD. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(9):923–7 (21 ref.)

Dual functions of insect immunity proteins in defence and development. Natori S. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 141(9):938–9 (0 ref.)

Functional studies on insect haemocytes, including non-self recognition. Ratcliffe NA, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec;141(9):919–23 (17 ref.)

Expression and secretion of insect immune peptides in yeast. Reichhart JM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 141(9):943–6 (9 ref.)

[Allergen skin tests to insects, chironomid, caddis fly and silkworm moth, in patients with nasal allergy] Ogino S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Aug; 93(8):1200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Selenium in wetlands and waterfowl foods at Kesterson Reservoir, California, 1984. Schuler CA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Nov–Dec;19(6):845–53

Lipid transport function of lipoproteins in flying insects. Van der Horst DJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 4; 1047(3):195–211 (144 ref.)

The adipokinetic neuropeptide of Mantodea. Sequence elucidation and evolutionary relationships. Gäde G. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Mar;372(3):193–201

Concentration of metals in various larval stages of four Ephemeroptera species. Jop KM. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jun;46(6):901–5

The transcriptional factor Egr-1 is synthesized by baculovirus-infected insect cells in an active, DNA-binding form. Ragona G, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Jan–Feb;10(1):61–6

Synthesis and metabolism of vertebrate-type steroids by tissues of insects: a critical evaluation. Swevers L, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jul 15;47(7):687–98 (111 ref.)

The chloride-stimulated K(+)-secretion by insect midgut and its modification in the presence of osmotic gradients: a short-circuit current and noise-analysis study. Zeiske W, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Dec; 1(1–4):399–404 (10 ref.)

Dynamics of insect lipophorin metabolism. Ryan RO. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Oct;31(10):1725–39 (108 ref.)

Single-step purification and biological activity of human nerve growth factor produced from insect cells. Buxser S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):1012–8

High level expression of functional full length human thyroid hormone receptor beta 1 in insect cells using a recombinant baculovirus. Barkhem T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;38(6):667–75

[Production of foreign proteins by baculovirus-insect cell system] Miyamoto C, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Oct;35(14):2598–612 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of two sulfate-reducing bacteria from the gut of the soil-feeding termite, Cubitermes speciosus. Brauman A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Nov; 58(4):271–5

Biochemical activities of entomophagous fungi. Domnas AJ, et al. **Crit Rev Microbiol** 1991;18(1):1–13 (106 ref.)

Characterization of the infection cycle of the Orgyia pseudotsugata multicapsid nuclear polyhedrosis virus in Lymantria dispar cells. Bradford MB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):2841–6

Viral and bacterial pathogens of insects. Crook NE, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1991;20:91S–96S (37 ref.)

PARASITOLOGY

Host-parasite hormonal relationships: a common theme? Beckage NE. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Apr;72(3):332–8 (64 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

The function and evolution of insect storage hexamers. Telfer WH, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1991;36:205–28 (133 ref.)

Neural repair and glial proliferation: parallels with gliogenesis in insects. Smith PJ, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Feb;13(2):65–72 (42 ref.)

A salivary vasodilator in the blood-sucking bug, Rhodnius prolixus. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 101(4):932–6

Estimation of neuroblast numbers in insect neurogenesis using the lateral inhibition hypothesis of cell differentiation. Honda H, et al. **Development** 1990 Dec;110(4):1349–52

Analysis of the gut contents of naiads of Enallagma civile (Odonata: Coenagrionidae) from a Texas pond. Breene RG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Sep;6(3):547–8

Activity and directional sensitivity of leg campaniform sensilla in a stick insect. Delcomyn F. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jan;168(1):113–9

Developmental attenuation of the pre-ecdysis motor pattern in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Miles CI, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Feb;168(2):179–90

Neuronal acetylcholine receptor channels from insects: a comparative electrophysiological study. Tareilus E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Sep;167(4):521–6

Activity-dependent induction of facilitation, depression, and post-tetanic potentiation at an insect central synapse. Trimmer BA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jan; 168(1):27–43

Nonspiking pathways antagonize the resistance reflex in the thoraco-coxal joint of stick insects. Büschges A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Apr;22(3):224–37

Recording of simultaneous single-unit activity in the dragonfly ganglia. Faller WE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Mar;37(1):55–69

The evolution of cytoplasmic incompatibility or when spite can be successful. Hurst LD. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jan 21; 148(2):269–77

The effect of temperature on photoperiodic induction of diapause in insects and mites: a model for the photoperiodic "counter". Vaz Nunes M. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Oct 7; 146(3):369–78

Ratios of template responses as the basis of semivision. Horridge GA. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Feb 28;331(1260):189–97

Computer analysis of the exploratory behavior of insects and mites in an olfactometer. Bakchine E, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul;48(1):183–7

Chemical attraction of kleptoparasitic flies to heteropteran insects caught by orb-weaving spiders. Eisner T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8194–7

A case for ancestral transfer of symbionts between cockroaches and termites. Thorne BL. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jul 23;241(1300):37–41

Taurine as a neuromodulator in the insect central nervous system. Strang RH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 351:227–35 (13 ref.)

Neuronal organization and information processing in the wind-sensitive cercal receptor/giant interneurone system of the locus and other orthopteroid insects. Boyan GS, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;35(3):217–43 (168 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Insect epidermis: polarity patterns after grafting result from divergent cell adhesions between host and graft tissue. Nübler-Jung K, et al. **Development** 1990 Dec;110(4):1071–9

Identification and localization of high molecular weight proteins in insect flight and leg muscle. Lakey A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Nov;9(11):3459–67

In vitro transcription of baculovirus immediate early genes: accurate mRNA initiation by nuclear extracts from both insect and human cells. Hoopes RR Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4513–7

INSEMINATION

[Insemination or fertilization?] Loknar V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Sep–Oct;112(9–10):352 **(Scr)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Intrauterine insemination. Kahn JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:452–60

Therapeutic intrauterine insemination (TII)--controversial treatment for infertility. Irianni FM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(2):147–67 (73 ref.)

Using a donor insemination management system. Richardson CA, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jul;46(3):813–22

Comparison of the incidence of Ureaplasma urealyticum in infertile men and in donors of semen. de Jong Z, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(2):127–31

Semen donor insemination [letter] **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct; 54(4):744–6

A randomized, controlled trial of clomiphene citrate and intrauterine insemination in couples with unexplained infertility or surgically corrected endometriosis. Deaton JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1083–8

Relationship of follicle number, serum estradiol, and other factors to birth rate and multiparity in human menopausal gonadotropin–induced intrauterine insemination cycles. Dickey RP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):89–92

Controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination for treatment of infertility [see comments] Dodson WC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):457–67 (76 ref.). Comment in: Fertil Steril 1991 Mar;55(3):478–80.

Experience with peritoneal oocyte and sperm transfer as an outpatient-based treatment for infertility. Sharma V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):579–82

Greater participation by veterinarians in the reproductive management of dairy cattle. Phatak AP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):74–6

Comparative semen cryopreservation in ferrets (Mustela putorius furo) and pregnancies after laparoscopic intrauterine insemination with frozen-thawed spermatozoa. Howard JG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 May;92(1):109–18

Fertility rates in men with normal semen characteristics: spermatozoal testing by induction of the acrosome reaction and Wright-Giemsa staining for subtle abnormal forms [letter; comment] Corson SL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 77(6):961–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Feb;77(2):250–5.

Adjunctive leuprolide therapy does not improve cycle fecundity in controlled ovarian hyperstimulation and intrauterine insemination of subfertile women. Dodson WC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):187–90

[Results of donor insemination with short-term and long-term cryopreserved sperm] Sobek A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Dec;55(10):758–61 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of experience with assisted reproduction. I] Zorn JR. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Dec;55(10):762–7 **(Cze)**

[Multifactorial analysis of patients with endometriosis in an institutional program of assisted reproduction] Kably A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 May;59:151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Artificial insemination in involuntary sterility. A consensus statement against expert-based facts--IVF is banned, microsurgery praised] Hamberger L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 19;87(38):2962–8 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Spontaneous abortions after intraperitoneal or intrauterine insemination [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):566] [see comments] Barros A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):302. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1048.

METHODS

Subzonal insemination for the alleviation of infertility. Fishel S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):828–35

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist improves the efficiency of controlled ovarian hyperstimulation/intrauterine insemination. Gagliardi CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):939-44

Intrauterine insemination [letter; comment] Kremer J. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):850-1. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Mar;53(3):521-7.

Routine intrauterine insemination and the effect of spermatozoal washing as assessed by computer-assisted semen analyzer. Tucker MJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):113-20

Spontaneous abortion after intrauterine insemination [letter; comment] Lähteenmäki P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27; 337(8748):1048. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):302.

A new sperm collection method for treatment of retrograde ejaculation. Tsai TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;89(6):484-6

[Outcome of 470 pregnancies after artificial insemination with frozen sperm] Grefenstette I, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(6):737-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Washing, selection and sperm precapacitation. Intrauterine insemination I] Hernández Ayup S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Aug;55:226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Trans-laparoscopic intratubal insemination] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Oct;58:300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Translaparoscopic intratubal insemination] Kably Ambe A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Oct;58:300-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the spermogram induced by the preparation of human semen for intrauterine artificial insemination] Meza-Villanueva U, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 May; 55:136-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of intrauterine insemination on uterine activity. Sahmay S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):310-4

PSYCHOLOGY

Mary & Leroy. Richards G. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Mar;91(3):62-3

Attitudes of donors and recipients to gamete donation. Robinson JN, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1991 Feb;6(2):307-9

Virgin births [letter; comment] Humphrey M. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):798. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):559-60.

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Life table analysis of intrauterine insemination pregnancy rates for couples with cervical factor, male factor, and idiopathic infertility. Friedman AJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):1005-7

VETERINARY

Effect of lunar phases on variability of inseminations in cattle. Subramaniam A, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Feb;68(2):71-2

Practical aspects of the estimation of the time of ovulation and of insemination in the bitch. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jan;68(1):10-3

Storage of sperm in the uterovaginal junction and its incidence on the numbers of spermatozoa present in the perivitelline layer of hens' eggs. Brillard JP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Sep;31(3):635-44

The value of progesterone, oestradiol benzoate and cloprostenol in controlling the timing of oestrus and ovulation in dairy cows and allowing successful fixed-time insemination. Gyawu P, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Mar-Apr; 147(2):171-82

Gamete lifespans in the mare's genital tract [editorial; comment] Hunter RH. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):378-9 . Comment on: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):410-5.

Effects of time of insemination relative to ovulation on pregnancy rate and embryonic-loss rate in mares [see comments] Woods J, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov; 22(6):410-5. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Nov;22(6):378-9.

Electroejaculation and artificial insemination in Vietnamese potbellied miniature pigs. Evans LE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 15;197(10):1366-7

Somatotropin and prolactin profile characteristics in proven AI dairy sires. Kazmer GW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 69(4):1601-6

FSH injections and intrauterine insemination in protocols for superovulation of ewes. Rexroad CE Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):246-51

Nonreturn rates of dairy cattle following uterine body or cornual insemination. McKenna T, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jul;73(7):1779-83

Double insemination and gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment of repeat-breeding dairy cattle. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jul;73(7):1766-72

Intrauterine insemination with ultrasound guidance in the long-tailed macaque (Macaca fascicularis). Tarantal AF, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(5):447-53

Reproductive performance of artificially inseminated hens receiving saline drinking water. Zhang D, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Apr;70(4):776-9

Artificial insemination of Cashmere goats: effects on fertility and fecundity of intravaginal treatment, method and time of insemination, semen freezing process, number of motile spermatozoa and age of females. Ritar AJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(4):377-84

Laparoscopic artificial insemination in sheep. Gourley DD, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Nov; 6(3):615-33 (17 ref.)

Achieving canine pregnancy by using frozen or chilled extended semen. Linde-Forsberg C. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1991 May; 21(3):467-85 (63 ref.)

[The effect of the sperm collection rhythm on the sperm production of insemination bulls in subtropical climate conditions] Hartwig W, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1990;28(4):447-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH) and analogs on the conception rate in cattle. A critical literature review] Heuwieser W, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct;97(10):430-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technological contributions of the Insemination Association of Neustadt/Aisch in the area of artificial insemination] Leidl W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Aug; 97(8):328-31 **(Ger)**

[Field studies of the effect of sperm motility and morphology on the fertility of boars used for insemination] Waberski D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Dec;18(6):591-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS

Survival of chlamydiae in human semen prepared for artificial insemination by donor. Thorsen P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(2):133-5

Artificial insemination with fresh donor semen. Brotherton J. **Arch Androl** 1990;25(2):173-9 (35 ref.)

Cellular sensitization against spermatic and seminal plasma antigens in women after intrauterine insemination. Schröder W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(2):67-74

Delaying childbearing: effect of age on fecundity and outcome of pregnancy. van Noord-Zaadstra BM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1361-5

The appropriate upper age limit for semen donors: a review of the genetic effects of paternal age [see comments] Bordson BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):397-401 (53 ref.). Comment in: Fertil Steril 1991 Sep;56(3):396.

Comparison of bicarbonate and HEPES-buffered media on pregnancy rates after intrauterine insemination with cryopreserved donor sperm. Byrd W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):540-6

Psychological factors related to donor insemination. Klock SC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):489-95

Yardsticks for successful donor insemination [letter; comment] Kremer J. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):1023-4. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Sep;54(3):375-87.

Pre-freeze/post-freeze semen motility ratio [letter] Paraskevaides EC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):366-7

Turkey-baster babies: a view from Europe. Stephenson PS, et al. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(1):45-50

Turkey-baster babies: the demedicalization of artificial insemination. Wikler D, et al. **Milbank Q** 1991;69(1):5-40; discussion 41-4

Women without men [editorial] **Nature** 1991 Mar 14; 350(6314):96

Social conditions of children born after artificial insemination by donor. Bendvold E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1990 Sep; 18(3):203-6

Screening couples for parenthood by donor insemination. Humphrey M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(3):273-8 (25 ref.)

[The position of the highest court in Czechoslovakia regarding an interesting paternity dispute] Uzel R. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Feb;56(1):72-3 **(Cze)**

[Artificial insemination with donor sperm. A model for the study of human reproduction] Lansac J. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Oct;85(10):501-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial insemination from a Catholic viewpoint] Kluth W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(8):2 p. following 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial human donor insemination as a treatment possibility for sterile couples at the gynecologic clinic of the Chemnitz "Friedrich Wolf" district hospital] Melzer H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The newborn infant of an assisted-fertilization pregnancy. A clinico-statistical survey] Fabris C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems in artificial insemination and the activity of sperm banks] Vrabec J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Sep;55(8):626-9 **(Slo)**

[Heterologous artificial insemination in Guatemala] López H, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Dec;57:329-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Semen donation: unexpected consequences (editorial)] Meseguer MA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(8):401-2 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

AHCPR begins new survey on cost and use of AIDS health, social services [news] Hellinger FJ. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jul-Aug;106(4):467

METHODS

Pregnancy rates after double versus single insemination with frozen donor semen. Centola GM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1089-92

Therapeutic donor insemination: a prospective randomized study of scheduling methods. Odem RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):976-82

Can timing improve therapeutic donor insemination fecundability? [editorial] Shapiro SS. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):869-71

Artificial insemination with fresh donor semen. Hassiakos D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):292-6

[AIDS: is it an indication for artificial insemination with anonymous donor sperm?] Delvigne A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(6):751-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The study of psychological factors in couples receiving artificial insemination by donor: a discussion of methodological difficulties. Carr EK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Aug;15(8):906-10

[Dimensions of the personality of semen donors and their social behavior] Tauš L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Feb 22; 130(8):243-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A psychological study, using interviews and projective tests, of patients seeking anonymous donor artificial insemination] Van Thiel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(7):823-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of partner relations and of the child after successful therapeutic donor insemination] Seikowski K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(13):811-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of marital infertility caused by the male partner pathology in view of potential semen donors] Półtorak Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Nov 1-15;43(21-22):1053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

STANDARDS

Revised guidelines for the use of semen donor insemination: 1991. The American Fertility Society [comment] **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):396. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1991 Sep;56(3):397-401.

[Prevention of viral infections transmitted by semen in volunteer donors for assisted reproduction. 2 years' experience] Mateos ML, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(8):419-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Changes in American A.I.D. practice during the past decade. Shapiro S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):284-91

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS

Therapeutic insemination by donor (TDI) achieves high pregnancy rates in infertile couples regardless of male motile sperm density. Check JH, et al. **Arch Androl** 1990; 25(2):169-71

Cellular sensitization against spermatic and seminal plasma antigens in women after intrauterine insemination. Schröder W, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(2):67-74

A within-patient comparison between superovulation with intra-uterine artificial insemination using husband's washed spermatozoa and gamete intrafallopian transfer in unexplained infertility. Iffland CA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 May 10;39(3):181-6

A prospective trial of intrauterine insemination of motile spermatozoa versus timed intercourse. Kirby CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):102-7

[Making haste is never right] Kremer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 1;135(22):969-71 **(Dut)**

[Artificial insemination from a Catholic viewpoint] Kluth W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(8):2 p. following 164 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aspiration of a gestational sac controlled by vaginal ultrasound in multiple pregnancy for the purpose of selective abortion] Pilka L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(13):849-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The newborn infant of an assisted-fertilization pregnancy. A clinico-statistical survey] Fabris C, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):471-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Artificial insemination with the husband's semen (A.I.H.)] García Flores RF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Feb; 55:59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unexplained sterility. Treatment with superovulation and intrauterine insemination] Ibarra Chavarría V, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Feb;59:66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experience with intrauterine insemination] Sánchez MI, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1990;55(1):30-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Superovulation with buserelin and gonadotropins dramatically improves the success rate of intrauterine insemination with husband's washed semen. Allegra A, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1990 Jul-Aug;21(4):191-5

Effect of spermatozoa selection on a simplified Percoll gradient in case of asthenozoospermia. Mathieu C, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Sep-Oct;22(5):467-71

Intrauterine insemination in subfertile couples. Yavetz H, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Jan-Feb;22(1):29-33

Failure of intrauterine insemination in a refractory infertility population. Adamson GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug; 56(2):361-3

Peritoneal oocyte and sperm transfer: a prospective pilot study. Bongers MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul;56(1):147-8

Benefits of intrauterine insemination [letter; comment] Check JH. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):651-2. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 May;53(5):847-53.

Intraperitoneal insemination in the treatment of male and unexplained infertility. Crosignani PG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):333-7

Intrauterine insemination as a treatment of infertility in women with antisperm antibodies. Gregoriou O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jun;35(2):151-6

US-guided fallopian tube catheterization. Thurmond AS, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):571-2

[AIH in male infertility due to retrograde ejaculation after retroperitoneal lymph node dissection] Umekawa T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;82(3):492-5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of infertility by the method of extracorporeal fertilization] Zdanovskiĭ VM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

Artificial insemination. Progress and clinical application. Iizuka R. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:399-413

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HUMAN DONOR see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS**

INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HUSBAND see **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS**

INSERTION ELEMENTS, DNA see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTION SEQUENCE ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

INSERTIONAL ACTIVATION see **MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL**

INSERTIONAL MUTAGENESIS see **MUTAGENESIS, INSERTIONAL**

INSERVICE TRAINING

The impact of an AIDS symposium on attitudes of providers of pediatric health care. Feit LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):461-3

Alcohol training in south-east England: a survey and evaluation. Rutter DR, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990; 25(6):699-709

Frequency of nonparenteral occupational exposures to blood and body fluids before and after universal precautions training. Fahey BJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):145-53

SARAH: an expert system for training non-hygienists in carrying out occupational hygiene assessments. Kirkwood P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Apr;35(2):233-7

Staff training: a key factor in reducing intravascular catheter sepsis. Puntis JW, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar; 66(3):335-7

Cockpit resource management. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Mar;62(3):268-71

Vocational training. The interview. D'Cruz L. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jan 5;170(1):7

Innovations in child protective services inservice training: commitment to excellence. Miller J, et al. **Child Welfare** 1991 Jul-Aug;70(4):437-49

The HIV clinical tutorial for community mental health professionals. Knox MD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Dec;26(6):559-66

Training of primary health care medical officers in mental health care. Errors in clinical judgment before and after training. Sriram TG, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 12(6):384-9

Sensitizing mental hygiene therapy aides to the needs of patients' relatives. Bernheim KF, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;41(9):1013-5

The Hamilton Depression Rating Scale (HDRS); changes in scores as a function of training and version used. Hooijer C, et al. **J Affect Disord** 1991 May-Jun;22(1-2):21-9

Teaching registered nurses how to supervise nursing assistants. Jung FD. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Apr;21(4):32-6

Geropsychiatric education programs. Providing skills and understanding. Smith M, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Dec;28(12):8-12

First aid training: an appraisal. The soldier's longest journey. Jefferson TO. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Feb;137(1):27-30

Teenage health teaching modules: impact of teacher training on implementation and student outcomes. Ross JG, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Jan;61(1):31-4

Teaching the teachers at Leicester: the general practice approach. McAvoy PA, et al. **Med Teach** 1990;12(1):33-8

Hazardous-waste operation training: the University of Wisconsin approach. Waxman MF. **Occup Health Saf** 1991 Jun;60(6):28, 30, 35, passim

AIDS training urged for day-care staff. **Ohio Med** 1991 Mar; 87(3):102

Educational needs of school personnel regarding child abuse and/or neglect. Baxter G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug; 67(1):75-80

Further evaluation of verbal ability selection test and work performance validity with psychiatric aides. Distefano MK Jr, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):845-6

Crisis intervention: long-term training effects. Taylor RD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):513-4

The effectiveness of an interactive videodisc qualitative assessment training program. Walkley JW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1989 Sep;60(3):280-5

Contemporary use of the disease concept: III. A pedantic failure to change behavior regarding the problem of anemia. Sapira JD. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):242-3

Avoid Medicare's pitfalls with advice from a pro. **Tex Med** 1991 Feb;87(2):57

Interventions with battered women in health care settings. Kurz D. **Violence Vict** 1990 Winter;5(4):243-56

[Balint group, case discussion group and problem case seminar--possibilities for medical psychology and specialty specific psychotherapy graduate and continuing education in general practice] Scheerer S, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(24):1269-71 **(Ger)**

[Experience in conducting student practical training in the prevention of stomatological diseases] Suntsov VG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):87-8 **(Rus)**

[The role of troop on-the-job training in the system of schooling for military medical personnel] Koshelev VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Apr;(4):29-32 **(Rus)**

[Final report of the Consulting Group on In-service Training in Epidemiology] **Educ Med Salud** 1990 Oct-Dec; 24(4):345-62 **(Spa)**

[In-service training in epidemiology: redefinition of its frame of reference and methodology] Ruiz L, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1990 Oct-Dec;24(4):330-44 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Caring for AIDS care givers. Ottawa [news] **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Nov;67(8):6

Cost effectiveness of a training program for dementia carers. Brodaty H, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Spring;3(1):11-22

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Beyond platitudes: Problem drug use: a review of training [editorial] Farrell M. **Br J Addict** 1990 Dec;85(12):1559-62

METHODS

How to prepare and deliver an inservice presentation for nurses. Witmer DR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Dec; 47(12):2652-3

The enhancement of infection control in-service education by ward opinion leaders. Seto WH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Apr;19(2):86-91

Supervising the supervisors: the evolution of a psychotherapy supervisors' group. Frayn DH. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jan; 45(1):31-42

Developing a creative in-service education program. Evans MM, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Mar;53(3):806-7, 809

Effect of inservice training on implementation of a health curriculum in Nova Scotia, Canada. Cameron H. **J Sch Health** 1991 Mar;61(3):131-5

[The mastery of the elements of professional activities in the process of the student performance of independent work in a department of skin and venereal diseases] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(7):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Perioperative nurse internship. Designing, implementing a collaborative program. Bray CA, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4):790-800

Malignant hyperthermia crisis. Planning a mock demonstration. Grillo PP. **AORN J** 1990 Sep;52(3):585, 587, 589-91

Strategies for improving clinical engineering in-service instruction. Shaffer MJ, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1990 Sep-Oct;24(5):336-42

A hospital-based chemotherapy education and training program. Creaton EM, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Apr; 14(2):79-90

A survey of resident orientation in family practice residency programs. Ferentz KS, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Feb; 23(2):154-5

Hospital educators advocate for an expanded role. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):70

In-house management training programs reap many benefits. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 20;65(14):38, 40

Implementation of the Federal Hazard Communication Standard: does training work? Robins TG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Nov;32(11):1133-40

STANDARDS

Brief psychological training for health care professionals dealing with cancer patients: a one-year assessment. Razavi D, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;13(4):253-60

Acclimating the new exec should be first goal. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 May 5;65(9):50

An effective educational program to reduce the frequency of needle recapping. Ribner BS, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;11(12):635-8

Essentials of a registered radiation therapist on-the-job training program for medical dosimetry. **Med Dosim** 1991 Mar;16(1):7-9

TRENDS

New crop of medical students is on the 'horizon'. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Sep;86(9):642-4

INSIGNIA see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

INSOMNIA

Insomnia in the elderly. Nakra BR, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Feb;43(2):477-83 (28 ref.)

Whatever happened to insomnia (and insomnia research)? [editorial] Pressman MR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 148(4):419-20

Common mental health problems in geriatric practice. Part II: Insomnia, chronic pain, troubled families, and other dilemmas. Fogel BS, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Feb;74(2):68-72

BLOOD

The influence of age-dependent pharmacokinetics on the pharmacodynamics of hypnotic drugs: comparison of two hypnotics with different half-lives. Bergener M, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1989 Spring;1(1):17-29

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of fluoxetine on sleep [letter] Keck PE Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 15;29(6):618-9

Rebound insomnia after only brief and intermittent use of rapidly eliminated benzodiazepines. Kales A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Apr;49(4):468-76

[Insomnia induced by chloroquine in the treatment of lupus erythematosus disseminatus (letter)] Reis J. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 13;20(14):659 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Subtyping DSM-III-R primary insomnia: a literature review by the DSM-IV Work Group on Sleep Disorders. Reynolds CF 3d, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 148(4):432-8 (33 ref.)

Insomnia. Mitchell P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4; 154(3):193-4

COMPLICATIONS

Diagnosis and treatment of insomnia and depression. Ware JC, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;52 Suppl:55-61 (55 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of sleep disturbances in attention deficit disorder symptoms: a case study. Dahl RE, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Apr;16(2):229-39

DRUG THERAPY

Nocturnal wandering caused by restless legs and short-acting benzodiazepines. Lauerma H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Jun;83(6):492-3

Buspirone: sedative or stimulant effect? Manfredi RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1213-7

Safety of short-acting benzodiazepine hypnotics in patients with impaired respiration [letter] Mendelson WB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;148(10):1401

Insomnia: drug treatment. Tsoi WF. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar;20(2):269-72 (42 ref.)

Outpatient use of prescription sedative-hypnotic drugs in the United States, 1970 through 1989. Wysowski DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1779-83

Dose effects of temazepam in transient insomnia. Roehrs T, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):859-62

A guide to benzodiazepine selection. Part I: Pharmacological aspects. Teboul E, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 35(8):700-10 (76 ref.)

Double blind comparison of zolpidem 20 mg versus flunitrazepam 2 mg in insomniac in-patients. Frattola L, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(7):371-6

Hypnotics and sleep physiology: a consensus report. European Sleep Research Society, Committee on Hypnotics and Sleep Physiology. Borbély AA, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;241(1):13-21 (100 ref.)

Zopiclone versus flurazepam in insomnia: prolonged administration and withdrawal. Elie R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Oct;5(4):279-86

Zopiclone and triazolam in insomnia associated with

generalized anxiety disorder: a placebo-controlled evaluation of efficacy and daytime anxiety. Fontaine R, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jul;5(3):173-83

Adverse interactions encountered when using trazodone to treat insomnia associated with fluoxetine. Metz A, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jul;5(3):191-4

A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of zopiclone 7.5 mg and temazepam 20 mg in insomnia. Ngen CC, et al. **Int Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Jul;5(3):165-71

Hypnotic efficacy of estazolam compared with flurazepam in outpatients with insomnia. Cohn JB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;31(8):747-50

Clinical evaluation of diphenhydramine hydrochloride for the treatment of insomnia in psychiatric patients: a double-blind study. Kudo Y, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(11):1041-8

The beneficial and adverse effects of hypnotics. Balter MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;52 Suppl:16-23

Introduction. Clinical considerations. Overview of the efficacy and safety of benzodiazepine hypnotics using objective methods. Dement WC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;52 Suppl:27-30

Objective measurements of daytime sleepiness and performance comparing quazepam with flurazepam in two adult populations using the Multiple Sleep Latency Test. Dement WC. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;52 Suppl:31-7

Appropriate use of benzodiazepines in insomnia: clinical update. Hishikawa Y. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;52 Suppl:10-3

Criteria for selection of appropriate benzodiazepine hypnotic therapy. Mendels J. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;52 Suppl:42-6 (34 ref.)

Sleep laboratory evaluation of the effects and efficacy of trazodone in depressed insomniac patients. Scharf MB, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;51 Suppl:13-7

Effects of flurazepam and midazolam on sleep and next-day performance in chronic insomniacs: report of a multicenter study. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):1S-90S

A multicenter study of sleep, performance, and plasma levels in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam: executive summary. Chen D, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):3S-4S

Sleep, performance, and plasma levels in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam: methodology. Chernik DA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):10S-19S

Plasma concentrations of flurazepam and midazolam in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use and their relationship to therapeutic effects and next-day performance and mood. Ellinwood E, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):68S-75S

Benzodiazepine hypnotics [editorial] Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):1S-2S

Sleep, performance, and plasma levels in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam: an introduction. Johnson LC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):5S-9S (38 ref.)

A multicenter 14-day study of flurazepam and midazolam in chronic insomniacs: general discussion and conclusions. Johnson LC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):76S-90S

Cognitive performance and mood in patients with chronic insomnia during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam. Judd LL, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):56S-67S

Clonazepam: sleep laboratory study of efficacy and withdrawal. Kales A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Jun;11(3):189-93

Sleep evaluation in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam. Kripke DF, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):32S-43S

Psychomotor performance in chronic insomniacs during 14-day use of flurazepam and midazolam. Moskowitz H, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):44S-55S

Characteristics of chronic insomniacs examined in a multicenter 14-day study of flurazepam and midazolam. Roth T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):24S-27S

Clinical safety of flurazepam and midazolam during 14-day use in chronic insomniacs. Sateia MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4 Suppl):28S-31S

Pharmacodynamic issues relevant to geriatric psychopharmacology. Pollock BG, et al. **J Geriatr Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Oct-Dec;3(4):221-8 (77 ref.)

Gallium uptake in tryptophan-related pulmonary disease. Kim SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;32(2):328-9

Benzodiazepine discontinuation syndromes. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **J Psychiatr Res** 1990;24 Suppl 2:73-9 (36 ref.)

Night sedation and arthritic pain. Hardo PG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Feb;84(2):73-5

Next-day memory impairment with triazolam use [see comments] Bixler EO, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 6; 337(8745):827-31. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1483. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):56.

Estazolam--a new benzodiazepine hypnotic. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct 4;33(854):91-2

[Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome] Reinauer S, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar;42(3):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome after L-tryptophan intake] Zillikens D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar;42(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome] Sieb JP, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Jun;62(6):369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Benzodiazepines and insomnia: should they always go together? (editorial)] Laporte JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 24;95(18):693-5 **(Spa)**

[The indications for benzodiazepines in the treatment of insomnia] Torre-Cisneros J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 24;95(18):681-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Self-reported health and well-being amongst night security guards: a comparison with the working population. Alfredsson L, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 May;34(5):525-30

Chronic use of hypnotics in a family practice--patients' reluctance to stop treatment. Matalon A, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Dec;7(4):258-60

ETIOLOGY

[Delayed sleep phase syndrome. The most frequent cause of primary chronic insomnia?] Schrader H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Dec 10;110(30):3851-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

["Railway" paranoid disorder and forced insomnia] Moefes SM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

From early to late adulthood. Changes in EEG sleep of depressed patients and healthy volunteers. Lauer CJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 15;29(10):979-93

Behavioural response home monitoring of good and insomniac sleepers. Kuderian RH, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Jun;45(2):169-78

[Relationship between insomnia and arterial hypotension] Hecht K, et al. **Pneumologie** 1991 May;45 Suppl 1:196-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Mental well-being of good sleepers in a random population sample. Hyyppa MT, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1991 Mar; 64 (Pt 1):25-34

Insomnia and depression prior to myocardial infarction. Carney RM, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Nov-Dec; 52(6):603-9

[Clinical psychology and polysomnographic findings on chronic insomnia in the aged] Ishikuro N, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1990;92(10):695-701 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Efficacy of behavioral versus triazolam treatment in persistent sleep-onset insomnia [see comments] McClusky HY, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;148(1):121-6. Comment in: Am J Psychiatry 1991 Jul;148(7):957-8.

Articulatory suppression and the treatment of insomnia. Levey AB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(1):85-9

Efficiency of transcranial electrostimulation on anxiety and insomnia symptoms during a washout period in depressed patients. A double-blind study. Philip P, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 1;29(5):451-6

A preliminary study comparing sleep restriction and relaxation treatments for insomnia in older adults. Friedman L, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jan;46(1):P1-8

Insomnia treated by auricular pressing therapy. Lian N, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1990 Sep;10(3):174-5

Avoiding the blanket approach to insomnia. Targeted therapy for specific causes. Walsh JK, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;90(1):211-4, 217-9, 223-4

Behavioral treatment of insomnia. Lilie JK, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1990;25:152-77 (75 ref.)

Brief integrative dynamic psychotherapy for insomnia. Systematic evaluation of two cases. Nielsen G. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;54(4):187-92

[Transcerebral electrostimulation in hypnotic drug withdrawal] Demotes-Mainard J, et al. **Encephale** 1990 Jul-Aug;16(4):265-7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

1,4,5-INSP3 see **INOSITOL 1,4,5-TRISPHOSPHATE**

INSPIRATORY CAPACITY

[Forced expiration and inspiration under hyperbaric conditions] Hrnčíř E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Jan 11; 130(2):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Peak nasal inspiratory flow and Wright peak flow: a comparison of their reproducibility. Enberg RN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Sep;67(3):371-4

Maximal inspiratory pressure following maximal exercise in trained and untrained subjects. Coast JR, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Dec;22(6):811-5

[Modification of inspiratory phase angle behavior in oscilloresistometry] Barleben A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(1):40-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSPIRATORY POSITIVE-PRESSURE BREATHING see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE BREATHING**

INSPIRATORY POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION**

INSTABILITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

INSTILLATION, BLADDER see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL**

INSTILLATION, DRUG

Endotracheal and endobronchial lidocaine administration: effects on plasma lidocaine concentration and blood gases. Prengel AW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jul;19(7):911-5

Distribution of ear drops in normal ears. Wilson PS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 May;105(5):359-61

INSTILLATION, RECTAL see **ADMINISTRATION, RECTAL**

INSTILLATION, VAGINAL see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL**

INSTINCT

see related
LIBIDO

The idea of innateness: effects on language and communication research. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov; 23(7):551-760

Terms of endearment. Alberts JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):569-84

An ecological approach to language development: an alternative functionalism. Dent CH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):679-703 (125 ref.)

The idea of innateness: effects on language and communication research. Dent CH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):551-5

A cultural model for the acquisition of language: implications for the innateness debate. Harkness S. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):727-40

Structure and stimulation in the ontogeny of spoken language. Locke JL. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov; 23(7):621-43 (150 ref.)

Innate learning preferences: signals for communication. Marler P. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):557-68

Input, innateness, and induction in language acquisition. Morgan JL. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):661-78

The idea of innateness: effects on language and communication research. Oyama S. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):741-7; discussion 751-60

Language acquisition in a nonhuman species: implications for the innateness debate. Savage-Rumbaugh ES. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):599-620

Communicating about communicating: when innate is not enough. West MJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov; 23(7):585-98

Innateness and maturation in linguistic development. Wexler K. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):645-60 (50 ref.)

Socio-perceptual bases for the emergence of language: an alternative to innatist approaches. Zukow PG. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):705-26 (145 ref.)

Native Americans and the constant death instinct hypothesis. Young TJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):814

INSTITUTE OF MEDICINE (U.S.)

Back to the future: the IOM report reconsidered [editorial] Annas GJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):835-7

Dental education: preparing for the next century--the president-elect's address to the American Association of Dental Schools. Gershen JA. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Jun; 55(6):349-52

Institute of Medicine activities related to the development of practical guidelines. Lohr KN. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Nov; 54(11):699-704

US National Academy. Thier plans to leave Institute of Medicine [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1991 May 9; 351(6322):90

Medicare: a strategy for quality assurance, II: Site visits. Donaldson MS, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Mar; 17(3):78-84

Biomedical funds: IOM strikes back [news] Palca J. **Science** 1990 Dec 7;250(4986):1332

INSTITUTES see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

INSTITUTIONAL LIABILITY see **LIABILITY, LEGAL**

INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT TEAMS

Empowering middle managers in hospitals with team-based problem solving. Dailey R, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):55-63

Hospitals as interpretation systems. Thomas JB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Feb;25(6):859-80

Teambuilding: it starts at the top--of a tree? Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):56-7

'Adhocracy': lessons from the changemasters. Waterman RH Jr. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):56
Age and management team performance. Streufert S, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Dec;5(4):551–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Adjunct executive appointment for faculty. An innovation in nursing collaboration. Kelly K, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Oct;20(10):35–42

INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL LICENSURE see **LICENSURE**

INSTITUTIONAL POLICY see **ORGANIZATIONAL POLICY**

INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE

JPAC quotas unrealistic without increased funding [letter; comment] Hurst J. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Oct;44(4):243. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Jun;43(6):405.
A comparison of hospital-based and private outpatient physical therapy practices. Jette AM, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 May;71(5):366–75; discussion 376–81

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Alternative dispute resolution of medical-legal issues. Barton HM. **Tex Med** 1991 Feb;87(2):58–61

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

To strike or not to strike? House-staff attitudes and behaviors during a hospital work action. Kravitz RL, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Nov;153(5):515–9

STANDARDS

Position paper: the HIV-infected health care worker. The Association for Practitioners in Infection Control. The Society of Hospital Epidemiologists of America. **Am J Infect Control** 1990 Dec;18(6):371–82 (31 ref.)
Cardiac surgery for inmates in the Texas Department of Corrections. Bilfinger TV, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Oct; 86(10):84–7
[Improving the diagnosis and treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis among the inmates of reformatory institutions of the Ministry of Home Affairs] Rudoi NM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRENDS

New study: more MDs will seek management jobs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):48, 50
New Oslerians and real Flexnerians: the response to threatened professional autonomy. Vinten-Johansen P, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(1):75–108 (127 ref.)
Institutional reform--prerequisites for providing a life of quality for mentally retarded residents. Reiter S. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991;12(1):25–40

INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD see **PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES**

INSTITUTIONAL TAX see **TAXES**

INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see related
CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED
Is good care the best treatment for the Alzheimer patient? Sandman PO. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1990;129:37–9
Mono- or polypharmacotherapy in institutionalized epileptic children with severe mental retardation? A team approach for optimizing antiepileptic therapy. Ferngren H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Apr;80(4):458–65
Quality of life of adults with trisomy 21 living in mental retardation homes compared with those staying under parental care. Schroeder-Kurth TM, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:317–21
Rett syndrome symptomatology of institutionalized adults with mental retardation: comparison of males and females. Burd L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Mar;95(5):596–601
Mortality in a large southeastern facility for persons with mental retardation. O'Brien KF, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Jan;95(4):397–403
A survey of dementia carers: doctors' communications, problem behaviours and institutional care. Brodaty H, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;24(3):362–70
Does early intervention reduce the number of elderly people with dementia admitted to institutions for long term care? O'Connor DW, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):871–5
A comparison of cognitive function in community-dwelling and institutionalized old people of normal intelligence. Winocur G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Dec;44(4):435–44
Differences in oral health status between institutionalized and non-institutionalized older adults. Slade GD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;18(5):272–6
Latitude of choice and well-being in institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly. Morganti JB, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1990 Spring-Summer;16(1-2):25–33
Aggression in African-American boys: a discriminant analysis. Boone SL. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1991 May;117(2):203–28
Factors affecting decisions to institutionalize demented elderly. Lieberman MA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Jun; 31(3):371–4
Vitamin C and nutritional status of institutionalized and noninstitutionalized elderly women in Rome. Marazzi MC, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(4):351–9
Personality stability of institutionalized mentally retarded adults as measured by the Hand Test. Wagner EE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May;47(3):436–9
The relation of pain to depression among institutionalized aged. Parmelee PA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jan;46(1):P15–21
Predictors of institutionalization among Alzheimer disease victims with caregiving spouses. Pruchno RA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Nov;45(6):S259–66
Lactose maldigestion: increased age-related prevalence in institutionalized children. Wittenberg DF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov;11(4):489–95
Outbreak of blastocystosis in institution for the mentally retarded [letter] Libanore M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9; 337(8741):609–10
Psychoactive drug use in an institution for intellectually handicapped persons. Sachdev PS. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 15;155(2):75–9
Dependency levels of people in aged care institutions in Auckland. Bonita R, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 24; 103(900):500–3
Application of social skills training in a group of institutionalized aggressive elderly subjects. Vaccaro FJ. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Sep;5(3):369–78
Criterion-related validity of a new classification scheme for institutionalized mentally retarded individuals. Silverstein AB, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):687–91
Psychotherapeutic training in an institutional setting. Bettschart W. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;53(1–4):75–9
Resocialization group treatment with the confused institutionalized elderly. McCrone SH. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Feb;13(1):30–41; discussion 41–5
[Are there alternatives for long-term care in a psychiatric hospital?] Doorschot CH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 22;134(38):1833–5 **(Dut)**
[The recommendation 'waiting list problems with mentally handicapped'] Zwanikken GJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 8;134(49):2373–4 **(Dut)**
[Therapeutic approach and care in psychiatric institutions] Ylieff M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1989 May-Aug; 89(3–4):198–208 **(Fre)**
[Short-stay hospitalization of elderly persons: first step toward institutionalization?] Barberger-Gateau P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discharge from a geriatric hospital: return home or placement in a home for the aged. Prospective study of factors forecasting the destination] Cusin C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Mar;111(3):257–65 **(Fre)**
[The prevalence of smoking in psychiatric patients. The effect of "institutionalization"] Calabresi M, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1991 Apr-Jun;32(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Nosocomial infections in orphanages (the conclusions developed from the organized follow-ups of the Ministry of Health--the Central State Health Inspectorate and the Directorate of Medical Care--the Maternal, Child and Youth Protectorate in 57 orphanages in 1989)] Nicolau S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990 Apr-Jun;39(2):187–91 **(Rum)**

ECONOMICS

Ethical issues of cost in long-term care. Shuttleworth JS. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Nov;79(11):843–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Residential placement of individuals with mental retardation: factors influencing court decisions. Gilman B, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Aug;28(4):241–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A descriptive study of abuse and neglect in out-of-home-placement. Rosenthal JA, et al. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15(3):249–60
Elderly residents in Dutch mental deficiency institutions. Maaskant MA, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Dec;34 (Pt 6):475–82
Race/sex comparisons of elderly living arrangements. Factors influencing the institutionalized of the unmarried. Burr JA. **Res Aging** 1990 Dec;12(4):507–30

TRENDS

Current and future trends in state-operated mental retardation institutions in the United States. Braddock D, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Jan;95(4):451–62
Longitudinal change and interstate variability in the size of residential facilities for persons with mental retardation. Lakin KC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1990 Dec;28(6):343–51
Reflections on a lifetime in human services and mental retardation. Wolfensberger W. **Ment Retard** 1991 Feb; 29(1):1–15
Caring for elderly parents in Sweden: the biographies of two groups of elderly and their parents. Sundström G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jul-Aug;23(4):226–31

UTILIZATION

Changes in life and care in the year before death 1969–1987. Cartwright A. **J Public Health Med** 1991 May;13(2):81–7

INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD see **CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING see **CONDITIONING, OPERANT**

INSUFFLATION

Negative effect of insufflation on cardiac output and pulmonary blood volume. Versprille A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Nov;34(8):607–15
Constant-flow insufflation prevents arterial oxygen desaturation during endotracheal suctioning. Brochard L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):395–400
Tracheal insufflation of oxygen at low flow: capabilities and limitations. Mackenzie CF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec; 71(6):684–90
Intra-articular distension and steroids in the management of capsulitis of the shoulder. Jacobs LG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 22;302(6791):1498–501
Carbon dioxide insufflation in gastrointestinal surgery. Cabrol J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):499
The rate of end-tidal CO2 elevation after intraabdominal CO2 insufflation in laparoscopy. Lee CY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Dec;28(4):425–8
Insufflation peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990; 10(2):184
Transtracheal O2 insufflation (TOI) as an alternative method of ventilation during cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Okamoto K, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Dec;20(3):253–62

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Inguinal hernia complicating flexible sigmoidoscopy. Williard W, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Dec;56(12):800–1
Pneumomediastinum and subcutaneous emphysema during laparoscopy. Kalhan SB, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Oct; 57(7):639–42
Peritoneal seeding of endometrial cells--risky? [letter; comment] Beyth Y. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan;55(1):221–3. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Apr;53(4):751–3.
Fatal air embolism during arthroscopy. Gruenwald JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):929
[Transient amaurosis following the insufflation of air into the maxillary sinus] Teişanu E. **Otorinolaringologie** 1967 Jan-Mar;12(1):53–60 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Use of the Musco NT3 tympanic isopressor in tubal dysfunction. Apropos of 30 cases] Portmann M, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(2):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

[Treatment of retinal detachment with repeated insufflation of expansive gases] Dominguez A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):205–7 **(Fre)**

STANDARDS

A new clinical test in gastroduodenal perforation. Khanna YK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;89(2):35–8

INSUFFLATION ANESTHESIA see **ANESTHESIA, INHALATION**

INSUFFLATION RADIOGRAPHY see **PNEUMORADIOGRAPHY**

INSULA OF REIL see **CEREBRAL CORTEX**

INSULIN

see related
NONSUPPRESSIBLE INSULIN-LIKE ACTIVITY
Insulin. A sex hormone for cardiovascular risk? [editorial; comment] Fontbonne A. **Circulation** 1991 Sep;84(3):1442–4 . Comment on: Circulation 1991 Sep;84(3):1165–75.
Insulin agonist therapy: a challenge for the 1990s. Galloway JA, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):460–72; discussion 459 (35 ref.)
Insulinomimetic properties of trace elements and characterization of their in vivo mode of action. Rossetti L, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1243–50
Changes in the activity of glutamate related enzymes in cerebral cortex, during insulin-induced seizures. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jan; 44(1-2):67–74
The conformational stability and flexibility of insulin with an additional intramolecular cross-link. Brems DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1611–5
Changes in pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity during and following severe insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Cardell M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jan; 11(1):122–8
A clinical moment with ... diabetes. Tips about handling insulin. DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1991 Mar;40(3):225

Hypothermia is critical for survival during prolonged insulin-induced hypoglycemia in rats. Buchanan TA, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):330–4

ACTH and vasopressin responses to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in intact and neurohypophysectomized conscious dogs. Raff H, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jan; 53(1):85–90

Degradation of insulin by trypsin and alpha-chymotrypsin. Schilling RJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jun;8(6):721–7

Update: insulin 1991. Orzeck EA, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Jan; 87(1):53–5

Insulin needs of developing countries [letter] McLarty DG. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jul;20(3):131

[The microbial count of insulin multiple-dose containers] Thonke M, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Oct;45(10):785–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Insulin influence (used as an additive to dialysate) on the mitogenic-induced effect of the peritoneal effluent in CAPD patients. Selgas R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:161–4

Comparative study of two different routes for insulin administration in CAPD diabetic patients. A multicenter study. Selgas R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:181–4

Insulin requirement in elderly patients with non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Pontiroli AE, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1989;1(2):147–52

Rationale for the association of sulfonylurea and insulin. Del Prato S. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun 24;90(6A):77S–82S (47 ref.)

Combination of insulin and sulfonylureas: a literature review. Halimi S, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun 24;90(6A):83S–86S (53 ref.)

Serum glucose and insulin responses to an insulin-containing ophthalmic solution administered topically in clinically normal cats. Hopper PE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun; 52(6):903–7

Diabetes and surgery [editorial; comment] Alberti KG. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):209–11. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Feb;74(2):346–59.

Perioperative management of surgical patients with diabetes mellitus [see comments] Hirsch IB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):346–59 (130 ref.). Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Feb;74(2):209–11.

Indwelling cannula for insulin administration in diabetes mellitus. Long AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar; 66(3):348–9

Subcutaneous or intramuscular insulin injections. Smith CP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7):879–82

Patient education. Insulin injections. Gunn J, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Feb;20(2):188–9

Multiple reuse of disposable insulin syringes in hospital. Islam MS, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1990 Dec; 16(2):58–61

Biodegradable azopolymer coating for oral delivery of peptide drugs. Saffran M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):752–4

What makes insulin injections painful? Chantelau E, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):26–7

Reuse of disposable plastic insulin syringes. Fisher BM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):286–7

Adjustment of insulin doses of diabetic patients during long distance flights. Sane T, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 1; 301(6749):421–2

Glucose-potassium-insulin infusion: correction [letter; comment] Gill GV, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jan;45(1):18 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Aug;44(2):133–5.

Short-term infusions of insulin, triacylglycerol and glucose do not cause acute increases in plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 concentrations in man. Grant PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):513–6

Modern management of the insulin-requiring patient. Davidson MB. **Compr Ther** 1990 Jul;16(7):49–55

DIABLOG: a simulation program of insulin-glucose dynamics for education of diabetics. Biermann E, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):311–8

A consultation system for insulin therapy. Hovorka R, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):303–10

Phases of functional, near-normoglycaemic insulin substitution: what are computers good for in the rehabilitation process in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus? Howorka K, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):319–23

A new software for initiating and optimising insulin treatment of out-patients. Petersen KG, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):325–31

Kinetic modelling as a tool for the design of a vascular bioartificial pancreas: feedback between modelling and experimental validation. Reach G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):277–85

DIABETEX decision module 2—calculation of insulin dose proposals and situation recognition by means of classifiers. Stadelmann A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug;32(3–4):333–7

Cardioprotective conditioning with glucose and insulin prior to cardiac surgery involving ischaemic cold arrest. Anděl M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(4):302–10

Effects of prolonged fetal hyperinsulinemia on plasma catecholamines, circulation and oxygen metabolism in utero. Stonestreet BS. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990; 15(1):35–44

Premixed insulin at ratio 3/7 and regular + isophane insulins at mixing ratios from 2/8 to 4/6 achieve the same metabolic control. Cucinotta D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jan–Feb; 17(1):49–54

Influence of insulin pen injection frequency on quality of life [letter] Andersson PO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov; 13(11):1135–6

Controlled study in diabetic children comparing insulin-dosage adjustment by manual and computer algorithms. Chiarelli F, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Oct; 13(10):1080–4

Insulin and atheroma in IDDM [letter; comment] Joron GE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):76–7. Comment on: Diabetes Care 1990 Jun;13(6):631–54.

Warnings on insulin syringes [letter] Pulini M. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Apr;14(4):350–1

Insulin pens in elderly diabetic patients [letter] Reinauer KM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov;13(11):1136–7

Devices for insulin administration. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Sep;13(9):955–79 (192 ref.)

Insulin administration via liposomes. Spangler RS. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Sep;13(9):911–22 (27 ref.)

Devices for insulin administration [letter] Twaddell M. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Apr;14(4):353

Human insulin dosage and distribution at the onset of type 1 diabetes mellitus. Conget JI, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jul;9(3):251–5

Intranasal administration of insulin to humans. Gizurarson S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 May;12(2):71–84 (66 ref.)

Insulin-pen treatment, quality of life and metabolic control: retrospective intra-group evaluations. Hörnquist JO, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(3):221–30

Meal-time intranasal insulin delivery in type 2 diabetes. Bruce DG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 May;8(4):366–70

Deterioration in blood glucose control in females with diabetes changed to a basal-bolus regimen using a pen-injector. Hardy KJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan; 8(1):69–71

Multiple insulin injection regimens [letter] Tamás G, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 May;8(4):391

A system for peri-operative blood glucose control in diabetes mellitus. Watson BG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Feb–Mar; 8(2):118–22

Comparative effects of two different multiple injection regimens on blood glucose control and patient acceptance in type 1 diabetes. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(8):695–9

Insulin injection technique can be taught without hospitalization. Lester FT, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Oct; 28(4):191–5

Low doses of insulin as a treatment of tardive dyskinesia: conjuncture or conjecture? Mouret J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(4):199–203

Different effects of insulin administration time in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Shimomura Y, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;96(3):296–300

The effect of intracerebroventricular insulin on the hypothalamic and neurohypophysial oxytocin activity in euhydrated or dehydrated rats. Stempniak B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):91–5

Dietary manipulation as a primary treatment strategy for pregnancies complicated by diabetes. Jovanovic-Peterson L, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Aug;9(4):320–5 (38 ref.)

Routes of insulin administration: an issue or nonissue? [editorial] Stephen RL. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):95–7

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII), multiple injections (MI) and conventional insulin therapy (CT) in self-selecting insulin-dependent diabetic patients. A comparison of metabolic control, acute complications and patient preferences. Haakens K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):457–64

Intensified conventional insulin treatment retards the microvascular complications of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): the Stockholm Diabetes Intervention Study (SDIS) after 5 years. Reichard P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Aug;230(2):101–8

Metabolic control and complications over 3 years in patients with insulin dependent diabetes (IDDM): the Stockholm Diabetes Intervention Study (SDIS). Reichard P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):511–7

Insulin adjustment by the sliding scale method--a straw man who won't stay down? MacMillan DR. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):211–2

A controlled trial of insulin infusion and parenteral nutrition in extremely low birth weight infants with glucose intolerance. Collins JW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 118(6):921–7

The effect of site of administration in the gastrointestinal tract on the absorption of insulin from nanocapsules in diabetic rats. Michel C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;43(1):1–5

Transdermal delivery of insulin by ultrasonic vibration. Tachibana K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 43(4):270–1

Enteral hyperalimentation with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion improved severe diarrhea in poorly controlled diabetic patient. Shimizu H, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):181–3

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease: experience with intraperitoneal insulin therapy. Chen HC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 7(2):56–61

Insulin therapy: how many injections? [editorial] Stocks AE. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 19;155(4):211–2

Effects of sequence and timing of hormonal additions on adipose tissue: activation of low-Km cyclic adenosine monophosphate phosphodiesterase. Solomon SS, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep;40(9):899–901

Absorption enhancing effect of cyclodextrins on intranasally administered insulin in rats. Merkus FW, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 May;8(5):588–92

Premixed insulins. How do they compare with other insulin preparations? Hollander P. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Mar; 89(4):52–4, 57–8, 61 (5 ref.)

How efficient is sliding-scale insulin therapy? Problems with a 'cookbook' approach in hospitalized patients. Katz CM. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr;89(5):46–8, 51–4, 57 (11 ref.)

Eating disorders and intentional insulin undertreatment in adolescent females with diabetes. Rodin G, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Spring;32(2):171–6

The effect of graded doses of insulin on peripheral glucose uptake and lactate release in cancer cachexia. Cersosimo E, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Apr;109(4):459–67

[Injections without needles in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes] Robert JJ, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Apr;38(4):225–8 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feasibility and acceptability of insulin therapy using a pen suitable for injecting regular or intermediate insulin. Results of the French multicenter study conducted by the Optipen-France Study Group] Pinget M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Dec;16(6):492–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Change of insulin U40 to insulin U100: comparison of blood insulin and blood sugar in the diabetic patient] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Apr;46(4):181–7 **(Fre)**

[Insulin injection therapy of diabetes mellitus] Renner R. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Dec 10;108(35):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of gestosis in pregnant diabetic patients with optimal metabolic control] Chalubinski K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:175–7 **(Ger)**

[Drug information. Instructions for storage and administration. Insulin preparations] Kircher W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Oct 10;13(10):318–20 (1 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of diabetes mellitus in childhood and adolescence. Goals, evaluation criteria and results] Burger W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Feb;139(2):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Semiautomatic insulin injection equipment (pens)] Ganz K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9;79(41):1228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of diabetes mellitus] Daweke H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:175–82 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pancreatin on diabetes mellitus in chronic pancreatitis] Glasbrenner B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with conversion from MC-insulin NOVO to L-insulin S.N.C. of insulin dependent diabetic patients] Hildebrandt R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Aug 1; 45(15):460–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bedtime administration of metformin may reduce insulin requirements] Ravina A, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Oct; 119(7–8):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Combined therapy, oral hypoglycemic agent and low-dose insulin, in type 2 diabetes mellitus in secondary failure: a year's experience] Mainini E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Nov 30; 135(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The metabolic and psychological assessment of 40 adolescents with type-1 diabetes during 6 months of intensified insulin therapy using the pen injector or the traditional syringe] Cherubini V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Progress in insulin therapy of NIDDM] Kuzuya H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):354–7 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin treatment of diabetes mellitus] Kuzuya T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1256–66 **(Jpn)**

[Advances in method of insulin delivery] Anazawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1022–30 **(Jpn)**

[Review of drugs for diabetes and related diseases—side effects, drug interaction and overdosage] Endo T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:849–911 **(Jpn)**

[Types and choice of the treatment in diabetes mellitus] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:803–9 **(Jpn)**

[Selection of insulin type and adjustment of insulin dosage] Ito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:988–93 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple insulin injection therapy as intensive insulin therapy] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1015–21 **(Jpn)**

[Self-control of diabetes—an outline] Mimura G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1093–5 **(Jpn)**

[Self injection of insulin in diabetes mellitus] Murakami K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1102–8 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin suppository in the treatment of diabetic patients] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48

Suppl:1000–5 (Jpn)
[Conservative therapy of diabetic eye disease] Sakamoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:293–300 (Jpn)
[Home-monitoring of urinary glucose (HMUG)--its procedure and application for a clinical use] Shirakawa N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1126–32 (Jpn)
[Combined therapy with insulin and oral hypoglycemic agents in diabetes mellitus] Takamatsu J. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1031–7 (Jpn)
[The selection of patients to be treated with insulin] Tanaka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:982–7 (Jpn)
[Remission of diabetes mellitus] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:398–404 (Jpn)
[Potential role of pocket computer in the management of diabetes mellitus] Tsutsui M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec; 48 Suppl:1114–8 (Jpn)
[Insulin consumption in Norway 1975–89. How much did the change to insulin 100 cost?] Berg C, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 10;111(4):471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes] Hanssen KF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 20;111(16):1982–3 (4 ref.) (Nor)
[Subcutaneous injections and intravenous infusion of sodium salt of heparin in the treatment of thrombosis of deep veins of the lower extremities] Lopaciuk S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Nov 19–26;45(47–48):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinical examination of diabetic patients treated with monocomponent insulin manufactured by MP Polfa] Orłowska-Kunikowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 22–29;44(21–22):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[A proposed model of the treatment of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy] Strojek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Mar 10–26; 45(12–13):261–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on glucose homeostasis in insulin-induced hypoglycemia during physiological processes in diabetes mellitus] Szelachowska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7–14;45(19–20):397–400 (49 ref.) (Pol)
[Comparative effectiveness of the treatment od patients with hyperglycemic coma in diabetes mellitus with small and large doses of insulin] Tereshchenko IV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypokinesia on food consumption and muscular atrophy of the extremities in rats: effect of insulin] Noskovich P, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):60–1 (Rus)
[The role of multiple insulin injections and self-monitoring of the disease in diabetes mellitus compensation in children] Kasatkina EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):69–74 (Rus)
[Diabeton in the treatment of stage I nephroangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Kashirina EP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):68–9 (Rus)
[Multiple insulin injection schedule in the ambulatory treatment of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Starostina EG, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):82–4 (Rus)
[Plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of suppurative and septic diseases in diabetes mellitus] Ovchinnikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin therapy with injector pens. Reaction of the diabetic patient and primary health care personnel (letter)] Costa B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 6;95(11):437–8 (Spa)
[Insulin injector pens in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Costa B. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 6;95(11):430–4 (Spa)
[Bovine and rat albumin used as a biodegradable matrix for the slow release of insulin] Hernández-Montes H, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Oct-Dec;42(4):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A questionnaire study. Suggestions on free insulin pumps] Agardh CD, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13;88(11):951–3 (Swe)
[Insulin pens give the best precision when injecting small dosages of insulin] Ekholm L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 29;88(22):2050, 2052 (Swe)
[Better diabetic control with a 4-dose regime—the insulin pen makes the change easier] Johannsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13;88(11):954, 957, 959–60 (Swe)
[Pregnancy in diabetes and fetal abnormalities--importance of a strict insulin therapy regimen] Person B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 31;87(44):3594, 3599 (Swe)
[Insulin pens filled in advance are better than rechargeable ones according to patients with diabetes] Wollesen F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 29;88(22):2052–3 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiology of severe hypoglycemia in the diabetes control and complications trial. The DCCT Research Group. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):450–9
An attempted suicide when hypoglycaemic. Teasdale EL, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Nov;47(11):732
Insulin treatment, NIDDM and atherosclerosis. Shumak SL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jul 15;145(2):134
Recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia after saccharose or glucose administration. Georgakopoulos K, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(5):267–72
Effects of acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia on haemostasis, fibrinolysis and haemorheology in insulin-dependent diabetic patients and control subjects. Fisher BM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May;80(5):525–31
Primary allergy to human insulin in patient with gestational diabetes [letter] Balsells MC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May; 14(5):423–4
A case of insulin allergy: the crystalline human insulin may mask its antigenicity. Takatsuki H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 May;12(2):137–9
Unawareness of hypoglycaemia in insulin-treated diabetic patients: prevalence and relationship to autonomic neuropathy. Hepburn DA, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(8):711–7
Human insulin use and hypoglycaemia: insights from the Pittsburgh Epidemiology of Diabetes Complications Study. Orchard TJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jun;8(5):469–74
A comparative study on the hormonal responses to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia using semisynthetic human insulin and pork insulin in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Sjöbom NC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Nov; 7(9):775–9
Cumulative cognitive impairment following recurrent severe hypoglycaemia in adult patients with insulin-treated diabetes mellitus. Langan SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May; 34(5):337–44
Possible hemolytic anemia associated with human insulin therapy [letter] Yamreudeewong W, et al. **DICP** 1990 Sep; 24(9):887
Lipodystrophy in association with unstable diabetes mellitus [letter] Kohli V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 27(10):1120–1
Hormonal responses during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in manic-depressed, unipolar depressed, and healthy control subjects. Amsterdam JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):541–8
Counterregulatory hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: a comparison of equimolar amounts of porcine and semisynthetic human insulin. Bendtson I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;229(3):293–6
Group litigation on the horizon. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):625–6
Human insulins [letter] Moses RG. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):364
Human insulin [letter] Stocks AE. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 18; 154(4):295–6
Low-protein, low-phosphorus diet and tissue insulin sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with chronic renal failure. Gin H, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(4):411–5
Insulin as a cause of sodium retention and hypertension [editorial] Koomans HA. **Neth J Med** 1991 Apr; 38(3–4):143–6
Hospitalizations because of hypoglycemia in users of animal and human insulins. 2. Experience in the United States. Jick SS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6):398–9
UK diabetics plan insulin suit [news] Cherfas J. **Science** 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1090
Hypoglycemia--a major risk of insulin therapy [editorial] Feingold KR. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):469–71
[Human insulin and hypoglycemia] Pernet A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9;79(41):1237–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Headache caused by insulin admixtures (letter)] Federlin K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 3;116(18):717 (Ger)
[Delayed hypersensitivity to protamine and immediate hypersensitivity to insulin] Köllner A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 16;116(33):1234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Insulin-induced edema in adolescents with type I diabetes mellitus] Saule H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 2; 116(31–32):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Human insulin and hypoglycemia (letter)] Berger M. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jan;32(1):62 (Ger)
[Post-hypoglycemic encephalopathy in type I diabetes mellitus in childhood and its treatment] Schukowski H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Aug;58(8):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Catecholamine excretion in insulin-treated diabetic patients] Koev D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Nov 15; 45(22):687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Side effects of insulin] Noritake M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:994–9 (Jpn)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cellular and endosomal insulin degradation. Duckworth WC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:521–8
Novel trifunctional carrier molecule for the fluorescent labeling of haptens. Bredehorst R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Mar 2;193(2):272–9
Superactive insulins. Burke GT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):982–7
Toward the solution structure of human insulin: sequential 2D 1H NMR assignment of a des-pentapeptide analogue and comparison with crystal structure. Hua QX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 20;29(46):10545–55
Comparative 2D NMR studies of human insulin and des-pentapeptide insulin: sequential resonance assignment and implications for protein dynamics and receptor recognition. Hua QX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 4; 30(22):5505–15
Heteronuclear 2D NMR studies of an engineered insulin monomer: assignment and characterization of the receptor-binding surface by selective 2H and 13C labeling with application to protein design. Weiss MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 30;30(30):7373–89
Two-dimensional NMR studies of Des-(B26–B30)-insulin: sequence-specific resonance assignments and effects of solvent composition. Hua QX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 30;1078(1):101–10
Studies on the total synthesis of an A7,B7-dicarbainsulin. III. Assembly of segments and generation of biological activity. Videnov G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Nov;371(11):1057–66
The self-association of zinc-free human insulin and insulin analogue B13-glutamine. Hansen JF. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jan;39(1):107–10
Structure-function relationships of insulin receptor interactions in cultured mouse astrocytes. Zhu SQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):329–32
Hypoglycemic effect of intestinally administered monosaccharide-modified insulin derivatives in rats. Haga M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;38(7):1983–6
Scintigraphic studies in rats. Kinetics of insulin analogues covering wide range of receptor affinities. Jensen I, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):628–32
Monomeric insulins and their experimental and clinical implications. Brange J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Sep; 13(9):923–54 (323 ref.)
In vivo metabolic activity of des-(B26–B30)-insulin-B25-amide and related analogues in the rat. Stümpel F, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jul;9(3):257–64
Binding and biological effects of insulin, insulin analogues and insulin-like growth factors in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Comparison of maximal growth promoting activities. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):307–13
Glucose infusion rates during euglycaemic clamps do not precisely reflect action profiles of subcutaneously injected insulin [letter; comment] Kerner W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):60–1. Comment on: Diabetologia 1990 Jun;33(6):384–6.
A novel HPLC method for glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase assay using fluorescence labeled insulin. Saito N, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Feb;53(1):1–4
Heterogeneity of expression and secretion of native and mutant [AspB10]insulin in AtT20 cells. Ferber S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;5(3):319–26
Studies on the crystal structure of A1-(D-Tryptophan) insulin. Wan ZL, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Jul;33(7):810–20
Preliminary crystallographic analysis of deshexapeptide (B25–B30) insulin. Wan ZL, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1990 Aug; 33(8):964–7

ANALYSIS

A morphological and immunohistochemical investigation of endocrine pancreata from obese ob+/ob+ mice. Starich GH, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(1):93–101
Changes of insulin concentration in colostrum and milk of women, cows and sows. Nowak J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Jul-Aug;40(4):349–55
Sterility of insulin in prefilled disposable syringes. Jackson EA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Nov;47(11):2508–10
Enzyme immunoassay of insulin by semiconductor laser fluorometry [letter] Imasaka T, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Nov 1;62(21):2404–5
Mixtures of porcine and bovine insulin analysed by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring. Bojesen G. **Biomed Environ Mass Spectrom** 1990 Sep;19(9):541–4
Solid-phase enzyme-immunoassay of anti-insulin antibodies: effect of labeling site in insulin and of labeled number of horseradish peroxidase on the assay sensitivity. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;39(2):499–500
Correlations of in vivo beta-cell function tests with beta-cell mass and pancreatic insulin content in streptozocin-administered baboons. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):673–9
Glucose and insulin concentration in amniotic fluid and in maternal blood in early and in late pregnancy. Van Assche FA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;10(2):133–5
Expression of insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors and binding proteins by retinal pigment epithelium. Ocrant I, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):581–9
Pancreatic endocrine cells in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) II. Immunocytochemical study of insulin and somatostatin peptides. Lozano MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):198–206
A radioimmunoassay for the determination of insulins from several animal species, insulin derivatives and insulin precursors in both their native and denatured state. Müllner S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 5;140(2):211–8
Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with a radioimmunoassay (RIA) for the measurement of rat insulin. Webster HV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Nov 6;134(1):95–100
Liquid chromatographic control of the identity, purity and "potency" of biomolecules used as drugs. Farid NA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(2):185–8 (7 ref.)
Application of scanning electron microscopy and energy-dispersive X-ray analysis to the solution behaviour of Zn-insulin: precipitation phenomena. Salemink PJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(11):1261–6

Bio-assays for the analysis of insulin. Trethewey J. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(2):189-97 (25 ref.)
Availability of insulin from TPN solutions [letter] Dunham B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul-Aug; 15(4):497-8
[Measurement of 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and insulin using scintillation proximity assay; homogeneous radioimmunoassay] Suzuki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Mar; 28(3):301-8 **(Jpn)**
[Determination of insulin in saliva and its correlation with plasma insulin. Assessment of the possible participation + + of the salivary glands in the production of the hormone] Sánchez García P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jan;6(1):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Polycystic ovary syndrome and the androgen-insulin connection. Nader S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug; 165(2):346-8
Measuring the balance between insulin synthesis and insulin release. Schuit FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1182-7
Insulin secretory granule biogenesis. Co-ordinate regulation of the biosynthesis of the majority of constituent proteins. Guest PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):73-8
GTP-binding proteins may stimulate insulin biosynthesis in rat pancreatic islets by enhancing the signal-recognition-particle-dependent translocation of the insulin mRNA poly-/mono-some complex to the endoplasmic reticulum. Welsh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):23-8
Selective reduction of insulin mRNA in islets infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Ward T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):569-70
NMR and photo-CIDNP studies of human proinsulin and prohormone processing intermediates with application to endopeptidase recognition. Weiss MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 11;29(36):8389-401
Effect of growth hormone and serum on the expression of the proto-oncogenes c-jun and c-fos in insulin producing cells. Petersen ED, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(12):1171-5
Effect of acute administration of gliclazide on the glucose sensitivity of pancreatic B-cells in healthy subjects. Veneman TF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):101-6
Overexpression of glucose transporter modulates insulin biosynthesis in insulin producing cell line. Shibasaki M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17;270(1-2):105-7
Maturation of insulinogenic response to glucose in human fetal pancreas with retinoic acid. Tuch BE, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:233-8
Ultrastructural evidence for synthesis, storage and release of insulin-related peptides in the central nervous system of Lymnaea stagnalis. van Heumen WR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(2):493-500
[Insulin secretion in non-insulin-dependent diabetes] Turner RC, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:141-51 (56 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Biosynthesis of insulin: intracellular traffic and enzymatic transformations] Vollenweider F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:109-17 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Factors regulating biosynthesis and release of insulin] Kanno T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:71-7 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The effects of bilio-jejunal diversion on streptozotocin diabetes in the rat. Ermini M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan-Mar;28(1):79-89
Influence of danazol and goserelin on insulin and glucagon in non-obese women with endometriosis. Golland IM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):405-10
Endocrine, metabolic and cardiovascular responses to adrenaline after abdominal surgery. Hilsted J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;123(2):143-8
Human insulin-like growth factor-binding protein: association with serum insulin and reproductive functions. Suikkari AM. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(3):269-70
Time course changes in blood glucose and insulin levels of thymectomized rats. Velkov Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(2):64-8
Doxazosin effects on insulin and glucose in hypertensive patients. The Finnish Multicenter Study Group. Lehtonen A. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1307-11
Oat gum lowers glucose and insulin after an oral glucose load. Braaten JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun; 53(6):1425-30
Protein metabolism in obesity: effects of body fat distribution and hyperinsulinemia on leucine turnover. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):172-6
Psyllium fiber reduces rise in postprandial glucose and insulin concentrations in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Pastors JG, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun; 53(6):1431-5
Preprandial blood glucose values and glycemic responses in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus at constant insulinemia. Rasmussen O, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):520-3
The hemodynamic response to chronic hyperinsulinemia in conscious dogs. Brands MW, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;4(2 Pt 1):164-8
Relationship between blood pressure, plasma insulin and triglyceride concentration, and insulin action in spontaneous hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Reaven GM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):34-8
Elevated insulin, norepinephrine, and neuropeptide Y in hypertension. Solt VB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov; 3(11):823-8
Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, and hypertriglyceridemia in the etiology and clinical course of hypertension. Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 90(2A):7S-12S
Workshop IX--Lipids, insulin, diabetes. Simonson DC, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):85S-86S
Long-term maternal-fetal exposure to high-low insulin concentrations alter liver but not brain insulin receptors. Devaskar S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1350-6
Suppression of serum insulin level by diazoxide does not alter serum testosterone or sex hormone-binding globulin levels in healthy, nonobese women. Nestler JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1243-6
Sustained hyperinsulinemia increases arterial pressure in conscious rats. Brands MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr; 260(4 Pt 2):R764-8
Effect of hepatic vagotomy on hormonal response to exercise in gluconeogenesis-inhibited rats. Cardin S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R67-72
Sympathoadrenal responses during hypoglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, and hypoxemia in the ovine fetus. Cohen WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):E95-102
Evidence against important catecholamine compensation for absent glucagon counterregulation. De Feo P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E203-12
Chronic intrarenal hyperinsulinemia does not cause hypertension. Hall JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F663-9
Hypoinsulinemia is not critical to glucose recovery from hypoglycemia in humans. Heller SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):E41-8
Catecholamines in prevention of hypoglycemia during exercise in humans. Marker JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E705-12
Distinct but nonadditive effects of epinephrine and cortisol on determinants of glucose tolerance in dogs. Martin IK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E148-53
Mode of action of chloroquine in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Powrie JK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E897-904
Insulinopenia as a risk factor in hepatectomy and its resolution by intraportal insulin administration. Mori K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul;162(1):43-9
Glucose intolerance and hyperinsulinemia of cirrhosis are not results of spontaneous or surgical portosystemic shunting. Sirinek KR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jan;161(1):149-53
Erythrocyte insulin receptors in dogs with spontaneous hyperadrenocorticism. Wolfsheimer KJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):917-21
Endocrine and metabolic regulation of body mass by nicotine: role of growth hormone. Chowdhury P. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Nov-Dec;20(6):415-9
Slow glucose removal rate and hyperinsulinemia precede the development of type II diabetes in the offspring of diabetic parents. Warram JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 15; 113(12):909-15
Serum insulin and other cardiovascular risk indicators in children, adolescents and young adults. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Feb;23(1):67-72
Diurnal variation of blood ketone bodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients: the relationship to serum C-peptide immunoreactivity and free insulin. Ubukata E. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(6):333-42
Maternal serum fructosamine and maternofetal glucose and insulin homeostasis in normal pregnancy. Hofmann HM. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(1):1-11
Hypothalamic or central obesity is associated with an early rise in plasma insulin concentration. Segal MM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Apr;48(4):429-31
High fasting plasma insulin is an indicator of coronary heart disease in non-insulin-dependent diabetic patients and nondiabetic subjects. Rönnemaa T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):80-90
Correlation between human placental lactogen levels and glucose metabolism in pregnant women with intrauterine growth retardation. Bagga R, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;30(4):310-3
Modulation of insulin receptors and catecholamines in rat brain in hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(1):1-9
Effect of hyperglycemia and hyperinsulinemia on rat red blood cell insulin receptors and catecholamines: relationship with cellular ageing. Azam M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(1):21-30
Degradation and internalization of bound insulin in human erythrocytes. Gambhir KK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan; 23(2):405-12
Effects of gastrointestinally derived peptides on concentrations of plasma insulin in sheep. Faulkner A. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1243-4
The effects of acutely administered anaesthesia on various plasma analytes, insulin and growth hormone concentrations and rates of cardiac and skeletal muscle protein synthesis in vivo in the rat. Siddiq T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):196S
Decreased serum lipids, serum insulin and triacylglycerol synthesis in adipose tissue of JCR:LA-corpulent rats treated with benfluorex. Brindley DN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 20;1085(1):119-25
Rates of lipogenesis and plasma insulin concentrations in inbred lines of mice differing in fatness. Harrison LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 18;1046(2):202-6
Insulin-like effect of vanadate on malic enzyme and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activities in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rat liver. Pugazhenthi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 3;1083(3):310-2
Serum insulin and serum lipid profiles of a selected group of southern Ontario tannery workers with elevated serum and urine chromium concentrations. Randall JA, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Dec;18:1-8
Reduced glucose-6-phosphorylase and NADPH generating enzyme activities associated with glibenclamide induced hypoglycemia and hypoinsulinemia in genetically obese mice. Karvonen I, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(6):307-16
The effect of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) and calcitonin gene-related peptide on glucose removal in the anaesthetized rat and on insulin secretion from rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Tedstone AE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Aug;10(4):339-45
Betaxolol and glucose-insulin relationships: studies in normal subjects taking glibenclamide or metformin. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(5):699-702
The first reported case of hypoglycaemia as the presenting feature of invasive plasmacytoma with a paraprotein band and grossly elevated insulin levels. Russell-Jones DL, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):151-3
Effect of pertussis pretreatment on plasma glucose and insulin responses to lithium in rats. García Hermida O, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1309-12
The role of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor subtypes in mediating the effects of catecholamines on fasting glucose and insulin concentrations in the rat. John GW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;100(4):699-704
Galanin inhibits insulin and corticosterone release after injection into the PVN. Tempel DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1-2):353-7
Differences in first-phase insulin release between normal blacks and whites. Saad MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):655-7
Endogenous hyperinsulinemia and release of growth hormone following a glucose load as well as in response to thyrotropin releasing hormone in acromegaly. Saad MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):953-7
The effects of alternating dietary restriction and ad libitum feeding of mice on the development of diethylnitrosamine-induced liver tumours and its correlation to insulinaemia. Lagopoulos L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Feb;12(2):311-5
The correlation of body growth with diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in relation to serum insulin and somatomedin-C. Lagopoulos L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Feb;12(2):211-5
Lack of effect of nicardipine and diltiazem on glucose- and arginine-induced insulin release in obese subjects. Pezzarossa A, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Dec; 2(5):669-72
Protein A-sepharose used to measure free insulin in plasma. Chevenne D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):64-7
Cholinergic blockade with pirenzepine induces dose-related reduction in glucose and insulin responses to a mixed meal in normal subjects and non-insulin dependent diabetics. Bevan JS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul;35(1):85-91
Effects of luteinizing hormone, insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor small binding protein 1 in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov;33(5):593-603
Glucagon in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCO): relationship to abnormalities of insulin and androgens. Golland IM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov; 33(5):645-51
Inter-relations between growth hormone, insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) and sex hormone-binding globulin in acromegaly. Holly JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Apr;34(4):275-80
Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, insulin and C-peptide during human fetal life: in-utero study. Salardi S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Mar;34(3):187-90
An association between hypothalamic-pituitary dysfunction and peripheral endocrine function in extreme obesity. Weaver JU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul; 35(1):97-102
Serum insulin, insulin sensitivity, and erythrocyte sodium metabolism in normotensive and essential hypertensive subjects with and without overweight. Sechi LA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):261-76
Potassium, glucose, insulin interrelationships during adrenaline infusion in normotensive and hypertensive humans. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):291-4
Blood pressure, heart rate and neuroendocrine responses to a high carbohydrate and a high fat meal in healthy young subjects. Heseltine D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):517-22
Effects of cysteamine administration on plasma concentration of metabolites, pancreatic glucagon and insulin in the

chicken. Rideau N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 96(2):327–31

Effect of Miglitol (Bay m1099), a new alpha–glucosidase inhibitor, on glucose, insulin, C–peptide and GIP responses to an oral sucrose load in patients with post–prandial hypoglycaemic symptoms. Renard E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May–Jun;17(3):355–62

Effects of lipid on basal carbohydrate metabolism in normal men. Boden G, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):686–92

Higher insulin and C–peptide concentrations in Hispanic population at high risk for NIDDM. San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Boyko EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr; 40(4):509–15

Opposing actions of dehydroepiandrosterone and testosterone on insulin sensitivity. In vivo and in vitro studies of hyperandrogenic females. Buffington CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):693–700

Insulin and glucose levels and prevalence of glucose intolerance in pedigrees with multiple diabetic siblings. Elbein SC, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1024–32

Importance of insulin in subjective, cognitive, and hormonal responses to hypoglycemia in patients with IDDM. Kerr D, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1057–62

Insulin and hypertension. Relationship to obesity and glucose intolerance in Pima Indians. Saad MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1430–5

Actions of novel antidiabetic agent englitazone in hyperglycemic hyperinsulinemic ob/ob mice. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1218–27

Multiple alterations in insulin responses to glucose in islets from 48–h glucose–infused nondiabetic rats. Timmers KI, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1436–44

Insulin and cardiovascular disease. Paris Prospective Study. Fontbonne AM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jun;14(6):461–9

Reproducibility of glucose and insulin responses to mixed meal in type II diabetic patients. Le Floch JP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb;14(2):138–40

125I–insulin binding to circulating erythrocytes, monocytes and cultured fibroblasts in non–obese patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Mahabeer S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):139–44

Chronic chloroquine treatment enhances insulin release in rats. Asamoah KA, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jul;9(3):273–8

Plasma glucose and insulin responses in young Papua New Guineans (aged 10–19 years). King H, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;10(2):153–9

Decreased hepatic insulin extraction in upper body obesity: relationship to unbound androgens and sex hormone binding globulin. Van Gaal L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 May;12(2):99–106

Self–collection by diabetic patients of capillary blood for free insulin monitoring; reduction by diamide of haemolysis–induced insulin loss. Pasic J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Feb–Mar;8(2):140–5

Reactive hypoglycaemia in association with disordered islet function and abnormal hepatic glucose–6–phosphatase activity: response to diazoxide. Pears J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Apr;8(3):268–71

High–performance liquid chromatography analysis of circulating insulins distinguishes between endogenous insulin production (a potential pitfall with streptozotocin diabetic rats) and islet xenograft function. Chicheportiche D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Aug;33(8):457–61

Hyperinsulinaemia as a predictor of coronary heart disease mortality in a healthy population: the Paris Prospective Study, 15–year follow–up. Fontbonne A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):356–61

Proinsulin conversion intermediates: a possible source of confusion [letter] Halban PA. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar; 34(3):202–3

The relationships of concentrations of insulin, intact proinsulin and 32–33 split proinsulin with cardiovascular risk factors in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic subjects. Nagi DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Sep;33(9):532–7

Insulin and glucagon levels in fulminant hepatic failure in man. Fiaccadori F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jun;36(6):801–8

Plasma growth hormone and insulin concentrations in, and free fatty acid release from adipose tissue cultured in vitro from Holstein cows of differing cow index during early and late lactation. Kazmer GW, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;8(1):81–6

The relationships between dose and concentration of tolbutamide and insulin and glucose responses in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Ferner RE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(2):163–8

Extrapancreatic insulin effect of glibenclamide. Mulder H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):379–81

Effects of the 5–HT1C/5–5–HT2 receptor agonists DOI and alpha–methyl–5–HT on plasma glucose and insulin levels in the rat. Chaouloff F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):435–43

Hepatic dearterialisation induces glucose intolerance and inhibits insulin secretion in patients with liver malignancy. Sjövall S, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 May;157(5):329–32

The ontogenesis of skin and organ characteristics in the Syrian golden hamster. II. Body and organ weights as well as blood glucose and plasma insulin levels. Militzer K, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990;40(3):139–53

Clinical features and circulating gonadotropin, insulin, and androgen interactions in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Anttila L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1057–61

Androgen responses to acutely increased endogenous insulin levels in hyperandrogenic and normal cycling women. Elkind–Hirsch KE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar; 55(3):486–91

Insulin and C–peptide levels following oral administration of insulin in intestinal–enzyme protected capsules. Gwinup G, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(2):243–6

Levels of glucose and insulin during twenty–four hours in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma. Seki K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(4):222–5

Plasma prolactin and insulin changes on feeding leucine supplemented diet in rats. Chugh K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar;23(3):141–2

Glucose tolerance and incidence of pancreatic islet cell antibodies in pregnancy in women with thyroid autoantibodies. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar;23(3):122–5

Exogenous somatostatin raises plasma insulin levels in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kollind M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Nov;22(11):581–3

Insulin secretion in patients deficient in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase. Monte Alegre S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Apr;23(4):171–3

Assessment of insulin needs in insulin–dependent diabetics and healthy volunteers under fasting conditions. Beyer J, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:71–7

Demonstration of a dawn phenomenon in normal adolescents. Arslanian S, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(1):27–32

Salt loads raise plasma fatty acids and lower insulin. Goodfriend TL, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):958–64

Obesity, glucose intolerance, hyperinsulinemia, and response to antihypertensive drugs. Modan M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):565–73

Effect of cyproheptadine on glucose tolerance, serum insulin and structure of pancreatic islets in rats. Chakrabarty AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Aug;28(8):721–3

Serum zinc and zinc containing enzymes in diabetes mellitus. Melinkeri RR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;44(7):173–7

Immunohistochemical modifications of "B cells" in experimentally–induced pancreatic cancer––correlation with serum insulin values. Del Mar Abad M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):31–4

Influence of two guar preparations on glucose and insulin levels during a glucose tolerance test in healthy volunteers. Kirsten R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Jan;29(1):19–22

Oral contraceptives and metabolic risk markers for coronary heart disease. Crook D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1991;36 Suppl 1:38–46

Influence of suckling on plasma concentrations of somatostatin, insulin and gastrin in lactating women. Franceschini R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Dec; 33(4):321–3

B cell secretion and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive and normotensive obese subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Sep;14(9):735–42

Elevated blood pressure in obese children: influence of gender, age, weight and serum insulin levels. Horswill CA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Jul;15(7):453–9

Hypertension in obese children: fasting serum insulin levels are closely correlated with blood pressure. Kanai H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Dec;14(12):1047–56

Urinary catecholamines, plasma insulin and environmental factors in relation to body fat distribution. Leonetti DL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 May;15(5):345–57

Lactate generation following glucose ingestion: relation to obesity, carbohydrate tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Lovejoy J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Oct;14(10):843–55

Relationships of obesity indices to serum insulin and lipoproteins in relatives of black patients with noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM). Osei K, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Jul;15(7):441–51

Comparison of the enteroinsular axis in two strains of obese rat, the fatty Zucker and the JCR:LA–corpulent. Pederson RA, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Jul;15(7):461–70

Effect of prolonged exercise on insulin level in the portal and peripheral venous circulation in rats. Cardin S, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):187–9

Glucose intolerance and hyperplasia of islet D–cells after partial hepatectomy in dogs. Hirano T, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Apr–Jun;76(2):72–4

Glucose and insulin responses to a glucose tolerance test in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after parathyroidectomy and during an acute calcium infusion. Shapiro MS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;26(10):577–9

Influence of nutritional deprivation on insulin–like growth factor I, somatotropin, and metabolic hormones in swine. Buonomo FC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):755–60

Insulin responsiveness to glucose and tissue responsiveness to insulin in lactating, pregnant, and nonpregnant, nonlactating beef cows. Sano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):1122–7

Effects of treadmill exercise to exhaustion on the insulin response to hyperglycemia in untrained men. Kirwan JP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):246–50

Changes in peripheral insulin concentrations in non insulin dependent diabetes during treatment. Assessment by mathematical applications. Ramachandran A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):625–8

Cholecystokinin and glucose–induced insulinaemia in dogs with and without pancreatic acinar atrophy. Meister RH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jun;28(6):379–90

Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia induce hyperandrogenism in a young type B insulin–resistant female. DeClue TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1308–11

Effect of acute physiological elevations of insulin on circulating androgen levels in nonobese women. Diamond MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):883–7

Brain glucose metabolism in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus: a study in Pima Indians using positron emission tomography during hyperinsulinemia with euglycemic glucose clamp. Eastman RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1602–10

Effect of a cholecystokinin antagonist on meal–stimulated insulin and pancreatic polypeptide release in humans. Hildebrand P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May; 72(5):1123–9

Exaggerated early insulin release and insulin resistance in a diabetes–prone population: a metabolic comparison of Pima Indians and Caucasians. Lillioja S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):866–76

A direct effect of hyperinsulinemia on serum sex hormone–binding globulin levels in obese women with the polycystic ovary syndrome. Nestler JE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):83–9

Insulin–sensitive tyrosine kinase activity changes in parallel with plasma insulin and glucose concentrations in humans. Nyomba BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun; 72(6):1212–9

Short and long term effects of growth hormone on circulating levels of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I), IGF–binding protein–1, and insulin: a placebo–controlled study. Tapanainen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):71–4

An inconsistent relationship between insulin and blood pressure in three Pacific island populations. Collins VR, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(12):1369–78

Correlates of fasting insulin levels in young adults: the CARDIA study. Manolio TA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(6):571–8

Effects of fat on insulin–stimulated carbohydrate metabolism in normal men. Boden G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep; 88(3):960–6

Role of free fatty acids and insulin in determining free fatty acid and lipid oxidation in man. Groop LC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):83–9

Effect of physiologic hyperinsulinemia on glucose and lipid metabolism in cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):561–70

Effects of fish meal protein supplementation on milk yield and composition and blood constituents of dairy cows. Blauwiekel R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3217–21

Effects of feeding frequency on ruminal parameters, plasma insulin, milk yield, and milk composition in Holstein cows. French N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jul;73(7):1857–63

Blood pressure changes associated with hyperinsulinemia or long–standing diabetes mellitus in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iwase M, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Oct–Dec;4(4):184–7

Effects of truncated glucagon–like peptide–1 on the responses of starved sheep to glucose. Faulkner A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):55–8

Short time effects of growth hormone on glucose metabolism and insulin and glucagon secretion in normal man. Busch–Sørensen M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Jan; 14(1):25–30

Transient abnormality in carbohydrate metabolism during enterically transmitted non–A, non–B acute viral hepatitis. Garg SK, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Sep–Oct; 4(5):405–10

Decreased plasticity of glucoregulatory responses in aged rats: effects of chronic stress. Odio M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Sep;46(5):B188–96

Relationship between fasting plasma insulin and ambulatory blood pressure in young, non–obese normotensive subjects. Narkiewicz K, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;9(6):505–7

Salt sensitivity in young normotensive subjects is associated with a hyperinsulinemic response to oral glucose. Sharma AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):329–35

Insulin resistance and beta–cell hypersecretion in essential hypertension. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep; 8(4):S87–9

A study on nesidioblastosis in hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia––diagnosis, treatment, and neurologic sequelae. Han HS, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1990 Sep; 5(3):155–63

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin responses to orally administered amino acids in genetically obese hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jul;121(7):1123–8

Refeeding of rats fasted 36 hours with five different carbohydrates and with malt extract: differential effects on glycogen deposition in liver and muscle, on plasma insulin and on plasma triglyceride levels. Mörikofer–Zwez S, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):302–10

Dietary glucose increases plasma insulin and decreases brown adipose tissue thermogenic activity in adrenalectomized ob/ob mice. Nei YM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Sep;121(9):1407–13

A small dose of soluble alginate–fiber affects postprandial glycemia and gastric emptying in humans with diabetes. Torsdottir I, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jun;121(6):795–9

An insulin–independent mechanism of intrathecal

morphine-induced hypoglycemia in mice: mediation through a central alpha-2 adrenergic pathway. Brase DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):587–94

Renovascular beta adrenergic hypersensitivity and hyperinsulinemia in rats with dietary-induced obesity. Buñag RD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct; 255(1):325–32

Effects of the K+ channel activators, RP 52891, cromakalim and diazoxide, on the plasma insulin level, plasma renin activity and blood pressure in rats. Pratz J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):216–22

Growth promoting peptides in osteoarthritis: insulin, insulin-like growth factor-1, growth hormone [letter] Dequeker J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):937

Transhepatic sampling during experimental porcine liver autotransplantation—its application to measurements of insulin, glucagon, and glucose. Hickman R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Dec;49(6):519–23

Triglyceride, insulin, and cortisol responses of ponies to fasting and dexamethasone administration. Freestone JF, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;5(1):15–22

Changes in plasma insulin and glucagon concentrations and hepatic enzyme activities in diabetic voles treated with monosodium aspartate. Sasaki M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Jun;53(3):541–2

Use of amino acid clamps to investigate the role of insulin in regulating protein breakdown in vivo. Flakoll PJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):81S–85S (35 ref.)

Effects of serotonin on blood glucose and insulin levels of glucose- and streptozotocin-treated mice. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;54(1):93–6

Serum levels of glucose, insulin, and C-peptide during long-term D-ribose administration in man. Gross M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 4;69(1):31–6

Reproducibility of a standard test meal in type 2 diabetic patients [letter; comment] Ionescu-Tirgoviste C. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 22;69(2):91. Comment on: Klin Wochenschr 1989 Oct 2;67(19):985–94.

Hyperinsulinaemia in thyrotoxic hypokalaemic periodic paralysis. Lee KO, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1063–4

Detection of glibenclamide in oral insulin capsules [letter] Singh BM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):308–70

Oscillations of circulating plasma insulin concentrations in the rat. Chou HF, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(15):1463–9

The involvement of insulin in tryptamine-induced hypoglycemia in mice. Sugimoto Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(17):1679–83

Lipoprotein lipase in rats fed fish oil: apparent relationship to plasma insulin levels. Baltzell JK, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Apr; 26(4):289–94

Focal cerebral infarction in cats in the presence of hyperglycemia and increased insulin. Combs DJ, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Dec;5(4):169–78

Effects of hyperinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on insulin receptor function and glycogen synthase activation in skeletal muscle of normal man. Bak JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):830–5

Fasting serum insulin in relation to fat distribution, serum lipid profile, and blood pressure in European women: the European Fat Distribution Study. Cigolini M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):781–7

Mineral homeostasis in obesity: effects of euglycemic hyperinsulinemia. Kerstetter J, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jul; 40(7):707–13

Sepsis-induced increases in glucose uptake by macrophage-rich tissues persist during hypoglycemia. Lang CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):585–93

Substrate metabolism during modest hyperinsulinemia in response to isolated hyperketonemia in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Møller N, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1309–13

Intra-abdominal fat is associated with decreased insulin sensitivity in healthy young men. Park KS, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):600–3

Low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Reaven GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr;40(4):335–7

Lack of effect of salt on the glucose and insulin response to mashed potatoes, white rice, and lima beans. Slyper A, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jul;40(7):747–50

Influence of gliclazide on glucose-stimulated insulin release in man. van Haeften TW, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jul; 40(7):751–5

Dietary protein control of serum cholesterol by insulin and glucagon. Hubbard RW, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990; 16:139–47

Hypocholesterolemic amino acids and the insulin glucagon ratio. Sanchez A, et al. **Monogr Atheroscler** 1990;16:126–38

Racial differences in the relation between blood pressure and insulin resistance. Saad MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 14;324(11):733–9

Effect of calcitonin on gastric emptying and on postprandial gastrin and insulin release in patients with type I gastric ulcer. Jonderko G, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug; 37(1–2):11–6

Can whole-body proteolysis be zero? **Nutr Rev** 1990 Oct; 48(10):380–2 (13 ref.)

Effect of maternal cocaine administration on maternal and fetal glucose, lactate, and insulin in sheep. Owiny JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):901–4

Insulin-sparing effects of pancreatic polypeptide in congenitally obese rodents. Gettys TW, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Jan;6(1):46–53

The effect of somatostatin on insulin and glucose levels during insulin infusion in anesthetized dogs. O'Brien DW, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Nov;5(6):652–7

Effects of diabetes and insulin on photoperiodic responses in Siberian hamsters. Bartness TJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar;49(3):613–20

The effect of portal infusions of epinephrine on ingestion, plasma glucose and insulin in dogs. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Sep;48(3):479–83

Somatic, endocrine and metabolic changes in controls pair-fed for six weeks to rats with dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus lesions (DMNL rats). Bernardis LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec;48(6):789–94

Cephalic-phase insulin release induced by taste stimulus of monosodium glutamate (umami taste). Niijima A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec;48(6):905–8

Plasma insulin levels and insulin receptors in liver and adipose tissue of rats after space flight. Macho L, et al. **Physiologist** 1991 Feb;34(1 Suppl):S90–1

Insulinomas: localization with selective intraarterial injection of calcium. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan; 178(1):237–41

The effect of thyroid hormone status on plasma glucose-insulin interrelationship in broiler chickens. Buyse J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(6):683–92

Hepatic and portal-drained viscera balances of amino acids, insulin, glucagon and gastrin in the pig after ingestion of casein or rapeseed proteins. Simoes Nunes C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(3):217–31

Alpha 2-adrenergic modulation of glucagon and insulin secretions in sheep. Oda S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Feb;163(2):101–10

Effect of sodium dichromate on carbohydrate metabolism. Kim E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 1; 110(2):251–8

Endocrinometabolic effects of whole versus segmental pancreas allotransplantation in diabetic patients—a two-year follow-up. Secchi A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):625–9

Impaired glucose tolerance and heterogeneity of insulin responses in cows with abomasal displacement. Holtenius P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jul;37(6):445–51

[Clinical study on changes in insulin, C-peptide and glucagon during cardiopulmonary bypass] Yao SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;29(3):178–9, 206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Peroperative localization of insuloma using staged portal vein insulin assay. Apropos of a case] el Nakadi B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Mar–Apr;91(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in fermentation in the rumen and in levels of blood insulin induced by separated ingestion of nitrogenous supplement and forage in dry cows: preliminary results] Dehareng D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:178s **(Fre)**

[Effect of somatostatin on basal and stimulated exocrine pancreatic secretion after partial duodenopancreatectomy. A clinical experimental study] Klempa I, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr;62(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies of isolation, transplantation and function of Langerhans islets in the swine] [see comments] Hesse UJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1990;375(5):257–8. **(Ger)**

[Hyperinsulinemia and B-cell proliferation in rats treated postnatally with L-glutamate] Pöge A, et al. **Nahrung** 1990; 34(10):959–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of growth hormone in the development of complications in insulin-dependent diabetes] Krawczuk-Rybak M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1991; 30(3):237–43 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin level—a parameter for risk of arteriosclerosis?] Standl E. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Apr 1;43(2):48–52 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and metabolic characterization and therapy goal of non-insulin-dependent (Type II) diabetes mellitus] Ratzmann KP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(21):1075–7 **(Ger)**

[Central nervous system regulation of the endocrine pancreas] Siegel EG. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar; 26:244–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of methods for the analysis of low insulin concentrations in serum] Jung K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of circulating levels of insulin and C-peptide: common factors in essential hypertension and overweight] Sechi LA, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 1):348–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperinsulinemia in arterial hypertension associated with severe obesity] Strazzullo P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[No correlation between insulinemic levels and arterial hypertension in obese females] Grugni G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Apr–Jun;15(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin response to food in obese women] Minetti F, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Apr–Jun;15(2):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperproinsulinemia] Kobayashi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:711–20 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of insulin analysis in the diagnosis of diabetic diseases] Toyota T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:270–6 **(Jpn)**

[Quick radioimmunoassay for plasma immunoreactive insulin (IRI)—application for localizing occult insulinoma during operation] Sasakuma F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of water immersion on glucose, insulin and atrial natriuretic factor levels in patients with transplanted heart] Kokot F, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(11–2):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of insulin and growth hormone during exercise test in obese patients with normal glucose tolerance and with diabetes mellitus after food intake and fasting] Ponikowska I. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Jul;84(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Is macroangiopathy a complication of diabetes mellitus? I.Hyper- insulinemia] Goldsztajn P. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(7):551–6 (60 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with diabetes mellitus under epidural anesthesia] Korolev VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The concentrations of somatotropic hormone and insulin in the blood of heart surgery patients with a complicated course of the postoperative period] Kuznetsova BA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The insulin, C-peptide and glucagon content of the blood of patients with chronic opisthorchiasis] Lepekhin AV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Course of the early neonatal period and hormonal indicators in newborn infants from multiple pregnancies (twins)] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interrelation of the levels of glucocorticoids and insulin in the blood of irradiated animals] Mizina TIu. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(4):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nicotinamide and oxythiamine on the lipogenic parameters of the adipose tissue of mice with non-insulin-dependent type of experimental diabetes mellitus and hyperinsulinemia] Pyzhik TN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of blood insulin and the glycolytic activity of the blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] Liashchuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Dec;(12):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of aurotherapy on the content of corticotropin, cortisol, aldosterone and insulin in the blood serum of rheumatoid arthritis patients] Ornat SIa. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma levels of cyclic nucleotides, phosphodiesterase, thyroid hormones and insulin in patients with ischemic stroke] Ozeredenko VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(7):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin and thyroxine levels in dairy cows during lactation and after a 9-day fast] Tančin V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Dec;35(12):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Determination of insulin in saliva and its correlation with plasma insulin. Assessment of the possible participation++ of the salivary glands in the production of the hormone] Sánchez García P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jan;6(1):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in insulin release after intestinal resection. An experimental study] Armengol Carrasco M, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cyclic variations of insulin—a clinically significant mechanism] Hellman B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 1;88(18):1700–2 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Seasonal changes in CSF insulin levels in marmots: insulin may not be a satiety signal for fasting in winter. Florant GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R712–6

Insulin in the cerebrospinal fluid. Plata-Salamán CR. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1991 Summer;15(2):243–58 (244 ref.)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic semisynthesis of human insulin: an update. Morihara K. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Oct–Dec;3(5–6):181–6 (21 ref.)

An insulin-like hybrid consisting of a modified A-domain of human insulin-like growth factor I and the B-chain of insulin. Zong L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Aug;9(4):389–95

Reaction mechanism of trypsin-catalysed semisynthesis of human insulin studied by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry. Rose K, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Apr; 4(4):409–12

[Human insulin and the usefulness of its preparations] Noda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1006–14 **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the pig insulin dimer in the cubic crystal. Badger J, et al. **Acta Crystallogr B** 1991 Feb 1;47 (Pt 1):127–36

Visual compatibility of insulin with secondary intravenous drugs in admixtures. Smythe M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jan;48(1):125–6

N–terminal sequence determination of polypeptides and peptide mixtures by Edman degradation combined with californium–252 plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Nielsen PF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec;191(2):302–8

2D 1H NMR studies of monomeric insulin. Higgins KA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(4):627–37

Solution structure of human insulin–like growth factor 1: a nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics study. Cooke RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 4;30(22):5484–91

Toward the solution structure of human insulin: sequential 2D 1H NMR assignment of a des–pentapeptide analogue and comparison with crystal structure. Hua QX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 20;29(46):10545–55

Comparative 2D NMR studies of human insulin and des–pentapeptide insulin: sequential resonance assignment and implications for protein dynamics and receptor recognition. Hua QX, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 4; 30(22):5505–15

The self–association of zinc–free bovine insulin. Four model patterns and their significance. Mark AE, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Dec;371(12):1165–74

The self–association of zinc–free human insulin and insulin analogue B13–glutamine. Hansen JF. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jan;39(1):107–10

Availability of soluble insulin in mixed preparations of crystalline and ultralente biosynthetic human insulin. Huffman DM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):232–8

The primary structure of glucagon–like peptide but not insulin has been conserved between the American eel, Anguilla rostrata and the European eel, Anguilla anguilla. Conlon JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 82(1):23–32

Insulin aggregation in solution. Dathe M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Oct;36(4):344–9

X–ray analysis of the single chain B29–A1 peptide–linked insulin molecule. A completely inactive analogue. Derewenda U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jul 20;220(2):425–33

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the B9(Asp) mutant of human insulin. Sequential assignment and secondary structure. Kristensen SM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Mar 5;218(1):221–31

Sample preparation for plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Roepstorff P. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;193:432–41

Water structure in cubic insulin crystals. Badger J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):622–6

The amylin superfamily: a novel grouping of biologically active polypeptides related to the insulin A–chain. Cooper GJ, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1989;1(2):99–105 (38 ref.)

Changes in secondary structure follow the dissociation of human insulin hexamers: a circular dichroism study. Melberg SG, et al. **Proteins** 1990;8(3):280–6

The crystal structure of silver carp insulin at medium resolution. Li ZW, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Mar; 34(3):306–16

[The role of phospho–oligosaccharides as secondary mediators in the action of insulin] Mitev V, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(3):61–7 (16 ref.) **(Bul)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Insulin preparation for clinical use] Kanazawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:977–81 **(Jpn)**

DEFICIENCY

Effects of fetal insulin deficiency on growth in fetal lambs. Philipps AF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):20–7

Correlation of insulin deficiency and hypertriglyceridemia in diabetic rats. Hirano T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jul;12(3):173–80

Differential effects of insulin deficiency on albumin and fibrinogen synthesis in humans. De Feo P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):833–40

[Apollinaire Bouchardat 1991 Award. Insulin resistance in an animal model of hypoinsulinism] Ferré P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:261–72 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of a V1–vasopressin antagonist on ACTH release following vasopressin infusion or insulin–induced hypoglycemia in normal men. Hader O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;123(6):622–8

Protein–energy malnutrition induces changes in insulin sensitivity. Grace CJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Dec; 16(6):484–91

Minimal model analysis of intravenous glucose tolerance test–derived insulin sensitivity in diabetic subjects. Welch S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1508–18

Reproducibility of growth hormone testing procedures: a comparison between 24–hour integrated concentration and pharmacological stimulation. Zadik Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1127–30

Increase by naloxone of arginine vasopressin and oxytocin responses to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in obese men. Coiro V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Oct;13(9):757–63

Growth hormone responses to growth hormone–releasing hormone, clonidine and insulin–induced hypoglycemia in normal weight bulimic women. Coiro V, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1990;23(1):8–14

[The hormonal reaction of the healthy subject to combined exposure to the insulin test and physical loading] Sokolov EI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):130–4 **(Rus)**

[Changes in energy metabolism under the influence of an insulin administration test] Sokolov EI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jan–Feb;17(1):187–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of metabolic characteristics in patients with ischemic heart disease based on the insulin test] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure and receptor–binding activity of insulin from a holostean fish, the bowfin (Amia calva). Conlon JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):261–4

A role for polyamines in glucose–stimulated insulin–gene expression. Welsh N. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):393–7

In vitro transcription of the human insulin gene. Petersen HV, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(12):1187–91

Expression of the insulin gene is regulated by opioid peptides. Salazar R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(12):1165–70

Changes in the allelic methylation patterns of c–H–ras–1, insulin and retinoblastoma genes in human development. Ghazi H, et al. **Dev Suppl** 1990;:115–23

NIT–1, a pancreatic beta–cell line established from a transgenic NOD/Lt mouse. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):842–9

Allelic variants at insulin–receptor and insulin gene loci and susceptibility to NIDDM in Welsh population. Morgan R, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec;39(12):1479–84

Normal coding sequence of insulin gene in Pima Indians and Nauruans, two groups with highest prevalence of type II diabetes. Raben N, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):118–22

Cell cycle and gene expression in the insulin producing pancreatic cell line beta TC1. Bréant B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct;33(10):586–92

Sexual dimorphism of pancreatic beta–cell degeneration in transgenic mice expressing an insulin–ras hybrid gene. Efrat S. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):897–901

Interleukin–1 beta depletes insulin messenger ribonucleic acid and increases the heat shock protein hsp70 in mouse pancreatic islets without impairing the glucose metabolism. Eizirik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2290–7

Glucose induces insulin gene transcription in a murine pancreatic beta–cell line. Efrat S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):11141–3

Regulation of insulin gene expression by glucose and calcium in transfected primary islet cultures. German MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22063–6

Effects of sodium butyrate on proliferation–dependent insulin gene expression and insulin release in glucose–sensitive RIN–5AH cells. Karlsen AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7542–8

Cell–specific and ubiquitous factors are responsible for the enhancer activity of the rat insulin II gene. Shieh SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16708–14

Extinction of the human insulin gene expression in insulinoma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids involves cis–acting DNA elements. Besnard C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar; 146(3):349–55

An analysis of amplified insulin gene products in diabetics of Indian origin. Hitman GA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Feb;28(2):97–100

Possible correlation between non–insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM) and restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) of the 5'–flanking region of insulin gene in Korean diabetic population. Kim SW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jul;2(2):140–6

Pancreatic beta–cell–type–specific transcription of the insulin gene is mediated by basic helix–loop–helix DNA–binding proteins. Cordle SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar; 11(3):1734–8

Insulin gene expression in nonexpressing cells appears to be regulated by multiple distinct negative–acting control elements. Cordle SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May; 11(5):2881–6

Extinction of insulin gene expression in hybrids between beta cells and fibroblasts is accompanied by loss of the putative beta–cell–specific transcription factor IEF1. Leshkowitz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1547–52

Selective expression of the insulin I gene in rat insulinoma–derived cell lines. Fiedorek FT Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;4(7):990–9

Effect of 5'–flanking sequence deletions on expression of the human insulin gene in transgenic mice. Fromont–Racine M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 May;4(5):669–77

Two related helix–loop–helix proteins participate in separate cell–specific complexes that bind the insulin enhancer. German MS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;5(2):292–9

Selective expression and developmental regulation of the ancestral rat insulin II gene in fetal liver. Giddings SJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;4(9):1363–9

Islet amyloid polypeptide and insulin expression are controlled differently in primary and transformed islet cells. Madsen OD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;5(1):143–8

Expression of genes for insulin and insulin–like growth factors and receptors in early postimplantation mouse embryos and embryonal carcinoma cells. Telford NA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Oct;27(2):81–92

PstI polymorphism within the 3' untranslated region of the insulin gene detectable by the polymerase chain reaction (INS). Hoban PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25; 19(16):4576

Evolution of the insulin superfamily: cloning of a hybrid insulin/insulin–like growth factor cDNA from amphioxus. Chan SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(23):9319–23

Two nonallelic insulin genes in Xenopus laevis are expressed differentially during neurulation in prepancreatic embryos. Shuldiner AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7679–83

Isolation and amino acid sequences of squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciurea) insulin and glucagon. Yu JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9766–8

Polymorphic locus in the 5'–flanking region of human insulin gene and non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Chuang LM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 89(11):965–8

[Molecular–biological aspects of diabetes mellitus] Walther R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(3–4):124–33 (27 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin gene: DNA structure and its biosynthesis] Aoyama N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:60–70 **(Jpn)**

[Mode of inheritance and genetic counselling in diabetes mellitus] Mimura G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:474–88 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic engineering of human insulin] Shibasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:737–43 **(Jpn)**

[Recombinant DNA in the study of diabetes mellitus] Pankov IuA. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):1173–80 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The early days of insulin use in Edinburgh. Lyon RL. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22–29;301(6766):1452–4

[The development of theories on the mechanisms of insulin action] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Aug 24; 129(34):1075–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immune responses to insulin in patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Scheinin T, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(1–2):59–68

Inducement of antibody that mimics insulin action on insulin receptor by insulin autoantibody directed at determinant at asparagine site on human insulin B chain. Uchigata Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):966–70

Superiority of radiobinding assay over ELISA for detection of IAAs in newly diagnosed type I diabetic children. Levy–Marchal C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):61–3

Influence of obesity on glucose tolerance and IRI response. Ito C. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S231–7

Processing without proteolytic cleavage is required for recognition of insulin by T cells. Gradehandt G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2637–41

Immunoreactive insulin and insulin degrading enzymes in erythrocytes. A preliminary report. Snehalatha C, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):558–61

Proinsulin autoantibodies: association with type I diabetes but not with islet cell antibodies, insulin autoantibodies or HLA–DR type. Kuglin B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct; 3(5):573–7

Risk of progression to diabetes of low titer ICA–positive first–degree relatives of type I diabetics in southern Germany. Ziegler AG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct; 3(5):619–24

T cells from nonresponder mice. MHC restricted and unrestricted recognition of insulin. Jensen PE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):3985–91

Amino acid residues in the T cell receptor CDR3 determine the antigenic reactivity patterns of insulin–reactive hybridomas. Wither J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3513–22

T–cell reactivity to 38 kD insulin–secretory–granule protein in patients with recent–onset type 1 diabetes. Roep BO, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1439–41

Presentation of insulin and insulin A chain peptides to mouse T cells: involvement of cysteine residues. Hampl J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May;28(4–5):479–87

[Allergy to insulin developed during exposure to human insulin] Jensen LB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 22; 152(43):3174–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Insulin and immunology—a correlation] Federlin K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 15;45(20):601–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence and clinical meaning of insulin–specific IgE antibodies] Tosoni C, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Oct–Dec;10(4):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of insulin antibody measurement] Hayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:570–5 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of anti–insulin antibody in blood and the analytical method in diabetes mellitus] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:293–9 **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies to insulin influencing its biological activity] Mikheeva TG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non–ideal behaviour of silica–based stationary phases in trifluoroacetic acid–acetonitrile–based reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatographic separations of

insulins and proinsulins. Linde S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 4;536(1-2):43-55
Purification of peptide hormones from chinchilla pancreas by chemical assay. Eng J, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jul-Aug; 11(4):683-5

METABOLISM

Persistence of receptor "memory" induced in Tetrahymena by insulin imprinting. Köhidai L, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990;37(3):269-75
Malignant islet cell tumor of the pancreas with multiple hormone production and expression of CEA and CA19-9. Report of an autopsy case. Arihiro K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Feb;41(2):150-7
Effect of insulin imprinting on the 3H-amino acid uptake of the Tetrahymena. Fülöp AK, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;75(4):261-5
Two-year carbohydrate metabolism studies in women using a norethindrone or levonorgestrel triphasic oral contraceptive. Spellacy WN, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Sep;6(3):185-91
Cellular and endosomal insulin degradation. Duckworth WC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:521-8
Immunoreactivity and receptor expression of insulinlike growth factor I and insulin in human adrenal tumors. An immunohistochemical study of 94 cases. Kamio T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan;138(1):83-91
Insulin binding to individual rat skeletal muscles. Koerker DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E517-23
Modifications of abdominal fat and hepatic insulin clearance during severe caloric restriction. Bosello O, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(6):359-65
Semen characteristics and diabetes mellitus: significance of insulin in male infertility. García-Díez LC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Mar-Apr;26(2):119-28
Ionization behavior of native and mutant insulins: pK perturbation of B13-Glu in aggregated species. Kaarsholm NC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):496-502
Amniotic fluid insulin concentration as a predictor of obesity. Metzger BE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1050-2
Effects of the new phosphodiesterase inhibitor griseolic acid on insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Hashimoto N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1098-101
Indomethacin inhibits endocytosis and degradation of insulin. Christensen JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):127-33
Pancreastatin: characterization of biological activity. Zhang T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31; 173(3):1157-60
Effects of exogenous growth hormone on insulin action and glucose metabolism in the dwarf 'little' mouse. Ng FM, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Aug;21(5):839-47
The relationship between insulin binding, insulin activation of insulin-receptor tyrosine kinase, and insulin stimulation of glucose uptake in isolated rat adipocytes. Effects of isoprenaline. Klein HH, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):787-92
Increased glucose oxidation and contents of insulin and ATP in polyamine-depleted rat insulinoma cells (RINm5F). Sjöholm A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):533-40
Effects of a diabetogenic strain of encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus on protein synthesis in mouse islets of Langerhans. Ward T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15; 270(3):777-81
Acute effect of thyroid hormone on insulin secretion in rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15; 40(8):1769-71
Relationships between energy level and insulin secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. A study at various pH values. Ohta M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15; 42(3):593-8
Reduced insulin binding to liver plasma membranes in inherently obese diabetic CBA/Ca mice. Taberner PV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):729-33
Identification of residues in the insulin molecule important for binding to insulin-degrading enzyme. Affholter JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 21;29(33):7727-33
Characterization of the R-state insulin hexamer and its derivatives. The hexamer is stabilized by heterotropic ligand binding interactions. Brader ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 9;30(27):6636-45
Equilibrium denaturation of insulin and proinsulin. Brems DN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 2;29(39):9289-93
Mechanism of insulin incorporation into alpha 2-macroglobulin: implications for the study of peptide and growth factor binding. Chu CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12;30(6):1551-60
Degradation of oxidized insulin B chain by the multiproteinase complex macropain (proteasome). Dick LR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 12;30(10):2725-34
X-ray structure of an unusual Ca2+ site and the roles of Zn2+ and Ca2+ in the assembly, stability, and storage of the insulin hexamer. Hill CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 29;30(4):917-24
Purification and properties of a membrane-bound insulin binding protein, a putative receptor, from Neurospora crassa. Kole HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 22; 30(3):682-8
Disposition of the phenylalanine B25 side chain during insulin-receptor and insulin-insulin interactions. Mirmira RG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 20;30(33):8222-9
Identification and characterization of the ligand-binding domain of insulin receptor by use of an anti-peptide antiserum against amino acid sequence 241-251 of the alpha subunit. Yip CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 22; 30(3):695-701
Binding properties of chimeric insulin receptors containing the cysteine-rich domain of either the insulin-like growth factor I receptor or the insulin receptor related receptor. Zhang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 28;30(21):5113-7
Receptor-mediated endocytosis of A14-125I-insulin by the nonfiltering perfused rat kidney. Sato H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 9;1073(3):442-50
Cooperativity and intermediate states in the T——R-structural transformation of insulin. Krüger P, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Aug;371(8):669-73
Interrelationships of zinc with glucose and insulin metabolism in humans. Brandão-Neto J, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):73-82
Insulin potentiating factor and chromium content of selected foods and spices. Khan A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):183-8
Transglutaminase involvement in the secretion of insulin from electropermeabilised rat islets of Langerhans. Lindsay MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Dec;10(6):557-61
Influence of low- and high-protein diets on insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 binding to skeletal muscle and liver in the growing rat. Dardevet D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jan;65(1):47-60
Phorbol esters increase insulin binding in astrocytic glial but not neuronal cells in primary culture from the brain. Mudd LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1-2):192-6
Structure-function relationships of insulin receptor interactions in cultured mouse astrocytes. Zhu SQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1-2):329-32
Decarboxylation of branched-chain alpha-ketoacids in hepatocytes from alloxan-diabetic rats. The effect of insulin. Sterniczuk A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jan; 9(1):13-21
Effects of glucose on 45Ca2+ outflow, cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and insulin release from freshly isolated and cultured adult rat islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Oct;11(9):603-9
High affinity insulin binding and insulin receptor-effector coupling: modulation by Ca2+. Williams PF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Sep;11(8):547-56
Interplay between insulin signalling and protein kinase C. Grunberger G. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(3):171-7 (52 ref.)
Basal autophosphorylation of insulin receptor occurs preferentially on the receptor conformation exhibiting high affinity for insulin and stabilizes this conformation. Kubar J, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(6):587-94
Wheat-germ agglutinin mimics metabolic effects of insulin without increasing receptor autophosphorylation. Ponzio G, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(4):377-86
Immunohistochemical colocalization of insulin, aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase and dopamine beta-hydroxylase in islet B cells of chicken pancreas. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jan;263(1):131-6
The dawn phenomenon is related to overnight growth hormone release in adolescent diabetics. Edge JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Dec;33(6):729-37
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of glyburide in young and elderly nondiabetic adults. Schwinghammer TL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Jul;10(7):532-8
Responses of glucose and glucoregulatory hormones to exercise in thyrotoxic and myxoedematous patients before and after 3 months of treatment. Sestoft L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):91-9
Alternate pathways for the renal processing of insulin. Dahl DC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:53-9
Interaction between insulin and glucose-delivery route in regulation of net hepatic glucose uptake in conscious dogs. Adkins-Marshall BA, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):87-95
Effect of bacitracin on retroendocytosis and degradation of insulin in cultured kidney epithelial cell line. Dahl DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1339-46
Degradation of intraendosomal insulin by insulin-degrading enzyme without acidification. Hamel FG, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):436-43
Intermolecular phosphorylation of insulin receptor as possible mechanism for amplification of binding signal. Hayes GR, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):300-3
Scintigraphic studies in rats. Kinetics of insulin analogues covering wide range of receptor affinities. Jensen I, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):628-32
Prevention of inhibitory effect of free fatty acids on insulin binding and action in isolated rat hepatocytes by etomoxir. Svedberg J, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):783-6
Demonstration of insulin transformation products in insulin vials by high-performance liquid chromatography. Gregory R, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):42-8
Effect of antihypertensive drugs on insulin, glucose, and lipid metabolism. Lithell HO. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar; 14(3):203-9 (35 ref.)
Mechanisms of sulfonylurea-induced insulin release. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Aug;13 Suppl 3:9-17 (123 ref.)
Binding and biological effects of insulin, insulin analogues and insulin-like growth factors in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Comparison of maximal growth promoting activities. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):307-13
An interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein protects insulin-producing beta cells against suppressive effects of interleukin-1 beta. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun; 34(6):445-8
Failure to demonstrate the effect of glucose on insulin removal by perfused rat liver. Górska M, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Sep;24(3):369-73
Effects of beta-hydroxy butyric acid on insulin binding to its receptor and on autophosphorylation of the receptor. Ohtsuka H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec;37(6):915-922
Canatoxin, a plant protein, induces insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets. Barja-Fidalgo C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):675-9
The relationship of ligand receptor mobility to internalization of polypeptide hormones and growth factors. De Diego JG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2136-40
Vanadate augments insulin binding and prolongs insulin action in rat adipocytes. Fantus IG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2716-25
Homologous desensitization of the insulinotropic glucagon-like peptide-I (7-37) receptor on insulinoma (HIT-T15) cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2880-8
Regulation of insulin, epidermal growth factor, and transforming growth factor-alpha levels by growth factor-degrading enzymes. Gehm BD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1603-10
The nitric oxide synthase II inhibitor NG-nitro-L-arginine stimulates pancreatic islet insulin release in vitro, but not in the perfused pancreas. Jansson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3081-5
Degradation of insulin in isolated liver endosomes is functionally linked to ATP-dependent endosomal acidification. Desbuquois B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):501-12
Increased insulin-stimulated glucose uptake by exercised human muscles one day after prolonged physical exercise. Annuzzi G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):6-12
Selective alpha 2-adrenoceptor blockade does not enhance glucose-evoked insulin release. John GW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):531-6
Insulin binds to type V collagen with retention of mitogenic activity. Yaoi Y, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):180-5
Insulin metabolism in hypothalamic obesity. Blatniczky L, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):83-9
Insulin and IGF-I binding in developing chick neural retina and pigment epithelium: a characterization of binding and structural differences. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jul;53(1):13-22
EGF receptor induction and insulin-EGF overlap in Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jul 15; 47(7):718-21
Glucose disposal, beta-cell secretion, and hepatic insulin extraction in cirrhosis: a minimal model assessment. Marchesini G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec; 99(6):1715-22
Insulin binding to liver plasma membranes of coho salmon during smoltification. Gutiérrez J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;82(3):466-75
A radioimmunoassay for human insulin receptor correlation between insulin binding and receptor mass. Boden G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar;23(3):117-21
Hepatotoxicity induced by diethylnitrosamine causes no significant disturbances of systemic glucose homeostasis in rats. Hwang DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Sep; 22(9):462-6
Effect of (-)epicatechin on cAMP content, insulin release and conversion of proinsulin to insulin in immature and mature rat islets in vitro. Ahmad F, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jun;29(6):516-20
Specificity of chymosin on immobilized bovine B-chain insulin. Nedjar S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(3):377-81
Binding of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in bovine chromaffin cells in primary culture. Serck-Hanssen G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(1):85-91
Altered processing of human insulin by B lymphocytes from an immunologically insulin-resistant type I diabetic patient. Semple JW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):277-89
Measurement of non-specific binding by parallel or consecutive incubation procedures in receptor homogenates following tissue disintegrations by sonification. Desoye G. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Jun;21(1):69-74
Polylysine increases the number of insulin binding sites in soluble insulin receptor preparations. Biener Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17369-75
An insulin-like growth factor I/insulin hybrid exhibiting high potency for interaction with the type I insulin-like growth factor and insulin receptors of placental plasma membranes. Cara JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17820-5
Evidence supporting a passive role for the insulin receptor transmembrane domain in insulin-dependent signal transduction. Frattali AL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9829-34
The cysteine-rich domains of the insulin and insulin-like growth factor I receptors are primary determinants of hormone binding specificity. Evidence from receptor chimeras. Gustafson TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25; 265(30):18663-7
Phosphotyrosyl turnover in insulin signaling. Characterization of two membrane-bound pp15 protein tyrosine phosphatases from 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Liao K,

et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6544–53
Evidence that insulin plus ATP may induce a conformational change in the beta subunit of the insulin receptor without inducing receptor autophosphorylation. Maddux BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6731–6
Importance of the character and configuration of residues B24, B25, and B26 in insulin–receptor interactions. Mirmira RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1428–36
Implications of invariant residue LeuB6 in insulin–receptor interactions. Nakagawa SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11502–9
Insulin stimulates the generation of two putative insulin mediators, inositol–glycan and diacylglycerol in BC3H–1 myocytes. Suzuki S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5; 266(13):8115–21
Insulin degradation in vivo: a high–performance liquid chromatographic analysis. Benzi L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Dec 14;534:37–46
Insulin resistance and hypoglycemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: description of antiinsulin receptor antibodies that enhance insulin binding and inhibit insulin action. Di Paolo S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):650–7
Metabolic effects of growth factors and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on cultured human placental cells of early and late gestation. Guyda HJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):718–23
Contribution of postprandial insulin and glucose to glucose disposal in normal and insulin–resistant obese subjects. Klauser R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct; 73(4):758–64
Normalization of blood glucose in diabetic rats with phlorizin treatment reverses insulin–resistant glucose transport in adipose cells without restoring glucose transporter gene expression. Kahn BB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb; 87(2):561–70
Defective insulin response of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in insulin–resistant humans. Kida Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):673–9
Effect of nicotinic acid–induced insulin resistance on pancreatic B cell function in normal and streptozocin–treated baboons. McCulloch DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1395–401
Insulin sensitivity and blood lipids during antihypertensive treatment with special reference to ACE inhibition. Pollare T. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):75–8 (20 ref.)
Metabolic effects of cortisol, ACTH, adrenalin and insulin in the marsupial sugar glider, Petaurus breviceps. Bradley AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):203–12
Stimulation of DNA synthesis in chicken muscle satellite cells by insulin and insulin–like growth factors: evidence for exclusive mediation by a type–I insulin–like growth factor receptor. Duclos MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan; 128(1):35–42
Insulin binding to Leydig cells and insulin levels in testicular interstitial fluid at different stages of development in the rat. Grizard G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):375–81
Insulin and growth hormone act synergistically to stimulate insulin–like growth factor–I production by cultured chicken hepatocytes. Houston B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):389–93
Involvement of interleukin–1 in the inhibition of in vivo insulin release: possible role of adrenal glands. Shimizu H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 May;14(5):401–4
The effect of thiazide therapy on glucose, insulin and cholesterol metabolism and of glucose on potassium: results of a cross–sectional study in patients from the Hypertension Detection and Follow–up Program. Langford HG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4(5):491–500
Proinsulin processing in electrically permeabilized rat islets of Langerhans. Slee DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec; 5(3):275–80
High sucrose diet and exercise: effects on insulin–receptor function of 12– and 24–mo–old Sprague–Dawley rats. Eiffert KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jul;121(7):1081–9
The role of insulin receptor sulphydryl groups in insulin binding and cellular response in rat adipocytes. Douen AG, et al. **J Recept Res** 1990;10(1–2):45–59
A mathematical model for insulin kinetics. III. Sensitivity analysis of the model. Geevan CP, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Nov 21;147(2):255–63
Insulin binding and its action in adipocytes of hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Kim YW, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jan;2(1):18–25
Insulin and proinsulin proteolysis in mucosal homogenates of the albino rabbit: implications in peptide delivery from nonoral routes. Yamamoto A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(26):2465–74
Effect of obesity and body fat distribution on sex hormones and insulin in men. Pasquali R, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan; 40(1):101–4
Circadian pattern of large neutral amino acids, glucose, insulin, and food intake in anorexia nervosa and bulimia nervosa. Schreiber W, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 May; 40(5):503–7
Long–term effects of a high glucose concentration in vitro on the oxidative metabolism and insulin production of isolated rat pancreatic islets. Svensson C, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 May;40(5):513–8
Characterization of insulin degradation products generated in liver endosomes: in vivo and in vitro studies. Clot JP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Sep 10;72(3):175–85
Insulin resistance and hypertension. Sowers JR. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Dec 3;74(2):C87–9 (17 ref.)
Transplacental passage of insulin [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 17;324(3):198–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):309–15.
Human retinoblastoma Y79 cells contain both insulin–specific mRNA and insulin–binding sites. Das A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1–2):231–3
Effects of hyperinsulinemia on local cerebral insulin binding and glucose utilization in normoglycemic awake rats. Marfaing P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2–3):279–85
Insulin immunoreactivity in the fetal and neonatal rat retina. Meimaridis DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2; 118(1):116–9
Role of adrenal and gonadal androgens in insulin action and metabolism. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 20;67(3):203–13
Inhibitory action of islet amyloid polypeptide and calcitonin gene–related peptide on release of insulin from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kogire M, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Jul; 6(4):459–63
Pancreatic polypeptide and other pancreatic hormones in spontaneously diabetic BB/W rats. Tomita T, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Nov;5(6):658–67
The protection of insulin against proteolytic processes after rectal application to normoglycemic rabbits. Hacker E, et al. **Pharmazie** 1991 Feb;46(2):125–7
Proximity measurements between H–2 antigens and the insulin receptor by fluorescence energy transfer: evidence that a close association does not influence insulin binding. Liegler T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1; 88(15):6755–9
Circadian stage dependent 125I–insulin binding in the liver and epididymal fat of the mouse. Feuers RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:529–34
Comparison of organ uptake and disappearance half–time of human epidermal growth factor and insulin. Konturek SJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Sep 10;30(2):137–48
Inhibitory effect of rat amylin on the insulin responses to glucose and arginine in the perfused rat pancreas. Silvestre RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Oct 29;31(1):23–31
Effect of experimentally–induced chronic hyperprolactinemia on insulin binding and antilipolytic response in adipocytes from male rats. Cabrera R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Jun;46(2):155–62
Lack of binding effect of insulin on RNA synthesis to isolated nuclei. Chuang LM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;90(2):117–21
Cyclosporine potentiates the in vivo effect of streptozotocin in impairing rat pancreas insulin content. Gaja S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2250–2
Carbachol priming increases glucose– and glucagon–like peptide–1 (7–36)amide–, but not arginine–induced insulin secretion from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;28(7):348–52
Comparison of GLP–1 (7–36amide) and GIP on release of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity and insulin from the isolated rat pancreas. Schmid R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;28(6):280–4
[Insulin, its kinetics and metabolism] Kawamori R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:90–8 **(Jpn)**
[Photoreactive insulin] Maegawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:576–80 **(Jpn)**
[Changes in insulin sensitivity after acute exercise in patients with diabetes mellitus] Yamanouchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:931–7 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of aging and physical inactivity on glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity] Sato Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;27(5):564–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The distribution of insulin–containing cells in the developing tissues of the common frog (Rana temporaria)] Dobriakova AV, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Nov–Dec;21(6):574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal composition of human milk] Timoshina EL. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):111 **(Rus)**
[Levels of immunoreactive insulin in the pancreas and allograft to the anterior chamber of the eye in experimental diabetes] Arbuzova MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption kinetics of regular insulin in dogs with alloxan–induced diabetes mellitus. Nelson RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1671–4
Experimental validation of a glucose–insulin control model to stimulate patterns in glucose turnover. Fischer U, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):249–58
Estimation of beta–cell secretion and insulin hepatic extraction by the minimal modelling technique. Pacini G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):241–8
Determination of portal insulin absorption from peritoneum via novel nonisotopic method. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1361–5
Insulin absorption is faster when keeping the infusion site in use for three days during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Liu D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr; 12(1):19–24
Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on absorption of unmodified insulin after subcutaneous or intramuscular injection. Grønlund B, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan; 8(1):13–7
Absorption kinetics of regular, isophane, and protamine zinc insulin in normal cats. Wallace MS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):509–15
Mechanism of insulin resistance in the post receptor events in sheep: 3–O–methylglucose transport in ovine adipocytes. Sasaki S. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Sep;22(9):457–61
The relationship of salicylate lipophilicity to rectal insulin absorption enhancement and relative lymphatic uptake. Hauss DJ, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Mar;14(3):139–51
A model of insulin distribution and uptake in the perfused rat liver. Hammond BJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Mar 7; 149(1):121–39
Influence of portal delivery of insulin on intracellular glucose and lipid metabolism. Falholt K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Feb;40(2):122–6
Insulin sensitivity and insulin clearance in human immunodeficiency virus–infected men. Hommes MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):651–6
Protein kinase C inhibitors block insulin and PMA–stimulated hexose transport in isolated rat adipocytes and BC3H–1 myocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Nov; 39(11):1170–9
Effects of fatty ethers and stearic acid on the gastrointestinal absorption of insulin. Guzmán A, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Aug;9(2):155–9
Effect of receptor up–regulation on insulin pharmacokinetics in streptozotocin–treated diabetic rats. Sato H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 May;8(5):563–9
Enhanced bioavailability of subcutaneously injected insulin by pretreatment with ointment containing protease inhibitors. Takeyama M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jan; 8(1):60–4
[Insulin injection/insulin pharmacokinetics] Scheidegger K, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9;79(41):1230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Absorption of short–acting insulin mixed with different slow–release formulations] Gronda D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jan 31;136(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Artificial endocrine pancreas] Mimura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1044–51 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin on the kinetics of radiation–induced DNA lesions repair. Bildin VN, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(1–3):51–6
The effect of insulin withdrawal on intermediary metabolism in patients with diabetes secondary to chronic pancreatitis. Larsen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May; 124(5):510–5
Triiodothyronine and insulin effects on malic enzyme in hypothyroid and diabetic rats. Ortiz–Caro J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):569–76
Effect of insulin, prednisolone and diiodothyronine on 3H–uridine intake and localization in Tetrahymena. Fülöp AK, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1990;38(1):7–16
Decreased insulin–stimulated 3–0–methylglucose transport in in vitro incubated muscle strips from type II diabetic subjects. Andréasson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jun; 142(2):255–60
Role of insulin receptors in the expression of prostaglandin E1 binding activity in platelets. Kahn NN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;281:271–6 (18 ref.)
Duality in the mechanism of action of insulin. Larner J, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:290–4
Insulin attenuation of vasoconstrictor responses to phenylephrine in Zucker lean and obese rats. Zemel MB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;4(6):537–9
Renal protein synthesis in diabetes mellitus: effects of insulin and insulin–like growth factor I [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Sep;18(3):420] Barac–Nieto M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):658–60
Hepatic sensitivity to insulin: effects of sulfonylurea drugs. Del Prato S, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun 24;90(6A):29S–36S (76 ref.)
Effects of sulfonylureas on adipocyte and skeletal muscle insulin action in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Pedersen O, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun 24;90(6A):22S–28S
Responses of protein synthesis in different skeletal muscles to fasting and insulin in rats. Baillie AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E891–6
Dose–dependent effect of insulin on plasma free fatty acid turnover and oxidation in humans. Bonadonna RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E736–50
Insulin regulates insulin–like growth factor I mRNA in rat hepatocytes. Böni–Schnetzler M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E846–51
Dual mechanism of insulin action on human skeletal muscle: identification of an indirect component not mediated by FFA. Capaldo B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):E389–94
Opiate blockade enhances hypoglycemic counterregulation in normal and insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. Caprio S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E852–8
Lack of effect of hyperglycemia on lipolysis in humans. Caruso M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E542–7
Mechanism by which calcitonin gene–related peptide

antagonizes insulin action in vivo. Choi SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E321–5

Effect of hypoinsulinemia and hyperglycemia on fetal glucose utilization. DiGiacomo JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 1):E506–12

Acute effect of L-carnitine on skeletal muscle force tests in dogs. Dubelaar ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E189–93

Effect of starvation on human muscle protein metabolism and its response to insulin. Fryburg DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E477–82

Insulin increases Na(+)-H+ exchange activity in proximal tubules from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Gesek FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F695–703

Reversal of enhanced muscle glucose transport after exercise: roles of insulin and glucose. Gulve EA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E685–91

Insulin and glucagon in prevention of hypoglycemia during exercise in humans. Hirsch IB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E695–704

Effects of testosterone on muscle insulin sensitivity and morphology in female rats. Holmäng A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E555–60

Metabolic effects of IGF-I and insulin in spontaneously diabetic BB/w rats. Jacob RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E262–8

Increased insulin action in rats with mild insulin deficiency induced by neonatal streptozotocin. Kergoat M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E561–7

Whole body and hepatic insulin action in normal, starved, and diabetic rats. Koopmans SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E825–32

Insulin stimulates sodium-dependent phosphate transport by osteoblast-like cells. Kunkler KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E751–5

Acute effects of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin on glucose metabolism in vivo. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E561–7

Sensitivity of myocardial fluorodeoxyglucose lumped constant to glucose and insulin. Ng CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H593–603

Differential sorting of two glucose transporters expressed in insulin-sensitive cells. Piper RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C570–80

Epinephrine inhibits insulin-mediated glycogenesis but enhances glycolysis in human skeletal muscle. Raz I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):E430–5

Effects of insulin on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in voluntary running rats. Rodnick KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E706–14

Effects of insulin and phospholipase C in control and denervated rat skeletal muscle. Sowell MO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E247–56

Insulin and IGF-I induce pronounced hypertrophy of skeletal myofibers in tissue culture. Vandenburgh HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C475–84

Insulin modifies flavor aversions and preferences in real- and sham-feeding rats. Vanderweele DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):R823–8

Insulin-induced anestrus in Syrian hamsters. Wade GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R148–52

Effect of glycemia and nonesterified fatty acids on forearm glucose uptake in normal humans. Walker M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E304–11

Interaction of exercise and insulin action in humans. Wasserman DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E37–45

Mechanism of insulin-induced activation of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in isolated rat soleus muscle. Weil E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):C224–30

Human alveolar type II cells: stimulation of DNA synthesis by insulin and endothelial cell growth supplement. Mason RJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Dec;3(6):571–7

Relative potency of relaxin, insulin-like growth factors, and insulin on the prolactin production in progestin-primed human endometrial stromal cells in long-term culture. Rosenberg M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:138–44

Oxygenated cardioplegia: the metabolic and functional effects of glucose and insulin. Steinberg JB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Apr;51(4):620–9

Expression of LDL receptor on tumor cells induced by growth factors. Menrad A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):385–90

Insulin stimulation of water intake in humans. Vijande M, et al. **Appetite** 1990 Oct;15(2):81–7

Fibronectin and proteoglycan synthesis in long term cultures of cartilage explants in Ham's F12 supplemented with insulin and calcium: effects of the addition of TGF-beta. Burton-Wurster N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):27–33

Effects of glucose, insulin, and cAMP on transcription of the serine dehydratase gene in rat liver. Kanamoto R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):562–6

The effect of insulin supplementation on diabetes-induced alterations in the extractable levels of functional mitochondrial anion transport proteins. Kaplan RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;287(2):305–11

Amphibolic role of the Krebs cycle in the insulin-stimulated protein synthesis. Mohan C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 15;289(1):83–9

Long-term effects of insulin on the enzyme activity and messenger RNA of glycogen synthase in rat hepatoma H4 cells: an effect of insulin on glycogen synthase mRNA stability. Okubo M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jul; 288(1):126–30

Evidence that protein kinase C may not be involved in the insulin action on cAMP phosphodiesterase: studies with electroporated rat adipocytes that were highly responsive to insulin. Shibata H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):97–104

Effect of insulin on the altered production of proteoglycans in rib cartilage of experimentally diabetic rats. Unger E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar;285(2):205–10

Insulin rapidly increases glycerol-3-phosphate-acyltransferase activity in rat adipocytes. Vila MC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):366–8

Effects of injury and insulin on lipid synthesis from glucose by the rat thoracic aorta. Capron L, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):91–6

Plasma apolipoprotein E, high density lipoprotein1 (HDL1) and urinary mevalonate excretion in pancreatectomized diabetic dogs: effects of insulin and lovastatin. Gleeson JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Sep;84(1):1–12

Effect of insulin, glucagon or dexamethasone on the production of apolipoprotein A-IV in cultured rat hepatocytes. Uchida E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Apr; 87(2-3):195–202

Activation of phosphatidylinositol-3-kinase by insulin is mediated by both A and B human insulin receptor types. Carrascosa JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):123–7

Amiloride inhibits insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in rat adipocytes through different mechanisms. Eriksson J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15; 176(3):1277–84

Palmitate stimulates glucose transport in rat adipocytes by a mechanism involving translocation of the insulin sensitive glucose transporter (GLUT4). Hardy RW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):343–9

Possible contribution of protein kinase C activation to priming for DNA synthesis induced by epidermal growth factor with insulin and its inhibition by plasma membrane in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Hirata K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):1093–8

Insulin stimulates fatty acid acylation of adipocyte proteins. Jochen A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14;177(2):797–801

TPA inhibits insulin stimulated PIP hydrolysis in fat cell membranes: evidence for modulation of insulin dependent phospholipase C by proteinkinase C. Kellerer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):446–54

Insulin-sensitive myelin basic protein phosphorylation on tyrosine residues. Kim SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):392–400

Interaction of insulin and phorbol esters on the regulation of DNA synthesis in rat hepatoma cells. Messina JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30; 172(2):759–66

The B subunit of cholera toxin enhances DNA synthesis in rat hepatocytes induced by insulin and epidermal growth factor. Mitsui H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):372–8

Insulin-stimulated serine/threonine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor: paucity of threonine 1348 phosphorylation in vitro indicates the involvement of more than one serine/threonine kinase in vivo. Pillay TS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):962–71

Insulin activates guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio] triphosphate (GTP gamma S) binding to a novel GTP-binding protein, GIR, from human placenta. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):501–6

Stimulation of FA and casein kinase II by insulin in 3T3-L1 cells. Villa-Moruzzi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1019–24

Phenylarsine oxide inhibits insulin-dependent glucose transport activity in rat soleus muscles. Wang C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):201–6

Insulin and transferrin restore important cellular functions of human fetal kidney in serum-free organ culture. Brière N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69(4):256–62

Glycogen biogenesis in the adipocyte and mammary adenocarcinoma and the influence of insulin. Lomako J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(3):507–17

Insulin mimetic role of vanadate on plasma membrane insulin-receptors. Sekar N, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Feb; 23(3):461–6

Transport in isolated rat hepatocytes of the phospho-oligosaccharide that mimics insulin action. Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticoid treatment. Alvarez JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):369–74

Role of serine biosynthesis and its utilization in the alternative pathway from glucose to glycogen during the response to insulin in cultured foetal-rat hepatocytes. Bismut H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):577–82

Beta-adrenoceptor-agonist and insulin actions on glucose metabolism in rat skeletal muscle in different thyroid states. Dimitriadis GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):587–93

Insulin-dependent contractility of glomerular mesangial cells in response to angiotensin II, platelet-activating factor and endothelin is attenuated by prostaglandin E2. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):561–8

G-protein-mediated regulation of the insulin-responsive glucose transporter in isolated cardiac myocytes. Eckel J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):691–6

Regulation of fatty acid metabolism and gluconeogenesis by growth hormone and insulin in sheep hepatocyte cultures. Effects of lactation and pregnancy. Emmison N, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):21–6

Phorbol ester only partially mimics the effects of insulin on glucose transport and glucose-transporter distribution in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Gibbs EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):145–50

Analysis of insulin receptor phosphorylation sites in intact rat liver cells by two-dimensional phosphopeptide mapping. Predominance of the tris-phosphorylated form of the kinase domain after stimulation by insulin. Issad T, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):15–21

Insulin activates GTP binding to a 40 kDa protein in fat cells. Kellerer M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):103–8

Physiological glucocorticoid levels regulate glutamine and insulin-mediated glucose metabolism in skeletal muscle of the rat. Studies with RU 486 (mifepristone). Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):187–92

Peroxovanadates have full insulin-like effects on glycogen synthesis in normal and insulin-resistant skeletal muscle. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):289–92

Isolation of insulin-sensitive phosphatidylinositol-glycan from rat adipocytes. Its impaired breakdown in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat. Macaulay SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):427–35

Variations in the antagonistic effects of insulin and glucagon on glycogen metabolism in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Menuelle P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):111–7

Counter-regulation by insulin and isoprenaline of a prominent fat-associated phosphoprotein doublet in rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):433–8

Insulin and tri-iodothyronine induce glucokinase mRNA in primary cultures of neonatal rat hepatocytes. Narkewicz MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):585–9

Regulation of gene expression by insulin. O'Brien RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):609–19 (181 ref.)

Insulin stimulates the translocation of Na+/K(+)-dependent ATPase molecules from intracellular stores to the plasma membrane in frog skeletal muscle. Omatsu-Kanbe M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):727–33

Effects of protein phosphatase inhibitors on the regulation of insulin-sensitive enzymes within rat epididymal fat-pads and cells. Rutter GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):649–54

Acute effects of corticosterone on tissue protein synthesis and insulin-sensitivity in rats in vivo. Southorn BG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):187–91

Inhibitors of phospholipase A2 block the stimulation of protein synthesis by insulin in L6 myoblasts. Southorn BG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):737–9

Modulation of the activity of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and other lipogenic enzymes by growth hormone, insulin and dexamethasone in sheep adipose tissue and relationship to adaptations to lactation. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):543–8

Regulation of liver cell volume and proteolysis by glucagon and insulin. Vom Dahl S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15; 278 (Pt 3):771–7

Chronic control of the beta- and alpha 2-adrenergic systems of sheep adipose tissue by growth hormone and insulin. Watt PW, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):39–42

Extracellular phosphate requirement for insulin action on isolated rat hepatocytes. Rogers KS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Jun;45(3):344–9

Cytoplasmic alkalinization induced by insulin through an activation of Na(+)-H+ antiporter inhibits tyrosine hydroxylase activity in striatal synaptosomes. Amoroso S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 1;41(9):1279–82

High amounts of glucose and insulin inhibit p-nitrophenol conjugation in mouse hepatocytes. Bánhegyi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 22;42(6):1299–302

The interaction of oral hypoglycaemic drugs with insulin on steroid metabolism in hepatocytes isolated from control and diabetic male rats. Hussin AH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 15;40(10):2285–9

Aspects of the regulation of glucose transport in insulin-sensitive tissues in normal conditions and in type-2 diabetes. Cusin I, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec; 18(6):1127–30 (24 ref.)

A novel approach to measure the biological activity of human proinsulin. Doyle V, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):914–5

Insulin action on glucose transport in isolated cardiac myocytes: signalling pathways and diabetes-induced alterations. Eckel J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec; 18(6):1125–7

Effect of synthetic human amylin on glycogen synthesis in skeletal muscle in vivo. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):980

Normalisation of intestinal cholesterogenesis following insulin administration in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Moore UM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):65S

Purification and properties of extracellular signal-regulated kinase 1, an insulin-stimulated microtubule-associated protein 2 kinase. Boulton TG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):278–86

Action of insulin in rat adipocytes and membrane properties.

Epand RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 26;30(8):2092–8

Differential effects of pertussis toxin on insulin–stimulated phosphatidylcholine hydrolysis and glycerolipid synthesis de novo. Studies in BC3H–1 myocytes and rat adipocytes. Hoffman JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 2;30(13):3315–22

Control of insulin receptor autophosphorylation by polypeptide substrates: inhibition and stimulation by interaction with the catalytic subunit. Kohanski RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 5;30(9):2406–14

Insulin activates glycerol–3–phosphate acyltransferase (de novo phosphatidic acid synthesis) through a phospholipid–derived mediator. Apparent involvement of Gi alpha and activation of a phospholipase C. Vila MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 18;29(37):8735–40

Insulin regulates Na+/glucose cotransporter activity in rat small intestine. Fujii Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):90–4

Effect of insulin on the lytic action of lysophosphatidylcholine in lipid bilayers. Senisterra GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 26;1064(1):148–54

Synergistic stimulatory effect of glucocorticoid, EGF and insulin on the synthesis of ribosomal RNA and phosphorylation of nucleolin in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Suzuki N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):367–75

Insulin and phorbol ester stimulate phosphorylation of a 15,000 dalton membrane protein in rat diaphragm in a similar manner. Walaas O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 13;1094(1):92–102

The heterotopic effects of insulin and glucagon on the acinar activity pattern of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in male and female rat liver. Wimmer M, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Dec;371(12):1129–35

Insulin stimulates postnatal development of renal tubular transport of p–aminohippurate. Penzold K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(11):1227–30

Effects of insulin on human beta–adrenoceptors. Sager G. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:139S–141S

The effects of underfeeding for 7 d on the thermogenic and physiological response to glucose and insulin infusion (hyperinsulinaemic euglycaemic clamp). Gallen IW, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Sep;64(2):427–37

Insulin co–injection suppresses the thermogenic response to glutamate microinjection into the VMH in rats. Amir S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):326–9

Insulin stimulates membrane phospholipid metabolism by enhancing endogenous alpha 1–adrenergic activity in the rat hippocampus. Figlewicz DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):101–7

Refeeding attenuates bombesin–induced hypothermia in the rat. Barton C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Nov;25(5):775–7

Initial cholinergic differentiation in embryonic chick retina is responsive to insulin and cell–cell interactions. Hausman RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Mar 18;59(1):31–7

Effect of functional adrenalectomy on glucagon secretion and circulating catecholamines during insulin hypoglycemia in the dog. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;68(9):1183–8

Insulin secretion and action in patients with pancreatic cancer. Cersosimo E, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):486–93

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 stimulates proliferation of Morris hepatoma cells in serum–free soft agar culture system supplemented with EGF and insulin. Guzik K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Oct 8;54(1–2):51–6

Functional interactions between colony–stimulating factors and the insulin family hormones for human myeloid leukemic cells. Oksenberg D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6471–7

Progestins increase insulin receptor content and insulin stimulation of growth in human breast carcinoma cells. Papa V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7858–62

ERKs: a family of protein–serine/threonine kinases that are activated and tyrosine phosphorylated in response to insulin and NGF. Boulton TG, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 17; 65(4):663–75

Efflux of inorganic phosphate from rat hepatocytes: lack of effect of insulin. Parkash M, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jan;9(1):9–12

Cell–cycle regulation of insulin–stimulated tyrosine aminotransferase activity in rat hepatoma cells. Contreres JO, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(5):439–50

Phospholipase C mimics insulin action on pyruvate dehydrogenase and insulin mediator generation but not glucose transport or utilization. Macaulay SL, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(1):9–19

Subcellular distribution and phosphorylation state of insulin receptors from insulin– and isoproterenol–treated rat adipose cells. Weber TM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(1):51–8

Restoration by insulin of impaired prostaglandin E1/I2 receptor activity of platelets in acute ischemic heart disease. Kahn NN, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jan;68(1):245–54

Intracerebroventricular infusions of insulin increase vasopressin release in rats. Nishimura M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Nov;17(11):763–8

Experimental diabetes, insulin treatment, and femoral neck morphology and biomechanics in rats. Hou JC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):278–85

Different effects of human and porcine insulin on hypoglycemia–induced abnormalities of brainstem sensory function. Kern W, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990; 8(3):122–7

Ketone infusion lowers hormonal responses to hypoglycaemia: evidence for acute cerebral utilization of a non–glucose fuel. Amiel SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug; 81(2):189–94

Effect of insulin–induced hypoglycaemia on antral, pyloric and duodenal motility in fasting subjects. Fraser R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug;81(2):281–5

Renal and cardiovascular effects of exogenous insulin in healthy volunteers. Gans RO, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Mar; 80(3):219–25

Dose–response relationships for the effects of insulin on glucose and fat metabolism in injured patients and control subjects. Henderson AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jan; 80(1):25–32

Effect of insulin on intracellular pH and phosphate metabolism in human skeletal muscle in vivo. Taylor DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):123–8

Insulin stimulatory action on amino acid uptake in bovine adrenal cortex or glomerulosa zone. Fauth MG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(3–4):513–5

Precocious cessation of intestinal macromolecular transmission and sucrase development induced by insulin in adrenalectomized suckling rat. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(3):327–31

Insulin–stimulated glucose transport regulated by adenylate cyclase system in rat adipocytes. Shirakura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;96(4):503–9

Characterization of insulin receptors in primary cultures of quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) oviduct cells. The level of insulin receptor is regulated by steroid and peptide hormones. Kato S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990; 97(4):783–91

Effect of insulin and adrenergic agonists on glucose transport of porcine adipocytes. Akanbi KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(1):133–8

Effects of clofibrate on basal and insulin–activated glucose uptake in fast and slow skeletal muscles of rats. Shoji S. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(1–2):111–2

A pharmacodynamic approach to optimizing insulin therapy. Berger MP, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Apr;34(4):241–53

Influence of insulin and biogenic amines on the division of Chang liver cells after primary exposure (imprinting) and repeated treatments. Csaba G, et al. **Cytobios** 1991; 66(266–267):153–6

Insulin sensitivity in zinc–depleted rats: assessment with the euglycaemic hyperinsulinic clamp technique. Faure P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May–Jun;17(3):325–31

The effect of oxytocin on the plasma glucagon response to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in man. Page SR, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):248–51

Impaired insulin–mediated erythrocyte magnesium accumulation is correlated to impaired insulin–mediated glucose diposal in aged non–diabetic obese patients. Paolisso G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):328–33

Altered behavior and neurochemistry during short–term insulin withdrawal in streptozocin–induced diabetic rats. Bellush LL, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):217–22

Effects of insulin and amino acids on leg protein turnover in IDDM patients. Bennet WM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr; 40(4):499–508

Effect of insulin on oxidation of intracellularly and extracellularly derived glucose in patients with NIDDM. Evidence for primary defect in glucose transport and/or phosphorylation but not oxidation. Butler PC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1373–80

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of glucose and insulin on rat blastocyst development in vitro. De Hertogh R, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):641–7

In vivo insulin resistance induced by amylin primarily through inhibition of insulin–stimulated glycogen synthesis in skeletal muscle. Frontoni S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May; 40(5):568–73

Effects of insulin deprivation and replacement on in vivo subcutaneous adipose tissue substrate metabolism in humans. Hagström–Toft E, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun; 40(6):666–72

Insulin pulses less effective than continuous insulin in inhibiting PEPCK mRNA levels stimulated by cAMP and dexamethasone in perifused hepatoma cells. Harrison HC Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):990–7

Effects of insulin on diacylglycerol–protein kinase C signaling in rat diaphragm and soleus muscles and relationship to glucose transport. Ishizuka T, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):181–90

Lack of effect of islet amyloid polypeptide in causing insulin resistance in conscious dogs during euglycemic clamp studies. Kassir AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):998–1004

Insulinlike activity of new antidiabetic agent CP 68722 in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Kreutter DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov; 39(11):1414–9

Pattern of postprandial carbohydrate metabolism and effects of portal and peripheral insulin delivery. Kryshak EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):142–8

Hypoxemic stimulation of heart glycogen synthase and synthesis. Effects of insulin and diabetes mellitus. Laughlin MR, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Mar;40(3):385–90

Effects of media conditions, insulin, and dexamethasone on insulin–receptor mRNA and promoter activity in HepG2 cells. Levy JR, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):58–65

Abnormal regulation of protein tyrosine phosphatase activities in skeletal muscle of insulin–resistant humans. McGuire MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):939–42

Adenosine reversal of in vivo hepatic responsiveness to insulin. McLane MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):62–9

Association of Metformin's effect to increase insulin–stimulated glucose transport with potentiation of insulin–induced translocation of glucose transporters from intracellular pool to plasma membrane in rat adipocytes. Matthaei S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):850–7

Increased transcapillary escape rate of albumin in nondiabetic men in response to hyperinsulinemia. Nestler JE, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1212–7

Metabolic effects of IGF–I in diabetic rats. Rossetti L, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):444–8

Coupling of beta–cell desensitization by hyperglycemia to excessive stimulation and circulating insulin in glucose–infused rats. Sako Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1580–3

Effect of Zn2+ on the proteolytic inhibitory action of insulin and biguanide antihyperglycemic drugs. Thorne DP, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):612–20

Effects of glucose and insulin on cultured human microvascular endothelial cells. Abe M, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Jul;9(3):287–95

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) and insulin antibodies in rabbits. Antony G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr;12(1):41–51

Effect of prolonged hyperinsulinaemia on adipocyte insulin binding and action in normal man. Sissions MJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Aug–Sep;10(1):9–17

Regulation of non–esterified fatty acid and glycerol concentration by insulin in normal individuals and patients with type 2 diabetes. Skowronski R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 May;8(4):330–3

Aldose reductase inhibition with imirestat–effects on impulse conduction and insulin–stimulation of Na+/K(+)–adenosine triphosphatase activity in sciatic nerves of streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Carrington AL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun;34(6):397–401

Glucose infusion rates during euglycaemic clamps do not precisely reflect action profiles of subcutaneously injected insulin [letter; comment] Kerner W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):60–1. Comment on: Diabetologia 1990 Jun;33(6):384–6.

Amylin–induced in vivo insulin resistance in conscious rats: the liver is more sensitive to amylin than peripheral tissues. Koopmans SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):218–24

Effects of glycogen stores and non–esterified fatty acid availability on insulin–stimulated glucose metabolism and tissue pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in the rat. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):205–11

In vivo metabolic action of insulin–like growth factor I in adult rats. Schmitz F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar; 34(3):144–9

Effect of insulin on renal sodium handling in hyperinsulinaemic type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with peripheral insulin resistance. Skøtt P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):275–81

ACE–inhibition increases hepatic and extrahepatic sensitivity to insulin in patients with type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension. Torlone E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):119–25

Direct effect of insulin and insulin–like growth factor–I on the secretory activity of rat pancreatic beta cells. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov; 33(11):649–53

Depot specific endocrine control of fatty acid synthesis in adipose tissues of foetal lambs. Vernon RG. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;8(1):161–4

Insulin stimulation of gene expression mediated by p21ras activation. Burgering BM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 May; 10(5):1103–9

The relationship of insulin sensitivity and metabolic clearance of insulin to adiposity and sex hormone binding globulin. Haffner SM, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(3):361–76

Activation of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis in day–old rats by insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Arai M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1505–12

Insulin administration in vivo increases 1,2–diacylglycerol in rat skeletal muscle. Boggs KP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):636–8

Hyperinsulinemia increases the amount of GLUT4 mRNA in white adipose tissue and decreases that of muscles: a clue for increased fat depot and insulin resistance. Cusin I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3246–8

Effects of insulin on the synthesis, intracellular degradation, and secretion of parathormone. Hinton DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):488–95

Interrelated effects of insulin and glucose on diacylglycerol–protein kinase–C signalling in rat adipocytes and solei muscle in vitro and in vivo in diabetic rats. Hoffman JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2937–48

Insulin acutely suppresses parathyroid hormone second messenger generation in UMR–106–01 osteoblast–like cells: differential effects on phospholipase C and adenylate cyclase activation. Iida–Klein A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):1016–24

Insulin and insulin–like growth factors stimulate in vivo receptor autophosphorylation and tyrosine phosphorylation of a 70K substrate in cultured fetal chick neurons. Kenner KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):301–11

From enzyme to transport and back to enzyme—insulin action over forty years. Larner J. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):8–10

Glucose transporter in insulin sensitive tissues of lean and obese mice. Effect of the thermogenic agent BRL 26830A. Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec; 127(6):2687–95

Glucose and insulin regulate insulin sensitivity in primary cultured adipocytes without affecting insulin receptor kinase activity. Lima FB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2415–26

Differentiation dependent biphasic regulation of adipsin gene expression by insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Lowell BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2898–906

Increased insulin action in cultured hepatocytes from rats with diabetes induced by neonatal streptozotocin. Melin B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1693–701

Enhanced expression of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-I in the fasted rat: the effects of insulin and growth hormone administration. Murphy LJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):689–96

Follicle-stimulating hormone and insulin regulation of 17 beta-estradiol secretion and granulosa cell proliferation within immature rat ovaries maintained in perifusion culture. Peluso JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan; 128(1):191–6

Insulin stimulates synthesis and release of human chorionic gonadotropin by choriocarcinoma cell lines. Ren SG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1623–9

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I inhibit thyrotropin-increased iodide transport in serum-depleted FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells: modulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate signal action. Saji M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):1136–43

Central insulin administration reduces neuropeptide Y mRNA expression in the arcuate nucleus of food-deprived lean (Fa/Fa) but not obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Schwartz MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2645–7

Cation-induced restoration of insulin action in insulin-desensitized HTC cells. Williams PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):249–55

Transcriptional regulation of ferritin messenger ribonucleic acid levels by insulin in cultured rat glioma cells. Yokomori N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1474–80

Effect of endurance and sprint exercise on the sensitivity of glucose metabolism to insulin in the epitrochlearis muscle of sedentary and trained rats. Langfort J, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(2):145–50

Inhibition of hepatic proteolysis by insulin. Role of hormone-induced alterations of the cellular K+ balance. Hallbrucker C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):467–74

Expression of argininosuccinate lyase mRNA in foetal hepatocytes. Regulation by glucocorticoids and insulin. Husson A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 24;192(3):677–81

The insulin signal initiating cellular differentiation is preserved by chick embryo myoblasts incubated at 2 degrees C. Reiss K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 53(1):42–7

Simvastatin reduces plasma lipid levels and improves insulin action in elderly, non-insulin dependent diabetics. Paolisso G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):27–31

The incorporation of myo-inositol into phosphatidylinositol derivatives is stimulated during hormone-induced meiotic maturation of amphibian oocytes. Carrasco D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec;191(2):313–8

In vivo and in vitro phosphorylation studies of numatrin, a cell cycle regulated nuclear protein, in insulin-stimulated NIH 3T3 HIR cells. Feuerstein N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):289–96

Differentiation of newborn rat preadipocytes in culture: effects of insulin and dexamethasone. Gaben-Cogneville AM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Nov;191(1):133–40

Antibodies to phosphotyrosine injected in Xenopus laevis oocytes modulate maturation induced by insulin/IGF-I. Hainaut P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jul;195(1):129–36

Conversion of growth hormone-secreting cells into prolactin-secreting cells and its promotion by insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 in vitro. Inoue K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jul;195(1):53–8

Influence of microinjection of insulin into the ventromedial hypothalamus on acetate metabolism in rumen epithelium of sheep. Saito H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Dec; 96(3):331–4

Requirement of insulin or IGF-1 for the maintenance of retinyl ester synthetase activity by cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Edwards RB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jan; 52(1):51–7

Growth factor-induced cell division is paralleled by translocation of Gi alpha to the nucleus. Crouch MF. **FASEB J** 1991 Feb;5(2):200–6

Multisite serine phosphorylation of the insulin and IGF-I receptors in transfected cells. Pillay TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1–2):206–11

On the role of insulin in regulation of adenosine deaminase activity in rat tissues. Rutkiewicz J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1–2):79–80

Long term culture of rat soleus muscle in vitro. Its effects on glucose utilization and insulin sensitivity. Stace PB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29;273(1–2):91–4

Amylin activates glycogen phosphorylase in the isolated soleus muscle of the rat. Young AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):149–51

Insulin infusion acutely augments ovarian androgen production in normal women. Stuart CA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):788–92

Hormonal modulation of neuronal cells behaviour in vitro. Gyévi A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990;28(3):145–54

Effect of insulin, glucagon or dexamethasone on the production of insulin-like growth factor I in cultured rat hepatocytes. Masumoto A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):136–41

Diabetic autonomic neuropathy and bladder function: pharmacological use of gangliosides and insulin. Italiano G, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Jul-Sep;5(3):203–5

In vitro effect of insulin on the uptake of glucose and alpha-aminoisobutyric acid in the thyroid gland of the turtle (Chrysemys dorbigni). Machado VL, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;82(1):8–13

Thyroid hormones mediated effect of insulin on alloxan diabetic rat atria. Karasu C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990; 21(5):735–40

The effect of ADH and insulin on active sodium transport across frog skin in the presence of alternariol mycotoxin. Micelli S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(5):617–20

Inhibitors of chymotrypsin-like activities selectively block the mitotic pathway in rat hepatoma cells. Ponzio G, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;4(1):37–44

Insulin stimulates protein synthesis and phospholipid signaling systems but does not regulate glucose uptake in the inner ear. Wang S, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Aug 1; 47(1–2):53–61

Effect of insulin and plasma amino acid concentration on leucine metabolism in cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Sep;14(3):432–41

Effect of insulin and carbenoxolone on adrenaline stimulated lipolysis in human lipoma. Gómez-Capilla JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Oct;22(10):551–2

Sulfonylurea enhances insulin-induced acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase activity in rat adipocytes. Matsuda M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 May;23(5):209–12

Sensitivity and responsiveness of glucose output to insulin in isolated perfused liver from dexamethasone-treated rats. Mokuda O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Feb;23(2):53–5

Insulin prevents glucose induced inhibition of angiotensin II-stimulated aldosterone secretion. Schneider EG, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 May;23(5):205–8

Tracer studies of in vivo insulin action and glucose metabolism in individual peripheral tissues. Kraegen EW, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:41–8 (52 ref.)

Experience with insulin-induced hypoglycemia as a provocative test for growth hormone and cortisol secretion in children. Girard J, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(6):338–65

Glucose tolerance and insulin action in rats with renovascular hypertension. Buchanan TA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep; 18(3):341–7

Impaired insulin action on skeletal muscle metabolism in essential hypertension. Natali A, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb;17(2):170–8

Influence of fetal bovine serum and hormones on primary vs. long-term cultures of human breast cancers. de Launoit Y, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Mar;27A(3 Pt 1):234–8

Studies on hormonal modulation of asparagine-linked glycoprotein biosynthesis in explant cultures of rat mammary gland. Shailubhai K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):425–9

Effects of dietary fat and adipose tissue location on insulin action in young boar adipocytes. Benmansour NM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(4):499–506

Establishment from a human chondrosarcoma of a new immortal cell line with high tumorigenicity in vivo, which is able to form proteoglycan-rich cartilage-like nodules and to respond to insulin in vitro. Takigawa M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):717–25

Site-specific properties of pericardial and epicardial adipose tissue: the effects of insulin and high-fat feeding on lipogenesis and the incorporation of fatty acids in vitro. Marchington JM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Dec;14(12):1013–22

Effect of mitogenic and hormonal stimulation on zinc transport in mixed lymphocyte cultures. Chausmer AB, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Jun;10(3):205–8

Isolation and culture of fetal porcine myogenic cells and the effect of insulin, IGF-I, and sera on protein turnover in porcine myotube cultures. Hembree JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;69(8):3241–50

Effects of exogenous insulin and body condition on metabolic hormones and gonadotropin-induced follicular development in prepuberal gilts. Matamoros IA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 May;69(5):2081–91

Effects of exercise on insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Arogyasami J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):686–93

Effect of exercise on glucose disposal: response to a maximal insulin stimulus. Bourey RE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov;69(5):1689–94

Seven days of bed rest decrease insulin action on glucose uptake in leg and whole body. Mikines KJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Mar;70(3):1245–54

A mutation in the extracellular domain of the insulin receptor impairs the ability of insulin to stimulate receptor autophosphorylation. Accili D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):434–9

Insulin and nonhydrolyzable GTP analogs induce translocation of GLUT 4 to the plasma membrane in alpha-toxin-permeabilized rat adipose cells. Baldini G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4037–40

Insulin activation of protein kinase C: a reassessment. Blackshear PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15; 266(17):10946–52

Insulin receptor tyrosine residues 1162 and 1163 control insulin stimulation of myristoyl-diacylglycerol generation and subsequent activation of glucose transport. Cherqui G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21254–61

Acute inhibition of insulin-stimulated glucose transport by the phosphatase inhibitor, okadaic acid. Corvera S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):9271–5

Glucose-dependent and -independent effect of insulin on gene expression. Decaux JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3432–8

Control of endogenous phosphorylation of the major cAMP-dependent protein kinase substrate in adipocytes by insulin and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Egan JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):18769–75

Requirement of phospholipase C-catalyzed hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine for maturation of Xenopus laevis oocytes in response to insulin and ras p21. García de Herreros A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6825–9

The pathway mediating insulin's effects on pyruvate dehydrogenase bypasses the insulin receptor tyrosine kinase. Gottschalk WK. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):8814–9

Insulin regulation of hexose transport in mouse 3T3-L1 cells expressing the human HepG2 glucose transporter. Harrison SA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20106–16

Insulin and platelet-derived growth factor stimulate phosphorylation of the c-raf product at serine and threonine residues in intact cells. Izumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7933–9

Isolation and characterization of the 160,000-Da phosphotyrosyl protein, a putative participant in insulin signaling. Keller SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15; 266(20):12817–20

Differential regulation of the GLUT-1 and GLUT-4 glucose transport systems by glucose and insulin in L6 muscle cells in culture. Koivisto UM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5; 266(4):2615–21

Chronic treatment with insulin selectively down-regulates cell-surface GLUT4 glucose transporters in 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Kozka IJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):11726–31

Evidence for one or more Raf-1 kinase kinase(s) activated by insulin and polypeptide growth factors. Lee RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10351–7

A pertussis toxin-sensitive G-protein mediates some aspects of insulin action in BC3H-1 murine myocytes. Luttrell L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16873–9

Endocytosis of insulin receptors is not required for activation or deactivation of the hormone response. McClain DA. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21363–7

Insulin stimulates both the alpha 1 and the alpha 2 isoforms of the rat adipocyte (Na+,K+) ATPase. Two mechanisms of stimulation. McGill DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15824–31

Insulin induction of ornithine decarboxylase. Importance of mRNA secondary structure and phosphorylation of eucaryotic initiation factors eIF-4B and eIF-4E. Manzella JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2383–9

Immediate-early gene expression differs between regenerating liver, insulin-stimulated H-35 cells, and mitogen-stimulated Balb/c 3T3 cells. Liver-specific induction patterns of gene 33, phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase, and the jun, fos, and egr families. Mohn KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21914–21

Biologic activities of naturally occurring human insulin receptor mutations. Evidence that metabolic effects of insulin can be mediated by a kinase-deficient insulin receptor mutant. Moller DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):10995–1001

Regulation of acetyl-CoA carboxylase gene expression. Insulin induction of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and differentiation of 30A5 preadipocytes require prior cAMP action on the gene. Park K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12249–56

Regulation of hexose transport in aortic endothelial cells by vascular permeability factor and tumor necrosis factor-alpha, but not by insulin. Pekala P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18051–4

Hormone-sensitive cyclic GMP-inhibited cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in rat adipocytes. Regulation of insulin- and cAMP-dependent activation by phosphorylation. Smith CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13385–90

Triiodothyronine stimulates transcription of the fatty acid synthase gene in chick embryo hepatocytes in culture. Insulin and insulin-like growth factor amplify that effect. Stapleton SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25; 265(30):18442–6

Cellular expression of mutant insulin receptors interferes with the rapid transcriptional response to both insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Stumpo DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):455–60

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis by thyrotropin, insulin or insulin-like growth factor-I, and serum in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Tahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5; 266(1):440–8

1,2-Diacylglycerol and ceramide levels in insulin-resistant tissues of the rat in vivo. Turinsky J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16880–5

Effects of insulin and somatostatin on the growth and the colony formation of two human pancreatic cancer cell

lines. Takeda Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117(5):416–20

Intracellular targeting of the insulin-regulatable glucose transporter (GLUT4) is isoform specific and independent of cell type. Haney PM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 114(4):689–99

Alteration of proteoglycan metabolism during the differentiation of 3T3-L1 fibroblasts into adipocytes. Musil KJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(4):821–6

Immuno-localization of the insulin regulatable glucose transporter in brown adipose tissue of the rat. Slot JW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;113(1):123–35

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase mRNA by phorbol esters and insulin in normal and C-kinase-deficient rat hepatoma cells. Butler AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May; 147(2):256–64

Stimulation of protein synthesis by internalized insulin. Miller DS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jun;147(3):487–94

Insulin-induced mitogenesis associated with transformation by the SV40 large T antigen. Wang HL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Apr;147(1):102–10

Failure of platelet-derived growth factor plus insulin to stimulate sustained proliferation of Swiss 3T3 cells. Requirement for hydrocortisone, prostaglandin E1, lipoproteins, fibronectin and an unidentified component derived from serum. Brooks RF, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Sep; 97 (Pt 1):71–8

Comparison of the effects on insulin sensitivity of high carbohydrate and high fat diets in normal subjects. Borkman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb; 72(2):432–7

Insulin action kinetics in adipocytes from obese and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus subjects: identification of multiple cellular defects in glucose transport. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):876–82

Insulin effects on glucose and potassium metabolism in vivo: evidence for selective insulin resistance in humans. Cohen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):564–8

Suppression of counterregulatory hormone response to hypoglycemia by insulin per se. Diamond MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1388–90

Acanthosis Nigricans, insulin action, and hyperandrogenism: clinical, histological, and biochemical findings. Dunaif A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):590–5

Fasting hyperglycemia normalizes oxidative and nonoxidative pathways of insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mandarino LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec; 71(6):1544–51

Insulin-sensitive tyrosine kinase activity changes in parallel with plasma insulin and glucose concentrations in humans. Nyomba BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun; 72(6):1212–9

Insulin and glucose do not affect the glycogen content in isolated and cultured trophoblast cells of human term placenta. Schmon B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):888–93

Intravenous glucose tolerance test-derived insulin sensitivity changes during the menstrual cycle. Valdes CT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):642–6

Effect of free fatty acids on glucose uptake and nonoxidative glycolysis across human forearm tissues in the basal state and during insulin stimulation. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1268–77

Reduced capacity and affinity of skeletal muscle for insulin-mediated glucose uptake in noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Effects of insulin therapy. Baron AD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1186–94

The effects of infusion of insulinlike growth factor (IGF) I, IGF-II, and insulin on glucose and protein metabolism in fasted lambs. Douglas RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug; 88(2):614–22

Correction of enhanced Na(+)-H+ exchange of rat small intestinal brush-border membranes in streptozotocin-induced diabetes by insulin or 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Dudeja PK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1755–62

In vivo stimulation of the insulin receptor kinase in human skeletal muscle. Correlation with insulin-stimulated glucose disposal during euglycemic clamp studies. Freidenberg GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2222–9

Exogenous insulin augments in healthy volunteers the cardiovascular reactivity to noradrenaline but not to angiotensin II. Gans RO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug; 88(2):512–8

Insulin regulates apolipoprotein B turnover and phosphorylation in rat hepatocytes. Jackson TK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1746–51

Activation of skeletal muscle casein kinase II by insulin is not diminished in subjects with insulin resistance. Maeda R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):1017–22

Effects of acute systemic hyperinsulinemia on forearm muscle proteolysis in healthy man. Tessari P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):27–33

Effect of plane of nutrition on insulin sensitivity during lactation in the ewe. Metcalf JA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov;57(4):465–78

Insulin-induced alterations in amino acid metabolism in the fetal lamb. Philipps AF, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 May; 13(5):251–9

Antibodies directed to the insulin receptor. Clinical aspects and applications to the study of insulin action. De Pirro R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Dec;13(11):951–68 (96 ref.)

Resistance to insulin suppression of plasma free fatty acids in liver cirrhosis. Merli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Nov;13(10):787–95

Cooperative action of insulin and catecholamines on stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in neonatal rat heart cells. Toraason M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jun;22(6):637–44

Endogenous opioid mediation of somatostatin inhibition of arginine vasopressin release evoked by insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Chiodera P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(1-2):121–6

Short-term action of insulin on Aplysia neurons: generation of a possible novel modulator of ion channels. Shapiro E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Jan;22(1):55–62

Co-activation of insulin-like growth factor-I receptors and protein kinase C results in parasympathetic neuronal survival. Crouch MF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jan; 28(1):115–20

A high yield preparation of brush border membrane vesicles from organ-cultured embryonic chick jejunum: demonstration of insulin sensitivity of Na(+)-dependent D-glucose transport. Debiec H, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan; 121(1):105–13

Adjustment of blood sugar levels with insulin and glucagon eyedrops in normal and diabetic rabbits. Chiou GC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Fall;6(3):233–41

Proliferation of guinea-pig uterine epithelial cells in serum-free culture conditions: effect of 17 beta-estradiol, epidermal growth factor and insulin. Alkhalaf M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Mar;38(3):345–50

Evidence that Leydig precursors localize in immature band two cells isolated on Percoll gradients. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 10;37(5):675–80

Culture of bovine granulosa cells in a chemically defined serum-free medium: the effect of insulin and fibronectin on the response to FSH. Saumande J. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;38(2):189–96

Somatostatin-14 blocks the hepatotrophic effects of insulin in the rat. Raper SE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Apr; 50(4):386–90

Insulin inhibition of endothelial prostacyclin production. Rosenthal RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Oct;49(4):315–8

Induction of glutathione S-transferase P-form in primary cultured rat hepatocytes by epidermal growth factor and insulin. Hatayama I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jul; 82(7):807–14

Effects of lactogenic hormones on morphological development and growth of human breast epithelial cells cultivated in collagen gels. Takahashi K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 May;82(5):553–8

The effect of glucose and insulin concentration on type IV collagen biosynthesis by bovine retinal capillary endothelial cells in vitro. Hayakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990; 34(4):463–71

Effect of rapid alteration in glucose concentration and insulin on thymidine uptake in bovine retinal capillary endothelium. Hayakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991; 35(1):68–74

Intracellular Ca2+ and Mg2+ regulation for insulin-stimulated glucose uptake into mouse diaphragm muscles. Naitoh T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 56(2):241–4

Effects of cyclosporin A on insulin binding and action in isolated fat cells of rat. Cha BY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1989 Jul;4(2):142–7

Effect of long term insulin infusion into rat portal vein on regenerating liver. Rokicki M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):93–6

Insulin sensitivity of rat muscle sodium pump. Incerpi S, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989;8(4):187–96

The insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in low and high insulin responders before and during dexamethasone treatment. Brismar K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jul; 40(7):728–32

Dose-response effects of glucose, insulin, and glucagon on mouse pre-embryo development. Diamond MP, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):566–70

Tissue-specific regulation of lipoprotein lipase activity by insulin/glucose in normal-weight humans. Farese RV Jr, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Feb;40(2):214–6

Sodium retention by insulin may depend on decreased plasma potassium. Friedberg CE, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Feb; 40(2):201–4

Effect of glucose and insulin on immunoreactive endothelin-1 release from cultured porcine aortic endothelial cells. Hattori Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Feb;40(2):165–9

Effect of glucose and insulin on triacylglycerol metabolism in isolated normal and diabetic skeletal muscle. Hopp JF, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):223–5

Insulin resistance in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hulman S, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr;40(4):359–61

Insulin-mediated increase in glucose 1,6-bisphosphate is attenuated in skeletal muscle of insulin-resistant man. Katz A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1300–4

Insulin-mediated glucose uptake by individual tissues during sepsis. Lang CH, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1096–107

Adenosine enhances myocardial glucose uptake only in the presence of insulin. Law WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep; 40(9):947–52

The assessment of hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity in hypertriglyceridemia. McKane WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1240–5

Triiodothyronine (T3)-associated upregulation and downregulation of nuclear T3 binding in the human fibroblast cell (MRC-5)--stimulation of malic enzyme, glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase, and 6-phosphogluconate-dehydrogenase by insulin, but not by T3. Matzen LE, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jul;40(7):657–63

Dual effect of metformin in cultured rat hepatocytes: potentiation of insulin action and prevention of insulin-induced resistance. Melin B, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Oct;39(10):1089–95

Effect of insulin on the properties of liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase in the starved rat: assessment by the euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp. Pénicaud L, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):873–6

Regional differences in triglyceride breakdown in human adipose tissue: effects of catecholamines, insulin, and prostaglandin E2. Richelsen B, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep; 40(9):990–6

Insulin inhibits apolipoprotein B secretion in isolated human hepatocytes. Salhanick AI, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar; 40(3):275–9

Effects of insulin on glucagon-stimulated glucose production in the conscious dog. Steiner KE, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1325–33

Neutral amino acid transport into rat skeletal muscle: competition, adaptive regulation, and effects of insulin. Tovar AR, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr;40(4):410–9

Modulation of insulin induced ornithine decarboxylase by putrescine and methylputrescines in H-35 hepatoma cells. Frydman J, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jan 16;100(1):9–23

Characterization of overt carnitine palmitoyltransferase in rat platelets; involvement of insulin on its regulation. Iida R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 24;103(1):23–30

Defective regulation of mitogen-activated protein kinase activity in a 3T3 cell variant mitogenically nonresponsive to tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate. L'Allemain G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;11(2):1002–8

The immediate-early growth response in regenerating liver and insulin-stimulated H-35 cells: comparison with serum-stimulated 3T3 cells and identification of 41 novel immediate-early genes. Mohn KL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):381–90

Down-regulation of tyrosinase mRNA levels in melanoma cells by tumor promoters and by insulin. Fuller BB, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Aug 20;72(2):81–7

Effects of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and progesterone on glucose and amino acid uptake in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hainaut P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;75(2):133–9

Effects of 17 beta-estradiol and growth factors on c-fos gene expression in endometrial epithelial cells in primary culture. Jouvenot M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Sep 10; 72(3):149–57

Decreased induction of an hepatic mRNA by phorbol esters after insulin desensitization. Weinstock RS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Aug 20;72(2):121–9

Insulin regulates the expression of the insulin-like growth factor binding protein 2 mRNA in rat hepatocytes. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Sep; 4(9):1320–6

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression by insulin. Use of the stable transfection approach to locate an insulin responsive sequence. Forest CD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;4(9):1302–10

Hormonal regulation of expression of the endogenous and transfected human growth hormone gene. Isaacs RE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Aug;1(8):569–76

Insulin rapidly induces rat liver S14 gene transcription. Jump DB, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;4(11):1655–60

Different ligand affinities of the two human insulin receptor splice variants are reflected in parallel changes in sensitivity for insulin action. McClain DA. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 May; 5(5):734–9

Studies with insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I show that the increased labeling of phosphatidylinositol-3,4-bisphosphate is not sufficient to elicit the diverse actions of epidermal growth factor on MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Pignataro OP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 May;4(5):758–65

Lipoprotein lipase gene expression in rat adipocytes is regulated by isoproterenol and insulin through different mechanisms. Raynolds MV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Sep; 4(9):1416–22

Regulation of glucose transporter messenger RNA levels in rat adipose tissue by insulin. Sivitz WI, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(4):583–8

Stimulation of TPA-responsive element activity by a cooperative action of insulin and estrogen in human breast cancer cells. van der Burg B, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;4(11):1720–6

Comparison of stimulation and insulin effects on denervated mouse soleus muscles. Hofmann WW. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Aug;14(8):748–55

Postischemic seizures and necrotizing ischemic brain damage: neuroprotective effect of postischemic diazepam and insulin. Voll CL, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Mar;41(3):423–8

Effect of insulin on serotonin, 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid, norepinephrine, epinephrine and corticosterone contents in

chick. Mahata SK. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1-2):115-8
Neural influence on the action of insulin in the adrenomedullary catecholamine content in the pigeon. Mahata SK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 24;116(3):336-40
Intrathecal morphine and insulin cause hypoglycemia in mice by different mechanisms. Brase DA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:549-50
Insulin and dextrose effects on fixed-interval behavioral thermoregulation in albino rats. Vitulli WF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):7-15
Modification of liver cell volume by insulin and glucagon. Hallbrucker C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jun;418(5):519-21
Microinfusion of bombesin into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus produces hypothermia in the insulin-pretreated rat. Babcock AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Aug;36(4):863-7
Psychological aspects of insulin-induced thirst. Brime JI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jan;49(1):153-4
Intraventricular insulin reduces food intake and body weight of marmots during the summer feeding period. Florant GL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Feb;49(2):335-8
Molecular structure of a major insulin/mitogen-activated 70-kDa S6 protein kinase. Banerjee P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8550-4
Suppressed intrinsic catalytic activity of GLUT1 glucose transporters in insulin-sensitive 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Harrison SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7839-43
Signal transduction convergence: phorbol esters and insulin inhibit phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene transcription through the same 10-base-pair sequence. O'Brien RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6580-4
Insulin regulation of the glucagon gene is mediated by an insulin-responsive DNA element. Philippe J. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7224-7
Insulin activates a 70-kDa S6 kinase through serine/threonine-specific phosphorylation of the enzyme polypeptide. Price DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7944-8
Translocation of the glucose transporter GLUT4 in cardiac myocytes of the rat. Slot JW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7815-9
Immunoelectron microscopic demonstration of insulin-stimulated translocation of glucose transporters to the plasma membrane of isolated rat adipocytes and masking of the carboxyl-terminal epitope of intracellular GLUT4. Smith RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6893-7
Peripheral insulin insensitivity in the hyperglycemic athymic nude mouse: similarity to noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Zeidler A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;196(4):457-60
Epidermal growth factor and insulin in use in corneal preservation: study design and objectives of a multi-center trial. Lass JH, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2):92-8
Insulin modulates the interleukin 2 responsiveness of T lymphocytes. DeBenedette M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):82-7
Selective time-dependent effects of insulin on brain phosphoinositide metabolism. Catalán RE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 26;32(3):289-96
Insulin-induced hypoglycemia, L-dopa and arginine stimulate GH secretion through different mechanisms in man. Masuda A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Oct 29;31(1):53-64
Insulin inhibits lipolytic activity and degradation of beta-lipotropin in rabbit adipose tissue. Richter WO, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jul 30;29(2-3):257-66
Cardiac ornithine decarboxylase of diabetic spontaneously hypertensive rat: effects of insulin and thyroid hormone treatment. Christe ME, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 69(3):297-315
Simulated weightlessness and bone metabolism: impairment of insulin effect on alkaline phosphatase activity in bone tissue. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991; 191(2):113-9
Acute cardiovascular effects of insulin in hyperglycaemic type I diabetics. Götzsche PC, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Feb;51(1):93-7
Effect of insulin on hepatic bile secretion during normoglycaemia and hyperglycaemia. Omland E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;26(6):645-51
Examination of relative rates of cAMP synthesis and degradation in crude membranes of adipocytes treated with hormones. Gettys TW, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1990;13(1):37-49
Aromatase activity in human adipose tissue stromal cells: effect of growth factors. Lueprasitsakul P, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Dec;55(12):540-4
Effects of insulin on blood, plasma, and brain glucose in hyperglycemic diabetic rats. Hofer RE, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Apr;22(4):505-9
The acute effect of insulin on tissue plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor in man. Landin K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Feb 12;65(2):130-3
Insulin therapy prevents spontaneous recovery from streptozotocin-induced diabetes in Syrian hamsters. An autoradiographic and immunohistochemical study. Pour PM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(4):333-41
[The effect of insulin on thrombocytopoiesis and thrombocytopoietin biosynthesis in rats] Negrev N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(4):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Effect of preoral and transdermal insulin preparations on blood glucose concentration in mice] Liedtke RK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):880-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of glucagon and insulin on the histochemical and functional alterations in the Langerhans islands after hepatectomy in dogs] Kanazawa H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;92(5):535-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on cortisol secretion in insulin-induced hypoglycemia in animals with experimental diabetes mellitus] Szelachowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7-14;45(19-20):376-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The insulin-dependent synthesis of an activator of the Na,K-ATPase in hepatocyte plasma membranes and its age-related changes] Frol'kis VV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;315(1):249-51 **(Rus)**
[Age-related characteristics of the role of the endothelium in the response of vascular smooth muscles to hormones. The role of ultrastructural changes] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 May-Jun;37(3):36-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Age-related characteristics of the effect of insulin on the membrane potential of cells of the zona fasciculata of the adrenal cortex] Tiukhtin GM. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec; 36(6):90-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin-inducible structural reorganizations in the lipid bilayer of fatty tissue plasma membranes and their age-related characteristics] Egutkin GG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):5-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin sensitivity of the body in experimental hypothalamic obesity] Kozlov MP, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):40-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the status of energy metabolism in thyrotoxicosis by the insulin test] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The regulation of DNA repair in mammalian cells. I. The repair of DNA radiation damages in Swiss 3T6 mouse cells under the action of the epidermal growth factor and insulin] Bil'din VN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(10):1037-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of insulin on the changes in acid phosphatase activity and cAMP level in the primary monolayer culture of hepatocytes from newborn rats during anoxia] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul-Aug; 36(4):60-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin and atherogenesis] Sanz Ortega F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):212-4 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of gene expression by insulin. Castaño JG. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1991;31:185-94 (46 ref.)
The role of tyrosine-and serine-threonine-protein phosphorylation in insulin action. Avruch J, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:295-300 (35 ref.)
Role of Na+/H+ exchanger in insulin-stimulated glucose uptake into skeletal muscle. Yamauchi T, et al. **Agressologie** 1991;32(2):115-20
Insulin as a mitogenic factor: role in the pathogenesis of cardiovascular disease. Stout RW. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):62S-65S
Dose-response characteristics of impaired glucose oxidation in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Henry RR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):E132-40
Interactions between insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in the pathogenesis of polycystic ovarian disease. Urdl W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:177-83
Differential effects of insulin, epinephrine, and glucagon on rat hepatocyte mitochondrial activity. Mohan C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 15;287(1):18-23
The role of insulin and body fat in associations of physical activity with lipids and lipoproteins in a biethnic population. The San Luis Valley Diabetes Study. Mayer EJ, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):973-84
Transmembrane signalling by insulin via an insulin receptor mutated at tyrosines 1158, 1162, and 1163. Rafaeloff R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16; 179(2):912-8
Insulin downregulates the steady-state level of its receptor's messenger ribonucleic acid. Rohilla AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):520-6
What determines the increase in liver cell volume in the fasted-to-fed transition: glycogen or insulin? [letter] Agius L, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):843-5
Insulin resistance of hind-limb tissues in vivo in lactating sheep. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15; 270(3):783-6
Glucose: a more powerful modulator of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate levels than insulin in human hepatocytes. López MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 3; 1094(2):200-6
Positive and negative regulation of gene expression by insulin and glucagon: the model of L-type pyruvate kinase gene. Raymondjean M, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jan;73(1):41-5 (20 ref.)
Mitogenic effect of kallikrein from human urine on cultured human skin fibroblasts. Analysis of the combined action of kallikrein, insulin, and fibroblast growth factor on DNA and RNA synthesis. Abakumova OYu, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Feb;1(2):183-8
Renal response to furosemide in normal subjects during hyperinsulinaemic clamp. Tedde R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jul;66(7):685-92
Insulin-tumour interrelationships in EL4-lymphoma or thymoma-bearing mice. II. Effects of dietary omega-3 and omega-6 polyunsaturated fatty acids. Yam D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec;62(6):897-902
Insulin action and metabolism in patients with head and neck cancer. Byerley LO, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 1;67(11):2900-6
Temperature and benzyl alcohol as probes of the antilipolytic mechanism of insulin action in adipocytes. Hyslop PA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(3):251-7
Insulin action 1991. Taylor R. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Feb;34(2):159-71 (153 ref.)
Decreased sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) and insulin-like growth factor binding protein (IGFBP-1) in extreme obesity. Weaver JU, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Sep;33(3):415-22
Insulin and hypertension. Reaven GM. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(5):803-16 (36 ref.)
Impact of pretreatment (imprinting) with insulin on insulin-induced mitotic activity in Chang and CHO cell lines. Csaba G, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;62(250-251):149-52
Insulin increases the cell number of the inner cell mass and stimulates morphological development of mouse blastocysts in vitro. Harvey MB, et al. **Development** 1990 Nov; 110(3):963-7
Effects of counterregulatory hormones on insulin-induced glucose utilization by individual tissues in rats. Marfaing P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jan-Feb;17(1):55-60
Insulin-mimicking anti-idiotypic antibodies in development of spontaneous autoimmune diabetes in BB/E rats. Elias D, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec;39(12):1467-71
Some thoughts on the mechanism of action of insulin. Exton JH. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):521-6 (60 ref.)
Differential effects of prednisone and growth hormone on fuel metabolism and insulin antagonism in humans. Horber FF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):141-9
Role of glucose, insulin, and glucagon in glycogen mobilization in human hepatocytes. Pilar López M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):263-8
Effects of exercise training on insulin-regulatable glucose-transporter protein levels in rat skeletal muscle. Rodnick KJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1425-9
Insulin-mimetic effects of vanadate. Possible implications for future treatment of diabetes. Shechter Y. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):1-5 (68 ref.)
Effects of exercise training and dietary manipulation on insulin-regulatable glucose-transporter mRNA in rat muscle. Wake SA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):275-9
Hypertension in obesity and NIDDM. Role of insulin and sympathetic nervous system. Daly PA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar;14(3):240-8 (101 ref.)
Role of insulin in management of surgical patients with diabetes mellitus. Hirsch IB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Sep; 13(9):980-91 (116 ref.)
Protein anabolic actions of insulin in the human body. Bennet WM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Apr;8(3):199-207 (116 ref.)
Expression of insulin regulatable glucose transporters in skeletal muscle from type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Handberg A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct; 33(10):625-7
Pancreatic enzyme synthesis and secretion are independently regulated by insulin and glucocorticosteroids. Mössner J, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:208-16
Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in early development: peptides, receptors and biological events. de Pablo F, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Nov;11(4):558-77 (175 ref.)
On the paradox of insulin-induced hyperandrogenism in insulin-resistant states. Poretsky L. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Feb; 12(1):3-13 (152 ref.)
Multihormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 in rat H4IIE hepatoma cells: the dominant role of insulin. Unterman TG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2693-701
Vasopressin, insulin and peroxide(s) of vanadate (pervanadate) influence Na+ transport mediated by (Na+, K+)ATPase or Na+/H+ exchanger of rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Jakubowski J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):541-9
Spontaneous diabetes in BB rats: evidence for insulin dependent liver microsomal delta 6 and delta 5 desaturase activities. Mimouni V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Aug; 22(8):405-7
The role of the transcapillary insulin transport in the efficiency of insulin action: studies with glucose clamps and the minimal model. Bergman RN, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:49-56 (34 ref.)
Practical application of methods for in vivo assessment of insulin secretion and action. Best JD, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:60-6 (31 ref.)
Application of minimal models to measuring insulin sensitivity. Ng LL, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 24:57-9
Application of structural model of glucose-insulin relations to assess beta-cell function and insulin sensitivity. Turner RC, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:66-71 (9 ref.)
Morphological and functional discrepancies in endocrine pancreas after partial hepatectomy in dogs. Hirano T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Feb;3(2):103-14; discussion 114-6
Functional roles of insulin and insulinlike growth factors in

preimplantation mouse embryo development. Rao LV, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Nov;26(11):1043–8

Receptor and postreceptor effects of free fatty acids (FFA) on hepatocyte insulin dynamics [see comments] Hennes MM, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Oct;14(10):831–41. Comment in: Int J Obes 1990 Oct;14(10):829–30.

New discoveries in obesity: an introduction to the NAASO 1989 Ethan Sims Young Investigator award [comment] Hirsch J. **Int J Obes** 1990 Oct;14(10):829–30. Comment on: Int J Obes 1990 Oct;14(10):831–41.

A re-assessment of the regulation of adiposity and appetite by the brain insulin system. Woods SC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990;14 Suppl 3:69–73; discussion 74–6 (34 ref.)

Regulation of adipose tissue metabolism during pregnancy and lactation in the ewe: the role of insulin. Guesnet PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 May;69(5):2057–65

The role of glycosyl-phosphoinositides in hormone action. Saltiel AR. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Feb;23(1):29–41 (43 ref.)

Regulation of the alpha 2A-adrenergic receptor in the HT29 cell line. Effects of insulin and growth factors. Devedjian JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14359–66

Characterization of the adipocyte ghost (Na+,K+) pump. Insights into the insulin regulation of the adipocyte (Na+,K+) pump. McGill DL. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15817–23

A specific type of ganglioside as a modulator of insulin-dependent cell growth and insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Possible association of ganglioside-induced inhibition of insulin receptor function and monocytic differentiation induction in HL-60 cells. Nojiri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4531–7

Insulin-activated protein kinases phosphorylate a pseudosubstrate synthetic peptide inhibitor of the p70 S6 kinase. Price DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5; 266(25):16281–4

Coordinated regulation of glutamine:fructose-6-phosphate amidotransferase activity by insulin, glucose, and glutamine. Role of hexosamine biosynthesis in enzyme regulation. Traxinger RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5; 266(16):10148–54

The specific protein phosphatase inhibitor okadaic acid differentially modulates insulin action. Hess SL, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr;45(4):374–80

20th annual meetings: Keystone symposia on molecular and cellular biology. Diabetes and insulin action. January 18–24, 1991. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1991;15B:39–80

Insulin and other regulatory factors modulate the growth and the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) activity of primary rabbit kidney proximal tubule cells in serum free medium. Wang Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May;147(2):374–82

Insulin-dependent regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1. Snyder DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1632–6

Intra-islet insulin permits glucose to directly suppress pancreatic A cell function. Greenbaum CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):767–73

Hyperglycemia normalizes insulin-stimulated skeletal muscle glucose oxidation and storage in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Kelley DE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec; 86(6):1999–2007

Intraportal glucose delivery alters the relationship between net hepatic glucose uptake and the insulin concentration. Myers SR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):930–9

The effects of insulin and insulin-like materials in the brain on central cardiovascular regulation: with special reference to the central effects of sodium chloride. Nishimura M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;9(6):509–17

Insulin and blood pressure regulation. Gans RO, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:49–64 (174 ref.)

Regulation of insulin action at the cellular level. Lönnroth P. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:23–9 (65 ref.)

Lipoprotein lipase in human milk: compartmentalization and effect of fasting, insulin, and glucose. Neville MC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Feb;32(2):251–7

Insulin protects cognitive function in experimental stroke. Strong AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 53(10):847–53

A mathematical model and computer simulation study of insulin sensitive glucose transporter regulation. Quon MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 May 7;150(1):93–107

Role of basal insulin in the regulation of protein kinetics and energy metabolism in septic patients. Zhang XJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):394–9

Enhanced insulin sensitivity in extrarenal potassium handling in uremic rats. Goecke IA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan; 39(1):39–43

Hypothesis: insulin is responsible for the vascular complications of diabetes. Gwinup G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jan;34(1):1–6 (53 ref.)

Role of insulin in the blunted glucose metabolic response of septic rats to epinephrine. Hargrove DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Nov;39(11):1180–5

Forearm insulin- and non-insulin-mediated glucose uptake and muscle metabolism in man: role of free fatty acids and blood glucose levels. Piatti PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep;40(9):926–33

The molecular mechanism by which insulin stimulates glycogen synthesis in mammalian skeletal muscle [see comments] Dent P, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 22; 348(6299):302–8. Comment in: Nature 1990 Nov 22;348(6299):286–7.

Insulin signalling: search for the missing links [news, comment] Denton RM. **Nature** 1990 Nov 22; 348(6299):286–7. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 22;348(6299):302–8.

Suprachiasmatic nuclei lesions eliminate light/dark variations in short-term feeding responses to deprivation or insulin treatment in rats. Stoynev AG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec;48(6):795–9

Effects on metabolic and hormonal parameters of monosodium glutamate (umami taste) ingestion in the rat. Viarouge C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 May;49(5):1013–8

Insulin infusion stimulates daily food intake and body weight gain in diabetic rats. Willing AE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Dec;48(6):893–8

Analysis of the genes involved in the insulin transmembrane mitogenic signal in Chinese hamster ovary cells, CHO-K1, utilizing insulin-independent mutants. Mamounas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3530–4

Lipid-derived mediators in insulin action. Farese RV. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;195(3):312–24 (114 ref.)

[Intestinal absorption of insulin with a new telemetric shuttle in dogs] Rodier-Bruant C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium and the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism] Paolisso G, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991; :185–91 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Role of the insulin receptor kinase in the effect of insulin and pathogenesis of type II diabetes] Häring HU. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:229 **(Ger)**

[Outline of glucose metabolism and its regulations] Kuzuya T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:51–9 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of protein metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Suzuki K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:668–72 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanism of insulin action] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:84–9 **(Jpn)**

[The role of insulin in reproductive endocrinology and perinatal medicine] Sugiyama Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;42(8):791–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin-sensitive cAMP phosphodiesterases] Fujita-Yamaguchi Y. **Seikagaku** 1990 Sep;62(9):1162–6 **(Jpn)**

[Growth-stimulatory action of insulin] Shimizu Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1078–87 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of ovarian growth processes in the light of recent studies] Szymczykiewicz P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1989; 40(6):325–36 (80 ref.) **(Pol)**

[New data on the regulation of glucose transport to skeletal muscle cells] Krawczuk I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7–14;45(19–20):401–4 (50 ref.) **(Pol)**

[The functional role of membrane lipids in the mechanisms for realizing the effect of insulin] Saatov TS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Insulin and atherogenesis] Sanz Ortega F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):212–4 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Full recovery following massive overdose with insulin and thyroxine. Flood JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):747–8

SECRETION

Selective stimulation of insulin secretion by CCK-4 analogues having N-terminal modifications. Ahmad F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan–Mar;28(1):19–27

Insulin and glucagon releasing activity of coleonol (forskolin) and its effect on blood glucose level in normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Ahmad F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan–Mar;28(1):71–7

Quantitative and qualitative differences in basal and glucose- and arginine-stimulated insulin secretion in healthy subjects and different stages of NIDDM. Ratheiser K, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jul–Sep;27(3):197–213

Effects of galanin and calcitonin gene-related peptide on insulin and glucagon secretion in man. Ahrén B. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;123(6):591–7

Not all insulin secretagogues sensitize pancreatic islets to recombinant human interleukin 1 beta. Johannesen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):445–52

Insulin, glucagon, somatostatin, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone content and secretion by perifused fetal rat islets during culture. Vara E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):353–8

Argyrophil and beta-endorphin immunoreactive cells in focal islet-cell adenomatosis and insulin-producing islet-cell adenomata. Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990; 89(1):57–60

Urinary C-peptide excretion in obese and anorectic children. Wallensteen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May; 80(5):521–6

The glucose-induced insulin release after adrenalectomy in the rat. Debreceni L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 76(2):93–7

Lack of inhibitory effect of verapamil on glucose-induced insulin release in the rat. Debreceni L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(2):99–103

Myelin basic protein stimulates insulin and glucagon secretion from rat pancreatic islets in vitro and in vivo. Kolehmainen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):493–501

Galanin of the homologous species inhibits insulin secretion in the rat and in the pig. Lindskog S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Aug;139(4):591–6

Effect of the calcium antagonist nicardipine hydrochloride on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Kihara A. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 2)):363–9

Effect of 6-month gliclazide treatment on insulin release and sensitivity to endogenous insulin in NIDDM: role of initial continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion-induced normoglycemia. Della Casa L, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun 24;90(6A):37S–45S

Improvement in glucose-induced insulin secretion in diabetic rats after long-term gliclazide treatment: a comparative study using different models of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus induced by neonatal streptozotocin. Portha B, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun 24;90(6A):15S–21S

Relationships between glucose levels and insulin secretion during a glucose challenge test. Berkus MD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1818–22

Maternal diet and insulin secretion in islets of lactating, nonlactating, and young rats. Bliss CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E568–75

Beta-adrenergic stimulation contributes to incretin effect in conscious dogs. Chap Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):E58–65

Effect of training on response to a glucose load adjusted for daily carbohydrate intake. Dela F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E14–20

In vitro pancreatic hormonal pulses are less regular and more frequent than in vivo. Goodner CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):E422–9

Insulin suppression is associated with hypersomatostatinemia and hyperglucagonemia in glucose-injected rainbow trout. Harmon JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R609–13

Effects of intravenous infusion of 17 amino acids on the secretion of GH, glucagon, and insulin in sheep. Kuhara T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E21–6

Food deprivation alters liver glycogen metabolism and endocrine responses to hemorrhage. Ljungqvist O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E692–8

Novel effects of insulin secretagogues on capacitation of insulin release and survival of cultured pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E548–54

TGF-beta stimulates insulin secretion and blocks mitogenic response of pancreatic beta-cells to glucose. Sjöholm A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C1046–51

Role of polyamines in mitogenic and secretory responses of pancreatic beta-cells to growth factors. Sjöholm A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):C828–33

Hormone secretion by isolated perfused pancreas of aging Fischer 344 rats. Starnes JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E59–66

Computer model for mechanisms underlying ultradian oscillations of insulin and glucose. Sturis J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E801–9 (38 ref.)

Calmodulin and insulin secretion: use of naphthalenesulfonamide compounds. Yaney GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E856–64

Effects of different regimens of dietary restriction on the age-related decline in insulin secretory response of isolated rat pancreatic islets. Bergamini E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:327–36

Physiological implications of pulsatile hormone secretion. Matthews DR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;618:28–37 (29 ref.)

Intra-peritoneal administration of interleukin-1 beta induces impaired insulin release from the perfused rat pancreas. Wogensen L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(1):1–12

Human and rat amylin have no effects on insulin secretion in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Broderick CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):932–8

GLP-1(7-36)amide-stimulated insulin secretion in rat islets is sodium-dependent. Fridolf T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):701–6

Co-secretion of amylin and insulin from cultured islet beta-cells: modulation by nutrient secretagogues, islet hormones and hypoglycemic agents. Moore CX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):1–9

Glucose-stimulated insulin secretion is not dependent on activation of protein kinase A. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):833–9

Inhibited insulin secretion by recombinant human interleukin-1 beta in adrenalectomized rats: involvement of prostaglandin. Shimizu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1280–6

Mechanisms of the stimulation of insulin release by oxytocin in normal mouse islets. Gao ZY, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):169–74

Potentiation of stimulus-induced insulin secretion in protein kinase C-deficient RINm5F cells. Li GD, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):637–45

Inhibition of insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans by interleukin-6. An effect distinct from that of interleukin-1. Southern C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15; 272(1):243–5

Does cyclic guanosine monophosphate mediate noradrenaline-induced inhibition of islet insulin secretion stimulated by glucose and palmitate? Vara E, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):243–8

Acute stimulation of pancreatic islets by inhibitors of lactic

acid transport. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):405–9

Inhibition of the metabolism of phosphatidylethanol and phosphatidic acid, and stimulation of insulin release, by propranolol in intact pancreatic islets. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 15;41(2):R1–4

Comparative effects of LN 5330 and diazoxide on insulin release and 86Rb+ permeability in perifused rat islets of Langerhans. Petit P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):787–91

Glyburide priming of beta cells. Possible involvement of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Zawalich WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):807–13

Free fatty acid accumulation in secretagogue–stimulated pancreatic islets and effects of arachidonate on depolarization–induced insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 2;30(26):6372–9

Potassium selective ion channels in insulin–secreting cells: physiology, pharmacology and their role in stimulus–secretion coupling. Dunne MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 7;1071(1):67–82 (161 ref.)

Effects of alanine on insulin–secreting cells: patch–clamp and single cell intracellular Ca2+ measurements. Dunne MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 12;1055(2):157–64

Insulin secretagogues induce Ca(2+)–like changes in cytoplasmic Mg2+ in pancreatic beta–cells. Gylfe E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 15;1055(1):82–6

Effects of chloride deficiency on the pancreatic B–cell response to acetylcholine. Hermans MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 17;1092(2):205–10

Activation of protein kinase C is essential for sustained insulin secretion in response to cholinergic stimulation. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 10;1091(1):120–2

Necrolytic migratory erythema: association with neuroendocrine tumour with predominant insulin secretion. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;123(6):801–5

Effects of helospectin I on insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 102(4):916–8

Microinjection of oxytocin into the dorsal vagal complex decreases pancreatic insulin secretion. Siaud P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 19;546(2):190–4

Insulin secretion and action in patients with pancreatic cancer. Cersosimo E, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):486–93

Stimulus–secretion coupling of arginine–induced insulin release: significance of changes in extracellular and intracellular pH. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jan;9(1):1–7

The effect of ATP–sensitive K+ channels on the electrical burst activity and insulin secretion in pancreatic beta–cells. Chay TR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1990 Aug;17(1):11–36

Presence of galanin in human pancreatic nerves and inhibition of insulin secretion from isolated human islets. Ahrén B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 May;264(2):263–7

The action of gliclazide on insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity in non–obese non–insulin dependent diabetic patients. Chang TC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;46(2):79–85

Comparison of insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity between normal and impaired glucose tolerance subjects with normal fasting plasma glucose. Tang KT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;46(2):73–8

Insulin secretion, insulin sensitivity and glucose–mediated glucose disposal in thyrotoxicosis: a minimal model analysis. Pestell R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Oct; 33(4):481–93

Composition of amino acid infusions and effect of cholecystokinin on insulin release in dogs. Schmid R, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(5):244–9

A defect in insulin release in women at risk of future non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Dornhorst A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug;81(2):195–9

Glucagon and insulin responses to alpha–adrenergic subtype receptor blockade in sheep. Oda S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(2):405–9

Species differences in human and rat islet sensitivity to human cytokines. Monoclonal anti–interleukin–1 (IL–1) influences on direct and indirect IL–1–mediated islet effects. Kawahara DJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):117–24

Prostaglandin E2 affects both insulin secretion and peripheral insulin sensitivity. Borissova AM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May–Jun;17(3):346–9

Is 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 the specific vitamin D3 metabolite active on insulin release and calcium handling by islets from vitamin D3–deprived rats? Faure A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Mar–Apr;17(2):271–8

Decreased insulin response to glucose in sickle cell trait [letter] Saad MJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jan–Feb; 17(1):69–70

Insulin secretory response to secretagogues by perifused islets from chronically glucose–infused rats. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):15–9

Evolution of insulin secretory response to glucose by perifused islets from lean (FA/FA) rats chronically infused with glucose. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan; 40(1):7–14

Pulsatile insulin secretion in isolated rat islets. Chou HF, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):112–7

Effect of alginate–polylysine–alginate microencapsulation on in vitro insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Fritschy WM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):37–43

Release of amylin from perfused rat pancreas in response to glucose, arginine, beta–hydroxybutyrate, and gliclazide. Inoue K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1005–9

Increased sensitivity to insulin–releasing and glucoregulatory effects of dynorphin A1–13 and U 50488h in ob/ob versus lean mice. Khawaja XZ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1289–97

Elusive proximal signals of beta–cells for insulin secretion. MacDonald MJ. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec;39(12):1461–6 (42 ref.)

Comparative modulations of insulin secretion, pancreatic insulin content, and proinsulin mRNA in rats. Effects of 50% pancreatectomy and dexamethasone administration. Orland MJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):181–9

Physiological and pharmacological stimulation of pancreatic islet hormone secretion in type I diabetic pancreas allograft recipients. Osei K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1235–42

Dysregulated release and degradation of insulin during mononuclear cell–induced beta–cell lysis in HIT cells. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):449–56

G proteins and modulation of insulin secretion. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):1–6 (40 ref.)

Effect of linogliride on hormone release from perfused rat pancreas. Fuel dependence and desensitization by tolbutamide. Ronner P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):878–84

Long–term culture of neonatal rat pancreatic endocrine cells as model for insulin–secretion and ion–channel studies. Schwartz JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1353–60

Characterization of endocrine–rich monolayers of human fetal pancreas that display reduced immunogenicity. Simpson AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):800–8

Comparison of effects of neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine on insulin secretion and vascular resistance in perfused rat pancreas. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):660–5

Exhibition of specific alterations in activities and mRNA levels of rat islet glycolytic and mitochondrial enzymes in three different in vitro model systems for attenuated insulin release. Svensson C, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun; 40(6):771–6

An in vitro method for studying endocrine and exocrine secretion in the perfused isolated rabbit pancreas. Fichaux F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):95–100

Stimulatory effects of glucagon–like peptides on human insulinoma cells and insulin–releasing clonal RINm5F cells. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):55–9

Insulin secretion in rats: effects of neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline. Pettersson M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jan; 13(1):35–42

Multiple effects of increases in phosphoinositide hydrolysis on islets and their relationship to changing patterns of insulin secretion. Zawalich W. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Mar; 13(3):101–11 (65 ref.)

Effects of yohimbine and nicotinic acid on insulin secretion in islet transplanted streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Feb;11(2):81–7

Insulin release and peripheral sensitivity at the oral glucose tolerance test. Cederholm J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;10(2):167–75

Effect of the cooling rate on insulin release from frozen–thawed In–111 cells. Ishihara K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Feb;11(2):95–8

Possibility of ideal blood glucose control by a new oral hypoglycemic agent, N–[(trans–4–isopropylcyclohexyl)–carbonyl]–D–phenylalanine (A–4166), and its stimulatory effect on insulin secretion in animals. Sato Y, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr;12(1):53–9

Comparative effects of diet or glibenclamide on insulin secretion and action in non–obese NIDDM. Takeda N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Feb;11(2):99–106

The effect of sulphonylurea therapy on skeletal muscle glycogen synthase activity and insulin secretion in newly presenting type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Johnson AB, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Apr;8(3):243–53

Partial recovery of insulin secretion and action after combined insulin–sulfonylurea treatment in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with secondary failure to oral agents. Del Prato S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov;33(11):688–95

Prolonged exposure of pancreatic islets isolated from "pre–diabetic" non–obese diabetic mice to a high glucose concentration does not impair beta–cell function. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):6–11

Influence of severe diabetes mellitus early in pregnancy in the rat: effects on insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion in the offspring. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun; 34(6):373–8

Basal and stimulated plasma levels of pancreatic amylin indicate its co–secretion with insulin in humans. Hartter E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):52–4

Heat shock protein induction in rat pancreatic islets by recombinant human interleukin 1 beta. Helqvist S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):150–6

Regulation of insulin release in persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy studied in long–term culture of pancreatic tissue. Kaiser N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Aug; 33(8):482–8

The first phase insulin response to intravenous glucose is highly reproducible. Rayman G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct;33(10):631–4

Alteration in the temporal organisation of insulin secretion in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients under continuous enteral nutrition. Simon C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun;34(6):435–40

Predictive value of intravenous glucose tolerance test insulin secretion less than or greater than the first percentile in islet cell antibody positive relatives of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Vardi P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):93–102

Is fetal insulin secretion affected by fetal hypoxia? Stangenberg M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Dec;24(3):201–8

Effects of neuromedin B and GRP–10 on gastrin and insulin release from cultured tumor cells of a malignant gastrinoma. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec; 37(6):857–65

Effects of insulin–like growth factor–I on insulin and glucagon release from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec;37(6):867–74

Hyper–response of insulin release to arginine in streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats with hepatic vagotomy. Nagase H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Aug; 37(4):545–53

Insulin release from the pancreas and fuel metabolism during late gestation in chemically diabetic rats. Tanigawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct;37(5):709–17

Differential sensitivity of pancreatic beta–cells to phorbol ester TPA and C–kinase inhibitor H–7 in nonpregnant and pregnant rats. Tanigawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec; 37(6):883–91

Modulation of glucose–induced insulin secretion from a rat clonal beta–cell line. Clark SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2779–88

Lifelong sequential changes in glucose tolerance and insulin secretion in genetically obese Zucker rats (fa/fa) fed a diabetogenic diet. Fürnsinn C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):1093–9

Multiple abnormalities in insulin responses to nonglucose nutrients in neonatally streptozotocin diabetic rats. Grill V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2195–203

Differential effects of prolonged hyperglycemia on in vivo and in vitro insulin secretion in rats. Laury MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2526–33

Long term inhibitory effects of pancreastatin and diazepam binding inhibitor on pancreatic beta–cell deoxyribonucleic acid replication, polyamine content, and insulin secretion. Sjöholm A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3277–82

Gastrin releasing peptide augments glucose mediated 45Ca2+ uptake, electrical activity, and insulin secretion of mouse pancreatic islets. Wahl MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3247–52

Neuro–humoral control of insulin secretion. Bobbioni–Harsch E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20 Suppl 1:S18–9

Effect of synthetic human glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (hGIP) on the release of insulin in man. Füessl HS, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20(5):525–9

Decreased insulin secretory capacity and normal pancreatic B–cell glucose sensitivity in non–obese patients with NIDDM. Van Haeften TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):168–74

Effects of amidated rat islet amyloid polypeptide on glucose–stimulated insulin secretion in vivo and in vitro in rats. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 17; 192(3):443–5

Peptide receptor antagonists in the study of insulin and glucagon secretion in mice. Karlsson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 4;191(3):457–64

Bumetanide reduces insulin release by a direct effect on the pancreatic beta–cells. Sandström PE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):377–83

Effect of calcitriol and trifluoperazine on glucose stimulated B cell function in healthy humans. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;96(2):185–91

Effects of Ca2+ channel agonist–antagonist enantiomers of dihydropyridine 202791 on insulin release, 45Ca uptake and electrical activity in isolated pancreatic islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jul;75(4):547–58

Nutrient and pharmacological stimulation of insulin–secreting cells: marked differences in the onset of electrical activity. Dunne MJ. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Nov;75(6):771–7

The relationships between glucose absorption and insulin secretion and the migrating myoelectric complex in the pig. Rayner DV. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jan;76(1):67–76

Effect of hyperkalemia on insulin secretion. Martinez R, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):270–2

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) isolated from pig intestine. Influence on insulin and somatostatin release. Agerberth B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):227–30

Noradrenergic inhibition and voltage–dependent facilitation of omega–conotoxin–sensitive Ca channels in insulin–secreting RINm5F cells. Aicardi G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):201–4

Glucose–stimulated efflux of indo–1 from pancreatic beta–cells is reduced by probenecid. Arkhammar P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29;273(1–2):182–4

Vectorial insulin secretion by pancreatic beta–cells. Cortizo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15;272(1–2):137–40

Inhibition of insulin secretion by interleukin–1 beta and tumour necrosis factor–alpha via an L–arginine–dependent nitric oxide generating mechanism. Southern C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):42–4

Insulin secretion in individuals with android obesity. Kartaleva M. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(3):13–6

2–Deoxyglucose stimulates the release of insulin and somatostatin from the perfused catfish pancreas. Ronner P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):276–83

Immediate effect of vagotomy on pancreatic insulin secretion. Nordback I, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):303–5

Relationship between insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in cirrhosis. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):103–11

Dietary treatment ameliorates overt diabetes and decreased insulin secretion to glucose, induced by overeating in impaired glucose tolerant mice. Hasegawa G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Aug;22(8):408–12

Sustained oscillatory insulin secretion after pancreas transplantation. Kern W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Dec; 22(12):644–6

Influence of lysine acetyl-salicylate on glucose and arginine stimulated insulin release in man. van Haeften TW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Apr;23(4):168–70

Experimental islet isolation from donors with different nutrition regimens. Influence of the fatty acid content and composition of the chow. Linn T, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:17–20

Meal-related insulin requirements. Service FJ. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:77–83

The influence of the culture temperature on insulin release, antigen expression and allograft survival of islets of Langerhans. Woehrle M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:96–100

Beta cell function, peripheral sensitivity to insulin and islet cell autoimmunity in cystic fibrosis patients with normal glucose tolerance. Cucinotta D, et al. **Horm Res** 1990; 34(1):33–8

Mechanism of action of growth-hormone-releasing hormone in stimulating insulin secretion in vitro from isolated rat islets and dispersed islet cells. Green IC, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(5):199–204

Inverse relationship between glucose metabolism and glucose-induced insulin secretion in rat insulinoma cells. Trautmann ME, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(2):75–82

Hypoglycemic activity of Swertia chirayita (Roxb ex Flem) Karst. Chandrasekar B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):616–8

Altered anomeric specificity of glucose-induced insulin release in rabbits with duct-ligated pancreas. Fichaux F, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Feb;8(2):151–67

Effect of partial hepatectomy on glucose-stimulated insulin release from perfused rat pancreas. Hirano T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):51–7

Differential effects of secretin-fragments imply a dual mechanism of action for secretin. Kofod H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Feb;37(2):134–9

Reduced beta-cell secretion and insulin hepatic extraction in healthy elderly subjects. Pacini G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Dec;38(12):1283–9

Insulin responsiveness to glucose and tissue responsiveness to insulin over the feeding cycle in sheep. Sano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3736–41

Changes in insulin response to glucose after exercise training in partially pancreatectomized rats. Farrell PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Apr;70(4):1563–8

Insulin and glucagon secretion in swimming mice: effects of adrenalectomy and chemical sympathectomy. Karlsson S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Mar;32(3):183–9

Protein discharge from immature secretory granules displays both regulated and constitutive characteristics. Arvan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14171–4

Somatostatin inhibits insulin secretion by a G-protein-mediated decrease in Ca2+ entry through voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels in the beta cell. Hsu WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):837–43

Extracellular ATP causes Ca2(+)-dependent and -independent insulin secretion in RINm5F cells. Phospholipase C mediates Ca2+ mobilization but not Ca2+ influx and membrane depolarization. Li GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3449–57

Oscillations in cytosolic free Ca2+, oxygen consumption, and insulin secretion in glucose-stimulated rat pancreatic islets. Longo EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):9314–9

Glucose regulates leucine-induced insulin release and the expression of the branched chain ketoacid dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit gene in pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):1335–40

Oxygen and temperature dependence of stimulated insulin secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ohta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17525–32

Association of fasting glucose levels with a delayed secretion of insulin after oral glucose in subjects with glucose intolerance. Bergstrom RW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1447–53

Abnormal sensitivity to glucose of human islets cultured in a high glucose medium: partial reversibility after an additional culture in a normal glucose medium. Davalli AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):202–8

Androgen response to endogenous insulin secretion during the frequently sampled intravenous glucose tolerance test in normal and hyperandrogenic women. Falcone T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1653–7

On the mechanism of impaired insulin secretion in chronic renal failure. Fadda GZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan; 87(1):255–61

Repeated glucose stimulation reveals distinct and lasting secretion patterns of individual rat pancreatic B cells. Giordano E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2178–85

Entrainment of pulsatile insulin secretion by oscillatory glucose infusion. Sturis J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb; 87(2):439–45

Modulation of glucose regulation and insulin secretion by circadian rhythmicity and sleep. Van Cauter E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):934–42

Changes in concentrations of insulin-like growth factor 1, insulin and growth hormone in bovine mammary gland secretion ante and post partum. Einspanier R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 May;58(2):171–8

Indirect evidence for short-loop negative feedback of insulin secretion in the rat. Ammon HP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;128(1):27–34

Chronic exposure to glibenclamide impairs insulin secretion in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Gullo D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Apr;14(4):287–91

Gradual delay in glucose-induced first phase insulin secretion by the pancreatic islets of 7 week-, 6 month-, and 1 year-old rats. Komatsu M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Mar; 46(2):B59–64

Beta-adrenergic regulation of insulin secretion: evidence of tissue heterogeneity of beta-adrenergic responsiveness in the elderly. Morrow LA, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul; 46(4):M108–13

A naturally occurring 6-9-kilodalton interleukin-1 (IL-1) inhibitor prevents IL-1-mediated islet cytotoxicity but not IL-1-mediated suppression of insulin secretion. Kawahara DJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun;10(3):182–8

Mechanisms involved in the regulation of the insulin secretory process. Efendic S, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:9–22 (139 ref.)

Specificity of tetraethylammonium and quinine for three K channels in insulin-secreting cells. Fatherazi S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Mar;120(2):105–14

Abrogation of dominant glucose intolerance in SJL mice by a growth hormone transgene. Bchini O, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;6(2):129–35

Stimulatory effects of maitotoxin on insulin release in insulinoma HIT cells: role of calcium uptake and phosphoinositide breakdown. Soergel DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1360–5

Binding of the dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker (+)-[3H] isopropyl-4-(2,1,3-benzoxadiazol-4-yl)-1,4-dihydro-5-methoxycarbonyl-2, 6-dimethyl-3-pyridinecarboxylate (PN200-110) to RINm5F membranes and cells: characterization and functional significance. Yaney GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):652–62

Necessity of hyperglycemia for effects of endogenous cholecystokinin on insulin and pancreatic exocrine secretion in conscious rats. Shikado F, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(3):383–91

Glucose-induced insulin secretion in uremia: effects of aminophylline infusion and glucose loads. Allegra V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1146–50

Phosphate depletion impairs insulin secretion by pancreatic islets. Zhou XJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):120–8

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide mechanisms of augmenting insulin secretion. Lardinois CK, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(12):1015–22

Glucose metabolism, second messengers and insulin secretion. Laychock SG. **Life Sci** 1990;47(25):2307–16 (20 ref.)

Lack of glucose-induced functional maturation during long-term culture of human fetal islet cells. Otonkoski T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(22):2157–63

Inhibition of insulin release by amylin is not mediated by changes in somatostatin output. Peiró E, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(10):761–5

Effect of glucagon on gastric emptying and on postprandial gastrin and insulin release in man. Jonderko G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Apr-Jun;21(2):92–6

Effect of somatostatin-14 on gastric emptying and on gastrin and insulin release after ingestion of a mixed solid-liquid meal in man. Jonderko G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jul-Sep;21(3):174–80

Possible role of the stomach in enteroinsular axis in rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1259–62

Nocturnal growth hormone secretion does not affect diurnal variations in arginine and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion. Lee A, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Feb;40(2):181–6

Dose-response characteristics for glucose-stimulated insulin release in man and assessment of influence of glucose on arginine-stimulated insulin release. van Haeften TW, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1292–9

Establishment and culture of insulin-secreting beta cell lines. Wollheim CB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:223–35

Effect of pertussis toxin on islet insulin secretion in obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Cawthorn EG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;75(3):197–204

Heterogeneity of expression and secretion of native and mutant [AspB10]insulin in AtT20 cells. Ferber S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;5(3):319–26

Effect of calcitriol on insulin secretion in uraemia. Quesada JM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(12):1013–7

The central amygdala is involved in the conditioned but not in the meal-induced cephalic insulin response in the rat. Roozendaal B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14; 116(1-2):210–5

Serum inhibin levels in polycystic ovary syndrome: effect of insulin resistance and insulin secretion. Falcone T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):171–6

Effect of long-term triphasic oral contraceptive use on glucose tolerance and insulin secretion. Gillespy M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;78(1):108–14

Effects of leucine on insulin secretion and beta cell membrane potential in mouse islets of Langerhans. Brouwer AE, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Mar;6(2):221–8

GLP-1 and GLP-1(7-36) amide: influences on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Fridolf T, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Mar;6(2):208–15

Galanin fragments and analogues: effects on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from isolated rat islets. Gregersen S, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Mar;6(2):216–20

Sulphonylurea effects on insulin secretion in islets desensitized to glucose. Zhou DB, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Sep; 5(5):528–32

Regulation of TRH release by the cultured neonate rat pancreas. Dutour A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1081–5

Dual action of beta-endorphin on insulin release in genetically obese and lean mice. Khawaja XZ, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):227–33

Modulation of acetylcholine-stimulated insulin release by glucose and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Verchere CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(5):273–82

Overexpression of beta 2-microglobulin in transgenic mouse islet beta cells results in defective insulin secretion. Allison J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2070–4

Neural regulation of glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in younger and older Fischer 344 rats. Curry DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;197(2):158–64

Glucose-stimulated insulin release by individual pancreatic beta cells: potentiation by glyburide. Egan JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;196(2):203–9

Effects of helodermin and VIP on insulin and glucagon secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jan 1;32(1):1–9

Effects of pancreastatin and chromogranin A on insulin release stimulated by various insulinotropic agents. Ishizuka J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jun 11;34(1):25–32

Effects of porcine diazepam-binding inhibitor on insulin and glucagon secretion in vitro from the rat endocrine pancreas. Östenson CG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jul 30;29(2-3):143–51

Effects of oxytocin on in vivo release of insulin and glucagon studied by microdialysis in the rat pancreas and autoradiographic evidence for [3H]oxytocin binding sites within the islets of Langerhans. Stock S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Aug 21;30(1):1–13

Atrial natriuretic factor has a weak insulinotropic action in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(4):253–8

Trifluoperazine reproduces in rat islets the effects of calcium omission on insulin secretion and de novo lipid synthesis, without affecting 45Ca2(+)-uptake. Vara E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Jun;46(2):163–9

Effect of the immunosuppressant FK 506 on insulin release from adult rat islets of Langerhans. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):337–9

Extensive decrease in insulin secretion by the pancreas preserved for 24 hours in UW-1 solution. López-Medrano RM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1676–8

The effect of FK 506 on canine pancreatic islet cell function in beagle dogs. Strasser S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):756–7

Insulin secretion in streptozotocin-diabetic rats transplanted with immunoisolated islets. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):570–4

Effect of the immunosuppressant FK506 on glucose-induced insulin secretion from adult rat islets of Langerhans. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):275–8

Cyclosporine's effect on insulin secretion in patients with kidney transplants. Esmatjes E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):500–3

Xenotransplantation of microencapsulated fetal rat islets. Krestow M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):651–5

Short-term effects of cyclosporine on secretagogue-induced insulin release by isolated islets. Martin F, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):551–3

Persistence of oscillatory insulin secretion in denervated islet cell autografts. Shapiro ET, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):574–6

Ultrastructural localization of synaptophysin to the secretory granules of normal glucagon and insulin cells in human islets of Langerhans. Kalina M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):215–9

New perspectives on the structure and function of the normal and diabetic beta-cell. Hellerström C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(1):1–16 (84 ref.)

Perinatal hypoadrenalism in the rat does not alter glucose tolerance and insulin secretory response to glucose. Karlsson MG, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990;95(2):147–55

[Insulin secretion and insulin resistance in type II diabetes. Relation to fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids] Pelikánová T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Dec 21; 129(51):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pancreatic tumors with endocrine activity in adolescents] Julišová I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 May;45(5):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Decrease of early insulin secretion, risk factor of insulin-dependent diabetes. Prospective study in families with diabetic children] Robert JJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jan;48(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Slowly progressive IDDM (SPIDDM)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:412–7 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose intolerance in gastrointestinal diseases] Morikawa

A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:618–22 **(Jpn)**
[Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and insulin in patients with kidney transplantation] Zukqwska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May;85(5):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of calcitonin on gastric emptying and postprandial secretion of gastrin and insulin in patients with duodenal ulcer] Jonderko G, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aggregates of islet cells, their structure and insulin-producing activity during cultivation in vitro] Ablamunits VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec; 110(12):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurologic disorders in insulinoma] Ponomareva EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastrin, insulin and glucagon secretion after cimetidine and sodium hydrocarbonate intake in patients with duodenal ulcer] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar; 69(3):91–3 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal function of the pancreas in alcoholism] Abrikosova SIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):75–7 **(Rus)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Pattern of pharmaceutical retailing of anti-diabetic products in Ibadan, Nigeria. Famuyiwa OO. **West Afr J Med** 1991 Jan-Mar;10(1):390–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Tryptophan content in serum and brain of long-term insulin-treated diabetic rats. Jamnicky B, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan-Mar;28(1):11–8
To what extent can metabolism be 'normalized' in insulin-dependent diabetes? Hepp KD, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:517–20
Effect of diabetes and insulin treatment of diabetic rats on total RNA, poly(A)+ RNA, and mRNA in skeletal muscle. Kent JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C409–16
Insulin responsiveness of CK-M and CK-B mRNA in the diabetic rat heart. Popovich BK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E377–81
Insulin plus a sulfonylurea agent for treating type 2 diabetes. Peters AL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1;115(1):45–53
Insulin therapy in maturity-onset diabetes. Sane T, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Feb;23(1):13–9 (89 ref.)
Insulin use in the diabetic surgical patient. Benz JD. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):1055–9
Correction of abnormal small intestinal cytosolic protein kinase C activity in streptozotocin-induced diabetes by insulin therapy. Wali RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15; 272(3):653–8
Cardiac function of the diabetic renovascular hypertensive rat: effects of insulin and thyroid hormone treatment. Rodgers RL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 69(3):346–54
A twelve month double-blind randomized study of the efficacy and immunogenicity of human and porcine insulins in non-insulin-dependent diabetics. HO LT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;47(5):313–9
Insulin treatment improved glucose-induced insulin release in elderly non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, secondary failure to oral hypoglycemic agents. Jap TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;47(5):320–4
Insulin treatment in the elderly diabetic patient. Nathan DM. **Clin Geriatr Med** 1990 Nov;6(4):923–31 (56 ref.)
Maternal insulin to lower the risk of fetal macrosomia in diabetic pregnancy. Coustan DR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;34(2):288–95 (31 ref.)
Insulin resistance after surgery: normalization by insulin treatment. Brandi LS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):443–50
Glomerular filtration rate in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Role of exchangeable sodium, vasoactive hormones, and insulin therapy. Allen TJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1182–90
Limited duration of remission of insulin dependency in children with recent overt type I diabetes treated with low-dose cyclosporin. Bougnères PF, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1264–72
Hepatic and extrahepatic responses to insulin in NIDDM and nondiabetic humans. Assessment in absence of artifact introduced by tritiated nonglucose contaminants. Butler PC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):217–25
Effects of sorbinil, dietary myo-inositol supplementation, and insulin on resolution of neuroaxonal dystrophy in mesenteric nerves of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):574–82
Localization of rate-limiting defect for glucose disposal in skeletal muscle of insulin-resistant type I diabetic patients. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):157–67
Lack of cutaneous hyperemia in response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in IDDM. Aman J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Oct;13(10):1029–33
Effects of alpha-glucosidase inhibition on meal glucose tolerance and timing of insulin administration in patients with type I diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May;14(5):393–8
Treatment of NIDDM with insulin agonists or substitutes. Galloway JA. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Dec;13(12):1209–39 (179 ref.)
Insulin use in NIDDM. Genuth S. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Dec; 13(12):1240–64 (225 ref.)
Combined insulin-sulfonylurea therapy in treatment of NIDDM. Groop LC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Aug;13 Suppl 3:47–52 (53 ref.)
Intensive insulin therapy for treatment of type I diabetes. Hirsch IB, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Dec;13(12):1265–83 (171 ref.)
Insulin use in NIDDM. Rationale based on pathophysiology of disease. Turner RC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Sep; 13(9):1011–20 (68 ref.)
Stabilized human insulin prevents catheter occlusion during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Walter HM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):75–7
Twice daily insulin therapy in patients with type 2 diabetes and secondary failure to sulphonylureas. Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):79–84
Factors predicting residual beta-cell function in the first year after diagnosis of childhood type 1 diabetes. Couper JJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jan;11(1):9–16
Comparison of beta-cell function after long-term treatment with either insulin, insulin plus gliclazide or gliclazide in neonatal streptozotocin-induced non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Kawai K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jul;12(3):163–72
Combined insulin and sulfonylurea therapy for type 2 diabetes mellitus. Riddle MC. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jan; 11(1):3–8 (17 ref.)
Diabetic retinopathy and previous insulin therapy as compared with insulin requirement. Sieradzki J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Mar;11(3):155–9
Priorities of the European Union of Diabetics [letter; comment] Chantelau E. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Apr;8(3):289–90 . Comment on: Diabetic Med 1990 Sep-Oct;7(8):750.
A prospective study of the hazards of multiple use of disposable syringes and needles in intensified insulin therapy. Chlup R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Aug;7(7):624–7
Does knowledge of islet cell antibody status help in managing diabetes presenting in middle and old age? Gregory R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan;8(1):72–5
The effects of diet and insulin therapy on coagulation factor VII, blood viscosity, and platelet release proteins in diabetic patients with secondary sulphonylurea failure. Jennings AM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 May;8(4):346–53
Comparison of basal and prandial insulin therapy in patients with secondary failure of sulphonylurea therapy. Paterson KR, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan;8(1):40–3
Insulin supplement in type 2 diabetic patients with secondary failure to oral agents ameliorates hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity but not insulin secretion. Pisu E, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Nov;7(9):805–9
A randomized cross-over study of the effects of proinsulin on lipid metabolism in type 2 diabetes. Winocour PH, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan;8(1):22–7
Partial recovery of insulin secretion and action after combined insulin-sulfonylurea treatment in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with secondary failure to oral agents. Del Prato S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov;33(11):688–95
Effect of improved metabolic control on loss of kidney function in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: an update of the Steno studies. Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):164–70
Insulin treatment prevents diabetes mellitus but not thyroiditis in RT6-depleted diabetes resistant BB/Wor rats. Gottlieb PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):296–300
Arrest of glomerulopathy in diabetic dogs by improved glycaemic control. Kern TS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Sep; 33(9):522–5
Islet cell antibodies and fasting C-peptide predict insulin requirement at diagnosis of diabetes mellitus. Landin-Olsson M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Sep;33(9):561–8
Postprandial triglyceride response in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus is not altered by short-term deterioration in glycaemic control or level of postprandial insulin replacement. Lewis GF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):253–9
A new non-invasive method for treating insulin-reaction: intranasal lyophylized glucagon. Slama G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov;33(11):671–4
Exercise in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Prevention of exercise induced hypoglycaemia. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov; 33(11):696–703
Insulin prevents adoptive cell transfer of diabetes in the autoimmune non-obese diabetic mouse. Thivolet CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):314–9
Combined insulin and oral sulfonylureas--how sweet it isn't! [letter] Ponte CD. **DICP** 1990 Dec;24(12):1234–5
Insulin and glucagon therapy of acute hepatic failure. Fujiwara K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jun;36(6):809–15
Treatment of fulminant hepatic failure with insulin and glucagon. A randomized, controlled trial. Woolf GM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jan;36(1):92–6
The management of diabetic ketoacidosis by continuous infusion of low-dose insulin using the ordinary intravenous plastic bag and tubing. Mengistu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jan;29(1):7–13
Neoadjuvant low-dose chemotherapy with insulin in breast carcinomas. Ayre SG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(11-12):1262–3
Daily amylin replacement reverses hepatic glycogen depletion in insulin-treated streptozotocin diabetic rats. Young AA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1-2):203–5
The ability of insulin treatment to reverse or prevent the changes in urinary bladder function caused by streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Longhurst PA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(2):305–11
Six generations of the insulin dosage computer: a new clinical device for diabetes self-management through specialized centres. Albisser AM. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 24:140–4
Impact of activated glucose counterregulation on insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bolli GB, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:87–96 (43 ref.)
A model-based system for the individual prediction of metabolic responses to improve therapy in type I diabetes. Salzsieder E, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:10–9
Exercise and insulin requirements. Schmülling RM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:83–7
Computer assisted insulin dosage adjustment--perspectives for diabetes control. Schrezenmeir J, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:116–23
Rationale of insulin therapy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in children. Menon PS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Nov;27(11):1201–8 (22 ref.)
Closed-loop delivery systems for insulin therapy [editorial] Brunetti P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;14(4):216–26
The daytime glucose profile as a standardized model for metabolic management of diabetes mellitus in pregnancy. Thurnau GR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jan; 34(1):21–5
Failure of glyburide and insulin treatment to decrease leucine flux in obese type II diabetic patients. Welle S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Aug;14(8):701–10
Nutrition management for individuals with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus in the 1990s: a review by the Diabetes Care and Education dietetic practice group. Beebe CA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Feb;91(2):196–202, 205–7 (31 ref.)
Combination therapy of glibenclamide and insulin in NIDDM patients with secondary failure to oral drugs [see comments] Mohan V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):537–41. Comment in: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Aug;38(8):533–4.
Comparative study of monocomponent insulins and conventional insulins on the course of diabetic nephropathy. A follow-up study. Viswanathan M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Nov;38(11):833–4
Insulin requirements and residual beta-cell function 12 months after concluding immunotherapy in type I diabetic patients treated with combined azathioprine and thymostimulin administration for one year. Moncada E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct;3(5):625–38
Sexual dimorphism in insulin sensitivity in adolescents with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Arslanian SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):920–6
Glucose and gluconeogenic substrate exchange by the forearm skeletal muscle in hyperglycemic and insulin-treated type II diabetic patients. Capaldo B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1220–3
Glycemic control, incipient diabetic nephropathy, and diabetic retinopathy. Hanssen KF, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):66–7 (20 ref.)
Potential role of insulin in the clearance of remnant lipoproteins in dysbetalipoproteinaemia. Duell PB, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):97–101
Hypoglycaemic episodes during intensified insulin treatment: increased frequency but no effect on cognitive function. Reichard P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):9–16
Glucose and insulin versus cation-exchange resin for the treatment of hyperkalemia in very low birth weight infants. Malone TA. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):121–3
Continuous infusion of insulin in hyperglycemic low-birth weight infants receiving parenteral nutrition with and without lipid emulsion. Kanarek KS, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):417–20
Effects of insulin on plasma renin activity, plasma atrial natriuretic peptide and body fluid volume in diabetes mellitus. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Sep; 31(5):671–82
Albuterol and insulin for treatment of hyperkalemia in hemodialysis patients. Allon M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov; 38(5):869–72
Human insulin and awareness of acute hypoglycaemic symptoms in insulin-dependent diabetes. Patrick AW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):528–32
Effects of ciglitazone on endogenous plasma islet amyloid polypeptide and insulin sensitivity in obese-diabetic viable yellow mice. Gill AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):703–10
Human insulin [lêtter] Breidahl HD. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):493–4
Effects of longitudinal maternal glucose control on infants of diabetic mothers. Sameshima H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;43(7):779–82
Abnormal B-cell function in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes induced by neonatal streptozotocin: effect of in vivo insulin, phlorizin, or vanadate treatments. Serradas P, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Jan;6(1):54–62
A comparison of the risk of hypoglycemia between users of human and animal insulins. I. Experience in the United Kingdom. Jick H, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6):395–7
Treating diabetes in the elderly. What are the special considerations? Felicetta JV. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Nov 1; 88(6):185–9

Strategies in diabetes mellitus. Start of a new era. Skyler JS. **Postgrad Med** 1991 May 1;89(6):45–6, 49, 53–6 passim (25 ref.)
Antidiabetic agents. Francisco GE. **Prim Care** 1990 Sep; 17(3):499–519 (53 ref.)
The natural history of diabetic femoral neuropathy [see comments] Coppack SW, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Apr; 79(288):307–13. Comment in: Q J Med 1991 Apr;79(288):287–8.
Combined insulin–glibenclamide therapy of NIDDM patients in primary health care. A follow–up study of its compliance and efficacy and a review of the literature. Liu D, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Dec;8(4):213–7
[Catecholamine excretion in diabetics on insulin treatment] Koev D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes treated with insulin on the metabolism of calcium, magnesium and phosphorus] Simečková A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jun; 36(6):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effects of insulin combined with glibenclamide on glucose and lipid metabolism in patients with Type II diabetes mellitus] Wolffenbuttel BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 15;135(24):1080–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[The new insulins: a result of molecular biology prowess, maybe a clinical advance?] Assan R. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:45–53 (12 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetes in the elderly. Reflections by a practitioner in diabetology] Curchod B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Aug 28;79(35):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Myocardial metabolism during the pre–ischemic administration of metabolic myocardial protection in coronary surgical patients] Zwölfer W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transdermal administration of insulin in type II diabetics. Results of a clinical pilot study] Liedtke RK, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):884–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful insulin therapy in lipoatrophic diabetes] Böhmer K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 22;116(12):454–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern methods for the regulation of type 1 diabetes? (letter)] Kerner W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 26;115(43):1653 **(Ger)**
[Advantages and drawbacks of human insulin] Zenobi PD. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 6;121(14):475–81 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insulin treatment of Type II diabetes] Berger W, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9;79(41):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Handling of insulin preparations] Hildebrandt R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(21):1099–101 **(Ger)**
[Current principles of insulin therapy] Ratzmann KP. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(21):1103–4 **(Ger)**
[Combination therapy insulin and sulfonylurea compounds. A critical analysis] Ratzmann KP, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(21):1105–7 **(Ger)**
[Altered glomerular mRNA expression of basement membrane components and type I collagen in diabetic rats treated with or without insulin therapy] Fukui M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Mar;33(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Beneficial effects of added glicazide in patients with type II diabetes mellitus treated with insulin] Ruas MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Mar–Apr;4(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Infusion therapy in sessions of general artificial hyperthermia using large doses of insulin in cancer patients] Nodel'son SE, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin–dependent complement activity in the serum of patients with diabetes mellitus] Kozlov LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin and its place in the therapy of diabetes mellitus types 1 and 2] Balabolkin MI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):63–9 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Adequacy of hypoglycemic therapy in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Frenkel' ElA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Insulin effect on lipidemia and immunological indices in diabetes mellitus type 1] Krasil'nikova EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of follow–up of patients with diabetes mellitus type 1] Namazova LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):65–8 **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of insulin therapy in the surgical treatment of patients with Mauriac's syndrome] Protsenko NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):52–3 **(Rus)**
[The effect of insulin on the lipid composition of the erythrocyte membranes of diabetics] Kozlov GS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[C–peptide measurement in patients with type II diabetes mellitus: its possible use in the insulin therapy decision] Tamez–Pérez HE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr–Jun;21(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of a program for the care of the diabetic. A 40–month continuity study] Costa B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 15;97(3):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Outpatient insulin therapy in type II diabetes: program evaluation and calculation of cost saving] Micaló Durán T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 15;97(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intravenous insulin in post–partum uterine inertia] Abarca J, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Glucose interferes with inulin determination by the resorcinol method: overestimation of glomerular filtration rate in diabetic patients [letter] Erman A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Sep;190(1–2):115–7

INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

Mechanism by which calcitonin gene–related peptide antagonizes insulin action in vivo. Choi SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E321–5
TPA inhibits insulin stimulated PIP hydrolysis in fat cell membranes: evidence for modulation of insulin dependent phospholipase C by proteinkinase C. Kellerer M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):446–54
Variations in the antagonistic effects of insulin and glucagon on glycogen metabolism in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Menuelle P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):111–7
Differential effects of prednisone and growth hormone on fuel metabolism and insulin antagonism in humans. Horber FF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):141–9
Somatostatin–14 blocks the hepatotrophic effects of insulin in the rat. Raper SE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Apr; 50(4):386–90

PHARMACOLOGY

Anti–insulin effects of amylin and calcitonin–gene–related peptide on hepatic glycogen metabolism. Gómez–Foix AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):607–10
Mediation of insulin hyperphagia by specific central opiate receptor antagonists. Beczkowska IW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 3;547(2):315–8
Activation of alpha 2–adrenergic receptors decreases Ca2+ influx to inhibit insulin secretion in a hamster beta–cell line: an action mediated by a guanosine triphosphate–binding protein. Hsu WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):958–64
Protein kinase C(19–31) pseudosubstrate inhibition of insulin action in rat adipocytes. Standaert ML, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):139–42
Somatostatin inhibits insulin secretion by a G–protein–mediated decrease in Ca2+ entry through voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels in the beta cell. Hsu WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):837–43
Diabetes prevention in BB rats by inhibition of endogenous insulin secretion. Vlahos WD, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug; 40(8):825–9
Inhibitory effect of rat amylin on the insulin responses to glucose and arginine in the perfused rat pancreas. Silvestre RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Oct 29;31(1):23–31

INSULIN ANTIBODIES

The influence of insulin antibodies on metabolic deterioration after interruption of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Montaña E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May–Jun; 16(3):220–5

ANALYSIS

Solid–phase enzyme–immunoassay of anti–insulin antibodies: effect of labeling site in insulin and of labeled number of horseradish peroxidase on the assay sensitivity. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;39(2):499–500
T–lymphocyte changes linked to autoantibodies. Association of insulin autoantibodies with CD4+CD45R+ lymphocyte subpopulation in prediabetic subjects. Faustman D, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):590–7
Specific association of HLA–DR4 with increased prevalence and level of insulin autoantibodies in first–degree relatives of patients with type I diabetes. Ziegler R, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):709–14
The Fourth International Workshop on the Standardisation of Insulin Autoantibody Workshop. Kuglin B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct;33(10):638–9
Clonally restricted insulin autoantibodies in a cohort of 2200 healthy blood donors. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Dec;33(12):719–25
Autoantibodies and genetic factors associated with the development of type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus in first degree relatives of diabetic patients. Thivolet C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):186–91
Insulin prevents adoptive cell transfer of diabetes in the autoimmune non–obese diabetic mouse. Thivolet CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):314–9
No evidence for the enhanced production of insulin autoantibodies after confrontation with common viral antigens in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Diepersloot RJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Dec;37(5–6):225–30
Insulin––binding antibodies in Nigerian diabetic patients. Bella AF, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Oct–Dec;9(4):291–4
[Insulin antibodies: methodology and clinical implications] Sodoyez JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Mar–Apr; 17(2):255–69 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin and immunology––a correlation] Federlin K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 15;45(20):601–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Insulin autoimmune syndrome as a cause of hypoglycemia––report of four cases. Chen CH, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Jun 20;13(2):134–42
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) and insulin antibodies in rabbits. Antony G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr;12(1):41–51
[Insulin autoimmune syndrome] Hirata Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:703–10 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Vitreous fluorophotometry in juvenile diabetics with and without retinopathy in relation to metabolic control: insulin antibodies and c–peptide levels. Kernell A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;68(4):415–20
The time course of insulin autoantibodies (IAA) in the diabetes prone BB rat. Diaz JL, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 4(1–2):79–88
Factors affecting the insulin autoantibody ELISA. Nell LJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(4):299–309
IgG–class insulin autoantibodies in autoimmune thyroid disease. Ng WY, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(4):431–6
Prevalence of anti–insulin antibodies and its relation to severe hypoglycaemia in insulin–treated diabetic patients. Wredling R, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Sep; 50(5):551–7
[Recurrent hypoglycemia in the insulin autoimmune syndrome] Discher T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;115(51–52):1950–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

The immunoglobulin class, the subclass and the ratio of kappa:lambda light chain of autoantibodies to human insulin in insulin autoimmune syndrome. Uchigata Y, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;3(4):289–97

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of monoclonal antibodies against insulin for isolation of proteins inhibiting the cell growth] Barbashov SF, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An in vitro approach to the kinetics of insulin antibodies in diabetic patients. Ho LT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;46(2):65–72
Polymorphism of insulin antibodies in six patients with insulin–immune hypoglycaemic syndrome. Dozio N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):282–7
Lack of predictive value of islet cell antibodies, insulin antibodies, and HLA–DR phenotype for remission in cyclosporin–treated IDDM patients. The Canadian–European Randomized Control Trial Group. Mandrup–Poulsen T, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):204–10
Inducement of antibody that mimics insulin action on insulin receptor by insulin autoantibody directed at determinant at asparagine site on human insulin B chain. Uchigata Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):966–70
Insulin autoimmune syndrome is the third leading cause of spontaneous hypoglycemic attacks in Japan. Takayama–Hasumi S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(3):211–4
Insulin antibodies and insulin autoantibodies. Greenbaum CJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Feb–Mar;8(2):97–105 (93 ref.)
Hypoglycemia due to antiinsulin receptor antibodies in systemic lupus erythematosus. Varga J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):1226–9

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of pancreatic islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Hao W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;29(10):624–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

INSULIN COMA

COMPLICATIONS

Reversible decerebrate posturing after profound and prolonged hypoglycemia. Kirk MM, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;58(4):361–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Hypoglycaemic episodes during intensified insulin treatment: increased frequency but no effect on cognitive function. Reichard P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):9–16

ETIOLOGY

[Post–hypoglycemic encephalopathy in type I diabetes mellitus in childhood and its treatment] Schukowski H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1990 Aug;58(8):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypoglycemic coma] Kashiwagi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:581–8 **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Dead in bed syndrome: a new manifestation of nocturnal hypoglycaemia? [editorial] Campbell I. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan;8(1):3–4

INSULIN COMA THERAPY see CONVULSIVE THERAPY

INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

Effect of 6-month gliclazide treatment on insulin release and sensitivity to endogenous insulin in NIDDM: role of initial continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion–induced normoglycemia. Della Casa L, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun 24;90(6A):37S–45S

Effect of beta cell distribution on the performance of a bioartificial pancreas. Pillarella MR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M715–9

Electrochemical biosensors for extracorporeal measurements. Palleschi G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):5–9 (19 ref.)

Palmitic acid as an excipient in implants for sustained release of insulin. Wang PY. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jan;12(1):57–62

Biomaterials for implanted closed loop insulin delivery system: a review. Wilkins E, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1990; 5(3):167–213 (437 ref.)

Management of "brittle" diabetes with a preprogrammable implanted insulin pump delivering intraperitoneal insulin. Wood DF, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1143–4

Kinetic modelling as a tool for the design of a vascular bioartificial pancreas: feedback between modelling and experimental validation. Reach G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):277–85

A bioartificial pancreas to prevent diabetic microangiopathy? Reach G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:157–64; discussion 165 (30 ref.)

The influence of insulin antibodies on metabolic deterioration after interruption of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Montaña E, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May–Jun; 16(3):220–5

Lack of evidence for improvement in long-term glycemic control by pulsatile insulin infusion in streptozocin-induced diabetic baboon. Weigle DS, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Mar; 40(3):349–57

Stabilized human insulin prevents catheter occlusion during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Walter HM, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):75–7

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) and insulin antibodies in rabbits. Antony G, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr;12(1):41–51

Side effects and indwelling times of subcutaneous catheters for insulin injections: a new device for injecting insulin with a minimum of pain in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hanas R, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Aug–Sep;10(1):73–83

Insulin absorption is faster when keeping the infusion site in use for three days during continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Liu D, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr; 12(1):19–24

Glucose disposal and intermediary metabolism during one year of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII). Nijs HG, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr;12(1):1–9

Implantable insulin pumps: a current look. Saudek CD. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;10(2):109–14 (20 ref.)

Fundamentals of glucose sensors. Fischer U. **Diabetic Med** 1991 May;8(4):309–21 (105 ref.)

Implanted insulin infusion pumps: the eagle has yet to land [editorial] Paterson K. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Dec;7(10):850–1

Experience of long-term intraperitoneal insulin treatment using a new percutaneous access device. Wredling R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jul;8(6):597–600

The glucose sensor: the missing link in diabetes therapy. Pfeiffer EF. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;24:154–64 (33 ref.)

Implantable insulin pumps: a major piece of computerized diabetes therapy. Selam JL. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 24:144–54 (76 ref.)

A semiclosed-loop algorithm for the control of blood glucose levels in diabetics. Fisher ME. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jan;38(1):57–61

Closed-loop delivery systems for insulin therapy [editorial] Brunetti P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;14(4):216–26

A new glucose clamp algorithm: clinical validation. Campostano A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jul; 14(7):441–7

Wearable system for acquisition, processing and storage of the signal from amperometric glucose sensors. Fabietti PG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Mar;14(3):175–8

Time delay compensation for closed-loop insulin delivery systems: a simulation study. Reboldi GP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jun;14(6):350–8

Bioengineering in development of the hybrid artificial pancreas. Colton CK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 May; 113(2):152–70 (191 ref.)

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII), multiple injections (MI) and conventional insulin therapy (CT) in self-selecting insulin-dependent diabetic patients. A comparison of metabolic control, acute complications and patient preferences. Haakens K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):457–64

The influence of penbutolol and placebo on blood sugar levels and insulin consumption in the glucose-controlled insulin infusion system ("artificial endocrine pancreas"). Weber T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 3;68(19):951–8

Effects of continuous insulin infusion therapy on lipoprotein surface and core lipid composition in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bagdade JD, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 May; 40(5):445–9

Continuous blood glucose monitoring with feedback-controlled glucose infusion during surgical management of insulinoma: report of a case. Wu HP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;89(7):598–600

The biohybrid artificial pancreas for treatment of diabetes in totally pancreatectomized dogs. Maki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):754–5

Successful treatment of diabetes with the biohybrid artificial pancreas in dogs. Maki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan; 51(1):43–51

[Changes in the dietary regimen during treatment of type I diabetes mellitus with continuous insulin infusion. II. Omitting food] Svačina S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Feb 15;130(7):202–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[NovLet. A new pen-like device for insulin administration] Ditzel J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 1;152(40):2940 **(Dan)**

[Lack of benefit from the intermittent administration of insulin in treatment using subcutaneous perfusion pump in type 1 diabetes] Lilet H, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May–Jun;17(3):363–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Course of the proliferative forms of diabetic retinopathy in patients with insulin pump] Zaluski S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):393–5 **(Fre)**

[Functional rehabilitation using technical aids—a new strategy for medical technicians] Thoma H, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:254–5 **(Ger)**

[Use of an artificial beta cell based on telemetry] Wilke W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:228–9 **(Ger)**

[Advances in method of insulin delivery] Anazawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1022–30 **(Jpn)**

[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion] Araki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1038–43 **(Jpn)**

[Artificial endocrine pancreas] Mimura A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1044–51 **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in biosensors: problems awaiting solutions for long-term clinical applications of glucose sensor] Shichiri M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:553–62 **(Jpn)**

[The Elektronika UVI-01-N portable insulin pump (construction and method of use)] Sharikov AN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection and prevention of the malfunction of an insulin dosing device under clinical conditions] Dreval' AV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Course of diabetic retinopathy and metabolic control with subcutaneous insulin infusion pump: 18-month study] Goicolea I, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Feb;6(2):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulin pens give the best precision when injecting small dosages of insulin] Ekholm L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 29;88(22):2050, 2052 **(Swe)**

[Better diabetic control with a 4-dose regime—the insulin pen makes the change easier] Johannsson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13;88(11):954, 957, 959–60 **(Swe)**

[Insulin pens filled in advance are better than rechargeable ones according to patients with diabetes] Wollesen F, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 29;88(22):2052–3 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

[A questionnaire study. Suggestions on free insulin pumps] Agardh CD, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13;88(11):951–3 **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological impact of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump therapy in non-selected newly diagnosed insulin dependent (type 1) diabetic children: evaluation after two years of therapy. Slijper FM, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):273–7

[Do young diabetic patients benefit from functional insulin therapy in the long run?] Fortunat W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Pulsatile insulin delivery has greater metabolic effects than continuous hormone administration in man: importance of pulse frequency. Paolisso G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):607–15

[Study on immuno-isolated bioartificial pancreas using mesh reinforced polyvinylalcohol hydrogel tube: preliminary report] Gu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 92(2):230 **(Jpn)**

INSULIN, ISOPHANE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption of NPH (isophane) insulin in resting diabetic patients: evidence for subcutaneous injection in the thigh as the preferred site. Henriksen JE, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jun;8(5):453–7

Morphology of palpably abnormal injection sites and effects on absorption of isophane(NPH) insulin. Thow JC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Nov;7(9):795–9

Different absorption of isophane (NPH) insulin from subcutaneous and intramuscular sites suggests a need to reassess recommended insulin injection technique. Thow JC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Aug;7(7):600–2

Absorption kinetics of regular, isophane, and protamine zinc insulin in normal cats. Wallace MS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):509–15

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human isophane or lente insulin? A double blind crossover trial in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Gibb DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec;65(12):1334–7

Protamine allergy reactions during cardiac catheterization and cardiac surgery: risk in patients taking protamine–insulin preparations. Vincent GM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Jul;23(3):164–8

[Advances in insulin treatment. Evaluation of isophane or lente insulin, mixed with rapid insulin and injected twice-a-day] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Apr–Jun;15(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSULIN, LENTE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Syndrome of hypoglycemia unawareness when changing insulin species [letter] Daneman D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb;14(2):145–6

Pancreatic diabetes with severe generalized allergy to purified beef, pork, and human insulins [letter] Yoshino G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Oct;13(10):1093–4

A clinical moment with ... diabetes. Why did my symptoms of hypoglycemia change? DeLawter DE. **Md Med J** 1991 Jul;40(7):594

CHEMISTRY

Availability of soluble insulin in mixed preparations of crystalline and ultralente biosynthetic human insulin. Huffman DM, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):232–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of imprinting with A and B chains of insulin on binding and functional changes in tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Oct;10(5):431–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human isophane or lente insulin? A double blind crossover trial in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Gibb DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec;65(12):1334–7

Combined therapy with glibenclamide and ultralente insulin in lean patients with NIDDM with secondary failure of sulfonylureas. Follow up at two years. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):323–7

Use of human ultralente as the basal insulin component in treatment of patients with IDDM. Freeman SL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jul;12(3):187–92

[Advances in insulin treatment. Evaluation of isophane or lente insulin, mixed with rapid insulin and injected twice-a-day] Cucinotta D, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Apr–Jun;15(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR I

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cytotoxic activity of a recombinant fusion protein between insulin-like growth factor I and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Prior TI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):174–80

Increase in milk secretion and mammary blood flow by intra-arterial infusion of insulin-like growth factor-I into the mammary gland of the goat. Prosser CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;126(3):437–43

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

IGF-I and the truncated analogue des-(1-3)IGF-I enhance growth in rats after gut resection. Lemmey AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E213–9

ANALYSIS

Comparison of acid ethanol extraction and acid gel filtration prior to IGF-I and IGF-II radioimmunoassays: improvement of determinations in acid ethanol extracts by the use of truncated IGF-I as radioligand. Bang P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):620–9

Noonan's syndrome: abnormalities of the growth hormone/IGF-I axis and the response to treatment with human biosynthetic growth hormone. Ahmed ML, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Apr;80(4):446–50

Estrogen treatment of tall girls: dose dependency of effects on subsequent growth and IGF-I levels in blood. Svan H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar;80(3):328–32

Insulin-like growth factor-I in prednisolone-treated children. Tsau YK, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Jan–Feb; 31(1):11–6

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins: review of functions and clinical applications. Yeoh SI. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jul;19(4):497–500 (28 ref.)

Characterization and hormonal regulation of radioimmunoassayable IGF-I (insulin-like growth factor I) like activity and IGF-binding proteins secreted by human breast cancer cells. Ahmed SR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5A):1217-23

Immunohistochemical demonstration of growth factors, TGF-alpha, TGF-beta, IGF-I and neu oncogene product in benign and malignant human breast tissues. Mizukami Y, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5A):1115-26

Influence of bone and soft-tissue operations on serum concentrations of growth hormone, somatomedin C and alkaline phosphatase. Casser HR, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(5):272-6

Levels of insulin-like growth factor I in full- and preterm human milk in comparison to levels in cow's milk and in milk formulas. Nagashima K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(6):343-6

Inheritance of plasma insulin-like growth factor-I and growth rate, food intake, food efficiency and abdominal fatness in chickens. Pym RA, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 May; 32(2):285-93

Muscle protein turnover in chickens selected for increased growth rate, food consumption or efficiency of food utilisation: effects of genotype and relationship to plasma IGF-I and growth hormone. Tomas FM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 May;32(2):363-76

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) distribution in the tissue and extracellular compartment in different regions of rat brain. Yamaguchi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 19; 533(2):344-7

Basic fibroblast growth factor and somatomedin C in human medulloepithelioma. Shiurba RA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):798-808 (102 ref.)

Reference ranges for insulin-like growth factor-1 in healthy children and adolescents, determined with filter-paper blood specimens. Mitchell ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2138-9

Effects of luteinizing hormone, insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor small binding protein 1 in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov;33(5):593-603

Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I, insulin and C-peptide during human fetal life: in-utero study. Salardi S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Mar;34(3):187-90

Effects of winter nutrition and summer pasture or a feedlot diet on plasma insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) and the relationship between circulating concentrations of IGF-I and thyroid hormones in steers. Hammond AC, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):465-75

Insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in plasma of intact and castrated male and female cattle at four ages. Plouzek CA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan; 8(1):73-9

Developmental patterns of plasma insulin-like growth factor-1 concentrations in sheep. Roberts CA, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):457-63

Serum levels and molecular sizes of growth hormone during pregnancy in relation to levels of lactogens, insulin-like growth factor I and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Luthman M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 31(2):67-73

Additive increase in kidney insulin-like growth factor I and initial renal enlargement in uninephrectomized-diabetic rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Oct; 22(10):516-20

Plasma insulin-like growth factor I levels during treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Cavallo A, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(1):23-6

Growth hormone secretion during sleep. II. Interrelationships between growth hormone secretion, insulin-like growth factor I and sex steroids. Garnier P, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(1):17-22

Blood levels of IGF-I in non-small cell lung cancer: relation to clinical data. Tisi E, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Apr-Jun;6(2):99-102

Influence of nutritional deprivation on insulin-like growth factor I, somatotropin, and metabolic hormones in swine. Buonomo FC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):755-60

Growth performance and plasma insulin-like growth factor I concentrations in sheep selected for high weaning weight. Medrano JF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 May;69(5):1912-8

Cortisone arrests growth but enhances the inductive effect of porcine growth hormone on plasma IGF-I concentrations in female rats. Sillence MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul;69(7):2815-21

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and -II and IGF binding proteins in serum and mammary secretions during the dry period and early lactation in dairy cows. Vega JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2538-47

Effect of weaning at different ages on serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I), IGF binding proteins and serum in vitro mitogenic activity in swine. White ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):134-45

Primary sequences of insulin-like growth factors 1 and 2 isolated from porcine plasma. Bayne S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1-2):391-402

Short-term changes in serum insulin-like growth factors (IGF) and IGF binding protein 3 after different modes of intravenous growth hormone (GH) exposure in GH-deficient patients. Jørgensen JO, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):582-7

Effects of dexamethasone on growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone, arginine- and dopaminergic stimulated GH secretion, and total plasma insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations in normal male volunteers. Miell JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar; 72(3):675-81

Insulin-like growth factor-I as a reflection of body composition, nutrition, and puberty in sixth and seventh grade girls. Wilson DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):907-12

Serum growth hormone and somatomedin-C in patients with bilharzial hepatic fibrosis and post hepatitic cirrhosis. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr; 21(1):135-44

Correlation between the level of serum growth hormone; somatomedin-C; anthropometric measurements and the liver functions in chronic liver diseases. el-Hawy AM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):229-42

Radioimmunoassay for insulin-like growth factor-I: solutions to some potential problems and pitfalls. Breier BH, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):347-57

Comparisons of various acidic treatments of bovine serum on insulin-like growth factor-I immunoreactivity and binding activity. Lee CY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct; 127(1):139-48

Influence of age and long-term dietary restriction on plasma insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1), IGF-1 gene expression, and IGF-1 binding proteins. Breese CR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Sep;46(5):B180-7

Growth promoting peptides in osteoarthritis: insulin, insulin-like growth factor-1, growth hormone [letter] Dequeker J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):937

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1633

The acromegalic rosary [letter; comment] Hopkins KD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):860-1. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):154-6.

Effects of human growth hormone in men over 60 years old [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 29;323(22):1561-3

Correction and withdrawal of conclusion--a child with phenotypic Laron dwarfism and normal somatomedin levels [letter; comment] [see comments] Pintor C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 22;323(21):1485. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Feb 9;320(6):376-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 22;323(21):1482-3.

An error corrected, a conclusion withdrawn, and a lesson learned [editorial; comment] Relman AS. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 22;323(21):1482-3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 22;323(21):1485.

bSTH and IGF-I levels in blood and milk of black and white dairy cows before and after application of recombinantly derived bovine somatotropin. Mielke H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1990 Aug;37(7):554-7

[Role of growth hormone in proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Clinical and immunohistochemical aspects] Negre F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan-Feb;4(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Concentration of IGF-I and estradiol-17beta in the blood plasma of pregnant cattle] Theyerl-Abele M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct;97(10):382-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of the use of bovine somatotropin (bST) by the determination of bST and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) in blood and milk of cows] Schams D, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Sep;29(3):154-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of RIA for insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I)] Segawa M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Nov; 27(11):1323-9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of somatomedin-C measurement in the diagnosis of diabetic diseases] Morimoto I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:353-8 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor prevents vasodilation by insulin-like growth factor I. Haylor J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):333-5

BIOSYNTHESIS

Parathyroid hormone and calcitonin may modulate hepatic IGF-I production in calves. Coxam V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):471-5

Inhibitory effect of octreotide on growth hormone-induced IGF-I generation and organ growth in hypophysectomized rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E568-74

Production of insulin-like growth factor-1 by rat hepatocytes is sensitive to nutrients but not growth hormone. Luo QJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1197-8

Contribution of marrow stromal cells to the regulation of osteoblast proliferation in rats: evidence for the involvement of insulin-like growth factors. Zhang RW, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Jun;13(3):201-15

Insulin-like growth factor I mRNA levels are developmentally regulated in specific regions of the rat brain. Bach MA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Apr; 10(1):43-8

Dexamethasone and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 modulate the synthesis of insulin-like growth factor-I in osteoblast-like cells. Chen TL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Apr; 48(4):278-82

Role of estrogen-induced insulin-like growth factors in the proliferation of human breast cancer cells. van der Burg B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7770-4

Nutrition and somatomedin. XXIII. Molecular regulation of IGF-I by amino acid availability in cultured hepatocytes. Harp JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):95-101

The differential regulation by glucagon and growth hormone of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF binding proteins in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kachra Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1723-30

Prostaglandin E2 stimulates insulin-like growth factor I synthesis in osteoblast-enriched cultures from fetal rat bone. McCarthy TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun; 128(6):2895-900

Effect of insulin, glucagon or dexamethasone on the production of insulin-like growth factor I in cultured rat hepatocytes. Masumoto A, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):136-41

Chicken insulin-like growth factor-I: amino acid sequence, radioimmunoassay, and plasma levels between strains and during growth. Ballard FJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;79(3):459-68

Measurement of developmental changes in plasma insulin-like growth factor-I levels of broiler chickens by radioreceptor assay and radioimmunoassay. McGuinness MC, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;79(3):446-58

Insulin and growth hormone act synergistically to stimulate insulin-like growth factor-I production by cultured chicken hepatocytes. Houston B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):389-93

Expression of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I in mammalian cells. Bovenberg WA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Nov 12;74(1):45-59

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid expression in Leydig cells. Lin T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 22;73(2-3):147-52

Estrogen induces insulin-like growth factor-I expression in the rat uterus. Murphy LJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Jul; 1(7):445-50

Solitary fibrous tumor of the pleura. An immunohistochemical, electron microscopic and tissue culture study of a tumor producing insulin-like growth factor I in a patient with hypoglycemia. Strøm EH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jan;187(1):109-13; discussion 114-6

Ontogeny of growth hormone releasing hormone and insulin-like growth factors-I and -II messenger RNA in rat placenta. Pescovitz OH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May; 29(5):510-6

Relationship of liver and skeletal muscle IGF-1 mRNA to plasma GH profile, production of IGF-1 by liver, plasma IGF-1 concentrations, and growth rates of cattle. Hannon K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;196(2):155-63

[Does growth hormone improve quality of life in the elderly? (editorial)] Duursma SA. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1990 Oct;21(5):197-8 **(Dut)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of insulin-like growth factor I using N-methyl pyrrolidinone as the coupling solvent and trifluoromethane sulphonic acid cleavage from the resin. Bagley CJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1990 Oct;36(4):356-61

An insulin-like hybrid consisting of a modified A-domain of human insulin-like growth factor I and the B-chain of insulin. Zong L, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Aug;9(4):389-95

CHEMISTRY

Transpeptidation during the analytical proteolysis of proteins. Canova-Davis E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jul;196(1):39-45

Solution structure of human insulin-like growth factor 1: a nuclear magnetic resonance and restrained molecular dynamics study. Cooke RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 4;30(22):5484-91

Structure function relationships in EGF, TGF-alpha and IGF1. Campbell ID, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1990;13:5-10

The N-terminal sequence of the major erythropoietic factor of an anephric patient is identical to insulin-like growth factor I. Congote LF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):727-9

DEFICIENCY

Size heterogeneity of circulating growth hormone in acromegaly. "Big-big" GH forms are associated with inappropriately low IGF-I levels. Arosio M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):150-9

Hyposomatomedinemia in men with post-poliomyelitis syndrome. Shetty KR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Feb; 39(2):185-91

DRUG EFFECTS

Stimulatory effects of retinoic acid on tumor growth and serum insulin-like growth factor-1 in rats bearing estrogen-responsive pituitary tumor MtT/Se. Roy B, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jul;82(7):815-9

GENETICS

Insulin regulates insulin-like growth factor I mRNA in rat hepatocytes. Böni-Schnetzler M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E846-51

Transcription initiation in the two leader exons of the rat IGF-I gene occurs from disperse versus localized sites. Adamo ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr

30;176(2):887–93
Complete nucleotide sequence of the high molecular weight human IGF-I mRNA. Steenbergh PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):507–14
Changing the insulin receptor to possess insulin-like growth factor I ligand specificity. Andersen AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 14;29(32):7363–6
Effect of DMBA on the expression of prolactin receptors and IGF1 genes in rat mammary gland. Jahn GA, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1991;45(1):15–22
Overexpression of epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I receptors and autocrine stimulation in human esophageal carcinoma cells. Chen SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1898–903
Insulin-like growth factor gene expression in human smooth muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6689–95
Insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) mRNA expression in bone marrow derived macrophages is stimulated by chrysotile asbestos and bleomycin. A potential marker for a reparative macrophage phenotype. Noble PW, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3 Suppl):79S–80S
Growth characteristics and response to growth hormone therapy in patients with hypochondroplasia: genetic linkage of the insulin-like growth factor I gene at chromosome 12q23 to the disease in a subgroup of these patients [see comments] Mullis PE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Apr;34(4):265–74. Comment in: Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Apr;34(4):249–51.
Localization of the gene encoding insulin-like growth factor I on mouse chromosome 10. Taylor BA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;56(1):57–8
Localization of insulin-like growth factor-1 mRNA in murine central nervous system during postnatal development. Bartlett WP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Sep; 147(1):239–50
Expression of the insulin-like growth factor-I gene and its products: complex regulation by tissue specific and hormonal factors. Simmen FA. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):165–78 (121 ref.)
In vivo regulation of hepatic insulin-like growth factor-1 messenger ribonucleic acids with thyroid hormone. Harakawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Apr;37(2):205–11
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins in transgenic mice with altered expression of growth hormone and IGF-I. Camacho-Hubner C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1201–6
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor I messenger ribonucleic acid levels by serum in cultured rat fibroblasts. Lowe WL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2854–61
Renal IGF-1 mRNA levels are enhanced following unilateral nephrectomy in immature but not adult rats. Mulroney SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2660–2
Hormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor gene expression in pig uterus. Simmen RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2166–74
Expression of the genes for insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-II, and IGF-binding proteins-1 and -2 in fetal rat under conditions of intrauterine growth retardation caused by maternal fasting. Straus DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):518–25
Alpha-factor-leader-directed secretion of recombinant human-insulin-like growth factor I from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Precursor formation and processing in the yeast secretory pathway. Steube K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):651–7
Expression of insulin-like growth factor-IA and factor-IB mRNA in human liver, hepatoma cells, macrophage-like cells and fibroblasts. Nagaoka I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11;280(1):79–83
Insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in vascular cells. Delafontaine P, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 May;17(5):693–9
Hypertrophy and hyperplasia of bovine fetal tissues during development: fetal liver insulin-like growth factor I mRNA expression. Godfredson JA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar; 69(3):1074–81
Differential association of insulin-like growth factor I mRNA variants with polysomes in vivo. Foyt HL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):7300–5
Structure of the chicken insulin-like growth factor I gene reveals conserved promoter elements. Kajimoto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9724–31
Rat insulin-like growth factor-I and -II mRNAs are unchanged during compensatory adrenal growth but decrease during ACTH-induced adrenal growth. Townsend SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25; 265(36):22117–22
Insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in isolated rat renal collecting duct is stimulated by epidermal growth factor. Rogers SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):347–51
Kidney insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA levels are increased in postpubertal diabetic rats. Bach LA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):5–10
The ovine insulin-like growth factor-I gene: characterization, expression and identification of a putative promoter. Dickson MC, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb; 6(1):17–31
Expression, purification and characterization of secreted recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and the potent variant des(1-3) IGF-I in Chinese hamster ovary cells. McKinnon P, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;6(3):231–9
Specific decrease in liver insulin-like growth factor-I and brain insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in energy-restricted rats. Straus DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Aug; 121(8):1279–86
Expression and purification of recombinant insulin-like growth factors from Escherichia coli. Nilsson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;198:3–16
Differential expression of insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 in the diabetic rat. Luo JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 24; 103(1):41–50
Alternative splicing produces messenger RNAs encoding insulin-like growth factor-I prohormones that are differentially glycosylated in vitro. Bach MA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(6):899–904
Cellular pattern of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and type I IGF receptor gene expression in early organogenesis: comparison with IGF-II gene expression. Bondy CA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;4(9):1386–98
A novel human insulin-like growth factor I messenger RNA is expressed in normal and tumor cells. Tobin G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(12):1914–20
Growth hormone (GH) regulation of cytochrome P-450IIC12, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), and GH receptor messenger RNA expression in primary rat hepatocytes: a hormonal interplay with insulin, IGF-I, and thyroid hormone. Tollet P, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1934–42
Expression of the insulin-like and platelet-derived growth factor genes in human uterine tissues. Boehm KD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Oct;27(2):93–101
Expression of genes for insulin and insulin-like growth factors and receptors in early postimplantation mouse embryos and embryonal carcinoma cells. Telford NA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Oct;27(2):81–92
Hormonal regulation of rat hypothalamic neuropeptide mRNAs: effect of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on growth-hormone-releasing factor, somatostatin and the insulin-like growth factors. Wood TL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Mar;53(3):298–305
Constitutionally short stature: analysis of the insulin-like growth factor-I gene and the human growth hormone gene cluster. Mullis PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Apr;29(4 Pt 1):412–5
Evolution of the insulin superfamily: cloning of a hybrid insulin/insulin-like growth factor cDNA from amphioxus. Chan SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(23):9319–23
Newly synthesized RNA: simultaneous measurement in intact cells of transcription rates and RNA stability of insulin-like growth factor I, actin, and albumin in growth hormone-stimulated hepatocytes. Johnson TR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5287–91
Enhanced insulin-like growth factor I gene expression in regenerating rat pancreas. Smith FE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6152–6
Regulation of the uterine expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding the oestrogen receptor and IGF-I peptides in the pig uterus. Sahlin L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1990 Dec;37(10):795–800

IMMUNOLOGY

Passive immunization against insulin-like growth factor-I does not inhibit growth hormone-stimulated growth of dwarf rats. Spencer GS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr; 128(4):2103–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation and characterization of modified variants of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I derived from a fusion protein secreted from Escherichia coli. Forsberg G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):357–63
Purification of growth factors from cartilage. Kato Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;198:416–24
Insulin-like growth factor I in substrate-deprived, growth-retarded fetal rats. Bernstein IM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Aug;30(2):154–7

METABOLISM

Impaired secretion of growth hormone-releasing hormone, growth hormone and IGF-I in elderly men. Bando H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jan;124(1):31–6
Biochemical characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Baxter RC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;124 Suppl 2:33–40 (40 ref.)
Binding of insulin-like growth factor-I to rat uterus; variations during sensitization and decidualization. Chandrasekhar Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;123(2):243–50
IGFBP-1. Production and control mechanisms. Hall K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;124 Suppl 2:48–54 (45 ref.)
Human leukemic T and B lymphoblasts produce insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 2 and 4. Neely EK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):707–14
Effects of aging and sex on plasma insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) levels in normal adults. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):497–500
Specific binding sites for insulin-like growth factor I in the ovarian stroma of women with polycystic ovarian disease and stromal hyperthecosis. Nagamani M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1992–7
Immunoreactivity and receptor expression of insulinlike growth factor I and insulin in human adrenal tumors. An immunohistochemical study of 94 cases. Kamio T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan;138(1):83–91
Suppression of insulin-like growth factor I during epidermal growth factor-induced growth retardation. Chernausek SD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):E416–21
Activated alveolar macrophages express the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor. Rom WN, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 May;4(5):432–9
Growth factors in normal and malignant uterine tissue. Murphy LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:383–91 (27 ref.)
Analysis of the human type I insulin-like growth factor receptor promoter region. Cooke DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1113–20
Mechanisms of 4-hydroxytamoxifen anti-growth factor activity in breast cancer cells: alterations of growth factor receptor binding sites and tyrosine kinase activity. Freiss G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31; 173(3):919–26
Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 inhibits binding of IGF-I on fetal skin fibroblasts but stimulates their DNA synthesis. Koistinen R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):408–15
Purification and characterization of human recombinant insulin-like growth factor binding protein 3 expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Tressel TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):625–33
Insulin and insulin-like-growth-factor-I (IGF-I) receptors in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Comparison with insulin receptors from liver and muscle. Hainaut P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):673–8
Synthesis of the acid-labile subunit of the growth-hormone-dependent insulin-like-growth-factor-binding protein complex by rat hepatocytes in culture. Scott CD, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):441–6
Comparison of type 1 insulin-like growth factor (IGF) receptor binding in ovine tissue and human placental membranes. Ryan J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb; 19(1):63S
Circulating concentrations and hepatic expression of IGF-1 during pregnancy and lactation in the mouse. Travers MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1268
Identification of residues in the insulin molecule important for binding to insulin-degrading enzyme. Affholter JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 21;29(33):7727–33
Interaction of the alpha beta dimers of the insulin-like growth factor I receptor is required for receptor autophosphorylation. Tollefsen SE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):48–54
Binding properties of chimeric insulin receptors containing the cysteine-rich domain of either the insulin-like growth factor I receptor or the insulin receptor related receptor. Zhang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 28;30(21):5113–7
Nutritional anestrus in beef cows: effects of body condition and ovariectomy on serum luteinizing hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Richards MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jun;44(6):961–6
25-Hydroxycholecalciferol and insulin-like growth factor I are determinants of serum concentration of osteocalcin in elderly subjects with and without spinal fractures. Pun KK, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(6):397–400
Influence of low- and high-protein diets on insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I binding to skeletal muscle and liver in the growing rat. Dardevet D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jan;65(1):47–60
Effect of clonidine on growth and plasma somatomedin C levels of young rats. Almeida-Andrade H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):1033–6
Binding of insulin-like growth factors to Tera-2 human embryonal carcinoma cells during differentiation. Fleck JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4395–401
The insulin-like growth factors, their receptors, and their binding proteins in human breast cancer. Yee D, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;53:93–106 (55 ref.)
The correlation of body growth with diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocarcinogenesis in relation to serum insulin and somatomedin-C. Lagopoulos L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Feb;12(2):211–5
Plasma and urinary growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Perrone L, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):72–5
Critically ill patients have high basal growth hormone levels with attenuated oscillatory activity associated with low levels of insulin-like growth factor-I. Ross R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jul;35(1):47–54
Variations in serum levels of insulin-like growth factor-1, growth hormone and thyroid hormones during lactation in dairy cows. Hoshino S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(1–2):61–4
Binding and production of insulin-like growth factor-I in rat mammary gland. Lavandero S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(4):507–11
Receptors for epidermal growth factor and insulin-like growth factor-I on preimplantation trophoderm of the pig. Corps AN, et al. **Development** 1990 Sep;110(1):221–7
Glomerular filtration rate in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Role of exchangeable sodium, vasoactive hormones, and insulin therapy. Allen TJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;

39(10):1182–90
Nutrition and somatomedin. XXVII. Total and free IGF-I and IGF binding proteins in rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Graubert MD, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug; 40(8):959–65
Nutrition and somatomedin. XXV. Regulation of insulinlike growth factor binding protein 1 in primary cultures of normal rat hepatocytes. Villafuerte BC, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):837–41
Binding and biological effects of insulin, insulin analogues and insulin-like growth factors in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Comparison of maximal growth promoting activities. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):307–13
Basal and insulin stimulated substrate metabolism in tumour induced hypoglycaemia; evidence for increased muscle glucose uptake. Møller N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan; 34(1):17–20
IGF-I receptors in embryonic skeletal muscle of three strains of chickens selected for differences in growth capacity. Trouten-Radford L, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;8(1):129–37
Plasma growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, and milk production responses to exogenous human growth hormone-releasing factor analogs in dairy cows. Hodate K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Apr;37(2):261–73
Intrinsic bioactivity of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins from vascular endothelial cells. Booth BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2630–8
Dexamethasone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in rat osteoblast-like cell cultures. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):73–80
Insulin-like growth factor binding protein secretion by breast carcinoma cell lines: correlation with estrogen receptor status. Clemmons DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec; 127(6):2679–86
Differential regulation of the insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and -II) and IGF binding proteins during malnutrition in the neonatal rat. Donovan SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):149–57
Ontogeny of pituitary regulation of growth in the developing rat: comparison of effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on somatic and organ growth, serum insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II levels, and IGF-binding protein levels in the neonatal and juvenile rat. Glasscock GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):1036–47
Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I during chicken development. Kikuchi K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar; 128(3):1323–8
Ontogeny of insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II) and IGF-binding proteins in porcine serum during fetal and postnatal development. Lee CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2336–44
Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II release from cultured neonatal mouse calvaria by parathyroid hormone, transforming growth factor-beta, and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Linkhart TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1511–8
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding to cell monolayers is directly modulated by the addition of IGF-binding proteins. McCusker RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug; 129(2):939–49
Pituitary insulin-like growth factor-I content and gene expression in the streptozotocin-diabetic rat: evidence for tissue-specific regulation. Olchovsky D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):923–8
Influence of the fetus and estrogen on serum concentrations and placental formation of insulin-like growth factor I during baboon pregnancy. Putney DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2400–7
Insulin-like growth factor-I serum levels show a midembryogenesis peak in chicken that is absent in growth-retarded embryos cultured ex ovo. Robcis HL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1895–901
Photoperiod associated changes in insulin-like growth factor-I in reindeer. Suttie JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):679–82
Evidence that pretranslational and translational defects decrease serum insulin-like growth factor-I concentrations during dietary protein restriction. Thissen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):429–35
Binding and action of insulin-like growth factor I in pituitary tumor cells. Yamasaki H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):857–62
Insulin and IGF-I binding in developing chick neural retina and pigment epithelium: a characterization of binding and structural differences. Waldbillig RJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jul;53(1):13–22
Quantitation of insulin-like growth factor-I binding to highly purified human erythroid colony-forming units. Cotton EW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 May;19(4):278–81
Dissociation between plasma concentrations of thyroxine and insulin-like growth factor-I. Dauncey MJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Sep;75(5):729–31
Concentration of insulin-like growth factors (IGF-I and IGF-II) in tissues of developing lean and obese pig fetuses. Hausman GJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Spring; 55(1):43–52
Melatonin increases serum growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) levels in male Syrian hamsters via hypothalamic neurotransmitters. Vriend J, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1990 Winter;54(4):165–71
Increase of IGF I binding to erythrocyte receptors during the TRH-test: correlation between IGF I binding and thyroid hormone values. Murietta-Geoffroy D, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Aug;22(8):431–5
Plasma levels of insulin-like growth factor-I and its binding protein in polycystic ovary syndrome. Iwashita M, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33 Suppl 2:21–6
Decreases in local hormone biosynthesis and c-fos gene expression accompany differentiation of porcine preadipocytes. Gaskins HR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Nov;26(11):1049–56
Binding of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in bovine chromaffin cells in primary culture. Serck-Hanssen G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(1):85–91
Effect of caloric deficit and dietary manipulation on aerobic and anaerobic exercise. McMurray RG, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):167–72
Age-related alterations of the growth hormone/insulin-like-growth-factor I axis. Kelijman M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Mar;39(3):295–307 (156 ref.)
The effects of abomasal casein infusions in growing beef steers on portal and hepatic flux of pancreatic hormones and arterial concentrations of somatomedin-C. Guerino F, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):379–86
An insulin-like growth factor I/insulin hybrid exhibiting high potency for interaction with the type I insulin-like growth factor and insulin receptors of placental plasma membranes. Cara JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17820–5
The insulin-like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) receptor is responsible for mediating the effects of insulin, IGF-1, and IGF-2 in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Janicot M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9382–91
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-II binding to an IGF binding protein. An investigation using chemical modification of tyrosine residues as a structural probe for the sites of interaction. Moss JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):909–14
Regulation of insulin-like growth factor I receptors in diabetic mesangial cells. Oemar BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2369–73
The promoter of the human gene for insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1. Basal promoter activity in HEP G2 cells depends upon liver factor B1. Suwanichkul A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21185–93
Effects of progestin-opposed transdermal estrogen administration on growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in postmenopausal women of different ages. Bellantoni MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan; 72(1):172–8
Comparative study of the changes in insulin-like growth factor-I, procollagen-III N-terminal extension peptide, bone Gla-protein, and bone mineral content in children with Turner's syndrome treated with recombinant growth hormone. Bergmann P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1461–7
The interaction of proinsulin with the insulin-like growth factor-I receptor in human liver, muscle, and adipose tissue. Burguera B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun; 72(6):1238–41
Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs), IGF receptors, and IGF-binding proteins in primary cultures of prostate epithelial cells. Cohen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):401–7
Octreotide stimulates insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 (IGFBP-1) levels in acromegaly. Ezzat S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):441–3
Insulin-like growth factor-I receptors in human hyperplastic prostate tissue: characterization, tissue localization, and their modulation by chronic treatment with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog. Fiorelli G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):740–6
Metabolic effects of growth factors and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on cultured human placental cells of early and late gestation. Guyda HJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):718–23
Influence of physical activity on insulin-like growth factor-I in healthy younger and older men. Poehlman ET, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1468–73
Suppression of the pituitary-gonadal axis in children with central precocious puberty: effects on growth, growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I, and prolactin secretion. Sklar CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):734–8
Insulin-like growth factor-I binds selectively to human peripheral blood monocytes and B-lymphocytes. Stuart CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):1117–22
Short and long term effects of growth hormone on circulating levels of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-binding protein-1, and insulin: a placebo-controlled study. Tapanainen J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):71–4
Contrasting effects of oral and transdermal routes of estrogen replacement therapy on 24-hour growth hormone (GH) secretion, insulin-like growth factor I, and GH-binding protein in postmenopausal women. Weissberger AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):374–81
Plasma clearance of radiolabelled IGF-1 in the late gestation ovine fetus. Bassett NS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Aug; 14(2):73–9
Influence of nutrition and bovine growth hormone (GH) on hepatic GH binding, insulin-like growth factor-I and growth of lambs. Bass JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Feb; 128(2):181–6
The measurement of insulin-like growth factor 1 in sheep plasma. Bruce LA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;128(2):R1–4
Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-binding proteins both decline in the rat during late pregnancy. Gargosky SE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;127(3):383–90
The galactopoietic effect of bovine growth hormone in goats is associated with increased concentrations of insulin-like growth factor-I in milk and mammary tissue. Prosser CG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):457–63
The concentration of insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 in human umbilical cord serum at delivery: relation to fetal weight. Wang HS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;129(3):459–64
Responses to protein deficiency of plasma and tissue insulin-like growth factor-I levels and proteoglycan synthesis rates in rat skeletal muscle and bone. Yahya ZA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;127(3):497–503
Abnormal processing of pro-IGF-II in patients with hepatoma and in some hepatitis B virus antibody-positive asymptomatic individuals. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):555–62
Nutrition and somatomedin. XXII: Molecular regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I during fasting and refeeding in rats. Goldstein S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb; 6(1):33–43
Effect of tamoxifen on serum insulinlike growth factor I levels in stage I breast cancer patients. Pollak M, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Nov 7;82(21):1693–7
Receptor binding, endocytosis, and mitogenesis of insulin-like growth factors I and II in fetal rat brain neurons. Nielsen FC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jan; 56(1):12–21
Characterization of a novel receptor in toad retina with dual specificity for insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Zetterström C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1332–9
Expression of IGF-I and insulin receptor genes in the rat central nervous system: a developmental, regional, and cellular analysis. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Feb;28(2):244–53
Tissue concentration, mRNA expression and stimulation of IGF-I in luteal tissue during the oestrous cycle and pregnancy of cows. Einspanier R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Nov;90(2):439–45
Decreased follicular steroids and insulin-like growth factor-I and increased atresia in diabetic gilts during follicular growth stimulated with PMSG. Meurer KA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jan;91(1):187–96
Prognostic value of pS2 protein and receptors for epidermal growth factor (EGF-R), insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1-R) and somatostatin (SS-R) in patients with breast and ovarian cancer. Foekens JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;37(6):815–21
Insulin-like growth factor 1 receptors (IGF1-R) and IGF1 in human breast tumors. Peyrat JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;37(6):823–7 (29 ref.)
The zinc sandwich and growth [letter; comment] Payne-Robinson HM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13; 337(8746):925–6. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):273–4.
Evidence that potassium deficiency induces growth retardation through reduced circulating levels of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):769–75
Radioimmunoassay for human insulin-like growth factor-I receptor: applicability to breast carcinoma specimens and cell lines. Pezzino V, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug; 40(8):861–5
Autoradiographic localization of insulin-like growth factor I receptors in rat brain and chick embryo. Lesniak MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;198:26–35
Insulin-like growth factor I receptor cDNA cloning. Ullrich A. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;198:17–26
Insulin receptors and insulin-like growth factor I receptors are functional during organogenesis of the lens. Alemany J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Dec 3;74(2):155–62
Localization of insulin-like growth factor-I mRNA in rat brain by in situ hybridization--relationship to IGF-I receptors. Werther GA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 May; 4(5):773–8
Insulin-like growth factor 1 and renal growth following ureteral obstruction in the rat. Marshall SM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):219–24
Insulin-like growth factors I and II and their binding proteins in rat milk. Donovan SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jan; 29(1):50–5
Ontogeny of hepatic type I insulin-like growth factor receptors in the rat. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar;29(3):226–30
Serum insulin-like growth factors and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the human fetus. Relationships with growth in normal subjects and in subjects with intrauterine growth retardation. Lassarre C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar;29(3):219–25
Phosphorylation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein 1 in cell culture and in vivo: effects on affinity for IGF-I. Jones JI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7481–5
Transdominant inhibition of tyrosine kinase activity in mutant insulin/insulin-like growth factor I hybrid receptors.

Treadway JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):214–8

Binding proteins for the insulin-like growth factors: structure, regulation and function. Baxter RC, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1989;1(1):49–68 (112 ref.)

Endocrine responses to growth hormone releasing hormone and corticotropin releasing hormone in early-onset Alzheimer's disease. Lesch KP, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Aug;33(2):107–12

Age-related changes in plasma porcine growth hormone (GH) profiles and insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) concentrations in Large White and Meishan pigs. Louveau I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(3):205–16

Tissue and serum insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) concentrations in rats subjected to temporary protein-energy malnutrition early in life. Crace CJ, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(1):17–22

[Somatomedin C level and stimulation of growth hormone and adrenal cortex function by administration of releasing hormones and physical exertion in patients with obesity] Jungmann E, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 May 15;86(5):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of growth hormone in the development of complications in insulin-dependent diabetes] Krawczuk-Rybak M, et al. **Pediatr Grenzgeb** 1991; 30(3):237–43 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endocrine abnormalities in diabetes mellitus] Takeda R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:731–7 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Diffusion of insulin-like growth factor 1 in human breast cancer explants. Hecquet B, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Oct 8;54(1–2):29–36

Elimination characteristics of intravenously administered rIGF-I in Laron-type dwarfs. Klinger B, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(3–4):196–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of insulin-like growth factor I on steroidogenesis in cultured human granulosa cells. Bergh C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):177–85

Differential effects of insulin-like growth factors I and II on growth, differentiation and glucoregulation in differentiating chondrocyte cells in culture. Bhaumick B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):201–11

Effect of insulin-like growth factor I on gonadotropin release from the hypothalamus-pituitary axis in vitro. Kanematsu T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):227–33

Intravenous administration of recombinant IGF-I lowers serum GHRH and TSH. Laron Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):378–82

Longitudinal bone growth in vitro: effects of insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone. Scheven BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):602–7

Intracerebral administration of insulin-like growth factor I decreases circulating growth hormone levels in the fetal pig. Spencer GS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May; 124(5):563–8

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I in man. Guler HP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;367:52–4

Renal protein synthesis in diabetes mellitus: effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Sep;18(3):420] Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):658–60

Metabolic effects of IGF-I and insulin in spontaneously diabetic BB/w rats. Jacob RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E262–8

IGF-I and the truncated analogue des-(1-3)IGF-I enhance growth in rats after gut resection. Lemmey AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E213–9

Effects of growth hormone and IGF-I on renal function in rats with normal and reduced renal mass. Miller SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F747–51

Acute effects of insulin-like growth factor I and insulin on glucose metabolism in vivo. Moxley RT 3d, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E561–7

Insulin and IGF-I induce pronounced hypertrophy of skeletal myofibers in tissue culture. Vandenburgh HH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C475–84

Effects of insulin-like growth factor I and growth hormone in cultured human granulosa cells. Bergh C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:169–76

Regulation of oligodendrocyte development by insulin-like growth factors and cyclic nucleotides. McMorris FA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;605:101–9

Influence of growth factors EGF, IGF-1, and human growth hormone on human endometrial stromal cells in vitro. Strowitzki T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:308–11

Induction of adipose fatty acid binding protein (a-FABP) by insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) in 3T3-L1 preadipocytes. Blake WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):87–91

IGFBP-1, an insulin like growth factor binding protein, is a cell growth inhibitor. Liu L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):673–9

Temporal changes in intracellular distribution of protein kinase C in Swiss 3T3 cells during mitogenic stimulation with insulin-like growth factor I and bombesin: translocation to the nucleus follows rapid changes in nuclear polyphosphoinositides. Martelli AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):480–7

Calcium free inositol (1,4,5)-trisphosphate stimulates protein kinase C dependent protein phosphorylation in nuclei isolated from mitogen-treated Swiss 3T3 cells. Martelli AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30; 173(1):149–55

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates endothelin-3 secretion from rat anterior pituitary cells in primary culture. Matsumoto H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):661–8

Stimulation of macrophage growth and multinucleated cell formation in rat bone marrow cultures by insulin-like growth factor I. Scheven BA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):647–53

Intact but not truncated insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) blocks IGF I-induced stimulation of osteoblasts: control of IGF signalling to bone cells by IGFBP-3-specific proteolysis? Schmid C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):579–85

Insulin-like growth factor 1 supports embryonic nerve cell survival. Svrzic D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15;172(1):54–60

Pravastatin, a HMG-CoA reductase inhibitor, blocks the cell cycle progression but not Ca2+ influx induced by IGF-I in FRTL-5 cells. Tada H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):17–21

Interrelationship between insulin-like growth factor I-induced activation of the Na+/H(+)-antiporter and intracellular Ca(2+)-mobilization in thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31; 177(1):113–9

The elevation of sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-ATPase levels by thyroid hormone in the L6 muscle cell line is potentiated by insulin-like growth factor-I. Muller A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):35–40

Increased weight gain, nitrogen retention and muscle protein synthesis following treatment of diabetic rats with insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and des(1-3)IGF-I. Tomas FM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):547–54

Growth-promoting effects of insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) on hematopoietic cells: overexpression of introduced IGF-1 receptor abrogates interleukin-3 dependency of murine factor-dependent cells by a ligand-dependent mechanism. McCubrey JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):921–9

Parathyroid hormone blocks the stimulatory effect of insulin-like growth factor-I on collagen synthesis in cultured 21-day fetal rat calvariae. Kream BE, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(6):411–5

In vivo actions of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) on bone formation and resorption in rats. Spencer EM, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(1):21–6

Co-stimulation of gastrointestinal tumour cell growth by gastrin, transforming growth factor alpha and insulin like growth factor-I. Durrant LG, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jan; 63(1):67–70

Functional interactions between colony-stimulating factors and the insulin family hormones for human myeloid leukemic cells. Oksenberg D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6471–7

Constitutive expression of the c-fos protooncogene in murine keratinocytes: potentiation of the mitogenic response to insulin-like growth factor 1. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6641–8

Age-related differences in the metabolism of proteoglycans in bovine articular cartilage explants maintained in the presence of insulin-like growth factor I. Barone-Varelas J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;26(1–2):101–20

Metabolic effects of IGF-I in diabetic rats. Rossetti L, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):444–8

In vivo metabolic action of insulin-like growth factor I in adult rats. Schmitz F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar; 34(3):144–9

Direct effect of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I on the secretory activity of rat pancreatic beta cells. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov; 33(11):649–53

Effect of intracerebroventricular injection of IGF-I on circulating growth hormone concentrations in the sheep. Spencer GS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan; 8(1):155–60

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I on insulin and glucagon release from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec;37(6):867–74

Effects of sc administration of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) on normal human subjects. Takano K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Apr; 37(2):309–17

Progesterone receptor regulation in uterine cells: stimulation by estrogen, cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate, and insulin-like growth factor I and suppression by antiestrogens and protein kinase inhibitors. Aronica SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2045–52

Tissue localization of perfused endothelial cell IGF binding protein is markedly altered by association with IGF-I. Bar RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3243–5

Effects of desamino-(1-3)-insulin-like growth factor I on bone cell function in rat calvarial cultures. Canalis E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):534–41

Differential effects of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and IGF-II on the expression of IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs) in a rat neuroblastoma cell line: isolation and characterization of two forms of IGFBP-4. Ceda GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2815–24

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I treatment increase testicular luteinizing hormone receptors and steroidogenic responsiveness of growth hormone deficient dwarf mice. Chatelain PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr; 128(4):1857–62

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein synthesis and secretion in a bovine epithelial cell line. Cohick WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1347–54

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein-3 blocks IGF-I-induced receptor down-regulation and cell desensitization in cultured bovine fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):710–6

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates steroidogenesis in rabbit luteal cells. Constantino CX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1702–8

Insulin and insulin-like growth factors stimulate in vivo receptor autophosphorylation and tyrosine phosphorylation of a 70K substrate in cultured fetal chick neurons. Kenner KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):301–11

Differentiation dependent biphasic regulation of adipsin gene expression by insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 in 3T3-F442A adipocytes. Lowell BB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2898–906

The direct in vitro effect of insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) on normal bovine mammary cell proliferation and production of IGF binding proteins. McGrath MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):671–8

Developmental regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I-stimulated glucose transporter in rat brain astrocytes. Masters BA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2548–57

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I inhibit thyrotropin-increased iodide transport in serum-depleted FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells: modulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate signal action. Saji M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):1136–43

Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 secretion from cultured rat sertoli cells: dual regulation by follicle stimulating hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Smith EP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2744–51

Studies on rat luteal cell response to insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I): identification of a specific cell membrane receptor for IGF-I in the luteinized rat ovary. Talavera F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1340–6

Failure of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) infusion to promote growth in protein-restricted rats despite normalization of serum IGF-I concentrations. Thissen JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):885–90

Insulin-like growth factor type I increases concentrations of messenger ribonucleic acid encoding cytochrome P450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme in primary cultures of porcine granulosa cells. Urban RJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2481–8

Antibodies to phosphotyrosine injected in Xenopus laevis oocytes modulate maturation induced by insulin/IGF-I. Hainaut P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jul;195(1):129–36

Conversion of growth hormone-secreting cells into prolactin-secreting cells and its promotion by insulin and insulin-like growth factor-1 in vitro. Inoue K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jul;195(1):53–8

Requirement of insulin or IGF-1 for the maintenance of retinyl ester synthetase activity by cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells. Edwards RB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jan; 52(1):51–7

Mitogen-stimulated events in nuclei of Swiss 3T3 cells. Evidence for a direct link between changes of inositol lipids, protein kinase C requirement and the onset of DNA synthesis. Martelli AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3; 283(2):243–6

Multisite serine phosphorylation of the insulin and IGF-I receptors in transfected cells. Pillay TS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1–2):206–11

Differential responsiveness of luteinized human granulosa cells to gonadotropins and insulin-like growth factor I for induction of aromatase activity. Christman GM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1099–105

Effect of insulin-like growth factor I on deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in cultured human granulosa cells [published erratum appears in Fertil Steril 1991 Mar;55(3):654] Olsson JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1052–7

Insulin-like growth factor I promotes nerve regeneration: an experimental study on rat sciatic nerve. Nachemson AK, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;3(4):309–14

Insulin-like growth factors promote DNA synthesis and support cell viability in fetal hemopoietic tissue by paracrine mechanisms. Werther GA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;3(3):171–9

Metabolic actions of insulin-like growth factor-I in cultured hepatocytes from adult rats. Hartmann H, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov;12(5):1139–43

In vitro insulin-like growth factor I interaction with cartilage cells derived from postnatal animals. Demarquay D, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(2–4):111–4; discussion 115

Growth factor regulation of bovine satellite cell growth in vitro. Greene EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):146–52

Isolation and culture of fetal porcine myogenic cells and the effect of insulin, IGF-I, and sera on protein turnover in porcine myotube cultures. Hembree JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;69(8):3241–50

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates diacylglycerol production via multiple pathways in Balb/c 3T3 cells.

Kojima I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16846–50

Role of insulin-like growth factors and the type I insulin-like growth factor receptor in the estrogen-stimulated proliferation of human breast cancer cells. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21172–8

Cellular expression of mutant insulin receptors interferes with the rapid transcriptional response to both insulin and insulin-like growth factor I. Stumpo DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):455–60

Regulation of prostaglandin synthesis by thyrotropin, insulin or insulin-like growth factor-I, and serum in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Tahara K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5; 266(1):440–8

The tissue-specific pathways regulating cell proliferation are inherited independently in somatic hybrid between thyroid and liver cells. Veneziani BM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):2703–11

Regulation of rat proximal tubule epithelial cell growth by fibroblast growth factors, insulin-like growth factor-1 and transforming growth factor-beta, and analysis of fibroblast growth factors in rat kidney. Zhang GH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Aug;148(2):295–305

Cooperative enhancement of hyaluronic acid synthesis by combined use of IGF-I and EGF, and inhibition by tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein, in cultured mesothelial cells from rabbit pericardial cavity. Honda A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jan;98 (Pt 1):91–8

Mitogenic response of canine fundic epithelial cells in short-term culture to transforming growth factor alpha and insulinlike growth factor I. Chen MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1716–23

The effects of infusion of insulinlike growth factor (IGF) I, IGF-II, and insulin on glucose and protein metabolism in fasted lambs. Douglas RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug; 88(2):614–22

Effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I on glomerular dynamics in the rat. Hirschberg R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1200–6

Effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on rabbit proximal convoluted tubule transport. Quigley R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):368–74

Relationship between proliferation and cell cycle-dependent Ca2+ influx induced by a combination of thyrotropin and insulin-like growth factor-I in rat thyroid cells. Takada K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1548–55

Human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1 enhance the proliferation of human leukemic blasts. Estrov Z, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):394–9

Failure of IGF-1 to affect protein turnover in muscle from growth-retarded neonatal rats. Frampton RJ, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Mar;13(3):125–33

Enhanced potency of truncated insulin-like growth factor-I (des(1–3)IGF-I) relative to IGF-I in lit/lit mice. Gillespie C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;127(3):401–5

Cytoplasmic pH in the action of insulin-like growth factor-I in cultured porcine thyroid cells. Takasu N, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):305–9

Effects of full-length and truncated insulin-like growth factor-I on nitrogen balance and muscle protein metabolism in nitrogen-restricted rats. Tomas FM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;128(1):97–105

Insulin-like growth factor-I supports proliferation of autocrine thymic lymphoma cells with a pre-T cell phenotype. Gjerset RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3497–501

Synergistic effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin-like growth factor I/somatomedin C (IGF-I) on keratinocyte proliferation may be mediated by IGF-I transmodulation of the EGF receptor. Krane JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):419–24

Insulin-like growth factors are mitogenic for human keratinocytes and a squamous cell carcinoma. Neely EK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):104–10

Insulin-like growth factor-I enhances tyrosine hydroxylase activation in bovine chromaffin cells. Dahmer MK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1347–53

Co-activation of insulin-like growth factor-I receptors and protein kinase C results in parasympathetic neuronal survival. Crouch MF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jan; 28(1):115–20

Recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates in vitro matrix synthesis and cell proliferation in rabbit flexor tendon. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jul;9(4):495–502

Long-term explant culture of rabbit flexor tendon: effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor-I and serum on matrix metabolism. Abrahamsson SO, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jul;9(4):503–15

Transient chondrocyte nonresponsiveness to insulin-like growth factor-1 upon H2O2 exposure is not related to IGF receptor damage. Joosten LA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr; 18(4):585–90

Effects of hormones and local growth factors on articular chondrocyte metabolism. Franchimont P, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:68–70

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF I) induces cortisol production in bovine adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28;36(6):583–8

Regulation of breast cancer growth by insulin-like growth factors. Osborne CK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;37(6):805–9

Insulin-like growth factor I enhances proenkephalin synthesis and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in adrenal chromaffin cells. Wilson SP. **Life Sci** 1991;49(4):269–72

Constitutively expressed c-myb abrogates the requirement for insulinlike growth factor 1 in 3T3 fibroblasts. Travali S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;11(2):731–6

Insulin/insulin-like growth factor I induce actin transcription in mouse fibroblasts expressing constitutively myc gene. Buchou T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;75(3):181–7

Effects of insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and progesterone on glucose and amino acid uptake in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Hainaut P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;75(2):133–9

Insulin-like growth factor-I stimulates terminal myogenic differentiation by induction of myogenin gene expression. Florini JR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 May;5(5):718–24

Similar nuclear factors mediate stimulation of rat thyroglobulin gene transcription by thyrotropin and insulin-like growth factor-I. Kamikubo K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(12):2021–9

Studies with insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I show that the increased labeling of phosphatidylinositol-3,4-bisphosphate is not sufficient to elicit the diverse actions of epidermal growth factor on MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Pignataro OP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 May;4(5):758–65

Acute response to recombinant insulin-like growth factor I in a patient with Mendenhall's syndrome [letter] Quin JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1425–6

Insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I) receptors and IGF-I action in oligodendrocytes from rat brains. Masters BA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Apr 25;33(2):117–31

Lack of effect of exogenous insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) on chick embryo growth rate. Spencer GS, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(4):515–21

Aromatase activity in human adipose tissue stromal cells: effect of growth factors. Lueprasitsakul P, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Dec;55(12):540–4

Selective enhancement of beta cell activity by preparation of fetal pancreatic proislets and culture with insulin growth factor I. Eckhoff DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun; 51(6):1161–5

[In vitro effects of GH and IGF-1 on natural cytostatic activity] Valtorta A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiological role of IGFBP-1. Holly JM. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;124 Suppl 2:55–62 (40 ref.)

Cartilage as a target tissue for growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I. Isaksson OG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;367:137–41 (35 ref.)

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in chronic renal failure--pathophysiology and rationale for growth hormone treatment. Mehls O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;370:28–34; discussion 35 (40 ref.)

Anabolic and tissue repair functions of recombinant insulin-like growth factor I. Skottner A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;367:63–6

The renal growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor I axis. Hammerman MR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):644–6 (14 ref.)

The role of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in experimental renal growth and scarring. el Nahas AM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):677–9 (17 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor I as an intraovarian regulator: basic and clinical implications. Adashi EY, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:161–8 (31 ref.)

Interactions between insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in the pathogenesis of polycystic ovarian disease. Urdl W, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:177–83

Nutritional regulation of IGF-I and IGF binding proteins. Clemmons DR, et al. **Annu Rev Nutr** 1991;11:393–412 (83 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factors in human breast cancer. Rosen N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 May;18 Suppl 1:S55–62 (48 ref.)

Insulinlike growth factors in human malignancy. Cullen KJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(4):443–54 (100 ref.)

Is insulinlike growth factor I associated with diabetic retinopathy? Dills DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):191–5

Insulin-like growth factors and the developing and mature rat small intestine: receptors and biological actions. Young GP, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:240–52

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor I in early development: peptides, receptors and biological events. de Pablo F, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Nov;11(4):558–77 (175 ref.)

Uterine insulin-like growth factor-1: regulation of expression and its role in estrogen-induced uterine proliferation. Murphy LJ, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Aug;11(3):443–53 (97 ref.)

The stimulatory effect of growth hormone, prolactin, and placental lactogen on beta-cell proliferation is not mediated by insulin-like growth factor-I. Billestrup N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):883–8

Interactions between steroid hormones and insulin-like growth factor-I in rabbit chondrocytes. Itagane Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1419–24

Interaction of growth hormone-releasing hormone with the insulin-like growth-factors during prenatal development in the rat. Spatola E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep; 129(3):1193–200

Serum transferrin as a marker of bone growth in boys: correlation with serum alkaline phosphatase activity, plasma insulin-like growth factor 1 and rate of growth in height. Misaki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 May; 23(5):230–2

Insulin-like growth factor I in follicular development and function in postpartum beef cows. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):1140–6

Thyrotropin and insulin-like growth factor I regulation of tyrosine phosphorylation in FRTL-5 cells. Interaction between cAMP-dependent and growth factor-dependent signal transduction. Takahashi S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7834–41

Insulin-like growth factors I and II are produced in the metanephros and are required for growth and development in vitro. Rogers SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 113(6):1447–53

A factor contained in plasma is required for IGF binding protein-1 to potentiate the effect of IGF-I on smooth muscle cell DNA synthesis. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Oct;145(1):129–35

Endogenous insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding proteins cause IGF-1 resistance in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with short stature. Tollefsen SE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1241–50

Insulin-like growth factor I expression by tumors of neuroectodermal origin with the t(11;22) chromosomal translocation. A potential autocrine growth factor. Yee D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):1806–14

Insulin-like growth factor-I production and action in porcine thyroid follicular cells in monolayer: regulation by transforming growth factor-beta. Beere HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):3–9

Osmoregulatory actions of insulin-like growth factor-I in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). McCormick SD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):87–92

The effects of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-II and des(1-3)IGF-I, a potent IGF analogue, on growth hormone and IGF-binding protein secretion from cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Simes JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):93–9

Insulin-like growth factor type I and insulin-like growth factor type II stimulate oestradiol-17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (reductive) activity in breast cancer cells. Singh A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 May;129(2):R5–8

A novel role of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Priming neutrophils for superoxide anion secretion. Fu YK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1; 146(5):1602–8

Insulin-like growth factor-mediated phosphorylation and protooncogene induction in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Hauguel-de Mouzon S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;5(1):51–60

Molecular biology of the insulin-like growth factors. Relevance to nervous system function. Hepler JE, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Spring-Summer;4(1-2):93–127 (205 ref.)

Anabolic-androgenic steroids profoundly affect growth at puberty in boys. Rogol AD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 102:187–95 (16 ref.)

Factors related to renal haemodynamics in young type-1 diabetes mellitus patients. Johansson BL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):589–92

Fibroblast growth factor-mediated proliferation of central nervous system precursors depends on endogenous production of insulin-like growth factor I. Drago J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2199–203

Negative control by Sandostatin on pancreatic and duodenal growth: a possible implication of insulin-like growth factor I. Rivard N, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jun 11;34(1):13–23

[Metabolic and mitogenic effects of insulin-like growth factor I on rat glomerular mesangial cells cultured under high concentration of glucose] Togawa M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of maternal IGF-I on fetal and placental growth in mice] Adachi T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 20;67(5):636–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48(12):2779–84 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of serum factors on skeletal growth in Perthes' disease] Motokawa S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of calcium in the action of insulin-like growth factor-I] Kojima I. **Seikagaku** 1990 Nov;62(11):1333–50 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Signal transduction by IGF-I receptor kinase] Hari J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1008–13 **(Jpn)**

[Autocrine function of insulin-like growth factor-I] Sasaki N. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1095–100 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Blended effects of herbal components of tokishakuyakusan on somatomedin C/insulin-like growth factor 1 level in rat corpus luteum. Usuki S. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(1):61–4

Hormonal control of insulin like growth factor 1 (IGF-1) secretion in a cell line derived from normal adult rat liver. Beattie J, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):33S

Secretion of insulin-like growth factor-I and binding proteins by rat liver fat-storing cells: regulatory role of platelet-derived growth factor. Pinzani M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2343-9

Secretion of insulinlike growth factor I and insulinlike growth factor-binding proteins by murine bone marrow stromal cells. Abboud SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug; 88(2):470-5

Changes in concentrations of insulin-like growth factor 1, insulin and growth hormone in bovine mammary gland secretion ante and post partum. Einspanier R, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 May;58(2):171-8

Insulin-like growth factor I: a good indicator of functional hepatocellular capacity in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Caufriez A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Apr;14(4):317-21

Polyamine involvement in basal and estradiol-stimulated insulin-like growth factor I secretion and action in breast cancer cells in culture. Glikman PL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;37(1):1-10

Secretion of insulin-like growth factor I and its binding proteins by collecting duct cells. Aron DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):27-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Human growth hormone: the Fountain of Youth? Walker C. **Geriatrics** 1990 Oct;45(10):18-9

Effects of the infusion of insulin-like growth factor I in a child with growth hormone insensitivity syndrome (Laron dwarfism). Walker JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 23; 324(21):1483-8

URINE

Comparison of urinary growth hormone and IGF-I excretion in small- and appropriate-for-gestational-age infants and healthy children. Quattrin T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Sep; 28(3):209-12

INSULIN-LIKE GROWTH FACTOR II

The mouse insulin-like growth factor type-2 receptor is imprinted and closely linked to the Tme locus. Barlow DP, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 3;349(6304):84-7

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Leu27] insulin-like growth factor II is highly selective for the type-II IGF receptor in binding, cross-linking and thymidine incorporation experiments. Beukers MW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):1201-3

ANALYSIS

Comparison of acid ethanol extraction and acid gel filtration prior to IGF-I and IGF-II radioimmunoassays: improvement of determinations in acid ethanol extracts by the use of truncated IGF-I as radioligand. Bang P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):620-9

Insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins: review of functions and clinical applications. Yeoh SI. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jul;19(4):497-500 (28 ref.)

Measurement of insulin-like growth factor-II in physiological fluids and tissues. I. An improved extraction procedure and radioimmunoassay for human and rat fluids. Bowsher RR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):805-14

Measurement of insulin-like growth factor-II in physiological fluids and tissues. II. Extraction quantification in rat tissues. Lee WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):815-22

Tumor IGF-II content in a patient with a colon adenocarcinoma correlates with abnormal expression of the gene. Lambert S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 30; 48(6):826-30

Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and -II and IGF binding proteins in serum and mammary secretions during the dry period and early lactation in dairy cows. Vega JR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2538-47

Primary sequences of insulin-like growth factors 1 and 2 isolated from porcine plasma. Bayne S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1-2):391-402

Insulin-like growth factor-II: possible local growth factor in pheochromocytoma. Gelato MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1168-74

Radioimmunoassay for insulin-like growth factor (IGF) II: interference by pure IGF-binding proteins. Baxter RC. **J Immunoassay** 1990;11(4):445-58

BIOSYNTHESIS

Circadian patterns of serum insulin-like growth factor (IGF) II and IGF binding protein 3 in growth hormone-deficient patients and age- and sex-matched normal subjects. Jørgensen JO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep; 123(3):257-62

Contribution of marrow stromal cells to the regulation of osteoblast proliferation in rats: evidence for the involvement of insulin-like growth factors. Zhang RW, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Jun;13(3):201-15

Production of bovine insulin-like growth factor 2 (bIGF2) in Escherichia coli. Easton AM, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30; 101(2):291-5

Ontogeny of growth hormone releasing hormone and insulin-like growth factors-I and -II messenger RNA in rat placenta. Pescovitz OH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May; 29(5):510-6

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Production of growth factors by biotechnology and its applications] Sakamoto S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1107-13 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Structural dissimilarity in insulin-like growth factor II genes of the rat and the human. Ikejiri K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Aug;21(5):967-75

Identification and initial characterization of a fourth leader exon and promoter of the human IGF-II gene. Holthuizen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1087(3):341-3

The presence and active transcription of three independent leader exons in the mouse insulin-like growth factor II gene. Ikejiri K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 2; 1089(1):77-82

Tumour suppression associated with expression of human insulin-like growth factor II. Schofield PN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):687-92

Insulin-like growth factor gene expression in human smooth muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6689-95

Parental imprinting of the mouse insulin-like growth factor II gene. DeChiara TM, et al. **Cell** 1991 Feb 22;64(4):849-59

Pattern of the insulin-like growth factor II gene expression during early mouse embryogenesis. Lee JE, et al. **Development** 1990 Sep;110(1):151-9

Evolution of insulin-like growth factor II: characterization of the mouse IGF-II gene and identification of two pseudo-exons. Rotwein P, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 9(10):725-35

Rat ovarian insulin-like growth factor II gene expression is theca-interstitial cell-exclusive: hormonal regulation and receptor distribution. Hernandez ER, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3249-51

Expression of the genes for insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-II, and IGF-binding proteins-1 and -2 in fetal rat under conditions of intrauterine growth retardation caused by maternal fasting. Straus DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):518-25

Effects of second-codon mutations on expression of the insulin-like growth factor-II-encoding gene in Escherichia coli. Cantrell AS, et al. **Gene** 1991 Feb 15;98(2):217-23

Expression of insulin-like growth factor II, alpha-fetoprotein and hepatitis B virus transcripts in human primary liver cancer. Cariani E, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr;13(4):644-9

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor II gene expression by hepatitis B virus in hepatocellular carcinoma. d'Arville CN, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):310-5

Expression of insulin-like growth factor II and receptors for insulin-like growth factor II, insulin-like growth factor I and insulin in isolated and cultured rat hepatocytes. Lamas E, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May;13(5):936-40

The expression of IGF-II in the early post-implantation rat conceptus. Florance RS, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Apr;175:169-79

Mutants of human insulin-like growth factor II with altered affinities for the type 1 and type 2 insulin-like growth factor receptor. Bürgisser DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15; 266(2):1029-33

Characterization of an extended form of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor II. Hammarberg B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):11058-62

Differential regulation of mannose 6-phosphate receptors and their ligands during the myogenic development of C2 cells. Szebenyi G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5534-9

Rat insulin-like growth factor-I and -II mRNAs are unchanged during compensatory adrenal growth but decrease during ACTH-induced adrenal growth. Townsend SF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25; 265(36):22117-22

Expression of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) in human primary liver cancer: mRNA and protein analysis. Cariani E, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Sep;11(2):226-31

Abnormal processing of pro-IGF-II in patients with hepatoma and in some hepatitis B virus antibody-positive asymptomatic individuals. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):555-62

Specific decrease in liver insulin-like growth factor-I and brain insulin-like growth factor-II gene expression in energy-restricted rats. Straus DS, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Aug; 121(8):1279-86

Expression and purification of recombinant insulin-like growth factors from Escherichia coli. Nilsson B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;198:3-16

Fibroblast growth factor inhibits insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) gene expression and increases IGF-I receptor abundance in BC3H-1 muscle cells. Rosenthal SM, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 May;5(5):678-84

The expression pattern of an insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding protein gene is distinct from IGF-II in the midgestational rat embryo. Wood TL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;4(8):1257-63

Expression of the insulin-like and platelet-derived growth factor genes in human uterine tissues. Boehm KD, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Oct;27(2):93-101

Expression of genes for insulin and insulin-like growth factors and receptors in early postimplantation mouse embryos and embryonal carcinoma cells. Telford NA, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Oct;27(2):81-92

Hormonal regulation of rat hypothalamic neuropeptide mRNAs: effect of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on growth-hormone-releasing factor, somatostatin and the insulin-like growth factors. Wood TL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Mar;53(3):298-305

Nucleotide sequence of a porcine insulin-like growth factor II cDNA. Catchpole IR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6430

Evolution of the insulin superfamily: cloning of a hybrid insulin/insulin-like growth factor cDNA from amphioxus. Chan SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(23):9319-23

Insulin-like growth factor II gene expression in human neuroblastoma. el-Badry OM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 366:249-56 (25 ref.)

Retinoic acid resistant neuroblastoma cells and the expression of insulin-like growth factor-II. Gaetano C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:165-72

Opposite imprinting of the mouse Igf2 and Igf2r genes. Willison K. **Trends Genet** 1991 Apr;7(4):107-9 (16 ref.)

[Demonstration of the differential expression of IGF-II in various embryonal kidney tumors using slot-blot hybridization and in-situ hybridization] Briner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:419-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) expressed as a secreted fusion protein in Escherichia coli. Wadensten H, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Jun;13(3):412-21

Application of preparative high-performance liquid chromatography to the purification of a fetal ovine insulin-like growth factor II: N-terminal sequence determinations using two different carriers. Straczek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 30;533:35-46

Purification and characterization of three molecular forms of insulin-like growth factor II from human Cohn paste IV. Straczek J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 16; 532(2):237-48

Medium conditioned by human neuroblastoma BE(2)-C cells contains an autocrine/paracrine acting growth factor with properties similar to insulin-like growth factor II. el-Badry OM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:257-66

[Purification and characterization of a growth factor from human bone matrix] Suzuki K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;64(10):928-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Biochemical characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins. Baxter RC. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;124 Suppl 2:33-40 (40 ref.)

IGFBP-1. Production and control mechanisms. Hall K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;124 Suppl 2:48-54 (45 ref.)

Human leukemic T and B lymphoblasts produce insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 2 and 4. Neely EK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):707-14

Insulin-like growth factor II and nonsuppressible insulin-like activity levels in newborns. Samaan NA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1836-9

Human mononuclear phagocytes express the insulin-like growth factor-II/mannose-6-phosphate receptor. Rom WN. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;4(6):555-9

Insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) and IGF binding proteins in human endometrium. Giudice LC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:295-307 (56 ref.)

Growth factors in normal and malignant uterine tissue. Murphy LJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:383-91 (27 ref.)

Isolation of a novel insulin-like growth factor (IGF) binding protein from human bone: a potential candidate for fixing IGF-II in human bone. Bautista CM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30;176(2):756-63

Distinct mode of G protein activation due to single residue substitution of active IGF-II receptor peptide Arg2410-Lys2423: evidence for stimulation acceptor region other than C-terminus of Gi alpha. Okamoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30; 179(1):10-6

Altered affinity of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) for receptors and IGF-binding proteins, resulting from limited modifications of the IGF-II molecule. Oh Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):249-54

Binding properties of chimeric insulin receptors containing the cysteine-rich domain of either the insulin-like growth factor I receptor or the insulin receptor related receptor. Zhang B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 28;30(21):5113-7

Binding of insulin-like growth factors to Tera-2 human embryonal carcinoma cells during differentiation. Fleck JF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4395-401

The insulin-like growth factors, their receptors, and their binding proteins in human breast cancer. Yee D, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;53:93-106 (55 ref.)

Genomic imprinting and the strange case of the insulin-like growth factor II receptor. Haig D, et al. **Cell** 1991 Mar 22;64(6):1045-6 (16 ref.)

Binding of insulin-like growth factor II (IGF-II) by human cation-independent mannose 6-phosphate receptor/IGF-II receptor expressed in receptor-deficient mouse L cells.

Nolan CM, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Jan;1(2):197–213
Binding and biological effects of insulin, insulin analogues and insulin–like growth factors in rat aortic smooth muscle cells. Comparison of maximal growth promoting activities. Bornfeldt KE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):307–13
Basal and insulin stimulated substrate metabolism in tumour induced hypoglycaemia; evidence for increased muscle glucose uptake. Møller N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan; 34(1):17–20
Radioimmunoassay for insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II). Asakawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 37(5):607–14
Secretion of soluble insulin–like growth factor–II/mannose 6–phosphate receptor by rat tissues in culture. Bobek G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2204–6
Dexamethasone and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 modulation of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins in rat osteoblast–like cell cultures. Chen TL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):73–80
Differential regulation of the insulin–like growth factors (IGF–I and –II) and IGF binding proteins during malnutrition in the neonatal rat. Donovan SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):149–57
Ontogeny of pituitary regulation of growth in the developing rat: comparison of effects of hypophysectomy and hormone replacement on somatic and organ growth, serum insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–II levels, and IGF–binding protein levels in the neonatal and juvenile rat. Glasscock GF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):1036–47
Ontogeny of insulin–like growth factors (IGF–I and IGF–II) and IGF–binding proteins in porcine serum during fetal and postnatal development. Lee CY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2336–44
Differential regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) and IGF–II release from cultured neonatal mouse calvaria by parathyroid hormone, transforming growth factor–beta, and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Linkhart TA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1511–8
Mannose–6–phosphate enhances cross–linking efficiency between insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) and IGF–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptors in membranes. MacDonald RG. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):413–21
Increased expression of insulin–like growth factor–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor in regenerating rat liver. Scott CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2210–6
Insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II)/Mannose–6–phosphate receptors are increased in primary human thyroid neoplasms. Yashiro T, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(6):699–703
Concentration of insulin–like growth factors (IGF–I and IGF–II) in tissues of developing lean and obese pig fetuses. Hausman GJ, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Spring; 55(1):43–52
The insulin–like growth factor 1 (IGF–1) receptor is responsible for mediating the effects of insulin, IGF–1, and IGF–2 in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Janicot M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9382–91
Insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and IGF–II binding to an IGF binding protein. An investigation using chemical modification of tyrosine residues as a structural probe for the sites of interaction. Moss JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):909–14
Regulation of transmembrane signal transduction of insulin–like growth factor II by competence type growth factors or viral ras p21. Okamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):1085–91
Insulin–like growth factors (IGFs), IGF receptors, and IGF–binding proteins in primary cultures of prostate epithelial cells. Cohen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):401–7
Metabolic effects of growth factors and polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on cultured human placental cells of early and late gestation. Guyda HJ. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):718–23
Two insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–binding proteins are responsible for the selective affinity for IGF–II of cerebrospinal fluid binding proteins. Roghani M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):658–66
Insulin–like growth factor II–mediated proliferation of human neuroblastoma. El–Badry OM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):648–57
Abnormal processing of pro–IGF–II in patients with hepatoma and in some hepatitis B virus antibody–positive asymptomatic individuals. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):555–62
Receptor binding, endocytosis, and mitogenesis of insulin–like growth factors I and II in fetal rat brain neurons. Nielsen FC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jan; 56(1):12–21
Localization of insulin–like growth factor–II and hepatitis B virus mRNAs and proteins in human hepatocellular carcinomas. Lamas E, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan; 64(1):98–104
Insulin–like growth factor II/mannose–6–phosphate receptors are transiently increased in the rat distal intestinal epithelium after resection. Grey V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;75(3):221–7
Polar surface distribution of type II insulin–like growth factor receptor in rat hepatocytes. Jaeggi–Groisman SE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Nov 12;74(1):69–74
Biosynthesis of the insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II)/mannose–6–phosphate receptor in rat C6 glial cells: the role of N–linked glycosylation in binding of IGF–II to the receptor. Kiess W, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;5(2):281–91
Interactions of cathepsin–D and insulin–like growth factor–II (IGF–II) on the IGF–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor in human breast cancer cells and possible consequences on mitogenic activity of IGF–II. Mathieu M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;4(9):1327–35
Insulin–like growth factors I and II and their binding proteins in rat milk. Donovan SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jan; 29(1):50–5
Serum insulin–like growth factors and insulin–like growth factor binding proteins in the human fetus. Relationships with growth in normal subjects and in subjects with intrauterine growth retardation. Lassarre C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar;29(3):219–25
Analysis of stimulation–G protein subunit coupling by using active insulin–like growth factor II receptor peptide. Okamoto T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8020–3
Binding proteins for the insulin–like growth factors: structure, regulation and function. Baxter RC, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1989;1(1):49–68 (112 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Disappearance of labelled IGF–2 from plasma of the ovine fetus in late gestation. Bassett NS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 May;13(5):295–301

PHARMACOLOGY

Differential effects of insulin–like growth factors I and II on growth, differentiation and glucoregulation in differentiating chondrocyte cells in culture. Bhaumick B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):201–11
Insulin–like growth factor II effects mediated through insulin–like growth factor II receptors. Tally M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;367:67–73
Monoclonal antibody alpha IR–3 inhibits the ability of insulin–like growth factor II to stimulate a signal from the type I receptor without inhibiting its binding. Steele–Perkins G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):1244–51
Functional interactions between colony–stimulating factors and the insulin family hormones for human myeloid leukemic cells. Oksenberg D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6471–7
Differential effects of insulin–like growth factor (IGF)–I and IGF–II on the expression of IGF binding proteins (IGFBPs) in a rat neuroblastoma cell line: isolation and characterization of two forms of IGFBP–4. Ceda GP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2815–24
The direct in vitro effect of insulin–like growth factors (IGFs) on normal bovine mammary cell proliferation and production of IGF binding proteins. McGrath MF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):671–8
Insulin–like growth factor II is a potent inhibitor of the aromatase activity of human placental cytotrophoblasts. Nestler JE. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2064–70
Insulin–like growth factors promote DNA synthesis and support cell viability in fetal hemopoietic tissue by paracrine mechanisms. Werther GA, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;3(3):171–9
Distinctive regulation of the functional linkage between the human cation–independent mannose 6–phosphate receptor and GTP–binding proteins by insulin–like growth factor II and mannose 6–phosphate. Murayama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17456–62
Role of insulin–like growth factors and the type I insulin–like growth factor receptor in the estrogen–stimulated proliferation of human breast cancer cells. Stewart AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21172–8
The effects of infusion of insulinlike growth factor (IGF) I, IGF–II, and insulin on glucose and protein metabolism in fasted lambs. Douglas RG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug; 88(2):614–22
Effects of insulin–like growth factor–II on growth hormone release from human somatotrophinoma cells in vitro. Harris PE, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;129(3):447–51
Insulin–like growth factors are mitogenic for human keratinocytes and a squamous cell carcinoma. Neely EK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):104–10
Regulation of breast cancer growth by insulin–like growth factors. Osborne CK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 20;37(6):805–9
Effects of insulin–like growth factor II (IGF–II) on transplanted cholinergic neurons from the fetal septal nucleus. Gage SL, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:73–80

PHYSIOLOGY

The physiological role of IGFBP–1. Holly JM. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991;124 Suppl 2:55–62 (40 ref.)
Insulin–like growth factor II overexpression does not affect sorting of lysosomal enzymes in NIH–3T3 cells. Braulke T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30; 179(1):108–15
Insulin–like growth factors in human breast cancer. Rosen N, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 May;18 Suppl 1:S55–62 (48 ref.)
Insulinlike growth factors in human malignancy. Cullen KJ, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(4):443–54 (100 ref.)
Actions of pituitary prolactin and insulin–like growth factor II in human breast cancer. Shiu RP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;40:167–83 (50 ref.)
Insulin–like growth factor II acts as an autocrine growth and motility factor in human rhabdomyosarcoma tumors. El–Badry OM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 Jul; 1(7):325–31
IGF–2 receptors are first expressed at the 2–cell stage of mouse development. Harvey MB, et al. **Development** 1991 Apr;111(4):1057–60
Insulin–like growth factors and the developing and mature rat small intestine: receptors and biological actions. Young GP, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:240–52
Insulin and insulin–like growth factors stimulate in vivo receptor autophosphorylation and tyrosine phosphorylation of a 70K substrate in cultured fetal chick neurons. Kenner KA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):301–11
Interaction of growth hormone–releasing hormone with the insulin–like growth–factors during prenatal development in the rat. Spatola E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep; 129(3):1193–200
Insulinlike growth factor II and transforming growth factor beta regulate collagen expression in human osteoblastlike cells in vitro. Strong DD, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jan;6(1):15–23
Insulin–like growth factors I and II are produced in the metanephros and are required for growth and development in vitro. Rogers SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 113(6):1447–53
Regulation of insulin–like growth factor (IGF) I receptor expression during muscle cell differentiation. Potential autocrine role of IGF–II. Rosenthal SM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1212–9
The effects of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I), IGF–II and des(1–3)IGF–I, a potent IGF analogue, on growth hormone and IGF–binding protein secretion from cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Simes JM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):93–9
Insulin–like growth factor type I and insulin–like growth factor type II stimulate oestradiol–17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (reductive) activity in breast cancer cells. Singh A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 May;129(2):R5–8
Evidence against a role for insulin–like growth factor II in the autonomous growth of rat 18,54–SF cells. Nissley P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;75(3):213–9
Insulin–like growth factor–mediated phosphorylation and protooncogene induction in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Hauguel–de Mouzon S, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;5(1):51–60
Progestins induce down–regulation of insulin–like growth factor–I (IGF–I) receptors in human breast cancer cells: potential autocrine role of IGF–II. Papa V, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 May;5(5):709–17
Molecular biology of the insulin–like growth factors. Relevance to nervous system function. Hepler JE, et al. **Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Spring–Summer;4(1–2):93–127 (205 ref.)
Factors related to renal haemodynamics in young type–1 diabetes mellitus patients. Johansson BL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):589–92
[Signal transduction mechanism of the IGF–II receptor] Nishimoto I. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May; 36(7):1014–22 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

"Spontaneous" differentiation of skeletal myoblasts is dependent upon autocrine secretion of insulin–like growth factor–II. Florini JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25; 266(24):15917–23
Increased secretion of insulin–like growth factor–binding proteins and decreased secretion of insulin–like growth factor–II by muscle from growth–retarded neonatal rats. Frampton RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):33–42

URINE

Immunoreactive insulin–like growth factor II in urine. Zumkeller W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Nov; 123(5):499–503

INSULIN–LIKE GROWTH FACTORS see **SOMATOMEDINS**

INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Premixed insulins. How do they compare with other insulin preparations? Hollander P. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Mar; 89(4):52–4, 57–8, 61 (5 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Absorption kinetics of regular, isophane, and protamine zinc insulin in normal cats. Wallace MS, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):509–15
[Absorption of short–acting insulin mixed with different slow–release formulations] Gronda D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jan 31;136(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protamine allergy reactions during cardiac catheterization

and cardiac surgery: risk in patients taking protamine–insulin preparations. Vincent GM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Jul;23(3):164–8

INSULIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN**

INSULIN RESISTANCE

Insulin resistance, but normal basal rates of glucose production in patients with newly diagnosed mild diabetes mellitus. Hother–Nielsen O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):637–45

Role of liver in the pathogenesis of type II diabetes. Gerich JE. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:507–10 (13 ref.)

Insulin resistance in type II diabetes mellitus. Rizza R, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:511–6 (33 ref.)

Review: deterioration of glucose tolerance with age: the role of insulin resistance. Broughton DL, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 May;20(3):221–5 (37 ref.)

States of insulin resistance: the interaction between hypertension, glucose intolerance, and coronary heart disease. Proceedings of a symposium. Montreal, Canada, June 24, 1990. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1267–318

Essential hypertension, metabolic disorders, and insulin resistance. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1274–82 (60 ref.)

Insulin resistance and compensatory hyperinsulinemia: role in hypertension, dyslipidemia, and coronary heart disease. Reaven GM. **Am Heart J** 1991 Apr;121(4 (Pt 2)):1283–8 (71 ref.)

Is hypertension an insulin–resistant state? Metabolic changes associated with hypertension and antihypertensive therapy. Sowers JR. **Am Heart J** 1991 Sep;122(3 (Pt 2)):932–5 (21 ref.)

Hypertension, lipids, and cardiovascular disease: Is insulin the missing link? Proceedings of a symposium. April 20, 1990, Carmel, California. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 90(2A):1S–88S

Workshop III—Insulin resistance: is it truly the link? Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21;90(2A):26S–31S

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, and hypertriglyceridemia in the etiology and clinical course of hypertension. Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 90(2A):7S–12S

Muscle insulin resistance in uremic humans: glucose transport, glucose transporters, and insulin receptors. Friedman JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):E87–94

Role of free fatty acids in hepatic insulin resistance during late pregnancy in conscious rabbits. Gilbert M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E938–45

Asymptomatic atherosclerosis and insulin resistance. Laakso M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):1068–76

Peroxovanadates have full insulin–like effects on glycogen synthesis in normal and insulin–resistant skeletal muscle. Leighton B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):289–92

Insulin resistance of hind–limb tissues in vivo in lactating sheep. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15; 270(3):783–6

Autoimmune ovarian failure with elevated serum levels of luteinizing hormone and enlarged ovaries [letter] [published erratum appears in Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Feb;98(2):226] [comment] Fox R. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):115–6. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Apr;97(4):362–4.

Comparison of insulin secretion and insulin sensitivity between normal and impaired glucose tolerance subjects with normal fasting plasma glucose. Tang KT, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;46(2):73–8

Hepatic insulin resistance during canine sepsis. McLane MP, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Apr;33(4):207–15

Serum insulin, insulin sensitivity, and erythrocyte sodium metabolism in normotensive and essential hypertensive subjects with and without overweight. Sechi LA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):261–76

Dexamethasone–induced catabolism and insulin resistance in L6 myoblasts are reversed by the removal of serum. Palmer RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(2):369–72

In vivo and in vitro characterization of insulin resistance in three cases of lipoatrophic diabetes. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):240–7

Characteristics of insulin resistance in Turner syndrome. Stoppoloni G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jul–Aug; 16(4):267–71

Opposing actions of dehydroepiandrosterone and testosterone on insulin sensitivity. In vivo and in vitro studies of hyperandrogenic females. Buffington CK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):693–700

In vivo insulin resistance induced by amylin primarily through inhibition of insulin–stimulated glycogen synthesis in skeletal muscle. Frontoni S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May; 40(5):568–73

Two patients with insulin resistance due to decreased levels of insulin–receptor mRNA. Imano E, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):548–57

Lack of effect of islet amyloid polypeptide in causing insulin resistance in conscious dogs during euglycemic clamp studies. Kassir AA, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):998–1004

Glomerulopathy in patient with Donohue syndrome (leprechaunism). Ellis EN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May; 14(5):413–4

Determinants of estimated insulin resistance and beta–cell function in Indian, Creole and Chinese Mauritians. The Mauritius NCD Study Group. Dowse GK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(3):265–79

Cytosolic calcium: a new factor in insulin resistance? Draznin B. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Mar;11(3):141–5 (35 ref.)

Non–esterified fatty acids do not contribute to insulin resistance in persons at increased risk of developing type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Eriksson J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):192–7

Evidence for an insulin resistance in the adult offspring of pregnant streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Holemans K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):81–5

Amylin–induced in vivo insulin resistance in conscious rats: the liver is more sensitive to amylin than peripheral tissues. Koopmans SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):218–24

Reduction of insulin resistance by combined kidney–pancreas transplantation in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients. Luzi L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Sep;33(9):549–56

Effect of insulin on renal sodium handling in hyperinsulinaemic type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetic patients with peripheral insulin resistance. Skøtt P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):275–81

Hyperinsulinemia increases the amount of GLUT4 mRNA in white adipose tissue and decreases that of muscles: a clue for increased fat depot and insulin resistance. Cusin I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3246–8

Induction of insulin resistance in primary cultured adult cardiac myocytes. Eckel J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):345–52

High fat feeding causes insulin resistance and a marked decrease in the expression of glucose transporters (Glut 4) in fat cells of rats. Pedersen O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):771–7

Cation–induced restoration of insulin action in insulin–desensitized HTC cells. Williams PF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):249–55

Inverse regulation of glucose transporter Glut4 and G–protein Gs mRNA expression in cardiac myocytes from insulin resistant rats. Petersen S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1–2):1–5

Insulin resistance in noncirrhotic idiopathic portal hypertension. Petrides AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan; 100(1):245–51

Relationship between insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion and glucose tolerance in cirrhosis. Kruszynska YT, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):103–11

A syndrome of hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans associated with polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical and laboratory features. Taketani Y, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33 Suppl 2:27–30

Insulin resistance and blood pressure in young black men. Falkner B, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec;16(6):706–11

Insulin resistance and blood pressure regulation in obese and nonobese subjects. Special lecture. Rocchini AP. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):837–42 (60 ref.)

Insulin resistance and hypertension. Slater EE. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I108–14 (63 ref.)

Effect of sulphonylurea therapy on insulin sensitivity in non insulin dependent diabetics. Khandekar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jul;38(7):469–71

Discovery of a metabolic pathway mediating glucose–induced desensitization of the glucose transport system. Role of hexosamine biosynthesis in the induction of insulin resistance. Marshall S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15;266(8):4706–12

Insulin resistance of puberty: a defect restricted to peripheral glucose metabolism. Amiel SA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):277–82

Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia induce hyperandrogenism in a young type B insulin–resistant female. DeClue TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1308–11

The role of free fatty acid metabolism in the pathogenesis of insulin resistance in obesity and noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Groop LC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):96–107

Pretranslational suppression of a glucose transporter protein causes insulin resistance in adipocytes from patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus and obesity. Garvey WT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):1072–81

Defective insulin response of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in insulin–resistant humans. Kida Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):673–9

Effect of nicotinic acid–induced insulin resistance on pancreatic B cell function in normal and streptozocin–treated baboons. McCulloch DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1395–401

Activation of skeletal muscle casein kinase II by insulin is not diminished in subjects with insulin resistance. Maeda R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):1017–22

Insulin resistance associated with lower rates of weight gain in Pima Indians. Swinburn BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):168–73

Insulin resistance: a risk factor for diabetic complications. Beck–Nielsen H, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):46–8 (13 ref.)

Resistance to insulin suppression of plasma free fatty acids in liver cirrhosis. Merli M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Nov;13(10):787–95

Salt sensitivity in young normotensive subjects is associated with a hyperinsulinemic response to oral glucose. Sharma AM, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):329–35

Insulin sensitivity and hypertension. Ferrannini E, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S169–74

Amino acids enhance insulin resistance to exogenous glucose infusion in overnight–fasted humans. Flakoll PJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):123–7

Obesity and coronary risk factors among south Asians [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):971–3

Insulin resistance in puberty [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 May 25; 337(8752):1259–60

Bromocriptine inhibits the seasonally occurring obesity, hyperinsulinemia, insulin resistance, and impaired glucose tolerance in the Syrian hamster, Mesocricetus auratus. Cincotta AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):639–44

Insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans: evidence for a postbinding defect in vivo. Cohen P, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Oct;39(10):1006–11

Glucose intolerance in first–degree relatives of patients with Friedreich's ataxia is associated with insulin resistance: evidence for a closely linked inherited trait. Fantus IG, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):788–93

Insulin sensitivity and insulin clearance in human immunodeficiency virus–infected men. Hommes MJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):651–6

Insulin resistance in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hulman S, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr;40(4):359–61

Insulin resistance in multiple aspects of intermediary metabolism in myotonic dystrophy. Krentz AJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Aug;40(8):866–72

The assessment of hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity in hypertriglyceridemia. McKane WR, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1240–5

Dual effect of metformin in cultured rat hepatocytes: potentiation of insulin action and prevention of insulin–induced resistance. Melin B, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Oct;39(10):1089–95

Evidence for peripheral impaired glucose handling in patients with connective tissue diseases. Paolisso G, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep;40(9):902–7

Insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia in patients with chronic congestive heart failure. Paolisso G, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep;40(9):972–7

Understanding "insulin resistance": both glucose resistance and insulin resistance are required to model human diabetes. Rudenski AS, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep;40(9):908–17

Insulin resistance and hypertension. Sowers JR. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Dec 3;74(2):C87–9 (17 ref.)

Insulin resistance—mechanisms, syndromes, and implications. Moller DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 26;325(13):938–48 (111 ref.)

Low–protein, low–phosphorus diet and tissue insulin sensitivity in insulin–dependent diabetic patients with chronic renal failure. Gin H, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(4):411–5

Serum inhibin levels in polycystic ovary syndrome: effect of insulin resistance and insulin secretion. Falcone T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):171–6

Relationship between insulin resistance and insulin receptor deficiency in the elderly. Wang D, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(4):213–5

[Insulin secretion and insulin resistance in type II diabetes. Relation to fatty acid composition of serum phospholipids] Pelikánová T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Dec 21; 129(51):1605–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comprehensive therapy of the cardiovascularly compromised patient. New risks—insulin resistance. Captopril as choice No. 1. Report from the 63rd scientific meeting of the American Heart Association. Dallas, 11 November 1990] **Fortschr Med** 1991;109 Suppl 108:1–18 **(Ger)**

[Hypertension, insulin resistance and diabetes mellitus: pathophysiological interactions and therapeutic consequences] Schernthaner G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;102(24):707–12 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin resistance in the uremic patient: effects of hemodialysis] Sechi LA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Oct;66(10):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial hypertension, insulin resistance, and cardiovascular diseases (editorial)] Ferrannini E. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):791–4 **(Ita)**

[Use of an automatic blood glucose measurement system for the assessment of insulin resistance during the oral glucose tolerance test] Volpicelli G, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Oct–Dec;15(4):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital insulin–receptor disorder] Kazudani H, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991;67 Suppl 1:156–61 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin resistance in myotonic dystrophy] Kakehi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:629–34 **(Jpn)**

[Glucose tolerance abnormality in simple obesity] Kataoka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:647–52 **(Jpn)**

[Syndromes of insulin resistance] Sasaki H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:446–54 **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension and insulin resistance: physiopathogenic and therapeutic implications] Ribeiro AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1991 Mar;56(3):185–8 (23 ref.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of insulin sensitivity in diabetes using the euglycemic hyperinsulinemic clamp method] Micić D, et

al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Sep-Oct;118(9-10):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Improvement in glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity after a single administration of tolbutamide in hypertensive patients] Dzúrik R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Mar;37(3):255-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Arterial hypertension and insulin resistance] Rivera Hernández F. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun;8 Suppl 2:55-8 **(Spa)**

[C-peptide measurement in patients with type II diabetes mellitus: its possible use in the insulin therapy decision] Tamez-Pérez HE, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr-Jun;21(2):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A model of extreme insulin resistance with carbohydrate intolerance in a patient with Werner's syndrome] Pascau P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jul-Aug;187(3):125-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Unusual forms of insulin resistance. Taylor SI, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:373-9 (19 ref.)

Association of specific histocompatibility antigens and acanthosis nigricans with insulin resistance. Saad MJ, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):959-64

Control of expression of insulin resistance and hyperglycemia by different genetic factors in diabetic C57BL/6J mice. Surwit RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):82-7

Defects in insulin binding and receptor kinase in cells from a woman with type A insulin resistance and from her family. Suzuki Y, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):86-92

Insulin resistance and diabetes due to different mutations in the tyrosine kinase domain of both insulin receptor gene alleles. Kusari J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15; 266(8):5260-7

Link between insulin resistance, hypertension and hyperlipidaemia [letter; comment] Fairhead FW. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec;228(6):656-7. Comment on: J Intern Med 1990 Apr;227(4):219-20.

Genetic factors, insulin resistance and hyperinsulinaemia [letter] Smith U. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec;228(6):657-8

Insulin receptor gene expression is reduced in cells from a progeric patient. Briata P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;75(1):9-14

Functional properties of a naturally occurring Trp1200——Ser1200 mutation of the insulin receptor. Moller DE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;4(8):1183-91

Racial differences in the relation between blood pressure and insulin resistance. Saad MF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 14;324(11):733-9

Familial insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans. Praptono R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Jul-Aug;30(7-8):213-21

Mutations in the insulin receptor gene in genetic forms of insulin resistance. Taylor SI, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1990;46:185-213; discussion 213-7 (80 ref.)

[Molecular heterogeneity of congenital forms of insulin resistance] van der Vorm ER, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 29;135(26):1165-70 **(Dut)**

[Mutations in the insulin receptor gene in patients with genetic forms of insulin resistance] Kadowaki T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:721-30 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Altered processing of human insulin by B lymphocytes from an immunologically insulin-resistant type I diabetic patient. Semple JW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):277-89

[Insulin and immunology--a correlation] Federlin K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 15;45(20):601-4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Coronary heart disease risk factor profiles in black patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: paradoxic patterns. Banerji MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):51-8

Epidemiologic and clinical aspects of insulin resistance and hyperinsulinemia. Flack JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 91(1A):11S-21S (76 ref.)

Decreased expression of glucose transporter in muscle from insulin-resistant patients. Dohm GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):E459-63

Insulin resistance in normal rats infused with glucose for 72 h. Hager SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):E353-62

Major thermogenic defect associated with insulin resistance in brown adipose tissue of obese diabetic SHR/N-cp rats. Marette A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):E204-13

Guanine-nucleotide-binding proteins in diabetes and insulin-resistant states. Bushfield M, et al. **Biochem Soc Symp** 1990;56:137-54 (48 ref.)

Differential insulin sensitivity of 2-deoxyglucose transport into cardiac myocytes and adipocytes isolated from high-fat-fed rats. Chattaway JA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1240-1

Ibopamine does not affect insulin resistance in patients with type I diabetes. Benzi L, et al. **Cardiology** 1990;77 Suppl 5:63-6

Lipid-induced insulin resistance in cultured hepatoma cells is associated with a decreased insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity. Hubert P, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Jan; 2(1):65-72

Insulin resistance, energy balance and sympathetic nervous system activity. Landsberg L. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(5):817-30 (49 ref.)

Insulin resistance after surgery: normalization by insulin treatment. Brandi LS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):443-50

Use of in vitro clonogenic assays to differentiate acquired from genetic causes of insulin resistance. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):28-36

Abnormal regulation of protein tyrosine phosphatase activities in skeletal muscle of insulin-resistant humans. McGuire MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):939-42

Induction of insulin resistance in vivo by amylin and calcitonin gene-related peptide. Molina JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):260-5

Production of inhibitor of insulin-receptor tyrosine kinase in fibroblasts from patient with insulin resistance and NIDDM. Sbraccia P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):295-9

Influence of dietary fat composition on development of insulin resistance in rats. Relationship to muscle triglyceride and omega-3 fatty acids in muscle phospholipid. Storlien LH, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):280-9

Localization of rate-limiting defect for glucose disposal in skeletal muscle of insulin-resistant type I diabetic patients. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):157-67

Insulin resistance. A multifaceted syndrome responsible for NIDDM, obesity, hypertension, dyslipidemia, and atherosclerotic cardiovascular disease. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar;14(3):173-94 (307 ref.)

Insulin resistance, hyperinsulinemia, hypertriglyceridemia, and hypertension. Parallels between human disease and rodent models. Reaven GM. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Mar; 14(3):195-202 (53 ref.)

The role of insulin insensitivity and hepatic lipase in the dyslipidaemia of type 2 diabetes. Baynes C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jul;8(6):560-6

Influence of severe diabetes mellitus early in pregnancy in the rat: effects on insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion in the offspring. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun; 34(6):373-8

On the paradox of insulin-induced hyperandrogenism in insulin-resistant states. Poretsky L. **Endocr Rev** 1991 Feb; 12(1):3-13 (152 ref.)

Insulin resistance of skeletal muscle during pregnancy is not a consequence of intrinsic modifications of insulin receptor binding or kinase activities. Camps M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2561-70

Glucose and insulin regulate insulin sensitivity in primary cultured adipocytes without affecting insulin receptor kinase activity. Lima FB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2415-26

Peripheral and hepatic insulin sensitivity in healthy elderly human subjects. Broughton DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):13-21

High blood pressure and insulin resistance: influence of ethnic background. Ferrannini E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;21(3):280-7

Increased insulin resistance and fat cell lipolysis in obese but not lean women with a high waist/hip ratio. Landin K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20(5):530-5

Decreased peripheral insulin sensitivity in acromegalic patients. Luger A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 95(3):339-43

Mechanism of insulin resistance in the post receptor events in sheep: 3-O-methylglucose transport in ovine adipocytes. Sasaki S. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Sep;22(9):457-61

B cell secretion and insulin sensitivity in hypertensive and normotensive obese subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Sep;14(9):735-42

Mechanism of insulin resistance in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a major role for reduced skeletal muscle blood flow. Baron AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep; 73(3):637-43

A mutation in the tyrosine kinase domain of the insulin receptor associated with insulin resistance in an obese woman. Cama A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct; 73(4):894-901

Insulin resistance: an early metabolic defect of Turner's syndrome. Caprio S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):832-6

Clinical review 26: Insulin resistance in obese and nonobese man. Caro JF. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct; 73(4):691-5 (10 ref.)

Insulin effects on glucose and potassium metabolism in vivo: evidence for selective insulin resistance in humans. Cohen P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):564-8

Insulin resistance and hypoglycemia in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: description of antiinsulin receptor antibodies that enhance insulin binding and inhibit insulin action. Di Paolo S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):650-7

Contribution of postprandial insulin and glucose to glucose disposal in normal and insulin-resistant obese subjects. Klauser R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct; 73(4):758-64

Exaggerated early insulin release and insulin resistance in a diabetes-prone population: a metabolic comparison of Pima Indians and Caucasians. Lillioja S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):866-76

Substrate interactions in the development of insulin resistance in type II diabetes and obesity. Sugden MC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):187-90 (26 ref.)

Insulin resistance and beta-cell hypersecretion in essential hypertension. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep; 8(4):S87-9

Treating insulin resistance in hypertension with metformin reduces both blood pressure and metabolic risk factors. Landin K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Feb;229(2):181-7

Insulin resistance in hypertension--a relationship with consequences? Berne C. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:65-73 (59 ref.)

Contribution of estimated insulin resistance and glucose intolerance to essential hypertension. Eriksson KF, et al. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:75-83

The insulin-antagonistic effect of the counterregulatory hormones. Lager I. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:41-7 (52 ref.)

Regulation of insulin action at the cellular level. Lönnroth P. **J Intern Med Suppl** 1991;735:23-9 (65 ref.)

Relation of central obesity and insulin resistance with high diabetes prevalence and cardiovascular risk in South Asians. McKeigue PM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 16; 337(8738):382-6

Westernisation, insulin resistance and diabetes in Australian aborigines. O'Dea K. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 19; 155(4):258-64 (55 ref.)

Differential effects of insulin resistance on leucine and glucose kinetics in obesity. Caballero B, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):51-8

Insulin-mediated increase in glucose 1,6-bisphosphate is attenuated in skeletal muscle of insulin-resistant man. Katz A, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1300-4

Evaluation of insulin sensitivity in obese offspring of diabetic rats by hyperinsulinemic-euglycemic clamp technique. Gelardi NL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jul;30(1):40-4

Insulin resistance induced by high-fat feeding is only partially reversed by exercise training. Kern M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Sep;417(1):79-83

Molecular mechanisms of insulin resistance. Pillay TS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 18;79(10):607-13 (88 ref.)

Insulin resistance in the oral glucose tolerance test--a link with hypertension. Cederholm J, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1991 Mar;9(1):53-7

[Apollinaire Bouchardat 1991 Award. Insulin resistance in an animal model of hypoinsulinism] Ferré P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:261-72 **(Fre)**

[Insulin resistance in hypertension] Bornkessel B. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Nov;13(11):349-50 **(Ger)**

[Significance of insulin resistance to the pathogenesis of diabetes mellitus type II] Ratzmann KP. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 22-29;44(21-22):507-8 (11 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Antihypertensive treatment and insulin resistance (letter)] Núñez Sánchez JC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Feb;8(2):102 **(Spa)**

INSULINASE

GENETICS

Homologues of insulinase, a new superfamily of metalloendopeptidases. Rawlings ND, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):389-91

Insulin-degrading enzyme: stable expression of the human complementary DNA, characterization of its protein product, and chromosomal mapping of the human and mouse genes. Affholter JA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug; 4(8):1125-35

Cloning and expression of the cDNA for a Drosophila insulin-degrading enzyme. Kuo WL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;4(10):1580-91

An evolutionarily conserved TGF-alpha/insulin-degrading enzyme. Rosner MR. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Sep;27(1):54-9 (16 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cellular and endosomal insulin degradation. Duckworth WC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:521-8

Identification of residues in the insulin molecule important for binding to insulin-degrading enzyme. Affholter JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 21;29(33):7727-33

PHYSIOLOGY

Differentiation of BC3H1 and primary skeletal muscle cells and the activity of their endogenous insulin-degrading enzyme are inhibited by the same metalloendoprotease inhibitors. Kayalar C, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Nov; 44(3):137-51

INSULINOMA

Recent advances in carcinoids and gastrointestinal neuroendocrine tumors. Basser RL, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):109-20 (117 ref.)

[Neuroendocrine tumors of the pancreas and gastrointestinal tract] Höring E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 2;116(31-32):1197-202 (35 ref.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Percutaneous transhepatic venous sampling of the pancreas in localizing insulinomas. Wilms G, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Nov;73(6):453-7

[Peroperative localization of insuloma using staged portal

vein insulin assay. Apropos of a case] el Nakadi B, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Mar-Apr;91(2):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Insulinoma after streptozotocin therapy for metastatic gastrinoma: natural history or iatrogenic complication? Bar M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;12(5):579-80

COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic artery embolization in the treatment of intractable hypoglycaemia. Wells JL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep; 83(9):592-3

[Pancreatic tumors with endocrine activity in adolescents] Julišová I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 May;45(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various aspects of diagnosis and therapy of organic hyperinsulinism] Trofimov VM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):102-6 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Localization and peptide content of endocrine pancreatic tumors. Mårtensson H, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Nov; 212(5):607-14

Localization and surgical treatment of occult insulinomas. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Nov;212(5):615-20

Fits, confusion and peripheral neuropathy in a young woman [clinical conference] Crimmins D, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Aug;20(4):623-8

Insulinoma: a case report. Patel JC, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;44(10):281-2

Insulinoma: a case report. Hsu JY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;7(7):382-5

Insulinomas in MEN-I patients: early detection and treatment of insulinomas in patients with the multiple endocrine neoplasia syndrome type-I. Jadoul M, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Oct;37(3-4):95-102

Transhepatic portal vein catheterization for localization of insulinomas: a ten-year experience. Vinik AI, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jan;109(1):1-11; discussion 111

[Value of 5-hour glucose tolerance test in the diagnosis of insulinoma] Konng YG. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;28(6):331-2, 380 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical significance of plasma proinsulin analysis in the diagnosis of diabetes related diseases] Inoue Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:277-83 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of insulin analysis in the diagnosis of diabetic diseases] Toyota T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:270-6 **(Jpn)**

[Quick radioimmunoassay for plasma immunoreactive insulin (IRI)--application for localizing occult insulinoma during operation] Sasakuma F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid calcium infusion in the diagnosis of hypoglycemia] Thordarson H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 20; 111(5):582-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Intake of disopyramide led to diagnosis of insulinoma] Alvarsson M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 15; 88(20):1896 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

High activity of mitochondrial glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase in insulinomas and carcinoid and other tumors of the amine precursor uptake decarboxylation system. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15; 50(22):7203-5

Calmodulin- and Ca2(+)-insensitive fatty acid methyltransferase from RINm5F cells. Inhibition by trifluoperazine and W7. Safayhi H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(7-8):769-72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Functioning insulinoma--incidence, recurrence, and long-term survival of patients: a 60-year study. Service FJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jul;66(7):711-9

GENETICS

Aneuploidy in pancreatic insulinomas does not predict malignancy. Graeme-Cook F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1; 66(11):2365-8

Cell cycle and gene expression in the insulin producing pancreatic cell line beta TC1. Bréant B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Oct;33(10):586-92

Selective expression of the insulin I gene in rat insulinoma-derived cell lines. Fiedorek FT Jr, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;4(7):990-9

Sequence and functional expression in Xenopus oocytes of a human insulinoma and islet potassium channel. Philipson LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):53-7

[Structure and expression of rig] Shiga K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:760-8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Strong association between diabetes and displacement of mouse anti-rat insulinoma cell monoclonal antibody by human serum in vitro. Thomas NM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1203-11

METABOLISM

Increased glucose oxidation and contents of insulin and ATP in polyamine-depleted rat insulinoma cells (RINm5F). Sjöholm A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):533-40

Studies of the mechanism of activation of HIT-T15 cells by lactate. Lynch AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 31;1091(2):141-4

Effect of growth hormone and serum on the expression of the proto-oncogenes c-jun and c-fos in insulin producing cells. Petersen ED, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(12):1171-5

Differential glucocorticoid regulation of glucagon gene expression in cell lines derived from rat and hamster islet cell tumors. Wang C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15; 51(4):1196-201

Homologous desensitization of the insulinotropic glucagon-like peptide-I (7-37) receptor on insulinoma (HIT-T15) cells. Fehmann HC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2880-8

Calcium transport by plasma membranes from a glucose-responsive rat insulinoma. Hoenig M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1381-4

Inverse relationship between glucose metabolism and glucose-induced insulin secretion in rat insulinoma cells. Trautmann ME, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(2):75-82

Deficient counterregulatory hormone responses during hypoglycemia in a patient with insulinoma. Davis MR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):788-92

Dexamethasone pretreatment of rat insulinoma cells decreases binding of glucagon-like peptide-1(7-36)amide. Richter G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;126(3):445-50

Somatostatin, gastrin-releasing peptide and gastrin in the stomach of rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes and insulinoma. Flatt PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Sep;121(9):1414-7

Islet amyloid polypeptide in insulinoma and in the islets of the pancreas of non-diabetic and diabetic subjects. Toshimori H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(5):411-7

PATHOLOGY

Expression of functional human Epstein-Barr virus/C3d receptor ([CR2] CD21) on insulinoma cell line. Induction of tumor rejection but not diabetes in syngeneic rats. Carel JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):809-14

Extinction of the human insulin gene expression in insulinoma x fibroblast somatic cell hybrids involves cis-acting DNA elements. Besnard C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar; 146(3):349-55

Establishment and culture of insulin-secreting beta cell lines. Wollheim CB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:223-35

[Binding of monoclonal antibodies to an insulin-producing rat tumor cell (RIN) after partial cell synchronization] Ziegler B, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:443-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Forty years of neuroglycopenia: neuropsychiatry for the internist. Wouters E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Dec; 228(6):651-4

RADIOGRAPHY

Low-density insulinoma on dynamic CT. Smith TR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Nov;155(5):995-6

Insulinomas: localization with selective intraarterial injection of calcium. Doppman JL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan; 178(1):237-41

[Importance of arteriography in the localization of insulinomas. Report of 2 new clinical cases] Grau Linares V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jun;6(6):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Antibody imaging of endocrine tumors. Bradwell A, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;51:337-51

SECRETION

Stimulatory effects of glucagon-like peptides on human insulinoma cells and insulin-releasing clonal RINm5F cells. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):55-9

Effect of the cooling rate on insulin release from frozen-thawed In-111 cells. Ishihara K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Feb;11(2):95-8

Stimulatory effects of maitotoxin on insulin release in insulinoma HIT cells: role of calcium uptake and phosphoinositide breakdown. Soergel DG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1360-5

[Pancreatic tumors with endocrine activity in adolescents] Julišová I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 May;45(5):273-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neurologic disorders in insulinoma] Ponomareva EN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurological changes in insulinoma] Martynov IuS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(6):114-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Localization and surgical treatment of occult insulinomas. Norton JA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Nov;212(5):615-20

Continuous blood glucose monitoring with feedback-controlled glucose infusion during surgical management of insulinoma: report of a case. Wu HP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;89(7):598-600

[Surgery of insulinoma] Proye C. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Mar-Apr;91(2):82-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical therapy of insulinoma] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Sep;61(9):643-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia in insulinoma surgery: report of 18 cases] Cortés C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan-Feb; 38(1):41-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Insulinoma and anesthesia] Mora A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan-Feb;38(1):25-8 (23 ref.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intra-operative ultrasound in the surgery of insulinomas. Clyne CA, et al. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Jun;105(2):47

[Echo-endoscopy in the preoperative location of a small size insulinoma (letter)] Palazzo L, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1947-8 **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Clinical peripheral polyneuropathy associated with canine insulinoma. Schrauwen E. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 2;128(9):211-2

INSULOMA see **INSULINOMA**

INSURANCE

Who cares for the care givers? Lack of health insurance among health and insurance personnel. Himmelstein DU, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):399-401

Living on the disabled list. Gruner A. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Nov;56(9):52-5

Insurance nightmare. Miles JV. **Pa Med** 1990 Sep;93(9):29

Evaluating the older insurance applicant. Taler GA. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1991;74:53-64 (58 ref.)

ECONOMICS

The marginal effect of bond insurance on hospital, tax-exempt bond yields. Carpenter CE. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):67-73

Worker's compensation [letter] Jacobs TB. **S D J Med** 1991 Mar;44(3):77

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Genetic discrimination: the use of genetically based diagnostic and prognostic tests by employers and insurers. Gostin L. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(1-2):109-44

A legal perspective on AIDS/HIV-disease. Nelson DK. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1991;74:28-31

INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

Cost of road traffic accidents to an orthopaedic department. Tilsed JV. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):27

The post-concussional syndrome and factors influencing recovery after minor head injury admitted to hospital. Cook JB. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1972;4(1):27-30

[Hazardous sports and insurance] Ramseier EW. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(3):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

An enquiry into the use of financial compensation for severe injury. Smith ME, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990; 13(2):167-70

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Is money a cure? Follow-up of litigants in England. Binder RL, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991;19(2):151-60

Personal injury by accident and accident compensation. **N Z Med J** 1991 Feb 13;104(905):49-50

[Assessing accidental damage to the integrity of the eye with preexisting damage] Baumann HE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):489-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expert assessment of "traumatic" lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Lemke J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 1:61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Athletic accident and insurance] Lugmayr IS, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Jun 1;43(3):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSURANCE AUDIT see **INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW**

INSURANCE BENEFITS

Benefits for people in hospital, nursing homes, and residential care homes. Ennals S. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):463-5

Benefits for people incapable of work. Ennals S. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):160-2

Feigned HIV disease [letter] Parmar M, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Nov;1(6):447

ECONOMICS

Cost-effectiveness of providing insurance benefits for posthospital psychiatric halfway house stays. Coursey RD,

et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Oct;45(10):1118–26
The social fund. Ennals S. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 12;302(6768):95–6
Termination of health benefits for Pittston mine workers: impact on the health and security of miners and their families. Demers RY, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Winter;11(4):474–80
Basic benefits and the hope for rational rationing. Hart JF, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Jan;74(1):11–3
Workers' compensation: coverage, benefits, and costs, 1988. Nelson WJ Jr. **Soc Secur Bull** 1991 Mar;54(3):12–20

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Benefits for disabled children [editorial] Fleming JW. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;16(2):65
What is basic medical care? Medical Benefits Task Force Report. **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):25–33
[Insurance medicine in civil disputes] Voit W. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Apr 1;43(2):33–4 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Conversion of inpatient mental health benefits to outpatient benefits. White K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):570–2

TRENDS

A general accounting. Tompkins RB. **Minn Med** 1990 Dec; 73(12):39–40

UTILIZATION

[High and low use of insurance benefits. A comparison of 2 Norwegian municipalities—Båtsfjord in Finnmark and Vik in Sogn and Fjordane] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 10;111(9):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSURANCE CARRIERS

Preexisting conditions 'hold Americans hostage' to employers and insurance [news] Cotton P. **JAMA** 1991 May 15; 265(19):2451–3
Help handling the hassle factor. Davies AR. **Ohio Med** 1990 Nov;86(11):759, 792
Medical Information Bureau. Day NM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990;:211–3
Public affairs report. Kingsley WE. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990;:203–6

ECONOMICS

How profitable is medical malpractice insurance? Hassan M. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):74–80
ACLI president's message. Schweiker RS. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990;:103–8
[The concept of autologous transfusion from the viewpoint of the cost carrier] Gaiser W. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Jun; 26(4):207–8 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Anxious for reform, Congress targets health insurance industry. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):38, 40

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Premiums without benefits: waste and inefficiency in the commercial health insurance industry. Brandon RM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(2):265–83
MetLife's experience with fitness and wellness programming. Corry JM. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1990 Oct–Dec; 71(4):19–20, 22–5

TRENDS

ACLI legislative—regulatory report. Meletzke RO. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990; :207–10

INSURANCE CASE MANAGEMENT see **MANAGED CARE PROGRAMS**

INSURANCE CLAIM REPORTING

Using ICD-9-CM and CPT in the nineties [editorial] Levitsky S. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Oct;50(4):519–20
Gaming the system. Dodging the rules, ruling the dodgers. Morreim EH. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):443–7
A methodology for building an AIDS research file using Medicaid claims and administrative data bases. Keyes M, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):1015–24
Code on Dental Procedures and Nomenclature. Report from the Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Mar;122(3):91–7
Epidemiology in Plato's cave: claims data and clinical reality [editorial; comment] Avorn J. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(9):867–9. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(9):881–8.
Billing practices of North Carolina family physicians. Purvis JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 May;32(5):487–91
Revised billing codes [letter] Wollstadt LJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jul;33(1):15–6
Predicted Data Bank problems arise as system starts. **N J Med** 1991 Mar;88(3):160–1
Abuses of the coding system [letter; comment] Janevicius R. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jul;88(1):172–3. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Oct;86(4):761–2.
Downstream outcomes: using insurance claims data to screen for errors in clinical laboratory testing. Mennemeyer ST, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Jun;17(6):194–9
Pet health insurance [letter] [see comments] Williamson GA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 15;127(11):291. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Oct 6;127(14):362–3.
[Settling times for occupational diseases reported to the National Board of Industrial Injuries] Mikkelsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 13;153(20):1422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ECONOMICS

The cost of paperwork [letter] Todd SR. **Br Dent J** 1991 May 11;170(9):326
Medicare claims processing slowdown delays pay [news] **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Apr;80(4):195
Electronic claims filing not without cost [letter] Gardner EW. **Ohio Med** 1991 May;87(5):226–7
[Fairness of compensations. Possibilities for patients injured in hospitals claim compensation] Molven O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 20;111(8):992–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Qui tam: suing physicians who make false claims. Hsia DC. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 15;114(12):1050–3
Outpatient bundling regulation would be costly for hospitals. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 Sep 5;65(17):34, 36–7
CAT Fund coverage clarified for writer [letter] Lawhorne SH. **Pa Med** 1991 Apr;94(4):10
[Compensation claim forms in cases of occupational disability] Oster G. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Apr 1; 43(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Are reporting errors under PPS random or systematic? Soderstrom NS. **Inquiry** 1990 Fall;27(3):234–41

STANDARDS

Code on Dental Procedures and Nomenclature. Report from the Council on Dental Care programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jan;122(1):114, 117–34
Comparing clinical information with claims data: some similarities and differences [see comments] Roos LL, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(9):881–8. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(9):867–9.
The issue is not the usability of claims data but the quality of the indicators [editorial] **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1990 Dec; 16(12):422–3
Applying insurance claims data to assess quality of care: a compilation of potential indicators. Weiner JP, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1990 Dec;16(12):424–38 (105 ref.)
Hewing to the CPT-4. How to avoid a Medicare postpayment audit. Latham DJ. **Va Med Q** 1990 Autumn; 117(8):346–7

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Variations in coding practices among Connecticut urologists for the Medicare population. Albertsen PC, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Sep;54(9):508–11

INSURANCE CLAIM REVIEW

Over-the-shoulder medicine [editorial] Johnson EW. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug;70(4):171
Effect of hospital utilization review on medical expenditures in selected diagnostic areas: an exploratory study. Wickizer TM. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr;81(4):482–4
Medical society campaigns to reduce red tape for physicians. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):36–8
Health care utilization and costs for injury in a corporate setting. Tsai SP, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Apr; 16(2):93–102
Using Olmsted County "benchmarks" to assess corporate health care utilization and expenditures. Shaller DV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Mar;33(3):273–4
Policyholder seeks fair payment from the Blues. Skutar C. **Mich Med** 1990 Sep;89(9):23–4
Preprocedure review changes. Harrop DE. **Pa Med** 1990 Oct;93(10):30
Hewing to the CPT-4. How to avoid a Medicare postpayment audit. Latham DJ. **Va Med Q** 1990 Autumn; 117(8):346–7
[The physician as expert evaluator. Aspects of an ambivalent role exemplified by the evaluation of claims in legal health insurance] Nüchtern E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Jan; 53(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

IFMC case notes. Private review. Stahl J. **Iowa Med** 1990 Aug;80(8):402
Avoidable claims in the liability experience of Virginia FPs insured by the reciprocal. Nelson JL, et al. **Va Med Q** 1990 Autumn;117(8):372–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Employers and insurers battle against new UR regulations. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):38–40, 42

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Third-party management of utilization of health services [letter] Sargent DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 148(8):1108–9

INSURANCE, DENTAL

Managing sealant utilization among insured populations: report from Vermont's "Tooth Fairy" program. Gerlach RW, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):46–9
Dental insurance and senior Americans. Olsen ED. **J Am Coll Dent** 1991 Summer;58(2):22–5 (0 ref.)
First permanent molar restoration differences between those with or without dental sealants. Kuthy RA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Nov;54(11):653–60
Prosthodontics. Clinical practice—third-party relations. Review of the literature. Van Blarcom C. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Sep;64(3):293–310 (46 ref.)
Patterns of sealant delivery under variable third party requirements. Corbin SB, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Fall;50(5):311–8

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medicaid: how it relates to dental care. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jun;122(7):83–4
Florida woman with AIDS virus sues dental plan. Berry R. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Feb;122(2):101
DSSNY joins in ADA third-party problem resolution pilot. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Jun–Jul;57(6):26–7
[No understanding for legislative precision? (editorial)] Jäger P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(6):715–7 **(Ger, Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Dental claims in the Swedish Patient Insurance Scheme. René N, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Jun;41(3):157–63
Capitation in dentistry: original concepts and current reality. Schoen MH. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Summer; 12(2):199–208

TRENDS

[Health insurance (II): what does the SSO (Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie) want?] Jäger P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(4):498–500, 514–6 **(Fre, Ger)**
[The revision of health insurance and dentistry (editorial)] Müller-Boschung P. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991; 101(3):271, 273 **(Ger, Fre)**
[The revision of the health insurance (I). A report and commentary on the 1990 draft for the revision of the health insurance from the dentistry viewpoint—I] Müller-Boschung P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(3):361–9, 385–93 **(Ger, Fre)**

INSURANCE, HEALTH

see related
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
PHYSICIAN'S PRACTICE PATTERNS

Analysis of the temporal patterns of benefits in the Health Insurance Plan of Greater New York trial by stage and age. Chu KC, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 15; 133(10):1039–49
Paying for preventive care: moving the debate forward. Davis K, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(4 Suppl):7–30 (48 ref.)
Preoperative insurance status influences postoperative complication rates for gastric bypass. Martin LF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jun;161(6):625–34
The dilemma of the uninsured and underinsured [editorial] Young M. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 May;127(5):712–3
On the care of the poor and the uninsured [comment] Astrachan BM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 May; 48(5):481. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 May;48(5):470–4. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 May;48(5):475–8.
Mental health needs of the uninsured [see comments] Norquist G, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 May; 48(5):475–8. Comment in: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 May;48(5):481.
Health insurers' rules may prompt unnecessary testing [letter; comment] Adamson JR. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul; 151(7):1463. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Dec;150(12):2451–8.
Freeze the ocean [editorial] Joynt RJ. **Arch Neurol** 1991 May; 48(5):471
Caring for the uninsured and underinsured [editorial] Menken M. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jan;48(1):23
Caring for the underserved. Health insurance coverage is not enough. Menken M. **Arch Neurol** 1991 May;48(5):472–5
Caring for the uninsured. The Oregon experience. Allen R. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May;115(5):437–9
Cleveland's physicians say no to Canadian-style health care. Lefton D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):918–21
The grass is always greener... [letter] Semchyshyn S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 15;144(2):116, 118

Organ transplantation costs, insurance coverage, and reimbursement. Evans RW. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:343–55
Documentation of referrals: recording bias due to patient insurance type. Lawler FH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1990 Winter;10(2):143–50
The role of Group Health Cooperative in the development of Washington State's basic health plan. Davis A. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):128–9
Medical insurance is not the same as prepaid medicine [letter] Lanman J. **Indiana Med** 1990 Nov;83(11):852
A method for risk-adjusting employer contributions to competing health insurance plans. Robinson JC, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Summer;28(2):107–16
Blueprint for reform. **Iowa Med** 1990 Dec;80(12):590
Financing health care for adolescents: problems, prospects, and proposals. Newacheck PW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1990 Sep;11(5):398–403 (24 ref.)
Insurability and employability. Mahoney LT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Aug;18(2):334–6
Disability benefits expanded in AVMA basic protection package [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):26–7
National health insurance. American format [editorial] Caldwell JR. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;78(3):139
Viewing the Canadian health care system as a model for the United States. Hoye RE. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Apr; 111(2):61–3
HIV insurance available [news] **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Jul; 87(7):4
The future of medical care [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25; 266(12):1647–9
The health insurance coverage of Hispanics [letter; comment] Minuth AN. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2065. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 9;265(2):233–7.
Should insurance cover routine immunizations? [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1991 May 15;265(19):2453–4
The poor, the rich, and the insecure elderly caught in between. Holden KC, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68(2):191–219
Health insurers and medical directives [letter] Hall FM. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 22;323(21):1491
Senator Kerrey's National Health Plan [editorial] Cornelius CJ. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Apr;76(4):85–6
AIDS and insurer discretion [letter] Day N. **Ohio Med** 1991 May;87(5):226
Health insurance—between the lines. Weldy DL. **Ohio Med** 1990 Dec;86(12):817–8
Access to care now physicians' highest priority. Shulkin DJ, et al. **Pa Med** 1991 Mar;94(3):22
Status quo won't do: the health insurance crisis in Texas. Carrell S, et al. **Tex Med** 1991 Apr;87(4):36–45
Governor Richards talks about health care in Texas [interview by Kim Ross] Richards A. **Tex Med** 1991 Apr; 87(4):46–9
Pet health insurance [letter; comment] Bower J. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 6;127(14):362–3. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Sep 15;127(11):291.
Pet health insurance [letter] Williamnson GA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 20;127(16):410
Pet health insurance [letter] [see comments] Williamson GA. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 15;127(11):291. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Oct 6;127(14):362–3.
Applause for PartnerCare [letter] Cameron V. **Wis Med J** 1991 Jan;90(1):10
Financial inducement for improving the efficacy of immunization. Zi WL. **World Health Forum** 1990; 11(2):173–8
[Health risks, heredity screening and insurance] Arnold IJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 16;135(11):480–3 **(Dut)**
[Request for an HIV-antigen test in clinical practice] Avenarius W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 9; 135(10):401–3 **(Dut)**
[Social and economic aspects in diabetes mellitus] Villiger U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 9; 79(41):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The problem of health insurance—based on the German model (letter)] Gaál C. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Mar 17;132(11):609 **(Hun)**
[Chronic muscular pain. A 7-year follow-up of the insurance status of 87 women] Gunvaldsen UA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 10;111(9):1096–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Health insurance and use of diagnostic related groups] Boiadzhian VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychiatric consultation for health and drug insurance: suicide is a majority among the relatively few cases entitled to compensation] Holmberg G. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 27;88(9):751–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Costly waterworks. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Jan; 20(1):60
Affordable health insurance [letter] Platt D. **Del Med J** 1991 May;63(5):325
Access to health care: a U.S. congressional staffer's perspective on a national problem. Albritton PM. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):108–9
Health care: a universal right. Babcock CP. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):101–2
Costs of insuring preventive care. Chu RC, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Fall;27(3):273–80
The adequacy of college health insurance coverage. McManus M, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Jan;39(4):177–85
Rising medical insurance cost. McAbee JL. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;78(1):39–40
Health insurance costs: the snake that needs killing [editorial] Patterson E. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Nov;79(11):819–21
Medically uninsured children in the United States: a challenge to public policy. Oberg CN. **J Sch Health** 1990 Dec;60(10):493–500
A national health insurance tax on tobacco and alcohol: the puritan HIT [letter] Mueller RJ. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 13; 265(10):1258–9
Health care financing for all Americans. Schramm CJ. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26;265(24):3296–9
AIDS and RMOs [letter] Angus DG. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4;154(3):224
When it comes to health insurance, MSMS members have many lessons to learn. Adelman SH. **Mich Med** 1990 Sep; 89(9):58
DSS expands project to assist low-income persons with AIDS. Merwin SD. **Mich Med** 1990 Dec;89(12):35
HIV health insurance [news] **Minn Med** 1990 Dec;73(12):43
The "longer view" of health care [editorial] Pollick DG. **Ohio Med** 1990 Sep;86(9):629–30
AIDS: MetLife's experience. Pickett NA Jr, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1990 Oct–Dec;71(4):2–9
Genetic screening and the insurance industry. Pokorski R. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;64(1):53–7
[Utilization and medical cost of patients with different insurance coverage among group practice centers] Fu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;89(7):613–20, 604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Uniform health insurance—the current most advantageous form of health care financing for the population (letter)] Münz J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 29;130(13):410–1 **(Cze)**
[Dilemma of equity in resource allocation] Boltho Massarelli V. **Agressologie** 1990;31(10):741–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Alcohol and insurance in the Netherlands] Schröder AE. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Feb 1;43(1):27–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various aspects of using the principles of insurance medicine in the USSR] Shchepin OP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (6):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Work and sick-listing seen from a Scandinavian perspective] Eriksson CG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 14; 87(46):3850, 3855 **(Swe)**
[More effective cooperation reduces the need of sick-listing for musculoskeletal disorders] Leden I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 29;88(22):2081–3 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[The development of health insurance in Czechoslovakia] Münz J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jul 6;129(27):856–7 **(Cze)**
[The role of hospital funds in the system of insurance medicine in the pre-Revolution period] Bazhan TA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(1):39–43 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AIDS—health insurance—Health Insurance Association of America v. Corcoran. **Am J Law Med** 1990;16(3):432–3
Genetic services, research, and insurance: tracing the legislative history. Merrill J. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(2):163–6
Health care insurance in the Soviet Union. Ryan M. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):170–1
The basic health plan of the state of Washington. Reid WF. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):123–4
Anxious for reform, Congress targets health insurance industry. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):38, 40
ICHIA offers insurance to high-risk patients. Geary TJ. **Indiana Med** 1990 Sep;83(9):664–5
"Of agendas and priorities" [editorial] Underwood CR. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Feb;80(2):71–4
Access to health care in America. Johnson C. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;83(3):197–200
A call for action. The Pepper Commission's blueprint for health care reform. Rockefeller JD 4th. **JAMA** 1991 May 15;265(19):2507–10
Bringing equity and balance to health care access [editorial] Burke EC. **Minn Med** 1991 Jan;74(1):5–6
At the center of health care access reform [interview by A. Stuart Hanson] Quam L. **Minn Med** 1991 Jan;74(1):7–10
MMA responds to Access Commission proposals. Tompkins RB. **Minn Med** 1991 Jan;74(1):37–8
Genetic screening. California tackles insurance [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Sep 5;353(6339):5
Health USA Act of 1991 [editorial] Shapiro RF. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Feb;76(2):29–30
The State Health Insurance Task Force: progress notes from OSMA representative Owen Johnson, MD. Carlson MJ. **Ohio Med** 1990 Oct;86(10):724–6
UR reform, indemnification bills beat legislative deadline. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1991 Jul;87(7):52
ACLI presidential address. American Council of Life Insurance. Schweiker RS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1991;74:14–22
This is still the United States of America [editorial] Romano TJ. **W V Med J** 1990 Sep;86(9):407–8
[The medical secret in the framework of compulsory disease-disability insurance] Delahaye R, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Mar;12(3):76–81 **(Fre)**
[The reply of the Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie to consultation on the rough draft of the health insurance law] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(6):811–6, 823–7 **(Fre, Ger)**
[The transfer of hospital discharge reports to the Medical Service] Hollmann A. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 26;116(17):674–5 **(Ger)**
[Quality assurance after the Health Reform Legislation] Sendler H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Mar;53(3):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems and prospects of social security protection in HIV infections in health personnel] Buzzi F, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1989 Jan–Mar;11(1–2):73–6 **(Ita)**
[Physicians practicing for the legal requirements for eligibility for disability pensions] Daehli B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 10;111(9):1144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Insuring the uninsured is not enough [editorial] Dalen JE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 May;151(5):860–2
Why casemix development is Commonwealth funded. Baulderstone P. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(4):175–8
Insurance companies intrude in doctor-patient relationships [editorial] Devassy KS. **Conn Med** 1990 Sep;54(9):526–7
A closer look at health care in Canada. Krasny J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):152–8
Can Massachusetts pay for health care for all? Kronick R. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Spring;10(1):26–44
Health care and American business: one CEO's view [interview by John K. Iglehart] O'Neill P. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Spring;10(1):76–86
Modeling the effect of insurance on health expenditures in the People's Republic of China. Cretin S, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Oct;25(4):667–85
Aussie CEOs: managing private hospitals in a public system. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):42, 44, 46
Premiums without benefits: waste and inefficiency in the commercial health insurance industry. Brandon RM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(2):265–83
The medically uninsured: problems, policies, and politics. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Summer; 15(2):413–26
The merits of mandates. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Winter;15(4):793–6
The cost and value of second surgical opinion programs: a critical review of the literature. Lindsey PA, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Fall;15(3):543–70 (34 ref.)
German unification: east meets west in the doctor's office. Stone DA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Summer; 16(2):401–12
Health care in Canada: current trends and issues. Deber RB, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Spring;12(1):72–82
Counting the cost [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;84(4):192–3
A framework for reform of the US Health Care Financing and Provision System. The Kansas Employer Coalition on Health, Task Force on long-term solutions. **JAMA** 1991 May 15;265(19):2529–31
Access to health care for the uninsured. The perspective of the American Academy of Family Physicians. Aukerman GF. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2856–8
Health, health insurance, and the uninsured. Brook RH. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2998–3002
An American approach to health system reform. Holahan J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 15;265(19):2537–40
Health insurance values and implementation in The Netherlands and the Federal Republic of Germany. An alternative path to universal coverage. Kirkman-Liff BL. **JAMA** 1991 May 15;265(19):2496–502
A closer look at MSMS' health insurance program. Barker V. **Mich Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):33–5
Universal health insurance and high-risk groups in West Germany: implications for U.S. health policy. Wysong JA, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68(4):527–60
Universal New York Health Care [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 16;324(20):1441–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 6;323(10):640–4.
A proposal to provide health insurance to all children and all pregnant women. Harvey B. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 25;323(17):1216–20
Germany's health care system (2). Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1750–6
Germany's health care system (1) [see comments] Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 14;324(7):503–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 8;325(6):435–6.
The benchmark of quality management: goals for group health insurance plans in the 1990s. Couch JB. **QRB** 1990 Oct;16(10):351–4
A survey of the attitudes of physician specialists toward capitation-based health plans with primary care gatekeepers. Ellsbury K, et al. **QRB** 1990 Aug; 16(8):294–300
Utilisation of 350 billion SEK in the Swedish public sector. Mundebo I. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990;2(3–4):203–6

STANDARDS

Common themes among different types of insurance. Pyeritz RE. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(2):121–7
Implementation of the Washington State Basic Health Plan. Kobler TL. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):125–7
Policy options to improve access to health care for the unemployed uninsured. Nerenz DR, et al.

Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1990;38(2-3):183-9
Insurability and the HIV epidemic: ethical issues in underwriting. Daniels N. **Milbank Q** 1990;68(4):497-525
Prenatal care comparisons among privately insured, uninsured, and Medicaid-enrolled women. Oberg CN, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Sep-Oct;105(5):533-5
Medicare's relative value scale—what it looks like for Texas physicians. **Tex Med** 1990 Dec;86(12):16
A time to lead, a time to follow [editorial] Clever LH. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):468

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health, life, and automobile insurance characteristics in adults with IDDM. Songer TJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Apr; 14(4):318-24
The health insurance picture in 1990. Sullivan CB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):104-15
Acute care hospital utilization under Canadian national health insurance: the British Columbia experience from 1969 to 1988. Anderson GM, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Winter;27(4):352-8
The health insurance coverage of working-age persons with physical disabilities. Burns TJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Summer; 28(2):187-93
Spells without health insurance: distributions of durations and their link to point-in-time estimates of the uninsured. Swartz K, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Fall;27(3):281-8
A profile of the medically uninsured in Mississippi. Laufer RH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;32(1):17-23
A comparison of occupational and nonoccupational disability payments and work absences for alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Holder HD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Apr; 33(4):453-7
Who cares for the care givers? Lack of health insurance among health and insurance personnel. Himmelstein DU, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):399-401
Health insurance coverage and utilization of health services by Mexican Americans, mainland Puerto Ricans, and Cuban Americans [published erratum appears in JAMA 1991 Feb 27;265(8):978] [see comments] Treviño FM, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):233-7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2065.
Determinants of health insurance status among young adults. Markowitz MA, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jan;29(1):6-19
Access to medical care for children and adolescents in the United States. Wood DL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov; 86(5):666-73

TRENDS

Health-insurance products and plan options. Youkstetter WD. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Oct;47(10):2265-9
Insuring the children: a decade of change. Cunningham PJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Winter;9(4):76-90
Expanding health insurance coverage: who will pay? Cantor JC. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1990 Winter;15(4):755-78 (31 ref.)
The future of medical schemes in South Africa—towards national insurance or the American nightmare? [editorial] Broomberg J. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Apr 20;79(8):415-8
[The medical service of sickness insurance: its future] Rossignol C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Jun-Jul; 174(6):719-29; discussion 729-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health insurance (II): what does the SSO (Société Suisse d'Odonto-Stomatologie) want?] Jäger P, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(4):498-500, 514-6 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Qualitative and quantitative evaluation of the information flow regarding the "medical insurance" problems] Uvarenko AP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(2):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

Extending health care to AFDC recipients who obtain jobs: results of a demonstration. Rofuth TW, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Aug;16(3):162-9
Financing health services in school-based clinics. Do nontraditional programs tap traditional funding sources? Palfrey JS, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 May;12(3):233-9
Clinical decision making: from theory to practice. The individual vs society. Resolving the conflict. Eddy DM. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2399-401, 2405-6
Applying insurance claims data to assess quality of care: a compilation of potential indicators. Weiner JP, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1990 Dec;16(12):424-38 (105 ref.)
[High and low use of insurance benefits. A comparison of 2 Norwegian municipalities—Båtsfjord in Finnmark and Vik in Sogn and Fjordane] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 10;111(9):1139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, CATASTROPHIC see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED AND DISABLED see **MEDICARE**

INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Insurance reimbursement for preventive cardiology services. Rosenbaum D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 15; 66(20):1515-6
Disparity between reimbursement-driven practice and humanistic values of occupational therapy. Burke JP, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Feb;45(2):173-6
Strategies for obtaining preventive services reimbursement. Faust HS. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(4 Suppl):1-5
Gaming the system. Dodging the rules, ruling the dodgers. Morreim EH. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):443-7
Does anyone know how to differentiate a 'functional' defect from a cosmetic one? [editorial] Anderson RL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;108(12):1685-6
Moving ahead in cancer research: who pays for patient supportive care for participation in experimental/investigational trials? Monaco GP. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(1):85-92
Reimbursement for solid tumor autologous bone marrow transplantation trials: a strategy for ensuring continuation of a promising therapy. Spitzer TR, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(1):93-7
Parenteral antibiotic therapy in outpatients: quality assurance and other issues in a protohospital. Eron LJ. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 2:14-20
Medicare reimbursement adjustments [letter] Baum JJ. **Fam Med** 1991 Jul;23(5):339, 341, 392
Who should pay? [letter; comment] White JE. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jul;9(7):1320. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Nov;8(11):1775-6.
Viability of cancer clinical research: patient accrual, coverage, and reimbursement. American Medical Association Council on Scientific Affairs. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Feb 20;83(4):254-9
Clinical PET: a challenge for nuclear medicine [news] Coleman RE. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;32(4):42N, 52N
Hurdles to technology diffusion: what are expectations for PET? McGivney WT. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;32(4):660-4
Patterns of sealant delivery under variable third party requirements. Corbin SB, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1990 Fall;50(5):311-8
Third party payment and the cost of transplantation. Evans RW. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;87(6):345-52 (22 ref.)
Medicine—a business or profession? Avery JK. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;84(1):23-4
The customer is always right [editorial] Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;84(1):32-3
An analysis of the critical problem of trauma center reimbursement. Eastman AB, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jul; 31(7):920-5; discussion 925-6
Unbundling: neither canny nor fraud, merely unwitting [letter] Allen PM. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2742
Reimbursement for in vitro allergy tests [letter; comment] Bousquet J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1826-7. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2184, 2187.
Physician participation agreement. Skutar C. **Mich Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):23-5
HMOs: survival of the fittest. Considine JM, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Feb;88(2):111-4
Reimbursement for clinical investigation [letter; comment] Oldham RK. **Pharos** 1991 Spring;54(2):33. Comment on: Pharos 1990 Fall;53(4):2-4.
Reimbursement for outpatient parenteral antibiotic therapy: update. Balinsky W. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb;13 Suppl 2:S193-5
Regulation, retrenchment—the DRG experience: problems from changing reimbursement practice. Gay EG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(10):1103-18
Professional courtesy defrauds, say health insurers [letter] Turner JC. **Va Med Q** 1991 Winter;118(1):6
[In-vitro fertilization in The Netherlands] Helmerhorst FM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 27;134(43):2077-80 **(Dut)**
[The medical necessity of esthetical-surgical treatments] van der Kooij S. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 1; 134(35):1675-7 **(Dut)**
[Reimbursement by private health insurance for treatment by physicians without residence] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 8;116(6):235-6 **(Ger)**
[A good service organized for control of acute and chronic pain: why can't we get one in Puerto Rico? (letter)] Colón-Morales M. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Jul;82(7):320 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Medical financial counseling program. Linney DR. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(2):127-32
Life insurance MDs sceptical when chronic fatigue syndrome diagnosed [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1283-6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Sep 1;143(5):413-5.
Factors influencing pharmacists' participation in third-party programmes. Szeinbach SL. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Aug; 15(4):241-5
Experimental therapy—who shall pay? [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 2;324(18):1291-2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 13;323(24):1702-4.
No room at the trough: an epitaph for the eighties [editorial] [see comments] Wolfe SA. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct; 86(4):761-2. Comment in: Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Jul;88(1):172-3.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Home care for the elderly. The new institution. Steel K. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):439-42 (47 ref.)
Legislative modifications to the Mississippi Medicaid program in 1990: Part II. Reimbursement and other changes. Smith JC, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;32(1):13-5
New York legislation mandates some off-label drug coverage [news] Schwab L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 May 1; 83(9):602-3
Will physician payment reform achieve its goals? Bluhm GB. **Mich Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):14-6
The new Medicare physician payment system. Heald RB. **Mich Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):16-8
Physician payment reform in the Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act (OBRA) of 1990. Heald RB. **Mich Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):18-20
Defining experimental therapy—a third-party payer's dilemma [see comments] Newcomer LN. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 13;323(24):1702-4. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 May 2;324(18):1291-2.
Medicaid update. Collicott PE. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Sep; 75(9):269-70
[The collection of physician's fees through clearing houses outside the practice. The judgement of the Higher Regional Court of Cologne of August 8, 1990 (27 U 76/90)] Bongen W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 20; 116(38):1448-50 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Defining geographic areas to adjust payments to physicians, hospitals, and HMOs. Welch WP. **Inquiry** 1991 Summer; 28(2):151-60
Insurance coverage for clinical investigation [letter; comment] Smith SP. **Pharos** 1991 Winter;54(1):34. Comment on: Pharos 1990 Fall;53(4):2-4.

STANDARDS

Medicare reimbursement for geriatric assessment: report of the American Geriatrics Society Ad Hoc Committee on Geriatrics Assessment. Rubenstein LZ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Sep;39(9):926-31 (17 ref.)
Surviving the reimbursement jungle. Part II. Carlson MJ, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Sep;86(9):655-8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

MDs bill for these routine nursing tasks. Griffith HM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Jan;91(1):22-7
Denials limit access to state-of-the-art cancer treatment. McCormack J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 5;65(11):56-7

INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

ECONOMICS

Effect of hospital utilization review on medical expenditures in selected diagnostic areas: an exploratory study. Wickizer TM. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr;81(4):482-4
IFMC case notes. Private review. Stahl J. **Iowa Med** 1990 Aug;80(8):402

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Canadians flocking south swell coffers of Florida hospitals. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 1;144(7):896-9

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Comparing hospital length of stay in independent practice association HMOs and traditional insurance programs. Bradbury RC, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):87-93
Comparison of uninsured and privately insured hospital patients. Condition on admission, resource use, and outcome. Hadley J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 16;265(3):374-9

INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Impact of family physicians' cessation of obstetric care [corrected and republished article originally printed in Ala Med 1990 Jun;59(12):26, 28, 30 Crump WJ, et al. **Ala Med** 1990 Sep;60(3):24-8
Professional liability insurance. Wilson R. **Alaska Med** 1967 Mar;9(1):16-7
Alternative liability insurance: a physician-owned captive insurance company. Lee GF. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1680-3; discussion 1683-5
Hospital complaints procedures and no fault liability. Tribe DM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Nov;44(5):350-2
Coping with the stress of malpractice litigation. CMIC Defendant Support Program. Schear WA. **Conn Med** 1990 Oct;54(10):567-70
Allergists and immunologists professional liability insurance [letter] Buckley JM. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):135-6
Liability protection for laboratory animal and public veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1456-8
Good records provide defense against malpractice suits [news] Murphy E. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 1; 198(7):1122
How presuit screening can help the uninsured Florida physician. Ford TP Jr, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Aug; 77(8):765-6
Compensation for adverse consequences of medical intervention. Summary of a report of the Royal College

of Physicians. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jan;25(1):7–11
Obstetrics and malpractice. Evidence on the performance of a selective no-fault system [see comments] Bovbjerg RR, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2836–43. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2861.
Medical injury compensation. A time for testing new approaches [editorial; comment] Wadlington W. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2861. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2836–43.
Litigation: obstetrics in crisis? [letter] Blackledge D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20;154(10):709
No-fault insurance in obstetrics. Fisher CC. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):639–41
A different sort of animal: doctor-owned company. Herrmann ES. **Pa Med** 1990 Nov;93(11):22–4
Liability insurance. Myers HI. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Feb;20(2):90, 92, 95–6
Avoidable claims in the liability experience of Virginia FPs insured by the reciprocal. Nelson JL, et al. **Va Med Q** 1990 Autumn;117(8):372–4
The medical dichotomy: malpractice [editorial] Caveney B. **W V Med J** 1991 Apr;87(4):165

ECONOMICS

The high cost of professional liability in the 1980s [news] Foreman J. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):330
Malpractice insurance costs and physician practice, 1983–1986. Rosenbach ML, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Winter;9(4):176–85
How profitable is medical malpractice insurance? Hassan M. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):74–80
Professional liability costs in the eighties. Conn JK. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 May;78(5):315–6
Qualifications and quality of care [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1352. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1025.
Qualifications and quality of care [editorial] [see comments] Gray DP. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1025. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1352.
Score one for physicians as business people. Minnesota Medicine interviews George V. Tangen, M.D. [interview] Tangen GV. **Minn Med** 1990 Sep;73(9):11–5
Professional liability and obstetrical health care delivery. Lederman RP. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Jan–Feb;39(1):14–7
Future of medical reserve imperiled by Gulf conflict [letter] Nichols JF. **Pa Med** 1991 May;94(5):10
Limitless liability is unfair [letter] Fisher AL. **Wis Med J** 1990 Dec;89(12):672

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Proposed medical liability act with cover letter. **Alaska Med** 1967 Mar;9(1):18
Medical Injury Compensation Reform Act. Wells WJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Aug;52(2):360–1
Compensation for medical accidents [letter; comment] Barnes R. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):911–2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):230–2.
Compensation for medical accidents [see comments] Capstick B, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):230–2. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):911–2.
Posttraumatic stress disorder in tort actions: forensic minefield. Sparr LF, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990;18(3):283–302 (77 ref.)
Psychiatric malpractice and supervision issues in community mental health programs. Pollack DA, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;41(12):1350–3
Civil litigation and the child psychiatrist. Schetky DH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 29(6):963–8
Physicians' suits against medical malpractice insurers. An analysis of current issues in professional liability insurance litigation. Hutton WL. **J Leg Med** 1990 Jun;11(2):225–45
Compensation for HIV-infected haemophiliacs [news] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1502
MSMS sees opportunity for meaningful change. Stone TE. **Mich Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):27–8
Tort reform and access to obstetrical care. The Proposed North Carolina Birth Impairment Fund. Fondren LK, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Feb;52(2):89–95
Obstetric practice patterns in Washington state after tort reform: has the access problem been solved? Rosenblatt RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;76(6):1105–10
CAT Fund coverage clarified for writer [letter] Lawhorne SH. **Pa Med** 1991 Apr;94(4):10
The plaintiff's lawyer: a physician's best friend? Preiser ML. **W V Med J** 1990 Dec;86(12):542–3
[Malpractice insurance of the physician] Krieger G. **Chirurg** 1991 Feb;62(2):suppl 29–34 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Report of Insurance Commissioner's Task Force on Medical Malpractice. **Del Med J** 1990 Oct;62(10):1297–8, 1300–3, 1306–7
From the Office of the General Counsel. Occurrence vs claims-made medical professional liability insurance policies. Fundamental differences in the concept of coverage. Johnson ID. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1570–2
A creative partnership between practicing physicians and local health departments could help everyone. Adelman SH. **Mich Med** 1990 Oct;89(10):60
No-fault insurance at home and abroad. Mosberg WH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Dec;27(6):1017–22

STANDARDS

Don't be penny wise and policy foolish. Nicewanger BJ. **Mo Med** 1991 Jun;88(6):345–8
Horse insurance [letter] Robinson HC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 2;128(9):215–6

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comparison of obstetric and nonobstetric anesthesia malpractice claims. Chadwick HS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):242–9

TRENDS

No-fault compensation [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1499–1500

UTILIZATION

Treatment injuries sustained during treatment within the public health service. A report of an analysis of the claims submitted to the Patient Insurance (PI) scheme in Sweden during 1975–1979 in obstetrical and gynecological cases. Ryde-Blomqvist E. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989; 1(4):197–206

INSURANCE, LIFE

Hereditary (primary) haemochromatosis [letter; comment] Barton CJ. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):557. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):350–1.
Cholesterol screening and life assurance. Neil HA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):891–3
Life insurance MDs sceptical when chronic fatigue syndrome diagnosed [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1283–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Sep 1;143(5):413–5.
Insurability and employability. Mahoney LT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Aug;18(2):334–6
Insuring against AIDS [news] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3; 338(8762):306
Insurance forms. Toon P. **Practitioner** 1991 Apr; 235(1501):308, 310
[What importance do tumor markers have in life insurance medicine?] Binsack T, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Dec 1;42(6):157–62 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Disorders of lipid metabolism and insurance medicine practice] Mayer-Ohly E. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Jun 1;43(3):65–71 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Life insurance penalties on patients with cutaneous malignant melanoma [letter] Wall L, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 6;154(9):638
AIDS: MetLife's experience. Pickett NA Jr, et al. **Stat Bull Metrop Insur Co** 1990 Oct–Dec;71(4):2–9
Genetic screening and the insurance industry. Pokorski R. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;64(1):53–7
[Alcohol and insurance in the Netherlands] Schröder AE. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Feb 1;43(1):27–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retirement benefits for the physician: pensions from life insurance] Weiss V. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Oct 1; 42(5):129 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Late fatality after CO poisoning] Schneider V, et al. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1991 Apr 1;43(2):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Premiums without benefits: waste and inefficiency in the commercial health insurance industry. Brandon RM, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991;21(2):265–83

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Health, life, and automobile insurance characteristics in adults with IDDM. Songer TJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Apr; 14(4):318–24
[Medical risk assessment in life insurance of applicants following coronary angioplasty] Genser N. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Dec 1;42(6):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B and risk in insurance medicine] Grenz D. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Dec 1;42(6):165–70 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Insurance related medical aspects of angina pectoris] Grond A. **Versicherungsmedizin** 1990 Dec 1;42(6):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

ACLI presidential address. American Council of Life Insurance. Schweiker RS. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1991;74:14–22

INSURANCE, LONG TERM CARE

ECONOMICS

The effect of owning private long-term care insurance policies on out-of-pocket costs. Rice T, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Feb;25(6):907–33
Beyond catastrophic insurance: the future of public funding for long-term care. Federa RD, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Summer;17(4):22–31

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Lawmakers target long-term care insurance reform. Burke M. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):82, 84

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Financing long term care. Moon M. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;66(1):107–12
Public/private partnerships: a new approach to long-term care. McCall N, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Spring; 10(1):164–76
Supporting states' efforts to provide long-term care insurance. Somers SA, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Spring;10(1):177–9
Effects of multiple admissions on nursing home use: implications for front-end policies. Liu K, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Summer;28(2):140–50
Morbidity, disability, and long-term care of the elderly: implications for insurance financing. Liu K, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68(3):445–92 (47 ref.)
Private long-term care insurance: will it work? Kolb DS, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1991 Summer;17(4):9–21

TRENDS

Number of adult day care centers increasing, but payment is slow. Burke M, et al. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):34, 36, 38 passim

INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

see related
CATASTROPHIC ILLNESS

ECONOMICS

Understanding the cost of a catastrophic drug benefit [see comments] Schur CL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Fall;9(3):88–100 (20 ref.). Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1991 Spring;10(1):210–4.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act: a post-mortem. Rice T, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Fall;9(3):75–87 (13 ref.)
The short life and painful death of the Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act. Holstein M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1991; 21(1):1–16

INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Disclosure of outpatient prescription drug benefits in HMOs. Anderson M, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer; 10(2):143–7

ECONOMICS

Understanding the cost of a catastrophic drug benefit [see comments] Schur CL, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Fall;9(3):88–100 (20 ref.). Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1991 Spring;10(1):210–4.
Choices in prescription-drug benefit programs: mail versus community pharmacy services. Kirking DM, et al. **Milbank Q** 1990;68(1):29–51 (72 ref.)
[Consequences of changing from fixed amount payments to percentage payment of drugs] Berg SH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30;110(26):3391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Summary of 1990 Medicaid drug rebate legislation. ASHP Government Affairs Division [see comments] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jan;48(1):114–7. Comment in: Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Apr;48(4):680.
Pharmacy to benefit from new Medicaid agreement. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1990 Dec;NS30(12):25–6
Prescription drugs and the elderly [editorial] Iglehart JK. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Fall;9(3):4–5
Savings for Medicaid drug spending. Pollard MR, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):196–206
New York legislation mandates some off-label drug coverage [news] Schwab L. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 May 1; 83(9):602–3
Effects of Medicaid drug-payment limits on admission to hospitals and nursing homes [see comments] Soumerai SB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1072–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1099–100.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Prescription drugs, practicing physicians, and the elderly. Lavizzo-Mourey RJ, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Fall; 9(3):20–35 (35 ref.)
Prescription drug policy: a Canadian perspective [letter] Lowy FH, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Spring; 10(1):215–7

Experience of state drug benefit programs. Soumerai SB, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Fall;9(3):36–54 (45 ref.)

TRENDS

Expanding Medicaid drug formulary coverage. Effects on utilization of related services. Kozma CM, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Oct;28(10):963–77

INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

Strategies for obtaining preventive services reimbursement. Faust HS. **Am J Prev Med** 1990;6(4 Suppl):1–5

Comparison of the quality of ambulatory care for fee-for-service and prepaid patients. Udvarhelyi IS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Sep 1;115(5):394–400

Access to medical care: a perspective of internal medicine [see comments] Carr AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Oct; 79(10):749–53. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1990 Dec;79(12):884.

Controlling medical care costs in Canada [editorial; comment] Barer ML. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2393–4. Comment on: JAMA 1991 May 8;265(18):2347–51.

A comparison of expenditures for physicians' services in the United States and Canada [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21;324(8):566–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Sep 27;323(13):884–90.

ECONOMICS

Carolina Doctors Care IPO. Cutchin LM. **N C Med J** 1990 Oct;51(10):537–41

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The admissions responsibility of the legal costs insurance in law suits over the billing rights of physicians in chief] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 8;116(10):393 **(Ger)**

[Unconstitutionality of the planning for the need of large equipment. Decision of the Baden-Württemberg Regional Social Court, 4/24/1991] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 2;116(31–32):1208–10 **(Ger)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reimbursement for preventive services: can we construct an equitable system? Davis K, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5 Suppl):S93–8

Health managed care [editorial] Bastani JB. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Sep;75(9):266–7

Physician reimbursement update. Collicott PE. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Aug;75(8):246–8

UTILIZATION

How well has Canada contained the costs of doctoring? [see comments] Hughes JS. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2347–51 Comment in: JAMA 1991 May 8;265(18):2393–4.

INSURANCE POOLS

How do uncompensated care pools affect the level and type of care? Results from New York State. Thorpe KE, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1991 Summer;16(2):363–81

INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC

The effects of a prepaid group practice on mental health outcomes. Wells KB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Oct; 25(4):615–25

ECONOMICS

Typical patterns and cost of alcoholism treatment across a variety of populations and providers. Holder HD, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Mar;15(2):190–5

Cost-effectiveness of providing insurance benefits for posthospital psychiatric halfway house stays. Coursey RD, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Oct;45(10):1118–26

Managed care [letter; comment] Fintzy RT. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;42(3):319–20. Comment on: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1990 Oct;41(10):1095–8.

Managed patient care. Quaytman M, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;41(12):1296–8

Articulating the case of equitable mental health coverage [editorial] Sharfstein SS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 May;42(5):453

[When it is not the patient who pays] de Nobel L. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Oct;44(10):902–14 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Mental health services under a U.S. national health insurance plan. Weil TP. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul; 42(7):695–700

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Third-party management of utilization of health services [letter] Sargent DA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 148(8):1108–9

Financing policy for mental health services. Kanaan SB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):207–11

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Medicare payment to psychiatric facilities: unfair and inefficient? Cromwell J, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):124–34

A new look at rising mental health insurance costs. Frank RG, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Summer;10(2):116–23

TRENDS

Conversion of inpatient mental health benefits to outpatient benefits. White K, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;42(6):570–2

INSURANCE SELECTION BIAS

Selection bias in TEFRA at-risk HMOs. Lichtenstein R, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Apr;29(4):318–31

Insurability and the HIV epidemic: ethical issues in underwriting. Daniels N. **Milbank Q** 1990;68(4):497–525

INSURANCE, SURGICAL

STANDARDS

A physician's indications for admission the night before surgery [editorial] Weaver JP. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Mar;172(3):227–8

INSURERS see **INSURANCE CARRIERS**

INTEGRAL MEMBRANE PROTEINS see **MEMBRANE PROTEINS**

INTEGRINS

Assignment of disulphide bonds in human platelet GPIIIa. A disulphide pattern for the beta-subunits of the integrin family. Calvete JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):63–71

Leucocyte cellular adhesion molecules. Yong K, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Dec;4(4):211–25 (195 ref.)

GPIIb-IIIa: the responsive integrin. Phillips DR, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 3;65(3):359–62 (21 ref.)

Immunohistochemical and molecular analysis of beta 1 and beta 3 integrins. Buck C, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):189–202 (70 ref.)

Epithelial integrins. Quaranta V. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):361–5 (11 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Decreased expression of integrin adhesive protein receptors in adenocarcinoma of the breast. Zutter MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):863–70

Anti-beta-4 integrin antibody prominently stains nerves in psoriatic skin [letter] Nickoloff BJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):271–2

Expression of integrins in human bone marrow. Soligo D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):323–32

Cell adhesion receptor expression during melanoma progression and metastasis. Hart IR, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1991 Jun;10(2):115–28 (119 ref.)

Integrin distribution in malignant melanoma: association of the beta 3 subunit with tumor progression. Albelda SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6757–64

Extracellular matrix proteins and their receptors in the normal, hyperplastic and neoplastic breast. Gould VE, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):409–16

Structural and functional studies of integrin receptors in cultured human keratinocytes. Marchisio PC, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):355–9 (28 ref.)

A function for the integrin alpha 6 beta 4 in the hemidesmosome. Jones JC, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Jun; 2(6):427–38

Cultured human fibroblasts contain a large pool of precursor beta 1-integrin but lack an intracellular pool of mature subunit. De Strooper B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 1; 199(1):25–33

Method for the study of the underside of cultured cell monolayers. Nermut MV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jan; 192(1):311–4

Epithelial cell-substrate adhesion in the cornea: localization of actin, talin, integrin, and fibronection [corrected] [published erratum appears in Exp Eye Res 1991 Jun;52(6):767] Päällysaho T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Mar; 52(3):261–7

Distribution of the VLA family of integrins in normal and pathological human liver tissue. Volpes R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):200–6

Polarized expression of integrin receptors (alpha 6 beta 4, alpha 2 beta 1, alpha 3 beta 1, and alpha v beta 5) and their relationship with the cytoskeleton and basement membrane matrix in cultured human keratinocytes. Marchisio PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;112(4):761–73

Expression of integrins in human gingiva. Hormia M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Dec;69(12):1817–23

Basal cell glycoprotein in pig epidermis closely resembles the beta 1 subunit of the integrin family of cell adhesion molecules. King IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 97(3):501–5

Human epidermal Langerhans cells express integrins of the beta 1 subfamily. Le Varlet B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):518–22

Endothelial cell motility, integrin receptor clustering, and microfilament organization are inhibited by agents that increase intracellular cAMP. Lampugnani MG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Oct;63(4):521–31

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The CS5 peptide is a second site in the IIICS region of fibronectin recognized by the integrin alpha 4 beta 1. Inhibition of alpha 4 beta 1 function by RGD peptide homologues. Mould AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25; 266(6):3579–85

Barbourin. A GPIIb-IIIa-specific integrin antagonist from the venom of Sistrurus m. barbouri. Scarborough RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9359–62

Disintegrins: a family of integrin inhibitory proteins from viper venoms. Gould RJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;195(2):168–71 (32 ref.)

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human keratinocytes cultured on collagen gels form an epidermis which synthesizes bullous pemphigoid antigens and alpha 2 beta 1 integrins and secretes laminin, type IV collagen, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan at the basal cell surface. Schafer IA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug; 195(2):443–57

Differential distribution and modulation of expression of alpha 1/beta 1 integrin on human endothelial cells. Defilippi P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(4):855–63

HIV-1 infection of human T lymphocytes results in enhanced alpha 5 beta 1 integrin expression. Weeks BS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(4):847–53

Beta 1 integrin (CD29) expression on human postnatal T cell subsets defined by selective CD45 isoform expression. Pilarski LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):830–7

Human natural killer cells express different integrins and spread on fibronectin. Virtanen I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr;33(4):421–8

BLOOD

Effect of single amino acid substitutions on the formation of the PlA and Bak alloantigenic epitopes. Goldberger A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):681–7

CHEMISTRY

Cytoplasmic and transmembrane domains of integrin beta 1 and beta 3 subunits are functionally interchangeable. Solowska J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;114(5):1079–88

Epithelial integrin alpha 6 beta 4: complete primary structure of alpha 6 and variant forms of beta 4. Tamura RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;111(4):1593–604

GENETICS

Novel integrin alpha and beta subunit cDNAs identified in airway epithelial cells and lung leukocytes using the polymerase chain reaction. Erle DJ, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Aug;5(2):170–7

Metastatic phenotype: growth factor dependence and integrin expression. Perrotti D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1587–97

Analysis of integrin mRNA in human and rodent tumor cells. Chang SY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):108–13

Changes in the gene expression of collagens, fibronectin, integrin and proteoglycans during matrix-induced bone morphogenesis. Yu YM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):427–32

Identity between the novel integrin beta 7 subunit and an antigen found highly expressed on intraepithelial lymphocytes in the small intestine. Yuan Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1443–9

Chick integrin alpha V subunit molecular analysis reveals high conservation of structural domains and association with multiple beta subunits in embryo fibroblasts. Bossy B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 6;29(44):10191–8

Genetic analysis of the Drosophila PS integrins. Wilcox M. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):391–9 (34 ref.)

Expression of chicken integrin beta 1 subunit in rat PC12 cells. Hayashi Y, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Apr; 16(2):135–9

Characterization of the integrin alpha 8 subunit: a new integrin beta 1-associated subunit, which is prominently expressed on axons and on cells in contact with basal laminae in chick embryos. Bossy B, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Sep;10(9):2375–85

Molecular cloning of the human alpha 6 integrin subunit. Alternative splicing of alpha 6 mRNA and chromosomal localization of the alpha 6 and beta 4 genes. Hogervorst F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):425–33

A human integrin beta 1 subunit with a unique cytoplasmic domain generated by alternative mRNA processing. Altruda F, et al. **Gene** 1990 Nov 15;95(2):261–6

Cloning and sequence analysis of a novel beta 2-related integrin transcript from T lymphocytes: homology of integrin cysteine-rich repeats to domain III of laminin B chains. Yuan QA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(11):1097–108

Identification of human galactoprotein b3, an oncogenic transformation-induced membrane glycoprotein, as VLA-3 alpha subunit: the primary structure of human integrin alpha 3. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;109(4):659–65

Epidermal growth factor activation of vinculin and beta 1-integrin gene transcription in quiescent Swiss 3T3 cells. Regulation through a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Bellas RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):12008-14

Complete amino acid sequence of an integrin beta subunit (beta 7) identified in leukocytes. Erle DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):11009-16

Characterization of the human platelet glycoprotein IIIa gene. Comparison with the fibronectin receptor beta-subunit gene. Lanza F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18098-103

cDNA sequence of the human integrin beta 5 subunit. McLean JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):17126-31

Identification of a tetrapeptide recognition sequence for the alpha 2 beta 1 integrin in collagen. Staatz WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7363-7

Laminin receptors in the retina: sequence analysis of the chick integrin alpha 6 subunit. Evidence for transcriptional and posttranslational regulation. de Curtis I, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;113(2):405-16

Epithelial integrin alpha 6 beta 4: complete primary structure of alpha 6 and variant forms of beta 4. Tamura RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;111(4):1593-604

Differential regulation of fibronectin receptor subunit gene and cell surface expression in human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. Kohn FR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1; 146(5):1484-9

A single-chain integrin? [letter] Giancotti FG, et al. **New Biol** 1991 May;3(5):525-6

Expression of a soluble and functional form of the human beta 2 integrin CD11b/CD18. Dana N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3106-10

Characterization of the alpha 4 integrin gene promoter. Rosen GD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4094-8

IMMUNOLOGY

Role of leucocyte integrins in phagocyte responses to granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF): in vitro and in vivo studies on leucocyte adhesion deficiency neutrophils. Yong K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):150-7

Pulmonary edema induced by phagocytosing neutrophils. Protective effect of monoclonal antibody against phagocyte CD18 integrin. Kaslovsky RA, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Oct; 67(4):795-802

Characterization of the rat leukocyte integrin, CD11/CD18, by the use of LFA-1 subunit-specific monoclonal antibodies. Tamatani T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar; 21(3):627-33

IL-5 enhances the in vitro adhesion of human eosinophils, but not neutrophils, in a leucocyte integrin (CD11/18)-dependent manner. Walsh GM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):258-65

Identification of the 2A10 antigen of retinal pigment epithelium as a beta 1 subunit of integrin. Chu P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1757-62

Functional inhibition of retinal pigment epithelial cell-substrate adhesion with a monoclonal antibody against the beta 1 subunit of integrin. Chu PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1763-9

Functional evidence for three distinct and independently inhibitable adhesion activities mediated by the human integrin VLA-4. Correlation with distinct alpha 4 epitopes. Pulido R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10241-5

Molecular mimicry in Candida albicans. Role of an integrin analogue in adhesion of the yeast to human endothelium. Gustafson KS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):1896-902

Polymerase chain reaction facilitates the cloning, CDR-grafting, and rapid expression of a murine monoclonal antibody directed against the CD18 component of leukocyte integrins. Daugherty BL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11;19(9):2471-6

Cytokines, integrins and the pathogenesis of malaria [editorial] Tosta CE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Oct-Dec;22(4):167-70 **(Eng, Por)**

METABOLISM

The glycoprotein-processing inhibitors bromoconduritol and N-methyl-1-deoxynojirimycin alter the adhesion phenotype of skeletal myoblasts. Trudel GC, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;68(12):1411-8

Evidence that the central region of glycoprotein IIIa participates in integrin receptor function. Ramsamooj P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):725-32

Immunolocalization of integrin receptors in normal lymphoid tissues. Zutter MM. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2231-6

Beta 1 integrin expression on human small cell lung cancer cells. Feldman LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15; 51(4):1065-70

Ligands "activate" integrin alpha IIb beta 3 (platelet GPIIb-IIIa). Du XP, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 3;65(3):409-16

Ligand binding to integrins: common and ligand specific recognition mechanisms. Ginsberg MH, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):203-13 (78 ref.)

Cellular partitioning of beta-1 integrins and their phosphorylated forms is altered after transformation by Rous sarcoma virus or treatment with cytochalasin D. Haimovich B, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Apr;2(4):271-83

Mapping of the functional determinants of the integrin beta 1 cytoplasmic domain by site-directed mutagenesis. Marcantonio EE, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Jul;1(8):597-604

Affinity modulation of the alpha IIb beta 3 integrin (platelet GPIIb-IIIa) is an intrinsic property of the receptor. O'Toole TE, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Nov;1(12):883-93

Tumor cell surface alpha 4 beta 1 integrin mediates adhesion to vascular endothelium: demonstration of an interaction with the N-terminal domains of INCAM-110/VCAM-1. Taichman DB, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 May;2(5):347-55

Localization of integrin and syndecan in vivo in a corneal epithelial abrasion and keratectomy. Grushkin-Lerner LS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jan;10(1):75-85

The role of the arginine-glycine-aspartic acid-directed cellular binding to type I collagen and rat mesenchymal cells in colorectal tumour differentiation. Del Buono R, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Mar;46(2):97-103

Different beta 1-integrin collagen receptors on rat hepatocytes and cardiac fibroblasts. Gullberg D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Oct;190(2):254-64

Altered processing of integrin receptors during keratinocyte activation. Guo M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug; 195(2):315-22

An abundant chick gizzard integrin is the avian alpha 1 beta 1 integrin heterodimer and functions as a divalent cation-dependent collagen IV receptor. Syfrig J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):165-73

ICAM-2 peptides mediate lymphocyte adhesion by binding to CD11a/CD18 and CD49d/CD29 integrins. Seth R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):193-6

Affinity of integrin alpha 1 beta 1 from liver sinusoidal membranes for type IV collagen. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1-2):241-3

Effects of steroids on laminin-binding integrins in a human melanoma cell line. Lopes MT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 22;48(1):73-80

A highly conserved sequence of the Arg-Gly-Asp-binding domain of the integrin beta 3 subunit is sensitive to stimulation. Andrieux A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5; 266(22):14202-7

Asn-linked oligosaccharide-dependent interaction between laminin and gp120/140. An alpha 6/beta 1 integrin. Chammas R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):3349-55

Cation-dependent changes in the binding specificity of the platelet receptor GPIIb/IIIa. Kirchhofer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18525-30

Receptor functions for the integrin VLA-3: fibronectin, collagen, and laminin binding are differentially influenced by Arg-Gly-Asp peptide and by divalent cations. Elices MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;112(1):169-81

Multiple cell surface receptors for the short arms of laminin: alpha 1 beta 1 integrin and RGD-dependent proteins mediate cell attachment only to domains III in murine tumor laminin. Goodman SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May; 113(4):931-41

Adhesive properties of the beta 3 integrins: comparison of GP IIb-IIIa and the vitronectin receptor individually expressed in human melanoma cells. Kieffer N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;113(2):451-61

The NC1 domain of type IV collagen promotes axonal growth in sympathetic neurons through interaction with the alpha 1 beta 1 integrin. Lein PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;113(2):417-28

Integrin alpha 6/beta 4 complex is located in hemidesmosomes, suggesting a major role in epidermal cell-basement membrane adhesion. Sonnenberg A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(4):907-17

Characterization of a type IV collagen major cell binding site with affinity to the alpha 1 beta 1 and the alpha 2 beta 1 integrins. Vandenberg P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 113(6):1475-83

Integrins alpha v beta 3 and alpha v beta 5 contribute to cell attachment to vitronectin but differentially distribute on the cell surface. Wayner EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(4):919-29

Regulation of integrin mobility and cytoskeletal association in normal and RSV-transformed chick embryo fibroblasts. Horvath AR, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Oct;97 (Pt 2):307-15

The molecular basis and specificity of integrin-ligand interactions. Humphries MJ. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Dec;97 (Pt 4):585-92 (104 ref.)

Cellular invasion into matrix beads: localization of beta 1 integrins and fibronectin to the invadopodia. Mueller SC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jun;99 (Pt 2):213-25

Localization of two fibronectin-binding glycoproteins in rat liver and primary hepatocytes. Co-distribution in vitro of integrin (alpha 5 beta 1) and non-integrin (AGp110) receptors in cell-substratum adhesion sites. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Dec;97 (Pt 4):595-606

Plasticity of integrin expression by nerve-derived connective tissue cells. Human Schwann cells, perineurial cells, and fibroblasts express markedly different patterns of beta 1 integrins during nerve development, neoplasia, and in vitro. Hsiao LL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):811-20

Immunohistochemical localization of vitronectin, its receptor and beta-3 integrin in Alzheimer brain tissue. Akiyama H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr;32(1):19-28

Distribution of the alpha 1-alpha 6 integrin subunits in human developing and term placenta. Korhonen M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;65(3):347-56

Integrin distribution and cytoskeleton organization in normal and malignant monocytes. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):682-7

Cell-surface regulation of beta 1-integrin activity on developing retinal neurons. Neugebauer KM, et al. **Nature** 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):68-71

A neuronal cell line (PC12) expresses two beta 1-class integrins-alpha 1 beta 1 and alpha 3 beta 1-that recognize different neurite outgrowth-promoting domains in laminin. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Nov;5(5):651-62

Getting unglued about integrins. The Molecular Basis of Cellular Adhesion: A UCLA symposium, sponsored by Genentech and Glaxo Steamboat Springs, CO, USA, January 20-26, 1990. Smith JW, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Jun; 2(6):518-22

Phosphorylation of integrin in differentiating ts-Rous sarcoma virus-infected myogenic cells. Aneskievich BJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Aug;6(8):1381-90

Differential tyrosine-specific phosphorylation of integrin in Rous sarcoma virus transformed cells with differing transformed phenotypes. Horvath AR, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Sep;5(9):1349-57

Two integrin-binding peptides abrogate T cell-mediated immune responses in vivo. Ferguson TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8072-6

Alpha 6 beta 4 integrin heterodimer is a component of hemidesmosomes. Stepp MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8970-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Neural crest cell locomotion induced by antibodies to beta 1 integrins. A tool for studying the roles of substratum molecular avidity and density in migration. Duband JL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Apr;98 (Pt 4):517-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Integrins and cellular adherence molecules in skin. Duvic M. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;301(1):62

Expression of beta 1 integrins in normal human keratinocytes. Larjava H. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;301(1):63-8 (59 ref.)

Inflammation and cell-cell interactions in airway hyperresponsiveness. Leff AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):L189-206 (189 ref.)

Integrin structure and function in hemostasis and thrombosis. Bennett JS. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;614:214-28 (114 ref.)

The sensation and regulation of interactions with the extracellular environment: the cell biology of lymphocyte adhesion receptors. Springer TA. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1990; 6:359-402 (198 ref.)

Cell attachment and entry by Toxoplasma gondii. Joiner K. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):20-6 (19 ref.)

Fibronectin-integrin binding promotes hyperpolarization of murine erythroleukemia cells. Arcangeli A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1266-72

Integrins and tumor invasion. Dedhar S. **Bioessays** 1990 Dec; 12(12):583-90 (70 ref.)

Molecular adhesion phenomena: ligands, receptors, protein domains and motifs. Soria M. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989; 68(3):206-13 (64 ref.)

Changes in keratinocyte adhesion during terminal differentiation: reduction in fibronectin binding precedes alpha 5 beta 1 integrin loss from the cell surface. Adams JC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 19;63(2):425-35

Epiligrin, a new cell adhesion ligand for integrin alpha 3 beta 1 in epithelial basement membranes. Carter WG, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 17;65(4):599-610

Leukocytes roll on a selectin at physiologic flow rates: distinction from and prerequisite for adhesion through integrins. Lawrence MB, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 31; 65(5):859-73

A role for integrin in the formation of sarcomeric cytoarchitecture. Volk T, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2; 63(3):525-36

Actin-membrane interaction in focal adhesions. Burridge K, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):337-42 (35 ref.)

Mechanisms for organization of fibronectin matrix. Fogerty FJ, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):439-50 (75 ref.)

Integrins in human cells and tumors. Virtanen I, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):215-27 (56 ref.)

Regulation of extracellular matrix degradation by cell-extracellular matrix interactions. Werb Z, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):299-306

Human colon carcinoma cells use multiple receptors to adhere to laminin: involvement of alpha 6 beta 4 and alpha 2 beta 1 integrins. Lotz MM, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Feb; 1(3):249-57

Expression and role of integrins in adhesion of human colonic carcinoma cells to extracellular matrix components. Schreiner C, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Mar-Apr; 9(2):163-78

Integrins play an essential role in somite adhesion to the embryonic axis. Drake CJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Feb; 143(2):418-21

Beta 1 integrin-mediated lymphocyte adherence to extracellular matrix is enhanced by phorbol ester treatment. Wilkins JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):517-22

The integrin complex alpha v beta 3 participates in the adhesion of microvascular endothelial cells to fibronectin. Cheng YF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May;194(1):69-77

Semi-intact CHO and endothelial cells: a tool to probe the control of integrin activity? Marie C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jan;192(1):173-81

Multiple integrins share the ability to induce elevation of

intracellular pH. Schwartz MA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug;195(2):533–5

Calcium as a potential physiological regulator of integrin–mediated cell adhesion. Kirchhofer D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4471–7

Integrin–associated protein: a 50–kD plasma membrane antigen physically and functionally associated with integrins. Brown E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):2785–94

Distinct functions for integrins alpha 3 beta 1 in focal adhesions and alpha 6 beta 4/bullous pemphigoid antigen in a new stable anchoring contact (SAC) of keratinocytes: relation to hemidesmosomes. Carter WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):3141–54

Multiple elevations of cytosolic–free Ca2+ in human neutrophils: initiation by adherence receptors of the integrin family. Jaconi ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar; 112(6):1249–57

The role of integrins in the maintenance of endothelial monolayer integrity. Lampugnani MG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;112(3):479–90

An RGD spacing of 440 nm is sufficient for integrin alpha V beta 3–mediated fibroblast spreading and 140 nm for focal contact and stress fiber formation. Massia SP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;114(5):1089–100

Tumor necrosis factor and CD11/CD18 (beta 2) integrins act synergistically to lower cAMP in human neutrophils. Nathan C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;111(5 Pt 1):2171–81

Integrins. Ruoslahti E. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):1–5 (40 ref.)

A novel integrin involved in thymocyte–thymic epithelial cell interactions. Giunta M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1537–48

VLA–4 mediates CD3–dependent CD4+ T cell activation via the CS1 alternatively spliced domain of fibronectin. Nojima Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1185–92

Integrin–mediated localization of Bordetella pertussis within macrophages: role in pulmonary colonization. Saukkonen K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1143–9

Expression of beta 4 integrins in human skin: comparison of epidermal distribution with beta 1–integrin epitopes, and modulation by calcium and vitamin D3 in cultured keratinocytes. Ryynänen J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):562–7

Integrin cell adhesion molecules and colorectal cancer [editorial] Pignatelli M, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Oct;162(2):95–7

Vitronectin and thrombospondin promote retinal neurite outgrowth: developmental regulation and role of integrins. Neugebauer KM, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Mar;6(3):345–58

Tumor necrosis factor–induced degranulation in adherent human neutrophils is dependent on CD11b/CD18–integrin–triggered oscillations of cytosolic free Ca2+. Richter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9472–6

Insoluble fibronectin activates the Na/H antiporter by clustering and immobilizing integrin alpha 5 beta 1, independent of cell shape. Schwartz MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7849–53

Effects of FK 506 and cyclosporine on T–cell activation: integrin–mediated adhesion of T cells, proliferation, and maturation of cytotoxic T cells. Eiras G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):936–9

[Integrins: cell receptors within the scope of regulation of differentiation] Stallmach A. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:313–4 **(Ger)**

[Adhesion molecules in the skin: distribution, biological role and physiopathological implications of integrins (editorial)] Manca V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Dec; 125(12):543–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular mechanisms of intercellular interactions mediated by cell–adhesion proteins and their receptors] Tatarintsev AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(2):29–36 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Integrins: the importance of cell adhesion] Humbría A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 10;95(16):630–5 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

INTELLIGENCE

Genetic and environmental influences on special mental abilities in a sample of twins reared apart. Bouchard TJ Jr, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(2):193–206

Behaviour and achievement disorders in children with high intelligence. Barchmann H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990; 53(2):168–72

Mastermind despite specific learning disabilities? Fritz A, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(2):146–62

Loneliness, coping strategies and cognitive styles of the gifted rural adolescent. Woodward JC, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Winter;25(100):977–88

Neuropsychological, psychiatric, and physical manifestations in 149 members from 18 fragile X families. Cianchetti C, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Aug 1;40(2):234–43

Relationship between age and IQ among fragile X males: a multicenter study. Fisch GS, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Feb–Mar;38(2–3):481–7

The Milwaukee Project: setting the record straight. Garber HL, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Mar;95(5):493–525; discussion 477–92

Cognitive antecedents of imitativeness and persistence in children with mental retardation. Kreitler S, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Nov;95(3):342–55

Effect of instructions on elementary cognitive tasks sensitive to individual differences. Detterman DK, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1990 Fall;103(3):367–401

Effect on intelligence of relaxing the low phenylalanine diet in phenylketonuria. Smith I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar;66(3):311–6

The heritability of intelligence in Japan. Lynn R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Jul;20(4):545–6

Alternative common factor models for multivariate biometric analyses. McArdle JJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1990 Sep; 20(5):569–608

Relationship of intelligence with cognitive therapy outcome. Haaga DA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1991;29(3):277–81

On stupidity [editorial] Wortis J. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Apr 1;29(7):627–8

Consistency of hand preference: predictions to intelligence and school achievement. Kee DW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 May;16(1):1–10

A comparison of cognitive function in community–dwelling and institutionalized old people of normal intelligence. Winocur G, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Dec;44(4):435–44

Seven–year outcome of the Vermont Intervention Program for Low–Birthweight Infants. Achenbach TM, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Dec;61(6):1672–81

Intellective functioning and strategy use in children with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Hagen JW, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Dec;61(6):1714–27

Neuropsychology of early–treated phenylketonuria: specific executive function deficits. Welsh MC, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Dec;61(6):1697–713

Dominantly inherited microcephaly, hypotelorism and normal intelligence. Evans DG. **Clin Genet** 1991 Mar; 39(3):178–80

Status at four years of age in 280 children weighing 2,300 g or less at birth. Petersen MB, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Dec;37(6):546–52

Microcephaly and intelligence. Dorman C. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Mar;33(3):267–9

Cumulative cognitive impairment following recurrent severe hypoglycaemia in adult patients with insulin–treated diabetes mellitus. Langan SJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May; 34(5):337–44

Age, IQ and awareness, and recall of errors. Rabbitt P. **Ergonomics** 1990 Oct–Nov;33(10–11):1291–305

Intellectual outcome, speech and school performance in high risk preterm children with birth weight appropriate for gestational age. Largo RH, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 149(12):845–50

Intelligence and educational level in adult males at the extremes of stature. Teasdale TW, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Feb;63(1):19–30

Deletion of chromosome 21 and normal intelligence: molecular definition of the lesion. Korenberg JR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):112–8

Testosterone and nonverbal intelligence in right–handed men and women. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;54(3–4):277–82

Nonverbal intelligence, familial sinistrality and left–handedness. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jan; 44(1–2):9–16

Relationship of testosterone and nonverbal intelligence to hand preference and hand skill in right–handed young adults. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;54(3–4):283–90

Relation of hand skill to spatial reasoning in male and female left–handers with left– and right–hand writing. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;53(2–4):121–33

Relation of spatial reasoning ability to hand performance in male and female left–handers to familial sinistrality and writing hand. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug; 53(2–4):143–55

Intellectual, academic, and adaptive functioning of Tourette syndrome children with and without attention deficit disorder. Dykens E, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Dec;18(6):607–15

Brain growth and cognitive improvement in children with human immunodeficiency virus–induced encephalopathy after 6 months of continuous infusion zidovudine therapy. DeCarli C, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(6):585–92

The changing parent–child relationship, self–esteem, and intelligence as determinants of orientation to the future during early adolescence. Nurmi JE, et al. **J Adolesc** 1991 Mar;14(1):35–51

IQ and reading progress [letter] Cornwall A. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;30(4):696–8

A test–retest study of intelligence in patients with fetal alcohol syndrome: implications for care. Streissguth AP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jul; 30(4):584–7

Type of childcare at 18 months—II. Relations with cognitive and language development. Melhuish EC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;31(6):861–70

IQ similarity in monozygotic and dizygotic twin children: effects of the same versus different examiners: a research note. Segal NL, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 May; 32(4):703–8

Percentile rank conversion tables for WAIS–R IQs at six educational levels. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jan; 47(1):104–7

Personality and intellectual characteristics of adult male felons as a function of offense category. Tammany JM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;46(6):906–11

Prediction of verbal, performance, and full scale IQs from seven subtests of the WAIS–R. Ward LC. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul;46(4):436–40

Psychosocial functioning of learning–disabled children: relations between WISC Verbal IQ–Performance IQ discrepancies and personality subtypes. Fuerst DR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct;58(5):657–60

Intellectual ability and achievement in psychiatrically hospitalized children with conduct, anxiety, and affective disorders. Hodges K, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct;58(5):589–95

Predicting IQ change in preschoolers with developmental delays. Field M, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 11(4):184–9

Illegitimacy, child abuse and neglect, and cognitive development. Walsh A. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Sep; 151(3):279–85

Relationships between intellectual control beliefs and psychometric intelligence in adulthood. Grover DR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 May;46(3):P109–15

Genes for intelligence on the X chromosome [letter] Turner G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jun;28(6):429

The relationship between intelligence and memory following minor or mild closed head injury: greater impairment in memory than intelligence. Hall S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Sep;75(3):378–81

Intellectual outcome in children with maple syrup urine disease. Kaplan P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 1)):46–50

Hyperargininemia: intellectual and motor improvement related to changes in biochemical data. Lambert MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):420–4

Some relationships between intelligence and auditory discrimination. Watson BU. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun; 34(3):621–7

The assessment of intelligence function of aged chronic schizophrenia. Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Sep;44(3):503–9

The illusion of intelligence [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):208. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):678–9.

Long–term effects of vacuum and forceps deliveries. Seidman DS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1583–5

Suggestibility and compliance among alleged false confessors and resisters in criminal trials. Gudjonsson GH. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Apr;31(2):147–51

An "adaptive behavior" ambiguity. Baroff GS. **Ment Retard** 1990 Oct;28(5):319–20

Sweet success, but an acid aftertaste? [editorial; comment] Jovanovic–Peterson L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 26; 325(13):959–60. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 26;325(13):911–6.

Correlations between antepartum maternal metabolism and child intelligence [see comments] Rizzo T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 26;325(13):911–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 26;325(13):959–60.

Vitamin quotient [editorial; comment] **Nature** 1991 Mar 7; 350(6313):2–3. Comment on: Nature 1991 Mar;7;350(6313):13.

IQ data controversy [news; comment] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):5. Comment on: Nature 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):13.

A dose of vitamins and a pinch of salt [news] [see comments] Blinkhorn S. **Nature** 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):13. Comment in: Nature 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):2–3. Comment in: Nature 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):5. Comment in: Nature 1991 May 23;351(6324):263.

IQ and vitamin supplements [letter; comment] Eysenck HJ. **Nature** 1991 May 23;351(6324):263. Comment on: Nature 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):13.

Vitamins and IQ [letter] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1991 Apr 18; 350(6319):550

Diet and IQ [letter] Schoenthaler S. **Nature** 1991 Jul 25; 353(6333):292

Lead risks [letter] Weiner SL, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1; 352(6334):385

Sex differences in cognitive abilities: a cross–cultural perspective. Mann VA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(10):1063–77

Effect of labor on intelligence of the offspring [editorial; comment] Chez RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):777–8 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 May;77(5):653–8.

Retrospective study of fetal effects of prolonged labor before cesarean delivery [see comments] Roemer FJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):653–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 May;77(5):777–8.

Intelligence of the unidentified phenylketonuric child. Brown ES, et al. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug;40(2):247–9

Ten years of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation: neurodevelopmental outcome. Hofkosh D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):549–55

Hypochloremic metabolic alkalosis from ingestion of a chloride–deficient infant formula: outcome 9 and 10 years later. Malloy MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):811–22

Intelligence at six years in relation to neonatal bilirubin levels: follow–up of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Clinical Trial of Phototherapy. Scheidt PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):797–805

Neuropsychological outcome of pediatric liver transplantation. Stewart SM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar; 87(3):367–76

Food, vitamins and IQ. Nelson M. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Mar;

50(1):29–35
The relationship between intellectual impairment and mood disorder in the first year after stroke. House A, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Nov;20(4):805–14
Intellectual functions and personality in subjects with noncongenital myotonic muscular dystrophy. Franzese A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):723–32
Report on Shanghai norms for the Chinese translation of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children–Revised. Li D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):531–41
Behavioral genetics. Plomin R. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1991;69:165–80 (63 ref.)
IQ and heredity [letter] **Science** 1991 Apr 12;252(5003):191–2
The promiscuous boy–next–door [news] **Science** 1991 Sep 20;253(5026):1353
When kin correlations are not squared [letter] Bouchard TJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1498
Sources of human psychological differences: the Minnesota Study of Twins Reared Apart. Bouchard TJ Jr, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 12;250(4978):223–8
Get–the–lead–out guru challenged [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Aug 23;253(5022):842–4
Differential rates of secular increase of five major primary abilities. Lynn R. **Soc Biol** 1990 Spring–Summer; 37(1–2):137–41
[The relationship between skeletal age and IQ of children] Xu Y. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan; 25(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Relations between intelligence and perversion. Small essay on ethics] Pascalis JG, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;148(9):794–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychomotor and intellectual development of children with congenital hypothyroidism (letter)] Farriaux JP. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Nov;47(9):687–8 **(Fre)**
[Development of intelligence in old age] Rott C. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Sep–Oct;23(5):252–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Major depression and "deterioration" of intellectual function] Fagiani MB, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Oct–Dec;31(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mental deterioration in childhood epilepsy. I. Neuropsychological and electroencephalographic studies] Ichiba N. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Sep;22(5):436–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the changes in mental activity of children with pathology of the biliary tract] Avanesova EG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antithyroid drug treatment of Graves' disease in pregnancy: long–term effects on somatic growth, intellectual development and thyroid function of the offspring. Messer PM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):311–6
Intellectual impairment in male alcoholics. Hambidge DM. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(5):555–9
Vitamins and IQ [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Apr 27; 302(6783):1020–1. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):906.
Vitamins and IQ [letter; comment] [see comments] Peto R. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):906. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):548. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 27;302(6783):1020–1.
Vitamins, minerals, schoolchildren, and IQ [editorial] [see comments] Whitehead RG. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):548 . Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):724–5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):906.
Intellectual development in children with congenital hypothyroidism in relation to recommended thyroxine treatment. Heyerdahl S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 118(6):850–7
Points of potential IQ lost from lead [letter] Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2212
Brains and vitamins [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):587–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):728–9.
Brains and vitamins [letter; comment] Schoenthaler S. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):728–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):587–8.
Mental abilities of workers exposed to aluminium. Hošovski E, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Mar–Apr;81(2):119–23

PHYSIOLOGY

Mild hearing loss can cause apparent memory failures which increase with age and reduce with IQ. Rabbitt P. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;476:167–75; discussion 176
The paired–comparison paradigm and infant intelligence. Fagan JF 3d. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;608:337–57; discussion 358–64 (56 ref.)
Vitamins and IQ [letter] **BMJ** 1991 May 18;302(6786):1206–7
Vitamins and IQ [letter; comment] Yudkin J. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):724–5. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):548.
Event–related potential components N1, P2 and P3 to rare and frequent stimuli in intellectually impaired neurological patients. Hirata K, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci** 1991;240(4–5):240–5
IQ scores, brain waves, frequency response, and damping ratio: a weak mix [letter] Stowell H. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;54(1–2):133–8
Occurrence of infraslow potential oscillations in relation to task, ability to concentrate and intelligence. Trimmel M, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Sep;9(2):167–70
The relative influence of intelligence and age on everyday memory. Cockburn J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jan; 46(1):P31–6
Is intelligence illusory? [letter; comment] Brand CR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):678–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):208.
Vitamins and intelligence tests [letter] Pauling L. **Nature** 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):103
Are frequent spike–waves during non–REM sleep in relation with an acquired neuro–psychological deficit in epileptic children? Billard C, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 Dec; 20(6):439–53 (17 ref.)
Intelligence and race: further comments on J. P. Rushton's work. Cernovsky ZZ. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):481–2
Race, brain size, and intelligence: another reply to Cernovsky. Rushton JP. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):500–2
Is "gender gap" narrowing? [news] Holden C. **Science** 1991 Aug 30;253(5023):959–60

RADIATION EFFECTS

A prospective comparison of neuropsychologic performance of children surviving leukemia who received 18–Gy, 24–Gy, or no cranial irradiation. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1348–56
Influence of age, sex, and concurrent intrathecal methotrexate therapy on intellectual function after cranial irradiation during childhood: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Bleyer WA, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(4):329–38

INTELLIGENCE TESTS

Classify and control: genetic information in the schools. Nelkin D, et al. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(1–2):51–73 (146 ref.)
Intellectual and adaptive functioning: some tables for interpreting the Vineland in combination with intelligence tests. Atkinson L. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Sep; 95(2):198–203
Reliability and validity of ratio developmental quotients from the Cattell Infant Intelligence Scale. Atkinson L. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Sep;95(2):215–9
Comparing the effects of alcohol and intelligence on text recall and recognition. Maylor EA, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1990 Aug;81 (Pt 3):299–313
An assessment of the cognitive abilities of multiply handicapped children: adaptations of the Uzgiris and Hunt scales and their use with children in Britain and Singapore. Sharpe P. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Nov–Dec; 16(6):335–53 (19 ref.)
Re–examination of CPM performance and neglect in lateralized brain injury. Drebing CE, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Dec;26(4):661–4
The dilemma of assessing the visually impaired child. Groenveld M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Dec; 32(12):1105–9
School marks and IQ–test scores for low birth weight children at the age of 13. Lagerström M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 1;40(2):129–36
Significance of the in vivo deuterated phenylalanine load for long–term phenylalanine tolerance and psycho–intellectual outcome in patients with PKU. Trefz FK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990;149 Suppl 1:S25–7
Decoding of memory traces as a function of witness' intelligence. Wójcikiewicz J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 May–Jun;46(1–2):83–5
Manual proficiency in Cattle's Intelligence Test in left–handed male and female subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;44(1–2):17–26
Prediction of cognitive competence in Kenyan children from Toddler nutrition, family characteristics and abilities. Sigman M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan; 32(2):307–20
Concurrent validity of the Test of Nonverbal Intelligence with referred suburban and Canadian native children. Kowall MA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep;46(5):632–6
Intellectual characteristics of diabetic children at diagnosis and one year later. Rovet JF, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Dec;15(6):775–88
Psychological assessment of catatonic schizophrenia. Curran V, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Winter;55(3–4):432–44
Responses of psychotic adolescents to PPVT–R items of human versus nonhuman content. Atlas JA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):194
Validity of the Estimated Learning Potential and other measures of learning potential. Taylor RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):225–9
Stability and concurrent validity of the PPVT–R in hospitalized psychotic adolescents. Atlas JA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):554
Relationship between the Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement—Brief Form and the Wide Range Achievement Test—Revised Level 2 with incarcerated juvenile delinquents. Prewett PN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Feb;68(1):147–50
[The diagnostic value of the intelligence quotient in learning disabilities] Ciotti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jul–Aug; 12(4):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Screening for cognitive impairment in the elderly using the mini–mental state examination. Iliffe S, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Jul;40(336):277–9
Brains and vitamins [letter; comment] Schoenthaler S. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):728–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):587–8.

STANDARDS

Validity of Hasegawa's Dementia Scale for screening dementia among aged Chinese. Tsai N, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1989 Fall;1(2):145–52
Estimating WAIS–R IQ from the National Adult Reading Test: a cross–validation. Willshire D, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Mar;13(2):204–16
Estimating age–stratified WAIS–R IQS from scores on the Raven's Standard Progressive Matrices. O'Leary UM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Mar;47(2):277–84

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Assessing the validity of NART–estimated premorbid IQs in the individual case. Crawford JR, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;29 (Pt 4):435–6
Relationship between Wechsler scales and Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test–Revised scores among disability applicants. Craig RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May; 47(3):420–9
Black/white IQ differences: does age make the difference? Vincent KR. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Mar;47(2):266–70
Equivalence of Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test—Revised, forms L and M for children with acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Levenson RL Jr, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Feb;72(1):99–102
The dimension of focussed attention: relationship to behavior and cognitive functioning in children. Sharma V, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):787–93

INTENSIVE CARE see **CRITICAL CARE**

INTENSIVE CARE, NEONATAL

Adverse drug reactions in neonatal intensive care units. Bonati M, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1990 Summer; 9(2):103–18 (146 ref.)
Providing care in the NICU: sometimes an act of love. Swanson KM. **ANS** 1990 Sep;13(1):60–73
Withdrawal of life support in babies: deceptive signals. Chiswick ML. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1096–7
Lung function abnormalities at 6 months of age after neonatal intensive care. Yuksel B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 66(4):472–6
Improving neonatal care in India: is there a place for developing neonatal intensive care units. Vigneswaran R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;58(2):175–9 (12 ref.)
Neonatal Intensive Care: State of the Art. Swedish Medical Research Council. Gimo, Sweden, June 12–15, 1988. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:1–170
Is it ethical to provide futile care? Kinlaw K. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Nov;79(11):839–42
Intact survival and 20–month follow–up of a 380–gram infant. Ginsberg HG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):330–3
First revision of mortality prevention potential of conservative neonatal care [letter] Daga SR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Oct;36(5):266
[The need for neonatal intensive care in Taiwan: historical perspectives] Chen TJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intensive care for newborn infants: a needs assessment] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 13; 135(28):1259–61 **(Dut)**
[The effects of intensive care for newborn infants] Dubbelman KA, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Feb; 59(1):15–23 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Therapeutic considerations for children during terminal care (letter)] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):96–7 **(Nor)**
[Intensive care of extremely low birth weight infants—is selection by prognosis ethically acceptable?] Finnström O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 3;87(40):3207–8 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of surfactant replacement treatment for severe neonatal respiratory distress syndrome: a randomised controlled trial [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):27] Tubman TR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 13;301(6756):842–5
What is the actual cost of neonatal intensive care? Ewald U. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:155–61 (14 ref.)
Economic evaluation of neonatal intensive care. Which variables have to be known? Sinclair JC. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:146–50 (49 ref.)
Impact of surfactant treatment on cost of neonatal intensive care: a cost–benefit analysis. Merritt TA, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):416–9 (34 ref.)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Legal issues in neonatal intensive care. Rhoden NK.

Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1991;7 Suppl 1:139–42 (7 ref.)
Swedish law and neonatal intensive care. Widman B.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1991;7 Suppl 1:143–5 (49 ref.)

MANPOWER

Twenty-four hour in-house coverage for neonatal intensive care units in academic centers: who, how, and why? Denson SE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):257–60

METHODS

Should we resuscitate? Ethical dilemmas. Airede KI.
Ann Trop Paediatr 1991;11(2):169–74
Peak inspiratory pressure requirements in infants born weighing less than 750 g. Foote KD, et al.
Arch Dis Child 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1045–9
Temperature instability during nursing procedures in preterm neonates. Mok Q, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):783–6
Bronchopulmonary dysplasia: a new look at management. Southall DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1089–95 (53 ref.)
Imaging procedures and developmental outcomes in the neonatal intensive care unit. Blickman JG, et al.
J Perinatol 1990 Sep;10(3):304–6
Physiologic responses to skin-to-skin contact in hospitalized premature infants. Ludington-Hoe SM, et al.
J Perinatol 1991 Mar;11(1):19–24
Outcomes of developmentally supportive nursing care for very low birth weight infants. Becker PT, et al.
Nurs Res 1991 May-Jun;40(3):150–5
Very low birth weight outcomes of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Network. Hack M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):587–97
[Management of the fetus with intrauterine growth retardation: the neonatologist's viewpoint] Langhendries JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 May;46(5):262–9 (28 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Digital radiography in neonatal intensive care] Merlo L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Limits for treatment of children] Markestad T.
Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Feb 20;111(5):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Parenteral feeding schedule for premature newborn infants with severe cerebral pathology] Shchigolev VN, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Nov;(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Evaluation of computer generated neonatal discharge summaries. Lissauer T, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):433–6
A successful decade of regionalized perinatal care in Tennessee: the neonatal experience. Shenai JP, et al.
J Perinatol 1991 Jun;11(2):137–43
[Resuscitation and intensive therapy of newborn infants] Antonov AG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):14–6 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Comparison of the attitudes of health care professionals and parents toward active treatment of very low birth weight infants. Lee SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul;88(1):110–4

STANDARDS

Ethical problems in neonatal intensive care. Raivio KO.
Int J Technol Assess Health Care 1991;7 Suppl 1:136–8

TRENDS

[Neonatal and pediatric intensive care. Preparing the future (editorial)] Beaufils F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 47(9):623–5 **(Fre)**

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS

Complex typing of Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains isolated in an intensive care unit [a note]. Barcs I, et al.
Acta Microbiol Hung 1990;37(3):319–23
Chest radiography in the intensive care unit. Indications for radiography and effects of selective archiving of films. Geijer M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):321–3
Transesophageal echocardiography in critically ill patients. Oh JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Dec 15;66(20):1492–5
Failure of infection control in intensive care units: can sucralfate improve the situation? Weinstein RA.
Am J Med 1991 Aug 8;91(2A):132S–134S (15 ref.)
Determinants of survival and recovery in acute renal failure patients dialyzed in intensive-care units. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):44–7
Peritoneal dialysis in ICU [letter; comment] Breheny F.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Aug;18(3):424. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Feb;18(1):76–92.
Contamination of parenteral nutrition solutions not a hazard with additions made at ward level. Breheny F, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Nov;18(4):547–9
Surgery outside the OR. When the patient cannot be moved. Regas ML. **AORN J** 1990 Dec;52(6):1187–92, 1194
Drug interaction with quinolone antibiotics in intensive care unit patients [letter] Yuk JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):619
Who should care for the SICU patient? [letter; comment] Buchman TG. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar;126(3):398. Comment on: Arch Surg 1990 Sep;125(9):1105–8.
Intelligent bed-side data management and control systems. Blom JA. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:268–9
End of shift. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15; 143(8):788–9
The evaluation of fever in the intensive care unit. Clarke DE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul;100(1):213–20 (58 ref.)
Outcome after cardiopulmonary resuscitation in a medical intensive care unit. Peterson MW, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul; 100(1):168–74
Critical illness polyneuropathy [editorial; comment] Roelofs RI. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):5–6. Comment on: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):176–84. Comment in: Chest 1991 Jan;99(1):5–6.
Evaluation of host defense in critically ill patients in medical intensive care unit. Wang CR, et al.
Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1990 Aug;23(3):232–8
Imaging of the intensive care unit patient. Wiener MD, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Mar;12(1):169–98 (138 ref.)
Incidence and etiology of hyponatremia in an intensive care unit. DeVita MV, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Oct;34(4):163–6
The median filter as a preprocessor for a patient monitor limit alarm system in intensive care. Mäkivirta A, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Feb-Mar; 34(2–3):139–44
Toxic effects of drugs used in the ICU. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jul;7(3):489–762
Inotropic agents. Catecholamines, digoxin, amrinone. Notterman DA. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jul;7(3):583–613 (130 ref.)
Cardiac arrhythmias in critically ill patients: epidemiologic study [see comments] Artucio H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1383–8. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Jun;19(6):843–4.
Is the timing of intensive care unit admission important? [editorial] Bell RM. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1303
Mortality prediction models in intensive care: acute physiology and chronic health evaluation II and mortality prediction model compared. Castella X, et al.
Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):191–7
Incidence of colonization, nosocomial pneumonia, and mortality in critically ill patients using a Trach Care closed-suction system versus an open-suction system: prospective, randomized study. Deppe SA, et al.
Crit Care Med 1990 Dec;18(12):1389–93
Prospective trial comparing a combination pH probe-nasogastric tube with aspirated gastric pH in intensive care unit patients. Eisenberg PG, et al.
Crit Care Med 1990 Oct;18(10):1092–5
Should measurements of tissue pH and PO2 be included in the routine monitoring of intensive care unit patients? [editorial; comment] Fiddian-Green RG. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):141–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):205–10.
Intensive care order writing practices in the USA: results of a nationwide study. Halpern NA, et al.
Crit Care Med 1991 Mar;19(3):433–5
Influence of parenteral nutrition on leg nitrogen exchange in injured patients. Iapichino G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1367–73
Risk factors for the misdiagnosis of pneumothorax in the intensive care unit. Kollef MH. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jul; 19(7):906–10
Acronym-associated illness [letter] Koonings PP, et al.
Crit Care Med 1990 Oct;18(10):1187
Intensive care unit patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia: suggested predictors of hospital outcome. Peruzzi WT, et al.
Crit Care Med 1991 Jul;19(7):892–900
Clinical trials of selective decontamination of the digestive tract: review. Reidy JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec; 18(12):1449–56 (38 ref.)
Stress-induced gastroduodenal lesions and total parenteral nutrition in critically ill patients: frequency, complications, and the value of prophylactic treatment. A prospective, randomized study. Ruiz-Santana S, et al.
Crit Care Med 1991 Jul;19(7):887–91
Outcome prediction models on admission in a medical intensive care unit: do they predict individual outcome? Schäfer JH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1111–8
Modular indirect calorimeter suitable for long-term measurements in multipatient intensive care units. Steinhorn DM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jul;19(7):963–72
Prevention of pneumonia in an intensive care unit [letter; comment] Stoutenbeek CP. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct; 18(10):1190–1. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Jun;17(6):501–5.
Prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal bleeding in intensive care units: a meta-analysis [letter; comment] Tryba M.
Crit Care Med 1990 Dec;18(12):1491–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Sep;17(9):862–9.
Severity of disease classification system [letter] Turner JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):301–2
Humanizing the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Keating HJ 3d. **Del Med J** 1991 Feb;63(2):129. Comment on: Del Med J 1990 Nov;62(11):1371–6.
Computers in critical care: opportunities and challenges. Dasta JF. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11):1084–92
Technical requirements for evoked potential monitoring in the intensive care unit. Bertrand O, et al.
Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl 1990;41:51–70 (64 ref.)
Preoperative pulmonary status and postoperative extubation outcome of patients undergoing elective cardiac surgery. Ingersoll GL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Mar;20(2):137–43
Family needs and nursing responses to critically ill patients [letter] Katele S. **Heart Lung** 1991 Sep;20(5 Pt 1):531
Nursing management of continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Lievaart A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Mar; 20(2):152–8
Pain experiences of intensive care unit patients. Puntillo KA. **Heart Lung** 1990 Sep;19(5 Pt 1):526–33
Antimicrobial chemotherapy in the intensive care unit. Saravolatz LD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):126–37 (47 ref.)
Short term parenteral antibiotics used as a supplement to SDD regimens (Infection Suppl. 1, 1990, S 14–S 17) S. R. Alcock [letter; comment] Daschner F. **Infection** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):249. Comment on: Infection 1990;18 Suppl 1:S14–8.
Ciprofloxacin in the treatment of nosocomial multiply resistant Acinetobacter calcoaceticus bacteremia [published erratum appears in Infection 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):267] Leonov Y, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):234–6
Infections in intensive care. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S181–247
The epidemiology of infections in intensive care units. Emmerson AM. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16 Suppl 3:S197–200 (20 ref.)
Severe tuberculosis in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection [see comments] Gachot B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(8):491–3. Comment in: Intensive Care Med 1990;16(8):487–8.
Intestinal decontamination in a polyvalent ICU. A double-blind study. Godard J, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1990;16(5):307–11
Pressure transducers: an overlooked source of sepsis in the intensive care unit. Hekker TA, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1990;16(8):511–2
Predicting outcome in intensive therapy units—a comparison of Apache II with subjective assessments. Marks RJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):159–63
HIV-associated tuberculosis: watch for it in your ICU [editorial; comment] Murray JF. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(8):487–8. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1990;16(8):491–3.
Theophylline poisoning—a review of 64 cases. Parr MJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(6):394–8
Selective decontamination in intensive care practice: a review of clinical experience. Ramsay G, et al.
Intensive Care Med 1990;16 Suppl 3:S217–23 (51 ref.)
Treatment of sepsis in an intensive care unit. Smith CC.
Intensive Care Med 1990;16 Suppl 3:S243–7 (42 ref.)
Simplification of the SAPS by selecting independent variables. Viviand X, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(3):164–8
Infectious atypical pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Gurman G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;27(7):408–15 (54 ref.)
Pefloxacin versus imipenem in the therapy of nosocomial lung infections of intensive care unit patients. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct;26 Suppl B:117–27
Pefloxacin therapy for nosocomial infections in the intensive care unit. Potgieter PD. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct; 26 Suppl B:83–9
Continuous infusion of drugs: a simple and rational system. Burtles R. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):362–4
Electronic imaging in a teaching hospital intensive care unit: evaluation of the clinical review system. Gillespy T 3d, et al. **J Digit Imaging** 1990 May;3(2):124–8
Initial experience with automatic image transmission to an intensive care unit using Picture Archiving and Communications System technology. Ravin CE.
J Digit Imaging 1990 Aug;3(3):195–9
Initial experience with a radiology imaging network to newborn and intensive care units. Witt RM, et al.
J Digit Imaging 1991 Feb;4(1):39–42
Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: critical care medicine, Part 1. Angelos MG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 May-Jun; 9(3):161–6
Pilot trial of selective decontamination for prevention of bacterial infection in an intensive care unit. Flaherty J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1393–7
Elective intrahospital admissions versus acute interhospital transfers to a surgical intensive care unit: cost and outcome prediction. Borlase BC, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jul; 31(7):915–8; discussion 918–9
Age and surgery and intensive care [letter; comment] Jennett B. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):788. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):209–10.
Assessment of prediction of mortality by using the APACHE II scoring system in intensive-care units; [see comments] Marsh HM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Dec;65(12):1549–57

. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1990 Dec;65(12):1627–9.
Radiology in the intensive-care unit. Swensen SJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Apr;66(4):396–410 (54 ref.)
Fatigue and depression in the patient in the intensive care unit. Gipson WT. **Prim Care** 1991 Jun;18(2):359–67
Pulmonary function testing in the intensive care unit. Macnaughton PD, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Nov;84(6):437–43 (58 ref.)
Infections in patients in intensive care units: can the combination of a monobactam and a penicillin replace the classic combination of a beta-lactam agent and an aminoglycoside? Colardyn F, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13 Suppl 7:S640–4
Invasive techniques in the diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia in the intensive care unit. Chauncey JB, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Sep;5(3):215–25 (66 ref.)
Nosocomial pneumonia in the 1990s: update of epidemiology and risk factors. Craven DE, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Sep;5(3):157–72 (114 ref.)
Infection control and pneumonia prophylaxis strategies in the intensive care unit. Flaherty JP, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Sep;5(3):191–203 (69 ref.)
Antimicrobial resistance in the intensive care unit. Grayson ML, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Sep;5(3):204–14 (58 ref.)
Gram-negative colonization of the respiratory tract: pathogenesis and clinical consequences. Niederman MS. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Sep;5(3):173–84 (56 ref.)
Approach to therapy of respiratory infections in the critical care setting. Pennington JE. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Sep; 5(3):226–32 (69 ref.)
Enteral nutrition and infection in the intensive care unit. Pingleton SK. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Sep;5(3):185–90 (31 ref.)
Host responses in mediating sepsis and adult respiratory distress syndrome. Strieter RM, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1990 Sep;5(3):233–47 (112 ref.)
Diagnosis and treatment of pneumonia in the surgical intensive care unit [published erratum appears in Surg Gynecol Obstet 1991 Apr;172(4):324] Burchard K. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990;171 Suppl:35–40 (15 ref.)
Audit in intensive care. The APACHE II classification of severity of disease. Chisakuta AM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Oct;59(2):161–7
[Differentiated forms of intensive psychiatric care] Uhlíř F. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1990 Dec;86(6):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The usefulness of thoracic computerized tomography in patients in an intensive care unit] de Vries JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 30;135(13):560–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Cost of infection in intensive care units] Bientz M. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathology and risk factors of urinary tract infection in intensive care patients] Boulard GF. **Agressologie** 1990; 31(8 Spec No):551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic criteria for respiratory infection in intensive care patients] Chastre J. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):543–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Frequency of infections in intensive care units: an incidence survey] Godard J, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):529–31 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of exogenous respiratory infection] Goetz ML, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):483–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Outbreak of Staphylococcus aureus infections in an intensive care unit] Legras A, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):538–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and prevention of candidiasis in intensive care patients] Leon A, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of nosocomial respiratory tract diseases in intensive care units] Papazian L, et al. **Agressologie** 1990; 31(8 Spec No):541–2 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Introductive remarks on ICU team] Pheline C. **Agressologie** 1990;31(10):685–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Approach of relations to trauma patients in intensive care units] Ritter M, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(10):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in patients at risk of sepsis in a surgical intensive care unit] Käbisch S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Sep;39(9):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemofiltration in acute kidney failure. Experiences of a surgical intensive care station] List WF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[PC-based computer monitoring in an intensive care unit] Moser L, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of selective decontamination on nosocomial infections, their causative agents and antibiotic resistance in long-term intubated intensive care patients] Sydow M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Dec;25(6):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New system concepts in intensive care medicine--introduction] Friesdorf W. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:258 **(Ger)**
[Electrical safety in electronic data processing systems when used with patients] Pollak R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:272–3 **(Ger)**
[Use of techniques for display of data and terminal interaction in anesthesia and intensive care medicine] Popp HJ, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:266–7 **(Ger)**
[The intensive care unit today--assessment of current state] Schwilk B. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:259 **(Ger)**
[Logical integration of a work site into the unit concept] Tecklenburg AC. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:263–5 **(Ger)**
[Fluid exchange--chief problem at the bed-side--suggestions for improvement] von der Haar F. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:270–1 **(Ger)**
[Computer-assisted ordering planning in a surgical intensive care unit] Piert M, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Mar;62(3):226–9 **(Ger)**
[Patient status evaluation using severity scores in the general intensive care unit] Gurman G, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Aug; 119(3–4):101–3 (20 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Psychophysical stress in patients admitted to the Intensive Care Department. I: purpose and method of the study] Aletti M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1197–9 **(Ita)**
[Microbiologic flora in two different periods in intensive care units] Capuzzo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Mar; 56(3):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[European multicenter study on the prevention of infections in intensive care--preliminary phase: Italian data] Langer M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1329–30 **(Ita)**
[Psychophysical stress in patients admitted to the Intensive Care Department. II: results of a preliminary study] Maretti D, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1201–3 **(Ita)**
[Incidence of infections at a new General Resuscitation Center. Comparison with the previous session] Rossi G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1331–3 **(Ita)**
[Nosocomial infections caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a pediatric intensive care unit] Tuo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Practical manual of blood transfusion in operation rooms and intensive care units] Narita I. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Mar; Suppl 88:122–7 **(Jpn)**
[Results of respiratory treatment in a medical intensive care department] Halvorsen FA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 20;111(2):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Allocation of medical resources to intensive care units] Reys LL. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Computerized monitoring of patients in the intensive care and resuscitation unit] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microflora of clinical specimens from patients of the anesthesiological and resuscitation units] Savitskaia KI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):82–6 **(Rus)**
[Intensive, intermediate and normal care (editorial)] Nadal Trías P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 22;95(9):338–40 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Limitations and possibilities of enteral nutrition at an intensive care unit] Gassull Duro MA. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):147–52 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Levels of oligo-elements and trace elements in patients at the time of admission in intensive care units] Henche Morilla AL, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Conflict in admission and discharge in the intensive care unit: confrontation or rationalization?] Suárez Alvarez JR. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jan;188(1):48–52 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost of intensive therapy. A description of methodology and initial results. Ridley S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul; 46(7):523–30
Honoring patient preferences and rationing intensive care. Are these compatible goals? [editorial] Bone RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun;151(6):1061–3
Identifying patients with high risk of high cost [editorial; comment] Teres D, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):530–1. Comment on: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):685–9.
Outcome following prolonged intensive care unit stay in multiple trauma patients. Goins WA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):339–45
National estimates of intensive care utilization and costs: Canada and the United States. Jacobs P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1282–6
The cost of nursing excellence in critical care. Armstrong S, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Feb;21(2):27–34
Alternative delivery system for controlled drugs in the surgical intensive care unit. Weigelt JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Sep;30(9):1141–6; discussion 1146–7
[Cost control for intensive care units] Jacobs P, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 May;68(4):13–5 **(Fre)**

MANPOWER

Analysis of workload and staffing requirements for a critical-care satellite pharmacy. Ferris NH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Nov;47(11):2473–8
The role of physician-assistants in critical care units. Dubaybo BA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):89–91
Effects of intensive care unit nursing shortage on cardiac surgery in New York State. Bilfinger TV, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jun;19(6):824–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Use of seclusion in a psychiatric intensive care unit. Baxter E, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1989;9(3–4):142–5
Cost-effective use of microcomputers for quality assurance and resource utilization in the surgical intensive care unit. Muakkassa FF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov; 18(11):1243–7
Occupational maladjustment in the multidisciplinary intensive care unit: factors involved in its development and possible solutions [see comments] Chodoff P. **Del Med J** 1990 Nov;62(11):1371–6. Comment in: Del Med J 1991 Feb;63(2):129.
Nursing perception of the availability of the intensive care unit medical director for triage and conflict resolution. Strosberg MA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Sep;19(5 Pt 1):452–5
Comparison of acceptance and performance of automated and manual data management systems in intensive care. Kari A, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jul;7(3):157–62
GUUS an expert system in the intensive care unit. van den Heuvel J, et al. **Int J Clin Monit Comput** 1990 Jul;7(3):171–5
Management of resources in intensive care. Miranda DR. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(2):127–8
A nurse-managed special care unit. Daly BJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):31–8
Computer-based data entry for nurses in the ICU. Bradshaw KE, et al. **MD Comput** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(5):274–80
Organizational assessment in intensive care units (ICUs): construct development, reliability, and validity of the ICU nurse-physician questionnaire. Shortell SM, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Aug;29(8):709–26
[Guidelines for admission to and discharge from critical care units in teaching hospitals] van Eeden SF. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 18;79(10):581–2 **(Afr)**
[Traumatic coma awakening unit] Curallucci H, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(10):709–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The need for "intermediate" intensive care units. Epidemiologic study in a metropolitan area] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Mar;57(3):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Organization of intensive therapy of eclampsia and eclamptic coma] Gruzman AB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

National nosocomial infections surveillance system (NNIS): description of surveillance methods. Emori TG, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Feb;19(1):19–35
Building a critical path for ventilator dependency. Thompson KS, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Jul;91(7):28–31
Hypoxic events in the surgical intensive care unit. Moore FA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):647–51
Quality assurance in the intensive care unit--monitoring hematocrit orders. Morse EE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Sep–Oct;20(5):319–23
A comparison of intensive care unit care of surgical patients in teaching and nonteaching hospitals. Fakhry SM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jul;214(1):19–23
Peri-operative care for oesophagectomy patients. Byth PL, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11(1–2):45–50 (12 ref.)
Checklist for brain death [letter] Young GB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 15;145(4):294–5
The role of handwashing in prevention of endemic intensive care unit infections. Simmons B, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Nov;11(11):589–94
Short- and long-term prognosis, functional outcome following ICU for elderly. Mahul P, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(1):7–10
Outcome prediction of acute renal failure in medical intensive care. Schaefer JH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(1):19–24
Control of blood gas measurements in intensive-care units. Roberts D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1580–2
Critical incidents in the intensive therapy unit. Wright D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):676–8
Integration of quality assurance activities into a computerized patient data management system in an intensive care unit. Weissman C, et al. **QRB** 1990 Nov;16(11):398–403
Improving the quality and utilization of critical care. Luce JM. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Feb;17(2):42–7 (45 ref.)
Development of an ICU patient care monitoring and evaluation system in a teaching hospital. Sue DY. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Mar;17(3):97–103
Quality assurance in the surgical intensive care unit. Where it came from and where it's going. Osler T, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;71(4):887–904 (47 ref.)
Design of an easy-to-read ICU-chart. Meguid T. **Trop Doct** 1991 Apr;21(2):64–6
[Dilemmas of the ethical order in critical care units] Sibbald WJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 May;68(4):21–4 **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

A comparison of APACHE II and a clinical sickness score. A study of 97 consecutive admissions to a district general hospital intensive care unit. Sinclair JR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jun;46(6):442–6
Long term survival after intensive care [see comments] Ridley S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1127–30. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1336.
Incidence, etiology, and outcome of nosocomial pneumonia in mechanically ventilated patients. Rello J, et al. **Chest**

1991 Aug;100(2):439–44

Predictors of mortality in older patients following medical intensive care: the importance of functional status. Mayer-Oakes SA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Sep; 39(9):862–8

Admission source to the medical intensive care unit predicts hospital death independent of APACHE II score [see comments] Escarce JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 14; 264(18):2389–94. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Feb 27;265(8):978.

[Incidence of mortality in patients over seventy-five years of age admitted to the Intensive Care Unit] Rigoli A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1193–5 **(Ita)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[The treatment of surgical patients in an intensive care unit in a peripheral hospital] van der Linden CJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Aug 3;135(31):1388–9 **(Dut)**

[The significance of internal medicine intensive care within the complex of intensive medicine. Discussion contribution to the structural and professional classification in adult intensive medicine] Schramm A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Mar;46(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

UTILIZATION

Quality of life after intensive care. Ridley SA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct;45(10):808–13

Brain death and organ donation in a neurosurgical unit: audit of recent practice [see comments] Gentleman D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1203–6. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):52.

Patterns of resource consumption in medical intensive care [see comments] Oye RK, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):685–9 . Comment in: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):530–1.

Operation Desert Shield experience. Meth BM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Aug;19(8):1079–80

Timing of intensive care unit admission in relation to ICU outcome. Rapoport J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov; 18(11):1231–5

Factors affecting length of stay in a psychiatric intensive care unit. Michalon M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;12(5):303–8

Inequalities in health in intensive care patients. Latour J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(9):889–94

The AIDS patient and the last ICU bed: scarcity, medical futility, and ethics. Zoloth-Dorfman L, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Jun;17(6):175–81

Surgical intensive care unit resource use in a specialty referral hospital: I. Predictors of early death and cost implications. Borlase BC, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun;109(6):687–93

[Children and accidents: decreasing mortality, different care] Stompedissel I, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 8; 134(36):1741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, NEONATAL

Percutaneous central venous catheterization. Three years' experience in a neonatal intensive care unit. Chathas MK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1246–50

Congenital anomalies: an increasingly important cause of mortality and workload in a neonatal intensive care unit. Ling EW, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 May;8(3):164–9

Patent ductus arteriosus ligation. Performing surgery outside the operating room. Huddleston KR. **AORN J** 1991 Jan; 53(1):69–71, 74–80

Characterization of beta-lactam-resistant Klebsiella oxytoca isolated in a neonatal intensive care unit. Jalakas-Pörnull K, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jun;99(6):530–6

Computerised neonatal information systems. Spencer SA. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):823–6

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation [letter; comment] Rose SJ. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):609. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Aug 11;301(6747):303–4.

Multiple pregnancies resulting from assisted conception: burden on neonatal units [letter] Scott-Jupp R, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 4;302(6784):1079

Fractures of long bones occurring in neonatal intensive therapy units [letter; comment] Skinner R, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 13;301(6756):873. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Jul 28;301(6745):225–6.

Neonatal septicaemia in Harare Hospital: aetiology and risk factors. The Puerperal Sepsis Study Group. Nathoo KJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jun;36(6):150–6

Influence of medical history on assessment of at-risk infants. Ashton B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 May; 33(5):412–8

Surveillance for retinopathy of prematurity in practice: experience from one neonatal intensive care unit. Acheson JF, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):80–5

Evaluation of manometer use in manual ventilation of infants in neonatal intensive care units. Howard-Glenn L, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Nov;19(6):620–7

Burnout, job stress, anxiety, and perceived social support in neonatal nurses. Oehler JM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Sep; 20(5 Pt 1):500–5

Improving neonatal care in India: is there a place for developing neonatal intensive care units. Vigneswaran R, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Mar-Apr;58(2):175–9 (12 ref.)

Neonatal renal failure [editorial] Mehta KP. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jan;28(1):7–9

An outbreak of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus infection in a neonatal care unit. Schloesser RL, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):230–3

Cholestasis in a neonatal intensive care unit. Brown DC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Jun;84(2):56–7

Pertussis immunization patterns in special care nursery graduates. Ruiz P, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 12(1):38–41

Hepatitis A outbreak in a neonatal intensive care unit: risk factors for transmission and evidence of prolonged viral excretion among preterm infants. Rosenblum LS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):476–82

Mothers' perceptions of their neonates' in-hospital transfers from a neonatal intensive-care unit. Kolotylo CJ, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Mar-Apr; 20(2):146–53

The use of Orem's self-care model in the neonatal intensive-care unit. Tolentino MB. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Nov-Dec; 19(6):496–500

Neonatal sepsis and infection control policies in Australia. Yu VY. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):252–6

Postexposure prophylaxis for measles in a neonatal intensive care unit. Subbarao EK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):782–5

Imaging procedures and developmental outcomes in the neonatal intensive care unit. Blickman JG, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):304–6

Control of infection due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in an intensive care nursery. Knight P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):357–60

Predicting outcome of care in the neonatal intensive care unit. Zink D, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):152–6

Individualized care, as well as intensive care, may reduce morbidity among premature infants [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 28;264(20):2611, 2614

Lactation consultation in the neonatal intensive care unit. Barnes LP. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 May-Jun; 16(3):167

Beyond technology: meeting developmental needs of infants in NICUs. Oehler JM, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 May-Jun;16(3):148–51

Lipid emulsions and bacteremia in the NICU [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 24;324(4):267–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):301–8.

Adenovirus infection in a neonatal intensive care unit. Laungani SG, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Apr;91(4):162–3

Nosocomial infections in the Neonatal Intensive Care Unit Department of Child Health, Dr. Hasan Sadikin General Hospital, Bandung. Sjahrodji AM. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Jul-Aug;30(7-8):191–7

Septicemia in a Danish neonatal intensive care unit, 1984 to 1988. Bruun B, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Feb; 10(2):159–60

Hypertension in babies following discharge from a neonatal intensive care unit. A 3-year follow-up. Friedman AL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):30–4

Computed radiography in neonatal intensive care. Merlo L, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(2):94–6

Visitation to a neonatal intensive care unit. Lewis M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):795–800

Characteristics of neonatal intensive care unit patients in North Carolina: a cross-sectional survey. Stiles AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):904–8

Gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella spp. and Escherichia coli in a neonatal intensive care unit. Aronsson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):195–9

Spread of Klebsiella in a neonatal ward. Hambraeus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):189–94

Systemic neonatal candidiasis. Reid M, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Apr;60(1):35–8

[Stabilization and transportation of sick neonates] Kozák J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Sep;45(9):567–8 **(Cze)**

[Aerodigestive colonization of the newborn infant in intensive care units] Sarlangue J. **Agressologie** 1990;31(8 Spec No):547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical closure of persistent ductus arteriosus in small premature infants in an incubator] Hoffmann M, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jan-Feb;203(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical ligation of patent ductus arteriosus on the intensive care unit in small premature infants] Kewitz G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jan;139(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and prognostic significance of positive blood cultures in neonatal and pediatric intensive care] Bärtschi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 8; 121(23):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Cost implications of different approaches to the prevention of respiratory distress syndrome. Mugford M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):757–64

Financing multiple births: a personal point of view [editorial] Papiernik E. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Nov-Dec;35(6):330–2

What is the actual cost of neonatal intensive care? Ewald U. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:155–61 (14 ref.)

Hospital costs for cocaine-exposed infants. Chiu TT, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;77(10):897–900

The neonatal costs of maternal cocaine use [see comments] Phibbs CS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1521–6. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1567–8.

Comment on Dr. Edell's article on the high tech newborn [letter] Saxe JS. **N C Med J** 1991 May;52(5):234–5

Costs incurred by parents of very low birth weight infants after the initial neonatal hospitalization. McCormick MC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):533–41

Predicting costs and outcomes of neonatal intensive care for very low birthweight infants. Stevenson RC, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Mar;105(2):121–6

MANPOWER

Nursing organization in an NICU. Bowen FW Jr, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):449–50

Twenty-four hour in-house coverage for neonatal intensive care units in academic centers: who, how, and why? Denson SE, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):257–60

METHODS

Analysis of the use of multiple technologies in neonatal care. Almeida RT, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991; 7(1):22–9

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Expanding staff pharmacists' responsibilities to maintain pharmacy services in a neonatal intensive-care unit. Lobas NH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Aug;48(8):1708–11

Pharmacy services on obstetrics and gynecology and neonatology units. Prevost RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1533–5

The critically ill neonate in the emergency department. Boychuk RB. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Aug; 9(3):507–22 (15 ref.)

"NEONATE"—an expert application for the "HELP" system: comparison of the computer's and the physician's problem list. Franco A, et al. **J Med Syst** 1990 Oct; 14(5):297–306

Managing the future: an examination of the neonatal intensive care unit. Gagnon DE. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):168–71

[Models for management of premature and sick newborn infants—a structural analysis] Obladen M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):637–42 **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation and intensive therapy of newborn infants] Antonov AG. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):14–6 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Fire in an intensive care unit: causes and strategies for prevention. Sankaran K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Aug 15;145(4):313–5

Treatment choice for infants in the neonatal intensive care unit at risk for AIDS. Levin BW, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2976–81

A study of 8 year neonatal deaths (1982-1989) of Toa Payoh Hospital. Ho NK. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Apr;32(2):138–41

[Diagnostic equipments owned by neonatal departments make their use more efficient] Westgren U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 24;87(43):3528–30, 3535–6 **(Swe)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Improvement of outcome for infants of birth weight under 1000 g. The Victorian Infant Collaborative Study Group. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):765–9

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Intensive care for newborn infants: a needs assessment] Visser HK. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 13; 135(28):1259–61 **(Dut)**

UTILIZATION

Survival and place of treatment after premature delivery. Field D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):408–10; discussion 410–1

Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation (ECMO) for non-ECMO intensive care nurseries. Thambapillai E, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):263–6

Regional perinatal care in crisis: a case study of an urban public hospital. Handler A, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Summer;12(2):184–98

INTENSIVE CARE UNITS, PEDIATRIC

Femoral artery cannulation for monitoring in critically ill children: prospective study. Graves PW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1363–6

Attitude of pediatric intensivists toward prophylaxis of upper gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Lacroix J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1192–3

Improved outcomes from tertiary center pediatric intensive care: a statewide comparison of tertiary and nontertiary care facilities [see comments] Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):150–9. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):139–40.

Use of the Pediatric Risk of Mortality score to predict nosocomial infection in a pediatric intensive care unit. Pollock E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):160–5

Are we ready to regionalize pediatric intensive care? [editorial; comment] Teres D, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):139–40. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991

Feb;19(2):150–9.
Meeting the coping needs of parents who have children in the pediatric intensive care unit [letter; comment] Raffensberger D. **Heart Lung** 1991 Mar;20(2):211. Comment on: Heart Lung 1990 Jul;19(4):416–21.
Pseudomonas pickettii infections in a paediatric oncology unit. Lacey S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jan;17(1):45–51
The Parental Stressor Scale: Pediatric Intensive Care Unit. Carter MC, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1989 Fall; 18(3):187–98
The pediatric intensive care unit environment as a source of stress for parents. Miles MS, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1989 Fall;18(3):199–206
Toward an understanding of parent stress in the pediatric intensive care unit: overview of the program of research. Miles MS, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1989 Fall;18(3):181–5
The maternal role in the pediatric intensive care unit and hospital ward. Snowdon AW, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1989 Summer;18(2):97–115
[Activities of intensive care units for older children and adolescents] Wiedermann J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Sep; 45(9):553–5 (Cze)
[Intensive care in pediatric practice] Novák I. **Cesk Zdrav** 1991 Jan;39(1):45–6 (Cze)
[Round table discussion. The child in surgical intensive care units] **Agressologie** 1990;31(9):661–3 (Fre)
[Long time hospitalization in pediatric surgical intensive care units] Bientz J, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(9):652–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Incidence and prognostic significance of positive blood cultures in neonatal and pediatric intensive care] Bärtschi J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 8; 121(23):865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Status asthmaticus; experience in a pediatric intensive care unit] de la Oliva Senovilla P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Estimation of severity of illness in intensive care: validation of physiologic stability index] Caichac A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 May–Jun;61(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Application of a physiologic stability index at a pediatric intensive care unit] Paris E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 May–Jun;61(3):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Microbiologic aspects of bacteremia in patients hospitalized in the intensive care unit] Pérez Monrás MP, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 Jan–Apr;42(1):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ECONOMICS

Pediatric critical care cost containment: combined actuarial and clinical program. Pollack MM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):12–20

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The role of a critical care unit in an epidemic. Kumar A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):57–9
Pediatric transport issues in emergency medicine. McCloskey KA, et al. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;9(3):475–89 (30 ref.)
[Evaluation of the effectiveness of the activities of a district pediatric resuscitation–consultation center] Lomovskikh VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):91–3 (Rus)
[Organization of emergency medical services for the children in Tashkent] Makhmudova NM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Program to improve nurses' knowledge of pediatric emergency medications. Kraus DM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jan;48(1):97–101
Outcome of oncology patients in the pediatric intensive care unit. Sivan Y, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(1):11–5
An objective method to evaluate rationing of pediatric intensive care beds. Stambouly JJ, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):154–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Objective assessment of changing mortality risks in pediatric intensive care unit patients. Ruttimann UE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Apr;19(4):474–83
[Neonatal nosocomial infection at a pediatric resuscitation and intensive care unit] Boutté P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(12):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

UTILIZATION

Genetic aspects of admissions to a paediatric intensive care unit. FitzPatrick DR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 May; 66(5):639–41
Iatrogenic illness in pediatric critical care. Stambouly JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1248–51

INTERAGENCY RELATIONS see **INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS**

INTERCALATED NEURON see **INTERNEURONS**

INTERCALATING AGENTS

Long-term intercalation of residual hemin in erythrocyte membranes distorts the cell. Solar I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 11;1062(1):51–8
The DNA intercalator, ethidium bromide, alters the pattern of DNAse I hypersensitive sites of the beta A-globin gene in chicken erythrocytes. Zhu JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 13;1089(2):158–66
Porphyrin intercalation and non-specific 'edge on' outside binding to natural DNA. Feng Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1990 Jul;36(2):117–31
Differences in sequence selectivity of DNA alkylation by isomeric intercalating aniline mustards. Prakash AS, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;76(2):241–8
Cleavage of double helical DNA by Cu2+ ion in the presence of bisintercalator containing penta(ethylene glycol) connector chain. Takenaka S, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Aug;3(4):156–62
Molecular mechanics and dynamics of DNA–furocoumarin complexes: effect of the aromatization of the pyrone ring on the intercalation geometry. Demaret JP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jun;6(1–2):207–20
Erythroid differentiation of K–562 cells induced by ethidium bromide. Sasaki R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):373–9
Frameshift mutagenesis by acridines and other reversibly-binding DNA ligands. Ferguson LR, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1990 Nov;5(6):529–40 (94 ref.)
Triple-helix formation by alpha oligodeoxynucleotides and alpha oligodeoxynucleotide–intercalator conjugates. Sun JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15; 88(14):6023–7

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

2-[(arylmethyl) amino]-2-methyl-1,3-propanediol DNA intercalators. An examination of the effects of aromatic ring variation on antitumor activity and DNA binding. Bair KW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul;34(7):1983–90
Syntheses and in vitro evaluation of water-soluble "cationic metalloporphyrin–ellipticine" molecules having a high affinity for DNA. Ding L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar; 34(3):900–6
Preparation, characterization, and anticancer activity of a series of cis-PtCl2 complexes linked to anthraquinone intercalators. Gibson D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan; 34(1):414–20

CHEMISTRY

Structure of phenoxathiin (phenothioxin), C12H8OS, at 223 K. Fitzgerald LJ, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1991 Feb 15; 47 (Pt 2):381–5
Intercalation of aflatoxin B1 in two oligodeoxynucleotide adducts: comparative 1H NMR analysis of d(ATCAFBGAT).d(ATCGAT) and d(ATAFBGCAT)2. Gopalakrishnan S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 20; 29(46):10438–48
Intramolecular semiquinone disproportionation in DNA. Pulse radiolysis study of the one-electron reduction of daunorubicin intercalated in DNA. Houée-Levin C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 20;30(33):8216–22
Effect of alkyl chain unsaturation and cholesterol intercalation on oxygen transport in membranes: a pulse ESR spin labeling study. Subczynski WK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 3;30(35):8578–90
Interaction of a macrocyclic bisacridine with DNA. Veal JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Dec 11;29(49):10918–27
Solution structure of the luzopeptin-DNA complex. Zhang XL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 23;30(16):4026–41
Induction of DNA bending by bifunctional intercalating agents of the 7H-pyridocarbazole family. Maroun RC, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jan;39(1):45–56
ESR spectroscopy of flow-oriented cation radicals of phenothiazine derivatives and phenoxathiin intercalated in DNA. Stolze K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;77(3):283–9
Molecular recognition and binding of a GC site-avoiding thiazole-lexitropsin to the decadeoxyribonucleotide d-[CGCAATTGCG]2: 1H-NMR evidence for thiazole intercalation. Kumar S, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Aug;8(1):99–121
Molecular-mechanics modelling of drug-DNA structures; the effects of differing dielectric treatment on helix parameters and comparison with a fully solvated structural model. Orozco M, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Oct; 8(2):359–73
DNA-directed alkylating agents. 3. Structure-activity relationships for acridine-linked aniline mustards: consequences of varying the length of the linker chain. Valu KK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov;33(11):3014–9
Differential scanning calorimetric study of the effect of intercalators and other kinds of DNA-binding drugs on the stepwise melting of plasmid DNA. Maeda Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Sep 20;215(2):321–9
Intercalation of ethidium bromide into a triple-stranded oligonucleotide. Mergny JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 11;19(7):1521–6
The interactions of pyrenylmethyl tributylphosphonium bromide with single strand polynucleotides. Jones GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Sep;52(3):451–60
Possible catalytic activity of DNA in the reaction between the antitumor drug cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and the intercalator N-methyl-2,7-diazapyrenium. Gaucheron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3516–9
Targeting radiosensitizers to DNA by attachment of an intercalating group: nitroimidazole-linked phenanthridines. Cowan DS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jul;127(1):81–9

METABOLISM

Preferential binding of daunomycin to 5'ATCG and 5'ATGC sequences revealed by footprinting titration experiments. Chaires JB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 3;29(26):6145–53
Binding of ethidium to the nucleosome core particle. 1. Binding and dissociation reactions. McMurray CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 11;30(23):5631–43
Binding of ethidium to the nucleosome core particle. 2. Internal and external binding modes. McMurray CT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 11;30(23):5644–52
Base- and sequence-dependent binding of aristololactam beta-D-glucoside to deoxyribonucleic acid. Nandi R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 16;30(15):3715–20
Unusual binding of ethidium to a deoxyoligonucleotide containing a B–Z junction. Suh D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 10;30(36):8722–6
Impossibility of acridine orange intercalation in nuclear DNA of the living cell. Delic J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May; 194(1):147–53
Binding of ethidium bromide to a DNA triple helix. Evidence for intercalation. Scaria PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5417–23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Inhibition of RNA synthesis in vitro by 9-aminoacridine carboxamide antitumor agents. Effects on overall RNA synthesis and synthesis of the initiating dinucleotide. Piestrzeniewicz MK, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990; 37(2):299–307
Binding of the antitumor drug nogalamycin and its derivatives to DNA: structural comparison. Gao YG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 13;29(45):10307–16

PHARMACOLOGY

Removal of DNA curving by DNA ligands: gel electrophoresis study. Barcelo F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 21;30(20):4863–73
DNA-directed alkylating ligands as potential antitumor agents: sequence specificity of alkylation by intercalating aniline mustards. Prakash AS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 23;29(42):9799–807
Noncovalent drug-DNA binding interactions that inhibit and stimulate (A)BC excinuclease. Selby CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 23;30(16):3841–9
Cross-resistance of an amsacrine-resistant human leukemia line to topoisomerase II reactive DNA intercalating agents. Evidence for two topoisomerase II directed drug actions. Zwelling LA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 23; 30(16):4048–55
8-methoxycaffeine-induced protein-associated DNA breaks in isolated L1210 cell nuclei. Zignaigo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jun;66(6):587–94
Ditercalinium, a nucleic acid binder, inhibits the respiratory chain of isolated mammalian mitochondria. Dupont J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7966–72
Biomembrane elastic response to intercalation of amphiphiles. Farge E, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990;19(2):69–72
Mode of action of intercalators: a theoretical study. Ojha RP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Aug;27(4):228–39

RADIATION EFFECTS

One-electron reduction of daunorubicin intercalated in DNA or in a protein: a gamma radiolysis study. Houée-Levin C, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;11(1–3):127–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of amonafide in patients with stage III and IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Berger MZ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;14(2):124–6

TOXICITY

Structure-activity relationships for the mutagenic activity of tricyclic intercalating agents in Salmonella typhimurium. Denny WA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Oct;232(2):233–41

INTERCELLULAR JUNCTIONS

CHEMISTRY

Distinct functions for integrins alpha 3 beta 1 in focal adhesions and alpha 6 beta 4/bullous pemphigoid antigen in a new stable anchoring contact (SAC) of keratinocytes: relation to hemidesmosomes. Carter WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):3141–54
Cardiac myocyte gap junctions: evidence for a major connexon protein with an apparent relative molecular mass of 70,000. Harfst E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Aug;96 (Pt 4):591–604
Biochemical and immunochemical analysis of the arrangement of connexin43 in rat heart gap junction membranes. Laird DW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Sep;97 (Pt 1):109–17
Lipid composition of lens plasma membrane fractions enriched in fiber junctions. Fleschner CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jan;32(1):45–53

DRUG EFFECTS

Vanadium compounds promote the induction of morphological transformation of hamster embryo cells with

no effect on gap junctional cell communication. Rivedal E, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;6(3):303–14

An upward shift of intracellular pH rather than the final absolute pH value is critical for controlling gap junction permeability in tumor promoter–treated cells. Budunova I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 11;279(1):52–4

Mobilization of the hormone–sensitive calcium pool increases hepatocyte tight junctional permeability in the perfused rat liver. Llopis J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11;280(1):84–6

Transforming growth factor–beta enhances the extent of intercellular communication between normal rat kidney cells. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):12075–81

Increased gap junction assembly between cultured cells upon cholesterol supplementation. Meyer R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jun;96 (Pt 2):231–8

Intercellular contacts in the media of the thoracic aorta of rat fetuses treated with beta–aminopropionitrile. Sosa–Melgarejo JA, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Jun;164(2):159–65

Inhibition of metabolic coupling by metals. Loch–Caruso R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Jan;32(1):33–48

Mutagenicity and effect on gap–junctional intercellular communication of 4,4'–methylenebis(2–chloroaniline) and its oxidized metabolites. Kuslikis BI, et al. **Mutagenesis** 1991 Jan;6(1):19–24

Chemical, oncogene and growth factor inhibition gap junctional intercellular communication: an integrative hypothesis of carcinogenesis. Trosko JE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(5):265–78 (122 ref.)

Effects of arachidonic acid on the gap junctions of neonatal rat heart cells. Fluri GS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Oct; 417(2):149–56

Changes in the intercellular junction of rat exocrine pancreatic cells induced by long term ethanol ingestion. Nakamura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Aug; 161(4):283–301

Cadmium (Cd2+) disrupts intercellular junctions and actin filaments in LLC–PK1 cells. Prozialeck WC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;107(1):81–97

IMMUNOLOGY

A common epitope is shared by ciliary rootlets and cell–cell adherens junctions in ciliated ependymal cells. Peraldi–Roux S, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jun;99 (Pt 2):297–306

METABOLISM

Inhibition of gap junction–mediated intercellular communication by alpha–linolenate. Hasler CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):C161–8

The gap junction family: structure, function and chemistry. Dermietzel R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 182(6):517–28 (82 ref.)

Turnover and phosphorylation dynamics of connexin43 gap junction protein in cultured cardiac myocytes. Laird DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):67–72

Effect of FCCP on tight junction permeability and cellular distribution of ZO–1 protein in epithelial (MDCK) cells. Li CX, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 14; 1030(2):297–300

Phorbol ester induces phosphorylation and down–regulation of connexin 43 in WB cells. Oh SY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 3;1094(2):243–5

Sequential changes of gap–junctional intercellular communications during multistage rat liver carcinogenesis: direct measurement of communication in vivo. Krutovskikh VA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Sep;12(9):1701–6

The molecular basis for the assembly and modulation of adherens–type junctions. Geiger B, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):343–53 (33 ref.)

Modulation of intercellular adherens–type junctions and tyrosine phosphorylation of their components in RSV–transformed cultured chick lens cells. Volberg T, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Feb;2(2):105–20

Localization of adherens junction proteins along the possible sliding interface between secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Nishikawa S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Oct; 15(5):245–9

Spatial distribution of connexin43, the major cardiac gap junction protein, in the developing and adult rat heart. van Kempen MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jun;68(6):1638–51

Inhibition of glucose production during hepatic nerve stimulation in regenerating rat liver perfused in situ. Possible involvement of gap junctions in the action of sympathetic nerves. Iwai M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):69–74

The gap junction–like form of a vacuolar proton channel component appears not to be an artifact of isolation: an immunocytochemical localization study. Leitch B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Oct;190(2):218–26

Enhanced gap junction formation with LDL and apolipoprotein B. Meyer RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep; 196(1):72–81

Gap junctional intercellular communication between cultured ependymal cells, revealed by lucifer yellow CH transfer and freeze–fracture. Bouillé C, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(1):25–36

Purification and characterization of zyxin, an 82,000–dalton component of adherens junctions. Crawford AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5847–53

Endocytosis of junctional cadherins in bovine kidney epithelial (MDBK) cells cultured in low Ca2+ ion medium. Kartenbeck J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(4):881–92

Further studies on the influence of cAMP–dependent protein kinase on junctional conductance in isolated heart cell pairs. De Mello WC. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Mar;23(3):371–9

Retinoid–enhanced gap junctional communication is achieved by increased levels of connexin 43 mRNA and protein. Rogers M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(6):335–43

Gating properties of connexin32 cell–cell channels and their mutants expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Werner R, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jan 22;243(1306):5–11

[An analysis of the distribution by molecular weight of an aggregate of biologically active compounds taking into account their possible penetration through gap–junction channels] Gudoshnikov VI, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.). **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Tight junctional inhibition of entry of Toxoplasma gondii into MDCK cells. Nam HW, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28(4):197–205

PATHOLOGY

Effects of hypertension on the intercellular contacts between smooth muscle cells in the rat thoracic aorta. Sosa–Melgarejo JA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 May; 9(5):475–80

PHYSIOLOGY

Extent and modulation of junctional communication between pancreatic acinar cells in vivo. Chanson M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G28–36

A factor in serum lowers resistance and opens tight junctions of MDCK cells. Conyers G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 1):C577–85

Role of calcium in tight junction formation between epithelial cells. Gonzalez–Mariscal L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec; 259(6 Pt 1):C978–86

Xenopus oocyte K+ current. III. Phorbol esters and pH regulate current at gap junctions. Greenfield LJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):C792–800

Function of rat hepatocyte tight junctions: studies with bile acid infusions. Hardison WG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G167–74

Characterization of gap junction channels in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Moore LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C975–81

Humoral factors reduce gap junction sensitivity to cytoplasmic pH. I. Organ ablation studies. Moreno AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C1028–38

Humoral factors reduce gap junction sensitivity to cytoplasmic pH. II. In vitro manipulations. Moreno AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C1039–45

Distinctive gap junction channel types connect WB cells, a clonal cell line derived from rat liver. Spray DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C513–27

Concomitant changes in endothelial cell junctions and extracellular matrix components in the chick embryo aorta. Arciniegas E, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(5):461–73

Voltage–dependent gap junction channels are formed by connexin32, the major gap junction protein of rat liver. Moreno AP, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Apr;59(4):920–5

Biophysical properties of gap junctions between freshly dispersed pairs of mouse pancreatic beta cells. Pérez–Armendariz M, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Jan;59(1):76–92

Exact solution of a model of diffusion in an infinite chain or monolayer of cells coupled by gap junctions. Ramanan SV, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Sep;58(3):631–9

A voltage–dependent gap junction in Drosophila melanogaster. Verselis VK, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Jan; 59(1):114–26

Tyrosine phosphorylation of a gap junction protein correlates with inhibition of cell–to–cell communication. Filson AJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 Dec;1(12):661–8

Effects of trypsin and low Ca2+ on zonulae adhaerentes between chick retinal pigment epithelial cells in organ culture. Sandig M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990; 17(1):46–58

Gap junctional intercellular communication and the regulation of connexin expression and function. Musil LS, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;2(5):875–80 (15 ref.)

Gap junctional communication during limb cartilage differentiation. Coelho CN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Mar; 144(1):47–53

Developmental regulation of gap junction gene expression during mouse embryonic development. Nishi M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jul;146(1):117–30

Analysis of distribution patterns of gap junctions during development of embryonic chick facial primordia and brain. Minkoff R, et al. **Development** 1991 Feb; 111(2):509–22

Ligand–receptor and junction–mediated cell–cell interactions: comparison of the two principles. Chailakhyan LM. **Differentiation** 1990 Oct;45(1):1–6 (15 ref.)

Regulation of transepithelial electrical resistance in two–compartment Sertoli cell cultures: in vitro model of the blood–testis barrier. Janecki A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1489–96

Hormonal control of cell to cell communication: regulation by thyrotropin of the gap junction–mediated dye transfer between thyroid cells. Munari–Silem Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3299–309

Cell/cell channel formation involves disulfide exchange. Dahl G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;197(1):141–4

Retinoic acid modulates gap junctional permeability: a comparative study of dye spreading and ionic coupling in cultured cells. Brümmer F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct; 196(2):158–63

4–Hydroxynonenal reduces junctional communication between endothelial cells in culture. Radu A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):121–6

Gap junction gene expression in human seizure disorder. Naus CC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Feb;111(2):198–203

Energetic cooperation via ion–permeable junctions in mixed animal cell cultures. Aslanidi KB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3;283(2):295–7

Rapid aggregation and tight junction formation in single cell suspensions of tumor cells after very low dose trypsin treatment. Kemmner W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9; 281(1–2):43–6

Gap junctional permeability is affected by cell volume changes and modulates volume regulation. Ngezahayo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):6–8

Lucifer exposes coupling. Schulze–Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1776–7

Response of rat cerebral cortical astrocytes to freeze– or cobalt–induced injury: an immunocytochemical and gap–FRAP study. Anders JJ, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(6):476–86

Isolated supporting cells from the organ of Corti: some whole cell electrical characteristics and estimates of gap junctional conductance. Santos–Sacchi J. **Hear Res** 1991 Mar; 52(1):89–98

Regulation of connexin 43–mediated gap junctional intercellular communication by Ca2+ in mouse epidermal cells is controlled by E–cadherin. Jongen WM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(3):545–55

The ryanodine receptor/junctional channel complex is regulated by growth factors in a myogenic cell line. Marks AR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;114(2):303–12

Differential regulation of communication by retinoic acid in homologous and heterologous junctions between normal and transformed cells. Mehta PP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;113(2):371–9

Differential phosphorylation of the gap junction protein connexin43 in junctional communication–competent and –deficient cell lines. Musil LS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov; 111(5 Pt 1):2077–88

Adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C mediate opposite actions on endothelial junctions. Oliver JA. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Dec;145(3):536–42

Inhibition of gap–junctional intercellular communication and enhanced binding of fibronectin–coated latex beads by stimulation of DNA synthesis in quiescent 3T3–L1 cells. Shiba Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Nov;145(2):268–73

Effects of the anesthetics heptanol, halothane and isoflurane on gap junction conductance in crayfish septate axons: a calcium– and hydrogen–independent phenomenon potentiated by caffeine and theophylline, and inhibited by 4–aminopyridine. Peracchia C. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Apr; 121(1):67–78

Developmental changes in regulation of embryonic chick heart gap junctions. Veenstra RD. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Feb; 119(3):253–65

Changes in intercellular junctions during peripheral nerve regeneration in insects. Blanco RE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Dec;19(6):873–82

Effects of denervation on the distribution of peanut agglutinin binding molecules in frog muscles. Somasekhar T, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Jan;20(1):65–76

Gap junctions between cultured astrocytes: immunocytochemical, molecular, and electrophysiological analysis. Dermietzel R, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 May; 11(5):1421–32

The effects of discrete gap junction coupling on propagation in myocardium. Keener JP. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jan 7; 148(1):49–82

The contribution of cell–to–cell fusion to the ordered structure of the crystalline lens. Kuszak JR, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):639–73

Calmodulin site at the C–terminus of the putative lens gap junction protein MIP26. Peracchia C, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):613–21

Lipids in gap junction assembly and function. Malewicz B, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Aug;25(8):419–27 (134 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of TPA–mediated inhibition of gap–junctional intercellular communication: evidence for action on the assembly or function but not the expression of connexin 43 in rat liver epithelial cells. Asamoto M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(4):322–7

Aberrant expression of gap junction gene in primary human hepatocellular carcinomas: increased expression of cardiac–type gap junction gene connexin 43. Oyamada M, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990;3(5):273–8

Gap junctional communication during neuromuscular junction formation. Allen F, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jan; 6(1):101–11

Gap junctions: new tools, new answers, new questions. Bennett MV, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Mar;6(3):305–20 (133 ref.)

Gap junctions in cultured astrocytes: single–channel currents and characterization of channel–forming protein. Giaume C, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jan;6(1):133–43

Many diverse types of retinal neurons show tracer coupling when injected with biocytin or Neurobiotin. Vaney DI. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 29;125(2):187–90

Functional analysis of human cardiac gap junction channel mutants. Fishman GI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3525–9

Specificity of cell–cell coupling in rat optic nerve astrocytes in vitro. Sontheimer H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9833–7

Effect of wnt–1 and related proteins on gap junctional communication in Xenopus embryos. Olson DJ, et al. **Science** 1991 May 24;252(5010):1173–6

[Changes in gap junctions in smooth muscle and endometrium of the pregnant rat uterus] Ikeda M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):250–2 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of polyphosphoinositides in the transfer of intracellular information] Poddana H, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(1):2–5 **(Pol)**

[Molecular mechanisms of intercellular interactions mediated by cell–adhesion proteins and their receptors] Tatarintsev AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(2):29–36 (114 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Current theories on the neurotropic control (review of the literature)] Khabirov FA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):113–6 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orientation of adhering junctions between bovine pulmonary fibroblasts. Sims DE. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(3):245–9

Gap junctions between human T–colony cells. Neumark T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(3–4):147–53

Organization of connexons and gap junctions in human heart cells. Odegården S. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1991; 599:61–70

Development of Sertoli cell junctional specializations and the distribution of the tight–junction–associated protein ZO–1 in the mouse testis. Byers S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 May;191(1):35–47

Correlation analysis of gap junction lattice images. Sosinsky GE, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Nov;58(5):1213–26

Morphological study of intercellular junctions during osteocyte differentiation. Palumbo C, et al. **Bone** 1990; 11(6):401–6

Cardiac gap junctions in rat ventricle: localization using site–directed antibodies and laser scanning confocal microscopy. Gourdie RG, et al. **Cardioscience** 1990 Mar; 1(1):75–82

Cultured myometrial cells establish communicating gap junctions. Caruso RL, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Oct; 14(10):905–16

Competition of contacting heterotypic epithelial sheets for the territory in culture. Fetisova EK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Nov;14(11):957–65

Reorganization of cytoskeletal and junctional proteins during cochlear hair cell degeneration. Raphael Y, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;18(3):215–27

Reorganization of circumferential microfilament bundles in retinal epithelial cells during mitosis. Sandig M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;17(2):133–41

Gap junction morphology of retinal horizontal cells is sensitive to pH alterations in vitro. Schmitz Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Feb;263(2):303–10

Three–dimensional model of tight junction fibrils based on freeze–fracture images. Suzuki F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 May;264(2):381–4

Ultrastructural observations of typical gap junctions in human foetal lens nucleus. Itoi M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jan;10(1):1–9

Muscle fibers from dysgenic mouse in vivo lack a surface component of peripheral couplings. Franzini–Armstrong C, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;146(2):364–76

Gap junctional vesicles in the neointimal smooth muscle cells of balloon injured carotid artery. Vankova M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(2):101–5

Intercellular dye–coupling in intestinal smooth muscle. Are gap junctions required for intercellular coupling? Zamir O, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Oct 15;46(10):1002–5

Gap junctions in the glandular epithelium of normal human endometrium. Wang T, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991; 31(3):153–7

Interglial cell gap junctions increase in urethane–induced photoreceptor degeneration in rats. Burns MS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1690–701

Maturation of the corneal endothelial tight junction. Stiemke MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep; 32(10):2757–65

Formation of hemidesmosomes in vitro by a transformed rat bladder cell line. Riddelle KS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jan; 112(1):159–68

The structure of plasmodesmata as revealed by plasmolysis, detergent extraction, and protease digestion. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;112(4):739–47

Effect of temperature on the assembly of tight junctions and on the mobility of lipids in membranes of HT29 cells. Cohen E, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Sep;97 (Pt 1):119–25

Remodeling of ventricular conduction pathways in healed canine infarct border zones. Luke RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1594–602

Junctional specializations between growth cones and glia in the developing rat pyramidal tract: synapse–like contacts and invaginations. Gorgels TG. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Apr 1;306(1):117–28

On the organization of astrocytic gap junctions in rat brain as suggested by LM and EM immunohistochemistry of connexin43 expression. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 22;302(4):853–83

Extrusion of colonic epithelial cells in vitro. Baron DA, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):15–24

Ultrastructural correlates of meiotic maturation in mammalian oocytes. McGaughey RW, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Dec;16(4):257–80 (77 ref.)

Neuroepithelial cell contacts in 12 days old rat embryo: normal and annulated gap junctions. Schuster T, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(4):405–13

Gap junction formation and functional interaction between neonatal rat cardiocytes in culture: a correlative physiological and ultrastructural study. Rook MB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Nov;118(2):179–92

Different kinds of axon terminals forming symmetric synapses with the cell bodies and initial axon segments of layer II/III pyramidal cells. II. Synaptic junctions. Peters A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Aug;19(4):584–600

Perineurium of sciatic nerve in normal and diabetic rodents: freeze–fracture study of intercellular junctional complexes. Schiavinato A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Jun;20(6):459–70

Olfactory bulb granule cell aggregates: morphological evidence for interperikaryal electrotonic coupling via gap junctions. Reyher CK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 11(6):1485–95

The ultrastructure of specialized contacts between small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cells in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig. Andersson Forsman C, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Apr;23(2):313–7

Junctional systems in the pineal gland of the Wistar rat (Ratus ratus). A freeze–fracture and thin section study. Cieciura L, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Apr;23(2):327–30

Alterations in gap junctions of human endometrial epithelial cells during normal menstrual cycle––freeze–fracture electron microscopic study. Iwanaga S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(2):111–5

Heterologous cell contacts and metabolic coupling in bovine cumulus oocyte complexes. de Loos F, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Mar;28(3):255–9

Cyclic AMP stabilizes the degradation of original junctional acetylcholine receptors in denervated muscle. Shyng SL, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Mar;6(3):469–75

Vibrio cholerae produces a second enterotoxin, which affects intestinal tight junctions. Fasano A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5242–6

Identification of a 160–kDa polypeptide that binds to the tight junction protein ZO–1. Gumbiner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3460–4

Atomic force microscopy and dissection of gap junctions. Hoh JH, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 20;253(5026):1405–8

Preendocytotic alterations in cumulus cell gap junctions precede meiotic resumption in the rat cumulus–oocyte complex. Wert SE, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(6):827–51

Cell junctions in lymphomas: study of a primary ovarian T–cell lymphoma and review of fifty–six other cases of lymphoma (UP 14:247–252, 1990) [letter; comment] Eyden BP. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):546–7. Comment on: Ultrastruct Pathol 1990 May–Jun;14(3):247–52.

Endogenous dopamine and cyclic events in the fish retina, II: Correlation of retinomotor movement, spinule formation, and connexon density of gap junctions with dopamine activity during light/dark cycles. Kohler K, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Nov;5(5):417–28

[Gap junction in the glandular epithelium of endometrium] Wang Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 70(11):631–2 **(Chi)**

[Studies of human skin by cryofractographic and electron–microscopic methods] Semkin VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jul;99(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The epithelial junctional zones of the anal canal and cervix uterus: the ultrastructure of tumors of these zones] Chernyĭ AP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(9):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specialized contact of an astrocyte containing a vesicle aggregation with the dendritic spine in the cerebral cortex of the cat] Lazriev IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 312(6):1483–5 **(Rus)**

[The structural characteristics of the hepatoid circumanal glands in the dog: the intercellular secretory tubules and excretory ducts] Shabadash SA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):94–105 **(Rus)**

INTERCELLULAR SPACE see **EXTRACELLULAR SPACE**

INTERCOSTAL MUSCLES

[Intercostal pulmonary hernia following blunt thoracic trauma] Bitzer VM, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov;153(5):606–7 **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional blood flow to canine parietal pleura and internal intercostal muscle. Townsley MI, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):97–102

[The dynamics of linear and volumetric blood flow in the intercostal muscles under experimental exposures] Sergeeva LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 May;76(5):698–702 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Rostrocaudal variation of fiber type composition in rat intercostal muscles. Cunningham JM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(5):513–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Mechanical action of the interosseous intercostal muscles as a function of lung volume. Dimarco AF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov;142(5):1041–6

Respiratory muscle activity during vocalization in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1991;56(3):121–32

Linkage between parasternals and external intercostals during resting breathing. De Troyer A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):509–16

Inspiratory elevation of the ribs in the dog: primary role of the parasternals. De Troyer A. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Apr; 70(4):1447–55

Parasternal and external intercostal muscle shortening during eupneic breathing. DiMarco AF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec;69(6):2222–6

Distribution of muscle fiber types and EMG activity in cat intercostal muscles. Greer JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Oct;69(4):1208–11

Intercostal muscle action inferred from finite–element analysis. Loring SH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jun; 70(6):2712–8

Action of intercostal muscles on the lung in dogs. Ninane V, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jun;70(6):2388–94

Electromyography of some respiratory muscles in the horse. Hall LW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May;50(3):328–33

Action of the intercostal muscles on the rib cage. DiMarco AF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Dec;82(3):295–306

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Differential control of the inspiratory intercostal muscles during airway occlusion in the dog. De Troyer A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug;439:73–88

Responses of intercostal muscle biopsies from normal subjects and patients with myasthenia gravis. Pagala MK, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Nov;13(11):1012–22

External intercostal muscle activity during acute hypoxia in the kitten. Guthrie RD, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1990; 9(4):233–7

TRANSPLANTATION

[Post pneumonectomy empyema with bronchopleural fistula––a successful management using pedicled intercostal muscle flap on an atypical mycobacteriosis following the irradiation] Hirata S, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Jan;66(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTERCOSTAL NERVES

Dorsal percutaneous radiofrequency rhizotomy guided with CT scan in intercostal neuralgias. Technical note. Garcia Cosamalón PJ, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 109(3–4):140–1

The alkalinisation of bupivacaine for intercostal nerve blockade [published erratum appears in Anaesthesia 1991 Aug;46(8):707] Swann DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Mar; 46(3):174–6

An unusual presentation of intercostal neuralgia [see comments] Haynsworth RF Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):779–80. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):955–6.

Intercostal nerve block. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 May;20(5):629

A complete regional anesthesia technique for cardiac pacemaker insertion. Raza SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Feb;5(1):54–6

Intercostal nerve block for minor breast surgery. Atanassoff PG, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–7

The effects of two different volumes of 0.5% bupivacaine in a canine model of interpleural analgesia. Vadeboncouer TR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):67–72

Continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block after pleurectomy. Mozell EJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jan;46(1):21–4

DRUG EFFECTS

Site of action of continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block. Eng J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Mar;51(3):387–9

Pulmonary complications after lung resection: the effect of continuous extrapleural intercostal nerve block. Berrisford RG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(8):407–10; discussion 411

Retrograde adriamycin sensory ganglionectomy: novel approach for the treatment of intractable pain. Kato S, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:86–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Variations in sensitivity after sectioning the intercostobrachial nerve. Paredes JP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):525–8

SURGERY

Restoration of elbow flexion and wrist extension in brachial plexus paralyses by means of free muscle transplantation innervated by intercostal nerve. Akasaka Y, et al.

Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1990;9(5):341-50
Resympathectomy of the upper extremity. van Rhede van der Kloot EJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Sep;77(9):1043-5
Effects of rib elongation on the spine. II. Correction of scoliosis in the rabbit. Sevastik J, et al. **Spine** 1990 Aug; 15(8):826-9
Intercostolumbar spinal nerve anastomosis. An experimental study in dogs. Tok S, et al. **Spine** 1991 Apr;16(4):463-6
[Significance of the intercostobrachial nerve in axillary lymph node excision] Bratschi HU, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1990 Sep;50(9):689-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intercostal nerve cross-anastomosis and DREZ-tomy in a patient with brachial plexus avulsion] Sakai K, et al.
No Shinkei Geka 1991 Feb;19(2):161-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTERDEPARTMENTAL RELATIONS

Controlling inventory. A cooperative system between the OR and materiels management. Robinson J, et al.
AORN J 1991 May;53(5):1209-13
Health service delivery and research outcomes of a common departmental structure for psychiatric consultation-liaison and social work services at a university hospital. Hammer JS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;13(2):95-105
Departmental interaction. Clarkin JF.
Top Health Care Financ 1990 Fall;17(1):67-71

INTERDIGITATING CELLS see **DENDRITIC CELLS**

INTERDISCIPLINARY HEALTH TEAM see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

INTERFACE, USER COMPUTER see **USER-COMPUTER INTERFACE**

INTERFEROMETRY

Transient wave response of the violin body [letter] Molin NE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Nov;88(5):2479-81

METHODS

Assessment of red blood cell aggregation with dextran by ultrasonic interferometry. Razavian SM, et al.
Biorheology 1991;28(1-2):89-97
White light interferometry in amblyopic children--a pilot study. Vernon SA, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 6):802-5
Heterodyne interferometer measurements of the frequency response of the manubrium tip in cat. Decraemer WF, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Aug 15;47(3):205-17
Reconstruction of sequential cardiac in-plane displacement patterns on the chest wall by laser speckle interferometry. Singh M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 May; 38(5):483-9
Optical measurement of the axial eye length by laser Doppler interferometry. Hitzenberger CK.
Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991 Mar;32(3):616-24
In vivo quantitative characterization of trabecular bone by NMR interferometry and localized proton spectroscopy. Ford JC, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):543-51
[Measurements of the deformation of the femur using speckle interferometry] Hoyer HE. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov-Dec; 128(6):668-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speckle photographic studies--a supplementary method for instrumental occlusive analysis] Reinhardt W, et al.
Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd 1990;78(4):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTERFEROMETRY, MICROSCOPIC see **MICROSCOPY, INTERFERENCE**

INTERFERON ALFA-2A

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dacarbazine (DTIC) and human recombinant interferon alpha 2a (Roferon) in the treatment of disseminated malignant melanoma. Mulder NH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec;62(6):1006-7
Clinical and immune modulatory effects of alternative weekly interleukin-2 and interferon alfa-2a in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma and melanoma. Pichert G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb;63(2):287-92
Interferon alpha-2a and 5-fluorouracil for advanced colorectal carcinoma. Assessment of activity and toxicity. Kemeny N, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2470-5
Phase I trial of continuous infusion recombinant interleukin-2 and intermittent recombinant interferon-alpha 2a: clinical effects. Bukowski RM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):538-45
A phase IA trial of sequential administration recombinant DNA-produced interferons: combination recombinant interferon gamma and recombinant interferon alfa in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ernstoff MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;8(10):1637-49
Phase I study of interleukin-2 and interferon alfa-2a as outpatient therapy for patients with advanced malignancy. Hirsh M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;8(10):1657-63
Chronic recurrent aphthous stomatitis: oral treatment with low-dose interferon alpha. Hutchinson VA, et al.
Mol Biother 1990 Sep;2(3):160-4
[Combination of recombinant interferon alpha-2A and vinblastine in advanced renal cell cancer.] Schuster D, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Oct;13(5):359-62
Subcutaneous interferon alpha in the treatment of refractory condylomata. Paavonen J. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jul-Sep; 17(3):152-3
[Treatment of metastatic melanoma with dacarbazine recombinant interferon alfa 2A combination: results of multicentric study] Avril MF, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(12):1183-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interferon-induced chronic active hepatitis? Silva MO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):840-2
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor mitigates the neutropenia of combined interferon alfa and zidovudine treatment of acquired immune deficiency syndrome-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. Scadden DT, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):802-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Immunochemical and biological properties of synthetic peptide fragments from the 124-144 sequence of human leukocyte interferon alpha2] Sheval'e AF, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1990 Jul;16(7):916-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of anti-recombinant interferon-alpha 2 antibody positive CML patients with natural interferon-alpha. Wussow PV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):210-6
Naturally occurring anti-interferon-alpha 2a antibodies in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Ikeda Y, et al.
Clin Exp Immunol 1991 Jul;85(1):80-4
Detection of anti-interferon-alpha 2a antibodies in chronic liver disease. Ikeda Y, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(5):411-8
Primary amines enhance the antiviral activity of interferon against a membrane virus: role of intracellular pH. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2143-52
Neutralizing antibodies to interferon-alpha: relative frequency in patients treated with different interferon preparations. Antonelli G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr; 163(4):882-5

METABOLISM

Distribution of human recombinant interferon-alpha 2 in rat plasma, liver, and experimental liver metastases. Bocci V, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Dec;2(4):233-4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Nasal absorption of interferon: enhancement by surfactant agents. Baglioni C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct; 10(5):497-504

PHARMACOLOGY

Heterogeneous effects of interferon on antitumor agents' cytotoxicities to human colon carcinoma cell lines. Trujillo JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):439-44
Interferon-alpha overrides the deficient adhesion of chronic myeloid leukemia primitive progenitor cells to bone marrow stromal cells. Dowding C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):499-505
The effects of interferon-alpha on the proliferation of CML progenitor cells in vitro are not related to the precise position of the M-BCR breakpoint. Dowding C, et al.
Br J Haematol 1991 Feb;77(2):165-71
Combined anti-herpes virus activity of nucleoside analogs and interferon. Taylor JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:205-11
Differential modulation of leucocyte surface antigens by various inducers on the T-cell line MOLT-4. Chorváth B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(1):27-34
Effects of interferon alpha-2a on catecholamines and lymphocyte beta 2 adrenoceptors in healthy humans. Vergassola C, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):211-3
Neuroendocrine effects of interferon alpha 2-a in healthy human subjects. Pende A, et al.
J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):67-72
Effects of interferons on cultured human melanocytes in vitro: interferon-beta but not-alpha or -gamma inhibit proliferation and all interferons significantly modulate the cell phenotype. Krasagakis K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):364-72
[A cell line with decreased interferon susceptibility as a model for studying cellular resistance to the preparation] Amchenkova AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May-Jun; 36(3):240-1 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II study of interferon alpha-2a and dacarbazine in advanced melanoma. Bajetta E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;13(5):405-9
Phase II trial of recombinant leukocyte A interferon (IFN-alpha 2A) plus 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) and the combination cimetidine with BCNU in patients with disseminated malignant melanoma. Morton RF, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;14(2):152-5
Prolonged treatment of children with chronic hepatitis B with recombinant alpha 2a-interferon: a controlled, randomized study. Utili R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):327-30
Therapy of persistent human papillomavirus disease with two different interferon species. Gall SA, et al.
Am J Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):130-4
Interferon alpha 2a for treatment of age-related macular degeneration [letter] Fung WE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15;112(3):349-50
Effects of human alpha interferon on experimentally induced equine herpesvirus-1 infection in horses. Seahorn TL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):2006-10
Inflammatory reaction presages response in melanoma skin lesions during i.m. rIFN alpha-2a-based treatment [letter] Bracarda S, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Sep;1(5):381
Interferon-alpha 2b in the treatment of follicular lymphoma: preliminary results of a trial in progress. Price CG, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:141-5
Tubular confronting cisternae in hairy cells following interferon therapy [letter] Rinderknecht BP, et al.
Ann Oncol 1990 Nov;1(6):451
The efficacy of intranasal interferon alpha-2a in respiratory syncytial virus infection in volunteers. Higgins PG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Jul;14(1):3-10
Alpha interferon treatment in HIV infected patients restores gamma interferon production in vitro. Paganelli R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):67-71
Alpha-2a-interferon/melphalan/prednisone versus melphalan/prednisone in previously untreated patients with multiple myeloma. Montuoro A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):365-8
Alfa-interferon in a case of hypereosinophilic syndrome [see comments] Murphy PT, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug; 75(4):619-20. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1991 Feb;77(2):258.
Interferon alpha-2a in cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Vegna ML, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:32-5
Activity of antibodies to hepatitis C virus of patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis decreases during interferon alpha therapy. Yoshioka K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:251-3
Persistent hepatitis B virus following interferon alfa therapy and liver transplantation. Lavine JE, et al.
Gastroenterology 1991 Jan;100(1):263-7
Sequential treatment of Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with interferon gamma and interferon alpha. Russo D, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):334-9
Interferon antibodies may negate the antiviral effects of recombinant alpha-interferon treatment in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Lok AS, et al.
Hepatology 1990 Dec;12(6):1266-70
Low incidence of anti-interferon-alpha antibodies in patients treated with interferon-alpha-2a for AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. de Wit R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):256-8
A phase I study of recombinant human interferon-alpha 2a or human lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha n1 and concomitant zidovudine in patients with AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Fischl MA, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(1):1-10
In vivo and in vitro induction of 2'-5' oligoadenylate synthetase by interferon-alpha in nodular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and correlations with the clinical response. Ferbus D, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Oct-Dec;4(4):127-34
Experience with interferon in chronic hepatitis B in Egypt. Waked I, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Oct;2(5):310-8
Phase II study of fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2a in previously untreated advanced colorectal carcinoma. Pazdur R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec; 8(12):2027-31
Alpha-interferon treatment in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B. Lok AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S121-5
Recombinant human interferon alfa-2a in community-acquired non-A, non-B chronic active hepatitis. Preliminary results of a randomized, controlled trial. Realdi G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S68-71
Problems in the management of chronic hepatitis B with interferon: experience in a randomized, multicentre study. Realdi G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S129-32
Interferon-alpha 2a in the treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Evans LM, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb;10(1):39-50
Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with three different interferon-alpha preparations administered parenterally: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Reichman RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1270-6
Changes in anti-idiotype antibodies against anti-HBs during recombinant interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Ibarra MZ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):367-73
Combined zidovudine and interferon-alpha treatment in patients with AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. de Wit R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):35-40
Disseminated malignant melanoma and recombinant interferon: analysis of seven consecutive phase II investigations. Creagan ET, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):188S-192S
Response of discoid and subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus to recombinant interferon alpha 2a. Nicolas JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):142S-145S

Photochemotherapy alone or combined with interferon alpha-2a in the treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Roenigk HH Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):198S-205S

Long-term follow-up of 120 patients with AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma treated with interferon alpha-2a. Rozenbaum W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):161S-165S

Interferon alpha and etretinate combination treatment of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Zachariae H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):206S-208S

Effect of alpha-interferon therapy on hepatitis C viraemia in community-acquired chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis: a quantitative polymerase chain reaction study. Brillanti S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):136-41

Autoantibodies during alpha-interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Fattovich G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun; 34(2):132-5

Treatment of childhood angiomatous diseases with recombinant interferon alfa-2a. White CW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):59-66

Combined 5-fluorouracil and recombinant alpha-2a-interferon vs. 5-fluorouracil alone in metastatic colorectal carcinoma: a multicenter randomized study. Palmeri S, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1991;2:134-6

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Alpha-interferon and chronic myelogenous leukemia. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24-31;264(16):2137-40

Long-term versus short-term treatment with recombinant interferon alfa-2a in patients with chronic hepatitis B: a prospective, randomized treatment trial. Rakela J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Oct;65(10):1330-5

In vitro sensitivity testing of human renal cell carcinoma with cytostatic agents and interferon alpha-2a. de Riese W, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):87-90

[Tuberous cephalic hemangioma with fatal outcome; inefficacy of treatment with alpha interferon] de Castelbajac D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):821-2 **(Fre)**

[Roferon: present and future indications] Ostronoff M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(12):1245-9 **(Fre)**

[Erythroderma "en nappes claires" as a marker of metastatic kidney cancer. Lasting, successful treatment with rIFN-alpha-2a] Tebbe B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 May; 42(5):324-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recombinant interferon alpha-2A in the treatment of HIV-associated Kaposi sarcoma. Long-term results] Plettenberg A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Nov 15;85(11):647-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of cryptogenic chronic liver diseases with recombinant alpha-2a interferon. Preliminary results of a randomized controlled clinical trial] Bonetti P, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jul-Sep;5(3 Pt 1):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rational basis for the use of alfa-2a recombinant interferon in the treatment of mycosis fungoides (MF)] Mazza P, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:78-81 (35 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on long-term treatment of chronic hepatitis C with interferon] Shoji S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;88(3):706-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrotic syndrome associated with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia successfully treated with interferon-alpha] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec;31(12):1924-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasizing kidney cancer. Experience with interferon alfa-2a and vinblastine] González Enguita C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

5-Fluorouracil and recombinant interferon alfa-2a: review of activity and toxicity in advanced colorectal carcinomas. Pazdur R, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan-Feb;18(1 Suppl):11-7 (18 ref.)

INTERFERON ALFA-2B

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of interferon-alpha in patients with AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma are related to blood interferon levels and dose. Sawyer LA, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):247-52

Alpha 2b interferon (IFN) by intraperitoneal administration via temporary catheter in ovarian cancer. Preliminary data. Iaffaioli RV, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1991;12(1):69-75

Comparison of 1 or 3 MU of interferon alfa-2b and placebo in patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Causse X, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):497-502

Systemic interferon alpha-2b increases the cure rate in laser treated patients with multiple persistent genital warts: a placebo-controlled study. Petersen CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Apr;67(2):99-102

Intralesional interferon therapy for basal cell carcinoma. Cornell RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):694-700

Interferon-alpha maintenance therapy after cytotoxic chemotherapy for treatment of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Gill PS, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Oct;9(5):512-6

A phase I study of high-dose interleukin-2 in combination with interferon-alpha 2b. Sznol M, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):529-37

Improved results with the addition of interferon alfa-2b to dacarbazine in the treatment of patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Falkson CI, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1403-8

Subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2b in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer: the German outpatient experience. Kirchner H, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Sep;2(3):145-54

[Carcinoma in situ of the urinary bladder--definition and status of treatment] Otto T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May; 30(3):163-6 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Psoriasis with articular involvement induced by interferon alfa [letter] Jucgla A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jun; 127(6):910-1

Presentation of sebaceous carcinoma and dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans subsequent to intralesional interferon alfa-2b for the treatment of in situ squamous cell carcinoma [letter] Wagner RF Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):272

Cutaneous local necrosis following interferon injections [letter] Cnudde F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;30(2):147

Prevention of side-effects of interferon [letter] Visco G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):741

Chromosomal aberrations during interferon therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Hild F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):132

[Peripheral neuropathy during interferon alpha therapy (letter)] Jaubert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 9;20(5):221-2 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Treatment of anti-recombinant interferon-alpha 2 antibody positive CML patients with natural interferon-alpha. Wussow PV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):210-6

Autoantibodies to crude human leucocyte interferon (IFN), native human IFN, recombinant human IFN-alpha 2b and human IFN-gamma in healthy blood donors. Ross C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):57-62

Neutralizing antibodies to interferon-alpha: relative frequency in patients treated with different interferon preparations. Antonelli G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr; 163(4):882-5

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of erythrocyte HLA expression during interferon treatment and HIV infection. Everett ET, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):14-22

Combined effects of interferon and 2'-deoxycoformycin on 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase and adenosine deaminase in hairy cell and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Triozzi PL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):535-40

Effect of alpha interferon on glucose and alanine transport by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Batuman V, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(14):1187-93

[Pharmacokinetic aspects of dosage increase of recombinant interferon alpha-2B in patients following intraperitoneal and intra-arterial application] Schüller J, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;102(24):717-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intralesional interferon-alpha 2b treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(6):512-4

Extended experience with recombinant alpha-2b interferon with or without hepatic artery embolization in the treatment of midgut carcinoid tumours. A preliminary report. Hanssen LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):523-7

Combination chemotherapy and interferon alpha 2b in the treatment of advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. The Italian Lung Cancer Task Force (FONICAP). Ardizzoni A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;14(2):120-3

Recombinant interferon alpha-2B in refractory idiopathic immune thrombocytopenia [letter] Molica S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Apr;36(4):297-8

Defective mitogen-induced cellular cytotoxicity in myelodysplastic syndromes. Recovery after alpha-interferon administration. Eliopoulos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):685-9

Alpha interferon (2b) in combination with zidovudine for the treatment of presymptomatic feline leukemia virus-induced immunodeficiency syndrome. Zeidner NS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Sep;34(9):1749-56

Immunohistological evaluation of basal cell carcinoma immunoinfiltrate during intralesional treatment with alpha 2-interferon. Mozzanica N, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(5):311-7

Relief of itch associated with myeloproliferative disease by alpha-interferon [letter] Flecknoe-Brown S. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):81

Hairy cell leukemia: splenectomy after alpha 2b-interferon therapy [letter] Pangalis GA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1; 78(5):1385

Therapy-induced Ph1 suppression in chronic myeloid leukemia: molecular and cytogenetic studies in patients treated with alpha-2b IFN, high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell infusion. Lo Coco F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Oct;6(4):253-8

Intron A--a therapeutic focus. Haworth C. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov;44(11):471-4 (27 ref.)

Treatment of Merkel cell tumor with interferon-alpha-2b [letter] Durand JM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May; 124(5):509

Circulating progenitor cells in myelofibrosis: the effect of recombinant alpha 2b interferon in vivo and in vitro. Craig JI, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):155-60

Interferon alpha-2b therapy in refractory adult chronic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Facon T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):464-5

Regression of diffuse osteosclerosis in hairy cell leukaemia after treatment with interferon. Verhoef GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):150-1

Is the treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumor with interferon not as successful as suggested? Välimäki M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3):547-9

A phase II study of ifosfamide and a2b-interferon in advanced non-small-cell lung cancer. Lind MJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(2):142-4

Pleural involvement in hairy cell leukemia response to recombinant interferon-alpha [letter] Raffi F, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1544

Interferon alpha-2b dependent recalcitrant genital warts. Larsen J, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Aug;37(4):374-5

Effect of recombinant human interferon-alpha 2b on receptors for steroid hormones and epidermal growth factor in patients with endometrial cancer. Scambia G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(1):51-3

Complete remission of metastasised clear cell sarcoma of tendons and aponeuroses. Steger GG, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(3):254-6

Treatment of advanced myelodysplastic syndromes with recombinant interferon-alpha 2b. Aul C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):11-6

Improved response to chemotherapy after interferon alpha-2b in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AILD) [letter] Hast R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):51-2

Recombinant alpha 2b interferon (alpha-2b-IFN), chlorambucil, and prednisone in advanced chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) [letter] Mandelli F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):58-9

Therapeutic use of interferon alpha-2b. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:1-39

Interferon alpha-2b as therapy for patients with Ph'-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Alimena G, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:25-8

Alpha-2b-interferon as single therapy for patients with chronic myeloid leukemia relapsing after T-cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Arcese W, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:36-9

Alpha-2b recombinant interferon (Intron-A) as maintenance treatment in multiple myeloma. Avvisati G, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:9-11

Alpha-2b recombinant interferon (Intron) in Hodgkin's lymphoma: therapeutic perspective. Mazza P, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:22-4

Intravesical interferon alfa-2b administration in the treatment of superficial bladder tumors. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(3):201-3

Prednisolone withdrawal followed by recombinant alfa-interferon in chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis: interim results of a randomized controlled trial. Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:247-50

Interferon in clinically stable, replicative chronic hepatitis B: good news for some. Koff RS. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):277-9

Interferon alpha-2b in the treatment of myelofibrosis [letter] Furesi L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):587-9

Consolidation treatment with dexamethasone and alpha-2B recombinant interferon further reduces the M-component level in multiple myeloma patients responding to conventional induction chemotherapy. Palumbo AP, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):576-8

HLA class I antigen expression as a measure of response to antiviral therapy of chronic hepatitis B. Paul RG, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May;13(5):820-5

Intralesional interferon alfa-2b in the treatment of basal cell carcinoma. Immunohistochemical study on cellular immune reaction leading to tumor regression. Buechner SA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):731-4

Treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma with a combination of low-dose interferon alfa-2b and retinoids. Knobler RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):247-52

Successful treatment of primary progressive follicular mucinosis with interferons. Meissner K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):848-50

Interferon receptors during treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon. Nakajima S, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Sep-Oct;4(5):419-27

Management of chronic viral hepatitis: focus on INTRON A (interferon alpha-2b). Monte Carlo, 8-9 December 1989. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S1-177

Management of chronic viral hepatitis: focus on INTRON A (interferon alfa-2b). Monte-Carlo, 8-9 December 1989. Introduction. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S1-2 (0 ref.)

Prospective trial of recombinant leucocyte interferon in chronic hepatitis B: a long-term follow-up study. Coppens JP, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S126-8

Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with recombinant

alpha-interferon. A multicentre randomized, controlled trial. The Hepatitis Interventional Therapy Group. Davis GL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S31-5

Recombinant alpha-interferon treatment of non-A, and non-B (type C) hepatitis: review of studies and recommendations for treatment. Davis GL. **J Hepatol** 1990; 11 Suppl 1:S72-7 (23 ref.)

A randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of recombinant human alpha-interferon therapy for chronic non-A, non-B (type C) hepatitis. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S36-42

Therapy of chronic delta hepatitis with interferon alfa-2b. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S151-4

One-year treatment of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis with interferon alfa-2b. Ferenci P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S50-3

Efficacy of interferon alfa-2b with or without prednisone withdrawal in the treatment of chronic viral hepatitis B. A prospective double-blind Belgian-Dutch study. Fevery J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S108-12

Prolonged treatment (18 months) of chronic hepatitis C with recombinant alpha-interferon in comparison with a control group. Gómez-Rubio M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S63-7

Interferon alfa-2b treatment of HBeAg negative/serum HBV DNA positive chronic active hepatitis type B. Hadziyannis S, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S133-6

Alpha-interferon treatment in Chinese patients with chronic hepatitis B. Lok AS, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S121-5

Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon alfa-2b. Müller R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S137-40

Recombinant interferon alfa-2b following prednisone withdrawal in the treatment of chronic type B hepatitis. Perez V, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S113-7

Long-term interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis D: a multicentre Italian study. Rosina F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990; 11 Suppl 1:S149-50

Autoimmune chronic hepatitis type 2 manifested during interferon therapy in children [letter] Ruiz-Moreno M, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):265-6

A randomized controlled trial of interferon alfa-2b as therapy for chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Saracco G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S43-9

Therapy of chronic post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis with interferon alfa-2b: Swedish experience. Weiland O, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S57-62

A phase I/II trial of zidovudine, interferon-alpha, and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the treatment of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Davey RT Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul; 164(1):43-52

Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with three different interferon-alpha preparations administered parenterally: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Reichman RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1270-6

Modifications in the serum concentrations of prolyl hydroxylase in patients with chronic hepatitis B during and after interferon therapy. Testa R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;18(4):322-5

Long-term adjuvant therapy of high-risk malignant melanoma with interferon alpha 2b. Kokoschka EM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):193S-197S

Non-AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma (classical and endemic African types): treatment with low doses of recombinant interferon-alpha. Rybojad M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):176S-179S

Interferon alpha-2b injections used as an adjuvant therapy to carbon dioxide laser vaporization of recalcitrant ano-genital condylomata acuminata. Vance JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):146S-148S

Systemic treatment with interferon-alpha 2B: an effective method to prevent sterility after bilateral mumps orchitis. Erpenbach KH. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):54-6

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2934

Histological outcome in interferon alpha-2b treated patients with chronic posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. Schvarcz R, et al. **Liver** 1991 Feb;11(1):30-8

Interferon alfa-2b for chronic hepatitis B [letter; comment] Herzenberg H. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 14;324(7):493-4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 2;323(5):295-301.

Therapy of multiple myeloma. Italian Multiple Myeloma Study Group. Boccadoro M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;38(8):829

Transient response to alpha-interferon in juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Mutz ID, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(1):71-5

Treatment with recombinant alpha 2b-interferon of chronic HDV hepatitis in children. Craxi A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:399-404

Alpha interferon therapy of chronic delta hepatitis: a pilot study. Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 364:393-7

Long term interferon treatment of chronic delta hepatitis: a multicenter Italian study. Rosina F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:385-91

Effect of recombinant alpha 2 interferon with or without prednisone in Chinese HBsAg carrier children. Lai CL, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Feb;78(286):155-63

[Treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon alpha-2b] Baumgarten R, et al. **Gastroenterol J** 1990;50(3):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative adjuvant therapy with interferon alfa-2B following laser surgery of condylomata acuminata] Hohenleutner U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Oct;41(10):545-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results in the treatment of metastasizing kidney carcinoma using recombinant alpha-2 or gamma interferon] Schneider AW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov; 57(3):415-21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoreductive effect of recombinant alfa-interferon in patients with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia] Barosi G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:48-50 **(Ita)**

[Successful treatment of adult T-cell leukemia with interferon-alpha-2b by systemic and local administration] Tanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

[Human alfa-2b in rabbit's eyes] Prata L, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jul-Aug;4(4):382-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INTERFERON ALFA-2C see **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON ALFA-N1 see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Antiretroviral therapy in combination with interferon for AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Fischl MA. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 10;90(4A):2S-7S (36 ref.)

Treatment of AIDS with combinations of antiretroviral agents: a summary. Groopman JE. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 10;90(4A):27S-30S

Antiretroviral therapy and immunomodulators in patients with AIDS. Groopman JE. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 10; 90(4A):18S-21S (21 ref.)

Treatment of AIDS with combinations of antiretroviral agents. Merigan TC. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 10; 90(4A):8S-17S (35 ref.)

Cisplatin and recombinant alpha interferon in advanced breast cancer. Pronzato P, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(2):150-1

Role of beta interferon in resistance to Toxoplasma gondii infection. Orellana MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep; 59(9):3287-90

Recombinant alpha-interferon enhances tumor targeting of an antimelanoma monoclonal antibody in vivo. Murray JL, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):556-63

Short-term prednisolone followed by recombinant human alpha-interferon alone or combined with adenine-arabinoside in chronic hepatitis B. A prospective and randomized trial. Brissot P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar; 12(2):181-9

Melphalan and prednisone (MP) versus vincristine, BCNU, adriamycin, melphalan and dexamethasone (VBAM Dex) induction chemotherapy and interferon maintenance treatment in multiple myeloma. Current results of a multicenter trial. The German Myeloma Treatment Group. Peest D, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Dec;13(6):458-60

Functional criteria for staging and treatment of hairy cell leukemia. Porzsolt F, et al. **Onkologie** 1991 Feb;14(1):44-8

[Multicenter prospective controlled study of therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia. Comparison of busulfan, hydroxyurea and interferon alpha (April 1990 status)] Hehlmann R, et al. **Onkologie** 1991 Feb;14(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of experimental genital herpes with liposomal interferon] Mel'nikov VR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Recombinant alpha-interferons, thyroid irradiation and thyroid disease. Giles FJ, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 85(3):160-3

Acute hematologic effects of interferon alpha, interferon gamma, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb;62(1):25-31

Development of systemic lupus erythematosus after interferon therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Schilling PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1536-7

Colonic ischemia complicating immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Sparano JA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1538-44

Primary hypothyroidism associated with interleukin-2 and interferon alpha-2 therapy of melanoma and renal carcinoma. Scalzo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(11-12):1152-6

Peripheral polyneuropathy during treatment with alpha-2 interferon [letter] Cudillo L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):485-6

Does interferon-beta therapy induce thyroid autoimmune phenomena? Pagliacci MC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Apr;23(4):196-7

Thrombocytopenia during interferon alfa therapy. Hoofnagle JH. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 14;266(6):849

ANALYSIS

[Protein adsorption at the tips from synthetic polymers as the cause of incorrect titer analysis of interferons in antiviral bioassays] Tonew M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991; 32(2):108-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

From cloning to a commercial realization: human alpha interferon. Baron E, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1990; 10(3):179-90 (109 ref.)

[Site-directed mutagenesis in the uracil-repair system. Preparation of mutated forms of human alpha 2 interferon] Shekhter II, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 25(1):153-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Isoelectric focusing of recombinant interferon-beta. Hershenson S, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1989;1(2):123-5

[The structure-function relationships in alpha-interferons. A study of the antiviral activity of mutant forms of human alpha 2-interferon] Shekhter II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;314(4):998-1001 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

[Design of an expression integrative vector and its application for introducing the human recombinant alfa interferon gene into plants] Smirnov SP, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Dec; 26(12):2111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical characterization of antigenic domains on human interferon-beta: spatially distinct epitopes are associated with both antiviral and antiproliferative activities. Redlich PN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):1933-9

Production of an hybridoma library to recombinant porcine alpha I interferon: a very sensitive assay (ISBBA) allows the detection of a large number of clones. L'Haridon RM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Feb;10(1):35-47

Enhancement of neutralizing efficacy by combining three monoclonal antibodies to human interferon-alpha. Kontsek P, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):8-11

Universal antibodies to human interferon-alpha subtypes—the production of antipeptide antibodies to conserved regions of interferon-alpha. Sattayasai N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Feb;11(1):41-8

Are the acid-labile interferon alpha and interferon omega-1 identical? Kontsek P, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):416-8

METABOLISM

Modulation of arachidonic acid metabolism by bovine alveolar macrophages exposed to interferons and lipopolysaccharide. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1820-5

The octapeptide corresponding to the region of the highest homology between alpha-interferon and thymosin-alpha 1 effectively competes with both cytokines for common high-affinity receptors on murine thymocytes. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28;278(2):187-9

[SEM studies on IFN-receptor dynamics of cultured cells from mammals] Augsten K, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:311-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Distribution of mouse interferon-beta in normal and brain tumour-bearing mice. Mihara Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;109(1-2):46-51

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant interferon alpha-C. Merimsky O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 27(5):406-8

Effect of injected bovine interferon-alpha I1 on estrous cycle length and pregnancy success in sheep. Schalue-Francis TK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jan;91(1):347-56

PHARMACOLOGY

Restriction of HIV replication in infected T cells and monocytes by interferon-alpha. Gendelman HE, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):1045-9

Heterogeneous effects of interferon on antitumor agents' cytotoxicities to human colon carcinoma cell lines. Trujillo JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):439-44

Human recombinant leukocyte interferon-alpha induces intracytoplasmic tubuloreticular structures and crystalline bodies in Kaposi's sarcoma cells in vivo. Marquart KH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(6):371-3

Enhanced antitumor reactivity of tumor-sensitized T cells by interferon alfa. Vander Woude DL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar;126(3):307-13

In vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity against herpesvirus-infected targets in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. McKolanis JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;117(1-2):17-28

Comparative antiproliferative and receptor binding activities of interferons alpha and beta on lymphoblastoid and melanoma cells. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Dec; 22(6):1095-102

Altered cell growth and induction of an interferon-responsive gene in fibroblast lines derived from patients with familial Alzheimer's disease. Perret V, et al.

Biochem Int 1990 Oct;22(2):311–9

Differential effects of recombinant interferon alpha on constitutive and inducible cytochrome P450 isozymes in mouse liver. Stanley LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):311–20

Analysis of interferon-inducible genes in cells of chronic myeloid leukemia patients responsive or resistant to an interferon-alpha treatment. Clauss IM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2337–42

Interaction between 5-fluorouracil, [6RS]leucovorin, and recombinant human interferon-alpha 2a in cultured colon adenocarcinoma cells. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Jul;3(7):225–31

Abrogation of interferon-induced resistance to interferon-activated major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted killers by treatment of a melanoma cell line with 5-fluorouracil. Neefe JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3159–63

Reversal of adriamycin resistance by recombinant alpha-interferon in multidrug-resistant human colon carcinoma LoVo-doxorubicin cells. Scala S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4898–902

Augmentation of tumor antigen expression by recombinant human interferons: enhanced targeting of monoclonal antibodies to carcinomas. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;51:413–32 (59 ref.)

Differences in murine gut-associated lymphoid tissues in generating broadly nonspecific cytotoxic cells in response to interferon alpha A/D and interleukin 2. Chikkala NF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):418–30

The effect of recombinant interferon-alpha on lymphocyte subpopulations and HLA-DR expression on liver tissue of HBV-positive individuals. Yoo YK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):338–43

Immunoelectron microscopic characterization of lymphocytes containing parallel tubular structures induced by natural but not recombinant interferon-alpha. Hoogeveen YL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):346–54

Interferons and bone. A comparison of the effects of interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma in cultures of human bone-derived cells and an osteosarcoma cell line. Beresford JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24; 193(2):589–97

Inhibition of the growth of cultured human meningioma cells by recombinant interferon-alpha. Koper JW, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):416–9

The human intracellular Mx-homologous protein is specifically induced by type I interferons. von Wussow P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2015–9

Interferon-alpha alters the distribution of CFU-GM between the adherent and nonadherent compartments in long-term cultures of chronic myeloid leukemia marrow. Osterholz J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jun;19(5):326–31

Effects of interferon and 5-methylthioadenosine on HL60 cell line proliferation [letter] Pozzato G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):484–5

Recombinant murine beta interferon enhances resistance of mice to systemic Mycobacterium avium infection. Denis M. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1857–9

HLA-class-I and -class-II expression on renal tumor xenografts and the relation to sensitivity for alpha-IFN, gamma-IFN and TNF. Beniers AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):709–16

Interferon alpha induces expression of the CD69 activation antigen in human resting NK cells, while interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha are ineffective [letter] Gerosa F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):473–5

Expression and modulation by cytokines of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in human central nervous system tumor cell cultures. Guarini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;46(6):1041–7

Recombinant interferon alpha and gamma modulate the invasive potential of human melanoma in vitro. Hujanen ES, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):576–81

Lack of mimicry between the effects of pyrogenic cytokines and monoamines on the activities of hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons. Shibata M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):291–3

In vitro and in vivo regulation of tumor antigen expression by human recombinant interferons. Guadagni F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(4):409–12

In vitro replication of HIV-1 in naturally infected CD4+ T cells is inhibited by rIFN alpha 2 and by a soluble factor secreted by activated CD8+ T cells, but not by rIFN beta, rIFN gamma, or recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(5):480–8

Effects of intramuscular administration of recombinant bovine interferon-alpha 11 during the period of maternal recognition of pregnancy. Nephew KP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2766–70

Regulation of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase gene expression in human fibroblasts by interferon-gamma. Upstream control region discriminates between interferon-gamma and interferon-alpha. Dai W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19871–7

Fever and changes in plasma zinc and iron concentrations in the goat. The effects of interferon inducers and recombinant IFN-alpha 2a. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Oct;103(3):289–300

Effect of bovine interferon on acute changes in body temperature and serum progesterone concentrations in heifers. Newton GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec; 73(12):3439–48

The influence of porcine recombinant interferon-alpha 1 on pseudorabies virus infection of porcine nasal mucosa in vitro. Pol JM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Apr;72 (Pt 4):933–8

Tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma and interferon-beta exert antiviral activity in nervous tissue cells. Schijns VE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Apr;72 (Pt 4):809–15

Influence of recombinant interleukin-2 and alpha- and gamma-interferons on the induction of novel class I antigens. Mitsuishi Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb-Apr; 17(1-2):9–20

Two-drug combinations of zidovudine, didanosine, and recombinant interferon-alpha A inhibit replication of zidovudine-resistant human immunodeficiency virus type 1 synergistically in vitro. Johnson VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):646–55

Relative antiviral activity of in vitro-synthesized murine interferon-alpha 4 and -alpha 1. Beilharz MW, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Feb;11(1):9–15

Interferon-induced modulation of epidermal growth factor-stimulated growth of a human breast tumor cell line. Chakravarthy A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Feb;11(1):1–8

Effects of rIFN alpha, beta, and gamma on the morphology, proliferation, and cell surface antigen expression of human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Ruszczak Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):693–9

Effect of recombinant fibroblast interferon and recombinant immune interferon on growth and the antigenic phenotype of multidrug-resistant human glioblastoma multiforme cells. Reddy PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Sep 18; 83(18):1307–15

Interferon-beta specifically inhibits interferon-gamma-induced class II major histocompatibility complex gene transcription in a human astrocytoma cell line. Ransohoff RM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Aug;33(2):103–12

Increased human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) expression in chronically infected U937 cells upon in vitro differentiation by hydroxyvitamin D3: roles of interferon and tumor necrosis factor in regulation of HIV production [published erratum appears in J Virol 1991 Mar;65(3):1666] Locardi C, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):5874–82

Effects of recombinant human interferon alpha on aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity in cultured human peripheral lymphocytes. Moochhala SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(18):1715–9

Central administration of interferon-alpha enhances rat sympathetic nerve activity to the spleen. Katafuchi T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):37–40

Evidence for involvement of protein kinase C in the cellular response to interferon alpha. Reich NC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8761–5

The interferon induced 2-5A system in neuroblastoma. Bruchelt G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:425–31

Effects of recombinant human alpha A interferon in gnotobiotic calves challenged with respiratory syncytial virus. Dennis MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Mar;50(2):222–8

Regulation of the proliferation and biosynthetic activities of cultured human Peyronie's disease fibroblasts by interferons-alpha, -beta and -gamma. Duncan MR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(2):89–94

Inhibition of HIV-1 transmission by interferon and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine during de novo infection of promonocytic cells. Dubreuil M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov; 179(1):388–94

Interferon-induced proteins: identification of Mx proteins in various mammalian species. Horisberger MA, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jan;180(1):185–90

Different effects of IFN gamma and IFN alpha/beta on "immediate early" gene expression of HSV-1. Klotzbücher A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):487–91

[Immunomodulator effects of 2 kinds of interferon alpha on the in vitro synthesis of systemic and articular interleukin 1 in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Voicoulesco C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct;57(9):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dynamics of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in the nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of human fibroblasts treated by double-stranded RNAs, by their complexes with DEAE-dextran and by type-I recombinant interferons. The ratio of double-stranded RNA-activated and -nonactivated froms of the enzyme] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jun;36(6):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants in the cytotoxic activity of natural killers against interferon-modified target cells] Cheknëv SB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;315(5):1270–4 **(Rus)**

[The differential effect of the antimutagenic action of interferons in relation to primary DNA damages: the genetic risk of 8-methoxypsoralen monoadducts is greater than that of interstrand DNA crosslinks] Makedonov GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;314(3):732–5 **(Rus)**

[The results of preclinical trials of the Soviet recombinant preparation of human interferon alpha-2 (reaferon)] Kalinin IuT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jun; (6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of Legionella pneumophila with different types of cell cultures and the effect of interferon preparations on this process] Nebozhina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of gastrointestinal endocrine tumours with interferon-alpha and octreotide. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):529–35

Treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors and the carcinoid syndrome with recombinant interferon alpha. Doberauer C, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):603–5

Phase II study of recombinant alpha-interferon in malignant melanoma. Neefe JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec; 13(6):472–6

Normal full-term pregnancy in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia treated with alpha-interferon [letter] Baer MR. **Am J Hematol** 1991 May;37(1):66

Successful treatment of a patient with postpartum factor VIII inhibitor with recombinant human interferon alpha 2a. Schwerdtfeger R, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):190–3

Recombinant interferon alpha in the treatment of polycythemia vera [letter; comment] Cacciola E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2790–1. Comment on: Blood 1990 Aug 15;76(4):664–5.

Loss of interferon antibodies during prolonged continuous interferon-alpha 2a therapy in hairy cell leukemia. Steis RG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):792–8

Interferon alfa-2c in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): hematologic, cytogenetic and molecular-genetic response of patients with chronic phase CML previously resistant to therapy with interferon gamma. Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1990 Oct;61(4):226–31

Divergent in vitro effects of recombinant interferons on human osteosarcoma cells. Harju VT, et al. **Bone** 1990; 11(4):247–51

Anti-interferon antibodies in alpha interferon treated patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Aitchison R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):465–7

Alpha-interferon in a case of hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter; comment] van den Anker-Lugtenburg PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):258. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Aug;75(4):619–20.

Class I major histocompatibility complex enhancement by recombinant leukocyte interferon in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells and plasma of melanoma patients. Giacomini P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):652–6

Viral etiology of chronic cervicitis and its therapeutic response to a recombinant interferon. Qian ZW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Aug;103(8):647–51

Randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial of eight-week course of recombinant alpha-interferon for chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Omata M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Sep;36(9):1217–22

Increased intracellular killing of bacteria in vitro by monocytes of patients with metastatic melanoma before and during treatment with interferon-gamma and interferon-alpha. Osanto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(4):478–82

Induction and maintenance alpha-interferon therapy in myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Barosi G, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:12–4

Clinical effects of interferon in patients with idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia. Casato M, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:7–8

Therapy of essential thrombocythemia with alpha-interferon: results and prospects. Lazzarino M, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:15–21 (41 ref.)

Interferons in chronic viral hepatitis. Müller R. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Feb;38(1):4–9 (83 ref.)

Recombinant human alpha-interferon in patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis: a multicenter randomized controlled trial from France [see comments] Marcellin P, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):393–7. Comment in: Hepatology 1991 Mar;13(3):601–3.

High doses of recombinant alpha-interferon or gamma-interferon for chronic hepatitis C: a randomized, controlled trial. Sáez-Royuela F, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):327–31

Interferon treatment and ALT normalization concomitant with ongoing viral replication [letter; comment] Taliani G, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):790–1. Comment on: Hepatology 1989 Sep;10(3):336–41.

Recombinant alpha-interferon therapy in multiple myeloma. Anand AS, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Dec;27(4):203–7

Intralesional alpha 2b recombinant interferon for basal cell carcinomas. Boneschi V, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 30(3):220–4

Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma with interferon. Ikić D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;30(1):58–61

Recombinant alpha-interferon and verruca plantaris. A review of the literature. Johnson RE, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 May;81(5):253–7 (39 ref.)

Recombinant interferon alfa given before and in combination with standard chemotherapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first marrow relapse: a Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Ochs J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):777–82

An economic evaluation of the costs of alpha-interferon treatment of chronic active hepatitis due to hepatitis B or C virus. Garcia de Ancos JL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S11–8

Alpha-interferon therapy of chronic hepatitis B. Current status and recommendations. Hoofnagle JH. **J Hepatol**

1990;11 Suppl 1:S100-7 (33 ref.)
Antibodies to hepatitis C virus and response to interferon treatment in non-A, non-B chronic hepatitis [letter; comment] Taliani G, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):264-5 . Comment on: J Hepatol 1990 Jul;11(1):77-9.
Changes in anti-idiotype antibodies against anti-HBs during recombinant interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis B. Ibarra MZ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):367-73
Recombinant IFN-alpha in lymphomas. Ziegler-Heitbrock HW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):213S-215S (16 ref.)
Incidence of hepatitis B viraemia, detected using the polymerase chain reaction, after successful therapy of hepatitis B virus carriers with interferon-alpha. Carman WF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):114-8
Combination therapy of OK432 and recombinant human interferon alpha A/D on viral myocarditis in mice starting after infection. Yokoyama T, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Sep;258(3):1114-9
The use of interferon alpha-C in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma arising in a congenital solitary kidney. Merimsky O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;45(4):279-81
Enhanced survival of IFN-alpha augmented IL-2 therapy of pulmonary metastases: efficacy comparable to interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells. Kim B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jan;50(1):40-6
Recurrent condylomata acuminata treated with recombinant interferon alfa-2a. A multicenter double-blind placebo-controlled clinical trial. Condylomata International Collaborative Study Group. **JAMA** 1991 May 22-29;265(20):2684-7
Effect of co-administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on interferon therapy. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Mar;82(3):346-50
Breakpoint localization within the M-bcr and clinical course do not correlate in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia undergoing alfa interferon therapy. Opalka B, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):452-6
Phase II study of recombinant interferon alpha-C in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Sep;2(3):155-9
Effect of recombinant interferon alfa on bone metastases of renal-cell carcinoma [letter] Fossâ SD, et al.
N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 28;324(9):633-4
Clinical trials referral resource. Melanoma. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jun;5(6):95, 98, 101
Prevention and treatment of hepatitis delta virus infection. Karayiannis P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:377-83 (8 ref.)
Long term treatment of chronic delta hepatitis with alpha recombinant interferon. Marinucci G, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1991;364:405-10
Experience with immunoprophylaxis and interferon therapy after liver transplantation in HBsAG positive patients. Neuhaus P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1522-4
Evaluation of in-vitro effects of recombinant human alpha 2 interferon on bilharzial urinary bladder cancer cells. Khaled HM, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31;76(6):582-4
Differential sensitivity of renal cell carcinoma xenografts towards therapy with interferon-alpha, interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor and their combinations. Beniers AJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):91-8
Concomitant treatment of MBT-2 bladder tumour by tumour necrosis factor alpha and interferon alpha in conjunction with delayed type hypersensitivity immunotherapy. Kadhim SA, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(1):57-62
Recombinant alpha interferon in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A cooperative phase II study. Bono AV, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul;38(1):60-3
[Recombinant interferon alpha-2c in Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Results of a multicenter phase II study] Thaler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 10; 116(19):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long-term treatment of cryptogenic hepatitis C using recombinant interferon alpha] Hopf U, et al.
Z Gastroenterol 1990 Sep;28(9):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic mechanisms of chronic myeloid leukemia and the antiproliferative effects of alpha and gamma interferons] Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:20-7 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Role of alpha-interferon in the therapy of essential thrombocythemia] Lazzarino M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:41-7 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**
[2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells obtained from patients with chronic hepatitis B during interferon therapy] Sugawara T.
Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi 1990 Sep;65(5):439-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recombinant human alfa2-interferon (reaferon) in ointment form in the treatment of various diseases of the skin and mucosa] Parfenov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Sep; 35(9):38-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reaferon and interferonogenes in the therapy of acute viral hepatitis B] Andreichin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):77-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chronic hepatitis delta--the course and approaches to therapy] Blokhina NP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar; 69(3):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recombinant alpha-interferon (reaferon) in the treatment of patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Khoroshko ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The reaferon treatment of a patient with acute viral hepatitis B and hemorrhagic vasculitis] Fedorchenko SV, et al.
Vrach Delo 1990 Oct;(10):104-5 **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of recombinant alfa-2 interferon in viral hepatitis B] Frolov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep; (9):105-8 **(Rus)**
[The results of clinical trials and the prospects of using the Soviet preparation of human recombinant interferon alpha-2 (reaferon) in medical practice] Kalinin IuT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epithelioid sarcoma. Immunohistochemical study. Therapy with recombinant alfa interferon] Porta J, et al.
Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1990;18(3):191-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A controlled study of treatment with recombinant interferon alpha of chronic hepatitis due to the B virus in childhood] Carreño V, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jan;79(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New medical therapy of neuroendocrine gastrointestinal tumors] Eriksson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 29; 87(35):2668-72 **(Swe)**

INTERFERON, ALPHA see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON, BETA see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON, FIBROBLAST see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON-GAMMA see **INTERFERON TYPE II**

INTERFERON GAMMA-1B see **INTERFERON GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON GAMMA, RECOMBINANT

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vitro studies on the influence of doxorubicin in combination with recombinant interferon-gamma on human monocytes. Van Schie RC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):1245-52
A controlled trial of intralesional recombinant interferon-gamma in the treatment of keloidal scarring. Clinical and histologic findings. Granstein RD, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1990 Oct;126(10):1295-302
Intralesional interferon gamma treatment for keloids and hypertrophic scars. Larrabee WF Jr, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Oct; 116(10):1159-62
Activity of intrapleural recombinant gamma-interferon in malignant mesothelioma. Boutin C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2033-7
A phase II trial of recombinant human interferon-gamma and recombinant tumor necrosis factor in patients with advanced gastrointestinal malignancies: results of a trial terminated by excessive toxicity. Abbruzzese JL, et al.
J Biol Response Mod 1990 Oct;9(5):522-7
A phase IA trial of sequential administration recombinant DNA-produced interferons: combination recombinant interferon gamma and recombinant interferon alfa in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ernstoff MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;8(10):1637-49
Treatment of murine transitional cell carcinoma with intralesional interleukin 2 and murine interferon gamma. Sosnowski JT, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1164-7
A case of malignant histiocytosis successfully treated with combination interferon and etoposide therapy. Takemori H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;20(4):431-5
A phase II combination trial with recombinant human tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon in patients with colorectal cancer. Fiedler W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 4;69(6):261-8
A randomized trial comparing a pentavalent antimonial drug and recombinant interferon-gamma in the local treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Harms G, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Mar-Apr;85(2):214-6
[Therapy with biomodulators in ovarian cancer] Nowotny C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:53-5 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute hematologic effects of interferon alpha, interferon gamma, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb;62(1):25-31

BIOSYNTHESIS

The suppressive effect of a synthetic retroviral peptide on the human IFN gamma production is abrogated by the combined stimulation with IL-1 and IL-2. Ogasawara M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(3):205-9

CHEMISTRY

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray diffraction studies of recombinant rabbit interferon-gamma. Samudzi CT, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Jul 31;178(2):634-40
Characterization of human interferon-gamma and human interleukin-2 from recombinant mammalian cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Riske FJ, et al.
Lymphokine Cytokine Res 1991 Jun;10(3):213-8
Three-dimensional structure of recombinant human interferon-gamma. Ealick SE, et al. **Science** 1991 May 3; 252(5006):698-702

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Applications of monoclonal antibodies and recombinant cytokines for the treatment of human colorectal and other carcinomas. Greiner JW, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1991; 2:9-13 (15 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine interferon-gamma/interleukin-1 fusion proteins used as antigens for the generation of hybridomas producing monoclonal anti-interleukin-1 antibodies. Dijkmans R, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):134-40
Gamma-interferon production in response to hepatitis B core protein and its synthetic peptides in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Wakita T, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 47(3):149-55
Recombinant gamma-interferon as adjuvant to hepatitis B vaccine in hemodialysis patients. Quiroga JA, et al.
Hepatology 1990 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):661-3
Contrasting effects of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 on the interleukin-6 activity of stimulated human monocytes. Cheung DL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep; 71(1):70-5
Expression of MHC class II (Ia) antigen by the neonatal enterocyte: the effect of treatment with interferon-gamma. Hughes A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):491-6
Differential regulation of murine Mesocestoides corti infection by bacterial lipopolysaccharide and interferon-gamma. Jenkins P, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Feb; 102 Pt 1:125-32
Human immune response to recombinant interferon gamma and protein antigen LSR2. Nath I, et al.
Trop Med Parasitol 1990 Sep;41(3):324-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recombinant human interferon-gamma. Differences in glycosylation and proteolytic processing lead to heterogeneity in batch culture. Curling EM, et al.
Biochem J 1990 Dec 1;272(2):333-7

METABOLISM

Purification and biochemical characterization of a soluble mouse interferon-gamma receptor produced in insect cells. Fountoulakis M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1; 198(2):441-50
One interferon gamma receptor binds one interferon gamma dimer. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15; 265(32):19758-67
Expression and reconstitution of a biologically active mouse interferon gamma receptor in hamster cells. Chromosomal location of an accessory factor. Hibino Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6948-51
High-affinity binding of interferon-gamma to a basement membrane complex (matrigel). Lortat-Jacob H, et al.
J Clin Invest 1991 Mar;87(3):878-83
Upregulation of interferon-gamma binding by tumor necrosis factor and lymphotoxin: disparate potencies of the cytokines and modulation of their effects by phorbol ester. Raitano AB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Feb;11(1):61-7
High-affinity receptor for interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma), a ubiquitous protein occurring in different molecular forms on human cells: blood monocytes and eleven different cell lines have the same IFN-gamma receptor protein. van Loon AP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):462-73

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibitory effects of gamma-interferon on bradykinin-induced bone resorption and prostaglandin formation in cultured mouse calvarial bones. Lerner UH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3-4):305-11
Proliferative and antiproliferative effects of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on cell lines derived from cervical and ovarian malignancies. Mutch DG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1920-4
Hormonally regulated proteins in cultured human fetal lung: analysis by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Odom MW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):L283-93
Growth inhibition of Mycobacterium avium complex in human alveolar macrophages by the combination of recombinant macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interferon-gamma. Rose RM, et al.
Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Mar;4(3):248-54
Immunomodulatory effects in vivo of recombinant porcine interferon gamma on leukocyte functions of immunosuppressed pigs. Saulnier D, et al.
Ann Rech Vet 1991;22(1):1-9
Modulation of epidermal growth factor receptors by gamma interferon in a breast cancer cell line. Chakravarthy A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):347-51
Heterogeneous effects of interferon on antitumor agents' cytotoxicities to human colon carcinoma cell lines. Trujillo JM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):439-44
In vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity against herpesvirus-infected targets in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. McKolanis JR, et al. **Arch Virol**

1991;117(1-2):17-28
Inhibition of interleukin-1-induced collagenase production in human articular chondrocytes in vitro by recombinant human interferon-gamma. Andrews HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1733-8
Priming effect of recombinant human interleukin-2 and recombinant human interferon-gamma on human neutrophil superoxide production. Suzuki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1176-9
Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Solbach W, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb; (88):230-8
Specific uptake of asialofetuin-tacked liposomes encapsulating interferon-gamma by human hepatoma cells and its inhibitory effect on hepatitis B virus replication. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):839-45
Production of an arginine-derived relaxing factor induced by IFN-gamma plus endotoxin in murine adenocarcinoma EMT 6 cells. Petit JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):1-5
Enhancement by IL-1 beta and IFN-gamma of platelet activation: adhesion to leukocytes via GMP-140/PADGEM protein (CD62). Todoroki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):756-61
Altered cell growth and induction of an interferon-responsive gene in fibroblast lines derived from patients with familial Alzheimer's disease. Perret V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):311-9
Effects of murine recombinant interferon-gamma on rat liver fat storing cell proliferation, cluster formation and proteoglycan synthesis. Gressner AM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):1953-62
The synergistic effects of gamma interferon and clofazimine on phagocyte function: restoration of inhibition due to a 25 kilodalton fraction from Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Parak RB, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(3):265-72
Cytokine influence on killing of fresh chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by human leukocytes. Cemerlic D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2707-15
Differential enhancement of interferon-gamma-induced MHC class II expression of HEp-2 cells by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Tamaki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;123(3):333-8
Interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor induce expression of major histocompatibility complex antigen on rat retinal astrocytes. el-Asrar AM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;75(8):473-5
Chronic effects of gamma-interferon on quinolinic acid and indoleamine-2,3-dioxygenase in brain of C57BL6 mice. Saito K, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 12;546(1):151-4
Induction of antitumor activity in macrophages by mycoplasmas in concert with interferon. Uno K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(1):22-8
Effects of recombinant interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 on the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells in vitro. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):493-500
In vivo effects of recombinant interferon-gamma: augmentation of endotoxin-induced necrosis of tumors and priming of macrophages for tumor necrosis factor-alpha production. Lorence RM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(2-3):223-9
Role of nitric oxide in lysis of tumor cells by cytokine-activated endothelial cells. Li LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2531-5
Augmentation of tumor antigen expression by recombinant human interferons: enhanced targeting of monoclonal antibodies to carcinomas. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;51:413-32 (59 ref.)
Interferon-gamma-treated murine macrophages inhibit growth of tubercle bacilli via the generation of reactive nitrogen intermediates. Denis M. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan; 132(1):150-7
Establishment of murine macrophage-like mutant and hybrid cell lines: comparative analysis of the differentiation induced by 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and recombinant murine interferon-gamma. Orikasa M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):350-65
Characterization of two independent mechanisms by which interferon-induced gene expression is down regulated. Akai H, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Aug;1(9):707-13
N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) isoenzymes release from human monocyte-derived macrophages in response to zymosan and human recombinant interferon-gamma. Bourbouze R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jun 14;199(2):185-94
Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits the expression of IL-4 receptors on human lymphocytes. Byron KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):307-11
Induction and increase of HLA-DR antigen expression by immune interferon on ML-3 cell line enhances the anti-HLA-DR immunotoxin activity. Chiron M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):214-20
Interferon-gamma potentiates antibody affinity in mice with a genetically controlled defect in affinity maturation. Holland GP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):221-6
Differential control of mesangial cell proliferation by interferon-gamma. Kakizaki Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):157-63
Immortalization and neoplastic transformation of fetal rat intestinal epithelial cells: morphological and cytogenetic analysis, (proto)oncogene expression and effect of gamma-interferon on cell growth. Emami S, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:74-91
Characterization of a polyethylene glycol conjugate of recombinant human interferon-gamma. Kita Y, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Sep;6(3):157-67
Cytoplasmic activation of GAF, an IFN-gamma-regulated DNA-binding factor. Decker T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Apr; 10(4):927-32
Interferons and bone. A comparison of the effects of interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma in cultures of human bone-derived cells and an osteosarcoma cell line. Beresford JN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24; 193(2):589-97
Molecular analysis of a human interferon-inducible gene family. Lewin AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):417-23
Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits the growth of IL-6-dependent human multiple myeloma cell lines in vitro. Jernberg-Wiklund H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Apr;46(4):231-9
Trypanosoma cruzi: cytokine effects on macrophage trypanocidal activity. Golden JM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 May;72(4):391-402
Effect of gamma-interferon on phagosome-lysosome fusion in Salmonella typhimurium-infected murine macrophages. Ishibashi Y, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Sep; 2(2):75-82
Gamma-interferon induces differential expression of HLA-DR, -DP and -DQ in human ciliary epithelial cells. Helbig H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991; 229(2):191-4
Elevated MHC class I and II antigens in cultured human embryonic myoblasts following stimulation with gamma-interferon. Bao SS, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;68 (Pt 4):235-41
Activation of murine macrophages by tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, interferon-gamma and cisplatin. Sodhi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):45-50
Mechanisms involved in mycobacterial growth inhibition by gamma interferon-activated bone marrow macrophages: role of reactive nitrogen intermediates. Flesch IE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3213-8
Iron limitation and the gamma interferon-mediated antihistoplasma state of murine macrophages. Lane TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul;59(7):2274-8
Inhibition of Ehrlichia risticii infection in murine peritoneal macrophages by gamma interferon, a calcium ionophore, and concanavalin A. Park J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3418-23
Gamma interferon-mediated inhibition of Eimeria vermiformis growth in cultured fibroblasts and epithelial cells. Rose ME, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):580-6
Suppression by human recombinant gamma interferon of in vitro macrophage nonopsonic and opsonic phagocytosis and killing. Speert DP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun; 59(6):1893-8
Mechanism for candidacidal activity in macrophages activated by recombinant gamma interferon. Watanabe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):521-8
HLA-class-I and -class-II expression on renal tumor xenografts and the relation to sensitivity for alpha-IFN, gamma-IFN and TNF. Beniers AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):709-16
Tumoricidal activity and cytokine secretion by tumor-infiltrating macrophages. Brunda MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):704-8
Interferon alpha induces expression of the CD69 activation antigen in human resting NK cells, while interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha are ineffective [letter] Gerosa F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):473-5
Carcinoembryonic antigen regulation in human colorectal tumor cells by a site-selective cyclic AMP analogue: a comparison with interferon-gamma. Guadagni F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):413-22
Expression and modulation by cytokines of the intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in human central nervous system tumor cell cultures. Guarini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;46(6):1041-7
Recombinant interferon alpha and gamma modulate the invasive potential of human melanoma in vitro. Hujanen ES, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):576-81
The effects of gamma-interferon combined with 5-fluorouracil or 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on proliferation and antigen expression in a panel of human colorectal cancer cell lines. Maas IW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):749-56
Drug effects on CA125 antigen expression and antibody binding to cancer cells. Nakai T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):463-7
Effects of interferon-gamma and its interaction with retinoic acid on human neuroblastoma differentiation. Wuarin L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 22;48(1):136-41
Recombinant gamma interferon causes neutrophil migration mediated by the release of a macrophage neutrophil chemotactic factor. Ribeiro RA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Oct;71(5):717-25
Immunological effects of recombinant interferon gamma in vivo in normal mice: failure to induce autoantibodies. Davignon JL, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(6):691-8
Long-term effect of tumor necrosis factor and gamma interferon in human pancreatic carcinoma cells. Raitano AB, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1990 Mar;6(2):109-18
In vitro and in vivo regulation of tumor antigen expression by human recombinant interferons. Guadagni F, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(4):409-12
In vivo induction of Ia expression in murine cornea after intravitreal injection of interferon-gamma. Brandt CR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2248-53
Heterogeneous induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on corneal endothelium by interferon-gamma. Foets BJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Feb;32(2):341-5
Gamma-interferon effects on human fibroblasts from Tenon's capsule. Latina MA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2806-15
In vitro replication of HIV-1 in naturally infected CD4+ T cells is inhibited by rIFN alpha 2 and by a soluble factor secreted by activated CD8+ T cells, but not by rIFN beta, rIFN gamma, or recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(5):480-8
Molecular basis of interferon-gamma and lipopolysaccharide enhancement of phagocyte respiratory burst capability. Studies on the gene expression of several NADPH oxidase components. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20241-6
Regulation of indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase gene expression in human fibroblasts by interferon-gamma. Upstream control region discriminates between interferon-gamma and interferon-alpha. Dai W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19871-7
Identification of sphingomyelin turnover as an effector mechanism for the action of tumor necrosis factor alpha and gamma-interferon. Specific role in cell differentiation. Kim MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):484-9
Cytokine-enhanced expression of glycoprotein Ib alpha in human endothelium. Konkle BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19833-8
Control of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in T lymphocytes by synergistic action of interferon-gamma and interleukin-2. Ziegler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):17026-30
Increased induction of HLA-DR by interferon-gamma in cultured fibroblasts derived from patients with Graves' ophthalmopathy and pretibial dermopathy. Heufelder AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):307-13
Disparate effects of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on early neutrophil respiratory burst and fungicidal responses to Candida albicans hyphae in vitro. Diamond RD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):711-20
Organ specific cytokine therapy. Local activation of mononuclear phagocytes by delivery of an aerosol of recombinant interferon-gamma to the human lung. Jaffe HA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):297-302
Translocation of protein kinase C from cytosol to membrane fractions in human epidermal keratinocytes by recombinant human interferon-gamma. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Jul;1(4):297-302
Effects of recombinant human interferon gamma on human thyroid tissues from patients with Graves' disease and normal subjects transplanted into nude mice. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Dec;13(11):871-8
Human recombinant interferon gamma enhances neonatal polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation and movement, and increases free intracellular calcium. Hill HR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):767-70
Use of a SCID mouse/human lymphoma model to evaluate cytokine-induced killer cells with potent antitumor cell activity. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1; 174(1):139-49
Tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma and interferon-beta exert antiviral activity in nervous tissue cells. Schijns VE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Apr;72 (Pt 4):809-15
Influence of recombinant interleukin-2 and alpha- and gamma-interferons on the induction of novel class I antigens. Mitsuishi Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb-Apr; 17(1-2):9-20
A soluble factor produced by inoculation of human monocytes with Leishmania donovani promastigotes suppresses IFN-gamma-dependent monocyte activation. Engelhorn S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2662-8
T-dependent destruction of thyroid isografts exposed to IFN-gamma. Frohman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1; 146(7):2227-34
IFN-gamma differentially modulates the susceptibility of L1210 and P815 tumor targets for macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity. Role of macrophage-target interaction coupled to nitric oxide generation, but independent of tumor necrosis factor production. Leu RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1816-22
Binding of human rhinovirus and T cells to intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on human fibroblasts. Discordance between effects of IL-1 and IFN-gamma. Piela-Smith TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1831-6
IFN-gamma reverses IL-4 inhibition of fetal thymus growth in organ culture. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1; 147(1):50-4
Lysis of human keratinocytes by allogeneic HLA class I-specific cytotoxic T cells. Keratinocyte ICAM-1 (CD54) and T cell LFA-1 (CD11a/CD18) mediate enhanced lysis of IFN-gamma-treated keratinocytes. Symington FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2169-75

Human endothelial cells are activated by IFN-gamma to inhibit Toxoplasma gondii replication. Inhibition is due to a different mechanism from that existing in mouse macrophages and human fibroblasts. Woodman JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):2019-23

Interferon decreases the growth inhibition of Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare complex by fresh human monocytes but not by culture-derived macrophages. Blanchard DK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):152-7

Interferon-induced modulation of epidermal growth factor-stimulated growth of a human breast tumor cell line. Chakravarthy A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Feb;11(1):1-8

Rapid phosphorylation of cellular proteins during differentiation of neuroblastoma cells induced by recombinant human interferon-gamma. Higuchi T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):413-23

Interferon-gamma modulates fetal hemoglobin synthesis in sickle cell anemia and thalassemia. Miller BA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):357-66

Differential up-regulation of H-2D versus H-2K class I major histocompatibility expression by interferon-gamma: evidence against a trans-acting allele-specific factor. Rich RF, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):505-14

Interferon-gamma modulates melatonin production in rat pineal glands in organ culture. Withyachumnarnkul B, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):403-11

Basal and interferon-induced 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in human monocytes, lymphocytes, and peritoneal macrophages. Witt PL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug; 10(4):393-402

Gamma-interferon promotes the release of IgE-binding factors (soluble CD23) by human epidermal Langerhans cells. Bieber T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 97(3):600-3

Effects of interferons on cultured human melanocytes in vitro: interferon-beta but not-alpha or -gamma inhibit proliferation and all interferons significantly modulate the cell phenotype. Krasagakis K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):364-72

Effects of rIFN alpha, beta, and gamma on the morphology, proliferation, and cell surface antigen expression of human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Ruszczak Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):693-9

Interleukin-1-like activity in normal rat skin after in vivo treatment with interferon-gamma. Skoglund C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):937-41

Role of interferon-gamma in counteracting the suppressive effects of transforming growth factor-beta 2 and glucocorticoids on the production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Dunham DM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Dec; 48(6):473-81

GM-1, a clone of the monoblastic phagocyte U937 that expresses a large respiratory burst capacity upon activation with interferon-gamma. Garotta G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar;49(3):294-301

Regulation of interferon production by human monocytes: requirements for priming for lipopolysaccharide-induced production. Hayes MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Aug; 50(2):176-81

Effects of cytokines on the production of lipoprotein lipase in cultured human macrophages. Querfeld U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Aug;31(8):1379-86

Effect of recombinant fibroblast interferon and recombinant immune interferon on growth and the antigenic phenotype of multidrug-resistant human glioblastoma multiforme cells. Reddy PG, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Sep 18; 83(18):1307-15

Changes induced in astrocyte cathepsin D by cytokines and leupeptin. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug; 57(2):406-14

Interferon-beta specifically inhibits interferon-gamma-induced class II major histocompatibility complex gene transcription in a human astrocytoma cell line. Ransohoff RM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Aug;33(2):103-12

Cytokine-induced expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in cultured human oligodendrocytes and astrocytes. Satoh J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 May;50(3):215-26

Use of recombinant human interferon gamma to enhance neutrophil chemotactic responses in Job syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and recurrent infections. Jeppson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):383-7

Placental MHC class I antigen expression is induced in mice following in vivo treatment with recombinant interferon-gamma. Mattsson R, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Feb;19(2):115-29

The effects of recombinant human interferon-gamma on a panel of human bladder cancer cell lines. Hawkyard S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):1078-81

The effect of suramin, tumor necrosis factor and interferon gamma on human prostate carcinoma. Liu S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):389-92

Susceptibility of NB-1 neuroblastoma cells to tumoricidal activity of monocytes activated by gamma-interferon. Shimizu H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Oct;81(10):1021-5

Interferon gamma modulates production of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor by murine Kupffer cells. Kawada N, et al. **Liver** 1991 Feb;11(1):42-7

Influence of recombinant interferon-gamma QN the expression of MHC class I and class II antigens on four human colonic carcinoma cell lines. Norazmi MN, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Dec;12(2):89-95

Respiratory syncytial virus modulation of adult and neonatal lymphocyte mitogenic responses and the role of interferon-gamma. Paton AW, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Oct;9(4):235-41

Prostaglandin E2-mediated suppression of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell activity generated from tumor-bearing hosts by interferon-gamma. Nakajima I, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Dec;2(4):228-32

Regulation of MHC molecules on MBP positive oligodendrocytes in mice by IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Turnley AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):45-8

Differential response of the human 6-16 and 9-27 genes to alpha and gamma interferons. Ackrill AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 11;19(3):591-8

Cellular immune response to Ia induction by intraocular gamma-interferon. Lee SF, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(5):310-7

Human chromosome 16 encodes a factor involved in induction of class II major histocompatibility antigens by interferon gamma. Bono MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6077-81

The pituitary gland is required for protection against lethal effects of Salmonella typhimurium. Edwards CK 3d, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2274-7

Macrophage heterogeneity occurs through a developmental mechanism. Witsell AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1963-7

Gamma-interferon promotes proliferation of adult human astrocytes in vitro and reactive gliosis in the adult mouse brain in vivo. Yong VW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7016-20

The role of interferon-gamma in the immunotherapy of neuroblastoma. Handgretinger R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:401-7

Regulation of the proliferation and biosynthetic activities of cultured human Peyronie's disease fibroblasts by interferons-alpha, -beta and -gamma. Duncan MR, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(2):89-94

Differential inducibility of HLA class I and II antigens by r-IFN gamma in type III bare lymphocyte syndrome. Andrien M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):441

Modulation of bovine mammary neutrophil function during the periparturient period following in vitro exposure to recombinant bovine interferon gamma. Sordillo LM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;27(4):393-402

Mechanism of inhibition of HSV-1 replication by tumor necrosis factor and interferon gamma. Feduchi E, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb;180(2):822-5

Different effects of IFN gamma and IFN alpha/beta on "immediate early" gene expression of HSV-1. Klotzbücher A, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):487-91

[Inhibitory effects of interferon and inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis on clonal growth of Raji cells derived from Burkitt's lymphoma] Kamada N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan;66(1):16-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant interferon gamma treatment in non-small cell lung cancer. Antitumour effect and cardiotoxicity. Mattson K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):607-10

Effects of interferon-gamma treatment on the cutaneous DTH reaction in rats. Skoglund C, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(5):318-24

Phase I-II study of advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma patients treated with recombinant human interferon gamma. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov; 116(11):1271-7

Interferon-gamma reverses bone marrow inhibition following hemorrhagic shock. Livingston DH. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jan; 126(1):100-3

Divergent in vitro effects of recombinant interferons on human osteosarcoma cells. Harju VT, et al. **Bone** 1990; 11(4):247-51

Autologous transplantation for CML using marrow treated ex vivo with recombinant human interferon gamma. McGlave PB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Aug; 6(2):115-20

Interferon-gamma in vivo reverses the increased platelet levels of platelet-derived growth factor and transforming growth factor-beta in patients with myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Martyré MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):431-5

The role of cytokines in malaria infection. Maheshwari RK. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990;68 Suppl:138-44

Formation of neutralizing antibodies against natural interferon-beta, but not against recombinant interferon-gamma during adjuvant therapy for high-risk malignant melanoma patients. Dummer R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 1;67(9):2300-4

Humoral and cellular responses of colorectal cancer patients treated with monoclonal antibodies and interferon gamma. Blottiere HM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(1):29-37

A phase I trial with recombinant interferon gamma (Roussel UCLAF) in advanced cancer patients. Boue F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(1):67-70

A phase II trial of murine monoclonal antibody 17-1A and interferon-gamma: clinical and immunological data. Saleh MN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):185-90

Intraperitoneal recombinant gamma-interferon in patients with recurrent ascitic ovarian carcinoma: modulation of cytotoxicity and cytokine production in tumor-associated effectors and of major histocompatibility antigen expression on tumor cells. Allavena P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15;50(22):7318-23

Interferon-gamma inhibits arterial stenosis after injury. Hansson GK, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Sep;84(3):1266-72

Phase I trial with recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2): immune activation by rIL-2 alone or following pretreatment with recombinant interferon-gamma. Farace F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):194-9

Suppression of bacterial cell wall-induced polyarthritis by recombinant gamma interferon. Allen JB, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):98-106

Systemic therapy of advanced metastatic malignant melanoma with a combination of fibroblast interferon-beta and recombinant interferon-gamma. Kowalzick L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(4):298-303 (36 ref.)

Increased intracellular killing of bacteria in vitro by monocytes of patients with metastatic melanoma before and during treatment with interferon-gamma and interferon-alpha. Osanto S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(4):478-82

Sequential treatment of Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with interferon gamma and interferon alpha. Russo D, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):334-9

High doses of recombinant alpha-interferon or gamma-interferon for chronic hepatitis C: a randomized, controlled trial. Sáez-Royuela F, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):327-31

Effects of interferon in malaria infection. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Aug;25(1-3):53-7

Treatment with rIFN-gamma has no effect on cardiac allograft rejection. Ijzermans JN, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):243-5

Gamma interferon suppresses acute and chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infection in cyclosporin-treated mice. McCabe R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1633-8

Immunization by gamma-IFN-treated B16-F10.9 melanoma cells protects against metastatic spread of the parental tumor. Porgador A, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:54-60

Effect of simultaneous administration of interferon-gamma and chemotherapy against Mycobacterium leprae in experimental infection in nude mice. Banerjee DK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):690-6

Phase II study of continuous infusion recombinant gamma interferon in renal carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kuebler JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Aug;8(3):307-9

IFN-gamma to treat patients with AIDS [letter; comment] Fuchs D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(3):297-300. Comment on: J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1990;3(6):584-90.

Successful treatment of primary progressive follicular mucinosis with interferons. Meissner K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):848-50

Short-term systemic recombinant interferon-gamma treatment is ineffective in recalcitrant condylomata acuminata. Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):302-3

Phase II evaluation of recombinant gamma-interferon in patients with advanced pancreatic carcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Von Hoff DD, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):584-7

Phase II trial of interferon gamma and monoclonal antibody 17-1A in pancreatic cancer: biologic and clinical effects. Tempero MA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):2019-26

Effect of recombinant interferon gamma and interleukin-2 and of a monoclonal antibody against interferon gamma on the rat immune response against heart allografts. Paineau J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun; 10(3):424-30

Recombinant human interferon-gamma as adjunct therapy for Aspergillus infection in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease. Bernhisel-Broadbent J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):908-11

Interferon-gamma enhances the effect of antimalarial chemotherapy in murine Plasmodium vinckei malaria. Kremsner PG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1161-3

In vivo interferon-gamma therapy augments the in vitro ability of chronic granulomatous disease neutrophils to damage Aspergillus hyphae. Rex JH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):849-52

Immunologic effects of recombinant interferon-gamma in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Marumo K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1990 Jun;39(2):97-101

A controlled trial of interferon gamma to prevent infection in chronic granulomatous disease. The International Chronic Granulomatous Disease Cooperative Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21;324(8):509-16

Disseminated infection with Pseudallescheria boydii in a patient with chronic granulomatous disease: response to gamma-interferon plus antifungal chemotherapy. Phillips P, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jul;10(7):536-9

Differential antiproliferative activities of alpha- and gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alone or in combinations against two prostate cancer xenografts transplanted in nude mice. van Moorselaar RJ, et al. **Prostate** 1991;18(4):331-44

Differential sensitivity of renal cell carcinoma xenografts towards therapy with interferon-alpha, interferon-gamma, tumor necrosis factor and their combinations. Beniers AJ,

et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):91–8

Influence of intravesical administration of tumor necrosis factor alpha and systemic gamma-interferon on murine bladder cancer: lack of dose response. Lee K, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):287–9

Controlling acute Escherichia coli mastitis during the periparturient period with recombinant bovine interferon gamma. Sordillo LM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 28(2):189–98

[Long-term results in the treatment of metastasizing kidney carcinoma using recombinant alpha-2 or gamma interferon] Schneider AW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov; 57(3):415–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of chronic myeloid leukemia and the antiproliferative effects of alpha and gamma interferons] Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75 Suppl 4:20–7 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of adult T-cell leukemia with intravenous administration of IFN-gamma-immunohistochemical studies of infiltrating cells in cutaneous lesions] Misago N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 100(7):793–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Protective effect of nicotinamide and 3-aminobenzamide on islet cell damage induced by gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor. Yamada K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb; 13(2):85–7

Direct injection of cytokines into the spinal cord causes autoimmune encephalomyelitis-like inflammation. Simmons RD, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1–2):37–42

INTERFERON, IMMUNE see **INTERFERON TYPE II**

INTERFERON INDUCERS

Multimerization of AAGTGA and GAAAGT generates sequences that mediate virus inducibility by mimicking an interferon promoter element. Näf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1369–73

[The biological properties of virus-induced and mitogen-induced interferons in dogs] Georgadze II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Production of virus-induced and mitogen-induced interferons by canine cells] Georgadze II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Nov–Dec;35(6):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon-inducing activity of the Lassa virus in the body of inbred mice] Zudin BI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Inhibition of Chlamydia trachomatis multiplication by interferon inducer larifan in mice with experimental infection] Vinograd NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul; 35(7):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The carboxyl-terminal region of staphylococcal enterotoxin type A is required for a fully active molecule. Hufnagle WO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):2126–34

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Glycopolymers of Clavibacter michiganense and Pseudomonas solanacearum—interferon inducers] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug;52(4):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lymphokine-activated killer cells on human retinoblastoma cells (Y-79) in vitro: enhancement of the activity by a polysaccharide preparation, krestin. Hayashida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15; 174(1):107–14

Suppression of P450IIC12 gene expression and elevation of actin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the livers of female rats after injection of the interferon inducer poly rI.poly rC. Morgan ET. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21; 42(1):51–7

Potentiation of the antiviral activity of poly r(A-U) by xanthene dyes. Jamison JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Dec;14(12):1075–84

Pretranslational suppression of cytochrome P-450h (IIC11) gene expression in rat liver after administration of interferon inducers. Morgan ET, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):649–53

Interferon release by LPS-treated macrophages from patients affected by neoplasia. Merendino RA, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan–Dec;82(1–12):17–24

Spontaneous release of interferon gamma by intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. Kinetics of in vitro response to interferon gamma inducers. Fais S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):403–7

Studies on the biological effects of ozone 1. Induction of interferon gamma on human leucocytes. Bocci V, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov–Dec;75(6):510–5

Hyporesponsiveness of human alveolar leukocytes to interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma inducers. Cembrzyńska-Nowak M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug; 181(1):84–96

Induction of interferon after administration of a traditional Chinese medicine, xiao-chai-hu-tang (shosaiko-to). Kawakita T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(5):515–21

Sixth mycelial fraction acetone (6-MFA), an interferon inducer modulates acrylamide neurotoxicity. Husain R, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Jan–Mar;5(1):19–22

Fever and changes in plasma zinc and iron concentrations in the goat. The effects of interferon inducers and recombinant IFN-alpha 2a. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Oct;103(3):289–300

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on interferon-beta production by viral and non-viral inducers. Thacore HR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):2833–9

Immunopharmacologic properties of 1,6-bis[2-(diethylamino)ethoxy]xanthen-9-one dihydrochloride (Wy-15297). Rosenthale ME, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(2):257–77

Cell surface changes of in situ macrophages induced by superimposed antigen. Hori I, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Aug; 205(2):173–81

Biphasic modulation of acetaminophen bioactivation and hepatotoxicity by pretreatment with the interferon inducer polyinosinic-polycytidylic acid. Kalabis GM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1408–19

[A new inducer of immune interferon in human leukocytes—the organogermanium compound MOP-11] Khusainov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of inducers of endogenous interferon on the course of an autoimmune process in F1 inbred NZB/NZW mice] Nasonova VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 35(5):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Protective effect of 6-MFA, a fungal interferon inducer against Japanese encephalitis virus in bonnet macaques. Ghosh SN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Nov;91:408–13

Protective effect of fungal growth product (6MFA), assessed therapeutically against Ehrlich's ascites tumor in Swiss mice. Mall SA, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Apr–Jun;5(2):45–51

Gamma-interferon induction in patients with chronic progressive MS. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul; 41(7):1124–7

[Correction by sodium nucleinate of immunologic disorders in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the arteries of the lower limbs] Danilenko MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical research on the tolerance for and the interferon-inducing activity of amiksin] Chizhov NP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The experimental and clinical antitumor action of the interferon inducer larifan] Gasparian MG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The antiviral activity of a number of Soviet chemical preparations and the interferon inducer larifan and their combinations in a model of experimental genital herpes in guinea pigs] L'vov ND, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 35(4):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of non-A, non-B hepatitis with a fecal-oral mechanism of the transmission of the causative agent in the USSR and India] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):342–4 **(Rus)**

[Intensive preoperative gamma teletherapy combined with endogenous interferon induction in the treatment of stomach cancer] Shchepotin IB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERFERON, LEUKOCYTE see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON, LYMPHOBLAST see **INTERFERON TYPE I**

INTERFERON TYPE I

Collected papers on the significance of multiple human alpha-interferon subtypes from Journal of Interferon Research 1982–1990. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Jan;Spec No:1–194

Assignment of the human interferon-alpha receptor gene to chromosome 21q22.1 by in situ hybridization. Lutfalla G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):515–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Immunotherapy of glioblastoma with intratumoural administration of autologous lymphocytes and human lymphoblastoid interferon. A further clinical study. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;109(1–2):42–5

Response of medullary thyroid cancer to low-dose alpha-interferon therapy [letter] Gröhn P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(7):950–1

Human lymphoblastoid interferon (IFN-alpha-N1) plus doxorubicin, cyclophosphamide, and cisplatin in the treatment of advanced epithelial ovarian malignancies. A phase I–II study of the Gynecologic Oncology Group. DiSaia PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;14(1):71–4

Continuous 5-fluorouracil infusion and alpha interferon in advanced cancers: a report of initial treatment results. Hansen RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;301(4):246–9

Intraventricular interferon treatment for subacute sclerosing panencephalitis [letter] Wirguin I, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Aug;30(2):227

Treatment of metastatic renal cell cancer patients with recombinant subcutaneous human interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Atzpodien J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Sep; 1(5):377–8

Antiproliferative activity of retinoids, interferon alpha and their combination in five human transformed cell lines. Frey JR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 May 24;57(3):223–7

Topical alpha-interferon in recurrent genital herpes simplex infection. A double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial. Shupack J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(2):134–8

High-dose interferon-beta in treatment of spindle-cell sarcoma of breast [letter] de Dycker RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):925

Long-term intermittent administration of interferon-alpha in patients with chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Ito T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Apr;26(2):187–93

Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with weekly administration of interferon-alpha. Morizane T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:254–5

A phase I–II trial of intraperitoneal cisplatin and alpha-interferon in patients with persistent epithelial ovarian cancer. Berek JS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Mar; 40(3):237–43

Less drug fever with intrathecally applied interferon-beta (short communication). Westarp ME, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Feb;29(2):71–4

CSF oligoclonal banding pattern changes in a long-surviving SSPE patient treated with alpha-IFN. Grimaldi LM, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Apr;12(2):187–91

Methodological issues in AIDS clinical trials. Application of the combination index method in the design of a clinical antiretroviral trial: ACTG 068. Mildvan D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 2:S111–3 discussion S114–9

Alpha interferon plus thymopentine in treatment of HBV and/or HDV positive patients undergoing liver transplant. Gaeta A, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Apr–Jun; 4(2):51–6

Treatment of recurrent common warts with one low dose of intralesional natural human leukocyte interferon alpha. Pueyo S, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Apr–Jun; 4(2):47–50

Biological and clinical effects of interferon-beta ser at two doses. Borden EC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec; 10(6):559–70

Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with a combination of human lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha and cimetidine. Kotake T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;21(1):46–51

Combined treatment with zidovudine and lymphoblast interferon-alpha in patients with HIV-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Baumann R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 May 24;69(8):360–7

Progression of Kaposi's sarcoma under a combined interferon beta and interferon gamma therapy in AIDS patients. Brockmeyer NH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 17; 68(24):1229

Response to intermediate and standard doses of IFN-beta in hairy-cell leukaemia. Liberati AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(9):779–84

Intralesional human leukocyte interferon treatment in the non-AIDS related Kaposi's sarcoma. Alecu M, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Mar;28(1):61–7

Does vinblastine add to the potency of alpha interferon in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma? Merimsky O, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Mar;3(1):34–7

Experience with intrapleural natural beta interferon in the treatment of malignant pleural effusions. Cascinu S, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Jun 30;77(3):237–8

[Treatment of chronic hepatitis B and C with alpha interferon] Hess G. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar; 26:149–51 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of condyloma acuminata using human lymphoblastoid interferon] Kinukawa T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov;36(11):1295–300 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of renal cell carcinoma with human lymphoblastoid interferon alpha and UFT in combination. A prospective multicenter trial] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;82(7):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hepatitis B] Suzuki H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 10;79(8):1032–6 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis] Yamanaka M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 10; 79(8):1037–42 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy with alpha-interferon and high-dose of gamma-globulin] Kuroda Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jun;30(6):594–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of the treatment of papilloma and bronchogenic carcinoma with interferon alpha] Szklarz E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Aug 6–13;45(32–33):669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Human leukocytic interferon as an agent for emergency

prevention of influenza and other acute respiratory diseases in children's preschool institutions] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):74–8 **(Rus)**

[The treatment of herpetic stomatitis in children with ointments containing alpha- and gamma-interferons] Kukasheva ZSh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct; (5):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of using interferon preparations in the treatment of infections in pediatric practice] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):32–6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of vaginal administration of interferon on squamous intraepithelial cervical lesions] Singer Z, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 Jan–Apr;30(1–2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic-like syndrome in systemic mastocytosis treated with alpha-2-interferon [letter] Pardini S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(4):220

Autoimmune phenomena in patients with malignant carcinoid tumors during interferon-alpha treatment. Rönnblom LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):537–40

Autoimmunity after alpha-interferon therapy for malignant carcinoid tumors. Rönnblom LE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):178–83

Does alpha-interferon in conjunction with radiotherapy increase the risk of complications in the central nervous system? [letter] Hagberg H, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Nov; 1(6):449

Psoriasis induced at the injection site of recombinant interferons [letter; comment] Kowalzick L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov;126(11):1515–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Mar;126(3):351–5.

Neurotoxicity of intraventricularly administered alpha-interferon for leptomeningeal disease. Meyers CA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):88–92

Lonidamine and human lymphoblastoid alpha interferon in metastatic cancer: a phase I study. Weinerman B. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):505–8

Exacerbation of psoriasis after treatment with alpha-interferon [letter] Kušec R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(2):170

Interferon therapy for agnogenic myeloid metaplasia complicated by immune hemolytic anemia. Radin AI, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(2):83–8

Less drug fever with intrathecally applied interferon-beta (short communication). Westarp ME, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Feb;29(2):71–4

Electrophysiological and neuropsychological functions in patients treated with interferon-beta. Liberati AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):613–9

Seizures associated with low-dose alpha-interferon [letter] Janssen HL, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1580

Prevention of side-effects of interferon [letter] Visco G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):741

Persistent neurotoxicity of systemically administered interferon-alpha. Meyers CA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May; 41(5):672–6

[Grand mal like attack by interferon injection in case of renal cell carcinoma] Hibi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jan; 37(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of autoimmune hepatitis developed by the treatment with interferon] Ohta M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;88(2):209–12 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Low serum levels of alpha-interferon, gamma-interferon, and interleukin-2 in alcoholic cirrhosis. Vicente-Gutiérrez MM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Sep;36(9):1209–12

The distribution of immunoreactive interferon-alpha in formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded normal human foetal and infant tissues. Khan NU, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct; 71(2):230–5

Application of four anti-human interferon-alpha monoclonal antibodies for immunoassay and comparative analysis of natural interferon-alpha mixtures. Andersson G, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Feb;11(1):53–60

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of the cellular response to interferons by products of the adenovirus type 5 E1A oncogene. Ackrill AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25;19(16):4387–93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Production of alpha-interferon by human leukocytes. Scheglovitova ON, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Dec; 34(6):529–36

Induction of interferon-beta and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase mRNAs by interleukin 6 during differentiation of murine myeloid cells. Bickel M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):238–46

Deficiency of interferon production in children with recurrent respiratory diseases. Vaněček K, et al. **Czech Med** 1990;13(2–3):64–70

The production of immunoreactive alpha- and gamma-interferon by circulating mononuclear cells in type 1 diabetes. Toms GC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jul; 8(6):547–50

Ultrastructural localization of interferon-producing cells in the livers of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Dienes HP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):321–6

Hyporesponsiveness of human alveolar leukocytes to interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma inducers. Cembrzyńska-Nowak M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug; 181(1):84–96

Augmented production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and alpha/beta interferon in mice inoculated with heat-killed Corynebacterium liquefaciens. Yoshida T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):1032–6

Intracellular expression of hIFN alpha genes in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis directed by staphylokinase signals. Breitling R, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(9):655–62

Production of human alpha- and gamma-interferon is dependent on age and sex and is decreased in rheumatoid arthritis: a simple method for a large-scale assay. Kita M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(4):238–41

Stimulation of IFN-alpha production in HLA-DR+, light density peripheral blood mononuclear cells by human immunodeficiency virus. Toso JF, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990; 5(3):123–5

Effect of protein kinase C inhibitors on interferon-beta production by viral and non-viral inducers. Thacore HR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):2833–9

Interferon production by cultured human trophoblasts and choriocarcinoma cell lines induced by Sendai virus. Tóth FD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):3067–9

The priming effect of human interferon-alpha is mediated by protein kinase C. Constantinescu SN, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):589–97

Sequential enrichment and immunocytochemical visualization of human interferon-alpha-producing cells. Feldman M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):435–46

Interferon production by cultured human trophoblast induced with double stranded polyribonucleotide. Toth FD, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;17(3):217–27

Human trophoblast interferon: pattern of response to priming and superinduction of purified term trophoblast and choriocarcinoma cells. Toth FD, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;19(1):55–67

Posttranscriptional regulation of beta interferon expression in erythroid Friend cells treated with gamma interferon. Marziali G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4130–6

Activation of human dermal fibroblasts by fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and/or interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta). Clement-Lacroix P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):111–4

Cyclic AMP mediates the direct antiproliferative action of mismatched double-stranded RNA. Hubbell HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):906–10

Glycosylation is required for coronavirus TGEV to induce an efficient production of IFN alpha by blood mononuclear cells. Charley B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 33(4):435–40

Production of interferon-alpha and gamma by leukocytes from patients with schizophrenia. Katila H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1989 Jul–Oct;2(4–5):361–5

Impaired interferon-alpha production in whole-blood cultures from bladder cancer patients. Kuo JY, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(1):51–6

[Insufficient formation of interferon in children with recurrent respiratory infections] Vaněček K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Aug 3;129(31):979–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Large scale production of natural lymphokines with antitumor activity (OH-1) using transplantable human cell lines and its clinical use] Orita K. **Hum Cell** 1988 Mar; 1(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Producer cells of human alpha and gamma interferons] Orlova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of lead nitrate on the interferon production by somatic and lymphoid cells in the mouse] Zhumatova BKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):419–20 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Interferon-alpha and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in serum of patients in various stages of HIV-1 infection. von Sydow M, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):375–80

Circulating interferon-alpha levels and hypertriglyceridemia in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Grunfeld C, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):154–62

Antigen-specific and nonspecific interferon response of peripheral blood leukocytes from patients with chronic brucellosis. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(3–4):203–11

Tumor necrosis factor and interferon as prognostic markers in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Hess G, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S93–7

Relationship and prognostic value of endogenous interferon-alpha, beta 2-microglobulin, and neopterin serum levels in patients with Kaposi sarcoma and AIDS. Krown SE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(9):871–80

Relation of alpha and gamma interferon levels to development of AIDS in homosexual men. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(3):127–32

The effects of various cytokines on interleukin-6 and interferon-alpha synthesis in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rosztoczy I, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):637–45

Pharmacokinetics of inhaled recombinant and natural alpha interferon [letter] Maasilta P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9; 337(8737):371

[Regulation of cytotoxic activities of natural killer cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: relations to serum interferon concentrations] Mu M. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(1):32–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interferon-alpha and gamma product in peripheral blood of patients with thyroid diseases] Setoguchi J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 20;67(5):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interferon status in helminthiases. 2. Alveolar hydatid disease] Suntsov SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functioning of the interferon system in mycosis fungoides patients undergoing different methods of therapy] Faradzhev ZG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (6):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Natural human interferon-alpha 2 is O-glycosylated. Adolf GR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):511–8

Identification of a decapeptide region of human interferon-alpha with antiproliferative activity and homology to an immunosuppressive sequence of the retroviral transmembrane protein P15E. Ruegg CL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):621–6

[The structure-function relationships in alpha-interferons. A study of the antiviral activity of mutant forms of human alpha 2-interferon] Shekhter II, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;314(4):998–1001 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The role of myxovirus neuraminidase in the interferon induction system] Aksenov OA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Nov–Dec;35(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modulation of the interferon system by gamma-globulin preparations] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Structure-function studies of human interferons-alpha: enhanced activity on human and murine cells. Cheetham BF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jan;15(1):27–39

Scaffold-attached regions from the human interferon beta domain can be used to enhance the stable expression of genes under the control of various promoters. Klehr D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 5;30(5):1264–70

Hierarchical binding of DNA fragments derived from scaffold-attached regions: correlation of properties in vitro and function in vivo. Mielke C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 14;29(32):7475–85

Human interferon omega 1: isolation of the gene, expression in Chinese hamster ovary cells and characterization of the recombinant protein. Adolf GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 13;1089(2):167–74

Deletion of alpha-, beta-, and omega-interferon genes in malignant cells from children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15; 50(24):7781–5

Chromosome 9 deletion mapping reveals interferon alpha and interferon beta-1 gene deletions in human glial tumors. James CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1684–8

Growth inhibition of glioma cells transfected with the human beta-interferon gene by liposomes coupled with a monoclonal antibody. Mizuno M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7826–9

Absence of the type I IFN system in EC cells: transcriptional activator (IRF-1) and repressor (IRF-2) genes are developmentally regulated. Harada H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 19;63(2):303–12

From cloning to a commercial realization: human alpha interferon. Baron E, et al. **Crit Rev Biotechnol** 1990; 10(3):179–90 (109 ref.)

The bovine alpha-lactalbumin promoter directs expression of ovine trophoblast interferon in the mammary gland of transgenic mice [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1991 Aug 19;288(1–2):247] Stinnakre MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 17;284(1):19–22

Identification and characterization of a novel repressor of beta-interferon gene expression. Keller AD, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 May;5(5):868–79

Hepatic interferon-alpha gene transcripts and products in liver specimens from acute and chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun; 13(6):1029–34

Extracellular production of mouse interferon beta by the Bacillus subtilis alpha-amylase secretion vectors: antiviral activity and deduced NH2-terminal amino acid sequences of the secreted proteins. Nakazawa K, et al. **Intervirology** 1991;32(4):216–27

HIV-1 infection does not induce tumor necrosis factor-alpha or interferon-beta gene transcription. Goldfeld AE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):41–7

RNA primary sequence or secondary structure in the translational initiation region controls expression of two variant interferon-beta genes in Escherichia coli. Gross G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17627–36

The genes for the trophoblast interferons and the related interferon-alpha II possess distinct 5'-promoter and

3'-flanking sequences. Hansen TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):3060-7

Identification of a novel virus-responsive sequence in the promoter of murine interferon-alpha genes. Raj NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):11360-5

A selective defect of interferon alpha production in human immunodeficiency virus-infected monocytes. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):277

The AU-rich sequences in the 3' untranslated region mediate the increased turnover of interferon mRNA induced by glucocorticoids. Peppel K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1; 173(2):349-55

Expression of the genes of class I interferons and interleukin-6 in individual cells. Vanden Broecke C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr;11(2):91-103

Regulation of interferon production by human monocytes: requirements for priming for lipopolysaccharide-induced production. Hayes MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Aug; 50(2):176-81

Coordinate enhancement of cytokine gene expression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected promonocytic cells. D'Addario M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6080-9

Posttranscriptional regulation of interferon mRNA levels in peritoneal macrophages. Gessani S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb; 65(2):989-91

Stable antiviral expression in BALB/c 3T3 cells carrying a beta interferon sequence behind a major histocompatibility complex promoter fragment. Seif I, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):664-71

Identification of the hepatitis B virus factor that inhibits expression of the beta interferon gene. Whitten TM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4699-704

Alpha interferon gene deletions in adults, children and infants with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Middleton PG, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):680-2

Repression of the murine interferon alpha 11 gene: identification of negatively acting sequences. Civas A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25;19(16):4497-502

Activation of IFN-beta element by IRF-1 requires a posttranslational event in addition to IRF-1 synthesis. Watanabe N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25; 19(16):4421-8

Constitutive and trophoblast-specific expression of a class of bovine interferon genes. Cross JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3817-21

Postinduction repression of the beta-interferon gene is mediated through two positive regulatory domains. Whittemore LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7799-803

Retrovirus vector-targeted inducible expression of human beta-interferon gene to B-cells. Engelhardt JF, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):419-28

[Expression of human interferon beta gene controlled by SV40 late promoter in mouse myeloma SP2/0 cells] Wang X, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(5):399-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Constitutive expression of human fibroblast interferon gene controlled by SV40 early promoter in CHO cells] Wang XM, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1989;16(4):312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Structure-activity organization of leukocytic interferon] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec; 24(6):1495-503 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The history of interferon and its use in animal therapy. Young AS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2):SS31-63 (190 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Spontaneous interferon-alpha antibodies in a patient with pure red cell aplasia and recurrent cutaneous carcinomas. Prümmer O, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb-Mar; 62(2-3):76-80

Varying role of alpha/beta interferon in the antiviral efficacy of synthetic immunomodulators against Semliki Forest virus infection. Morahan PS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(3):241-54

Suppressive effects of interferons on the production and release of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I). Oka T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;115(1-2):63-73

Antiviral activity against transmissible gastroenteritis virus, and cytotoxicity, of natural porcine interferons alpha and beta. Weingartl HM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Apr; 55(2):143-9

Autoantibodies to crude human leucocyte interferon (IFN), native human IFN, recombinant human IFN-alpha 2b and human IFN-gamma in healthy blood donors. Ross C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):57-62

Low incidence of anti-interferon-alpha antibodies in patients treated with interferon-alpha-2a for AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma. de Wit R, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):256-8

Endogenously produced interferon alpha protects mice from herpes simplex virus type 1 corneal disease. Hendricks RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jul;72 (Pt 7):1601-10

Primary amines enhance the antiviral activity of interferon against a membrane virus: role of intracellular pH. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2143-52

Immunosorbent binding bioassay: a solid phase biological immunoassay for the titration of antisera to alpha interferons. L'Haridon RM. **J Immunoassay** 1991; 12(1):99-112

Neutralizing antibodies to interferon-alpha: relative frequency in patients treated with different interferon preparations. Antonelli G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr; 163(4):882-5

Development of antibodies for studying conceptus interferons in the cow. Plante C, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Oct; 18(3):205-23

An assay for the detection of interferon dependent and interferon independent antibody activities. Langford MP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Nov;30(2):151-60

Antibodies that neutralize human beta interferon biologic activity recognize a linear epitope: analysis by synthetic peptide mapping. Redlich PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):4040-4

Suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis by porcine interferon-alpha. Derbyshire JB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May;50(3):376-8

Are the acid-labile interferon alpha and interferon omega-1 identical? Kontsek P, et al. **Virology** 1991 Mar;181(1):416-8

[Interferon-producing capacity in patients with prostate cancer: prognosis value] Kita M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1990;184(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The sensitizing properties of the ballast admixtures in human leukocyte interferon] Nikolaeva EI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May-Jun;36(3):237-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The production and characteristics of liposomes bearing interferon antibodies on their surfaces] Cherniavskii VA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):65-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of human placental trophoblast interferon by two-dimensional high performance liquid chromatography. Aboagye-Mathiesen G, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991; 21(1):35-51

METABOLISM

Aurin tricarboxylic acid, the anti-AIDS compound, prevents the binding of interferon-alpha to its receptor. Gan YX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15; 172(3):1298-303

Receptors for human interferon alpha on bovine cells: specificity and tissue distribution. Chambers PJ, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(3):513-25

Spontaneous release of interferon as a predictor of clinical evolution in HIV-positive subjects. Biglino A, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):7-12

Interferon levels in human pulmonary tumors are lower than plasma levels. Bocci V, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Oct-Dec;4(4):153-6

A selective defect of interferon alpha production in human immunodeficiency virus-infected monocytes [published erratum appears in J Exp Med 1991 Jan 1;173(1):277] Gendelman HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1433-42

Sex hormone modulation of interferon (IFN) alpha/beta and gamma production by mouse spleen cell subsets following picornavirus infection. Ishikawa R, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall;3(3):225-36

[Levels of interferon-dependent enzymes in urticaria patients, connected with frequent viral infections] Suetina IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of DNA repair by human interferons. Makedonov GP, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(1-3):187-97

Supervision of cellular response to radiation by human interferon. Suzuki N, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990; 41(1-3):243-8

Modulation by interferon alpha of the decreased natural killer activity in patients with glioblastoma. Lapeña P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;109(3-4):109-13

The effect of recombinant alpha-interferon on natural killer cell activity and clinical course in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Yataganas X, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jun;62(6):225-9

Inhibition of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 morphogenesis in T cells by alpha interferon. Smith MS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jan;35(1):62-7

The effect of indomethacin, prostaglandin E2 and interferon on the multiplication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in human lymphoid cells. Khyatti M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1990 Sep;14(3):161-72

Effect of interferon treatment on expression of gC and gE glycoproteins in herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Holberg-Petersen M, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Apr;99(4):307-15

Kinetics of antiviral state in cells activated by interferons in vitro. Xiao CZ, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(5-6):513-8

An animal model for the behavioral effects of interferon. Segall MA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Aug;104(4):612-8

Reduction by interferon-alpha of levels of c-myc protein and DNA synthesis in a human hepatoma cell line mediated by inhibition of putrescine synthesis. Takeda T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):378-84

The effect of interferons on the expression of major histocompatibility class I genes in adenovirus-transformed cells. Yusof R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):83S

Epstein-Barr virus gene expression in interferon-treated cells. Implications for the regulation of protein synthesis and the antiviral state. Clarke PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Aug 27;1050(1-3):167-73

Impaired interferon-alpha enhancement of neonatal monocyte phagocytosis. el-Mohandes AE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):260-3

Monoclonal antibody to the interferon-inducible protein Leu-13 triggers aggregation and inhibits proliferation of leukemic B cells. Evans SS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15; 76(12):2583-93

The effect of alpha-interferon on bone marrow megakaryocytes and platelet production rate in essential thrombocythemia. Wadenvik H, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15; 77(10):2103-8

Effects of alpha-IFN on chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) hematopoiesis maintained in long-term cultures. Santucci MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:25

A test of conditioned taste aversion with mouse interferon-alpha. Segall MA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Sep;4(3):223-31

Antiproliferative effects of natural interferon beta alone and in combination with natural interferon gamma on human breast carcinomas in nude mice. Ozzello L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Sep;16(2):89-96

Interferon-alpha and gamma mediated gene responses in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Tiwari RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Mar;18(1):33-41

Interferon-alpha and synthetic peptide malaria sporozoite vaccine in non-immune adults: antibody response after 40 weeks. Stürchler D, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68 Suppl:38-41

Susceptibility of autologous target cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated effectors from interferon-alpha-treated chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients. Pawelec G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):167-72

Upregulation of epidermal growth factor receptor induced by alpha-interferon in human epidermoid cancer cells. Budillon A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1294-9

In vitro sensitivity of human endometrial cancer to cytotoxic and biologic agents. Welander CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;49:117-26

Modulation of IFN-mediated Ly-6E antigen induction by cAMP in a T cell lymphoma: opposite effects on the responses to IFN-gamma and IFN-alpha/beta. Dumont FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):466-80

Synergistic effects of phorbol ester and interferon-alpha: target cell class I HLA antigen expression and resistance to natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Migita K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):325-35

Effects of interferon-beta on the translocation rate and stationary time in human fibroblasts in culture. Murphy JS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;19(2):99-108

Posttranscriptional changes in growth factor-inducible gene regulation caused by antiproliferative interferons. Levine RA, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Jan;1(2):215-26

Immunoelectron microscopic characterization of lymphocytes containing parallel tubular structures induced by natural but not recombinant interferon-alpha. Hoogeveen YL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):346-54

Interferon enhances phospholipase A2 activity in bovine aortic endothelial cells. Yedgar S, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990; 3(4):225-9

Interferon selectively inhibits the expression of mitochondrial genes: a novel pathway for interferon-mediated responses. Shan B, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(13):4307-14

Molecular analysis of a human interferon-inducible gene family. Lewin AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):417-23

Depression of drug metabolizing activity in the human liver by interferon-alpha. Okuno H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):365-7

Platelet function and interferon alpha-2a treatment in essential thrombocythaemia. Catani L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Mar;46(3):158-62

Down regulation of lamins A and C by murine interferon beta. Alldridge LC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug; 195(2):546-50

Alpha-interferon reduces in vivo phosphorylation of P210bcr/abl protein during hemin-induced erythroid differentiation of K-562 cells. Shibata K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Mar;19(3):161-5

Interferon alfa therapy in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Effects on hepatitis B virus DNA in the liver. Lok AS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar; 100(3):756-61

Interferon-alpha regulates nuclear translocation and DNA-binding affinity of ISGF3, a multimeric transcriptional activator. Kessler DS, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Oct;4(10):1753-65

Alpha-interferon induces cortisol release by human adrenals in vitro. Cardoso E, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(2-3):263-6

Differential transcription inducibility by interferon of the HLA-A3 and HLA-B7 class-I genes. Hakem R, et al. **Int J Cancer Suppl** 1991;6:2-9

Antiproliferative effects of natural human tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-alpha, and interferon-gamma on human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Matsubara N, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Apr;8(3):235-43

Ultrastructural changes of human amniotic cells induced by natural human interferon-alpha. Neumark T, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(5):291-7

In vitro replication of HIV-1 in naturally infected CD4+ T cells is inhibited by rIFN alpha 2 and by a soluble factor secreted by activated CD8+ T cells, but not by rIFN beta, rIFN gamma, or recombinant tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Brinchmann JE, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(5):480-8

Interferon-alpha treatment leads to accumulation of virus particles on the surface of cells persistently infected with the human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Yasuda Y, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1046-51

Positive modulation of hemoglobin, heme, and transferrin receptor synthesis by murine interferon-alpha and -beta in differentiating Friend cells. Pivotal role of heme synthesis. Battistini A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5; 266(1):528-35

Induced factor binding to the interferon-stimulated response element. Interferon-alpha and platelet-derived growth factor utilize distinct signaling pathways. Hannigan GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):8765-70

Differential expression and distinct structure of 69- and 100-kDa forms of 2-5A synthetase in human cells treated with interferon. Marié I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25; 265(30):18601-7

Characterization of nuclear proteins which bind to interferon-inducible transcriptional enhancers in hematopoietic cells. Wedrychowski A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21433-40

A direct comparison of biological response modulation and clinical side effects by interferon-beta ser, interferon-gamma, or the combination of interferons beta ser and gamma in humans. Schiller JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1211-21

A phosphatase activity present in peripheral blood myeloid cells of chronic myelogenous leukemia patients but not normal individuals alters nuclear protein binding to transcriptional enhancers of interferon-inducible genes. Seong DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1664-70

Inhibition of mast cell-mediated cytotoxicity by IFN-alpha/beta and -gamma. Bissonnette EY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3385-90

Regulation of HIV replication in infected monocytes by IFN-alpha. Mechanisms for viral restriction. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2669-76

Hyperphosphorylation of CD20 in hairy cells. Alteration by low molecular weight B cell growth factor and IFN-alpha. Genot E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):870-8

IFN-induced 15-kDa protein is released from human lymphocytes and monocytes. Knight E Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2280-4

Cytokine regulation of complement receptor-mediated ingestion by mouse peritoneal macrophages. M-CSF and IL-4 activate phagocytosis by a common mechanism requiring autostimulation by IFN-beta. Sampson LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):1005-13

AZT demonstrates anti-HIV-1 activity in persistently infected cell lines: implications for combination chemotherapy and immunotherapy. Pincus SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1233-8

pH 2 instability of a mutant of mengovirus is related to its interferon sensitivity. Bakich EA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):385-91

Interferon-alpha and interferon-beta induce Ia expression in limited protein synthesis condition. Kitaura M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):487-96

Interferons-alpha and -gamma inhibit interleukin-1 beta-stimulated osteoclast-like cell formation in long-term human marrow cultures. Kurihara N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):541-7

Effects of cytokines from virus-induced human lymphoblasts on the growth and viability of the promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Sueishi S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):379-83

Effects of prolonged exposure to interferon-alpha on the viability, proliferation, differentiation, and tumorigenicity of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Sueishi S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):447-51

Basal and interferon-induced 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in human monocytes, lymphocytes, and peritoneal macrophages. Witt PL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug; 10(4):393-402

Antitumor activities of interferon alpha, beta, and gamma and their combinations on human melanoma cells in vitro: changes of proliferation, melanin synthesis, and immunophenotype. Garbe C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):231S-237S

Effects of interferons on cultured human melanocytes in vitro: interferon-beta but not-alpha or -gamma inhibit proliferation and all interferons significantly modulate the cell phenotype. Krasagakis K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):364-72

Effects of rIFN alpha, beta, and gamma on the morphology, proliferation, and cell surface antigen expression of human dermal microvascular endothelial cells in vitro. Ruszczak Z, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):693-9

Direct modulation of HBV surface antigen in a human, HBsAg-producing hepatocellular carcinoma cell line by alpha, beta, or gamma interferons. Korba BE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Aug;31(4):272-6

Alpha-interferon modifies cortical EEG activity: dose-dependence and antagonism by naloxone. Birmanns B, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1-2):22-6

Interferon-alpha: a gene family in therapeutic use. Lundgren E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(2):233-8

Effects of interferon beta ser and transforming growth factor beta on prostatic cell lines. Goldstein D, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1173-7

Parental influenza virion nucleocapsids are efficiently transported into the nuclei of murine cells expressing the nuclear interferon-induced Mx protein. Broni B, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6335-40

Alpha interferon suppresses virion but not soluble human immunodeficiency virus antigen production in chronically infected T-lymphocytic cells. Fernie BF, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3968-71

The Lang strain of reovirus serotype 1 and the Dearing strain of reovirus serotype 3 differ in their sensitivities to beta interferon. Jacobs BL, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5102-4

Activity of rat Mx proteins against a rhabdovirus. Meier E, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6263-9

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)-infected tumor xenografts as an in vivo model for antiviral therapy: role of alpha/beta interferon in restriction of tumor growth in nude mice injected with HIV-infected U937 tumor cells. Puddu P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2245-53

Mechanism of the combined antitumor effect of natural human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and natural human interferon-alpha on cell cycle progression. Muro M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jan;82(1):118-26

The effect of interferon on carcinogenesis by N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in the duodenum of mice. Yamane T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr; 82(4):470-5

The efficacy of interferon-alpha treatment in human T-lymphotropic virus type-I-associated myelopathy. Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;29(4):362-7

Difference in effects of interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma on the induction of differentiation of retinoic acid-treated acute myeloid leukemia cells in primary culture. Nakamaki T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(9):785-94

Synergistic antiproliferative effect of interferon alpha and azidothymidine in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):101-7

Biochemical effects of human alpha interferon in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine on human lymphoblastoid (DAUDI) cells in culture. Rosenblum MG. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1-2):83-7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1, and interferon alpha stimulate triglyceride synthesis in HepG2 cells. Grunfeld C, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep;40(9):894-8

Enhancement of the interferon-induced double-stranded RNA-dependent protein kinase activity by Sindbis virus infection and heat-shock stress. Saito S. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(10):859-70

Isolation and characterization of a new mutant human cell line unresponsive to alpha and beta interferons. John J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;11(8):4189-95

Overlapping elements in the guanylate-binding protein gene promoter mediate transcriptional induction by alpha and gamma interferons. Lew DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):182-91

BALB/c-3T3 fibroblasts resistant to growth inhibition by beta interferon exhibit aberrant platelet-derived growth factor, epidermal growth factor, and fibroblast growth factor signal transduction. Mundschau LJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;11(6):3148-54

Organization of the murine and human interleukin-7 receptor genes: two mRNAs generated by differential splicing and presence of a type I-interferon-inducible promoter. Pleiman CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;11(6):3052-9

Difluoromethylornithine prevents the down-regulation of type I interferon receptors: a possible mechanism for a synergistic antiproliferative effect. Dilollo DL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;38(4):451-4

The effect of human alpha leukocyte interferon (IFN) on the frequency of sister chromatid exchanges (SCE) in the KB cell line. Georgian L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1990 Jan-Mar;36(1):13-7

A genetic study of human interferon-alpha-induced repair of DNA damage in hepatitis B patients. Wang PL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Feb;262(2):125-8

Comparison of augmentation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by interferon-alpha subtypes. Verhagen A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(5):325-33

Differential response of the human 6-16 and 9-27 genes to alpha and gamma interferons. Ackrill AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 11;19(3):591-8

Transcription factors induced by interferons alpha and gamma. Imam AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25; 18(22):6573-80

Interferon activation of latent natural killer cells and alteration in kinetics of target cell lysis: clinical implications for oral precancerous lesions. Pillai MR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):458-61

Perturbation of metabolism and disposition of cyclophosphamide by interferon and poly I:C, an interferon inducer, in mice. Ishikawa M, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Mar;68(3):157-62

Expression of the terminal protein region of hepatitis B virus inhibits cellular responses to interferons alpha and gamma and double-stranded RNA. Foster GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2888-92

ISGF3, the transcriptional activator induced by interferon alpha, consists of multiple interacting polypeptide chains. Fu XY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(21):8555-9

Inhibition of interferon-inducible gene expression by adenovirus E1A proteins: block in transcriptional complex formation. Kalvakolanu DV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7459-63

Role of cyclic AMP and polypeptide growth regulators in growth inhibition by interferon in PC-3 cells. Okutani T, et al. **Prostate** 1991;18(1):73-80

Effects of alpha-interferon on iron-related measurements in human subjects. Baynes RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):627-8

The antiproliferative effect of cyclosporine on hematopoietic and lymphoblastoid cell lines--common mechanistic elements with interferon-alpha. Yonish-Rouach E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1276-82

Natural beta-interferon and androgen receptors in prostatic cancer cells. Sica G, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(2):159-62

[Enhancement of cell growth by human interferons] Yamaguchi N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1990; 184(2):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro effect of alpha-interferon and thymomodulin on natural killer activity in patients with AIDS-related complex] Paroli M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Jan-Mar; 3(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of alpha-interferon on the proliferation and differentiation of the "hairy cell"] Baldini L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:28-32 **(Ita)**

[Inhibitory effects of interferon and inhibitors of polyamine biosynthesis on clonal growth of Raji cells derived from Burkitt's lymphoma] Kamada N. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan;66(1):16-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Optimization of protective properties of interferons in human cells exposed to mutagens estimated by the DNA repair activity] Gubitskaia EG, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Aug; 26(8):1519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunomodulating properties of leukinferon] Iushchuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of interferon preparations. The effect of medicinal alpha-interferon preparations on the rosette-forming activity of human blood lymphocytes] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(7):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interaction of Legionella pneumophila with different types of cell cultures and the effect of interferon preparations on this process] Nebozhina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the complex conditioned reflex activity of rat pups under the influence of penta-peptide] Tsitolovskaia LA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jan-Feb;41(1):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Progesterone and human interferon alpha-2 have a different effect on the release of prostaglandin F2 alpha from human endometrium. Mitchell SN, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:823-6

A role for interferons in early pregnancy. Roberts RM. **Bioessays** 1991 Mar;13(3):121-6 (41 ref.)

Evidence endogenous interferon production contributed to the lack of ocular virulence of an HSV intertypic recombinant. Lausch RN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:39-45

Interleukin-6 induces the (2'-5') oligoadenylate synthetase gene in M1 cells through an effect on the interferon-responsive enhancer. Cohen B, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):83-91

The activity of 2,5-oligodenylate synthetase, an interferon-induced enzyme, is coupled to the differentiation state of mouse condylar cartilage. Maor G, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jul;44(1):18-24

Suppression of hepatic lymphokine-activated killer cell induction by murine Kupffer cells and hepatocytes. Tzung SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):644-52

Sarcolectin and interferon in the regulation of cell growth. Chany-Fournier F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Oct; 145(1):173-80

Differential effects of interferon gamma and alpha on in vitro model of angiogenesis. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jan;146(1):164-9

Dissociation of proto-oncogene induction from growth response in normal human fibroblasts. Yaar M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Oct;145(1):39-45

An intracellular 50-kDa Fc gamma-binding protein is induced in human cells by alpha-IFN. Thomas NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1649-54

Protein kinase C is involved in the early signals of interferon-alpha but not of interferon-gamma in U937 cells. Csermely P, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):605-11

Immunopathology and viral reactivation. A general theory of schizophrenia. Waltrip RW 2d, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Dec;178(12):729-38 (162 ref.)

Interferons at the placental interface. Roberts RM, et al.

J Reprod Fertil Suppl 1990;41:63-74 (49 ref.)
Repression of the interferon signal transduction pathway by the adenovirus E1A oncogene. Gutch MJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Sep 15;88(18):7913-7
Transmembrane signaling by interferon alpha involves diacylglycerol production and activation of the epsilon isoform of protein kinase C in Daudi cells. Pfeffer LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):7988-92
The interferon receptor and inducer genes and chromosome 21. Jones C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;360:131-6
Signal transduction by interferon-alpha through arachidonic acid metabolism. Hannigan GE, et al. **Science** 1991 Jan 11;251(4990):204-7
[Conceptus interferon] Chen SZ.
Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan 1990 Oct;21(4):370-2 (17 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Growth factors in multiple myeloma (editorial)] Klein B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 15;19(43):1972-3 **(Fre)**
[Interferons and the substances of growth and differentiation] Inglot AD. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(1):6-9 **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Interferon release by LPS-treated macrophages from patients affected by neoplasia. Merendino RA, et al.
G Batteriol Virol Immunol 1989 Jan-Dec;82(1-12):17-24

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of low-dose versus standard-dose alpha-interferon regimen in the hairy cell leukemia treatment. Zinzani PL, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):16-9
Synergistic antiproliferative effect of the combination of natural human tumor necrosis factor-alpha and natural murine interferon-alpha/beta against colon-26 adenocarcinoma hepatic metastases in a murine model. Sanada E, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Aug;44(4):217-22
Treatment of advanced condylomata acuminata with semi-purified and purified human leukocyte interferon. Einhorn N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(3):343-5
Natural interferon-alpha alone and in combination with conventional therapies in non-small cell lung cancer. A pilot study. Niiranen A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(7):927-30
The role of interferons in the management of carcinoid tumors. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):519-22
Leukocyte interferon in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in second chronic phase. Wahlin A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):611-5
Transient increase of HBsAg levels following human IFN alpha treatment signalises the patient's response in chronic active hepatitis B. Stančeк D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Sep;34(5):457-66
Immunological markers in patients with different forms of viral hepatitis B treated by "conventional" therapy or with HuIFN alpha. Stančeк D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Sep;34(5):467-76
Interferon therapy for acute posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis: response with respect to anti-hepatitis C virus antibody status. Ohnishi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):1041-9
Treatment of early stage-B chronic lymphocytic leukemia with alpha-2b interferon after chlorambucil reduction of the tumoral mass. Montserrat E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jul;63(1):15-9
Alpha-interferon for the hypereosinophilic syndrome [letter; comment] Busch FW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 15; 114(4):338-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 1;113(9):716-8.
Long-term remission of chronic hepatitis B after alpha-interferon therapy. Korenman J, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 15;114(8):629-34
Interferon-alpha produces sustained cytogenetic responses in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Philadelphia chromosome-positive patients. Talpaz M, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 1;114(7):532-8
Interferon-alpha for the hypereosinophilic syndrome [see comments] Zielinski RM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 1;113(9):716-8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Feb 15;114(4):338-9.
Therapy of presymptomatic FeLV-induced immunodeficiency syndrome with AZT in combination with alpha interferon. Hoover EA, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;616:258-69
Treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with alpha interferon [letter] Gascon GG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Aug; 30(2):227-8
Apparent response of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis to intrathecal interferon alpha. Miyazaki M, et al.
Ann Neurol 1991 Jan;29(1):97-9
Potentiation of cisplatin by alpha-interferon in advanced non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC): a phase II study. Bowman A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Sep;1(5):351-3
The in vivo biologic effect of interleukin 2 and interferon alfa on natural immunity in patients with head and neck cancer. Schantz SP, et al.
Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Nov; 116(11):1302-8
Alpha-interferon for polycythemia vera [letter] Ariad S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1;77(3):670
A phase I trial of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta alone and in combination with myelosuppressive doses of 5-fluorouracil in patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Crown J, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1420-7
Effective natural interferon-alpha therapy in recombinant interferon-alpha-resistant patients with hairy cell leukemia. von Wussow P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):38-43
The current status of interferon alpha in haemic malignancy. Galvani DW, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Sep;4(3):175-80 (49 ref.)
Interferon induced cytogenetic improvement in CGL patients in haematological relapse post allograft [letter; comment] Aitchison R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec; 6(6):453. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 May;5(5):309-15.
Prolonged suppression of myeloid progenitor cell numbers after stopping interferon treatment for CML may necessitate delay in harvesting marrow cells for autografting. De Fabritiis P, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 Oct;6(4):247-51
Interferon alpha treatment of accelerated-phase chronic myeloid leukemia in relapse after bone marrow transplantation: a case with complete cytogenetic and molecular remission Steegmann JL, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Jan;7(1):65-7
Long-term therapy of HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma with recombinant interferon alpha-2a. Schaart FM, et al.
Br J Dermatol 1991 Jan;124(1):62-8
Alpha interferon raises serum beta-2-microglobulin in patients with multiple myeloma. Tienhaara A, et al.
Br J Haematol 1991 Mar;77(3):335-8
Treatment of anti-recombinant interferon-alpha 2 antibody positive CML patients with natural interferon-alpha. Wussow PV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):210-6
Verrucous carcinoma of the penis successfully treated with interferon. Pyrhönen S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jul;68(1):102-4
Alpha-interferon (IFN) in the treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumors [letter] Dirix LY, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):922
Formation of neutralizing antibodies against natural interferon-beta, but not against recombinant interferon-gamma during adjuvant therapy for high-risk malignant melanoma patients. Dummer R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 1;67(9):2300-4
Intensive chemotherapy induction followed by interferon-alpha maintenance in patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6):1201-7
Is the treatment of metastatic carcinoid tumor with interferon not as successful as suggested? Välimäki M, et al.
Cancer 1991 Feb 1;67(3):547-9
Combination treatment using thymosin alpha 1 and interferon after cyclophosphamide is able to cure Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Garaci E, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1990;32(3):154-60
Potentiation of growth suppression and modulation of the antigenic phenotype in human melanoma cells by the combination of recombinant human fibroblast and immune interferons. Graham GM, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1991;32(6):382-90
Cytotoxic and noncytotoxic mechanisms involved in the in vitro anti-leukaemia effects of T cell clones established from a chronic myelogenous leukaemia patient during treatment in vivo with interferon alpha. Pawelec G, et al.
Cancer Immunol Immunother 1991;33(1):54-60
Phase I trial of natural human interferon beta in metastatic malignancy. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):836-40
Evidence for the elevation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 levels in patients administered interferons. Greiner JW, et al.
Cancer Res 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4155-63
Interferon for genital warts [letter] Stahl-Bayliss CM.
Clin Pharm 1991 Mar;10(3):177
Systemic therapy of advanced metastatic malignant melanoma with a combination of fibroblast interferon-beta and recombinant interferon-gamma. Kowalzick L, et al.
Dermatologica 1990;181(4):298-303 (36 ref.)
Kemron. Low dose natural human interferon alpha for oral administration (general information and technical details).
East Afr Med J 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2):SS82-6
Treatment of HIV infections and AIDS: new horizons. Koech DK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2):SS77-81 (16 ref.)
Efficacy of Kemron (low dose oral natural human interferon alpha) in the management of HIV-1 infection and acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Koech DK, et al.
East Afr Med J 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2):SS64-70
Outcome of intervention with or without low dose oral interferon alpha in thirty-two HIV-1 seropositive patients in a referral hospital. Obel AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2):SS71-6
Interferon plus dacarbazine in advanced malignant melanoma: a phase I-II study [letter] Gundersen S, et al.
Eur J Cancer 1991;27(2):220-1
The modifications of T-lymphocyte cell subpopulations in patients with beta-interferon intracavitary treatment. Cherchi PL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(5):347-9
Endocavitary beta-interferon in neoplastic effusions. Cherchi PL, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(6):477-9
Autoantibody occurrence in hairy-cell leukemia during prolonged interferon treatment [letter] Kälkner M, et al.
Eur J Haematol 1990 Oct;45(4):233-4
Clinical effects of interferon in patients with idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia. Casato M, et al.
Eur J Haematol Suppl 1990;52:7-8
Splenectomy after initial therapy with alpha-IFN in patients with hairy-cell leukemia (HCL): a multi-center study by the Italian Cooperative Group for HCL. Preliminary results. Damasio EE, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990; 52:29-31
Relationship between immunological phenotype and hematological response to alpha-IFN treatment in 35 patients with hairy cell leukemia. Lauria F, et al.
Eur J Haematol Suppl 1990;52:3-6
Immunotherapy for advanced renal cell cancer: the role of radical nephrectomy. Belldegrun A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 18 Suppl 2:42-5
Growing teratoma syndrome successfully treated with lymphoblastoid interferon. van der Gaast A, et al.
Eur Urol 1991;19(3):257-8
Prediction of response to interferon in patients with chronic active hepatitis C, and evidence that this improves hepatic metabolic function. Farrell GC, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:243-6
Interferon therapy for non-A, non-B chronic hepatitis. Iino S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:224-9
Treatment of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis with interferon. Karino Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:234-8
Alpha-interferon therapy in advanced unresponsive immunoblastic lymphoma evolved from Waldenström's macroglobulinemia [letter] Carella AM. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):581
Phase I-II trial on natural beta interferon in chemoresistant and relapsing multiple myeloma. Liberati AM, et al.
Haematologica 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):436-42
Alpha-interferon in polycythemia vera and essential thrombocythemia. Turri D, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan-Feb;76(1):75-7
Preliminary trial of nonrecombinant interferon alpha in recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Vlock DR, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):15-21
Interferons in chronic viral hepatitis. Müller R.
Hepatogastroenterology 1991 Feb;38(1):4-9 (83 ref.)
Therapy of chronic hepatitis C with alpha-interferon: the answer? Or more questions? [editorial; comment] Di Bisceglie AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):601-3. Comment on: Hepatology 1991 Mar;13(3):393-7.
Changes in interferon receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic hepatitis B being treated with interferon. Nakajima S, et al.
Hepatology 1990 Dec;12(6):1261-5
A randomized controlled trial of a 12-month course of recombinant human interferon-alpha in chronic delta (type D) hepatitis: a multicenter Italian study. Rosina F, et al.
Hepatology 1991 Jun;13(6):1052-6
Prospective, randomized controlled trial of interferon-alpha in children with chronic hepatitis B. Ruiz-Moreno M, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun;13(6):1035-9
Synergistic anti-tumor effects of combined IL-1/IFN-alpha/beta therapy in mice injected with metastatic Friend erythroleukemia cells. Belardelli F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):274-8
Treatment of squamous cell carcinoma with interferon. Ikić D, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;30(1):58-61
Resolution of cutaneous lesions of histiocytosis X by intralesional injections of interferon beta [letter] Matsushima Y, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 May;30(5):373-4
Local immunotherapy (beta-IFN) and systemic chemotherapy in primary glial tumors. Boiardi A, et al.
Ital J Neurol Sci 1991 Apr;12(2):163-8
A phase I study of recombinant human interferon-alpha 2a or human lymphoblastoid interferon-alpha n1 and concomitant zidovudine in patients with AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Fischl MA, et al.
J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr 1991;4(1):1-10
Recombinant interferon beta: a phase I-II trial in children with recurrent brain tumors. Allen J, et al.
J Clin Oncol 1991 May;9(5):783-8
Drug interaction between alpha interferon and erythropoietin [letter] Desai RG. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):893
Host humoral and cellular immune mechanisms in the continued suppression of Friend erythroleukemia metastases after interferon alpha/beta treatment in mice. Gresser I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1193-203
Interferon receptors during treatment of chronic hepatitis B with interferon. Nakajima S, et al.
J Gastroenterol Hepatol 1989 Sep-Oct;4(5):419-27
An economic evaluation of the costs of alpha-interferon treatment of chronic active hepatitis due to hepatitis B or C virus. Garcia de Ancos JL, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S11-8
Autoantibodies and response to alpha-interferon in patients with chronic viral hepatitis. Saracco G, et al.
J Hepatol 1990 Nov;11(3):339-43
Combined treatment of symptomatic human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection with native interferon-alpha and zidovudine. Berglund O, et al.
J Infect Dis 1991 Apr;163(4):710-5
Treatment of condyloma acuminatum with three different interferon-alpha preparations administered parenterally: a double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Reichman RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1270-6
Phase II evaluation of recombinant interferon-beta (IFN-beta ser) in patients with diffuse mesothelioma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Von Hoff DD, et al.
J Interferon Res 1990 Oct;10(5):531-4

Interleukin-6 concentrations in the serum of patients with AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma during treatment with interferon-alpha. de Wit R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jun; 229(6):539-42

Application of beta-interferon in virus-induced papillomas. Niimura M. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):149S-151S

Long-term combined rIFN-alpha-2a and zidovudine therapy for HIV-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: clinical consequences and side effects. Stadler R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):170S-175S

The regression of recurrent conjunctival papillomas by lymphoblastoid interferon treatment. Chiemchaisri Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jul;73(7):406-13

Incidence of hepatitis B viraemia, detected using the polymerase chain reaction, after successful therapy of hepatitis B virus carriers with interferon-alpha. Carman WF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):114-8

Autoantibodies during alpha-interferon therapy for chronic hepatitis B. Fattovich G, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun; 34(2):132-5

Experimental keratitis in rabbits by human HSV-1 variants: prevention and treatment. Manservigi R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Nov;32(3):148-54

A pilot study of recombinant interferon beta (IFN-beta ser) in patients with recurrent glioma. Yung WK, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Aug;9(1):29-34

Effect of perilesional injection of alpha-interferon on cervical intraepithelial neoplasia and associated human papillomavirus infection. Dunham AM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Aug;83(8):490-2

Interferon for vulvar vestibulitis. Kent HL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Dec;35(12):1138-40

Vulvar condylomas and squamous vestibular micropapilloma. Differences in appearance and response to treatment. Potkul RK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Nov;35(11):1019-22

Interferon as treatment for viral hepatitis: a progress report. Lee WM. **J S C Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;86(8):440-4 (10 ref.)

Effect of adenine arabinoside and alpha-interferon in patients with HBeAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Lee SU, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jan;5(1):1-4

WHO on low-dose oral interferon-alpha for AIDS. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):935

Predicting responses to interferon [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1388-9. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):824.

Alpha-interferon for intractable pruritus in polycythaemia vera [letter] de Wolf JT, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26; 337(8735):241

Alpha-interferon for Kaposi's sarcoma in HIV-negative, non-homosexual man [letter] [see comments] Killeen RB, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):309-10. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):919.

Correlation between the biological and therapeutic effects of interferon-alpha in low-grade nodular non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: lack of in vivo down-regulation and reduced affinity of IFN-alpha receptors in unresponsive patients. Billard C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):121-8

Should alpha interferon be used as primary treatment for hairy cell leukemia? Italian Cooperative Group for Hairy Cell Leukemia. Capnist G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):419-26

DNA-flow cytometry studies in blood and marrow cells from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients treated with interferon alpha-2b. Wandl UB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(10):905-8

Pleural involvement in hairy cell leukemia--development under alpha-interferon and remission upon pentostatin therapy [letter] Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct; 4(10):720-1

Chronic active hepatitis B. Interferon-activated natural killer-like cells against a hepatoma cell line transfected with the hepatitis B virus nucleic acid. Actis GC, et al. **Liver** 1991 Apr;11(2):106-13

Chronic major aphthous stomatitis: oral treatment with low-dose alpha-interferon. Hutchinson VA, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Dec;2(4):217-20

Treatment of rotavirus infection in neonate and weanling pigs using natural human interferon alpha. Lecce JG, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Dec;2(4):211-6

Sequential treatment of melanoma patients who progressed on interleukin-2 and dacarbazine by alpha-interferon and dacarbazine--a preliminary report. Merimsky O, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Dec;2(4):208-10

Inhibition of SA-1 tumor growth in mice by human leukocyte interferon alpha combined with low-level direct current. Seršа G, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Sep;2(3):165-8

Transforming growth factors beta 1 and alpha in chronic liver disease. Effects of interferon alfa therapy [see comments] Castilla A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 4; 324(14):933-40. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 4;324(14):987-9.

Long-term response of recurrent respiratory papillomatosis to treatment with lymphoblastoid interferon alfa-N1. Papilloma Study Group. Leventhal BG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 29;325(9):613-7

Hepatic fibrosis--new therapeutic approaches [editorial; comment] Schiff ER. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 4; 324(14):987-9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Apr 4;324(14):933-40.

Doubts over 'wonderdrug' [news] Concar D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 4;347(6292):416

Cytogenetics and molecular analysis in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients treated by interferon and chemotherapy. Guilhot F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):287-8

Alpha interferon: perspectives in the biotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Terebelo HR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan-Feb;18(1 Suppl):5-9 (31 ref.)

Low-dose oral administration of human interferon alpha can control the development of Theileria parva infection in cattle. Young AS, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Oct;101 Pt 2:201-9

Alpha lymphoblastoid interferon and acyclovir for chronic hepatitis delta. Berk L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 364:411-20

Prevention and treatment of hepatitis delta virus infection. Karayiannis P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;364:377-83 (8 ref.)

Impaired conversion of exogenous arachidonic acid by platelets to thromboxane B2 and correction of that deficiency by interferon-alpha. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Oct;40(4):351-60

Differential antiproliferative activities of alpha- and gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alone or in combinations against two prostate cancer xenografts transplanted in nude mice. van Moorselaar RJ, et al. **Prostate** 1991;18(4):331-44

Concluding remarks. Interferon therapy of diseases of the liver and gastrointestinal tract. Lamers CB. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;178:119-21

Nephrectomy combined with perioperative alpha-interferon in the treatment of advanced local and minimally metastatic renal cell cancer. Cockerell OC, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(1):46-9

[Interferon alpha-2a treatment of 26 patients with chronic non-A non-B hepatitis. Predictive factors of response] Lunel-Fabiani F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990; 14(10):705-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma in AIDS. 70 cases] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 26;20(3):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of chronic hepatitis caused by C and non-A, non-B virus (NANB)] Trepo C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Oct;33(5):343-6 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis with interferon] Hess G. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jan 20;109(2):33-4, 39-40 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-A, Non-B hepatitis: advances in diagnosis and therapy] Bühler H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 18; 121(20):721-6 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of renal carcinoma with alpha-interferon: biological bases and clinical results] Cetto GL, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jul-Sep;5(3 Pt 1):205-15 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravesical chemoprophylaxis with beta-interferon in superficial carcinoma of the bladder] Migliari R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Mar;63(1):135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Alpha interferon in oncohematology: update and perspectives. Report of a congress. 15 April 1989, Pavia, Italy] **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:1-84 **(Ita)**

[Alpha-interferon and myelodysplastic syndromes] Alessandrino EP, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:51-5 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical use of alpha-interferon in onco-hematology: conclusions and prospects] Bernasconi C. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:82-4 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy with alpha-interferon in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with a low grade of malignancy (correct title supplied from Table of Contents)] Chisesi T. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:72-7 (14 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of alpha-interferon in the treatment of hairy-cell leukemia] Pagnucco G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug; 75 Suppl 4:56-67 (90 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Combined effects of alpha-interferon and anticancer drugs against renal cell carcinoma] Sasagawa T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Dec;36(12):1397-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of IL-2 and IFN-beta on autologous tumor cell kill by Percoll separated LGL fractions] Ezaki K. **Hum Cell** 1988 Mar;1(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Implantation of genetically manipulated fibroblasts into mice as a model of gene therapy--supplementations of human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (hG-CSF) and interferon-alpha (IFN-alpha)] Tani K. **Hum Cell** 1991 Mar; 4(1):25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vivo anti-tumour efficacy of tumour necrosis factor and interferon- alpha, -gamma on human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug 20;25(8):1571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon-alpha for the treatment of retinal vasculitis associated with human T-lymphotropic virus type I myelopathy (HAM)] Ishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;94(8):769-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathological findings as determinant factors of prognosis of renal cell carcinoma] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):282-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon-induced protection of renal cell cancer cell lines to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and effect of acid treatment on their susceptibility. Its relevance to expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens on tumor cells] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):762-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and histological observation of HBV glomerulonephritis treated with interferon-beta] Ueda T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic myeloid leukemia with cytogenetic remission and disappearance of Ph1 positive cells due to interferon-alpha administration] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 10;80(5):766-7 **(Jpn)**

[Trend of anti HCV titer in interferon treatment of chronic hepatitis C] Kumada H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb; 49(2):451-9 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term treatment for non-A, non-B chronic hepatitis--effects on hepatitis C virus (HCV)] Omata M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 87(6):1430-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A remarkable effect of alpha-interferon in a case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinaemia (AILD) refractory to steroids and combination chemotherapies] Imoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun;32(6):681-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete remission in multiple myeloma with natural interferon-alpha (HLBI) and melphalan/prednisolone intermittent therapy] Ito M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun;31(6):847-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One-year remission of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) after discontinuation of interferon-alpha] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute leukemia successfully treated with natural interferon-alpha] Moriya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):170-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The successful use of natural alpha-interferon single therapy in multiple myeloma of IgD (lambda)-type] Suzuki A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):47-51 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of alpha-interferon (human lymphoblastoid interferon) in combination with VCAP chemotherapy in multiple myeloma] Umeda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun;32(6):669-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and laboratory effect of leukinferon in purulent infections] Belotskiĭ SM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Sep; 35(9):36-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of type I interferon on the course of endotoxic shock] Anisimova IuN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jan-Feb; (1):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of leukocyte interferon on the kinin system indices of the blood in patients with acute intestinal infections] Trishkova LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):109-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The protective action of interferon type I in experimental Salmonella infection] Fil'chakov IV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr;(4):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of alpha-interferon in the treatment of patients with hairy cell leukemia] Gotić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Jul-Aug;118(7-8):277-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Immunotherapy of urothelial neoplasms. Experimental and clinical implications of alpha interferon] Carballido J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990;43 Suppl 2:149-58 (62 ref.) **(Spa)**

INTERFERON TYPE I, RECOMBINANT see **INTERFERON ALFA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERON TYPE II

Detection of the interferon-gamma-induced protein 10 in psoriasiform dermatitis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Smoller BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 126(11):1457-61

Expression of interferon-gamma receptor in normal and pathological human liver tissue. Volpes R, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):195-202

Gamma-interferon: an immunoregulatory lymphokine with immunotherapeutic potential. Lewis DB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Sep;9(9):642-51 (164 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the C-terminus of human interferon-gamma [published erratum appears in Protein Eng 1990 Oct;4(1):105] Wetzel R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Jul;3(7):611-23

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Tumour necrosis factor synergises with gamma interferon on the induction of mRNA for DR alpha chain on thyrocytes from Graves' disease and non toxic goitre. Kissonerghis AM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(4):255-66

Induction of tolerance allows separation of lethal and antitumor activities of tumor necrosis factor in mice. Takahashi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2366-72

Augmentation of antimetastatic activity of interferon and tumor necrosis factor by heparin. Sylvester DM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(2):161-80

Manganese superoxide dismutase is induced by IFN-gamma in multiple cell types. Synergistic induction by IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor or IL-1. Harris CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):149-54

Low-dose interferon gamma renders neuroblastoma more

susceptible to interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Sigal RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;26(4):389-95; discussion 395-6

Progression of Kaposi's sarcoma under a combined interferon beta and interferon gamma therapy in AIDS patients. Brockmeyer NH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 17; 68(24):1229

The synergism of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor in whole body hyperthermia. Rosen P. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Nov;33(3):173-4

[Immunochemo-embolization therapy of hepatocellular carcinoma] Takekoshi H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):1916-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The treatment of herpetic stomatitis in children with ointments containing alpha- and gamma-interferons] Kukasheva ZSh, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct; (5):60-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results and prospects of using interferon preparations in the treatment of infections in pediatric practice] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(7):32-6 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interferon-gamma and the contact allergic reaction. Scheynius A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Oct;23(4):230-3 (14 ref.)

Effects of interferon-gamma therapy on thyroid function, T-lymphocyte subpopulations and induction of autoantibodies. Kung AW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1230-4

[Bullous dermatosis with linear IgA deposits along the basement membrane during treatment with gamma interferon and interleukin-2] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):899-902 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Interleukin 4 and gamma-interferon may play a role in the histopathogenesis of peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Ohnishi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):8028-33

Low serum levels of alpha-interferon, gamma-interferon, and interleukin-2 in alcoholic cirrhosis. Vicente-Gutiérrez MM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Sep;36(9):1209-12

Interferon-gamma gene and protein are spontaneously expressed by the porcine trophectoderm early in gestation. Lefèvre F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2485-90

Macrophage NO2- production as a sensitive and rapid assay for the quantitation of murine IFN-gamma. Migliorini P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 May 17;139(1):107-14

Interferon-gamma in endocervical secretions of women infected with Chlamydia trachomatis. Arno JN, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1385-9

A longitudinal study on IL-2, sIL-2R, IL-4 and IFN-gamma in multiple sclerosis CSF and serum. Gallo P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb;101(2):227-32

Production of random classes of immunoglobulins in brain tissue during persistent viral infection paralleled by secretion of interleukin-6 (IL-6) but not IL-4, IL-5, and gamma interferon. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar; 65(3):1364-9

Reciprocal cellular and humoral immune responses in bovine tuberculosis. Ritacco V, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May; 50(3):365-7

Local immunity in patients with chronic bronchitis and the effects of a bacterial extract, Broncho-Vaxom, on T lymphocytes, macrophages, gamma-interferon and secretory immunoglobulin A in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid and other variables. Emmerich B, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(2):90-9

Significance of biochemical markers in early detection of canine lung allograft rejection. Chang SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):579-84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The HIV core protein p24 inhibits interferon-gamma-induced increase of HLA-DR and cytochrome b heavy chain mRNA levels in the human monocyte-like cell line THP1. Nong Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):10-6

Complement-mediated inactivation of interferon-gamma in ELISA systems. van der Meide PH, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(1):65-82

Interferon-gamma inhibition suppresses experimental allergic neuritis: modulation of major histocompatibility complex expression of Schwann cells in vitro. Tsai CP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Feb;31(2):133-45

Inhibition of the cellular response to interferons by products of the adenovirus type 5 E1A oncogene. Ackrill AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25;19(16):4387-93

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dihydrotestosterone exerts a depressive influence on the production of interleukin-4 (IL-4), IL-5, and gamma-interferon, but not IL-2 by activated murine T cells. Araneo BA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):688-99

Alpha interferon treatment in HIV infected patients restores gamma interferon production in vitro. Paganelli R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):67-71

Induction of interferon-gamma by cord blood mononuclear cells is calcium dependent. Kesson AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):138-46

Intra-epithelial lymphocytes: interferon-gamma production and suppressor/cytotoxic activities. Ebert EC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):81-5

Spatial correlation between thyroid epithelial cells expressing class II MHC molecules and interferon-gamma-containing lymphocytes in human thyroid autoimmune disease. Hamilton F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):64-8

Selective deficiency of interferon-gamma production in the hyper-IgE syndrome. Relationship to in vitro IgE synthesis. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr; 84(1):28-33

Altered production of tumour necrosis factors alpha and beta and interferon gamma by HIV-infected individuals. Vyakarnam A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr; 84(1):109-15

The production of immunoreactive alpha- and gamma-interferon by circulating mononuclear cells in type 1 diabetes. Toms GC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jul; 8(6):547-50

Role of gamma interferon in Toxoplasma gondii infection. Subauste CS, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;10(2):58-67 (88 ref.)

Elevated production of interferon-gamma and interleukin 4 by mature T cells from autoimmune lpr mice correlates with Pgp-1 (CD44) expression. Budd RC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1081-4

Components of an antigen-/T cell receptor-independent pathway of lymphokine production. Germann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1857-61

Induction of interleukin 2 (IL 2) and interferon-gamma and enhancement of IL 2 receptor expression by a CD26 monoclonal antibody. Plana M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1085-8

The changes of interleukin-2, tumour necrotic factor and gamma-interferon production among patients with Kawasaki disease. Lin CY, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jan; 150(3):179-82

Studies on the biological effects of ozone 1. Induction of interferon gamma on human leucocytes. Bocci V, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):510-5

Ultrastructural localization of interferon-producing cells in the livers of patients with chronic hepatitis B. Dienes HP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):321-6

Hyporesponsiveness of human alveolar leukocytes to interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma inducers. Cembrzyńska-Nowak M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug; 181(1):84-96

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A induced interferon (IFN)-gamma production in spleen cells from BCG-immunized mice: the IFN production is dependent on leukotriene C4 but not dependent on interleukin 2. Kato K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug;181(1):40-50

CD8+ suppressor cells inhibit staphylococcal protein A-induced gamma interferon production by CD4+ lymphocytes. Kasparian SS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jan; 27(1):31-7

IL-4 acts as a homeostatic regulator of IL-2-induced TNF and IFN-gamma [published erratum appears in Immunology 1991 May;73(1):128] Bello-Fernandez C, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):161-6

Production of interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor-alpha by human T-cell clones expressing different forms of the gamma delta receptor. Christmas SE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):486-92

Cellular immune responses to the murine nematode parasite Trichuris muris. I. Differential cytokine production during acute or chronic infection. Else KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):508-13

IL-1-induced production of IL-2 and IFN-gamma in subclones of human T-cell derived leukaemia HSB.2 cells: regulation by phytohaemagglutinin-mediated (poly)phosphoinositide breakdown and cyclic AMP. Yagisawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):242-50

Early gamma interferon production by natural killer cells is important in defense against murine listeriosis. Dunn PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):2892-900

Gamma interferon production in endotoxin-responder and -nonresponder mice during infection. Freudenberg MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3484-91

Lymphokine secretion and cytotoxic activity of human CD4+ T-cell clones against Bordetella pertussis. Peppoloni S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3768-73

Regulation of gamma interferon production by natural killer cells in scid mice: roles of tumor necrosis factor and bacterial stimuli. Wherry JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May; 59(5):1709-15

T-cell subsets, IFN-gamma production and efferent specificity in anti-parental tumor immunity induced by mouse sensitization with xenogenized variant cells. Bianchi R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):653-7

ImuVert activation of natural killer cytotoxicity and interferon gamma production via CD16 triggering. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):589-98

Effects of TJ-9 Sho-saiko-to (kampo medicine) on interferon gamma and antibody production specific for hepatitis B virus antigen in patients with type B chronic hepatitis. Kakumu S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(2-3):141-6

The influence of beta-estradiol and progesterone on interferon gamma production in vitro. Grasso G, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):315-7

Neuropeptide modulation of interferon gamma production. Muscettola M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3-4):189-91

Effect of physical exercise on in vitro production of interleukin 1, interleukin 6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Haahr PM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):223-7

Inhibin and activin modulate human monocyte chemotaxis and human lymphocyte interferon-gamma production. Petraglia F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb; 72(2):496-502

Differential regulation of lymphokine production by distinct subunits of the T cell interleukin 2 receptor. Burdach S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2114-21

Cellular and molecular mechanisms for reduced interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma production by neonatal T cells. Lewis DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):194-202

Intestinal immune responses in humans. Oral cholera vaccination induces strong intestinal antibody responses and interferon-gamma production and evokes local immunological memory. Quiding M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):143-8

Production of human alpha- and gamma-interferon is dependent on age and sex and is decreased in rheumatoid arthritis: a simple method for a large-scale assay. Kita M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(4):238-41

Immunohistopathologic studies in the development of psoriatic lesion influenced by gamma-interferon and the producing cells. Kaneko F, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Nov; 1(6):425-34

Induction of interferon gamma production by natural killer cell stimulatory factor: characterization of the responder cells and synergy with other inducers. Chan SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):869-79

Acquired immunity of A/J mice to mouse hepatitis virus 3 infection: dependence on interferon-gamma synthesis and macrophage sensitivity to interferon-gamma. Lucchiari MA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jun;72 (Pt 6):1317-22

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits production of Th1 lymphokines but not of Th2 lymphokines. Betz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):108-13

Restricted T cell expression of IL-2/IFN-gamma mRNA in human inflammatory disease. Brod SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):810-5

Independent regulation of IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor by IL-1 in human T helper cells. Fischer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3767-72

Synergistic role of CD4+ and CD8+ T lymphocytes in IFN-gamma production and protective immunity induced by an attenuated Toxoplasma gondii vaccine. Gazzinelli RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):286-92

Cyclic AMP synergy with Ca2+ for production of IFN-gamma by a cytolytic T cell clone is post-transcriptional. Kaldy P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2382-7

IFN-gamma- and IL-5-producing cells compartmentalize to different lymphoid organs in Trichinella spiralis-infected mice. Kelly EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):306-11

Differential control of IFN-gamma and IL-2 production during Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Nabors GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3591-8

Analysis of the time course of IFN-gamma mRNA and protein production during primary murine listeriosis. The immune phase of bacterial elimination is not temporally linked to IFN production in vivo. Poston RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4333-7

Specific release of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and IFN-gamma by human tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes after autologous tumor stimulation. Schwartzentruber DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3674-81

In vivo kinetics and characterization of IFN-gamma-producing cells during a thymus-independent immune response. van den Eertwegh AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):439-46

Detection of individual Peyer's patch T cells that produce interleukin-5 and interferon-gamma. Schoenbeck S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1;137(1):47-54

Uptake of extracellular Ca2+ is a requirement for production of interferon-gamma by cord blood mononuclear cells. Kesson AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr;11(2):81-6

Fever induced by Escherichia coli or intrahypothalamic prostaglandin E2 enhances interferon-gamma synthesis. Taylor MW, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):425-33

Enhanced capacity of females for early interferon-gamma production by natural killer-like cells following stimulation by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Tokman MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):647-58

Loss of encephalitogenicity of a myelin basic protein-specific T cell line is associated with a phenotypic change but not with alteration in production of interleukin-2, gamma-interferon or tumour necrosis factor. Day MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Nov;30(1):53-9

Gamma interferon expression and major histocompatibility complex induction during measles and vesicular stomatitis virus infections of the brain. Gogate N, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jan;31(1):19-26

Interferon production by cultured human trophoblast induced with double stranded polyribonucleotide. Toth FD, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;17(3):217-27

Interferon-gamma production closely related to antibody production in lymphocyte cultures stimulated with mumps virus. Nakayama T, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990

Sep;63(2-3):99-106

Lymphocyte subpopulations and cytokine production in paracoccidioidomycosis patients. Bava AJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):167-74

Evaluation of live trivalent vaccine of measles AIK-C strain, mumps Hoshino strain and rubella Takahashi strain, by virus-specific interferon-gamma production and antibody response. Nakayama T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(6):497-508

Interferon-gamma and the sexual dimorphism of autoimmunity. Sarvetnick N, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Aug; 7(4):323-31 (66 ref.)

A subcutaneous delta-positive T-cell lymphoma that produces interferon gamma. Burg G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1078-81

Production and cellular origin of gamma interferon induced by lipopolysaccharide in mice infected with Toxoplasma gondii. Shirahata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 52(6):1325-8

Production of interferons by bovine and ovine cell lines infected with Theileria annulata or Theileria parva. Entrican G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 May;13(3):339-43

Human T-cell clones against Toxoplasma gondii: production of interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, and strain cross-reactivity. Saavedra R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(5):379-85

Formation of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor in mice during Salmonella typhimurium infection. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(3):194-6

The evolution of the interstitial infiltrate in rejecting rat renal allografts: with particular reference to the production of gamma-interferon. Kerr PG, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jan; 23(1):30-4

Production of interferon gamma, interleukin 2, interleukin 4, and interleukin 10 by CD4+ lymphocytes in vivo during healing and progressive murine leishmaniasis. Heinzel FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7011-5

Cyclic AMP mediates the direct antiproliferative action of mismatched double-stranded RNA. Hubbell HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):906-10

Role of prostaglandin E2 on defective interferon-gamma production during type B acute viral hepatitis. Baraldini M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1991 Jan-Mar;21(1):111-7

In situ hybridization of interferon-gamma producing peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rutenfranz I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Aug;34(2):169-78

Interleukin 4 and interferon gamma production in restimulated CD4+ and CD8+ cells indicates memory type responsiveness. Sander B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Mar;33(3):287-96

Impaired balance of interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production in infections with Schistosoma mansoni and intestinal nematodes. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Aug;34(2):243-51

Production of interferon-alpha and gamma by leukocytes from patients with schizophrenia. Katila H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1989 Jul-Oct;2(4-5):361-5

Allogeneic hepatocytes stimulate the production of immunoregulatory molecules in mixed lymphocyte hepatocyte cultures. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):805-6

Comparative immunoregulatory effects of rapamycin, FK 506 and cyclosporine on mitogen-induced cytokine production and lymphoproliferation. Wu J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):238-40

Mechanism of immunosuppressive action of the amniotic fluid on lymphocyte activation. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):185-6

Enhanced production of interferon-gamma by T lymphocytes cloned from rejected kidney grafts. Benvenuto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):887-90

Chicken macrophage activation by interferon: do birds lack the molecular homologue of mammalian interferon-gamma? Dijkmans R, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;26(4):319-32

[Production of interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma in rheumatoid polyarthritis during a lougitudinal study conducted on patients treated with methotrexate] Couret M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct;57(9):641-5 **(Fre)**

[The effect of combination therapy of cyclosporine with steroid on the production of gamma-interferon and interleukin-1 in kidney transplant recipients] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;91(8):1011-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The disturbance of human lymphocyte production of interleukin-2 and gamma-interferon during stress and the mechanisms of their interaction] Gotovtseva EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):435-7 **(Rus)**

[The role of heterologous helper cells in the production of gamma interferon by T-lymphocytes of human blood and lymph] Orlova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 35(4):335-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Producer cells of human alpha and gamma interferons] Orlova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):213-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of lead nitrate on the interferon production by somatic and lymphoid cells in the mouse] Zhumatova BKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):419-20 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Increased levels of serum interferon-gamma in pulmonary sarcoidosis and relationship with response to corticosteroid therapy. Prior C, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan; 143(1):53-60

A simplified human whole blood assay for measurement of dust mite-specific gamma interferon production in vitro. Ellaurie M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):143-7

Evaluation of cytokine levels in whole cell cultures of patients with gynaecological tumors as diagnostic parameters. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):1093-5

Cytokine release from mononuclear cells in patients irradiated for breast cancer. Wasserman J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):461-4

Interleukin 1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interferon gamma in psoriasis [see comments] Gomi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jun;127(6):827-30. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1991 Jun;127(6):871-84.

Antigen-specific and nonspecific interferon response of peripheral blood leukocytes from patients with chronic brucellosis. Inglot AD, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(3-4):203-11

Increased serum levels of soluble IL-2 receptor, CD30 and CD8 molecules, and gamma-interferon in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: possible pathogenetic role of immunoactivation mechanisms. Pizzolo G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):485-8

Macrophage activation in falciparum malaria as measured by neopterin and interferon-gamma. Brown AE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):97-101

Serum interferon gamma levels in autoimmune thyroid disease. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Oct; 13(5):271-4

Elevated levels of circulating tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma, and interleukin-2 in systemic reactions induced by anti-CD4 therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Horneff G, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May; 3(3):266-7

Increased endogenous interferon-gamma and neopterin correlate with increased degradation of tryptophan in human immunodeficiency virus type 1 infection. Fuchs D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jun;28(3):207-11

Effects of in vitro hyperthermia on the proliferative response of blood mononuclear cell subsets, and detection of interleukins 1 and 6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Kappel M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul; 73(3):304-8

Tumor necrosis factor and interferon as prognostic markers in human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) infection. Hess G, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 2:S93-7

Cytokines kill malaria parasites during infection crisis: extracellular complementary factors are essential. Naotunne TS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):523-9

Relation of alpha and gamma interferon levels to development of AIDS in homosexual men. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(3):127-32

Immune cell activation in melioidosis: increased serum levels of interferon-gamma and soluble interleukin-2 receptors without change in soluble CD8 protein. Brown AE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1145-8

Neopterin and interferon-gamma in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of patients with HIV-associated neurologic disease. Griffin DE, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):69-74

Neopterin, amyloid A, C-reactive protein, gamma-interferon, and interleukin-2 receptor in diagnosis of posttransplantation rejection. Magalini SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2267-8

Endogenous IFN-gamma during human bone marrow transplantation. Analysis of serum levels of interferon and interferon-dependent secondary messages. Niederwieser D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):620-5

[Interferon-alpha and gamma product in peripheral blood of patients with thyroid diseases] Setoguchi J, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 20;67(5):630-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The interferon status in helminthiases. 2. Alveolar hydatid disease] Suntsov SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functioning of the interferon system in mycosis fungoides patients undergoing different methods of therapy] Faradzhev ZG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (6):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Interferon-gamma binds to heparan sulfate by a cluster of amino acids located in the C-terminal part of the molecule. Lortat-Jacob H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11;280(1):152-4

Topology of receptor binding domains of mouse IFN-gamma. Jarpe MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3304-9

Characterization of human interferon-gamma and human interleukin-2 from recombinant mammalian cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Riske FJ, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):213-8

The carboxyl-terminal region of human interferon gamma is important for biological activity: mutagenic and NMR analysis. Lundell D, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Feb;4(3):335-41

Mutational analysis of the C-terminus of human gamma-interferon. Wetzel R, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Oct; 4(1):105

DRUG EFFECTS

[The modulation of the interferon system by gamma-globulin preparations] Grigorian SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan-Feb;36(1):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new inducer of immune interferon in human leukocytes--the organogermanium compound MOP-11] Khusainov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan-Feb;36(1):63-4 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of the ovine gamma-interferon gene. Radford AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Mar;68(3):82-4

Deletion of alpha-, beta-, and omega-interferon genes in malignant cells from children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15; 50(24):7781-5

Retroviral vector-mediated gamma-interferon gene transfer into tumor cells generates potent and long lasting antitumor immunity. Gansbacher B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15; 50(24):7820-5

The defective in vitro expression of interferon-gamma messenger RNA in rheumatoid arthritis is recovered by cycloheximide. Sadouk MB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):239-44

Aberrant regulation of interleukin-2 but not of interferon-gamma gene expression in Down syndrome (trisomy 21). Gerez L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;58(2):251-66

Murine interferon-gamma/interleukin-1 fusion proteins used as antigens for the generation of hybridomas producing monoclonal anti-interleukin-1 antibodies. Dijkmans R, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):134-40

The human interferon-gamma gene contains an inducible promoter that can be transactivated by tax I and II. Brown DA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1879-85

Molecular cloning of rat interleukin 4 cDNA and analysis of the cytokine repertoire of subsets of CD4+ T cells. McKnight AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May; 21(5):1187-94

Deadenylation and turnover of interferon-beta mRNA. Peppel K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6663-6

The E1 functional epitope of the human interferon gamma is a nuclear targeting signal-like element. Mapping of the E1 epitope. Zu XW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5; 266(10):6023-6

Detection of interferon-gamma mRNA in psoriatic epidermis by polymerase chain reaction. Barker JN, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Mar;2(2):106-11

Estrogen regulates the IFN-gamma promoter. Fox HS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4362-7

The potential to express or suppress human interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma genes is not restricted to distinct cell subsets. Ketzinel M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec; 27(12):1325-30

Differential induction of interferon gamma gene expression after activation of CD4+ T cells by conventional antigen and Mls superantigen. Pataroa R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2736-9

Regulation of human interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma gene expression by suppressor T lymphocytes. Ketzinel M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):593-605

In vivo regulation of cytokine expression: effects of cycloheximide and cyclosporine (CyA) on IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha expression. Cockfield SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):254-5

The use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) for assessing interferon-gamma (INF-gamma) mRNA levels in human lymphocytes. Pazderka F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):241-2

Differential in situ expression of cytokines in renal allograft rejection. Vandenbroecke C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):602-9

[Hybrid human lymphokine genes. I.Design of recombinant plasmids coding hybrids of immune interferon and human tumor necrosis factor] Korobko VG, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1991 Feb;17(2):189-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Suppressive effects of interferons on the production and release of human T-lymphotropic virus type-I (HTLV-I). Oka T, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;115(1-2):63-73

Interferon-gamma: mechanism of action and therapeutic potential. Billiau A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 1;40(7):1433-9 (60 ref.)

T cell-mediated inhibition of erythropoiesis in aplastic anaemia: the possible role of IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha. Miura A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):442-9

Autoantibodies to crude human leucocyte interferon (IFN), native human IFN, recombinant human IFN-alpha 2b and human IFN-gamma in healthy blood donors. Ross C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):57-62

Gamma interferon, cytokine-induced macrophage activation, and antimicrobial host defense. In vitro, in animal models, and in humans. Murray HW. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;13(5):411-21 (67 ref.)

Anti-interferon-gamma antibody treatment, growth of Lewis lung tumours in mice and tumour-associated cachexia. Matthys P, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(2):182-7

Interferon-gamma can remain on the cell surface during the induction of the antiviral state. Langford MP, et al.

Immunol Invest 1990 Oct-Dec;19(5-6):519-32
Conjugation of interferon-gamma to antigen enhances its adjuvanticity. Heath AW, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov; 71(3):454-6
Resistance to a non-immunogenic tumor, induced by Corynebacterium parvum or Listeria monocytogenes, is abrogated by anti-interferon gamma. Keller R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):687-90
Prevention of diabetes in NOD mice treated with antibody to murine IFN gamma. Debray-Sachs M, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):237-48
Francisella tularensis-induced in vitro gamma interferon, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin 2 responses appear within 2 weeks of tularemia vaccination in human beings. Karttunen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):753-6
Immune reactivity to fractionated Leishmania aethiopica antigens during active human infection. Laskay T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):757-63
Interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor have a role in tumor regressions mediated by murine CD8+ tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Barth RJ Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):647-58
Interferon gamma plays a critical role in induced cell death of effector T cell: a possible third mechanism of self-tolerance. Liu Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1; 172(6):1735-9
Cryptosporidium infection in an adult mouse model. Independent roles for IFN-gamma and CD4+ T lymphocytes in protective immunity. Ungar BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1014-22
Human neutrophils, activated with cytokines or not, do not kill virulent Mycobacterium tuberculosis [letter; comment] Denis M. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):919-20. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1990 Sep;162(3):700-4.
Endogenous interferon-gamma, macrophage activation, and murine host defense against acute infection with Trypanosoma cruzi. McCabe RE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):912-5
Mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-4, JHM) blocks gamma-interferon-induced major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression on murine cerebral endothelial cells. Joseph J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Sep; 33(3):181-90
Posttranscriptional regulation of beta interferon expression in erythroid Friend cells treated with gamma interferon. Marziali G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4130-6
OKT3 first-dose reaction: association with T cell subsets and cytokine release. Gaston RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan; 39(1):141-8
Interferon gamma-mediated renal MHC expression in mercuric chloride-induced glomerulonephritis. Madrenas J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):273-81
Anti-idiotypic and anti-anti-idiotypic antibodies as highly specific tools in epitope and active site studies on human interferon-gamma. Depla E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jul; 28(7):743-51
Ischemic injury induces altered MHC gene expression in kidney by an interferon-gamma-dependent pathway. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):599-601
Synergistic immunosuppressive effects of monoclonal antibodies specific for interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha. A skin transplantation study in the rhesus monkey. Stevens HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):856-61
[Interferon-producing capacity in patients with prostate cancer: prognosis value] Kita M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1990;184(2):181-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma production in follicular lymphomas. Peuchmaur M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;95(1):55-62
Hyperexpression of interferon-gamma-induced MHC class II genes associated with reorganization of the cytoskeleton. Ulevitch RJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Aug;139(2):287-96
Regulation of cell-surface receptors for human interferon-gamma on the human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U937. Finbloom DS. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):775-80
Characterization of a synthetic peptide corresponding to a receptor binding domain of mouse interferon gamma. Magazine HI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 11;30(23):5784-9
High affinity binding of immunoglobulin G fragments to human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Eckle I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Nov;371(11):1107-11
Triggered human mucosal T cells release tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma which kill human colonic epithelial cells. Deem RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):79-84
Immunoenzymatic assessment of interferon-gamma in Hodgkin and Sternberg-Reed cells. Gerdes J, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):307-10
Cytoplasmic activation of GAF, an IFN-gamma-regulated DNA-binding factor. Decker T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Apr; 10(4):927-32
Relationship between interferon-gamma, indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase, and tryptophan catabolism. Taylor MW, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Aug;5(11):2516-22 (60 ref.)
Impaired regulation of natural killer cells in immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with ulcerative colitis. Kawase T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):585-92
Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma modulate the expression of the vitronectin receptor (integrin beta 3) in human endothelial cells. Defilippi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7638-45
A 25-kDa stretch of the extracellular domain of the human interferon gamma receptor is required for full ligand binding capacity. Fountoulakis M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):14970-7
Ligand-induced phosphorylation of the human interferon-gamma receptor. Dependence on the presence of a functionally active receptor. Hershey GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17868-75
Stable expression of a secreted form of the mouse IFN-gamma receptor by rat cells. Fernando LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):541-7
Interferon-gamma-like immunoreactivity in developing rat spinal ganglia neurons in vivo and in vitro. Eneroth A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Mar;20(3):225-31
Infiltrating mononuclear cells in salivary glands and kidneys in autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice express IL-2 receptor and produce interferon-gamma. Jonsson R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Aug;19(7):330-4
Diltiazem restores IL-2, IL-3, IL-6, and IFN-gamma synthesis and decreases host susceptibility to sepsis following hemorrhage. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Aug;51(2):158-64
Gamma-interferon induction in patients with chronic progressive MS. Bever CT Jr, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul; 41(7):1124-7
Gamma interferon-like immunoreactivity in the rat nervous system. Kiefer R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(3):725-34
The role of antibody isotype in IFN-gamma and IL-2 production during anti-CD3-induced T cell proliferation. Frenken LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):881-7
Sex hormone modulation of interferon (IFN) alpha/beta and gamma production by mouse spleen cell subsets following picornavirus infection. Ishikawa R, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall;3(3):225-36
[Connective matrix and localization of a biological signal: demonstration of a matrix receptor for interferon-gamma in basement membranes] Lortat-Jacob H, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(4):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Intrathecal application of interferon gamma. Progressive appearance of MHC antigens within the rat nervous system. Vass K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):789-800
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma reduce prolactin release in vitro. Walton PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E672-6
Interferon-gamma activates rat alveolar macrophages for anticryptococcal activity. Mody CH, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;5(1):19-26
Halothane potentiates the antitumor activity of gamma-interferon and mimics calmodulin-blocking agents. Rudnick S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan;74(1):115-9
Inhibition of major histocompatibility complex class I antigen shedding up-regulates the surface expression of class I antigens on the lymphocyte cell surface. Guha A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:354-61 (16 ref.)
Synergism between interferon-gamma and colony-stimulating factor in the stimulation of clonogenic cell growth in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:175-81
Negative regulation of cytokines. Inhibition of the production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Ralph P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:326-36
Tumour necrosis factor enhances the interferon-gamma-induced class II MHC antigen expression on murine keratinocytes in vivo. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(6):415-7
Synergistic, additive, and antagonistic effects of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and gamma-interferon on prostaglandin E, hyaluronic acid, and collagenase production by cultured synovial fibroblasts. Meyer FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Oct;33(10):1518-25
Effects of azelastine on superoxide anion generation from gamma interferon treated human monoblast cell line U937 measured by chemiluminescence method. Kurosawa M, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jan;41(1):43-7
Interferon-gamma increases susceptibility of murine pancreatic beta cells to lysis by allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cearns-Spielman J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 8(2):135-42
Class II HLA-DR antigens on non-autoimmune human thyroid cells stimulate autologous T cells with high suppressor activity. Lahat N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 8(2):125-33
Effects of supernatants of peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated by thyroid microsomal antigen on thyrocyte HLA-dr expression in vitro. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(2):91-6
HLA DR, DP, DQ induction in human islet beta cells by the cytokine combination IFN-gamma + TNF-alpha. Soldevila G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(4):307-17
Inhibitory effect of interferon-gamma-dependent induction of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen by expressing exogenous poly(ADP-ribose) synthetase gene. Nomura I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):685-9
Signal transduction pathways in the induction of HLA class I antigen expression on Huh 6 cells by interferon-gamma. Towata T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14;177(2):610-8
The effect of interferons on the expression of major histocompatibility class I genes in adenovirus-transformed cells. Yusof R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):83S
The plasma-membrane internalization and recycling is enhanced in macrophages upon activation with gamma-interferon and lipopolysaccharide; a study using the fluorescent probe trimethylaminodiphenylhexatriene. Illinger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30; 1030(1):82-7
Modulation of bovine luteal cell synthetic capacity by interferon-gamma. Fairchild DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Feb;44(2):357-63
Restoration of phagocyte function by interferon-gamma in X-linked chronic granulomatous disease occurs at the level of a progenitor cell. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2443-8
Induction of neutrophil FC-gamma receptor I expression can be used as a marker for biologic activity of recombinant interferon-gamma in vivo [letter] Huizinga TW, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2088-90
Synergistic effect of recombinant interferon-gamma and interleukin-3 on the growth of immature human hematopoietic progenitors. Kawano Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2118-21
Interferon-gamma enhances growth factor-dependent proliferation of clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15; 78(4):1085-95
Cell-type specificity of interferon-gamma-mediated HLA class I gene transcription in human hematopoietic tumor cells. Radford JE Jr, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2008-15
Increased epidermal growth factor receptor gene expression by gamma-interferon in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Hamburger AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):64-8
Activation of class I HLA expression by TNF-alpha and gamma-interferon is mediated through protein kinase C-dependent pathway in CML cell lines. Seong D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):359-67
Induction of interleukin-1 beta mRNA in adult rat brain. Higgins GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan; 9(1-2):143-8
Antiproliferative effects of natural interferon beta alone and in combination with natural interferon gamma on human breast carcinomas in nude mice. Ozzello L, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1990 Sep;16(2):89-96
Interferon-alpha and gamma mediated gene responses in a human breast carcinoma cell line. Tiwari RK, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Mar;18(1):33-41
Prolonged and ubiquitous inhibition by interferon gamma of bone resorption induced by parathyroid hormone-related protein, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, and interleukin 1 in fetal mouse forearm bones. Fujii Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Sep;47(3):178-82
The in vitro development of cytotoxicity in response to granulocyte/macrophage-colony-stimulating factor or interferon gamma in the peripheral blood monocytes of patients with solid tumors: modulation by arachidonic acid metabolic inhibitors. Braun DP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(1):55-61
Inhibition of protein synthesis enhances the lytic effects of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interferon gamma in cell lines derived from gynecological malignancies. Massad LS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(3):183-8
The natural killer (NK) cell and synergistic antitumor effects of interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 [editorial] Whiteside TL. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):565-6
Modulation of human melanoma cells by interleukin-4 and in combination with gamma-interferon or alpha-tumor necrosis factor. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15; 51(8):2002-8
Enhancement of metastatic potential by gamma-interferon. Kelly SA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1;51(15):4020-7
Direct in vitro lysis of metastatic tumor cells by cytokine-activated murine vascular endothelial cells. Li LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):245-54
Gamma-interferon reduces expression of the protooncogene c-erbB-2 in human ovarian carcinoma cells. Marth C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):7037-41
In vitro sensitivity of human endometrial cancer to cytotoxic and biologic agents. Welander CE, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;49:117-26
L-arginine-dependent formation of N-nitrosamines by the cytosol of macrophages activated with lipopolysaccharide and interferon-gamma. Ohshima H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1217-20
IFN-gamma enhances secretion of IgG2a from IgG2a-committed LPS-stimulated murine B cells: implications for the role of IFN-gamma in class switching. Bossie A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):95-104
Modulation of IFN-mediated Ly-6E antigen induction by cAMP in a T cell lymphoma: opposite effects on the responses to IFN-gamma and IFN-alpha/beta. Dumont FJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):466-80
Selective induction of B7/BB-1 on interferon-gamma stimulated monocytes: a potential mechanism for amplification of T cell activation through the CD28

pathway. Freedman AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 137(2):429–37

Reversal of immune dysfunction in osteopetrotic rats by interferon-gamma: augmentation of macrophage Ia expression and lymphocyte interleukin-2 production and proliferation. Hochman N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):14–23

Extracellular matrix components of the mouse thymic microenvironment. II. In vitro modulation of basement membrane proteins by interferon-gamma: relationship with thymic epithelial cell proliferation. Lannes-Vieira J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):329–40

Regulation of macrophage activation markers by IL-4 and IFN-gamma is subpopulation-specific. Molina IJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):241–8

Regulation of Fc gamma receptor subtype expression on a human eosinophilic leukemia cell line EoL-3: participation of cAMP and protein kinase C in the effects of interferon-gamma and phorbol ester. Nambu M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):27–40

Kinetics of interleukin-4 induction and interferon-gamma inhibition of IgE secretion by Epstein-Barr virus-infected human peripheral blood B cells. Thyphronitis G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):408–19

Soluble HLA class I antigen secretion by normal lymphocytes: relationship with cell activation and effect of interferon-gamma. Brieva JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):390–5

Suppression of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell induction mediated by interleukin-4 and transforming growth factor-beta 1: effect of addition of exogenous tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma, and measurement of their endogenous production. Brooks B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):583–9

HLA class II glycoprotein expression by monocytes from HIV-infected individuals: differences in response to interferon-gamma. Zwilling BS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):553–8

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells: interferon-gamma synergizes with interleukin-2 to induce LAK cytotoxicity in homogeneous leukemic preparations. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;58(2):278–88

Interferon-gamma and immunoglobulin enhance mineral dust-induced production of reactive oxygen metabolites by human macrophages. Nyberg P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;60(1):128–36

Modulation of the production of erythropoietin by cytokines: in vitro studies and their clinical implications. Jelkmann W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:68–77

Interferon-gamma down-regulates membrane adenylate cyclase activity of a murine macrophage-like cell line (P388D1). Adachi I, et al. **Cytokine** 1989 Nov;1(1):36–44

Gamma-interferon promotes differentiation of cultured cortical and hippocampal neurons. Barish ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;144(2):412–23

The effect of C-terminal processing on the activity of human interferon-gamma. Arakawa T, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1989 May;4(3):217–25

Inhibitory effect of IL-1 on the TSH dependent growth of rat thyroid cells (FRTL-5). Azuma H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct;37(5):619–27

Interferon-gamma inhibits thyroid-stimulating hormone-induced morphological changes and induces the expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigen in thyroid follicles in suspension culture. Asakawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1409–13

Hypophysectomy inhibits the synthesis of tumor necrosis factor alpha by rat macrophages: partial restoration by exogenous growth hormone or interferon gamma. Edwards CK 3d, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):989–86

Cycloheximide inhibits interferon-gamma-induced class II major histocompatibility complex antigen expression in cultured rat thyroid cells. Lee MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1527–31

Effects of transforming growth factor beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, interferon gamma and LIF-HILDA on the proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Kerangueven F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun;1(2):99–107

Requirement of down-regulation of NAD+ ADP-ribosyltransferase for the interferon-gamma-induced activation process of murine macrophage tumor cells. Taniguchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 30; 195(2):557–62

Vectorial release of carcinoembryonic antigen induced by IFN-gamma in human colon cancer cells cultured in serum-free medium. Baghdiguian S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(5):599–604

Interferon-gamma reverses the stimulation of collagen but not fibronectin gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta in normal human fibroblasts. Varga J, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20(5):487–93

Implications for persistent chlamydial infections of phagocyte-microorganism interplay. Sarov I, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;10(2):119–23 (57 ref.)

Interleukin 4 induces interleukin 6 production by endothelial cells: synergy with interferon-gamma. Howells G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):97–101

Binding of monomeric immunoglobulins by bone marrow-derived mononuclear phagocytes; its modulation by interferon-gamma. Keller R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2137–40

Cytokine-induced generation of multinucleated giant cells in vitro requires interferon-gamma and expression of LFA-1. Möst J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 20(8):1661–7

Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. II. Endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by macrophages is induced by the synergistic action of interferon (IFN)-gamma and interleukin (IL) 4 and accounts for the antiparasitic effect mediated by IFN-gamma and IL 4. Stenger S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1669–75

Ciprofloxacin inhibits human hematopoietic cell growth: synergism with tumor necrosis factor and interferon. Hahn T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Mar;19(3):157–60

Immune interferon induces early and late events in differentiation of HL-60 cells that are part of the same maturation program. Vassiliadis S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 May;19(4):250–6

Gamma-interferon induction of HLA class II mRNAs in dermal fibroblasts studied by RNAse protection analysis. Blanck G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Oct;29(2):150–6

HLA class II induction by interferon-gamma in K562 variant cell line: inhibition by serum lipid. Ress SR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):57–66

Amiloride does not influence the capability of interferon gamma to potentiate superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide release by human mononuclear phagocytes. Cassatella MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Apr;28(1):1–4

Identification of cytokines which enhance (CSF-1, IL-3) or restrict (IFN-gamma) growth of intramacrophage Listeria monocytogenes. Denis M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar; 27(3):237–42

The modulation of interleukin 1 production by interferon gamma, and the inhibitory effects of gold compounds. Harth M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(2):125–34

Dynamics of differentiation in human epidermoid squamous carcinoma cells (A431) with continuous, long-term gamma-IFN treatment. Ridge J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 May;27A(5):417–24

Role of gamma interferon during infection with Plasmodium chabaudi chabaudi. Meding SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov;58(11):3671–8

Prostaglandin E release from human monocytes treated with lipopolysaccharides isolated from Bacteroides intermedius and Salmonella typhimurium: potentiation by gamma interferon. Nichols FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan; 59(1):398–406

Cloning and expression of a gamma-interferon-inducible gene in monocytes: a new member of a cytokine gene family. Chang HC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(4):388–97

Effects of interferon gamma and saponin on lymphocyte traffic are inversely related to adjuvanticity and enhancement of MHC class II expression. Heath AW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Mar;3(3):285–92

Interferon-gamma inhibits the proliferation but not the differentiation of murine B cells in response to IL-5. Hitoshi Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(2):185–90

Activation of protein kinase C is crucial in the regulation of ICAM-1 expression on endothelial cells by interferon-gamma. Renkonen R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(8):719–24

Lysis of interferon-gamma activated Schwann cell by cross-reactive CD8+ alpha/beta T cells with specificity for the mycobacterial 65 kd heat shock protein. Steinhoff U, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(3):279–84

Increased susceptibility of IFN-gamma-treated neuroblastoma cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells: participation of ICAM-1 induction on target cells. Naganuma H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):527–32

Effect of glucocorticoids and interferon-gamma on the oxidative responses of monocytes from leprosy patients and normal donors. Vachula M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):41–8

A comparative study on the activation of J-774 macrophage-like cells by gamma-interferon, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and lipopeptide RP-56142: ability to kill intracellularly multiplying Mycobacterium tuberculosis and Mycobacterium avium. Rastogi N, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug;273(3):344–61

Antiproliferative effects of natural human tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-alpha, and interferon-gamma on human pancreatic carcinoma cell lines. Matsubara N, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Apr;8(3):235–43

Shifts in interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production by T cells of patients with elevated serum IgE levels and the modulatory effects of these lymphokines on spontaneous IgE synthesis. Rousset F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):58–69

Reduction in insulitis following administration of IFN-gamma and TNF-alpha in the NOD mouse. Campbell IL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):249–62

Cytotoxic effect of IFN-gamma plus TNF-alpha on human islet cells. Soldevila G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr; 4(2):291–306

Interferon-gamma-inducible regulation of the human invariant chain gene. Barr CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3475–81

Control of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in T lymphocytes by synergistic action of interferon-gamma and interleukin-2. Ziegler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):17026–30

On the role of cyclic AMP as a mediator of bone resorption: gamma-interferon completely inhibits cholera toxin- and forskolin-induced but only partially inhibits parathyroid hormone-stimulated 45Ca release from mouse calvarial bones. Lerner UH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jun; 6(6):551–60

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha with or without interferon-gamma on human thyroid tissues from patients with Graves' disease and from normal subjects xenografted into nude mice. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun; 72(6):1296–301

Stimulation of glycosaminoglycan accumulation by interferon gamma in cultured human retroocular fibroblasts. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):1169–71

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma suppress the activation of human type I collagen gene expression by transforming growth factor-beta 1. Evidence for two distinct mechanisms of inhibition at the transcriptional and posttranscriptional levels. Kähäri VM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1489–95

Interferon-gamma overcomes glucocorticoid suppression of cachectin/tumor necrosis factor biosynthesis by murine macrophages. Luedke CE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct; 86(4):1234–40

A direct comparison of biological response modulation and clinical side effects by interferon-beta ser, interferon-gamma, or the combination of interferons beta ser and gamma in humans. Schiller JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1211–21

Immune modulation of metalloproteinase production in human macrophages. Selective pretranslational suppression of interstitial collagenase and stromelysin biosynthesis by interferon-gamma. Shapiro SD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1204–10

Vascular hyperpermeability induced by tumor necrosis factor and its augmentation by IL-1 and IFN-gamma is inhibited by selective depletion of neutrophils with a monoclonal antibody. Abe Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1; 145(9):2902–7

Abrogation of glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of T cell proliferation by the synergistic action of IL-1, IL-6, and IFN-gamma. Almawi WY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3523–7

Inhibition of mast cell-mediated cytotoxicity by IFN-alpha/beta and -gamma. Bissonnette EY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3385–90

Interactions among granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and IFN-gamma lead to enhanced proliferation of murine macrophage progenitor cells. Breen FN, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1542–7

IFN-gamma induces the expression of the genes for MHC class II I-A beta and tumor necrosis factor through a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Celada A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):114–20

Reconstitution of a deficiency of AKR mouse macrophages for their response to lipid A activation for tumor cytotoxicity by complement subcomponent C1q: role of IFN-gamma. Leu RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15; 147(4):1315–21

Induction of the respiratory burst in HL-60 cells. Correlation of function and protein expression. Levy R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2595–601

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha synergizes with IFN-gamma in mediating killing of Leishmania major through the induction of nitric oxide. Liew FY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4306–10

Rapid increase of the human IFN-gamma receptor phosphorylation in response to human IFN-gamma and phorbol myristate acetate. Involvement of different serine/threonine kinases. Mao C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4257–64

IFN-gamma inhibits development of Plasmodium berghei exoerythrocytic stages in hepatocytes by an L-arginine-dependent effector mechanism. Mellouk S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3971–6

Phagocytosis of Mycobacterium leprae by human monocyte-derived macrophages is mediated by complement receptors CR1 (CD35), CR3 (CD11b/CD18), and CR4 (CD11c/CD18) and IFN-gamma activation inhibits complement receptor function and phagocytosis of this bacterium. Schlesinger LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1983–94

Inhibition of colony-stimulating factor-stimulated macrophage proliferation by tumor necrosis factor-alpha, IFN-gamma, and lipopolysaccharide is not due to a general loss of responsiveness to growth factor. Vairo G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3469–77

Picolinic acid, a catabolite of tryptophan, as the second signal in the activation of IFN-gamma-primed macrophages. Varesio L, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4265–71

IFN-gamma inhibits inflammatory cell recruitment and the evolution of bacterial cell wall-induced arthritis. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):95–100

Regulation of MHC class II antigen expression. Opposing effects of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on IFN-gamma-induced HLA-DR and Ia expression depends on the maturation and differentiation stage of the cell. Watanabe Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):899–905

Enhancement of interferon-gamma-induced differentiation

of human monoblastic leukemia U-937 cells by cAMP-inducing agents. Iwanami M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):477–85

Interferon-gamma enhances superoxide production by HL-60 cells stimulated with multiple agonists. Klein JB, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr;11(2):69–74

Interferons-alpha and -gamma inhibit interleukin-1 beta-stimulated osteoclast-like cell formation in long-term human marrow cultures. Kurihara N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):541–7

Kinetics of the biosynthesis of complement subcomponent C1q by murine macrophages: effects of stimulation by interferon-gamma. Zhou AQ, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr;11(2):111–9

TNF in pathophysiology: biosynthetic regulation. Beutler B. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):81S–84S

Antitumor activities of interferon alpha, beta, and gamma and their combinations on human melanoma cells in vitro: changes of proliferation, melanin synthesis, and immunophenotype. Garbe C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):231S–237S

Interferon-gamma activates co-ordinate transcription of HLA-DR, DQ, and DP genes in cultured keratinocytes and requires de novo protein synthesis. Kerr LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):653–6

Actions of TNF and IFN-gamma on angiogenesis in vitro. Sato N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):85S–89S

Differential modulation of surface antigens on human macrophages by IFN-gamma and GM-CSF: effect on susceptibility to LAK lysis. Blanchard DK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jul;50(1):28–34

Effects of inflammatory cytokines and phorbol esters on the adhesion of U937 cells, a human monocyte-like cell line, to endothelial cell monolayers and extracellular matrix proteins. Cavender DE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun; 49(6):566–78

Modulation of Mycobacterium avium growth in murine macrophages: reversal of unresponsiveness to interferon-gamma by indomethacin or interleukin-4. Denis M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):65–72

Interferon-gamma induced resistance to Legionella pneumophila in susceptible A/J mouse macrophages. Klein TW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):98–103

Effects of TNF alpha on the expression of class II MHC molecules in macrophages induced by IFN gamma: evidence for suppression at the level of transcription. Melhus O, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):21–8

Gene regulation in macrophage activation: differential regulation of genes encoding for tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, JE, and KC by interferon-gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Yu SF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov; 48(5):412–9

Killing of Histoplasma capsulatum by gamma-interferon-activated human monocyte-derived macrophages: evidence for a superoxide anion-dependent mechanism. Brummer E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jul; 35(1):29–34

Direct modulation of HBV surface antigen in a human, HBsAg-producing hepatocellular carcinoma cell line by alpha, beta, or gamma interferons. Korba BE, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Aug;31(4):272–6

Cholinergic response of isolated rat atria to recombinant rat interferon-gamma. Borda E, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr;32(1):53–9

Identification of an interferon-gamma-responsive element of a class II major histocompatibility gene in rat type 1 astrocytes. Moses H, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Mar; 31(3):273–8

Tetraethylammonium, a K+ channel blocker, inhibits interferon-gamma-induced major histocompatibility class II antigen (Ia) expression and DNA synthesis in rat astrocytes. Ohira K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):43–9

Differential suppression of interferon-gamma-induced Ia antigen expression on cultured rat astroglia and microglia by second messengers. Sasaki A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(1–3):213–22

Induction and regulation of class II major histocompatibility complex mRNA expression in astrocytes by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Vidovic M, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec; 30(2–3):189–200

Effect of interferon-gamma on B lymphocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Funauchi M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;18(3):368–72

Chondrocyte mediated cartilage degradation: regulation by prostaglandin E2, cyclic AMP and interferon alpha. Steinberg JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:63–5 (27 ref.)

Interferon gamma increases sensitivity to endotoxin. Jurkovich GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Sep;51(3):197–203

Decrease of lymphokine (interleukin-2)-activated killer activity in peripheral blood after administration of natural interferon-gamma. Yanagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;20(4):356–63

Gamma interferon augments functional and phenotypic characteristics of vitamin D3-induced monocytoid differentiation in the U937 human leukaemic cell line. Kelsey SM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11–12):1027–33

Difference in effects of interferon-alpha and interferon-gamma on the induction of differentiation of retinoic acid-treated acute myeloid leukemia cells in primary culture. Nakamaki T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(9):785–94

Gamma-interferon interrupts growth stimulation in chronic myelogenous leukemia established by endogenous granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Riedel D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):786–9

Overlapping elements in the guanylate-binding protein gene promoter mediate transcriptional induction by alpha and gamma interferons. Lew DJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):182–91

Modulation of MHC class II antigen expression in human myoblasts after treatment with IFN-gamma. Mantegazza R, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1128–32

Transcription factors induced by interferons alpha and gamma. Imam AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25; 18(22):6573–80

Modulation of platelet-derived growth factor A- and B-chain/c-sis mRNA by tumor necrosis factor and other agents in adenocarcinoma cells. Kalthoff H, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Jun;6(6):1015–21

Microbicidal activities of Salmonella typhimurium- and interferon-gamma-activated mouse peritoneal macrophages. Langermans JA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991; 59(3):189–93 (21 ref.)

Modulation of squamous carcinoma cell growth, morphology, adhesiveness and extracellular matrix production by interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Schuger L, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990; 58(5):279–86

Effect of interferon-gamma on the expression of HLA-DR by human melanoma cells of varying metastatic potential. Hendrix MJ, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Sep;3(3):162–7

Interferon-gamma enhances mRNA and surface expression of class I antigen on human extravillous trophoblast. Grabowska A, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):301–8

Expression of the terminal protein region of hepatitis B virus inhibits cellular responses to interferons alpha and gamma and double-stranded RNA. Foster GR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2888–92

Interferon gamma abrogates the differentiation block in v-myc-expressing U-937 monoblasts. Oberg F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5567–71

Interferon gamma response region in the promoter of the human DPA gene. Yang Z, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9226–30

Interferon gamma stimulates prostaglandin E2 production by mouse Kupffer cells. Kawada N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Aug; 40(4):275–9

Interferon-gamma enhances PAF-acether production by stimulated human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Geffner JR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):575–8

Differential effects of interferon-gamma and low molecular weight BCGF on growth of human B lymphocytes; interferon-gamma prolongs the increased c-MYC mRNA levels after activation. Lømo J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr;33(4):365–73

A genetic tool used to identify thioredoxin as a mediator of a growth inhibitory signal. Deiss LP, et al. **Science** 1991 Apr 5;252(5002):117–20

[Enhancement of cell growth by human interferons] Yamaguchi N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1990; 184(2):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological activity of gamma interferon on various cell types in human and murine systems] Zucca M, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan–Dec;82(1–12):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppression of gamma-interferon induced HLA-DR antigen expression on normal and transformed keratinocytes by 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3] Tone T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;101(5):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological assessment of tumour infiltrating lymphocyte subsets in renal cell carcinoma patients. An analysis of immunological reaction to immuno-competent lymphocytes by interferon-gamma] Ohnishi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on renal cell cancer--immunohistochemical study and effect on their expression by interferon] Tomita Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Accessory cells of the lung. I. Interferon-gamma increases Ia+ dendritic cells in the lung without augmenting their accessory activities [see comments] Kradin RL, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Mar;4(3):210–8. Comment in: Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol 1991 Mar;4(3):204–5.

Human ciliated bronchial epithelial cells: expression of the HLA-DR antigens and of the HLA-DR alpha gene, modulation of the HLA-DR antigens by gamma-interferon and antigen-presenting function in the mixed leukocyte reaction. Rossi GA, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Nov;3(5):431–9

Pathogenesis of pulmonary fibrosis in interstitial lung disease. Alveolar macrophage PDGF(B) gene activation and up-regulation by interferon gamma. Shaw RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan;143(1):167–73

Biological activity of gamma interferon. Dianzani F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3–4):255–61 (66 ref.)

Activation of human monocyte-derived macrophages by interferon gamma is accompanied by increase of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity. Berton G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 10;1091(1):101–9

A Viscum album oligosaccharide activating human natural cytotoxicity is an interferon gamma inducer. Mueller EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(4):221–7

Reduced tumorigenicity of murine tumor cells secreting gamma-interferon is due to nonspecific host responses and is unrelated to class I major histocompatibility complex expression. Esumi N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15; 51(4):1185–9

The roles of gamma-interferon and tumor necrosis factor alpha in an experimental rat model of cancer cachexia. Langstein HN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2302–6

Distinct effects of interferon-gamma and MHC class I surface antigen levels on resistance of the K562 tumor cell line to natural killer-mediated lysis. Maziarz RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):329–38

Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits the expression of IL-4 receptors on human lymphocytes. Byron KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):307–11

Cytostasis of different tumours by a murine PPD-reactive CD4+ T lymphocyte clone is mediated by interferon-gamma and tumour necrosis factor alone or synergistically. Wing MG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):208–13

Interferon-gamma and chronic granulomatous disease. Dinauer MC, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):61–4 (33 ref.)

Human chromosome 21 is necessary and sufficient to confer human IFN gamma responsiveness to somatic cell hybrids expressing the cloned human IFN gamma receptor gene. Fischer T, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May;2(3):157–61

Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Interleukin 4 synergizes with interferon-gamma to activate murine macrophages for killing of Leishmania major amastigotes. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):327–33

Exacerbation of experimental murine cutaneous leishmaniasis with CD4+ Leishmania major-specific T cell lines or clones which secrete interferon-gamma and mediate parasite-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Titus RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):559–67

Evidence for a role of IFN gamma in control of Listeria monocytogenes in T cell deficient mice. Leist TP, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jun 15;47(6):630–2

Interferon-gamma activates the cleavage of double-stranded RNA by bovine seminal ribonuclease. Schein CH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17;270(1–2):229–32

A major role of macrophage activation by interferon-gamma during mouse hepatitis virus type 3 infection. II. Age-dependent resistance. Lucchiari MA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug;181(1):31–9

Cellular mechanisms of nonspecific immunity to intracellular infection: cytokine-induced synthesis of toxic nitrogen oxides from L-arginine by macrophages and hepatocytes. Green SJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Aug;25(1–3):15–9

Role of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor in host resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi AS. Stevenson MM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Aug;25(1–3):115–21

Endogenous gamma interferon-independent host resistance against Listeria monocytogenes infection in CD4+ T cell- and asialo GM1+ cell-depleted mice. Nakane A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3439–45

A role for gamma interferon, tumor necrosis factors, and soluble T-cell receptors in the depressed blastogenic response of spleen cells of Mycobacterium lepraemurium-infected mice. Richard L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3387–92

A monoclonal antibody to gamma interferon blocks augmentation of natural killer cell activity induced during systemic cryptococcosis. Salkowski CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):486–93

Severe cachexia in mice inoculated with interferon-gamma-producing tumor cells. Matthys P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Aug 19;49(1):77–82

Differential effects of interferon gamma and alpha on in vitro model of angiogenesis. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jan;146(1):164–9

Essential role for interferon-gamma and interleukin-6 in autoimmune insulin-dependent diabetes in NOD/Wehi mice. Campbell IL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb; 87(2):739–42

Inducibility of class II major histocompatibility complex antigens by interferon gamma is associated with reduced tumorigenicity in C3H mouse fibroblasts transformed by v-Ki-ras. Bateman WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1; 173(1):193–6

Anti-interferon gamma treatment blocks the ability of glutaraldehyde-polymerized allergens to inhibit specific IgE responses. HayGlass KT, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):279–85

Interferon gamma is involved in the recovery of athymic nude mice from recombinant vaccinia virus/interleukin 2 infection. Karupiah G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1495–503

5' regulatory region of a novel cytokine gene mediates selective activation by interferon gamma. Wright TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):417–22

Nitric oxide production is required for murine resident

peritoneal macrophages to suppress mitogen-stimulated T cell proliferation. Role of IFN-gamma in the induction of the nitric oxide-synthesizing pathway. Albina JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):144-8

Monocyte chemotaxis and activating factor production by keratinocytes in response to IFN-gamma. Barker JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1192-7

IFN-gamma reduces specific binding of tumor necrosis factor on murine macrophages. Drapier JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1198-203

IFN-gamma retards the turnover of H-2Dd antigens by splenic lymphocytes. Guha A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1858-61

The role of IFN-gamma in the pathology of experimental endotoxemia. Heinzel FP. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1; 145(9):2920-4

The role of T lymphocytes in immunity to Plasmodium falciparum. Enhancement of neutrophil-mediated parasite killing by lymphotoxin and IFN-gamma: comparisons with tumor necrosis factor effects. Kumaratilake LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):762-7

Blockade of physiologically secreted IFN-gamma inhibits human T lymphocyte and natural killer cell activation. Novelli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1445-52

Mutational analysis of regulation of MHC and anti-viral genes. Rodgers JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15; 146(6):1979-86

Tumor necrosis factor combines with IL-4 or IFN-gamma to selectively enhance endothelial cell adhesiveness for T cells. The contribution of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1-dependent and -independent binding mechanisms. Thornhill MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):592-8

Endogenous IFN-gamma is required for resistance to acute Trypanosoma cruzi infection in mice. Torrico F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3626-32

In vivo response of secretory component in the rat uterus to antigen, IFN-gamma, and estradiol. Wira CR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1893-9

Response to chemotherapy in experimental visceral leishmaniasis: T cell-dependent but interferon-gamma- and interleukin-2-independent. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):622-4

Interaction of cytokines and alveolar cells with Pneumocystis carinii in vitro. Pesanti EL. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):611-6

Activated macrophage conditioned medium: identification of the soluble factors inducing cytotoxicity and the L-arginine dependent effector mechanism. Amber IJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun;49(6):610-20

Regulation of Fc receptors for IgG on cultured rat mesangial cells. Santiago A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):87-94

Cure with low-dose total-body irradiation of the hematological disorder induced in mice with the Friend virus: possible mechanism involving interferon-gamma and interleukin-2. Shen RN, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1-2):105-9

Interferon-gamma-mediated effects upon immunity to coccidial infections in the mouse. Rose ME, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Jan;13(1):63-74

The role of interferon-gamma in the immunotherapy of neuroblastoma. Handgretinger R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:401-7

Modulation of keratinocyte biology by gamma interferon: relevance to cutaneous wound healing. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;365:141-54

[Macrophage activation and Mycobacterium leprae: effect of interferon gamma on the production of oxygen free radicals by phagocytic cells] Launois P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1989;34(1-4):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of gamma-interferon in blister formation of bullous pemphigoid] Takiguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;101(2):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on renal cell cancer. De novo expression and modulation by cytokines on renal cell cancer cell lines] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):232-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atherosclerosis and growth inhibitors] Shimokado K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1323-7 **(Jpn)**

[Interferons and the substances of growth and differentiation] Inglot AD. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(1):6-9 **(Pol)**

SECRETION

No inhibition of interferon gamma release in human lymphocytes by Ciamexone. Baier J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(5):311-4

Ability of cell-sized beads bearing tumor cell membrane proteins to stimulate LAK cells to secrete interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Chong AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):96-110

Basic fibroblast growth factor and interleukins 4 and 6 stimulate the release of IFN-gamma by individual NK cells. Lewis CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):158-67

Comparison of lymphokine secretion and responsiveness of human T cell clones isolated in IL-4 and in IL-2. Paliard X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):383-93

In vitro production of interferon-gamma by peripheral blood from patients with Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and rheumatoid arthritis. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):63-8

Thyroid-specific T cells in the normal Wistar rat. II. T cell clones interact with cloned wistar rat thyroid cells and provide direct evidence for autoantigen presentation by thyroid epithelial cells. Kimura H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;58(2):195-206

A monoclonal antibody directed against the human intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) modulates the release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma and interleukin 1. Geissler D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2591-6

Spontaneous release of interferon gamma by intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. Kinetics of in vitro response to interferon gamma inducers. Fais S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):403-7

High release of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interferon gamma and interleukin-6 by adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells phenotypically derived from T cells. Koberda J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):425-30

CD4 cells from patients with autoimmune thyroid disease secrete interferon gamma after stimulation by thyroid microsomal antigen; CD8 cells suppress this secretion. Sakatsume Y, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Oct; 13(9):717-26

Abnormal regulation of IFN-gamma secretion in vitamin A deficiency. Carman JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15; 147(4):1247-52

Cytokine secretion by C3H-lpr and -gld T cells. Hypersecretion of IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha by stimulated CD4+ T cells. Davidson WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4138-48

Identification of unique murine tumor associated antigens by tumor infiltrating lymphocytes using tumor specific secretion of interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor. Barth RJ Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 5; 140(2):269-79

Interferon-gamma secretion by in vivo activated cytotoxic T lymphocytes from the blood and cerebrospinal fluid during mumps meningitis. Martin R, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Sep;33(3):191-8

T cell immunity and interferon-gamma secretion during experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats. Mustafa MI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Feb;31(2):165-77

The effect of HLA and insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus on the secretion levels of tumour necrosis factors alpha and beta and gamma interferon. Sachs JA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec;32(6):703-8

[Macrophage activation and lymphokine production in the mouse by lymphocytes sensitized against Trichomonas vaginalis] Martinotti MG, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan-Dec;82(1-12):56-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Assessment of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes, regional lymph node lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes and their reaction to interferon-gamma in patients with renal carcinoma. Onishi T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May;67(5):459-66

Antierythrocyte autoantibody formation after therapy with interleukin-2 and gamma-interferon. Perez R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2512-7

Combination treatment using thymosin alpha 1 and interferon after cyclophosphamide is able to cure Lewis lung carcinoma in mice. Garaci E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):154-60

Potentiation of growth suppression and modulation of the antigenic phenotype in human melanoma cells by the combination of recombinant human fibroblast and immune interferons. Graham GM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(6):382-90

Evidence for the elevation of serum carcinoembryonic antigen and tumor-associated glycoprotein-72 levels in patients administered interferons. Greiner JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4155-63

Interferon enhancement of radioimmunotherapy for colon carcinoma. Kuhn JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1; 51(9):2335-9

Synergistic antitumor effects of rat gamma-interferon and human tumor necrosis factor alpha against androgen-dependent and -independent rat prostatic tumors. van Moorselaar RJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2329-34

Gamma interferon in experimental leprosy. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;13(5):405-9

Widespread intradermal accumulation of mononuclear leukocytes in lepromatous leprosy patients treated systemically with recombinant interferon gamma. Nathan C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1509-12

Aerosolized gamma-interferon and lipopolysaccharide enhances cytotoxicity of murine pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Eisenberg BL, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb; 10(1):51-6

Synergistic antitumor effect of glycosylated recombinant human lymphotoxin with human interferon-gamma on lymphotoxin-sensitive human tumor. Kawatsu M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):519-29

Disseminated malignant melanoma and recombinant interferon: analysis of seven consecutive phase II investigations. Creagan ET, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):188S-192S

Treatment of psoriasis and psoriatic arthritis with interferon gamma. Fierlbeck G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 95(6 Suppl):138S-141S

Recombinant interferon-gamma (rIFN-gamma) in dermatology. Mahrle G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 95(6 Suppl):132S-137S

From the National Institutes of Health. Raub W. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1633

Interferon-gamma treatment in mice experimentally infected with Trichinella spiralis. Neifer S, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(5):437-42

[Treatment of mesothelioma with interferon gamma and interleukin 2] Boutin C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990; 46(5):211-5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological response modifiers and their use in urology: our experience] Fontana G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan-Dec;82(1-12):39-47 **(Ita)**

[In vivo anti-tumour efficacy of tumour necrosis factor and interferon- alpha, -gamma on human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug 20;25(8):1571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon-induced protection of renal cell cancer cell lines to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and effect of acid treatment on their susceptibility. Its relevance to expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens on tumor cells] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):762-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Radio-immunoassay detection of interferon-gamma in urine after intravesical Evans BCG therapy [see comments] Prescott S, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1248-51. Comment in: J Urol 1990 Nov;144(5):1246-7.

INTERFERON TYPE II, RECOMBINANT see **INTERFERON GAMMA, RECOMBINANT**

INTERFERONS

Lymphokines and interferons: from molecular biology to clinical trials. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3-4):225-467

Abstracts from the 1990 annual ISIR meeting on the interferon system. San Francisco, California, 14-18 November 1990. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Nov;10 Suppl 1:S1-178

Interferons and related cytokines: basic research and applied therapy. Proceedings of the 2nd International Dermatology Symposium. October 11-14, 1989, Berlin. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):65S-241S

The interferons. Mechanisms of action and clinical applications. Baron S, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 11; 266(10):1375-83 (132 ref.)

HindIII RFLP at the human IFNAR locus. Vielh E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 25;18(18):5580

[Enzyme activity of interferon system in virus diseases] Sokolova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May; 111(5):515-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Is interferon effective after oral administration? The state of the art. Bocci V. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):81-3 (17 ref.)

Antiviral effect of interferon: the interferon in viral hepatitis. Castañeda Guillot C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Jul-Dec; 41(3-4):171-9

[Current practice and future prospects of AIDS-therapy] Oka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct;48(10):2365-70 **(Jpn)**

[Dosage forms of interferon] Alekseev KV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Sep;35(9):51-4 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiotoxicity of interferon. A review of 44 cases. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):557-61 (35 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Synovial fluid concentration of five different cytokines in rheumatic diseases [see comments] Westacott CI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Sep;49(9):676-81. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Jun;50(6):405.

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interferon inhibitors [letter] Ambrus JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):606-7

Interferon inhibitor in the blood of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Chadha KC, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Jan-Mar;5(1):1-9

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibits the antiviral action of interferons in human embryonic fibroblasts. Zielińska-Jenczylik J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr; 11(2):87-9

[The interferon system: inhibitors of interferon action] Parfenov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 53(6):71-7 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Different antiviral activity and cell specificity of interferon preparations produced by mouse peritoneal cells at 37 degrees C and at 26 degrees C. Cembrzyńska-Nowak M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(5-6):499-502

Effect of temperature on interferon production in mouse lymphocytes. Cembrzyńska-Nowak M. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(5-6):503-8

Interferon synthesis by peripheral blood leukocytes of patients with bronchial asthma. Jankowska R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(5-6):509-12

Effects of proxigermanium on interferon production and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in the lung of influenza virus-infected mice and in virus-infected human peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures. Ishiwata Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):896-9

Inhibition of influenza A virus hemagglutinin and induction of interferon by synthetic sialylated glycoconjugates. Gamian A, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 Mar;37(3):233-7

Functions of rat CD4+ T cell subsets defined by CD45RB: CD45RB- cells have a much stronger response to recall antigens, whereas polyclonally activated cells of both subsets are equally efficient producers of IFN in the presence of exogenous IL-2. Ericsson PO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):391-9

Augmentation of interleukin 2-activated cytotoxicity after treatment of cells with inhibitors of interferon production. Lange A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):285-94

Detection of 2',5' oligoadenylate synthetase activity in acute viral hepatitis with special reference to histologic features in the acute stage. Okuno T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Apr;26(2):162-9

Interferon induction in rabbits after intraduodenal administration of a phosphorylated glucomannan-protein fraction of the cell wall of Candida albicans. Paulesu L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):231-5

Induction of interferon after administration of a traditional Chinese medicine, xiao-chai-hu-tang (shosaiko-to). Kawakita T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(5):515-21

Effects of long-term zidovudine treatment on cell-mediated immune response and lymphokine production. Biglino A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):261-6

Interactions between interferon and the human immunodeficiency virus. Gendelman HE, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(2):53-67

Characterization of Sendai virus-induced human placental trophoblast interferons. Aboagye-Mathiesen G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):1871-6

Purification and initial characterization of human placental trophoblast interferon induced by polyriboinosinic.polyribocytidylic acid. Aboagye-Mathiesen G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):3061-6

Effects of different biological response modifiers on interferon expression in bacterial lipopolysaccharide (LPS)-responsive and LPS-hyporesponsive mouse peritoneal macrophages. Di Marzio P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Nov;71 (Pt 11):2585-91

Meliacine, an antiviral compound from Melia azedarach L., inhibits interferon production. Andrei GM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):469-75

Covariance of lowered capacity to induce interferon in human leukocytes and temperature sensitivity of type 3 poliovirus. Hovi T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr; 11(2):105-10

Role of calmodulin/protein kinase C in interferon production by poly(rI).poly(rC) in primed human cell cultures. Lin HY, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):375-8

Virus-induced interferon production in human leukocytes: a low responder to one virus can be a high responder to another virus. Pitkäranta A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Feb;11(1):17-23

Interferon induction by viruses. XX. Acid-labile interferon accounts for the antiviral effect induced by poly(rI).poly(rC) in primary chick embryo cells. Yoshida I, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):461-8

Vitamin A deficiency decreases natural killer cell activity and interferon production in rats. Bowman TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Oct;120(10):1264-73

Production of two species of interferon by Large White and Meishan pig conceptuses during the peri-attachment period. La Bonnardière C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar; 91(2):469-78

Induction of interferons (IFNs) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in mice by a novel glycolipid trehalose 2,3,6'-trimycolate from Rhodococcus aurantiacus (Gordona aurantiaca). Fujita T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(6):523-32

Lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphokine production in children with constitutional aplastic anemia. Dohlsten M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(2):143-51

Interferon production from peripheral blood, synovial fluid, and synovial tissue lymphocytes in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and ankylosing spondylitis. Chou CT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;89(10):845-9

[Effect of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents on interferon induction] Evstropov AN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul;35(7):27-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of macrophages in interferon production] Tazulakhova EB, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Nov;35(11):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of Chlamydia trachomatis multiplication by interferon inducer larifan in mice with experimental infection] Vinograd NA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul; 35(7):32-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of virus-induced and mitogen-induced interferons by canine cells] Georgadze II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Nov-Dec;35(6):486-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological properties of virus-induced and mitogen-induced interferons in dogs] Georgadze II, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan-Feb;36(1):64-6 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Endogenous interferon (IFN) in patients with acute hepatitis B. Boron-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990; 47(1-2):77-80

Interferon detection in patients with neuroinfections: possibilities of clinical use. Ioniță I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1990 Apr-Jun; 49(2):177-82

The interferon system in carcinoma of the cervix. Effect of radiation and chemotherapy. Chadha KC, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1;67(1):87-90

Intermittent interferonemia and interferon responses in multiple sclerosis. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):18-32

Correlation of serum interferon with some clinical and humoral signs of systemic lupus erythematosus. Matei I, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Oct-Dec;28(4):289-94

Absence of interferon in sera of patients with Kawasaki syndrome. Ogle JW, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jan; 10(1):25-9

[The interferon status in helminthiases. 1. Human unilocular hydatid disease] Suntsov SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon status of patients with lymphoproliferative diseases of the skin and Kaposi's sarcoma] Faradzhev ZG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(7):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon status in recurrent genital herpes] Malinovskaia VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 May-Jun; 36(3):254-6 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Theoretical conformational analysis of a family of alpha-helical immunocytokines. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 15;1041(2):178-85

Trophoblast proteins and maternal recognition of pregnancy. Roberts RM, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1990;12:147-80 (147 ref.)

GENETICS

Binding of proteins of HeLa S3 cell extract to oligonucleotides containing the consensus interferon-response sequence (IRS) and to the IRS-containing fragment of the human c-myc gene. Turpaev KT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 15; 200(1):107-11

The genes for the trophoblast interferons and the related interferon-alpha II possess distinct 5'-promoter and 3'-flanking sequences. Hansen TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):3060-7

Interferons: from molecular biology to man. Part 1. Genetics and molecular biology of the interferon system. Balkwill FR. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Jul;3(7):212-5 (20 ref.)

Interferons: from molecular biology to man. Part 2. Interferons and cell function. Balkwill FR. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Aug;3(8):229-33 (21 ref.)

Sequence variability among ovine trophoblast interferon cDNA. Klemann SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25;18(22):6724

Constitutive and trophoblast-specific expression of a class of bovine interferon genes. Cross JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3817-21

Multimerization of AAGTGA and GAAAGT generates sequences that mediate virus inducibility by mimicking an interferon promoter element. Näf D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1369-73

Inhibition of HIV-1 transmission by interferon and 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine during de novo infection of promonocytic cells. Dubreuil M, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov; 179(1):388-94

[Cellular responses by cytokines--gene regulation in the IFN system] Taniguchi T. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):301-6 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular biology and clinical use of interferons: making the way (editorial)] Díaz A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(4):391-3 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon immunomodulation in domestic food animals. Bielefeldt-Ohmann H, et al. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990; 35:215-30 (89 ref.)

Immunology of HIV infection, I: Biology of the interferons. Laurence J. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct; 6(10):1149-56 (40 ref.)

Loss of interferon antibodies during prolonged continuous interferon-alpha 2a therapy in hairy cell leukemia. Steis RG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):792-8

Major histocompatibility complex antigens in v-Ki-ras transformed cells: the different antigens are expressed and induced by interferons independently of one another and of the anti-viral state. Morris AG. **Immunology** 1990 Oct; 71(2):224-9

Development of natural killer cytotoxicity during childhood: marked increases in number of natural killer cells with adequate cytotoxic abilities during infancy to early childhood. Yabuhara A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Oct; 28(4):316-22

What roles have anti-interferon antibodies in physiology and pathology? Bocci V. **Ric Clin Lab** 1991 Jan-Mar; 21(1):79-84 (44 ref.)

[The interferon system in rheumatoid arthritis] Seĭlanov LS, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr-Jun;(2):54-60 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon status in different diseases] Ershov FI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Nov-Dec;35(6):444-8 (6523 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The interferon system in HIV infection] Kuznetsov VP. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):92-6 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Production, purification and action mechanism of interferon] Hall MJ. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Nov 20; 79(47):1441-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Temporal relationships of viremia, interferon activity, and antibody responses of sheep infected with several bluetongue virus strains. Foster NM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):192-6

Structural symmetry of the extracellular domain of the cytokine/growth hormone/prolactin receptor family and interferon receptors revealed by hydrophobic cluster analysis. Thoreau E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22; 282(1):26-31

Potentiation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by Salmonella bacteria is an interferon- and interleukin-2-independent process that utilizes CD2 and CD18 structures in the effector phase. Tarkkanen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2767-73

Interferon is a polypeptide hormone. Faltynek CR, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1984 Jul;1(4):81-5 (41 ref.)

Ultrastructural markers and interferon levels in HIV-positive individuals treated with D-penicillamine. Orenstein JM, et al. **Prog AIDS Pathol** 1989;1:41-50

Interferon induction by cell-cell interaction of HIV-infected monocytes/macrophages with lymphocytes. Rokos K, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2-3):221-5

Individual NK cell clones lyse both tumor cell targets and herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts in the absence of interferon. Canessa A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall; 3(3):217-24

[The interferon system and interferon receptor binding] Gribaudo G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:3-9 (26 ref.) **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of interferons. Wills RJ. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1990 Nov;19(5):390-9 (85 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Modifying effects of interferon and puromycin on cytogenetic damage induced by alkylating drug phopurine in human lymphocytes. Lazutka JR, et al. **Acta Biol Hung** 1990;41(1-3):137-48

Lack of correlation in the interferon-induced small Mw 2-5A synthetase mRNA levels and sensitivity of two L cell sublines to the antiviral and priming effects of interferon. Rosztóczy I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 May; 34(3):288-90

Interferon-induced proteins and the antiviral state. Staeheli P. **Adv Virus Res** 1990;38:147-200 (214 ref.)

Role of biological response modifiers in immunochemotherapy of solid tumors and retroviral-induced leukemia. Fuggetta MP, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3-4):385-95 (86 ref.)

Interferon-induced transcriptional and post-transcriptional modulation of factor H and C4 binding-protein synthesis in human monocytes. Lappin DF, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):767-72

Hematopoietic recovery in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after an autologous marrow graft purged by combined hyperthermia and interferon in vitro. Higuchi W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Feb;7(2):163-6

Characterisation and properties of a small cell lung cancer cell line and xenograft WX322 with marked sensitivity to alpha-interferon. Langdon SP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun; 63(6):909-15

Differential growth inhibition and enhancement of major histocompatibility complex class I antigen expression by interferons in a small-cell lung cancer cell line and its doxorubicin-selected multidrug-resistant variant. Cole SP, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(4):274-7

A distinct kinase modulates the expression of IFN-inducible genes in human breast cancer cells. Tiwari RK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jul 26;59(1):31-6

Role of natural killer and T-cells in interferon induced

inhibition of spontaneous metastases of the B16F10L murine melanoma. Markovic SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1124–8

Effect of recombinant human leukocyte, fibroblast, and immune interferons on expression of class I and II major histocompatibility complex and invariant chain in early passage human melanoma cells. Nisticò P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7422–9

Modulation of melanoma antigens by interferons. Murray JL, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1991;54:153–67 (41 ref.)

Development and mechanisms of interferon resistance. Kloke O, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1990 Dec;17 Suppl A:81–8 (52 ref.)

Deregulated c-myc expression abrogates the interferon- and interleukin 6-mediated G0/G1 cell cycle arrest but not other inhibitory responses in M1 myeloblastic cells. Resnitzky D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jan;2(1):33–41

Activation of macrophages for ADCC in vitro: effects of IL-4, TNF, interferons-alpha/beta, interferon-gamma, and GM-CSF. Fan S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):78–87

In vivo treatment with interferon causes augmentation of IL-2 induced lymphokine-activated killer cells in the organs of mice. Puri RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):317–25

Interferon-mediated transcriptional and post-transcriptional modulation of complement gene expression in human monocytes. Lappin DF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 26;194(1):177–84

Inhibition of interleukin 4-promoted CD23 production in human B lymphocytes by transforming growth factor-beta, interferons or anti-CD19 antibody is overriden on engaging CD40. Gordon J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug; 21(8):1917–22

The control of interferon-inducible gene expression. Kerr IM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 22;285(2):194–8 (43 ref.)

Effect of interferon administration on serum hepatitis C virus RNA in patients with chronic hepatitis C. Chayama K, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun;13(6):1040–3

Effects of interferon on intrahepatic human leukocyte antigens and lymphocyte subsets in patients with chronic hepatitis B and C. Hayata T, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun; 13(6):1022–8

Comparison of properties of virulent, avirulent, and interferon-resistant Rickettsia prowazekii strains. Turco J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1647–55

Enhancement of an anti-tumor effect of interferon by dipyridamole in established human malignant melanoma cell lines. Kojima T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15; 46(5):853–7

Heat-shock-induced denaturation of proteins. Characterization of the insolubilization of the interferon-induced p68 kinase. Dubois MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9707–11

Interferon inhibition of neoplastic phenotype in cell lines harbouring human papillomavirus sequences. De Marco F, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Apr-Jun; 5(2):65–70

Effect of in vitro interferon treatment on the rapid clearance of murine leukemia cells in vivo. Neri M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):60–6

Interferon protects normal human granulocyte/macrophage colony-forming cells from Ara-C cytotoxicity. Richman CM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):570–5

Inhibition of contact sensitivity by interferon in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 May;104(4):357–66

Interferon action on membrane-associated viruses: a minireview. Friedman RM. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(2):49–51 (3 ref.)

Translational regulation by HIV leader RNA, TAT, and interferon-inducible enzymes. Silverman RH, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(2):69–77

Suppression of interferon-induced oligo-2',5'-adenylate synthetase induction in persistent infection. Fujii N, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Dec;71 (Pt 12):3071–4

Pharmacologic evidence for the requirement of protein kinase C in IFN-induced macrophage Fc gamma receptor and Ia antigen expression. Politis AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3788–95

Effects of IFN on human eosinophils in comparison with other cytokines. A novel class of eosinophil activators with delayed onset of action. Valerius T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2950–8

Activation of interferon-inducible genes in mice by poly rI:rC or alloantigens. Gariglio M, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb;10(1):20–7

Regulation of laminin expression by interferon. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr;11(2):75–80

The effect of interferon treatment on 14 human colorectal cancer cell lines: growth and carcinoembryonic antigen secretion in vitro. Toth CA, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):579–88

Correlation of the antiproliferative effect and the Mx-homologous protein induction by IFN in patients with malignant melanoma. Jakschies D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):238S–241S

Effects of interferons on cultured human melanocytes in vitro: interferon-beta but not-alpha or -gamma inhibit proliferation and all interferons significantly modulate the cell phenotype. Krasagakis K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):364–72

Interaction of interferons with skin reactive cytokines: from interleukin-1 to interleukin-8. Van Damme J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):90S–93S

Protein binding to the interferon response enhancer correlates with interferon induction of 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in normal and interferon-resistant Friend cells. Coccia EM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):2081–7

Interferon action: binding of viral RNA to the 40-kilodalton 2'-5'-oligoadenylate synthetase in interferon-treated HeLa cells infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Gribaudo G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1748–57

The integrity of the stem structure of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Tat-responsive sequence of RNA is required for interaction with the interferon-induced 68,000-Mr protein kinase. Roy S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):632–40

Effects of interferons on human B-cell differentiation in vitro. Kim SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jul;2(2):201–8

The role of interferons in the resistance to murine cytomegalovirus [published erratum appears in Microbiologica 1991 Apr;14(2):177] Martinotti MG, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Oct;13(4):305–9

Interferon-induced guanylate-binding proteins lack an N(T)KXD consensus motif and bind GMP in addition to GDP and GTP. Cheng YS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 11(9):4717–25

Interferon-dependent transcriptional activation: signal transduction without second messenger involvement? Levy D, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Oct;2(10):923–8

Interferon activation of latent natural killer cells and alteration in kinetics of target cell lysis: clinical implications for oral precancerous lesions. Pillai MR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):458–61

Modulation of peripheral leukocyte counts in mice by oral administration of interferons. Fleischmann WR Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;197(4):424–30

Mechanisms of action of interferon. Ozer H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;354B:53–4

Effect of cytokines and lipopolysaccharides on HIV infection of human macrophages. von Briesen H, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2-3):197–204

Tumoricidal activity of interferon-r activated peripheral monocytes in colorectal cancer patients. Chang KJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;90(1):15–23

Vaccinia virus-encoded eIF-2 alpha homolog abrogates the antiviral effect of interferon. Beattie E, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):419–22

Regulation of histone H5 and H1 degree gene expression under the control of vaccinia virus-specific sequences in interferon-treated chick embryo fibroblasts. Grün J, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb;180(2):535–42

[Effects of interferon on immunoglobulin production in normal subjects and in patients with selective IgA deficiency. An "in vitro" study] Pozzato G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Jun-Jul;71(6-7):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hairy-cell leukemia as a model for studying the effects of interferon on the immune system] Semenzato G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:10–9 (87 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of human natural killer cells against target cells possessing different sensitivity to interferon] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;110(10):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the antimutagenic effect of interferon in human fibroblasts based on induced protein analysis] Gubitskaia EG, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulating action of interferon preparations. 3. Changes in the phagocytic activity of human blood neutrophilic granulocytes under the influence of interferon preparations] Avdeeva ZhI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(8):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A surface membrane study of human cell lines with different interferon sensitivities] Narovlianskiĭ AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan-Feb;36(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alteration of drug biotransformation by interferon and host defence mechanism. Moochhala SM. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jan;20(1):13–8

Spectrum of biological activity of interferons. Battistini A, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3-4):227–53 (324 ref.)

Interleukins and interferons: yin-yang modulators of PGH synthase in human macrophages. Bartolini G, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Oct;2(4):267–70

Inhibition of induction of natural killer activity in mice by general anesthesia (Avertin): role of interferon. Markovic SN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 60(2):181–9

Activation of the interferon system during myogenesis in vitro. Birnbaum M, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Nov; 45(2):138–45

Transcriptional regulation of interferon-stimulated genes. Williams BR. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):1–11 (110 ref.)

Interferon signalling through arachidonic acid-dependent pathways: a clue to adjuvant therapy for chronic viral hepatitis? Baskin G. **Hepatology** 1991 Aug;14(2):392–4

Development of the interferon system. I. In chicken cells development in ovo continues on time in vitro. Sekellick MJ, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Oct;26(10):997–1003

Modulation of antiviral activity of interferon and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase gene expression by mild hyperthermia (39.5 degrees C) in cultured human cells. Chang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4605–12

The role of interferon and tumor necrosis factor in the pathogenesis of AIDS. Lau AS, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990; 5(3):111–22 (45 ref.)

The interferon-gamma receptor: a comparison with other cytokine receptors. Aguet M. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec; 10(6):551–8 (62 ref.)

Biologic effects of interferons. Gresser I. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):66S–71S (80 ref.)

Immunologic effects of interferon. Knop J. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):72S–74S (25 ref.)

Interferon-regulated Mx genes are not responsive to interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor, and other cytokines. Simon A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):968–71

Endogenous interferon specifically regulates Newcastle disease virus-induced cytokine gene expression in mouse macrophages. Zawatzky R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep; 65(9):4839–46

Insusceptibility of Cockayne syndrome-derived lymphocytes to plasminogen activator-like protease induction by ultraviolet rays and its abolition by interferon. Sugita K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Feb;262(2):139–44

Increased superoxide anion release from chondrocytes in response to interleukin 1 and interferons. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;64(10):976–82

Targeted disruption of a human interferon-inducible gene detected by secretion of human growth hormone. Itzhaki JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 25;19(14):3835–42

DNA protein interactions at the interferon-responsive promoter elements: potential for an H-DNA conformation. Roy C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 11;19(3):517–24

The involvement of protein kinase C in mediating growth suppressive signals of interferons in hematopoietic cells. Tiefenbrun N, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Jun;6(6):1001–7

Regulation by endogenous interferon of virus-induced cytokine gene expression in mouse macrophages. Zawatzky R, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(4):232–6

Current topic: interferon and human placental development. Loke YW, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):291–9 (67 ref.)

Interferon system and natural killer cell activity in myasthenia gravis. Kott E, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Sep;76(281):951–60

Interferon-regulated viral replication in chronically HIV1-infected promonocytic U937 cells. Macé K, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2-3):213–20

Individual NK cell clones lyse both tumor cell targets and herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts in the absence of interferon. Canessa A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall; 3(3):217–24

Antiviral actions of interferon. Interferon-regulated cellular proteins and their surprisingly selective antiviral activities. Samuel CE. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):1–11 (95 ref.)

[Interferons. Endogenous virostatic drugs, cytostatic drugs and immunomodulators] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Mar;14(3):66–9 (2 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interferons: therapeutic potential in cutaneous diseases. Vance JC. **Adv Dermatol** 1991;6:3–33; discussion 34 (178 ref.)

Therapy of persistent human papillomavirus disease with two different interferon species. Gall SA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):130–4

Selection of a panel of monoclonal antibodies for monitoring residual disease in peripheral blood and bone marrow of interferon-treated hairy cell leukaemia patients. Falini B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):460–8

Interferons and lung cancer: preclinical and clinical investigations. Fergusson RJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989; 45:173–82 (28 ref.)

Interferon in haematological disorders. de Mel C. **Ceylon Med J** 1991 Mar;36(1):4–6 (13 ref.)

Interferon treatment of anogenital human papillomavirus-related diseases. Trofatter KF Jr. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Apr;9(2):343–52 (58 ref.)

The AIDS situation and its containment [editorial] Oliech J. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2):SS29–30

An experience with application of human leucocyte interferon for cervical cancer treatment. Vasilyev RV, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(4):313–7

Influence of interferon on antibody production and viability of malignant cells from patients with multiple myeloma. Grandér D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):17–25

Therapeutic efficacy of interferon on HCV-RNA in chronic hepatitis C. Kuroki T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul; 26 Suppl 3:239–42

Hepatitis C virus infection and antiviral treatment. Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:230–3

Prolonged survival in resistant myeloma after treatment with interferon--a case report and review. Edwards DR. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):1–7 (25 ref.)

Interferon and other biologic agents for the treatment of Kaposi's sarcoma. Krown SE. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;5(2):311–22 (79 ref.)

Factors influencing response to interferon in chronic hepatitis B: implications for Asian and western populations [editorial] Perrillo RP. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec;12(6):1433–5

Immunological studies before and during interferon therapy in chronic HBV infection: identification of factors predicting response. Scully LJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov; 12(5):1111–7

Interferon and condylomata acuminata. Lebwohl M, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;29(10):699–705 (57 ref.)

Hepatocyte expression of HBcAg and serum HBeAg in hepatitis B: comparison of polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies during a trial of interferon. Chu CM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;44(1):21–4

The biological basis for clinical use of interferon. Dianzani F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S5–10 (42 ref.)

Possible prevention of chronic hepatitis B by early interferon therapy. Trépo C, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:S95–9

Therapy of chronic viral hepatitis. Main J. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:335–40 (27 ref.)

The therapeutic role of interferons and monoclonal antibodies in cutaneous T-cell lymphomas. Bunn PA Jr, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):209S–212S (29 ref.)

Efficacy of interferons on bowenoid papulosis and other precancerous lesions. Gross G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):152S–157S

Interferon as an agent against herpes simplex virus. Ho M. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):158S–160S (33 ref.)

Role of interferons in the therapy of melanoma. Kirkwood JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):180S–184S (32 ref.)

Clinical evaluation of interferons in malignant melanoma. McLeod GR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):185S–187S (15 ref.)

Interferon in the treatment of AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma: the American experience. Safai B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):166S–169S (33 ref.)

Biological therapy for metastatic renal cell cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):522–3

Interferon therapy in the chronic aggressive viral hepatitis. Voiculescu M. **Med Interne** 1990 Jul–Sep;28(3):187–98 (53 ref.)

Interferons: from molecular biology to man. Part 3. Interferons and disease. Balkwill FR. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Sep;3(9):281–4 (24 ref.)

Neonatal Listeria monocytogenes infection is refractory to interferon. Bortolussi R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Apr;29(4 Pt 1):400–2

Prevention and therapy of viral hepatitis. Katkov WN, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1991 May;11(2):165–74 (80 ref.)

[Interferon and its use for treating hairy cell leukemia] Markov V. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):34–40 (19 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Current view on the anti-hepatitis B therapy] Guan P, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;71(4):234–8 (25 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Subclasses of antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in chronic HBV infections: changes during treatment with interferons and predictors of response] Cheng GM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;29(3):141–3, 188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human interferons: biological and clinical promises and premises] Jasmin C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 30;121(13):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Condylomata acuminata—topical and systemic interferon therapy] Fierlbeck G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jan;42(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferons. Basic principles and use in clinic and general practice] Hündgen M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Jun;14(6):164–73 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The value of interferons, interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor in the therapy of renal cell cancer] Wirth M. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar;30(2):77–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon: a new weapon in the therapeutic strategy of multiple myeloma] Avvisati G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75 Suppl 4:68–71 (38 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Interferon in the treatment of Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia] Morra E, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75 Suppl 4:33–40 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic use of interferon: current trends and prospects] Laghi V, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr–Jun; 10(2):201–11 (136 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Multidisciplinary therapy using interferon and immunological evaluation for glioma patients: two-color analysis of T cell subsets] Numa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Feb;19(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon--clinical application] Zamorska I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 1;43(11):548–51 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural killer cells in the interferon therapy of cancer patients] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(2):136–43 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

INTERINSTITUTIONAL RELATIONS

Health maintenance organizations and medical education: breaking the barriers. Moore GT. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul; 65(7):427–32

Successful principles for collaboration: formation of the IAIMS consortium. Stead WW, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr; 66(4):196–201

Pharmacy in Lithuania and the development of a sister-school relationship between colleges of pharmacy. Montagne M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May; 48(5):1035–8

Beyond brochures: a systematic approach to prevention [news] Cohen L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul; 81(7):929–30

Public health academic linkages—a look at the past and a vision for the future. Michael JM. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(2–3):111–4

Linking addressers of disease-specific needs. Vavasseur J. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(2):103–5

The Clerkenwell scheme: assessing efficacy and cost of a psychiatric liaison service to a magistrates' court. James DV, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):282–5

Prevention through partnership theme of Ottawa workshop. Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 1;144(1):66–7

Guidelines for pharmacists and the pharmaceutical industry. The Canadian Society of Hospital Pharmacists. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Nov;67(8):14–6

The role of Group Health Cooperative in the development of Washington State's basic health plan. Davis A. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):128–9

CountyCare summary. McNamara EH, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):151–3

Hospital-based multidisciplinary training in the care of seriously mentally ill patients. Addleton RL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):60–1

The NIMH Public-Academic Liaison (PAL) research initiative: an update. Bevilacqua JJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):71

State-university collaboration in Nebraska: public psychiatry residency training in a rural area. Boust SJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):49–51

State-university collaboration in child and adolescent psychiatry. Flaherty LT. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):56–9

A state-university collaboration program: residents' perspectives. Keefer BL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):62–6

The Program for Public Psychiatry: state-university collaboration in Colorado. Neligh G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):44–8

The Pew Project: a national effort to improve state-university collaborations. Talbott JA. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):70

The Maryland Plan: the rest of the story. Weintraub W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):52–5

Virginia's experience with state-university collaboration. Yank GR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan; 42(1):39–44

A collaborative model for the clinical education of baccalaureate nursing students. Kirkpatrick H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jan;16(1):101–7

Ethics and the academic-corporate relationship [letter; comment] Geronemus R. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 24(2 Pt 1):319–21. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Feb;22(2 Pt 1):293–4.

AAFP and JFP: a new collaboration [editorial] Ostergaard DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jan;32(1):33–4

What has all this taught me? [editorial] DeBack V. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Nov;29(9):384

FDA: keynote address, PDA/FDA conference. Chesemore RG. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr;45(2):71–5

PDA/FDA interactions [editorial] Korczynski MS. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr;45(2):69

Relationships between nursing and women's studies. Bernhard LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):265–71

Albany, where the action is [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Oct;56(8):5

Linkages between community mental health centers and public mental hospitals. Worley NK, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Sep–Oct;40(5):298–302

Medical sociology and public health: interdisciplinary relationships 1950–90. Jefferys M. **Public Health** 1991 Jan; 105(1):15–21

Symbiotic and synergistic community-based volunteer home visiting program for postpartum families. Misener TR, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Sep;7(3):169–74

HRSA's collaborative efforts with national organizations to expand primary care for the medically underserved. Crane AB. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan–Feb;106(1):10–4

Piecing together the crazy quilt of prenatal care. Machala M, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jul–Aug;106(4):353–60

The beginning development of a model for joint research between a hospital social work department and a school of social work. Pruet RA, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1991;15(3):63–75

Towards better health in Nigeria [letter] Ogbalu MM. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(1):87–8

[Experience with the organization of therapeutic plasmapheresis and hemosorption in surgical practice by the inter-hospital department of blood transfusion] Andozhskaia IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS

Home-like architectural features of residential environments. Thompson T, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1990 Nov; 95(3):328–41

Hazards from homely anaesthetic rooms [letter] James RH. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):76

Functional sitting for children with cerebral palsy [letter] **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jul;33(7):648

The effect on sitting posture of a desk with a 10 degree inclination for reading and writing. de Wall M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 May;34(5):575–84

Sex differences in anthropometry for school furniture design. Jeong BY, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Dec;33(12):1511–21

Anthropometry of Algerian women. Mebarki B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Dec;33(12):1537–47

Acinetobacter calcoaceticus from blood culture of children [letter] Talwar V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):407–8

The Foundation for Hospital Art: painting out the pain. Feight JW, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 May;80(5):269–72

Lumbar curvature in standing and sitting in two types of chairs: relationship of hamstring and hip flexor muscle length. Link CS, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Oct;70(10):611–8

The physical layout of psychiatric offices: a survey [letter; comment] Pressman P. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Sep; 15(3):183. Comment on: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1989 Sep;14(3):453–5.

The pool of Bethesda: art in British hospitals. Miles M. **Scott Med J** 1991 Apr;36(2):55–8

[The external world of the inner world. On creating external settings by the analyst] Peichl J. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1991;37(2):128–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on a design guide for detached houses with home-elevators for aged and physically handicapped persons] Okada T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Oct; 9(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diseases of the upper respiratory tract in furniture industry workers] Kowalska S, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of general toxic and allergenic properties of polyvinyl chloride coating materials] Zenina GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Fatty acids in erythrocyte membranes and the status of lipid peroxidation in painters] Loseva MI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Architectural guidelines for state psychiatric hospitals. Gulak MB. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):705–7

Environmental control systems in a spinal injuries unit: a review of 10 years' experience. Woods BM, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1990 Oct–Dec;12(4):137–40

Maternal positions during labor. Johnson N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Jul;46(7):428–34 (65 ref.)

[Comparative evaluation of filter chucks used in the analysis of dust level in the air of the work area] Davydovskii EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Toxicological and hygienic control of the production and use of polymeric and synthetic materials] Kondratenko TA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Physiological and hygienic characteristics of occupational activities in the furniture industry] Bel'skiĭ Ia, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERIOR FURNISHINGS see INTERIOR DESIGN AND FURNISHINGS

INTERLEUKIN-1

Analysis of the backbone dynamics of interleukin-1 beta using two-dimensional inverse detected heteronuclear 15N-1H NMR spectroscopy [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1991 Jan 8;30(1):312] Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 14;29(32):7387–401

Radiolabeling of the biologically active peptide 163–171 of human interleukin-1 beta. Presentini R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(7):696–9

Two vaccinia virus proteins structurally related to the interleukin-1 receptor and the immunoglobulin superfamily. Smith GL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):511–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF), granulocyte-macrophage CSF, interleukin-1 (IL-1), and IL-4, alone and in combination, after allogeneic murine hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15; 77(6):1376–82

Interleukin-1 potentiates histamine-induced release of prostacyclin from human endothelial cells. Bull HA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;101(3):703–9

Combination effect of recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha with antitumor drugs on syngeneic tumors in mice. Nakamura S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):215–21

Suppression of splenic macrophage interleukin-1 secretion following intracerebroventricular injection of interleukin-1 beta: evidence for pituitary-adrenal and sympathetic control. Brown R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan; 132(1):84–93

Modulation of IL-1 inflammatory and immunomodulatory properties by IL-6. Hauptmann B, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):39–46

Chemoprotective effects of recombinant human IL-1 alpha in cyclophosphamide-treated normal and tumor-bearing mice. Protection from acute toxicity, hematologic effects, development of late mortality, and enhanced therapeutic efficacy. Futami H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4121–30

Manganese superoxide dismutase is induced by IFN-gamma in multiple cell types. Synergistic induction by IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor or IL-1. Harris CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):149-54

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta) induces thrombocytosis in mice: possible implication of IL-6. Kimura H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2493-500

Defective tolerance to the toxic and metabolic effects of interleukin 1. Mengozzi M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar; 128(3):1668-72

Haematological effects of interleukin-1 [letter; comment] Dasgupta B. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1506. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):712-4.

ANALYSIS

Biological assays for interleukin 1 detection. Comparison of human T lymphocyte, murine thymocyte and NOB-1 assays. Remvig L, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jan;46(1):59-67

Cytokine production (IL-1 alpha, IL-1 beta, and TNF alpha) and endothelial cell activation (ELAM-1 and HLA-DR) in reactive lymphadenitis, Hodgkin's disease, and in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. An immunocytochemical study. Ruco LP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov; 137(5):1163-71

Inflammatory levels of interleukin 1 alpha are present in the majority of open comedones in acne vulgaris [letter] Eady EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Aug;127(8):1238-9

Skin exudate levels of interleukin 6, interleukin 1 and other cytokines in mycosis fungoides. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;123(3):297-304

Colocalization of immunoreactive oxytocin, vasopressin and interleukin-1 in human thymic epithelial neuroendocrine cells. Robert F, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Mar; 5(1):102-15

Expression of major histocompatibility complex class II antigens and interleukin-1 by epithelial cells of Warthin's tumor. Ogawa Y, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2111-7

IL-1 and IL-1 inhibitory activity in the culture supernatants of alveolar macrophages from patients with interstitial lung diseases. Nagai S, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):674-80

Expression of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in chronic B lymphocytic leukaemia (B-CLL) cells from patients at different stages of disease progression. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun; 84(3):422-8

Serum levels of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta during leprosy reactional states. Sarno EN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):103-8

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta in diabetic patients. Mooradian AD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):63-5

Expression of interleukin-1 and interleukin-1 receptor antagonists in endometrial cancer. Van Le L, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Aug;42(2):161-4

Macrophages and interdigitating reticulum cells in normal human thymus and thymomas: immunoreactivity for interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha. Ruco LP, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Oct; 17(4):291-9

Determination of IL1 alpha, IL1 beta and IL2 in biological media using specific enzyme immunometric assays. Grassi J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Feb;119:125-45 (44 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 activities in free lung cells after single and repeated inhalation of bacterial endotoxin. de Rochemonteix-Galve B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3646-50

Tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1 and beta 2-microglobulin levels in chronic hemodialysis patients. Caruana RJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Dec;13(12):794-8

Regional and cellular codistribution of interleukin 1 beta and nerve growth factor mRNA in the adult rat brain: possible relationship to the regulation of nerve growth factor synthesis. Bandtlow CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 111(4):1701-11

Human follicular fluids contain tissue macrophages. Loukides JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1363-7

Levels of interleukin 1 beta in tissue from sites of active periodontal disease. Stashenko P, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Aug;18(7):548-54

Expression of interleukin 1 in burn scars. Sawada Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):533-7

Aberrant regulation of IL-1 expression in macrophages from young autoimmune-prone mice. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3231-9

Generation of monoclonal antibodies to murine IL-1 beta and demonstration of IL-1 in vivo. Hogquist KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1534-40

Quantitation of biologically active IL-1 by a sensitive assay based on immobilized human IL-1 receptor type II (IL-1R11). Scapigliati G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 8;138(1):31-8

Development of a simple, sensitive and specific bioassay for interleukin-1 based on the proliferation of RPMI 1788 cells. Comparison with other bioassays for IL-1. Vandenabeele P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):25-32

Interleukin-1 alpha in normal skin [letter; comment] Didierjean L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):294-5 . Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1990 Jun;94(6):735-41.

Neonatal interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor: cord blood levels and cellular production. Miller LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):961-5

Localization of interleukin-1 beta in human periodontal tissue. Jandinski JJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jan;62(1):36-43

Hydroxyapatite crystals are a frequent finding in osteoarthritic synovial fluid, but are not related to increased concentrations of keratan sulfate or interleukin 1 beta. Carroll GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):861-6

Detection of interleukin 1 in ascites from cats with feline infectious peritonitis. Goitsuka R, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Jun;53(3):487-9

Circulating levels of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in cystic fibrosis. Brown MA, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991; 10(2):86-91

Interleukin-1 beta in human colostrum. Munoz C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jul-Aug;141(6):505-13

Interleukin-1-like activity in synovial fluids and sera of horses with arthritis. Alwan WH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jul;51(1):72-7

Late-stage mediators of the inflammatory response: identification of interleukin-1 and a casein-degrading enzyme in equine acute inflammatory exudates. May SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):14-7

Interleukin 1 beta in synovial fluid is related to local disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Rooney M, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(5):217-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. III. The interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist inhibits endotoxin- and IL-1-induced acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Mar;138(3):521-4

Induction of plasma inhibitors of interleukin 1 and TNF-alpha activity by endotoxin administration to normal humans. Spinas GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R993-7

Characterization of a specific 20- to 25-kD interleukin-1 inhibitor from cultured human lung macrophages. Galve-de Rochemonteix B, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;3(4):355-61

Inhibition of interleukin-1-induced collagenase production in human articular chondrocytes in vitro by recombinant human interferon-gamma. Andrews HJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1733-8

Rescue of interleukin-1 activity by leucovorin following inhibition by methotrexate in a murine in vitro system. Segal R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1745-8

Inhibition of the induction of contact hypersensitivity by an epithelial cell-derived interleukin-1 inhibitor. Walsh LJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1989;30(1):48-52

Transforming growth factor beta 2 inhibits interleukin 1 beta- and tumour necrosis factor alpha-induction of nitric oxide synthase in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):372-9

Suppression of chronic myelogenous leukemia colony growth by interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist and soluble IL-1 receptors: a novel application for inhibitors of IL-1 activity. Estrov Z, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1476-84

Selective and early increase of IL-1 inhibitors, IL-6 and cortisol after elective surgery. Di Padova F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):137-42

Production of a 26,000-dalton interleukin 1 inhibitor by human monocytes is regulated by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Shields J, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar;2(2):122-8

Human urine deoxyribonuclease increases endogenous thymidine in the mouse thymocyte interleukin 1 assay: an artificial interleukin-1 inhibitor. Svenson M, et al. **Cytokine** 1989 Nov;1(1):52-5

Inhibitor of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta-induced T-cell activation in serum of patients with active Crohn's disease. Brynskov J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jun;36(6):737-42

Proposed guidelines for the clinical evaluation of interleukin-1 inhibitors in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Dougados M. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct-Nov; 1(4):235-7

Indomethacin reverses interleukin-1-induced hyperinsulinemia in conscious and freely moving rats. Uehara A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 3;192(1):185-7

Effects of interleukin-1 infused into brain are antagonized by alpha-MSH in a dose-dependent manner. Weiss JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 3;192(1):177-9

A specific receptor antagonist for interleukin 1 prevents Escherichia coli-induced shock in rabbits. Wakabayashi G, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Mar 1;5(3):338-43

A macrophage-derived factor induced by alpha 1-acid glycoprotein that inhibits IL-1 comitogenic activity. Bories PN, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):105-10

Inhibition of IL-1 activity induced with allogeneic transfusion of UV-irradiated blood. Horvat B, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):120-2

Uromodulin: a specific inhibitor of IL-1-initiated human T cell colony formation. Winkelstein A, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Nov-Dec;20(3):201-5

Inhibition of interleukin 1 (IL-1) binding and bioactivity in vitro and modulation of acute inflammation in vivo by IL-1 receptor antagonist and anti-IL-1 receptor monoclonal antibody. McIntyre KW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1; 173(4):931-9

Natural and recombinant human IL-1 receptor antagonists block the effects of IL-1 on bone resorption and prostaglandin production. Seckinger P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4181-4

Fetal bovine serum contains an inhibitor of interleukin-1. McKenzie RC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4; 133(1):99-105

A naturally occurring 6-9-kilodalton interleukin-1 (IL-1) inhibitor prevents IL-1-mediated islet cytotoxicity but not IL-1-mediated suppression of insulin secretion. Kawahara DJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun;10(3):182-8

Interleukin-1-inhibitor activity induced by respiratory syncytial virus: abrogation of virus-specific and alternate human lymphocyte proliferative responses. Salkind AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):71-7

Interferons-alpha and -gamma inhibit interleukin-1 beta-stimulated osteoclast-like cell formation in long-term human marrow cultures. Kurihara N, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):541-7

3-(5-Alkyl-4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-1-naphthalenyl)-2-methyl-2-propenoic acids as orally active inhibitors of IL-1 generation. Tanaka M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug; 34(8):2647-9

Chronic inflammatory joint diseases: natural inhibitors of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Dayer JM. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:71-5 (33 ref.)

NSAID induction of interleukin 1/catabolin inhibitor production by osteoarthritic synovial tissue. Herman JH, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:124-6

Epidermal cell-contra-interleukin 1 inhibits human accessory cell function by specifically blocking interleukin 1 activity. Krutmann J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Oct; 52(4):783-8

cDNA cloning of an intracellular form of the human interleukin 1 receptor antagonist associated with epithelium. Haskill S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3681-5

Acute phase protein, serum amyloid A, inhibits IL-1- and TNF-induced fever and hypothalamic PGE2 in mice. Shainkin-Kestenbaum R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Aug; 34(2):179-83

Pentamidine: an inhibitor of interleukin-1 that acts via a post-translational event. Rosenthal GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;107(3):555-61

BIOSYNTHESIS

Increased ability of peripheral blood B cells from patients with rheumatoid arthritis to produce interleukin 1 in vitro. Yamamura M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Dec; 44(6):301-8

Increased interleukin-1 (IL-1) production from LPS-stimulated peripheral blood monocytes in children with febrile convulsions. Helminen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):810-6

Correlation of leukocyte interleukin-1 production with the stimulation of prostaglandin and tissue factor synthesis by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Schaub RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Aug;31(1-2):127-34

A novel inhibitor of IL-1 generation, E5090: in vivo inhibitory effect on the generation of IL-1-like factor and on granuloma formation in an air-pouch model. Chiba K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:231-5

A novel inhibitor of IL-1 generation, E5090: in vitro inhibitory effects on the generation of IL-1 by human monocytes. Goto M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991; 32:225-9

Antiinflammatory properties of E5090, a novel orally active inhibitor of IL-1 generation. Shirota H, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:219-23

Influence of azelastine on IL-1 beta generation in vitro and IL-1 beta-induced effect in vivo. Werner U, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:243-7

Production of interleukin-1 by glomerular macrophages in nephrotoxic serum nephritis. Matsumoto K. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):502-6

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta production by human fetal Kupffer cells. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):112-20

The enhanced production of placental interleukin-1 during labor and intrauterine infection. Taniguchi T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):131-7

Increased inducibility of inflammatory mediators from peripheral blood mononuclear cells of women with salpingitis. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):719-23

Selective differences in macrophage populations and monokine production in resolving pulmonary granuloma and fibrosis. Lemaire I. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb; 138(2):487-95

Synthesis of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta by arterial cells in atherosclerosis. Moyer CF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Apr; 138(4):951-60

Danazol suppresses the production of interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor by human monocytes. Mori H, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Oct;24(2):45-50

Interleukin production by human colostral cells after in vitro mitogen stimulation. Nikolova E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Aug;23(4):104-6

Negative regulation of cytokines. Inhibition of the production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Ralph P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:326-36

Macrophage antigen presentation and interleukin 1 production after cecal ligation and puncture in C3H/HeN and C3H/HeJ mice. Baker CC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;

126(2):253-7; discussion 257-8
Antioxidant activity of and interleukin production affected by honey bee venom. Rekka E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):912-3
Production of interleukin-1 receptor antagonist and interleukin-1 beta by peripheral blood mononuclear cells is differentially regulated. Poutsiaka DD, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1275-81
Production of cytokines in hemodialysis. Tetta C, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(6):337-46
Induction of interleukin-1 beta mRNA in adult rat brain. Higgins GA, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan; 9(1-2):143-8
Induction of macrophage tumoricidal activity, major histocompatibility complex class II antigen (Iak) expression, and interleukin-1 production by swainsonine. Grzegorzewski K, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(6):373-9
Induction of macrophage TNF alpha, IL-1, IL-6, and PGE2 production by DTH-initiating factors. Ferreri NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):389-405
Stimulation of human interleukin 1 production and specific mRNA expression by microtubule-disrupting drugs. Ferrua B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Dec;131(2):391-7
Induction of interleukin-1 in human monocytes by the superantigen staphylococcal enterotoxin A requires the participation of T cells. Gjörloff A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):61-71
Effects of an immunosuppressant, FK506, on interleukin 1 alpha production by human macrophages and a macrophage-like cell line, U937. Keicho N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):285-94
IL-1 production by human thymic dendritic cells: studies on the interrelation with DC accessory function. Lafontaine M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):431-44
Pulmonary macrophage interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha production in chronic lung injury and remodeling. Davis GS. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3 Suppl):80S
Bacterial ribosomal immunostimulants prime alveolar macrophages in vivo to produce interleukin 1 in vitro. Pujol JL, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):644-8
Ciprofloxacin treatment in vivo increases the ex vivo capacity of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocytes to produce IL-1, IL-6 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Bailly S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):331-4
Chronic oral administration of dexamethasone to rats increases cytotoxicity, but not interleukin-1 elaboration, by alveolar macrophages. Beck JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):157-62
Effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), IL-2, interferon-gamma (IFN-gamma), tumour necrosis factor-alpha (TNF-alpha) and IL-6 on the production of immunoreactive IL-1 and TNF-alpha by human monocytes. Danis VA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):143-50
Effect of a recombinant HIV gp160 vaccine on monokine production. Dooley DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb; 83(2):192-6
Synergistic effect of coumarin (1,2 benzopyrone) and endotoxin in the induction of human interleukin-1. Stuhlmeier K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May; 84(2):317-23
Detection of interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 production in human thyroid epithelial cells by non-radioactive in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical methods. Zheng RQ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):314-9
Absence of modulation of monokine production via endogenous cyclooxygenase or 5-lipoxygenase metabolites: MK-886 (3-[1-(4-chlorobenzyl)-3-t-butyl-thio-5-isopropylindol-2-yl]-2,2- dimethylpropanoic acid), indomethacin, or arachidonate fail to alter immunoreactive interleukin-1 beta, or TNF-alpha production by human monocytes in vitro. Hoffman T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;58(3):399-408
Enhancement of in vitro lipopolysaccharide-stimulated interleukin-1 production by levamisole. Kimball ES, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;58(3):385-98
Induction of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor during in vitro hemodialysis with different membranes. Schindler R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;74:58-65
Granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor induces both HLA-DR expression and cytokine production by human monocytes. Chantry D, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan; 2(1):60-7
Hypoxia increases production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by human mononuclear cells. Ghezzi P, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May;3(3):189-94
Dissociation between the interleukin 1-inducing capacity and Limulus reactivity of lipopolysaccharides from gram-negative bacteria. Laude-Sharp M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):253-8
Inhibition of interleukin 1 synthesis by tenidap: a new drug for arthritis. Otterness IG, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jul; 3(4):277-83
Production of interleukin-1 (IL-1) and a specific IL-1 inhibitor during human monocyte-macrophage differentiation: influence of GM-CSF. Roux-Lombard P, et al. **Cytokine** 1989 Nov;1(1):45-51
Monocyte zinc and in vitro prostaglandin E2 and interleukin-1 beta production by cultured peripheral blood monocytes in patients with Crohn's disease. Goode HF, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 May;36(5):627-33
Alveolitis caused by exposure to coal mine dusts: production of interleukin-1 and immunomodulation by bronchoalveolar leukocytes. Kusaka Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Oct;53(1):76-89
In vivo expression of IL-1 beta and IL-6 genes during viral infections in human. Devergne O, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):183-94
Cytokine gene expression in atopics: effect of IL-4 on IL-1 beta and IL-6 mRNA levels. Gauchat D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun;1(2):85-90
Depressed IL-1 production by chronic GVHD dermal fibroblasts. Mekori YA, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun;1(2):77-83
Picogram concentrations of endotoxin stimulate synthesis of IL-1 beta and TNF alpha by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells exposed to recombinant human C5a. Morin M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Jan-Feb;2(1):27-30
Differential expression of interleukin 1 alpha by Thy-1+ and Thy-1- lung fibroblast subpopulations: enhancement of interleukin 1 alpha production by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Phipps RP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 20(8):1723-7
Transcription, translation and secretion of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor: effects of tebufelone, a dual cyclooxygenase/5-lipoxygenase inhibitor. Sirko SP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):243-50
In vitro angiotensin-converting enzyme and interleukin-1 production by epithelioid cells isolated from induced rabbit lung granuloma. Abe Y, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5):489-505
Interleukin 1 beta is expressed predominantly by enterocytes in experimental colitis. Radema SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1180-6
5-Aminosalicylic acid is a potent inhibitor of interleukin 1 beta production in organ culture of colonic biopsy specimens from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mahida YR, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jan;32(1):50-4
Production of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-2 by mononuclear cells from children with growth delay in relation to the degree of growth hormone deficiency: effects of substitutive treatment. Casanova S, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(5-6):209-14
Production of interleukin-1-alpha and interleukin-2 by mononuclear cells in healthy adults in relation to different experimental conditions and to the presence of growth hormone. Schimpff RM, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(5):171-6
Cyclic nucleotides differentially regulate the synthesis of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta by human mononuclear cells. Endres S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):56-60
IL-4 suppresses IL-1 beta, TNF-alpha and PGE2 production by human peritoneal macrophages. Hart PH, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):344-9
Production of interleukin-1 by draining lymph node cells during the induction phase of contact sensitization in mice. Hopkins SJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):493-6
Thrombin and factor Xa enhance the production of interleukin-1. Jones A, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct; 71(2):236-41
Platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) enhances the concomitant production of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 by subsets of human monocytes. Poubelle PE, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):181-7
Human immunoglobulin preparation for intravenous use induces elevation of cellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate levels, resulting in suppression of tumour necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 production. Shimozato T, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):497-501
The modulation of interleukin 1 production by interferon gamma, and the inhibitory effects of gold compounds. Harth M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(2):125-34
Effect of sodium stibogluconate on the status of interleukin-I production in normal & Leishmania donovani infected BALB/c mice. Sodhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Sep; 91:344-8
Bacteroides (Porphyromonas) gingivalis fimbriae activate mouse peritoneal macrophages and induce gene expression and production of interleukin-1. Hanazawa S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):1972-7
Induction of interleukin-1 and -6 in human gingival fibroblast cultures stimulated with Bacteroides lipopolysaccharides. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):295-301
Beta-endorphin regulates interleukin 1 production and release by murine bone marrow macrophages. Apte RN, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(5):465-70
Production and secretion of an interleukin-1-like factor is stage-dependent and correlates with spermatogonial DNA synthesis in the rat seminiferous epithelium. Söder O, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Jun;14(3):223-31
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 alpha production in cachectic, tumor-bearing mice. Lönnroth C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):889-96
Effect in vitro of a bacterial extract (OM-89) on interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy subjects and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Clot J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(8):909-13
Elevation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels independently down regulates IL-1, IL-2, and IL-2 receptor (CD25) syntheses. Iwaz J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):631-7
Interleukins counteract opioid agonists immunosuppression. Karagouni EE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 54(1-2):157-63
Effect of physical exercise on in vitro production of interleukin 1, interleukin 6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Haahr PM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):223-7
Interleukin-1 and a 7-kDa T-cell inhibitory monokine reflect disease activity in infection with HIV-1. Sandborg CI, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(12):1148-54
Role of putrescine in interleukin 1 beta production in human histiocytic lymphoma cell line U937. Tahara H, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May;147(2):199-207
Temperature-dependent modulation of lipopolysaccharide-induced interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha expression in cultured human astroglial cells by dexamethasone and indomethacin. Velasco S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1674-80
Decrease in neutrophil migration induced by endotoxin and suppression of interleukin-1 production by macrophages in lactic dehydrogenase virus-infected mice. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Feb;104(2):161-70
Nature of the endogenous pyrogen (EP) induced by influenza viruses: lack of correlation between EP levels and content of the known pyrogenic cytokines, interleukin 1, interleukin 6 and tumour necrosis factor. Jakeman KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):705-9
IL-1 receptor antagonist and IL-1 beta production in human monocytes are regulated differently. Arend WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1530-6
IgE-dependent cytokine production by human peripheral blood mononuclear phagocytes. Borish L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):63-7
Cholera toxin stimulates IL-1 production and enhances antigen presentation by macrophages in vitro. Bromander A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):2908-14
IL-1 alpha is produced by T lymphocytes activated via the CD2 plus CD28 pathways. Cerdan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):560-4
IL-1 expression in human monocytes is transcriptionally and posttranscriptionally regulated by IL-4. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3431-6
Effect of glycolipids of Leishmania parasites on human monocyte activity. Inhibition by lipophosphoglycan. Frankenburg S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4284-9
Regulation of murine mononuclear phagocyte inflammatory products by macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Lack of IL-1 and prostaglandin E2 production and generation of a specific IL-1 inhibitor. Strassmann G, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1279-85
Preexposure of macrophages to low doses of lipopolysaccharide inhibits the expression of tumor necrosis factor-alpha mRNA but not of IL-1 beta mRNA. Takasuka N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3824-30
Monokine production by human T cells; IL-1 alpha production restricted to memory T cells. van Kooten C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2654-8
Regulation of murine splenocyte responses by heparan sulfate. Wrenshall LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15; 147(2):455-9
Production of IL-1 alpha by activated Th type 2 cells. Its role as an autocrine growth factor. Zubiaga AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3849-56
Enumeration of interleukin-1 producing monocytes from human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes by agar plating technique. Hirunpetcharat C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 5;140(2):173-80
Autocrine stimulation of interleukin-1 alpha and transforming growth factor alpha production in human keratinocytes and its antagonism by glucocorticoids. Lee SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):106-10
Production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 by human keratinocytes and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Partridge M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):771-6
Role of adherence vs. spreading in the induction of membrane-associated interleukin-1 on mouse peritoneal macrophages. Labadia M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov; 48(5):420-5
Individual differences in tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-1 production induced by viable and heat-killed Candida albicans. Jeremias J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(3):157-63
Interleukin-1 beta production in vivo and in vitro in rats and mice measured using specific immunoradiometric assays. Bristow AF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 7(1):1-7
Interleukin-1 hyperproduction by in vitro activated peripheral macrophages from cerebellar mutant mice. Kopmels B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Dec;55(6):1980-5
Rat Schwann cells produce interleukin-1. Bergsteinsdottir K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Oct;34(1):15-23
Increased interleukin-1 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with multiple sclerosis. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Mar;102(1):100-4
Regulation of IL-1 beta gene expression in human peripheral blood PMN. Marucha PT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 May; 26(3 (Pt 2)):264-7
In vivo treatment with benzodiazepines inhibits murine phagocyte oxidative metabolism and production of interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6. Zavala F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;

255(2):442–50

Immunosuppressive mechanism of 15-deoxyspergualin on sinusoidal lining cells in swine liver transplantation: suppression of MHC class II antigens and interleukin-1 production. Takasu S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Aug; 51(2):165–9

Human herpesvirus 6 induces interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha, but not interleukin-6, in peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures. Flamand L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5105–10

Co-production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in tumor cell lines elaborating colony-stimulating factors. Okuno Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Aug;82(8):890–2

Glomerular interleukin 1 production is dependent on macrophage infiltration in anti-GBM glomerulonephritis. Tipping PG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):103–10

Circadian rhythm of interleukin-1 production of monocytes and the influence of endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids in man. Zabel P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 17;68(24):1217–21

Regulation of TNF-alpha, IL-1 and IL-6 synthesis in differentiating human monoblastoid leukemic U937 cells. Hass R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):327–39

Recombinant human IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha stimulate production of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta by vascular smooth muscle cells and IL-1 alpha by vascular endothelial cells. Shingu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(3):241–6

Endogenous anxiogenic peptide, ODN-diazepam-binding inhibitor, and benzodiazepines enhance the production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by human monocytes. Taupin V, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):7–13

Induction of IL-1 by lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and its modulation by synthetic lipid A precursor Ia. Flad HD. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Winter;9(4):557–60

Production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by cisplatin-treated murine peritoneal macrophages. Singh RK, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(2):105–16

Influence of first and long-term dialysis on uraemia-associated increased basal production of interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor alpha by circulating monocytes. Herbelin A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):349–57

Production of interleukin-1 by mononuclear leukocytes and mesangial cells in experimental nephrotoxic nephritis [letter] Gabrilevskaya OV, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):112–3

Enhancing effect of corticotropin-releasing neurohormone on the production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Singh VK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):151–4

Enhanced interleukin production after long-term administration of erythromycin stearate. Kita E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(4):177–83

Signal transduction events in chicken interleukin-1 production. Bombara CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Jun; 70(6):1372–80

Effects of B4 Coxsackievirus infection on cell-mediated immunity, natural cytotoxicity and interleukin-1 production by spleen cells, in mice. Voiculescu C, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Jan-Mar;41(1):53–60

Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from chronic hepatitis type C patients during interferon therapy. Ueno Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jun;161(2):157–8

Interleukin-1 beta production by monocytes from leprosy patients. Choi IH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Dec;31(4):301–7

[Changes in induced interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 activity and their interrelationship in patients with schistosomiasis japonica] Li Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 70(10):552–5, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 and response to interleukin-2 in patients with schistosomiasis] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Phytolacca acinosa polysaccharides I on cytotoxicity of macrophages and its production of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1] Zhang JP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jul;11(4):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of interleukin-1 synthesis. A new criterion of biocompatibility of extracorporeal circuits] Haeffner-Cavaillon N, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 4; 20(17):797–801 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunomodulator effects of 2 kinds of interferon alpha on the in vitro synthesis of systemic and articular interleukin 1 in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Voicoulesco C, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct;57(9):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical value of interleukin 1- and interleukin 2-determinations in patients after kidney transplantation] Buchwald S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction between interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor productions by peripheral blood monocytes and nutritional disturbance in active pulmonary tuberculosis] Tsukaguchi K, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Jul;66(7):477–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of surgical stress on IL-1 and TNF production by blood monocyte in cancer patients: preliminary report] Ueo H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 91(10):1657 **(Jpn)**

[Inhibitory effect of urinary trypsin inhibitor on the postoperative increase in IL-1 and TNF production: preliminary report] Ueo H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;92(2):231 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of combination therapy of cyclosporine with steroid on the production of gamma-interferon and interleukin-1 in kidney transplant recipients] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;91(8):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous production of interleukin-1 alpha and beta by alveolar cells from patients with sarcoidosis] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 28(9):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of sarcoidosis demonstrating spontaneous production of interleukin-1 alpha and beta by alveolar macrophage] Sato T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;28(8):1106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the production and the action of IL-1] Kasahara T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May; 36(7):1140–8 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the production of epidermal cytokines after UVB irradiation in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Majewski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;77(6):389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interleukin-1 production by mononuclear leukocytes and mesangial cells in experimental nephrotoxic nephritis] Gabrilevskaia OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar; 111(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex assessment of the production of 3 variants of interleukin-1 by human peripheral blood monocytes] Stonane Elu, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun; 111(6):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The induction of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 under exposure to the glycopolymers isolated from Pseudomonas solanacearum and Clavibacter michiganense] Varbanets LD, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Sep-Oct; 52(5):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of production of interleukin-1 by monocytes after hemosorption in patients with peptic ulcer] Ketlinskiĭ SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of interleukin 1 during tumor growth] Chasseing NA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Prognosis of children with virus-associated hemophagocytic syndrome and malignant histiocytosis: correlation with levels of serum interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Ishii E, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(2):93–9

Ambroxol inhibits interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor production in human mononuclear cells. Bianchi M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):275–9

Evaluation of cytokine levels in whole cell cultures of patients with gynaecological tumors as diagnostic parameters. Elsässer-Beile U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):1093–5

Cytokine release from mononuclear cells in patients irradiated for breast cancer. Wasserman J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):461–4

Early response in neonatal septicemia. The effect of Escherichia coli, Streptococcus agalactiae and tumor necrosis factor on the generation of lactoferrin. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Nov;98(11):1027–32

Interleukin 1 alpha, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interferon gamma in psoriasis [see comments] Gomi T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jun;127(6):827–30. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1991 Jun;127(6):871–84.

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 appearance in experimental gram-negative septic shock. The effects of plasma exchange with albumin and plasma infusion. Busund R, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 May;126(5):591–7

Induction and modulation of interleukin 1 production by defined partial structures of lipopolysaccharide. Flad HD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):112–9

Plasma levels of interleukin-1-alpha in rheumatoid arthritis. Eastgate JA, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;30(4):295–7

Plasma interleukin-1, tumour necrosis factor and hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis responses during migraine attacks. van Hilten JJ, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1991 May; 11(2):65–7

Specific radioimmunoassays for IL 1 alpha and IL 1 beta in plasma at physiological and acidic pH: determination of immunoreactive forms by gel filtration and radioligand binding studies. Capper SJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May; 2(3):182–9

Cytokines and DIC in acute leukaemia [letter] [published erratum appears in Eur J Haematol 1991 Jan;46(1):64] Guarini A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):121–2

Circulating tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 concentrations in chronic alcoholic patients. Khoruts A, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):267–76

Effects of in vitro hyperthermia on the proliferative response of blood mononuclear cell subsets, and detection of interleukins 1 and 6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Kappel M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul; 73(3):304–8

Interleukin-1 secretion by blood monocytes of septic premature infants. Srugo I, et al. **Infection** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):150–4

Interleukin-1 and -2 in sera of patients with chronic hepatitis (type B). Ozeki T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Dec; 71(6):815–21

Staphylococcus epidermidis induces complement activation, tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1, a shock-like state and tissue injury in rabbits without endotoxemia. Comparison to Escherichia coli. Wakabayashi G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):1925–35

Bioassay of interleukin-1 in serum and plasma following removal of inhibitory activity with polyethylene glycol. Hopkins SJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4; 133(1):127–31

Serum interleukin-1 beta levels correlate with neoplastic bulk in hairy cell leukemia. Cimino G, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):602–5

Differential release of TNF-alpha, IL 1, and PGE2 by human blood monocytes subsequent to interaction with different bacterial derived agents. Fidler IJ, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Winter;9(4):449–63

Acute-phase proteins during hemodialysis: correlations with serum interleukin-1 beta levels and different dialysis membranes. Honkanen E, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):283–7

Serum tumor necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 1-beta, p24 antigen concentrations and CD4+ cells at various stages of human immunodeficiency virus 1 infection in children. Arditi M, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):450–5

Plasma level of IL-1 beta in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Wada H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Apr 8;65(4):364–8

[Lymphoproliferation stimulating activity in serum] Moretta A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of blood interleukin-1 in dogs during work hyperthermia] Al'tsivanovich KK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;110(12):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Production of interleukin-1 by peripheral blood monocytes in children with respiratory diseases] Konusova VG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic interleukin-1 and -2 contents in different variants of the complicated course of acute pneumonia] Mkheĭsen M. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cytokine accumulations in CSF of multiple sclerosis patients: frequent detection of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor but not interleukin-6. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov;40(11):1735–9

CHEMISTRY

Human interleukin 1: structure-function relationship. Boraschi D, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3–4):273–82 (69 ref.)

High-resolution three-dimensional structure of interleukin 1 beta in solution by three- and four-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 5;30(9):2315–23

Assignment of the side-chain 1H and 13C resonances of interleukin-1 beta using double- and triple-resonance heteronuclear three-dimensional NMR spectroscopy. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 4;29(35):8172–84

Four-dimensional 13C/13C-edited nuclear Overhauser enhancement spectroscopy of a protein in solution: application to interleukin 1 beta. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):12–8

Defining the structural requirements of a biologically active domain of human IL-1 beta. Boraschi D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Mar-Apr;1(1):21–6

Covalent disulfide binding of human IL-1 beta to alpha 2-macroglobulin: inhibition by D-penicillamine. Teodorescu M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr-May; 28(4–5):323–31

Stability of interleukin 1 beta (IL-1 beta) in aqueous solution: analytical methods, kinetics, products, and solution formulation implications. Gu LC, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Apr;8(4):485–90

Three-dimensional structure of human basic fibroblast growth factor, a structural homolog of interleukin 1 beta [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5477] Zhang JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3446–50

GENETICS

Interleukin-1 gene expression in rabbit vascular tissue in vivo. Clinton SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Apr;138(4):1005–14

Interleukin-1 mRNA-expressing macrophages in human chronically inflamed gingival tissues. Matsuki Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun;138(6):1299–305

Endotoxin-induced cytokine gene expression in vivo. II. Regulation of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 alpha/beta expression and suppression. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov;137(5):1173–85

The intratracheal administration of endotoxin and cytokines. I. Characterization of LPS-induced IL-1 and TNF mRNA expression and the LPS-, IL-1-, and TNF-induced inflammatory infiltrate. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun;138(6):1485–96

Effects of kainic acid on messenger RNA levels of IL-1 beta, IL-6, TNF alpha and LIF in the rat brain. Minami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30; 176(2):593–8

Control of interleukin-1 beta expression by protein kinase C and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in myeloid

leukemia cells. Hurme M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2198–203

Interleukin–1 beta expression and treatment outcome in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Preisler HD, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):849–50

Recombinant C5a stimulates transcription rather than translation of interleukin–1 (IL–1) and tumor necrosis factor: translational signal provided by lipopolysaccharide or IL–1 itself. Schindler R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1631–8

Human melanoma cells transcribe interleukin 1 genes identical to those of monocytes. Shabon U, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3334–5

Induction of cytokine messenger RNA and secretion in alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes from patients with lung cancer receiving granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor therapy. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):857–62

An inducible enhancer controls the expression of the human interleukin 1 beta gene. Bensi G, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 Oct;1(10):491–7

Differential regulation of interleukin–1 gene expression in human CD3– large granular lymphocytes. Galli MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov;131(1):184–90

Signals involved in interleukin 1 synthesis and release by lipopolysaccharide–stimulated monocytes/macrophages. Cavaillon JM, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Sep;2(5):313–29 (210 ref.)

Murine interferon–gamma/interleukin–1 fusion proteins used as antigens for the generation of hybridomas producing monoclonal anti–interleukin–1 antibodies. Dijkmans R, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):134–40

Establishment of a novel factor–dependent myeloid cell line from primary cultures of mouse bone marrow. Hawley TS, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):60–71

The processing of interleukin–1 beta studied with antibodies raised against synthetic peptides from the precursor N–terminal region. Schmidt JA, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May; 3(3):240–5

Use of a dual–origin temperature–controlled amplifiable replicon for optimization of human interleukin–1 beta synthesis in Escherichia coli. Mashko SV, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jan 15;97(2):259–66

Human interleukin 1 beta fused to the human growth hormone signal peptide is N–glycosylated and secreted by Chinese hamster ovary cells. Pecceu F, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jan 15;97(2):253–8

Regulation of interleukin–1 and tumour necrosis factor gene expression in myelomonocytic cell lines by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Bhalla AK, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):61–4

Analysis of abnormal expression of g–csf gene in a novel tumor cell line (KHC 287) elaborating G–CSF, IL–1 and IL–6 with co–amplification of c–myc and c–ki–ras. Suzuki A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):428–33

An interleukin 1 beta point mutant demonstrates that jun/fos expression is not sufficient for fibroblast metalloproteinase expression. Conca W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5; 266(25):16265–8

Structure–function mapping of interleukin 1 precursors. Cleavage leads to a conformational change in the mature protein. Hazuda DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15; 266(11):7081–6

Regional and cellular codistribution of interleukin 1 beta and nerve growth factor mRNA in the adult rat brain: possible relationship to the regulation of nerve growth factor synthesis. Bandtlow CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 111(4):1701–11

Expression of interleukin–1 alpha and beta genes by human blood polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lord PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1312–21

Modulation of interleukin–1 beta RNA in monocytic cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus–1. Yamato K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1109–14

IL–1 gene expression in lymphoid tissues. Duncan LM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):565–71

Induction of human monocyte IL–1 mRNA and secretion during anti–CD3 mitogenesis requires two distinct T cell–derived signals. Landis RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):128–35

Analysis of IL–1 and TNF–alpha gene expression in human rheumatoid synoviocytes and normal monocytes by in situ hybridization. MacNaul KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4154–66

Cytokine regulation of IL–1 beta gene expression in the human polymorphonuclear leukocyte. Marucha PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2932–7

The kinetics of gene expression and maturation of IL–1 alpha after induction with the surface coat of Trypanosoma brucei rhodesiense or lipopolysaccharide. Mathias S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3450–5

cAMP differentially regulates expression of mRNA encoding IL–1 alpha and IL–1 beta in murine peritoneal macrophages. Ohmori Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3333–9

Transcriptional activation of IL–1 beta and tumor necrosis factor–alpha genes by MHC class II ligands. Trede NS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2310–5

Tumor–derived products induce Il–1 a, Il–1 b, Tnf a, and Il–6 gene expression in murine macrophages: distinctions between tumor– and bacterial endotoxin–induced gene expression. Evans R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May; 49(5):474–82

Gene regulation in macrophage activation: differential regulation of genes encoding for tumor necrosis factor, interleukin–1, JE, and KC by interferon–gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Yu SF, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov; 48(5):412–9

In situ hybridization for the detection of feline interleukin 1 alpha mRNA on the paraffin–embedded section using biotin–labeled probes. Hasegawa T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Jun;53(3):451–6

Coordinate enhancement of cytokine gene expression in human immunodeficiency virus type 1–infected promonocytic cells. D'Addario M, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):6080–9

Platelet–activating factor stimulates expression of IL–1 beta mRNA in THP–1 cells. Barthelson RA, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Mar;26(3):257–60

The human myelomonocytic cell line U–937 as a model for studying alterations in steroid–induced monokine gene expression: marked enhancement of lipopolysaccharide–stimulated interleukin–1 beta messenger RNA levels by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Fagan DL, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;5(2):179–86

Immobilization stress induces interleukin–1 beta mRNA in the rat hypothalamus. Minami M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25;123(2):254–6

Nucleotide sequence of ovine interleukin–1 beta. Fiskerstrand C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7165

Construction of interleukin–1 alpha mutants using unequal contamination of synthetic oligonucleotides. Poindexter K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1899–904

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism in the human interleukin 1, alpha gene (IL1A). Todd S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 11;19(13):3756

Interleukin 1 receptor antagonist is a member of the interleukin 1 gene family: evolution of a cytokine control mechanism. Eisenberg SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5232–6

Insertion of an elastase–binding loop into interleukin–1 beta. Wolfson AJ, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Feb;4(3):313–7

Different activation signals are required for the expression of interleukin–1 alpha and beta genes in human monocytes. Hurme M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun;33(6):713–8

Extension of the life–span of human endothelial cells by an interleukin–1 alpha antisense oligomer. Maier JA, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 28;249(4976):1570–4

The IL–1 alpha and beta genes are closely linked (less than 70 kb) on mouse chromosome 2. Silver AR, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Nov;16(6):549–56

Stimulus–specific 1,25(OH)2D3 modulation of TNF and IL–1–beta gene expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and monocytoid cell lines. Blifeld C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):498–503

[Interleukin 1 beta gene expression by mouse glomerular mesangial cells] Chen X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;71(1):11–3, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Human lymphocyte transformation after immortalization by transfection with cytoplasmic DNA from mouse L cells of the cytokines IL–1alpha, IL–6 and TNF] Abken H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of interleukin–1 beta in the regulation of liver–specific gene expression in human hepatoblastoma cells] Lengyel G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Oct 21; 131(42):2299–300, 2303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Synthesis of the mature human interleukin–1(alpha) gene by amplification of an mRNA–cDNA duplex in vitro] Lebedenko EN, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Nov;16(11):1570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the TGATG vector for expression in Escherichia coli cells of cloned cDNA copy of human interleukin–1beta gene] Mashko SV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 312(1):233–6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 1 and other human keratinocyte cytokines: molecular and functional characterization. Kupper TS. **Adv Dermatol** 1988;3:293–307 (50 ref.)

Immunohistological identification of interleukin–1 activated chondrocytes. Dingle JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Nov; 49(11):889–92

Interleukin–1, immune activation pathways, and different mechanisms in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Kirkham B. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jun;50(6):395–400 (85 ref.)

Anti–IL–1 alpha autoantibodies in patients with rheumatic diseases and in healthy subjects. Suzuki H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):407–12

The immunobiology of murine interleukin–1 alpha encoded by recombinant vaccinia virus. Ruby J, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):92–7

Active suppression of the proliferative response to interleukin–2 in tumour–bearing mice. Zajícová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(6):301–11

Antibodies and their role in interleukin–1 research. Gaffney EV, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Feb;119:181–201 (38 ref.)

Superoxide generation by EBV–transformed B lymphocytes. Activation by IL–1 beta, TNF–alpha and receptor independent stimuli. Hancock JT, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):213–7

A limited role of IL–1 in immune–enhancement by adjuvants. Sagara T, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):251–7

Differences in the stimulating capacity of immobilized anti–CD3 monoclonal antibodies: variable dependence on interleukin–1 as a helper signal for T–cell activation. Verwilghen J, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):269–76

IL–1–induced production of IL–2 and IFN–gamma in subclones of human T–cell derived leukaemia HSB.2 cells: regulation by phytohaemagglutinin–mediated (poly)phosphoinositide breakdown and cyclic AMP. Yagisawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):242–50

An interleukin–1 receptor antagonist blocks lipopolysaccharide–induced colony–stimulating factor production and early endotoxin tolerance. Henricson BE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):1188–91

Anti–interleukin–1 alpha autoantibodies in humans: characterization, isotype distribution, and receptor–binding inhibition—higher frequency in Schnitzler's syndrome (urticaria and macroglobulinemia). Saurat JH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;88(2):244–56

Antibodies to interleukin–1 inhibit cytokine–induced proliferation of neonatal rat Schwann cells in vitro. Lisak RP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Feb;31(2):123–32

The role of inflammatory mediators in the pathogenesis of periodontal disease. Page RC. **J Periodont Res** 1991 May; 26(3 (Pt 2)):230–42 (97 ref.)

Antibody to interleukin 1 inhibits the cartilage degradative and thymocyte proliferative actions of rheumatoid synovial culture medium. Yodlowski ML, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):1600–7

Effect of immunosuppressive factor produced by human lung cancer cell line A549 on the production and action of interleukin 1. Feng ZH, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990; 10(3):129–33

Identification of high–affinity anti–IL–1 alpha autoantibodies in normal human serum as an interfering substance in a sensitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for IL–1 alpha. Mae N, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr; 10(1–2):61–8

Distribution and characterization of autoantibodies to interleukin 1 alpha in normal human sera. Svenson M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec;32(6):695–701

Inflammatory mediators and interstitial cystitis. Felsen D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1991 May;9(2):102–7 (50 ref.)

Interleukin–1 derived synthetic peptide as an added co–adjuvant in vaccine formulations. Manivel V, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Jun;9(6):395–7

Pasteurella haemolytica A1 purified capsular polysaccharide does not stimulate interleukin–1 and tumor necrosis factor release by bovine monocytes and alveolar macrophages. Czuprynski CJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr; 28(2):157–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the immunostimulatory properties of recombinant human interleukin–1 beta. Ketlinsky S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Jan–Feb; 2(1):17–26

Production of interleukin–1 beta–like factor with synovial cell growth promoting activity from adult T–cell leukemia cells. Miyasaka N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):223–36

Purification and biochemical characterization of an invertebrate interleukin 1. Beck G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun;28(6):577–84

METABOLISM

Interleukin–1 release from peripheral blood monocytes and soluble interleukin–2 and CD8 receptors in serum from patients with atopic dermatitis. Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(5):395–9

Peritoneal macrophages from patients on CAPD show an increased capacity to secrete interleukin–1 beta during peritonitis. Fieren MW, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:120–2

The effect of prostaglandin E2 and non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on cell–associated interleukin one. Bahl AK, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:513–5

Interleukin–1 beta, human leukocyte antigen HLA–DR alpha, and transforming growth factor–beta expression in endometrium, placenta, and placental membranes. Kauma S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1430–7

In vivo biologic and immunohistochemical analysis of interleukin–1 alpha, beta and tumor necrosis factor during experimental endotoxemia. Kinetics, Kupffer cell expression, and glucocorticoid effects. Chensue SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):395–402

Glucocorticoid upregulation of interleukin 1 receptor expression in a glioblastoma cell line. Gottschall PE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E362–8

Hypersensitivity pneumonitis: whole Micropolyspora faeni or antigens thereof stimulate the release of proinflammatory cytokines from macrophages. Denis M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Aug;5(2):198–203

Interleukin–1 binds to specific receptors on human bronchial epithelial cells and upregulates granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor synthesis and release. Marini M, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;4(6):519–24

Phorbol ester induces phosphorylation of the 80 kilodalton murine interleukin 1 receptor at a single threonine residue. Bird TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):61–7

Differences in internalization and intracellular processing of

interleukin-1 associated with the two forms of interleukin-1 receptor found in B-cells and T-cells. Horuk R. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):79-83

Endothelial cells express the interleukin-1 receptor type I. Boraschi D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1262-7

Role for interleukin-1 (IL-1) in benzene-induced hematotoxicity: inhibition of conversion of pre-IL-1 alpha to mature cytokine in murine macrophages by hydroquinone and prevention of benzene-induced hematotoxicity in mice by IL-1 alpha. Renz JF, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):938-44

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates fibroblast elastase activity. Croute F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;124(6):538-41

Epidermal interleukin 1 in normal skin of patients with HIV infection. Dreno B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 123(4):487-92

Effect of topical retinoic acid on the interleukin 1 alpha and beta immunoreactive pool in normal human epidermis. Gruaz DC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;123(3):283-9

Role of TNF alpha, in relation to IL-1 and IL-6 in the proteoglycan turnover of human articular cartilage. Wilbrink B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;30(4):265-71

Interleukin-1 levels in blister fluids of some skin diseases with blister formation. Imaizumi T, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(4):179-83

Lipopolysaccharide-induced production of cytokines by bone marrow-derived macrophages: dissociation between intracellular interleukin 1 production and interleukin 1 release. Aznar C, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):259-65

Differential regulation of IL 6, IL 1 A, IL 1 beta and TNF alpha production in LPS-stimulated human monocytes: role of cyclic AMP. Bailly S, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May; 2(3):205-10

Fate of injected interleukin 1 in rats: sequestration and degradation in the kidney. Poole S, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):416-22

Studies on IL-1 receptors on D10S T-helper cells: demonstration of two molecularly and antigenically distinct IL-1 binding proteins. Savage N, et al. **Cytokine** 1989 Nov; 1(1):23-35

Identification and distribution of two forms of the interleukin 1 receptor. Solari R. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):21-8

Interleukin-1 receptors on human thyroid cells and on the rat thyroid cell line FRTL-5. Svenson M, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):125-30

A soluble binding protein specific for interleukin 1 beta is produced by activated mononuclear cells. Symons JA, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May;2(3):190-8

Interleukin-1 receptors in mouse brain: characterization and neuronal localization. Takao T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3070-8

Paraformaldehyde fixation of LPS-stimulated human monocytes: technical parameters permitting the study of membrane IL-1 activity. Bailly S, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Mar-Apr;1(1):47-51

Indomethacin modulation of monocyte cytokine release following pelvic irradiation for cancer. Petrini B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(5):591-4

Endotoxin-stimulated peritoneal macrophages obtained from continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients show an increased capacity to release interleukin-1 beta in vitro during infectious peritonitis. Fieren MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):453-7

Bone marrow stromal elements in murine leukemia: decreased CSF-producing fibroblasts and normal IL-1 expression by macrophages. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Oct;45(4):203-8

Transforming growth factor-beta inhibition of interleukin-1 activity involves down-regulation of interleukin-1 receptors on chondrocytes. Harvey AK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug;195(2):376-85

Negative regulators of in vivo erythropoiesis: interaction of IL-1 alpha and TNF-alpha and the lack of a strict requirement for T or NK cells for their activity. Johnson CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Feb;19(2):101-5

Reduction of biological activity of murine recombinant interleukin-1 beta by selective deamidation at asparagine-149. Daumy GO, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 14;278(1):98-102

Prediction of successful embryo implantation by measuring interleukin-1-alpha and immunosuppressive factor(s) in preimplantation embryo culture fluid. Sheth KV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):952-7

Effects on interleukin 1 alpha and beta production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization. Kanai M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 25(5):662

Chromosomal location of murine and human IL-1 receptor genes. Copeland NG, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jan;9(1):44-50

Monokine production by malnourished nursing home patients. Bradley SF, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(3):165-70

Interleukin 1 in ulcerative colitis [letter; comment] Gionchetti P, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):338. Comment on: Gut 1990 Jun;31(6):686-9.

Neutral endopeptidase (EC 3.4.24.11) does not hydrolyze recombinant human interleukin-1 beta. Kimura A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):109-14

Activation of human monocytes by Streptococcus mutans serotype f polysaccharide: immunoglobulin G Fc receptor expression and tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 production. Benabdelmoumene S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3261-6

Endotoxin tolerance: independent regulation of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor expression. Zuckerman SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2774-80

Glyco-tuftsin derivatives modulate interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor production. Rocchi R, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Mar;37(3):161-6

Interleukin-1 is released at sites of human cutaneous allergic reactions. Bochner BS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):830-9

Involvement of a calpain-like protease in the processing of the murine interleukin 1 alpha precursor. Carruth LM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12162-7

Interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist binds to the 80-kDa IL-1 receptor but does not initiate IL-1 signal transduction. Dripps DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10331-6

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist competitively inhibits the binding of interleukin-1 to the type II interleukin-1 receptor. Granowitz EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5; 266(22):14147-50

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor activate common multiple protein kinases in human fibroblasts. Guy GR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14343-52

Secretion of N-glycosylated interleukin-1 beta in Saccharomyces cerevisiae using a leader peptide from Candida albicans. Effect of N-linked glycosylation on biological activity. Livi GP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15348-55

Induction of an interleukin-1 receptor (IL-1R) on monocytic cells. Evidence that the receptor is not encoded by a T cell-type IL-1R mRNA. Spriggs MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22499-505

Actin, troponin C, Alzheimer amyloid precursor protein and pro-interleukin 1 beta as substrates of the protease from human immunodeficiency virus. Tomasselli AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14548-53

Human keratinocytes produce but do not process pro-interleukin-1 (IL-1) beta. Different strategies of IL-1 production and processing in monocytes and keratinocytes. Mizutani H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):1066-71

Binding of IL-1 beta to alpha-macroglobulins and release by thioredoxin. Borth W, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3747-54

Retinoic acid enhances IL-1 beta expression in myeloid leukemia cells and in human monocytes. Matikainen S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):162-7

Binding of IL-1 beta to IL-1R type II at single cell level. Stoppacciaro A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1561-6

Sequential appearance of IL-1 and IL-6 activities in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Utsunomiya I, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1803-9

Interleukin-1 in human skin: dysregulation in psoriasis. Cooper KD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 95(5):24S-26S (14 ref.)

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in psoriasis. Prens EP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):121S-124S

Interleukin-1-like activity in normal rat skin after in vivo treatment with interferon-gamma. Skoglund C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):937-41

Interaction of interferons with skin reactive cytokines: from interleukin-1 to interleukin-8. Van Damme J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):90S-93S

T helper/inducer (CD4+) cells prestimulated with PPD induce monocytes to produce interleukin-1 beta. Dunlap NE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun;49(6):542-7

Substance P does not alter interleukin-1 expression by splenic or granuloma macrophages in murine schistosomiasis. Cook GA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Sep;33(3):217-25

Opioid induction of immunoreactive interleukin-1 in Mytilus edulis and human immunocytes: an interleukin-1-like substance in invertebrate neural tissue. Stefano GB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr;32(1):29-34

Detection of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in adult rat brain, following mechanical injury, by in vivo microdialysis: evidence of a role for microglia in cytokine production. Woodroofe MN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Sep;33(3):227-36

Mapping the receptor binding domain of interleukin-1 beta by means of binding studies using overlapping sequence fragments: why did it fail? Joss UR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(1-4):275-82

The effect of antirheumatic drugs on interleukin 1 (IL-1) activity and IL-1 and IL-1 inhibitor production by human monocytes. Chang DM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep; 17(9):1148-57

Adherent synovial cells from nonrheumatoid arthritis do not release interleukin 1 beta and prostaglandin E2 spontaneously in longterm culture. Goto M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1299-302

Production of TNF-alpha and IL-1 in active Behçet's disease [letter] Hamzaoui K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct; 17(10):1428-9

Induction of IL-1 during hemodialysis: transmembrane passage of intact endotoxins (LPS). Laude-Sharp M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1089-94

Glomerular tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 during acute aminonucleoside nephrosis. An immunohistochemical study. Diamond JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan;64(1):21-8

Interferon gamma modulates production of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor by murine Kupffer cells. Kawada N, et al. **Liver** 1991 Feb;11(1):42-7

Conversion of the interleukin 1 receptor antagonist into an agonist by site-specific mutagenesis. Ju G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2658-62

The effect of gold treatment on monocyte interleukin-1 production in rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study. Danis VA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(4):153-8

Decreased levels of IL-1 alpha and beta in psoriatic lesional skin. Takematsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jul; 161(3):159-69

Tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-1 beta in rejecting human liver grafts. Hoffmann MW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1421-3

Enhancement of interleukin-1 activity by murine cytomegalovirus infection of a macrophage cell line. Lewis MA, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):452-60

[The kinetics of interleukin 1 and prostaglandin concentrations in human amniotic fluid] Tsunoda H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;43(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytokines as inflammatory mediator] Ohkawara S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(6):935-43 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of dexamethasone on IL-1 and IL-3-LA release by unstimulated human mononuclear cells. Djaldetti R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(10):515-8

Blood to brain transport of interleukin links the immune and central nervous systems. Banks WA, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(25):PL117-21

PHARMACOLOGY

Interleukin-1 decreases the number of Ia+ epidermal dendritic cells but increases their expression of Ia antigen. Lundqvist EN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(5):391-4

Human recombinant interleukin 1 inhibits TSH-stimulated morphological changes in thyroid follicles cultured as semi-organs. Asakawa H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jul;125(1):80-5

Not all insulin secretagogues sensitize pancreatic islets to recombinant human interleukin 1 beta. Johannesen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):445-52

The mechanism of action of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 on FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Pang XP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;123(2):203-10

Repeated intraperitoneal injections of interleukin 1 beta induce glucose intolerance in normal rats. Wogensen L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):470-8

Interleukin 1 beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha stimulate the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and interleukin 6 by primary cultured rat hypothalamic cells. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct; 123(4):476-80

Effects of interleukin 1 on growth and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate generation of the rat thyroid cell line, FRTL-5 cells. Zeki K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jan;124(1):60-6

Effect of murine recombinant interleukin-1 on brain oedema in the rat. Gordon CR, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:268-70

Role of endotoxin and interleukin-1 in modulating ACTH, LH and sex steroid secretion. Rivier C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:295-301

Leukotrienes in cerebrospinal fluid of the conscious cat: effect of platelet-activating factor and pyrogens. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:480a-d

CHILD syndrome: fibroblasts from involved skin fail to proliferate in response to interleukin 1a due to induction of excessive prostaglandin E2 synthesis. Goldyne ME, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:835-8

5-Lipoxygenase activation may facilitate an interleukin-1 transduction signal. Mugridge KG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:517-20

The mechanism of action of interleukin-1: a cytokine acting through glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis? Dobson PR, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:170-5 (19 ref.)

Cellular and morphological changes in lymphoid organs after a single injection of interleukin 1 alpha in the mouse. Marušić A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3-4):280-4

Modulatory effect of bucillamine (SA96) on interleukin-1-and/or -2-induced proliferation of T lymphocytes. Sasano M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov; 31(3-4):285-9

Recognition of IL1-activated chondrocytes in porcine articular cartilage. Davies ME, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:153-7

Lack of adjuvanticity of human recombinant interleukin-1 beta in collagen induced arthritis in rats. Fener P, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:237-41

Mechanism of action of interleukin-1 beta in increasing corticotropin-releasing factor and adrenocorticotropin hormone release from cultured human placental cells. Petraglia F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1307-12

Inducible release of an endothelial cell-specific protein. Carson CW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):199-206

Pathophysiologic effect of interleukin-1b in the rabbit retina.

Martiney JA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Dec;137(6):1411–23
Comparison between effects of interleukin-1 alpha administration and sublethal endotoxemia in primates. Fischer E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R442–52
Tumor necrosis factor induces skeletal muscle protein breakdown in rats. Goodman MN. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May; 260(5 Pt 1):E727–30
Sleep in diabetic rats: effects of interleukin 1. Kapás L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):R995–9
Interleukin 1-receptor antagonist blocks interleukin 1-induced sleep and fever. Opp MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R453–7
Interleukin 1 alters rat sleep: temporal and dose-related effects. Opp MR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R52–8
Recombinant human interleukin 1 alpha dilates pial arterioles and increases cerebrospinal fluid prostanoids in piglets. Shibata M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):H1486–91
Interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha inhibit erythropoietin production in vitro. Fandrey J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:250–5
Reducing the normal circulating hematopoietic inhibitor level using cytotoxic drugs or silver nitrate. A comparison with the effect of interleukin-1. Millar JL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:185–7
Interleukin-1 alpha differentially synchronizes estrogen-dependent and estrogen-independent human breast cancer cells in the G0/G1 phase of the cell cycle. Paciotti GF, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):25–31
Interleukin-1 induces collagenase production by recessive dystrophic epidermolysis bullosa fibroblasts. Nomura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(6):379–82
The interactive effects of mechanical stress and interleukin-1 beta on prostaglandin E and cyclic AMP production in human periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro: comparison with cloned osteoblastic cells of mouse (MC3T3-E1). Ngan P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(9):717–25
Effect of interleukin-1 on lipid metabolism in the rat. Similarities to and differences from tumor necrosis factor. Feingold KR, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):495–500
Modulation of interleukin-1-induced alterations in cartilage proteoglycan metabolism by activation of protein kinase C. Arner EC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug; 34(8):1006–13
Interactions between interleukin-1 and basic fibroblast growth factor on articular chondrocytes. Effects on cell growth, prostanoid production, and receptor modulation. Chin JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):314–24
Synergistic, additive, and antagonistic effects of interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and gamma-interferon on prostaglandin E, hyaluronic acid, and collagenase production by cultured synovial fibroblasts. Meyer FA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Oct;33(10):1518–25
Modulation of the effects of interleukin-1 on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by the urine-derived interleukin-1 inhibitor, but not by interleukin-6. Seckinger P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1807–14
Platelet-derived growth factor potentiates cellular responses of articular chondrocytes to interleukin-1. Smith RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jun;34(6):697–706
Biologic effects of an interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein on interleukin-1-stimulated cartilage erosion and chondrocyte responsiveness. Smith RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jan;34(1):78–83
In vivo effects of interleukin-1 on articular cartilage. Prolongation of proteoglycan metabolic disturbances in old mice. van Beuningen HM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 May; 34(5):606–15
Pretreatment of human vascular smooth muscle cells with interleukin-1 enhances interleukin-6 production and cell proliferation (action of IL-1 on vascular smooth muscle cells). Norioka K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(1):41–50
Intra-peritoneal administration of interleukin-1 beta induces impaired insulin release from the perfused rat pancreas. Wogensen L, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(1):1–12
Interleukin-1 increases norepinephrine turnover in the spleen and lung in rats. Akiyoshi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1266–70
Interactions between ultraviolet light and interleukin-1 on MSH binding in both mouse melanoma and human squamous carcinoma cells. Birchall N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):839–45
Recombinant human interleukin-1 inhibits plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 (PAI-1) production by human articular cartilage and chondrocytes. Campbell IK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):251–7
Interleukin-1 induced gene expression of neutrophil activating protein (interleukin-8) and monocyte chemotactic peptide in human synovial cells. DeMarco D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31; 174(2):411–6
Interleukin 1 potentiates agonist-induced secretion of beta-endorphin in anterior pituitary cells. Fägărăsan MO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31; 173(3):988–93
Activated macrophages kill pancreatic syngeneic islet cells via arginine-dependent nitric oxide generation. Kröncke KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29; 175(3):752–8
Protein kinase C inhibitors block the enhanced expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on endothelial cells activated by interleukin-1, lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor. Lane TA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1273–81
1,25(OH)2-D3 is a potent regulator of interleukin-1 induced interleukin-8 expression and production. Larsen CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1020–6
Bradykinin synergistically potentiates interleukin-1 induced bone resorption and prostanoid biosynthesis in neonatal mouse calvarial bones. Lerner UH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):775–83
Antiproliferative effect of interleukin 1 (IL-1) on tumor cells: G0-G1 arrest of a human melanoma cell line by IL-1. Morinaga Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):186–92
Effects of interleukins on plasma arginine vasopressin and oxytocin levels in conscious, freely moving rats. Naito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14; 174(3):1189–95
Gastric cytoprotection by intracisternal interleukin-1 beta in the rat. Robert A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14;174(3):1117–24
Interleukin-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor and forskolin stimulate the synthesis and secretion of group II phospholipase A2 in rat mesangial cells. Schalkwijk C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15; 174(1):268–75
Interleukin-1 beta induces the production of an L-arginine-derived relaxing factor from cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Schini VB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):114–21
Inhibited insulin secretion by recombinant human interleukin-1 beta in adrenalectomized rats: involvement of prostaglandin. Shimizu H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1280–6
Enhancement by IL-1 beta and IFN-gamma of platelet activation: adhesion to leukocytes via GMP-140/PADGEM protein (CD62). Todoroki N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):756–61
Interleukin-1: a cytokine that has potent antisecretory and anti-ulcer actions via the central nervous system. Uehara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14; 173(2):585–90
Heterogeneous regulation of constitutive thrombomodulin or inducible tissue-factor activities on the surface of human saphenous-vein endothelial cells in culture following stimulation by interleukin-1, tumour necrosis factor, thrombin or phorbol ester. Archipoff G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):679–84
Interleukin 1 induces the expression of a heat-shock gene in chondrocytes. Cruz TF, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15; 277 (Pt 2):327–30
Interleukin-1 beta-induced changes in the kinetic constants of L-proline uptake in human skin fibroblasts. Fénéant-Thibault M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):57–62
Interleukin-1 beta prevents the stimulatory effect of transforming growth factor-beta on collagen gene expression in human skin fibroblasts. Heino J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):827–30
Evidence that responses of articular chondrocytes to interleukin-1 and basic fibroblast growth factor are not mediated by protein kinase C. Hulkower KI, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):157–62
Cyclic AMP mimics, but does not mediate, interleukin-1- and tumour-necrosis-factor-stimulated phospholipase A2 secretion from rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):199–204
Phosphorylation of the small heat-shock protein is regulated by interleukin 1, tumour necrosis factor, growth factors, bradykinin and ATP. Saklatvala J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):635–42
Inhibition of insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans by interleukin-6. An effect distinct from that of interleukin-1. Southern C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15; 272(1):243–5
Heterogeneous modulation of acute-phase-reactant mRNA levels by interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Steel DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):477–82
Stimulation and inhibition of matrix metalloproteinase activities in articular cartilage. Glazer PA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):1022–3
Effect of interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha on the turnover of proteoglycans in human articular cartilage. Hickery MS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):953–4
Interleukin-1 stimulation of fibroblast glycolysis is accompanied by reduced glucose oxidation in the tricarboxylic acid cycle. Taylor DJ. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):982–3
Recombinant human interleukin-1 suppresses lipoprotein lipase activity, but not expression of lipoprotein lipase mRNA in mesenchymal rat heart cell cultures. Friedman G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 2;1089(1):83–7
Production of gelatin-degrading matrix metalloproteinases ('type IV collagenases') and inhibitors by articular chondrocytes during their dedifferentiation by serial subcultures and under stimulation by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Lefebvre V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 13;1094(1):8–18
Arachidonic acid metabolism in fibroblasts from patients with peroxisomal diseases: response to interleukin 1. Tiffany CW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 14;1096(1):41–6
Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibits interleukin (IL)-1 and/or IL-6 stimulated synthesis of C-reactive protein (CRP) and serum amyloid A (SAA) in primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Yap SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):405–8
Interleukin-1 beta is a potent stimulator of prostaglandin synthesis in bovine luteal cells. Nothnick WB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Nov;43(5):898–903
Inhibitory effects of interleukin-1 on follicle-stimulating hormone induction of aromatase activity, progesterone secretion, and functional luteinizing hormone receptors in cultures of porcine granulosa cells. Yasuda K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Dec;43(6):905–12
Interleukin-6 (IL-6) is an intermediate in IL-1-induced proliferation of leukemic human megakaryoblasts. Brach MA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1972–9
In vivo administration of recombinant human interleukin-1 and macrophage colony-stimulating factor (M-CSF) induce a rapid loss of M-CSF receptors in mouse bone marrow cells and peritoneal macrophages: effect of administration route. Chen BD. **Blood** 1991 May 1; 77(9):1923–8
Differential transcriptional and posttranscriptional regulation of gene expression of the colony-stimulating factors by interleukin-1 and fetal bovine serum in murine fibroblasts. Falkenburg JH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):658–65
Transforming growth factor beta downregulates interleukin-1 (IL-1)-induced IL-6 production by human monocytes. Musso T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15; 76(12):2466–9
Effect of IL-1 and TNF-alpha on early progenitor cells: implications for bone marrow purging. Zucali J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:140
Modulation of plasminogen activators and plasminogen activator inhibitors by TGF-beta, IL-1 alpha and EGF in fetal rat calvaria cells at different times of culture. Laschinger CA, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 Apr;13(1):23–34
IL-1 and IL-4 as reciprocal regulators of IL-2 induced lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Ebina N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):619–23
Human interleukin-1 induces a rapid relaxation of the rabbit isolated mesenteric artery. Marceau F, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1367–72
Intracerebroventricular administration of interleukin-1 to mice alters investigation of stimuli in a novel environment. Spadaro F, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Dec;4(4):308–22
Corticotropin releasing hormone, interleukin-1 alpha, and tumor necrosis factor-alpha share characteristics of stress mediators. Bianchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 12; 546(1):139–42
Increase in omega 3 (peripheral type benzodiazepine) binding sites in the rat cortex and striatum after local injection of interleukin-1, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and lipopolysaccharide. Bourdiol F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 15;543(2):194–200
Behavioural effects of peripherally injected interleukin-1: role of prostaglandins. Crestani F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1;542(2):330–5
Interleukin-1 affects the behavioral despair response in rats by an indirect mechanism which requires endogenous CRF. del Cerro S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 24;528(1):162–4
Action site of circulating interleukin-1 on the rabbit brain. Hashimoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1-2):217–23
Stimulation by interleukin-1 (IL-1) of the release of rat corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), which is independent of the cholinergic mechanism, from superfused rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial complexes. Ohgo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):213–9
Interleukin-1 beta decreases acetylcholine measured by microdialysis in the hippocampus of freely moving rats. Rada P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):287–90
Ionic mechanism of the outward current induced by extracellular ejection of interleukin-1 onto identified neurons of Aplysia. Sawada M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1-2):248–56
Reduction of exploratory behavior by intraperitoneal injection of interleukin-1 involves brain corticotropin-releasing factor. Dunn AJ, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Apr;26(4):539–42
Local administration of interleukin-1 increases sensory neuron regeneration in vivo. Da-Silva CF, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):981–4
Prolonged and ubiquitous inhibition by interferon gamma of bone resorption induced by parathyroid hormone-related protein, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, and interleukin 1 in fetal mouse forearm bones. Fujii Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Sep;47(3):178–82
The suppressive effect of a synthetic retroviral peptide on the human IFN gamma production is abrogated by the combined stimulation with IL-1 and IL-2. Ogasawara M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(3):205–9
Interleukin 1, interleukin 6, tumor necrosis factor, and transforming growth factor beta increase cell resistance to tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity by growth arrest in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Belizario JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2379–85
Influence of tumor-derived interleukin 1 on melanoma-endothelial cell interactions in vitro. Burrows FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4768–75
Interleukin 1 alpha blocks estradiol-stimulated growth and

down-regulates the estrogen receptor in MCF-7 breast cancer cells in vitro. Danforth DN Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1488–93

Effects of indomethacin, cytokines, and cyclosporin A on tumor growth and the subsequent development of cancer cachexia. Gelin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):880–5

Interleukin 1 beta initially sensitizes and subsequently protects murine intestinal stem cells exposed to photon radiation. Hancock SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2280–5

Antiproliferative effect of interleukin-1 on human ovarian carcinoma cell line (NIH:OVCAR-3). Kilian PL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1823–8

A role for the interleukin 1 receptor in the synergistic antitumor effects of human interleukin 1 alpha and etoposide against human melanoma cells. Usui N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):769–74

Interleukin-1 is a mucus secretagogue. Cohan VL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):425–34

A novel cofactor produced by a thymic epithelial cell line: promotion of proliferation of immature thymic lymphocytes by the presence of interleukin-1 and various mitogens. Kasai M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb; 132(2):377–90

Accelerated recovery of antigen-presenting cell activity by the administration of interleukin 1 alpha in 5-fluorouracil-treated mice. Nakano K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):234–41

Effects of human recombinant IL-1 beta on rheumatoid and non rheumatoid human synovial cell growth. Desmoulins D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(3):309–16

Interleukin-1 stimulates the beta-amyloid precursor protein promoter. Donnelly RJ, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Dec;10(4):485–95

Evidence that interleukin-1 and phorbol esters activate NF-kappa B by different pathways: role of protein kinase C. Bomsztyk K, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Apr;2(4):329–35

Cyclic AMP modulates interleukin-1 action in a cytotoxic T-cell hybridoma. Schlegel-Haueter SE, et al. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(5):489–96

Interleukin-1 corrects the defective autologous mixed lymphocyte response in multiple sclerosis. Hafler DA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;58(1):115–25

Immunorecognition of chondrocytes in articular cartilage activated by synovial interleukin 1. Davies ME, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;25(3–4):243–9

Production and purification of prostromelysin and procollagenase from IL-1 beta-stimulated human gingival fibroblasts. Lark MW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 25(1):49–65

Modulation of the production of erythropoietin by cytokines: in vitro studies and their clinical implications. Jelkmann W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:68–77

Temporal sequence of interleukin 1 alpha-mediated stimulation and inhibition of bone formation by isolated fetal rat calvaria cells in vitro. Ellies LG, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):430–7

Polypeptide growth factors augment interleukin 1-induced release of prostaglandin E2 by rheumatoid arthritis synovial cells in vitro. Goddard DH, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul; 2(4):294–9

Interleukin-1 suppresses mesangial cell growth via inhibition of Ca2+ entry. Ikeda M, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar; 3(2):131–3

Species differences in human and rat islet sensitivity to human cytokines. Monoclonal anti-interleukin-1 (IL-1) influences on direct and indirect IL-1-mediated islet effects. Kawahara DJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):117–24

Accessory cell-derived helper signals in human T-cell activation with phytohemagglutinin: induction of interleukin 2, responsiveness of interleukin 6, and production of interleukin 2 by interleukin 1. Kuhweide R, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):45–54

Differential priming for endotoxin-induced circulating cytokine production by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1 beta. Le Contel C, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Sep; 2(5):375–80

Comparison of human interleukin-1 beta and its 163–171 peptide in bone resorption and the immune response. Lerner UH, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):141–8

Fever produced by intrahypothalamic injection of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Lesnikov VA, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May;3(3):195–8

Interleukin 8 and MCAF: novel inflammatory cytokines inducible by IL 1 and TNF. Matsushima K, et al. **Cytokine** 1989 Nov;1(1):2–13 (50 ref.)

Characterization of a subclone (D10S) of the D10.G4.1 helper T-cell line which proliferates to attomolar concentrations of interleukin-1 in the absence of mitogens. Orencole SF, et al. **Cytokine** 1989 Nov;1(1):14–22

Role of prostaglandins in the behavioral changes induced by murine interleukin 1 alpha in the rat. Otterness IG, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jul;3(4):333–8

Modification of biological responses to interleukin-1 by agents that perturb signal transduction pathways. Rollins P, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):42–53

Enhanced phosphorylation of 65 and 74 kDa proteins by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Shiroo M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):13–20

Interleukin 1 responsiveness and receptor expression by murine TH1 and TH2 clones. Solari R, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar;2(2):129–41

The cytokine-protease connection: identification of a 96-kD THP-1 gelatinase and regulation by interleukin-1 and cytokine inducers. Van Ranst M, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May; 3(3):231–9

Influence of protease on inhibitory and stimulatory effects of interleukin 1 beta on beta-cell function. Welsh N, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):290–4

An interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein protects insulin-producing beta cells against suppressive effects of interleukin-1 beta. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun; 34(6):445–8

Heat shock protein induction in rat pancreatic islets by recombinant human interleukin 1 beta. Helqvist S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):150–6

A family of constitutive C/EBP-like DNA binding proteins attenuate the IL-1 alpha induced, NF kappa B mediated trans-activation of the angiotensinogen gene acute-phase response element. Brasier AR, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec; 9(12):3933–44

Inhibitory effect of IL-1 on the TSH dependent growth of rat thyroid cells (FRTL-5). Azuma H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct;37(5):619–27

Interleukin-1 beta enhances corticosterone secretion by acting directly on the rat adrenal gland. Andreis PG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):53–7

Interleukin-1 beta depletes insulin messenger ribonucleic acid and increases the heat shock protein hsp70 in mouse pancreatic islets without impairing the glucose metabolism. Eizirik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2290–7

Short exposure of rat pancreatic islets to interleukin-1 beta induces a sustained but reversible impairment in beta-cell function: influence of protease activation, gene transcription, and protein synthesis. Eizirik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1611–6

Prolonged effects of recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha on mouse thyroid function. Enomoto T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2322–7

An inhibitory effects of interleukin-1a on basal gonadotropin release in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey: reversal by a corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist. Feng YJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2077–82

Interleukin-1 beta modulates the acute release of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin from rat hypothalamus in vitro, whereas tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 have no effect. Honegger J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1275–82

Cytokine-mediated regulation of ovarian function: interleukin-1 inhibits gonadotropin-induced androgen biosynthesis. Hurwitz A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep; 129(3):1250–6

Endogenous opioid peptides mediate the interleukin-1-induced inhibition of the release of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone and LH. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2381–6

Mechanism of regulation of prostaglandin production by parathyroid hormone, interleukin-1, and cortisol in cultured mouse parietal bones. Klein-Nulend J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2503–10

Interleukin-1 inhibits cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 expression in primary cultures of Leydig cells. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1305–11

The modulation of the expression of IL-6 and its receptor in human osteoblasts in vitro. Littlewood AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1513–20

The adrenocorticotropin response to interleukin-1 beta instilled into the rat median eminence depends on the local release of catecholamines. Matta S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2175–82

Interleukins-1 and -6 stimulate the release of corticotropin-releasing hormone-41 from rat hypothalamus in vitro via the eicosanoid cyclooxygenase pathway. Navarra P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan; 128(1):37–44

In vitro stimulation of stage-specific deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis in rat seminiferous tubule segments by interleukin-1 alpha. Parvinen M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1614–20

Stimulatory effect of interleukin-1 on adrenocorticotropin secretion in the rat: is it modulated by prostaglandins? Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):384–8

Interleukin-1 stimulates interleukin-6 release from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2685–92

Prostaglandin-dependent in vitro stimulation of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by interleukins. Tominaga T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):526–31

Differential biological activities of human interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta. Radeke HH, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Jan-Feb;2(1):51–9

The effect of interleukin-1 on iron metabolism in rats. Uchida T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):1–5

Synergistic effect of interleukin 1 and soluble CD23 on the growth of human CD4+ bone marrow-derived T cells. Bertho JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1073–6

Expression of complement alternative pathway proteins by endothelial cells. Differential regulation by interleukin 1 and glucocorticoids. Dauchel H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1669–75

Requirements for the growth of TH1 lymphocyte clones. Germann T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2035–40

Induction of hyporesponsiveness to an early post-binding effect of tumor necrosis factor by tumor necrosis factor itself and interleukin 1. König M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1741–5

Ontogeny of the response of mouse thymocytes to interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. Liberman I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1719–23

Recombinant 25-kDa CD23 and interleukin 1 alpha promote the survival of germinal center B cells: evidence for bifurcation in the development of centrocytes rescued from apoptosis. Liu YJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May; 21(5):1107–14

Interleukins 1, 4 and 6 induce the colony formation of human bone marrow B lineage cells. McGinnes K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1271–5

Carbohydrate synthesis inhibitors decrease interleukin 1-stimulated lymphocyte binding to endothelial cells. Renkonen R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):777–81

Interleukin 1-induced maturation of progenitor thymocytes. Takashi T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1385–90

Central administration of ibuprofen failed to block the anorexia induced by interleukin-1. Shimizu H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 26;195(2):281–4

Interleukin-1-induced suppression of type II collagen gene transcription involves DNA regulatory elements. Chandrasekhar S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Nov; 191(1):105–14

The effects of interleukin-1 on the expression of thrombospondin and fibronectin by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Lyons-Giordano B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug;195(2):462–7

Influence of T-lymphocytes and lactoferrin on the survival-promoting effects of IL-1 and IL-6 on human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells. Hangoc G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug; 19(7):697–703

Administration of an immunomodulatory azaspirane, SK&F 105685, or human recombinant interleukin 1 stimulates myelopoiesis and enhances survival from lethal irradiation in C57Bl/6 mice. King AG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug; 19(7):624–8

In vitro differentiation and proliferation of human hematopoietic progenitors: the effects of interleukins 1 and 6 are indirectly mediated by production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3. Migliaccio G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan; 19(1):3–10

In vivo stimulation of platelet production in a primate model using IL-1 and IL-3. Monroy RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):629–35

Interleukin 4 alone or in combination with interleukin 1 stimulates 3T3 fibroblasts to produce colony-stimulating factors. Tushinski RJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 May; 19(4):238–44

Interleukin 1 protects from cytosine arabinoside-induced alopecia in the rat model. Jimenez JJ, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jul;5(10):2456–8

Effect of interleukin-1 beta on the production of cathepsin B by rabbit articular chondrocytes. Baici A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1–2):93–6

Regulation of gene expression of macrophage-colony stimulating factor in human fibroblasts by the acute phase response mediators interleukin (IL)-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and IL-6. Mantovani L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11;280(1):97–102

Interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor stimulate cGMP formation in rat renal mesangial cells. Pfeilschifter J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29;273(1–2):185–7

[3H]morphine binding is enhanced by IL-1-stimulated thymocyte proliferation. Roy S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1–2):93–6

Inhibition of insulin secretion by interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha via an L-arginine-dependent nitric oxide generating mechanism. Southern C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):42–4

Central action of recombinant interleukin-1 to inhibit acid secretion in rats. Saperas ES, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1599–606

Human recombinant interleukin-1 alpha increases elastase-like enzyme in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(4):239–41

Short-term exposure of rat pancreatic islets to human interleukin-1 beta increases cellular uptake of calcium. Borg LA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):253–8

Parallel relationship between the increase in serotonin in the liver and the hypoglycaemia induced in mice by interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor. Endo Y. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jan;27(1):75–9

Interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor alpha induced polymorphonuclear leukocyte-endothelial cell adhesion and transendothelial migration in vitro: the effect of apical versus basal monolayer stimulation. Morzycki W, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Sep;25(4):331–40

Metabolism and beta-cell function of rat pancreatic islets exposed to human interleukin-1 beta in the presence of a high glucose concentration. Sandler S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):245–51

Production of interleukin-2 by YAC-1 cells stimulated with interleukin-1 and its augmentation of the natural killer activity. Suzuki Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec; 26(3):239–43

Extracellular phospholipase A2 secretion is a common effector pathway of interleukin-1 and tumour necrosis factor action. Vadas P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Jun;

28(3):187–93
Interleukin-1-induced promotion of T-cell differentiation in mice immunized with killed Listeria monocytogenes. Igarashi K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):3973–9
Effects of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta on accumulation of inflammatory peritoneal macrophages in mice treated with pertussis toxin. Torre D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):4153–5
Effects of recombinant human IL-1 beta on production of prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4, NAG, and superoxide by human synovial cells and chondrocytes. Tawara T, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Apr;15(2):145–57
Manipulation of macrophage migration inhibition/stimulation responses by adjuvants and interleukins. MacSween JM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):343–8
IL-1 up-regulates the expression of cytokine receptors on a factor-dependent human hemopoietic cell line, TF-1. Kitamura T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(6):571–7
Interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 control granulocyte- and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression and cell proliferation in cultured acute myeloblastic leukemia. Cozzolino F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):902–7
Growth regulation of the AML-193 leukemic cell line: evidence for autocrine production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), and inhibition of GM-CSF-dependent cell proliferation by interleukin-1 (IL-1) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha). Kindler V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;47(3):450–4
Interleukin-1 amplifies the action of pituitary secretagogues via protein kinases. Făgărăşan MO, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):311–3
Lack of mimicry between the effects of pyrogenic cytokines and monoamines on the activities of hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons. Shibata M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):291–3
Effects of tumour necrosis factor and interleukin-1 on von Willebrand factor secretion from human vascular endothelial cells. Paleolog EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul-Aug;60(1–2):279–85
Interleukin 1 alpha stimulates hemopoiesis but not tumor cell proliferation and protects mice from lethal total body irradiation. Constine LS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):447–56
Interleukin-1 modification of the effects of cyclophosphamide and fractionated irradiation. Dorie MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Feb;20(2):311–4
Interleukin-1 alpha protects against the toxicity associated with combined radiation and drug therapy. Evans MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Feb;20(2):303–6
Altered radioprotective properties of interleukin I alpha (IL-1) in non-hematologic tumor-bearing animals. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Feb; 20(2):307–10
Interleukin-1 abrogates anterior chamber-associated immune deviation. Benson JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):2123–8
Ocular inflammation stimulated by intravitreal interleukin-8 and interleukin-1. Ferrick MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr;32(5):1534–9
Transforming growth factor-beta and interleukin-1 modulate metalloproteinase expression by corneal stromal cells. Girard MT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug; 32(9):2441–54
Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 stimulate testosterone secretion in adult male rat Leydig cells in vitro. Warren DW, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):353–60
Modulation of the proliferative response of murine thymocytes stimulated by IL-1, and enhancement of IL-1 beta secretion from mononuclear phagocytes by tetracyclines. Ingham E. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jul; 26(1):61–70
Metabolic deviation of mouse liver by RhIL1-alpha or RhTNF/cachectin. Imamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;109(4):507–13
Recombinant interleukin-1 beta inhibits elastin formation by a neonatal rat lung fibroblast subtype. Berk JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):3192–7
Differential regulation of the expression of proteinases/antiproteinases in fibroblasts. Effects of interleukin-1 and platelet-derived growth factor. Circolo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12283–8
Induction of phospholipase A2 gene expression in human hepatoma cells by mediators of the acute phase response. Crowl RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2647–51
Calmodulin differentially modulates the interleukin 1-induced biosynthesis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases and matrix metalloproteinases in human uterine cervical fibroblasts. Ito A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13598–601
Discoordinate expression of stromelysin, collagenase, and tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 in rheumatoid human synovial fibroblasts. Synergistic effects of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on stromelysin expression. MacNaul KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):17238–45
Analysis of protein binding to heat shock protein 70 in pancreatic islet cells exposed to elevated temperatures or interleukin 1 beta. Margulis BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):9295–8
Interleukin-1 alpha stimulates prostaglandin biosynthesis in serum-activated mesangial cells by induction of a non-pancreatic (type II) phospholipase A2. Nakazato Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):14119–27
Inflammatory factors stimulate expression of group II phospholipase A2 in rat cultured astrocytes. Two distinct pathways of the gene expression. Oka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9956–60
Antimitogenic and mitogenic actions of interleukin-1 in diverse cell types are associated with induction of gro gene expression. Rangnekar VV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2415–22
Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin 1-alpha regulate transferrin receptor in human diploid fibroblasts. Relationship to the induction of ferritin heavy chain. Tsuji Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):7257–61
Interleukin-6 stimulates proliferation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells independently of interleukin-1 beta. Morimoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S117–8
Interleukin-1 beta- and tumor necrosis factor-alpha-independent monocyte stimulation of fibroblast collagenase activity. Tipton DA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Dec;44(4):253–64
Glucocorticoid receptor mediated inhibition of interleukin-1 stimulated neutral metalloprotease synthesis in normal human chondrocytes. DiBattista JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):316–26
Trophoblast-derived interleukin-1 (IL-1) stimulates the release of human chorionic gonadotropin by activating IL-6 and IL-6-receptor system in first trimester human trophoblasts. Masuhiro K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):594–601
Interleukin 1 stimulates phosphatidylinositol kinase activity in human fibroblasts. Ballou LR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):299–304
Interleukin 1 induces prolonged L-arginine-dependent cyclic guanosine monophosphate and nitrite production in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Beasley D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):602–8
Ca2+ responses to interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Possible implications for Reye syndrome. Corkey BE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):778–86
Involvement of PGE synthesis in the effect of intermittent pressure and interleukin-1 beta on bone resorption. Saito S, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Jan;70(1):27–33
Interleukin-1 alpha-induced changes in androgen and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release in adult rat Leydig cells in culture. Moore C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 129(3):381–90
Involvement of interleukin-1 in the inhibition of in vivo insulin release: possible role of adrenal glands. Shimizu H, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 May;14(5):401–4
Adhesion of human basophils, eosinophils, and neutrophils to interleukin 1-activated human vascular endothelial cells: contributions of endothelial cell adhesion molecules. Bochner BS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1553–7
Low dosages of interleukin 1 protect mice against lethal cerebral malaria. Curfs JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1287–91
T-independent and T-dependent B lymphoblasts: helper T cells prime for interleukin 2-induced growth and secretion of immunoglobulins that utilize downstream heavy chains. Forman MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):687–97
Vascular hyperpermeability induced by tumor necrosis factor and its augmentation by IL-1 and IFN-gamma is inhibited by selective depletion of neutrophils with a monoclonal antibody. Abe Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1; 145(9):2902–7
IL-1 alpha induces granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression in murine B lymphocyte cell lines via mRNA stabilization. Akahane K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4190–6
Abrogation of glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of T cell proliferation by the synergistic action of IL-1, IL-6, and IFN-gamma. Almawi WY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3523–7
Cytokines in chronic inflammatory arthritis. VI. Analysis of the synovial cells involved in granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor production and gene expression in rheumatoid arthritis and its regulation by IL-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Alvaro-Gracia JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3365–71
Sphingosine potentiates IL-1-mediated prostaglandin E2 production in human fibroblasts. Ballou LR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4245–51
IL-1 alpha induces expression of active transforming growth factor-beta in nonproliferating T cells via a post-transcriptional mechanism. Bristol LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4108–14
Inflammatory edema induced by interactions between IL-1 and the neuropeptide calcitonin gene-related peptide. Buckley TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3424–30
Human articular cartilage and chondrocytes produce hemopoietic colony-stimulating factors in culture in response to IL-1. Campbell IK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1238–46
Activation of AP-1 by IL-1 and phorbol esters in T cells. Role of protein kinase A and protein phosphatases. Chedid M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):867–73
Induction of gene expression by IL-1 in NIH 3T3 cells. Possible requirement of protein kinase C activity and independence from arachidonic acid metabolism. Donati D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4115–20
Transforming growth factor-beta regulation of IL-6 production by unstimulated and IL-1-stimulated human fibroblasts [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1460] Elias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3437–43
Effect of combinations of cytokines and hormones on synthesis of serum amyloid A and C-reactive protein in Hep 3B cells. Ganapathi MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1261–5
Selective stimulation of thymocyte precursors mediated by specific cytokines. Different CD3+ subsets are generated by IL-1 versus IL-2. Gotlieb WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2262–71
Experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis is exacerbated by IL-1 alpha and suppressed by soluble IL-1 receptor. Jacobs CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):2983–9
Role of endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 and platelet-activating factor in neutrophil adherence to IL-1-prestimulated endothelial cells. Endothelial leukocyte adhesion molecule-1-mediated CD18 activation. Kuijpers TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1369–76
IL-1 and IL-4 modulate IL-1 receptor expression in a murine T cell line. Lacey DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4145–53
Phosphorylation of an Mr = 29,000 protein by IL-1 is susceptible to partial down-regulation after endothelial cell activation. Levin EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):3772–8
Involvement of the liver, but not of IL-6, in IL-1-induced desensitization to the lethal effects of tumor necrosis factor. Libert C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2625–32
Lipopolysaccharide, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and IL-1 beta prevent programmed cell death (apoptosis) in human peripheral blood monocytes. Mangan DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1541–6
Effects of transforming growth factor-beta and IL-1 alpha on prostaglandin synthesis in serum-deprived osteoblastic cells. Marušić A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2633–8
IL-4 acts synergistically with IL-1 beta to promote lymphocyte adhesion to microvascular endothelium by induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Masinovsky B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2886–95
The effects of IL-1, IL-2, and tumor necrosis factor on polymorphonuclear leukocyte Fc gamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis. IL-2 down-regulates the effect of tumor necrosis factor. Moxey-Mims MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1823–30
Binding of human rhinovirus and T cells to intercellular adhesion molecule-1 on human fibroblasts. Discordance between effects of IL-1 and IFN-gamma. Piela-Smith TH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1831–6
Control of IL-2 receptor-alpha expression by IL-1, tumor necrosis factor, and IL-2. Complex regulation via elements in the 5' flanking region. Plaetinck G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3340–7
IL-6 and IL-1 enhance the accessory activity of human blood monocytes during differentiation to macrophages. Ruppert J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):144–9
IL-1 modulation of cytokine receptors on bone marrow cells. In vitro and in vivo studies. Shieh JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1273–8
Experimental onchocerciasis in chimpanzees. Cell-mediated immune responses, and production and effects of IL-1 and IL-2 with Onchocerca volvulus infection. Soboslay PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):346–53
cAMP mediates IL-1-induced lymphocyte penetration through endothelial monolayers. Turunen JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4192–7
IL-8 in septic shock, endotoxemia, and after IL-1 administration. Van Zee KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3478–82
Antagonistic and agonistic effects of transforming growth factor-beta and IL-1 in rheumatoid synovium. Wahl SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2514–9
Human eosinophil, but not neutrophil, adherence to IL-1-stimulated human umbilical vascular endothelial cells is alpha 4 beta 1 (very late antigen-4) dependent. Walsh GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3419–23
Quantitative determination of IL-1 alpha-induced IL-8 mRNA levels in cultured human keratinocytes, dermal fibroblasts, endothelial cells, and monocytes. Kristensen MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):506–10
Comparative effects of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha on collagen production and corresponding procollagen mRNA levels in human dermal fibroblasts. Mauviel A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):243–9
Interleukin-1 does not stimulate DNA synthesis of cultured human keratinocytes growth-arrested in growth-factor-depleted medium. Ristow HJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):688–92
Interleukins 1 alpha and 6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha are paracrine inhibitors of human melanocyte proliferation and melanogenesis. Swope VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):180–5
Recombinant human interleukin-8 is a potent activator of canine neutrophil aggregation, migration, and leukotriene B4 biosynthesis. Thomsen MK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):260–6
Direct mitogenic properties of interleukin-1. Wallis RS, et

al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Mar;117(3):234–40

Effects of inflammatory cytokines and phorbol esters on the adhesion of U937 cells, a human monocyte-like cell line, to endothelial cell monolayers and extracellular matrix proteins. Cavender DE, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun; 49(6):566–78

A method for the quantitative analysis and standardization of interleukin-1 bioactivity. Krakauer T, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Aug;50(2):123–30

Priming and stimulation of bovine neutrophils by recombinant human interleukin-1 alpha and tumor necrosis factor alpha. Sample AK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb; 49(2):107–15

Basal and PAF-, interleukin 1-, ether stress-induced hypothalamic pituitary adrenal secretion of conscious rat: modulation by PAF antagonists. Rougeot C, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(1):45–59

Effects of cytokines on the production of lipoprotein lipase in cultured human macrophages. Querfeld U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Aug;31(8):1379–86

Effect of interleukin-1-beta on metastasis formation in different tumor systems. Bani MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jan 16;83(2):119–23

Acute hemorrhagic necrosis of tumors induced by interleukin-1 alpha: effects independent of tumor necrosis factor. Johnson CS, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jun 19; 83(12):842–8

Regulation by interleukin-1 of nerve growth factor secretion and nerve growth factor mRNA expression in rat primary astroglial cultures. Carman-Kržan M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):636–43

Changes induced in astrocyte cathepsin D by cytokines and leupeptin. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug; 57(2):406–14

Interleukin-1 beta decreases HLA class II expression on a glioblastoma multiforme cell line. Cowan EP, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul;33(1):17–28

Brain IL-1-induced immunosuppression occurs through activation of both pituitary-adrenal axis and sympathetic nervous system by corticotropin-releasing factor. Sundar SK, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3701–6

Regulation of beta-nerve growth factor expression by inflammatory mediators in hippocampal cultures. Friedman WJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Nov;27(3):374–82

Intestinal metallothionein gene expression and zinc absorption in rats are zinc-responsive but refractory to dexamethasone and interleukin 1 alpha. Hempe JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Sep;121(9):1389–96

Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte development from murine thymocytes by IL-1 and IL-6. Ford HR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;26(4):397–400

Persistent effects of interleukin-1 on smooth muscle preparations from adrenalectomized rats: implications for increased phospholipase-A2 activity via stimulation of 5-lipoxygenase. Mugridge KG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):29–37

Central action sites of interleukin-1 beta for inducing fever in rabbits. Murakami N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep; 428:299–312

Characterization of interleukin 1 induced rabbit chondrocyte phospholipase A2. Gilman SC, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1392–6

Comparison of the effect of interleukin 6 and interleukin 1 on collagenase and proteoglycan production by chondrocytes. Kandel RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul; 17(7):953–7

Effects of human 17 kDa interleukin 1, 25–31 kDa thymocyte stimulating activity and the 6–9 kDa interleukin 1 inhibitor on calcium release in the newborn murine calvarial assay. Watrous DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):1142–7

In vitro effects of interleukin 1 on the synthesis of metalloproteases, TIMP, plasminogen activators and inhibitors in human articular cartilage. Martel-Pelletier J, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:80–4

Role of cytokines in osteoarthritis: comparative effects of interleukin 1 and transforming growth factor-beta on cultured rabbit articular chondrocytes. Pujol JP, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:76–9

Human recombinant interleukin-1 alpha protection against the lethality of endotoxin and experimental sepsis in mice. Alexander HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 May;50(5):421–4

Decreased IL-6 secretion by fibroblasts following repeated doses of TNF alpha or IL-1 alpha: post-transcriptional gene regulation. Carty SE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jul; 51(1):24–32

The effect of interleukin-1 alpha and the glucocorticoid receptor blocker RU 38486 on total and myofibrillar protein breakdown in skeletal muscle. Zamir O, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun;50(6):579–83

Interferon-regulated Mx genes are not responsive to interleukin-1, tumor necrosis factor, and other cytokines. Simon A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):968–71

Antitumor effect of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta alone and in combination with natural human tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Ohkura M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Oct;81(10):1026–31

The response to human rIL-1, rIL-2, and rTNF in the middle ear of guinea pigs. Catanzaro A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Mar;101(3):271–5

Rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion in vitro is stimulated by interleukin-1 in an eicosanoid-dependent manner. Bernardini R, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(17):1601–7

Interleukin-1 stimulates the release of dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid from the hypothalamus in vivo. Mohankumar PS, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(9):925–30

Effects of interleukin-1 beta on secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) by cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Murata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(6):447–53

A mutant protein of human interleukin-1 beta with immunostimulatory but not pyrogenic potency. Nakai S, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(19):1707–14

Interleukin-1 is cytoprotective, antisecretory, stimulates PGE2 synthesis by the stomach, and retards gastric emptying. Robert A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(2):123–34

Interleukin-1 inhibits stress-induced gastric erosion in rats. Shibasaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(23):2267–73

Effects of peripheral administration of recombinant human interleukin-1 beta on feeding behavior of the rat. Shimommura Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(24):2185–92

Recombinant human IL-1 beta and TNF-alpha stimulate production of IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta by vascular smooth muscle cells and IL-1 alpha by vascular endothelial cells. Shingu M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(3):241–6

Interleukin-1 beta stimulates bone resorption and inhibits bone formation in vivo. Nguyen L, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):15–21

Interleukin-1 enhances epidermal wound healing. Sauder DN, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Winter;9(4):465–73

Interleukin 1 increases the production of collagenase but does not influence the phagocytosis of collagen fibrils. Everts V, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Dec;10(6):388–93

Effect of interleukin-1 and insulin like growth factor-1 on the release of proteoglycan components and hyaluronan from pig articular cartilage in explant culture. Fosang AJ, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Feb;11(1):17–24

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-1, and interferon alpha stimulate triglyceride synthesis in HepG2 cells. Grunfeld C, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep;40(9):894–8

Distinct regulation of the interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 response elements of the rat haptoglobin gene in rat and human hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;10(11):5967–76

Interleukin-1-mediated enhancement of mouse factor B gene expression via NF kappa B-like hepatoma nuclear factor. Nonaka M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6283–9

Interleukin-1 synergy with phosphoinositide pathway agonists for induction of interleukin-2 gene expression: molecular basis of costimulation [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1991 Sep;11(9):4808] Novak TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6325–34

A 58-base-pair region of the human C3 gene confers synergistic inducibility by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Wilson DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6181–91

NF-AB, a liver-specific and cytokine-inducible nuclear factor that interacts with the interleukin-1 response element of the rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein gene. Won KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;11(6):3001–8

Interleukin 1 regulates the expression of osteopontin mRNA by osteoblasts. Jin CH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Dec 21;74(3):221–8

Interleukin-1 inhibits follitropin-induced aromatase activity in immature rat Sertoli cells in vitro. Khan SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;75(1):1–7

Interleukin-1 stimulates and all-trans-retinoic acid inhibits collagenase gene expression through its 5' activator protein-1-binding site. Lafyatis R, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jul;4(7):973–80

Interleukin-1 augments gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor function in brain. Miller LG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;39(2):105–8

Mechanism of nerve growth factor mRNA regulation by interleukin-1 and basic fibroblast growth factor in primary cultures of rat astrocytes. Vigé X, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;40(2):186–92

Regulation of cytochrome P450IIC12 expression by interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-6, and dexamethasone. Wright K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;39(4):468–74

Central administration of Lys-D-Pro-Thr, an interleukin-1 beta 193–195 analogue, stimulates feeding in rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 May;19(1):9–11

A mechanism of the influence of interleukin-1 on blood glucocorticoid level: absence of a direct effect of interleukin-1 on adrenal cortical cells. Rybakina EG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;21(2):99–102

Interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha synergistically stimulate nerve growth factor (NGF) release from cultured rat astrocytes. Gadient RA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 18;117(3):335–40

The central inhibitory effect of interleukin-1 on gastric acid secretion. Ishikawa T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30; 119(1):114–7

Prevention by interleukin-1 of intracisternally injected thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH)-induced gastric mucosal lesions in rats. Okumura T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):31–3

Interleukin-1 or phorbol induction of the stromelysin promoter requires an element that cooperates with AP-1. Sirum-Connolly K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 25; 19(2):335–41

Post-transcriptional regulation of gro alpha, beta, gamma, and IL-8 mRNAs by IL-1 beta. Stoeckle MY. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25;19(4):917–20

Rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone secretion is stimulated by interleukin-1 in an eicosanoid-dependent manner. Bernardini R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 22 Suppl 3:61

Conditioned taste aversion but not adrenal activity develops to ICV administration of interleukin-1 in rats. Janz LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Apr;49(4):691–4

Responsiveness of rats to interleukin-1: effects of monosodium glutamate treatment of neonates. Opp MR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Sep;48(3):451–7

Interleukin 1 induces beta-endorphin secretion via Fos and Jun in AtT-20 pituitary cells. Fägärasan MO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7871–4

Cytokine regulation of substance P expression in sympathetic neurons. Freidin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3200–3

Interleukin 1 regulates heparin-binding growth factor 2 gene expression in vascular smooth muscle cells. Gay CG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):296–300

Activation of endothelial-leukocyte adhesion molecule 1 (ELAM-1) gene transcription. Montgomery KF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6523–7

Interleukin 1 beta induces rapid phosphorylation and redistribution of talin: a possible mechanism for modulation of fibroblast focal adhesion. Qwarnström EE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1232–6

Interleukin 1 alpha inhibits prostaglandin E2 release to suppress pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone but not follicle-stimulating hormone. Rettori V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2763–7

Adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor/thioredoxin, produced by both human T-lymphotropic virus type I- and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes, acts as an autocrine growth factor and synergizes with interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. Wakasugi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8282–6

Aspirin inhibits interleukin 1-induced prostaglandin H synthase expression in cultured endothelial cells. Wu KK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2384–7

Interleukin 1 slowly increases lung fibroblast Cu-Zn superoxide dismutase activity levels. DiSilvestro RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;197(2):197–200

Effects of recombinant human interleukins on food intake of previously food-deprived rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;195(2):197–201

Prostaglandin biosynthesis by human decidual cells: effects of inflammatory mediators. Mitchell MD, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Sep; 41(1):35–8

Interleukin-1 stimulates diglyceride accumulation in the absence of protein kinase C activation. Dobson PR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jul 30;29(2-3):109–16

Cytokine enhancement of monocyte/synovial cell attachment to the surface of cartilage: a possible trigger of pannus formation in arthritis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1991;11(1):31–6

Purified human T cells stimulated with cross-linked anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody OKT3: rIL-1 is a co-stimulatory factor for CD4+CD29+CD45RA- T cells. Panzer S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 32(4):359–71

Biological effects and possible clinical applications of interleukin 1. Starnes HF Jr. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Apr;28(2 Suppl 2):34–41 (85 ref.)

Investigation of the effect of interleukin-1 beta on steroidogenesis in the human fetal adrenal gland. Harlin CA, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Feb;56(2):72–6

The Ca2+ second messenger system and interleukin-1-alpha modulation of hepatic gene transcription and mitochondrial fat oxidation. Barke RA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug; 110(2):285–94

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 protection against the lethal effects of tumor necrosis factor. Sheppard BC, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun;109(6):698–705

Cytokine modulation of glutamine transport by pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Souba WW, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):295–301; discussion 301–2

Effects of interleukin-1 alpha and cyclosporin A in vivo and in vitro on bone and lymphoid tissues in mice. McCauley LK, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(1):1–10

Selective alteration of bovine neutrophil responses by recombinant bovine interleukin-1 beta. Canning PC, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep;26(1):1–12

[Activity of bone resorption for interleukin-1, epithelium thymocyte-activating factor and fibroblast thymocyte-activating factor] Zhang JC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 25(6):340–2 **(Chi)**

[Inhibitory effect of interleukin-1 beta on follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) induced estrogen production by cultured rat granulosa cells] Zhou MH, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Feb;43(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arthritis from a biochemical aspect] Baici A. **Ther Umsch** 1991 Jan;48(1):13–7 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of human interleukin-1 on cartilage metabolism] Hondo H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 64(9):807–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Are TNF-alpha and IL-1 beta relevant in the pathogenesis

of migraine without aura? Covelli V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Apr;13(2):205–11 (20 ref.)

Neuroendocrinology of interleukin-1. Berkenbosch F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:303–14 (80 ref.)

In vivo evidence for a key role of IL-1 in cartilage destruction in experimental arthritis. van den Berg WB, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:159–63 (6 ref.)

Interleukin-1: biology, pathophysiology, and clinical prospects. Platanias LC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov; 89(5):621–9 (146 ref.)

The effect of interleukin-1 on adhesion formation in the rat. Hershlag A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep; 165(3):771–4

Interleukin 1 beta and prostaglandin E are involved in the response of periodontal cells to mechanical stress in vivo and in vitro. Saito M, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Mar;99(3):226–40

Roles of interleukin 1 beta and tumor necrosis factor in lipopolysaccharide fever in rats. Long NC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):R724–8

Interleukin 1, a prototypic pleiotropic lymphokine. Ghezzi P, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3–4):263–71 (68 ref.)

Production of intracellular and extracellular interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-1 beta by peripheral blood monocytes from patients with connective tissue diseases. Aotsuka S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jan;50(1):27–31

Participation of granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor, interleukin-1 and dendritic cells in concanavalin A-induced T cell responses in human. Akiyama Y. **Arerugi** 1990 Aug;39(8):708–13

Interleukin-1-induced interleukin-6 is required for the inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis by interleukin-1 in human articular cartilage. Nietfeld JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1695–701

Mitogenic action of interleukin-1 alpha on vascular smooth muscle cells mediated by PDGF. Ikeda U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Oct;84(2–3):183–8

Intrapulmonary interleukin 1 mediates acute immune complex alveolitis in the rat. Warren JS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):604–10

Regulation of hematopoiesis by interleukin-1. Fibbe WE, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(4):325–35 (76 ref.)

Constitutive expression and role in growth regulation of interleukin-1 and multiple cytokine receptors in a biphenotypic leukemic cell line. Cohen A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):94–102

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-1 antagonism. Dinarello CA. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1627–52 (326 ref.)

Cytokine regulation of colony-stimulating factor production in cultured human synovial fibroblasts: I. Induction of GM-CSF and G-CSF production by interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor. Leizer T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15; 76(10):1989–96

The role of interleukin-1 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the paracrine stimulation of an in vivo-derived murine myeloid leukemia. Leslie KB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1301–10

Role for interleukin-1 (IL-1) in benzene-induced hematotoxicity: inhibition of conversion of pre-IL-1 alpha to mature cytokine in murine macrophages by hydroquinone and prevention of benzene-induced hematotoxicity in mice by IL-1 alpha. Renz JF, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):938–44

Coordinate secretion of interleukin-1 beta and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia: role of interleukin-1 as an endogenous inducer. Rodriguez-Cimadevilla JC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1481–9

Interleukin-1 is one factor which regulates autocrine production of GM-CSF by the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Bradbury D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):488–93

Interaction of monocytes and T cells in the regulation of normal human megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro: role of IL-1 and IL-2. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep; 76(1):12–20

Interleukin-4 regulates mRNA accumulation of macrophage-colony stimulating factor by fibroblasts: synergism with interleukin-1 beta. Henschler R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):7–11

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 enhancement of GM-CSF-dependent proliferation of haematopoietic progenitor cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Schipperus MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):515–22

Pulse exposure to protein synthesis inhibitors enhances vascular responses to des-Arg9-bradykinin: possible role of interleukin-1. deBlois D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 May;103(1):1057–66

Role of endogenous tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 for experimental tumor growth and the development of cancer cachexia. Gelin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):415–21

Interleukin-1 stimulation of arachidonic acid release from human synovial fibroblasts; blockade by inhibitors of protein kinases and protein synthesis. Cisar LA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(3):189–99

Human cartilage is degraded by rheumatoid arthritis synovial fluid but not by recombinant cytokines in vitro. Hollander AP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):52–7

Recombinant interleukin-1 alpha inhibits the growth of rat mesangial cells in culture. Ikeda M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):149–53

Production by cultured human monocytes of mesangial cell proliferation factor(s) differing from interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Morioka T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):182–6

Acute-phase protein synthesis in human hepatoma cells: differential regulation of serum amyloid A (SAA) and haptoglobin by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Raynes JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):488–91

The role of interleukin 1, erythropoietin and red cell bound immunoglobulins in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Salvarani C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May-Jun; 9(3):241–6

Interleukin-1 and inhibition of interleukin-1 in hemodialysis patients. Dinarello CA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;86:48–69; discussion 69–72 (62 ref.)

Biologically active interleukin 1 in human eccrine sweat: site-dependent variations in alpha/beta ratios and stress-induced increased excretion. Didierjean L, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):438–46

Cytokine production in a model of wound healing: the appearance of MIP-1, MIP-2, cachectin/TNF and IL-1. Fahey TJ 3d, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar;2(2):92–9

In vivo evidence that the rise in plasma IL 6 following injection of a fever-inducing dose of LPS is mediated by IL 1 beta. LeMay LG, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May; 2(3):199–204

Squamous cell carcinomas often produce more than a single bone resorption-stimulating factor: role of interleukin-1 alpha*. Nowak RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec; 127(6):3061–9

IL-1 beta-induced expression of PDGF-AA isoform in rabbit articular chondrocytes is modulated by TGF-beta 1. Peracchia F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Mar;193(1):208–12

Constitutive expression of leukemia inhibitory factor RNA by human bone marrow stromal cells and modulation by IL-1, TNF-alpha, and TGF-beta. Wetzler M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jun;19(5):347–51

Human N-terminal analogs of interleukin 1 beta demonstrate altered binding and function in hematopoiesis. Zucali JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Nov;18(10):1078–82

Cholinergic sprouting in the hippocampus: a proposed role for IL-1. Fagan AM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Oct; 110(1):105–20

Human recombinant interleukin-1 receptor antagonist inhibits lymphocyte blastogenesis induced by concanavalin A. Restorative effect of hrIL-1. Conti P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1–2):137–41

Involvement of interleukin-1-like factor(s) in type II collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Kasama T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):171–5

Activation of murine macrophages by tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1, interferon-gamma and cisplatin. Sodhi A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Oct;26(1):45–50

How does interleukin 1 activate cells? Cyclic AMP and interleukin 1 signal transduction [see comments] Mizel SB. **Immunol Today** 1990 Nov;11(11):390–1. Comment in: Immunol Today 1990 Nov;11(11):392–4.

How does interleukin 1 activate cells? Interleukin 1 signal transduction [comment] O'Neill LA, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Nov;11(11):392–4. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Nov;11(11):390–1.

The involvement of TNF, IL-1 and IL-6 in the immune response to protozoan parasites. Titus RG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar;12(3):A13–6 (50 ref.)

Roles of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor in lipopolysaccharide-induced hypoglycemia. Vogel SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul;59(7):2494–8

Two signal transduction pathways mediate interleukin-1 receptor expression in Balb/c3T3 fibroblasts. Bonin PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18643–9

Interleukin-1 enhances the response of osteoblasts to platelet-derived growth factor through the alpha receptor-specific up-regulation. Tsukamoto T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10143–7

Role of prostaglandins in interleukin-1-induced bone resorption in mice in vitro. Akatsu T, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Feb;6(2):183–9

Interaction of monocytes with cocultures of human aortic wall cells involves interleukins 1 and 6 with marked increases in connexin43 message. Navab M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1763–72

Role of cytokines (interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor, and transforming growth factor beta) in natural and lipopolysaccharide-enhanced radioresistance. Neta R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1177–82

An NF-kappa B-like transcription factor mediates IL-1/TNF-alpha induction of gro in human fibroblasts. Anisowicz A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):520–7

IL-1 induces ornithine decarboxylase in normal T lymphocytes. Bristol LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1; 146(5):1509–15

IL-1 regulation of transin/stromelysin transcription in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts appears to involve two antagonistic transduction pathways, an inhibitory, prostaglandin-dependent pathway mediated by cAMP, and a stimulatory, protein kinase C-dependent pathway. Case JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3755–61

Human T cell responses to IL-1 and IL-6 are dependent on signals mediated through CD2. Endler-Jobst B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1736–42

Independent regulation of IFN-gamma and tumor necrosis factor by IL-1 in human T helper cells. Fischer H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3767–72

Dexamethasone inhibits the induction of monocyte chemotactic-activating factor production by IL-1 or tumor necrosis factor. Mukaida N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1212–5

IL-1 signal transduction pathways. I. Two functional IL-1 receptors are expressed in T cells. Muñoz E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):136–43

Obligatory action of polypeptide growth factors for the IL-1-mediated prostaglandin E2 production in fibroblasts: potential role of growth factors in modulation of tissue response to IL-1 [letter; comment] Wilder RL. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):2072. Comment on: J Immunol 1990 Oct 1;145(7):2155–60.

Induction of suppurative arthritis in rabbits by Haemophilus endotoxin, tumor necrosis factor-alpha, and interleukin-1 beta. Sáez-Llorens X, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun; 163(6):1267–72

Augmentation of granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor expression by ultraviolet irradiation is mediated by interleukin 1 in Pam 212 keratinocytes. Nozaki S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 97(1):10–4

Cartilage synthesizes the serine protease inhibitor PAI-1: support for the involvement of serine proteases in cartilage remodeling. Treadwell BV, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 May; 9(3):309–16

Role of interleukin-1 and prostaglandin in in vitro bone resorption induced by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans lipopolysaccharide. Ishihara Y, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 May;26(3 (Pt 1)):155–60

Effect of interleukin-1 on gamete interaction and mouse embryo development. Sueldo CE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Sep;35(9):868–72

Interleukin 1 autocrine growth system in human multiple myeloma. Nagata K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb; 21(1):22–9

Leukocytosis in mice following long-term reconstitution with genetically-modified bone marrow cells constitutively expressing interleukin 1 alpha or interleukin 6. Hawley TS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):659–73

Interleukin-1 stimulates catecholamine release from the hypothalamus. Palazzolo DL, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(23):2105–9

Activation of human dermal fibroblasts by fibroblast growth factors (FGFs) and/or interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 beta). Clement-Lacroix P, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):111–4

Does interleukin-1 save B cells from paralysis? Studies with pre-B cells and antigen-reactive B cells. Dennig D, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):27–34

Induction of leukemia inhibitory factor secretion by interleukin-1 in a human T lymphoma cell line. Gascan H, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):115–8

Role of calcium on interleukin-1 production by monocytes: its relevance during T cell proliferation. Mahé Y, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):165–72

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 act synergistically to stimulate the release of adrenocorticotropic hormone in vivo. Perlstein RS, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):141–6

Recombinant interleukin-1 (IL-1) stimulates prostaglandin E2 production by osteoblastic cells: role of calcium, calmodulin, and cAMP. Tatakis DN, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):95–9

Standardization of the IL-1 comitogenic assay using thymocytes from LPS-sensitive mouse strains. Dalmau SR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;85(1):123–5

Interleukin-1 receptor antagonist reduces mortality from endotoxin shock. Ohlsson K, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 6; 348(6301):550–2

Consensus and confusion among the Contradas. Molecular and Cellular Biology of IL-1, TNF, and Lipocortins in Inflammation and Differentiation, sponsored by Sclavo Research Center, Siena, Italy, October 22–25, 1989. Beutler B, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Mar;2(3):249–53

Increased superoxide anion release from chondrocytes in response to interleukin 1 and interferons. Iwasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;64(10):976–82

Interleukin 1 beta modulation of TRH stimulated prolactin secretion and inositol phosphate production. Grimaldi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 1:81–2

IL-1 as a potent inducer of wound re-epithelization. Mertz PM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;365:473–80

Interleukin 1 in the in vitro antigen-induced antibody response in the human adult and newborn. Marwitz PA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov;32(5):451–9

Control of the expression of a class II major histocompatibility gene (HLA-DR) in various human cell types: down-regulation by IL-1 but not by IL-6, prostaglandin E2, or glucocorticoids. Watanabe Y, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec;32(6):601–9

Effects of interleukin-1 alpha on migration of canine neutrophils in vitro and in vivo. Thomsen MK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;26(4):385–93

[A preliminary study on the role of interleukin-1 in chronic lung disease] Liu CT, et al. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 13(4):221–3, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interleukin-1 and other proinflammatory cytokines] Miossec P. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(2):135–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mediators in purulent meningitis (letter)] Faustmann PM, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 May 15;86(5):276 **(Ger)**

[The role of the peritoneal macrophage in infertility associated with endometriosis--animal experiment] Uda S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 43(5):497-502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activation of phospholipase A2 by cytokines] Tsujimoto M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Feb;36(3):643-9 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Wasting and macrophage production of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin and interleukin 1 in experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Pearson RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):640-9

Secretion of interleukin-1 by bovine milk macrophages. Politis I, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):858-62

Structures on T cells and macrophages involved in interleukin 1 (Il-1) secretion by macrophages upon contact with syngeneic thymocytes. Zimecki M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(5-6):587-92

Inhibition of IL-1 beta expression in THP-1 cells by probucol and tocopherol. Akeson AL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Feb;86(2-3):261-70

Effect of parathyroid hormone on release of interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 from cultured mouse osteoblastic cells. Li NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):236-42

Interleukin 1 beta and thioredoxin are secreted through a novel pathway of secretion. Rubartelli A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):255-9 (20 ref.)

FDP D-dimer induces the secretion of interleukin-1, urokinase-type plasminogen activator, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 in a human promonocytic leukemia cell line. Hamaguchi M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):94-100

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) inhibits secretion of IL-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and IL-6 by human monocytes. te Velde AA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1392-7

Suppression of splenic macrophage interleukin-1 secretion following intracerebroventricular injection of interleukin-1 beta: evidence for pituitary-adrenal and sympathetic control. Brown R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan; 132(1):84-93

A monoclonal antibody directed against the human intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) modulates the release of tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma and interleukin 1. Geissler D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2591-6

Evidence for an active hydrophobic form of factor H that is able to induce secretion of interleukin 1-beta or by human monocytes. Iferroudjene D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 21(4):967-72

Suppressive effect of lipid A partial structures on lipopolysaccharide or lipid A-induced release of interleukin 1 by human monocytes. Wang MH, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Oct;2(3):179-85

Monocyte responses to sulfatide from Mycobacterium tuberculosis: inhibition of priming for enhanced release of superoxide, associated with increased secretion of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha, and altered protein phosphorylation. Brozna JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2542-8

Cytokine response by human monocytes to Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B. Flegel WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3659-66

Murine macrophage interleukin-1 release by capsularlike serotype-specific polysaccharide antigens of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Takahashi T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):18-23

Induction of interleukin-1-beta release from human monocytes by cotton bract tannin. Vuk-Pavlović Z, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;91(4):394-7

Tumoricidal activity and cytokine secretion by tumor-infiltrating macrophages. Brunda MJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):704-8

Suppressive effect of anti-rheumatic drugs on interleukin-1 beta release from human peripheral blood monocytes. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(1):39-43

Interleukin-1 beta release from human peripheral blood monocytes associated with phagocytosis of carbonyl-iron or erythrocytes. Okamoto M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(1):45-50

Endotoxemia and release of tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 alpha in acute heatstroke. Bouchama A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jun;70(6):2640-4

Bone matrix constituents stimulate interleukin-1 release from human blood mononuclear cells. Pacifici R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):221-8

Kinetics of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor secretion by rabbit macrophages recovered from the peritoneal cavity after surgery. Abe H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991; 4(2):141-51

Developmental regulation of the cytokine repertoire in human macrophages: IL-1, IL-6, TNF-alpha, and M-CSF. Scheibenbogen C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jul;50(1):35-42

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate decreases the secretion, but not the cell-associated levels, of interleukin-1 beta in lipopolysaccharide-activated human monocytes. Viherluoto J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jul;34(1):121-5

[Study of the action of tumor cell immunosuppressive factors on the production of cytokines by lymphocytes and macrophages and the mitogenic activity of interleukin-2] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May; 111(5):523-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Recombinant human interleukin-1 beta analogue as a regulator of hematopoiesis in patients receiving chemotherapy for urogenital cancers. Iizumi T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1520-3

Interleukin 1 protects against 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-induced alopecia in the newborn rat animal model. Hussein AM. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3329-30

In vivo inhibition of tumor growth of B16 melanoma by recombinant interleukin 1 beta. II. Mechanism of inhibition: the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Neville ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):456-63

In vivo inhibition of tumor growth of B16 melanoma by recombinant interleukin 1 beta. I. Tumor inhibition parallels lymphocyte-activating factor activity of interleukin 1 beta proteins. Pezzella KM, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Sep;2(5):357-62

Reduction of the severity of experimental gastric and duodenal ulceration by interleukin-1 beta. Wallace JL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 21;186(2-3):279-84

The role of interleukin-1 in postmenopausal bone loss. Pacifici R, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1990;25(3-4):309-16

Prophylaxis or treatment of experimental brucellosis with interleukin-1. Zhan YF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May; 59(5):1790-4

Synergistic anti-tumor effects of combined IL-1/IFN-alpha/beta therapy in mice injected with metastatic Friend erythroleukemia cells. Belardelli F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):274-8

Interleukin-1 alpha-induced tumour pathophysiologies can be exploited with bioreductive alkylating agents. Braunschweiger PG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul-Aug; 60(1-2):369-72

Antitumor activity of recombinant human interleukin-1 against heterotransplanted human non-Hodgkin lymphomas in nude mice. Miyamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Nov;81(11):1175-83

Prevention of bacterial infection and LPS-induced lethality by interleukin-1 alpha in mice. Morikage T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jan;163(1):47-57

[Interleukin-1 and interleukin-2] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Oct 10;13(10):298-302 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical application of IL-1 beta] Kitamura K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1458-65 **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

The interactions of cytokines, NSAIDs and prostaglandins in cartilage destruction and repair. Dingle JT, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:955-66

In vivo studies of cartilage regeneration after damage induced by catabolin/interleukin-1. Page Thomas DP, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Feb;50(2):75-80

Inhibition of interleukin-1-induced synovitis and articular cartilage proteoglycan loss in the rabbit knee by recombinant human interleukin-1 receptor antagonist. Henderson B, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May;3(3):246-9

Mechanism of acute toxicity of IL-1 beta in mice. Boraschi D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Jan-Feb;2(1):61-7

Recombinant human interleukin-1 induces meningitis and blood-brain barrier injury in the rat. Characterization and comparison with tumor necrosis factor. Quagliarello VJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1360-6

INTERLEUKIN-2

Interleukin-2: basic biology and therapeutic use. Williams TM, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(2):45-55 (94 ref.)

Establishment of an IL-2 independent, human T-cell line possessing only the p70 IL-2 receptor. Starkebaum G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):246-53

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Bacterial infections in lymphoma patients treated with recombinant interleukin-2. Lim SH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(3):135-8

Treatment of metastatic renal cell cancer patients with recombinant subcutaneous human interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Atzpodien J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Sep; 1(5):377-8

Clinical and immune modulatory effects of alternative weekly interleukin-2 and interferon alfa-2a in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma and melanoma. Pichert G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb;63(2):287-92

The clinical effects of prolonged treatment of patients with advanced cancer with low-dose subcutaneous interleukin-2 [corrected] [published erratum appears in Br J Cancer 1991 Jun;63(6):1029] Stein RC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb; 63(2):275-8

The influence of autologous lymphokine-activated killer cell infusions on the toxicity and antitumor effect of repetitive cycles of interleukin-2. Albertini MR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2457-64

Induction of cytotoxicity of the renal hilar lymph nodes by pedal subcutaneous administration of interleukin-2 in patients with renal cancer. Okaneya T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 1;67(5):1332-7

Continuous intra-arterial administration of recombinant interleukin-2 in low-stage bladder cancer. A phase IB study. Tubaro A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):56-61

In vivo activity of solid phase interleukin 2. Crum ED, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):875-9

Application of an interleukin 2 slow delivery system to the immunotherapy of established murine colon 26 adenocarcinoma liver metastases. Fujiwara T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):7003-7

Preclinical study of sequential tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 2 in the treatment of spontaneous canine neoplasms. Moore AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1; 51(1):233-8

Subcutaneous recombinant interleukin 2 in a dose escalating regimen in patients with metastatic renal cell adenocarcinoma. Whitehead RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6708-15

Clinical and immunomodulatory effects of combination immunotherapy with low-dose interleukin 2 and tumor necrosis factor alpha in patients with advanced non-small cell lung cancer: a phase I trial. Yang SC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 15;51(14):3669-76

Hexadecylphosphocholine-mediated enhancement of T-cell responses to interleukin 2. Vehmeyer K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):232-8

Immunochemotherapy with recombinant interleukin-2 and adriamycin in primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Chien CH, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;24(2):201-12

Complete resolution of multiple pulmonary metastases of renal cell carcinoma following intravenous drip infusion of r-interleukin 2: a case report. Mizuo T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):931-5 (17 ref.)

Cure of human melanoma lung metastases in nude mice with chronic indomethacin therapy combined with multiple rounds of IL-2: characteristics of killer cells generated in situ. Lala PK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(12):1149-58

Immunotherapy of a mouse mammary carcinoma by sustained peritumor release of IL-2. Vaage J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):582-5

Administration of IL-2-PE40 via osmotic pumps prevents adjuvant induced arthritis in rats. Improved therapeutic index of IL-2-PE40 administered by continuous infusion. Lorberboum-Galski H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(2-3):305-15

Phase I trial of continuous infusion recombinant interleukin-2 and intermittent recombinant interferon-alpha 2a: clinical effects. Bukowski RM, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):538-45

A phase I study of high-dose interleukin-2 in combination with interferon-alpha 2b. Sznol M, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):529-37

A phase II study of high-dose continuous infusion interleukin-2 with lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with metastatic melanoma. Dutcher JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;9(4):641-8

Phase I study of interleukin-2 and interferon alfa-2a as outpatient therapy for patients with advanced malignancy. Hirsh M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;8(10):1657-63

Antibiotic prophylaxis to prevent catheter-related infections in recombinant interleukin-2-treated patients [letter; comment] Orcese C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1767-8. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jan;8(1):161-9.

Therapy of renal cell carcinoma with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells: phase II experience with a hybrid bolus and continuous infusion interleukin-2 regimen. Parkinson DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1630-6

Intraperitoneal lymphokine-activated killer-cell and interleukin-2 therapy for malignancies limited to the peritoneal cavity. Steis RG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1618-29

The systemic influence of recombinant interleukin 2 on the manifestations of lepromatous leprosy. Kaplan G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):993-1006

IL-2-PE40 prevents the development of tumors in mice injected with IL-2 receptor expressing EL4 transfectant tumor cells. Kozak RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2766-71

Enhanced resection and improved survival in murine neuroblastoma (C1300-NB) after preoperative immunotherapy. Fowler CL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;26(4):381-7; discussion 387-8

Bacillus Calmette-Guerin and interleukin-2 for treatment of superficial bladder cancer. Cockett AT, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):766-9; discussion 769-70

Treatment of murine transitional cell carcinoma with intralesional interleukin 2 and murine interferon gamma. Sosnowski JT, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1164-7

Therapy of advanced acute myeloblastic leukemia with cytarabine and interleukin 2. Butturini A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):759-63

Subcutaneous interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha 2b in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer: the German outpatient experience. Kirchner H, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Sep;2(3):145-54

The clinical significance of interleukin-2. Bergmann L. **Onkologie** 1990 Dec;13(6):416-22 (64 ref.)

Pulmonary and systemic fluid filtration after continuous

versus bolus interleukin-2 infusion. Harms BA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):500-7

[Continuous infusion of natural interleukin 2 (n IL-2) in treatment of malignant diseases: phase I study] Lenz HJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Dec;13(6):429-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant hemangioendothelioma effectively treated with intra-arterial continuous infusion of interleukin-2] Fujioka A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1958-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improved therapeutic effect of sequential immunotherapy with cyclophosphamide, large doses of OK-432 and recombinant interleukin-2 in breast cancer patients with disseminated metastatic liver tumors] Akimoto M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;92(1):64-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of intraperitoneal administration of OK-432 with recombinant interleukin-2 to patients with peritonitis carcinomatosa of recurrent gynecological cancer and changes in ascitic lymphocyte subsets] Kanaoka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 43(5):489-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid disorders in 2 cases of acute myeloid leukaemia following treatment with recombinant interleukin-2 infusion. Lim SH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):49-50

Pathogenesis of pulmonary edema during interleukin-2 therapy: correlation of chest radiographic and clinical findings in 54 patients. Saxon RR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb;156(2):281-5

Acute hematologic effects of interferon alpha, interferon gamma, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb;62(1):25-31

Blood coagulation abnormalities during adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin-2 (r-Met Hu IL-2 [ala 125]). Richard V, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2(1):67-8

Acalculus lymphoeosinophilic cholecystitis associated with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy. Chung-Park M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Oct; 114(10):1073-5

Administration of interleukin-2 (IL-2) results in increased plasma concentrations of IL-5 and eosinophilia in patients with cancer. van Haelst Pisani C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1538-44

Interleukin-2 treatment-associated eosinophilia is mediated by interleukin-5 production. Macdonald D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):168-73

Myocarditis or acute myocardial infarction associated with interleukin-2 therapy for cancer. Kragel AH, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 1;66(7):1513-6

Association of interleukin-2 therapy with staphylococcal bacteremia. Richards JM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15; 67(6):1570-5

Colonic ischemia complicating immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Sparano JA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1538-44

Infectious complications of interleukin 2 therapy [letter] Hardy JR, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):311

Transient proteinuria during interleukin-2 therapy [letter] Bastuji-Garin S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):924-5

Sequential proleukin(rIL-2) by continuous infusion with cisplatin and cyclophosphamide in patients with unresectable ovarian cancer [letter] de Dycker RP, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(6):804

Primary hypothyroidism associated with interleukin-2 and interferon alpha-2 therapy of melanoma and renal carcinoma. Scalzo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(11-12):1152-6

Activation of the complement system during immunotherapy of cancer with interleukin-2: a possible explanation of the capillary leak syndrome. Lissoni P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4):195-7

Acute renal dysfunction during interleukin-2 treatment: suggestion of an intrinsic renal lesion. Shalmi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Nov;8(11):1839-46

Interleukin-2 toxicity. Siegel JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;9(4):694-704 (83 ref.)

Hypothyroidism and goiter during interleukin-2 therapy [letter] Berthaud P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Sep; 13(8):689-90

Unusual gastrointestinal complications of interleukin-2 therapy. Rahman R, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun; 10(3):221-5

Fibrinolysis, thrombocytopenia, and coagulation abnormalities complicating high-dose interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Fleischmann JD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jan;117(1):76-82

Life-threatening bullous skin eruptions during interleukin-2 therapy. Staunton MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jan 2;83(1):56-7

Acute fatal leukoencephalopathy after interleukin-2 therapy [letter] Vecht CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 18; 323(16):1146-7

Alteration in body image for the patient undergoing RIL-2/LAK cell therapy. Becker K, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Nov-Dec;17(6):965

Managing side effects associated with IL-2 therapy. Hynes M, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Nov-Dec;17(6):963-4

Cardiotoxicities of interleukin-2 (IL-2): the nursing challenge. Sargent CA, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Nov-Dec;17(6):964

Renal effects of continuous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2 in children. Cochat P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):33-7

Neurological ischemic attack and interleukin-2 therapy [letter] Donnet A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Jun;22(6):819-20

Studies on the contact system of coagulation during therapy with high doses of recombinant IL-2: implications for septic shock. Hack CE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 May 6;65(5):497-503

Evaluation of the cardiovascular toxicity related to cancer immunotherapy with interleukin-2 by monitoring atrial natriuretic peptide secretion: a case report. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31;76(6):603-5

[Bullous dermatosis with linear IgA deposits along the basement membrane during treatment with gamma interferon and interleukin-2] Guillaume JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):899-902 **(Fre)**

[Phase I trial of a recombinant human interleukin 2. Results in patients with disseminated solid tumors] Tursz T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 16;20(6):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus equisimilis in a neoplastic patient treated with recombinant interleukin 2 (letter)] Pedro-Botet ML, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Dec;8(10):659-60 **(Spa)**

[The description of a new cellular type, Pinocchio cells, induced during the treatment of solid tumors with interleukin-2] Rosell R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 13;95(12):447-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformational perturbation of interleukin-2: a strategy for the design of cytokine analogs. Landgraf BE, et al. **Proteins** 1991;9(3):207-16

ANALYSIS

Sequential interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptor levels distinguish rejection from cyclosporine toxicity in liver allograft recipients. Simpson MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun;126(6):717-9; discussion 719-20

A disturbance of the IL-2/IL-2 receptor system parallels the activity of multiple myeloma. Vacca A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):429-34

Serum levels of tumor necrosis factor and IL-1 alpha and IL-1 beta in diabetic patients. Mooradian AD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Jan;14(1):63-5

Low serum levels of alpha-interferon, gamma-interferon, and interleukin-2 in alcoholic cirrhosis. Vicente-Gutiérrez MM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Sep;36(9):1209-12

Determination of IL1 alpha, IL1 beta and IL2 in biological media using specific enzyme immunometric assays. Grassi J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Feb;119:125-45 (44 ref.)

A longitudinal study on IL-2, sIL-2R, IL-4 and IFN-gamma in multiple sclerosis CSF and serum. Gallo P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb;101(2):227-32

Early in vitro detection of interleukin-2-like activities by pretreatment with allogeneic blood lymphocytes in miniature swine. Taura Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Jun; 53(3):365-9

Lower survival in metastatic cancer patients with reduced interleukin-2 blood concentrations. Preliminary report. Lissoni P, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(2):125-7

Levels of interleukin-2 (IL-2) and its receptor (IL-2R) as early indicators of graft rejection in TLI-conditioned, transplanted baboons. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):263

Significance of biochemical markers in early detection of canine lung allograft rejection. Chang SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):579-84

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of interleukin-1 (IL-1) enhanced pain reflexes in the rabbit by CGP 28238. Schweizer A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):67-9

Inhibition of interleukin-2-induced tumor necrosis factor release by dexamethasone: does it reduce the antitumor therapeutic efficacy? [letter] Shiloni E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1389-90

The so-called interleukin-2 inhibitory activity of human serum is largely cytotoxic to mouse cells. Friemel H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):259-64

Measurement and partial characterization of an interleukin-2 inhibitor (IL-2-IN) in human urine. Fleischmann JD, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Apr-Jun;4(2):73-80

In vitro prostaglandin E2 production by glioblastoma cells and its effect on interleukin-2 activation of oncolytic lymphocytes. Sawamura Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Oct; 9(2):125-30

Urinary interleukin-2 inhibitor and the voiding symptoms in women patients with interstitial cystitis. Shingleton WB, et al. **Semin Urol** 1991 May;9(2):120-3

Pentoxifylline inhibits interleukin-2-induced leukocyte-endothelial adherence and reduces systemic toxicity. Edwards MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug; 110(2):199-204

[The role of the serum interleukin-2 inhibitor in the rejection of allogeneic hematopoietic tissue in sublethally irradiated mice] Svirshchevskaia EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Sep-Oct;30(5):634-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Association between chemiluminescence stimulating and IL-2 inducing activities of Staphylococcus aureus strains in human and mouse mononuclear cells. Mengesha YA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990;37(4):351-8

Mechanism whereby different anti-oxidants and lipoxigenase pathway inhibitors suppress IL2 synthesis. Dornand J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:261-4

Vitamin B-6 deficiency impairs interleukin 2 production and lymphocyte proliferation in elderly adults. Meydani SN, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1275-80

Interleukin production by human colostral cells after in vitro mitogen stimulation. Nikolova E, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Aug;23(4):104-6

Interleukin 2 production in a family with systemic lupus erythematosus and a C4Q0 heterozygous inheritance. Gutierrez C, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Aug;50(8):579-82

Increased interleukin-2 production in response to human type I collagen stimulation in patients with systemic sclerosis. Hawrylko E, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 May;34(5):580-7

Antioxidant activity of and interleukin production affected by honey bee venom. Rekka E, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):912-3

Appraisal of rabies vaccine potency by determination of in vitro, specific interleukin-2 production. Joffret ML, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Apr;19(2):113-23

Dihydrotestosterone exerts a depressive influence on the production of interleukin-4 (IL-4), IL-5, and gamma-interferon, but not IL-2 by activated murine T cells. Araneo BA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):688-99

Reduced natural killer cell activity and IL-2 production in malnourished cancer patients. Villa ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun;63(6):1010-4

Capacity to produce interleukin 2 is impaired in haemophilia in the absence and presence of HIV 1 infection. Madhok R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):70-4

Influence of burn-induced lipid-protein complex on IL2 secretion by PBMC in vitro. Sparkes BG. **Burns** 1991 Apr; 17(2):128-35

Two populations of guinea pig erythrocyte-rosetting cells in the cat: evidence for their T-helper function in mitogen-induced synthesis of Ig and interleukin-2. Gengozian N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):1-14

Interleukin-2 mRNA expression, lymphokine production and DNA synthesis in glutathione-depleted T cells. Gmünder H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):520-8

Inhibition of IL-2 receptor induction and IL-2 production in the human leukemic cell line Jurkat by a novel peptide inhibitor of protein kinase C. Ioannides CG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov;131(1):242-52

Identification of a cord blood T cell subset of CD3+4-8-45R+ suppressing interleukin 2 production in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction and the mode of action of exogenous IL2 in the induction of IL2 production. Kawano Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov; 131(1):27-40

CD28 molecule as a receptor-like function for accessory signals in cell-mediated augmentation of IL-2 production. Kohno K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov;131(1):1-10

Characterization of the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated regulation of IL2 production by T cells and Jurkat cells. Wacholtz MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):285-98

Thymic modulation of IL-2 and IL-4 synthesis by peripheral T cells. Wiedmeier SE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul; 135(2):501-18

Genistein, a selective protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, inhibits interleukin-2 and leukotriene B4 production from human mononuclear cells. Atluru D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):379-87

Stressor-induced changes in mitogenic activity are not associated with decreased interleukin 2 production or changes in lymphocyte subsets. Cunnick JE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;60(3):419-29

Production of IL-2 in CD25 positive malignant lymphomas. Emilie D, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:47-9

Studies on lymphokine production in lepromatous leprosy patients. Munno I, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;62(250-251):141-7

Accessory cell-derived helper signals in human T-cell activation with phytohemagglutinin: induction of interleukin 2, responsiveness of interleukin 6, and production of interleukin 2 by interleukin 1. Kuhweide R, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):45-54

Suppression of lymphokine production in anti-minor histocompatibility antigen responses. Yin L, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):5-11

Decreased lymphocyte blastogenesis, IL2 production and NK activity following nifedipine administration to healthy humans. Morgano A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 39(6):545-50

Dissection of signals controlling T cell function and activation: H7, an inhibitor of protein kinase C, blocks induction of primary T cell proliferation by suppressing interleukin (IL)2 receptor expression without affecting IL2 production. Hengel H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul; 21(7):1575-82

Induction of interleukin 2 (IL 2) and interferon-gamma and enhancement of IL 2 receptor expression by a CD26 monoclonal antibody. Plana M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1085-8

Regulation of interleukin 2 production, interleukin 2 mRNA expression and intracellular glutathione levels in ex vivo

derived T lymphocytes by lactate. Roth S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1933–7

The changes of interleukin-2, tumour necrotic factor and gamma-interferon production among patients with Kawasaki disease. Lin CY, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jan; 150(3):179–82

Impaired production of interleukin-2(IL2) in patients with Graves' disease by newly developed IL2 radioimmunoassay. Hirooka Y, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):64–72

Production of interleukin-1 alpha and interleukin-2 by mononuclear cells from children with growth delay in relation to the degree of growth hormone deficiency: effects of substitutive treatment. Casanova S, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(5–6):209–14

Production of interleukin-1-alpha and interleukin-2 by mononuclear cells in healthy adults in relation to different experimental conditions and to the presence of growth hormone. Schimpff RM, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(5):171–6

Production of interleukin-2 by YAC-1 cells stimulated with interleukin-1 and its augmentation of the natural killer activity. Suzuki Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec; 26(3):239–43

Production of bovine immunoregulatory molecules by xenogeneic hybrids. Collins RA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):266–70

Comparison of the effects of FK-506, cyclosporin A and rapamycin on IL-2 production. Henderson DJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul;73(3):316–21

An investigation of T-cell subset phenotype and function in the rheumatoid synovium using in situ hybridization for IL-2 mRNA. Warren CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb; 72(2):250–5

IL-1-induced production of IL-2 and IFN-gamma in subclones of human T-cell derived leukaemia HSB.2 cells: regulation by phytohaemagglutinin-mediated (poly)phosphoinositide breakdown and cyclic AMP. Yagisawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):242–50

Mechanism of phosphatidylserine-induced inhibition of interleukin 2 synthesis in the human T cell line Jurkat. Claudette P, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990; 12(4):633–45

Regulation of interleukin-2 production and phosphatidylserine synthesis in Jurkat T lymphocytes by K+ channel antagonists [published erratum appears in Immunopharmacology 1991 Mar-Apr;21(2):145] Aussel C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Sep-Oct;20(2):97–103

Bovine interleukin 2: production kinetics in normal and in vivo antigen-primed cattle. Arunachalam B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Oct;28(10):906–10

Antigen-specific and non-specific depression of proliferative responses induced during contact sensitivity in mice. Baker D, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Feb;72(1):55–65

Effect in vitro of a bacterial extract (OM-89) on interleukin 1 and interleukin 2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy subjects and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Clot J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(8):909–13

Elevation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels independently down regulates IL-1, IL-2, and IL-2 receptor (CD25) syntheses. Iwaz J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):631–7

Interleukins counteract opioid agonists immunosuppression. Karagouni EE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Sep; 54(1–2):157–63

Effect of physical exercise on in vitro production of interleukin 1, interleukin 6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Haahr PM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):223–7

Effects of long-term zidovudine treatment on cell-mediated immune response and lymphokine production. Biglino A, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):261–6

Removal of nocturnal secretion of melatonin fails to reduce antibody synthesis and interleukin-2 production of lambs. Minton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):565–70

Protein kinase C regulates both production and secretion of interleukin 2. Modiano JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10552–61

T-cell abnormality and defective interleukin-2 production in patients with carcinoma of the urinary bladder with schistosomiasis. Raziuddin S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;11(2):103–13

Studies on immunomodulatory properties of isoniazid. II. Effect of isoniazid on interleukin 2 production and interleukin 2-receptor expression. Kucharz EJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):207–11

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits production of Th1 lymphokines but not of Th2 lymphokines. Betz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):108–13

Restricted T cell expression of IL-2/IFN-gamma mRNA in human inflammatory disease. Brod SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):810–5

Induction of high level IL-2 production in CD4+ 8- T helper lymphocytes requires post-thymic development. Chang JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):851–9

Mitogen-induced IL-2 production and proliferation at defined stages of T helper cell development. Chang JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):860–6

Heterogeneity of helper/inducer T lymphocytes. III. Responses of IL-2- and IL-4-producing (Th1 and Th2) clones to antigens presented by different accessory cells. Chang TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2803–8

Reduction in the number of UCHL-1+ cells and IL-2 production in the peripheral blood of patients with visceral leishmaniasis. Ciliari E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1; 146(3):1026–30

Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. V. Antigen-induced T cell-derived suppressor factors down-regulate proliferation and IL-2, but not IL-4, production by CD4+ effector T cells. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1941–8

IL-4 inhibits IL-2 synthesis and IL-2-induced up-regulation of IL-2R alpha but not IL-2R beta chain in CD4+ human T cells. Gayá A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4209–14

Isolated peripheral T cells from GvHR recipients exhibit defective IL-2R expression, IL-2 production, and proliferation in response to activation stimuli. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):3998–4005

Reconstitution of an active surface CD2 by DNA transfer in CD2-CD3+ Jurkat cells facilitates CD3-T cell receptor-mediated IL-2 production. Makni H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2522–9

Differential control of IFN-gamma and IL-2 production during Trypanosoma cruzi infection. Nabors GS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3591–8

Physiologic feedback mechanism demonstrating control of IL-2 production byproducts of polyamine oxidation in normal cells [letter] Talal N. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4433

IL-4 increases IL-2 production by T cells in response to accessory cell-independent stimuli. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3831–9

Improved permeabilization procedure for flow cytometric detection of internal antigens. Analysis of interleukin-2 production. Labalette-Houache M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):143–53

Mechanisms of IL2 production impairment by lipoxygenase inhibitors in activated Jurkat cells. Dornand J, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jul-Aug;4(1):23–38

Interleukin-1 beta production in vivo and in vitro in rats and mice measured using specific immunoradiometric assays. Bristow AF, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 7(1):1–7

Loss of encephalitogenicity of a myelin basic protein-specific T cell line is associated with a phenotypic change but not with alteration in production of interleukin-2, gamma-interferon or tumour necrosis factor. Day MJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Nov;30(1):53–9

Inhibition of mouse T-cell proliferation by CGRP and VIP: effects of these neuropeptides on IL-2 production and cAMP synthesis. Boudard F, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 May;29(1):29–41

Dietary arginine supplementation does not enhance lymphocyte proliferation or interleukin-2 production in young and aged rats. Ronnenberg AG, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Aug;121(8):1270–8

Increased serum levels of interleukin-2 and soluble interleukin-2 receptor in celiac disease. Penedo-Pita M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):56–60

Induction of self-reactive T cells after murine coronavirus infection. Kyuwa S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1789–95

Effects of hyperlipaemic serum on interleukin-2 (IL-2) production, IL-2 receptor expression, and T cell proliferation induced by IL-2 in cynomolgus monkeys. Terao K, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1991 Feb;44(1):17–28

Inhibition of proliferative responses and interleukin 2 productions by salazosulfapyridine and its metabolites. Fujiwara M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;54(2):121–31

Negative regulation of interleukin-2 production in primary lymphocytes by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Mastro AM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun; 10(3):153–64

Is schizophrenia caused by excessive production of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptors by gastrointestinal lymphocytes? Smith RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Mar; 34(3):225–9 (42 ref.)

Deficiency in the incorporation of labeled thymidine and inhibition in the biosynthesis of interleukin-2 in lymphocytes obtained from Histoplasma capsulatum infected mice. Islas-Rodríguez AE, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 May;114(2):77–81

Enhancing effect of corticotropin-releasing neurohormone on the production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2. Singh VK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):151–4

Human T-cell clones against Toxoplasma gondii: production of interferon-gamma, interleukin-2, and strain cross-reactivity. Saavedra R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(5):379–85

Lymphocyte subpopulations and lymphokine production in children with constitutional aplastic anemia. Dohlsten M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(2):143–51

Influence of pineal gland lesion on interleukin-2 production and natural killer activity in C57BL/6 mice. Libri V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:52

Enhanced interleukin production after long-term administration of erythromycin stearate. Kita E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(4):177–83

B-cell surface antigen B7 provides a costimulatory signal that induces T cells to proliferate and secrete interleukin 2. Gimmi CD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6575–9

Production of interferon gamma, interleukin 2, interleukin 4, and interleukin 10 by CD4+ lymphocytes in vivo during healing and progressive murine leishmaniasis. Heinzel FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7011–5

Tyrosine phosphatase CD45 is required for T-cell antigen receptor and CD2-mediated activation of a protein tyrosine kinase and interleukin 2 production. Koretzky GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2037–41

Expression of v-src in a murine T-cell hybridoma results in constitutive T-cell receptor phosphorylation and interleukin 2 production [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7901] O'Shea JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1741–5

Enhancement of interleukin 2 production in human and Gibbon T cells after in vitro treatment with lithium. Wu YY, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;198(1):620–4

A study of the effect of rheumatoid synovial fluid on proliferation and IL-2 production by total mononuclear cells and purified CD4+ cells of synovial fluid and peripheral blood. Hovdenes J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(6):398–406

Immunosuppression by aldicarb of T cell responses to antigen-specific and polyclonal stimuli results from defective IL-1 production by the macrophages. Dean TN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;106(3):408–17

Inhibition of interleukin-2 production in the human T cell line JURKAT by nonpolar maleimides. Freed BM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;107(1):173–82

Neuroimmunopathology of HSV-I infection in two strains of rats differing in CD4+: CD8+ T cells ratios and IL-2 production. Jovanovic T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2584–5

Allogeneic hepatocytes stimulate the production of immunoregulatory molecules in mixed lymphocyte hepatocyte cultures. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):805–6

Mechanism of immunosuppressive action of the amniotic fluid on lymphocyte activation. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):185–6

Genetic variation in Con A-induced production of interleukin 2 by porcine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Edfors-Lilja I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;27(4):351–63

Blastogenic responses and production of TCGF by mononuclear cells isolated from the bovine endometrium. Watson ED, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov; 26(3):227–36

Production of interleukin 2 and expression of interleukin 2 receptors by pony peripheral blood lymphocytes after stimulation with a soluble fraction of Trypanosoma evansi. Ahmed JS, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Oct; 37(8):631–7

[Changes in T-lymphocyte subsets and interleukin-2 production in peripheral blood mononuclear cells after thermal injury] Sun BS, et al. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;7(1):22–5, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Changes in induced interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 activity and their interrelationship in patients with schistosomiasis japonica] Li Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 70(10):552–5, 38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The relationship between IL-2 production and T cell subpopulation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Zuo DP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;29(9):553–6, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on interleukin-2 in mice infected with Plasmodium yoelii] Shi YP, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Observation on the production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 and response to interleukin-2 in patients with schistosomiasis] Zhang B, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(2):126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effects of polyactin A on in vitro IL-2 production and responsiveness of human lymphocytes] Hu QL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(5):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Production of interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma in rheumatoid polyarthritis during a longitudinal study conducted on patients treated with methotrexate] Couret M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct;57(9):641–5 (Fre)

[Clinical value of interleukin 1- and interleukin 2-determinations in patients after kidney transplantation] Buchwald S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[IL-2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells after stimulation with pokeweed mitogen] Reinhold D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect on the cell-mediated immunity of the recombinant erythropoietin after open heart surgery: preliminary report] Hisatomi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 91(11):1760 (Jpn)

[A comparative study of the effect of H-2K restricted macrophage factor and of isolated H-2K k antigens on the expression of phenotypic markers and interleukin-2 production by syngeneic thymocytes] Semenkova LN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;316(2):504–7 (Rus)

[Interleukin-2 production by mononuclear cells of peripheral blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mazurov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):89–91 (Rus)

[The disturbance of human lymphocyte production of interleukin-2 and gamma-interferon during stress and the mechanisms of their interaction] Gotovtseva EP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):435-7 **(Rus)**

[Natural killer (NK) cells and interleukin 2 (IL-2) in Crohn disease] Lozano Polo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Aug;78(2):71-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha in women with recurrent abortion [letter] Mallmann P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1367

Serum interleukin-2 levels in relation to the neuroendocrine status in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Nov;62(5):838-9

Elevated levels of circulating tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interferon-gamma, and interleukin-2 in systemic reactions induced by anti-CD4 therapy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Horneff G, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May; 3(3):266-7

Decreased serum interleukin-2 level in patients with chronic headache. Shimomura T, et al. **Headache** 1991 May; 31(5):310-3

Interleukin-1 and -2 in sera of patients with chronic hepatitis (type B). Ozeki T, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Dec; 71(6):815-21

Expression of serum IL-2, IL-2R, and CD8 levels during hyposensitization in house-dust-sensitive asthmatics. Tsai LC, et al. **J Asthma** 1990;27(5):307-13

Serum cytokine levels in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: interleukin-2 levels parallel tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels. Trotter JL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul;33(1):29-36

Interleukin-2, interleukin-2 receptor and interleukin-4 levels are elevated in the sera of patients with periodontal disease. McFarlane CG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Sep;26(5):402-8

Elevated serum levels of soluble interleukin 2 receptor, interleukin 2 and neopterin in diffuse and limited scleroderma: effects of chlorambucil. Clements PJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):908-10

Serum interleukin-2 (IL-2), soluble IL-2 receptors and tumor necrosis factor-alfa levels are significantly increased in acute myeloid leukemia patients. Cimino G, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):32-5

Long-term influence of dialysis treatment on beta 2-microglobulin, interleukin-2 R and tumour necrosis factor. Bandiani G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 2:61-3

Interleukin-2, soluble interleukin-2 receptor and tumor necrosis factor in sera from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Corvetta A, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Oct-Dec; 20(4):275-81

Monitoring of renal transplant patients with interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor enzyme immunoassay and interleukin-2 receptor immunocytology. Dittmer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2284-5

Predictive value of pretransplant IL-2 levels in kidney transplantation. Young-Fadok TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1295-6

[T-cell subsets, lymphocyte proliferation and IL-2 level in patients with anterior uveitis] Wei SA. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;26(4):232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of laboratory parameters for diagnosis of gestosis] Nowotny C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:181-3 **(Ger)**

[The dynamic interleukin-1 and -2 contents in different variants of the complicated course of acute pneumonia] Mkheisen M. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The relationship of interleukin-2 and soluble interleukin-2 receptors to intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Sharief MK, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Apr;32(1):43-51

CHEMISTRY

Evidence for an acid-induced molten-globule state in interleukin-2; a fluorescence and circular dichroism study. Dryden D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 30; 1078(1):94-100

Monitoring of protein conformation by high-performance size-exclusion liquid chromatography and scanning diode array second-derivative UV absorption spectroscopy. Ackland CE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Mar 1; 540(1-2):187-98

Characterization of human interferon-gamma and human interleukin-2 from recombinant mammalian cell lines and peripheral blood lymphocytes. Riske FJ, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):213-8

Phase separation analysis of recombinant interleukin 2. Bergmann CA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 28(1-2):99-105

DEFICIENCY

Development and function of T cells in mice rendered interleukin-2 deficient by gene targeting. Schorle H, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 15;352(6336):621-4

GENETICS

Amplification, detection, and automated sequencing of gibbon interleukin-2 mRNA by Thermus aquaticus DNA polymerase reverse transcription and polymerase chain reaction. Shaffer AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 1; 190(2):292-6

cDNA cloning of porcine interleukin 2 by polymerase chain reaction. Goodall JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 13;1089(2):257-8

Immunogenicity of a non-class I MHC expressing murine tumor transfected with the influenza virus hemagglutinin or murine interleukin-2 genes. Itaya T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(4):267-73

Diphtheria-related peptide hormone gene fusions: a molecular genetic approach to chimeric toxin development. Murphy JR. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:123-40 (51 ref.)

Interleukin-2 mRNA expression, lymphokine production and DNA synthesis in glutathione-depleted T cells. Gmünder H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):520-8

The role of interleukin-6 in mitogenic T-cell activation: detection of interleukin-2 heteronuclear RNA by polymerase chain reaction. Walz G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):511-9

Constitutive IL-2 expression in HTLV-I-infected leukaemic T cell lines. Farcet JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun; 84(3):415-21

Aberrant regulation of interleukin-2 but not of interferon-gamma gene expression in Down syndrome (trisomy 21). Gerez L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;58(2):251-66

Mapping the gene for murine T-cell growth factor, Il-2, to bands B-C on chromosome 3 and for the alpha chain of the IL2-receptor, Il-2ra, to bands A2-A3 on chromosome 2. Webb GC, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990; 54(3-4):164-8

Silencing and trans-activation of the mouse IL-2 gene in Xenopus oocytes by proteins from resting and mitogen-induced primary T-lymphocytes. Mouzaki A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jun;10(6):1399-406

Molecular cloning of rat interleukin 4 cDNA and analysis of the cytokine repertoire of subsets of CD4+ T cells. McKnight AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May; 21(5):1187-94

Regulation of lymphokine expression in T cell activation. I. Rapid loss of interleukin-specific RNA after removal of the stimulating signal. Swoboda R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1691-5

Fluorescence-based monitoring of interleukin-2 gene expression. Emilie D, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1991 Feb; 119:95-103 (46 ref.)

Histamine blocks interleukin 2 (IL-2) gene expression and regulates IL-2 receptor expression. Rezai AR, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(3):345-62

Effects of the deregulated expression of human interleukin-2 in transgenic mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989; 1(2):113-20

Lymphocyte infiltration into cerebellum in transgenic mice carrying human IL-2 gene. Katsuki M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(2):214-8

Involvement of a common transcription factor in the regulated expression of IL-2 and IL-2 receptor genes. Shibuya H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):43-9

Decreased tumorigenicity of a transplantable rat sarcoma following transfer and expression of an IL-2 cDNA. Russell SJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 21;47(2):244-51

Activation of interleukin-2 gene transcription via the T-cell surface molecule CD28 is mediated through an NF-kB-like response element. Verweij CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14179-82

Dexamethasone inhibits human interleukin 2 but not interleukin 2 receptor gene expression in vitro at the level of nuclear transcription. Boumpas DT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1739-47

Interleukin 2 gene transfer into tumor cells abrogates tumorigenicity and induces protective immunity. Gansbacher B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1217-24

The effect of immunosuppressive agents on the induction of nuclear factors that bind to sites on the interleukin 2 promoter. Granelli-Piperno A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1869-72

Binding of the B cell activation antigen B7 to CD28 costimulates T cell proliferation and interleukin 2 mRNA accumulation. Linsley PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1; 173(3):721-30

Genetic construction and characterization of a fusion protein consisting of a chimeric F(ab') with specificity for carcinomas and human IL-2. Fell HP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2446-52

Kappa B binding proteins are constitutively expressed in an IL-2 autocrine human T cell line. Hémar A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2409-16

A chimeric IL-2/Ig molecule possesses the functional activity of both proteins. Landolfi NF. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):915-9

Delineation of the mechanism of inhibition of human T cell activation by PGE2. Minakuchi R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2616-25

Superinduction of IL-2 gene transcription in the presence of cycloheximide. Zubiaga AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3857-63

The immunosuppressant FK-506 specifically inhibits mitogen-induced activation of the interleukin-2 promoter and the isolated enhancer elements NFIL-2A and NF-AT1. Banerji SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 11(8):4074-87

Retinoic acid-induced down-regulation of the interleukin-2 promoter via cis-regulatory sequences containing an octamer motif. Felli MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 11(9):4771-8

Interleukin-1 synergy with phosphoinositide pathway agonists for induction of interleukin-2 gene expression: molecular basis of costimulation [published erratum appears in Mol Cell Biol 1991 Sep;11(9):4808] Novak TJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6325-34

The potential to express or suppress human interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma genes is not restricted to distinct cell subsets. Ketzinel M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec; 27(12):1325-30

Cyclosporin A and FK-506 both affect DNA binding of regulatory nuclear proteins to the human interleukin-2 promoter. Baumann G, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Mar;3(3):270-8

A novel T-cell trans-activator that recognizes a phorbol ester-inducible element of the interleukin-2 promoter. Radler-Pohl A, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):566-73

The immunosuppressives FK 506 and cyclosporin A inhibit the generation of protein factors binding to the two purine boxes of the interleukin 2 enhancer. Brabletz T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 11;19(1):61-7

cDNA cloning of ovine interleukin 2 by PCR. Goodall JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 11;18(19):5883

The molecular cloning of ovine interleukin 2 gene by the polymerase chain reaction. Seow HF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7175

Expression of the type 1 human immunodeficiency virus Nef protein in T cells prevents antigen receptor-mediated induction of interleukin 2 mRNA. Luria S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5326-30

cAMP inhibits induction of interleukin 2 but not of interleukin 4 in T cells. Novak TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9353-7

Protein engineering of diphtheria-toxin-related interleukin-2 fusion toxins to increase cytotoxic potency for high-affinity IL-2-receptor-bearing target cells. Kiyokawa T, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Apr;4(4):463-8

Regulation of human interleukin-2 and interferon-gamma gene expression by suppressor T lymphocytes. Ketzinel M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):593-605

Regulation of interleukin-2 gene enhancer activity by the T cell accessory molecule CD28. Fraser JD, et al. **Science** 1991 Jan 18;251(4991):313-6

Chiron buys Cetus: a tale of two companies [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1991 Aug 2;253(5019):503-4

Activation of peripheral CD8+ T lymphocytes via CD28 plus CD2: evidence for IL-2 gene transcription mediated by CD28 activation. Carabasi MH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jan;37(1):26-32

Signaling normal human T-cells: synergism between CD2 antigen and CD3/T cell receptor alpha beta complex in the elicitation of IL-2 and IL-2 receptor gene expression. Li B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):77-8

Sequential analysis by polymerase chain reaction of mononuclear leukocyte activation-associated transcription in pancreatic islet cell allograft rejection. O'Connell PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):811-2

[Reconstruction of the synthetic gene for human interleukin-2] Seregin SV, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Jun; 16(6):759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The expression of the human interleukin-2 gene in Escherichia coli bacteria] Avot AIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;315(4):994-6 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokines in the pathophysiology of systemic lupus erythematosus. Goldman M. **Autoimmunity** 1990;8(2):173-9 (94 ref.)

The development of neutralizing antibodies in a patient receiving subcutaneous recombinant and natural interleukin-2. Kirchner H, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 1; 67(7):1862-4

Identification of structural differences between different forms of interleukin-2 (IL-2) using anti-(human recombinant) IL-2 monoclonal antibodies. Mevissen ML, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):54-9

A novel strategy for converting recombinant viral protein into high immunogenic antigen. Hinuma S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1-2):138-42

Active suppression of the proliferative response to interleukin-2 in tumour-bearing mice. Zajícová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(6):301-11

Involvement of lipoproteins in suppression of interleukin 2-dependent cell proliferation by sera from aged humans. Ohtsuka Y, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(5-6):268-75

Differential induction of cytokine-specific mRNA in human PBL after in vitro culture with either IL2 or IL4. Kalthoff FS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Feb;27(2):141-9

Invariant involvement of IL-2 in thymocyte differentiation [letter] Kroemer G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jul; 12(7):246-7

IL-4 acts as a homeostatic regulator of IL-2-induced TNF and IFN-gamma [published erratum appears in Immunology 1991 May;73(1):128] Bello-Fernandez C, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):161-6

Interleukin-2-induced DNA synthesis and immunoglobulin secretion by resting human tonsillar B cells: effects of

protein kinase C activation. Franz A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul;73(3):322–6

Generation of lymphokine–activated killer cells in long–term cultures. Hartwig M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep; 71(1):145–7

Down–regulation of KOLT–2 antigen (CD28) by interleukin 2; role of IL–2R (p70). Shindo T, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):63–9

Enhancement of a delayed hypersensitivity reaction to a contact allergen, by the systemic administration of interleukin–2. Zaloom Y, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr; 72(4):584–7

Francisella tularensis–induced in vitro gamma interferon, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and interleukin 2 responses appear within 2 weeks of tularemia vaccination in human beings. Karttunen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):753–6

Simultaneous immunoenzymometric assay for antibodies against human interleukin–2 and human serum albumin in rat serum. Kominami G, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1990; 11(3):373–85

Gelatin sponge model of effector recruitment: tumoricidal activity of adherent and non–adherent lymphokine–activated killer cells after culture in interleukin–2. Akporiaye ET, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb;49(2):189–96

OKT3 first–dose reaction: association with T cell subsets and cytokine release. Gaston RS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan; 39(1):141–8

In vivo regulation of S. japonica granuloma formation by an IL–2 antagonist. Kresina TF. **Parasitology** 1991 Apr;102 Pt 2:243–9

Role of coexpression of IL–2 and herpes simplex virus proteins in recombinant vaccinia virus vectors on levels of induced immunity. Allen EM, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall;3(3):207–15

[Correlation between interleukin 2/interleukin 2 receptors and immune tolerance in non–responders of hepatitis B vaccines] Guo M. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 70(9):519–21 **(Chi)**

[Suppressive effect of Saibokuto on Dermatophagoides farinae (Df) antigen–induced IL2 responsiveness of lymphocytes from asthmatic children] Kabuki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul;39(7):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppressive effect of azelastine on the induction of Df antigen specific IL–2 responsiveness in lymphocytes from patients with bronchial asthma] Todoroki I, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Nov;39(11):1509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IL–2 responsiveness in antigen–specific lymphocyte proliferation test with sulfhydryl drug–sensitized murine lymphocytes––using rapid fluorochromasia assay] Osawa J. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;100(12):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Interleukin–2 and interferon–gamma production in follicular lymphomas. Peuchmaur M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;95(1):55–62

Functional studies of soluble low–affinity interleukin–2 receptors in rheumatoid synovial fluid. Miossec P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1688–94

Interleukin–2 binds to gangliosides in micelles and lipid bilayers. Chu JW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 19;1028(3):205–14

Enhanced tumor uptake of macromolecules induced by a novel vasoactive interleukin 2 immunoconjugate. LeBerthon B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2694–8

Strain differences in mouse cellular responses to Mycobacterium lepraemurium and BCG subcutaneous infections. II. Production of interleukins 2, 4, and 6 and of interferon–gamma by draining lymph node cells. Roch F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;60(3):443–54

Radiation causes increased production and decreased utilization of IL–2 in human mononuclear cells. Venkataraman M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):35–44

Partial agonist/antagonist mouse interleukin–2 proteins indicate that a third component of the receptor complex functions in signal transduction. Zurawski SM, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):3899–905

Impaired regulation of natural killer cells in immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with ulcerative colitis. Kawase T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):585–92

Potentiation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by Salmonella bacteria is an interferon– and interleukin–2–independent process that utilizes CD2 and CD18 structures in the effector phase. Tarkkanen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2767–73

Role of alpha chain–IL–2 complex in the formation of the ternary complex of IL–2 and high–affinity IL–2 receptor. Kamio M, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(6):521–30

Stability of IL–2 mRNA in T lymphocytes is controlled by a protein kinase C–regulated mechanism. Ohmura T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(11):1073–9

Systematic analysis of stop–transfer sequence for microsomal membrane. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):9251–5

Interleukin–2 receptor regulates activation of phosphatidylinositol 3–kinase. Remillard B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14167–70

Cellular processing of the interleukin–2 fusion toxin DAB486–IL–2 and efficient delivery of diphtheria fragment A to the cytosol of target cells requires Arg194. Williams DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25; 265(33):20673–7

Transforming growth factor type beta 1 (TGF–beta 1) down–regulates interleukin–2 production and up–regulates interleukin–2 receptor expression in a thymoma cell line. D'Angeac AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jun;147(3):460–9

Increased expression of the interleukin 2 (IL–2) receptor beta chain (p70) on CD56+ natural killer cells after in vivo IL–2 therapy: p70 expression does not alone predict the level of intermediate affinity IL–2 binding. Voss SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1101–14

Identification of a soluble IL–2 receptor beta–chain from human lymphoid cell line cells. Honda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4131–5

Quantitative characterization of the intrinsic ligand–binding affinity of the interleukin 2 receptor beta chain and its modulation by the alpha chain and a second affinity–modulating element. Ringheim GE, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):219–24

Immune deficiency in uremia: interleukin–2 production and responsiveness and interleukin–2 receptor expression and release. Donati D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):268–75

Localization in human interleukin 2 of the binding site to the alpha chain (p55) of the interleukin 2 receptor. Sauvé K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1; 88(11):4636–40

Sequential IL–2 and IL–2R levels predict rejection in liver allograft recipients. Simpson MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1432–3

The role of antibody isotype in IFN–gamma and IL–2 production during anti–CD3–induced T cell proliferation. Frenken LA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):881–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of the recombinant fusion protein DAB486IL–2 in animal models. Bacha P, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(6):409–14

Pharmacokinetics of repeated i.v. bolus administration of high doses of r–met–Hu interleukin–2 in advanced cancer patients. Sculier JP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(5):355–8

A phase I study including pharmacokinetics of polyethylene glycol conjugated interleukin–2. Meyers FJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar;49(3):307–13

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant interleukin–2 in children with malignancies: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Pais RC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Oct;9(5):517–21

PHARMACOLOGY

Ultrastructure of IL2–stimulated tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes showing cytolytic activity against tumor cells. Tanaka H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Feb;41(2):94–105

Modulatory effect of bucillamine (SA96) on interleukin–1–and/or –2–induced proliferation of T lymphocytes. Sasano M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov; 31(3–4):285–9

Cytotoxic activity against HIV–infected monocytes by recombinant interleukin 2–activated natural killer cells. Melder RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):1011–5

Hydatidiform mole pregnancy trophoblast extracts differentially suppress interleukin–2–induced proliferation of human T–lymphocytes and PHA–blasts. Bennett WA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;23(2):44–9

Cytolytic human lung lymphocytes: characterization of intragranular protease content and response to interleukin–2. Breite WM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Dec;3(6):535–41

Cytotoxicity against autologous, allogeneic, and xenogeneic tumor targets by human recombinant interleukin–2–activated lymphocytes from healthy dogs and dogs with lung tumors. Mitchell DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1132–6

Acute effects of interleukin–2 on lung mechanics and airway responsiveness in rats. Renzi PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb;143(2):380–5

Lymphokine–induced airway hyperresponsiveness in the rat. Renzi PM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb;143(2):375–9

Behavioral and electrocortical spectrum power effects after microinfusion of lymphokines in several areas of the rat brain. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:119–34

Interleukin–2 induces early multisystem organ edema mediated by neutrophils. Welbourn R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Aug;214(2):181–6

Involvement of thromboxane and neutrophils in multiple–system organ edema with interleukin–2. Welbourn R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Dec;212(6):728–33

Interleukin–2 stimulation of blood mononuclear cells from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Tvede N, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Aug;99(8):759–64

In vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity against herpesvirus–infected targets in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. McKolanis JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;117(1–2):17–28

Diversity of rheumatoid synovial tissue T cells by T cell receptor analysis. Oligoclonal expansion in interleukin–2–responsive cells. Cooper SM, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 May;34(5):537–46

Priming effect of recombinant human interleukin–2 and recombinant human interferon–gamma on human neutrophil superoxide production. Suzuki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1176–9

Effect of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, on interleukin–1 stimulated PGE2 production in mesangial cells. Coyne DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):718–24

Effect of lymphokine–activated killer cells on human retinoblastoma cells (Y–79) in vitro: enhancement of the activity by a polysaccharide preparation, krestin. Hayashida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15; 174(1):107–14

65–kilodalton protein phosphorylated by interleukin 2 stimulation bears two putative actin–binding sites and two calcium–binding sites. Zu YL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 11;29(36):8319–24

Membrane gangliosides modulate interleukin–2–stimulated T–lymphocyte proliferation. Sharom FJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 13;1094(1):35–42

Interaction of bovine uterine luminal protein with interleukin–2 and the interleukin–2 receptor of T lymphocytes. Segerson EC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Oct; 43(4):619–28

Enrichment of gamma/delta T cells in peripheral blood lymphocytes activated with interleukin–2. Reipert B, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(11):1111–8

Effect of human recombinant interleukin–2 on isolated rabbit femoral artery and porcine coronary artery and vein. Vedernikov YP, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(7):573–8

Treatment with interleukin–2 in an immunodepressed state. Bykovskaya SN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(5):263–8

BLT–esterase activity following in vitro and in vivo activation of human lymphocytes with interleukin–2. In vivo IL–2 induces BLT–esterase. Cannon A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(3):253–60

Effects of interleukin–2 (IL–2) on human plasma lipid, lipoprotein, and C–reactive protein. Rosenzweig IB, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(3):193–8

Adoptive transfer of anti–cytomegalovirus effect of interleukin–2–activated bone marrow: potential application in transplantation. Agah R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):720–7

Activation signals leading to proliferation of normal and leukemic CD3+ large granular lymphocytes. Aprile JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1282–5

Homeostatic action of interleukin–4 on endogenous and recombinant interleukin–2–induced activated killer cell function. Bello–Fernandez C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15; 77(6):1283–9

Proliferation and cytolytic function of anti–CD3 + interleukin–2 stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells following bone marrow transplantation. Katsanis E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1286–91

Inhibition of interleukin–2–induced tumor necrosis factor release by dexamethasone: prevention of an acquired neutrophil chemotaxis defect and differential suppression of interleukin–2–associated side effects. Mier JW, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1933–40

Mechanism of the anti–GVHD effect of IL–2. I. Protective host–type cell populations are not induced by IL–2 treatment alone. Abraham VS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 1:29–32

Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cell purging of leukemic bone marrow: range of activity against different hematopoietic neoplasms. Long GS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):169–77

The effect of in vitro T lymphocyte depletion on generation of IL2–activated cytotoxic cells. Morecki S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr;7(4):269–73

IL–1 and IL–4 as reciprocal regulators of IL–2 induced lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Ebina N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):619–23

Selective purging by human interleukin–2 activated lymphocytes of bone marrows contaminated with a lymphoma line or autologous leukaemic cells. Gambacorti–Passerini C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun; 78(2):197–205

Interleukin–2 suppresses established long–term potentiation and inhibits its induction in the rat hippocampus. Tancredi V, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 13;525(1):149–51

Interleukin–2–induced lung permeability is mediated by leukotriene B4. Klausner JM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1; 66(11):2357–64 (38 ref.)

Alteration of dacarbazine pharmacokinetics after interleukin–2 administration in melanoma patients. Chabot GG, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):157–60

The suppressive effect of a synthetic retroviral peptide on the human IFN gamma production is abrogated by the combined stimulation with IL–1 and IL–2. Ogasawara M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(3):205–9

Treatment of chemically induced autochthonous rat mammary and colorectal carcinomas with interleukin–2. Berger MR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(5):346–9

Cytochalasin–B–induced immunosuppression of murine allogeneic anti–tumor response and the effect of recombinant human interleukin–2. Bogyo D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(6):400–5

Recombinant interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells in renal cancer patients: I. Phenotypic and functional analysis of the peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Fortis

C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):161–6
Feeder cells enhance oncolytic and proliferative activity of long–term human bone marrow interleukin–2 cultures and induce different lymphocyte subsets. Fuchshuber PR, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):15–20
Killer cells induced by stimulation with allogeneic tumor cells and subsequent culture with recombinant interleukin–2. Fukiage T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(3):139–45
Characterization of interleukin–2–initiated versus OKT3–initiated human tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes from glioblastoma multiforme: growth characteristics, cytolytic activity, and cell phenotype. Grimm EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(6):391–9
Interleukin–6 does not support interleukin–2 induced generation of human lymphokine–activated killer cells. Klingemann HG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(6):395–7
Augmentation of interleukin–2–induced activation of human melanoma tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes by heteroconjugate antibody. Mansfield PF, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(4):247–54
A Viscum album oligosaccharide activating human natural cytotoxicity is an interferon gamma inducer. Mueller EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(4):221–7
Synergistic antitumor activity of interleukin–2 and cimetidine against syngeneic murine tumor. Nakajima I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):9–14
Paradoxical enhancement of interleukin–2–mediated cytotoxicity against K562 cells by addition of a low dose of methotrexate. Nakarai T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(1):8–12
Immunopathological features of human pulmonary tumors following low–dose interleukin–2. Swisher SG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(5):327–32
Interleukin–2–induced lymphoproliferative responses. Winkelstein A, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(2):110–6
Effects of recombinant interferon–gamma and interleukin–2 on the generation of lymphokine–activated killer cells in vitro. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):493–500
The natural killer (NK) cell and synergistic antitumor effects of interferon–gamma and interleukin–2 [editorial] Whiteside TL. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):565–6
Effects of indomethacin, cytokines, and cyclosporin A on tumor growth and the subsequent development of cancer cachexia. Gelin J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):880–5
Susceptibility of multidrug–resistant human leukemia cell lines to human interleukin 2–activated killer cells. Kimmig A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6793–9
Exogenous interleukin 2 recruits in vitro lymphokine–activated killer activity by in vivo activated lymphocytes. Lamers HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1; 51(9):2324–8
Advantages of adoptive chemoimmunotherapy with polyethylene glycol–cultured, antigen–activated, tumor–infiltrated spleen cells for the complete eradication of lethal MOPC–315 plasmacytomas. Laude M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1;51(17):4516–22
Antitumor effects of interleukin 2 liposomes and anti–CD3–stimulated T–cells against murine MCA–38 hepatic metastasis. Loeffler CM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):2127–32
Interleukin 2 induced leukocyte adhesion to the normal and tumor microvascular endothelium in vivo and its inhibition by dextran sulfate: implications for vascular leak syndrome. Ohkubo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1561–3
Immunospecific suppression of encephalitogenic–activated T lymphocytes by chimeric cytotoxin IL–2–PE40. Beraud E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):379–89
IL–4–supported induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes requires IL–2 and IL–6. Bertagnolli MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):327–41
Differences in murine gut–associated lymphoid tissues in generating broadly nonspecific cytotoxic cells in response to interferon alpha A/D and interleukin 2. Chikkala NF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):418–30
Effect of micellar and bilayer gangliosides on proliferation of interleukin–2–dependent lymphocytes. Chu JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):319–38
Functions of rat CD4+ T cell subsets defined by CD45RB: CD45RB– cells have a much stronger response to recall antigens, whereas polyclonally activated cells of both subsets are equally efficient producers of IFN in the presence of exogenous IL–2. Ericsson PO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):391–9
Inhibition of human antigen–specific memory B cell response in vitro by a diphtheria toxin–related interleukin 2 fusion protein. Grailer AP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb; 132(2):481–93
In vivo administration of low–dose human interleukin–2 induces lymphokine–activated killer cells for enhanced cytolysis in vitro. Hancock GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):277–84
Augmentation of interleukin 2–activated cytotoxicity after treatment of cells with inhibitors of interferon production. Lange A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):285–94
Thymosin alpha 1 potentiates interleukin 2–induced cytotoxic activity in mice. Mastino A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar; 133(1):196–205
Effect of interleukin–4 on interleukin–2–dependent generation of natural killer cells. Migliorati G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):194–207
IL–2 dose regulates TNF–alpha mRNA transcription and protein secretion in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Owen–Schaub LB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan; 132(1):193–200
Requirement for noncognate interaction with T cells for the activation of B cell immunoglobulin secretion by IL–2. Owens T. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):352–66
Conditions for the generation of autoreactive human T cell clones: requirement for lymphokines other than interleukin 2 alone. Pawelec G. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):265–75
Interleukin–2–activated murine cell lines with macrophage– and B–lymphoblast–lytic activity. Suzuki H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):127–39
IL–2 and IL–5 both induce mu S and J chain mRNA in a clonal B cell line, but differ in their cell–cycle dependency for optimal signaling. Takayasu H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):472–85
Suppressor cells and T cell synergy in the primary MLR: interleukin–2 is required for the maintenance of rat CD8+ suppressor cells. Van Sickler JT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):390–401
In vivo boosting of lung natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cell activity by interleukin–2: comparison of systemic, intrapleural and inhalation routes. Flexman JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):151–6
Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells modulate the effects of IL–2 on a T cell–mediated immune response. McCulloch P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep; 85(3):519–24
Cytokine–independent progression of immunoglobulin production in vitro by B lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pelton BK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):274–9
In vivo treatment with interferon causes augmentation of IL–2 induced lymphokine–activated killer cells in the organs of mice. Puri RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;85(2):317–25
Long–term cultures of human peripheral blood lymphocytes with recombinant human interleukin–2 generate a population of virtually pure CD3+ CD16– CD56– large granular lymphocyte LAK cells. Roussel E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):416–21
Interleukin–2 inhibits the interleukin–4–induced human IgE and IgG4 secretion in vivo. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):400–5
Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells: interferon–gamma synergizes with interleukin–2 to induce LAK cytotoxicity in homogeneous leukemic preparations. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;58(2):278–88
Adoptive cellular immunotherapy for cancer: interleukin–2 activated lymphocytes. Wolf JA Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Dec;1(2):249–57 (28 ref.)
T–cell activation. IV. Evidence for a functional linkage between MHC class I, interleukin–2 receptor, and interleukin–4 receptor molecules. Hansen NQ, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):35–41
Cellular source of soluble interleukin 2 receptors in serum of mice after recombinant interleukin 2 administration. Wagner DK, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Sep;2(5):337–43
Effects of interleukin–6, interleukin–2, and tumor necrosis factor alpha on transferrin release from Sertoli cells in culture. Boockfor FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):256–62
Interleukin–2 driven nuclear translocation of prolactin in cloned T–lymphocytes. Clevenger CV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3151–9
Prostaglandin–dependent in vitro stimulation of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by interleukins. Tominaga T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):526–31
Interleukin–2 regulation of diadenosine 5',5'''–p1 p4–tetraphosphate (Ap4A) levels and DNA synthesis in cloned murine T lymphocytes. Evans SW, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct–Nov;1(4):229–33
TNF alpha enhancement of NK and LAK cell functions induced by high–dose IL–2 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients pretreated with alpha IFN + IL–2. Favrot M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct–Nov;1(4):221–7
In vivo interleukin–2 activated sheep lung lymph lymphocytes increase ovine vascular endothelial permeability by non–lytic mechanisms. Bechard DE, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(10):1074–8
Antitumour effect of intratumoral injection of human recombinant interleukin–2 in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: a preliminary report. Shirai M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(10):1045–8
Recombinant interleukin 2–activated natural killer cells regulate IgG2a production. Amigorena S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1781–7
Murine thymic nurse cell clone supports the growth of fetal thymocytes in the presence of interleukin 2. Doi H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):783–92
Interleukin 2–dependent activation of tumor–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in vivo. Ley V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):851–4
Ontogeny of the response of mouse thymocytes to interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. Liberman I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1719–23
Dual effects of interleukin 4 on antigen–activated human B cells: induction of proliferation and inhibition of interleukin 2–dependent differentiation. Llorente L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):1887–92
Role of interleukin 2 receptor beta chain in initiating anti–CD3 and interleukin 2–induced proliferation of human resting T cells. Moiré N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):1981–7
Interleukin 2 counteracts the inhibition of cytotoxic T lymphocytes by cholera toxin in vitro and in vivo. Moscovitch–Lopatin M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun; 21(6):1439–44
Natural killer cells activated with interleukin 2 in vitro can be adoptively transferred and mediate hematopoietic histocompatibility–1 antigen–specific bone marrow rejection in vivo. Murphy WJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1729–34
Establishment of different T cell sublines using either interleukin 2 or interleukin 4 as growth factors. Schmitt E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1709–15
Interleukin 2 stimulates serine phosphorylation of CD45 in CTLL–2.4 cells. Valentine MA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):913–9
Regulation of lymphokine–activated killer activity in T–replete and T–cell–depleted human bone marrow by interleukin 4. Drobyski WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):950–7
Inhibition of human bone marrow and myeloid progenitors by interleukin 2–activated lymphocytes. Savary CA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Nov;18(10):1083–9
Glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase mRNA is a major interleukin 2–induced transcript in a cloned T–helper lymphocyte. Sabath DE, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 16; 91(2):185–91
Evaluation of LAK–mediated tumor cell killing in a plasma clot clonogenic assay. Dinota A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75(4):323–6
Age–related changes in interleukin 2 responsiveness of resting and activated human mononuclear cells. Ferrero E, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan–Feb;76(1):14–9
Electron microscopic observations on the accumulation of large granular lymphocytes (pit cells) and Kupffer cells in the liver of rats treated with continuous infusion of interleukin–2. Bouwens L, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec; 12(6):1365–70
Interleukin–2 and spontaneous hypertension. Dzielak DJ. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):171–5
Effect of IL–2 and indomethacin on the activation of suppressor cells induced by tetanus toxoid. Stefanovic H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Nov;181(4–5):345–56
Interleukin–2 stimulated T cell receptor V gamma 3 positive thymocytes do not migrate to the skin. Leclercq G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):135–41
Interleukin–2 activated T cells (T–LAK) express CD16 antigen and are triggered to target cell lysis by bispecific antibody. Nitta T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Apr;28(1):31–7
Clonal expansion of T cells following in vitro stimulation with autologous melanoma cells and interleukin–2 studied by molecular analysis of a T cell receptor. Sivanandham M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):155–9
Interleukin–2 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor stimulate growth of a virulent strain of Escherichia coli. Denis M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1853–6
Activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by interleukin–2 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to inhibit Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3393–7
Antigen–specific suppressor T cells respond to recombinant interleukin–2 and other lymphokines. Taylor CE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):575–9
Cytokine control of peripheral–blood CD23 expression and sCD23 release: differential regulation by IL–2 and IL–4. Fischer A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(4):334–42
Synergistic activation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by histamine and interleukin–2. Hellstrand K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):379–89
Neonatal mouse CD4+ mature thymocytes show responsiveness to interleukin 2 and interleukin 7: growth in vitro of negatively selected V beta 6– and V beta 11–expressing CD4+ cells from (C57BL/6 x DBA/2)F1 mice. Ceredig R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(9):869–77
Are Ly1 B cells responsible for the IL2–hyperresponsiveness of B cells in autoimmune–prone NZB x NZW F1 mice? Hasegawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):99–103
High–frequency activation of single CD4+ and CD8+ T cells to proliferate and secrete cytokines using anti–receptor antibodies and IL–2(1). Maraskovsky E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Mar;3(3):255–64
IL–4 and IL–2 upregulate the expression of antigen B7, the B cell counterstructure to T cell CD28: an amplification mechanism for T–B cell interactions. Vallé A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Mar;3(3):229–35
The effects of interleukin 2 on early and late thymocyte differentiation in foetal thymus organ culture. Waanders GA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(5):461–8
Interleukin–1 and interleukin–2 control granulocyte– and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor gene expression and cell proliferation in cultured acute myeloblastic leukemia. Cozzolino F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):902–7
Effect of macrophages on interleukin–2 (IL–2)– and IL–4–induced murine lymphokine–activated killer activity.

Tunru IS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19;48(4):568–73

Interleukin-2 increases the oxidative activity and induces migration of murine polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vivo. Stevens P, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):605–11

Induction of endogenous lymphokine-activated killer activity by combined administration of lentinan and interleukin 2. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):613–23

IL-2 reverses the inhibition of cytotoxic T-cell responses induced by 5-(3,3' dimethyl-1-triazeno)-imidazole-4-carboxamide (DTIC) in vitro. Tentori L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(8):831–40

Behavioral and electrocortical power spectrum effects after intracerebral microinfusion of interleukin-2 in rats are antagonized by naloxone. De Sarro GB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):209–10

Effect of a novel analgesic-opioid agonist on human blood lymphocytes: counteraction by interleukins. Eliades P, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):207–8

Role of pituitary-thyroid axis on basal and lymphokine-induced NK cell activity in aging. Provinciali M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):273–4

The kinetics of vimentin RNA and protein expression in interleukin 2-stimulated T lymphocytes. Podolin PL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5870–5

Interleukin 2-induced expression of proliferating cell nuclear antigen is regulated by transcriptional and post-transcriptional mechanisms. Shipman-Appasamy P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):19180–4

The interleukin-2 receptor. Waldmann TA. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2681–4 (34 ref.)

Control of tetrahydrobiopterin synthesis in T lymphocytes by synergistic action of interferon-gamma and interleukin-2. Ziegler I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):17026–30

Activation of human monocytes by interleukin 2: role of T lymphocytes. Ennen J, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1991 Jan-Mar;6(1):3–8

Stimulation of human dermal fibroblasts with interleukin 2. Abdullah A, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1):23–5

Reversal of lovastatin-mediated inhibition of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by interleukin 2. Cutts JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Nov;145(2):244–52

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha with or without interferon-gamma on human thyroid tissues from patients with Graves' disease and from normal subjects xenografted into nude mice. Kasuga Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun; 72(6):1296–301

Lymphokines, including interleukin-2, alter gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production and proliferation of human granulosa-luteal cells in vitro. Wang LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):824–31

Interleukin 2 mediates stimulation of complement C3 biosynthesis in human proximal tubular epithelial cells. Brooimans RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):379–84

Interleukin 2 abrogates the nonresponsive state of T cells expressing a forbidden T cell receptor repertoire and induces autoimmune disease in neonatally thymectomized mice. Andreu-Sánchez JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1; 173(6):1323–9

T-independent and T-dependent B lymphoblasts: helper T cells prime for interleukin 2-induced growth and secretion of immunoglobulins that utilize downstream heavy chains. Forman MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):687–97

Use of a SCID mouse/human lymphoma model to evaluate cytokine-induced killer cells with potent antitumor cell activity. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1; 174(1):139–49

Influence of recombinant interleukin-2 and alpha- and gamma-interferons on the induction of novel class I antigens. Mitsuishi Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb-Apr; 17(1–2):9–20

Concomitant administration of hapten and IL-2-toxin (DAB486-IL-2) results in specific deletion of antigen-activated T cell clones. Bastos MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3535–9

T cells from tumor-immune mice nonspecifically expanded in vitro with anti-CD3 plus IL-2 retain specific function in vitro and can eradicate disseminated leukemia in vivo. Crossland KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4414–20

Selective stimulation of thymocyte precursors mediated by specific cytokines. Different CD3+ subsets are generated by IL-1 versus IL-2. Gotlieb WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2262–71

IL-2-dependent proliferation of murine T cells requires expression of both the p55 and p70 subunits of the IL-2 receptor. Jankovic DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4136–44

Stimulation of murine natural killer (NK) cells by a monoclonal antibody specific for the NK1.1 antigen. IL-2-activated NK cells possess additional specific stimulation pathways. Karlhofer FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3662–73

Induction of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 on phytohemagglutinin-activated human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. I. Enhancement by IL-2 and IL-4. Kawabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):548–53

Role of glycosaminoglycans in the regulation of T cell proliferation induced by thymic stroma-derived T cell growth factor. Kimura K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2618–24

The effects of IL-1, IL-2, and tumor necrosis factor on polymorphonuclear leukocyte Fc gamma receptor-mediated phagocytosis. IL-2 down-regulates the effect of tumor necrosis factor. Moxey-Mims MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1823–30

Mechanistic studies of transforming growth factor-beta inhibition of IL-2-dependent activation of CD3- large granular lymphocyte functions. Regulation of IL-2R beta (p75) signal transduction. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3791–8

Control of IL-2 receptor-alpha expression by IL-1, tumor necrosis factor, and IL-2. Complex regulation via elements in the 5' flanking region. Plaetinck G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3340–7

Experimental onchocerciasis in chimpanzees. Cell-mediated immune responses, and production and effects of IL-1 and IL-2 with Onchocerca volvulus infection. Soboslay PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):346–53

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. V. 8-Mercaptoguanosine as an IL-2-sparing agent in LAK generation. Thompson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3524–31

Modulation of IL-2- and IL-4-dependent human B cell proliferation by cyclic AMP. Vazquez A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4222–7

Specific adoptive immunotherapy mediated by tumor-draining lymph node cells sequentially activated with anti-CD3 and IL-2. Yoshizawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):729–37

Effect of triggering epidermal Fc gamma receptors on the interleukin-2- and interleukin-6-induced upregulation of Ia antigen expression by murine epidermal Langerhans cells: the role of prostaglandins and cAMP. Epstein SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):461–72

Responsiveness to interleukin 4 and interleukin 2 of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in atopic dermatitis. Furue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):468–72

Lysis of keratinocytes by IL-2-activated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Symington FW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):127–33

Human recombinant interleukin-2 induces maturation and activation signals for feline eosinophils in vivo. Tompkins MB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Dec;48(6):531–40

Effects of cytokines on the production of lipoprotein lipase in cultured human macrophages. Querfeld U, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Aug;31(8):1379–86

Suppression of immune responses to acetylcholine receptor by interleukin 2-fusion toxin: in vivo and in vitro studies. Balcer LJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Feb;31(2):115–22

Appearance of cytokine-associated central nervous system myelin damage coincides temporally with serum tumor necrosis factor induction after recombinant interleukin-2 infusion in rats. Ellison MD, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Sep;33(3):245–51

The effect of interleukin-2 administration on wound healing in adriamycin-treated rats. DeCunzo LP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Nov;49(5):419–27

Interleukin-2 acutely induces protein leakage from the microcirculation. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun; 50(6):609–15

Cytological characteristics of human glioma-infiltrating lymphocytes stimulated with recombinant interleukin 2 and an anti-CD3 antibody. Kikuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Mar;82(3):339–45

Macrophage-T cell interaction is essential for the induction of p75 interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor and IL-2 responsiveness in human CD4+ T cells. Nakamura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Mar;82(3):257–61

Interleukin-2-inducible killer activity and its regulation by blood monocytes from autologous lymphocytes of lung cancer patients. Sone S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jun; 82(6):716–23

Interleukin-2 effect on the inhibition of mixed lymphocyte reaction induced by cyclosporin A. Kim HY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jul;2(2):184–9

The response to human rIL-1, rIL-2, and rTNF in the middle ear of guinea pigs. Catanzaro A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Mar;101(3):271–5

Decreased cytotoxic potential of fresh and recombinant interleukin 2-cultured large granular lymphocytes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yamada S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):367–72

Activation of leukemic large granular lymphocytes by interleukin-2 via the p75 interleukin-2 receptor. Yoon HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):848–50

Antitumor activity, growth, and phenotype of long-term IL-2 cultures of human NK and T lymphocytes. Fuchshuber PR, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr; 10(1-2):51–9

The effects of interleukin-2 on bone marrow engraftment in a murine model. Ho SP, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):185–8

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-2 and excipient infusion on plasma levels of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in sheep. O'Neill CA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):207–12

Effect of interleukin-2 on microvascular liquid and protein transport in the rat small intestine. Stuntz ME, et al. **Lymphology** 1990 Sep;23(3):149–54

Interleukin 2- and polyomavirus middle T antigen-induced modification of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase activity in activated T lymphocytes. Augustine JA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;11(9):4431–40

RNA processing is a limiting step for murine tumor necrosis factor beta expression in response to interleukin-2. Weil D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;10(11):5865–75

Interleukin-2-triggered Raf-1 expression, phosphorylation, and associated kinase activity increase through G1 and S in CD3-stimulated primary human T cells. Zmuidzinas A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May;11(5):2794–803

Induction of mouse p55 interleukin-2 receptor gene expression by IL-2 and IL-4 and characterization of its transcription initiation sites. Froussard P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Feb;28(1–2):87–93

Toxic effects of interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes on vascular endothelial cells. Amador JF, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(4):207–15

Natural killer cell immunodeficiency in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. IV. Interleukin-1 deficiency, gamma-interferon deficiency and the restorative effects of short-term culture in the presence of interleukin-2 on natural killer cytotoxicity, natural killer-target binding and production of natural killer cytotoxic factor. Chang WC, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(2):57–70

Influence of interleukin-2 on the differentiation of macrophages. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(3):117–21

T-lymphocyte interleukin 2-dependent tyrosine protein kinase signal transduction involves the activation of p56lck. Horak ID, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1; 88(5):1996–2000

Anterior pituitary hormone control by interleukin 2. Karanth S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2961–5

Regulation of interleukin 2-dependent growth responses by glycosylphosphatidylinositol molecules. Merida I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9421–5

Infection by mink cell focus-forming viruses confers interleukin 2 (IL-2) independence to an IL-2-dependent rat T-cell lymphoma line. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4611–5

Interleukin 2 induces tyrosine phosphorylation and activation of p72-74 Raf-1 kinase in a T-cell line. Turner B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1227–31

Adult T-cell leukemia-derived factor/thioredoxin, produced by both human T-lymphotropic virus type I- and Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphocytes, acts as an autocrine growth factor and synergizes with interleukin 1 and interleukin 2. Wakasugi N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8282–6

Effects of recombinant human interleukins on food intake of previously food-deprived rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;195(2):197–201

A preliminary report of circadian effects of interleukin-2 (IL-2) on the activity of enzymes of intermediary metabolism of mice. Feuers RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:473–82

In vivo labelling of activated T lymphocytes by i.v. injection of 123I-IL2 for detection of insulitis in type 1 diabetes. Signore A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:229–38

Insulin modulates the interleukin 2 responsiveness of T lymphocytes. DeBenedette M, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):82–7

Stimulation of rheumatoid synovial and blood T cells and lines by synovial fluid and interleukin-2: characterization of clones and recognition of a co-stimulatory effect. Hain N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(5):203–10

Interleukin-2 and neopterin-induced neopterin release from peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Barak M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;50(7):705–14

Differentiation of macrophage precursors to cells with LAK activity under the influence of CSF-1 and high dose IL-2. Li H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):511–20

Glycosylphosphatidylinositol: a candidate system for interleukin-2 signal transduction. Eardley DD, et al. **Science** 1991 Jan 4;251(4989):78–81

Functional and phenotypic characteristics of effusion-associated lymphoid cells cultured in the presence of either recombinant interleukin 2 or T-cell growth factor from malignant pleural and peritoneal effusions in patients with advanced carcinoma. Ebihara T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Sep;162(1):49–63

Inhibition of human B cell responses in vitro by RS-61443, cyclosporine A and DAB486 IL-2. Grailer A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):314–5

IL-2 activated killer cell activity is associated with the early phase of allograft rejection. Kamholz S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):597–8

The interaction of IL-2 and IL-4 with the effects of deoxyspergualin. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2121–2

Reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes to recombinant interleukin-2 in kidney transplant recipients. Koda N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2373–5

The effects of recombinant human IL-2 in miniature swine. Nakajima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):248–50

Correlation between class II antigen (DR) expression and interleukin-2-induced lymphocyte proliferation during acute cardiac allograft rejection. Carlquist JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):582–8

Restoration of lymphocyte proliferation and CTL generation by murine rIL-2 after treatment of allogeneic stimulator

cells by ultraviolet B irradiation, heat, or paraformaldehyde. Flye MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1066–71

Treatment of corneal allograft rejection with the cytotoxin IL-2–PE40. Herbort CP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):470–4

Neuroendocrine effects of subcutaneous interleukin-2 injection in cancer patients. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Jun 30;77(3):212–5

[Renal effects of recombinant interleukin-2] Belloosesky Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Apr 1;120(7):386–8 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Specific antitumor effect of lymphokine-activated lymphocytes obtained from tumor-bearing mice after intratumoral injection of interleukin-2 (IL-2)] Takahashi M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;92(3):247–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of anticancer agents at various stages to induce LAK cell on its cytotoxicity and cell yield. Examination in vitro] Baba M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 57(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of cytolytic activity and cell surface phenotypes of lymphokine activated killer cells stimulated with R-IL 2 and an anti-CD 3 antibody] Kikuchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jun;42(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granular lymphocyte leukemia of natural killer cell type; association with 47 XY, +8 by interleukin 2 (IL-2)-stimulated chromosomal analysis] Ishida F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lack of species specificity in the action of immunosuppressive factors of tumor cells and absence of competition between them and recombinant interleukin-2 and phytohemagglutinin for lymphocyte membrane receptors] Rakhmilevich AL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characterization of normal human lung lymphocytes and interleukin-2-induced lung T cell lines. Becker S, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Nov;3(5):441–8

Transmembrane signalling by interleukin 2. Mills GB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):277–87 (115 ref.)

Interaction of monocytes and T cells in the regulation of normal human megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro: role of IL-1 and IL-2. Hamaguchi H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep; 76(1):12–20

T cell proliferative response to interleukin 2: different frequency of responders among CD45R0 and CD45RA subsets. Chinn A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov; 131(1):132–9

T helper cells in cytotoxic T lymphocyte development: analysis of the cellular basis for deficient T helper cell function in the L3T4-independent T helper cell pathway. Ciavarra RP. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):427–41

Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. X. IL-2 is the activation signal mediating release of synthesized suppressor factor. Fairchild RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):147–60

Regulatory role of microfilaments in the induction of T4 cell proliferation and interleukin 2 production. Geppert TD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov;131(1):205–18

Induction of cytolytic function in resting peripheral blood CD8+/Leu-7+ T cells through IL2/p 75 IL2-receptor interaction: a study in the allogeneic human bone marrow transplantation model. Madariaga L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):291–302

CD5dim peripheral blood lymphocytes proliferate to exogenous IL-2 in the absence of antigen and kill in an NK-like manner. O'Reilly KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):389–400

Interleukin-2 induces corneal neovascularization in A/J mice. Epstein RJ, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Oct;9(4):318–23

Interleukin 2 produced by activated B lymphocytes acts as an autocrine proliferation-inducing lymphokine. Lagoo A, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):272–9

Regulatory effects of IL-4 on human B-cell response to IL-2. Galanaud P, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun; 1(2):57–64 (48 ref.)

Production of interleukin 2 and interleukin 4 by immune CD4-CD8+ and their role in the generation of antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells. Horvat B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1863–71

Interleukin 2/interleukin 4-independent T helper cell generation during an in vitro antigenic stimulation of mouse spleen cells in the presence of cyclosporin A. Motta I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):551–7

T cell activation in the absence of interleukin 2 (IL 2) results in the induction of high-affinity IL 2 receptor unable to transmit a proliferative signal. Proust JJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):335–41

Induction of tissue factor by interleukin-2 in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;4(1):1–8

Staphylococcal enterotoxin A induced interferon (IFN)-gamma production in spleen cells from BCG-immunized mice: the IFN production is dependent on leukotriene C4 but not dependent on interleukin 2. Kato K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug;181(1):40–50

Vaccinia virus-mediated damage of murine ovaries and protection by virus-expressed interleukin-2. Karupiah G, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;68 (Pt 5):325–33

Modulation of interleukin 2 internalization and interleukin 2-dependent cell growth by antireceptor antibodies. Duprez V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1497–501

The IL-2 mediated amplification of cellular cytotoxicity. Grimm EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr;45(4):335–9 (17 ref.)

Establishment of a cyclic adenosine monophosphate-dependent growing human T-cell line derived from an interleukin-2-dependent cell line. Takeshita T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Nov;145(2):238–43

Peripheral tolerance to alloantigen results from altered regulation of the interleukin 2 pathway. Dallman MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):79–87

Interferon gamma is involved in the recovery of athymic nude mice from recombinant vaccinia virus/interleukin 2 infection. Karupiah G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1495–503

Molecular cloning of gp42, a cell-surface molecule that is selectively induced on rat natural killer cells by interleukin 2: glycolipid membrane anchoring and capacity for transmembrane signaling. Seaman WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):251–60

B cell response to fresh and effector T helper cells. Role of cognate T-B interaction and the cytokines IL-2, IL-4, and IL-6. Croft M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4055–64

The role of IL-4 in proliferation and differentiation of human natural killer cells. Study of an IL-4-dependent versus an IL-2-dependent natural killer cell clone. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2453–60

Regulation by glutathione of the effect of lymphokines on differentiation of primary activated lymphocytes. Influence of glutathione on cytotoxic activity of CD3-AK-. Liang SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1909–13

Suppression by IL-2 of IgE production by B cells stimulated by IL-4. Miyajima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):457–62

Modulation of IL-2- and IL-4-induced cytotoxicities in human T helper lymphocyte clones by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Pawelec G. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):572–6

Comparison of the effect of IL-2 and IL-6 on the lytic activity of purified human peripheral blood large granular lymphocytes. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15; 146(4):1380–4

Functional consequences of cAMP accumulation in human natural killer cells. Implications for IL-2 and IL-4 signal transduction. Vitté-Mony I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4272–8

The proinflammatory cytokines interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor and treatment of the septic shock syndrome. Dinarello CA. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1177–84 (89 ref.)

Response to chemotherapy in experimental visceral leishmaniasis: T cell-dependent but interferon-gamma- and interleukin-2-independent. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):622–4

Temporal regulation of viral and cellular gene expression during human T-lymphotropic virus type I-mediated lymphocyte immortalization. Kimata JT, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4398–407

IL-2-dependent ATL cell lines with phenotypes differing from the original leukemia cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):619–25

Cure with low-dose total-body irradiation of the hematological disorder induced in mice with the Friend virus: possible mechanism involving interferon-gamma and interleukin-2. Shen RN, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1-2):105–9

IL-2-induced signal transduction: involvement of tyrosine kinase and IL-2 receptor gamma chain. Sugamura K, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Winter;9(4):539–42

Interleukin-2: counteracting pleiotropy by compartmentalization. Kroemer G, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Mar;3(3):219–29 (141 ref.)

Split anergy in a CD8+ T cell: receptor-dependent cytolysis in the absence of interleukin-2 production. Otten GR, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 8;251(4998):1228–31

Correlations between IL-2 enhancing activity and clinical parameters in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Tomura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Apr;163(4):269–77

Induction of HLA-specific CTL to nonimmunogenic, heat-inactivated lymphocytes by interleukin 2. Brissette-Storkus CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov; 50(5):862–9

Is interleukin 2 a neuromodulator in the brain? Nisticò G, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Apr;14(4):146–50 (56 ref.)

[Molecular basis of the communication of the nervous, endocrine and immune systems] Brunetti L. **Clin Ter** 1991 Mar 15;136(5):301–20 (254 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interleukin 2 and interleukin 2 receptors] Minamoto S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1149–58 **(Jpn)**

[IL-2 system in B lymphocyte growth and differentiation] Minamoto S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Mar; 36(4):673–8 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of total lymphoid irradiation (TLI) on interleukin-2 (IL-2) and its receptor in the chacma baboon. Stark JH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):253

SECRETION

Altered interleukin-2 secretion in patients with primary fibromyalgia syndrome. Hader N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):866–72

Class II HLA-DR antigens on non-autoimmune human thyroid cells stimulate autologous T cells with high suppressor activity. Lahat N, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 8(2):125–33

Interleukin-2 secretion by bovine mammary gland mononuclear cells during the nonlactating period. Torre PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Mar;15(3):243–51

Comparison of lymphokine secretion and responsiveness of human T cell clones isolated in IL-4 and in IL-2. Paliard X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):383–93

Synovial cell secretion of IL-2 in vitro, a limiting dilution analysis. Aaron S, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 9(2):113–8

Enhancement of chicken lymphocyte activation and lymphokine release by avian influenza virus. Holt PS. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Fall;14(4):447–55

Characterization of antigen-specific CD4+ effector T cells in vivo: immunization results in a transient population of MEL-14-, CD45RB- helper cells that secretes interleukin 2 (IL-2), IL-3, IL-4, and interferon gamma. Bradley LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):547–59

Target cell lysis and IL-2 secretion by gamma/delta T lymphocytes after activation with bacteria. Munk ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2434–9

IL-2 secretion and T cell clonal anergy are induced by distinct biochemical pathways. Norton SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1125–9

EBV cell-lines (LCL) and E- cells as stimulator cells for limiting dilution analysis (LDA) of alloreactive IL-2-secreting cells (IL-2-SC) and cytotoxic precursors (CTLp). Comparison of their stimulator capacity and ability to generate specific alloreactivity. Lantz O, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1;137(1):121–32

Immunological abnormalities in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy: spontaneous release of interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor by peripheral blood lymphocytes. Li Q, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;29(5):487–92

A short human and mouse MLR assay utilizing lymphokine (IL-2, IL-3) secretion as an early activation event. Bishara A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1104–9

Frequency, specificity, and phenotype of clonally growing human alloreactive interleukin-2-secreting helper T lymphocyte precursors. Theobald M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):850–6

[Study of the action of tumor cell immunosuppressive factors on the production of cytokines by lymphocytes and macrophages and the mitogenic activity of interleukin-2] Medvedev AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May; 111(5):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of preoperative local interleukin-2 (IL-2) injections in patients with head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. An immunological study. Cortesina G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):428–33

Erythropoiesis in cancer patients undergoing immunotherapy. Ascensao JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;271:197–204

Atypical contrast reactions associated with systemic interleukin-2 therapy. Fishman JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):833–4

A phase I study of recombinant interleukin-2 intraperitoneal infusion in patients with neoplastic ascites: toxic effects and immunologic results. Melioli G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;14(3):231–7

Immunotherapy with IL2 by constant infusion and weekly doxorubicin. Paciucci PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;14(4):341–8

Generation of cytotoxic NK cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow of patients with acute myelogenous leukemia after continuous infusion with recombinant interleukin-2. Lotzová E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jun;37(2):88–99

Eosinophil colony-stimulating factor induced by administration of interleukin-2 into the pleural cavity of patients with malignant pleurisy. Nakamura Y, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;3(4):291–300

Adoptive immunotherapeutic treatments with interleukin 2 and lymphocytes in a mouse colonic adenocarcinoma model. Rodolfo M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3-4):423–32

Interleukin 2 in cancer therapy. Testa U, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3-4):283–334 (457 ref.)

Local/regional recombinant interleukin 2 (rIL-2) immunotherapy of tumors. Intra-arterial continuous infusion of rIL-2 in bladder cancer patients: a phase I study. Velotti F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3-4):411–21 (68 ref.)

Neuroimmunotherapy of human cancer with interleukin-2 and the neurohormone melatonin: its efficacy in preventing hypotension. Lissoni P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1759–61

Anti-CD3 enhancement of cellular cytotoxicity in cancer patients treated with interleukin-2. Ubhi SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):931–5

The in vivo biologic effect of interleukin 2 and interferon

alfa on natural immunity in patients with head and neck cancer. Schantz SP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov; 116(11):1302–8

Treatment of human melanoma hepatic metastases in nude mice with human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Crowley NJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Apr;126(4):433–7

Randomized study of interleukin 2 (IL-2) alone vs IL-2 plus lymphokine-activated killer cells for treatment of melanoma and renal cell cancer. Koretz MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jul;126(7):898–903

The role of rIL-2 in the modulation of cellular immunity in resistance to infection. Kaplan G. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):228–9

Augmentation of antitumor effect on syngeneic murine solid tumors by an interleukin 2 slow delivery system, the IL-2 mini-pellet. Fujiwara T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(3):203–9

Inhibition of growth of rat hepatoma by local injection of liposomes containing recombinant interleukin-2. Antitumor effect of IL-2 liposome. Konno H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991; 3(3):211–8

Interleukin-2. The experience of the Rotterdam Cancer Institute; Daniel den Hoed Kliniek. Stoter G, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(3):261–5

A regimen of surgical adjuvant immunotherapy for cancer with interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Basis, clinical toxicity, and immunomodulatory effects. Yano T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(3):245–51

Use of recombinant human interleukin-2 in conjunction with syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice as a model for control of minimal residual disease in malignant hematologic disorders. Ackerstein A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1212–5

Bone marrow transplantation with interleukin-2-activated bone marrow followed by interleukin-2 therapy for acute myeloid leukemia in mice. Charak BS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2187–90

Toxicity and immunomodulatory effects of interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Higuchi CM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15; 77(12):2561–8

Adoptive immunotherapy with high-dose interleukin-2: kinetics of circulating progenitors correlate with interleukin-6, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor level. Tritarelli E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):741–9

Interleukin 2 denied on grounds of costs [letter] Jacob G. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):592–3

Use of recombinant IL-2 (RU49637) after autologous bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in patients with hematological neoplasias: a phase 1 study. Blaise D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:146

A novel approach to purging of leukemia by activation of bone marrow with interleukin 2. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):193–8

IL-2 treatment after autologous bone marrow transplantation in poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease: defective IL-2-induced LAK activity? Tiberghien P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:145

Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia patients with recombinant interleukin 2: a pilot study. Foa R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):491–6

Malignant plasma cells are sensitive to LAK cell lysis: pre-clinical and clinical studies of interleukin 2 in the treatment of multiple myeloma. Gottlieb DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):499–505

Interleukin 2 infusion induces haemopoietic growth factors and modifies marrow regeneration after chemotherapy or autologous marrow transplantation. Heslop HE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):237–44

Acute myeloid leukaemia relapsing following interleukin-2 treatment expresses the alpha chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Macdonald D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan; 77(1):43–9

Increased numbers of circulating haematopoietic progenitor cells after treatment with high-dose interleukin-2 in cancer patients. Schaafsma MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct; 76(2):180–5

Continuous interleukin-2 and tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes as treatment of advanced melanoma. A national biotherapy study group trial. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 1; 68(1):1–8

Antierythrocyte autoantibody formation after therapy with interleukin-2 and gamma-interferon. Perez R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2512–7

Recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in renal cancer patients: II. Characterization of cells cultured ex vivo and their contribution to the in vivo immunomodulation. Fortis C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(2):128–32

Lymphocyte activation and serine-esterase induction following recombinant interleukin-2 infusion for lymphomas and acute leukaemias. Lim SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(2):133–7

Intratumoral low-dose interleukin-2 induces rejection of distant solid tumour. Maas RA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(6):389–94

Cytotoxic activity and phenotypic characteristics of lymphocyte subsets after therapy of cancer patients with interleukin-2. Weidmann E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(6):398–402

Prolonged interleukin-2 (IL-2) treatment can augment immune activation without enhancing antitumor activity in renal cell carcinoma. Sosman JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(1):35–48 (86 ref.)

Induction of graft versus leukemia effect in bone marrow transplantation: dosage and time schedule dependency of interleukin 2 therapy. Charak BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):2015–20

Interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy: analysis of a bolus interleukin 2 and a continuous infusion interleukin 2 regimen. Clark JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15;50(22):7343–50

Peripheral blood and bone marrow immunophenotypic and functional modifications induced in acute leukemia patients treated with interleukin 2: evidence of in vivo lymphokine activated killer cell generation. Foa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):964–8

Systemic alkalinization inhibits the ability of flavone acetic acid to augment natural killer activity, induce cytokine gene expression, and synergize with interleukin 2 for the treatment of murine renal cancer. Futami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7926–31

Local activation of immune response in bladder cancer patients treated with intraarterial infusion of recombinant interleukin-2. Velotti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1; 51(9):2456–62

Cytolytic potential of peripheral blood T-lymphocytes following adoptive immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer cells and low-dose interleukin 2. Yoshino I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1494–8

Macrophage colony-stimulating factor activity in malignant pleural effusions. Its augmentation by intrapleural interleukin-2 infusions. Sone S, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb; 99(2):377–81

A new approach to the treatment of malignant effusion. Li DJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Dec;103(12):998–1002

Phase I trial with recombinant interleukin-2 (rIL-2): immune activation by rIL-2 alone or following pretreatment with recombinant interferon-gamma. Farace F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):194–9

Recombinant interleukin-2: a biological response modifier [see comments] Kintzel PE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Feb; 10(2):110–28 (142 ref.). Comment in: Clin Pharm 1991 Feb;10(2):141–2.

Recombinant interleukin-2 and the quest for FDA approval [editorial; comment] Tami JA. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Feb; 10(2):141–2. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Feb;10(2):110–28.

The role of interleukin-2 in cancer immunotherapy. Eberlein TJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Jan;17(1):49–56

Problems, controversies, and perspectives on the clinical use of interleukin-2. Gambacorti-Passerini C, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Dec;2(6):1139–45 (23 ref.)

Recombinant interleukin-2 and other types of treatment of advanced malignant melanoma. Thatcher N. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Apr;3(2):364–76 (91 ref.)

Clinical use of biologic response modifiers in cancer treatment: an overview. Part II. Colony-stimulating factors and interleukin-2. Balmer CM. **DICP** 1991 May;25(5):490–8 (87 ref.)

Continuous infusion of interleukin-2 in two relapsed high grade non-Hodgkin lymphoma patients: effectiveness and tolerability [letter] Lauria F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(4):521–2

IL-2 in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia after lymphoid blast crisis: a pilot study. Meloni G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):502–5

Interleukin-2 injected around tumor-draining lymph nodes in head and neck cancer. Cortesina G, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):125–31

Interleukin-2 does not attenuate hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Pascual DW, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):468–71

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: LAK and interleukin-2 in the treatment of malignancies of the central nervous system. Blacklock JB, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 48:93–9

Induction of tumor regression in experimental model of human head and neck cancer by human A-LAK cells and IL-2. Sacchi M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Mar 12; 47(5):784–91

Safety and effects of interleukin-2 plus zidovudine in asymptomatic individuals infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Schwartz DH, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(1):11–23

Limiting dilution analysis of lymphokine-activated killer cell precursor frequencies in peripheral blood lymphocytes of cancer patients receiving interleukin-2 therapy. Albertini MR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Oct;9(5):456–62

Immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated natural killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2: a feasibility trial in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Hercend T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):546–55

Interleukin 2 therapy in severe atopic dermatitis. Hsieh KH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;11(1):22–8

Continuous interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells for advanced cancer: a National Biotherapy Study Group trial. Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jul; 9(7):1233–40

Interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in 15 children with advanced metastatic neuroblastoma. Negrier S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1363–70

Interleukin-2 therapy in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma: a phase II study. Parkinson DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;8(10):1650–6

Effect of recombinant interferon gamma and interleukin-2 and of a monoclonal antibody against interferon gamma on the rat immune response against heart allografts. Paineau J, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May-Jun; 10(3):424–30

Interleukin-2 lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Bernstein ZP, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):141–6

Phase II trial of high-dose interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Margolin KA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun;10(3):214–20

Clinical and immunopathological results of a phase II study of perilymphatically injected recombinant interleukin-2 in locally far advanced, nonpretreated head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Mattijssen V, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb;10(1):63–8

Weekly 24-hour continuous infusion interleukin-2 for metastatic melanoma and renal cell carcinoma: a phase I study. Perez EA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb;10(1):57–62

Sequential dacarbazine/cisplatin and interleukin-2 in metastatic melanoma: immunological effects of therapy. Redman BG, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):147–51

Kidney patients poll experts, fight for approval of interleukin-2 [news] Waalen J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Mar 6;83(5):324–5

Phase II study of intravenous bolus recombinant interleukin-2 in advanced malignant melanoma: Southwest Oncology Group study. Whitehead RP, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Sep 4;83(17):1250–2

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes [letter] Davidson AT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;82(9):612–3, 616

Chimeric cytotoxin IL2-PE40 inhibits relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Rose JW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jun;32(3):209–17

Interleukin-2: prospects for lymphocyte-mediated destruction of pediatric malignancies. Sondel PM. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):S14–6 (11 ref.)

Low-dose interferon gamma renders neuroblastoma more susceptible to interleukin-2 immunotherapy. Sigal RK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;26(4):389–95; discussion 395–6

Thymopentin and interleukin-2 in combination with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma: preliminary results. Lopez M, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1991;2:108–11

Enhanced survival of IFN-alpha augmented IL-2 therapy of pulmonary metastases: efficacy comparable to interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells. Kim B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jan;50(1):40–6

Anti-CD3-enhanced interleukin-2 immunotherapy of pulmonary metastases. Kim B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 May; 50(5):480–4

Interleukin-2 immunotherapy followed by resection of residual renal cell carcinoma. Fleischmann JD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):938–41

Adoptive immunotherapy using lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2 in preventing and treating spontaneous pulmonary metastases of syngeneic Dunning rat prostate tumor. Tjota A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):177–83

Antitumor effect of recombinant human interleukin-2 on the growth of murine hemangioendothelioma D14 in nude mice: occurrence of large granular cells in the tumor. Sakura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Aug;82(8):950–7

Biological therapy for metastatic renal cell cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):522–3

Therapeutic effects of genetically engineered toxin (DAB486IL-2) in patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11; 337(8750):1124–5

Continuous intravenous infusion of high dose recombinant interleukin 2 for advanced lymphomas—a phase II study. Lim SH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):435–40

Recombinant interleukin 2 for acute myeloid leukaemia in first complete remission: a pilot study. Macdonald D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11-12):967–73

Interleukin-2 and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in a murine fibrosarcoma model. Ho SP, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1-2):101–4

Therapy of recurrent high-grade gliomas with surgery, autologous mitogen-activated IL-2-stimulated (MAK) killer lymphocytes, and rIL-2: II. Correlation of survival with MAK cell tumor necrosis factor production in vitro. Jeffes EW 3d, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr; 10(1-2):89–94

Infiltrating leukocyte populations and T-lymphocyte subsets in head and neck squamous cell carcinomas from patients receiving perilymphatic injections of recombinant interleukin 2. A pathologic and immunophenotypic study. Valente G, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Nov;3(6):702–8

Sequential treatment of melanoma patients who progressed on interleukin-2 and dacarbazine by alpha-interferon and dacarbazine—a preliminary report. Merimsky O, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Dec;2(4):208–10

Symposium on interleukin-2 and activated killer cells. 2nd biennial conference on Chemotherapy of Infectious Diseases and Malignancies. Montreux, Switzerland, March 1989. Proceedings. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990; 9(4):237–82

Lessons from the clinical trials of interleukin-2. Parkinson DR. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(4):242–52 (61

ref.)
Interleukin-2, killer cells and cancer therapy: an overview. Parkinson DR, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990; 9(4):237–41 (22 ref.)
Influence of recipients' immune status on effectiveness of adoptive immunotherapy with TAA specific T lymphocytes and interleukin-2 in CBA polyoma mice. Ochalek T. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(2):199–206
Long-term biopsychosocial effects of interleukin-2 therapy. Jackson BS, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 May-Jun; 18(4):683–90
Immunologic effects of interleukin-2 adoptive immunotherapy in humans: acute in vitro anergy, in vivo antibody response to tetanus. Ades EW, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(4):226–9
Interleukin 2 immunotherapy in children with neuroblastoma after high-dose chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation. Favrot MC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(3):275–84
Interleukin-2 immunotherapy in children. Chien CH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):937–43
Analysis of interleukin 2 and various effector cell populations in adoptive immunotherapy of 9L rat gliosarcoma: allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes prevent tumor take. Kruse CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(24):9577–81
Natural interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells in the treatment of neuroblastoma in vitro and in vivo. Berthold F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:417–24
The role of interferon-gamma in the immunotherapy of neuroblastoma. Handgretinger R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:401–7
The biological basis for interleukin-2 anticancer therapy. Silver HK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;354B:37–52 (50 ref.)
Cetus's costly stumble on IL-2 [news] Culliton BJ. **Science** 1990 Oct 5;250(4977):20–1
Treatment of leptomeningeal carcinomatosis with continuous intraventricular infusion of recombinant interleukin-2. Heimans JJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Mar;35(3):244–7
Adoptive immunotherapy of human pancreatic cancer with lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 in a nude mouse model. Marincola FM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Nov; 108(5):919–29
Interleukin-2 infusion after autologous bone marrow transplantation enhances hemopoietic regeneration. Heslop HE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1704–5
Induction of cell-mediated IL-2-activated antitumor responses in conjunction with autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):802–3
Amplification of the graft-versus-leukemia effect in man by interleukin-2. Verdonck LF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1120–4
Local adoptive immunotherapy of advanced head and neck tumors with LAK cells and interleukin-2. Squadrelli-Saraceno M, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31; 76(6):566–71
[Treatment of advanced liver cancer by autologous and/or homologous LAK cells combined with human natural LL-2] Han FG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 13(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study of lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK) activity of the peripheral blood from patients with gastric cancer] Wang JB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 29(9):550–2, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interleukin-2 based immunotherapy of cancer] Geertsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 19;152(47):3513–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin 2 in oncology] Favrot M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(9):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunotherapy of malignant melanoma] Flageul B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;38(8):881–2 **(Fre)**
[Interleukin-2 in the treatment of malignant diseases: results and perspectives] Hercend T. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct; 38(8):782 **(Fre)**
[Brain metastasis from malignant melanoma during interleukin-2 therapy (letter)] Levy R, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 1;19(41):1904–5 **(Fre)**
[Interleukin 2. Present and future role in cancerology (editorial)] Tursz T. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 16;20(6):241–3 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of mesothelioma with interferon gamma and interleukin 2] Boutin C, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990; 46(5):211–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunotherapy of malignant diseases using interleukin 2. Bases, results, trends] Gause A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Sep 15;85(9):561–6, 570 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Interleukin-1 and interleukin-2] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Oct 10;13(10):298–302 (5 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The value of interferons, interleukin-2 and tumor necrosis factor in the therapy of renal cell cancer] Wirth M. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar;30(2):77–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Interleukin immunotherapy of progression] Mandressi A. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Recombinant interleukin-2 (news)] Tarentini Trojani F. **Clin Ter** 1991 Apr 30;137(2):137–9 **(Ita)**
[Recombinant interleukin-2 (news)] Trojani FT. **Clin Ter** 1991 Apr 15;137(1):61–3 **(Ita)**
[The effect of IL-2 and IFN-beta on autologous tumor cell kill by Percoll separated LGL fractions] Ezaki K. **Hum Cell** 1988 Mar;1(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Anti-tumor effects of interleukin 2 against genitourinary cancer--basic study and clinical application] Marumo K. **Hum Cell** 1988 Mar;1(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination of adoptive immunotherapy and chemotherapy against advanced cancer with peritoneal dissemination] Iwahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug 20;25(8):1558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of lymphokine activated killer (LAK) and prolongation of its activity by intrasplenic injection of interleukin 2 (IL-2) in combination with tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Nakajima I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;91(10):1548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Stewart-Treves syndrome--treatment with recombinant interleukin 2 and a review of Japanese literature] Nabeya R, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;100(10):1029–39 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness and limitation of immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin 2] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;82(3):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on adoptive immunotherapy in patients with renal cell carcinoma. II. Plasmapheresis with adoptive immunotherapy using LAK cells and IL-2] Usui A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Eosinophil colony stimulating activity induced by administration of interleukin-2 into the pleural cavity of patients with malignant pleurisy] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 28(10):1314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interleukin-2 in the treatment of malignant melanoma. A case report] Szczylik C, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Nov;84(5):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Interleukin-2 and adoptive immunotherapy: their biological aspects and clinical application in oncology] Barón Saura JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 May;188(9):468–72 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the cardiovascular toxic effect of recombinant interleukin-2 in rats. Favalli L, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1693–8
Clinical results and characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes with or without recombinant interleukin 2 in human metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4199–205
Functional, biochemical, and histopathologic consequences of high-dose interleukin-2 administration in rats. Cesario TC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jul;118(1):81–8
Recombinant interleukin-2-induced proteinuria: fact or artifact? [letter] Heslan JM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):373–4
Interleukin-2-induced lung injury is mediated by oxygen free radicals. Klausner JM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb; 109(2):169–75
[The cardiovascular toxicity of interleukin-2: the pathogenic mechanisms and treatment] Lissoni P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Jul;20(7):631–5 (20 ref.) **(Ita)**

INTERLEUKIN-2 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-2**

INTERLEUKIN-3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhanced hematopoietic activity of a human granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor-interleukin 3 fusion protein. Curtis BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5809–13
[Potentiation of the antiblastic activity of mafosfamide by GM-CSF and interleukin-3: a possible use in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Tolomeo M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 1):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[In vitro and in vivo effects of recombinant human interleukin-3 on hematopoietic progenitor cells] Seipelt G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Sandwich enzyme immunoassay for murine IL-3. Ziltener HJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1989 Nov;1(1):56–61
Serum cytokine levels in patients with oral mucous membrane disorders. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Jul;20(6):275–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Human thymic epithelial cells produce interleukin-3. Dalloul AH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):69–74
Suppression of lymphokine production in anti-minor histocompatibility antigen responses. Yin L, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):5–11
In vitro differentiation and proliferation of human hematopoietic progenitors: the effects of interleukins 1 and 6 are indirectly mediated by production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3. Migliaccio G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan; 19(1):3–10
Regulation of GM-CSF and IL-3 production from the murine keratinocyte cell line PAM 212 following exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Gallo RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):205–9
Growth and differentiation of a murine interleukin-3-producing myelomonocytic leukemia cell line in a protein-free chemically defined medium. Kajigaya Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):712–6
Spontaneous release of a factor with interleukin-3-like activity by human lymphocytes and monocytes. Fishman P, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(5):334–41
Mechanism of immunosuppressive action of the amniotic fluid on lymphocyte activation. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):185–6

BLOOD

The changes of BPA level in 31 cases of children with aplastic anaemia and its clinical significance. Wang W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Sep;23(5):391–400
The relationship between interleukin-3-like activity and basophil production in chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Fishman P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Apr;28(1):73–7
Preparation of europium-streptavidin in a time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay for interleukin-3. Knopf HP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):233–6
Detection of interleukin-3 in the serum of mice infected with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Resnick M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1202–4
[Effect of aging on interleukin 3 and its mRNA levels expression in mouse lymphocytes] Li DD. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 12(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Secondary structure of human interleukin-3. Freeman JJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(3):353–60
Mass spectrometric determination of glycosylation sites and oligosaccharide composition of insect-expressed mouse interleukin-3. Svoboda M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1-2):403–19

GENETICS

Species specificity of human interleukin-3 demonstrated by cloning and expression of the homologous rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) gene. Burger H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2229–34
Human interleukin-3 mRNA accumulation is controlled at both the transcriptional and posttranscriptional level. Ryan GR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1195–202
Differential regulation of primitive human hematopoietic cells in long-term cultures maintained on genetically engineered murine stromal cells. Sutherland HJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):666–72
Retrotransposition of a mouse IAP sequence tagged with an indicator gene. Heidmann O, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 11; 64(1):159–70
Effects on spleen colony-forming unit self-renewal after retroviral-mediated gene transfer of multi-colony-stimulating factor, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, or granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Chang JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):602–7
Definition of a GC-rich motif as regulatory sequence of the human IL-3 gene: coordinate regulation of the IL-3 gene by CLE2/GC box of the GM-CSF gene in T cell activation. Nishida J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Mar; 3(3):245–54
Messenger RNA expression of the cytokine gene cluster, interleukin 3 (IL-3), IL-4, IL-5, and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor, in allergen-induced late-phase cutaneous reactions in atopic subjects. Kay AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1; 173(3):775–8
Connective tissue mast cells in contact with fibroblasts express IL-3 mRNA. Analysis of single cells by polymerase chain reaction. Razin E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1; 146(3):981–7
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) interleukin-3. Burger H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25;18(22):6718
Linkage mapping of the human CSF2 and IL3 genes. Frolova EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1; 88(11):4821–4
Homeobox gene expression plus autocrine growth factor production elicits myeloid leukemia. Perkins A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8398–402
Transcriptional regulation of interleukin 3 gene expression in T lymphocytes. Shoemaker SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9650–4
A deletion and a rearrangement distinguish between the intracisternal A-particle of Hox-2.4 and that of interleukin-3 in the same leukemic cells. Ben-David L, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):382–7
[IL-3: production mechanism and the receptor] Nishida J, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1159–67

(Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-3 protects mice from acute herpes simplex virus infection. Chan WL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov; 71(3):358–63

Regulation by interleukin-3 of human monocyte pro-inflammatory mediators. Similarities with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Hart PH, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):76–82

IL-3 and IL-4 affect thymocyte differentiation in organ culture. Wood PM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):83–9

Mapping the epitopes of neutralizing anti-human IL-3 monoclonal antibodies. Implications for structure-activity relationship. Lokker NA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1; 146(3):893–8

METABOLISM

Detection of burst-promoting activity in spleens of myeloproliferative sarcoma virus-infected mice using serum-free cultures. Matsuo K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Apr;41(4):259–64

Binding, internalization and degradation of radio-iodinated interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor by various hemopoietic cells. Péléraux A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 12;1055(2):141–50

Distribution of IL-3 activity in mice transplanted with IL-3 producing T cells (STIL-3): abrogation of the distribution of STIL-3 cells into the liver and liver hemopoiesis by splenectomy. Aramaki K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(8):429–34

Expression and modulation of IL-3 and GM-CSF receptors in human growth factor dependent leukaemic cells. Brizzi MF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):203–9

Synergistic interactions between recombinant human interleukin-3, GM-CSF and G-CSF in normal human marrow granulocyte-macrophage colony formation. Hassan HT, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Mar;15(3):211–9

Structure-activity relationship study of human interleukin-3: role of the C-terminal region for biological activity. Lokker NA, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug;10(8):2125–31

Identification of a cell surface 105 kd protein (Aic-2 antigen) which binds interleukin-3. Yonehara S, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(2):143–50

Characterization of three related murine interleukin-3 surface receptor proteins. Stevens DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4151–8

Failure to detect IL-3-binding sites on human mast cells. Valent P, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3432–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of dexamethasone on IL-1 and IL-3-LA release by unstimulated human mononuclear cells. Djaldetti R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(10):515–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of interleukin 3 on the differentiation and histamine content of cultured bone marrow mast cells. Chiu HF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):197–203

Cytokines in tumor therapy. Interleukin-3. Kurzrock R, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S45–50 (27 ref.)

A model for reactivation of hemoglobin F synthesis in normal adult erythropoiesis. Gabbianelli M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:196–206

Inhibition of interleukin-3-dependent growth of CD34+ acute myelogenous leukemia cells by recombinant soluble CD23. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 628:362–7

Behavioral and electrocortical spectrum power effects after microinfusion of lymphokines in several areas of the rat brain. Nisticò G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:119–34

Interleukin 5 and interleukin 3 induce serine and tyrosine phosphorylations of several cellular proteins in an interleukin 5-dependent cell line. Murata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1102–8

GM-CSF and IL-3 stimulate diacylglycerol generation in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages. Veis N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):586–91

Signal transduction of human interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor through serine and tyrosine phosphorylation. Linnekin D, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):317–24

Colony promoting activity: differences from interleukin-3 and similarities to interleukin-6. Sugimoto K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(2):135–40

Recombinant human stem cell factor enhances the formation of colonies by CD34+ and CD34+lin- cells, and the generation of colony-forming cell progeny from CD34+lin- cells cultured with interleukin-3, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, or granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Bernstein ID, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2316–21

Multiple in vivo effects of interleukin-3 and interleukin-6 on murine megakaryocytopoiesis. Carrington PA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):34–41

Potentiation of early hematopoiesis by tumor necrosis factor-alpha is followed by inhibition of granulopoietic differentiation and proliferation. Caux C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):635–44

In vitro effects of hematopoietic growth factors on the proliferation, endoreplication, and maturation of human megakaryocytes. Debili N, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1; 77(11):2326–38

Target cells for granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3, and interleukin-5 in differentiation pathways of neutrophils and eosinophils. Ema H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1956–61

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 induce rapid phosphorylation and activation of the proto-oncogene Raf-1 in a human factor-dependent myeloid cell line. Kanakura Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15; 77(2):243–8

Synergistic effect of recombinant interferon-gamma and interleukin-3 on the growth of immature human hematopoietic progenitors. Kawano Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2118–21

Proliferative responses to interleukin-3 and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor distinguish a minor subpopulation of CD34-positive marrow progenitors that do not express CD33 and a novel antigen, 7B9. Litzow MR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2354–9

Myeloid cell kinetics in mice treated with recombinant interleukin-3, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (CSF), or granulocyte-macrophage CSF in vivo. Lord BI, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2154–9

Growth-promoting effects of insulin-like growth factor-1 (IGF-1) on hematopoietic cells: overexpression of introduced IGF-1 receptor abrogates interleukin-3 dependency of murine factor-dependent cells by a ligand-dependent mechanism. McCubrey JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):921–9

Differentiation of a human eosinophilic leukemia cell line (EoL-1) by a human T-cell leukemia cell line (HIL-3)-derived factor. Morita M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1766–75

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-3 on human hematopoietic progenitor and precursor cells in vivo. Ottmann OG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1494–502

Characterization of murine hematopoietic progenitor subsets involved in interleukin-3-induced interleukin-6 production. Schneider E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15; 78(2):329–38

Induction of monocyte proliferation and HIV expression by IL-3 does not interfere with anti-viral activity of zidovudine. Schuitemaker H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1490–3

Calcium ionophore but not phorbol ester promotes eicosanoids release by proliferating interleukin-3-dependent bone marrow cells. Shibata Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1586–92

In vivo stem cell function of interleukin-3-induced blast cells. Tsunoda J, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):318–22

Highly increased production of bone marrow-derived blood cells by administration of homologous interleukin-3 to rhesus monkeys. Wagemaker G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2235–41

Modulation and induction of eosinophil chemotaxis by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3. Warringa RA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15; 77(12):2694–700

Soluble interleukin-2 (IL-2) receptor expression in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes is induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and IL-3 [letter; comment] Zwierzina H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2795–6. Comment on: Blood 1991 Jan 15;77(2):413–4.

Establishment and characterization of a plasma cell leukaemia cell line dependent for growth on IL-6 and a bi-phenotypic subclone dependent upon both IL-3 and IL-6. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):217–21

Different sensitivity of normal and leukaemic progenitor cells to Ara-C and IL-3 combined treatment. Lista P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):21–6

Trophic effect of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor on central cholinergic neurons in vitro. Kamegai M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5; 532(1–2):323–5

Interleukin 3-dependent proliferation of the human Mo-7e cell line is supported by discrete activation of late G1 genes. Avanzi GC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1741–3

Tumor-promoting phorbol ester and activated Ha-ras synergistically reduce the interleukin 3 requirement in a mast cell line. Imber R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15; 51(2):632–8

The effects of five hematopoietic growth factors on human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines: interleukin 3 enhances the proliferation in one of the eleven cell lines. Vellenga E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):73–6

Murine erythroid cell lines derived with c-myc retroviruses respond to leukemia-inhibitory factor, erythropoietin, and interleukin 3. Cory S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Mar; 2(3):165–72

Characterization of the progeny of pre-T cells maintained in vitro by IL-3: expression of the IL-2 receptor and CD3 during thymic development. Chervenak R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):349–58

Characterization of the progeny of pre-T cells maintained in vitro by IL-3: appearance in the periphery and V beta utilization in vivo. Soloff RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun; 135(1):132–42

Role of raf-1 protein kinase in IL-3 and GM-CSF-mediated signal transduction. Rapp UR, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:129–39

Induction of in vitro human lymphocyte migration by interleukin 3, interleukin 4, and interleukin 6. Bacon K, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar;2(2):100–5

IL 3 and IL 6 do not induce bone resorption in vitro. Barton BE, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May;2(3):217–20

Establishment of a novel factor-dependent myeloid cell line from primary cultures of mouse bone marrow. Hawley TS, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):60–71

Characterization of a T-cell-derived mast cell costimulatory activity (MCA) that acts synergistically with interleukin 3 and interleukin 4 on the growth of murine mast cells. Schmitt E, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):407–15

Interleukin-3 induces proliferation but not lymphokine activated killer activity from human and murine mononuclear cells. Jablons DM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun;1(2):91–8

In vivo administration of recombinant human interleukin-3 elicits an acute phase response involving endogenous synthesis of interleukin-6. Lindemann A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):173–6

Effects of cytokines on in vitro colony formation of primary human tumour specimens. Joraschkewitz M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(10):1070–4

Gliotoxin treatment selectively spares M-CSF- plus IL-3-responsive multipotent haemopoietic progenitor cells in bone marrow. Kobayashi M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Apr;46(4):205–11

Lactate production and amino acid incorporation in interleukin 3-dependent, factor-deprived hemopoietic murine cell lines. Reisbach G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Oct;190(2):175–8

The radiosensitivity of populations of murine hemopoietic colony-forming cells that respond to combinations of growth factors. Baird MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 May; 19(4):282–7

Differential effect of interleukin 3 on the metabolism of high-dose cytosine arabinoside in normal versus leukemic human bone marrow cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):669–73

Concomitant histamine, interleukin 4, and interleukin 6 production by hematopoietic progenitor subsets in response to interleukin 3. Dy M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):934–40

Biological effects of recombinant erythropoietin, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin 3, and interleukin 6 on purified rat megakaryocytes. Ishida Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug; 19(7):608–12

Effects of rrSCF on multiple cytokine responsive HPP-CFC generated from SCA+Lin- murine hematopoietic progenitors. Lowry PA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):994–6

Influence of interleukins 3,5, and 6 on the growth of eosinophil progenitors in highly enriched human bone marrow in the absence of serum. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Dec;18(11):1180–6

Recombinant human stem cell factor synergises with GM-CSF, G-CSF, IL-3 and epo to stimulate human progenitor cells of the myeloid and erythroid lineages. McNiece IK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Mar;19(3):226–31

Interleukin 3 induces histamine synthesis in the human hemopoietic system. Minkowski M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Dec;18(11):1158–63

In vivo stimulation of platelet production in a primate model using IL-1 and IL-3. Monroy RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):629–35

Effects of interleukin 3, interleukin 6, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on sorted murine splenic progenitor cells. Okada S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan; 19(1):42–6

Initiation in DNA synthesis by colony-stimulating factors in subsets of human CD34+ marrow cells. Strauss LC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Sep;19(8):734–41

Stimulation of pancreas and gastric carcinoma cell growth by interleukin 3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Dippold WG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1338–44

Interleukin-3 enhances cytokine production by LPS-stimulated macrophages. Cohen L, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):121–6

Identification of cytokines which enhance (CSF-1, IL-3) or restrict (IFN-gamma) growth of intramacrophage Listeria monocytogenes. Denis M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar; 27(3):237–42

Molecular and cellular biology of interleukin-3. Morris CF, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;49:177–214 (144 ref.)

Histamine release from basophils after in vivo application of recombinant human interleukin-3 in man. Merget RD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):366–74

The role of monocytes in IL-3 enhancement of human T cell proliferation. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(6):495–9

Interleukin 3: biological and clinical effects. Oster W, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Jan;9(1):5–23 (79 ref.)

Interaction of cytokine- and glucocorticoid-response elements of acute-phase plasma protein genes. Importance of glucocorticoid receptor level and cell type for regulation of the elements from rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and beta-fibrinogen genes. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22275–81

Interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage

colony-stimulating factor mediate rapid phosphorylation and activation of cytosolic c-raf. Carroll MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19812-7

Protein kinase C plays an inhibitory role in interleukin 3- and interleukin 4-mediated mast cell proliferation. Chaikin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22109-16

Structure-activity relationship study of human interleukin-3. Identification of residues required for biological activity by site-directed mutagenesis. Lokker NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10624-31

M-07e human leukemic factor-dependent cell line provides a rapid and sensitive bioassay for the human cytokines GM-CSF and IL-3. Avanzi GC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Dec;145(3):458-64

Polycythemia vera blood burst-forming units-erythroid are hypersensitive to interleukin-3. Dai CH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):391-6

Differential effects of microenvironmentally presented interleukin 3 versus soluble growth factor on primitive human hematopoietic cells. Otsuka T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):417-22

Platelet-activating factor induces mediator release by human basophils primed with IL-3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, or IL-5. Brunner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):237-42

IL-8 inhibits histamine release from human basophils induced by histamine-releasing factors, connective tissue activating peptide III, and IL-3. Kuna P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1920-4

IL-3 promotes production of IL-4 by splenic non-B, non-T cells in response to Fc receptor cross-linkage. Le Gros G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2500-6

A novel differentiation antigen on human monocytes that is specifically induced by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor or IL-3. Maeda K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3779-84

A new method of gene transfer into hematopoietic progenitors using liquid culture with interleukin-3 and interleukin-6. Hamada K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):177-86

Voltage-gated K+ channels in the mouse interleukin 3-dependent cell line, FDC-P2. Tanaka H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Mar;120(2):185-90

The combined effects of Il-3, GM-CSF and G-CSF on the in vitro growth of myelodysplastic myeloid progenitor cells. Schipperus MR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(11-12):1019-25

In vitro effects of recombinant hemopoietic growth factors on progenitor cells from patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Thomas X, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(1):29-36

Proliferative response of human acute myeloid leukemia cells and normal marrow enriched progenitor cells to human recombinant growth factors IL-3, GM-CSF and G-CSF alone and in combination. Lemoli RM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):386-91

Impaired response of myelodysplastic marrow progenitors to stimulation with recombinant haemopoietic growth factors. Merchav S, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):340-6

Establishment of a novel heterotransplantable acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with a t(17;19) chromosomal translocation the growth of which is inhibited by interleukin-3. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):322-31

Induction of genes for transcription factors by normal hematopoietic regulatory proteins in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Shabo Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec; 4(12):797-801

Interleukin-3 and phorbol esters induce different patterns of immediate-early gene expression in an interleukin-3 dependent cell line. McCubrey JA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1991;6(1):1-12

Modulation of neonatal myelopoiesis in newborn rats after 7 days' administration of either granulocyte-monocyte colony stimulating factor or interleukin-3. Cairo MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May;29(5):504-9

Studies of the function and structure of in vitro propagated human granulocytes. Frenck RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Aug;30(2):135-40

[Inhibitory action amlexanox on interleukin-3-induced enhancement of histamine releasability of human leukocytes] Urisu A, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct;39(10):1448-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of proliferation by myeloid growth factors. Vallance SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):307-15 (126 ref.)

Interleukin-3. Wagemaker G, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(4):337-45 (41 ref.)

The role of interleukin-1 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the paracrine stimulation of an in vivo-derived murine myeloid leukemia. Leslie KB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1301-10

Hematopoietic effects of a granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor/interleukin-3 fusion protein. Williams DE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10 Suppl):2705-7 (5 ref.)

Effects of IL-5, granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and IL-3 on the survival of human blood eosinophils in vitro. Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):312-6

Interleukin-3 (IL-3) and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF): two cytokines increasing histamine synthesis by hematopoietic cells. Dy M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):153-72 (195 ref.)

The effect of interleukin 3 upon IgE-dependent and IgE-independent basophil degranulation and leukotriene generation. Kurimoto Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 21(2):361-8

Influence of murine mast cell growth factor (c-kit ligand) on colony formation by mouse marrow hematopoietic progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Feb;19(2):143-6

Cell-mediated immunity: role of IL-3 and IL-6 in the regulation of contact sensitivity reaction. Marcinkiewicz J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990;28(3):107-19 (44 ref.)

IL3-dependent cells die by apoptosis on removal of their growth factor. Crompton T. **Growth Factors** 1991; 4(2):109-16

Expression of functional human interleukin-2 receptors in murine interleukin-3-dependent cells. Watson JD, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Aug;66 (Pt 4):319-30

Interleukin 3: biological and clinical effects. Oster W, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Jan;9(1):5-23 (79 ref.)

Evidence for a role of the Na+/H+ exchanger in the colony-stimulating-factor-induced ornithine decarboxylase activity and proliferation of the human cell line M-07e. Ghigo D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Oct; 145(1):147-54

Human interleukin-3 inhibits the binding of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-5 to basophils and strongly enhances their functional activity. Lopez AF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Oct;145(1):69-77

IL-3 specifically inhibits GM-CSF binding to the higher affinity receptor. Taketazu F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Feb;146(2):251-7

CD45 cell surface antigens are linked to stimulation of early human myeloid progenitor cells by interleukin 3 (IL-3), granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), a GM-CSF/IL-3 fusion protein, and mast cell growth factor (a c-kit ligand). Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):447-58

Antibodies to IL-3 and IL-4 suppress helminth-induced intestinal mastocytosis. Madden KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1387-91

Functional expression of native and chimeric human and murine IL-2 receptor p70 chains in an IL-3-dependent murine cell line. Freimark BD, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Winter;9(4):507-15

Expression of the chronic myelogenous leukemia-associated p210bcr/abl oncoprotein in a murine IL-3 dependent myeloid cell line. Laneuville P, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Feb; 6(2):275-82

Stimulation of clonal growth of human colorectal tumor cells by IL-3 and GM-CSF. Modulation of 5-FU cytotoxicity by GM-CSF. Berdel WE, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Dec; 13(6):437-43

[The role of hematopoietic growth factors in the regulation of normal and pathological hematopoiesis] Welte K. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:25-7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation and maturation of erythroid cells. Their regulatory factors] Miura Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar; 49(3):497-502 **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin 3--biochemical properties and biological activities] Berezowicz PS. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1990; 44(4-6):181-216 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SECRETION

Characterization of antigen-specific CD4+ effector T cells in vivo: immunization results in a transient population of MEL-14-, CD45RB- helper cells that secretes interleukin 2 (IL-2), IL-3, IL-4, and interferon gamma. Bradley LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):547-59

Granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3 release from human peripheral blood eosinophils and neutrophils. Kita H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):745-8

A short human and mouse MLR assay utilizing lymphokine (IL-2, IL-3) secretion as an early activation event. Bishara A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1104-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cytokines in tumor therapy (GM-CSF, G-CSF, and IL-3). Proceedings of the satellite symposium to the 15th UICC Congress. Hamburg, Federal Republic of Germany, August 18, 1990. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S1-63

Clinical effects of recombinant human interleukin-3. Ganser A, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S51-63 (56 ref.)

Bone marrow findings after treatment with recombinant human interleukin-3. Falk S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;95(3):355-62

Interleukin-3. Wagemaker G, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(4):337-45 (41 ref.)

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-3 in aplastic anemia. Ganser A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1287-92

Enhancement of the grafting efficiency of transplanted marrow cells by preincubation with interleukin-3 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Tavassoli M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1599-606

Why clinicians should be interested in interleukin-3. Valent P, et al. **Blut** 1990 Dec;61(6):338-45 (119 ref.)

Successful stimulation of autologous bone marrow recovery by GM-CSF and IL-3 after an unrelated donor BMT for juvenile CML complicated by graft failure. Suttorp M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:84

Interleukin-3. Biologic effects and clinical impact. Oster W, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10 Suppl):2712-7

Phase I study of recombinant human interleukin-3 in patients with bone marrow failure. Kurzrock R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jul;9(7):1241-50

In vivo effects of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 on clonal and non-clonal cell populations in patients with clonal hematopoietic disorders. Ganser A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):487-92

In vivo recruitment of GM-CSF-response myelopoietic progenitor cells by interleukin-3 in aplastic anemia. Herrmann F, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):671-2

Remission of juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia following graft failure of an unrelated marrow transplant and autologous recovery of marrow function promoted by GM-CSF and IL-3. Suttorp M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug; 5(8):723-5

Recombinant human interleukin-3 in patients with hematopoietic failure. Ganser A, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:162-72

Interleukin 3 alone and in combination with GM-CSF in the treatment of patients with neoplastic disease. Hoelzer D, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Apr;28(2 Suppl 2):17-24 (31 ref.)

[In vitro effects and possible clinical relevance of interleukin 3] Zwierzina H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(1):24-7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects on bone marrow during stimulation of hematopoietic stem cells with recombinant human interleukin-3] Falk S, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:111-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Recombinant human interleukin 3 induces proliferation of inflammatory cells and keratinocytes in vivo. Volc-Platzer B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;64(4):557-66

INTERLEUKIN-4

see related
HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS CLASS II

Analysis of the conformation and stability of Escherichia coli derived recombinant human interleukin 4 by circular dichroism. Windsor WT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 5; 30(5):1259-64

Human interleukin 4. Banchereau J, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(3):299-306 (48 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo administration of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF), granulocyte-macrophage CSF, interleukin-1 (IL-1), and IL-4, alone and in combination, after allogeneic murine hematopoietic stem cell transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15; 77(6):1376-82

Low doses of IL-4 injected perilymphatically in tumor-bearing mice inhibit the growth of poorly and apparently nonimmunogenic tumors and induce a tumor-specific immune memory. Bosco M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3136-43

ANALYSIS

Interleukin 4 and gamma-interferon may play a role in the histopathogenesis of peripheral T-cell lymphoma. Ohnishi K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):8028-33

Determinants of the immune response in visceral leishmaniasis: evidence for predominance of endogenous interleukin 4 over interferon-gamma production. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;57(2):242-9

A bioassay for the measurement of human interleukin-4. Siegel JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14; 132(2):287-95

A longitudinal study on IL-2, sIL-2R, IL-4 and IFN-gamma in multiple sclerosis CSF and serum. Gallo P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb;101(2):227-32

Serum cytokine levels in patients with oral mucous membrane disorders. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Jul;20(6):275-9

Production of random classes of immunoglobulins in brain tissue during persistent viral infection paralleled by secretion of interleukin-6 (IL-6) but not IL-4, IL-5, and gamma interferon. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar; 65(3):1364-9

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

A recombinant extracellular domain of the human interleukin 4 receptor inhibits the biological effects of interleukin 4 on T and B lymphocytes. Garrone P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1365-9

IFN-gamma reverses IL-4 inhibition of fetal thymus growth in organ culture. Plum J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1; 147(1):50-4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dihydrotestosterone exerts a depressive influence on the production of interleukin-4 (IL-4), IL-5, and gamma-interferon, but not IL-2 by activated murine T cells. Araneo BA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):688-99

Thymic modulation of IL-2 and IL-4 synthesis by peripheral T cells. Wiedmeier SE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul; 135(2):501-18

In vitro production of B cell growth factor and B cell differentiation factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and bronchoalveolar lavage T lymphocytes from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Emura M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):133-9

Elevated production of interferon-gamma and interleukin 4 by mature T cells from autoimmune lpr mice correlates with Pgp-1 (CD44) expression. Budd RC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):1081-4

Increased frequency of interleukin 4-producing T cells as a result of polyclonal priming. Use of a single-cell assay to detect interleukin 4-producing cells. Seder RA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1241-7

Concomitant histamine, interleukin 4, and interleukin 6 production by hematopoietic progenitor subsets in response to interleukin 3. Dy M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):934-40

Evidence suggesting involvement of interleukin-4 (IL-4) production in spontaneous in vitro IgE synthesis in patients with atopic dermatitis. Vollenweider S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun;87(6):1088-95

Cellular and molecular mechanisms for reduced interleukin 4 and interferon-gamma production by neonatal T cells. Lewis DB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):194-202

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits production of Th1 lymphokines but not of Th2 lymphokines. Betz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):108-13

Heterogeneity of helper/inducer T lymphocytes. III. Responses of IL-2- and IL-4-producing (Th1 and Th2) clones to antigens presented by different accessory cells. Chang TL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2803-8

Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. V. Antigen-induced T cell-derived suppressor factors down-regulate proliferation and IL-2, but not IL-4, production by CD4+ effector T cells. Fidel PL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1941-8

IL-3 promotes production of IL-4 by splenic non-B, non-T cells in response to Fc receptor cross-linkage. Le Gros G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2500-6

Lectin-mediated induction of IL-4-producing CD4+ T cells. Röcken M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):577-84

Purified Fc epsilon R+ bone marrow and splenic non-B, non-T cells are highly enriched in the capacity to produce IL-4 in response to immobilized IgE, IgG2a, or ionomycin. Seder RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):903-9

Production of interferon gamma, interleukin 2, interleukin 4, and interleukin 10 by CD4+ lymphocytes in vivo during healing and progressive murine leishmaniasis. Heinzel FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7011-5

Mouse splenic and bone marrow cell populations that express high-affinity Fc epsilon receptors and produce interleukin 4 are highly enriched in basophils. Seder RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2835-9

Interleukin 4 and interferon gamma production in restimulated CD4+ and CD8+ cells indicates memory type responsiveness. Sander B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Mar;33(3):287-96

Impaired balance of interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production in infections with Schistosoma mansoni and intestinal nematodes. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Aug;34(2):243-51

Allogeneic hepatocytes stimulate the production of immunoregulatory molecules in mixed lymphocyte hepatocyte cultures. Martinez OM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):805-6

BLOOD

Serum levels of soluble IL-2 receptor, IL-4 and IgE-binding factors in childhood allergic diseases. Matsumoto T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):288-92

CHEMISTRY

Disulfide assignments in recombinant mouse and human interleukin 4. Carr C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12; 30(6):1515-23

Site-directed mutagenesis reveals the importance of disulfide bridges and aromatic residues for structure and proliferative activity of human interleukin-4. Kruse N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1-2):58-60

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray investigation of recombinant human interleukin 4. Cook WJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Apr 20;218(4):675-8 (35 ref.)

GENETICS

Regulation of IL-4 lymphokine gene expression and cellular proliferation in murine T helper type II cells. Muñoz E, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Apr;1(5):425-34

Evolutionary aspects, structure, and expression of the rat interleukin 4 gene. Richter G, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May; 2(3):221-8

Molecular cloning of rat interleukin 4 cDNA and analysis of the cytokine repertoire of subsets of CD4+ T cells. McKnight AJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May; 21(5):1187-94

Major histocompatibility complex class II hyperexpression on B cells in interleukin 4-transgenic mice does not lead to B cell proliferation and hypergammaglobulinemia. Müller W, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):921-5

Regulation of lymphokine expression in T cell activation. I. Rapid loss of interleukin-specific RNA after removal of the stimulating signal. Swoboda R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1691-5

Interleukin-4 gene expression in high and low IgE responder mice. Mori A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(1):100-2

Selective IgG deficiency with a transcriptional disorder of the gamma switching region gene and the IL-4 gene. Kaneko H, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(7):661-8

Messenger RNA expression of the cytokine gene cluster, interleukin 3 (IL-3), IL-4, IL-5, and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor, in allergen-induced late-phase cutaneous reactions in atopic subjects. Kay AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1; 173(3):775-8

Production of murine interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 by recombinant baculovirus. Rodewald HR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14;132(2):221-6

Repeat polymorphisms in the interleukin-4 gene (IL4). Mout R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 11;19(13):3763

cAMP inhibits induction of interleukin 2 but not of interleukin 4 in T cells. Novak TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9353-7

Cytokine products of T-helper 2 (Th2) cells are present in rejecting sponge matrix allografts. Wang SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):809-10

[The molecular mechanism of IL-4] Harada N, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1168-76 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoregulation by interleukin-4 in man. Callard RE. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):293-9 (74 ref.)

Differential induction of cytokine-specific mRNA in human PBL after in vitro culture with either IL2 or IL4. Kalthoff FS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Feb;27(2):141-9

IL-4 acts as a homeostatic regulator of IL-2-induced TNF and IFN-gamma [published erratum appears in Immunology 1991 May;73(1):128] Bello-Fernandez C, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):161-6

Contrasting effects of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 on the interleukin-6 activity of stimulated human monocytes. Cheung DL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep; 71(1):70-5

IL-4 suppresses IL-1 beta, TNF-alpha and PGE2 production by human peritoneal macrophages. Hart PH, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):344-9

Role of T cells in the B-cell response: glutaraldehyde-fixed T-helper hybridoma cells synergize with the lymphokine IL-4 to induce B-cell activation and proliferation. Kubota E, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):40-7

Low MW B-cell growth factor potentiates histamine release from human basophil leucocytes. Tedeschi A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):217-21

IL-3 and IL-4 affect thymocyte differentiation in organ culture. Wood PM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):83-9

The role of interleukin 4 in specific antibody responses by human B cells. Callard RE, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Feb; 3(2):157-63

Monoclonal antibodies to epitope of CD45R (B220) inhibit interleukin 4-mediated B cell proliferation and differentiation. Hasegawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(4):367-75

An interleukin-4-dependent precursor clone is an intermediate of the differentiation pathway from an interleukin-3-dependent precursor clone into myeloid cells as well as B lymphocytes. Kinashi T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):11-9

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, and a new Th2-specific cytokine (IL-10), cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor, by using a solid phase radioimmunoadsorbent assay. Mosmann TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2938-45

METABOLISM

Receptors for interleukin 4, interleukin 5 and interleukin 6. Banchereau J, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3-4):453-67 (100 ref.)

Characterization and pharmacokinetic parameters of recombinant soluble interleukin-4 receptor. Jacobs CA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2396-403

Interleukin 4 receptor expression on human lung tumors and normal lung. Tungekar MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):261-4

Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits the expression of IL-4 receptors on human lymphocytes. Byron KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):307-11

Strain differences in mouse cellular responses to Mycobacterium lepraemurium and BCG subcutaneous infections. II. Production of interleukins 2, 4, and 6 and of interferon-gamma by draining lymph node cells. Roch F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;60(3):443-54

Expression on cells of early human pregnancy decidua, of the p75, IL-2 and p145, IL-4 receptor proteins. Starkey PM. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):64-70

Regulation of interleukin 4 receptors on human T cells. Armitage RJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(11):1039-45

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding the human interleukin 4 receptor. Galizzi JP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(7):669-75

Evidence that natural murine soluble interleukin 4 receptors may act as transport proteins. Fernandez-Botran R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):673-81

Binding of the B cell activation antigen B7 to CD28 costimulates T cell proliferation and interleukin 2 mRNA accumulation. Linsley PS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1; 173(3):721-30

The IL-4 receptor: biochemical characterization of IL-4-binding molecules in a T cell line expressing large numbers of receptors. Keegan AD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2272-9

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of interleukin 4 (BSF-1) on infection of peripheral blood monocyte-derived macrophages with HIV-1. Novak RM, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):973-6

Interleukin-4 induces the synthesis and secretion of MCP-1/JE by human endothelial cells. Rollins BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun;138(6):1315-9

Role of interleukin-4 in the negative regulation of proliferation of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Harada M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:156-64

Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Solbach W, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb; (88):230-8

Interleukin-4 is a potent mitogen for capillary endothelium. Toi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14; 174(3):1287-93

Interleukin-4 as a potent inhibitor of bone resorption. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1035-41

Effects of interleukin-4 and interleukin-6 on the proliferation of CD34+ and CD34- blasts from acute myelogenous leukemia. Akashi K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):197-204

Activation signals leading to proliferation of normal and leukemic CD3+ large granular lymphocytes. Aprile JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1282-5

Homeostatic action of interleukin-4 on endogenous and recombinant interleukin-2-induced activated killer cell function. Bello-Fernandez C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15; 77(6):1283-9

Differential response of malignant human B-cells to anti-IgM immunoglobulin (anti-mu) and B-cell growth factor: unique direct cytotoxicity of anti-mu on prolymphocytic leukemia cells. Chan CS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1601-6

Inhibition of human monocyte adhesion by interleukin-4. Elliott MJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2739-45

Antiproliferative and differentiative effects of recombinant interleukin-4 on a granulocyte colony-stimulating factor-dependent myeloblastic leukemic cell line. Imai Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):471-8

Interleukin-4 counteracts pyrogen-induced downregulation of thrombomodulin in cultured human vascular endothelial cells. Kapiotis S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):410-5

Synergistic interactions between interleukin-11 and interleukin-4 in support of proliferation of primitive hematopoietic progenitors of mice. Musashi M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1448-51

Inhibitory effect of interleukin-4 on the in vitro growth of Ph1-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Okabe M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1574-80

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) inhibits secretion of IL-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and IL-6 by human monocytes. te Velde AA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1392-7

IL-1 and IL-4 as reciprocal regulators of IL-2 induced lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Ebina N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):619-23

Effects of recombinant interleukin 4 on the growth and differentiation of blast progenitors stimulated with G-CSF, GM-CSF and IL-3 from acute myeloblastic leukaemia patients. Imai Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):173-9

Interleukin-4 augments the cytotoxic capacity of lymphocytes and monocytes in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Wersäll P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):45-9

Interleukin 4 inhibits stimulation of hepatic lipogenesis by tumor necrosis factor, interleukin 1, and interleukin 6 but not by interferon-alpha. Grunfeld C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2803-7

Modulation of human melanoma cells by interleukin-4 and in combination with gamma-interferon or alpha-tumor necrosis factor. Hoon DS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15; 51(8):2002-8

Expression of high-affinity interleukin 4 receptors on murine sarcoma cells and receptor-mediated cytotoxicity of tumor cells to chimeric protein between interleukin 4 and Pseudomonas exotoxin. Puri RK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):3011-7

Interleukin 4 potentiates the antiproliferative effects of tumor necrosis factor on various tumor cell lines. Totpal K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4266-70

The effects of five hematopoietic growth factors on human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines: interleukin 3 enhances the proliferation in one of the eleven cell lines. Vellenga

E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):73–6
Induction of proliferation by high molecular weight B cell growth factor or low molecular weight B cell growth factor is associated with increases in intracellular calcium in different subpopulations of human B lymphocytes. Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):314–24
IL-4-supported induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes requires IL-2 and IL-6. Bertagnolli MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):327–41
Activation of macrophages for ADCC in vitro: effects of IL-4, TNF, interferons-alpha/beta, interferon-gamma, and GM-CSF. Fan S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):78–87
Interleukin-4 enhances anti-IgM stimulation of B cells by improving cell viability and by increasing the sensitivity of B cells to the anti-IgM signal. Hodgkin PD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):14–30
Basic fibroblast growth factor and interleukins 4 and 6 stimulate the release of IFN-gamma by individual NK cells. Lewis CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):158–67
Interleukin-4 downregulates the p70 chain of the IL-2 receptor on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lindqvist C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):62–8
Effect of interleukin-4 on interleukin-2-dependent generation of natural killer cells. Migliorati G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):194–207
Regulation of macrophage activation markers by IL-4 and IFN-gamma is subpopulation-specific. Molina IJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):241–8
Kinetics of interleukin-4 induction and interferon-gamma inhibition of IgE secretion by Epstein-Barr virus-infected human peripheral blood B cells. Thyphronitis G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):408–19
IL-4 down-regulates the expression of J11d on murine B cells. Yin XM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15; 137(2):461–73
Suppression of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell induction mediated by interleukin-4 and transforming growth factor-beta 1: effect of addition of exogenous tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma, and measurement of their endogenous production. Brooks B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):583–9
The capacity of interleukin-4 to induce in vitro IgE synthesis by B cells of patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):120–7
Cord blood B cells are mature in their capacity to switch to IgE-producing cells in response to interleukin-4 in vitro. Pastorelli G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):114–9
Cytokine-independent progression of immunoglobulin production in vitro by B lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pelton BK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):274–9
Interleukin-2 inhibits the interleukin-4-induced human IgE and IgG4 secretion in vivo. Spiegelberg HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):400–5
Induction of in vitro human lymphocyte migration by interleukin 3, interleukin 4, and interleukin 6. Bacon K, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar;2(2):100–5
T-cell activation. IV. Evidence for a functional linkage between MHC class I, interleukin-2 receptor, and interleukin-4 receptor molecules. Hansen NQ, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):35–41
Characterization of a T-cell-derived mast cell costimulatory activity (MCA) that acts synergistically with interleukin 3 and interleukin 4 on the growth of murine mast cells. Schmitt E, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):407–15
Interleukin 7 and interleukin 4 stimulate human thymocyte growth through distinct mechanisms. Varma C, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):55–9
Cytokine gene expression in atopics: effect of IL-4 on IL-1 beta and IL-6 mRNA levels. Gauchat D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun;1(2):85–90
Human BCGF-12kD functions as an autocrine growth factor in transformed B cells. Kumar A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun;1(2):109–13
T and B cell collaboration: induction of motility in small, resting B cells by interleukin 4. Clinchy B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1445–51
Characterization of B cell growth in systemic lupus erythematosus. Effects of recombinant 12-kDa B cell growth factor, interleukin 4 and transforming growth factor-beta. Flescher E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2425–30
Inhibition of interleukin 4-promoted CD23 production in human B lymphocytes by transforming growth factor-beta, interferons or anti-CD19 antibody is overriden on engaging CD40. Gordon J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug; 21(8):1917–22
Interleukin 4 induces interleukin 6 production by endothelial cells: synergy with interferon-gamma. Howells G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):97–101
Interleukin 4 down-regulates the expression of CD14 in normal human monocytes. Lauener RP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2375–81
Interleukin 4 induces CD8 alpha expression on T cell receptor V gamma 3 thymocytes. Leclercq G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1751–4
Dual effects of interleukin 4 on antigen-activated human B cells: induction of proliferation and inhibition of interleukin 2-dependent differentiation. Llorente L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):1887–92
Interleukins 1, 4 and 6 induce the colony formation of human bone marrow B lineage cells. McGinnes K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1271–5
Induction of B cell activities by interleukin 4 is inhibited by a receptor-specific monoclonal antibody in vitro. Maliszewski CR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug; 20(8):1735–40
Isotype switching in anti-immunoglobulin-activated B lymphoblasts: differential requirements for interleukin 4 and other lymphokines to elicit membrane vs. secreted IgG1. Purkerson JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):707–14
Establishment of different T cell sublines using either interleukin 2 or interleukin 4 as growth factors. Schmitt E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1709–15
Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. II. Endogenous tumor necrosis factor-alpha production by macrophages is induced by the synergistic action of interferon (IFN)-gamma and interleukin (IL) 4 and accounts for the antiparasitic effect mediated by IFN-gamma and IL 4. Stenger S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1669–75
Erythroid progenitors in polycythemia vera demonstrate a different response pattern to IL-4 compared to the normal BFU-E from peripheral blood. de Wolf JT, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct;19(9):888–92
Regulation of lymphokine-activated killer activity in T-replete and T-cell-depleted human bone marrow by interleukin 4. Drobyski WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):950–7
The dual regulatory role of interleukin 4 is mediated through a direct effect on the target cell. London L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Nov;18(10):1059–63
Effects of interleukin 4 on stromal cell-associated bone marrow culture. Ogo T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):899–904
Interleukin 4 alone or in combination with interleukin 1 stimulates 3T3 fibroblasts to produce colony-stimulating factors. Tushinski RJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 May; 19(4):238–44
Cytokine control of peripheral-blood CD23 expression and sCD23 release: differential regulation by IL-2 and IL-4. Fischer A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(4):334–42
Human B cell growth factor enhances proliferation and glial fibrillary acidic protein gene expression in rat astrocytes [published erratum appears in Int Immunol 1989;1(5):555] Benveniste EN, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(3):219–28
Inhibitory effect of IL-4 on the sepharose-CD3-induced proliferation of the CD4CD45RO human T cell subset. Gayá A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(7):685–9
IL-4 down-regulates IL-2 receptor p75 by accelerating its endocytosis. Ishikawa T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jun; 3(6):517–25
rIL-4 differentially regulates rIL-2-induced murine NK and LAK killing in CD8+ and CD8- precursor cell subsets. Merrow MW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(6):551–61
Independent regulation of interleukin 4 (IL-4)-induced expression of human B cell surface CD23 and IgM: functional evidence for two IL-4 receptors. Rigley KP, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(2):197–203
An interleukin 4-induced DNase I hypersensitive site indicates opening of the gamma 1 switch region prior to switch recombination. Schmitz J, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989; 1(6):570–5
Interleukin-4 induces expression of the CD45RA antigen on human thymocyte subpopulations. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(12):1179–87
IL-4 and IL-2 upregulate the expression of antigen B7, the B cell counterstructure to T cell CD28: an amplification mechanism for T-B cell interactions. Vallé A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Mar;3(3):229–35
Effect of macrophages on interleukin-2 (IL-2)- and IL-4-induced murine lymphokine-activated killer activity. Tunru IS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19;48(4):568–73
Interleukin 4. Banchereau J. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990; 17(7):619–23 (10 ref.)
Abnormal response to a human B cell growth factor in patients with common variable immunodeficiency (CVI). Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1138–49
Shifts in interleukin-4 and interferon-gamma production by T cells of patients with elevated serum IgE levels and the modulatory effects of these lymphokines on spontaneous IgE synthesis. Rousset F, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):58–69
Soluble CD23 containing B cell supernatants induce IgE from peripheral blood B-lymphocytes and costimulate with interleukin-4 in induction of IgE. Saxon A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;86(3 Pt 1):333–44
Intracellular signaling events associated with the induction of proliferation of normal human B lymphocytes by two different antigenically related human B cell growth factors (high molecular weight B cell growth factor (HMW-BCGF) and the complement factor Bb). Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3702–8
Protein kinase C plays an inhibitory role in interleukin 3- and interleukin 4-mediated mast cell proliferation. Chaikin E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22109–16
Interleukin 4 suppresses the spontaneous growth of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Akashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):223–30
Glucocorticoids increase the synthesis of immunoglobulin E by interleukin 4-stimulated human lymphocytes. Wu CY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):870–7
Interleukin-4 induces both IgG4 and IgE secretion by peripheral blood B cells. Nüsslein HG, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):414–9
Human B cell clones can be induced to proliferate and to switch to IgE and IgG4 synthesis by interleukin 4 and a signal provided by activated CD4+ T cell clones. Gascan H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):747–50
CD40 and IgE: synergism between anti-CD40 monoclonal antibody and interleukin 4 in the induction of IgE synthesis by highly purified human B cells. Jabara HH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1861–4
Functional studies examining the subpopulation of human B lymphocytes responding to high molecular weight B cell growth factor. Ambrus JL Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):3949–55
IL-1 expression in human monocytes is transcriptionally and posttranscriptionally regulated by IL-4. Donnelly RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3431–6
Leukotriene B4 potentiates the expression and release of Fc epsilon RII/CD23, and proliferation and differentiation of human B lymphocytes induced by IL-4. Dugas B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3406–11
Anti-CD40 monoclonal antibodies or CD4+ T cell clones and IL-4 induce IgG4 and IgE switching in purified human B cells via different signaling pathways. Gascan H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):8–13
IL-4 inhibits IL-2 synthesis and IL-2-induced up-regulation of IL-2R alpha but not IL-2R beta chain in CD4+ human T cells. Gayá A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4209–14
Hyperphosphorylation of CD20 in hairy cells. Alteration by low molecular weight B cell growth factor and IFN-alpha. Genot E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):870–8
Hydrocortisone and IL-4 induce IgE isotype switching in human B cells. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1; 147(5):1557–60
Induction of germ-line and mature C epsilon transcripts in human B cells stimulated with rIL-4 and EBV. Jabara HH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3468–73
Induction of Fc epsilon RII/CD23 on phytohemagglutinin-activated human peripheral blood T lymphocytes. I. Enhancement by IL-2 and IL-4. Kawabe T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):548–53
IL-1 and IL-4 modulate IL-1 receptor expression in a murine T cell line. Lacey DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4145–53
Cholera toxin acts synergistically with IL-4 to promote IgG1 switch differentiation. Lycke N, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3316–24
IL-4 acts synergistically with IL-1 beta to promote lymphocyte adhesion to microvascular endothelium by induction of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1. Masinovsky B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2886–95
IL-4 is required for the IgE and IgG1 increase and IgG1 autoantibody formation in mice treated with mercuric chloride. Ochel M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3006–11
Immunosuppression induced by attenuated Salmonella. Reversal by IL-4. al-Ramadi BK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1954–61
IL-4-dependent up-regulation of IL-4 receptor expression in murine T and B cells. Renz H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):3049–55
Differential inhibition of T and B cell function in IL-4-dependent IgE production by cyclosporin A and methylprednisolone. Renz H, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3641–6
Prostaglandin E2 promotes IL-4-induced IgE and IgG1 synthesis. Roper RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2644–51
Cytokine regulation of complement receptor-mediated ingestion by mouse peritoneal macrophages. M-CSF and IL-4 activate phagocytosis by a common mechanism requiring autostimulation by IFN-beta. Sampson LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):1005–13
IgE class switching is critically dependent upon the nature of the B cell activator, in addition to the presence of IL-4. Snapper CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1163–70
IL-7 induces human lymphokine-activated killer cell activity and is regulated by IL-4. Stötter H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):150–5
IL-4 directs the development of Th2-like helper effectors. Swain SL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3796–806
IL-4 increases IL-2 production by T cells in response to accessory cell-independent stimuli. Tanaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3831–9
Modulation of IL-2- and IL-4-dependent human B cell proliferation by cyclic AMP. Vazquez A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4222–7
IL-4 antagonizes induction of Fc gamma RIII (CD16) expression by transforming growth factor-beta on human monocytes. Wong HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15; 147(6):1843–8
Responsiveness to interleukin 4 and interleukin 2 of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in atopic dermatitis. Furue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):468–72
Interleukin-4 promotes the expansion of skin-infiltrating lymphocytes from atopic dermatitis in vitro. Reinhold U, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Mar;96(3):370–5
Modulation of Mycobacterium avium growth in murine macrophages: reversal of unresponsiveness to

interferon-gamma by indomethacin or interleukin-4. Denis M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):65-72

Effects of interleukin 4 upon human tumoricidal cells obtained from patients bearing solid tumors. Jadus MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb;49(2):139-51

Recombinant interleukin-4 enhances the chemiluminescent oxidative burst of murine peritoneal macrophages. Tan HP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun;49(6):587-91

Suppression by interleukin 4 of activation of human blood monocytes to the tumoricidal state. Nishioka Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep;81(9):936-41

Suppressive activity of interleukin 4 on the induction of antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells in humans. Yamashita U, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 May;82(5):585-92

B8.7 antigen expression on B-CLL cells and its relationship to the LMW-BCGF responsiveness. Karray S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):809-14

Interleukin-4 as a growth regulator of clonogenic cells in acute myelogenous leukemia in suspension culture. Miyauchi J, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):108-15

Induction of mouse p55 interleukin-2 receptor gene expression by IL-2 and IL-4 and characterization of its transcription initiation sites. Froussard P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):87-93

Establishment of a human B cell line that responds specifically to B cell growth factor. Zhu LP, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(2):69-74

Deletional switch recombination occurs in interleukin-4-induced isotype switching to IgE expression by human B cells. Shapira SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7528-32

Interleukin 4 promotes expression of mast cell ICAM-1 antigen. Valent P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3339-42

The effects of interleukins 4 and 5 on the differentiation of B cells from (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Alarcón-Riquelme ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):119-29

Differential effects of interferon-gamma and low molecular weight BCGF on growth of human B lymphocytes; interferon-gamma prolongs the increased c-MYC mRNA levels after activation. Lømo J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr;33(4):365-73

Long-term human B cell lines dependent on interleukin-4 and antibody to CD40. Banchereau J, et al. **Science** 1991 Jan 4;251(4989):70-2

Increased lymphocyte adhesion to allogeneic endothelial cells by interleukin-4 (IL-4). Galea P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):243-4

The interaction of IL-2 and IL-4 with the effects of deoxyspergualin. Kerr PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2121-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of the interleukin 4 signal in human B-lymphocytes. Finney M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):287-91 (9 ref.)

IL4 and IL5: the role of two multifunctional cytokines and their place in the network of cytokine interactions. Street NE, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(4):347-62 (142 ref.)

Interleukin-4: a prototypic immunoregulatory lymphokine. Paul WE. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1859-70 (123 ref.)

Interleukin-4 regulates mRNA accumulation of macrophage-colony stimulating factor by fibroblasts: synergism with interleukin-1 beta. Henschler R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):7-11

T helper cells in cytotoxic T lymphocyte development: analysis of the cellular basis for deficient T helper cell function in the L3T4-independent T helper cell pathway. Ciavarra RP. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):427-41

IL4 is not required for proliferative responses in B cells stimulated by anti-IgD-dextran conjugates even under limiting conditions of cell-cell interaction. Lindsberg ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):320-8

Hyper IgE in stimulatory graft-versus-host disease: role of interleukin-4. Doutrelepont JM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):133-6

Interleukin-4 regulates the interleukin-2 receptors on human peripheral blood B lymphocytes. Tomizawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):492-6

Regulatory effects of IL-4 on human B-cell response to IL-2. Galanaud P, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun; 1(2):57-64 (48 ref.)

Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Interleukin 4 synergizes with interferon-gamma to activate murine macrophages for killing of Leishmania major amastigotes. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):327-33

Production of interleukin 2 and interleukin 4 by immune CD4-CD8+ and their role in the generation of antigen-specific cytotoxic T cells. Horvat B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1863-71

Interleukin 2/interleukin 4-independent T helper cell generation during an in vitro antigenic stimulation of mouse spleen cells in the presence of cyclosporin A. Motta I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):551-7

Human IgE mRNA expression by peripheral blood lymphocytes stimulated with interleukin 4 and pokeweed mitogen. Qiu G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2191-9

Inhibition of B cell proliferation with anti-CD19 monoclonal antibodies: anti-CD19 antibodies do not interfere with early signaling events triggered by anti-IgM or interleukin 4. Rigley KP, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):535-40

Fibroblast chemotaxis induction by human recombinant interleukin-4. Identification by synthetic peptide analysis of two chemotactic domains residing in amino acid sequences 70-88 and 89-122. Postlethwaite AE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2147-52

Interleukin 4 expressed in situ selectively alters thymocyte development. Lewis DB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1; 173(1):89-100

B cell response to fresh and effector T helper cells. Role of cognate T-B interaction and the cytokines IL-2, IL-4, and IL-6. Croft M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4055-64

Regulation of alloreactivity in vivo by IL-4 and the soluble IL-4 receptor. Fanslow WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):535-40

The role of IL-4 in proliferation and differentiation of human natural killer cells. Study of an IL-4-dependent versus an IL-2-dependent natural killer cell clone. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2453-60

IL-4 requirements for the generation of secondary in vivo IgE responses. Katona IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4215-21

Regulation by glutathione of the effect of lymphokines on differentiation of primary activated lymphocytes. Influence of glutathione on cytotoxic activity of CD3-AK-. Liang SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1909-13

Antibodies to IL-3 and IL-4 suppress helminth-induced intestinal mastocytosis. Madden KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1387-91

Suppression by IL-2 of IgE production by B cells stimulated by IL-4. Miyajima H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):457-62

Cognate interactions between helper T cells and B cells. V. Reconstitution of T helper cell function using purified plasma membranes from activated Th1 and Th2 T helper cells and lymphokines. Noelle RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1118-24

Modulation of IL-2- and IL-4-induced cytotoxicities in human T helper lymphocyte clones by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Pawelec G. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):572-6

IL-4 can correct defective IgE production in SJA/9 mice. Savelkoul HF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1801-5

In vivo effects of anti-IL-4 monoclonal antibody on neonatal induction of tolerance and on an associated autoimmune syndrome. Schurmans S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2465-73

Ablation of eosinophil and IgE responses with anti-IL-5 or anti-IL-4 antibodies fails to affect immunity against Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3911-6

Tumor necrosis factor combines with IL-4 or IFN-gamma to selectively enhance endothelial cell adhesiveness for T cells. The contribution of vascular cell adhesion molecule-1-dependent and -independent binding mechanisms. Thornhill MH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):592-8

Functional consequences of cAMP accumulation in human natural killer cells. Implications for IL-2 and IL-4 signal transduction. Vitté-Mony I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4272-8

CD40 stimulation provides an IFN-gamma-independent and IL-4-dependent differentiation signal directly to human B cells for IgE production. Zhang K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1836-42

The in vivo expression of type B CD23 mRNA in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemic cells is associated with an abnormally low CD23 upregulation by IL-4: comparison with their normal cellular counterparts. Fournier S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):609-18

Lack of tumorigenicity of interleukin 4 autocrine growing cells seems related to the anti-tumor function of interleukin 4. Li WQ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1331-7

Involvement of the interleukin 4 pathway in the generation of functional gamma delta T cells from human pro-T cells. Bárcena A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7689-93

Interleukin 4 is important in protective immunity to a gastrointestinal nematode infection in mice. Urban JF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5513-7

The response of human B cells to interleukin 4 is determined by their stage of activation and differentiation. Maher DW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec;32(6):631-40

The role of interleukin-4 in IgE and IgG subclass formation. Spiegelberg HL. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1990; 12(4):365-83 (70 ref.)

[The new interleukins (editorial)] Romagnani S. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):79-86 **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Comparison of lymphokine secretion and responsiveness of human T cell clones isolated in IL-4 and in IL-2. Paliard X, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):383-93

Characterization of antigen-specific CD4+ effector T cells in vivo: immunization results in a transient population of MEL-14-, CD45RB- helper cells that secretes interleukin 2 (IL-2), IL-3, IL-4, and interferon gamma. Bradley LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):547-59

High frequency of IL-4-producing CD4+ allergen-specific T lymphocytes in atopic dermatitis lesional skin. van der Heijden FL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):389-94

THERAPEUTIC USE

Interleukin-4 blocks parathyroid hormone-related protein-induced hypercalcemia in vivo. Nagasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):694-8

INTERLEUKIN-5

ANALYSIS

The presence of eosinophil-activating mediators in sera from individuals with Schistosoma mansoni infections. Mazza G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):901-5

Production, characterisation and use of monoclonal antibodies to human interleukin-5 in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. McNamee LA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 26;141(1):81-8

Production of random classes of immunoglobulins in brain tissue during persistent viral infection paralleled by secretion of interleukin-6 (IL-6) but not IL-4, IL-5, and gamma interferon. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar; 65(3):1364-9

Hypodense eosinophils and interleukin 5 activity in the blood of patients with the eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Owen WF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(21):8647-51

BIOSYNTHESIS

Dihydrotestosterone exerts a depressive influence on the production of interleukin-4 (IL-4), IL-5, and gamma-interferon, but not IL-2 by activated murine T cells. Araneo BA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):688-99

Interleukin-2 treatment-associated eosinophilia is mediated by interleukin-5 production. Macdonald D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):168-73

Production and purification of recombinant human interleukin-5 from yeast and baculovirus expression systems. Ingley E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 28; 196(3):623-9

Cellular immune responses to the murine nematode parasite Trichuris muris. I. Differential cytokine production during acute or chronic infection. Else KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):508-13

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits production of Th1 lymphokines but not of Th2 lymphokines. Betz M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):108-13

IFN-gamma- and IL-5-producing cells compartmentalize to different lymphoid organs in Trichinella spiralis-infected mice. Kelly EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):306-11

Detection of individual Peyer's patch T cells that produce interleukin-5 and interferon-gamma. Schoenbeck S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1;137(1):47-54

BLOOD

Administration of interleukin-2 (IL-2) results in increased plasma concentrations of IL-5 and eosinophilia in patients with cancer. van Haelst Pisani C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1538-44

Interleukin 5 activity in sera from patients with eosinophilia. Enokihara H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):458-62

CHEMISTRY

Mutated interleukin-5 monomers are biologically inactive. McKenzie AN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 28(1-2):155-8

Structural comparison of murine T-cell (B151K12)-derived T-cell-replacing factor (IL-5) with rIL-5: dimer formation is essential for the expression of biological activity. Takahashi T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):911-20

GENETICS

Constitutive gene expression of interleukin-5 in Kimura's disease. Inoue C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):554-5

High-level production of murine interleukin-5 (IL-5) utilizing recombinant baculovirus expression. Purification of the rIL-5 and its use in assessing the biologic role of IL-5 glycosylation. Kunimoto DY, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May;3(3):224-30

The rat interleukin-5 gene: characterization and expression by retroviral gene transfer and polymerase chain reaction. Uberla K, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):72-81

Structure-function analysis of interleukin-5 utilizing mouse/human chimeric molecules. McKenzie AN, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 May;10(5):1193-9

In vivo changes of hemopoietic progenitors and the expression of the interleukin 5 gene in eosinophilic mice infected with Toxocara canis. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Dec;18(11):1152-7

Human interleukin-5 expressed in Escherichia coli: assignment of the disulfide bridges of the purified unglycosylated protein. Proudfoot AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20;283(1):61-4

Expression of mRNA for interleukin-5 in mucosal bronchial biopsies from asthma. Hamid Q, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1541-6

Messenger RNA expression of the cytokine gene cluster, interleukin 3 (IL-3), IL-4, IL-5, and granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor, in allergen-induced late-phase cutaneous reactions in atopic

subjects. Kay AB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1; 173(3):775–8

Transgenic mice expressing a B cell growth and differentiation factor gene (interleukin 5) develop eosinophilia and autoantibody production. Tominaga A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):429–37

Production of murine interleukin-4 and interleukin-5 by recombinant baculovirus. Rodewald HR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14;132(2):221–6

IMMUNOLOGY

The role of interleukin-5 in protective immunity to Strongyloides venezuelensis infection in mice. Korenaga M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):502–7

In vivo adjuvant effect of interleukins 5 and 6 on rat tear IgA antibody responses. Pockley AG, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):19–23

IL-5 enhances the in vitro adhesion of human eosinophils, but not neutrophils, in a leucocyte integrin (CD11/18)-dependent manner. Walsh GM, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):258–65

In vivo administration of antibody to murine IL-5 receptor inhibits eosinophilia of IL-5 transgenic mice. Hitoshi Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(2):135–9

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, and a new Th2-specific cytokine (IL-10), cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor, by using a solid phase radioimmunoadsorbent assay. Mosmann TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2938–45

METABOLISM

Receptors for interleukin 4, interleukin 5 and interleukin 6. Banchereau J, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3–4):453–67 (100 ref.)

Characterization of a receptor for interleukin-5 on human eosinophils and the myeloid leukemia line HL-60. Ingley E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):339–44

Characterization of the human IL-5 receptors on eosinophils. Migita M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):484–97

Analysis of interleukin 5 receptors on murine eosinophils: a comparison with receptors on B13 cells. Barry SC, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jul;3(4):339–44

Molecular basis of a high affinity murine interleukin-5 receptor. Devos R, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug;10(8):2133–7

Characterization of the murine interleukin 5 receptor by using a monoclonal antibody. Yamaguchi N, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(2):181–7

Human interleukin-3 inhibits the binding of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-5 to basophils and strongly enhances their functional activity. Lopez AF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Oct;145(1):69–77

Eosinophilia in transgenic mice expressing interleukin 5. Dent LA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1425–31

Induction of IL-5 receptors on normal B cells by cross-linking surface Ig with anti-Ig-dextran. Allison KC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4197–203

PHARMACOLOGY

Mature eosinophils stimulated to develop in human cord blood mononuclear cell cultures supplemented with recombinant human interleukin-5. Part I. Piecemeal degranulation of specific granules and distribution of Charcot-Leyden crystal protein. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan;138(1):69–82

Role of the C-terminus in the biological activity of human interleukin 5. Kodama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):514–9

Interleukin 5 and interleukin 3 induce serine and tyrosine phosphorylations of several cellular proteins in an interleukin 5-dependent cell line. Murata Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1102–8

Interleukin-5 is a human basophilopoietin: induction of histamine content and basophilic differentiation of HL-60 cells and of peripheral blood basophil-eosinophil progenitors. Denburg JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1; 77(7):1462–8

Target cells for granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, interleukin-3, and interleukin-5 in differentiation pathways of neutrophils and eosinophils. Ema H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1956–61

Effect of recombinant interleukin 5 on the generation of cytotoxic T cells (CTL). Nagasawa M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):317–26

IL-2 and IL-5 both induce mu S and J chain mRNA in a clonal B cell line, but differ in their cell-cycle dependency for optimal signaling. Takayasu H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):472–85

Interleukin 5 (IL-5) can act in G0/G1 to induce S phase entry in B lymphocytes from normal and autoimmune strain mice and in transformed leukemic B cells. Wetzel GD. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):245–51

Induction of interleukin-5 responsiveness in resting B cells by engagement of the antigen receptor and perception of a second polyclonal activation signal. Wetzel GD. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):358–66

In vitro and in vivo studies with purified recombinant human interleukin 5. Fattah D, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar; 2(2):112–21

Establishment of a novel factor-dependent myeloid cell line from primary cultures of mouse bone marrow. Hawley TS, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):60–71

Characterization of the interleukin 5-reactive splenic B cell population. Rolink AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):1949–56

Influence of interleukins 3,5, and 6 on the growth of eosinophil progenitors in highly enriched human bone marrow in the absence of serum. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Dec;18(11):1180–6

Effects of G-CSF, GM-CSF, and IL-5 on nuclear segmentation of neutrophils and eosinophils in congenital or acquired Pelger-Huët anomaly. Teshima T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jun;19(5):322–5

Interferon-gamma inhibits the proliferation but not the differentiation of murine B cells in response to IL-5. Hitoshi Y, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(2):185–90

Interleukin 5 modifies histamine release and leukotriene generation by human basophils in response to diverse agonists. Bischoff SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1; 172(6):1577–82

Enhancement of human basophil histamine release by interleukin 5. Hirai K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1525–8

Platelet-activating factor induces mediator release by human basophils primed with IL-3, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, or IL-5. Brunner T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):237–42

IL-5 induces a Pgp-1 (CD44) bright B cell subpopulation that is highly enriched in proliferative and Ig secretory activity and binds to hyaluronate. Murakami S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3618–27

Germinal center cells are a major IL-5-responsive B cell population in peripheral lymph nodes engaged in the immune response. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2440–7

Regulation of Ig H chain gene transcription by IL-5. Yuan D, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3491–6

Adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) functions as a late-acting B cell growth factor and synergizes with interleukin 5. Brooks KH. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1990;4(6):327–35; discussion 335–7

Acute myeloid leukemias with chromosomal abnormalities involving the 21q22 region identified by their in vitro responsiveness to interleukin-5. Touw I, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):687–92

Elevated expression of proto-oncogenes during interleukin-5-induced growth and differentiation of murine B lineage cells. Migita M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(11):937–52

The effects of interleukins 4 and 5 on the differentiation of B cells from (NZB x NZW)F1 mice. Alarcón-Riquelme ME, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):119–29

PHYSIOLOGY

IL4 and IL5: the role of two multifunctional cytokines and their place in the network of cytokine interactions. Street NE, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(4):347–62 (142 ref.)

Effects of IL-5, granulocyte/macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and IL-3 on the survival of human blood eosinophils in vitro. Tai PC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):312–6

Retroviral interleukin 5 gene transfer into interleukin 5-dependent growing cell lines results in autocrine growth and tumorigenicity. Blankenstein T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2699–705

Induction of antibody synthesis by CD4+ T cells: IL 5 is essential for induction of antigen-specific antibody responses by TH2 but not TH1 clones. DeKruyff RH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2219–27

Eosinophil differentiation factor (interleukin-5). Sanderson CJ. **Immunol Ser** 1990;49:231–56 (72 ref.)

In vivo expression of interleukin 5 induces an eosinophilia and expanded Ly-1B lineage populations. Vaux DL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(10):965–71

Cognate interactions between helper T cells and B cells. V. Reconstitution of T helper cell function using purified plasma membranes from activated Th1 and Th2 T helper cells and lymphokines. Noelle RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1118–24

Ablation of eosinophil and IgE responses with anti-IL-5 or anti-IL-4 antibodies fails to affect immunity against Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3911–6

Structural comparison of murine T-cell (B151K12)-derived T-cell-replacing factor (IL-5) with rIL-5: dimer formation is essential for the expression of biological activity. Takahashi T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Sep;27(9):911–20

[The new interleukins (editorial)] Romagnani S. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):79–86 **(Ita)**

[Role of IL-5 and its receptor in immune system] Tominaga A. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1177–83 **(Jpn)**

INTERLEUKIN-6

see related
HYBRIDOMAS
PLASMACYTOMA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Administration of interleukin-6 stimulates multilineage hematopoiesis and accelerates recovery from radiation-induced hematopoietic depression. Patchen ML, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1;77(3):472–80

Modulation of IL-1 inflammatory and immunomodulatory properties by IL-6. Hauptmann B, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Jan-Feb;2(1):39–46

In vivo delivery of interleukin-6 using vaccinia virus: effects on T lymphocytes in nude mice. Nakagawa N, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Jan-Feb;2(1):11–6

ANALYSIS

Increased serum interleukin-6 in cardiac myxoma. Saji T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug;122(2):579–80

High circulating levels of interleukin-6 in patients with septic shock: evolution during sepsis, prognostic value, and interplay with other cytokines. The Swiss-Dutch J5 Immunoglobulin Study Group. Calandra T, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):23–9

Interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha are expressed by keratinocytes but not by Langerhans cells. Oxholm A, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jan;99(1):58–64

Skin exudate levels of interleukin 6, interleukin 1 and other cytokines in mycosis fungoides. Lawlor F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;123(3):297–304

Interleukin-6 activity in paired samples of synovial fluid. Correlation of synovial fluid interleukin-6 levels with clinical and laboratory parameters of inflammation. Miltenburg AM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;30(3):186–9

Expression of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in chronic B lymphocytic leukaemia (B-CLL) cells from patients at different stages of disease progression. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun; 84(3):422–8

Cytokines in normal and abnormal parturition: elevated amniotic fluid interleukin-6 levels in women with premature rupture of membranes associated with intrauterine infection. Santhanam U, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):155–63

IL-6 and TNF alpha in ascitic fluid during spontaneous bacterial peritonitis [letter] Deviere J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jan;36(1):123–4

Interleukin-6 and alpha-2-macroglobulin indicate an acute-phase state in Alzheimer's disease cortices. Bauer J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 8;285(1):111–4

Significance of interleukin-6 in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mitsuyama K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Feb;26(1):20–8

Misinterpretation of results of cytokine bioassays. Chirmule N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 1;137(1):141–4

Sensitive ELISA for interleukin-6. Detection of IL-6 in biological fluids: synovial fluids and sera. Helle M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 8;138(1):47–56

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the measurement of human interleukin-6. Ida N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):279–84

Serum cytokine levels in patients with oral mucous membrane disorders. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Jul;20(6):275–9

Neonatal interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-6, and tumor necrosis factor: cord blood levels and cellular production. Miller LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):961–5

Tumour necrosis factor, interleukin-6, and malaria [letter; comment] Molyneux ME, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1098. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):708.

Intraperitoneal secretion of interleukin-6 during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Goldman M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):277–80

Interleukin 6 levels in bile following liver transplantation. Tono T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):630–1

Sequential determinations of serum interleukin 6 levels as an immunodiagnostic tool to differentiate rejection from nephrotoxicity in renal allograft recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):172–6

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of production and function of interleukin-6 by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Müller K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):115–20

Neuropeptide alpha-MSH antagonizes IL-6- and TNF-induced fever. Martin LW, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):297–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-6-producing pheochromocytoma. Suzuki K, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(4):217–9

Increased inducibility of inflammatory mediators from peripheral blood mononuclear cells of women with salpingitis. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):719–23

Human alveolar macrophage and blood monocyte interleukin-6 production. Kotloff RM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Nov;3(5):497–505

Organ interactions in sepsis. Host defense and the hepatic-pulmonary macrophage axis. Callery MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jan;126(1):28–32

Suppression of immunoglobulin and interleukin-6 production from peripheral blood mononuclear cells by dialysis membranes. Paczek L, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep; 36(3):459–61

Induction of interleukin-6 in murine bone marrow-derived macrophages stimulated by the Mycoplasma arthritidis

mitogen MAS. Homfeld J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 7(4):317-27

Pretreatment of human vascular smooth muscle cells with interleukin-1 enhances interleukin-6 production and cell proliferation (action of IL-1 on vascular smooth muscle cells). Norioka K, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(1):41-50

Effect of synthesized constituents in the L-tryptophan product on the differentiation of eosinophils and the induction of IL-6: a possible cause of eosinophilia-myalgia syndrome. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1008-13

Time course of IL-6 and TNF alpha release during endotoxin-induced endotoxin tolerance in rats. Flohé S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;41(11):1607-14

Induction of interleukin-6 during human immunodeficiency virus infection. Birx DL, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2303-10

Endothelial cells express the interleukin-1 receptor type I. Boraschi D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1262-7

Constitutive production of interleukin-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha from spontaneously proliferating T cells in patients with human T-cell lymphotropic virus type-I/II. Lal RB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):571-4

Characterization of murine hematopoietic progenitor subsets involved in interleukin-3-induced interleukin-6 production. Schneider E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15; 78(2):329-38

CMV infection modulates interleukin-6 production in human bone marrow stroma cells. Dilloo D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:152

Spontaneous production of interleukin 6 by adult T-cell leukaemia cells. Sawada T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec; 62(6):923-4

Production of interleukin 6 from human liver cell lines: production of interleukin 6 is not concurrent with the production of alpha-fetoprotein. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7457-9

Expression of the interleukin 6 receptor and interleukin 6 in prostate carcinoma cells. Siegall CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7786-8

Constitutive production of interleukin 6 by ovarian cancer cell lines and by primary ovarian tumor cultures. Watson JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6959-65

Induction of macrophage TNF alpha, IL-1, IL-6, and PGE2 production by DTH-initiating factors. Ferreri NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 15;137(2):389-405

Interleukin-6 production by murine B cells and B cell lines. Hobbs MV, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):442-50

Interleukin-6 production in Mycobacterium bovis BCG-infected mice. Huygen K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):224-31

Differential regulation of interleukin-6, macrophage inflammatory protein-1, and JE/MCP-1 cytokine expression in macrophage cell lines. Martin CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):245-58

Distinctive features in the production of IL-6 by human T cells. Ming JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 130(2):437-45

Monoclonal IgGs from an autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mouse induce an interleukin-3-dependent myeloid cell line to produce tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin-6. Sakihama T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):1-9

Ciprofloxacin treatment in vivo increases the ex vivo capacity of lipopolysaccharide-stimulated human monocytes to produce IL-1, IL-6 and tumour necrosis factor-alpha. Bailly S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):331-4

In vitro production of B cell growth factor and B cell differentiation factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and bronchoalveolar lavage T lymphocytes from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Emura M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):133-9

Detection of interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 production in human thyroid epithelial cells by non-radioactive in situ hybridization and immunohistochemical methods. Zheng RQ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):314-9

Augmented interleukin 6 production by rat thyrocytes (FRTL5): effect of interleukin 1 beta and thyroid-stimulating hormone. Iwamoto M, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jul;3(4):345-9

Transforming growth factor beta induces the production of interleukin 6 by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Turner M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May;2(3):211-6

Interleukin 6 and expression of its receptor on epidermal keratinocytes. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Sep; 2(5):381-7

The modulation of the expression of IL-6 and its receptor in human osteoblasts in vitro. Littlewood AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1513-20

In vivo expression of IL-1 beta and IL-6 genes during viral infections in human. Devergne O, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):183-94

Cytokine gene expression in atopics: effect of IL-4 on IL-1 beta and IL-6 mRNA levels. Gauchat D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun;1(2):85-90

In vivo administration of recombinant human interleukin-3 elicits an acute phase response involving endogenous synthesis of interleukin-6. Lindemann A, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):173-6

Production and purification of recombinant human interleukin-6 secreted by the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Guisez Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 23; 198(1):217-22

Constitutive production of granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-6 by a human lung cancer cell line, KSNY: gene amplification and increased mRNA stability. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Aug;47(2):128-33

Interleukin 4 induces interleukin 6 production by endothelial cells: synergy with interferon-gamma. Howells G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):97-101

Glucocorticoids inhibit the production of IL6 from monocytes, endothelial cells and fibroblasts. Waage A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2439-43

Concomitant histamine, interleukin 4, and interleukin 6 production by hematopoietic progenitor subsets in response to interleukin 3. Dy M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):934-40

Differential regulation of interleukin-6 expression in human fibroblasts by tumor necrosis factor-alpha and lymphotoxin. Mantovani L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17; 270(1-2):152-6

Suicide process of renal cell carcinoma cells encountering mumps virus. Miki S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28; 278(2):179-82

Isolation and characterization of biologically active murine interleukin-6 produced in Escherichia coli. Grenett HE, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30;101(2):267-71

Characterization of IL-6 production by B cells. Yin TG. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Oct-Dec;19(5-6):413-9

Human intravenous immunoglobulin modulates monokine production in vitro. Andersson JP, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):372-6

Effect of the double-stranded polynucleotide complex polyadenylate-polyuridylate (poly A-U) on interleukin-6 production by mouse fibroblasts. Pignol B, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1991 Jan-Feb;21(1):33-40

Increase in tumor necrosis factor alpha- and interleukin-6-secreting cells in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from subjects infected with Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Ogawa T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3021-5

Induction of interleukin-1 and -6 in human gingival fibroblast cultures stimulated with Bacteroides lipopolysaccharides. Takada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):295-301

TNF inhibits malaria hepatic stages in vitro via synthesis of IL-6. Nussler A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(4):317-21

Regulation of interleukin 6 production in T helper cells. Zubiaga AM, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(11):1047-54

Effect of physical exercise on in vitro production of interleukin 1, interleukin 6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin 2 and interferon-gamma. Haahr PM, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):223-7

Acute phase protein stimulation by alpha 1-antichymotrypsin-cathepsin G complexes. Evidence for the involvement of interleukin-6. Kurdowska A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21023-6

Expression and function of interleukin-6 in epithelial cells. Krueger J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr;45(4):327-34 (51 ref.)

Regulation of interleukin-6 release by human thyrocytes. Weetman AP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):357-61

Transforming growth factor-beta regulation of IL-6 production by unstimulated and IL-1-stimulated human fibroblasts [published erratum appears in J Immunol 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1460] Elias JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3437-43

Tumor necrosis factor-independent IL-6 production during murine listeriosis. Havell EA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):756-61

IL-6 is produced by osteoblasts and induces bone resorption. Ishimi Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3297-303

Human thymic epithelial cells produce IL-6, granulocyte-monocyte-CSF, and leukemia inhibitory factor. Le PT, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3310-5

Reversal of defective IL-6 production in lipopolysaccharide-tolerant mice by phorbol myristate acetate. Mengozzi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1; 147(3):899-902

IL-6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Autocrine and paracrine cytokines involved in B cell function. Rieckmann P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3462-8

Release of the cytokines colony-stimulating factor-1, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, and IL-6 by cloned murine vascular smooth muscle cells. Schrader JW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3799-808

IL-6 production by human T lymphocytes. Expression in HTLV-1-infected but not in normal T cells. Villiger PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):550-9

Increased IL-6 production by monocytes and keratinocytes in patients with psoriasis. Neuner P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):27-33

Production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 by human keratinocytes and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Partridge M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):771-6

Induction and regulation of interleukin-6 gene expression in rat astrocytes. Benveniste EN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Dec;30(2-3):201-12

Interleukin-6 production by human gingival fibroblasts. Bartold PM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Jul;26(4):339-45

In vivo treatment with benzodiazepines inhibits murine phagocyte oxidative metabolism and production of interleukin 1, tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6. Zavala F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):442-50

Human herpesvirus 6 induces interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha, but not interleukin-6, in peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures. Flamand L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5105-10

Co-production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in tumor cell lines elaborating colony-stimulating factors. Okuno Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Aug;82(8):890-2

Regulation of TNF-alpha, IL-1 and IL-6 synthesis in differentiating human monoblastoid leukemic U937 cells. Hass R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):327-39

Significant increase of interleukin 6 production in blood mononuclear leukocytes obtained from patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Suzuki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(24):2193-7

Interleukin-6 produced by renal-cell carcinoma cells and progression of multiple myeloma [letter] Sakai A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1893-4

Interleukin-6 production of uraemic haemodialysed patients: effects of different membranes. Memoli B, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 2:96-8

Involvement of peripheral blood monocytes in haemodialysis: in vivo induction of tumour necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 6 and beta 2-microglobulin. Pertosa G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 2:18-23

Production of interleukin-6 by fetal and maternal cells in vivo during intraamniotic infection and in vitro after stimulation with interleukin-1. Liechty KW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jan;29(1):1-4

Production of interleukin-6 from macrophages by MDP-Lys (L 18), romurtide. Shimoda K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 70(3):289-96

Regulation of interleukin-6 production in human fetal Kupffer cells. Kutteh WH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):607-13

Studies on synthesis of interleukin-6 and gammaglobulin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto C. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;162(4):323-35

Graft-infiltrating cells produce much more B-cell stimulating factor 2 compared with spleen, peripheral blood, and regional lymph node cells. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):174-5

An immunologic basis for the fibrotic reaction to implanted microcapsules. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):758-9

Mechanism of immunosuppressive action of the amniotic fluid on lymphocyte activation. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):185-6

BLOOD

Serum interleukin-6 levels correlate with disease status in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Berek JS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;164(4):1038-42; discussion 1042-3

Differential alterations in plasma IL-6 and TNF levels after trauma and hemorrhage. Ayala A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R167-71

Serum levels of interleukin-6 in multiple myeloma and other hematological disorders: correlation with disease activity and other prognostic parameters. Nachbaur DM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb-Mar;62(2-3):54-8

Elevated circulating interleukin-6 is associated with an acute-phase response but reduced fixed hepatic protein synthesis in patients with cancer. Fearon KC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jan;213(1):26-31

Interleukin-6 is a prognostic factor in multiple myeloma [letter] Ludwig H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2794-5

Adoptive immunotherapy with high-dose interleukin-2: kinetics of circulating progenitors correlate with interleukin-6, granulocyte colony-stimulating factor level. Tritarelli E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):741-9

Interleukin-6 in serum of patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis. Dasgupta B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;29(6):456-8

Hypogalactosylation of immunoglobulin G sugar chains and elevated serum interleukin 6 in Castleman's disease. Nakao H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Mar 29;197(3):221-8

Selective and early increase of IL-1 inhibitors, IL-6 and cortisol after elective surgery. Di Padova F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):137-42

Changes in the serum concentration and the glycosylation of human alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and alpha 1-protease inhibitor in severely burned persons: relation to interleukin-6 levels. Pos O, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):579-82

Elevated plasma interleukin-6 and increased severity and mortality in alcoholic hepatitis. Sheron N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):449-53

Dose-dependent increase in plasma interleukin-6 after recombinant tumour necrosis factor infusion in humans. Sheron N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):427-8

The effects of pentoxifylline on lipopolysaccharide (LPS) fever, plasma interleukin 6 (IL 6), and tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in the rat. LeMay LG, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul; 2(4):300-6

In vivo evidence that the rise in plasma IL 6 following injection of a fever-inducing dose of LPS is mediated by IL 1 beta. LeMay LG, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May; 2(3):199-204

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) and acute-phase proteins in rats with biliary sepsis. Scotte M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 May-Jun;2(3):177-82

Cellular targets and receptors for interleukin-6. II. Characterization of IL-6 binding and receptors in peripheral blood cells and macrophages. Munck Petersen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):377-84

Elevated interleukin-6 levels in sera of patients with fulminant hepatitis. Shiratori Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Apr;26(2):233

Elevation of serum interleukin-6 concentration precedes acute-phase response and reflects severity in acute pancreatitis. Leser HG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep; 101(3):782-5

Circulating tumor necrosis factor, interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 concentrations in chronic alcoholic patients. Khoruts A, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):267-76

Effects of in vitro hyperthermia on the proliferative response of blood mononuclear cell subsets, and detection of interleukins 1 and 6, tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma. Kappel M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul; 73(3):304-8

Contact hypersensitivity induces plasma interleukin 6. Kimber I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 92(1):97-9

Age-associated increase in interleukin 6 in MRL/lpr mice. Tang B, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Mar;3(3):273-8

Elevated serum interleukin-6 associated with a failure in B cell differentiation in common variable immunodeficiency. Adelman DC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Oct;86(4 Pt 1):512-21

Interleukin 6 production in experimental cerebral malaria: modulation by anticytokine antibodies and possible role in hypergammaglobulinemia. Grau GE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1505-8

Quantitative analysis of serum IL-6 and its correlation with increased levels of serum IL-2R in HIV-induced diseases. Honda M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4059-64

Serum neopterin and interleukin-6 levels in chronic fatigue syndrome [letter] Chao CC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1412-3

Pretreatment with ibuprofen augments circulating tumor necrosis factor-alpha, interleukin-6, and elastase during acute endotoxinemia. Spinas GA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):89-95

The effects of various cytokines on interleukin-6 and interferon-alpha synthesis in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rosztoczy I, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):637-45

Interleukin-6 concentrations in the serum of patients with AIDS-associated Kaposi's sarcoma during treatment with interferon-alpha. de Wit R, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jun; 229(6):539-42

Interleukin-6 is elevated in plasma in multiple sclerosis. Frei K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Feb;31(2):147-53

Elevated circulating levels of interleukin-6 in patients with chronic renal failure. Herbelin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):954-60

Serum interleukin-6 in schizophrenic patients. Shintani F, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(9):661-4

Tumour necrosis factor alpha (TNF-alpha) and interleukin 6 in a zymosan-induced shock model. von Asmuth EJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Oct;32(4):313-9

Elastolytic activity of human monocytes from synovial fluid and blood of patients with arthritis. Relations to levels of interleukin 6 and soluble interleukin 2 receptor. Jensen HS, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(2):83-90

Interleukin-6 and its relation to the humoral immune response and clinical parameters in burned patients. Nijsten MW, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun;109(6):761-7

Promotion of B cell stimulation in graft recipients through a mechanism distinct from interleukin-6 gene superinduction. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1312-5

[Interleukin 6 activities and tumor necrosis factor-alpha levels in serum of patients with Kawasaki disease] Matsubara T. **Arerugi** 1991 Feb;40(2):147-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum interleukin 6 (IL-6) level as an indicator of renal allograft rejection: preliminary report] Yashimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;91(12):1816 **(Jpn)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukin-6 activity in HIV infection and inflammatory and noninflammatory diseases of the nervous system. Laurenzi MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;57(2):233-41

Production of random classes of immunoglobulins in brain tissue during persistent viral infection paralleled by secretion of interleukin-6 (IL-6) but not IL-4, IL-5, and gamma interferon. Moskophidis D, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar; 65(3):1364-9

Cytokine accumulations in CSF of multiple sclerosis patients: frequent detection of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor but not interleukin-6. Hauser SL, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov;40(11):1735-9

Interleukin-6 in cerebrospinal fluid of HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Ohbo K, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Apr; 41(4):594-5

Interleukin 6 activity in infants and children with bacterial meningitis. The Collaborative Study on Meningitis. Rusconi F, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Feb;10(2):117-21

CHEMISTRY

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of human interleukin 6: chemical modifications and partial spectral assignments for the aromatic residues. Nishimura C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 5;1041(3):243-9

Internal deletions of amino acids 29-42 of human interleukin-6 (IL-6) differentially affect bioactivity and folding. Arcone R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 288(1-2):197-200

Identification and characterization of a C-terminally extended form of recombinant murine IL-6. Danley DE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20;283(1):135-9

On the multimeric nature of natural human interleukin-6. May LT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9950-5

Effects of site-specific mutations on biologic activities of recombinant human IL-6. Snouwaert JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):585-91

GENETICS

Interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor-alpha induce gene expression and production of leukocyte chemotactic factors, colony-stimulating factors, and interleukin-6 in human mesangial cells. Zoja C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Apr;138(4):991-1003

Kinetics of TNF, IL-6, and IL-8 gene expression in LPS-stimulated human whole blood. DeForge LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):18-24

Effects of kainic acid on messenger RNA levels of IL-1 beta, IL-6, TNF alpha and LIF in the rat brain. Minami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30; 176(2):593-8

Tumor necrosis factor-induced interleukin-6 expression and cytotoxicity follow a common signal transduction pathway in L929 cells. Vandevoorde V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15; 178(3):993-1001

Interleukin-6 mRNA and protein increase in vivo following induction of acute thrombocytopenia in mice. Cox LH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):286-93

Expression of interleukin-6 and interleukin-6 receptor in Hodgkin's disease. Jücker M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1; 77(11):2413-8

Simultaneous expression and regulation of G-CSF and IL-6 mRNA in adherent human monocytes and fibroblasts. Vellenga E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):14-8

Bladder cancer. Human leukocyte antigen II, interleukin-6, and interleukin-6 receptor expression determined by the polymerase chain reaction. Meyers FJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2087-95

Induction of cytokine messenger RNA and secretion in alveolar macrophages and blood monocytes from patients with lung cancer receiving granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor therapy. Thomassen MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):857-62

Retroviral-mediated transfer of interleukin-6 into hematopoietic cells of mice results in a syndrome resembling Castleman's disease. Brandt SJ, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:37-41

Marked cell-type-specific differences in glycosylation of human interleukin-6. May LT, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May; 3(3):204-11

Molecular cloning and sequence of porcine interleukin 6 cDNA and expression of mRNA in synovial fibroblasts in vitro. Richards CD, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jul;3(4):269-76

Biochemical and biological analysis of human interleukin 6 expressed in rodent and primate cells. Tanner JE, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Sep;2(5):363-74

Chinese hamster ovarian cells transfected with the murine interleukin-6 gene cause hypercalcemia as well as cachexia, leukocytosis and thrombocytosis in tumor-bearing nude mice. Black K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2657-9

In vivo interleukin 6 gene expression in the tumoral environment in multiple myeloma. Portier M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1759-62

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits the expression of early growth-response genes and arrests fibroblasts at quiescence. Srinivas S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct; 196(2):279-86

Coexpression of the genes for interleukin 6 and its receptor without apparent involvement in the proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Lopez M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Sep;19(8):797-803

The expression of interleukin-6 by a rat macrophage-derived cell line. Braciak TA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25; 280(2):277-80

The three carboxy-terminal amino acids of human interleukin-6 are essential for its biological activity. Krüttgen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29;273(1-2):95-8

Site-specific mutagenesis of human interleukin-6 and its biological activity. Nishimura C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):167-9

The Interleukin-6-dependent DNA-binding protein gene (transcription factor 5: TCF5) maps to human chromosome 20 and rat chromosome 3, the IL6 receptor locus (IL6R) to human chromosome 1 and rat chromosome 2, and the rat IL6 gene to rat chromosome 4. Szpirer J, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jul;10(3):539-46

The interleukin-6 gene locus seems to be a preferred target site for retrotransposon integration. Qin ZH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(4):260-6

Analysis of abnormal expression of g-csf gene in a novel tumor cell line (KHC 287) elaborating G-CSF, IL-1 and IL-6 with co-amplification of c-myc and c-ki-ras. Suzuki A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):428-33

Endotoxin-induced cytokine gene expression in vivo. III. IL-6 mRNA and serum protein expression and the in vivo hematologic effects of IL-6. Ulich TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2316-23

Expression of the genes of class I interferons and interleukin-6 in individual cells. Vanden Broecke C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr;11(2):91-103

Tumor-derived products induce Il-1 a, Il-1 b, Tnf a, and Il-6 gene expression in murine macrophages: distinctions between tumor- and bacterial endotoxin-induced gene expression. Evans R, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May; 49(5):474-82

Expression of the interleukin 6 gene in rheumatoid synovial fibroblasts. Tan PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec; 17(12):1608-12

On the mechanism for efficient repression of the interleukin-6 promoter by glucocorticoids: enhancer, TATA box, and RNA start site (Inr motif) occlusion. Ray A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;10(11):5736-46

Expression of the interleukin 6 gene in acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes: a report on 49 cases. Collyn d'Hooghe M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(3):175-7

Cloning and sequence analysis of the cDNA for murine interleukin-6. Grenett HE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6455

Repressor to activator switch by mutations in the first Zn finger of the glucocorticoid receptor: is direct DNA binding necessary? Ray A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7086-90

Repression of the interleukin 6 gene promoter by p53 and the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene product. Santhanam U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7605-9

Evidence for the identity of human scatter factor and human hepatocyte growth factor. Weidner KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7001-5

The in vivo effect of cyclosporine on interleukin-6 gene expression in renal transplant recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):958-60

Evidence that production of interleukin 6 within the rejecting allograft coincides with cytotoxic T lymphocyte development. Ford HR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):656-61

Differential in situ expression of cytokines in renal allograft rejection. Vandenbroecke C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):602-9

[Human lymphocyte transformation after immortalization by transfection with cytoplasmic DNA from mouse L cells of the cytokines IL-1alpha, IL-6 and TNF] Abken H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:381-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding human prointerleukin-6] Kotenko SV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 May;(5):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Murine anti-interleukin-6 monoclonal antibody therapy for a patient with plasma cell leukemia. Klein B, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1198-204

Interleukin-6 is the main mediator of the interaction between monocytes and platelets in the killing of Schistosoma mansoni. Pancré V, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Mar-Apr;1(1):15-9

Characterization of 5B12.1, a monoclonal antibody specific for IL-6. Sawamura M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 3(3):181-90

Contrasting effects of interferon-gamma and interleukin-4 on the interleukin-6 activity of stimulated human monocytes. Cheung DL, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep; 71(1):70-5

Recombinant tumour necrosis factor-alpha decreases whereas recombinant interleukin-6 increases growth of a virulent strain of Mycobacterium avium in human macrophages. Denis M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep; 71(1):139-41

In vivo adjuvant effect of interleukins 5 and 6 on rat tear IgA antibody responses. Pockley AG, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):19-23

Experimental elimination of tumor necrosis factor in low-dose endotoxin models has variable effects on survival. Franks AK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2609-14

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, and a new Th2-specific cytokine (IL-10), cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor, by using a solid phase radioimmunoadsorbent assay. Mosmann TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2938-45

Anti-interleukin-6 antibodies in normal human serum. Hansen MB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun;33(6):777-81

Inflammatory mediators and interstitial cystitis. Felsen D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1991 May;9(2):102-7 (50 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of human fibroblast derived differentiation inducing factor for human monoblastic leukemia cells identical to interleukin-6. Noda M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):961-8

Single-step purification and structural characterization of

human interleukin-6 produced in Escherichia coli from a T7 RNA polymerase expression vector. Arcone R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):541-7

METABOLISM

Keratinocyte-expression of interleukin-6 but not of tumour necrosis factor-alpha is increased in the allergic and the irritant patch test reaction. Oxholm A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):93-8

Interleukin-6 positive follicular hyperplasia in the lymph node of a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Numata Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Apr;36(4):282-4

Receptors for interleukin 4, interleukin 5 and interleukin 6. Banchereau J, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3-4):453-67 (100 ref.)

Gene regulation by interleukin 6. Fey GH, et al. **Biochimie** 1991 Jan;73(1):47-50 (26 ref.)

Spontaneous production of interleukin-6 by Ki-1-positive large-cell anaplastic lymphoma with extensive bone destruction [letter] Agematsu K, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2299-301

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare induces interleukin-6 from human monocytes and large granular lymphocytes. Blanchard DK, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2218-24

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) is an intermediate in IL-1-induced proliferation of leukemic human megakaryoblasts. Brach MA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1972-9

Selective regulation of the activity of different hematopoietic regulatory proteins by transforming growth factor beta 1 in normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Lotem J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1315-22

Transforming growth factor beta downregulates interleukin-1 (IL-1)-induced IL-6 production by human monocytes. Musso T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15; 76(12):2466-9

Role of TNF alpha, in relation to IL-1 and IL-6 in the proteoglycan turnover of human articular cartilage. Wilbrink B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Aug;30(4):265-71

Measurement of interleukin-6 in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid by radioimmunoassay: differences between patients with interstitial lung disease and control subjects. Jones KP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):30-4

Strain differences in mouse cellular responses to Mycobacterium lepraemurium and BCG subcutaneous infections. II. Production of interleukins 2, 4, and 6 and of interferon-gamma by draining lymph node cells. Roch F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;60(3):443-54

C5a-mediated release of interleukin 6 by human monocytes. Scholz W, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov; 57(2):297-307

The relation among stress, adrenalin, interleukin 6 and acute phase proteins in the rat. van Gool J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;57(2):200-10

Differential regulation of IL 6, IL 1 A, IL 1 beta and TNF alpha production in LPS-stimulated human monocytes: role of cyclic AMP. Bailly S, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May; 2(3):205-10

Interleukin-1 stimulates interleukin-6 release from rat anterior pituitary cells in vitro. Spangelo BL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2685-92

Chemical modification and 1H-NMR studies on the receptor-binding region of human interleukin 6. Nishimura C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 14;196(2):377-84

Cellular targets and receptors for interleukin-6. I. In vivo and in vitro uptake of IL-6 in liver and hepatocytes. Sonne O, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):366-76

Poly(A)-poly(U) induces circulating colony-stimulating activity resulting from interactions between endogeneous interleukin 6 and serum components. Dy M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 May;19(4):261-6

Expression of interleukin 6 and its specific receptor by untreated and PMA-stimulated human erythroid and megakaryocytic cell lines. Navarro S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan;19(1):11-7

Expression of functional receptors for interleukin-6 by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Downregulation by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Henschler R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20;283(1):47-51

Monoclonal antibodies to the soluble human IL-6 receptor: affinity purification, ELISA, and inhibition of ligand binding. Novick D, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Feb;10(1):137-46

Interleukin-6 responsiveness and cell-specific expression of the rat kininogen gene. Chen HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2946-52

Structural and functional studies on the human interleukin-6 receptor. Binding, cross-linking, internalization, and degradation of interleukin-6 by fibroblasts transfected with human interleukin-6-receptor cDNA. Rose-John S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3841-6

Pheochromocytoma with pyrexia and marked inflammatory signs: a paraneoplastic syndrome with possible relation to interleukin-6 production. Fukumoto S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):877-81

Interleukin-6 release by rat liver macrophages. Busam KJ, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Nov;11(3):367-73

Elevated levels of endogenous IL-6 in systemic lupus erythematosus. A putative role in pathogenesis. Linker-Israeli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):117-23

Retinoic acid-induced growth inhibition of a human myeloma cell line via down-regulation of IL-6 receptors. Sidell N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3809-14

Sequential appearance of IL-1 and IL-6 activities in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Utsunomiya I, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1803-9

Regulation of epidermal cell interleukin-6 production by UV light and corticosteroids. Kirnbauer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):484-9

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in psoriasis. Prens EP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):121S-124S

Detection of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 in adult rat brain, following mechanical injury, by in vivo microdialysis: evidence of a role for microglia in cytokine production. Woodroofe MN, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Sep;33(3):227-36

Distribution of interleukin-6 in normal and diseased human kidney. Fukatsu A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jul;65(1):61-6

Intraoperative estimation of endotoxin, TNF alpha, and IL-6 in orthotopic liver transplantation and their relation to rejection and postoperative infection. Függer R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):302-6

[Skin disease and growth factor] Amagai M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1318-22 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of interleukin 6 on the function of secondary cultures of human thyrocytes. Krogh Rasmussen A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):577-82

Interleukin 6 inhibits human thyroid peroxidase gene expression. Tominaga T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Mar;124(3):290-4

Interleukin 6 stimulates growth of vascular smooth muscle cells in a PDGF-dependent manner. Ikeda U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):H1713-7

Interleukin-6 ablates the accessory cell-mediated suppressive effects of lactoferrin on human hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation in vitro. Gentile P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:74-83

In vitro regulation of B cell differentiation by interleukin-6 and soluble CD23 in systemic lupus erythematosus B cell subpopulations and antigen-induced normal B cells. Klashman DJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):276-86

Modulation of the effects of interleukin-1 on glycosaminoglycan synthesis by the urine-derived interleukin-1 inhibitor, but not by interleukin-6. Seckinger P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1807-14

Exclusion of an exon in monocyte alpha-1-antitrypsin mRNA after stimulation of U937 cells by interleukin-6. Kalsheker N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1116-21

Effects of interleukins on plasma arginine vasopressin and oxytocin levels in conscious, freely moving rats. Naito Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14; 174(3):1189-95

Modulation of N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase III, IV and V activities and alteration of the surface oligosaccharide structure of a myeloma cell line by interleukin 6. Nakao H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15; 172(3):1260-6

Effect of interleukin 6 on phenobarbital induction of cytochrome P-450IIB in cultured rat hepatocytes. Williams JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15; 178(3):1049-55

Interleukin 6 and tumor necrosis factor fully activate liver-specific gene expression of the alpha chain of C4b-binding protein. Matsuguchi T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(5):979-85

Inhibition of insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans by interleukin-6. An effect distinct from that of interleukin-1. Southern C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15; 272(1):243-5

Heterogeneous modulation of acute-phase-reactant mRNA levels by interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in the human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Steel DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):477-82

Tumor necrosis factor (TNF) inhibits interleukin (IL)-1 and/or IL-6 stimulated synthesis of C-reactive protein (CRP) and serum amyloid A (SAA) in primary cultures of human hepatocytes. Yap SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):405-8

Colony promoting activity: differences from interleukin-3 and similarities to interleukin-6. Sugimoto K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(2):135-40

Effects of interleukin-4 and interleukin-6 on the proliferation of CD34+ and CD34- blasts from acute myelogenous leukemia. Akashi K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):197-204

Multiple in vivo effects of interleukin-3 and interleukin-6 on murine megakaryocytopoiesis. Carrington PA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):34-41

Stimulation of megakaryocytopoiesis in mice by human recombinant interleukin-6. Hill RJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):42-8

Comparative effects of thrombopoietin and interleukin-6 on murine megakaryocytopoiesis and platelet production. McDonald TP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):735-40

Effects of human interleukin-6 on megakaryocyte development and thrombocytopoiesis in primates. Stahl CP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1467-75

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor synergizes with interleukin-6 in supporting the proliferation of human myeloma cells. Zhang XG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2599-605

Establishment and characterization of a plasma cell leukaemia cell line dependent for growth on IL-6 and a bi-phenotypic subclone dependent upon both IL-3 and IL-6. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):217-21

Neuromodulation of acute-phase responses to interleukin-6 in guinea pigs. Blatteis CM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Dec; 25(6):895-901

Interleukin-6 does not support interleukin-2 induced generation of human lymphokine-activated killer cells. Klingemann HG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(6):395-7

Interleukin-6 enhances motility of breast cancer cells. Sehgal PB, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(6):661-3

Interleukin 1, interleukin 6, tumor necrosis factor, and transforming growth factor beta increase cell resistance to tumor necrosis factor cytotoxicity by growth arrest in the G1 phase of the cell cycle. Belizario JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2379-85

Studies on the interaction between interleukin 6 and human malignant nonhematopoietic cell lines. Serve H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1;51(15):3862-6

Expression of the interleukin 6 receptor and interleukin 6 in prostate carcinoma cells. Siegall CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7786-8

Antitumor effects of interleukin 6-Pseudomonas exotoxin chimeric molecules against the human hepatocellular carcinoma, PLC/PRF/5 in mice. Siegall CB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2831-6

The effects of five hematopoietic growth factors on human small cell lung carcinoma cell lines: interleukin 3 enhances the proliferation in one of the eleven cell lines. Vellenga E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):73-6

Deregulated c-myc expression abrogates the interferon- and interleukin 6-mediated G0/G1 cell cycle arrest but not other inhibitory responses in M1 myeloblastic cells. Resnitzky D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jan;2(1):33-41

IL-4-supported induction of cytolytic T lymphocytes requires IL-2 and IL-6. Bertagnolli MM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):327-41

Characteristics of interleukin-6-enhanced lymphokine-activated killer cell function. Iho S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):66-77

Basic fibroblast growth factor and interleukins 4 and 6 stimulate the release of IFN-gamma by individual NK cells. Lewis CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):158-67

Recombinant human interleukin 6 (rhIL-6) promotes the terminal differentiation of in vivo-activated human B cells into antibody-secreting cells. Lue C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):423-32

The role of interleukin-6 in mitogenic T-cell activation: detection of interleukin-2 heteronuclear RNA by polymerase chain reaction. Walz G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):511-9

Immunologic abnormality in NZB/W F1 mice. Thymus-independent expansion of B cells responding to interleukin-6. Mihara M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec; 82(3):533-7

Cytokine-independent progression of immunoglobulin production in vitro by B lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Pelton BK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):274-9

IL-6 induces hybridoma cell growth through a novel signalling pathway. Nakajima K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:51-61

Selective killing of IL6 receptor bearing myeloma cells using recombinant IL6-Pseudomonas toxin. Siegall CB, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:63-9

Induction of in vitro human lymphocyte migration by interleukin 3, interleukin 4, and interleukin 6. Bacon K, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar;2(2):100-5

IL 3 and IL 6 do not induce bone resorption in vitro. Barton BE, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May;2(3):217-20

Peyer's patch B cells with memory cell characteristics undergo terminal differentiation within 24 hours in response to interleukin-6. Beagley KW, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar; 3(2):107-16

Induction of interferon-beta and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase mRNAs by interleukin 6 during differentiation of murine myeloid cells. Bickel M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):238-46

Interleukin-6 induces the (2'-5') oligoadenylate synthetase gene in M1 cells through an effect on the interferon-responsive enhancer. Cohen B, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):83-91

Accessory cell-derived helper signals in human T-cell activation with phytohemagglutinin: induction of interleukin 2, responsiveness of interleukin 6, and production of interleukin 2 by interleukin 1. Kuhweide R, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):45-54

Fever produced by intrahypothalamic injection of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Lesnikov VA, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May;3(3):195-8

Interleukin-6 administration has no acute hemodynamic or hematologic effect in the dog. Preiser JC, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):1-4

Fever and acute-phase response induced in rabbits by intravenous and intracerebroventricular injection of interleukin-6. Sakata Y, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May; 3(3):199-203

Interleukin-6 and 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate act synergistically in inducing cell-cell separation and migration of human breast carcinoma cells. Tamm I, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May;3(3):212-23

Interleukin-6 enhances the expression of tumor necrosis

factor receptors on hepatoma cells and hepatocytes. Van Bladel S, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):149–54
Effects of interleukin-6, interleukin-2, and tumor necrosis factor alpha on transferrin release from Sertoli cells in culture. Boockfor FR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):256–62
Interleukin-1 beta modulates the acute release of growth hormone-releasing hormone and somatostatin from rat hypothalamus in vitro, whereas tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6 have no effect. Honegger J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1275–82
Interleukins-1 and -6 stimulate the release of corticotropin-releasing hormone-41 from rat hypothalamus in vitro via the eicosanoid cyclooxygenase pathway. Navarra P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan; 128(1):37–44
Prostaglandin-dependent in vitro stimulation of adrenocortical steroidogenesis by interleukins. Tominaga T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):526–31
Recombinant interferon-gamma inhibits the growth of IL-6-dependent human multiple myeloma cell lines in vitro. Jernberg-Wiklund H, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Apr;46(4):231–9
Interleukin 6 is a differentiation factor for human megakaryocytes in vitro. Kimura H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):1927–31
Differential effects of low and high concentrations of interleukin 6 on human B cells. Levy Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov;20(11):2389–93
Interleukins 1, 4 and 6 induce the colony formation of human bone marrow B lineage cells. McGinnes K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1271–5
L-arginine-dependent destruction of intrahepatic malaria parasites in response to tumor necrosis factor and/or interleukin 6 stimulation. Nüssler A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):227–30
Interleukin-6 stimulates prostaglandin production by human amnion and decidual cells. Mitchell MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 3;192(1):189–91
The effect of inducing agents on the numbers of interphase fibrillar centers in the U937 promonocytic cell line. Edwards S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May;194(1):118–21
Marked stimulation of growth and motility of human keratinocytes by hepatocyte growth factor. Matsumoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):114–20
Influence of T-lymphocytes and lactoferrin on the survival-promoting effects of IL-1 and IL-6 on human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells. Hangoc G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug; 19(7):697–703
Biological effects of recombinant erythropoietin, granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, interleukin 3, and interleukin 6 on purified rat megakaryocytes. Ishida Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug; 19(7):608–12
Influence of interleukins 3,5, and 6 on the growth of eosinophil progenitors in highly enriched human bone marrow in the absence of serum. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Dec;18(11):1180–6
Recombinant human interleukin 6 is a potent inducer of the acute phase response and elevates the blood platelets in nonhuman primates. Mayer P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):688–96
In vitro differentiation and proliferation of human hematopoietic progenitors: the effects of interleukins 1 and 6 are indirectly mediated by production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin 3. Migliaccio G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan; 19(1):3–10
Effects of interleukin 3, interleukin 6, and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on sorted murine splenic progenitor cells. Okada S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan; 19(1):42–6
Multifactor stimulation of megakaryocytopoiesis: effects of interleukin 6. Quesenberry PJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan;19(1):35–41
The erythropoietic effects of interleukin 6 and erythropoietin in vivo. Ulich TR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan;19(1):29–34
Pathologic concentrations of interleukin 6 inhibit T cell responses via induction of activation of TGF-beta. Zhou DH, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Aug;5(11):2582–5
Signal transduction mechanism of interleukin 6 in cultured rat mesangial cells. Fukunaga M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 22;285(2):265–7
Both D factor/LIF and IL-6 inhibit the differentiation of mouse teratocarcinoma F9 cells. Hirayoshi K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):401–4
Regulation of gene expression of macrophage-colony stimulating factor in human fibroblasts by the acute phase response mediators interleukin (IL)-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor-alpha and IL-6. Mantovani L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11;280(1):97–102
Human fetal hepatocytes respond to inflammatory mediators and excrete bile. Bauer J, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun; 13(6):1131–41
Acute-phase response of human hepatocytes: regulation of acute-phase protein synthesis by interleukin-6. Castell JV, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov;12(5):1179–86
In vitro immunization of human tonsilar lymphocytes: effects of PWM and rIL-6. Carroll K, et al. **Hybridoma** 1991 Apr; 10(2):229–39
Effect of alpha-2-macroglobulin on cytokine-mediated human C-reactive protein production. Taylor AW, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Feb;15(1):61–70
Possible role of IL-6 in pathogenesis of immune complex-mediated glomerulonephritis in NZB/W F1 mice: induction of IgG class anti-DNA autoantibody production. Mihara M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 93(1):89–92
Recombinant human interleukin 6 (B cell stimulatory factor 2) enhances immunoglobulin secretion by single murine hapten-specific B cells in the absence of cell division. Alderson MR, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):20–8
Immunopeptide regulation of anterior pituitary function. Spangelo BL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):369–70
Interaction of cytokine- and glucocorticoid-response elements of acute-phase plasma protein genes. Importance of glucocorticoid receptor level and cell type for regulation of the elements from rat alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and beta-fibrinogen genes. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22275–81
Induction of phospholipase A2 gene expression in human hepatoma cells by mediators of the acute phase response. Crowl RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2647–51
Interleukin-6 induces the synthesis of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1/erythroid potentiating activity (TIMP-1/EPA). Lotz M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5; 266(4):2017–20
Purification of gonadotropes and intracellular free calcium oscillation. Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and interleukin 6. Masumoto N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6485–8
IL-6/BSF-2 selectively stimulates the GO----S progression of CD8+ lymphocytes. Bulgarini D, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Jan-Mar;5(1):23–33
Effects of interleukin-6 on cellular function in UMR-106-01 osteoblastlike cells. Fang MA, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Feb;6(2):133–9
Interleukin-6 does not stimulate bone resorption in neonatal mouse calvariae. al-Humidan A, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jan;6(1):3–8
Interleukin-6 stimulates proliferation of cultured vascular smooth muscle cells independently of interleukin-1 beta. Morimoto S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S117–8
Suppression of programmed death and G1 arrest in B-cell hybridomas by interleukin-6 is not accompanied by altered expression of immediate early response genes. Sabourin LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Dec;145(3):564–74
Trophoblast-derived interleukin-1 (IL-1) stimulates the release of human chorionic gonadotropin by activating IL-6 and IL-6-receptor system in first trimester human trophoblasts. Masuhiro K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):594–601
Human appendix B cells naturally express receptors for and respond to interleukin 6 with selective IgA1 and IgA2 synthesis. Fujihashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul; 88(1):248–52
Abrogation of glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of T cell proliferation by the synergistic action of IL-1, IL-6, and IFN-gamma. Almawi WY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3523–7
Effect of combinations of cytokines and hormones on synthesis of serum amyloid A and C-reactive protein in Hep 3B cells. Ganapathi MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1261–5
IL-6 and IL-1 enhance the accessory activity of human blood monocytes during differentiation to macrophages. Ruppert J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):144–9
IL-6 augments Fc IgE receptor (Fc epsilon RII/CD23) expression on human monoblastic/monocytic cell lines U937, THP-1, and Mono-Mac-6 but not on blood monocytes. Regulatory effects of IL-4 and IFN-gamma. Willheim M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1837–42
A new method of gene transfer into hematopoietic progenitors using liquid culture with interleukin-3 and interleukin-6. Hamada K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Aug 9;141(2):177–86
Effect of triggering epidermal Fc gamma receptors on the interleukin-2- and interleukin-6-induced upregulation of Ia antigen expression by murine epidermal Langerhans cells: the role of prostaglandins and cAMP. Epstein SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):461–72
Interleukins 1 alpha and 6 and tumor necrosis factor-alpha are paracrine inhibitors of human melanocyte proliferation and melanogenesis. Swope VB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):180–5
Induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte development from murine thymocytes by IL-1 and IL-6. Ford HR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;26(4):397–400
Comparison of the effect of interleukin 6 and interleukin 1 on collagenase and proteoglycan production by chondrocytes. Kandel RA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul; 17(7):953–7
The effects of interleukin-6 on tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from human renal cell cancer. Lee TY, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):663–7
The in vivo anti-tumor effect of human recombinant interleukin-6. Kitahara M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Oct;81(10):1032–8
Effects of interleukin-6 and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor on the proliferation of leukemic blast progenitors from acute myeloblastic leukemia patients. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Oct;81(10):979–86
Heterogeneity in response to interleukin 6 (IL-6), expression of IL-6 and IL-6 receptor mRNA in a panel of established human multiple myeloma cell lines [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1991 Jun;5(6):following 530] Jernberg H, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):255–65
Establishment and characterization of four myeloma cell lines which are responsive to interleukin-6 for their growth. Okuno Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):585–91
Induction of genes for transcription factors by normal hematopoietic regulatory proteins in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Shabo Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec; 4(12):797–801
Effects of interleukin-6 and leukemia inhibitory factor on the acute phase response and DNA synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Kordula T, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):23–6
Biological function of recombinant IL-6 expressed in a baculovirus system. Matsuura Y, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):201–5
Interleukin 6 is a negative regulator of the acute phase alpha 1-inhibitor III gene. Abraham LJ, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Jun;7(3):261–71
Distinct regulation of the interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 response elements of the rat haptoglobin gene in rat and human hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;10(11):5967–76
Interleukin-6- and leukemia inhibitory factor-induced terminal differentiation of myeloid leukemia cells is blocked at an intermediate stage by constitutive c-myc. Hoffman-Liebermann B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May; 11(5):2375–81
A 58-base-pair region of the human C3 gene confers synergistic inducibility by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Wilson DR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6181–91
Differential regulation of rat T-kininogen by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6. Anderson KP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(4):543–50
Regulation of cytochrome P450IIC12 expression by interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-6, and dexamethasone. Wright K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;39(4):468–74
Wild-type p53 induces apoptosis of myeloid leukaemic cells that is inhibited by interleukin-6. Yonish-Rouach E, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 25;353(6333):345–7
Interleukin-6 improves the survival of mesencephalic catecholaminergic and septal cholinergic neurons from postnatal, two-week-old rats in cultures. Hama T, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(2):445–52
Suppression of c-myc and c-myb is tightly linked to terminal differentiation induced by IL6 or LIF and not growth inhibition in myeloid leukemia cells. Hoffman-Liebermann B, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Jun;6(6):903–9
Inhibitory activity of IL-6 on malaria hepatic stages. Pied S, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Mar;13(2):211–7
In vivo effect of interleukin-6 on cycling status of hematopoietic progenitors from adults and neonates. Liechty KW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Oct;28(4):323–6
Interleukin-6 mediates neural-immune interactions: study on prolactin release and intracellular transducing mechanisms. Florio T, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:54
Interleukin 6 enhances a cellular activity that functionally substitutes for E1A protein in transactivation. Spergel JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6472–6
Decreased adherence of interleukin 6-treated breast carcinoma cells can lead to separation from neighbors after mitosis. Tamm I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4414–8
Interleukin-6 enhances human Ig production, but not as a terminal differentiation factor for B lymphocytes. Van Kooten C, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 May-Jun; 141(4-5):341–56
Selective enhancement of Leu-CAM expression by interleukin 6 during differentiation of human promonocytic U937 cells. Duits AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):151–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukin-1-induced interleukin-6 is required for the inhibition of proteoglycan synthesis by interleukin-1 in human articular cartilage. Nietfeld JJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1695–701
The putative role of fibrin fragments in the biosynthesis of fibrinogen by hepatoma cells. Wang Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):562–7
Structural and functional studies on the human hepatic interleukin-6 receptor. Molecular cloning and overexpression in HepG2 cells. Schooltink H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):659–64
Transcription and translation are required for fibrinogen mRNA degradation in hepatocytes. Nesbitt JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 2;1089(1):88–94
Interleukin 6 (IL-6). Matsuda T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(4):363–73 (82 ref.)
Megakaryocytic maturation in murine long-term bone marrow culture: role of interleukin-6. Mei RL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1438–47
Interleukin-6 and its receptor are expressed by human megakaryocytes: in vitro effects on proliferation and endoreplication. Navarro S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1; 77(3):461–71
Characterization of an interleukin-6-mediated autocrine growth loop in the human multiple myeloma cell line, U266. Schwab G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1;77(3):587–93

Interleukin-6 is a cofactor for the growth of myeloid cells from human bone marrow aspirates but does not affect the clonogenicity of myeloma cells in vitro. Borinaga AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):476–83

Interleukin 6, a possible autocrine growth and differentiation factor for the human megakaryocytic cell line, CMK. Fuse A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):32–6

Immunomagnetic bead isolation of megakaryocytes from guinea-pig bone marrow: effect of recombinant interleukin-6 on size, ploidy and cytoplasmic fragmentation. Leven RM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):267–73

Interleukin-6 and interleukin-1 enhancement of GM-CSF-dependent proliferation of haematopoietic progenitor cells in myelodysplastic syndromes. Schipperus MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):515–22

Molecular cloning and expression of an IL-6 signal transducer, gp130. Hibi M, et al. **Cell** 1990 Dec 21; 63(6):1149–57

IL-6DBP, a nuclear protein involved in interleukin-6 signal transduction, defines a new family of leucine zipper proteins related to C/EBP. Poli V, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2;63(3):643–53

Interleukin 6 is essential for antibody secretion by human in vivo antigen-induced lymphoblastoid B cells. Brieva JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):303–10

Role of endogenously produced interleukin-6 as a second signal in murine thymocyte proliferation induced by multiple cytokines: regulatory effects of transforming growth factor-beta. Kim KJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Dec; 131(2):261–71

Production by cultured human monocytes of mesangial cell proliferation factor(s) differing from interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Morioka T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):182–6

Acute-phase protein synthesis in human hepatoma cells: differential regulation of serum amyloid A (SAA) and haptoglobin by interleukin-1 and interleukin-6. Raynes JG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):488–91

A monoclonal antibody specific for the murine IL-6-receptor inhibits the growth of a mouse plasmacytoma in vivo. Coulie PG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 166:43–6

Macrophages as an important source of paracrine IL6 in myeloma bone marrow. Durie BG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:33–6

Interleukin-6 is a major myeloma cell growth factor in vitro and in vivo especially in patients with terminal disease. Klein B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:23–31 (18 ref.)

IL-6 as a growth factor for human multiple myeloma cells--a short overview. Nilsson K, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:3–12 (32 ref.)

Interleukin 6 (IL-6) and its receptor (IL-6R) in myeloma/plasmacytoma. Suematsu S, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:13–22 (18 ref.)

Interleukin-6 is the central tumor growth factor in vitro and in vivo in multiple myeloma. Klein B, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct-Nov;1(4):193–201 (29 ref.)

Is thrombopoietin interleukin 6? Williams N. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):714–8 (60 ref.)

Alpha 2-macroglobulin synthesis in interleukin-6-stimulated human neuronal (SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma) cells. Potential significance for the processing of Alzheimer beta-amyloid precursor protein. Ganter U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):127–31

Evidence for the importance of a positive charge and an alpha-helical structure of the C-terminus for biological activity of human IL-6. Lütticken C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):265–7

Cell-mediated immunity: role of IL-3 and IL-6 in the regulation of contact sensitivity reaction. Marcinkiewicz J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990;28(3):107–19 (44 ref.)

Biological and clinical aspects of interleukin 6. Hirano T, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Dec;11(12):443–9 (73 ref.)

Further functions of IL-6 [letter] Hopkins SJ, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 May;12(5):170

The involvement of TNF, IL-1 and IL-6 in the immune response to protozoan parasites. Titus RG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar;12(3):A13–6 (50 ref.)

v-abl does not abolish IL-6 requirement by murine plasmacytoma cells. Sugiyama H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 10;48(2):234–8

Interleukin 6 (IL-6) and its receptor: their role in plasma cell neoplasias. Hirano T. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 May; 9(3):166–84 (132 ref.)

Analysis of interleukin-6 in endotoxin-induced uveitis. Hoekzema R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jan; 32(1):88–95

Identification of sequences mediating interleukin-6 induction of a rat T kininogen gene. Mann EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16931–4

Human osteoblastlike cells do not respond to interleukin-6. Littlewood AJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Feb;6(2):141–8

Effect of recombinant human interleukin-6 on nitrite production of mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Takagi K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May;147(2):306–10

Essential role for interferon-gamma and interleukin-6 in autoimmune insulin-dependent diabetes in NOD/Wehi mice. Campbell IL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb; 87(2):739–42

Interleukin-6 antisense oligonucleotides inhibit the growth of human myeloma cell lines. Levy Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):696–9

Interaction of monocytes with cocultures of human aortic wall cells involves interleukins 1 and 6 with marked increases in connexin43 message. Navab M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1763–72

Impairment of natural killer functions by interleukin 6 increases lymphoblastoid cell tumorigenicity in athymic mice. Tanner J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):239–47

Role of interleukin 6 for differential responsiveness of naive and memory CD4+ T cells in CD2-mediated activation. Kasahara Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1419–24

B cell response to fresh and effector T helper cells. Role of cognate T-B interaction and the cytokines IL-2, IL-4, and IL-6. Croft M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4055–64

Human T cell responses to IL-1 and IL-6 are dependent on signals mediated through CD2. Endler-Jobst B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1736–42

Cytokine regulation of localized inflammation. Induction of activated B cells and IL-6-mediated polyclonal IgG and IgA synthesis in inflamed human gingiva. Kono Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1812–21

Involvement of the liver, but not of IL-6, in IL-1-induced desensitization to the lethal effects of tumor necrosis factor. Libert C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2625–32

Comparison of the effect of IL-2 and IL-6 on the lytic activity of purified human peripheral blood large granular lymphocytes. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15; 146(4):1380–4

Anti-IL-6 monoclonal antibodies protect against lethal Escherichia coli infection and lethal tumor necrosis factor-alpha challenge in mice. Starnes HF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4185–91

Leukocytosis in mice following long-term reconstitution with genetically-modified bone marrow cells constitutively expressing interleukin 1 alpha or interleukin 6. Hawley TS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):659–73

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 act synergistically to stimulate the release of adrenocorticotropic hormone in vivo. Perlstein RS, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1-2):141–6

Leukemia inhibitory factor and interleukin-6 trigger the same immediate early response, including tyrosine phosphorylation, upon induction of myeloid leukemia differentiation. Lord KA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 11(9):4371–9

Interleukin-6 signals activating junB and TIS11 gene transcription in a B-cell hybridoma. Nakajima K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1409–18

Interleukin 6 in infection and cancer. Sehgal PB. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;195(2):183–91 (94 ref.)

Interleukin 6 and plasma cell neoplasias. Hirano T, et al. **Prog Growth Factor Res** 1989;1(3):133–42 (62 ref.)

[Growth factors in multiple myeloma (editorial)] Klein B, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 15;19(43):1972–3 **(Fre)**

[The new interleukins (editorial)] Romagnani S. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Apr-Jun;3(2):79–86 **(Ita)**

[Basic and clinical aspects of IL-6] Nakajima K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Apr;18(4):505–14 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interleukin-6 and its receptor] Matsuda T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1184–94 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Interleukin 1 beta and tumour necrosis factor alpha stimulate the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone and interleukin 6 by primary cultured rat hypothalamic cells. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct; 123(4):476–80

Effect of parathyroid hormone on release of interleukin 1 and interleukin 6 from cultured mouse osteoblastic cells. Li NH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):236–42

Interleukin-4 (IL-4) inhibits secretion of IL-1 beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, and IL-6 by human monocytes. te Velde AA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1392–7

Human glioblastoma cells release interleukin 6 in vivo and in vitro. Van Meir E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15; 50(20):6683–8

Constitutive release of IL6 by human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16)-harboring keratinocytes: a mechanism augmenting the NK-cell-mediated lysis of HPV-bearing neoplastic cells. Malejczyk J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug; 136(1):155–64

Increased spontaneous secretion of IL-6 from B cells of patients with B chronic lymphatic leukaemia (B-CLL) and autoimmunity. Lahat N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug; 85(2):302–6

Heterologous gene expression by filamentous fungi: secretion of human interleukin-6 by Aspergillus nidulans. Carrez D, et al. **Gene** 1990 Oct 15;94(2):147–54

Cytokine response by human monocytes to Clostridium difficile toxin A and toxin B. Flegel WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3659–66

Interleukin 6 is secreted by breast fibroblasts and stimulates 17 beta-oestradiol oxidoreductase activity of MCF-7 cells: possible paracrine regulation of breast 17 beta-oestradiol levels. Adams EF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Aug 19; 49(1):118–21

High release of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interferon gamma and interleukin-6 by adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells phenotypically derived from T cells. Koberda J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):425–30

Interleukin-6 secreting human pituitary adenomas in vitro. Jones TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul; 73(1):207–9

Cytokines and the pathogenesis of neuroborreliosis: Borrelia burgdorferi induces glioma cells to secrete interleukin-6. Habicht GS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):568–74

Developmental regulation of the cytokine repertoire in human macrophages: IL-1, IL-6, TNF-alpha, and M-CSF. Scheibenbogen C, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jul;50(1):35–42

Decreased IL-6 secretion by fibroblasts following repeated doses of TNF alpha or IL-1 alpha: post-transcriptional gene regulation. Carty SE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jul; 51(1):24–32

The interrelation between TNF, IL-6, and PAF secretion induced by LPS in an in vivo and in vitro murine model. Engelberts I, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr; 10(1-2):127–31

Production of interleukin 6 by hepatoma cells. Northemann W, et al. **Mol Biol Med** 1990 Jun;7(3):273–85

Release of interleukin-6 from anterior pituitary cell aggregates: developmental pattern and modulation by glucocorticoids and forskolin. Carmeliet P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jan;53(1):29–34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intratracheal injection of endotoxin and cytokines. II. Interleukin-6 and transforming growth factor beta inhibit acute inflammation. Ulich TR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 May;138(5):1097–101

Interleukin-6 in clinical medicine. Bauer J, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jun;62(6):203–10 (111 ref.)

URINE

The prognostic significance of urinary interleukin 6 in IgA nephropathy. Dohi K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;35(1):1–5

Interleukin-6 response to deliberate colonization of the human urinary tract with gram-negative bacteria. Hedges S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):421–7

INTERLEUKIN-7

GENETICS

Hyperexpression of interleukin-7 is not necessary or sufficient for transformation of a pre-B lymphoid cell line. Young JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;11(2):854–63

PHARMACOLOGY

Engagement of interleukin-7 receptor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation, phosphoinositide turnover, and clonal proliferation of human T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Dibirdik I, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):564–70

Human interleukin-7 induces proliferation of neoplastic cells from chronic lymphocytic leukemia and acute leukemias. Digel W, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):753–9

Support of early B-cell differentiation in mouse fetal liver by stromal cells and interleukin-7. Gunji Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2612–7

Interleukin-7 differentiates a subgroup of acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Skjønsberg C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1; 77(11):2445–50

Interleukin 7 and interleukin 4 stimulate human thymocyte growth through distinct mechanisms. Varma C, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):55–9

Human interleukin 7 is a B cell growth factor for activated B cells. Joshi PC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar; 21(3):681–6

The effects of interleukin 7 (IL-7) on human bone marrow in vitro. Tushinski RJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Sep; 19(8):749–54

Neonatal mouse CD4+ mature thymocytes show responsiveness to interleukin 2 and interleukin 7: growth in vitro of negatively selected V beta 6- and V beta 11-expressing CD4+ cells from (C57BL/6 x DBA/2)F1 mice. Ceredig R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(9):869–77

IL-7 is a growth and maintenance factor for mature and immature thymocyte subsets. Murray R, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(5):526–31

The growth factor IL-7 induces expression of a transformation-associated antigen in normal pre-B cells. Sherwood PJ, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(5):399–406

Bone marrow stromal cells and interleukin-7 induce coordinate expression of the BP-1/6C3 antigen and pre-B cell growth. Welch PA, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(8):697–705

Interleukin 7 stimulates growth of fetal thymic precursors of cytolytic cells: induction of effector function by interleukin 2 and inhibition by interleukin 4. Widmer MB, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(11):1055–61

Interleukin 7 induces cytokine secretion and tumoricidal activity by human peripheral blood monocytes. Alderson MR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):923–30

Administration of IL-7 to normal mice stimulates B-lymphopoiesis and peripheral lymphadenopathy. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):561–8

IL-7 induces human lymphokine-activated killer cell activity

and is regulated by IL-4. Stötter H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):150-5

IL-7 maintains the T cell precursor potential of CD3-CD4-CD8- thymocytes. Suda T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):3068-73

Interleukin 7 receptor engagement stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation, inositol phospholipid turnover, proliferation, and selective differentiation to the CD4 lineage by human fetal thymocytes. Uckun FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6323-7

Interleukin-7 (IL-7) and its effect on the expression of the intercellular adhesion molecule (ICAM-1) in T cells. Barth C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):824-5

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of S17 stromal cells and interleukin 7 on B cell development. Cumano A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2183-9

Development of lymphocytes in interleukin 7-transgenic mice. Samaridis J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 21(2):453-60

Regulation of human cytotoxic T lymphocyte development by IL-7. Hickman CJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2415-20

The role of recombinant stem cell factor in early B cell development. Synergistic interaction with IL-7. McNiece IK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3785-90

Interleukin-7 retroviruses transform pre-B cells by an autocrine mechanism not evident in Abelson murine. Overell RW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1590-7

Interleukin 7 receptor ligation stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation, inositol phospholipid turnover, and clonal proliferation of human B-cell precursors. Uckun FM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3589-93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Administration of IL-7 to mice with cyclophosphamide-induced lymphopenia accelerates lymphocyte repopulation. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1547-52

INTERLEUKIN-8

In support of IL-8 [letter; comment] Mantovani A. **Immunol Today** 1990 Oct;11(10):347. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Jun;11(6):223-4.

NAP-1/IL-8 [letter; comment] Wolpe SD. **Immunol Today** 1990 Oct;11(10):347. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Jun;11(6):223-4.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cardioprotective and endothelial protective effects of [Ala-IL8]77 in a rabbit model of myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Lefer AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 May; 103(1):1153-9

ANALYSIS

Detection of interleukin 8 biological activity in synovial fluids from patients with rheumatoid arthritis and production of interleukin 8 mRNA by isolated synovial cells. Brennan FM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2141-4

Sandwich ELISA for detection of picogram quantities of interleukin-8. DeForge LE, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Feb; 20(1):89-97

Localization of neutrophil-activating peptide-1/interleukin-8-immunoreactivity in normal and psoriatic skin. Sticherling M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):26-30

Presence of NAP-1/IL-8 in synovial fluids indicates a possible pathogenic role in rheumatoid arthritis. Peichl P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Sep;34(3):333-9

[C5 contents and neutrophil chemotactic activities in bronchiolar and alveolar regions] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 29(6):677-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Neutrophil chemoattractant production by cultured serotonin-stimulated bovine and human endothelial cells. Charles A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):L133-9

Cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells derived from patients with acute severe asthma ("status asthmaticus") spontaneously elaborate a neutrophil chemotactic activity distinct from interleukin-8. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3):538-44

Neutrophils can generate their activator neutrophil-activating peptide 2 by proteolytic cleavage of platelet-derived connective tissue-activating peptide III. Brandt E, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jul;3(4):311-21

Neutrophil-activating peptide 1/interleukin 8 mRNA expression and protein secretion by human monocytes: effect of cyclosporin A. Mrowietz U, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jul;3(4):322-6

Human neutrophil migration into skin chambers is associated with production of NAP-1/IL8 and C5a. Follin P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jul;47(1):71-6

Enhanced production of neutrophil-activating peptide-1/interleukin-8 in rheumatoid arthritis. Seitz M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):463-9

Antitumor effect of PSK at a distant site: inductions of interleukin-8-like factor and macrophage chemotactic factor in murine tumor [published erratum appears in Jpn J Cancer Res 1991 Feb;82(2):233] Ebina T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Dec;81(12):1307-13

Cytokine- and LPS-induced synthesis of interleukin-8 from human mesangial cells. Kusner DJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1240-8

Normal human epidermal keratinocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor. Takematsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Sep;162(1):1-13

BLOOD

Phagocytosing neutrophils produce and release high amounts of the neutrophil-activating peptide 1/interleukin 8. Bazzoni F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):771-4

Detection of interleukin 8 and tumor necrosis factor in normal humans after intravenous endotoxin: the effect of antiinflammatory agents. Martich GD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):1021-4

IL-8 in septic shock, endotoxemia, and after IL-1 administration. Van Zee KJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3478-82

Plasma neutrophil-activating peptide-1/interleukin-8 and neutrophil elastase in a primate bacteremia model. Redl H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):383-8

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Chemical synthesis, purification, and characterization of two inflammatory proteins, neutrophil activating peptide 1 (interleukin-8) and neutrophil activating peptide. Clark-Lewis I, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 26; 30(12):3128-35

CHEMISTRY

Comparison of the solution nuclear magnetic resonance and crystal structures of interleukin-8. Possible implications for the mechanism of receptor binding. Clore GM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Feb 20;217(4):611-20

Crystal structure of interleukin 8: symbiosis of NMR and crystallography. Baldwin ET, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):502-6

Modeling the three-dimensional structure of the monocyte chemo-attractant and activating protein MCAF/MCP-1 on the basis of the solution structure of interleukin-8. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Feb;4(3):263-9

[Variety of neutrophil chemotactic factors in the respiratory tracts in patients with respiratory diseases] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Apr; 28(4):580-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Kinetics of TNF, IL-6, and IL-8 gene expression in LPS-stimulated human whole blood. DeForge LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):18-24

Interleukin-1 induced gene expression of neutrophil activating protein (interleukin-8) and monocyte chemotactic peptide in human synovial cells. DeMarco D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31; 174(2):411-6

1,25(OH)2-D3 is a potent regulator of interleukin-1 induced interleukin-8 expression and production. Larsen CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1020-6

Human neutrophils exhibit disparate chemotactic factor gene expression. Strieter RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):725-30

Hepatitis B virus X protein transactivates human interleukin-8 gene through acting on nuclear factor kB and CCAAT/enhancer-binding protein-like cis-elements. Mahé Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13759-63

Cooperative interaction of nuclear factor-kappa B- and cis-regulatory enhancer binding protein-like factor binding elements in activating the interleukin-8 gene by pro-inflammatory cytokines. Mukaida N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21128-33

Interleukin-8 gene expression by a pulmonary epithelial cell line. A model for cytokine networks in the lung. Standiford TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):1945-53

IL-8 gene expression and production in human peripheral blood lymphocyte subsets. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3815-23

Neutrophil attractant/activation protein-1 and monocyte chemoattractant protein-1 in rabbit. cDNA cloning and their expression in spleen cells. Yoshimura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3483-8

Upper keratinocytes of psoriatic skin lesions express high levels of NAP-1/IL-8 mRNA in situ. Gillitzer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):73-9

Quantitative determination of IL-1 alpha-induced IL-8 mRNA levels in cultured human keratinocytes, dermal fibroblasts, endothelial cells, and monocytes. Kristensen MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):506-10

Mononuclear cell adherence induces neutrophil chemotactic factor/interleukin-8 gene expression. Kasahara K, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Sep;50(3):287-95

Post-transcriptional regulation of gro alpha, beta, gamma, and IL-8 mRNAs by IL-1 beta. Stoeckle MY. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25;19(4):917-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Recombinant gamma interferon causes neutrophil migration mediated by the release of a macrophage neutrophil chemotactic factor. Ribeiro RA, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Oct;71(5):717-25

NAP-1/IL-8 immunoreactivity in normal and psoriatic skin [letter] Barker JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 97(3):606-8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel neutrophil chemoattractant generated during an inflammatory reaction in the rabbit peritoneal cavity in vivo. Purification, partial amino acid sequence and structural relationship to interleukin 8. Beaubien BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):797-801

Interleukin 8 and MCAF: novel inflammatory cytokines inducible by IL 1 and TNF. Matsushima K, et al. **Cytokine** 1989 Nov;1(1):2-13 (50 ref.)

METABOLISM

Cellular localization of interleukin-8 and its inducer, tumor necrosis factor-alpha in psoriasis. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan;138(1):129-40

Bronchial challenge with adenosine causes the release of serum neutrophil chemotactic factor in asthma. Driver AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1002-7

Interleukin-8 production in red blood cell incompatibility. Davenport RD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2439-42

Modulation of leucocyte adhesion molecules, a T-cell chemotaxin (IL-8) and a regulatory cytokine (TNF-alpha) in allergic contact dermatitis (rhus dermatitis). Griffiths CE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;124(6):519-26

Neutrophil chemotactic factors derived from conjunctival epithelial cells: preliminary biochemical characterization. Ehlers WH, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Jan;17(1):65-8

The release of a neutrophil chemotactic factor from UV-B irradiated rabbit corneas in vitro. Riley MV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jul;9(7):677-82

Interleukin-8 (IL-8): the major neutrophil chemotactic factor in the lung. Kunkel SL, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1991 Jan-Feb; 17(1):17-23

Generation of interleukin-8 by plasmin from AVLPR-interleukin-8, the human fibroblast-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor. Nakagawa H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):412-4

Neutrophil-activating peptide 2 and gro/melanoma growth-stimulatory activity interact with neutrophil-activating peptide 1/interleukin 8 receptors on human neutrophils. Moser B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10666-71

Macrophages cultured in vitro release leukotriene B4 and neutrophil attractant/activation protein (interleukin 8) sequentially in response to stimulation with lipopolysaccharide and zymosan. Rankin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1556-64

Endothelial and leukocyte forms of IL-8. Conversion by thrombin and interactions with neutrophils. Hébert CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3033-40

Interaction of interferons with skin reactive cytokines: from interleukin-1 to interleukin-8. Van Damme J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):90S-93S

Structure and functional expression of a human interleukin-8 receptor. Holmes WE, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 13; 253(5025):1278-80

Cloning of complementary DNA encoding a functional human interleukin-8 receptor. Murphy PM, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 13;253(5025):1280-3

PHARMACOLOGY

Increased microvascular permeability in vivo in response to intradermal injection of neutrophil-activating protein (NAP-2) in rabbit skin. Van Osselaer N, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan;138(1):23-7

Induction of neutrophil-mediated cartilage degradation by interleukin-8. Elford PR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar; 34(3):325-32

Interleukin 8-inhibitor and inducer of histamine and leukotriene release in human basophils. Bischoff SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):628-33

Receptor-operated activation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes: different effects of NAP-1/IL-8 and fMet-Leu-Phe or C5a. Wirthmueller U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):972-8

Cardioprotective and endothelial protective effects of [Ala-IL8]77 in a rabbit model of myocardial ischaemia and reperfusion. Lefer AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 May; 103(1):1153-9

Chemotactic potency of recombinant human neutrophil attractant/activation protein-1 (interleukin-8) for polymorphonuclear leukocytes of different species. Rot A. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):21-7

Purification and identification of 91-kDa neutrophil gelatinase. Release by the activating peptide interleukin-8. Masure S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1;198(2):391-8

The neutrophil-activating proteins interleukin 8 and beta-thromboglobulin: in vitro and in vivo comparison of NH2-terminally processed forms. Van Damme J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2113-8

Central actions of interleukin-8 in the rat are independent of prostaglandins. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Nov;22(11):595-6

Effect of exogenous prostaglandin E2 and actinomycin D on plasma leakage induced by neutrophil-activating

peptide-1/interleukin-8. Colditz IG. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;68 (Pt 6):397-403

Ocular inflammation stimulated by intravitreal interleukin-8 and interleukin-1. Ferrick MR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr;32(5):1534-9

Intravascular IL-8. Inhibitor of polymorphonuclear leukocyte accumulation at sites of acute inflammation. Hechtman DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):883-92

IL-8 inhibits histamine release from human basophils induced by histamine-releasing factors, connective tissue activating peptide III, and IL-3. Kuna P, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1920-4

Neutrophil recruitment by intradermally injected neutrophil attractant/activation protein-1. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):690-4

Inflammatory properties of neutrophil-activating protein-1/interleukin 8 (NAP-1/IL-8) in human skin: a light- and electronmicroscopic study. Swensson O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):682-9

Recombinant human interleukin-8 is a potent activator of canine neutrophil aggregation, migration, and leukotriene B4 biosynthesis. Thomsen MK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):260-6

[Ca2+]i changes and respiratory burst in human neutrophils and monocytes induced by NAP-1/interleukin-8, NAP-2, and gro/MGSA. Walz A, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Sep; 50(3):279-86

Neutrophil-activating polypeptides IL-8 and NAP-2 induce identical signal transduction pathways in the regulation of lysosomal enzyme release. Petersen F, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1-2):35-41

PHYSIOLOGY

Monocyte-derived neutrophil chemotactic factor/interleukin-8 is a potential mediator of crystal-induced inflammation. Terkeltaub R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):894-903

Characterization of granulocyte chemotactic activity from human cytokine-stimulated chondrocytes as interleukin 8. Van Damme J, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar;2(2):106-11

Rat CINC, a member of the interleukin-8 family, is a neutrophil-specific chemoattractant in vivo. Watanabe K, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Aug;55(1):30-7

Interleukin-8 induces neutrophil transendothelial migration. Smith WB, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):65-72

The sequential generation of neutrophil chemoattractant proteins in acute inflammation in the rabbit in vivo. Relationship between C5a and proteins with the characteristics of IL-8/neutrophil-activating protein 1. Collins PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):677-84

Chemotactic activity and receptor binding of neutrophil attractant/activation protein-1 (NAP-1) and structurally related host defense cytokines: interaction of NAP-2 with the NAP-1 receptor. Leonard EJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar;49(3):258-65

SECRETION

Expression and secretion of leukocyte chemotactic cytokines by normal human melanocytes and melanoma cells. Zachariae CO, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 97(3):593-9

URINE

Neutrophil-activating peptide-1/interleukin-8 detection in human urine during acute bladder inflammation caused by transurethral resection of superficial cancer and bacillus Calmette-Guérin administration. Bettex-Galland M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(2):171-5

Leukocyte chemotactic factors in interstitial cystitis: a possible biological marker of the disease. Walzak MP Jr, et al. **Semin Urol** 1991 May;9(2):131-5

INTERLEUKIN-3 RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, INTERLEUKIN-3**

INTERLEUKINS

Interleukins and T-cell development. The 31st Forum in Immunology. Proceedings. **Res Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr; 141(3):263-312

ANALYSIS

Synovial fluid concentration of five different cytokines in rheumatic diseases [see comments] Westacott CI, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Sep;49(9):676-81. Comment in: Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Jun;50(6):405.

BIOSYNTHESIS

Interleukin-9 expression in human malignant lymphomas: unique association with Hodgkin's disease and large cell anaplastic lymphoma. Merz H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1; 78(5):1311-7

Hypercalcaemia and the synthesis of interleukin-1 by an ameloblastoma. Macpherson DW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;29(1):29-33

In situ production of interleukins in hyperplastic thymus from myasthenia gravis patients. Emilie D, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 May;22(5):461-8

Lymphokine secretion and cytotoxic activity of human CD4+ T-cell clones against Bordetella pertussis. Peppoloni S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3768-73

Production of cytokines by mouse B cells: B lymphomas and normal B cells produce interleukin 10. O'Garra A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(9):821-32

Genetic analysis of the relationship between interleukin production and worm rejection in Trichinella spiralis-infected inbred mice. Zhu DZ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Oct;76(5):703-10

Production of interferon gamma, interleukin 2, interleukin 4, and interleukin 10 by CD4+ lymphocytes in vivo during healing and progressive murine leishmaniasis. Heinzel FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7011-5

Polarized expression of cytokines in cell conjugates of helper T cells and splenic B cells. Kupfer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):775-9

Expression of interleukin-10 activity by Epstein-Barr virus protein BCRF1. Hsu DH, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 9; 250(4982):830-2

BLOOD

Serum levels of IL-2, IL-1 alpha, TNF-alpha, and soluble receptor of IL-2 in HIV-1-infected patients. Scott-Algara D, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1991 Apr;7(4):381-6

Serum and CSF levels of IL-2, sIL-2R, TNF-alpha, and IL-1 beta in chronic progressive multiple sclerosis: expected lack of clinical utility. Peter JB, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):121-3

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid interleukins, immunoglobulins, and fibronectin in neuroborreliosis. Weller M, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Aug;48(8):837-41

CHEMISTRY

Theoretical conformational analysis of a family of alpha-helical immunocytokines. Zav'yalov VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 15;1041(2):178-85

GENETICS

Human interleukin-9: genomic sequence, chromosomal location, and sequences essential for its expression in human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV)-I-transformed human T cells. Kelleher K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1436-41

Cloning and expression of a cDNA for the human homolog of mouse T cell and mast cell growth factor P40. Renauld JC, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):9-12

Rapid and sensitive mRNA phenotyping for interleukins (IL-1 to IL-6) and colony-stimulating factors (G-CSF, M-CSF, and GM-CSF) by reverse transcription and subsequent polymerase chain reaction. Sorg R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct;19(9):882-7

Molecular cloning of cDNA encoding adipogenesis inhibitory factor and identity with interleukin-11. Kawashima I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3;283(2):199-202

Dinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human interleukin 9 gene. Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 11;19(3):688

Coexpression of two distinct genes is required to generate secreted bioactive cytotoxic lymphocyte maturation factor. Gubler U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15; 88(10):4143-7

Molecular cloning of a cDNA encoding interleukin 11, a stromal cell-derived lymphopoietic and hematopoietic cytokine. Paul SR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7512-6

Isolation and expression of human cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor cDNA clones: homology to Epstein-Barr virus open reading frame BCRFI. Vieira P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1172-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukins, mycobacteria, and listeriae. Kaufmann SH. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;13(5):429-33 (34 ref.)

Effects of interleukins on connective tissue type mast cells co-cultured with fibroblasts. Levi-Schaffer F, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):174-80

Interleukin-3, interleukin-8, FMLP and C5a enhance the release of leukotrienes from neutrophils of patients with atopic dermatitis. Neuber K, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May; 73(1):83-7

IL-12: monoclonal antibodies specific for the 40-kDa subunit block receptor binding and biologic activity on activated human lymphoblasts. Chizzonite R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1548-56

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies specific for IL-4, IL-5, IL-6, and a new Th2-specific cytokine (IL-10), cytokine synthesis inhibitory factor, by using a solid phase radioimmunoadsorbent assay. Mosmann TR, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2938-45

[Interleukins--important signal substances for T-lymphocytes] Hofsli E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20;111(10):1256-9 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Interleukins: functional role as mediators of the immune system (review of the literature)] Cheredeev AN. **Lab Delo** 1990;(10):4-11 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interleukin-10 and counting.... Elson CO. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1778

METABOLISM

Structural symmetry of the extracellular domain of the cytokine/growth hormone/prolactin receptor family and interferon receptors revealed by hydrophobic cluster analysis. Thoreau E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22; 282(1):26-31

Diltiazem restores IL-2, IL-3, IL-6, and IFN-gamma synthesis and decreases host susceptibility to sepsis following hemorrhage. Meldrum DR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Aug;51(2):158-64

[Impaired production and reception of interleukin in human diseases] Cheredeev AN. **Lab Delo** 1990;(12):61-7 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hematopoietic growth factors: overview and clinical applications, Part II. Robinson BE, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;300(4):237-44 (185 ref.)

Effect of interleukin-9 on clonogenic maturation and cell-cycle status of fetal and adult hematopoietic progenitors. Holbrook ST, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15; 77(10):2129-34

Response of newly established mouse myeloid leukemic cell lines to MC3T3-G2/PA6 preadipocytes and hematopoietic factors. Kodama H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):49-54

Synergistic interactions between interleukin-11 and interleukin-4 in support of proliferation of primitive hematopoietic progenitors of mice. Musashi M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1448-51

A change in monokine requirements for proliferation during thymocyte maturation: co-stimulating activity of interleukin 6 in the proliferation of LYT2- and L3T4- thymocytes. Suzuki M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Winter;15(1-2):83-92

Effects of recombinant interleukin 11 on human megakaryocyte progenitor cells. Bruno E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jun;19(5):378-81

Hematopoietic factor-induced synthesis of von Willebrand factor by the Dami human megakaryoblastic cell line and by normal human megakaryocytes. Greenberg SM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan;19(1):53-8

Adipogenesis inhibitory factor. A novel inhibitory regulator of adipose conversion in bone marrow. Ohsumi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1-2):13-6

Adrenalectomy reverses the impaired pyrogenic responses to interleukin-beta in obese Zucker rats. Busbridge NJ, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Sep;14(9):809-14

Interleukin 10, a novel B cell stimulatory factor: unresponsiveness of X chromosome-linked immunodeficiency B cells. Go NF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1625-31

Fibroblasts mediate T cell survival: a proposed mechanism for retention of primed T cells. Scott S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1873-6

IL-10 acts on the antigen-presenting cell to inhibit cytokine production by Th1 cells. Fiorentino DF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3444-51

Regulation of human lymphocyte proliferation by a heterodimeric cytokine, IL-12 (cytotoxic lymphocyte maturation factor). Gately MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):874-82

Direct and synergistic effects of interleukin 11 on murine hemopoiesis in culture. Musashi M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):765-9

[The interleukins] Sréter L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Sep 30; 131(39):2127-32 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Interleukins, signal transduction, and the immune system-mediated stress response. Eskay RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:331-43 (60 ref.)

Role of a new cytokine, interleukin-10, in the cross-regulation of T helper cells. Mosmann TR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:337-44 (35 ref.)

Interleukins and interferons: yin-yang modulators of PGH synthase in human macrophages. Bartolini G, et al. **Biofactors** 1990 Oct;2(4):267-70

Interleukins and tumor necrosis factor in inflammation. Warren JS. **Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1990;28(1):37-59 (202 ref.)

The role of IL-10 in crossregulation of TH1 and TH2 responses. Mosmann TR, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar; 12(3):A49-53 (59 ref.)

Osteotropic factor responsiveness of highly purified populations of early and late precursors for human multinucleated cells expressing the osteoclast phenotype. Kurihara N, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Mar;6(3):257-61

The biochemistry and biology of the myeloid haemopoietic cell growth factors. Heyworth CM, et al. **J Cell Sci Suppl** 1990;13:57-74 (89 ref.)

Interleukin 10: a novel stimulatory factor for mast cells and their progenitors. Thompson-Snipes L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):507-10

Autonomous growth and tumorigenicity induced by P40/interleukin 9 cDNA transfection of a mouse P40-dependent T cell line. Uyttenhove C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):519-22

Antiviral protection by CD8+ versus CD4+ T cells. CD8+ T cells correlating with cytotoxic activity in vitro are more efficient in antivaccinia virus protection than CD4-dependent IL. Binder D, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun

15;146(12):4301–7
IL–10: a novel cytotoxic T cell differentiation factor. Chen WF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):528–34
Enhancement of lymphokine–activated T killer cell tumor necrosis factor receptor mRNA transcription, tumor necrosis factor receptor membrane expression, and tumor necrosis factor/lymphotoxin release by IL–1 beta, IL–4, and IL–6 in vitro. Dett CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1522–6
Functional and biochemical characterization of mouse P40/IL–9 receptors. Druez C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2494–9
IL–10, a novel growth cofactor for mature and immature T cells. MacNeil IA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4167–73
Third place––Resident Basic Science Award 1990. Interleukin 1 causing bone destruction in middle ear cholesteatoma. Ahn JM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Oct;103(4):527–36
Involvement of ras p21 protein in signal–transduction pathways from interleukin 2, interleukin 3, and granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor, but not from interleukin 4. Satoh T, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3314–8
[Interleukins 1–8] Friemel H. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(4):195–208 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytokines] Kasakura S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 10;80(5):768–74 **(Jpn)**
[Interferons and the substances of growth and differentiation] Inglot AD. **Postepy Biochem** 1991;37(1):6–9 **(Pol)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

In vivo use of interleukins in domestic food animals. Blecha F. **Adv Vet Sci Comp Med** 1990;35:231–52 (98 ref.)
Therapeutic use of hematopoietic growth factors in bone marrow transplantation. Nimer SD, et al.
Cancer Treat Res 1990;50:141–64 (216 ref.)
[Clinical application of growth factors––present states and future prospects] Takaku F.
Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso 1991 May;36(7):1406–10 **(Jpn)**

INTERLIBRARY LOANS

UTILIZATION

Analysis of external and internal interlibrary loan requests: aid in collection management. Bleeker A, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1990 Oct;78(4):345–52
Health professionals' use of documents obtained through the Regional Medical Library Network. Lovas I, et al.
Bull Med Libr Assoc 1991 Jan;79(1):28–35

INTERMEDIATE CARE FACILITIES

Taking to bed. Rapid functional decline in an independently mobile older population living in an intermediate–care facility. Clark LP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Sep; 38(9):967–72
[Intensive, intermediate and normal care (editorial)] Nadal Trias P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 22;95(9):338–40 (12 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Evaluation of components of residential treatment by Medicaid ICF–MR surveys: a validity assessment. Reid DH, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Summer;24(2):293–304

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Characteristics of pediatric intermediate care units in pediatric training programs. Lawless S, et al.
Crit Care Med 1991 Aug;19(8):1004–7
Bittersweet farms. Kay BR. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Sep; 20(3):309–21
The evaluation of an intermediate care––geriatric evaluation unit in a Veterans Administration Hospital. Hauser B, et al. **South Med J** 1991 May;84(5):597–602

UTILIZATION

Nursing home transfers and mean length of stay in the prospective payment era. Kenney G, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jul;29(7):589–609

INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS

ANALYSIS

Neurofilament expression in bovine chromaffin cells. Grant NJ, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:71–5
Expression of the human nephron differentiation molecules in renal cell carcinomas. Droz D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):895–905
Differential expression of neurofilament triplet proteins in carcinoid tumours: an immunohistochemical study. Astarloa R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):715–8
Rat olfactory neurons express a 200 kDa neurofilament. Bruch RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):133–6
Neurofilament M and calbindin D28k are present in mutually exclusive subpopulations of enteric neurons in the rat submucous plexus. Buchan AM. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4; 538(1):171–5
A subpopulation of primate corticocortical neurons is distinguished by somatodendritic distribution of neurofilament protein. Campbell MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 18;539(1):133–6
Differential distribution of a neurofilament protein epitope in acetylcholinesterase–rich neurons of human cerebral neocortex. Mesulam M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 22; 544(1):169–73
Abnormal architecture and connections disclosed by neurofilament staining in the cerebral cortex of autoimmune mice. Sherman GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8; 529(1–2):202–7
The crayfish neuronal cytoskeleton: an investigation of proteins having neurofilament–like immunoreactivity. Weaver DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 22;544(1):49–58
Developmental changes in the heavy subunit of neurofilaments in the corpus callosum of the cat. Guadano–Ferraz A, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Nov 1;56(2):244–56
Qualitative and quantitative comparison of the distribution of phosphorylated and non–phosphorylated neurofilament epitopes within central and peripheral axons of adult hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Sloan KE, et al.
Cell Tissue Res 1991 Feb;263(2):265–70
Heat shock causes the collapse of the intermediate filament cytoskeleton in Drosophila embryos. Walter MF, et al.
Dev Genet 1990;11(4):270–9
Heterogeneity of intermediate filament expression in human testicular seminomas [published erratum appears in Differentiation 1991 Mar;46(2):143–5] Fogel M, et al.
Differentiation 1990 Dec;45(3):242–9
Neurofilament immunoreactivity in myenteric neurons differs from that found in the central nervous system. Eaker EY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1364–71
Localization of intermediate filament proteins in various structures of the human placenta as revealed by immunoperoxidase technique. Mirecka J, et al.
Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb 1990;136(6):695–708
Basal cells of H–Dunning tumor are myoepithelial cells. A comparative immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study with male accessory sex glands and mammary gland. Aumüller G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(4):341–9
Heterogeneity in the immunolocalization of cytokeratin specific monoclonal antibodies in the rat eye: evaluation of unusual epithelial tissue entities. Kasper M.
Histochemistry 1991;95(6):613–20
Neurofilament proteins are co–expressed with desmin in heart conduction system myocytes. Vitadello M, et al.
J Cell Sci 1990 Sep;97 (Pt 1):11–21
Epitopes located in spatially separate domains of each neurofilament subunit are present in Parkinson's disease Lewy bodies. Hill WD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jul 1; 309(1):150–60
Heterogeneity in spinal radial glia demonstrated by intermediate filament expression and HRP labelling. Holder N, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Dec;19(6):915–28
Differential appearance of extensively phosphorylated forms of the high molecular weight neurofilament protein in regions of mouse brain during postnatal development. Fischer I, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jan;31(1):73–81
Basaloid carcinoma of salivary glands, a variety of undifferentiated adenocarcinoma. Immunohistochemical study of intermediate filament proteins in 24 cases. Chomette G, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Jan;163(1):39–45
AJ–p97: a novel antigen of the human sperm tail fibrous sheath detected by a neurofilament monoclonal antibody. Jassim A. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;20(1):15–26
Dual parameter flow cytometry for deoxyribonucleic acid and intermediate filament proteins of residual mature teratoma. All tumor cells are aneuploid. Looijenga LH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan;64(1):113–7
Neurofilament protein–triplet immunoreactivity in distinct subpopulations of peptide–containing neurons in the guinea–pig coeliac ganglion. Vickers JC, et al.
Neuroscience 1990;39(3):743–59
Immunocytochemical demonstration of intermediate filament proteins, S–100 protein and CEA in apocrine sweat glands and apocrine gland derived lesions of the dog. Ferrer L, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Sep;37(8):569–76

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lithium chloride inhibits the phosphorylation of newly synthesized neurofilament protein, NF–M, in cultured chick sensory neurons. Bennett GS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):120–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of neurofilament proteins in developing neurons. Schilling K, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:77–80
Distribution of glycoconjugates in the optic vesicle and optic cup. Alles AJ, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;182(6):611–6
The expression of the neuronal intermediate filament protein peripherin in the rat embryo. Gorham JD, et al.
Brain Res Dev Brain Res 1990 Dec 15;57(2):235–48
Localization and quantitation of 68 kDa neurofilament and superoxide dismutase–1 mRNA in Alzheimer brains. Somerville MJ, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan; 9(1–2):1–8
Filaggrin production by cultured human epidermal keratinocytes and its regulation by retinoic acid. Asselineau D, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Dec;45(3):221–9
Biosynthetic pathways of filaggrin and loricrin––two major proteins expressed by terminally differentiated epidermal keratinocytes. Steven AC, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Jul–Sep; 104(1–3):150–62
Expression of neuronal intermediate filament proteins ON1 and ON2 during goldfish optic nerve regeneration: effect of tectal ablation. Hall CM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(2–3):695–701
Ontogeny of the neuronal intermediate filament protein, peripherin, in the mouse embryo. Troy CM, et al.
Neuroscience 1990;36(1):217–37

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical localization of five classes of intermediate filament in a benign pelvic soft tissue tumor of rhabdoid appearance. Nakazato Y, et al.
Acta Pathol Jpn 1991 Jan;41(1):65–72
Structural features in the heptad substructure and longer range repeats of two–stranded alpha–fibrous proteins. Conway JF, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Oct; 12(5):328–34
Interactions of intermediate filament proteins from wool. Herrling J, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Apr;13(2):115–9
Aggregation of wool keratin intermediate filament proteins. Woods EF. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Oct;11(5):278–84
Characterization of dominant and recessive assembly–defective mutations in mouse neurofilament NF–M. Wong PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;111(5 Pt 1):1987–2003
Heterogeneity and co–expression of intermediate filament proteins in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands. Chomette G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;39(2):110–6

DRUG EFFECTS

A possible mechanism of action of the neurotoxic agent iminodipropionitrile (IDPN): a selective aggregation of the medium and heavy neurofilament polypeptides (NF–M and NF–H). Anderson JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 3; 547(2):353–7
Effect of pepstatin A on structure and polymerization of intermediate filament subunit proteins in vitro. Mothes E, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1991 Feb;106(1):64–72

GENETICS

Organization, structure, and polymorphisms of the human profilaggrin gene [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1991 Jun 11;30(23):5814] Gan SQ, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Oct 9;29(40):9432–40
Organization, structure, and polymorphisms of the human profilaggrin gene. Gan SQ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 11;30(23):5814
Regulation of peripherin and neurofilament expression in regenerating rat motor neurons. Troy CM, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):232–8
Lack of association between two restriction fragment length polymorphisms in the genes for the light and heavy neurofilament proteins and Alzheimer's disease. Lacoste–Royal G, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Aug; 17(3):302–5
Different regulation of mid–size neurofilament and N–myc mRNA expression during neuroblastoma cell differentiation induced by retinoic acid. Di Martino D, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Sep;10(3):459–70
Regulation of intermediate filament gene expression. Zehner ZE. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;3(1):67–74 (56 ref.)
Structure of an invertebrate gene encoding cytoplasmic intermediate filament (IF) proteins: implications for the origin and the diversification of IF proteins. Dodemont H, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):4083–94
Gene structure of nuclear lamin LIII of Xenopus laevis; a model for the evolution of IF proteins from a lamin–like ancestor. Döring V, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):4073–81
The peripherin gene maps to mouse chromosome 15. Pendleton JW, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Feb;9(2):369–72
Nerve growth factor rapidly induces expression of the 68–kDa neurofilament gene by posttranscriptional modification in PC12h–R cells. Ikenaka K, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19782–5
Structure of the 68–kDa neurofilament gene and regulation of its expression. Nakahira K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19786–91
Squid low molecular weight neurofilament proteins are a novel class of neurofilament protein. A nuclear lamin–like core and multiple distinct proteins formed by alternative RNA processing. Szaro BG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15035–41
Assembly properties of dominant and recessive mutations in the small mouse neurofilament (NF–L) subunit. Gill SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;111(5 Pt 1):2005–19
NGF rescues substance P expression but not neurofilament or tubulin gene expression in axotomized sensory neurons. Wong J, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb;11(2):543–52
Axonal dependency of the postnatal upregulation in neurofilament expression. Schwartz ML, et al.
J Neurosci Res 1990 Oct;27(2):193–201
Differential regulation of peripherin and neurofilament gene expression in regenerating rat DRG neurons. Wong J, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Nov;27(3):332–41
Name dropping [letter; comment] Travis GH. **Nature** 1991

Jan 3;349(6304):24. Comment on: Nature 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):614.
Photoreceptor peripherin is the normal product of the gene responsible for retinal degeneration in the rds mouse. Connell G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1; 88(3):723–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope map of neurofilament protein domains in cortical and peripheral nervous system Lewy bodies. Schmidt ML, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):53–65
Neurofilament antibodies and spiral ganglion neurons of the mammalian cochlea. Berglund AM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1991 Apr 15;306(3):393–408
Phosphorylation-dependent epitopes on neurofilament proteins and neurofilament densities differ in axons in the corticospinal and primary sensory dorsal column tracts in the rat spinal cord. Szaro BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 8;302(2):220–35
Inhibition of axonal development after injection of neurofilament antibodies into a Xenopus laevis embryo. Szaro BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jun 22;308(4):576–85
Anti-neuronal antibodies similar to those found in Alzheimer's disease induce memory dysfunction in rats. Chapman J, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(2):297–305
[Monoclonal antibodies against intermediate cytoskeletal filaments. Their importance in the study of tissue differentiation and biopsy diagnosis] Lukáš Z, et al.
Cas Lek Cesk 1991 Jan 18;130(3):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Monoclonal antibodies to the proteins of intermediate filaments and of basement membranes in the differential diagnosis of certain forms of human breast tumors] Gel'shtein VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(9):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Modifications of the intermediate filament and nuclear matrix networks by the extracellular matrix. Getzenberg RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30; 179(1):340–4
Separation of wool intermediate filament protein and intermediate filament-associated protein on a Sepharose column. Dowling LM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug; 18(4):683–4
Identification and characterization of a novel mammalian intermediate filament-associated protein. Brown KD, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;17(1):19–33
Analyzing dynamic properties of intermediate filaments. Vikstrom KL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;196:506–25

METABOLISM

Coexpression of intermediate filament proteins in the chick embryo heart. Vélez C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 139(3):226–33
Neurofilament protein phosphorylation: topographic regulation and functions. Pant HC, et al.
Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res 1990;24:393–8
Unexpected immunoreactivities of intermediate filament antibodies in human brain and brain tumors. Franke FE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):67–79
Axonal neuropathy with monoclonal IgG kappa that binds to a neurofilament protein. Nemni R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Sep;28(3):361–4
Interaction domains of neurofilament light chain and brain spectrin. Frappier T, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):521–7
Spinal cord trauma in man: studies of phosphorylated neurofilament and ubiquitin expression. Martin JE, et al. **Brain** 1990 Oct;113 (Pt 5):1553–62
Phosphorylation-related immunoreactivity and the rate of transport of neurofilaments in chronic 2,5-hexanedione intoxication. Watson DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 18; 539(1):103–9
Network antibodies identify nuclear lamin B as a physiological attachment site for peripherin intermediate filaments. Djabali K, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 11;64(1):109–21
Microinjection of intermediate filament proteins into living cells with and without preexisting intermediate filament network. Wiegers W, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Apr; 15(4):287–96
Neuron-specific enolase (NSE)-like and neurofilament protein (NFP)-like immunoreactivities in the rat dorsal root ganglia and sciatic nerve. Vega JA, et al.
Cell Mol Biol 1990;36(5):537–46
Characterization of neurofilament-associated protein kinase activities from bovine spinal cord. Dosemeci A, et al.
Cell Mol Neurobiol 1990 Sep;10(3):369–82
Recent insights into the assembly, dynamics, and function of intermediate filament networks. Skalli O, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1991;19(2):67–79 (215 ref.)
Effects of phosphorylation of the neurofilament L protein on filamentous structures. Hisanaga S, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Jan;1(2):237–48
Gamma-interferon promotes differentiation of cultured cortical and hippocampal neurons. Barish ME, et al.
Dev Biol 1991 Apr;144(2):412–23
A specific effect of muscle cells on the distribution of presynaptic proteins in neurites and its absence in a C2 muscle cell variant. Lupa MT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Nov; 142(1):31–43
Expression of intermediate filament proteins in the mature inner ear of the rat and guinea pig. Kuijpers W, et al.
Hear Res 1991 Mar;52(1):133–46
Patterns of neurofilament stain in the spiral ganglion of the developing and adult mouse. Romand R, et al.
Hear Res 1990 Nov;49(1–3):119–25
Structural proteins in sexual differentiation of embryonic gonads. Fröjdman K, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Mar; 33(1):99–103 (26 ref.)
Phosphorylation of bovine neurofilament proteins by protein kinase FA (glycogen synthase kinase 3). Guan RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8262–7
A potential role for the COOH-terminal domain in the lateral packing of type III intermediate filaments. Kouklis PD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(4):773–86
Effects of truncated neurofilament proteins on the endogenous intermediate filaments in transfected fibroblasts. Chin SS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jun;99 (Pt 2):335–50
Expression of a developmentally regulated cross-linking intermediate filament-associated protein (IFAPa-400) during the replacement of vimentin for desmin in muscle cell differentiation. Cossette LJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Feb; 98 (Pt 2):251–60
Cochlear innervation in the developing rat: an immunocytochemical study of neurofilament and spectrin proteins. Hafidi A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Oct 8; 300(2):153–61
Intermediate filament complement of the normal and gliotic canine retina. Davidson M, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Aug; 103(2):125–34
Neuronal intermediate filament expression during neurite outgrowth from explanted goldfish retina: effect of retinoic acid. Hall CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov;55(5):1671–82
Aluminum inhibits calpain-mediated proteolysis and induces human neurofilament proteins to form protease-resistant high molecular weight complexes. Nixon RA, et al.
J Neurochem 1990 Dec;55(6):1950–9
Neurofilament protein phosphorylation in spinal cord of experimentally diabetic rats. Pekiner C, et al.
J Neurochem 1991 Apr;56(4):1362–7
Dynamics of phosphorylation and assembly of the high molecular weight neurofilament subunit in NB2a/d1 neuroblastoma. Shea TB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov; 55(5):1784–92
Regulation of aberrant neurofilament phosphorylation in neuronal perikarya. I. Production following colchicine application to the sciatic nerve. Gold BG, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1991 Sep;50(5):615–26
Regulation of aberrant neurofilament phosphorylation in neuronal perikarya. II. Correlation with continued axonal elongation following axotomy. Gold BG, et al.
J Neuropathol Exp Neurol 1991 Sep;50(5):627–48
Transfected rat high-molecular-weight neurofilament (NF-H) coassembles with vimentin in a predominantly nonphosphorylated form. Chin SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3714–26
Malnutrition induces an increase in intermediate filament protein content of rat cerebral cortex. Paz MM, et al.
J Nutr 1991 Sep;121(9):1349–54
Expression of intermediate filament proteins in fetal and adult human kidney: modulations of intermediate filament patterns during development and in damaged tissue. Moll R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jul;65(1):74–86
Influence of fibric acid derivatives on intermediate filament proteins in myocardiocyte cultures. González FJ, et al.
Life Sci 1991;48(11):1091–9
Immunoreactivity of neurofilament proteins in neuroendocrine neoplasms. Shah IA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):215–9
Excitotoxins can produce protein degradation in the spinal cord. Gardner VO, et al. **Spine** 1990 Sep;15(9):858–63

PHYSIOLOGY

Intermediate filament-associated proteins. Foisner R, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;3(1):75–81 (44 ref.)
Expression of NF-L in both neuronal and nonneuronal cells of transgenic mice: increased neurofilament density in axons without affecting caliber. Monteiro MJ, et al.
J Cell Biol 1990 Oct;111(4):1543–57
Cytokeratins in mesenchymal cells: impact on functional concepts of the diversity of intermediate filament proteins. Markl J. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Mar;98 (Pt 3):261–4 (40 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Methods for cellular and subcellular visualization of intermediate filament proteins in the human inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 470:13–22
Cytoskeletal network of intermediate filament proteins in the adult human vestibular labyrinth. Anniko M, et al.
Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh) 1990;470:40–8; discussion 48–50
Cellular intermediate filament networks and their derangement in alcoholic hepatitis. Worman HJ.
Alcohol Clin Exp Res 1990 Dec;14(6):789–804 (248 ref.)

INTERMEDIATE FILAMENTS

[Detection of nuclear matrix and intermediate filament scaffold in Crypthecodinium cohnii] Cai ST, et al.
Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1991 Mar;24(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The relationship of Sindbis virus assembly and the viral protein 6K with intermediate filaments] Wu D, et al.
Wei Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao 1990 Dec;30(6):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Expression of intermediate filament proteins in the adult human cochlea. Bauwens LJ, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1991 Mar;100(3):211–8
Association of glycosphingolipids with intermediate filaments of human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Gillard BK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb;192(2):433–44
Neurofilament immunoreactivity in myenteric neurons differs from that found in the central nervous system. Eaker EY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1364–71
Basal cells of H-Dunning tumor are myoepithelial cells. A comparative immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study with male accessory sex glands and mammary gland. Aumüller G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(4):341–9
Modelling the surface lattice of alpha-keratin filaments. Lawrence MC. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Oct;11(5):285–9
Properties of the desmin tail domain: studies using synthetic peptides and antipeptide antibodies. Birkenberger L, et al.
J Cell Biol 1990 Nov;111(5 Pt 1):2063–75
Assembly properties of dominant and recessive mutations in the small mouse neurofilament (NF-L) subunit. Gill SR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;111(5 Pt 1):2005–19
Characterization of dominant and recessive assembly-defective mutations in mouse neurofilament NF-M. Wong PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;111(5 Pt 1):1987–2003
A centrosomal antigen localized on intermediate filaments and mitotic spindle poles. Buendia B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Oct;97 (Pt 2):259–71
Tailless keratins assemble into regular intermediate filaments in vitro. Hatzfeld M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Oct;97 (Pt 2):317–24
Cytokeratins in mesenchymal cells: impact on functional concepts of the diversity of intermediate filament proteins. Markl J. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Mar;98 (Pt 3):261–4 (40 ref.)
Neurofilament antibodies and spiral ganglion neurons of the mammalian cochlea. Berglund AM, et al.
J Comp Neurol 1991 Apr 15;306(3):393–408
Phosphorylation-dependent epitopes on neurofilament proteins and neurofilament densities differ in axons in the corticospinal and primary sensory dorsal column tracts in the rat spinal cord. Szaro BG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 8;302(2):220–35
Populations of rat spinal primary afferent neurons with choleragenoid binding compared with those labelled by markers for neurofilament and carbohydrate groups: a quantitative immunocytochemical study. Robertson B, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 May;20(5):387–95
Intermediate filaments in the endolymphatic sac of the guinea pig. Takumida M, et al.
ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec 1991;53(1):10–4
Intermediate filaments in DMBA-induced mammary adenocarcinomas in rats. Peña L, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1990 Sep;37(8):614–21
[Pattern of intermediate filaments in thymomas] Dirsch OR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective alteration of cytokeratin intermediate filament by cyclosporine A is a lethal toxicity in PTK2 cell cultures. Vernetti LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:847–51
Modulation of keratin intermediate filament distribution in vivo by induced changes in cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Eckert BS, et al.
Cell Motil Cytoskeleton 1990;17(4):291–300
Toxic neurofilamentous axonopathies and fast anterograde axonal transport. III. Recovery from single injections and multiple dosing effects of acrylamide and 2,5-hexanedione. Sickles DW. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 May; 108(3):390–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunoelectron microscopical localization of the catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinases in brain microtubules and neurofilaments. Trinczek B, et al.
FEBS Lett 1990 Dec 17;277(1–2):167–70
Principal neurofilament-associated protein kinase in squid axoplasm is related to casein kinase I. Floyd CC, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Mar 15;266(8):4987–94

IMMUNOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of central nervous system lesions in patients with lupus erythematosus. Correlation with clinical remission and antineurofilament and anticardiolipin antibody titers. Bell CL, et al.
Arthritis Rheum 1991 Apr;34(4):432–41
Antibodies to cardiolipin and intermediate filaments: a study of autoimmunity in rheumatoid arthritis. Jacobs R, et al.
Clin Rheumatol 1990 Dec;9(4):509–16
Formic acid treatment exposes hidden neurofilament and tau epitopes in abnormal cytoskeletal filaments from patients with progressive supranuclear palsy and Alzheimer's

disease. Cammarata S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31; 115(2-3):351-5

Diagnosis of orbital and periorbital tumors. Use of monoclonal antibodies to cytoplasmic antigens (intermediate filaments). Orcutt JC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(3):159-78

[Distribution of intermediate filaments in the salivary glands and salivary gland tumors] Situ ZQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 25(5):262-4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibodies to the structural elements of the neuron in patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and in their healthy relatives] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(3):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Expression of neurofilament proteins in developing neurons. Schilling K, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:77-80

Neurofilament protein phosphorylation: topographic regulation and functions. Pant HC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:393-8

Perikaryal neurofilament phosphorylation in axotomized and 6-OH-dopamine-lesioned CNS neurons. Klosen P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 3;526(2):259-69

Characterization of neurofilament-associated protein kinase activities from bovine spinal cord. Dosemeci A, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Sep;10(3):369-82

Dynamic properties of intermediate filaments: disassembly and reassembly during mitosis in baby hamster kidney cells. Rosevear ER, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990; 17(3):150-66

Recent insights into the assembly, dynamics, and function of intermediate filament networks. Skalli O, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;19(2):67-79 (215 ref.)

Effects of phosphorylation of the neurofilament L protein on filamentous structures. Hisanaga S, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Jan;1(2):237-48

Intermediate filament-plasma membrane interactions. Jones JC, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;3(1):127-32 (36 ref.)

In situ localization of NF-H neurofilament subunit mRNAs in rat brain. Roussel G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991; 13(2):98-103

Phosphorylation of keratin intermediate filaments by protein kinase C, by calmodulin-dependent protein kinase and by cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Yano T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 23;197(2):281-90

Immunocytochemistry of intermediate filaments in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells: differences in desmin and vimentin expression related to cell of origin and/or plating time. Sakata N, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Oct;53(2):126-39

Abnormal perikaryal immunoreactivity to the phosphorylated heavy neurofilament unit in intracerebral basal forebrain transplants. Doering LC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;111(1):1-8

Assembly, disassembly, and exchange of glial fibrillary acidic protein. Nakamura Y, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(1):101-10

Proctor lecture. Disorganization of membranes and abnormal intermediate filament assembly lead to cataract. Bloemendal H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar; 32(3):445-55 (86 ref.)

The regulation of intermediate filament reorganization in mitosis. p34cdc2 phosphorylates vimentin at a unique N-terminal site. Chou YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7325-8

Dephosphorylation-induced interactions of neurofilaments with microtubules. Hisanaga S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21852-8

Deletions in epidermal keratins leading to alterations in filament organization in vivo and in intermediate filament assembly in vitro. Coulombe PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):3049-64

Keratin incorporation into intermediate filament networks is a rapid process. Miller RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May; 113(4):843-55

Assembly of amino-terminally deleted desmin in vimentin-free cells. Raats JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov; 111(5 Pt 1):1971-85

Effects of truncated neurofilament proteins on the endogenous intermediate filaments in transfected fibroblasts. Chin SS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jun;99 (Pt 2):335-50

Modulation of keratin intermediate filament assembly by single amino acid exchanges in the consensus sequence at the C-terminal end of the rod domain. Hatzfeld M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jun;99 (Pt 2):351-62

Distribution of glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in the intermediate filaments of the cultured cells from a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Onodera K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):395-402

The differential role of protein kinase C isozymes in the rapid induction of neurofilament phosphorylation by nerve growth factor and phorbol esters in PC12 cells. Clark EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):802-10

Axonal dependency of the postnatal upregulation in neurofilament expression. Schwartz ML, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Oct;27(2):193-201

[Immunohistochemical study of Hirschsprung's disease and hypoganglionosis] Hirobe S, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):345-8 **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of fibronectin, laminin and neurofilaments in adult rat brains upon transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue] Kozlova EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 313(5):1241-5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Neuromyopathy and restrictive cardiomyopathy with accumulation of intermediate filaments: a clinical, morphological and biochemical study. Bertini E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(6):632-40

Anaesthesia for a patient with giant axonal neuropathy. Mitchell A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jun;46(6):469-70

Neurofilament distribution is altered in the Mnd (motor neuron degeneration) mouse. Callahan LM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Jul;50(4):491-504

Motor neuron disease with neurofilamentous accumulations in Hampshire pigs. Montgomery DL, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Jul;1(3):260-2

PHYSIOLOGY

Modifications of the intermediate filament and nuclear matrix networks by the extracellular matrix. Getzenberg RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30; 179(1):340-4

Chromatin motion in neuronal interphase nuclei: changes induced by disruption of intermediate filaments. Hay M, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;18(1):63-75

Interactions of intermediate filaments with cell structures. Carmo-Fonseca M, et al. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1990; 3(1):115-41 (181 ref.)

Expression of intermediate filaments (IF) in tissues and cultured cells. Virtanen I, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Mar; 33(1):55-61 (35 ref.)

Intermediate filaments may prevent buckling of compressively loaded microtubules. Brodland GW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Aug;112(3):319-21 (31 ref.)

Viscoelastic properties of vimentin compared with other filamentous biopolymer networks. Janmey PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;113(1):155-60

Sorting out IF networks: consequences of domain swapping on IF recognition and assembly. McCormick MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;113(5):1111-24

The role of intermediate filaments in adrenal steroidogenesis. Almahbobi G, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Dec;97 (Pt 4):679-87

Evidence that intermediate filament reorganization is induced by ATP-dependent contraction of the actomyosin cortex in permeabilized fibroblasts. Tint IS, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Mar;98 (Pt 3):375-84

Analyzing dynamic properties of intermediate filaments. Vikstrom KL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;196:506-25

Coalignment of vimentin intermediate filaments with microtubules depends on kinesin. Gyoeva FK, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 3;353(6343):445-8

Intermediate filaments and intermediate skiers assemble. Cytoskeleton and Cell Regulation: a UCLA symposium sponsored by Genentech and Glaxo, Steamboat Springs, CO, USA, January 20-26, 1990. Nelson WJ. **New Biol** 1990 Apr;2(4):332-6

Microtubule destabilization and neurofilament phosphorylation precede dendritic sprouting after close axotomy of lamprey central neurons. Hall GF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):5016-20

[Changes of intermediate filament during mitosis in two epithelial cell lines] Cai ST. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;23(4):465-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neurofilament expression in bovine chromaffin cells. Grant NJ, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:71-5

Cellular intermediate filament networks and their derangement in alcoholic hepatitis. Worman HJ. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Dec;14(6):789-804 (248 ref.)

Immunofluorescent localization of intermediate filament subunits for the differential diagnosis of malignant melanoma. Shuster S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985;7 Suppl:79-86

Rhabdomyosarcomas with intermediate-filament inclusions and features of rhabdoid tumors. Light microscopic and immunohistochemical study. Kodet R, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Mar;15(3):257-67

Intermediate and fine cytofilaments in cutaneous and subcutaneous leiomyosarcomas. Lundgren L, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep;99(9):820-8

Cytokeratin intermediate filament pattern in uterine cervical biopsies. Nielsen LN, et al. **APMIS** 1991 May;99(5):427-33

A cationic detergent, cetyltrimethylammonium bromide (CTAB), selectively dissociates the intermediate filament of the fibroblast. Maki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):768-74

Cholinergic fiber perturbations and neuritic outgrowth produced by intrafimbrial infusion of the neurofilament-disrupting agent 2,5-hexanedione. Di Patre PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 18;539(1):126-32

Abnormal architecture and connections disclosed by neurofilament staining in the cerebral cortex of autoimmune mice. Sherman GF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8; 529(1-2):202-7

The effect of aluminum on markers for synaptic neurotransmission, cyclic AMP, and neurofilaments in a neuroblastoma x glioma hybridoma (NG108-15). Singer HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 24;528(1):73-9

Regulation of peripherin and neurofilament expression in regenerating rat motor neurons. Troy CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1-2):232-8

Network antibodies identify nuclear lamin B as a physiological attachment site for peripherin intermediate filaments. Djabali K, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 11;64(1):109-21

Heat shock causes the collapse of the intermediate filament cytoskeleton in Drosophila embryos. Walter MF, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990;11(4):270-9

Interaction of intermediate filaments with nuclear lamina and cell periphery. French SW, et al. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1989;2(1):17-51 (83 ref.)

The neurofilament architecture of the rat suprachiasmatic nucleus. Marani E, et al. **Eur J Morphol** 1990; 28(2-4):279-88

Cardiomyopathy and multicore myopathy with accumulation of intermediate filaments. Bertini E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Sep;149(12):856-8

Giant axonal neuropathy in 2 siblings: a generalized disorder of intermediate filaments. Guazzi GC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(1):50-6

Morphological differentiation of hybrids of human mammary epithelial cell lines is dominant and correlates with the pattern of expression of intermediate filaments. Berdichevsky F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):267-74

Intermediate filaments in the inner ear of normal and experimentally damaged guinea pigs. Oesterle EC, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Aug 1;47(1-2):1-16

Morphological distinction between filaments that converge upon desmosomes and those that are attached to hemidesmosomes in the epidermis of anuran larvae and lampreys. Joazeiro PP, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Apr;175:27-39

Immunogold labelling of the intermediate filament-lamina-nuclear matrix system in HeLa and BHK-21 cells. Jiao RJ, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jun;18(2):126-34

Aggregation and secondary structure of synthetic amyloid beta A4 peptides of Alzheimer's disease. Hilbich C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Mar 5;218(1):149-63

Quantitative and qualitative alterations of neuronal and glial intermediate filaments in rat nervous system after exposure to 2,5-hexanedione. Karlsson JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1437-44

Regulation of axonal caliber, neurofilament content, and nuclear localization in mature sensory neurons by nerve growth factor. Gold BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Apr; 11(4):943-55

Coexpression of intermediate-sized filaments in sialadenoma papilliferum and other salivary gland neoplasms. Nakahata A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Aug;19(7):313-8

Abnormal distribution of phosphorylated neurofilaments in neuronal degeneration induced by kainic acid. Hugon J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):45-8

Disruption of keratin filaments in embryonic epithelial cell types. Trevor KT. **New Biol** 1990 Nov;2(11):1004-14

Giant axonal neuropathy and leukodystrophy. Stollhoff K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):69-71

Straight and paired helical filaments in Alzheimer disease have a common structural unit. Crowther RA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2288-92

Localization of heterogeneous nuclear ribonucleoprotein in the interphase nuclear matrix core filaments and on perichromosomal filaments at mitosis. He DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7469-73

Cytokeratin filament modulation in pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells by vasoactive agents and culture confluency. Alexander JS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991; 23(2):141-50

[Expression of intermediate filaments in cutaneous cylindroma] Heidenbluth VI, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 90(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoskeleton--function and pathology: studies on the pathology of the intermediate filament cytoskeleton of liver cells] Denk H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:335-49 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the cytoskeletal alteration of hepatocytes in obstructive jaundice with special reference to the significance of the localization of the intracellular filaments] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;57(6):504-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INTERMEDINS see **MSH**

INTERMETATARSAL JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

INTERMITTENT CLAUDICATION

Evaluation of patients with claudication [letter; comment] Brand SJ. **Md Med J** 1990 Oct;39(10):974. Comment on: Md Med J 1988 Jun;37(6):439.

BLOOD

Relationship between foot transcutaneous oxygen tension and ankle systolic blood pressure at rest and following exercise. Gardner AW, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jun;42(6):481-90

Effect of physical training on leukocyte rheology throughout induced ischaemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):246-50

The effect of lovastatin treatment on low-density lipoprotein hydrated density distribution and composition in patients

with intermittent claudication and primary hypercholesterolemia. Tilly-Kiesi M. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun; 40(6):623-8

[Blood and plasma viscosity versus claudication distance in patients with obliterative atherosclerosis of the lower limbs] Turczyński B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jan; 85(1):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood and plasma viscosity and the distance of intermittent claudication in patients with type II diabetes and thrombophlebitis] Turczyński B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 1;43(11):483-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Beta-adrenergic blocker therapy does not worsen intermittent claudication in subjects with peripheral arterial disease. A meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials [see comments] Radack K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1769-76. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Sep;151(9):1705-7.

Beta-adrenergic blockers and intermittent claudication. Time for reappraisal [editorial; comment] Thadani U, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1705-7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1991 Sep;151(9):1769-76.

COMPLICATIONS

A multicenter study of doxazosin in the treatment of patients with mild or moderate essential hypertension and concomitant intermittent claudication. Catalano M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 2)):367-71

Intermittent claudication as a manifestation of silent myocardial ischemia: a pilot study. Salmasi AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;14(1):76-85; discussion 85-6

Progressive vs single-stage treadmill tests for evaluation of claudication. Gardner AW, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Apr;23(4):402-8

DIAGNOSIS

Effects of handrail support on claudication and hemodynamic responses to single-stage and progressive treadmill protocols in peripheral vascular occlusive disease. Gardner AW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):99-105

Muscle ischaemia in peripheral vascular disease studied by 31P-magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Hands LJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;4(6):637-42

[Screening and follow-up of patients with arteriopathies of the lower limbs using the test proposed by Laing] Cantoni GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Oct;38(10):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Fish oil supplementation in patients with stable claudication. Gans RO, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):490-5

DRUG THERAPY

Iloprost and peripheral arterial disease in diabetic patients [letter] Vicari AM, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan-Mar; 28(1):113-4

Anti-inflammatory effects of pentoxifylline in claudication. Currie MS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;301(2):85-90

Long-term evaluation of indobufen in peripheral vascular disease. Belcaro G, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jan;42(1):8-14

Efficacy of low-molecular-weight heparin in the management of intermittent claudication. Mannarino E, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jan;42(1):1-7

Pentoxifylline in the nonoperative management of intermittent claudication. Kokesh J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):66-70

Ticlopidine. An updated review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in platelet-dependent disorders [published erratum appears in Drugs 1990 Oct;40(4):following Table of Contents] McTavish D, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Aug; 40(2):238-59 (122 ref.)

Treatment of intermittent claudication: two different mechanisms. Linhart J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jan-Mar; 10(1):6-9

The effect of enalapril on leg muscle blood flow in patients with claudication. Sonecha TN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Jan-Mar;9(1):22-4

Combined intravenous and oral pentoxifylline in the treatment of peripheral vascular disease. A clinical trial. Thomson GJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):266-70

A clinical trial of Gingkco Biloba Extract in patients with intermittent claudication. Thomson GJ, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Apr-Jun;9(2):75-8

Treatment of intermittent claudication with antiplatelet agents. Giansante C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 18(5):400-7

[Does infusion therapy in trained patients with intermittent claudication have advantages?] Weiss T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:142-5 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lack of glutathione transferase activity in intermittent claudication. Pessah-Rasmussen H, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Apr-Jun;9(2):70-4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Donor limb vascular events following femoro-femoral bypass surgery. A Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun;126(6):681-5; discussion 685-6

Intermittent claudication in Quebec men from 1974-1986: the Quebec Cardiovascular Study. Dagenais GR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):93-100

Aorto-iliac arteriosclerotic disease in young human adults. Jensen BV, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;4(6):583-6

Peripheral vascular disease: a public health perspective. Fowkes FG. **J Public Health Med** 1990;12(3-4):152-9 (58 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Downslope claudication in eosinophilic fasciitis: a fourth type of claudication--case presentations. Naschitz JE, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Feb;42(2):167-71

Delayed presentation and treatment of popliteal artery embolism. Cambria RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jul;214(1):50-5

Episodic intermittent claudication associated with a Baker's cyst. Prichard AJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct; 4(5):543-5

Noninvasive detection of coronary artery disease in patients presenting with claudication. Sonecha TN, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Apr-Jun;9(2):79-83

Ergotism due to Cafergot abuses. Henroteaux D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Nov;73(6):526-7

Cystic adventitial disease of the popliteal artery. Reymen I, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Nov;73(6):489-91

Arteriosclerosis and peripheral arterial disease. Smith JW, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Mar;76(3):67-9 (2 ref.)

Late recurrence of spinal stenosis and claudication after laminectomy due to an ossified extradural pseudocyst. Shimazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):221-4

[Macrostress claudication. Isolated juvenile arteriosclerosis in a lower limb of a young athlete] Lund L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 17;152(51):3872-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case No. 3--1990. Fever and intermittent claudication of the lower limbs in a young Turkish woman with an aortic prosthesis] Wattiaux MJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(4):377-84 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Near-infrared spectroscopy in peripheral vascular disease. Cheatle TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):405-8

MORTALITY

Realistic expectations for the patient with intermittent claudication. O'Riordain DS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul; 78(7):861-3

The natural history of peripheral vascular disease. Implications for its management. Hertzer NR. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I12-9 (22 ref.)

Intermittent claudication, heart disease risk factors, and mortality. The Whitehall Study [see comments] Smith GD, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Dec;82(6):1925-31. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Dec;82(6):2246-7.

The fate of the claudicant--a prospective study of 1969 claudicants. Dormandy JA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):131-3

[Epidemiology and primary prevention of vascular diseases] Kunze M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:9-13 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Muscle adaptations in trained rats with peripheral arterial insufficiency. Erney TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H445-52

Evaluation of non-invasive haemodynamic parameters in patients with intermittent claudication subjected to physical training. Binaghi F, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct-Dec; 9(4):251-5

Effect of physical training on leukocyte rheology throughout induced ischaemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):246-50

Some interrelations between blood pressure parameters and claudication distances. Puchmayer V, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jan-Mar;10(1):19-24

Effect of postural change on common femoral artery volume flow, measured by duplex ultrasound, in normal subjects and patients with peripheral vascular disease. Morgan RH, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 May;13(3):244-8

Dynamic F waves in neurogenic claudication. London SF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 May;14(5):457-61

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Muscle perfusion with technetium-MIBI in lower extremity peripheral arterial diseases. Sayman HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1700-3

REHABILITATION

Vascular rehabilitation: benefits of a structured exercise/risk modification program. Williams LR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;14(3):320-6

Important predictors of the outcome of physical training in patients with intermittent claudication. Rosfors S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(3):135-7

[Expert evaluation of work capacity of patients with Paget-Schroetter syndrome] Zelenin RP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):113-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Arterial revascularization by laser angioplasty: first Italian experiences. Perbellini A, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Sep;41(9 Pt 2):768-71

Effect of surgery on the systemic inflammatory response to intermittent claudication [see comments] Hickey NC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1121-4. Comment in: Br J Surg 1991 Mar;78(3):378-9.

Effect of surgery on the systemic inflammatory response to intermittent claudication [letter; comment] Sarin S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar;78(3):378-9. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Oct;77(10):1121-4.

Hot-tip laser angioplasty for peripheral vascular disease: clinical experience with 18 patients. Dion YM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Oct;33(5):400-6

Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty: initial 18 months' experience. Doyle DL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Dec; 33(6):495-8

Angiographic follow-up and clinical outcome of 126 patients after percutaneous directional atherectomy (Simpson AtheroCath) for occlusive peripheral vascular disease. Dorros G, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Feb; 22(2):79-84

Non-atherosclerotic true aneurysm formation in a femoro-popliteal saphenous vein graft. Almgren B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;4(6):651-3

Mycoplasma hominis wound infection following aortobifemoral bypass. Dale BA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):213-4

Treatment of intermittent claudication: two different mechanisms. Linhart J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jan-Mar; 10(1):6-9

Descending thoracic aorto-bifemoral bypass graft: a safe alternative in the high risk patients. O'Brien DP, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Jun;84(2):58-9

Femoro-popliteal and femoro-distal bypass: a comparison between in situ and reversed technique. Bergmark C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb;32(1):117-20

Semi-closed, ex-situ, non-reversed or reversed autogenous vein grafting. A technique for femoro-distal arterial bypass. Myers KA. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 32(1):110-6

Prosthetic above-knee femoropopliteal bypass for intermittent claudication. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jul-Aug;31(4):462-8

Lower extremity revascularization by percutaneous atherectomy. Priest EM, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;83(11):549-51

Excimer laser-assisted femoral angioplasty: early results. McCarthy WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):607-14

[Revascularization of the distal portion of the deep femoral artery. Indications and results] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jan;128(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of in situ bypass] Enzler M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mid-term results of our first 53 "in situ" bypasses] Enzler MA, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for revascularization procedures in patients with intermittent claudication] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jun;38(6):245-70 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral arteriosclerosis obliterans (editorial)] Langer B. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;108(5):195-9 **(Por)**

THERAPY

Physical training and antiplatelet treatment in stage II peripheral arterial occlusive disease: alone or combined? Mannarino E, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jul;42(7):513-21

Successful percutaneous angioplasty after failed femorodistal bypass. Harris RW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep; 4(5):431-6

Rocker-soled shoes and walking distance in patients with calf claudication. Richardson JK. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Jul;72(8):554-8

Monitoring functional patency of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Kinney EV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun; 126(6):743-7

Angioplasty for mild intermittent claudication [editorial] Whyman MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):643-5

Angioplasty after laser perforation. Reekers JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;14(2):113-4

Use of a guiding catheter for contralateral femoral artery angioplasty. White CJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Sep;21(1):15-7

Percutaneous popliteal approach for angioplasty of superficial femoral artery occlusions. Zaitoun R, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Nov;21(3):154-8

Effects of vacusac in intermittent claudication: a controlled cross-over study. Himmelstrup H, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 May;11(3):263-9

Angioplasty for intermittent claudication [editorial] Creasy TS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Feb;43(2):81-3

Percutaneous peripheral ultrasonic angioplasty. Siegel RJ, et al. **Herz** 1990 Oct;15(5):329-34

Laser assisted balloon angioplasty in peripheral vascular surgery: a preliminary report. Yared SF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;89(3):118-20

Real-time intravascular ultrasonic imaging before and after balloon angioplasty. Gussenhoven EJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jun;19(5):294-7

Intermittent claudication--be conservative [editorial; comment] Coffman JD. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 22; 325(8):577-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):556-62.

Angioplasty from the contralateral approach: use of a guiding catheter and coaxial angioplasty balloons. Kaufman SL. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):577-8

[Effect of stepwise hypervolemic versus isovolemic hemodilution in patients with intermittent claudication on muscle oxygen pressure during exercise] Höfflkes HG, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(2):109-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain in chronic arterial occlusive disease--the effect of improved macrocirculation on pseudo-radicular irritation] Falkenbach A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(8):222-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermittent claudication of the legs: what can be obtained without pharmacologic agents] Clement DL, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Nov-Dec;42(6):231-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of standard one-minute treadmill exercise and strandness test (absolute walking distance) in relation to site of lesion, walking distance, and diastolic blood flow velocity (Doppler curves). Fabry R, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Oct;41(10):869-76

Diabetes mellitus and localizations of obliterating arterial disease of the lower limbs. Rubba P, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Apr;42(4):296-301

[Cystic adventitia degeneration of the popliteal artery: sonographic confirmation of the diagnosis] Flueckiger F, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):84-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

Assessment of intermittent claudication by quantitation of exercise-induced microalbuminuria. Hickey NC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;4(6):603-6

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE BREATHING

Comparison of incentive spirometry and intermittent positive pressure breathing after coronary artery bypass graft. Oikkonen M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):60-5

Acute ventilatory and gas-exchange effects of a new beta-2 agonist, broxaterol, in asthmatics. Tantucci C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(3):183-9

Effect of positive expiratory pressure breathing in patients with cystic fibrosis. van der Schans CP, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Apr;46(4):252-6

INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION

A comparison of two-lung high frequency positive pressure ventilation and one-lung ventilation plus 5 cm H2O non-ventilated lung CPAP, in patients undergoing anaesthesia for oesophagectomy. Tsui SL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):205-12

Midazolam-induced benzodiazepine withdrawal syndrome [see comments] Mets B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan; 46(1):28-9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):420.

Gastro-oesophageal reflux in mechanically ventilated preterm infants. Pradeaux L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul;66(7 Spec No):793-6

Long term outcome of ventilated asthmatics. Seddon PC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec;65(12):1324-7; discussion 1327-8

Lung function abnormalities at 6 months of age after neonatal intensive care. Yuksel B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 66(4):472-6

Influence of noninvasive positive pressure ventilation on inspiratory muscles. Goldstein RS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb; 99(2):408-15

Facilitation of mechanical ventilation in status asthmaticus with continuous intravenous thiopental. Grunberg G, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1216-9

Acres of diamonds. Noninvasive ventilatory support [editorial; comment] Splaingard ML. **Chest** 1991 Jun; 99(6):1324-5. Comment on: Chest 1991 Mar;99(3):630-6.

Termination of central sleep apnea episodes by upper airway stimulation using intermittent positive pressure ventilation. Thommi G, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun;99(6):1527-9

Pulmonary volume measurements during high-frequency jet ventilation in anesthetized man. Beydon L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1102-6

Causes of failure of neonatal patient triggered ventilation. Hird MF, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Aug;23(2):101-8

Hemodynamic effects of synchronous high-frequency jet ventilation in mitral regurgitation. Stein KL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec;69(6):2120-5

IPPV plus low-flow intermittent oxygen insufflation (end-exhalation to beginning inhalation) does not improve CO2 elimination. Burk N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Feb;5(1):46-50

Outcome to 8 years of infants less than 1000 g birthweight: relationship with neonatal ventilator and oxygen therapy. Doyle LW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Jun; 27(3):184-8

Ventilatory management casebook. Direct extubation from low intermittent mandatory ventilator rate. Goldsmith JP, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep;10(3):322-4

Safety of ribavirin with mechanical ventilation. Adderley RJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Sep;9(9 Suppl):S112-4

Nasal intermittent positive pressure ventilation in the treatment of respiratory failure in obstructive sleep apnoea. Bott J, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jun;46(6):457-8

Lung function 8-18 years after intermittent positive pressure ventilation for hyaline membrane disease. de Kleine MJ, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Dec;45(12):941-6

Lung function 8-18 years after intermittent positive pressure ventilation for hyaline membrane disease [letter] Silverman M, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jun;46(6):467

Airway pressures during positive-pressure ventilation with superimposed oscillations. Jonzon A, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990;95(1):53-61

[Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure (NCPAP) on nocturnal renal function in obstructive sleep apnea syndrome (OSAS)] Akashiba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 29(5):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Circulatory arrest induced by intermittent positive pressure ventilation in a patient with severe asthma. Rosengarten PL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):118-21

Systemic air embolism: a complication of ventilator therapy in hyaline membrane disease. Lau KY, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jan;43(1):16-8

[Deterioration of oxygenation with mechanical ventilation, the lung time constant and cardiac output] Mima M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Feb;39(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of renin, angiotensin II, antidiuretic hormone (ADH) and alpha-atrial natriuretic peptide (alpha-ANP) on renal dysfunction induced by IPPV with PEEP] Yamada S, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1148-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative suffocating pneumothorax: complications of IPPV (letter)] Tamayo Gómez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan-Feb;38(1):63 **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Critical incidents with nonrebreathing valves. Munford BJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov;18(4):560-3

Strapless oral-nasal interface for positive-pressure ventilation. Bach JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Oct;71(11):910-3

Bi-PAP, nasal ventilation, and body ventilators [letter] Bach JR. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):588-9

Intermittent abdominal pressure ventilator in a regimen of noninvasive ventilatory support [see comments] Bach JR, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):630-6. Comment in: Chest 1991 Jun;99(6):1324-5.

Mechanical ventilation [published erratum appears in DICP 1990 Dec;24(12):1236] Barbarash RA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Oct; 24(10):959-70 (50 ref.)

METHODS

Combined nasal intermittent positive-pressure ventilation and rocking bed in chronic respiratory insufficiency. Nocturnal ventilatory support of a disabled person at home. Goldberg AI, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):627-9

Intermittent volume cycled mechanical ventilation via nasal mask in patients with respiratory failure due to COPD. Marino W. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):681-4

Intermittent short-term negative pressure ventilation and increased oxygenation in COPD patients with severe hypercapnic respiratory failure. Sauret JM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):455-9

Ventilation of the newborn with tracheoesophageal fistula [editorial] Baraka A. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1990 Jun; 10(5):465-7

Assisted ventilation 6. Non-invasive and domiciliary ventilation: positive pressure techniques. Branthwaite MA. **Thorax** 1991 Mar;46(3):208-12

[Optimal pressure support ventilation as studied in a mathematical model] Takahashi E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Jun;39(6):573-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

New approaches in the rehabilitation of the traumatic high level quadriplegic. Bach JR. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Feb;70(1):13-9

An experimental randomized study of six different ventilatory modes in a piglet model with normal lungs. Nielsen JB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):169-74

Influence of SIMV plus inspiratory pressure support on VA/Q distributions during postoperative weaning. Santak B, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):136-40

VETERINARY

Hemodynamic effects of carbon dioxide during intermittent positive-pressure ventilation in horses. Wagner AE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1922-9

Clinical use of positive-pressure ventilation in the horse. Shawley RV, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):575-85 (16 ref.)

Time-related responses to a constant-dose halothane anaesthesia in dorsally recumbent ventilated ponies. Gasthuys F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Aug; 37(7):492-8

INTERNAL-EXTERNAL CONTROL

Internal and external control: a two-factor model of amplitude change of event-related potentials. Kok A. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1990 Aug;74(2-3):203-36 (100 ref.)

Construct validity evidence for the interpretation of drinking restraint as a response conflict. Bensley LS. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(3-4):139-50

The role of drinking restraint success in subsequent alcohol consumption. Bensley LS, et al. **Addict Behav** 1990; 15(5):491-6

Importance of substance cues in relapse among heroin users: comparison of two methods of investigation. Heather N, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991;16(1-2):41-9

Body weight attributions and eating self-efficacy in adolescence. Moss ND, et al. **Addict Behav** 1991; 16(1-2):71-8

Locus of control and drinking behavior in American Indian alcoholics and non-alcoholics. Thurman PJ, et al. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1990;4(1):31-9

Gender, instrumentality, and expressivity: moderators of the relation between stress and psychological symptoms during adolescence. Wagner BM, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Jun;18(3):383-406

Current concepts of children's perceptions of control. Coster WJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Jan;45(1):19-25 (41 ref.)

Nuclear freedom and students' sense of efficacy about prevention of nuclear war. Oliver P. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1990 Oct;60(4):611-21

Differentiation of hopelessness, helplessness, and powerlessness using Erik Erikson's "Roots of virtue". Drew BL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Oct;4(5):332-7

Health locus of control in a primary care sample of alcoholics and nonalcoholics. Fleming MF, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Spring;17(1):25-30

An examination of hardiness and neuroticism as potential moderators of stress outcomes. Hills H, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Spring;17(1):31-8

Explanatory style and gambling: how pessimists respond to losing wagers. Atlas GD, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990; 28(6):523-9

Clinical and non-clinical binges. Jansen A, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1990;28(5):439-44

Cardiovascular reactivity, anxiety and anger during perceived controllability. Hodapp V, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Apr;30(2):161-70

Control versus abstinence in the treatment of pathological gambling: a two to nine year follow-up. Blaszczynski A, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Mar;86(3):299-306

Clinical depression and attributional complexity. Flett GL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep;29 (Pt 3):339-40

The role of attributions in self-poisoning. Jack RL, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Feb;30 (Pt 1):25-35

Control of eating and attributional style. Ogden J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;29 (Pt 4):445-6

External attributions and outcome in depressive in-patients. Priebe S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep;29 (Pt 3):341-2

Eating disorders, perceived control, assertiveness and hostility. Williams GJ, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep; 29 (Pt 3):327-35

Attributional style in paranoid vs. depressed patients. Candido CL, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Dec;63 (Pt 4):355-63

Anorexia nervosa in an 80-year-old woman [see comments] Gowers SG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:754-7. Comment in: Br J Psychiatry 1991 Feb;158:286-7.

Relationship of self-concept, health locus of control, and perceived cancer treatment options to the practice of breast self-examination. Glenn BL, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1990 Dec; 13(6):361-5

Maternal self-efficacy: illusory control and its effect on susceptibility to learned helplessness. Donovan WL, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1638-47

Preadolescent peer status, aggression, and school adjustment as predictors of externalizing problems in adolescence. Kupersmidt JB, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1350-62

Inferring false beliefs from actions and reactions. Moses LJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):929-45

Relationship of dental coping beliefs and oral hygiene. Wolfe GR, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Apr; 19(2):112-5

Scales to measure perceived control developed specifically for people with tablet-treated diabetes. Bradley C, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;7(8):685-94

Role of self-efficacy in predicting outcomes from a programme for controlled drinking. Sitharthan T, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1991 Jan;27(1):87-94

A biopsychosocial treatment approach to the management of diabetes mellitus. Schwartz LS, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;13(1):19-26

Race differences in self-perception and locus of control during adolescence and early adulthood: methodological implications. Tashakkori A, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1991 May;117(2):133-52

Effects of reviewing risk-relevant behavior on perceived vulnerability among women marines. Gerrard M, et al.

Health Psychol 1991;10(3):173–9
Health locus of control and helpfulness of prayer. Saudia TL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Jan;20(1):60–5
Subjective, social, and physical availability. II. Their simultaneous effects on alcohol consumption. Abbey A, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Sep;25(9):1011–23
Predicates of personal control among middle-aged and young-old men and women in middle America. Huyck MH. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;32(4):261–75
Hypnotic induction in dentistry—coping with the fear of losing control (autonomy): a brief communication. Kleinhauz M, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1991 Jul; 39(3):125–8
Treatment of bulimia with hypnosis involving awareness and control in clients with high dissociative capacity. Barabasz M. **Int J Psychosom** 1990;37(1–4):53–6
A sense of control, health, and illness: exploring the mind-body relationship and the socio-cultural/spiritual context: reflections on Bali. Shapiro DH Jr. **Int J Psychosom** 1990;37(1–4):40–9
Mothers of children with severe mental retardation: maternal pessimism, locus of control and perceived social support. Rimmerman A. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(1):65–8
Hard-to-manage preschool boys: family context and the stability of externalizing behavior. Campbell SB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Jun;19(3):301–18
Correlates of internalizing and externalizing behavior problems: perceived competence, causal attributions, and parental symptoms. Compas BE, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Apr;19(2):197–218
Attributions for social failure and aggression in incarcerated delinquent youth. Guerra NG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;18(4):347–55
Maternal characteristics, ratings of child behavior, and mother-child interactions in families of children with externalizing disorders. Johnston C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;18(4):407–17
Congruence of personality and life events in depression. Robins CJ. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Nov;99(4):393–7
Relation between catastrophizing and depression in chronic pain patients. Sullivan MJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Aug;99(3):260–3
Health values, locus of control, and cues to action as predictors of adolescent safety belt use. Riccio-Howe LA. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 May;12(3):256–62
Multidimensional health locus of control in nurses. Eachus P. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Feb;16(2):165–71
A concept analysis of empowerment. Gibson CH. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Mar;16(3):354–61
Responsibility and autonomous nursing practice. Holden RJ. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Apr;16(4):398–403
Alternative health care as a control strategy. Montbriand MJ, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Mar;16(3):325–32
Cognitive characteristics of adolescent suicide attempters. Spirito A, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;30(4):604–8
On internalization in group psychology: the group within. Scheidlinger S. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Fall; 18(3):494–504 (41 ref.)
On internal object relations. Sandler J. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1990;38(4):859–80
Adult attitudes toward over- and undercontrolled child problems: urban and rural parents and teachers from Thailand and the United States. Weisz JR, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 May;32(4):645–54
Coping and attributional styles as predictors of depression. Bruder-Mattson SF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep; 46(5):557–65
Sense of coherence, life stress, and psychological distress: a prospective methodological inquiry. Flannery RB Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul;46(4):415–20
Cognition and coping in agoraphobia and depression: a multivariate approach. Hoffart A, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 Jan;47(1):9–16
Concurrent validation of the Levels of Attribution and Change (LAC) Scale. Norcross JC, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep;46(5):618–22
The relationship among locus of control, coping styles, and psychological symptom reporting. Petrosky MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May;47(3):336–45
A factor analysis of Ellis' irrational beliefs. Watson CG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul;46(4):412–5
Predictors of differential response to cognitive, experiential, and self-directed psychotherapeutic procedures. Beutler LE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Apr;59(2):333–40
Health locus of control and depression in end-stage renal disease. Christensen AJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Jun;59(3):419–24
Evaluation of intrinsic and extrinsic motivation interventions with a self-help smoking cessation program. Curry SJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Apr;59(2):318–24
Control beliefs, coping efforts, and adjustment to chronic pain. Jensen MP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Jun; 59(3):431–8
Self-esteem, social support, internalized homophobia, and coping strategies of HIV+ gay men. Nicholson WD, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):873–6
Cognitive style and pleasant activities among female adolescent suicide attempters. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct;58(5):554–61
Internal and external mediators of women's sexual abuse in childhood. Wyatt GE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):758–67
Discounting in preschoolers: effect of type of reward agent. Aloise PA, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;52(1):70–86
Perceived control in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): enhanced video-task performance. Washburn DA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1991 Apr;17(2):123–9
Relationships between intellectual control beliefs and psychometric intelligence in adulthood. Grover DR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 May;46(3):P109–15
Relational messages of control in nurse-patient interactions with terminally ill patients with AIDS and cancer. Pepler CJ, et al. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Spring;7(1):18–29
Perceived control, drive for thinness, and food consumption: anorexic tendencies as displaced reactance. Rezek PJ, et al. **J Pers** 1991 Mar;59(1):129–42
Depression and judgment of control: impact of a contingency on accuracy. Tang CS, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Dec;58(4):717–27
Hypnotic blindness and the relevance of cognitive style. Bryant RA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Oct;59(4):756–61
Praise or blame? Affective influences on attributions for achievement. Forgas JP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Oct;59(4):809–19
Victim attributions and post-rape trauma. Frazier PA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Aug;59(2):298–304
Effect of depression on quantity and quality of social inferences. Gleicher F, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Jul; 61(1):105–14
Absorption, openness to experience, and hypnotizability. Glisky ML, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb;60(2):263–72
Credit and blame among American and Japanese children: normative, cultural, and individual differences. Hamilton VL, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;59(3):442–51
Modeling the relations of attributional style, expectancies, and depression. Hull JG, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Jul;61(1):85–97
Optimism, self-mastery, and symptoms of depression in women professionals. Marshall GN, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jul;59(1):132–9
Stability and change in psychological distress and their relationship with self-esteem and locus of control: a dynamic equilibrium model. Ormel J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb;60(2):288–99
Appraised changeability of a stressor as a modifier of the relationship between coping and depression: a test of the hypothesis of fit. Vitaliano PP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;59(3):582–92
Impact of perceived self-efficacy in coping with stressors on components of the immune system. Wiedenfeld SA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Nov;59(5):1082–94
Learned resourcefulness, drinking, and smoking in young adults. Carey MP, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Jul;124(4):391–5
Differences in locus of control between obese adult and adolescent females undergoing weight reduction. Mills JK. **J Psychol** 1991 Mar;125(2):195–7
Interpersonal style and anxiety. Shean G, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Jul;124(4):403–8
Attributions and self-esteem in depression and chronic fatigue syndromes. Powell R, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1990; 34(6):665–73
Effect of anxiety on optimism. Dewberry C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Dec;130(6):731–8
Effect of transient mood state on the self-serving bias. Gordon RA, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Aug;130(4):565–7
Locus of control, depression, and suicidal ideation among American, Philippine, and Turkish students. Lester D, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Jun;131(3):447–9
Stress, locus of control, and psychological status in black South African migrants. Magwaza AS, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Apr;131(2):157–64
Adult self-esteem and locus of control as a function of familial alcoholism and dysfunction. Werner LJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1991 May;52(3):249–52
Stress in caregivers of elderly patients: the effect of an admission to a rehabilitation unit. Caradoc-Davies TH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 12;104(913):226–8
Health locus of control, gender differences and adjustment to persistent pain. Buckelew SP, et al. **Pain** 1990 Sep; 42(3):287–94
Health locus of control beliefs and psychological distress as predictors for treatment outcome in low-back pain patients: results of a 3-month follow-up of a controlled intervention study. Härkäpää K, et al. **Pain** 1991 Jul;46(1):35–41
Physical fitness, body image, and locus of control in college women dancers and nondancers. Adame DD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Feb;72(1):91–5
Causal attributions of physical education majors and mentally retarded adults. Boswell B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):219–24
Locus of control and alcohol placebo effects on performance in a driving simulator. Breckenridge RL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):751–6
Relationships among locus of control, type of task (visuospatial versus semantic), and arousal or activation by an unexpected preparatory signal. De Brabander B, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1091–8
Comparison of two locus of control scales in predicting relapse in an alcoholic population. Johnson EE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Feb;72(1):43–50
Autokinetic illusion as affected by suggestions of experimenter and observer. Ozeki T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Apr;72(2):515–26
Adult disorders predicted by childhood conduct problems: results from the NIMH Epidemiologic Catchment Area project. Robins LN, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 May; 54(2):116–32
Relationship of personal-social variables to belief in paternalism in parent caregiving situations. Cicirelli VG. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Sep;5(3):458–66
When bad things happen to older people: age differences in attributional style. Lachman ME. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Dec;5(4):607–9
Social control, health risk taking, and psychological distress among the elderly. Rook KS, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Sep;5(3):327–34
Relationships between emotional control, adjustment to cancer and depression and anxiety in breast cancer patients. Watson M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):51–7
Test-retest reliability of the Revised Self-monitoring Scale over a two-year period. Anderson LR. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):1057–8
Interpersonal trust, self-disclosure and control in adult children of alcoholics. Bradley LG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):731–7
Multidimensional health locus of control of health professionals. Eachus P. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):762
Relating locus of control to Machiavellianism and managerial achievement. Gable M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug; 67(1):339–43
Health locus of control, self-concept, and anxiety in pediatric cancer patients. Goertzel L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr; 68(2):531–40
Mental health locus of control in agoraphobia and depression: a longitudinal study of inpatients. Hoffart A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):1011–8
Use of LISREL in scale validation. Houts SS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1059–63
Association of country, sex, social class, and life cycle to locus of control in western European countries. Jensen L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug;67(1):199–205
Perceived control and actual outcomes of hassle situations on the job. Knight EA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):891–8
Depression and locus of control in police officers. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):826
External locus of control in children of alcoholics. McNeill VN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):528–30
Effects of personal and universal helplessness upon self-esteem. Murphey JP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):963–72
Relationships among defensive styles, cognitive styles, processing styles, and attentional styles of normal adolescents. Perlman MD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct; 67(2):563–78
Therapists' causal attributions of clients' problems and selection of intervention strategies. Royce WS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):379–86
Correlates of the MMPI-2 anger content scale. Schill T, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):800–2
Adolescents' locus of control and compliance with contingency contracting and counseling interventions. Trice AD. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug;67(1):233–4
Stress, locus of control, social support, and psychological symptoms among head nurses. Jennings BM. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Dec;13(6):393–401
Emotional and social effects of a controlled intervention study in a day-care unit for elderly patients. Lökk J. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990 Sep;8(3):165–72
Suicidal behavior and cognitive flexibility: design and verbal fluency after attempted suicide. Bartfai A, et al. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1990 Fall;20(3):254–66
Brief research report: the reliability of the rape index in a sample of rapists and nonrapists. Barbaree HE, et al. **Violence Vict** 1989 Winter;4(4):299–306
Effects of alcohol, gender, and role of spouses on attributions and evaluations of marital violence scenarios. Dent DZ, et al. **Violence Vict** 1990 Fall;5(3):185–93
Origin and solution attributions of responsibility for wife abuse: effects of outcome severity, prior history, and sex of subject. Sugarman DB, et al. **Violence Vict** 1986 Winter; 1(4):291–303
Issues in the measurement of children's locus of control. LaMontagne LL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Feb; 13(1):67–76; discussion 76–83
Desire for control and choice of antiemetic treatment for cancer chemotherapy. Wallston KA, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Feb;13(1):12–23; discussion 23–9
[The eukolos-dyskolos dimension: locus of control and personal satisfaction] Borg I, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(1):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavioral sequelae of long-term self-attributed success and failure: an attribution theory analysis] Haisch J. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1989;141(4):287–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Anger Processing Scale. I. Item analysis and reliability determination] Müller MM, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 41(3–4):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determinants of pride and shame: outcome, expected success and attribution] Schützwohl A. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1991; 38(1):76–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cognitive structure and risk of myocardial infarct] Günther C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Aug;36(8):448–9 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)
[Effects of self-control strategies on 4-year-olds' resistance to temptation] Mitsutomi T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Apr; 62(1):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

INTERNAL FIXATORS

Treatment of severe kyphosis in myelomeningocele by segmental spinal instrumentation with Luque rods. Kadic MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(1):45-51 (24 ref.)
Absorbable materials in orthopaedic surgery. Rokkanen PU. **Ann Med** 1991 Apr;23(2):109-15
Miniplate washers for improving lag screw fixation. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Nov;25(5):409-11
The effect of rigid internal fixation on cranial growth. Resnick JI, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Nov;25(5):372-4
Microfixation techniques in pediatric craniomaxillofacial surgery. Sadove AM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jul; 27(1):36-43
The healing sternum: a comparison of osseous healing with wire versus rigid fixation. Sargent LA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Sep;52(3):490-4
External fixation using microplates after laryngotracheal expansion surgery. An animal study. Zalzal GH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;117(2):155-9
Fracture stage 4 of the lateral talar dome treated arthroscopically using Biofix for fixation. Kristensen G, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):242-4
An introduction to the 'Mennen plate' and its use in treatment of fractures of the edentulous mandible. Maung Aung T, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;28(4):260-3
A clinical and biomechanical assessment of the Hall surgical miniplate system. Zaki GA, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;28(4):254-9
A comparison of intramedullary and extramedullary alignment systems for tibial component placement in total knee arthroplasty. Brys DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb; (263):175-9
Bone contouring and fixation in functional, primary microvascular mandibular reconstruction. Buchbinder D, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 May-Jun;13(3):191-9 (21 ref.)
Dynamic hip screws that fail. Thomas AP. **Injury** 1991 Jan; 22(1):45-6
Austin bunionectomy with 3M Staplizer fixation. An assessment of 20 cases. DeFronzo DJ, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;81(3):140-9
The Biofix absorbable rod. A preliminary report. Yen RG, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;81(2):62-7
A new device for the fixation of unstable pertrochanteric fractures of the hip. Medoff RJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1192-9
Extending intramedullary rods in congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Fern ED, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):1073-5
Slot osteosynthesis technique (SLOT) for sagittal ramus split osteotomies. A method to optimize occlusal control and condylar seating. Mommaerts MY. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 May;19(4):147-9
Texas Scottish Rite Hospital rod instrumentation for thoracic and lumbar spine trauma. Benzel EC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Sep;75(3):382-7
Fixation for the modified Le Fort I osteotomy. Darab DJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;49(8):904-7
Mandibular anatomy as it relates to rigid fixation of the sagittal ramus split osteotomy. Smith BR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Mar;49(3):222-6; discussion 227
Biomechanical evaluation of a biodegradable composite as an adjunct to internal fixation of proximal femur fractures. Witschger PM, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jan;9(1):48-53
Electromagnetic metal localization for removal of retained hardware in children. Nugent PJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul-Aug;11(4):548-50
Segmental fixation with U-shaped rod in the treatment of spondylolisthesis. Li HP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990; 10(4):244-8
Techniques of bone fixation in replantation surgery. Brown ML, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(3):255-60 (14 ref.)
Spinal instrumentation for degenerative disease of the lumbar spine. Harrison MJ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar; 58(2):169-76
Rigid fixation of internal orbital fractures. Glassman RD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Dec;86(6):1103-9; discussion 1110-1
An experimental study on the effect of rigid fixation on the developing craniofacial skeleton. Lin KY, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Feb;87(2):229-35
Internal fixation. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S2-175
Treatment of cervical spine injuries with anterior plating. Indications, techniques, and results. Aebi M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S38-45
Posterior cervical arthrodesis with AO reconstruction plates and bone graft. Anderson PA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S72-9
Reduction of high-grade slips (grades III-V) with VSP instrumentation. Report of a series of 41 cases. Ani N, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S302-10
Intersegmental spinal flexibility with lumbosacral instrumentation. An in vitro biomechanical investigation. Asazuma T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1153-8
The Syracuse I-plate. Bayley JC, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S120-4
Anterior decompression and stabilization of thoracolumbar burst fractures by the use of the Slot-Zielke device. Been HD. **Spine** 1991 Jan;16(1):70-7
Application of posterior plating and modifications in thoracolumbar spine injuries. Indication, techniques, and results. Daniaux H, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S125-33
Evaluation of surgical treatment for burst fractures. Esses SI, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jul;15(7):667-73
Operative treatment of spinal fractures with the AO internal fixator. Esses SI, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S146-50
Direct anterior fixation of dens fractures with a cannulated screw system. Etter C, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S25-32
Posterior wiring without bony fusion in traumatic distractive flexion injuries of the mid to lower cervical spine. Long-term follow-up in 30 patients. Feldborg Nielsen C, et al. **Spine** 1991 Apr;16(4):467-72
Clinical study on stability of combined distraction and compression rod instrumentation with posterolateral fusion for unstable degenerative spondylolisthesis. Fujiya M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1216-22
Hole preparation techniques for transpedicle screws. Effect on pull-out strength from human cadaveric vertebrae. George DC, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):181-4
Effects of rigidity of an internal fixation device. A comprehensive biomechanical investigation. Goel VK, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S155-61
Posterior occipitocervical fusion. A preliminary report of a new technique. Grob D, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S17-24
Sciatic nerve compression by hematoma. Case report of a late complication of Harrington's operation. Guillemin F, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):237-9
Anterior plating in thoracolumbar spine injuries. Indication, technique, and results. Haas N, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S100-11
Anterior plate fixation in spine tumor surgery. Indications, technique, and results. Hall DJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S80-3
Posterior stabilization of the cervical spine with hook plates. Jeanneret B, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S56-63
Dynamic analysis of the Harrington system using a spinal simulator. Kijima M, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1126-30
Biomechanics of thoracolumbar spinal fixation. A review. Krag MH. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S84-99 (134 ref.)
The fixateur interne in the reduction and stabilization of thoracolumbar spine fractures in patients with neurologic deficit. Lindsey RW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S140-5
The effect of spinal implant rigidity on vertebral bone density. A canine model. McAfee PC, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S190-7
Application and results of the AO internal fixation system in nontraumatic indications. Marchesi DG, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S162-9
Problems and solutions of pedicle screw plate fixation of lumbar spine. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov; 15(11):1159-65
Biomechanics of cervical spine internal fixation. Montesano PX, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S10-6 (25 ref.)
Odontoid fractures treated by anterior odontoid screw fixation. Montesano PX, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S33-7
Biomechanics of spinal fixation and fusion. Nagel DA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S151-4 (22 ref.)
Knodt rod distraction instrumentation in lumbosacral arthrodesis. Nasca RJ, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec;15(12):1356-9
Posterior internal fixation with screw plates in traumatic lesions of the cervical spine. Nazarian SM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S64-71
Improved postoperative course after spinous process segmental instrumentation of thoracolumbar fractures. Noel SH, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):132-6
The IVBF dual-blade plate and its applications. Rao SC, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S112-9
Series of ninety-two traumatic cervical spine injuries stabilized with anterior ASIF plate fusion technique. Ripa DR, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S46-55
Triangulation of pedicular instrumentation. A biomechanical analysis. Ruland CM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S270-6
Unstable lumbar spine without hypermobility in postlaminectomy cases. Mechanism of symptoms and effect of spinal fusion with and without spinal instrumentation. Sano S, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1190-7
Posterior fixation of thoracic and lumbar spine fractures using DC plates and pedicle screws. Sasso RC, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S134-9
Diptheroids and associated infections as a cause of failed instrument stabilization procedures in the lumbar spine. Schofferman L, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):356-8
Reconstruction of failed lumbar surgery with narrow AO DCP plates for spinal arthrodesis. Thalgott J, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S170-5
Total sacrectomy and reconstruction for huge sacral tumors. Tomita K, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1223-7
Anterior spine fusion using Zielke instrumentation for adult thoracolumbar and lumbar scoliosis. Trammell TR, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):307-16
Biomechanics of fixation systems to the cervical spine. Ulrich C, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S4-9
Importance of bone mineral density in instrumented spine fusions. Wittenberg RH, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6):647-52
[Treatment of painful spondylolysis using Morscher's hook] Albassir A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(2):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
["Reduction-effect" ARUM-type intra-focal pins in the osteosynthesis of fractures of the lower end of the radius] Kapandji A. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1991;10(2):138-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The importance of avoiding the use of rigid fixation in functional genioplasty] Precious DS, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(5):349-56 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical scoliosis therapy using VDS and Harrington instrumentation (ventral derotation spondylodesis)] Giehl JP. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Sep;37(9):517-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for and results of the CD procedure (Cotrel Dubousset) in surgical scoliosis therapy] Hopf C. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jul;37(7):401-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for and results of surgical scoliosis therapy using VDS instrumentation (ventral derotation spondylodesis)] Krismer M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jul; 37(7):391-400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
["Biological osteosynthesis"] Claudi BF, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 May;62(5):367-77 (24 ref.) (Ger)
[Callus distraction by an internal bone transport system in unilateral fixation] Käch K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun; 57(1):103-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[CD instrumentation in pelvic tilt] Dubousset J. **Orthopade** 1990 Sep;19(5):300-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The internal fixator in nontraumatic indications in spinal surgery] Boos N, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan-Feb;129(1):12-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The surgical repositioning of spondylolisthesis using the internal fixator and a new simple repositioning instrument] Hopf T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;128(5):490-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The lateral profile of the lumbar vertebrae following lumbosacral spondylodesis--comparison between Harrington rods and a transpedicular fixation system (Zielke's USIS method)] Lack W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan-Feb;129(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[10-year results following surgery of idiopathic scoliosis using the Harrington technique (work by the "Conference of German-language Spinal Surgeons)] Opitz G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;128(5):482-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental study on carbon fiber reinforced plastic plate--analysis of stabilizing force required for plate] Iizuka H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 64(11):1092-104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intraosseous osteosynthesis in closed diaphyseal femoral fractures using titanium rectangular rods] Kliuchevskii VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):70-1 (Rus)
[Fixation of posterior supporting structures of the spine in present-day vertebrology] Masharov IV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):63-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

STANDARDS

Magna-FX cannulated screw system and powered metaphyseal stapler in triple arthrodesis. Ford TC. **J Foot Surg** 1991 May-Jun;30(3):294-9

INTERNAL MAMMARY ARTERY IMPLANTATION

Selective and adjustable pericardial flap to protect internal mammary artery grafts. González-Santos JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Dec;50(6):995-7
Long-term follow-up of the Vineberg internal mammary artery implant procedure. Hayward RH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jun;51(6):1002-3
Coronary artery bypass grafting without cardiopulmonary bypass. Arsiwala S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Nov-Dec; 42(6):453-4
Mediastinal mass after coronary artery bypass surgery with internal mammary artery grafts. Benya EC, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Apr;6(2):40-2
[Myocardial revascularization using the internal mammary artery (editorial)] Seguin J. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8; 19(42):1919-20 (Fre)
[Free internal mammary artery for coronary bypass] Enomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;38(10):2063-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical results of sequential and "Y" grafting with the internal mammary artery] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;38(7):1168-71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Significance of digital subtraction angiography for estimation of early results of myocardial revascularization after internal mammary artery grafting] Hirnle T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(5):313-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Myocardial revascularization with internal mammary artery graft: analysis of early and late post-operative respiratory morbidity] Hauters P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(2):77-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

METHODS

Inverted internal mammary artery for myocardial revascularization [letter; comment] Livi U, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Mar;51(3):524–5. Comment on: Ann Thorac Surg 1990 Sep;50(3):360–6.

[Early angiographic assessment of coronary revascularizations using the internal mammary artery. Apropos of a consecutive and prospective series of 180 bypass grafts] Bergeron P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(2):82–9 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of coronary arteries. Reimplantation of the right internal mammary artery into the left in situ mammary artery] Barra JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 9;20(9):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of the right gastroepiploic artery as a coronary bypass graft. Indications, technique and early results] Studer M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Jan;57(4):579–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MORTALITY

[The midterm clinical results of myocardial revascularization with the internal mammary artery] Comoglio C, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Aug;35(8):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Five-year results of coronary bypass grafting for patients older than 70 years: role of internal mammary artery. Azariades M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Dec;50(6):940–5

INTERNAL MAMMARY-CORONARY ARTERY ANASTOMOSIS

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty involving internal mammary artery grafts. Dimas AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug;122(2):423–9

Bilateral internal mammary artery grafts in reoperative and primary coronary bypass surgery [see comments] Galbut DL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jul;52(1):20–7; discussion 27–8. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jul;52(1):3–4.

Comparison of postoperative complications between saphenous vein and IMA grafts to left anterior descending coronary artery. Sethi GK, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):733–8

Preparation of the internal mammary artery. Nashef SA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Nov;44(5):339–42

Internal mammary artery and saphenous vein graft patency. Effects of aspirin. Goldman S, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov; 82(5 Suppl):IV237–42

Use of single internal mammary artery grafts in older patients. Wareing TH, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV224–8

Myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with thallium-201 for prediction of graft patency early after internal mammary artery graft surgery. Jaszewski R, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990; 32(5):388–94

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of proximal subclavian artery stenosis after left internal mammary to left anterior descending artery bypass surgery. Shapira S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Oct;18(4):1120–3

Reoperation for myocardial revascularization using the internal mammary artery. Gallotti R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):8–11

Studies of controlled reperfusion after ischemia. XVII. Reperfusion conditions: controlled reperfusion through an internal mammary artery graft—a new technique emphasizing fixed pressure versus fixed flow. Acar C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Nov;100(5):724–36

Questions regarding internal mammary hypoperfusion [letter; comment] Calhoun TR. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Nov;100(5):795–6. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):902–7.

Catastrophic consequences of internal mammary artery hypoperfusion [letter; comment] Pichard AD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Nov;100(5):794–5. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Nov;98(5 Pt 2):902–7.

Use of duplex imaging to assess suitability of the internal mammary artery for coronary artery surgery. Canver CC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;13(2):294–300; discussion 300–1

Myocardial ischemia caused by postoperative malfunction of a patent internal mammary coronary arterial graft [letter; comment] Levitt RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan; 13(1):177–8. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1990 May;11(5):659–64.

[Transitory subclavian steal induced by abnormal position of the arm and producing dangerous myocardial ischemia after mammary artery bypass] Gersbach P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Oct;57(2):377–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk factors in patients with recurrent coronary heart disease] Minami K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Oct; 57(2):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dangerous reduction of blood flow in the internal mammary artery in acute hypovolemia] von Segesser LK, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Oct;57(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-selective digital subtraction angiography of aortocoronary bypasses] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Jan; 154(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of intimal dissection of the left internal mammary artery grafting] Masuda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Dec; 43(13):1067–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial revascularization using bilateral internal mammary arteries for total occlusion of LMCA in an adult case: sequelae of Kawasaki's disease in childhood] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Apr;44(4):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results of sequential and "Y" grafting with the internal mammary artery] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;38(7):1168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Shortest route for in situ left thoracic artery to left anterior descending coronary artery] Masuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;38(12):2380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Routine use of the internal mammary artery for aorto-coronary bypass surgery] Tashiro T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;39(2):164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience in the perfecting of direct myocardial revascularization inpatients with ischemic heart disease] Barbarash LS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Feb;(2):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prospective modeling of coronary bypass surgery] Shiriaev AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 May; (5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in lymph coagulation in experimental myocardial infarction after mammary-coronary artery anastomosis] Garaev GSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of stenocardia with an established vasospastic component] Pizin VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sustained supraventricular tachyarrhythmias following coronary artery bypass surgery comparing mammary versus saphenous vein grafts. Salem BI, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jun;42(6):441–6

Internal mammary artery graft at reoperation: risks, benefits, and methods of preservation. Coltharp WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Aug;52(2):225–8; discussion 229

Coronary-subclavian steal syndrome following coronary artery bypass grafting. Saydjari R, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 78(1):53–7 (9 ref.)

Morbidity following coronary artery revascularisation with the internal mammary artery. Eng J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Jan;30(1):55–9

Acute dissection of the internal mammary artery: a fatal complication of coronary artery bypass grafting. Dougenis D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep–Oct; 31(5):589–91

Traction injury in the internal mammary artery. Report of a case and review of the literature. Sonmez B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):592–4 (6 ref.)

Sternal wound infections and use of internal mammary artery grafts. Grossi EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Sep;102(3):342–6; discussion 346–7

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Perioperative diagnosis of subclavian artery stenosis: a contraindication for internal mammary artery–coronary artery bypass graft. Amar D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):783–5

INSTRUMENTATION

Technique of dissecting the internal mammary after using the Moussalli bar. Hasan RI, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(10):571–2

METHODS

Combined internal mammary artery graft for coronary artery revascularization. Bakay C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Oct;50(4):553–6

Clinical evaluation of single versus multiple mammary artery bypass. Morris JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV214–23

[Revascularization of coronary arteries. Reimplantation of the right internal mammary artery into the left in situ mammary artery] Barra JA, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 9;20(9):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INTERNAL MEDICINE

How internal medicine residents resolve conflicts with attending physicians. Farber NJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov; 65(11):713–5

Factors encouraging research productivity in a division of general internal medicine [published erratum appears in Acad Med 1991 May;66(5):272] Vardan S, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):772–4

Elective use of life-sustaining treatments in internal medicine. Singer PA, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1991;36:57–79 (84 ref.)

The use of cardiopulmonary resuscitation: how nephrologists and internists differ. Foulks CJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):379–83

In a stew [see comments] LaCombe MA. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep;91(3):276–8. Comment in: Am J Med 1991 Sep;91(3):273–5.

Practice standards: implications for the internist. Boisaubin EV. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;300(3):173–7

Selected papers of 24th Singapore-Malaysia Congress of Medicine. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar; 20(2):183–296

Occupational and environmental medicine: the internist's role. American College of Physicians [see comments] **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 15;113(12):974–82. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 1;114(7):607. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 May 15;114(10):915.

The state of internal medicine [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 15;114(6):518–9

Medical student attitudes about internal medicine: a study of U.S. medical school seniors in 1988. Babbott D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):16–22

Failure of physicians to recognize functional disability in ambulatory patients [see comments] Calkins DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 15;114(6):451–4. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 1;115(1):70.

Time-limited certification and recertification: the program of the American Board of Internal Medicine. The Task Force on Recertification [see comments] Glassock RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):59–62. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):432–3.

The internist in the management of head and neck cancer. Jacobs C. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15;113(10):771–8 (73 ref.)

Leadership in internal medicine; APM responds [letter; comment] Levey GS. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 1; 114(11):995. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jan 1;114(1):69–75.

The counseling practices of internists. Lewis CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):54–8

How satisfying is the practice of internal medicine? A national survey [see comments] Lewis CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):1–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 15;114(8):706.

A library for Internists VII. Recommendations from the American College of Physicians [published errata appear in Ann Intern Med 1991 May 15;114(10):915 and 1991 Oct 15;115(8):660] Ludmerer KM. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 1;114(9):811–32

A library for internists [letter] Nardone DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Oct 1;115(7):579–80

Internists' practices in health promotion and disease prevention. A survey. Schwartz JS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):46–53

Medical student interest in internal medicine. Initial report of the Society of General Internal Medicine Interest Group Survey on Factors Influencing Career Choice in Internal Medicine. Schwartz MD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):6–15

Abstracts of the papers, lectures and round table sessions presented at the LXXXVIII National Congress of the Italian Society of Internal Medicine. Rome, October 19–23, 1987. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988;3 Suppl 1:1–83

Proceedings of meetings of the Royal Australasian College of Physicians and special societies. Abstracts. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Aug;21(4 Suppl 2):493–674

Proceeding of the 1990 congress and scientific meeting of the Chinese Medical Association. Abstracts. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;45(6):349–480

Proceedings of the 1991 congress and scientific meeting of the Chinese Medical Association. Abstracts. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;47(6):379–512 **(Eng, Chi)**

Abstracts. Annual meeting, Canadian Society for Clinical Investigation, The Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons of Canada, and participating societies. Québec, September 19–23, 1991. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Aug;14(4 Suppl):A1–160

Summer meeting of the Medical Research Society. 5–6 July 1990. Abstracts. **Clin Sci** 1990;79 Suppl 23:1P–30P

Winter meeting of the Medical Research Society. 4–5 January 1990, London. Abstracts. **Clin Sci** 1990;78 Suppl 22:1P–41P

Reports from the NIH DDDN. The General Medicine A–2 Study Section. Kalser SC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov; 99(5):1522–3

International health and general internal medicine [editorial; comment] Barry M. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 5(5):454–5. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):427–30.

General internal medicine and technologically less developed countries [see comments] Einterz RM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):427–30. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):454–5.

Blueprint for a research career in general internal medicine. Goldman L. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):341–4

Pharmaceutical representatives [letter; comment] Scarpinato L. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):181. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;5(3):240–3.

Diagnosis clusters in ambulatory medicine [editorial; comment] Schneeweiss R. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb; 6(1):96. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–63.

A patient-based system for describing ambulatory medicine practices using diagnosis clusters [see comments] Williams BC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):57–63. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):96.

General internal medicine. Stoeckle JD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 19;265(23):3123–5

Internal medicine and molecular biology [editorial] Homma M. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(5):459–61

The internist as preoperative consultant: risk assessment and management. Gilbert PL. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Jan;

58(1):3–8 (21 ref.)
Anesthesia: what the internist needs to know. Leibowitz AB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Jan;58(1):9–15 (52 ref.)
Annual meeting of the Netherlands Association of Internal Medicine. 29–30 March 1990. Abstracts. **Neth J Med** 1990 Oct;37(3–4):A19–59
Predictors of smoking behavior change 6 and 18 months after individual counseling during periodic health examinations. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Nov;19(6):675–85
Sensitivity to patients' psychosocial concerns: relationships among ratings by primary care and traditional internal medicine house officers and patient self-assessments. Mullan PB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(12):1337–45
Commonwealth Caribbean Medical Research Council. Proceedings of the 36th scientific meeting, April 24–27, 1991 Christ Church, Barbados. Abstracts. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Apr;40 Suppl 1:1–73
[XXIVth Congress of the French National Society of Internal Medicine. Besancon, June 6–8, 1991. Abstracts] **Rev Med Interne** 1991 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):S1–255 **(Fre)**
[The 21st annual meeting of the Austrian Society for Internal Medicine. Abstracts] **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17 Suppl 2:1–77 **(Ger)**
[97th meeting of the German Society of Internal Medicine. 6–10 April 1991, Wiesbaden. Abstracts of papers and posters] **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 23:1–318 **(Ger)**
[Tasks and goals of the German Society for Internal Medicine] Kochsiek K. **Med Klin** 1991 Mar 15;86(3):117–20 **(Ger)**
[Swiss Society for Internal Medicine, 59th annual meeting. Lugano, 17–18 May 1990. Abstracts] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1991;38:1–33 **(Ger, Fre)**
[General practitioners and internists prescribe psychopharmaceutic drugs] von Ferber L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1990;35(4–5):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Proceedings of the 96th Congress of the German Society for Internal Medicine. Wiesbaden, 21–25 April 1990] **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:1–750 **(Ger)**
[The concept of research in general medicine] Grosshans A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(20):1057–9 **(Ger)**
[The significance of internal medicine intensive care within the complex of intensive medicine. Discussion contribution to the structural and professional classification in adult intensive medicine] Schramm A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Mar;46(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Otology in diseases of internal medicine interest] Megighian D. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):337–42 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Internal medicine, specialism, hospitals (letter)] Vannucchi P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8):550 **(Ita)**
[88th Symposium of the Japanese Society of Internal Medicine. April 3, 4, 5, 1991, Kyoto City, Japan. Abstracts] **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 20;80 Suppl:1–219 **(Jpn)**
[Internal medicine and molecular biology] Homma M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1144–50 **(Jpn)**
[Tidsskrift for den Norske Laegeforening. Register index. 1990] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990;INDEX:1–95 **(Nor)**
[The role of internal medicine in health services--time for retirement?] Hjort PF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30;110(26):3352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Clinical value of determining the fibronectin level in internal diseases] Ena IaM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb; 69(2):24–30 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of quality of life in internal medicine] Zakharova TIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(6):34–8 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The use of calcium antagonists in the internal disease clinic] Martsevich SIu. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):132–7 (87 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Relationship between district polyclinic internists and cardiologists in the follow-up of patients with ischemic heart disease] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychotherapy and its place in the somatic clinic] Rozhnov VE. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):6–11 **(Rus)**
[The iridodiagnosis of diseases of the internal organs in persons with conjunctivitis] Vints LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):47 **(Rus)**
[The psychotherapy of somatic patients taking into account their personality characteristics] Iakimovich VB. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):93–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-psychopathological characteristics of a group of mental patients identified at the internal medicine clinic] Ostroglazov VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(12):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Internal medicine at the crossroads] Duriš I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Sep;91(9):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Internal medicine versus geriatrics. Antagonistic or complementary specialties] Ribera Casado JM. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun;7(6):324–6 **(Spa)**
[Preventive medicine in the Anales de Medicina Interna (letter)] Teja Barbero JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Sep; 7(9):492 **(Spa)**
[The relative value of the clinical picture in internal medicine (editorial)] Manresa Presas JM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 16;96(6):215–6 **(Spa)**
[Morbidity and mortality as indicators of quality of health care in an internal medicine department (letter)] Viana A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 27;96(16):637–8 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Medicare payment reform: what are the prospects for internal medicine? [editorial] Shulkin DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Sep 15;115(6):493–4
Cost-benefit issues in the practice of internal medicine. Friedman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun; 151(6):1165–8 (58 ref.)
The financial effect of physician practice style on hospital resource use. Feinglass J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Jun; 26(2):183–205
Admission by family physicians vs internists [letter; comment] Moore TJ. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;32(3):239–40. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Nov;31(5):541–5.
Access to medical care: a perspective of internal medicine [see comments] Carr AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Oct; 79(10):749–53. Comment in: J Med Assoc Ga 1990 Dec;79(12):884.
Medicare physician payment policies: a cost accounting analysis of three internal medicine office practices in South Dakota. Goodhope RC. **S D J Med** 1991 May;44(5):135–9

EDUCATION

An examination of two systems for inpatient housestaff training. Adler AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov;65(11):715
An ambulatory care internal medicine rotation for third-year medical students. Brzezinski WA. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov; 65(11):717
Teaching correct and safe bedside procedures. Fincher RM, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jul;66(7):396–7
Credentialing protocols used by internal medicine residency programs in New York State. Gabryel TF, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):769–71
A prospective study of internal medicine residents' emotions and attitudes throughout their training. Girard DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Feb;66(2):111–4
An interview technique to complement traditional criteria used in selecting internal medicine housestaff. Kurtides ES, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):483
Opinions about management of geriatric syndromes given by internal medicine residents in two programs. Miller DK, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug;66(8):489–91
Interest in geriatrics education among family practitioners and internists in Virginia. Perez ED, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9):558–9
An attempt to motivate internal medicine housestaff to obtain consent for autopsies. Sidorov J. **Acad Med** 1990 Oct; 65(10):647–9
Impact of a night float system on internal medicine residency programs. Trontell MC, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun;66(6):370
The effect on grades of the timing and site of third-year internal medicine clerkships. Whalen JP, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov;65(11):708–9
Double trouble, boil and bubble [editorial; comment] Kreisberg RA. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep;91(3):273–5. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Sep;91(3):276–8.
Staff involvement and special follow-up time increase physicians' counseling about smoking cessation: a controlled trial. Duncan C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jul;81(7):899–901
Guidelines for combined emergency medicine-internal medicine residency training programs. American Board of Emergency Medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jan; 20(1):101–3
A perspective on medical student education for internal medicine [editorial] Federman DD. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):90
National Study of Internal Medicine Manpower. XVIII: Subspecialty fellowships with a special look at hematology and oncology, 1988–1989. Lyttle CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):36–42
Changes in the medical knowledge of candidates for certification. Norcini JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):33–5
The teaching of interns [letter; comment] Coodley G. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1458. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2294–7.
Discussing life-sustaining treatment. A teaching program for residents. Gordon GH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 151(3):567–70
Medical education in ambulatory settings [editorial; comment] Lawrence RS. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 150(10):2008–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2133–7.
Strategies to improve teaching in the ambulatory medicine setting [see comments] Lesky LG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2133–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2008–9.
The on-call experience of interns in internal medicine. Medical Education Task Force of Henry Ford Hospital [see comments] Nerenz D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2294–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2246–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1458. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1463.
The experience of house officers [letter] Rosner F. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1674
The experience of house officers. An area deserving further study [editorial; comment] Skeff KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2246–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2294–7.
Internal medicine: no longer a primary care specialty? [letter; comment] Zelicoff AP. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 151(3):616–7. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Oct;149(10):2179–85.
The decision to suggest screening lower gastrointestinal endoscopy: the effect of training. Crump WJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 May–Jun;23(4):267–70
Training family practice and internal medicine residents to counsel patients who smoke: improvement and retention of counseling skills. Quirk M, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Feb; 23(2):108–11
Teaching lower gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparison of family medicine and internal medicine residencies. Crump WJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–4
A new rating form for use by nurses in assessing residents' humanistic behavior. Butterfield PS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):155–61
Residents' perception of evaluation procedures used by their training program. Day SC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):421–6
Predictors of clinical performance among internal medicine residents. Girard DE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):150–4
Program directors' attitudes towards residents' care of patients who have AIDS. Hayward RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):18–26
The use of nurses to evaluate houseofficers' humanistic behavior. Kaplan CB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):410–4
Training in outpatient care [letter] Kelling DG Jr. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):269
Primary care-based dermatology practice: internists need more training. McCarthy GM, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):52–6
The influence of student interest on teaching evaluation. Pfeifer MP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 6(2):141–4
An inventory to improve clinical teaching in the general internal medicine clinic. Hewson MG, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Nov;24(6):518–27
Achievement of objectives: internal medicine fourth year clinical clerkship. Ho Ping Kong H, et al. **Med Teach** 1991; 13(1):29–37
A practical approach to housestaff teaching conferences in a multi-site training program. Stimson JB. **Med Teach** 1990; 12(3–4):363–5
AIDS and training in internal medicine [letter; comment] Brown SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 29;323(22):1567–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1334–8.
Residents relate their thoughts on AIDS [news] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar;91(3):127
Teaching the biopsychosocial perspective: a comparison of two approaches. Sperry L. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Feb; 68(1):99–102
Teaching "Clinica Medica" at the beginning of the 21st century. Balsano F. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Dec; 81(12):764–72
Is MRCP (U.K.) a redundant qualification for graduates of D.M. (Internal Medicine), University of the West Indies? Terry SI. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Mar;40(1):7–10
[Clinical continuing education of younger physicians. A pedagogic trial with postgraduate clinical training using the clinical decision process] Gjørup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 28;153(5):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Continuing education course of the Swiss Society of Internal Medicine in the form of a workshop: the ideal formula? (editorial)] Stalder H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 15;120(50):1921–3 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Continuing education in the field of internal medicine] Wetzels E. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Apr;32(4):M44–7 **(Ger)**
[Clinical teaching in Italy] Borghetti A. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1989–90;60 Suppl:57–61 **(Ita)**
[Cultural and scientific realities of internal medicine studies (letter)] Starcich R. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 81(7–8):549–50 **(Ita)**
[Postgraduate education in internal medicine (letter)] Morgado AV. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Nov–Dec;3(6):389–91 **(Por)**
[Organization and effectiveness of continuous training of sanitary physicians in child and adolescent hygiene] Sukharev AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Feb;(2):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Advanced training of physicians: All-Union Workshop] **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):110–1 **(Rus)**
[Various methodological aspects of patient interviewing] Frankfurt AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):138–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Principles of teaching the methods of differential diagnosis in internal medicine] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):142–4 **(Rus)**
[Principles and organization of the activities of teachers in the internal medicine department] Geller GI. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Improvement of the prediploma preparation of polyclinic internists] Galkin VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(1):134–7 **(Rus)**
[The objective assessment of student knowledge in an exam on infectious diseases] Vozianova ZhI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Feb;(2):104–6 **(Rus)**
[Analysis of a teaching program of internal medicine

(teaching sessions from 1985 to 1988)] Barbado Hernández FJ. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jan;6(1):41–7 **(Spa)**

[Training in Internal Medicine yesterday, today, and tomorrow] Ortiz Vázquez J. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jun; 6(6):323–32 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

[New approaches in internal medicine teaching (letter)] Knees ED, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(6):638 **(Spa)**

[The training of the internist] Alonso C. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 May;118(5):587–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Viatorium medico-historicum. I. Historical sites in the region of Saxony-Prussia-Anhalt] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Nov 1;45(21):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The origins of Internal Medicine and the first Congress of Italian scientists] Federspil G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):353–6 **(Ita)**

[Heilmeyer's "Reminiscences" and reminiscences about Heilmeyer] Gajda Z. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):728–32 **(Pol)**

[20-year cooperation between the I Department of Internal medicine of the District Hospital and the Department of Pathological Anatomy, Medical Academy, in Białystok (analysis of diagnostic consistency)] Fiedorowicz J, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1988–89;33–34:85–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Dr. Tadeusz Rakowiecki (July 26, 1878–April 6, 1965), physician, astronomer and writer—on the 25th anniversary of his death] Wiechowski W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymst** 1988–89;33–34:99–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[S.P. Botkin and the St. Petersburg Society of Russian Physicians (biographical data)] Arkhangel'skiĭ GV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):121–5 **(Rus)**

[S.P. Botkin and N.I. Pirogov (on the centenary of death of S.P. Botkin)] Shabunin AV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May; 144(5):123–5 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Evolving changes in the private practice of internal medicine and the threat to quality patient care. Taunton OD. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1989;101:59–67; discussion 67–70

MANPOWER

Grand cru versus generic: different approaches to altering the ratio of general internists to subspecialists. Stein JH. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):79–82

METHODS

Woman as other: the premise of medicine. Harrison M. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Nov–Dec;45(6):225–6

[Development and status of application of disease classifications in general medicine] Ewert R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(19):999–1003 **(Ger)**

[The importance of the anamnesis and the clinical and paraclinical examination methods in the diagnosis of internal diseases] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;68(10):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Subspecialists and internal medicine: a perspective. Braunwald E. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):76–8

Internal medicine: a view from the country [editorial] Loge RV. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):92–3

The leadership crisis in internal medicine: what can be done? [see comments] Reitemeier RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):69–75. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 1;114(11):995.

[Internal medicine—fragmented or whole?] Holm HA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30;110(26):3337–8 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Evaluating whether a combined internal medicine-pediatrics practice was successful. Sorum P. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun; 66(6):353–8

Certification and recertification: one approach to professional accountability. Benson JA Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):238–42

Examining the ABIM's evaluation form [letter; comment] Benson JA Jr, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Nov–Dec; 5(6):535–6. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 May–Jun;5(3):214–7.

Changes over time in the knowledge base of practicing internists. Ramsey PG, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28; 266(8):1103–7

Do house officers learn from their mistakes? [see comments] Wu AW, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2089–94. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jul 24–31;266(4):512–3.

[Use of the rating system in the evaluation of professional competence of therapists and surgeons] Murav'ev MV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):144–9 **(Rus)**

[Characteristic therapeutic errors in the clinical course of internal diseases] Permiakov NK. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(2):111–20 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

What consumers look for in an internist. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):12

Physician attitudes and behavior in response to changes in Medicare reimbursement policies [see comments] Geiger WJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;33(3):244–8. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Sep;33(3):241–2.

A comparison of morbidity and mortality for family physicians' and internists' admissions [see comments] McGann KP, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Nov;31(5):541–5. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Mar;32(3):239–40.

[The geriatric clinical picture in a department of internal medicine] Hansen PM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27; 153(22):1584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An increasing number of readmissions to medical departments] Laursen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 17;152(51):3857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The frequency of readmissions of acute cases to medical departments according to age, sex and diagnoses. Monitoring during a 9-month period] Vennervald K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 17;152(51):3854–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Internal medicine--limited or wide medical specialty?] Bergesen O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30; 110(26):3357–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Admissions to the medical wards. Are resources used in accordance to patients' needs?] Bjørnstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30;110(26):3362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The multiple-admissions patient in internal medicine as a special type of hospital readmission] Matorras Galán P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jul;7(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An analysis of 14,000 patients admitted to an internal medicine service during 1982–1988] Viana A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Sep;7(9):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

The future of internal medicine: framing the questions [editorial] Thier SO. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1; 114(1):88–9

One family of generalists [letter; comment] [see comments] **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1990 Oct–Dec;3(4):311–2. Comment on: J Am Board Fam Pract 1990 Apr–Jun;3 Suppl:29S–37S. Comment in: J Am Board Fam Pract 1991 May–Jun;4(3):195.

Declining interest in internal medicine residencies: a crisis or a quirk? [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):8] Dale DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):453

Defining the role and responsibilities of the general internist [editorial; comment] Dale DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):176. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):103–7.

General internal medicine practice trends in large multispecialty clinics [see comments] Wahls TL, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):103–7. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):176.

Recent advances in internal medicine [editorial] Schiffman FJ. **R I Med J** 1990 Nov;73(11):503

[Future prospects of the specialty of infectious diseases] Gaub J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 4;153(6):439–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ambulatory medical care in Germany] Hasselfeldt G. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jun;32(6):M71–4 **(Ger)**

[Does internal medicine still exist today?] Kochsiek K. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Jun;32(6):M65–70 **(Ger)**

[Internal medicine before and after AIDS] Zöllner N. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:507–10 **(Ger)**

[Basic programs in internal medicine—pro and contra their justification] Werner G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 15; 45(20):599–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the professional and organizational development of internal medicine] Rasmussen K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 30;110(26):3359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Reflections on the scientific and organizational development of internal medicine (letter)] Stien R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):100 **(Nor)**

[General principles of diagnosis and treatment of internal diseases in middle-aged and elderly patients] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):93–8 **(Rus)**

INTERNATIONAL AGENCIES

Standardization and harmonization of the blood count: the role of International Committee for Standardization in Haematology (ICSH). Lewis SM. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;53:9–13 (21 ref.)

Chernobyl consequences [news] **Health Phys** 1991 Aug; 61(2):289–90

EURADOS-CENDOS discusses ICRP draft recommendations [letter] Dennis JA. **Health Phys** 1990 Dec;59(6):936

An overview of the situation in radiotherapy with emphasis on the developing countries. Hanson GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Nov;19(5):1257–61

Supporting cancer care in the developing countries: role of IAEA/WHO. Nofal M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Nov;19(5):1249–56

Nursing priorities and the contribution of the International Federation of Infection Control. Worsley MA. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:392–6

The developing relationship between the World Health Organization and the International League Against Rheumatism [editorial] Muirden KD. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):793–5

Doctors and human rights. Forrest DM. **Med War** 1991 Apr–Jun;7(2):105–12 (19 ref.)

International Commission on Radiation Protection [editorial] Harding LK, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Sep;11(9):585–7

Afghan medical program [letter] Sullivan F. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jun;87(6):1146

On the recommendations of ICRP/90/G-01 [letter] Dennis JA. **Radiat Res** 1990 Sep;123(3):349–50

Rural health and labour supplies: empirical evidence from the World Bank Assisted Agricultural Development Project in the Kwara State of Nigeria. Umeh JC. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(12):1351–60

International Network for the Rational Use of Drugs (INRUD) [see comments] Laing RO. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jul; 20(3):133–4. Comment in: Trop Doct 1990 Jul;20(3):101–3.

[The participation of the Medicine without Frontiers organization in eliminating the sequelae of the earthquake in Armenia] Bum R, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):12 **(Rus)**

[The International Association of Emergency and Disaster Medicine, its origin, current state and the directions for its activities in the future] Rottman S. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Aug;(8):18–20 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

World AIDS Foundation announces new grants program in developing countries [news] **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Fall; 2(3):250

Funding medical aid to the Third World [letter; comment] Godfrey CM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jan 1;144(1):16. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Aug 15;143(4):304–5.

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Eurotransplant. Part I. Organizational aspects. Persijn GG, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:35–45

ILO: lessening the risks of HIV for nursing personnel [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Jan–Feb;38(1):7

Intervention research to promote clinically effective and economically efficient use of pharmaceuticals: the International Network for Rational Use of Drugs. Quick JD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44 Suppl 2:57S–65S

COBIOTECH's role in biotechnology worldwide. Gerhardt P. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jul;4(7):1223–4

Leprosy control activities of the International Federation of Anti-leprosy Associations. Martineau-Needham D, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(1):36–46

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

see related
CONGRESSES

Network of community-oriented educational institutions for the health sciences. Schmidt HG, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 May;66(5):259–63

A bridge to Africa: how health professionals can help in development. Sullivan LW. **Acad Med** 1991 May; 66(5):266–7

A collaborative study of echinococcosis by physicians of Alaska and the Soviet Far East. **Alaska Med** 1991 Jan–Mar; 33(1):34–6

Call for physician assistance [letter] Sullivan F. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Mar;43(3):781

International EMS: lessons learned in Costa Rica. Mitchell C. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jul;9(4):375–8

Pharmacy in Lithuania and the development of a sister-school relationship between colleges of pharmacy. Montagne M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May; 48(5):1035–8

Pursuing a true peace. Gil DG. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Apr;61(2):166–7

International collaboration in a cluster investigation [letter] Garza A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):1077–8

Toward a single European market for pharmaceuticals. Hankin RA. **Am Pharm** 1990 Dec;NS30(12):31–6

The Seville Statement on Violence. **Am Psychol** 1990 Oct; 45(10):1167–8

Cooperation between health professionals from the United States and the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Conclusions from a trip to the Soviet Union. Storey PB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 1;113(11):882–4

Peace on earth takes sacrifices [editorial] Palmer PN. **AORN J** 1990 Dec;52(6):1151–2

European paediatrics—unity with diversity? Chambers TL. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1):162–3

International repatriation following overseas disasters. Jefferies NJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Jun;8(2):92–6

WHO and Nordic Council for Arctic Medical Research—partners in health [editorial] Vuori H. **Arctic Med Res** 1991 Apr;50(2):54

Melting the Iron Curtain: opportunities for public health collaboration through international joint ventures. Gellert GA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):633–5

ICAA Berlin [news] **Br J Addict** 1990 Sep;85(9):1208

Running scared: the use of drugs in sport [editorial; comment]

Shapiro H. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jan;86(1):5–8. Comment on: Br J Addict 1991 Jan;86(1):25–31.
International Collegium of Rehabilitative Audiology. Oyer HJ. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Aug;24(4):213–5
The international scene in biological and medical libraries. Law DG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct;78(4):337–8
MLA's international program. Poland UH. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1990 Oct;78(4):403–5
Burned children from the Bashkir train–gas pipeline disaster. I. Acute management at Children's Hospital 9, Moscow. Remensnyder JP, et al. **Burns** 1990 Oct;16(5):329–32
Burned children from the Bashkir train–gas pipeline disaster. II. Follow-up experience at Children's Hospital 9, Moscow. Remensnyder JP, et al. **Burns** 1990 Oct; 16(5):333–6
Are we ready for international consultation? Majumdar B. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Sep–Oct;81(5):398–9
North of Siberia, the medical challenges are many [published erratum appears in Can Med Assoc J 1991 May 1;144(9):1112] Druckman M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):755, 759
Soviets seek health care help for the "prisoners of Chernobyl". Helwig D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15; 144(6):748, 752
Management of child abuse and neglect at the international level: trends and perspectives. Doek JE. **Child Abuse Negl** 1991;15 Suppl 1:51–6
Child abuse and neglect in Brazil: after the congress [letter] Farinatti F. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(3):453–4
Stolen children and international adoption. Fieweger ME. **Child Welfare** 1991 Mar–Apr;70(2):285–91
The international transfer of foster parent selection and preparation technology: the example of the Netherlands and the United States. van Pagée R, et al. **Child Welfare** 1991 Mar–Apr;70(2):219–27
Sino–American collaboration in biomedical research & training: American and Chinese Physiological Societies look towards new horizons. Malbon CC. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(1):139–43
IInd International Conference on Preventive Cardiology. Fejfar Z, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(6):502–13
Decade of disabled persons: what will be our role? [editorial] Bleck EE. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Mar;33(3):189–90
WHO Multinational Project for Childhood Diabetes. WHO Diamond Project Group. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Oct; 13(10):1062–8
European Union of Diabetics [letter; comment] [see comments] Apfel J. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;7(8):750. Comment on: Diabetic Med 1990 May;7(4):283–4. Comment in: Diabetic Med 1991 Apr;8(3):289–90.
Trading health services: an exploratory study. Louie B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 May;68(4):30–3
The International Collaborative Group on Hereditary Non–Polyposis Colorectal Cancer (ICG–HNPCC). Vasen HF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 May;34(5):424–5
The network [editorial] Quesenberry PJ. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan;19(1):1–2
Unesco and U.S. [editorial] Mayor F. **FASEB J** 1990 Oct; 4(13):3061–2
Hastings on the Adriatic. Donnelley S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):5–6
ECRI and the Australian Patient Safety Foundation: a study in cooperation [editorial] **Health Devices** 1989 Jun;18(6):184
The Human Genome Project [editorial] Crawford MH. **Hum Biol** 1990 Aug;62(4):iii–iv
The Nairobi STD program. An international partnership. Ronald A, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Jun; 5(2):337–52 (79 ref.)
How to set up your program in international health. Sajid AW, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;5(2):393–402
The social epidemiology of international drug trafficking: comparison of source of supply and distribution networks. Montagne M. **Int J Addict** 1990 May;25(5):557–77 (90 ref.)
Action in international dermatology. Lomholt G. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;29(7):481–2
Epidemiology and the European community. Hofman A. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):481–2
The process, benefits and costs of conducting multinational nursing research. Manfredi M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990; 27(4):325–32
Use of a clinical data registry to evaluate medical technologies. Experience from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Rimm AA, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(2):182–93
The Soviet Union: AIDS training workshops [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Mar–Apr;38(2):36
The US: International Paediatric HIV Training Programme [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Mar–Apr;38(2):36–7
Africa: call for nurses to participate in AIDS conference [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Mar–Apr;38(2):37
Why there cannot be an international theory of nursing. Mandelbaum J. **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Mar–Apr;38(2):53–5, 48
How countries with more resources can help. Mortensen N. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:382–7
International standardization of disinfectant testing: is it possible? Reybrouck G. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:280–8
INTERSALT in Italy: findings and community health implications. Farinaro E, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb; 5(1):15–9
Role of the United States in a changing world. The 1990 Harvey Cushing oration. Carter J. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Dec; 73(6):813–9
U.S. and IAEA Chernobyl delegations assess radiation effects [news] [published erratum appears in J Nucl Med 1991 Jun;32(6):32N] Hiam J. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 32(3):11N–14N, 26N
International affairs. International consultation—a partnership in shared goals. Glittenberg JE, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):252
Preparing for international consultation—Part I. Uhl JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):78
International affairs. Preparing for international consultation—Part II. Uhl JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 May–Jun; 7(3):150
World council of health worker organizations for social well–being, health and peace. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Spring;12(1):117–8
An open letter to President Bush [editorial] Allukian M Jr. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Spring;12(1):10–3
1992—the European role of the Society. Roberts DK. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Oct;110(5):156, 160
A perspective on international school health education research. Hopp JW. **J Sch Health** 1990 Sep;60(7):379–82
Statements from the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors [see comments] **JAMA** 1991 May 22–29; 265(20):2697–8. Comment in: **JAMA** 1991 May 22–29;265(20):2720.
Development of emergency services in Costa Rica. A collaborative project in international health. Doezema D, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):188–90
JAMA as an international public health journal. Transcending geographic and political boundaries [editorial] Flanagin A, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 22–29; 265(20):2721–3
From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2934
Donations wanted for Soviet–American Exchange Program [letter] Locke SE, et al. **MD Comput** 1990 Jul–Aug; 7(4):198–9
Presidential mission to Africa. Sullivan LW. **Med Educ** 1991 Jul;25(4):283–6
Eritrean medicine [letter; comment] Hollows FC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19;153(10):632. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Sep 3;153(5):241–2.
The war against drugs. II. Why the war against drugs has failed. Wodak A. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 1;155(1):37–8
The International Centre for Pesticide Safety. Maroni M, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Nov–Dec;81(6):489–93
The International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War: transnational midwife of world peace. Castillo FM. **Med War** 1990 Oct–Dec;6(4):250–68
Security through co–operation. Hughes Jones NC. **Med War** 1990 Jul–Sep;6(3):191–4
International issues: an emerging trend [editorial] Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1990 Oct;28(5):iii–iv
Prevention of nosocomial HIV infection in the Soviet Union—an international responsibility [letter] Gellert G. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 27;323(26):1844–5
Research funds. Hughes reaches out [news] Anderson C. **Nature** 1990 Dec 20–27;348(6303):667
Existing chemicals: international activities. Purchase JF. **Pol J Occup Med** 1989;2(4):337–49
The principles of quality assurance. WHO Working Group. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(2–3):79–95
Training in quality assurance. WHO Working Group. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(2–3):97–109
WHO's programme in quality assurance. WHO Staff. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(2–3):73–8
Principles of development of model health care programmes. WHO Working Group. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989; 1(2–3):161–78
Development of care programmes for cancer. WHO Care Programme Committee. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989; 1(2–3):179–92
The organization of quality assurance. WHO Working Group. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(2–3):111–23
WHO's European member states look at quality assurance. Report on the technical discussions at the thirty–eighth session of the Regional Committee for Europe. Jolly D, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(2–3):137–46
Research needs in quality assurance. Vuori H. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(2–3):147–59
Issues in quality assurance—the European scene. Vuori H, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(2–3):125–35
Quality assurance [editorial] Vuori H. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1989;1(2–3):71–2
People make the difference. West TJ. **Radiol Technol** 1991 May–Jun;62(5):379–80
Harmonization of guidelines for toxicity testing of pharmaceuticals by 1992. Speid LH, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;12(2):179–211
Design and conduct of collaborative international epidemiologic studies of rheumatic diseases. Heyse SP. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;16(3):763–72 (15 ref.)
Exporting misery. A U.S. abortion ruling affects women's health worldwide [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1991 Aug; 265(2):16, 18
Cooperation in mental health: an Italian project in Nicaragua. Saraceno B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(9):1067–71
Scuds ahoy [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1991 May; 84(5):549–50
Improving cooperation between east and west Europe in neuroscience. Rose S. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Aug; 13(8):319–20
Cooperation within Europe [letter] Carter HE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 27;127(17):433–4
New developments in research on aggression: an international report. Maiuro RD, et al. **Violence Vict** 1989 Spring; 4(1):3–15
The International Medical Corps [letter] Simon RR. **West J Med** 1991 Jun;154(6):735–6
International Task Force for Disease Eradication. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Nov 30;65(48):369–72 **(Eng, Fre)**
[Medical education in the USSR. Possibility of cooperation with Scandinavia] Nystrup J, et al. **Nord Med** 1991; 106(1):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Eurothemes. Aid to Eastern Europe: 'Hoping for a snowball–effect of practical experiences of individuals'] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 15; 135(24):1092–4 **(Dut)**
[Research for development in cooperation] Le Berre R. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990;70 Suppl 1:65–6 **(Fre)**
[Pilot hospitals: hope for improving the control of nosocomial infections] Maisonnet M. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Jan; 175(1):21–6; discussion 26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recent developments in the European Foundation for Training in Anesthesiology] Spierdijk J, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):207–9 **(Fre)**
[Search for bone marrow donors for patients with hematologic–oncologic diseases] Holzberger G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound diagnosis 90. Three–country–meeting, Bregenz 3–6 October 1990] Kellner H. **Bildgebung** 1990;57(3–4):96–7 **(Ger)**
["ORO" (Opportunity Recycling in Ophthalmology) Project '90: Collection of usable ophthalmologic equipment for the Dr. Bétrix Clinic for Women/Cameroon] Hendrickson P. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The EMBU project—a multinational study of the importance of parental child rearing behavior for the development of psychopathologic phenomena] Richter J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Nov; 42(11):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupations of the handicapped in the European Community] Steinke B. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Aug; 29(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vocational integration of handicapped patients into rehabilitation programs and recommendations of international organizations] Stroebel H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Aug;29(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vocational education of the handicapped in the European Community—experiences from the network of vocational rehabilitation services] Thrun M. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1990 Aug;29(3):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contact eczema and "standard test"—do "International Standard Test Series" coincide with Austrian local characteristics?] Aberer W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(13):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resolutions of the World Conference for Lung Health 20 to 24 May 1990 in Boston, USA] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(1):72–7 **(Ger)**
[European Charter on environment and health] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Feb;37(2):50–2 **(Ger)**
[Hospital experience of Romanian medical students in Hungary (letter)] Farkas S. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 25; 131(47):2617 **(Hun)**
[First Scientific Meeting of Medicine and Surgery Departments: Parma—Semmelweis] Chezzi C. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1989–90;60 Suppl:77–82 **(Ita)**
[The Italy–USA program for tumor therapy] Peschle C. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26 Suppl 1:105–9 **(Ita)**
[The characteristics of the adaptive adjustments in the participants in the Soviet–American Bering Bridge expedition. I. The energy aspects of adaptation] Aidaraliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 May–Jun;17(3):137–44 **(Rus)**
[Results of the Soviet–Hungarian cooperation in the studies of the effect of the environment on human health] Shandala MG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec;(12):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Results and prospects of scientific cooperation in the field of occupational hygiene between USSR and Finland] Andronov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(3):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Conventions of the International Labor Organization of the UN and the participation of the USSR in their implementation] Andronov VA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(4):38–9 **(Rus)**
[The visit of French military physicians to the USSR (news)] **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Dec;(12):66–8 **(Rus)**
[The visit of the Soviet military medical delegation to China (news)] **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jan;(1):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Mass thermal injuries: care from American military physicians for the victims in the railroad catastrophe in Bashkiria] Baker UK. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):21–3 **(Rus)**
[The participation of the Medicine without Frontiers organization in eliminating the sequelae of the earthquake in Armenia] Bum R, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):12 **(Rus)**
[Communication, organization and international help in

natural disasters] Comfort L, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Aug; (8):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Aid from the Federal Republic of Germany during the earthquake in Armenia: the medical and organizational aspects] Domres B. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Military physicians of the Bundeswehr in the USSR] Marasanov RA. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):75–7 **(Rus)**

[The role of international Red Cross and Red Crescent societies in coordinating international help in emergency situations] Stenback P, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Aug; (8):27–8 **(Rus)**

[International meetings on physical medicine in the FRG] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 May–Jun;(3):1–6 **(Rus)**

[The scientific visit of the director of the Munich Research Institute of Balneology and Climatology to the USSR] Andreev SV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Our initial experience of direct professional ties with partners from the People's Republic of China] Krivobokov NG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):59–60 **(Rus)**

[The development of folk medicine in China and the prospects for cooperation] Sivakov AP, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):56–9 **(Rus)**

[An evaluation of immunoenzyme test systems for detecting HIV antibodies in an international trial] Vorob'eva MS. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):248–50 **(Rus)**

[The importance of English as a vehicle of communication and scientific information and its teaching in the health sciences] Sans Quintero MI. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun; 187(1):25–8 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Bashkiria train–gas pipeline disaster: a history of the joint USSR/USA collaboration. Kulyapin AV, et al. **Burns** 1990 Oct;16(5):339–42

National and international health agencies. Profile of key players. Umhau TH, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;5(2):197–220

A brief history of the International Association for the Scientific Study of Mental Deficiency (IASSMD) [editorial] Clarke AD. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Feb;35 (Pt 1):1–12

[The founding fathers of the International Union for Health Education] Senault R. **Hygie** 1991 Mar;10(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[History of the German–Japanese Radiological Affiliation] Wenz W, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 May;31(5):258–61 **(Ger)**

[The activities of the Medical Section of the Ukrainian Society for Friendship and Cultural Ties with Foreign Countries] Velichko VI. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):117–20 **(Rus)**

INTERNATIONAL COUNCIL OF NURSES

ICN: European conference alerts nurses to hepatitis B danger in the workplace [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Jan–Feb; 38(1):3–4

Nursing regulation moves ahead. Affara F, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):307–11

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

How ICN is promoting research. Oguisso T. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):295–8

INTERNATIONAL EDUCATIONAL EXCHANGE

see related

FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES

A survey of American medical schools to assess their preparation of students for overseas practice [see comments] Heck JE, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Feb;66(2):78–81 . Comment in: Acad Med 1991 Feb;66(2):92.

Preparing students for overseas electives [comment] Northrup RS. **Acad Med** 1991 Feb;66(2):92. Comment on: Acad Med 1991 Feb;66(2):78–81.

Doctors and the European Community [letter] **BMJ** 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):251

Program at Ontario university gives students taste of Third World medicine. Johnston C. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 1;144(5):584–6

More specifics on the international traveling chair of dermatologic surgery [letter] Field LM. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;30(6):450–1

Staying well in the USA. Burak PA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Nov;39(3):155–6

Testing international students for tuberculosis [published erratum appears in J Am Coll Health 1991 Jul;40(1):following 41] Susmano SB. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 May;39(6):287–90

Foundation for International Education in Neurological Surgery, Inc. Report of Activities, 1988–1990. Mosberg WH Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Feb;74(2):309–11

Nursing education, practice, and professional identity: a transcultural course in England. Beeman PB. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Feb;30(2):63–8

Some impressions from a hospice–related visit to Poland. Corr CA. **J Palliat Care** 1991 Spring;7(1):53–7

Globalization and nursing partnerships. Uhl JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):2

International medical education. Common elements in divergent systems. Carlson CA. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 21; 266(7):921–3

Becoming a doctor in China [letter] Zhang YC. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):699

Survey of mental health of foreign students. Sam DL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(1):22–30

American medical students broaden their horizons in the Third World. Bissonette RP, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(1):49–54

[Eurothemes. 10 weeks of work in a Russian academic center] Spanjer JM. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 9; 135(6):237–9 **(Dut)**

[A period in the pediatric hospital of Iwiro, Zaire (published erratum appears in Rev Med Brux 1991 May;12(5):193)] Cerny J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1991 Apr;12(4):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[TEMPUS: a bridge between Europe and countries of the East] Molina E. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1989–90;60 Suppl:73–6 **(Ita)**

[Expectancies of foreign exchange senior high school students towards advisors in Japan] Nagai S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Apr;61(1):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of study progress of married and unmarried medical students] Grinina OV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991;(3):64–6 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

William J. Harrington and medicine in Latin America. Monge C. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3N):7N–8N

[Medicine and politics in German–Soviet relations in the 1920s] Rikhter I. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(11):69–71 **(Rus)**

TRENDS

An international health fellowship in primary care in the developing world. Smilkstein G, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec; 65(12):781

INTERNATIONAL HEALTH PROBLEMS see **WORLD HEALTH**

INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM OF UNITS

Système International (SI) units: the necessary move [editorial] Melin J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(6):367–71

LDL–cholesterol equations and SI units [letter; comment] Tinker LF. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4):982–3. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Oct;52(4):765.

Calculation of low–density lipoprotein cholesterol [letter; comment] Massé J. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):810 . Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 May;150(5):1016–20.

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry (IFCC). Education Division, Expert Panel on Quantities and Units. A protocol for the conversion of clinical laboratory data. Lehmann HP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Sep; 190(1–2):S51–S58

Introduction of the new S.I. units [letter] Carter MW. **Health Phys** 1980 Jan;38(1):94–5

S.I. units and conversion factors for old units for routine substrates in blood. Zafar MN. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;41(6):147

Experiences with conversion to Système international units. Christie RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 11; 323(15):1075–7

STANDARDS

Calculating standard drink units: international comparisons. Miller WR, et al. **Br J Addict** 1991 Jan;86(1):43–7

Are SI units dangerous? [letter] Burdick CO. **West J Med** 1990 Nov;153(5):563

[Standardization of bar code information on blood unit labels for automation of blood unit exchange between blood donor and transfusion services and blood banks] Roos D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTERNEURONS

CHEMISTRY

Neuron–glia cell adhesion molecule (Ng–CAM) expression in the chick embryo spinal cord: observations on the earliest developing intersegmental interneurons. Shiga T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Sep 1;55(2):209–17

Parvalbumin–containing GABAergic interneurons in the rat neostriatum. Cowan RL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 8;302(2):197–205

GABA–like immunoreactivity in a population of locust intersegmental interneurones and their inputs. Watson AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 22;302(4):761–7

CYTOLOGY

Glycine–like immunoreactivity in synaptic boutons of identified inhibitory interneurons in the mammalian spinal cord. Fyffe RE. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 26;547(1):175–9

Evidence for separate morphological classes of Renshaw cells in the cat's spinal cord. Fyffe RE. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1–2):301–4

A distinctive soma size gradient among catecholaminergic neurones of human retinae. Mitrofanis J, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 10;527(1):69–75

Amacrine cells of the rhesus monkey retina. Mariani AP. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 15;301(3):382–400

Morphological and physiological characterization of small multimodal ocellar interneurons in the American cockroach. Ohyama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 22;301(4):501–10

Morphological and physiological characterization of descending ocellar interneurons in the American cockroach. Ohyama T, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 22;301(4):511–9

Pathfinding by growth cones of commissural interneurons in the chick embryo spinal cord: a light and electron microscopic study. Yaginuma H, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Feb 1;304(1):78–102

Foreign connections are formed in vitro by Aplysia californica interneuron L10 and its in vivo followers and non–followers. Kleinfeld D, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Nov; 154:237–55

Septal GABAergic neurons innervate inhibitory interneurons in the hippocampus of the macaque monkey. Gulyás AI, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2–3):381–90

Neural elements in the pineal complex of the frog, Rana esculenta, II: GABA–immunoreactive neurons and FMRFamide–immunoreactive efferent axons. Ekström P, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 May;4(5):399–412

[Descending neuronal projections to the lumbar segment of the spinal cord of cats] Berezovskiĭ VK, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Feb;100(2):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Systemic administration of acromelic acid induces selective neuron damage in the rat spinal cord. Kwak S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(14):PL91–6

Dopaminergic regulation of striatal cholinergic interneurons: an in vivo microdialysis study. Damsma G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 342(5):523–7

METABOLISM

Temporal profile of interneuron and pyramidal cell protein synthesis in rat hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Johansen FF, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;81(1):14–9

Muscarinic and dopaminergic receptor subtypes on striatal cholinergic interneurons. Dawson VL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Dec;25(6):903–12

Calcium binding proteins and neuropeptides as molecular markers of GABAergic interneurons in the cat visual cortex. Demeulemeester H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 84(3):538–44

Neuronal architecture, receptor and Ca2+ channel distribution in regenerating giant interneurons. Spira ME, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Dec; 1(1–4):125–40 (42 ref.)

Short–term changes of parvalbumin and calbindin immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus following cerebral ischemia. Johansen FF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):171–4

Immunoreactive calcium–binding protein (calbindin–D28k) in interneurons and trigeminothalamic neurons of the rat nucleus caudalis localized with peroxidase and immunogold methods. Aronin N, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Feb;7(2):106–13

PHYSIOLOGY

A model of anuran retina relating interneurons to ganglion cell responses. Teeters JL, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991; 64(3):197–207

Respiratory interneurons in the C5 segment of the spinal cord of the cat. Bellingham MC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 12; 533(1):141–6

An antennal–derived mechanosensory pathway in the cockroach: descending interneurons as a substrate for evasive behavior. Burdohan JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 10;535(2):347–52

Putative GABAergic input to axons of spinal interneurons and primary sensory neurons in the lamprey spinal cord as shown by intracellular Lucifer yellow and GABA immunohistochemistry. Christenson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):313–8

Contralaterally projecting lamina VIII interneurones in middle lumbar segments in the cat. Jankowska E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 10;535(2):327–30

Sensory inhibition of flexion producing interneurons in lobster abdomen. Kotak VC, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11; 538(2):269–75

An identified pleural ganglion interneuron inhibits patterned motor activity in the buccal ganglia of the snail, Helisoma. Murphy AD. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):300–3

Nicotine exerts differential effects on different CA1 hippocampal cell types. Reece LJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1–2):287–90

Response of adult cat abducens internuclear interneurons to selective removal of their target motoneurons. De la Cruz RR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(1):167–72

Participation of interneurons in penicillin–induced epileptic discharges. Domann R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 83(3):683–6

Integration in trigeminal premotor interneurones in the cat. 2. Functional characteristics of neurones in the subnucleus-gamma of the oral nucleus of the spinal trigeminal tract with a projection to the digastric motoneurone subnucleus. Olsson KA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(1):115-24

Interneurones of the lumbar cord related to spontaneous locomotor activity in the rabbit. I. Rhythmically active interneurones. Viala D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 84(1):177-86

Integration in trigeminal premotor interneurones in the cat. 1. Functional characteristics of neurones in the subnucleus-gamma of the oral nucleus of the spinal trigeminal tract. Westberg KG, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 84(1):102-14

The calcium binding protein calbindin-D 28K reveals subpopulations of projection and interneurons in the cat superior colliculus. Mize RR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 May 15;307(3):417-36

Anatomy and physiology of spiking local and intersegmental interneurons in the median neuroblast lineage of the grasshopper. Thompson KJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Mar 22;305(4):659-75

A gradient of synaptic efficacy and its presynaptic basis in the cercal system of the cockroach. Hamon A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Aug;167(3):363-76

Olfactory interneurons in the brain of the larval sphinx moth Manduca sexta. Itagaki H, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Aug;167(3):309-20

Electrophysiology and anatomy of medulla interneurons in the optic lobe of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Kelly KM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Dec; 167(6):745-56

White noise analysis of graded response in a wind-sensitive, nonspiking interneuron of the cockroach. Kondoh Y, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Apr;168(4):429-43

An interneurone mediating motor programme switching in the ventilatory system of the crab. DiCaprio RA. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Nov;154:517-35

Parallel motor pathways from thoracic interneurons of the ventral giant interneuron system of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Ritzmann RE, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Dec;21(8):1219-35

Cutaneous stimulation evokes long-lasting excitation of spinal interneurons in the turtle. Currie SN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct;64(4):1134-48

Mechanisms of depolarizing inhibition at the crayfish giant motor synapse. II. Quantitative reconstruction. Edwards DH. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug;64(2):541-50

Intracellular responses of identified rat olfactory bulb interneurons to electrical and odor stimulation. Wellis DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):932-47

Calcium currents and graded synaptic transmission between heart interneurons of the leech. Angstadt JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;11(3):746-59

Low-threshold transient calcium current in rat hippocampal lacunosum-moleculare interneurons: kinetics and modulation by neurotransmitters. Fraser DD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2812-20

Evidence for voltage-activated outward currents in the neuropilar membrane of locust nonspiking local interneurons. Laurent G. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 11(6):1713-26

An experimental analysis of in vivo guidance cues used by axons of spinal interneurons in the chick embryo: evidence for chemotropism and related guidance mechanisms. Yaginuma H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2598-613

Neurones in a discrete region of the nucleus tractus solitarius are required for the Breuer-Hering reflex in rat. Bonham AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Aug;427:261-80

The influence of contralateral primary afferents on Ia inhibitory interneurones in humans. Delwaide PJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug;439:161-79

Properties of excitatory postsynaptic currents recorded in vitro from rat hippocampal interneurones. Sah P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov;430:605-16

Convergence of Ia fibres from synergistic and antagonistic muscles onto interneurones inhibitory to soleus in humans. Schieppati M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec;431:365-77

Evidence for neurotoxic activity of tat from human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Sabatier JM, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):961-7

Last-order interneurones controlling activity of elbow extensor motoneurones during forelimb fictive locomotion in the cat. Ichikawa Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2; 121(1-2):37-9

Application of principal component analysis for characterizing convergence patterns of inputs in interneurones of the cat forelimb segments. Kitazawa S. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 18;117(3):313-8

Characterization of premotor interneurones by their input patterns--application of principal component analysis to cat cervical interneurones. Kitazawa S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):96-8

Evidence that histamine is the inhibitory transmitter of the auditory interneuron ON1 of crickets. Skiebe P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 24;116(3):361-6

Membrane properties of interneurons in stratum oriens-alveus of the CA1 region of rat hippocampus in vitro. Lacaille JC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(2):349-59

Serotonergic control of the hippocampus via local inhibitory interneurons. Freund TF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8501-5

Activation of Renshaw cells. Windhorst U. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;35(2):135-79 (170 ref.)

[Parkinsonian rigidity: clinical and physiopathologic aspects] Delwaide PJ, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(10):548-54 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Afferent connections of the nuclei of dorsal columns of spinal cord] Orlova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):229-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A statistical analysis of the functional connections between the neurons of the visual and motor cortex in different forms of conditioned-reflex behavior] Merzhanova GKh, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar-Apr;41(2):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Projections of giant fibers, a class of reticular interneurons, in the brain of the silver hatchetfish. Barry MA, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1990;36(6):391-400

Specificity of filiform hair afferent synapses onto giant interneurons in Periplaneta americana: anatomy is not a sufficient determinant. Blagburn JM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 8;302(2):255-71

Morphological variability, segmental relationships, and functional role of a class of commissural interneurons in the spinal cord of goldfish. Fetcho JR. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Sep 15;299(3):283-98

Morphology of a population of mechanosensory ascending interneurones in the metathoracic ganglion of the locust. Newland PL. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Sep 8;299(2):242-60

Reidentification of larval interneurons in the pupal stage of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Sandstrom DJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Jun 8;308(2):311-27

INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY

An examination of two systems for inpatient housestaff training. Adler AG, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov;65(11):715

The relationship between residents' characteristics, their stress experiences, and their psychosocial adjustment at one medical school. Archer LR, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 May; 66(5):301-3

Differences in teaching skills and attitudes among residents after their formal instruction in teaching skills. Bing-You RG. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):483-4

Gender concordance between family practice residents and their patients in an ambulatory-care setting. Blake RL Jr. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov;65(11):702-3

Success in obtaining an orthopedics residency. Brennan EJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):780

Effect of communication skills training on residents' attitudes toward their patients. Briggs GW, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr;66(4):243

Evaluating students' clinical experience [letter] Burdick A, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov;65(11):686

A comparison of the emphasis given to nine therapies in residency training and later practice of psychiatrists. Carter RE. **Acad Med** 1990 Oct;65(10):649-51

The reliability of performance assessment during residency. Davis JK, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov;65(11):716

Effect of a year-long primary care clerkship on graduates' selection of family practice residencies. Erney SL, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr;66(4):234-6

How internal medicine residents resolve conflicts with attending physicians. Farber NJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov; 65(11):713-5

Career choices of graduates from Washington University's Medical Scientist Training Program. Frieden C, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Mar;66(3):162-4

Credentialing protocols used by internal medicine residency programs in New York State. Gabryel TF, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):769-71

A prospective study of internal medicine residents' emotions and attitudes throughout their training. Girard DE, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Feb;66(2):111-4

Teaching pediatrics residents how to give information to parents. Glaser KM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):780

Differences in residency performances and specialty choices between graduates of three- and four-year curricula. Gunzburger LK, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jan;66(1):47-8

Analysis of residents' performances on the In-Training Examination of the American Board of Anesthesiology-American Society of Anesthesiologists. Hall JR, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):475-7

Hand function in selection of orthopedics residents. Hoffer MM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Oct;65(10):661

Pediatrics residents' attitudes about insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and children with diabetes. Ingersoll GM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Oct;65(10):643-5

Residents in COTH hospitals by specialty and selected characteristics, 1988. Kelly JV, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec; 65(12):783-4

The procedural skills of medical students: expectations and experiences. Kowlowitz V, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Oct; 65(10):656-8

An interview technique to complement traditional criteria used in selecting internal medicine housestaff. Kurtides ES, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):483

Predictive validity of the American Board of Family Practice In-Training Examination [see comments] Leigh TM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):454-7. Comment in: Acad Med 1991 Jan;66(1):24.

Evaluation of a program to train Saudi Arabian physicians. Lockyer JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):778-9

Substance abuse by anesthesiology residents. Lutsky I, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Mar;66(3):164-6

Opinions about management of geriatric syndromes given by internal medicine residents in two programs. Miller DK, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug;66(8):489-91

Participation of nurses in the evaluation of residents' interpersonal skills. Moore B, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug; 66(8):494-5

Score reporting on NBME examinations. Nungester RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):723-9

An assessment of 15 years' experience in using videotape review in a family practice residency. Premi J. **Acad Med** 1991 Jan;66(1):56-7

A multidisciplinary program to improve the teaching skills of incoming housestaff. Pristach CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Mar;66(3):172-4

Education for leadership in health development. Prywes M, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr;66(4):209-10

Comparing the case materials available from a teaching hospital's autopsies in 1968 and 20 years later. Rhatigan RM. **Acad Med** 1991 Mar;66(3):158-61

Status report on ambulatory care and education in the VA Western Region and western medical schools. Robbins AS, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9):506-10 (2 ref.)

An attempt to motivate internal medicine housestaff to obtain consent for autopsies. Sidorov J. **Acad Med** 1990 Oct; 65(10):647-9

Factors important to students in selecting a residency program. Simmonds AC 4th, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Oct; 65(10):640-3

Graduate medical education and rural health care. Talley RC. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12 Suppl):S22-5

Using a sociomatrix to evaluate the effectiveness of small-group teaching to residents. Toffler WL, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Oct;65(10):654-5

Residents' diagnosis of alcohol abuse in the ambulatory-care clinic. Wayland MT, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jul;66(7):426

The meagerness of physicians' training in emergency psychiatric intervention. Weissberg M. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):747-50

Evaluating three years of a management skills course for chief residents. Whitman N, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr;66(4):242

Training residents to develop effective relationships with preceptors. Worthington RC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov; 65(11):715-6

Teaching neonatal resuscitation using an advanced life support course and laboratory experience. Yetman RJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):782

Residency training for rural primary care. Young PR. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12 Suppl):S25-7

Pediatrics residents' stated and actual practices in managing febrile children. Zolkowski-Wynne J, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr;66(4):242

A programme of neurosurgical education. Izquierdo JM. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;107(3-4):171-8

Models for the assessment of clinical performance in consultation-liaison services. Johnson CW. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1990;20:109-24

Radiologic physics instruction for diagnostic radiologists: a survey of residency programs. Committee on Training of Radiologists, American Association of Physicists in Medicine. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug;157(2):409-10

Present status of residency training in mammography. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):59-62

Recommended textbooks for radiology residents [letter] Slone RM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr; 156(4):863-4

Northwestern University allergy-immunology syllabus for medical and pediatric residents and students. **Allergy Proc** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):155-78

Recommended core educational guidelines on alcoholism and substance abuse for family practice residents. American Academy of Family Physicians. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Nov;42(5):1437-8

A management informatics rotation for pathology residents. Haber MH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4 Suppl 1):S38-41

The 80-hour workweek and residency programs: closing arguments [letter] Bedrick AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug; 145(8):846-7

Serving the underserved. Impact on resident education. Berkowitz CD. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 May;145(5):544-5

Neonatology blues [letter] DiTraglia J. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1180

Chief resident training. Developing leadership skills for future medical leaders. Doughty RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):639-42

Resident and nurse practitioners: responding to education and patient care needs [letter] Giardino A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):843-5

School health training during pediatric residency. Niebuhr VN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jan;145(1):79-84

Resident training in community pediatricians' offices. Not a financial drain. Sargent JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Dec;144(12):1356-9

The clinic attending: teaching strategies for patient encounters [editorial] Schmitt B. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 145(9):977-8

Reported practices of pediatric residents in the management of attention-deficit hyperactivity disorder. Stancin T, et

al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Dec;144(12):1329–33
A medical ethics issues survey of residents in five pediatric training programs. White BD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Feb;145(2):161–4
The demand for emergency medicine residency graduates [letter; comment] Stapczynski JS. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):572–3. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1990 Mar;8(2):162–4.
The Duke Minority Medical Student Summer Fellowship: one program's attempt to attract minority residents. Brown JT, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Aug;302(2):124–8
Teaching occupational and environmental medicine in primary care residency training programs: experience using three approaches during 1984–1991. Frazier LM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;302(1):42–5
Elective versus emergency cesarean hysterectomy cases in a residency program setting: a review of 129 cases from 1984 to 1988. Gonsoulin W, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):91–4
Residency training and abortion [letter; comment] Rosenfield A. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1686. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1425–9.
Educational survey. Common questions asked by medical students about physiatry. DeLisa JA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Oct;69(5):259–65
Improving physicians' and nurses' clinical breast examination: a randomized controlled trial. Campbell HS, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–8
A survey of Canadian psychiatric residents regarding resident–educator sexual contact. Carr ML, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;148(2):216–20
More on psychotherapy training during residency [letter] 'Frankel FH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;147(11):1582
Supervised treatment of an obsessional patient by a psychiatric resident utilizing psychotherapy and pharmacotherapy. Chalfin RM, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1991 Jan;45(1):43–52
Continued comments on changes in the education of residents in surgery [editorial] **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul;162(1):1–3
The structured oral examination as a method for assessing surgical residents. Anastakis DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul;162(1):67–70
Pass/fail grading: a disadvantage for students applying for residency. Dietrick JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul; 162(1):63–6
Education about death and dying during surgical residency. Rappaport W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jun;161(6):690–2
Preparing surgery house officers for their teaching role. Sheets KJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Apr;161(4):443–9 (43 ref.)
Training programs in adult respiratory disease and training programs in pediatric respiratory disease. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct;142(4):955–82
Tuberculosis in house staff. A decision analysis comparing the tuberculin screening strategy with the BCG vaccination. Greenberg PD, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3):490–5
The evolution of surgical endoscopic training. Meeting the American Board of Surgery requirements. Cullado MJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Apr;57(4):250–3
Model curriculum in air medical transport for emergency medicine residencies. Norton EG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):431–2
A model preclinical, clinical, and graduate educational curriculum in emergency medicine for medical students and rotating residents. Shepherd S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Oct;19(10):1159–66
Community hospitals and graduates of foreign medical schools [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 15; 114(12):1062–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):426–7.
A national study of AIDS and residency training: experiences, concerns, and consequences [see comments] Hayward RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1; 114(1):23–32. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 1;114(7):605–6.
AIDS and residency training [letter; comment] Singh V, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):605–6. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jan 1;114(1):23–32.
Are pediatric residents prepared to do dietary counseling for hypercholesterolemic patients? C.A.D.R.E. Study Group. Darden PM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 623:422–3
Teaching pediatric residents to control cholesterol with diet. C.A.D.R.E. Study Group. Jackson SM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;623:424–6
The teaching of interns [letter; comment] Coodley G. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1458. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2294–7.
On-call experience of medical interns [letter; comment] Della Ratta RK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1463. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2294–7.
Discussing life-sustaining treatment. A teaching program for residents. Gordon GH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 151(3):567–70
Clinical role models: importance of attending faculty [letter; comment] Pais P. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):818, 821. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Feb;150(2):259–61.
Medical house officers' knowledge, attitudes, and confidence regarding medical ethics. Sulmasy DP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Dec;150(12):2509–13
Administrative physiatry. Pidikiti RD, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 May;72(6):413–6
Accreditation. Procedures and staff support for the Surgery Residency Review Committee. Boberg JT. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1246–50
Forty years of the RRC in Surgery. Organ CH Jr. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1251
Resident training [letter; comment] Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Dec;125(12):1630. Comment on: Arch Surg 1990 Apr;125(4):463–5.
Safety of surgical procedures performed by residents. Shaked A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 May;126(5):559–60
Juniors' hours: measuring the strength of feeling [editorial] Hunter S. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1008
'Catch-22' [letter; comment] **Br Dent J** 1991 Feb 9;170(3):89 . Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Jan 5;170(1):9.
Working conditions of resident SHOs [letter] [see comments] Bowden J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Oct 6;169(7):189. Comment in: Br Dent J 1990 Nov 24;169(10):315.
Catch 22 [letter] [see comments] Brady CB. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jan 5;170(1):9. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 Feb 9;170(3):89.
'Catch-22' [letter] Peebles RA. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 6; 170(7):250–1
Working conditions of resident SHOs [letter; comment] Rogers S. **Br Dent J** 1990 Nov 24;169(10):315. Comment on: Br Dent J 1990 Oct 6;169(7):189.
Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope. Dyson A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug;65(2):268–70
Vocational training scheme [letter] Brenchley ML, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1990 Nov;17(4):356
Psychopharmacology training in psychiatric residency programs: the Canadian scene. Awad AG, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;36(1):21–5
Patient assaults on psychiatric residents: the Canadian experience. Chaimowitz GA, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;36(2):107–11
Homophobia among psychiatric residents, family practice residents and psychiatric faculty. Chaimowitz GA. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;36(3):206–9
Electroconvulsive therapy training in Canada: a survey of senior residents in psychiatry. Goldbloom DS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;36(2):126–8
Post-residency fellowship training [letter; comment] Goldbloom DS, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 36(2):151–2. Comment on: Can J Psychiatry 1990 Apr;35(3):243–7.
Trainee safety in psychiatric units and facilities. The position of the Canadian Psychiatric Association [published erratum appears in Can J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;35(9):790] Moscovitch A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;35(7):634–8 **(Eng, Fre)**
Psychiatric research: the forgotten majority [letter] Sim M. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;35(8):719–21
B.F. Skinner in the operating room [letter] Reznick RK. **Can J Surg** 1991 Apr;34(2):108–9
Continuity of care: its importance in maintaining a teaching family practice [editorial] Biehn JT. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):843–5
Is the "average" medical student becoming extinct? [editorial] Letovsky E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):753–4
Changes at Queen's [letter; comment] Maudsley RF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 May 15;144(10):1211. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 1;144(5):590–1.
End of shift. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15; 143(8):788–9
The whole thing. Patterson R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):789–90
Choosing applicants for residency positions [editorial] Squires BP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 May 1;144(9):1117
Clinical judgment and the senior clinician [editorial] Ellen JM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Apr;30(4):225–6; discussion 227–8
Career choices in psychiatry: the evolution from resident to practitioner. Granet RB, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1990 Nov–Dec;31(6):540–8
Foreign-born and educated physicians in Connecticut who have not entered residency training. Douglass AB. **Conn Med** 1991 Feb;55(2):93–100
Characteristics of pediatric intermediate care units in pediatric training programs. Lawless S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Aug;19(8):1004–7
Subclavian introduction technique of the pulmonary artery catheter [letter; comment] Sánchez-Izquierdo Riera JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1187. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Sep;17(9):968–9.
Graduate medical education in the community hospital. Glover JL. **Curr Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;47(6):401–6
Improving prescription-writing skills in a family practice residency. Shaughnessy AF, et al. **DICP** 1991 Jan; 25(1):17–21
Are we training consultants in gastroenterology? [editorial] Clearfield HR. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):236–7
The decision to suggest screening lower gastrointestinal endoscopy: the effect of training. Crump WJ, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 May–Jun;23(4):267–70
Cost rounds: presentations by residents on the cost of care. DeNeef P. **Fam Med** 1991 Jul;23(5):389–90
A survey of resident orientation in family practice residency programs. Ferentz KS, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Feb; 23(2):154–5
Local anesthesia for neonatal circumcisions: are family practice residents likely to use it? Fontaine P. **Fam Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;22(5):371–5
Time for change [editorial; comment] Frey JJ. **Fam Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):425–6. Comment on: Fam Med 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):429–33. Comment on: Fam Med 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):467–73.
Monitoring pharmaceutical company promotions [letter] Gillette RD. **Fam Med** 1991 Feb;23(2):92
The abnormal curve: the pursuit of excellence in selecting and training residents [letter] Grams GD. **Fam Med** 1991 Jul;23(5):337–8
Resident evaluation of a family practice residency journal club. Heiligman RM. **Fam Med** 1991 Feb;23(2):152–3
Pregnancy, motherhood, and residency [editorial] Helton MR. **Fam Med** 1991 May–Jun;23(4):263–4
Journal clubs and healthy skepticism [letter] Kimber RG. **Fam Med** 1991 Jul;23(5):392
The house call in residency training and its relationship to future practice. Knight AL, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Jan; 23(1):57–9
Conducting family meetings in nursing homes: resident, nurse, and family perceptions. Meyer DL, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Jan;23(1):36–9
Outcomes of the first Family Practice Chief Resident Leadership Conference. Mygdal WK, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 May–Jun;23(4):308–10
Training family practice and internal medicine residents to counsel patients who smoke: improvement and retention of counseling skills. Quirk M, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Feb; 23(2):108–11
Family practice residents and the elderly: fostering positive attitudes. Richter RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 22(5):388–91
The Family Medicine Game: using humor to teach residents about endings. Shiffner JM. **Fam Med** 1991 Feb;23(2):156–8
Computerized literature searching in a teaching family practice center [see comments] Bowman MA, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Mar;11(1):83–90. Comment in: Fam Pract Res J 1991 Mar;11(1):9–13.
Computer literature searching—will docs byte? [editorial; comment] Fox GN. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Mar;11(1):9–13 . Comment on: Fam Pract Res J 1991 Mar;11(1):83–90.
Does a behavioral science rotation change residents' self-assessed psychosocial attitudes and behavior? Shapiro J. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Mar;11(1):107–19
List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):560–88
Ability to avoid premature treatment. A skill of consultation-liaison psychiatrists. Granet RB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;12(5):323–8 (22 ref.)
Why psychiatric residents join professional organizations. Kobylski T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan; 42(1):88–90
Stress during postgraduate training in pediatrics [letter] Shenoi A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jun;27(6):642–3
Computerized database for counseling medical students seeking a radiology residency program. Amorosa JK, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):104–6
Pregnancy in Radiology Residents. Brogdon BG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):102–3
Computer facilitation of the resident selection process. Frank MS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25(9):1040–3
The current status of faculty staffing and resident training in emergency radiology. Results of a survey. Klein A, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):86–9
ACR Inservice Training Examination [letter] Mettler FA Jr. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):96–7
Resident interpretation of emergency computed tomographic scans. Roszler MH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr; 26(4):374–6
Resident selection: Part 1. Information materials. Slone RM. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):390–2
Resident selection: Part 2. Radiology applications. Slone RM. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):393–5
Resident selection: Part 3. The interview. Slone RM. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):396–9
A joint course in emergency radiology for residents in radiology and in emergency medicine. Stubbs DM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Nov;25(11):1261–4
Special requirements for residency training in diagnostic laboratory immunology. Stoll DA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):117–9
A survey of child and adolescent psychiatry residents: perceptions of the ideal training program. Dech B, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;29(6):946–9
A model curriculum for substance abuse education in child and adolescent psychiatry training programs. Halikas JA. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;29(5):817–20
Alcoholism and substance abuse teaching in child psychiatry residency programs. Steg JA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;29(5):813–6
Teaching lower gastrointestinal endoscopy: a comparison of family medicine and internal medicine residencies. Crump WJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):1–4
Nutrition education in the clinical setting for medical residents. Leibhart RS. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Feb; 91(2):223–4
AMWA's student and MIT leaders. Church NR, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):100–2
Abuse in medical education [see comments] Schneider K.

J Am Med Wom Assoc 1990 Nov-Dec;45(6):216-7, 234. Comment in: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1991 Mar-Apr;46(2):35.

Allopathic residencies: current and former residents' viewpoints [letter; comment] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):750, 752. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):527-33.

Commenting on L-tryptophan and osteopathic physicians in allopathic residencies [letter] Davis FE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Sep;90(9):752, 759

Politics cloud state of osteopathic medical residency programs [letter; comment] Donovan PJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Oct;90(10):863, 866. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1990 Jun;90(6):527-33.

Research programs of the AOA and their role in osteopathic education. Retz KC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1990 Nov; 90(11):1027-32

Views of physicians in training on the ethical and legal issues in preliminary reporting of echocardiographic data [see comments] McDonald RW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):1-5. Comment in: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):6-9.

University-based postresidency training programs in surgical oncology. Sariego J, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1990;5(3):177-80

Reliability of clinical ratings by trainee child psychiatrists: a research note. Goodman R, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;32(3):551-5

University of California at San Francisco: a combined GPR/AEGD model. Brody HA. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Aug; 55(8):508-9

A postdoctoral year for the practice of dentistry: rationale and progress. Formicola AJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Aug; 55(8):526-30; discussion 537 (22 ref.)

General practice residency programs: benefits to residents and patients. Garrison RS Jr. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Aug; 55(8):534-6; discussion 537 (8 ref.)

Pediatric house staff's psychological response to call duty. Berkoff K, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Feb;12(1):6-10

Pediatricians' perceptions of their behavioral and developmental training. Breunlin DC, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Aug;11(4):165-9

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: critical care medicine, Part 1. Angelos MG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 May-Jun; 9(3):161-6

The emergency medicine resident as paramedic: a prehospital in-field rotation. Dinerman N, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):507-11

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: hand surgery. Eilers MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):655-8

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: dermatology. Eilers MA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;8(4):513-9

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotation: otolaryngology. Hamilton GC, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):75-80

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: critical care medicine, Part 2. Janz TG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 9(4):281-6

Clinical procedures performed by emergency medicine resident physicians: a computer-based model for documentation. Ray VG, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):157-9

Development of a curriculum in colposcopy. Caruthers BS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jun;32(6):590-7

Clinical pharmacy in family practice [letter; comment] Corey GA. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Dec;31(6):670-2. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Sep;31(3):305-9.

Adult immunization in a network of family practice residency programs. Douglas KC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Nov; 31(5):513-20

Obstetric-enhanced family practice residency training [editorial] Franks P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Nov; 31(5):489-91

Pharmacology rounds [letter] [published erratum appears in J Fam Pract 1991 Jul;33(1):16] Hume AL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 May;32(5):454

Serum cholesterol: attitudes and behavior of family practice residents [see comments] Kelly RB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;33(3):259-65. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Sep;33(3):237-9.

Institution of a 'no narcotics' policy for after-hours telephone calls. Madlon-Kay DJ. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jul;33(1):92-4

Outcome of pregnancies experienced during residency. Osborn LM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Dec;31(6):618-22

Residency reform: opportunity knocks [editorial; comment] [see comments] Asch DA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):533-4. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):501-5. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Mar-Apr;6(2):181-2.

A new rating form for use by nurses in assessing residents' humanistic behavior. Butterfield PS, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;6(2):155-61

Declining interest in internal medicine residencies: a crisis or a quirk? [editorial] [published erratum appears in J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jan-Feb;6(1):8] Dale DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):453

Residents' perception of evaluation procedures used by their training program. Day SC, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):421-6

Evaluation of housestaff physicians' preparation and interpretation of sputum Gram stains for community-acquired pneumonia [see comments] Fine MJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):189-98. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May-Jun;6(3):261-3.

Predictors of clinical performance among internal medicine residents. Girard DE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;6(2):150-4

Residents' counseling skills [letter; comment] Greenland P, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;6(2):182. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):415-20.

Program directors' attitudes towards residents' care of patients who have AIDS. Hayward RA, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;6(1):18-26

Residents' attitudes towards and skills in counseling: using undetected standardized patients [see comments] Hoppe RB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):415-20. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Mar-Apr;6(2):182.

The use of nurses to evaluate houseofficers' humanistic behavior. Kaplan CB, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;5(5):410-4

Post-call transfer of resident responsibility: its effect on patient care [see comments] Lofgren RP, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):501-5. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):533-4.

Residency reform [letter; comment] Sandroni S. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;6(2):181-2. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1990 Nov-Dec;5(6):533-4.

Can residents be trained to counsel patients about quitting smoking? Results from a randomized trial [see comments] Strecher VJ, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jan-Feb; 6(1):9-17. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jan-Feb;6(1):94-5.

Teaching clinical ethics in the residency years: preparing competent professionals. Forrow L, et al. **J Med Philos** 1991 Feb;16(1):93-112 (49 ref.)

Physiologic stress in first-year residents: a preliminary study. Blake GH, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Apr; 32(4):117-9

Neurobehavioral effects of the on-call experience in housestaff physicians. Rubin R, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Jan;33(1):13-8

Factors influencing choice of specialty and location of residency. Deckert GH, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;84(3):107-12

Providing accurate information to residency candidates [letter] Assael LA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jun; 49(6):666

The double degree: An opinion poll (letter). Hutton CE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 May;49(5):552

Sleeping or working during residency education? [letter] Veaco NS. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jan;49(1):105

Psychometric characteristics of the Multidimensional Scale of Perceived Social Support. Zimet GD, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Winter;55(3-4):610-7

Training obstetrics-and-gynecology residents to manage breast disease. Incorporation into a breast care clinic. Hopkins MP, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Sep;35(9):895-8

Method failures of laparoscopic tubal sterilization in a residency training program. A comparison of the tubal ring and spring-loaded clip. Stovall TG, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Apr;36(4):283-6

Resident evaluation of surgical faculty. Tortolani AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Sep;51(3):186-91

Impact of resident training on postoperative morbidity in patients undergoing single valve replacement. Department of Veterans Affairs Cooperative Study on Valvular Heart Disease. Sethi GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jun;101(6):1053-9

Restructuring general surgical residencies [letter] De Weese JA. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;14(3):435-6

From the Centers for Disease Control. Violence education in family practice residency programs--United States, 1989 [published erratum appears in JAMA 1991 Aug 7;266(5):634] **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):328

AMA-RPS instrumental in achieving new maternity leave policy. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1756

Resident work hours and the American Board of Medical Specialties [letter] Bell BM. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 27;265(8):977

Private practice by residents in training. Boyd DA Jr. **JAMA** 1967 Aug 21;201(8):609-11

A piece of my mind. Morning distort. Brancati FL. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1627

Measles:an increasing occupational risk for physicians-in-training. Connor CD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 10;266(2):220

A pregnant surgical resident? Oh my! [editorial; comment] Huang EH, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2859-60. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2821-5.

Spontaneous and induced abortion among resident physicians [see comments] Klebanoff MA, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5; 265(21):2821-5. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2859-60.

The rite of spring. Krill EA. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1193

A piece of my mind. Healing arts. Lanzarone LM. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 3;265(13):1663

Late-night admissions: resident education and sleep patterns. Lieu T, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24-31;264(16):2124

Military physicians train in civilian 'war' [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 28;266(8):1047

Substance abuse and anesthesiology training [letter; comment] Matsumura JS. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5; 264(21):2741-2. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 13;263(22):3060-2.

The competitive edge. Santos WC. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6; 265(9):1191

Risky business: needlesticks in residency. Shulkin DJ. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 6;265(9):1181

Making a complete orthopod [letter; comment] Stanton RP. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2742. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2927-30.

Resident work hours and working environment in otolaryngology. Analysis of daily activity and resident perception. Strunk CL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 11; 266(10):1371-4

A microcomputer system for residents [letter; comment] Faughnan JG. **MD Comput** 1990 Sep-Oct;7(5):280-1. Comment on: MD Comput 1989 Jul-Aug;6(4):183-5.

Improving the effectiveness of screening for colorectal cancer by involving nurse clinicians. Cargill VA, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Jan;29(1):1-5

The pre-registration house officer year: a critical incident study. Calman KC, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 Jan;25(1):51-9

An inventory to improve clinical teaching in the general internal medicine clinic. Hewson MG, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Nov;24(6):518-27

A community pre-registration year: the continuation of a community-oriented medical school curriculum. Porter B. **Med Educ** 1991 Mar;25(2):151-4

Evaluating family counselling skills training for family practice. Rudner HL, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Sep;24(5):461-6

Residency training for medical physicists [editorial] Khan F. **Med Phys** 1991 May-Jun;18(3):339-40

Training residents in clinical teaching skills: a resident-managed program. Bing-You RG, et al. **Med Teach** 1990;12(3-4):305-9

Confidence weighted answer technique in a group of pediatric residents. Hausman CL, et al. **Med Teach** 1990; 12(2):163-8

How much practice makes perfect? A quantitative measure of the experience needed to achieve procedural competence. Manu P, et al. **Med Teach** 1990;12(3-4):367-9

Hypnosis training enhances communication skills. Ovens H, et al. **Med Teach** 1990;12(3-4):357-61

Investigating stress levels of residents: a pilot study. Samuel SE, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(1):89-92

A practical approach to housestaff teaching conferences in a multi-site training program. Stimson JB. **Med Teach** 1990; 12(3-4):363-5

An educational case report: civilian geriatric nursing home education for military residents. Forred W, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Dec;155(12):594-6

Graduate medical educators and infantry commanders: working together to train Army psychiatry residents. Leamon MH, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Sep;155(9):430-2

A knowledge assessment of combat stress reaction in Army Family Practice residents. Schaub MR, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Nov;155(11):539-42

The secret of success. Lampert PH. **Minn Med** 1991 Feb; 74(2):13-8

Violence education in family practice residency programs--United States, 1989. **MMWR Morb Mortal Wkly Rep** 1991 Jun 28;40(25):428-30

Practice trends among graduates of two family practice residency programs in North Carolina. Gwyther RE, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Dec;51(12):653-7

Outcomes of pregnancy in resident physicians [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 28;324(9):629-31. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 11;323(15):1040-5.

ACTH and cortisol levels during residency training [letter] Coeck C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):738

Occupational exposure to HIV among house staff [letter] Hauptman PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8;323(19):1356

Outcomes of pregnancy in a national sample of resident physicians [see comments] Klebanoff MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 11;323(15):1040-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 11;323(15):1064-5. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 28;324(9):629-31.

Residents relate their thoughts on AIDS [news] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar;91(3):127

On the production of neurologists in the United States: an update. Kurtzke JF, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jan;41(1):1-9

Residency programs in neurological surgery in the United States and Canada [published erratum appears in Neurosurgery 1991 Aug;29(2):319] **Neurosurgery** 1991 Mar; 28(3 Pt 2):S1-114

Resident scheduling: night float programs. Seltzer V, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):940-3

Ethics in orthopedic residency [letter; comment] **Orthopedics** 1990 Sep;13(9):933, 946, 948 passim. Comment on: Orthopedics 1990 Jun;13(6):629-31.

Preparing general orthopedists for foot and ankle care [editorial] Coughlin MJ. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jun;14(6):651

Clock ticking on resident work hours. Shulkin DJ, et al. **Pa Med** 1991 Feb;94(2):16

Telephone T.A.L.K.: a telephone communication program. Kosower E, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Apr;7(2):76-9

A survey of community (out-of-hospital) sites used in pediatric training. Alpert JJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May; 87(5):719-21

Evaluation of graduating neonatal nurse practitioners. Mitchell A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):789-94

'Ivory Tower' fellowship statement challenged [letter] Newport MT. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):660-1

Training in pathology for plastic surgical residents [letter; comment] Kivett WF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 May; 87(5):994–5. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):951–2.
Pathology training for residents in plastic surgery [letter; comment] Murphy RX Jr. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Feb; 87(2):386–7. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 Jun;85(6):951–2.
What's missing from residency training? [letter] Simon SE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan;87(1):197
A successful physician training program in cholesterol screening and management. Jack BW, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 May;20(3):364–77
Resolving the conflict of training and therapy in psychiatry [letter; comment] Werman DS. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Sep;15(3):183. Comment on: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Mar;15(1):28–31.
Performance of residents in anesthesiology as related to measures of personality and interests. Gough HG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):979–94
Teaching the biopsychosocial perspective: a comparison of two approaches. Sperry L. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Feb; 68(1):99–102
Questions of guidance and supervision at the beginning of psychotherapy in children and adolescents. Klosinski G. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;53(1–4):80–5
The problem of integrating biological and psychodynamic views in psychotherapeutic training of physicians. Krull F. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;53(1–4):115–8
The significance and importance of supervision in psychotherapy training. Szecsödy I.
Psychother Psychosom 1990;53(1–4):86–92 (23 ref.)
Training anesthesia personnel to perform bleeding times. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 May–Jun;16(3):161–3
Patterns of psychosocial performance in the doctor–patient encounter: a study of family practice residents. Shapiro J. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(9):1035–41
Etymology of "resident physician" [letter] Hayes H.
South Med J 1991 Jun;84(6):808
Journal clubs in family practice residency programs in the southeast. Van Derwood JG, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr; 84(4):483–7
Evaluation of a system designed to enhance the resident selection process. DaRosa DA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun; 109(6):715–21
The next step [editorial] Norton LW, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jan;109(1):112–3
Who decides when death should come? **Tex Med** 1991 Feb; 87(2):23–4
Recollections of Charles H. Frazier. Tompkins P.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1990 Dec;12(4):491–7
[The future of the 2d stage of medical education; the final report of the Policy-Oriented Study Medical Residencies and the symposium concerning this] van Weel C.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1990 Dec 29;134(52):2544–7 **(Dut)**
[Residents and the teaching role: review of the literature] Chamberland M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15; 143(8):725–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of the A2 hospital in general surgery training in Switzerland] Merlini M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May; 57(6):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinic interns, individual performance appraisal and obstetric quality assurance] Schneider KT, et al.
Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd 1991 Jun;51(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The evaluation of prescribing practice in a general internal medicine outpatient clinic with special reference to gastrointestinal medicines] Conen D, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1990 Dec 15;120(50):1945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The emergency room as a setting for clinical training] Heiman SN, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Sep;119(5–6):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Hospital experience of Romanian medical students in Hungary (letter)] Farkas S. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 25; 131(47):2617 **(Hun)**
[Complementary internship of clinical pathology in hematology] de Sousa JC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Nov–Dec;3(6):370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Training of surgeons-interns for work in ambulatory-polyclinical conditions] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):56–8 **(Rus)**
[A syndrome method in the training of subinterns in surgical diseases] Kharaberiush VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the profile of teaching psychiatry and narcotism to medical students] Shcherbina EA, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1990;90(9):127 **(Rus)**
[Medical residents in family and community medicine facing the problems of mental health: an opinion survey] Fernández San Martín MI. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Feb;7(2):94, 96, 98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An analysis of 500 cesarean sections performed by a resident] Panduro Barón JG, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Jun; 56:149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health residencies and their accreditation (letter)] Mera JA. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(6):636–7 **(Spa)**
[Evaluation of appendectomy as surgical procedure for residents] Arlandis Félix FJ, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(6):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[General aspects of the training of residents in surgery in Spain] Díez Miralles M, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct; 15(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Moonlighting: what residents do in their free time is their decision. Factor RM. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):739–42
Moonlighting: why training programs should monitor residents' activities. Keill SL.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Jul;42(7):735–8
Funding, survival and growth of postdoctoral general dentistry programs after federal funding ends. Brantley F.
J Dent Educ 1991 Aug;55(8):503–4
North Carolina AEGD model. Brantley F. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Aug;55(8):518–21
Summary analysis of financial strategies for postdoctoral general dentistry programs. Jolly DE, et al.
J Dent Educ 1991 Aug;55(8):522–4
The San Antonio AEGD/GPR model: historical and financial perspectives. Montgomery MT, et al.
J Dent Educ 1991 Aug;55(8):510–7
A randomized, controlled trial of an attending staff service in general internal medicine. Simmer TL, et al.
Med Care 1991 Jul;29(7 Suppl):JS31–40
AIDS and RMOs [letter] Angus DG. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 4;154(3):224
Who pays for research training of resident physicians? [letter] Miller WT. **Semin Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;26(1):1

HISTORY

Dermatology residency training in 1932 versus dermatology residency training in 1990. Callaway JL.
J Am Acad Dermatol 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):123–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Oversight of physicians' conduct by state licensing agencies. Lessons from New York's Libby Zion case. Spritz N.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 1;115(3):219–22
Regulation of residency training: An appraisal of recent changes. Report of a conference. New York, November 28, 1990. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):328–88
The impact and practical aspects of the implementation of the new working conditions for residents in the Department of Obstetrics and Gynecology at the Albert Einstein College of Medicine. Cohen BL. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):338–43
Professional responsibility: a perspective on the Bell Commission reforms. Fins JJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):359–64
The effects on residents' experience: the view of the surgical resident. Harris MT. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 67(4):365–8
Institutional perspectives on residency regulation: a dean's view. Kase N. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 67(4):378–81
State residency regulation: a view from out of state. Maynard EP. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):355–8
Regulation of residency training. Petersdorf RG.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):330–7
Professionalism and residency reform. Reynolds PP.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):369–77
A surgical program. Director's view. Spencer FC.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):344–50
Where do we go from here? Vladeck BC.
Bull N Y Acad Med 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):382–4
The effects of residency regulation: a program director's view. Wilson DE. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 67(4):351–4
Expanded liability of hospitals for the negligence of fatigued residents. McNoble DJ. **J Leg Med** 1990 Dec;11(4):427–49 (77 ref.)
England imposes 72-hour limit on residents. **JAMA** 1991 May 22–29;265(20):2742
House staff supervision and working hours [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2738–9. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3177–81.
The effect of the New York State restrictions on resident work hours. Kelly A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):468–73
Bell Commission requirements: doctors or factory workers? Douglas RG Jr, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1989; 101:91–8; discussion 98–102

MANPOWER

Impact of a night float system on internal medicine residency programs. Trontell MC, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun;66(6):370
New York State Health Code 405 update [letter; comment] Daigler GE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr;145(4):428. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Aug;144(8):857.
Entry of US medical school graduates into family practice residencies: 1990–1991 and ten-year summary [published erratum appears in Fam Med 1991 Jul;23(5):392] Schmittling G, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 May–Jun;23(4):297–305
Joint CAP–RF and ASCP–RPS residency training statement [letter] Garry SL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Mar;22(3):302–3

METHODS

Teaching the art of emergency medicine. Rosenzweig S.
Ann Emerg Med 1991 Jan;20(1):71–6
A phenomenology of scut. Hayward RS, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Sep 1;115(5):372–6
Assessment of clinical skills of residents utilizing standardized patients. A follow-up study and recommendations for application [see comments] Stillman P, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):393–401. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jul 15;115(2):158–9.
Interpreting office radiographs: a research-based curricular prototype for training family practice residents. Halvorsen JG, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;22(5):376–82
Competency based training [letter; comment] Naumburg EH.
J Am Med Wom Assoc 1991 Mar–Apr;46(2):34. Comment on: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1990 Nov–Dec;45(6):222–4.
The challenging case conference: an integrated approach to resident education and support. Burack RC, et al.
J Gen Intern Med 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):355–9
Quantitative analysis of the outpatient oral case presentation: piloting a method. Kihm JT, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):233–6
Affecting residents' literature reading attitudes, behaviors, and knowledge through a journal club intervention. Seelig CB. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;6(4):330–4
The work of pediatric residents [letter] Schindler AM.
Pediatrics 1990 Nov;86(5):809
Residency work hours. Will the controversy be put to rest? Carlson R. **Tex Med** 1991 Mar;87(3):38–50

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A novel approach to training pediatrics primary care residents. Baldwin SE, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr; 66(4):239–41
The relationship of residents' autonomy and use of a teaching hospital's resources. Feinglass J, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9):549–52
A recruitment model for selecting residents. Fiedler IG, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug;66(8):476–8
Accommodating to restrictions on residents' working hours. Foster HW Jr, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Feb;66(2):94–7
Predictive validity of a house-officer selection process at one medical school. Friedman CP, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug; 66(8):471–3
Investigating whether education of residents in a group practice increases the length of the outpatient visit. Gamble JG, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug;66(8):492–3
Physicians' views on how specialty-specific the first year of residency should be. Kuhlmann TP, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr;66(4):237–9
A community internship as a continuation of a community-oriented curriculum. Porter B. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):780–1
Perceptions of residents and program directors at Case Western Reserve on issues associated with limitations on residents' hours. Smith JD, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug; 66(8):494
Support services for pediatric trainees. A survey of training program directors. Bergman AS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep;145(9):1002–5
The pediatric program director. An analysis of the role and its problems. Weiss JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 145(4):449–52
Characteristics of pediatric rehabilitation training offered by physical medicine and rehabilitation residencies. Hurvitz EA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Apr;70(2):81–5
University medical center participation in residency training programs for graduates of foreign medical schools [editorial] [see comments] Bogdonoff MD, et al.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):426–7. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 15;114(12):1062–3.
Parenting during residency [letter; comment] Lai KK.
Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 15;113(10):809. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Apr 1;112(7):553.
Professionalism in residency [editorial] Reynolds PP.
Ann Intern Med 1991 Jan 1;114(1):91–2
Preparation, trust, and responsibility. Bender HW Jr.
Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Mar;51(3):351–6
Dilemmas in cardiothoracic surgical education [editorial] Grillo HC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):809–11
Training for cardiac surgery in children and adults [editorial] Kirklin JW. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):812–3
Should we care? Do we care? What should we do? [editorial] Peters RM. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):807–8
Residents' patterns admitting [letter; comment] Fulop M.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1458. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2294–7.
The on-call experience of interns in internal medicine. Medical Education Task Force of Henry Ford Hospital [see comments] Nerenz D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2294–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2246–8. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1458. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1463.
The experience of house officers [letter] Rosner F.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Aug;151(8):1674
A comparison of resident perceptions of training experience at university and community based family practice residencies. Bredfeldt RC, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Nov–Dec; 22(6):434–6
The psychosocial M & M: a tool in reinterpreting problematic medical situations. Shapiro J, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):437–42
State-university collaboration in Nebraska: public psychiatry residency training in a rural area. Boust SJ.
Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Jan;42(1):49–51

A state-university collaboration program: residents' perspectives. Keefer BL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):62–6

Reorganizing a family practice center: strategy to save a residency program at a financially troubled hospital. Matthies F. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jan–Feb; 4(1):27–31

Objectives to direct the training of emergency medicine residents on off-service rotations: emergency medical services. Boyle MF, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov–Dec; 8(6):791–5

Weighing the benefits of combined residency programs. Lee MW. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 2;266(13):1867

The allocation of pre-registration house officer posts in the four Thames regions: a survey of house officer opinion. Dent TH, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Nov;24(6):535–9

Postgraduate internship in gynecology and obstetrics for physician assistants: a 4-year experience. McGill F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;76(6):1135–9

Growing up. Hoopes JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Nov; 86(5):963–7

New physicians: a natural experiment in market organization. Roth AE. **Science** 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1524–8

Introduction of bias in residency-candidate interviews. Robin AP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):253–8

The impact of a resident-directed survey on the education curriculum of a university surgical training program. Schirmer WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):405–10

[An experience with the administration of medical residency programs] Bevilacqua RG, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1990 Oct–Dec;24(4):448–51 **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

U.S. residency directors' views of the importances of seven roles that pediatrics residents should master. Curry RH, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Feb;66(2):118–20

A method of assessing pediatrics residents' interpersonal behavior and clinical competence. Davis JK, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun;66(6):371

The geographic relationships between physicians' residency sites and the locations of their first practices. Dorner FH, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9):540–4

Comparing assessments of medical students' potentials as residents made by the residency directors and deans at two schools. Hunt DD, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun;66(6):340–4

In-training examinations [letter; comment] Nattress LW Jr. **Acad Med** 1991 Jan;66(1):24. Comment on: Acad Med 1990 Jul;65(7):454–7.

Investigating the influence of peer-group cohesion on residents' levels of stress and performance at two residencies. Oyama ON. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun;66(6):371

Influence of anesthesiology residents' noncognitive skills on the occurrence of critical incidents and the residents' overall clinical performances. Rhoton MF, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun;66(6):359–61

Assessing patients' satisfaction with care provided by residents in an academic HMO setting. Sheets KJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):482–3

Gender bias of Ohio physicians in the evaluation of the personal statements of residency applicants. Smith CJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug;66(8):479–81

Medical school and residency performances of students admitted with and without an admission interview. Smith SR. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug;66(8):474–6

Assessment of ophthalmic training programs. Broocker G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):642–4

Guidelines for combined emergency medicine-internal medicine residency training programs. American Board of Emergency Medicine. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jan; 20(1):101–3

Current status of dermatologic surgery: new special requirements for dermatology residency training [editorial] [see comments] Krull EA. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 126(11):1493–5. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1991 Mar;127(3):421–2.

Strategies to improve teaching in the ambulatory medicine setting [see comments] Lesky LG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2133–7. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2008–9.

The experience of house officers. An area deserving further study [editorial; comment] Skeff KM. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2246–8. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Nov;150(11):2294–7.

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation skills of preregistration house officers: five years on [see comments] Morris F, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 16;302(6777):626–7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 May 4;302(6784):1081–2.

Pyloromyotomy of Ramstedt: experience of a nonspecialized centre. Dubé S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Apr;33(2):95–6

Colposcopy training in family practice residency programs. Gordon P. **Fam Med** 1991 May–Jun;23(4):310–2

Qualitative and quantitative methods for the assessment of clinical preceptors. Lewis BS, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;22(5):356–60

Resident psychosocial performance: a brief report. Shapiro J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;8(1):10–3

Standardization of the curriculum for resident education in diagnostic radiology. Chew FS. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Nov; 25(11):1258–60

A survey of opinion amongst trained nurses and junior medical staff on current practices in resuscitation. O'Donnell C. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Oct;15(10):1175–80

New residency requirements [letter] Jones B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):314–5

Do house officers learn from their mistakes? [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 Jul 24–31;266(4):512–3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2089–94.

Now hear this, slacker gome doctors: anal-retentive gunner shoots down pass/fail [letter; comment] [see comments] Korzeniowski PA. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 27;265(8):976–7. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2312. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2809.

Dequantifying the boards [see comments] Linger JM. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2312. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Feb 27;265(8):976–7.

Do house officers learn from their mistakes? [see comments] Wu AW, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2089–94. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Jul 24–31;266(4):512–3.

AIDS and training in internal medicine [letter; comment] Brown SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 29;323(22):1567–8 . Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Nov 9;321(19):1334–8.

Residency training under New York's new regulations [letter] Piver CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 24;324(4):273–4

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Time spent by preceptors on specific educational activities in inpatient and ambulatory-care settings. Taylor CA, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Feb;66(2):121

Occupational exposure to HIV: frequency and rates of underreporting of percutaneous and mucocutaneous exposures by medical housestaff. Mangione CM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):85–90

Consultations from a family medicine inpatient service. Howell RR. **Fam Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):485–6

Factors associated with the frequency of after-hours in-person patient consultations. Martin BA, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):443–6

Results of the 1989 Association of Residents in Radiation Oncology survey. Corn BW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun;20(6):1363–7

Results of the 1989 survey of the American Association of Academic Chief Residents in Radiology. Bower BL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):99–102

Long-term outcomes of primary care residency choice by graduating medical students in one medical school. David AK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Oct;31(4):411–6

Assessment and counseling of coronary risk factors by family practice residents. Neighbor WE Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;32(3):273–81

Comprehensive geriatric assessment recommendations: adherence of family practice residents. Reed RL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Oct;31(4):389–92

Needlestick injuries among resident physicians. Heald AE, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):389–93

Survey of nonphysician tasks performed by medicine residents at a municipal hospital. Dolan KL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;82(9):629–33

Resident physician substance use in the United States [see comments] Hughes PH, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24; 265(16):2069–73. Comment in: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2110–1.

Substance use rates among medical students and resident physicians [editorial; comment] Westermeyer J. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2110–1. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2069–73. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2074–8.

TRENDS

The threatened role of volunteer faculty members. Murray RH, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug;66(8):455–6

What next in cardiothoracic training? [editorial] Benfield JR. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):820

General thoracic surgery--issues and direction [editorial] Orringer MB. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):814–7

Thoracic surgery training: it is time for a change [editorial] Roth JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):818–9

Medical education in ambulatory settings [editorial; comment] Lawrence RS. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 150(10):2008–9. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2133–7.

Educating the psychiatrist of the 21st century [letter; comment] Bourne H. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;158:137–8 . Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Aug;157:174–81.

Is psychiatric training still improving? [letter; comment] Tan TK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;158:134–5. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;157:335–8.

Prospects for the future. Bell BM. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;67(4):385–8

The University of Delaware/Jefferson Medical College Medical Scholars Program: an approach to educating physicians for academic leadership and practice. Blacklow RS, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 May;63(5):303–7

A residency curriculum for the future. The STFM Task Force on Residency Curriculum for the Future [see comments] Merenstein JH, et al. **Fam Med** 1990 Nov–Dec; 22(6):467–73. Comment in: Fam Med 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):425–6.

House calls drive aging issues home for MD trainees. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20;65(16):74

Congratulations, family practice residency graduates. Kahn NB Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 May;32(5):508–11

Quality assurance: time for a change of focus [editorial] Butler ML. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):289–90

They tell us medicine is changing. Cannon L. **Ohio Med** 1990 Sep;86(9):664–5

[The future of the 2d stage of medical education; the final report of the Policy-Oriented Study Medical Residencies and the symposium concerning this] van Weel C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 29;134(52):2544–7 **(Dut)**

INTERNSHIP, DENTAL see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

INTERNSHIP, NONMEDICAL

A nontraditional approach to internship programs. Caselnova DA 3d, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jun;48(6):1260–1

Promoting residencies to pharmacy students. Knapp KK. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Aug;48(8):1717–21

The value of psychosocial Level II fieldwork. Atwater AW, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Sep;44(9):792–5

Progressive student expectations based on AOTA's fieldwork evaluation. Jas-Weathers T. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Sep; 44(9):848–51

Clinical teaching: fieldwork supervisors' attitudes and values. Kautzmann LN. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Sep;44(9):835–8

A profile of clinical coordinators in ESB-accredited training programs. Flanagin JD, et al. **ASHA** 1991 Jun–Jul; 33(6–7):67–70

Nutrition care planning: comparison of the skills of dietitians, interns, and students. Gates GE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Oct;90(10):1393–7

Selection criteria for approved preprofessional practice programs: are they different from those for dietetic internships? Sneed J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Aug; 91(8):950–3

Studentship in preservice teacher education: a qualitative study of undergraduate students in physical education. Graber KC. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Mar;62(1):41–51

STANDARDS

Nutrition education and counseling: knowledge and skill levels expected by dietetic internship directors. Sullivan BJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Oct;90(10):1418–22

INTEROBSERVER VARIATION see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

INTERPERSONAL RELATIONS

A method of assessing pediatrics residents' interpersonal behavior and clinical competence. Davis JK, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun;66(6):371

An assessment of the student partnership program at the University of Missouri-Kansas City School of Medicine. Duckwall JM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov;65(11):697–701

Participation of nurses in the evaluation of residents' interpersonal skills. Moore B, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug; 66(8):494–5

Using standardized patients to improve medical students' interpersonal skills at the beginning of their third year. Part HM, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep;66(9):560–1

Social anxiety and unsureness in juvenile diabetics (IDDM). Roth R, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989;52(2):101–11

A technique to simulate human interaction: relational styles leading to a schizophrenic communication pattern and back to normal. De Giacomo P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Dec;82(6):413–9

Patient interactions in four psychiatric wards. Sandford DA, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Aug;82(2):125–9

Handicraft or interactional groups: a comparative outcome study of neurotic inpatients. Sexton H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Nov;82(5):339–43

Physical contact experience and depression. Cochrane N. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;357:1–91

The contribution of significant others to adolescents' self-esteem. Lacković-Grgin K, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Winter;25(100):839–46

Development or restoration of trust in interpersonal relationships during adolescence and beyond. Mitchell CE. **Adolescence** 1990 Winter;25(100):847–54

Social skills training for young adolescents. Wise KL, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):233–41

Psychosocial inventory among first-year college students by patterns of alcohol use. Canterbury RJ, et al. **Adv Alcohol Subst Abuse** 1990;9(3–4):1–11

Facial disfigurement: problems and management of social interaction and implications for mental health. Macgregor FC. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Fall;14(4):249–57

Staff interaction with vocally disruptive demented patients compared with demented controls. Hallberg IR, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1990 Jun;2(2):163–71

Social interaction among deaf preschoolers. The effects of language ability and age. Lederberg AR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Mar;136(1):53–9

Social support interventions and the third law of ecology. Barrera M Jr. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb; 19(1):133–8

Support interventions for older adults: confidante relationships, perceived family support, and meaningful role activity. Heller K, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):139–46

Facilitating friendship formation in late life: puzzles and challenges. Rook KS. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Feb;

19(1):103–10
Social support and cancer: adult patients' desire for support from family, friends, and health professionals. Rose JH. **Am J Community Psychol** 1990 Jun;18(3):439–64
Comments on life after residency [letter; comment] Brent RL. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):597–8. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Aug;144(8):858–60.
Friendship among adults who have developmental disabilities. Clegg JA, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 May; 95(6):663–71
Influence of the social context on pragmatic skills of adults with mental retardation. Oetting JB, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Jan;95(4):435–43
Faculty nurtures, too [letter] Schecter R. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Aug;91(8):17
Abuse and neglect in schools. Sugar M. **Am J Psychother** 1990 Oct;44(4):484–98 (41 ref.)
Family reactions and relationships in thalassemia. Tsiantis J. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:451–61
Of human bonding: the context of nursing as caring. Rawnsley M. **ANS** 1990 Sep;13(1):41–8
Self-care actions of chronic schizophrenics associated with meeting solitude and social interaction requisites. Harris JL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Oct;4(5):298–307
Are we addicted to codependency? [editorial] Jones SL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Apr;5(2):55–6
Victimization in prison: implications for the mentally ill inmate and for health professionals. Morrison EF. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Feb;5(1):17–24
Behavioral decisions during interpersonal conflict resolution. Müller GF, et al. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1990;142(2):111–22
Social connections and risk for cancer: prospective evidence from the Alameda County Study. Reynolds P, et al. **Behav Med** 1990 Fall;16(3):101–10
Effectiveness of a peer-helper intervention to increase children's social interactions. Generalization, maintenance, and social validity. Christopher JS, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jan;15(1):22–50
Long-term effects of sexual abuse which occurred in childhood: a review. Cahill C, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 May;30 (Pt 2):117–30 (30 ref.)
The relationship between the Eysenck Personality Questionnaire and Beck's concepts of sociotropy and autonomy. Gilbert P, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1990 Sep; 29 (Pt 3):319–25
The relationship between social skills deficits and juvenile delinquency. Renwick S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Feb; 30 (Pt 1):61–71
The stigma of port-wine stains. Lanigan S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 May;45(5):274, 276
Rigidity of construing of self and significant others and psychological disorder. Button EJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Dec;63 (Pt 4):345–54
Psychological adjustment, close relationships and personality: a comment on McLennan & Omodei. Cramer D. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Dec;63 (Pt 4):341–3
Concerning knowledge of mental states. Hobson RP. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Sep;63 (Pt 3):199–213 (55 ref.)
The TAPS Project. 4: An observational study of the social life of long-stay patients. Dunn M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;157:842–8, 852
The friendships and recent life events of anxious and depressed school-age children. Goodyer I, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 May;156:689–98
The TAPS Project. 5: The structure of social-network data obtained from long-stay patients. Leff J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;157:848–52
Turn-taking and speech act patterns in the discourse of senile dementia of the Alzheimer's type patients. Ripich DN, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Apr;40(3):330–43
Attachment pathology and low social skills in avoidant personality disorder: an exploratory study. Sheldon AE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;35(7):596–9
Intimacy of friendship, interpersonal competence, and adjustment during preadolescence and adolescence. Buhrmester D. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):1101–11
Children's perceptions of self and of relationships with others as a function of sociometric status. Patterson CJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1335–49
The psychological functions of preadolescent peer activities. Zarbatany L, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):1067–80
Communication about dental health in Norwegian adults. Rise J, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Apr; 19(2):68–71
Classroom and playground interaction of students with and without disabilities. Roberts C, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Dec–1991 Jan;57(3):212–24
Intergenerational Partners Project: a model linking elementary students with senior center volunteers. Aday RH, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr;31(2):263–6
The effects of intergenerational experiences on adolescents and older adults. Chapman NJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec;30(6):825–32
Old and young are alike in many ways [letter] Kuhn ME, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr;31(2):273–4
Cynical hostility: developmental factors, psychosocial correlates, and health behaviors. Houston BK, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(1):9–17
Child- or adult-directed speech and esteem: effects on performance and arousal in elderly adults. Bunce VL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;32(2):125–34
Interaction analysis: meaningless in the face of relevance. Overlaet B. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Jul;41(3):347–64
Small group therapy and preadolescent same-sex friendship. Shechtman Z. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Apr; 41(2):227–43
Nurses' interpersonal behaviours and the development of helping skills. Sellick KJ. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(1):3–11
Initial dyadic peer interaction of attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder and normal boys. Hubbard JA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Apr;19(2):179–95
Sociotropy and autonomy: differential patterns of clinical presentation in unipolar depression. Robins CJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 Feb;100(1):74–7
Interpersonal perceptions and consequences of depressive-significant other relationships: a naturalistic study of college roommates. Siegel SJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Nov;99(4):361–73
Major depression with and without a coexisting anxiety disorder: social dysfunction, social integration, and personality features. Bronisch T, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1990 Nov;20(3):151–7
Group therapy for adolescent depressive disorder: a comparison of social skills and therapeutic support. Fine S, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jan; 30(1):79–85
Interpersonal psychotherapy for adolescent depression: description of modification and preliminary application. Moreau D, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;30(4):642–51
Intrapsychic structure, object relations, and interpersonal interaction: treatment process and change in the psychiatric hospital. Bauer SF. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1990 Winter; 18(4):566–86 (51 ref.)
Aggression and love in the relationship of the couple. Kernberg OF. **J Am Psychoanal Assoc** 1991;39(1):45–70 (21 ref.)
The human side of veterinary medicine. Client excuses. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 15;198(2):224–6
Difficult clients in the next decade. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):550–2
Client hopes, client expectations. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15;197(12):1596–7
Client retention. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 15;197(4):461–3
The embarrassed veterinarian. Antelyes J. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):720–2
"Clientspeak" vs "vetspeak". Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1344–5
Backyard consultation. Haas KB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):977–9
Personal relationships in the veterinary clinic. Hughes L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1910–3
Personal relationships in the veterinary clinic. Hughes L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1748–9
Friendly communication is key to effective client interactions [letter] Mendel E. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15; 198(10):1707–8
Followership and leadership: promoting unity in the veterinary profession. Osborne CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):202–5
Effects of contextual competence on social initiations. Breen CG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Summer;24(2):337–47
Training interactional behaviors of adults with developmental disabilities: a systematic replication and extension. Lalli JS, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Spring;24(1):167–74
Social scripts for conversational interactions in autism and Down syndrome. Loveland KA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Jun;21(2):177–86
Social-emotional predictors of preschoolers' responses to adult negative emotion. Denham SA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 May;32(4):595–608
Type of childcare at 18 months—I. Differences in interactional experience. Melhuish EC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;31(6):849–59
Patterns of confiding relationships among adolescent girls. Monck E. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;32(2):333–45
The clinician rating of adult communication (CRAC): a clinician's guide to the assessment of interpersonal communication skill. Basco MR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May;47(3):368–80
Does FIRO-B relate better to interpersonal or intrapersonal behavior? Hurley JR. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul;46(4):454–60
Interpersonal behavior profiles of eight cases of DSM-III personality disorder. Kiesler DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul;46(4):440–53
Interpersonal problem-solving in depressed students. Marx EM, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May;47(3):361–70
Interpersonal types among alcohol abusers: a comparison with drug abusers. Turner JA, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul;46(4):500–6
Body communication as compensation for speech in a Wernicke's aphasic—a longitudinal study. Ahlsén E. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Feb;24(1):1–12
Interpersonal communication in the context of dementia. Alpert M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Aug–Oct; 23(4–5):337–46
Social skills training with schizophrenics: a meta-analytic evaluation. Benton MK, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):741–7
Patient and therapist introject, interpersonal process, and differential psychotherapy outcome. Henry WP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):768–74
Problem-solving deficits in suicidal patients: trait vulnerability or state phenomenon? Schotte DE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct;58(5):562–4
Object relations in childhood and adolescence: the development of working representations. Westen D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Jun;59(3):400–9
Stress and isolation from close ties in later life. Krause N. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):S183–94
The meaning of grandparenthood and its relationship to demographic, relationship, and social participation variables. Miller SS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Nov; 45(6):P244–6
Key relationships of never married, childless older women: a cultural analysis. Rubinstein RL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Sep;46(5):S270–7
Men together: understanding the gay couple. Berger RM. **J Homosex** 1990;19(3):31–49
Natives and settlers: an ethnographic note on early interaction of older homosexual men with younger gay liberationists. Grube J. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):119–35
Can we talk? Can we really talk? Communication as a key factor in the maturing homosexual couple. Lee JA. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):143–68
Power-sharing in lesbian partnerships. Reilly ME, et al. **J Homosex** 1990;19(3):1–30
Social exchanges between older and younger gay male partners. Steinman R. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):179–206
The impact of age on paid sexual encounters. Visano LA. **J Homosex** 1990;20(3–4):207–26
Caring for friends—a personal view [editorial] Oliver D. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Winter;6(4):5–6
Peer relations of hearing-impaired adolescents. Henggeler SW, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1990 Dec;15(6):721–31
Responses of the socially anxious to the prospect of interpersonal evaluation. DePaulo BM, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Dec;58(4):623–40
Social interactions of obese and nonobese women. Miller CT, et al. **J Pers** 1990 Jun;58(2):365–80
Construction of circumplex scales for the Inventory of Interpersonal Problems. Alden LE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Winter;55(3–4):521–36
Development and validation of the Physical Appearance Related Teasing Scale. Thompson JK, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1991 Jun;56(3):513–21
"Do I know you?" The role of significant others in general social perception. Andersen SM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;59(3):384–99
Victim and perpetrator accounts of interpersonal conflict: autobiographical narratives about anger. Baumeister RF, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Nov;59(5):994–1005
Gender and social structure in the demand/withdraw pattern of marital conflict. Christensen A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jul;59(1):73–81
Predicting personality and behavior: a boundary on the acquaintanceship effect. Colvin CR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Jun;60(6):884–94
Effects of structured cooperative contact on changing negative attitudes toward stigmatized social groups. Desforges DM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Apr; 60(4):531–44
Confusing one person with another: what errors reveal about the elementary forms of social relations. Fiske AP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 May;60(5):656–74
Marginal and mindful: deviants in social interactions. Frable DE, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jul;59(1):140–9
The role of construal processes in overconfident predictions about the self and others. Griffin DW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Dec;59(6):1128–39
Self-derogations and the interpersonal theory. Horowitz LM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Jul;61(1):68–79
Contrast and accentuation effects in category learning. Krueger J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Oct;59(4):651–63
Coping with a breakup: negative mood regulation expectancies and depression following the end of a romantic relationship. Mearns J. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb;60(2):327–34
Intimacy and liking: mutual influence and the role of unique relationships. Miller LC. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jul; 59(1):50–60
Relative contributions of expressive behavior and contextual information to the judgment of the emotional state of another. Nakamura M, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Nov; 59(5):1032–9
Reasoning about the self and relationships in maturity: an integrative complexity analysis of individual differences. Pratt MW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;59(3):575–81
Familiarity and differences in self- and other-representations. Prentice DA. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;59(3):369–83
Social schemata of peripheral changes in emotion. Rimé B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jul;59(1):38–49
Examining the world of the depressed: do depressed people prefer others who are depressed? Rosenblatt A, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Apr;60(4):620–9
Effect of actor depression on observer attributions: existence and impact of negative attributions toward the depressed. Sacco WP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;59(3):517–24
Similarity of outcomes, interdependence, and conflict in dating relationships. Surra CA, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Sep;59(3):501–16
The relationship between interaction patterns and agoraphobic fears among college students. Shean G, et al. **J Psychol** 1991 May;125(3):271–8
Interpersonal style and anxiety. Shean G, et al. **J Psychol**

1990 Jul;124(4):403–8
The relationship between loneliness and social interaction in women prisoners. Desmond AM.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Mar;29(3):4–10
Why rational people do irrational things. The theory of psychological reversals. O'Connell KA.
J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv 1991 Jan;29(1):11–4
Perceived intimacy of expressed emotion. Howell A, et al.
J Soc Psychol 1990 Aug;130(4):467–76
Independent threats and self–evaluation maintenance processes. Tesser A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1990 Oct; 130(5):677–89
First year medical student experiences with being discouraged from entering medical school. Imperato PJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jun;91(6):243–4
Stress in caregivers of elderly patients: the effect of an admission to a rehabilitation unit. Caradoc–Davies TH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 12;104(913):226–8
The IPR inventory: development and psychometric characteristics. Tilden VP, et al. **Nurs Res** 1990 Nov–Dec; 39(6):337–43
Introducing the concept of amae. Doi T. **P N G Med J** 1990 Jun;33(2):147–50
The contributions of interpersonal conflict to chronic pain in the presence or absence of organic pathology. Faucett JA, et al. **Pain** 1991 Jan;44(1):35–43
An intercultural comparison of immediacy among Japanese and Americans. Boyer LM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):65–6
Empathy, others–concept, and prosocial orientation. Fakouri C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):743–7
The development of a theory of mind in autism: deviance and delay? Baron–Cohen S. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;14(1):33–51
Social deviance in autism: a central integrative failure as a model for social nonengagement. Shapiro T, et al.
Psychiatr Clin North Am 1991 Mar;14(1):19–32 (53 ref.)
Assessment of interpersonal problem–solving skills. Donahoe CP, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;53(4):329–39
Interaction regulations used by schizophrenic and psychosomatic patients: studies on facial behavior in dyadic interactions. Steimer–Krause E, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 53(3):209–28
Social skills and relapse history in outpatient schizophrenics. Sullivan G, et al. **Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;53(4):340–5
Choosing social partners: how old age and anticipated endings make people more selective. Fredrickson BL, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Sep;5(3):335–47
A measure of relational competence for community–dwelling elderly. Hogg JR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Dec;5(4):580–8
Close friendships among senior adults. Jones DC, et al.
Psychol Aging 1990 Sep;5(3):451–7
Application of social skills training in a group of institutionalized aggressive elderly subjects. Vaccaro FJ.
Psychol Aging 1990 Sep;5(3):369–78
Dependence in the elderly from an interactional point of view: verbal and observational data. Wahl HW.
Psychol Aging 1990 Jun;6(2):238–46
Relationship orientation, quality of prior relationship, and distress among caregivers of Alzheimer's patients. Williamson GM, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Dec;5(4):502–9
Effects of media violence on viewers' aggression in unconstrained social interaction. Wood W, et al.
Psychol Bull 1991 May;109(3):371–83
Perceived interpersonal risk factors of non–endogenous depression. Hickie I, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 May; 21(2):399–412
Interpersonal trust, self–disclosure and control in adult children of alcoholics. Bradley LG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):731–7
Alcohol–related expectancies for self and others reported by alcoholic men and women. Gustafson R, et al.
Psychol Rep 1991 Apr;68(2):555–62
Self–monitoring, depression and suicidal ideation. Lester D.
Psychol Rep 1990 Oct;67(2):410
Interpersonal trust, depression, and suicidal ideation in teenagers. Lester D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):786
Psychometric properties of the Social Fear Scale. Osman A, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1367–73
A two–factor measure of jealous responses. Rich J.
Psychol Rep 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):999–1007
A general model of consensus and accuracy in interpersonal perception. Kenny DA. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Apr;98(2):155–63 (28 ref.)
Diazepam withdrawal responses measured in the social interaction test of anxiety and their reversal by baclofen. File SE, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(1):62–6
Interpersonal influence as active coping: effects of task difficulty on cardiovascular reactivity. Smith TW, et al.
Psychophysiology 1990 Jul;27(4):429–37
The effects of fifth graders' socially directed behavior on motor and social responses of children with severe multiple handicaps. Brady MP, et al. **Res Dev Disabil** 1991; 12(1):1–16
Paradigms for the study of teacher–student behavior: an alternative perspective. Graham KC.
Res Q Exerc Sport 1989 Jun;60(2):190–4; discussion 195–6
Productivity and collaborative patterns of physical educators. Knoppers A. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1989 Jun;60(2):159–65
Emotional and social effects of a controlled intervention study in a day–care unit for elderly patients. Lökk J.
Scand J Prim Health Care 1990 Sep;8(3):165–72
The psychologic of forgiving. Smedslund J.
Scand J Psychol 1991;32(2):164–76
Is social skills performance a correlate of schizophrenia subtypes? Jackson HJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1989 May–Jun; 2(3):301–9
Negative symptoms and social skills performance in schizophrenia. Jackson HJ, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1989 Nov–Dec;2(6):457–63
Self–esteem and depression. II. Social correlates of self–esteem [published erratum appears in Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1991 Jan;26(1):39] Brown GW, et al.
Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol 1990 Sep;25(5):225–34
Interpersonal conflicts at work and psychosocial characteristics of employees. Appelberg K, et al.
Soc Sci Med 1991;32(9):1051–6
The empirical base for the implementation of social skills training with maltreated children. Howing PT, et al.
Soc Work 1990 Sep;35(5):460–7
Interpersonal loss as a factor in the suicides of alcoholics [letter] Kleespies PM. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1991 Summer;21(2):188–203
The letters of William Osler to Marjorie Howard: shared courtship, family, and bereavement. Futcher PH.
Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila 1990 Dec;12(4):413–43
[Social skills of the elderly, a cross–sectional study] van den Brink RH. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 Feb;22(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Emotional expression: from research to psychosocial treatment] Clerici M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1989 Jan–Apr;89(1–2):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Proposal of an ethological evaluation scale for behavior and interactions inside the institution. Initial results of an application to care assessment during part time hospitalization] Girard M, et al.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1990 Oct;148(8):723–35 **(Fre)**
[Interactions in the alcoholic couple] Neves Cardoso JM.
Ann Med Psychol (Paris) 1990 Nov;148(9):796–7 **(Fre)**
[The effectiveness of interaction of volunteer coaches in training] Boudreau P, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Jun; 16(2):134–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Strategies of interpersonal negotiation in children 18–24 months of age (conflict, avoidance and resolution of the conflict)] Guillain A, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1990; 33(2):573–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new method to study behavioral categories and systems of interaction of young children. Initial data] Montagner H, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1990;33(2):391–456 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transformation, deformation and dysfunctioning in early interactions] Rosenfeld J, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1990; 33(2):479–520 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Grief and depression in advanced age—the significance of losses of close relations in endogenous and neurotic–reactive depressions] Bron B.
Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr 1990 Dec;58(12):460–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Habermas, Freud and rationality. Psychoanalysis as a focus of the theory of communicative interaction] Heim R.
Psyche (Stuttg) 1991 Jul;45(7):561–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypotheses regarding the theory of neurosis] Wruck P.
Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1990 Nov; 42(11):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The need for interpersonal relations and coping with stressful life events] Wolf E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Apr 25;85(8):359–64 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Value of the interactional anger model: studies in management and competitive sports] Steffgen G, et al.
Z Exp Angew Psychol 1990;37(4):623–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is self disclosure by a physically handicapped proband reciprocated by the interaction partner? An experimental study of the effect of physical handicap on interaction behavior with non–handicapped interaction partners] Tröster H. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(3):519–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incoherence as an interaction phenomenon. Results of a single case study] Schlatter T, et al.
Z Klin Psychol Psychopathol Psychother 1991;39(1):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measuring psychophysiologic variables during conversations. Quantifying pulse volume changes] Altorfer A, et al. **Z Psychol** 1990;198(3):293–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The possibility of preventing interactive disorders in the case of prolonged mother–infant separation at birth] Domenici R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of eye contact and verbal content about impression on affective reactions of the other partner] Fukuhara S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Aug;61(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Interpersonal anxiety and the self–others cognitive system: a study of the Self–identity System] Matsui M.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1990 Jun;61(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of a recipient's openness and conveyance to a third party of the self–disclosure on changes in the discloser's liking and self–disclosure] Oguchi T.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1990 Aug;61(3):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Familiarity, favorability, and cognitive complexity: integration of frequency of interaction hypothesis and vigilance hypothesis] Sakamoto A. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Feb;61(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of body–satisfaction on social anxiety and self–disclosing behavior in adolescence] Shibata T.
Shinrigaku Kenkyu 1990 Jun;61(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Deafness in a sociological context] Olsholt R, et al.
Nord Med 1991;106(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Specific individual characteristics of aviation specialists of small professional groups with different levels of psychological compatibility] Tret'iakov NV.
Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neuro–psychological disorders in middle–aged industrial workers] Polozhii BS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(9):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unpleasant atmosphere at work increases the risk of musculoskeletal disorders] Dimberg L, et al.
Lakartidningen 1991 Mar 13;88(11):981–5 **(Swe)**

INTERPHASE

Interphase cytogenetics of hematological cancer: comparison of classical karyotyping and in situ hybridization using a panel of eleven chromosome specific DNA probes. Poddighe PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1959–67
A nuclear labile protein, p70, is expressed exclusively during G0–S transition but not in G1 phase of a cell cycle ts mutant, tsJT16. Takasuka T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1991 Feb;16(1):81–5
Silver staining of interphase nucleolar organizer regions in cytologic smears previously stained by the Papanicolaou and May–Grünwald–Giemsa techniques. Barsotti P, et al.
Diagn Cytopathol 1990;6(4):289–96
Monoclonal antibody CC–3 recognizes phosphoproteins in interphase and mitotic cells. Thibodeau A, et al.
Exp Cell Res 1991 Jul;195(1):145–53
A new system for high–resolution DNA sequence mapping interphase pronuclei. Brandriff B, et al. **Genomics** 1991 May;10(1):75–82
Phosphatases PP1 and PP2A act after the G0/G1 interface in lymphocyte activation. Metcalfe S, et al.
Immunol Lett 1990 Nov;26(2):177–82
Interphase nucleolar organizer regions in cancer cells. Derenzini M, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1991;32:149–92 (144 ref.)
IL–6/BSF–2 selectively stimulates the GO——S progression of CD8+ lymphocytes. Bulgarini D, et al.
J Biol Regul Homeost Agents 1991 Jan–Mar;5(1):23–33
Heat shock induces two distinct S6 protein kinase activities in quiescent mammalian fibroblasts. Jurivich DA, et al.
J Cell Physiol 1991 Aug;148(2):252–9
Increased glutathione levels in quiescent, serum–stimulated NRK–49F cells are associated not with a response to growth factors but with nutrient repletion. Kang YJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Aug;148(2):197–201
Quantitation of G0 and G1 phase cells in primary carcinomas. Antibody to M1 subunit of ribonucleotide reductase shows G1 phase restriction point block. Tay DL, et al.
J Clin Invest 1991 Feb;87(2):519–27
Cell cycling of astrocytes and their precursors in primary cultures: a mevalonate requirement identified in late G1, but before the G1/S transition, involves polypeptides. Langan TJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):1058–68
Detection of M and early–G1 phase cells by scattering signals combined with identification of G1, S, and G2 phase cells. Geido E, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:149–56
Cell cycle–dependent strand bias for UV–induced mutations in the transcribed strand of excision repair–proficient human fibroblasts but not in repair–deficient cells. McGregor WG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr; 11(4):1927–34
S phase index and ploidy prognostic markers in node negative breast cancer: information for nurses. Collins–Hattery AM, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan–Feb;18(1):59–62
A view of interphase chromosomes. Manuelidis L.
Science 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1533–40 (72 ref.)
[Organization of transcriptionally inactive regions of interphase chromosomes] Glazkov MV.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1990;312(4):978–80 **(Rus)**
[Protein degradation during the interphase death of thymocytes induced by radiation and dexamethasone] Borisova EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jul–Aug; 30(4):517–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chromosomal interrelations in the interphase nucleus] Semenov MV. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(6):664–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Antiproliferative effect of interleukin 1 (IL–1) on tumor cells: G0–G1 arrest of a human melanoma cell line by IL–1. Morinaga Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):186–92
Inhibition of cell cycle kinetics and proliferation by the androgen 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone and antiestrogen N,n–butyl–N–methyl–11–[16' alpha–chloro–3',17 beta–dihydroxy–estra–1',3',5'–(10')triene–7' alpha–yl] undecanamide in human breast cancer ZR–75–1 cells. de Launoit Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2797–802
Epidermal growth factor inhibits transiently the progression

from G2-phase to mitosis: a receptor-mediated phenomenon in various cells. Kinzel V, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7932-6

Protein kinase C acts downstream of calcium at entry into the first mitotic interphase of Xenopus laevis. Bement WM, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Feb;1(3):315-26

The effect of inducing agents on the numbers of interphase fibrillar centers in the U937 promonocytic cell line. Edwards S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May;194(1):118-21

Suppression of programmed death and G1 arrest in B-cell hybridomas by interleukin-6 is not accompanied by altered expression of immediate early response genes. Sabourin LA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Dec;145(3):564-74

Derangement of microtubule arrays in interphase and mitotic PtK2 cells treated with deuterium oxide (heavy water). Lamprecht J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Apr;98 (Pt 4):463-73

Accumulation of CHO cells in G2 phase following exposure to WR-1065. Murley JS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 May; 126(2):223-8

[Resting cells preincubated with actinomycin D do not suppress DNA synthesis in heterokaryons with stimulated cells] Setkov NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 318(4):986-7 **(Rus)**

[D2O inhibition of interphase thymocyte death] Matylevich NP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Jan-Feb;31(1):27-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quantitative evaluation of the changes in the proliferation of a human lymphocyte culture after mutagen exposure at the G0 stage] Golovina ME, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Jul-Aug;24(4):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of monosomy in interphase nuclei and identification of marker chromosomes using biotinylated alpha-satellite DNA probes. Kiechle-Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):23-33

Determination of sex chromosomal constitution and chromosomal origin of drumsticks, drumstick-like structures, and other nuclear bodies in human blood cells at interphase by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Oct;99(6):432-5

Chromosome topology in mammalian interphase nuclei. Haaf T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb;192(2):325-32 (87 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of sugar-binding sites within interphase nuclei and mitotic chromosomes of a human cell line. Bourgeois CA, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;69(2):119-26

Movement of interphase Golgi apparatus in fused mammalian cells and its relationship to cytoskeletal elements and rearrangement of nuclei. Ho WC, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;52(2):315-27

Mouse lymphoma cells that undergo interphase death show markedly increased sensitivity to radiation-induced DNA double-strand breakage as compared with cells that undergo mitotic death. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jun;59(6):1353-69

Immunolocalization of the cellular src protein in interphase and mitotic NIH c-src overexpresser cells. David-Pfeuty T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):3097-116

Immunocytochemical localization of casein kinase II during interphase and mitosis. Yu IJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 114(6):1217-32

Histone acetylation and histone synthesis in mouse fibroblasts during quiescence and restimulation into S-phase. Knosp O, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Feb 27;101(1):51-8

Cell-cycle dependence of heat-induced interphase death in mouse L5178Y cells. Malyapa RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Feb;125(2):134-40

RADIATION EFFECTS

Kinetics of chromosome lesion repair in synchronized quiescent and proliferating CHO cells. Volkmer B, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Dec;58(6):1009-23

A model of cell killing by low-dose-rate radiation including repair of sublethal damage, G2 block, and cell division. Dillehay LE. **Radiat Res** 1990 Nov;124(2):201-7

[The participation of oxygen in the process of the interphase death of T-lymphocytes following irradiation in vivo] Svirshchevskaia EV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Nov-Dec; 30(6):754-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interphase death of dividing cells. Relation of the death of cultured Chinese hamster fibroblasts to the inter- and extracellular pH] Veksler AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Sep-Oct;30(5):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERPROFESSIONAL RELATIONS

How internal medicine residents resolve conflicts with attending physicians. Farber NJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov; 65(11):713-5

Investigating the influence of peer-group cohesion on residents' levels of stress and performance at two residencies. Oyama ON. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun;66(6):371

Training residents to develop effective relationships with preceptors. Worthington RC, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov; 65(11):715-6

Methods in teaching consultation-liaison psychiatry. **Adv Psychosom Med** 1990;20:1-135

Integrated AIDS management. Campbell ID, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):183-8

George W. Holmes Lecture. Whose turf is imaging? Independent practice, academics and research. Hillman BJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):443-7

Ties that bind. Lumpkin TR. **Ala Med** 1991 Mar;60(9):4

Family physicians and neonatology [letter] McIntyre FL. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep;145(9):963

The need for ethical guidelines for relationships between pharmacists and the pharmaceutical industry. Zoloth AM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Mar;48(3):551-2

Maverick nursing? [letter] Adrian-Smith U. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Aug;91(8):17

Psychology and optometry. Interaction and collaboration. Biaggio MK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1990 Dec;45(12):1313-5

The nurse/physician relationship and ethical decision making. Haddad AM. **AORN J** 1991 Jan;53(1):151-4, 156

Coordinating clinical research. A collaborative approach for perioperative nurses. Kemp MG, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Jan; 53(1):104-9

Words can hurt. Dealing with verbal abuse in the operating room. Larson BA, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Dec;52(6):1238-41

Projecting a positive image is important when dealing with patients and other health care professionals [comment] Welch TC. **AORN J** 1990 Aug;52(2):385-6. Comment on: AORN J 1990 Jan;51(1):287-9.

One of us. Ashbaugh DG. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jul;126(7):813-6

The town-gown syndrome. An ancient disease, as yet uncured [see comments] Baker RJ. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar; 126(3):285-7. Comment in: Arch Surg 1991 Mar;126(3):287-8.

Influences. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Jun;19(6):928, 930

Hospital and general practice co-operative initiatives in education. Cockington RA, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1990 Sep;19(9):1396-7, 1401-2

General practitioner's health--a non event [editorial] Nyman K. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 May;20(5):525

Concordance with recommendations in a consultation-liaison psychiatry service. Seward LN, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;25(2):243-54

Surgeons are now reading radiological literature [letter] Osborne JM. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):279

General practitioners' views on quality specifications for "outpatient referrals and care contracts". Bowling A, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):292-4

General practitioners' attendance at case conferences [letter] Charlton JS. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):60

Liaison between child psychiatrists and social services staff [letter] Foreman DM. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):60

The attitude of general practitioners towards practice nurses: a pilot study. The Georgian Research Society. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jan;41(342):19-22

Using a notification card to improve communication between community pharmacists and general practitioners. Blenkinsopp A, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Mar; 41(344):116-8

Doctors and pharmacists--working together [editorial] Drury M. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Mar;41(344):91

Improving communication between the national general practice organizations [letter] Gray DP. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Apr;41(345):173

Professional relationships between general practitioners and pharmacists in health centres [see comments] Harding G, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Nov;40(340):464-6. Comment in: Br J Gen Pract 1991 Feb;41(343):84-5.

Professional relationships between general practitioners and pharmacists in health centres [letter; comment] Thomas P. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Feb;41(343):84-5. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1990 Nov;40(340):464-6.

Psychiatrists in primary care [letter; comment] Wallace IR, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Jan;41(342):39. Comment on: Br J Gen Pract 1990 Sep;40(338):369-71.

A study of communication between general practitioners and specialists. Westerman RF, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Nov; 40(340):445-9

Here's why nurses are quitting [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15;143(8):705-7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 15;143(2):127-8.

A sample argument [letter] [see comments] Rapp MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Sep 15;143(6):467-8. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jan 15;144(2):118-9.

Relations between Alberta midwives, MDs appear to be thawing despite high-profile trial. Williams LS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 1;145(5):497-50

"Clear for surgery": current attitudes and practices of pediatricians [published erratum appears in Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1991 May;30(5):326] Fisher QA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jan;30(1):35-41

American Academy of Pediatrics. Position paper on consultations. Epstein D, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 Apr; 63(4):229-31

Humanizing the intensive care unit [letter; comment] Keating HJ 3d. **Del Med J** 1991 Feb;63(2):129. Comment on: Del Med J 1990 Nov;62(11):1371-6.

Roadmaps to understanding the ear and hearing [editorial] Windmill IM. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Jun;70(6):339

The association between peer consultations and three aspects of clinical competence. Kuyvenhoven MM, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Sep;7(3):163-7

Alternative medicine and general practitioners in The Netherlands: towards acceptance and integration. Visser GJ, et al. **Fam Pract** 1990 Sep;7(3):227-32

Management of patient-staff and intrastaff problems in psychiatric consultations. Hengeveld MW, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;13(1):31-8

Patterns of referral from consultation-liaison to social work services. Strain JJ, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 13(2):88-94

Common methodological framework for theory construction and evaluation in the social and behavioral sciences. Tzeng OC, et al. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1991 Feb; 117(1):49-76 (80 ref.)

Doctor to patient, doctor to colleague: the ethics of medical practice. Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1991 Apr;50(4):143-6

Building a team on a medical floor. Horak BJ, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring;16(2):65-71

Managing hospital-physician relations: a strategy scorecard. Smith HL, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Fall; 15(4):23-33 (66 ref.)

Ethics of the 'doctor-nurse' game [letter; comment] **Heart Lung** 1990 Nov;19(6):695-6. Comment on: Heart Lung 1990 Jul;19(4):422-4.

Ethics of the doctor-nurse game [letter; comment] Burshuliak D. **Heart Lung** 1991 Mar;20(2):209. Comment on: Heart Lung 1990 Jul;19(4):422-4.

Conflict resolution: a strategy for growth. Evans SA. **Heart Lung** 1991 Mar;20(2):20A, 22A, 24A

Problems with interpreters [letter] **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug;42(8):857-8

Psychiatrists' attitudes toward prescribing medication for patients treated by nonmedical psychotherapists [see comments] Goldberg RS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;42(3):276-80. Comment in: Hosp Community Psychiatry 1991 Mar;42(3):281-2.

Drug-prescribing guidelines [letter] Pilette WL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;42(7):756-7

A 'remarkable' woman [editorial] Fisher DW. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Jul 15;26(7):9

Examining hospital board-CEO relations. Earle PW, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 5;65(3):50, 52

Quality improvement key to changing nurse-MD relations. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Apr 20;65(8):26-30

Diplomacy can ease medical staff friction. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):80

CEO ups admissions by making hospital physician-friendly. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1990 Oct 20;64(20):72, 74

HCFA pilot project may bolster hospital-physician collaboration. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Apr 20; 65(8):49-50, 52

New study: more MDs will seek management jobs. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):48, 50

Can CEOs survive medical staff opposition? Moran EJ. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):74

Hospitals and MDs vie for imaging business. Sandrick K. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):31-3

Psychiatrists' compliance with nonpsychiatric consultations: does compliance affect concordance? Malhotra N, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991;21(2):119-26

Thoughts on the future of nursing [editorial] Bergman R. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Aug;15(8):865-6

A participant observation study of power relations between nurses and doctors in a general hospital. Porter S. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jun;16(6):728-35

Physician-nurse conflict: lessons from a clinical experience. Watts DT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Oct;38(10):1151-2

Abuse in medical education [see comments] Schneider K. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1990 Nov-Dec;45(6):216-7, 234. Comment in: J Am Med Wom Assoc 1991 Mar-Apr;46(2):35.

Ethical issues in sharing epidemiologic data. Hogue CJ. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44 Suppl 1:103S-107S

Interprofessional code. Kentucky Medical Association and Kentucky Bar Association. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Feb; 89(2):85-9

Be a hammer--not a nail [editorial] Aaron JO. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 May;89(5):231-2

What physicians owe hospitals: an administrator's view. Barker WD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):621-4

Using nurse protocols to delegate authority to order prescription drugs. Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Jan; 80(1):45-7

What physicians owe hospitals: an overview. DuVal MK. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):615-9

The hospital/physician relationship: a look at some fundamentals. Fechtel EJ. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug; 79(8):593-4

Striking a balance [editorial] Haldeman LW. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Dec;79(12):891-2

What hospitals owe physicians: a trustee's view. Leech JD. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):627-9

What hospitals owe physicians: a CEO's view. Skarupa JA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):625-6

What physicians owe hospitals: an individual practitioner's view. Warren DE. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Aug;79(8):630-2

Professional ethics: on transmitting complaints to one's colleagues [editorial] Gillon R. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Sep; 16(3):115-6

Transplantation and the trauma surgeon. Cunningham PR, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;82(11):769-71

Reflections on organizational structure and redesign. del Bueno DJ. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Mar;21(3):9-10, 41

Physician bonding. The role of the nurse executive. Flarey DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Dec;20(12):23-7

Transcultural concepts applied to nursing administration. Lowenstein AJ, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Mar;21(3):13-4

The art of negotiation. An everyday experience. Smeltzer CH. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(7–8):26–30
GOSSIP: a transformative art for nursing education. Chinn PL. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Sep;29(7):318–21
Creativity, collaboration, and the development of mental health video tapes. Gatewood F. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Nov; 29(9):415–7
The professions united. Lambird PA. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;84(2):53–4
Teaching specialists to practice as well as treat [letter] Wilson RD. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;48(10):1135–6
Overcoming professional opposition. Toscani F. **J Palliat Care** 1990 Winter;6(4):40–2
On friendship, infant formulas, and business: a minority opinion [editorial] Pomerance JJ. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep; 10(3):237–8
In the company of scholars [editorial] Copp LA. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):141–3
Transitions in the deanship. Hegyvary ST, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):41–4
Education. Collaborative relationships for education and practice. Hegyvary ST. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):148
Life and career pathways of deans in nursing programs. Redmond GM. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):228–38
The language of nursing. Uhl JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug; 7(4):205
Partnership for a healthier tomorrow: public health and the medical community. Chambers JC. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;87(2):82–3
Of mugs and marketing [see comments] Goldstein JH. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2391–2. Comment in: **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2394–6.
Cholesterol 'war': dietitians, physicians team up [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):2975–6
Promotional cruise scuttled in ethics storm, some would-be cruisers claim financial damages [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2929
AMA, pharmaceutical association form 'solid front' on gift-giving guidelines [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2304–5
Not all drug firms subject to gifts guidelines, but, for physicians, their gifts are still taboo [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2305
Some promotions began before, but extended into, grace period of AMA/PMA guidelines [news] Randall T. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2309
A piece of my mind. Connections. Thomas GA. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 26;265(24):3237
Doctors and language: how we confuse our patients. Westreich L. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 2;265(1):117
Televising medical controversy [letter] Brinsden PR. **Lancet** 1991 May 11;337(8750):1167
Commerce versus collaboration [letter; comment] Helm BA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1608. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1279–81.
The leader in nursing research. May KA. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):30–2
Toward one end: collaborative nursing specialties. Fellows RF, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr; 16(2):67–8, 70
Clinical details and radiological examinations [letter; comment] Carey RP. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2;152(7):391 . Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jan 15;152(2):110.
Drug company representative [letter] Matthewson J. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 17;153(6):365
Abused doctors [letter; comment] Rosenfeld JV. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1;153(7):436. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jul 2;153(1):2.
Problem drinking [letter; comment] Stanhope JM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):493. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Jan 21;154(2):151.
Doctor, are your communication switches on? Dyer GA. **Mo Med** 1990 Oct;87(10):735
Physician-nurse collegiality in the medical school curriculum: exploratory workshop and student questionnaire. Anvaripour PL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Jan;58(1):91–4
Working together: PA/MD bonding. A duet, not a duel [editorial] Bloomfield RL. **N C Med J** 1991 Jul;52(7):335–6
DSSNY joins in ADA third-party problem resolution pilot. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Jun–Jul;57(6):26–7
The need for cooperative professional relationships in diagnosing and treating male sexual dysfunction [letter] Whitehead ED. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Feb;91(2):73
The medical profession and changing attitudes towards advertising and competition. Bell JD, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Feb 27;104(906):69–71
Collaborative nursing research between novices: productivity through partnership. Cole FL, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1990; 25(4):13–8
A crab or a dolphin: a new paradigm for nursing practice. Nelson JI. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 May–Jun;39(3):136–7
Dialogue with nursing. The Coalition of Pennsylvania Nurses. **Pa Med** 1990 Nov;93(11):36–8
Cooperation between health programmers and health professionals: a CDD experience. Sutoto, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Nov–Dec;30(11–12):325–8
The pediatrician and the pharmaceutical manufacturer. Nazariah LF. **Pediatr Rev** 1991 May;12(11):323–4
Recommendations on the bonding of physicians to medical institutions. Gamble JG. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Winter; 34(2):226–8
The supervisory relationship in psychotherapy over time. Kauderer S, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):471–80
On improving psychiatric consultation to nonpsychiatrist physicians [letter; comment] Gittelman DK. **Psychosomatics** 1990 Fall;31(4):466–8. Comment on: Psychosomatics 1990 Winter;31(1):80–4.
Communication problems between doctors and nurses. MacKay RC, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1991;3(1):11–9
Turf and technology [letter] Nelson JA. **Radiology** 1991 Mar; 178(3):888
Relationships with colleagues. **Rep Group Adv Psychiatry** 1990;(129):45–55
Two explanations of nurse practitioner interactions and participatory decision making with physicians. Lamb GS. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Oct;14(5):379–86
A dialogue between practitioners of alternative (traditional) medicine and modern (western) medicine in Norway. Christie VM. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(5):549–52
Professional interface with mutual-aid self-help groups: a review. Stewart MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(10):1143–58 (80 ref.)
Enhancing social work influence in the hospital: identifying sources of power. Berger CS. **Soc Work Health Care** 1990; 15(2):77–93 (31 ref.)
A definition and description of nurse abuse. Diaz AL, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Feb;13(1):97–109
Collaboration for the development of a nursing diagnosis system. Hirsch M, et al. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Oct; 12(5):693–7
Press reporting on health [letter] Tennakoon S. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(3):308
[Interprofessional cooperation between gynecologists and pathologists in the district of Karviná leading to a significant decrease in the incidence of invasive cancer of the uterine cervix] Ondruš J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Dec; 55(10):774–6 **(Cze)**
[Cooperation among community pediatricians] Karger P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Mar;45(3):171–2 **(Cze)**
[The correspondence between family practitioners and specialists (letter)] Donkerlo TW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 15;135(24):1101 **(Dut)**
[A urological experience; patient in one's own hospital/home (letter)] Niessen LJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 16; 135(7):296 **(Dut)**
[Cooperation between disciplines and the quality of gerontological research--report of the discussion in Session 2] van der Plaats JJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1991 May; 22(3):97–8 **(Dut)**
[A psychiatrist among the surgeons] Gunn-Sechehaye A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Jul;111(7):625–9 **(Fre)**
[Interdisciplinary relations in gerontology: the subject is vast, its pertinence, indisputable] Hébert R. **Union Med Can** 1991 Mar–Apr;120(2):52 **(Fre)**
[Endoscopic surgery--the laborious path through institutions] Hempel K. **Chirurg** 1991 Feb;62(2):suppl 24 **(Ger)**
[Psychosomatic medicine for research and therapy in the field of human relations] Rudolf G. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1990;36(3):276–92 **(Ger)**
[Cooperation between a physiotherapist and a physician in connection with psychomotor physiotherapy] Bülow-Hansen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 10;110(27):3498–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[The importance of cooperation in primary health care. Utilization of physicians' services and home nursing services during different degrees of cooperation] Otterstad HK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 10; 110(27):3515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[General problems of expert testimony of psychiatrists and clinical psychologists in legal procedures and the suggestions for their cooperation] Rutkowski R, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1989 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):403–11 **(Pol)**
[Interdisciplinary research in gerontology: citation analysis] Duplenko IuK, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deontological aspects of the organization of the team work in a large multi-profile hospital] Ostapenko AL. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):42–6 **(Rus)**
[Relationship between district polyclinic internists and cardiologists in the follow-up of patients with ischemic heart disease] Mindlin IaS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The competition in health care must include collegial solidarity] Brattgård D. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 7; 88(32–33):2565–6 **(Swe)**
[Autopsy--contact between clinics and pathology] Hedenborg L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 15; 88(20):1865 **(Swe)**

INTERRENAL GLAND

DRUG EFFECTS

[The direct stimulating effect of arginine vasotocin on the functional activity of the interrenal gland in the frog Rana temporaria] Polenov AL, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 May–Jun;26(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Neurohypophysial hormones and steroidogenesis in the interrenals of Xenopus laevis. Kloas W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;80(2):321–30

PHYSIOLOGY

Responses of brain and pituitary immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor in surgically interrenalectomized eels: immunocytochemical study. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb; 81(2):295–303

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The effect of dehydration on the functional activity of the interrenal gland in adenohypophysectomized Rana catesbeiana frogs. A preliminary report] Belen'kii Ma, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 May–Jun;26(3):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERSEXUALITY see **HERMAPHRODITISM**

INTERSTITIAL CELL-STIMULATING HORMONE see **LH**

INTERSTITIAL NEPHRITIS see **NEPHRITIS, INTERSTITIAL**

INTERTARSAL JOINT see **TARSAL JOINT**

INTERTRIGO

DIAGNOSIS

[What is your diagnosis? Intertrigo] Itin P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Mar 12;80(11):245–6 **(Ger)**
[What is your diagnosis? Intertrigo (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Mar 12;80(11):245–6)] Itin P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Feb 26;80(9):185–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Persistent Candida intertrigo treated with fluconazole. Coldiron BM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):165–6

ETIOLOGY

[Recurrent intertrigo as initial manifestation of histiocytosis X] Sánchez-Pedreño P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTERVENING SEQUENCES see **INTRONS**

INTERVENTION STUDIES

Reports of an intervention developed in 1984 to assist patient and family recovery [letter] Gortner SR. **Heart Lung** 1991 May;20(3):316–7
Assessing the gain in efficiency due to matching in a community intervention study. Freedman LS, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Aug;9(8):943–52

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK

Neural foramen remodeling caused by a sequestered disk fragment. Castillo M. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):566
Automated percutaneous lumbar diskectomy. Onik G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):531–8 (46 ref.)
Risk and severity of non-back occupational injuries after lumbar laminectomy for degenerative disc disease. Zwerling C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;19(4):531–8
The inter-relationship of facet joint osteoarthritis and degenerative disc disease. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 1:16–20 (17 ref.)
Lumbar intervertebral disc prosthesis. An experimental study. Hou TS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 May;104(5):381–6
Contribution of electromyography to the diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of cervical disc disease: a study of 114 patients. Negrin P, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Apr;31(3):173–9
Intervertebral disk prolapse and diskospondylitis in a horse. Furr MO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15; 198(12):2095–6
Kingella kingae intervertebral disk infection. Amir J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;29(5):1083–6 (40 ref.)
Intervertebral disc degeneration. **J Occup Med** 1991 May; 33(5):582, 584
A clinical study of auriculotherapy in canine thoracolumbar disc disease. Still J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Sep;61(3):102–5
Thoracic disc prolapse in calcified discs. Kumar A. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan;14(1):98–9
Design of an intervertebral disc prosthesis. Hedman TP, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S256–60
Intradiscal invasion of Paget's disease of the spine. Lander P, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jan;16(1):46–51
Finite-element modeling of the synthetic intervertebral disc. Langrana NA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S245–52
Development of a prosthetic intervertebral disc. Lee CK, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S253–5
[Dysphagia disclosing a cervical disk calcification in a child. Apropos of a case and review of the literature] Jawish R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(2):127–30 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The value of anterior plate fixation without bone graft in simple luxation and various fracture-luxations of the lower cervical spine] Loembe PM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;

36(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Syndrome of intervertebral disc calcification in an 8-year old boy] Cyrul W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Nov 1–15; 43(21–22):1080–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Normal and degenerated intervertebral disk: in vivo and in vitro MR imaging with histopathologic correlation. Schiebler ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul; 157(1):93–7

Morphometric analysis of vertebrae and intervertebral discs as a basis of disc replacement. Aharinejad S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Sep;189(1):69–76

Comparison of the width of the intervertebral disk space and radiographic changes before and after intervertebral disk fenestration in dogs. Dallman MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):140–5

Morphometric changes in the heights and anteroposterior diameters of the lumbar intervertebral discs with age. Amonoo-Kuofi HS. **J Anat** 1991 Apr;175:159–68

Intervertebral disk: normal age-related changes in MR signal intensity [comment] Modic MT, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov; 177(2):332–3; discussion 333–4. Comment on: Radiology 1990 Nov;177(2):385–8.

Intervertebral disk: normal age-related changes in MR signal intensity [see comments] Sether LA, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):385–8. Comment in: Radiology 1990 Nov;177(2):332–3; discussion 333–4.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the normal craniovertebral junction. Ellis JH, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):105–11

[Characteristics and structural variants of human lumbar intervertebral disks] Sak NN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jan;100(1):74–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Structure and composition of proteoglycans from human annulus fibrosus. Inerot S, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991; 26(1–2):47–63

[Characterization of collagen of canine intervertebral disks using the N-methyl-benzothiazol-2-on-hydrazone reaction] Silva N, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jun;38(5):367–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Stimulation of mature canine intervertebral disc by growth factors. Thompson JP, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):253–60

EMBRYOLOGY

Volumetric growth of the different regions of the fetal spine. Panattoni GL. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Oct-Dec;32(4):190–3

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of human intervertebral disc stromelysin and its involvement in matrix degradation. Liu J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jul;9(4):568–75

High levels of inflammatory phospholipase A2 activity in lumbar disc herniations. Saal JS, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jul; 15(7):674–8

[Proteinases and their inhibitors in intervertebral discs] Kadeřábková Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Nov 23; 129(47):1490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INJURIES

Medullary compression secondary to acute post-traumatic cervical disc herniation: 5 cases. Savini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jan-Mar;76(1):25–30 **(Eng, Ita)**

Treatment of cervical spine injuries with anterior plating. Indications, techniques, and results. Aebi M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3 Suppl):S38–45

1990 Volvo Award in experimental studies. Anulus tears and intervertebral disc degeneration. An experimental study using an animal model. Osti OL, et al. **Spine** 1990 Aug; 15(8):762–7

[Double vertebral injury in a calf (case report)] Metzner M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 May; 98(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Immunohistochemical demonstration of sensory nerve fibers and endings in lumbar intervertebral discs of the rat. McCarthy PW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6):653–5

Routes and incidence of communication of lumbar discs with surrounding neural structures. MacMillan J, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):167–71

Topographic anatomy of the lumbar lateral vertebral groove. Anatomical basis of the surgical approach to extra foraminal herniated disc. Fournier D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(3):187–91

METABOLISM

Beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis in hemodialysis patients. An autopsy study of intervertebral disks and posterior longitudinal ligaments. Honda K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Nov;40(11):820–6

Collagen in the ageing human intervertebral disc: an increase in covalently bound fluorophores and chromophores. Hormel SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 24; 1078(2):243–50

Electrochemical method for direct measurement of oxygen concentration and diffusivity in the intervertebral disc: electrochemical characterization and tissue-sensor interactions. O'Hare D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Jul; 13(4):304–12

Histochemical and ultrastructural observations on brown degeneration of human intervertebral disc. Ishii T, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jan;9(1):78–90

The influence of scoliosis and ageing on proteoglycan heterogeneity in the human intervertebral disc. Melrose J, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jan;9(1):68–77

Factors influencing oxygen concentration gradients in the intervertebral disc. A theoretical analysis. Stairmand JW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Apr;16(4):444–9

[Penetration of antibiotics into the intervertebral disk] Vaverka M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 Mar;58(1–2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOLOGY

Enthesopathy in the vertebral disc region. Horn V, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(4):187–9

Spontaneous regression of intervertebral disc calcifications in a child. Ginalski JM, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Mar; 10(1):87–9

Variables affecting disc size in the lumbar spine of rabbits: anesthesia, paralysis, and disc injury. Neufeld JH, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jan;9(1):104–12

Magnetic resonance imaging reflects the chemical changes of aging degeneration in the human intervertebral disk. Pearce RH, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:42–3

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 11–1991. A 65-year-old man with a vertebral and disk lesion after a pulmonary operation for Aspergillus infection. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 14;324(11):754–63

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 37–1991. A 47-year-old woman with back pain and a lesion in a vertebral body. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 12;325(11):794–9

Changes in MR signal intensity of the intervertebral disk [letter] Blumberg ML, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):584–5

Postoperative lumbar spine: contrast-enhanced chemical shift MR imaging. Bobman SA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):557–62

Low-back pain and disk degeneration in children: a case-control MR imaging study. Tertti MO, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):503–7

Age changes to the anulus fibrosus in human intervertebral discs. Bernick S, et al. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):520–4

A dorsally displaced free fragment of lumbar disc herniation and its interesting histologic findings. A case report. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1231–3

The role of facet joint tropism and facet angle in disc degeneration. Noren R, et al. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):530–2

Stimulation of dorsal root ganglia and degradation of rabbit annulus fibrosus. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec; 15(12):1252–6

The natural history of lumbar intervertebral disc extrusions treated nonoperatively. Saal JA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jul; 15(7):683–6

In vivo and ex vivo magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of early disc degeneration with histopathologic correlation. Schiebler ML, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6):635–40

Awake discography. A comparison study with magnetic resonance imaging. Simmons JW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S216–21

Lumbar intervertebral foramens. An in vitro study of their shape in relation to intervertebral disc pathology. Stephens MM, et al. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):525–9

Disc degeneration and associated abnormalities of the spine in elite gymnasts. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Swärd L, et al. **Spine** 1991 Apr;16(4):437–43

Disc degeneration in magnetic resonance imaging. A comparative biochemical, histologic, and radiologic study in cadaver spines. Tertti M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun; 16(6):629–34

[A clinicopathological study of cervical intervertebral discs--Part 2: On morphological and roentgenologic findings] Gen H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):572–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological study of cervical intervertebral discs--Part 1: On histopathological findings] Gen H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):560–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Elements of a general theory of joints. 2. Introduction into a theory of synarthrosis. Nägerl H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990; 171(5):323–33

Nonlinear analysis of intervertebral disk under dynamic load. Natali A, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Aug;112(3):358–63

A hyperelastic and almost incompressible material model as an approach to intervertebral disc analysis. Natali AN. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Mar;13(2):163–8

Influence of material properties on the mechanical behaviour of the L5–S1 intervertebral disc in compression: a nonlinear finite element study. Rao AA, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Mar;13(2):139–51

Facet loads in the canine lumbar spine before and after disc alteration. Kahmann RD, et al. **Spine** 1990 Sep;15(9):971–8

1990 Volvo Award in experimental studies. The dependence of intervertebral disc mechanical properties on physiologic conditions. Keller TS, et al. **Spine** 1990 Aug;15(8):751–61

A preliminary study of mechanically stress-induced changes in the extracellular matrix of the canine intervertebral disc. Vasan NS, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):317–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A new technique for the in vitro measurement of nucleus pulposus swelling pressure. Glover MG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jan;9(1):61–7

Clinical implications of vibration-induced changes in the lumbar spine. Hansson T, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;22(2):247–53 (51 ref.)

The lumbar disc: evaluating the causes of pain. Vlok GJ, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Apr;14(4):419–25

Low-back pain, its origin and risk indicators. Riihimäki H. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Apr;17(2):81–90 (143 ref.)

Study of correlation between intradiscal pressure and magnetic resonance imaging data in evaluation of disc degeneration. Therapeutic issue with percutaneous nucleotomy. Castagnera L, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar; 16(3):348–52

Effect of disc degeneration at one level on the adjacent level in axial mode. Kim YE, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):331–5

[Effect of discectomy on the stress distribution in lumbar spine] Dai LY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 29(2):126–8, 144 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Lumbar disc degeneration. Correlation between CT and CT/discography. Tervonen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov; 31(6):551–4

Premedication and short term complications in iohexol discography. Tallroth K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(1):49–53

Degenerative disease of the lumbar spine. Role of CT-myelography in the MR era. Goldberg AL, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jan-Mar;15(1):47–55

The role of discography in lumbar disc disease: a comparative study of magnetic resonance imaging and discography. Collins CD, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Oct;42(4):252–7

Cervical intervertebral disc calcification in children: case report. Verhille R, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991 Mar; 74(2):109–10

The spinal vacuum phenomenon: evaluation by gradient echo MR imaging. Berns DH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):233–6

Contribution of discography to the diagnosis and treatment of lumbar disc herniation. Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(1):1–11 **(Eng, Fre)**

Techniques for lumbar discography and computed tomography/discography in clinical practice. Sachs BL, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Sep;19(9):775–8

Lumbar discography followed by computed tomography. Refining the diagnosis of low-back pain. Bernard TN Jr. **Spine** 1990 Jul;15(7):690–707 (155 ref.)

Correlation between disc height narrowing and low-back pain. Dabbs VM, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec;15(12):1366–9

Discography [letter; comment] Fairbank JC, et al. **Spine** 1990 Aug;15(8):839–40. Comment on: Spine 1989 Jun;14(6):555–7.

[Anulography] Coderc E, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 May; 71(5):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intervertebral calcification syndrome: clinical manifestation nine years after radiologic diagnosis] de la Cruz Amorós E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jun;32(6):551–3 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Discography] Lie H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 10;110(24):3102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

SURGERY

Postoperative discitis. Radiology of progress and healing. Nielsen VA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov;31(6):559–63

Percutaneous lumbar discectomy: a new adjunct to open surgery. Callahan J, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Mar; 84(3):188–90

Percutaneous discectomy using the electromagnetic field focusing probe. A feasibility study. Patil AA, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Jan-Mar;76(1):30–2

Possible role of stresses in inducing spinal stenosis--a long term complication following disk excision. Goel VK, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Nov;112(4):478–81

Treatment of herniated lumbar disc by percutaneous nucleotomy with aspiration. Preliminary results in 70 cases. Blanc C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1990;17(3):182–9 **(Eng, Fre)**

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Reassessment of automated percutaneous lumbar diskectomy for herniated disks. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24; 265(16):2122–3, 2125

Fluorescence guided excimer laser ablation of intervertebral discs in vitro. Buchelt M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(3):280–6

Lumbar disk disease: controversies in neurosurgery [editorial] Savitz MH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):95–6

Minilaminotomy as an alternative to laminectomy or microdiskectomy: ten years' experience. Savitz MH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):165–7

The risk of wound infection in lumbar disk surgery. Savitz SI, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):179–82
Microdiskectomy—myth, mania, or milestone? An 18-year surgical adventure. Williams RW. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):139–45
Clinical experience with automated percutaneous discectomy: the Nucleotome system. Gill K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jul;14(7):757–60
Sciatica: management by chemonucleolysis vs. surgical discectomy. LeBlanc FE. **Orthopedics** 1991 Apr; 14(4):429–33
Painful internal disc derangements of the lumbosacral spine: discographic diagnosis and treatment by posterior lumbar interbody fusion. Schechter NA, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Apr;14(4):447–51 (43 ref.)
Percutaneous nucleotomy: technique with discoscopy. Schreiber A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Apr;14(4):439–44 (15 ref.)
Anterior perforations in lumbar discectomies. A report of four cases of vascular complications and a CT study of the prevertebral lumbar anatomy. Anda S, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jan;16(1):54–60 (75 ref.)
Change of disc height, radial disc bulge, and intradiscal pressure from discectomy. An in vitro investigation on human lumbar discs. Brinckmann P, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun; 16(6):641–6
Anterior cervical discectomy and fusion. Clements DH, et al. **Spine** 1990 Oct;15(10):1023–5
Automated percutaneous discectomy. Davis GW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):359–63
Anterior cervical discectomy and fusion procedures [letter] Epstein NE. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):599
Retroperitoneal bleeding after automated percutaneous discectomy. A case report. Gill K. **Spine** 1990 Dec; 15(12):1376–7
A multicenter analysis of percutaneous discectomy. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jul;15(7):713–5
Percutaneous nucleotomy. An anatomic study of the risks of root injury. Patsiaouras T, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jan; 16(1):39–42
Vascular complications of lumbar decompression laminectomy and foraminotomy. A unique case and review of the literature. Smith DW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar; 16(3):387–90 (12 ref.)
Clinical long-term results of anterior discectomy without interbody fusion for cervical disc disease. Yamamoto I, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):272–9
The system and procedures of percutaneous intradiscal laser nucleotomy. Yonezawa T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov; 15(11):1175–85
A comparison of manual and power-assisted thoracolumbar disc fenestration in dogs. Holmberg DL, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;19(5):323–7
[Directed photonucleolysis of the intervertebral disk and its herniation. Preparation for percutaneous laser diskectomy] Kolařík J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Apr;70(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Radical approach in lumbar intervertebral disk operations] Russegger L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Sep; 33(5):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy with disk endoscopy—a minimally invasive therapy in non-sequestrated intervertebral disk hernia] Leu H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Apr 2;80(14):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy in the current treatment concept of lumbar ischialgia] Schreiber A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;129(1):1–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy: the indications and limits] Lisai P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(2):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience with automated percutaneous diskectomy] Pitto E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(2):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Automated percutaneous nucleotomy: an analysis of the clinical results in relation to the morphological characteristics of the intervertebral disk hernia] Pitto RP. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(2):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical analysis of 270 cases of microsurgical lumbar discectomy] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 May; 19(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of demineralized bone sawdust in the treatment of spinal injuries] Shvets AI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Nov;(11):22–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS

see related
CHYMOPAPAIN

CT examination of 91 patients after chemonucleolysis. van Leeuwen RB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr; 62(2):128–30
The application of chemonucleolysis (chymopapain injection) to lumbar disc protrusion has been pursued enthusiastically by some but deemed useless by others. Is there now a consensus? Jenner JR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;30(2):118
Bone scan and chemonucleolysis. Amico S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;15(12):908–10
Chemonucleolysis in the herniated L3–L4 disk. Hofstra L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):151–6
Chymopapain [letter; comment] Smith L. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 9;265(2):215. Comment on: JAMA 1989 Aug 18;262(7):953–6.
Sciatica: management by chemonucleolysis vs. surgical discectomy. LeBlanc FE. **Orthopedics** 1991 Apr; 14(4):429–33
Nucleolysis of the rabbit intervertebral disc using chondroitinase ABC. Henderson N, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb; 16(2):203–8
Facet loads in the canine lumbar spine before and after disc alteration. Kahmann RD, et al. **Spine** 1990 Sep;15(9):971–8
[The effect of publications on clinical practice; chemonucleolysis] van Schaik IN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 16;135(11):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Analysis of the results of surgery and nucleolysis using papain in 1085 cases of lumbar disk hernias] Lagarrigue J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(2):96–104; discussion 104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemonucleolysis with chymopapain in lumbar disk hernia. Randomized comparative study with operated patients] Stula D. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Sep;33(5):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluating performance in lumbar intervertebral disk damage following chemonucleolysis] von Wild K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Sep;33(5):162–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histological study on chemonucleolysis with special reference to the relationship between the dose of chymopapain and disc regeneration] Hayashi K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;65(4):216–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemonucleolysis [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):494–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Nov 19;153(10):575–8.
[Sensitization to chymopapain in patients treated with chemonucleolysis] García-Ortega P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 23;96(11):410–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Current status of percutaneous discectomy and chemonucleolysis. Herkowitz HN. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;22(2):327–32 (42 ref.)
[Chemonucleolysis: the last step in the conservative treatment of lumbar herniated disk] Deryckere P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Apr–Jun;13(2):39–44 **(Dut)**
[Results of treatment after chemonucleolysis with reference to a special rehabilitation program] Lütten C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Nov;33(6):190–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Chemonucleolysis: a further look at a contentious issue [see comments] Taylor TK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19; 153(10):575–8. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Apr 1;154(7):494–6.

INTERVERTEBRAL DISK DISPLACEMENT

see related
INTERVERTEBRAL DISK CHEMOLYSIS
SCIATICA

COMPLICATIONS

Management problems in cases with a combination of asymptomatic occult intrasacral meningocele and disc prolapse. Bayar MA, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 108(1–2):67–9
Herniated cervical disk presenting as ischemic chest pain. Mitchell LC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jul;9(4):343–6
Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome secondary to L5 radiculopathy. Ballard EM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Jul;72(8):595–7
Beware the prolapsed disc. Lehmann OJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jul;46(1):52
Medullary compression secondary to acute post-traumatic cervical disc herniation: 5 cases. Savini R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1991 Jan–Mar;76(1):25–30 **(Eng, Ita)**
Intradural herniation of a thoracic disc presenting as flaccid paraplegia: case report. Hamilton MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Sep;27(3):482–4 (31 ref.)
Thoracic disc protrusion and situs inversus in Klippel-Feil syndrome. al-Rajeh S, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec;15(12):1379–81
[Cruralgia. Frequency of foraminal hernias not to be operated. Retrospective study of 19 cases] Laroche M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jun;57(6):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Backache] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 23–Nov 6; 44(43–45):907–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinico-radiological analysis of surgically treated sciatica cases] Lebkowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 23–Nov 6;44(43–45):913–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Types of vertebro-neurological disorders in spinal pathology] Khvisiuk NI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug;(8):54–7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Normal and degenerated intervertebral disk: in vivo and in vitro MR imaging with histopathologic correlation. Schiebler ML, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul; 157(1):93–7
Herniated cervical disk presenting as ischemic chest pain. Mitchell LC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;9(5):457–60
MRI and myelography in the diagnosis of lumbar canal stenosis and disc herniation. A comparative study. Jia LS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Apr;104(4):303–6
The diagnostic value of magnetic resonance in disc pathology of the lumbosacral region. Masciocchi C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):141–6 **(Eng, Ita)**
Degenerative lumbar spine disorders in gradient refocused echo axial magnetic resonance images. Murayama S, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Aug;14(3):198–203
Thoracic disc protrusion in a patient with preganglionic injury of the brachial plexus: differential diagnosis of cord compression. Flannery MC, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jul; 21(4):246–7
The Onik method of automated percutaneous lumbar diskectomy (A.P.L.D.). Criteria of selection, technique, and evaluation of results. Bocchi L, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Mar;17(1):5–21
Clinical aspects of lumbar intervertebral disc disease. Tindall GT, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Sep;79(9):679–88
Preoperative and postoperative neuroradiologic evaluation of lumbar disk herniation. Tash R, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):129–32
Juvenile intervertebral disc calcification: recognition, management, and pathogenesis. Dias MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jan;28(1):130–5
Magnetic resonance imaging in the preoperative evaluation of cervical radiculopathy [letter] Savitz MH. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jul;29(1):157–8
Magnetic resonance imaging in the preoperative evaluation of cervical radiculopathy. Wilson DW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Feb;28(2):175–9
Apophyseal fracture of the lumbar spine in adolescence. Clark JE. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jun;20(6):512–6 (12 ref.)
Wide anulus rent appearance on axial MR imaging: a sign of postdiskectomy recurrent disk herniation. Murayama S, et al. **Radiat Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–13
Lumbar disc disease and stenosis. Gaskill MF, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;29(4):753–64
Cervical stenosis, spondylosis, and herniated disc disease. Jahnke RW, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Jul; 29(4):777–91
Thoracic disc disease and stenosis. Rosenbloom SA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;29(4):765–75
Association of vertebral end plate fracture with pediatric lumbar intervertebral disk herniation: value of CT and MR imaging. Banerian KG, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec; 177(3):763–5
Cervical disk disease. Russell EJ. **Radiology** 1990 Nov; 177(2):313–25 (184 ref.)
Herniated thoracic disc mimicking spinal abscess. Soutar RL. **Scott Med J** 1990 Aug;35(4):117
Time-dependent scar enhancement in magnetic resonance imaging of the postoperative lumbar spine. Glickstein MF, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(5):333–7
Study of correlation between intradiscal pressure and magnetic resonance imaging data in evaluation of disc degeneration. Therapeutic issue with percutaneous nucleotomy. Castagnera L, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar; 16(3):348–52
Magnetic resonance imaging of lumbar disc herniation. Comparison with myelography. Hashimoto K, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1166–9
Diagnostic accuracy and clinical utility of thermography for lumbar radiculopathy. A meta-analysis. Hoffman RM, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6):623–8
In vivo and ex vivo magnetic resonance imaging evaluation of early disc degeneration with histopathologic correlation. Schiebler ML, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6):635–40
Awake discography. A comparison study with magnetic resonance imaging. Simmons JW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S216–21
Disc degeneration and associated abnormalities of the spine in elite gymnasts. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Swärd L, et al. **Spine** 1991 Apr;16(4):437–43
Disc degeneration in magnetic resonance imaging. A comparative biochemical, histologic, and radiologic study in cadaver spines. Tertti M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun; 16(6):629–34
Identification of alpha-motor nerve fiber potentials in lumbar epidural space and its clinical significance. Watanabe J, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1131–7
[Posterior pre-marginal hernia of the lumbar vertebrae. Report of 8 cases] Deshayes P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jul–Sep;57(7–8):537–42; discussion 543 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Thoracic intervertebral disk prolapse—the place of imaging procedures] Hannibal D, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 May; 1(3):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Myelography, computerized tomography and electromyography in intervertebral disk diseases of the lumbar spine] Santavirta S, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Oct;37(10):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The potential role of transcranial magnetic stimulation in the diagnosis of lumbosacral radiculopathies] Wehling P.

Z Orthop 1991 Jan-Feb;129(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance-diskography correlation for the therapeutic approach of lumbar herniated disk] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Discopathy and lumbar stenosis] Dziak A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 23-Nov 6;44(43-45):932-5 (22 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Criteria of spinal injuries and their diagnostic value] Masharov IV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug; (8):58-61 **(Rus)**

[Thoracic disk hernia. Apropos of a case (letter)] Mejía Molina P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun;7(6):328-9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemonucleolysis in the herniated L3-L4 disk. Hofstra L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):151-6

[Chemonucleolysis with chymopapain in lumbar disk hernia. Randomized comparative study with operated patients] Stula D. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Sep;33(5):169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluating performance in lumbar intervertebral disk damage following chemonucleolysis] von Wild K, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Sep;33(5):162-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

High levels of inflammatory phospholipase A2 activity in lumbar disc herniations. Saal JS, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jul; 15(7):674-8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intervertebral disc herniation in a teenager [letter; comment] Todd B. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):812. Comment on: J Pediatr Orthop 1989 Sep-Oct;9(5):615-7.

Low back pain/prolapsed lumbar intervertebral disc. Kelsey JL, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Aug; 16(3):699-716 (132 ref.)

Calcific cervical intervertebral disc herniation in children. Heinrich SD, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):228-31

High lumbar disc degeneration. Incidence and etiology. Hsu K, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jul;15(7):679-82

Coexistence of cervical and lumbar disc disease. Jacobs B, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec;15(12):1261-4

An 80-year-old patient with thoracic disc herniation. Nakayama H, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1234-5

[Epidemiological factors of lumbar disk herniation] Berney J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1990;36(6):354-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Herniation of calcifying discopathy in childhood: report of three cases. Hoeffel JC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jul; 149(10):695-7

Insufficiency fracture of the sacrum with displacement and neurologic damage: a case report and review of the literature. Jones JW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Mar; 39(3):280-3 (16 ref.)

Herniated L4-L5 disc after placement of Harrington instrumentation for a fracture of the thoracolumbar spine. Segal R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jul;29(1):135-6

Mechanism of disc rupture. A preliminary report. Gordon SJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Apr;16(4):450-6

1990 Volvo Award in experimental studies. Anulus tears and intervertebral disc degeneration. An experimental study using an animal model. Osti OL, et al. **Spine** 1990 Aug; 15(8):762-7

Stimulation of dorsal root ganglia and degradation of rabbit annulus fibrosus. Pedrini-Mille A, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec; 15(12):1252-6

Herniated intervertebral discs associated with unstable spinal injuries. Pratt ES, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jul;15(7):662-6

Intervertebral disc injury complicating cervical spine trauma. Rizzolo SJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S187-9

[Expert assessment of "traumatic" lumbar intervertebral disk displacement] Lemke J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 1:61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of lumbar disc hernia in the teenagers] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Apr;19(4):337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Familial predisposition for herniation of a lumbar disc in patients who are less than twenty-one years old. Varlotta GP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):124-8

Lumbar intervertebral disc prolapse in teenage twins. A case report and review of the literature. Gunzburg R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):914-6 (19 ref.)

Juvenile lumbar herniated nucleus pulposus in monozygotic twins. Matsui H, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1228-30

HISTORY

Coccydynia and lumbar disk disease--historical correlations and clinical cautions. Nelson DA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1991 Winter;34(2):229-38

PATHOLOGY

Histopathological changes in paravertebral muscles by chronic discopathies. Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:197-207

Distinguishing between scar and recurrent herniated disk in postoperative patients: value of contrast-enhanced CT and MR imaging. Bundschuh CV, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5):949-58

Clinicopathologic study of changes in prolapsed intervertebral disks. Chitkara YK. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May;115(5):481-3

A dorsally displaced free fragment of lumbar disc herniation and its interesting histologic findings. A case report. Hirabayashi S, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1231-3

The role of facet joint tropism and facet angle in disc degeneration. Noren R, et al. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):530-2

Lumbar intervertebral foramens. An in vitro study of their shape in relation to intervertebral disc pathology. Stephens MM, et al. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):525-9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of disc degeneration at one level on the adjacent level in axial mode. Kim YE, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):331-5

Analysis of sagittal plane instability of the lumbar spine in vivo. Weiler PJ, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec;15(12):1300-6

[Urodynamic studies in patients with intervertebral prolapse] Murayama N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):607-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative and intraoperative studies of evoked potentials in patients with spinal cord injury] Chęciński S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):57-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Interaction between constant levels of low back pain and other psychological parameters. Lindal E. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1223-34

Patients avoiding surgery. Pathology and one-year life status follow-up. McCoy CE, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S198-200

RADIOGRAPHY

Low density in the posterior aspect of the intervertebral disk in the patient with herniated nucleus pulposus. A prospective study of 50 cases. Dönmez T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;108(1-2):64-6

Diagnosis of foraminal and extraforaminal lumbar disk herniation. Van den Bergh R, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1990; 90(3):140-8

Intracranial iohexol-distribution following cervical myelography, postmyelographic registration of adverse effects, psychometric assessment and electroencephalographic recording. Olsen NK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Nov;82(5):321-8

CT examination of 91 patients after chemonucleolysis. van Leeuwen RB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr; 62(2):128-30

Size of lumbar disc hernias measured using computed tomography and related to sciatic symptoms. Fagerlund MK, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov;31(6):555-8

Lumbar disc degeneration. Correlation between CT and CT/discography. Tervonen O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov; 31(6):551-4

Radiological assessment of prolapsed disc. Lewis TT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jul;46(1):48-51 (14 ref.)

Plain film radiographic findings in lumbar disc protrusion: correlation with computed tomography iohexol myelography. Pang KK, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;46(4):213-9

Radiographic appearances in lumbar disc prolapse. MacLean JG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):917-20

Contribution of discography to the diagnosis and treatment of lumbar disc herniation. Tournade A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1991;18(1):1-11 **(Eng, Fre)**

Specific pattern of ruptured annulus fibrosus in lumbar degenerative spondylolisthesis. Ito S, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(6):460-3

Free sequestered disc herniation at the S2 level misdiagnosed as neuroma. Witzmann A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991; 33(1):92-3

Asymptomatic versus symptomatic herniated thoracic discs: their frequency and characteristics as detected by computed tomography after myelography. Awwad EE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Feb;28(2):180-6

Computed tomography of the postoperative intervertebral disc and lumbar spinal canal: serial long-term investigation in 19 patients after successful operation for lumbar disc herniation. Heilbronner R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jul; 29(1):1-7

Epidural lipomatosis simulating spinal canal stenosis or herniated nucleus pulposus. Peeters FL, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Mar;154(3):342-3

Lumbar discography followed by computed tomography. Refining the diagnosis of low-back pain. Bernard TN Jr. **Spine** 1990 Jul;15(7):690-707 (155 ref.)

Correlation between disc height narrowing and low-back pain. Dabbs VM, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec;15(12):1366-9

Postoperative computed tomography three months after lumbar disc surgery. A prospective single-blind study. Jensen TT, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6):620-2

Symptomatic gas-containing disc herniation. Report of four cases. Mortensen WW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):190-2

Isolated intradural metastasis simulating lumbar disc disease. Stambough JL, et al. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):581-3

Protrusion of the first thoracic disk. Hamlyn PJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Apr;35(4):329-31

The failed back syndrome: the diagnostic contribution of computed tomography. McKinstry CS, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1990 Oct;59(2):122-30

[Clinical and CT analysis of 35 cases of lumbar disc herniation before and after non-operative treatment] Ye RB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;10(11):667-8, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Significance of CT scanning in diagnosis of herniated lumbar disc] Qiu YY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;28(7):395-7, 444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epiduralography for diagnosis of lumbar intervertebral disc protrusion: report of 304 cases] Zhou RH, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;28(10):581-3, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lateral lumbar disk hernia] Monod A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(8):538-45 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extreme-lateral lumbar disk hernias] Triffaux M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 May;46(5):256-61 **(Fre)**

[Posterior pre-marginal hernia in young adults. Clinical and X-ray computed tomography data] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct;57(9):633-6 **(Fre)**

[A comparison between digital luminescence radiography and conventional myelography] Erlemann R, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Mar;154(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lateral intra- and extraforaminal lumbar disk hernia: clinical aspects and therapy] Benini A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 15;121(24):889-97 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance-diskography correlation for the therapeutic approach of lumbar herniated disk] Bartolozzi C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modular project of the Picture Archiving and Communication System (PACS). Preliminary clinical experience. II] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jul-Aug;80(1-2):18-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of spontaneous and stabilized regression of lumbar disk herniation] Longo M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Nov;80(5):754-6 **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous regression of lumbar disk hernia] Lutman M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar;81(3):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Differential roentgenological diagnosis of injuries of the lower cervical vertebrae] Tsodyks VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug;(8):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scan and chemonucleolysis. Amico S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;15(12):908-10

RADIOTHERAPY

Laser radiation at various wavelengths for decompression of intervertebral disk. Experimental observations on human autopsy specimens. Choy DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun; (267):245-50

REHABILITATION

Clinical, social, and psychological factors and outcome in a 5-year follow-up study of 276 patients hospitalized because of suspected lumbar disc herniation. Nykvist F, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1990 Jul-Sep;12(3):107-12

[Results of treatment after chemonucleolysis with reference to a special rehabilitation program] Lütten C, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Nov;33(6):190-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation after surgical therapy of herniated disk] Probst C. **Clin Ter** 1990 Sep 30;134(6):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Clinical results of the foraminotomy as described by Frykholm for the treatment of lateral cervical disc herniation. Krupp W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 107(1-2):22-9

Multiple thoracic disc herniations. Peker S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;107(3-4):167-70 (21 ref.)

Microsurgical cordotomy in 20 patients with epi-/intradural fibrosis following operation for lumbar disc herniation. Probst C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;107(1-2):30-6

Spinal cord stimulation in 112 patients with epi-/intradural fibrosis following operation for lumbar disc herniation. Probst C. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;107(3-4):147-51

Frequency and specific surgical management of far lateral lumbar disc herniations. Siebner HR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;105(3-4):124-31

Microsurgery versus standard removal of the herniated lumbar disc. A 3-year comparison in 150 cases. Barrios C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct;61(5):399-403

CT five years after myelographic diagnosis of lumbar disk herniation. Hurme M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jul; 32(4):286-9

Results of operative treatment of lumbar intervertebral discs with respect to resuming work. Velísková J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:189-96

Far-lateral disk herniation: treatment by automated

percutaneous diskectomy. Onik G, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):865–8
Lumbar disc prolapse on the contralateral side at the same level following discectomy. Bills DC, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Apr;61(4):318–9
Intraoperative death during lumbar discectomy. Ewah B, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jun;66(6):721–3
Two views of microdiscectomy from doctors turned patients [letter; comment] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 May;45(5):263–4. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Dec;44(6):410–2.
Microdiscectomy [see comments] Griffith HB, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Dec;44(6):410–2. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Apr;45(4):196, 199. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 May;45(5):263–4.
Anterior spinal surgery for multiple thoracic disc herniations. Coleman RJ, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(6):541–3
Recurrent lumbar disc protrusion. O'Sullivan MG, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(4):319–25
Lumbar intervertebral disc prosthesis. An experimental study. Hou TS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 May;104(5):381–6
The surgical treatment of cervical disc herniation. Blondi C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Oct–Dec;75(4):311–4 **(Eng, Ita)**
Extruded cervical disc herniation: treatment with anterior microdiscectomy. Laus M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jul–Sep;75(3):209–16 **(Eng, Ita)**
Arteriovenous fistula complicating lumbar disc surgery. Case report. Christensen C, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Feb; 157(2):145–6; discussion
Vascular complications of lumbar disc surgery. Case report. Sande E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Feb;157(2):141–3
Herniation of the lumbar intervertebral disk in teenagers. Massobrio M. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Mar; 17(1):95–105
Percutaneous posterolateral lumbar discectomy and decompression with a 6.9-millimeter cannula. Analysis of operative failures and complications. Schaffer JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;73(6):822–31
Treatment of herniated lumbar disc by percutaneous nucleotomy with aspiration. Preliminary results in 70 cases. Blanc C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1990;17(3):182–9 **(Eng, Fre)**
Unilateral facetectomy approach for lateral lumbar disc herniation. Garrido E, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 May; 74(5):754–6
Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula formation: a continuing problem. Farouk M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):130–1
Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Reassessment of automated percutaneous lumbar diskectomy for herniated disks. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24; 265(16):2122–3, 2125
Lumbar disk disease: controversies in neurosurgery. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):95–187
Role of laminectomy in lumbar disk herniation. Fager CA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):133–8
Arthroscopic microdiskectomy. Kambin P. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):159–64
Automated percutaneous lumbar diskectomy. Onik G. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):151–8
Lumbar diskectomy under the operating microscope. Sachdev VP. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):147–9
Minilaminotomy as an alternative to laminectomy or microdiskectomy: ten years' experience. Savitz MH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):165–7
Microdiskectomy—myth, mania, or milestone? An 18-year surgical adventure. Williams RW. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):139–45
Lumbar disc surgery: results of the Prospective Lumbar Discectomy Study of the Joint Section on Disorders of the Spine and Peripheral Nerves of the American Association of Neurological Surgeons and the Congress of Neurological Surgeons. Abramovitz JN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Aug;29(2):301–7; discussion 307–8
The Caspar microsurgical discectomy and comparison with a conventional standard lumbar disc procedure. Caspar W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jan;28(1):78–86; discussion 86–7
Choice of lasers for minimally invasive spinal surgery. Stith WJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Feb;20(2):137–42 (32 ref.)
Clinical experience with automated percutaneous discectomy: the Nucleotome system. Gill K, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jul;14(7):757–60
Thoracic disc prolapse in calcified discs. Kumar A. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan;14(1):98–9
Magnetic resonance assessment of the postoperative spine. Degenerative disc disease. Ross JS. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;29(4):793–808
Fetal irradiation. A complication of percutaneous discectomy. Bernhardt M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):248
Change of disc height, radial disc bulge, and intradiscal pressure from discectomy. An in vitro investigation on human lumbar discs. Brinckmann P, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun; 16(6):641–6
Automated percutaneous discectomy. Davis GW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):359–63
Retroperitoneal bleeding after automated percutaneous discectomy. A case report. Gill K. **Spine** 1990 Dec; 15(12):1376–7
Surgical management of cervical soft disc herniation. A comparison between the anterior and posterior approach. Herkowitz HN, et al. **Spine** 1990 Oct;15(10):1026–30
A multicenter analysis of percutaneous discectomy. Kahanovitz N, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jul;15(7):713–5
Anterior and combined anteroposterior fusion for lumbar disc pain. A preliminary study. Linson MA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):143–5
Clinical long-term results of anterior discectomy without interbody fusion for cervical disc disease. Yamamoto I, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):272–9
The system and procedures of percutaneous intradiscal laser nucleotomy. Yonezawa T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov; 15(11):1175–85
Stereotactic endoscopy applied to operations of herniated lumbar disks: technical note. Heikkinen ER. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:413–7
Intestinal injury after lumbar discectomy. Smith EB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;173(1):22–4 (16 ref.)
Topographic anatomy of the lumbar lateral vertebral groove. Anatomical basis of the surgical approach to extra foraminal herniated disc. Fournier D, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(3):187–91
Indications for stabilization in the management of lumbar disc disease. Conley FK. **West J Med** 1990 Nov; 153(5):544–5
Photonucleolysis of intervertebral disc and its herniation. Preparation to percutaneous laser discectomy. Kolařik J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(2):69–71
[Comparison of the results of therapy with vinblastine iontophoresis in post-diskectomy syndromes and other painful conditions] Pěničková V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Jul;53(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Directed photonucleolysis of the intervertebral disk and its herniation. Preparation for percutaneous laser diskectomy] Kolařik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1991 Apr;70(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Retroperitoneal complications after lumbar disk prolapse surgery] Bjerno T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 28; 153(5):340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Percutaneous automated lumbar nucleotomy] Gobin P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jun–Jul;71(6–7):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chronic sciatalgia caused by sensitive deafferentiation following surgery for lumbar disk hernia: clinical and therapeutic aspects. Apropos of 110 patients] Blond S, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(2):86–95 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Recurrent postoperative sciatica. Prospective evaluation of magnetic resonance imaging and x-ray computed tomography with iodine injection] Husson JL, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(7):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of a capacitive measuring mat for recording inter-fragment pressures and pressure distribution in ventral inter-corporal spondylodesis] Krödel A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Oct;35(10):238–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intradural sequestration of cervical intervertebral disk displacement] Sprick C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Feb; 62(2):133–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Segmental instability and lumbar spinal canal stenosis. Theoretical, clinical and surgical aspects] Benini A. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Sep;33(5):146–57 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Complications of ventral fusion operations in degenerative intervertebral disk diseases] Kalff R, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Nov;33(6):184–9 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retroperitoneal vascular injuries in lumbar intervertebral disk operation: report of 2 cases with a special course] Neubauer U. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Nov; 33(6):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radical approach in lumbar intervertebral disk operations] Russegger L, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Sep; 33(5):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative complications in lumbar intervertebral disk operations. Cooperative study of the spinal study group of the German Society of Neurosurgery] Wildförster U. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Mar;34(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of lumbar disk prolapse: what is the current status?] Landolt H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 30;79(44):1323–5 **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy with disk endoscopy--a minimally invasive therapy in non-sequestrated intervertebral disk hernia] Leu H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Apr 2;80(14):364–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects in the diagnosis of spondylodiscitis] Friedrich M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;128(5):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retroperitoneal hygroma following nucleotomy with temporary obstruction of the ureter and common iliac vein and consequent deep venous thrombosis] Kühne JH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;128(6):566–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous nucleotomy in the current treatment concept of lumbar ischialgia] Schreiber A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;129(1):1–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneuralgic root paralyses caused by lumbar intervertebral disk displacement. Follow-up of surgical therapy] Sandvoss G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lumbar intervertebral disk operation in the aged] von Wild K. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Automated percutaneous nucleotomy: an analysis of the clinical results in relation to the morphological characteristics of the intervertebral disk hernia] Pitto RP. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(2):327–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical analysis of 270 cases of microsurgical lumbar discectomy] Hanakita J, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 May; 19(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lumbar disc hernia: indications for percutaneous discectomy] Magalhães AC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1989 Nov–Dec; 44(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Periradiculographic and CT examination in the differential diagnosis of pain after intervertebral disk surgery] Sulla J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1991 Jan;54(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Automated percutaneous lumbar diskectomy. Onik G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):531–8 (46 ref.)
The application of chemonucleolysis (chymopapain injection) to lumbar disc protrusion has been pursued enthusiastically by some but deemed useless by others. Is there now a consensus? Jenner JR. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;30(2):118
Clinical aspects of lumbar intervertebral disc disease. Tindall GT, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Sep;79(9):679–88
Chemonucleolysis [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):494–6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Nov 19;153(10):575–8.
Current status of percutaneous discectomy and chemonucleolysis. Herkowitz HN. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;22(2):327–32 (42 ref.)
Dynamic muscular stabilization in the nonoperative treatment of lumbar pain syndromes. Saal JA. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Aug; 19(8):691–700
The natural history of lumbar intervertebral disc extrusions treated nonoperatively. Saal JA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Jul; 15(7):683–6
[Chemonucleolysis: the last step in the conservative treatment of lumbar herniated disk] Deryckere P, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Apr–Jun;13(2):39–44 **(Dut)**
[The effect of publications on clinical practice; chemonucleolysis] van Schaik IN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 16;135(11):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Analysis of the results of surgery and nucleolysis using papain in 1085 cases of lumbar disk hernias] Lagarrigue J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1991;37(2):96–104; discussion 104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lumbar disk herniation with no surgical treatment. Clinical and x-ray computed tomographic follow-up study] Didry C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 23;20(7):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[X-ray computed tomographic study of the outcome of lumbar disk hernia after conservative medical treatment (34 cases)] Maigne JY, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 May;58(5):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[CT follow-up studies of conservatively treated lumbar intervertebral disk herniation] Schumacher M, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Oct;30(10):492–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of disk hernia (editorial)] Vela Casasempere P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 23;96(11):416–8 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Lumbar disk herniation and canal stenosis value of intraoperative sonography in diagnosis and surgical management. Lund PJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jul; 26(7):696–7
Ultrasonic level diagnosis of lumbar disc herniation. Kamei K, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1170–4

INTERVIEW, PSYCHOLOGICAL

Psychopathological symptoms in adolescent patients with borderline disorders—for the use of the diagnostic interview for the borderline syndrome (DIB). Engellandt-Schnell A, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1989; 52(2):77–88
The enuresis interview. The situation of children with bed-wetting careers. Haug-Schnabel G. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(1):45–53
Reactions of survivors of suicide victims to interviews. Runeson B, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Mar; 83(3):169–73
Negative symptoms and visual behavior in DSM-III-R prognostic subtypes of schizophreniform disorder. Troisi A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 May;83(5):391–4
The interviewer's "presenting problems" in the initial interview. Billow RM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Summer;54(3):391–7
Validation of the five minute speech sample in measuring expressed emotion. Malla AK, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 May;36(4):297–9
Interviews with survivors of suicides: procedures and follow-up of interview subjects. Asgård U, et al. **Crisis** 1991 Apr;12(1):21–33
Suicide in later life: psychological autopsy findings. Conwell Y, et al. **Int Psychogeriatr** 1991 Spring;3(1):59–66
Analysis of observed behaviors displayed by depressed

patients during a clinical interview: relationships between behavioral factors and clinical concepts of activation. Bouhuys AL, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1991 Feb;21(2):79–88

The feasibility of conducting structured diagnostic interviews with preadolescents: a community field trial of the DISC. Zahner GE. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;30(4):659–68

Availability of knowledgeable informants for a psychological autopsy study of suicides committed by elderly people. Younger SC, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1169–75

Marital relationships and Type A–B behavior assessed using the structured interview, Jenkins Activity Survey, and Framingham Type A Scale. Sullaway ME, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Aug;13(4):419–36

Conditional probabilities of child interview symptoms in the diagnosis of attention deficit disorder. Landau S, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;32(3):501–13

Comparison of SCID and LEAD standard diagnoses for drug and psychiatric disorders. Bryant KJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:591–4

The SCID: a clinical instrument for assessing psychiatric disorders. Kosten TR, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 105:213–9

The use of the Clinical Interview Schedule for the evaluation of mental health in the aged community. Blay SL, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 May;21(2):525–30

Do mental health surveys disturb? Henderson AS, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Aug;20(3):721–4

SIDAM—A structured interview for the diagnosis of dementia of the Alzheimer type, multi-infarct dementia and dementias of other aetiology according to ICD-10 and DSM-III-R. Zaudig M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Feb; 21(1):225–36

Spectral analysis of interviews conducted by Rogers and Ellis. O'Dell JW. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):819–25

Social competence interview for assessing physiological reactivity in adolescents. Ewart CK, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 May–Jun;53(3):289–304

The 'present state' examination and the structured clinical interview in Zulu. Buntting BG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 19;79(2):96–8

Personality organization defined by DMT and the Structural Interview. Armelius BA, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1990; 31(2):81–8

The Mannheim Interview on Social Support. Reliability and validity data from three samples. Veiel HO. **Soc Psychiatry Psychiatr Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;25(5):250–9

[A psychological study, using interviews and projective tests, of patients seeking anonymous donor artificial insemination] Van Thiel M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(7):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychophysiologic microperspective in the psychotherapy process—a sequential approach of investigation] Freyberger HJ, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Aug;40(8):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of a structured anxiety interview for seniors] Nowotny B, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Jul–Aug;23(4):218–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elderly population in Rio de Janeiro (Brazil): a pilot-study of confiability and validity of the mental health segment of the BOAS questionnaire] Veras RP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Apr;24(2):156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[CAMDEX: a new psychogeriatric interview] López Pousa S, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr Cienc Afines** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):290–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Child sexual abuse. Evaluation of allegations—a hermeneutical approach. Lindblad F. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;358:1–43

Interactional problems of addressing 'dreaded issues' in HIV-counselling. Peräkylä A, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):325–38

The attitude of parents to the use of computer-assisted interviewing in a child psychiatry service. Sawyer M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:675–8

A cross-cultural adaptation of a psychiatric epidemiologic instrument: the diagnostic interview schedule's adaptation in Puerto Rico. Bravo M, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;15(1):1–18

The measurement of adolescent adaptive processes in the clinical interview. Tansey L, et al. **J Adolesc** 1990 Sep; 13(3):299–305

Aspects of communication with people who have attempted suicide. Gibbs A. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Nov;15(11):1245–9

Como estas, a mnemonic for the mental-status examination [letter] Astrachan JM. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 28; 324(9):636

Dialogues with children about their families. Reid M, et al. **New Dir Child Dev** 1990 Summer;(48):5–28

Simultaneous interview technique for patients with persistent pain [letter] Jacobson L, et al. **Pain** 1991 Apr;45(1):105–6

Barbiturate-assisted interviews in modern clinical practice [editorial] Patrick M, et al. **Psychol Med** 1990 Nov; 20(4):763–5

Narrative analysis: a method of psychosocial research for AIDS-affected people. Viney LL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(7):757–65

STANDARDS

Selection, training, and quality control of Type A interviewers in a prospective study of young adults. Tallmer J, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Oct;13(5):449–66

[Elaboration of an ethogram for the diagnosis of the A Pattern in coronary pathology] Etienne T, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Sep;39(7):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Elaboration of an ethogram for the diagnosis of Pattern "A"] Etienne T, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 May; 148(5):471–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

INTERVIEWER EFFECT see **EFFECT MODIFIERS (EPIDEMIOLOGY)**

INTERVIEWS

Current practices in admission interviews at U.S. medical schools. Johnson EK, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jul;66(7):408–12

Medical school and residency performances of students admitted with and without an admission interview. Smith SR. **Acad Med** 1991 Aug;66(8):474–6

Validity of occupational histories obtained by interview with female workers. Brisson C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 19(4):523–30

Can exposure to electromagnetic radiation in diathermy operators be estimated from interview data? A pilot study. Larsen AI, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;19(1):51–7

Vocational training. The interview. D'Cruz L. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jan 5;170(1):7

Interview form applied to a cataract epidemiologic study. Japanese Cooperative Cataract Epidemiology Study Group. Katoh N, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;21:108–14

Verbal autopsy: a tool for determining cause of death in a community. Mirza NM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Oct; 67(10):693–8

Initial evaluation of a hidden agenda method of teaching the interview. Nathan RG, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 May–Jun; 23(4):285–6

Questionnaire versus clinical interview in the diagnosis of headache. Rasmussen BK, et al. **Headache** 1991 May; 31(5):290–5

Accuracy of telephone dietary recalls in elderly subjects. Dubois S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Dec;90(12):1680–7

The value of debriefing mothers of 3- to 7-year-old children when analyzing children's food diaries. Garrahie EJ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Jun;91(6):710–1

Interviewer predictions of applicant qualifications and interviewer validity: aggregate and individual analyses. Kinicki AJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1990 Oct;75(5):477–86

Rediscovering the act of interviewing by pharmacists. Ranelli PL. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Oct;15(5):377–80 (10 ref.)

Poor agreement of occupational data between a hospital-based cancer registry and interview. McDiarmid MA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Jun;33(6):726–9

Telephone screening for risk of HIV infection. Montgomery K, et al. **Med Care** 1991 May;29(5):399–407

To what extent are medical interviewing skills teachable? Kraan HF, et al. **Med Teach** 1990;12(3–4):315–28

Assessment of a brief interviewing course using the Helping Relationship Inventory: an interviewing course assessment. Tamburrino MB, et al. **Med Teach** 1990;12(3–4):273–7

Eliciting assessment data from the patient who is difficult to interview. Braverman BG. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;25(4):743–50 (17 ref.)

Meetings with parents after the death of their child from leukemia. Jankovic M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(2):155–60

Application of the verbal autopsy during a clinical trial. Pacqué-Margolis S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(5):585–91

Introduction of bias in residency-candidate interviews. Robin AP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):253–8

METHODS

An interview technique to complement traditional criteria used in selecting internal medicine housestaff. Kurtides ES, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):483

Nonresponse and intensity of follow-up in an epidemiologic study of Vietnam-era veterans. Decouflé P, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;133(1):83–95

The automated interview versus the personal interview. Do patient responses to preoperative health questions differ? Lutner RE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):394–400

The patient's story: integrating the patient- and physician-centered approaches to interviewing. Smith RC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Sep 15;115(6):470–7 (88 ref.)

Patient assessment. Conducting an effective interview. Haselfeld D. **AORN J** 1990 Sep;52(3):551–7

Ethical questions nurses can ask potential employers. Husted GL. **AORN J** 1991 Mar;53(3):791–2

Interviewing for alleged abuse in the residential treatment center. Matsushima J. **Child Welfare** 1990 Jul–Aug; 69(4):321–31

The effect of the initial family interview on a pediatric practice. Karofsky PS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 May; 30(5):290–4

Psychosocial aspects of ambulatory pediatrics. Jellinek MS, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1990 Oct;20(10):569–633

Validation of the diagnosis of childhood morbidity using maternal health interviews. Kalter HD, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;20(1):193–8

Focus group interview: a research technique for informed nursing practice. Nyamathi A, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Nov; 15(11):1281–8

The relationship of physician medical interview style to patient satisfaction [see comments] Bertakis KD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Feb;32(2):175–81. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Feb;32(2):135–6.

Comparison of three inducement techniques to improve compliance in a health survey conducted by telephone. Hornik J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Sep–Oct; 105(5):524–9

[Methodologic proposals for domiciliary surveys with aged populations (letter)] Veras RP. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Apr;24(2):164 **(Por)**

STANDARDS

Comparability of data obtained from farmers and surrogate respondents on use of agricultural pesticides. Brown LM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Aug 15;134(4):348–55

A qualitative approach to primary care research: the long interview. Crabtree BF, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Feb; 23(2):145–51 (38 ref.)

Resident psychosocial performance: a brief report. Shapiro J, et al. **Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;8(1):10–3

Reliability and feasibility of measuring medical interviewing skills: the revised Maastricht History-Taking and Advice Checklist. van Thiel J, et al. **Med Educ** 1991 May; 25(3):224–9

Consent screening interview for community residential placement: report on the initial pilot study data. Lindsey P, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Jun;29(3):119–24

Cognitive laboratory approach to designing questionnaires for surveys of the elderly. Jobe JB, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Sep–Oct;105(5):518–24

INTESTINAL ABSORPTION

see related

MALABSORPTION SYNDROMES

Vitamin B12 absorption in some selected pathological states of the gastrointestinal tract. Boldys H, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(1):75–80

Mechanisms of action on dietary fibre on small intestinal absorption and motility. Edwards C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;270:95–104 (43 ref.)

Reduced gastrointestinal absorption of calcium in dementia. Ferrier IN, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Nov;19(6):368–75

Assessment of water and solute absorption from experimental hypotonic and established oral rehydration solutions in secreting rat intestine. Hunt JB, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;5(3):273–81

Effects of resection on absorption and secretion of divalent cations by small intestine of rat. Aliaga IL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;52(5):867–71

Nonabsorbable marker and single, random stool samples used for measuring intestinal absorption of macronutrients in infants and children. Saavedra JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar;53(3):790–4

Low-dose glucocorticoids maintain Na-H exchange in distal colon of adrenalectomized rats. Bastl CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F545–53

Vitamin D-independent intestinal calcium and phosphorus absorption during reproduction. Brommage R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G631–8

Absorption and metabolic effects of enterally administered glutamine in humans. Déchelotte P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G677–82

Luminal glucose concentrations in the gut under normal conditions. Ferraris RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G822–37

Ornithine decarboxylase is involved in repair of small intestine after ischemia-reperfusion in rats. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G523–9

Effect of ischemia-reperfusion on lipid digestion and absorption in rat intestine. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G595–602

Avian cecum: role of glucose and volatile fatty acids in transepithelial ion transport. Grubb BR. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G703–10

Comparison of calcium and magnesium absorption: in vivo and in vitro studies. Hardwick LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G720–6

Leucine kinetics from [2H3]- and [13C]leucine infused simultaneously by gut and vein. Hoerr RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E111–7

Ion transport across isolated pig jejunum. Holtug K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G220–31

Dietary regulation of intestinal ascorbate uptake in guinea pigs. Karasov WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G108–18

Ischemia-reperfusion-induced mucosal dysfunction: role of neutrophils. Kurtel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G490–6

Is the small intestinal epithelium truly "tight" to inulin permeation? Ma TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G669–76

Comparison of fluid absorption by bovine and ovine descending colon in vitro. McKie AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G433–42

Portal transport of absorbed lipids in rats. Mansbach CM II, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G530–8

Transport of L-proline and alpha-methyl-D-glucoside by

chicken proximal cecum during development. Moretó M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G457–63

Absorption of lactose from colon of newborn piglet. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G1–8

Intestinal permeability in patients with chronic urticaria–angioedema with and without arthralgia. Paganelli R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):181–4

Linoleic acid chyloportal partition and metabolism during its intestinal absorption. Bernard A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(2):98–110

Association of pancreatic biotinidase activity and intestinal uptake of biotin and biocytin in hamster and rat. León–Del–Río A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(5):266–72

Differential pathophysiology of bacterial translocation after thermal injury and sepsis. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jul;214(1):24–30

Intestinal permeability after single dose gluten challenge in coeliac disease. Greco L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jul; 66(7):870–2

Intestinal absorption of gabapentin in rats. Maurer HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Feb;41(2):104–6

Malabsorption, malnutrition and HIV disease. Griffin GE. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):361–73 (44 ref.)

Correlation between oral drug absorption in humans and apparent drug permeability coefficients in human intestinal epithelial (Caco–2) cells. Artursson P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):880–5

Glutamine transport by basolateral plasma–membrane vesicles prepared from rabbit intestine. Wilde SW, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):687–91

Modelling of drug absorption in rabbit intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Wood C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):875–6

Intestinal uptake of dipeptides and beta–lactam antibiotics. I. The intestinal uptake system for dipeptides and beta–lactam antibiotics is not part of a brush border membrane peptidase. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):41–9

Intestinal absorption of dipeptides and beta–lactam antibiotics. II. Purification of the binding protein for dipeptides and beta–lactam antibiotics from rabbit small intestinal brush border membranes. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):50–9

Intestinal absorption of macromolecules and epithelial cell surface glycosylation in suckling rats nursed on mothers fed low–protein diet–I. Babbar HS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(2):104–11

Cathepsin B and D activities in intestinal mucosa during postnatal development in pigs. Relation to intestinal uptake and transmission of macromolecules. Ekström GM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(5):314–21

Absorption of cadmium after a long–term oral administration of cadmium to dogs. Matsuno K, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Feb;28(2):99–108

Characterization of WR–1065 absorption in the rat small intestine. Geary RS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 May; 12(4):275–84

Influence of acid secretory status on absorption of omeprazole from enteric coated granules. Andersson T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):275–8

Iron absorption from typical West African meals containing contaminating Fe. Galan P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Sep; 64(2):541–6

The efficiency of intestinal calcium absorption is increased in late pregnancy but not in established lactation. Kent GN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Apr;48(4):293–5

D–xylose absorption test. Urine or blood? Peled Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):188–92

Absorption and motility of the bypassed human ileum. Miedema BW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Oct; 33(10):829–35

The starved colon—diminished mucosal nutrition, diminished absorption, and colitis. Roediger WE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Oct;33(10):858–62 (57 ref.)

Gastrointestinal absorption of xenobiotics in physiologically based pharmacokinetic models. A two–compartment description. Staats DA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):144–8

Nutrients excreted in ileostomy effluents after consumption of mixed diets with beans or potatoes. I. Minerals, protein, fat and energy. Langkilde AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;44(8):559–66

Absorption and retention in acute diarrhoea. Mann MD, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Sep;44(9):629–35

Nutrients excreted in ileostomy effluents after consumption of mixed diets with beans or potatoes. II. Starch, dietary fibre and sugars. Schweizer TF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;44(8):567–75

Bioavailability and the mechanisms of intestinal absorption of iron from ferrous ascorbate and ferric polymaltose in experimental animals. Johnson G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Nov;18(10):1064–9

Effect of feeding cereal–legume diets to rats on in vitro absorption of 45Ca. Kawatra BL, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Oct 15;46(10):1016–7

Mucosal iron in the control of iron absorption in a rat intestinal transplant model. Adams PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):370–4

NaCl absorption in the rabbit ileum. Effect of acid–base variables. Charney AN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb; 100(2):403–9

Active absorption of conjugated bile acids in vivo. Kinetic parameters and molecular specificity of the ileal transport system in the rat. Marcus SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):212–21

Metabolism of dietary sulphate: absorption and excretion in humans. Florin T, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):766–73

Gastrointestinal absorption of neptunium and curium in humans. Popplewell DS, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Jun; 60(6):797–805

Comparison between lactulose–mannitol test and 51Cr–labelled ethylene diamine tetra–acetate test in inflammatory bowel diseases. Andre C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:113–7

Iron absorption by intestinal epithelial cells: 1. CaCo2 cells cultivated in serum–free medium, on polyethyleneterephthalate microporous membranes, as an in vitro model. Halleux C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;27A(4):293–302

Evidence for peptidoglycan absorption in rats with experimental small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Lichtman SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):555–62

Degree of absorption, pharmacokinetics of fosfomycin trometamol and duration of urinary antibacterial activity. Bergan T. **Infection** 1990;18 Suppl 2:S65–9

Alterations in ruminal utilization of magnesium and zinc in lambs fed different ratios of concentrate: forage. Kennedy DW, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(1):67–71

Influence of intestinal resection and type of diet on digestive utilization and metabolism of magnesium in rats. López Aliaga I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(1):61–6

Relationship between zinc and cellulose intakes in growing rats. Urabe K, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(2):159–67

Protein and carbohydrate absorptive efficiency of chronically malnourished and well–nourished patients during enteral feeding initiation. Benya R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Feb;10(1):50–6

Brief communication: magnesium absorption in human ileum. Phillips JD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Jun;10(3):200–4

Regulation of digestive function in domestic livestock: intestinal absorption and exocrine secretions. Jones EE. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2995–6

Intestinal absorption of protein hydrolysis products: a review. Webb KE Jr. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):3011–22 (135 ref.)

Reappraisal of amoxycillin absorption kinetics. Westphal JF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 May;27(5):647–54

Calcium absorptive consistency. Heaney RP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Nov;5(11):1139–42

Influence of calcium load on absorption fraction. Heaney RP, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Nov;5(11):1135–8

Intestinal absorption of magnesium from food and supplements. Fine KD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug; 88(2):396–402

Physiological measurements of luminal stirring in the dog and human small bowel. Levitt MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1540–7

Iron uptake by human upper small intestine microvillous membrane vesicles. Indication for a facilitated transport mechanism mediated by a membrane iron–binding protein. Teichmann R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2145–53

Absorption of low and therapeutic doses of ferric maltol, a novel ferric iron compound, in iron deficient subjects using a single dose iron absorption test. Kelsey SM, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Apr;16(2):117–22

Intestinal absorptive capacity of glucose, Na+, K+ C++ and Cl–, in vivo in Cotugnia polyacantha infected dove. Hegazi MA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr; 21(1):203–12

In vivo kinetics of intestinal absorption of riboflavin in rats. Feder S, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan;121(1):72–9

Magnesium absorption: mechanisms and the influence of vitamin D, calcium and phosphate. Hardwick LL, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan;121(1):13–23 (75 ref.)

Mucus and iron absorption regulation in rats fed various levels of dietary iron. Wien EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan; 121(1):92–100

Aluminium absorption in infancy. Chedid F, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Jun;27(3):164–6

Enterohepatic circulation of nonconjugated bilirubin in rats fed with human milk. Alonso EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):425–30

Absorption of carbon 13–labeled rice in milk by infants during acute gastroenteritis. Lifschitz CH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):526–30

Impact of dietary cereal on nutrient absorption and fecal nitrogen loss in formula–fed infants. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):39–43

Improved water and sodium absorption from oral rehydration solutions based on rice syrup in a rat model of osmotic diarrhea. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 2)):S53–61

Clinical application of a simple HPLC method for the sugar intestinal permeability test. Catassi C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):209–12

Unidirectional water absorption as a measure of intestinal surface area in rats. Fiedorek SC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):237–42

Contribution of passive transport mechanisms to the intestinal absorption of beta–lactam antibiotics. Sugawara M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 May;42(5):314–8

pH–dependent intestinal transport of monocarboxylic acids: carrier–mediated and H(+)–cotransport mechanism versus pH–partition hypothesis [letter] Tsuji A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Dec;79(12):1123–4

Selective stimulation of brush border glutamine transport in the tumor–bearing rat. Salloum RM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Apr;50(4):391–7

Changes in mucosal nutrient transport in small and large ileal reservoirs after endorectal ileal pullthrough. Stelzner M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Oct;49(4):344–9

Methods of investigating intestinal transport. Acra SA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):93S–98S (66 ref.)

Effects of enteral fat emulsion on fat absorption in obstructive jaundiced rats. Sato Y, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):408–11

Digestion and absorption of free and esterified fish oil fatty acids in rats. De Schrijver R, et al. **Lipids** 1991 May; 26(5):400–4

The hypercholesterolemic effect of dietary coconut fat versus corn oil in hypo– or hyperresponsive rabbits is not exerted through influencing cholesterol absorption. Meijer GW, et al. **Lipids** 1991 May;26(5):340–4

Caecal and colonic uptake of both linoleic acid and cholesterol in rats following intestinal resection. Molina MT, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Oct;25(10):594–7

New clinical and experimental aspects of intestinal magnesium transport. Karbach U, et al. **Magnes Res** 1991 Mar;4(1):9–22 (55 ref.)

A clinical test for calcium absorption in climacteric women. A two tracer, single blood sample procedure with corrections for body size and skeletal turnover. Puche RC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(1):16–20

Sodium chloride transport pathways in intestinal membrane vesicles. Hopfer U. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:389–408

Intestinal absorption of minerals: experimental and clinical. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2–3):93–180

Effect of age on calcium and phosphate absorption. Role of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. Armbrecht HJ. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2–3):159–66 (46 ref.)

Mechanism and regulation of intestinal phosphate absorption. Cross HS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(2–3):115–24 (54 ref.)

Site and mechanism of intestinal magnesium absorption. Hardwick LL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(2–3):174–80 (38 ref.)

Intestinal calcium absorption. Interplay of paracellular and cellular pathways. Nellans HN. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2–3):101–8 (45 ref.)

Intestinal calcium transport in systemic disease. Studies with brush–border membrane vesicles. Schedl HP, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2–3):147–53 (33 ref.)

In vivo intestinal absorption of calcium in humans. Sheikh MS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2–3):130–46 (78 ref.)

Intestinal calcium transport in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2–3):154–8 (35 ref.)

Absorption and metabolism of procaine by the rat small intestine. Rummel J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 342(2):228–33

Differential effect of steroids and chloroquine on the intestinal absorption of aluminium and calcium. Ittel TH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):860–7

Processing of dietary retinoids is slowed in the elderly. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Apr;49(4):116–9 (12 ref.)

Intestinal permeability, atopic eczema and oral disodium cromoglycate. Ventura A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):169–72

Gender–related differences in iron absorption by preadolescent children. Woodhead JC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May;29(5):435–9

A model of human small intestinal absorptive cells. 1. Transport barrier. Cogburn JN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Feb; 8(2):210–6

Absorption of polyethylene glycols 600 through 2000: the molecular weight dependence of gastrointestinal and nasal absorption. Donovan MD, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Aug; 7(8):863–8

A method for quantifying particle absorption from the small intestine of the mouse. Ebel JP. **Pharm Res** 1990 Aug; 7(8):848–51

Enhanced intestinal absorption of a hydrophobic polymer–conjugated protein drug, smancs, in an oily formulation. Oka K, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Aug;7(8):852–5

Absorption of minerals and retention time of dry matter in the gastrointestinal tract of broilers. van der Klis JD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Dec;69(12):2185–94

Intestinal absorption and tissue distribution of [14C]pyrroloquinoline quinone in mice. Smidt CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 May;197(1):27–31

Intestinal absorption of carnitine in experimental azotemia. Pahl MV, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;70(3):337–47

Quantitative effects of allogeneic small–bowel transplantation on nutrient digestion and on body protein balance as determined in vivo in rats. Kreuzer M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(5):323–35

Use of the paracellular way for the intestinal absorption of sugars. Gato–Peciña JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Dec; 46(4):343–52

Absorption studies after ileal J–pouch anastomosis for ulcerative colitis. A prospective study. Hylander E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;26(1):65–72

A triple isotope technique for estimation of fat and vitamin

B12 malabsorption in Crohn's disease. Pedersen NT, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;26(3):307–12

Factors affecting gastric mucosal hydrophobicity in man. Goggin PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991; 181:65–73

The gastrointestinal absorption of the actinide elements. Harrison JD. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Mar;100 Spec No:43–60 (97 ref.)

Gastrointestinal absorption of cadmium and metallothionein. Ohta H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 107(1):63–72

Effects of short chain fatty acids and K on absorption of Mg and other cations by the colon and caecum. Scharrer E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Sep;29(3):162–8

The effect of some beverage extracts on intestinal iron absorption. el-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Dec;29(4):264–9

[The effect of simultaneous absorption of nutrients on the resorption of iron in the digestive tract. 1. The effect of proteins] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1967 Sep;21(6):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of simultaneous absorption of nutrients on resorption of iron in the digestive tract. 2. The effect of fats] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1967 Sep; 21(6):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intestinal permeability disorders in children] Dupont C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;23(3):95–103 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal strongylosis and malabsorption of nutrients] Dakkak A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:73–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in newborn piglets. I. Effect of time from birth to the first feeding] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 1;103(10):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in newborn piglets. II. Effect of water or glucose solutions on the permeability of the newborn intestine] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 1;104(2):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The absorption of colostral immunoglobulins in newborn piglets. III. Influence of the duration of colostrum administration] Klobasa F, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 1;104(7):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Herbst-Volkheimer effect] Prokop O. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Apr;63(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biopharmaceutical study of aminophenazone-containing suppositories. 2. Results of in vitro drug release and in vivo drug absorption] Tantó M, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1990 Jul;60(4):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Study of intestinal absorption of calcium using 47Ca and whole body counter in renal calculosis with hypercalciuria] Garancini S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jan-Mar; 5(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative intestinal absorption and laparotomy] Salfi R. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A clinical evaluation of reconstruction methods after pancreatoduodenectomy from a view of fat digestion and absorption] Sakamoto A, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;92(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Absorption of the urinary constituents from canine ileum] Okada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 82(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of carbohydrate absorption in the gastrointestinal tract] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:11–6 **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal absorption and urinary excretion of triethylenetetramine for Wilson's disease in rat] Kobayashi M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;110(10):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bile and meal on the gastrointestinal absorption of 2-[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridin- 1-yl]ethyl acetate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent] Mizuta H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;110(8):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fecal excretion of fats and nitrogen in rats with niacin deficiency] Victória CR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr-Jun;27(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possibilities of enteral correction of posthemorrhagic disorders depending on the absorption function of the small intestine] Koval'skaia KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal calcium and vitamin D absorption in essential arterial hypertension] Vázquez Gómez MA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Feb;7(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Differentiation-dependent expression of calcitriol actions on absorptive processes in cultured chick intestine: modulation by triiodothyronine. Cross HS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):679–84

Acute alcohol ingestion reduces fatty acid extraction of the heart, liver, and small intestine. Carter EA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Oct;14(5):781–4

The effect of ranitidine, cimetidine or famotidine on low-dose post-prandial alcohol absorption. Fraser AG, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;5(3):263–72

The effects of octreotide, soy polysaccharide, codeine and loperamide on nutrient, fluid and electrolyte absorption in the short-bowel syndrome. Rodrigues CA, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1989 Apr;3(2):159–69

Effects of glycerol tripalmitate and glycerol trioleate on intestinal absorption of glycerol tristearate. Bergstedt SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G239–47

Effect of thiazides on colonic NaCl absorption: role of carbonic anhydrase. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F452–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on water and NaCl absorption across the intestine. Matsushita K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R6–12

Epidermal growth factor upregulates intestinal electrolyte and nutrient transport. Opleta-Madsen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G807–14

Increased permeability of the gut to polyethylene glycol and dextran in rats fed alcohol. Bode C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:837–40

Alterations and reversibility of the effects of gossypol acetic acid on the intestinal uptake of end product nutrients in normal and protein calorie-malnourished male rats. Chadha S, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(1):53–60

The effect of oral bases on enteral aluminum absorption. Walker JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2037–9

Increased intestinal permeability in endotoxic pigs. Mesenteric hypoperfusion as an etiologic factor. Fink MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):211–8

Chelators affecting iron absorption in mice. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec;40(12):1332–5

In vivo absorption of 14C-glucose and 14C-glycine by the rat intestine during ochratoxin A toxicosis. Subramanian S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(4):655–61

The effect of propane-diols on the intestinal uptake of nutrients and brush border membrane enzymes in the rat. Morshed KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr; 45(2):161–70

Feeding rats a diet enriched with saturated fatty acids prevents the inhibitory effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on the in vitro uptake of hexoses and lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 9; 1084(2):122–8

The effects of cadmium on zinc absorption in isolated rat intestinal preparations. Coppen-Jaeger DE, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep;21:207–12

Comparative absorption of calcium from carbonate tablets, lactogluconate/carbonate effervescent tablet, and chloride solution. Ekman M, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(2):93–7

Acute effect of prolactin on the intestinal calcium absorption in normal, pregnant and lactating rats. Krishnamra N, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Oct;11(1):31–41

The effect of magnesium hydroxide on the oral absorption of ibuprofen, ketoprofen and diclofenac. Neuvonen PJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):263–6

Effect of caffeine on zinc absorption and Zn concentration in rat tissue. Rossowska MJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Sep; 64(2):553–9

The effect of E. coli STa enterotoxin on the absorption of weakly dissociable drugs from rat proximal jejunum in vivo. McEwan GT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 101(4):937–43

The effect of E. coli STa enterotoxin on the absorption of weakly dissociable anti-malarial drugs from rat intestine in vivo. Rawlings JM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 May; 103(1):1172–8

Effect of small intestinal transit time on gastrointestinal absorption of 2-[3-(3,5-di-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)-1H-pyrazolo[3,4-b]pyridin-1-yl] ethyl acetate, a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agent. Mizuta H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;38(10):2825–8

Effect of cyclodextrins on biological membrane. I. Effect of cyclodextrins on the absorption of a non-absorbable drug from rat small intestine and rectum. Nakanishi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;38(6):1684–7

Ferrous sulfate reduces methyldopa absorption: methyldopa: iron complex formation as a likely mechanism. Campbell NR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Dec;13(6):329–32

Ranitidine suppresses aluminium absorption in man. Rodger RS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May;80(5):505–8

Precocious cessation of intestinal macromolecular transmission and sucrase development induced by insulin in adrenalectomized suckling rat. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(3):327–31

Effect of cefatrizine and cephaloglycine on L-leucine absorption in rat jejunum. Mendizabal MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(2):317–20

Absorption of oral ethinylestradiol is delayed by its eutectic mixture with cholesterol. Díaz-Sánchez V, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Jan;43(1):45–53

Absorption enhancers. Muranishi S. **Crit Rev Ther Drug Carrier Syst** 1990;7(1):1–33 (155 ref.)

Intestinal calcium and lead absorption: effects of dietary lead and calcium. Fullmer CS. **Environ Res** 1991 Apr; 54(2):159–69

Arachidonic acid absorption in human jejunum in organ culture: effects of ethanol. Barros H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20(5):506–10

Inhibitory effect of oat products on non-haem iron absorption in man. Rossander-Hulthén L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;44(11):783–91

Monensin and 14C oleic acid absorption in the rat. Hussenet MP, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990;7 Suppl 1:S168–71

Effects of some chelating agents on bismuth absorption in the rat. Allain P, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 5(1):39–45

Effect of neuropeptide Y on jejunal water and ion transport in humans. Holzer-Petsche U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):325–30

Premicellar taurocholate enhances ferrous iron uptake from all regions of rat small intestine. Sanyal AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):382–9

Importance of local versus systemic effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in increasing small intestinal permeability in man. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar; 32(3):275–7

Effects of olsalazine and sulphasalazine on jejunal and ileal water and electrolyte absorption in normal human subjects [published erratum appears in Gut 1991 May;32(5):552] Raimundo AH, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):270–4

Modulation of fluid absorption and the secretory response of rat jejunum to cholera toxin by dietary fat. Sagher FA, et al. **Gut** 1990 Nov;31(11):1256–61

Effect of some alkaline phosphatase inhibitors on intestinal calcium transfer. Dupuis Y, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(2):175–80

The influence of zinc, magnesium, and iron on calcium uptake in brush border membrane vesicles. Roth-Bassell HA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Feb;10(1):44–9

Estrogen preserves a normal intestinal responsiveness to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in oophorectomized women. Gennari C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov; 71(5):1288–93

Inhibitory effect of dietary soybean protein vs. casein on magnesium absorption in rats. Brink EJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Sep;121(9):1374–81

The effect of an antacid and food on the absorption of cimetidine and ranitidine. Desmond PV, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 May;42(5):352–4

Intestinal absorption of drugs. The influence of mixed micelles on on the disappearance kinetics of drugs from the small intestine of the rat. Poelma FG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 May;43(5):317–24

The in-situ absorption of antipyrine as a measure of intestinal blood flow in Fluosol-DA haemodiluted rats. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;42(7):511–2

Reconsideration of inhibitory effect of metformin on intestinal glucose absorption. Wilcock C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):120–1

The effect of fatty acids on the rectal absorption of acyclovir in rats. Yamazaki M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jun; 42(6):441–3

Topical effects of absorption enhancing agents on the rectal mucosa of rats in vivo. van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Oct;79(10):866–70

The relationship of salicylate lipophilicity to rectal insulin absorption enhancement and relative lymphatic uptake. Hauss DJ, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Mar;14(3):139–51

Prevention of gastrointestinal absorption of phenobarbital by activated carbon beads as an oral adsorbent. Honda Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Oct;13(10):597–601

Opposite effects of metoclopramide and propantheline on intestinal absorption of imipramine in rats. Imamura Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Feb;14(2):66–71

Effect of carrier-mediated transport system on intestinal fosfomycin absorption in situ and in vivo. Ishizawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Feb;14(2):82–6

Duration of absorption-enhancing effect of sodium octanoate, sodium hexanoate or glyceryl-1-monooctanoate on rectal absorption of gentamicin in rabbits. Matsumoto Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Oct;13(10):591–6

Improvement by adjuvants on the rectal bioavailability of non-absorbable drugs following administration of suppository. Nakanishi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Dec;13(12):760–5

Nifedipine enhances amoxicillin absorption kinetics and bioavailability in humans. Westphal JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):312–7

Influence of calcium acetate or calcium citrate on intestinal aluminum absorption. Nolan CR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):937–41

Effect of short-term intermittent antibiotic treatment on growth of Burmese (Myanmar) village children. Khin-Maung-U, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1090–3

Improvement of cyclosporin absorption in children after liver transplantation by means of water-soluble vitamin E. Sokol RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):212–4

Intestinal absorption of retinol and retinyl palmitate in the rat. Effects of tetrahydrolipstatin. Fernández E, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Sep;25(9):549–52

Effects of moderate dietary phosphorus restriction on intestinal absorption and external balances of phosphorus and calcium in growing female rabbits. Bourdeau JE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(6):378–84

Effect of verapamil on intestinal absorption of calcium in the rat. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(6):391–4

Vitamin D-independent regulation of calcium and phosphate absorption. Lee DB, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(2-3):167–73 (59 ref.)

Transcaltachia, vesicular calcium transport, and microtubule-associated calbindin-D28K: emerging views of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-mediated intestinal calcium absorption. Nemere I, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;

16(2-3):109-14 (31 ref.)
Effects of fatty ethers and stearic acid on the gastrointestinal absorption of insulin. Guzmán A, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Aug;9(2):155-9
Characterization of butyrate-dependent electroneutral Na-Cl absorption in the rat distal colon. Binder HJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Dec;417(4):365-9
Effect of beta-cyclodextrin on the in vitro permeation rate and in vivo rectal absorption of acetaminophen hydrogel preparations. Lin SY, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1990; 65(9-10):262-8
Effect of polyethylene glycol 400 on the intestinal permeability of carbamazepine in the rabbit. Riad LE, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Apr;8(4):491-7
Decreased ciprofloxacin absorption with concomitant administration of ferrous fumarate. Brouwers JR, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1990 Oct 19;12(5):182-3
Mechanisms of absorption of inorganic mercury from rat small intestine. IV: Effect of chelating agents and cysteine on absorption of mercuric chloride in situ and in vitro. Endo T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Mar;68(3):171-6
Copper-sodium linkage during intestinal absorption: inhibition by amiloride. Wapnir RA. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;196(4):410-4
Effect of D ala2 metenkephalinamide on feline jejunal and ileal water and electrolyte transport. Descroix-Vagne M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(6):663-72
Study of the inhibitory effect of serotonin on sugar intestinal transport [letter] Mesonero JE, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Sep;46(3):309-10
Effect of antibiotics on food intake and absorption of nutrients for children with diarrhea due to Shigella. Molla AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar-Apr;13 Suppl 4:S347-50
51Cr-ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid absorption test. Effects of naproxen, a non-steroidal, antiinflammatory drug. Aabakken L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep; 25(9):917-24
The effect of polyacrylic acid polymers on small-intestinal function and permeability changes caused by indomethacin. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 26(7):685-8
The effect of poorly absorbed solute on intestinal absorption. Menzies IS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec; 25(12):1257-64
[Phytates, dietary fiber and drugs linked with the absorption of mineral substances and carbohydrates from food] Angelova-Gateva P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):47-52 (32 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Dietary fiber] Turberg Y, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Jun;111(6):477-82 (48 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of inclusion complexation of decanoic acid with alpha-cyclodextrin on rectal absorption of cefmetazole sodium suppository in rabbits] Yanagi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan;111(1):65-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of antibacterial therapy on absorption of food in chronic bronchitis] Akimova LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May;69(5):66-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Weaning as an approach to the 'non-self'. Burgio GR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;27:15-30 (51 ref.)
[Anti-beta-lactoglobulin antibodies as an index of increased intestinal permeability in celiac disease] Caiulo VA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):463-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Absorption and disposition of moclobemide in patients with advanced age or reduced liver or kidney function. Stoeckel K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:94-7
Absorption of paracetamol from suppositories in geriatric patients with fecal accumulation in the rectum. Hagen IJ, et al. **Aging (Milano)** 1991 Mar;3(1):25-9
Intestinal permeability in patients with yersinia triggered reactive arthritis. Lahesmaa-Rantala R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Feb;50(2):91-4
Small intestinal mucosal protection mechanisms and their importance in rheumatology. O'Mahony S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 May;50(5):331-6 (71 ref.)
Abnormal small bowel permeability and duodenitis in recurrent abdominal pain. van der Meer SB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec;65(12):1311-4
Increased gut permeability following burn trauma. Epstein MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):198-200
Regional localization of iron absorption in the guinea-pig small intestine during development. Chowrimootoo G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):612-3
myo-inositol transport in rat intestinal brush border membrane vesicles, and its inhibition by D-glucose. Scalera V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 25;1062(2):187-92
Intestinal permeability to intact lactose in newborns and adults. Bezerra JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(6):334-42
Cigarette smoking and rate of gastric emptying: effect on alcohol absorption. Johnson RD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5; 302(6767):20-3
Temazepam absorption in patients before surgery. Hosie HE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;66(1):20-4
Intestinal transferrin receptors and iron absorption in the neonatal rat. Anderson GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb; 77(2):229-36
The effects of sugar-beet fibre and wheat bran on iron and zinc absorption in rats. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Sep;64(2):547-52
Gastrointestinal function and structure in HIV-positive patients. Sutherland LR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 1;143(7):641-6
Intestinal perfusion in vivo for the study of absorptive processes. Roig T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991; 98(1):3-7 (65 ref.)
Fluxplus, a microcomputer program for interactive calculation of 'in vitro' solute fluxes, uptakes and accumulations in studies of intestinal transport. Diaz M, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Apr; 34(4):263-71
Jejunal and ileal glucose-stimulated water and sodium absorption in tropical enteropathy: implications for oral rehydration therapy. Rolston DD, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 46(1):55-60
Rat intestinal iron transfer capacity and the longitudinal distribution of its adaptation to iron deficiency. Schümann K, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46(1):35-45
Interruption of the entero-pancreatic axis: effects of induced malabsorption. Caspary WF. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct; 20 Suppl 1:S58-64 (31 ref.)
Is colonic fermentation minimized by increasing meal frequency? Brighenti F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr; 45(4):221-6
Intestinal absorption and losses of copper measured using 65Cu in zinc-deprived men. Taylor CM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;45(4):187-94
Dosimetry of swallowed non-absorbed technetium 99m radiopharmaceuticals in paediatric patients [letter] Stabin MG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(4):288-92
Dosimetry in paediatrics [letter] Wynchank S. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(4):290-2
Intestinal calcium absorption and parathyroid hormone secretion in asthmatic patients on prolonged oral or inhaled steroid treatment. Luengo M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Apr; 4(4):441-4
An oligopeptide permeates intestinal tight junctions at glucose-elicited dilatations. Implications for oligopeptide absorption. Atisook K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar; 100(3):719-24
A role for mucin in the absorption of inorganic iron and other metal cations. A study in rats. Conrad ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):129-36
Intestinal absorption of the octapeptide SMS 201-995 visualized by fluorescence derivatization. Fricker G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1544-52
Intestinal absorption of fructose in the rat. Fujisawa T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):360-7
Mechanism of short-chain fatty acid uptake by apical membrane vesicles of rat distal colon. Mascolo N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):331-8
Intestinal absorption of free oral hyperalimentation in the very short bowel syndrome. Messing B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1502-8
L-glutamine stimulates jejunal sodium and chloride absorption in pig rotavirus enteritis. Rhoads JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar;100(3):683-91
A reappraisal of the magnitude and implications of the intestinal unstirred layer. Strocchi A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):843-7
Abnormal permeability precedes the development of a gluten sensitive enteropathy in Irish setter dogs. Hall EJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):749-53
Impaired intestinal barrier function measured by differently sized polyethylene glycols in patients with chronic renal failure. Magnusson M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):754-9
Acetate uptake by intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Watson AJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):383-5
Effects of turpentine-induced inflammation on the hypoxic stimulation of intestinal Fe3+ absorption in mice. Raja KB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Dec;71(6):785-9
Changes in intestinal cell proliferation, absorptive capacity and structure in young, adult and old rats. Goodlad RA, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Dec;173:109-18
Interrelationship among vitamin D metabolism, true calcium absorption, parathyroid function, and age in women: evidence of an age-related intestinal resistance to 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D action. Eastell R, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Feb;6(2):125-32
Motor and absorptive function of the canine intestine following serosal patching: the effects of a lateral enterotomy on small intestinal myoelectrical activity. Thompson JS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(2):203-15
Colonic transepithelial potential difference in infants with cystic fibrosis. Gowen CW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 118(3):412-5
Gastrointestinal dysfunction and disaccharide intolerance in children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Yolken RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):359-63
Comparison of nonabsorbable markers Poly R-478 and [14C]PEG-4,000 for use in developmental absorption studies. Stahl GE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May;12(4):485-93
Metabolism of 3,7-dioxo-5 beta-cholanoic acid in the biliary fistula rodents and rabbits. Miki S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Oct;13(10):637-46
Intestinal absorption of the intact peptide carnosine in man, and comparison with intestinal permeability to lactulose. Gardner ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug;439:411-22
Is there a role for lymph in intestinal glucose absorption? Argilés JM, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Nov;33(3):169-71 (18 ref.)
A simple test of intestinal absorption of calcium in rats. Rubinger D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):206-9
Hepatic and intestinal handling of metabolites during feeding in rats. Langhans W. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Jun;49(6):1203-9
Calcium absorption and bone mineral content in patients subjected to ileal bypass because of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Rannem T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;25(9):897-905
Role of intestinal metallothionein in absorption and distribution of orally administered cadmium. Min KS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;109(1):7-16
[Apropos of the article: "Glucose facilitates the absorption of sorbitol through the jejunal mucosa in men", by L. Beaugerie et al.] Born P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(3):261-2 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal absorption of insulin with a new telemetric shuttle in dogs] Rodier-Bruant C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(3):187-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Magnetic markers in the gastrointestinal tract--a new method for the study of absorption of solid oral drugs] Trahms L, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:158-9 **(Ger)**
[Physiologic and pathologic age related changes in the small intestine] Riecken EO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Nov 30; 108(34):654-6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of meals on resorption of bismuth from an oral bismuth gallate/bismuth nitrate preparation] Leonhardt H, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Apr 15;86(4):194-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duplex sonography measurement of portal vein blood flow with healthy livers and in patients with chronic hepatitis after a fully absorbable test meal] Meifort R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;28(6):291-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal absorption of theophylline, especially with reference to retard preparations] Rameis H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29(1):1-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorption and excretion tests] Berberich R. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:137-9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cholesterol absorption and metabolism in the small intestine] Stange EF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:100-1 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Food intake and resorption of drugs from the gastrointestinal tract] Walter-Sack I. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Mar; 46(4):95-100 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal absorption of vitamin E in children with atrophy of the jejunal mucosa] Lubrano R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Dec;42(12):537-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Absorption of nutrients in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis] Ginzburg VS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (10):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of pancreatic polypeptide in the pathogenesis of malabsorption in ulcerative colitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of varying vitamin D status in the body on intestinal absorption and metabolism of vitamin D in the rat liver] Apukhovskaia LI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec; 62(6):88-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nutrition of children with hypotrophy in relation to hydrolysis and absorption of carbohydrates in the intestines] Smiian IS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jul-Aug; (4):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Natural inhibitors or drugs can influence fat absorption] Erlanson-Albertsson C. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 23; 88(4):214 **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The effect of whole-body x-ray irradiation on the absorption of metals from the gastrointestinal tract in relation ot the degree of their oxidation] Bogomazov MIa. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Sep;(9):59-61 **(Rus)**

INTESTINAL AMEBIASIS see **DYSENTERY, AMEBIC**

INTESTINAL ATRESIA

Intestinal obstruction in a newborn. Elliott ED, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Apr;84(4):260-1
[Multiple intestinal atresia with involvement of the entire gastrointestinal tract] Solsona-Narbón B, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Jan;4(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Intra-amnion administration of methylene blue within the scope of amniocentesis in multiple pregnancy--significant association with congenital small intestine obstructions (letter)] Pruggmayer M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Feb;51(2):161 **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ileal atresia with perforation in siblings. Chiba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;1(1):51-3 (19 ref.)
Anomalous biliary ducts associated with duodenal atresia. Knechtle SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1266-9

(11 ref.)
Double atresia of the hindgut. Martinez-Frontanilla LA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul;26(7):811
Gastroschisis and intestinal atresia. Shah R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul;26(7):788-90
[Experiences with congenital duodenal obstruction in the Sophia Kinderziekenhuis] Ibelings MS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 13;135(28):1272-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Results of biofeedback on incontinence caused by anorectal atresia] Elías Pollina J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Apr;3(2):76-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Jejunal atresia with "apple peel" deformity: report of one case. Lai PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jan-Feb; 32(1):47-53

EMBRYOLOGY

[The chick embryo as a model of fetal surgery: intestinal atresia] Suñol M, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Jan;2(1):13-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Ring chromosome 4 in a child with duodenal atresia. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;37(1):79-82
Severe combined immunodeficiency syndrome associated with autosomal recessive familial multiple gastrointestinal atresias: study of a family. Moreno LA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;37(1):143-6
Autosomal dominant inheritance of abnormalities of the hands and feet with short palpebral fissures, variable microcephaly with learning disability, and oesophageal/duodenal atresia. Brunner HG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jun;28(6):389-94
[Multiple intestinal atresia with involvement of the entire gastrointestinal tract] Solsona-Narbón B, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Jan;4(1):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Umbilical cord ulceration and intestinal atresia: a new association? Bendon RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):582-6
Mucosal morphology in experimental intestinal atresia: studies in the chick embryo. Tovar JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;26(2):184-9

RADIOGRAPHY

Pediatric case of the day. Congenital colonic stenosis. Sax EJ. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jun;156(6):1315-7

SURGERY

Congenital intestinal atresia [published erratum appears in Br J Hosp Med 1991 Jan;45(1):18] Davenport M, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Sep;44(3):174, 176, 178-80 (34 ref.)
Congenital intestinal atresia: correction [letter] Davenport M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jan;45(1):18
Neonatal small bowel atresia, stenosis and segmental dilatation. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jan; 78(1):83-6
Doctors' decisions and prognostications for infants with Down syndrome. Wolraich ML, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Apr;33(4):336-42
Diamond-shaped anastomosis for duodenal atresia: an experience with 44 patients over 15 years. Kimura K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep;25(9):977-9
[Colonic atresia. Which surgical treatment?] Levard G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(6):289-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical therapy of malrotations in childhood] Schier F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Aug;45(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inter-intestinal compression anastomosis in children] Mezentsev GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of anorectal developmental defects in children (review of foreign literature)] Smirnov AN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):149-55 (129 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of ectopy of the anal canal] Nikiforov AN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):78-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[Ultra-short intestine in infants] Martínez-Frontanilla LA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jul;1(3):117-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Anorectal atresia presenting as an abdominopelvic mass. Miller SF, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Nov;9(11):669-72
Multiple gastrointestinal atresias: sonography of associated biliary abnormalities. McHugh K, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):355-7
[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal small bowel stenosis. A case report] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(16):1047-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Intestinal atresia in Friesian calves. Jubb TF. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Oct;67(10):382

INTESTINAL BYPASS see **JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS**

INTESTINAL DISEASES

Human, small round structured viruses, caliciviruses and astroviruses. Cubitt WD. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;4(3):643-56 (67 ref.)
Enteric adenoviruses. Uhnoo I, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;4(3):627-42 (81 ref.)
Yersinia enterocolitica: intestinal features. Gurguí Ferrer M, et al. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(6):313-21 (40 ref.)
Angiodysplasia: characterization, diagnosis, and advances in treatment. Helmrich GA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec; 83(12):1450-3 (25 ref.)
[Current problems of acute intestinal infections in children (editorial)] Uchalkin VF. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):5-11 **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunological aspects of intestinal Klebsiella infection] Iushuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(9):79-83 **(Rus)**
[Healthy carriers of enteropathogenic micro-organisms among the child population of Seville] García JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Nov;7(9):478-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Microcirculatory disturbance in indomethacin-induced intestinal ulcer. Miura S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug; 261(2 Pt 1):G213-9
Colitis associated with ibuprofen [letter; comment] Hollingworth J. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):51. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):987.
Role of nitric oxide in maintaining vascular integrity in endotoxin-induced acute intestinal damage in the rat. Hutcheson IR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 101(4):815-20
Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug induced enteropathy [comment] Arnold JD, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):338-9. Comment on: Gut 1990 Jul;31(7):777-80.
Platelet-activating factor produces shock, in vivo complement activation, and tissue injury in mice. Sun XM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):509-14
Gastrointestinal pathology in adult iron overdose. Tenenbein M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(3):311-20
Small-bowel enteroscopy and NSAID ulceration [letter] Morris AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1550

CLASSIFICATION

[Ischemic enteropathies in the adult] Matuchansky C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(2 (Pt 3)):T11 **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic diarrhea in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia: a manifestation of visceral vasculitis? Jones MP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;86(4):522-4
Enteroliths causing intermittent obstruction in a patient with Crohn's disease. Meade P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;86(1):96-8
Early antibiotic treatment of reactive arthritis associated with enteric infections: clinical and serological study. Frydén A, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1299-302
Emergency colonoscopy for the diagnosis of lower intestinal bleeding. Tada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:121-4
Colon perforation due to cholesterol embolism. Anderson WR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Aug;22(8):839-41 (18 ref.)
Enteric infections and persistent diarrhea in developing countries [editorial] Mehta S. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 27(6):545-7
Intestinal spirochaetosis in a man with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) [letter] Nathwani D, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Nov;21(3):318-9
Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding in association with the brown bowel syndrome. Hurley JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jul;84(7):437-8
A key to the most deadly lock. Chambliss J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;84(4):185
Bowel-associated dermatosis-arthritis syndrome [letter; comment] Webster VJ. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7):391-2. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jan 1;152(1):43-5.
Gonadal vein thrombosis in patients with acute gastrointestinal inflammation: diagnosis with CT. Jain KA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul;180(1):111-3
[Diagnosis and management of lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Retrospective analysis of 233 cases] Imdahl A, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(3):152-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The small intestine as a source of hemorrhage. A graduated protocol for diagnosis and therapy] Mickley V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(23):1491-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The etiologic structure of acute intestinal infections caused by opportunistic microorganisms (Irkutsk, 1984-1988)] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(4):62-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The small intestine involvement syndrome syndrome in AIDS] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(11):133-5 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Video endoscopy, the electronic endoscopy unit and integrated imaging. Sivak MV Jr. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;5(1):1-18 (8 ref.)
Emergency colonoscopy for the diagnosis of lower intestinal bleeding. Tada M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:121-4
Enteroscopy: exploring the final frontier. Krevsky B. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar;100(3):838-9
Observations on the Kveim reaction using an animal model of granulomatous bowel disease. Mitchell IC, et al. **Gut** 1991 Feb;32(2):159-62
Can the blood urea nitrogen/creatinine ratio distinguish upper from lower gastrointestinal bleeding? Richards RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;12(5):500-4
Wegener granulomatosis of the colon: CT and histologic correlation. Tupler RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):314-6
Neuronal intestinal dysplasia: quantitative diagnostic criteria and clinical management. Simpser E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):61-4
Prevention of a false diagnosis of sexually acquired reactive arthritis by synovial lymphocyte responses. Ford DK. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1335-6
[Case report. A 35 year-old-man admitted for fever and diarrhea] Tessier P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1991 May-Jun; 120(3):258, 263 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal spirochetosis in HIV infection: prevalence, isolation and morphology of spirochetes] Käsbohrer A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 5;115(40):1499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis in motility disorders of the stomach and small intestine] Layer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 15;116(7):261-3 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Malacoplakia of the large intestine, bladder and retroperitoneum: a case report] Vattimo A, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1990 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):153-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hydrogen test: its diagnostic possibilities in intestinal diseases] Lorie NIu, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep; 68(9):87-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic potential of a new functional test used in intestinal diseases--determination of hydrogen in exhaled air] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(2):74-6 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in the diagnosis and treatment of small intestinal diseases] Parfenov AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(2):70-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Actinomycosis of the small intestine simulating tumor] Tolpinskiĭ AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(11):1376-7 **(Rus)**
[The differential etiological diagnosis of viral intestinal infection in newborn infants with a diarrheic syndrome] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar-Apr; 36(2):162-4 **(Rus)**
[The differential diagnosis of acute intestinal infections] Granitov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The differentiation of intestinal Escherichia coli infections] Priamukhina NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb;(2):81-7 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietary menhaden oil on normal growth and development and on ameliorating mucosal injury in rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug; 54(2):346-50
Gluten-free diet for AIDS-associated enteropathy [letter] Quiñones-Galvan A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15; 113(10):806-7

DRUG THERAPY

Use of a somatostatin analogue, octreotide acetate, in the management of acute gastrointestinal graft-versus-host disease. Ely P, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun;90(6):707-10
Intestinal pseudoobstruction secondary to amyloidosis responsive to cisapride. Fraser AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):532-5
Comparative study of aminosidine, etophamide and nimorazole, alone or in combination, in the treatment of intestinal amoebiasis in Kenya. Pamba HO, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):353-7
[Role of microbiological surveillance in the choice of antibacterial therapy for intestinal Klebsiella infection in infants] Martynenko LD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Sep;35(9):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Enzymologic characteristics of critical conditions in acute intestinal infections in young children] Aĭzenberg VL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The relation between intestinal troubles and parasitic infection in Cairo. el Serougi AO, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):615-9
[Evaluation of the prevalence of the main enteropathogenic agents in the West Imerina region: Manarintsoa] Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar**

1990;57(1):255–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The current problems of intestinal infections in children in the USSR] Morunova AA. **Pediatriia** 1990;(9):5–8 **(Rus)**
[The epidemiology of acute intestinal infections of undetermined etiology in children] Chernysheva NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct;(10):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Seasonal distribution of intestinal fungal infection by the genus Candida] Jokovic B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Jul–Aug;47(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ETIOLOGY

Human immunodeficiency virus infection and the intestine. Griffin GE. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep; 4(3):657–73 (59 ref.)
Pathogenesis of gut virus infection. Salim AF, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;4(3):593–607 (68 ref.)
Early abdominal complications following heart and heart–lung transplantation. Watson CJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):699–704
Severe late intestinal complications after abdominal and/or pelvic external irradiation with high energy photon beams. Jeremic B, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 Mar; 3(2):100–4
Intestinal adhesions: an overlooked cause of the postcholecystectomy syndrome. Hyvärinen H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:58–61
Effect of intraoperative fluid administration and colloid osmotic pressure on the formation of intestinal edema during gastrointestinal surgery. Prien T, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Sep–Oct;2(5):317–23
Macroscopic and microscopic gut lesions in seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Simenon G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):1491–4
Small–bowel enteroscopy [letter; comment] Lewis BS. **Lancet** 1991 May 4;337(8749):1093–4. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):520.
67Ga–scintigraphy for evaluation of AIDS–related intestinal infections. Tatsch K, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Sep; 11(9):649–55
Massive evisceration: a complication following sacrospinous vaginal vault fixation. Farrell SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):560–2
Dose–volume correlation in radiation–related late small–bowel complications: a clinical study. Letschert JG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Aug;18(4):307–20
Potentially lethal complications of shigellosis. Bennish ML. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;13 Suppl 4:S319–24 (51 ref.)
Long–term morbidity after curative radiotherapy for carcinoma of the bladder. A retrospective study. Abrahamsen JF, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Sep; 166(9):580–3
[Enteral infections in AIDS (editorial)] René E. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(1):51–2 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous intramural hematoma of the intestinal wall—an unusual hemorrhagic manifestation of hemophilia A] Clement T, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;28(10):574–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intestinal microbial pathology in AIDS. A clinical case series] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Mar; 82(3):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of menatetrenone on peritoneal adhesion] Okino M, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;92(4):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic enteropathies] Nogaller AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):25–34 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum with secondary amyloidosis of the internal organs] Rashchupkina ZP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):99–101 **(Rus)**
[The differential etiological diagnosis of viral intestinal infection in newborn infants with a diarrheic syndrome] Lozovskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 36(2):162–4 **(Rus)**
[Weil's disease with pulmonary, visceral and cutaneous manifestations (letter)] Salavert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 6;96(13):518 **(Spa)**
[Gastrointestinal involvement as the first manifestation of Schoenlein–Henoch purpura] Moles JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 May;79(5):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cellular defense against intestinal murine infection with Yersinia enterocolitica. Hanski C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):1106–11
Autoimmune enteropathy and nephropathy with circulating anti–epithelial cell antibodies. Colletti RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):858–64
[Bacterial immunofluorescence in the intestinal juice in relation to other cellular and humoral immunity factors in the intestinal juice and blood serum of patients with chronic nonspecific enteropathy] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1990 Mar–Apr;42(2):175–84 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Kinetics of D–xylose absorption in patients with human immunodeficiency virus enteropathy. Ehrenpreis ED, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;49(6):632–40
Polyamines in intestinal adaptation and disease. Dowling RH. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:331–44 (67 ref.)
Role of mast cells in ion transport abnormalities associated with intestinal anaphylaxis. Correction of the diminished secretory response in genetically mast cell–deficient W/Wv mice by bone marrow transplantation. Perdue MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):687–93
[The metabolism of panthenol in patients with postoperative intestinal atony] Sachs M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Dec;29(4):270–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative measurement of liver fatty acid binding protein in human gastrointestinal tract] Sakai Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 87(12):2594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of lipid metabolism in patients with chronic diseases of the small intestine] Krums LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The use of parietal pH–metry in the diagnosis of intestinal diseases] Chopei IV. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of sialic acids in the urine and feces of children] Fedianin IuP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Acidity and intestinal bacteria: an in–vitro assessment of the bactericidal activity of hydrochloric acid on intestinal pathogens. Rotimi VO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Dec;19(4):275–80
[Infantile diarrheal diseases in Madagascar: bacterial, parasitologic and viral study] Cassel–Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1990;57(1):223–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Etiologic interpretation of acute intestinal diseases] Rakhmanov RS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The enterotoxigenic capacity of hemolysin–producing strains of Proteus isolated in acute intestinal infections in children] Gabidullin ZG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal infections caused by Aeromonas] Castillo García FJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Feb;7(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Epithelial cell nodules developing in the cecum of irradiated mice. Some comparisons with jejunal nodules. Fukushima Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Dec;40(12):880–6
Small bowel morphology in British Indian and Afro–Caribbean subjects: evidence of tropical enteropathy. Wood GM, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):256–9
Intestinal involvement in drug–induced toxic epidermal necrolysis [letter] Chosidow O, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13; 337(8746):928
Colonoscopic features of early intestinal tuberculosis. Report of 11 cases. Pettengell KE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 2;79(5):279–80
[Disorders of the innervation of the large intestine—classification and diagnosis. Results of a consensus conference of the Society of Gastroenteropathology 1 December 1990 in Frankfurt/Main] Borchard F, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 May; 12(3):171–4 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural changes in rectal mucosa cells in experimental Escherichia infection] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An unusual form of nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine] Buljevac M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Mar–Apr;48(2):159–62 **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Local vascular effects of isoflurane during regional intestinal hypothermia in cats. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):518–23
Role of visceral afferent mechanisms in functional bowel disorders. Mayer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec; 99(6):1688–704 (121 ref.)
Stasis syndromes following gastric surgery: clinical and motility features of 60 symptomatic patients. Fich A, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;12(5):505–12
In vitro model of intestinal crypt abscess. A novel neutrophil–derived secretagogue activity. Nash S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1474–7
[The indices of pancreatic incretory function in acute intestinal infections] Bleskina TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Oct;(10):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of the platelet–activating factor (PAF) antagonist, BN 52021, on free radical–induced intestinal ischemia–reperfusion damage in the rat. Droy–Lefaix MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:419–22
Implantation and in vivo antagonistic effects of antibiotic–susceptible Escherichia coli strains administered to premature newborns. Rastegar Lari A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):73–8
Prevention of postoperative intra–abdominal adhesions. Tulandi T. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;2(2):287–90 (14 ref.)
PAF–induced bowel necrosis. Effects of vasodilators. Zhang C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 May;36(5):634–40
Protective effect of S–nitroso–N–acetyl–penicillamine in endotoxin–induced acute intestinal damage in the rat. Boughton–Smith NK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 4;191(3):485–8
Intestinal decontamination in a polyvalent ICU. A double–blind study. Godard J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(5):307–11
Inhibition of immune complex–induced enteropathy by three different platelet–activating factor receptor antagonists. Bloch KJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Mar;41(3):237–49
Imaging of small bowel [editorial] Berry M. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan–Mar;12(1):1–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Which clinical variables predict an abnormal double–contrast barium enema result? Zarchy TM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 15;114(2):137–41
Evacuation proctography (defecography). A new seat and method of examination. Ginai AZ. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Sep; 42(3):214–6
Case report: small bowel histiocytosis–X. Patel BJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jul;44(1):62–3
[The pneumodynamic barium x–ray study of small intestine adhesions (a preliminary report)] Baev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The small intestine] Sentís M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Mar; 8(3):240–2, 244, 246–50 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Long–term outcome of massive small bowel resection. Miura S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;86(4):454–9
Short–term chemoprophylaxis with ceftizoxime vs. five–day aminoglycoside with metronidazole in 'contaminated' lower gastrointestinal surgery. Winslet MC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Oct;33(10):878–82
Intestinal surgery performed on gynecologic cancer patients. Barnhill D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jan;40(1):38–41
Spontaneous rupture of rectosigmoid with evisceration of small intestinal loops through anus. Feigenberg Z, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jul;39(7):706–7
Conservative surgical management of intestinal tuberculosis. Dandapat MC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 88(6):156–8
[Status of the pituitary–adrenal system and biogenic amine levels after extensive resection of the intestines] Lud NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trans–anal introduction of the tube into the large intestine using an original device] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):114–5 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Balloon technology and its applications in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Dakkak M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;5(1):195–208 (94 ref.)
Video endoscopy, the electronic endoscopy unit and integrated imaging. Sivak MV Jr. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;5(1):1–18 (8 ref.)
Lactulose in the treatment of symptomatic diverticular disease: a comparative study with high–fibre diet. Smits BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Aug;44(8):314–8
Four years of North American registry home parenteral nutrition outcome data and their implications for patient management. Howard L, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):384–93
[Therapy of motility disorders of the stomach and small intestine] Layer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 22;116(8):301–3 **(Ger)**
[Pathogenetic therapy of toxico–dystrophic conditions and lingering diarrhea in infants] Aizenberg VL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):70–4 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the use of plasmapheresis combined with reinfusion of UV–irradiated oxygenated autologous blood in the treatment of severe forms of pneumonia, intestinal toxicoses, infection, immune complex diseases and viral hepatitis] Shteigerval'd FF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(3):95–6 **(Rus)**
[Errors in performing pathogenetic therapy in acute intestinal infections] Brodov LE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(11):31–5 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of leukocyte interferon on the kinin system indices of the blood in patients with acute intestinal infections] Trishkova LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intestinal ultrasonographic findings in Schönlein–Henoch syndrome. Bömelburg T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jan; 150(3):158–60

VETERINARY

Immuno–histochemical and –cytochemical evidence suggesting the presence of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli in cases of porcine intestinal adenomatosis. Eriksen K, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990; 31(4):445–51
Long–segmented filamentous organisms observed in poults experimentally infected with stunting syndrome agent.

Angel CR, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4):994-1001
Canine pythiosis--isolation and identification of Pythium insidiosum. Bentinck-Smith J, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Oct;1(4):295-8
Isolation of Campylobacter coli from a proliferative intestinal lesion in a ferret. Larson DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul;2(3):238-9
Salmonella infection of the biliary and intestinal tract of wild opossums. Runkel NS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan; 41(1):54-6
Cyclophosphamide and prednisolone exacerbate the severity of intestinal paratuberculosis in Mycobacterium paratuberculosis monoassociated mice. Follett DM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Dec;9(6):407-15
Endoscopy of the lower gastrointestinal tract. Jones BD. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Sep; 20(5):1229-42 (2 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of chlortetracycline hydrochloride administered in milk replacer to calves. Braidwood JC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 22;127(12):297-301
[Intestinal syndrome of absent fermentation in swine after liquid feeding of easily-fermentable components] Drochner W. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Dec; 97(12):535-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTESTINAL DISEASES, PARASITIC

Modern techniques in the diagnosis and treatment of gastrointestinal and biliary tree parasites. el Sheikh Mohamed AR, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Apr; 38(2):180-8 (67 ref.)
Three cases of intestinal myiasis in Japan [letter] Nagakura K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1170-1

COMPLICATIONS

Disseminated strongyloidiasis in AIDS: uncommon but important. Gompels MM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):329-32 (9 ref.)
Visceral leishmaniasis with malabsorption syndrome in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sendino A, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):673-5
Etiological agents of diarrhoea. Ghosh AR, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):54-61
Relationship of intestinal parasitism, malaria and under-nutrition to prevalence of anaemia in an urban community. Khan MM, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Jun; 22(2):116-9
AIDS and the gastroenterologist. Smallwood RA. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Nov-Dec;4(6):547-61 (96 ref.)
Human microsporidiosis.[editorial] Muscat I. **J Infect** 1990 Sep;21(2):125-9
The risk approach in preschool children suffering malnutrition and intestinal parasitic infection in the city of São Paulo, Brazil. Sawaya AL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Aug;36(4):184-8
Clinical significance of small-intestinal microsporidiosis in HIV-1-infected individuals [see comments] Eeftinck Schattenkerk JK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):895-8 . Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1488-9.
Entamoeba coli as cause of diarrhoea? [letter] Wahlgren M. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):675
Eosinophilic enteritis in the Northern Territory [letter] Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 6;154(9):639-40
Enteric parasites and HIV infection: occurrence in AIDS patients in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Moura H, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct-Dec;84(4):527-33
Are there interactions between schistosomes and intestinal nematodes? Chamone M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul-Aug;84(4):557-8
Parasitism and diarrhoea in children from two rural communities and marginal barrio in Honduras. Kaminsky RG. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan-Feb;85(1):70-3
Association between intestinal parasitoses and nutritional status in 3-8-year-old children in northeast Thailand. Egger RJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Oct;42(4):312-23
Investigation of Cryptosporidium in relation to other intestinal parasites at the Lagos University Teaching Hospital, Lagos. Oyerinde JP, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Oct-Dec;8(4):264-9
[Parasitic diarrhea in children] Gendrel D. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Nov;37(9):590-3 **(Fre)**
[Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS. 2: Bacterial and vhØparasitic infections, malignant tumors]Prüfer-Krämer L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 20;109(8):179-82 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute abdomen in childhood caused by intestinal angiostrongylus infection: a case report] Fauza D de O, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1990 Jul-Dec; 36(3-4):150-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Successful surgical treatment of diffuse echinococcosis of the abdominal cavity] Akhunbaeva NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):141-2 **(Rus)**
[Enterocolitis caused by Blastocystis hominis and HIV infection (letter)] Salavert M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan;8(1):63-4 **(Spa)**
[Cryptosporidiosis: studies in children in communities of low socioeconomic level] Araya M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Sep-Oct;61(5):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Anisakiasis of the colon: report of two cases with emphasis on the diagnostic and therapeutic value of colonoscopy. Minamoto T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jan;23(1):50-2
Light microscopic diagnosis of human microsporidiosis and variable response to octreotide. Simon D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):271-3
Meningitis and an unusual pathogen. Chirgwin K. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Dec 15;25(12):47-8, 51
Intestinal parasites in Cambodians: comparison of diagnostic methods used in screening refugees with implications for treatment of populations with high rates of infestation. Lurio J, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Mar-Apr; 4(2):71-8
Histological diagnosis of intestinal microsporidiosis in patients with AIDS. Peacock CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;44(7):558-63
Evaluation of some direct diagnostic methods in intestinal parasitic infections. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):789-92
Intestinal capillariasis: indigenous cases from Chiang Mai and Phayao provinces, Thailand. Benjanuwattar T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Jul;73(7):414-7
Enteric pathogens in mentally handicapped patients in hospital [letter] Hunt AL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 5; 152(5):277-8
The office diagnosis of common intestinal parasitic diseases. Ware BR, et al. **Prim Care** 1991 Mar;18(1):185-93 (29 ref.)
Serological studies on schistosomiasis mansoni in the northeast Brazil (I). Tanabe M, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Mar-Apr;32(2):121-31
Intestinal ascariasis in the differential diagnosis of peptic ulcer disease. Hamed AD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jan; 42(1):37-40
[Intestinal myiasis in Macao] Ferreira MF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(3):214-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intestinal microsporidiosis. 3 cases in HIV seropositive patients] Michiels JF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(3):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal parasitic diseases--diagnosis and therapy] Schubert S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 May 10; 85(9):431-5 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of intestinal cryptosporidiosis with zidovudine and SMS 201-995, a somatostatin analog [letter] Nousbaum JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):874
Human parasitism by Phagicola sp (Trematoda, Heterophyidae) in Cananéia, São Paulo state, Brazil. Chieffi PP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug; 32(4):285-8
A field study of the effect of ivermectin on intestinal helminths in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar-Apr;85(2):232-4

ENZYMOLOGY

[Trypsin and alpha-amylase activities in the pancreas of guinea pigs. II. Effect of per os and intra-intestinal infection with invasive ova of Ascaris suum] Zóltowska K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(1-3):3-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Intestinal parasitic infections in schoolchildren of Abha (Asir), Saudi Arabia. Omar MS, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Jan;48(3):195-202
Intestinal parasitoses and other infections in a college community. Adungo NI, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jan; 68(1):52-6
Intestinal parasites in a rural community in Kenya: cross-sectional surveys with emphasis on prevalence, incidence, duration of infection, and polyparasitism. Chunge RN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Feb;68(2):112-23
Effect of drug treatment on the prevalence of intestinal parasites amongst school children in a sub-urban community. Chhotray GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jul;91:266-9
Epidemiological study of parasitic infestations in lower socio-economic group in Chandigarh (north India). Ramesh GN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Jan;93:47-50
Prevalence of Salmonella, Shigella and intestinal parasites in food handlers in Irbid, Jordan. al-Lahham AB, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1990 Dec;8(4):160-2
The relation between intestinal troubles and parasitic infection in Cairo. el Serougi AO, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):615-9
Ecto and endoparasites in two primary schools in Qualyob City, Egypt. Tosson, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 21(2):391-401
Four years of cryptosporidiosis at GaRankuwa Hospital. Fripp PJ, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul;23(1):93-100
Socio-economic status and prevalence of intestinal parasitic infection in Thai adults residing in and around Bangkok metropolis. Pitisuttithum P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Sep;73(9):522-5
High prevalence of giardiasis in an urban population in Niger. Develoux M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Oct;93(5):355-6
Survey of enteropathogenic agents in children with and without diarrhoea in Ghana. Nakano T, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;93(6):408-12
Status of intestinal parasite infections in inhabitants of Palmar, Guayas Province, Ecuador. Cho SY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Jun;28(2):109-13
Health status of children living in a squatter area of Manila, Philippines, with particular emphasis on intestinal parasitoses. Auer C. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Jun; 21(2):289-300
Intestinal helminths in pregnant Vietnamese refugees. King PA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep-Oct; 84(5):723
Intestinal helminths in northern Namibia [letter] Kyrönseppä H. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov-Dec;84(6):897
Potential clinical significance of Blastocystis hominis in Egypt. el Masry NA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep-Oct;84(5):695
Intestinal helminthiasis in ex-patriates returning to Britain from the tropics. A controlled study. Fryatt RJ, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Apr;42(2):119-22
Prevalence of intestinal parasitoses in relationship to diarrhoea among children in Ilorin. Adedoyin MA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;9(2):83-8
[Digestive parasitic diseases in young children in a tropical outpatient setting] Aplogan A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Dec;37(10):677-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal parasites and lactose malabsorption] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of intestinal parasitosis detected among Algerians (1984-1988)] Bachta E, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(4):510-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal parasite infections among inhabitants in two islands of Tongyeong-gun, Kyeongsangnam-do] Hong SJ, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Mar;28(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**
[Taeniasis--1988] Nasiłowska M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990; 44(1-2):124-9 **(Pol)**
[Outbreak of clonorchiasis] Figurnov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May;69(5):100 **(Rus)**
[Problem of chronic Trematode infections in endemic regions] Korablev VN. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec; 68(12):58-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The spread of intestinal parasites among school-age children between 1952 and 1982] Petrović ZT. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1990;(38):25-50 **(Scc)**
[Incidence of infection by intestinal parasites among school children in Santiago, Chile, 1988-1989] Mercado R, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1989 Jul-Dec;44(3-4):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Intestinal parasitoses in the Galician population] Pardo F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(4):225-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The problem of intestinal parasitosis in Venezuela (editorial)] Chacín de Bonilla L. **Invest Clin** 1990;31(1):1-2 **(Spa)**
[Parasite prevalence in schools with different socioeconomic status and evaluation of methods for diagnosing intestinal parasitic diseases] Balci MK, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Oct;24(4):368-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**
[Intestinal parasites in primary schools of different socioeconomic status and environmental conditions] Gürses N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan;25(1):57-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

Pathogenicity of Blastocystis hominis [letter; comment] Zierdt CH. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):662-3. Comment on: J Clin Microbiol 1990 Oct;28(10):2379-80.

HISTORY

Human parasitization in pre-Columbian Indians and in colonial America. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Mar;49(3):87-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological response to Cryptosporidium species [letter; comment] Heyworth MF. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1423-4. Comment on: Gut 1990 Jun;31(6):714-6.
Antibodies to IL-3 and IL-4 suppress helminth-induced intestinal mastocytosis. Madden KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1387-91
Reconstruction of immune-mediated ion secretion in gut mucosa of the athymic rat. Harari Y, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 May;13(3):313-28

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal microsporidiosis due to Enterocytozoon bieneusi: a new case report in an AIDS patient [letter] Bernard E, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):606-7
Beetle larvae ingestion [letter] Zimmerman JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Feb;43(2):405, 408
Competition, contacts, and other factors restricting niches of parasitic helminths. Holmes JC. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:69-72 (18 ref.)
Cryptosporidiosis. Perera J. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Dec; 35(4):133-5
Blastocystis hominis--past and future. Zierdt CH. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1991 Jan;4(1):61-79 (95 ref.)
Establishment, development and fecundity of Taenia crassiceps in the intestine of prednisolone-treated

Mongolian gerbils and inbred mice. Sato H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Sep;64(3):217–22

Clinical report of Blastocystis hominis infection in children. Zaki M, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;94(2):118–22

Pathogenesis of blastocystosis [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):57. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):521–2.

Identification of spores of Enterocytozoon bieneusi in stool and duodenal fluid from AIDS patients [letter] Orenstein JM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1127–8

Unidentified trematode eggs in faeces of Australian aboriginal children. Prociv P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3–17; 153(11–12):680–2

Trichuris trichiura eggs in human coprolites from the archaeological site of "Furna do Estrago", Brejo da Madre de Deus, Pernambuco, Brazil. Ferreira LF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct–Dec;84(4):581

Parasitological evaluation of a foodhandler population cohort in Panama: risk factors for intestinal parasitism. Sanchez JL, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):250–5

Blastocystis hominis infection: signs and symptoms in patients at Wilford Hall Medical Center. Wilson KW, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Sep;155(9):394–6

Intestinal capillariasis. Cross JH, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1989;1:105–19 (27 ref.)

Intestinal helminthiasis and abdominal symptoms in adults. Mahendra Raj S, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 12(1):21–4

[Infantile diarrheal diseases in Madagascar: bacterial, parasitologic and viral study] Cassel-Beraud AM, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Madagascar** 1990;57(1):223–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental activation of cryptosporidiosis in mice by immunosuppression] Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Mar;28(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[An effective method of detecting intestinal Balantidium] Shamrai OV. **Lab Delo** 1990;(10):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Experimental imaginal Echinococcus multilocularis infestation of golden hamsters] Kovalenko FP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

An ultrastructural analysis of changes in surface architecture of intestinal mucosa following Giardia lamblia infection in mice. Khanna R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 25(5):649–58

[Chronological observation of intestinal lesions of rats experimentally infected with Echinostoma hortense] Lee SH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Mar;28(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Histopathological, histochemical and electron-microscopic examinations of the larynx, trachea and lungs of guinea pigs with experimental ascariasis] Stanios W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21–28;44(34–35):805–8 **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intestinal cryptosporidiosis: pathophysiologic alterations and specific cellular and humoral immune responses in rnu/+ and rnu/rnu (athymic) rats. Gardner AL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan;44(1):49–62

T-lymphocyte modulation of intestinal muscle function in the Trichinella-infected rat. Vermillion DL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):31–8

[Physiopathology of Clostridium difficile-related intestinal disease. Role of the colonic ecosystem] Marteau P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(4):322–9 (90 ref.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evaluation of Army field sanitation during Blazing Trails '87. Laubach HE, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Dec;155(12):604–6; discussion 623

Control of intestinal nematode infections by chemotherapy: mass treatment versus diagnostic screening. Bundy DA. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):622–5 (28 ref.)

Intestinal parasitoses and the modern description of diseases of poverty. Cooper E. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):168–70

SURGERY

Subacute non-bolus intestinal obstruction caused by Ascaris lumbricoides. Ghawss MI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jun; 44(6):243–4

THERAPY

Monoclonal antibody immunotherapy in nude mice persistently infected with Cryptosporidium parvum. Bjorneby JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):1172–6

Mass treatment of intestinal parasites among Ethiopian immigrants. Nahmias J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 May; 27(5):278–83

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of intestinal ascaris. Peck RJ. **JCU** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(9):741–3

VETERINARY

Persistent activity of a single late-season treatment with ivermectin against gastrointestinal trichostrongyles and lungworm in young calves. Steffan P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(2):237–42

Controlled test evaluation of the benzimidazole anthelmintic VET 220-S alone or with concomitant trichlorfon treatment against naturally acquired gastrointestinal parasites in ponies. Bello TR. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr; 52(4):566–9

Fecundity of gastrointestinal trichostrongylid nematodes of sheep in the field. Coyne MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1182–8

Parasitism in young animals. Urquhart GM. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:77–8

Epidemiology of gastrointestinal helminths of sheep in the Rabat area of Morocco. Pandey VS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(4):259–66

The efficacy of a controlled-release albendazole capsule in suppressing nematode burdens in sheep. Barton NJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Nov;67(11):408–10

Parasites of sheep dogs in the Charleville district, Queensland. Cornack KM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Apr;68(4):149

Gastrointestinal helminthosis in fallow deer (Dama dama) and their response to treatment with anthelmintics. Mylrea GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Feb;68(2):74–5

Internal parasites from pigs in South Australia. O'Callaghan MG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Nov;67(11):416

Small intestinal cryptosporidiosis in cockatiels associated with Cryptosporidium baileyi-like oocysts. Lindsay DS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jul–Sep;34(3):791–3

Feline immunodeficiency virus, feline leukaemia virus, Toxoplasma gondii, and intestinal parasitic infections in Taiwanese cats. Lin DS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Sep–Oct; 146(5):468–75

Equine helminth infections: control by selective chemotherapy [see comments] Gomez HH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):198–200. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):152–4.

Could the worms have turned? [editorial; comment] Love S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):152–4. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):198–200. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):226–8.

Effects of three anthelmintic schedules on the incidence of colic in horses. Uhlinger C. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul; 22(4):251–4

The localization of somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in the alimentary tract of the sheep with observations on the effect of an infection with the parasite Haemonchus contortus. Vergara-Esteras P, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Nov; 75(6):779–89

A new genus of capillariids from birds, Ornithocapillaria gen. n. (Nematoda: Capillariidae). Baruš V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1990;37(3):237–48

The pathogenicity of rabbit coccidium Eimeria coecicola Cheissin, 1947. Vítovec J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989;36(4):289–93

A new species of Trichodina (Ciliophora: Peritrichia) from the intestine of the surgeonfish Acanthurus xanthopterus. Basson L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Oct;20(6):785–7

Prevalence of helminths in dogs in the Hadera district of Israel. Furth M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Nov;26(11):636–7

Comparison of the efficacy of ivermectin, oxibendazole, and pyrantel pamoate against 28-day Parascaris equorum larvae in the intestine of pony foals. Austin SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1946–9

Implementation and evaluation of a strategic parasite control program for captive exotic ungulates. Boyce W, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1972–6

Encourages new services to replace tube deworming [letter] Herd RP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 15;197(4):441–2

Trichinosis in a dog. Rice L, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 15;197(4):480–2

Internal parasite levels and response to anthelmintic treatment by beef cows and calves. Ward JK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):917–22

Description and host relationships of Polymorphus spindlatus n. sp. (Acanthocephala: Polymorphidae) from the heron Nycticorax nycticorax in Peru. Amin OM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Apr;77(2):201–5

Heliconema brooksi n. sp. (Nematoda: Physalopteridae) from the ophichthid eel Ophichthus gomesi in the Gulf of Mexico. Crites JL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;77(1):42–50

A nematode, Orientostrongylus ezoensis, from brown rats in Sakai, Osaka Prefecture. Yokota M, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Feb;53(1):159–60

Intestinal helminths of the granite spiny lizard (Sceloporus orcutti). Goldberg SR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Apr; 27(2):355–7

Helminth parasites of unisexual and bisexual whiptail lizards (Teiidae) in North America. III. The Chihuahuan spotted whiptail (Cnemidophorus exsanguis). McAllister CT. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Oct;26(4):544–6

Aberrant migration by Toxocara pteropodis in flying-foxes—two case reports. Prociv P. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Oct;26(4):532–4

A coprological survey of parasites of wild mantled howling monkeys, Alouatta palliata palliata. Stuart MD, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Oct;26(4):547–9

Seasonal distribution of bovine coccidia in beef cattle herd in the university farm. Hasbullah, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1175–9

Susceptibility of rough-coated collies to milbemycin oxime. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 52(6):1269–71

Site availability and density-dependent constraints on the acanthocephalan Pomphorhynchus laevis in rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss (Walbaum). Bates RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Jun;102 Pt 3:405–10

Effect of copper oxide wire particle treatment on establishment of major gastrointestinal nematodes in lambs. Bang KS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):132–7

Gastro-intestinal nematode infections in a goat breeding farm in north-western Sri Lanka. Van Aken D, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Nov;22(4):231–8

Proposals for epidemiological surveys of helminthoses aimed at the improvement of livestock production in the tropics. Hörchner F. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Dec;41(4):422–4

Periparturient rise in faecal nematode egg counts in west African dwarf sheep in southern Ghana in the absence of arrested strongyle larvae. Agyei AD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jul;39(1–2):79–88

Genetic control of immunity to gastrointestinal nematodes of cattle. Gasbarre LC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Nov; 37(3–4):257–72

Age resistance in calves to Ostertagia ostertagi and Cooperia oncophora. Kloosterman A, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jul; 39(1–2):101–13

The in vivo excystation of Sarcocystis gigantea and S. tenella sporocysts. McKenna PB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jul; 39(1–2):1–11

Transmission of intestinal helminths in Danish sow herds. Roepstorff A. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jul;39(1–2):149–60

Effects of tactical late-season treatments with ivermectin on calves naturally exposed to trichostrongyles. Steffan PE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Oct;37(2):121–31

Grazing management strategies for the control of parasitic diseases in intensive sheep production systems. Uriarte J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Nov;37(3–4):243–55

Lord Soulsby explains zoonoses risks [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 19;128(3):47–8

Cryptosporidium muris in cattle [letter] Anderson BC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jul 6;129(1):20

Intestinal cryptosporidiosis in calves on a dairy farm [see comments] Aurich JE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 13; 127(15):380–1. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Dec 22–29;127(25–26):627–8.

Efficacy of two formulations of netobimin against gastrointestinal helminths in sheep. Bauer C, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 22–29;127(25–26):621–2

Red deer, nematodes and anthelmintics [letter] Lancaster MB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 27;128(17):411

The epidemiology of helminthosis in small ruminants under the traditional husbandry system in eastern Nigeria. Fakae BB. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(5):381–91

The significance of the gastrointestinal parasites of Asian buffalo in Sri Lanka. Roberts JA, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990;14(6):481–8

Economic and production repercussions of deworming by pulse release device and oral suspension in grazing double-muscled fattening cattle. Genicot B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 May;38(3):238–40

[Prevention of gastrointestinal nematodes in calves in Belgium] Vercruysse J, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1991;53(2):121–58; discussion 159–62 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Gastrointestinal strongylosis and malabsorption of nutrients] Dakkak A. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:73–6 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of infestation with gastrointestinal strongyles of moors grazed by sheep in the Mediterranean area] Mounport D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(4):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an albendazole bolus against gastrointestinal nematode infections in first year cattle] Schnieder T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Mar;98(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Helminth infections in wild boars in enclosures in southern Germany: species spectrum and infection frequency] Barutzki D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Oct;18(5):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic studies on intestinal giant-cystic disease of the Israel carp caused by Thelohanellus kitauei. I. Course of formation and vanishment of the cyst] Rhee JK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Sep;28(3):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Prophylactic and therapeutic studies on intestinal giant-cystic disease of the Israel carp caused by Thelohanellus kitauei. II. Effects of physical and chemical factors on T. kitauei spores in vitro] Rhee JK, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Dec;28(4):241–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Large-intestinal nematoda in bison] Dróżdż J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(1–3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INTESTINAL FISTULA

Ureterocolic fistula. Noordzij JW, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(1):85–6

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Iatrogenic gastrocolic fistula associated with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug administration. Carver N, et al.

Br J Clin Pract 1990 Dec;44(12):759–61

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and treatment of anastomotic leakage after extended total gastrectomy in gastric carcinoma. Csendes A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:174–7

COMPLICATIONS

Aortoenteric fistula manifested as an intramural duodenal hematoma. Zeppa MA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):47–8

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding due to superior mesenteric artery to duodenum fistula: rare complication of metastatic lung carcinoma. Steinhart AH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;86(6):771–4

Fatal embolization of intestinal contents through a duodenocaval fistula. Godwin TA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jan;115(1):93–5

Arterioenteric fistulae: diagnosis and treatment by angiography. Hirakata R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 May; 43(5):328–30

Duodenocaval fistula in peptic ulceration. Geraghty JG, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):452–3

Nephrocolic fistula in association with a staghorn calculus discovered intraoperatively. Connor JP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(2):113–6

[Sigmoid perforation in an ovarian cyst (letter)] Allimant P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Nov;127(11):559–60 **(Fre)**

[Diarrhea and recurrent vomiting of fecal matter in a 56-year-old patient (clinical conference)] Sénéchaud C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 11;79(50):1575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-operative fistulae of the anterior abdominal wall] Chumak PIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Secondary aorto-duodenal fistula and aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Abad C, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Nov–Dec; 42(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Zinc deficiency caused by postgastrectomy fistula with high flow in a patient undergoing prolonged parenteral nutrition] Ortiz J, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 Sep–Oct;5(5):334–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Porto-cholecysto-duodenal fistula as an infrequent cause of upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Corell Planelles R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Oct;78(4):248–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Endoscopic placement of a Foley catheter across a stricture and rectovaginal fistula to perform a barium enema. Silverman WB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 86(1):99–101

Primary aorto-enteric fistula: a practicable curable condition? Pathogenetic and clinical aspects. Nohr M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct–Dec;9(4):278–81

Drainage-tube penetration into the gastric lumen, mimicking a high-volume enterocutaneous fistula. The significance of postoperative endoscopy. Eleftheriadis E. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(3):184–5

[A clinical case of a spontaneous fistula between the common hepatic duct and the duodenum] Stoianov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Differential diagnosis of pelvic tumors. Abscess forming ileovesical fistula in Crohn's disease. A case report] Klug PW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(13):843–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of abscessed appendicular infiltrate] Gusak IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Aorto-duodenal fistula: endoscopic diagnosis] Márquez Galán JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Aug;78(2):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A new case of aortoduodenal fistula diagnosis with endoscopy (letter)] Vidán JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 May;79(5):368–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Early endoscopic fibrin sealing of high-output postoperative enterocutaneous fistulas. Eleftheriadis E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Sep;156(9):625–8

Contaminated fistula following J-pouch ileoanal reservoir. Treatment with a collagen sponge containing gentamicin and metronidazole. Case report. Nielsen R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar;157(3):219–20

Successful treatment of small intestine fistula with somatostatin analog. Curtin JP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Nov;39(2):225–7

[Possibilities of application of octreotide in surgery. 1)Treatment of gastrointestinal fistulas; 2)Prevention of complications in pancreatic surgery] Büchler M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;28 Suppl 2:41–4 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of somatostatin analogue for intestinal and pancreatic fistulas] Paran H, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Feb 15;120(4):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[5-fluorouracil treatment of acute pancreatitis and of pancreatic and duodenal fistulae] Georgescu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1990 Jan–Feb;39(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Postoperative external alimentary tract fistulas. Schein M, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Apr;161(4):435–8

ETIOLOGY

Fatal duodenocaval fistula resulting from a giant peptic ulcer. Case report. deSa LA, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Sep; 156(9):647–50 (17 ref.)

Intrasigmoidal aorta-bifurcation prosthesis diagnosed on CT [letter] Peters JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan; 156(1):202

Colobronchial fistula: a rare complication of Crohn's colitis. Domej W, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov; 142(5):1225–7

Jejunal-rectal fistula as a complication of postoperative radiotherapy. Albu E, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Nov; 56(11):697–9 (8 ref.)

Enterocutaneous fistulas following laparotomy for trauma. Buechter KJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jun;57(6):354–8

Intestinal fistulas and the open management of the septic abdomen [letter; comment] Schein M. **Arch Surg** 1990 Nov; 125(11):1516–7. Comment on: Arch Surg 1989 Jun;124(6):689–92.

Colovesical fistula caused by appendicitis. Cockell A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):682–3

Duodenal-caval fistula. Eisdorfer R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Mar;36(3):379–80

Colonic necrosis or fistula following pancreatitis or gastric surgery. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Feb; 157(2):137–9 (11 ref.)

Colocutaneous fistula following migration of PEG tube. Berger SA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):86–8

Colobronchial and gastrocolic fistulas: rare complication of Crohn's disease. Flueckiger F, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Fall;15(4):288–90

Cytomegalovirus gastritis with perforation and gastrocolic fistula formation. Aqel NM, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb; 18(2):165–8

Aortocaval and aorto-duodenal fistulae with a leaking abdominal aortic aneurysm. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1):53–4

Abdominal aortic aneurysms complicated by spontaneous iliocaval or duodenal fistulae. Hickey NC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):181–5

Enterocolonic fistula due to incarcerated inguinal hernia. Kneepkens CM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):416–9

Choledochoduodenal fistula complicating duodenal ulcer disease (a report of 3 cases). Shah P, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul;36(3):167–8

Renoduodenal fistula in a patient with chronic nephrostomy drainage: a case report. Morris DB, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):835–7

Colovesical fistula secondary to vesical gangrene in a diabetic patient. Téllez Martínez-Fornés M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct; 146(4):1115–7

Xanthogranulomatous cholecystitis and cholecystoduodenal fistula formation associated with total parenteral nutrition in a six year old child. Byard RW, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Oct;22(4):239–41

Enteric fistula formation secondary to necrotizing enterocolitis. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(4):309–11 (7 ref.)

Spontaneous pyelo-jejunal fistula. Evans PF. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):965–7

A complex ileovaginal fistula with associated obstructive uropathy in a patient with Crohn's disease: technical considerations and review of the literature. Baird DR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Mar;84(3):389–91 (13 ref.)

Gastrocolic fistula with pyloric stenosis and benign gastric ulcer. Sarin RR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 May;84(5):665–6

Lumbar osteomyelitis and epidural and paraspinous abscesses. Case report of an unusual source of contamination from a gunshot wound to the abdomen. Hales DD, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):380–3

Pyeloduodenal fistula: report of 2 cases. Wang JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;89(12):1111–4

[Internal shunts of the digestive system after gastric surgery] Zádorová Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Oct–Nov;88(10–11):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Complications of colostomy in childhood] Schier F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(22):1435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple enteral fistulas in peritoneal tuberculosis] Tamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jul;119(1–2):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Renal-colonic-cutaneous fistula secondary to xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Jun–Aug;42(3–4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous internal bilio-digestive fistula after cholecystectomy. A clinical report] Corsale C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Sep 30;45(18):1195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fistula as a complication of inflammatory and neoplastic pathology of the colon] Fontana S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Aug;45(15–16):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of aortoduodenal fistula following radiotherapy of retroperitoneal metastatic disease] Fukasawa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jan;18(1):119–22 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of primary aorto-jejunal fistula caused by gram-positive cocci] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;92(6):750–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Duodenal pressure ulcer as a cause of anemia] Reising J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 1;43(11):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fistula between appendix and sigmoid colon, as complication of acute appendicitis] Teberdiev IuB. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):145 **(Rus)**

[Rare complication after gastric resection] Gorbunov GM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):69 **(Rus)**

[External intestinal fistula as a complication of acute surgical pathology] Kostiukevich VN. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):61–2 **(Rus)**

[A foreign object in the abdominal cavity as the reason for formation of an intestinal fistula] Maskin SS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):69 **(Rus)**

[A urinary-intestinal fistula following perforation of the sigmoid] Builov VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Enterovesical fistula caused by a prosthesis made of synthetic material] Pros I, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A double aorto-enteric fistula secondary to an aortic pseudoaneurysm. Its anatomical correction] de Frutos Rincón JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):65–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrojejunocolic fistula caused by recurrent ulcer (letter)] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 May; 79(5):369–70 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

[Secondary aorto-duodenal fistulas as a cause of massive gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Born P, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic scan confirmation of paraprosthetic enteric fistula. Higgins RS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul; 162(1):36–8

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the terminal ileum with enterovesical fistula: a case report. Nuruddin RN, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):268–70

Case report: duodeno-pericardial fistula. Cousins C, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jun;43(6):412–3

Choledochoduodenal fistulas. Jorge A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Mar;23(2):76–8

CT of abdominal abscess with fistulous communication to the gastrointestinal tract. Fukuya T, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):445–9

[What is your diagnosis? Secondary aorto-enteric fistula] Saillen P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Feb 5; 80(6):99–100 **(Fre)**

[A complex x-ray study of patients with enterocutaneous fistulas] Beresneva EA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of children with external intestinal fistula] Tsap NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of patients operated on for intestinal fistula] Borodulia LV. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

One-stage repair of colovaginal fistula complicating acute diverticulitis. Colonna JO 2d, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Dec; 56(12):788–91

Secondary aortoduodenal fistulas: value of initial axillofemoral bypass. Bergeron P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):4–7

Surgical treatment of primary aortoduodenal fistula. Taheri SA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 May;5(3):265–70 (58 ref.)

Classification and treatment of anastomotic leakage after extended total gastrectomy in gastric carcinoma. Csendes A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:174–7

Spontaneous duodenocolic fistula. Narula A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Aug;35(4):253–4

[Idiopathic aortoduodenal fistula] Matzen SH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 28;153(5):361–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Aorto-enteric fistulas. Report of 12 cases] Saillen P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jun–Jul;128(6–7):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of fibrin glue in the treatment of entero-cutaneous fistulas] Frittelli P, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Mar;11(3):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Duodenocolonic fistula. Report of a case and review of the literature] Averbach M, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct–Dec;26(4):127–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Methods of treatment of external fistula of gastrointestinal tract] Rudin EP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 May; (5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute gangrenous acalculous cholecystitis developing after closure of duodenal fistula] Fedorov IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):64–5 **(Rus)**

[A case of multiple biliary-colonic fistulas] Gilenko IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(9):68 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of complete external small intestine fistulas in eventration wound by intraintestinal drainage] Khramtsov IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppurative complications after closure of formed intestinal fistulas in children] Biriukov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of large-intestinal fistula after gunshot penetrating abdominal wounds] Saidov RS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):91–2 **(Rus)**

[Role of somatostatin in the treatment of intestinal fistulas] Gonzálvez J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Jul;2(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The Convatec Wound Manager: a new stoma appliance. Geoghegan J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):750–1

Treatment of enterocutaneous fistulas with TPN and somatostatin, compared with patients who received TPN only. Spiliotis J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):616–8

Percutaneous drainage of postappendectomy abscesses complicated by enteric communication. Peer A, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;14(2):106–8

Endoscopic treatment of a duodeno–cutaneous fistula with fibrin tissue sealant (TISSUCOL) [letter] Cadoni S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jul;22(4):194–5

External fistulas arising from the digestive tract. Prickett D, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):736–9

Reoperative versus conservative management for gastrointestinal fistulas. Rubelowsky J, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;71(1):147–57 (30 ref.)

Fistuloscopy—an adjuvant technique for sealing gastrointestinal fistulae. Lange V, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990; 4(4):212–6

Duodenobronchial fistula. Heitmiller RF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):546–8 (17 ref.)

[Reinfusion of intestinal chyme in intestinal fistulas] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tactics in the treatment of postoperative intestinal fistula] Veller DG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ferromagnetic rheological suspensions in the treatment of non–formed intestinal fistulas] Evtikhov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long–term nasogastric–tube feeding of a patient with small–intestinal fistula] Lomonosov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Somatostatin and/or total parenteral nutrition for the treatment of intestinal fistulas] Planas M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Dec;78(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endosonography of peri–anal and peri–colorectal fistula and/or abscess in Crohn's disease. Tio TL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):331–6

Sonographic features of colovesical fistula. Chen SS, et al. **JCU** 1990 Sep;18(7):589–91

INTESTINAL HORMONE RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONE**

INTESTINAL HORMONES see **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

INTESTINAL MOTILITY see **GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY**

INTESTINAL MUCOSA

[The mucosa of the small intestine: development of the cellular lipid composition during enterocyte differentiation and postnatal maturation] Alessandri JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(5):551–76 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Colon interposition for esophageal disease: histologic finding of colonic mucosa after a follow–up of 5 months to 15 years. Isolauri J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar; 86(3):277–80

Unidirectional water absorption as a measure of intestinal surface area in rats. Fiedorek SC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):237–42

[Normal lymphoid tissue and primary malignant lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract] Diebold J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1991 Jan–Feb;27(1):31–5 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Early detection of gastrointestinal mucosal ischemia in porcine E. coli sepsis. Montgomery A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Sep;156(9):613–20

Duodenal mucosal hemodynamics in patients with liver cirrhosis. Tanaka M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Oct; 44(5):273–7

Determination of a suitable dosage of lysine–vasopressin and triglycyl–lysine–vasopressin, given in a gel–solution locally in the rectum of rats for possible radioprotective purposes. Bjelkengren G. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(8):1041–6

Postprandial hemodynamics and oxygenation in developing piglet intestine. Crissinger KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G951–7

Ornithine decarboxylase is involved in repair of small intestine after ischemia–reperfusion in rats. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G523–9

Role of blood flow and alkaline secretion in acid–induced deep duodenal villous injury in rats. Leung FW. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G399–404

Adenosine is a vasodilator in the intestinal mucosa. Sawmiller DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G9–15

Absorptive hyperemia restores intestinal blood flow during Escherichia coli sepsis in the rat. Gosche JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Dec;125(12):1573–6

An example of unusual distal venous spread in rectal cancer. Dawson JH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Aug;61(8):642–4

Discrepancy between biochemical normalization and morphological recovery of jejunal mucosa during postischemic reperfusion in presence of the xanthine oxidase inhibitor oxypurinol. Siems W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(2):213–26

Characterization of vasopressin actions in isolated submucosal arterioles of the intestinal microcirculation. Vanner S, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Oct;67(4):1017–26

Mucosal vascular stasis precedes loss of viability of endothelial cells in rat acetic acid colitis. Leung FW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jun;36(6):727–32

Structure and permeability differ in subepithelial villus and Peyer's patch follicle capillaries. Allan CH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1172–9

Role of leukotriene B4 in granulocyte infiltration into the postischemic feline intestine. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1358–63

Laser Doppler assessment of human colonic blood flow. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):188–9

A study of the microcirculation in whole villi of neonatal mice using a peroxidase histochemical staining method [comment] Osborne MP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):105–10. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Jan;12(1):111–120.

Rotavirus–induced changes in the microcirculation of intestinal villi of neonatal mice in relation to the induction and persistence of diarrhea [see comments] Osborne MP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):111–20 . Comment in: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1991 Jan;12(1):105–110.

Assessment of leukocyte involvement during ischemia and reperfusion of intestine. Grisham MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:729–42

Endothelium–derived relaxing factor participates in the increased blood flow in response to pentagastrin in the rat stomach mucosa. Walder CE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Sep 22;241(1302):195–200

Gut mucosal ischemia during cardiac surgery. Fiddian–Green RG. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Oct;2(4):389–99 (70 ref.)

[Characteristics of blood flow in the stomach and duodenum of patients with recurrent ulcer] Koval'chuk LA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):59–60 **(Rus)**

[State of blood flow in gastric and small–intestinal mucosa in acute diffuse peritonitis] Asanov ON, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow and the functional status of the mucosa before and after vagotomy] Kuzin NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):145–9 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Monitoring of intestinal transplant rejection [letter; comment] Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul;162(1):90. Comment on: Am J Surg 1989 Mar;157(3):318–22.

Identity of mucin's "118–kDa link protein" with fibronectin fragment. Slomiany A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1;286(2):383–8

Purification of large neuromedin N (NMN) from canine intestine and its identification as NMN–125. Carraway RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30; 179(1):301–8

Sequence comparison of the sodium–D–glucose cotransport systems in rabbit renal and intestinal epithelia. Morrison AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 2;1089(1):121–3

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate binding proteins in human colorectal cancer and mucosa. Bradbury AW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb;63(2):201–4

Assessment of P–glycoprotein, glutathione–based detoxifying enzymes and O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyltransferase as potential indicators of constitutive drug resistance in human colorectal tumors. Redmond SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):2092–7

Characterization of small intestinal mucus glycoproteins from pigs of various ages. Choi SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(4):677–80

Novel aspect of Crohn's disease: increased content of platelet–activating factor in ileal and colonic mucosa. Kald B, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46(4):199–204

Lectin staining of neoplastic and normal background colorectal mucosa in nonpolyposis and polyposis patients. Kuroki T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Aug;34(8):679–84

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in gastrointestinal mucosa and gastric juice. Freeman TC, et al. **Gut** 1990 Nov;31(11):1318–23

Serotonin–containing epithelial cells in rat duodenum. I. Quantitative morphometric study of the distribution density. Fujimiya M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 95(3):217–24

Serotonin–containing epithelial cells in rat duodenum. II. Quantitative study of the effect of 5HTP administration. Fujimiya M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(3):225–9

The major colonic cell mitogen extractable from colonic mucosa is an N terminally extended form of basic fibroblast growth factor. Nice EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5; 266(22):14425–30

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of 5–aminosalicylic acid and acetyl–5–aminosalicylic acid concentrations in endoscopic intestinal biopsy in humans. De Vos M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Mar 8;564(1):296–302

Ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography of purine compounds in the small intestinal mucosa of children with coeliac disease. Tikhonov YuV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 9;520:419–23

Effect of Hymenolepis nana on the protein and lipid in the intestinal mucosal cells of mice. Sanad MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):75–80

Immunohistochemical characterization of a crypt cell–specific plasma membrane protein in rat small intestine epithelium using a monoclonal antibody. Schiechl H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jul;39(7):973–9

Immunocytochemical demonstration of a pancreatic secretory protein of unknown function in human duodenum. Senegas–Balas FO, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jul;39(7):915–9

A harness for 24–hour pH–monitoring in the dog. Brown TH, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1988;1(2):129–32

Effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on lipid composition of basolateral plasma membrane of pig intestinal mucosal cells. Duranthon V, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Mar;26(3):175–81

Histamine and the stomach: chemical histamine assays. Lorenz W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1991;180:9–25

[Behavior of pO2 on rabbit small intestine serosa, measured with the Clark electrode in different models of intestinal ischemia] Lochbühler H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative measurement of liver fatty acid binding protein in human gastrointestinal tract] Sakai Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 87(12):2594–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased polyamine levels of normal–appearing mucosa and cancers in DMH induced cancer–bearing colon in rats] Tsunoda A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;88(4):1060–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CYTOLOGY

The sterical order of the sialic acid in the microvillous layer of the human duodenal mucosa. Makovitzky J. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:189–93

Characteristics of deoxycholic acid–induced histamine release from mast cells of guinea–pig rectocolonic mucosa and rat peritoneal cavity. Peh KH, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):76–80

Role of polyamines in gastrointestinal mucosal growth [editorial] McCormack SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun; 260(6 Pt 1):G795–806 (159 ref.)

Cytoskeleton of intestinal goblet cells: role of actin filaments in baseline secretion. Oliver MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G991–7

Functional biology of intestinal goblet cells. Specian RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):C183–93 (65 ref.)

Stimulation of proximal small intestinal mucosal growth by luminal polyamines. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G504–11

The decay of autoradiographic grain number over crypt base columnar cells in murine ileum as a measure of their generation time. Chwalinski S, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Jan; 24(1):21–31

Ulceration induces a novel epidermal growth factor–secreting cell lineage in human gastrointestinal mucosa. Wright NA, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:125–33

Effect of increased calcium concentration on in vitro growth of human colonic mucosal lines. Danes BS. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jul;34(7):552–6

Organization of intestinal epithelial cells into multicellular structures requires laminin and functional actin microfilaments. Olson AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb; 192(2):543–9

Effect of reserpine on the histochemical and biochemical properties of rat intestinal mucin. Forstner J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Apr;54(2):129–43

Radioprotective effect of dextran sulphate and aerogenic hypoxia on intestinal crypt stem cells in mice. Vacek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(2):110–6

How enterocytes stick and what they stick to. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):264–6

Lamina propria lymphocytes are derived from circulating cells that lack the Leu–8 lymph node homing receptor. Berg M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):90–9

Circadian rhythm of cellular proliferation in the human rectal mucosa. Buchi KN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug; 101(2):410–5

Major histocompatibility complex class II expression on enterocytes: to present or not to present [editorial] Russell GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):274–6

Pre–epithelial mucus layer in the colon of conventional and

germ-free rats. Szentkuti L, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Sep; 22(9):491-7
Melanocytes in the anal canal epithelium. Clemmensen OJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Mar;18(3):237-41
HIV replication and persistence in human gastrointestinal cells cultured in vitro. Moyer MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):499-504
Ganglion cells in colonic mucosa. Scurry J. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):280-2
Cell differentiation in small intestine [editorial] Flores CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):147-9
Isolation of intestinal epithelial cells and evaluation of transport functions. Kimmich GA. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 192:324-40
Intestinal mucosa and intra-abdominal lymphoid tissues of the platypus, Ornithorhynchus anatinus. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Mar;67(6):457-66
Predominant Paneth cell differentiation in an intestinal type gastric cancer. Ooi A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar; 187(2-3):220-5
Polarized intestinal hybrid cell lines derived from primary culture: establishment and characterization. Aponte GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5282-6
[Hematopoietic growth factors and epithelial cell differentiation] Dippold W. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar; 26:314-5 **(Ger)**
[Integrins: cell receptors within the scope of regulation of differentiation] Stallmach A. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:313-4 **(Ger)**
[Regulation of secretion and synthesis of gastrointestinal hormones: studies with cultured gut endocrine cells] Sugano K. **Hum Cell** 1990 Mar;3(1):14-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immuno- and enzyme-histochemistry of mucosa and serosa] Nagura H. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Nov;Suppl 87:29-39 **(Jpn)**
[A combined method for staining the goblet and mast cells in slices of small intestine fixed in Carnoy's solution] Tsibulevskiĭ Alu, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Mar; 100(3):77 **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of enterocyte proliferation and differentiation processes in avitaminosis A] Gadzhieva ZM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):66-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prostaglandin-stimulated recovery of the human duodenal epithelium: effects of misoprostol on ethanol damage. Foschi D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov; 85(11):1498-502
Neuropeptide Y inhibition of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-stimulated ion transport in the rabbit distal colon. Flint JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Dec;125(12):1561-3
Effects of hydrogen peroxide, mild trypsin digestion and partial reduction on rat intestinal mucin and its disulphide-bound 118 kDa glycoprotein. Mantle M. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):679-85
Hormonal effects on the sulfhydryl groups associated with intestinal brush border membrane proteins. Tolosa de Talamoni N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 3; 1094(2):224-30
The effects of intracolonic EGF on mucosal growth and experimental carcinogenesis. Reeves JR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb;63(2):223-6
The effects of neuropeptide Y and its fragments upon basal and electrically stimulated ion secretion in rat jejunum mucosa. Cox HM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 101(2):247-52
Efficacy and gastrointestinal tolerability of beta-cyclodextrin-piroxicam and tenoxicam in the treatment of chronic osteoarthritis. Bonardelli P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):547-55
An endoscopic evaluation of the effects of etodolac and diclofenac on the gastric and duodenal mucosa. van Eeden A, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):496-502
Influence of hydrocortisone acetate on pancreas and mucosal weight, amylase and disaccharidase activities in 14-day-old pigs. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;97(1):45-50
The effects of phenylbutazone on the intestinal mucosa of the horse: a morphological, ultrastructural and biochemical study. Meschter CL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Jul; 22(4):255-63
Fish oil reduces ethanol-induced damage of the duodenal mucosa in humans. Schepp W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):230-7
The antisecretory effects of somatostatin and analogues in rat descending colon mucosa. Ferrar JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 10;184(2-3):295-303
Comparison of salsalate and aspirin on mucosal injury and gastroduodenal mucosal prostaglandins. Cryer B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1616-21
Pathological effects of Phaseolus vulgaris isolectins on pig jejunal mucosa in organ culture. Kik MJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug;32(8):886-92
Radiosensitivity of jejunal mucosa after whole abdomen irradiation and CDDP pretreatment. Julia AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Feb;20(2):343-5
Mutations in the K-ras oncogene induced by 1,2-dimethylhydrazine in preneoplastic and neoplastic rat colonic mucosa. Jacoby RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb; 87(2):624-30
In vitro magnesium- and calcium-induced sialidase activity in caprine intestinal mucosa cells. Shehu K, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 May;104(4):435-7
A double-blind gastroscopic evaluation of the effects of etodolac and naproxen on the gastrointestinal mucosa of rheumatic patients. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jan;229(1):5-8
Interaction of Candida albicans with murine gastrointestinal mucosa from methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil treated animals: in vitro adhesion and prevention. Sandovsky-Losica H, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990; 28(4):279-87
Influence of cow's milk proteins and gluten on human duodenal mucosa in organ culture. Fluge G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov;11(4):481-8
Influence of pineal indoleamines on the mitotic activity of gastric and colonic mucosa epithelial cells in the rat: interaction with omeprazole. Lewiński A, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Mar;10(2):104-8
Disaccharidases activity in the intestinal mucosa after methotrexate therapy. Dyduch A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(3):221-7
Gastrointestinal neuropeptides suppress human colonic lamina propria lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Elitsur Y, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):879-94
Continuous intestinal dialysis for uraemia by intermittent oral intake of non-absorbable solutions. An experimental study. Miskowiak J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):71-4
Gastroduodenal mucosal damage with salsalate versus aspirin: results of experimental models and endoscopic studies in humans. Scheiman JM, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Oct;20(2):121-7 (38 ref.)
Mechanism of acute gastrointestinal mucosal damage in endotoxic shock and the effect of Fragmin. Shiba T, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1990 Oct;16 Suppl:55-9
The measurement of DNA strand breaks in rat colonic mucosa by fluorometric analysis of DNA unwinding. Percy AJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Apr;56(1-2):69-77
[Negative effects of anti-nutritional factors in animal feed on the nitrogen burden of the environment and possibilities of its reduction. Pathological effects] Kik MJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr 15;116(8):396-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anatomo-histological and histochemical study of acute lesions of the gastroduodenal mucosa, produced by ethanol, before and after truncal vagotomy plus pyloroplasty in rats] Bartolomucci AC, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr-Jun; 27(2):67-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The effect of exogenous prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha on the adenosine triphosphatase activity in the ileal mucosa of rats] Dolmatova LS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jun; 76(6):778-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the bovine duodenum with reference to enterochromaffin cells. Totzauer I. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1991 Mar;20(1):54-65
Histogenesis of the mucosa of the descending colon in mouse fetuses. Chen ZJ, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 May; 54(2):221-32
[The cytomorphology of goblet cells of the fetal intestine. Studies of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990; 104(6):801-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal brush border peptidases in cow's milk protein-sensitive enteropathy. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May;80(5):549-50
Control of lactase in human adult-type hypolactasia and in weaning rabbits and rats. Sebastio G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;45(4):489-97
Both tissue and serum phospholipases release rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Eliakim R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G618-25
Role of tyrosine kinases in gastrin induction of ornithine decarboxylase in colonic mucosa. Majumdar AP. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G626-30
Investigations of the influence of mefenamic acid on histochemical reactions in the mucous duodenal membrane. Ciszewska-Popiołek B, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:189-94
Characterization of tyrosine protein kinase associated with subcellular components of human colonic epithelium. Schwartz B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1747-53
Evidence for distinct isoenzymic forms of a cell surface protease on normal colonic cells and on carcinoma cells from the same colon. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):143-50
Structural and immunological evidence for the identity of prolyl aminopeptidase with leucyl aminopeptidase. Matsushima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1459-64
Purification, properties and partial amino acid sequence of the blood-group-A-gene-associated alpha-3-N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase from human gut mucosal tissue. Navaratnam N, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):93-8
A comparison of the active site of maltase-glucoamylase from the brush border of rabbit small intestine and kidney by chemical modification studies. Pereira B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):349-54
Degradation of sucrase-isomaltase in the ileum of jejunum-bypassed rats. Shinohara H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):563-6
The effect of propane-diols on the intestinal uptake of nutrients and brush border membrane enzymes in the rat. Morshed KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr; 45(2):161-70
Release of adenosine deaminase from rat intestinal mucosa. Franco R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):641-2
Metabolism of oxidized linoleic acid: characterization of 13-hydroxyoctadecadienoic acid dehydrogenase activity from rat colonic tissue. Earles SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 28;1081(2):174-80
Rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase secretion into lumen and serum is coordinately regulated. Eliakim R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 10;1091(1):1-8
Purification and characterization of phytase from rat intestinal mucosa. Yang WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 2;1075(1):75-82
Cathepsin B and D activities in intestinal mucosa during postnatal development in pigs. Relation to intestinal uptake and transmission of macromolecules. Ekström GM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(5):314-21
Activities of enzymes of the pancreas, and the lumen and mucosa of the small intestine in growing broiler cockerels fed on tannin-containing diets. Ahmed AE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Mar;65(2):189-97
Enhanced expression of glutathione S-transferases in colorectal carcinoma compared to non-neoplastic mucosa. Moorghen M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan;12(1):13-7
Mucosal peptide hydrolase and brush-border marker enzyme activities in three regions of the small intestine of rats with experimental uraemia. Haines DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec; 79(6):663-8
New potent alpha-glucohydrolase inhibitor MDL 73945 with long duration of action in rats. Robinson KM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):825-30
Is the intestine the sole source of heparin-stimulated plasma diamine oxidase? Acute effects of jejunectomy, ileectomy and total enterectomy. Rokkas T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:439-46
Evidence for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring of intralumenal alkaline phosphatase of the calf intestine. Hoffmann-Blume E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):305-12
Electron microscopic and biochemical evidence that proline-beta-naphthylamidase is composed of three identical subunits. Takahashi T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):297-300
Polarized secretion of diamine oxidase by intestinal epithelial cells and its stimulation by heparin. Daniele B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1675-87
Immunocytochemical localization of cathepsins B, H, and L in the rat gastro-duodenal mucosa. Furuhashi M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(3):231-9
Antigenic and catalytic disparity in the distribution of cytochrome P-450-dependent 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha- and 24-hydroxylases. Takezawa K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;95(1):37-42
Studies on cytosolic superoxide dismutase from intestinal mucosa. Manohar M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb;28(1):52-7
Protein kinase C activity as marker for colorectal cancer. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 30;48(6):803-6
Peroxisomal localization of acyl-coenzyme A reductase (long chain alcohol forming) in guinea pig intestine mucosal cells. Burdett K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12201-6
Effect of Hymenolepis nana on the mouse ileal mucosal cells: histochemical studies. Sanad MM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):697-702
Inactivation of intestinal alkaline phosphatase by inositol hexaphosphate-Cu (II) coordinate complexes. **Martin CJ**, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 May 15;42(3):161-75
Reversible inhibition of intestinal alkaline phosphatase by inositol hexaphosphate and its Cu(II) coordinate complexes. Martin CJ, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 May 15;42(3):177-84
Depletion of alcohol (hexanol) dehydrogenase activity in the epidermis and jejunal mucosa in Sjögren-Larsson syndrome. Judge MR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 95(6):632-4
Loss of alkaline phosphatase activity in duodenal mucosa: a marker for precursors of gastric metaplasia? Kühl P, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Dec;162(4):317-22
Human intestinal disaccharidase activities: correlations with age, biopsy technique, and degree of villus atrophy. Heitlinger LA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):204-8
Colorectal ornithine decarboxylase activity in human mucosa and tumors: elevation of enzymatic activity in distal mucosa. Nishioka K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Jun; 47(2):117-20
Substrate specificity and some properties of phenol sulfotransferase from human intestinal Caco-2 cells. Baranczyk-Kuzma A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(16):1197-206
Is intestinal villus phospholipase A2/lysophospholipase bound pancreatic carboxylester lipase? Mizuno NK, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Nov;25(11):760-2
Assay of lecithin-retinol acyltransferase. MacDonald PN, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;189:450-9
Sex-related differences in the expression of chick enterocyte butyrylcholinesterase during embryonic and post-hatching

development. Sine JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 24;103(1):15–21

Embryonic and post–natal changes in activity and molecular forms of mucosal cell butyrylcholinesterase in chicken intestine. Sine JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Aug 10; 96(2):143–51

Effect of oltipraz [5–(2–pyrazinyl)–4–methyl–1,2–dithiol–3–thione] on azoxymethane–induced biochemical changes related to early colon carcinogenesis in male F344 rats. Rao CV, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 May;197(1):77–84

Effect of ranitidine on gastric and duodenal mucosal enzyme activities in duodenal ulcer patients. Vetvik K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov;25(11):1123–8

Effect of misoprostol and antacids on gastric and duodenal mucosal enzyme activities in duodenal ulcer patients. Vetvik K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr; 26(4):385–91

Chloroform bioactivation by microsomes from colonic and ileal mucosa of rat and man. Testai E, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jun;57(1):19–27

[Regulation of intestinal cholesterol metabolism] Herold G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification and characterization of cytosol aminopeptidase from rat intestinal mucosa] Furui T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;58(3):296–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of glutathione S–transferase isozymes in rat small intestinal mucosa] Yamamuro W, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;88(5):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimentally–induced stomach ulcers in rats on the histochemical reactions in the duodenal mucosa] Orlicz–Szczęsna G. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The isolation of mitochondria fron different sections of the small intestine and their functional characteristics] Kubaev O, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jan;77(1):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The digestive function of the supraepithelial mucosal layer of the small intestine] Morozov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Apr;76(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of various coagulative and fibrinolytic enzymes of gastric and duodenal mucosa in peptic ulcer] Tabidze ZSh. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):56–7 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of dietary menhaden oil on normal growth and development and on ameliorating mucosal injury in rats. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug; 54(2):346–50

Thyroxine and cortisone cooperate to modulate postnatal intestinal enzyme differentiation in the rat. Yeh KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G371–8

Effects of an inhibitor isolated from human small intestine on organ culture of intestinal mucosa. Douzinas E, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:170–6

Tolerance to long–term feeding of isolated peanut lectin in the rat: evidence for a trophic effect on the small intestines. Henney L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec; 36(6):599–607

IMMUNOLOGY

Ageing and duodenal mucosal immunity. Penn ND, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jan;20(1):33–6

Expression of VLA–alpha 2, VLA–alpha 6, and VLA–beta 1 chains in normal mucosa and adenomas of the colon, and in colon carcinomas and their liver metastases. Koretz K, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Mar;138(3):741–50

Identity between the novel integrin beta 7 subunit and an antigen found highly expressed on intraepithelial lymphocytes in the small intestine. Yuan Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1443–9

Flow cytometric DNA ploidy pattern in dysplastic mucosa, and in primary and metastatic carcinomas in patients with longstanding ulcerative colitis. Meling GI, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):339–44

Specific attachment of mesenteric IgA lymphoblasts to specialized endothelium of intestinal mucosa lamina propria capillaries. Weisz–Carrington P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):494–504

Triggered human mucosal T cells release tumour necrosis factor–alpha and interferon–gamma which kill human colonic epithelial cells. Deem RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):79–84

Isotype distribution of mucosal IgG–producing cells in patients with various IgG subclass deficiencies. Nilssen DE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):17–24

Mucosal humoral immune response to Helicobacter pylori in patients with duodenitis. Crabtree JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Sep;36(9):1266–73

The immune system and mucosal transformation––historical perspective. Ferguson A. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:255–61

The role of activated T cells in transformed intestinal mucosa. MacDonald TT, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:290–6

Special functional features of T–lymphocyte subpopulations in the effector compartment of the intestinal mucosa and their relation to mucosal transformation. Zeitz M, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:280–9 (39 ref.)

Mechanisms of gastrointestinal immunoregulation and food induced injury to the gut. Strobel S. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991; 45 Suppl 1:1–9

Unusual phenotype of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in the rat: predominance of T cell receptor alpha/beta+/CD2– cells and high expression of the RT6 alloantigen. Fangmann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar; 21(3):753–60

Class II (HLA–DR, –DP, and –DO) antigens on intestinal epithelia in ulcerative colitis, Crohn's disease, colorectal cancer and normal small intestine. Horie Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):575–84

Expression of leukocyte adhesion molecules by mucosal mononuclear phagocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Malizia G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):150–9

Expression of class II molecules on intestinal epithelial cells in humans. Differences between normal and inflammatory bowel disease. Mayer L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan; 100(1):3–12

Major histocompatibility complex class II expression on enterocytes: to present or not to present [editorial] Russell GJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):274–6

Increased activation of isolated intestinal lamina propria mononuclear cells in inflammatory bowel disease. Schreiber S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):1020–30

Macrophage engulfment of mucosal mast cells in rats treated with dexamethasone. Soda K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):929–37

Dual mechanisms of inhibition of the immune response by enterocytes isolated from the rat small intestine. Pang G, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;68 (Pt 6):387–96

Routes of priming and challenge for IgA antibody–containing cell responses in the intestine. Dunkley ML, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):165–70

Manipulation of intestinal immune responses against ovalbumin by cholera toxin and its B subunit in mice. Van der Heijden PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):89–93

Differential effect of aging on B–cell immune responses to cholera toxin in the inductive and effector sites of the mucosal immune system. Haq JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3094–100

New model for analysis of mucosal immunity: intestinal secretion of specific monoclonal immunoglobulin A from hybridoma tumors protects against Vibrio cholerae infection. Winner L 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar; 59(3):977–82

Role of mucosal mast cells in intestinal graft–versus–host reaction in the mouse. Newlands GF, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(4):308–13

Oncofetal expression of the human intestinal mucin glycoprotein antigens in gastrointestinal epithelium defined by monoclonal antibodies. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):355–63

Intestinal immune responses in humans. Oral cholera vaccination induces strong intestinal antibody responses and interferon–gamma production and evokes local immunological memory. Quiding M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):143–8

Two gut intraepithelial CD8+ lymphocyte populations with different T cell receptors: a role for the gut epithelium in T cell differentiation. Guy–Grand D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):471–81

The V beta repertoire of mouse gut homodimeric alpha CD8+ intraepithelial T cell receptor alpha/beta + lymphocytes reveals a major extrathymic pathway of T cell differentiation. Rocha B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):483–6

Jejunal immunoglobulin secretion in alcoholic patients with and without cirrhosis. Colombel JF, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):145–9

Characterization of the CD45 molecule on murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Goodman TG, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2959–66

Fetal intestinal transplant model for mucosal immune responses. Kantak AG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):191–9

Mucosal immunity induced by enhance–potency inactivated and oral polio vaccines. Onorato IM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):1–6

Effects of somatostatin on human intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes. Modulation of lymphocyte activation. Fais S, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Mar;31(3):211–9

Mucosal immune activation and maturation of the small intestine at weaning in the hypothymic (nude) rat. Cummins AG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr; 12(3):361–8

Chronic diarrhea and malnutrition––histology of the small intestinal lesion. Sullivan PB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):195–203

Serologic and mucosal immune response to rotavirus infection in the rabbit model. Conner ME, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2562–71

Reconstruction of immune–mediated ion secretion in gut mucosa of the athymic rat. Harari Y, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 May;13(3):313–28

Detection and enumeration of colonic mucosal cells in amniotic fluid using a colon epithelial–specific monoclonal antibody. Chitayat D, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Nov; 10(11):725–32

Extrathymic origin of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes bearing T–cell antigen receptor gamma delta. Bandeira A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):43–7

Expression of the asialo GM1 determinant on murine intestinal epithelia. Klein JR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;195(3):329–34

Induction of an enteric Ig–response against ovalbumin and stimulation of the response by cholera toxin and its B–subunit in mice. Bianchi AT, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91; 3(3):131–8

Expression of HLA–DQ antigens in the small–intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. Schweizer JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;26(6):605–10

Expression of the LFA–1 beta 2 integrin (CD11a/CD18) and ICAM–1 (CD54) in normal and coeliac small bowel mucosa. Smart CJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Sep; 34(3):299–305

Intraepithelial lymphocytes of the intestinal mucosa: curiouser and curiouser. Lefrançois L. **Semin Immunol** 1991 Mar;3(2):99–108 (88 ref.)

Specific immune response to vaccines in humans through stimulation of the common mucosal immune system [letter] Arya SC. **Vaccine** 1990 Dec;8(6):613

[Food allergy. II. Non–optimal function of the mucosal gastrointestinal barrier; types of allergic reactions; symptoms, diagnosis and treatment] Pelikan Z, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jan 12;135(2):55–60 (36 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Interactions between gastrointestinal epithelial cells and immune system cells] Colombel JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(12 (Pt 2)):41D–43D **(Fre)**

[Immunologic functions of the gastrointestinal epithelium] Marteau P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(12 (Pt 2)):39D–40D **(Fre)**

[Calcium and protein kinase C as second messengers] Haller H. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:310–2 **(Ger)**

[Cytokines in intestinal mucosa] Raedler A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:313 **(Ger)**

[Molecular mechanisms of signal transduction. Significance of signal transmission for immune regulation in the intestines with special reference to various differentiation stages of T–lymphocytes] Zeitz M. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:310 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal immune system] Hess G. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Mar;191(2–3):216–31 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of subsets of colonic mucosal lymphocyte in ulcerative colitis by two color flow cytometry] Ashida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 87(9):1822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Humoral response of the immunologic secretory system of the small intestine in children infected with Giardia intestinalis] Swiątkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 19–26;45(8–9):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunohistochemical study of meconial antigens in neoplasms and mucosa of the colon and rectum] Frank GA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(4):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of protective properties of the gastroduodenal mucosa after surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Manevich VL, et al. **Khirurgila (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross–reacting antigens of amebas and rat intestinal mucosa] Karapetian AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Intussusception complicated by bowel perforation during hydrostatic reduction. Reijnen JA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Aug;45(4):219–21

INNERVATION

Cholinergic and noncholinergic submucosal neurons dilate arterioles in guinea pig colon. Vanner S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G136–44

Neurofilament M and calbindin D28k are present in mutually exclusive subpopulations of enteric neurons in the rat submucous plexus. Buchan AM. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4; 538(1):171–5

Adenosine A1 and A2 receptors mediate presynaptic inhibition and postsynaptic excitation in guinea pig submucosal neurons. Barajas–Lopez C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):490–5

Co–localization of calcitonin gene–related peptide– and substance P–like immunoreactivity in mucosal intra–epithelial nerves in the toad colon. Murphy S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14;116(1–2):7–11

METABOLISM

Cholinergic mechanisms involved in release and effect of prostaglandin E2 in HCl–stimulated duodenal HCO–3 secretion in the conscious rat. Smedfors B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):485–92

Plasma and mucosal histamine after small bowel transplantation in rats. Ackroyd EB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):157–60

Gastrointestinal metabolism of contraceptive steroids. Back DJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 2):2138–45 (21 ref.)

Effects of malnutrition on microvillus membrane glucose transport and physical properties. Butzner JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G940–6

Effect of hibernation and jejunal bypass on mucosal structure and function. Carey HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G37–44

Phorbol ester inhibition of chicken intestinal brush-border sodium–proton exchange. Chang EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):C1264–72

Sequence homologies among intestinal and renal Na+/glucose cotransporters. Coady MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):C605–10

Structural requirements of pancreatic polypeptide receptor binding. Gingerich RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E319–24

Transport of propionate by human ileal brush-border membrane vesicles. Harig JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G776–82

Endotoxin-induced increases in regional glucose utilization by small intestine: a TNF-independent effect. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G548–55

Increased glucose uptake by intestinal mucosa and muscularis in hypermetabolic sepsis. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G287–94

Effect of Pluronic L81, a hydrophobic surfactant, on intestinal mucosal cholesterol homeostasis. Pool C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G256–62

Abnormal intestinal regulation of calbindin-D9K and calmodulin by dietary calcium in genetic hypertension. Roullet CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F474–80

Misoprostol attenuates acetic acid-induced increases in mucosal permeability and inflammation: role of blood flow. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G332–9

In vitro transport of cycloleucine by equine cecal mucosa. Freeman DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):539–42

Regulation of intestinal calbindin-D28K gene expression: a solution hybridization study. Fullmer CS. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):193–9

Increased gut permeability following burn trauma. Epstein MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):198–200

Increased intestinal permeability in endotoxic pigs. Mesenteric hypoperfusion as an etiologic factor. Fink MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):211–8

Changes in the transport of 14C-leucine in tissue rings and activity of alkaline phosphatase and (Na+, K+) ATP-ase in mucosa of small intestine in broiler chickens fed on mixtures treated with gamma irradiation. Chotinsky D, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Feb;41(2):183–8

Stimulation by D-glucose of the direct conversion of arginine to citrulline in enterocytes isolated from pig jejunum. Blachier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1171–7

Comparison of changes in uptake and mucosal processing of iron in short and long-term iron depletion. Topham RW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(4):759–68

Gut protein synthetic studies in a NSAID model of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD). Banerjee AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):186S

Human colon membrane mucins have a glycosyl-phosphatidyl inositol membrane anchor. Corfield AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):220S

Effects of acute ethanol toxicity on protein synthesis in three anatomically distinct regions of the rat gut. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):165S

Binding of tomato lectin to the intestinal mucosa and its potential for oral drug delivery. Naisbett B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):879–80

Tissue uptake of lithium in guinea-pig isolated intestinal mucosa after chronic lithium ingestion. Phillips JD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):653–4

Arginine metabolism in rat enterocytes. Blachier F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):304–10

Binding assay and physicochemical characteristics of solubilized intrinsic factor receptor in ileal mucosal homogenates using phenyl-Sepharose to separate the saturated receptor from free intrinsic factor. Guéant JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 9;1073(3):614–8

Feeding rats a diet enriched with saturated fatty acids prevents the inhibitory effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on the in vitro uptake of hexoses and lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 9;1084(2):122–8

Intestinal glutathione transport system: a possible detoxication role. Vincenzini MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 9;1073(3):571–9

Cyclosporin metabolism by the gastrointestinal mucosa. Tjia JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):344–6

Functional characterization of neuronal pre and postsynaptic alpha 2-adrenoceptor subtypes in guinea-pig submucosal plexus. Shen KZ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;101(4):925–31

Altered intracellular calcium regulation in human colorectal cancers and in "normal" adjacent mucosa. Edelstein PS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4492–4

Production of unsaturated carbonyl compounds during metabolism of hydroperoxy fatty acids by colonic homogenates. Bull AW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Oct;11(10):1699–704

Reflections on the link between intestinal permeability and inflammatory joint disease [letter; comment] Mielants H. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):523–4. Comment on: Clin Exp Rheumatol 1990 Jan-Feb;8(1):75–83.

Endotoxin-induced bacterial translocation and mucosal permeability: role of xanthine oxidase, complement activation, and macrophage products. Deitch EA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jun;19(6):785–91

Should measurements of tissue pH and PO2 be included in the routine monitoring of intensive care unit patients? [editorial; comment] Fiddian-Green RG. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):141–3. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):205–10.

Gastrointestinal mucosal injury in experimental models of shock, trauma, and sepsis. Fink MP. **Crit Care Med** 1991 May;19(5):627–41 (159 ref.)

Tissue oxygenation in hemorrhagic shock measured as transcutaneous oxygen tension, subcutaneous oxygen tension, and gastrointestinal intramucosal pH in pigs [see comments] Hartmann M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):205–10. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Feb;19(2):141–3.

Mucosal metabolic activity in endoscopic intestinal biopsy specimens [letter] Giamundo P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):541

Duodenal disappearance rate of acid during inhibition of mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(3):121–9

Effect of fasting and feeding on polyamines and related enzymes along the villus: crypt axis. Bamba T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:424–9

Effect of intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) depletion by heparin on mucosal polyamine metabolism. Rokkas T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:378–82

Investigation of colonic prostaglandins in carcinogenesis in the rat colon. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jul;34(7):572–6

Relation of anion secretory activity to intracellular Ca2+ in response to lysylbradykinin and histamine in a cultured human colonic epithelium. Pickles RJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 18;199(1):77–91

Effect of estrogen-receptor interaction on the levels of fatty acid-binding proteins and spectra of free acids in small intestinal mucosa of rabbits. Bogdarin YA. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;96(2):177–84

Absorption and intestinal catabolism of fatty acids in the rat: effect of chain length and unsaturation. Bernard A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 May;76(3):445–55

In vivo immediate early gene expression induced in intestinal and colonic mucosa by feeding. Holt PR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1–2):102–4

Transmucosal transport of phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A and alpha-lactalbumin across rabbit ileum in vitro. Marcon-Genty D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(1):10–5

Mucosal iron in the control of iron absorption in a rat intestinal transplant model. Adams PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):370–4

Distribution of somatostatin-14 and somatostatin-28 gastrointestinal-pancreatic cells of rats and humans. Francis BH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1283–91

Apolipoprotein synthesis in normal and abetalipoproteinemic intestinal mucosa. Glickman RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):749–55

In vivo evidence of altered chloride but not potassium secretion in cystic fibrosis rectal mucosa. Goldstein JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):1012–9

L-glutamine stimulates jejunal sodium and chloride absorption in pig rotavirus enteritis. Rhoads JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar;100(3):683–91

Effects of diazepam and Ro 15-1788 on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Säfsten B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):1031–8

Polyamines and ornithine decarboxylase during repair of duodenal mucosa after stress in rats. Wang JY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):333–43

Interleukin-2 receptor expression [letter; comment] Mahida YR. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):456–7. Comment on: Gut 1990 Dec;31(12):1365–70.

Impaired sulphation of phenol by the colonic mucosa in quiescent and active ulcerative colitis. Ramakrishna BS, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jan;32(1):46–9

The lipocortin of colon mucosa in ulcerative colitis. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Aug;22(8):453–4

Effect of oral or parenteral sensitization to cow's milk on mucosal permeability in guinea pigs. Heyman M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):242–6

Metabolism of large bowel mucosa in health and disease. Latella G, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 May;6(2):127–32 (72 ref.)

Influence of triiodothyronine on the polypeptide composition of the intestinal brush border membrane during amphibian metamorphosis. Figiel A, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1990 Dec;34(4):399–407

Glycosylation in intestinal epithelium. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1991;126:135–93 (205 ref.)

Brief communication: magnesium absorption in human ileum. Phillips JD, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Jun;10(3):200–4

Effects of environmental temperature and exercise on the biochemical characteristics of hamster intestine. Roberfroid C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):594–9

Defective brush-border expression of intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor in canine inherited intestinal cobalamin malabsorption. Fyfe JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4489–94

Keratin expression in rat intestinal crypt and villus cells. Analysis with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Quaroni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11923–31

Biogenetic pathways of plasma membrane proteins in Caco-2, a human intestinal epithelial cell line. Le Bivic A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;111(4):1351–61

Lectin binding patterns to plasmalemmal glycoconjugates of goblet cells undergoing differentiation in vitro. Frisch EB, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):25–36

The effect of age on small bowel adaptation and growth after proximal enterectomy. Poston GJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990 Nov;45(6):B220–5

The molecular configuration and ultrastructural locations of an IgG Fc binding site in human colonic epithelium. Kobayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):68–74

Regulation of intestinal iron absorption and mucosal iron kinetics in hereditary hemochromatosis. McLaren GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 May;117(5):390–401

Apolipoprotein B-100: immunolocalization and synthesis in human intestinal mucosa. Levy E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Nov;31(11):1937–46

Na,K-ATPase and the development of Na+ transport in rat distal colon. Pácha J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Mar;120(3):201–10

Rabbit distal colon epithelium: III. Ca2(+)-activated K+ channels in basolateral plasma membrane vesicles of surface and crypt cells. Wiener H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Sep;117(3):275–83

Alteration in levels of immunoreactive epidermal growth factor in the gastrointestinal mucosa of Fischer rats fed a diet containing 10% wheat bran. Schaudies RP, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jun;121(6):800–5

Epidermal growth factor (EGF/URO) induces expression of regulatory peptides in damaged human gastrointestinal tissues. Wright NA, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Dec;162(4):279–84

Colonic transepithelial potential difference in infants with cystic fibrosis. Gowen CW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):412–5

Nanoparticle uptake by the rat gastrointestinal mucosa: quantitation and particle size dependency. Jani P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;42(12):821–6

Topical effects of absorption enhancing agents on the rectal mucosa of rats in vivo. van Hoogdalem EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Oct;79(10):866–70

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) binding in circular muscle and characterization of VIP binding in canine small intestinal mucosa. Mao YK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep;258(3):986–91

Neurokinin A increases short-circuit current across rat colonic mucosa: a role for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Tien XY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:341–50

Intestinal mucosal permeability in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. I. Role of antiinflammatory drugs. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;18(3):389–93

Intestinal mucosal permeability in inflammatory rheumatic diseases. II. Role of disease. Mielants H, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;18(3):394–400

Changes in mucosal nutrient transport in small and large ileal reservoirs after endorectal ileal pullthrough. Stelzner M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Oct;49(4):344–9

Emesis-related biochemical and histopathological changes induced by cisplatin in the ferret. Endo T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Nov;15(4):235–44

The mechanisms and prevention of intravascular fluid loss after occlusion of the supraceliac aorta in dogs. Bourchier RG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):637–45

Somatostatin content and binding in small intestinal mucosa from fed, fasted, and refed rabbits. Roca B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(22):2041–9

Lipid composition and peroxide levels of mucosal cells in the rat large intestine in relation to dietary fat. Turini ME, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jun;26(6):431–40

Sodium chloride transport pathways in intestinal membrane vesicles. Hopfer U. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:389–408

Carotenoid conversions. Olsen JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;189:425–32

Calcium transport by intestinal epithelial cell basolateral membrane. Walters JR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:448–59

The co-localization of neuropeptides in the submucosa of the small intestine of normal Wistar and non-diabetic BB rats. Pataky DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(1):247–54

Gastrin induction of mRNA expression in rat colonic epithelium in vitro. Yassin RR, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):63–9

Possible involvement of GTP-binding proteins in the deactivation of an inwardly rectifying K+ current in enterocytes isolated from guinea-pig small intestine. Fargon F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Oct;417(2):240–2

Structural requirements for the intestinal mucosal-cell peptide transporter: the need for N-terminal alpha-amino group. Bai PF, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 May;8(5):593–9

Caco-2 cell monolayers as a model for drug transport across the intestinal mucosa. Hilgers AR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Sep;7(9):902–10

Regulation of serotonin release from the intestinal mucosa. Racké K, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):13–25 (76 ref.)

Binding and internalization of VIP in rat intestinal epithelial cells. Izzo RS, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Mar 26;33(1):21–30

Fasting, intestinal permeability, and rheumatoid arthritis. Sköldstam L, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 May;17(2):363–71 (51 ref.)

Measurements of unsaturated vitamin B12-binding capacity

and myeloperoxidase as indices of severity of acute inflammation in serial colonoscopy biopsy specimens from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Chadwick VS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;25(12):1196–204

Hydrogen peroxide stimulates phospholipase A2–mediated arachidonic acid release in cultured intestinal epithelial cells (INT 407). Gustafson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;26(3):237–47

Gastrointestinal absorption of paraquat in the isolated mucosa of the rat. Heylings JR. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;107(3):482–93

Direct measurement of mucosal surface pH of pig jejunum in vivo. McEwan GT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jul;37(6):439–44

[Apropos of the article: "Glucose facilitates the absorption of sorbitol through the jejunal mucosa in men", by L. Beaugerie et al.] Born P. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(3):261–2 **(Fre)**

[Morphological and functional adaptation of the small intestine to protein intake. Effect of deprivation and supplemented diets] Czernichow B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(12):995–1002 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal apolipoprotein metabolism] Steinmetz A. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:12–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism of chylomicrons and very low density lipoproteins] Windler E. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:19–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic treatment of Hirschsprung disease in children] Suslova GF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):60–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of estrogens on the free fatty acid content and fatty acid–binding protein fractions in rabbit intestinal mucosa] Bogdarin IuA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr; 37(2):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of human gastrointestinal cells by HIV–1. Moyer MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec; 6(12):1409–15

The Helicobacter (Campylobacter) pylori–colonized duodenal mucosa and gastric metaplasia. Andersen LP, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Mar;99(3):244–8

Anti–Candida antibody levels in psoriasis vulgaris. Soyuer U, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Aug;36(8):190–2

Studies on the ecological impact of antibiotics. Nord CE. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;9(7):517–8 (4 ref.)

HIV infection of human gastrointestinal submucosal cells: an in vitro model that mimics Kaposi's sarcoma. Moyer MP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;27A(4):337–44

Interactions between Yersinia enterocolitica and rabbit ileal mucus: growth, adhesion, penetration, and subsequent changes in surface hydrophobicity and ability to adhere to ileal brush border membrane vesicles. Paerregaard A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):253–60

Characteristics of adherence of enteroaggregative Escherichia coli to human and animal mucosa. Yamamoto T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3722–39

Transepithelial transport of HIV–1 by intestinal M cells: a mechanism for transmission of AIDS. Amerongen HM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):760–5

Presence of measles virus in human intestinal mucosa [letter] Jirapinyo P. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr; 12(3):404

Cytopathic effects of measles virus on human intestinal mucosa [letter; comment] Phillips AD. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):292. Comment on: J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1990 May;10(4):550–4.

Pathogenesis of small–intestinal mucosal lesions in chronic diarrhea of infancy: II. An electron microscopic study. Shiner M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov; 11(4):464–80

The usefulness of the acridine–orange stain in identifying Helicobacter pylori in gastric biopsies. Guglielmetti P, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Apr;14(2):131–4

Genetic and molecular basis of epithelial cell invasion by Shigella species. Sansonetti PJ. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;13 Suppl 4:S285–92 (46 ref.)

Intraoperative colonic lavage: failure to decrease mucosal microflora. Smith MB, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jan; 84(1):38–42

Suppression of the human mucosal–related colonic microflora with prophylactic parenteral and/or oral antibiotics. Smith MB, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):636–41

[Value (real but limited) of immunohistochemistry for early detection of cytomegalovirus in gastroduodenal mucosa of renal transplant patients. Study of 23 cases (letter)] Finet JF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal manifestations of AIDS. 1: Basic considerations and viral infections] Prüfer–Krämer L, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 10;109(7):169–72 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Campylobacter pylori and the reparative processes in peptic ulcer] Miagkova LP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteus adhesion to intestinal epithelium] Parkhomenko LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;52(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microbiocenosis and the status of the intestinal mucosa in alkylosing spondyloarthritis] Guselnov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Points in question [letter; comment] Fried B. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Oct;20(6):721. Comment on: Int J Parasitol 1989 Aug;19(5):561–6.

Effects of size of Trichostrongylus colubriformis infections on histopathology of the mucosa along the whole small intestine in rabbits. Hoste H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Nov;103(4):457–65

Histochemical studies on rectal mucosa in active intestinal schistosomiasis. el–Din SS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug;21(2):445–57

Adherence and multiplication of Giardia intestinalis on human enterocyte–like differentiated cells in vitro. Favennec L, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(7):581–4

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistochemical characterization of the lymphocyte and the immunoglobulin–containing cell in the epithelium and the lamina propria of normal human intestines. Matsueda K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Jun; 45(3):161–9

Duodenal mucosal morphometry of elderly patients with small intestinal bacterial overgrowth: response to antibiotic treatment. Haboubi NY, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jan; 20(1):29–32

Endoscopic assessment of chloroquine phosphate–induced damage to esophageal, gastric, and duodenal mucosa. Bhasin DK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;86(4):434–7

Rectosigmoid varices and other mucosal changes in patients with portal hypertension. Goenka MK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;86(9):1185–9

Gastroduodenal mucus gel thickness in patients with Helicobacter pylori: a method for assessment of biopsy specimens. Sarosiek J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun; 86(6):729–34

Warner–Lambert/Parke–Davis Award lecture. Pathobiology of the intestinal epithelial barrier. Madara JL. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Dec;137(6):1273–81 (61 ref.)

Jejunal mucosal injury and restitution: role of hydrolytic products of food digestion. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G384–91

Mucosal ornithine decarboxylase, polyamines, and hyperplasia in infected intestine. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G45–51

Role of the transitional mucosa of the colon in differentiating primary adenocarcinoma from carcinomas metastatic to the colon. An immunohistochemical study. Sawady J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Feb;15(2):136–44

Melanosis coli: a case report in a trauma patient and review of the literature. Sosa JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Jun; 57(6):378–80 (12 ref.)

Can acid secretion be predicted in the duodenal ulcer patient by interpretation of mucosal biopsies? Beck H. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(1):19–23

AIDS enteropathy: occult enteric infections and duodenal mucosal alterations in chronic diarrhea [see comments] Greenson JK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 1; 114(5):366–72. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 15;115(4):328.

AIDS enteropathy [letter; comment] Ullrich R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 15;115(4):328. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):366–72.

Shigella flexneri infection: a histopathologic study of colonic biopsies in monkeys infected with virulent and attenuated bacterial strains. Kärnell A, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep; 99(9):787–96

Different types of mucosal adaptation in the ileal reservoir after restorative proctocolectomy. A two–year follow–up study. Veress B, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Sep;98(9):786–96

Intestinal metaplasia is age related in Barrett's esophagus. Qualman SJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Dec; 114(12):1236–40

The detection of alkylation damage in the DNA of human gastrointestinal tissues. Hall CN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):59–63

Pattern of cell kinetics in colorectal mucosa of patients with different types of adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. Roncucci L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):873–8

Correlations between rectal mucosa cell proliferation and the clinical and pathological features of nonfamilial neoplasia of the large intestine. Risio M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1917–21

Epithelial cell kinetics in the remaining colorectal mucosa after surgery for cancer of the large bowel. Scalmati A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7937–41

Changes in phenotypically distinct mucosal macrophage populations may be a prerequisite for the development of inflammatory bowel disease. Allison MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):504–9

IgG3 and IgG4 cells are increased in active ulcerative colitis. Arato A, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(1):35–41

Mucosal atrophy is associated with loss of activated T cells in the duodenal mucosa of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)–infected patients. Ullrich R, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 46 Suppl 2:302–7

Transitional mucosa [letter; comment] Lawson MJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1075. Comment on: Dis Colon Rectum 1990 Jun;33(6):498–501.

Dysplasia and DNA aneuploidy in a pelvic pouch. Report of a case. Löfberg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Mar; 34(3):280–3; discussion 283–4

Mucosal dysplasia and DNA content in ulcerative colitis patients with ileorectal anastomosis. Follow–up study in a defined patient group. Löfberg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jul;34(7):566–71

Passage of a colon 'cast' after anoabdominal rectal resection. Report of a case. Sakanoue Y, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1044–6

Mucosal cell proliferation of the rectal stump in ulcerative colitis patients after ileorectal anastomosis. Tonelli F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 May;34(5):385–90

Enema preparation for proctosigmoidoscopy does not cause mucosal changes [letter] Niv Y. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jul; 22(4):199–200

Intraperitoneal injection induces prostaglandin–mediated protection from bile acid intestinal mucosal injury in rats in vivo. Erickson RA. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990; 28(1–2):43–50

Phenotypes and spontaneous immunoglobulin production in mononuclear cells suspensions isolated from colonic biopsies of patients with mild active and quiescent ulcerative colitis. Squarcia O, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(3):194–8

Lymphoid cell subsets in colonic mucosa and HLA–DR antigens on colonic epithelia in colitis excluding ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease. Iizuka M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Dec;25(6):700–7

Comparative evaluation of acid– and bile–induced damage to pedicled jejunal or colonic segments in the rat. Ratto GB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):902–9

Isolation and characterization of normal and neoplastic colonic epithelial cell populations. Schwartz B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar;100(3):692–702

Loss of duodenal folds allows diagnosis of unsuspected coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1080–1

Mucosal characteristics of pelvic ileal pouches. de Silva HJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jan;32(1):61–5

Clostridium difficile toxin A induces a specific antisecretory factor which protects against intestinal mucosal damage. Torres J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):791–5

Gastroduodenal mucosa in uraemia: endoscopic and histological correlation and prevalence of helicobacter–like organisms. Wee A, et al. **Gut** 1990 Oct;31(10):1093–6

Paneth cell degranulation and lysozyme secretion during acute equine alimentary laminitis. Masty J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(5):529–33

Intraepithelial neoplasia of the anal canal in hemorrhoidal tissue: a study of 19 cases. Foust RL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jun;22(6):528–34

Structure of mucosa in continent ileal reservoirs 15 to 19 years after construction. Helander KG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Dec;21(12):1235–8

Mucosal morphology and faecal bacteriology after ileoanal anastomosis. Santavirta J, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Feb;6(1):38–41

Jejunal biopsy in HIV–infected patients. Madi K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):930–7

Collagenous colitis as a cause of chronic diarrhea. Henley CE. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):55–7

Immunohistochemical detection of abnormal cell proliferation in colonic mucosa of subjects with polyps. Wilson RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;43(9):744–7

Histopathological and histochemical studies on experimentally infected hamsters with Stictodora tridactyla. Abou–Zakham AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):653–8

Some histopathological and histochemical aspects of human ancylostomiasis. Handoussa AE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):219–28

Gastrin and somatostatin cells in dyspeptic patients with and without duodenal ulcer: a quantitative study based on multiple biopsy specimens. Chen J, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):41–7

Causative effect of cow's milk protein and soy protein on progressive small bowel mucosal damage. Iyngkaran N, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Mar–Apr;4(2):127–36

Alcohol and zinc deficiency: contribution to villous atrophy [letter; comment] Akar N, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 228(4):412–3. Comment on: J Intern Med 1989 Aug;226(2):133–5.

Colonic epithelial dysplasia or carcinoma in a regional group of patients with ulcerative colitis of more than 15 years duration. Vilien M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Sep; 230(3):259–63

Colon mucosal cell damage by ammonia in rats. Lin HC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jun;121(6):887–93

Pathogenesis of small–intestinal mucosal lesions in chronic diarrhea of infancy: I. A light microscopic study. Shiner M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov; 11(4):455–63

Chronic diarrhea and malnutrition—histology of the small intestinal lesion. Sullivan PB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):195–203

Comparison of indium–111 scintigraphy and colonoscopy with histologic study in children for evaluation of colonic chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Tolia V, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr;12(3):336–9

Etiology of intestinal damage in gastroschisis, II. Timing and reversibility of histological changes, mucosal function, and contractility. Langer JC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov; 25(11):1122–6

A grading system for lymphocytic plasmacytic colitis in dogs.

Roth L, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Oct;2(4):257–62

The clinical and biological significance of the transitional mucosa adjacent to colorectal cancer. Wang QA, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 May;21(3):253–61 (62 ref.)

The dynamics of intestinal eosinophil depletion in rats treated with dexamethasone. Kawabori S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Feb;64(2):224–33

Dental enamel defects in first-degree relatives of coeliac disease patients. Mäki M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30; 337(8744):763–4

Environmental pathology. Mast cell and eosinophil infiltration in intestinal mucosa of Lewis rats treated with L-tryptophan implicated in human eosinophilia myalgia syndrome. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 May;4(3):354–7

Thickening of muscularis mucosae in Crohn's disease. Lee EY, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan;4(1):87–90

Diarrhea due to "attaching and effacing Escherichia coli (O 26)" infection in a calf. Iijima T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1347–50

Aberrant crypt foci in the detection of colon carcinogens. Bruce WR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;347:129–37 (24 ref.)

Morphology of rectal mucosa of patients with shigellosis. Mathan MM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;13 Suppl 4:S314–8

Significance of gastric surface epithelial metaplasia in the duodenum. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Jun;29(2):41–2

Morphological investigations on the small intestinal mucosa of mouse after mild hyperthermic treatment. Breipohl W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb;167(2):124–33

Pathologic changes of the small intestinal mucosa of pigs after feeding Phaseolus vulgaris beans. Kik MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Sep;27(5):329–34

Ectopic thyroid follicles in the submucosa of the duodenum. Takahashi T, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(6):547–50

Morphometric investigations of the colon mucosa in chronic Trypanosoma cruzi infected rats. Fernandes MI, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(2):119–22

[Experimental study on pathogenesis of endotoxin-induced gut origin infection] Ma L. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;6(3):164–6, 235 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Collagenous colitis; an invisible disease?] Gallas PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 20;135(16):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Different DNA forms in cell nuclei of the lamina epithelialis mucosa of small intestines of children with growth disturbances due to enteric disease] Pfister C, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoradiography of DNA synthesis in colonic mucosa of patients with familial adenomatosis coli] Steenbeck L, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:249–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endemic sprue--a case of "baker's intestine"? (letter)] Strohmeyer G. **Internist (Berl)** 1990 Sep;31(9):610 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal absorption of vitamin E in children with atrophy of the jejunal mucosa] Lubrano R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Dec;42(12):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Autopsy case of immunoproliferative small intestinal disease] Kuroki F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 10;79(10):1443–4 **(Jpn)**

[A clinico-pathological study on the mucosal heights of superficial type (type II) early colon cancer] Nagasako K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;88(3):763 **(Jpn)**

[Chronological observation of intestinal lesions of rats experimentally infected with Echinostoma hortense] Lee SH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Mar;28(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Observation of mucosal pathology after praziquantel treatment in experimental Fibricola seoulensis infection in rats] Lee SH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Mar; 27(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

[Evaluation of mucosal cells of the digestive tract of rats exposed to experimental stress] Orlicz G. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The provocation test in children with cow-milk protein and gluten intolerance: evaluation of the clinical response and lesions in the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Kaczmarski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 19–26;45(8–9):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the proliferative processes in the epithelium of the sigmoid intestine in acute bacillary dysentery] Borovskaia TF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of lesions of the small intestinal mucosa in chronic ischemia] Gulo LF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperplastic changes in the mucosa in colon cancer] Kapuller LL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disturbance of epithelial proliferation of the gastro-intestinal tract mucosa in ulcers and erosion] Timoshin SS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(3):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural changes in rectal mucosa cells in experimental Escherichia infection] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphometric and immunohistochemical characteristics of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in systemic lupus erythematosus] Musaev SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;111(2):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-morphological comparisons in different types of dysentery] Shuvalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dalargin on repair capacity of gastroduodenal mucosa in patients with duodenal ulcer] Timoshin SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Fatty acids stereospecifically stimulate neurotensin release and increase [Ca2+]i in enteric endocrine cells. Barber DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G497–503

Chemotactic peptide effects on intestinal electrolyte transport. Barrett TA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G947–54

Low-dose glucocorticoids maintain Na-H exchange in distal colon of adrenalectomized rats. Bastl CP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F545–53

Arachidonic acid metabolites and chloride secretion in rabbit distal colonic mucosa. Calderaro V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G443–50

Mechanism of arachidonic acid transport across rabbit distal colonic mucosa. Calderaro V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G451–7

Characteristics of luminal bicarbonate secretion by rat cecum in vitro. Canfield P. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G464–70

Antisecretory effect of prostaglandin D2 in rat colon in vitro: action sites. Goerg KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G904–10

Effect of thiazides on colonic NaCl absorption: role of carbonic anhydrase. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F452–8

Avian cecum: role of glucose and volatile fatty acids in transepithelial ion transport. Grubb BR. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G703–10

Ion transport across isolated pig jejunum. Holtug K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G220–31

Contrasting effects of PGE2 and PGD2: ion transport in the canine proximal colon. Keenan CM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G481–8

Sulfate and oxalate exchange for bicarbonate across the basolateral membrane of rabbit ileum. Knickelbein RG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G807–13

Platelet-activating factor-induced mucosal dysfunction: role of oxidants and granulocytes. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G965–71

Comparison of fluid absorption by bovine and ovine descending colon in vitro. McKie AT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G433–42

Volume regulation initiated by Na(+)-nutrient cotransport in isolated mammalian villus enterocytes. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G26–33

Cytoskeleton of intestinal goblet cells: role of microtubules in baseline secretion. Oliver MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G850–7

Epidermal growth factor upregulates intestinal electrolyte and nutrient transport. Opleta-Madsen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G807–14

Acidic mucin layer facilitates micelle dissociation and fatty acid diffusion. Shiau YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G671–5

Exocytosis in colonic goblet cells visualized by video-enhanced light microscopy. Terakawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):466–72

The effects of high fat diet on ionic transport in rat intestine. Cartwright-Shamoon JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):241S

Care of the gut in the surgical intensive care unit: fact or fashion? Steinmetz OK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Jun; 34(3):207–15 (92 ref.)

Refeeding after starvation in the rat: comparative effects of lipids, proteins and carbohydrates on jejunal and ileal mucosal adaptation. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):441–52

Expression of stress fibers in bullfrog mesothelial cells in response to tension. Sugimoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):353–61

Effect of omeprazole-induced hypergastrinaemia on the proliferation of colonic mucosal epithelial cells in the rat. Pawlikowski M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1991 Mar; 97(1):50–4

Acid-induced increase in electrical conductance of guinea pig duodenal mucosa in vitro. Temporary protection by combined effects of bicarbonate and prostaglandin E2. Macherey HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar; 100(3):648–62

Synthesis, characterization, and biological screening of a copper flurbiprofen complex with anti-inflammatory effects. Oga S, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Jan;41(1):45–51

Synaptic responses evoked by mechanical stimulation of the mucosa in morphologically characterized myenteric neurons of the guinea-pig ileum. Bornstein JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb;11(2):505–18

Diffusion coefficient in native mucus gel of rat small intestine. Winne D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;42(7):517–9

A stochastic branching model with formation of subunits applied to the growth of intestinal crypts. Loeffler M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 May 21;150(2):175–91

Peptides of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) evoke rat colonic electrolyte secretion inhibitable by the somatostatin analog octreotide. Fassler JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(4):PL13–7

Biologically active peptides in the gastrointestinal lumen. Rao RK. **Life Sci** 1991;48(18):1685–704 (153 ref.)

Turtle colon: keeping track of transporters in the apical and basolateral membranes. Dawson DC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:734–45

Characterization of a membrane potassium ion conductance in intestinal secretory cells using whole cell patch-clamp and calcium ion-sensitive dye techniques. Duffey ME, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:309–24

Electrical measurements in large intestine (including caecum, colon, rectum). Hegel U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 192:459–84

Ion transport of marine teleost intestine. Musch MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:746–53

Ribosomal protein genes are overexpressed in colorectal cancer: isolation of a cDNA clone encoding the human S3 ribosomal protein. Pogue-Geile K, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;11(8):3842–9

Motor response of the human isolated colon to capsaicin and its relationship to release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Maggi CA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 39(3):833–41

Identification of FAP locus genes from chromosome 5q21. Kinzler KW, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 9;253(5020):661–5

Ileal mucosal expansion and colonic autotransplantation: sustained mucosal expansion. Campbell FC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2430

Intestinal permeability and bacterial translocation following small bowel transplantation in the rat. Grant D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):221–4

[The neoformation of intestinal mucosa on dura mater patches. An experimental study in rats] Hernández Bermejo JP. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Jul;3(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ischemia-reperfusion-induced mucosal dysfunction: role of neutrophils. Kurtel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G490–6

Adaptation of epithelial ion transport in the short bowel syndrome. Schulzke JD, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:467–71

The starved colon--diminished mucosal nutrition, diminished absorption, and colitis. Roediger WE. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Oct;33(10):858–62 (57 ref.)

Stress-related mucosal damage: review of drug therapy. Vorder Bruegge WF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990;12 Suppl 2:S35–40 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of jejunal function in Wolman's disease. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):65–9

Impaired neutralizing capacity of duodenal mucosa following luminal acidification in recurrent duodenal ulcer. Yokota H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;30(2):103–7

Maintenance of superior mesenteric arterial perfusion prevents increased intestinal mucosal permeability in endotoxic pigs. Fink MP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug; 110(2):154–60; discussion 160–1

Recent developments in the nutritional management of diarrhoea. 2. Chronic diarrhoea and malnutrition in The Gambia: studies on intestinal permeability. Lunn PG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb;85(1):8–11

[Physiologic and pathologic age related changes in the small intestine] Riecken EO, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Nov 30; 108(34):654–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiation enteritis: mucosal regeneration and stromal reaction of the small intestine after irradiation] Matsui M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct;36(13):2305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The morphofunctional changes in the mucosa of the large intestine during tumor growth] Bagdasarian AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Interleukin 1 beta initially sensitizes and subsequently protects murine intestinal stem cells exposed to photon radiation. Hancock SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2280–5

Radiosensitivity of jejunal mucosa after whole abdomen irradiation and CDDP pretreatment. Julia AM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Feb;20(2):343–5

Mucosal changes in mouse duodenum after gamma-irradiation or reserpine treatment. Indran M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Apr;23(2):267–78

[Status of the stomach and duodenum in persons exposed to low doses of ionizing radiation] Liubchenko PN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):62–5 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Double-contrast enema. Study of the mucosal pattern and the organ profile with conventional and digital methods] Perri G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jun;81(6):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of tiny abnormal mucosal findings on double contrast barium enema study] Niki T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 25; 50(6):611–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

The role of epidermal growth factor in the pathogenesis of peptic ulcer disease. Zandomeneghi R, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;86(9):1150–3

Cholinergic regulation of human proximal duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Ballesteros MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G327–31

Neuroimmune regulation of colonic secretion in guinea pigs. Wang YZ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G307–14

The ontogeny and distribution of glucagon- and pancreatic polypeptide-immunoreactive cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the chicken. Alison BC. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 182(6):605–10

Prostanoid stimulation of anion secretion in guinea-pig gastric and ileal mucosa is mediated by different receptors. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;101(4):889–95

Abnormalities of colonic mucin secretion and metabolic changes after internal urinary diversion for bladder exstrophy. A prospective study. Marcheggiano A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May;67(5):477–82

Interleukin-1 is a mucus secretagogue. Cohan VL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Sep;136(2):425–34

Delayed measurement of bicarbonate secretion in vitro [letter; comment] Bresnick WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1854–5. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1989 Aug;97(2):412–20.

Mucin and nonmucin secretagogue activity of Entamoeba histolytica and cholera toxin in rat colon. Chadee K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):986–97

Impaired sympathetic nerve function in the inflamed rat intestine. Swain MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar; 100(3):675–82

Spontaneous release of interferon gamma by intestinal lamina propria lymphocytes in Crohn's disease. Kinetics of in vitro response to interferon gamma inducers. Fais S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):403–7

Effects of cigarette smoke and nicotine on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the rabbit and the rat. Granstam SO, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:S19–24

Role of mast cells in ion transport abnormalities associated with intestinal anaphylaxis. Correction of the diminished secretory response in genetically mast cell-deficient W/Wv mice by bone marrow transplantation. Perdue MH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):687–93

Comparison of the antisecretory effects of loperamide and loperamide oxide in the jejunum and the colon of rats in-vivo. Beubler E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 42(10):689–92

Fluid accumulation in mouse ligated intestine inoculated with the vascular permeability factor produced by Bacillus cereus. Shinagawa K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr; 53(2):167–71

HCO_3^- secretion: stomach, duodenum. Flemström G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:139–50

Cholecystokinin is a regulator of intestinal phase-stimulated PP release. Adler G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Sep 10; 30(2):105–11

Morphine inhibits secretion of bicarbonate from the human duodenal mucosa. Possible role of endogenous opioids in the regulation of human duodenal mucosal bicarbonate secretion. Ainsworth MA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;25(10):1066–75

The small intestine: prospects for therapeutic approaches in secretory diarrhoeal diseases. Turnberg LA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;175:85–92 (31 ref.)

[Mucus secretion of intestinal cells in culture] Laboisse C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(12 (Pt 2)):36D–38D **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Mucosectomy in restorative proctocolectomy. O'Connell PR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):129–30

Use of new retractor to facilitate mucosal proctectomy. Roberts PL, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Dec; 33(12):1063–4

Surgical treatment of circumferential hemorrhoids. Selvaggi F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Oct;33(10):903–4

[Colectomy with resection of the rectal mucosa and formation of the ileo-rectal anastomosis as an alternative of permanent ileostomy] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Combination of microsurgical tissue reconstruction with osteointegrated dental implants. Presentation of a technique. Schmelzeisen R, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;19(4):209–11

[Surgical treatment of paraproctitis] Masliak VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):120–3 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The three-dimensional organization and ultrastructure of lymphatics in the rat intestinal mucosa as revealed by scanning electron microscopy after KOH-collagenase treatment. Ushiki T. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990;53 Suppl:127–36

Neuromuscular structures specific to the submucosal border of the human colonic circular muscle layer. Faussone-Pellegrini MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;68(11):1437–46

The small intestinal enterocytes of rats during lead poisoning: the application of the Timm sulphide silver method and an ultrastructural study. Tomczok J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(2):107–13

An ultrastructural analysis of changes in surface architecture of intestinal mucosa following Giardia lamblia infection in mice. Khanna R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 25(5):649–58

Phospholipid- and neutral lipid-containing organelles of rat gastroduodenal mucous cells. Possible origin of the hydrophobic mucosal lining. Kao YC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):7–21

Convergence of apical and basolateral endocytic pathways at apical late endosomes in absorptive cells of suckling rat ileum in vivo. Fujita M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Oct;97 (Pt 2):385–94

Mucosal morphology in experimental intestinal atresia: studies in the chick embryo. Tovar JA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;26(2):184–9

Isolation of enterocyte membranes. Mircheff AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:341–54

Vibrio cholerae produces a second enterotoxin, which affects intestinal tight junctions. Fasano A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5242–6

Pathological findings in the gastrointestinal tract of dogs: a biopsy, follow-up and immunohistochemical study. van der Gaag I. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr;116 Suppl 1:81S–83S

Electron microscopic definition of intestinal endocrine cells: immunogold localization and review. Dobbins WO 3d, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):15–39

[Ultrastructural changes in the intestinal mucosa of children with chronic diarrhea] Jiang TA. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;71(2):68–71, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The ultrastructure of the parietal mucosal layer of the small intestine] Lysikov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Malignant intestinal schwannoma. Case report. Hansen D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Oct;156(10):729–32

Recent advances in diagnosis and treatment of neuroendocrine gut and pancreatic tumors. Symposium proceedings. Kebnekaise, Sweden, June 13–16,1990. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):417–553

Vascular lesions of the intestines. Richardson JD. **Am J Surg** 1991 Feb;161(2):284–93

Intestinal and pancreatic adaptation. Adaptational response and repair mechanisms in the enter-pancreatic system. Proceedings of the 4th International Conference, Berlin, October 25–28, 1989. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:1–472

A case of multiple cavernous hemangioma of the small intestine and clinical review of the Japanese literature. Akamatsu T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Aug;25(4):494–8 (5 ref.)

Primary gut lymphomas [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8; 337(8754):1384–5

[A rare case of giant leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Pirro G, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(7–8):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The immunohistochemical study of lymphocyte subpopulations in benign and malignant epithelial tumors of the large intestine] Bandaletova TIu. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

[Changes in the indices of the lipid-transport system of the blood serum in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Lud NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):54–5 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of intestinal adenocarcinomas by 2-amino-1-methyl-6-phenylimidazo[4,5-b]pyridine in Nagase analbuminemic rats. Ochiai M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr;82(4):363–6

CHEMISTRY

In situ hybridization study of chromogranin A and B mRNA in carcinoid tumors. Funa K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 95(6):555–9

COMPLICATIONS

Crohn's disease and adenocarcinoma of the intestinal tract. Report of four cases. Rubio CA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Feb;34(2):174–80 (32 ref.)

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding due to leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Case report. Hansen CP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar;157(3):227–9

Multiple small bowel perforations in leukemia secondary to Epstein-Barr virus lymphoma with survival: a case report. Di Lorenzo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov; 25(11):1183–4

[Endometriosis as a cause of obstruction of the small intestine] Herzig B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Sep;69(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intestinal T-cell lymphoma (so-called malignant histiocytosis of the intestine) complicated by multiple perforations] Sadamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan; 32(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocarditis caused by Streptococcus bovis and colorectal neoplasms] Grinberg M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Apr; 54(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical tactics in acute obturation obstruction of the large intestine of tumor etiology] Inoiatov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple carcinoid tumors of the small intestine complicated by entero-enteric invagination] Vasin VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):61 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Small-bowel lipoma: an uncommon cause of obstruction. Brzezinski W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Oct;33(5):423–4

Endometrioma. An intra-abdominal troublemaker. Keane TE, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Nov;33(11):963–5

Small bowel tumours: yield of enteroscopy. Lewis BS, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):763–5

[Adenoma of the large intestine] Petrov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Leiomyoblastoma of small bowel. Apropos of a case (letter)] Moumen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jan;128(1):52–3 **(Fre)**

[Methodological statement on the systematic follow up examination of blood in feces in hospital in-patient departments] **Orv Hetil** 1991 Mar 31;132(13):708–11 **(Hun)**

[Benign neoplasms of the small intestine] Pandolfi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Jun-Aug;42(3–4):119–29 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary tumors of the small intestine] Cicia S, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1–2):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Semiologic manifestations and typification of neoplasms of the large intestine (editorial)] Pollinzi V, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Mar;10(3):73–9 **(Ita)**

[Occult blood in the feces for the early diagnosis of tumors of the digestive system] Mazzarello MG. **Minerva Med** 1990 Oct;81(10):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Features of the diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine complicated by hemorrhage] Kurygin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic aspects of cancer of the large intestine] Belogolovtsev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Actinomycosis of the small intestine simulating tumor] Tolpinskiĭ AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(11):1376–7 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Endocrine therapy for desmoid tumors. Wilcken N, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6):1384–8 (30 ref.)

Response of Ehrlich carcinoma and the small intestine of mouse to combined treatment with chlorpromazine and X-rays. Rao KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 May; 167(5):305–10

[Somatostatin analogue in the treatment of neuroendocrine gut tumors] Ben Yosef R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jul; 119(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The hormonal sensitivity of a transplantable adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Bershtein LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New medical therapy of neuroendocrine gastrointestinal tumors] Eriksson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 29; 87(35):2668–72 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Low serum transglutaminase in patients with intestinal lymphoma and alpha-chain disease [letter] D'Argenio G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;85(12):1654–5

Plasma postheparin diamine oxidase in patients with small intestinal lymphoma. D'Agostino L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):511–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of adenocarcinomas of the small intestine: is bile a small bowel carcinogen? Ross RK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jan;63(1):143–5

Mucosal dysplasia and DNA content in ulcerative colitis patients with ileorectal anastomosis. Follow-up study in a defined patient group. Löfberg R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jul;34(7):566–71

Submucous large-bowel lipomas--presentation and management. An 18-year study. Rogy MA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jan;157(1):51–5

[Primary small bowel tumors (lymphomas excluded). Report of 19 cases (1978–88)] Kehila M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jun-Jul;68(6–7):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Intra-abdominal "angiosarcomatosis" report of two cases after pelvic irradiation. Wolov RB, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 1;67(9):2275–9 (20 ref.)

[The role of nutrition in the etiology of cancer of the large intestine] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronous or metachronous extragastric neoplasms associated with gastric neoplasia. Common pathogenesis of gastric intestinal and colonic carcinoma?] Planells Roig MV, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Dec;78(6):373–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Spa)

GENETICS

Ring (13)(p11q34) as the sole abnormality in a leiomyosarcoma of the small bowel. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 1;54(1):115–8

Early invasiveness characterizes metastatic carcinoid tumors in transgenic mice. Grant SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4917–23

Trisomy 8 as the only chromosome change in an epithelioid smooth muscle tumor. Dal Cin P, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 May;3(3):235–7

14;18 translocation in primary intestinal lymphoma: detection by polymerase chain reaction in routinely processed tissue. Shepherd NA, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 May;18(5):415–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of the intestinal T-lymphocyte associated molecule HML-1: analysis of 75 non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and description of the first HML-1 positive T-lymphoblastic tumour. Falini B, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 May;18(5):421–6

METABOLISM

Liver fatty acid-binding protein: a marker for studying cellular differentiation in gut epithelial neoplasms. Carroll SL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1727–35

[Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine contents in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinogenesis of the intestines in rats] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The immunohistochemical study of lymphocyte subpopulations in benign and malignant epithelial tumors of the large intestine] Bandaletova TIu. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

Small cell carcinomas of the large intestine. Burke AB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;95(3):315–21

Histologic classification of sinonasal intestinal-type adenocarcinoma. Franquemont DW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Apr;15(4):368–75

Chronic atrophic gastritis in a population at risk for gastric carcinoma. Jaskiewicz K, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):835–9

Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the ileum in an adult. Damiani S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Mar;115(3):235–8

Adenoma-carcinoma sequence of the large bowel. Adachi M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jun;61(6):409–14

Pulmonary involvement in non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas [letter; comment] Roggeri A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):527. Comment on: Chest 1989 Oct;96(4):948–9.

Stomal adenocarcinoma in Crohn's disease. Sherlock DJ, et al. **Gut** 1990 Nov;31(11):1329–32

Proliferative activity of neuroendocrine tumours of the gastroenteropancreatic endocrine system: DNA flow cytometric and immunohistological investigations. von Herbay A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug;32(8):949–53

Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis: mucosal and transmural types. A clinicopathologic and immunohistochemical study of six cases. d'Amore ES, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Mar; 22(3):276–86

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29-1991. A 56-year-old woman with pneumoperitoneum three months after receiving a renal transplant. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 325(3):183–95

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the small bowel. The limitations of immunohistochemical specificity. Jones EA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2-3):235–40

Growth characteristics and metastatic potential of seven intestinal carcinoma lines serially passaged in syngeneic rats. Martin MS, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(3):193–9

Peritoneal endosalpingiosis. Clausen I. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(6):329–32 (13 ref.)

[Smooth muscle tumors of gastrointestinal tract: a study on correlation between pathology and prognosis and histogenesis] Li T, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(3):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Metachronous tumors of the large intestine. The anatomicoclinical considerations] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr-Jun;36(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinicopathological analysis of leiomyosarcomas of the small intestine and a review of the Japanese literature] Matsuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Sep;36(11):2079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The morphological characteristics of endocrine-cell cancers of the large intestine] Derizhanova IS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(8):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Benign tumors of the stomach and intestine] Grigor'ev SG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):72–4 (Rus)

[Cytometric analysis of neoplastic processes in the large intestine] Oganesian LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The morphofunctional changes in the mucosa of the large intestine during tumor growth] Bagdasarian AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):58–60 (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by dietary oltipraz of experimental intestinal carcinogenesis induced by azoxymethane in male F344 rats. Rao CV, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jun;12(6):1051–5

Dose-dependent inhibition of large intestinal cancer by inositol hexaphosphate in F344 rats. Ullah A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2219–22

Inhibition of azoxymethane-induced neoplasia of the large bowel by 3-hydroxy-3,7,11-trimethyl-1,6,10-dodecatriene (nerolidol). Wattenberg LW. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan; 12(1):151–2

Potassium inhibition of DMH-induced small intestinal tumors in rats. Jacobs MM. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;14(2):95–101

[The role of colonoscopy in screening for tumors of the large intestine] Romanov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(10):1240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Screening for intestinal cancer in Crohn disease] Befrits R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 27;88(13):1199–200 (Swe)

RADIOGRAPHY

Unusual presentation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the small bowel. Nicholson DA. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Oct; 63(754):814–6

Diagnosis and categorization of small bowel neoplasms: role of computed tomography. Laurent F, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Spring;16(2):115–9

Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine presenting as a pelvic mass: four cases. Tarraza HM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 May;41(2):167–71

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the small intestine. Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov;10(6):985–98

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine in the young adult: unusual diagnostic approach] Gohy P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Jul-Aug;53(4):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine: apropos of 3 case reports] Lanitis G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Sep;110(9):743–8 (Fre)

[Primary lymphoma of the small intestine. Radiographic image of enteroclysis with double-contrast media] La Seta F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Radiodiagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the small intestine] Sivash ES, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic detection of gastrointestinal hemorrhage and ectopic mucosa] Bauer R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:117–24 (Ger)

RADIOTHERAPY

Response of Ehrlich carcinoma and the small intestine of mouse to combined treatment with chlorpromazine and X-rays. Rao KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 May; 167(5):305–10

SECONDARY

CT of malignant melanoma: patterns of small bowel and mesenteric involvement. Kawashima A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):570–4

[Malignant cutaneous melanoma with metastases in the small intestine (letter)] Bou B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Aug-Sep; 127(8-9):425–6 (Fre)

[Intestinal metastasis of pulmonary cancers. Apropos of 2 cases] Jarry O, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(6):283–6 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical aspects and morphology of extra-ovarian serous cancer of the pelvis] Kühn W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Oct;50(10):777–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Metastatic malignant melanoma of the small bowel as a surgical emergency] Shpitz B, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Dec 2;119(11):364–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[A case of perforation of the metastatic site of lung carcinoma in the small bowel] Yasunaga A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Jul;44(7):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

SURGERY

Abdominal surgery in patients with midgut carcinoid tumors. Akerström G, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):547–53 (29 ref.)

In vivo evaluation of monopolar versus bipolar electrosurgical polypectomy snares. Tucker RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;85(10):1386–90

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Riabov IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):69–70 (Rus)

[The removal of colostomies in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Extended experience with recombinant alpha-2b interferon with or without hepatic artery embolization in the treatment of midgut carcinoid tumours. A preliminary report. Hanssen LE, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):523–7

The role of interferons in the management of carcinoid tumors. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):519–22

[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach and small intestine] Lalowicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 19–26; 45(8–9):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[All patients in Sweden with metastazing carcinoid tumors in the small intestine will be studied] Ahrén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 17;88(16):1489–90 (Swe)

[Surgical and ischemic treatment in malignant carcinoid of the small intestine] Akerström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 22;88(21):1983–5 (14 ref.) (Swe)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Role of ultrasonic diagnosis as a complementary method in contrast radiography of the intestines] Taricco MT, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):886–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Neoplastic Paneth cells in the experimental murine carcinoma of the small intestine. Kim WH, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1990 Dec;5(4):197–203

Pancreastatin-like immunoreactivity in human carcinoid disease. McGrath-Linden SJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Mar 26;33(1):55–70

[The parenchymatous-stromal interrelationships in adenocarcinomas of the large intestine (an electron radioautographic study)] Gvamichava TA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(10):25–30 0 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Adenocarcinoma of intestinal origin in a horse: diagnosis by abdominocentesis and laparoscopy. Fulton IC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Nov;22(6):447–8

Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Tumours of the rat. Tumours of the intestines. Pozharisski KM. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(99):159–98 (204 ref.)

Intestinal schwannoma in a rhesus monkey. Barbolt TA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Nov;103(4):471–5

INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION

Internal herniation of small bowel through a broad ligament defect. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Feb;45(2):109

Changing pattern of intestinal obstruction in Malaysia: a review of 100 consecutive cases. Lee SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):181–2

[The current status of the diagnosis and therapy of nonocclusive intestinal ischemia (NII)] Schindler G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Aug;155(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal obstruction caused by volvulus of Meckel's diverticulum. Description of a case] Postiglione V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Jun 30;45(12):911–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BLOOD

Immunoreactive trypsinogen concentrations in infants with meconium ileus [letter] Docherty JG, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):56

[Ultrastructural changes in neutrophils and anaerobic microorganisms during their interactions in experimental acute intestinal obstruction] Medvetskii EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Disopyramide-related paralytic ileus: case report [letter] Ahmad S. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Mar;39(3):317–8

Intestinal obstruction in babies exposed in utero to methylene blue [letter] Nicolini U, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 17; 336(8725):1258–9

[Non-tropical sprue and chronic inflammatory rectal stenosis in a patient with abuse of ergotamine-containing suppositories] Himmelreich G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;29(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Intermittent obstruction of an incarcerated hiatal hernia with a total thoracic stomach. Bozzuto TM. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;8(5):388–90

VACTERL-association: an unusual case of fetus detected by ultrasound screening at 19 weeks of gestation [letter] Krüger G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):809

Extensive Q waves in a schizophrenic woman. Kinsel LB, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Dec 15;25(12):35–6

A patient with right iliac fossa mass, diarrhoea and nephrolithiasis. Misra SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):797–9

Hepatic encephalopathy induced by small bowel obstruction in a noncirrhotic child with portal vein thrombosis. Gonzales ER, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1276–7

[Intestinal obstruction caused by non-absorbable tablets and Budd-Chiari syndrome in a patient with Crohn's disease] Witteman BJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 27; 135(17):766–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Early diagnosis and intensive therapy of acute kidney failure in generalized peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Madiev MK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul-Aug; (4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Toxemia syndrome in patients with acute intestinal

obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Experimental intestinal obstruction in rats. Studies on structure and disaccharidase activities. Serrano J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):92–6

[Malrotation?] Brand PL, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1017–20 **(Dut)**

[Neonatal obstruction] Galifer RB. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(10):683–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and therapy of intestinal non-rotation in adults] von Flüe M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun; 57(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gallstone ileus masquerading as recurrent carcinoma of the ovary. Prefontaine M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Oct; 39(1):89–92

Colonoscopy in colonic volvulus: what is its role? Church J. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Jan–Feb;4(1):110–2

The crypto post-op pizza [letter] Goldsmith HS. **JAMA** 1991 Oct 9;266(14):1936

Strangulated femoral hernia: the persisting clinical trap. Heys SD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jan;67(783):57–9

[A case report of Bouveret's syndrome] Kiuchukov I, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(4):84–5 **(Bul)**

[Early adhesive ileus after appendicectomy] Mishev G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Volvulus of the sigmoid. Review of 38 cases] Alaoui M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Nov;127(11):542–6 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent incomplete ileus of the small intestine. Sonographic diagnosis and trends] Meiser G, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Sep;61(9):651–5; discussion 656 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sigmoid volvulus, diagnosis and feasibility of an interdisciplinary primary therapy] Schön G, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Feb;154(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of adhesive intestinal obstruction in children] Isakov IuF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-roentgenological symptoms of acute adhesive intestinal obstruction] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of periodically incarcerating congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Acute intestinal obstruction as a form of presentation of carcinoid tumor of the terminal ileum: apropos a case (letter)] Alvarez Pérez JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Sep;78(3):189–90 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypernatremia associated with N-acetylcysteine therapy for meconium ileus in a premature infant [letter; comment] Magner P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 15;143(10):998–9 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Aug 1;143(3):202–3.

Does metoclopramide reduce the length of ileus after colorectal surgery? A prospective randomized trial. Cheape JD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jun;34(6):437–41

Effects of cisapride in patients with cystic fibrosis and distal intestinal obstruction syndrome. Koletzko S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):815–22

Non-operative management of malignant intestinal obstruction. Isbister WH, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec;35(6):369–72

Erythromycin for reflex ileus in Ogilvie's syndrome [letter] Armstrong DN, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):378

[Changes in vasoactive intestinal polypeptide levels in intestinal obstruction and the influence of da cheng qi decoction] You SY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;11(3):162–4, 134 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Complications following closure of loop ileostomy. Mann LJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jul;61(7):493–6

The age-related incidence of meconium ileus equivalent in a cystic fibrosis population: the impact of high-energy intake. Andersen HO, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):356–60

ETIOLOGY

Aspects of diagnosis and therapy of gallstone ileus. Nagy L, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(2):163–8

Enterolithiasis: report of two cases. Jorens PG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(4):260–3

Sigmoid colon obstruction due to blunt abdominal trauma: a case report. Usui Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Feb; 45(1):61–6

Tropical surgical abdominal emergencies: acute intestinal obstruction. Otu AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1991 Jun; 20(2):83–8

Percutaneous needle puncture for treatment of ileal obstruction caused by migration of a gastrostomy tube [letter] Harned RK 2d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;157(4):885–6

Volvulus of a pedunculated hemangioma of the liver [letter] Tran-Minh VA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr; 156(4):866–7

Radiological case of the month. Neonatal small left colon syndrome. al-Salem AH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov; 144(11):1273–4

Peritoneal encapsulation of the small bowel: a rare cause of intestinal obstruction [letter] Awasthi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):383

Enteroliths causing intermittent obstruction in a patient with Crohn's disease. Meade P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;86(1):96–8

Inguinal hernia complicating flexible sigmoidoscopy. Williard W, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Dec;56(12):800–1

Obstructing paraduodenal hematoma. Wilson EB, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Nov;56(11):700–1 (16 ref.)

Gastrostomy tube transmigration: a rare cause of small bowel obstruction. O'Dell KB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jul; 20(7):817–9

Ischaemic colitis as a complication of left-sided large bowel obstruction: a case report. Scott B, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jan;61(1):73–5

Mid-ileal stricture and spinal injury sustained by a 7 year old child restrained by a lap seat belt involved in a motor vehicle accident. Sripathi V, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Aug;61(8):640–1

The role of colon fibroblasts in malignant large bowel obstruction--an experimental in vitro model. Agrez MV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):567–72

Intestinal obstruction secondary to uterine perforation: an unusual cause of vaginal bleeding. Davies MF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Aug;44(8):331–2

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine presenting as intussusception. Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov;44(11):495–7

Large bowel obstruction due to metastatic breast cancer: an unusual presentation of recurrent disease. Eyres KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Aug;44(8):333–4

Subacute non-bolus intestinal obstruction caused by Ascaris lumbricoides. Ghawss MI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jun; 44(6):243–4

Jejunal diverticulosis complicated by volvulus and recurrent spontaneous diverticular perforation. Neal AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):644–6

Internal herniation of small bowel through a broad ligament defect. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Feb;45(2):109

Principal causes of mechanical bowel obstruction in surgically treated adults in western Turkey. Füzün M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):202–3

Gallstone ileus [letter; comment] Gajraj H. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar;78(3):378. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Jul;77(7):737–42.

Gallstone ileus [letter; comment] Grewal HP, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):250. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Jul;77(7):737–42.

Small-bowel lipoma: an uncommon cause of obstruction. Brzezinski W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Oct;33(5):423–4

Small-bowel carcinoid presenting in association with a phytobezoar. Lorimer JW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Aug; 34(4):331–3

PEG ileus. A new cause of small bowel obstruction. Waxman I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):251–4

The ileosigmoid knot. Puthu D, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Feb;34(2):161–6 (13 ref.)

Foley catheter gastrostomy tube migration: small bowel obstruction relieved by percutaneous balloon aspiration. Pereira MC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):372–4

Gastrointestinal obstruction associated with Chlamydia trachomatis [letter; comment] De K, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Oct;66(5):408. Comment on: Genitourin Med 1990 Feb;66(1):26–7.

Small bowel entrapment following acetabular fracture. Bacarese-Hamilton IA, et al. **Injury** 1991 May;22(3):242–4

Delayed small intestinal obstruction following blunt trauma to a Meckel's diverticulum. Luke LC, et al. **Injury** 1990 Jul;21(4):251–2

Small bowel obstruction as a complication of the use of an external fixator in a pelvic fracture. Tillman RM, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jan;22(1):71–2

Sclerosing peritonitis caused by disinfectant in a patient under peritoneal dialysis. Karátson A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(2):185–90

Gallstone ileus following cholecystectomy and side to side choledochoduodenostomy. Lennon GM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Sep–Dec;159(9–12):287–8

Paraesophageal hernia causing colonic obstruction. Farrell B, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;13(2):188–90

Small bowel obstruction associated with a leiomyomatous uterus. A case report and review of the literature. Fontana R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):690–2 (9 ref.)

Colonic volvulus as a complication of celiac sprue. Koziol KA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):633–5

Small bowel obstruction due to simultaneous volvulus and intrahernial incarceration of a carcinoid tumor [letter] Lee MP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;12(5):602–3

Thoracolumbar compression fractures presenting with an acute ileus. Treadwell EL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;82(9):669–72

Functional intestinal obstruction in Henoch-Schonlein purpura. Sharief N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):272–5

Delayed onset of intestinal obstruction in children after unrecognized seat belt injury. Hardacre JM 2d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep;25(9):967–8; discussion 968–9

Delayed presentation of Hirschsprung's disease: acute obstruction secondary to megacolon with transverse colonic volvulus. Neilson IR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1177–9 (14 ref.)

Malrotation presenting beyond the neonatal period. Spigland N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1139–42

Closed loop large bowel obstruction secondary to pancreatitis. Slavin J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Aug; 83(8):530–1

Prognostic factors in Japanese patients with colorectal cancer: the significance of large bowel obstruction--univariate and multivariate analyses. Korenaga D, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Jul;47(3):188–92

Intestinal obstruction by distension of a Foley jejunostomy catheter. Merrick HW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):660–1

Duodenal tuberculosis: a review of the clinicopathologic features and management of twelve cases. Vijayraghavan M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Sep;20(5):526–9

Left paraduodenal hernia complicating pregnancy--a case report. Chan HM, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 6(12):674–7

Intestinal obstruction secondary to bezoars. LaRaja RD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Nov;90(11):561–2

Bezoars: a special cause of ileal obstruction in mentally retarded patients. van Goor H, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Apr;43(2):43–4

An unusual omental hernia. Rayter Z, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):682–3

Small bowel obstruction with multiple perforations due to enterolith (bezoar) formed without gastrointestinal pathology. Salim AS. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct; 66(780):872–3 (12 ref.)

Large bowel obstruction due to an impacted barolith--a delayed complication of a barium study. Saunders MP. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):684–5

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia and intestinal obstruction due to penetrating trunk wounds. Bush CA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1347–50 (21 ref.)

Mesenteric volvulus in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Miller TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):263–5

Complete jejunoileal necrosis due to torsion of the superior mesenteric artery. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec; 83(12):1482–3

Small-bowel obstruction by bladder catheter [letter] Fariña LA. **Surgery** 1991 Jul;110(1):119

Anastomotic obstruction after stapled enteroanastomosis. Ostericher R, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun;109(6):799–801

Posttransplant cecal volvulus [letter] Guerra EE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):721

Massive paraesophageal hiatus hernia containing colon and stomach with organo-axial volvulus in a child. Senocak ME, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Jan–Mar;32(1):53–8

[A rare case of mechanical ileus] Ianchev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(6):117–9 **(Bul)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma of the ileum complicated by ileus] Iarümov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(2):63–4 **(Bul)**

[Kawasaki disease complicated with hemorrhagic enteritis mimicking intestinal obstruction: report of one case] Huang YC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Jan–Feb;31(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Etiology of intestinal obstruction--4 years' experience] Liu MY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Sep;13(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endometriosis as a cause of obstruction of the small intestine] Herzig B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Sep;69(9):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The surgical treatment of obstructive cancers of the left colon. Apropos of a series of 66 cases] Jamart J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jan–Feb;91(1):1–10 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by a pacifier] Rubi SC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Oct;37(8):543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum in adults] Assadourian R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jun–Jul; 128(6–7):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A rare cause of intestinal occlusion in the elderly (letter)] Khazzaka R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Aug–Sep; 127(8–9):426–7 **(Fre)**

[Intestinal obstruction and pregnancy. Diagnostic and therapeutic approach. Apropos of 3 cases] Lehur PA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Dec;127(12):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudo-tumoral isolated tuberculosis of the cecum. Apropos of a case disclosed by chronic intestinal obstruction (letter)] Vergos M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Jun–Jul;127(6–7):363–4 **(Fre)**

[Surgical significance of intestinal non-rotation in adults] von Flüe M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 15; 121(24):917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of colostomy in childhood] Schier F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(22):1435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal obstruction in cancer patients] Gutman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Aug;119(3–4):93–5 (18 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Intestinal occlusion due to metastases of malignant melanoma (a clinical case)] Corinaldesi F, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Feb–Apr;42(1–2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by colorectal neoplasms] Nobili

P, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1-2):15-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Superior mesenteric arterial infusion chemotherapy against intestinal obstruction caused by peritoneal carcinomatosis] Ueshima Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):2012-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rectal metastasis of prostatic cancer causing annular stricture: a case report] Morita T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Mar;37(3):295-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incarcerated obturator hernia] Witek R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1-15;43(17-18):905-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ileus caused by right sided paraduodenal hernia] Witkowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jul 15;43(14):735-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Internal incarceration of the small intestine] Faĭn AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):143-4 **(Rus)**

[Small-intestinal obstruction caused by peritoneo-omental hernia] Kazantsev NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):129 **(Rus)**

[Femoral hernia complicated by incarceration of Meckel's diverticulum] Dekhtiar' AL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):73 **(Rus)**

[Incarceration of Meckel's diverticulum in femoral hernia] Denyshchuk VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):53 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the rectum with prolapse and incarceration of small-intestinal loops] Kotiashvili VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):63-4 **(Rus)**

[Incarceration of oblique inguinal hernia in a patient with destructive appendicitis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (2):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Acute adhesive intestinal obstruction in a patient with multiple postoperative abscesses of the abdominal cavity] Makeev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):62-3 **(Rus)**

[Obstruction of the small intestine by phytobezoar] Mironov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):60 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical manifestations and surgical treatment of congenital abnormalities of the peritoneum] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):70-1 **(Rus)**

[Rare cause of acute intestinal obstruction] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):75-7 **(Rus)**

[Rare cases of incarcerated inguinal hernia] Savvin EM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of gallstone ileus] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):15-8 **(Rus)**

[Obturation ileus in cancer of the large intestine] Vasiutkov VIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lesions of the gastrointestinal tract in children with dermatomyositis] Musaev SN. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):101-5 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Kisliakov VA. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):88-9 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction as a complication of calculous cholecystitis] Kovalev AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul; 145(7):46-7 **(Rus)**

[Extensive stricture of the rectum as a complication of measles] Smirnov VE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun; 144(6):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Retrobulbar duodenal ulcers complicated by stenosis] Telia AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):133-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biliary ileus] Butov IuL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 May; (5):105-7 **(Rus)**

[Ileus after appendicitis in children] Geryk B, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Aug;69(8):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma as a cause of intestinal obstruction in school-age children] Alonso Calderón JL, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Jan;3(1):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Segmentary agenesis of the intestinal muscle layer: a rare cause of intestinal obstruction. A case report] Hernández Bermejo JP, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Oct;3(4):179-80 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by foreign body in a patient with colon neoplasm] Zabala S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 May;79(5):359-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

[Da cheng qi tang on 45Ca content of the isolated colon smooth muscle from experimental colon obstruction rats] Kang Y, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 11(2):107-9, 70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detoxification function of the liver and body resistance in patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Razzakov SM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):11-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Relationship between intestinal microecology and the translocation of intestinal bacteria. Wells CL. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Aug;58(2):87-93 (30 ref.)

MORTALITY

Ileus in the newborn: a study of decreasing mortality. Hecker WC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):151-3

Nationwide investigations of intestinal obstruction in Japan. Shikata J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):660-4

PARASITOLOGY

Intestinal obstruction during shigellosis: incidence, clinical features, risk factors, and outcome. Bennish ML, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):626-34

PATHOLOGY

Intestinal occlusion: morphological features. Santacroce S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug;66(8):753-9

Obstructing carcinomas of the colon and rectum: clinicopathologic analysis of 40 cases. Ueyama T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;21(2):100-9

[Endocrine cells of the small intestine in experimental strangulated intestinal obstruction] Del'tsova EI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Data on the pathophysiology and clinical aspects of the mechanical obstruction of the small intestine. Ihász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(1):81-95

Lateral decubitis: a new sign for small intestinal volvulus [letter] Garg P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;86(5):653

Return of interdigestive motor complex after abdominal surgery. End of postoperative ileus? Schippers E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 May;36(5):621-6

Vascular responsiveness in obstructed gut. Neville R, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Mar;34(3):229-35

[Hemodynamic aspects of endogenous intoxication in patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Barkalin VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):45-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of determining intestinal viability] Feofilov GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):132-5 **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of ambulation on recovery from postoperative ileus. Waldhausen JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Dec; 212(6):671-7

[Prevention of adhesive disease] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):153-9 (152 ref.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of suspected small bowel obstruction. Shrake PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb;86(2):175-8

CT diagnosis of acquired small bowel volvulus. Goodman P, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Oct;56(10):628-31

Emphysematous pyelonephritis simulating intestinal obstruction and pneumatosis intestinalis. Yip CK, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Nov;34(4):344-6

Computed tomography in volvulus of the midgut. Paul AB, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov;63(755):893-4

Comment on the article by Barloon et al, in which hemodilution was found to occur after enteroclysis in patients with partial small bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Massoud TF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep; 25(9):1066. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1989 Aug;24(8):616-8.

Preoperative diagnosis by enteroclysis of unsuspected closed loop obstruction in medically managed patients. Maglinte DD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):308-12

CT monitoring of therapy for meconium ileus. Moody AR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):1010-2

Inappropriate use of contrast studies [letter] Hewson P. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Aug;26(4):230

General case of the day. Intestinal ischemia, secondary to jejunal volvulus. Pérez CM, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 May; 11(3):506-7

Colonic stenoses: use of oral barium when retrograde flow is completely obstructed on barium enema studies. Gotta C, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec;177(3):703-5

Radiologic features of closed loop obstruction: analysis of 25 confirmed cases. Maglinte DD, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):383-7

Bowel obstruction: evaluation with CT [see comments] Megibow AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):313-8. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Aug;180(2):307-8.

Volvulus of the splenic flexure: radiographic features. Mindelzun RE, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):221-3

CT evaluation of bowel obstruction: a landmark article--implications for the future [editorial; comment] Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):307-8. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Aug;180(2):313-8.

Contrast radiography in small-bowel obstruction: enteroclysis forgotten? [letter; comment] Massoud TF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):345-6. Comment on: Surgery 1989 Sep;106(3):496-501.

Contrast material in bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Ott DJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):345. Comment on: Surgery 1989 Sep;106(3):496-501.

The role of contrast radiology in small-bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Vipond MN, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Mar; 109(3 Pt 1):346-7. Comment on: Surgery 1989 Sep;106(3):496-501.

Clinical utility of enteroclysis. Rex DK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan-Mar;12(1):15-20 (17 ref.)

[Peritoneal deciduosis: cause for mechanical ileus in pregnancy] Heidegger H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Apr;51(4):307-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency diagnosis of cecal volvulus] Zuber M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun;57(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plain radiographic examination and abdominal echography in intestinal occlusion syndrome. Preliminary note] Amodio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar;81(3):286-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on the roentgenological differentiation between complex and simple bowel obstruction] Torizuka T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Aug;35(8):923-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of "contrast labels"--a solution of the problems of early diagnosis of ileus caused by adhesions?] Shal'kov IuL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):134-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intestinal obstruction diagnosed by cholescintigraphy. Crotty J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;15(12):870-2

SURGERY

Volvulus of the caecum. An evaluation of various surgical procedures. Ostergaard E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Sep; 156(9):629-31

Volvulus of the colon. Theuer C, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Mar; 57(3):145-50

Primary restorative colectomy in malignant left-sided large bowel obstruction [see comments] Dorudi S, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Nov;72(6):393-5. Comment in: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 May;73(3):199.

Primary restorative colectomy in malignant left-sided large bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Gajraj H. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 May;73(3):199. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Nov;72(6):393-5.

Primary restorative colectomy in malignant left-sided large bowel obstruction [letter] Orr KB. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Jul;73(4):264

Duration of intravenous fluid replacement after abdominal surgery: a prospective randomised study. Salim AS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Mar;73(2):119-23

Acute malignant obstruction of the left colon: an indication for total abdominal colectomy? [letter; comment] Stephenson BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun;126(6):790. Comment on: Arch Surg 1990 Dec;125(12):1564-6.

Primary resection and anastomosis in obstructed descending colon due to cancer. Tan SG, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun; 126(6):748-51

Malignant left-sided large bowel obstruction managed by subtotal/total colectomy. Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1098-102

Amyloidosis associated bleeding diatheses in the surgical patient. Mizutani AR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Nov; 37(8):910-2 (15 ref.)

An approach to the management of volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Faranisi CT. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Feb;36(2):31-3

Small bowel obstruction after colon resection for benign and malignant diseases. Ellis CN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 May;34(5):367-71

Ileus in the newborn: a study of decreasing mortality. Hecker WC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):151-3

Surgical management of intestinal obstruction after treatment for cancer. Case reports. Mäkelä J, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jan;157(1):73-7

Meconium ileus equivalent and Kawasaki syndrome. Case report. Rivilla F, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Feb;157(2):151-2

Emergency resection and primary anastomosis for sigmoid volvulus in an African population. Keller A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Dec;5(4):209-12

Peroperative contamination and anastomotic leakage after resection for left colon stenosis. An experimental study in the rat. Törnqvist A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Aug; 5(3):164-6

The effect of diverting colostomy on anastomotic healing after resection of left colon obstruction. An experimental study in the rat. Törnqvist A, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Aug;5(3):167-9

Obstructed left colon: one-stage surgery in a developing country. Naraynsingh V, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec;35(6):360-1

Percutaneous deflation and colopexy for volvulus of the sigmoid colon: a new approach. Salim AS. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec;35(6):356-9

Obstructing carcinoma of the cecum. Rovito PF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Nov;45(3):177-9

Optimizing palliative surgical support of cancer patients with visceral obstructions. Forbes JF, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:108-14

Volvulus of the sigmoid colon. Oncü M, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Jun;29(2):48-9

Reoperation for small intestinal obstruction. Fabri PJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;71(1):131-46 (84 ref.)

Anomalies of intestinal rotation in childhood: analysis of 447 cases. Rescorla FJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):710-5; discussion 715-6

Laparoscopic treatment of recurrent small bowel obstruction. Silva PD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Apr;90(4):169-70

Surgical complications of ascariasis. Ochoa B. **World J Surg** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):222-7

Management of acute volvulus of the sigmoid colon: a new approach by percutaneous deflation and colopexy. Salim AS. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):68-72; discussion 73

[Emergency treatment of sigmoid volvulus. One-stage

resection with mechanical staplers] Johanet H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In favour of cecostomy] Maury D. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(5):432–3 **(Fre)**

[Gallstone duodenal obstruction or Bouveret's syndrome. Apropos of two cases] Alame A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jan;128(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stricturoplasty, an alternative to multiple intestinal resections in Crohn's disease] Legrand M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1991 Jan;46(1):29–32 **(Fre)**

[Herniation of the cecum and ascending colon through the foramen epiploicum] Christen D, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jan; 62(1):65–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment results in colonic obstruction] Roscher R, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Mar;62(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Invagination of the left colon in adults] Röthlin M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Aug;61(8):603–4 **(Ger)**

[Is cecostomy still current for emergency relief of the colon?] Gürke L, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May;57(6):961–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Candida parapsilosis infection as a complication of long-term parenteral nutrition] Buttenberg S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serosa defects after lysis of adhesions—should they be sutured?] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(2):127–30 **(Ger)**

[Arteriovenous fistula of the superior mesenteric artery after resection of the ileum] von Kroge H, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(2):169–75 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic laser therapy in gastroenterology—physical-technical principles and applications] Donnerhacke KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 15;45(20):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of cryosurgery in the treatment of inoperable tumor stenoses of the anus and rectum] Geissler N, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(5):319–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Operated mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Haarmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion caused by colo-rectal carcinoma: personal experience] Tuscano D, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb; 10(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative intubation of the small intestine in surgery of mechanical intestinal obstruction. Experience with a method of intraoperative and postoperative maintenance in mechanical obstruction using a long multi-pierced tube applied intraoperatively] Savarè G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Mar 15;46(5):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic arteriomesenterial ileus during intestinal abnormality] Aivazian IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):146–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine, complicated by intestinal obstruction] Bondar' GV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute obturation obstruction of the large intestine of tumor etiology] Inoiatov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rare cause of relaparotomy] Izimbergenov MN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):142–3 **(Rus)**

[Inter-intestinal compression anastomosis in children] Mezentsev GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various types of intestinal sutures in newborn infants and young children] Tokareva AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction] Goer IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Invagination of the small intestine through the entero-enteroanastomosis complicated by hemorrhage] Mikhailov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of postoperative hemosorption on pulmonary function in patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intestinal decompression in intestinal obstruction] Ziubritskii NM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasmapheresis and plasma sorption after surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of Meckel's diverticulum] Volkov Eiu, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Terminal ileostomy as a method of decompression in the treatment of intestinal obstruction and peritonitis in children] Kotovich LE, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan; 146(1):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Appendicostomy in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction] Mkrtychev ESh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep; 145(9):74 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Odinak VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar; 146(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Extracorporeal detoxification by plasmapheresis in the complex treatment of acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention and treatment of small bowel syndrome after extensive resection of the intestines in children] Topuzov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):75–6 **(Rus)**

[A method of decompression of the digestive tract] Veligotskii NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):139–40 **(Rus)**

[Complicated forms of cancer of the large intestine] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):127–31 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of the Childs-Phillips mesenteric plication in intestinal obstruction] Fernández Sánchez A, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Jan;3(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Colonic volvulus. The Army Medical Center experience 1983–1987. Geer DA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 May; 57(5):295–300

Nonoperative management of small-bowel obstruction with endoscopic long intestinal tube placement. Snyder CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Oct;56(10):587–92

Endoscopic balloon dilatation as a therapeutic option in the management of intestinal strictures resulting from Crohn's disease. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):453–4

A technique for managing terminally ill ovarian carcinoma patients. Chapman C, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Apr; 41(1):88–91

Preoperative diagnosis by enteroclysis of unsuspected closed loop obstruction in medically managed patients. Maglinte DD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):308–12

Adhesive small bowel obstruction in children: the place and predictors of success for conservative treatment. Akgür FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):37–41

Wire-guided balloon coloplasty—a new treatment for colorectal strictures? Banerjee AK, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Mar;84(3):136–9

A key to the most deadly lock. Chambliss J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;84(4):185

Blunt abdominal trauma resulting in intestinal obstruction: when to operate? Czyrko C, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec; 30(12):1567–71

Home parenteral nutrition for patients with inoperable malignant bowel obstruction. August DA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):323–7

Intraluminal Miller-Abbott tube stenting as treatment and prophylaxis of recurrent intestinal obstruction. Wittens CH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Oct;42(5):123–7

Management of intestinal obstruction in ovarian cancer. Krebs HB, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1989 May; 3(5):25–31; discussion 31–2, 35–6 (29 ref.)

Resolution of bowel obstruction due to newly diagnosed inoperable advanced ovarian cancer with medical therapy. Drakes TP. **West J Med** 1991 Jul;155(1):76–7

[Comment on the contribution by M. Sachs et al.: Metabolic changes and infusion therapy in ileus (letter)] Hohenberger P. **Chirurg** 1990 Sep;61(9):675 **(Ger)**

[Sigmoid volvulus, diagnosis and feasibility of an interdisciplinary primary therapy] Schön G, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Feb;154(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intestinal intubation in peritonitis] Grigor'ev SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):136–9 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications of nasointestinal intubation in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction and their prevention] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Naso-intestinal endoscopic intubation in the complex treatment of postoperative intestinal obstruction] Gurchumelidze TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr; 144(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hemosorption in preventing and treating pulmonary disorders in patients with peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Case report: ultrasound in the diagnosis of gallstone ileus. Davies RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):282–4

Sonographic findings in a twin with congenital fetal volvulus. Alvarez M, et al. **JCU** 1991 Feb;19(2):98–100

The solitary hyperdynamic pulsating superior mesenteric artery: an additional dynamic sonographic feature of midgut volvulus. Smet MH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(2):156–7

Midgut volvulus in infants: diagnosis with US. Work in progress. Leonidas JC, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):491–3

[Plain radiographic examination and abdominal echography in intestinal occlusion syndrome. Preliminary note] Amodio C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar;81(3):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Use of a multiple logistic regression model to determine prognosis of dairy cows with right displacement of the abomasum or abomasal volvulus. Gröhn YT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1895–9

Effects of heparin treatment on colonic torsion-associated hemodynamic and plasma eicosanoid changes in anesthetized ponies. Provost PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):289–97

Extensive resection and anastomosis of the descending (small) colon in a mare following strangulation by a mesenteric lipoma. Dart AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Feb;68(2):61–4

Sir Frederick Hobday Memorial Lecture. All wind and water: some progress in the study of equine gut motility. Gerring EL. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):81–5 (18 ref.)

Small-intestinal volvulus as a complication of acquired inguinal hernia in two horses. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1413–4

ECG of the month. Rochat MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1924–5

Displacement of the large colon associated with nonsurgical correction of large-colon entrapment in the renosplenic space in a mare. Sivula NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 1;197(9):1190–2

Vascular injury associated with naturally occurring strangulating obstructions of the equine large colon. Snyder JR, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;19(6):446–55

[Hematologic and clinico-chemical research findings in calves and young cattle with ileus] Doll K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Feb;19(1):44–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTESTINAL PERFORATION

Free perforation of small intestine in adults. Ben-Baruch D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):67–70

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Stercoral perforation of the colon [letter] Alexander-Williams J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):763

[Small intestinal perforation as a complication of treatment with loperamide in a Salmonella typhimurium infection (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 13;134(41):2017–8 **(Dut)**

COMPLICATIONS

Planned relaparotomies for advanced, established peritonitis from colonic origin. Penninckx F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Sep–Oct;90(5):269–74

Fournier gangrene caused by a perforated retroperitoneal appendix: CT demonstration. Gaeta M, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb;156(2):341–2

Peritonitis after cecal perforation. An experimental model to study the therapeutic role of antibiotics associated with allopurinol and catalase. Castillo M, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 May;57(5):313–6

Perforated appendicitis presenting as an irreducible inguinal hernia. Davies MG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov; 44(11):494–5

Hydroureteronephrosis secondary to perforated Meckel's diverticulum. Denstedt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct; 146(4):1109–10

The treatment of pheochromocytoma associated with pseudo-obstruction and perforation of the colon, hepatic failure, and DIC. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):341–6

Lymphopenia in diverticulitis [letter] Baker SR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):569–70

Air under the diaphragm in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Suresh KR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):309–11

Thigh infection: a rare complication of colonic perforation. Campbell WJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1991 Apr;60(1):96–100

[Meconium peritonitis: diagnosis, etiology and treatment] Govaert P, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Jun; 59(3):98–105 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thrombosis of the superior mesenteric artery and perforation of the appendix in a young girl] al Neimi K, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(7):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sigmoid perforation in an ovarian cyst (letter)] Allimant P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Nov;127(11):559–60 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic jejunal perforation of cancer of the larynx (letter)] Hamdan M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jun–Jul;128(6–7):332 **(Fre)**

[Acute diverticulitis of the jejunum. A rarely diagnosed cause of peritonitis] Haiderer O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of perforated appendicular peritonitis] Viliavin GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications of nasointestinal intubation in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction and their prevention] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**

[A urinary-intestinal fistula following perforation of the sigmoid] Bullov VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Retroperitoneal appendicular abscess: urologic management] Vera Donoso CD, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):383–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Subcutaneous emphysema as the initial manifestation of perforation of a hollow abdominal viscus] Cifuentes Tebar J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jul;78(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrointestinal perforation associated with large subcutaneous emphysema] Montero Fraile JA, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Unusual cases of perforated diverticulitis of colon. Terry JH. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;77(9):814–7

A new clinical test in gastroduodenal perforation. Khanna YK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;89(2):35–8

Small bowel injuries following blunt abdominal trauma. Early recognition and management. Coleman EJ, et al.

N Y State J Med 1990 Sep;90(9):446–9
[Errors in the diagnosis of abscessed appendicular infiltrate] Gusak IV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):50–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

A randomized clinical trial of ampicillin, gentamicin and clindamycin versus cefotaxime and clindamycin in children with ruptured appendicitis. Schropp KP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 May;172(5):351–6
A randomized trial of ticarcillin and clavulanate versus gentamicin and clindamycin in patients with complicated appendicitis. Sirinek KR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 172 Suppl:30–5

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Acute appendicitis. A 5-year review. Ricci MA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 May;57(5):301–5
Childhood appendicitis: factors associated with its incidence and perforation in Ethiopian children. Daniel E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jan;29(1):15–9

ETIOLOGY

Non-obstructive cecal dilatation and perforation after cesarean section. Sperling LS, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):437–9 (20 ref.)
Intestinal perforation in a two-year-old child with eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Agertoft A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar;80(3):389–91
Necrotizing bowel disease with candida peritonitis following severe neonatal hypothermia. Kaplan M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):876–9
Perforation and tumor formation of the intestine in primary amyloidosis. Ishizaki Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar; 86(3):363–6 (18 ref.)
Inguinal hernia complicating flexible sigmoidoscopy. Williard W, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Dec;56(12):800–1
Delayed presentation of perforation of the ileum following seat belt trauma. Coats TJ. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Jun; 8(2):144–6
Toothpick injuries to the gastrointestinal tract. Hewett PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jan;61(1):35–7
Early postoperative perforation of the terminal ileum following total colectomy for fulminant colitis. Hewett PJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jun;61(6):464–6
Tuberculous appendicitis with perforation. al-Hilaly MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):632–3 (7 ref.)
Passage of tube per rectum: an unusual complication of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Jamjoom AB, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov;44(11):525–6
Jejunal diverticulosis complicated by volvulus and recurrent spontaneous diverticular perforation. Neal AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):644–6
Foreign body perforation of the ileum. Ohri SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):647–8
Radiological features of missed appendicitis in the young. Lavelle JM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Nov;44(5):356–7
Colon perforation during colonoscopy: surgical versus conservative management. Hall C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 May;78(5):542–4
Stercoral perforation of the colon. Serpell JW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec;77(12):1325–9 (66 ref.)
Hirschsprung's disease presenting as neonatal gastrointestinal perforation. Stringer MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb; 78(2):188–9
Perforated sigmoid diverticulum occurring after surgery [letter; comment] Nathan BN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Dec; 33(6):437. Comment on: Can J Surg 1989 Sep;32(5):370–2.
Computed tomography of retroperitoneal perforation after barium enema. Gardner DJ, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Aug; 14(3):208–10
Yersinia enterocolitica infection with ileal perforation associated with iron overload and deferoxamine therapy. Mazzoleni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Aug;36(8):1154–60
Peptic ulcer perforation as the presentation of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Waxman I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jan;36(1):19–24
Intestinal perforation due to cytomegalovirus infection in patients with AIDS. Kram HB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1037–40 (16 ref.)
Pneumopericardium and pneumomediastinum after polypectomy. Bakker J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Jan; 23(1):46–7 (19 ref.)
Retroperitoneal perforation during ERCP and endoscopic sphincterotomy: causes, clinical features and management. Martin DF, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jul;22(4):174–5
Ileal atresia with perforation in siblings. Chiba T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;1(1):51–3 (19 ref.)
More on the tip of the therapeutic video duodenoscope [letter] Gubbins GP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):542
Small bowel perforation during enteroclysis. Ginaldi S. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Winter;16(1):29–31
Perforation of the colon due to endometriosis. Goodman P, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Fall;15(4):346–8
Colon perforation due to cholesterol embolism. Anderson WR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Aug;22(8):839–41 (18 ref.)
Intra peritoneal rectal tear: delayed presentation in a battered baby. Shah PA, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr; 10(2):66
Perforated tubercular enteritis of childhood: a ten year study. Dhar A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Sep–Oct;57(5):713–6
Pathological features of Crohn's disease determining perforation. Tonelli F, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr; 13(2):226–30
Multiple small bowel perforations in leukemia secondary to Epstein-Barr virus lymphoma with survival: a case report. Di Lorenzo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov; 25(11):1183–4
Perforation of the colon in a 15-year-old girl with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome type IV. Soucy P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1180–2
Delayed presentation of rectal perforation. Nolan JF. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Nov;83(11):744–5
Bowel perforation and interstitial cystitis in childhood systemic lupus erythematosus. Eberhard A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May;18(5):746–7
Cecal villous adenoma causing acute perforative appendicitis in the elderly. Henderson RL, et al. **Kans Med** 1990 Sep; 91(9):236–9
Near-fatal uterine perforation during transcervical endometrial resection [letter] Pittrof R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):197–8
Bowel erosion due to dormant peritoneal catheter [letter] Domoto DT. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(1):107
Bowel perforation with unused Tenckhoff catheters [letter] Rambausek M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(1):82
Small bowel obstruction with multiple perforations due to enterolith (bezoar) formed without gastrointestinal pathology. Salim AS. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct; 66(780):872–3 (12 ref.)
Stercoral perforation of the colon proximal to an end colostomy. Serpell JW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar; 67(785):299–300
Typhoid perforations of the ileum. A review of 59 cases, seen at Agogo Hospital, Ghana, between 1982 and 1987. van der Werf TS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Oct; 42(4):330–6
[Typhoid-induced intestinal perforations] Daaliev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(6):82–6 **(Bul)**
[Subphrenic abscess and suppurative pericarditis as complications in children with perforated appendicitis] Khristov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(5):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A case of a patient with a perforated undifferentiated adenocarcinoma of the ileum complicated by total peritonitis] Muletarov Sht, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990; 43(6):112–3 **(Bul)**
[When latex disintegrates, or a mechanical pyloric ulcer] Dees A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 13; 134(41):2011–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Perforation of a loop of the small intestine by a Kim-Ray Greenfield endocaval filter. Report of a case] Drevet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(6):347–50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Double perforation revealing duodenal and jejunal metastasis from epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx (letter)] Petiot JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(4):370–1 **(Fre)**
[Perforated tubular duplication of the sigmoid colon in adults] Robert J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(10):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is there a relationship between duodenal ulcer localization and risks of perforation and hemorrhage? (letter)] Wagner JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(3):269–70 **(Fre)**
[An unusual complication of duodenal diverticulum: retroperitoneal perforation] Lanitis G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Sep;110(9):749–52 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal perforation occurring at the beginning of treatment: a severe complication of bacillary tuberculosis] Doré P, et al. **Rev Pneumol Clin** 1990;46(2):49–54 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case from practice (199).Perforated appendix with tubovaginal purulent drainage] John H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Nov 27;79(48):1515–7 **(Ger)**
[Perforated cecum diverticulum as cause for acute abdomen] Platz A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 11; 79(50):1573–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duodenal perforation as late complication following endoscopic retrograde bile duct prosthesis implantation. A case report with literature review] Hauser H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;102(24):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perforation of the small bowel, bleeding and ARDS as complications of typhoid] Shemesh IY, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Nov 1;119(9):266–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[A case of perforation of the metastatic site of lung carcinoma in the small bowel] Yasunaga A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Jul;44(7):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adult dermatomyositis with angiopathy and cecum perforation] Niizawa M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;101(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of jejunal metastasis from pulmonary adenocarcinoma occurring as perforative peritonitis] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;29(5):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of Crohn's colitis with cecal perforation and abnormalities of coagulation and fibrinolytic system] Tsuzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;87(9):1878–82 **(Jpn)**
[Schoenlein-Henoch purpura in adult with intestinal irregular ulcers] Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;87(12):2651–5 **(Jpn)**
[Abscess of the abdominal wall following penetration of the descending colon: a rare complication of a ventriculoperitoneal shunt] Ogasawara K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Oct;18(10):975–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal T-cell lymphoma (so-called malignant histiocytosis of the intestine) complicated by multiple perforations] Sadamura S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan; 32(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ileal loop perforation caused by tuberculosis in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Senise JF, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;109(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Multiple perforations of the small intestine in cholelithiasis-induced intestinal obstruction] Baskakov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):126–7 **(Rus)**
[Combined injuries of the organs of the small pelvis and abdominal cavity] Chizhov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):126–7 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the transverse colon after electrocoagulation] Sadanov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):122–3 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the small intestine by a foreign body in incarcerated hernia of the spigelian line] Uriupin AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):128 **(Rus)**
[Instrumental injury of duodenal diverticulum] Bugaev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):117–8 **(Rus)**
[Ulcer of the Meckel's diverticulum with perforation] Koval'chuk VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):51–2 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of lymphatic sarcoma of the Meckel's diverticulum] Seniutovich RV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul; 145(7):47 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the jejunum in a child with trichobezoars] Sheludko IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):83 **(Rus)**
[Free intestinal perforation due to tuberculous enteritis (letter)] Ortega Carnicer J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun; 7(6):329 **(Spa)**
[Abdominal complications of systemic lupus erythematosus] Carbajal-Rodríguez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Mar;48(3):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extraperitoneal rectal bursting of traumatic origin (letter)] Electo Granero Trancón J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jul;78(1):47–9 **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Primary ascaridial perforations of small intestine and Meckel's diverticulum. Hangloo VK, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;9(4):287–8

PATHOLOGY

[Colon necrosis as a complication of necrotizing pancreatitis] Meyer W, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Papulosis atrophicans maligna--Degos disease] Knolle J, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Nov;11(6):342–5 **(Ger)**
[A case report of great omental leiomyosarcoma with perforation into the jejunum] Kumai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(9):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rare case of colonic perforation in a sole site of latent lung cancer metastasis] Polak M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 19–26;45(8–9):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Appendicitis masquerading as acute porphyria. Schmidt GA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):443–5

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Early posttransplant colon perforation: does it remain a problem in the cyclosporine era? Squiers EC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1782–4

PSYCHOLOGY

Pain insensitivity in schizophrenia. Case report and review of the literature. Rosenthal SH, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;12(5):319–22

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Neonatal appendicitis with perforation. Ruff ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jan; 145(1):111–2
Idiopathic colonic perforation in the neonate. Goodman P, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Feb;7(1):18–20
Case of the day. General. Gallstone perforation of the terminal ileum with abscess formation. Zinkin EB, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov;10(6):1108–10
[Perforation of the duodenum caused by a swallowed table knife. A case report] Benkert G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 10;109(7):163–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perforated jejunal diverticulitis. Diagnosis with CAT (letter)] Roig García J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 May;79(5):370–1 **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Ehlers–Danlos syndrome type IV: diagnosis and therapy of associated bowel perforation. Stillman AE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):360–2

Decision for surgical management of perforation following endoscopic sphincterotomy. Bell RC, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Apr;57(4):237–40

The intracolonic bypass tube for left colon and rectal trauma. The avoidance of a colostomy. Carpenter D, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Dec;56(12):769–73

Typhoid ileal perforations: a retrospective study. Sitaram V, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Nov;72(6):347–9

Acute perforated diverticulitis: primary resection and anastomosis? Medina VA, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 May; 55(5):258–61

Necrotising colitis with perforation in diarrhoic patients treated with loperamide. Olm M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):415–6

Perforated appendicitis with generalized peritonitis. Prospective, randomized evaluation of closed postoperative peritoneal lavage. Buanes TA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Apr; 157(4):277–9

Traumatic perforation of the bowel. Alexander–Williams J. **Injury** 1990 Sep;21(5):294–5

Exteriorized colonic anastomosis. Alonso Cohen M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 May;6(2):97–9

Surgical management of perforating diverticular disease in Austria. Hold M, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1990 Dec; 5(4):195–9

Caecostomy in the management of the sloughed appendix: a report of two cases. Law NW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Oct;35(5):311

Effect of preoperative risk factors on the outcome after surgery for complicated diverticular disease. Konsten J, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Aug;42(4):101–4

A preliminary report of ticarcillin and clavulanate versus triple antibiotic therapy in children with ruptured appendicitis. Pokorny WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 172 Suppl:54–6

Typhoid perforation: further experience with end–to–side ileotransverse colostomy. Thomas SS, et al. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jul;20(3):126–8

Surgical complications of ascariasis. Ochoa B. **World J Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):222–7

Surgical complications of typhoid fever: enteric perforation. Santillana M. **World J Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):170–5

Intussusception complicated by bowel perforation during hydrostatic reduction. Reijnen JA, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Aug;45(4):219–21

[Right ileocolonic intubation after resection of the terminal ileum for generalized peritonitis caused by ileal perforation. An African experience with 33 cases] Ribault L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(2):216–27; discussion 227–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious perforation of the terminal ileum. Apropos of 42 cases treated in the Islamic Republic of Mauritania] Versier G, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Oct–Dec;50(4):407–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent spontaneous colon perforation in type 4 Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Case report and review of the literature] Mayrhofer T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jan;62(1):57–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Perforation in Crohn disease as a complication in pregnancy] Lang E, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Mar; 51(3):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Port–catheter perforation into the duodenum and other early complications after port implantation before intra–arterial infusion therapy of the liver with chemotherapeutic drugs] Dresing K, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 May 15;86(5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of perforation of colonic diverticula] Ghione S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Dec;45(23–24):1427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical tactics in foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Odinak VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar; 146(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Complicated forms of cancer of the large intestine] Zinevich VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):127–31 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

"Mini–perforation" of the colon—not all postpolypectomy perforations require laparotomy. Christie JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Feb;34(2):132–5

Transgastric perforation of a PEG and successful endoscopic management of the complication using the fibrin sealing technique [letter] Willems MG. **Endoscopy** 1990 Nov; 22(6):288

A 13–year experience with peritoneal drainage under local anesthesia for necrotizing enterocolitis perforation. Ein SH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Oct;25(10):1034–6; discussion 1036–7

Conservative treatment for prostatorectal or urethrorectal perforation during transurethral surgical procedures. Chen J, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 89(12):1107–10

VETERINARY

Horseradish peroxidase study of the location of extrinsic efferent and afferent neurons innervating the colon of dogs. Hudson LC. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1875–81

INTESTINAL POLYPS

Multiple adenomas and synchronous hyperplastic polyps as predictors of metachronous colorectal adenomas. Kellokumpu I, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(1):30–5

Polypoid hamartoma of the jejunum. Bracke PG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Spring;16(2):113–4

Colorectal polyps. A symposium. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):1–56

Other gastrointestinal polyps. Järvinen HJ. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):50–6

[An atypical case of juvenile polyps] Conte G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary multiple synchronous–metachronous cancer of the large intestine] Vladanov IP. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):67–9 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Carcinoembryonic antigen in serum of patients with colorectal polyps: correlation with histology and smoking status. Shahangian S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):651–5

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of colorectal adenomas based on the histological picture in patients without symptoms] Zoubek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Dec;36(12):1182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenal polyposis in Gardner's syndrome: the significance of endoscopic surveillance [letter] Kotzampassi K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Nov;85(11):1541–2

Hamartomatous rectal polyps are common in tuberous sclerosis. Gould SR. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;615:71–80

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine presenting as intussusception. Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov;44(11):495–7

Ectopic gastric mucosa in a polyp causing ileo–ileal intussusception: a case report of a three–month–old baby. Erez I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):118–20

Acanthosis nigricans and a rectal carcinoid. Schmidt KT, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):361–5

Rectal polyposis in tuberous sclerosis. Gould SR, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Dec;34 (Pt 6):465–73

[A case of juvenile colon cancer manifesting perforative peritonitis as an initial sign] Kawasaki E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;88(3):735–9 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Double–contrast barium examination and endoscopy in the detection of small polyps of the large intestine. Ahovuo J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(3):143–6

Double intussusception of jejunum in an adult. Nagar RC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;88(12):340–1

Prospective study of the frequency and size distribution of polyps missed by colonoscopy. Hixson LJ, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Nov 21;82(22):1769–72

Non–Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting as a rectal polyp in a child. Pais RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec; 25(12):1280–2 (36 ref.)

[Proctoscopic versus histologic diagnosis of rectal polyps] Myrhøj T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 29;152(44):3254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comment on the contributions: F. Glaser et al.: Endosonography in preoperative assessment of rectal tumors. G. Buess et al.: New endosonographic examination technique for improving the evaluation of small rectal tumors] Heintz A, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Oct;61(10):740–1 **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Supplemental calcium suppresses colonic mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity in elderly patients with adenomatous polyps. Lans JI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1;51(13):3416–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Cancer and polyps of the colorectum and lifetime consumption of beer and other alcoholic beverages. Riboli E, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul 15;134(2):157–66

Prevalence and malignant potential of colorectal polyps in asymptomatic, average–risk men. DiSario JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):941–5

Adenomas and hyperplastic polyps in screening studies. Bech K, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):7–13

[Colorectal hyperplasic polyps in the population of Côte–d'Or, between 1976 and 1985] Chatrenet P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1991;78(3):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcohol consumption in patients with colorectal adenomatous polyps. Cope GF, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jan; 32(1):70–2

Obesity and colorectal adenomatous polyps. Neugut AI, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Mar 6;83(5):359–61

[Cowden's disease. Adenomatous polyps. Periorifichal lentiginosis] Koeppel MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(6–7):455–8 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Identification of colon cancer–predisposed individuals: a cytogenetic analysis. Pathak S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;86(6):679–84

DNA flow cytometry of large–bowel biopsies showing that adenoma tissue predicts the ultimate nature of the lesions [see comments] Frei JV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Aug; 34(4):343–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1991 Aug;34(4):311.

MspI RFLP at the D5S122 locus tightly linked to APC. Breukel C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 11;19(3):685

METABOLISM

Neoplasia–related changes of two copper (Cu)/zinc (Zn) proteins in the human colon. Mulder TP, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(6):501–6

Colonic fermentation of dietary fibre to short chain fatty acids in patients with adenomatous polyps and colonic cancer. Clausen MR, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug;32(8):923–8

PATHOLOGY

Prevalence and malignant potential of colorectal polyps in asymptomatic, average–risk men. DiSario JA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):941–5

Rectal hyperplastic polyps: now you see them, now you don't—a differential point. Waye JD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;85(12):1557–9 (13 ref.)

Risk for colon adenomas in patients with rectosigmoid hyperplastic polyps [see comments] Provenzale D, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15;113(10):760–3. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 1;114(7):603–4.

The association between thyroid neoplasia and intestinal polyps. Reed MW, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Nov; 72(6):357–9

Adenoma screening and colorectal cancer [editorial] Pollock AM, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):3–4

Pattern of cell kinetics in colorectal mucosa of patients with different types of adenomatous polyps of the large bowel. Roncucci L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):873–8

The risk of lymph node metastasis in colorectal polyps with invasive adenocarcinoma. Nivatvongs S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Apr;34(4):323–8

Colorectal cancerous polyps compared with benign adenomas [letter] Pines A, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(10):1105–6

Hyperplastic polyps seen at sigmoidoscopy are markers for additional adenomas seen at colonoscopy. Blue MG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):564–6

Malignant colorectal polyps: venous invasion and successful treatment by endoscopic polypectomy. Geraghty JM, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):774–8

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma giving rise to multiple intestinal polyps. Mayall FG, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 May;18(5):480–2

Pseudomalignant ulcerative change of the gastrointestinal tract. Berry GJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jan;22(1):59–62

[Prognosis of colorectal tumors in patients with synchronous polyps] De Francesco F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum—Review of inflammatory fibroid polyp of small intestine in Japan] Fujiyama K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;88(5):1245–9 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening colonoscopy in asymptomatic average–risk persons with negative fecal occult blood tests. Rex DK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):64–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Crohn's disease of the small intestine with polypoid configuration. Zalev AH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Winter;16(1):18–20

[Radiographic diagnosis of benign colonic tumors excluding adenoma] Kitagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep; 35(10):1251–60 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of intestinal polyps] Ushio K. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(10):1231–44 **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

In vivo evaluation of monopolar versus bipolar electrosurgical polypectomy snares. Tucker RD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;85(10):1386–90

Nd:YAG laser therapy for colorectal polyps. Brennan FN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jun;61(6):415–8

FRCS. Case 2. A colonic polyp [see comments] Thomas P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):133–5. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Jan;45(1):18.

"Mini–perforation" of the colon—not all postpolypectomy perforations require laparotomy. Christie JP, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Feb;34(2):132–5

Delayed hemorrhage after hot biopsy [letter; comment] Catalano MF, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep–Oct; 36(5):536–7. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1989 Nov–Dec;35(6):559–63.

Endoscopic removal of solitary hamartomatous polyps of the duodenum [letter] Tanaka H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Nov–Dec;36(6):640–2

Small polyps: the virtues and the dangers of hot biopsy [editorial] Williams CB. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):394–5

Treatment of carcinoma in adenomas. Muto T, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):35–40

Follow-up after polypectomy. Winawer SJ. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):25–8

[Endoscopic colorectal polypectomy in children and adolescents] Nevoral J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jun; 45(6):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endoscopic laser therapy in gastroenterology--physical-technical principles and applications] Donnerhacke KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 15;45(20):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy and adenoma-carcinoma sequence of the large intestine. Considerations on personal case series] Stolfi VM, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Oct;11(10):573–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colectomy with resection of the rectal mucosa and formation of the ileo-rectal anastomosis as an alternative of permanent ileostomy] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of duodenal ulcer simulating incarceration of postoperative ventral hernia] Sakhautdinov VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):71 **(Rus)**

[Use of the urologic resectoscope in the treatment of rectal pathology. Analysis of our experience and review of the literature] García Novio F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan–Feb;44(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Generalized juvenile polyposis] Juliá Masip V, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jul;1(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTESTINAL PSEUDO-OBSTRUCTION

Acute and chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Camilleri M, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1991;36:287–306 (69 ref.)

[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstructions] Leport J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;26(5):209–13 **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[A case presenting a severe paralytic ileus during the continuous intravenous injection of nicardipine hydrochloride] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jan;43(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Polyneuropathy, ophthalmoplegia, leukoencephalopathy, and intestinal pseudo-obstruction: POLIP syndrome. Simon LT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Sep;28(3):349–60

Megaduodenum due to hollow visceral myopathy successfully managed by duodenoplasty and feeding jejunostomy. Mansell PI, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):334–7

Air esophagogram and intestinal pseudoocclusion in a patient with scleroderma. Kraus A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 18(6):897–9

[An unusual case of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Benz G. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(4–5):277–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A 28-year-old patient with chronic vomiting and diarrhea] Klauser AG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:307–8 **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital intestinal pseudo-obstruction associated with a giant platelet disorder. Pollock I, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jul;28(7):495–6

[Chronic intestinal pseudo-obstruction syndrome in infants and associated anomalies] Destuynder R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Feb;48(2):119–22 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

A practical endoscopic procedure for jejunal intubation in presence of gastroparesia or (pseudo)-obstruction. Jonard P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):397–9

Anal canal stenosis and pseudo-obstruction. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):786–7

Rare type of visceral myopathy mimicking anorexia nervosa. François Y, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Nov;83(11):748–9

[Paralytic ileus as an initial manifestation of malignant VIPoma of the pancreas--case report with review of the literature] Koberstein B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):295–301 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jejunal diverticulosis in intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Eckardt VF. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:308 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Long-term efficacy of oral cisapride in symptomatic upper gut dysmotility. Abell TL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 May; 36(5):616–20

Intestinal pseudoobstruction secondary to amyloidosis responsive to cisapride. Fraser AG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):532–5

Treatment of postoperative paralytic ileus with cisapride. Tollesson PO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 May; 26(5):477–82

[Pro-kinetic agents. Developments and indications] Layer P. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:157–8 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Association of acute colonic pseudo-obstruction (Ogilvie's syndrome) with herpes zoster. Pai NB, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Nov;56(11):691–4

The direct early diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by the detection of the delta F508 CFTR gene mutation in a prematurely delivered boy. Macek M Jr, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Mar; 39(3):219–22

[Malrotation, a lot of discomfort] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1020–3 **(Dut)**

[Digestive system involvement in scleroderma: a rare cause of intestinal pseudo-obstruction] Racalbuto A, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Sep;9(9):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon with a background of chronic lead poisoning] Pătrașcu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1990 Jan–Feb;39(1):63–6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Intestinal pseudoobstruction in hypothyroidism] Kukolja K, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 May–Jun;112(5–6):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

GENETICS

Familial enteric neuropathy with pseudoobstruction. Camilleri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Aug;36(8):1168–71

IMMUNOLOGY

Enteric neuronal autoantibodies in pseudoobstruction with small-cell lung carcinoma [letter] Graus F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):1142–4

Enteric neuronal autoantibodies in pseudoobstruction with small-cell lung carcinoma. Lennon VA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):137–42

PATHOLOGY

Intracellular inclusions in visceral myopathy [letter; comment] Shousha S, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Dec;162(4):355 . Comment on: J Pathol 1990 Jul;161(3):221–6.

[Pathological anatomy in chronic intestinal pseudo-obstructions] Sonsino E. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;26(5):215–8 **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of postoperative paralytic ileus] Tsarev NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiology of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstructions] Micquel A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;26(5):219–22 **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease as a cause for occlusion of the small intestine] Pittschieler K. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;203(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction. Description of a case] La Seta F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar;81(3):365–7 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Megaduodenum due to hollow visceral myopathy successfully managed by duodenoplasty and feeding jejunostomy. Mansell PI, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):334–7

[A case of chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudoobstruction and a review of literature in Japan] Miyauchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;88(6):1359–63 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the osmotic status of children with surgical pathology of the abdominal organs] Mikhel'son VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINAL SECRETIONS

see related
GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Rectal electrogenic secretion--is it a putative indicator of intestinal secretory status induced by nutritional deprivation in the rat? Levin RJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jul;75(4):609–11

[Reinfusion of intestinal chyme in intestinal fistulas] Zaouche A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Jun–Jul;68(6–7):439–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of a human trypsin resistant to Kunitz soybean trypsin inhibitor. Studies of duodenal juices after tube instillation of raw soybean extract. Thorsen LI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;26(6):589–98

[The proteoglycan content of the duodenal juice in peptic ulcer patients] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr; (4):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[Gut hormone secreting cells--unsolved problems] Fujita T. **Hum Cell** 1990 Mar;3(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of diazepam and Ro 15-1788 on duodenal bicarbonate secretion in the rat. Säfsten B, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):1031–8

Raw soy and purified proteinase inhibitors induce the appearance of inhibitor-resistant trypsin and chymotrypsin activities in Wistar rat duodenal juice. Holm H, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Apr;121(4):532–8

Effect of selective sigma ligands on duodenal alkaline secretion in the rat. Pascaud X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1354–9

CCK-releasing activity of rat intestinal secretion: effect of atropine and comparison with monitor peptide [published erratum appears in Pancreas 1991 May;6(3):373] Guan D, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Nov;5(6):677–84

[Medicamentous modification of gastrointestinal motility and secretion] Allescher HD. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;29 Suppl 3:27–30 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Activities of lipase and trypsin in duodenal juice of infants small for gestational age. Boehm G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr;12(3):324–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Weaning as an approach to the 'non-self'. Burgio GR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;27:15–30 (51 ref.)

Appraisal of gut lavage in the study of intestinal humoral immunity. O'Mahony S, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1341–4

[Bacterial immunofluorescence in the intestinal juice in relation to other cellular and humoral immunity factors in the intestinal juice and blood serum of patients with chronic nonspecific enteropathy] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1990 Mar–Apr;42(2):175–84 **(Rum)**

METABOLISM

Biliary pharmacokinetic profile of piperacillin: experimental data and evaluation in man. Brogard JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Nov;28(11):462–70

Human intestinal cell lines as in vitro tools for electrolyte transport studies with relevance to secretory diarrhoea. Nath SK, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1990 Dec;8(4):133–42 (53 ref.)

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial immunofluorescence in the intestinal juice of patients with nonspecific chronic enteropathy. Gluhovschi G, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Jan–Mar;28(1):37–9

PARASITOLOGY

Diagnosis of Strongyloides and hookworm infections: comparison of faecal and duodenal fluid microscopy. Goka AK, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 84(6):829–31

PHYSIOLOGY

Bidirectional communication between mast cells and nerves controls intestinal secretion. Barrett KE. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):1134–6

[Motor-secretory interactions in the small and large intestine and their disorders] Erckenbrecht JF. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;29 Suppl 3:24–6 (22 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of postprandial stimulation of gastrointestinal motility and pancreatic secretion] Katschinski M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;29 Suppl 3:13–7 (52 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of motility and secretion by the ileo-cecal region] Layer P. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;29 Suppl 3:18–21 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Central regulation of gastrointestinal motility and secretion] Lenz HJ. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;29 Suppl 3:5–9 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between gastrointestinal interdigestive motility and secretion] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr; 29 Suppl 3:10–2 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption and excretion tests] Berberich R. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:137–9 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between gastrointestinal interdigestive motility and secretion] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:290–2 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

SECRETION

Role of capsaicin-sensitive afferent neurons in alkaline secretory response to luminal acid in the rat duodenum. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):954–61

Inhibition of anaphylaxis-evoked intestinal fluid secretion by the dual application of an H1 antagonist and cyclooxygenase inhibitor. Zhang S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):922–8

Intestinal secretion in short bowel syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Gerson CD. **Lancet** 1990 Dec

1;336(8727):1379. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):765–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):312.

[Direct enteral reinfusion of secretions produced in the upper part of the digestive tract] Degrieck I, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Sep–Oct;90(5):218–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Secretion as a way to form enterocyte homeostasis] Pogorelov AG. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(11):1120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINE, LARGE

Small cell carcinomas of the large intestine. Burke AB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;95(3):315–21

Use of whole bowel irrigation in an infant following iron overdose. Everson GW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jul; 9(4):366–9

Whole bowel irrigation and the cocaine body–packer: a new approach to a common problem. Hoffman RS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):523–7

Anal canal stenosis and pseudo–obstruction. Sagar PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):786–7

DNA flow cytometry of large–bowel biopsies showing that adenoma tissue predicts the ultimate nature of the lesions [see comments] Frei JV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Aug; 34(4):343–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1991 Aug;34(4):311.

[Adenoma of the large intestine] Petrov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(5):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The hormonal sensitivity of a transplantable adenocarcinoma of the large intestine] Bershtein LM, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in acute obturation obstruction of the large intestine of tumor etiology] Inoiatov IM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic polypectomy in the surgical treatment of diffuse polyposis of the large intestine] Nikitin AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of cancer of the large intestine] Riabov IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the indices of the lipid–transport system of the blood serum in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Lud NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Trans–anal introduction of the tube into the large intestine using an original device] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):114–5 **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic aspects of cancer of the large intestine] Belogolovtsev VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):66–9 **(Rus)**

[The immunohistochemical study of lymphocyte subpopulations in benign and malignant epithelial tumors of the large intestine] Bandaletova TIu. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiofibroma of large–intestine artificial esophagus] Dykhno IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(11):1374–6 **(Rus)**

[The role of colonoscopy in screening for tumors of the large intestine] Romanov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(10):1240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of nutrition in the etiology of cancer of the large intestine] Zaridze DG, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differential staining of mucin granules from epoxy resin sections by a phosphotungstic acid–methyl green procedure. Tato A, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991; 66(3):139–44

BLOOD SUPPLY

Rectosigmoid varices and other mucosal changes in patients with portal hypertension. Goenka MK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;86(9):1185–9

Veins of the large intestine, stomach and pancreas of the domestic cat and their variability. Malinovský L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(3):278–82

[Diseases of the large intestine in the aged. Constipation—diverticulosis—tumors—ischemia] Kasper H. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Nov 30;108(34):647–50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Presence of atrial natriuretic factor prohormone in enterochromaffin cells of the human large intestine. Gerbes AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):424–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Bowel function of long–term tube–fed patients consuming formulae with and without dietary fiber. Shankardass K, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):508–12

Induction of aberrant crypt foci in the large intestine of F344 rats by oral administration of 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Takahashi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Feb;82(2):135–7

[Use of ferromagnetic rheological suspensions in the treatment of non–formed intestinal fistulas] Evtikhov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Prenatal and postnatal development of the large intestine in the insectivore Suncus murinus, the laboratory shrew. Kiso Y, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Jun;230(2):261–6

Development and persistence of catecholaminergic neurons in cultured explants of fetal murine vagus nerves and bowel. Baetge G, et al. **Development** 1990 Nov;110(3):689–701

[The cytomorphology of goblet cells of the fetal intestine. Studies of the large intestine of cattle (Bos primigenius taurus)] Wille KH. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990; 104(6):801–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential responsiveness to CD3–Ti vs. CD2–dependent activation of human intestinal T lymphocytes. Pirzer UC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2339–42

Oncofetal expression of the human intestinal mucin glycoprotein antigens in gastrointestinal epithelium defined by monoclonal antibodies. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):355–63

INJURIES

Traumatic perforation of the bowel. Alexander–Williams J. **Injury** 1990 Sep;21(5):294–5

[Injuries of the small and large intestine in the traumatized abdomen] Nagel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Mar; 94(3):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

[Disorders of the innervation of the large intestine—classification and diagnosis. Results of a consensus conference of the Society of Gastroenteropathology 1 December 1990 in Frankfurt/Main] Borchard F, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 May; 12(3):171–4 (10 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the cell pool of the intramural neural plexus of the large intestine during postnatal development] Amvros'ev AP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Sep; 99(9):40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the muscular layer and the intermuscular nerve plexus of the intestines in experimental peritonitis in rats] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(9):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Measurement of starch fermentation in the human large intestine. Cummings JH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;69(1):121–9

The effects of age and chronic restricted feeding on protein synthesis and growth of the large intestine of the rat. Merry BJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(3–4):559–62

Accumulation and pepsin solubility of collagens in the bowel of patients with Crohn's disease. Alexander AC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Nov;33(11):956–62

Presence of prolactin receptors in kidney and large intestine of the snake Ptyas mucosa. Cheng CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;79(3):351–60

Comparative analysis of electrogenic sodium transport in vertebrate large intestine. Clauss W, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan–Dec; 1(1–4):373–82 (55 ref.)

Dietary fat and phospholipase A2 activity of Sprague–Dawley rat large intestine. Awad AB, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jun;121(6):771–7

Large intestinal pH and ammonia in rats: dietary fat and protein interactions. Lin HC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jun; 121(6):832–43

Adaptation of the free bag technique to evaluate the use of the nitrogenous component of feeds in the large intestine of the pony. Cordelet C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:165s

[Nitrogen metabolism in the large intestine of ruminants. 7. Metabolism of intracecally–infused 15N urea with supplement of starch in bulls] Bartelt J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):1119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent and effect of fermentation in the large intestine of swine. 1. Ileal flow rate, fermentation ability and colon capacity] Kesting U, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Oct; 40(10):933–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extent and effect of fermentation in the large intestine of swine. 2. Extent of fermentation, pattern of volatile fatty acids and in vitro formation rate] Schnabel E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Nov–Dec;40(11–12):1037–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

MICROBIOLOGY

NMR study of 13CO2 incorporation into short–chain fatty acids by pig large–intestinal flora. De Graeve KG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Aug;36(8):579–82

Bulk prevents bacterial translocation induced by the oral administration of total parenteral nutrition solution. Spaeth G, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):442–7

PARASITOLOGY

Relative distribution of Schistosoma japonicum eggs in the intestine of man: a subject of inconsistency. Chen MG. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Jan;48(3):163–71 (46 ref.)

[Large–intestinal nematoda in bison] Dróżdż J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1990;36(1–3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Adenoma–carcinoma sequence of the large bowel. Adachi M, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jun;61(6):409–14

DNA flow cytometry of large–bowel biopsies showing that adenoma tissue predicts the ultimate nature of the lesions [see comments] Frei JV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Aug; 34(4):343–8. Comment in: Can J Surg 1991 Aug;34(4):311.

Relationship between length and surface area of each segment of the large intestine and the incidence of colorectal cancer. Sadahiro S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):84–7

Platelet activating factor–induced shock and intestinal necrosis in the rat: role of endogenous platelet–activating factor and effect of saline infusion. Zhang C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Aug;19(8):1067–72

Submucous large–bowel lipomas—presentation and management. An 18–year study. Rogy MA, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jan;157(1):51–5

[Metachronous tumors of the large intestine. The anatomicoclinical considerations] Gnavi M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr–Jun;36(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The morphological characteristics of endocrine–cell cancers of the large intestine] Derizhanova IS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(8):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytometric analysis of neoplastic processes in the large intestine] Oganesian LA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(12):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Movements of the large intestine in the anuran larvae, Xenopus laevis. Naitoh T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(1):201–7

Highly restricted expression of the thymus leukemia antigens on intestinal epithelial cells. Wu M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):213–8

Electrical measurements in large intestine (including caecum, colon, rectum). Hegel U, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 192:459–84

[The thermogenic function of the large intestine and diverticulosis] Shagzh Z. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1990 Jan–Mar;33(1):61–7 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[A comparative assessment of the degree of inclination to defecation in constipated children] Salov PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Dec;145(12):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphofunctional changes in the mucosa of the large intestine during tumor growth] Bagdasarian AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):58–60 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Control of collagen strength in bowel anastomoses: current status and future prospects. Agrez MV. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Mar;61(3):179–82 (46 ref.)

Emergency large–bowel surgery in a tropical environment: approach and outcome. Iwatt AR, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jul–Sep;75(3):191–4

[A new technique for intestinal anastomosis in surgery of newborn infants] Daniel P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(22):1471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a new compression circular mechanical stapler in surgery of the large intestine] Pezzuoli G, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Mar;11(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Techniques of anastomoses in the gastrointestinal tract] Gorfinkel' IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct results of an operation on the colon using colonoplasty] Ianovoĭ VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Dec; 145(12):80–2 **(Rus)**

[The removal of colostomies in patients with cancer of the large intestine] Vorob'ev GI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991; 37(3):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Endorectal ultrasonic study of the large intestine (a preliminary report)] Vasilev Zh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(5):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stress fibers in the mesenteric mesothelial cells of the large intestine of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Sugimoto K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Sep;261(3):509–16

Follicle associated epithelium of the gut associated lymphoid tissue of cattle. Parsons KR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jan; 28(1):22–9

[The parenchymatous–stromal interrelationships in adenocarcinomas of the large intestine (an electron radioautographic study)] Gvamichava TA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(10):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)** 0

[The morphological characteristics of the intestinal endocrine cells in mice] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINE, SMALL

Data on the pathophysiology and clinical aspects of the

mechanical obstruction of the small intestine. Ihász M, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(1):81–95

Malignant intestinal schwannoma. Case report. Hansen D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Oct;156(10):729–32

Peritoneal encapsulation of the small bowel: a rare cause of intestinal obstruction [letter] Awasthi S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):383

Intestinal fistulas and the open management of the septic abdomen [letter; comment] Schein M. **Arch Surg** 1990 Nov; 125(11):1516–7. Comment on: Arch Surg 1989 Jun;124(6):689–92.

The Convatec Wound Manager: a new stoma appliance. Geoghegan J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):750–1

Jejunal diverticulosis complicated by volvulus and recurrent spontaneous diverticular perforation. Neal AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):644–6

Internal herniation of small bowel through a broad ligament defect. Ritchie AJ, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Feb;45(2):109

Small-bowel carcinoid presenting in association with a phytobezoar. Lorimer JW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Aug; 34(4):331–3

Endocrine therapy for desmoid tumors. Wilcken N, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6):1384–8 (30 ref.)

Ileus in the newborn: a study of decreasing mortality. Hecker WC, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jun;1(3):151–3

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding due to leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Case report. Hansen CP, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar;157(3):227–9

Small bowel tumours: yield of enteroscopy. Lewis BS, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):763–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine presenting as a pelvic mass: four cases. Tarraza HM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 May;41(2):167–71

Small bowel obstruction as a complication of the use of an external fixator in a pelvic fracture. Tillman RM, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jan;22(1):71–2

The use of a prosthetic tissue expander to displace bowel from a brachytherapy implant site. Armstrong JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Dec;19(6):1521–3

Small bowel obstruction associated with a leiomyomatous uterus. A case report and review of the literature. Fontana R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):690–2 (9 ref.)

CT of malignant melanoma: patterns of small bowel and mesenteric involvement. Kawashima A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):570–4

Primary gut lymphomas [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8; 337(8754):1384–5

Small-bowel enteroscopy [letter; comment] Lewis BS. **Lancet** 1991 May 4;337(8749):1093–4. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):520.

Effect of interleukin-2 on microvascular liquid and protein transport in the rat small intestine. Stuntz ME, et al. **Lymphology** 1990 Sep;23(3):149–54

Intestinal obstruction secondary to bezoars. LaRaja RD, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Nov;90(11):561–2

Use of the intestinal isolation bag in gynecologic surgery. Adelson MD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):447–50

Massive evisceration: a complication following sacrospinous vaginal vault fixation. Farrell SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):560–2

Free perforation of small intestine in adults. Ben-Baruch D, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):67–70

Non-Hodgkin lymphoma of the small intestine. Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov;10(6):985–98

The small intestine: prospects for therapeutic approaches in secretory diarrhoeal diseases. Turnberg LA. **Scand J Gastroenterol Suppl** 1990;175:85–92 (31 ref.)

Mesenteric volvulus in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Miller TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):263–5

Response of Ehrlich carcinoma and the small intestine of mouse to combined treatment with chlorpromazine and X-rays. Rao KR. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 May; 167(5):305–10

Reoperation for small intestinal obstruction. Fabri PJ, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;71(1):131–46 (84 ref.)

Imaging of small bowel [editorial] Berry M. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan–Mar;12(1):1–2

Resolution of bowel obstruction due to newly diagnosed inoperable advanced ovarian cancer with medical therapy. Drakes TP. **West J Med** 1991 Jul;155(1):76–7

Laparoscopic treatment of recurrent small bowel obstruction. Silva PD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Apr;90(4):169–70

[Crohn's disease of the small intestine] Alexander-Williams J. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mucosa of the small intestine: development of the cellular lipid composition during enterocyte differentiation and postnatal maturation] Alessandri JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(5):551–76 (108 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent incomplete ileus of the small intestine. Sonographic diagnosis and trends] Meiser G, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Sep;61(9):651–5; discussion 656 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of motility disorders of the stomach and small intestine] Layer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 22;116(8):301–3 **(Ger)**

[Use of somatostatin analogue for intestinal and pancreatic fistulas] Paran H, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Feb 15;120(4):185–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Benign neoplasms of the small intestine] Pandolfi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Jun–Aug;42(3–4):119–29 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of giant leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Pirro G, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(7–8):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative intubation of the small intestine in surgery of mechanical intestinal obstruction. Experience with a method of intraoperative and postoperative maintenance in mechanical obstruction using a long multi-pierced tube applied intraoperatively] Savarè G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Mar 15;46(5):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological analysis of leiomyosarcomas of the small intestine and a review of the Japanese literature] Matsuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Sep;36(11):2079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of perforation of the metastatic site of lung carcinoma in the small bowel] Yasunaga A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Jul;44(7):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of tracheal reconstruction with intestinal graft: preliminary report] Akimaru K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;91(12):1812 **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine cells of the small intestine in experimental strangulated intestinal obstruction] Del'tsova EI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):220–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine complicated by hemorrhage] Kurygin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxemia syndrome in patients with acute intestinal obstruction] Riabtsev VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple carcinoid tumors of the small intestine complicated by entero-enteric invagination] Vasin VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):61 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of lipid metabolism in patients with chronic diseases of the small intestine] Krums LM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray diagnosis of diverticula of the small intestine and their complications] Sivash ES, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(9):61–5 **(Rus)**

[The small intestine involvement syndrome syndrome in AIDS] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(11):133–5 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction as a complication of calculous cholecystitis] Kovalev AP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul; 145(7):46–7 **(Rus)**

[Actinomycosis of the small intestine simulating tumor] Tolpinskiĭ AP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(11):1376–7 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal invagination in adults] Vicens A, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(5):213–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[All patients in Sweden with metastazing carcinoid tumors in the small intestine will be studied] Ahrén B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 17;88(16):1489–90 **(Swe)**

[Surgical and ischemic treatment in malignant carcinoid of the small intestine] Akerström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 22;88(21):1983–5 (14 ref.) **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

The vanishing bowel. Case report of bowel atresia following gastroschisis. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):214–5

Neonatal small bowel atresia, stenosis and segmental dilatation. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jan; 78(1):83–6

Case report: Fraser syndrome, cryptophthalmos with small bowel malrotation. Woodhead P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Nov;42(5):362–3

Thoraco-abdominal enteric duplication with meningocele, skeletal anomalies and dextrocardia. Wolf YG, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):786–8

Congenital short small intestine. Prasad CN, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):869–71

Congenital malformation of the lymphatics of the small intestine. Servelle M. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):159–65

Congenital short gut, malrotation, and dysmotility of the small bowel. Kern IB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):411–5 (30 ref.)

The solitary hyperdynamic pulsating superior mesenteric artery: an additional dynamic sonographic feature of midgut volvulus. Smet MH, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(2):156–7

[Malrotation, a lot of discomfort] Cluysenaer OJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1020–3 **(Dut)**

[Macrothrombocytopenia with deafness, nephritis, cataract, short small intestine, and double ureter] Sawada Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):1028–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of chronic arteriomesenterial ileus during intestinal abnormality] Aĭvazian IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):146–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of clinical manifestations and surgical treatment of congenital abnormalities of the peritoneum] Nechiporuk VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Segmentary agenesis of the intestinal muscle layer: a rare cause of intestinal obstruction. A case report] Hernández Bermejo JP, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Oct;3(4):179–80 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ultra-short intestine in infants] Martínez-Frontanilla LA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jul;1(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rat small intestinal morphology and tissue regulatory peptides: effects of high dietary fat. Sagher FA, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jan;65(1):21–8

The effects of genetic selection for increased growth rate on mucosal and muscle weights in the different regions of the small intestine of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Mitchell MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(1–2):251–8

Effects of genetic selection on growth rate and intestinal structure in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Smith MW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;97(1):57–63

Influence of dietary forage and feed intake on carbohydrase activities and small intestinal morphology of calves. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2916–29

Effect of fat sources and combinations on starter pig performance, nutrient digestibility and intestinal morphology. Li DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov; 68(11):3694–704

Unidirectional water absorption as a measure of intestinal surface area in rats. Fiedorek SC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):237–42

Histologic findings are not correlated with disaccharidase activities in infants with protracted diarrhea. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):70–5

Paramagnetic oil emulsions as oral magnetic resonance imaging contrast agents. Li KC, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(5):589–98

[Report: anatomy, histology and physiology of the intestinal segments involved in urinary entero-cystoplasty] Van Velthoven R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(2):11–33 (23 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Postprandial hemodynamics and oxygenation in developing piglet intestine. Crissinger KD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G951–7

Ornithine decarboxylase is involved in repair of small intestine after ischemia-reperfusion in rats. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G523–9

Effect of ischemia-reperfusion on lipid digestion and absorption in rat intestine. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G595–602

Evidence for tumor necrosis factor-induced pulmonary microvascular injury after intestinal ischemia-reperfusion injury. Caty MG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Dec;212(6):694–700

Acute visceral ischemia secondary to aortic graft occlusion. Ward AS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;4(5):502–5

Adenine nucleotide changes in kidney, liver, and small intestine during different forms of ischemic injury. Zager RA. **Circ Res** 1991 Jan;68(1):185–96

Induction of peritoneal adhesions with small intestinal ischaemia and distention in the foal [letter; comment] Adams R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):144–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1989 Nov;21(6):451–8.

Superoxide dismutase (SOD) and the PAF-antagonist (BN 52021) reduce small intestinal damage induced by ischemia-reperfusion. Droy-Lefaix MT, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 2:725–35

Intestinal vascular sensitivity to vasopressin in portal hypertensive rats. Mesh CL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):916–21

Involvement of neutrophils in postischaemic damage to the small intestine. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug; 32(8):905–12

Necrosis of the small intestine after resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):206–8

Nuclear magnetic resonance as a noninvasive method of diagnosing intestinal ischemia: technique and preliminary results. Temes RT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul; 26(7):775–9

Assessment of bowel viability using pulse oximetry. McCleane G, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec; 35(6):388–9

Intermittent ischemia potentiates intestinal reperfusion injury. Clark ET, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):601–6

Postoperative vasospasm after antegrade mesenteric revascularization: a report of three cases. Gewertz BL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;14(3):382–5

Assessment of leukocyte involvement during ischemia and reperfusion of intestine. Grisham MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:729–42

Small bowel infarction associated with pancreatic glucagonoma. Earl U, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct; 66(780):874–5

A comparison of portal versus systemic venous drainage in the pig small-bowel allograft recipient. Kaneko H, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):663–70

[Intestinal ischemia after surgery of the infrarenal aorta. Apropos of 13 cases] Dahan P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(5):402–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of gastrointestinal vessels, selective indications for revascularization in a syndrome suggestive of chronic small intestinal ischemia] Kieny R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(3):199–206; discussion 206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal ischemia after voluntary drug poisoning] Bernard F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial blood flow changes after hyperthermia on normal liver, normal brain, and normal small intestine] Uda M,

et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct;36(13):2362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of thermal factors on the state of microcirculation of the small intestine in acute ischemia] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

PEC–60, a novel porcine 60–residue intestinal peptide, reduces dopamine utilization in discrete parts of the neostriatum of the male rat following an intracerebroventricular injection. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jan;141(1):139–40

Is there an intestinal natriuretic factor? Lundgren O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jan;141(1):19–25

Rat small intestinal mucins: a quantitative analysis. Kemper AC, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Feb;229(2):219–26

Intestinal absorption of dipeptides and beta–lactam antibiotics. II. Purification of the binding protein for dipeptides and beta–lactam antibiotics from rabbit small intestinal brush border membranes. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):50–9

Characterization of small intestinal mucus glycoproteins from pigs of various ages. Choi SH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(4):677–80

Laminin–cell membrane binding proteins in small intestinal epithelial cells. Stallmach A, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:31–9

Rat small intestinal laminin–binding proteins. Wilson JR, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:22–30

Primary structure and conformational analysis of peptide methionine–tyrosine, a peptide related to neuropeptide Y and peptide YY isolated from lamprey intestine. Conlon JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):293–8

Selective loss of sialic acid from rat small intestinal epithelial cells during postnatal development: demonstration with lectin–gold techniques. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;53(2):255–66

Cholesterol in serum, liver and small intestine under different dietary compositions. Pugalendhi KV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;28(9):895–7

Characterization and identification of a porcine small intestine mucus receptor for the K88ab fimbrial adhesin. Metcalfe JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):91–6

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography to the purification of the putative intestinal peptide transporter. Kramer W, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 23; 521(2):199–210

Ion–pair high–performance liquid chromatography of purine compounds in the small intestinal mucosa of children with coeliac disease. Tikhonov YuV, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 9;520:419–23

MUC–2 human small intestinal mucin gene structure. Repeated arrays and polymorphism. Toribara NW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):1005–13

Immunohistochemical characterization of a crypt cell–specific plasma membrane protein in rat small intestine epithelium using a monoclonal antibody. Schiechl H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jul;39(7):973–9

Measurement of calbindin–D9K in small intestinal biopsy specimens of children. Staun M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr;12(3):328–31

Purification and amino acid sequence of vasoactive intestinal peptide, peptide histidine isoleucinamide and secretin from the ovine small intestine. Bounjoua Y, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 1;32(2):169–79

[Behavior of pO2 on rabbit small intestine serosa, measured with the Clark electrode in different models of intestinal ischemia] Lochbühler H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The distribution of alpha– and beta–endorphins, gastrin and somatostatin between the epithelial and subepithelial structures of the rat small intestine (letter)] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1991 Jan–Feb;27(1):109–110 **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Macrophage subsets in the rat gut: an immunohistochemical and enzyme–histochemical study. Sminia T, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(1):43–50

Link between cell apical morphology and H+ secretion in salamander small intestine. Yu QC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G50–6

Culture and morphologic features of small intestinal mucosal explants from weaned pigs. Nietfeld JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1142–6

The passage of macrophage and lymphocytes from the interstitium across the lymphatic endothelium of rat lacteals. Azzali G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Oct;262(1):191–3

Is peptide YY trophic to the intestinal epithelium of parenterally fed rats? Goodlad RA, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 46 Suppl 2:177–81

The role of gut–glucagon–like immunoreactants in the control of gastrointestinal epithelial cell renewal. Gregor M, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:59–65

Interstitial cells of Cajal in human small intestine. Ultrastructural identification and organization between the main smooth muscle layers. Rumessen JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1417–31

BrdUrd labeling of S–phase cells in testes and small intestine of mice, using microwave irradiation for immunogold–silver staining [letter; comment] Boon M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Mar;39(3):380–1. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Feb;38(2):267–73.

The postnatal development of gut lamina propria lymphocytes: number, proliferation, and T and B cell subsets in conventional and germ–free pigs. Rothkötter HJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar;29(3):237–42

Stem–cell organization in mouse small intestine. Winton DJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Jul 23;241(1300):13–8

[A combined method for staining the goblet and mast cells in slices of small intestine fixed in Carnoy's solution] Tsibulevskiĭ AIu, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Mar; 100(3):77 **(Rus)**

[Microscopic anatomy of small–intestinal lymphoid patches in children and adults] Zabobonin AI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Aug;99(8):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of enterocyte proliferation and differentiation processes in avitaminosis A] Gadzhieva ZM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of histamine liberation in mast cells from the lung and the intestine of the dog by isoproterenol] Vieytes MR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Mar;47(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of somatostatin and motilin on the motor and myoelectrical activity of the canine stomach and small intestine in vivo. Milenov K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(2):48–54

Effect of clonidine on gallbladder contraction and small bowel transit time in insulin–treated diabetics. Morali GA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):995–9

Effects of hydrocortisone acetate treatment on the small intestine of the lactent marsupial Didelphis albiventris. Coutinho VB, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;172(3):213–21

The effects of tumor necrosis factor on intestinal structure and metabolism. van Lanschot JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Dec;212(6):663–70

5–Hydroxytryptophan modulates postprandial motor patterns of canine proximal small intestine. Siegle ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;68(12):1495–502

Small intestinal effects of starchy foods. Wolever TM. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;69(1):93–9 (72 ref.)

Alterations in rat intestinal mucin patterns following luminal infusion of acetylsalicylic acid and prostaglandin derivatives. Satchithanandam S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Dec;35(12):1518–27

Is there a rational basis for the different spectra of adverse effects of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)? Brune K. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 5:12–5 (22 ref.)

The effects of carrageenan on drug–metabolizing enzyme system activities in the guinea–pig. Pintauro SJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Dec;28(12):807–11

Amines protect in vitro the celiac small intestine from the damaging activity of gliadin peptides. Auricchio S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1668–74

Oxygen free radical injury of IEC–18 small intestinal epithelial cell monolayers. Ma TY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1533–43

Acute intestinal injury induced by acetic acid and casein: prevention by intraluminal misoprostol. Miller MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):22–30

Short–chain glucose polymer and anthracene–9–carboxylic acid inhibit water and electrolyte secretion induced by dibutyryl cyclic AMP in the small intestine. Rabbani GH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):1046–53

Premicellar taurocholate enhances ferrous iron uptake from all regions of rat small intestine. Sanyal AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):382–9

Importance of local versus systemic effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs in increasing small intestinal permeability in man. Bjarnason I, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar; 32(3):275–7

Selective killing of Paneth cells by intravenous administration of dithizone in rats. Sawada M, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Aug;72(4):407–21

Effect of methotrexate on the release of prostaglandins E2, D2, and I2 from small intestine in the rat in vivo. Weiler H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(6):629–32

Supraphysiologic L–tryptophan elicits cytoskeletal and macromolecular permeability alterations in hamster small intestinal epithelium in vitro. Madara JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):454–62

Effect of Crataeva nurvala on the biochemistry of the small intestinal tract of normal and stone–forming rats. Varalakshmi P, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):67–73

The influence of the gamma–amino butyric acid (GABA) antagonist bicuculline on transport processes in rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 43(2):128–30

Erythromycin inhibits contractions of nerve–muscle preparations of the guinea pig small intestine. Minocha A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jun;257(3):1248–52

Endotoxin (LPS) increases mesenteric vascular resistance (MVR) and bacterial translocation (BT). Navaratnam RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Sep;30(9):1104–13; discussion 1113–5

Effect of dietary nucleotides on intestinal repair in rats with experimental chronic diarrhea. Nuñez MC, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Nov–Dec; 14(6):598–604

Experimental diabetes: effect of streptocotozin on the golden Syrian hamster. Miller DL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Sep; 40(5):539–40

Modulation by opiates of small intestinal prostaglandin E2 and 3',5'cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels and of indomethacin–induced ulceration in the rat. Waisman Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(21):2035–42

Intestinal epithelium regeneration in rats receiving methotrexate and a trial of regulating this regeneration with pentagastrin and glucagon. Sulikowska A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):189–93

Cisapride stimulates small intestinal motility and relieves constipation in myelopathy due to cervical spinal stenosis: case report. Hellström PM, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 May; 28(4):261–4

The effect of polyacrylic acid polymers on small–intestinal function and permeability changes caused by indomethacin. Bjarnason I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 26(7):685–8

Alcohol and the small intestine. Persson J. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;26(1):3–15 (133 ref.)

Comparative effect of intravenously or intragastrically administered glutamine on small intestinal function of the rat. Shizuka F, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1990 Jun; 37(1–2):49–57

Induction of heme oxygenase in the small intestinal epithelium: a response to oral cadmium exposure. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Apr 8;67(2):199–210

Influence of age on antisecretory factor inhibition of enterotoxin action in the pig small intestine. McEwan GT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Apr;38(3):222–8

[The characteristics of the action of calcium antagonists on glucose transport in the rat small intestine] Gurman EG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Apr;76(4):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of specific treatment on the function of the small intestine in opisthorchiasis] Beloborodova EI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of mold mycotoxins on the morphofunctional state of the small intestine of rats] Shevchenko TF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional changes in the small intestine under the influence of sorbents in rats with a radiation–thermal lesion] Nesterenko VS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Mar–Apr; 31(2):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ferromagnetic rheological suspensions in the treatment of non–formed intestinal fistulas] Evtikhov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on the ratio of two alkaline phosphatase subunits of Mr 90,000 and 65,000 in adult rat intestine. Dupuis Y, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):191–6

Regulation of sucrase–isomaltase gene expression along the crypt–villus axis of rat small intestine. Traber PG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):765–73

A comparison of the active site of maltase–glucoamylase from the brush border of rabbit small intestine and kidney by chemical modification studies. Pereira B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):349–54

The effect of propane–diols on the intestinal uptake of nutrients and brush border membrane enzymes in the rat. Morshed KM, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr; 45(2):161–70

N–linked neutral sugar chains of aminopeptidase N purified from rat small intestinal brush–border membrane. Takasaki S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 17;30(37):9102–10

Regulation of 6–phosphofructo–1–kinase from the epithelial cells of rat small intestine during pregnancy and lactation. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 6; 1074(3):357–62

Activities of enzymes of the pancreas, and the lumen and mucosa of the small intestine in growing broiler cockerels fed on tannin–containing diets. Ahmed AE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Mar;65(2):189–97

Inhibitory effect of validamine, valienamine and valiolamine on activities of carbohydrases in rat small intestinal brush border membranes. Takeuchi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;38(7):1970–2

Mucosal peptide hydrolase and brush–border marker enzyme activities in three regions of the small intestine of rats with experimental uraemia. Haines DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec; 79(6):663–8

Action of actinomycin D on glycosidase levels in the small intestine of hamsters. Díaz Regueira SM, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;66(265):121–5

Regulation of diamine oxidase expression by ornithine decarboxylase in isolated rat small bowel enterocytes. D'Agostino L, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:403–9

Effect of duodenal ulcerogens mepirizole and propionitrile on small intestinal and liver alkaline phosphatase activity in rats. Japundzic I, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(2):61–70

Effect of intestinal diamine oxidase (DAO) depletion by heparin on mucosal polyamine metabolism. Rokkas T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:378–82

Evidence for glycosylphosphatidylinositol anchoring of

intralumenal alkaline phosphatase of the calf intestine. Hoffmann-Blume E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):305-12

Abnormal expression of dipeptidylpeptidase IV activity in enterocyte brush-border membranes of children suffering from coeliac disease. Smith MW, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jul;75(4):613-6

Compensatory increase in lactase expression by enterocytes of neonatal pigs on a low energy intake. Tivey DR, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Mar;76(2):285-8

Lactase expression is controlled differently in the jejunum and ileum during development in rats. Freund JN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):388-94

Expression of sucrase-isomaltase and dipeptidylpeptidase IV in human small intestine and colon. Gorvel JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):618-25

Posttranslational cleavage of rat intestinal lactase occurs at the luminal side of the brush border membrane. Yeh KY, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):312-8

Species difference in intestinal drug metabolising enzymes in mouse, rat and hamster and their inducibility by masheri, a pyrolysed tobacco product. Nair UJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Mar;29(3):256-8

pH-dependent inhibitory effects of tris and lithium ion on intestinal brush-border sucrase. Vasseur M, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;4(1):15-26

Disaccharidase activities in small intestine of rotavirus-infected suckling mice: a histochemical study. Collins J, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct; 11(3):395-403

Rapid, high-yield purification of intestinal brush border myosin I. Swanljung-Collins H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;196:3-11

Growth, activities of enzymes in the small intestine, and ultrastructure of microvillous border in gerbils infected with Giardia duodenalis. Buret A, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991; 77(2):109-14

Serine protease immunohistochemistry and lectin histochemistry in the small intestine of weaned and unweaned pigs. Brown PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan; 50(1):1-5

Intestinal phase II detoxification systems: effect of low-protein diet in weanling rats. Catania VA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Dec;54(2-3):263-70

[Density of selected enzymes in the goblet cells of the small intestine in piglets experimentally infected with the coccidium Isospora suis] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Jun;35(6):337-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in goblet cells in the small intestine of piglets experimentally infected with the coccidium Isospora suis] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 May;35(5):275-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Histochemistry of selected peptidases in small intestine mucosa in piglets experimentally infected with Isospora suis] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Dec; 35(12):733-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Densitometric analysis of aminopeptidase M activity in small intestine mucosa in piglets experimentally infected with Isospora suis] Kudweis M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Nov;35(11):679-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Distribution of glutathione S-transferase isozymes in rat small intestinal mucosa] Yamamuro W, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;88(5):1184-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A histochemical analysis of the enzymes of the enterocyte transport and bioenergetics in rat small intestine after vagotomy and dibunol administration] Eletskii IuK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):543-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thiamine and its metabolites on the activity of tissue and purified alcohol dehydrogenase] Petrov SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isolation of mitochondria fron different sections of the small intestine and their functional characteristics] Kubaev O, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jan;77(1):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The digestive function of the supraepithelial mucosal layer of the small intestine] Morozov IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Apr;76(4):515-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dietary protein as a modulator of the activity of enzymes metabolizing xenobiotics. UDP glucuronosyltransferase and glutathione transferase] Kravchenko LV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):64-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphologic changes of the basal lamina in the small intestine of Xenopus laevis during metamorphosis. Murata E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(1):60-9

Altered maturation of small intestinal function in the absence of intraluminal nutrients: rapid normalization with refeeding. Castillo RO, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb; 53(2):558-61

Control of lactase in human adult-type hypolactasia and in weaning rabbits and rats. Sebastio G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1989 Oct;45(4):489-97

Ontogenetic development of monosaccharide and amino acid transporters in rabbit intestine. Buddington RK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G544-55

Transient expression of type 2 chain in A-active hexaglycosylceramide of rat small intestine at weaning time. Demonstration by affinity chromatography and ceramide glycanase hydrolysis of A-active glycosphingolipids followed by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry of permethylated hexasaccharides. Bouhours D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct; 282(1):141-6

Regional differences in the appearance of adult-type glycosphingolipids in the small intestine of inbred rats at weaning time. Bouhours D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct;282(1):147-51

Apolipoprotein B messenger RNA editing is developmentally regulated in pig small intestine: nucleotide comparison of apolipoprotein B editing regions in five species. Teng B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30; 173(1):74-80

Reversibility of spermine-induced intestinal maturation in the rat. Georges P, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Dec;35(12):1528-36

Relationship between survival and binding of plant lectins during small intestinal passage and their effectiveness as growth factors. Pusztai A, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:308-16

Insulin-like growth factors and the developing and mature rat small intestine: receptors and biological actions. Young GP, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:240-52

Pituitary regulation of postnatal small intestinal ontogeny in the rat: differential regulation of digestive hydrolase maturation by thyroxine and growth hormone. Castillo RO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1417-23

Human intestine matures as nude mouse xenograft. Winter HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):89-98

Tolerance to long-term feeding of isolated peanut lectin in the rat: evidence for a trophic effect on the small intestines. Henney L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec; 36(6):599-607

Mucosal immune activation and maturation of the small intestine at weaning in the hypothymic (nude) rat. Cummins AG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Apr; 12(3):361-8

Food proteins and maturation of small intestinal microvillus membranes (MVM). III. Food protein binding and MVM proteins in rats from newborn to young adult age. Stern M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct; 11(3):389-94

Postnatal development of lamb intestinal digestive enzymes is not regulated by diet. Shirazi-Beechey SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:691-8

Ontogenic development of lamb intestinal sodium-glucose co-transporter is regulated by diet. Shirazi-Beechey SP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:699-708

Sex-related differences in the expression of chick enterocyte butyrylcholinesterase during embryonic and post-hatching development. Sine JP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 24;103(1):15-21

Temporal and spatial patterns of transgene expression in aging adult mice provide insights about the origins, organization, and differentiation of the intestinal epithelium. Cohn SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1; 88(3):1034-8

Substance P, neurokinin A and calcitonin gene-related peptide during development of the rat gastrointestinal tract. Flatt PR, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 May 17;33(3):313-20

IMMUNOLOGY

Small intestinal mucosal protection mechanisms and their importance in rheumatology. O'Mahony S, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 May;50(5):331-6 (71 ref.)

Identity between the novel integrin beta 7 subunit and an antigen found highly expressed on intraepithelial lymphocytes in the small intestine. Yuan Q, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1443-9

Gut-associated immune effector responses in immunocompetent and immunocompromised mice with Giardia lamblia. Khanna R, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Oct;2(3):137-45

Dual mechanisms of inhibition of the immune response by enterocytes isolated from the rat small intestine. Pang G, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;68 (Pt 6):387-96

Expression of MHC class II (Ia) antigen by the neonatal enterocyte: the effect of treatment with interferon-gamma. Hughes A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):491-6

Lymph-borne (veiled) dendritic cells can acquire and present intestinally administered antigens. Liu LM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul;73(3):281-6

Phenotypic heterogeneity of intraepithelial T lymphocytes from mouse small intestine. Maloy KJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Apr;72(4):555-62

T-helper subset function in the gut of rats: differential stimulation of eosinophils, mucosal mast cells and antibody-forming cells by OX8- OX22- and OX8- OX22+ cells. Wang CH, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct; 71(2):166-75

Comparison of receptors for 987P pili of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the small intestines of neonatal and older pig. Dean EA. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):4030-5

Gut hypersensitivity reactions in guinea pigs following vaccination or infection with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Ward CW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(2):183-8

Expression and distribution of Ia antigen in the murine small intestine. Influence of environment and cholera toxin. Wilson AD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 91(4):348-53

CD4+CD8+ murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Mosley RL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(4):361-5

Oncofetal expression of the human intestinal mucin glycoprotein antigens in gastrointestinal epithelium defined by monoclonal antibodies. Hertzog PJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):355-63

Phenotypic complexity of intraepithelial lymphocytes of the small intestine. Lefrancois L. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15; 147(6):1746-51

Fetal intestinal transplant model for mucosal immune responses. Kantak AG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):191-9

Expression of the thymus leukemia antigen in mouse intestinal epithelium. Hershberg R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9727-31

Heterogeneity of murine gut epithelium: three subsets defined by expression of dendritic cell markers. Vidal K, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):360-5

The adjuvant action of cholera toxin is associated with an increased intestinal permeability for luminal antigens. Lycke N, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun;33(6):691-8

Expression of the LFA-1 beta 2 integrin (CD11a/CD18) and ICAM-1 (CD54) in normal and coeliac small bowel mucosa. Smart CJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Sep; 34(3):299-305

Ontogeny of natural killer activity in rat small bowel. Tice DG. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2458-9

[Humoral response of the immunologic secretory system of the small intestine in children infected with Giardia intestinalis] Swiątkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 19-26;45(8-9):167-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of Rodiola extract on the cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells of the liver, spleen, lungs and small intestine in rats after partial hepatectomy] Bogdashin IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;110(10):409-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

The use of a biodegradable mesh to prevent radiation-associated small-bowel injury. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar;126(3):366-9

Organ injury scaling, II: Pancreas, duodenum, small bowel, colon, and rectum. Moore EE, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Nov; 30(11):1427-9

[Perforation of a loop of the small intestine by a Kim-Ray Greenfield endocaval filter. Report of a case] Drevet D, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(6):347-50 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Injuries of the small and large intestine in the traumatized abdomen] Nagel M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Mar; 94(3):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study of endoesophageal and intestinal expandable metallic stent placement] Yoshida K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 25; 51(7):764-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peace-time penetrating abdominal wounds with injuries of the small intestine] Korabel'nikov AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):50-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the small intestine by a foreign body in incarcerated hernia of the spigelian line] Uriupin AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):128 **(Rus)**

[Thrombosis of mesenteric blood vessels in a patient after intestinal surgery] Galimov OV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):77 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications of nasointestinal intubation in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction and their prevention] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):68-9 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Calretinin immunoreactivity in cholinergic motor neurones, interneurones and vasomotor neurones in the guinea-pig small intestine. Brookes SJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Mar; 263(3):471-81

Effect of massive small bowel resection on components of the peptidergic innervation of the rat small intestine. Buchan AM, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:134-41

Effect of diabetes in the BB Wistar rat on the peptidergic component of the enteric innervation. Buchan AM. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:142-7

The target specificity of the extrinsic innervation of the rat small intestine. Zhang XG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jan;32(1):53-62

Ultrastructure and synaptology of neurons immunoreactive for gamma-aminobutyric acid in the myenteric plexus of the guinea pig small intestine. Pompolo S, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1990 Aug;19(4):539-49

Erythromycin inhibits contractions of nerve-muscle preparations of the guinea pig small intestine. Minocha A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jun;257(3):1248-52

Identification of enteric motor neurones which innervate the circular muscle of the guinea pig small intestine. Brookes SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):227-30

A pharmacological analysis of the neuronal circuitry involved in distension-evoked enteric excitatory reflex. Tonini M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(3):787-95

Histochemical characterization of myenteric plexus in domestic fowl small intestine. Csoknya M, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990;104(4):625-38

[Vascularization of the myenteric plexus in the small intestine

of pigeons] Del'tsova EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Oct;99(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravascular laser irradiation of blood on the status of the adrenergic and cholinergic structures of the small intestine in experimental peritonitis] Khlopov NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jan;100(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the muscular layer and the intermuscular nerve plexus of the intestines in experimental peritonitis in rats] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(9):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Acute alcohol ingestion reduces fatty acid extraction of the heart, liver, and small intestine. Carter EA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Oct;14(5):781–4

Glycyl-L-sarcosine transport by ATP-depleted isolated enterocytes from chicks. Calonge ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G775–80

Phorbol ester inhibition of chicken intestinal brush-border sodium-proton exchange. Chang EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):C1264–72

Intestinal vitamin D-dependent calbindin-D9k and alkaline phosphatase in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Cloney DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G691–7

Intestinal D-glucose transport and membrane fluidity along crypt-villus axis of streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Dudeja PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G571–7

Endotoxin-induced increases in regional glucose utilization by small intestine: a TNF-independent effect. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G548–55

Human intestinal tissue antibiotic concentrations. Clindamycin, gentamicin, and mezlocillin. Thadepalli H, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Nov;56(11):655–8

Immunolocalization of extracellular matrix components during organogenesis in the human small intestine. Beaulieu JF, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(4):363–9

Increased permeability of the gut to polyethylene glycol and dextran in rats fed alcohol. Bode C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:837–40

Binding properties of plasma vitamin D-binding protein and intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in piglets with pseudo-vitamin D-deficiency rickets, type I: treatment effects with pharmacological doses of vitamin D3. Kaune R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1; 282(2):326–32

Changes in lipid parameters after intestinal resection or bypass in the rat. Carreras O, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Oct;98(5):209–15

Intestinal calcium transfer and alkaline phosphatase activity in relation with vitamin D and glucide diet. Dupuis Y, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Aug;98(4):141–8

The effect of vitamin D on rat intestinal plasma membrane CA-pump mRNA. Zelinski JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):749–55

Asymmetrical distribution of G-proteins among the apical and basolateral membranes of rat enterocytes. van den Berghe N, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):565–71

Correction of abnormal small intestinal cytosolic protein kinase C activity in streptozotocin-induced diabetes by insulin therapy. Wali RK, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15; 272(3):653–8

Regional localization of iron absorption in the guinea-pig small intestine during development. Chowrimootoo G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):612–3

Modelling of drug absorption in rabbit intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Wood C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):875–6

Na(+)-H+ exchange activity and cellular pH regulation in enterocytes isolated from chick small intestine. Calonge ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 16; 1029(2):201–10

Insulin regulates Na+/glucose cotransporter activity in rat small intestine. Fujii Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):90–4

The effect of nutritional state and allopurinol on nucleotide formation in enterocytes from the guinea pig small intestine. Gross CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 4; 1073(2):260–7

Spermine uptake by rat intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Iseki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 10;1068(1):105–10

Influence of amino acid side-chain modification on the uptake system for beta-lactam antibiotics and dipeptides from rabbit small intestine. Kramer W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 5;1028(2):174–82

Calcium-induced inhibition of taurine transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbit small intestine. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 14;1030(2):189–94

Changes in amino acid and glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles of hyperglycemic guinea-pig small intestine. Satoh O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):155–51

Detection of growth-stimulating activity in the proximal small intestine during weaning in the suckling rat. Grey VL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(1):37–45

Neonatal and adult patterns of lectin binding to rat small intestinal microvillus membranes. Stern M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):112–9

Characterization of ethiofos absorption in the rat small intestine. Geary RS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 May; 12(4):261–74

Characterization of WR-1065 absorption in the rat small intestine. Geary RS, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 May; 12(4):275–84

Evidence for regulatory control of iron uptake from ferric maltol across the small intestine of the rat. Barrand MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;102(2):408–14

Characterization of Gaddum's substance R. Douglas GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;102(4):926–30

Interactions of cadmium compounds with endogenous iron in the intestinal tract. Sugawara N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;46(2):263–70

P-glycoprotein content and mediation of vincristine efflux: correlation with the level of differentiation in luminal epithelium of mouse small intestine. Meyers MB, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 May;3(5):159–65

Interactions of pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor in small intestinal juice: its hydrolysis and protection by intraluminal factors. Freeman TC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 31; 195(1-2):27–39

Studies of the porcine intestinal calcitriol receptor in pseudo-vitamin D deficiency rickets type I. Schröder B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Oct;79(4):409–14

Absorption and metabolism of purines by the small intestine of the chicken. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(1-2):235–40

Expression of the adhesion molecules L1, N-CAM and J1/tenascin during development of the murine small intestine. Probstmeier R, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jul; 44(1):42–55

Synthesis of basement membrane proteins in the small intestine. Simon-Assmann P, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:12–21 (29 ref.)

Small intestinal fatty acid synthesis is increased in diabetic rats. Feingold KR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2247–52

Determination of levels of cyclic AMP in the myenteric plexus of guinea-pig small intestine. Xia Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 25;206(3):231–6

Effect of estrogen-receptor interaction on the levels of fatty acid-binding proteins and spectra of free acids in small intestinal mucosa of rabbits. Bogdarin YA. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;96(2):177–84

Mechanisms of phosphate transport in sheep intestine and parotid gland: response to variation in dietary phosphate supply. Shirazi-Beechey SP, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Mar; 76(2):231–41

Apolipoprotein B gene expression in rat intestine. The effect of dietary fiber. Mazur A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 17; 284(1):63–5

Intestinal and hepatic apolipoprotein B gene expression in abetalipoproteinemia. Black DD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):520–8

Multiple pathways for amino acid transport in brush border membrane vesicles isolated from the human fetal small intestine. Malo C. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun; 100(6):1644–52

Intestinal and renal calcium-binding protein in rats with experimental short bowel syndrome. Staun M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1758–61

Acetate uptake by intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Watson AJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):383–5

Effect of ethanol perfusion on creatinine removal in a Roux-Y intestinal segment. Koszuta JJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jul;14(7):417–23

Influence of intestinal resection and type of diet on digestive utilization and metabolism of magnesium in rats. López Aliaga I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(1):61–6

Effect of dietary electrolyte balance on nutrient digestibility determined at the end of the small intestine and over the total digestive tract in growing pigs. Haydon KD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3687–93

Small intestinal starch digestion in steers: effect of various levels of abomasal glucose, corn starch and corn dextrin infusion on small intestinal disappearance and net glucose absorption. Kreikemeier KK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan; 69(1):328–38

Propionic acid disappearance from the foregut and small intestine of the beef steer. Peters JP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3905–13

Structural studies on a binding site for Dolichos biflorus agglutinin in the small intestine of the mouse. Kamada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;109(1):178–83

Homeobox gene expression in the intestinal epithelium of adult mice. James R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15; 266(5):3246–51

Correction of enhanced Na(+)-H+ exchange of rat small intestinal brush-border membranes in streptozotocin-induced diabetes by insulin or 1,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol. Dudeja PK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1755–62

Mechanism of acid-induced release of secretin in rats. Presence of a secretin-releasing peptide. Li P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1474–9

Iron uptake by human upper small intestine microvillous membrane vesicles. Indication for a facilitated transport mechanism mediated by a membrane iron-binding protein. Teichmann R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2145–53

Effect of energy level and feeding frequency on site of digestion and postruminal nutrient flows in steers. Cecava MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Sep;73(9):2470–9

125I-endothelin binds to fibroblasts beneath the epithelium of rat small intestine. Furuya S, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(4):264–8

Food restriction retards age-related biochemical changes in rat small intestine. Holt PR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 May; 46(3):B89–94

Differential tissue-specific expression of human apoA-I and apoA-II. Eggerman TL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 May; 32(5):821–8

Inhibition of cholesterol synthesis and esterification regulates high density lipoprotein interaction with isolated epithelial cells of human small intestine. Sviridov DD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Oct;31(10):1821–30

Fatty acid uptake and metabolism in a human intestinal cell line (Caco-2): comparison of apical and basolateral incubation. Trotter PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Feb; 32(2):293–304

Stage of development and fasting affect protein synthetic activity in the gastrointestinal tissues of suckling rats. Burrin DG, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jul;121(7):1099–108

Effect of cholesterol deprivation on piglet small intestine and serum lipids. Engelhardt EL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May;12(4):494–500

Enhanced sodium absorption by citrate: an in vivo perfusion study of rat small intestine. Patra FC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):385–8

The effect of loperamide oxide on prostaglandin-stimulated fluid transport in rat small intestine. Hardcastle J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 May;42(5):364–6

Intestinal absorption of drugs. The influence of mixed micelles on on the disappearance kinetics of drugs from the small intestine of the rat. Poelma FG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 May;43(5):317–24

Distribution of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) binding in circular muscle and characterization of VIP binding in canine small intestinal mucosa. Mao YK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep;258(3):986–91

Adaptation of glucose transport across rat enterocyte basolateral membrane in response to altered dietary carbohydrate intake. Cheeseman CI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:563–75

K+ and Cl- currents in enterocytes isolated from guinea-pig small intestinal villi. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Mar;434:351–67

Neuropeptide Y is a proabsorptive agent in the small intestine. Anthone GJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun;50(6):589–94

Somatostatin content and binding in small intestinal mucosa from fed, fasted, and refed rabbits. Roca B, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(22):2041–9

Metabolism of aspartame and its L-phenylalanine methyl ester decomposition product by the porcine gut. Burgert SL, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):612–8

Intestinal calcium transport in systemic disease. Studies with brush-border membrane vesicles. Schedl HP, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2-3):147–53 (33 ref.)

Insulin-like growth factor II/mannose-6-phosphate receptors are transiently increased in the rat distal intestinal epithelium after resection. Grey V, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;75(3):221–7

Increased intestinal permeability to differently sized polyethylene glycols in uremic rats: effects of low- and high-protein diets. Magnusson M, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(3):306–11

The Journal of Biological Chemistry, Volume 249, 1974: Uptake and metabolism of plasma glutamine by the small intestine [classical article] Windmueller HG, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Aug;48(8):310–2

Motilin receptors of the rabbit colon. Depoortere I, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):89–94

Voltage-clamp studies of the Na+/glucose cotransporter cloned from rabbit small intestine. Birnir B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Mar;418(1-2):79–85

A model of human small intestinal absorptive cells. 1. Transport barrier. Cogburn JN, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Feb; 8(2):210–6

A method for quantifying particle absorption from the small intestine of the mouse. Ebel JP. **Pharm Res** 1990 Aug; 7(8):848–51

Molecular mechanisms involved in the regulation of amino acid transport. Cheeseman CI. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1991; 55(2):71–84 (81 ref.)

Ontogeny of prostaglandin E1 receptor binding in rat small intestine. Neu J, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Sep; 41(1):63–6

Differential sugar absorption for the assessment of canine intestinal permeability: the cellobiose/mannitol test in gluten-sensitive enteropathy of Irish setters. Hall EJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jul;51(1):83–7

Direct proabsorptive effect of octreotide on ionic transport in the small intestine. Anthone GJ, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec; 108(6):1136–41; discussion 1141–2

[The receptors for bacterial enterotoxins] Lucas F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(2):127–45 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestion of pea proteins in the abomasum and the small intestine in preruminant calves: preliminary results] Nunes do Prado I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:195s–196s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of a prececal N-absorption from natural feed by 15N-labeled laboratory rats using the isotope dilution method] Bergner H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Jul;

40(7):569–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of carbohydrate absorption in the gastrointestinal tract] Takahashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:11–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of lactulose on intestinal functions in mice and rats] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 96(6):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca2+–pump in myocytes of the small intestine] Rybal'chenko VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr; 111(4):376–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium–calcium metabolism in myocytes of the small intestine] Rybal'chenko VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr; 111(4):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative radioautographic analysis of DNA synthesis by enterocytes of the small intestine in in vivo and in vitro experiments] stinova TS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;111(2):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):125–30 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic enteropathies] Nogaller AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):25–34 (6 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Lipoproteins of rat small intestine epithelial cells in D–hypovitaminosis] Morozova RP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Sep–Oct;62(5):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of carbohydrates in child nutrition] Gapparov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):15–22 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial overgrowth and intestinal atrophy in the etiology of gut barrier failure in the rat. Barber AE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Feb;161(2):300–4

In vitro model of attachment of Giardia intestinalis trophozoites to IEC–6 cells, an intestinal cell line. McCabe RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jan; 35(1):29–35

Hepatic injury associated with small bowel bacterial overgrowth in rats is prevented by metronidazole and tetracycline. Lichtman SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):513–9

Biliary tract disease in rats with experimental small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Lichtman SN, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr;13(4):766–72

Evidence for peptidoglycan absorption in rats with experimental small bowel bacterial overgrowth. Lichtman SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):555–62

Binding of K99 fimbriae of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to pig small intestinal mucin glycopeptides. Lindahl M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Aug;136 (Pt 8):1609–14

VP4–specific intestinal antibody response to rotavirus in a murine model of heterotypic infection. Shaw RD, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3052–9

Relative IgA deficiency and small intestinal bacterial overgrowth in German shepherd dogs. Batt RM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):106–11

Identification and partial characterization of a rhesus rotavirus binding glycoprotein on murine enterocytes. Bass DM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Aug;183(2):602–10

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in a severe case of bacterial contamination of the small intestine] Biró L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Mar 3;132(9):475–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The adhesion of lactic acid bacteria to the intestinal epithelium of agricultural animals] Kovalenko NK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;52(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of the influenza virus in the small intestine in diarrhea in piglets] Slobodeniuk VK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantification of bacteria in the small intestine of malnourished children with chickenpox] Vega–Franco L, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Nov–Dec;126(6):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

Relative distribution of Schistosoma japonicum eggs in the intestine of man: a subject of inconsistency. Chen MG. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Jan;48(3):163–71 (46 ref.)

Small intestinal involvement in visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Altés J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;86(9):1283

Effects of size of Trichostrongylus colubriformis infections on histopathology of the mucosa along the whole small intestine in rabbits. Hoste H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Nov;103(4):457–65

Giardia infection in pigs: detection and in vitro isolation of trophozoites of the Giardia intestinalis group. Koudela B, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Apr;102 Pt 2:163–6

The seasonal epidemiology of gastrointestinal nematodes in N'Dama cattle in The Gambia. Kaufmann J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Aug;37(1):45–54

[Giardiasis and biopsy of small intestine for growth retardation (letter)] Vierin Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May;48(5):374 **(Fre)**

[Immunological aspects of Giardia intestinalis infection] Szczepański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 15;43(12):590–6 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Paneth cells and coeliac disease—quantitative, morphometric analysis. Ehrmann J Jr, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;126:187–201

Paneth cells and adult coeliac disease. Ehrmann J Jr, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:147–53

Gluten challenge in patients with celiac disease: evaluation of alpha 1–antitrypsin clearance. Bai JC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):312–6

Small bowel length in Crohn's disease. Slater G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):1037–40

Mucosal ornithine decarboxylase, polyamines, and hyperplasia in infected intestine. Wang JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G45–51

Carrageenan–induced intestinal injury: possible role of oxygen free radicals. Moyana T, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Jul–Aug;21(4):258–63

Site–specific modulation of carcinogen–induced gastrointestinal tract nuclear anomalies in B6C3F1 mice by chloroform. Daniel FB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):665–70

Normal small bowel biopsy followed by coeliac disease. Mäki M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1137–41

Small intestinal lesion resembling graft–vs–host disease. A case report in immunodeficiency and review of the literature. Lee EY, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May; 115(5):529–32

Epidemiology of adenocarcinomas of the small intestine: is bile a small bowel carcinogen? Ross RK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jan;63(1):143–5

Mutagenesis of mouse intestine in vivo using the Dlb–1 specific locus test: studies with 1,2–dimethylhydrazine, dimethylnitrosamine, and the dietary mutagen 2–amino–3,8–dimethylimidazo[4,5–f]quinoxaline. Winton DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7992–6

Polyamine metabolism and uptake during Phaseolus vulgaris lectin, PHA–induced growth of rat small intestine. Bardócz S, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:360–6

Rat enterocyte injury by oxygen–dependent processes. Baker SS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):716–20

Acute intestinal injury induced by acetic acid and casein: prevention by intraluminal misoprostol. Miller MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):22–30

Small bowel enteroscopy: an early experience in gastrointestinal bleeding of unknown origin. Gostout CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):5–8

A rapid, safe small bowel biopsy technique in children. Maksimak M. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):358–61

Malignant peritoneal mesothelioma giving rise to multiple intestinal polyps. Mayall FG, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 May;18(5):480–2

Histological diagnosis of intestinal microsporidiosis in patients with AIDS. Peacock CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;44(7):558–63

Histopathological and histochemical studies on experimentally infected hamsters with Stictodora tridactyla. Abou–Zakham AA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):653–8

Some histopathological and histochemical aspects of human ancylostomiasis. Handoussa AE, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):219–28

Advances in small bowel enteroscopy. Harris O. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Sep–Oct;4(5):492

Autoimmune enteropathy and nephropathy with circulating anti–epithelial cell antibodies. Colletti RB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):858–64

Gastrointestinal pathology in adult iron overdose. Tenenbein M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(3):311–20

Dental enamel defects in first–degree relatives of coeliac disease patients. Mäki M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30; 337(8744):763–4

Effects of refeeding subsequent to starvation on the plasma cell population in the villous lamina propria of the rat small intestine. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Mar;67(6):429–38

Cellular reactions in the small intestine of rats after infection with Fasciola hepatica. Charbon JL, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(5):425–9

Hymenolepis diminuta: changes in intestinal morphology and the enterochromaffin cell population associated with infection in male C57 mice. McKay DM, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Aug;101 Pt 1:107–13

Pleomorphic carcinoma of the small bowel. The limitations of immunohistochemical specificity. Jones EA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2–3):235–40

Morphological investigations on the small intestinal mucosa of mouse after mild hyperthermic treatment. Breipohl W, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb;167(2):124–33

Multinucleate enterocytes associated with experimental group A porcine rotavirus infection. Gelberg HB, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Nov;27(6):453–4

Follow–up studies by peroral small intestinal biopsies and necropsy in dogs with chronic diarrhea. van der Gaag I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Sep;37(8):561–8

[Intestinal obstruction caused by Meckel's diverticulum in adults] Assadourian R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jun–Jul; 128(6–7):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The provocation test in children with cow–milk protein and gluten intolerance: evaluation of the clinical response and lesions in the mucous membrane of the small intestine] Kaczmarski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 19–26;45(8–9):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the lymph nodes and microcirculatory bed of small–intestinal mesentery of dogs in septic peritonitis after endolymphatic administration of ampicillin] Shcherbakova EG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jul;99(7):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of lesions of the small intestinal mucosa in chronic ischemia] Gulo LF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the peritoneum of the small intestine and diaphragm in experimental portal hypertension] Khoroshaev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr; 111(4):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An unusual form of nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the small intestine] Buljevac M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1991 Mar–Apr;48(2):159–62 **(Scr)**

[Nodular lymphoid hyperplasia of the intestine. Clinico–pathologic characteristics in 11 cases] Canto J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Jul–Sep;42(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Validation of tonometric measurement of gut intramural pH during endotoxemia and mesenteric occlusion in pigs. Antonsson JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G519–23

Beta–adrenergic stimulation contributes to incretin effect in conscious dogs. Chap Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):E58–65

Characterization and modulation of rat small intestinal brush–border membrane transbilayer fluidity. Dudeja PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G586–94

Luminal glucose concentrations in the gut under normal conditions. Ferraris RP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G822–37

Comparison of calcium and magnesium absorption: in vivo and in vitro studies. Hardwick LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G720–6

Inhibition of gastric emptying by acids depends on pH, titratable acidity, and length of intestine exposed to acid. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G1025–30

Inhibition of gastric emptying by sodium oleate depends on length of intestine exposed to nutrient. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G1031–6

Is the small intestinal epithelium truly "tight" to inulin permeation? Ma TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G669–76

MMC migration: neural or muscular? [letter; comment] Sarna SK. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G665–7. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):G226–32.

Isolation of intestinal epithelial cells for the study of differential gene expression along the crypt–villus axis. Traber PG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G895–903

Calbindin–D of human small intestine and kidney. Purification, molecular properties and clinical significance. Staun M. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Jun;38(3):271–82 (138 ref.)

Molecular biology of gastrointestinal peptides and growth factors: relevance to intestinal adaptation. Lund PK, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:66–73 (26 ref.)

Contribution of neurotensin to the entero–pancreatic axis. Nustede R, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:188–94

Nutrients excreted in ileostomy effluents after consumption of mixed diets with beans or potatoes. I. Minerals, protein, fat and energy. Langkilde AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;44(8):559–66

Nutrients excreted in ileostomy effluents after consumption of mixed diets with beans or potatoes. II. Starch, dietary fibre and sugars. Schweizer TF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;44(8):567–75

Expression of stress fibers in bullfrog mesothelial cells in response to tension. Sugimoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):353–61

Intestinal effects of the products of lipid digestion on gastric electrical activity in the cat. Possible involvement of vagal intestinal receptors sensitive to lipids. Melone J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):380–7

Highly restricted expression of the thymus leukemia antigens on intestinal epithelial cells. Wu M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):213–8

Theoretical analysis of the flow of cells over villi of the small intestine. Totafurno J, et al. **J Math Biol** 1990;28(5):567–84

Neonatal small intestinal motility: motor responses to feeding in term and preterm infants. Berseth CL. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):777–82

Cell differentiation in small intestine [editorial] Flores CA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):147–9

A beta adrenoceptor with atypical characteristics is involved in the relaxation of the rat small intestine. van der Vliet A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):218–26

The vascularly and luminally perfused small intestine in vitro: dissection technique and model system. Hutchison JD, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Apr;25(2):168–83

Intestinal epithelium regeneration in rats receiving methotrexate and a trial of regulating this regeneration with pentagastrin and glucagon. Sulikowska A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):189–93

Studies on the regeneration of rat intestinal epithelium after exposure to cyclophosphamide. Sulikowska A, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Apr–Jun;22(2):73–8

Autonomous telemetric capsule to explore the small bowel.

Lambert A, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Mar; 29(2):191–6

Transport of L-leucine hydroxy analogue and L-lactate in rabbit small-intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Friedrich M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):393–9

Intestinal brush border calcium uptake in spontaneously hypertensive rats and their genetically matched WKY rats. Shibata H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jan; 196(1):54–60

Epidural and spinal anesthesia do not influence gastric emptying and small intestinal transit in volunteers. Thorén T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Jan–Feb;14(1):35–42

[Non-invasive methods for assessing the small intestines] Van Gossum A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1989 Sep–Dec; 52(5–6):513–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal absorption of insulin with a new telemetric shuttle in dogs] Rodier-Bruant C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diagnosis in motility disorders of the stomach and small intestine] Layer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 15;116(7):261–3 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde excitation of the vagus sensory nerve fiber without regulatory function of small intestinal motility in dogs] Mizuya M, et al.
Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;25(6):326–8 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental investigations of the propagation mechanism and the nerve regulatory mechanism of the interdigestive migrating electric complex in intestinal movement] Ozawa T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Feb; 26(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile fractions and bile secretory component of the migrating myoelectric complex in dogs] Romański K.
Pol Arch Weter 1989;29(3–4):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Possibilities of enteral correction of posthemorrhagic disorders depending on the absorption function of the small intestine] Koval'skaia KS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of extragastric vagotomy on gastric emptying and motility of the small intestine] Groisman SD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of wheat bran on the rate of gastric stump and small intestine evacuation in patients with dumping syndrome after stomach resection] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neoformation of intestinal mucosa on dura mater patches. An experimental study in rats] Hernández Bermejo JP. **Clr Pediatr** 1990 Jul;3(3):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lateral decubitis: a new sign for small intestinal volvulus [letter] Garg P. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;86(5):653

Ischemia-reperfusion-induced mucosal dysfunction: role of neutrophils. Kurtel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G490–6

Orocaecal transit time in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Korman SH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1):143–4

Role of neutrophils in the intestinal alterations associated with thermal injury. Trop M, et al. **Burns** 1990 Oct; 16(5):343–6

Trichinella spiralis infection alters small bowel motor activity in the fed state. Cowles VE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):664–9

Small intestinal function and dietary status in dermatitis herpetiformis. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr; 32(4):377–82

Recovery of the small intestine in coeliac disease on a gluten-free diet: changes in intestinal permeability, small bowel morphology and T-cell activity. Cummins AG, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):53–7

Octreotide acetate induces fasting small bowel motility in patients with dumping syndrome. Richards WO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Dec;49(6):483–7

[Small intestine motility as cause of irritable bowel?] Müller-Lissner S. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Aug;28(8):412–3 **(Ger)**

[Esophago-gastro-intestinal manometry: study methods and potential clinical applications] Pandolfo N, et al.
Minerva Chir 1991 Apr 15;46(7 Suppl):63–70 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiation enteritis: mucosal regeneration and stromal reaction of the small intestine after irradiation] Matsui M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct;36(13):2305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method of determining intestinal viability] Feofilov GL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):132–5 **(Rus)**

[A study of the evacuatory function of the small and large intestines using the dynamic scintigraphic method in inflammatory diseases of the intestines] Talipov M, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(6):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The functional status of the small intestine in rats in the dynamics of a bone marrow form of acute radiation sickness] Kirichenko AV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Sep–Oct;30(5):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling of the dynamics of mammalian mortality in the intestinal form of radiation sickness] Smirnova OA. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Nov–Dec;30(6):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of pancreatic polypeptide in the pathogenesis of malabsorption in ulcerative colitis] Zlatkina AR, et al.
Sov Med 1991;(4):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Postirradiation changes in small intestine mucosa of piglets selectively decontaminated by peroral antibiotics. Pospíšilová J, et al.
Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1990;125:79–98

Protection of the small intestine against irradiation by means of a removable prosthesis. Sezeur A, et al.
ASAIO Trans 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M681–3

Interleukin 1 beta initially sensitizes and subsequently protects murine intestinal stem cells exposed to photon radiation. Hancock SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2280–5

Feasibility of the application of a resorbable polyglycolic-acid mesh (Dexon mesh) to prevent complications of radiotherapy following gynaecological surgery. Trimbos JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Apr; 157(4):281–4

A comprehensive study of the radiobiological response of the murine (BDF1) small intestine. Potten CS.
Int J Radiat Biol 1990 Dec;58(6):925–73 (106 ref.)

Urinary excretion of iohexol in rats with radiation injury of the intestine. Laerum F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep; 25 Suppl 1:S115–6

Neutron and X-ray effects on small intestine summarized by using a mathematical model or paradigm. Carr KE, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Mar 22;243(1308):187–94

Bellyboard device reduces small bowel displacement. Bertelrud K, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 62(4):284–7

[Radiation protection of the small intestine in the lesser pelvis using an inflatable silicon prosthesis] Cuttat JF, et al.
Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1991 Jul 20;121(29):1055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Actinic lesions of the small intestine requiring surgery. Case reports] Lasagna B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Sep–Oct; 61(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tolerance dose of the small intestines and colon in patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Teshima T, et al.
Gan No Rinsho 1990 Oct;36(13):2313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic evaluation of suspected small bowel obstruction. Shrake PD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb;86(2):175–8

CT diagnosis of acquired small bowel volvulus. Goodman P, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Oct;56(10):628–31

Unusual presentation of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the small bowel. Nicholson DA. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Oct; 63(754):814–6

Case report: small bowel histiocytosis-X. Patel BJ, et al.
Clin Radiol 1991 Jul;44(1):62–3

Imaging of the small bowel. Lappas JC, et al.
Curr Opin Radiol 1991 Jun;3(3):414–21 (22 ref.)

The value of RI scintigraphy and angiography in small intestinal bleeding--report of eight cases. Kurosawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:129–32

Impact of the small bowel study on patient management. Chen MY, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Summer; 16(3):189–92

Diagnosis and categorization of small bowel neoplasms: role of computed tomography. Laurent F, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1991 Spring;16(2):115–9

Enteroscopy and enteroclysis: an improved method for combined procedure. McGovern R, et al.
Gastrointest Radiol 1990 Fall;15(4):327–8

The loop-torque maneuver: a method to facilitate intubation for enteroclysis. Thoeni RF. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Fall; 15(4):325–6

Role of enteroclysis in acquired small bowel diverticula [letter] Nagi B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 10(1):31–2

Decreasing gastrointestinal morbidity with the use of small bowel contrast during treatment planning for pelvic irradiation. Herbert SH, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Apr;20(4):835–42

Comment on the article by Barloon et al, in which hemodilution was found to occur after enteroclysis in patients with partial small bowel obstruction [letter; comment] Massoud TF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep; 25(9):1066. Comment on: Invest Radiol 1989 Aug;24(8):616–8.

Preoperative diagnosis by enteroclysis of unsuspected closed loop obstruction in medically managed patients. Maglinte DD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):308–12

Bowel obstruction: evaluation with CT [see comments] Megibow AJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):313–8. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Aug;180(2):307–8.

CT evaluation of bowel obstruction: a landmark article--implications for the future [editorial; comment] Rubesin SE, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):307–8. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Aug;180(2):313–8.

Enteroclysis and small bowel series: comparison of radiation dose and examination time. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):659–62

Clinical utility of enteroclysis. Rex DK, et al.
Trop Gastroenterol 1991 Jan–Mar;12(1):15–20 (17 ref.)

[The pneumodynamic barium x-ray study of small intestine adhesions (a preliminary report)] Baev S, et al.
Khirurgiia (Sofiia) 1990;43(5):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Personal experience with examination of the small intestine using the enteroclysis method] Válek V, et al.
Cesk Radiol 1990 Aug;44(4):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Air or methylcellulose as a double contrast medium in x-ray studies of the small intestine?] Geyer L, et al.
Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1990;31(4):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the small and large intestines in systemic sclerosis] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):876–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiodiagnosis of malignant lymphoma of the small intestine] Sivash ES, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The small intestine] Sentís M, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Mar; 8(3):240–2, 244, 246–50 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of RI scintigraphy and angiography in small intestinal bleeding--report of eight cases. Kurosawa S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jul;26 Suppl 3:129–32

SECRETION

Evidence that neuronally released vasoactive intestinal polypeptide inhibits the release of serotonin from enterochromaffin cells of the guinea pig small intestine. Racké K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb; 124(2):203–7

Interaction between antisecretory opioid and sympathetic mechanisms in the rat small intestine. Sjöqvist A.
Acta Physiol Scand 1991 May;142(1):127–32

Intestinal secretion in short bowel syndrome [letter; comment] [see comments] Gerson CD. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1379. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):765–8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):312.

Exaggerated intestinal histamine release by casein and casein hydrolysate but not whey hydrolysate. Miller MJ, et al.
Scand J Gastroenterol 1991 Apr;26(4):379–84

[Secretion as a way to form enterocyte homeostasis] Pogorelov AG. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(11):1120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Effect of small bowel resection on fecal bile acid excretion and on experimental colon tumour in rats. Morvay K, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(1):25–31

The reverse of intestinal segments for the treatment of ileostomy diarrhea. Ehtuish EF. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989; 36(2):239–49

Origin of cholesterol and bile acids in the diverted bile of two patients with total small bowel resection. Férézou J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:183–7

Effects of resection on absorption and secretion of divalent cations by small intestine of rat. Aliaga IL, et al.
Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Nov;52(5):867–71

Small bowel enteroscopy and intraoperative enteroscopy for obscure gastrointestinal bleeding. Lewis BS, et al.
Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Feb;86(2):171–4

Long-term outcome of massive small bowel resection. Miura S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;86(4):454–9

Tube enterostomy after small bowel resection [letter; comment] Gauderer MW. **Am J Surg** 1991 Feb; 161(2):320–1. Comment on: Am J Surg 1990 Feb;159(2):256–7.

Assessment of the use of disposable skin staplers in bowel anastomoses to reduce laparotomy time in penetrating ballistic injury to the abdomen. Howell GP, et al.
Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1991 Mar;73(2):87–90

Brush border transport of glutamine and other substrates during sepsis and endotoxemia. Salloum RM, et al.
Ann Surg 1991 May;213(5):401–9; discussion 409–10

Carbon dioxide insufflation in gastrointestinal surgery. Cabrol J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):499

Influence of local hyperthermia on the healing of small intestinal anastomoses in the rat [letter] Kappas AM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul;78(7):890

Influence of local hyperthermia on the healing of small intestinal anastomoses in the rat. Shimizu T, et al.
Br J Surg 1991 Jan;78(1):57–9

Amyloidosis associated bleeding diatheses in the surgical patient. Mizutani AR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Nov; 37(8):910–2 (15 ref.)

Effects of diclofenac sodium on intestinal anastomotic healing. Experimental study on the small intestine of rabbits. de Sousa JB, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jul; 34(7):613–7

Small bowel obstruction after colon resection for benign and malignant diseases. Ellis CN, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 May;34(5):367–71

Disorders of bone metabolism caused by small bowel resection in rats. Uno H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Dec; 25(6):693–9

Adaptive hyperphagia in patients with postsurgical malabsorption. Cosnes J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec; 99(6):1814–9

Effect of distal small bowel resection on ACAT activity and microsomal lipid composition in rat small intestine. Molina MT, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(10):1153–7

Enhancement by testosterone of adaptive growth after small bowel resection. Pul M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Jun; 27(6):339–42

The effect of age on small bowel adaptation and growth after proximal enterectomy. Poston GJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1990

Nov;45(6):B220–5
Motor and absorptive function of the canine intestine following serosal patching: the effects of a lateral enterotomy on small intestinal myoelectrical activity. Thompson JS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(2):203–15
Adhesive small bowel obstruction in children: the place and predictors of success for conservative treatment. Akgür FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):37–41
Caecal and colonic uptake of both linoleic acid and cholesterol in rats following intestinal resection. Molina MT, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Oct;25(10):594–7
Glutamine metabolism after small intestinal resection in humans. Darmaun D, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):42–4
Influence of dietary fat on nutritive utilization of protein in intestinally resected rats. López-Aliaga I, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(3):285–92
Comparative effect of distal and proximal intestinal resection and bypass on the rat exocrine pancreas. Carreras O, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(5):337–44
Isoperistaltic intestinal lengthening for short bowel syndrome. Pokorny WJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;172(1):39–43
Myoelectric effects and histology after stapled occlusion of the small bowel. Hocking MP, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Nov; 108(5):858–63
Anastomotic obstruction after stapled enteroanastomosis. Ostericher R, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun;109(6):799–801
Complications of small intestinal biopsy in hypoalbuminemic dogs [letter; comment] Peterson SL. **Vet Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;20(2):84. Comment on: Vet Surg 1990 Jul–Aug;19(4):289–92.
[A rare case of mechanical ileus] Ianchev D, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(6):117–9 **(Bul)**
[Candida parapsilosis infection as a complication of long-term parenteral nutrition] Buttenberg S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jan–Feb;59(1–2):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new technique for intestinal anastomosis in surgery of newborn infants] Daniel P. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(22):1471–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Operated mechanical ileus of the small intestine] Haarmann W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Actinic lesions of the small intestine requiring surgery. Case reports] Lasagna B, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Sep–Oct; 61(5):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reinterventions in bilio-digestive anastomosis] Morino F, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Sep;9(9):614–21 (0 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Techniques of anastomoses in the gastrointestinal tract] Gorfinkel' IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Small-intestinal obstruction caused by peritoneo-omental hernia] Kazantsev NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):129 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of bezoars of gastrointestinal tract] Kuvshinnikov MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 May; (5):147–8 **(Rus)**
[Effects of resection of the small intestine on the pressure in the portal vein system in experimental portal hypertension] Garbuzenko DV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (11):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of acute intestinal obstruction] Goer IaV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Invagination of the small intestine through the entero-enteroanastomosis complicated by hemorrhage] Mikhailov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**
[Indications for creating inter-intestinal anastomosis in peritonitis with regard to the status of regional blood flow] Revin VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Status of the pituitary-adrenal system and biogenic amine levels after extensive resection of the intestines] Lud NG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Appendicostomy in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction] Mkrtychev ESh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep; 145(9):74 **(Rus)**
[Prevention and treatment of small bowel syndrome after extensive resection of the intestines in children] Topuzov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):75–6 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of total diverticulosis of the small intestine] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Extensive resection of the small intestine] Zemlianoĭ IuA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):53 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of primary cicatrization of anastomosis of small intestine (experimental study in guinea pigs)] Silva-Cuevas A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Feb;48(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The effect of intestinal resection and dietary fat quality on the nutritional utilization of fat] Coves F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jan;79(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in insulin release after intestinal resection. An experimental study] Armengol Carrasco M, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 May–Jun;15(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Plasma and mucosal histamine after small bowel transplantation in rats. Ackroyd EB, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):157–60
Clinical utility of cyclosporine concentrations determined in recipients of small-bowel transplant by HPLC and fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Sadeg N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):291
Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Small bowel transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:723
Role of in vivo activated T cells in the mechanisms of villous atrophy in humans: study of allograft rejection. Cerf-Bensussan N, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:297–301
Cold ischemic and reperfusion injury in a model of small bowel transplantation in the rat. Park PO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(1):1–8
Mucosal iron in the control of iron absorption in a rat intestinal transplant model. Adams PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):370–4
Human intestine matures as nude mouse xenograft. Winter HS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):89–98
Total orthotopic allogeneic small bowel transplantation in rats: effect of allograft irradiation combined with cyclosporine-A therapy. Saat RE, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jun; 32(6):654–6
Epithelial cell differentiation in normal and transgenic mouse intestinal isografts. Rubin DC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 113(5):1183–92
Organ preservation injury in small bowel transplantation. Fujiwara H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(1):23–32
A successful model of small bowel autotransplantation in the dog. Raju S, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(2):107–14
Small bowel transplantation in the rat: ultrastructural changes during the early phases of rejection. Sonnino RE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1988;1(3):181–91
Replacement of donor lymphoid tissue in small-bowel transplants. Iwaki Y, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 6; 337(8745):818–9
Small bowel transplantation in the rat with immediate restoration of intestinal continuity. Moore GH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(4):300–2
Influence of the length of the small bowel graft on the severity of graft versus host disease. Pirenne J, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(4):303–8
Small bowel transplantation. Schroeder P, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(4):296–9 (23 ref.)
A tribute to the late Dr. Ryo Shimazu: a chronic bowel allograft model in the rat. Shimazu R, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(4):293–5
Cervical small bowel transplantation in the rat: a useful tool. Sonnino RE, et al. **Microsurgery** 1990;11(4):309–13
Refined technique for intestinal transplantation in the rat. Zhong R, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(4):268–74
Human orthotopic small intestine transplantation: radiologic assessment. Bach DB, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul;180(1):37–41
Quantitative effects of allogeneic small-bowel transplantation on nutrient digestion and on body protein balance as determined in vivo in rats. Kreuzer M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(5):323–35
A comparison of portal versus systemic venous drainage in the pig small-bowel allograft recipient. Kaneko H, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):663–70
The adaptive ability of transplanted rat small intestine. Kirsch AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun;109(6):779–87
Long survival in rats after multivisceral versus isolated small-bowel allotransplantation under FK 506. Murase N, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jul;110(1):87–98
Altered distribution of MHC class II antigens on enterocytes during acute small bowel allograft rejection in rats. Schmid T, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):73–7
Successful canine small intestinal allotransplantation: ex vivo irradiation and cyclosporine pretreatment. Aeder MI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):685–7
Intestinal transplantation in children: contribution of immunohistochemistry. Brousse N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2495–6
Lymphocyte infiltration patterns in rat small-bowel transplants. Clark CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2460
Selective T-cell depletion of recipients in allogeneic small bowel transplantation (SBT) in the rat. Deaton DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):283–4
Effect of selective depletion of donor CD8+ lymphocytes on graft-versus-host disease in small-bowel transplantation. Deaton DH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2467–8
The effect of donor-specific blood transfusions on orthotopic small-bowel transplantation in rats. de Bruin RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2491–2
The effect of cyclosporine A in small-bowel transplantation in rats is dependent on the rat strain combination used. de Bruin RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2472–3
Successful clinical small-bowel transplantation. Deltz E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2501
Pathological changes following intestinal transplantation in the rat. Garcia B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2469–70
Small-bowel transplantation in children. Goulet O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2499–500
Experimental clinical intestinal transplantation: initial experience of a Canadian centre. Grant D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2497–8
Graft-versus-host disease after clinical small bowel/liver transplantation Grant D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2464
The role of passenger leukocytes in the immunogenicity of intestinal and cardiac allografts in the rat. Gundlach M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):187–8
The influence of major histocompatibility complex subloci differences on graft rejection in small-bowel transplantation. Gundlach M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2474–5
Immunohistochemical investigation of biopsies in a successful small-bowel transplantation. Hansmann ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2502–3
Immunohistochemical analysis of immunocompetent cells involved in small-bowel rejection in the rat. Hell K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2461–2
Segmental fetal small-bowel transplant: establishment of continuity with native small bowel in the rat. Hirthler MA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2448
Intestinal permeability and bacterial translocation following orthotopic intestinal transplantation in the rat. Hurlbut D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2451
Ex vivo depletion of graft T lymphocytes in small intestinal transplantation. Ingham Clark CL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):684
Comparison of omental and subcutaneous implantation after cryopreservation of fetal rat small bowel. Jones S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2433–4
Immunologic basis of small intestinal allograft rejection. Kim PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):830–2
Cyclosporine A vs cyclosporine A metabolites: comparisons of in vivo and in vitro immunosuppressive and toxic effects. Kim PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2487–90
Immune responses during small-intestinal allograft rejection: correlation between procoagulant activity and histopathology. Kim PO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2477–9
Comparison of the effectiveness of cyclosporine A in small-bowel transplantation using different rat strain combinations. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2533–5
Experimental models in small-bowel transplantation. Lear PA. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2441–2 (16 ref.)
What role for passenger leucocytes in small-bowel allografts? Lear PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2463
Comparison of short-term immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporine and FK 506 in small-bowel transplantation. Lee KK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2485–6
Indications and need for long-term parenteral nutrition: implications for intestinal transplantation. Lennard-Jones JE. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2427–9 (11 ref.)
Simultaneous occurrence of graft-versus-host and host-versus-graft reactions after allogenic MHC class II disparate small bowel transplantation in immunocompetent rats. Lück R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):677–8
Transplantation of MHC incompatible vascularized mesenteric lymph nodes: identical pattern of lethal graft-vs-host disease as induced by small bowel grafts. Lück R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2332
Abrogation of lethal graft-versus-host disease in MHC disparate small-bowel transplantation in the rat by mesenteric lymphadenectomy. Lück R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2471
Genetic requirements for the development of graft-versus-host reactions following small-bowel transplantation. Lück R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2529–30
Results of the perfusion and preservation of animal and human small-bowel transplant. Luther B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2435
Histology of host and graft lymphoid tissue in a chronic orthotopic bowel allograft model in the rat. Masaki Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):672–4
Increased number of intraepithelial lymphocytes in rejected small-bowel allografts: an analysis of subpopulations involved. Oberhuber G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2454–5
Home parenteral nutrition and indications for small-bowel transplantation. Okada A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2431
Irradiation of the donor combined with cyclosporine A treatment of the recipient prevents graft-versus-host disease and leads to prolonged survival of small-bowel allografts. Saat RE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2465–6
Effect of orthotopic small-bowel transplantation on vitamin A and zinc metabolism. Schindler R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2453
Lymphatic regeneration after small-bowel transplantation. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2446
Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression on enterocytes during rejection of small-bowel allografts. Schmid T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2480
Monitoring in small bowel transplantation using cytochemistry and immunochemistry: a comparison of different techniques. Schroeder P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):675–6
Diagnosis and treatment of graft rejection in experimental and clinical small bowel transplantation. Schroeder P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2326
Follow-up of small-bowel transplantation by monoclonal antibodies against brush-border membranes. Schroeder P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2476
Metabolic changes and liver function after orthotopic small-bowel transplantation. Schroeder P, et al.

Transplant Proc 1990 Dec;22(6):2452

Effects of two-step small bowel transplantation on intestinal morphology and function. Schweizer E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):688

Donor pretreatment with monoclonal antibody for prevention of graft-versus-host disease following small bowel transplantation: effect of depletion of T-cell subsets. Shaffer D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):679-81

Orthotopic small-intestinal transplantation: a human anatomic investigation and development of an animal model. Squiers EC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2447

Ex vivo normothermic perfusion of small-bowel grafts prior to transplantation. Stangl MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2436-8

Graft pretreatment with monoclonal antibodies prior to small-bowel transplantation. Stangl MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2483-4

Graft-versus-host reactions in immunocompetent allograft recipients: histopathology of an acute lethal syndrome after fully allogeneic major histocompatibility class II disparate organ transplantation in rats. Steiniger B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2528

Prolongation by rapamycin of heart, kidney, pancreas, and small bowel allograft survival in rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):507-8

Histology and immunocytochemistry of transplanted rat small bowel. Tice DG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2456-7

Small-bowel transplantation following portal venous injection of donor strain spleen cells. Wolf YG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2493-4

Inhibitory effect of cyclosporine on specific secretory IgA production against cholera toxin in small bowel transplantation. Xia W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):682-3

A comparison of heterotopic and orthotopic intestinal transplantation in rats. Grant D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):948-54

Intestinal permeability and bacterial translocation following small bowel transplantation in the rat. Grant D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):221-4

Induction of graft-versus-host disease and rejection by sensitized small bowel allografts. Langrehr JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):399-405

Detection of canine intestinal allograft rejection by in vivo electrophysiologic monitoring. Meijssen MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):955-9

Relevance of mesenteric lymph nodes to graft-versus-host disease following small bowel transplantation. Pirenne J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):711-4

Resistance to graft-versus-host disease following small bowel transplantation. Pirenne J, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan; 51(1):51-7

Rapamycin, a potent immunosuppressive drug for vascularized heart, kidney, and small bowel transplantation in the rat. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan; 51(1):22-6

Sterilization of human small intestine allograft biopsies for later immunologic studies. Uknis ME, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):558-9

Combined small bowel and liver transplantation in the rat: possible role of the liver in preventing intestinal allograft rejection. Zhong R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):550-2

[Report: physiological consequences of the interposition of intestinal segments in the urinary tract] Van Velthoven R. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991;59(2):57-76 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Development of a model of combined liver-intestinal transplantation in rats for the study of immune tolerance] Sarnacki S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(4-5):256-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auto-transplantation of small intestine, an emergency salvage procedure after failure of esophagoplasty] Germain MA, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Dec;127(12):572-4 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Small intestine transplantation--a causal therapy in short bowel syndrome] Deltz E, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 18;79(51):1586-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical serum parameter changes during and after autologous small intestine transplantation in animal experiments. I. Intra- and immediate postoperative period] Lehmann C, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the motility of the small intestine after autologous and allogenic transplantation in the dog] Luther B, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(3):146-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lymphangiographic investigation of lymphatic regeneration after orthotopic small intestinal transplantation. A preliminary study with mesenteric lymphangiography: preliminary report] Liu H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;92(6):761 **(Jpn)**

[Methods of selection, preparation and evaluation of the viability of small-intestinal fragments suitable for transplantation] Vysotskil IuA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Dec;99(12):5-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonography of normal fetal bowel. Parulekar SG. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):211-20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Identification of glucagon binding sites on smooth muscle tissue of dog intestine. Quantification by means of ultrastructural autoradiography. Santamaria L, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;172(2):149-57

The effects of dietary ligands on zinc uptake at the porcine intestinal brush-border membrane. Turnbull AJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Nov;64(3):733-41

Intercellular dye-coupling in intestinal smooth muscle. Are gap junctions required for intercellular coupling? Zamir O, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Oct 15;46(10):1002-5

Lowicryl embedding of gastrointestinal tissues. Hagen SJ. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):37-44

Tridimensional ultrastructure of perfusion fixed gastrointestinal epithelial cells by high resolution scanning electron microscopy. Kendall CW, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jul;18(3):223-30

Striated brush border of intestinal absorptive epithelial cells: stereological studies on microvillous morphology in different adaptive states. Mayhew TM. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):45-55

Biological cryosection preparation and practical ion yield evaluation for ion microscopic analysis. Sod EW, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Oct;160 (Pt 1):55-65

Interstitial cells of Cajal and Auerbach's plexus. A scanning electron microscopical study of guinea-pig small intestine. Jessen H, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Apr; 23(2):195-212

Isolation of enterocyte membranes. Mircheff AK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:341-54

Conventional and high resolution scanning electron microscopy of biological sectioned material. Scala C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Mar;5(1):135-44; discussion 144-5 (13 ref.)

Follicle associated epithelium of the gut associated lymphoid tissue of cattle. Parsons KR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jan; 28(1):22-9

[The morphological characteristics of the intestinal endocrine cells in mice] Barkhina TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):314-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrastructure of the parietal mucosal layer of the small intestine] Lysikov IuA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):550-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTESTINES

consider also terms at ENTER-

Button battery ingestion: a review. Thompson N, et al. **Adverse Drug React Acute Poisoning Rev** 1990 Autumn; 9(3):157-80 (88 ref.)

Enteral migration of a Foley catheter after jejunostomy [letter; comment] Jain BK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Apr; 34(2):106-7. Comment on: Can J Surg 1990 Jun;33(3):181-4.

Gaseous distension of the gut during intravenous urography. Kolawole TM, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):35-8

[Lung edema following intestinal irrigation with golytely solution] Pichlmeier R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):295-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Foreign bodies of the digestive tract] Khazov PD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):62 **(Rus)**

[T. O. Hausmann and methodical deep sliding topographic palpation of the stomach and intestine] Tomilov AF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):118-20 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

The presentation of malrotation of the intestine in adults [letter; comment] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Nov;72(6):412 . Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Jul;72(4):239-42.

The presentation of malrotation of the intestine in adults [letter; comment] Kern IB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Mar;73(2):130. Comment on: Ann R Coll Surg Engl 1990 Jul;72(4):239-42.

Reversed intestinal rotation associated with anomalous mesenteric venous drainage. Report of a case. O'Connell PR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Oct;33(10):883-5

Intestinal malrotation: the role of small intestinal dysmotility in the cause of persistent symptoms. Coombs RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May;26(5):553-6

Long-term survival of a patient with congenital short bowel and malrotation. Huysman WA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):103-5 (13 ref.)

Gastroschisis, malrotation, and chylous ascites. Lloyd DA. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):106-7

Modern treatment of cloacal exstrophy. Ricketts RR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;26(4):444-8; discussion 448-50

Malrotation presenting beyond the neonatal period. Spigland N, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1139-42

Do certain drugs cause the megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome. Doğruyol H. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Jul-Sep;31(3):253-6

[Surgical significance of intestinal non-rotation in adults] von Flüe M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 15; 121(24):917-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hirschsprung's disease associated with intestinal malrotation in an adult and a review of literature] Ko S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;92(4):469-72 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Pathways of lymph flow from the intestine of the horse. Nikles SA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Apr;229(4):521-4

Autoradiographic localization of the GABA-A-receptor agonist (3H)-muscimol in the rat intestinal musculature. Napoleone P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(2):103-10

BLOOD SUPPLY

Local vascular effects of isoflurane during regional intestinal hypothermia in cats. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):518-23

Interactive effects of isoflurane and amrinone in the feline intestinal and renal circulation. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Apr;35(3):196-200

Severity of oxygen free radical effects after ischemia and reperfusion in intestinal tissue and the influence of different drugs. Lutz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:683-90

Norepinephrine release during autoregulatory escape: effects of alpha 2-receptor blockade. Chen LQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H400-8

Intestinal microvascular responsiveness to norepinephrine in chronic portal hypertension. Joh T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):H1135-43

Modulation of PAF-induced leukocyte adherence and increased microvascular permeability. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G859-64

Mechanical characteristics and active tension generation in rat intestinal arterioles. Lash JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):H1561-74

Comparison of blood flow assessment between laser Doppler velocimetry and the hydrogen gas clearance method in ischemic intestine in dogs. Oohata Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):511-4

Vascular lesions of the intestines. Richardson JD. **Am J Surg** 1991 Feb;161(2):284-93

Intestinal infarction after intravenous cocaine administration. Freudenberger RS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 1; 113(9):715-6

Intestinal ischemia. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):403-6

Regional circulatory responses to hindlimb work in developing swine. Buckley NM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990; 58(4):208-19

Acute intestinal ischaemia [editorial] Marston A. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1174-6

Acute intestinal ischaemia [letter] Marston A. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 12;302(6768):114-5

The spectrum of acute intestinal vascular failure: a collective review of 43 cases in Taiwan. Tsai CJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):603-8

Angiodysplasia associated with Meckel's diverticulum: case report. Katz MD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 May-Jun;14(3):188-90

Oxygen radicals in intestinal ischemia and reperfusion. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(2):141-61 (102 ref.)

Simultaneous measurement of intestinal blood flow and plasma levels of vasoactive substances in a case of early dumping syndrome. Case report. Naito Y, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar;157(3):231-3

Salicylate as an in vivo free radical trap: studies on ischemic insult to the rat intestine. Udassin R, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(1):1-6

Direct evidence for the involvement of free radicals in ischemic insult to the intestine. Udassin R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 2:721-4

Congestive heart failure due to aortic incompetence with intestinal infarction due to endarteritis obliterans. Purvis JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Mar;30(3):356-8

Acquired von Willebrand's disease, plasma cell dyscrasia, and angiodysplasia: more than a coincidence? [editorial] Inbal A. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;26(9):518-9

Association of von Willebrand's disease with plasma cell dyscrasia and gastrointestinal angiodysplasia. Rahmani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;26(9):504-9 (34 ref.)

Intestinal ischemia associated with cardio-pulmonary-bypass surgery: a life threatening complication. Albes JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):527-33

Arterial disease of the iris predicts visceral arterial necrosis in rabbits with acute one-kidney, one clip hypertension: comparisons with acute one-kidney, one wrapped hypertension. Campbell WG Jr. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 8(10):933-40

Estimation of surface area and length with the orientator. Mattfeldt T, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Sep;159 (Pt 3):301-17

The in-situ absorption of antipyrine as a measure of intestinal blood flow in Fluosol-DA haemodiluted rats. Shrewsbury RP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;42(7):511-2

The role of reperfusion injury in occlusive intestinal ischemia of the neonate: malonaldehyde-derived fluorescent products and correlation of histology. Czyrko C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jul;51(1):1-4

Does glucagon improve the viability of ischemic intestine? Oshima A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Dec;49(6):524-33

Marathon runners: the intestinal handicap. Bounous G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Dec;33(4):261-4 (38 ref.)

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves modulate resting blood flow and

vascular tone in rat gut. Hottenstein OD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 343(2):179–84

Frequency of pulmonary embolism in patients with circulatory disturbances of the lower limb or intestine. An autopsy study. Svendsen E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2–3):267–70

Diffuse intestinal arteriovenous malformation in a child. Park JM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(4):314–5

General case of the day. Intestinal ischemia, secondary to jejunal volvulus. Pérez CM, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 May; 11(3):506–7

Intraoperative evaluation of intestinal ischemia: a comparison of methods. Dyess DL, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Aug; 84(8):966–9, 974

Intestinal ischemia. Haglund UH, et al. **Surg Annu** 1991;23 Pt 2:173–86 (56 ref.)

Ischemic intestinal complications in patients with burns. Desai MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr; 172(4):257–61

Intestinal ischemia complicating abdominal aortic surgery. Brewster DC, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Apr;109(4):447–54 (36 ref.)

Pentoxifylline restores intestinal microvascular blood flow during resuscitated hemorrhagic shock. Flynn WJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):350–6

Visceral ischemia following aortic surgery. Jonung T, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(2):125–31

[Contribution of scanner in the diagnosis of intestinal infarction] Buchon R, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 May;72(5):291–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical detection of actin in the terminal blood vessels of the intestines of chickens] Schessner M, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Dec;19(4):340–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose elevates the permeability of microcirculation vessels] von Ardenne M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(10):1027–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Papulosis atrophicans maligna--Degos disease] Knolle J, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Nov;11(6):342–5 **(Ger)**

[The current status of the diagnosis and therapy of nonocclusive intestinal ischemia (NII)] Schindler G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Aug;155(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency and critical care problems: acute intestinal ischemia] Encke A. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:33–4 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal angiodysplasia] Jakab F, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Sep 9;131(36):1967–71 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Influence of induced hyperthermia on intestinal blood flow, translocation of endotoxin and other factors in mongrel dogs] Hayano Y. **Masui** 1991 May;40(5):769–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intramural pH monitoring: early diagnosis of intestinal ischemia: preliminary report] Takano K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;91(8):1053 **(Jpn)**

[The participation of the intestinal, liver and lung basins in forming the lipid profile of the blood and lymph] Medkova IL, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;316(4):1007–9 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal ischemia as a complication of reconstructive operation in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Sukharev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of xanthine oxidase inhibitors on the prognosis of acute intestinal ischemia] Holgado Madruga M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Apr;6(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kinetics of chemoluminiscence of rat intestine during ischemia and reperfusion] Roldán EJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

The structure of human intestinal apomucins. Kim YS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 2):S10–4 (14 ref.)

Assignment of the polymorphic intestinal mucin gene (MUC2) to chromosome 11p15. Griffiths B, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1990 Oct;54 (Pt 4):277–85

Isolation of four novel tachykinins from frog (Rana catesbeiana) brain and intestine. Kozawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):588–95

Cholesterol–transfer protein located in the intestinal brush–border membrane. Partial purification and characterization. Thurnhofer H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7;1064(2):275–86

Presence of four tachykinins in an acid extract of the carp intestinal bulb (Cyprinus carpio). Kitazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(1):25–31

Beta–endorphin–like and adrenocorticotropin–like materials in turtle heart and intestine. Ng TB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(2):381–8

Biological activity of a bombesin–like peptide extracted from the intestine of the ratfish, Hydrolagus colliei. Thorndyke MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(1):135–40

Primary structure of a 15–kDa protein from rat intestinal epithelium. Sequence similarity to fatty–acid–binding proteins. Kanda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 8; 197(3):759–68

Characterization and histochemical localization of the rat intestinal Na(+)–D–glucose cotransporter by monoclonal antibodies. Haase W, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 52(2):297–309

Chemical detection of natural peptides by specific structures. Isolation of chicken galanin by monitoring for its N–terminal dipeptide, and determination of the amino acid sequence. Norberg A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19; 288(1–2):151–3

Glycoproteins of rat liver plasma membranes: their hepatocellular, intestinal and renal expression in rat, rabbit and human. Hopf U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:130–5

Separate promoters control transcription of the human aminopeptidase N gene in myeloid and intestinal epithelial cells. Shapiro LH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):11999–2007

Monosized adsorbents for high–performance affinity chromatography. Application to the purification of calf intestinal alkaline phosphatase and human urine urokinase. Clonis YD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Mar 1;540(1–2):103–11

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the direct determination of 4–methylumbelliferone and its glucuronide and sulfate conjugates. Application to studies in the single–pass in situ perfused rat intestine–liver preparation. Zimmerman CL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;563(1):83–94

Human bronchus and intestine express the same mucin gene. Jany BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):77–82

Aging reduces intestinal and skeletal receptors for 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jun;49(6):189–91 (5 ref.)

Cellular and segmental distribution of Ca2(+)–pump epitopes in rat intestine. Borke JL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Sep; 417(1):120–2

HPLC separation and quantification of bilirubin and its glucuronide conjugates in faeces and intestinal contents of germ–free rats. Saxerholt H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;50(5):487–95

[Quantification of mRNA coding for enterocyte fatty acid binding proteins (FABP) in rats: effect of high lipid diet and starvation] Besnard P, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 312(8):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CYTOLOGY

Growth control factors in the gastrointestinal tract. Goodlad RA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Mar; 4(1):97–118 (139 ref.)

Immortalization and neoplastic transformation of fetal rat intestinal epithelial cells: morphological and cytogenetic analysis, (proto)oncogene expression and effect of gamma–interferon on cell growth. Emami S, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:74–91

Studies of cytotoxicity and metabolic competence with the rat intestinal cell line IEC–17. Di Folco S, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990;13(2–3):221–8

Changes in intestinal cell proliferation, absorptive capacity and structure in young, adult and old rats. Goodlad RA, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Dec;173:109–18

Cellular differentiation regulates expression of Cl– transport and cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator mRNA in human intestinal cells. Montrose–Rafizadeh C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4495–9

Renewal of the intestinal epithelium: new aspects as indicated by recent ultrastructural observations. Altman GG. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):2–14 (44 ref.)

Distributional change of achromatic epithelial cells of the intestine in the fetuses and young of rats. Shirota K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jan;40(1):89–93

Immunohistochemical study of intestinal lamina propria cells in the rat, with special reference to Ia antigen expression. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Aug; 67(2–3):89–95

Biphasic rises in cytosolic free Ca2+ in association with activation of K+ and Cl– conductance during the regulatory volume decrease in cultured human epithelial cells. Hazama A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug; 416(6):710–4

Electrolyte and water transport in the newt renal tubule due to the action of low–molecular fractions isolated from the intestine of the hibernating ground squirrel. Goncharevskaya OA, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(5):425–34

The intestinal habitat for organized lymphoid tissues in ruminants; comparative aspects of structure, function and development. Landsverk T, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;28(1):1–16 (66 ref.)

Immunohistochemical characterization, distribution and ultrastructure of lymphocytes bearing the gamma/delta T–cell receptor in the human gut. Fukushima K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(1):7–13

[Gamma delta TCR cells in hepatic sinusoids and intestinal intraepithelia] Ohteki T, et al. **Hum Cell** 1990 Oct; 3(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological characteristics of endocrine cells of the intestine in experimental Escherichia infection] Parkhomenko IuG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun; 111(6):668–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of roxithromycin on fecal bacteria in human volunteers and resistance to colonization in gnotobiotic mice. Pecquet S, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Mar;35(3):548–52

Regulation of sialylation of intestinal brush–border enzymes and of sialyltransferase activity in organ cultures by dexamethasone. Kolinská J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov; 22(3):495–508

A study on peroxidative damage of the porcine intestinal brush–border membranes using a fluorogenic thiol reagent, N–(1–pyrene)maleimide. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 26;1067(2):159–65

Effect of short chain fatty acids on the performance and intestinal weight in germ–free and conventional chicks. Furuse M, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Mar;32(1):159–65

Feeding diets containing 2% cheno– or urso–deoxycholic acid or cholestyramine to rats for two weeks alters intestinal morphology and bile acid absorption. Keelan M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 May;69(5):592–8

The relationship of absorption characteristics and gastrointestinal side effects of oral antimicrobial agents. Grossman RF. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):189–93

Free radicals scavengers attenuate platelet–activating factor (PAF)– and endotoxin–induced intestinal myoelectric disturbances in rats. Pons L, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 2:629–32

Neuromodulation of guinea pig intestinal electrolyte transport by cholecystokinin octapeptide. Kachur JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):344–9

Modulation of lipid chylomicron–synthesizing enzymes in rats by the dietary (n–6):(n–3) fatty acid ratio. Chautan M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Sep;121(9):1305–10

Intestinal metallothionein gene expression and zinc absorption in rats are zinc–responsive but refractory to dexamethasone and interleukin 1 alpha. Hempe JM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Sep;121(9):1389–96

Hypoglycemic action of Salvia lavandulifolia Vahl. spp. oxyodon:a contribution to studies on the mechanism of action. Zarzuelo A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(11):909–15

Studies on the intestinal actions of tyramine. Heilman RD, et al. **Med Biol** 1974 Feb;52(1):39–47

Intestinal contractions: excitatory actions of opioids. Burks TF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:20–6 (26 ref.)

Mizoribine serum levels associated with enterotoxicity in the dog. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr; 51(4):877–81

The effects of cyclosporine on normal bowel. Sigalet DL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1296–8

[The effect of a preparation made from Solco lactobacteria on the survival rate and intestinal microflora of irradiated animals] Bossart V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Nov;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Isolation of a phospholipase–A2–like protein from human fetal intestine. Lysis of erythroid cells from bovine liver by this protein and porcine phospholipase A2. Congote LF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;68(10):1174–80

A morphological study of a human adenocarcinoma cell line (HT29) differentiating in culture. Similarities to intestinal embryonic development. Hekmati M, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Sep;31(3):207–18

Colonization of the post–umbilical bowel by cells derived from the sacral neural crest: direct tracing of cell migration using an intercalating probe and a replication–deficient retrovirus. Pomeranz HD, et al. **Development** 1991 Mar; 111(3):647–55

Vital dye labelling demonstrates a sacral neural crest contribution to the enteric nervous system of chick and mouse embryos. Serbedzija GN, et al. **Development** 1991 Apr;111(4):857–66

Isolation and characterization of the Fc receptor from the fetal yolk sac of the rat. Roberts DM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;111(5 Pt 1):1867–76

Amino acid sequence of mouse tenascin and differential expression of two tenascin isoforms during embryogenesis. Weller A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;112(2):355–62

ENZYMOLOGY

A specific assay for serum intestinal alkaline phosphatase utilizing fluorescein labelled monoclonal antibody and antifluorescein antibody coupled to magnetic particles. Scott P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):192–3

Purification and partial characterization of intestinal–like alkaline phosphatase in rabbit kidney. Fujimori–Arai Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):320–5

Isolation of a phospholipase–A2–like protein from human fetal intestine. Lysis of erythroid cells from bovine liver by this protein and porcine phospholipase A2. Congote LF, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;68(10):1174–80

High molecular weight soluble neutral maltase–glucoamylases in the intestine of the suckling rat. Lee L, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;68(9):1103–11

Activation of intestinal brush border guanylate cyclase by aromatic disulphide compounds. elDeib MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):29–34

Metalloproteinases in the intestine of patients with Crohn's disease. Bailey CJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):896–7

Reconstitution of a chloride–translocating ATPase from Aplysia californica gut. Gerencser GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 14;1030(2):301–3

Developmental and dietary induction of the 90K subunit of

rat intestinal phytase. Yang WJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 2;1075(1):83–7

Sex differences in spironolactone induction of rat intestinal and hepatic p-nitrophenol UDP-glucuronyltransferase. Catania VA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 68(10):1385–7

Purification of hepatic polymorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase from homozygous rapid acetylator inbred hamster: identity with polymorphic N-hydroxyarylamine-O-acetyltransferase. Trinidad A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7942–9

Distribution of acetyltransferase activities in the intestines of rapid and slow acetylator rabbits. Ilett KF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1465–9

L-ascorbic acid alpha-glucoside formed by regioselective transglucosylation with rat intestinal and rice seed alpha-glucosidases: its improved stability and structure determination. Yamamoto I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;38(11):3020–3

Intestinal variant alkaline phosphatase in plasma in disease [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1991 Jun;37(6):886] Kuwana T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1918–21

Benign inherited hyperphosphatasemia of intestinal origin: report of two cases and a brief review of the literature. Panteghini M. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1449–52 (25 ref.)

Anti-asialoglycoprotein receptor antibody and intestinal-origin alkaline phosphatase in plasma in diabetes [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):589

Identification of intestinal, intestinal variant, and high-Mr alkaline phosphatase with the resolve-ALP isoelectric focusing system [letter] Van Hoof VO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):304–5

Variations in measured alkaline phosphatase activity: influence of isoenzymes and buffer systems [letter] Van Hoof VO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):2012–4

Hyperphosphatasemia related to three intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoforms: biochemical study [corrected and republished article originally printed in Clin Chim Acta 1990 Aug 15;189(2):145–52] Bentouati L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 13;193(1–2):93–102

Acetylator genotype-dependent expression of arylamine N-acetyltransferase and N-hydroxyarylamine O-acetyltransferase in Syrian inbred hamster intestine and colon. Identity with the hepatic acetylation polymorphism. Ogolla F, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct; 18(5):680–5

Mercuric chloride-induced inhibition of different ATPases in the intestine of mudskipper, Boleophthalmus dentatus. Lakshmi R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Feb; 21(1):18–24

The effect on intestinal disaccharidase activity of feeding galactose to growing rats. Tadesse K. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Sep;75(5):713–6

Mosaic pattern of lactase expression by villous enterocytes in human adult-type hypolactasia. Maiuri L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):359–69

Sequence of the precursor of intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase from fetal rat. Duluc I, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 22; 103(2):275–6

Effect of lactation on the decline of brush border lactase activity in neonatal pigs. Kelly D, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr; 32(4):386–92

Translocation of intestinal alkaline phosphatase in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Unakami S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(11):1325–31

Expression of a full-length cDNA coding for human intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase reveals an uncleaved, enzymatically active, and transport-competent protein. Naim HY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12313–20

Biogenesis of intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase in adults with lactose intolerance. Evidence for reduced biosynthesis and slowed-down maturation in enterocytes. Sterchi EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1329–37

Measurement of alkaline phosphatase of intestinal origin in plasma by p-bromotetramisole inhibition. Kuwana T, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):236–7

Metabolic fate of pancreas-derived cholesterol esterase in intestine: an in vitro study using Caco-2 cells. Huang Y, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Nov;31(11):2029–37

Intestinal diamine oxidases and enteral-induced histaminosis: studies on three prognostic variables in an epidemiological model. Sattler J, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990; 32:291–314

Intestinal diamine oxidase levels reflect ischemic injury. Bragg LE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar;50(3):228–33

A novel intracellular pathway for rat intestinal digestive enzymes (alkaline phosphatase and sucrase) via a lamellar particle. DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;65(3):365–73

Inhibition of acylcoenzyme A: cholesterol acyltransferase activity by PD128O42: effect on cholesterol metabolism and secretion in CaCo-2 cells. Field FJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jan;26(1):1–8

Effect of the ingestion of an extract from Bauhinia monandra seeds on rats. Abreu M, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(8):689–93

Immunoautoradiographic localisation of enkephalinase (EC 3.4.24.11) in rat gastrointestinal tract. Pollard H, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jul;19(3):169–78

Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) liberates an inhibitor of proteolytic enzymes during in vitro incubation. Pappas PW, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:455–64

[The dynamics of carbohydrase desorption from the surface of the intestines in fish and in their parasitizing cestodes] Izvekova GI. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Polyamines in intestinal growth. Luk GD. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1090–1 (26 ref.)

Scanning electron microscopic observations on the intestinal villi in growing White Leghorn and broiler chickens from 1 to 30 days of age. Yamauchi K, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Mar;32(1):67–78

An acid phosphatase as a biochemical marker for intestinal development in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Beh CT, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;147(1):133–43

The ontogeny of iodothyronine deiodinase systems in liver and intestine of the rat. Galton VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1717–22

Developmental patterns of glucagon-like peptide-1-(7-36) amide and peptide-YY in rat pancreas and gut. Kreymann B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):1001–5

Effect of glucocorticoids and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the developmental expression of the rat intestinal vitamin D receptor gene. Lee S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):396–401

Maternal nutrition and development of intestinal functions: II--Effect of feeding high protein and high fat diets to lactating rats. Jaswal VM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Aug;28(8):776–9

Dietary regulation of intestinal glycosyl-transferase activities: relation between developmental changes and weaning in rats. Biol MC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan;121(1):114–25

Comparison of nonabsorbable markers Poly R-478 and [14C]PEG-4,000 for use in developmental absorption studies. Stahl GE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May;12(4):485–93

Glutamine or glutamic acid effects on intestinal growth and disaccharidase activity in infant piglets receiving total parenteral nutrition. Burrin DG, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):262–6

Effect of enteral diets on whole body and gut growth in unstressed rats. Zaloga GP, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):42–7

Ontogeny of glucagon messenger RNA and encoded precursor in the rat intestine. Jin SL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jul 30;29(2-3):117–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Diabetes-prone BB rats express the RT6 alloantigen on intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Fangmann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2011–5

A new surface antigen on intraepithelial lymphocytes in the intestine. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2201–7

T-lymphocyte dysfunctions occurring together with apical gut epithelial cell autoantibodies. Martin-Villa JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):390–7

Autoimmune enteropathy and colitis: is there a generalised autoimmune gut disorder? Hill SM, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jan; 32(1):36–42

Lymphocytes bearing the gamma delta T-cell receptor in normal human intestine and celiac disease. Russell GJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jul;22(7):690–4

The effects of Peyer's patches inactivation in the rat on the development of antibody-forming cells to intestinal antigen. Soesatyo M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug; 181(1):97–107

Anti-cholera toxin IgA-, IgG- and IgM-secreting cells in various rat lymphoid tissues after repeated intestinal or parenteral immunizations. Solbreux PM, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Oct-Dec;19(5-6):435–51

Selective modulation of the natural killer activity of murine intestinal intraepithelial leucocytes by the neuropeptide substance P. Croitoru K, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct; 71(2):196–201

IgA antibodies in the bile of rats. V. Primacy of the GALT as a source of IgA. Gyure LA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):85–8

Isolation of protective antigens from the gut of Boophilus microplus using monoclonal antibodies. Lee RP, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):121–6

Protection of rat intestine against cholera toxin challenge by monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibody immunization via enteral and parenteral routes. Lucas GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3651–8

Many of the IgA producing plasma cells in murine gut are derived from self-replenishing precursors in the peritoneal cavity. Kroese FG, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):75–84

Proliferative properties of murine intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes (IEL): IEL expressing TCR alpha beta or TCR tau delta are largely unresponsive to proliferative signals mediated via conventional stimulation of the CD3-TCR complex. Mosley RL, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jun;3(6):563–9

Intestinal mucosal mast cells in Nippostrongylus-infected mice: lack of sensitivity to corticosteroids. Newlands GF, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Aug;20(5):669–72

Lack of induction of suppressor T cells by intestinal epithelial cells from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Mayer L, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1255–60

Lymphocytes in the intestine: role and distribution. Azim T. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Mar;9(1):1–10 (46 ref.)

Cytotoxic differentiation of mouse gut thymodependent and independent intraepithelial T lymphocytes is induced locally. Correlation between functional assays, presence of perforin and granzyme transcripts, and cytoplasmic granules. Guy-Grand D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1; 173(6):1549–52

A role for IgE in intestinal immunity. Expression of rapid expulsion of Trichinella spiralis in rats transfused with IgE and thoracic duct lymphocytes. Ahmad A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3563–70

The role of the epithelial cell in immunoregulation: pathogenetic and therapeutic implications. Mayer L. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct;57(5):279–82

Experimental studies of immunologically mediated enteropathy. VI. Inhibition of acute intestinal graft-versus-host reaction in mice by 2'-deoxyguanosine. Felstein MV, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov;32(5):461–9

Immune response to prolonged intestinal exposure to antigen. Kantele A. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):225–9

Expression of RT6 alloantigens and the T-cell receptor on intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes of the rat. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2543–4

Expression of blood group-related glycosidic tissue antigens on regressive and progressive variants of a rat colon carcinoma. Le Pendu J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2551–2

INJURIES

Safety-belt injuries in children with lap-belt ecchymosis: CT findings in 61 patients. Sivit CJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):111–4

Blunt intestinal injury. Keys to diagnosis and management. Wisner DH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1319–22; discussion 1322–3

Innervation of bladder and bowel. Burnstock G. **Ciba Found Symp** 1990;151:2–18; discussion 18–26 (98 ref.)

Laparoscopic tubal sterilization. The potential for thermal bowel injury. DiGiovanni M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Oct;35(10):951–4

Peritoneal lavage enzyme determinations following blunt and penetrating abdominal trauma. McAnena OJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Aug;31(8):1161–4

The lap belt complex: intestinal and lumbar spine injury in children. Newman KD, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Sep; 30(9):1133–8; discussion 1138–40

[Performance following liver, spleen and intestinal ruptures] Vock R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:589–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreasing the surgical risk of laparoscopy by using a newly developed, blunt trocar] Tews G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Apr;51(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serosa defects after lysis of adhesions--should they be sutured?] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(2):127–30 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Effect of sustained mesenteric nerve stimulation on intestinal oxygenation in developing swine. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G333–9

Endogenous opioids, the enteric nervous system and gut motility. Kromer W. **Dig Dis** 1990;8(6):361–73 (49 ref.)

Enteric glia. Gershon MD, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(2):195–204 (73 ref.)

The innervation of the gastrointestinal tract of a chelonian reptile, Pseudemys scripta elegans. II. Distribution of neuropeptides in the myenteric plexus. Scheuermann DW, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(4):403–11

The innervation of the gastrointestinal tract of a chelonian reptile, Pseudemys scripta elegans. I. Structure and topography of the enteric nerve plexuses using neuron-specific enolase immunohistochemistry. Timmermans JP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(4):397–402

Evaluation of the activity of chemically identified enteric neurons through the histochemical demonstration of cytochrome oxidase. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 1;301(1):1–14

Neuronal intestinal dysplasia: quantitative diagnostic criteria and clinical management. Simpser E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):61–4

Selective control of sympathetic pathways to the kidney, spleen and intestine by the ventrolateral medulla in rats. Hayes K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:371–85

Capsaicin-sensitive nerves modulate resting blood flow and vascular tone in rat gut. Hottenstein OD, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 343(2):179–84

Distribution of growth-associated protein, B-50 (GAP-43) in the mammalian enteric nervous system. Sharkey KA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(1):13–20

Changes in neurons, neuroendocrine cells and nerve fibers in the lamina propria of irradiated bowel. Hirschowitz L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(2):163–8

Neuropeptides and inflammatory bowel disease. Eysselein VE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:253–7 (51 ref.)

[Intestinal sensitivity disorders and irritable bowel syndrome] Mei N. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(5 (Pt 2)):29C–32C (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Difficult problems on basic structure of terminal apparatus of intestinal nerve plexus] Kobayashi S, et al.

Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Oct;26(5):225–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Mechanisms and regulation of intestinal uptake and transfer of iron. Flanagan PR. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 361:21–30 (76 ref.)

Gastrointestinal pH and transit times in healthy subjects with ileostomy. Fallingborg J, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Jun;4(3):247–53

Dermal, intestinal, and renal obligatory losses of calcium: relation to skeletal calcium loss. Charles P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):266S–273S (49 ref.)

Intestinal absorption of calcium and calcium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension and normal renal function. Gadallah M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May; 4(5 Pt 1):404–9

Effects of glycerol tripalmitate and glycerol trioleate on intestinal absorption of glycerol tristearate. Bergstedt SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G239–47

Sequence homologies among intestinal and renal Na+/glucose cotransporters. Coady MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):C605–10

Developmental expression of intestinal surfactant-like particles in rats. Eliakim R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug; 261(2 Pt 1):G269–79

p-Chloromercurobenzene sulfonate inhibition of active Cl- transport in plasma membrane vesicles from Aplysia gut. Gerencser GA. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1111–6

Intestinal and renal Na+/glucose cotransporters share common structures. Hirayama BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):C296–304

Regulation of intestinal cholecystokinin and somatostatin mRNA by bombesin in rats. Kanayama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G71–7

Sodium-dependent succinate transport by isolated chick intestinal cells. Kimmich GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):C1151–7

Increased glucose uptake by intestinal mucosa and muscularis in hypermetabolic sepsis. Lang CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G287–94

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on water and NaCl absorption across the intestine. Matsushita K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R6–12

Intestinal glycyl-L-phenylalanine and L-phenylalanine transport in a euryhaline teleost. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):R563–9

Carrier-mediated mechanism for biotin transport in rabbit intestine: studies with brush-border membrane vesicles. Said HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R94–7

Liver glucose transporter: a basolateral protein in hepatocytes and intestine and kidney cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Am Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C279–85] Thorens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C279–85

Lysine transport by brush-border membrane vesicles of eel intestine: interaction with neutral amino acids. Vilella S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1181–8

Kinetics and regulation of a polarized Na(+)-H+ exchanger from Caco-2 cells, a human intestinal cell line. Watson AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G229–38

Vagotomy attenuates suppression of sham feeding induced by intestinal nutrients. Yox DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):R503–8

Comparison of the neuropeptide Y receptor in the rat brain and intestine. Taylor IL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 611:48–57

The effects of sepsis and endotoxemia on gut glutamine metabolism [letter; comment] Planas M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Apr;213(4):373–4. Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 May;211(5):543–9; discussion 549–51.

Interaction of fatty acids with recombinant rat intestinal and liver fatty acid-binding proteins. Nemecz G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):300–9

Metabolism of lipoprotein remnants in humans. Studies during intestinal infusion of fat and cholesterol in subjects with varying expression of the low density lipoprotein receptor. Eriksson M, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):827–37

Normalisation of intestinal cholesterogenesis following insulin administration in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Moore UM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):65S

Biosynthesis of the cloned intestinal Na+/glucose cotransporter. Hediger MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7;1064(2):360–4

Transport of a large neutral amino acid (phenylalanine) in a human intestinal epithelial cell line: Caco-2. Hidalgo IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 21;1028(1):25–30

Oxalate binding to rat intestinal brush-border membrane in pyridoxine deficiency: a kinetic study. Koul HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7;1064(2):184–8

Characterization of phosphopeptide derived from bovine beta-casein: an inhibitor to intra-intestinal precipitation of calcium phosphate. Sato R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 29;1077(3):413–5

Calbindin D28k in mammalian intestinal absorptive cells: immunohistochemical evidence. Pochet R, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;70(1–2):91–9

An explanation for ketogenesis by the intestine of the suckling rat: the presence of an active hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A pathway. Békési A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(3):160–5

Etretinate absorption in the in situ perfused intestinal lumen: preliminary studies in the rat. Zimmerman CL, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):49–57

Intestinal transferrin receptors and iron absorption in the neonatal rat. Anderson GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb; 77(2):229–36

Altered expression of proteoglycans in E1A-immortalized rat fetal intestinal epithelial cells in culture. Lévy P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6716–22

Distribution of two forms of somatostatin in the brain, anterior intestine, and pancreas of adult lampreys (Petromyzon marinus). Cheung R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Nov;262(2):283–92

Pharmacokinetics of theophylline and phenobarbital during peritoneal dialysis compared with intestinal dialysis in rats. Arimori K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov; 38(11):3177–9

Somatostatin concentrations in the pancreatic-intestinal tissues of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., at various periods of its life cycle. Elliott WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(3):357–60

Epidermal growth factor accelerates the intestinal cessation of macromolecular transmission in the suckling rat. Harada E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1990;97(2):201–4

Influence of external K+ on potassium efflux in isolated chicken enterocytes. Montero MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(1–2):31–6

Intestinal biotransformation of harmol and 1-naphthol in the rat. Further evidence of dose-dependent phase-II conjugation in situ. Goon D, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):340–7

First-pass metabolism of gentisamide: influence of intestinal metabolism on hepatic formation of conjugates. Studies in the once-through vascularly perfused rat intestine-liver preparation. Hirayama H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):580–7

Estimations of intestinal and liver first-pass metabolism in vivo. Studies on gentisamide conjugation in the rat. Hirayama H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep–Oct; 18(5):588–94

Regulation of intestinal proglucagon-derived peptide secretion by intestinal regulatory peptides. Brubaker PL. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3175–82

Secretion of proglucagon-derived peptides in response to intestinal luminal nutrients. Roberge JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3169–74

Neuropeptide Y and JO 1784, a selective sigma ligand, alter intestinal ion transport through a common, haloperidol-sensitive site. Rivière PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):557–9

Effect of repeated intraperitoneal chemotherapy with epirubicin on the hepatic transport of bile acids and their enterohepatic circulation. Hastie KJ, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Feb;17(1):54–8

Putrescine uptake and release by a normal rat small intestine crypt cell line, IEC-6. McCormack SA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Apr;193(2):241–52

Hymenolepis diminuta: changes in the levels of certain intestinal regulatory peptides in infected C57 mice. McKay DM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jul;73(1):15–26

The effect of a hindgut fermentation on urea metabolism in sheep nourished by intragastric infusion. Oncuer A, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Sep;75(5):689–700

Effect of antipsychotic drugs on the molecular action of cholera toxin in rabbit intestinal epithelial cells. Longbottom D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15;272(1–2):41–4

Influence of dietary protein and gut microflora on endogenous synthesis of nitrate induced by bacterial endotoxin in the rat. Nielsch AS, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jun;29(6):387–90

Sodium-dependent nucleoside transport in rabbit intestinal epithelium. Roden M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun; 100(6):1553–62

An immunohistological study of the human enteric nervous system with microtubule-associated proteins. Tam PK. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1841–4

The effect of elemental diet on intestinal permeability and inflammation in Crohn's disease. Teahon K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jul;101(1):84–9

Effects of supplemental dietary calcium on the intestinal association of calcium, phosphate, and bile acids. Van der Meer R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1653–9

Effect of chromium administration on glutathione cycle of rat intestinal epithelial cells. Sengupta T, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Dec;28(12):1132–5

Binding kinetics of Clostridium difficile toxins A and B to intestinal brush border membranes from infant and adult hamsters. Rolfe RD. **Infect Immun** 1991 Apr;59(4):1223–30

Toxin A of Clostridium difficile binds to the human carbohydrate antigens I, X, and Y. Tucker KD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):73–8

T lymphocyte stimulation of human small intestinal glycoprotein biosynthesis: effects of anti-CD3 antibody on normal and coeliac mucosa. Crabtree JE, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;93(1):35–40

Intestinal amino acid transport: an overview. Argiles JM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(9):931–7 (54 ref.)

Antibiotic-induced vitamin K deficiency and the role of the presence of intestinal flora. Shirakawa H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(3):245–51

Ruminal protein metabolism and intestinal amino acid utilization as affected by dietary protein and carbohydrate sources in sheep. Hussein HS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 May; 69(5):2134–46

High-affinity uptake of [3H]GABA by submucous ganglion cells, nerve fibres and peri- and para-vascular fibres in guinea-pig and rat intestine. Krantis A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Mar;32(3):251–8

Identification and characterization of rat intestinal keratins. Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding cytokeratins 8, 19, and a new 49-kDa type I cytokeratin (cytokeratin 21) expressed by differentiated intestinal epithelial cells. Chandler JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):11932–8

Selective binding of cholesterol by recombinant fatty acid binding proteins. Nemecz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17180–6

Polyene fatty acid interactions with recombinant intestinal and liver fatty acid-binding proteins. Spectroscopic studies. Nemecz G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17112–23

Molecular structure of the toxin domain of heat-stable enterotoxin produced by a pathogenic strain of Escherichia coli. A putative binding site for a binding protein on rat intestinal epithelial cell membranes. Ozaki H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5934–41

Expression of liver fatty acid-binding protein/human growth hormone fusion genes within the enterocyte and enteroendocrine cell populations of fetal transgenic mice. Roth KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5949–54

G-proteins mediate intestinal chloride channel activation. Tilly BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2036–40

Stabilization of F-actin prevents cAMP-elicited Cl- secretion in T84 cells. Shapiro M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):1903–9

Duodenal rapeseed oil infusion in early and midlactation cows. 1. Intestinal apparent digestibility of fatty acids and lipids. Chilliard Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):490–8

Hypoxia in neonatal calves: effect on intestinal transport of immunoglobulins. Tyler H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1953–6

Immune-related intestinal chloride secretion. III. Acute and chronic effects of mast cell mediators on chloride secretion by a human colonic epithelial cell line. Barrett KE. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):959–64

Transport of lipid and apolipoproteins A-I and A-IV in intestinal lymph of the rat. Hayashi H, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Sep;31(9):1613–25

Both apolipoproteins B-48 and B-100 are synthesized and secreted by the human intestine. Hoeg JM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Oct;31(10):1761–9

Lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in intestinal lymph of the preruminant calf, Bos spp., at peak lipid absorption. Laplaud PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Oct;31(10):1781–92

Expression of a chimeric VIP gene is targeted to the intestine in transgenic mice. Agoston DV, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Dec;27(4):479–86

Enhancement of sulfhydryl group availability in the intestinal brush border membrane by deficiencies of dietary calcium and phosphorus in chicks. de Talamoni NT, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Oct;120(10):1198–204

Ferric iron absorption in rats: relationship to iron status, endogenous sulfhydryl and other redox components in the intestinal lumen. Wien EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jun; 121(6):825–31

The effect of lectin from Taro tuber (Colocasia antiquorum) given by force-feeding on the growth of mice. Seo YJ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;36(3):277–85

Comparison of intestinal and peritoneal dialysis of theophylline and phenobarbitone in rats. Arimori K, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;42(10):726–8

The effect of site of administration in the gastrointestinal tract on the absorption of insulin from nanocapsules in diabetic rats. Michel C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;43(1):1–5

Cellular basis of diarrhoea. The Croonian lecture 1989. Turnberg L. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jan;25(1):53–62

Massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding in association with the brown bowel syndrome. Hurley JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jul;84(7):437–8

The effects of endotoxin on the splanchnic metabolism of glutamine and related substrates. Austgen TR, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jun;31(6):742–51; discussion 751–2

Methods of investigating intestinal transport. Acra SA, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):93S–98S (66 ref.)

Metabolic and intestinal effects of short-chain fatty acids. Rombeau JL, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5 Suppl):181S–185S (44 ref.)

Intestinal, hepatic and renal production of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances and myeloperoxidase activity after temporary aortic occlusion and reperfusion. Augustin AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(13):961–8

Dexamethasone-induced increase in the rate of appearance in plasma of gut-derived glucose following an oral glucose load in rats. Stojanovska L, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar; 40(3):297–301

Interaction of gut and liver in nitrogen metabolism during exercise. Wasserman DH, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar; 40(3):307–14

Effects of moderate dietary phosphorus restriction on intestinal absorption and external balances of phosphorus and calcium in growing female rabbits. Bourdeau JE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(6):378–84

Intestinal calcium transport: the cellular pathway. Bronner

F. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2-3):94-100 (51 ref.)
Effect of verapamil on intestinal absorption of calcium in the rat. Gafter U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(6):391-4
Examination of the mechanism of Na+/phosphate cotransport. Use of fluorophosphate and the nature of cotransporter functional asymmetry. Peerce BE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2-3):125-9
Intestinal calcium transport in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Young EW, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(2-3):154-8 (35 ref.)
13C NMR studies of fatty acid-protein interactions: comparison of homologous fatty acid-binding proteins produced in the intestinal epithelium. Cistola DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Oct 15-Nov 8;98(1-2):101-10
Cadmium speciation studies in the intestine of Lumbricus terrestris by electrophoresis of metal proteins complexes. Ramseier S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep 21; 97(2):137-44
Expression of rat intestinal fatty acid binding protein in E. coli and its subsequent structural analysis: a model system for studying the molecular details of fatty acid-protein interaction. Sacchettini JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Oct 15-Nov 8;98(1-2):81-93
Modulation of chick intestinal and renal calbindin gene expression by dietary vitamin D3, 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3, calcium and phosphorus. Bar A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jul 30;72(1):23-31
Effect of dibutyrylo cyclic AMP on glycocalyx formation in the intestinal epithelial cells of salivectomised mice. Dyduch A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1990 Jul-Dec; 36(3-4):197-9
Trinucleotide repeat polymorphism at the human intestinal fatty acid binding protein gene (FABP2). Polymeropoulos MH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7198
Calcium-binding proteins: differential regulation in intestine, kidney, and brain. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jun;49(6):191-4 (13 ref.)
Biotin in animal nutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Sep;48(9):352-5 (11 ref.)
Intestinal apolipoprotein synthesis in the newborn piglet. Black DD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jan;29(1):32-8
Development of ornithine metabolism in the mouse intestine. Riby JE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Sep;28(3):261-5
Characterization of the unstirred water layer in Caco-2 cell monolayers using a novel diffusion apparatus. Hidalgo IJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Feb;8(2):222-7
Mechanism of L-alpha-methyldopa transport through a monolayer of polarized human intestinal epithelial cells (Caco-2). Hu M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Dec;7(12):1313-9
Calculation of the aqueous diffusion layer resistance for absorption in a tube: application to intestinal membrane permeability determination. Kou JH, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Mar;8(3):298-305
Immune system control of intestinal ion transport. Hinterleitner TA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 197(3):249-60 (108 ref.)
In situ evaluation of the ruminal and intestinal degradability of extruded whole horse beans. Cros P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(3):249-55
Polyamide profiles of porcine milk and of intestinal tissue of pigs during suckling. Kelly D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(1):73-80
Renal and intestinal calcium-binding proteins in normal and uraemic rats. Staun M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;51(2):111-8
Protein synthesis in rat intestine in vitro: the acute effect of ethanol. Lau YT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;89(10):905-8
In vivo intestinal metabolism of 7-ethoxycoumarin in the rat: production and distribution of phase I and II metabolites in the isolated, perfused intestinal loop. Albers R, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;109(3):507-13
Biliary excretion and intestinal metabolism in the intermediary metabolism of pentachlorothioanisole. Bakke JE, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Jun;20(6):601-5
The uptake of oestrone from the lumen of the isolated perfused rat gut. Roy AB, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Apr; 21(4):491-8
Intestinal permeability in piglets during transmissible gastroenteritis. Egberts HJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Apr;38(3):157-64
[Ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine contents in 1,2-dimethylhydrazine-induced carcinogenesis of the intestines in rats] Berdinskikh NK, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990; 12(6):34-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal colonization with Enterobacteriaceae in Pakistani and Swedish hospital-delivered infants. Adlerberth I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):602-10
Relationship between virulence and adherence of various enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli strains to isolated intestinal epithelial cells from Chinese Meishan and European large white pigs. Bertin AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan; 52(1):45-9
Effect of intestinal microflora on digestible energy and fiber digestion in chickens fed a high-fiber diet. Muramatsu T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1178-81
Distribution and survival of Escherichia coli translocating from the intestine after thermal injury. Alexander JW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jun;213(6):558-66; discussion 566-7
Prospective study of Clostridium difficile intestinal colonization and disease following single-dose antibiotic prophylaxis in surgery. Privitera G, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jan;35(1):208-10
Modulation of the intestinal flora of mice by treatment with aztreonam and tigemonam. van Ogtrop ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 May;35(5):983-5
Modulation of the intestinal flora of mice by parenteral treatment with broad-spectrum cephalosporins. van Ogtrop ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 May; 35(5):976-82
Intestinal microbial conversion of cholesterol to coprostanol in man. Influence of antibiotics. Midtvedt T, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Sep;98(9):839-44
Intestinal carriage of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis by wild birds and mammals in Japan. Fukushima H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):1152-5
Reduction of nitroaromatic compounds by anaerobic bacteria isolated from the human gastrointestinal tract. Rafii F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):962-8
Different physiological roles of two independent pathways for nitrite reduction to ammonia by enteric bacteria. Page L, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(4):349-54
Enteric bacteria and ingested inert particles translocate to intraperitoneal prosthetic materials. Mora EM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):157-63
Infection of pigs with transmissible gastroenteritis virus from contaminated carcases. Forman AJ. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jan; 68(1):25-7
Early pathogenesis in chicks of infection with an enterotropic strain of infectious bronchitis virus. Ambali AG, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4):809-17
Serological and molecular characterization of three enteric isolates of infectious bronchitis virus of chickens. Karaca K, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4):899-904
Does the intestinal microflora synthesize pyrroloquinoline quinone? Smidt CR, et al. **Biofactors** 1991 Jan;3(1):53-9
Implantation and in vivo antagonistic effects of antibiotic-susceptible Escherichia coli strains administered to premature newborns. Rastegar Lari A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):73-8
Intestinal flora of patients with rheumatoid arthritis: induction of chronic arthritis in rats by cell wall fragments from isolated Eubacterium aerofaciens strains. Severijnen AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;29(6):433-9
Formation of mutagenic urinary metabolites from 1-nitropyrene in germ-free and conventional rats: role of the gut flora. Ball LM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan; 12(1):1-5
Metabolism of aloesin and related compounds by human intestinal bacteria: a bacterial cleavage of the C-glucosyl bond and the subsequent reduction of the acetonyl side chain. Che QM, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar; 39(3):704-8
Induction and inhibition of novel sulfotransferase in a human intestinal bacterium, Eubacterium sp. A-44. Kim DH, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):729-31
Identification and properties of an alpha-amylase from a strain of Eubacterium sp. isolated from the rat intestinal tract. Delahaye EP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991; 98(2):351-4
Apparition of Clostridium sp. and Bacteroides in the intestine of the newborn delivered by cesarian section. Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990; 13(4):217-21
Unraveling the pathogenesis of endotoxin-mediated bacterial translocation [editorial] Zimmerman JJ. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jun;19(6):747
The microflora of the gut: recent findings and implications. van der Waaij D. **Dig Dis** 1991;9(1):36-48 (70 ref.)
Serum antibodies to peptidoglycan-polysaccharide complexes from the anaerobic intestinal flora in patients with Crohn's disease. Hazenberg MP, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 47(3):172-80
Metabolism of 1,4-dinitro-2-methylpyrrole, a mutagen formed by a sorbic acid-nitrite reaction, by intestinal bacteria. Shu YZ, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991; 17(3):181-7
Determination of colonization resistance of the digestive tract by biotyping of Enterobacteriaceae. Apperloo-Renkema HZ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Oct;105(2):355-61
The colonization resistance of the digestive tract in different animal species and in man; a comparative study. Van der Waaij D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Oct;105(2):237-43
Oral and intestinal microflora in individuals with different immunoglobulin deficiencies [letter] Norhagen GE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Aug;9(8):631-3
Aeromonas caviae: ecologic adaptation in the intestinal tract of infants coupled to adherence and enterotoxin production as factors in enteropathogenicity. Namdari H, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15;47(5):434-6 (22 ref.)
Enterococcus columbae, a species from pigeon intestines. Devriese LA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Sep 15; 59(3):247-51
Distinction between Clostridium botulinum type A strains associated with food-borne botulism and those with infant botulism in Japan in intraintestinal toxin production in infant mice and some other properties. Tabita K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Apr 15;63(2-3):251-6
Microbial H2/CO2 acetogenesis in animal guts: nature and nutritional significance. Breznak JA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Dec;7(3-4):309-13 (30 ref.)
The influence of artificial colonization with E. coli strain O83 on the intestinal flora in infants. Slavíková M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(3):266-72
Lactulose hydrogen breath test in the diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth [letter; comment] Rhodes JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1547. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Feb;98(2):302-9.
Selective intestinal decontamination increases serum and ascitic fluid C3 levels in cirrhosis. Such J, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov;12(5):1175-8
Distribution of the invA, -B, -C, and -D genes of Salmonella typhimurium among other Salmonella serovars: invA mutants of Salmonella typhi are deficient for entry into mammalian cells. Galán JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep; 59(9):2901-8
Scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of adherence of Escherichia coli O103 enteropathogenic and/or enterohemorrhagic strain GV in enteric infection in rabbits. Licois D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3796-800
Flucytosine conversion to fluorouracil in humans: does a correlation with gut flora status exist? A report of two cases using fluorine-19 magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Malet-Martino MC, et al. **Infection** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):178-80
Gut microflora and tissue protein turnover in vivo in animals. Muramatsu T. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(8):793-800 (89 ref.)
Interaction of Cryptosporidium parvum and Campylobacter jejuni in experimentally infected neonatal mice. Vitovec J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan;274(4):548-59
Clostridium orbiscindens sp. nov., a human intestinal bacterium capable of cleaving the flavonoid C-ring. Winter J, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;41(3):355-7
Relation between the therapeutic efficacy of imipenem in an experimental infection in granulocytopenic mice and its effect on murine intestinal microbial ecology. van Ogtrop ML, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Sep;26(3):399-409
Composition of the enterococcal and streptococcal intestinal flora of poultry. Devriese LA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;71(1):46-50
Antagonistic effects of lactobacilli and pediococci to control intestinal colonization by human enteropathogens in live poultry. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Feb; 70(2):95-103 (105 ref.)
Effect of avian intestinal microflora possessing adhering and hydrophobic properties on competitive exclusion of Salmonella typhimurium from chicks. Stavric S, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 May;70(5):414-21
Bacteria of the human intestinal microbiota produce glycosidases specific for lacto-series glycosphingolipids. Falk P, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;108(3):466-74
The use of intestinal antibiotics to delay or prevent infections in patients with burns. Deutsch DH, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):436-42
Impact of antimicrobial agents on human intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Aug; 2(4):218-37 (70 ref.)
Mechanism of intestinal 7 alpha-dehydroxylation of cholic acid: evidence that allo-deoxycholic acid is an inducible side-product. Hylemon PB, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jan; 32(1):89-96
12th C. L. Oakley lecture. Pathogenesis of Clostridium difficile infection of the gut. Borriello SP. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Dec;33(4):207-15 (53 ref.)
Effect of pretreatment with antibiotics on the hydrolysis of salicyluric acid in rabbit intestinal microorganisms. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Aug;13(8):461-7
The role of the gut in the development of sepsis in acute pancreatitis. Runkel NS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jul; 51(1):18-23
Metabolism of 1-nitropyrene by human, rat, and mouse intestinal flora: mutagenicity of isolated metabolites by direct analysis of HPLC fractions with a microsuspension reverse mutation assay. King LC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Nov;31(3):179-92
Bacterial translocation of the gut flora. Deitch EA. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec;30(12 Suppl):S184-9 (41 ref.)
Gut bacterial translocation via the portal vein: a clinical perspective with major torso trauma. Moore FA, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 May;31(5):629-36; discussion 636-8
Bacterial translocation and its relationship to visceral blood flow, gut mucosal ornithine decarboxylase activity, and DNA in pigs. Saydjari R, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 May; 31(5):639-43; discussion 643-4
Isolation of Campylobacter coli from a proliferative intestinal lesion in a ferret. Larson DJ, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul;2(3):238-9
Symmetric infection of rotavirus on polarized human intestinal epithelial (Caco-2) cells. Svensson L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4190-7
The use of a rat-derived microflora for providing colonization resistance in SPF rats. Heidt PJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1990 Oct;24(4):375-9
Isolation and identification of clostridia from the intestine of laboratory animals. Lee WK, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jan; 25(1):9-15
Shift from a mixed diet to a lactovegetarian diet: influence on some cancer-associated intestinal bacterial enzyme activities. Johansson GK, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990; 14(3-4):239-46
The effect of postnatal age on the adherence of enterohemorrhagic Escherichia coli to rabbit intestinal cells. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jan;29(1):14-9

Isolation of a human intestinal bacterium capable of transforming barbaloin to aloe-emodin anthrone. Che QM, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Feb;57(1):15-9

Influence of a dried Bacillus subtilis culture and antibiotics on performance and intestinal microflora in turkeys. Jiraphocakul S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Nov;69(11):1966-73

Influence of dietary supplementation with Streptococcus faecium M-74 on broiler body weight, feed conversion, carcass characteristics, and intestinal microbial colonization. Owings WJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Aug; 69(8):1257-64

Direct spread of reovirus from the intestinal lumen to the central nervous system through vagal autonomic nerve fibers. Morrison LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3852-6

Shiga toxin: intestinal cell receptors and pathophysiology of enterotoxic effects. Keusch GT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar-Apr;13 Suppl 4:S304-10 (26 ref.)

Basic studies on ursodeoxycholyl-para-aminobenzoic acid for evaluation of intestinal microflora. Takahashi M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;26(6):577-88

Intestinal bacteria of newborn Ethiopian infants in relation to antibiotic treatment and colonisation by potentially pathogenic gram-negative bacteria. Bennet R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(1):63-9

Effect of lactic acid producing bacteria on the human intestinal microflora during ampicillin treatment. Black F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):247-54

Effect of loracarbef on the normal oropharyngeal and intestinal microflora. Nord CE, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):255-60

Ecological impact of antimicrobial prophylaxis on intestinal microflora in patients undergoing colorectal surgery. Brismar B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;70:25-30 (13 ref.)

The influence of quinolones on the faecal flora. Midtvedt T. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;68:14-8

Bacterial translocation from the gut impairs systemic immunity. Deitch EA, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):269-76

Selective bowel decontamination for infection prophylaxis in liver transplantation patients. Wiesner RH. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):1927-8

Characterization of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 strains recovered from the bowel of infected individuals. Barnett SW, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun;182(2):802-9

Veterinary public health. New approaches in prevention of pathogen colonization in the intestinal tract of food animals. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Sep 28;65(39):301-2 **(Eng, Fre)**

A new simple test for evaluation of intestinal bacteria. Takahashi M, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5):628-34; discussion 635

Characteristics of lactobacilli isolated from the chicken intestine. Rada V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991; 146(3):227-30

[Microbial adherence, its significance for colonization of the intestine in neonates and possibilities of local defense] Slavíková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Feb;45(2):89-91 **(Cze)**

[Behavior of Clostridium perfringens in the intestine of newborn infants born by cesarean section] Bezirtzoglou E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 May;38(5):331-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Decrease of the intestinal microflora without consequences for the morphometry and topography of the distal ileum in the mouse treated with antibiotics] Combe E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(2):179-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal microbial pathology in AIDS. A clinical case series] Dionisio D, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Mar; 82(3):140-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of cefodizime on intestinal bacterial flora] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Apr;44(4):412-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of cefpirome on intestinal bacterial flora] Iwata S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Jan;44(1):62-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the enteropathogenic mechanism of non-O1 Vibrio cholerae. I. Enteropathogenicity of clinical and environmental isolates] Gyobu Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 May;65(5):531-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preventive effect of Clostridium butyricum M588 against the proliferation of Clostridium difficile during antimicrobial therapy] Kuroiwa T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov;64(11):1425-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using monoclonal antibodies for direct serotyping of enteric adenoviruses in feces] Takagi K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 May; 65(5):552-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of intestinal microbial flora in the post-BMT (bone marrow transplantation) patients under a protected environment] Yonekura S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;64(8):963-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Development of intestinal biocenosis in healthy and sick newborn infants] Dzhamali NF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (2):88-92 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Fecal intestinal microflora in children with pyelonephritis] Lazarev AN. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):108 **(Rus)**

[The microbiocenosis of the intestines and its influence on the course of postenterocolitic reactive arthritis] Rubtsov OV, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr-Jun;(2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of suppurative complications after closure of formed intestinal fistulas in children] Biriukov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intestinal microflora in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Navruzov SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method for assessing the microfloral status of the human intestines by the quantity of adhesion-active bacteria and by the type of adhesins] Gizatulina SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr;(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The adhesion of clinical isolates of Campylobacter jejuni to intestinal epithelial cells in vitro] Gorelov AV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jul;(7):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The autologous intestinal microflora in the postresuscitation period after acute blood loss in rats] Gorskaia EM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 May;(5):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience with the selective decontamination of the intestines] Měrka V, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb;(2):30-2 **(Rus)**

[The effect of new antimicrobial preparations used in combination with complete gnotobiotic isolation on the survivability and intestinal microflora of total-body irradiated mice] Romanchuk LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of chemical preparations on the biological properties of the intestinal lactobacilli in experimental animals] Tiuren MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of the normal intestinal microbiocenosis in newborn infants and under antibiotic therapy] Trapezov EV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct; (10):48-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance of intestinal strains of Bacteroides to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Hudáč A, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1991 Jan;40(1):56-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[An analysis of hospital bacterial infections in cirrhotic patients undergoing selective intestinal decontamination] Tomás A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Apr;79(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PARASITOLOGY

The intestinal faunas of man and mountain gorillas in a shared habitat. Ashford RW, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Aug;84(4):337-40

Complete life cycle of the canid tapeworm, Echinococcus multilocularis, in laboratory rodents. Kamiya M, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Dec;4(15):3334-9

Asexual development of Cryptosporidium parvum within a differentiated human enterocyte cell line. Flanigan TP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):234-9

Enteric infection with an obligate intracellular parasite, Encephalitozoon cuniculi, in an experimental model. Wicher V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul;59(7):2225-31

A new species of Trichodina (Ciliophora: Peritrichia) from the intestine of the surgeonfish Acanthurus xanthopterus. Basson L, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Oct;20(6):785-7

Establishment, development and fecundity of Taenia crassiceps in the intestine of prednisolone-treated Mongolian gerbils and inbred mice. Sato H, et al. **J Helminthol** 1990 Sep;64(3):217-22

Immunohistochemical labeling of Giardia trophozoites spp. in formalin fixed paraffin embedded tissues. Sydler T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Mar;38(2):135-41

PATHOLOGY

Intractable ulcerating enterocolitis of infancy. Sanderson IR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar;66(3):295-9

Light and electron microscopic appearances of pathological changes in HIV gut infection. Francis N. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Jun;4(2):495-527 (95 ref.)

The detection of alkylation damage in the DNA of human gastrointestinal tissues. Hall CN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):59-63

Management of a patient with necrotic bowel. Lawrence S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Feb;45(2):69

Endoscopic diagnosis of intestinal metaplasia [letter] Stathopoulos G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep-Oct; 36(5):544-5

Variants of intestinal metaplasia in the evolution of chronic atrophic gastritis and gastric ulcer. A follow up study. Silva S, et al. **Gut** 1990 Oct;31(10):1097-104

The expulsion of Echinostoma trivolvis and retention of Echinostoma caproni in the ICR mouse: pathological effects. Weinstein MS, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Apr; 21(2):255-7

Pathophysiology of infectious diarrhea: changes in intestinal structure and function. O'Loughlin EV, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):5-20 (174 ref.)

Periurethral colonic-type polyp simulating urethral caruncle. A case report. Willett GD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Nov; 35(11):1017-8

Gadopentetate dimeglumine as a bowel contrast agent: safety and efficacy. Kaminsky S, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Feb; 178(2):503-8

Ischemic intestinal complications in patients with burns. Desai MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr; 172(4):257-61

[Morphologic changes in the intestine of swine after infection with verotoxin-producing Escherichia coli] Appel G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Sep;97(9):357-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-anatomic manifestations of intestinal involvement in shock] Kan'shina NF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(2):76-9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The effects of undigestible fructooligosaccharides on intestinal microflora and various physiological functions on human health. Hidaka H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 270:105-17 (12 ref.)

Is the 110K glycoprotein the only receptor for MHV and does its expression determine species specificity? Holmes KV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;276:37-44

Effect of outflow pressure on intestinal lymph flow in unanesthetized sheep. Drake RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R668-71

Use of a modified Ussing chamber to monitor intestinal epithelial and smooth muscle functions. Li YF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G166-70

Reflex changes in intestinal tone: relationship to perception. Rouillon JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G280-6

Intravenous nutrient-induced satiety depends on feeding-related gut signals. Walls EK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R313-22

Fourth ventricular capsaicin attenuates suppression of sham feeding induced by intestinal nutrients. Yox DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R681-7

Evaluation of carbohydrate malassimilation and intestinal transit time in cats by measurement of breath hydrogen excretion. Muir P, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1104-9

Steady-state response characteristics of a pulse oximeter on equine intestine. Schmotzer WB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):619-25

Vitamin D receptors and compensatory tissue growth in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Stone LA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1991;35(4):196-202

Comparison of a Na+/D-glucose cotransporter from rat intestine expressed in oocytes of Xenopus laevis with the endogenous cotransporter. Weber WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):73-80

Basement membrane components stimulate epithelialization of intestinal defects in vivo. Thompson JS. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Sep;23(5):443-51

Effects of some autonomic drugs and neuropeptides on the mechanical activity of longitudinal and circular muscle strips isolated from the carp intestinal bulb (Cyprinus carpio). Kitazawa T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990; 97(1):13-24

Intestinal and pancreatic adaptation. Adaptational response and repair mechanisms in the enter-pancreatic system. Proceedings of the 4th International Conference, Berlin, October 25-28, 1989. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:1-472

Pre-translational, translational, and post-translational mechanisms in adaptation of intestinal proteins. Alpers DH. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:50-8 (39 ref.)

Polyamines in intestinal adaptation and disease. Dowling RH. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:331-44 (67 ref.)

Facts and problems of the intestinal basement membrane. Hahn U. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:40-8 (26 ref.)

Molecules of the extracellular matrix: potential role of collagens and glycoproteins in intestinal adaptation. Schuppan D, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:2-11 (53 ref.)

Positive cotranscriptional regulation of intestinal calbindin-D28K gene expression by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 and glucocorticoids. Corradino RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):944-50

The role of the gut in shock and multiple system organ failure. Antonsson JB, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jan; 157(1):3-12 (98 ref.)

Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) isolated from pig intestine. Influence on insulin and somatostatin release. Agerberth B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):227-30

Investigation of normal flatus production in healthy volunteers. Tomlin J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jun;32(6):665-9

Endogenous gut signals and metabolites control daily food intake. Koopmans HS. **Int J Obes** 1990;14 Suppl 3:93-102; discussion 102-4

Effects of ethanol extraction and heat treatment of soybean flakes on function and morphology of pig intestine. Hancock JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct;68(10):3244-51

Induction of calbindin-D 9k mRNA but not calcium transport in rat intestine by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 24-homologs. Krisinger J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25; 266(3):1910-3

Regulation of transforming growth factor expression in rat intestinal epithelial cell lines. Suemori S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2216-21

Steady-state sodium absorption and chloride secretion of colon and coprodeum, and plasma levels of osmoregulatory hormones in hens in relation to sodium intake. Arnason SS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1991;161(1):1-14

Ion transport of marine teleost intestine. Musch MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:746-53

Bile exclusion from the gut exacerbates acute pancreatitis

caused by pancreatic duct obstruction in rats. Murayama KM, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Mar;6(2):175–81

[Intestinal motility and its variations in replacement bladder and intestine] Lobel B, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1991; 59(2):35–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive gas: pathophysiology and therapeutic approach in functional bowel disorders] Cloarec D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(8–9):641–50 (120 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Digestibility, intestinal passage time and energy value of wheat bran in model studies in sows] Kirchgessner M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Jun;30(2):118–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of vasopressin in the elimination of intestinal gas] Shiroki R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of bile and bile acids on spontaneous motor activity of the small and large rabbit intestines in vitro] Radymska-Wawrzyniak K, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989; 29(3–4):43–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intestinal motility in relation to the type of the autonomic nervous system in practically healthy children 5 and 6 years of age] Dul'kin LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):105–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gastric and intestinal phenotypic expression of human stomach cancers as revealed by pepsinogen immunohistochemistry and mucin histochemistry. Tatematsu M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jul;40(7):494–504

Impaired intestinal function in symptomatic HIV infection. Guarino A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May; 12(4):453–8

Biliary and gut function following shock. Moody FG, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec;30(12 Suppl):S179–84

Spectrum of intestinal failure in a specialised unit. Scott NA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):471–3

[Digestive and absorptive function of the intestine in abdominal typhus] Sirozhov I, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(6):81–3 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lack of protective effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibitor (CGS–13080) on single dose radiated canine intestine. Barter JF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Mar;40(3):218–21

[Management of radiation-induced injuries of the intestine] Simon D, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jan 1;120(1):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Iohexol for contrast enhancement of bowel in pediatric abdominal CT. Smevik B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov; 31(6):601–4

A simple radiologic method to estimate the quantity of bowel gas. Chami TN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May; 86(5):599–602

Telebrix: a better-tasting oral contrast agent for abdominal computed tomography. Bach DB. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):98–101

Bowel opacification for abdominal computed tomography in children: a clinical trial of oral Telebrix 38. Tannous WN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):102–5

Crohn disease in the pediatric patient: CT evaluation. Jabra AA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):495–8

[Intestinal contrast imaging in abdominal computed tomography: water or contrast medium?] Schunk K, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Apr;154(4):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Intestinal lymph of ruminants. I. Operative techniques for collecting intestinal lymph from ruminants. Aliev AA. **Acta Vet Hung** 1990;38(1–2):105–20

Intestinal absorption of cholecalciferol and 25-hydroxycholecalciferol in patients with both Crohn's disease and intestinal resection. Leichtmann GA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep;54(3):548–52

Prospective, randomized trial of the biofragmentable anastomosis ring. The BAR Investigational Group. Bubrick MP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jan;161(1):136–42; discussion 142–3

A history of the bilioenteric anastomosis. Ahrendt SA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Nov;125(11):1493–500

The effect of intestinal resection and urogastrone on intestinal regeneration. Thompson JS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Dec; 125(12):1617–21

Influence of methylprednisolone on the healing of intestinal anastomoses in rats [letter] Slavin J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul;78(7):889–90

Endoscopic balloon dilatation as a therapeutic option in the management of intestinal strictures resulting from Crohn's disease. Williams AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):453–4

Compartment syndrome after surgery in the lithotomy position [see comments] MacIntosh EL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Aug;34(4):359–62. Comment in: Can J Surg 1991 Aug;34(4):307–8.

Peritoneal leukocyte response following placement of polyglycolic acid intestinal sling in patients with rectal carcinoma. Devereux DF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Aug;34(8):670–4

Advantages of handsewn over stapled bowel anastomosis. Dziki AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jun;34(6):442–8

Healing of experimental intestinal anastomoses. Parameters for repair. Hendriks T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Oct; 33(10):891–901 (98 ref.)

The influence of NSAIDs on experimental intestinal anastomoses. Mastboom WJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Mar;34(3):236–43

Intestinal surgery performed on gynecologic cancer patients. Barnhill D, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jan;40(1):38–41

A simple method for biliary–enteric anastomosis and chronic bile diversion in the rat. Rudnicki M, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):128–30

Technical note: a double L intestinal cannula for cattle. Streeter MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2601–7

Endourological treatment of ureteroenteric anastomotic strictures: long-term followup. Meretyk S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):723–7

Effects of immediate postoperative enteral nutrition on body composition, muscle function, and wound healing. Schroeder D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):376–83

Use of the diaphragm to reinforce anastomosis of the intestines. Cohen M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr; 172(4):316–8

Placement of an ileal loop urinary diversion back in continuity with the intestinal tract. Kaveggia FF, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):557–60

Ketoacidosis in patients undergoing foregut resection and orthotopic liver transplantation. Khoury GF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):552–5

Modification of the cutting thread technique for intestinal anastomoses using diathermy. Sandh G. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1991 Mar;38(2):115–25

[Historical development of the intestinal suture] Schumacher I, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jan;62(1):71–4 **(Ger)**

[Delayed spontaneous rupture of the bladder following augmentation enterocystoplasty] Leibovitch I, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Aug;119(3–4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Integrated anastomosis using the Knight and Griffen technique] Montori A, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Mar;11(3):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Continuous single-layer intestinal suture] Søndenaa K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 20;111(13):1643–4 **(Nor)**

[Comparative evaluation of various types of intestinal sutures in newborn infants and young children] Tokareva AV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of children with external intestinal fistula] Tsap NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of medicated film "Diplen" for experimental hermetic closure of intestinal wound] Gazarian AV. **Klin Khir** 1991; (2):9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the use of the AKA–2 device in the formation of esophago–intestinal anastomosis] Patiutko IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in foreign bodies of the gastrointestinal tract in children] Odinak VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar; 146(3):69–70 **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of technics for intestinal anastomosis] Herrera-Gutiérrez A. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Apr; 48(4):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Monitoring of intestinal transplant rejection [letter; comment] Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul;162(1):90. Comment on: Am J Surg 1989 Mar;157(3):318–22.

Orthotopic nonauxiliary total bowel transplantation using rats: technical procedure. Shimazu R, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1988;1(3):193–200

Technical aspects of intestinal transplantation in the rat. Sonnino RE, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1988;1(1):55–64

Technique for splanchnic transplantation. Williams JW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):79–81

Graft–versus–host disease after multiorgan transplantation. Pirenne J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun;50(6):622–8

The effect of intestinal autotransplantation on serum diamine oxidase activity. Rose SG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar; 50(3):223–7

Increased urinary mucus production: a sequela of cystography following enterocystoplasty. Leibovitch IJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):736–7

Urodynamic evaluation of the continence mechanism following urethral lengthening—reimplantation and enterocystoplasty. Parres JA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):535–8

Host immunosuppression following orthotopic bowel allotransplantation in rats using low-dose cyclosporine. Grogan JB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):870–2

A comparison of heterotopic and orthotopic rat intestinal transplant models. Zhong R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2445

Surgical techniques for orthotopic intestinal transplantation in the rat. Zhong R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2443–4

[Late results of esophageal prostheses created from intestinal grafts] Bernat M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(2):177–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical technique aspects in multiorgan transplantation: personal experience] Cortesini R, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Oct; 11(10):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lucifer exposes coupling. Schulze-Delrieu K. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1776–7

Comparison of the polytene chromosomes of the salivary gland, the fat body and the midgut nuclei of Drosophila auraria. Mavragani-Tsipidou P, et al. **Genetica** 1990; 81(2):99–108

Cytoplasmic inclusions in Paneth cells [letter; comment] Shousha S, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Sep;17(3):285–6. Comment on: Histopathology 1990 Jan;16(1):69–74.

Fasting induces modifications of the endoplasmic reticulum in intestinal cells. McLeese J, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):56–68

Ultrastructure of Paneth cells in the intestine of various mammals. Satoh Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):69–80

Different crosslinking agents identify distinctly different putative Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin rat intestinal cell receptor proteins. Thompson MR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1990;10(1–2):97–117

Effect of dibutyrylo cyclic AMP on Golgi complex activity in the intestinal epithelial cells of salivectomised mice. Dyduch A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1990 Jul–Dec; 36(3–4):193–6

INTOXICATION see **POISONING**

INTOXICATION, ALCOHOLIC see **ALCOHOLIC INTOXICATION**

INTRA-ABDOMINAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

INTRA-ARTERIAL LINES see **CATHETERS, INDWELLING**

INTRA-AORTIC BALLOON PUMPING

Intraaortic balloon pumping as the postangioplasty strategy in acute myocardial infarction. Ishihara M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug;122(2):385–9

The use of intraaortic balloon pumping as an adjunct to reperfusion therapy in acute myocardial infarction. The Thrombolysis and Angioplasty in Myocardial Infarction (TAMI) Study Group. Ohman EM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Mar;121(3 (Pt 1)):895–901

Hepatic venous oxygen saturation monitoring in patients with assisted circulation for severe cardiac failure. Takano H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Jun;15(3):248–52

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in newborn lambs infected with group B streptococcus. Pribble CG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):33–7

Intra-aortic balloon pumps: an update on radiographic recognition. Chiles C, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Aug; 42(4):257–60

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation support in the high-risk cardiac patient undergoing urgent noncardiac surgery. Siu SC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun;99(6):1342–5

Streptokinase through the pressure lumen of the intraaortic balloon [letter; comment] Cooper G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Apr;101(4):748–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):295–7.

Intra-aortic balloon pump for combined myocardial contusion and thoracic aortic rupture. Ammons MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec;30(12):1606–8

Postcardiotomy mechanical support. Golding LA. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jan;3(1):29–32 (23 ref.)

Mechanical circulatory support prior to cardiac transplantation. Pennington DG, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;2(2):125–34 (40 ref.)

Effect of intra-aortic balloon pumps on cerebral circulation [letter; comment] Gomez CR, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Oct; 21(10):1512–3. Comment on: Stroke 1990 Mar;21(3):484–7.

[Influences of intra-aortic balloon pumping on peripheral hemodynamics] Shimamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Jan;39(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of intra-aortic balloon pumping on superior mesenteric flow dynamics] Shimamoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;38(11):2231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Temporary extracorporeal support of the right ventricle after cardiac surgery] Mestres CA, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Sep–Oct;15(5):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intraaortic balloon pump entrapment. Millham FH, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):381–4

Complications of percutaneous intra-aortic balloon pump use in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Kvilekval KH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 May;126(5):621–3

Entrapping of the clotted intra-aortic balloon in the descending aorta. Shafei H, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(3):165–6

Intraaortic balloon entrapment—a case report and a review of the literature. Nishizawa J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Jun; 55(6):563–6 (9 ref.)

Aortoiliac dissection after percutaneous insertion of an

intra-aortic balloon pump. Yuen JC, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Sep;84(9):1135-7

Percutaneous intra-aortic balloon pump: emphasis on complications. Yuen JC. **South Med J** 1991 Aug; 84(8):956-60

[Rupture of the intra-aortic balloon during mechanically assisted circulation] Rutten PM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8;135(23):1036-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Abrasion perforation of two intra-aortic balloons] Sakai M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Oct;43(11):887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case experienced a difficulty in removing a catheter of IABP because of coagula formed in the balloon] Terada Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 May;44(5):414-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

HISTORY

Origins of intraaortic balloon pumping. Kantrowitz A. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Oct;50(4):672-4

INSTRUMENTATION

Additional salutary hemodynamic effects of the combined use of the paraaortic counterpulsation device and intraaortic balloon pump versus a paraaortic counterpulsation device alone. Nanas JN, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M505-9

A composite driving system for LVAS and IABP: practical and effective driving and weaning. Sasaki E, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M509-12

Events associated with rupture of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation devices. Sutter FP, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jan-Mar;37(1):38-40

A new technique for sheathless percutaneous intraaortic balloon catheter insertion. Nash IS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 May;23(1):57-60

Intra-aortic counterpulsation balloon pumps: CT appearance. Soo MS, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Aug;14(3):225-7

METHODS

The safety of intraaortic balloon pump catheter insertion through suprainguinal prosthetic vascular bypass grafts. LaMuraglia GM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;13(6):830-5; discussion 836-7

Optimal control system for the intra-aortic balloon pump. Smith B, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Mar;29(2):180-4

[Assessment of the systematic preoperative insertion of an intra-aortic counterpulsation balloon in patients at high operative risk for coronary artery surgery] Bessou JP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(2):90-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The method of fixation of intra-aortic balloon catheter in the iliac artery without sheath introducer] Yoshioka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Aug;43(9):712-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

NURSING

Weaning from intra-aortic balloon pump support. Bavin TK, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Oct;91(10):54-9

PSYCHOLOGY

High-dose intravenous haloperidol for agitated delirium in a cardiac patient on intra-aortic balloon pump [letter] Sanders KM, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Apr; 11(2):146-7

INTRACELLULAR ADHESION MOLECULES see **CELL ADHESION MOLECULES**

INTRACELLULAR FLUID

CHEMISTRY

IK inactivation in squid axons is shifted along the voltage axis by changes in the intracellular pH. Clay JR. **Biophys J** 1990 Sep;58(3):797-801

Ratiometric measurement of intracellular pH in cultured human keratinocytes using carboxy-SNARF-1 and flow cytometry. van Erp PE, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(2):127-32

Measurement of intracellular pH. Musgrove EA, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:59-69

Modulation of intracellular pH by secretagogues and the Na+/H+ antiporter in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Rosario LM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(1):269-76

DRUG EFFECTS

Determination of intracellular pH and PCO2 after metabolic inhibition by fluoride and nitrilotriacetic acid. Pörtner HO, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Aug;81(2):255-73

Determination of intracellular buffer values after metabolic inhibition by fluoride and nitrilotriacetic acid. Pörtner HO. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Aug;81(2):275-88

METABOLISM

Effect of glutamate and its antagonist on shift of water from extra- to intracellular space after cerebral ischaemia. Shinohara Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 51:198-200

Suppression of water shift into intracellular space by TA-3090 (calcium entry blocker) measured with NMR. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 51:204-6

Dynamics of interstitial and intracellular pH in evolving brain infarct. Nedergaard M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):R581-8

Carbonic acid buffer species measured in real time with an intracellular microelectrode array. Wietasch K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R760-5

Change in intracellular calcium ions during shear induced platelet aggregation. Kawakami K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M696-9

Heat treatment induces an increase in intracellular cyclic AMP content in human epidermoid A-431 cells. Kiang JG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):683-9

The interrelationship of cesium, intracellular sodium activity, and pacemaker potential in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Iacono G, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;68(9):1236-46

Intracellular pH in rat resistance arteries during the development of experimental hypertension. Izzard AS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):65-72

Intracellular free magnesium in human lymphocytes and the response to lectins. Ng LL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jun; 80(6):539-47

Effect of insulin on intracellular pH and phosphate metabolism in human skeletal muscle in vivo. Taylor DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):123-8

Control of astrocyte volume by intracellular and extracellular Ca2+. Olson JE, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(5):405-12

Distribution of endocytosed molecules to intracellular acidic environments correlates with immunotoxin activity. Chignola R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;46(6):1117-23

Suppressive effects of intracellular glutathione on hydroxyl radical production induced by tumor necrosis factor. Yamauchi N, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):884-8

Intracellular dehydration in the rat made diabetic with streptozotocin: effects of infusion. Anwana AB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):333-7

Reversal of intracellular toxicity of the trichothecene mycotoxin T-2 with monoclonal antibody. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1183-7

Concentration-dependence of acetylcholine-induced changes in calcium and tension in swine trachealis. Shieh CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):141-8

Intracellular H+ buffering power and its dependency on intracellular pH. Saleh AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb; 39(2):282-8

Intracellular pH in individual pituitary cells: measurement with a dual emission pH indicator. Mariot P, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(3):245-52

The role of ion antiporters in the maintenance of intracellular pH in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Hogue D, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;102(2):125-37 (64 ref.)

Role of extra- and intracellular calcium in the contractile action of agonists in the guinea-pig ileum. Bauer V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 343(1):58-64

Regulation of intracellular pH. Introduction. Batlle DC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;11(1):1-2

Regulation of intracellular pH in glomerular mesangial cells. Ganz MB. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;11(1):16-27 (36 ref.)

Basic mechanisms of intracellular pH homeostasis in lymphocytes. Saleh AM, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):3-15 (67 ref.)

[Intracellular water-electrolyte and acid-base metabolism during heart valve surgery: an intra- and postoperative study] Pincolini S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):999 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative postantibacterial activities of pefloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and ofloxacin against intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Rajagopalan-Levasseur P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Sep;34(9):1733-8

Role of vascular wall renin: intracellular and extracellular mechanism. Inagami T, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1991; 28(1-3):217-23 (26 ref.)

Intracellular free calcium and the first cell cycle of the sea-urchin embryo (Lytechinus pictus). Steinhardt RA. **J Reprod Fertil Suppl** 1990;42:191-7 (24 ref.)

INTRACELLULAR MEMBRANES

The annulate lamellae--from obscurity to spotlight. Kessel RG. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1989;2(2):257-348 (472 ref.)

Intracellular survival and expression of virulence determinants of Legionella pneumophila. Hacker J, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 4:S198-201

Intracellular transfer of lipid molecules. **Subcell Biochem** 1990;16:1-399

CHEMISTRY

Use of the membrane-impermeable guanidinating reagent 2-S-[14C]thiuroniumethanesulfonate to demonstrate the orientation of light-harvesting proteins in Rhodobacter sphaeroides. Hundle BS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 3; 29(26):6172-9

Calmodulin-binding proteins in granule and plasma membranes from bovine chromaffin cells. De Block J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):134-42

A novel 57 kDa peroxisomal membrane polypeptide detected by monoclonal antibody (PXM1a/207B). Imanaka T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 25;1062(2):264-70

Amino acid composition of human liver mitochondrial membranes in normal and pathological conditions. Benga G, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Apr;11(2):95-100

Epitopes of gap junctional proteins localized to neuronal subsurface cisterns. Yamamoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 10;527(1):135-9

Purification and characterization of a major glycoprotein in rat liver lysosomal membrane. Akasaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;38(10):2766-70

Identification of an endosome-specific antigen. Pitt A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May;194(1):128-34

The 'positive-inside rule' applies to thylakoid membrane proteins. Gavel Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):41-6

Changes in cell surface and intracellular glycoproteins of trophoblastic giant cells during mouse placentation. Azuma M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(6):541-8

Caerulein-induced acute pancreatitis in rats: changes in glycoprotein-composition of subcellular membrane systems in acinar cells. Willemer S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990; 95(1):87-96

Evidence for nonrandom distribution of GD1a ganglioside in rabbit brain microsomal membranes. Palestini P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):748-53

The photodynamic effect of rose bengal on proteins of the mitochondrial inner membrane. Giulivi C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Oct;52(4):745-51

Isolation from wheat mitochondria of a membrane-associated high molecular weight complex involved in DNA synthesis. Echeverria M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Feb; 16(2):301-15

[The localization of the proteins forming the outer surface of metaphase chromosomes] Beliaev ND, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;318(3):746-9 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of paracetamol on mitochondrial membrane function in rat liver slices. Nazareth WM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):931-6

Decrease of Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange activity by ascorbate in rat brain membrane vesicles. Matsuda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5;532(1-2):13-8

Effect of cyclosporine A and oligomycin on non-specific permeability of the inner mitochondrial membrane. Novgorodov SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17; 270(1-2):108-10

Activity of intracellular antibiotics. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 4:S216-23

[The mechanisms of the antioxidant action of shielded phenols in biological membranes. The effects of 4-methyl-2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (ionol) derivatives on luminol-dependent chemiluminescence] Kharfuf M, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):480-3 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms of the antioxidant action of shielded phenols in biological membranes. The effects of 4-methyl-2,6-di-tert-butylphenol (ionol) and its derivatives] Serbinova E, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):486-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis by microvillar membrane enzyme analysis in amniotic fluid. Szabó M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(2):263-74

Presence of individual enzymes of cholesterol biosynthesis in rat liver peroxisomes. Appelkvist EL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):318-25

Vanadate-sensitive ATPase from chromaffin granule membranes formed a phosphoenzyme intermediate and was activated by phosphatidylserine. Moriyama Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):252-6

Disposition of mitochondrially bound hexokinase at the membrane surface, deduced from reactivity with monoclonal antibodies recognizing epitopes of defined location. Smith AD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun; 287(2):359-66

Modulation of phospholipase A2 activity in zymogen granule membranes by GTP[S]; evidence for GTP-binding protein regulation. Rubin RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):22-6

Specific cleavages of arginyl peptide bonds at basic amino acid pairs by a serine proteinase from the microsomal membranes of rat liver. Takahashi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):1152-8

Acidic phospholipids and lysophospholipids stimulate cAMP phosphodiesterase of rat liver microsomal membranes. Carpenedo F, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(3):453-62

Topography of succinate dehydrogenase in the mitochondrial inner membrane. A study using limited proteolysis and immunoblotting. Clarkson GH, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):719-24

Sensitivity of inhibition of rat liver mitochondrial outer-membrane carnitine palmitoyltransferase by malonyl-CoA to chemical- and temperature-induced changes in membrane fluidity. Kolodziej MP, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):421-5

Vacuolar H(+)-ATPase of adrenal secretory granules. Rapid partial purification and reconstitution into proteoliposomes [published erratum appears in Biochem J 1990 Dec 15;272(3):843] Perez-Castiñeira JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):127-31

Properties of the mitochondrial membrane and carnitine palmitoyltransferase in the periportal and the perivenous zone of the liver. Effects of chronic ethanol feeding. Castro J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;41(12):1987–95

One–step facile synthesis of radioactive acyl–CoA and acylcarnitines using rat liver outer mitochondrial membrane as the enzyme source. Bhuiyan AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):174S

Comparative analysis of the binding of multiple forms of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to the inner membrane of the mitochondria. Langa F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):73S

Studies on the sedimentation behavior of the Neurospora crassa plasma membrane H(+)–ATPase synthesized in vitro and integrated into homologous microsomal membranes. Addison R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):127–33

Cholate separates the catalytic and malonyl–CoA–binding components of carnitine palmitoyltransferase from liver outer mitochondrial membranes. Ghadiminejad I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 8;1083(2):166–72

Sorting pathways of mitochondrial inner membrane proteins. Mahlke K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):551–5

Localization on the mitochondrial F1 ATPase alpha subunit of an epitope masked in the membrane–bound enzyme using a monoclonal antibody and synthetic peptides. Moradi–Améli M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):671–6

Localization of the plasma membrane and mitochondrial H(+)–ATPases in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Liveanu V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;54(1):95–101

Comparative membrane locations and activities of human monoamine oxidases expressed in yeast. Urban P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1–2):142–6

Effect of chlorpromazine and gossypol on Ca(2+)–ATPase activity in the microsomal membranes of rat testes. Mazumder B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr; 28(2):136–9

Release of acid phosphatase from lysosomal membranes by cathepsin D. Tanaka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug; 108(2):287–91

Envelope membranes from mature spinach chloroplasts contain a NADPH:protochlorophyllide reductase on the cytosolic side of the outer membrane. Joyard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21820–7

Characterization of a ceramide kinase activity from human leukemia (HL–60) cells. Separation from diacylglycerol kinase activity. Kolesnick RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):18803–8

Evidence indicating that pig renal phosphate–activated glutaminase has a functionally predominant external localization in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Kvamme E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13185–92

Purification and partial characterization of arginine–specific ADP–ribosyltransferase from skeletal muscle microsomal membranes. Peterson JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):17062–9

Glucosidase I, a transmembrane endoplasmic reticular glycoprotein with a luminal catalytic domain. Shailubhai K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16587–93

Interactions among mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase, malate dehydrogenase, and the inner mitochondrial membrane from heart, hepatoma, and liver. Teller JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19486–94

A novel pathway of import of alpha–mannosidase, a marker enzyme of vacuolar membrane, in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Yoshihisa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25; 265(36):22418–25

Interactions of the mitochondrial membrane rat liver D–3–hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with glass beads during adsorption chromatography. Relationships with the activation of the enzyme by phospholipids. Adami P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Feb 22;539(2):279–87

Enzymology of intracellular membrane fusion. Rothman JE. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 6;69(3):98–104 (46 ref.)

A novel intracellular pathway for rat intestinal digestive enzymes (alkaline phosphatase and sucrase) via a lamellar particle. DeSchryver–Kecskemeti K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;65(3):365–73

Bile salt–independent retinyl ester hydrolase activities associated with membranes of rat tissues. Harrison EH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;189:459–69

Detergent interactions and solubilization techniques for membrane guanylyl cyclase. White AA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;195:363–73

Methionyl aminopeptidase from rat liver: distribution of the membrane–bound subcellular enzyme. Termignoni C, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;102(2):101–13

Cytochemistry of Ca(++)–dependent adenosine triphosphatase (Ca–ATPase) in rat anterior pituitary cells. Soji T, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991;23(1):1–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Export of intracellular HBsAg in chronic hepatitis B virus infection is related to viral replication. Lau JY, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Sep;14(3):416–21

METABOLISM

Intracellular pH regulation of normal rat brain: 31P–MRS study. Ohta F, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 51:25–7

In vivo measurement of intra– and extracellular space of brain tissue by electrical impedance method. Suga S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:22–4

Intracellular potassium and membrane potential in rat muscles during malnutrition and subsequent refeeding. Pichard C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep;54(3):489–98

Intracellular calcium and high–energy phosphates in isolated cardiac myocytes. Doeller JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1851–9

Fluoride mobilizes intracellular calcium and promotes Ca2+ influx in rat proximal tubules. Dominguez JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F318–27

Increased intracellular Na+ and depolarization favor angiotension tachyphylaxis in rabbit aorta. Frediani–Neto E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H373–8

Intracellular PO2 in individual cardiac myocytes in dogs, cats, rabbits, ferrets, and rats. Gayeski TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H522–31

Effect of UDCA on intracellular and biliary pH [letter] Hofmann AF. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G373–5

Effects of pH on intracellular calcium levels in isolated cochlear outer hair cells of guinea pigs. Ikeda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):C231–6

Role of intracellular calcium in volume regulation by rabbit medullary thick ascending limb cells. Montrose–Rafizadeh C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F402–9

Intracellular free Ca2+ is elevated in hypertrophic aortic muscle from hypertensive rats. Papageorgiou P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H507–15

Effects of bradykinin on intracellular calcium regulation in human ciliated airway epithelium. Paradiso AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):L63–9

23Na–NMR measurements of intracellular sodium in intact perfused ferret hearts during ischemia and reperfusion. Pike MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1767–73

Depressed intracellular calcium transients and contraction in myocytes from hypertrophied and failing guinea pig hearts. Siri FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):H514–30

Relationship of cerebral and myocardial intracellular pH to blood pH during hypothermia. Swain JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):H1640–4

Different effects of intracellular Ca and protein kinase C on cardiac T and L Ca currents. Tseng GN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):H364–79

Relationships between intracellular amino acid levels and protection against injury to isolated proximal tubules. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F410–9

Sodium transport and intracellular sodium activity in cultured human nasal epithelium. Willumsen NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):C319–31

How to evaluate the distribution of an "invisible" amphiphile between biological membranes and water. de Foresta B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 15;189(1):59–67

A review of the role of 70 kDa heat shock proteins in protein translocation across membranes. Craig E, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Oct;58(3):137–46 (37 ref.)

Stress proteins and mitochondrial protein import. Pfanner N, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Oct;58(3):191–3 (22 ref.)

Relationships between heterogeneity of the PSII core complex from grana particles and phosphorylation. Giardi MT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15; 176(3):1298–305

Low molecular weight GTP–binding proteins associated with zymogen granule membranes from rat pancreas. Padfield PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):600–5

Maintenance of structural and functional characteristics of skeletal–muscle mitochondria and sarcoplasmic–reticular membranes after chronic ethanol treatment. Cardellach F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):565–73

Changes in lipid distribution and dynamics in degranulated rat liver rough endoplasmic reticulum due to the membrane attachment of polyribosomes. Kaihovaara P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8380–6

Role of phosphatidylethanol in membranes. Effects on membrane fluidity, tolerance to ethanol, and activity of membrane–bound enzymes. Omodeo–Salé F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 5;30(9):2477–82

Synthesis of polyphosphoinositides in transverse tubule and sarcoplasmic reticulum membranes of frog skeletal muscle. Asotra K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 28; 1081(2):229–37

Fluorescence response in chlortetracycline–loaded neutrophils measures release of Ca2+ from intracellular membrane enclosed storage sites. Jacob J. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):317–23

Membrane insertion and lateral mobility of synthetic amphiphilic signal peptides in lipid model membranes. Tamm LK. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 22; 1071(2):123–48 (150 ref.)

Charybdotoxin blocks cation–channels in the vacuolar membrane of suspension cells of Chenopodium rubrum L. Weiser T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 1; 1066(1):109–10

Evidence for increased intracellular transport of m–sarcolysine (alkylating moiety) when combined with two amino acid analogs (PTT–119). Verlicchi F, et al. **Blut** 1990 Nov;61(5):311–3

How do polypeptides cross the mitochondrial membranes? Neupert W, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2;63(3):447–50 (24 ref.)

Biochemical fractionation and assembly of the membrane components that mediate nascent chain targeting and translocation. Nicchitta CV, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 17; 65(4):587–98

Intracellular pH regulation in ferret ventricular muscle. The role of Na–H exchange and the influence of metabolic substrates. Blatter LA, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jan;68(1):150–61

Membrane translocation of proteins without hydrophobic signal peptides. Kuchler K, et al. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;2(4):617–24 (13 ref.)

Translocation of proteins with signal sequences across membranes. Pugsley AP. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 2(4):609–16 (35 ref.)

Targeting of a lysosomal membrane protein: a tyrosine–containing endocytosis signal in the cytoplasmic tail of lysosomal acid phosphatase is necessary and sufficient for targeting to lysosomes. Peters C, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Nov;9(11):3497–506

Characterization of glucose transporter–enriched membranes from rat skeletal muscle: assessment of endothelial cell contamination and presence of sarcoplasmic reticulum and transverse tubules. Douen AG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):611–6

Comparison of the effects of hypertonic sucrose and intracellular potassium depletion on growth hormone receptor binding kinetics and down–regulation in IM–9 cells: evidence for a sequential block of receptor—mediated endocytosis. Ilondo MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar; 128(3):1597–602

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha stimulates prolactin release from anterior pituitary cells: a possible involvement of intracellular calcium mobilization. Koike K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2785–90

Control of intracellular calcium redistribution by guanine nucleotides and inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphate in permeabilized GH4C1 cells. Koshiyama H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2715–22

Intracellular distribution of the endogenous and transfected beta form of thyroid hormone nuclear receptor visualized by the use of domain–specific monoclonal antibodies. Lin KH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2601–9

Effects of intracellular Ca2+ depletion and glucocorticoid on stimulated adrenocorticotropin release by rat anterior pituitary cells in a microperifusion system. Oki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1589–96

Identification of a cationic channel in synaptosomal membranes. Tareilus E, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990; 19(2):79–86

Evidence for the localization of the nuclear–coded 22–kDa heat–shock protein in a subfraction of thylakoid membranes. Adamska I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1;198(2):375–81

Segregation of the signal sequence receptor protein in the rough endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Vogel F, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;53(2):197–202

Molecular studies of the uncoupling protein. Ricquier D, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jun;5(9):2237–42 (49 ref.)

Polypeptides traverse the mitochondrial envelope in an extended state. Rassow J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 26; 275(1–2):190–4

Bicarbonate effects on photo–inhibition. Including an explanation for the sensitivity to photo–inhibition under anaerobic conditions. Sundby C. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12; 274(1–2):77–81

Transcellular transport of organic anions in the isolated perfused rat liver: the differential effects of monensin and colchicine. Aoyama N, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):1–9

Transcellular transport of organic anions in hepatocytes: still a long way to go [editorial] Crawford JM, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):192–7

Competition between ligands of glycosyltransferases and horseradish peroxidase for binding sites on intracellular and plasma membranes of HeLa cells. Application of a micro–method for the semi–quantitation of surface–bound HRP. Straus W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(5):509–16

1,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 potentiates the decreased response of lymphocytes from atopic subjects to agents that increase intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Ravid A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):881–5

Intracellular pH regulation in freshly isolated suspensions of rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells: role of Na+:H+ antiporter and H(+)–ATPase. Kikeri D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec;1(6):890–901

Phospholipid synthesis and lipid composition of subcellular membranes in the unicellular eukaryote Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zinser E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar; 173(6):2026–34

Structural requirements for interruption of protein translocation across rough endoplasmic reticulum membrane. Kuroiwa T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov; 108(5):829–34

On the translocation of proteins across the chloroplast envelope. Flügge UI. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Dec; 22(6):769–87 (73 ref.)

Mitochondrial contact sites. Lipid composition and dynamics. Ardail D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):18797–802

Effects of alkaline pH on sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+ release and Ca2+ uptake. Dettbarn C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):8993–9001

Rate of electron transfer between cytochrome b561 and

extravesicular ascorbic acid. Kelley PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19409–13

Oxygenation of biological membranes by the pure reticulocyte lipoxygenase. Kuhn H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18351–61

Sorting of peroxisomal membrane protein PMP47 from Candida boidinii into peroxisomal membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCammon MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20098–105

Import of apocytochrome c into the mitochondrial intermembrane space along a cytochrome c1 sorting pathway. Stuart RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25; 265(33):20210–9

Thylakoid membrane protein topography. Location of the termini of the chloroplast cytochrome b6 on the stromal side of the membrane. Szczepaniak A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17720–6

Subcellular distribution of imidazoline–guanidinium–receptive sites in human and rabbit liver. Major localization to the mitochondrial outer membrane. Tesson F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5; 266(1):155–60

Newly made phosphatidylserine and phosphatidylethanolamine are preferentially translocated between rat liver mitochondria and endoplasmic reticulum. Vance JE. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):89–97

Isolation and preliminary characterization of the major membrane boundaries of the endocytic pathway in lymphocytes. Beaumelle BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Nov; 111(5 Pt 1):1811–23

Ribosome binding to the endoplasmic reticulum: a 180–kD protein identified by crosslinking to membrane–bound ribosomes is not required for ribosome binding activity. Collins PG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(4):639–49

Ionic strength of the intermembrane space of intact mitochondria as estimated with fluorescein–BSA delivered by low pH fusion. Cortese JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 113(6):1331–40

Polarized sorting of rhodopsin on post–Golgi membranes in frog retinal photoreceptor cells. Deretic D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;113(6):1281–93

The preendosomal compartment comprises distinct coated and noncoated endocytic vesicle populations. Hansen SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(4):731–41

Kinesin associates with anterogradely transported membranous organelles in vivo. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;114(2):295–302

A nascent membrane protein is located adjacent to ER membrane proteins throughout its integration and translation. Thrift RN, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar; 112(5):809–21

Subcellular localization and sequence of sea urchin kinesin heavy chain: evidence for its association with membranes in the mitotic apparatus and interphase cytoplasm [published erratum appears in J Cell Biol 1991 Aug;114(4):following 863] Wright BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(4):817–33

Translocation of protein kinase C from cytosol to membrane fractions in human epidermal keratinocytes by recombinant human interferon–gamma. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Jul;1(4):297–302

Interfering with calcium release suppresses I gamma, the "hump" component of intramembranous charge movement in skeletal muscle. Csernoch L, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 May;97(5):845–84

Intracellular sites of proteolytic processing of pro–opiomelanocortin in melanotrophs and corticotrophs in rat pituitary. Tanaka S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):809–21

Absence of cytochrome P–450 and presence of autolysosomal membrane antigens on the isolation membranes and autophagosomal membranes in rat hepatocytes. Yamamoto A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1571–81

Disposition of intracellular cholesterol in human fibroblasts. Lange Y. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Feb;32(2):329–39

Mechanism of inhibition of N–methyl–D–aspartate–stimulated increases in free intracellular Ca2+ concentration by ethanol. Dildy–Mayfield JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 May; 56(5):1536–43

Presynaptic mechanism of action of 4–aminopyridine: changes in intracellular free Ca2+ concentration and its relationship to B–50 (GAP–43) phosphorylation. Heemskerk FM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jun;56(6):1827–35

Intracellular Ca2+ suppressed a transient potassium current in hippocampal neurons. Chen QX, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb;11(2):337–43

Sustained increase in intracellular calcium promotes neuronal survival. Collins F, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2582–7

Intracellular calcium concentrations during "chemical hypoxia" and excitotoxic neuronal injury. Dubinsky JM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2545–51

Relations between intracellular ions and energy metabolism: a study with monensin in synaptosomes, neurons, and C6 glioma cells. Erecińska M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug; 11(8):2410–21

Defective expression of p70/75 interleukin 2 receptor in T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: a possible defect in the process of increased intracellular calcium leading to p70/75 expression. Saiki O, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1303–7

Intracellular calcium modulates gallbladder ion transport. Cates JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun;50(6):545–51

Intracellular pH regulation in epithelial cells. Chen LK, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S11–7 (41 ref.)

Influence of portal delivery of insulin on intracellular glucose and lipid metabolism. Falholt K, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Feb;40(2):122–6

In vitro protein translocation across microsomal membranes of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Garcia PD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;194:675–82

Neuropeptide inhibition of voltage–gated calcium channels mediated by mobilization of intracellular calcium. Kramer RH, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Apr;6(4):557–63

Caffeine affects Ca uptake and Ca release from intracellular stores: fura–2 measurements in isolated snail neurones. Mironov SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25;123(2):200–2

Spatial and dynamic changes in intracellular Ca2+ measured by confocal laser–scanning microscopy in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kuba K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 May;10(4):245–59

Modulation of neuronal T–type calcium channel currents by photoactivation of intracellular guanosine 5'–O(3–thio) triphosphate. Scott RH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 38(2):285–94

The molecular control of transport vesicle fusion. Wattenberg BW. **New Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):505–11 (50 ref.)

Cell–type control of membrane biogenesis induced by HMG–CoA reductase. Wright R, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Oct; 2(10):915–21

Mechanisms of plasma membrane protein degradation: recycling proteins are degraded more rapidly than those confined to the cell surface. Hare JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5902–6

Dietary magnesium depletion: p–nitroanisole metabolism and glucuronidation in rat hepatocytes and hepatic microsomal membranes. Brown RC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 May;197(1):85–90

Sodium, ATP, and intracellular pH transients during reversible complete ischemia of dog cerebrum. Eleff SM, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Feb;22(2):233–41

[Energy transformation in mitochondria. Active role of the membrane (letter)] Dmitriev LF. **Biofizika** 1990 Jul–Aug; 35(4):685–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The enzymatic system of phospholipid deacylation–reacylation in rat liver lysosomal membranes] Batikian TB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Sep;55(9):1700–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of low molecular weight cytoplasmic regulators from the rat liver inducing the electrophoretic transport of K+ ions and phosphate across the inner mitochondrial membrane] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jul; 55(7):1257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin A and microsomal membranes: the effect of retinol deficiency on lipid microviscosity and phospholipid turnover in rat liver microsomes] Kon' IIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jun;55(6):982–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ratio of microsomal lipid synthesis and metabolism as a factor altering the structural state of membranes] Bozhkov AI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 315(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**

[ATP synthesis in mitochondria: interaction of redox–chains in outer and inner membranes] Dmitriev LF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;312(4):986–9 **(Rus)**

[Initiation by estradiol of phosphoinositide catabolism in synaptosome membranes of the rat brain] Tadevosian IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug;62(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of pH on the passive transport of Ca2+ by membranes of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum of skeletal muscles] Tugai VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug;62(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipid composition of mitochondrial membranes during succinate oxidase reaction] Kapitanov AB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Intracellular microorganisms: a particular problem for chemotherapy. Introduction. Hof H. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 4:S193–4

Microbial strategies for intracellular survival. Hof H. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 4:S202–5 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biochemistry and function of the plastid envelope. Douce R, et al. **Annu Rev Cell Biol** 1990;6:173–216 (225 ref.)

Relationships between the mitochondrial transmembrane potential, ATP concentration, and cytotoxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Wu EY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):358–62

Influence of pH on sulfhydryl groups and fluidity of the mitochondrial membrane. Zimmer G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):307–17

Calcium modulation of mitochondrial inner membrane channel activity. Kinnally KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1183–8

Effect of local anaesthetics on mitochondrial membrane potential in living cells. Grouselle M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):269–72

Cyclosporin and mitochondrial phospholipid degradation. Yafei N, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):884–5

Early regulation of membrane excitability by ras oncogene proteins. Collin C, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Sep;58(3):785–90

On the interaction between chromaffin granule membranes and intragranular vesicles--theory and analysis of freeze–fracture micrographs. Engel J, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(1–2):75–87

The origin and role of confronting cisternae in selected fetal mouse and rat tissues. Palisano JR. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Nov;14(11):1025–32

Hemoglobin biosynthesis enhancement following mitochondrial membrane growth and differentiation. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 98(2–3):227–32

Molecular aspects of plastid envelope biochemistry. Joyard J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):489–509 (268 ref.)

Analysis of the membrane potential of rat– and mouse–liver mitochondria by flow cytometry and possible applications. Petit PX, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 12;194(2):389–97

Depolarization of synaptosomal membranes: a study of mechanism by which rhodamine 6G measures membrane potential. Joshi PG, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;28(2):140–5

Rapid postnatal developmental changes in the passive proton permeability of the inner membrane in rat liver mitochondria. Valcarce C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;108(4):642–5

Role of biological membranes in slow–wave sleep. Karnovsky ML. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1991 Feb; 23(1):123–32 (61 ref.)

Membrane protein thiol cross–linking associated with the permeabilization of the inner mitochondrial membrane by Ca2+ plus prooxidants. Fagian MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19955–60

Lipid–protein interactions in thylakoid membranes of chilling–resistant and –sensitive plants studied by spin label electron spin resonance spectroscopy. Li G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16867–72

Fast sampling, rapid filtration apparatus: principal characteristics and validation from studies of D–glucose transport in human jejunal brush–border membrane vesicles. Berteloot A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun; 122(2):111–25

Analysis of kinetic data in transport studies: new insights from kinetic studies of Na(+)–D–glucose cotransport in human intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles using a fast sampling, rapid filtration apparatus. Malo C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(2):127–41

Cl– channels in basolateral renal medullary membrane vesicles: IV. Analogous channel activation by Cl– or cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Winters CJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 May;122(1):89–95

The fusion of liposomes to rat brain microsomal membranes regulates phosphatidylserine synthesis. Corazzi L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jan;56(1):207–12

Intracellular responses of identified rat olfactory bulb interneurons to electrical and odor stimulation. Wellis DP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):932–47

Microdynamics of outer and inner membranes of mitochondria from bullfrog myocardium. Koyama T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(4):551–60

Role of cholesterol in the microsomal membrane. Brenner RR. **Lipids** 1990 Oct;25(10):581–5

Cell membrane potential analysis. Shapiro HM. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:25–35 (12 ref.)

ATP–sensitive K+ channel in the mitochondrial inner membrane. Inoue I, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 18; 352(6332):244–7

Modulation of M–current by intracellular Ca2+. Marrion NV, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Apr;6(4):533–45

Tuberal supraoptic neurons--I. Morphological and electrophysiological characteristics observed with intracellular recording and biocytin filling in vitro. Smith BN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(2):469–83

Transport of L–leucine hydroxy analogue and L–lactate in rabbit small–intestinal brush–border membrane vesicles. Friedrich M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):393–9

Reduced intramembrane charge movement in the dysgenic skeletal muscle cell. Shimahara T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Sep;417(1):111–3

Cation–selective channels in the vacuolar membrane of Saccharomyces: dependence on calcium, redox state, and voltage. Bertl A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7824–8

A single gene encodes membrane–bound and free forms of GP–2, the major glycoprotein in pancreatic secretory (zymogen) granule membranes. Fukuoka S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2898–902

Tension in secretory granule membranes causes extensive membrane transfer through the exocytotic fusion pore [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Mar 1;88(5):2035] Monck JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7804–8

Disruption of the potential across the synaptosomal plasma membrane and mitochondria by neurotoxic agents. Bondy SC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Sep;58(1):13–21

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the synaptosomal membrane in the modelling of the phototherapeutic action used in bilirubin encephalopathy] Tkachenko AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Biosynthesis of insulin: intracellular traffic and enzymatic transformations] Vollenweider F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:109–17 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Microlamellar structures in lobular glomerulonephritis associated with monoclonal IgG lambda paraproteinemia. A case report and review of the literature. Joh K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Dec;40(12):913–21 (17 ref.)

Redistribution of membranes and cytoskeletal proteins in chicken oxyntic cells during the HCl secretory cycle: ultrastructural and immunofluorescence study. Koenig CS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Oct;228(2):111–22

Mechanical coupling of zymogen granule membrane with the granule core [letter] Green DP. **Biophys J** 1990 Dec; 58(6):1557–8

Artificial biological membrane ultrastructural changes caused by freezing. Fujikawa S. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1988; 1(1):113–40 (118 ref.)

Freeze–fracture study of rat liver peroxisomes: evidence for an induction of intramembrane particles by agents stimulating peroxisomal proliferation. Kryvi H, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;53(2):227–33

The domain organization of the plant thylakoid membrane. Albertsson PA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29; 273(1–2):36–40

Electron microscopic observations of intracytoplasmic membrane systems and cell division in Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Hirata T. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):585–96

Purification and functional characterization of membranes derived from the rough endoplasmic reticulum of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sanderson CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13423–30

Membranous body in the jejunal absorptive cells of suckling rat intestine. Hatae T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990; 39(3):178–81

Inner mitochondrial membrane anion channel is present in brown adipocytes but is not identical with the uncoupling protein. Klitsch T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 May; 122(1):69–75

Ischemia and reperfusion induced multilamellar vesicles in isolated rabbit hearts: time correlation between morphometric data and metabolic alterations. Schrijvers AH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jun;22(6):653–65

The mitochondrial inner surface membrane and its connections. Sjöstrand FS. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1990 Oct;22(4):481–7

Imaging cytoskeleton—mitochondrial membrane attachments by embedment–free electron microscopy of saponin–extracted cells. Lin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8565–9

Membrane–bound cytoplasmic crystals, similar to those in alveolar soft part sarcoma, in a human muscle spindle. Carstens HB. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):423–8

INTRACELLULAR SECOND MESSENGERS see **SECOND MESSENGER SYSTEMS**

INTRACEREBRAL PRESSURE see **INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE**

INTRACISTERNAL A-PARTICLE GENES

Monitoring mammalian genome rearrangement with mid–repetitive sequences as probes. Au LC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 1;190(2):326–30

Cell lineage–specific expression of the MIPP gene. Mold DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28; 177(3):1062–7

Intracisternal A particles in mouse neoplasia. Kuff EL. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Dec;2(12):398–400 (24 ref.)

Retrotransposition of a mouse IAP sequence tagged with an indicator gene. Heidmann O, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 11; 64(1):159–70

The expression of intracisternal A particle genes in the preimplantation mouse embryo. Poznanski AA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Feb;143(2):271–81

The angiotensinogen gene of Swiss mice is closely linked to a retrovirus–like element. Clouston WM. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;9(9):623–30

Suppression of the translocated myc gene and expression of intracisternal A–particle genes in tumorigenic and non–tumorigenic hybrids between murine myeloma and normal fibroblasts. Laskov R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19;48(4):574–82

Molecular cloning and characterization of a complete Chinese hamster provirus related to intracisternal A particle genomes. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep; 65(9):4713–9

Stage–specific expression of intracisternal A–particle sequences in murine myelomonocytic leukemia cell lines and normal myelomonocytic differentiation. Takayama Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):2149–54

Molecular biology of type A endogenous retrovirus. Ono M. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Sep;63(2–3):77–90 (74 ref.)

The oncogenic potential of an activated Hox–2.4 homeobox gene in mouse fibroblasts. Aberdam D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):554–7

Binding of the transcription factor EBP–80 mediates the methylation response of an intracisternal A–particle long terminal repeat promoter. Falzon M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):117–25

ras oncogene activates the intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat promoter through a c–AMP response element. Galien R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 May;6(5):849–55

Molecular cloning and characterization of retrovirus–like intracisternal type A particle genes (IAP) present in the Chinese hamster genome. Servenay M, et al. **Virus Genes** 1990 Dec;4(4):351–8

GENETICS

Identification of a novel murine IAP–promoted placenta–expressed gene. Chang–Yeh A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 11;19(13):3667–72

A deletion and a rearrangement distinguish between the intracisternal A–particle of Hox–2.4 and that of interleukin–3 in the same leukemic cells. Ben–David L, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):382–7

INTRACORONAL ATTACHMENT see **DENTURE, PRECISION ATTACHMENT**

INTRACRANIAL ANEURYSM see **CEREBRAL ANEURYSM**

INTRACRANIAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS see **CEREBRAL ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS**

INTRACRANIAL HYPERTENSION, BENIGN see **PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI**

INTRACRANIAL PRESSURE

see related
PAPILLEDEMA
PSEUDOTUMOR CEREBRI

Brain oedema and intracranial pressure in superior sagittal sinus balloon occlusion. An experimental study in pigs. Fries G, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:231–2

Cryogenic brain oedema: loss of cerebrovascular autoregulation as a cause of intracranial hypertension. Implications for treatment. James HE, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:79–81

Oedema fluid formation within contused brain tissue as a cause of medically uncontrollable elevation of intracranial pressure: the role of surgical therapy. Katayama Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:308–10

Early pathomorphological changes and intracranial volume–pressure: relations following the experimental sagittal sinus occlusion. Tychmanowicz K, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:233–5

Rebound of ICP after brain compression. An MRI study in dogs. Jakobsson KE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 104(3–4):126–35

Is suicide following surgical management of intracranial hypertension a mare chance phenomenon? Mackerle S, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:243–8

The transcranial Doppler ultrasonography in the evaluation of vasospasm and of intracranial hypertension after subarachnoid hemorrhage. Fornezza U, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 May;31(5):259–61

Intracranial pressures and O2 extraction in conscious sheep during 72 h of hypoxia. Curran–Everett DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):H103–9

Intraoperative subdural tension pneumocephalus arising after opening of the dura. Goodie D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan;74(1):193–5

Pediatric intracranial pressure monitoring in hypoxic and nonhypoxic brain injury. Le Roux PD, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Feb;7(1):34–9

Steady–state lumbar infusion tests in the management of children with craniosynostosis. Lundar T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Feb;7(1):31–3

The influence of head position on the intracranial pressure in preterm infants with posthemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Urlesberger B, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Apr;7(2):85–7

Primary intracranial hypotension and abnormal radionuclide cisternography. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weber WE, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991; 93(1):55–60 (37 ref.)

Intracranial pressure monitoring in acute disseminated encephalomyelitis in childhood. García–Merino A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1481–3

Surfactant–potentiated increases in intracranial pressure in a mouse model of Reye's syndrome. Crocker JF, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;111(1):95–7

Increased intracranial pressure as a complication of unilateral radical neck dissection in a patient with congenital absence of the transverse sinus. Lydiatt DD, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(4):359–62 (11 ref.)

Cerebral edema and intracranial hypertension in acute liver failure: distinct aspects of the same problem [editorial] Blei AT. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):376–9

Elevated intracranial pressure and computed tomography of the brain in fulminant hepatocellular failure. Muñoz SJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):209–12

Microvascular changes during the early phase of experimental bacterial meningitis. Pfister HW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1990 Nov;10(6):914–22

Effect of backrest position on intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressures. March K, et al. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Dec;22(6):375–81

Altered gastric emptying in the head–injured patient: relationship to feeding intolerance. Ott L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 May;74(5):738–42

Elevated intracranial pressure stimulates gastric contractility in the rat. Livingston EH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Feb; 50(2):106–10

Intracranial pressure–volume response in dog subjected to repeated infusion tests: an experimental study. Sahay KB, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Sep;12(3):176–80

Cerebrospinal fluid protein and opening pressure in idiopathic intracranial hypertension (pseudotumor cerebri). Johnston PK, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1040–2

Effect of intracranial pressure on cerebrospinal fluid formation in isolated brain ventricles. Orešković D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2–3):773–7

Successful management of an adult lightning victim using intracranial pressure monitoring. Lehman LB. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jun;28(6):907–10

Relationship between intracranial pressure and the carotid sinus baroreceptor reflex. Kanai M, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 Nov;36(2):99–119

Intracranial pressure changes following middle cerebral artery occlusion in rats. Kotwica Z, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(2):99–104

A novel treatment for ischemic intracranial hypertension in cats. Bell RD, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Jan;22(1):80–3

Intracranial monitoring in patients with head trauma. Fruin AH, et al. **Surg Annu** 1991;23 Pt 1:225–37

Continuous postoperative monitoring of cortical blood flow and intracranial pressure. Carter LP, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Jan;35(1):36–9

Cerebral hemodynamic effects of fluid resuscitation in the presence of an experimental intracranial mass. Whitley JM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):514–22

Fontanelle pressure measurements and transcranial pulsed Doppler (TCD) in childhood hydrocephalus. Hanlo PW. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:31

Non–invasive assessment of ventricular shunt function using tympanic membrane displacement measurement technique. Moss SM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:26–8

[Changes in oxygen extraction rate after craniocerebral injury] Liu SL. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 29(3):198–200, 207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intracranial dynamics and monitoring of patients with severe acute brain injury] Paparella A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1317 **(Ita)**

[Cerebral perfusion pressure in endocranial hypertension in comatose head–injured patients] Stocchetti N, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jan–Feb;56(1–2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects and intracranial pressure monitoring in cases of traumatic posterior fossa hematoma] Mizunari T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;57(4):334–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elevation of intracranial pressure during hemodialysis—continuous measurement of cerebrospinal fluid pressure in a patient with acoustic neurinoma] Kurokawa Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jun;42(6):569–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in epidural pulse pressure in brain edema following experimental focal ischemia] Mase M. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jul;42(7):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Test of non–invasive PVI measure with a fiber–optic pressure monitoring device in head injured patients] Wachi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jun;42(6):561–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of mannitol on intracranial pressure–volume status and cerebral haemodynamics in brain oedema. Inao S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:401–3

Effect of gammahydroxybutyrate on intracranial pressure, mean systemic arterial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in experimentally induced brain oedema of the rat. Plangger CA. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 51:404–6

The immediate and long–term effects of mannitol and glycerol. A comparative experimental study. García–Sola R, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;109(3–4):114–21

The effects of indomethacin on intracranial pressure, cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in patients with severe head injury and intracranial hypertension. Jensen K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;108(3–4):116–21

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition, CBF autoregulation, and ICP in patients with normal–pressure hydrocephalus. Schmidt JF, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;106(1–2):9–12

The effect of prostacyclin on intracranial pressure in patients with acute hepatic and renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Apr;35(4):151–7

Tuberculous hydrocephalus: comparison of different treatments with regard to ICP, ventricular size and clinical outcome. Schoeman J, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 May;33(5):396–405

Dimethly sulphoxide lowers ICP after closed head trauma. Karaca M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):113–4

Urapidil–induced raised intracranial pressure [letter; comment] Van Aken H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;

17(3):190. Comment on: Intensive Care Med 1990;16(4):272–4.

Stable xenon does not increase intracranial pressure in primates with freeze–injury–induced intracranial hypertension. Darby JM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 May;11(3):522–6

The effect of stable xenon on ICP. Marion DW, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Mar;11(2):347–50

Sodium nitroprusside (SNP) hypotension: intracranial pressure (ICP) and hemodynamics in pial arteriole in the rat. Lu GP, et al. **Microcirc Endothelium Lymphatics** 1990 Aug–Oct;6(4–5):315–41

The use of mannitol in intracerebral bleeds in the medical ICU. Gigliuto CM, et al. **N J Med** 1991 Jan;88(1):48–51

Early effects of nimodipine on intracranial and cerebral perfusion pressures in cerebral anoxia after out–of–hospital cardiac arrest. Gueugniaud PY, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Dec;20(3):203–12

Effect of gammahydroxybutyrate on intracranial pressure, mean systemic arterial pressure and cerebral perfusion pressure in experimentally induced brain oedema of the rat. Plangger C. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(1):24–33

[Effects of Diprivan on cerebral blood flow, intracranial pressure and cerebral metabolism in head injured patients] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(1):2–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effects of propofol bolus administration on the intracranial pressure in craniocerebral trauma] Weinstabl C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atracurium in patients with head injuries] D'Eramo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):893–5 **(Ita)**

[Safety of intravenous anesthetics. Evaluation of neurologic effects and intracranial pressure] Zattoni J, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;56(7–8):388–93 (32 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic basis of mannitol administration in the treatment of raised ICP] Tanaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Jul;19(7):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of atrial natriuretic peptide on intracranial pressure in a congenital hydrocephalic model] Hashimoto K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jul;42(7):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PVI in analyzing pressure volume relationship—effect of a bolus mannitol administration] Wachi A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jul;42(7):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A computer system for the identification of the cerebrospinal compensatory model. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;105(3–4):112–6

Comparison between classic–differential and automatic shunt functioning on the basis of infusion tests. Czosnyka M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;106(1–2):1–8

Experimental intracerebral haemorrhage in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. González–Darder JM, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;107(3–4):102–7

A rodent model of infusion brain edema: methodology and pathophysiological effects of saline and protein infusions. Whittle IR, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 105(3–4):158–68

Continuous monitoring of intracranial pressure in Reye's syndrome—5 years experience. Chi CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Aug;32(4):426–34

Anterior fontanel pressure and visual evoked potentials in neonates and infants undergoing profound hypothermic circulatory arrest. Burrows FA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):632–6

A mathematical model of the relationship between cerebral blood volume and intracranial pressure changes: the generation of plateau waves. Ursino M, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1991;19(1):15–42

Recommendations for monitoring intracranial pressure [letter; comment] Heiselman DE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;20(1):107–8. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1990 Mar;19(3):295–303.

Systems analysis applied to intracranial pressure waveforms and correlation with clinical status in head injured patients. Lin ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;66(4):476–82

Haemodynamic and cerebral blood flow alterations after reduction of increased cerebrospinal fluid pressure in dogs. Nishikawa T, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):234–8

Hemorrhage and intracranial hypertension in combination increase cerebral production of thromboxane A2. Kong DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Apr;19(4):532–8

Determination of ventricular fluid outflow resistance in patients with ventriculomegaly. Lundar T, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;53(10):896–8

Intracranial pressure: dynamics and nursing management. Andrus C. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1991 Apr;23(2):85–91 (28 ref.)

Intracranial pressure and cerebrospinal fluid outflow conductance in healthy subjects. Albeck MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Apr;74(4):597–600

Systems analysis of cerebrovascular pressure transmission: an observational study in head–injured patients. Piper IR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Dec;73(6):871–80 (29 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow, cross–brain oxygen extraction, and fontanelle pressure after hypoxic–ischemic injury in newborn infants. Frewen TC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 118(2):265–71

Intracranial pressure in African children with cerebral malaria [see comments] Newton CR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):573–6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 25;337(8752):1281–4.

Lumbar puncture in cerebral malaria [letter] White NJ. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):640–1

Space adaptation syndrome is caused by elevated intracranial pressure. Jennings T. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Aug; 32(4):289–91

Detection of the B waves in the oscillation of intracranial pressure by fast Fourier transform. Hara K, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1990 Apr–Jun;15(2):125–31

The effect of increased intracranial pressure during the appearance of pressure waves on the brainstem. Handa Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 May;30(5):301–8

Is Chiari I malformation in the aged initiated by mechanical factors? Report of three cases. Sakaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 May;30(5):324–8

Cerebral blood flow in experimental intracranial mass lesions. Part II: The postdecompression phase. Jakobsson KE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Sep;12(3):153–7

Cerebral blood flow in experimental intracranial mass lesions. Part I: The compression phase. Jakobsson KE, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Sep;12(3):147–52

Chronic headache associated with a functioning shunt: usefulness of pressure monitoring. Abbott R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jan;28(1):72–6; discussion 76–7

Acute changes in the dynamics of the cerebrospinal fluid system during experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Brinker T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Sep;27(3):369–72

Association of hypovolemia after subarachnoid hemorrhage with computed tomographic scan evidence of raised intracranial pressure. Nelson RJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Aug;29(2):178–82

The effect of apnea on brain compliance and intracranial pressure. Williams G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Aug; 29(2):242–6

Symptomatic cerebral swelling complicating diabetic ketoacidosis documented by intraventricular pressure monitoring: survival without neurologic sequela. Wood EG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Dec;6(4):285–8

Does raised intracranial pressure cause hypertension, and if so why does this occur? Dodge PR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):188

[Therapy of normal pressure hydrocephalus with the transcutaneously magnetically adjustable shunt] Schmitt J, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 1:23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mathematical solutions to computer–assisted analysis of physiologic parameters of the brain] Klöckner H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1990;43:78–84 **(Ger)**

[Animal experiment studies of respiratory sinus arrhythmia in analogy to clinical conditions and syndromes of neurosurgical intensive care patients] Klossek H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol Beih** 1990;43:122–9 **(Ger)**

[Atraumatic measurement of intracranial pressure] Russegger L, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 28;102(18):543–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial pressure and brain death] Scherzer E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1990;140(23–24):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in craniocerebral trauma without primary surgically correctable space occupying lesion] Middendorp J, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1991;84(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Typical CT findings with the intrathecal infusion test in post–traumatic disorders of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for the intrathecal infusion test in disorders of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics] Meier U, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the intracranial pressure dynamics with head–down tilt in cats] Adachi R, et al. **Masui** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of stellate ganglion resection on intracranial pressure] Okuda Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar;40(3):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of the intracranial pressure at rest and during a shift in body posture] Krotov VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jan;77(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of cerebrospinal fluid dynamics and intracranial hypertension in patients with several cranio–cerebral trauma] Mukhametzhanov Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Benign intracranial hypertension syndrome] Deev AS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidural and subdural recording of intracranial pressure during postural tests] Krotov VP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):53 **(Rus)**

[Acute rise of intracranial pressure—one of the causes of disorders of systemic circulation in meningococcal lesions of the central nervous system] Radzivil GG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efferent methods of the treatment of cerebrospinal fluid hypertension in exacerbation of multiple sclerosis] Skoromets AA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INTRADERMAL TESTS

Clinical reliability of diagnostic tests in allergic rhinoconjunctivitis. Pastorello EA, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5–6):377–85

[Predictive factors of postoperative infection. Value of cutaneous immunologic tests] Farron A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May;57(6):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of allergic rhinitis. I. Anamnesis—ENT medical examination—skin tests—intranasal provocation] Albegger K. **HNO** 1991 Mar;39(3):77–81 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the prick test and tissue RAST in allergic nasal polyposis] Philipp A, et al. **HNO** 1991 May; 39(5):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of skin tests in children with bronchial asthma and/or atopic eczema] Winkler S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Mar;59(3):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin test series for the determination of contact allergy to dental materials] Olveti E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1991 Apr; 84(4):111–4 **(Hun)**

[Nationwide intradermal test with chironomid midge extract in asthmatic children in Japan] Adachi Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Aug;39(8):670–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The oral Prausnitz–Küstner reaction in food allergies] Matsumoto T, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jun;40(6):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the cutaneous response to Dermatophagoides farinae from 2 separate laboratories] Juan Pineda A, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Studies on antibiotic skin testing] Matsumura Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Aug;39(8):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the "Multitest–CMI" in the evaluation of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reaction to antigens in patients with chronic diseases of the liver] Juszczyk J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990;44(4):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Effects of sedation on intradermal skin testing in flea–allergic dogs. Beale KM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 1;197(7):861–4

[A simple immunologic skin test in piglets] Raszyk J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Sep;35(9):553–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

INTRAMEDULLARY NAILING see **FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY**

INTRAOBSERVER VARIATION see **OBSERVER VARIATION**

INTRAOCULAR PRESSURE

see related
GLAUCOMA
OCULAR HYPERTENSION
OCULAR HYPOTENSION
TONOMETRY

Relationship between asymmetry of visual field defects and intraocular pressure difference in an untreated normal (low) tension glaucoma population. Haefliger IO, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;68(5):564–7

Intraocular pressure 2 1/2 years after extracapsular cataract extraction and sulcus implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lens. Hansen TE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;69(2):225–8

Intraocular pressure in school myopia. Pärssinen O. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;68(5):559–63

Correlation of some ocular and hematologic factors and intraocular pressure in an aged population. Rouhiainen H, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):76–8

Diurnal intraocular pressure after successful primary laser trabeculoplasty. Elsås T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15;112(1):67–9

Increased intraocular pressure in severely burned patients [see comments] Evans LS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15; 111(1):56–8. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 May 15;111(5):657–8.

Correlation between intraocular pressure control and progressive glaucomatous damage in primary open–angle glaucoma. Mao LK, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15; 111(1):51–5

Differential intraocular pressure in restrictive strabismus [letter] Muñoz M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15; 112(3):352–3

Increased intraocular pressure in severely burned patients [letter; comment] Neuhaus RW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):657–8. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Jan 15;111(1):56–8.

Intraocular pressure and the rate of visual field loss in chronic open–angle glaucoma. O'Brien C, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):491–500

The effect of Perkins, Tono–Pen, and Schiötz tonometry on intraocular pressure. Whitacre MM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15;111(1):59–64

Evaluation of three applanation tonometers in dogs. Priehs

DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1547–50

The influence of hemodialysis on intraocular pressure: III. Aqueous humor dynamics and tissue hydration. Costagliola C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;23(1):31–4

Pulmonary edema presenting as positive vitreous pressure. McNamara BA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;23(3):97–9

Chronic reversal of hemifield loss after intraocular pressure lowering in advanced glaucoma. Zalta AH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;23(3):109–13

Late-onset elevation in intraocular pressure after neodymium-YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Fourman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):511–3

Scleral buckling and ocular rigidity. Clinical ramifications. Friberg TR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 108(11):1622–7

Alteration of patient posture to control immediate postoperative hypotony after fistulizing surgery [letter] Hykin PG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;109(7):920–1

Nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and intraocular pressure. Kalenak JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):660–1

Effect of contact lens removal or displacement on intraocular pressure. Khan JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 109(6):825–8

Early intraocular pressure rise after trabeculectomy. Liebmann JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 108(11):1549–52

Intraocular pressure changes due to vacuum fixation ring during excimer laser corneal surgery [letter] McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):467

Exercise training reduces intraocular pressure among subjects suspected of having glaucoma. Passo MS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;109(8):1096–8

Contact ultrasonography and hypotonous eyes [letter] Snyder WB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;108(11):1516

Relationship between intraocular pressure and primary open angle glaucoma among white and black Americans. The Baltimore Eye Survey. Sommer A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;109(8):1090–5

A novel dialysing seton: short-term biocompatibility. Richardson P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb; 19(1):37–42

The pressure and volume dependence of the rate of wash-out in the bovine eye. Johnson M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Apr;10(4):373–5

Intraocular pressure and eye enlargement in chicks. Wilkinson JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Feb;10(2):163–8

Mechanisms leading to an acute rise in intraocular pressure in retinal vein occlusion. Ansons AM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 3):439–44

The effect of Nd:YAG iridotomy on intraocular pressure in hypertensive eyes with shallow anterior chambers. McGalliard JN, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 6):823–9

Evaluation of Keeler Pulsair non-contact tonometry: reliability and reproducibility. Bonomi L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(3):210–2

Optic disc topography and short-term increase in intraocular pressure. Jonas JB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(6):524–7

Intraocular pressure in patients with Cushing's disease. Jonas JB, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(5):407–9

Intraocular pressure variations in horizontal gaze, convergence and in extraocular muscle surgery. Goel BS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:198–201

Effect of beer and whisky on intraocular pressure. Grewal SS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:206–8

Pressure dynamics following trabeculectomy. A critical analysis. Sharma GK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986; 34:202–5

The influence of intraocular pressure on visual field damage in patients with normal-tension and high-tension glaucoma. Chauhan BC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov; 31(11):2367–72

Effect of short-term intraocular pressure elevation on the rabbit electroretinogram. Feghali JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2184–9

Intraocular pressure-dependent light sensitivity in glaucoma. Krakau T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Dec; 31(12):2551–9

Intraocular pressure-dependent and -independent phases of growth of the embryonic chick eye and cornea. Neath P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2483–91

Elevated intraocular pressure in dural shunt syndrome: a judgment on exercise [letter] Sacks JG, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;10(4):305–6

Ocular pulse amplitude in myopia. Shih YF, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Spring;7(1):83–7

Influence of intraocular pressure on axial elongation. Tokoro T, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Winter;6(4):285–91

Implication of polymodal receptor activities in intraocular pressure elevation by neurogenic inflammation. Yokoyama K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(2):245–55

Intraocular pressure following peritomy and wet-field coagulation. Lee KW. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec; 4(2):92–102

Intraocular pressure and axial length in children. Youn DH, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;4(1):26–9

Low intraocular pressure in seasonal affective disorder [letter] Stojek A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1443–4

Techniques of intraocular pressure determination. Green K. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):485–9 (11 ref.)

Maintaining nearly physiologic intraocular pressure levels prior to tying the sutures during cataract surgery reduces surgically-induced astigmatism. Ashkenazi I, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 May;22(5):284–6

Cyclophotocoagulation with the transscleral contact neodymium: YAG laser versus cyclocryotherapy in rabbits. Higginbotham EJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jan; 22(1):27–30

Glaucoma triple procedures: efficacy of intraocular pressure control and visual outcome. Longstaff S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Nov;21(11):786–93

Pressure-curve variations after trabeculectomy for chronic primary open-angle glaucoma. Saiz A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Nov;21(11):799–801

Intra-ocular pressure variations during extracorporeal circulation and some influencing factors. Bavbek T, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(3):140–4

Displacement of the optic nerve head by acute changes in intraocular pressure in monkey eyes. Coleman AL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jan;98(1):35–40

Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure of normal-tension glaucoma. Influence of sleep and arousal. Ido T, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Mar;98(3):296–300

Glaucoma-like discs with subsequent increased ocular pressures. Schwartz B, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jan; 98(1):41–9

Intraocular pressure-dependent retinal vascular change in adult chronic open-angle glaucoma patients. Shin DH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jul;98(7):1087–92

Association between intraocular pressure peaks and progression of visual field loss. Zeimer RC, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jan;98(1):64–9

Noncontact tonometry in children. Buscemi M, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Jun;68(6):461–4

Intraocular pressure and pupillary responses in patients with diabetes mellitus. al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar;67(785):250–1

[Observations on the intraocular pressure after extracapsular cataract extraction] Jiang JK. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;27(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relationship of structure in vivo of low tension glaucoma and myopia] Huang L, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec; 6(3–4):58–9, 94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Early ocular hypertension after cataract extraction] Lin ZD, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;5(3–4):84–6, 109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[How reliable is ocular pressure measurement, which device is the most accurate and what are the limits of normal values?] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 29;135(26):1192 **(Dut)**

[Development of ocular tension after extracapsular and posterior chamber implant. Apropos of 215 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):291–4 **(Fre)**

[Intra-ocular pressure after extracapsular cataract extraction] Noske W, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):373–6 **(Fre)**

[Statistical study of the ocular tension in 63 children less than 5 years of age. Measurement during general anesthesia with halothane] Rossazza C, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):481–4 **(Fre)**

[Follow-up in glaucoma] Gloor B. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87 Suppl:S163–71 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of raised intraocular pressure in glaucomatous visual field defects. A clinical study] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Sep;197(3):218–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examinations by ocular pressure tonometry] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Sep;197(3):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of tonometry with the Keeler air puff non-contact tonometer "Pulsair" and the Goldmann applanation tonometer] Yücel AA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Oct;197(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of trabeculotomy on the day-time variation of intraocular pressure of the primary open-angle glaucoma] Iwaki M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 95(5):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative study of optic disc appearances in progressive and non-progressive low-tension glaucoma] Sugiura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 95(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The influence of the intraocular pressure on the visual field of low tension glaucoma] Yamagami J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;94(5):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal variation of intraocular pressure in low tension glaucoma] Yamagami J, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;95(5):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The characteristics of ophthalmic tonus under Arctic conditions based on the data from long-term dispensary observation] Rozhkova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(6):377–9 **(Rus)**

[The effect of a pulsed electromagnetic field on ocular hydrodynamics in open-angle glaucoma] Tsisel'skiĭ IuV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic processes in eye models with different levels of intraocular pressure] Basinskiĭ SN. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Nov–Dec;106(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tolerant and intolerant intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Vodovozov AM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Sep–Oct;106(5):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Tonometry in the diagnosis of subclinical ophthalmopathy in patients with Basedow's disease] Horvat A, et al. **Ljec Vjesn** 1991 Jan–Feb;113(1–2):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sodium hyaluronate on immediate postoperative intraocular pressure after extracapsular cataract extraction and IOL implantation. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;68(6):721–7

Griseolic acid, a cAMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, and its ester: increase in cellular cAMP levels and reduction of intraocular pressure. Yamazaki M, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:502–6

Evaluation of once-daily levobunolol 0.25% and timolol 0.25% therapy for increased intraocular pressure. Silverstone D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15; 112(1):56–60

Control of intraocular pressure with apraclonidine hydrochloride after cataract extraction. Wiles SB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):184–8

Effects of topical administration of timolol maleate on intraocular pressure and pupil size in dogs. Wilkie DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):432–5

Effects of topical administration of timolol maleate on intraocular pressure and pupil size in cats. Wilkie DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):436–40

Effects of topical administration of 2.0% pilocarpine on intraocular pressure and pupil size in cats. Wilkie DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):441–4

Intraocular pressure during rapid sequence induction: use of moderate-dose sufentanil or fentanyl and vecuronium or atracurium. Stirt JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Aug;18(3):390–4

Acepromazine. Effects on intraocular pressure. Hayreh SS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):119–24

Ocular effects of the endothelins. Abundant peptides in the eye. MacCumber MW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May; 109(5):705–9

Effects of topical flurbiprofen on the intraocular pressure lowering effects of apraclonidine and timolol. Sulewski ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;109(6):807–9

Effect of a beta-blocker on altered body position: induced ocular hypertension. Smith DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;74(10):605–6

Ocular responses in healthy subjects to topical bunazosin 0.3%—an alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist. Trew DR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;75(7):411–3

Intraocular pressure in anaesthetized dogs given flumazenil with and without prior administration of midazolam. Artru AA. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;38(3):408–14

Effects of ketanserin on intraocular pressure. Costagliola C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:97–9

Intraocular pressure increases with fenoldopam, but not nitroprusside, in hypertensive humans. Elliott WJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar;49(3):285–93

Effect of oral ketanserin administration on intraocular pressure in glaucomatous patients. Costagliola C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):507–10

Ocular effects of dipivalyl esters of epinephrine and alpha-methylepinephrine [published erratum appears in Exp Eye Res 1991 Feb;52(2):235] Gherezghiher T, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):537–43

Isobutylmethylxanthine enhances adrenergic-induced ocular hypotension in rabbits and beagles. Hoyng PF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):511–7

Adrenergic and adrenolytic effects on intraocular pressure. Drance SM, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991; 229(1):50–1

Intraocular pressure response to the replacement of pilocarpine or carbachol with echothiophate. Reichert RW, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(3):252–3

The effect of intravenous anaesthetic agents on scoline induced rise in intraocular pressure. Dev N, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:195–7

Achievement of surgically soft and safe eyes—a comparative study. Sud RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 39(1):12–4

The effects of timolol on intraocular pressure and exercise heart rate in poor and extensive debrisoquine metabolizers. al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990; 10(6):339–45

Dose-related effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha isopropylester on intraocular pressure, refraction, and pupil diameter in monkeys [published erratum appears in Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci 1991 Aug;32(9):2665] Crawford KS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar;32(3):510–9

The influence of 12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid on ciliary epithelial sodium, potassium-adenosine triphosphatase activity and intraocular pressure in the rabbit. Delamere NA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2511–4

Adrenergic mechanism in circadian elevation of intraocular pressure in rabbits. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2178–83

Medetomidine-induced alterations of intraocular pressure and contraction of the nictitating membrane. Potter DE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2799–805

Prospective comparison of the effects of Occucoat, Viscoat,

and Healon on intraocular pressure and endothelial cell loss. Lane SS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan; 17(1):21–6

Three avian eye enlargement protocols as myopia models: effects of pharmacological intervention. Lauber JK. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Spring;7(1):65–75

The study of ocular hypotensive effect of 6-hydroxyethoxy-2-benzothiazole sulfonamide: a topical carbonic anhydrase inhibitor. Lu DW, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Winter;6(4):271–8

The effects of topical mitomycin on glaucoma filtration surgery in rabbits. Wilson MR, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Spring;7(1):1–8

Transitory models of experimentally induced intraocular pressure changes in the rabbit. A reappraisal. Hariton C, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Sep;24(2):79–88

Effects of a cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase inhibitor, 8'-pivaloyloxymethyl ester of griseolic acid, on aqueous humor dynamics in rabbits. Kiuchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(1):23–9

The ocular penetration of topical forskolin and its effects on intraocular pressure, aqueous flow rate and cyclic AMP level in the rabbit eye. Matsumoto S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(4):428–35

Effects of topical dihydroergocristine on intraocular pressure, aqueous humor dynamics and pupil diameter in conscious rabbits. A comparative study with timolol and pilocarpine. Santafé Oroz J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;13(4):231–8

Effects of mifepristone on rabbit intraocular pressure in the presence and absence of dexamethasone. Green K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(4):247–52

Effect of calcium channel blockers on intraocular pressure. Payne LJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(6):337–41

Doxium (calcium dobesilate) reduces blood hyperviscosity and lowers elevated intraocular pressure in patients with diabetic retinopathy and glaucoma. Vojnikovic B. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(1):12–20

The Glaucoma Laser Trial: 4. Contralateral effects of timolol on the intraocular pressure of eyes treated with ALT. GLT Research Group. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jun;22(6):324–9

Comparison of the effects of two viscoelastic agents, Healon and Viscoat, on postoperative intraocular pressure after penetrating keratoplasty [see comments] Burke S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):821–6. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Apr;22(4):240.

Intraocular pressure profile during general anesthesia. Varghese C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):856–9

Apraclonidine prophylaxis for postcycloplegic intraocular pressure spikes. Hill RA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jul; 98(7):1083–6

Mitomycin as adjunct chemotherapy with trabeculectomy. Palmer SS. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Mar;98(3):317–21

Use of trabeculectomy with postoperative 5-fluorouracil in patients requiring extremely low intraocular pressure levels to limit further glaucoma progression. Wilson RP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jul;98(7):1047–52

A preliminary study of the ocular hypotensive effects of bromocriptine in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy. al-Sereiti MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Apr; 67(786):347–9

Failure of apraclonidine to prevent delayed IOP elevation after Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Nesher R, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;88:229–32; discussion 233–6

Apraclonidine hydrochloride: an evaluation of plasma concentrations, and a comparison of its intraocular pressure lowering and cardiovascular effects to timolol maleate. Robin AL, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;88:149–59; discussion 159–62

Ophthalmic effects of oximes: a review. Ballantyne B. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Apr;33(2):151–4 (24 ref.)

[Ocular hypotensive action of l-stepholidine] Xia XP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;11(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of an additional dose of propofol on intraocular pressure in patients over 60 years of age] Francon D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(3):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of topical administration of diclofenac on the reduction of intraocular pressure induced by timolol in healthy subjects] Castillo Laguarta J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1991;14(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary open-angle glaucoma. Effects of an eyedrop combining timolol and pilocarpine on the ocular pressure] Leroy C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(1-2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of normal pressure glaucoma with a serotonin S2 receptor antagonist, naftidrofuryl (praxilen)] Mermoud A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of beta-blockers] Martin X. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):154–5 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local carbonic anhydrase inhibitors MK-927 and Mk-417. Effect and tolerance] Gerling J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):692–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of hemodynamic retrobulbar anesthesia effects by different oculopression procedures (with and without orbital compression)] Hessemer V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):708–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug therapy of glaucoma] Krieglstein GK. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87 Suppl:S172–4 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy and immunohistochemical studies of the intraocular pressure lowering effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha] Tamm E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in ocular hypotensive effect of griseolic acid with isoproterenol, timolol and melanin] Kiuchi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;94(7):663–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics of normal human eyes after topical application of bunazosin hydrochloride] Oshika T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;94(8):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of topically applied bunazosin hydrochloride on choroidal capillary blood flow and intraocular pressure of rabbit eye] Sugiyama T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;95(5):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of bunazosin hydrochloride on intraocular pressure and aqueous humor dynamics in human] Takagi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;95(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of Timoptic used for inhibiting the development of keratoconus] Iwaszkiewicz E. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Dec; 92(11-12):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative study of the ocular hypotonic action of collyria with oxprenolol and timolol maleate] Radian AB, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Potentiation by promethazine of hypotensive effects of adrenergic drugs on intraocular pressure] Ermakova VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[THe mechanism of the hypotensive effect of glycerin] Kostenko EV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Intraocular pressure, retinal vascular, and visual acuity changes during 48 hours of 10 degrees head-down tilt. Mader TH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Sep; 61(9):810–3

A functional vagotomy induced by unilateral forced right nostril breathing decreases intraocular pressure in open and closed angle glaucoma. Backon J, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;74(10):607–9

Intraocular pressure changes and postural changes of intraocular pressure in experimentally induced Hansen's disease of rhesus, mangabey, and African green monkeys. Hussein N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;74(11):647–9

Influence of untreated chronic plastic iridocyclitis on intraocular pressure in leprosy patients. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):120–2

Autonomic mechanisms underlying intraocular pressure changes during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in normal human subjects: effects of pharmacological blockade. Hepburn DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr;80(4):333–8

Positive end-expiratory pressure increases intraocular pressure in cats. Nimmagadda UR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jun;19(6):796–800

Endogenous hormonal changes and circadian elevation of intraocular pressure. Liu JH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar;32(3):496–500

A longitudinal study of the relationship between intraocular and blood pressures. McLeod SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2361–6

EP3, but not EP2, FP, or TP prostanoid-receptor stimulation may reduce intraocular pressure. Waterbury LD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Dec;31(12):2560–7

Ophthalmic changes during normal and toxemic pregnancy. Warn AA, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Aug; 83(8):399–404

Effect of transpupillary argon laser cyclophotocoagulation on anterior chamber oxygen tension in rabbit eyes. Kawahara J, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(4):450–62

Functional and binding studies on dopamine D1 receptors in districts controlling intraocular pressure. Daniele E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:55–6

Role of D1 and D2 receptors in the regulation of intraocular pressure. Spampinato D, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:57–8

Obliteration of the circadian rhythm of intraocular pressure in Graves' ophthalmopathy. De Remigis P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:101–4

Intraocular pressures during high-flux hemodialysis. Austin JN, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):109–12

Intraocular pressure variations during extracorporeal circulation and some influencing factors. Bavbek T, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Feb;39(1):29–31

The Taylor pressure reducer in cataract surgery. Hughes DS. **Trop Doct** 1991 Apr;21(2):85–6

[Aqueous humor flow measured by fluorophotometry. A comparative study of the effect of various beta-blocker eyedrops in patients with ocular hypertension] Coulangeon LM, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Mar-Apr;4(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular pressure in arousal states (letter)] Buguet A, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 10;19(37):1722 **(Fre)**

[Normal-pressure glaucoma] Flammer J. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87 Suppl:S187–9 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suction cup ocular pressure versus Vörösmarthy oculopression. Biometry differences] Giers U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized determination of pressure tolerance of the optic nerve head] Stodtmeister R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(1):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pressure-induced ischemia on oxygen supply in the retinal capillary area. Results of a mathematical model] Bohne BD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun; 199(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tonometry with a new non-contact tonometer] Langmann G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov;197(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late hypotonia after posterior chamber lens implantation] Volkmann U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov; 197(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of intraocular pressure and the early period of primary open-angle glaucoma] Czajkowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb-Mar;93(2-3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diurnal fluctuations of intraocular pressure in keratoconus] Iwaszkiewicz E. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Dec;92(11-12):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular pressure after cataract extraction with implantation of an intraocular lens] Jabloński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9-10):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular pressure in patients with infiltrative-edematous exophthalmos in Graves' disease treated with prednisone] Janik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Aug;92(3-4):44–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular pressure after cataract extraction with implantation of intraocular lenses] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9-10):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of preoperative intraocular pressure on the course of cataract extraction] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9-10):169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ocular hydrodynamics in patients with infiltrative-edematous exophthalmos in Graves' disease] Wąsowska M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Dec;92(11-12):237–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Variable pressure changes (+/-) in the anterior ischemia syndrome--the elements of a reserved prognosis in the surgery of retinal detachment] Olteanu M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1990 Jan-Mar;34(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The age-related characteristics in the regulation of intraocular pressure in monkeys] Chanchikov GF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biphasic intraocular pressure response to Q-switched Nd:YAG laser irradiation of the iris and the apparent mediatory role of prostaglandins. Sugiyama K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):531–6

INTRAOPERATIVE CARE

Usefulness of placement of intraoperative epicardial wires during automatic implantable cardioverter-defibrillator insertion to preclude the need for transvenous catheters at the predischarge electrophysiology study. Smith PN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Sep 1;68(6):679–81

Intraoperative pancreatic fine needle aspiration biopsy. Results in 166 patients. Schadt ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Feb;57(2):73–5

Intraoperative echocardiography. Lazar HL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Dec;50(6):1010–8 (46 ref.)

Using an abdominal pouch drape to control fluid spills during liver transplantations. Solitz TJ. **AORN J** 1990 Nov; 52(5):1071–5

Intraoperative music therapy. Effects on anxiety, blood pressure. Steelman VM. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):1026–34

The relationship between the mean arterial blood pressure values obtained with the Peñaz non invasive method and those obtained with the invasive intraarterial. Castañeda R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Oct-Dec;20(4):363–7

Angioscopy for intraoperative management of thromboembolectomy. Segalowitz J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1357–61; discussion 1362

Intra-operative colonic lavage: safe single-stage, left colorectal resections. Danne PD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jan;61(1):59–65

Intraoperative blood salvage. Pineda AA, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Apr;3(2):385–403 (87 ref.)

Intraoperative air testing of colorectal anastomoses [letter] **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):249

Transoesophageal echocardiogram may fail to diagnose perioperative myocardial infarction. Chung F, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;38(1):98–101

Intra- and postoperative management of craniosynostosis [letter; comment] Imberti R, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Nov; 37(8):948–50. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Jul;36(4):473–7.

Perioperative respiratory compliance in children undergoing repair of atrial septal defects. Shulman DL, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;38(3):292–7

Perioperative functional residual capacity. Wahba RW. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;38(3):384–400 (111 ref.)

Clinical experience of coenzyme Q10 to enhance intraoperative myocardial protection in coronary artery

revascularization. Sunamori M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Mar;5 Suppl 2:297-300

Apert syndrome. Anesthetic management. Nargozian C. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Apr;18(2):227-30 (34 ref.)

First metatarsal closing base wedge osteotomy using real-time fluoroscopy. Toepp FC, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1991 Jan;8(1):137-51

Urapidil versus clonidine. Acute haemodynamic effects during control of intraoperative hypertensive episodes. Hess W. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:77-9

Effect of peri-operative chemotherapy on the quality of life of patients with early breast cancer. Kiebert GM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(10):1038-42

Do peroperative blood transfusions increase the risk of cancer recurrence? Weiden PL. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(9):987-9 (15 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis in cranial base surgery. Carrau RL, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):311-7

ECG artifact in the OR. **Health Devices** 1991 Mar-Apr; 20(3-4):140-1

Effect of aluminized covers on body temperature in patients having abdominal surgery. Erickson RS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 May;20(3):255-64

Tumor induction following intraoperative radiotherapy: late results of the National Cancer Institute canine trials. Barnes M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):651-60

Lumbar disk herniation and canal stenosis value of intraoperative sonography in diagnosis and surgical management. Lund PJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jul; 26(7):696-7

Patients' perceptions of music during surgery. Stevens K. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Sep;15(9):1045-51

Intraoperative epicardial echocardiography: early experience with a newly developed small surgical transducer. Smyllie J, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):147-54

Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in blunt thoracic trauma. Ellis JE, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):373-6

Case 3--1991. A 69-year-old man undergoing a thoracoabdominal aneurysm resection receives intraoperative plasmapheresis to decrease autologous and banked blood requirements [clinical conference] Koorn R, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Jun;5(3):279-83

Intraoperative left endobronchial tube positioning [letter] Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Feb; 5(1):101-2

Has continuous perioperative cardiac output monitoring finally arrived? [editorial; comment] Reich DL. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):307-8. Comment on: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Aug;5(4):309-15.

Continuous determination of cardiac output using a flow-directed Doppler pulmonary artery catheter [see comments] Segal J, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):309-15. Comment in: J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth 1991 Aug;5(4):307-8.

Perioperative management of coronary artery bypass surgery in a patient with factor IX deficiency. Wilson CJ, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):160-2

Aortic dissection type A surgery: Doppler sonography to evaluate correct carotid artery perfusion during cardiopulmonary bypass. Antona C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May-Jun;32(3):307-9

Repetitive intraoperative mapping and cryotherapy improve the results of endocardial resection for ventricular tachycardia. Slater AD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Nov-Dec;31(6):788-92

Perioperative uses of histamine antagonists [published erratum appears in J Clin Anesth 1991 Mar-Apr;3(2):170] Lorenz W, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Sep-Oct;2(5):345-60 (105 ref.)

Effect of intraoperative fluid administration and colloid osmotic pressure on the formation of intestinal edema during gastrointestinal surgery. Prien T, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Sep-Oct;2(5):317-23

Improved detection of hypotension by automated noninvasive blood pressure monitoring. Kross R, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Apr;7(2):168-71

Multilevel spine fractures: intraoperative nursing management. Head JM. **J Neurosci Nurs** 1990 Dec; 22(6):370-4

Antibiotic effect on incidence of postcraniotomy seizures [letter; comment] **J Neurosurg** 1991 Feb;74(2):311-3. Comment on: J Neurosurg 1990 May;72(5):703-5.

Perioperative monitoring of blood flow in femoroinfragenicular vein grafts with Doppler ultrasonography: a preliminary report. Brennan JA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;13(4):468-74

Intraoperative duplex sonography during renal artery reconstruction. Hansen KJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 14(3):364-74

Anaesthetic hazards in dermatomyositis. Khan FA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;41(3):69-71

The intraoperative management of the thyroid gland during laryngectomy. Brennan JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Sep; 101(9):929-34

Intraoperative radiotherapy of skull base cancer. Freeman SB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May;101(5):507-9

Intraoperative monitoring of Jones tube function. Kartchner MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(3):192-3

Anaesthesia for repair of neonatal diaphragmatic hernia and eventration: role of ketamine infusion. Yaubihi N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Mar;34(1):69-74

A technique for intraoperative arrhythmia induction during automatic implantable defibrillator placement [letter; comment] Higgins SL, et al. **PACE** 1991 Jan;14(1):43. Comment on: PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol 1990 Aug;13(8):958-60.

Bandwidth-induced errors in parameters used for automated activation time determination during computerized intraoperative cardiac mapping: theoretical limits. Pieper CF, et al. **PACE** 1991 Feb;14(2 Pt 1):214-26

Perioperative mapping of parahisian accessory pathways. Verbeet TW, et al. **PACE** 1990 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):1985-9

Utility of adenosine administration during intraoperative mapping in a patient with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome. Ellenbogen KA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Jun;14(6):985-8

Improving palliation in pancreatic cancer: intraoperative celiac plexus block for pain relief. Sharp KW, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):469-71

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of gallstones and the importance of operative cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Berci G. **Surg Endosc** 1990; 4(3):131-3; discussion 136-40

A closed system for intraoperative cystic duct cholangiography. Berlin RB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;172(1):61-2

Intraoperative pressure profile measurement and continence mechanism adjustment in the Indiana pouch urinary reservoir. Vasilev SA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Dec; 171(6):518-20

Heart transplantation: intraoperative management, postoperative therapy and complications. Haverich A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Oct;38(5):280-4

Intraoperative blood salvage: a review. Williamson KR, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):662-75 (119 ref.)

Intraoperative digital subtraction angiography for neurosurgery. Kirsch WM, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Nov; 153(5):547-8

[Nursing care of acute myocardial infarction patients in perioperative period] Man J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;25(11):567-8 **(Chi)**

[Temporary pacing in connection with anesthesia. Indications and methods] Fonsmark L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 25;153(13):913-6 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Intraoperative use of ultrasound in neurosurgery] Tange MR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27;153(22):1562-7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perioperative diagnostic pneumoperitoneum for unilateral inguinal hernias in children] Keskin E, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(2):103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative and postoperative analgesia in pediatric surgery. 1 years' experience] Meignier M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(6):341-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transluminal angioplasty in a surgical setting. 150 cases] Clément C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):257-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of isotopic intraoperative location of various neuroblastomas (letter)] Gruner M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1946 **(Fre)**

[Control of arterial pressure in 86 patients treated with Urapidil both during the intra- and postoperative period] Paulin L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):745 **(Ita)**

[The adverse effects induced by ornipressin during oral and maxillofacial surgical interventions under general anesthesia] Chiarini L, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;40(1-2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemostatic effects of heat-treated condensed factor VIII in a case of von Willebrand's disease performed a major surgery] Shimizu Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1591-4 **(Jpn)**

[Is it necessary to perform routine intraoperative cholangiography during cholecystectomy?] Chaib E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1990 Jan-Mar;27(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The intraoperative color lymphosialography of patients with parotid neoplasms] Korotkikh NG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;70(1):44-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[High-frequency ventilation combined with traditional artificial pulmonary ventilation during thoracic operations] Rudenko MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Feb;(2):34-7 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative esophageal manometry in the surgical treatment of achalasia] Del Genio A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jan;79(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Resection of hepatocarcinomas in liver cirrhosis: the value of intraoperative echography] Margarit C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Feb;79(2):123-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Indication for antibiotic prophylaxis in elective biliary surgery based on the peroperative microscopic examination of the bile] Bolufer Cano JM, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb;15(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Intra- and post-operative treatment of patients with automatic defibrillator] Barbagallo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):1003-5 **(Ita)**

METHODS

Impact of intraoperative echocardiography on surgical management of congenital heart disease. Hsu YH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jun 1;67(15):1279-83

Pacing the injured heart [letter] Weber F. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2):205

Peri-operative drug prescribing pattern and manufacturers' guidelines. An audit. Kluger MT, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jun;46(6):456-9

Avulsed teeth. Management during anesthesia induction, surgery. Krasner PR. **AORN J** 1991 Apr;53(4):998-1004

Intraoperative log. Development, revision considerations. Spry C, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Mar;53(3):740-2

Peri-operative care for oesophagectomy patients. Byth PL, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1991;11(1-2):45-50 (12 ref.)

The value of ultrasonography for hepatic surgery. Makuuchi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1991 Feb;38(1):64-70

Intraoperative assessment of regional myocardial perfusion using quantitative myocardial contrast echocardiography: an experimental evaluation. Keller MW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov;16(5):1267-79

Application of intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography in infants and small children. Cyran SE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May-Jun; 32(3):318-21

Significance of atherosclerotic changes of the ascending aorta during coronary bypass surgery with intraoperative detection by echography. Hosoda Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May-Jun;32(3):301-6

Aortic valve reconstruction in Rubinstein-Taybi-syndrome: the valuable aid of transesophageal echocardiography. Maurer I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May-Jun; 32(3):327-9

Intraoperative ultrasonography: an important surgical adjunct for intramedullary tumors. Epstein FJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 May;74(5):729-33

Colorectal anastomotic integrity after anterior resection: is there a role for intraoperative testing? Dixon AR, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Feb;36(1):35-6

Intraoperative spinal cord monitoring. Dunne JW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jan 21;154(2):78-9

Monitoring spinal cord function during scoliosis surgery with Cotrel-Dubousset instrumentation. Hicks RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jan 21;154(2):82-6

Use of the intestinal isolation bag in gynecologic surgery. Adelson MD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):447-50

Topical antibiotic irrigation in the prophylaxis of operative wound infections in orthopedic surgery. Dirschl DR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;22(3):419-26 (45 ref.)

Interview of the editorial office. **Rays** 1991 Jan-Mar; 16(1):107-9 **(Eng, Ita)**

The evolution of intraoperative mapping techniques in cardiac arrhythmia surgery. Cox JL. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;1(1):11-20

Surgery for ventricular tachycardia: intraoperative mapping techniques. Mickleborough LL. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1989 Jul;1(1):74-82 (62 ref.)

Intra-abdominal palpation of a nasogastric tube in the stomach does not assure appropriate placement. Hecker RB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1223-5

Intraoperative colonic lavage: failure to decrease mucosal microflora. Smith MB, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jan; 84(1):38-42

Selective contraindications based on multivariate analysis for operative cholangiography in biliary lithiasis. Huguier M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jun;172(6):470-4

Application of microwave tissue coagulation in partial nephrectomy. Muraki J, et al. **Urology** 1991 Mar; 37(3):282-7

[Perioperative treatment of diabetics] Malling BV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 4;153(10):698-701 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rupture of the innominate artery: a complication of tracheal surgery] Bosco G, et al. **G Chir** 1988 May;9(5):303-7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative echoencephalography in neurosurgery] Locatelli D, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Oct-Dec; 10(4):386-90 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative cholangiography in acute cholecystitis] Hulubescu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1990 Mar-Apr; 39(2):105-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Basic principles and methods of aid to patients with severe hand trauma] Azolov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Dec;(12):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a vitamin and metabolite complex for correcting the disorders in systemic and organ hemodynamics during liver resection under conditions of acute blood loss] Shcherban' AN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jul-Aug; (4):28-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The intraoperative use of an ultrasonic Doppler detector of linear blood flow in parasagittal meningiomas] Gabibov GA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography: initial experience with 60 patients] Carreras F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1990 Aug-Sep;43(7):457-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The importance of intraoperative cholangiography during laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Phillips EH, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Dec;56(12):792–5

Recommended practices. Positioning the surgical patient. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):1035–9

A selective approach to operative cholangiography. Olivencia–Yurvati AH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Apr;91(4):362, 365–6, 369

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Anaesthetic management of acute blunt thoracic trauma. Devitt JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):506–10

VETERINARY

Intrahepatic portosystemic venous anomaly in the dog. Perioperative management and complications. Komtebedde J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;20(1):37–42

INTRAOPERATIVE COMPLICATIONS

An eight–year–old with operative facial nerve trauma and recurrent infection [letter] Niparko JK. **Am J Otol** 1991 Jan;12(1):68

Rib fractures complicating median sternotomy. Gumbs RV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jun;51(6):952–5

A complication of the Dautrey procedure. To EW. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Apr;29(2):100–1

Perioperative stroke. Part I: General surgery, carotid artery disease, and carotid endarterectomy. Wong DH. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;38(3):347–73 (351 ref.)

Perioperative stroke. Part II: Cardiac surgery and cardiogenic embolic stroke. Wong DH. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):471–88 (202 ref.)

Laceration of the left pulmonary artery during removal of a bronchogenic cyst by right thoracotomy. Barman AA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul;100(1):267–8

Obturator nerve injuries during intra–abdominal surgery. Bischoff C, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1991;93(1):73–6

Intraoperative cardiac arrest in a young woman undergoing liposuction [letter] Mantz J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb; 19(2):304–5

Surgical complications of obese patients with endometrial carcinoma. Foley K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Nov; 39(2):171–4

Use of the autopsy in Northern Ireland and its value in perioperative deaths. Shanks JH, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991; (112):115–24

Severe tricuspid regurgitation after mitral valve repair: diagnosis by intraoperative transesophageal echocardiography. Johnston SR, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1990 Sep–Oct;3(5):416–9

Injury to the external iliac artery during hip arthroplasty for old central dislocation. Todd BD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S53–5

Therapeutic embolization of false aneurysms of the superior medial genicular artery after operations on the knee. A report of two cases. Omary R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1257–9

Nerve palsy associated with total hip replacement. Risk factors and prognosis. Schmalzried TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1074–80

Transient penetration of the hip joint during in situ cannulated–screw fixation of slipped capital femoral epiphysis. Zionts LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1054–60

Iatrogenic injuries of peripheral nerves. Birch R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):280–2

Anesthetic complications during emergency noncardiac surgery in patients with documented cardiac contusions. Baum V. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Feb;5(1):57–60

Case 2–-1991. A 50–year–old man undergoing a right thoracotomy experiences unexpected intraoperative hypotension due to a drug interaction. Johnson VG, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):175–80

Perioperative rate–related silent myocardial ischemia and postoperative death. Frank SM, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Sep–Oct;2(5):326–31

Intra– and early postoperative complications of the Le Fort I osteotomy. A retrospective study on 410 cases. de Mol van Otterloo JJ, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Jul; 19(5):217–22 (48 ref.)

Thallium redistribution does not predict perioperative cardiac complications following vascular surgery. Kazmers A, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;89(6):279–84

Hemostasis in the surgical patient. Rareshide EH, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Apr;143(4):7–10

Occlusion of an "accessory" distal anterior cerebral artery during treatment of anterior communicating artery aneurysms. Report of two cases. Gibbons K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jan;74(1):133–5

Azoospermia: a complication of hydrocele repair in a fertile population. Ross LS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):852–3

Intraoperative myocardial ischaemia in surgical patients with treated ischaemic heart disease. Khan RM, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;41(4):80–2

Problems with endometrial resection [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):310–2

Near–fatal uterine perforation during transcervical endometrial resection [letter] Pittrof R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):197–8

Perception of bleeding risk and heparin prophylaxis [letter] Settembrini PG, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29; 336(8730):1585

Cerebrospinal fluid fistula and endoscopic sinus surgery. Stankiewicz JA. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Mar;101(3):250–6

Perioperative myocardial ischemia during noncardiac surgery [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 30; 324(22):1594–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 27;323(26):1781–8.

An operative complication in a patient with a true posterior communicating artery aneurysm: case report and review of the literature. Kudo T. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Oct; 27(4):650–3

Intraoperative flash fires associated with disposable cautery. Chestler RJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989; 5(3):194–5

Reversed pupillary block [letter] Blumenthal M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 May;22(5):304

Oculocardiac reflex: pathophysiology and case report. Ziccardi VB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):137–8

[Repair of the injured biliary tract with the mobilized and plicated peritoneal graft] Wang JS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;28(10):602–3, 637 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Burns caused by electrocautery during surgery] Wang SJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Dec;28(4):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Iatrogenic injuries of the facial nerve in the mastoid region] Přihodová J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep;39(5):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroperative and early postoperative hypoxemia] Rosenberg J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 29;153(18):1262–4 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Peroperative aneurysmal rupture: role and consequences of temporary clamping] Ades PE, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jun; 31(6):351–6 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical accidents during repair of intracranial aneurysms] Wallenfang T, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jun;31(6):344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanisms and prediction of hemorrhagic complications during surgery of thoraco–abdominal aortic aneurysms] Godet G, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(5):415–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Report of a new case of rubber allergy (letter)] Piat V, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(6):566 **(Fre)**

[Opening of a foramen ovale during liver transplantation. The value of transesophageal echocardiography] Saada M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(5):412–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hazards and complications of ethmoidal surgery] Bouton V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991; 108(4):219–26 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative cardiac insufficiency. The value of enoximone] Albo C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Sep;83 Spec No 3:87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative septic shock during a percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Baude C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Oct; 38(4):263–66 **(Fre)**

[Spina bifida: a terrain favorable to allergy to latex and to ethylene oxide (editorial)] Laxenaire MC. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):147–8 **(Fre)**

[Complications of extended retinotomy] Larricart P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):217–9 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the bile ducts: presentation of a clinical case] Fiocca F, et al. **G Chir** 1988 May;9(5):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complicated coronary angioplasty: role of the anesthetist] Bandera A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 56(7–8):461–7 **(Ita)**

[Surgical risk in patients with heart valve disease in non–cardiac surgery] Scotto Di Uccio V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 May;38(5):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative anoxic spells in patients with tetralogy of Fallot] Takahata O, et al. **Masui** 1990 Aug;39(8):1040–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical removal of a giant intracranial tumor (medulloblastoma) in a child–-patient's chances and surgical problems] Kopliński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jul 15;43(14):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Peroperative complications during percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Hernando Pastor D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Time course of human atrial natriuretic factor release during cardiopulmonary bypass in mitral valve and coronary artery diseased patients. Curello S, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(4):205–10

The effects of intraoperative hypothermia and cardiopulmonary bypass on trace metals and their protein binding ratios. Taggart DP, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(11):587–94

Elevated intraoperative blood carboxyhemoglobin levels in surgical patients–-Georgia, Illinois, and North Carolina. **MMWR** 1991 Apr 19;40(15):248–9

Intraoperative estimation of endotoxin, TNF alpha, and IL–6 in orthotopic liver transplantation and their relation to rejection and postoperative infection. Függer R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):302–6

[Noncardiac risk factors in heart surgery–-the blood coagulation system] Tilsner V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:63–70 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peroperative complications in orthotopic liver transplant in pigs] Arias J, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Jul–Aug; 15(4):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of the criteria of surgical risk] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):106–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Role of experience in the response to simulated critical incidents. DeAnda A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar; 72(3):308–15

The "natural history" of segmental wall motion abnormalities in patients undergoing noncardiac surgery. S.P.I. Research Group. London MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct; 73(4):644–55

Transesophageal echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic dissection during cardiac surgery. Troianos CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):149–53

Truncus arteriosus: recognition and therapy of intraoperative cardiac ischemia. Wong RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb; 74(2):378–80

Complications of bladder neck suspension procedures. Kelly MJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 May;18(2):339–8 (48 ref.)

[A case of severe Mendelson's syndrome in cesarean section] Milchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(4):78–9 **(Bul)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials in carotid surgery] Dinkel M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Feb;40(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical picture and diagnosis of perioperative delirium tremens] Braun U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 22; 116(12):465–7 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis of the heart and great vessels–-echocardiography] Erbel R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990; 79 Suppl 4:127–40 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis of the heart and great vessels–-measuring blood pressure] Gramsch–Zabel H. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:97–106 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis–-measuring heart time volume and assessment of shunts] Hagl S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:107–17 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative diagnosis of the heart and great vessels–-measuring blood flow and angiocardiography] Meisner H. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:121–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative sonography in organ preserving operations of kidney tumors] Berényi P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug;83(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse oximetry monitoring in the diagnosis of gas embolism in neurosurgery] Beretta L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1035–7 **(Ita)**

[Complications of thoracoplasty in children with connective–tissue dyshistogenesis syndromes] Rudakov SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):85–6 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of perioperative myocardial infarction in heart surgery] González–Hermosillo JA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 May–Jun;60(3):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Single–bolus injection of esmolol for treatment of intraoperative tachycardia [letter; comment] Ford SR. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Apr;72(4):565–6. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Feb;68(2):101–4.

Acute complete heart block during anesthesia in a patient with severe coronary artery disease: effect of scopolamine versus ischemia of the AV node. Park KW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):367–70

Spastic torticollis during general anesthesia: case report and review of receptor mechanisms. Stemp LI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):365–6

Intracavernosal metaraminol for treatment of intraoperative penile erection. Tsai SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct; 66(780):831–3

[Hypertensive emergency during large vessel surgery] Pagani C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of a vitamin and metabolite complex for correcting the disorders in systemic and organ hemodynamics during liver resection under conditions of acute blood loss] Shcherban' AN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jul–Aug; (4):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a new inotropic agent, enoximone, in heart surgery] Gomar C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Mar–Apr; 38(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A "twilight period" of coronary perfusion: the risk of intraoperative infarction in surgery for main left coronary obstruction. Molina JE. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):491–6

Predictors of intraoperative–acquired surgical wound infections. Garibaldi RA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:289–98

A case-control study of risk factors for intraoperative suprachoroidal expulsive hemorrhage. Speaker MG, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):202–9; discussion 210

Comorbidities and perioperative complications among patients with surgically treated benign prostatic hyperplasia. Pientka L, et al. **Urology** 1991;38(1 Suppl):43–8

[Intraoperative complications in lumbar intervertebral disk operations. Cooperative study of the spinal study group of the German Society of Neurosurgery] Wildförster U. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Mar;34(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- and postoperative complications in the surgical treatment of cholelithiasis] Pinzello R, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Apr;11(4):229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Fatal mistaken identity [letter] Cordasco EM Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):469–70

Transient blindness [letter; comment] Sleigh JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1089–90. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):218–21.

Should you cancel the operation when a child has an upper respiratory tract infection? Cohen MM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):282–8

Severe hypocapnia during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Romanoff ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):410–1

Speedballs: a new cause of intraoperative tachycardia and hypertension. Samuels J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar; 72(3):397–8

Rumination risk of aspiration of gastric contents in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Sloan TB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct;73(4):492–5 (23 ref.)

Intraoperative subdural tension pneumocephalus arising after opening of the dura. Goodie D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan;74(1):193–5

Intraoperative ventilator-induced right-to-left intracardiac shunt. Jaffe RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):153–5

Unilateral pulmonary edema after atrial septal defect repair. Schiff GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Apr;74(4):785–6

Liability for injury resulting from poor patient positioning. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1991 Jun;53(6):1361, 1363, 1365

Accidental subarachnoid catheter insertion. Semple P, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Apr;45(4):239

Intra-operative brain swelling [letter; comment] West CG. **Br J Neurosurg** 1990;4(4):358. Comment on: Br J Neurosurg 1990;4(1):3–4.

Perforated sigmoid diverticulum occurring after surgery [letter; comment] Nathan BN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Dec; 33(6):437. Comment on: Can J Surg 1989 Sep;32(5):370–2.

Accessory nerve injury after carotid endarterectomy. Case report. Persson NH, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar; 157(3):221–2 (19 ref.)

Intraoperative anaphylaxis: an association with latex sensitivity. Gold M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):662–6

Rhabdomyolysis following total hip arthroplasty. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):576–9

Contralateral sciatic nerve palsy following femoral nailing. Tait GR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):689–90

Ischemic complications of abdominal aortic surgery. Noirhomme P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):451–5

Differential perfusion: potential complication of femoral-femoral bypass during single lung transplantation. Sekela ME, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Mar-Apr; 10(2):322–4

Renal pelvic explosion during conservative management of upper tract urothelial cancer. Andrews PE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):407–8

Intraoperative cardiovascular collapse secondary to latex allergy. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):571–4

Interruption of critical aortoiliac collateral circulation during nonvascular operations: a cause of acute limb-threatening ischemia. Dietzek AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec; 12(6):645–51; discussion 652–3

Perioperative shivering [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31; 338(8766):547–8

Intraoperative malignant hyperthermia--report of one case. Hu LH, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Jun;28(2):229–33

Microalbuminuria is acutely increased during anesthesia and surgery. Mercatello A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):161–3

What constitutes a complication? A dilemma of real significance [editorial] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jun;22(6):311–2

Pheochromocytoma and acute myocardial infarction. Nirgiotis JG, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1478–80

Intentional and unintentional ureteral surgical treatment in gynecologic procedures. Mann WJ. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jun;172(6):453–6

[Cancer of the endometrium and a gigantic intraligamentous myoma--complications and problems] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(4):79–81 **(Bul)**

[Burns caused by electric surgical instruments] Basse PN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 25;153(13):940–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Ignition of the endotracheal tube during CO2 laser therapy of upper airway disorders] Munksgaard AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Complications of cataract surgery. Retrospective study of 1,304 cases] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case report: lumen obstruction with a Magill tube] Deller A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug; 25(4):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesiologic complications in risk patients during and following upper and lower abdominal interventions] Hartung HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lung edema following intestinal irrigation with golytely solution] Pichlmeier R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to a non-ionic roentgen contrast medium in general anesthesia] Wisser G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in 4,000 arthroscopies] Birr R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retroperitoneal vascular injuries in lumbar intervertebral disk operation: report of 2 cases with a special course] Neubauer U. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Nov; 33(6):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracardiac risk factors in heart surgery--significance of anesthesia] Kettler D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:79–85 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Noncardiac risk factors in heart surgery--attempted critical summary] Kübler W. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:95–6 **(Ger)**

[Extracardiac risk factors in heart surgery--drugs] Weber E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:71–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burns of the aero-digestive bifurcation during microsurgery of the vocal cords and jet ventilation] Cantarella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):749 **(Ita)**

[An anaphylactic reaction to succinylcholine. A clinical case] Mittiga R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 May;56(5):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peripheral nerve injuries during carotid endarterectomy] Pegoraro M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 May; 38(5):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare complication in total gastrectomies] Serra S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Oct 15;45(19):1247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative injury to the extrahepatic bile ducts during cholecystectomy causing isolated cirrhosis of the right lobe of the liver] Usanov AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(9):71 **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative extracontact hemorrhages from arterial cerebral aneurysms] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Complications of rigid ureteroscopy] Vicente J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):55–8 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Malignant hyperthermia during cataract extraction in an elderly patient] González Montalvo JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(6):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intraoperative suffocating pneumothorax: complications of IPPV (letter)] Tamayo Gómez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan-Feb;38(1):63 **(Spa)**

NURSING

The elderly surgical patient--a high risk for hypothermia. Moddeman G. **AORN J** 1991 May;53(5):1270–2

PATHOLOGY

[Is liver biopsy in gallbladder operations still indicated?] Mayer M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Aug;61(8):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rupture of an intracranial aneurysm during tracheal intubation] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):38–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocorticography in temporal lobe epilepsy surgery. Stefan H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Feb;83(2):65–72

Visual evoked potential monitoring of optic nerve function during surgery. Harding GF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;53(10):890–5

Evoked-potential monitoring during dorsal root entry zone surgery. An experimental animal model. Bennett MH, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1989;53(4):247–60

[Unstable blood pressure during anesthesia in diabetic patients with autonomic neuropathy] Knüttgen D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal circulation as a risk factor in heart surgery] Birnbaum D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:87–93 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Impairment of diuresis in surgical intervention. Role of urinary prostaglandins] Mattei A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Apr;56(4):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of systemic and organ hemodynamics during liver resection under conditions of acute blood loss by means of electroimpedance indicator dilution] Krivitskii NM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Peroperative complications in orthotopic liver transplant in pigs] Arias J, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Jul-Aug; 15(4):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of intraoperative hypotension and perioperative blood transfusion on disease-free survival in patients with complete resection of colorectal liver metastases. Younes RN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Aug; 214(2):107–13

Aortic vent efficiency [letter] Brenner WI. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Sep;52(3):583–4

Resternotomy in patients with valved conduits adherent to the sternum. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Sep; 52(3):569–71

Prevention of retrovirus infection after injury with contaminated instruments: an experimental study. Robicsek F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jul;52(1):74–7

The bleeding time does not predict surgical bleeding. Lind SE. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2547–52 (58 ref.)

Extended wide lymphadenectomy and preservation of pelvic autonomic nerves in the rectal cancer surgery [editorial] Hojo K. **G Chir** 1989 Apr;10(4):149–53

Preventing perioperative obstruction of tympanostomy tubes: a prospective trial of a simple method. Cunningham MJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Feb;21(1):15–20

Complications of third molar surgery among university students. Oikarinen K, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 May; 39(6):281–5

Methods to diminish intraoperative blood loss. Kahalley L, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):160–1

The effect of 0.1% Indomethacin eyedrops on cataract surgery. Liou SW, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Spring; 7(1):77–81

Somatosensory evoked potential monitoring in the surgical management of acute acetabular fractures. Helfet DL, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(2):161–6

Effect of temporary occlusion of hypogastric arteries on blood loss during radical retropubic prostatectomy. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):362–5

Intraoperative electrophysiological monitoring of the facial nerve in the presence of damage to the pre-parotid segment. Linskey ME, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Mar; 28(3):473–4

Prevention of an air embolism by moderate hypoventilation during surgery in the sitting position. Zentner J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 May;28(5):705–8

Thumbtack use for control of presacral bleeding, with description of an instrument for thumbtack application. Timmons MC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):313–5

Complications of pedicle screw fixation [letter] Rosen CD. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):599

[Modified bedside diagnosis in patients at risk for aortocoronary venous bypass surgery] Kothe K, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intraoperative use of falipamil (AQ-A39), a new calcium antagonist with specific bradytropic properties] Ilias W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[REM system--divided neutral electrode] Mannshardt J. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:205–6 **(Ger)**

[Decreasing the surgical risk of laparoscopy by using a newly developed, blunt trocar] Tews G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Apr;51(4):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Advantages of using ureter catheters in large gynecologic operations] Rammer E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:242–3 **(Ger)**

[Surgical laparoscopy--minimally invasive surgery (editorial)] Schreiber HW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(2):65–6 **(Ger)**

[Heart surgery interventions in risk patients. New possibilities for improving therapeutic results] Wollert HG, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(14):873–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Questions to the editors. Preoperative diagnosis before hysterectomy (letter)] Fischer W. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(14):937–8 **(Ger)**

[Mesorectal resection in oncologic surgery] Cancrini A Jr, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1-2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Methylprednisolone sodium succinate in the profile of respiratory complications after thoracic surgical intervention] Launo C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jun; 56(6):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Control with urapidil of hypertensive crisis during myocardial revascularization] Lorini FL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):979–82 **(Ita)**

[Ceftizoxime in oral surgery] Pancotti G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Mar;40(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental study on avoidance of surgical heart block in septation for single ventricle] Komatsu T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;39(3):301–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Resting gated pool ejection fraction: a poor predictor of perioperative myocardial infarction in patients undergoing vascular surgery for infrainguinal bypass grafting [letter; comment] Pasternack PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan; 13(1):173–5. Comment on: J Vasc Surg 1989 Dec;10(6):656–61.

SURGERY

Approaching nucleus slippage. Truhlsen SM.
Arch Ophthalmol 1991 May;109(5):627

Femoral saphenous vein bypass in a newborn. Vanmaele RG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Nov–Dec;31(6):763–5

Spinal extradural venous haemorrhage controlled by a drawing pin: a new technique in neurosurgery [letter] Morris KM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 54(6):564

Management of intraoperative rupture of aneurysm without hypotension. Giannotta SL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Apr; 28(4):531–5; discussion 535–6

Repair of inferior iridodialysis using a partial-thickness scleral flap. Kervick GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jun; 22(6):354–5

[Vascular injuries as a complication of fractures, dislocations and surgical interventions] Köhl M, et al.
Aktuel Traumatol 1991 Feb;21(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Managing bile duct defects by pedicled ligamentum teres hepatis] Stücker FJ. **Chirurg** 1990 Aug;61(8):600–2 **(Ger)**

[Effect of accidental splenectomy on long-term outcome in colorectal tumor surgery] Wolters U, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jan;62(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Missed and iatrogenic nerve lesions in surgery] Oppikofer C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May;57(6):923–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Choledochal cyst as an unexpected intraoperative finding] Ruckert R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May;57(6):935–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serosa defects after lysis of adhesions--should they be sutured?] Eigler FW, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(2):127–30 **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative use of sonography in cerebral lesions] Mahlmann EG, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 1:8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic considerations in fractures of the trochanter major in and after angle plate osteosynthesis] Ritter G, et al.
Unfallchirurgie 1991 Apr;17(2):106–10 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extra-cardiac risk factors in heart surgery--the vascular system] Dalichau H. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:23–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-operative complications in arthroscopic operations. Results of a re-arthroscopy study] Beickert R, et al.
Zentralbl Chir 1991;116(8):495–500 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral iatrogenic injury of gynecologic cause. Our experience] Allepuz Losa CA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 May;44(4):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the common bile duct] Casado Martín F, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

External compression of the abdominal aorta reversing tetralogy of Fallot cyanotic crisis. Baele PL, et al.
Anesthesiology 1991 Jul;75(1):146–9

Successful defibrillation with near-simultaneous orthogonal discharges. Horrow JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug; 75(2):362–4

ST-segment elevation during cardiac electrophysiologic surgery. Whitten CW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul; 75(1):161–3

Truncus arteriosus: recognition and therapy of intraoperative cardiac ischemia. Wong RS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb; 74(2):378–80

Intraoperative management of severe endobronchial hemorrhage [see comments] Purut CM, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Feb;51(2):304–6; discussion 306–7. Comment in: Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jun;51(6):1045–6.

Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for intraoperative right ventricular failure. Skillington PD, et al.
Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Apr;51(4):658–60

Transoesophageal pacing for perioperative control of neonatal paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia.
Stevenson GW, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;37(6):672–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echographic diagnosis of anterior hyaloidal fibrovascular proliferation. Han DP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 109(6):842–6

Intraoperative echocardiography to detect and prevent tricuspid valve regurgitation after heart transplantation. Haverich A, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(1):41–5

Two dimensional ultrasonography during spinal surgery. Sulla I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(3):160–3

[Detection of cerebral microembolisms during extracorporeal circulation with pulsatile flow using transcranial Doppler monitoring] Dapper F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Oct; 57(2):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal echocardiography in the diagnosis of perioperative ischemia and myocardial infarct] Sukernik MR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(8):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Intrahepatic portosystemic venous anomaly in the dog. Perioperative management and complications. Komtebedde J, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;20(1):37–42

INTRAOPERATIVE MONITORING

Electrophysiological monitoring of neural functions during neurosurgery. Palma V, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1990 Dec;12(6):481–504 (176 ref.)

Modification to an anesthesia breathing circuit to prolong monitoring of gases during the use of humidifiers [letter] Sprung J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):264–5

Does perioperative tactile evaluation of the train-of-four response influence the frequency of postoperative residual neuromuscular blockade? [published erratum appears in Anesthesiology 1991 Apr;74(4):797] [see comments] Pedersen T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):835–9. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):956–8.

Transesophageal echocardiography and intraoperative monitoring of left ventricular function [editorial; comment] [see comments] Vandenberg BF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):799–801. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Nov;73(5):802–4. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):958–9.

Auditory nerve compound action potentials and brain stem auditory evoked potentials in patients with various degrees of hearing loss. Møller AR, et al.
Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1991 Jun;100(6):488–95

Intraoperative blood pressure. What patterns identify patients at risk for postoperative complications? [see comments] Charlson ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Nov;212(5):567–80. Comment in: Ann Surg 1990 Nov;212(5):559–60.

From monitoring to predicting outcome [editorial; comment] Reves JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Nov;212(5):559–60. Comment on: Ann Surg 1990 Nov;212(5):567–80.

Pre- and intraoperative transcranial Doppler: prediction and surveillance of tolerance to carotid clamping. Benichou H, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):21–5

Role of intraoperative ultrasound examination in patients undergoing a Fontan-type procedure. Stümper O, et al.
Br Heart J 1991 Apr;65(4):204–10

Intraoperative monitoring [letter; comment] Harrison MJ.
Br J Anaesth 1990 Oct;65(4):597. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Mar;64(3):263–6.

Prevention of spinal cord ischemia in surgery of thoraco-abdominal aneurysms. The Bio Medicus pump, the recording of somatosensory evoked potentials and the impact on surgical strategy. de Mol B, et al.
Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(12):658–64

The role of central haemodynamic monitoring in abdominal aortic surgery. A prospective randomised study. Joyce WP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;4(6):633–6

Observer reliability in detecting surreptitious random occlusions of the monaural esophageal stethoscope. Cooper JO, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Oct;6(4):271–5

Accuracy of four indirect methods of blood pressure measurement, with hemodynamic correlations. Gravlee GP, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Oct;6(4):284–98

Usefulness of epidurally evoked cortical potential monitoring during cervicomedullary glioma surgery. Morioka T, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Jan;7(1):30–4

Intraoperative monitoring of the facial nerve during decompressive surgery for hemifacial spasm. Haines SJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Feb;74(2):254–7

Significance of intraoperative ST segment monitoring during the arterial switch operation [letter] Cherian KM, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1991 Jul;102(1):160

Intraoperative transesophageal color-coded Doppler echocardiography for evaluation of residual regurgitation after mitral valve repair. Reichert SL, et al.
J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1990 Nov;100(5):756–61

Limitations of electroencephalographic monitoring in the detection of cerebral ischemia accompanying carotid endarterectomy. Kresowik TF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar; 13(3):439–43

Scoliosis: spinal cord monitoring during surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):219–20

The efficacy of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in acoustic tumor surgery. Kveton JF. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1171–3

Intraoperative monitoring of facial nerve function in cerebellopontine angle surgery. Hammerschlag PE, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):681–4

Failure of somatosensory-evoked-potential monitoring in sensorimotor neuropathy. Krishna M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Apr; 16(4):479

Intraoperative parathormone level measurement in the management of hyperparathyroidism. McHenry CR, et al.
Surgery 1990 Oct;108(4):801–7; discussion 807–8

Somatosensory-evoked potentials during carotid artery surgery: experience in 400 operations. Schweiger H, et al.
Surgery 1991 May;109(5):602–9

[Transesophageal echocardiography--new possibilities of peroperative monitoring of cardiac hemodynamics] Kozáková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jul;36(7):685–92 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Peroperative pneumothorax in thoracotomy: the value of pulse oximetry] Sellier E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(5):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The standby function--an unloved child of anesthesia? (editorial)] Schüttler J, et al.
Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther 1991 Apr; 26(2):59–60 **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord monitoring during spinal surgery] Sabato S, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Feb 1;120(3):154–6 (49 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Monitoring atracurium neuromuscular block: comparison of single twitch and train of four] Barbone G, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1990 Nov;56(11):1397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesiologic problems in hypothyroidism. Description of a clinical case] Sollazzi L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;57(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative esophageal manometry] Del Genio A, et al.
Minerva Chir 1991 Apr 15;46(7 Suppl):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative esophageal manometry] Gozzetti G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1991 Apr 15;46(7 Suppl):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative manometry during functional surgery of the esophagus] Pandolfo N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Apr 15; 46(7 Suppl):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative esophageal manometry] Romeo G, et al.
Minerva Chir 1991 Apr 15;46(7 Suppl):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative esophageal manometry: indications and results] Tremolada C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Apr 15;46(7 Suppl):217–20 **(Ita)**

[Pressure monitoring of the coronary sinus during retrograde cardioplegia] Higami T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jun;39(6):848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transaortic myectomy for hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy--efficacy of intraoperative pressure measurement] Shimasaki T, et al.
Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Oct;38(10):2091–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraoperative ABR monitoring during cerebello-pontine angle surgery] Tokimura H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Nov;18(11):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Respiratory diagnostic possibilities during closed circuit anesthesia. Verkaaik AP, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990; 41(3):177–88

Direct spinal versus peripheral nerve stimulation as monitoring techniques in epidurally recorded spinal cord potentials. Morioka T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991; 108(3–4):122–7

Electrocorticography in temporal lobe epilepsy surgery. Stefan H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Feb;83(2):65–72

Use of end-tidal CO2 sampling connector to administer bronchodilators into the anaesthetic circuit [letter] Craen RA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):299–300

Spurious pulse oximeter desaturation due to methaemoglobinaemia. Schweitzer SA.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):269–71

Intraoperative assessment of the Lawrence 3000 Doppler Cardiac Output Monitor. Stein MS, et al.
Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):251–5

Monitoring of tidal carbon dioxide in spontaneously breathing patients using a mainstream analysing monitor [letter] Marks LF. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):154–5

Pulse oximetry in the postcardiopulmonary bypass period [letter; comment] Withington DE. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jun; 46(6):517–8. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):3–10.

Continuous measurement of intraarterial pHa, PaCO2, and PaO2 in the operating room. Barker SJ, et al.
Anesth Analg 1991 Jul;73(1):43–8

A single-blind study of combined pulse oximetry and capnography in children. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):980–7

Arterial tonometry for noninvasive, continuous blood pressure monitoring during anesthesia. Kemmotsu O, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):333–40

Artifactual hypertension due to transducer cable malfunction. Raines DE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1149–51

Continuous cardiac output monitoring by pulse contour during cardiac surgery. Jansen JR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11 Suppl I:26–32

Intra-operative monitoring of the pelvic circulation using a transanal Doppler probe. Iwai T, et al.
Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Feb;5(1):71–4

A prospective study of intraoperative pulse oximetry failure. Freund PR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Jul;7(3):253–8

Use of long catheters for multipatient anesthetic monitoring at high respiratory frequencies. Turner JC.
J Clin Monit 1991 Jul;7(3):237–40

Intra-operative recording of motor tract potentials at the cervico-medullary junction following scalp electrical and magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex. Thompson PD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;54(7):618–23

Adaptor for continuous stimulation (SACS) with the WR-S8 monitor-stimulator. Silverstein H.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Sep;103(3):493–6

The measurement of end tidal carbon dioxide concentrations using modified nasal prongs in ophthalmologic patients under regional anesthesia [letter] Gallacher BP.
Reg Anesth 1991 May–Jun;16(3):189

Precordial Doppler monitoring and pulse oximetry during cesarean delivery: detection of venous air embolism [see comments] Vartikar JV, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 May–Jun; 14(3):145–8. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):50–2.

Intraoperative electrophysiological recordings during microsurgical DREZ-tomies in man. Jeanmonod D, et al.
Stereotact Funct Neurosurg 1990;54–55:80–5

[In vivo kinetics of the intratracheal tube cuff pressure during

general anesthesia: a comparative evaluation of 3 models of endotracheal tubes with a new measuring system] Pfaender M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):729–35 **(Ita)**

[Device for the control and continuous regulation of the pressure of the intratracheal tube cuff: called "SECUR–CUFF] Rainer W, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):725–8 **(Ita)**

[Adaptation of the orthopedic–operating table SM 1 for monitoring of the hip joint with the Luminax X21 roentgenological apparatus] Fabicki A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(4–6):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METHODS

Intra–operative monitoring by means of somatosensory evoked potentials during cerebral aneurysms surgery. Landi A, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jun;31(6):363–6

A comparison of facial nerve monitoring systems in cerebellopontine angle surgery. Dickins JR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Jan;12(1):1–6 (19 ref.)

Simultaneous comparison of intraarterial, oscillometric, and finapres monitoring during anesthesia. Pace NL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):213–20

How best to monitor for detection of myocardial ischemia? [letter; comment] Steinbrook RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1171–2. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Dec;73(6):1074–81.

Non–invasive assessment of perioperative myocardial cell damage by circulating cardiac troponin T. Katus HA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 May;65(5):259–64

Comparison of the Finapres and direct arterial pressure monitoring during profound hypotensive anaesthesia. Aitken HA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;67(1):36–40

Comparison of invasive and non–invasive measurements of continuous arterial pressure using the Finapres. Stokes DN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;67(1):26–35

Acute spinal cord injury: monitoring and anaesthetic implications. Lam AM. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May;38(4 Pt 2):R60–73 (71 ref.) **(Eng, Fre)**

Transcranial Doppler sonography and somatosensory evoked potential monitoring in carotid surgery. Thiel A, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;4(6):597–602

Ultrasound–guided transcervical metroplasty. Querleu D, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):995–8

Intraoperative echocardiography in infants and children with congenital cardiac shunt lesions: transesophageal versus epicardial echocardiography. Muhiudeen IA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Dec;16(7):1687–95

Assessment of ventricular septal defect closure by intraoperative epicardial ultrasound. Stümper O, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Dec;16(7):1672–9

Intraoperative assessment of cerebral ischemia during carotid surgery. Horsch S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):599–602

Efficacy of transesophageal echocardiography as a perioperative monitor in patients undergoing cardiovascular surgery. Analysis of 149 consecutive studies. Shintani H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep–Oct; 31(5):564–70

Continuous arterial and venous blood gas monitoring during cardiopulmonary bypass. Mark JB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Sep;102(3):431–9

The value of pulmonary artery and central venous monitoring in patients undergoing abdominal aortic reconstructive surgery: a comparative study of two selected, randomized groups. Isaacson IJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;12(6):754–60

Detection of intraoperative laser injury to the facial nerve by electromyographic monitoring of facial muscles. Wiegand DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jul;101(7 Pt 1):771–4

Motor evoked potential monitoring during neurosurgical operations on the spinal cord. Zentner J. **Neurosurg Rev** 1991;14(1):29–36

Continuous assessment scale for regional anesthesia [letter] Bizzarri–Schmid MD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Sep–Oct; 15(5):269–70

A simple infusion method for measurement of intraoperative peripheral vascular runoff resistance. Karacagil S, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):627–32

Continued experience with intraoperative angioscopy for monitoring infrainguinal bypass grafting. Miller A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Mar;109(3 Pt 1):286–93

[Cerebral monitoring during surgery of intracranial aneurysm: review of various techniques and contribution of computerized EEG] Tempelhoff R, et al. **Agressologie** 1990 Jun;31(6):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capnometry and capnography as safety factors in anesthesia] Baum J. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(1):12–22 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of pulse oximetry for anesthesia] List WF. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1991;16(1):5–10 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterio–coronary venous difference in lactate concentration—a new objective and topical available parameter for the estimation of the energy metabolism status of the heart] Wollert HG, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulse oximetry monitoring in the diagnosis of gas embolism in neurosurgery] Beretta L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1035–7 **(Ita)**

[Is transesophageal echocardiography really useful in cardiac anesthesia?] Cardu G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):965–8 **(Ita)**

[Continuous monitoring of mixed venous saturation during mechanical ventricular support in cardiosurgery] Giordano F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):963 **(Ita)**

[Noninvasive hemodynamic monitoring via the integration of data obtained by ECG, aortic flow by Doppler esophageal probe and by finger plethysmography] Muchada R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 May; 56(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Monitoring somatosensory evoked potentials during surgery of cerebral vessels] Shchekut'ev GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Temperature variations of respiratory gases during episodes of anesthetic circuit disconnection in controlled ventilation] Valero Castell R, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Jan–Feb;38(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

Neurophysiologic intraoperative monitoring. **ASHA** 1991 May;33(5):73–5

Assessment: intraoperative neurophysiology. Report of the Therapeutics and Technology Assessment Subcommittee of the American Academy of Neurology. **Neurology** 1990 Nov;40(11):1644–6

Guidelines for intraoperative monitoring of dental patients undergoing conscious sedation, deep sedation, and general anesthesia. Rosenberg MB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jan;71(1):2–8

INTRAOPERATIVE PERIOD

Intraoperative surgical specimen evaluation: frozen section analysis, cytologic examination, or both? A comparative study of 206 cases. Mair S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):8–14

Intraoperative cytology. Back to the future? [editorial] Sidaway MK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):1–3

INTRAPERITONEAL INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL**

INTRASPINAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INTRATHECAL INJECTIONS see **INJECTIONS, SPINAL**

INTRAUTERINE CROSS–TRANSFUSION see **FETOFETAL TRANSFUSION**

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES

The clinical significance of Actinomyces colonization as seen in cervical smears [letter] Dybdahl H, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jan–Feb;35(1):142–3

Altered ciliary substructure in the endosalpinx in women using an IUCD. Wollen AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(4):307–12

Management of IUD–associated menorrhagia in female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Barthwal M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Mar;7(1):67–76

Safety of intrauterine contraception. Edelman DA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1990 Sep;6(3):207–17 (23 ref.)

Factors associated with the acceptance of Norplant or IUD among women with similar socio–demographic characteristics. Hardy E, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Mar; 7(1):95–105

Prevention of IUD–related pelvic infection: the efficacy of prophylactic doxycycline at IUD insertion. Ladipo OA, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Mar;7(1):43–54

Dynamic changes of myometrial activity, levels of PGF2 alpha and E2 in rabbits after insertion of four types of IUDs. Tang DC, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Mar;7(1):29–38

A comparison of flurbiprofen, tranexamic acid, and a levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine contraceptive device in the treatment of idiopathic menorrhagia. Milsom I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):879–83

Levonorgestrel–releasing intrauterine device. Luukkainen T. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:43–9 (20 ref.)

Emergency contraception [letter] **BMJ** 1991 May 25; 302(6787):1272–3

Emergency contraception [editorial] Reader FC. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):801

Epidemiology of pelvic inflammatory disease in parous women with special reference to intrauterine device use. Buchan H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;97(9):780–8

Effect of cervical traction with a tenaculum on the uterocervical angle. Johnson N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;98(3):309–12

Actinomycotic vesico–uterine fistula from a wishbone pessary contraceptive device. Buckley P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):206–7

Pelvic actinomycosis associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices—a review of 6 cases. Hsu SP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;46(5):289–92

Pneumococcal peritonitis complicating CAPD—was the indwelling intrauterine device to blame? Korzets A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;35(1):24–5 (13 ref.)

The management of intrauterine devices following uterine perforation. Adoni A, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Jan; 43(1):77–81

IUD (Nova–T) insertion following induced abortion. Bitsch M, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Sep;42(3):315–22

A randomized comparative study of the performance of seven different sizes of the Mahua Ring inserted following measurement of the uterine cavity and one size of the same ring. Juan QL, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Oct;42(4):391–402

A comparative clinical trial of the TCu 380A, Lippes Loop D and Multiload Cu 375 IUDs in Indonesia. Sastrawinata S, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Aug;44(2):141–54

Intrauterine devices. Burkman RT. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;3(4):482–5 (20 ref.)

Expanded services for intrauterine contraception in Sudan. Arbab AA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Feb;68(2):70–3

Fertility after contraception or abortion. Huggins GR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct;54(4):559–73 (109 ref.)

Clinical experience with the GYNE–T 380 postpartum intrauterine device. Van Kets H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1144–9

Levels of serum steroid hormones in intrauterine contraceptive device users. Fahmy K, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;5(1):1–5

Response to "The intrauterine device and pelvic inflammatory disease: the Women's Health Study reanalyzed" [comment] Burkman RT, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(2):123–5; discussion 211–3. Comment on: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(2):109–22.

The intrauterine device and pelvic inflammatory disease: the Women's Health Study reanalyzed [see comments] Kronmal RA, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(2):109–22. Comment in: J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(2):123–5; discussion 211–3.

Purulent salpingitis and intra–uterine contraceptive device–related infection due to Haemophilus influenzae [letter; comment] Bendig JW, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jan; 22(1):111–2. Comment on: J Infect 1990 Mar;20(2):143–5.

Abdominal wall Actinomyces abscess associated with an intrauterine device. A case report. Pearlman M, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 May;36(5):398–402

Bladder perforation by an intrauterine device. Schoenfeld A, et al. **JCU** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(3):175–7

Actinomycosis and long–term use of intrauterine devices [letter] Müller–Holzner E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13; 336(8720):939

Dose– and age–dependent ectopic pregnancy risks with intrauterine contraception. Sivin I. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):291–8 (68 ref.)

Modern trends in contraception. Burkman RT. **Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;17(4):759–74 (58 ref.)

Histological and microbiological findings of endometrium caused by the use of intrauterine device (IUD) as a method of contraception. Dimopoulos D, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1990 Apr–Jun;94(2):359–62

Intrauterine devices and pelvic inflammatory disease—a reanalysis of the literature. Beck E. **West J Med** 1991 Mar; 154(3):328–9

Barriers to prescribing the Copper T 380A intrauterine device by physicians. Kooiker CH, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Sep; 153(3):279–82

[A case report of uterine hemorrhage following the insertion of the Medusa intrauterine contraceptive device in the presence of uterine adenomyosis] Cherveniashki S, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(4):81–2 **(Bul)**

[The ultrastructural changes occurring in the endometrium of women who use intrauterine pessaries] Nalbanski B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Risks and complications of intrauterine contraception] Cepický P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Nov;55(9):684–5 **(Cze)**

[Contraception and risk factors for the development of diseases of the uterine cervix] Holub Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Sep;55(8):573–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vaginal ultrasound and the prevention of complications associated with the IUD] Malý Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Nov; 55(9):649–52 **(Cze)**

[Unwanted pregnancy after removal of the IUD] Nielsen D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 22;152(43):3172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Actinomyces infection in patients with IUDs] Russel IM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 8;134(49):2369–71 **(Dut)**

[The outcome of continuing pregnancies in patients with intrauterine devices. A retrospective study from the Maternity Unit of the University Hospital Center at Caen during the period 1985–1988] von Theobald P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(7):863–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adhesion lysis and removal of an intraperitoneal contraceptive device by celioscopy] Landowski P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Nov;85(11):623–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with hysteroscopy or ultrasound–controlled removal of an intrauterine spiral with no visible thread in early pregnancy] Hucke J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jan;51(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pearl index of the new Sof–T spiral in relation to ultrasound follow–up] Dreher E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991; 31(1):14–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for insertion of intrauterine devices] Jerve F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 10;110(27):3505 **(Nor)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of acute adnexitis in patients using intrauterine contraceptive devices] Antonova LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intrauterine contraception in nulliparous women] Prilepskaia VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):5–8 **(Rus)**

[Application of intrauterine device through the incision of the cesarean section] Lara R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Jan;57:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intramyomal intrauterine device (letter)] Sepulveda WH, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1990;55(1):72–3 **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobin, serum iron and transferrin saturation among users of intrauterine devices and oral contraceptive agents] Palomo I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 May;118(5):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Do not forget the old intrauterine device in the uterus] Odlind V. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 1;88(18):1673 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

The assessment of IUD mechanical resistance: an experimental model. Custo G, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Mar;43(3):251–62

The effect of adding copper onto Lippes Loop IUDs: results from a ten-year study in Yugoslavia. Randic L, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Mar;43(3):229–39

[Prevention of pregnancy by using intrauterine contraceptive devices] Toivonen Iu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec; (12):53–4 **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Immediate postpartum IUD insertions in a Chinese hospital--a two year follow-up. Zhou SW, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jun;35(2):157–64

UTILIZATION

[Results of the use of intrauterine device among adolescent women] Lara Ricalde R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Apr;55:107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES, COPPER

Is diathermy safe in women with copper-bearing IUDs? Heick A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(2):153–5

A comparative evaluation of the Multiload 250 and Multiload 375 intra-uterine devices. Løvset T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(6):521–6

Ferritin, a faithful reflection of iron deficiency in IUD wearers with mild vaginal spotting. Blum M, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Mar;7(1):39–42

Auger and pixe microanalysis of intrauterine devices (IUDs). Foti A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1990;17(3–4):185–94

The TCu380A, TCu220C, multiload 250 and Nova T IUDS at 3,5 and 7 years of use--results from three randomized multicentre trials. World Health Organization. Special Programme of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction: Task Force on the Safety and Efficacy of Fertility Regulating Methods. **Contraception** 1990 Aug;42(2):141–58

Is the copper T 380A device associated with an increased risk of removal due to bleeding and/or pain? An analysis. Chi IC, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Aug;42(2):159–69

Electron microscopic and chemical study of the deposits formed on the copper and inert IUCDs. Rizk M, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Dec;42(6):643–53

A comparative clinical trial of the TCu 380A, Lippes Loop D and Multiload Cu 375 IUDs in Indonesia. Sastrawinata S, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Aug;44(2):141–54

A randomized trial of the Gyne T 380 and Gyne T 380 Slimline Intrauterine Copper devices. Sivin I, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Oct;42(4):379–89

User reporting of IUD problems [letter] Brown MJ. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 15;154(8):566

Protective effect of intrauterine release of levonorgestrel on pelvic infection: three years' comparative experience of levonorgestrel- and copper-releasing intrauterine devices [letter; comment] Sivin I. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 77(6):960–1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Feb;77(2):261–4.

Protective effect of intrauterine release of levonorgestrel on pelvic infection: three years' comparative experience of levonorgestrel- and copper-releasing intrauterine devices [see comments] Toivonen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb; 77(2):261–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;77(6):960–1.

[Our experience with the use of the new Bulgarian intrauterine contraceptive device, the Venus Cu 300 (preliminary report)] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Complications caused by intrauterine contraceptive devices] Skajaa K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 8;152(41):3002–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Side effects of intrauterine pessaries--a retrospective study] Voigt R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Mar; 51(3):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of pregnancy by using intrauterine contraceptive devices] Toivonen Iu. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec; (12):53–4 **(Rus)**

[The transcesarean intrauterine device] Guitrón Cantu A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Jun;56:162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the usefulness of ultrasonography in the insertion and control of the intrauterine device] Molina Sosa A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jan;59(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chorioamnionitis caused by candida associated with intrauterine devices] Ríos R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(5):297–8 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of partial uterine perforation by IUD] Sepúlveda WH, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988; 53(5):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STANDARDS

The effect of adding copper onto Lippes Loop IUDs: results from a ten-year study in Yugoslavia. Randic L, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Mar;43(3):229–39

INTRAUTERINE DEVICES, MEDICATED

Effects of chlorhexidine-coated intrauterine device on the bacteriology of the uterine cavity. Jackson R, et al. **Adv Contracept** 1991 Mar;7(1):55–65

The efficacy and acceptability of a low-dose levonorgestrel intravaginal ring for contraception in a UK cohort. Elder MG, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Feb;43(2):129–37

Long-term contraception with the levonorgestrel 20 mcg/day (LNg 20) and the copper T 380Ag intrauterine devices: a five-year randomized study [published erratum appears in Contraception 1991 Jan;43(1):100] Sivin I, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Oct;42(4):361–78

Protective effect of intrauterine release of levonorgestrel on pelvic infection: three years' comparative experience of levonorgestrel- and copper-releasing intrauterine devices [see comments] Toivonen J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb; 77(2):261–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;77(6):960–1.

[Comparative study of norplant-2 and levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine devices] Wang SL. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;25(4):232–4, 253 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INTRAUTERINE DIAGNOSIS see **PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS**

INTRAUTERINE GROWTH RETARDATION see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

INTRAUTERINE TRANSFUSION see **BLOOD TRANSFUSION, INTRAUTERINE**

INTRAVAGINAL ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVAGINAL**

INTRAVASCULAR AGGLUTINATION see **ERYTHROCYTE AGGREGATION, INTRAVASCULAR**

INTRAVENOUS DRIP see **INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRAVENOUS DRUG DELIVERY SYSTEMS see **INFUSION PUMPS**

INTRAVENOUS FEEDING see **PARENTERAL FEEDING**

INTRAVENOUS HYPERALIMENTATION see **PARENTERAL HYPERALIMENTATION**

INTRAVENOUS INFUSIONS see **INFUSIONS, INTRAVENOUS**

INTRAVESICAL DRUG ADMINISTRATION see **ADMINISTRATION, INTRAVESICAL**

INTRINSIC FACTOR

BIOSYNTHESIS

Expression of cobalamin transport proteins and cobalamin transcytosis by colon adenocarcinoma cells. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G416–22

GENETICS

Glycosylation is not required for ligand or receptor binding by expressed rat intrinsic factor. Gordon MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G736–42

Human gastric intrinsic factor: characterization of cDNA and genomic clones and localization to human chromosome 11. Hewitt JE, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jun;10(2):432–40

The cDNA sequence and the deduced amino acid sequence of human transcobalamin II show homology with rat intrinsic factor and human transcobalamin I. Platica O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7860–3

IMMUNOLOGY

Urinary autoantibodies against intrinsic factor in pernicious anaemia patients. Wahlstedt V. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 76(3):420–6

Intrinsic factor antibodies and pernicious anaemia [letter] Cummins D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):383–4

METABOLISM

Binding assay and physicochemical characteristics of solubilized intrinsic factor receptor in ileal mucosal homogenates using phenyl-Sepharose to separate the saturated receptor from free intrinsic factor. Guéant JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 9;1073(3):614–8

Renal brush border membrane bound intrinsic factor. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):157–64

Effect of the cobalt-N coordination on the cobamide recognition by the human vitamin B12 binding proteins intrinsic factor, transcobalamin and haptocorrin. Stupperich E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):299–303

Molecular recognition in the binding of vitamin B12 by the cobalamin-specific Intrinsic Factor. Andrews ER, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):90–2

Defective brush-border expression of intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor in canine inherited intestinal cobalamin malabsorption. Fyfe JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4489–94

Functional expression of intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor by renal proximal tubular epithelial cells. Ramanujam KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13135–40

INTRONS

Structure of the chromosomal gene and cDNAs coding for lactase-phlorizin hydrolase in humans with adult-type hypolactasia or persistence of lactase. Boll W, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 May;48(5):889–902

The human CYP2D locus associated with a common genetic defect in drug oxidation: a G1934------A base change in intron 3 of a mutant CYP2D6 allele results in an aberrant 3' splice recognition site. Hanioka N, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Dec;47(6):994–1001

Identification of a mutation in the arylsulfatase A gene of a patient with adult-type metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kondo R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 May;48(5):971–8

Nonradioactive assay for new microsatellite polymorphisms at the 5' end of the dystrophin gene, and estimation of intragenic recombination. Oudet C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):311–9

Phage T4 introns: self-splicing and mobility. Belfort M. **Annu Rev Genet** 1990;24:363–85 (90 ref.)

Expression of the rat aldolase B gene: a liver-specific proximal promoter and an intronic activator. Gregori C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30; 176(2):722–9

Lecithin organogels as matrix for the transdermal transport of drugs. Willimann HL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):897–900

Minimum secondary structure requirements for catalytic activity of a self-splicing group I intron. Beaudry AA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 10;29(27):6534–9

Melting and chemical modification of a cyclized self-splicing group I intron: similarity of structures in 1 M Na+, in 10 mM Mg2+, and in the presence of substrate. Jaeger JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 6;29(44):10147–58

Intron-exon organization of the active human protein S gene PS alpha and its pseudogene PS beta: duplication and silencing during primate evolution. Ploos van Amstel HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 28;29(34):7853–61

Effects of mutations of the bulged nucleotide in the conserved P7 pairing element of the phage T4 td intron on ribozyme function. Schroeder R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 2; 30(13):3295–303

Intron-exon organization of the human gene coding for the lipoprotein-associated coagulation inhibitor: the factor Xa dependent inhibitor of the extrinsic pathway of coagulation. van der Logt CP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12; 30(6):1571–7

Structural features of the human C3 gene: intron/exon organization, transcriptional start site, and promoter region sequence. Vik DP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 29; 30(4):1080–5

Alternative secondary structures in the 5' exon affect both forward and reverse self-splicing of the Tetrahymena intervening sequence RNA. Woodson SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 26;30(8):2042–50

An ancient intron in eubacteria: new light on intron origins. Liu XQ. **Bioessays** 1991 Apr;13(4):185–6 (10 ref.)

Sequence differences in introns flanking exon 48 of the dystrophin gene. Huth A, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(11):K3

Family studies in von Willebrand's disease by analysis of restriction fragment length polymorphisms and an intragenic variable number tandem repeat (VNTR) sequence. Standen GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct; 76(2):242–9

Self-splicing introns in prokaryotes: migrant fossils? Belfort M. **Cell** 1991 Jan 11;64(1):9–11 (22 ref.)

RNA editing: world's smallest introns? Cech TR. **Cell** 1991 Feb 22;64(4):667–9 (20 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding yeast debranching enzyme. Chapman KB, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 3;65(3):483–92

A self-splicing group I intron in the DNA polymerase gene of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1. Goodrich-Blair H, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 19;63(2):417–24

Trans splicing in Oenothera mitochondria: nad1 mRNAs are edited in exon and trans-splicing group II intron sequences.

Wissinger B, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 3;65(3):473–82
Two group I mitochondrial introns in the cob–box and coxI genes require the same MRS1/PET157 nuclear gene product for splicing. Bousquet I, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Aug;18(2):117–24
A group I intron in the chloroplast large subunit rRNA gene of Chlamydomonas eugametos encodes a double–strand endonuclease that cleaves the homing site of this intron. Gauthier A, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Jan;19(1):43–7
The mitochondrial genome of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Stimulation of intra–chromosomal recombination in Escherichia coli by the gene product of the first cox1 intron. Manna F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Apr;19(4):295–9
Analysis of class I introns in a mitochondrial plasmid associated with senescence of Podospora anserina reveals extraordinary resemblance to the Tetrahymena ribosomal intron. Michel F, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(1):69–79
The gene for yeast ribosomal protein S31 contains an intron in the leader sequence. Nieuwint RT, et al. **Curr Genet** 1985;10(1):1–5
Splicing of the Petunia cytochrome oxidase subunit II intron. Pruitt KD, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Mar;19(3):191–7
Distribution of mitochondrial intron sequences among 21 yeast species. Skelly PJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Feb; 19(2):89–94
Distribution of mitochondrial r1–type introns and the associated open reading frame in the yeast genus Kluyveromyces. Wilson C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Mar; 19(3):163–7
Group II twintron: an intron within an intron in a chloroplast cytochrome b–559 gene. Copertino DW, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Feb;10(2):433–42
Different effects of intron nucleotide composition and secondary structure on pre–mRNA splicing in monocot and dicot plants. Goodall GJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Sep; 10(9):2635–44
The En/Spm transposable element of Zea mays contains splice sites at the termini generating a novel intron from a dSpm element in the A2 gene. Menssen A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Oct;9(10):3051–7
Correct intron splicing generates a new type of a putative zinc–binding domain in a transcriptional activator of Aspergillus nidulans [published erratum appears in **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20;283(1):166] Kulmburg P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11;280(1):11–6
Mutations in a semiconserved region of the Tetrahymena intron. Pace U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11;280(1):171–4
Subrepeats of rDNA intergenic spacer present as prominent independent satellite DNA in Vigna radiata but not in Vigna angularis. Unfried K, et al. **Gene** 1991 Mar 1; 99(1):63–8
Unexpected point mutations activate cryptic 3' splice sites by perturbing a natural secondary structure within a yeast intron. Deshler JO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jul;5(7):1252–63
The phage T4 nrdB intron: a deletion mutant of a version found in the wild. Eddy SR, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1032–41
The Neurospora mitochondrial tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase is sufficient for group I intron splicing in vitro and uses the carboxy–terminal tRNA–binding domain along with other regions. Kittle JD Jr, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jun; 5(6):1009–21
mRNA–type introns in U6 small nuclear RNA genes: implications for the catalysis in pre–mRNA splicing. Tani T, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jun;5(6):1022–31
Intragenic suppressors of folding defects in the P22 tailspike protein. Fane B, et al. **Genetics** 1991 Feb;127(2):263–77
Mobile element insertions causing mutations in the Drosophila suppressor of sable locus occur in DNase I hypersensitive subregions of 5'–transcribed nontranslated sequences. Voelker RA, et al. **Genetics** 1990 Dec; 126(4):1071–82
The search for south European cystic fibrosis mutations: identification of two new mutations, four variants, and intronic sequences. Gasparini P, et al. **Genomics** 1991 May; 10(1):193–200
The exon–intron organization of the human erythrocyte alpha–spectrin gene. Kotula L, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jan; 9(1):131–40
The human type II procollagen gene: identification of an additional protein–coding domain and location of potential regulatory sequences in the promoter and first intron. Ryan MC, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Sep;8(1):41–8
Characterization of the 3' half of the human type IV collagen alpha 5 gene that is affected in the Alport syndrome. Zhou J, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jan;9(1):1–9
An intronic duplication in the alanine: glyoxylate aminotransferase gene facilitates identification of mutations in compound heterozygote patients with primary hyperoxaluria type 1. Purdue PE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;87(4):394–6
In vitro determination of the effect of indoleglycerol phosphate on the interaction of purified TrpI protein with its DNA–binding sites. Chang M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar;173(5):1590–7
Effects of structural changes in the dsdA–dsdC intergenic region on D–serine deaminase synthesis. McFall E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Feb;173(3):1161–7
Two mutations produce intron insertion in mRNA and elongated beta–subunit of human beta–hexosaminidase. Dlott B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17921–7
The gene encoding rat nuclear pore glycoprotein p62 is intronless. D'Onofrio M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):11980–5
Structural analysis of the Neurospora mitochondrial large rRNA intron and construction of a mini–intron that shows protein–dependent splicing. Guo QB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1809–19
Isolation and characterization of QCR9, a nuclear gene encoding the 7.3–kDa subunit 9 of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae ubiquinol–cytochrome c oxidoreductase complex. An intron–containing gene with a conserved sequence occurring in the intron of COX4. Phillips JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):20813–21
An intragenic region downstream from the dihydrofolate reductase promoter is required for replication–dependent expression. Schmidt EE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15; 265(29):17397–400
Recognition of exon–intron boundaries by the Halobacterium volcanii tRNA intron endonuclease. Thompson LD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18104–11
Intronic nature of the rat luteinizing hormone receptor gene defines a soluble receptor subspecies with hormone binding activity. Tsai–Morris CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19385–8
Rat thymosin beta 4 gene. Intron–containing gene and multiple retroposons. Varghese S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14256–61
Purification of a site–specific endonuclease, I–Sce II, encoded by intron 4 alpha of the mitochondrial coxI gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wernette CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):18976–82
Structural organization of the human S–antigen gene. cDNA, amino acid, intron, exon, promoter, in vitro transcription, retina, and pineal gland. Yamaki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):20757–62
Structural analysis of a group II intron by chemical modifications and minimal energy calculations. Kwakman JH, et al. **J Biomol Struct Dyn** 1990 Oct;8(2):413–30
Abstracts, 20th annual meetings. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. Molecular evolution of introns and other RNA elements. February 2–8, 1991. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1991;15D:39–82
Deletion of Alu sequences in the fifth c–sis intron in individuals with meningiomas. Smidt M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1151–7
Developmental analysis of the facets, a group of intronic mutations at the Notch locus of Drosophila melanogaster that affect postembryonic development. Markopoulou K, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Mar;257(3):314–29
Construction and characterization of herpes simplex type 1 viruses without introns in immediate early gene 1. Everett RD. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):651–9
The complete exon–intron structure of a human complement component C4A gene. DNA sequences, polymorphism, and linkage to the 21–hydroxylase gene. Yu CY. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):1057–66
A polymorphism in a region with enhancer activity in the second intron of the human apolipoprotein B gene. Levy–Wilson B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jan;32(1):137–45
Mutational analysis of conserved nucleotides in a self–splicing group I intron. Couture S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Oct 5; 215(3):345–58
Splice site selection and role of the lariat in a group II intron. Jacquier A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jun 5;219(3):415–28
Informational redundancy of tRNA(4Ser) and tRNA(7Ser) genes in Drosophila melanogaster and evidence for intergenic recombination. Leung J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 May 20;219(2):175–88
Transcription activation at a distance by phage phi 29 protein p4. Effect of bent and non–bent intervening DNA sequences. Serrano M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jun 5; 219(3):403–14
Incipient mitochondrial evolution in yeasts. II. The complete sequence of the gene coding for cytochrome b in Saccharomyces douglasii reveals the presence of both new and conserved introns and discloses major differences in the fixation of mutations in evolution. Tian GL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Apr 20;218(4):747–60
Six group I introns and three internal transcribed spacers in the chloroplast large subunit ribosomal RNA gene of the green alga Chlamydomonas eugametos. Turmel M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Mar 20;218(2):293–311
Nucleotide sequence and evolution of coding and noncoding regions of a quail mitochondrial genome. Desjardins P, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Feb;32(2):153–61
Compartmentalized isozyme genes and the origin of introns. Iwabe N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Sep;31(3):205–10
Intragenic sequences affect the expression of the gene encoding glial fibrillary acidic protein. Sarkar S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug;57(2):675–84
Identification and characterization of intragenic sequences which repress human immunodeficiency virus structural gene expression. Cochrane AW, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct; 65(10):5305–13
A herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant lacking the ICP0 introns reactivates with normal efficiency. Natarajan R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5569–73
First intron and M–bcr breakpoints are restricted to the lymphoid lineage in Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Craig JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):678–81
Tissue–specific expression of p53 in transgenic mice is regulated by intron sequences. Lozano G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(1):3–9
Identification of a cis–acting sequence required for germ line–specific splicing of the P element ORF2–ORF3 intron. Chain AC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1538–46
Specific binding of chloroplast proteins in vitro to the 3' untranslated region of spinach chloroplast petD mRNA. Chen HC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;11(9):4380–8
A generic intron increases gene expression in transgenic mice. Choi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;11(6):3070–4
c–fos gene transcription in murine macrophages is modulated by a calcium–dependent block to elongation in intron 1. Collart MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May;11(5):2826–31
Insertion of part of an intron into the 5' untranslated region of a Caenorhabditis elegans gene converts it into a trans–spliced gene. Conrad R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):1921–6
Differential block of U small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particle interactions during in vitro splicing of adenovirus E1A transcripts containing abnormally short introns. Himmelspach M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar; 11(3):1258–69
Sequence requirements for premature transcription arrest within the first intron of the mouse c–fos gene. Mechti N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May;11(5):2832–41
A muscle–specific intron enhancer required for rescue of indirect flight muscle and jump muscle function regulates Drosophila tropomyosin I gene expression. Schultz JR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):1901–11
Effect of 5' splice site mutations on splicing of the preceding intron. Talerico M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 10(12):6299–305
Developmental changes in levels of proopiomelanocortin intron A–containing heterogeneous nuclear RNA and mature messenger RNA in the anterior and neurointermediate lobes of the rat pituitary. Scott RE, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(6):812–20
Correct splicing of modified introns of a Rhizopus proteinase gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ashikari T, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Aug;223(1):11–6
Antibodies against a fused gene product identify the protein encoded by a group II yeast mitochondrial intron. Bergantino E, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Sep;223(2):249–57
Occurrence of a copia–like transposable element in one of the introns of the potato starch phosphorylase gene. Camirand A, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Oct;224(1):33–9
The apocytochrome b gene of Chlamydomonas smithii contains a mobile intron related to both Saccharomyces and Neurospora introns. Colleaux L, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Sep;223(2):288–96
The yeast mitochondrial leucyl–tRNA synthetase is a splicing factor for the excision of several group I introns. Labouesse M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Nov;224(2):209–21
Intron enhancement of gene expression and the splicing efficiency of introns in maize cells. Luehrsen KR, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jan;225(1):81–93
Mitochondrial genome transmission in Chlamydomonas diploids obtained by sexual crosses and artificial fusions: role of the mating type and of a 1 kb intron. Remacle C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Sep;223(2):180–4
prp4 from Schizosaccharomyces pombe, a mutant deficient in pre–mRNA splicing isolated using genes containing artificial introns. Rosenberg GH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Apr;226(1–2):305–9
The mitochondrial genome of fission yeast: inability of all introns to splice autocatalytically, and construction and characterization of an intronless genome. Schäfer B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jan;225(1):158–67
Detection of a protein encoded by a class II mitochondrial intron of Podospora anserina. Sellem CH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Nov;224(2):232–40
Intron–associated splicing reactions in bacteriophage T4. Maley F, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jun;4(6):867–71 (27 ref.)
The trpC gene of Phanerochaete chrysosporium is unique in containing an intron but nevertheless maintains the order of functional domains seen in other fungi. Schrank A, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Feb;5(2):467–76
Intervening sequences (IVSs) in the 23S ribosomal RNA genes of pathogenic Yersinia enterocolitica strains. The IVSs in Y. enterocolitica and Salmonella typhimurium have a common origin. Skurnik M, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Mar;5(3):585–93
In vitro genetic analysis of the Tetrahymena self–splicing intron. Green R, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27;347(6291):406–8
Phylogenetic and genetic evidence for base–triples in the catalytic domain of group I introns. Michel F, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 11;347(6293):578–80
Recombinant hnRNP protein A1 and its N–terminal domain show preferential affinity for oligodeoxynucleotides homologous to intron/exon acceptor sites. Buvoli M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25;18(22):6595–600
Effect of intron A from human cytomegalovirus (Towne) immediate–early gene on heterologous expression in mammalian cells. Chapman BS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 25;19(14):3979–86
DdeI polymorphism in intron 5 of the ATIII gene. Daly ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 25;18(18):5583
A new gene nested within the dunce genetic unit of Drosophila melanogaster. Furia M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 11;18(19):5837–41
Computer prediction of the exon–intron structure of mammalian pre–mRNAs. Gelfand MS.

Nucleic Acids Res 1990 Oct 11;18(19):5865-9

HinfI polymorphism within the 3' untranslated region of the candidate Wilms tumour gene. Hoban PR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 11;19(5):1164

ScrFI polymorphism in the 2nd intron of the HMGCR gene. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 25; 18(18):5584

Mouse U14 snRNA is encoded in an intron of the mouse cognate hsc70 heat shock gene. Liu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25;18(22):6565-71

Group II intron RNA-catalyzed recombination of RNA in vitro. Mörl M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25; 18(22):6545-51

Comparison of ZFY and ZFX gene structure and analysis of alternative 3' untranslated regions of ZFY. North M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 25;19(10):2579-86

PCR-based detection of polymorphic DdeI and KpnI sites in intron 5 of the adenylate kinase (AK1) gene. Puffenberger EG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 11; 19(5):1161

In vivo and in vitro analyses of an intron-encoded DNA endonuclease from yeast mitochondria. Recognition site by site-directed mutagenesis. Sargueil B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 11;18(19):5659-65

Enhancement of foreign gene expression by a dicot intron in rice but not in tobacco is correlated with an increased level of mRNA and an efficient splicing of the intron. Tanaka A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11; 18(23):6767-70

Streptomycin inhibits splicing of group I introns by competition with the guanosine substrate. von Ahsen U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11;19(9):2261-5

Structural requirements for selection of 5'- and 3' splice sites of group II introns. Wallasch C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jun 25;19(12):3307-14

A 62,000 molecular weight spliceosome protein crosslinks to the intron polypyrimidine tract. Wang J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 25;18(20):5995-6001

Use of 3' untranslated sequences of human cDNAs for rapid chromosome assignment and conversion to STSs: implications for an expression map of the genome. Wilcox AS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1837-43

Intron-mediated enhancement of heterologous gene expression in maize. Mascarenhas D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Dec;15(6):913-20

The rDNA intergenic spacer region nucleotide sequence of Hordeum bulbosum L. Procunier JD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;15(4):661-3

Splice junctions follow a 205-base ladder. Beckmann JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2380-3

I-TevI, the endonuclease encoded by the mobile td intron, recognizes binding and cleavage domains on its DNA target. Bell-Pedersen D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7719-23

Single-step selection for Ty1 element retrotransposition. Curcio MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):936-40

Herpes simplex virus latency-associated transcript is a stable intron. Farrell MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):790-4

Ribosomal RNA introns in archaea and evidence for RNA conformational changes associated with splicing. Kjems J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):439-43

Origin of a "bridge" intron in the gene for a two-domain globin. Naito Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6672-6

Adenovirus early region 4 stimulates mRNA accumulation via 5' introns. Nordqvist K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9543-7

Heterologous introns can enhance expression of transgenes in mice. Palmiter RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):478-82

Splicing of COB intron 5 requires pairing between the internal guide sequence and both flanking exons. Partono S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8192-6

Comparison of cloned genes provides evidence for intergenomic exchange of DNA in the evolution of a tobacco glucan endo-1,3-beta-glucosidase gene family. Sperisen C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1820-4

Reconstitution of a group I intron self-splicing reaction with an activator RNA. van der Horst G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):184-8

Group I intron self-splicing with adenosine: evidence for a single nucleoside-binding site. Been MD, et al. **Science** 1991 Apr 19;252(5004):434-7

A multisubunit ribozyme that is a catalyst of and template for complementary strand RNA synthesis. Doudna JA, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 29;251(5001):1605-8

Intron phylogeny: a new hypothesis. Cavalier-Smith T. **Trends Genet** 1991 May;7(5):145-8 (25 ref.)

Mutational analysis of the small intergenic region of maize streak virus. Shen WH, et al. **Virology** 1991 Aug; 183(2):721-30

Sequence analysis of the S RNA of the African arenavirus Mopeia: an unusual secondary structure feature in the intergenic region. Wilson SM, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):543-52

[XbaI polymorphism in intron 22 of factor VIII and gene potential for prenatal diagnosis of hemophilia A] Shen Y. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug; 12(4):281-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Regulation of gene expression using artificial introns] Nagawa F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Oct; 35(14):2391-4 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

cDNA sequence and genomic structure of EV12B, a gene lying within an intron of the neurofibromatosis type 1 gene. Cawthon RM, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Mar;9(3):446-60

Intercistronic group III introns in polycistronic ribosomal protein operons of chloroplasts. Stevenson JK, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Aug;228(1-2):183-92

A self-splicing group I intron in the nuclear pre-rRNA of the green alga, Ankistrodesmus stipitatus. Dávila-Aponte JA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25;19(16):4429-36

Synthesis of RNA containing inosine: analysis of the sequence requirements for the 5'splice site of the Tetrahymena group I intron. Green R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 11; 19(15):4161-6

The SV40 small t intron is accurately and efficiently spliced in tobacco cells. Hunt AG, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Mar; 16(3):375-9

Introns pop up in new places--what does it mean? [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1512 . Comment on: Science 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1566-70. Comment on: Science 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1570-3.

An ancient group I intron shared by eubacteria and chloroplasts [see comments] Kuhsel MG, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1570-3. Comment in: Science 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1512.

Bacterial origin of a chloroplast intron: conserved self-splicing group I introns in cyanobacteria [see comments] Xu MQ, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 14; 250(4987):1566-70. Comment in: Science 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1512.

PHYSIOLOGY

An MDBP site in the first intron of the human c-myc gene. Zhang XY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6865-9

In vitro polyadenylation is stimulated by the presence of an upstream intron. Niwa M, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Sep; 4(9):1552-9

Modelling of the three-dimensional architecture of group I catalytic introns based on comparative sequence analysis. Michel F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 5;216(3):585-610

An intron binding protein is required for transformation ability of p53. Beenken SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11;19(17):4747-52

Self-splicing group II and nuclear pre-mRNA introns: how similar are they? Jacquier A. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Sep; 15(9):351-4 (36 ref.)

Involvement of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases and other proteins in group I and group II intron splicing. Lambowitz AM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1990 Nov;15(11):440-4 (35 ref.)

INTROVERSION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Heart rate response as indicator of mental strain: interaction of personality and situational factors. Gebhart J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1990 Sep;32(3):174-8

A topographic study of differences in the P300 between introverts and extraverts. Wilson MA, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1990 Summer;2(4):269-74

INTUBATION

see related
CHEST TUBES

Reliability of capnography in identifying esophageal intubation with carbonated beverage or antacid in the stomach. Sum Ping ST, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep; 73(3):333-7

Laser recanalization versus endoscopic intubation in the palliation of malignant dysphagia. Alderson D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1151-3

A prospective comparison of laser therapy and intubation in endoscopic palliation for malignant dysphagia. Loizou LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1303-10

Auscultation cannot distinguish esophageal from tracheal passage of tube. Mizutani AR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Jul;7(3):232-6

Teaching intubation skills using newly deceased infants [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Sep 25;266(12):1649-51

Teaching intubation skills using newly deceased infants. Benfield DG, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2360-3

Silicone intubation for partial and total nasolacrimal duct obstruction in adults. Angrist RC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(1):51-4

Intubation of the lacrimal system. Crawford JS. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(4):261-5

Effectiveness of bicanalicular silicone intubation in the repair of canalicular lacerations. Hawes MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(3):185-90

Silicone intubation of traumatic canalicular lacerations. Neuhaus RW. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989; 5(4):256-60

Jones tube visualization. Wilkes TD. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(2):153-5

Congenital dacryocystocele in identical twins. Wojno TH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(4):263-5

[Decannulation after radiotherapy in partial surgery of the larynx] Faubel Serra M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct;41(5):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complication from a nasopharyngeal airway in a patient with a basilar skull fracture. Muzzi DA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):366-8

Correlation of gross and microscopic appearance of skin buttons in total artificial heart animals. Murray KD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Oct-Dec;36(4):825-9

Bile leakage after removal of T tubes from the common bile duct [letter] Placer Galán C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Sep; 77(9):1075

Reversible cardiogenic shock due to chest tube compression of the right ventricle. Kollef MH, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr; 99(4):976-80

Chest tube perforation of esophagus following repair of esophageal atresia. Johnson JF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1227-30

Lacrimal probing complications. Wobig JL. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(1):75-6

[When latex disintegrates, or a mechanical pyloric ulcer] Dees A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 13; 134(41):2011-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The effect of selective decontamination on nosocomial infections, their causative agents and antibiotic resistance in long-term intubated intensive care patients] Sydow M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Dec;25(6):416-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intubation and the avoidance of its risks] Kamp HD. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1990;38:57-84 (34 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Duodenal perforation as late complication following endoscopic retrograde bile duct prosthesis implantation. A case report with literature review] Hauser H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;102(24):724-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

O'Dwyer's tubes. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):157

INSTRUMENTATION

The use of a laryngeal mask airway in spontaneously breathing patients. Sarma VJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Nov;34(8):669-72

Tubes in the alimentary and respiratory tracts: appearances on CT scans of the head and neck. Price DB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May;156(5):1047-51

A coaxial technique for facilitating one-lung ventilation. Conacher ID. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):400-3

A double-lumen endobronchial tube for tracheostomies [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb; 74(2):387-8

Tension pneumothorax—wrong tube? [letter] Kneeshaw JD. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Aug;67(2):222-3

Laryngeal mask airway and visualisation of vocal cords during thyroid surgery [letter] Akhtar TM. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;38(1):140

An alternative oxygen delivery system for infants and children in the post-anaesthesia care unit. Amar D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;38(1):49-53

The cuffed pharyngeal airway. Feldman SA, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jul;8(4):291-5

Minnesota tube placement using a guide wire [letter] Snow ND, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):420-1

Insertion of the Coloshield through a colotomy after completion of a colonic anastomosis. Ravo B, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Feb;6(1):46-8

Experience with MTBE as a solvent for common bile duct stones in patients with T-tube in situ. Saraya A, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):130-4

Intraoperative monitoring of Jones tube function. Kartchner MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(3):192-3

Recurrent Jones tube extrusions successfully treated with a modified glass tube. Migliori ME, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(3):189-91

Timing of Silastic tubing removal after intubation for congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Welsh MG, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(1):43-8

Brain laryngeal mask--study in 50 spontaneously breathing patients. Reddy SV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Aug; 31(4):338-40

[Guideline in (suspicion of) malignant obstruction of the proximal biliary tract (letter)] Ritsema GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 23;135(8):341 **(Dut)**

[A monocanalicular stent with self-stabilizing meatic fixation in surgery of excretory lacrimal ducts. Initial results] Fayet B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jul-Aug;4(4):351-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new tube for the endobronchial application of drugs] Hipp R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Oct 10;108(29):550-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans-anal introduction of the tube into the large intestine using an original device] Storozhuk VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):114-5 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Bimanual cricoid pressure--another version [letter; comment]

Williamson R. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jun;46(6):510. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Jul;45(7):588–9.
Smokeless electrocautery tonsillectomy [letter; comment] Gherini S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Nov;69(11):776. Comment on: Ear Nose Throat J 1990 Aug;69(8):562–5.
Endoscopic palliative intubation of the esophagus invaded by lung cancer. Buset M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):357–9
Nasobiliary remote high–dose rate radiation [letter; comment] Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Nov–Dec; 36(6):634–5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 May–Jun;36(3):292–6.
Endoscopic insertion of Celestin tubes in carcinoma of the oesophagus. Beynon J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Aug; 84(8):479–80
Common bile duct exploration––primary closure of the duct with retrograde transhepatic biliary drainage. Tsunoda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Mar;21(2):162–6
The modified Ambos lacrimal stent. Beyer–Machule CK, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(2):95–7
Lacrimal intubation set with suture in the lumen. Crawford JS. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(4):249–50
A concept and a method to prevent failures in lacrimal surgery. Hatt M. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 3(2):105–7
Monocanalicular intubation [letter; comment] Aguilar GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug;21(8):594. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Feb;21(2):134–5.
Palliation of oesophageal cancer––endoscopic intubation and laser therapy [editorial] Urschel JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May;67(787):414–6
Easy, non–traumatic insertion of a transparent overtube during endoscopic esophageal surgery [letter] Inoue H, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(1):50
Endoscopic placement of a prosthesis for benign anastomotic stenosis after oesophagectomy and colonic interposition. Köchling C, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(1):48–9
[Modified intubation technique in the reconstruction of disarranged lacrimal ducts] Bender E, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:242–4 **(Ger)**

INTUBATION, ENDOTRACHEAL see **INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL**

INTUBATION, GASTROINTESTINAL

see related
ENTERAL FEEDING
Tegaderm dressings for peritoneal dialysis and gastrojejunostomy catheters in children. Plante B, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:279–80
Teaching patients to insert a nasogastric tube [letter; comment] Smith DL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Mar;45(3):139 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Jan;45(1):45–6.
T tube intubation in the management of oesophageal fistula [letter; comment] Zer M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Sep; 77(9):1074. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Jan;77(1):40–2.
Prospective trial comparing a combination pH probe–nasogastric tube with aspirated gastric pH in intensive care unit patients. Eisenberg PG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct;18(10):1092–5
Colocutaneous fistula following migration of PEG tube. Berger SA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):86–8
Moss nasogastric tube and treatment of a perforated esophagus. Caropreso P, et al. **Iowa Med** 1990 Dec; 80(12):567–70
Enteral alimentation: administration and complications. Benya R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Jun;10(3):209–19 (92 ref.)
Incidence of nasoduodenal tube occlusion and patient removal of tubes: a prospective study. Barclay BA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Feb;91(2):220–2
Early enteral nutrition after brain injury by percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy. Kirby DF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):298–302
Acute effects of continuous nasogastric tube feeding on gastric function: comparison of a polymeric and a nonpolymeric formula. Kleibeuker JH, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):80–4
Dose reduction during fluoroscopic placement of feeding tubes. Rudin S, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):647–51
Comparative effects of duodenal and ileal intubation on gastric emptying and postprandial antral, pyloric, and duodenal motility. Fone DR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;26(1):16–22
Clinical utility of enteroclysis. Rex DK, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan–Mar;12(1):15–20 (17 ref.)
[Comment on the checking of nasogastric tubes by epigastric auscultation (letter)] Rouffineau J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(3):311 **(Fre)**
[Is it necessary to use a naso–gastric tube in cholecystectomy operations?] Di Saverio G, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Jan;9(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS
Intracranial complication during insertion of a nasogastric tube. Glasser SA, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(6):1170
CT appearance of retrograde jejunoduodenogastric intussusception: a rare complication of gastrostomy tubes. Weber A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May; 156(5):957–9
Mediastinitis following nasal intubation in the emergency department. Seaman M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan; 9(1):37–9
Endoscopic extraction of an entrapped nasogastric tube. Urschel JD, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Nov;56(11):730–2
Pneumothorax complicating small–bore feeding tube placement. Wendell GD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 151(3):599–602 (16 ref.)
Pleuropulmonary complications of fine bore naso–enteric feeding tubes. Katelaris PH. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jan; 61(1):39–42
Intracranial malposition of nasogastric tube following transnasal transsphenoidal operation. Hande A, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(2):205–7
Endotracheal intubation as a risk factor for complications of nasoenteric tube insertion. Carey TS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):427–9
Effect of nasogastric tubes on the nose and maxillary sinus. Desmond P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Apr;19(4):509–11
Esophageal obstruction after incomplete removal of a PEG tube [letter] Colletti RB, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):211–2
A complication of PEG change [letter] Eisdorfer RM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):108
Pneumoperitoneum: a preventable complication of PEG in mechanically ventilated patients. Nath GD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):84–5
Foley catheter gastrostomy tube migration: small bowel obstruction relieved by percutaneous balloon aspiration. Pereira MC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):372–4
Postgastrostomy tube deformity on upper GI series. Hammerman AM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Winter; 16(1):13–4
Gastric perforations in newborns [letter] D'Cruz AJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jan;28(1):83–4
Fatal aortoesophageal fistula due to double aortic arch: an unusual complication of prolonged nasogastric intubation. McKeating J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec; 25(12):1298–300
An endoscopic extraction technique for displaced Atkinson prostheses. Foote AV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Oct;35(5):315
Complication in nasogastric tube placement after a gunshot wound to the face. Schell RE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):525–6
Does nasogastric tube cause pulmonary aspiration in children? Bar–Maor JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan; 87(1):113–4
Intra–abdominal palpation of a nasogastric tube in the stomach does not assure appropriate placement. Hecker RB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1223–5
[Cervical cellulitis: a complication caused by a misplaced nasogastric tube (letter)] Galliez M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(6):565 **(Fre)**
[Esophageal perforation and pneumothorax. Complications due to placement of a stomach tube] Tronnier V, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Feb; 26(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Errors and complications of nasointestinal intubation in the treatment of acute intestinal obstruction and their prevention] Grigor'ev EG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Perforation of the stomach with a probe] Kappis MK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS
Cost–effective way of removing gastrostomy tubes [letter] Vemula NR. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):1096–7

INSTRUMENTATION
Incidence of pulmonary aspiration in intubated patients receiving enteral nutrition through wide– and narrow–bore nasogastric feeding tubes. Sands JA. **Heart Lung** 1991 Jan; 20(1):75–80
A key to the most deadly lock. Chambliss J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;84(4):185
Comparative examination of various rectal tubes and contrast media for the reduction of intussusceptions. Schmitz–Rode T, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):341–5
[Pressure damage of the hypopharynx caused by stomach tubes] Maxeiner H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:123–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aorto–esophageal fistula in arteria lusoria] Rupp W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A tube with magnetic insert] Gaponov VV. **Klin Khir** 1991; (2):66 **(Rus)**
[A pneumatic tube–obturator for continuous evacuation of intestinal contents] Grigor'ev SG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (2):67 **(Rus)**
[Naso–intestinal intubation with weighted tubes. A new modification of an old technique] Martín Peña G, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1990 May–Jun;5(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Inadvertant placement of a feeding tube in the bronchial tree (letter)] Roca G, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(6):378 **(Spa)**

METHODS
A practical endoscopic procedure for jejunal intubation in presence of gastroparesia or (pseudo)–obstruction. Jonard P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):397–9
Percutaneous gastrojejunostomy for caloric supplementation in children on peritoneal dialysis. O'Regan S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:273–5
Enteral feeding tubes: placement by using fluoroscopy and endoscopy. Ott DJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct; 157(4):769–71
Nonoperative management of small–bowel obstruction with endoscopic long intestinal tube placement. Snyder CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Oct;56(10):587–92
Endoscopically placed nasoenteral feeding tubes. Indications and techniques. Stark SP, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Apr; 57(4):203–5
Fixation of nasotracheal and nasogastric tubes [letter] Middleton H. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):600
How to pass a nasogastric tube [see comments] Dyer I, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jan;45(1):45–6. Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Mar;45(3):139.
Hypertonic nasogastric tube feedings: do they cause diarrhea? Pesola GR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1378–82
Replacement of the damaged percutaneous endoscopic gastrotomy feeding tube in the immature tract. Esker AH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):389–91
Direct percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomies. Shike M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):62–5
Enteroscopy and enteroclysis: an improved method for combined procedure. McGovern R, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Fall;15(4):327–8
The loop–torque maneuver: a method to facilitate intubation for enteroclysis. Thoeni RF. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Fall; 15(4):325–6
Fluoroscopically guided nasoenteric feeding tube placement: results of a 1–year study. Gutierrez ED, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):759–62
The use of nasogastric intubation in the radiological diagnosis of oesophageal atresias. Davies MR. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):670–2
Long–term results of palliative endoscopic and surgical intubation of benign oesophageal stenoses. Winter J, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(3):168–72
Technique for positioning the Sengstaken–Blakemore tube as comfortably as possible. Kashiwagi H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;172(1):63
[Right ileocolonic intubation after resection of the terminal ileum for generalized peritonitis caused by ileal perforation. An African experience with 33 cases] Ribault L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(2):216–27; discussion 227–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Restoration of continuity after rectosigmoidectomy by colorectal intubation and transproctoanal anastomosis. An African experience with 10 cases] Ribault L, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(2):211–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intraoperative intubation of the small intestine in surgery of mechanical intestinal obstruction. Experience with a method of intraoperative and postoperative maintenance in mechanical obstruction using a long multi–pierced tube applied intraoperatively] Savarè G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Mar 15;46(5):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico–morphological evaluation of pathogenetic mechanisms of bouginage and intubation on cicatricial esophageal stenosis after chemical burns] Fedotovskikh GV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(10):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intestinal intubation in peritonitis] Grigor'ev SG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):136–9 **(Rus)**
[A nontraditional approach to the study of gastric contents] Kagan MZ. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Naso–intestinal endoscopic intubation in the complex treatment of postoperative intestinal obstruction] Gurchumelidze TP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr; 144(4):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of decompression of the digestive tract] Veligotskiĭ NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):139–40 **(Rus)**
[Gastric tube insertion without discomfort of the patient] Nylander G. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 29;87(35):2653, 2655 **(Swe)**

NURSING
The distance to the stomach for feeding tube placement in children predicted from regression on height. Beckstrand J, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1990 Dec;13(6):411–20

VETERINARY
What is your diagnosis? Upper airway obstruction in a horse caused by pharyngeal perforation during nasogastric intubation. Rashmir–Raven AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1991–2
A method of intraduodenal administration of fluids to chickens. Arnold P, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(5):239–40

INTUBATION, INTRATRACHEAL

Hemodynamic and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy with vs. without endotracheal intubation. Hassan HG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jul;35(5):442–7
Haemodynamic responses and prolongation of QT interval of ECG after suxamethonium–facilitated intubation during anaesthetic induction in children: a dose–related attenuation by alfentanil. Lindgren L, et al.

Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 May;35(4):355–8
Injection pain, intubating conditions and cardiovascular changes following induction of anaesthesia with propofol alone or in combination with alfentanil. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jan;35(1):19–23
Effects of indomethacin on cerebral hemodynamics at rest and during endotracheal suctioning in preterm neonates. Saliba E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):611–5
Optimal positioning of endotracheal tubes for ventilation of preterm infants. Rotschild A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep;145(9):1007–12
Subglottic stenosis and Down syndrome. Miller R, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):274–7
Constant-flow insufflation prevents arterial oxygen desaturation during endotracheal suctioning. Brochard L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):395–400
Failed intubation management at caesarean section. Crowhurst JA. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):305
Failed intubation at caesarean section [letter] Davies JM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):303
Management of failed endotracheal intubation at caesarean section [letter; comment] de Mello WF. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):303–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Aug;18(3):330–5.
To paralyse a failed intubation or not? [letter; comment] Duffy B. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):135–6. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Aug;18(3):330–5.
The effect of the depth of neuromuscular blockade on the haemodynamic response to tracheal intubation. Gibbs NM, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):92–5
To paralyse or not to paralyse; that is the question [letter] Kluger MT. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov;18(4):590
The laryngeal mask airway for failed intubation at caesarean section [letter; comment] McCrirrick A. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):135. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Aug;18(3):330–5.
Failed intubation at caesarean section--a reply [letter] O'Leary J, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov; 18(4):590–1
Failed endotracheal intubation at caesarean section [letter] Williamson R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May; 19(2):304–5
Cardiovascular effects of intravenous clonidine. Partial attenuation of the pressor response to intubation by clonidine. Carabine UA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug; 46(8):634–7
Failed obstetric intubation [letter; comment] Christian AS. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):995. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):227–8.
Assessment of training in anaesthesia and related skills [letter] Lawler PG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):597
Disposable carbon dioxide detectors [letter] Muir JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):323–4
Predictability of difficult laryngoscopy in patients with long-term diabetes mellitus. Reissell E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1024–7
Incidence and management of airway problems in the CHARGE Association. Stack CG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):582–5
The use of transtracheal cannulation after difficult intubation [letter] Stannard CF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep; 45(9):790–1
Use of the laryngeal mask airway in primary care [letter] Tighe SQ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):163
Intravenous lignocaine and sympathoadrenal responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. The effect of varying time of injection. Wilson IG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Mar; 46(3):177–80
Assessing intravenous cannulation and tracheal intubation training. Wilson ME. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):578–9
A hairy problem [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):839
Is observing the patient a thing of the past? [letter; comment] Edelist G. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Apr;72(4):561. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Sep;71(3):309–10.
Emergency tracheal intubation in the postanesthesia care unit: physician error or patient disease? Mathew JP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec;71(6):691–7
Hemodynamic responses to endotracheal extubation after coronary artery bypass grafting. Paulissian R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):10–5
Capnography: never forget the false-positives! [letter] Rosenblatt WH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct;73(4):509–10
Unusual cause of endotracheal tube obstruction [letter] Saade E. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):841–2
Tracheal intubation is not invariably confirmed by capnography. Dunn SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec; 73(6):1285–7
Tracheal extubation in children [letter] Jacka M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):546–7
Tracheal extubation in children: halothane versus isoflurane, anesthetized versus awake. Pounder DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Apr;74(4):653–5
Plasma lidocaine levels and PaO2 with endobronchial administration: dilution with normal saline or distilled water? Hähnel JH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Nov; 19(11):1314–7
Electrosurgery-induced endotracheal tube ignition during tracheotomy. Aly A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jan;100(1):31–3 (6 ref.)
The prognostic value of endotracheal tube-air leak following tracheal surgery in children. Seid AB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Aug;117(8):880–2
High frequency jet ventilation in complete oral rehabilitation. Nazif MM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1991 May–Jun; 58(3):248–52
Disposable end tidal carbon dioxide detectors [letter] Donahue PL. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):122–3
Failed tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Calder I. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;66(3):415–6. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Sep;65(3):400–14.
Rapidity and accuracy of tracheal intubation in a mannequin: comparison of the fibreoptic with the Bullard laryngoscope. Dyson A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug;65(2):268–70
Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy. Fahy L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):813–5
Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction. Horton WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):801–5
Comparison of two methods for predicting difficult intubation. Oates JD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Mar; 66(3):305–9
Failed tracheal intubation [letter] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Aug;67(2):225
Effects of trimetaphan on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Saitoh N, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Mar; 66(3):340–4
Clinical observations on Org 9426 [letter; comment] Scott RP. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):839. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Apr;64(4):521–3.
Non-invasive measurement of cardiac output during induction of anaesthesia and tracheal intubation: thiopentone and propofol compared. Vohra A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;67(1):64–8
Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery. Williams KN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;66(1):38–44
Failed intubation [letter] **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;37(6):705–6
Airway management in adult epiglottitis [letter] Hannalah M. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):542
Postoperative neuromuscular block following atracurium or alcuronium in children. Meretoja OA, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;37(7):743–6
A simple technique for topical anaesthesia of the airway [letter] Oxorn D, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;37(7):823
Self-extubation [letter; comment] Brandstetter RD, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1319–20. Comment on: Chest 1990 Jul;98(1):165–9.
Metered dose inhalers for bronchodilator delivery in intubated, mechanically ventilated patients. Gay PC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):66–71
Aerosol, humidity and oxygenation. Kuo CD, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun;99(6):1352–6
The diagnostic utility of the antibody-coated bacteria test in intubated patients. Wunderink RG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan; 99(1):84–8
Selective placement of bronchial suction catheters in intubated full term and premature neonates. Soong WJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;48(1):45–8
Endotracheal intubation as a risk factor for complications of nasoenteric tube insertion. Carey TS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):427–9
Helium-oxygen mixture in the treatment of postextubation stridor in pediatric trauma patients. Kemper KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):356–9
Predictors of postextubation stridor in pediatric trauma patients. Kemper KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar; 19(3):352–5
Endotracheal and endobronchial lidocaine administration: effects on plasma lidocaine concentration and blood gases. Prengel AW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jul;19(7):911–5
Ketamine and succinylcholine for emergency intubation of pediatric patients. Jankiewicz AM, et al. **DICP** 1991 May; 25(5):475–6
A single-compartment model cannot describe passive expiration in intubated, paralysed humans. Chelucci GL, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Apr;4(4):458–64
Differential effects of continuous versus intermittent suction on tracheal tissue. Czarnik RE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Mar; 20(2):144–51
Plasmid DNA fingerprinting of Acinetobacter calcoaceticus subspecies anitratus from intubated and mechanically ventilated patients. Hartstein AI, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;11(10):531–8
The need for intubation in serious upper respiratory tract infection in pediatric patients (a retrospective study). Sofer S, et al. **Infection** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):131–4
Endoscopic examination of the neonatal larynx at extubation: a prospective study of variables associated with laryngeal damage. Albert DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Dec;20(3):203–12
Colorimetric end-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during transfer of intubated children. Higgins D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(1):63–4
Effects of alfentanil or lidocaine on the hemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Atkins RF. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Nov–Dec; 2(6):430–1. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1990 Mar–Apr;2(2):81–5.
Intubating conditions after pipecuronium bromide: the influence of dose and time. Azad SS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 May–Jun;3(3):202–6
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):420–4
Auscultation cannot distinguish esophageal from tracheal passage of tube. Mizutani AR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Jul;7(3):232–6
Oral endotracheal intubation in cervical spine injured patients [letter; comment] Crosby E, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):650–3. Comment on: J Emerg Med 1989 Jul–Aug;7(4):385–6.
Effects of diazoxide on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):32–8
Elongated styloid process as a cause of difficult intubation. Kawai T, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Nov; 48(11):1225–8
The effects of suxamethonium and pancuronium on the haemodynamic response to endotracheal intubation. Khan FA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;41(3):51–4
Use of the ferret as a model for pediatric endotracheal intubation training. Powell DA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;41(1):86–9
Vocal quality of decannulated children following laryngeal reconstruction. Zalzal GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Apr; 101(4 Pt 1):425–9
Comparison of lower concentrations of lidocaine to suppress bucking before extubation during recovery of general anesthesia. Wu TJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Sep;28(3):279–83
Suppression of hemodynamic change before extubation--lidocaine through modified endotracheal tube. Wu TJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Jun;28(2):121–6
Endotracheal tube obstruction, recognition, and management [letter] Dieter RA Jr. **Milit Med** 1990 Sep;155(9):A11
Management of the infant with meconium stained amniotic fluid. Bussey ME. **Nebr Med J** 1991 May;76(5):148–9
Accuracy of flexible fiberoptic endoscopy in identifying abnormal endotracheal tube positions. Dietrich KA, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Dec;6(4):257–9
Short trachea and endotracheal tube placement [letter; comment] Bloch EC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 7(2):150–1. Comment on: Pediatr Neurol 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):109–11.
Delivery of aerosolized medication to intubated babies. Watterberg KL, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991;10(2):136–41
Early intubation and MAS [letter; comment] Traverse LD. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb;87(2):269. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 May;85(5):715–21.
Nasotracheal intubation versus tracheostomy in the presence of facial fractures [letter] Bragg CL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Oct;88(4):740
Difficult laryngoscopy masked by previous cosmetic surgery [letter] Haddow GR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1143–4
Endobronchial drug administration: does deep endobronchial delivery have advantages in comparison with simple injection through the endotracheal tube? Hähnel JH, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Dec;20(3):193–202
Effect of hypoxemia on pharmacokinetics of endotracheal lidocaine in dogs. Mace SE. **Resuscitation** 1990 Aug; 20(1):41–8
Differences in plasma lidocaine levels with endotracheal drug therapy secondary to total volume of diluent administered. Mace SE. **Resuscitation** 1990 Dec;20(3):185–91
Comparison of endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy and oesophageal tube in palliation of oesophagogastric malignancy. Hahl J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 26(1):103–8
[Continuous dynamic record of intracuff pressure in endotracheal intubated patients] Kao EL. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;7(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[4th meeting of the anesthesia-resuscitation section of the ORL Department. Lausanne, October 5 1990] Boisson-Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991; 10(1):1A–2A **(Fre)**
[Effects of urapidil on the cardiovascular response to intratracheal intubation] Steib A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pre-oxygenation before a difficult intubation (letter)] Véroli P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(6):569 **(Fre)**
[Difficult intubations. A prospective study] Angelard B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anterior projection of the atlas in children, cause of difficult nasotracheal intubation (letter)] Calenda E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 4;20(17):812 **(Fre)**
[An adapter for the intratracheal application of a bronchodilator to intubated patients (letter)] Enzmann V. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jun;40(6):352–4 **(Ger)**
[Catecholamine and cardiocirculatory response to intubation: a comparison of thiopentone and propofol. Preliminary data] Bellani AE, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):787–90 **(Ita)**
[Colonization of the respiratory tract during anesthesia] Capuzzo M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):737–9 **(Ita)**
[Plasma catecholamine response to tracheal intubation after midazolam and vecuronium in elderly patients with hypertension] Takino Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;

39(12):1669–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of thyroid carcinoma required the incision of the thyroid cartilage for inserting the silicone T tube after extensive tracheal resection and reconstruction] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 38(8):1345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of circulatory response to tracheal intubation with atracurium and succinylcholine] Nocite JR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;108(5):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The rupture of an intracranial aneurysm during tracheal intubation] Lubnin AIu, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):38–9 **(Rus)**

[Massive hemoptysis and selective intubation (letter)] Fernández Núñez JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Aug; 7(8):439 **(Spa)**

[Endotracheal intubation in infants and children] Chabás Bergón E. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jul–Aug; 37(4):241–4 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The effect of nasotracheal intubation on the paranasal sinuses. A prospective study of 434 intensive care patients. Pedersen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jan;35(1):11–3

Midfacial hypoplasia associated with long-term intubation for bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Rotschild A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Dec;144(12):1302–6

Diagnostic aspects and syndromal associations of short trachea with bronchial intubation. Wells TR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Dec;144(12):1369–71

The hemodynamic effects of intubation during nitroglycerin infusion in severe preeclampsia. Longmire S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):551–6

Pharyngoesophageal intubation injuries: three case reports. Tartell PB, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):256–60

Manual ventilation bags as a source for bacterial colonization of intubated patients. Weber DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct;142(4):892–4

Endotracheal tube obstruction in a patient with status asthmaticus. Bernard SA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):121–3

Accidental bronchial intubation with RAE tubes. Black AE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):42–3

Unexpected airway obstruction [letter] McEwan AI, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):998

Prevention of tachycardia and hypertension associated with tracheal intubation [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct; 73(4):502–4

Bronchospasm after intramuscular 15-methyl prostaglandin F2 alpha and endotracheal intubation in a nonasthmatic patient. Cooley DM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):87–9

Lung laceration after tracheal extubation over a plastic tube changer. deLima LG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep; 73(3):350–1

Mainstem bronchial obstruction secondary to nasotracheal intubation: a case report and review of the literature. Knuth TE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct;73(4):487–9 (12 ref.)

Emergence airway complications in children: a comparison of tracheal extubation in awake and deeply anesthetized patients. Patel RI, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):266–70

Bilateral upper lobe obstruction from a single double-lumen tube [letter] Brodsky JB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1163–4

Arytenoid dislocation after tracheal intubation: an unusual cause of acute respiratory failure? Castella X, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):613–5

Bloodless turbinectomy following blind nasal intubation: faulty technique? [letter; comment] Moore DC. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):1057. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1989 Sep;71(3):469.

Dislocated arytenoid: an intubation-induced injury. Tolley NS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Nov;72(6):353–6

Diagnosis and management of subglottic stenosis after neonatal ventilation. Morrissey MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1103–4 (20 ref.)

Acute pulmonary edema, an unusual complication following arthroscopy: a report of three cases. Anderson AF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):235–7

Randomized study of vancomycin pharyngeal instillation as a prophylaxis of bronchopulmonary infection in intubated neonates. Marchand S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):241–6

Neonatal intubation with the Cole tube [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1048–9. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):602–3.

Life threatening laryngeal oedema after prolonged intubation for chickenpox pneumonia. Boyd OF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):516–7

Dangers of neonatal intubation with the Cole tube [see comments] Mitchell MD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22; 301(6752):602–3. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1048–9.

Anaesthetic accident [letter] Hall TJ. **Br Dent J** 1990 Sep 8;169(5):112

Complications of nasotracheal intubation in neonates, infants and children: a review of 4 years' experience in a children's hospital. Black AE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Oct; 65(4):461–7

Failed tracheal intubation [see comments] King TA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):400–14 (121 ref.). Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Mar;66(3):415–6.

IV lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Miller CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug;65(2):216–9

Hazard warning. A case of postoperative pulmonary barotrauma. Grime PD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jun;29(3):183–4

An obstructed airway: cuff herniation during nasotracheal anaesthesia for a bimaxillary osteotomy. Grime PD, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;29(1):14–5

Fatal airway obstruction caused by a mucous ball from a transtracheal oxygen catheter. Burton GG, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun;99(6):1520–3 (12 ref.)

Spontaneous favorable outcome of tracheal laceration. d'Odemont JP, et al. **Chest** 1991 May;99(5):1290–2

Incidence of colonization, nosocomial pneumonia, and mortality in critically ill patients using a Trach Care closed-suction system versus an open-suction system: prospective, randomized study. Deppe SA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1389–93

Swallowing disorders in patients with prolonged orotracheal intubation or tracheostomy tubes. DeVita MA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1328–30

Use of a palatal stabilizing device in prevention of palatal grooves in premature infants. Fadavi S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1279–81

Endotracheal tube cuff pressure assessment: pitfalls of finger estimation and need for objective measurement. Fernandez R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1423–6

Does urapidil attenuate the blood pressure response to tracheal intubation for general anaesthesia? Quéré JF, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:80–1

A complication of retrograde endotracheal intubation [letter] Contrucci RB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Nov; 69(11):776–8

Epithelial damage beyond the tip of the endotracheal tube. Todd DA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Dec;24(3):187–200

Baseline lung function and inflammatory indices in guinea pigs: effects of growth, repeated lavage, and orotracheal intubation. Pliss LB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Nov–Dec; 16(6):617–26

Intubation granuloma of the larynx: successful eradication with low-dose radiotherapy. Harari PM, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):230–3

Detection of inadvertent respiratory placement of small-bore feeding tubes: a report of 10 cases. Metheny N, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Nov;19(6):631–8

Effect of lung hyperinflation and endotracheal suctioning on heart rate and rhythm in patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Stone KS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Sep;20(5 Pt 1):443–50

Effects of indomethacin on prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 contents of tracheal lavage fluids in premature infants. Le Guennec JC, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Feb;15(1):55–9

Nosocomial maxillary sinusitis during mechanical ventilation: comparison of orotracheal versus the nasotracheal route for intubation [letter] Holzapfel L. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(2):125–6

Capnography for detection of endobronchial migration of an endotracheal tube. Gandhi SK, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Jan;7(1):35–8

Cricoid release in a preterm neonate [see comments] Farrell ML, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Dec;104(12):995–6. Comment in: J Laryngol Otol 1991 May;105(5):398.

Inter-arytenoid glottic bar following intubation. McCombe AW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Sep;104(9):727–9

A rare complication of endotracheal intubation. Ruiz K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec;83(12):806

Selected acoustic characteristics of voices before intubation and after extubation. Horii Y, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Sep;33(3):505–10

Evaluation of neonatal subglottic stenosis: a 3-year prospective study. Nicklaus PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1185–90

Oral complications associated with endotracheal general anesthesia. Chen JJ, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Jun;28(2):163–9

Mediastinal mass and tracheal obstruction during induction of general anesthesia. Lau HP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Sep;28(3):367–70

Anesthesia for tracheomalacia—case report. Ma CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Sep;28(3):377–81

Cardiovascular responses to tracheal intubation after thiopentone or propofol. Tzen CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Jun;28(2):185–90

Nifedipine versus fentanyl to prevent the pressor response to tracheal intubation. Abdel-Razek A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Feb;11(1):63–72

Dental examinations prior to elective surgery under anesthesia. Chidyllo SA, et al. **N Y State Dent J** 1990 Nov; 56(9):69–70

Problems associated with prolonged intubation in the geriatric patient. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;23(6):1057–74 (33 ref.)

Stridor: intracranial pathology causing postextubation vocal cord paralysis. Chaten FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan; 87(1):39–43

In vitro diffusion of lidocaine across endotracheal tube cuffs. Sconzo JM, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Jan–Feb;15(1):37–40

Repair of tracheal tear during oesophagectomy using the mobilised stomach. Krishnan MM, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Apr;32(2):174–6

[Lower respiratory tract flora in intubated patients] Hu B. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;71(5):243–5, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Sonographic analysis of postextubation stridor in neonates and children with low birth weight after long-term artificial ventilation] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 May;46(5):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical repair of a tracheal tear caused by an endotracheal tube via dual surgical approach] Lombart L, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(2):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sublingual hematoma after difficult intubation (letter)] Dandoy M. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(3):312 **(Fre)**

[Tooth injuries during intubation: a new preventive device] Magnin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(2):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory tract obstruction caused by ballooning of an intubation tube cuff during nitrous oxide inhalation] Viallard M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(5):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngeal and tracheal flora in intubated neonates: interrelations and role of streptococci] Poisson DM, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Sep;37(7):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does urapidil attenuate the hypertensive response to tracheal intubation at the time of general anesthesia?] Quéré JF, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Nov;38(5):343–4 **(Fre)**

[Tracheal injury caused by intubation for compressive endothoracic goiter] Dubost C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Mar;128(3):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sinusitis during nasotracheal intubation] Dubin J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(1):93–6 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crico-arytenoid articulation and sequelae of intubation. General principles of phoniatric rehabilitation] Dutoit-Marco ML. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Oct; 110(10):897–901 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic tracheal damage due to a Carlens tube] Vieritz H. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bronchial rupture. Diagnosis and therapy of a rare complication of the use of double-lumen tubes] Jooss D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 May;40(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinusitis in long-term intubated, intensive care patients: nasal versus oral intubation] Michelson A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Feb;40(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bridge synechiae of the larynx following long-term intubation] Deitmer T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Mar; 70(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of left main bronchial rupture due to bronchocath tube] Hatta T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Jul;44(7):549–51 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of hypertension at intubation with intravenous nicardipine] Irie F, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jun;40(6):982–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular changes after intubation and at the time of incision during nitrous oxide-oxygen anesthesia with epidural buprenorphine] Iwade M, et al. **Masui** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acoustic evaluation of postoperative hoarseness in adult patients] Ochiai R, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intratracheal lidocaine spray on circulatory responses to endotracheal intubation] Yusa T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Oct;39(10):1325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors affecting the postoperative healing process in laryngeal cancer] Składzień J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(2):154–5 **(Pol)**

[Resection of a tracheal postintubation stenosis (letter)] Basora M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jul–Aug; 37(4):249–50 **(Spa)**

[A rare complication of endotracheal intubation: posterior luxation of the left arytenoid cartilage] Olivé M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Mar–Apr;38(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Reflex response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation] Villalonga Morales A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(6):373–7 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Nasotracheal intubation in the presence of facial fractures [letter] Schultz RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Nov; 86(5):1046

HISTORY

An historical note on endotracheal intubation [letter] Cannon BO. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Mar;87(3):583

[Endotracheal intubation—its evolution] Glogov S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(3):65–73 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Failed extubation due to 'sutured' double-lumen tube [letter] Akers JA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov;18(4):577

Mallinckrodt tubes [letter] Bailey RJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):131

Herniation of RAE tube through split Boyle Davis gag [letter] Sen AK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov; 18(4):577–8

Failure of endotracheal tube cuff deflation [letter] Yau G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Aug;18(3):425

The Fenem CO2 detector device [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1092–3
The oesophageal detector device [letter] Baraka A. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug;46(8):697
Ludwig's angina and tracheal tube obstruction [letter] Chung RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Mar;46(3):228–9
Increased use of gum-elastic bougie in clinical practice [letter] Dogra S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):997–8
Use of the oesophageal detector device in children under one year of age. Haynes SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec; 45(12):1067–9
Successful difficult intubation [letter; comment] Marks RJ. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):72–3. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Sep;45(9):774–6.
Fixation of tracheal tubes [letter] Srivatsa KM. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):153–4
Tracheal tube resistance and airway and alveolar pressures during mechanical ventilation in the neonate. Tipping TR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):565–9
Cuff failure—a complication of tracheal intubation [letter] Williamson R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):593–4
Prevention of nitrous oxide-induced increases in endotracheal tube cuff pressure [letter; comment] Brandt L. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):262–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Feb;70(2):208–11.
Endotracheal tube cuff pressure in the use of nitrous oxide [letter] Fischer CG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):99
Reuse of a disposable stylet with life-threatening complications [letter; comment] Fishman RL. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):266–7. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Aug;71(2):203–4.
Endotracheal tube cuff failure due to valve damage [letter] Heusner JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):270
Endobronchial cuff pressures of double-lumen tubes [letter; comment] Magee PT. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):265–6 . Comment on: Anesth Analg 1989 Nov;69(5):608–10.
Nasal endotracheal tube change with an intubating stylette after fiberoptic intubation [letter] Montgomery G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 May;72(5):713
Blind nasal intubation with audio-capnometry. Omoigui S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):392–3
Missed diagnosis of cuff herniation in a modern nasal endotracheal tube [letter] Patterson KW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov;71(5):563–4
Reflection of CO2 laser radiation from laser-resistant endotracheal tubes. Sosis M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep; 73(3):338–40
Saline-filled cuffs help prevent laser-induced polyvinylchloride endotracheal tube fires. Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):187–9
Complete airway obstruction of armored endotracheal tubes [letter] Spiess BD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):95–6
Connecting a jet stylet to a jet injector [letter] Benumof JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):963–4
Metered dose inhaler aerosol characteristics are affected by the endotracheal tube actuator/adapter used. Bishop MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1263–5
The Univent tube: bronchial cuff inflation [letter] Hannallah M. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):165–6
Unusual cause of difficult extubation [letter] Sprung J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Apr;74(4):796–7
High-efficiency delivery of salbutamol with a metered-dose inhaler in narrow tracheal tubes and catheters. Taylor RH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):360–3
Aids for fiberoptically guided intubation in children [letter] Wilton NC. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):549–50
Confirmation of endotracheal tube placement: a miniaturized infrared qualitative CO2 detector. Vukmir RB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jul;20(7):726–9
Foam cuffed tracheal tubes: clinical and laboratory assessment. Power KJ. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):433–7
"Dental trauma" to oral airways [letter; comment] Gemma M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Nov;37(8):951. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1989 Nov;36(6):675–80.
Intubation with lighted stylet [letter] Graham DH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):261–2
Massive tongue swelling after uncomplicated general anaesthesia [letter] Grigsby EJ, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;37(7):825–6
Continuous end-tidal CO2 sampling within the proximal endotracheal tube estimates arterial CO2 tension in infants. Rich GF, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):201–3
The management of malignant esophago-respiratory fistulas with a cuffed prosthesis. Hordijk ML, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Nov;22(6):241–4
Emergency ventilation using the Combitube in cases of difficult intubation. Bigenzahn W, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(3):129–31
Lung isolation during thoracic aneurysmectomy [letter] Badner NH. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Jun;5(3):302
An easy way to safely tie a double-lumen tube [letter] Cohen E, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):194–5
A new laryngoscopy blade to facilitate double-lumen tube placement [letter] Gaeta RR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):418–9
Difficult intubation cart [letter] Larson CP Jr. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):432–3
A management option for leaking endotracheal tube cuffs: use of lidocaine jelly. Schubert A, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):26–31
Avoiding a wrapped endotracheal tube in laser laryngeal surgery: experiences with apneic anesthesia and metal laser-flex endotracheal tubes. Hawkins DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Dec;100(12):1283–7
Fabrication of a custom electrode endotracheal tube. Sercarz JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Sep;101(9):1024–5
The oxygen and nitrous oxide indices of flammability of endotracheal tubes determined by laser ignition. Simpson JI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Sep;101(9):981–4
Laser resistant stainless steel endotracheal tube: experimental and clinical evaluation. Fried MP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(3):301–6
A unique nasopharynx brachytherapy technique. Wolf CD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990;15(3):133–6
Tracheal soiling with blood during intranasal surgery—comparison of two endotracheal tubes. Seraj MA, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Feb;11(1):79–89
Endotracheal cuff herniation [letter] Guedj P, et al. **Resuscitation** 1991 Apr;21(2–3):293–4
Palliation of malignant tracheal strictures using silicone T tubes. Insall RL, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Mar;46(3):168–71
[Ignition of the endotracheal tube during CO2 laser therapy of upper airway disorders] Munksgaard AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dun)**
[Tubes, cuffs and cannulas] Hoeve LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 27;134(43):2083–6 **(Dut)**
[Obstruction of intubation tube by hernia of the cuff: early diagnosis (letter)] Guedj P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(2):222–3 **(Fre)**
[Problems of intubation using the flexible LF-1 fiberoptic bronchoscope. Development of an intubation aid] Büttner J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Aug;39(8):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoral dental fixation of an endotracheal tube using a cofferdam clamp] Hönig JF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Aug; 39(8):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case report: lumen obstruction with a Magill tube] Deller A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug; 25(4):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performance of a rescue breathing device with glossopalatinal tube] Reissmann H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A modified Macintosh blade with an angulated tip for difficult intubations] Scherer R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Dec;25(6):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Permanent tracheostomy in rats] Czermak B, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gas chromatographic determination of residual ethylene oxide in the endotracheal tube] Todoroki S, et al. **Masui** 1991 May;40(5):789–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tracheal T-tube treatment following tracheoplasty—post-intubation tracheal obstruction and stenosis] Kimino K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;38(12):2460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses following oral and nasal intubation of the trachea. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990;41(3):281–6
Tracheal intubation after induction of anaesthesia with thiopentone or propofol without muscle relaxants. Hovorka J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 May;35(4):326–8
A guide for replacing the leaky ETT [letter; comment] Rosenzweig S. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;9(1):95. Comment on: Am J Emerg Med 1989 Nov;7(6):664–6.
Management of failed endotracheal intubation at caesarean section [see comments] Hewett E, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Aug;18(3):330–5. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Feb;19(1):135. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 Feb;19(1):135–6. Comment in: Anaesth Intensive Care 1991 May;19(2):303–4.
Cricoid pressure in the sniffing position [letter; comment] Baxter AD. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):327. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Jul;45(7):588–9.
Successful difficult intubation. Tracheal tube placement over a gum-elastic bougie [see comments] Dogra S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep;45(9):774–6. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):72–3.
Intubation through the laryngeal mask. A technique for unexpected difficult intubation. Heath ML, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):545–8
Awake intubation: a new technique. McCrirrick A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug;46(8):661–3
Intubation guide marks for correct tube placement. A clinical study. Mehta S. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):306–8
Fixation of nasotracheal and nasogastric tubes [letter] Middleton H. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):600
Intubation with propofol augmented with intravenous lignocaine. Mulholland D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr; 46(4):312–3
Phonation affects Mallampati class [letter; comment] Oates JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):984. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Jun;45(6):486–7.
Fibreoptic intubation and double-lumen tubes [letter] Ross DG. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct;45(10):895
Cardiovascular effects of nasotracheal intubation. Smith JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug;46(8):683–6
A method to assess correct endotracheal tube placement [letter] Andersen KH. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct;73(4):507
Fiberoptic intubation facilitated by a rigid laryngoscope [letter] Johnson C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 May;72(5):714
Prevention of nitrous oxide-induced increases in endotracheal tube cuff pressure [letter] Morgan P. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):232
Confirmation of correct endotracheal tube placement [letter; comment] Smith I. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):263. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Sep;71(3):309–10.
An aid in cases of difficult tracheal intubation [letter] [see comments] Cahen CR. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan;74(1):197. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):964.
A single-blind study of combined pulse oximetry and capnography in children. Coté CJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):980–7
An aid for simultaneous instructor and trainee viewing of orotracheal intubation [letter] Morales GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1173–4
An aid in cases of difficult tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Sommer RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May; 74(5):964. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 Jan;74(1):197.
A caution on the use of routine depth of insertion of endotracheal tubes [letter] Sosis MB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):961–2
A disposable end-tidal CO2 detector to verify endotracheal intubation. Anton WR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar; 20(3):271–5
Verification of endotracheal tube placement with colorimetric end-tidal CO2 detection. MacLeod BA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):267–70
Transtracheal delivery of oxygen: efficacy and safety for long-term continuous therapy. Hoffman LA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Feb;100(2):108–15
Exchanging double-lumen for single-lumen endotracheal tubes after thoracotomy. Rusch VW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Feb;51(2):323–4
Tracheal intubation with the patient in a sitting position [letter] Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Aug; 67(2):225–6
Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia. Schaefer HG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 May;66(5):608–10
Comparison of two methods of fibrescope-guided tracheal intubation. Smith JE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 May; 66(5):546–50
Blind nasal intubation—the only option [letter; comment] Suresh D. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug;65(2):294. Comment on: Br J Anaesth 1990 Feb;64(2):257.
Pipecuronium bromide. Benad G, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 May;45(5):308
How to perform tracheal intubation in an infant. Kestin IG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Feb;45(2):98–9
Hints on tracheal intubation for non-anaesthetists [letter; comment] Nathanson M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):90 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 May;43(5):365–7.
Perioperative management of paediatric microstomia. Diaz JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):217–21
Airway management in C-spine injuries [letter; comment] Yealy DM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;37(6):707–9. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1990 Jan;37(1):77–93.
Confirmation of endotracheal tube positioning [letter; comment] **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1306–7. Comment on: Chest 1989 Nov;96(5):1043–5.
Validity of a disposable end-tidal carbon dioxide detector in verifying endotracheal tube position in piglets. Bhende MS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Apr;19(4):566–8
Succinylcholine and atropine for premedication of the newborn infant before nasotracheal intubation: randomized, controlled trial [letter; comment] Gignac E. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1307–8. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Dec;17(12):1293–6.
Use of transtracheal catheter for treatment of hypoxic respiratory failure when mechanical ventilation was refused [letter] Winn RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1498
Rapid sequence anesthesia induction and advanced airway management in pediatric patients. Yamamoto LG. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;9(3):611–38 (173 ref.)
Endotracheal intubation through the Laryngeal Mask—helpful when laryngoscopy is difficult or dangerous. Heath ML. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991;Suppl 4:41–5
Fibre-optic bronchoscopic evaluation of tracheal tube position. Nielsen LH, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jul; 8(4):277–9
Difficult intubation and the Laryngeal Mask. Silk JM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991;Suppl 4:47–51
Early home management of patients with Pierre Robin sequence. Olson TS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Sep;20(1):45–9
Intrapleural placement of minitracheostomy—egress of air after insertion does not guarantee correct placement [letter] Elliott RH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(5):343–4
Nosocomial maxillary sinusitis during mechanical ventilation: a prospective comparison of orotracheal versus the nasotracheal route for intubation. Salord F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(6):390–3
Intraoperative left endobronchial tube positioning [letter] Neustein SM, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Feb; 5(1):101–2
End-tidal carbon dioxide monitoring during awake blind nasotracheal intubation. Dohi S, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990

Nov-Dec;2(6):415-9
Fiber-optic bronchoscopic guidance for intubating a neonate with Pierre-Robin syndrome. Scheller JG, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):45-7
Blind oral intubation directed by capnography [letter] Schmidt SI, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):81
Sensitivity of a disposable end-tidal carbon dioxide detector. Jones BR, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Jul;7(3):268-70
Cricoid release in a preterm neonate [letter; comment] Cotton RT. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 May;105(5):398. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1990 Dec;104(12):995-6.
The value of intubating and paralyzing patients with suspected head injury in the emergency department. Redan JA, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Mar;31(3):371-5
Laryngeal mask airway and tracheal tube insertion by unskilled personnel [see comments] Davies PR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):977-9. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1329-30.
Facilitation of difficult tracheal intubation by the fiberoptic Bullard laryngoscope. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Feb;11(1):73-7
A unique indexing splint for use in combined Le Fort and nasal injuries to avoid tracheostomy. Farole A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):399-400
Rapid sequence anesthesia induction for emergency intubation. Yamamoto LG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Sep;6(3):200-13 (100 ref.)
A new system for location of endotracheal tube in preterm and term neonates. Blayney M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jan; 87(1):44-7
Review of intubation in severe laryngotracheobronchitis. McEniery J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):847-53 (24 ref.)
[Clinical study of awake fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation for difficult opening mouth patients] Lee LS, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Sep;28(3):343-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Methods for ensuring correct tracheal intubation. A review] Andersen KH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 21;153(4):267-9 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tracheotomy and intubation (letter)] van Loosen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 6;134(40):1963 **(Dut)**
[A rare cause of difficult intratracheal intubation: Langenbeck's disease] Carpentier JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(3):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intratracheal intubation using a fiberoptic laryngoscope] Riou B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(3):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Verification of the position of the tube: reliable "unreliable" methods and recent developments (letter)] Petroianu G. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Jun;40(6):356-7 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of respiratory insufficiency. Endotracheal suctioning--fiberglass bronchoscopy--long-term intubation--tracheotomy] Sporn P, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991;39:314-25; discussion 333-9 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Atracurium as an alternative to succinylcholine in oro-tracheal intubation] Cormani AM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Mar;57(3):53-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Use of propofol in difficult intubations in maxillo-facial surgery] Favaro R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):791-3 **(Ita)**
[Clinical experience of endotracheal intubation after administration of NC45-10 (vecuronium bromide 10 mg preparation)] Takahashi Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Apr; 40(4):632-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A simple method of retrograde intubation] Yoneda I, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jan;40(1):124-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Emergency intubation for paralysis of the uncooperative trauma patient. Kuchinski J, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):9-12

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Diazepam and intubation in emergency treatment of seizures in children. Orr RA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Sep; 20(9):1009-13
Respiratory outcome in extremely premature infants following ketamine anaesthesia. Tashiro C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;38(3):287-91
The influence of diazepam or lorazepam on the frequency of endotracheal intubation in childhood status epilepticus. Chiulli DA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan-Apr;9(1-2):13-7

VETERINARY

Bilateral arytenoid cartilage paralysis after inhalation anesthesia in a horse. Abrahamsen EJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 15;197(10):1363-5
[Orotracheal intubation in rats] Scherer MA, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(5):205-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INTUSSUSCEPTION

Intussusception of the rectum and the solitary ulcer syndrome. Ihre T. **Ann Med** 1990 Dec;22(6):419-23 (35 ref.)
[Intestinal invagination in adults] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Oct-Dec;32(4):219-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intussusception in acute childhood lymphoblastic leukemia: an unusual complication [letter] Micallef-Eynaud P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(4):389-91

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception in cystic fibrosis. Holmes M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jun;66(6):726-7
A case of cecocolic intussusception with complete invagination and intussusception of the appendix with villous adenoma. Sadahiro S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jan;34(1):85-8
Complete appendicular inversion: the "inside-out" appendix. An unusual presentation of Crohn's disease. A case report and review of the literature. Solomon DJ, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991 Mar;74(2):115-6 (8 ref.)
Intussusception of the appendix in a patient with cystic fibrosis. McIntosh JC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov;11(4):542-4
Lethargy and vomiting in an infant [published erratum appears in Pediatr Emerg Care 1991 Jun;7(3):151] Swischuk LE. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Apr;7(2):97-8
Simultaneous occurrence of human herpesvirus 6 infection and intussusception in three infants. Asano Y, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Apr;10(4):335-7
Intussusception encephalopathy: an underrecognized cause of coma in children. Goetting MG, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):419-21
Adenocarcinoma of the colon occurring with intussusception in an adolescent. Netherland D, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1362
[Disorders of consciousness as an initial symptom of intestinal invagination] Schulte T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 May;139(5):301-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute appendicitis with appendiceal hemangioma complicated by intussusception] Ostapenko EA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):144-5 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Surgical therapy of malrotations in childhood] Schier F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Aug;45(4):215-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intussusception and the diagnostic value of testing stool for occult blood. Losek JD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan; 9(1):1-3
Diseases that mimic meningitis [letter] Levy M, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Sep;29(9):549
Double intussusception of jejunum in an adult. Nagar RC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;88(12):340-1
Postoperative intussusception in adults. A report of 5 cases. Matley PJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Mar;29(1):30-2
[Intussusception in children] Madsen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 6;153(19):1355-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Management of intussusception in infancy by hydrostatic desinvagination under ultrasonic monitoring] Barta M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Oct 21;131(42):2317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Gutowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 15;43(12):606-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Invagination of the appendix] Deriugina MS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):139-40 **(Rus)**
[Erroneous diagnosis of chronic invagination of the sigmoid] Papazov FK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):48-9 **(Rus)**
[A rare form of large-intestinal intussusception in a child] Slovtsov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):83 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood intussusception in Ile-Ife, Nigeria. Adejuyigbe O, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(2):123-7
Intussusception in Newcastle in a 25 year period. Tangi VT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Aug;61(8):608-13
Intussusception: is floating caecum a causative factor? Analysis of 10 cases. Elechi EN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Nov;67(11):779-84
Intussusception at the pediatric ward of Dr. Pirngadi Hospital, Medan. Lubis AH, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 May-Jun;30(5-6):139-46
[Postoperative invagination in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Nouri A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Feb;69(2):113-6 **(Fre)**
[Intestinal invagination: clinico-therapeutic study in a pediatric emergency service] Lasarte Iradi JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Oct;33(4):362-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Inflammatory fibroid polyp of the small intestine presenting as intussusception. Dawson PM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov;44(11):495-7
Ileocaecal intussusception due to metastatic renal carcinoma. Khan AB. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun;67(6):657-8
Retrograde intussusception of the bypassed duodenojejunal segment after Roux-en-Y gastrectomy: computed tomography findings. Denath FM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):135-8
Colocolic intussusception in a three-year-old child caused by a colonic polyp. Arthur AL, et al. **Conn Med** 1990 Sep; 54(9):492-4
Ectopic gastric mucosa in a polyp causing ileo-ileal intussusception: a case report of a three-month-old baby. Erez I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):118-20
Adult idiopathic enteric intussusception in the postoperative period. Case report. Kjellström BT, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 May;157(5):359-60
Lipohyperplasia of ileocecal valve, causing recurrent intussusception. Walke L, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(4):259-61
Postoperative intussusception in a premature infant. Blair GK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1194-5
Lipoma of ileum causing intussusception. Hamaloglu E, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jul;40(7):161-2
Intussusception in adults. Hamaloglu E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Jul-Sep;32(3):118-21
Antiperistaltic and isoperistaltic intussusception associated with abnormal motility after Roux-en-Y gastric bypass: a case report. Hocking MP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jul; 110(1):109-12
[Small-intestine invagination due to lipoma] Vasilev S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(3):98-100 **(Bul)**
[Intussusception in children and adults] Bouckaert J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Sep-Oct;90(5):221-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Peutz-Jeghers syndrome. Description of a case and literature review] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Mar-Apr;53(2):180-7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Jejuno-jejunal invagination. A late postoperative complication following gastrectomy] Milbich J, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Feb;154(2):206-8 **(Ger)**
[Complications caused by remnants of the omphalomesenteric duct] Mothes W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(22):1431-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of lipomatosis of the ileum with repeated intussusception] Onizuka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;87(12):2646-50 **(Jpn)**
[Ileocolic intussusception in a recurrent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma; report of a case] Nagai M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute jejunogastric intussusception] Rizoli SB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;108(1):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Incarcerated inguinal hernia associated with invagination and torsion of the undescended testis in a child] Babich II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):130 **(Rus)**
[Ileocecal intussusception in eosinophilic granuloma of the ileum] Bulnevich GA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct; (10):141-2 **(Rus)**
[Acute intussusceptive intestinal obstruction caused by angiofibroma of the small intestine] Bondarenko ND, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):63 **(Rus)**
[Invagination of the small intestine through the entero-enteroanastomosis complicated by hemorrhage] Mikhallov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):60-1 **(Rus)**
[Multiple carcinoid tumors of the small intestine complicated by entero-enteric invagination] Vasin VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):61 **(Rus)**
[Invagination of the jejunum into the inter-intestinal anastomosis after gastrectomy] Chernyshenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):45-6 **(Rus)**
[Incarceration of the small intestine in the Winslow's foramen in a child] Salikhov ShA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct; 145(10):82-3 **(Rus)**
[Giant lipoma of the cecum as a cause of invagination (letter)] Fernández Sánchez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jul;78(1):49-50 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The use of butorphanol tartrate for the prevention of canine intussusception following renal transplantation. Klinger M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(3):229-33

RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings of a rectal intussusception [letter] Pottmeyer A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):870
CT appearance of retrograde jejunoduodenogastric intussusception: a rare complication of gastrostomy tubes. Weber A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May; 156(5):957-9
The CT appearances of jejunojejunal intussusception. Knox AM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):264-5
Computed tomography in adult intussusception. Bar-Ziv J, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Summer;16(3):264-6
Postprandial epigastric discomfort in a young adult male [clinical conference] Vassallo P, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25(9):1061-4
Air enema for diagnosis and reduction of intussusception: clinical experience and pressure correlates. Shiels WE 2d, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):169-72
Intussusception in children: plain abdominal radiograph and reduction by barium enema in relation to clinical features. Brøndum V, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Nov;43(11):471-4
[Retrograde colo-colic invagination] Rasch L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 1;152(40):2932-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intestinal intussusceptions in adults. Apropos of a case of spontaneous colo-colonic intussusception] Cabanis P, et al.

Ann Chir 1991;45(5):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

Selection of patients with internal intussusception of the rectum for posterior rectopexy. Kruyt RH, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Oct;77(10):1183–4

The effect of posterior rectopexy on fecal continence. A prospective study. Delemarre JB, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Apr;34(4):311–6

Rectopexy is an ineffective treatment for obstructed defecation. Orrom WJ, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1991 Jan; 34(1):41–6

Endoscopic correction of intussusception and removal of a colonic lipoma [see comments] Kitamura K, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):509–11. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):532–3.

Colotomy with minimum resection for advanced irreducible intussusception. Shah AJ. J Pediatr Surg 1991 Jan; 26(1):42–3

[Internal intussusception of the rectum. An analysis of 62 cases] Zhang SB. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1991 Mar; 29(3):180–2, 206 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Invagination in childhood] Deindl C, et al. Chirurg 1990 Sep;61(9):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Subserous lipoma as a cause of ileo–ileal invagination of the small intestine] Haar D, et al. Chirurg 1991 Apr;62(4):352–3 (Ger)

[Invagination of the left colon in adults] Röthlin M, et al. Chirurg 1990 Aug;61(8):603–4 (Ger)

[Intestinal invagination in adults] Vicens A, et al. Rev Quir Esp 1988 Sep–Oct;15(5):213–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Intussusception: barium or air? Palder SB, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1991 Mar;26(3):271–4; discussion 274–5

Intussusception in childhood. Krasna IH, et al. N J Med 1990 Sep;87(9):715–20

Are hydrostatic and pneumatic methods of intussusception reduction comparable? Sargent MA, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1991;21(5):346–9

Comparative examination of various rectal tubes and contrast media for the reduction of intussusceptions. Schmitz–Rode T, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1991;21(5):341–5

Air enema for diagnosis and reduction of intussusception: clinical experience and pressure correlates. Shiels WE 2d, et al. Radiology 1991 Oct;181(1):169–72

Intussusception complicated by bowel perforation during hydrostatic reduction. Reijnen JA, et al. Z Kinderchir 1990 Aug;45(4):219–21

Air reduction for intussusception in infancy and childhood: ultrasonographic diagnosis and management without X–ray exposure. Todani T, et al. Z Kinderchir 1990 Aug; 45(4):222–6

[Transient fever associated with a reduction of intestinal invagination] Luks FI, et al. Chir Pediatr 1990;31(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound findings in post–operative jejunojejunal intussusception. Beek FJ, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1990; 20(8):601

Double targets sign in ultrasonic diagnosis of intussuscepted Meckel diverticulum. Itagaki A, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1991; 21(2):148–9

Ultrasonographic detection of free peritoneal fluid in uncomplicated intussusception. Swischuk LE, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1991;21(5):350–1

[Ultrasonography as an aid in the detection of intestinal invagination] Zahálka M, et al. Rozhl Chir 1991 Apr; 70(4):250–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of colonic invagination] Lundby CM, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Jan 7;153(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Ileocolic invagination in adults. The sonographic characteristics] Zielke A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1991 Sep 20;116(38):1424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in the diagnosis and therapy of invagination] Hofmann V, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1990;115(19):1249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Role of ultrasonic diagnosis in patients with clinically suspected acute intestinal invagination] Bertei A, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1990 Dec;80(6):882–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

VETERINARY

Cecocolic intussusception in horses: 11 cases (1979–1989). Gaughan EM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Nov 15; 197(10):1373–5

What is your diagnosis? Filling defect in the lumen of the intestine near the ileocolic junction [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1436] Houston DM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Mar 15; 198(6):1063–4

What is your diagnosis? Ileocolic intussusception. Sardinas JC, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1435–6

INULIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Is the small intestinal epithelium truly "tight" to inulin permeation? Ma TY, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G669–76

Suitability of tritiated inulin for determination of glomerular filtration rate. Shalmi M, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F283–9

Assessment of cellular viability in cardiovascular tissue as studied with 3Hproline and 3Hinulin. Hu J, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1990 Jul;24(7):528–31

Reassessment of the single intravenous injection method with inulin for measurement of the glomerular filtration rate in man. Prescott LF, et al. Clin Sci 1991 Feb;80(2):167–76

Practicability of the inulin plasma single–shot clearance. Gretz N, et al. Contrib Nephrol 1990;81:220–8

Intragastric inulin as a measure of mucosal damage caused by aspirin. Wittmers LE Jr, et al. J Pharmacol Methods 1990 Nov;24(3):229–39

A comparison of inulin, para–aminohippuric acid, and endogenous creatinine clearances as measures of renal function in neonatal foals. Brewer BD, et al. J Vet Intern Med 1990 Nov–Dec;4(6):301–5

The disappearance of macromolecules from the peritoneal cavity during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) is not dependent on molecular size. Krediet RT, et al. Perit Dial Int 1990;10(2):147–52

MTC of inulin from blood to peritoneum and from peritoneum to blood in CAPD patients [letter] Rippe B, et al. Perit Dial Int 1991;11(2):181–4

Indirect measurement of lymphatic absorption with inulin in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients. Struijk DG, et al. Perit Dial Int 1990;10(2):141–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Algammulin, a new vaccine adjuvant comprising gamma inulin particles containing alum: preparation and in vitro properties. Cooper PD, et al. Vaccine 1991 May;9(5):351–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

The concentration–dependent disposition and kinetics of inulin. Prescott LF, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1991; 40(6):619–24

Macromolecular release from collagen monolithic devices. Gilbert DL, et al. J Biomed Mater Res 1990 Sep; 24(9):1221–39

Distribution of subcutaneously administered inulin between blood and peripheral lymph in the rabbit. Lamka J, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1991 Mar;43(3):177–9

[Comparative studies of the clearance of inulin and creatinine in swine] Wendt M, et al. Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A] 1990 Dec;37(10):752–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHARMACOLOGY

The adjuvanticity of Algammulin, a new vaccine adjuvant. Cooper PD, et al. Vaccine 1991 Jun;9(6):408–15

URINE

Sodium excretion and renal precession of sodium over inulin. Keeler R, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1183–7

INVASIVENESS, NEOPLASM see NEOPLASM INVASIVENESS

INVENTORIES, HOSPITAL

Information system for biomedical equipment management in a wide–area environment. Lamberti C, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1990 Jul;28(4):350–4

ECONOMICS

Drug spending up, inventories down, 1990 survey shows. Moran EJ. Hospitals 1990 Dec 20;64(24):53–4

METHODS

Time requirements associated with three pharmacy inventory–control methods. Pierson JF, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1991 Jun;48(6):1259–60

Issues involving stockless inventory systems. Schmaus DC. AORN J 1990 Aug;52(2):382–3

Computerization of a multi–inventory system. Thomson HW, et al. Dimens Health Serv 1990 Oct;67(7):24–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Electronic data interchange for pharmacy inventory control. Neal TA, et al. Am J Hosp Pharm 1990 Nov;47(11):2483–7

Controlling inventory. A cooperative system between the OR and materiels management. Robinson J, et al. AORN J 1991 May;53(5):1209–13

Designing and implementing a computerized parts–inventory management system. Subramanian S, et al. Biomed Instrum Technol 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):328–34

A computerized purchase order management system. Subramanian S, et al. Biomed Instrum Technol 1991 May–Jun;25(3):202–9

INVERSE PCR see POLYMERASE CHAIN REACTION

INVERSION (GENETICS)

Cytogenetic analysis of sperm from a man heterozygous for a pericentric inversion, inv (3) (p25q21). Martin RH. Am J Hum Genet 1991 May;48(5):856–61

Complementation by two non–homologous recombinant chromosomes 3. Allderdice PW, et al. Am J Med Genet 1991 Jun 15;39(4):396–8

Apparent Opitz BBBG syndrome with a partial duplication of 5p. Leichtman LG, et al. Am J Med Genet 1991 Aug 1;40(2):173–6

Inversion–duplication of bands q13——q21 of human chromosome 9. Luke S, et al. Am J Med Genet 1991 Jul 1;40(1):57–60

Unique phenotype associated with a pericentric inversion of chromosome 6 in three generations. Wenstrom KD, et al. Am J Med Genet 1991 Apr 1;39(1):102–5

Pericentric inversion of chromosome 9: prevalence in 300 Down syndrome families and molecular studies of nondisjunction. Serra A, et al. Am J Med Genet Suppl 1990; 7:162–8

Paracentric inversion 14. Miller K, et al. Ann Genet 1990; 33(4):225–7 (16 ref.)

Induction of an altered DNA conformation by an inversion rearrangement in the 5'–flanking DNA of a U1 RNA gene. Roebuck KA, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1990 Oct 30;172(2):402–8

Hypoplastic acute leukemia associated with inv(16)(p13q22). Nakamura H, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1991 Jan; 51(1):63–6

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow eosinophilia and inv(16)(p13q22),t(1;16)(q32;q22). Yip MY, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1991 Feb;51(2):235–8

Synapsis in single and double heterozygotes for partially overlapping inversions in chromosome 1 of the house mouse. Borodin PM, et al. Chromosoma 1990 Sep; 99(5):365–70

A chromosome 17q de novo paracentric inversion in a patient with campomelic dysplasia; case report and etiologic hypothesis. Maraia R, et al. Clin Genet 1991 Jun;39(6):401–8

Malformations in a child with dup (7pter–p15.1) and del (7q36–qter) as a result of familial pericentric inversion. Ramer JC, et al. Clin Genet 1991 Jun;39(6):442–50

Chromosome 16 abnormalities associated with myeloid malignancies. Campbell LJ, et al. Genes Chromosom Cancer 1991 Jan;3(1):55–61

The hairy ears (Eh) mutation is closely associated with a chromosomal rearrangement in mouse chromosome 15. Davisson MT, et al. Genet Res 1990 Oct–Dec; 56(2–3):167–78

Inversion polymorphism in populations of Drosophila sulphurigaster albostrigata and Drosophila nasuta albomicans from Phuket, Thailand. Casu RE. Genetica 1990;81(3):157–69

Chromosome inversions in Indian Drosophila melanogaster. Das A, et al. Genetica 1990;81(2):85–8

The rare inversion with a P element at the breakpoint maintained in a natural population of Drosophila melanogaster. Kusakabe S, et al. Genetica 1990;82(2):111–5

Evidence of extensive genetic exchange in the rp49 region among polymorphic chromosome inversions in Drosophila subobscura. Rozas J, et al. Genetics 1990 Oct;126(2):417–26

Changes in relative fitness with temperature among second chromosome arrangements in Drosophila melanogaster. van Delden W, et al. Genetics 1991 Mar;127(3):507–14

Lack of correlation between crossing–over and chromosome distance between inversions in Drosophila ananassae. Singh BN, et al. Genome 1990 Aug;33(4):592–5

Positional control of chiasma distribution in the house mouse. Chiasma distribution in mice homozygous and heterozygous for an inversion in chromosome 1. Gorlov IP, et al. Heredity (Edinburgh) 1991 Jun;66 (Pt 3):453–8

Paracentric inversion of chromosome 15(q15q24): description of three families. D'Alessandro E, et al. Hum Genet 1991 Jun;87(2):123–4

Localization of DNA probes tightly linked to the Friedreich's ataxia locus by in situ hybridization in a case of pericentric inversion of chromosome 9. Raimondi E, et al. Hum Genet 1991 Mar;86(5):525–8

Intra–and interchromosomal effects of heterozygous inversions on recombination in the third chromosome of Drosophila ananassae. Singh BN, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1991 Jan;29(1):23–7

Rapid site–specific DNA inversion in Escherichia coli mutants lacking the histonelike protein H–NS. Kawula TH, et al. J Bacteriol 1991 Jul;173(13):4116–23

Roles of fimB and fimE in site–specific DNA inversion associated with phase variation of type 1 fimbriae in Escherichia coli. McClain MS, et al. J Bacteriol 1991 Sep; 173(17):5308–14

A site–specific DNA inversion in Bacteroides plasmid pBF4 is influenced by the presence of the conjugal tetracycline resistance element. Matthews BG, et al. J Bacteriol 1991 Aug;173(16):5239–43

Interesting sequence differences between the pilin gene inversion regions of Moraxella lacunata ATCC 17956 and Moraxella bovis Epp63. Rozsa FW, et al. J Bacteriol 1991 Jul;173(13):4000–6

Intramolecular transposition by a synthetic IS50 (Tn5) derivative. Tomcsanyi T, et al. J Bacteriol 1990 Nov; 172(11):6348–54

Site–specific recombinase genes in three Shigella subgroups

and nucleotide sequences of a pinB gene and an invertible B segment from Shigella boydii. Tominaga A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(13):4079–87

A malformed child with a recombinant chromosome 7, rec(7) dup p, derived from a maternal pericentric inversion inv(7)(p15q36). Delicado A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Feb; 28(2):126–7

Iris coloboma, ptosis, hypertelorism, and mental retardation: a new syndrome possibly localised on chromosome 2. Pallotta R. **J Med Genet** 1991 May;28(5):342–4 (7 ref.)

9p deletion and distal 9q duplication due to a paternal pericentric inversion 9(p22q32). Sonoda T, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar;36(1):111–6

Familial pericentric inversion of chromosome 11 in a child with sporadic unilateral retinoblastoma. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Dec;11(4):281–5

Field studies on inversion polymorphism in Anopheles superpictus from southern Italy. Sabatini A, et al. **Parassitologia** 1989 Apr;31(1):69–87

Molecular evolution of inversions in Drosophila pseudoobscura: the amylase gene region. Aquadro CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):305–9

The herpes simplex virus 1 segment inversion site is specifically cleaved by a virus-induced nuclear endonuclease. Wohlrab F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6432–6

[Research of gene(s) involved in situs inversus. Initial results] Alonso S. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 May;84(5):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synapsis in single and double heterozygotes for partially overlapping inversions in chromosome 1 of the house mouse] Borodin PM, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jul;26(7):1279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism in malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae. Part X. Resistance of larvae with different genotypes to toxins of crystal-forming bacteria Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. israelensis (serovar H14)] Gordeev MI, et al. **Genetika** 1991 Feb;27(2):238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism of the malaria mosquito Anopheles messeae. IX. Cannibalism in larvae as a selection factor] Gordeev MI, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Sep;26(9):1597–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pericentric inversion of chromosome 9. Summary of the authors' results] Vargas de los Monteros MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Nov;33(5):442–9 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INVERTEBRATE HORMONES

ANALYSIS

FMRFamide-like immunoreactivity in the crayfish nervous system. Mercier AJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Mar;156:519–38

BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunocytochemical localization in the central nervous system of four different insect species of molecules immunoreactive against peptides present in the caudodorsal cells of Lymnaea stagnalis. Theunis W, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;79(3):415–22

Circadian regulation of synthesis of ecdysteroids by prothoracic glands of the insect Rhodnius prolixus: evidence of a dual oscillator system. Vafopoulou X, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;83(1):27–34

Cyclic AMP regulates processing of neuropeptide precursor in bag cell neurons of Aplysia. Azhderian EM, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1990;2(2):61–70

CHEMISTRY

The primary structure of artemin from Artemia cysts. De Graaf J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 13;193(3):737–50

Purification and physical properties of nematode mini-titins and their relation to twitchin. Nave R, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Apr;98 (Pt 4):491–6

Amino acid sequence of putative moult-inhibiting hormone from the crab Carcinus maenas. Webster SG. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jun 22;244(1311):247–52

GENETICS

Restricted expression of the Lytechinus pictus Spec1 gene homologue in reciprocal hybrid embryos with Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Brandhorst BP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;144(2):405–11

Hormonal regulation of epidermal metamorphosis in vitro: control of expression of a larval-specific cuticle gene. Hiruma K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;144(2):369–78

Detection of mRNA encoding crustacean hyperglycemic hormone (CHH) in the eyestalk of the crayfish Orconectes limosus using non-radioactive in situ hybridization. Tensen CP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 1;124(2):178–82

Chinless wonders. Molecular Aspects of Invertebrate Hormones. A Jacques Monod Conference sponsored by the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, Roscoff, France, October 14–19, 1990. Hoffmann JA, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Apr;3(4):336–40

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of recombinant antistasin: a leech-derived inhibitor of coagulation factor Xa. Nutt EM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):37–44

Purification of achatin-I from the atria of the African giant snail, Achatina fulica, and its possible function. Fujimoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14; 177(2):847–53

Purification and characterization of androgenic hormone from the terrestrial isopod Armadillidium vulgare Latr. (Crustacea, Oniscidea). Martin G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;80(3):349–54

METABOLISM

Assembly of the sea urchin extraembryonic hyaline layer; Ca2+ and Mg2+ act independently and at different sites on the pathway leading to hyalin-gel formation. Robinson JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar;285(2):285–90

Regulated release of multiple peptides from the bag cell neurons of Aplysia californica. Newcomb RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1–2):229–37

Ecdysteroid binding sites localized by autoradiography in the central nervous system of precommitment fifth-stadium Manduca sexta larvae. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jan;263(1):183–94

Characterization of a specific ecdysteroid receptor-DNA complex reveals common properties for invertebrate and vertebrate hormone-receptor/DNA interactions. Oyhar A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1;200(2):329–35

Cuticle deposition and ecdysteroid titers during embryonic and larval development of the argasid tick Ornithodoros moubata (Murray, 1877, sensu Walton, 1962) (Ixodoidea:Argasidae). Dotson EM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;82(3):386–400

Ecdysteroids in the embryos and sera of the crabs, Cancer magister and C. anthonyi. Okazaki RK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):174–86

Ecdysteroids in relation to the molt cycle of the American lobster, Homarus americanus. II. excretion of metabolites. Snyder MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 83(1):118–31

Ecdysteroid fluctuations during embryogenesis in the giant freshwater prawn, Macrobrachium rosenbergii. Wilder MN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;80(1):93–100

Subcellular fractionation of prohormone processing products in the bag cell neurons. Sweet-Cordero A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Dec;55(6):1933–41

Epidermis as the source of ecdysone in an argasid tick. Zhu XX, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1; 88(9):3744–7

Peptide processing and targeting in the neuronal secretory pathway. Jung LJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 15; 251(4999):1330–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Further investigations on the action of ecdysteroids on the salivary glands of the female tick Amblyomma americanum. Kaufman WR. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1991 Feb; 10(3–4):259–65

Activation of membrane guanylate cyclase by an invertebrate peptide hormone. Goy MF. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25; 265(33):20220–7

Temperature-dependent peptidergic feedback: potential role in seasonal egg laying in Aplysia. Redman RS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;11(6):1780–5

Discharge induction in molluscan peptidergic cells requires a specific set of autoexcitatory neuropeptides. Brussaard AB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(2):479–91

[The effect of the small cardioactive peptide (b) on synaptic transmission efficiency and on the excitability of command neurons in the defensive behavior of the edible snail] Bravarenko NI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Jan-Feb; 41(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Control of potassium currents and cyclic AMP levels by autoactive neuropeptides in Aplysia neurons. Loechner KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 5;532(1–2):1–6

Delta-bag cell peptide from the egg-laying hormone precursor of Aplysia. Processing, primary structure, and biological activity. Nagle GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22329–35

Red pigment concentrating hormone is a modulator of the crayfish swimmeret system. Sherff CM, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Jan;155:21–35

Modulation of heart activity in the terrestrial slug Limax maximus by the feeding motor program, small cardioactive peptides and stimulation of buccal neuron B1. Welsford IG, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Jan;155:1–19

Ecdysteroids as regulators of host and parasite interactions: a study of interrelationships between Schistosoma mansoni and the host snail, Biomphalaria glabrata. Shiff CJ, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Mar;42(1):11–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of the in vivo anticoagulant properties of standard heparin and the highly selective factor Xa inhibitors antistasin and tick anticoagulant peptide (TAP) in a rabbit model of venous thrombosis. Vlasuk GP, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Mar 4;65(3):257–62

URINE

Ecdysteroid-like compounds in human urine: they can occur in the absence of any parasitic infection. Gharib B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jun 14;199(2):159–66

INVERTEBRATES

Venomous and poisonous marine animal injuries. Russell FE. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Aug;33(4):334–7 (19 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Altered performance of white sucker populations in the Manitouwadge chain of lakes is associated with changes in benthic macroinvertebrate communities as a result of copper and zinc contamination. Munkittrick KR, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Jun;21(3):318–26

Bioactive compounds from aquatic and terrestrial sources. Rinehart KL, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):771–92 (66 ref.)

Marine natural products. Faulkner DJ. **Nat Prod Rep** 1990 Aug;7(4):269–309 (365 ref.)

CYTOLOGY

Growth factors in invertebrate in vitro culture. Ferkovich SM, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Jun;27A(6):483–6 (40 ref.)

Replacement of vertebrate serum with lipids and other factors in the culture of invertebrate cells, tissues, parasites, and pathogens. Goodwin RH. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Jun; 27A(6):470–8 (216 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

The bases for and timing of regional specification during larval development in Phoronis. Freeman G. **Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;147(1):157–73

GENETICS

A molecular analysis of the phylogenetic affinities of Saccoglossus cambrensis Brambell & Cole (Hemichordata). Holland PW, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jun 29;332(1264):185–9

G protein diversity: a distinct class of alpha subunits is present in vertebrates and invertebrates. Strathmann M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9113–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of Thy-1 in invertebrates and ectothermic vertebrates. Cooper EL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 45:197–219 (59 ref.)

Primitive cytokines: harbingers of vertebrate defense. Beck G, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jun;12(6):180–3 (25 ref.)

The evolution of inducible defence. Harvell CD. **Parasitology** 1990;100 Suppl:S53–61 (61 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Acanthamoeba, Naegleria and invertebrates in wet areas of physiotherapy equipment in hospitals] Michel R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Apr;191(4):423–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Identification of oleic acid binding sites in cytolysin A-III from the heteronemertine Cerebratulus lacteus. Liu J, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(1):13–20

PARASITOLOGY

[Biological shedders of Opisthorchis cercariae (experimental research)] Strugova AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Use of invertebrate animals to teach physiological principles. Deyrup-Olsen I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 3):S22–4

Comparative eicosanoid physiology in invertebrate animals. Stanley-Samuelson DW. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):R849–53 (36 ref.)

Two distinct subunits of hemerythrin from the brachiopod Lingula reevii: an apparent requirement for cooperativity in O2 binding. Zhang JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24;30(38):9121–5

Effects of Bacillus thuringiensis delta-endotoxin on the permeability of brush border membrane vesicles from tobacco hornworm (Manduca sexta) midgut. Hendrickx K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;95(2):241–5

Ultrastructure of sperm, spermiogenesis, and sperm-egg interactions in selected invertebrates and lower vertebrates which use external fertilization. Koch RA, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Oct;16(2):115–54 (129 ref.)

Adaptations of visual pigments to the photic environment of the deep sea. Crescitelli F. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990; 5:66–75 (58 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Orientation of apatite and organic matrix in Lingula unguis shell. Iijima M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Oct; 47(4):237–42

A discrete helicoid of collagenous fibrils: the cuticle of deep-sea hydrothermal vent worms (Riftia pachyptila). Gaill F, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Jun;11(3):197–205

INVERTED REPEAT SEQUENCE see **REPETITIVE SEQUENCES, NUCLEIC ACID**

INVESTIGATIONAL NEW DRUGS see **DRUGS, INVESTIGATIONAL**

INVESTMENTS

Investment policy minimizes risk. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):80, 82

Don't buy tax shelters! Wilson S. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Jan;57(1):31–2

Investing in bonds. Gorski GL. **Minn Med** 1991 Jan; 74(1):33–6

CLASSIFICATION

Factors affecting credit rating downgrades of hospital revenue bonds. McCue MJ, et al. **Inquiry** 1990 Fall; 27(3):242–54

ECONOMICS

The marginal effect of bond insurance on hospital, tax-exempt bond yields. Carpenter CE. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):67–73

Successful long-term investing. Murphy JM. **Minn Med** 1990 Sep;73(9):39–41

The recession of 1991. An investment strategy to survive it. Raisanen ND. **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):35–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

When opportunity knocks. Berenson RA, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):33–5; discussion 33–5

Physician investment and self-referral: philosophical analysis of a contentious debate. Morreim EH. **J Med Philos** 1990 Aug;15(4):425–48

Beware the UBIT—taxes on qualified plan investments can bite. Bohmann AM. **Minn Med** 1990 Oct;73(10):41–2

Qualified retirement plans. Yours may be worth just 17—on the dollar. Schalkle BL, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 May; 74(5):35–7

TRENDS

In a weak economy, REITs (real estate investment trusts) stand out as capital source. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 5;65(3):58, 60

Futures in your future. Kleinman G. **Minn Med** 1991 Jun; 74(6):37–40

ACLI president's message. Schweiker RS. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1990;:103–8

INVOLUNTARY COMMITMENT see **COMMITMENT OF MENTALLY ILL**

IODAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Life-threatening arrhythmias stopped by cough. Marozsán I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(5):401–8

IODAMOEBIASIS see **AMEBIASIS**

IODATES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-cystein protects the pigment epithelium from acute sodium iodate toxicity. Heike M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 75(1):15–22

IODIDE PEROXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Rapid alteration in circulating free thyroxine modulates pituitary type II 5' deiodinase and basal thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Abend SL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):898–903

Effect of lactational intensity on extrathyroidal 5'-deiodinase activity in rats. Kahl S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar; 74(3):811–8

Investigation of thyroxine monodeiodinase activity in the liver, kidney and brown adipose tissue of foetal and neonatal rabbit. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):309–14

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Intracellular calcium and phospholipid turnover are not involved in the inhibition of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase type II activity by T4. Juge-Aubry C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jan;124(1):67–75

Differential effects of methylmercuric chloride and mercuric chloride on oxidation and iodination reactions catalyzed by thyroid peroxidase. Nishida M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):369–78

Dyshormonogenetic goiter: presence of an inhibitor of normal human thyroid peroxidase. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Dec;13(11):901–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase and mitochondrial uncoupling protein in brown adipocytes differentiated in cell culture. Houštěk J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1-2):185–8

BLOOD

Evidence for acute release of thyroid peroxidase during subtotal thyroidectomy. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):661–5

CHEMISTRY

The structure of thyroid autoantigens. Furmaniak J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(1):63–80 (110 ref.)

Evidence that type II 5'-deiodinase is not a selenoprotein. Safran M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13477–80

Comparison of the physicochemical properties of type I and type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase. Safran M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):3233–8

DEFICIENCY

Genetic linkage studies of thyroid peroxidase (TPO) gene in families with TPO deficiency. Mangklabruks A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):471–6

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of dithiotreitol on thyroid peroxidase and microsomal antigen epitopes recognized by auto and monoclonal antibodies. Gardas A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(2-3):149–56

GENETICS

Interleukin 6 inhibits human thyroid peroxidase gene expression. Tominaga T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Mar;124(3):290–4

The molecular genetics of three thyroid autoantigens: thyroglobulin, thyroid peroxidase and the thyrotropin receptor. Ludgate M, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 7(2-3):201–11 (56 ref.)

The mRNA levels of thyrotropin receptor, thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase in neoplastic human thyroid tissues. Ohta K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14;174(3):1148–53

Distinct transcriptional effects of cAMP on 2 thyroid specific genes: thyroperoxidase and thyroglobulin. Gérard CM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;23:38–43

Molecular cloning by hybrid arrest of translation in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Identification of a cDNA encoding the type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase from rat liver. St. Germain DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20087–90

Demonstration of the existence of the alternatively spliced form of thyroid peroxidase in normal thyroid. Elisei R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):700–2

Thyroperoxidase, but not the thyrotropin receptor, contains sequential epitopes recognized by autoantibodies in recombinant peptides expressed in the pUEX vector. Libert F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):857–60

Differential levels of thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin messenger ribonucleic acids in congenital goiter with defective thyroglobulin synthesis. Targovnik HM, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Nov;13(10):797–806

Characterization of a thyroid-specific enhancer located 5.5 kilobase pairs upstream of the human thyroid peroxidase gene. Kikkawa F, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 10(12):6216–24

Thyroid hormone regulates type I deiodinase messenger RNA in rat liver. Berry MJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 May;4(5):743–8

Thyrotropin stimulation of cultured thyroid cells increases steady state levels of the messenger ribonucleic acid for thyroid peroxidase. Chazenbalk G, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;1(12):913–7

An abnormal splice donor site in one allele of the thyroid peroxidase gene in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells introduces a premature stop codon: association with the absence of functional enzymatic activity. Derwahl M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(6):793–9

Generation of a biologically active, secreted form of human thyroid peroxidase by site-directed mutagenesis. Foti D, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 May;4(5):786–91

Molecular cloning of the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid for human thyroid peroxidase. Magnusson RP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;1(11):856–61

Recognition of UGA as a selenocysteine codon in type I deiodinase requires sequences in the 3' untranslated region. Berry MJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 19;353(6341):273–6

Type I iodothyronine deiodinase is a selenocysteine-containing enzyme. Berry MJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jan 31;349(6308):438–40

AcyI-RFLP identified on an amplified region of the TPO gene. Rose G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 25; 19(14):4021

IMMUNOLOGY

Geographical distribution of subclinical autoimmune thyroid disease in Britain: a study using highly sensitive direct assays for autoantibodies to thyroglobulin and thyroid peroxidase. Prentice LM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Nov;123(5):493–8

Recent progress in the study of thyroid autoantigens. Pinchera A, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988;3 Suppl 1:60–6

Mapping of autoantigenic epitopes on recombinant thyroid peroxidase fragments using the polymerase chain reaction. Banga JP, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(4):257–68

A human Fab fragment specific for thyroid peroxidase generated by cloning thyroid lymphocyte-derived immunoglobulin genes in a bacteriophage lambda library. Portolano S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):372–7

Detection of autoantibodies to recombinant human thyroid peroxidase by sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Kendler DL, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Dec;33(6):751–60

Anti-thyroid peroxidase antibodies in sera from healthy subjects and from patients with chronic thyroiditis: differences in the ability to inhibit thyroid peroxidase activities. Kohno Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep; 85(3):459–63

Potential role of PHA in producing human monoclonal thyroid autoantibodies of different subclasses. McLachlan SM, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(3):166–70

Determination at the molecular level of a B-cell epitope on thyroid peroxidase likely to be associated with autoimmune thyroid disease. Finke R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):919–21

Autosomal dominant inheritance of autoantibodies to thyroid peroxidase and thyroglobulin--studies in families not selected for autoimmune thyroid disease. Phillips D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):973–5

Heterogeneity of autoantibodies against thyroid peroxidase in autoimmune thyroid disease: evidence against antibodies directly inhibiting peroxidase activity as regulatory factors in thyroid hormone metabolism. Saller B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):188–95

Increase in antimicrosomal antibody-related IgG1 and IgG4, and titers of antithyroid peroxidase antibodies, but not antibody dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity in post-partum thyroiditis with transient hyperthyroidism. Briones-Urbina R, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Dec; 13(11):879–86

Cross-reactivity between antibodies to thyroid microsomal antigens and myeloperoxidase [letter] Haapala AM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):803

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and partial characterization of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase from rat liver microsomes. Goswami A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):6–12

Isolation of a hepatic iodothyronine 5'-monodeiodinase by nondenaturing agarose gel electrophoresis. Sakane S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2709–15

METABOLISM

The influence of growth hormone and thyroxine on iodothyronine deiodinase activity in the liver, kidney and brown adipose tissue in hypophysectomized rats. Gøtzsche LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):219–26

Enzymatic deglycosylation of porcine thyroid peroxidase: effects on catalytic activity and immunoreactivity. Moura EG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jan;124(1):107–14

Why no simple relationship between thyroid peroxidase activity-inhibiting immunoglobulins and thyroid function in autoimmune thyroid disease? Okamoto Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):442–8

Alpha 1- and beta-adrenergic receptors in brown adipose tissue and the adrenergic regulation of thyroxine 5'-deiodinase. Raasmaja A. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990; 590:1–61

Effect of iodine deficiency and cold exposure on thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in various rat tissues. Pazos-Moura CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E175–82

Postnatal changes in lambs of two pathways for thyroxine 5'-monodeiodination in brown adipose tissue. Wu SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):E257–61

Peroxidase-catalyzed bromination of tyrosine, thyroglobulin, and bovine serum albumin: comparison of thyroid peroxidase and lactoperoxidase. Taurog A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;287(2):288–96

Immunocytochemical study of localization and traffic of thyroid peroxidase/microsomal antigen. Alquier C, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;3(2):113–23

Identification of type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase as a selenoenzyme. Behne D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1143–9

The effects of selenium deficiency on hepatic type-I iodothyronine deiodinase and protein disulphide-isomerase assessed by activity measurements and affinity labelling. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):297–300

Hepatic iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase. The role of selenium. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):537–40

Nyctohemeral rhythmicity of type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in the pineal gland but not in the Harderian gland of the Swiss mouse. Rubio A, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Apr; 11(2):111–7

A study of thyroglobulin and peroxidase activity in the thyroid tissue of patients with non-endemic non-toxic nodular goitre. Mories T, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr; 80(4):301–7

Effects of diet and phenotype on adipose cellularity and 5'-deiodinase activity of liver and brown adipose tissue of diabetic SHR/N-cp rats. Tulp OL, et al.

Comp Biochem Physiol A 1991;99(3):457–62

Neuroendocrine regulation of adrenal 5'-monodeiodination during acute cold exposure in the rat. I. Effects of hypophysectomy. Anguiano B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):504–8

Evidence that cysteine, not selenocysteine, is in the catalytic site of type II iodothyronine deiodinase. Berry MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):550–2

The ontogeny of iodothyronine deiodinase systems in liver and intestine of the rat. Galton VA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1717–22

Photoaffinity labeling of rat type I iodothyronine deiodinase. Kieffer JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):1042–8

Iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity in cultured rat myocardial cells: characteristics and effects of triiodothyronine and angiotensin II. Mori Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3105–12

Beta- and alpha-adrenergic mechanisms are involved in regulation of rat pineal type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity during development. Rubio A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1661–7

Thyroid hormones and 5'-deiodinase in the rat fetus late in gestation: effects of maternal hypothyroidism. Ruiz de Oña C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):422–32

Deiodination of iodothyronine sulfamates by type I iodothyronine deiodinase of rat liver. Rutgers M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1375–81

Ontogeny and perinatal modulation of gene expression in rat brown adipose tissue. Unaltered iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase activity is necessary for the response to environmental temperature at birth. Giralt M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 5;193(1):297–302

The influence of circulating thyroxine serum concentration on hepatic thyroxine deiodinating activity in rats. Keck FS, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;96(3):269–77

Assay validation and characterization of hepatic 5'-deiodinase activity in ring doves using reverse-T3 as substrate. Rieman JD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;82(1):53–9

Subcellular distribution of thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase activity in rabbit kidney. Yamaki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):7–11

Iodothyronine-induced catalatic activity of thyroid peroxidase. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;108(5):804–10

Selenocysteine confers the biochemical properties characteristic of the type I iodothyronine deiodinase. Berry MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14155–8

The actin cytoskeleton mediates the hormonally regulated translocation of type II iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in astrocytes. Farweil AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25; 265(30):18546–53

Localization of type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase to the basolateral plasma membrane in renal cortical epithelial cells. Leonard JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15; 266(17):11262–9

Thyroid peroxidase in endemic goiter tissue. Sugawara M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Dec;13(11):893–9

Hepatic 5'-deiodinase activity of Japanese quail using reverse-T3 as substrate: assay validation, characterization, and developmental studies. Freeman TB, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 May;258(2):212–20

Induction of 5-deiodinase activity in astroglial cells by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate and fibroblast growth factors. Courtin F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr; 56(4):1107–13

Type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in the rat brown adipose tissue, pineal gland, Harderian gland, and cerebral cortex: effect of acute cold exposure and lack of relationship to pineal melatonin synthesis. Guerrero JM, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1990;9(2):159–66

Mechanism of metabolic abnormality of thyroid hormones in Walker 256 carcinosarcoma-bearing rats. Murayama-Oda K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jan; 82(1):98–108

Different responses between thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase and protein disulfide isomerase activities to dietary fat and thyroid status in rat liver. Tagami K, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(2):117–21

In vivo activation of pineal N-acetyltransferase but not type II thyroxine 5'-deiodinase by phenylephrine in young rats. Rubio A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jun 10;127(1):13–5

Chronic desimipramine treatment enhances thyroxine deiodination in rat brain [letter] Baumgartner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Nov;34(2):217–9

Reverse T3 and modulators of the calcium messenger system rapidly decrease T4-5'-deiodinase II activity in cultured mouse neuroblastoma cells. Gavin LA, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1988 Apr;(1):5–12

PHYSIOLOGY

Central role of brown adipose tissue thyroxine 5'-deiodinase on thyroid hormone-dependent thermogenic response to cold. Carvalho SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr; 128(4):2149–59

IODIDES

Iodometric measurement of lipid hydroperoxides in human plasma. Cramer GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Mar 2; 193(2):204–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iodisation of salt [letter] Beard TC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):678

[Iodide instead of L-thyroxine (editorial)] Uhl D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1990 Sep;13(9):265 **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact dermatitis from rubidium iodide in eyedrops. Cameli N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Nov;23(5):377–8

ANALYSIS

Determination of iodide in dairy products and table salt by ion chromatography with electrochemical detection. Chadha RK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 28;518(1):268–72

[A rapid chemiluminescent method of determining iodides in iodized salt] Pilipenko AT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Sep; (9):89–90 **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Triiodide reduction by cellobiose:quinone oxidoreductase of Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Bao WJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 11;279(1):30–2

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Endoscopic screening of early esophageal cancer with the Lugol dye method in patients with head and neck cancers. Shiozaki H, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2068–71

Lugol stain for intraoperative determination of the proximal surgical margin of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Apr;46(4):226–9

The use of caesium iodide mini scintillation counters for dual isotope pulmonary capillary permeability studies. Hunter DN, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Dec;11(12):879–88

METABOLISM

Muscarinic regulation of phospholipase A2 and iodide fluxes in FRTL-5 thyroid cells. Di Girolamo M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):192–200

Stimulation of granulocytic cell iodination by tannins and related compounds. Sakagami H, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1523–31

Direct evidence for ATP consumption due to iodide uptake by isolated, uncultured, pig thyroid epithelial cells. Nishida M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Sep;21(6):1143–51

Effect of lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination on the Ca(2+)-dependent interactions of human C1s. Location of the iodination sites. Illy C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 23;30(29):7135–41

Interaction of halides with the cyanide complex of myeloperoxidase: a model for substrate binding to compound I. Lee HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 29;1076(2):317–20

Insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I inhibit thyrotropin-increased iodide transport in serum-depleted FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells: modulation of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate signal action. Saji M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):1136–43

8-Diethylamino-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate, a calcium store blocker, increases calcium influx, inhibits alpha-1 adrenergic receptor calcium mobilization, and alters iodide transport in FRTL-5 rat thyroid cells. Smallridge RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):542–9

Iodide transport in primary cultured thyroid follicle cells: evidence of a TSH-regulated channel mediating iodide efflux selectively across the apical domain of the plasma membrane. Nilsson M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 52(2):270–81

TSH action on iodination in FRTL-5 cells. Leer LM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;23:43–6

Reconstitution of the uncoupling protein of brown adipose tissue mitochondria. Demonstration of GDP-sensitive halide anion uniport. Jezek P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):19296–302

Identification of a major iodolipid from the horse thyroid gland as 2-iodohexadecanal. Pereira A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):17018–25

Cold follicles in a multinodular human goiter arise partly from a failing iodide pump and partly from deficient iodine organification. Schürch M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov;71(5):1224–9

Relation between pH regulation and iodide transport in turtle thyroid glands. Chow SY, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct; 127(1):85–101

Inhibition of N-glycan processing affects iodide organification in porcine thyroid cells. Long Y, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 22;73(2-3):217–24

PHARMACOKINETICS

The role of serum thyroglobulin concentration and thyroid ultrasound imaging in the detection of iodide transport defects in infants. Vulsma T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):405–10

Effect of 2,4-dihydro-3H-1,2,4-triazole-3-thiones and thiosemicarbazones on iodide uptake by the mouse thyroid: the relationship between their structure and anti-thyroid activity. Kumamoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;38(9):2595–6

24 h-kinetics of iodide uptake in amiodarone induced hypothyroidism. Unger J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Aug;1(2):101–2

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of iodide ions with isolated photosystem 2 particles. Papageorgiou GC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar;285(2):339–43

Assessment of the role of tryptophan residues in phospholipase A2 by fluorescence quenching. Yang CC, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Feb;11(1):13–6

Cataract induction by 1,2-naphthoquinone. II. Mechanism of hydrogenperoxide formation and inhibition by iodide. Kröner R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Mar-Apr; 46(3-4):285–90

[Isolation of GTP-binding Gs-protein liberated from human erythrocyte membranes under the action of fluoride ions] Skurat AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jan;56(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effects of iodoprophylaxis on thyroid size during pregnancy. Romano R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):482–5

Effects of iodide on class II-MHC antigen expression in iodine deficient hyperplastic thyroid glands. Toussaint-Demylle D, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(1):51–62

[Skin iodine sorption from iodobromide baths and baths with molecular iodine present] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jul-Aug; (4):48–50 **(Rus)**

[The therapeutic use of iodide-bromide-sodium chloride baths combined with hydrocortisone phonophoresis in patients with osteoarthrosis and gout] Kamenskaia NS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov-Dec; (6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of a low-frequency magnetic field and general iodobromide baths with the presence of molecular iodine on the blood coagulation processes and the central hemodynamics of patients after an aortocoronary bypass] Kniazeva TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):11–5 **(Rus)**

[The effect of molecular-iodine baths on the central hemodynamics of patients with hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Vinogradova MN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Comparison of toxicity induced by iodine and iodide in male and female rats. Sherer TT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Jan;32(1):89–101

[Toxicity of cesium iodide, sodium iodide and cesium iodide activated by sodium iodide] Gerasimova IL, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(9):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Establishment of MPEL for thallium iodide activated cesium iodide in the working zone air] Gerasimova IL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(1):31 **(Rus)**

URINE

[Urinary iodide determination by X-ray fluorescence] Turzo A, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(9):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

IODINATED HYDROCARBONS see **HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED**

IODINE

Crystal structure of a bovine neurophysin II dipeptide complex at 2.8 A determined from the single-wavelength anomalous scattering signal of an incorporated iodine atom. Chen LQ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15; 88(10):4240–4

[Iodination of table salts] Bricaire H. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1990 Oct;174(7):985–7 **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of varying glucosinolate and iodine intake via rapeseed meal diets on serum thyroid hormone level and total iodine in the thyroid in growing pigs. Schöne F, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Dec;24(4):415–27

High incidence of multinodular toxic goitre in the elderly population in a low iodine intake area vs. high incidence of Graves' disease in the young in a high iodine intake area: comparative surveys of thyrotoxicosis epidemiology in East-Jutland Denmark and Iceland. Laurberg P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 May;229(5):415–20

Relationship between serum thyroglobulin, thyroid volume and serum TSH in healthy non-goitrous subjects and the relationship to seasonal variations in iodine intake. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Dec; 1(3):115–8

[Testing in swine of meal extracted from winter rapeseed with different glucosinolate content with regard to iodine supply. 1. Characterization of rapeseed extraction particles and fattening results] Schöne F, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Sep;40(9):841–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the thyroid status of school children in relation

to improved dietary iodine intake] Einenkel D, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(4):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is iodination of cooking salt still necessary? Current studies on iodine supply in Switzerland] Supersaxo Z, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 9;121(10):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iodine and thyroid gland function] Ishizuki Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 10;79(7):922–6 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iodine contamination: a difficult diagnosis with important clinical implications. Jonckheer MH. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990; 45(5):293–8

Megavitamin and megamineral therapy in childhood [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 1;144(7):845–6. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Nov 15;143(10):1009–13.

An epidemiologic study of thyroid cancer in Hawaii. Kolonel LN, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1990 Nov;1(3):223–34

Iodine intake and the seasonal incidence of thyrotoxicosis in New Zealand. Ford HC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Mar;34(3):179–81

Iodine in autoimmune thyroiditis. Sundick RS. **Immunol Ser** 1990;52:213–28 (46 ref.)

A review of iodine toxicity reports. Pennington JA. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Nov;90(11):1571–81 (157 ref.)

Reactions to iodinated radiographic contrast agents. How to identify and manage patients at risk. Gluck BS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;88(5):187–9, 193–4

[Prevention of allergic complications caused by iodinated opacifying media (editorial)] Moreau JF, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Jun–Jul;72(6–7):337–40 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of acute reactions of intolerance to iodine-based contrast media (letter)] Amiel M. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24;19(39):1813–4 **(Fre)**

[Iodine containing drugs and thyroid gland function. A diagnostic and therapeutic problem] Weissel M. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1991;18(1):6–11 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prevention and therapy of iodine-induced hyperthyroidism] Herrmann J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 18;116(3):99–101 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism after iodine-containing table salt?] Seif FJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 17;116(20):794–5 **(Ger)**

[Adverse reactions to low osmolar iodine contrast media] Katayama H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 25; 51(6):632–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Use and detection of nonradioactive iodine-labeled antibodies for immunoassay. O'Kennedy R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 1;194(2):345–8

Microwave acid digestion and preconcentration neutron activation analysis of biological and diet samples for iodine. Rao RR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Jul 1;63(13):1298–303

Gas chromatographic determination of total iodine in foods. Mitsuhashi T, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct; 73(5):790–2

Complexions fretting about fast foods [letter] Touyz LZ. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 19;79(2):107

[A rapid chemiluminescent method of determining iodides in iodized salt] Pilipenko AT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Sep; (9):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Method of quantitative determination of inorganic iodine in the body] Filatov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new in vivo radiation method for determining the stable iodine content of the thyroid] Tomashevskiĭ IO, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(3):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Plasma osmolality, iodine concentration and urographic images following high and low osmolar contrast media. Todd AW, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 May;43(5):331–6

CHEMISTRY

Spectroscopic analysis of charge transfer complexes between morpholine and iodine. Lagorce JF, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;38(8):2172–4

DEFICIENCY

Iodine deficiency diseases in Switzerland one hundred years after Theodor Kocher's survey: a historical review with some new goitre prevalence data. Bürgi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;123(6):577–90

Iodine and selenium deficiency associated with cretinism in northern Zaire. Vanderpas JB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):1087–93

Iodine and selenium deficiency [letter] West CE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep;54(3):606

Effect of iodine deficiency and cold exposure on thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in various rat tissues. Pazos-Moura CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E175–82

The effects of selenium deficiency on hepatic type-I iodothyronine deiodinase and protein disulphide-isomerase assessed by activity measurements and affinity labelling. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):297–300

Effect of selenium and iodine deficiency on the level of uncoupling protein in brown adipose tissue of rats. Géloën A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1269–70

The neurology of endemic cretinism. A study of two endemias. Halpern JP, et al. **Brain** 1991 Apr;114 (Pt 2):825–41

High rates of ras codon 61 mutation in thyroid tumors in an iodide-deficient area. Shi YF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2690–3

Iodine deficiency disorder (IDD) presenting as hypothyroidism with a large pericardial effusion. Thomas JE, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Aug;36(8):205–6

Iodine deficiency disorders—what importance to Zimbabwe? [editorial] Thomas JE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Jul;36(7):180–1

Occurrence of antithyroxine antibodies in rabbits immunized with iodine-poor human thyroglobulin. Savin S, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;95(3):375–83

Effect of selenium supplementation in hypothyroid subjects of an iodine and selenium deficient area: the possible danger of indiscriminate supplementation of iodine-deficient subjects with selenium. Contempre B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):213–5

Iodine deficiency disorders and infertility [letter] Stewart AG. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jan;21(1):36–7

Nutrition. Iodine deficiency and its effects in Europe. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Nov 2;65(44):339–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

Endemic goiter and endemic thyroid disorders. Gaitan E, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):205–15 (127 ref.)

[Disorders due to iodine deficiency] Delange F. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(6):394–411 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iodine deficiency and its sequelae—with special reference to Lower Franken] Kriener E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Dec;52(12):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endemic diseases in Lebanon (II): Iodine deficiency] Gottlieb D. **Harefuah** 1991 Apr 15;120(8):472–4 (24 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Iodine deficiency in severely retarded children under long-term tube feeding] Yamanouchi H. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Mar;23(2):208–10 **(Jpn)**

[Physiological basis of goiter transformation of the thyroid gland and the pathogenesis of euthyroid goiter] Aleshin BV. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec;36(6):115–20 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sweat testing to identify female carriers of X linked hypohidrotic ectodermal dysplasia. Clarke A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 May;28(5):330–3

Determination of penicillin in pharmaceutical formulations by flow injection analysis using an optimised immobilised penicillinase reactor and iodometric detection. van Opstal MA, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(1):49–60

Prevalence of cryptosporidium in Rawalpindi/Islamabad a comparison of saline, iodine and stained preparations. Anwer F, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Sep;40(9):219–21

Neurography using the intramuscular injection of ionic iodine contrast media. Penev B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(4):316–8

[Renal tolerance during administration of iodinated contrast media in diabetic patients] Deray G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May–Jun;17(3):379–82 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Differential effects of methylmercuric chloride and mercuric chloride on oxidation and iodination reactions catalyzed by thyroid peroxidase. Nishida M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):369–78

Mechanism of deiodination of 125I-human growth hormone in vivo. Relevance to the study of protein disposition. Wroblewski VJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25; 42(4):889–97

Lignified materials as a potential medicinal resource. IV. Dehydrogenation polymers of some phenylpropenoids and their capacity to stimulate polymorphonuclear cell iodination. Sakagami H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;39(4):950–5

The H2O2-generating system modulates protein iodination and the activity of the pentose phosphate pathway in dog thyroid. Corvilain B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):779–85

Comparative studies on the effect of noxythiolin and other thioureas on the thyroid using in vitro and in vivo models of thyroid function. Atterwill CK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 May;29(5):355–9

Uptake and metabolism of iodine is crucial for the development of thyroiditis in obese strain chickens. Brown TR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):106–11

Measurement of thyroid iodine by CT. Imanishi Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):287–90

Thyroidal iodine metabolism in obese-strain chickens before immune-mediated damage. Sundick RS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;128(2):239–44

Hormonal regulation of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins secreted by isolated sheep thyroid epithelial cells: relationship with iodine organification. Wang JF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):129–40

Stimulation of human peripheral blood polymorphonuclear cell iodination by lignin-related substances. Sakagami H, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar;49(3):277–82

The stability of iodine in human sweat. Mao IF, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(5):693–700

PHARMACOKINETICS

Non-ionic contrast media: a comparison of iodine delivery rates during manual injection angiography. Hughes PM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May;64(761):417–9

A clinical application of iodine quantitation using digital fluorography. Thompson WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov; 63(755):858–61

[Skin iodine sorption from iodobromide baths and baths with molecular iodine present] Gusarov II, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jul–Aug; (4):48–50 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of dietary iodine on chemical induction of thyroid carcinoma. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 40(10):705–12

Cardiovascular effects of iodinated contrast agents. Hirshfeld JW Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 26;66(14):9F–17F (44 ref.)

Population dynamics of pseudomonads after iodination. Pyle BH, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Nov;36(11):801–3

Lipid compositional changes in calves fed excess iodine. Jenkins KJ. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Sep;73(9):2489–93

Effect of vanadium, iodine and their interaction on growth, blood variables, liver trace elements and thyroid status indices in rats. Uthus EO, et al. **Magnes Trace Elem** 1990; 9(4):219–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Iodine and thyroid disease. Woeber KA. **Med Clin North Am** 1991 Jan;75(1):169–78

POISONING

Povidone-iodine: potential adverse reactions [see comments] Smith LH. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan–Feb;18(1):134. Comment in: Oncol Nurs Forum 1991 May–Jun;18(4):659–60.

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of maternal iodine supplementation during pregnancy. Pharoah PO, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1):145–7

Antithyroid autoantibodies in the examined population with iodine prophylaxis after the Chernobyl catastrophe. Kinalska I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 May;23(5):236–8

Iodine prophylaxis in schoolchildren residing in the province of Parma, Italy [letter] Roti E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 May;14(5):417–8

[Influence of an iodine-drinking cure on the antioxidative status of diabetic patients] Moser M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(6):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Iodine toxicity secondary to continuous povidone-iodine mediastinal irrigation in dogs. Glick PL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Nov;49(5):428–34 (50 ref.)

Comparison of toxicity induced by iodine and iodide in male and female rats. Sherer TT, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Jan;32(1):89–101

URINE

Amount of urinary iodine excretion in residents of Taipei City—a hospital-based study. Lin HD, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;48(1):20–4

Ascorbic acid interferes with an automated urinary iodide determination based on the ceric-arsenious acid reaction. Ford HC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):759

Circadian and seasonal variation in iodine excretion in children in an endemic goiter area. Sackett-Lundeen L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:689–98

Nutrition. Iodine deficiency and its effects in Europe. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1990 Nov 2;65(44):339–41 **(Eng, Fre)**

IODINE ISOTOPES

[X-ray fluorescent analysis of the content of stable iodine in the diagnosis of thyroid gland diseases] Tomasnevskiĭ IO, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IODINE RADIOISOTOPES

Reversible and irreversible labelling of H1- and H2 -receptors using novel [125I] probes. Ruat M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:123–44 (37 ref.)

Comparison of specific radioactivities of human alpha-lactalbumin iodinated by three different methods. Thean ET. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):330–4

Binding of radioiodinated SPECT ligands to transfected cell membranes expressing single muscarinic receptor subtypes. Zeeberg BR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):768–75

Evaluation of iodovinyl antibody conjugates: comparison with a p-iodobenzoyl conjugate and direct radioiodination. Hadley SW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Mar–Apr;

1(2):154–61
Radioiodination of antibodies via N–succinimidyl 2,4–dimethoxy–3–(trialkylstannyl)benzoates. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(6):387–93
Models of radioiodine transport to populations within the continental U.S. Bouville A, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Nov; 59(5):659–68
Meteorological modeling of radioiodine transport and deposition within the continental United States. Hoecker WH, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Nov;59(5):603–17
Radioiodine speciation in the hot cell effluent gases of a radiopharmaceutical production facility. Lee BS, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Aug;61(2):255–8
Cohort study of thyroid disease near the Nevada Test Site: a preliminary report. Rallison ML, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Nov;59(5):739–46
Development of a method to estimate thyroid dose from fallout radioiodine in a cohort study. Simon SL, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Nov;59(5):669–91
Biological half–life of gaseous elemental iodine deposited onto rice grains. Uchida S, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 May; 60(5):675–9
Radioiodination of myoglobin with 125I using an on–line solid phase HPLC–coupled procedure. Szabó G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(6):585–6
Microscopic energy absorption in the colloid of thyroid follicles from Auger electrons of iodine–125. Unak T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(3):291–5
A rapid high yield synthesis of no–carrier–added (–)–[123I]iodocyanopindolol. Van Dort ME, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(3):309–11
Technical challenges associated with the radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies utilizing short–lived, positron emitting radionuclides. Finn R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):9–13 (31 ref.)
Radiotoxicity of 125I–iododeoxyuridine in pre–implantation mouse embryos. Narra VR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Sep;60(3):525–32
A new DNA target model for track structure calculations and its first application to I–125 Auger electrons. Pomplun E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Mar;59(3):625–42
The prevention of adsorption of interferents to radiolabelled protein by Tween 20. Vandenberg ET, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 May–Jun;22(4):269–77
Marked improvement of a substance P radioimmunoassay by reduction of 125I–labelled [Tyr8]–substance P prepared by the chloramine–T method with mercaptoethanol and subsequent purification by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Rissler K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Mar 8;564(1):67–79
Effects of 131I–EGF on cultured human glioma cells. Capala J, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Dec;9(3):201–10
Variables influencing tumor uptake of anti–melanoma monoclonal antibodies radioiodinated using para–iodobenzoyl (PIB) conjugate [see comments] Murray JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;32(2):279–87. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Feb;32(2):287–91.
5–123I/125I–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine for cancer diagnosis and therapy. Kassis AI. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec; 34(4):299–303
Receptor binding characterization of the benzodiazepine radioligand 125I–Ro16–0154: potential probe for SPECT brain imaging. Johnson EW, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(17):1535–46
Specific uptake of 125–I–metaiodobenzylguanidine in human neuroblastoma cell lines is associated with the neuroblastic cell type. Iavarone A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 366:447–54
Irradiation of human neuroblastoma cell lines by [131I–m]iodobenzylguanidine. Klingebiel T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:487–93
Biological consequence of nuclear versus cytoplasmic decays of 125I: cysteamine as a radioprotector against Auger cascades in vivo. Rao DV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Nov; 124(2):188–93
Developments in techniques for radioiodination of peptide hormones and other proteins. Karonen SL. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;201:135–8 (22 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The distribution of alternative agents for targeted radiotherapy within human neuroblastoma spheroids. Mairs RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Mar;63(3):404–9
Intrathecal administration of 131I radiolabelled monoclonal antibody as a treatment for neoplastic meningitis. Moseley RP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):637–42
Report of a pilot study of intra–arterial injection of I–131 lipiodol for the treatment of hepatoma. Lui WY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;46(3):125–33
Fractionated doses of radioiodine for ablation of postsurgical thyroid tissue remnants. Arad E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;15(10):676–7
A new device for interstitial 125Iodine seed implantation. Hawliczek R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):621–5
Iodine125 labeled anti–epidermal growth factor receptor–425 in the treatment of malignant astrocytomas. A pilot study. Brady LW, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1990 Jul–Dec; 34(3–4):243–9
Ablation dose of iodine–131 for postoperative remnant [letter] Park HM. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1640–1
Iodine–125 seed implantation as an adjunct to surgery in advanced recurrent squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Park RI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Apr;101(4 Pt 1):405–10
Analysis of sample volume dependence of 125I in a radionuclide calibrator. Baldock C, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 May;12(5):445–50
Differential penetration of targeting agents into multicellular spheroids derived from human neuroblastoma. Mairs RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:495–501
[Iodine–125 seed implantation in the treatment of prostatic carcinoma] Hammer J. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb; 167(2):63–81 (209 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The technique of stereotactic I125 brachytherapy (permanent implants) of brain tumors in Vienna] Hawliczek R, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Oct;166(10):647–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimate of the dosage for radioiodine ablation of the thyroid gland in male Wistar rats] Hanauer G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Dec;37(10):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of 125I microspheres of serum albumin in the body of rabbits administered the preparation selectively into the renal artery] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;35(11):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of ultrasonic oscillations of different frequencies on radionuclide accumulation in the eye tissues] Tsok RM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Haematological effects from radioiodine treatment of thyroid carcinoma. Keldsen N, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(8):1035–9
Local reactions to radioiodine in the treatment of thyroid cancer. Burmeister LA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb; 90(2):217–22
A pilot study of monoclonal antibody targeted radiotherapy in the treatment of central nervous system leukaemia in children. Pizer B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr; 77(4):466–72
Cancer risks after diagnostic doses of 131I with special reference to thyroid cancer. Holm LE. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(1):27–30
Discordant hypothyroxinemia and hypertriiodothyroninemia in treated patients with hyperthyroid Graves' disease and toxic multinodular goiter. Gedik O, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;27(7):361–4
Identification of a subgroup of Graves' disease patients at higher risk for severe ophthalmopathy after radioiodine. Barth A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Mar;14(3):209–12
Cancer risk after iodine–131 therapy for hyperthyroidism. Holm LE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Aug 7; 83(15):1072–7
Radiation injury from interstitial injection of iodine–131–iodocholesterol [letter] [see comments] Breen SL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May;32(5):892. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 May;32(5):890–1.
Post 131I carcinoma of the thyroid. Adamson AS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar;67(785):289–90
Transient hypothyroidism after iodine–131 treatment of Graves' disease. Gómez JM, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Dec;1(3):149–52
Pulmonary embolization of iodine–125 seeds following prostate implantation. Steinfeld AD, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb;37(2):149–50

ANALYSIS

Human postmortem thyroid 131I content and risk estimates in Bratislava, Czechoslovakia following the Chernobyl accident. Beno M, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Feb;60(2):203–8
Pasture practices, milk distribution, and consumption in the continental U.S. in the 1950s. Dreicer M, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Nov;59(5):627–36
Increased sensitivity of 32P and 125I counted in the presence of a solid scintillator: detection of protein bands separated by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Pillion DJ, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Jan;22(1):89–92

CHEMISTRY

Protein radiohalogenation: observations on the design of N–succinimidyl ester acylation agents. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Jul–Aug;1(4):269–73

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional cardiac adrenergic function using I–123 meta–iodobenzylguanidine tomographic imaging after acute myocardial infarction. McGhie AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Feb 1;67(4):236–42
Radiolabeling of the hydrophobic components of lung surfactant with 3–(trifluoromethyl)–3–(m–[125I]iodophenyl)diazirine. Gilliard N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Mar 2;193(2):310–5
Localization of 125I–atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in the rat fetus. Scott JN, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 183(3):245–9
Radioimmunodetection of human glioma xenografts by radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies. Stavrou D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):537–42
Iodine 131–labeled metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and biochemical analyses in suspected pheochromocytoma. Hanson MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul; 151(7):1397–402
Radioimmunoguided surgery using iodine 125 B72.3 in patients with colorectal cancer. Cohen AM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar;126(3):349–52
Reduction of transmural 125I–albumin concentration in rat aortic media by chronic hypertension. Belmin J, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):334–43
Elimination of soluble 123I–labeled aggregates of IgG in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Effect of serum IgG and numbers of erythrocyte complement receptor type 1. Halma C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr;34(4):442–52
N–succinimidyl 5–(trialkylstannyl)–3–pyridinecarboxylates: a new class of reagents for protein radioiodination. Garg S, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):50–6
False–positive diagnosis of adrenal phaeochromocytoma on metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIGB) scan. Houghton A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;44(10):411–2
Radioimmunoguided surgery in primary colon cancer. Nieroda CA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(6):651–6
Localization of human sarcoma with radiolabeled monoclonal antibody—a follow–up report. Greager JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(5):341–5
Radioimmunoscintigraphy of orbital metastases from ovarian carcinoma. Bomanji J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov; 15(11):825–7
Nasal secretion of iodine–131. Boxen I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):610–1
Diminished response to furosemide in I–123 Hippuran renal studies of renovascular hypertension caused by unilateral renal artery stenosis. Flueckiger FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):614–7
Unusual Tc–99m MDP and I–123 MIBG images in focal pyelonephritis. Jacobs A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov; 15(11):821–4
Comparison of scintigraphic renal differentials using radiolabeled orthoiodohippurate and glucoheptonate. Jacobson AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;16(6):389–93
Differential diagnosis of bilateral parietal abnormalities in I–123 IMP SPECT imaging. Kuwabara Y, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;15(12):893–9
I–123 hydroxyiodobenzyl propanediamine (HIPDM) cerebral blood flow imaging demonstrating transtentorial diaschisis. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):623–9
I–131 accumulation in gastric pull–up simulating pulmonary metastases on total–body scan for thyroid cancer. White JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;15(11):809–10
OC125 immunoscintigraphy in ovarian carcinoma: a comparison with alternative methods of assessment. Maughan TS, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jul; 2(4):199–205
Prolonged constant dual–isotope infusion for determination of renal function after water loading in hypertensive diabetic men. Herron KG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:45–51
Studies on the T3 suppression test with reference to the thyroidal 123I uptake in Graves' disease: comparison of 24–hour and 3–hour uptake. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Jun;37(3):443–50
Radioiodine–131 in the diagnosis and treatment of metastatic well differentiated thyroid cancer. Maxon HR 3d, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;19(3):685–718 (136 ref.)
The development of a radioimmunoassay system for testosterone (T) and dihydrotestosterone (DHT). Part 3. The preparation of radioiodinated testosterone. Neacşu E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1990 Jul–Dec;28(3–4):127–38
Correlation of abnormalities of interictal n–isopropyl–p–iodoamphetamine single–photon emission tomography with focus of seizure onset in complex partial seizure disorders. Dietrich ME, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):187–94
High reproducibility of regional abnormalities on interictal 123I–IMP SPECT brain scans in adults with partial epilepsy. Jibiki I, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;240(1):5–8
Immunoscintigraphy in the follow up of patients with ovarian cancer. Gerli M, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990; 11(3):203–4
Quantification of iodine–131 distribution by gamma camera imaging [letter; comment] Bice AN, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(2):142–4. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(4–6):361–5.
Evaluation of therapeutic response using iodine–131–B72.3 monoclonal antibody in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Camera L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(4):269–73
In vivo characterisation of 3–iodo–6–methoxybenzamide 123I in humans. Costa DC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(11):813–6
Catabolism of 15–(p–iodophenyl)–R,S–beta–methylpentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) by isolated rat hearts [letter; comment] DeGrado TR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(3–4):188–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(4–6):367–8.
Endobronchial administration of iodine–131 B72.3 monoclonal antibody in patients with lung cancer. Del Vecchio S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(2):129–32
Phaeochromocytoma and functioning paraganglioma in childhood and adolescence: role of iodine 131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Khafagi FA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(3):191–8
Rapid background reduction of circulating sodium iodide I 125–labelled Pisum sativum agglutinin used as a

tumor-imaging radiopharmaceutical by the chemically galactosylated antibody. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(11):781-6

Importance of intra-therapy single-photon emission tomographic imaging in calculating tumour dosimetry for a lymphoma patient. Koral KF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(6):432-5

Several perfusion studies [letter] Merrick MV. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(1-2):98-9

Whole-body distribution of iodine 123 metaiodobenzylguanidine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: significance of its washout from the heart. Taki J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(5):264-8

Detection of experimental thrombi in rabbits with an 131I-labelled fibrin-specific monoclonal antibody. Walker KZ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(11):787-94

123I-IMP brain SPECT imaging in a patient with the interval form of CO poisoning. Jibiki I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31(3):149-51

Imaging of propagated sites of epileptic discharges in repeated 123I-IMP SPECT scans. Jibiki I, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(5):274-6

Radiolabelled stripped mucin, SM3, monoclonal antibody for immunoscintigraphy of ovarian tumours. Granowska M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):89-96

Synthesis of [131I/123I]-2-[5-(4-iodophenyl)pentyl]oxirane-2-carboxylic acid ethyl ester. Abbas HG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(1):7-11

NCL-6-124I: a PET agent for the adrenal. Somawardhana CW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(12):1223-4

Comparison between 125IUdR and 51Cr as cell labels in investigations of tumor cell migration. Basse P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(8):781-91

Tissue distribution of 99mTc, 111In and 123I-OV-TL 3 Fab' in ovarian carcinoma bearing nude mice. Massuger LF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):77-83

An in vitro 125IUdR-release assay for measuring the kinetics of cell death. Schneiderman MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Feb;59(2):397-408

Reduced regional cerebral blood flow in aged noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients with no history of cerebrovascular disease: evaluation by N-isopropyl-123I-p-iodoamphetamine with single-photon emission computed tomography. Wakisaka M, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Oct-Dec;4(4):170-4

Siren-equipped probe alerts surgeons to hidden tumors [news] Waalen J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jul 17; 83(14):982-3

Iodine-131 whole-body scan for post-surgical follow-up of differentiated thyroid carcinoma [letter] Degrossi OJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1826

High affinity dopamine D2 receptor radioligands. 1. Regional rat brain distribution of iodinated benzamides. Kessler RM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1593-600

Serum thyroglobulin and whole-body iodine-131 scan in the management of differentiated thyroid carcinoma [letter] Klein HA. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1645

Comparison of shunt fraction estimation using transcolonic iodine-123-iodoamphetamine and technetium-99m-pertechnetate in a group of dogs with experimentally-induced chronic biliary cirrhosis. Koblik PD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):124-9

The advantage of protecting the antigen-binding site during antibody labeling [editorial; comment] Krohn KA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):122-3. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):116-22.

Estimates of radiation absorbed dose for intraperitoneally administered iodine-131 radiolabeled B72.3 monoclonal antibody in patients with peritoneal carcinomatoses. Larson SM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1661-7

In vitro and in vivo characterization of 4-[125I]iododexetimide binding to muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the rat heart. Matsumura K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):76-80

Constraints on the sensitivity and specificity of "logically" merged test results [editorial] Metz CE. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1646-7

Synthesis and evaluation of new iodine-125 radiopharmaceuticals as potential tracers for malignant melanoma. Michelot JM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug; 32(8):1573-80

A comparative study of renal scintigraphy and clearance with technetium-99m-MAG3 and iodine-123-hippurate in patients with renal disorders. Müller-Suur R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;31(11):1811-7

Thallium-201 scintigraphy in differentiated thyroid cancer: comparison with radioiodine scintigraphy and serum thyroglobulin determinations. Ramanna L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;32(3):441-6

Comparison of oral iodine-131-cellulose and indium-111-DTPA as tracers for colon transit scintigraphy: analysis by colon activity profiles. Smart RC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1668-74

Antigen-binding site protection during radiolabeling leads to a higher immunoreactive fraction [see comments] Van den Abbeele AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):116-22. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):122-3.

Radioiodinated metaiodobenzylguanidine (*I-MIBG) scintigraphy in neuroblastoma: a review of 160 studies. Troncone L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec; 34(4):279-88

A simple method for the separation and quantitation of radiolabeled thyroid hormones in thyroxine clearance studies. Grossman SJ. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Nov; 24(3):183-8

Gamma-detecting probe and autoradiographic studies of radiolabeled antibody B72.3 in CX-1 colon xenografts. Sampsel JW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;45(4):242-9

Imaging of dialysis-related amyloid (AB-amyloid) deposits with 131I-beta 2-microglobulin. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1169-76

Imaging of haemodialysis-associated amyloidosis with 123I-serum amyloid P component. Nelson SR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):335-9

Lymphoscintigraphy with 123I-labelled epidermal growth factor [see comments] Schatten C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):395-6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1110.

Usefulness of a small scale indirect 125I-labelled protein A binding assay for detection of monoclonal antibodies against hematopoietic cell surface antigens. Kubota Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):73-9

(131I)meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and selective venous catheterization after thyroidectomy for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Lupoli G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(1):7-13

Functionally active ganglioneuroma with increased plasma and urinary catecholamines and positive iodine 131-meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Clerico A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(4):329-33

Quantitative imaging of I-124 using positron emission tomography with applications to radioimmunodiagnosis and radioimmunotherapy. Pentlow KS, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 May-Jun;18(3):357-66

Radioactive cell membrane labelling. Slezak SE, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 18;352(6332):261-2

Does the washout phenomenon of Tc-99m HM-PAO correlate to the "filling-in" phenomenon of I-123 IMP with brain SPECT? Hayashida K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990; 32(3):196-9

Change of accumulation and filling pattern in evolution of cerebral infarction with I-123 IMP brain SPECT. Hayashida K, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(1):9-14

Standardized non-invasive assessment of myocardial free fatty acid kinetics by means of 15-(para-iodo-phenyl) pentadecanoic acid (123I-pPPA)scintigraphy: I. Method. Wieler H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Dec;11(12):865-78

The role of meta-iodo [131I]benzylguanidine (MIBG) in the diagnosis and follow-up of neuroblastoma. Miceli A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(1):37-47

Meta-iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in neuroblastoma--a comparison with conventional X-ray and ultrasound. Müller-Gärtner HW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986; 3(2):97-109

123I-iodoamphetamine SPECT brain imaging in alternating hemiplegia. Zupanc ML, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):35-8

Preferential accumulation of radioactivity in rat kidneys after the administration of 125I-labelled Fab antidigitalis antibodies. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(3):243-7

Radioimmunodetection (RID) with 131 I-labeled monoclonal anti-beta HCG-antibodies in testicular tumors. Briele B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:361-3

131I-3F8: clinical validation of imaging studies and therapeutic applications. Cheung NK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:409-15

123iodine meta-iodobenzylguanidine single photon emission computed tomography in the assessment of children with neuroblastoma. Corbett R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 366:479-85

Immunoscintigraphy (IS) with I-123 and Tc-99m labeled granulocytes antibody (Ab) in patients with inflammatory bowel diseases. Kroiss A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 355:319-25

Vascular uptake of 111-In-platelets and of 123-I-LDL. Lupattelli G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:81-7

In vivo labelling of activated T lymphocytes by i.v. injection of 123I-IL2 for detection of insulitis in type 1 diabetes. Signore A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:229-38

Impact of Radioimmunoguided Surgery. La Valle GJ, et al. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):167-70

Evaluation of extracranial-to-intracranial bypass surgery using iodine 123 iodoamphetamine single-photon emission computed tomography. Kobayashi H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Jun;35(6):436-40

The use of fibrinogen uptake test in screening for deep vein thrombosis in patients with hip fracture. Faunø P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Nov 1;60(3):185-90

The possible use of radioiodinated metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Troncone L, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1988 Apr;(1):45-53

Experimental evaluation of furosemide renography in unobstructed and partially obstructed upper urinary tracts in pigs. Harving N, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jun;37(6):590-4

I-123 Iofetamine SPECT scan in children with neurological disorders. Flamini JR, et al. **Wis Med J** 1990 Oct; 89(10):584-7

Somatostatin receptor imaging with 123I-Tyr3-Octreotide. Lamberts SW, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;28 Suppl 2:20-1

[Scintigraphy using I 131 iodobenzylguanidine and malignant melanomas] de Both PS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 20;134(42):2054-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Carcinoid tumor metastases visualized by I-MIBG. Report of 5 cases] Mey P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990; 33(4-5):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of isotopic intraoperative location of various neuroblastomas (letter)] Gruner M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1946 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy with 123I-labelled fatty acids in coronary heart disease] Kropp J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 7;116(23):881-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of 99mTc-MDP skeletal scintigraphy in neuroblastoma. Is a new assessment necessary?] Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Feb; 30(1):7-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of 123I-MIBG scintigraphy in medullary thyroid carcinoma (MTC)] Ahuja S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Nov;166(11):718-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of meta-iodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma] Guerra P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):663-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[123I-iodoamphetamine single photon emission computed tomography in three patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Anzai E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Aug;27(8):863-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Remote effects in cerebral infarction--123I-IMP SPECT study] Hanyu H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jun;27(6):629-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-IMP single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) study in childhood epilepsy] Hara M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Nov;27(11):1239-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of 123I-MIBG for assessment of the sympathetic nervous system in the heart (multi-center clinical trial)] Hirosawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 May; 28(5):461-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-IMP accumulation in the lung with bronchial asthma--early uptake and delayed washout] Ikeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul;27(7):719-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The early detection of metastatic differentiated thyroid cancer using 131I total body scan and treatment with 131I] Ikekubo K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Mar;28(3):247-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the accumulation of 125I-IMP in the cigarette-exposed lung] Kato K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Apr;28(4):411-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary inhalation scintigraphy using N-isopropyl-p-[123I]iodoamphetamine (123I-IMP) aerosol] Kosuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jun;28(6):577-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of pontine visualization with single photon emission computed tomography using N-isopropyl-p-(I-123)iodoamphetamine in normal and pathological cases] Minoshima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Nov;27(11):1255-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of subacute cerebral infarction demonstrating hyperemia and crossed cerebellar diaschisis in I-123 IMP SPECT] Minoshima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul; 27(7):749-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of I-123 MIBG myocardial scintigraphy for evaluating the severity of congestive heart failure] Morozumi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Mar; 28(3):271-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial adrenergic derangement due to myocardial ischemia: decreased myocardial uptake of I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine after PTCA in a patient with effort angina] Morozumi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul; 27(7):735-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial assessment of denervated but viable myocardium following acute myocardial infarction by using 123I-MIBG and 201TlCl myocardial SPECT] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul;27(7):709-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of I-123 metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) myocardial washout] Saito T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Nov; 27(11):1301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of ischemic damage of the cardiac sympathetic nerve function by semiquantitative analysis of 123I-MIBG (metaiodobenzylguanidine)-SPECT--comparison with 201Tl-Cl-SPECT] Satoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Aug; 27(8):821-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of I-125-IMP and its metabolites using a high performance liquid chromatography] Satoh M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Apr;28(4):429-35 **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of 123I-IMP SPECT in patients with epilepsy] Shimizu T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Apr;28(4):401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of increased 123I-IMP uptake in adenocarcinoma of the lung] Suematsu T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Mar; 28(3):293-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproducibility of a non-invasive quantitative assessment of cerebral blood flow using 123I-IMP SPECT] Suzuki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Nov;27(11):1331-6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of the hot nodule on 99mTcO4- and 123I thyroid scintigraphy: correlation of scan appearance and histopathology] Tsuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Feb; 28(2):163-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenocortical scintigraphy to evaluate incidental adrenal mass (incidentaloma) discovered on computed tomography] Tsukamoto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Jun;28(6):629-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (123I-MIBG) cardiac imaging in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Yamagami H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Oct;27(10):1175-81 **(Jpn)**

[Serial change of 123I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) myocardial concentration in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Yamakado K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul; 27(7):703-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple quantification of brain perfusion SPECT with IMP using a large field gamma camera] Yonekura Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Nov;27(11):1311-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of per-rectal scintigraphy using I-123 IMP—evaluation of the portal hemodynamic changes after TAE] Shimomura O, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 25; 51(5):574-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of delayed I-123 IMP lung studies in atelectatic and inflammatory diseases in comparison with Ga-67-citrate scintigraphy] Suematsu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 25; 50(10):1253-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[SPECT images after intravenous injection of 99mTc-DTPA in lung tumors—comparison with delayed 123I-IMP lung scintigraphy] Suematsu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 25; 51(7):822-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal ganglioneuroma with the secretive activity of catecholamines, visualized by 131-I-MIBG scintigraphy] Yoshizawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;39(2):204-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial imaging with 123I-MIBG and 201Tl] Bunko H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jan;49(1):125-9 **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of portosystemic shunt index in superior mesenteric vein by duodenal administration of 123I-IMP] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;87(7):1578 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of intrahepatic distribution of inferior mesenteric blood flow by transrectally administered 123I-IMP] Kashiwagi T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;87(7):1520-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT findings of watershed infarction; comparison of 123I-IMP SPECT and IV-DSA] Urakami S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Oct;35(11):1369-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of quantitative determination of inorganic iodine in the body] Filatov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(4):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution in mice of 125I-monoclonal antibodies to T-lymphocyte antigen Ly 2.1 under the influence of immunomodulators] Miroliubova OIu, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(5):8-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies as tumoritropic radiopharmaceutical preparations for immunolocalization of malignant neoplasms] Tkacheva GA. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(5):42-9 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The gammagraphic diagnosis of dialysis-associated amyloidosis with beta 2-microglobulin-I-131. Preliminary results] Ponz E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 27; 95(14):538-9 **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of radioiodinated monoclonal antibodies using a simple 'closed procedure' device. Sampson CB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Mar;12(3):243-7

[Methods for producing 123I and 201Tl and their use in nuclear medicine] Venikov NI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(3):52-6 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

In vitro covalent binding of new brain tracer, para-125I-amphetamine, to rat liver and lung microsomes. Joulin Y, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990;13(4):325-46

Case studies involving 125I thyroid uptake following "unblocking". Reginatto M, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Jun; 60(6):837-40

Biodistribution, with high uptake by the reproductive tract, of an intraperitoneally infused radiohalogenated steroidal estrogen-receptor ligand. Holt JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):567-73

Long-term iodination of thyroglobulin by porcine thyroid cells cultured in porous-bottomed culture chambers: regulation by thyrotrophin. Gruffat D, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;128(1):51-61

The measurement of skin lymph flow by isotope clearance—reliability, reproducibility, injection dynamics, and the effect of massage. Mortimer PS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):677-82

Cerebral ischemia reduces the density of 125I-iodipine binding sites in the rat brain. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990;28(1-2):19-23

PHARMACOKINETICS

Lymphocyte targeted ricin as a potential therapy for lymphoid malignancy. I. Targeting efficiency. Ramsden CS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):699-704

Selective uptake of toxic nucleoside (125IUdR) by resistant cancer. Bagshawe KD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan; 64(757):37-44

Tissue dose estimates following the selective uptake of 125IUdR and other radiolabelled thymidine precursors in resistant tumours. Humm JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan; 64(757):45-9

Implications of the uptake of 131I-radiolabelled meta-iodobenzylguanidine (mIBG) for the targeted radiotherapy of neuroblastoma. O'Donoghue JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May;64(761):428-34

Integrated microscopic-macroscopic pharmacology of monoclonal antibody radioconjugates: the radiation dose distribution. Fujimori K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15; 51(18):4821-7

Chemical engineering of the monoclonal antibody A7 by polyethylene glycol for targeting cancer chemotherapy. Kitamura K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4310-5

Radioiodine retention in ovine thyroids in northwestern Greece following the reactor accident at Chernobyl. Ioannides KG, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Apr;60(4):517-21

A validation test of a model for long-term retention of (129)I in surface soils. Kocher DC. **Health Phys** 1991 Apr; 60(4):523-31

Preclinical pharmacokinetics and localization studies of the radioiodinated anti-ovarian carcinoma MAb MOv18. Gadina M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(4):403-8

Qualitative and quantitative kinetics of submucosally administered antibody fragments in patients with rectal carcinoma: the detection of lymph node metastasis in relation to local tracer diffusion. Roos JC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):59-63

Distribution and stability in the rat of a 76Br/125I-labelled polypeptide, epidermal growth factor. Scott-Robson S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(2):241-6

Comparison of placental transfer and localization of caesium, strontium and iodine in experimental animals and women. Sikov MR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Sep;60(3):553-5

Quantitative SPECT reconstruction of iodine-123 data. Gilland DR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;32(3):527-33

Differences in the intracellular processing of the radiolabel following the uptake of iodine-125- and technetium-99m-neogalactosyl albumin by the isolated perfused rat liver. Gore S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 32(3):506-11

A human neuroblastoma xenograft model for [131I]-metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) biodistribution and targeted radiotherapy. Rutgers M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:471-8

Thyrotoxicosis with low thyroidal uptake of radioiodine. Klonecke A, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;20(4):364-6

[Effects of cigarette smoking on I-123 IMP clearance from the lung] Katoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Oct; 27(10):1093-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Restandardization of thyroid uptake indices in patients with euthyroidism using 131I] Fortes Júnior JP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Jul-Aug;108(4):157-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Blood lymphocyte population following 131I treatment for hyperthyroidism. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;124(2):152-8

The theoretical implications and experimental and clinical results of radiolabeled antiferritin. Order SE. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):689-94 (46 ref.)

Permanent transperineal iodine-125 implantation. Stokes SH, et al. **Ala Med** 1990 Nov;60(5):18-20

Dramatic response of follicular thyroid carcinoma with superior vena cava syndrome and tracheal obstruction to external-beam radiotherapy. Wilford MR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun;90(6):753-7

Inhibition of growth of HeLa cell tumours in nude mice by 125I-labeled anticytokeratin and antiPLAP monoclonal antibodies. Riklund KE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):555-60

Cancer risks in thyroid cancer patients. Hall P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):159-63

Radioimmunotherapy of human hepatocellular carcinoma xenografts with 131I-labelled antiferritin antibody. Saiful Alam AF. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Apr;63(4):503-7

Efficiency of treatment and monitoring of ablative radio iodine therapy for hyperthyroidism: a DGH centre study. Safe AF, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;44(10):393-5

Major contamination from an iodine-131 therapy patient [letter] Madden FJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov; 63(755):910-1

Treatment of advanced neuroblastoma with I-131 meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Garaventa A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15;67(4):922-8

131I treatment of thyroid papillary carcinoma in a patient with renal failure. Morrish DW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2509-13

Iodine-125 interstitial implants as salvage therapy for recurrent gynecologic malignancies. Sharma SK, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2467-71

Improved radioimmunotherapy of colorectal cancer xenografts using antibody mixtures against carcinoembryonic antigen and colon-specific antigen-p. Blumenthal RD, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 32(5):303-10

Improved therapeutic efficacy of a monoclonal antibody radioiodinated using N-succinimidyl-3-(tri-n-butylstannyl)benzoate. Schuster JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4164-9

Outcome following radioactive iodine therapy in Graves' disease. Chen JY, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Dec; 13(4):258-67

The effect of radioactive iodine treatment on thyroid C cells. Bayraktar M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov; 33(5):625-30

Local management of pancreatic carcinoma: iodine-125 implantation. Goertz SR, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jan;2(1):22-6

Treatment of thyroid malignancies. Kenady DE, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):128-38 (141 ref.)

Ablative radioactive iodine therapy for apparently localized thyroid carcinoma. A decision analytic perspective. Wong JB, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Sep; 19(3):741-60

131I-rose bengal therapy in hepatoblastoma patients. de Kraker J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(5):613-5

Uterine radiation dose from open sources: the potential for underestimation. Cox PH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 17(1-2):94-5

Phaeochromocytoma and functioning paraganglioma in childhood and adolescence: role of iodine 131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Khafagi FA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(3):191-8

Dosimetry of intrathecal iodine131 monoclonal antibody in cases of neoplastic meningitis. Richardson RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(1-2):42-8

Systemic radiotherapy [editorial] Tait D. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(5):201-2

In vivo and in vitro studies into the immunological changes following iodine 131 therapy for Graves' disease. Wilson R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(4):265-8

The problem of iodine-125 for treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Lewitus Z, et al. **Hormones** 1971;2(2):115-28

The effect of radiosensitizers on radio-immunotherapy, using 131I-labelled anti-CEA antibodies in a human colonic xenograft model. Pedley RB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):597-602

Potential for tumor therapy with iodine-125 labeled immunoglobulins. Adelstein SJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):43-4 (10 ref.)

Treatment of metastatic colorectal cancer by means of specific monoclonal antibodies conjugated with iodine-131: a phase II study. Riva P, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):109-19

Influence of chloroquine and lidocaine on retention and cytotoxic effects of [131I]EGF: studies on cultured glioma cells. Capala J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Sep; 60(3):497-510

Dosimetry and physical treatment planning for iodine eye plaque therapy. Alberti W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1087-92

The effect of local control on metastatic dissemination in carcinoma of the prostate: long-term results in patients treated with 125I implantation. Fuks Z, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug;21(3):537-47

External irradiation followed by an interstitial high activity iodine-125 implant "boost" in the initial treatment of malignant gliomas: NCOG study 6G-82-2. Gutin PH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug;21(3):601-6

Ultrasonically guided percutaneous implantation of iodine-125 seeds in pancreatic carcinoma. Joyce F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Oct;19(4):1049-52

Secondary external-beam radiotherapy and hyperthermia for local recurrence after 125-iodine implantation in adenocarcinoma of the prostate. Kaplan I, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):551-4

Interstitial brachytherapy for pancreatic cancer: report of seven cases treated with 125I and a review of the literature. Montemaggi P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jul;21(2):451-7 (25 ref.)

A randomized prospective trial comparing full dose chemotherapy to 131I antiferritin: an RTOG study. Order S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May; 20(5):953-63

A new device to stabilize templates for transperineal I-125 implants. Wallner K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1075-7

Serum thyroxine concentrations following fixed-dose radioactive iodine treatment in hyperthyroid cats: 62 cases (1986-1989). Meric SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):621-3

Pretreatment with betamethasone of patients with Graves' disease given radioiodine therapy: thyroid autoantibody responses and outcome of therapy. Gamstedt A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):125-31

Use of m-[131I]iodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma. Krempf M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):455-61

Targeting, dosimetry, and radioimmunotherapy of B-cell lymphomas with iodine-131-labeled LL2 monoclonal antibody [see comments] Goldenberg DM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;9(4):548-64. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Apr;9(4):537-8.

A reappraisal of the role of methimazole and other factors on the efficacy and outcome of radioiodine therapy of Graves' hyperthyroidism. Marcocci C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jun;13(6):513-20

Successful radioimmunotherapy for lung metastasis of human colonic cancer in nude mice. Sharkey RM, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 May 1;83(9):627-32

Carcinomatous meningitis: antibody-guided therapy with I-131 HMFG1. Moseley RP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;54(3):260-5

Radiation safety considerations for post-iodine-131 hyperthyroid therapy. Culver CM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):169-73

Iodine-125-MIBG therapy for neuroblastoma [letter; comment] Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb; 32(2):361-2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1479-85.

Long-term follow-up in toxic solitary autonomous thyroid nodules treated with radioactive iodine [see comments] Huysmans DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):27-30. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Jan;32(1):30-2.

SPECT quantitation of iodine-131 concentration in phantoms and human tumors. Israel O, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1945-9

Comparison of 1073 MBq and 3700 MBq iodine-131 in postoperative ablation of residual thyroid tissue in patients with differentiated thyroid cancer. Johansen K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;32(2):252-4

Optimal iodine-131 dose for eliminating hyperthyroidism in Graves' disease. Nordyke RA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 32(3):411-6

Thyroidal absorbed dose from a standard five-millicurie iodine-131 (185 MBq) dose for thyrotoxicosis: cure can occur with less than the conventional 7000 rads [letter] Rajashekharrao B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;32(2):364-5

"Eliminating" hyperthyroidism [letter] Spencer RP. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1641-2

Radiation dosimetry for the adult female and fetus from iodine-131 administration in hyperthyroidism. Stabin MG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May;32(5):808-13

Importance of the terminal portion of tumor time-activity curve in determining tumor dosimetry in radioimmunotherapy [letter; comment] Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;32(6):1314-5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Aug;31(8):1257-68.

Analysis of iodine-125 interstitial therapy in the treatment of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Gomella LG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Apr;46(4):235-40

An improved method for computerized tomography-planned transperineal 125iodine prostate implants. Wallner K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):90-5

Changes in the properties of the thyrotropin receptor antibody in patients with Graves' disease after radioiodine treatment. Cho BY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 5(1):51-7

The relationship of clinical factors and radiation exposure rates from iodine-131 treated thyroid carcinoma patients. Kovalic JJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Dec;15(4):209-15

Dosimetry of I-125 seeds implanted on the surface of a cavity. Prasad SC, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990 Dec;15(4):217-9

Optimization of 125I ophthalmic plaque brachytherapy. Astrahan MA, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Nov-Dec;17(6):1053-7

Dose rate determination for 125I seeds. Chiu-Tsao ST, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Sep-Oct;17(5):815-25

Dose distribution of 125I sources in different tissues. Huang DY, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Sep-Oct;17(5):826-32

Assessment of 125I clinical dose specification from recent dose rate evaluations [letter] Piermattei A, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Sep-Oct;17(5):934-6

Film dosimetry analyses on the effect of gold shielding for iodine-125 eye plaque therapy for choroidal melanoma. Wu A, et al. **Med Phys** 1990 Sep-Oct;17(5):843-6

Radiological protection guidance for radioactive patients--new data for therapeutic 131I. Hilditch TE, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jun;12(6):485-95

Interstitially implanted I125 for prostate cancer using transrectal ultrasound. Greenburg S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Nov-Dec;17(6):849-54

Clinical experiences in the treatment of neuroblastoma with 131I-metaiodobenzylguanidine. Treuner J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(3):205-16

A planning method for 125I implants in cancer therapy. Meningher H, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Dec; 35(12):1633-40

Ablation of recurrent primary liver cancer using 131I-lipiodol. Novell R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Apr; 67(786):393-5

Opioid peptides as possible cause of pain reduction in neuroblastoma after admission of 131I-meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Klingebiel T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:509-12

Therapeutic implications of the uptake of radiolabelled mIBG for the treatment of neuroblastoma. O'Donoghue JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:455-61

Results of treatment with 131 I-metaiodobenzylguanidine (131 I-MIBG) in patients with neuroblastoma. Future prospects of zetotherapy. Voûte PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:439-45

Long-term results following 131I treatment for Graves' disease in Hong Kong Chinese--discriminant factors predicting hypothyroidism. Kung AW, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Sep;76(281):961-7

Intraoperative I-125 seed implantation for extensive recurrent head and neck carcinomas. Lee DJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):879-82

The curability of tumours of differing size by targeted radiotherapy using 131I or 90Y. Wheldon TE, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(2):91-9 (29 ref.)

Therapeutic possibilities of 131I-MIBG in metastatic carcinoid tumors--preliminary report. Guerra P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Oct 31;76(5):484-7

Radioactive iodine therapy in feline hyperthyroidism [letter] Mooney CT. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 1;127(22):555

[Surgery of diffuse hyperthyroidism (editorial)] Proye C. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24;19(39):1787 **(Fre)**

[Radioiodine treatment of hyperthyroid states] Leisner B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 15;116(11):423-5 **(Ger)**

[Results of radioiodine therapy of manifest hyperthyroidism and autonomous struma with euthyroidism] Berding G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Aug;29(4):158-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effective half-life of 131I during the treatment of autonomous thyroid disease with radioiodine] Müller B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Jun;30(3):71-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following radioiodine treatment of patients with metastasizing follicular and papillary thyroid carcinoma] Sartorelli B, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 4;79(49):1523-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative external radiotherapy of differentiated thyroid carcinoma: when is radioiodine therapy alone inadequate? The dosimetric considerations with a Monte Carlo simulation] Sautter-Bihl ML, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 May;167(5):267-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of radioiodine therapy in 47 patients with distant metastases of differentiated thyroid carcinoma] Miyamoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 25;51(7):810-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application and problems of 131-I radiotherapy and surgical therapy of Basedow's diseases] Ito K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 10;79(7):873-7 **(Jpn)**

[Conservative therapy of thyroid tumors] Kuma K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 10;79(7):905-9 **(Jpn)**

[The interstitial radiotherapy of lung cancer using enclosed 125I radiation sources] Anikin VA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;35(11):39-41 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of solitary toxic thyroid nodule with 131I: results in 43 patients] Marin JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 18;96(19):730-2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

A phase I/II study of 131I mIBG in chemo-resistant neuroblastoma. The United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group (UKCCSG). Lewis IJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:463-9

IODIPAMIDE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Coronary insufficiency during an allergic reaction to a radiologic contrast medium (bilipolinum)] Gaertner H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(3):361-5 **(Pol)**

ANALYSIS

Potentiometric determination of iodipamide using an iodipamide ion-selective electrode. Yao SZ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(4):373-7

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Ultrasound contrast for hepatic tumors using IDE particles. Parker KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Oct;25(10):1135-9

IODIZED OILS

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Exophytic regenerating nodule of the liver: misleading appearance on iodized-oil CT. Fujimoto H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):495-7

[Value of oil angiography of the kidneys in obtaining long-term contrast visualization of kidney tumors] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):51-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of angiohepatography using an oily contrast medium in the diagnosis of hepatic echinococcosis] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Prolonged contrast of kidney tumors using an oily x-ray contrast medium] Ryžkov VK, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(5):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Limitation of transcatheter arterial chemoembolization using iodized oil for small hepatocellular carcinoma. A study in resected cases. Kuroda C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1; 67(1):81-6

IODOACETAMIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Preparation and characterization of N-(1-pyrenyl)iodoacetamide-labeled Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Johnson RS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):189-98

Nonspecific interaction of Escherichia coli pyrenyl RNA polymerase holoenzyme with synthetic polynucleotides as monitored by fluorescence spectroscopy. Johnson RS. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):198-206

PHARMACOLOGY

Sensitivity of system A and ASC transport activities to thiol-group-modifying reagents in rat liver plasma-membrane vesicles. Evidence for a direct binding of N-ethylmaleimide and iodoacetamide on A and ASC carriers. Pola E, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15; 271(2):297-303

Insulin receptors prepared with iodoacetamide show enhanced autophosphorylation and receptor kinase activity. Li CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):7051-7

Pig kidney dopa decarboxylase: inactivation by iodoacetamide and sequence of the carboxyamidomethylcysteine-containing peptide. Dominici P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1989;3(1):67-76

TOXICITY

Inhibition of iodoacetamide and t-butylhydroperoxide toxicity in LLC-PK1 cells by antioxidants: a role for lipid peroxidation in alkylation induced cytotoxicity. Chen Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):422-30

URINE

Elimination of 14C by calves, pigs and rats renally perfused with radiolabelled dichlorovinyl or acetamide substrates. Davison KL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):135-7

IODOACETATES

ANALYSIS

Measurement of haloacetic acids and their decomposition in wine by capillary gas chromatography. Willetts P, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Jan-Feb;8(1):119-24

METABOLISM

The reactivities and ionization properties of the active-site dithiol groups of mammalian protein disulphide-isomerase. Hawkins HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):335-9

PHARMACOLOGY

A pH-dependent phospholipase A2 contributes to loss of plasma membrane integrity during chemical hypoxia in rat hepatocytes. Harrison DC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):654-9

Inactivation of the RTEM-1 cysteine beta-lactamase by iodoacetate. The nature of active-site functional groups and comparisons with the native enzyme. Knap AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):85-91

Iodoacetate action on endocytic uptake of different fluid-phase markers by OK renal epithelial cells. Kempson SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):324-8

Iodoacetic acid-induced rigor in ileal longitudinal smooth muscle of guinea-pig. Nasu T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(2):269-74

The effect of iodoacetic acid on the electroretinogram and oscillatory potentials in rabbits. Lachapelle P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;75(1):7-14

Mesocestoides corti: a GC/MS study of the effects of oxaloacetate and iodoacetate on the isotope ratios in succinate and lactate excreted in the presence of NaH13CO3. Novak M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan; 72(1):69-75

TOXICITY

Mechanisms underlying initiation of excitotoxicity associated with metabolic inhibition. Zeevalk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):870-8

IODOBENZENES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Differential penetration of targeting agents into multicellular spheroids derived from human neuroblastoma. Mairs RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:495-501

Therapeutic possibilities of 131I-MIBG in metastatic carcinoid tumors--preliminary report. Guerra P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Oct 31;76(5):484-7

CHEMISTRY

Radioiodinated iodobenzoyl conjugates of a monoclonal antibody Fab fragment. In vivo comparisons with chloramine-T-labeled Fab. Wilbur DS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Mar-Apr;2(2):111-6

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Regional cardiac adrenergic function using I-123 meta-iodobenzylguanidine tomographic imaging after acute myocardial infarction. McGhie AI, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Feb 1;67(4):236-42

Portrayal of adrenergic denervation in the presence of myocardial infarction: a feasibility study. Sisson JC, et al.

Am J Physiol Imaging 1990;5(4):151–66

Iodine 131–labeled metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and biochemical analyses in suspected pheochromocytoma. Hanson MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul; 151(7):1397–402

False–positive diagnosis of adrenal phaeochromocytoma on metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIGB) scan. Houghton A, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;44(10):411–2

Unusual causes of I–131 metaiodobenzylguanidine uptake in non–neural crest tissue. Horne T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;16(4):239–42

Unusual Tc–99m MDP and I–123 MIBG images in focal pyelonephritis. Jacobs A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov; 15(11):821–4

I–123 hydroxyiodobenzyl propanediamine (HIPDM) cerebral blood flow imaging demonstrating transtentorial diaschisis. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):623–9

Catabolism of 15–(p–iodophenyl)–R,S–beta–methylpentadecanoic acid (BMIPP) by isolated rat hearts [letter; comment] DeGrado TR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(3–4):188–9. Comment on: Eur J Nucl Med 1990;16(4–6):367–8.

Phaeochromocytoma and functioning paraganglioma in childhood and adolescence: role of iodine 131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Khafagi FA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(3):191–8

Whole–body distribution of iodine 123 metaiodobenzylguanidine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: significance of its washout from the heart. Taki J, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(5):264–8

Possibility for tumor detection with fatty acid analogs. Kubota K, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(2):191–5

Comparison of myocardial imaging with iodine–123–iodophenyl–9–methyl pentadecanoic acid and thallium–201–chloride for assessment of patients with exercise–induced myocardial ischemia. Chouraqui P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;32(3):447–52

Perivesicle pheochromocytoma: the role of iodine–131–MIBG imaging [clinical conference] Engelman K, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;31(10):1669–74

Radioiodinated metaiodobenzylguanidine (*I–MIBG) scintigraphy in neuroblastoma: a review of 160 studies. Troncone L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec; 34(4):279–88

(131I)meta–iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy and selective venous catheterization after thyroidectomy for medullary thyroid carcinoma. Lupoli G, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(1):7–13

Functionally active ganglioneuroma with increased plasma and urinary catecholamines and positive iodine 131–meta–iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy. Clerico A, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(4):329–33

Standardized non–invasive assessment of myocardial free fatty acid kinetics by means of 15–(para–iodo–phenyl) pentadecanoic acid (123I–pPPA)scintigraphy: I. Method. Wieler H, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Dec;11(12):865–78

The role of meta–iodo [131I]benzylguanidine (MIBG) in the diagnosis and follow–up of neuroblastoma. Miceli A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(1):37–47

Meta–iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy in neuroblastoma—a comparison with conventional X–ray and ultrasound. Müller–Gärtner HW, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986; 3(2):97–109

123iodine meta–iodobenzylguanidine single photon emission computed tomography in the assessment of children with neuroblastoma. Corbett R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 366:479–85

MR imaging and MIBG scintigraphy of pheochromocytomas and extraadrenal functioning paragangliomas. van Gils AP, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Jan;11(1):37–57

Iodine 131 metaiodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy of medullary carcinoma of the thyroid [published erratum appears in South Med J 1991 Jul;84(7):816, 937] Skowsky WR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 May;84(5):636–41 (33 ref.)

The possible use of radioiodinated metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) in medullary thyroid carcinoma. Troncone L, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1988 Apr;(1):45–53

[Scintigraphy using I 131 iodobenzylguanidine and malignant melanomas] de Both PS, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 20;134(42):2054–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Localization of pheochromocytomas by 131–I–meta–iodobenzylguanidine scintigraphy] Dupont J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New application of the peroperative radionuclide detection of labelled MIBG: carcinoid tumor and metastases (letter)] Carnaille B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 15;20(23):1091–2 **(Fre)**

[The value of isotopic intraoperative location of various neuroblastomas (letter)] Gruner M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 8;19(42):1946 **(Fre)**

[Scintigraphy with 123I–labelled fatty acids in coronary heart disease] Kropp J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 7;116(23):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The place of 99mTc–MDP skeletal scintigraphy in neuroblastoma. Is a new assessment necessary?] Sautter–Bihl ML, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1991 Feb; 30(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The evaluation of 123I–MIBG scintigraphy in medullary thyroid carcinoma (MTC)] Ahuja S, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Nov;166(11):718–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of meta–iodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma] Guerra P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of 123I–MIBG for assessment of the sympathetic nervous system in the heart (multi–center clinical trial)] Hirosawa K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 May; 28(5):461–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of I–123 MIBG myocardial scintigraphy for evaluating the severity of congestive heart failure] Morozumi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Mar; 28(3):271–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial adrenergic derangement due to myocardial ischemia: decreased myocardial uptake of I–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine after PTCA in a patient with effort angina] Morozumi T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul; 27(7):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of the biological activity of residual or recurrent neuroblastoma tumors with 131I–metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) scintigraphy] Murashima S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Dec;27(12):1393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial assessment of denervated but viable myocardium following acute myocardial infarction by using 123I–MIBG and 201TlCl myocardial SPECT] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul;27(7):709–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of I–123 metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) myocardial washout] Saito T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Nov; 27(11):1301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of ischemic damage of the cardiac sympathetic nerve function by semiquantitative analysis of 123I–MIBG (metaiodobenzylguanidine)–SPECT—comparison with 201Tl–Cl–SPECT] Satoh K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Aug; 27(8):821–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[123I–metaiodobenzylguanidine (123I–MIBG) cardiac imaging in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Yamagami H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Oct;27(10):1175–81 **(Jpn)**

[Serial change of 123I–metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) myocardial concentration in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Yamakado K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Jul; 27(7):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal ganglioneuroma with the secretive activity of catecholamines, visualized by 131–I–MIBG scintigraphy] Yoshizawa K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;39(2):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial imaging with 123I–MIBG and 201Tl] Bunko H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jan;49(1):125–9 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Accumulation of m–iodobenzylguanidine by neuroblastoma cells results from independent uptake and storage mechanisms. Montaldo PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4342–6

Intracellular localization of metaiodobenzyl guanidine in human neuroblastoma cells by electron spectroscopic imaging. Gaze MN, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1; 47(6):875–80

Pharmacokinetics and intracellular distribution of the tumor–targeted radiopharmaceutical m–iodo–benzylguanidine in SK–N–SH neuroblastoma and PC–12 pheochromocytoma cells. Smets LA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19;48(4):609–15

Lung tissue binding of iodobenzyl–propanediamine: involvement of beta–adrenergic receptors. Paci A, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(12):1467–72

The A2 adenosine receptor: guanine nucleotide modulation of agonist binding is enhanced by proteolysis. Nanoff C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;39(2):130–5

Cerebral ischemia reduces the density of 125I–iodipine binding sites in the rat brain. Kapuściński A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1990;28(1–2):19–23

Specific uptake of 125–I–metaiodobenzylguanidine in human neuroblastoma cell lines is associated with the neuroblastic cell type. Iavarone A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 366:447–54

[The role of the kidney and liver in the total metabolism of (125I) ortho–iodobenzoate in rats] Lázníček M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 Oct;39(8):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The uptake and retention of metaiodobenzyl guanidine by the neuroblastoma cell line NB1–G. Mairs RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):293–5

The distribution of alternative agents for targeted radiotherapy within human neuroblastoma spheroids. Mairs RJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Mar;63(3):404–9

Implications of the uptake of 131I–radiolabelled meta–iodobenzylguanidine (mIBG) for the targeted radiotherapy of neuroblastoma. O'Donoghue JA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May;64(761):428–34

The inhibitory effect of immunoglobulin E on monoamine uptake in human platelets. Tunon de Lara JM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21(1):109–13

Meta–iodobenzylguanidine (mIBG) uptake and storage in the human neuroblastoma cell line SK–N–BE(2C). Lashford LS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 2;47(1):105–9

Influence of the presence of a methyl group on the myocardial metabolism of 15–(paraiodophenyl)–3 methyl pentadecanoic acid (IMPPA). Humbert T, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(8):745–9

The intramyocardial fate of [1–14C] palmitate, iodopalmitate and iodophenylpentadecanoate in isolated rat hearts. A contribution to the choice of an iodinated fatty acid as a tracer of myocardial metabolism. Keriel CM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Dec;22(12):1379–92

Myocardial accumulation of iodinated beta–methyl–branched fatty acid analogue, iodine–125–15–(p–iodophenyl)–3–(R,S) methylpentadecanoic acid (BMIPP), in relation to ATP concentration. Fujibayashi Y, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Nov; 31(11):1818–22

The comparison of 2–18F–2–deoxyglucose and 15–(ortho–123I–phenyl)–pentadecanoic acid uptake in persisting defects on thallium–201 tomography in myocardial infarction. Henrich MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1353–7

Tracer kinetics of 15–(ortho–123/131I–phenyl)–pentadecanoic acid (oPPA) and 15–(para–123/131I–phenyl)–pentadecanoic acid (pPPA) in animals and man. Kaiser KP, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;31(10):1608–16

Disposition of radioiodinated benzylguanidines in perfused rabbit lung: pharmacokinetics and effect of an organo–gold complexed antineoplastic agent. Weng WL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):59–65

Cerebral uptake of MIBG: adrenoceptors visualized? Bomanji J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jan;12(1):3–13

A human neuroblastoma xenograft model for [131I]–metaiodobenzylguanidine (MIBG) biodistribution and targeted radiotherapy. Rutgers M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:471–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Mitochondrial effects of the guanidino group–containing cytostatic drugs, m–iodobenzylguanidine and methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone). Loesberg C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):793–8

Irradiation of human neuroblastoma cell lines by [131I–m]iodobenzylguanidine. Klingebiel T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:487–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of advanced neuroblastoma with I–131 meta–iodobenzylguanidine. Garaventa A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15;67(4):922–8

Phaeochromocytoma and functioning paraganglioma in childhood and adolescence: role of iodine 131 metaiodobenzylguanidine. Khafagi FA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(3):191–8

Use of m–[131I]iodobenzylguanidine in the treatment of malignant pheochromocytoma. Krempf M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):455–61

Iodine–125–MIBG therapy for neuroblastoma [letter; comment] Hoefnagel CA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb; 32(2):361–2. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Sep;31(9):1479–85.

A case of malignant pheochromocytoma treated with 131I–metaiodobenzylguanidine and alpha–methyl–p–tyrosine. Nakagami Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):329–33

Metaiodobenzylguanidine (mIBG) in treatment of 47 patients with neuroblastoma: results of the German Neuroblastoma Trial. Klingebiel T, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(2):84–8

Clinical experiences in the treatment of neuroblastoma with 131I–metaiodobenzylguanidine. Treuner J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(3):205–16

Opioid peptides as possible cause of pain reduction in neuroblastoma after admission of 131I–meta–iodobenzylguanidine. Klingebiel T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:509–12

Therapeutic implications of the uptake of radiolabelled mIBG for the treatment of neuroblastoma. O'Donoghue JA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:455–61

Results of treatment with 131 I–metaiodobenzylguanidine (131 I–MIBG) in patients with neuroblastoma. Future prospects of zetotherapy. Voûte PA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:439–45

[Carcinoid tumor metastases visualized by I–MIBG. Report of 5 cases] Mey P, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990; 33(4–5):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and therapeutic possibilities of meta–iodobenzylguanidine in neuroblastoma] Guerra P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

A phase I/II study of 131I mIBG in chemo–resistant neuroblastoma. The United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group (UKCCSG). Lewis IJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:463–9

Evidence for the participation of activated oxygen species and the resulting peroxidation of lipids in the killing of cultured hepatocytes by aryl halides. Coleman JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;105(3):393–402

IODOBENZOATES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radioiodination of antibodies via N–succinimidyl

2,4-dimethoxy-3-(trialkylstannyl)benzoates. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Nov-Dec;1(6):387-93
Smiles rearrangement. A new synthetic pathway to the synthesis of 5-(hydroxyacyl) amino-2,4,6,-triiodoisophthalamides. Musu C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S100-1

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of sodium o-iodobenzoate on acid-base parameters and survival in dogs with hemorrhagic shock. Bercovich CF, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Feb;33(2):63-7

IODOBENZOYLGLYCINE see **IODOHIPPURIC ACID**

IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact urticaria syndrome and anaphylactoid reaction from topical clioquinol and bacitracin (Banocin): a case report. Palungwachira P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Jan;74(1):43-6
American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: Clioquinol (iodochlorhydroxyquin, vioform) and iodoquinol (diiodohydroxyquin): blindness and neuropathy. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov;86(5):797-8

IODOCHLOROXYQUINOLINE see **IODOCHLORHYDROXYQUIN**

IODODEOXYURIDINE see **IDOXURIDINE**

5-IODO-2-DEOXYURIDINE see **IDOXURIDINE**

IODOGORGOIC ACID see **DIIODOTYROSINE**

IODOHIPPURIC ACID

ANALYSIS

[Analysis of I-125-IMP and its metabolites using a high performance liquid chromatography] Satoh M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Apr;28(4):429-35 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of renal blood flow by 131I-labelled sodium iodohippurate imaging in a rat model of herpes encephalitis. Cleator GM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep;31(5):538-9
Furosemide-131I-hippuran renography after angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Erbslöh-Möller B, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):23-9
Diminished response to furosemide in I-123 Hippuran renal studies of renovascular hypertension caused by unilateral renal artery stenosis. Flueckiger FM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):614-7
Comparison of scintigraphic renal differentials using radiolabeled orthoiodohippurate and glucoheptonate. Jacobson AF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;16(6):389-93
Will 99mTc-MAG3 replace 131I-OIH and 99mTc-DTPA in the follow-up of renal transplants? Dubovsky EV, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:118-22
Results of quantification of frusemide response in 123I-hippuran renal studies of unilateral renal artery stenosis. Flueckiger F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:196-9
Prolonged constant dual-isotope infusion for determination of renal function after water loading in hypertensive diabetic men. Herron KG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:45-51
A comparative study of renal scintigraphy and clearance with 99mTc-MAG3 and 123I-hippurate in patients with renal disorders. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:32-5
The difference in clearance between kit-prepared technetium-99m-MAG3 and radioiodinated hippuric acid [letter] Bubeck B, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1642-4
Single-dose subcutaneous iodine-131-iodohippurate for determination of renal plasma flow. Grant ME, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1452-4
99mTc-MAG3 versus 131I-orthoiodohippurate in the routine determination of effective renal plasma flow. Bagni B, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):67-70

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preliminary results comparing OIH, 99mTc-MAG3 and iothalamate in a rat model of renal ischemia. Eshima D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:24-7
The intrarenal kinetics of hippuran in acute rejection of renal allograft. Magnusson G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:123-6
Preliminary results comparing the extraction efficiencies of 131I-OIH and 99mTc-MAG3 in rat models of ischemia, renal artery stenosis, and ciclosporin toxicity. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:21-3
Comparative study of the kinetics of the renal tracers 99Tcm-MAG3 and 131I-hippuran. Pavía J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jun;12(6):529-37
[Change of joint synovial clearance speed in experimental arthritis] Yabuki M. **Ryumachi** 1991 Feb;31(1):4-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

6-IODOMETHYLNORCHOLESTEROL see **ADOSTEROL**

IODOPANOIC ACID see **IOPANOIC ACID**

IODOPHORS

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions between Pseudomonas aeruginosa and iodophor germicides in milking parlor udder wash water systems. Hicks CR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Feb; 57(2):568-72
Efficiency of sanitizing agents for destroying Listeria monocytogenes on contaminated surfaces. Mafu AA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3428-32

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of two iodophor postmilking teat germicides against Streptococcus agalactiae. Boddie RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct;73(10):2790-3
Effects of a 1.94% sulfonic acid teat dip and a 1% iodophor teat dip on teat canal infections in lactating dairy cows. Watts JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):1115-23

IODOPROTEINS

see related
SERUM ALBUMIN, RADIO-IODINATED

IODOQUINOL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Drugs: Clioquinol (iodochlorhydroxyquin, vioform) and iodoquinol (diiodohydroxyquin): blindness and neuropathy. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov;86(5):797-8

IODOTHYRONINE DEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

IODOTHYRONINE 5'-DEIODINASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

IODOTYROSINE

BIOSYNTHESIS

Hyperiodotyrosinemia-induced hyperprolactinemia and hyperaldosteronism. Tan SA, et al. **Horm Res** 1990; 34(2):83-7

BLOOD

Extrathyroidal physiology of monoiodotyrosine in humans. Tan SA, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(3):109-15

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of exogenous monoiodotyrosine on the serum levels of anterior pituitary hormones. Tan SA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Mar;124(3):251-7
Modulation of the renin-aldosterone system by iodotyrosines as tyrosine hydroxylase inhibitors. Tan SA, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Dec;44(3):252-8

IODOTYROSINE DEIODASE see **IODIDE PEROXIDASE**

IOHEXOL

Isolation of rat peritoneal mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocytes on discontinuous gradients of Nycodenz. Fisker S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4;133(1):31-8
[The tolerance to different x-ray contrast preparations used in coronary angiography in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Renal effects of iopentol and iohexol after intravenous injection. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jul; 32(4):320-4
Low dose intravenous urography: results and technique modifications. Keenan RJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 May; 34(2):137-41
[Simplified urographic technique using non-ionic contrast media] Stacul F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep; 80(3):329-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intracranial iohexol-distribution following cervical myelography, postmyelographic registration of adverse effects, psychometric assessment and electroencephalographic recording. Olsen NK, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Nov;82(5):321-8
Hypersensitivity reaction to oral iohexol [letter] Glover JR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):197
Reaction to intrathecal iohexol [letter] Stanley MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb;156(2):403
Frequencies of reactions to iohexol versus ioxaglate. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Nov 15;66(17):1277-8
Premedication and short term complications in iohexol discography. Tallroth K, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(1):49-53
Case report: severe adverse reaction to oral Iohexol. Glover JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Aug;44(2):137-8
ECG changes during cerebral angiography; a comparison of low osmolality contrast media. Mitsumori M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(1):55-8
The use of iohexol in patients with previous reactions to ionic contrast material. A multicenter clinical trial [see comments] Siegle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 May; 26(5):411-6. Comment in: Invest Radiol 1991 May;26(5):401. Comment in: Invest Radiol 1991 May;26(5):402-3.
Comparison of the rates of adverse drug reactions. Ionic contrast agents, ionic agents combined with steroids, and nonionic agents [published erratum appears in Invest Radiol 1991 Jul;26(7):673] [see comments] Wolf GL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 May;26(5):404-10. Comment in: Invest Radiol 1991 May;26(5):401. Comment in: Invest Radiol 1991 May;26(5):402-3.
Neurotoxicity of iohexol vs iopamidol in lumbar myelography. Clinical, electrophysiological and brain CT scan correlations. Floras P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1990; 17(3):190-200 **(Eng, Fre)**
Prolonged paraplegia after iohexol myelography [letter] Noda K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):681
Laryngeal edema, following the injection of iohexol into the subarachnoid space. Agildere AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(3):290
Post-myelographic meningeal irritation with iohexol. Alexiou J, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(1):85-6
The delayed adverse reactions of low osmolar contrast media. Higashi TS, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 25; 50(11):1359-66
Fatal reactions to intravenous nonionic contrast material. Curry NS, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Feb;178(2):361-2
Lower extremity venography with iohexol: results and complications. Lensing AW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov; 177(2):503-5
Effects on renal hemodynamics and tubular function of the contrast medium iohexol in renal patients. Donadio C, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):141-6
Eosinophilic pneumonia associated with reaction to radiographic contrast medium. Jennings CA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):92-5
Seizure activity after iohexol myelography. Dalen K, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):384
[Salivary gland enlargement caused by intravenous iodinated contrast medium. Description of a case] Gattoni F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):162-3 **(Ita)**
[A case of death following the intravenous administration of an organo-iodinated contrast media of low osmolality] Pozzato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jul-Aug; 80(1-2):107-8 **(Ita)**
[Clinical analysis of drug eruption due to iohexol (Omnipaque)] Akiyama M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;100(10):1057-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Late adverse reactions of non-ionic intravenous contrast media] Nambu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 25; 50(8):1019-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Comparison of iopromide versus iohexol in aortobifemoral arteriography. A Swedish multi-center study of 446 patients. Ohlsén H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar;32(2):130-3
Iopromide versus diatrizoate. A comparative study of adverse reactions. Skovgaard N, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep; 31(5):537-8
Use of non-ionic contrast media for tracheobronchography in neonates and young infants. Riebel T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(2):120-4
Ioxilan. Initial clinical observations. Callantine MR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S107-8
Influence of sodium on electrocardiography during coronary angiography in humans with iopromide. Niendorf HP, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S146-8
Vertebral artery injections of methylglucamine diatrizoate 60%, iopromide, and iotrolan in the rabbit. Thomson KR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S88-9
[Comparative study of the binding or iosarcol, iopamidol, iopromide, and iohexol to human serum albumin] Kinawi A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jul;323(7):443-4 **(Ger)**
[Contrast medium clearance as a measure of kidney function in patients with renal artery stenoses] Beyer-Enke SA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Jul;155(1):20-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography of the upper mediastinum. Optimized contrast media application by the use of an infusion pump] Kauczor HU, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Jul;155(1):46-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Glomerular filtration rate: a comparison between Cr-EDTA clearance and a single sample technique with a non-ionic contrast agent. Eriksson CG, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun; 24(3):261-4

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Contrast media and pain in patients with acute ureteral stone obstruction. A comparative study with iohexol and metrizoate. Billström A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep; 31(5):509–11

Comparison of iopromide versus iohexol in aortobifemoral arteriography. A Swedish multi-center study of 446 patients. Ohlsén H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar;32(2):130–3

Iohexol for contrast enhancement of bowel in pediatric abdominal CT. Smevik B, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov; 31(6):601–4

Iohexol CT ventriculogram of multiple cerebral hydatid cysts. Peker S, et al. **AJNR Am J Neuroradiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;12(4):797

Comparison of iohexol with barium in gastrointestinal studies of infants and children. Cohen MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb;156(2):345–50

Comparison of nonionic contrast agents iohexol and iotrolan for cisternal myelography in dogs. van Bree H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):926–33

Adult myelography with iohexol. Belanger JG, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Aug;41(4):191–4

Comparison of ionic and non-ionic contrast agents in cardiac catheterization: the effects of ventriculography and coronary arteriography on hemodynamics, electrocardiography, and serum creatinine. Cooper MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Apr;22(4):267–77

Intrathecal injection of Iohexol for routine myelography and CT myelography in 1,000 cases [published erratum appears in Chin Med J (Engl) 1990 Nov;103(11):898] Wang YS, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1990 Jun;103(6):497–502

EEG recordings following intrathecal iohexol administration. Drory VE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Aug; 13(4):318–21

A double-blind clinical study comparing the safety, tolerance and efficacy of ioversol and iohexol in intravenous urography. Colthurst JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Sep; 42(3):174–6

A comparison of iohexol and diatrizoate-meglumine in children undergoing cardiac catheterization. Pelech AN, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jul;26(7):665–70

Ongoing clinical trial of iohexol in previous contrast-material reactors. Siegle RL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S24

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from low-dose injection of iohexol and a single blood sample. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):332–6

Iohexol clearance for the determination of glomerular filtration rate in clinical practice: evidence for a new gold standard. Brown SC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):675–9

Intracerebral hemorrhage after lumbar myelography with iohexol: report of a case and review of the literature. Van de Kelft E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Apr;28(4):570–4 (38 ref.)

Hepatic dynamic sequential CT: section enhancement profiles with a bolus of ionic and nonionic contrast agents. Nelson RC, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Feb;178(2):499–502

Extravasation of iopamidol and iohexol during contrast-enhanced CT: report of 28 cases. Sistrom CL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Sep;180(3):707–10

[A comparison of myodil and omnipaque as contrast media in myelography] Li SW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 23(4):240–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical study of iohexol in excretory urography] Nagai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):963–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contrast medium-induced expansion of circulating blood volume: Comparison between nonionic and ionic contrast media] Fukao M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new method increases analytic capacity in the control of diabetics] Kallner A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13;88(11):961–2, 965 **(Swe)**

[To measure glomerular filtration with iohexol and HPLC—simple, cheap, exact and flexible] Nilsson-Ehle P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 28;88(35):2738–40 **(Swe)**

[Unclear statement for measurement of glomerular filtration] White T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jul 24;88(30–31):2502–3 **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Sodium addition and/or oxygen saturation of iohexol during normal and reduced perfusion pressure. Effects on contractile force and risk of ventricular fibrillation in the isolated rabbit heart. Bååth L. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep; 31(5):525–30

Oxygen saturation of the low osmolar contrast media iohexol, ioxaglate and iodixanol. Effects on contractile force and frequency of ventricular fibrillation in the isolated rabbit heart. Bååth L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep;31(5):519–23

[Comparative study of the binding or iosarcol, iopamidol, iopromide, and iohexol to human serum albumin] Kinawi A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jul;323(7):443–4 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Elimination of iohexol, a low osmolar nonionic contrast medium, by hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Waaler A, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):81–5

Plasma and renal clearance of iohexol—a study on the reproducibility of a method for the glomerular filtration rate. Arvidsson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov; 50(7):757–61

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of an iso-osmolar contrast medium on pulmonary arterial pressure at pulmonary angiography. Tajima H, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar;32(2):134–6

Low sodium diet, indomethacin, and contrast media. A comparison between renal effects of diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov; 31(6):613–8

Influence of low osmolality contrast media on electrophysiology and hemodynamics in coronary angiography: differences between an ionic (ioxaglate) and a nonionic (iohexol) agent. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Dec;21(4):221–6

In vivo effects of nonionic and ionic contrast media on beta-thromboglobulin and fibrinopeptide levels. Arora R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jun;17(7):1533–6

The effect of sodium on hemodynamic changes during coronary angiography with nonionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Dec;116(6):790–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraocular radiation blocking. Finger PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1724–30

TOXICITY

Muscle toxicity of diatrizoate and iohexol in rabbits. A model for local tissue damage. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar;32(2):182–3

Gentamicin nephropathy and contrast media. A comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):401–7

Nephrotoxicity and tubular effects of contrast media. Donadio C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:237–44

Experimental nephrotoxicity of the radiocontrast agents iohexol, ioxaglate, and iothalamate. An in vitro and in vivo study. Brezis M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):325–31

Contrast media- and pharmacologic-induced nephropathies. Effects of diatrizoate and iohexol on urine profiles in rats. Thomsen HS. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S129–32

URINE

Urinary excretion of iohexol in rats with radiation injury of the intestine. Laerum F, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep; 25 Suppl 1:S115–6

ION CHANNEL GATING

Structure and modulation of voltage-sensitive sodium and calcium channels. Catterall WA, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:30–5 (29 ref.)

Modulation of a single ion channel by several different protein kinases. Levitan IB, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:36–40 (10 ref.)

The regulation of Ca2+ accumulation and phospholipid metabolism in human platelets. Rittenhouse SE, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:370–4 (16 ref.)

Activation of intestinal chloride channels by GTP-binding regulatory proteins. Tilly BC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:95–100

Voltage gating of the mitochondrial outer membrane channel VDAC is regulated by a very conserved protein. Liu MY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):C371–4

Glutathione-gated K+ channels of Escherichia coli carry out K+ efflux controlled by the redox state of the cell. Meury J, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(5):475–82

Voltage activation of purified eel sodium channels reconstituted into artificial liposomes. Correa AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 3;29(26):6230–40

External electric fields stimulate the electrogenic calcium/sodium exchange in plant protoplasts. Graziana A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 11;29(36):8313–8

Identification of a voltage-responsive segment of the potential-gated colicin E1 ion channel. Merrill AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 18;29(37):8529–34

Diffusion model in ion channel gating. Extension to agonist-activated ion channels. Oswald RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 May;59(5):1136–42

Primary structure of peptides and ion channels. Role of amino acid side chains in voltage gating of melittin channels. Tosteson MT, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Dec;58(6):1367–75

GABA accelerates excitotoxic cell death in cortical cultures: protection by blockers of GABA-gated chloride channels. Erdö S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1;542(2):254–8

Single-channel studies of glutamate receptors. Sansom MS, et al. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1990;32:51–106 (200 ref.)

The gating current of the node of Ranvier. Meves H. **Ion Channels** 1990;2:65–121 (121 ref.)

Characterization of high affinity binding sites for charybdotoxin in human T lymphocytes. Evidence for association with the voltage-gated K+ channel. Deutsch C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3668–74

Molecular level model for the agonist/antagonist selectivity of the 1,4-dihydropyridine calcium channel receptor. Langs DA, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1991 Apr; 5(2):95–106

Modification of sodium channel gating by lanthanum. Some effects that cannot be explained by surface charge theory. Armstrong CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Dec; 96(6):1129–40

Ion permeation through 5-hydroxytryptamine-gated channels in neuroblastoma N18 cells. Yang J. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Dec;96(6):1177–98

Effects of pH on acetylcholine receptor function. Palma A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Feb;120(1):67–73

Fast gating kinetics of the slow Ca2+ current in cut skeletal muscle fibres of the frog. Feldmeyer D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jun;425:347–67

Voltage-gated potassium channels and the control of membrane potential in human platelets. Mahaut-Smith MP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:723–35

Voltage-activated calcium currents in presynaptic nerve terminals of the chicken ciliary ganglion. Yawo H. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:199–213

Ligand-gated ion channels in the brain: the amino acid receptor superfamily. Betz H. **Neuron** 1990 Oct;5(4):383–92 (96 ref.)

Protonation of histidine groups inhibits gating of the quisqualate/kainate channel protein in isolated catfish cone horizontal cells. Christensen BN, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Oct; 5(4):471–8

Phosphorylation affects voltage gating of the delayed rectifier K+ channel by electrostatic interactions. Perozo E, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Nov;5(5):685–90

Ionic mechanisms of electrical excitability in rat sensory neurons during postnatal ontogenesis. Fedulova SA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(1):303–9

Crystal structure of [Leu1]zervamicin, a membrane ion-channel peptide: implications for gating mechanisms. Karle IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15; 88(12):5301–11

A role for hydrophobic residues in the voltage-dependent gating of Shaker K+ channels. McCormack K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2931–5

Calcium-sensitive inactivation in the gating of single calcium channels. Yue DT, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 21; 250(4988):1735–8

Alterations in sodium channel gating produced by the venom of the marine mollusc Conus striatus. Hahin R, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(2):245–59

DRUG EFFECTS

Ion transport inhibition in the medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop by cytochrome P450-arachidonic acid metabolites. Escalante B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:209–12

Calcium entry in rat hepatocytes: stimulation by inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphorothioate. Hansen CA, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:128–33

Pertussis toxin-sensitive G-proteins: participation in the modulation of voltage-dependent Ca2+ channels by hormones and neurotransmitters. Rosenthal W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:89–94 (28 ref.)

Endothelin causes a free calcium rise in rat astrocytes. Supattapone S, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:429–33

Direct and indirect regulation of cardiac L-type calcium channels by beta-adrenoreceptor agonists. Trautwein W, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:45–50 (14 ref.)

Voltage-sensitive sodium channels: agents that perturb inactivation gating. Agnew WS, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:200–23 (60 ref.)

ATP-gated channels in vascular smooth muscle cells. Benham CD. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;603:275–85; discussion 285–6

Comparative inhibition of voltage-gated cation channels by local anesthetics. Guo XT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 625:181–99

Effects of isoflurane on N-methyl-D-aspartate gated ion channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Yang J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:287–9

The gating of human red cell Ca2(+)-activated K(+)-channels is strongly affected by the permeant cation species. Bennekou P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):183–7

Heat shock proteins induce pores in membranes. Alder GM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Dec;10(6):509–18

The effect of capsaicin on voltage-gated calcium currents and calcium signals in cultured dorsal root ganglion cells. Bleakman D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;101(2):423–31

Antibiotics cause changes in the desensitization of ACh receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Okamoto T, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan;9(1–2):165–8

Regulation of the intracellular calcium concentration in MMQ pituitary cells by dopamine and protein kinase C. Login IS, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Sep;11(8):525–30

Synergistic effects in the alpha 1- and beta 1-adrenergic regulations of intracellular calcium levels in striatal astrocytes. Delumeau JC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Apr;11(2):263–76

Effects of forskolin and analogues on nicotinic receptor-mediated sodium flux, voltage-dependent calcium flux, and voltage-dependent rubidium efflux in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Nishizawa Y, et al.

Cell Mol Neurobiol 1990 Sep;10(3):351–68

Potassium channel blockade differentially affects the relative refractory period of frog afferent terminals and axons. Tkacs NC, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Sep;10(3):405–21

The effects of parathyroid hormone on L-type voltage-dependent calcium channel currents in vascular smooth muscle cells and ventricular myocytes are mediated by a cyclic AMP dependent mechanism. Wang R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):331–4

The inhibition of receptor-mediated and voltage-dependent calcium entry by the antiproliferative L-651,582. Hupe DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10136–42

Mechanism of Cl- sensitivity in internal ion receptors of the leech: an inward current gated off by Cl- in the nephridial nerve cells. Wenning A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jan;168(1):53–61

Anticalmodulin drugs block the sodium gating current of squid giant axons. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Mar;120(3):211–22

Coupling of K(+)-gating and permeation with Ca2+ block in the Ca2(+)-activated K+ channel in Chara australis. Laver DR. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Oct;118(1):55–67

Effect of 2,3-butanedione 2-monoxime on slow inward and transient outward currents in rat ventricular myocytes. Coulombe A, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Aug; 22(8):921–32

Phentolamine selectively affects the fast sodium component of sensory adaptation in an insect mechanoreceptor. Ramirez JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Sep;21(6):893–9

Short-term action of insulin on Aplysia neurons: generation of a possible novel modulator of ion channels. Shapiro E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Jan;22(1):55–62

Excitatory amino acid-induced alterations of cytoplasmic free Ca2+ in individual cerebellar granule neurons: role in neurotoxicity. Milani D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Mar; 28(3):434–41

Currents through single glutamate receptor channels in outside-out patches from rat cerebellar granule cells. Howe JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan;432:143–202

Adenosine 5'-triphosphate increases acetylcholine channel opening frequency in rat skeletal muscle. Lu Z, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May;436:45–56

The actions of suxamethonium (succinyldicholine) as an agonist and channel blocker at the nicotinic receptor of frog muscle. Marshall CG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:155–74

Actions of n-alcohols on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in cultured rat myotubes. Murrell RD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:431–48

Single channels activated by high concentrations of GABA in superior cervical ganglion neurones of the rat. Newland CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan;432:203–33

Nitrendipine and omega-conotoxin modulate gonadotropin release and gonadotrope [Ca2+]i. Blotner M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jul 9;71(3):205–16

Bell-shaped calcium-response curves of Ins(1,4,5)P3- and calcium-gated channels from endoplasmic reticulum of cerebellum. Bezprozvanny I, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27; 351(6329):751–4

Blocking effect of La3+ ions on transmembrane ionic current evoked by intracellular cyclic AMP injection in identified Helix pomatia neurons. Belan PV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):137–9

Extracellular alkaline-acid pH shifts evoked by iontophoresis of glutamate and aspartate in turtle cerebellum. Chesler M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(1):257–67

Functional characterization of the Ca(2+)-gated Ca2+ release channel of vascular smooth muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Herrmann-Frank A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):353–9

Calcium ion as a cofactor in Na channel gating. Armstrong CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1; 88(15):6528–31

Ca2+ permeability of KA-AMPA--gated glutamate receptor channels depends on subunit composition. Hollmann M, et al. **Science** 1991 May 10;252(5007):851–3

Selectivity of ethanol on ligand-gated ion channels [letter] Starke K. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 May;12(5):182

[The cross desensitization and modulation of Cl currents activated by gamma-aminobutyric acid and L-glutamate in the isolated neurons of Aplysia] Karpenter DO, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(6):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Voltage-gated influx ion channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes after the administration of brain mRNA] Gerasimenko OV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(3):344–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Voltage-dependent potassium channels: minK and Shaker families. Kaczmarek LK. **New Biol** 1991 Apr;3(4):315–23 (85 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies as probes for ligand gating of single sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2(+)-release channels. Fill M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):449–57

PHYSIOLOGY

Strategies for studying permeation at voltage-gated ion channels. Lester HA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:477–96 (128 ref.)

Magnesium gating of the inwardly rectifying K+ channel. Matsuda H. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:289–98 (37 ref.)

Voltage dependent sodium currents in cultured rat cerebellar granule cells. Lin F, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Oct;10(5):445–53

Properties of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor-gated currents in adult rat dorsal root ganglion neurones. Robertson B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;102(1):272–6

Competitive blockage of the sodium channel by intracellular magnesium ions in central mammalian neurones. Lin F, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;19(3):109–18

Stimulation of the Na+/K+ pump by external [K+] is regulated by voltage-dependent gating. Vasilets LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16285–8

The nature and origin of spontaneous noise in G protein-gated ion channels. Okabe K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jun;97(6):1279–93

Selectivity and gating of the type L potassium channel in mouse lymphocytes. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jun;97(6):1227–50

Permeant ion effects on the gating kinetics of the type L potassium channel in mouse lymphocytes. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jun;97(6):1251–78

Intrinsic gating of inward rectifier in bovine pulmonary artery endothelial cells in the presence or absence of internal Mg2+. Silver MR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jul; 96(1):109–33

Gating of single non-Shaker A-type potassium channels in larval Drosophila neurons. Solc CK, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jul;96(1):135–65

A single amino acid substitution alters conductance and gating of OmpC porin of Escherichia coli. Delcour AH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Feb;119(3):267–75

Gating properties of cardiac Na+ channels in cell-free conditions. Kohlhardt M. **J Membr Biol** 1991 May; 122(1):11–21

Modulation of cardiac sodium channel gating by lysophosphatidylcholine. Burnashev NA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Feb;23 Suppl 1:23–30

Differential modulation of single voltage-gated calcium channels by cholinergic and adrenergic agonists in adult hippocampal neurons. Fisher R, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Oct;64(4):1291–302

Interaction of forskolin with voltage-gated K+ channels in PC12 cells. Garber SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Oct; 10(10):3361–8

Inactivation characteristics reveal two calcium currents in adult bovine chromaffin cells. Bossu JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:603–20

Voltage-gated calcium and potassium currents in megakaryocytes dissociated from guinea-pig bone marrow. Kawa K. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec;431:187–206

Voltage-gated potassium currents in myelinating Schwann cells in the mouse. Konishi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec; 431:123–39

Gating in the spino-olivocerebellar pathways to the c1 zone of the cerebellar cortex during locomotion in the cat. Lidierth M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov;430:453–69

Inhibition of Ca(2+)-activated K+ currents by intracellular acidosis in isolated type I cells of the neonatal rat carotid body. Peers C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:589–602

Sheep cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium-release channels: modification of conductance and gating by temperature. Sitsapesan R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Mar; 434:469–88

Voltage dependence and stability of the gating kinetics of the fast chloride channel from rat skeletal muscle. Weiss DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jul;426:145–76

Membrane depolarization and intracellular Ca2+ increase caused by high external Ca2+ in a rat calcitonin-secreting cell line. Yamashita N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec; 431:243–67

A model of ion channel kinetics using deterministic chaotic rather than stochastic processes. Liebovitch LS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jan 21;148(2):243–67

Calcium channels. Gating for the physiologist [news; comment] Bean B. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):192–3. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):239–42.

Putative receptor for the cytoplasmic inactivation gate in the Shaker K+ channel. Isacoff EY, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 5;353(6339):86–90

Repeat I of the dihydropyridine receptor is critical in determining calcium channel activation kinetics. Tanabe T, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 29;352(6338):800–3

GABA-gated chloride ion influx in brains of epileptic El mice. Ito M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Sep;15(9):933–6

Neuropeptide inhibition of voltage-gated calcium channels mediated by mobilization of intracellular calcium. Kramer RH, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Apr;6(4):557–63

Role of a key cysteine residue in the gating of the acetylcholine receptor. Lo DC, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jan; 6(1):31–40

Influence of the gamma subunit and expression system on acetylcholine receptor gating. Lo DC, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Dec;5(6):857–66

Hydrophobic substitution mutations in the S4 sequence alter voltage-dependent gating in Shaker K+ channels. Lopez GA, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Aug;7(2):327–36

Evidence that Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation is involved in the opening process of potassium channels in identified snail neurons. Onozuka M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):35–8

Workings of the cGMP-activated channel of retinal rods. Zimmerman AL, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;12:S165–74

Calcitonin-gene-related peptide activates the muscarinic-gated K+ current in atrial cells. Kim D. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):338–45

Altered gating and conductance of Na+ channels in hyperkalemic periodic paralysis. Lehmann-Horn F, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Apr;418(3):297–9

Gating currents of inactivating and non-inactivating potassium channels expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Stühmer W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):423–9

Light-dependent channels from excised patches of Limulus ventral photoreceptors are opened by cGMP. Bacigalupo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15; 88(18):7938–42

Biophysical and molecular mechanisms of Shaker potassium channel inactivation [see comments] Hoshi T, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):533–8. Comment in: Science 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):506–7.

Restoration of inactivation in mutants of Shaker potassium channels by a peptide derived from ShB [see comments] Zagotta WN, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):568–71 . Comment in: Science 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):506–7.

The cyclic nucleotide-gated channels of vertebrate photoreceptors and olfactory epithelium. Kaupp UB. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Apr;14(4):150–7

The TiPS lecture. The nicotinic acetylcholine receptor: an allosteric protein prototype of ligand-gated ion channels. Changeux JP. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Dec; 11(12):485–92 (78 ref.)

ION CHANNELS

see related

ION CHANNEL GATING

Intracellular free magnesium concentration: relevance to cardiovascular medicine. Rotevatn S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1991;599:125–33 (36 ref.)

Ionic channels in Langmuir-Blodgett films imaged by a scanning tunneling microscope. Kolomytkin OV, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Apr;59(4):889–93

Effective pore radius of the gramicidin channel. Electrostatic energies of ions calculated by a three-dielectric model. Monoi H. **Biophys J** 1991 Apr;59(4):786–94

"Reversed" alamethicin conductance in lipid bilayers. Taylor RJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Apr;59(4):873–9

Nystatin-induced liposome fusion. A versatile approach to ion channel reconstitution into planar bilayers. Woodbury DJ, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Oct;58(4):833–9

The cystic fibrosis defect approached from different angles--new perspectives on the gene, the chloride channel, diagnosis and therapy. Halley DJ, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Jul;149(10):670–7 (63 ref.)

Expression of ion channels and receptors in Xenopus oocytes using vaccinia virus. Yang XC, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 May; 5(8):2209–16

ompC mutants which allow growth on maltodextrins show increased channel size and greater voltage sensitivity. Lakey JH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 14;278(1):31–4

Channel formation properties of synthetic pardaxin and analogues. Shai Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25; 265(33):20202–9

Voltage-dependent block of anthrax toxin channels in planar phospholipid bilayer membranes by symmetric tetraalkylammonium ions. Effects on macroscopic conductance. Blaustein RO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Nov; 96(5):905–19

Voltage-dependent block of anthrax toxin channels in planar phospholipid bilayer membranes by symmetric tetraalkylammonium ions. Single-channel analysis. Blaustein RO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Nov;96(5):921–42

Diffusion limitation in the block by symmetric tetraalkylammonium ions of anthrax toxin channels in planar phospholipid bilayer membranes. Blaustein RO, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Nov;96(5):943–57

Molecular aspects of phosphate transport in Escherichia coli. Rao NN, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jul;4(7):1083–90 (55 ref.)

Evolutionary aspects of transmitter molecules, their receptors and channels. Walker RJ, et al. **Parasitology** 1991;102 Suppl:S7–29 (230 ref.)

Antibiotic magainins exert cytolytic activity against transformed cell lines through channel formation. Cruciani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1; 88(9):3792–6

Tandem sequence repeats in transmembrane channel proteins. Wistow GJ, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 May;16(5):170–1 (10 ref.)

[The effect of angiotensin II on the formation of ion channels in bilayer lipid membranes] Hianik T, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990;39(4):353–64 **(Slo)**

CHEMISTRY

Conserved positioning of proline residues in membrane-spanning helices of ion-channel proteins. Woolfson DN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):733–7

Amino acid sequence modulation of gramicidin channel function: effects of tryptophan-to-phenylalanine substitutions on the single-channel conductance and duration. Becker MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 10; 30(36):8830–9

A microscopic electrostatic model for the amphotericin B

channel. Bonilla-Marín M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 9;1061(1):65-77

Characterization of pore-forming activity in liver mitochondria from Anguilla anguilla. Two porins in mitochondria? De Pinto V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 30;1061(2):279-86

Non-selective cation channel on pancreatic duct cells. Gray MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 2;1029(1):33-42

Ion channel formation by synthetic transmembrane segments of the inhibitory glycine receptor--a model study. Langosch D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18; 1063(1):36-44

Ion-water and ion-polypeptide correlations in a gramicidin-like channel. A molecular dynamics study. Jordan PC. **Biophys J** 1990 Nov;58(5):1133-56

Fourier transform infrared evidence for a predominantly alpha-helical structure of the membrane bound channel forming COOH-terminal peptide of colicin E1. Rath P, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Mar;59(3):516-22

Gramicidins A, B, and C form structurally equivalent ion channels. Sawyer DB, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Nov; 58(5):1207-12

Ion channels in nerve and muscle cells. Gordon D. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;2(4):695-707 (41 ref.)

Gramicidin, VDAC, porin and perforin channels. Levitt D. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;2(4):689-94 (20 ref.)

Primary structure of cAMP-gated channel from bovine olfactory epithelium. Ludwig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17;270(1-2):24-9

Angiotensin II-induced formation of ionic channels in bilayer lipid membranes. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1991 Feb;10(1):19-30

Fluorescence spectroscopy to probe the structure and cellular dynamics of ion channels. Angelides KJ. **Ion Channels** 1988; 1:1-54 (69 ref.)

Channel protein engineering. An approach to the identification of molecular determinants of function in voltage-gated and ligand-regulated channel proteins. Montal M. **Ion Channels** 1990;2:1-31 (146 ref.)

Identification and characterization of porins in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Nikaido H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15; 266(2):770-9

Structure and function of channels and channelogs as studied by computational chemistry. Eisenman G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jan;119(2):109-32 (102 ref.)

Location of ion-binding sites in the gramicidin channel by X-ray diffraction. Olah GA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Apr 20;218(4):847-58

Experimental determination of torsion angles in the polypeptide backbone of the gramicidin A channel by solid state nuclear magnetic resonance. Teng Q, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Apr 5;218(3):607-19

Co-crystals of gramicidin A and phospholipid. A system for studying the structure of a transmembrane channel. Wallace BA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Feb 20;217(4):625-7

Ion channels. Making a submicroscopic hole in one [news; comment] Stevens CF. **Nature** 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):657-8 . Comment on: Nature 1991 Feb 21;349(6311):700-4.

Kinetics of gramicidin channel formation in lipid bilayers: transmembrane monomer association. O'Connell AM, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 30;250(4985):1256-9

DRUG EFFECTS

Activation of intestinal chloride channels by GTP-binding regulatory proteins. Tilly BC, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:95-100

Colonic Cl channel blockade by three classes of compounds. Singh AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):C51-63

Molecular and cellular mechanisms of alcohol and anesthetics. A conference. Calgary, Alberta, Canada, June 25-28, 1990. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:1-844

Solubilization, partial purification, and reconstitution of glutamate- and N-methyl-D-aspartate-activated cation channels from brain synaptic membranes. Ly AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 30;30(17):4307-16

N-ethylmaleimide and mercurials modulate inhibition of the mitochondrial inner membrane anion channel by H+, Mg2+ and cationic amphiphiles. Beavis AD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):111-9

Synthetic analogues of alamethicin: effect of C-terminal residue substitutions and chain length on the ion channel lifetimes. Molle G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7;1064(2):365-9

Ionic channels induced by surfactin in planar lipid bilayer membranes. Sheppard JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 26;1064(1):13-23

Charybdotoxin blocks cation-channels in the vacuolar membrane of suspension cells of Chenopodium rubrum L. Weiser T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 1; 1066(1):109-10

Open channel block by gadolinium ion of the stretch-inactivated ion channel in mdx myotubes. Franco A Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Jun;59(6):1164-70

Effects of organophosphorus anticholinesterases on nicotinic receptor ion channels at adult mouse muscle endplates. Tattersall JE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;101(2):349-57

Nystatin-perforated patch recordings disclose NMDA-induced outward currents in cultured neocortical neurons. Mistry DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 10; 535(2):318-22

Inhibition of N-methyl-D-aspartate activated ion current by desmethylimipramine. White G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1-2):337-9

Effects of forskolin and analogues on nicotinic receptor-mediated sodium flux, voltage-dependent calcium flux, and voltage-dependent rubidium efflux in pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Nishizawa Y, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1990 Sep;10(3):351-68

Influence of environmental lead on membrane ion transport in a French urban male population. Hajem S, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Dec;53(2):105-18

Kainate activated single channel currents as revealed by domoic acid. Sciancalepore M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990; 19(2):63-8

Stimulation of non-selective cation channels providing Ca2+ influx into platelets by platelet-activating factor and other aggregation inducers. Avdonin PV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 23;198(1):267-73

Effects of R56865 on membrane currents in isolated ventricular cardiomyocytes of the guinea-pig. Himmel HM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 9;187(2):235-40

Slow inward current induced by achatin-I, an endogenous peptide with a D-Phe residue. Kim KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 26;194(1):99-106

Effects of N-acetylprocainamide and sotalol on ion currents in isolated guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Komeichi K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):313-22

Glutamate-induced inward current in a clonal neuroblastoma cell line. Van der Valk JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 21;185(1):99-102

Actions of halothane on single-channel currents evoked by acetylcholine in rat myoballs. Hendry BM. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Mar;76(2):243-9

Selective effect of inhibitors on inner mitochondrial membrane channels. Antonenko YN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 8;285(1):89-93

(+)-Tubocurarine is a potent inhibitor of cation channels in the vacuolar membrane of Chenopodium rubrum L. Weiser T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1-2):220-2

ATP-activated channels in excitable cells. Bean BP, et al. **Ion Channels** 1990;2:169-203 (92 ref.)

Fluctuation analysis of amiloride-blockable currents in membrane patches excised from salt-taste receptor cells. Avenet P, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Dec;1(1-4):383-91

A Cl- channel activated by parathyroid hormone in rabbit renal proximal tubule cells. Suzuki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):735-42

Modifications of single acetylcholine-activated channels in BC3H-1 cells. Effects of trimethyloxonium and pH. Pappone PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jul;96(1):1-22

Cl- channels in basolateral renal medullary membrane vesicles: IV. Analogous channel activation by Cl- or cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Winters CJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 May;122(1):89-95

Effects of ouabain on intracellular ion activities of sensory neurons of the leech central nervous system. Schlue WR. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Mar;65(3):736-46

Cobalt-dependent potentiation of net inward current density in Helix aspersa neurons. Kim YK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Apr;28(4):549-55

TMB-8 as a pharmacologic tool in guinea pig myocardial tissues. II. Effects of TMB-8 on membrane currents in isolated ventricular cardiomyocytes. Himmel HM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):300-4

End-plate ion channel block produced by lincosamide antibiotics and their chemical analogs. Prior C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1170-6

The actions of calcium on the mechano-electrical transducer current of turtle hair cells. Crawford AC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Mar;434:369-98

Novel chloride conductance in the membrane of bovine chromaffin cells activated by intracellular GTP gamma S. Doroshenko P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May;436:711-24

Adenosine triphosphate-evoked currents in cultured neurones dissociated from rat parasympathetic cardiac ganglia. Fieber LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Mar; 434:239-56

Acetylcholine-evoked currents in cultured neurones dissociated from rat parasympathetic cardiac ganglia. Fieber LA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Mar;434:215-37

The inhibition of single N-methyl-D-aspartate-activated channels by zinc ions on cultured rat neurones. Legendre P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Oct;429:429-49

Multiple effects of tetraethylammonium on N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-channels in mouse brain neurons in cell culture. Wright JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug;439:579-604

Reduction of desensitization of a glutamate ionotropic receptor by antagonists. Geoffroy M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 May;39(5):587-91

Tetrahydroaminoacridine block of N-methyl-D-aspartate-activated cation channels in cultured hippocampal neurons. Hershkowitz N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 May;39(5):592-8

Noncompetitive inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acidA channels by Zn. Legendre P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;39(3):267-74

Ethanol potentiation of 5-hydroxytryptamine3 receptor-mediated ion current in neuroblastoma cells and isolated adult mammalian neurons. Lovinger DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;40(2):263-70

Interactions of the thymic polypeptide hormone thymopoietin with neuronal nicotinic alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites and with muscle-type, but not ganglia-type, nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ligand-gated ion channels. Lukas RJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;38(6):887-94

Short chain and long chain alkanols have different sites of action on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels from Torpedo. Wood SC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 39(3):332-8

3-((+/-)2-carboxypiperazin-4-yl)propyl-1-phosphonic acid (CPP) more potently antagonizes the high-affinity Mg2+ binding site on the N-methyl-D-aspartate/phencyclidine receptor ion channel complex than the L-glutamate recognition site. Hatta K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 1;124(2):229-31

Interaction of Mg2+ and phencyclidine in use-dependent block of NMDA channels. Lerma J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25;123(2):187-91

Pharmacological blockade of Cl- pumps or Cl- channels reduces the adenosine-mediated depression of stimulus train-evoked Ca2+ fluxes in rat hippocampal slices. Schubert P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 1;124(2):174-7

The possible involvement of tetrodotoxin-sensitive ion channels in ischemic neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1-2):251-4

Cyclic AMP elicits biphasic current whose activation is mediated through protein phosphorylation in snail neurons. Watanabe K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Feb;10(1):64-70

Enhancement of GABA-dependent chloride channel by "in vivo" administration of ethanol. Sanna E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:91-2

Chlordecone inhibits three types of ion channels in a neural cell line. Inoue K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Nov; 67(5):444-6

Disruption of cellular elements and water in neurotoxicity: studies using electron probe X-ray microanalysis. LoPachin RM Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 106(3):355-74 (145 ref.)

Characterization of palytoxin-induced channels in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(10):1147-58

Receptor-gated ion channels may be selective CNS targets for ethanol. Gonzales RA, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jan;12(1):1-3

[Effect of norepinephrine on the Ba current in isolated smooth muscle cells of the guinea pig vas deferens] Takeda M, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec; 25(6):285-7 **(Jpn)**

[The cross desensitization and modulation of Cl currents activated by gamma-aminobutyric acid and L-glutamate in the isolated neurons of Aplysia] Karpenter DO, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(6):44-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Channel-forming proteins. III. Colicins] Krasil'nikov OV. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(10):5-20 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of taurine on the electrically controlled ion channels of the somatic membrane of pond snail neurons] Vislobokov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Feb;77(2):37-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extrasynaptic effect of the neuropeptides vasopressin, oxytocin and vasotocin on the electrically controlled ion channels of the membrane in mollusk neurons] Artem'ev IIu, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990;22(4):526-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chlorine channels activated by suberyldicholine in mollusk neurons] Kachman AN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990; 22(5):697-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Reconstitution of a chloride-translocating ATPase from Aplysia californica gut. Gerencser GA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 14;1030(2):301-3

GENETICS

Functional expression of urea channels in amphibian oocytes injected with frog urinary bladder mRNA. Martial S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 27;1090(1):86-90

Expression of the cystic fibrosis gene in non-epithelial invertebrate cells produces a regulated anion conductance. Kartner N, et al. **Cell** 1991 Feb 22;64(4):681-91

Primary structure of cAMP-gated channel from bovine olfactory epithelium. Ludwig J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17;270(1-2):24-9

Regulation of ompF porin expression by salicylate in Escherichia coli. Rosner JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Sep; 173(18):5631-8

Membrane topography of ColE1 gene products: the hydrophobic anchor of the colicin E1 channel is a helical hairpin. Song HY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 May; 173(9):2927-34

Genetic aspects of ion transport systems in hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Dec;8(7):S213-8 (52 ref.)

Short-term action of insulin on Aplysia neurons: generation of a possible novel modulator of ion channels. Shapiro E, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Jan;22(1):55-62

Function of cystic fibrosis gene product [letter; comment] Boyd CA. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):938. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):539-40.

Mutational analysis of the functional domains of yeast K1 killer toxin. Zhu H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):175-81

Cystic fibrosis. Back to the chloride channel [news] Frizzell

RA, et al. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28;350(6316):277
Functional properties of strychnine-sensitive glycine receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes injected with a single mRNA. Akagi H, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jun; 11(1):28–40
CpG island in the region of an autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease locus defines the 5' end of a gene encoding a putative proton channel. Gillespie GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4289–93
Expressional potency of mRNAs encoding receptors and voltage-activated channels in the postmortem rat brain. Ragsdale DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1854–8

METABOLISM

A common binding site for channel-permeant cations and local anesthetics on the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Herz JM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:645–8
Ion channels and colonic salt transport. Dawson DC. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:321–39 (119 ref.)
Regulation of ion transport across gallbladder epithelium. Reuss L, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:361–73 (65 ref.)
Molecular analysis of an anion pump: purification of the ArsC protein. Rosen BP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):381–5
Non-selective cation channels in basolateral-membrane vesicles from pars recta of rabbit kidney proximal tubule. Blokkebak-Poulsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15; 272(3):839–42
Ion channels formed by a highly charged peptide. Ghosh P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 9;30(14):3551–7
Assembly of the F0 proton channel of the Escherichia coli F1F0 ATPase: low proton conductance of reconstituted Fo sectors synthesized and assembled in the absence of F1. Pati S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 14;30(19):4710–4
Nicotinic acetylcholine receptor superfamily of ligand-gated ion channels. Stroud RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Dec 18;29(50):11009–23 (185 ref.)
Formation of ion channels in planar lipid bilayer membranes by synthetic basic peptides. Anzai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7;1064(2):256–66
Photo-modulated ion channels based on covalently linked gramicidins. Stankovic CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 30;1061(2):163–70
On the cyclotron resonance model of ion transport. Sandweiss J. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1990;11(2):203–5
Studies on human porin. III. Does the voltage-dependent anion channel "Porin 31HL" form part of the chloride channel complex, which is observed in different cells and thought to be affected in cystic fibrosis? Thinnes FP, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Nov;371(11):1047–50
Characterization of ion channels on the surface membrane of adult rat skeletal muscle. Chua M, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Jun;59(6):1251–60
A simple model for multi-ion permeation. Single-vacancy conduction in a simple pore model. Schumaker MF, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Oct;58(4):975–84
Quantitative video microscopy of patch clamped membranes stress, strain, capacitance, and stretch channel activation. Sokabe M, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Mar;59(3):722–8
The divalent cation-binding sites of gramicidin A transmembrane ion-channel. Golovanov AP, et al. **Biopolymers** 1991 Mar;31(4):425–34
G protein coupling of receptors to ionic channels and other effector systems. Birnbaumer L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:13S–22S (32 ref.)
Mechanisms underlying anoxic hyperpolarization of hippocampal neurons. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;68(12):1609–13
Diphenylamine-2-carboxylate (DPC) reduces calcium influx in a mouse mandibular cell line (ST885). Poronnik P, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Jun;12(6):441–7
Monte-Carlo-simulations of voltage fluctuations in biological membranes in the case of small numbers of transport units. Kleutsch B, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;19(4):203–11
Identification of a cationic channel in synaptosomal membranes. Tareilus E, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990; 19(2):79–86
Ethanol potentiates the GABAA-activated Cl- current in mouse hippocampal and cortical neurons. Aguayo LG. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 2;187(1):127–30
GABA affects the glutamate receptor-chloride channel complex in mechanically isolated and internally perfused Aplysia neurons. Oyama Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 21;185(1):43–52
Neuropeptide Y and JO 1784, a selective sigma ligand, alter intestinal ion transport through a common, haloperidol-sensitive site. Rivière PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):557–9
The gap junction-like form of a vacuolar proton channel component appears not to be an artifact of isolation: an immunocytochemical localization study. Leitch B, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Oct;190(2):218–26
Single ion channel's view of classical receptor theory. Pallotta BS. **FASEB J** 1991 Apr;5(7):2035–43 (63 ref.)
Iron entry route in horse spleen apoferritin. Involvement of the three-fold channels as probed by selective reaction of cysteine-126 with the spin label 4-maleimido-tempo. Desideri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1-2):10–4
Alamethicin channel permeation by Ca2+, Mn2+ and Ni2+ in bovine chromaffin cells. Fonteríz RI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20;283(1):89–92
Detection of a large cation-selective channel in nuclear envelopes of avian erythrocytes. Matzke AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1-2):161–4
Characterization of glutamate uptake systems in astrocyte primary cultures from rat brain. Flott B, et al. **GLIA** 1991; 4(3):293–304
Anion channels in the apical membrane of mammalian corneal epithelium primary cultures. Marshall WS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr;32(5):1562–8
The major outer membrane protein of Acidovorax delafieldii is an anion-selective porin. Brunen M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(13):4182–7
Ionic channels and proteins in synaptic vesicles: facts and speculations. Rahamimoff R, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Dec;1(1-4):7–17 (61 ref.)
Evidence that the gap junction protein connexin-43 is the ATP-induced pore of mouse macrophages. Beyer EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):7971–4
Channel permeant cations compete selectively with noncompetitive inhibitors of the nicotinic acetylcholine receptor. Herz JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5; 266(25):16691–8
Triorganotins inhibit the mitochondrial inner membrane anion channel. Powers MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17250–6
Isolation and functional reconstitution of a 38-kDa chloride channel protein from bovine tracheal membranes. Ran S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15;266(8):4782–8
G-proteins mediate intestinal chloride channel activation. Tilly BC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2036–40
The polarized distribution of poly(A+)-mRNA-induced functional ion channels in the Xenopus oocyte plasma membrane is prevented by anticytoskeletal drugs. Peter AB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(3):455–64
Electrolyte transport through a cation-selective ion channel in large intestinal enterocytes of Xenopus laevis. Krattenmacher R, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1991 Jan;155:275–90
Properties of channels reconstituted from the major intrinsic protein of lens fiber membranes. Ehring GR, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Sep;96(3):631–64
Cation selectivity of and cation binding to the cGMP-dependent channel in bovine rod outer segment membranes. Schnetkamp PP. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Sep; 96(3):517–34
Voltage-dependent ionic currents in taste receptor cells of the larval tiger salamander. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Oct;96(4):809–34
Liquid junction potentials and small cell effects in patch-clamp analysis. Barry PH, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Apr;121(2):101–17 (36 ref.)
Modification of lysine residues of Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin: effects on its channel-forming properties. Cescatti L, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jan;119(1):53–64
Chloride channels in human platelets: evidence for activation by internal calcium. Mahaut-Smith MP. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Oct;118(1):69–75
Ion channels in murine nuclei during early development and in fully differentiated adult cells. Mazzanti M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Apr;121(2):189–98
Ion channels in the plasma membrane of Amaranthus protoplasts: one cation and one anion channel dominate the conductance. Terry BR, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 May; 121(3):223–36
Evidence for permanent water channels in the basolateral membrane of an ADH-sensitive epithelium. Van der Goot F, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Feb;120(1):59–65
Cl- channels in basolateral renal medullary membranes: III. Determinants of single-channel activity. Winters CJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Dec;118(3):269–78
Dimensions of the ion channel in neuronal nicotinic acetylcholine receptor as estimated from analysis of conformation-activity relationships of open-channel blocking drugs. Zhorov BS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Apr; 121(2):119–32
Ion channel redox model. Marinov BS. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Feb;23 Suppl 1:53–60
Ionic currents of the nodal membrane underlying the fastest saltatory conduction in myelinated giant nerve fibers of the shrimp Penaeus japonicus. Terakawa S, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Jun;22(4):342–52
Ionic currents in crustacean neurosecretory cells. Onetti CG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Nov;64(5):1514–26
Differentiation of NG108-15 cells alters channel conductance and desensitization kinetics of the 5-HT3 receptor. Shao XM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Mar;65(3):630–8
Currents through single glutamate receptor channels in outside-out patches from rat cerebellar granule cells. Howe JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan;432:143–202
Acetylcholine receptor channels in Xenopus myocyte culture; brief openings, brief closures and slow desensitization. Kidokoro Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jun;425:227–44
Large conductance calcium-activated non-selective cation channel in smooth muscle cells isolated from rat portal vein. Loirand G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun; 437:461–75
Chloride-sensitive nature of the adrenaline-induced current in guinea-pig cardiac myocytes. Matsuoka S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jun;425:579–98
Single channels activated by high concentrations of GABA in superior cervical ganglion neurones of the rat. Newland CF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan;432:203–33
Changes in kinetics of acetylcholine receptor channels after initial expression in Xenopus myocyte culture. Rohrbough J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jun;425:245–69
K+ and Cl- currents in enterocytes isolated from guinea-pig small intestinal villi. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Mar;434:351–67
Purification and reconstitution of epithelial chloride channels. Landry DW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:572–83
Direct activation of cardiac pacemaker channels by intracellular cyclic AMP. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Nature** 1991 May 9;351(6322):145–7
Ion channel expression by white matter glia: the type-1 astrocyte. Barres BA, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Oct;5(4):527–44
Ligand-gated ion channels in the brain: the amino acid receptor superfamily. Betz H. **Neuron** 1990 Oct;5(4):383–92 (96 ref.)
Protonation of histidine groups inhibits gating of the quisqualate/kainate channel protein in isolated catfish cone horizontal cells. Christensen BN, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Oct; 5(4):471–8
Glutamate-induced increases in intracellular Ca2+ in cultured frog tectal cells mediated by direct activation of NMDA receptor channels. Cline HT, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Feb;6(2):259–67
The effect of subunit composition of rat brain GABAA receptors on channel function. Sigel E, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Nov;5(5):703–11
Reduced NMDA receptor-ion channel function in the vitamin B-6 restricted neonatal rat brain. Guilarte TR. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1-2):207–10
Ethanol potentiation of 5-HT3 receptor-mediated ion current in NCB-20 neuroblastoma cells. Lovinger DM. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 14;122(1):57–60
Kinetics of the cGMP-activated channel of catfish cones. Haynes LW, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;12:S161–3
Workings of the cGMP-activated channel of retinal rods. Zimmerman AL, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;12:S165–74
L-homocysteate stimulates [3H]MK-801 binding to the phencyclidine recognition site and is thus an agonist for the N-methyl-D-aspartate-operated cation channel. Schwarz S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(1):193–200
Steep concentration dependence and fast desensitization of nicotinic channel currents elicited by acetylcholine pulses, studied in adult vertebrate muscle. Franke C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jan;417(5):509–16
Characterization of chloride and cation channels in cultured human keratinocytes. Galietta LJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Mar;418(1-2):18–25
Patch-clamp studies of K+ and Cl- channel currents in canine pancreatic acinar cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Mar;418(1-2):120–8
Characterization of single channel currents using digital signal processing techniques based on Hidden Markov Models. Chung SH, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Sep 29; 329(1254):265–85
Changes in ion channel properties related to gravity. Reitstetter R, et al. **Physiologist** 1991 Feb;34(1 Suppl):S68–9
Single-channel data and missed events: analysis of a two-state Markov model. Ball FG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Oct 22;242(1303):61–7
Phospholipids and electrolyte transport. Yorio T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;195(3):293–303 (100 ref.)
Glycine is a coagonist at the NMDA receptor/channel complex. Thomson AM. **Prog Neurobiol** 1990;35(1):53–74 (148 ref.)
The plasmid-encoded arsenical resistance pump: an anion-translocating ATPase. Rosen BP. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(3):336–41
Ca2+ permeability of KA-AMPA--gated glutamate receptor channels depends on subunit composition. Hollmann M, et al. **Science** 1991 May 10;252(5007):851–3
Similar properties of cGMP-activated channels between cones and rods in the carp retina. Watanabe S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Jun;6(6):563–8
Cyclic GMP-activated channels of rod photoreceptors show neither fast nor slow desensitization. Watanabe S, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 May;4(5):481–7
[A flip-flop model of the chloride channel complex explains the dysregulation of the chloride flow in the plasmalemma of cells in cystic fibrosis] Thinnes FP, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 May 3;69(7):283–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Receptor regulation of cardiac ionic channels] Kurachi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Jul;35(10):1663–75 **(Jpn)**
[Phosphoinositide-dependent ion channel and secretion in neuron-like cells] Myojo Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Feb;36(3):615–9 **(Jpn)**
[Selectivity of latrotoxin channel in lipid bilayers] Krasil'nikov OV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Latrotoxin channels. Permeability for divalent cations] Lishko VK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Sep;55(9):1578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of cholesterol on parameters of gramicidin D ion channels and on the macroscopic and microscopic characteristics of lipid bilayers] Hianik T, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(2):113–32 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane electrophysiology of epileptiform activity in the hippocampus. Wheal HV. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;50:6–13 (88 ref.)

Luminal non-specific cationic channels in cultured strial marginal cells of guinea pig and gerbil as determined by patch clamp technique. Liu DS, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):298–303

Regulation of heartbeat by G protein–coupled ion channels. Brown AM. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1621–8 (44 ref.)

Evidence that Ca2(+)-dependent activation of airway epithelia Cl- channels is not dependent on phosphorylation. Clancy JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):L410–4

Stimulation by cGMP of apical Na channels and cation channels in toad urinary bladder. Das S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):C234–41

Anion selectivity and block of the small-conductance chloride channel on pancreatic duct cells. Gray MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):C752–61

Chloride channel blockers inhibit ACTH secretion from mouse pituitary tumor cells. Heisler S. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E505–12

Chloride conductance pathways in heart. Hume JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):C399–412 (129 ref.)

Regulation of epithelial chloride channels by protein phosphatase. La BQ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):C1217–23

Voltage gating of the mitochondrial outer membrane channel VDAC is regulated by a very conserved protein. Liu MY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):C371–4

Cl- channel blockers inhibit acid secretion in rabbit parietal cells. Malinowska DH. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G536–43

Characterization of gap junction channels in A7r5 vascular smooth muscle cells. Moore LK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C975–81

Characterization of K+ and Cl- conductances in apical membrane vesicles from stimulated rabbit oxyntic cells. Reenstra WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G850–8

Ca sensitivity and acetylcholine receptor currents of twitch and tonic snake muscle fibers. Ruff RL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C911–9

Distinctive gap junction channel types connect WB cells, a clonal cell line derived from rat liver. Spray DC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C513–27

cAMP-activated Cl conductance is expressed in Xenopus oocytes by injection of shark rectal gland mRNA. Sullivan SK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C664–9

CaMKII mediates stimulation of chloride conductance by calcium in T84 cells. Worrell RT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):C877–82

Insights into the structure and function of GABA-benzodiazepine receptors: ion channels and psychiatry. Zorumski CF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 148(2):162–73 (114 ref.)

Structure and modulation of voltage-gated ion channels. Catterall WA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:174–80 (24 ref.)

Electroimmunology: membrane potential, ion–channel activities, and stimulatory signal transduction in human T lymphocytes from young and elderly. Damjanovich S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:29–39 (44 ref.)

Actions of volatile anesthetics and alcohols on cholinergic receptor channels. Dilger JP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 625:616–27

Role of G proteins, cyclic AMP, and ion channels in the inhibition of transmitter release by adenosine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;604:276–88 (44 ref.)

Actions of intermediate chain-length n-alkanols on single channel NMDA currents in rat hippocampal neurons. McLarnon J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:283–6

Actions of n-alcohols on nicotinic acetylcholine receptor ion channels in cultured rat muscle cells. Murrell RD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:365–74

Effects of alcohols on ion channels of cultured neurons. Narahashi T, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:26–36 (65 ref.)

Allosteric actions of central nervous system depressants including anesthetics on subtypes of the inhibitory gamma-aminobutyric acidA receptor–chloride channel complex. Olsen RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 625:145–54 (72 ref.)

Elevation of [Ca2+]i and the activation of ion channels and fluxes by extracellular ATP and phospholipase C–linked agonists in rat parotid acinar cells. Soltoff SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;603:76–90; discussion 91–2 (38 ref.)

Mechanism of volatile anesthetic action on ion channels. Wachtel RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:116–28

Alcohol and anesthetic actions on excitatory amino acid–activated ion channels. Weight FF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:97–107 (40 ref.)

Effects of isoflurane on N-methyl-D-aspartate gated ion channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Yang J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:287–9

General anesthetic action on gamma-aminobutyric acid–activated channels. Yeh JZ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:155–73

Structure-function studies of voltage-gated ion channels. Stühmer W. **Annu Rev Biophys Biophys Chem** 1991; 20:65–78 (124 ref.)

Modulation of cardiac ion channels by magnesium. Agus ZS, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:299–307 (29 ref.)

Surface charges and ion channel function. Green WN, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:341–59 (88 ref.)

Strategies for studying permeation at voltage-gated ion channels. Lester HA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1991;53:477–96 (128 ref.)

Purification of a stilbene sensitive chloride channel and reconstitution of chloride conductivity into phospholipid vesicles. Blair HC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):920–5

A chimeric glutamate receptor subunit: discrete changes modify the properties of the channel. Bochet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1183–7

A voltage, calcium, and ATP sensitive non selective cation channel in human colonic tumor cells. Champigny G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15; 176(3):1196–203

Ca2+ channel blockers inhibit secretory Cl-channels in intestinal epithelial cells. Champigny G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):1022–8

Patch clamp analysis of a partially purified ion channel from rat liver mitochondria. Costa G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):305–10

The effect of myo–inositol 1,4,5–trisphosphorothioate on Cl- current pattern and intracellular Ca2+ in the Xenopus laevis oocyte. Ferguson JE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15;172(1):229–36

Inositol tetrakisphosphates as second messengers induce Ca(++)-dependent chloride currents in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Guse AH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):641–7

Calcium modulation of mitochondrial inner membrane channel activity. Kinnally KW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1183–8

Effect of protonmotive force on the relative proton stoichiometries of the mitochondrial proton pumps. Hafner RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):75–80

Extracellular ATP causes lysis of mouse thymocytes and activates a plasma membrane ion channel. Pizzo P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):139–44

Potassium–selective amphotericin B channels are predominant in vesicles regardless of sidedness. Hartsel SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):77–82

Identification of a voltage–responsive segment of the potential–gated colicin E1 ion channel. Merrill AR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 18;29(37):8529–34

Giant liposomes: a model system in which to obtain patch–clamp recordings of ionic channels. Riquelme G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Dec 25;29(51):11215–22

Evidence for a voltage–gated, non–selective cation channel in the human red cell membrane. Christophersen P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 31;1065(1):103–6

Pore–like and carrier–like properties of the mitochondrial aspartate/glutamate carrier after modification by SH–reagents: evidence for a performed channel as a structural requirement of carrier–mediated transport. Dierks T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 19; 1028(3):281–8

A non–selective cation channel in the apical membrane of cultured A6 kidney cells. Hamilton KL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):16–23

The ionic channels formed by cholera toxin in planar bilayer lipid membranes are entirely attributable to its B–subunit. Krasilnikov OV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 26;1067(2):166–70

Early response of cultured lepidopteran cells to exposure to delta–endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis: involvement of calcium and anionic channels. Schwartz JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 18;1065(2):250–60

Proton conductance by the gramicidin water wire. Model for proton conductance in the F1F0 ATPases? Akeson M, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Jul;60(1):101–9

Time–correlation analysis of simulated water motion in flexible and rigid gramicidin channels. Chiu SW, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Jul;60(1):273–85

Yet another approach to the dwell–time omission problem of single–channel analysis. Crouzy SC, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Sep;58(3):731–43

Monte Carlo simulation of the water in a channel with charges. Green ME, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Feb;59(2):419–26

Model of ion transport regulation in chloride–secreting airway epithelial cells. Integrated description of electrical, chemical, and fluorescence measurements. Hartmann T, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Aug;58(2):391–401

General continuum theory for multiion channel. I. Theory. Levitt DG. **Biophys J** 1991 Feb;59(2):271–7

General continuum theory for multiion channel. II. Application to acetylcholine channel. Levitt DG. **Biophys J** 1991 Feb;59(2):278–88

Estimating kinetic parameters for single channels with simulation. A general method that resolves the missed event problem and accounts for noise. Magleby KL, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Dec;58(6):1411–26

Diffusion model in ion channel gating. Extension to agonist–activated ion channels. Oswald RE, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 May;59(5):1136–42

Nonstationary fluctuation analysis and direct resolution of single channel currents at postsynaptic sites. Robinson HP, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Feb;59(2):295–304

Ion transport in a model gramicidin channel. Structure and thermodynamics. Roux B, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 May; 59(5):961–81

Stochastic models for mechanical transduction [letter] Sachs F, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 May;59(5):1143–5

Primary structure of peptides and ion channels. Role of amino acid side chains in voltage gating of melittin channels. Tosteson MT, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Dec;58(6):1367–75

Optimizing planar lipid bilayer single–channel recordings for high resolution with rapid voltage steps. Wonderlin WF, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Aug;58(2):289–97

Microscopic model for selective permeation in ion channels. Wu J. **Biophys J** 1991 Jul;60(1):238–51

Voltage–dependent and agonist–activated ionic currents in vascular endothelial cells: a review. Takeda K, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1990;27(2–5):169–83 (61 ref.)

Ion channel involvement in hypoxia–induced spreading depression in hippocampal slices. Aitken PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):7–11

Chloride conductance contributes to period determination of a neuronal circadian pacemaker. Khalsa SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;520(1–2):166–9

Mechanism of modulation of GABA–activated current by internal calcium in rat central neurons. Marchenko SM. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 19;546(2):355–7

Stretch–activated cation channels with large unitary conductance in leech central neurons. Pellegrino M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):322–6

Inhibition of serotonin uptake into mouse brain synaptosomes by ionophores and ion–channel agents. Reith ME, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1–2):347–51

The selectivity of the channel coupled to the 5–HT3 receptor. Yakel JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 12;533(1):46–52

Tissue culture tube contaminant inhibits excitatory synaptic channels. Reuhl TO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Sep; 25(3):433–5

GABAB receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes by guinea pig cerebral mRNA are functionally coupled with Ca2(+)-dependent Cl- channels and with K+ channels, through GTP-binding proteins. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Oct;8(4):301–9

Single–channel properties of mouse–Torpedo acetylcholine receptor hybrids expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Yu L, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):203–11

MIP 28 forms channels in planar lipid bilayers. Modesto E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):1029–32

More than just a channel: provocative new features of protein traffic across the ER membrane. Lingappa VR. **Cell** 1991 May 17;65(4):527–30 (26 ref.)

The inhibitory chloride channel of the lobster Panulirus penicillatus neuromuscular junction. Gilat E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(2):339–44

Developmental change in calcium–activated chloride current during the differentiation of Xenopus spinal neurons in culture. Hussy N. **Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;147(1):225–38

Long–term culture of neonatal rat pancreatic endocrine cells as model for insulin–secretion and ion–channel studies. Schwartz JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1353–60

Ion channels of glucose–responsive and –unresponsive beta–cells. Soria B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1069–78

Ca2+ and nucleotide dependent regulation of voltage dependent anion channels in the plasma membrane of guard cells. Hedrich R, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec;9(12):3889–92

Different patterns of receptor–activated cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in single pancreatic acinar cells: dependence on receptor type, agonist concentration and intracellular Ca2+ buffering. Petersen CC, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Mar; 10(3):527–33

A peptide–sensitive channel of large conductance is localized on mitochondrial outer membrane. Chich JF, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):29–35

Cell/cell channel formation involves disulfide exchange. Dahl G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;197(1):141–4

Iodide transport in primary cultured thyroid follicle cells: evidence of a TSH–regulated channel mediating iodide efflux selectively across the apical domain of the plasma membrane. Nilsson M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug; 52(2):270–81

Ca2+ modulates an unspecific cation conductance in olfactory cilia of Xenopus laevis. Schild D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(1):187–94

A cellular logic for G protein–coupled ion channel pathways. Brown AM. **FASEB J** 1991 May;5(8):2175–9

AMPA and kainate–operated channels reconstituted in artificial bilayers. Ambrosini A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):27–9

Positive residues involved in the voltage–gating of the mitochondrial porin–channel are localized in the external moiety of the pore. De Pinto V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1–2):122–6

Studies on the interaction of C1q, a subcomponent of the first component of complement, with porins from Salmonella minnesota incorporated into artificial membranes. Latsch M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10; 276(1–2):201–4

Voltage–dependent cationic channels formed by a cytolytic toxin produced by Gardnerella vaginalis. Moran O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3;283(2):317–20

Agonist binding to purified glycine receptor reconstituted into giant liposomes elicits two types of chloride currents. Riquelme G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):54–8

Low–conductance chloride channel activated by cAMP in the epithelial cell line T84. Tabcharani JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17;270(1–2):157–64

Rimantadine effects on the elasticity of bilayer lipid membranes and on ion transport through gramicidin D channels. Hianik T, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Aug; 9(4):391–402

Memory is a property of an ion channels pool: ion channels formed by Staphylococcus aureus alpha-toxin. Krasilnikov OV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Dec;9(6):569–75

Raman spectroscopy of the "potential sensor" of potential-dependent channels. Maksimov GV, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Aug;9(4):353–60

G protein-mediated ion channel activation. Breitwieser GE. **Hypertension** 1991 May;17(5):684–92 (103 ref.)

Automatic segmentation and classification of ionic-channel signals. Moghaddamjoo A. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Feb;38(2):149–55

Analytical diffusion models for membrane channels. Gates PY, et al. **Ion Channels** 1990;2:223–81 (43 ref.)

Developmental changes in acetylcholine receptor channel properties of vertebrate skeletal muscle. Kidokoro Y. **Ion Channels** 1988;1:163–82 (57 ref.)

Ionic channels in ocular epithelia. Rae JL, et al. **Ion Channels** 1988;1:283–327 (60 ref.)

Permeation of bacterial cells, permeation of cytoplasmic and artificial membrane vesicles, and channel formation on lipid bilayers by peptide antibiotic AS-48. Gálvez A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(2):886–92

Pore formation associated with the tail-tip protein pb2 of bacteriophage T5. Feucht A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18561–7

Structural analyses of a channel-forming fragment of colicin E1 incorporated into lipid vesicles. Fourier-transform infrared and tryptophan fluorescence studies. Suga H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13537–43

High-conductance anion channels in embryonic chick osteogenic cells. Ravesloot JH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Apr;6(4):355–63

Analysis of the molecular basis of calmodulin defects that affect ion channel-mediated cellular responses: site-specific mutagenesis and microinjection. Hinrichsen R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):2537–42

Neuronal acetylcholine receptor channels from insects: a comparative electrophysiological study. Tareilus E, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Sep;167(4):521–6

A patch-clamp study of acetylcholine-activated ion channels in Ascaris suum muscle. Pennington AJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Nov;154:201–21

Monovalent selectivity of the cyclic guanosine monophosphate-activated ion channel. Furman RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Jul;96(1):57–82

Transmembrane ion conductance in human B lymphocyte activation. Brent LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 145(8):2381–9

Inner mitochondrial membrane anion channel is present in brown adipocytes but is not identical with the uncoupling protein. Klitsch T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 May; 122(1):69–75

Individual domains of colicins confer specificity in colicin uptake, in pore-properties and in immunity requirement. Benedetti H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Feb 5;217(3):429–39

An ion channel locus for the protein kinase C potentiation of transmitter glutamate release from guinea pig cerebrocortical synaptosomes. Barrie AP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1398–404

Calcium, network activity, and the role of NMDA channels in synaptic plasticity in vitro. Fields RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jan;11(1):134–46

Cyclic AMP-induced slow inward current in depolarized neurons of Aplysia californica. Kehoe J. **J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;10(10):3194–207

Development of serotonin-induced ion currents in identified embryonic Retzius cells from the medicinal leech (Hirudo medicinalis). Lessmann V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Mar; 11(3):800–9

Colocalization of ion channels involved in frequency selectivity and synaptic transmission at presynaptic active zones of hair cells. Roberts WM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3664–84

Expression of ion channels and mutational effects in giant Drosophila neurons differentiated from cell division-arrested embryonic neuroblasts. Saito M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;11(7):2135–50

Ion channels in axon and Schwann cell membranes at paranodes of mammalian myelinated fibers studied with patch clamp. Wilson GF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Oct; 10(10):3263–74

Measurement of single channel open probability with voltage ramps. Carl A, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Aug; 33(2–3):157–63

Regulation of [3H]dopamine release from guinea pig striatum by NMDA receptor/channel activators and inhibitors. Werling LL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct; 255(1):40–5

Second messengers mediating activation of chloride current by intracellular GTP gamma S in bovine chromaffin cells. Doroshenko P. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May;436:725–38

Characterization of ion channels seen in subconfluent human dermal fibroblasts. Estacion M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May; 436:579–601

Single-channel measurement from the cyclic GMP-activated conductance of catfish retinal cones. Haynes LW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Oct;429:451–81

Stretch-activated channels in single early distal tubule cells of the frog. Hurst AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov; 430:13–24

Muscarinic receptor is coupled with a cation channel through a GTP-binding protein in guinea-pig chromaffin cells. Inoue M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May;436:511–29

The response induced by intracellular cyclic AMP in isolated olfactory receptor cells of the newt. Kurahashi T. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov;430:355–71

Monovalent cation conductance in the ryanodine receptor-channel of sheep cardiac muscle sarcoplasmic reticulum. Lindsay AR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug; 439:463–80

Properties of a hyperpolarization-activated cation current and its role in rhythmic oscillation in thalamic relay neurones. McCormick DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec;431:291–318

Noradrenergic and serotonergic modulation of a hyperpolarization-activated cation current in thalamic relay neurones. McCormick DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec;431:319–42

Conductance and kinetic properties of single nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels in rat sympathetic neurones. Mathie A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug; 439:717–50

M-current noise and putative M-channels in cultured rat sympathetic ganglion cells. Owen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec;431:269–90

Modulation of calcium-activated non-specific cation currents by cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation in neurones of Helix. Partridge LD, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Oct; 429:131–45

Irreversible desensitization of ATP responses in developing chick skeletal muscle. Thomas SA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov;430:373–88

Characterization of ionic currents of circular smooth muscle cells of the canine pyloric sphincter. Vogalis F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May;436:75–92

Cholinergic stimulation activates a non-selective cation current in canine pyloric circular muscle cells. Vogalis F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Oct;429:223–36

Voltage dependence and stability of the gating kinetics of the fast chloride channel from rat skeletal muscle. Weiss DS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jul;426:145–76

Membrane depolarization and intracellular Ca2+ increase caused by high external Ca2+ in a rat calcitonin-secreting cell line. Yamashita N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec; 431:243–67

Characterization of stretch-activated ion channels in Xenopus oocytes. Yang XC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec;431:103–22

Diffusion and kinetic approaches to describe permeation in ionic channels. Dani JA, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1990 Oct 7; 146(3):289–301 (58 ref.)

A model of ion channel kinetics using deterministic chaotic rather than stochastic processes. Liebovitch LS, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 Jan 21;148(2):243–67

Ion channel regulation in the thick ascending limb of the loop of Henle. Greger R, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul; 33:S119–24 (45 ref.)

Chloride channel blockers. Greger R. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:793–810 (75 ref.)

Ion channels and B cell mitogenesis. Amigorena S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1259–68

Channel fluctuations induced by membrane attack complex C5B-9. Young JD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Oct; 27(10):1001–7

Protein kinase A regulates chloride conductance in endocytic vesicles from proximal tubule. Bae HR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):637–9

Mechanosensitive ion channels of E. coli activated by amphipaths. Martinac B, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15; 348(6298):261–3

Activation of chloride channels in normal and cystic fibrosis airway epithelial cells by multifunctional calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase. Wagner JA, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 28;349(6312):793–6

Gap junctions in cultured astrocytes: single-channel currents and characterization of channel-forming protein. Giaume C, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jan;6(1):133–43

Influence of the gamma subunit and expression system on acetylcholine receptor gating. Lo DC, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Dec;5(6):857–66

A family of glutamate receptor genes: evidence for the formation of heteromultimeric receptors with distinct channel properties. Nakanishi N, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Nov; 5(5):569–81

Pharmacologic significance of the structural heterogeneity of the GABAA receptor-chloride ion channel complex. Vicini S. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Jan;4(1):9–15 (36 ref.)

Quinolinate activation of N-methyl-D-aspartate ion channels in rat hippocampal neurons. McLarnon JG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 24;116(3):341–6

Inward currents elicited by stream of fluid during transmitter-induced current oscillations in RNA-injected oocytes of Xenopus laevis. Musshoff U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 29;125(2):212–4

ATP-activated single-channel currents recorded from cell-free patches of pheochromocytoma PC12 cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):5–8

Changes of ionic channel distribution in myelinated nerve fibres from rats with experimental allergic neuritis. Schwarz JR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):205–9

Multiplicity of ionic currents underlying the oscillatory-type activity of isolated goldfish hair cells. Furukawa T, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;12:S27–38

Stretch-activated ion channels and membrane mechanics. Sachs F, et al. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;12:S1–4 (9 ref.)

Single cyclic nucleotide-activated ion channel activity in olfactory receptor cell soma membrane. Suzuki N. **Neurosci Res Suppl** 1990;12:S113–26

Ion channels involved in the presynaptic hyperexcitability induced by herpes virus suis in rat superior cervical ganglion. Liao GS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(2–3):797–807

Properties of kainate receptor/channels on cultured Bergmann glia. Ortega A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(2–3):335–49

Alterations of ionic currents after reoxygenation in isolated cardiocytes of guinea-pigs. Benndorf K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Apr;418(3):238–47

Chloride channel regulation in the skeletal muscle of normal and myotonic goats. Bryant SH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Feb;417(6):605–10

The neuropeptide Phe-Met-Arg-Phe-NH2 (FMRFamide) can activate a ligand-gated ion channel in Helix neurones. Cottrell GA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):612–4

Multiple forms of mechanosensitive ion channels in osteoblast-like cells. Davidson RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug;416(6):646–51

Hyperpolarization-activated cationic channels in smooth muscle cells are stretch sensitive. Hisada T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jan;417(5):493–9

Bicarbonate permeability of epithelial chloride channels. Kunzelmann K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Feb;417(6):616–21

How do patch clamp seals form? A lipid bleb model. Milton RL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug;416(6):758–62

Effects of ATP antagonists on purinoceptor-operated inward currents in rat phaeochromocytoma cells. Nakazawa K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Apr;418(3):214–9

Permeation properties of a non-selective cation channel in human vascular endothelial cells. Nilius B. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):609–11

Ion channels in leukocytes. Gallin EK. **Physiol Rev** 1991 Jul; 71(3):775–811 (290 ref.)

Calcium and cAMP activate different chloride channels in the apical membrane of normal and cystic fibrosis epithelia. Anderson MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6003–7

Light-dependent channels from excised patches of Limulus ventral photoreceptors are opened by cGMP. Bacigalupo J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15; 88(18):7938–42

Cation-selective channels in the vacuolar membrane of Saccharomyces: dependence on calcium, redox state, and voltage. Bertl A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7824–8

Intracellular Na+ modulates the cAMP-dependent regulation of ion channels in the heart. Harvey RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):6946–50

Crystal structure of [Leu1]zervamicin, a membrane ion-channel peptide: implications for gating mechanisms. Karle IL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15; 88(12):5307–11

Biological transport processes and space dimension. Nadler W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1; 88(15):6750–4

Cytolytic and ion channel-forming properties of the N terminus of lymphocyte perforin. Ojcius DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4621–5

cAMP-inducible chloride conductance in mouse fibroblast lines stably expressing the human cystic fibrosis transmembrane conductance regulator. Rommens JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7500–4

Identifying kinetic gating mechanisms for ion channels by using two-dimensional distributions of simulated dwell times. Magleby KL, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Sep 22;241(1302):220–8

Ionic conductances in dissociated smooth muscle cells. Wong BS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;197(2):125–34 (110 ref.)

The biophysics of peptide models of ion channels. Sansom MS. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1991;55(3):139–235 (299 ref.)

Demonstration that CFTR is a chloride channel by alteration of its anion selectivity. Anderson MP, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 12;253(5016):202–5

Playing tetherball in the nervous system [news; comment] Barinaga M. **Science** 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):506–7. Comment on: Science 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):533–8. Comment on: Science 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):568–71.

Enhancement of the glutamate response by cAMP-dependent protein kinase in hippocampal neurons. Greengard P, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1135–8

Failure to elicit neuronal macroscopic mechanosensitive currents anticipated by single-channel studies. Morris CE, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 8;251(4998):1246–9

Effect of deleting the R domain on CFTR-generated chloride channels. Rich DP, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 12; 253(5016):205–7

Flip and flop: a cell-specific functional switch in glutamate-operated channels of the CNS. Sommer B, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 28;249(4976):1580–5

Structural determinants of ion flow through recombinant glutamate receptor channels. Verdoorn TA, et al.

Science 1991 Jun 21;252(5013):1715–8
A mechanosensitive channel in whole cells and in membrane patches of the fungus Uromyces. Zhou XL, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 20;253(5026):1415–7
MK-801 inhibition of nicotinic acetylcholine receptor channels. Amador M, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Mar;7(3):207–15
Ion channels in Paramecium, yeast and Escherichia coli. Saimi Y, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1988 Aug;13(8):304–9 (36 ref.)
Direct regulation of ion channels by fatty acids. Ordway RW, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Mar;14(3):96–100 (65 ref.)
An unusual voltage-gated anion channel found in the cone cells of the chicken retina. Wilson M, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1991 Jan;6(1):19–23
[Functional and structural aspects of transport of low molecular weight compounds through biological membranes] Nałęcz KA. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(4):437–67 (181 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The use of thin slices of myocardium for recording the currents across single ion channels] Burnashev NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr;37(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The identification and properties of chloride potential-dependent channels in the membrane of secretory cells] Klevets MIu. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr;37(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A program for evaluating ion channel conductivity using the PMD-85 microcomputer and a laboratory unit for communicating with the environment] Pavelková J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991;40(1):97–104 **(Slo)**
[Ion channels--the molecular background of neural transmission] Rorsman P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 4;88(36):2868–77 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of ion channels formed by gramicidin A. Protection by lipid double bonds and by alpha-tocopherol. Barth C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 1;1066(1):54–8
The effect of microwave radiation on the stability and formation of gramicidin-A channels in lipid bilayer membranes. Sandblom J, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1991; 12(1):9–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cloned genes for ligand-operated ion channels and their expression in vitro. Barnard EA, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:20–9 (25 ref.)
The cGMP-gated cation channel of bovine rod photoreceptor cells is associated with a 240-kDa protein exhibiting immunochemical cross-reactivity with spectrin. Molday LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18690–5
The ultrastructure of patch-clamped membranes: a study using high voltage electron microscopy. Ruknudin A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;112(1):125–34

ION CHANNELS, CALCIUM see **CALCIUM CHANNELS**

ION CHANNELS, POTASSIUM see **POTASSIUM CHANNELS**

ION CHANNELS, SODIUM see **SODIUM CHANNELS**

ION EXCHANGE

Transport properties of a cation exchange membrane with sodium and potassium as counterions. Oiela T, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1989 Apr;43(4):340–4
Ionic mechanisms regulating sodium entry into vascular smooth muscle. Bobik A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Feb;18(2):117–20 (27 ref.)
Anion exchange reactions in bacteria. Maloney PC. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1990 Aug;22(4):509–23 (46 ref.)

ION EXCHANGE RESINS

Efficient large-scale purification of non-histone chromosomal proteins HMG1 and HMG2 by using Polybuffer-exchanger PBE94. Adachi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24;530(1):39–46
[Polymer fixed microorganisms for water processing] Klein G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:153–60 **(Ger)**
[Ion exchange resins in processing of drinking water] Scholz L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:125–31 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

[Ion exchange resins in processing of drinking water] Scholz L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:125–31 **(Ger)**

ION PUMP see **BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT, ACTIVE**

IONOMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Multiple doses of diacylglycerol and calcium ionophore are necessary to activate AP-1 enhancer activity and induce markers of macrophage differentiation. William F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18166–71

CHEMISTRY

The formation constants of ionomycin with divalent cations in 80% methanol/water. Stiles MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8336–42

PHARMACOLOGY

Spatial dynamics of intracellular calcium in agonist-stimulated vascular smooth muscle cells. Neylon CB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):C675–86
Low doses of ethanol have Ca2+ ionophore-like effects on apical membrane potential of in vitro Necturus antrum. Rutten MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G92–103
Synergistic effects of a calcium ionophore and activators of protein kinase C on epithelial paracellular permeability. Winter MC, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 May; 4(5):470–7
Agonist-induced Ca2+ influx in human neutrophils is secondary to the emptying of intracellular calcium stores. Montero M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):73–9
Differential effects of propranolol on the IgE-dependent, or calcium ionophore-stimulated, phosphoinositide hydrolysis and calcium mobilization in a mast (RBL 2H3) cell line. Lin PY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15; 41(12):1941–8
Arachidonic acid release by basophilic leukemia cells and macrophages stimulated by Ca2+ ionophores, antigen and diacylglycerol: essential role for protein kinase C and prevention by glucocorticosteroids. Zor U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):385–92
Calcium ionophores at concentrations mitogenic to normal murine T cells inhibit the proliferation of tumor cells in vitro. Nagarkatti M, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(5):329–34
Programmed death of nonproliferating androgen-independent prostatic cancer cells. Martikainen P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1;51(17):4693–700
Ammonium ions mobilize calcium from an internal pool which is insensitive to TRH and ionomycin in bovine anterior pituitary cells. Shorte SL, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Apr;12(4):301–12
The proliferative response of rat T cells to calcium ionophores increases with age. Franklin RA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):416–28
Purified Fc epsilon R+ bone marrow and splenic non-B, non-T cells are highly enriched in the capacity to produce IL-4 in response to immobilized IgE, IgG2a, or ionomycin. Seder RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):903–9
Physiological and cytotoxic effects of Ca(2+) ionophores on Caco-2 paracellular permeability: relationship of 45Ca(2+) efflux to 51 Cr release. Rutten MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(3):156–68
Mechanism of calcium ionophore and phorbol ester-induced T-cell activation. Accessory cell requirement for T-cell activation. Hashimoto S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 33(4):393–403
Negative regulation of CD45 protein tyrosine phosphatase activity by ionomycin in T cells. Ostergaard HL, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 20;253(5026):1423–5
Proliferation and activation of human mononuclear cells induced by ionomycin in a serum-free medium. Jouishomme H, et al. **Thymus** 1991 May;17(3):137–46

TOXICITY

Platelet-derived growth factor blocks the increase in intracellular free Ca2+ caused by calcium ionophores and a volatile anesthetic agent in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts without altering toxicity. Olsen RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jan; 55(1):117–25

IONOPHORES

Comparative performance of 14-crown-4 derivatives as lithium-selective electrodes. Kataky R, et al. **Analyst** 1991 Feb;116(2):135–40
Sphingolipids and glycerolipids. I. Chemical structures and ionophoretic activities of soya-cerebrosides I and II from soybean. Shibuya H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;38(11):2933–8
Influence of alkali metal cations on the transport of calcium by phosphatidate in multi-phase systems. Reusch RN. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1990 Jun;54(3–4):221–32
Antibiotic magainins exert cytolytic activity against transformed cell lines through channel formation. Cruciani RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1; 88(9):3792–6

ANALYSIS

Different systems for iron supply of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli wild strains as tool for typing. Rabsch W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan;274(4):437–45
Identification of extracellular siderophores of pathogenic strains of Aspergillus fumigatus. Nilius AM, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(5):395–403

CHEMISTRY

Taurine-conjugated bile acids act as Ca2+ ionophores. Zimniak P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 3;30(35):8598–604
Characterization of sodium-selective optode membranes based on neutral ionophores and assay of sodium in plasma. Seiler K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1350–5
Molecular conformation and ion transport of cyclic and linear ionophores. Duax WL, et al. **J Mol Graph** 1989 Jun; 7(2):82–6, 99

METABOLISM

Peptide hormones, neurotransmitters, and drugs as Ca2+ ionophores: implications for signal transduction. Ananthanarayanan VS. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Feb-Mar; 69(2-3):93–5 (19 ref.)
Production of bacteriocins and siderophore-like activity by Azospirillum brasilense. Tapia-Hernández A, et al. **Microbios** 1990;64(259):73–83

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Functional and structural aspects of transport of low molecular weight compounds through biological membranes] Nałęcz KA. **Postepy Biochem** 1989; 35(4):437–67 (181 ref.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of lysosomotropic and membrane active substances on adriamycin uptake and histamine release. Klugmann FB, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1571–7
Osmotic lysis of chromaffin granules treated with the ionophores nigericin and A23187 in isotonic sucrose solution at low pH. Engel J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 26;1064(1):155–61
Immunotoxin enhancers. Casellas P, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:351–69 (51 ref.)
Effects of supplemental feed with or without ionophores on lambs and Angora kid goats on rangeland. Huston JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Dec;68(12):3980–6
Effects of lysocellin and calcium level on mineral metabolism, performance and ruminal and plasma characteristics of beef steers. Kegley EB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):782–91
A redox switch and phosphorylation are involved in the post-translational up-regulation of the adenosine-uridine binding factor by phorbol ester and ionophore. Malter JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):3167–71
Polyether ionophores--effect on rumen function in feedlot cattle. Corah LR. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Mar;7(1):127–32 (14 ref.)

POISONING

[Animal nutrition for veterinarians--recent cases of clinical disorders in horses after intake of ionophore-containing feed] Kamphues J, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Dec;97(12):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Platelet-derived growth factor blocks the increase in intracellular free Ca2+ caused by calcium ionophores and a volatile anesthetic agent in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts without altering toxicity. Olsen RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jan; 55(1):117–25

IONS

Ion retention by immobilized pH matrices. Gianazza E, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1989;1(3):155–9
Ion transport in epithelial cells from the bovine trachea in culture: effects of dexamethasone and aldosterone. Lehmann C, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Apr;99(2):175–81
Modulations in ionic composition and ATPase system in the brain of albino rat under induced propoxur toxicity. Babu GR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Sep;21(6):1105–11
Ionic cyclotron resonance in biomolecules. Zhadin MN, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Mar;1(3):245–50
Approach to the limit of counterion condensation. Fenley MO, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990;30(13–14):1191–203
A numerical counterion condensation analysis of the B-Z transition of DNA. Fenley MO, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990; 30(13–14):1205–13
Shielding effects of small ions in gel electrophoresis of DNA. Stigter D. **Biopolymers** 1991 Feb 5;31(2):169–76
The effects of neuropeptide Y and its fragments upon basal and electrically stimulated ion secretion in rat jejunum mucosa. Cox HM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 101(2):247–52
Protective action of ions against cadmium toxicity to young Bufo arenarum tadpoles. Muiño CV, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Sep;45(3):313–9
Analysis of urinary albumin charge by direct immunofixation in ultrathin polyacrylamide matrices. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:9–13
Ion-coupled cotransport. Johnstone RM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;2(4):735–41 (27 ref.)
The effect of ions, ion channel blockers, and ionophores on uptake of vitellogenin into cockroach follicles. Kindle H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Dec;142(2):386–91
Energy deposition in small ellipsoidal volumes by high-LET particles: application to thermal neutron dosimetry. Charlton DE. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Mar;59(3):827–42
Ionic events induced by epidermal growth factor. Evidence that hyperpolarization and stimulated cation influx play a

role in the stimulation of cell growth. Magni M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6329–35

Analysis and use of the perforated patch technique for recording ionic currents in pancreatic beta-cells. Sala S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(2):177–87

Ionic influences on the prolonged depolarization of turtle cones in situ. Thoreson WB, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jan;65(1):96–110

Ionic modulation of triethyllead neurotoxicity in cerebellar granule cell culture. Verity MA, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Fall;11(3):415–26

Particle track structure and its correlation with radiobiological endpoint. Michalik V. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Jul;36(7):1001–12

Ionic requirements for catecholamine aggregating actions on the teleost Poecilia reticulata melanophores. Visconti MA, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Sep;3(3):132–40

The frequency of ion-pair substructures in proteins is quantitatively related to electrostatic potential: a statistical model for nonbonded interactions. Bryant SH, et al. **Proteins** 1991;9(2):108–19

The W values for photons and electrons in mixtures of argon and alkanes. Krajcar Bronić I, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jan; 125(1):1–5

Successes and failures of the Albers-Post model in predicting ion flux kinetics. Sachs JR. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1991; 46:249–66 (56 ref.)

[Modification of ion-transporting systems of human erythrocytes in storage] Kobal' AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):151–3 **(Rus)**

[Abstracts and papers presented at the all-union meeting. Ionic transport and regulation of cell functions. Leningrad, 23–25 October 1990] **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(9):914–61 **(Rus)**

IONTOPHORESIS

Iontophoresis of vasoactive drugs. Effect on peripheral blood flow during pregnancy. Eneroth-Grimfors E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(1):25–8

Vinblastin iontophoresis in treating intractable pain. Pěničková V, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;128:37–47

Bleomycin iontophoretic therapy for verrucous carcinoma. Tsuji T. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul;127(7):973–5

Sites of iontophoretic current flow into the skin: identification and characterization with the vibrating probe electrode. Cullander C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):55–64

Magnesium sulphate as a new desensitizing agent. Liu GH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Jul;18(4):363–72

Iontophoresis for eyelid anesthesia. Meyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):845–8

Device drug delivery to the eye. Collagen shields, iontophoresis, and pumps. Friedberg ML, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 May;98(5):725–32 (46 ref.)

[Primary study of iontophoresis of zinc ion in treatment of retinitis pigmentosa] Mao W, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;6(3–4):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary study of iontophoresis of zinc ion in treatment of retinitis pigmentosa] Mao W, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;6(3–4):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the results of therapy with vinblastine iontophoresis in post-diskectomy syndromes and other painful conditions] Pěničková V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Jul;53(4):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of tinnitus by Neolidocatone administered by iontophoresis into the middle ear] Sejna I, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Aug;39(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of iontophoretic anesthesia for venipuncture] Taki K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Feb;40(2):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparative assessment of the efficacy of thiophosphamide electrophoresis and ultrasound in the combined therapy of reactive arthritis] Krasil'nikov RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of organic drug electrophoresis] Nuritdinov VA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jul-Aug;106(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspirin-butadione electrophoresis in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kozlova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 May-Jun; (3):21–3 **(Rus)**

[The combined use of electrosleep and intranasal lithium electrophoresis at the sanatorium stage of postinfarct rehabilitation] Mikhno LE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apropos the article by A. G. Maliavin The current problems of drug electrophoresis] Oranskiĭ IE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Sep-Oct; (5):49–52 **(Rus)**

[The current problems of drug electrophoresis (a continuation of the discussion)] Tereshin SIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):53–4 **(Rus)**

[The effect of galvanization on drug pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics (the problem of "interstitial" electrophoresis)] Ulashchik VS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):1–6 **(Rus)**

[THe secondary prevention of peptic ulcer by dalargin electrophoresis] Lukash SN. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iontophoresis versus subcutaneous injection: a comparison of two methods of local anesthesia delivery in children. Zeltzer L, et al. **Pain** 1991 Jan;44(1):73–8

INSTRUMENTATION

Multibarreled glass-coated tungsten microelectrode for both neuronal activity recording and iontophoresis in monkeys. Li BM, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Jul;8(3):214–9

[Zosteriform leiomyomatosis--successful treatment by iontophoresis with tap water] Lindscheid KR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Oct;65(10):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Genetic engineering of human lymphocytes for the production of monoclonal antibodies. Mally MI. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):27–33

A simple and effective method for preventing the formation of salt bridges between barrels of a multibarrel microiontophoresis electrode. Shi WX, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Oct;35(1):89–91

Two actions of vasopressin on neurons in the rat ventral hippocampus: a microiontophoretic study. Urban IJ, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jun;16(2):83–90

Study of the mechanisms of flux enhancement through hairless mouse skin by pulsed DC iontophoresis. Pikal MJ, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Mar;8(3):365–9

[Rationale for using physiotherapeutic procedures adapted to the phases of menstrual cycle in women of reproductive age] Zharkin AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan; (1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Galvanic current in the conservative treatment of acute pancreatitis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of acute pancreatitis using intralesional electrophoresis] Mironov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the kallikrein-kinin system indices in patients with eczema vera during treatment by the laser photophoresis method with ortofen] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating chronic urethritis in men by iontophoresis and inductothermy] Stepanenko VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(6):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The electrophoresis with sinusoidal modulated currents of copper ions from a dimexide solution in the combined treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Fomicheva TV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the type of electrophoresis by the leukocyte reaction in patients with a lung inflammation] Litvak AI. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Dexasone electrophoresis by sinusoidal modulated currents in the combined treatment of patients with the reflex syndromes of lumbar osteochondrosis] Tondiĭ LD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov-Dec; (6):50–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the use of sodium oxybutyrate electrophoresis by sinusoidal modulated currents in the combined treatment of patients with stable stenocardia] Tsarev IuK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IOPAMIDOL

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of heparin in nonionic contrast media on blood coagulation and its dose response curve. Hwang MH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Dec;21(4):275–7

Contrast materials with low iodine concentration and intra-arterial digital subtraction angiography. Carella A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1990;17(3):201–11 **(Eng, Fre)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute renal failure caused by iopamidol, a nonionic, low-osmolar radiocontrast agent [letter] Deray G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):78–9

Ventricular fibrillation during coronary arteriography [letter; comment] Hirshfeld JW Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Aug;20(4):287. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1990 Jan;19(1):4–7.

A comparison of heparinized low osmolality ionic and nonionic contrast media in 500 patients undergoing cardiac angiography. Feldman RL. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Nov; 13(11):794–6

Iodide mumps following intravenous urography with iopamidol. Wylie EJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Feb; 43(2):135–6

ECG changes during cerebral angiography; a comparison of low osmolality contrast media. Mitsumori M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(1):55–8

Selective use of low-osmolar contrast media. Debatin JF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):17–21

Neurotoxicity of iohexol vs iopamidol in lumbar myelography. Clinical, electrophysiological and brain CT scan correlations. Floras P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1990; 17(3):190–200 **(Eng, Fre)**

Iopamidol myelography: morbidity in patients with previous intolerance to iodine derivatives. Ebersold MJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jan;74(1):60–3

Paraplegia after iopamidol myelography [letter] Bain PG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):252–3

Aseptic meningoencephalitis after iopamidol myelography [letter] Mallat Z, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):252

The delayed adverse reactions of low osmolar contrast media. Higashi TS, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 25; 50(11):1359–66

[Anaphylactoid reaction to a non-ionic roentgen contrast medium in general anesthesia] Wisser G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late adverse reactions of non-ionic intravenous contrast media] Nambu T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 25; 50(8):1019–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Transfemoral digital subtraction aortography. Are diluted high osmolar contrast media acceptable? Naisby GP, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar;32(2):137–40

Angiographic contrast media interference with laser-induced fluorescence excitation and detection in atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Lucas AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 1)):110–8

Are ioxaglate and iopamidol equally safe and well tolerated in cardiac angiography? A randomized, double-blind clinical study. Piscione F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Nov; 120(5):1130–6

The use of ionic and nonionic contrast agents and the effects of hydration in the post cardiac transplant patient with moderate renal insufficiency. Denys BG, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Mar;42(3):218–23

Comparison of the electrophysiologic effects of ioxaglate and iopamidol during selective coronary arteriography. Amiel M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S141–3

Evaluation of iopamidol and diatrizoate in excretory urography: a double-blind clinical study. Beam C, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Nov;25(11):1255–7

Liposomes loaded with nonionic contrast media. Hepatosplenic computed tomographic enhancement. Passariello R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S92–4

Randomized comparison of the cost and effectiveness of iopamidol and diatrizoate as contrast agents for cardiac angiography. Hlatky MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Oct;16(4):871–7

Colour perfusion imaging: a new application of computed tomography [see comments] Miles KA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):643–5. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1348.

Hepatic dynamic sequential CT: section enhancement profiles with a bolus of ionic and nonionic contrast agents. Nelson RC, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Feb;178(2):499–502

Extravasation of iopamidol and iohexol during contrast-enhanced CT: report of 28 cases. Sistrom CL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Sep;180(3):707–10

[Contrast-enhanced CT of the mediastinum in lymph node diagnosis] Hahn C, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov;153(5):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of ioversol (MP-328) in angiocardiography--a multicenter comparative study with iopamidol] Morimoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 25;50(9):1087–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Comparative study of the binding or iosarcol, iopamidol, iopromide, and iohexol to human serum albumin] Kinawi A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Jul;323(7):443–4 **(Ger)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of iopamidol in adults with renal failure. Corradi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jul;40(7):830–2

Contrast medium inhibition in osteoarthritic cartilage. Spring MW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Oct;63(754):823–5

Renal clearance of an ionic high-osmolar and a nonionic low-osmolar contrast medium. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jun;26(6):564–8

Side effects and pharmacokinetics of nonionic iodinated contrast medium in hemodialyzed patients. Harasawa H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 25; 50(12):1524–31

[Contrast medium clearance as a measure of kidney function in patients with renal artery stenoses] Beyer-Enke SA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Jul;155(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of nonionic versus ionic contrast media on complications of percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Lembo NJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 May 15; 67(13):1046–50

Atrial natriuretic peptide response to ionic and nonionic contrast left ventriculography. Salvucci TJ, et al.

Clin Cardiol 1990 Sep;13(9):644–8
The effect of sodium on hemodynamic changes during coronary angiography with nonionic contrast media. Piao ZE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Dec;116(6):790–6
[Effect of contrast media products on the erythrocyte aggregation and deformability in vitro] Nguyen P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraocular radiation blocking. Finger PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1724–30

TOXICITY

Nephrotoxicity and tubular effects of contrast media. Donadio C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:237–44
Effect of water-soluble contrast medium on the lung in rats. Comparison of iotrolan, iopamidol, and diatrizoate. Miyazawa T, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25(9):999–1003
A randomized comparison of the nephrotoxicity of iopamidol and diatrizoate in high risk patients undergoing cardiac angiography. Taliercio CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):384–90
Comparison of toxicity of radiocontrast agents to renal tubule cells in vitro. Messana JM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):75–82

IOPANOIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Post myelographic nerve palsy in association with contrast agent iopanidol [letter; comment] Ferrara VL. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;11(1):74. Comment on: J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;10(2):115–7.

IOPHENDYLATE

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[A comparison of myodil and omnipaque as contrast media in myelography] Li SW. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 23(4):240–2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Characteristics of angiohepatography using an oily contrast medium in the diagnosis of hepatic echinococcosis] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Intraocular radiation blocking. Finger PT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1724–30

IOPODATE see **IPODATE**

IOTALAMATE MEGLUMINE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

IOTALAMIC ACID see **IOTHALAMIC ACID**

IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic reaction to contrast medium after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography [letter] Lorenz R. **Endoscopy** 1990 Jul;22(4):196

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hepatic dynamic sequential CT: section enhancement profiles with a bolus of ionic and nonionic contrast agents. Nelson RC, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Feb;178(2):499–502
Pregnancy rates after the use of oil-based and water-based contrast media to evaluate tubal patency. Letterie GS, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1402–3
[Contrast medium-induced expansion of circulating blood volume: Comparison between nonionic and ionic contrast media] Fukao M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ionic and non-ionic contrast media] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:145–56 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TOXICITY

Induction and prevention of radiocontrast-induced nephropathy in dogs with heart failure. Margulies KB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1101–8

IOTHALAMIC ACID

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Telebrix: a better-tasting oral contrast agent for abdominal computed tomography. Bach DB. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):98–101
Bowel opacification for abdominal computed tomography in children: a clinical trial of oral Telebrix 38. Tannous WN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):102–5
Prolonged constant dual-isotope infusion for determination of renal function after water loading in hypertensive diabetic men. Herron KG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:45–51
[Ionic and non-ionic contrast media] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:145–56 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Preliminary results comparing OIH, 99mTc-MAG3 and iothalamate in a rat model of renal ischemia. Eshima D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:24–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Absence of functional renal effects of uro-angiographic contrast media on post-ischemic rat kidneys. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jul;32(4):325–8
The effect of sodium iothalamate on the vascular resistance of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Haylor JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan;64(757):50–4
[Effect of contrast media products on the erythrocyte aggregation and deformability in vitro] Nguyen P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(4):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of contrast media products on erythrocyte aggregation. An ex vivo study] Nguyen P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Experimental nephrotoxicity of the radiocontrast agents iohexol, ioxaglate, and iothalamate. An in vitro and in vivo study. Brezis M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):325–31
Induction and prevention of radiocontrast-induced nephropathy in dogs with heart failure. Margulies KB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1101–8

IOTHALAMIC ACID METHYLGLUCAMINE see **IOTHALAMATE MEGLUMINE**

IOXAGLATE see **IOXAGLIC ACID**

IOXAGLATE, MEGLUMINE see **IOXAGLIC ACID**

IOXAGLATE, SODIUM see **IOXAGLIC ACID**

IOXAGLIC ACID

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Noncardiogenic pulmonary edema resulting from intravascular administration of contrast material. Bouachour G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug; 157(2):255–6
Coronary artery spasm induced by anaphylactoid reaction to a new low osmolar contrast medium. Doyama K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Dec;120(6 (Pt 1)):1453–5
Frequencies of reactions to iohexol versus ioxaglate. Vacek JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Nov 15;66(17):1277–8
Acute renal failure following coronary arteriography and ventriculography with ioxaglate, a low-osmolality radiocontrast agent [letter; comment] Deray G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):506–7. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Mar;13(3):189–93.
Hexabrix tolerance [letter; comment] Benness GT. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Nov;34(4):362–4. Comment on: Australas Radiol 1990 Feb;34(1):40–3.
A comparison of heparinized low osmolality ionic and nonionic contrast media in 500 patients undergoing cardiac angiography. Feldman RL. **Clin Cardiol** 1990 Nov; 13(11):794–6
ECG changes during cerebral angiography; a comparison of low osmolality contrast media. Mitsumori M, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(1):55–8
Granulocyte enzymes and complement after an anaphylactoid reaction to coronary angiography. Rasmussen F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(1):46–9
Renal tolerance for ioxaglate in patients with chronic renal failure [published erratum appears in Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):291] [see comments] Deray G, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):395–7. Comment in: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):337–8.
[Change of renal function immediately after angiography] Gemma K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 25;50(11):1436–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Angiographic contrast media interference with laser-induced fluorescence excitation and detection in atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Lucas AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 1)):110–8
Are ioxaglate and iopamidol equally safe and well tolerated in cardiac angiography? A randomized, double-blind clinical study. Piscione F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Nov; 120(5):1130–6
Comparison of ionic and non-ionic contrast agents in cardiac catheterization: the effects of ventriculography and coronary arteriography on hemodynamics, electrocardiography, and serum creatinine. Cooper MW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Apr;22(4):267–77
Comparison of the electrophysiologic effects of ioxaglate and iopamidol during selective coronary arteriography. Amiel M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S141–3
Ioxaglate-carrying liposomes. Computed tomographic study as hepatosplenic contrast agent in rabbits. Revel D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S95–7

METABOLISM

Oxygen saturation of the low osmolar contrast media iohexol, ioxaglate and iodixanol. Effects on contractile force and frequency of ventricular fibrillation in the isolated rabbit heart. Bååth L, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep;31(5):519–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Absence of functional renal effects of uro-angiographic contrast media on post-ischemic rat kidneys. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jul;32(4):325–8
The effects of high (sodium meglumine diatrizoate, Renografin-76) and low osmolar (sodium meglumine ioxaglate, Hexabrix) radiographic contrast media on diastolic function during left ventriculography in patients. Aguirre FV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Mar;121(3 (Pt 1)):848–57
Influence of low osmolality contrast media on electrophysiology and hemodynamics in coronary angiography: differences between an ionic (ioxaglate) and a nonionic (iohexol) agent. Vik-Mo H, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Dec;21(4):221–6
In vivo effects of nonionic and ionic contrast media on beta-thromboglobulin and fibrinopeptide levels. Arora R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Jun;17(7):1533–6

TOXICITY

Ioxaglate-induced light and electron microscopic alterations in the renal proximal tubular epithelium of rats. Battenfeld R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):35–9
Experimental nephrotoxicity of the radiocontrast agents iohexol, ioxaglate, and iothalamate. An in vitro and in vivo study. Brezis M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):325–31
Micronucleus assay in biomonitoring of patients undergoing excretory urography with diatrizoate and ioxaglate. Sinúes B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Aug;260(4):337–42
Lack of influence of alpha-hANP on ioxaglate-induced injury on a cultured renal cell line, LLC-PK1 cells [letter] Nakahama H, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):379–80
Comparison of toxicity of radiocontrast agents to renal tubule cells in vitro. Messana JM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):75–82

IPA (INDEPENDENT PRACTICE ASSOCIATION) see **INDEPENDENT PRACTICE ASSOCIATION**

IPECAC

Residual gastric content after gastric lavage and ipecacuanha-induced emesis in self-poisoned patients: an endoscopic study. Saetta JP, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jan; 84(1):35–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Activated charcoal alone versus activated charcoal & ipecac [letter; comment] Stiell IG. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Oct; 19(10):1202–4. Comment on: Ann Emerg Med 1989 Jan;18(1):56–9.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemorrhagic colitis and pseudomelanosis coli in ipecac ingestion by proxy. Johnson JE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May;12(4):501–6 (26 ref.)

HISTORY

Ipecacuanha asthma: more lessons [letter] Persson CG. **Thorax** 1991 Jun;46(6):467–8
Ipecacuanha asthma: an old lesson. Seaton A. **Thorax** 1990 Dec;45(12):974

PHARMACOLOGY

The responses of arginine vasopressin and adrenocorticotrophin to nausea induced by ipecacuanha. Page SR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Dec; 33(6):761–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gastrointestinal decontamination for acute poisoning. Meulemans A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1990;13:13–9
Prospective evaluation of gastric emptying in the self-poisoned patient. Merigian KS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):479–83
Pediatric ingestions: charcoal alone versus ipecac and charcoal. Kornberg AE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jun; 20(6):648–51
A review of the management of oral drug overdose in the Accident and Emergency Department of the Royal Brisbane Hospital. Hodgkinson DW, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;8(1):8–16
Efficacy of emetic and United State pharmacopoeia ipecac syrup in prevention of drug absorption. Teshima D, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;38(8):2242–5

IPECINE see **EMETINE**

IPODATE

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acute L-thyroxine overdose; therapy with sodium ipodate: evaluation of clinical and physiologic parameters. Berkner

PD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):129-31

IPPB see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE BREATHING**

IPPV see **INTERMITTENT POSITIVE-PRESSURE VENTILATION**

IPRATROPIUM BROMIDE see **N-ISOPROPYLATROPINE**

IPRINDOLE

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactions of iprindole with fenfluramine metabolism in rat brain and liver. Hegadoren KM, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Mar;16(1):5-11

IPRONIAZID

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of postnatal anoxia on seizure susceptibility in rats: bicuculline-induced seizures and pretreatment with iproniazid. Mutoh F. **Life Sci** 1991;48(26):2563-9

IPROVERATRIL see **VERAPAMIL**

IPSID see **IMMUNOPROLIFERATIVE SMALL INTESTINAL DISEASE**

IR GENES see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

IRGASAN DP 300 see **TRICLOSAN**

IRIDIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Breast-preserving therapy: shorter treatment period with peroperative placement of iridium guide-needles (letter)] Battermann JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 27; 135(30):1368 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Nasobiliary remote high-dose rate radiation [letter; comment] Venu RP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Nov-Dec; 36(6):634-5. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 May-Jun;36(3):292-6.

IRIDIUM RADIOISOTOPES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Calibration of a Microselectron HDR iridium 192 source. Flynn A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Aug;64(764):734-9

[High Dose Rate 192Ir-Microselectron] Bentzen JK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 1;152(40):2908-10 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[In vivo dosimetry in interstitial "low dose rate" afterloading therapy with Ir-192 seeds exemplified with head-neck tumors] Sadat Khonsari A, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Jul;167(7):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison between exercise myocardial perfusion and wall motion using 201Tl and 191Irm simultaneously. Franken PR, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jun;12(6):473-84

THERAPEUTIC USE

Combined surgical resection and iridium 192 implantation for locally advanced and recurrent desmoid tumors. Zelefsky MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):380-4

Iridium implant treatment without external radiotherapy for operable breast cancer: a pilot study. Fentiman IS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):447-50

Transperineal templates for brachytherapy treatment of pelvic malignancies--a comparison of standard and customized templates. Bentel GC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep;19(3):751-8

Response to Goffinet, Harrison, Puthawala, and Syed [letter] Foote RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug; 21(3):868-9

A new applicator, positionable to the center of tracheobronchial lumen for HDR-IR-192-afterloading of tracheobronchial tumors. Fritz P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1061-6

192 iridium implantation of base of tongue carcinoma [letter] Goffinet DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug;21(3):867

Twenty years experience of interstitial iridium brachytherapy in the management of soft tissue sarcomas. Habrand JL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):405-11

Split course interstitial brachytherapy with a source shift: the results of a new iridium implant technique versus single course implants for salvage irradiation of base of tongue cancers in 55 patients. Housset M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):965-71

Perineal template techniques for interstitial implantation of gynecological cancers using the Paris system of dosimetry. Leung S. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Sep; 19(3):769-74

Iridium 192 implantation of T1 and T2 carcinomas of the mobile tongue. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Dec;19(6):1369-76

Interstitial IR-192 implants of the oral cavity: the planning and construction of volume implants. Schmidt-Ullrich R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1079-85

A unique nasopharynx brachytherapy technique. Wolf CD, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990;15(3):133-6

Calibration of 192Ir high-dose-rate afterloading systems. Goetsch SJ, et al. **Med Phys** 1991 May-Jun;18(3):462-7

The dose distribution surrounding 192Ir and 137Cs seed sources. Thomason C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Apr; 36(4):475-93

Effect of source encapsulation on the energy spectra of 192Ir and 137Cs seed sources. Thomason C, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Apr;36(4):495-505

Effect of dose rate on local control and complications in definitive irradiation of T1-2 squamous cell carcinomas of mobile tongue and floor of mouth with interstitial iridium-192. Mazeron JJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 May; 21(1):39-47 (41 ref.)

Stage I-II squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity treated by iridium-192: is elective neck dissection indicated? Piedbois P, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Jun;21(2):100-6 (30 ref.)

External and intracavitary radiotherapy in the management of carcinoma of extrahepatic biliary tract. Trodella L, et al. **Rays** 1991 Jan-Mar;16(1):71-5 **(Eng, Ita)**

Optimized afterloading therapy of cervix carcinoma with the discontinuous movement of the iridium source. Busch M 2d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Sep;166(9):591-4

A simple experimental technique for interstitial iridium-192 high dose-rate afterloading. Milewsky F, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Sep;166(9):588-90

Iridium-192 brachytherapy in the treatment of cancer of the prostate. Donnelly BJ, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Aug; 18(3):481-3

[Value of irradiation alone of generally inoperable endometrial cancer with high dose rate iridium 192] Kucera H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Aug;50(8):610-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shielded vaginal applicators for line-shaped 192Ir sources for use in the irradiation of cervix cancer] Günther R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(4):351-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial Ir-192 afterloading therapy with sequential warm-water hyperthermia] Stücklschweiger G, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb;167(2):98-104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous and interstitial radiotherapy in the function-preserving treatment of laryngeal carcinoma] Hammer J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(5-6):115-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IRIDOCYCLITIS

Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis. Schwab IR. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1990 Fall;30(4):252-6 (14 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Acute iridocyclitis with fever and liver involvement during quinidine therapy] Hørding M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 19;153(34):2362-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

COMPLICATIONS

Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in Fuch's heterochromic cyclitis. Baarsma GS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;75(5):306-8

Influence of untreated chronic plastic iridocyclitis on intraocular pressure in leprosy patients. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):120-2

Fuchs's heterochromic cyclitis in congenital ocular toxoplasmosis. La Heij E, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 75(6):372-3

Anterior granulomatous uveitis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Lim JI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):142-5

Isolation of Leishmania sp. from aqueous humor of a patient with cutaneous disseminated leishmaniasis and bilateral iridocyclitis (preliminary report). Ferrari TC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug;32(4):296-8

DIAGNOSIS

[Fuchs' cyclitis: etiologic and clinical aspects] Vadot E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Aug-Sep;90(8-9):861-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterochromia complicata Fuchs, crystalline iridopathy and increased immunoglobulin G in aqueous humor. A case report] Bialasiewicz A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Mar;198(3):205-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis and uveitis (TINU syndrome) in childhood] Querfeld U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jun;139(6):336-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Design and organization of the herpetic eye disease study (HEDS). Dawson CR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:105-10

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The epidemiologic association of Fuchs' heterochromic iridocyclitis and ocular toxoplasmosis. Schwab IR. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar 15;111(3):356-62

PATHOLOGY

Clinico-pathologic correlates in Fuch's heterochromic iridiocyclitis--an iris angiographic study. Verma LV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct-Dec;38(4):159-61

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fuchs' cyclitis: a statistical chronology of its signs. Vadot E. **Int Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;14(5-6):377-8

[Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis] Comhaire-Poutchinian Y, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;230:19-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation in Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis. Jakeman CM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 4):543-7

[Anterior vitrectomy in the treatment of post-traumatic defects of the eye] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb-Mar;93(2-3):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IRIDOVIRIDAE

GENETICS

Comparison of the genomes of two sympatric iridescent viruses (types 9 and 16). McMillan NA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;114(3-4):277-84

Translational efficiency: iridovirus early mRNAs outcompete tobacco mosaic virus message in vitro. Chinchar VG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15; 172(3):1357-63

The Iridovirus frog virus 3: a model for trans-acting proteins. Willis DB, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Feb;3(2):59-63 (23 ref.)

The primary structure of the thymidine kinase gene of fish lymphocystis disease virus. Schnitzler P, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun;182(2):835-40

IRIS

Flexible iris retractor [letter] de Juan E Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15;111(6):776-7

Translimbal iris hook for pupillary dilation during vitreous surgery [letter] Fuller DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov 15;110(5):577

The relationship of visual acuity, refractive error, and pupil size after radial keratotomy. Holladay JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):70-6

[The complex study of the iris in transformed light] VVodovozov AM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(8):463-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of fluorescence angiography of the iris in surgical treatment of recurrent anterior uveitis] Kishkina VIa, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jul-Aug;106(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Iris examination in transformed light in primary open-angle glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Jan-Feb;107(1):31-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Ocular findings of Williams' syndrome. Hotta Y, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug-Sep;79(8-9):869-70

Midline facial defects with ocular colobomata. Temple IK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;37(1):23-7

White sponge naevus and ocular coloboma. Wright S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):514-6

Atraumatic iris cilia. Mackintosh GI, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;74(12):748-9

Iris coloboma, ptosis, hypertelorism, and mental retardation: a new syndrome possibly localised on chromosome 2. Pallotta R. **J Med Genet** 1991 May;28(5):342-4 (7 ref.)

Axenfeld anomaly in association with hypomelanosis of Ito. Flaherty MP, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Mar; 12(1):23-30

Repair of iris coloboma by a closed chamber technique [letter; comment] Shin DH. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec; 21(12):867. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Nov;20(11):790-3.

Persistent pupillary membrane in basenji dogs [letter] James RW. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 23;128(12):287-8

[Late complications in patients with intraocular lenses] de Laval W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9-10):188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the iris in pseudophakia] Skórska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9-10):190-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The physiologic characteristics of relative pupillary block. Anderson DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar 15; 111(3):344-50

A physical analysis of the factors that determine the contour of the iris. Kalenak JW. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug 15; 112(2):219-21

A physical analysis of the factors that determine the contour of the iris. Tiedeman JS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar 15;

111(3):338–43
Nuclear flip technique in small pupil phacoemulsification. Arnold PN. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):225–7

BLOOD SUPPLY

Spontaneous dural carotid–cavernous fistula with central retinal vein occlusion and iris neovascularization. Barke RM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;23(1):11–7
A prospective study of acute central retinal artery obstruction. The incidence of secondary ocular neovascularization. Duker JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):339–42
Fluorescein angiography of iris in primary and secondary angle closure glaucoma. Sood NN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:209–12
Rubeosis capsulare. Eifrig DE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):633–6
Arterial disease of the iris predicts visceral arterial necrosis in rabbits with acute one–kidney, one clip hypertension: comparisons with acute one–kidney, one wrapped hypertension. Campbell WG Jr. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 8(10):933–40
Cholinergic vasoconstriction in the eye. Stjernschantz J. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Fall;6(3):195–202 (26 ref.)
Ultrastructure and blood–iris barrier in experimental rubeosis iridis in rabbit. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;4(2):66–72
Ocular blood flow and vascular permeability in endotoxin–induced inflammation. Green K, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(5):287–94
An atypical vasopermeability response to leukotrienes in the iris–ciliary body. Krauss AH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jun;41(6):559–70
Profound central visual loss and ocular neovascularization in idiopathic recurrent branch retinal arterial occlusion. Capone A Jr, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(4):265–8
[Iris vascular anomalies: angiographic aspects] Menchini U, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(4):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Iris–derived melanocytes contain a growth factor that resembles basic fibroblast growth factor. Plouet J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):519–29
Characterization of adrenergic receptors of the cat iris and nictitating membrane. Koss MC, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Fall;6(3):183–94
Iris stromal pigment cells of the ringed turtle dove. Tillotson HM, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Dec;3(6):319–23

CYTOLOGY

Transdifferentiation of larval Xenopus laevis iris under the influence of the pituitary. Cioni C, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Oct 15;46(10):1078–80
The effects of iris–ciliary complex on the organ cultured rabbit ocular lens. Niyogi TK, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(1):43–60

DRUG EFFECTS

Species differences in the effects of endothelin–1 on myo–inositol trisphosphate accumulation, cyclic AMP formation and contraction of isolated iris sphincter of rabbit and other species. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2432–8
Morphine–induced pupillary fluctuation: physiological evidence against selective action on the Edinger–Westphal nucleus. Lynch TJ, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Fall; 6(3):165–74

ENZYMOLOGY

The lysosomal enzymes of the iris–ciliary body are retained in their organelles and exhibit increased activities during acute uveal inflammation. Phylactos AC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):33–8
Stimulatory effects of prostaglandin D2 analogues on adenylate cyclase in rabbit iris–ciliary body membrane fractions. Goh Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):585–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by resident ocular cells. Hooper P, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Apr;10(4):363–72
Analysis of immunosuppressive properties of iris and ciliary body cells and their secretory products. Streilein JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2700–10

INJURIES

A quantitative animal model of traumatic iridodialysis. Kumar S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct; 68(5):591–6
Repair of inferior iridodialysis using a partial–thickness scleral flap. Kervick GN, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jun; 22(6):354–5
[Anterior vitrectomy in the treatment of post–traumatic defects of the eye] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb–Mar;93(2–3):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The removal of a traumatic iridodialysis by closed iridoplasty] Venger GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of iridodialysis] Petrović Z. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Sep–Oct;47(5):368–70 **(Scr)**

INNERVATION

Development of a functional innervation of the iris dilator muscle by sympathetic nerve fibres in the rat. Hill CE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jan;32(1):21–9
The Edinger–Westphal nucleus: sources of input influencing accommodation, pupilloconstriction, and choroidal blood flow. Gamlin PD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Apr 15; 306(3):425–38
Prejunctional inhibitory effects of prostanoids on sympathetic neurotransmission in the rabbit iris–ciliary body. Ohia SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):11–6
A projection of the lens accommodation–related area to the pupillo–constrictor area in the posteromedial lateral suprasylvian area in cats. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(1):107–18
[Evaluation of the autonomic innervation of the pupil] Osipova VV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Iris crystals and hypergammaglobulinemia. Lam S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):440–1
Phosphorylation of small molecular weight polypeptides in the iris–ciliary complex, aqueous humor and vitreous humor. Banerjee A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 8;1077(1):56–64
Endothelin–1 stimulates the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in rabbit iris sphincter smooth muscle: activation of phospholipase A2. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Mar;10(3):259–65
Neurokinin receptors in the rabbit iris sphincter characterised by novel agonist ligands. Hall JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 18;199(1):9–14
Calcitonin gene–related polypeptide stimulates c–AMP production in the iris/ciliary body complex [letter] Osborne NN, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jul;53(1):131–3
Ultracytochemical localization of the erythrocyte/HepG2–type glucose transporter (GLUT1) in the ciliary body and iris of the rat eye. Takata K, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr;32(5):1659–66
Influence of hydrogen peroxide on adenine uptake by iris, ciliary epithelium and corneal endothelium. Green K, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(3):405–14

PATHOLOGY

The iris in Williams syndrome. Holmström G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Sep;65(9):987–9
Primary rhabdomyosarcoma of the iris. Elsas FJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;109(7):982–4
Clinico–pathologic correlates in Fuch's heterochromic iridiocyclitis—an iris angiographic study. Verma LV, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct–Dec;38(4):159–61
[Exfoliation syndrome: clinical study of the irido–corneal angle] Moreno–Montañés J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990; 13(4):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical aspects and histopathology of the Cogan–Reese syndrome] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Aug;197(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Corneal endothelial proliferation in anterior synechiae: experimental and clinico–histopathological studies] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb–Mar;93(2–3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of spantide II and CP–96,345 for blockade of tachykinin–evoked contractions of smooth muscle. Håkanson R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):297–301
The role of the iris in accommodation of rhesus monkeys. Crawford KS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct; 31(10):2185–90
Anisocoria. Variation and clinical observation with different conditions of illumination and accommodation. Ettinger ER, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar;32(3):501–9
Halogenated inhalation anesthetic agents decrease transepithelial electrical measurements across the isolated iris–ciliary body. Tang LQ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1912–5
Effects of surgical sympathetic denervation on myo–inositol trisphosphate production and contraction in the dilator and sphincter smooth muscles of the rabbit iris: evidence for interaction between the cyclic AMP and calcium signaling systems. Abdel–Latif AA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug; 57(2):447–57
Total pupillary capture with a foldable silicone intraocular lens. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jul; 22(7):414–5
The importance of pupil size in optical quality measurements following radial keratotomy. Applegate RA, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):47–54 (33 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional quantification of diaphany. Van den Berg TJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;75(3–4):239–46
Diabetes mellitus–associated decrease in nerve growth factor levels is reversed by allogeneic pancreatic islet transplantation. Hellweg R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):1–4
[The dependence of the diaphragmatic properties of the iris on the degree of its atrophy in the pseudoexfoliative syndrome in cataract patients] Belousova ZF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Biphasic intraocular pressure response to Q–switched Nd:YAG laser irradiation of the iris and the apparent mediatory role of prostaglandins. Sugiyama K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):531–6

SURGERY

Acute glaucoma in the presence of patent neodymium: YAG laser iridotomies. Morsman CD. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):68–70
Identification, prevention, and treatment of silicone oil pupillary block after an inferior iridectomy. Bartov E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):501–4
The effects of Nd:YAG laser iridotomy on the corneal endothelium. Panek WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):505–7
In vitro videographic comparison of argon and Nd:YAG laser iridotomy. Prum BE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):589–94
Identification, prevention, and treatment of silicone oil pupillary block after an inferior iridectomy [letter] Shapiro MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15;112(3):357–8
The combined use of apraclonidine and pilocarpine during laser iridotomy in a Hispanic population. Fernandez–Bahamonde JL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;22(12):446–9
En bloc removal of inflammatory fibrocellular membranes from the iris surface in endophthalmitis. Friberg TR. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):736–7
A new self–sealing needle for iris suture fixation [letter; comment] Shin DH. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):15 . Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 May;108(5):746–7.
How large must an iridotomy be? Fleck BW. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;74(10):583–8
The effect of Nd:YAG iridotomy on intraocular pressure in hypertensive eyes with shallow anterior chambers. McGalliard JN, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 6):823–9
A comparative study of combined trabeculectomy and cataract operation with and without cyclodialysis. Kashyap BP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:224–6
Iris claw lens—six years' experience. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:181–2
Combined argon laser iridoplasty and trabeculoplasty in the management of open angle glaucomas. Verma N, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:221–3
Effect of a resutured iridotomy on glare disability in glaucoma patients having cataract surgery. Cahane M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):58–61
Provocation and medical treatment in post–iridectomy glaucoma. Hung PT. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Winter; 6(4):279–83
Neodymium:YAG pupilloplasty in pediatric aphakia. Summers CG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 May–Jun;28(3):155–6
Comparison of the effects of argon and neodymium:YAG laser iridotomy on prostaglandin E2 and blood–aqueous barrier disruption. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(4):253–8
Subconjunctival THC: YAG laser limbal sclerostomy Ab externo in the rabbit [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Mar;22(3):183] [see comments] Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug; 21(8):589–92. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Mar;22(3):183.
Implantation of Kelman–style, open–loop anterior chamber lenses during keratoplasty for aphakic and pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. A comparison with iris–sutured posterior chamber lenses. Hassan TS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun;98(6):875–80
Neodymium: YAG laser therapy in aphakic pupillary block glaucoma and aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma. Liu Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 6(1–2):11–6
[Nd: YAG laser iridotomy for angle–closure glaucoma] Li JZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;27(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical iridectomy following acute angle–closure glaucoma. A retrospective study of 107 patients] Koch JM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(5):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iris reconstruction: surgery, laser or contact lenses with iris structure] Schulze F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of the artificial lens into the posterior chamber and intracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of the artificial lens into the anterior chamber] Vogel M. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Charleux's method of basal iridectomy] Corşatea L, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Laser iridectomy in tuberculous uveitis complicated by glaucoma and ophthalmic hypertension] Ustinova EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The removal of a traumatic iridodialysis by closed iridoplasty] Venger GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):270–2

(Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the radiation parameters in the laser reconstruction of the pupil] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Iris melanocytes on the posterior corneal surface in congenital glaucoma. A clinicopathological case report. Löffler KU. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):70–4

Morphologic and ultrastructural examination of I-A+ cells in the murine iris. Knisely TL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2423–31

Ultrastructure and blood–iris barrier in experimental rubeosis iridis in rabbit. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;4(2):66–72

Structure of Lisch nodules in neurofibromatosis type 1. Williamson TH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Mar; 12(1):11–7

IRIS DISEASES

COMPLICATIONS

Anisocoria in the pigmentary dispersion syndrome [see comments] Feibel RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15;110(6):657–60. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Mar 15;111(3):384.

Systemic neurocristopathy associated with Rieger's syndrome. Steinsapir KD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):437–8

Spontaneous collapse of a primary iris cyst associated with an iris nevus [letter] Sneed SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):21–2

[Iris nodules, ocular findings and blood grouping in neurofibromatosis] Ma QY, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;5(3–4):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CONGENITAL

Nonpigmented congenital iris stromal cyst. Carruthers JD, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;25(6):309–10

Congenital nonpigmented epithelial iris cyst removed by block–excision. Naumann GO, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(5):392–7

DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma of the iris manifesting as an intrastromal iris cyst [letter] Portnoy SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15;111(1):113–4

Detached iris cyst presenting as an intraocular foreign body. Watts MT, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Mar;84(3):172–3

[Fluorescein angiography of the iris in pseudophakia] Skórska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The iridodiagnosis of diseases of the internal organs in persons with conjunctivitis] Vints LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):47 **(Rus)**

[The iridodiagnostic study of hereditary signs] Vints LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):55 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Consultation section. Blunt trauma to the eye. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):653–62

Iris modifications following extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation. Brazitikos PD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):269–80

Positioning hole synechias with anterior chamber lenses [letter] MacRae S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul; 17(4):521

Noncicatricial oval deformation of the pupil induced by one–piece poly(methyl methacrylate) posterior chamber lenses [letter; comment] Oyarzún M. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):777–9. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jul;16(4):481–4.

[What is your diagnosis? Neurofibromatosis] Rouland JF, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(3):151–2 **(Fre)**

[Goniosynechia after implantation of intraocular lenses in the posterior chamber] Sanfelici G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):429–30 **(Fre)**

[Corneal endothelial proliferation in anterior synechiae: experimental and clinico–histopathological studies] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb–Mar;93(2–3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus and iris cysts. Karlin JD. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;22(11):414–5

Antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus in iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Tsai CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 108(11):1572–6

PATHOLOGY

Free–floating pigmented iris cyst in the anterior chamber. Ghabrial R, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb; 19(1):79–80

Distinguishing features of the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome and posterior polymorphous dystrophy: value of endothelial specular microscopy. Laganowski HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;75(4):212–6

On the morphology of cells of posterior cornea in the iridocorneal endothelial syndrome. Sherrard ES, et al. **Cornea** 1991 May;10(3):233–43

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The dependence of the diaphragmatic properties of the iris on the degree of its atrophy in the pseudoexfoliative syndrome in cataract patients] Belousova ZF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(7):418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Identification, prevention, and treatment of silicone oil pupillary block after an inferior iridectomy [letter] Shapiro MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15;112(3):357–8

SURGERY

Epithelial downgrowth following the removal of iris inclusion cysts. Orlin SE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jun; 22(6):330–5

[Iris reconstruction: surgery, laser or contact lenses with iris structure] Schulze F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of post–traumatic cysts in the iris of children] Koraszewska–Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Sep; 92(5–6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IRIS NEOPLASMS

Diffuse malignant melanoma of iris with metastases [letter; comment] Kersten RC, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar–Apr;35(5):403. Comment on: Surv Ophthalmol 1990 Mar–Apr;34(5):357–64.

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous collapse of a primary iris cyst associated with an iris nevus [letter] Sneed SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):21–2

Band keratopathy secondary to an iris melanoma. Shah PG, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):67–9

Neurofibromatosis irides with flat vertebra--a case report. Saxena S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 39(1):31–2

[Iridociliary melanoma with cataract (iridocyclochoroidectomy followed by extra–capsular extraction with pseudophakia)] Mawas E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 May;90(5):497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cine photography of anterior segment fluorescein angiography of iris tumours. Ford SM, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1990 Jul;13(3):95–100

PATHOLOGY

Melanocytic lesions of the iris--a clinicopathological study of 100 cases. Workman DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;18(4):381–4

Lisch nodules in neurofibromatosis type 1 [see comments] Lubs ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 2;324(18):1264–6 . Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 May 2;324(18):1283–5.

Neurofibromatosis: past, present, and future [editorial; comment] Riccardi VM. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 2; 324(18):1283–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 May 2;324(18):1264–6.

[Clinical aspects and histopathology of the Cogan–Reese syndrome] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Aug;197(2):150–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma of the iris manifesting as an intrastromal iris cyst [letter] Portnoy SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15;111(1):113–4

Metastatic bronchogenic carcinoma of the iris and ciliary body [letter] de Rivas P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr; 109(4):470

[Trabeculectomy for secondary glaucoma caused by metastasis of breast carcinoma] Escobar R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleolar organiser regions in iris melanocytic tumours: an accurate predictor? Deuble K, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 5):743–50

Structure of Lisch nodules in neurofibromatosis type 1. Williamson TH, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1991 Mar; 12(1):11–7

IRITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cocaine–induced iritis. Wang ES. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Feb; 20(2):192–3

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure and blood–iris barrier in experimental rubeosis iridis in rabbit. Ko MK, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;4(2):66–72

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of polyacrylamide vs. sodium hyaluronate in cataract surgery. Mortimer C, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;26(3):144–7

IRON

see related
FERRITIN
HEMOSIDERIN
TRANSFERRIN

Structure and molecular mechanics of ferrirhodin. Fidelis K, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Sep 15;46 (Pt 9):1612–7

Iron nutrition in childhood. Papers presented at the Milupa Workshop. Athens 10–11 March 1989. Proceedings. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:5–124

Effect of superparamagnetic particles in agarose gels. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Ericsson A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jan;32(1):74–8

Use of transmembrane pH gradients and A23187 to produce dense iron liposomes. Chakrabarti AC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):946–7

Reconstitution of the diiron sites in hemerythrin and myohemerythrin. Zhang JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 15;30(2):583–9

Cleavage of DNA by electrochemically activated MnIII and FeIII complexes of meso–tetrakis (N–methyl–4–pyridiniumyl)porphine. Rodriguez M, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Mar–Apr;1(2):123–31

Clinical studies on iron chelation in patients with thalassemia major. Freedman MH, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct; 75 Suppl 5:74–83 (28 ref.)

Iron chelating therapy in thalassemia: current problems. Russo G. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75 Suppl 5:84–8

Diagnosis and treatment of iron disorders. New York, November 10, 1990. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr;26 Suppl 3:4–56

A hybrid Azotobacter vinelandii–Clostridium pasteurianum nitrogenase iron protein that has in vivo and in vitro catalytic activity. Jacobson MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19429–33

Immobilized Fe3+ affinity chromatographic isolation of phosphopeptides. Scanff P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Feb 22;539(2):425–32

Structure activity relationship of magnetic particles as MR contrast agents. Thomassen T, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(2):255–8

Iron redox reactions and lipid peroxidation. Aust SD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:457–63

Generation of iron(IV) and iron(V) complexes in aqueous solutions. Bielski BH. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:108–13

Distinction between hydroxyl radical and ferryl species. Rush JD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:148–56

Relative cataractogenic effects of X rays, fission–spectrum neutrons, and 56Fe particles: a comparison with mitotic effects. Riley EF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Mar;125(3):298–305

Potential hazard. Traction weights and magnetic resonance imaging. Jones AA, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):364–5

[Iron status and iron supplementation (letter)] Haraldsdóttir J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 22;153(30):2138 **(Dan)**

[The hygienic assessment of an aerosol of granulite AS–8 in the air of a work area in preparing for blasting operations in iron–ore mines] Vysochin VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(10):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the working conditions on the development of diseases in cast–iron welders] Lubianova IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Feb;(2):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The causes of disability in the miners of iron ore mines] Pavlenko ME, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fortification of the diet as a strategy for preventing iron deficiency. MacPhail AP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:114–24 (51 ref.)

Prevention of iron deficiency by milk fortification. The Chilean experience. Olivares M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:109–13

Dietary calcium and iron: effects on blood pressure and hematocrit in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hatton D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):542–6

How much iron is enough? [letter] Rogers WB. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):598

Carrageenan–induced granuloma and iron status in rats with dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid deficiency. Carbonell T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 May;65(3):497–503

Effect of dietary iron deficiency or excess on the induction of mammary carcinogenesis by 1–methyl–1–nitrosourea. Thompson HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan;12(1):111–4

Effect of an iron supplement on body iron status and aerobic capacity of young training women. Magazanik A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(5):317–23

Antenatal supplementation—effect on iron status of infants [see comments] Lokeshwar MR, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jul;27(7):677–80 (23 ref.). Comment in: Indian Pediatr 1991 Feb;28(2):194–6.

Development of runner's anemia during a 20–day road race: effect of iron supplements. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):332–6

Lymphocyte subpopulations in the thymus, lymph nodes and spleen of iron–deficient and rehabilitated mice. Dhur A,

et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Sep;121(9):1418–24

Effects of training and iron supplementation on iron status of cross–country skiers. Pattini A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1990 Dec;30(4):347–53

Renoprotective effect of low iron diet and its consequence on glomerular hemodynamics. Remuzzi A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):647–52

Parenteral iron therapy. Doyle DJ. **MD Comput** 1989 Sep–Oct;6(5):304–5

Iron deficiency in maintenance hemodialysis patients: assessment of diagnosis criteria and of three different iron treatments. Allegra V, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):175–82

Reduced erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activity in low birth weight infants given iron supplements. Barclay SM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar;29(3):297–301

[The content of Hb in blood and the protein, Fe, Fe–binding capacity, Cu and Zn in blood plasma of low parity sows before and after oral iron administration] Schmidt A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(3):439–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some clinical aspects of therapeutic administration of iron preparations in childhood: iron and infections] Handrick W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Mar;59(3):55–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[GELUM oral–rd: blood pH regulator and oxygen activator. Documentation No.27] Deplazes G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 30;79(44):1340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on liposomal ferromagnetic particles and a technique of high frequency inductive heating—in vivo studies of rabbits] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov 20;25(11):2649–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between iron nutrition and nutriment intakes in the menstruating and menopausal women] Satoh K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jun;58(3):306–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Do Norwegian infants get too little iron in the diet?] Baerug A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20; 111(10):1238–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Current state of the problem of anemia in pregnancy and the corrective therapy of postpartum hemorrhage] Saburov KhS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):10–2 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of iron for the recovery of malnourished infants] Sandoval G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Mar–Apr; 60(2):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iron supplements: a common cause of drug interactions. Campbell NR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 31(3):251–5 (45 ref.)

Clinical and chemical interactions between iron preparations and ciprofloxacin. Kara M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):257–61

Cutaneous abnormalities induced by aluminum, iron, and silica. Burnett JW. **Cutis** 1991 Jun;47(6):391–2

Iron, radiation, and cancer. Stevens RG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jul;87:291–300 (151 ref.)

Chronic dietary iron overload in rats results in impaired calcium sequestration by hepatic mitochondria and microsomes 1, 2, and 3. Britton RS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):806–11

Earring–induced localized iron tattoo. Kurban RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):788–9

Iron as a possible aggravating factor for osteopathy in itai–itai disease, a disease associated with chronic cadmium intoxication. Noda M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Mar; 6(3):245–55

Comparison of oral iron chelator L1 and desferrioxamine in iron–loaded patients. Olivieri NF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1275–9

Iron and the risk of cancer. Stevens RG. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(2–3):177–81

Correction of serious iron overload in a chronic hemodialysis patient by recombinant human erythropoietin and removal of red blood cells: confirmation by follow–up liver biopsy. Onoyama K, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):325–8

Immunological aspects of candidal vaginitis. Hobbs JR, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 4:11–14

[The value of nuclear magnetic resonance in the study of iron overload in thalassemia patients] Perrimond H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Mar;38(3):175–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious risks in patients with renal failure on hemodialysis. Importance of iron overload and deferoxamine (editorial)] Hoen B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 20;20(15):681–2 **(Fre)**

[Effect of industrial and working conditions on health status of workers in ferrochrome self–separating slag plant] Zaslavskii AK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Nickel and iron in saliva of patients with fixed orthodontic appliances. Gjerdet NR, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Apr;49(2):73–8

On the origin of lipofuscin; the iron content of residual bodies, and the relation of these organelles to the lysosomal vacuome. A study on cultured human glial cells. Brunk UT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;266:313–20; discussion 321–2

Zinc protoporphyrin/heme ratio as an indicator of marrow iron stores [letter; comment] Labbe RF. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):758. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):240–5.

In vitro studies on interactions of iron salts and complexes with food–stuffs and medicaments. Geisser P. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jul;40(7):754–60

Feasibility studies in the in vivo measurement of iron in synovial membrane. McNeill FE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990; 55:413–8

Iron– and manganese–containing superoxide dismutases from Methylomonas J: identity of the protein moiety and amino acid sequence. Matsumoto T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 2;30(13):3210–6

An EXAFS, and preliminary X–ray crystallographic, investigation of an iron–containing product from the lichen Cladonia deformis. Alagna L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 12;1036(1):71–7

Analysis of non–heme iron in arachidonate 12–lipoxygenase of porcine leukocytes. Matsuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 9;1084(2):202–4

Investigation of the amount of dissolved iron in food cooked in Chinese iron pots and estimation of daily iron intake. Liu DY, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Sep;3(3):276–80

Iron and heme contents of the extracellular hemoglobins and chlorocruorins of annelids. Vinogradov SN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;98(2–3):187–94 (83 ref.)

Effect of ethanol on hepatic iron, copper, zinc and manganese contents in the male albino mouse. González–Reimers E, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Oct;26(2):195–8

Purification and properties of an iron–sulfur–containing and pyridoxal–phosphate–independent L–serine dehydratase from Peptostreptococcus asaccharolyticus. Grabowski R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):89–94

Porcine leukocyte 5– and 12–lipoxygenases are iron enzymes. Kroneck PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Aug 5;287(1–2):105–7

The diagnostic value of bone marrow iron. Wulfhekel U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(3):419–34

Histochemistry and elemental composition of the stomach cells in Littorina littorea (L.). Soto M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990;28(4):239–48

Quantification of hepatic iron with CT and MRI: practical considerations. Kier R. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec;12(6):1441–2

Hydroxyl radical is not a product of the reaction of xanthine oxidase and xanthine. The confounding problem of adventitious iron bound to xanthine oxidase. Britigan BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17533–8

Brain iron and ferritin in Parkinson's and Alzheimer's diseases. Jellinger K, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(4):327–40

Concentrations of lactoferrin and iron in human milk at different stages of lactation. Hirai Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;36(6):531–44

Speciation of non–transferrin–bound iron ions in synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis by proton nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Parkes HG, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(1):29–32

Investigation of penbutolol–iron (III) complex and its spectrophotometric determination in tablets. Radulović D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(8–12):739–42

Methods in pathology. The use of a colloidal silver (AgNOR) method in assessing bone marrow iron stores and sideroblasts. Nikicicz EP, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 May; 4(3):363–7

Low paramagnetic–ion content in cancer cells: its significance in cancer detection by magnetic resonance imaging. Ling GN, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1990;22(1):1–14

Chemical composition, in vitro protein digestibility and in vitro available iron of blue green alga, Nostoc commune. Hori K, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jul;40(3):223–9

Hepatic iron overload: quantitative MR imaging [see comments] Gomori JM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):367–9. Comment in: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):333–5.

[Contents and solubilties of several elements in siwu decoction and liuwei dihuang decoction] Lu G, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;15(9):539–41, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The identification of ferruginous bodies in human lungs. A retrospective study of 1975, 1982 and 1988] Arenas Huertero FJ. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Nov–Dec; 32(6):644–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Zinc(II) protects against metal–mediated free radical induced damage: studies on single and double–strand DNA breakage. Har–El R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 12–13 Pt 2:509–15

BLOOD

Day–to–day variation in iron–status indices in healthy men and women. Borel MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct; 54(4):729–35

Obesity and iron status in menstruating women. Fricker J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;52(5):863–6

Maternal and fetal iron measurements in a hemochromatotic pregnancy. Baynes RD, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jan; 36(1):48–9

Concomitant iron and aluminum mass transfer following deferoxamine infusion during hemofiltration. Canavese C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):179–84

Serum iron and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Gurrera RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;148(10):1405–6

Low serum iron levels and neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter; comment] White T, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;148(1):148–9. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):717–25.

Effect of repeated phlebotomy on iron status of rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Mandell CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):728–33

Serum levels of iron and proteins in oral submucous fibrosis (OSMF). Rajendran R, et al. **Ann Dent** 1990 Winter; 49(2):23–5, 45

HBED: a potential oral iron chelator. Grady RW, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:361–8 (25 ref.)

Design, properties, and effective use of the oral chelator L1 and other alpha–ketohydroxypyridines in the treatment of transfusional iron overload in thalassemia. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:339–50 (42 ref.)

Evaluation of the oral iron chelator 1,2–dimethyl–3–hydroxypyrid–4–one (L1) in iron–loaded patients. Olivieri NF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 612:369–77

Visualization of the bone/bone marrow of lower extremities in Ga–67 whole–body images. Koizumi K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;4(1):15–8

Iron and folate status in Gambian children with malaria. Abdalla SH. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990;10(3):265–72

Investigation on the dosage/efficacy relationship of iron dextran in veal calves. Geisser P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jan;41(1):32–7

Serum iron levels and akathisia. Nemes ZC, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Feb 15;29(4):411–3

Iron uptake by human reticulocytes at physiologic and sub–physiologic concentrations of iron transferrin: the effect of interaction with aluminum transferrin. Cochran M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2347–53

Desferrioxamine provocative test: methodology for estimating iron and total iron binding capacity [letter; comment] Fosburg M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2162 . Comment on: Blood 1990 Aug 1;76(3):435–44.

Further considerations on erythroblastic endocytosis and exocytosis. 2. Endocytosis of iron. Dautry–Varsat A. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(1):155–6

Revised recommendations for the measurements of the serum iron in human blood. Iron Panel of the International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):615–6

The effect of tea on iron and aluminium metabolism in the rat. Fairweather–Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Jan; 65(1):61–8

Haematological studies on pre–menopausal Indian and Caucasian vegetarians compared with Caucasian omnivores. Reddy S, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Sep;64(2):331–8

Iron absorption during normal human pregnancy: a study using stable isotopes. Whittaker PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 May;65(3):457–63

Influence of monoclonal immunoglobulins in direct determinations of iron in serum. Bakker AJ. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):690–4

Iron measurement in patients with monoclonal immunoglobulin: a further caution [letter; comment] Dorizzi R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):589–90. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Aug;36(8 Pt 1):1517–8.

Colorimetry and constant–potential coulometry determinations of transferrin–bound iron, total iron–binding capacity, and total iron in serum containing iron–dextran, with use of sodium dithionite and alumina columns [see comments] Jacobs JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct; 36(10):1803–7. Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Oct;36(10):1711.

Proposed reference method for iron in serum used to evaluate two automated iron methods. Valcour AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1789–92

Iron and total iron–binding capacity in serum of patients receiving iron–dextran: Kodak Ektachem methodologies, spectrophotometry, and atomic–absorption spectrometry compared [see comments] Vercammen M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1812–5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Oct;36(10):1711.

Determination of serum iron by aas: deproteinization versus direct analysis. de Benzo ZA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Mar 15;197(2):141–8

Effect of macrophage–derived factor on hypoferraemia induced by Japanese encephalitis virus in mice. Bharadwaj M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):215–8

Determination of dependence of spin–lattice relaxation rate in serum upon concentration of added iron by magnetic resonance imaging. Yilmaz A, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Nov;11(4):343–9

Menstrual blood loss and body iron stores in Brazilian women. Andrade AT, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Mar; 43(3):241–9

Iron status of dialysis patients under rhuEPO therapy. Hörl WH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:78–86

Serum ferritin and serum iron changes after cross–country and roller ski endurance races. Pattini A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(1–2):55–60

Iron status in non–pregnant women of child–bearing age living at Greater Buenos Aires. Calvo EB, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;45(4):215–20

Bioavailability of carbonyl iron: a randomized, double–blind study. Devasthali SD, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 May;

46(5):272–8

Influence of blood donation on iron stores assessed by serum ferritin and haemoglobin in a population survey of 1433 Danish males. Milman N, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Aug; 47(2):134–9

Serum iron as a tumor marker in renal cell carcinoma. Yu CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):54–8

Induction of oxidant stress by iron available in advanced forms of Plasmodium falciparum. Golenser J, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 2:639–43

Normal transferrin saturation in hemochromatosis. Barton JC, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr;26 Suppl 3:46–8

Sideroblastic anemia. Bottomley SS. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr;26 Suppl 3:37–40

Iron dextran–induced muscle pain. Crosby WH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr;26 Suppl 3:49–50

Routine screening for iron status. Gambino R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr;26 Suppl 3:41–4

Serum iron and total iron binding capacity in leprosy patients. Saxena N, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr–Jun;62(2):219–22

Iron status in Nigerian mothers and their newborns. Daouda H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(1):46–50

Early and late hyperferremia during cisplatin chemotherapy. Sartori S, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Feb;3(1):45–50

Evaluation of the Kodak Ektachem slide assays for iron and lactate. Marx AM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(2):86–9

Fever and changes in plasma zinc and iron concentrations in the goat. The effects of interferon inducers and recombinant IFN–alpha 2a. Van Miert AS, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Oct;103(3):289–300

Low plasma iron status and akathisia. Barton A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;53(8):671–4

Serum iron and transferrin in acute neuroleptic induced akathisia. O'Loughlin V, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;54(4):363–4

Iron: nutrition monitoring and nutrition status assessment. Johnson MA. **J Nutr** 1990 Nov;120 Suppl 11:1486–91 (26 ref.)

Misinterpretation of iron–binding capacity in the presence of deferoxamine. Bentur Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan; 118(1):139–42

Iron status with different infant feeding regimens: relevance to screening and prevention of iron deficiency. Pizarro F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):687–92

Iron status of Zairean pregnant women with and without serological markers of hepatitis B virus infection. Kuvibidila S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;94(2):104–9

Iron status of adolescent females in three schools in an urban area of Sri Lanka. Atukorala TM, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):316–21

Plasma iron and iron proteins in erythrocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficient newborns [letter] Wong CT, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Jun;37(3):140

Clinical efficacy of recombinant human erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia in hemodialysis patients: influence of dosing regimen, iron status, and serum aluminum. Tsai JC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 7(3):126–35

Anti–oxidants and pro–oxidants in coronary heart disease [letter; comment] Riemersma RA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):677. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 16;337(8738):432–3.

Serum iron and neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Rosebush PI, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):149–51

Iron status of Australian children [letter; comment] Jalaludin BB. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 15;153(8):502–3. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jun 4;152(11):582–6.

Iron overload: detection using a micromethod for iron–binding capacity. Rana KS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jan;48(1):27–30

Congenital sideroblastic anemia without clinical iron overload. A case report. Pignon JM, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(4):281–4

Exogenous iron overload in perinatal hemochromatosis: a case report. Bove KE, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):389–97

Response of body temperature and serum iron concentration to repeated pyrogen injection in rabbits. Goelst K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Feb;417(6):558–61

Prognostic significance of serum iron levels in cases of Japanese encephalitis. Bharadwaj M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar;67(785):247–9

Effects of alpha–interferon on iron–related measurements in human subjects. Baynes RD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):627–8

Serum ferritin, iron status and plasma ascorbic acid in 40– to 49–year–old males in the Faroe Islands. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;50(5):559–64

[Plasma iron levels in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kučera M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Apr;37(4):366–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoglobin concentration and iron stores in female blood donors] Dalhøj J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 25; 153(9):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Serum ferritin—a useful marker for easy determination of iron reserves in the body] Milman N. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 25;153(9):631–2 **(Dan)**

[Iron stores, iron deficiency and iron supplementation] Wiggers P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 25;153(9):646–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Low serum iron level caused by self–monitoring of blood glucose in the diabetic patient (letter)] Cordray JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 23;20(7):310 **(Fre)**

[Hematologic parameters in repeated autologous blood donation] Roos D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The content of minerals and Fe, Cu and Zn in blood plasma, in erythrocytes and in 10 different tissues of bulls, short scrotum bulls and oxen] Kolb E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 1; 104(6):199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The development of iron and copper concentrations in blood plasma of calves in the first days and weeks of life, equally a contribution to the larvaceous neonatal iron deficiency anemia] Bostedt H, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct;97(10):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances in iron utilization in acute leukemia and preleukemia] Boewer C. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(6):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iron metabolism and chloroquine phosphate therapy in porphyria cutanea tarda] Köstler E, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Nov;65(11):1030–2, 1035 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resorption of iron in steady–state conditions following administration of Vitaferro to females with anemia in pregnancy and evaluation of hematologic and biochemical iron parameters] Peiker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(14):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The elevation of serum iron level with oral administration of medroxyprogesterone acetate (MPA) in patients with breast cancer] Kadota K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 May;18(6):983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Difference of iron stores represented in bimodal distribution of erythrocyte values among a healthy male group] Ogawa Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Jun;45(2):680–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ferrokinetics] Kariyone S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar; 49(3):568–75 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical determinations of serum] Kume S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar;49(3):538–43 **(Jpn)**

[Iron and iron deficiency risk groups] Halvorsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;110(29):3765–6 **(Nor)**

[Pregnancy and iron storage] Halvorsen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Oct 20;110(25):3222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of sideropenia in mothers on hematologic indicators and iron stores in newborn infants] Gushchin IB. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of iron metabolism and cellular immunity in healthy children and in those with iron deficiency anemia in relation to ecological conditions] Sadikova SS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The utilization of heme iron by Yersinia pestis in human blood and blood sera] Kravtsov AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct;(10):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of serum Fe in prostatic pathology] Picurelli L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):262–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron nutrition in Mapuche infants fed with human milk (2d phase)] Franco E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 61(5):248–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemoglobin, serum iron and transferrin saturation among users of intrauterine devices and oral contraceptive agents] Palomo I, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 May;118(5):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Iron, transferrin, and ferritin in cerebrospinal fluid of children. Gruener N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):263–5

CHEMISTRY

Structure of tetramethyl reductic acid (TMRA, 4,4,5,5–tetramethyl–2,3–dihydroxy–2–cyclopenten–1–one), a reductate ligand involved in dioxygen activation by multinuclear iron complexes. Feng XD, et al. **Acta Crystallogr C** 1990 Sep 15;46 (Pt 9):1671–4

Mobilization of iron from crocidolite asbestos by certain chelators results in enhanced crocidolite–dependent oxygen consumption. Lund LG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 15;287(1):91–6

Effect of divers anions on the electron–transfer reaction between iron and rusticyanin from Thiobacillus ferrooxidans. Blake RC 2d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Oct 1;30(39):9443–9

Variations of electrostatic interactions in myoglobin probed by UVRR spectroscopy. Effect of iron ligand and pH on tryptophan and tyrosine vibrations. Le Tilly V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 23;30(29):7248–53

Formation of prostaglandin synthase–iron–nitrosoalkane inhibitory complexes upon in situ oxidation of N–substituted hydroxylamines. Mahy JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 30;30(17):4165–72

Mössbauer spectroscopy of iron–ovotransferrin: a crystal field interpretation. Spartalian K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 29;30(4):1004–9

Experimental resolution of cooperative free energies for the ten ligation species of cobalt(II)/iron(II)–CO hemoglobin. Speros PC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 23;30(29):7254–62

An EXAFS study of the interaction of substrate with the ferric active site of protocatechuate 3,4–dioxygenase. True AE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Dec 4;29(48):10847–54

Electron paramagnetic resonance investigations of exogenous ligand complexes of low–spin ferric chloroperoxidase: further support for endogenous thiolate ligation to the heme iron. Sono M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 12; 1078(3):351–9

Fluorescence study of the conformational properties of myoglobin structure. 3. pH–dependent changes in porphyrin and tryptophan fluorescence of the complex of sperm whale apomyoglobin with protoporphyrin IX; the role of the porphyrin macrocycle and iron in formation of native myoglobin structure. Postnikova GB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 23;198(1):241–6

Studies of hypervalent iron. Bielski BH. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 2:469–77 (32 ref.)

The autoxidation of iron(II) in aqueous systems: the effects of iron chelation by physiological, non–physiological and therapeutic chelators on the generation of reactive oxygen species and the inducement of biomolecular damage. Burkitt MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 14(2):107–23

Replacement of putative axial ligands of heme iron in yeast cytochrome c1 by site–directed mutagenesis. Nakai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;108(5):798–803

Conformational change of adrenodoxin induced by reduction of iron–sulfur cluster. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study. Miura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5; 266(10):6252–8

Human 5–lipoxygenase contains an essential iron. Percival MD. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10058–61

Metal cofactors of lysine–2,3–aminomutase. Petrovich RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7656–60

Fenton chemistry. Amino acid oxidation. Stadtman ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17201–11

A functionalized superparamagnetic iron oxide colloid as a receptor directed MR contrast agent. Josephson L, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(5):637–46

Singlet and triplet reactivity in the photoreduction of oxonine(3,7–diaminophenoxazin–5–ium chloride) by iron (II). Creed D, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 May; 53(5):573–86

Manganese, copper, zinc, and iron concentrations and subcellular distribution in two types of skeletal muscle. Kondo H, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jan; 196(1):83–8

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance and electron paramagnetic resonance investigation of alpha–alpha cross–linked Fe–Co hybrid hemoglobins. Zhou YX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Jul;34(7):850–8

[Behavior of magnetic particles of metallic iron in animals] Shabarchina MM, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Nov–Dec; 35(6):985–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Policies on iron in Denmark. Thambypillai V, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(3):145–9

DEFICIENCY

Biochemical effects of iron deprivation. Hercberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:63–70 (45 ref.)

Iron deficiency and the brain. Parks YA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:71–7 (25 ref.)

Assessment of iron stores in hospitalized patients [letter; comment] Cervantes F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan; 95(1):105–6. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;93(2):240–5.

The role of aluminum in the functional iron deficiency of patients treated with erythropoietin: case report of clinical characteristics and response to treatment. Donnelly SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):487–90

Effect of decreased food consumption during iron deficiency upon growth rate and iron status indicators in the rat. Dhur A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(5):280–7

Thermogenesis and thermoregulatory function of iron–deficient women without anemia. Lukaski HC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Oct;61(10):913–20

Thalassaemia in pregnancy [letter] Bareford D. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):120

Red cell distribution width in the detection of iron deficiency in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Liu CC, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1990 Dec;13(4):268–73

Influence of latent iron deficiency on generation of oxygen species in polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Cu Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Aug;103(8):642–6

Rat intestinal iron transfer capacity and the longitudinal distribution of its adaptation to iron deficiency. Schümann K, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46(1):35–45

Retention of cadmium in cadmium–naive normal and iron–deficient rats as well as in cadmium–induced iron–deficient animals. Schäfer SG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Aug;20(1):71–81

The diagnostic value of bone marrow iron. Wulfhekel U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(3):419–34

Combined effect of an essential fatty acid–deficient diet and iron levels on lipid peroxidation in inflamed rats. Mitjavila MT, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990;7 Suppl 1:S100–2

Introduction and medicologeal considerations. Herbert V. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr;26 Suppl 3:4–6

Effect of iron deficiency on phosphoinositide levels in rat brain. Mohindra J, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul; 28(7):688–90

Plasma ferritin in the assessment of iron status of Indian infants. Raman L, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jul; 27(7):705–13

Iron deficiency risk in children: discrepancy between dietary and biochemical assessments. Arija V, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(2):150–5

Laboratory diagnosis of iron deficiency in a developing country, Pakistan. Hamedani P, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):19–23

A cost effective approach to the biochemical diagnosis of iron deficiency. Shek CC, et al. **J Med** 1990;21(6):313–22

Furunculosis and hypoferraemia [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1326. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 25;336(8713):464–6.

Nuts and iron deficiency [letter; comment] Kimber RJ. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 18;154(4):295. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Nov 5;153(9):571–2.

Iron deficiency in the young athlete. Rowland TW. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;37(5):1153–63 (37 ref.)

Postnatal anemia and thrombocytosis in suckling rabbits: influence of delayed weaning and iron supplies. Holter PH, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(3):157–68

Neuroendocrine alterations in iron deficiency. Beard JL. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1990;14(1):45–82 (141 ref.)

Acute drug-induced akathisia is not associated with low serum iron status. Sachdev P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(1):138–9

Iron deficiency. Nilsson-Ehle H. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990; 95(3):213–20

[Iron deficiency and pregnancy. A survey in a Mother and Child Care Center in Niamey (Niger)] Amblard J. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jul–Sep;50(3):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iron deficiency] Kaltwasser JP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 1;116(5):194 **(Ger)**

[Are our blood donors in danger of iron deficiency?] Schmidt LH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(3):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Zinc-protoporphyrin determination in patients with sideropenic anemia and insufficient erythropoiesis] D'Angelo G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Oct; 81(10):658–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iron and iron deficiency risk groups (letter)] Seip M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):99–100 **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of a clinical sign in predicting iron deficiency in women: the blue sclera] Iglesias Clemente JM, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Sep;7(8):552–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron deficiency in female blood donors. Results obtained by applying a prevention protocol] Hermosa V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct;35(5):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Iron deficiency, yesterday, today and always] López Gómez L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Aug;35(4):299–305 (110 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Superparamagnetic particles as oral contrast medium in MR imaging of malignant lymphoma. Lönnemark M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 May;32(3):232–8

Superparamagnetic particles as gastrointestinal contrast agent in magnetic resonance imaging of lower abdomen. Niemi P, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):409–11

Iron oxide-enhanced MR imaging of the liver and spleen: review of the first 5 years. Ferrucci JT, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Nov;155(5):943–50 (20 ref.)

Superparamagnetic iron oxide: clinical time-response study. Gandon Y, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):195–200

Ferrite particles (AMI25). Influence of cirrhosis and chemotherapy on magnetic resonance imaging of metastasis. Clement O, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S61–2

Iron oxide nanoparticles for use as an MRI contrast agent: pharmacokinetics and metabolism. Pouliquen D, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(3):275–83

Liver tumors in cirrhosis: experimental study with SPIO-enhanced MR imaging. Clement O, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul;180(1):31–6

Oral magnetic particles in MR imaging of the abdomen and pelvis. Rinck PA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):775–9

Bone marrow: ultrasmall superparamagnetic iron oxide for MR imaging. Senéterre E, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):529–33

Polyclonal human immunoglobulin G labeled with polymeric iron oxide: antibody MR imaging. Weissleder R, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):245–9

HISTORY

A brief history of iron metabolism. Neilands JB. **Biol Met** 1991;4(1):1–6 (28 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to iron-regulated outer membrane proteins of coliform bacteria isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Todhunter DA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;28(2):107–15

METABOLISM

Iron binding to apotransferrin. Weaver J, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(2):68–71

In vitro and in vivo (LD50) effects of human lactoferrin on bacteria. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990; 37(1):55–71

Inter-relationships of storage iron in the mother, the placenta and the newborn. Wong CT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7–8):613–6

The impact of gluten on haematological status, dietary intakes of haemopoietic nutrients and vitamin B12 and folic acid absorption in children with coeliac disease. Hjelt K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Oct;79(10):911–9

Iron availability from an infant formula supplemented with bovine lactoferrin. Schulz-Lell G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb;80(2):155–8

Iron for the suckling. Aggett PJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:96–102 (37 ref.)

Iron-binding proteins. Brock JH. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:31–43 (128 ref.)

Iron in food and its availability. Fairweather-Tait SJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:12–20 (38 ref.)

Mechanisms and regulation of intestinal uptake and transfer of iron. Flanagan PR. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989; 361:21–30 (76 ref.)

Iron and oxygen: a biologically damaging mixture. Gutteridge JM. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:78–85 (55 ref.)

The weanling: iron for all or one. Siimes MA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:103–8 (17 ref.)

Iron nutrition in childhood: the interplay of genes, development and environment. Wharton BA. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;361:5–11 (39 ref.)

Iron redistribution and lipid peroxidation in the cold ischaemic kidney. Gower JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:393–6

Modulation of exudate inflammation parameters in rat carrageenan-induced granuloma by modification of exudate iron levels. Muntane J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):167–72

Regenerating nodules in hepatic cirrhosis: MR findings with pathologic correlation. Murakami T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Dec;155(6):1227–31

Calcium supplementation: effect on iron absorption. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):106–11

Calcium: effect of different amounts on nonheme- and heme-iron absorption in humans. Hallberg L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):112–9

Clinical and histologic features of iron-related bone disease in dialysis patients. McCarthy JT, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5):551–61

Iron metabolism: a 40-year overview. Brown EB. **Am J Med** 1989 Sep;87(3N):35N–39N (60 ref.)

Iron storage disease in parents and sibs of infants with neonatal hemochromatosis: 30-year follow-up. Dalhøj J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Nov;37(3):342–5 (16 ref.)

Iron and the liver. Bonkovsky HL. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jan; 301(1):32–43 (55 ref.)

Comparison of stainable liver iron between symptomatic and asymptomatic hemochromatosis homozygotes and their homozygous relatives. Edwards CQ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;301(1):44–6

Effect of cellular iron concentration on iron uptake by hepatocytes. Trinder D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G611–7

Bioassay for siderophore utilization by Candida albicans. Minnick AA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Apr;194(1):223–9

The detection of cytochrome oxidase heme iron and copper absorption in the blood-perfused and blood-free brain in normoxia and hypoxia. Miyake H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jan;192(1):149–55

The rise in the total iron-binding capacity after iron overdose. Burkhart KK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 May; 20(5):532–5

The influence of blood donation on iron stores assessed by serum ferritin and hemoglobin in a population survey of 1359 Danish women. Milman N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jul;63(1):27–32

A comparative evaluation of iron clearance models. Bergeron RJ, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:378–93

Iron fortification of infant milk formula: the effect on iron status and immune function. Power HM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(1):57–66

Mode of action of GR69153, a novel catechol-substituted cephalosporin, and its interaction with the tonB-dependent iron transport system. Silley P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Sep;34(9):1806–8

Transferrin receptor expression in normal and iron overloaded liver. Sciot R, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1991; 23:21–31 (70 ref.)

Ferrous iron release from transferrin by human neutrophil-derived superoxide anion: effect of pH and iron saturation. Brieland JK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jan;284(1):78–83

Microsomal iron-dependent NADPH oxidation: evidence for the involvement of membrane-bound nonheme iron in NADPH oxidation by rat heart microsomes. Minotti G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):270–4

Inhibition of iron uptake in HL60 cells by 2-formylpyridine monothiosemicarbazonato Cu(II). Narasimhan J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Sep;289(2):393–8

Nitric oxide mediates iron release from ferritin. Reif DW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):537–41

Dietary trace elements in early infancy. Chierici R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1991;27:66–85 (120 ref.)

Cautionary note for DMPO spin trapping in the presence of iron ion. Makino K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1073–80

Inhibitory effect of phosphatidylserine on iron-dependent lipid peroxidation. Yoshida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):1077–81

Oxyradical production results from the Fe3(+)-doxorubicin complex undergoing self-reduction by its alpha-ketol group. Hasinoff BB. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 68(12):1331–6

Binding and iron delivering of monoferric ovotransferrins to chick-embryo red blood cells (CERBC). Oratore A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(1):111–8

Comparison of changes in uptake and mucosal processing of iron in short and long-term iron depletion. Topham RW, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(4):759–68

Effect of aluminium on iron uptake and transferrin-receptor expression by human erythroleukaemia K562 cells. McGregor SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):377–82

Evidence for Mössbauer spectroscopy for different forms of iron core in Pseudomonas aeruginosa bacterial ferritin. Reid NM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):263–4

The role of transferrin in the mechanism of cellular iron uptake. Thorstensen K, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1; 271(1):1–9 (139 ref.)

Two types of receptors for iron on mitochondria. Weaver J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):463–6

Iron release and erythrocyte damage in allyl alcohol intoxication in mice. Ferrali M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 1;40(7):1485–90

A differential effect of phorbol ester on the internalization of iron and transferrin by HL 60 cells. Sharma RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):1005–6

A new role for the transferrin receptor in the release of iron from transferrin. Bali PK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 15; 30(2):324–8

Role of phosphate in initial iron deposition in apoferritin. Cheng YG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 19;30(11):2947–53

Structural dynamics and functional domains of the fur protein. Coy M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 20; 30(33):8201–10

Characterization of the Ni-Fe-C complex formed by reaction of carbon monoxide with the carbon monoxide dehydrogenase from Clostridium thermoaceticum by Q-band ENDOR. Fan CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 15;30(2):431–5

Iron binding to horse spleen apoferritin: a vanadyl ENDOR spin probe study. Hanna PM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24;30(38):9210–6

The 2.1-A resolution structure of iron superoxide dismutase from Pseudomonas ovalis. Stoddard BL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 25;29(38):8885–93

Uptake and endocytic pathway of transferrin and iron in perfused rat liver. Goldenberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 26;1067(2):145–52

The uptake of inorganic iron complexes by human melanoma cells. Richardson D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 7;1093(1):20–8

The release of iron and transferrin from the human melanoma cell. Richardson DR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):294–302

Effect of metal ion catalyzed oxidation of rifamycin SV on cell viability and metabolic performance of isolated rat hepatocytes. Sáez GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):326–35

Iron binding to, and release from, the basolateral membrane of mouse duodenal enterocytes. Snape S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 24;1074(1):159–66

Studies on haemosiderin and ferritin from iron-loaded rat liver. Andrews SC, et al. **Biol Met** 1988;1(1):33–42

Transport of iron across the outer membrane. Braun V, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(1):14–22 (31 ref.)

Iron release from transferrin induced by mixed ligand complexes of copper(II). Glaus M, et al. **Biol Met** 1989; 2(3):185–90

Iron and bacterial virulence—a brief overview. Griffiths E. **Biol Met** 1991;4(1):7–13 (83 ref.)

Reduced hepatic iron uptake from rat aglycotransferrin. Hu WL, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(2):90–4

Rapid reduction of iron in horse spleen ferritin by thioglycolic acid measured by dispersive X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Joo MS, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(3–4):171–5

Uptake and intracellular distribution of iron from transferrin and chelators in erythroid cells. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(3–4):183–7

Analysis of iron-containing compounds in different compartments of the rat liver after iron loading. Ringeling PL, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(3–4):176–82

Outer membrane peptides of Yersinia pestis mediating siderophore-independent assimilation of iron. Sikkema DJ, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(3):174–84

Characteristics of the interaction of the ferritin repressor protein with the iron-responsive element. Swenson GR, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(1):48–55

Regulation of plasmid-mediated iron transport and virulence in Vibrio anguillarum. Tolmasky ME, et al. **Biol Met** 1991; 4(1):33–5 (17 ref.)

Ferritin mRNA probed, near the iron regulatory region, with protein and chemical (1,10-phenanthroline-Cu) nucleases. A possible role for base-paired flanking regions. Wang YH, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(1):56–61

Expression, isolation and properties of Fur (ferric uptake regulation) protein of Escherichia coli K 12. Wee S, et al. **Biol Met** 1988;1(1):62–8

MRI in tardive dyskinesia: shortened left caudate T2. Bartzokis G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1990 Dec 15; 28(12):1027–36

Maternal and fetal iron accumulation in Zn-deficient and salicylate-treated rats. Günther T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Dec;18:49–58

Effects of copper aspirinate and aspirin on tissue copper, zinc, and iron concentrations following chronic oral treatment in the adjuvant arthritic rat. Kishore V. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 May;25(2):123–35

Endogenous iron excretion. A quantitative means to control iron metabolism? Kreuzer M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 May;29(2):77–92

Effect of D-penicillamine on iron uptake by isolated rat hepatocytes. Rama R, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Dec; 18:105–13

Effects in rats of iron on lead deprivation. Uthus EO, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Jul;16(2):155–64

Effect of the synergistic anion on electron paramagnetic resonance spectra of iron-transferrin anion complexes is consistent with bidentate binding of the anion. Dubach J, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 May;59(5):1091–100

Iron mobilization from myocardial cells by 3-hydroxypyridin-4-one chelators: studies in rat heart cells in culture. Hershko C, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1; 77(9):2049–53

Transferrin-independent iron uptake supports B lymphocyte growth. Seligman PA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15; 78(6):1526–31

Assessment of oral 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1) in different ferrokinetic models in animals and humans [letter; comment] **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):440–2. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Jun;75(2):274–7.

Intestinal transferrin receptors and iron absorption in the neonatal rat. Anderson GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb; 77(2):229–36

Long-term trial with the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1). II. Clinical observations. Bartlett AN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct; 76(2):301–4

Long-term trial with the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one (L1). I. Iron chelation and metabolic studies. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):295–300

The effects of sugar-beet fibre and wheat bran on iron and zinc absorption in rats. Fairweather-Tait SJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Sep;64(2):547–52

Iron absorption from typical West African meals containing contaminating Fe. Galan P, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Sep; 64(2):541–6

The effects of sugar-beet fibre and wheat bran on iron and zinc absorption in rats [letter] Latunde-Dada GO. **Br J Nutr** 1991 May;65(3):505–6

Riboflavin deficiency in the rat: effects on iron utilization and loss. Powers HJ, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 May; 65(3):487–96

Alterations in the levels of iron, ferritin and other trace metals in Parkinson's disease and other neurodegenerative diseases affecting the basal ganglia. Dexter DT, et al. **Brain** 1991 Aug;114 (Pt 4):1953–75

Interactions of cadmium compounds with endogenous iron in the intestinal tract. Sugawara N, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;46(2):263–70

Iron status of very-low-birth-weight infants during the first 15 months of infancy. Friel JK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15;143(8):733–7

Spontaneous basophilic foci of hepatocellular alteration in Fischer 344 female rats do not exclude iron. Stitzel KA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2253–4

Studies on Fe complexes produced by yeast. V. Role of the ligand in Fe absorption from an Fe(II)-oligosaccharide complex. Tabata S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;38(10):2760–5

Hemoglobin H disease complicated iron overload and HLA expression in Chinese. Chow MP, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;23(3):248–52

Is iron sufficiency a risk factor in ischemic heart disease? [editorial; comment] McCord JM. **Circulation** 1991 Mar; 83(3):1112–4. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):1006–14.

Treatment with deferoxamine during ischemia improves functional and metabolic recovery and reduces reperfusion-induced oxygen radical generation in rabbit hearts [see comments] Williams RE, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Mar;83(3):1006–14. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):1112–4.

The effect of desferal on rat heart mitochondrial function, iron content, and xanthine dehydrogenase/oxidase conversion during ischemia-reperfusion. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Dec;23(6):509–13

The biology of transferrin. de Jong G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Sep;190(1-2):1–46 (239 ref.)

Biliary excretion of iron in healthy man and in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis of the liver. Raedsch R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 13;193(1-2):49–54

Hepatic iron and iron absorption in hemochromatosis. Adams PC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Oct;13(5):256–8

Hepatic computed tomography for monitoring the iron status of haemodialysis patients with haemosiderosis treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. De Marchi S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):113–21

Specificity of hepatic iron uptake from plasma transferrin in the rat. Morgan EH. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 99(1-2):91–5

The effect of iron deficiency and iron overload on the evolution of Chagas disease produced by three strains of Trypanosoma cruzi in CFW mice. Pedrosa ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1990;97(2):235–43

Liver iron overload and desferrioxamine treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Rocchi E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(1):27–31

Iron intake in obese menstruating women. Fricker J, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990;10 Suppl 1:S287–90

Yersinia enterocolitica infection with ileal perforation associated with iron overload and deferoxamine therapy. Mazzoleni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Aug;36(8):1154–60

Cellular iron metabolism in health and disease. Weinberg ED. **Drug Metab Rev** 1990;22(5):531–79 (237 ref.)

Current concepts in rational therapy for haemochromatosis. Crawford DH, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jun;41(6):875–82 (27 ref.)

On the limited ability of superoxide to release iron from ferritin. Bolann BJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 13; 193(3):899–904

Uptake of iron by apoferritin from a ferric dihydrolipoate complex. Bonomi F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 1; 199(1):181–6

Plasma membrane Fe2-transferrin reductase and iron uptake in K562 cells are not directly related. Goldenberg H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):475–80

Recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase isozymes. Reconstitution with iron and inhibitory effect of other metal ions. Haavik J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):371–8

S = 9/2 EPR signals are evidence against coupling between the siroheme and the Fe/S cluster prosthetic groups in Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) dissimilatory sulfite reductase. Pierik AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 30;195(2):505–16

Some structural features of the iron-uptake regulation protein. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 10; 197(1):29–38

The histidines of the iron-uptake regulation protein, Fur. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;197(1):39–42

The binding of the ferric uptake regulation protein to a DNA fragment. Saito T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 10; 197(1):43–7

Fe3+(2)-transferrin and Fe3+(2)-asialotransferrin deliver iron to hepatocytes by an identical mechanism. Sharma RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1;195(1):137–43

Inhibitory effect of oat products on non-haem iron absorption in man. Rossander-Hulthén L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;44(11):783–91

The effect of interleukin-1 on iron metabolism in rats. Uchida T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):1–5

Inadequate iron availability as a possible cause of low serum carnitine concentrations in patients with phenylketonuria. Böhles H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;150(6):425–8

Bioavailability and the mechanisms of intestinal absorption of iron from ferrous ascorbate and ferric polymaltose in experimental animals. Johnson G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Nov;18(10):1064–9

Iron acquisition and virulence in the motile aeromonads: siderophore-dependent and -independent systems. Byers BR, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15;47(5):416–8 (19 ref.)

Iron entry route in horse spleen apoferritin. Involvement of the three-fold channels as probed by selective reaction of cysteine-126 with the spin label 4-maleimido-tempo. Desideri A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1-2):10–4

Influence of the H-subunit and Fe2+ on electron transport from I- to QA in Fe(2+)-free and/or H-free reaction centers from Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26. Liu BL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 2;289(1):23–8

Analysis of the expression of outer-membrane proteins in Neisseria meningitidis in iron-replete and iron-deficient media. Ferreirós CM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Sep 1;59(1-2):49–54

Isolation and characterisation of Haemophilus influenzae type b mutants defective in transferrin-binding and iron assimilation. Holland J, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jan 15;61(2-3):283–7

Pyoverdine-mediated iron transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: involvement of a high-molecular-mass outer membrane protein. Poole K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Feb;62(1):1–5

Acquisition of iron from transferrin by Bordetella pertussis. Redhead K, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jan 15; 61(2-3):303–7

Spin-trapping studies of the oxidation-reduction reactions of iron bleomycin in the presence of thiols and buffer. Antholine WE, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 10(2):119–23

Model studies of the iron-catalysed Haber-Weiss cycle and the ascorbate-driven Fenton reaction. Burkitt MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;10(4-5):265–80

Bleomycin-detectable iron in brain tissue. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;11(6):317–20

Effect of allopurinol on the hepatic and cerebellar iron, selenium, zinc and copper status following acute ethanol administration to rats. Houze P, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 2:663–8

Release of iron from ferritin by 6-hydroxydopamine under aerobic and anaerobic conditions. Lode HN, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;11(1-3):153–8

Comparative studies on a superoxide dismutase exhibiting enzymatic activity with iron and manganese as active cofactor. Meier B. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:211–4

Possible sources of iron for lipid peroxidation. Minotti G, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:99–106

Tetravalent vanadium releases ferritin iron which stimulates vanadium-dependent lipid peroxidation. Monteiro HP, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:125–9

Novel iron complexes behave like superoxide dismutase in vivo. Nagano T, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:221–7

Effects of ceruloplasmin on superoxide-dependent iron release from ferritin and lipid peroxidation. Samokyszyn VM, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:153–9

Mucosal iron in the control of iron absorption in a rat intestinal transplant model. Adams PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):370–4

A role for mucin in the absorption of inorganic iron and other metal cations. A study in rats. Conrad ME, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):129–36

Confirmation of the efficacy of hepatic tissue iron index in differentiating genetic haemochromatosis from alcoholic liver disease complicated by alcoholic haemosiderosis. Sallie RW, et al. **Gut** 1991 Feb;32(2):207–10

Iron metabolism in thalassemia intermedia. Fiorelli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75 Suppl 5:89–95

Iron stores and iron deficiency anemia in children heterozygous for beta-thalassemia. Galanello R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):319–22

Iron metabolism and iron chelation in the thalassaemia disorders. Pippard MJ. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75 Suppl 5:66–71 (21 ref.)

Characterization and accumulation of ferritin in hepatocyte nuclei of mice with iron overload. Smith AG, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec;12(6):1399–405

Is determination of the hepatic iron index of diagnostic value in patients with thalassemia minor and chronic alcoholic liver disease? [letter; comment] Yebra M, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun;13(6):1264–5. Comment on: Hepatology 1990 Jul;12(1):20–5.

The importance of assessing iron status. Bothwell T. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr;26 Suppl 3:11–6

Physiology and pathophysiology of iron metabolism. Crosby WH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr;26 Suppl 3:7–10

Association between Rh and plasma iron binding (transferrin). Valenzuela CY, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Aug; 87(4):438–40

Iron absorption by intestinal epithelial cells: 1. CaCo2 cells cultivated in serum-free medium, on polyethyleneterephthalate microporous membranes, as an in vitro model. Halleux C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;27A(4):293–302

Relative availability of transferrin-bound iron and cell-derived iron to aerobactin-producing and enterochelin-producing strains of Escherichia coli and to other microorganisms. Brock JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3185–90

Human immunoglobulin G antibody response to iron-repressible and other membrane proteins of Porphyromonas (Bacteroides) gingivalis. Chen CK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul;59(7):2427–33

Iron uptake in Plesiomonas shigelloides: cloning of the genes for the heme-iron uptake system. Daskaleros PA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2706–11

Pyochelin-mediated iron transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: involvement of a high-molecular-mass outer membrane protein. Heinrichs DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3680–4

Acquisition of iron by Legionella pneumophila: role of iron reductase. Johnson W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul; 59(7):2376–81

Iron limitation and the gamma interferon-mediated antihistoplasma state of murine macrophages. Lane TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul;59(7):2274–8

Human immune response to an iron-repressible outer membrane protein of Bacteroides fragilis. Otto BR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):2999–3003

Effects of turpentine-induced inflammation on the hypoxic stimulation of intestinal Fe3+ absorption in mice. Raja KB, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Dec;71(6):785–9

Isolation of Pseudomonas fluorescens producing phenazine derivatives exclusively under strains conditions of iron deficiency. Korth H, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 274(3):433–5

Different systems for iron supply of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli wild strains as tool for typing. Rabsch W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan;274(4):437–45

Iron status of active women and the effect of running a marathon on bowel function and gastrointestinal blood loss. Lampe JW, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):173–9

Iron toxicosis in cattle [letter] Smith BP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):10

The role of iron in t-butyl hydroperoxide-induced lipid peroxidation and hepatotoxicity in rats. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Oct;10(5):313–7

Respiration-linked proton translocation coupled to anaerobic reduction of manganese(IV) and iron(III) in Shewanella putrefaciens MR-1. Myers CR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Nov; 172(11):6232–8

Enterobactin-mediated iron transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Poole K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;

172(12):6991–6
Polypeptides p40, pOM2, and pAngR are required for iron uptake and for virulence of the marine fish pathogen Vibrio anguillarum 775. Singer JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Feb; 173(3):1347–52
Novel two-component transmembrane transcription control: regulation of iron dicitrate transport in Escherichia coli K-12. Van Hove B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec; 172(12):6749–58
Redox process of iron-sulfur clusters of the soluble-domain of the membrane-bound hydrogenase from Desulfovibrio vulgaris Miyazaki F studied by resonance Raman spectroscopy. Furuichi H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;108(5):707–10
In vivo competition between iron and manganese for occupancy of the active site region of the manganese-superoxide dismutase of Escherichia coli. Beyer WF Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):303–8
Initial iron oxidation in horse spleen apoferritin. Characterization of a mixed-valence iron(II)-iron(III) complex. Hanna PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15; 266(2):886–93
Gentisate 1,2-dioxygenase from Pseudomonas. Substrate coordination to active site Fe2+ and mechanism of turnover. Harpel MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25; 265(36):22187–96
Regulation of the transferrin-independent iron transport system in cultured cells. Kaplan J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2997–3004
Reduction of the active-site iron by potent inhibitors of lipoxygenases. Nelson MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8225–9
Binding to cellular receptors results in increased iron release from transferrin at mildly acidic pH. Sipe DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8002–7
Growth, ribonucleotide reductase and metals in murine leukemic lymphocytes. Oblender M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):444–8
Ferric-salicylaldehyde isonicotinoyl hydrazone, a synthetic iron chelate, alleviates defective iron utilization by reticulocytes of the Belgrade rat. Garrick LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar;146(3):460–5
Chloroquine inhibits the intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila by limiting the availability of iron. A potential new mechanism for the therapeutic effect of chloroquine against intracellular pathogens. Byrd TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):351–7
Malondialdehyde and 4-hydroxynonenal protein adducts in plasma and liver of rats with iron overload. Houglum K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):1991–8
Iron uptake by human upper small intestine microvillous membrane vesicles. Indication for a facilitated transport mechanism mediated by a membrane iron-binding protein. Teichmann R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2145–53
Hepatic fibrosis and iron accumulation due to endotoxin-induced haemorrhage in the gerbil. Carthew P, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Apr;104(3):303–11
Pathology of excessive iron storage in the Afghan pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens). Madarame H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Oct;103(3):351–9
An investigation of placental transferrin processing: influence of N-ethylmaleimide. van Dijk JP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jul;14(1):49–57
Prooxidant activity of transferrin and lactoferrin. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1293–303
The regulation by iron of the synthesis of adhesins and cytoadherence levels in the protozoan Trichomonas vaginalis. Lehker MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1; 174(2):311–8
Acquisition of iron from citrate by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Harding RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Sep;136 (Pt 9):1859–67
Identification and localization of an iron-regulated 35 kDa protein of Pasteurella haemolytica serotype A2. Lainson FA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Feb;137 (Pt 2):219–26
Acquisition of iron from host sources by mesophilic Aeromonas species. Massad G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Feb;137 (Pt 2):237–41
Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to outer membrane proteins of Pseudomonas aeruginosa grown in iron-depleted media. Smith AW, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Feb;137 (Pt 2):227–36
Effect of iron deprivation on surface composition and virulence determinants of Candida albicans. Sweet SP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Apr;137 (Pt 4):859–65
Utilization of enterobactin and other exogenous iron sources by Haemophilus influenzae, H. parainfluenzae and H. paraphrophilus. Williams P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Dec;136 (Pt 12):2343–50
Liver cell damage and lysosomal iron storage in patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. A light and electron microscopic study. Stål P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Sep; 11(2):172–80
Iron and deferoxamine in lymphocyte blastogenesis. Lipsky JJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(2):179–87
Phagocyte-derived free radicals stimulated by ingestion of iron-rich Staphylococcus aureus: a spin-trapping study. Cohen MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr;163(4):819–24
Effect of hydration in metHb: reversible changes monitored by ESR of iron. Martin Neto L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Dec;40(4):309–21
The cyclic voltammetric study of iron-tallysomycin in the absence and presence of DNA. Sun J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1990 Nov;40(3):271–7
Regulation of intestinal iron absorption and mucosal iron kinetics in hereditary hemochromatosis. McLaren GD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 May;117(5):390–401
Lower respiratory tract iron burden is increased in association with cigarette smoking. Thompson AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jun;117(6):493–9
Synthesis and siderophore and antibacterial activity of N5-acetyl-N5-hydroxy-L-ornithine-derived siderophore-beta-lactam conjugates: iron-transport-mediated drug delivery. Dolence EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):968–78
Iron sources for Haemophilus ducreyi. Lee BC. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;34(6):317–22
Kinetics of iron passage through subcellular compartments of rabbit reticulocytes. Watkins JA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jan;119(2):141–9
The role of monoamine oxidase, iron-melanin interaction, and intracellular calcium in Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:239–48 (39 ref.)
Iron and aluminum increase in the substantia nigra of patients with Parkinson's disease: an X-ray microanalysis. Hirsch EC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):446–51
Selective increase of iron in substantia nigra zona compacta of parkinsonian brains. Sofic E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):978–82
Cellular distribution of transferrin, ferritin, and iron in normal and aged human brains. Connor JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Dec;27(4):595–611
Ferric iron absorption in rats: relationship to iron status, endogenous sulfhydryl and other redox components in the intestinal lumen. Wien EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jun; 121(6):825–31
Mucus and iron absorption regulation in rats fed various levels of dietary iron. Wien EM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan; 121(1):92–100
Cows' milk during the second half-year of life—effect on iron status [editorial] Lönnerdal B. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):302–3
The effects of an iron chelator on cellular injury induced by vascular stasis caused by hypothermia. Iyengar J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;12(5):545–51
Role of iron metabolism in absorption and cellular uptake of aluminum. Cannata JB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr; 39(4):799–803
Iron stores and the international variation in mortality from coronary artery disease. Lauffer RB. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jun;35(2):96–102 (21 ref.)
Exercise as prevention: do the health benefits derive in part from lower iron levels? Lauffer RB. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jun;35(2):103–7 (35 ref.)
Male sex and heart disease—iron loss in semen? Sullivan JL. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Aug;32(4):321
Iron acquisition and the pathogenesis of meningococcal and gonococcal disease. van Putten JP. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(6):289–95 (58 ref.)
Response of Haemophilus somnus to iron limitation: expression and identification of a bovine-specific transferrin receptor. Ogunnariwo JA, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Dec;9(6):397–406
Comparison of quantitative analytical methods in evaluating acidophilic iron- and sulphur-oxidizing microorganisms liquid cultures. Lorenzo P, et al. **Microbiologia** 1991 Jun; 7(1):53–6
Transferrin receptor expression and the regulation of placental iron uptake. Bierings MB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Jan 16;100(1):31–8
Iron(III)hydroxamate transport of Escherichia coli K12: single amino acid replacements at potential ATP-binding sites inactivate the FhuC protein. Becker K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Aug;223(1):159–62
Regulation of iron assimilation: nucleotide sequence analysis of an iron-regulated promoter from a fluorescent pseudomonad. O'Sullivan DJ, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Aug;228(1-2):1–8
Pyoverdin-facilitated iron uptake in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: immunological characterization of the ferripyoverdin receptor. Meyer JM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Aug;4(8):1401–5
Bacillus subtilis levansucrase: amino acid substitutions at one site affect secretion efficiency and refolding kinetics mediated by metals. Petit-Glatron MF, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Dec;4(12):2063–70
Two global regulators repress the anaerobic expression of MnSOD in Escherichia coli::Fur (ferric uptake regulation) and Arc (aerobic respiration control). Tardat B, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Feb;5(2):455–65
Ferryl and hydroxy intermediates in the reaction of oxygen with reduced cytochrome c oxidase [see comments] Han S, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 1;348(6296):89–90. Comment in: Nature 1990 Nov 1;348(6296):16–7.
Iron overload and bone disease in chronic dialysis patients. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(9):781–7
The effect of intrauterine intravascular blood transfusion on iron metabolism in fetuses with Rh alloimmunization. Nasrat HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):558–62
Comparison of transferrin receptors, iron content and isoferritin profile in normal and malignant human breast cell lines. Shterman N, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(1):19–25
Diagnosis and treatment of iron overload in paediatric patients on chronic haemodialysis. Eijgenraam FJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):303–8
An iron deficiency-specific cDNA from barley roots having two homologous cysteine-rich MT domains. Okumura N, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;17(3):531–3
Manganese and iron interrelationship in the chick. Baker DH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Jan;70(1):146–52
Mutasynthesis of siderophore analogues by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ankenbauer RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1878–82
Ferritin mRNA: interactions of iron regulatory element with translational regulator protein P-90 and the effect on base-paired flanking regions. Harrell CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4166–70
Cloning of the cDNA encoding an RNA regulatory protein—the human iron-responsive element-binding protein. Rouault TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7958–62
An iron-carboxylate bond links the heme units of malaria pigment. Slater AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):325–9
Iron free radicals and arthritis. Blake DR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Jul;49(2):239–45 (38 ref.)
Iron (III) can be transferred between ferritin molecules. Bauminger ER, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jun 22;244(1311):211–7
Parenchymal versus reticuloendothelial iron overload in the liver: distinction with MR imaging [see comments] Siegelman ES, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):361–6. Comment in: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):333–5.
Hepatic iron overload: paramagnetic pathology [editorial; comment] Stark DD. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):333–5. Comment on: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):361–6. Comment on: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):367–9.
Enhancement by dietary iron of lipid peroxidation in mouse colon. Younes M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 70(3):349–54
Significance of cellular signals to iron transport across biomembranes. Romslo I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;202:136–8
Transferrin receptors in the regulation of cell growth and iron homeostasis. Thorstensen K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;202:57–9
Correction of haemodialysis-associated anaemia by deferoxamine. Effects on serum aluminum and iron overload. von Bonsdorff M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990;131:49–54
Mechanism of assembly of the tyrosyl radical-dinuclear iron cluster cofactor of ribonucleotide reductase. Bollinger JM Jr, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):292–8
Oxygen activation at the diiron center of ribonucleotide reductase. Que L Jr. **Science** 1991 Jul 19;253(5017):273–4
Inhibitory effect of a toxic peptide isolated from a waterbloom of Microcystis sp. (Cyanobacteria) on iron uptake by rabbit reticulocytes. Rojas M, et al. **Toxicon** 1990; 28(11):1325–32
Absence of macrophage and presence of plasmacellular iron storage in the terminal duodenum of patients with hereditary haemochromatosis. Düllmann J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(3):241–7
Ultrastructural aspects of and observations on the permeability of the rat mesentery to colloidal iron. König B Jr, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990;104(2):231–40
[Relation between sudden loss of hearing and disturbances of iron metabolism] Sun A. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;70(11):652–4 **(Chi)**
[Zn. Cu and Fe changes in the serum and liver tissue in patients with liver cancer or post-hepatitic cirrhosis] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;70(9):512–4 **(Chi)**
[Transferrin, transferrin receptors and incorporation of iron into cells] Fuchs O. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990;39(4):333–52 (110 ref.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of simultaneous absorption of nutrients on resorption of iron in the digestive tract. 2. The effect of fats] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1967 Sep; 21(6):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of simultaneous absorption of nutrients on the resorption of iron in the digestive tract. 1. The effect of proteins] Brodan V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1967 Sep;21(6):383–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The iron reserve status in patients on regular dialysis treatment] Zadražil J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Apr; 37(4):369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Current data on iron overload] Brissot P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(6):417–22 **(Fre)**
[The value of parameters of iron metabolism in the differential diagnosis of anemias] Baudach A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(5):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differences in the pattern of iron accumulation in primary and secondary hemochromatosis. Diagnostic importance and clinical consequences] Düllmann J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(3):413–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Iron resorption and the effects of iron supplementation in blood donors] Schmidt LH, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(6):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the iron and copper content of the liver for

the differential diagnosis of chronic liver diseases] Schwabe U, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul;28(7):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Physiopathology of iron metabolism and hemochromatosis: interrelationships, assessment and pathogenesis of iron overload, screening] Carrella M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):396–407 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of iron and aluminum related osteomalacia in a long-term hemodialysis patient] Yamagata K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Iron deficiency anemia] Uno H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar;49(3):621–6 **(Jpn)**

[Production of magnetic material by magnetic bacteria] Matsunaga T. **Seikagaku** 1991 May;63(5):362–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hemochromatosis of the heart] Scieszka J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(11–2):71–6 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Biochemistry of schistosomiasis mansoni: involvement of siderosomes in hepatic inflammatory processes] Rodrigues LE, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Apr–Jun; 23(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various indicators of iron metabolism during lactation] Buglanov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of iron complexes with ascorbic acid in physiological conditions in vitro and in tissue in vivo] Kozlov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of iron metabolism in chronic diffuse diseases of the liver] Levina AA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jul; 35(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

The effect of food processing on phytate hydrolysis and availability of iron and zinc. Sandberg AS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;289:499–508 (26 ref.)

Calcium supplementation and iron absorption [letter] Barger-Lux MJ. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep;54(3):607

Assessment of the role of nonheme-iron availability in iron balance. Cook JD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct; 54(4):717–22

Assessment of dietary determinants of nonheme-iron absorption in humans and rats. Reddy MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Oct;54(4):723–8

Competitive inhibition of iron absorption by manganese and zinc in humans. Rossander-Hultén L, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1):152–6

Ascorbic acid prevents the dose-dependent inhibitory effects of polyphenols and phytates on nonheme-iron absorption. Siegenberg D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):537–41

Dose-dependent inhibitory effect of phenolic compounds in foods on nonheme-iron absorption in men. Tuntawiroon M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):554–7

Bioavailability of iron in hemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin: evidence for the inhibitory role of aluminum. Donnelly SM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):447–51

Chelators affecting iron absorption in mice. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec;40(12):1332–5

Regional localization of iron absorption in the guinea-pig small intestine during development. Chowrimootoo G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):612–3

Serum transferrin receptor as an index of iron absorption. Cook JD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):603–9

Evidence for regulatory control of iron uptake from ferric maltol across the small intestine of the rat. Barrand MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;102(2):408–14

Impaired iron uptake and transferrin binding by erythroblasts in the anaemia of rheumatoid arthritis. Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;29(5):335–9

Developmental changes in transferrin and iron uptake by the brain in the rat. Taylor EM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Aug 1;55(1):35–42

Altered hepatic iron distribution and release in rats after exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin (TCDD). Wahba ZZ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Sep; 45(3):436–45

Inhibition of iron absorption by omeprazole in rat model. Golubov J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):405–8

Haemoglobin fortified cereal: a source of available iron to breast-fed infants. Hertrampf E, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;44(11):793–8

Small-dose iron tolerance test and body iron content in normal subjects. Costa A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 46(3):152–7

Evidence that Yersinia ruckeri possesses a high affinity iron uptake system. Romalde JL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 May 15;64(2–3):121–5

TMPHPG: a lipophilic derivative of EHPG for iron, gallium-68 and indium-111 hepatobiliary clearance. Madsen SL, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(3):289–94

Comparative ferrokinetic study with initial and extended iron clearance models. Howarth JE, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;44(5):395–9

Comparison of the retention in chicks and mice of 59Fe given orally as chloride, ethylene diamine tetra-acetate or nitrilotriacetate and in chicks given diets composed of conventional ingredients or semi-purified nutrients. Leighton MJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):138–43

The effect of some beverage extracts on intestinal iron absorption. el-Shobaki FA, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Dec;29(4):264–9

[Effect of Maillard products and lysinoalanine on the bioavailability of iron, copper and zinc] Rehner G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Feb;30(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of green tea on iron absorption in elderly patients with iron deficiency anemia] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;27(5):555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cellulose on iron, zinc and copper metabolism in growing rats] Sicińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990; 41(1–2):63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of ascorbic acid on the breakdown of arachidonate 15-hydroperoxide in the presence of iron salts and complexes] Stoianovski DA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of iron, hydrogen peroxide and reactive oxygen species in microsomal oxidation of glycerol to formaldehyde. Clejan LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15; 285(1):83–9

Mechanism of cobalt (II) ion inhibition of iron-supported phospholipid peroxidation. Tampo Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 15;289(1):26–32

Iron supplementation, maternal packed cell volume, and fetal growth. Hemminki E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4 Spec No):422–5

Synthesis of a new anti-anaemic iron lysozyme glutarate complex and pharmacological studies in animals. Franzone JS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Sep;40(9):987–93

A 31P-NMR study on the energy state of rat liver in an experimental model of chronic dietary iron overload. Ceccarelli D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1262–8

Oxidative modification of glycated low density lipoprotein in the presence of iron. Sakurai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):433–9

Spirohydantoin inhibitors of aldose reductase inhibit iron- and copper-catalysed ascorbate oxidation in vitro. Jiang ZY, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 22;42(6):1273–8

Mutagenic spectrum resulting from DNA damage by oxygen radicals. McBride TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8; 30(1):207–13

Chemical nature of DNA-protein cross-links produced in mammalian chromatin by hydrogen peroxide in the presence of iron or copper ions. Nackerdien Z, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 21;30(20):4873–9

Ferrate oxidation of murine leukemia virus reverse transcriptase: identification of the template-primer binding domain. Reddy G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 20; 30(33):8195–201

Different cellular targets for Cu- and Fe-catalyzed oxidation observed using a Cu-compatible thiobarbituric acid assay. Gelvan D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 14; 1035(3):353–60

NADPH-cytochrome-P-450 reductase promoted hydroxyl radical production by the iron(III)-ochratoxin A complex. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 12; 1036(1):78–81

Oxidation of low-density lipoprotein by copper and iron in phosphate buffer. Kuzuya M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 9;1084(2):198–201

Inhibition of the erythrocyte (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase by nonheme iron. Leclerc L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 11;1062(1):35–8

Lipid peroxidation in rat liver microsomes. II. Response of hydroperoxide formation to iron concentration. Morini P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 18;1046(2):207–13

Novel effect of aromatic compounds on the iron-dependent expression of the Escherichia coli K12 manganese superoxide dismutase (sodA) gene. Niederhoffer EC, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(3–4):237–41

Coproporphyrinogen oxidase, protoporphyrinogen oxidase and ferrochelatase activities in iron-overloaded and ethanol-treated rats. Li F, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Nov;4(6):253–6

Induction of protein kinase C mRNA in cultured lymphoblastoid T cells by iron-transferrin but not by soluble iron. Alcantara O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15; 77(6):1290–7

Biochemical toxicology of argemone oil. Role of reactive oxygen species in iron catalyzed lipid peroxidation. Das M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Mar; 46(3):422–30

Does iron affect osteoblast function? Studies in vitro and in patients with chronic liver disease. Diamond T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Jun;48(6):373–9

Antioxidant effect of vitamin K homologues on ascorbic acid/Fe(2+)-induced lipid peroxidation of lecithin liposomes. Ohyashiki T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;39(4):976–9

Inhibition of EDTA of growth of Lactobacillus casei in the folate microbiological assay and its reversal by added manganese or iron. Tamura T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1993

Iron and outer membrane proteins in the susceptibility of Neisseria meningitidis to human serum. Criado MT, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jul;58(2):145–50

Susceptibility of iron-loaded Borrelia burgdorferi to killing by hydrogen peroxide and human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Sambri V, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jun 1;65(1):67–71

Effect of iron concentration on siderophore synthesis and pigment production by Candida albicans. Sweet SP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 May 1;64(1):87–91

Combined effect of a PUFA deficient diet and iron levels on lipid peroxidation induced by CCl4. Cambon-Gros C, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990;7 Suppl 1:S108–10

Brain nuclear DNA survives cardiac arrest and reperfusion. White BC, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(2):125–35

The effect of iron and iron chelators on the in-vitro block to development of the mouse preimplantation embryo: BAT6 a new medium for improved culture of mouse embryos in vitro. Nasr-Esfahani M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Nov;5(8):997–1003

Iron-dependent regulation of diphtheria toxin and siderophore expression by the cloned Corynebacterium diphtheriae repressor gene dtxR in C. diphtheriae C7 strains. Schmitt MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun; 59(6):1899–904

Characterization of cell envelope proteins of Staphylococcus epidermidis cultured in human peritoneal dialysate. Smith DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):617–24

Inhibition of bactericidal and bacteriolytic activities of poly-D-lysine and lysozyme by chitotriose and ferric iron. Tompkins GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):655–64

Iron-induced lipid peroxidation and brain injury responses. Willmore LJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1991;9(2):175–80

The influence of zinc, magnesium, and iron on calcium uptake in brush border membrane vesicles. Roth-Bassell HA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Feb;10(1):44–9

The effect of copper addition to diets with various iron levels on the performance and hematology of weanling swine. Dove CR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 May;69(5):2013–9

4-quinolones and multivalent ions [letter; comment] Lewin CS, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jul;26(1):149. Comment on: J Antimicrob Chemother 1990 Jan;25(1):184–5.

Iron regulation of ferritin gene expression. Munro HN. **J Cell Biochem** 1990 Oct;44(2):107–15 (26 ref.)

Possible role of bacterial siderophores in inflammation. Iron bound to the Pseudomonas siderophore pyochelin can function as a hydroxyl radical catalyst. Coffman TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1030–7

Interactions of iron-thiol-nitrosyl compounds with the phosphoroclastic system of Clostridium sporogenes. Payne MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Oct;136 (Pt 10):2077–87

Effect of L-dopa, oxyferriscorbone and ferrous iron on in vivo lipid peroxidation. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;84(1–2):119–28

Dopa and dopamine cause cultured neuronal death in the presence of iron. Tanaka M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb; 101(2):198–203

Iron-enriched oligodendrocytes: a reexamination of their spatial distribution. LeVine SM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Aug;26(4):508–12

Iron-induced metallothionein in chick liver: a rapid, route-dependent effect independent of zinc status. Fleet JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Oct;120(10):1214–22

Histological detection of lipid peroxidation following infusion of tert-butyl hydroperoxide and ADP-iron complex in perfused rat livers. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;56(2):133–42

Iron load increases ferritin synthesis and secretion in adult human hepatocyte cultures. Lescoat G, et al. **Liver** 1991 Feb;11(1):24–9

Coordinate regulation of siderophore and diphtheria toxin production by iron in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Tai SP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Oct;9(4):267–73

Characterization of rat transferrin receptor cDNA: the regulation of transferrin receptor mRNA in testes and in Sertoli cells in culture. Roberts KP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(4):531–42

Inhibition of oxidative injury of biological membranes by astaxanthin. Kurashige M, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys Med NMR** 1990;22(1):27–38

Regulation of ferritin and heme oxygenase synthesis in rat fibroblasts by different forms of iron. Eisenstein RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):688–92

Positive transcriptional regulation of an iron-regulated virulence gene in Vibrio cholerae. Goldberg MB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1125–9

Iron-independent induction of ferritin H chain by tumor necrosis factor. Miller LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4946–50

Inhibition of penicillamine-induced cupruresis by oral iron. Lyle WH, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 3:48–9

Effects of metal ions on 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in rabbit kidney cortex. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Nov;40(5):507–14

[The effect of monoamine oxidase type A inhibitors on chemoluminescence of blood serum in the presence of divalent iron ions (letter)] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):885–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of iron ions on glutamate receptors] Grishin EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;315(2):505–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the iron content in the culture medium on the nature of the protein spectrum in Neisseria meningitidis] Filatova TN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Iron and immunity. Farthing MJ.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;361:44–52 (56 ref.)
Iron and infection: the clinical evidence. Oppenheimer SJ.
Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 1989;361:53–62 (98 ref.)
Improvement of ischemic and postischemic mitochondrial function by deferrioxamine: the role of iron. van Jaarsveld H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:361–6
The role of iron in the basal ganglion. Youdim MB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:155–62 (40 ref.)
Iron–mediated radical reactions upon reperfusion contribute to myocardial "stunning". Bolli R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1901–11
Role for iron in reactive oxygen species–mediated cytotoxicity to cultured rat gastric mucosal cells. Hiraishi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G556–63
Role of iron on membrane phospholipid breakdown in ischemic–reperfused rat heart. Liu XK, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1101–7
Involvement of intracellular iron in the toxicity of oxidized low density lipoprotein to cultured endothelial cells. Kuzuya M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(3):567–73
The structure and mechanism of iron–hydrogenases. Adams MW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 5;1020(2):115–45 (222 ref.)
Ontogeny of iron uptake across brush border membrane of guinea pig duodenum and its autoradiographic localisation. Debnam ES, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(1):30–6
Iron–mediated induction of the SOS responses by hydrogen peroxide. Zhou RQ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr;46(4):613–7
Iron carrier proteins facilitate engraftment of allogeneic bone marrow and enduring hemopoietic chimerism in the lethally irradiated host. Pierpaoli W, et al.
Cell Immunol 1991 Apr 15;134(1):225–34
Role of iron in T cell activation: TH1 clones differ from TH2 clones in their sensitivity to inhibition of DNA synthesis caused by IgG Mabs against the transferrin receptor and the iron chelator deferoxamine. Thorson JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):126–37
Iron in brain function and dysfunction with emphasis on Parkinson's disease. Youdim MB, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31 Suppl 1:34–40 (45 ref.)
Protection against free radical–induced and transition metal–mediated damage: the use of "pull" and "push" mechanisms. Chevion M. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 12–13 Pt 2:691–6
Iron–regulated outer membrane protein of Bacteroides fragilis involved in heme uptake. Otto BR, et al.
Infect Immun 1990 Dec;58(12):3954–8
The role of iron and glutathione in t–butyl hydroperoxide–induced damage towards isolated perfused rat livers. Younes M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Oct; 10(5):319–24
Transcriptional regulation by iron of a Vibrio cholerae virulence gene and homology of the gene to the Escherichia coli fur system. Goldberg MB, et al.
J Bacteriol 1990 Dec;172(12):6863–70
Iron mediates production of a neutrophil chemoattractant by rat hepatocytes metabolizing ethanol. Hultcrantz R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):45–9
Role of transferrin, transferrin receptors, and iron in macrophage listericidal activity. Alford CE, et al.
J Exp Med 1991 Aug 1;174(2):459–66
Involvement of calcium and iron in Quin 2 toxicity to isolated hepatocytes. Carpenter–Deyo L, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Aug;258(2):747–52
Are copper and iron required for delta–9 desaturation of fatty acids? **Nutr Rev** 1990 Oct;48(10):387–9 (13 ref.)
Targeting iron–dependent DNA synthesis with gallium and transferrin–gallium. Chitambar CR, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(1):3–10
Ferritin gene transcription is regulated by iron in soybean cell cultures. Lescure AM, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Sep 15;88(18):8222–6
Oxidative injury mediated by the hepatic cytochrome P–450 system in conjunction with cellular iron. Effects on the pathway of haem biosynthesis. Smith AG, et al.
Xenobiotica 1990 Sep;20(9):865–77 (60 ref.)

POISONING

The total iron–binding capacity in iron poisoning. Is it useful? Tenenbein M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr;145(4):437–9
Absorption of iron after experimental overdose of chewable vitamins. Ling LJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan; 9(1):24–6
The consequences of iron overdose and its treatment with desferrioxamine in pregnancy. McElhatton PR, et al.
Hum Exp Toxicol 1991 Jul;10(4):251–9
Gastrointestinal pathology in adult iron overdose. Tenenbein M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(3):311–20
An objective criterion for the cessation of deferoxamine therapy in the acutely iron poisoned patient. Yatscoff RW, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1991;29(1):1–10
Acute iron intoxication in a herd of young bulls. Holter JA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul;2(3):229–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Iron supplementation during pregnancy. Guldholt IS, et al.
Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1991;70(1):9–12
Iron supplementation: why are pregnant women not complying? [news] **Bull World Health Organ** 1991; 69(1):130, 134–5 **(Eng, Fre)**
Prescribing and dispensing practices for oral iron tablets: a Canadian experience. Delorme MA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Sep; 24(9):874–7
A randomized comparison of routine versus selective iron supplementation during pregnancy [see comments] Hemminki E, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Feb;10(1):3–10 . Comment in: J Am Coll Nutr 1991 Feb;10(1):1–2.
Effect of iron treatment on erythrocyte parameters in postnatal anemia of the pig. Holter PH, et al.
Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Jan–Mar;8(1):1–11
Influence of supplementary iron in late pregnancy on the performance of sows and litters. Guise HJ, et al.
Vet Rec 1990 Oct 20;127(16):403–5
[Effects od iron supplementation on malaria infection] Chippaux JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991; 84(1):54–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Iron therapy in mental aberrations (pica) in childhood] Hadnagy C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;59(4):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contribution to the discussion of the theme: Iron substitution in pregnancy] Gerber B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(7):371–4 **(Ger)**
[The incidence of iron deficiency in Hungary among children aged 4–6 years] Bernát Sándor I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 25;131(47):2595–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Trichophagia treated successfully by intravenous iron injections] Hadnagy C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jan 6; 132(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Effect of social, genetic and personality factors on the outcome of iron deficiency anemia and their role in the disease prognosis] Shamov IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (5):78–80 **(Rus)**
[Capillary hemoglobin as a predictor of the response to the oral intake of iron in children with iron deficiency] Ruiz López JJ, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jan–Mar;43(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

High molecular weight forms of deferoxamine: novel therapeutic agents for treatment of iron–mediated tissue injury. Hedlund BE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 264:229–34
Oxygen toxicity: role of hydrogen peroxide and iron. van Asbeck BS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:235–46 (69 ref.)
Uroporphyria produced in mice by iron and 5–aminolevulinic acid. Deam S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15; 41(12):2019–22
Protection against iron–induced uroporphyria in C57BL/10ScSn mice by the peroxisome proliferator nafenopin. Smith AG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 1;40(11):2564–8
Iron toxicosis. Aisen P, et al. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1990;31:1–46 (188 ref.)
The cytopathology of metal overload. Alt ER, et al.
Int Rev Exp Pathol 1990;31:165–88 (67 ref.)
A review on biochemical roles, toxicity and interactions of zinc, copper and iron: IV. Interactions. Abdel–Mageed AB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Oct;32(5):456–8 (0 ref.)
[Detection of destruction of anionic sites in the outer blood–retinal barrier and damage caused by iron] Kishimoto N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 95(2):130–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of a series of enzyme systems and ultrastructure of rat liver in iron–manganese poisoning] Modenova OA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IRON CHELATES

New orally effective iron chelators. Animal studies. Hershko C, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:351–60 (38 ref.)
The development of hydroxypyridin–4–ones as orally active iron chelators. Hider RC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 612:327–38 (28 ref.)
A new radiochemical method to determine the stability constants of metal chelates attached to a protein [letter; comment] Martell AE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct; 31(10):1744–6. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Apr;31(4):480–8.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

In vivo testing of oral iron chelators intended for clinical use [letter] Kontoghiorghes G. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15; 78(2):535–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rarity of systemic lupus erythematosus after oral iron chelator L1 [letter; comment] Olivieri NF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):924. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):298.

ANALYSIS

Different systems for iron supply of Salmonella typhimurium and Escherichia coli wild strains as tool for typing. Rabsch W, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan;274(4):437–45
Identification of extracellular siderophores of pathogenic strains of Aspergillus fumigatus. Nilius AM, et al.
J Med Vet Mycol 1990;28(5):395–403

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The design, synthesis and study of siderophore–antibiotic conjugates. Siderophore mediated drug transport. Miller MJ, et al. **Biol Met** 1991;4(1):62–9
Evaluation of desferrithiocin and its synthetic analogues as orally effective iron chelators. Bergeron RJ, et al.
J Med Chem 1991 Jul;34(7):2072–8
Synthesis and siderophore and antibacterial activity of N5–acetyl–N5–hydroxy–L–ornithine–derived siderophore–beta–lactam conjugates: iron–transport–mediated drug delivery. Dolence EK, et al.
J Med Chem 1991 Mar;34(3):968–78
Synthesis and siderophore activity of albomycin–like peptides derived from N5–acetyl–N5–hydroxy–L–ornithine.
Dolence EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Mar;34(3):956–68

CHEMISTRY

Site–specific mechanisms of initiation by chelated iron and inhibition by alpha–tocopherol of lipid peroxide–dependent lipid peroxidation in charged micelles. Fujii T, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1991 Jan;284(1):120–6
Endothelium–derived relaxing factor is a nitrosyl iron complex with thiol ligands. Vanin AF. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 2;289(1):1–3
The autoxidation of iron(II) in aqueous systems: the effects of iron chelation by physiological, non–physiological and therapeutic chelators on the generation of reactive oxygen species and the inducement of biomolecular damage. Burkitt MJ, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 14(2):107–23
Generation of EPR–detectable nitrosyl–iron complexes in tumor target cells cocultured with activated macrophages. Drapier JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10162–7
Site–specific water proton relaxation enhancement of iron(III) chelates noncovalently bound to human serum albumin. Jenkins BG, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jan; 17(1):164–78

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and structure of pseudobactin 589 A, a siderophore from a plant growth promoting Pseudomonas [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1991 Feb 19;30(7):2010] Persmark M, et al.
Biochemistry 1990 Aug 7;29(31):7348–56
Siderophores of highly phytopathogenic Alternaria longipes. Structures of hydroxycoprogens. Jalal MA, et al.
Biol Met 1989;2(1):11–7
N alpha–dimethylcoprogens. Three novel trihydroxamate siderophores from pathogenic fungi. Jalal MA, et al.
Biol Met 1988;1(1):4–8
High–performance liquid chromatography of siderophores from fungi. Konetschny–Rapp S, et al. **Biol Met** 1988; 1(1):9–17

METABOLISM

The uptake of inorganic iron complexes by human melanoma cells. Richardson D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 7;1093(1):20–8
Physiological control of amonabactin biosynthesis in Aeromonas hydrophila. Barghouthi S, et al. **Biol Met** 1989; 2(3):155–60
Characterization of ferrioxamine E as the principal siderophore of Erwinia herbicola (Enterobacter agglomerans). Berner I, et al. **Biol Met** 1988;1(1):51–6
Iron(III) hydroxamate transport across the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Köster W. **Biol Met** 1991; 4(1):23–32 (58 ref.)
The DNA gyrase inhibitors, nalidixic acid and oxolinic acid, prevent iron–mediated repression of catechol siderophore synthesis in Azotobacter vinelandii. Page WJ, et al.
Biol Met 1988;1(1):57–61
Iron chelators of the pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone class. III. Formation constants with calcium(II), magnesium(II) and zinc(II). Richardson DR, et al. **Biol Met** 1989; 2(3):161–7
Desferrioxamine provocative test: methodology for estimating iron and total iron binding capacity [letter; comment] Fosburg M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2162 . Comment on: Blood 1990 Aug 1;76(3):435–44.
Iron mobilization from myocardial cells by 3–hydroxypyridin–4–one chelators: studies in rat heart cells in culture. Hershko C, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1; 77(9):2049–53
The effect of N–alkyl modification on the antimalarial activity of 3–hydroxypyridin–4–one oral iron chelators. Hershko C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1;77(3):637–43
Iron acquisition and virulence in the motile aeromonads: siderophore–dependent and –independent systems. Byers BR, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15;47(5):416–8 (19 ref.)
Effect of iron concentration on siderophore synthesis and pigment production by Candida albicans. Sweet SP, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 May 1;64(1):87–91
Relative availability of transferrin–bound iron and cell–derived iron to aerobactin–producing and enterochelin–producing strains of Escherichia coli and to other microorganisms. Brock JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3185–90
Pyochelin–mediated iron transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: involvement of a high–molecular–mass outer membrane protein. Heinrichs DE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991

Oct;59(10):3680-4
Iron-dependent regulation of diphtheria toxin and siderophore expression by the cloned Corynebacterium diphtheriae repressor gene dtxR in C. diphtheriae C7 strains. Schmitt MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun; 59(6):1899-904
Siderophore production by Pseudomonas pseudomallei. Yang HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):776-80
Cloning, mutagenesis, and nucleotide sequence of a siderophore biosynthetic gene (amoA) from Aeromonas hydrophila. Barghouthi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug; 173(16):5121-8
Increase in spermine content coordinated with siderophore production in Paracoccus denitrificans. Bergeron RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(7):2238-43
Siderophore production by Aeromonas salmonicida. Hirst ID, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 May;137 (Pt 5):1185-92
Coordinate regulation of siderophore and diphtheria toxin production by iron in Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Tai SP, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Oct;9(4):267-73
Siderophores of bacteria and fungi. Neilands JB. **Microbiol Sci** 1984 Apr;1(1):9-14 (36 ref.)
Production of bacteriocins and siderophore-like activity by Azospirillum brasilense. Tapia-Hernández A, et al. **Microbios** 1990;64(259):73-83
Mutasynthesis of siderophore analogues by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ankenbauer RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1878-82
A high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the measurement of the iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyridin-4-one in human plasma. Klein J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jan;13(1):51-4

PHARMACOLOGY

Chelators affecting iron absorption in mice. Kontoghiorghes GJ. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Dec;40(12):1332-5
Uptake and intracellular distribution of iron from transferrin and chelators in erythroid cells. Kontoghiorghes GJ, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(3-4):183-7
The effect of desferrithiocin, an oral iron chelator, on T-cell function. Bierer BE, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2052-9
Interaction of gallium nitrate with fludarabine and iron chelators: effects on the proliferation of human leukemic HL60 cells. Lundberg JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15; 50(20):6466-70
Identification and characterization of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene (PAR1) conferring resistance to iron chelators. Schnell N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1; 200(2):487-93
Fe (II)-chelates based on redox-active pyridoxal-betaines as C-centered radicals causing single- and double-strand scissions to DNA. Iheanacho EN, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;11(6):307-15
The effect of iron and iron chelators on the in-vitro block to development of the mouse preimplantation embryo: BAT6 a new medium for improved culture of mouse embryos in vitro. Nasr-Esfahani M, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Nov;5(8):997-1003
Effects of metal ion chelators on DNA strand breaks and inactivation produced by hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli: detection of iron-independent lesions. Asad NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(8):2562-8
Ferric-salicylaldehyde isonicotinoyl hydrazone, a synthetic iron chelate, alleviates defective iron utilization by reticulocytes of the Belgrade rat. Garrick LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar;146(3):460-5
Possible role of bacterial siderophores in inflammation. Iron bound to the Pseudomonas siderophore pyochelin can function as a hydroxyl radical catalyst. Coffman TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1030-7
Reversed siderophores act as antimalarial agents. Shanzer A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1; 88(15):6585-9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Correlation of iron exchange between the oral iron chelator 1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one(L1) and transferrin and possible antianaemic effects of L1 in rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Vreugdenhil G, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Nov;49(11):956-7. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1989 May;48(5):382-8.
Relative oral efficacy and acute toxicity of hydroxypyridin-4-one iron chelators in mice. Porter JB, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2389-96
L1 (1,2-dimethyl-3-hydroxypyrid-4-one) for oral iron chelation in patients with beta-thalassaemia major. Töndury P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):550-3
A study of the effectiveness of the iron-chelating agent deferoxamine as vasospasm prophylaxis in a rabbit model of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Vollmer DG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jan;28(1):27-32

IRON DEFICIENCY ANEMIA see **ANEMIA, HYPOCHROMIC**

IRON-DEXTRAN COMPLEX

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Iron and total iron-binding capacity in serum of patients receiving iron-dextran: Kodak Ektachem methodologies, spectrophotometry, and atomic-absorption spectrometry compared [see comments] Vercammen M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1812-5. Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Oct;36(10):1711.
Rapid induction of hepatic fibrosis in the gerbil after the parenteral administration of iron-dextran complex. Carthew P, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):534-9
[Antineoplastic activity of combinations of cytostatics and dextran-ferrite administered to mice with leukemia P-388] Brusentsov NA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(6):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Iron and infection [letter] Barry DM. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May;80(5):573
Rhabdomyolysis after intramuscular iron-dextran in malabsorption. Foulkes WD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Mar;50(3):184-6
Iron dextran-induced muscle pain. Crosby WH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr;26 Suppl 3:49-50

BLOOD

Colorimetry and constant-potential coulometry determinations of transferrin-bound iron, total iron-binding capacity, and total iron in serum containing iron-dextran, with use of sodium dithionite and alumina columns [see comments] Jacobs JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct; 36(10):1803-7. Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Oct;36(10):1711.
Measuring iron-dextran in serum: is it important? [editorial; comment] Skikne BS. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1711. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Oct;36(10):1803-7. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Oct;36(10):1812-5.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Iron dextran: bone imaging patterns of absorption--a case report. Eisenberg B, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990; 5(3):116-8
Investigation on the dosage/efficacy relationship of iron dextran in veal calves. Geisser P, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Jan;41(1):32-7
[Dextran-ferrite distribution in the body of animals in a nonuniform permanent magnetic field] Syrkin AB, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Abnormal distribution of Tc-99m iminodiphosphonate due to iron dextran therapy. Hiltz A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;15(11):818-20
Iron dextran in the treatment of iron-deficiency anaemia of pregnancy. Haematological response and incidence of side-effects. Stein ML, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 16; 79(4):195-6
[Alternative management of iron deficiency anemia in pregnancy and puerperium] Gaviño Ambríz S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Sep;57:247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IRON ISOTOPES

An approach to the use of stable isotopes for DNA sequencing. Jacobson KB, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jan; 9(1):51-9

IRON RADIOISOTOPES

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Quantitative autoradiographic assessment of 55Fe-RBC distribution in rat brain. Lin SZ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov;69(5):1637-43

METABOLISM

The effect of external gamma-irradiation on 59Fe release in vitro from alveolar macrophages previously having ingested 59Fe-iron hydroxide colloid. Takahashi S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;31(3):263-9

IRON-SULFUR PROTEIN REDUCTASE see **FERREDOXIN-NADP REDUCTASE**

IRON-SULFUR PROTEINS

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Hematoporphyrin-promoted photoinactivation of mitochondrial ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase: selective destruction of the histidine ligands of the iron-sulfur cluster and protective effect of ubiquinone. Miki T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):230-8

CHEMISTRY

Laser flash photolysis study of intermolecular and intramolecular electron transfer in trimethylamine dehydrogenase. Hazzard JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 7;30(18):4559-64
Alteration of the iron-sulfur cluster composition of Escherichia coli dimethyl sulfoxide reductase by site-directed mutagenesis. Rothery RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8296-305
The structure and mechanism of iron-hydrogenases. Adams MW. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 5;1020(2):115-45 (222 ref.)
EPR characterization of the cytochrome b-c1 complex from Rhodobacter sphaeroides. McCurley JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 5;1020(2):176-86
The iron-sulfur clusters in the two related forms of mitochondrial NADH: ubiquinone oxidoreductase made by Neurospora crassa. Wang DC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;197(1):257-64
Resonance Raman studies of the [4Fe-4S] to [2Fe-2S] cluster conversion in the iron protein of nitrogenase. Fu WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 24;284(2):165-8
The reactivity of cytochrome c with soft ligands. Schejter A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):199-201
The amino acid sequences of two 13 kDa polypeptides and partial amino acid sequence of 30 kDa polypeptide of complex I from bovine heart mitochondria: possible location of iron-sulfur clusters. Masui R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;109(4):534-43
Superoxide sensitivity of the Escherichia coli 6-phosphogluconate dehydratase. Gardner PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1478-83

GENETICS

A homologue of a nuclear-coded iron-sulfur protein subunit of bovine mitochondrial complex I is encoded in chloroplast genomes. Dupuis A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 19;30(11):2954-60
Directed chloroplast transformation in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii: insertional inactivation of the psaC gene encoding the iron sulfur protein destabilizes photosystem I. Takahashi Y, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug;10(8):2033-40
The nucleotide sequence of the Desulfovibrio gigas desulforedoxin gene indicates that the Desulfovibrio vulgaris rbo gene originated from a gene fusion event. Brumlik MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):7289-92
The pet genes of Rhodospirillum rubrum: cloning and sequencing of the genes for the cytochrome bc1-complex. Majewski C, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Dec;224(3):373-82
Partial conservation of the 5' ndhE-psaC-ndhD 3' gene arrangement of chloroplasts in the cyanobacterium Synechocystis sp. PCC 6803: implications for NDH-D function in cyanobacteria and chloroplasts. Anderson SL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Apr;16(4):487-99
A ferredoxin-type iron-sulfur protein gene, frx B, is expressed in the chloroplasts of tobacco and spinach. Lin CH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;15(3):449-55
Site-directed mutagenesis of conserved cysteine residues in Escherichia coli fumarate reductase: modification of the spectroscopic and electrochemical properties of the [2Fe-2S] cluster. Werth MT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8965-9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of high potential iron-sulphur protein from Thiocapsa roseopersicina. Ciszewska H, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1989;24(4):361-75

METABOLISM

The oxidation of ubiquinol by the isolated Rieske iron-sulfur protein in solution. DegliEsposti M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):258-65
Electron spin echo envelope modulation spectroscopy supports the suggested coordination of two histidine ligands to the Rieske Fe-S centers of the cytochrome b6f complex of spinach and the cytochrome bc1 complexes of Rhodospirillum rubrum, Rhodobacter sphaeroides R-26, and bovine heart mitochondria. Britt RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 19;30(7):1892-901
17O, 1H, and 2H electron nuclear double resonance characterization of solvent, substrate, and inhibitor binding to the [4Fe-4S]+ cluster of aconitase. Werst MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 20;29(46):10526-32
Characterization of the [4Fe-4S]+ cluster at the active site of aconitase by 57Fe, 33S, and 14N electron nuclear double resonance spectroscopy. Werst MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 20;29(46):10533-40
Kinetic analysis of the interaction of nitric oxide with the membrane-associated, nickel and iron-sulfur-containing hydrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Hyman MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 29;1076(2):165-72
Assembly of the iron-sulfur protein into the cytochrome b-c1, complex of yeast mitochondria. Fu W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):16212-8
On the interaction of mitochondrial complex III with the Rieske iron-sulfur protein (subunit V). González-Halphen D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3870-6
Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopic investigation of the inhibition of the phosphoroclastic system of Clostridium sporogenes by nitrite. Payne MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Oct;136 (Pt 10):2067-76

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Structure of rubredoxin from Desulfovibrio vulgaris at 1.5 A resolution. Adman ET, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jan 20; 217(2):337-52

IRRIGATION

Expired-breath ethanol measurement in chronic obstructive

pulmonary disease: implications for transurethral surgery. Hahn RG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jul; 35(5):393–7

Necrosectomy by lavage in the surgical treatment of severe necrotizing pancreatitis. Results in 263 patients. Pederzoli P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Nov–Dec;156(11–12):775–80

Comment on oral sodium phosphate with standard polyethylene glycol–based lavage solution (Golytely) content [letter; comment] Schafer DF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb;86(2):248–9. Comment on: Am J Gastroenterol 1990 Apr;85(4):422–7.

Multi–institutional drug–use evaluation of intraocular irrigating solutions. Closson RG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Oct;47(10):2255–9

Evaluation of use of dimethyl sulfoxide for intra–articular lavage in clinically normal horses. Adair HS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):333–6

Fluid uptake in laser endometrial ablation. Osborne GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):217–9

Conservative treatment of prosthetic aortic graft infection with irrigation. François F, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar; 5(2):199–201

Effect of flexion angle on the pressure–volume of the human knee. Funk DA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):86–90

Effects of irrigation fluid on human menisci: an experimental comparison of water, normal saline, and glycine. Mah ET, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):24–32

Low conductivity irrigating solutions for arthroscopy. Reagan B, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):105–7

Intra–operative colonic lavage: safe single–stage, left colorectal resections. Danne PD. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jan;61(1):59–65

Cytologic detection of colorectal cancer after administration of oral lavage solution. Gordon IL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):106–10

Rectal irrigation with short–chain fatty acids for distal ulcerative colitis. Preliminary report. Breuer RI, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):185–7

Intraoperative colonic lavage and primary anastomosis in nonelective colon resection. Murray JJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Jul;34(7):527–31

Colostomy irrigation in the elderly. Effective recovery regardless of age. Venturini M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1031–3

Comparison of a new colon lavage solution (Iso–Giuliani) with a standard preparation for colonoscopy: a randomized study. Di Febo G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1990 Sep;22(5):214–6

Clinical guidelines and indications for bronchoalveolar lavage (BAL): Report of the European Society of Pneumology Task Group on BAL. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Sep;3(8):937–76

Retrograde seeding of endometrial epithelial cells by uterine–tubal flushing. Kruitwagen RF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):414–20

Palatability of a new solution compared with standard polyethylene glycol solution for gastrointestinal lavage. Froehlich F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):325–8

Percutaneous aspiration, lavage and antibiotic instillation. New approach in the management of acute calculous cholecystitis. Salim AS. **HPB Surg** 1991;3(3):167–75; discussion 175–6

Lung lavage therapy to lessen the biological effects of inhaled 144Ce in dogs. Muggenburg BA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Nov;124(2):147–55

Routinely washing irradiated red cells before transfusion seems unwarranted. Strauss RG. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct; 30(8):675–7

[Lung edema following intestinal irrigation with golytely solution] Pichlmeier R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic shock following topical use of thrombin for irrigation of urinary bladder] Sasaki A, et al. **Masui** 1990 Aug;39(8):1050–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of removal of sawdust from the bronchi by therapeutic lavage] Rassamakhin BP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):96 **(Rus)**

[Electrolyte solution with polyethylene glycol to cleanse the colon for colonoscopy or enema] Valdovinos MA, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1990 Oct–Dec;55(4):195–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

It's time to stop washing out ears! [letter] Lindsey D. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 May;9(3):297

Is vaginal douching related to cervical carcinoma? Gardner JW, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Feb 15;133(4):368–75

Arthroscopic irrigation burn. A case report. Sheskier SC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):191–3

Monitoring of irrigating fluid absorption during transurethral prostatectomy. A study in anaesthetised patients using a 1% ethanol tag solution. Hultén J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):349–53

Cetrimide lavage: ineffective and potentially toxic. Saeed WR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Jan;73(1):26

Isolation of amoebae and Pseudomonas and Legionella spp. from eyewash stations. Paszko–Kolva C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jan;57(1):163–7

Management of the transurethral prostate resection syndrome: time for reappraisal? Singer M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1479–80

Sinus washout resulting in pneumomediastinum [letter] Nageris B, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Apr;70(4):253–4

Vaginal douching and the risk of tubal pregnancy. Daling JR, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jan;2(1):40–8

Baseline lung function and inflammatory indices in guinea pigs: effects of growth, repeated lavage, and orotracheal intubation. Pliss LB, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Nov–Dec; 16(6):617–26

Mallory–Weiss tear associated with polyethylene glycol electrolyte lavage solution [letter] Raymond PL. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 May–Jun;37(3):410–1

Another hazard of ear syringing: malignant external otitis. Ford GR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Sep;104(9):709–10

Oxygen desaturation induced by bronchoalveolar lavage. Saenghirunvattana S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 May; 73(5):249–52

Vaginal douching and ectopic pregnancy [letter; comment] Meyer L, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 22–29;265(20):2670–1. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 20;263(23):3164–7.

Catastrophic otologic injury from oral jet irrigation of the external auditory canal. Dinsdale RC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jan;101(1 Pt 1):75–8

Invasive external otitis after removal of impacted cerumen by irrigation [letter] Zikk D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 26;325(13):969–70

INSTRUMENTATION

Fluid delivery systems: high flow, low pressure, the key to safe resection. Briggs TP, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(2):150–4

The irrigating knife: an ultrasharp surgical blade with irrigating system. Worst JG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):654–6

Newly designed continuous corneal irrigation system for chemical burns. Yamabayashi S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(4):174–9

A closed system for frontal sinus irrigation. Singh B. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;103(3):500–1

Irrigation device for neuroangiographic procedures. Choi IP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):580

[PEG solution for intestinal lavage: saline or not? (letter)] Bronowicki JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(3):268–9 **(Fre)**

[Indications for intraoperative irrigation of the large intestine] Mendel V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:174–5 **(Ger)**

[Wide–gauge bile duct endoprostheses with a port irrigation system. A new method of prolonging the drainage function] Hauenstein KH, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Aug;30(8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "TUR catheter", a new indwelling catheter for postoperative bladder irrigation] Korth K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3):211–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Use of whole bowel irrigation in an infant following iron overdose. Everson GW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jul; 9(4):366–9

Clinical comparison of ocular irrigation fluids following chemical injury. Herr RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 May;9(3):228–31

Whole bowel irrigation and the cocaine body–packer: a new approach to a common problem. Hoffman RS, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):523–7

Rewash bronchoalveolar lavage. Griffith DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):151–5

Safety and possible efficacy of fiberoptic bronchoscopy with lavage in the management of refractory asthma with mucous impaction. Lang DM, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Sep; 67(3):324–30

Whole–bowel irrigation as treatment for zinc sulfate overdose. Burkhart KK, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Oct; 19(10):1167–70

Successful CPR in a severely hypothermic patient using continuous thoracostomy lavage. Iversen RJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;19(11):1335–7

Interaction between whole–bowel irrigation solution and activated charcoal: implications for the treatment of toxic ingestions. Kirshenbaum LA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1990 Oct;19(10):1129–32

Intraoperative pleural lavage cytology in lung cancer patients. Okumura M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Apr; 51(4):599–604

A new oral lavage solution vs cathartics and enema method for preoperative colonic cleansing. Beck DE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 May;126(5):552–5

External auditory canal examination and cerumen management. **ASHA** 1991 May;33(5):65–6

Comparative study of the role of endo–urological manipulation in the treatment of ureteric calculi using extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Bolton DM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Sep;61(9):654–7

Catheter irrigation for treatment of pyogenic closed space infections of the hand. Gosain AK, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 May–Jun;44(4):270–3

Colostomy irrigation: a clinical and scintigraphic comparison between three different irrigation volumes. Meyhoff HH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1185–6

Use of a polytene tube for irrigation of the maxillary sinus. Mladina R. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1989;19(1–3):75–8

Carbonated beverages as irrigants for feeding tubes. Nicolau DP, et al. **DICP** 1990 Sep;24(9):840 (8 ref.)

Postoperative irrigation–suction drainage after pelvic colonic surgery. A prospective randomized trial. Galandiuk S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Mar;34(3):223–8

Gastrosto–biliary irrigation for maintenance of stent patency. Szauter KM, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Nov–Dec; 36(6):597–8

Appraisal of gut lavage in the study of intestinal humoral immunity. O'Mahony S, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1341–4

Irrigation for colostomized cancer patients: a rational approach. Dini D, et al. **Int J Colorectal Dis** 1991 Feb; 6(1):9–11

A method of intrasegmental allergen provocation followed by bronchoalveolar lavage in patients with pollen asthma. Hennig R, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(4):251–4

Continuous wound irrigation in the pig. Teder H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(4):399–407

Intraovarian abscess treated with laparoscopic aspiration and povidone–iodine lavage. A case report. Stubblefield PG. **J Reprod Med** 1991 May;36(5):407–9

Topical antibiotic irrigation in the prophylaxis of operative wound infections in orthopedic surgery. Dirschl DR, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;22(3):419–26 (45 ref.)

Analysis of therapeutic efficacy, cost, and safety of gentamicin lavage solution in orthopaedic surgery prophylaxis. Bortnem KD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Sep; 19(9):797–801

Tips of the trade #33. Rapid irrigation of hemarthrosis and debris of the knee in arthroscopy. Wolohan MJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Feb;20(2):195–6

Effectiveness and acceptability of three bowel cleansing regimens. Børkje B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 26(2):162–6

A proposal for intraoperative washout of colon for the endoscopic diagnosis of the lower gastrointestinal tract haemorrhage. Nociti V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(23):1519–20

[Treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis by laparostomy] Lazarkiewicz B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(2):189–94 **(Cze)**

[Irrigation drainage in local treatment of infection of bones and joints] Wörsdörfer O, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1990;34:55–64 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Subretinal lavage in fresh hemorrhage in macular degeneration] Gabel VP. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lavage of the whole lung in a patient with pulmonary alveolar lipoproteinosis] Zielonka TM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Sep;84(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Active preparation of patients with acute suppurative pilonidal cysts to delayed radical operations] Koplatadze AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):117–8 **(Rus)**

[Go on the wagon—brandy in the irrigation fluid prevents a life–threatening syndrome caused by transurethral prostatectomy] Hjertberg H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 1;88(18):1677–8 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Antimicrobial potentiation of irrigation solutions containing tris–[hydroxymethyl] aminomethane–EDTA. Ashworth CD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1513–4 (20 ref.)

IRRIGATION, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC LAVAGE**

IRRIGATION, PERITONEAL see **PERITONEAL LAVAGE**

IRRITABLE BOWEL SYNDROME see **COLONIC DISEASES, FUNCTIONAL**

IRRITABLE MOOD

Sleep enhanced and irritability reduced in preterm infants: differential efficacy of three types of waterbeds. Korner AF, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Oct;11(5):240–6

Maternal depressive symptoms during pregnancy, and newborn irritability. Zuckerman B, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Aug;11(4):190–4

Irritabie children. Knierim D, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Nov; 153(5):548–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Alterations in dietary carbohydrate, protein, and fat intake and mood state in trained female cyclists. Keith RE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Feb;23(2):212–6

IRRITANTS

Keratinocyte–expression of interleukin–6 but not of tumour necrosis factor–alpha is increased in the allergic and the irritant patch test reaction. Oxholm A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):93–8

Skin irritation induced by topically applied timolol. Kubota K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):471–5

A comparison between the epidermal regenerative responses provoked by a skin irritant and a tumor promoter using anti–BrdUrd/DNA flow cytometry. Kirkhus B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 May;12(5):833–7

Irritation factors of sodium hypochlorite solutions in human skin. Hostynek JJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Nov; 23(5):316–24

Nickel-sulphate-induced contact dermatitis in the guinea pig maximization test: a dose-response study. Rohold AE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jan;24(1):35-9

Percutaneous absorption enhancing effect and skin irritation of monocyclic monoterpenes. Okabe H, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Sep;6(3):229-38

Statistical model in tests for eye irritants. Roberts CD. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jul;29(7):463-8

Evaluation of the acute respiratory effects of aerosolized machining fluids in mice. Schaper M, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Feb;16(2):309-19

Biological assays for irritant, tumor-initiating and -promoting activities. III. Computer-assisted management and validation of biodata generated by standardized initiation/promotion protocols in skin of mice. Edler L, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(3):205-16

A method for accurate measurement of cutaneous irritancy of trichothecenes. Hayes MA, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):103-5

Tumor necrosis factor is a critical mediator in hapten induced irritant and contact hypersensitivity reactions. Piguet PF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):673-9

On the mechanism of antiinflammation induced by tumor transplantation, surgery, and irritant injection. Normann S, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):455-61

Studies on eye irritation caused by chemicals in rabbits--1. A quantitative structure-activity relationships approach to primary eye irritation of chemicals in rabbits. Sugai S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Nov;15(4):245-62

Studies of irritant reactions on epidermis: the application of energy dispersive x-ray microanalysis. Lindberg M. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Mar;5(1):229-37; discussion 237-8 (44 ref.)

Lithium/aluminium alloys. A problem material for biological monitoring. Bencze K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jan 1;101(1-2):83-90

[Participation of the sensory nerves in the inflammatory response induced by irritants] Ohkubo T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov;96(5):243-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of pain reaction in animals in the assessment of irritating action of chemical compounds] Krotov IuA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(1):34 **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comment: plicamycin infusion [letter; comment] Loughner JE, et al. **DICP** 1991 Feb;25(2):215. Comment on: DICP 1990 Sep;24(9):885-6.

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic, irritant contact dermatitis: mechanisms, variables, and differentiation from other forms of contact dermatitis. Dahl MV. **Adv Dermatol** 1988;3:261-75 (35 ref.)

Irritative symptoms and exposure to mineral wool. Petersen R, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(1):113-22

'Irritants' increase the response to an allergen in allergic contact dermatitis. McLelland J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul;127(7):1016-9

Selective expression of immune-associated surface antigens by keratinocytes in irritant contact dermatitis. Willis CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):505-11

Morbidity following acute irritant inhalation in a population-based study. Blanc PD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Aug 7;266(5):664-9

Skin tolerance to cleansing agents. White IR. **Wien Med Wochenschr Suppl** 1990;108:13-6 (18 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of modified methods for determining skin irritation. Nixon GA, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;12(2):127-36

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of activation of the sensory irritant receptor by airborne chemicals. Nielsen GD. **Crit Rev Toxicol** 1991; 21(3):183-208 (202 ref.)

Stratum corneum lipid removal by surfactants: relation to in vivo irritation. Froebe CL, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(4):277-83

In vivo evaluation of unbound water accumulation in stratum corneum. The influence of acute skin irritation induced by sodium laurylsulfate. van Neste D. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(3):197-201

Gastric contents retained in rat stomach following mild irritant exposure contribute to adaptive cytoprotection. Balaa MA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Nov;35(11):1328-33

Differential effects of structurally unrelated chemical irritants on the density and morphology of epidermal CD1+ cells. Willis CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):711-6

Excitation by irritant chemical substances of sensory afferent units in the cat's cornea. Belmonte C, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:709-25

[Vaseline protection of the skin from the effects of the sealant Uniherm-6] Shulakov NA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (12):43-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Studies on the contact sensitizing activity of dithranol (anthralin) and 10-butyryl dithranol (butantrone). Viluksela M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Aug;23(2):103-10

The relationship between pKa and skin irritation for a series of basic penetrants in man. Berner B, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Nov;15(4):760-6

Hairless guinea pig bioassay model for vesicant vapor exposures. Mershon MM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Oct;15(3):622-30

Neuropeptides enhance irritant and allergic contact dermatitis. Gutwald J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May; 96(5):695-8

Neurobehavioral and sensory irritant effects of controlled exposure to a complex mixture of volatile organic compounds. Otto D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):649-52

Human exposure to 3-carene by inhalation: toxicokinetics, effects on pulmonary function and occurrence of irritative and CNS symptoms. Falk A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 1;110(2):198-205

Pathologic response of the lung to irritant gases. Robinson FR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Dec;32(6):569-72

[Local irritancy study of cefpirome sulfate] Satoh R, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Nov;15 Suppl 3:147-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IS ELEMENTS see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

ISATIN

Isatin--a new biological factor. Glover V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jan;29(1):1-5 (46 ref.)

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Biopharmaceutical studies of 3-substituted isatin derivatives. Alam M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Oct;28(10):940-2

Investigation of antimicrobial activity of some isatin derivatives-II. Dilber S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Oct; 45(10):800

Genetic and molecular biological characterization of a vaccinia virus gene which renders the virus dependent on isatin-beta-thiosemicarbazone (IBT). Meis RJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun;182(2):442-54

ANALYSIS

Isatin (indole-2,3-dione) in urine and tissues. Detection and determination by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Halket JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1-2):279-87

PHARMACOLOGY

Investigation of antimicrobial activity of some isatin derivatives-II. Dilber S, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Oct; 45(10):800

URINE

Urinary output of endogenous monoamine oxidase inhibitor and isatin during acute migraine attacks. Jarman J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;84(1-2):129-34

Urinary but not brain isatin levels are reduced in germ-free rats. Sandler M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):1074-5

ISCHEMIA

Transient ischemia or heat stress induces a cytoprotectant protein in rat kidney. Emami A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F479-85

Acute intestinal ischaemia [letter] Marston A. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 12;302(6768):114-5

Vulnerability of nerve fibres to ischaemia. A quantitative light and electron microscope study. Fujimura H, et al. **Brain** 1991 Aug;114 (Pt 4):1929-42

Enhanced chemiluminescence as a measure of oxygen-derived free radical generation during ischemia and reperfusion. Henry TD, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Dec; 67(6):1453-61

Chronic lower-extremity ischemia. Part I. Porter JM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1991 Jan;28(1):1-92 (220 ref.)

Acute nontraumatic extremity ischemia. A review. Takolander R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Apr;157(4):243-9 (90 ref.)

Is critical ischaemia a muddle? [letter] [see comments] Chant AD. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;5(1):107. Comment in: Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Feb;5(1):108.

In justification of critical ischaemia [letter; comment] Dormandy J. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;5(1):108. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Feb;5(1):107.

Ischaemic and metabolic treatment of hepatic tumours. Ahrén B, et al. **HPB Surg** 1988 Sep;1(1):3-14 (67 ref.)

Resistance to ischaemia of small afferent nerve fibres in diabetes mellitus. Claus D, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Aug; 237(5):295-9

Cold ischemic damage to bone. Suzuki K. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Jul;7(3):179-85

Long-term preservation of the mammalian myocardium. Effect of storage medium and temperature on the vulnerability to tissue injury. Takahashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Aug;102(2):235-45

A simple experimental model of total hepatectomy, hepatic ischemia and extrahepatic portal obstruction in rats using splenic transposition. Omokawa S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jan;21(1):50-6

Ischemic optic neuropathy. Kay MC. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Feb; 9(1):115-29 (42 ref.)

The effect of amino acids on ischemic and toxic injury to the kidney. Weinberg JM. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 10(5):491-500 (120 ref.)

[Changes in the external respiration in patients with acute ischemia of the lower limbs] Zimon IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):70-1 **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Complement activation is a secondary rather than a causative factor in rabbit pulmonary artery ischemia/reperfusion injury. Bishop MJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb; 143(2):386-90

Analysis of plasma lactate levels following ischemic exercise in patients with suspected metabolic myopathy. Lees T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):216S

Effect of physical training on leukocyte rheology throughout induced ischaemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):246-50

Therapeutic aspects of white blood cell rheology in severe ischaemia of the leg. Nash GB, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991; 16(1):32-4

Nephron function in the early phase of ischemic renal failure. Significance of erythrocyte trapping. Hellberg PO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):432-9

Changes in plasmatic tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor activity during acute arterial occlusion associated with severe ischemia. Schneiderman J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jun 1;62(5):401-8

Reactive oxygen metabolites in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(3):234-6

Tissue concentrations of ofloxacin in necrotic foot lesions of diabetic and non-diabetic patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Mueller-Buehl U, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(1):17-21

[Effect of pressure-induced ischemia on oxygen supply in the retinal capillary area. Results of a mathematical model] Bohne BD, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun; 199(1):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of xanthine oxidase inhibitor on hindlimb ischemia-induced thromboxane A2 release] Sakio H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1646-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various parameters of lipid metabolism after intra-arterial injections of ozone in patients with ischemia of the lower extremities and diabetes mellitus] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Nov 19-26;45(47-48):953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nucleotide anti-aggregants (NAD, AMP) and ischemia on the tissue blood coagulation factors] Chumakov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Apr; 36(4):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute transient ischemic colitis after oral methamphetamine ingestion [letter] Herr RD, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jul;9(4):406-9

A role for adenosine calcium and ischemia in radiocontrast-induced intrarenal vasoconstriction. Deray G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):316-22

Steroid anabolic drugs and arterial complications in an athlete--a case history. Laroche GP. **Angiology** 1990 Nov; 41(11):964-9

Treatment of accidental digital injection of epinephrine. McCauley WA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jun;20(6):665-8

Mucosal vascular stasis precedes loss of viability of endothelial cells in rat acetic acid colitis. Leung FW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jun;36(6):727-32

Ischemic colitis in a crack abuser. Yang RD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb;36(2):238-40

Lower-limb vasospasm and renal failure during postoperative thromboprophylaxis. Case report. Mattsson E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Apr;157(4):289-92

Spasm of arm arteries due to ergotamine tartrate. A case report. Palombo D, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jan-Mar; 10(1):51-3

Ischemic colitis associated with dextroamphetamine use. Beyer KL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr; 13(2):198-201

Crack-induced enteric ischemia. Hon DC, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Dec;87(12):1001-2

A complication associated with dorsal penile nerve block. Berens R, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec;15(6):309-10

[Drug-induced acute arterial occlusion] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun;57(1):169-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic colitis caused by estrogen-antiestrogen combination (letter)] Seroka J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jun 8;20(22):1049 **(Fre)**

[Extremity-threatening ischemia in ergotism. Successful treatment with the intra-arterial administration of nifedipine] Mumme A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 25;116(4):137-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotism--a rare cause of acute ischemia of the extremities] Erasmi H, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotamine induced ischemia (letter)] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Sep 10;110(21):2812 **(Nor)**

[Ergotamine induced ischemia] Remme A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 10;110(18):2359 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Ischemic enteropathies in the adult] Matuchansky C.

Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1991;15(2 (Pt 3)):T11 (Fre)
[In defense of the concept of the Raynaud's phenomenon (concerning the article by S.A. Borovkov "Arguments against current interpretation of the Raynaud's phenomenon")] Ratner GL, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Oct; 145(10):131–2 (Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Effects of diltiazem on postischaemic renal cortical microcirculation in the pig. Sandin R, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1991 Jul;35(5):424–9
Risk factors in nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Cerovski B, et al. Acta Med Iugosl 1990; 44(5):533–40
Is ischemia an etiological factor in chronic pancreatitis? [letter] Tanaka T, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Sep; 86(9):1282
Role of calcium channel blockers in protection against experimental renal injury. Schrier RW. Am J Med 1991 May 17;90(5A):21S–26S (15 ref.)
Thromboxane synthetase inhibition decreases polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation following hindlimb ischemia. Cambria RA, et al. Am Surg 1991 Feb; 57(2):76–9
The influence of severity of spinal cord ischemia in the etiology of delayed-onset paraplegia. Moore WM Jr, et al. Ann Surg 1991 May;213(5):427–31; discussion 431–2
Local anesthesia for surgery on the foot: efficacy in the ischemic or diabetic extremity. Kaufman JL, et al. Ann Vasc Surg 1991 Jul;5(4):354–8
The protective effect of glycyrrhizin against injury of the liver caused by ischemia–reperfusion. Nagai T, et al. Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1991 Apr;20(3):432–6
Limitation of retinal injury by vitreoperfusion initiated after onset of ischemia. Blair NP, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Jan;109(1):113–8
Ischaemic ... or hypoxic hepatitis [letter] Henrion J, et al. Aust N Z J Med 1991 Apr;21(2):291–2
A gangrenous toe. Thomas P. Br J Hosp Med 1991 May; 45(5):319–21
Influence of trimetazidine on deleterious effect of oxygen radical species in post-ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Catroux P, et al. Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 4:816–7
Protection of endothelial damage and systemic shock by benidipine, a calcium antagonist, in rats subjected to splanchnic ischemia and reperfusion. Karasawa A, et al. Circ Shock 1991 Mar;33(3):135–41
Digital ischemia complicating pneumococcal sepsis: reversal with sympathetic blockade. Johansen K, et al. Crit Care Med 1991 Jan;19(1):114–6
The excitatory amino acid receptor antagonist MK-801 prevents the hypersensitivity induced by spinal cord ischemia in the rat. Hao JX, et al. Exp Neurol 1991 Aug; 113(2):182–91
Subretinal neovascularization in anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Giuffrè G, et al. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1991;229(1):19–23
Anterior ischemic optic neuropathy associated with macrocytic anemia. Golnik KC, et al. J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol 1990 Dec;10(4):244–7
The effect of ciprostene in patients with peripheral vascular disease (PVD) characterized by ischemic ulcers. The Ciprostene Study Group. J Clin Pharmacol 1991 Jan; 31(1):81–7
Replication of the compartment syndrome in a canine model: experimental evaluation of treatment. Ricci MA, et al. J Invest Surg 1990;3(2):129–40 (41 ref.)
Beneficial effect of the atrial natriuretic factor analog A68828 in postischemic acute renal failure. Pollock DM, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1990 Dec;255(3):1166–9
Mechanism and prevention of ischemia–reperfusion–induced liver injury in rats. Kobayashi H, et al. J Surg Res 1991 Sep;51(3):240–4
Ischemic necrosis: a hypothesis to explain the pathogenesis of spontaneously ruptured enterocystoplasty. Crane JM, et al. J Urol 1991 Jul;146(1):141–4
Intermittent ischemia potentiates intestinal reperfusion injury. Clark ET, et al. J Vasc Surg 1991 May;13(5):601–6
Longitudinal study of cerebral spinal fluid drainage in polyethylene glycol–conjugated superoxide dismutase in paraplegia associated with thoracic aortic cross–clamping. Granke K, et al. J Vasc Surg 1991 May;13(5):615–21
Differences in vascular reactivity in models of ischemic acute renal failure. Conger JD, et al. Kidney Int 1991 Jun; 39(6):1087–97
Flumazenil does not improve hepatic encephalopathy associated with acute ischemic liver failure in the rabbit. van der Rijt CC, et al. Metab Brain Dis 1990 Sep; 5(3):131–41
Iron free radicals and arthritis. Blake DR, et al. Proc Nutr Soc 1990 Jul;49(2):239–45 (38 ref.)
Relationship between duration of spinal cord ischemia and postoperative neurologic deficits in animals. Owen JH, et al. Spine 1990 Sep;15(9):846–51
Relationship between duration of spinal cord ischemia and postoperative neurologic deficits in animals. Owen JH, et al. Spine 1990 Jul;15(7):618–22
Relationship among level of distraction, evoked potentials, spinal cord ischemia and integrity, and clinical status in animals. Owen JH, et al. Spine 1990 Sep;15(9):852–7
[Segmental arterial sympathectomies at the level of the fingers] Gomis R, et al. Ann Chir Main Memb Super 1991; 10(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reticular dystrophy: a minor sign of chronic choroid ischemia] Amalric P. Ophtalmologie 1987 Apr–Jun; 1(2):165–6 (Fre)
[Complete anuria in unilateral renal artery obstruction and ischemic nephropathy (letter)] Sharma AM, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1991 Aug 30;116(35):1333 (Ger)
[Monitoring of an acute compartment syndrome of unusual etiology using MRI (magnetic resonance tomography) and MRS (magnetic resonance spectroscopy)] Wilke N, et al. Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir 1990 Sep;22(5):255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ischemic neuropathy] Nukada H. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1990 Dec;30(12):1368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Total diverticulosis of the large intestine, complicated by ischemic colitis with development of multiple inflammatory polyps] Orekhov OO, et al. Arkh Patol 1990;52(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Necrectomy and sequestrectomy in the surgical treatment of necrotizing pancreatitis] Gagushin VA. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Oct;(10):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver abscesses of the right hepatic lobe after cholecystectomy] Grigor'ev EG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Oct;(10):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of blood flow in the stomach and duodenum of patients with recurrent ulcer] Koval'chuk LA, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(8):59–60 (Rus)
[Clinico-roentgenological characteristics of the changes in ischemic Volkmann's contracture] Fishchenko PIa, et al. Ortop Travmatol Protez 1990 Nov;(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of gastrointestinal mucosal ischemia in porcine E. coli sepsis. Montgomery A, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1990 Sep;156(9):613–20
Effect of intracapsular hyperpressure on femoral head blood flow. Laser Doppler flowmetry in dogs. Vegter J, et al. Acta Orthop Scand 1991 Aug;62(4):337–41
A new provocative test for chronic mesenteric ischemia. Boley SJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Jul;86(7):888–91
Nonocclusive mesenteric ischemia. Brandt LJ, et al. Annu Rev Med 1991;42:107–17 (11 ref.)
The spectrum of acute intestinal vascular failure: a collective review of 43 cases in Taiwan. Tsai CJ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1990 Dec;44(12):603–8
Electroretinography, retinal ischaemia and carotid artery disease. Coleman K, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Dec; 4(6):569–73
Neurological deficit more reliable than Doppler [letter] Earnshaw JJ. Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Feb;5(1):106–7
Laser Doppler flowmetry, transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements and Doppler pressure compared in patients undergoing amputation. Lantsberg L, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Apr;5(2):195–7
Clinical features of Buerger's disease [letter] Pokrovsky AV. Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Jun;5(3):362
Amyloidosis of the colon presenting as ischemic colitis: a case report and review of the literature. Trinh TD, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1991 Spring;16(2):133–6 (25 ref.)
The value of sigmoideoscopy in the diagnosis of ischemic colitis following aortic reconstruction. Laustsen J, et al. Int Angiol 1990 Apr–Jun;9(2):117–9
The natural history of non-arteritic anterior ischaemic optic neuropathy. Sawle GV, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1990 Oct;53(10):830–3
Nuclear magnetic resonance as a noninvasive method of diagnosing intestinal ischemia: technique and preliminary results. Temes RT, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1991 Jul; 26(7):775–9
Sodium flux and bioenergetics in the ischemic rat liver. Blum H, et al. Magn Reson Med 1991 Apr;18(2):348–57
Impedance plethysmography: a new method for continuous muscle perfusion monitoring. Concannon MJ, et al. Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Aug;88(2):292–8
Intraoperative evaluation of intestinal ischemia: a comparison of methods. Dyess DL, et al. South Med J 1991 Aug; 84(8):966–9, 974
[Acute ischemic diabetic retinopathy] Marie-Lescure C, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1990 Aug–Sep;90(8–9):755–9 (Fre)
[Prognosis of acute ischemia of the lower limbs in patients over 80 years of age. A prospective study] Batt M, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1990 Dec;127(12):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ischemic nephropathy] Breyer JA, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1991 Mar 22;116(12):468–72 (18 ref.) (Ger)
[Ischemic necrosis of the lunate. The value of nuclear spin tomography in comparison to conventional roentgen studies] Nägele M, et al. Unfallchirurg 1990 Dec; 93(12):562–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Role of colonoscopy in the diagnosis of ischemic colitis as a complication of surgery of aneurysms of the abdominal aorta] Meroni R, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Jun 30; 45(12):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neonatal hypoxic-ischemic nephropathy and urinary diagnostic indices: the utility of measuring tubular enzymes (NAG and AAP)] Bertotti A, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intramural pH monitoring: early diagnosis of intestinal ischemia: preliminary report] Takano K, et al. Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Aug;91(8):1053 (Jpn)
[A device for luminescence laparoscopy] Permiakov VN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Jul;(7):139–40 (Rus)
[Ischemic visceral syndromes in atherosclerosis of the abdominal aorta] Abulov MKh, et al. Ter Arkh 1990; 62(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Errors and complications in the treatment of injuries of major blood vessels] Malyshev NN, et al. Vestn Khir 1991 Feb;146(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The combination of cancer of the operated stomach with the chronic abdominal ischemia syndrome] Kochegarov AA, et al. Vopr Onkol 1991;37(3):359–61 (Rus)
[The pseudotumorous course of ischemic myelopathies] Makarov AIu, et al. Zh Vopr Neirokhir 1990 Sep–Oct; (5):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Protective effect of danshen during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion: an isolated rat heart study. Zhou W, et al. Am J Chin Med 1990;18(1–2):19–24
Tissue plasminogen activator-associated lingual artery hemorrhage. Wrenn K. Ann Emerg Med 1990 Oct; 19(10):1184–6
Use of ATP following shock and ischemia. Chaudry IH. Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;603:130–40; discussion 140–1 (53 ref.)
A randomised controlled study to evaluate the effect of Naftidrofuryl in a rat ischaemic skin flap model. Masser MR, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1991 Jul;44(5):338–40
Results of a recently instituted programme of thrombolytic therapy in acute lower limb ischaemia. Dawson KJ, et al. Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):409–11
Acute limb ischaemia: the place of intravenous streptokinase. Earnshaw JJ, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Oct;77(10):1136–9
Thrombolytic therapy in the management of acute limb ischaemia. Earnshaw JJ. Br J Surg 1991 Mar;78(3):261–9 (136 ref.)
Survey of the use of thrombolysis for acute limb ischaemia in the UK and Ireland. Earnshaw JJ, et al. Br J Surg 1990 Sep;77(9):1041–2
Intra-arterial streptokinase infusion in acute lower limb ischaemia. Scott DJ, et al. Br J Surg 1991 Jun;78(6):732–4
Intra-arterial verapamil to reverse acute ischaemia of the hand after radial artery cannulation [letter] Gallacher BP. Can J Anaesth 1991 Jan;38(1):138
Intra-arterial urokinase as the initial therapy for acutely ischemic lower limbs [see comments] McNamara TO, et al. Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I106–19. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I120–1.
Intra-arterial thrombolysis. A surgical view [comment] Ricotta J. Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I120–1. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I106–19.
Differences in the recovery of right and left ventricular function after ischaemic arrest and cardioplegia. Shuhaiber HJ, et al. Eur J Cardiothorac Surg 1990;4(8):435–40
Thrombolysis in critical ischaemia [letter] Lonsdale RJ, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Jun;5(3):361
A stable prostacyclin analogue (iloprost) in the treatment of ischaemic ulcers of the lower limb. A Scandinavian-Polish placebo controlled, randomised multicenter study. Norgren L, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Oct;4(5):463–7
The limited applicability of thrombolysis [letter] Norgren L. Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Jun;5(3):361
Pharmacological approaches to the treatment of ischaemic neuronal damage. Iversen LL. Eye 1991;5 (Pt 2):193–7 (21 ref.)
Effect of propionyl-L-carnitine on rat spinal cord ischaemia and post-ischaemic reperfusion injury. Arduini A, et al. Free Radic Res Commun 1990;10(6):325–32
Trolox protects rat hepatocytes against oxyradical damage and the ischemic rat liver from reperfusion injury. Wu TW, et al. Hepatology 1991 Mar;13(3):575–80
Effects of allopurinol on ischemic experimental pancreatitis. Cassone E, et al. Int J Pancreatol 1991 Apr;8(3):227–34
The effect of glucose infusion on survival after acute mesenteric ischemia/reperfusion. Gerstle JT, et al. J Invest Surg 1990;3(1):33–7
Intraarterial drug abuse: new treatment options. Silverman SH, et al. J Vasc Surg 1991 Jul;14(1):111–6
An effective treatment protocol for intraarterial drug injection. Treiman GS, et al. J Vasc Surg 1990 Oct; 12(4):456–65; discussion 465–6
Experience with calcium antagonists nitrendipine, diltiazem, and verapamil and beta 2-agonist salbutamol in salvaging ischemic skin flaps in rabbits. Kawabata H, et al. Microsurgery 1991;12(3):160–3
Attenuation of renal ischaemic injury by felodipine. Thalén PG, et al. Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1991 Apr;343(4):411–7
Beneficial effect of thyroxin in the treatment of ischemic acute renal failure. Sutter PM, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1988 Jan;2(1):1–7
Effect of verapamil on conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in ischemic rat liver. Ishii K, et al. Res Exp Med (Berl) 1990;190(6):389–99
Acute lower limb ischemia: failure of anticoagulant treatment to improve one-month results of arterial thromboembolectomy. A prospective randomized multi-center study. Jivegård L, et al. Surgery 1991 May;

109(5):610–6

Follow-up of the long-term effect of intraarterial vasodilator administration in patients with PAOD by means of changes in resting arterial and venous lactate and pyruvate levels, and in ABB parameters. Ondruš P, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(3):229–33

[Efficacy of intra-arterial fibrinolysis in subacute atheromatous ischemia of the lower limbs] Enon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Apr;128(4):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iloprost in the treatment of ischemic tissue lesions in diabetics. Results of a placebo-controlled multicenter study with a stable prostacyclin derivative] Brock FE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 6;120(40):1477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound measurement of morphologic parameters before and following repeated puncture of the femoral artery for intermittent infusion therapy] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of chronic ischemia of the extremities] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Nov;84(5):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of peripheral arterial diseases with PGE1] Borkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jun 18–25; 45(25–26):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anti-ischemic action of a 1-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine derivative from a series of nitroxyl bioantioxidants] Bilenko MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May;111(5):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Long-term regional (catheter) infusion of anticoagulants and thrombolytics in the treatment of acute and chronic arterial occlusions in patients with thromboangiitis obliterans with severe ischemia of the limbs] Bykov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium oxybutyrate on microcirculation in the mucous membrane of the hamster cheek pouch in the postischemic period] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial infusion therapy of patients with the ischemic syndrome in thrombo-obliterating diseases of the lower extremities in ambulatory conditions] Savel'ev IuS. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):131–4 **(Rus)**

[The intraosseous administration on kavinton in treating myeloradiculoischemia] Odinak MM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of xanthine oxidase inhibitors on the prognosis of acute intestinal ischemia] Holgado Madruga M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Apr;6(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effects of allopurinol on experimental mesenteric ischemia in the rat] Moya Riera JJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jan;79(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of chronic advanced ischemia of the legs before amputation. Mid-term results] Fernández-Miranda E, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr; 15(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of ischemia on glycogen phosphorylase activity in rat liver: a quantitative histochemical study. Frederiks WM, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Oct;2(6):347–55

Ischemia decreases the content of the adenine nucleotide translocator in mitochondria of rat kidney. Henke W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 3;1056(1):71–5

Spinal cord ischemia reduces calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity. Kochhar A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;542(1):141–6

Unilateral hypoxic-ischemic injury in neonatal rat results in a persistent increase in the density of striatal tyrosine hydroxylase immunoperoxidase staining. Burke RE, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;58(2):171–9

The effect of torbafylline on enzyme activities in fast and slow muscles with limited blood supply. Egginton S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;99(1–2):163–8

Lack of conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase during warm renal ischemia. Cighetti G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1–2):82–4

Subcellular characteristics of phospholipase A2 activity in the rat kidney. Enhanced cytosolic, mitochondrial, and microsomal phospholipase A2 enzymatic activity after renal ischemia and reperfusion. Nakamura H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1810–8

Effects of hepatic ischemia-reperfusion injury on the hepatic mixed function oxidase system in rats. Lindstrom TD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;38(6):829–35

Pathophysiology of ischemic skin flaps: differences in xanthine oxidase levels among rats, pigs, and humans. Picard-Ami LA Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr; 87(4):750–5

Protein phosphorylation during ischemia. Zivin JA, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Nov;21(11 Suppl):III117–21

[Superoxide dismutases: significances in aging, diabetes, ischemia and cancer] Taniguchi N. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Aug; 38(8):876–81 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity of lysosomal enzymes in isolated perfused rat heart in reversible ischemia and post-ischemic reperfusion with administration of dibutyryl-cAMP and isoproterenol] Ivanova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Nov–Dec; 36(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen free radicals and organ transplants] Colomer J, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Nov–Dec;15(6):305–12 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Ischemic colitis. An ever-changing spectrum? Parish KL, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Feb;57(2):118–21

Intestinal ischemia. Taylor LM Jr, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):403–6

Time trends in incidence rates of acute, non-traumatic extremity ischaemia: a population-based study during a 19-year period. Ljungman C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul; 78(7):857–60

[Epidemiologic aspects of acute anterior optic neuropathies] Belhadj N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun–Jul; 90(6–7):627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute anterior ischemic optic neuropathies in diabetes mellitus] Moro F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jan–Mar; 1(1):65–70 **(Fre)**

[The vascular risk factors in patients with adult ischemic necrosis of the femur head] García Criado E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Aug;6(8):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of chronic lower limb ischemia in a population attending a health center] Canales Reina J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Mar;8(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Edema and lower leg perfusion in patients with post-traumatic dysfunction. Olavi A, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(1–2):7–11

Spinal cord ischemia after resection of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms: MR findings in 24 patients. Mawad ME, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):987–91

Spinal cord ischemia after resection of thoracoabdominal aortic aneurysms: MR findings in 24 patients. Mawad ME, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Dec;155(6):1303–7

Compartment syndrome with resultant amputation following intraosseous infusion [letter] Moscati R, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;8(5):470–1

Cervical anterior spinal artery syndrome associated with cardiopulmonary arrest. Pigman EC, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Sep;9(5):452–4

Arterial abnormalities of the hand in athletes. Nuber GW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):520–3 (18 ref.)

Ischemic injury to the spinal cord or lumbosacral plexus after aorto-iliac reconstruction. Głowiczki P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug;162(2):131–6

Anterior segment ischemia: a complication of retinal detachment repair in a patient with sickle cell trait. Cartwright MJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;22(9):333–4

A case of unilateral posterior ischemic optic neuropathy after radical neck dissection. Kirkali P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;22(8):297–8

Delayed presentation and treatment of popliteal artery embolism. Cambria RP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jul;214(1):50–5

Late upper extremity embolic complications of occluded axillofemoral grafts. Khalil IM, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):375–80

Symptomatic atherosclerotic stenotic disease of an aberrant right subclavian artery. Roland CF, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):196–8

Acute visceral ischemia secondary to aortic graft occlusion. Ward AS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;4(5):502–5

Anterior segment ischemia following vertical muscle transposition and botulinum toxin injection [letter; comment] Lee JP, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb; 109(2):174. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Feb;108(2):176.

Ischaemic colitis as a complication of colonoscopy. Wheeldon NM, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1080–1

Pancreatic ischaemia in experimental acute pancreatitis: mechanism, significance and therapy. Klar E, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Nov;77(11):1205–10 (101 ref.)

The ocular ischemic syndrome. Dhooge M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;231:1–13 (26 ref.)

Colonic ischemia complicating immunotherapy with interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Sparano JA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1538–44

Acute limb ischemia due to arterial embolism of tumor. Ramchandani P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Dec;13(6):372–4

Anterior segment ischemia in chronic herpes simplex keratouveitis. Johns KJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:117–24

Are leucocyte-derived free radicals involved in ischaemia in human legs? Ciuffetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):111–7

Effect of verapamil withdrawal on cardiac beta 1-adrenoceptor density. Nayler WG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S13–6

An anomalous right iliac artery presenting as iliac stenosis. Vohra R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):209–11

The ischemic eye. A symposium. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 2):147–263

Blood rheology and ischaemia. Nash GB. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 2):151–8 (52 ref.)

The role of fibrinolytic factors in ischaemia. Pandolfi M, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 2):159–69 (135 ref.)

Idiopathic myointimal hyperplasia of mesenteric veins. Genta RM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):533–9

Acute colorectal ischaemia after anaphylactoid shock. Travis S, et al. **Gut** 1991 Apr;32(4):443–6 (38 ref.)

Free radical production in peripheral vascular disease. A risk for critical ischaemia? Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Apr–Jun;10(2):81–7

Severe rhabdomyolysis related to heroin sniffing [letter] Annane D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(6):410

Tongue ischemia from a soft-drink can: report of case. Siegel RL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Nov;121(5):607–8

Intestinal ischemia associated with cardio-pulmonary-bypass surgery: a life threatening complication. Albes JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):527–33

Necrosis of the small intestine after resection of an abdominal aortic aneurysm. Matsumoto M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):206–8

Ischemic complications of abdominal aortic surgery. Noirhomme P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):451–5

Digital ischemia in clandestine intravenous drug users. Charney MA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar; 16(2):308–10

Ischaemic myelopathy secondary to disseminated intravascular coagulation in AIDS. Fenelon G, et al. **J Neurol** 1991 Feb;238(1):51–4

Review of the secondary injury theory of acute spinal cord trauma with emphasis on vascular mechanisms. Tator CH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jul;75(1):15–26 (146 ref.)

Subtotal colectomy following marathon running in a female patient. Beaumont AC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jul; 84(7):439–40

Elevated intravesical pressure causes arterial hypoperfusion in canine colocystoplasty: a fluorometric assessment. Essig KA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):551–3

Interruption of critical aortoiliac collateral circulation during nonvascular operations: a cause of acute limb-threatening ischemia. Dietzek AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec; 12(6):645–51; discussion 652–3

Renal failure due to cholesterol embolization following percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Koga T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;30(1):35–8

Marathon runners: the intestinal handicap. Bounous G, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Dec;33(4):261–4 (38 ref.)

The spasm of resistance vessel concept of ischemic heart disease and other ischemic diseases. Hellstrom HR. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Sep;33(1):31–41 (88 ref.)

Ischaemic enterocolitis: an unusual presentation of phaeochromocytoma [letter] Maguire BM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 15;154(8):567–8

Ischemic optic neuropathies. Moro F, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1990;13(2–4):75–8 (19 ref.)

Hand and digital ischemia due to arteriosclerosis and thromboembolization in young adults: pathologic features with clinical correlations. Guarda LA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Nov;3(6):654–8

Mononeuropathy in sickle cell anemia: anatomical and pathophysiological basis for its rarity. Shields RW Jr, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Apr;14(4):370–4

Allodynia-like effects in rat after ischaemic spinal cord injury photochemically induced by laser irradiation. Hao JX, et al. **Pain** 1991 May;45(2):175–85

Ischaemic spinal cord lesion following percutaneous radiofrequency spinal rhizotomy. Koning HM, et al. **Pain** 1991 May;45(2):161–6

Ischaemic lumbosacral plexopathy in acute vascular compromise: case report. Cifu DX, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Jan;29(1):70–5

Primary hyperparathyroidism presenting as unilateral visual loss. Chappel D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May; 67(787):469–70

Phaeochromocytoma presenting with acute intestinal ischaemia and shock [letter; comment] Kalra PA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):982. Comment on: Postgrad Med J 1989 Aug;65(766):594–6.

General case of the day. Intestinal ischemia, secondary to jejunal volvulus. Pérez CM, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 May; 11(3):506–7

Gut mucosal ischemia during cardiac surgery. Fiddian-Green RG. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Oct;2(4):389–99 (70 ref.)

Intestinal ischemia. Haglund UH, et al. **Surg Annu** 1991;23 Pt 2:173–86 (56 ref.)

Carotid endarterectomy for chronic retinal ischemia. Rubin JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;171(6):497–501

Intestinal ischemia complicating abdominal aortic surgery. Brewster DC, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Apr;109(4):447–54 (36 ref.)

Visceral ischemia following aortic surgery. Jonung T, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(2):125–31

[Intestinal ischemia after surgery of the infrarenal aorta. Apropos of 13 cases] Dahan P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(5):402–7 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intestinal ischemia after voluntary drug poisoning] Bernard F, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(2):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic vascular complications following thrombopenia induced by heparin. Diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Obadia JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Aug;83(9):1429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of early decompression in compartment syndrome of the burnt hand] Costagliola M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990; 116(4–5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ischemic occlusion of the central retinal vein and protein

C deficiency] Krüger K, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990; 13(6-7):369-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of MRI in popliteal entrapment syndrome] Lucas C, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Aug-Sep;71(8-9):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cup-disc ratio in anterior ischemic optic neuropathies] Aouchiche R. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):71-2 **(Fre)**

[Acute anterior ischemic optic neuropathy disclosing disseminated lupus erythematosus] Massin M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jan-Mar;1(1):61-3 **(Fre)**

[From the early stage through the late stage of drepanocytosis] Mondon H, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul-Sep;1(3):331-3 **(Fre)**

[Silent mesenteric ischemia in chronic dialysis patients (letter)] Talaszka A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 25; 20(20):961 **(Fre)**

[Blue toe syndrome. Description of a case (etiology, diagnosis and treatment of arterio-arterial embolisms)] Hugonnet S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Dec;110(12):1043-8 **(Fre)**

[Ischemia in acute traumatic knee joint instability] Pedrotti M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Nov;61(11):792-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Persistent sigmoid stenosis after traumatically induced ischemic colitis in seat belt injury] Schaube H, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Nov;61(11):847-9 **(Ger)**

[Diseases of the large intestine in the aged. Constipation--diverticulosis--tumors--ischemia] Kasper H. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Nov 30;108(34):647-50 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory disorders of the retina and optic nerve] Mehdorn E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87 Suppl:S70-81 (183 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothenar hammer syndrome] Willekens FG, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(2):95-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spinal cord ischemia following subrenal aortic clamping] Battisti G, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 May-Jun;61(3):265-7; discussion 267-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute hepatic ischemia and cardiogenic shock in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy] Cardin G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Dec;71(12):735-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of descending thoracic aortic aneurysm associated with anterior spinal artery syndrome despite no marked ESP changes] Ihaya A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Sep;43(10):843-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of the formation of ischemic gastric injury induced by oxygen radicals in rats] Itoh M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1225-9 **(Jpn)**

[Acute bilateral ischemia of the optic nerve in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Jaroszyński A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Oct; 92(7-8):154-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the thrombocyte-activating factor in the development of circulatory disorders in the postischemic shock reaction] Sagach VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jul-Aug; 36(4):8-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vascular structure and the microcirculatory bed of the stomach after selective proximal vagotomy] Dzhumabaev SU, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal ischemia after aorto-femoral bifurcation shunting] Gadzhiev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):144-5 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal ischemia as a complication of reconstructive operation in aneurysm of the abdominal aorta] Sukharev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in rheological properties of blood in multiple sclerosis and their correction] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spinal cord ischemia in the postoperative period of aortic surgery] Samsó Sabé E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jul-Aug;37(4):234-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early postoperative complications in orthotopic liver transplant in pigs: portal hypertension and stasis liver] Aller MA, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Nov-Dec;15(6):292-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute ischemic cholecystitis as a complication in critically ill patients] Contreras Parraguez JE, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 May-Jun;15(3):122-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Differential gene expression in the recovery from ischemic renal injury. Rosenberg ME, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun; 39(6):1156-61

IMMUNOLOGY

Antiphospholipid antibodies in the aetiology of ischaemic optic neuropathy. Watts MT, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):75-9

Ischemic injury induces altered MHC gene expression in kidney by an interferon-gamma-dependent pathway. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):599-601

[HLA-DR antigen expression on colonic epithelium of ulcerative colitis in comparison with infectious colitis and ischemic colitis] Katakura S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;88(5):1191-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between disorders of systemic microcirculation and chemotactic activity of macrophages in children with appendicular peritonitis] Stepanova NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoantibodies to glycolipid antigens of oligodendroglia in acute and chronic disorders of spinal circulation] Makarov AIu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(1):52-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of free radicals in ischaemic renal failure in the dog. Kónya L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(4):319-31

Severity of oxygen free radical effects after ischemia and reperfusion in intestinal tissue and the influence of different drugs. Lutz J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:683-90

Changes in cerebral blood flow velocity after release of intraoperative tourniquets in humans: a transcranial Doppler study. Hirst RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov; 71(5):503-10

Estimation of myocardial ischemic injury during ventricular fibrillation with total circulatory arrest using high-energy phosphates and lactate as metabolic markers. Neumar RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):222-9

Ischemic tolerance of human skeletal muscle. Eckert P, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):77-84

Effects of preceding ischemic time on the recovery course of energy metabolism in rat liver. Kobayashi H, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):227-33

Visibility of ATP and ADP in freeze-trapped tissue from perfused rat liver during normoxia and ischemia using 31P-cryo-NMR. Ikai I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 8;1074(2):289-93

Near-infrared spectroscopy in peripheral vascular disease. Cheatle TR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):405-8

Discrepancy between biochemical normalization and morphological recovery of jejunal mucosa during postischemic reperfusion in presence of the xanthine oxidase inhibitor oxypurinol. Siems W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(2):213-26

Localization of the protein product of the immediate early growth response gene, Egr-1, in the kidney after ischemia and reperfusion. Bonventre JV, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Mar; 2(3):251-60

Oxygen radicals in intestinal ischemia and reperfusion. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(2):141-61 (102 ref.)

Adenine nucleotide changes in kidney, liver, and small intestine during different forms of ischemic injury. Zager RA. **Circ Res** 1991 Jan;68(1):185-96

Calcium-free reperfusion prevents mitochondrial calcium accumulation but exacerbates injury. Cho PW, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Sep;32(1):43-53

Secondary ischaemia in rabbit skin flaps: the roles played by thromboxane and free radicals. Knight KR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Mar;80(3):235-40

Preliminary results comparing OIH, 99mTc-MAG3 and iothalamate in a rat model of renal ischemia. Eshima D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:24-7

Preliminary results comparing the extraction efficiencies of 131I-OIH and 99mTc-MAG3 in rat models of ischemia, renal artery stenosis, and ciclosporin toxicity. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:21-3

Variation of alpha 1-antitrypsin glycoprotein microheterogeneity in hepatic postresuscitation disease. Heyne K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):789-91

Hydrogen peroxide and ischemic renal injury: effect of catalase inhibition. Paller MS. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 10(1):29-34

Hydroxyl radical generation by postischemic rat kidney slices in vitro. Steiner MG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 9(1):67-77

Increased resistance against oxidative stress is observed during a short period of renal reperfusion after a temporal ischaemia. Campos R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 10(4-5):259-64

Bioenergy status of human liver during and after warm ischemia. Kanematsu T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:160-2

SCFA metabolism and ischemic colitis [letter] Bharucha SB. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):365

Oxygen-dependent lipid peroxidation during lung ischemia. Fisher AB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):674-9

Glucose content and efficiency of glycolysis in protected ischemic kidneys of different species. Kehrer G, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(2):147-68

Calcium antagonists and cardiac noradrenaline release in ischemia. Richardt G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Mar; 23(3):269-77

Intracellular sodium during ischemia and calcium-free perfusion: a 23Na NMR study. van Echteld CJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 Mar;23(3):297-307

Free and peptide-bound amino acids as indicators of ischemic damage of the rabbit spinal cord. Martiniak J, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan;50(1):73-81

Roles of adenosine and theophylline on the recovery of adenine nucleotides in postischemic cultured renal tubular cells. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):774-80

Metabolic inhibition potentiates oxidant injury. Delius RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Apr;50(4):314-22

Superoxide anion release (O2-) after ischemia and reperfusion. Freischlag JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun; 50(6):565-8

Participation of type A monoamine oxidase in the activated deamination of brain monoamines shortly after reperfusion in rats. Kumagae Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 54(4):407-13

The cell biology of ischemic renal injury. Weinberg JM. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):476-500 (465 ref.)

Spinal cord ischemia-induced elevation of amino acids: extracellular measurement with microdialysis. Simpson RK Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jun;15(6):635-9

Effect of severe incomplete ischaemia and postischaemic reperfusion on phospholipids and unesterified cholesterol in rabbit spinal cord. Halát G, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990;39(4):351-60

Preservation of skeletal muscle in tissue transfers using rat hindlimbs. Kihira M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Aug; 88(2):275-84; discussion 285-6

Interaction between thromboxane and free radical mechanisms in experimental ischaemic rabbit skin flaps. Knight KR, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(6):423-33

Effect of ischemia on protein synthesis in the septic liver. von Allmen D, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jun; 172(6):441-8

Role of conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to oxidase in ischemic rat liver cell injury. Marubayashi S, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep;110(3):537-43

Renal epithelial amino acid concentrations in mercury-induced and postischemic acute renal failure. Duran MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 105(2):183-94

[Biochemical metabolism and oxygen free radical changes following ischemic and reperfused injured limbs. An experimental study] Feng F. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;28(11):693-6, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Panphotocoagulation. Mechanism of action and early indications] Molnàr I, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct-Dec; 1(4):449-52 **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of O2 in the normal and the ischemic retina of miniature pigs] Pournaras CJ, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan-Feb;4(1):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of pO2 on rabbit small intestine serosa, measured with the Clark electrode in different models of intestinal ischemia] Lochbühler H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(1):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Liver tissue pH measurement can predict survival in rats undergoing normothermic ischemias] Izu M. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;92(7):831-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[31P-NMR study on the high energy phosphate metabolism in warm ischemic rat liver caused by hepatic artery and portal vein occlusion] Kokudo Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;88(3):698-705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipid alteration and energy metabolism in ischemic cell injury] Inoue T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Feb;36(3):420-5 **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of zinc transport through the ileal epithelium in vitamin A deficiency and ischemia] Markov IuG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Sep;99(9):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mitochondrial oxidation in the liver during visceral-ischemic shock] Levin GS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The natural history of peripheral vascular disease. Implications for its management. Hertzer NR. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I12-9 (22 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Distribution of nerve lesions in serotonin-induced acute ischemic neuropathy. Korthals JK, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;81(1):20-4

Tandem scanning confocal microscopy (TSCM) of normal and ischemic living kidneys. Andrews PM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 May;191(1):95-102

Cytochemical studies of hydrogen peroxide generation in postischemic hepatocytes. Babbs CF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):H123-9

Ischemia-induced loss of epithelial polarity: potential role of the actin cytoskeleton [editorial] Molitoris BA. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F769-78

Bronchiolar morphology after systemic arterial interruption. Closset J, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Nov;41(11):946-56

Ultrastructure of medullary tubules in ischemic acute tubular necrosis and acute interstitial nephritis in man. Olsen TS, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Dec;98(12):1139-48

Intestinal ischemia: morphological features--I. Santacroce S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug;66(8):741-5

Intestinal ischemia: morphological features--II. Santacroce S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Aug;66(8):747-52

Alterations in the fine structure of the pig liver upon cold ischemia. Romagnoli P, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990; 22(4):189-96

Ischemic damage in the striatum of adult gerbils: relative sparing of somatostatinergic and cholinergic interneurons contrasts with loss of efferent neurons. Chesselet MF, et

al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Nov;110(2):209–18

Blockade of both NMDA and non-NMDA receptors is required for optimal protection against ischemic neuronal degeneration in the in vivo adult mammalian retina. Mosinger JL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jul;113(1):10–7

Neutrophils contribute to ischemia/reperfusion injury in rat liver in vivo. Jaeschke H, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Dec; 4(15):3355–9

Involvement of neutrophils in postischaemic damage to the small intestine. Schoenberg MH, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug; 32(8):905–12

The relation between changes in capillary morphology induced by ischemia and the postischemic transcutaneous pO2 response. Slagsvold CE, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 May;10(2):117–25

Data update [letter; comment] Bockeneck WL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Jul;13(3):56–7. Comment on: J Am Paraplegia Soc 1990 Apr;13(2):18–23.

Long-term outcome following testicular ischemia in the rat. Stern JA, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):390–5

Crystalloid tubular arrays in sensory neurons after ischemia in the dog. Ferčáková A. **J Hirnforsch** 1990;31(4):539–42

Acute endothelial swelling is induced in endoneurial microvessels by ischemia. Benstead TJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Oct;99(1):37–49

Muscle vulnerability to ischemic damage is decreased in experimental diabetes mellitus. Korthals JK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;99(2–3):147–52

Quantification of neutrophil adhesion to skeletal muscle venules following ischemia-reperfusion. Goldberg M, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jul;6(3):267–70

Intestinal diamine oxidase levels reflect ischemic injury. Bragg LE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar;50(3):228–33

A histometric analysis of skeletal myofibers following 90 min of tourniquet ischemia and reperfusion. Mars M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Feb;50(2):191–5

Ischemic stricture of the jejunum--report of a case. Haraguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):715–9

Mild ischemia predisposes the S3 segment to gentamicin toxicity. Spiegel DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep; 38(3):459–64

Cellular events in experimental unilateral ischemic renal atrophy and in regeneration after contralateral nephrectomy. Gobé GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Dec; 63(6):770–9

Temperature effects on ischemic and hypoxic renal proximal tubular injury. Zager RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jun; 64(6):766–76

Observation of rat hind limb skeletal muscle during arterial occlusion and reperfusion by 31P MRS and 1H MRI. Morikawa S, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(3):269–74

Considerations upon a non-typical anterior ischemic optic neuropathy. Rinaldi G, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1990;13(2–4):92–5

Pathogenesis of ischemic necrosis in random-pattern skin flaps induced by long-term low-dose nicotine treatment in the rat. Forrest CR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Mar; 87(3):518–28

Alterations in the morphology of skeletal myofibres after 90 minutes of ischaemia and 3 hours of reperfusion. Gregory MA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 16;79(6):307–11

A histopathologic study of spinal cord ischemia using an isohistogenic rat upper-half-body transplantation model. Akizuki T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1104–9

Ischemic intestinal complications in patients with burns. Desai MH, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr; 172(4):257–61

Increased sensitivity to endotoxemia by tissue necrosis. Maessen JG, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb;109(2):154–9

The influence of hypoxic cell-free perfusion and ischemia on cell morphology in the proximal tubular S2-segment of the rat kidney. Kotowski A, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(6):329–37

[Histopathology of the retina, optic fascicle and lateral geniculate body in chronic, bilateral symmetric ischemic Schnabel's cavernous optic atrophy] Stefani FH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Aug;197(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on cell damage of ischemic liver in obstructive jaundiced rats] Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;88(5):1200–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological changes in the sinoatrial node of patients who died of myocardial infarction] Prasał M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(6):401–8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of experimental ischemia on the hearing organ of guinea pigs in electron-microscopic studies] Olszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(5):343–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Angiodysgenetic necrotizing myelopathy (the Foix-Alajouanine syndrome)] Aleksandrov SV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(5):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of lesions of the small intestinal mucosa in chronic ischemia] Gulo LF, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the histostructure of functional activity of the immunocompetent organs in damaged portal blood supply of the liver] Pavlovich SI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec; 36(6):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of lung transplantation. The state of the mucous membrane of the bronchial tree in acute ischemia of the lung] Kudriashov GM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurofibrillary changes in the nerve tissue of humans and animals] Iakovleva NI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic lesions in acute cardiovascular failure in necropsy specimens] Jmelnitzky A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Postischaemic renal cortical microcirculation and tissue oxygenation in the pig. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):469–77

Postischaemic regional microvascular variations in the porcine renal cortex. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):478–82

Changes in spinal cord function evaluated by evoked potentials and spinal cord blood flow from a lateral retraction post-cervical laminectomy. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Sep;82(3):183–90

Intracapsular pressure in hip synovitis in children. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug;62(4):333–6

ABR findings in vertebrobasilar ischemia. Fuse T. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(3):485–90

A canine model of hyperdynamic sepsis induced by intestinal ischemia. Nagy S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75(4):303–20

Absence of functional renal effects of uro-angiographic contrast media on post-ischemic rat kidneys. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jul;32(4):325–8

Effect of ischemia-reperfusion on lipid digestion and absorption in rat intestine. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G595–602

Ornithine decarboxylase is involved in repair of small intestine after ischemia-reperfusion in rats. Fujimoto K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G523–9

Ischemia-reperfusion-induced mucosal dysfunction: role of neutrophils. Kurtel H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G490–6

Strong gastric contractions cause mucosal ischemia. Livingston EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G524–30

Cardiovascular and sensory responses to forearm ischemia and dynamic hand exercise. Maixner W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1156–63

Adenosine inhibits postischemic leukocyte-endothelium interaction in postcapillary venules of the hamster. Nolte D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H651–5

Neutrophils accumulate and contribute to skeletal muscle dysfunction after ischemia-reperfusion. Walden DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1809–12

Neutrophil elastase and oxygen radicals: synergism in lung injury after hindlimb ischemia. Welbourn CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):H1852–6

Glomerular endothelin receptors during initiation and maintenance of ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F110–8

Administration of allopurinol prior to occlusion of hepatic blood flow in the rat prevents the appearance of chemiluminescence following reperfusion. Cohen PJ. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:821–3

Peripheral neuropathy after chronic endoneurial ischemia. Sladky JT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Mar;29(3):272–8

Monitoring in microvascular surgery. Furnas H, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Mar;26(3):265–72 (75 ref.)

Differential pathophysiology of bacterial translocation after thermal injury and sepsis. Jones WG 2d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jul;214(1):24–30

Reducing postischemic paraplegia using conjugated superoxide dismutase. Agee JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jun;51(6):911–4; discussion 914–5

Spinal cord protection during aortic occlusion: efficacy of intrathecal tetracaine. Breckwoldt WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jun;51(6):959–63

Axonal transport and anterior ischemic optic neuropathy [letter] Heidemann SR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 109(7):916–7

Nonarteritic anterior ischemic optic neuropathy and intraocular pressure. Kalenak JW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):660–1

Differential effect of compression-ischaemia block on warm sensation and heat-induced pain. Yarnitsky D, et al. **Brain** 1991 Apr;114 (Pt 2):907–13

Effect of protein kinase C modulation on outcome of experimental CNS ischemia. Madden KP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 3;547(2):193–8

N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors mediate responses of rat dorsal horn neurones to hindlimb ischemia. Sher GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 2;522(1):55–62

Flow motion waves with high and low frequency in severe ischaemia before and after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Hoffmann U, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Sep; 24(9):711–8

Thromboxane mediates diapedesis after ischemia by activation of neutrophil adhesion receptors interacting with basally expressed intercellular adhesion molecule-1. Goldman G, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Apr;68(4):1013–9

Posturally induced microvascular constriction in patients with different stages of leg ischaemia: effect of local skin heating. Ubbink DT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):43–9

Physiologic stress and cellular ischemia: relationship to immunosuppression and susceptibility to sepsis. Abraham E. **Crit Care Med** 1991 May;19(5):613–8 (69 ref.)

Cardiac function after hepatic ischemia-anoxia and reperfusion injury: a new experimental model. Pretto EA. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1188–94

Heat shock protects kidneys against warm ischemic injury. Chatson G, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;47(6):420–3

Effect of aldose reductase inhibition on resistance to ischemic conduction block in diabetic subjects. Price DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May;14(5):411–3

Short-term effect of hepatic arterial versus portal venous reperfusion on energy levels of liver tissue. Wong JK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Nov;35(11):1397–402

Blood flow and electrolytes in spinal cord ischemia. Chavko M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jun;112(3):299–303

The involvement of the midbrain periaqueductal grey in the cardiovascular response to injury in the conscious and anaesthetized rat. Jones RO, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jul; 75(4):483–95

Experimental ischaemia of the vertebral artery and its effect on brain stem auditory evoked responses in guinea pigs. Olszewski J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(2):134–8

Role of leukotriene B4 in granulocyte infiltration into the postischemic feline intestine. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1358–63

Claudication on mastication [comment] Collins PS. **Head Neck** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):255–6. Comment on: Head Neck 1990 May–Jun;12(3):269–71.

Effect of physical training on leukocyte rheology throughout induced ischaemia. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct–Dec;9(4):246–50

Vibration perception threshold of forest worker's finger during temporary obstructed blood circulation. Aatola S, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(6):451–3

Circulatory disturbances of the foot in vibration syndrome. Sakakibara H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991; 63(2):145–8

Skin capillary reperfusion after regional ischemia. Sorrentino EA, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 May;10(2):105–15

Recovery of retinal pigment epithelial function after ischemia in the rabbit. Heike M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jan;32(1):73–7

Muscle oxidative capacity and work performance after training under local leg ischemia. Kaijser L, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):785–7

Investigation on the effect of 30-min tourniquet ischemia on the so-called sympathetic skin response. Casale R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jul;30 Suppl:S39–41

Pharmacological manipulation of gastrocnemius muscle blood flow in an animal model of reperfusion injury. Hardy SC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 May;13(3):263–6

Diastolic mechanical properties of the left ventricle after global ischemia. Tabayashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):250–8

Effect of activity on performance and morphology in ischaemic rat slow muscles. Corsi A, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;152:265–79

Is resistance to ischaemia of motor axons in diabetic subjects due to membrane depolarization? Strupp M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;99(2–3):271–80

Effect of the calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on ischemic retinal dysfunction. Crosson CE, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Winter;6(4):293–9

Protective effect of a novel calcium blocker, S-312-d, on ischemic acute renal failure in rat. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):484–90

Risk factors in patients with ischaemic rest pain of the lower limbs. Berridge DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Aug; 35(4):221–4

A comparative study of the effect of arterial and venous occlusion after various periods of ischemia. Malizos KN, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jul;6(3):271–7

Renal preservation after warm ischemia using oxygen free radical scavengers to prevent reperfusion injury. Baron P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jul;51(1):60–5

Leukocyte activation in ischemia-reperfusion injury of skeletal muscle. Cambria RA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jul; 51(1):13–7

The role of reperfusion injury in occlusive intestinal ischemia of the neonate: malonaldehyde-derived fluorescent products and correlation of histology. Czyrko C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jul;51(1):1–4

Neutrophil (PMN) phagocytosis and chemotaxis after 2 hr of ischemia. Freischlag JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jun; 50(6):648–52

Postischemic renal dysfunction: the limited role of xanthine oxidase-generated oxygen free radicals. Galat JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Dec;49(6):488–92

A model of persistent partial hindlimb ischemia in the rabbit. Hendricks DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Nov;49(5):453–7

Does glucagon improve the viability of ischemic intestine? Oshima A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Dec;49(6):524–33

Skeletal muscle function after ischemia: "no reflow" versus reperfusion injury. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jul;51(1):5–12

Hemodynamic effects of glucagon after acute mesenteric ischemia in rats. Sardella GL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Oct; 49(4):354–60

Iloprost attenuates the increased permeability in skeletal muscle after ischemia and reperfusion. Blebea J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;12(6):657–65; discussion 665–6

The interaction of vasodilating drugs and sympathetic

blockade in normal and ischemic canine hindlimbs. Galt SW, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;13(6):861–5; discussion 866

Hemodynamic and metabolic responses to graded microvascular occlusion. Kwasnik EM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;13(6):867–74; discussion 875

Effects of ischemia and hemoglobin on vascular function in isolated rabbit aortas. Ruiz AJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;13(4):487–90

Clinical application of infrared thermography in diagnosis and therapeutic assessment of vascular ischemic pain. Hsieh JC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Dec;28(4):493–501

Assessment of leukocyte involvement during ischemia and reperfusion of intestine. Grisham MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:729–42

Use of isolated perfused organs in hypoxia and ischemia/reperfusion oxidant stress. Jaeschke H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:752–9

Oxygen-derived free radicals in reperfusion injury. Sussman MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:711–23

The mechanism of muscle injury in the crush syndrome: ischemic versus pressure-stretch myopathy. Better OS, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(4):181–4

Measurement of ATP synthesis and flocculent matrix densities in mitochondria as a function of in vitro ischemia in the heart and liver of rats. Costa M, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(3):129–37

The cause of a depressed glomerular filtration rate after an ischaemic insult: whole kidney and superficial nephron study in the dog. Heller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Dec; 417(4):360–4

Critical ischemia times and survival patterns of experimental pig flaps. Picard-Ami LA Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):739–43; discussion 744–5

Modification of postischemic increase of leukocyte adhesion and vascular permeability in the hamster by Iloprost. Erlansson M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Feb;41(2):157–68

Laser-induced pain for quantitative comparison of intravenous regional anesthesia using saline, morphine, lidocaine, or prilocaine. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):186–93

Role of vascular decongestion in ischemic acute renal failure defined by postinsult administration of pentoxifylline. Luke DR, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):187–94

Acute ischemic renal failure: review of experimental studies on pathophysiology and potential protective interventions. Mohaupt M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):177–85 (26 ref.)

Enhanced fractional sodium reabsorption in the ischaemic kidney revisited with lithium as a probe. Bruun NE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;50(5):579–85

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the recovery of ischemia-induced liver mitochondrial dysfunction in rats with cirrhosis. Kurokawa T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;26(3):269–74

Response of spinal cord blood flow and motor and sensory evoked potentials to aortic ligation. Hitchon PW, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Nov;34(5):279–85

Nuclear magnetic resonance and biochemical studies to determine the synergistic detrimental effects of renal ischemia on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Chan L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):711–3

Protective effect of FK 506 against hepatic ischemia in rats. Sakr MF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):340–1

Cyclosporine and the ischemic rat liver. Stortoni F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2327–8

Effect of cold ischemia time on the early outcome of human hepatic allografts preserved with UW solution. Furukawa H, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1000–4

The impact of ischemic and immunologic factors on early graft function in pediatric renal transplantation. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):877–81

Clinical syndromes with vasoconstrictor response. Gasser P. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(8):217–21 (54 ref.)

Heptanol effects on protected livers. Kehrer G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;28(12):665–72

[The visual evoked potentials in ischemic optic neuropathy] Xin D, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;6(3–4):80–3, 65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pain and arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Laurian C. **Agressologie** 1990 Apr;31(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does tissue pH measurement quantify circulation in the transplanted bronchus in lung transplantation] Weder W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular vasospasm. 2: Diagnosis of vasospastic syndrome using nailfold capillary videomicroscopy] Gasser P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):412–3 **(Ger)**

[Ocular vasospasm. 3: Contribution of choroid angiography] Prünte C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May; 198(5):414–5 **(Ger)**

[Ocular vasospasm. 4: Clinical examples] Prünte-Glowazki A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ischemia/reperfusion damage of the liver caused by free radicals--direct radical detection using electron spin resonance (ESR)] Kunz R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of various treatment methods to extend the ischemia tolerance time of the liver. Experimental studies in dogs] Fabian W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(17):1119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Muscle contraction headache and posture--with special reference to ischemic contraction of the posterior neck muscles] Sakuta M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Nov; 30(11):1197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variable pressure changes (+/–) in the anterior ischemia syndrome--the elements of a reserved prognosis in the surgery of retinal detachment] Olteanu M, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the skeletal muscles of the isolated extremity in heat-induced ischemia] Vasilenko VT, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of thermal factors on the state of microcirculation of the small intestine in acute ischemia] Shinkarenko VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional blood circulation during stimulation of the sympathetic trunk against a background of arterial ischemia] Prokhorov GG. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Nov; 76(11):1581–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood flow and the functional status of the mucosa before and after vagotomy] Kuzin NM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):145–9 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective effects of pretreatment with superoxide dismutase, catalase and oxypurinol on tubular damage caused by transient ischaemia. Bratell S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):417–25

Protection by seleno-organic compound, Ebselen, against acute gastric mucosal injury induced by ischemia-reperfusion in rats. Ueda S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:187–90

Protective actions of a leukotriene B4 antagonist in splanchnic ischaemia and reperfusion in rats. Karasawa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G191–8

The use of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide riboside (AICA riboside) to improve random skin flap viability in the rat model. Salerno GM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jun; 26(6):544–50

Prevention of paraplegia during aortic operations. Wadouh F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Oct;50(4):543–52

Reducing renal ischaemia during transplantation [letter; comment] Roake JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jan;78(1):121 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Oct;76(10):999–1001.

Local hypothermia to prolong safe tourniquet time. Swanson AB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):200–8

Prevention of spinal cord ischemia in surgery of thoraco-abdominal aneurysms. The Bio Medicus pump, the recording of somatosensory evoked potentials and the impact on surgical strategy. de Mol B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(12):658–64

Protective effects of verapamil on ischemia-induced hepatic damage in the rat. Shinohara M, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990; 22(5):256–62

Atrial natriuretic peptide protects against cold ischemic injury in the isolated and in situ rat kidney. Zhou HZ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec;1(6):927–8

Spinal cord ischemia and motor evoked potentials [letter; comment] Doyle DJ. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Oct;6(4):339–40 . Comment on: J Clin Monit 1989 Oct;5(4):243–5.

Substances which inhibit the ischemia-inducing activity of Bordetella heat-labile toxin. Nagai M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1990 Dec;43(6):267–8

Failure of verapamil to protect from ischaemic renal damage. Bock HA, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):299–305

Monitoring of spinal cord stimulation evoked potentials during thoracoabdominal aneurysm surgery. North RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Feb;28(2):325–30

Dietary fish oil blocks the microcirculatory manifestations of ischemia-reperfusion injury in striated muscle in hamsters. Lehr HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6726–30

The effect of protein restriction on the severity and recovery from ischemic renal failure. Seguro AC, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(4):249–55

Infrarenal aortic occlusion in the rabbit to assess the effect of flunarizine in the prevention of ischemic spinal cord injury. de Mol B, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Feb; 39(1):36–9

Beneficial effect of pretreatment with azathioprine on warm and cold ischemia of the swine liver. Kim YI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2201–3

Beneficial effect of cyclosporine pretreatment in canine liver ischemia. Enzymatic and electronmicroscopic studies. Hayashi T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):116–21

A protective effect of FK506 in ischemically injured rat livers. Kawano K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul; 52(1):143–5

Failure of pretreatment with cyclosporine to reduce ischemic liver injury after hepatic artery ligation in pigs. Yamanoi A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):569–70

[The improvement of the tolerance of the kidney for ischemia with the prostacyclin analog iloprost] Forth HJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative monitoring after esophagoplasty using a gastric flap] Sigal ZM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun; 144(6):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of preventing critical ischemia of the extremity during removal of an infected explant] Sukharev II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Dec;145(12):73–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An evaluation of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in assessing lower limb ischaemia. Harries S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):205–7

Persistent sciatic artery aneurysm and limb threatening ischemia. Ranraj M, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar; 91(3):111–3

Lower-extremity arteriography: current approach and techniques. Darcy MD. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):615–21 (44 ref.)

Gluteal necrosis after acute ischemia of the internal iliac arteries. Duff C, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(3):252–6

[Digitalized angiography in the study of critical ischemia of the lower limbs] Bartoli JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990; 33(4–5):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The current status of the diagnosis and therapy of nonocclusive intestinal ischemia (NII)] Schindler G, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Aug;155(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnostic considerations in circumscribed changes in the popliteal artery] Youssefzadeh S, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:111–3 **(Ger)**

[Segmental ischemia of the small intestine caused by angiodysplasia. Clinico-radiologic considerations on a case] Mengoli M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar; 81(3):361–4 **(Ita)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of ischemic colitis] Hirooka T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(10):1193–203 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Preoperative prediction of extent and severity of ischemic colitis by imaging with in-111 labeled leukocytes. Vijayakumar V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):98–102 (41 ref.)

Bone scan hot spots in a patient with lung cancer: ischaemic necrosis of bone mimicking metastatic carcinoma. Gaze MN, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 May;3(3):177–9

[The early diagnosis of intestinal ischemia by gammagraphic study] de Agustín JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1991 Apr;4(2):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Unilateral aortofemoral bypass: a safe and effective option for the treatment of unilateral limb-threatening ischemia. Kram HB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug;162(2):155–8

Lower extremity revascularization via the lateral plantar artery. Friedman SG, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Nov;56(11):721–5

Basic data related to amputations. De Frang RD, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):202–7

Acute arterial insufficiency of the male genitalia. Kaufman JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):370–4

Can intraoperative prebypass arteriography substitute for the preoperative arteriogram? Zatina MA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):143–9

Optic nerve sheath decompression for nonarteritic ischemic optic neuropathy improves multiple visual function measurements. Kelman SE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):667–71

Rhabdomyolysis requiring fasciotomy following heroine abuse. Vucak MJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jul;61(7):533–5

Acute intestinal ischaemia [editorial] Marston A. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1174–6

The role of extra-anatomic grafts for lower limb ischaemia. Nayeem N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):549–51

Surgical management of acute lower limb ischaemia. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jun;45(6):355–9 (18 ref.)

Resympathectomy of the upper extremity. van Rhede van der Kloot EJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Sep;77(9):1043–5

Use of a reperfusion catheter after angioplasty dissection for salvage of ischemic renal allograft: case report. Kim D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 May–Jun; 14(3):179–82

Revascularization of the lower extremity with omentum. Herrera HR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):491–5

Chronic lower-extremity ischemia. Part II. Porter JM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1991 Feb;28(2):93–179 (541 ref.)

The "isolated" popliteal segment: a comparative evaluation of its vascular resistance. Cooper GG, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):493–6

Microcirculatory haemodynamics before and after vascular surgery in severe limb ischaemia--the relation to post-operative oedema formation. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):525–9

The use of an adjuvant arterio-venous shunt in prosthetic femoro-crural bypass. Moody AP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):327–32

Popliteal-to-distal bypass grafts for limb salvage in diabetics. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):265–9

Microsurgical management of neovascularisation secondary to posterior segment ischaemia. McLeod D. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 2):252–9

Loading of the contralateral foot in peripheral vascular insufficiency below-knee amputees. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Jun;11(6):368–71

Syme's two-stage amputation in insulin-requiring diabetics with gangrene of the forefoot. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Jun;11(6):394–6

Simultaneous mesenteric and renal bypass for visceral ischemia and renovascular hypertension. Sottiurai VS, et

al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):285-7

New concepts in the management of ischaemic lower extremities. Vira Reddi HT, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Apr-Jun; 9(2):97-104

The ocular ischemic syndrome. III. Visual prognosis and the effect of treatment. Sivalingam A, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;15(1):15-20

Lower limb sympathectomy assessed by laser Doppler blood flow and transcutaneous oxygen measurements. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):182-3

Postoperative vasospasm after antegrade mesenteric revascularization: a report of three cases. Gewertz BL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;14(3):382-5

End-stage renal disease--is infrainguinal limb revascularization justified? Harrington EB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;12(6):691-5; discussion 695-6

Infrapopliteal bypass for severe ischemia: comparison of autogenous vein, composite, and prosthetic grafts. Londrey GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):631-6

Excimer laser-assisted femoral angioplasty: early results. McCarthy WJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):607-14

Revascularization of an ischemic limb by use of a muscle pedicle flap: a rabbit model. Pevec WC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;13(3):385-90

Indications for distal arterial reconstruction in the presence of palpable pedal pulses. Rivers SP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;12(5):552-7

Extended vein graft donation from a single lower extremity [letter; comment] Schulman ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov; 12(5):631-2

Microvascular pedal bypass for salvage of the severely ischemic limb [see comments] Gloviczki P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Mar;66(3):243-53. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Mar;66(3):322-4.

Inframalleolar arterial reconstruction for limb salvage [editorial; comment] Procter CD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Mar;66(3):322-4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Mar;66(3):243-53.

A near fatal complication of an extra-anatomic aortic graft. Bruyninckx CM. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Apr;43(2):36-8

The femorofemoral bypass graft. Report of a 11-year experience. Ghilardi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;32(2):71-6

Infrainguinal revascularization for limb salvage in patients with end-stage renal disease. Wassermann RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):190-2

Results of vein graft reconstruction of the lower extremity in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Rosenblatt MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Oct;171(4):331-5

Results of infrainguinal bypass for limb salvage in patients with end-stage renal disease. Chang BB, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):742-6; discussion 746-7

Use of omental pedicle for treatment of Buerger's disease affecting the upper extremities. A modified technique. Ala-Kulju K, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):330-3

Edema after lower limb arterial reconstruction. Influence of background factors, surgical technique and potentially prophylactic methods. Persson NH, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(1):57-62

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the outcome after lower limb arterial surgery with special reference to cigarette smoking. Lassila R, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 May-Jun; 15(3):378-82

[Results of vascular reconstruction in lower limbs ischemia: a six-year clinical experience] Lai ST, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;46(1):21-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgery of gastrointestinal vessels, selective indications for revascularization in a syndrome suggestive of chronic small intestinal ischemia] Kieny R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991; 45(3):199-206; discussion 206-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations related to the vitreo-retinal status in the laser treatment of ischemic diabetic retinopathy] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Aug-Sep;90(8-9):765-6 **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of ischemic colitis] Mentha G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):777-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Revascularization of the distal portion of the deep femoral artery. Indications and results] Jausseran JM, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jan;128(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of fluorescein angioscopy during vitrectomy in ischemic retinopathy complicated with intravitreal hemorrhage] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):155-6 **(Fre)**

[Ischemic contracture of the forearm and hand. Staging and indications for surgical treatment] Buck-Gramcko D, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 May;23(3):128-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of in situ bypass] Enzler M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):759-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of an infected inguinal wound following vascular reconstruction with a sartorius muscle flap] Soyka P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Oct;57(2):355-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoangiogenesis in aneurysmatic autologous venous transplants] Kogel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation of the leg in arterial occlusive disease] Uranüs S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compartment syndrome of the pelvis] Bosch U. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 May;94(5):244-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compartment syndrome of the thigh] Kladny B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 May;94(5):249-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compartment syndrome in popliteal artery injury] Scola E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 May;94(5):254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment and late results of foot compartment syndrome] Swoboda B, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 May; 94(5):262-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mid-term results of our first 53 "in situ" bypasses] Enzler MA, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-traditional procedure of revascularization of the lower extremities with bone transplants in unreconstructable arterial occlusions] Fokin AA, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The necrotic extremity (letter)] Fokin AA. **Vasa** 1991; 20(1):82 **(Ger)**

[Freezing of the extremity with acute ischemic gangrene before amputation (letter)] Staudacher M. **Vasa** 1990; 19(4):345 **(Ger)**

[Infra-inguinal arterial reconstruction: in situ or reversed venous bypass?] Stirnemann P, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(2):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of 370 profunda-plasties] Sutter T, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of suprageniculate femoro-popliteal polytetrafluoroethylene prosthesis in surgical treatment of chronic arterial occlusive disease] Z'graggen K, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty--results and complications of the first 200 treated cases] Bauer R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:198-200 **(Ger)**

[In vitro endothelialization of ePTFE vascular prostheses in clinical use: preliminary results] Deutsch M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:219-20 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radio-frequency sympathetic block in peripheral circulatory disorders] Dominkus M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery intervention for complications after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Huk I, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:215-8 **(Ger)**

[Prospective clinical study with "in vitro endothelialized" PTFE prostheses in crural reverse occlusion] Magometschnigg H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:221-3 **(Ger)**

[Laser angioplasty combined with balloon dilatation in chronic peripheral arterial occlusive disease--long-term results after 3 years] Pilger E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990; 30:191-3 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of femoro-popliteal-crural in situ venous bypass--experiments on valve elimination and hemodynamics] Rendl KH. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;31:1-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infra-inguinal synthetic vascular bypass--function and survival] Sautner T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:230-4 **(Ger)**

[Effects of a retrograde arterial perfusion by arteriovenous anastomosis on normal and postischemic skeletal muscles. Clinical observations and morphologic studies of the hind leg of the rat] Dippe B, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(2):110-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Emergency and critical care problems: acute intestinal ischemia] Encke A. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:33-4 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of amputation surgery] Becker HM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(14):857-63 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When is there an indication for primary femoral amputation in patients with vascular disease?] Hepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(14):865-71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic amputations of the lower limbs due to ischemia. II.] Giaccone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Feb; 46(3-4):135-41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Economic amputations of the lower limbs due to ischemia. I.] Ricci E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Feb;46(3-4):129-33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative staining of tissues] Kuś H, et al. **Polim Med** 1990;20(1-4):5-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraoperative dilatation of the ilio-femoral segment combined with reconstructive operations on the femoral arteries in "multi-level" lesions in patients from the risk group] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of occlusive diseases of the brachiocephalic arteries] Shcheglov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre-amputation freezing of the extremity in acute ischemic gangrene] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ischemic infarct of the liver] Ponomarev AA. **Klin Khir** 1990;(9):53-6 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular operations in patients with an inoperable form of ischemic heart disease] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterialization of the venous bed in acute critical ischemia of the extremity] Protsenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (12):77-9 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of reconstructive surgery in patients with lesions of the visceral branches of the abdominal aorta] Gavrilenko AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (10):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autovenous shunting of arteries of the lower extremities without separation of the vein from its bed (in situ)] Balatskiĭ OA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):137-40 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of G. A. Ilizarov's method in treating patients with III- and IV-stage chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov; 145(11):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the treatment of diabetic patients who required emergency surgery for infection or ischemia] de Frutos Rincón JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Sep-Oct;42(5):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Revascularization of an ischemic limb: its effect on evoked potentials] Ariño Maties J, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Sep-Oct;15(5):235-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Perfluorochemical oxygen carriers and ischaemic tissues. Lowe KC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:257-66 (46 ref.)

Axillary block for vascular insufficiency after repair of radial club hands in an infant. Audenaert SM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):368-70

Changing arteriosclerotic disease patterns and management strategies in lower-limb-threatening ischemia. Veith FJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Oct;212(4):402-12; discussion 412-4

St. Anthony's fire: successful reversal of ergotamine-induced peripheral vasospasm by hydrostatic dilatation. Baader W, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;4(6):597-9

Basic data related to clinical decision-making in acute limb ischemia. Mills JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):96-8

Radiological management of acute lower limb ischaemia. Gaines PA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jun;45(6):343-4, 346-53 (30 ref.)

Combined microsurgical and thrombolytic salvage of an ischaemic lower limb in a 1079 gram preterm neonate. Kay S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 May-Jun;44(4):310-1

Complications in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: relationships with patient age. Morse MH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan;64(757):5-9

Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in the management of acute and chronic limb ischaemia. Barr H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar;78(3):284-7

Glans ischemia after penis revascularization: therapeutic embolization. Wilms G, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Oct-Nov;13(5):304-5

Retrograde recanalization of an occluded posterior tibial artery by using a posterior tibial cutdown: two case reports. Iyer SS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Aug; 20(4):251-3

Brachial approach to management of an abdominal aortic occlusion with prolonged lysis and subsequent angioplasty. Iyer SS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Aug; 23(4):290-3

Pulmonary effects of ischemic limb reperfusion: evidence for a role for oxygen-derived radicals. Nelson K, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):360-3

Fluosol: an oxygen-delivery fluid for use in percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty. Garrelts JC. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11):1105-12

The role of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of critical ischaemia. Cooper JC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):261-4

Non-surgical treatment of critical limb ischaemia. Norgren L. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):449-54 (59 ref.)

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for ischaemic arterial disease of the lower extremities. Tyagi S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Nov-Dec;42(6):419-22

Management of acute ischaemic VSD--so little time in which to do so much [letter] Turakhia DP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):597-8

Reduction of central nervous system ischemic injury by monoclonal antibody to intercellular adhesion molecule. Clark WM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Oct;75(4):623-7

Epidural spinal cord electrical stimulation: an unproven methodology for management of lower extremity ischemia [editorial] LoGerfo FW. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;13(4):518-9

A clinically applicable method for long-term salvage of postischemic skeletal muscle. Rubin B, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;13(1):58-67; discussion 67-8

Fate of patients undergoing transluminal angioplasty for lower-limb ischemia. Jeans WD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov; 177(2):559-64

Effects of electrical nerve stimulation (ENS) in ischemic tissue. Kjartansson J, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(2):129-34

Reduction of central nervous system ischemic injury in rabbits using leukocyte adhesion antibody treatment. Clark WM, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Jul;22(7):877-83

[Ischemic colitis. Results of conservative treatment] Robert J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 15; 121(24):913-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantable neurostimulator with programmable logic] Schaldach M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:138-40 **(Ger)**

[Interventional angiology in the area of the thigh. Percutaneous balloon dilatation, new procedures of recanalization, stents] Teifke A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 30;109(9):204-7 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsurgical recanalization of tibial arteries. Balloon

dilatation, local fibrinolysis and aspiration embolectomy] Teifke A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 30;109(9):208–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term results of interventional treatment of arteries below the knee] Barton P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:181–5 **(Ger)**

[Selective thrombolysis of peripheral arterial occlusions using Rt-PA] Decrinis M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:189–90 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of distal leg arteries: technique and long-term results] Flückiger F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:178–80 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following percutaneous implantation of vascular prostheses] Hausegger KA, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990; 30:194–7 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenoses and occlusions of the crural arteries] Horvath W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:186–8 **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution in peripheral arterial occlusive disease—study comparing 3 different variants of hemodilution] Weidinger P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:137–8 **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease: thrombolysis] Martin M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:371–4 **(Ger)**

[Stellate ganglion block in the treatment of ischemic syndrome in an upper limb due to accidental intra-arterial injection of pharmacologic substances or narcotics] De Gasperis A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Dec; 56(12):1443–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of acupuncture in the treatment of hand ischemia caused by vibration] Bielski J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(9):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined roentgenoendovascular and direct surgical procedures in the treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(6):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Comparison of blood flow assessment between laser Doppler velocimetry and the hydrogen gas clearance method in ischemic intestine in dogs. Oohata Y, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):511–4

Reporting of acute limb ischaemia [letter; comment] Jivegård L. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;5(1):106–7. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Aug;4(4):365–8.

The role of duplex scanning in the selection of patients for transluminal angioplasty. Edwards JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;13(1):69–74

Role of the ultrasound technique in the diagnosis of the hypogastric-femoral steal syndrome. Setacci C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:133–6

[Clinical significance of Doppler sonography in the diagnosis of anterior ischemic optic neuropathy] Song C. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;27(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ischemic nephropathy (letter)] Hoffmann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 31;116(22):876 **(Ger)**

[Acute circulatory disorders of the eye. Clinical findings and results of Doppler sonography of the internal carotid artery] Schmidt D, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(1):84–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Morphologic and ultrastructural evaluation of effect of ischemia and dimethyl sulfoxide on equine jejunum. Arden WA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1784–91

Use of a nuclear imaging technique to detect gastric wall ischemia. Berardi C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul; 52(7):1089–96

Induction of peritoneal adhesions with small intestinal ischaemia and distention in the foal [letter; comment] Adams R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):144–5. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1989 Nov;21(6):451–8.

Characterisation and distribution of epidermal growth factor receptors in equine hoof wall laminar tissue: comparison of normal horses and horses affected with chronic laminitis. Grosenbaugh DA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):201–6

Spinal cord ischemic necrosis due to fibrocartilaginous embolism in a horse. Fuentealba IC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Apr;3(2):176–9

Distribution of capillaries in normal and ischemic turkey skeletal muscle. Sosnicki AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Feb; 70(2):343–8

Histopathological and ultrastructural alterations of turkey skeletal muscle. Sosnicki AA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Feb; 70(2):349–57

The effects of surgical isolation and application of polypropylene spiral prostheses on tracheal blood flow. Kirby BM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):49–54

The effects of aortic occlusion on transcranially induced evoked potentials in the dog. Kraus KH, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct;19(5):341–7

ISCHEMIA-REPERFUSION INJURY see **REPERFUSION INJURY**

ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE see **CORONARY DISEASE**

ISCHIUM

ABNORMALITIES

Unknown syndrome: ischiadic hypoplasia, renal dysfunction, immunodeficiency, and a pattern of minor congenital anomalies. Braegger C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jan; 28(1):56–9

[Two unusual periosteal exotoses] Schramm U, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;171(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

[A case of the persistent sciatic artery] Emura S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;66(1):27–30 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[The regenerative ability of the iliac crest following spongiosa removal in man—induction by phosphate ceramics? I] Roesgen M. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Oct;16(5):258–65 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Ventral approach to the pelvic canal in the female dog. Allen SW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Mar-Apr;20(2):118–21

ISLAM

The medical aphorisms of Muhammad the Prophet of Islam: a translation. Nathan BN. **Am J Chin Med** 1991;19(1):79–81

Ramadan and birth weight at full term in Asian Moslem pregnant women in Birmingham. Cross JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1053–6

Sensitization as a result of a religious ritual [letter] Carmichael AJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;123(6):846

Antenatal attendance and fasting of pregnant Muslims during Ramadan. Fowler H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep; 97(9):861–2

The Niikawa-Kuroki (Kabuki make-up) syndrome in a Moslem Arab child. Gillis R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Nov; 38(5):378–81

Drugs and Iran after the Islamic revolution: prophesying the next quarter century. Spencer C, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990–91; 25(2A):171–8; discussion 178–9

Effects of Ramadan fasting on plasma uric acid and body weight in healthy men. Nomani MZ, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Oct;90(10):1435–6

Obstetric care for Muslim women [letter] [see comments] **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):364. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Apr 1;154(7):490.

Obstetric care for Muslim women [letter; comment] de Costa C. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):490. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Mar 4;154(5):364.

Cancer patterns at medical centers in Israel and the West Bank. Horn Y, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(4):301–8

Transitional society, health status and international migration of Muslim villagers in the lower part of southern Thailand. Chongsuvivatwong V, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Sep; 21(3):442–6

[The monitoring of pregnancy in immigrant women with traditional beliefs] Lichère F. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(1):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

The Sufi, his headdress and its significance. Mahdihassan S. **Am J Chin Med** 1990;18(3–4):185–96

Hospice to hospital in the Near East: an instance of continuity and change in late antiquity. Allan N. **Bull Hist Med** 1990 Fall;64(3):446–62

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of a sector of the Arab-Muslim population in Kuwait towards alcohol and drug misuse: an objective appraisal. Bilal AM, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Aug; 26(1):55–62

Cultural differences in the perception of magazine alcohol advertisements by Israeli Jewish, Moslem, Druze and Christian high school students. Weiss S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Oct;26(2):209–15

The influence of Islamic views on public attitudes towards kidney transplant donation in a Saudi Arabian community. al-Faqih SR. **Public Health** 1991 Mar;105(2):161–5

Islam and family planning acceptance in Bangladesh. Bernhart MH, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1990 Sep-Oct; 21(5):287–92

ISLAND FLAPS see **SURGICAL FLAPS**

ISLANDS OF LANGERHANS see **ISLETS OF LANGERHANS**

ISLET-ACTIVATING PROTEIN see **PERTUSSIS TOXINS**

ISLET CELL TUMOR

BLOOD

The utility of circulating levels of human pancreatic polypeptide as a marker for islet cell tumors. Langstein HN, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec;108(6):1109–15; discussion 1115–6

CHEMISTRY

[Combined ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of pancreatic endocrine tumors] Mikhailov I, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia: complete remission 5 years after surgical excision and chemotherapy. Bresler L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;86(5):635–8

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicating somatostatin therapy of Cushing's syndrome in a patient with metastatic pancreatic islet cell carcinoma and Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. McQuillen DP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;86(4):512–4

Hepatic encephalopathy in a 40-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):374–80

Necrolytic migratory erythema: association with neuroendocrine tumour with predominant insulin secretion. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;123(6):801–5

[Hypoglycemic adenoma of the islet of Langerhans in children] Sayed S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Aug-Sep; 68(8–9):547–50 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Islet cell carcinoma of the pancreas presenting as bleeding from isolated gastric varices. Report of a case and review of the literature. Metz DC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Feb; 36(2):241–4 (16 ref.)

Islet cell tumors of the pancreas. The diagnostic value of endoscopic retrograde pancreatography. Ogawa Y, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1990 Jan;6(1):49–60

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of neuroendocrine carcinomas with combined etoposide and cisplatin. Evidence of major therapeutic activity in the anaplastic variants of these neoplasms. Moertel CG, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):227–32

Clinical review 23: The use of the long-acting somatostatin analog octreotide in the treatment of gut neuroendocrine tumors. Wynick D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):1–3 (5 ref.)

[Hormone therapy of neoplasms] Abe K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):373–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Allelic loss on chromosome 11 in hereditary and sporadic tumors related to familial multiple endocrine neoplasia type 1. Bale AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1154–7

Brief clinical report: a 46,XY phenotypic female with Smith-Lemli-Opitz syndrome. Lachman MF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Feb;39(2):136–41

METABOLISM

Malignant islet cell tumor of the pancreas with multiple hormone production and expression of CEA and CA19-9. Report of an autopsy case. Arihiro K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Feb;41(2):150–7

Islet amyloid polypeptide in proliferating pancreatic B cells during development, hyperplasia, and neoplasia in humans and mice. Rindi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun; 138(6):1321–34

Differential glucocorticoid regulation of glucagon gene expression in cell lines derived from rat and hamster islet cell tumors. Wang C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15; 51(4):1196–201

Regulation of islet somatostatin secretion and gene expression: selective effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and phorbol esters in normal islets of Langerhans and in a somatostatin-producing rat islet clonal cell line 1027 B2. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1754–62

Galanin inhibits somatostatin release by the rat islet cell tumor in culture, Rin-m. Amiranoff B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 4;191(3):401–5

[Abnormality of glucose metabolism in diseases of the pancreas and pancreatectomy] Ohneda A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:602–9 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Argyrophil and beta-endorphin immunoreactive cells in focal islet-cell adenomatosis and insulin-producing islet-cell adenomata. Kohnert KD, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990; 89(1):57–60

Subcutaneous fat necrosis associated with pancreatic islet cell carcinoma. Lewis CT 3d, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Feb;13(1):52–6

[A case of acinar-islet cell tumor of the pancreas body] Machida H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 92(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Image interpretation session. Nonfunctioning islet cell tumor of the tail of the pancreas. **Radiographics** 1991 Jan; 11(1):141–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vivo somatostatin receptor imaging in the detection and treatment of gastrointestinal cancer. Schubert ML. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1143–4

Somatostatin-receptor imaging in the localization of endocrine tumors [see comments] Lamberts SW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 1;323(18):1246–9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 1;323(18):1274–6.

Somatostatin-receptor imaging for the detection of tumors [editorial; comment] Patel YC. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 1;323(18):1274–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Nov 1;323(18):1246–9.

SECRETION

Acetylcholine regulates pancreastatin secretion from the human pancreastatin-producing cell line (QGP-1N). Funakoshi A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul; 73(1):151–5

SURGERY

Long-term changes in body composition after pancreatoduodenectomy. Curran FT, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Feb;36(1):32–4

[Surgical therapy of insulinoma] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Sep;61(9):643–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatoduodenectomy using the Traverso-Longmire technique in the surgical treatment of carcinoma of the pancreas and periampullary region. Our experience] Valerio S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Mar 31;46(6):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma with hypercalcemia: complete remission 5 years after surgical excision and chemotherapy. Bresler L, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;86(5):635–8

Endocrine pancreatic carcinoma. Rothmund M, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Apr;17(2):191–9 (29 ref.)

[Gastrointestinal hormone-active tumors. II. Systemic therapy] Müller MK, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Nov 15; 85(11):665–71 (114 ref.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography in the diagnosis of pancreatic islet cell tumors. Yamada M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 May;10(5):271–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural diagnosis of neuroendocrine tumors using fine needle biopsy] Willemer S, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;28(10):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined ultrastructural and immunocytochemical studies of pancreatic endocrine tumors] Mikhailov I, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISLET CELL TUMOR, ULCEROGENIC see **ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME**

ISLETS OF LANGERHANS

Comparison of automated and manual methods for islet isolation. Warnock GL, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Oct; 33(5):368–71

Surgical management of islet cell dysmaturation syndrome in young children. Bjerke HS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Oct;171(4):321–5

The efficacy of density gradients for islet purification: a comparison of seven density gradients. van Suylichem PT, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct;3(3):156–61

New perspectives on the structure and function of the normal and diabetic beta-cell. Hellerström C, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1991;96(1):1–16 (84 ref.)

[Identification and localization on chromosome 1 of a gene controlling the occurrence of periinsulitis in NOD diabetic mice] Garchon HJ, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 312(8):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aggregates of islet cells, their structure and insulin-producing activity during cultivation in vitro] Ablamunits VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec; 110(12):650–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative light microscopy of combined perfusion and freezing processes. Walcerz DB, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Feb; 161 (Pt 2):297–311

Three-dimensional observation of the rat endocrine pancreas by a scanning electron microscope. Hisaoka M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep 1;12(3):315–22

BLOOD SUPPLY

Partial pancreatectomy in rats causes an impairment of the glucose-induced stimulation of pancreatic islet blood flow. Jansson L, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jun 15;47(6):627–9

Capillary area in early low-dose streptozocin-treated mice. Papaccio G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;95(1):19–21

The influence of cyclosporine on the microvasculature of xenogeneic pancreatic islet grafts. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2217–8

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of the solubilized glibenclamide receptor in a hamster pancreatic beta-cell line, HIT T15. Niki I, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):619–24

Starvation is associated with changes in the elemental composition of the pancreatic beta-cell. Juntti-Berggren L, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1991 Apr;11(2):73–84

Phylogenetic study of serotonin-immunoreactive structures in the pancreas of various vertebrates. Ding WG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Feb;263(2):237–43

Immunohistochemical localization of porcine diazepam-binding inhibitor (DBI) to rat endocrine pancreas. Johansson O, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Feb; 263(2):395–8

Synaptophysin immunoreactivity in the mammalian endocrine pancreas. Redecker P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jun;264(3):461–7

Amyloid in the pancreatic islets of the cougar (Felis concolor) is derived from islet amyloid polypeptide (IAPP). Johnson KH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 98(1):115–9

Structure of cat islet amyloid polypeptide and identification of amino acid residues of potential significance for islet amyloid formation. Betsholtz C, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan; 39(1):118–22

Pancreatic endocrine cells in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) I. Immunocytochemical characterization of glucagon- and PP-related peptides. Lozano MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):187–97

Pancreatic endocrine cells in sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax L.) II. Immunocytochemical study of insulin and somatostatin peptides. Lozano MT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):198–206

High-performance liquid chromatography of rat and mouse islet polypeptides: potential risk of oxidation of methionine residues during sample preparation. Linde S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24;530(1):29–37

Sequence of a cDNA encoding Syrian hamster islet amyloid polypeptide precursor. Nishi M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25;18(22):6726

Molecular cloning and sequencing of cDNA for rat cystatin beta. Sato N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 25; 18(22):6698

Isolation and identification of islet amyloid polypeptide in normal human pancreas. Nakazato M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Dec 10;31(3):179–86

Islet amyloid and type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Clark A. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78 Suppl:7–11 (50 ref.)

Ultrastructural localization of synaptophysin to the secretory granules of normal glucagon and insulin cells in human islets of Langerhans. Kalina M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):215–9

CYTOLOGY

A morphological and immunohistochemical investigation of endocrine pancreata from obese ob+/ob+ mice. Starich GH, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(1):93–101

Human amniotic fluid stimulates DNA synthesis of rat pancreatic islets. Dunger A, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:297–302

Chromogranin A in the endocrine pancreas: extracellular or intracellular function? Ehrhart M, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:87–91

Activation of intraislet lymphoid cells causes destruction of islet cells. Lacy PE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 May; 138(5):1183–90

Age-related immunohistochemical studies of A and D cells in pancreatic islets of C57BL/6J mice. Slavin BG, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Sep;228(1):53–7

Activated macrophages kill pancreatic syngeneic islet cells via arginine-dependent nitric oxide generation. Kröncke KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29; 175(3):752–8

The effect of ATP-sensitive K+ channels on the electrical burst activity and insulin secretion in pancreatic beta-cells. Chay TR, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1990 Aug;17(1):11–36

A2B5-reactive ganglioside expression determines the differentiation stage and capacity of rat insulinoma (RIN) sublines. Bartholomeusz RK, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Oct;32(1):39–46

Induction of islet cytodifferentiation by fetal mesenchyme in adult pancreatic ductal epithelium. Dudek RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1041–8

Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta-cell destruction. VII. Evidence for antigenic changes on beta-cells leading to autoimmune destruction of beta-cells in BB rats. Ihm SH, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):269–74

Elusive proximal signals of beta-cells for insulin secretion. MacDonald MJ. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec;39(12):1461–6 (42 ref.)

Transplantation of purified islet cells in diabetic rats. I. Standardization of islet cell grafts. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):908–19

Transplantation of islets of Langerhans isolated by Trowell's T8 medium in outbred rats: effect of cyclosporine. al-Abdullah IH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jan;13(1):29–34

Streaming pancreas: islet cell kinetics. Zajicek G, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):121–5

An interleukin-1 receptor antagonist protein protects insulin-producing beta cells against suppressive effects of interleukin-1 beta. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun; 34(6):445–8

Functional and morphological differentiation of fetal porcine islet-like cell clusters after transplantation into nude mice. Korsgren O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun;34(6):379–86

Macrophage cytotoxicity towards isolated rat islet cells: neither lysis nor its protection by nicotinamide are beta-cell specific. Kröncke KD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr; 34(4):232–8

Direct effect of insulin and insulin-like growth factor-I on the secretory activity of rat pancreatic beta cells. Van Schravendijk CF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov; 33(11):649–53

The stimulatory effect of growth hormone, prolactin, and placental lactogen on beta-cell proliferation is not mediated by insulin-like growth factor-I. Billestrup N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):883–8

Role of prolactin versus growth hormone on islet B-cell proliferation in vitro: implications for pregnancy. Brelje TC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):45–57

A clonal rat pancreatic delta cell line (Rin14B) expresses a high number of galanin receptors negatively coupled to a pertussis-toxin-sensitive cAMP-production pathway. Amiranoff B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 30; 195(2):459–63

In vivo modulation of connexin 43 gene expression and junctional coupling of pancreatic B-cells. Meda P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb;192(2):469–80

Differences in aggregation properties and levels of the neural cell adhesion molecule (NCAM) between islet cell types. Rouiller DG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec;191(2):305–12

A fluorometric viability assay for single human and rat islets. London NJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:82–7

Morphological and functional discrepancies in endocrine pancreas after partial hepatectomy in dogs. Hirano T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Feb;3(2):103–14; discussion 114–6

Culture of endocrine pancreatic cells in protein-free, chemically defined media. Kinard F, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Oct;26(10):1004–10

Analysis and use of the perforated patch technique for recording ionic currents in pancreatic beta-cells. Sala S, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(2):177–87

Isolation of pancreatic islets and primary culture of the intact microorgans or of dispersed islet cells. Wollheim CB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:188–223

Glucagon gene 3'-flanking sequences direct formation of proglucagon messenger RNA 3'-ends in islet and nonislet cells lines. Lee YC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(6):800–6

Tolbutamide stimulates proliferation of pancreatic beta cells in culture. Popiela H, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Jul;6(4):464–9

Mass isolation of highly purified islets from the canine pancreas. Cattral MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):779–80

Large scale isolation, function, and transplantation of islets of Langerhans from the adult pig pancreas. Finke E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):772–3

Islet purification using Euro-Ficoll gradients. Olack B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):774–6

Human islet isolation and purification from pediatric-age donors. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):783–4

Cyclosporine is detrimental to islet procurement from adult pancreatic tissue. Rosenberg L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):767–9

Metabolic control after autotransplantation of highly purified canine pancreatic islets isolated in UW solution. van der Burg MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):785–6

Studies of the isolation and transplantation of purified islets in adult humans. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):787–8

In vitro staining of islets of Langerhans for fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Jiao L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):450–2

Automated large-scale isolation, in vitro function and xenotransplantation of porcine islets of Langerhans. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):209–13

Improvement in islet yield from a cold-preserved pancreas by pancreatic ductal collagenase distention at the time of harvesting. Ohzato H, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):566–70

Confocal microscopic analysis of the nonendocrine cellular component of isolated adult rat islets of Langerhans. Setum CM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1131–3

Studies on regulation of pancreatic gastrin gene to analyze the mechanisms of islet cell differentiation during fetal development. Brand SJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:264–5

[Chromogranins in endocrine cells of the digestive system] Grube D, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:81–5 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of human pancreatic endocrinocytes during embryogenesis] Bobrik II, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Feb;100(2):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological and morphometric characteristics of the endocrine apparatus of the pancreas at different levels of ovarian hormones] Turevskiĭ AA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A modified method of isolation of Langerhans islets from the rat pancreas] Brilevskaia SI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep-Oct;36(5):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Early changes in the rat pancreatic B cell size induced by glucose. Semino MC, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 138(4):293–6

Influence of estrogen–progesterone sequential administration on pancreas cytology. Serum insulin and metabolic adjustments in female dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Oct–Dec;27(4):315–27

Effects of oxytocin upon the endocrine pancreas secretion and glucose turnover in normal man. Paolisso G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Nov;123(5):504–10

Morphology of the endocrine pancreas in cyclosporine-treated glucose-intolerant Wistar rats. Lucke S, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;172(5):351–8

Interferon-gamma increases susceptibility of murine pancreatic beta cells to lysis by allogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Cearns–Spielman J, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990; 8(2):135–42

HLA DR, DP, DQ induction in human islet beta cells by the cytokine combination IFN–gamma + TNF–alpha. Soldevila G, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;6(4):307–17

Streptozotocin-induced suppression of FAD-linked glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in pancreatic islets of adult rats. Rasschaert J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar; 23(4):707–14

Acute stimulation of pancreatic islets by inhibitors of lactic acid transport. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):405–9

Comparative effects of LN 5330 and diazoxide on insulin release and 86Rb+ permeability in perifused rat islets of Langerhans. Petit P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):787–91

Inhibition of Na/Ca exchange in pancreatic islet cells by 3',4'-dichlorobenzamil. Plasman PO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;41(11):1759–68

Glyburide priming of beta cells. Possible involvement of phosphoinositide hydrolysis. Zawalich WS. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):807–13

Propagation of cytoplasmic Ca2+ oscillations in clusters of pancreatic beta-cells exposed to glucose. Gylfe E, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Feb–Mar;12(2–3):229–40

Effects of galanin on electrical activity of pancreatic islet cells. Fu XW, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jul;11(4):350–4

Do metformin and phenformin potentiate differently B-cell response to high glucose? An in vitro study on isolated rat pancreas. Gregorio F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Jan–Feb;17(1):19–28

Multiple alterations in insulin responses to glucose in islets from 48–h glucose–infused nondiabetic rats. Timmers KI, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1436–44

Influence of protease on inhibitory and stimulatory effects of interleukin 1 beta on beta-cell function. Welsh N, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):290–4

Impairment of the mitochondrial oxidative response to D-glucose in pancreatic islets from adult rats injected with streptozotocin during the neonatal period. Giroix MH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov;33(11):654–60

Effects of insulin-like growth factor-I on insulin and glucagon release from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec;37(6):867–74

Differential sensitivity of pancreatic beta-cells to phorbol ester TPA and C-kinase inhibitor H-7 in nonpregnant and pregnant rats. Tanigawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec; 37(6):883–91

The cytoplasmic Ca2+ response to glucose as an indicator of impairment of the pancreatic beta-cell function. Hellman B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20 Suppl 1:S10–7

Effects of amidated rat islet amyloid polypeptide on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in vivo and in vitro in rats. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 17; 192(3):443–5

Maximal stimulation of pancreatic islet B-cells, and A-cell response to arginine, in dogs with longterm pancreatic acinar atrophy. Meister R, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 May; 157(5):333–40

Effect of calcitriol and trifluoperazine on glucose stimulated B cell function in healthy humans. Zofková I, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;96(2):185–91

Effects of Ca2+ channel agonist–antagonist enantiomers of dihydropyridine 202791 on insulin release, 45Ca uptake and electrical activity in isolated pancreatic islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Jul;75(4):547–58

Inhibition of electrical activity in mouse pancreatic beta-cells by the ATP/ADP translocase inhibitor, bongkrekic acid. Kiranadi B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20;283(1):93–6

Mechanism of action of growth-hormone-releasing hormone in stimulating insulin secretion in vitro from isolated rat islets and dispersed islet cells. Green IC, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(5):199–204

Short-term exposure of rat pancreatic islets to human interleukin-1 beta increases cellular uptake of calcium. Borg LA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):253–8

Metabolism and beta-cell function of rat pancreatic islets exposed to human interleukin-1 beta in the presence of a high glucose concentration. Sandler S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):245–51

Effect of cyproheptadine on glucose tolerance, serum insulin and structure of pancreatic islets in rats. Chakrabarty AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Aug;28(8):721–3

Effects of poly (ADP-ribose) synthetase inhibitor on B-cells of a canine pancreas after massive pancreatectomy. Sugiyama K, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):85–95

Reduction in insulitis following administration of IFN–gamma and TNF–alpha in the NOD mouse. Campbell IL, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):249–62

Insulin requirements and residual beta-cell function 12 months after concluding immunotherapy in type I diabetic patients treated with combined azathioprine and thymostimulin administration for one year. Moncada E, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct;3(5):625–38

Cytotoxic effect of IFN–gamma plus TNF–alpha on human islet cells. Soldevila G, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr; 4(2):291–306

Chronic exposure to glibenclamide impairs insulin secretion in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Gullo D, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Apr;14(4):287–91

A naturally occurring 6–9–kilodalton interleukin–1 (IL–1) inhibitor prevents IL–1–mediated islet cytotoxicity but not IL–1–mediated suppression of insulin secretion. Kawahara DJ, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun;10(3):182–8

Ionic and secretory response of pancreatic islet cells to minoxidil sulfate. Antoine MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):286–91

The effect of dexamethasone on B cell mass and function in partial pancreatctomized rats. Lee HC, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1988 Jan;3(1):30–7

Hypoglycemic action of Salvia lavandulifolia Vahl. spp. oxyodon:a contribution to studies on the mechanism of action. Zarzuelo A, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(11):909–15

Dose–kinetics of pancreatic alpha– and beta–cell responses to a protein meal in normal subjects. Kabadi UM. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):236–40

Tolbutamide–sensitivity of the adenosine 5'–triphosphate–dependent K+ channel in mouse pancreatic B–cells. Panten U, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 342(5):566–74

Effects of leucine on insulin secretion and beta cell membrane potential in mouse islets of Langerhans. Brouwer AE, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Mar;6(2):221–8

Widespread synchronous [Ca2+]i oscillations due to bursting electrical activity in single pancreatic islets. Santos RM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):417–22

Toxicological aspects of vanadyl sulphate on diabetic rats: effects on vanadium levels and pancreatic B–cell morphology. Mongold JJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Sep;67(3):192–8

Glucose–stimulated insulin release by individual pancreatic beta cells: potentiation by glyburide. Egan JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;196(2):203–9

Effects of porcine diazepam–binding inhibitor on insulin and glucagon secretion in vitro from the rat endocrine pancreas. Ostenson CG, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Jul 30;29(2–3):143–51

Protection by 3–aminobenzamide and nicotinamide against streptozotocin–induced beta–cell toxicity in vivo and in vitro. Masiello P, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;69(1):17–32

Disappearance of glucose–induced oscillations of cytoplasmic Ca2+ in pancreatic beta–cells exposed to streptozotocin or alloxan. Grapengiesser E, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Sep; 63(3):263–71

Prolongation of allograft survival in diabetic rats treated with cyclosporine by deoxyguanosine pretreatment of pancreatic islets of Langerhans. al–Abdullah IH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):967–71

Cyclosporine's effect on insulin secretion in patients with kidney transplants. Esmatjes E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):500–3

Short–term effects of cyclosporine on secretagogue–induced insulin release by isolated islets. Martin F, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):551–3

In vivo effect of FK506 on human pancreatic islets. Ricordi C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):519–22

[The effect of dopaminergic pharmacological agents on the pancreatic islet apparatus in rats] Boiadzhieva N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(3):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Structural and enzymatic changes in the islets of the rat pancreas following alloxan and streptozotocin administration] Hettwer H, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1978; 23(4):355–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucagon and insulin on the histochemical and functional alterations in the Langerhans islands after hepatectomy in dogs] Kanazawa H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;92(5):535–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of diabetogenic substances on the zinc and calcium content in the pancreatic islet cells of rabbits] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb; 111(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of long–term glibenclamide administration on pancreatic beta cells and on autoimmunity indices] Poltorak VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Nov–Dec;53(6):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on the status of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal system and endocrine function of the pancreas in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Bystrovskii VF. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acidotropic effect of chelating agents on insulinocytes] Eshchenko VA. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Insulin cells of pancreas extend neurites but do not arise from the neuroectoderm. Teitelman G. **Dev Biol** 1990 Dec; 142(2):368–79

Maternal diabetes during pregnancy: consequences for the offspring. Aerts L, et al. **Diabetes Metab Rev** 1990 Dec; 6(3):147–67 (62 ref.)

Ontogenesis of human fetal pancreas in use for transplantation. Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:227–33 (30 ref.)

Lack of glucose–induced functional maturation during long–term culture of human fetal islet cells. Otonkoski T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(22):2157–63

[Origin of islets of Langerhans by mitotic division of duct epithelium in the human early fetal period] Hohn von Dorsche H, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phospholipase D in the pancreatic islet: evidence suggesting the involvement of phosphatidic acid in signal transduction. Metz S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:287–90 (17 ref.)

5–Lipoxygenase mRNA is expressed in rat pancreatic islets. Nathan MH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:17–20

Production of phosphatidylethanol by phospholipase D phosphatidyl transferase in intact or dispersed pancreatic islets: evidence for the in situ metabolism of phosphatidylethanol. Metz SA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):417–28

Cloning and partial nucleotide sequence of human glutamic acid decarboxylase cDNA from brain and pancreatic islets. Cram DS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1239–44

Identification of the calmodulin–regulated protein phosphatase, calcineurin, in rat pancreatic islets. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19; 1091(3):370–3

Exhibition of specific alterations in activities and mRNA levels of rat islet glycolytic and mitochondrial enzymes in three different in vitro model systems for attenuated insulin release. Svensson C, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun; 40(6):771–6

Islet cell thymidine kinase activity as indicator of islet cell proliferation in rat pancreas. Swenne I. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan; 39(1):70–5

Molecular heterogeneity and cellular localization of carboxypeptidase H in the islets of Langerhans. Guest PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):734–40

Quinone reductase enzyme activity in pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1370–4

Effects of alternate RNA splicing on glucokinase isoform activities in the pancreatic islet, liver, and pituitary. Liang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6999–7007

Glucose regulates glucokinase activity in cultured islets from rat pancreas. Liang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):16863–6

Glucose regulates leucine–induced insulin release and the expression of the branched chain ketoacid dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit gene in pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):1335–40

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets: the glucose–6–phosphatase riddle. Perales MA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Feb 27;101(1):67–71

Glucose–induced translocation of protein kinase C in rat pancreatic islets. Ganesan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9893–7

Identification of a cDNA encoding a second putative prohormone convertase related to PC2 in AtT20 cells and islets of Langerhans. Smeekens SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):340–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Hormone secretion by isolated perfused pancreas of aging Fischer 344 rats. Starnes JW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E59–66

Effects of different regimens of dietary restriction on the age–related decline in insulin secretory response of isolated rat pancreatic islets. Bergamini E, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:327–36

Development of the endocrine pancreas during larval phases of Rana temporaria. An immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Ortiz de Zárate A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Apr;264(1):139–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Complement activation pathways associated with islet cell surface antibody (ICSA) derived from child patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM). Okada S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Jun;45(3):185–6

Detection of antibodies to islet cell and splenic lymphocytes in diabetes–prone BB and adjuvant–streptozotocin treated Lewis rats by ELISA and immunoblot analysis. Kohnert KD, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):321–31

Immunopathology of diabetes in the RT6–depleted diabetes–resistant BB/Wor rat. Jiang Z, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):767–77

Variability in islet cell antibody determination: a quantitative assessment. Bright GM, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989; 3(4):281–7

Analyses on possible heterogeneity of IDDM based on presence of islet cell cytoplasmic antibody at diagnosis. Cavender DE, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(2):113–22

Recurrence of insulitis in the NOD mouse after early prolonged anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody treatment. Charlton B, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;4(1–2):1–7

Increased interleukin 2 receptor expression in post-gestational women: relationship to impaired glucose tolerance and islet cell antibodies in pregnancy. O'Brien CJ, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(2–3):97–108

The role of affiliative loss in the recruitment of helper cells among insulin-dependent diabetics [published erratum appears in Behav Med 1991 Summer;17(2):59] McClelland DC, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Spring;17(1):5–14

Modelling of type 1 diabetes with monoclonal antibody ICA-1. Petrov R, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Feb;1(2):144–50

Monoclonal autoantibodies from insulin-dependent diabetic patients: autoantibodies against beta-cell surface or cytoplasmic antigens. Houssaint E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):44–51

Identification of cells responsible for the suppression of anti-beta-cell cytotoxicity in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Krug J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):43–7

A delayed-type hypersensitivity skin-test system using the insulinoma cell line R1Nm5F to monitor beta cell-specific cellular autoimmune reactivity in the spontaneously diabetic BB/O rat. Voorby HA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):542–7

An overview on possible mechanisms of destruction of the insulin-producing beta cell. Cooke A. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;164:125–42 (105 ref.)

Immune responses to tissue-restricted self antigens: studies on T cell tolerance and autoimmunity to pancreatic beta cells. Lo D. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;164:71–94 (96 ref.)

The 64-kDa beta cell membrane autoantigen and other target molecules of humoral autoimmunity in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sigurdsson E, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;164:143–68 (133 ref.)

Increased preproinsulin mRNA in pancreatic islets incubated with islet cell-stimulating antibodies from serums of type I diabetic patients. Foggensteiner L, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1165–9

Studies on autoimmunity for initiation of beta-cell destruction. VI. Macrophages essential for development of beta-cell-specific cytotoxic effectors and insulitis in NOD mice. Ihm SH, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1273–8

Exclusive expression of MHC class II proteins on CD45+ cells in pancreatic islets of NOD mice. McInerney MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):648–51

Transplantation of purified islet cells in diabetic rats. II. Immunogenicity of allografted islet beta-cells. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):920–30

Strong association between diabetes and displacement of mouse anti-rat insulinoma cell monoclonal antibody by human serum in vitro. Thomas NM, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1203–11

Autoantibodies in the sera from newly diagnosed diabetic nod mice: evidence against cross-reactivity with a putative beta-cell surface autoantigen. Formby B, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jan;13(1):13–7

In vitro lysis of islet cells by lymphocytes from diabetic BB/Wor rats is not antibody mediated. Koevary SB. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):133–8

Initial role of macrophage in the development of anti-beta-cell cellular autoimmunity in multiple low-dose streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. Ihm SH, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;10(2):123–6

Non-human pancreas as substrate for cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies. Mozaffarian N, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jan;11(1):33–9

Predisposing effect of anti-beta cell autoimmune process in NOD mice on the induction of diabetes by environmental insults. Ihm SH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Dec;33(12):709–12

Prevention and suppression of autoimmune pancreatic beta-cell destruction in BB rats by syngeneic lymphocytes obtained from long-term normoglycaemic donors. Kuttler B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):74–7

Human pancreatic islet cell specific 38 kilodalton autoantigen identified by cytomegalovirus-induced monoclonal islet cell autoantibody. Pak CY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Sep; 33(9):569–72

Heparin attenuates low-dose streptozotocin-induced immune diabetes in mice and inhibits the beta-cell binding of T-splenocytes in vitro. Saï P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr; 34(4):212–7

Insulin prevents adoptive cell transfer of diabetes in the autoimmune non-obese diabetic mouse. Thivolet CH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):314–9

Non-tolerance and differential susceptibility to diabetes in transgenic mice expressing major histocompatibility class II genes on pancreatic beta cells. Götz J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1677–83

Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. XIII. Cryopreservation reduces MHC class II but not class I antigens of rat pancreatic islets. Flesch BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):1–6

Glucose tolerance and incidence of pancreatic islet cell antibodies in pregnancy in women with thyroid autoantibodies. Hornnes PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar;23(3):122–5

Utilization of anti-acinar cell monoclonal antibodies in the purification of rat and canine islets. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:45–50

Development of cytotoxic islet cell antibodies in rats following damage of the pancreas by complete Freund's adjuvant combined with a nondiabetogenic dose of streptozotocin. Kohnert KD, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1990 Jan;6(1):33–48

In vivo activity of an islet-reactive T-cell clone. Bradley BJ, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug;3(4):449–56

Lymphocyte transfusion in recent onset type I diabetes mellitus--a one-year follow-up of cell-mediated anti-islet cytotoxicity and C-peptide secretion. Krug J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct;3(5):601–9

Proinsulin autoantibodies: association with type I diabetes but not with islet cell antibodies, insulin autoantibodies or HLA-DR type. Kuglin B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct; 3(5):573–7

Risk of progression to diabetes of low titer ICA-positive first-degree relatives of type I diabetics in southern Germany. Ziegler AG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct; 3(5):619–24

Islet cell surface antibodies by an ELISA method in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Betterle C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Apr;14(4):293–7

The ability of cultured Langerhans cells to process and present protein antigens is MHC-dependent. Aiba S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2479–87

CD8+ T cell homing to the pancreas in the nonobese diabetic mouse is CD4+ T cell-dependent. Thivolet C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):85–8

Influence of target cell preparation on binding of monoclonal islet cell reactive antibodies (mc-ICRA) in cellular enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (CELISA). Schlosser M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 24;140(1):101–9

Mouse footpad Langerhans cells as an indicator for safety of foot and mouth disease virus vaccines. Sprecher E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Aug;29(2):189–96

Islet cell antibodies in diabetes mellitus. Qureshi SA, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;41(3):67–8

Transplacental passage of autoantibodies from a mother with diabetes and Graves' disease to her infant. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):71–6

Islet cell surface antibodies in Graves' disease; as organ non-specific antibodies. Ahn IM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1988 Jan;3(1):38–44

A prospective study of the development of diabetes in relatives of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Riley WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 25;323(17):1167–72

Male-specific beta-cell dysfunction and diabetes resulting from increased expression of a syngeneic MHC class I protein in the pancreata of transgenic mice. Martin L, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Dec;2(12):1101–10

Novel islet, duct, and acinar cell markers defined by monoclonal autoantibodies from prediabetic BB rats. Contreas G, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Sep;5(5):540–7

Immunocytochemical identification of monoclonal antibodies with binding activity to acinar cells but not islets. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 May;6(3):318–23

Islet-specific T-cell clones from nonobese diabetic mice express heterogeneous T-cell receptors. Candéias S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6167–70

A novel microwell indirect immunofluorescence assay to detect antibodies against islet cell surface antigens in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Matsuba I, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Jan-Feb;3(1):23–8

Prevention of xenograft rejection by masking donor HLA class I antigens. Faustman D, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 21; 252(5013):1700–2

Islet cell and other organ-specific autoantibodies in Chinese children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Tsai WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 89(11):969–71

The alloimmune response against pancreatic islets is generated by both direct and indirect pathways. Stock PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):819–20

Major histocompatibility complex antigens and murine islet allograft survival. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):247–51

Molecular analysis of the pathogenesis of beta-cell destruction in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lernmark A, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Nov;153(5):499–502 (26 ref.)

[Anti-islet antibodies: methods for their determination and etiopathogenetic importance] Velinov M. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(4):62–5 **(Bul)**

[Role of pancreatic islet cell antibodies and insulin autoantibodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Hao W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;29(10):624–7 (20 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Early detection of type I diabetes (letter)] Kolb H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16;115(46):1774 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of islet cell antibody and islet cell surface antibody in diabetics] Iwo K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:300–7 **(Jpn)**

[Islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies (ICA) and complement-fixing islet cell cytoplasmic antibodies (CF-ICA) in patients with newly detected type 1 diabetes mellitus of short duration] Majkowska L. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1990;36:95–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytoplasmic islet-cell antibodies (ICA) and cytoplasmic complement- fixing antibodies (CF-ICA) in patients with newly detected and short-lasting diabetes mellitus type 1] Majkowska L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 7–14; 45(19–20):384–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interactions of mononuclear cells of peripheral blood with islet cells in vitro] Ablamunits VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural simultaneous localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactivity and the acetylcholine-like cation in rat endocrine pancreas. Anglade P, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Dec;53(5):553–8

Exocytotic release of neurotransmitters from nerve fibers in the endocrine pancreas (Brockmann body) of the teleost, Takifugu niphobles. Endo Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 13;126(1):60–2

Cholinergic regulation of the endocrine pancreas. Ahrén B, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;84:209–18 (71 ref.)

Reinnervation of transplanted mouse pancreatic islets. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):750–1

Innervation and regulation of the pancreas by neurons in the gut. Kirchgessner AL, et al. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:230–3

[Central nervous system regulation of the endocrine pancreas] Siegel EG. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar; 26:244–7 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Oxytocin in pancreatic islets--immunohistochemical localization in normal and non-insulin-dependent diabetic rats. Johansson O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jan; 141(1):143–4

Islet amyloid polypeptide in proliferating pancreatic B cells during development, hyperplasia, and neoplasia in humans and mice. Rindi G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun; 138(6):1321–34

Characterization of the process of sodium-calcium exchange in pancreatic islet cells. Plasman PO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E844–50

Effects of the new phosphodiesterase inhibitor griseolic acid on insulin release in rat pancreatic islets. Hashimoto N, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1098–101

The endocrine pancreas of Triturus cristatus: an immunocytochemical study. Putti R, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(3):219–28

Intracellular ATP mimics GTP-gamma-S in generating Ca2+ oscillations in pancreatic beta-cells. Lund PE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14; 177(2):777–83

Measuring the balance between insulin synthesis and insulin release. Schuit FC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1182–7

Quantification of glucose cycling and the extent of equilibration of glucose 6-phosphate with fructose 6-phosphate in islets from ob/ob mice. Chandramouli V, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):353–9

Insulin secretory granule biogenesis. Co-ordinate regulation of the biosynthesis of the majority of constituent proteins. Guest PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):73–8

Hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Glucose-induced and Ca(2+)-dependent activation of FAD-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase. Rasschaert J, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):335–40

Differential rates of conversion of rat proinsulins I and II. Evidence for slow cleavage at the B-chain/C-peptide junction of proinsulin II. Sizonenko SV, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):621–5

A role for polyamines in glucose-stimulated insulin-gene expression. Welsh N. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):393–7

GTP-binding proteins may stimulate insulin biosynthesis in rat pancreatic islets by enhancing the signal-recognition-particle-dependent translocation of the insulin mRNA poly-/mono-some complex to the endoplasmic reticulum. Welsh N, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):23–8

Effects of the phorbol ester phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA) on islet-cell responsiveness. Zawalich WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):49–56

Transport of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid by pancreatic islet cells from neonatal rats. Zhou A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):739–44

Inhibition of the metabolism of phosphatidylethanol and phosphatidic acid, and stimulation of insulin release, by propranolol in intact pancreatic islets. Metz SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 15;41(2):R1–4

Relationships between energy level and insulin secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. A study at various pH values. Ohta M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15; 42(3):593–8

Glucokinase and glucose transporter expression in liver and islets: implications for control of glucose homoeostasis. Newgard CB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):851–3

Coxsackie B4 virus-induced changes in mouse pancreatic beta-cell mRNAs. Portwood ND, et al.

Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Dec;18(6):1264

Selective reduction of insulin mRNA in islets infected with encephalomyocarditis virus. Ward T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):569–70

Free fatty acid accumulation in secretagogue–stimulated pancreatic islets and effects of arachidonate on depolarization–induced insulin secretion. Wolf BA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 2;30(26):6372–9

Inhibition of ATP–regulated K(+)–channels by a photoactivatable ATP–analogue in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Ammälä C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):347–9

Insulin secretagogues induce Ca(2+)–like changes in cytoplasmic Mg2+ in pancreatic beta–cells. Gylfe E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 15;1055(1):82–6

Studies of the mechanism of activation of HIT–T15 cells by lactate. Lynch AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 31;1091(2):141–4

Barium mimics the effect of D–glucose on 86Rb+ fluxes in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Sandström PE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 12;1055(2):93–7

Stimulation by D–glucose of the synthesis of polyphosphoinositides in pancreatic islets. Blachier F, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Dec;72(12):849–54

Expression of the growth hormone receptor gene in insulin producing cells. Nielsen JH, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(12):1151–5

Liposome mediated in vitro transfection of pancreatic islet cells. Welsh N, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(12):1157–64

The effect of islet amyloid polypeptide (amylin) and calcitonin gene–related peptide on glucose removal in the anaesthetized rat and on insulin secretion from rat pancreatic islets in vitro. Tedstone AE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Aug;10(4):339–45

Phentolamine and yohimbine inhibit ATP–sensitive K+ channels in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Plant TD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;101(1):115–20

Stimulus–secretion coupling of arginine–induced insulin release: significance of changes in extracellular and intracellular pH. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jan;9(1):1–7

Effects of glucose on 45Ca2+ outflow, cytosolic Ca2+ concentration and insulin release from freshly isolated and cultured adult rat islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Oct;11(9):603–9

Immunohistochemical colocalization of insulin, aromatic L–amino acid decarboxylase and dopamine beta–hydroxylase in islet B cells of chicken pancreas. Watanabe T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jan;263(1):131–6

Effect of acute administration of gliclazide on the glucose sensitivity of pancreatic B–cells in healthy subjects. Veneman TF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):101–6

Is 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 the specific vitamin D3 metabolite active on insulin release and calcium handling by islets from vitamin D3–deprived rats? Faure A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 Mar–Apr;17(2):271–8

Impairment of glycerol phosphate shuttle in islets from rats with diabetes induced by neonatal streptozocin. Giroix MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):227–32

Effects of IP3, spermine, and Mg2+ on regulation of Ca2+ transport by endoplasmic reticulum and mitochondria in permeabilized pancreatic islets. Lenzen S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Mar;40(3):323–6

Content of CoA–esters in perifused rat islets stimulated by glucose and other fuels. Liang Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Mar; 40(3):327–33

Long–term culture of neonatal rat pancreatic endocrine cells as model for insulin–secretion and ion–channel studies. Schwartz JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1353–60

Ca(2+)–calmodulin–dependent phosphorylation of islet secretory granule proteins. Watkins DT. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1063–8

Early increase in histamine concentration in the islets of Langerhans isolated from rats made diabetic with streptozotocin. Azevedo MS, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Aug–Sep;10(1):59–63

Localisation of islet amyloid polypeptide and its carboxy terminal flanking peptide in islets of diabetic man and monkey. Clark A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun;34(6):449–51

Heat shock protein induction in rat pancreatic islets by recombinant human interleukin 1 beta. Helqvist S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):150–6

Glucose regulates both glucose transport and the glucose transporter gene expression in a hamster–derived pancreatic beta–cell line (HIT). Purrello F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May;34(5):366–9

GABA and pancreatic beta–cells: colocalization of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) and GABA with synaptic–like microvesicles suggests their role in GABA storage and secretion. Reetz A, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 May;10(5):1275–84

Canatoxin, a plant protein, induces insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets. Barja–Fidalgo C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):675–9

The rat glucagon gene is regulated by a protein kinase A–dependent pathway in pancreatic islet cells. Drucker DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):394–400

Interleukin–1 beta depletes insulin messenger ribonucleic acid and increases the heat shock protein hsp70 in mouse pancreatic islets without impairing the glucose metabolism. Eizirik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2290–7

The nitric oxide synthase II inhibitor NG–nitro–L–arginine stimulates pancreatic islet insulin release in vitro, but not in the perfused pancreas. Jansson L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3081–5

Regulation of islet somatostatin secretion and gene expression: selective effects of adenosine 3',3'–monophosphate and phorbol esters in normal islets of Langerhans and in a somatostatin–producing rat islet clonal cell line 1027 B2. Patel YC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1754–62

Long term inhibitory effects of pancreastatin and diazepam binding inhibitor on pancreatic beta–cell deoxyribonucleic acid replication, polyamine content, and insulin secretion. Sjöholm A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3277–82

Glucose–stimulated efflux of indo–1 from pancreatic beta–cells is reduced by probenecid. Arkhammar P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29;273(1–2):182–4

Functional receptors for the insulinotropic hormone glucagon–like peptide–I(7–37) on a somatostatin secreting cell line. Fehmann HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25; 279(2):335–40

The oral hypoglycemic agent, U–56324, inhibits the activity of ATP–sensitive potassium channels in cell–free membrane patches from cultured mouse pancreatic B–cells. Hopkins WF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1–2):101–4

IAPP/amylin gene transcriptional control region: evidence for negative regulation. Mosselman S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1–2):33–6

Immunoreactivities for chromogranin A and B, and secretogranin II in the guinea–pig endocrine pancreas. Cetin Y, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(5):479–84

Glucose–6–phosphate content in mammalian pancreatic beta–cells. Effects of various stimulators and inhibitors of insulin release. Idahl LA. **Hormones** 1971;2(6):371–7

Effect of (–)epicatechin on cAMP content, insulin release and conversion of proinsulin to insulin in immature and mature rat islets in vitro. Ahmad F, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jun;29(6):516–20

Reduced beta–cell secretion and insulin hepatic extraction in healthy elderly subjects. Pacini G, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Dec;38(12):1283–9

Regulation of insulin gene expression by glucose and calcium in transfected primary islet cultures. German MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22063–6

Cyclic AMP as a determinant for glucose induction of fast Ca2+ oscillations in isolated pancreatic beta–cells. Grapengiesser E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5; 266(19):12207–10

Somatostatin inhibits insulin secretion by a G–protein–mediated decrease in Ca2+ entry through voltage–dependent Ca2+ channels in the beta cell. Hsu WH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):837–43

Oscillations in cytosolic free Ca2+, oxygen consumption, and insulin secretion in glucose–stimulated rat pancreatic islets. Longo EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):9314–9

Analysis of protein binding to heat shock protein 70 in pancreatic islet cells exposed to elevated temperatures or interleukin 1 beta. Margulis BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):9295–8

Biosynthesis of islet amyloid polypeptide. Elevated expression in mouse beta TC3 cells. Nagamatsu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13737–41

Alloxan–induced DNA strand breaks in pancreatic islets. Evidence for H2O2 as an intermediate. Takasu N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2112–4

No evidence for serological autoimmunity to islet cell heat shock proteins in insulin dependent diabetes. Atkinson MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):721–4

Importance of the concentration of ATP in rat pancreatic beta cells in the mechanism of streptozotocin–induced cytotoxicity. Nukatsuka M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct; 127(1):161–5

Gradual delay in glucose–induced first phase insulin secretion by the pancreatic islets of 7 week–, 6 month–, and 1 year–old rats. Komatsu M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Mar; 46(2):B59–64

Insulin resistance and beta–cell hypersecretion in essential hypertension. Sechi LA, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep; 8(4):S87–9

Inactivation kinetics and pharmacology distinguish two calcium currents in mouse pancreatic B–cells. Hopkins WF, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Feb;119(3):229–39

Charybdotoxin–sensitive K(Ca) channel is not involved in glucose–induced electrical activity in pancreatic beta–cells. Kukuljan M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jan;119(2):187–95

Proinsulin processing in electrically permeabilized rat islets of Langerhans. Slee DJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec; 5(3):275–80

Paradoxical inhibitory effect of cromakalim on 86Rb outflow from pancreatic islet cells. Lebrun P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):948–54

Binding of the dihydropyridine calcium channel blocker (+)–[3H] isopropyl–4–(2,1,3–benzoxadiazol–4–yl)–1,4–dihydro–5–methoxycarbonyl–2, 6–dimethyl–3–pyridinecarboxylate (PN200–110) to RINm5F membranes and cells: characterization and functional significance. Yaney GC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):652–62

A computer model of pancreatic islet glycolysis. Achs MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1991 May 7;150(1):109–35

Long–term effects of a high glucose concentration in vitro on the oxidative metabolism and insulin production of isolated rat pancreatic islets. Svensson C, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 May;40(5):513–8

Regulatory volume decrease of pancreatic beta–cells involving activation of tetraethylammonium–sensitive K+ conductance. Marcström A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Jul 17;96(1):35–41

Transcriptional activation of the rat glucagon gene by the cyclic AMP–responsive element in pancreatic islet cells. Knepel W, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6799–804

D–glucose and L–leucine metabolism in neonatal and adult cultured rat pancreatic islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 1;73(1):63–71

Islet amyloid polypeptide and insulin expression are controlled differently in primary and transformed islet cells. Madsen OD, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;5(1):143–8

Rapid induction of parathyroid hormone–like peptide gene expression by sodium butyrate in a rat islet cell line. Streutker C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 May;5(5):703–8

Dual effect of 1,4–dihydropyridines on Ca2+ inflow into rat pancreatic islet cells. Plasman PO, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 343(1):90–5

Phosphate and thiophosphate group donating adenine and guanine nucleotides inhibit glibenclamide binding to membranes from pancreatic islets. Schwanstecher M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 343(1):83–9

Distribution and characterization of helix–loop–helix enhancer–binding proteins from pancreatic beta cells and lymphocytes. Aronheim A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 25;19(14):3893–9

Metal ions induce expression of metallothionein in pancreatic exocrine and endocrine cells. Andrews GK, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Sep;5(5):548–54

Amino acids and human amniotic fluid increase DNA biosynthesis in pancreatic islets of adult mouse, but this effect is lost following exposure to streptozotocin. Dunger A, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Nov;5(6):639–46

Inhibitory action of islet amyloid polypeptide and calcitonin gene–related peptide on release of insulin from the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Kogire M, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Jul; 6(4):459–63

Evidence that down–regulation of beta–cell glucose transporters in non–insulin–dependent diabetes may be the cause of diabetic hyperglycemia. Orci L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9953–7

Effects of oxytocin on in vivo release of insulin and glucagon studied by microdialysis in the rat pancreas and autoradiographic evidence for [3H]oxytocin binding sites within the islets of Langerhans. Stock S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Aug 21;30(1):1–13

Trifluoperazine reproduces in rat islets the effects of calcium omission on insulin secretion and de novo lipid synthesis, without affecting 45Ca2(+)–uptake. Vara E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Jun;46(2):163–9

Underexpression of beta cell high Km glucose transporters in noninsulin–dependent diabetes [published erratum appears in Science 1990 Nov 30;250(4985):1195] Johnson JH, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):546–9

Diabetic hyperglycemia: link to impaired glucose transport in pancreatic beta cells. Unger RH. **Science** 1991 Mar 8; 251(4998):1200–5 (50 ref.)

Thiol reagents (diamide and N–ethylmaleimide) inhibit increase in cAMP in response to glucose and abolish the clonidine–mediated attenuation of glucagon–induced cAMP formation in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Anazodo MI, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1990; 13(1):27–36

Cyclosporine potentiates the in vivo effect of streptozotocin in impairing rat pancreas insulin content. Gaja S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2250–2

Islet amyloid polypeptide in insulinoma and in the islets of the pancreas of non–diabetic and diabetic subjects. Toshimori H, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(5):411–7

[Regulation of ATP–dependent potassium channels] De Weille JR, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991; :119–24 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action of alloxan on pancreatic B–cells with special regard to the alloxan–metal–complex theory. II. Actions of alloxan, alloxanic acid, Zn2+ and ethyleneglycol–bis–(beta–aminoethylether)–N,N'tetraacetic acid (EGTA) on the assembly of microtubule proteins (MTP) into microtubules or MPT sheets in vitro] Schmidt R, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;88(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amylin, islet amyloid and diabetes mellitus type II] Fehmann HC, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16; 115(46):1769–72 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Factors regulating biosynthesis and release of insulin] Kanno T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:71–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fasting, glucose load and dithizone injections on the zinc content in pancreatic islets of the rabbit] Gol'dberg ED, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effects of a diabetogenic strain of encephalomyocarditis (EMC) virus on protein synthesis in mouse islets of Langerhans. Ward T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;

270(3):777–81
Ablation of "tolerance" and induction of diabetes by virus infection in viral antigen transgenic mice. Ohashi PS, et al. **Cell** 1991 Apr 19;65(2):305–17
Infection by human cytomegalovirus and rubella virus of cultured human fetal islets of Langerhans. Numazaki K, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):49–54

PATHOLOGY

Relationship between glucose tolerance and quantitative changes of islet cells in chronic obstructive pancreatitis due to pancreatoduodenal cancer. Kaji H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):1020–6
Immunocytochemical localization of progesterone receptors in endocrine cells of the human pancreas. Doglioni C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov;137(5):999–1005
Possible chronological events leading to pancreatic beta cell damage in type I diabetes mellitus. Bottazzo GF, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988;3 Suppl 1:53–9 (34 ref.)
Inhibition of nitric oxide generation affects the induction of diabetes by streptozocin in mice. Lukic ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):913–20
Severe secretory diarrhea with elevated gastrin–releasing peptide controlled by somatostatin analogue: a case report. Alhindawi R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Apr;33(2):139–42
Cytokine and free radicals as effector molecules in the destruction of pancreatic beta cells. Mandrup–Poulsen T, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;164:169–93 (154 ref.)
Inducement by fat feeding of basal hyperglycemia in rats with abnormal beta–cell function. Model for study of etiology and pathogenesis of NIDDM. Pascoe WS, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb;39(2):226–33
Banting lecture 1990. Beta–cells in type II diabetes mellitus. Porte D Jr. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):166–80 (87 ref.)
Coupling of beta–cell desensitization by hyperglycemia to excessive stimulation and circulating insulin in glucose–infused rats. Sako Y, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1580–3
Protective effect of nicotinamide and 3–aminobenzamide on islet cell damage induced by gamma–interferon and tumor necrosis factor. Yamada K, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb; 13(2):85–7
Comparison of beta–cell function after long–term treatment with either insulin, insulin plus gliclazide or gliclazide in neonatal streptozotocin–induced non–insulin–dependent diabetic rats. Kawai K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jul;12(3):163–72
An immunomodulating protein, Ling Zhi–8 (LZ–8) prevents insulitis in non–obese diabetic mice. Kino K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Dec;33(12):713–8
Sexual dimorphism of pancreatic beta–cell degeneration in transgenic mice expressing an insulin–ras hybrid gene. Efrat S. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):897–901
Influence of castration, alone or combined with thymectomy, on the development of diabetes in the nonobese diabetic mouse. Fitzpatrick F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep; 129(3):1382–90
Characterization of pancreatic islet cell infiltrates in NOD mice: effect of cell transfer and transgene expression. O'Reilly LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1171–80
Islet–infiltrating T cell clones from non–obese diabetic mice that promote or prevent accelerated onset diabetes. Pankewycz O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):873–9
Morphometry and function of islet cells after different forms of drainage at pancreatic transplantation in rats. Baca I, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(3):151–9
Glycolipids and complete Freund's adjuvant cause insulitis in rats. Bornstein SR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar; 23(3):139–40
Immunohistochemical modifications of "B cells" in experimentally–induced pancreatic cancer—correlation with serum insulin values. Del Mar Abad M, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Jan–Mar;5(1):31–4
Glucose intolerance and hyperplasia of islet D–cells after partial hepatectomy in dogs. Hirano T, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Apr–Jun;76(2):72–4
Characterization of pancreatic T lymphocytes associated with beta cell destruction in the non–obese diabetic (NOD) mouse. Kay TW, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):263–76
Histological classification of nesidioblastosis: efficacy of immunohistochemical study of neuron–specific enolase. Taguchi T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul;26(7):770–4
31P NMR spectroscopy for in vitro viability testing of porcine pancreatic islets. Danis J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Dec;49(6):534–8
Morphological change in pancreatic islets, insulin binding and intracellular glucose metabolism in adipocytes of streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Cha BY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jan;2(1):8–17
Identification and mapping to chromosome 1 of a susceptibility locus for periinsulitis in non–obese diabetic mice. Garchon HJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Sep 19; 353(6341):260–2
Sequential morphological changes in pancreatic islets of spontaneously diabetic rats. Gómez Dumm CL, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Sep;5(5):533–9
Current status of pancreatectomy for persistent idiopathic neonatal hypoglycemia due to islet cell dysplasia. Filler RM, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1991;26:60–75
Unusual proliferation of the pancreatic endocrine cells in adults, suggestive of islet cell metaplasia. Hisaoka M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec 1;12(4):429–37
Protection by fish oil from cyclosporine–mediated toxicity to the endocrine pancreas. Linn T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):326–7
K–MAP prevents cyclosporine toxicity on islet B cells in rat pancreatic transplantation. Otsu I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):491–2
Islet cell hyperplasia in an aged spider monkey (Ateles paniscus). Brunnert SR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Sep; 27(5):372–4
Morphological changes in the human endocrine pancreas induced by chronic excess of endogenous glucagon. Bani D, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(3):199–206
[Morphogenetic study on hyperplastic and neoplastic diseases of endocrine pancreas] Jiang CX, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;19(3):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Pathological changes of the endocrine pancreas in dogs and cats in comparison with clinical data] Minkus G, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;19(3):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperplasia of the pancreatic islets or nesidioblastosis in adults? Apropos 2 cases] Martínez Valls JF, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 22;95(9):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of polyamines in mitogenic and secretory responses of pancreatic beta–cells to growth factors. Sjöholm A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):C828–33
TGF–beta stimulates insulin secretion and blocks mitogenic response of pancreatic beta–cells to glucose. Sjöholm A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C1046–51
Cloning and characterization of a cDNA encoding a human brain potassium channel. Freeman SN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):891–2
Volume regulation in mouse pancreatic beta–cells is mediated by a furosemide–sensitive mechanism. Engström KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 31;1091(2):145–50
Effects of chloride deficiency on the pancreatic B–cell response to acetylcholine. Hermans MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 17;1092(2):205–10
Biophysical properties of gap junctions between freshly dispersed pairs of mouse pancreatic beta cells. Pérez–Armendariz M, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Jan;59(1):76–92
Single–channel recordings of two types of calcium channels in rat pancreatic beta–cells. Sala S, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Aug;58(2):567–71
Model for synchronization of pancreatic beta–cells by gap junction coupling. Sherman A, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Mar; 59(3):547–59
Transglutaminase involvement in the secretion of insulin from electropermeabilised rat islets of Langerhans. Lindsay MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Dec;10(6):557–61
Glucose–induced electrical activity in beta–cells. Feedback control of ATP–sensitive K+ channels by Ca2+? [corrected] [published erratum appears in Diabetes 1991 Jan;40(1):159] Henquin JC. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov; 39(11):1457–60
Coordinate reduction of rat pancreatic islet glucokinase and proinsulin mRNA by exercise training. Koranyi LI, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Mar;40(3):401–4
Dysregulated release and degradation of insulin during mononuclear cell–induced beta–cell lysis in HIT cells. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):449–56
Inhibition of ATP–sensitive K+ channels in pancreatic beta–cells by nonsulfonylurea drug linogliride. Ronner P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):885–92
Characterization of endocrine–rich monolayers of human fetal pancreas that display reduced immunogenicity. Simpson AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):800–8
Ion channels of glucose–responsive and –unresponsive beta–cells. Soria B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1069–78
Multiple effects of increases in phosphoinositide hydrolysis on islets and their relationship to changing patterns of insulin secretion. Zawalich W. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Mar; 13(3):101–11 (65 ref.)
Determinants of estimated insulin resistance and beta–cell function in Indian, Creole and Chinese Mauritians. The Mauritius NCD Study Group. Dowse GK, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(3):265–79
Short exposure of rat pancreatic islets to interleukin–1 beta induces a sustained but reversible impairment in beta–cell function: influence of protease activation, gene transcription, and protein synthesis. Eizirik DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1611–6
Gastrin releasing peptide augments glucose mediated 45Ca2+ uptake, electrical activity, and insulin secretion of mouse pancreatic islets. Wahl MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):3247–52
Isolation and characterization of human reg protein produced in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Itoh T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15;272(1–2):85–8
The effect of human amniotic fluid in supporting long–term survival of pancreatic islets in tissue culture. Dunger A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 May;23(5):201–4
Morphological and functional discrepancies in endocrine pancreas after partial hepatectomy in dogs. Hirano T, et al. **HPB Surg** 1991 Feb;3(2):103–14; discussion 114–6
Changes in insulin response to glucose after exercise training in partially pancreatectomized rats. Farrell PA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Apr;70(4):1563–8
Expression of normal and novel glucokinase mRNAs in anterior pituitary and islet cells. Hughes SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4521–30
Functional impact of attachment and purification in the short term culture of human pancreatic islets. Beattie GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):93–8
Intra–islet insulin permits glucose to directly suppress pancreatic A cell function. Greenbaum CJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):767–73
Effect of nicotinic acid–induced insulin resistance on pancreatic B cell function in normal and streptozocin–treated baboons. McCulloch DK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1395–401
Membrane potential measurements in pancreatic beta cells with intracellular microelectrodes. Meissner HP. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:235–46
Pancreatic beta–cell–type–specific transcription of the insulin gene is mediated by basic helix–loop–helix DNA–binding proteins. Cordle SR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar; 11(3):1734–8
Extinction of insulin gene expression in hybrids between beta cells and fibroblasts is accompanied by loss of the putative beta–cell–specific transcription factor IEF1. Leshkowitz D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1547–52
Quantitative and qualitative standards for islet isolation assessment in humans and large mammals. Ricordi C. **Pancreas** 1991 Mar;6(2):242–4
Role of voltage– and Ca2(+)–dependent K+ channels in the control of glucose–induced electrical activity in pancreatic B–cells. Henquin JC. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul; 416(5):568–72
Bursting electrical activity in pancreatic beta cells caused by Ca(2+)– and voltage–inactivated Ca2+ channels. Keizer J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1; 88(9):3897–901
Sequence and functional expression in Xenopus oocytes of a human insulinoma and islet potassium channel. Philipson LH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):53–7
Separate processes mediate nucleotide–induced inhibition and stimulation of the ATP–regulated K(+)–channels in mouse pancreatic beta–cells. Bokvist K, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Feb 22;243(1307):139–44
Electrophysiology of the pancreatic beta–cell. Ashcroft FM, et al. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1989;54(2):87–143 (264 ref.)
Optimal temperature in short–term hypothermic preservation of rat pancreas. Lakey JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May; 51(5):977–81
[reg (regenerating gene) : structure and tissue specific expression] Yonekura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb; 49 Suppl:752–9 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of glycolysis indicators in the evaluation of the condition of the fetus and newborn infant] Kuznetsova VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormonal mechanisms of the regulation of thrombocytopoiesis] Abesadze AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(9):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Raised proinsulin concentration as early indicator of beta cell dysfunction. Williams DR, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13; 303(6794):95–6
Correlations of in vivo beta–cell function tests with beta–cell mass and pancreatic insulin content in streptozocin–administered baboons. McCulloch DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):673–9
Natural history of beta–cell dysfunction in NIDDM. Leahy JL. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Sep;13(9):992–1010 (196 ref.)
Reactive hypoglycaemia in association with disordered islet function and abnormal hepatic glucose–6–phosphatase activity: response to diazoxide. Pears J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Apr;8(3):268–71
Prognosis of pancreatic endocrine function in chronic pancreatitis: significance of surgical treatment. Konomi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov;81(11):348–54
Pancreatic exocrine and endocrine function in patients with pancreas divisum and abdominal pain. Lindström E, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1990 Jan;6(1):17–24
Activated T–lymphocytes in newly diagnosed type I diabetic patients: relationship to residual beta cell function. Binimelis J, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct;3(5):579–85
Endocrine pancreatic function in pheochromocytoma. Sicolo N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Mar;14(3):225–9
Possible regeneration of the islets of Langerhans in streptozotocin–diabetic rats given Gymnema sylvestre leaf extracts. Shanmugasundaram ER, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(3):265–79
Cytokine gene expression in the islets of the diabetic Biobreeding/Worcester rat. Jiang Z, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):2990–4
Expression of reg/PSP, a pancreatic exocrine gene: relationship to changes in islet beta–cell mass. Miyaura C, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;5(2):226–34
Endocrine pancreatic function in growth–retarded fetuses. Hubinont C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):541–4
Effect of dietary therapy on pancreatic beta cell function in noninsulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Juang JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;89(8):672–6
[Beta cells in Type II diabetes: culprit or victim?] Scheen AJ, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:153–69 (89 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Beta–pancreatic function in adult patients with GH

deficiency] Ardizzi A, et al. **Minerva Endocrinol** 1990 Apr-Jun;15(2):105-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Study of the beta cell function in type I diabetes by the determination of peptide C after glucagon challenge] Alpigiani MG, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 May-Jun; 12(3):239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Isogeneic islet transplantation. The effect of gamma irradiation. Loftus IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):567-9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vivo labelling of activated T lymphocytes by i.v. injection of 123I-IL2 for detection of insulitis in type 1 diabetes. Signore A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:229-38

SECRETION

Selective stimulation of insulin secretion by CCK-4 analogues having N-terminal modifications. Ahmad F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan-Mar;28(1):19-27
Insulin and glucagon releasing activity of coleonol (forskolin) and its effect on blood glucose level in normal and alloxan diabetic rats. Ahmad F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan-Mar;28(1):71-7
Not all insulin secretagogues sensitize pancreatic islets to recombinant human interleukin 1 beta. Johannesen J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):445-52
Insulin, glucagon, somatostatin, and thyrotropin-releasing hormone content and secretion by perifused fetal rat islets during culture. Vara E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):353-8
Urinary C-peptide excretion in obese and anorectic children. Wallensteen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May; 80(5):521-6
Myelin basic protein stimulates insulin and glucagon secretion from rat pancreatic islets in vitro and in vivo. Kolehmainen E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):493-501
Galanin of the homologous species inhibits insulin secretion in the rat and in the pig. Lindskog S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Aug;139(4):591-6
Maternal diet and insulin secretion in islets of lactating, nonlactating, and young rats. Bliss CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E568-75
In vitro pancreatic hormonal pulses are less regular and more frequent than in vivo. Goodner CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):E422-9
Novel effects of insulin secretagogues on capacitation of insulin release and survival of cultured pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E548-54
Calmodulin and insulin secretion: use of naphthalenesulfonamide compounds. Yaney GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E856-64
Human and rat amylin have no effects on insulin secretion in isolated rat pancreatic islets. Broderick CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):932-8
Mechanisms involved in stimulation of insulin secretion by the hypoglycaemic alpha-adrenergic antagonist, DG-5128. Chan SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1545-51
GLP-1(7-36)amide-stimulated insulin secretion in rat islets is sodium-dependent. Fridolf T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):701-6
Co-secretion of amylin and insulin from cultured islet beta-cells: modulation by nutrient secretagogues, islet hormones and hypoglycemic agents. Moore CX, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):1-9
Glucose-stimulated insulin secretion is not dependent on activation of protein kinase A. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):833-9
Mechanisms of the stimulation of insulin release by oxytocin in normal mouse islets. Gao ZY, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):169-74
Inhibition of insulin secretion from rat islets of Langerhans by interleukin-6. An effect distinct from that of interleukin-1. Southern C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15; 272(1):243-5
Does cyclic guanosine monophosphate mediate noradrenaline-induced inhibition of islet insulin secretion stimulated by glucose and palmitate? Vara E, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):243-8
Regulation of glucagon release from pancreatic A-cells. Rorsman P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15; 41(12):1783-90 (39 ref.)
Priming effect of glucagon-like peptide-1 (7-36) amide, glucose-dependent insulinotropic polypeptide and cholecystokinin-8 at the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19; 1091(3):356-63
Activation of protein kinase C is essential for sustained insulin secretion in response to cholinergic stimulation. Persaud SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 10;1091(1):120-2
Species differences in human and rat islet sensitivity to human cytokines. Monoclonal anti-interleukin-1 (IL-1) influences on direct and indirect IL-1-mediated islet effects. Kawahara DJ, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):117-24
Insulin secretory response to secretagogues by perifused islets from chronically glucose-infused rats. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):15-9
Evolution of insulin secretory response to glucose by perifused islets from lean (FA/FA) rats chronically infused with glucose. Bedoya FJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan; 40(1):7-14
Pulsatile insulin secretion in isolated rat islets. Chou HF, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):112-7
Effect of alginate-polylysine-alginate microencapsulation on in vitro insulin release from rat pancreatic islets. Fritschy WM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan;40(1):37-43
NIT-1, a pancreatic beta-cell line established from a transgenic NOD/Lt mouse. Hamaguchi K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):842-9
Release of amylin from perfused rat pancreas in response to glucose, arginine, beta-hydroxybutyrate, and gliclazide. Inoue K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):1005-9
Increased sensitivity to insulin-releasing and glucoregulatory effects of dynorphin A1-13 and U 50488h in ob/ob versus lean mice. Khawaja XZ, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1289-97
Relative hypersecretion of proinsulin in rat model of NIDDM. Leahy JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Aug;40(8):985-9
Participation of glucokinase inactivation in inhibition of glucose-induced insulin secretion by 2-cyclohexen-1-one. Miwa I, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1170-6
Physiological and pharmacological stimulation of pancreatic islet hormone secretion in type I diabetic pancreas allograft recipients. Osei K, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1235-42
Beta-cell insensitivity to glucose in the GK rat, a spontaneous nonobese model for type II diabetes. Portha B, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):486-91
Effect of linogliride on hormone release from perfused rat pancreas. Fuel dependence and desensitization by tolbutamide. Ronner P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):878-84
Comparison of effects of neuropeptide Y and norepinephrine on insulin secretion and vascular resistance in perfused rat pancreas. Skoglund G, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):660-5
An in vitro method for studying endocrine and exocrine secretion in the perfused isolated rabbit pancreas. Fichaux F, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Feb;13(2):95-100
Insulin secretion in rats: effects of neuropeptide Y and noradrenaline. Pettersson M, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jan; 13(1):35-42
Factors predicting residual beta-cell function in the first year after diagnosis of childhood type 1 diabetes. Couper JJ, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jan;11(1):9-16
Amylin release from perfused rat pancreas in response to glucose and arginine. Inoue K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;10(2):189-92
High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of circulating insulins distinguishes between endogenous insulin production (a potential pitfall with streptozotocin diabetic rats) and islet xenograft function. Chicheportiche D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Aug;33(8):457-61
Prolonged exposure of pancreatic islets isolated from "pre-diabetic" non-obese diabetic mice to a high glucose concentration does not impair beta-cell function. Eizirik DL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):6-11
Basal and stimulated plasma levels of pancreatic amylin indicate its co-secretion with insulin in humans. Hartter E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):52-4
Regulation of insulin release in persistent hyperinsulinaemic hypoglycaemia of infancy studied in long-term culture of pancreatic tissue. Kaiser N, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Aug; 33(8):482-8
Modulation of glucose-induced insulin secretion from a rat clonal beta-cell line. Clark SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2779-88
Functional subpopulations of individual pancreatic B-cells in culture. Hiriart M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun; 128(6):3193-8
Activation of alpha 2-adrenergic receptors decreases Ca2+ influx to inhibit insulin secretion in a hamster beta-cell line: an action mediated by a guanosine triphosphate-binding protein. Hsu WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):958-64
Hypersecretion of islet amyloid polypeptide from pancreatic islets of ventromedial hypothalamic-lesioned rats and obese Zucker rats. Tokuyama Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun; 128(6):2739-44
Gut signals for islet hormone release. Ebert R. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20 Suppl 1:S20-6
Decreased insulin secretory capacity and normal pancreatic B-cell glucose sensitivity in non-obese patients with NIDDM. Van Haeften TW, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):168-74
Bumetanide reduces insulin release by a direct effect on the pancreatic beta-cells. Sandström PE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 23;187(3):377-83
Pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor (PSTI) isolated from pig intestine. Influence on insulin and somatostatin release. Agerberth B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):227-30
Vectorial insulin secretion by pancreatic beta-cells. Cortizo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15;272(1-2):137-40
Inhibition of insulin secretion by interleukin-1 beta and tumour necrosis factor-alpha via an L-arginine-dependent nitric oxide generating mechanism. Southern C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1-2):42-4
Glucose disposal, beta-cell secretion, and hepatic insulin extraction in cirrhosis: a minimal model assessment. Marchesini G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec; 99(6):1715-22
2-Deoxyglucose stimulates the release of insulin and somatostatin from the perfused catfish pancreas. Ronner P. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):276-83
Normal inhibition by somatostatin of glucose-stimulated B cell secretion in the obese subjects. Bonora E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Nov;22(11):584-8
Beta cell function, peripheral sensitivity to insulin and islet cell autoimmunity in cystic fibrosis patients with normal glucose tolerance. Cucinotta D, et al. **Horm Res** 1990; 34(1):33-8
Effect of partial hepatectomy on glucose-stimulated insulin release from perfused rat pancreas. Hirano T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):51-7
Plasma osmolality and exocrine pancreatic secretion. Kitagawa M, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1990 Jan;6(1):25-32
Differential effects of secretin-fragments imply a dual mechanism of action for secretin. Kofod H, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1991 Feb;37(2):134-9
Protein discharge from immature secretory granules displays both regulated and constitutive characteristics. Arvan P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14171-4
Oxygen and temperature dependence of stimulated insulin secretion in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Ohta M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17525-32
Abnormal sensitivity to glucose of human islets cultured in a high glucose medium: partial reversibility after an additional culture in a normal glucose medium. Davalli AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):202-8
Repeated glucose stimulation reveals distinct and lasting secretion patterns of individual rat pancreatic B cells. Giordano E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2178-85
Indirect evidence for short-loop negative feedback of insulin secretion in the rat. Ammon HP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;128(1):27-34
Effect of gastrin-releasing peptide on the secretion of mouse islet hormones in vitro. Wilkes LC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):335-40
Gut regulatory peptides and pancreatic beta-cell response to nutritional stimuli in the elderly. Arnalich F, et al. **J Med** 1990;21(6):323-30
Protein kinase C and the regulation of insulin secretion from pancreatic B cells. Jones PM, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;6(2):121-7 (61 ref.)
Glucose-induced insulin secretion in uremia: effects of aminophylline infusion and glucose loads. Allegra V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1146-50
Phosphate depletion impairs insulin secretion by pancreatic islets. Zhou XJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):120-8
Effect of pertussis toxin on islet insulin secretion in obese (fa/fa) Zucker rats. Cawthorn EG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;75(3):197-204
The effects of two FMRFamide related peptides (A-18-F-amide and F-8-F-amide; 'morphine modulating peptides') on the endocrine and exocrine rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Oct;17(2):87-92
Galanin fragments and analogues: effects on glucose-stimulated insulin secretion from isolated rat islets. Gregersen S, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Mar;6(2):216-20
Sulphonylurea effects on insulin secretion in islets desensitized to glucose. Zhou DB, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Sep; 5(5):528-32
Regulation of TRH release by the cultured neonate rat pancreas. Dutour A, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Nov-Dec; 11(6):1081-5
Modulation of acetylcholine-stimulated insulin release by glucose and gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Verchere CB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991;42(5):273-82
Overexpression of beta 2-microglobulin in transgenic mouse islet beta cells results in defective insulin secretion. Allison J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2070-4
Influence of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and glucose on the regulation of glucagon secretion by pancreatic alpha cells. Opara EC, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 1;32(2):65-73
Atrial natriuretic factor has a weak insulinotropic action in the isolated perfused rat pancreas. Fehmann HC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(4):253-8
Effect of the immunosuppressant FK 506 on insulin release from adult rat islets of Langerhans. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):337-9
The effect of FK 506 on canine pancreatic islet cell function in beagle dogs. Strasser S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):756-7
Effect of the immunosuppressant FK506 on glucose-induced insulin secretion from adult rat islets of Langerhans. Carroll PB, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):275-8
Xenotransplantation of microencapsulated fetal rat islets. Krestow M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):651-5
[Biosynthesis of insulin: intracellular traffic and enzymatic transformations] Vollenweider F, et al. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:109-17 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Proliferation of beta cells after syngeneic transplantation of isolated Langerhans cells into the spleens of diabetic rats] Wohlrab F, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:291-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Slowly progressive IDDM (SPIDDM)] Kobayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:412-7 **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal function of the pancreas in alcoholism] Abrikosova SIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):75-7 **(Rus)**
[Pancreatic insular function in peptic ulcer patients] Eremina EIu. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The indices of pancreatic incretory activity in patients with chronic pancreatitis and disordered carbohydrate metabolism] Geller LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;

(11):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of pancreatic light and clear cells in normal and transplanted tissue fragments in the anterior eye-chamber of rats. Donáth T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1990;38(3–4):217–24

Characterization and significance of sulfonylurea receptors. Siconolfi-Baez L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Aug;13 Suppl 3:2–8

Electron and light microscopy of pancreatic islets of Langerhans isolated by Trowell's T8 medium. al-Abdullah IH, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1990 Mar;6(2):97–107

Lysosomes and pancreatic islet function: adaptation of beta-cell lysosomes to various metabolic demands. Schnell Landström AH, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr;40(4):399–405

Ultrastructural characterization of calcitonin gene-related peptide-containing fibers and islet cells in the rat pancreas. Sternini C, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Jul;6(4):375–84

An ultrastructural study on the pancreatic islet B cells in diabetic herbivorous voles. Sasaki M, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(3):205–10

ISLETS OF LANGERHANS TRANSPLANTATION

Islet isolation assessment in man and large animals. Ricordi C, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Jul–Sep;27(3):185–95

Pancreas and islet cell transplantation for type I diabetes mellitus: does it have a role for children? Allen DB, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1990;37:391–412 (95 ref.)

Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Islet transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:721–2

Kinetic modelling as a tool for the design of a vascular bioartificial pancreas: feedback between modelling and experimental validation. Reach G, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(3–4):277–85

Normalization of the altered liver function tests after islet transplantation in diabetic rats. Barneo L, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):284–9

Recent achievements in experimental and clinical islet transplantation. Federlin K, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan; 8(1):5–12 (74 ref.)

Functional and morphological differentiation of fetal porcine islet-like cell clusters after transplantation into nude mice. Korsgren O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun;34(6):379–86

Islet allografts in the cryptorchid testes of spontaneously diabetic BB/Wor dp rats: response to glucose, glipizide, and arginine. Whittington KB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2671–7

Islet transplantation to the renal subcapsular space improves late complications in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990;22(5):270–8

Islet transplantation restores normal serum amylase levels in diabetic rats. Barneo L, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990; 22(3):143–50

Islet transplantation in experimental diabetes of the rat. XIII. Cryopreservation reduces MHC class II but not class I antigens of rat pancreatic islets. Flesch BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):1–6

Ontogenesis of human fetal pancreas in use for transplantation. Hahn von Dorsche H, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:227–33 (30 ref.)

Pancreatic islet transplantation in diabetes [editorial] Federlin K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;14(2):74–7

Pancreatic islet transplantation [letter; comment] Barker M. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1323. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):402–5.

The evolution of function and response to arginine challenge and pregnancy of portally and systemically placed islet cell grafts in streptozotocin diabetic mice. Gillies MC, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1253–8

The use of digital image processing to quantitate angiogenesis induced by basic fibroblast growth factor and transplanted pancreatic islets. Hayek A, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 Mar; 41(2):203–9

Biohybrid artificial pancreas: long-term implantation studies in diabetic, pancreatectomized dogs. Sullivan SJ, et al. **Science** 1991 May 3;252(5006):718–21

Beneficial effects of fetal liver tissue on fetal pancreatic transplantation. Tafra L, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct; 108(4):734–40; discussion 740–1

Prolongation of allograft survival in diabetic rats treated with cyclosporine by deoxyguanosine pretreatment of pancreatic islets of Langerhans. al-Abdullah IH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):967–71

Cyclosporine-induced tolerance to intratesticular islet xenografts. Bellgrau D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct; 50(4):654–7

Successful islet/abdominal testis transplantation does not require Leydig cells. Cameron DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):649–53

Transplantation of purified frozen/thawed canine pancreatic islet allografts with cyclosporine. Cattral MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):457–61

Angiogenic peptides in pancreatic islet transplantation to diabetic rats. Hayek A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec; 50(6):931–3

Beneficial and detrimental effects of RBC-adsorbed antilymphocyte globulin and prednisone on purified canine islet autograft and allograft function. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):37–42

Major histocompatibility complex antigens and murine islet allograft survival. Kneteman NM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):247–51

Isogeneic islet transplantation. The effect of gamma irradiation. Loftus IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):567–9

Successful treatment of diabetes with the biohybrid artificial pancreas in dogs. Maki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan; 51(1):43–51

Persistence of oscillatory insulin secretion in denervated islet cell autografts. Shapiro ET, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):574–6

Antibody-induced rejection of pig proislet xenografts in CD4+ T cell-depleted diabetic mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):657–62

Regulation of blood glucose to human levels by human fetal pancreatic xenografts. Tuch BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1156–60

Improvement of the effects of intrasplenic transplantation of hepatocytes after 90% hepatectomy in the rat by cotransplantation with pancreatic islets. Wang XD, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):462–6

Morphological findings in the liver of diabetic rats after intraportal transplantation of neonatal isologous pancreatic islets. Cossel L, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(2):65–77

[Pancreas and pancreatic islets grafts in humans] Timsit J, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Aug 31–Sep 7;20(27):1281–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Xenotransplantation in diabetic rats: adult pig islet isolation: preliminary report] Gu YJ, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;92(5):616 **(Jpn)**

[Pancreatic islet transplantation in the therapy of diabetic diseases] Kubota K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1052–8 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of allotransplantation of the pancreatic islet cells in patients with diabetes mellitus and acute and chronic cholecystitis] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (11):2–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of allograft of pancreatic islet cell cultures in complex treatment of acute purulent process in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in xenografts of pancreatic islet cell cultures after surgical treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of pancreas transplantation in patients with diabetes mellitus] Ignatenko SN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):62–5 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A research front: xenografts. Transplantation of insulin-producing beta cells from swine—the first clinical trials yield promising results] Lennholm B. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 22;88(21):1988–91 **(Swe)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of marked prolongation of islet xenograft survival (rat to mouse) by local release of mouse and rat antilymphocyte sera at transplant site. Aebischer P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):482–5

Initiation of rejection of established islet allografts by third-party thyroid allografts and splenic dendritic cells. Kover K, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):754–8

Transplantation of purified islet cells in diabetic rats. III. Immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporin. Pipeleers-Marichal M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):931–8

Transplantation of islets of Langerhans isolated by Trowell's T8 medium in outbred rats: effect of cyclosporine. al-Abdullah IH, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Jan;13(1):29–34

Prevention and suppression of autoimmune pancreatic beta-cell destruction in BB rats by syngeneic lymphocytes obtained from long-term normoglycaemic donors. Kuttler B, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):74–7

Impact of culture and cryopreservation on MHC class II antigen expression in canine and porcine islets. Bretzel RG, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:128–32

Treatment of rat pancreatic islets with MHC Ia antibody and complement prior to transplantation. Flesch BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:100–4

Roles of CD4+ and CD8+ cells in islet allo- and xeno-graft rejection. Gotoh M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 25:173–6

Gamma-irradiation as a tool to reduce immunogenicity of islet allo- and xenografts. Gotoh M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:89–96

Experience with islet immunoalteration in dogs: in vitro and in vivo studies. Kenyon NS, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:119–22

Immunosuppression and pancreatic islet transplantation. Kneteman NM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:193–9

No correlation between changes in lymphocyte subsets and pancreatic B cell destruction. Kuttler B, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:182–7

The contribution of MHC antigen modulation to islet allograft rejection. Markmann JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:104–8 (29 ref.)

Islet transplantation to study autoimmune pathogenesis of diabetes in BB rat. Markmann JF, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:116–9 (10 ref.)

Experience with islet allografts in immunosuppressed pigs. Mellert J, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:187–9

Effective treatment regimes against fetal islet rejection in miniature swine with or without a combined kidney allograft. Mullen Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 25:190–2

Non-specific vs. autoimmune destruction of islet grafts in mice. Nagata M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 25:153–6

Transplantation of parathyroid, adrenal cortex and adrenal medulla using procedures which successfully prolonged islet allograft survival. Ricordi C, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:132–5

Immunogenic potential of passenger leucocyte depleted murine islets in-vitro and in-vivo. Stock PG, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:88–9

Mixed lymphocyte islet culture (MLIC) and its use in manipulation of human islet alloimmunogenicity. Ulrichs K, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:123–7

Microencapsulated dog and rat islet xenografts into streptozotocin-diabetic and NOD mice. Weber CJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:219–26

The influence of the implantation site (kidney capsule vs. portal vein) on islet survival. Woehrle M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:163–5

Anti-CD4 mediates clonal anergy during transplantation tolerance induction. Alters SE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):491–4

The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in the destruction of islet grafts by spontaneously diabetic mice. Wang Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):527–31

Prevention of xenograft rejection by masking donor HLA class I antigens. Faustman D, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 21; 252(5013):1700–2

Antirejection effect of hepatotrophic factors [letter; comment] Emre A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb;109(2):230–1. Comment on: Surgery 1989 Feb;105(2 Pt 1):218–23.

Studies of privileged sites and islet transplantation. Barker CF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2138–42 (27 ref.)

Murine CD2 mediates cellular immune responses in vivo. Bromberg JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):856–8

Reduced immunosuppression for in vitro cultured, pure canine islets transplanted from single donors. Dabbs KD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):781–2

The effect of 2-deoxyguanosine on graft immunogenicity. Georgiou HM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2123–4

Transforming growth factor beta prevents islet allograft rejection. Gill RG. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):747–8

Temporary anti-CD-25 treatment results in tolerance development in syngeneically grafted autoimmune diabetic recipients. Hahn HJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):741–2

Tolerance induction in adult mice: cyclosporine inhibits RS-61443-induced tolerance. Hao L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):733–4

Nonendocrine pancreatic cells determine the immunogenicity of major histocompatibility class II-incompatible islets of Langerhans. Hiller WF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2526–7

Contribution of nonendocrine tissue to the immunogenicity of endocrine pancreatic transplants. Hiller WF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2331

Possible mechanisms underlying marked islet allograft survival following multiple-donor allotransplantation. Kanai T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):745–6

Extended survival of purified canine islet allografts with heterologous antilymphocyte globulin. Kaufman DB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):761–3

The diabetic "human reconstituted" severe combined immunodeficient (SCID-hu) mouse: a model for isogeneic, allogeneic, and xenogeneic human islet transplantation. London NJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):749

The effect of continuous anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody therapy on fetal pig pancreas xenografts in nonobese diabetic mice. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2093–4

Islet destruction by the NOD mouse may be mediated by both MHC-restricted and nonrestricted mechanisms. Matsuo S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):743–4

Prevention of immune rejection in rat islet allografts by continuous SC administration of FK 506 using a mini-osmotic pump. Ryu S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):760

Antibody-induced rejection of long-term, functioning pig proislet xenografts in CD4+ T-cell-depleted diabetic mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2091–2

Requirements for tolerance induction to pig proislet xenografts in mice. Simeonovic CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):731–2

Effect of cholera toxin on pancreatic islet transplantation in mice. Takeda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):873–4

Prolonged functional survival of rat-to-NOD mouse islet xenografts by ultraviolet-B (UV-B) irradiation plus microencapsulation of donor islets. Weber C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):764–6

Marked prolongation of human islet xenograft survival (human-to-mouse) by low-temperature culture and temporary immunosuppression with human and mouse anti-lymphocyte sera. Falqui L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1322–4

Transplantation of encapsulated allogeneic islets into diabetic BB/W rats. Effects of immunosuppression. Mazaheri R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):750–4

INSTRUMENTATION

[Study on immuno-isolated bioartificial pancreas using mesh reinforced polyvinylalcohol hydrogel tube: preliminary report] Gu Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 92(2):230 **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Effect of beta cell distribution on the performance of a bioartificial pancreas. Pillarella MR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M715–9

A bioartificial pancreas to prevent diabetic microangiopathy? Reach G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:157–64; discussion 165 (30 ref.)

Transplantation of purified islet cells in diabetic rats. I. Standardization of islet cell grafts. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):908–19

Methods in islet transplantation research. International workshop. Bad Nauheim, June 1989. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:1–241

Epiploic flap: a new site for islet implantation in man. Altman JJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:136–7

Immunoisolation of porcine islets of Langerhans within algin/polyaminoacidic microcapsules. Calafiore R, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:213–4

The massive separation of adult porcine islets of Langerhans. Calafiore R, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:30–1

Human islet isolation: a 40 pancreases experience. Cugnenc PH, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:34–5

Comparative study of microencapsulated rat islets implanted in different diabetic models in mice. Darquy S, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:209–13

Human amniotic fluid—a potential supplement for the cultivation of pancreatic islets. Dunger A, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:68–71

The long-term cultivation and cryopreservation of human fetal pancreatic tissue. Farkas G, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:64–8

Successful islet isolation from preserved rat pancreas following pancreatic ductal collagenase at the time of harvesting. Gotoh M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 25:1–4

Crucial role of pancreatic ductal collagenase injection for isolation of pancreatic islets. Gotoh M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:10–6

Cultured neonatal islet transplants in alloxan-treated and spontaneously diabetic rats. Hegre OD, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:108–16

The evaluation of neutral density separation utilizing Ficoll-sodium diatrizoate and Nycodenz and centrifugal elutriation in the purification of bovine and canine islet preparations. Hering BJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 25:57–63

The evaluation of solutions for pancreas preservation prior to islet isolation. Kneteman NM, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:4–9

Bioartificial pancreas in pigs. Penfornis F, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:200–2

Islet cryopreservation. Rajotte RV, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:72–81

Swine islet isolation and transplantation. Ricordi C, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:26–30

Morphological studies on biocompatibility of artificial membranes for immunoisolated islet transplantation. Siebers U, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:206–8

Selection of donors significantly improves pig islet isolation yield. Socci C, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:32–4

Prevention of CTL and NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity by microencapsulation. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:215–9

Utilization of anti-acinar cell monoclonal antibodies in the purification of rat and canine islets. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:45–50

Isolation of islets from human pancreas using increased incubation temperatures and variable density gradients. Sutton R, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:35–6

Large scale purification of pig islets of Langerhans by fluorescence activated cell sorting. von Specht BU, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:54–7

Isolation of purified large mammal and human islets of Langerhans. Warnock GL, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:37–44

Lectins for electromagnetic purification of islets from humans and large mammals. Winoto-Morbach S, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:51–4

Factors influencing the isolation process of islets of Langerhans. Wolters GH, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:20–6

Experiments on a new hollow fiber membrane for immuno isolated transplantation of islets of Langerhans. Zekorn T, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:202–6

Bioartificial pancreas and liver: a review [editorial] Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jul; 14(7):398–402

Autotransplantation of dispersed pancreatic islet tissue combined with total or near-total pancreatectomy for treatment of chronic pancreatitis. Farney AC, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):427–37; discussion 437–9

Sequential multiple donor islet transplantation: a model for repeated transplantation into the portal system in dogs. Dono K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):770–1

The biohybrid artificial pancreas for treatment of diabetes in totally pancreatectomized dogs. Maki T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):754–5

Influence of islet mass and purity on reversibility of diabetes in pancreatectomized pigs. Mellert J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1687–9

Selective enhancement of beta cell activity by preparation of fetal pancreatic proislets and culture with insulin growth factor I. Eckhoff DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun; 51(6):1161–5

Effect of a minimal number of donor rat islets on xenograft survival in mice. Lacy PE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct; 50(4):715–7

Total pancreatectomy in the pig for islet transplantation. Technical alternatives. Morel P, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):11–5

Results of our first nine intraportal islet allografts in type 1, insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Scharp DW, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):76–85

Pancreatic islet transplantation: utility of ductular obstruction and exocrine atrophy model? Verma A, et al. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul–Sep;11(3):148–51

[Implantation of pancreatic islets in arteriolar epiploic flap. Preliminary note on 3 cases] Cugnenc PH, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous removal of liver and pancreas does not have an effect on results of transplantation of these organs] Schlumpf R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 May;57(6):859–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo studies of isolation, transplantation and function of Langerhans islets in the swine] [see comments] Hesse UJ, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(5):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1990;375(5):257–8. **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic islet cell transplantation (editorial; comment)] Kirste G. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(5):257–8. Comment on: Langenbecks Arch Chir 1990;375(5):259–65. **(Ger)**

[Intraportal allogeneic transplantation of the islets of Langerhans cultures in the complex treatment of surgical patients with diabetes mellitus] Pavlovskii MP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Transplantation of purified islet cells in diabetic BB rats. Pipeleers D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun;34(6):390–6

Morphological alterations and biochemical reactions of syngeneic pancreatic islets grafted into the liver of diabetic Lewis rats. Blech W, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 25:148–53

Bioartificial pancreas in pigs. Penfornis F, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:200–2

Hyperglycemia-induced B cell toxicity. The fate of pancreatic islets transplanted into diabetic mice is dependent on their genetic background. Korsgren O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2161–8

The influence of cyclosporine on the microvasculature of xenogeneic pancreatic islet grafts. Menger MD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2217–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Combined pancreas-kidney transplantation: preliminary results and metabolic effects. Stratta RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;86(6):697–703

Glucoregulatory response to moderate exercise in long-term islet cell autografted dogs. Portis AJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;68(10):1308–12

Progressive deterioration of endocrine function after intraportal but not kidney subcapsular rat islet transplantation. Hiller WF, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jan; 40(1):134–40

Persistent reversal of diabetes by transplantation of fetal pig proislets into nude mice. Liu XM, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul; 40(7):858–66

Transplantation of purified islet cells in diabetic rats. II. Immunogenicity of allografted islet beta-cells. Pipeleers DG, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):920–30

Effects of yohimbine and nicotinic acid on insulin secretion in islet transplanted streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Feb;11(2):81–7

High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of circulating insulins distinguishes between endogenous insulin production (a potential pitfall with streptozotocin diabetic rats) and islet xenograft function. Chicheportiche D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Aug;33(8):457–61

Normoglycaemia after transplantation of freshly isolated and cryopreserved pancreatic islets in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Warnock GL, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jan;34(1):55–8

Sustained oscillatory insulin secretion after pancreas transplantation. Kern W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Dec; 22(12):644–6

Interleukin 2 receptor-targeted therapy in islet transplantation research. Hahn HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:177–80

Growth of neonatal islet graft following transplantation to the BB/Wor rat. Hegre OD, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:142–7

Influence of persistent hyperglycemia on transplanted pancreatic islets. Jansson L, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:137–42

Experimental islet isolation from donors with different nutrition regimens. Influence of the fatty acid content and composition of the chow. Linn T, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:17–20

Critical mass of islets that function after implantation in a large mammalian. Warnock GL, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:156–61

The influence of the culture temperature on insulin release, antigen expression and allograft survival of islets of Langerhans. Woehrle M, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:96–100

A chronic conscious dog model for direct transhepatic studies in normal and pancreatic islet cell transplanted dogs. O'Brien DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Apr; 25(2):157–70

Diabetes mellitus-associated decrease in nerve growth factor levels is reversed by allogeneic pancreatic islet transplantation. Hellweg R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):1–4

Combined liver-islet allotransplantation in man under FK 506. Alejandro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):789–92

Mass isolation of highly purified islets from the canine pancreas. Cattral MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):779–80

Transplantation of purified single-donor cryopreserved canine islet allografts with cyclosporine. Cattral MS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):777–8

Large scale isolation, function, and transplantation of islets of Langerhans from the adult pig pancreas. Finke E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):772–3

Reinnervation of transplanted mouse pancreatic islets. Korsgren O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):750–1

Islet xenotransplantation in a pre-clinical large animal model. Morel P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):875–6

Sequential analysis by polymerase chain reaction of mononuclear leukocyte activation-associated transcription in pancreatic islet cell allograft rejection. O'Connell PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):811–2

Normal reproductive function in dogs with islet autografts. Scharp DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2402–3

Intraportal islet allografts: the use of a stimulation index to represent functional results. Scharp DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):796–8

Fetal liver and pancreas transplanted as a composite improves islet graft function. Tafra L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):752–3

Metabolic control after autotransplantation of highly purified canine pancreatic islets isolated in UW solution. van der Burg MP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):785–6

Studies of the isolation and transplantation of purified islets in adult humans. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):787–8

Insulin secretion in streptozotocin-diabetic rats transplanted with immunoisolated islets. Ar'Rajab A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):570–4

Xenotransplantation of microencapsulated fetal rat islets. Krestow M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):651–5

Automated large-scale isolation, in vitro function and xenotransplantation of porcine islets of Langerhans. Marchetti P, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):209–13

[Proliferation of beta cells after syngeneic transplantation of isolated Langerhans cells into the spleens of diabetic rats] Wohlrab F, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in surface-active properties of the lung after injection of isolated pancreatic islets into the pulmonary bed] Kovalenko LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of immunoreactive insulin in the pancreas and allograft to the anterior chamber of the eye in experimental diabetes] Arbuzova MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISO-OMPA see
TETRAISOPROPYLPYROPHOSPHAMIDE

ISOAMYLASE

BLOOD

Comparison of a new immunoassay for determining serum pancreatic isoamylase with two standard techniques. Ventrucci M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct; 85(10):1381–5

Isoamylase determination by isoelectric focusing in pancreatic disorders. A potential clinical aid. Chiarioni G, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):75–83

Diagnostic value of measuring pancreatic isoamylase with a double-monoclonal antibody immunoassay in serum of hospitalized hyperamylasemic patients. Panteghini M, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):449–52

Serum amylase and isoamylase values in dogs with pancreatic disease. Simpson JW, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1990; 14(6):453–9

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the isoamylase gene

from an isoamylase-hyperproducing mutant, Pseudomonas amyloderamosa JD210. Chen JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1087(3):309–15

METABOLISM

Diagnostic utility of a new monoclonal antibody pancreatic isoamylase assay in chronic pancreatic diseases. Panozzo MP, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jul;28(7):485–8

Fecal isoamylase activity in patients with pancreatic diseases. Moriyoshi Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Jan;6(1):70–6

Exocrine pancreatic function (serum immunoreactive trypsin, fecal chymotrypsin, and pancreatic isoamylase) in Indian diabetics. Yajnik CS, et al. **Pancreas** 1990 Nov;5(6):631–8

ISOANTIBODIES

see related

BLOOD GROUPS

Successful management of alloimmunized patients by transfusing HLA compatible and crossmatched platelets. Yung CH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 47(4):228–36

[Monoclonal anti-D antibodies: obtaining and use] Deriugina EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(9):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention of lethal graft-vs.-host disease by a single low dose injection of anti-T cell monoclonal antibody to the allograft recipients. Knulst AC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan;21(1):103–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anti-thymocyte globulin induced thrombocytopenia. Lazarchick J, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Nov–Dec; 20(6):373–8

ANALYSIS

Red cell survival studies in a patient with anti-Tca. Anderson G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;95(1):87–90

Red blood cell alloimmunization complicating plasma transfusion. Ching EP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug; 96(2):201–2

Antisperm antibody detection using concurrent cytofluorometry and indirect immunofluorescence microscopy. Sinton EB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb; 95(2):242–6

Use of recombinant human erythropoietin to enhance autologous blood donation in a patient with multiple red cell allo-antibodies and the anemia of chronic disease. Thompson FL, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):398–400

The detection of antibodies in pregnancy: a comparison of two assay systems. Innes A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jun;23(2):50–3

Complications of hemophilia A treatment: factor VIII inhibitors. Kasper CK. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;614:97–105 (47 ref.)

Advances in solid phase red cell adherence methods and transfusion serology. Sinor LT. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:345–7

Correlation of serological, quantitative and cell-mediated functional assays of maternal alloantibodies with the severity of haemolytic disease of the newborn. Hadley AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):221–8

Quantification of platelet-bound immunoglobulins of different class and subclass using radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies: assay conditions and clinical application. Tijhuis GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):93–101

Platelet antibody screening in patients with leukemia and aplastic anemia. Chow MP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;47(4):237–41

Anti idiotypic recognition of auto and allo antibodies to factor VIII by immunoglobulin preparations from single blood donors and large plasma pool. Sultan Y, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(4):539–43

Blood antibodies and uncrossmatched type O blood. Unkle D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 May;20(3):284–6

A rapid solid-phase rosette-inhibition assay for the detection of Fc receptor (FcRIII)-blocking alloantibodies. Hadley AG, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):215–20

Use of stroma for the detection of blood-group antibodies by ELISA. Giannitsis DJ, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Aug; 17(4):217–9

Fluctuation of anti-A and anti-B histo-blood-group antibodies in a patient after liver transplantation. Zimmerli M, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1991 Apr;18(2):91–5

Irregular isoantibodies in the sera of patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Katoh S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Mar;14(3):136–40

Detection of maternal antibodies in infantile autism. Warren RP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 29(6):873–7

Anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies in neonatal myasthenia gravis: heterogeneity and pathogenic significance. Eymard B, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr; 4(2):185–95

Microcytotoxicity assay using mouse L cells transfected with human MHC class II genes. A method and its application. Schreuder GM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Aug;36(2):75–80

Assessment of clinical significance of anti-Ge in an untransfused man. Pearson HA, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3):257–9

An empirical evaluation of the performance of antibody identification tasks. Smith PJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 May; 31(4):313–7

Two cases of "hrB-like" autoantibodies appearing as alloantibodies. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Mar-Apr;31(3):254–6

The detection of platelet alloantibodies by flow cytometry. Worfolk LA, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 May;31(4):340–4

Clinical relevance of donor-specific IgG determination by FACS analysis in renal transplantation. Cinti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1297–9

Use of western blotting to detect anti-heart antibodies before and after cardiac transplantation. Dunn MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1198–200

Specific human alloantibody produced by Epstein-Barr virus transformation of infiltrating cells from a rejected kidney graft. Finnemore AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2288

Crossmatch with donor skin: characterization of alloantibodies and correlation with early kidney rejection. Moraes JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):471–2

Relative effects of major and minor histocompatibility locus antigens on the generation of suppressor activity by blood transfusions. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):437–40

Blood transfusion-induced sensitization in parous inbred rats: influence of paternal strain phenotype on alloantibody production. Propper DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):617–9

Use of flow cytometric crossmatching in cardiac transplantation. Shenton BK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1153–4

Removal of lymphocytotoxic antibodies by pretransplant immunoadsorption therapy in highly sensitized renal transplant recipients. Kupin WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):324–9

[Detection of erythrocyte antibodies using solid phase assays] Beckmann-Emami E, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocyte crossmatching: clinical experience with the Capture P-test] Böck M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic characterization of granulocyte-specific antibodies in neonatal alloimmune neutropenias] Bux J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The "Eilbek capillary"—a new immune hematologic technic] Fischer K, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with temporary weakening of Gerbich antigens] Göttsche B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis and/or intermediate high dosage immunoglobulin therapy—effective measures in threatened premature labor and intrauterine hemolysis in anti-PP1Pk (-Tja)?] Heim MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gel centrifugation test in serologic compatibility testing] Hitzler W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The gel centrifugation test—principles of the method] Hitzler W. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sr(a), a "private" thrombocyte alloantigen as a cause of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Kroll H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[219 Zw(a) positive mothers of children with clinically suspected neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Kroll H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[3 new antibody detection tests. A comparative study] Mempel W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 4 crossmatching methods for predicting the success of platelet transfusion] Santoso S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a microtest plate method in pregnancy thrombocyte serology] Sehrbundt M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of irregular antibodies in the department of transfusion medicine 1984–1988] Wittkopf D, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of irregular antibodies at the department of transfusion medicine of the Hamburg-Eppendorf University Hospital 1984–1988] Wittkopf D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Oct;17(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal hemolytic disease in a patient immunized by six antibodies: diagnosis and treatment] Tantalo V, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1990 Sep-Oct;111(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-HLA antibodies (Ab1) and anti-idiotypic antibodies (Ab2) directed against Anti-HLA Ab1 in various preparations of polyspecific immunoglobulins for intravenous use] Barocci S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Dec;66(12):1193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Report of two operated cases with erythrocyte antibody] Aoyagi S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;38(12):2416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of anti-platelet antibody] Tsubaki K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun;31(6):713–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-G antibodies of the RH-HR blood-group system. II. Studies of the occurrence of the antibodies and their isolation from anti-C + D sera] Kuśnierz-Alejska G. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan-Jun;21(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prediction of the severity of fetal erythroblastosis using the erythrocyte phagocytosis test and evaluating anti-Rh antibody titers and their levels by autoanalysis] Brojer E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Mar 10–26;45(12–13):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of several methods for detecting anti-erythrocyte alloantibodies] Bencomo AA. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Aug;35(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence and characterization of erythrocyte antibodies in a hospital blood bank. Study over a period of 9 years (1980–1988)] Serrano J. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct;35(5):363–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of FK506 and cyclosporin A on alloantibody production and lymphocyte activation following blood transfusion. Woo J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec; 82(3):462–8

Cyclosporin A and the humoral response to blood transfusion in the rat: definition of antigens which suppress alloantibody formation. Propper DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jan;80(1):9–15

Sensitization after transplantation. Park MS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:393–7

Factors leading to the appearance, after BMT, of cytotoxic antibodies against T, B and activated T lymphocytes: critical appraisal. Martinetti M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):429–35

Production of human monoclonal antibodies to B lymphocyte cell surface antigens by in vitro immunization and human-human hybridoma technology. Power DA, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(1):34–41

Human monoclonal antibodies to C, c, E, e and G antigens of the Rh system. Thompson K, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Nov;71(3):323–7

Carbohydrates mediate tissue type-specific membrane activity for Thy-1 alloantibody response. Isobe K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(1):90–3

Anti-HIV and anti-anti-MHC antibodies in alloimmune and autoimmune mice. Kion TA, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6; 253(5024):1138–40

IgM and IgG alloantibody production by splenocytes and deposition in rat renal allografts are decreased by donor-specific blood transfusion. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):481–5

Prevention of HLA alloimmunization: role of leukocyte depletion and UV-B irradiation. Snyder EL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;63(5):419–27 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Biological mothers may be dangerous blood donors for their neonates. Elbert C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(4):189–91

Alloimmune neonatal neutropenia. Cartron J, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring;13(1):21–5

Alloantibodies in congenital von Willebrand's disease. Mannucci PM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1991 Jan-Mar; 21(1):119–25 (20 ref.)

Platelet crossmatching with lymphocytotoxicity test: an effective method in alloimmunized Chinese patients. Chow MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):595–9

[Serum ABO immune antibodies in 1944 pregnant women] Wan MR. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan; 26(1):12–4, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Manual polybrene test versus saline test as a means of detecting alloantibodies against red cells in the pretransfusion examination] de Chirinos SM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Feb;36(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Stability of European anti-D immunoglobulin preparations. Suomela H. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):69–74

CLASSIFICATION

Anti-Rh(D) IgG subclasses and severity of Rh hemolytic disease of the newborn. Pollock JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(3):176–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of fetal-maternal haemorrhage in mothers with hereditary persistence of fetal haemoglobin. Patton WN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;43(9):728–31

Alloantiserum recognizing a DQw2 split which is associated with DR3. Flesch B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):123–5

GENETICS

Patients with anti-Vel—immunohematological characterization and transfusion management. Lynen R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:377–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal isoerythrolysis in Himalayan kittens. Jonsson NN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Nov;67(11):416–7

ADCC and other cellular bioassays for predicting the clinical significance of red cell alloantibodies. Engelfriet CP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Apr;3(2):321–37 (40 ref.)

Posttransfusion purpura due to an alloantibody reactive with glycoprotein Ia/IIa (anti–HPA–5b). Christie DJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2785–9

Transfusion and alloimmunization in sickle cell disease. The Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Rosse WF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1431–7

Red blood cell alloimmunization in transfused patients on AZT. Calverley D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun; 78(2):248–50

Reactivity of a human monoclonal antibody against Rh D with the intermediate filament protein vimentin. Thorpe SJ. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):116–20

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin in the prenatal management of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Shwe KH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(1):75–9

Autoantibodies, alloantibodies and reproductive success. Mowbray JF. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(5):761–4 (12 ref.)

The "adjuvant effect" of the polymorphic B–G antigens of the chicken major histocompatibility complex analyzed using purified molecules incorporated in liposomes. Salomonsen J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):649–58

HLA–alloimmunization in pregnancy. Bellati U, et al. **Fetal Ther** 1989;4 Suppl 1:77–81

Treatment of rat pancreatic islets with MHC Ia antibody and complement prior to transplantation. Flesch BK, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:100–4

Intramolecular specificity of anti–HLA alloantibodies. Akkoc N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):91–8

Antiidiotypic antibodies to HLA class I alloantibodies in normal individuals: a mechanism of tolerance to noninherited maternal HLA antigens. Phelan D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 May;31(1):1–6

Reactivity of pretransplant cytotoxic antibodies to a selected HLA panel is not influenced by cyclosporin A, with or without plasma exchange. Swanepoel CR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(1):28–33

Conversion of IgG–mediated complement–dependent cytotoxicity by reducing reagents. McIntyre JA, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jan–Feb;10(1 (Pt 1)):117–24

Red cell autoantibodies characterized by competitive inhibition of iodine 125 Rh alloantibody binding and by immunoprecipitation of membrane proteins. Pierce SW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Dec;116(6):805–13

Effect of cyclosporin A on immunoglobulin class in patients receiving blood transfusions. Weber BK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):328–32

Alloantibody anti–Gerbich: blood transfusion problems and family studies. Kuśnierz–Alejska G, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jan–Mar;22(1):8–13

Neonatal anti–Kell isoimmune hemolytic disease with spherocytes [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(2):175–8

Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti–Jkb [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(4):357–60 (7 ref.)

Red cell antibodies arising from solid organ transplants. Ramsey G. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):76–86 (87 ref.)

Antibodies to histo–blood group substances A and B: agglutination titers, Ig class, and IgG subclasses in healthy persons of different age categories [see comments] Rieben R, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):607–15. Comment in: Transfusion 1991 Sep;31(7):577–80.

Amino acid residues on HLA molecules critical for alloantibody binding. Akkoc N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):389–90

Do antilymphocyte antibodies play a role in the rejection of liver transplants in serum–transfused rats? Baquerizo A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):297–9

Erythrocyte antibodies in liver transplantation: experiences from Huddinge University Hospital. Blomqvist BI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):1944–5

Importance of donor–reactive cytotoxic antibodies following cardiac transplantation. Smith JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1133–4

Antibody–coated erythrocytes induce secretion of tumor necrosis factor by human monocytes: a mechanism for the production of fever by incompatible transfusions. Hoffman M. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(3):184–7

Comparison of monocyte–monolayer assay with anti–D and some non–anti–D antibodies [letter] McIntosh Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):128

An experimental model for preventing alloimmunization against platelet transfusions by pretreatment with antibody–coated cells. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(4):209–15

[Determination of heterogeneity in human and monoclonal anti–A antibodies using the absorption test] Májský A. **Sb Lek** 1991 Mar;93(1–2):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A child with neonatal allo–immune neutropenia] Markhorst DG, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1990 Oct;58(5):175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Successful treatment of massive hemorrhagic diathesis caused by Factor VIII:C–antibodies with adsorption plasmapheresis and immunosuppression] Mondorf W, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Mar 15;86(3):165–70, 171 **(Ger)**

[Alloimmune neonatal granulocytopenia caused by anti–NA1 antibodies] Maślanka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Sep 17–24; 45(38–39):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxygen activation by lymphocytes during interaction of HLA antibodies with HLA antigens] Semenkova GN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec;35(12):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoimmunization to Kell factor, during pregnancy] Krug A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(4):198–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Management of a severe transfusional problem in a patient with alloantibody to Kpb (K4). Kohan AI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(4):216–7

Elution of anti–Zwa (–PIA1) from autologous platelets after normalization of platelet count in post–transfusion purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(1):40–4

[Neonatal blood group incompatibility due to anti–M antibodies] Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 4;135(18):805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Transient episode of erythrocytic autoimmunization in a patient alloimmunized at the end of multiple transfusions] Tissot JD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 13; 121(15):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Adsorption of anti–Cra by human platelet concentrates [letter] Judd WJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Mar–Apr;31(3):286

[Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by maternal irregular antibody anti–E: report of one case] Liu YJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Erythrocyte substitution and isoagglutinin titer following ABO–incompatible bone marrow transplantation] Henneberg–Quester KB, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Activation of human complement by IgG antisperm antibody and the demonstration of C3 and C5b–9–mediated immune injury to human sperm. D'Cruz OJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):611–20

SECRETION

The frequency of B cells secreting antibodies against donor MHC antigens in rats rejecting renal allografts. Tiisala S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):86–91

THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunoprophylaxis for rhesus disease—expensive but worth it? [editorial] Selinger M. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun; 98(6):509–12

Radiotherapy in mice with yttrium–90–labeled anti–Ly1 monoclonal antibody: therapy of the T cell lymphoma EL4. Schmidberger H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1; 51(7):1883–90

Radiotherapy in mice with yttrium–90–labeled anti–Ly1 monoclonal antibody: therapy of established graft–versus–host disease induced across the major histocompatibility barrier. Vallera DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1891–7

Clearance of Rh D–positive red cells with monoclonal anti–D. Thomson A, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10; 336(8724):1147–50

Treatment of murine EL4 leukemia in ascitic form with anti–Thy 1.2 specific immunotoxins. Marches R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(5):573–8

ISOANTIGENS

see related
BLOOD GROUPS

A case of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant due to anti–K (Cellano). Moncharmont P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):45–6

Nomenclature of platelet–specific antigens. von dem Borne AE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):1–2

Induction of tolerance to non–H–2 alloantigens is not restricted by the MHC molecules expressed on the donor cells in cyclophosphamide–induced tolerance. Tomita Y, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Nov;181(4–5):430–7

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Further characterization of the EAI factor induced by alloimmunization for treatment of recurrent abortion. Blasczyk R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):115–9

ANALYSIS

Expression of blood group antigens and lectin binding in adenocarcinomas of the endometrium. Memon RS, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jul;40(7):509–16

The platelet glycoprotein Ia–IIa–associated Br–alloantigen system is expressed by cultured endothelial cells. Giltay JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):557–60

ABO(H) antigens and beta–2 microglobulin in transitional cell carcinoma. Predictors of response to intravesical bacillus Calmette–Guerin. Sanders H, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):3024–8

Immunohistochemical studies of blood group–related antigens in human superficial esophageal carcinomas. Tauchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):3042–50

Studies on murine natural killer (NK) cells. V. Genetic analysis of NK cell markers. Burton RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):445–53

Bone marrow transplantation from mutant lpr/lpr mice. Functional abnormalities rather than alloantigenic differences appear to determine the development of a graft–vs.–host–like syndrome. Allen RD, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep;20(9):2057–66

Unusual phenotype of intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes in the rat: predominance of T cell receptor alpha/beta+/CD2– cells and high expression of the RT6 alloantigen. Fangmann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar; 21(3):753–60

Determination of ABO antigens in fingernails using the APAAP (immunoalkaline phosphatase) technique. Wegener R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 May–Jun; 46(1–2):11–4

Expression of blood group–related antigens and Helix pomatia agglutinin in malignant pleural mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Kawai T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Feb;22(2):118–24

The splenic pool of mouse stem cells: in vitro differentiation and expression of the BP–1 alloantigen on cells of the lymphoid and myeloid lineages. Girard R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Dec;182(1):56–69

Fc receptor and trophoblast antigens in seminal plasma: a potential stimulus to prime mothers for implantation. Thaler CJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):145–51

Characterization of thymus–derived lymphocytes expressing Ti alpha–beta CD3 gamma delta epsilon zeta–zeta, Ti alpha–beta CD3 gamma delta epsilon eta–eta or Ti alpha–beta CD3 gamma delta epsilon zeta–zeta/zeta–eta antigen receptor isoforms: analysis by gene transfection. Clayton LK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1243–53

Identification of human erythrocyte blood group antigens on the C3b/C4b receptor. Rao N, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3502–7

Biochemical characterisation studies on a leukocyte alloantigen expressed with high frequency in leukaemia patients. Weedle RM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):761–70

Correlation of blood group antigen expression and oncogene–related proteins in malignant prostatic tissues. Idikio HA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar; 187(2–3):189–97

Posttransfusion purpura: conversion of PLA1–negative platelets to the PLA1–positive phenotype by stored plasma is not due to the presence of soluble PLA1 antigen. Ehmann WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;195(2):192–6

Neonatal allo–immune thrombocytopenia. A case report and review of obstetric management. Guidozzi F, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):686–7

Recognition of monocyte–associated antigens in the dog. Krumbacher K, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jan;37(1):21–5

Evidence that antibodies eluted from rejected kidneys of HLA–identical transplants define a non–MHC alloantigen expressed on human kidneys. Mathew JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):559–62

Detection of allograft endothelial cells of recipient origin following ABO–compatible, nonidentical cardiac transplantation. O'Connell JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):438–42

Immunoblotting of Dr(a–) cells with antibodies to Cromer–related antigens [letter] Daniels G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(2):127–8

The red cell antigens Aua and Aub belong to the Lutheran system [letter] Daniels GL, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(3):191–2

Identification by immunoblotting of the erythrocyte membrane sialoglycoproteins that carry the Vw and Mur antigens. Herron B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(2):118–22

A new, low–incidence red cell antigen (HOFM), associated with depressed C antigen. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(4):240–3

Semi–quantitative determination of H type 1 and type 2 antigens on buccal epithelial cells and in saliva of secretors and non–secretors. Rahat A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(2):101–5

[Correlation of the expression of A, B isoantigens with its precursor H antigen in transitional cell carcinoma and the clinical signification of the expression] Yang SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;28(10):631–3, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunopathological factors influencing the prognosis after resection of lung cancer] Zhang YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;28(7):424–6, 446–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum beta 2–microglobulin and HLA alloantigens in primary Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome. A possible relation with HLA–DR3 specificity] Bianucci G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 May;58(5):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Br(a)/Br(b) alloantigen system in thrombocytes] Kiefel V, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of irregular antibodies at the department of transfusion medicine of the Hamburg–Eppendorf University Hospital 1984–1988] Wittkopf D, et al. **Infusionstherapie** 1990 Oct;17(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on Lewis blood group antigens in carcinomas and adenomas of the sigmoid colon and rectum] Motoyoshi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;91(11):1691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of refractory anemia with excess of blasts (RAEB) having weakened expression of B blood group antigen] Munekata R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec;31(12):1960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cyclosporine A inhibition of alloantigen presentation. Little RG 2d, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 2):6–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Diabetes-prone BB rats express the RT6 alloantigen on intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes. Fangmann J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2011–5

Human CD8+ intraepithelial T lymphocytes are mainly CD45RA-RB+ and show increased co-expression of CD45R0 in celiac disease. Halstensen TS, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1825–30

[Prognostic value of the expression of ABH isoantigens in tumors of the bladder urothelium] Anton Aparicio LM, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):111–2 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Why serum F protein is a sensitive and specific marker of liver damage in man [letter] Grewal GK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 31;191(1–2):93–6

Identification of platelet antigens by immunoprecipitation of unlabelled platelet glycoproteins. Stenzinger W, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Nov 30;64(3):469–72

[The effect of endo-beta-galactosidase on lactosamine sialoantigens Gd, Fl, Vo, Li] Roelcke D. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Relationship of epidermal growth factor receptor detectability with the A, B, H blood group antigens. Emphasis on normal and neoplastic urothelium. Limas C. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):131–7

GENETICS

Chicken A blood groups system antigens: molecular characteristics and lack of expression on lymphocytes. Fulton JE, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(4):401–10

Erythrocyte antigens in Norwegian goats: serological and genetic studies. Nesse LL. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(3):303–11

Genetic systems of red cell blood groups in goats. Nguyen TC. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(3):233–45

Biochemical studies of RT6 alloantigens in BB/Wor and normal rats. Evidence for intact unexpressed RT6a structural gene in diabetes-prone BB rats. Crisá L, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Oct;39(10):1279–88

The glycosyl phosphatidylinositol anchor is critical for Ly-6A/E-mediated T cell activation. Su B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;112(3):377–84

Typing of fetal platelet alloantigens when platelets are not available [letter] [see comments] Kuijpers RW, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1319. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):493.

PCR for fetal platelet HPA-1 alloantigen typing [letter; comment] Madsen H, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23; 337(8739):493. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1319.

The low-incidence red cell antigen Wra: genetic studies. Lewis M, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):47–51

Expression of RT6 alloantigens and the T-cell receptor on intestinal intraepithelial lymphocytes of the rat. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2543–4

Polymorphism between rat T-cell alloantigens RT6.1 and RT6.2 is based on multiple amino acid substitutions. Haag F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2541–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenic purpura associated with sensitization against the platelet-specific antigen Yuk(a). Matsuda T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Nov; 35(3):199–202

Expression of blood group antigens H-2, Le(y), and sialylated-Le(a) in human colorectal carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study using double-labeling techniques. Cooper HS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan; 138(1):103–10

Expression of blood group antigens by normal bronchopulmonary tissues and common forms of pulmonary carcinomas. Alvarez-Fernandez E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jan;115(1):42–9

T and Tk transformation in hemolytic uremic syndromes. Lynen R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:409–11

A 13-mer peptide straddling the leucine33/proline33 polymorphism in glycoprotein IIIa does not define the PLA1 epitope. Flug F, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1; 77(9):1964–9

Effect of single amino acid substitutions on the formation of the PIA and Bak alloantigenic epitopes. Goldberger A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):681–7

Sra, a private platelet antigen on glycoprotein IIIa associated with neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Kroll H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2296–302

Transfusion and alloimmunization in sickle cell disease. The Cooperative Study of Sickle Cell Disease. Rosse WF, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1431–7

Prevention of alloimmunization against platelets [editorial] Schiffer CA. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):1–4 (38 ref.)

Use of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates for the prevention of refractoriness and primary HLA alloimmunization: a prospective, randomized trial. van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):201–5

Platelet transfusions irradiated with ultraviolet-B light may have a role in reducing recipient alloimmunization. Tandy NP, et al. **Blood Coagul Fibrinolysis** 1991 Apr;2(2):383–8 (38 ref.)

HPA-5b (Br(a)) neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia: clinical and immunological analysis of 39 cases. Kaplan C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):425–9

Demonstration of the heterogeneity of epitopes of the platelet-specific alloantigen, Baka. Take H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):395–400

Peripheral tolerance induced in lymph nodes by syngeneic spleen cells inhibits generation of CTLs to hapten-altered self antigens but not to alloantigens. Matriano JA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):16–28

Peripheral blood and synovial fluid T cells differ in their response to alloantigens and recall antigens presented by dendritic cells. Stagg AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):72–7

Cyclosporine A and prednisolone inhibit lectin- and alloantigen-induced release of sCD8: correlation with proliferative responses. Kim HS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;60(1):27–39

Characterization of specific T helper cell activity in mice bearing alloantigenic tumors in the anterior chamber of the eye. Bando Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug; 21(8):1923–31

The "adjuvant effect" of the polymorphic B-G antigens of the chicken major histocompatibility complex analyzed using purified molecules incorporated in liposomes. Salomonsen J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):649–58

Cross-reactivity of goat alloantisera lymphocyte antigens with ovine peripheral blood lymphocytes and erythrocytes. Molina A, et al. **Exp Clin Immmunogenet** 1990;7(4):244–50

Heparin and platelet interactions influence alloantigen-induced proliferative responses of human T lymphocytes and immunoglobulin synthesis in vivo. Górski A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):161–5

T-cell receptor-bearing cells from athymic nude rats respond to alloantigen in vitro but are defective in vivo. Sarawar SR, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul;73(3):334–41

Allosensitization induced suppression of various murine tumors: role of non-H-2 antigens in antitumor immunity. Thakur VS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Aug;28(8):706–10

Are primary alloresponses truly primary? Lombardi G, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(1):9–13

Detection of maternal antibodies in infantile autism. Warren RP, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 29(6):873–7

Induction of specific nonresponsiveness in unprimed human T cells by anti-CD3 antibody and alloantigen. Anasetti C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1691–700

Peripheral tolerance to alloantigen results from altered regulation of the interleukin 2 pathway. Dallman MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):79–87

Generation of T cells with lytic specificity for atypical antigens. III. Priming F1 animals with antigen-bearing cells also having reactivity for host alloantigens allows for potent lytic T cell responses. Davies JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):841–7

Identification of four subsets of human CD3-CD16+ natural killer (NK) cells by the expression of clonally distributed functional surface molecules: correlation between subset assignment of NK clones and ability to mediate specific alloantigen recognition. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1589–98

The 45 pocket of HLA-A2.1 plays a role in presentation of influenza virus matrix peptide and alloantigens. Winter CC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3508–12

Activation of interferon-inducible genes in mice by poly rI:rC or alloantigens. Gariglio M, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb;10(1):20–7

Failure to in vitro-expanded hyperimmune cytotoxic T lymphocytes to affect survival of mouse embryos in vivo. Kamel S, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 Jan;19(1):69–84

Early development of CD8-negative and CD8-positive MHC-unrestricted cytotoxic cells induced by alloantigen inoculation in mice. Nishi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(9):775–85

The effect of the Nepenthes alata extract on the cold agglutinin-associated antigens. Kajii E, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;45(1):30–2

Immune hydrops fetalis attributable to anti-HJK. Rouse D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):988–90

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia caused by an antibody to the Bak(a) antigen. Eisen M, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Oct;22(4):203–5

Rat thyroid epithelial cells provide limited accessory function but fail to present allo antigens in vitro. Sigillito RJ, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Sep-Oct;2(5):275–84

The Niels Jerne lecture. Why does the exposure to allogeneic cells sometimes lead to immunization and sometimes not? van Rood JJ. **Res Immunol** 1990 Oct;141(8):783–94 (29 ref.)

Alloreactive T cells. Simonsen M. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec;32(6):565–75

Allorecognition of HLA DR2 and DR5 molecules by V-beta-8-positive T-cell clones. Wilson KE, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):131–9

Sensitization by platelet transfusion. Brand A. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 30;121(13):467–9

Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Levine AB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Jun;15(3 Suppl 2):35–40 (32 ref.)

Platelet crossmatching with lymphocytotoxicity test: an effective method in alloimmunized Chinese patients. Chow MP, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):595–9

Prevention of platelet alloimmunization [editorial] Nemo GJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):584–6

Prevention of alloimmunization in patients with acute leukemia by use of white cell-reduced blood components--a randomized trial. Oksanen K, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):588–94

Prolongation of kidney and skin allograft survival in the rat by monoclonal antibody therapy directed to the RT6.1 T-cell alloantigen. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):504–6

Role of the thymus in repopulating alloantigen-reactive T cells after its functional elimination by intravenous presensitization with allogeneic cells. Sato S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):152–4

Anti-tubular basement membrane rejection nephropathy in rat kidney transplantation across multiple non-major histocompatibility complex alloantigenic differences. Schlegerová D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2539–40

Soluble HLA and anti-idiotypic antibodies in transplantation: modulation of anti-HLA antibodies by soluble HLA antigens from the graft and anti-idiotypic antibodies in renal and cardiac allograft recipients. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):295–6

Different biology and pathology of minor alloantigen-specific cytotoxic and proliferative T cells. van Els C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):429–30

A study of the time course of induction of class II and interleukin-2 receptors on human lymphocytes in response to alloantigen. Wiederkehr J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):102–3

Evidence that epidermal alloantigen Epa-1 is an immunogen for murine heart as well as skin allograft rejection. Steinmuller D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):459–63

Frequency, specificity, and phenotype of clonally growing human alloreactive interleukin-2-secreting helper T lymphocyte precursors. Theobald M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):850–6

Elution of anti-Zwa (-PIA1) from autologous platelets after normalization of platelet count in post-transfusion purpura. Taaning E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(1):40–4

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia following immunization against the platelet antigen ZWA (PLA/1). 3 case reports in the same family and analysis of the literature] Boudier E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(8):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thrombocyte crossmatching: clinical experience with the Capture P-test] Böck M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic characterization of granulocyte-specific antibodies in neonatal alloimmune neutropenias] Bux J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with temporary weakening of Gerbich antigens] Göttsche B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:406–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[219 Zw(a) positive mothers of children with clinically suspected neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Kroll H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sr(a), a "private" thrombocyte alloantigen as a cause of neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia] Kroll H, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of 4 crossmatching methods for predicting the success of platelet transfusion] Santoso S, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a microtest plate method in pregnancy thrombocyte serology] Sehrbundt M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990; 26:380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Serological studies] Nordhagen R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20;111(10):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Alloimmune neonatal granulocytopenia caused by anti-NA1 antibodies] Maślanka K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Sep 17–24; 45(38–39):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Ro/SS-A antigen in human platelets. Different distributions of the isoforms of Ro/SS-A protein and the Ro/SS-A-binding RNA. Itoh Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):888–93

Inhibition of platelet GPIIb/IIIa binding to fibrinogen by serum factors: studies of circulating immune complexes and platelet antibodies in patients with hemophilia, immune thrombocytopenic purpura, human immunodeficiency virus-related immune thrombocytopenic purpura, and systemic lupus erythematosus. Kamiyama M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Mar;117(3):209–17

[The expression of the blood related antigens in intestinal metaplasia of the stomach in gastric cancer] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;92(7):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Role of major and minor histocompatibility antigens in the suppression of alloreactive cytotoxic responses induced by alloantigen pretreatment. Przewlocki G, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov-Dec;141(9):839-53

ISOBAMATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

ISOBUTANES see **BUTANES**

ISOBUTRAZINE see **TRIMEPRAZINE**

ISOBUTYLCYANOACRYLATE see **BUCRYLATE**

3-ISOBUTYL-1-METHYLXANTHINE see **1-METHYL-3-ISOBUTYLXANTHINE**

ISOBUTYLTHEOPHYLLINE see **1-METHYL-3-ISOBUTYLXANTHINE**

ISOCARBOXAZID

ANALYSIS

Determination of marplan in human plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography. Powell ML, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 13;529(1):237-44

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of the monoamine oxidase inhibitor isocarboxazid on the canine metabolism of the cell-differentiating agent hexamethylene bisacetamide. Conley BA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(1):33-8

ISOCITRASE see **ISOCITRATE LYASE**

ISOCITRATASE see **ISOCITRATE LYASE**

ISOCITRATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Microphotometric determination of enzymes in brain sections. IV. Isocitrate dehydrogenases. Kugler P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(6):629-33

BLOOD

[The effect of vitamin E on the survival rate and biochemical parameters such as isocitrate dehydrogenase, lactate and selected peptidases and proteases during endotoxic shock in the rat] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(8):411-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Subunit location and sequences of the cysteinyl peptides of pig heart NAD-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase. Huang YC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 11;29(36):8266-73

Catalytic mechanism of NADP(+)-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase: implications from the structures of magnesium-isocitrate and NADP+ complexes. Hurley JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 3;30(35):8671-8

GENETICS

Location of icdA and fadR on the physical map of Escherichia coli. Herold C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec; 172(12):6618

Isolation, nucleotide sequence, and disruption of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene encoding mitochondrial NADP(H)-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase. Haselbeck RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2339-45

METABOLISM

Enhancement of NAD-linked isocitrate dehydrogenase activity in rat liver by clofibrate feeding. Schön HJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;41(11):1773-5

Kinetic regulation of yeast NAD-specific isocitrate dehydrogenase by citrate. Gabriel JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 12;30(10):2594-9

A study of the control of NADP(+)-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase activity during gonadotropin-induced development of the rat ovary. Jennings GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):621-5

Ca2(+)-binding to citrate cycle dehydrogenases. Rutter GA. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(10):1081-8 (75 ref.)

Stopped flow and steady state kinetic studies of the effects of metabolites on the soluble form of NADP+:isocitrate dehydrogenase. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17637-43

Spectroscopic evidence for ligand-induced conformational change in NADP+:isocitrate dehydrogenase. Seery VL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17644-8

Cysteinyl peptides of pig heart NADP-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase that are modified upon inactivation by N-ethylmaleimide. Smyth GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):14918-25

[Agent-conditioned influence on carbohydrate metabolism and energy state in liver and lung of rats in endotoxic shock] Kopprasch S, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991; 32(3-4):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cAMP stimulation of activity of various oxidative mitochondrial enzymes with lidocaine and aminazine] Medvedev AE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Nov-Dec; 36(6):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOCITRATE HYDRO-LYASE see **ACONITATE HYDRATASE**

ISOCITRATE LYASE

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Mycenon, a new metabolite from a Mycena species TA 87202 (basidiomycetes) as an inhibitor of isocitrate lyase. Hautzel R, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;43(10):1240-4

CHEMISTRY

Use of chemical modification in the crystallization of isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli. Abeysinghe SI, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jul 5;220(1):13-6

GENETICS

Development and regulation of three glyoxysomal enzymes during cotton seed maturation and growth. Turley RB, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Feb;14(2):137-46

METABOLISM

Effect of Mg2+ and Mn2+ on isocitrate lyase, a non-essentially metal-ion-activated enzyme. A graphical approach for the discrimination of the model for activation. Giachetti E, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):223-230)

Isocitrate lyase from Phycomyces blakesleeanus. The role of Mg2+ ions, kinetics and evidence for two classes of modifiable thiol groups. Rúa J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):359-67

Substrate-decreased modification by diethyl pyrocarbonate of two histidines in isocitrate lyase from Escherichia coli. Ko YH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 30;30(30):7451-6

ISOCITRATES

METABOLISM

Heterogeneous pools of cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity in adrenal mitochondria from adrenocorticotropic hormone-treated rats: reconstitution of the isocitrate response with succinate and low concentrations of isocitrate. McNamara BC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):464-71

PHARMACOLOGY

Succinate stimulation of isocitrate supported deoxycorticosterone metabolism in rat adrenal mitochondria by a synergistic mechanism. McNamara BC, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1-2):185-93

ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING

Isoelectric focusing herpes simplex virus-gB overlay study in brainstem encephalitis. Martino GV, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Dec;82(6):364-7

Synthesis of buffers for generating immobilized pH gradients. II: Basic acrylamido buffers. Chiari M, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1989;1(2):103-7

Effects of inhibitors on proteinase activities in gels following isoelectric focussing. Clarke GA, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1990;1(4):201-3

Isoelectric focusing of recombinant interferon-beta. Hershenson S, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1989;1(2):123-5

Oxidation of alkaline immobiline buffers for isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. Righetti PG, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1989;1(2):115-21

Electrophoresis and isoelectric focusing of whole cell and membrane proteins from the extremely halophilic archaebacteria. Stan-Lotter H, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1989;1(3):147-53

A study of immunoglobulin G in the cerebrospinal fluid of 1007 patients with suspected neurological disease using isoelectric focusing and the Log IgG-Index. A comparison and diagnostic applications. McLean BN, et al. **Brain** 1990 Oct;113 (Pt 5):1269-89

Isoelectric focusing electrophoresis of protein-ligand conjugates: effect of the degree of substitution. Barbarakis MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):87-90

Characterization of human catalase by isoelectric focusing in presence of urea. Alonso A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Aug;11(8):635-8

Synthesis of thiomorpholino buffers for isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. Chiari M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Aug;11(8):617-20

The separation and detection of alkaline oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid using immobilised pH gradients. Cowdrey G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct; 11(10):813-8

Enzyme visualization with partially dehydrated agarose substrate layers: detection of paraoxonase after thin-layer isoelectric focusing in agarose. Haas A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Aug;11(8):621-6

Comparative studies of recycling isoelectric focusing and continuous flow electrophoresis: separation of proteins with minor charge differences. Knisley KA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov;11(11):927-31

Free-flow electrophoresis for the purification of proteins: II. Isoelectric focusing and field step electrophoresis. Kuhn R, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov;11(11):942-7

Preparative separation of pyrogens from proteins by isoelectric focusing using a multicompartment electrolyser with Immobiline membranes. Lucas J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov;11(11):981-2

Experimental and theoretical dynamics of isoelectric focusing: IV. Cathodic, anodic and symmetrical drifts of the pH gradient. Mosher RA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Sep;11(9):717-23

Effect of hair dyes and bleach on the hair protein patterns as revealed by isoelectric focusing. Nagai A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jun;12(6):451-3

Correlation of migration behavior in free-flow zone electrophoresis and electrophoretic titration curve. Nath S, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Aug;11(8):612-6

Purification of S1 nuclease from Aspergillus oryzae by recycling isoelectric focusing. Ostrem JA, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov;11(11):953-7

Preparative free-flow isoelectric focusing: modeling and experiments. Poux M, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov; 11(11):907-12

Analysis of acrylamido-buffers for isoelectric focusing by capillary zone electrophoresis. Righetti PG, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jan;12(1):55-8

Membrane active plasma factor in multiple sclerosis: characterization and isolation by recycling isoelectric focusing. Tamblyn CH, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov; 11(11):957-62

Nonamphoteric isoelectric focusing: II. Stability of borate-glycerol pH gradients in recycling isoelectric focusing. Todd P, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov; 11(11):947-52

A rapid and economical method for hybrid purity testing of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum L.) F1 hybrids using ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing of alcohol dehydrogenase variants from seeds. van den Berg BM. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jan;12(1):64-9

Inbred testing of tomato (Lycopersicon esculentum L.) F1 varieties by ultrathin-layer isoelectric focusing of seed protein. van den Berg BM. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct; 11(10):824-9

Synthesis of an hydrophilic, pK 8.05 buffer for isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients. Chiari M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Jul-Aug;21(2):165-72

Separation of antibody-antigen complexes by capillary zone electrophoresis, isoelectric focusing and high-performance size-exclusion chromatography. Nielsen RG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Feb 8;539(1):177-85

Affinity immunoblotting: rapid and sensitive detection of oligoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM in unconcentrated CSF by agarose isoelectric focusing. Kaiser R. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Jun;103(2):216-25

Intrathecal immunoglobulin synthesis. Comparison of various formulae with the 'gold standard' of isoelectric focusing [published erratum appears in J Neurol Sci 1991 Jun;103(2):241] Souverijn JH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Mar; 102(1):11-6

A comparison of Echinostoma caproni and Echinostoma trivolvis (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) adults using isoelectrofocusing. Kristensen AR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;77(3):496-8

[Group-specific component imaging from trace material using isoelectric focussing and electroblotting] Kämpfe U, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Mar-Apr;187(3-4):84-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phenotyping of apolipoprotein E: immunoblotting after isoelectric focusing in immobilized pH gradients] März W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:113-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subclass typing of immunoglobulin G paraproteins by isoelectric focusing immunoblot method] Ura Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Feb;18(2):301-3 **(Jpn)**

[Chromato-focussing of plasma low density proteins] Kuznetsov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep; 110(9):271-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of proteins: a simple procedure for casting of narrow-bore, first dimension (isoelectric focusing) polyacrylamide tube gels. Baumstark JS, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1990;1(4):205-6

Resolving isoforms of aldose reductase by preparative isoelectric focusing in the Rotofor. Petrash JM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jan;12(1):84-90

METHODS

CSF proteins in neurological disorders analyzed by immobilized PH gradient isoelectric focusing using narrow PH gradients. Pirttilä T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jan; 83(1):34-40

Comparison of an isoelectric focusing technique and high-performance liquid chromatography for determination of fetal hemoglobin levels. Gilbert-Barness EF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):109-10

Clinical implications of the apolipoprotein E polymorphism and genetic variants: current methods for apo E phenotyping. Steinmetz A. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1991; 49(1):1-8

Analysis by isoelectric focusing of xanthine oxidase and NADH dependent enzymes in rat kidney. Candiano G, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1990;1(4):221–3

Isoelectrofocusing of rat muscle adenylosuccinase. Mack DO, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(5):855–60

Detection of the common Hb F Sardinia [A gamma (E19)Ile——Thr] variant by isoelectric focusing in normal newborns and in adults affected by elevated fetal hemoglobin syndromes. Masala B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 15;198(3):195–202

The separation and detection of alkaline oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid using immobilised pH gradients. Cowdrey G, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct; 11(10):813–8

Separation of human alloalbumin variants by isoelectric focusing. Rocha J, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Apr; 12(4):313–4

Separation of antibiotics by autofocusing. Sova O. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov;11(11):963–6

Usefulness of two methods of isoelectric focusing for the erythrocyte acid phosphatase phenotypes determination in human bloodstains. Pawlowski R, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 May–Jun;46(1–2):51–4

Direct tissue isoelectric focusing on ultrathin polyacrylamide gels. Applications in enzyme, lectin and immunohistochemistry. Schumacher U, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Aug;22(8):433–8

Two-dimensional maps in the most extended (pH 2.5–11) immobilized pH gradient interval. Sinha PK, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Jul–Aug;21(2):173–9

Isoelectric focusing of amniotic fluid alpha-fetoprotein to improve diagnosis of neural tube defects [letter] Wiechen K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):674

Isolation of specific antigens from Trichinella spiralis by the rotating horizontal ampholine column method. Ko RC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(3):255–9

The isoelectrofocusing technique in comparison of some Sudanese type SAT-1 foot-and-mouth disease viruses. Abu Elzein EM, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1989; 42(3):327–9

STANDARDS

[Optimization of isoelectric focusing by stabilization of output and volt-hour integration] Kuchheuser W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(8):456–7 **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Bayes' theorem should be considered when making decision limits [letter; comment] Ohman S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 31;191(1–2):115–7. Comment on: Clin Chim Acta 1990 Mar 15;187(3):297–308.

VETERINARY

One-dimensional isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting of bovine major histocompatibility complex (BoLA) class I molecules and correlation with class I serology. Viuff B, et al. **Anim Genet** 1991;22(2):147–54

ISOELECTRIC FOCUSING AGENTS see **AMPHOLYTE MIXTURES**

ISOELECTRIC POINT

An algorithm for the computer calculation of the coefficients of a polynomial that allows determination of isoelectric points of proteins and other macromolecules. Ribeiro JM, et al. **Comput Biol Med** 1990;20(4):235–42

Shifts of isoelectric points between cellular and secreted antibodies as revealed by isoelectric focusing and immobilized pH gradients. Wenisch E, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov;11(11):966–9

ISOENZYMES

Monomorphic and polymorphic isozymes of arylamine N-acetyltransferases in hamster liver: purification of the isozymes and genetic basis of N-acetylation polymorphism. Ozawa S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2137–44

Studies on cytosolic superoxide dismutase from intestinal mucosa. Manohar M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb;28(1):52–7

Hexane preserves biological activity of isozymes and DNA. Narang SK, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Sep; 6(3):533–4

[Complex forms of enzymes and prospects for their study (review of the literature)] Gromashevskaia LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(1):3–9 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical comparison of the glutamate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in yellow lupin root nodules. Ratajczak L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(3–4):285–93

Expression of protein kinase C isozyme in human Langerhans' cells. Koyama Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(6):502–5

Carbonic anhydrase II in rat acid secreting cells: comparison of osteoclasts with gastric parietal cells and kidney intercalated cells. Karhukorpi EK. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 90(1):11–20

Multilocus isozyme identification of Trypanosoma brucei stocks isolated in central Africa: evidence for an animal reservoir of sleeping sickness in Congo. Truc P, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Jun;49(2):127–35

Biochemical characterization of Trichinella in Greenland. La Rosa G, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(3):381–3

A unique bone-like variant of alkaline phosphatase. Schreiber WE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):749–53

Isoenzyme profiles of four strains of Giardia lamblia and their infectivity to jirds. Abaza SM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan;44(1):63–8

Application of multidimensional scaling in numerical taxonomy: analysis of isoenzyme types of Candida species. Lacher DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Mar–Apr; 21(2):94–103

Taxonomy of Leishmania. Use of isoenzymes. Suggestions for a new classification. Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(3):111–25 (60 ref.)

Enzyme kinetics of thymidine kinase isoenzymes of Ehrlich ascites tumour. He QM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Sep–Oct; 10(5A):1257–63

A simple fluorescent technique for the location of tumour cells in frozen sections of the head and neck region. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):1189–94

Evidence for distinct isoenzymic forms of a cell surface protease on normal colonic cells and on carcinoma cells from the same colon. Steven FS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):143–50

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatases in seminomas. An immunohistochemical and biochemical study. Brehmer-Andersson E, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Nov; 98(11):977–82

The expression of placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP) and PLAP-like enzymes in normal and neoplastic human tissues. An immunohistological survey using monoclonal antibodies. Hamilton-Dutoit SJ, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Sep; 98(9):797–811

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against soybean seed lipoxygenase isoenzymes. Wheelock MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):578–83

Subtypes of protein kinase C in isolated nerve growth cones: only type II is associated with the membrane skeleton from growth cones. Igarashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):751–7

Glutathione transferase isoenzymes from human prostate. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):481–5

Radioimmunoassay of carbonic anhydrase VI in saliva and sheep tissues. Fernley RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1; 274 (Pt 2):313–6

Resolution and kinetic characterization of glutathione S-transferases from human jejunal mucosa. Ozer N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Oct;44(2):142–50

Immunochemical detection of human liver cytochrome P450 forms related to phenobarbital-inducible forms in the mouse. Raunio H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 1; 40(11):2503–9

The isoenzyme pattern of cytochrome P450 in rat hepatocytes in primary culture, comparing different enzyme activities in microsomal incubations and in intact monolayers. Wortelboer HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 1;40(11):2525–34

Investigation of the tissue distribution of the calcium independent kinase, Rx kinase; which is distinct from known isozymes of protein kinase C. Evans AT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):157S

c-AMP-dependent protein kinases in human tissues. Javed MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):22S

A kinetic assay for the isoenzymes of malate dehydrogenase. Sloan R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):54S

Demonstration of an isoenzymic form of a cell surface protease expressed in human colonic tumour cells but not in normal colonic cells. Steven FS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):236S

Age-related alterations of enzyme activities and subunits of hepatic glutathione S-transferases in male and female Fischer-344 rats. Carrillo MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 29;1077(3):325–31

Changes in AMP deaminase activities in the hearts of diabetic rats. Jenkins RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 29;1077(3):379–84

Postnatal development of mouse alcohol dehydrogenases: agarose isoelectric focusing analyses of the liver, kidney, stomach and ocular isozymes. Rout UK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(2):93–7

Brain isozyme of glycogen phosphorylase: immunohistological localization within the central nervous system. Ignacio PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8; 529(1–2):42–9

Differential expression of protein kinase C isozymes in rat glial cell cultures. Masliah E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):106–11

Phospholipase C isozymes in neurons and glial cells in culture: an immunocytochemical and immunochemical study. Mizuguchi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10; 548(1–2):35–40

Characterization of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II isoforms from forebrain and cerebellum. Yamauchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 15;541(2):198–205

Cellular and subcellular localization of protein kinase C in cat visual cortex. Jia WG, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1990 Oct;8(4):311–7

Characterization of interspecific hybrids within the Aspergillus nidulans group by isoenzyme analysis. Kálmán ET, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1991 May;37(5):391–6

Immunochemical and immunohistochemical studies on three aldolase isozymes in human lung cancer. Ojika T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2153–8

Differential specificity of monochlorobimane for isozymes of human and rodent glutathione S-transferases. Cook JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1606–12

Heterogenicity of ornithine decarboxylase during mouse colon carcinogenesis and in human colon tumors. Sumiyoshi H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):2069–72

Glutathione S-transferase (mu class) as an early marker of azaserine-induced foci in the rat pancreas. Daly JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1237–40

The human glutathione S-transferases: a case-control study of the incidence of the GST1 0 phenotype in patients with adenocarcinoma. Strange RC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan;12(1):25–8

Aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes. Panteghini M. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Aug;23(4):311–9 (107 ref.)

Automated measurement of amylase isoenzymes by a double kinetic assay with "blocked" beta-2-chloro-4-nitrophenyl maltopentaoside as substrate and with wheat germ inhibitor. Abe A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1345–9

Comparability of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme methods [letter] McLachlan R. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul;37(7):1301

Immunological quantification of human hexokinase type I. Magnani M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 24; 194(2–3):185–91

Multiple forms of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human submandibular gland. Sajjan AR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Mar 15;197(2):133–9

Analysing isoenzyme band patterns using similarity coefficients: a personal computer program. Stevens JR, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Dec; 33(4):205–12

Phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in mouse embryonal carcinoma P19 cells in relation to growth and differentiation. van Erp HE, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Dec; 45(3):199–205

Two forms of cytochrome P-450(11 beta) in rat zona glomerulosa cells: a short review. Müller J, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1–2):165–84 (53 ref.)

Multiforms of mammalian adenylate kinase and its monoclonal antibody against AK1. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;43(2):57–71

Immunolocalization of cytochromes P-450olf1 and P-450olf2 in rat olfactory mucosa. Zupko K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):51–8

Ultrastructure of PkC(II/III)-immunopositive structures in rat primary visual cortex. Stichel CC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(3):575–84

Entamoeba histolytica zymodemes: exhibition of gamma and delta bands only of glucose phosphate isomerase and phosphoglucomutase may be influenced by starch content in the medium. Blanc D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan; 72(1):87–90

Subtypes of protein kinase C in rat cerebral microvessels. Kobayashi H, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):245–7

Electrophoretic separation by an improved method of fast myosin HCIIb-, HCIId-, and HCIIa-based isomyosins with specific alkali light chain combinations. Termin A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 26;275(1–2):165–7

Variations in cytotoxicity and isoenzyme patterns of uncloned and cloned cultures of axenic Entamoeba histolytica. Romana S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1991 Apr;3(2):75–81

Adenylate kinase isoenzymes in Aspergillus nidulans. Hoang VQ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Mar 1;62(2–3):133–7

Localisation of the aminoglycoside-(3)-N-acetyltransferase isoenzyme II in Escherichia coli. Vliegenthart JS, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jun 1;65(1):101–5

PGD phenotyping in bloodstains, organ tissues, dental pulps and hair roots by isoelectric focusing. Komatsu N, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Dec;48(2):185–94

Levels of Cu-Zn and Mn superoxide dismutases in rat liver during development. Pittschieler K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1062–8

Glutathione S-transferase in humans in health and disease. Hayes PC, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):813–8 (61 ref.)

Pretreatment serum levels of CA-125, carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, and placental alkaline phosphatase, in patients with ovarian carcinoma, borderline tumors, or benign adnexal masses: relevance for differential diagnosis. Tholander B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Oct; 39(1):16–25

Pretreatment serum levels of CA-125, carcinoembryonic antigen, tissue polypeptide antigen, and placental alkaline phosphatase in patients with ovarian carcinoma: influence of histological type, grade of differentiation, and clinical stage of disease. Tholander B, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Oct;39(1):26–33

Expression of specific UDP-glucuronosyltransferase isoforms in carcinogen-induced preneoplastic rat liver nodules. Chowdhury NR, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jan; 13(1):38–46

Immunohistochemical localization of carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes in the human male reproductive tract. Kaunisto K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(4):381–6

Use of monoclonal antibodies to identify cytochrome P450 isozymes in rat liver microsomes that hydroxylate N-nitrosomethylamylamine at each of six positions. Mirvish SS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(105):392–7

Survey of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase isoenzyme in rat

organs and ontogenic expression of the enzyme in rat fetus. Mizunuma H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(8):883–7

Monoclonal antibodies to glutathione S–transferase pi–immunohistochemical analysis of human tissues and cancers. Kantor RR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 21; 47(2):193–201

Human colon carcinoma, fibrosarcoma and leukemia cell lines produce tumor–associated trypsinogen. Koivunen E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):592–6

Identification of heterogeneity in human isolates of Giardia lamblia by isoenzyme studies. Chaudhuri P, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan;274(4):490–5

Studies on alanine aminotransferase in nematodes. Walker J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;21(3):377–80

Demonstration of two forms of calcium pumps by thapsigargin inhibition and radioimmunoblotting in platelet membrane vesicles. Papp B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14593–6

Characterization of a tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase (ATPase) from rat bone: hydrodynamic properties and N–terminal amino acid sequence. Ek–Rylander B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Apr;6(4):365–73

Modulation of hexokinase association with mitochondria analyzed with quantitative three–dimensional confocal microscopy. Lynch RM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb; 112(3):385–95

Differential localization of protein kinase C isozymes in retinal neurons. Usuda N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar; 112(6):1241–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of amylase isoenzymes in thyroid cancer. Higashiyama M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;44(2):144–6

Study of Entamoeba histolytica isolates from Calcutta with special reference to their zymodeme, animal pathogenicity and erythrophagocytosis. Mukherjee RM, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1991 Mar;9(1):11–5

Biochemical characterization of Leishmania major isolated from two Egyptian patients. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):253–5

Immunohistochemical detection of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes in cultured human epidermal cells. Van Pelt FN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1847–51

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the isozymes of L–alpha–hydroxyacid oxidase in renal peroxisomes of beef and sheep: evidence of distinct intraorganellar subcompartmentation. Zaar K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):801–8

Expression of phospholipase C isozymes by murine B lymphocytes. Hempel WM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):3713–20

Glutathione S–transferases in human and rodent skin: multiple forms and species–specific expression. Raza H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):463–7

Species identification of Rhipicephalus duttoni in relation to the Rhipicephalus appendiculatus group (Acarina: Ixodidae). Gomes AF, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 Jan; 28(1):16–8

Differential localization of four subspecies of protein kinase C in the rat striatum and substantia nigra. Yoshihara C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;11(3):690–700

Influence of innervation on molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in regenerating fast and slow skeletal muscles. Crne N, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Mar; 28(3):315–23

A comparison of Echinostoma caproni and Echinostoma trivolvis (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae) adults using isoelectrofocusing. Kristensen AR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;77(3):496–8

Tissue localization of active Na,K–ATPase isoenzymes by determination of their profile of inhibition with ouabain, digoxin, digitoxigenin and LND 796, a new aminosteroid cardiotonic. Maixent JM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991; 11(1–4):687–98

Cytochrome P–450 isozyme pattern is related to individual susceptibility to diethylnitrosamine–induced liver cancer in rats. Aitio A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Feb; 82(2):146–56

Assay for superoxide dismutase based on chemiluminescence of luciferin analog. Nakano M. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 186:227–32

Assays of phosphoinositide–specific phospholipase C and purification of isozymes from bovine brains. Rhee SG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:502–11

Difference in the susceptibility of two phenobarbital–inducible forms, P450IIB1 and P450IIB2, to thyroid hormone– and growth hormone–induced suppression in rat liver: phenobarbital–inducible P450IIB2 suppression by thyroid hormone acting directly, but not through the pituitary system. Murayama N, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;39(6):811–7

Immunochemical analysis of a cytochrome P–450IA1 homologue in human lung microsomes. Wheeler CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;38(5):634–43

Cellular localization of puromycin–sensitive aminopeptidase isozymes. Hui KS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Dec; 15(12):1147–51

Immunohistolocalization of the carbonic anhydrase isozymes I, II and III in equine salivary glands. Asari M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1991 Mar;67(6):467–71

Alkaline phosphatase activity in human and rat liver tumors. Kovalszky I, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(2):144–8

Zymogram and life–history studies on trypanosomes of the subgenus Megatrypanum. Dirie MF, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(8):669–74

Biochemical resolution of European and African isolates of Trichinella nelsoni Britov and Boev, 1972. La Rosa G, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(2):173–6

Discriminant analysis for assessing the value of amniotic fluid microvillar enzymes in the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Szabó M, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1990 Dec; 10(12):761–9

Localization of membrane–associated carbonic anhydrase type IV in kidney epithelial cells. Brown D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7457–61

Localization of carbonic anhydrase IV in a specific capillary bed of the human eye. Hageman GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2716–20

Immunocytochemical localization of phospholipase C–gamma in rat embryo fibroblasts. McBride K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7111–5

Prenatal diagnosis by isoenzymic differentiation of Treacher Collins' syndrome induced by retinoids in rats. Granström G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990; 24(3):177–83

Overview: subunit diversity in the Na,K–ATPase. Sweadner KJ. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1991;46:63–76 (63 ref.)

Biochemical characterization of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis and Leishmania (Viannia) peruviana by isoenzyme electrophoresis. Arana M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):526–9

Enzyme typing of southern African isolates of Plasmodium falciparum by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Freese JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug; 84(4):519–20

Isoenzyme characterization of Leishmania from man, dog and sandflies in the Maltese islands. Gradoni L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):217–9

Zymodemes of Entamoeba histolytica isolated in the Amazon and the north–east of Brazil. Nozaki T, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):387–8

Methodological approaches to immunohistochemical demonstration of beta–hexosaminidase in human placental and renal tissue with monoclonal antibodies. Elsafi ME, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(5):313–9

Multiple forms of gamma–glutamyltransferase and lipoproteins. Kunovič B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(5):284–9

[Comparative study of dengue 2 virus replication and isoenzymes in two strains of Aedes aegypti] Vazquez Ramudo S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(5):628–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Practical value of LDH–X determination for the detection of sperm traces] Oya M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Mar–Apr;187(3–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Overexpression of protein kinase–C–isoenzymes in human tumor cell lines] Issing WJ, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Mar;70(3):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistologic photometric quantification of pyruvate kinase content of rat tumors] Bahnemann R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The isoenzyme identification and pathogenic characteristics of clones of Leishmania major, L. sp. nov. and L. gerbilli] Strelkova MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isoenzyme identification and pathogenic characteristics of the Leishmania isolated in natural foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the USSR Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of NAD–dependent malate dehydrogenase in 3 species of trematodes of the genus Notocotylus (Trematoda: Notocotylidae)] Paulauskas AP. **Parazitologiia** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):492–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human gastric alcohol dehydrogenase: its inhibition by H2–receptor antagonists, and its effect on the bioavailability of ethanol. Hernández–Muñoz R, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Dec;14(6):946–50

Rat renal proximal tubular gluconeogenesis: possible involvement of nonmitochondrial carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct;282(1):1–7

Inactivation of mammalian fructose diphosphate aldolases by COOH terminus autophosphorylation. Sygusch J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):227–33

Inhibition of glutathione S–transferase 3–3 by glutathione derivatives that bind covalently to the active site. Adang AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):63–8

Inhibition by inorganic anions of glutathione S–transferases from insect and mammalian sources. Clark AG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):193–8

Irreversible inhibition of rat glutathione S–transferase 1–1 by quinones and their glutathione conjugates. Structure–activity relationship and mechanism. van Ommen B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):661–6

Selective inhibition of a high affinity type IV cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase in bovine trachealis by AH 21–132. Relevance to the spasmolytic and anti–spasmogenic actions of AH 21–132 in the intact tissue. Giembycz MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15;42(3):663–77

Bemoradan—a novel inhibitor of the rolipram–insensitive cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase from canine heart tissue. Moore JB Jr, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15; 42(3):679–83

Monoclonal antibody–directed characterization of cytochrome P450 isozymes responsible for toluene metabolism in rat liver. Nakajima T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):395–404

Structure–activity relationship of ligands of human plasma adenosine deaminase2. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;41(11):1615–24

Inhibition of rat and human glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes by ethacrynic acid and its glutathione conjugate. Ploemen JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 1;40(7):1631–5

Irreversible inhibition of human glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes by tetrachloro–1,4–benzoquinone and its glutathione conjugate. Ploemen JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;41(11):1665–9

Thiophosphoryl guanine nucleotide analogues inhibit the (Na+,K+)–ATPase. McGill DL. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 9;30(27):6727–34

Differences in phorbol ester–induced decrease of the activity of protein kinase C isozymes in rat hepatocytes. Robles–Flores M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 13;1094(1):77–84

Effect of oxygen free radicals and lipid peroxides on cardiac isoenzymes. Rao PS, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(6):439–43

Modulation of vocal and nonvocal behavior in adult squirrel monkeys by selective MAO–A and MAO–B inhibition. Newman JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4;538(1):24–8

N–aralkylated derivatives of 1–aminobenzotriazole as isozyme–selective, mechanism–based inhibitors of guinea pig hepatic cytochrome P–450 dependent monooxygenase activity. Woodcroft KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;68(9):1278–85

Potent inhibitory effects of suicide inhibitors of P450 isozymes on 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene and benzo[a]pyrene initiated skin tumors. Alworth WL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1209–15

Effects of 1–ethynylpyrene and related inhibitors of P450 isozymes upon benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by liver microsomes. Hall M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990; 76(2):181–92

Differential theophylline inhibition of alkaline phosphatase and 5'–nucleotidase of bovine milk fat globule membranes. Dai X, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(7–8):743–7

Inhibition of rat liver glutathione S–transferase isoenzymes by peptides stabilized against degradation by gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase. Adang AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):830–6

The isoenzyme selectivity of AH 21–132 as an inhibitor of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity. Elliott KR, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(3):245–51

The role of lipophilicity in the inhibition of polymorphic cytochrome P450IID6 oxidation by beta–blocking agents in vitro. Ferrari S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(23):2259–65

A self–assembling protein kinase C inhibitor. Rotenberg SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2490–4

[Thermolability of alpha+–isoform of the catalytic subunit of brain Na+,K+–ATPase] Kaplia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug;62(4):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoenzyme spectrum and kinetic properties of pyruvate kinase from the liver of thiamine–deficient rats] Konovalenko OV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug; 62(4):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of yeast apopyruvate decarboxylase by lipophilic n–alkyl–substituted thiazole salts] Vovk AI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Sep–Oct;62(5):48–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Activation of group II phospholipase A2 gene via two distinct mechanisms in rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Arita H, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:277–80

Ethanol–inducible cytochrome P–450: assessment of substrates' specific chemical probes in rat liver microsomes. Lucas D, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):590–4

Rat lung antioxidant enzyme induction by ozone. Rahman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):L412–8

Purification and comparison of corticosteroid–induced and intestinal isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in dogs. Sanecki RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1964–8

Heme oxygenase–2 mRNA: developmental expression in the rat liver and response to cobalt chloride. Sun Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):340–5

Comparative induction of cytochrome P450IVA1 and peroxisome proliferation by ciprofibrate in the rat and marmoset. Makowska JM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(2):106–13

Induction of putative new cytochrome P450 isozyme in rat liver by 2–amino–1–methyl–6–phenylimidazo[4,5–b]pyridine. Adachi H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):797–803

Effect of low temperature stress on the expression of sucrose synthetase in spring and winter wheat plants. Development of a monoclonal antibody against wheat germ sucrose synthetase. Newsted WJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;

69(1):36–41
Stereochemical selectivity in the induction of cytochrome P450IVA1 (P452)–dependent fatty acid hydroxylation and peroxisome proliferation. Chinje E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):769–74
Assessment of the drug inhibitor specificity of the human liver 4–methylumbelliferone UDP–glucuronosyltransferase activity. Miners JO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):838–41
Metabolism of 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in hepatic microsomal membranes from rats treated with isoenzyme–selective inducers of cytochromes P450. Morrison VM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 15; 41(10):1505–12
Induction of cytochromes P450IA1 and P450IA2 as determined by solution hybridization. Raval P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;41(11):1719–23
Differential effects of recombinant interferon alpha on constitutive and inducible cytochrome P450 isozymes in mouse liver. Stanley LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):311–20
Characterization of liver microsomal cytochrome P450 from rats treated with muscone (3–methylcyclopentadecanone). Tanaka E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):472–3
Comparison of cytochrome P450 isoenzyme profiles in rat liver and hepatocyte cultures. The effects of model inducers on apoproteins and biotransformation activities. Wortelboer HM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):381–90
Isoenzyme–specific induction of cytochromes P–450 in rat hepatocytes cultured in the presence of dimethylsulphoxide. Lindsay CK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1212–3
Human glutathione S–transferases: radioimmunoassay studies on the expression of alpha–, mu– and pi–class isoenzymes in developing lung and kidney. Beckett GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 6;1036(3):176–82
Expression of hepatic mitochondrial carbonic anhydrase V. Carter ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 6; 1036(3):237–41
Induction of rat liver glutathione transferase isoenzyme 7–7 by lead nitrate. Dock L. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul–Sep; 21:283–8
Rat brain cytochromes P–450: catalytic, immunochemical properties and inducibility of multiple forms. Anandatheerthavarada HK, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17; 536(1–2):339–43
Differential induction of glutathione transferase isoenzymes of mice stomach by diallyl sulfide, a naturally occurring anticarcinogen. Maurya AK, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 May 1;57(2):121–9
Wide spectrum detection of precarcinogens in short–term bioassays by simultaneous superinduction of multiple forms of cytochrome P450 isoenzymes. Paolini M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 May;12(5):759–66
1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3–induced regulation of protein kinase C gene expression during HL–60 cell differentiation. Solomon DH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Apr;2(4):187–94
Differential distribution of (Na, K)–ATPase alpha isoforms in the central nervous system. Hieber V, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Apr;11(2):253–62
Overexpression of the alpha–type protein kinase (PK) C in LLC–PK1 cells does not lead to a proportional increase in the induction of two 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–inducible genes. Wartmann M, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Jun;2(6):491–502
Induction of cytochrome P–450 isozyme 3a (P–450IIE1) in rabbit olfactory mucosa by ethanol and acetone. Ding XX, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):742–5
Monocyte–specific esterase isoenzyme demonstrated by isoelectric focusing. Gignac SM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Oct;11(10):819–24
Expression of three plant glutamine synthetase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Formation of catalytically active isoenzymes, and complementation of a glnA mutant. Bennett M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):319–24
Anaerobic inductions of active forms of superoxide dismutases in Escherichia coli. Privalle CT, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12–13 Pt 1:419–28
Phosphoenolpyruvate–insensitive phosphofructokinase isozyme from Thermus thermophilus HB8. Xu J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;109(2):199–203
Role of inducer binding in cytochrome P–450 IA2–mediated uroporphyrinogen oxidation. Jacobs JM, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Fall;5(3):193–9
Divergent regulation of phospholipase C–alpha and phospholipase C–gamma transcripts during activation of a human T cell line. Goldfien RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3703–8
Roles of dietary corn oil in the regulation of cytochromes P450 and glutathione S–transferases in rat liver. Yoo JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Dec;120(12):1718–26
Species difference among experimental rodents in the activity and induction of cytochrome P–450 isozymes for mutagenic activation of carcinogenic aromatic amines. Degawa M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Dec;81(12):1253–8
Induction of glutathione S–transferase P–form in primary cultured rat hepatocytes by epidermal growth factor and insulin. Hatayama I, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jul; 82(7):807–14
Alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: specific activity and influence on the production of acetic acid, ethanol and higher alcohols in the first 48 h of fermentation of grape must. Millán C, et al. **Microbios** 1990;64(259):93–101
Expression of two cytochromes P450 involved in carcinogen activation in a human colon cell line. White TB, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Mar 27;102(1):61–9
Potassium raises cytochrome P–45011 beta mRNA level in zona glomerulosa of rat adrenals. Lauber M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Sep 10;72(3):159–66
Expression of protein kinase C isoforms in various steroidogenic cell types. Pelosin JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;75(2):149–55
Selective induction of cytochrome P450e by kepone (chlordecone) in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Kocarek TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;40(2):203–10
Immunohistochemical studies of the carbonic anhydrase isozymes in the bovine placenta. Nishita T, et al. **Placenta** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):329–36

BLOOD

Some basic aspects of reversible inhibitors of monoamine oxidase–A. Da Prada M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:7–12
Plasma adenosine deaminase2 is a marker for human immunodeficiency virus–1 seroconversion. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):152–5
Serum aldolase isozyme levels in patients with cerebrovascular diseases. Asaka M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Nov;300(5):291–5
Serum alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes as markers of liver disease. Narayanan S. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Jan–Feb; 21(1):12–8 (25 ref.)
Plasma acid and alkaline phosphatase in patients with breast cancer. Nguyen M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr; 11(2):831–3
PMN elastases: a comparison of the specificity of human isozymes and the enzyme from other species toward substrates and inhibitors. Green BG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):284–92
Different translocation of three distinct PKC isoforms with tumor–promoting phorbol ester in human platelets. Crabos M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15; 178(3):878–83
Mono–ADP–ribosylation of Gs by an eukaryotic arginine–specific ADP–ribosyltransferase stimulates the adenylate cyclase system. Inageda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1014–9
Distinct C–terminal sequences of isozymes I and II of the human erythrocyte L–isoaspartyl/D–aspartyl protein methyltransferase [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Apr 15;176(1):549] Ingrosso D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28; 175(1):351–8
Multiple high–affinity cAMP–phosphodiesterases in human T–lymphocytes. Robicsek SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):869–77
Human red cell acid phosphatase: purification and properties of the A, B and C isozymes. Dissing J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 5;1041(3):232–42
Placental alkaline phosphatase in seminoma [letter] Bowyer GW, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jul;46(1):18
Changes of serum cholinesterase isozyme patterns in liver diseases. Gong CX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Aug; 103(8):629–33
Clinical usefulness of malate dehydrogenase and its mitochondrial isoenzyme in comparison with aspartate aminotransferase and its mitochondrial isoenzyme in sera of patients with liver disease. Kawai M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Aug;23(4):327–34
Complexes of creatine kinase and immunoglobulins in serum identified by a nonimmune binding method. Backer ET, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):173–9
Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase in plasma of hemodialysis patients [editorial; comment] De Broe ME, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):783–4. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Jun;37(6):815–20.
Enzyme immunoassay of human placental and germ–cell alkaline phosphatase in serum. Hendrix PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1793–9
Concentrations of N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and its intermediate isoenzymes in serum of patients with renal transplants. Loko F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):583–4
Agarose gel electrophoresis of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes with wheat germ lectin and fluorogenic substrate [letter] Murthy VV, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul; 37(7):1309–10
Benign inherited hyperphosphatasemia of intestinal origin: report of two cases and a brief review of the literature. Panteghini M. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1449–52 (25 ref.)
Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase in plasma of hemodialysis patients [see comments] Tibi L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):815–20. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Jun;37(6):783–4.
Hyperphosphatasemia related to three intestinal alkaline phosphatase isoforms: biochemical study [corrected and republished article originally printed in Clin Chim Acta 1990 Aug 15;189(2):145–52] Bentouati L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 13;193(1–2):93–102
Isoforms of human serum biotinidase. Hart PS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Mar 29;197(3):257–64
The association between plasma beta–hexosaminidase and its isoenzyme patterns and retinopathy in type 1 diabetes mellitus. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 15; 196(2–3):177–83
Activities of mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase and creatine kinase isoenzyme MB in serum following coronary bypass surgery. Huseby NE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 31;195(1–2):1–7
Serum amylase of non–parotid and non–pancreatic origin increases on feeding in rats and may originate from the liver. Proctor GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 98(4):631–5
Enzyme visualization with partially dehydrated agarose substrate layers: detection of paraoxonase after thin–layer isoelectric focusing in agarose. Haas A, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Aug;11(8):621–6
Quantitative determination of high molecular weight alkaline phosphatase in patients with colorectal cancer by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Wei JS, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;43(4):188–91
Placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP)/PLAP–like alkaline phosphatase as tumour marker in relation to CA 125 and TPA for ovarian epithelial tumours. Stigbrand T, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(5):351–60
Immunocharacterization of beta– and zeta–subspecies of protein kinase C in bovine neutrophils. Stasia MJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1–2):61–4
Hepatic lipase activity during oral and parenteral 17 beta–estradiol replacement therapy: high–density lipoprotein increase may not be antiatherogenic. Basdevant A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1112–7
Discrimination of liver cirrhosis from chronic hepatitis by analysis of serum cholinesterase isozymes using affinity electrophoresis with concanavalin A or wheat germ agglutinin. Hada T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Dec; 25(6):715–9
CA 125, placental alkaline phosphatase, and tissue polypeptide antigen in the monitoring of ovarian carcinoma. A comparative study of three different tumor markers. Hørding U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 30(3):178–83
5'–Nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme–V in hepatocellular carcinoma and other liver diseases. Fujiyama S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Oct;37(5):469–73
Serum and urine alpha–amylase isoenzymes levels after operative cholangiogram. A prospective clinical and biochemical study. Xynos E, et al. **HPB Surg** 1990; 3(1):47–51; discussion 51–2
Serum isoenzymes in cancer diagnosis and management. Mercer DW. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:613–29 (82 ref.)
The influence of sex hormones on the plasma activity of muscle enzymes [letter; comment] Bär PR. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Oct;11(5):409–10. Comment on: Int J Sports Med 1989 Oct;10 Suppl 3:S160–8.
Plasma adenosine deaminase2: a marker for human immunodeficiency virus infection. Niedzwicki JG, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(2):178–82
Human monocyte carboxylesterase. Purification and kinetics. Saboori AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15; 265(32):19792–9
Purification and characterization of cytosolic diacylglycerol kinases of human platelets. Yada Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):19237–43
Preparative purification of adenosine deaminase from human erythrocytes by affinity chromatography. Aran JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Oct 26;532(1):75–85
Diagnostic aspects of alkaline phosphatase: separation of isoenzymes in normal and pathological human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Severini G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;563(1):147–52
Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in epileptic patients receiving carbamazepine monotherapy. Okesina AB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun;44(6):480–2
Immunoblot technique to visualise serum pepsinogen A isozymogen patterns. Zwiers A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):871–4
Phosphoglucomutase (PGM) grouping of bloodstains on silver. Mann RL, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1991 Mar;36(2):576–8
Platelet monoamine oxidase B activity in parkinsonian patients. Bonuccelli U, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Oct;53(10):854–5
The role of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes as tumor markers for testicular germ cell tumors. Koshida K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):57–60
Phosphatidylinositol–specific phospholipase C from human platelets. Nozawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 197:518–26
Characterization of overt carnitine palmitoyltransferase in rat platelets; involvement of insulin on its regulation. Iida R, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 24;103(1):23–30
MAO–B and Parkinson's disease [letter] Sturman SG, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(4):338–9
Diurnal rhythm in serum activity of wheat–germ lectin–precipitable alkaline phosphatase: temporal relationships with the diurnal rhythm of serum osteocalcin. Nielsen HK, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Dec; 50(8):851–6
Protein kinase C subtypes in human neutrophils. Obel D, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 May;51(3):299–302
[M2–type pyruvate kinase in the diagnosis of hepatocarcinoma—a pilot study] Liu JB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 May;12(3):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Clinical values of serum PGGT (pancreas

gamma-glutamyltranstidase and PGGT/TGGT ratio in diagnosis of cancer of the head of pancreas] Shen HX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;29(1):63-5, 78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of alkaline serum phosphatase (AP) and its bone isoenzyme in healing of the osteotomized tibia in rabbits--an animal experimental study] Beer L, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):230-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of alkaline phosphatase Regan isoenzyme in prognosis of patients with osteosarcoma] Tucci A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):158-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum adenosine deaminase and its isozyme activity in leukemia and MDS] Ohata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Aug;38(8):917-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analytical and clinical evaluation of methods of determining the pancreatic isoenzyme alpha-amylase] Kadasheva OG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(3):24-7 **(Rus)**

[Neoplasm of the ovary as a cause of hyperamylasemia] Pose Reino A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Apr;6(4):207-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Arginase in bull testis. Nadolska-Lutyk J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(3):377-84

Rat class 3 aldehyde dehydrogenase: crystals and preliminary analysis. Hempel J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:9-11

Guanidinium-induced differential kinetic denaturation of alkaline phosphatase isozymes. Lewis WH Jr, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 Mar 15;63(6):627-9

Complete amino acid sequence of the type III isozyme of rat hexokinase, deduced from the cloned cDNA. Schwab DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar;285(2):365-70

Soybean lipoxygenases-1, -2a, -2b and -2c do not contain PQQ. Michaud-Soret I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1122-8

Multiple forms of transketolase. Kuimov A, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Sep;21(6):1081-7

Identification of a functionally conserved surface region of rat cytochromes P450IA. Edwards RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):749-57

Characterization of a novel glutathione S-transferase isoenzyme from mouse lung and liver having structural similarity to rat glutathione S-transferase 8-8. Medh RD, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):793-9

Isoelectric focusing of isoenzymes of monkey platelet monoamine oxidase. Obata T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1689-93

Refolding and aggregation of bovine carbonic anhydrase B: quasi-elastic light scattering analysis. Cleland JL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Dec 18;29(50):11072-8

Stability of recombinant Lys25-ribonuclease T1. Kiefhaber T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 11;29(36):8250-7

Resonance Raman spectroscopic characterization of compound III of lignin peroxidase. Mylrajan M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 16;29(41):9617-23

Chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (NADP): amino acid sequence of the subunits from isoenzyme I and structural relationship with isoenzyme II. Ferri G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 18; 1041(1):36-42

Hemin and hemeprotein bleaching during linoleic acid oxidation by lipoxygenases. Macías P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 3;1082(3):310-8

Anomalies in the electrophoretic resolution of Na+/K(+)-ATPase catalytic subunit isoforms reveal unusual protein--detergent interactions. Sweadner KJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 2;1029(1):13-23

Comparative studies on the primary structure of acetylcholinesterases from bovine caudate nucleus and bovine erythrocytes. Heider H, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Feb;11(1):105-18

Enzyme heterogeneity in the porphyrias. Hindmarsh JT. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct;23(5):371-4

Hybrid formation of rabbit and rat hepatic glutathione S-transferases. Miyaura S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;98(4):543-7

Mass spectrometric peptide mapping analysis and structural characterization of dihydrodiol dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Gauss C, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Aug;88:57-62

A study on apoenzyme from Rhodotorula gracilis D-amino acid oxidase. Casalin P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 23;197(2):513-7

Closely related isozymes of alcohol dehydrogenase. Carboxymethylation: gamma 1 gamma 1 differs widely from both beta 1 beta 1 and its equine equivalence EE. Johansson J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 11;279(1):119-22

Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes of Serratia marcescens. Bhatti AR, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Sep 1;59(1-2):111-5

Mapping of isozymic differences in enolase. Lebioda L, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Apr;13(2):97-100

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing amino-terminal and carboxy-terminal regions of human aldolase A: probes to detect conformational changes of the enzyme. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;109(4):544-50

Characterization of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C from cultured vascular smooth muscle cells. Griendling KK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15; 266(23):15498-504

Enhanced thermodynamic stabilities of yeast iso-1-cytochromes c with amino acid replacements at positions 52 and 102. Hickey DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11686-94

Identification and characterization of RNA polymerase sigma factor from Micrococcus luteus. Nakayama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2911-6

Partial characterization of a new isoenzyme of carbonic anhydrase isolated from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Rawat M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9719-23

Activity and specificity of human aldolases. Gamblin SJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jun 20;219(4):573-6

Multiple crystal forms of lipases from Geotrichum candidum. Schrag JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Aug 5;220(3):541-3

Developmental modulation of physicochemical variants of the tailed asymmetric (16S) acetylcholinesterase by neuromuscular activity and innervation in the mouse embryo. Houenou LJ, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jun; 29(2):244-50

A topographical model for the c-AMP phosphodiesterase III active site. Erhardt PW, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(8):553-68 (92 ref.)

Changes in membrane-bound and soluble molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in mouse hippocampus after cholinergic denervation. Schegg KM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):197-200

Conformational transitions in the alpha-subunit and ion occlusion. Jørgensen PL. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1991; 46:189-200 (25 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Genetic heterogeneity of the human glutathione transferases: a complex of gene families. Board P, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;48(3):357-69 (88 ref.)

DEFICIENCY

Genetic deficiency of human class mu glutathione S-transferase isoenzymes in relation to the urinary excretion of the mercapturic acids of Z- and E-1,3-dichloropropene. Vos RM, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(2):95-9

Immunological study on hypophosphatasia. Goseki M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 15;190(3):263-8

Inherited lysozyme deficiency in rabbits. The absence of a primary isozyme of lysozyme as the cause of the condition. Câmara VM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Oct;63(4):544-50

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effects of aqueous extracts of Raphanus niger on an experimental influenza infection in mice and on the enzyme polymorphism in lung tissue extracts] Prahoveanu E, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Apr-Jun;41(2):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The dynamics of 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in the nuclear and cytoplasmic fractions of human fibroblasts treated by double-stranded RNAs, by their complexes with DEAE-dextran and by type-I recombinant interferons. The ratio of double-stranded RNA-activated and -nonactivated froms of the enzyme] Sokolova TM, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jun;36(6):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A polymorphism in the rat liver mitochondrial ALDH2 gene is associated with alcohol drinking behavior. Carr L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:61-5

Role of alcohol dehydrogenase polymorphism in ethanol metabolism and alcohol-related diseases. Couzigou P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:263-70

Endocrine regulation and methylation patterns of rat class I alcohol dehydrogenase in liver and kidney. Crabb DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:277-84

Mammalian class II alcohol dehydrogenase: species and class comparisons at genomic and protein levels. Höög JO. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:285-92

Aldehyde dehydrogenases: what can be learned from a baker's dozen sequences? Lindahl R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:1-8 (32 ref.)

Multiple forms of calcineurin, a brain isozyme of the calmodulin-stimulated protein phosphatase. Guerini D, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:242-7

Studies with cDNA probes on the in vivo effect of ethanol on expression of the genes of alcohol metabolism. Bond SL, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(4):385-94

Genotyping study of alcohol dehydrogenase class I polymorphism in French patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. The French Group for Research on Alcohol and Liver. Couzigou P, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990;25(6):623-6

Isoenzymes of aldehyde dehydrogenase in human lymphocytes. Dyck LE. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Aug; 14(4):534-8

Acetaldehyde metabolism in different aldehyde dehydrogenase-2 genotypes. Enomoto N, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Feb;15(1):141-4

Genotyping of mitochondrial aldehyde dehydrogenase locus of Native American Indians. O'Dowd BF, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):531-3

Are the Basques a single and a unique population? Aguirre A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):450-8

Human monoamine oxidase A gene determines levels of enzyme activity. Hotamisligil GS, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):383-92

Molecular characterization of the human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase 2 (ALAD2) allele: implications for molecular screening of individuals for genetic susceptibility to lead poisoning. Wetmur JG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;49(4):757-63

An immunohistochemical study of pi class glutathione S-transferase expression in normal human tissue. Terrier P, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):845-53

Hypokalemia decreases Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha 2- but not alpha 1-isoform abundance in heart, muscle, and brain. Azuma KK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C958-64

Differential regulation of Na-K-ATPase isoform gene expression by T3 during rat brain development. Corthésy-Theulaz I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):C124-31

Localization of alpha-isoforms of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rat kidney by in situ hybridization. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C468-74

Stability of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit isoforms in evolution. Takeyasu K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):C619-30

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha increases Mn-SOD expression: protection against oxidant injury. Warner BB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):L296-301

Salivary gland amylase polymorphism in pigs and cattle detected by affinity electrophoresis. Rozhkov YuI, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990;21(3):277-83

Expression of MDR1, GST-pi and topoisomerase II as an indicator of clinical response to adriamycin. Kim R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):429-31

Avian liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase: distinct genes encode the cholesterogenic and ketogenic isozymes. Kattar-Cooley PA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):523-9

Estradiol induces class I alcohol dehydrogenase activity and mRNA in kidney of female rats. Qulali M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):406-13

Complete amino acid sequence of the type II isozyme of rat hexokinase, deduced from the cloned cDNA: comparison with a hexokinase from novikoff ascites tumor. Thelen AP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1; 286(2):645-51

cDNA encoding type B subunit of rat phosphoglycerate mutase: its isolation and nucleotide sequence. Uchida K. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):558-61

Isolation and sequencing of a cDNA clone encoding rat liver lysosomal cathepsin D and the structure of three forms of mature enzymes. Fujita H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):190-6

SF-B that binds to a negative element in glutathione transferase P gene is similar or identical to trans-activator LAP/IL6-DBP. Imagawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):293-300

Alteration in L-type pyruvate kinase gene expression is not associated with the LF-B1 mRNA level. Imai E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1074-8

The structure of the brain-specific rat aldolase C gene and its regional expression. Mukai T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):1035-42

Glucose utilization by tumor cells: a post-translational modification of mitochondrial hexokinase may play a regulatory role. Paggi MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):648-55

Examination of an area in beta-hexosaminidase B homologous to that in cathepsin D linked to lysosomal targeting. Sagherian C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):477-81

Molecular cloning and characterization of the promoter region of the mouse regulatory subunit RII beta of type II cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Singh IS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):221-6

The Drosophila glutathione S-transferase 1-1 is encoded by an intronless gene at 87B. Toung YP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1205-11

Yeast pyruvate carboxylase: identification of two genes encoding isoenzymes. Walker ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1210-7

Glutathione transferase pi its minimal promoter and downstream cis-acting element. Xia CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):233-40

Molecular cloning of phosphofructokinase 1 gene from a thermophilic bacterium, Thermus thermophilus. Xu J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15; 176(3):1313-8

Organogenesis-stage cytochrome P450 isoforms: utilization of PCR for detection of CYP1A1 mRNA in rat conceptal tissues. Yang HY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):236-41

Esterase isozymes in a solitary bee, Megachile rotundata (Fab.): characterization, developmental multiplicity, and adult variability. Frohlich DR, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Aug;28(7-8):347-58

Aldehyde dehydrogenase (ALDH) isozymes in the gray short-tailed opossum (Monodelphis domestica): tissue and subcellular distribution and biochemical genetics of ALDH3. Holmes RS, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Apr; 29(3-4):163-75

Genetic mapping of tomato cDNA clones encoding the chloroplastic and the cytosolic isozymes of superoxide

dismutase. Perl-Treves R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Oct; 28(9-10):543-52

Mannose-6-phosphate isomerase polymorphism in baboon erythrocytes. VandeBerg JL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Oct;28(9-10):495-501

Genetic characterization of esterase 28 (ES-28) of the house mouse. von Deimling OH, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1991 Feb; 29(1-2):55-63

Multiplication of the class I alcohol dehydrogenase locus in mammalian evolution. Yasunami M, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1990 Dec;28(11-12):591-9

Expression of cyclic-nucleotide-sensitive and -insensitive isoforms of the plasma membrane Ca2+ pump in smooth muscle and other tissues. Khan I, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):345-9

Nucleotide sequences of genes encoding the type II chloramphenicol acetyltransferases of Escherichia coli and Haemophilus influenzae, which are sensitive to inhibition by thiol-reactive reagents. Murray IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):505-10

Molecular structure of the human muscle-specific enolase gene (ENO3). Peshavaria M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):427-33

Effects of directed mutagenesis on conserved arginine residues in a human Class Alpha glutathione transferase. Stenberg G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):549-55

Molecular cloning and expression of a new putative inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate 3-kinase isoenzyme. Takazawa K, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):883-6

Structure of human glutathione S-transferase class Mu genes. Taylor JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):587-93

Heterogeneity of haem oxygenase 1 and 2 isoenzymes. Rat and primate transcripts for isoenzyme 2 differ in number and size. Trakshel GM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):159-64

Heterologous expression of the allelic variant mu-class glutathione transferases mu and psi. Widersten M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):519-24

Cloning and stable expression of a new member of the human liver phenol/bilirubin: UDP-glucuronosyltransferase cDNA family. Wooster R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1; 278 (Pt 2):465-9

The expression of human cytochrome P450IA1 in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ching MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):753-8

Suppression of P450IIC12 gene expression and elevation of actin messenger ribonucleic acid levels in the livers of female rats after injection of the interferon inducer poly rI.poly rC. Morgan ET. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21; 42(1):51-7

Effects of RP 52028 and phenobarbital on mRNA levels of inducible and constitutive sex-specific cytochrome P450 isozymes in rat liver. Strazielle N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8;42(5):1053-60

Molecular biological studies of monoamine oxidase: structure and function. Powell JF. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb; 19(1):199-201 (9 ref.)

Amphibian alcohol dehydrogenase, the major frog liver enzyme. Relationships to other forms and assessment of an early gene duplication separating vertebrate class I and class III alcohol dehydrogenases. Cederlund E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 19;30(11):2811-6

Multiplicity of acidic subunit isoforms of crotoxin, the phospholipase A2 neurotoxin from Crotalus durissus terrificus venom, results from posttranslational modifications. Faure G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13; 30(32):8074-83

Mouse protein kinase C-delta, the major isoform expressed in mouse hemopoietic cells: sequence of the cDNA, expression patterns, and characterization of the protein. Mischak H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13;30(32):7925-31

Sequence comparison of the 63-, 61-, and 59-kDa calmodulin-dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases. Novack JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13;30(32):7940-7

Existence of two D-alanine:D-alanine ligases in Escherichia coli: cloning and sequencing of the ddlA gene and purification and characterization of the DdlA and DdlB enzymes. Zawadzke LE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12; 30(6):1673-82

The cDNA sequence of a neutral horseradish peroxidase. Bartonek-Roxå E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 16;1088(2):245-50

Regulation of the inducible nitrate reductase isoform from soybeans. Callaci JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 17;1088(1):127-30

Structural characterization and tissue-specific expression of the mRNAs encoding isoenzymes from two rat mitochondrial creatine kinase genes. Payne RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 23;1089(3):352-61

The cDNA for the heart/muscle isoform of bovine cytochrome c oxidase subunit VIa encodes a presequence. Smith EO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 13; 1089(2):266-8

Rat C alpha catalytic subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase: cDNA sequence and evidence that it is the only isoform expressed in myoblasts. Wiemann S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 13;1089(2):254-6

Expression of anionic glutathione S transferase (GST pi) gene in carcinomas of the uterine cervix and in normal cervices. Riou G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb;63(2):191-4

Cytoarchitectural relationships between [3H]ouabain binding and mRNA for isoforms of the sodium pump catalytic subunit in rat brain. Brines ML, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 May;10(2):139-50

Expression of myosin regulatory light chains in rat brain: characterization of a novel isoform. Feinstein DL, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 May;10(2):97-105

The development of a human cell line stably expressing human CYP3A4: role in the metabolic activation of aflatoxin B1 and comparison to CYP1A2 and CYP2A3. Crespi CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Feb;12(2):355-9

The differential expression of protein kinase C genes in normal human neonatal melanocytes and metastatic melanomas. Yamanishi DT, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan; 12(1):105-9

One of the protein phosphatase 1 isoenzymes in Drosophila is essential for mitosis. Axton JM, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 5; 63(1):33-46

Improved methods for genotype determination of human alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) at ADH 2 and ADH 3 loci by using polymerase chain reaction-directed mutagenesis. Groppi A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1765-8

Improved method for identifying alpha 1-antitrypsin Pi M subtypes by isoelectric focusing in agarose. Nowicki ML, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1815-9

Mapping of silver fox genes: chromosomal localization of the genes for GOT2, AK1, ALDOC, ACP1, ITPA, PGP, and BLVR. Nesterova TB, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991; 56(3-4):185-8

The human calbindin D28k (CALB1) and calretinin (CALB2) genes are located at 8q21.3——q22.1 and 16q22——q23, respectively, suggesting a common duplication with the carbonic anhydrase isozyme loci. Parmentier M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(1):41-3

Differential expression and isozymic composition of sn-glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in tissues from variant lines of Drosophila melanogaster. Cook JL, et al. **Dev Genet** 1991;12(3):219-25

Separate molecular mechanisms regulate CAT2 gene expression before and after glyoxysome maturation in two genetic lines of maize. Skadsen RW, et al. **Dev Genet** 1990; 11(4):280-8

Fetal development and neuronal/glial cell specificity of cAMP-dependent protein kinase subunit mRNAs in rat brain. Massa JS, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1991;13(1):47-53

Changes in mRNA length accompany translational regulation of the somatic and testis-specific cytochrome c genes during spermatogenesis in the mouse. Hake LE, et al. **Development** 1990 Sep;110(1):249-57

Vanadate induction of L-type pyruvate kinase mRNA in adult rat hepatocytes in primary culture. Miralpeix M, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):462-4

Pretranslational suppression of cytochrome P-450h (IIC11) gene expression in rat liver after administration of interferon inducers. Morgan ET, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):649-53

A comparative study of genotype sensitivity to acute toxic stress using clones of Daphnia magna straus. Baird DJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Jun;21(3):257-65

Growth hormone-dependent and -independent regulation of cytochrome P-450 isozyme expression in streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Donahue BS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2065-76

Structural and functional differences between carbonic anhydrase isoenzymes I and II as studied by site-directed mutagenesis. Behravan G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):589-92

Drosophila contains three genes that encode distinct isoforms of protein phosphatase 1. Dombrádi V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 27;194(3):739-45

Regulation of the expression of the sex-specific isoforms of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver. Kobliakov V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 14;195(3):585-91 (88 ref.)

The cytosolic and glycosomal isoenzymes of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Trypanosoma brucei have a distant evolutionary relationship. Michels PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1;198(2):421-8

An additional promoter functions in the human aldolase A gene, but not in rat. Mukai T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 14;195(3):781-7

Characteristics of short-chain alcohol dehydrogenases and related enzymes. Persson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1;200(2):537-43

Evolutionary analysis of the nucleus-encoded subunits of mammalian cytochrome c oxidase. Saccone C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1;195(1):151-6

Isolation and characterization of the human pyruvate kinase M gene. Takenaka M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 23; 198(1):101-6

cDNA cloning and expression of the mRNA for cytochrome P-450kd which shows a fatty acid omega-hydroxylating activity. Yokotani N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 28; 196(3):531-6

Na+, K(+)-ATPase of the photoreceptor: selective expression of alpha 3 and beta 2 isoforms. Schneider BG, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):553-64

Complete cDNA sequences of mouse rod photoreceptor cGMP phosphodiesterase alpha- and beta-subunits, and identification of beta'-, a putative beta-subunit isozyme produced by alternative splicing of the beta-subunit gene. Baehr W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 14;278(1):107-14

cDNA encoding a 59 kDa homolog of ribosomal protein S6 kinase from rabbit liver. Harmann B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29;273(1-2):248-52

Thyroid hormone differentially affects mRNA levels of Ca-ATPase isozymes of sarcoplasmic reticulum in fast and slow skeletal muscle. Simonides WS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1-2):73-6

Multilocus genetic relationships between clinical and environmental Aeromonas strains. Tonolla M, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jun 15;65(2):193-200

Polymorphism of isoenzymes in preserved muscle tissues. Szczerkowska Z. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 May-Jun; 46(1-2):95-9

Chloroplast and cytosol isozymes of CuZn-superoxide dismutase: their characteristic amino acid sequences. Kanematsu S, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:383-90

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding the muscle-specific isozyme of human phosphoglycerate mutase. Castella-Escola J, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 16; 91(2):225-32

The phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase gene family of Sorghum: promoter structures, amino acid sequences and expression of genes. Crétin C, et al. **Gene** 1991 Mar 1; 99(1):87-94

Coupled reverse transcription-polymerase chain reaction (RT-PCR) as a sensitive and rapid method for isozyme genotyping. Mocharla H, et al. **Gene** 1990 Sep 14; 93(2):271-5

Characterization of a processed pseudogene derived from the gene encoding bovine adenylate kinase isozyme 2. Tanaka H, et al. **Gene** 1991 Apr;100:257-60

Isolation and characterization of the gene encoding bovine adenylate kinase isozyme 2. Tanaka H, et al. **Gene** 1990 Sep 14;93(2):221-7

Eight red cell enzymes polymorphisms in the Slovakian ethnic group of Yugoslavia. Kalimanovska V, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1988 Aug-Dec;2(2-3):113-8

Distribution of enzyme polymorphisms in six Sicilian communes. Mazzetti P, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1988 Apr; 2(1):43-50

Gene frequencies of some polymorphic loci in the isolate of Zeri (Tuscany, Italy). Presciuttini S. **Gene Geogr** 1988 Apr;2(1):51-5

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in Papua New Guinea Eastern Highlands. Seger J, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1988 Aug-Dec;2(2-3):99-106

Amylase gene expression in intraspecific and interspecific somatic transformants of Drosophila. Hawley SA, et al. **Genome** 1990 Aug;33(4):501-8

Genomic structure and comparison of mouse tissue-specific alkaline phosphatase genes. Manes T, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Nov;8(3):541-54

Microgeographic distribution of allele frequencies in populations of Calomys laucha (Rodentia, Cricetidae). Garcia BA, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Jun;66 (Pt 3):411-7

Relationship between allozymes, heterozygosity and morphological characters in red deer (Cervus elaphus), and the influence of selective hunting on allele frequency distribution. Hartl GB, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1991 Jun;66 (Pt 3):343-50

Null allele in a human polymorphism restricted to the placenta: call for a search. Silva MC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Apr;63(2):167-78

Mutation analysis of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) variants in Costa Rica. Beutler E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;87(4):462-4

Immunological studies of families segregating the silent gene for plasma cholinesterase. Whittaker M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1991;41(2):77-83

Distorted segregation of the esterase isozyme genotypes in barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Konishi T, et al. **Idengaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;65(6):411-6

Points in question. Genetic diversity in Echinococcus granulosus--a reply to McManus. Lymbery AJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(2):153-4

Extracellular secretion of pectate lyase by the Erwinia chrysanthemi out pathway is dependent upon Sec-mediated export across the inner membrane. He SY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(14):4310-7

The gene encoding dinitrogenase reductase 2 is required for expression of the second alternative nitrogenase from Azotobacter vinelandii. Joerger RD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(14):4440-6

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the beta-lytic protease gene from Achromobacter lyticus. Li SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Nov;172(11):6506-11

The tyrosine repressor negatively regulates aroH expression in Escherichia coli. Muday GK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;173(12):3930-2

Molecular comparison of a nonhemolytic and a hemolytic phospholipase C from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ostroff RM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):5915-23

Molecular cloning of an alcohol (butanol) dehydrogenase gene cluster from Clostridium acetobutylicum ATCC 824. Petersen DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar;173(5):1831-4

Genetic evidence that genes fdhD and fdhE do not control synthesis of formate dehydrogenase-N in Escherichia coli K-12. Stewart V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(14):4417-23

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli katE, which encodes catalase HPII. von Ossowski I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan; 173(2):514-20

Cloning of an aroF allele encoding a tyrosine-insensitive 3-deoxy-D-arabino-heptulosonate 7-phosphate synthase. Weaver LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Nov;172(11):6581-4

An mRNA from human brain encodes an isoform of the B subunit of the vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. Bernasconi P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17428-31

Active arginine residues in beta-hexosaminidase. Identification through studies of the B1 variant of Tay-Sachs disease. Brown CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15855-62

Nucleotide sequences of avian cardiac and brain SR/ER Ca(2+)-ATPases and functional comparisons with fast twitch Ca(2+)-ATPase. Calcium affinities and inhibitor effects. Campbell AM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25; 266(24):16050-5

Isoform switching of the sarco(endo)plasmic reticulum Ca2+ pump during differentiation of BC3H1 myoblasts. de Smedt H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):7092-5

Two mutations produce intron insertion in mRNA and elongated beta-subunit of human beta-hexosaminidase. Dlott B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17921-7

Two glycogen synthase isoforms in Saccharomyces cerevisiae are coded by distinct genes that are differentially controlled. Farkas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25; 266(24):15602-7

Isolation of the GSY1 gene encoding yeast glycogen synthase and evidence for the existence of a second gene. Farkas I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):20879-86

Isoform diversity of phosphorylase kinase alpha and beta subunits generated by alternative RNA splicing. Harmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15631-7

Protein kinase C isozyme expression in phorbol ester-sensitive and -resistant EL4 thymoma cells. Homan EC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5676-81

Structure of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene. Two alternate promoters correspond to evolutionary steps of a duplicated gene. Hubert C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15377-83

Expression of rat phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase subunits I and II in Escherichia coli. Isolation and characterization of the recombinant isoforms. Ishijima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15693-7

Structure and development of rabbit pepsinogens. Stage-specific zymogens, nucleotide sequences of cDNAs, molecular evolution, and gene expression during development. Kageyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):17031-8

Molecular cloning of wheat dihydrodipicolinate synthase. Kaneko T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17451-5

Expression of a constitutively activated mutant of the beta-isozyme of protein kinase C in cardiac myocytes stimulates the promoter of the beta-myosin heavy chain isogene. Kariya K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5; 266(16):10023-6

The complete amino acid sequence of the human transglutaminase K enzyme deduced from the nucleic acid sequences of cDNA clones. Kim HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):536-9

Construction and properties of active chimeric enzymes between human aldolases A and B. Analysis of molecular regions which determine isozyme-specific functions. Kitajima Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17493-8

Expression of human IMP dehydrogenase types I and II in Escherichia coli and distribution in human normal lymphocytes and leukemic cell lines. Konno Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):506-9

TIS10, a phorbol ester tumor promoter-inducible mRNA from Swiss 3T3 cells, encodes a novel prostaglandin synthase/cyclooxygenase homologue. Kujubu DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):12866-72

The mRNAs encoding the two angiotensin-converting isozymes are transcribed from the same gene by a tissue-specific choice of alternative transcription initiation sites. Kumar RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25; 266(6):3854-62

Transgenic mice demonstrate a testis-specific promoter for angiotensin-converting enzyme. Langford KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15559-62

Effects of alternate RNA splicing on glucokinase isoform activities in the pancreatic islet, liver, and pituitary. Liang Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6999-7007

Phorbol diester-induced alterations in the expression of protein kinase C isozymes and their mRNAs. Analysis in wild-type and phorbol diester-resistant HL-60 cell clones. McSwine-Kennick RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15; 266(23):15135-43

Human hexokinase type I microheterogeneity is due to different amino-terminal sequences. Magnani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):502-5

Two yeast genes encoding calmodulin-dependent protein kinases. Isolation, sequencing and bacterial expressions of CMK1 and CMK2. Ohya Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12784-94

Two soluble forms of bovine carboxypeptidase H have different NH2-terminal sequences. Parkinson D. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):17101-5

Cloning of two human liver bilirubin UDP-glucuronosyltransferase cDNAs with expression in COS-1 cells. Ritter JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15; 266(2):1043-7

Molecular and genetic analyses of arylamine N-acetyltransferase polymorphism of rabbit liver. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13243-50

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNAs coding for guinea pig alpha 1-antiproteinases S and F and contrapsin. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15; 266(2):928-32

Isoform C beta 2, an unusual form of the bovine catalytic subunit of cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Wiemann S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15;266(8):5140-6

Identification and characterization of hepatocyte-specific regulatory regions of the rat pyruvate kinase L gene. The synergistic effect of multiple elements. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19885-91

The primary structure of the rat guanylyl cyclase A/atrial natriuretic peptide receptor gene. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20414-20

Characterization of rat 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5-delta 4 isomerase cDNAs and differential tissue-specific expression of the corresponding mRNAs in steroidogenic and peripheral tissues. Zhao HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):583-93

Biochemical and genetic studies on the function of, and relationship between, the PGI1- and CDC30-encoded phosphoglucose isomerases in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dickinson JR. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Apr;137 (Pt 4):765-70

Spatial heterogeneity of mitochondrial DNA and allozymes among populations of white-tailed deer and mule deer. Cronin MA, et al. **J Hered** 1991 Mar-Apr;82(2):118-27

Molecular genetics of phosphorylase kinase: cDNA cloning, chromosomal mapping and isoform structure. Kilimann MW. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(4):435-41 (26 ref.)

Isolation of cDNA for human epidermal type I transglutaminase. Polakowska R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):285-8

Compartmentalized isozyme genes and the origin of introns. Iwabe N, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Sep;31(3):205-10

Enzyme variation of Eimeria arizonensis from Peromyscus truei and P. boylii. Wash CD, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Nov-Dec;37(6):536-40

Hierarchical analysis of population genetic variation in mitochondrial and nuclear genes of Daphnia pulex. Crease TJ, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Sep;7(5):444-58

Analysis of the gene encoding the multifunctional alcohol dehydrogenase allozyme ADH-71k of Drosophila melanogaster. Eisses KT, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1990 Sep; 7(5):459-69

Overexpression of phospholipase C-gamma in NIH 3T3 fibroblasts results in increased phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis in response to platelet-derived growth factor and basic fibroblast growth factor. Cuadrado A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Nov;10(11):6069-72

MOD5 translation initiation sites determine N6-isopentenyladenosine modification of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic tRNA. Gillman EC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May;11(5):2382-90

Isolation, nucleotide sequence analysis, and disruption of the MDH2 gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae: evidence for three isozymes of yeast malate dehydrogenase. Minard KI, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):370-80

Determination of Candida tropicalis acyl coenzyme A oxidase isozyme function by sequential gene disruption. Picataggio S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;11(9):4333-9

Hematopoietic cells express two forms of lyn kinase differing by 21 amino acids in the amino terminus. Yi TL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May;11(5):2391-8

Molecular characterization of an operon (hyp) necessary for the activity of the three hydrogenase isoenzymes in Escherichia coli. Lutz S, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):123-35

Stable expression of two human UDP-glucuronosyltransferase cDNAs in V79 cell cultures. Fournel-Gigleux S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 39(2):177-83

Monomorphic and polymorphic human arylamine N-acetyltransferases: a comparison of liver isozymes and expressed products of two cloned genes. Grant DM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;39(2):184-91

Differentiated induction of cytochrome P450b/e and P450p mRNAs by dose of phenobarbital in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Kocarek TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;38(4):440-4

Expression of human recombinant cAMP phosphodiesterase isozyme IV reverses growth arrest phenotypes in phosphodiesterase-deficient yeast. McHale MM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;39(2):109-13

Expression of tandem glutathione S-transferase recombinant genes in COS cells for analysis of efficiency of protein expression and associated drug resistance. Manoharan TH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;39(4):461-7

Molecular basis of human MAO A and B. Shih JC. **Neuropsychopharmacology** 1991 Jan;4(1):1-7 (43 ref.)

Expression of two forms of human dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in COS cells. Ishii A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):25-8

Expression of a novel form of the fyn proto-oncogene in hematopoietic cells. Cooke MP, et al. **New Biol** 1989 Oct; 1(1):66-74

Mammalian cell lines engineered to identify inhibitors of specific signal transduction pathways. Jones RE, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 May;6(5):745-51

Complete coding sequence of a human B-raf cDNA and detection of B-raf protein kinase with isozyme specific antibodies. Sithanandam G, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Dec; 5(12):1775-80 (33 ref.)

Acid phosphatase-1(1), a tightly linked molecular marker for root-knot nematode resistance in tomato: from protein to gene, using PCR and degenerate primers containing deoxyinosine. Aarts JM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Apr; 16(4):647-61

Cloning and characterization of a cDNA for the cytosolic isozyme of plant pyruvate kinase: the relationship between the plant and non-plant enzyme. Blakeley SD, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;15(4):665-9

Primer extension studies on alpha-amylase mRNAs in barley aleurone. II. Hormonal regulation of expression. Chandler PM, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Apr;16(4):637-45

Targeting of glutamine synthetase to the mitochondria of transgenic tobacco. Hemon P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Dec;15(6):895-904

Human catechol-O-methyltransferase: cloning and expression of the membrane-associated form. Bertocci B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1416-20

Chitin synthase I and chitin synthase II are not required for chitin synthesis in vivo in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bulawa CE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(19):7424-8

Sodium pump isozymes are differentially expressed in electrically dissimilar regions of colonic circular smooth muscle. Burke EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2370-4

Rapid induction of heme oxygenase 1 mRNA and protein by hyperthermia in rat brain: heme oxygenase 2 is not a heat shock protein. Ewing JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5364-8

Structure and differential expression of two genes encoding carbonic anhydrase in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Fujiwara S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(24):9779-83

Molecular evolution of alcohol dehydrogenase 1 in members of the grass family. Gaut BS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2060-4

A nervous system-specific isotype of the beta subunit of Na+,K(+)-ATPase expressed during early development of Xenopus laevis. Good PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9088-92

Isolation and characterization of a second RNase H (RNase HII) of Escherichia coli K-12 encoded by the rnhB gene. Itaya M. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(21):8587-91

Polymerase chain reaction-mediated gene synthesis: synthesis of a gene coding for isozyme c of horseradish peroxidase. Jayaraman K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4084-8

Differential accumulation of transcripts encoding protein kinase homologs in greening pea seedlings. Lin X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):6951-5

Selectivity at the cleavage/attachment site of phosphatidylinositol-glycan anchored membrane proteins is enzymatically determined. Micanovic R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7939-43

Multilocus genetic structure of ancestral Spanish and colonial Californian populations of Avena barbata. Pérez de la Vega M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15; 88(4):1202-6

Cloning, expression, and characterization of a class-mu glutathione transferase from human muscle, the product of the GST4 locus. Vorachek WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4443-7

Cell-specific expression of mRNAs encoding Na+,K(+)-ATPase alpha- and beta-subunit isoforms within the rat central nervous system. Watts AG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7425-9

A human alcohol dehydrogenase gene (ADH6) encoding an additional class of isozyme. Yasunami M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7610-4

Expression of MDR1 and GST pi genes in 35 advanced neuroblastomas. Bourhis J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 366:127-34

Protein tyrosine phosphatases: a diverse family of intracellular and transmembrane enzymes. Fischer EH, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 26;253(5018):401-6 (79 ref.)

Regulation of the alpha-subunit genes of the Na,K-ATPase and determinants of cardiac glycoside sensitivity. Lingrel JB, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1991;46:1-16 (42 ref.)

Two genes encoding putative mitochondrial alcohol dehydrogenases are present in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Saliola M, et al. **Yeast** 1991 May-Jun;7(4):391-400

[The significance of cytochrome P450 gene superfamily for the clinical pharmacokinetics of drugs] Brøsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 4;153(6):417-22 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Enzyme activity of PGM1 in erythrocytes] Bajanowski T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(8):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of monoclonal antibodies for studying cytochrome P-450 forms. Use of interspecies homology of amino acid sequence] Brauze D, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990; 31(3):121-30 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hereditary polymorphism of glutathione-S-transferase in the human liver in normal conditions and in alcoholic hepatitis] Afanas'eva IS, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Jul; 26(7):1309-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of genes controlling modification of amylase in hybrids and original representatives of a cattle subfamily (Bovinae)] Steklenev EP, et al. **Genetika** 1990 Sep;

26(9):1620–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The genetic variability in the amylase isoenzymes of hybrid muscovy (Cairina moshata) and domestic (Anas platyrhynchos) ducks compared to the initial species] Steklenev EP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 May–Jun;24(3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Practical utility of an antibody specific to a synthetic peptide corresponding to the N-terminal amino acid sequence of human urine DNAse I for genetic analysis of human DNase I isozymes. Yasuda T, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov; 22(4):699–705

Immunohistochemical staining of germ cell tumors and intratubular malignant germ cells of the testis using antibody to placental alkaline phosphatase and a monoclonal anti-seminoma antibody. Bailey D, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):167–71

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human hexokinase type I. Chiarantini L, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep 21;97(2):145–51

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study on dihydrodiol dehydrogenase (I) molecular forms of the enzyme and the presence of a dihydrodiol specific enzyme in bovine liver cytosol. Nishinaka T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:165–75

Purification of 15-lipoxygenase from human leukocytes, evidence for the presence of isozymes. Izumi T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:101–4

Purification of a multimeric phospholipase A2 from rabbit renal cortex. Morrison AR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:273–5

Multiple forms of phosphoinositide-phospholipase C and GTP-binding protein in human platelets. Okano Y, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:375–80

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase in soybean nodules: isolation/partial primary structure/evidence for isozymes. Chilson OP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1; 288(2):350–7

Purification, characterization, and subcellular localization of an acid phosphatase from black mustard cell-suspension cultures: comparison with phosphoenolpyruvate phosphatase. Duff SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):226–32

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P450 isozymes from beta-naphthoflavone-induced adult hen liver. Gupta RP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct; 282(1):170–82

Purification and characterization of an isozyme of catalase with enhanced-peroxidatic activity from leaves of Nicotiana sylvestris. Havir EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):491–5

Purification and immunological characterization of a novel cytochrome P450 from C3H/10T1/2 cells. Pottenger LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1;286(2):488–97

Purification and characterization of alanine aminotransferase from Panicum miliaceum leaves. Son D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Sep;289(2):262–6

Isolation and characterization of human glucose-6-phosphate isomerase isoforms containing two different size subunits. Sun AQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15; 283(1):120–9

Two immunologically different isozymes of ascorbate peroxidase from spinach leaves. Tanaka K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1;286(2):371–5

Identification and characterization of protein kinase C-related enzymes in frog retina. Terasawa M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;287(2):213–7

Different types of formaldehyde-oxidizing dehydrogenases in Nocardia species 239: purification and characterization of an NAD-dependent aldehyde dehydrogenase. Van Ophem PW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1; 282(2):248–53

Isolation and characterization of a homogeneous isoenzyme of wheat germ acid phosphatase. Waymack PP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):621–33

Studies on human placental glutathione S-transferase. Multiplicity and mother age influence. Hunaiti AA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Dec;98(6):331–8

Purification and properties of liver arginase from teleostean fish Clarias batrachus (L.). Singh RA, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Dec;98(6):411–9

Heterogeneity of smooth muscle myosin light chain kinase is revealed by anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. Fasolo M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):277–84

Active and pro-plasminogen activator on the surface of human bladder cancer cells derived from a high grade invasive tumour. Grant AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):870–6

Purification of a cytochrome P450 isozyme belonging to a subfamily of P450 IIB from liver microsomes of guinea pigs. Narimatsu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):607–13

Pig lens glutathione S-transferase belongs to class Pi enzyme. Nishinaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):966–71

A novel myosin heavy chain isoform in vascular smooth muscle. Okai-Matsuo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1365–70

Detection of 14-kDa group II phospholipase A2 in human seminal plasma. Takayama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1505–11

Purification of isozymes of superoxide dismutase from groundnut (Arachis hypogea) seedlings. Sulochana KN, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(1):133–40

Isolation of high-Km aldehyde dehydrogenase isoenzymes from human gastric mucosa. Wang SL, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):199–204

Theta, a new class of glutathione transferases purified from rat and man. Meyer DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):409–14

Purification and characterization of a higher-molecular-mass form of protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase (PTP 1B) from placental membranes. Pallen CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):315–23

Purification and characterization of acidic glutathione S-transferase 6 from human brain. Suzuki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):405–8

Catalytic activity of cytochrome P450 isozymes purified from rat liver in converting 11-oxo-delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol to delta 8-tetrahydrocannabinol-11-oic acid. Watanabe K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 22;42(6):1255–9

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase isoenzyme-A in human ovarian cyst adenoma. Javed MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):213S

Isolation and characterization of the calcium- and phospholipid-dependent protein kinase (protein kinase C) subtypes from bovine heart. Allen BG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 30;30(17):4334–43

5'-Nucleotidase I from rabbit heart. Yamazaki Y, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12;30(6):1503–9

Features of the beta-amylase isoform system in dry and germinating seeds of alfalfa (Medicago sativa L.). Kohno A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 14;1035(3):325–30

A re-appraisal of multiplicity of endoglucanase I from Trichoderma reesei using monoclonal antibodies and plasma desorption mass spectrometry. Luderer ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 15;1076(3):427–34

Purification and characterization of rat ovarian 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Noda K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 9;1079(1):112–8

Purification and characterization of nucleoside diphosphate kinase from spinach leaves. Nomura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 8;1077(1):47–55

A simple and rapid method for the purification of cytochrome P-450 (form LM4). Alterman MA, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Sep;4(5):221–2

Two types of asymmetric acetylcholinesterase in chick hindlimb muscle: developmental profiles, in vivo and in cell culture, and recovery after inactivation. Busquets X, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Feb;11(1):191–201

Discrete subcellular localization of a cytoplasmic and a mitochondrial isozyme of creatine kinase in intestinal epithelial cells. Keller TC 3d, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1991;19(3):169–79

Lipase isoforms and amylase isoenzymes: assays and application in the diagnosis of acute pancreatitis [see comments] Lott JA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):361–8 . Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):315–6.

HPLC separation of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. Application to the amniotic fluid. Ragougy-Sengler C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 3;192(3):207–11

The isolation and characterization of the major glutathione S-transferase from the squid Loligo vulgaris. Harris J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;98(4):511–5

Purification and characterization of cytochrome P-450 isozymes from phenobarbital-induced adult hen liver. Gupta RP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990; 96(1):163–76

Resolution of glycogen phosphorylase isoenzymes in precast PhastSystem polyacrylamide gels. Mayer D, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Apr;12(4):297–302

Two functional Na+/K(+)-ATPase isoforms in the left ventricle of guinea pig heart. Berrebi-Bertrand I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):129–33

Class pi glutathione S-transferase from pig lung. Purification, biochemical characterization, primary structure and crystallization. Dirr HW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 28;196(3):693–8

Two different aa3-type cytochromes can be purified from the bacterium Bacillus cereus. Garcia-Horsman JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 1;199(3):761–8

Petunia peroxidase a: isolation, purification and characteristics. Hendriks T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):139–46

Isolation and characterization of a cytochrome P450 of the IIA subfamily from human liver microsomes. Maurice M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1;200(2):511–7

An organophosphorus compound, Vx, selectively inhibits the rat cardiac Na+,K(+)-ATPase alpha 1 isoform. Biochemical basis of the cardiotoxicity of Vx. Robineau P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):145–8

Properties of the isoenzyme forms A-1, A-2 and B of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase purified from baboon kidneys. Beukes HA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(2):239–51

Resolution of multiple forms of bovine liver arginase by chromatofocusing. Türkoğlu S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(2):147–51

Purification and characterization of two forms of hydrogenase isoenzyme 1 from Escherichia coli. Francis K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):5750–7

Purification and properties of two membrane alkaline phosphatases from Bacillus subtilis 168. Sugahara T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar;173(5):1824–6

A specific glutathione S-transferase isozyme occurring in hereditary hyperbilirubinuria rats. Igarashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;109(1):3–5

Purification of polymeric phospholipase Cs from human platelets. Moriyama T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep; 108(3):414–9

Purification and characterization of a new alcohol dehydrogenase from human stomach. Moreno A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):1128–33

Phosphatidate phosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation of 45- and 104-kDa forms of the enzyme that are differentially regulated by inositol. Morlock KR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3586–93

Purification and substrate specificity of heparitinase I and heparitinase II from Flavobacterium heparinum. Analyses of the heparin and heparan sulfate degradation products by 13C NMR spectroscopy. Nader HB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16807–13

Chromatographic separation of four Ser/Thr-protein phosphatases from solubilized ciliary membranes of Paramecium tetraurelia by heparin-sepharose. Klumpp S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 23;521(2):179–86

Simple fractionation of phospholipase A2 analogues from snake venom by high-performance liquid chromatography. Lo CH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24;530(1):129–36

Analytical fractionation of microsomal cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes from rat liver by high-performance ion-exchange chromatography [published erratum appears in J Chromatogr 1991 May 22;541(1–2):501] Roos PH. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 23;521(2):251–65

Comparison of prostate acid phosphatase with acid phosphatase isoenzymes from the lung and spleen. Lin MF, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):420–5

Preparation of human manganese superoxide dismutase by tri-phase partitioning and preliminary crystallographic data. Deutsch HF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 May 5; 219(1):103–8

Purification and characterization of acylphosphatase erythrocyte isoenzyme from turkey muscle. Stefani M, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Oct;9(5):633–40

Purification of soluble form of adenylyl cyclase from testes. Braun T. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;195:130–6

Catechol 2,3-dioxygenases from Pseudomonas aeruginosa 2x. Kataeva IA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;188:115–21

Analysis of extracellular superoxide dismutase in tissue homogenates and extracellular fluids. Marklund SL. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:260–5

Detergent-resistant phospholipase A1 from Escherichia coli membranes. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 197:309–15

Spleen phospholipases A2. Tojo H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:390–9

Lysophospholipases from bovine liver. van den Bosch H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:468–75

Lysophospholipases I and II from P388D1 macrophage-like cell line. Zhang YY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991; 197:456–68

The zymogram technique: isoenzyme patterns as an aid in Penicillium classification. Cruickshank RH, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1987 Jan;4(1):14–7 (17 ref.)

Purification and characterization of the major hepatic cannabinoid hydroxylase in the mouse: a possible member of the cytochrome P-450IIC subfamily. Bornheim LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;40(2):228–34

Immunological evidence for N-acetyltransferase isozymes in the rabbit. Reeves PT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 39(1):42–8

Purification and characterization of an isoschizomer of SphI from Bacillus circulans. Aubert E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 25;18(20):6152

A rapid two-step purification of rat liver fetal thymidine kinase. Baron G, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1990;20(3–4):241–56

Purification and partial characterization of the phosphoglucomutase isozymes from human placenta. Fazi A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1990;20(3–4):219–40

Purification of a soluble isoform of guanylyl cyclase-activating-factor synthase. Schmidt HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):365–9

Human renal C-S lyases: two cytosolic isoenzymes. Buckberry LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):253–5

Characterization of pig liver purified cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes for ochratoxin A metabolism studies. Oster T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jul;57(2):203–14

Rapid activation of the non-toxic basic isoform of phospholipase A2 from Naja mossambica mossambica (spitting cobra) by long-chain fatty acylation. Chettibi S, et al. **Toxicon** 1990;28(8):953–61

A hybrid form of alkaline phosphatase produced in FL-amnion cells. Hada T, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991; 12(4):230–6

Identification and characterization of alkaline phosphatase isozymes in human colorectal adenocarcinomas. Harmenberg U, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(4):237–48

Glycogen phosphorylase in the fat body of two cockroach species, Periplaneta americana and Nauphoeta cinerea: isolation, partial characterization of three forms and

activation by hypertrehalosaemic hormones. Gäde G. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Jan–Feb;46(1-2):149–62

[Phosphoglucomutase subtyping by means of agarose thin-layer electrophoresis. A study on applying different buffer systems and agaroses] Hering S. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation and characteristics of intracellular nuclease isoforms from Serratia marcescens] Filimonova MN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Mar;56(3):508–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preparative isolation of human galactosyltransferase. A comparison of methods] Mikhailov AD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Nov;55(11):2103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of isoforms and crystallization of endonucleases of Serratia marcescens (letter)] Bannikova GE, et al. **Bioorg Khim** 1990 Dec;16(12):1678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple molecular forms of glutamine synthetase in carp muscles] Grubinko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr;63(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

METABOLISM

The effect of 1,25 dihydroxycholecalciferol on the ratio of two alkaline phosphatase subunits of Mr 90,000 and 65,000 in adult rat intestine. Dupuis Y, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):191–6

NAD kinase activity in wheat leaves under water deficit. Zagdańska B. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(3):385–9

Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme pattern in lens, aqueous humour, and serum in cases of senile cataract. Nagpal RC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb; 69(1):57–60

Short-lasting and reversible inhibition of monoamine oxidase-A by moclobemide. Da Prada M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:103–5 (10 ref.)

Comparison of monoamine oxidase-A inhibition by moclobemide in vitro and ex vivo in rats. Kettler R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:101–2 (18 ref.)

Biochemical, immunological, and molecular characterization of a "high Km" aldehyde dehydrogenase. Eckey R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:43–52

Glutathione-dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase (EC 1.2.1.1): evidence for the identity with class III alcohol dehydrogenase. Koivusalo M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:305–13

Human and mouse hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenases important in the biotransformation of cyclophosphamide and the retinoids. Sladek NE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:97–104

The cytochrome P450 metabolic pathway of arachidonic acid in the cornea. Schwartzman ML, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:185–92 (23 ref.)

Limited proteolysis of protein kinase C by calpain, its possible implication. Kishimoto A. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:472–7 (16 ref.)

EDRF is an intracellular second messenger and autacoid to regulate cyclic GMP synthesis in many cells. Murad F, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:441–8

Cross-talk between cellular signalling cascade pathways suggested by cAMP-induced phosphorylation of phospholipase C-gamma. Rhee SG, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:164–9

Heterogeneous activation of protein kinase C during rat liver regeneration. Sasaki Y, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:345–51

Multiple CaM-stimulated phosphatase isozymes. Yokoyama N, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990; 24:248–53

Alkaline phosphatase (tissue-nonspecific isoenzyme) is a phosphoethanolamine and pyridoxal-5'-phosphate ectophosphatase: normal and hypophosphatasia fibroblast study. Fedde KN, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1990 Nov; 47(5):767–75

Both tissue and serum phospholipases release rat intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Eliakim R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G618–25

Effect of increased carbohydrate utilization potential on cardiac isomyosin in thyroidectomized rats. Haddad F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E920–6

Effect of iodine deficiency and cold exposure on thyroxine 5'-deiodinase activity in various rat tissues. Pazos-Moura CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E175–82

Detection of the Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase alpha 3-isoform in multinucleated macrophages. Vignery A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F704–9

Myosin isozyme expression in response to stretch-induced hypertrophy in the Japanese quail. Matthews W, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Nov;228(3):255–61

Mechanism of fatty acid ethyl ester formation and biological significance. Lange LG. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:802–5 (9 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms governing melanogenesis in hamster melanomas: relative abundance of tyrosinase and catalase-B (gp 75). Slominski A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb; 11(1):257–62

Studies on yeast peroxisomal citrate synthase. Kispal G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):132–7

Plant biochemistry of xenobiotics: isolation and properties of soybean O- and N-glucosyl and O- and N-malonyltransferases for chlorinated phenols and anilines. Sandermann H Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun; 287(2):341–50

Biochemical characteristics of a preneoplastic marker enzyme glutathione S-transferase P-form(7-7). Satoh K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar;285(2):312–6

Modulation of class Pi glutathione transferase activity by sulfhydryl group modification. Shen HX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):178–82

Activity of an NAD-dependent 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate dehydrogenase in normal tissue, neoplastic cells, and oncogene-transformed cells. Smith GK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec; 283(2):367–71

Isoforms of chicken triosephosphate isomerase are due to specific oxidation of cysteine126. Tang CY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):12–9

The salt-induced dissociation and inactivation of a mammalian enolase: evidence for the formation of active monomers. Trepanier D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):271–7

Substrate specificity and pH dependence of homogeneous wheat germ acid phosphatase. Van Etten RL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):634–45

Protein kinase activity of rat brain hexokinase. Adams V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28; 177(3):1101–6

Possible role of Ca2(+)-independent protein kinase C isozyme, nPKC epsilon, in thyrotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated signal transduction: differential down-regulation of nPKC epsilon in GH4C1 cells. Akita Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15; 172(1):184–9

Multiple forms of NADPH-cytochrome P450 reductase in higher plants. Benveniste I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):105–12

Protein kinase C subspecies in estrogen receptor-positive and -negative human breast cancer cell lines. Bignon E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):1071–8

Degradation of connective tissue proteins by serine proteases from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Courtney HS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):1023–8

Glucuronosyl transfer to galactose residues in the biosynthesis of HNK-1 antigens and xylose-containing glycosaminoglycans: one or two transferases? Curenton T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30; 179(1):416–22

Cytokine-activated endothelial cells express an isotype of nitric oxide synthase which is tetrahydrobiopterin-dependent, calmodulin-independent and inhibited by arginine analogs with a rank-order of potency characteristic of activated macrophages. Gross SS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15; 178(3):823–9

Endothelin converting enzyme of bovine carotid artery smooth muscles. Hioki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):446–51

Human liver class III alcohol and glutathione dependent formaldehyde dehydrogenase are the same enzyme. Holmquist B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1371–7

Involvement of protein kinase C in Ca(2+)-independent contraction of rat uterine smooth muscle. Karibe H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):487–94

Human liver alcohol dehydrogenases catalyze the oxidation of the intermediary alcohols of the shunt pathway of mevalonate metabolism. Keung WM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):701–7

N-ethylmaleimide differentiates endothelin converting activity by two types of metalloproteinases derived from vascular endothelial cells. Matsumura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):531–8

Conversion of big endothelin-1 to endothelin-1 by two-types of metalloproteinases of cultured porcine vascular smooth muscle cells. Matsumura Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):899–905

Nerve growth factor binds to the 140 kd trk proto-oncogene product and stimulates its association with the src homology domain of phospholipase C gamma 1. Ohmichi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30; 179(1):217–23

The monomer of pyruvate kinase, subtype M1, is both a kinase and a cytosolic thyroid hormone binding protein. Parkison C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):668–74

Type II phospholipase A2 recombinant overexpression enhances stimulated arachidonic acid release. Pernas P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15; 178(3):1298–305

NADPH-oxidase activation by protein kinase C-isotypes. Sharma P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1033–40

Neuron-specific protein F1/GAP-43 shows substrate specificity for the beta subtype of protein kinase C. Sheu FS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28; 171(3):1236–43

Guanidine group specific ADP-ribosyltransferase in murine cells. Soman G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):301–8

Identification of a protein kinase C activating factor from murine erythroleukemia cells: characterization of the activation kinetics. Sparatore B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1006–12

The effect of micromolar Ca2+ on the activities of the different Na+/K(+)-ATPase isozymes in the rat myometrium. Turi A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):969–74

Dual coenzyme activities of high-Km aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat liver mitochondria. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68(4):751–7

Isozymes of ribonuclease and the changes in their relative levels during development in the cellular slime mould Dictyostelium discoideum. Uchiyama S, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;69(1):84–7

Maturation-specific type II cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in goat sperm plasma membrane. Dey CS, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(4):659–65

Phosphofructokinase during haemopoiesis of the rainbow trout ("Salmo gairdneri R."): its isoenzymatic forms. Gaitán S, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Aug;21(5):883–90

Effect of experimental diabetes on the activity of hexokinase isoenzymes in tissues of the rat. Sochor M, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(3):467–74

Hepatic iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase. The role of selenium. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):537–40

Chemical modification of aldehyde dehydrogenase by a vinyl ketone analogue of an insect pheromone. Blatter EE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):351–8

The contribution of the C-terminal sequence to the catalytic activity of GST2, a human alpha-class glutathione transferase. Board PG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):171–4

A large accumulation of non-muscle myosin occurs at first entry into M phase in rat vascular smooth-muscle cells. Grainger DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):145–51

Regulation of mouse glutathione S-transferases by chemoprotectors. Molecular evidence for the existence of three distinct alpha-class glutathione S-transferase subunits, Ya1, Ya2, and Ya3, in mouse liver. McLellan LI, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):461–9

Acetazolamide-insensitive carbonic anhydrase activities in liver and tonic skeletal muscle of adult male rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes mellitus. Moynihan JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):553–6

The regulatory domain of protein kinase C-epsilon restricts the catalytic-domain-specificity. Pears C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):257–60

Identification of two cytosolic diacylglycerol kinase isoforms in rat brain, and in NIH-3T3 and ras-transformed fibroblasts. Stathopoulos VM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):569–75

6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase in rat brain. Ventura F, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):455–60

Heterogeneity of human liver alanine aminotransferase due to sulfhydryl groups oxidation. Gubern G, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr;45(2):258–62

Cytosolic phenol and steroid sulphotransferase activities are decreased in a sex-dependent manner in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Coughtrie MW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):2180–3

Cytochrome P450IID subfamily in non-human primates. Catalytical and immunological characterization. Jacqz-Aigrain E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1; 41(11):1657–63

Metabolism of methylenedioxyphenyl compounds by rabbit liver preparations. Participation of different cytochrome P450 isozymes in the demethylenation reaction. Kumagai Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8;42(5):1061–7

Induction of cytochrome P450 isozymes by simultaneous inhalation exposure of hens to n-hexane and methyl iso-butyl ketone (MiBK). Lapadula DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15–Apr 1;41(6-7):877–83

Selective inhibition of cGMP-inhibited and cGMP-noninhibited cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterases and relaxation of rat aorta. Lindgren S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15;42(3):545–52

Distribution of alpha 1 and alpha 2 (Na+,K+)-ATPase isoforms between the junctional (t-tubular) and non-junctional sarcolemmal domains of rat ventricle. Noël F, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 15;41(2):313–5

Distribution of cytochrome P450 activities towards alkoxyresorufin derivatives in rat brain regions, subcellular fractions and isolated cerebral microvessels. Perrin R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):2145–51

Irreversible binding of heme to microsomal protein during inactivation of cytochrome P450 by 4-alkyl analogues of 3,5-diethoxycarbonyl-1,4-dihydro-2,4,6-trimethylpyridine. Riddick DS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1915–21

Effect of the aging process on the gender and phenobarbital dependent expression of glutathione S-transferase subunits in brown Norway rat liver. Rogiers V, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15;42(3):491–8

Interactions of bambuterol with human serum cholinesterase of the genotypes EuEu (normal), EaEa (atypical) and EuEa. Tunek A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1; 41(3):345–8

Modulation of rat hepatic cytochromes P450 by chronic methapyrilene treatment. Wrighton SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8;42(5):1093–7

Regulation of cytosolic phosphoinositide-phospholipase C by G-protein, Gp. Cockcroft S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):299–302 (26 ref.)

Structure-modulated recognition of substrates and inhibitors

by monoamine oxidases A and B. Dostert P, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):207–11 (24 ref.)
Phorbol ester activation of the isotypes of protein kinase C from bovine and rat brain. Evans FJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):397–402 (32 ref.)
Regulation of carnitine palmitoyltransferase I in chick liver. Griffin HD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):981–2
Partial characterization of the alanine aminotransferase isoenzymes from human liver. Gubern G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1288–9
Protein kinase-C in rat brain and human tissues. Javed MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):23S
Comparative analysis of the binding of multiple forms of mitochondrial malate dehydrogenase to the inner membrane of the mitochondria. Langa F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):73S
Re-assignment of the cytosolic and mitochondrial isoenzymes of fumarase from yeast. Mangan DJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):18S
Symmetric constraints and the active site of MAO-B. Nicholson BH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):24S
The kinetic mechanisms of monoamine oxidases A and B. Ramsay RR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb; 19(1):219–23
Multiple forms of phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C and different modes of activation. Rhee SG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):337–41 (24 ref.)
Growth factor-induced release of a glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI-) linked protein from HEp-2 carcinoma cells and human syncytiotrophoblast. Roberts JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):106S
Differential modulation of cisplatin cytotoxicity by human ovarian carcinoma cell lines in vitro. Shellard SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):126S
The interaction of monoamine oxidases with tertiary amines. Singer TP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):211–5 (19 ref.)
Molecular forms of angiotensin-converting enzyme in brain microvessels. Williams TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):887
Novel substrates and products of amine oxidase-catalysed reactions. Youdim MB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb; 19(1):224–8 (26 ref.)
Oxygenase side reactions of acetolactate synthase and other carbanion-forming enzymes. Abell LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13;30(32):7883–7
An in vitro novel mechanism of regulating the activity of pyruvate kinase M2 by thyroid hormone and fructose 1, 6-bisphosphate. Ashizawa K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 23;30(29):7105–11
Conformation of NADP+ bound to a type II dihydrofolate reductase. Brito RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12; 30(6):1461–9
Angiotensin-converting enzyme: zinc- and inhibitor-binding stoichiometries of the somatic and testis isozymes. Ehlers MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 23;30(29):7118–26
Enhancement of the catalytic properties of human carbonic anhydrase III by site-directed mutagenesis. Jewell DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12;30(6):1484–90
Characterization of two forms of poly(ADP-ribose) glycohydrolase in guinea pig liver. Maruta H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 18;30(24):5907–12
Oxidation and reduction of 4-hydroxyalkenals catalyzed by isozymes of human alcohol dehydrogenase. Sellin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 5;30(9):2514–8
Agaricus bisporus metapotyrosinase: preparation, characterization, and conversion to mixed-metal derivatives of the binuclear site. Yong G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 16;29(41):9684–90
Porcine pancreatic phospholipase A2 isoforms: differential regulation by heparin. Diccianni MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 26;1082(1):85–93
An analysis of the topography of molecular forms 1 and 3 of rat liver biliverdin reductase using polyclonal antibodies. Frydman J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 15; 1076(3):321–9
Particulate diadenosine 5',5"'-P1,P3-triphosphate hydrolases in rat brain: two specific dinucleoside triphosphatases and two phosphodiesterase I-like hydrolases. García-Agúndez J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 4;1073(2):402–9
Activation and inhibition of human alcohol dehydrogenase by monoclonal antibodies. Ho YW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 6;1074(3):419–23
Heterogeneity of chicken liver cytosolic aspartate aminotransferase. Imperial S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 8;1077(1):72–8
Alkaline phosphatase isoforms in bile and serum and their generation from cells in vitro. Raymond F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 8;1074(2):217–22
Characterization of arylsulfatase C isozymes from human liver and placenta. Shankaran R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 24;1078(2):251–7
Immunohistochemical localization, purification, and characterization of human urinary bladder glutathione S-transferases. Singh SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 6;1074(3):363–70
Expression of isoforms of internal Ca2+ pump in cardiac, smooth muscle and non-muscle tissues. Spencer GG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):15–20
Selective phospholipase C activation. Wahl M, et al. **Bioessays** 1991 Mar;13(3):107–13 (61 ref.)
Alteration in isoenzyme patterns of serum galactosyltransferase activity in ovarian cancer patients: preliminary results. Malas JP, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(6):325–31
Propranolol oxidation by human liver microsomes--the use of cumene hydroperoxide to probe isoenzyme specificity and regio- and stereoselectivity. Otton SV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(5):751–60
Pyruvate kinase activity and isozyme composition in normal fibrous tissue and fibroblastic proliferations. Elbers JR, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2552–9
Immunohistochemical demonstration of the placental form of glutathione S-transferase, a detoxifying enzyme in human gliomas. Hara A, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15; 66(12):2563–8
Expression of alpha-amylase isozymes in human thyroid tissues. Doi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1;51(13):3544–9
Expression of three major protein kinase C isozymes in various types of human leukemic cells. Komada F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4271–8
Positional specificity for methyl-n-amylnitrosamine hydroxylation by cytochrome P-450 isozymes determined with monoclonal antibodies. Mirvish SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1059–64
Selective up-regulation of type II inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase messenger RNA expression in human leukemias. Nagai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1; 51(15):3886–90
Glutathione transferase activity and isoenzyme composition in primary human breast cancers. Shea TC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6848–53
Differential activity of human, rat, mouse and bacteria glutathione transferase isoenzymes towards 4-nitroquinoline 1-oxide. Aceto A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2267–9
Phosphatidylinositol is involved in the attachment of tailed asymmetric acetylcholinesterase to neuronal membranes. Verdière-Sahuqué M, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1991 Feb; 11(1):203–18
A protein kinase C isozyme is translocated to cytoskeletal elements on activation. Mochly-Rosen D, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Aug;1(9):693–706
Epidermal growth factor and phorbol ester actions on the TSH induced down regulation of the isoenzyme I (PKA I) of cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases in dog thyroid cell primary cultures. Roger PP, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(2):145–51
Cellular distribution of phosphodiesterase isoforms in rat cardiac tissue. Bode DC, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Apr; 68(4):1070–9
Effect of left atrial filling pressure on the activity of specific myosin isozymes in rat heart. Kato NS, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jun;68(6):1582–90
Effect of positive inotropic agents on myosin isozyme population and mechanical activity of cultured rat heart myocytes. Rupp H, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Apr;68(4):1164–73
Time course of changes in pancreatic enzymes, isoenzymes and, isoforms in serum after endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography. Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep;37(9):1602–5
Variations in measured alkaline phosphatase activity: influence of isoenzymes and buffer systems [letter] Van Hoof VO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):2012–4
Comparative biochemical and immunological studies on gamma-glutamyltransferases from human kidney and renal cell carcinoma applying monoclonal antibodies. Fischer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 5;191(3):185–200
Tubular reabsorption of pepsinogen isozymogens in man studied by the inhibition of tubular protein reabsorption with dibasic amino acids. ten Dam MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):161–6
Isolation and characterization of phosphofructo 2-kinase from chicken erythrocytes. Espinet C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(1):159–65
The effect of thermal acclimation on the activity of arylhydrocarbon hydroxylase in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Carpenter HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(1):127–32
Isozymes of cytochrome P-450 that metabolize naphthalene in liver and lung of untreated mice. Nagata K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):557–64
Cytochrome P-450 isozymes in metabolic activation of delta 9-tetrahydrocannabinol by rat liver microsomes. Narimatsu S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):943–8
Identification of the rabbit and human cytochromes P-450IIIA as the major enzymes involved in the N-demethylation of diltiazem. Pichard L, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):711–9
Thiopurine methyltransferase isozymes in human renal tissue. Van Loon JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep–Oct; 18(5):632–8
Identification of a novel cytosolic poly-phosphoinositide-specific phospholipase C (PLC-86) as the major G-protein-regulated enzyme. Thomas GM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Sep;10(9):2507–12
Thyroxine and 3,3',5-triiodothyronine are glucuronidated in rat liver by different uridine diphosphate-glucuronyltransferases. Beetstra JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):741–6
Deiodination of iodothyronine sulfamates by type I iodothyronine deiodinase of rat liver. Rutgers M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1375–81
High activity of low-Michaelis-Menten constant 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-phosphodiesterase isozymes in renal inner medulla of mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Takeda S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):287–94
Sex differences in the subunits of glutathione-S-transferase isoenzyme from rat and human kidney. Butera L, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;43(4):175–82
Comparison of arylsulfatase C and steroid sulfatase from human placenta and liver. Daniel WL, et al. **Enzyme** 1990; 43(4):212–22
Recombinant human tyrosine hydroxylase isozymes. Reconstitution with iron and inhibitory effect of other metal ions. Haavik J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):371–8
A study of the control of NADP(+)-dependent isocitrate dehydrogenase activity during gonadotropin-induced development of the rat ovary. Jennings GT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):621–5
The cytosolic and glycosomal glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma brucei. Kinetic properties and comparison with homologous enzymes. Lambeir AM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1; 198(2):429–35
Glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is directly associated with hexose phosphorylation by hexokinases PI and PII. Rose M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):511–8
Demonstration of a molybdenum- and vanadium-independent nitrogenase in a nifHDK-deletion mutant of Rhodobacter capsulatus. Schneider K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 14;195(3):653–61
Cytosolic L-alanine:4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase differs from the mitochondrial form. Singh NK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):581–7
Isoforms of human cytochrome-c oxidase. Subunit composition and steady-state kinetic properties. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):615–22
Is placental alkaline phosphatase (PLAP) a useful marker for seminoma? Nielsen OS, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(10):1049–54
Class I and class II ribonuclease H activities in Crithidia fasciculata (Protozoa). Vonwirth H, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jan 15;47(1):92–5
Different isozymes of cytochrome c oxidase are expressed in bovine smooth muscle and skeletal or heart muscle. Anthony G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1–2):97–100
Dual effect of arachidonic acid on protein kinase C isoenzymes isolated from rabbit thymus cells. Buday L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):223–6
Stereospecificity in enzymic and non-enzymic oxidation of beta-O-4 lignin model compounds. Jönsson L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):45–8
Translocation of the alpha- and beta-isoforms of protein kinase C following activation of human T-lymphocytes. Kvanta A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 3;283(2):321–4
Phytohormonal regulation of S-adenosylmethionine synthetase and S-adenosylmethionine levels in dwarf pea epicotyls. Mathur M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5; 287(1–2):113–7
Two alpha subunits of the Gq class of G proteins stimulate phosphoinositide phospholipase C-beta 1 activity. Taylor SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1–2):214–6
Physical characterization of isozymes of endo-beta-1,4-glucanase and beta-1,4-glucosidase from Aspergillus species. Sharma S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Mar 15;63(1):99–104
Superoxide dismutase as an inhibitor of postischemic microvascular permeability increase in the hamster. Erlansson M, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(1):59–65
Enzyme mechanisms in the metabolism of nitrosamines. Yang CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(105):265–74 (47 ref.)
Increase of intermediate forms of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase during rat liver development and regeneration. Emiliani C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(2):215–9
RNase I•, a form of RNase I, and mRNA degradation in Escherichia coli. Cannistraro VJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;173(15):4653–9
Metabolic deviation of mouse liver by RhIL1-alpha or RhTNF/cachectin. Imamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;109(4):507–13
Human aldehyde dehydrogenase. Activity with aldehyde metabolites of monoamines, diamines, and polyamines. Ambroziak W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15; 266(20):13011–8
Mitochondrial import and processing of rat liver carnitine palmitoyltransferase II defines the amino terminus of the mature protein. Possibility of differential modification of the rat and human isoforms. Brown NF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15446–9
Differential regulation of the expression of proteinases/antiproteinases in fibroblasts. Effects of interleukin-1 and platelet-derived growth factor. Circolo A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12283–8
Gastrin-amidating enzyme in the porcine pituitary and antrum. Characterization of molecular forms and substrate specificity. Dickinson CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5; 266(1):334–8
Stopped flow and steady state kinetic studies of the effects of metabolites on the soluble form of NADP+-isocitrate dehydrogenase. Farrell HM Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990

Oct 15;265(29):17637–43

Selective translocation of beta II–protein kinase C to the nucleus of human promyelocytic (HL60) leukemia cells. Hocevar BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):28–33

Active site–directed inhibition by optically pure epoxyalkyl cellobiosides reveals differences in active site geometry of two 1,3–1,4–beta–D–glucan 4–glucanohydrolases. The importance of epoxide stereochemistry for enzyme inactivation. Høj PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):11628–31

Isozymes of cAMP–dependent protein kinase present in the rat corpus luteum. Hunzicker–Dunn M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):7166–75

Phosphorylation of human recombinant tyrosine hydroxylase isoforms 1 and 2: an additional phosphorylated residue in isoform 2, generated through alternative splicing. Le Bourdellès B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15; 266(26):17124–30

Localization of type I iodothyronine 5'–deiodinase to the basolateral plasma membrane in renal cortical epithelial cells. Leonard JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15; 266(17):11262–9

Postnatal changes in Na,K–ATPase isoform expression in rat cardiac ventricle. Conservation of biphasic ouabain affinity. Lucchesi PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):9327–31

Insulin stimulates both the alpha 1 and the alpha 2 isoforms of the rat adipocyte (Na+,K+) ATPase. Two mechanisms of stimulation. McGill DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15824–31

Three forms of phosphatase type 1 in Swiss 3T3 fibroblasts. Free catalytic subunit appears to mediate s6 dephosphorylation. Olivier AR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22460–6

Enhancement of the catalytic activity of carbonic anhydrase III by phosphates. Paranawithana SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22270–4

Isoenzymes of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase active on ethanol and steroids. cDNA cloning, expression, and comparison of active sites. Park DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13296–302

Characterization of the adenosine deaminase–adenosine deaminase complexing protein binding reaction. Schrader WP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):19312–8

Characterization of the structure–activity relationships of rat types I and II 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5 –delta 4 isomerase by site–directed mutagenesis and expression in HeLa cells. Simard J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):14842–5

Distinct mechanisms of regulation of protein kinase C epsilon by hormones and phorbol diesters. Strulovici B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):168–73

Aldose reductase from human skeletal and heart muscle. Interconvertible forms related by thiol–disulfide exchange. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5; 265(34):20982–7

Oxygenation mechanism in conversion of aldehyde to carboxylic acid catalyzed by a cytochrome P–450 isozyme. Watanabe K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2709–11

Demonstration and purification of multiple bovine brain and bovine lung calmodulin–stimulated phosphatase isozymes. Yokoyama N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5; 266(22):14822–9

Changes in contractile and noncontractile protein metabolisms in both ventricles in monocrotaline–treated rats. Ishikawa S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S119–21

Alteration of human epidermal transglutaminase during its activation. Negi M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 May; 1(3):167–71

Regulation of GTP cyclohydrolase I and dihydropteridine reductase in rat pheochromocytoma PC 12 cells. Shen RS, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1989;3(2):119–26

Elevated levels of protein kinase C activity and alpha–isoenzyme expression in murine peritoneal B cells. Cohen DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):2921–7

Expression of protein kinase C isoenzymes in thymocyte subpopulations and their differential regulation. Freire–Moar J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):405–9

Protein kinase C mobilization in B lymphocytes. Differential isoenzyme translocation upon activation. Márquez C, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):627–32

Developmental regulation of type II calcium/calmodulin–dependent kinase isoforms in rat cerebellum. Vallano ML. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Dec; 21(8):1262–73

Purification, properties, and phosphorylation by protein kinase C of two phosphoinositidase C isozymes from rat brain. Blank JL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):15–21

A role for acetylcholine–nicotinic receptor interactions in the selective increase of rat skeletal muscle G4 acetylcholinesterase following short–term denervation. Hodges–Savola CA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr; 56(4):1423–31

Protein kinase C (alpha and beta) immunoreactivity in rabbit and rat retina: effect of phorbol esters and transmitter agonists on immunoreactivity and the translocation of the enzyme from cytosolic to membrane compartments. Osborne NN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug;57(2):594–604

Distribution of Na+, K(+)–ATPase alpha–subunit isoforms in rat pituitary. Rowe PM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep; 57(3):1088–90

A pi form of glutathione–S–transferase is a myelin– and oligodendrocyte–associated enzyme in mouse brain. Tansey FA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):95–102

Changes in the activity of protein kinase C and the differential subcellular redistribution of its isozymes in the rat striatum during and following transient forebrain ischemia. Wieloch T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr;56(4):1227–35

Characterization of neuronal and endothelial forms of angiotensin converting enzyme in pig brain. Williams TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):193–9

Immunofluorescent localization of three Na,K–ATPase isozymes in the rat central nervous system: both neurons and glia can express more than one Na,K–ATPase. McGrail KM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Feb;11(2):381–91

Characterization of phospholipase A2 (PLA2) activity in gerbil brain: enhanced activities of cytosolic, mitochondrial, and microsomal forms after ischemia and reperfusion. Rordorf G, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 11(6):1829–36

Differentiation of rat hippocampal neurons induced by estrogen in vitro: effects on neuritogenesis and Na, K–ATPase activity. Blanco G, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Sep;27(1):47–54

Expression of protein kinase C isozymes in primary neuronal cultures of the rat cerebellum. Shimohama S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Jun;29(2):261–70

An immunochemical and immunohistochemical study of aldolase isozymes in renal cell carcinoma. Zhu YY, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):469–72

Changes in carboxylesterase isoenzymes of rat liver microsomes during hepatocarcinogenesis. Maki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jul;82(7):800–6

Characterization and differential distribution of the three major human protein kinase C isozymes (PKC alpha, PKC beta, and PKC gamma) of the central nervous system in normal and Alzheimer's disease brains. Clark EA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan;64(1):35–44

Effects of tobacco smoke constituents on MPTP–induced toxicity and monoamine oxidase activity in the mouse brain. Carr LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(12):1173–7

Down–regulation of squamous cell–specific markers by retinoids: transglutaminase type I and cholesterol sulfotransferase. Jetten AM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 190:42–9

Characterization and assay of phosphatidate phosphatase. Martin A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:553–63

Isoenzymes of alcohol dehydrogenase in retinoid metabolism. Parés X, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;189:436–41

Properties of phospholipase C isozymes. Takenawa T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:511–8

Reductive cleavage of hydroperoxides by cytochrome P–450. Vaz AD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:278–82

Phorbol ester–induced tumor promotion by downregulation of protein kinase C. Droms KA, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991; 4(1):1–2

Purification and characterization of protein kinase C isozymes from rat heart. Qu Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 15;103(2):171–80

Purification, immunochemical characterization, and immunohistochemical localization of rat hepatic aryl sulfotransferase IV. Duffel MW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):36–44

Selective effects of activation of protein kinase C isozymes on cyclic AMP accumulation. Gusovsky F, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;39(2):124–9

Lack of correlation between activation of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and inhibition of contraction of rat vas deferens by cyclic AMP analogs. Hei YJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;39(2):233–8

Ascorbic acid deficiency decreases specific forms of cytochrome P–450 in liver microsomes of guinea pigs. Kanazawa Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;39(4):456–60

Mitochondrial protein charge [letter] Hartmann C, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 29;352(6338):762–3

Activation of the beta 1 isozyme of phospholipase C by alpha subunits of the Gq class of G proteins. Taylor SJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 11;350(6318):516–8

Comparison of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes in rat and rabbit ventricular myocardium: positive inotropic and phosphodiesterase inhibitory effects of Org 30029, milrinone and rolipram. Shahid M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 342(6):698–705

Are soluble and membrane–bound rat brain acetylcholinesterase different? Andres C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Nov;15(11):1065–72

In vivo and in vitro effects of diisopropyl fluorophosphate and paraoxon on individual molecular forms of rat brain acetylcholinesterase. Volpe MT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Oct;15(10):975–9

Role of type A and B monoamine oxidase on the formation of 3,4–dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC) in tissues from the brain of the rat. Garrett MC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Oct;29(10):875–9

Age–dependent changes in the activity and isoenzymatic pattern of the phosphofructokinase in different areas of the central nervous systems. Steffen V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):15–8

Characterization of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes from human and pig brain. Cho SW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;38(3):819–28

The guanylyl cyclase receptor family. Garbers DL. **New Biol** 1990 Jun;2(6):499–504 (45 ref.)

Bsp1720I, an isoschizomer of EspI from Bacillus species 1720 recognizing 5'–GC decreases TNAGC–3'. Degtyarev SK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 11;19(9):2504

Tyrosinase activity (TH, DO, PAGE–defined isozymes) and melanin production in regenerating hairbulb melanocytes of lethal yellow (Ay/a), black (a/a), agouti (AwJ/AwJ/) and albino (a/a/c2J/c2J) mice (C57BL/6J). Granholm NH, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Nov;3(5):233–42

Spontaneous solubilization of membrane–bound human testis angiotensin–converting enzyme expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ehlers MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):1009–13

Evidence for involvement of multiple forms of cytochrome P–450 in aflatoxin B1 metabolism in human liver. Forrester LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(21):8306–10

CD3 stimulation causes phosphorylation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 on serine and tyrosine residues in a human T–cell line. Park DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5453–6

Chronic desimipramine treatment enhances thyroxine deiodination in rat brain [letter] Baumgartner A, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Nov;34(2):217–9

Morphological and isoenzymatic study of an ocular strain of Acanthamoeba. Pernin P, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;13 Suppl 5:S428–9

Regulation of phospholipase C–gamma 1 by profilin and tyrosine phosphorylation. Goldschmidt–Clermont PJ, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 8;251(4998):1231–3

Increase of the catalytic activity of phospholipase C–gamma 1 by tyrosine phosphorylation. Nishibe S, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 30;250(4985):1253–6

Protein kinase C and regulation of the local competence of Xenopus ectoderm. Otte AP, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 1; 251(4993):570–3

Cellular distribution and pharmacological sensitivity of low Km cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozymes in human cardiac muscle from normal and cardiomyopathic subjects. Silver PJ, et al. **Second Messengers Phosphoproteins** 1990; 13(1):13–25

Regioselectivity of metabolic activation of acetylenic steroids by hepatic cytochrome P450 isozymes. Johnston JO, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Apr;56(4):180–4

Protective activity of different hepatic cytosolic glutathione S–transferases against DNA–binding metabolites of aflatoxin B1. Quinn BA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;105(3):351–63

Bioactivation of aflatoxin B1 by human liver microsomes: role of cytochrome P450 IIIA enzymes. Ramsdell HS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 May;108(3):436–47

Mouse strain differences in glutathione S–transferase activity and aflatoxin B1 biotransformation. Borroz KI, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Sep;58(1):97–105

Responses of cytochrome P–450 isozymes of rat lung to in vivo exposure to ozone. Takahashi Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Dec;54(2–3):327–35

Selective release of glutathione transferase subunits from primary cultured rat hepatocytes by carbon tetrachloride and deoxycholic acid. Lee E, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 May; 67(3):237–48

Hepatic aldehyde dehydrogenase (E.C. 1.2.1.3.) isoenzymes and malondialdehyde levels in alcoholic liver disease. Böhme I, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;29(3):125–30

[Soluble protein and esterase isozyme analysis of adult female Anopheles stephensi after Plasmodium yoelii yoelii–infected blood meal] Xu XF, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum and tissue levels of placental alkaline phosphatase in patients with testicular tumor] Nishino A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;81(10):1506–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of glutathione S–transferase isozymes in rat small intestinal mucosa] Yamamuro W, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;88(5):1184–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of gastric juice on human amylase activity] Araki J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Oct;38(10):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipase C: its structure and molecular diversity] Okano Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Feb; 36(3):270–9 **(Jpn)**

[The primary structure of diacylglycerol kinase and regulation of its activity] Sakane F, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Feb;36(3):290–8 **(Jpn)**

[Diazepam metabolism by multiple forms of cytochrome P–450 in rat liver microsomes] Faĭbushevich AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jul;55(7):1210–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A study of hexokinase isoenzymes in rat sarcoma M–1] Garkusha NF, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Aug;55(8):1519–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular mechanism of substrate–induced transformation of xanthine oxidase] Shelepina EP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Sep;55(9):1707–12 **(Rus)**

[Theophylline metabolism by rat liver microsomal monooxygenases] Vavilin VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Oct; 55(10):1786–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphatase activity in the lymph during a fever reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb; 111(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the activity of adenylate kinase isoenzymes in

the ischemic rabbit heart] Vitkiavichius KT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):148–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the esterase activity and isoenzyme spectrum following the transplantation of embryonic nerve tissue into the brain of adult rats] Ivanov DE, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of various isoenzymes of glutathione transferases of protein kinase A and cAMP] Kolesnichenko LS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr;63(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catalytic properties of cathepsin B from human kidneys] Zhloba AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr;63(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple forms of monoaminoxidase in the rat brain during experimental catatonia] Kamyshanskaia NS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Imprinting of cytochrome P-450 and regulation of expression of its sex isoforms in the rat liver] Kobliakov VA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(12):1418–28 (69 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Regulation of smooth muscle contraction in rabbit internal anal sphincter by protein kinase C and Ins(1,4,5)P3. Bitar KN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):G537–42

Bronchial vs. cardiovascular activities of selective phosphodiesterase inhibitors in the anesthetized beta-blocked dog. Heaslip RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):741–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Ro 19–6327, a reversible and highly selective monoamine, oxidase B inhibitor: a novel tool to explore the MAO–B function in humans. Haefely WE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 53:505–12

The heterogeneity of protein kinase C in signal transduction cascade. Ogita K, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:218–23 (8 ref.)

Involvement of the gamma subtype of protein kinase C in GABA release from the cerebellum. Taniyama K, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:399–404 (43 ref.)

Hydroxylation and formation of electrophilic metabolites of tienilic acid and its isomer by human liver microsomes. Catalysis by a cytochrome P450 IIC different from that responsible for mephenytoin hydroxylation. Dansette PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 15;41(4):553–60

Specificity of isozymes of murine hepatic glutathione S-transferase for the conjugation of glutathione with L-phenylalanine mustard. Bolton MG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2410–5

A tobacco smoke-derived nitrosamine, 4-(methylnitrosamino)-1-(3-pyridyl)-1-butanone, is activated by multiple human cytochrome P450s including the polymorphic human cytochrome P4502D6. Crespi CL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1197–201

Metabolism of azoxymethane, methylazoxymethanol and N-nitrosodimethylamine by cytochrome P450IIE1. Sohn OS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan;12(1):127–31

The use of selective inhibitors and computer modelling to evaluate the role of specific high affinity cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in the hormonal regulation of hepatocyte intracellular cyclic AMP concentrations. Houslay MD. **Cell Signal** 1990;2(1):85–98

Role of P450IID6, the target of the sparteine–debrisoquin oxidation polymorphism, in the metabolism of imipramine. Brøsen K, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Jun;49(6):609–17

The differential role of protein kinase C isozymes in the rapid induction of neurofilament phosphorylation by nerve growth factor and phorbol esters in PC12 cells. Clark EA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):802–10

Phylogenetic distribution of superoxide dismutase supports an endosymbiotic origin for chloroplasts and mitochondria. Grace SC. **Life Sci** 1990;47(21):1875–86 (114 ref.)

Substrate specificities and functions of the P450 cytochromes. Juchau MR. **Life Sci** 1990;47(26):2385–94 (81 ref.)

Glucose repression: a complex regulatory system in yeast. Entian KD. **Microbiol Sci** 1986 Dec;3(12):366–71 (65 ref.)

Cell-type control of membrane biogenesis induced by HMG-CoA reductase. Wright R, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Oct; 2(10):915–21

Role of site-selective cAMP analogs in the control and reversal of malignancy. Cho-Chung YS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1991;50(1):1–33 (346 ref.)

Identification of a specialized adenylyl cyclase that may mediate odorant detection. Bakalyar HA, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 7;250(4986):1403–6

A cell biologist's perspective on sites of Na,K-ATPase regulation. Fambrough DM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1991;46:17–30 (27 ref.)

Differential modulation of tissue function and therapeutic potential of selective inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase isoenzymes. Nicholson CD, et al. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Jan;12(1):19–27 (44 ref.)

SECRETION

Vectorial secretion of a kallikrein-like enzyme by cultured renal cells. I. General properties. Jovov B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C869–82

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) isoenzymes release from human monocyte-derived macrophages in response to zymosan and human recombinant interferon-gamma. Bourbouze R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jun 14;199(2):185–94

URINE

Enzyme immunoassay of urinary beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes in patients with renal transplants. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 30;192(2):107–14

Human genetically polymorphic deoxyribonuclease: purification, characterization, and multiplicity of urine deoxyribonuclease I. Yasuda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;108(3):393–8

Semi-automated fluorometric assay for urinary total and B N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: analytical investigation. Kristz W, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(1):1–2

Human acid sphingomyelinase from human urine. Quintern LE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:536–40

ISOEPHEDRINE see **EPHEDRINE**

ISOETHARINE

THERAPEUTIC USE

A controlled trial of nebulized isoetharine in the prehospital treatment of acute asthma. Emerman CL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov;8(6):512–4

ISOFLAVONES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 8-chloro-3',4',5,7-tetrahydroxyisoflavone possessing antioxidant activity. Tökés AL. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;43(10):1332–3

CHEMISTRY

[Application of 13CNMR to structural identification of the flavonoid glycosides] Liu Q, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Oct; 12(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

WS-7528, a new isoflavanone with estrogen activity isolated from Streptomyces sp. No. 7528. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation, physico-chemical properties and biological activities. Nakayama O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov; 43(11):1394–402

A new prenylated isoflavone and triterpenoids from Erythrina eriotriocha. Nkengfack AE, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Nov–Dec;53(6):1552–6

A new prenylated isoflavone and long chain esters from two Erythrina species. Wandji J, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Nov–Dec;53(6):1425–9

[Studies on chemical constituents from Glycyrrhiza palididflora Maxim] Liu JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(9):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Reaction mechanism of oxidative rearrangement of flavanone in isoflavone biosynthesis. Hashim MF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1–2):219–22

Microbiological transformation of (+/–)-flavanone and (+/–)-isoflavanone. Ibrahim AR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 May–Jun;53(3):644–56

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of the tyrosine kinase inhibitor, genistein, on interleukin-1 stimulated PGE2 production in mesangial cells. Coyne DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):718–24

Genistein inhibition of the growth of human breast cancer cells: independence from estrogen receptors and the multi-drug resistance gene. Peterson G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):661–7

Induction of in vitro differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells by genistein, an inhibitor of tyrosine protein kinases. Watanabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):764–8

Genistein, a selective protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, inhibits interleukin-2 and leukotriene B4 production from human mononuclear cells. Atluru D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):379–87

Isoflavonoid-inducible resistance to the phytoalexin glyceollin in soybean rhizobia. Parniske M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;173(11):3432–9

Cooperative enhancement of hyaluronic acid synthesis by combined use of IGF-I and EGF, and inhibition by tyrosine kinase inhibitor genistein, in cultured mesothelial cells from rabbit pericardial cavity. Honda A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jan;98 (Pt 1):91–8

Effect of genistein, a tyrosine kinase inhibitor, on latent EBV activation induced by cross-linkage of membrane IgG in Akata B cells. Daibata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1; 147(1):292–7

Differential inhibition of T cell receptor signal transduction and early activation events by a selective inhibitor of protein-tyrosine kinase. Trevillyan JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3223–30

Genistein, a protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, inhibits thromboxane A2-mediated human platelet responses. Nakashima S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;39(4):475–80

Evidence that genistein, a protein-tyrosine kinase inhibitor, inhibits CD28 monoclonal-antibody-stimulated human T cell proliferation. Atluru S, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb; 51(2):448–50

[Effects of 7-methoxy-4'-hydroxyl-3'-diethylaminomethylisoflavone on heart atrium and ventricular papillary muscles of guinea pig] Miao H, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jul;11(4):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of 7-methoxy-4'-hydroxyl-3'-diethylaminomethylisoflavone (MHDF) on hemodynamics and aorta in rats] Miao H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(9):646–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A study of the effects of ipriflavone administration on hemodialysis patients with renal osteodystrophy: preliminary report [letter] Hyodo T, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 58(1):114–5

ISOFLURANE

Plasma vitamin E, total lipids and myeloperoxidase levels during spinal surgery. A comparison between two anesthetic agents: propofol and isoflurane. Hans P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 May;35(4):302–5

Local vascular effects of isoflurane during regional intestinal hypothermia in cats. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):518–23

Plasma renin, catecholamines, vasopressin and aldosterone during hypotension induced by labetalol with isoflurane. Toivonen J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug; 35(6):496–501

The effect of nitrous oxide on EEG spectral power during halothane and isoflurane anaesthesia. Yli-Hankala A. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Oct;34(7):579–84

Quantitative electroencephalography in dogs anesthetized with 2.0% end-tidal concentration of isoflurane anesthesia. Moore MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):551–60

Midazolam withdrawal syndrome [letter; comment] McLellan I, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):420. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):28–9.

Anaesthesia in the field. Spontaneous ventilation--a new technique. Restall J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov; 45(11):965–8

Cerebral blood flow autoregulation is preserved during cardiopulmonary bypass in isoflurane-anesthetized patients. Aladj LJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jan;72(1):48–52

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of doxacurium in young and elderly patients during isoflurane anesthesia. Dresner DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov;71(5):498–502

Clinical pharmacology of nitrous oxide: an argument for its continued use. Eger EI 2d, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec; 71(6):575–85

Effects of fentanyl, sufentanil, and alfentanil on brain retractor pressure. Herrick IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):359–63

No finding of increased myocardial ischemia during or after carotid endarterectomy under anesthesia with nitrous oxide. Kozmary SV, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec; 71(6):591–6

Effect on outcome of prolonged exposure of patients to nitrous oxide. Lampe GH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec; 71(6):586–90

Postoperative hypoxemia after nonabdominal surgery: a frequent event not caused by nitrous oxide. Lampe GH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec;71(6):597–601

Absorption and degradation of sevoflurane and isoflurane in a conventional anesthetic circuit. Liu J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):785–9

L-644,711, a novel anion transport inhibitor, increases isoflurane MAC in rats. Matsumura JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):199–203

Clinical responses to ORG 9426 during isoflurane anesthesia. Quill TJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):203–6

High-frequency jet ventilation in the anesthetic management of a patient with tracheoesophageal fistula complicating carcinoma of the esophagus. Tsui SL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):835–8

Vecuronium infusion requirements in children during halothane-narcotic-nitrous oxide, isoflurane-narcotic-nitrous oxide, and narcotic-nitrous oxide anesthesia. Woelfel SK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul; 73(1):33–8

Central cholinergic depression reduces MAC for isoflurane in rats. Zucker J. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):790–5

The effect of intravenously administered dexmedetomidine on perioperative hemodynamics and isoflurane requirements in patients undergoing abdominal hysterectomy. Aho M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun; 74(6):997–1002

Effects of residual concentrations of isoflurane on the reversal of vecuronium-induced neuromuscular blockade. Baurain MJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):474–8

The thermoregulatory threshold in infants and children

anesthetized with isoflurane and caudal bupivacaine. Bissonnette B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1114–8

Recovery profile after desflurane–nitrous oxide versus isoflurane–nitrous oxide in outpatients. Ghouri AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):419–24

Mild intraoperative hypothermia increases duration of action and spontaneous recovery of vecuronium blockade during nitrous oxide–isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Heier T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):815–9

The additive contribution of nitrous oxide to isoflurane MAC in infants and children. Murray DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):186–90

Isoflurane–induced vasodilation minimally increases cutaneous heat loss. Sessler DI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):226–32

Desflurane and isoflurane in surgical patients: comparison of emergence time. Smiley RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):425–8

Ventilation with isoflurane in the Triservice anaesthetic apparatus: a comparison with halothane and trichlorethylene. Roberts DR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 Jul;73(4):258–63

Effect of surface electrode position on the compound action potential evoked by ulnar nerve stimulation during isoflurane anaesthesia [see comments] Kalli I. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;65(4):494–9. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):734–5.

Quantitative EEG and brainstem auditory evoked potentials: comparison of isoflurane with halothane using the cerebral function analysing monitor. Lloyd–Thomas AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):306–12

Isoflurane prevents EEG depression during trimetaphan–induced hypotension in man. Lloyd–Thomas AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):313–8

Absorption of isoflurane by silica gel. Lumb AB, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jul;67(1):106–7

Levels of consciousness in volunteers breathing sub–MAC concentrations of isoflurane. Newton DE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Nov;65(5):609–15

Isoflurane with either 100% oxygen or 50% nitrous oxide in oxygen for caesarean section. Piggott SE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):325–9

Effects of nitrous oxide on cerebral metabolic rate in rats anaesthetized with isoflurane. Reasoner DK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug;65(2):210–5

Neurological phenomena during emergence from enflurane or isoflurane anaesthesia. McCulloch PR, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;37(7):739–42

Comparison of inhalation induction with isoflurane or halothane in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jan;8(1):33–7

Premature ventricular contractions and apparent hypertension during anesthesia in an ostrich. Matthews NS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1959–61

Effects of fenoldopam on renal blood flow and systemic hemodynamics during isoflurane anesthesia. Aronson S, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Feb;5(1):29–32

Hemodynamic alterations and regional myocardial blood flow during supraceliac aortic occlusion in dogs with a critical coronary stenosis. Wahr JA, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Feb;5(1):3–9

Adaptive feedback–controlled infusion versus repetitive injections of vecuronium in patients during isoflurane anesthesia. Ebeling BJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 May–Jun;3(3):181–5

Electroencephalographic mapping during isoflurane anesthesia for treatment of mental depression. Englehardt W, et al. **J Clin Monit** 1991 Jan;7(1):23–9

Nomifensine–induced increase in extracellular striatal dopamine is enhanced by isoflurane anaesthesia. Opacka–Juffry J, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Feb;7(2):169–71

Use of halothane and isoflurane in the horse. Brunson DB. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):529–41 (34 ref.)

Postoperative catecholamine response to onychectomy in isoflurane–anesthetized cats. Effects of analgesics. Benson GJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May–Jun;20(3):222–5

[The effects of isoflurane on bleeding in otorhinologic microsurgery] Boisson–Bertrand D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990;38(8):527–9 **(Fre)**

[Acoustic evoked potentials of medium latency and intraoperative wakefulness during anesthesia maintenance using propofol, isoflurane and flunitrazepam/fentanyl] Schwender D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Apr;40(4):214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of postural changes on cerebral hemodynamics during general anesthesia] Werner C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Sep;39(9):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to a non–ionic roentgen contrast medium in general anesthesia] Wisser G, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug;25(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forane and geriatric anesthesia] Antola RM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):665–7 **(Ita)**

[Propofol–fentanyl (total intravenous anesthesia), propofol–N2O and thiopentone–isoflurane in mid–length gynecologic surgery: a clinical and instrumental comparative study (ABM–Datex monitor)] Consoletti L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):699–701 **(Ita)**

[Cortisol and anesthesia with forane in obstetric gynecologic surgery. Comparison with neuroleptanalgesia (NLA)] Della Volpe T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):693 **(Ita)**

[Blood levels of CoQ10 and vitamin E during inhalation anesthesia with isoflurane] Dordoni PL, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):669–70 **(Ita)**

[Balanced anesthesia without N2O. Its use in thoracic surgery] Fagiano G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):681–4 **(Ita)**

[Urinary concentration of D–glucaric acid after general anesthesia with halothane and isoflurane] Filisetti P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):685–7 **(Ita)**

[Oxygen saturation in pediatric anesthesia with a combination of halothane and isoflurane] Frediani M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):661 **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the endocrine response to the stress caused by 2 anesthesiologic techniques: inhalation and intravenous anesthesia] Oliva O, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):695–8 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of recovery after anesthesia without nitrogen monoxide (isoflurane versus propofol and fentanyl) in thoracic surgery: a preliminary note] Palermo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):677–9 **(Ita)**

[Atracurium with halothane and isoflurane in pediatric anesthesia] Piva L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol with/without N2O versus thiopentone–isoflurane in surgery of supratentorial tumors] Siani C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):835–7 **(Ita)**

[Antagonism of the neuromuscular block by pipecuronium bromide during anesthesia with isoflurane. A comparative study in elderly and adult patients] Valeri R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):899–903 **(Ita)**

[Response to CO2 and autoregulation of cortical cerebral blood flow during isoflurane anesthesia] Kitaguchi K, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1607–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of nicorandil on the cardiovascular system under isoflurane anesthesia] Tanaka H. **Masui** 1991 Jun;40(6):896–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic changes in hepatic transplant in pigs anesthetized with isoflurane] Lluch M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):200–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nimodipine decreases the minimum alveolar concentration of isoflurane in dogs. Schwartz AE, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):239–42

Hemodynamic responses to nitrous oxide during inhalation anesthesia in pediatric patients. Murray DJ, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jan–Feb;3(1):14–9

Anesthetic requirement of isoflurane is reduced in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Cole DJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;40(5):506–9

[Inhalation anesthesia in closed circuit. Induction time with different concentrations of isoflurane] Canovi M, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):659–60 **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A prospective study of liver function in infants and children exposed to daily isoflurane for several weeks. Jones RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug;46(8):686–8

Isoflurane and outcome after coronary artery surgery [letter; comment] **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):842–3. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Nov;71(5):469–74.

Does isoflurane lead to a higher incidence of myocardial infarction and perioperative death than enflurane in coronary artery surgery? A clinical study of 1178 patients [see comments] Inoue K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov;71(5):469–74. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Jun;72(6):842–3.

No coronary dilation: no coronary steal [letter] Buffington CW. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):376–7

Isoflurane anesthesia and myocardial ischemia: comparative risk versus sufentanil anesthesia in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft surgery. The SPI (Study of Perioperative Ischemia) Research Group. Leung JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):838–47

Tracheal extubation in children: halothane versus isoflurane, anesthetized versus awake. Pounder DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Apr;74(4):653–5

Respiratory complications and hypoxic episodes during inhalation induction with isoflurane in children. Warde D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;66(3):327–30

Fulminant hepatic failure after repeated exposure to isoflurane anesthesia: a case report. Brunt EM, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun;13(6):1017–21

Even isoflurane [editorial] Zimmerman H. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun;13(6):1251–3

[Renal effect of isoflurane] Chou YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Dec;28(4):410–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Interaction between nimodipine and isoflurane and peroperative sinus node deficiency (letter)] Leon A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(1):93 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Induction and recovery characteristics of desflurane in day case patients: a comparison with propofol. Wrigley SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug;46(8):615–22

Hemodynamic effects of desflurane/nitrous oxide anesthesia in volunteers. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):157–64

Psychomotor performance after desflurane anesthesia: a comparison with isoflurane. Fletcher JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):260–5

Minimal biotransformation and toxicity of desflurane in guinea pig liver slices. Ghantous HN, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):796–800

Effect of fentanyl and nitrous oxide on the desflurane anesthetic requirement. Ghouri AF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):377–81

Influence of desflurane on regional distribution of coronary blood flow in a chronically instrumented canine model of multivessel coronary artery obstruction. Hartman JC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):289–99

Visceral losses of desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in swine. Laster MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):209–12

Fluoride metabolites after prolonged exposure of volunteers and patients to desflurane. Sutton TS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):180–5

Cardiovascular actions of desflurane with and without nitrous oxide during spontaneous ventilation in humans. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):165–74

Cardiovascular actions of desflurane in normocarbic volunteers. Weiskopf RB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):143–56

Does desflurane modify circulatory responses to stimulation in humans? Yasuda N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug;73(2):175–9

The neuromuscular effects of desflurane, alone and combined with pancuronium or succinylcholine in humans. Caldwell JE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):412–8

Percutaneous loss of desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in humans. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):479–83

Recovery profile after desflurane–nitrous oxide versus isoflurane–nitrous oxide in outpatients. Ghouri AF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):419–24

Depression of ventilation by desflurane in humans. Lockhart SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):484–8

Cerebral uptake and elimination of desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane from rabbit brain: an in vivo NMR study. Lockhart SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):575–80

The response of the canine cerebral circulation to hyperventilation during anesthesia with desflurane. Lutz LJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):504–7

Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and desflurane on cardiovascular dynamics and regional blood flow in the chronically instrumented dog. Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):568–74

The cerebral and systemic hemodynamic and metabolic effects of desflurane–induced hypotension in dogs. Milde LN, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):513–8

Influence of volatile anesthetics on myocardial contractility in vivo: desflurane versus isoflurane. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):900–7

Alteration of left ventricular diastolic function by desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in the chronically instrumented dog with autonomic nervous system blockade. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1103–14

Comparison of the systemic and coronary hemodynamic actions of desflurane, isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane in the chronically instrumented dog. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):539–51

No EEG evidence of acute tolerance to desflurane in swine. Rampil IJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):889–92

Clinical characteristics of desflurane in surgical patients: minimum alveolar concentration. Rampil IJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):429–33

The electroencephalographic effects of desflurane in humans. Rampil IJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):434–9

The role of desflurane in the practice of anesthesia [editorial] Saidman LJ. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):399–401

Desflurane and isoflurane in surgical patients: comparison of emergence time. Smiley RM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):425–8

Use of desflurane for outpatient anesthesia. A comparison with propofol and nitrous oxide. Van Hemelrijck J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):197–203

Desflurane is a trigger of malignant hyperthermia in susceptible swine. Wedel DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):508–12

Kinetics of desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in humans. Yasuda N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):489–98

In vivo 19F nuclear magnetic resonance brain studies of halothane, isoflurane, and desflurane. Rapid elimination and no abundant saturable binding. Litt L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:707–24 (33 ref.)

Desflurane and sevoflurane: inhalation anaesthetics for this decade? Jones RM. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;65(4):527–36 (66 ref.)

ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic method for the direct determination of the volatile anaesthetics halothane, isoflurane and enflurane in water and in physiological buffer solutions. Janicki PK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 28;518(1):250–3

[Isoflurane pollution in operating rooms] Flore C, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 May;10(3):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Partial reversal of the cerebral effects of isoflurane in the dog by theophylline. Roald OK, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Oct;34(7):548–51

CHEMISTRY

Anesthetics modulate monolayer phospholipid hydrolysis by modifying surface pressure. Goodman DM, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:777–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Inhalational anesthetics stereochemistry: optical resolution of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane. Meinwald J, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 1;251(4993):560–1

METABOLISM

Comparison of percutaneous losses of sevoflurane and isoflurane in humans. Lockhart SH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):212–5

[Closed circuit anesthesia using Modulus II Plus] Di Filippo A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):653–6 **(Ita)**

[Induction of inhalation anesthesia with isoflurane in closed circuit] Preseglio I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):657–8 **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Visceral losses of desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in swine. Laster MJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug; 73(2):209–12

Comparison of kinetics of sevoflurane and isoflurane in humans. Yasuda N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar; 72(3):316–24

Percutaneous loss of desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in humans. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar; 74(3):479–83

A system model for closed-circuit inhalation anesthesia. II. Clinical validation. Lerou JG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):230–7

Cerebral uptake and elimination of desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane from rabbit brain: an in vivo NMR study. Lockhart SH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):575–80

Kinetics of desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in humans. Yasuda N, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):489–98

In vivo 19F nuclear magnetic resonance brain studies of halothane, isoflurane, and desflurane. Rapid elimination and no abundant saturable binding. Litt L, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:707–24 (33 ref.)

Arterial washin of halothane and isoflurane in young and elderly adult patients. Dwyer RC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 May;66(5):572–9

Is the end-tidal partial pressure of isoflurane a good predictor of its arterial partial pressure? Frei FJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;66(3):331–9

Uptake and biotransformation of sevoflurane in humans: a comparative study of sevoflurane with halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane [see comments] Shiraishi Y, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):381–6. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Nov–Dec;2(6):377–80.

[The predictability of inspiratory and endexpiratory concentrations of isoflurane and enflurane using pharmacokinetic models and interindividual variability] Schwilden H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Oct;25(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Interactive effects of isoflurane and amrinone in the feline intestinal and renal circulation. Raner C, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Apr;35(3):196–200

Hemodynamic and catecholamine response to isoflurane versus droperidol in complement to fentanyl anaesthesia. Tandonnet F, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Feb; 35(2):123–8

EEG burst-suppression pattern correlates with the instantaneous heart rate under isoflurane anaesthesia. Yli-Hankala A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Nov; 34(8):665–8

Cardiovascular effects of volatile anesthesia in rabbits: influence of chronic heart failure and enalaprilat treatment. Blake DW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct;73(4):441–8

Psychomotor performance after desflurane anesthesia: a comparison with isoflurane. Fletcher JE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):260–5

Isoflurane alters the kinetics of oral cyclosporine. Gelb AW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):801–4

Combined effects of volatile anesthetics and phosphodiesterase inhibitors on contractile performance in guinea pig hearts. Himmel HM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):76–82

Low concentrations of isoflurane abolish motor evoked responses to transcranial electrical stimulation during nitrous oxide/opioid anesthesia in humans. Kalkman CJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct;73(4):410–5

Isoflurane partially preserves energy balance in isolated hepatocytes during in vitro anoxia. Pathak BL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 May;72(5):571–7

Long-latency auditory evoked potentials during general anesthesia: N1 and P3 components. Plourde G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):342–50

Effects of isoflurane, midazolam, and etomidate on cardiovascular responses to stimulation of central nervous system pressor sites in chronically instrumented cats. Poterack KA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):64–75

Cerebral effects of nitrous oxide when added to low and high concentrations of isoflurane in the dog. Roald OK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jan;72(1):75–9

Are the hemodynamic effects of dexmedetomidine influenced by the background anesthetic? [letter; comment] Scheller MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):408–9. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Aug;71(2):125–9.

Prolongation of the QT interval by enflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in humans. Schmeling WT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):137–44

Isoflurane-induced vasodilation: role of the alpha-adrenergic nervous system. Schwinn DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov;71(5):451–9

Sweating threshold during isoflurane anesthesia in humans. Sessler DI. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):300–3

Halothane 1.5 MAC, isoflurane 1.5 MAC, and the contractile responses of coronary arteries obtained from human hearts. Villeneuve E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Apr;72(4):454–61

A comparison of cerebral blood flow reactivity to CO2 during halothane versus isoflurane anesthesia for carotid endarterectomy. Young WL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Oct; 73(4):416–21 (33 ref.)

The effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on the length-tension relation of the isolated ventricular papillary muscle of the ferret. Baele P, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):281–91

Effect of halothane and isoflurane on postischemic "stunned" myocardium in the dog. Belo SE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1243–51

Effects of enflurane and isoflurane on hepatic and renal circulations in chronically instrumented dogs. Bernard JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):298–302

The effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on calcium current in isolated canine ventricular cells. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):340–5

Halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane depress the peripheral vagal motor pathway in isolated canine tracheal smooth muscle. Brichant JF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb; 74(2):325–32

Intracoronary isoflurane causes marked vasodilation in canine hearts. Crystal GJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Apr; 74(4):757–65

The effects of volatile anesthetics on L- and T-type calcium channel currents in canine cardiac Purkinje cells. Eskinder H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):919–26

Halothane and isoflurane alter phospholipid transmethylation in rat brain synaptosomes. Franks JJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):984–9

Comparative effects of halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane on the liver with hepatic artery ligation in the beagle. Fujita Y, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):313–8

Alterations in collateral blood flow produced by isoflurane in a chronically instrumented canine model of multivessel coronary artery disease. Hartman JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan;74(1):120–33

Steal-prone coronary circulation in chronically instrumented dogs: isoflurane versus adenosine. Hartman JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Apr;74(4):744–56

Volatile anesthetic effects on left ventricular relaxation in swine. Humphrey LS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct; 73(4):731–8

Isoflurane, and not halothane, increases mesenteric blood flow supplying esophageal ileocoloplasty. Jacob L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Apr;74(4):699–704

Direct vasodilation by sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane alters coronary flow reserve in the isolated rat heart. Larach DR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):268–78

Isoflurane, but not mild hypothermia, depresses the human pupillary light reflex. Larson MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):62–7

Anesthetics and automaticity in latent pacemaker fibers: I. Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on automaticity and recovery of automaticity from overdrive suppression in Purkinje fibers derived from canine hearts. Laszlo A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):98–105

The minimum alveolar concentration (MAC) and hemodynamic effects of halothane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane in newborn swine. Lerman J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):717–21

Renal function and hemodynamics during prolonged isoflurane-induced hypotension in humans. Lessard MR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):860–5

Differential protective effects of halothane and isoflurane against hypoxic and reoxygenation injury in the isolated guinea pig heart. Marijic J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov; 73(5):976–83

Comparison of the effects of isoflurane and desflurane on cardiovascular dynamics and regional blood flow in the chronically instrumented dog. Merin RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):568–74

Respiratory, laryngeal, and tracheal responses to nasal insufflation of volatile anesthetics in anesthetized humans. Nishino T, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):441–4

Influence of volatile anesthetics on myocardial contractility in vivo: desflurane versus isoflurane. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):900–7

Alteration of left ventricular diastolic function by desflurane, isoflurane, and halothane in the chronically instrumented dog with autonomic nervous system blockade. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1103–14

Comparison of the systemic and coronary hemodynamic actions of desflurane, isoflurane, halothane, and enflurane in the chronically instrumented dog. Pagel PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):539–51

Amrinone reverses cardiac depression and augments coronary vasodilation with isoflurane in the isolated heart. Rooney RT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):559–67

Isoflurane and an alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist suppress nociceptive neurotransmission in neonatal rat spinal cord. Savola MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):489–98

Halothane and isoflurane increase pulmonary artery endothelial cell sensitivity to oxidant-mediated injury. Shayevitz JR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1067–77

Direct comparative effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on oxygen supply and demand in isolated hearts. Stowe DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1087–95

Halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane inhibit sodium/proton exchange in mammalian erythrocytes. Kracke GR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:780–3

Volatile anesthetics and stimulus-secretion coupling in a neural cell line. Kress HG, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 625:296–9

Isoflurane depresses both glutamate- and peptide-mediated slow synaptic transmission in neonatal rat spinal cord. Savola MK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:281–2

Analysis of anesthetic action on the potassium channels of the Shaker mutant of Drosophila. Tinklenberg JA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:532–9

Mechanism of volatile anesthetic action on ion channels. Wachtel RE, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:116–28

Effects of isoflurane on N-methyl-D-aspartate gated ion channels in cultured rat hippocampal neurons. Yang J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:287–9

Volatile anesthetics stimulate the phorbol ester evoked neurotransmitter release from PC12 cells through an increase of the cytoplasmic Ca2+ ion concentration. Tas PW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):401–4

Dose-related effects of isoflurane associated with low plasma concentrations of verapamil on global and regional function in normal and compromised canine myocardium. Arvieux CC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jun;66(6):673–82

Effects of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane anaesthesia on renal plasma flow. Groves ND, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):796–800

Sensory information processing during general anaesthesia: effect of isoflurane on auditory evoked neuronal oscillations. Madler C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan; 66(1):81–7

Effect of isoflurane on the canine hepatic circulation and hepatic oxygen balance. Miller CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Nov;65(5):698–703

Cerebral effects of sevoflurane in the dog: comparison with isoflurane and enflurane. Scheller MS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):388–92

Effects of enflurane and isoflurane in air-oxygen on changes in thermal balance during and after surgery. Smith D, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):754–9

The alpha 2-adrenoceptor agonist dexmedetomidine increases the apparent potency of the volatile anesthetic isoflurane in rats in vivo and in hippocampal slice in vitro. Savola MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):23–8

A comparison of the area of histochemical dysfunction after focal cerebral ischaemia during anaesthesia with isoflurane and halothane in the rat. Ruta TS, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;38(1):129–35

Effects of deliberate hypotension induced by labetalol on renal function. Toivonen J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jan;8(1):13–20

Effects of isoflurane and fentanyl on ischemic myocardium in dogs: assessment by end-systolic measurements. Chinzei M, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Jun;5(3):243–9

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid pressure and spinal cord perfusion pressure prior to cross-clamping of the thoracic aorta in humans. Grum DF, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):331–6

The influence of a cryogenic brain injury on the cerebrovascular response to isoflurane in the rabbit. Ramani R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 May;11(3):388–97

Isoflurane-induced attenuation of motor evoked potentials caused by electrical motor cortex stimulation during surgery. Calancie B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Jun; 74(6):897–904

Study of plasma neuropeptide Y (NPY) and catecholamines levels during isoflurane anesthesia. Chang CL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Sep;28(3):265–71

General anesthesia with propofol (continuous intravenous infusion) supplemented with nitrous oxide: comparison with isoflurane. Huang FY, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Sep;28(3):273–8

The influence of isoflurane on the synaptic activity of 5-hydroxytryptamine. Martin DC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Oct;15(10):969–73

Synaptic effects of halogenated anesthetics on short-latency SEP. Vandesteen A, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jun;41(6):913–8

[Effect of isoflurane and enflurane on ICG-clearance] Aono J, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane, isoflurane, and halothane on regional myocardial blood flow in the ischemic canine heart] Goh R, et al. **Masui** 1991 Feb;40(2):224–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of sevoflurane and enflurane on isometric tension

and maximum velocity of shortening in glycerinated guinea pig masseter muscles] Kaneko K. **Masui** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1356–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonidine premedication: a useful adjunct in producing deliberate hypotension. Toivonen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Nov;34(8):653–7

Deliberate hypotension in patients with intracranial arteriovenous malformations: esmolol compared with isoflurane and sodium nitroprusside. Ornstein E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 May;72(5):639–44

Refractory arterial and intracranial hypertension in the intensive care unit: successful treatment with isoflurane. Miller LR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):946–9

Isoflurane anesthesia for the treatment of refractory status asthmaticus. Otte RW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Apr; 66(4):305–9

Reversible focal ischemia in the rat: effects of halothane, isoflurane, and methohexital anesthesia. Warner DS, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Sep;11(5):794–802

TOXICITY

Isoflurane impairs the function of ischemic myocardium in acutely but not in chronically instrumented dogs. Mayer N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):16–24

ISOFLUROPHATE

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mechanisms of respiratory failure produced by neostigmine and diisopropyl fluorophosphate. Fleming NW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 19;195(1):85–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Dementing disease in a married couple [letter; comment] Fryer GC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Apr;39(4):438. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Sep;38(9):1059.

Potentiation of organophosphorus-induced delayed neurotoxicity by phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. Pope CN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Dec;31(4):261–73

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protection of acetylcholinesterase by meptazinol in mice exposed to di-isopropyl fluorophosphate. Comparison with physostigmine. Galli A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 May;43(5):366–9

METABOLISM

Variations in 3H-diisopropylfluorophosphate binding proteins in human seminal plasma. Frenette G, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Jun;14(3):186–95

Purification and characterization of a 65-kilodalton diisopropylfluorophosphate-binding protein in the outer membrane of Fusobacterium nucleatum Fev1. Brokstad KA, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Feb;99(1):20–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Physiologically based pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic model for the inhibition of acetylcholinesterase by diisopropylfluorophosphate. Gearhart JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 106(2):295–310

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of diisopropylfluorophosphate and atropine or mecamylamine on acetylcholine levels in the central nervous system of the rat. Molinengo L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 May–Jun;305:132–9

Behavioral and neurochemical changes in rats dosed repeatedly with diisopropylfluorophosphate. Bushnell PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb;256(2):741–50

Effect of diisopropylfluorophosphate on muscarinic and gamma-aminobutyric acid receptors in visual cortex of cats. Townsend AT, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(15):1053–60

DFP-induced regulation of cardiac muscarinic receptor mRNA in vivo measured by DNA-excess solution hybridization. Zhu SZ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(26):2579–84

Effects of diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate (DFP) on CA3 and CA1 responses in rat hippocamµus. Jones LS, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Aug–Oct;13(1–2):1–16

In vivo and in vitro effects of diisopropyl fluorophosphate and paraoxon on individual molecular forms of rat brain acetylcholinesterase. Volpe MT, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Oct;15(10):975–9

Long-term effects of cholinergic agonists on memory. Olton DS, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:37–47

Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) reduces serum prolactin, thyrotropin, luteinizing hormone, and growth hormone and increases adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone in rats: involvement of dopaminergic and somatostatinergic as well as cholinergic pathways. Smallridge RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;108(2):284–95

TOXICITY

Potentiation of organophosphorus-induced delayed neurotoxicity by phenylmethylsulfonyl fluoride. Pope CN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1990 Dec;31(4):261–73

Acute effects of diisopropyl fluorophosphate (DFP) on autonomic and behavioral thermoregulatory responses in the Long-Evans rat. Gordon CJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 25;67(1):1–14

ISOFOSFAMIDE see **IFOSFAMIDE**

ISOGRAFT see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

ISOHEMAGGLUTININS see **HEMAGGLUTININS**

ISOHEPTANES see **HEPTANES**

ISOHEXANES see **HEXANES**

ISOIMMUNIZATION, RHESUS see **RH ISOIMMUNIZATION**

ISOLATION, PATIENT see **PATIENT ISOLATION**

ISOLATION PERFUSION THERAPY see **PERFUSION, REGIONAL**

ISOLATION, SOCIAL see **SOCIAL ISOLATION**

ISOLEUCINE

The 717Val——Ile substitution in amyloid precursor protein is associated with familial Alzheimer's disease regardless of ethnic groups. Yoshioka K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1141–6

Identification of a cystic fibrosis mutation: deletion of isoleucine506. Nelson PV, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Feb; 86(4):391–3

Sequence requirements for cytochrome P-450IID1 catalytic activity. A single amino acid change (Ile380 Phe) specifically decreases Vmax of the enzyme for bufuralol but not debrisoquine hydroxylation. Matsunaga E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):17197–201

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Branched-chain amino acid interactions with reference to amino acid requirements in adult men: leucine metabolism at different valine and isoleucine intakes. Pelletier V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug;54(2):402–7

Optimum isoleucine requirement of laying hens and the effect of age. Huyghebaert G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 Jul; 32(3):471–81

Adrenal hormones and the anorectic response and adaptation of rats to amino acid imbalance. Hammer VA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Dec;120(12):1617–23

Branched-chain and other amino acids in tissues of rats fed leucine-limiting amino acid diets containing norleucine. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):364–78

CHEMISTRY

An investigation of Cu2Zn2 superoxide dismutase and its Ile-137 mutant at high pH. Banci L, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1991;19(3):141–6

Determination of and corrections to sequences of turkey and chicken troponins-C. Effects of Thr-130 to Ile mutation on Ca2+ affinity. Golosinska K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15797–809

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Urinary excretion of 2-methylacetoacetate, 2-methyl-3-hydroxybutyrate and tiglylglycine after isoleucine loading in the diagnosis of 2-methylacetoacetyl-CoA thiolase deficiency. Aramaki S, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(1):63–74

GENETICS

Branched chain amino acid regulation of the ILV2 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiao W, et al. **Genome** 1990 Aug;33(4):596–603

METABOLISM

A novel labeling procedure of anteiso-fatty acid-containing lipids in staphylococci for investigating the effect of penicillin on lipid release. Rozgonyi F, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Sep 1;59(1–2):11–5

Isolation and characterization of ilvA, ilvBN, and ilvD mutants of Caulobacter crescentus. Tarleton JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Feb;173(3):1259–67

Leucine-induced amino acid antagonism in rats: muscle valine metabolism and growth impairment. May RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):293–301

Isoleucine397 is changed to threonine in two females with hemophilia B. Sarkar G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 11;19(5):1165

Anticodon-dependent aminoacylation of a noncognate tRNA with isoleucine, valine, and phenylalanine in vivo. Pallanck L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3872–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Evidence for isoleucine as a positive effector of the ilvBN operon in Salmonella typhimurium. Davidson JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):934–9

3-ISOLEUCINE,8-LEUCINE VASOPRESSIN see **OXYTOCIN**

ISOLEUCINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, ILE**

ISOLEUCYL, LEUCYL VASOPRESSIN see **OXYTOCIN**

ISOLEUCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

CHEMISTRY

Nuclear overhauser effect studies of the conformations of Mg(alpha, beta-methylene)ATP bound to E. coli isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Williams JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30;176(2):682–9

GENETICS

Isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase of Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum Marburg. Cloning of the gene, nucleotide sequence, and localization of a base change conferring resistance to pseudomonic acid. Jenal U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10570–7

Expression and characterization of a recombinant yeast isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase. Racher KI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17158–64

METABOLISM

Increase in fidelity of rat liver Ile-tRNA formation by both spermine and the aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase complex. Kusama-Eguchi K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):495–9

On the roles of magnesium and spermidine in the isoleucyl-tRNA synthetase reaction. Analysis of the reaction mechanism by total rate equations. Airas RK. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11;192(2):401–9

3-ISOLEUCYL VASOPRESSIN see **VASOTOCIN**

ISOMALTASE see **OLIGO-1,6-GLUCOSIDASE**

ISOMALTOSE

METABOLISM

Binding of isomaltose and maltose to the glucoamylase from Aspergillus niger, as studied by fluorescence spectrophotometry and steady-state kinetics. Ohnishi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Sep 5;204:187–96

Characterization of the product of the gtfS gene of Streptococcus downei, a primer-independent enzyme synthesizing oligo-isomaltosaccharides. Russell RR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Aug;136 (Pt 8):1631–7

ISOMEPROBAMATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

ISOMERASES

ANALYSIS

The enzymes in cyclooxygenase and lipoxygenase pathways of arachidonic acid metabolism in human corpora lutea: dependence on luteal phase, cellular and subcellular distribution. Mitchell DE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 May; 43(1):1–12

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of a plant sesquiterpene cyclase by mevinolin. Vögeli U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jul; 288(1):157–62

Effect of protein and peptide inhibitors on the activity of protein disulfide isomerase. Morjana NA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 21;30(20):4985–90

22,23-Epoxy-2-aza-2,3-dihydrosqualene derivatives: potent new inhibitors of squalene 2,3-oxide-lanosterol cyclase. Viola F, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Sep;45(9):965–78

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered regulation of protein disulfide isomerase in cells resistant to the growth-inhibitory effects of transforming growth factor beta 1. Sipes NJ, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 May;1(5):241–6

The mRNA of protein disulfide isomerase and its homologue the thyroid hormone binding protein is strongly expressed in adipose tissue. Klaus S, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 22;73(2-3):105–10

CHEMISTRY

Chemical modification of chalcone isomerase by diethyl pyrocarbonate: histidine residues are not essential for catalysis. Bednar RA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):393–8

Evidence for a peroxisomal fatty acid beta-oxidation involving D-3-hydroxyacyl-CoAs. Characterization of two forms of hydro-lyase that convert D-(-)-3-hydroxyacyl-CoA into 2-trans-enoyl-CoA. Engeland K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):171–8

Direct identification and quantification of the cofactor in glutamate semialdehyde aminotransferase from pea leaves. Nair SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20;283(1):4–6

Purification and characterization of yeast protein disulfide isomerase. Mizunaga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov; 108(5):846–51

GENETICS

Import of human bifunctional enzyme into peroxisomes of human hepatoma cells in vitro. Chen GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1084–91

Expression of protein disulfide isomerase in cultured rat liver epithelial cells is unrelated to the growth inhibitory effect of TGF-beta 1. Tsao MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):478–82

Isopentenyldiphosphate:dimethylallyldiphosphate isomerase: construction of a high-level heterologous expression system for the gene from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and identification of an active-site nucleophile. Street IP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 14;29(32):7531–8

Nucleotide sequence of the promoter and fadB gene of the fadBA operon and primary structure of the multifunctional fatty acid oxidation protein from Escherichia coli. Yang XY, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 9;30(27):6788–95

Regional assignment of the human gene coding for a multifunctional polypeptide (P4HB) acting as the beta-subunit of prolyl 4-hydroxylase and the enzyme protein disulfide isomerase to 17q25. Pajunen L, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;56(3–4):165–8

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of cDNA for retinochrome, retinal photoisomerase from the squid retina. Hara-Nishimura I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1; 271(1–2):106–10

The Bacillus subtilis hemAXCDBL gene cluster, which encodes enzymes of the biosynthetic pathway from glutamate to uroporphyrinogen III. Hansson M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(8):2590–9

The Escherichia coli hemL gene encodes glutamate 1-semialdehyde aminotransferase. Ilag LL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;173(11):3408–13

Gabaculine-resistant glutamate 1-semialdehyde aminotransferase of Synechococcus. Deletion of a tripeptide close to the NH2 terminus and internal amino acid substitution. Grimm B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12495–501

Analysis of the retention signals of two resident luminal endoplasmic reticulum proteins by in vitro mutagenesis. Haugejorden SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5; 266(10):6015–8

Amino acid sequence similarities of the mitochondrial short chain delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase and peroxisomal multifunctional delta 3, delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase, 2-enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA dehydrogenase enzyme in rat liver. The proposed occurrence of isomerization and hydration in the same catalytic domain of the multifunctional enzyme. Palosaari PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):10750–3

Characterization and regulation of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa algC gene encoding phosphomannomutase. Zielinski NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25; 266(15):9754–63

Integrative transformation by homologous recombination in the zygomycete Mucor circinelloides. Arnau J, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Feb;225(2):193–8

Structural genes of glutamate 1-semialdehyde aminotransferase for porphyrin synthesis in a cyanobacterium and Escherichia coli. Grimm B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jan;225(1):1–10

The cps gene cluster of Salmonella strain LT2 includes a second mannose pathway: sequence of two genes and relationship to genes in the rfb gene cluster. Stevenson G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jun;227(2):173–80

Homology between IRE-BP, a regulatory RNA-binding protein, aconitase, and isopropylmalate isomerase. Hentze MW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1739–40

Sequence analysis of a chalcone isomerase cDNA of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Blyden ER, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;16(1):167–9

Determination of the sequence of the yeast YCL313 gene localized on chromosome III. Homology with the protein disulfide isomerase (PDI gene product) of other organisms. Scherens B, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Feb;7(2):185–93

Complete sequence of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae LEU1 gene encoding isopropylmalate isomerase. Skala J, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Apr;7(3):281–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the sesquiterpene cyclase patchoulol synthase from Pogostemon cablin. Munck SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct;282(1):58–64

Purification and characterization of 4-methylmuconolactone methylisomerase, a novel enzyme of the modified 3-oxoadipate pathway in the gram-negative bacterium Alcaligenes eutrophus JMP 134. Pieper DH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):529–34

Purification and characterization of the Tetrahymena pyriformis P-C bond forming enzyme phosphoenolpyruvate phosphomutase. Bowman ED, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 31;29(30):7059–63

Purification and characterization of bovine liver 3-cis-2-trans-enoyl-CoA isomerase. Euler-Bertram S, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jul;371(7):603–10

Purification and some properties of squalene-2,3-epoxide: lanosterol cyclase from rat liver. Kusano M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;39(1):239–41

Purification and characterization of a plant peroxisomal delta 2, delta 3-enoyl-CoA isomerase acting on 3-cis-enoyl-CoA and 3-trans-enoyl-CoA. Engeland K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 28;196(3):699–705

Properties of purified squalene-hopene cyclase from Bacillus acidocaldarius. Ochs D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 26;194(1):75–80

Purification and functional characterization of glutamate-1-semialdehyde aminotransferase from Chlamydomonas reinhardtii. Jahn D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):161–7

4-alkyl-o-quinone/2-hydroxy-p-quinone methide isomerase from the larval hemolymph of Sarcophaga bullata. I. Purification and characterization of enzyme-catalyzed reaction. Saul SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):16992–9

Muconate cycloisomerase. Meagher RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;188:126–30

Muconolactone isomerase. Meagher RB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;188:130–3

METABOLISM

Characterization of the constitutive and wound-inducible monoterpene cyclases of grand fir (Abies grandis). Gijzen M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Sep;289(2):267–73

Specificity of dopachrome tautomerase and inhibition by carboxylated indoles. Considerations on the enzyme active site. Aroca P, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):393–7

The effects of selenium deficiency on hepatic type-I iodothyronine deiodinase and protein disulphide-isomerase assessed by activity measurements and affinity labelling. Arthur JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):297–300

The reactivities and ionization properties of the active-site dithiol groups of mammalian protein disulphide-isomerase. Hawkins HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):335–9

Redox properties and cross-linking of the dithiol/disulphide active sites of mammalian protein disulphide-isomerase. Hawkins HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):341–8

Comparison of the activities of protein disulphide-isomerase and thioredoxin in catalysing disulphide isomerization in a protein substrate. Hawkins HC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):349–53

Substrate specificities and mechanism in the enzymatic processing of vitamin A into 11-cis-retinol. Cañada FJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 16;29(41):9690–7

Bradykinin and its Gly6 analogue are substrates of cyclophilin: a fluorine-19 magnetization transfer study. London RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 13; 29(45):10298–302

Catalysis of the oxidative folding of ribonuclease A by protein disulfide isomerase: dependence of the rate on the composition of the redox buffer. Lyles MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 22;30(3):613–9

Catalysis of the oxidative folding of ribonuclease A by protein disulfide isomerase: pre-steady-state kinetics and the utilization of the oxidizing equivalents of the isomerase. Lyles MM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 22;30(3):619–25

Detection of heat-stable delta 3,delta 2-enoyl-CoA isomerase in rat liver mitochondria and peroxisomes by immunochemical study using specific antibody. Tomioka Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;109(3):394–8

On the mechanism of the lycopene isomerase/cyclase reaction in Narcissus pseudonarcissus L. chromoplasts. Beyer P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17072–8

The stress response in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Regulation of ERp72 and protein disulfide isomerase expression and secretion. Dorner AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):22029–34

Mimicking the active site of protein disulfide-isomerase by substitution of proline 34 in Escherichia coli thioredoxin. Krause G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9494–500

Different responses between thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase and protein disulfide isomerase activities to dietary fat and thyroid status in rat liver. Tagami K, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(2):117–21

Assay of the retinoid isomerase system of the eye. Bernstein PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;189:494–503

Assay of all-trans-----11-cis-retinoid isomerase activity in bovine retinal pigment epithelium. Livrea MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;189:503–6

Mandelate racemase and muconate lactonizing enzyme are mechanistically distinct and structurally homologous. Neidhart DJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):692–4

Glycosylation site-binding protein is not required for N-linked glycoprotein synthesis. Noiva R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1986–90

Purification of an allene oxide synthase and identification of the enzyme as a cytochrome P-450. Song WC, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 16;253(5021):781–4

[Significance of the PGI2 producing enzyme system in the pathogenesis of pregnancy-induced hypertension] Seki H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 42(9):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Cotranslational glycosylation of proteins in systems depleted of protein disulphide isomerase. Bulleid NJ, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Nov;9(11):3527–32

Glycosylation site binding protein and protein disulfide isomerase are identical and essential for cell viability in yeast. LaMantia M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4453–7

Chemistry and biology of the immunophilins and their immunosuppressive ligands. Schreiber SL. **Science** 1991 Jan 18;251(4991):283–7 (57 ref.)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Coenzyme B12-dependent 2-methyleneglutarate mutase from Clostridium barkeri. Protection by the substrate from inactivation by light. Michel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):108–10

ISOMERISM

Chirality and its importance in drug development: what are the issues? Beckett AH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr; 19(2):443–6 (4 ref.)

Chirality and its importance in drug development: an analytical chemist's perspective. Fell AF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):454–6 (19 ref.)

Chirality and its importance in drug development: a synthetic chemist's perspective. Roberts SM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):446–53 (26 ref.)

Time-resolved fluorescence emission and excitation spectroscopy of d(TA) and d(AT) using synchrotron radiation. Ballini JP, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Mar; 39(3):253–65

Molecular cloning of multiple subtypes of a novel rat brain isoform of the alpha 1 subunit of the voltage-dependent calcium channel. Hui A, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jul;7(1):35–44

ISOMETRIC CONTRACTION

Use of quantitative myometry in the evaluation of myoblast transfer therapy. Munsat TL. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 280:227–9

Use of isometric exercise testing can replace isotonic testing to detect and evaluate hypertensive populations [letter] Cantor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 15;68(5):565–6

Motor unit firing rates in postpolio and control subjects during submaximal contraction. Rodriquez AA, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug;70(4):191–4

Myosin phosphorylation and calcium in tonic and phasic contractions of colonic smooth muscle. Gerthoffer WT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G958–64

Normalization of force generated by canine airway smooth muscles. Jiang H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):L522–9

Reflex responses of renal nerve activity during isometric muscle contraction in cats. Matsukawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):H1380–8

Effect of maturational changes in myosin content and morphometry on airway smooth muscle contraction. Murphy TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):L471–80

Global analysis of myocardial isotonic shortening: comparison with isometric dynamics. Nwasokwa ON, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H486–98

Excitatory pathways in smooth muscle investigated by phase-plot analysis of isometric force development. Van Koeveringe GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R138–44

Effect of muscle length on isometric stress and myosin light chain phosphorylation in gallbladder smooth muscle. Washabau RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G920–4

Anterior tibial translation during a maximum quadriceps contraction: is it clinically significant? Howell SM. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):573–8

Isometric and isokinetic endurance testing of the forearm complex. Motzkin NE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):107–11

Fatigue and depression in brain-injured patients correlated with quadriceps strength and endurance. Walker GC, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Jun;72(7):469–72

Tension and instantaneous stiffness of single muscle fibers immersed in Ringer solution of decreased tonicity. Bressler BH, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 May;59(5):1002–6

Nonuniform volume changes during muscle contraction. Neering IR, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Apr;59(4):926–33

Hydrostatic compression in glycerinated rabbit muscle fibers. Ranatunga KW, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Dec;58(6):1401–10

Muscle performance, voluntary activation, twitch properties and perceived effort in normal subjects and patients with the chronic fatigue syndrome. Lloyd AR, et al. **Brain** 1991 Feb;114 (Pt 1A):85–98

Influence of simultaneous bilateral exertion on muscle strength during voluntary submaximal isometric contraction. Seki T, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Sep; 33(9):1131–42

Musculo-skeletal symptoms and signs and isometric strength among fishermen. Törner M, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Sep; 33(9):1155–70

Visual size cues in the programming of manipulative forces during precision grip. Gordon AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(3):477–82

The integration of haptically acquired size information in the programming of precision grip. Gordon AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(3):483–8

Changes in perceived finger force produced by muscular

contractions under isometric and anisometric conditions. Mai N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(2):453–60

Effect of voluntary vs. artificial activation on the relationship of muscle torque to speed. Dudley GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec;69(6):2215–21

Temperature dependence of rat diaphragm muscle contractility and fatigue. Prezant DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov;69(5):1740–5

Different responses in skin and muscle sympathetic nerve activity to static muscle contraction. Saito M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec;69(6):2085–90

Contractile and endurance properties of geniohyoid and diaphragm muscles. van Lunteren E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec;69(6):1992–7

Acoustic myographic activity increases linearly up to maximal voluntary isometric force in the human quadriceps muscle. Stokes MJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb; 101(2):163–7

Organizing principles for single-joint movements. IV. Implications for isometric contractions. Corcos DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):1033–42

Effects of tension and stiffness due to reduced pH in mammalian fast- and slow-twitch skinned skeletal muscle fibres. Metzger JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep; 428:737–50

pH modulation of the kinetics of a Ca2(+)-sensitive cross-bridge state transition in mammalian single skeletal muscle fibres. Metzger JM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:751–64

Synchronization of motor units in human masseter during a prolonged isometric contraction. Nordstrom MA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jul;426:409–21

Superposition of H reflexes on steady contractions in man. Rüegg DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Aug;427:1–18

Sustained isometric contraction of skeletal muscle results in release of immunoreactive neurokinins in the spinal cord of the anaesthetized cat. Duggan AW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):191–4

Cortical post-spike facilitations in elbow muscles during isometric contraction. Fourment A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):41–4

Heart rate and blood pressure: significance of the law of initial values. Yeragani VK, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Nov;23(6):279–82

Electromyographic activity of selected leg musculature in subjects with normal and chronically sprained ankles performing on a BAPS board. Soderberg GL, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Jul;71(7):514–22

Tension responses to rapid pressure release in glycerinated rabbit muscle fibers. Fortune NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7323–7

[Perceived exertion during simulated static work] Schultz K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Jan;37(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A variant of manual therapy--post-isometric relaxation of leg muscles in patients with lumbar sciatica] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol protects the diaphragm during dietary restriction. Reid MB, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Aug; 14(4):568–73

Naloxone augments muscle sympathetic nerve activity during isometric exercise in humans. Farrell PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):E379–88

Role of endothelin 1 in regulating rabbit airway contractility. Grunstein MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):L75–82

Monochloramine induces contraction of guinea pig gallbladder via two different pathways. Moummi C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G881–6

Alpha-adrenoceptors in human resistance arteries from colon, pericardial fat, and skeletal muscle. Nielsen H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H762–7

The effects of ATP and related nucleotides on visceral smooth muscle. Satchell D. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 603:53–63

Effect of partial starvation on in vitro spontaneous activity and glycogen levels of uterine smooth muscle from pregnant and non pregnant rats. De Sterin AB, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Oct;98(5):201–7

Effect of CRL 41034 on the adrenergic neuroeffector interaction in the canine saphenous vein. Boulanger C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(5):525–38

Accelerated neuromuscular development in the rat with prenatal exposure to nicotine. Rose KJ, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(5):565–73

Effect of norepinephrine on diaphragm contractility and blood flow. Supinski GS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec; 69(6):2019–28

Effects of taurine on Ca2(+)-dependent force development of skinned muscle fibre preparations. Galler S, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;152:255–64

The effects of dihydropyridine derivatives on force and Ca2+ current in frog skeletal muscle fibres. Neuhaus R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Aug;427:187–209

Cerebrovascular reactivities to N-methylated catecholamines in humans, monkeys and dogs. Usui H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;54(1):89–92

Intracellular free calcium concentration/force relationship in rabbit inferior vena cava activated by norepinephrine and high K+. Khalil RA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug; 416(6):727–34

Extract and compounds obtained from Mandevilla velutina inhibit arachidonic acid-induced ear oedema in mice, but not rat stomach contraction. Calixto JB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 May;41(5):515–26

Isometric force control in schizophrenic patients with tardive dyskinesia. Vrtunski PB, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Apr; 37(1):57–72

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscular weakness in Parkinson's disease. Yanagawa S, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:259–69

Pronounced reduction of aortic flow velocity and acceleration during heavy isometric exercise in coronary artery disease. Fisman EZ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 15;68(5):485–91

Treatment of dermatomyositis with intravenous gammaglobulin. Lang BA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug; 91(2):169–72

Human skeletal muscle: phasic type of electrical stimulation increases its contractile speed [published erratum appears in Ann Biomed Eng 1990;18(6):711] Karba R, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990;18(5):479–90

Does tremor pace repetitive voluntary motor behavior in Parkinson's disease? Logigian E, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Aug;30(2):172–9

A technique for quantifying and determining the site of isometric muscle fatigue in the clinical setting. Robinson LR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Oct;71(11):901–4

Modulation of cutaneous cortical evoked potentials during isometric and isotonic contractions in the monkey. Jiang W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1–2):69–78

Circadian rhythms and the athlete [editorial] Shephard RJ. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Mar;16(1):5–6

Changes in blood pressure during isometric contractions to fatigue in the cat after brain stem lesions: effects of clonidine. Williams CA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Oct; 24(10):821–33

Effect of postural changes and isometric exercise on Doppler-derived measurements of diastolic function in normal subjects. Kmetzo JJ, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug; 100(2):357–63

Control of isometric muscle activity in cerebral palsy. Neilson PD, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Sep;32(9):778–88

Post-contraction variations in motor pool excitability. Etnyre BR, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug–Sep; 30(5):259–64

Comparisons between surface electrodes and intramuscular wire electrodes in isometric and dynamic conditions. Giroux B, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Nov; 30(7):397–405

Surface EMG and motor unit activity of partially denervated human muscle during fatiguing submaximal isometric contraction. Giroux C, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug–Sep; 30(5):283–91

Transmission of acoustic or vibratory signals from a contracting muscle to relatively distant tissues. Wee AS, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Aug–Sep; 30(5):303–6

The force-length relationship of a muscle-tendon complex: experimental results and model calculations. Bobbert MF, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):323–9

Muscle cross-sectional area, force production and relaxation characteristics in women at different ages. Häkkinen K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(6):410–4

The combined effect of the cold pressor test and isometric exercise on heart rate and blood pressure. Peikert D, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(6):445–9

Cognitive spatial-motor processes. 5. Specification of the direction of visually guided isometric forces in two-dimensional space: time course of information transmitted and effect of constant force bias. Massey JT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(2):446–52

Cognitive spatial-motor processes. 4. Specification of the direction of visually guided isometric forces in two-dimensional space: information transmitted and effects of visual force-feedback. Massey JT, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(2):439–45

A three-dimensional motion model of loads on the lumbar spine: I. Model structure. Marras WS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Apr;33(2):123–37

A three-dimensional motion model of loads on the lumbar spine: II. Model validation. Marras WS, et al. **Hum Factors** 1991 Apr;33(2):139–49

Recursive parameter identification of constrained systems: an application to electrically stimulated muscle. Chia TL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 May;38(5):429–42

Feedback regulation of hand grasp opening and contact force during stimulation of paralyzed muscle. Crago PE, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jan;38(1):17–28

The relationship between muscle mass and muscle strength in the elderly. Reed RL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jun; 39(6):555–61

Physiologic responses of paraplegics and quadriplegics to passive and active leg cycle ergometry. Figoni SF, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1990 Jul;13(3):33–9

Is fiber mitochondrial volume density a good indicator of muscle fatigability to isometric exercise? Alway SE. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):2111–9

Acoustic myography as an indicator of force during sustained contractions of a small hand muscle. Goldenberg MS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):87–91

Simultaneous potentiation and fatigue in quadriceps after a 60-second maximal voluntary isometric contraction. Grange RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):726–31

The effect of tendon viscoelastic stiffness on the dynamic performance of isometric muscle. Baratta R, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(2):109–16

Least-squares identification of the dynamic relation between the electromyogram and joint moment. Bobet J, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(12):1275–6

A comparison of three muscle pennation assumptions and their effect on isometric and isotonic force. Scott SH, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(2):163–7

Alterations in Ca2+ sensitive tension due to partial extraction of C-protein from rat skinned cardiac myocytes and rabbit skeletal muscle fibers. Hofmann PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Jun;97(6):1141–63

Reliability of isometric hip abductor torques during examiner- and belt-resisted tests. Kramer JF, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Mar;46(2):M47–51

Time-course of force production by fast isometric contraction of the knee extensor in young and elderly subjects. Ito H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun; 19(1):23–9

Evidence for increased in vivo Na(+)-H+ antiporter activity and an altered skeletal muscle contractile response in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Syme PD, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):1027–36

The action of brevin, an F-actin severing protein, on the mechanical properties and ATPase activity of skinned smooth muscle. Gailly P, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1990 Aug;11(4):293–301

Hand-held myometry: reference values. van der Ploeg RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;54(3):244–7

The "make/break test" as a diagnostic tool in functional weakness. van der Ploeg RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;54(3):248–51

Abnormal most-rapid isometric contractions in patients with Parkinson's disease. Wierzbicka MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;54(3):210–6

Electromyographic activity of the abdominal and low back musculature during the generation of isometric and dynamic axial trunk torque: implications for lumbar mechanics. McGill SM. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jan;9(1):91–103

Central nervous pathways underlying synchronization of human motor unit firing studied during voluntary contractions. Datta AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan; 432:401–25

Shortening of muscle fibres during stretch of the active cat medial gastrocnemius muscle: the role of tendon compliance. Griffiths RI. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May; 436:219–36

Clinical trials in neuromuscular disease. Munsat TL. **Muscle Nerve** 1990;13 Suppl:S3–6

Isometric features of orthostatic tremor: an electromyographic analysis. Walker FO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Oct;13(10):918–22 (12 ref.)

Effect of exercise on physiological age-related change at mouse neuromuscular junctions. Alshuaib WB, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):555–61

A 31P study of fatigue and metabolism in human skeletal muscle with voluntary, intermittent contractions at different forces. Newham DJ, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1990 Oct;3(5):211–9

Isometric contractile properties of the extraocular muscles of the monkey. Frueh BR. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(4):273–5

The effects of field stimulation on bovine mesenteric lymph node contractility. McGeown JG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug;416(6):667–72

The effect of the rate of muscle contraction on the force-time curve parameters of male and female subjects. Bemben MG, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Mar;61(1):96–9

Normative database for trunk range of motion, strength, velocity, and endurance with the Isostation B-200 Lumbar Dynamometer. Gomez T, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jan;16(1):15–21 (49 ref.)

[A new instrument for measuring eyelid strength] Köhler U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;199(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Standardized shoulder examination with reference to computerized isokinetic strength testing (Cybex II)] Boenisch U, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Mar; 5(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain perception during simulated static work] Schultz K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Jan;37(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of the handgrip apex cardiography test for detection of early diastolic ventricular dysfunction in patients with angina pectoris] Manolas J. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Dec; 79(12):825–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isometric forces generated by the human wrist: force trajectories with and without a visual target] Piatigorskiĭ BIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Somatosensory evoked potentials during long-term isometric muscle contraction] Ganchev GN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Sep–Oct;40(5):884–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOMETRIC EXERCISE see **EXERCISE**

ISONIAZID

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Controlled trial of 2, 4, and 6 months of pyrazinamide in 6-month, three-times-weekly regimens for smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis, including an assessment of a combined preparation of isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide. Results at 30 months. Hong Kong Chest Service/British Medical Research Council [see comments] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):700–6. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):697–8.

Assessment of a daily combined preparation of isoniazid, rifampin, and pyrazinamide in a controlled trial of three 6-month regimens for smear-positive pulmonary tuberculosis. Singapore Tuberculosis Service/British Medical Research Council [see comments] **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):707–12. Comment in: Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 Apr;143(4 Pt 1):697–8.

Six-month isoniazid-rifampin treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis in children. Reis FJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov;142(5):996–9

Suppression of deferoxamine mesylate treatment-induced side effects by coadministration of isoniazid in a patient with Alzheimer's disease subject to aluminum removal by ionspecific chelation. Kruck TP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Oct;48(4):439–46

[Preliminary report of short-course tuberculosis of the spine] Wu QQ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;13(3):160–1, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetic aspects of tuberculosis therapy with a fixed combination of rifampicin, isoniazide and pyrazinamide] Schaberg T, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Jun;46(8):276–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nine month chemotherapy with INH and rifampicin for non-cavitary pulmonary tuberculosis] Kino C, et al. **Kekkaku** 1991 Apr;66(4):291–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A differential method of pharmacological prevention of tuberculosis in children in a sanatorium] Loboda MV. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(3):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of methods and organization of the chemotherapeutic prevention of tuberculosis in children in family foci of infection] Murriev A. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (11):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anti-recurrence treatment with isoniazid in combination with etimizol on the immune reactivity of Group III ambulatory care patients] Savvateeva VG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of health education on compliance with antituberculous chemoprophylaxis in children: a community trial] Alcaide Megias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hemorrhagic disorder due to an isoniazid-associated acquired factor XIII inhibitor in a patient with Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Krumdieck R, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):639–45

Hepatotoxicity of rifampin and isoniazid. Is it all drug-induced hepatitis? Kumar A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jun;143(6):1350–2

Action of thiopental in isoniazid-induced seizures: GABA augmentation or electroencephalographic suppression? [letter] Loubser PG. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jul;73(1):95

Acetaminophen, isoniazid, and hepatic toxicity [letter; comment] Moulding TS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 1;114(5):431. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 15;113(10):799–800.

Severe acetaminophen toxicity in a patient receiving isoniazid [published erratum appears in Ann Intern Med 1991 Feb 1;114(3):253] [see comments] Murphy R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15;113(10):799–800. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Mar 1;114(5):431.

Effects of two pulmonary tuberculosis drug treatments and acetylator status on liver function in a Zimbabwean population. Neill P, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Apr; 36(4):104–7

Rapid oral desensitization to isoniazid and rifampin. Holland CL, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1518–9

Toxic hepatitis with isoniazid and rifampin. A meta-analysis [see comments] Steele MA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb; 99(2):465–71. Comment in: Chest 1991 Feb;99(2):266–7.

Cerebellar syndrome caused by isoniazid. Blumberg EA, et al. **DICP** 1990 Sep;24(9):829–31

Peripheral neuropathy in HIV patient after isoniazid therapy initiated [letter] Figg WD. **DICP** 1991 Jan;25(1):100–1

Interaction between isoniazid and valproate: a case of valproate overdosage [letter] Jonville AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(2):197–8

Systemic lupus erythematosus during isoniazid therapy. Guleria R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Jan–Mar;32(1):55–8

Isoniazid-induced obsessive compulsive neurosis [letter] Bhatia MS. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;51(9):387

Chromosomal aberrations in tuberculosis patients before and after treatment with short-term chemotherapy. Rac VV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;259(1):13–9

Pulmonary infiltrates and fever induced by isoniazid. Salomaa ER, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Aug;66(778):647–9

[Effectiveness of tocopherol and anti-hypoxic agents in liver damage caused by antitubercular agents] Skakun NP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(3):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adverse effect of etiotropic agents in patients with tuberculosis] Mel'nik VP. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilateral galactorrhea in chemoprophylactic treatment with isoniazid (letter)] Yébenes Diaz G, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Sep;7(8):594–5 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone. Effective iron chelation after oral administration. Brittenham GM. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;612:315–26 (49 ref.)

Synthesis of 2-[123I and 124I]-iodoisonicotinic acid hydrazide—potential radiotracers for tuberculosis. Somawardhana CW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991; 42(3):215–20

Ferric-salicylaldehyde isonicotinoyl hydrazone, a synthetic iron chelate, alleviates defective iron utilization by reticulocytes of the Belgrade rat. Garrick LM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar;146(3):460–5

A mutation in the gene encoding the vaccinia virus 37,000-M(r) protein confers resistance to an inhibitor of virus envelopment and release. Schmutz C, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3435–42

ANALYSIS

Continuous-flow chemiluminescence determination of isoniazid by oxidation with N-bromosuccinimide. Halvatzis SA, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Sep;115(9):1229–34

Rapid liquid chromatographic method for the estimation of isoniazid and pyrazinamide in plasma and urine. Gaitonde CD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 16;532(2):418–23

Determination of isoniazid in pharmaceutical preparations by reaction with radiochloramine-B. Subhashini M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(12):1473–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Kinetics of isoniazid transfer into cerebrospinal fluid in patients with tuberculous meningitis. Shin SG, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1990 Mar;5(1):39–45

CHEMISTRY

In-vitro adsorption studies of isoniazid. Orisakwe OE, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Mar;10(2):133–5

[The detection of tubazid and saliuzid metabolites in internal organs and biological fluids] Fartushnyĭ AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Oct-Dec;33(4):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of IgE antibodies specific to isonicotinic acid hydrazide and its metabolite by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and the mechanism of sensitization by inhalation or ingestion of this compound. Shimoda T. **Arerugi** 1990 Jul;39(7):567–76

[Clinical and biochemical characterization of isoniazid-induced auto-antibodies] Granja C de B, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;108(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

A comparison of a short half-life marker (low-dose isoniazid), a long half-life pharmacological indicator (low-dose phenobarbitone) and measurements of a controlled release 'therapeutic drug' (metoprolol, Metoros) in reflecting incomplete compliance by volunteers. Hardy E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):437–41

Effects of glucose and ascorbic acid on absorption and first pass metabolism of isoniazid in rats. Matsuki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;39(2):445–8

Effect of subacute DDT on pharmacokinetics of isoniazid and liver function in rabbits. Chugh Y, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep;28(9):842–4

The pharmacokinetics of isoniazid and hydrazine metabolite in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of rabbits. Walubo A, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 13(3):199–204

PHARMACOLOGY

Comparison of bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of isoniazid and ethionamide against Mycobacterium avium and Mycobacterium tuberculosis. Heifets LB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Feb;143(2):268–70

Inhibition of the metabolism of paracetamol by isoniazid. Epstein MM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 31(2):139–42

Theophylline and isoniazid [letter; comment] Thompson JR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;30(6):909. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 May;29(5):570–3.

The synergistic effect of isonicotinic acid hydrazide (INH) and griseofulvin (GF) on porphyrin metabolism. Watanabe M. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;18(1):39–42

Studies on immunomodulatory properties of isoniazid. II. Effect of isoniazid on interleukin 2 production and interleukin 2-receptor expression. Kucharz EJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):207–11

Studies on immunomodulatory properties of isoniazid. IV. Effect of isoniazid on T lymphocyte activation by phorbol ester tumor promoter. Kucharz EJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):381–5

Studies on immunomodulatory properties of isoniazid. III. Effect of isoniazid on proliferation of interleukin-dependent and interleukin-independent cell line. Kucharz EJ, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):305–8

Hepatic catecholestrogen synthases: differential effect of sex, inducers of cytochromes P-450 and of antibody to the glucocorticoid inducible cytochrome P-450 on NADPH-dependent estrogen-2-hydroxylase and on organic hydroperoxide-dependent estrogen-2/4-hydroxylase activity of rat hepatic microsomes. Bui QD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;37(2):285–93

Foot-shock stress enhances the increase of [35S]TBPS binding in the rat cerebral cortex and the convulsions induced by isoniazid. Serra M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jan;16(1):17–22

Effect of feeding isoniazid and cimetidine on growth and bone development in male broiler chicks. Wyatt CL, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Aug;69(8):1271–80

Isoniazid potentiation of acetaminophen hepatotoxicity in the rat and 4-methylpyrazole inhibition of it. Burk RF, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;69(1):115–8

An outbreak of isoniazid resistant tuberculosis in Glasgow 1981–1988. Wosornu D, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Sep; 84(5):361–4

In-vitro bacteriostatic and bactericidal activity of isoniazid on the Mycobacterium avium–Mycobacterium intracellulare complex. Tsukamura M. **Tubercle** 1990 Sep; 71(3):199–204

[The effect of isoniazid and lipovitan on the components of the microsomal electron-transport chains in the rat liver] Angelov E, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effects of isoniazid and rifampicin on cell elements of cultured intact pulmonary tissue from experimental animals] Kunichan AD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(2):9–12 **(Rus)**

POISONING

Treatment of refractory seizures in massive isoniazid overdose. Bredemann JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov; 71(5):554–7

[Voluntary isoniazid poisoning. Apropos a case (letter)] Rodriguez Mendez ML, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jul; 7(7):380–1 **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

A cost-effectiveness analysis of the routine use of isoniazid prophylaxis in patients with a positive Mantoux skin test. Fitzgerald JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Oct; 142(4):848–53

Decision analysis, public health policy, and isoniazid chemoprophylaxis for young adult tuberculin skin reactors. Colice GL. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Dec;150(12):2517–22

Isoniazid prophylaxis for young adults [letter] Rose DN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1884

Tuberculous meningitis. Short course of chemotherapy. Alarcón F, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Dec;47(12):1313–7

Isoniazid as preventive therapy in HIV-infected intravenous drug abusers. A decision analysis. Jordan TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):2987–91

Perinatal prophylaxis of tuberculosis [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1479–80

Tuberculous psoas muscle abscess following chemoprophylaxis with isoniazid in a patient with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Johnson SC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):754–6

[Infection prophylaxis in patients with hematological malignancies (II)—Successful prophylaxis of tuberculosis with isoniazid] Moriuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The pro-fibrotic and pro-oxidant action of isoniazid] Andrzheiuk NI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of preventive chemotherapy in inhabitants of rural areas at increased risk of tuberculosis] Litvin LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(4):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Ontogenetic development of isonicotinehydrazide-induced seizures in rats. Mareš P, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991;13(2):121–5

Isonicotinic acid hydrazide inhibits cell population growth during teratogenesis of chick embryo. Joshi MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jan;29(1):12–5

Analysis of the mechanism of isoniazid-induced developmental toxicity with frog embryo teratogenesis assay: Xenopus (FETAX). Fort DJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(6):463–76

ISONICOTINIC ACID HYDRAZIDE see **ISONIAZID**

ISONICOTINIC ACIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2-[123I and 124I]-iodoisonicotinic acid hydrazide—potential radiotracers for tuberculosis. Somawardhana CW, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991; 42(3):215–20

New 1-(heterocyclylalkyl)-4-(propionanilido)-4-piperidinyl

methyl ester and methylene methyl ether analgesics. Bagley JR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):827–41

CHEMISTRY

[Acid base equilibrium of 4–methyl–3–R–thiazolone–(2)–hydrazone derivatives. VI. Ionization constants of [4–methyl–3–R– thiazolidene–(2)] and beta–methyl–beta–[4–methylthiazolyl– (2)–hydrazides of picolinic, nicotinic and isonicotinic acids] Bielak L, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Action of 1–isonicotinyl–2–palmitoyl hydrazine against the Mycobacterium avium complex and enhancement of its activity by m–fluorophenylalanine. Rastogi N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov;34(11):2061–4

Neurochemical correlates of gamma–aminobutyrate (GABA) inhibition in cat visual cortex. Balcar VJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(15):1309–16

TOXICITY

Analysis of the mechanism of isoniazid–induced developmental toxicity with frog embryo teratogenesis assay: Xenopus (FETAX). Fort DJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(6):463–76

ISONIPECAIN see **MEPERIDINE**

ISONIPECOTIC ACIDS

BLOOD

The effect of food on serum concentrations of metopimazine. Herrstedt J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 30(2):237–43

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antinociceptive activity of ring substituted N–[(2–phenyl–2–hydroxy)ethyl]–4–phenyl–4–carboethoxypiperidines. al–Rashood KA, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Nov;40(11):1242–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Treatment of vomiting in infants and children induced by acute infectious pathology. A comparative study of alizapride versus metopimazine] Debray H, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Dec;37(10):683–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOOCTANES see **OCTANES**

ISOPENTANES see **PENTANES**

ISOPENTENYLADENOSINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Structure of Escherichia coli K–12 miaA and characterization of the mutator phenotype caused by miaA insertion mutations. Connolly DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar;173(5):1711–21

tRNA anticodons with the modified nucleoside 2–methylthio–N6–(4–hydroxyisopentenyl)adenosine distinguish between bases 3′ of the codon. Ericson JU, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Apr 5;218(3):509–16

Cytokinin content and tissue distribution in plants transformed by a reconstructed isopentenyl transferase gene. Smigocki AC. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;16(1):105–15

ISOPHENYLEPHRINE see **METARAMINOL**

ISOPHOSPHAMIDE see **IFOSFAMIDE**

ISOPREGNENONE see **DYDROGESTERONE**

ISOPRENALINE see **ISOPROTERENOL**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE MONOSACCHARIDES**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE OLIGOSACCHARIDES**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATE SUGARS see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATE SUGARS**

ISOPRENOID PHOSPHATES see **POLYISOPRENYL PHOSPHATES**

ISOPRINOSINE

PHARMACOLOGY

No effect of isoprinosine on HIV infection in vitro [letter] Hansen JE, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1036–7

The effect of immunostimulatory drugs on sulfhydryl compounds in plasma, liver and brain after ethanol–induced liver injury in rats. Chwiecko M, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 May–Jun;8(3):179–81

Effects of isoprinosine treatment of HIV–positive patients on blood mononuclear cell subsets, NK– and T–cell function, tumour necrosis factor, and interleukins 1, 2, and 6. Pedersen BK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 32(6):641–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in visual evoked potentials in patients with multiple sclerosis treated with isoprinosine and amantadine. Maciejek Z. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(5–6):621–8

Evaluation of Livingston's chemotherapy combined with immunotherapy in treatment of small cell lung carcinoma. Szklarz E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(5–6):641–9

Patients with impaired immune status treated with the immunomodulating drug isoprinosine. Zlatev S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(4):16–23

Isoprinosine treatment of alopecia areata. Thiers BH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):72S–73S

Treatment of chronic hepatitis C with inosine pranobex [letter] Prohaska W, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10; 338(8763):390–1

Inosine pranobex for preventing AIDS in patients with HIV infection [letter; comment] Forthal DN. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 14;324(7):491–2. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1757–63.

Isoprinosine in the treatment of chronic active hepatitis type B. Cianciara J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(6):645–8

[The anti–influenza effect of rimantadine and isoprinosine when used in combination in mice] Pancheva S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1990;26:26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the treatment of chronic active hepatitis (HBsAg+) with isoprinosine. II. Immunological studies] Dąbrowska–Bernstein B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Apr 16–30;45(16–18):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isoprinosine––antiviral drug with immunostimulating properties] Kowalski J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21–28; 44(34–35):795–7 **(Pol)**

[Clinical trial for treating multiple sclerosis patients with isoprinosine] Wielgomas T. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Aug 1–15; 43(15–16):787 **(Pol)**

[Isoprinosine in HIV therapy] Sandström E. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 10;87(41):3272–3 **(Swe)**

ISOPROMEDOL see **PROMEDOL**

ISOPROPANOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL see **ALCOHOL, PROPYL**

ISOPROPYLARTERENOL see **ISOPROTERENOL**

N–ISOPROPYLATROPINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ipratropium bromide solution [letter; comment] Casper EW. **Am Pharm** 1991 Mar;NS31(3):8. Comment on: Am Pharm 1990 Nov;NS30(11):47.

A compounded treatment for watery rhinorrhea: ipratropium bromide solution [see comments] Francom ME. **Am Pharm** 1990 Nov;NS30(11):47. Comment in: Am Pharm 1991 Mar;NS31(3):8. Comment in: Am Pharm 1991 Apr;NS31(4):7.

Inhaled bronchodilator's in asthma: low or high dose? Haahtela T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):175–80

Nebulized ipratropium in the treatment of acute asthma [letter; comment] Higgins R. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):523–4. Comment on: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):425–9.

The effect of inhaled ipratropium bromide alone and in combination with oral terfenadine on bronchoconstriction provoked by adenosine 5′–monophosphate and histamine in asthma. Polosa R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 May;87(5):939–47

Ipratropium bromide: an additive effect? Henry RL. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Jun;26(3):124–5

Ipratropium bromide: are patients treated with optimal therapy? Millar AB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Dec; 66(782):1040–2

Home nebulizers: can optimal therapy be predicted by laboratory studies? O'Driscoll BR, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Nov;84(6):471–7

Ipratropium bromide delivered by metered–dose aerosol to infant wheezers. Wesley AG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 4;79(9):536–8

Prostaglandin F2 alpha enhancement of capsaicin induced cough in man: modulation by beta 2 adrenergic and anticholinergic drugs. Nichol G, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Sep; 45(9):694–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Is compounded nasal spray safe? [letter; comment] Dommisse CS. **Am Pharm** 1991 Apr;NS31(4):7. Comment on: Am Pharm 1990 Nov;NS30(11):47.

Anticholinergic effects of ipratropium [letter; comment] Steinbach SF. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):674–5. Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Nov;115(5 Pt 2):846–9.

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[An analysis of the atrovent bronchodilator tests in bronchial asthma patients] Vülcheva T. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The effect of inhaled fenoterol and ipratropium bromide on propranolol induced bronchoconstriction in the asthmatic airways. Latimer KM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Sep;17(9):627–35

Effect of salbutamol and ipratropium bromide on airway calibre and bronchial reactivity in asthma and chronic bronchitis. Higgins BG, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Apr; 4(4):415–20

Measures of reversibility in response to bronchodilators in chronic airflow obstruction: relation to airway calibre. Weir DC, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jan;46(1):43–5

THERAPEUTIC USE

Bronchodilator response to ipratropium bromide in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia. Brundage KL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov;142(5):1137–42

Additive effect of albuterol and ipratropium bromide in the treatment of bronchospasm in children. DeStefano G, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Oct;65(4):260–2

Bronchodilator responses to anticholinergic and beta–adrenergic agents in acute and stable COPD [see comments] Karpel JP. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):871–6. Comment in: Chest 1991 Apr;99(4):793–4.

A comparison of the effects of ipratropium bromide and metaproterenol sulfate in acute exacerbations of COPD. Karpel JP, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):835–9

Bronchodilator responses to salbutamol followed by ipratropium bromide in partially reversible airflow obstruction. Barros MJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Sep; 84(5):371–5

Paradoxical response to nebulized ipratropium bromide in pre–term infants asymptomatic at follow–up. Yuksel B, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 May;85(3):189–94

Comparison of Berodual and salbutamol in asthma: a multicenter evaluation. Philip–Joet F, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(6):379–83

Effects of allergy and age on responses to salbutamol and ipratropium bromide in moderate asthma and chronic bronchitis. van Schayck CP, et al. **Thorax** 1991 May; 46(5):355–9

[Fenoterol–ipratropium nebulization in infants with obstructive bronchial syndrome] Calvo M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOPROPYLMEPROBAMATE see **CARISOPRODOL**

ISOPROPYLPHENYLADENOSINE see **PHENYLISOPROPYLADENOSINE**

ISOPROPYL THIOGALACTOSIDE

PHARMACOKINETICS

Analysis of inducers of the E.coli lac repressor system in mammalian cells and whole animals. Wyborski DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11;19(17):4647–53

PHARMACOLOGY

IPTG–dependent vaccinia virus: identification of a virus protein enabling virion envelopment by Golgi membrane and egress. Rodriguez JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Sep 25;18(18):5347–51

A chimeric mammalian transactivator based on the lac repressor that is regulated by temperature and isopropyl beta–D–thiogalactopyranoside. Baim SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5072–6

Inducer–dependent conditional–lethal mutant animal viruses. Zhang YF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1511–5

ISOPROTERENOL

Alterations in the heart lysosomal stability in isoproterenol induced myocardial infarction in rats. Ravichandran LV, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):387–96

Changes in sarcolemmal adenosine triphosphatase activity and in ouabain sensitivity of rat myocardium in isoproterenol–induced cardiac hypertrophy. Szabó J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1989 Nov–Dec;41(6):553–9

[Studies on early changes in myocardial electrolytes and histological reaction in isoproterenol–induced myocardial injury] Namikawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr–May;111(4–5):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Functional activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in isoprenaline–induced cardiomyopathy in rats] Klebanov GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;110(12):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Comparison between isoprenaline infusions and bolus injections to assess beta–adrenoceptor function in man, with special reference to cardiac contractility and the influence of autonomic reflexes. Martinsson A, et al.

Acta Physiol Scand 1991 Feb;141(2):167–80

Intraosseous infusion of dobutamine and isoproterenol. Bilello JF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Feb;145(2):165–7

Intra-arterial versus intravenous administration of gastric secretory inhibitors in conscious dogs. Effects of somatostatin, serotonin and isoprenaline on acid and pepsin secretion. Johansen B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1991;23(1):51–7

Isoproterenol infusion in the management of respiratory failure in children with status asthmaticus: experience in a small community hospital and review of the literature. Victoria MS, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(2):103–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Adrenergic hypersensitivity after beta-blocker withdrawal in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gilligan DM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Sep 15;68(8):766–72

Verapamil does not prevent isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Allard MF, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990;3(2):167–74

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of isoproterenol analogs on the polypeptide composition of mouse parotid glands: relationship to enhanced growth. López Solís RO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 24;1054(3):311–6

Application of an ovomucoid-conjugated polymer column for the enantiospecific determination of chlorprenaline concentrations in plasma. Miwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 3;566(1):163–71

[Simultaneous determination of three components in compound clorprenaline tablet by using the derivative-complementary tristimulus method] Li QY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(5):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetylcholine reverses isoproterenol-induced depression of Vmax in residual Na channel-dependent action potentials of guinea-pig cardiac muscles. Cheng YN, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 May;23(5):537–49

Modulation of the beta-adrenergic-response in cultured rat heart cells. II. Mammary-derived growth inhibitor (MDGI) blocks induction of beta-adrenergic supersensitivity. Dissociation from lipid-binding activity of MDGI. Wallukat G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Mar 27;102(1):49–60

Somatostatin inhibition of VIP- and isoproterenol-stimulated cyclic AMP accumulation in dissociated cells from rat cerebral cortex. Colas B, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Apr; 15(4):235–9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The role of beta-blockade therapy for ventricular tachycardia induced with isoproterenol: a prospective analysis. DiCarlo LA Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Dec;120(6 (Pt 1)):1347–55

Comparison of responses to isoproterenol and epinephrine during head-up tilt in suspected vasodepressor syncope. Calkins H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):207–9

Electrophysiologic effects of isoproterenol in patients with atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia treated with flecainide. Helmy I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Dec; 16(7):1649–55

Lactate and isoproterenol infusions in bulimic patients. Pohl R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(4):225–30

Distinctive response of arrhythmogenic right ventricular disease to high dose isoproterenol. Haissaguerre M, et al. **PACE** 1990 Dec;13(12 Pt 2):2119–26

Altered norepinephrine regulation in bulimia: effects of pharmacological challenge with isoproterenol. George DT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Jul;33(1):1–10

Isoproterenol infusion test in anorexia nervosa: assessment of pre- and post-beta-noradrenergic receptor activity. Kaye WH, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1990;26(3):355–9

METABOLISM

rab GTP-binding proteins implicated in vesicular transport are isoprenylated in vitro at cysteines within a novel carboxyl-terminal motif. Kinsella BT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8540–4

A novel 110-kDa maternal CAAX box-containing protein from Xenopus is palmitoylated and isoprenylated when expressed in baculovirus. Kloc M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8206–12

Comparison of the uptake and O-methylation of isoprenaline by cardiac and respiratory tissues of guinea-pigs. Broadley KJ, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22(5):573–85

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intracellular accumulation of isoproterenol enhances the lactate production in the perfused rat heart. Kurahashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(20):1821–7

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of caffeine, halothane, succinylcholine, phenylephrine and isoproterenol on myocardial force of contraction of malignant hyperthermia susceptible swine. Scholz J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 May;35(4):320–5

Polymorphism of cyclic 3',5'-adenosine monophosphate stimulation in rat erythrocytes. Stolc V. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(4):195–8

Changes in VOR adaptation after local injection of beta-noradrenergic agents in the flocculus of rabbits. Pompeiano O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(2):176–81

Isoprenaline augments total myocardial K+ influx of the in-situ beating porcine heart. Andersen FR, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Nov;140(3):413–8

Lipid accumulation in the perfused rat heart after isoproterenol administration. Jodalen H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1991;599:93–7

Inotropic interventions during myocardial "stunning" in the pig. White FC, et al. **Am J Cardiovasc Pathol** 1990; 3(3):225–36

Surfactant and isoprenaline effect on eustachian tube opening in rats with acute otitis media. White P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(6):389–92

Hypertrophy of isolated adult feline heart cells following beta-adrenergic-induced beating. Clark WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):C530–42

Thermogenesis following meal feeding, isoproterenol, and cold in rats with LH lesions. Corbett SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E534–41

Alpha-adrenergic regulation of secretion by tracheal glands. Culp DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):L198–205

Consequences of differential effects of ADH and other peptide hormones on thick ascending limb of mammalian kidney [editorial] De Rouffignac C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1023–35

Beta-adrenergic-mediated Cl secretion: evidence for additional non-cAMP-dependent pathway of effect. Feldman RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):L426–31

Evidence for presence of functional beta-adrenoceptor in rabbit S2 proximal straight tubules. Kudo K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F393–9

Movement of cellular ions during stimulation with isoproterenol in simian eccrine clear cells. Sato KT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R87–93

Defective response to cAMP-dependent protein kinase in non-insulin-dependent diabetic heart. Schaffer SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E369–76

Age-related changes in responses to nerve stimulation and catecholamines in isolated monkey cerebral arteries. Toda N. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):H1443–8

Regulation of endothelin-mediated calcium mobilization in vascular smooth muscle cells by isoproterenol. Xuan YT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C492–502

Role of phosphoinositide metabolism in human bronchial smooth muscle contraction and in functional antagonism by beta-adrenoceptor agonists. Van Amsterdam RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov;142(5):1124–8

Isoproterenol corrects the effects of bupivacaine on the electrophysiologic properties of the isolated rabbit heart. Lacombe P, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jan;72(1):70–4

Effect of halothane on arrhythmogenic responses induced by sympathomimetic agents in single rat heart cells. Zuckerman RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 May; 72(5):596–603

Effects of halothane on delayed afterdepolarization and calcium transients in dog ventricular myocytes exposed to isoproterenol. Freeman LC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan; 74(1):146–54

The effect of essential fatty acid deficiency on the adrenergic activation of glycogenolysis in rat hepatocytes. Grojec MS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):34–9

Sialagogue-stimulated protein phosphorylation related to ornithine decarboxylase induction in cultured rat parotid explants. Ueno A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(6):415–23

Low frequency arterial wall movements for indirect blood pressure measurement in man. Validation of a method for non-invasive assessment of blood pressure under the influence of isoprenaline and angiotensin. Dietz U, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 May;41(5):557–62

Inotropic and chronotropic effects of isoprenaline in rats exposed to 30 bar. Stuhr LE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Jan;62(1):41–5

Exercise training, indomethacin, and isoproterenol-induced myocardial necrosis in the rat. Brodowicz GR, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;86(1):40–8

Transmural steal with isoproterenol and exercise in poststenotic myocardium. Gallagher KP. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990;85 Suppl 1:145–55 (36 ref.)

Blockade of alpha-and beta -adrenergic receptors can prevent stimulation of liver ornithine decarboxylase activity by glucocorticoid or laparatomy. Astancolle S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31; 174(2):915–21

Beta-angonists modulate ACh-inhibition of a K current in intestinal smooth muscle cells. Shimada T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):327–32

Counter-regulation by insulin and isoprenaline of a prominent fat-associated phosphoprotein doublet in rat adipocytes. Mooney RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):433–8

Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor activation, cholera toxin and forskolin on human natural killer cell function. Whalen MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):327–31

Progesterone promotes the coupling of beta-adrenoceptors to G-proteins in rat myometrium. Nimmo AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):181S

Beta-adrenergic effects on cellular cholesterologenesis and low density lipoprotein metabolism. Owens D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):41S

The effect of catecholamines on the metabolism of glutamine by skeletal muscle of the rat. Parry-Billings M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):130S

Differential regulation of gene expression in mouse parotid glands in response to isoprenaline treatment. Roberts SG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):118S

Regulation of ion conductance in frog skin by isoproterenol. Granitzer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 2; 1029(1):185–7

Isolation of three forms of cystatin from submandibular saliva of isoproterenol-treated rats, its properties and kinetic data. Nishiura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 29; 1077(3):346–54

Evidence that isoproterenol-induced Ca2(+)-mobilization in rat parotid acinar cells is not mediated by activation of beta-adrenoceptors. Tanimura A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 10;1055(3):273–7

A novel action of isoproterenol to inactivate a cardiac K+ current is not blocked by beta and alpha adrenergic blockers. Tromba C, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Sep;58(3):791–5

Receptor regulation of the glutamate, GABA and taurine high-affinity uptake into astrocytes in primary culture. Hansson E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):215–21

Reduced basal and stimulated (isoprenaline, Gpp(NH)p, forskolin) adenylate cyclase activity in Alzheimer's disease correlated with histopathological changes. Ohm TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1–2):229–36

Effect of adrenergic agonists on glycogenolysis in primary cultures of astrocytes. Subbarao KV, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1–2):220–6

Norepinephrine-induced plasticity and one-trial olfactory learning in neonatal rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;60(2):219–28

The effect of isoproterenol on right and left atrial dynamics and plasma atrial natriuretic factor in anesthetized rabbits. King KA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 69(4):464–8

Comparison of vascular response of different locations of the gastrointestinal tract to isoproterenol and nifedipine. Prokopiw I, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 68(12):1563–7

Effects of prolonged infusions of atrial natriuretic peptide and isoproterenol on the mechanical and endocrine function of isolated atria. Agnoletti G, et al. **Cardioscience** 1990 Sep;1(3):217–23

Modulation of myothermal economy of isometric force generation by positive inotropic interventions in the guinea pig myocardium. Holubarsch CH, et al. **Cardioscience** 1990 Mar;1(1):33–41

Effect of congestive heart failure on rate of atrial natriuretic factor release in response to stretch and isoprenaline. Agnoletti G, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Nov;24(11):938–45

Evaluation of transmitral pressure gradients at different heart rates: divergent action of isoprenaline and atropine. Carmeliet P, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jul;24(7):560–9

Frequency dependent myocardial potassium fluxes during beta adrenergic stimulation of intact pig hearts. Ellingsen O, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 May;25(5):364–70

Modulation of thymocyte apoptosis by isoproterenol and prostaglandin E2. Suzuki K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):235–40

Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in mammary epithelial cells; activity and subcellular distribution are acutely modulated by isoprenaline. Clegg RA, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(3):201–8

Subcellular distribution and phosphorylation state of insulin receptors from insulin- and isoproterenol-treated rat adipose cells. Weber TM, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991;3(1):51–8

Effect of PAF-acether inhalation on nonspecific bronchial reactivity and adrenergic response in normal and asthmatic subjects. Hopp RJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):936–41

Lack of effect of isoproterenol on unloaded velocity of sarcomere shortening in rat cardiac trabeculae. de Tombe PP, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Feb;68(2):382–91

Beta-adrenergic regulation of the muscarinic-gated K+ channel via cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase in atrial cells. Kim D. **Circ Res** 1990 Nov;67(5):1292–8

Isoproterenol antagonizes prolongation of refractory period by the class III antiarrhythmic agent E-4031 in guinea pig myocytes. Mechanism of action. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jan;68(1):77–84

A new method for assessment of cultured cardiac myocyte contractility detects immune factor-mediated inhibition of beta-adrenergic responses. Gulick T, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jul;84(1):313–21

Effect of insulin and adrenergic agonists on glucose transport of porcine adipocytes. Akanbi KA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;97(1):133–8

Changes in the phospholipid content in the left heart ventricle of male mice during repeated administration of isoprenaline. Drnková J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990; 95(2):125–31

Actions of vasopressin and isoprenaline on the ionic transport across the isolated frog skin in the presence and the absence of adenyl cyclase inhibitors MDL12330A and SQ22536. Lippe C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991; 99(1–2):209–11

Cardiac actions of bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34), isoproterenol, and propranolol in turtles. Nichols JR, et

al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;98(2–3):467–70

Transmitter release modulated by isoprenaline in the dog isolated mesenteric vein. Seki N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(1):141–6

Echocardiographic study of left ventricular function in type 1 diabetes mellitus: hypersensitivity of beta-adrenergic stimulation. Maraud L, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Mar;11(3):161–8

Agonist-induced desensitization of adenylyl cyclase in Y1 adrenocortical tumor cells. Olson MF, et al. **Endocr Res** 1991;17(1–2):19–42

Opposing effects of ethanol on pig ovarian adenylyl cyclase desensitized by human choriogonadotropin or isoproterenol. Ekstrom RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2578–86

Testosterone increases lipolysis and the number of beta-adrenoceptors in male rat adipocytes. Xu XF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):379–82

Antidiuretic hormone stimulation of adenylate cyclase in semicircular canal epithelium. Ferrary E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(5):275–8

Efficacy of adrenaline, lignocaine-adrenaline and isoprenaline as a test dose in halothane-anaesthetized lambs. Desparmet JF, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Mar; 8(2):123–8

Exocytosis in living salivary glands: direct visualization by video-enhanced microscopy and confocal laser microscopy. Segawa A, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr; 54(2):322–30

Comparison of hypokalaemic, electrocardiographic and haemodynamic responses to inhaled isoprenaline and salbutamol in young and elderly subjects. Lipworth BJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(3):255–60

Differential venous effects of isoprenaline in conscious rats. Abdelrahman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 13; 190(3):321–7

Cardiac inotropic responses to calcium and forskolin are not altered by prolonged isoproterenol infusion. Bowling N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 9;187(2):155–64

Reactivity of guinea-pig isolated trachea to methacholine, histamine and isoproterenol applied serosally versus mucosally. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 13;190(3):337–45

Actions of forskolin and isoprenaline on the separated myometrial layers of the guinea-pig uterus: influence of ovarian steroids and pregnancy. Hall S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 2;184(1):33–42

Contraction of cardiac myocytes from noradrenaline-treated rats in response to isoprenaline, forskolin and dibutyryl cAMP. Jones SM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 27; 191(2):129–40

Synergistic actions of nitrovasodilators and isoprenaline on rat aortic smooth muscle. Maurice DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 10;192(2):235–42

Nitroprusside enhances isoprenaline-induced increases in cAMP in rat aortic smooth muscle. Maurice DH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 4;191(3):471–5

Beta-adrenoceptor induced inhibition of muscarinic receptor-stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism is agonist specific in bovine tracheal smooth muscle. Offer GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 12;207(3):243–8

Forskolin but not isoprenaline increases sodium current from frog cardiac myocytes. Bonvallet R, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Nov;75(6):843–6

Residual secretion of amylase induced by isoproterenol from rat parotid gland slices. Suzuki-Hatta Y, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(6):905–8

Isoproterenol selectively releases endogenous and [14C]-labelled taurine from a single cytosolic compartment in astroglial cells. Waniewski RA, et al. **GLIA** 1991; 4(1):83–90

Effect of isoproterenol on induction of ventricular tachyarrhythmias in the normal and infarcted canine heart. Hunt GB, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Nov;29(2):155–61

Theophylline inhibits isoproterenol-induced coronary dilatation in the isolated perfused rat heart. Tanaka T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Dec;29(3):373–80

Regional metabolic rate of exogenous glucose in the isoprenaline and dobutamine stimulated canine myocardium as estimated by the 2-deoxy-D[1-14C]glucose method. Rubart M, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991; 18(2):157–66

Effects of the beta-adrenergic agonist isoproterenol on protein accretion, synthesis, and degradation in primary chicken muscle cell cultures. Ji SQ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul;69(7):2855–64

Beta-adrenergic effects on carbohydrate metabolism in the unweighted rat soleus muscle. Kirby CR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Dec;69(6):2113–9

Secretagogue-coupled changes in the expression of glutamine/glutamic acid-rich proteins (GRPs). Isoproterenol induces changes in GRP transcript expression and changes in isoforms secreted. Cooper LF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3532–9

Control of endogenous phosphorylation of the major cAMP-dependent protein kinase substrate in adipocytes by insulin and beta-adrenergic stimulation. Egan JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 5;265(31):18769–75

Differential amplification of antagonistic receptor pathways in neutrophils. Mueller H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15; 266(20):12939–43

Opioids potentiate contractile response of rabbit myocardium to the beta adrenergic agonist isoproterenol. Kindman LA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;17(1):61–7

Modulation of adrenoceptor-mediated cardiovascular effects by short-term in vivo infusion of isoproterenol in rats. Vleeming W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 16(4):584–93

Cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses to parathyroid hormone, prostaglandin E2, and isoproterenol in dermal fibroblasts from patients with familial benign hypercalcemia. Firek AF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):203–6

Effect of isoproterenol on intracellular pH of the intercalated cells in the rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Hayashi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1153–7

Role of intact cardiac nerves and reflex mechanisms in desensitization to catecholamines in conscious dogs. Nejima J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2046–53

The effects of autonomic drugs on the concentration of kallikrein-like proteases and cysteine-proteinase inhibitor (cystatin) in rat whole saliva. Bedi GS. **J Dent Res** 1991 May;70(5):924–30

Regulation of neonatal rat lung compliance by beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation: effects of prenatal exposure to terbutaline or dexamethasone. Kudlacz EM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Dec;14(6):307–10

Age-associated differences in beta adrenergic-stimulated lipolysis in adipocytes from Sprague-Dawley and Fischer 344 rats. Twersky J, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):B125–9

Quantitative immunocytochemistry of rat submandibular secretory proteins during chronic isoproterenol administration and recovery. Matsuura S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jul;39(7):945–54

Changes in cell polarity during mitosis in rat parotid acinar cells. Tamaki H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Aug; 39(8):1077–87

Beta-adrenergic modulation of K+ current in human T lymphocytes. Soliven B, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Sep; 117(3):263–74

Mechanisms of action of beta-adrenergic agents on the arrhythmogenic transient inward current in rabbit Purkinje fibers. Han XQ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1991 May; 23(5):551–62

Antagonism by adenosine and ATP of an isoprenaline-induced background current in guinea-pig ventricular myocytes. Rankin AC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Dec;22(12):1371–8

5-Hydroxytryptamine amplifies beta-adrenergic stimulation of N-acetyltransferase activity in rat pinealocytes. Sugden D. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov;55(5):1655–8

Dietary crude protein levels and the effect of isoproterenol on in vitro lipogenesis in the chicken. Rosebrough RW, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Dec;120(12):1684–91

Serotonergic neurons do not influence the regulation of beta adrenoceptors induced by either desipramine or isoproterenol. Hensler JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb;256(2):656–64

Functional interactions in smooth muscle: kinetic characterization of the relaxation and desensitization responses to a beta adrenergic agonist in the rabbit aorta. Keitz SA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):650–6

Differential regulation of beta-1 and beta-2 adrenoceptors in guinea pig atrioventricular conducting system after chronic (–)-isoproterenol infusion. Molenaar P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):393–400

Adrenergic interaction in mucin secretion of rat submandibular gland in vitro. Taylor SE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):582–6

Assessment of the beta 2 adrenoceptor and Ca2+ channel-blocking activity of drugs with the rat portal vein. Doggrell SA. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Sep;24(2):145–56

The in utero left ventricle of the fetal sheep: the effects of isoprenaline. Anderson PA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov;430:441–52

Increased airway reactivity in the guinea-pig follows exposure to intravenous isoprenaline. Sanjar S, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jun;425:43–54

The effects of benzodiazepines on basal and isoproterenol-stimulated N-acetyltransferase activity by the rat pineal gland, in vivo and in vitro. Winters WD, et al. **J Pineal Res** 1991 Apr;10(3):151–8

Interaction between adenosine and beta-adrenoceptors. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Jan;55(1):81–7

Diabetes alters the responses of glucagon secreting cells and vascular bed to isoprenaline and forskolin in vitro in rat pancreas. Gross R, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(24):2349–58

Age-related differences in cyclic AMP metabolism and their consequences on relaxation induced by isoproterenol and phosphodiesterase inhibitors in rat isolated aorta. Schoeffter P, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jun;54(3):197–205

Protein secretion by rat submandibular glands in response to isoproterenol, alpha-methylnoradrenaline and clonidine during aging. Tanaka E, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jun; 54(3):221–33

Modulation of the beta-adrenergic response in cultured rat heart cells. I. Beta-adrenergic supersensitivity is induced by lactate via a phospholipase A2 and 15-lipoxygenase involving pathway. Wallukat G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Mar 27;102(1):35–47

A periodicity in the response of SJL/J thymocytes to isoproterenol. Simulation by cell lines. Riven-Kreitman R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 22;73(2–3):211–6

Lipoprotein lipase gene expression in rat adipocytes is regulated by isoproterenol and insulin through different mechanisms. Raynolds MV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Sep; 4(9):1416–22

Lack of presynaptic modulation by isoprenaline of 3H-noradrenaline release from rabbit isolated ear artery. Abrahamsen J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 343(2):161–5

Effect of isoproterenol stimulation on the peripheral zone of intermediate lobe cells of the rat pituitary--preferential release of electron-lucent granules. Bäck N. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct;52(4):328–31

Isoproterenol-stimulated release of beta-endorphin and related peptides from the rat pituitary neurointermediate lobe in vitro: evidence for preferential release of certain molecular forms of beta-endorphin. Sweep CG, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Oct;17(2):63–73

Potentiation of gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated inhibition by isoproterenol in the cerebellar cortex: receptor specificity. Parfitt KD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Oct; 29(10):909–16

Ethanol potentiation of GABA-induced electrophysiological responses in cerebellum: requirement for catecholamine modulation. Lin AM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28; 122(2):154–8

Ovarian steroids block the isoproterenol-induced elevation of pineal melatonin production in the female rat. Moujir F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):12–4

Effect of isoproterenol on the uptake of [14C]glucose into glial cells. Hsu CC, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1990 Sep;9(1):54–8

Morphological plasticity that occurs in the neurohypophysis following activation of the magnocellular neurosecretory system can be mimicked in vitro by beta-adrenergic stimulation. Luckman SM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990; 39(3):701–9

Effects of increasing heart rate induced by efferent sympathetic neuronal stimulation, isoproterenol or cardiac pacing on myocardial function and oxygen utilization. Gardner MJ, et al. **PACE** 1990 Nov;13(11 Pt 1):1393–400

Comparative circulatory effects of isoproterenol and dopamine in lambs with experimental cyanotic heart disease. Bernstein D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Apr;29(4 Pt 1):323–8

In utero ventilation augments the left ventricular response to isoproterenol and volume loading in fetal sheep. Teitel DF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May;29(5):466–72

Dual regulation of M current in gastric smooth muscle cells: beta-adrenergic–muscarinic antagonism. Sims SM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Nov;417(3):291–302

Racial differences in drug response: isoproterenol effects before and after propranolol. Rutledge DR, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jun;8(6):754–7

Theophylline effects on phasic tension and slow inward current of isolated frog atrial fibres: influence on the action of isoprenaline. Gauthier C, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Apr;68(4):287–92

The effect of amiloride on the cardiac chronotropic responses to isoproterenol in myocardial aggregate cells in culture. Rabkin SW. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Aug;67(2):109–14

Effects of peripheral administration of naloxone on beta-adrenergic mediated responses. Katovich MJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(3):167–76

Overexpression of c-src enhances beta-adrenergic-induced cAMP accumulation. Bushman WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7462–6

Norepinephrine and isoproterenol increase the phosphorylation of synapsin I and synapsin II in dentate slices of young but not aged Fisher 344 rats. Parfitt KD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2361–5

Comparative rates of desensitization of beta-adrenergic receptors by the beta-adrenergic receptor kinase and the cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase. Roth NS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6201–4

Epidermal growth factor levels in mouse submaxillary glands following chronic isoproterenol treatment. Wells DJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1990;33:89–94

Osmotic sensitivity of isoproterenol- and high-[K+]o-stimulated taurine release by cultured astroglia. Martin DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 351:349–56

Isoproterenol activation of prostaglandin production in guinea-pig airway muscle preparations from immature and mature animals. Labat C, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Mar; 41(3):229–36

Effect of isoproterenol on lipid metabolism and prostaglandin production in cultures of newborn rat heart cells, under normoxic and hypoxic conditions. Freyss-Béguin M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Dec; 41(4):235–42

Atrial natriuretic factor release during acute infusion of isoproterenol in the conscious rat. Lachance D, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Mar 26;33(1):31–8

Effects of isoproterenol infusion on the hindlimb metabolism of growing wether lambs. Brown J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):112–5

[Difference of tolerances to isoprenaline between tracheal and vascular smooth muscles and cardiac conduction system in guinea pigs] Zhao SJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 May;11(3):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in ocular hypotensive effect of griseolic acid with

isoproterenol, timolol and melanin] Kiuchi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;94(7):663–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of external divalent cations on beta action of isoprenaline in the smooth muscle of guinea pig taenia coli] Inoue H, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):282–3 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of adrenergic beta receptor agonists on tracheal smooth muscle of rabbits and the desensitization phenomenon] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):303–5 **(Jpn)**

[A case report on a double chambered right ventricle (DCRV)—pre- and postoperative responses of the right ventricle to atrial pacing and the isoproterenol tolerance test] Nomura F, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;39(7):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of anti-asthmatic drugs on human eosinophil chemotaxis] Numao T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;29(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhythmic changes in protein synthesis in mouse pancreatocytes after food stimulation, in alloxan diabetes and in isoproterenol exposure] Khamdan R, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;111(2):142–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The short-term and long-term effects of gamma-irradiation on the inotropic reaction of the myocardium during the activation of alpha- and beta-adrenoreceptors] Sineleva MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jul–Aug;30(4):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of lysosomal enzymes in isolated perfused rat heart in reversible ischemia and post-ischemic reperfusion with administration of dibutyryl-cAMP and isoproterenol] Ivanova TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Nov–Dec; 36(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alpha methyldopa on heart in renovascular hypertension] Gómez Llambi H, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inhibition of histamine liberation in mast cells from the lung and the intestine of the dog by isoproterenol] Vieytes MR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Mar;47(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of isoproterenol on the liberation of histamine from rat lung mast cells] Vieytes MR, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Mar;47(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous propafenone at rest, during isoproterenol infusion and during exercise in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Goy JJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Sep 1;68(6):681–4

Isoproterenol infusion in the management of respiratory failure in children with status asthmaticus: experience in a small community hospital and review of the literature. Victoria MS, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(2):103–8 (16 ref.)

Cardiac performance in elderly hypertensive patients with left ventricular hypertrophy: responses to isometric exercise and beta-agonists. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S129–32

Improvement of cardiac contractile response to beta-adrenergic stimulation in normal and two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats treated with nitrendipine. Taquini CM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S175–8

Treatment of canine acute pulmonary embolic shock—effects of isoproterenol and norepinephrine on hemodynamics and ventricular wall motion. Imamoto T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Oct;54(10):1246–57

[Efficacy of isoproterenol, magnesium sulfate and verapamil for torsade de pointes] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Mar;39(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Tracheal potential difference in the reserpine and isoproterenol rat models of cystic fibrosis [published erratum appears in Exp Lung Res 1991 Mar–Apr;17(2):513] Rogers DF, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Nov–Dec; 16(6):661–70

Alterations in dietary sodium affect isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Allard MF, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Oct;22(10):1135–45

Regulation of sympathetic and parasympathetic receptor responses in the rat trachea by epithelium: influence of mechanical and chemical removal of epithelium. Doelman CJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;42(12):831–6

Ameliorative effects of ICRF-187 [(+)-1,2-bis(3,5-dioxopiperazinyl-1-yl)propane] on the cardiotoxicity induced by doxorubicin or by isoproterenol in the mouse. Flandina C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 70(3):259–72

[Dynamic biochemical, metrometric and histomorphological studies in isoproterenol-induced myocardial hypertrophy and its regression in rats] Prodanov K, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1991;30(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Modification of the phospholipid composition of the cardiomyocyte sarcolemma in izadrin-induced myocarditis] Osadchaia LM, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1991; (5):19–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of fatty acids in the myocardium in rabbits during the development of isoprenaline necrosis] Edelsteinová S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990;39(6):522–6 **(Slo)**

ISOQUINOLINES

Doxacurium. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Jul 26;33(849):73–4

Decentralization induces long-term c-fos protein-like immunoreactivity in non-neuronal cells in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Roivainen R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):105–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose escalation trial of a novel calcium antagonist, AT877, in patients with aneurysmal subarachnoid haemorrhage. Shibuya M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;107(1–2):11–5

Effects of quinapril on exercise tolerance in patients with mild to moderate heart failure. Riegger GA. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Jun;12(6):705–11

Oversaturated solutions of drug in hydroxypropylcyclodextrins: parenteral preparation of pancratistatin. Torres-Labandeira JJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Apr;80(4):384–6

ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline in rat brain with fluorescence detection. Ishida J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 15;195(1):168–71

Presence of 2-methyl-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and 1,2-dimethyl-6,7-dihydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, novel endogenous amines, in parkinsonian and normal human brains. Niwa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14;177(2):603–9

Chromatographic characterisation of six human metabolites of the new anticancer drug GR63178A. Cummings J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(1):27–32

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for laudanosine in biological fluids and tissue for neurotoxic studies in rats. Ramzan I. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19; 565(1–2):465–70

[Characteristics of the 1H-NMR and 13C-NMR spectra of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids] Lu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;15(3):131–7, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Nitrous oxide antagonizes CNS stimulation by laudanosine in mice. Avramov MN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Nov; 65(5):704–7

Accelerated recovery from doxacurium-induced neuromuscular blockade in patients receiving chronic anticonvulsant therapy. Ornstein E, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):108–11

BLOOD

Atracurium decay and the formation of laudanosine in humans. Nigrovic V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar; 74(3):446–54

Determination of atracurium and laudanosine in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. Varin F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 3;529(2):319–27

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Interrelationship between activation of dopaminergic pathways and cerebrospinal fluid concentration of dopamine tetrahydroisoquinoline metabolite salsolinol in humans: preliminary findings. Faraj BA, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Feb;15(1):86–9

Effect of adrenal-caudate transplantation on CSF levels of salsolinol sulfate in patients with Parkinson's disease. Faraj BA, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:481–4

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Photochemical derivatization of agarose: synthesis of an affinity agarose using a photoaffinity ligand specific for the peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor. Parola AL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 15;189(1):107–14

Dihydroisoquinolinones: the design and synthesis of a new series of potent inhibitors of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase. Suto MJ, et al. **Anticancer Drug Des** 1991 May;6(2):107–17

Diuretic agents related to indapamide. III—Synthesis and pharmacological activity of N-(4-chloro-3-sulfamoylbenzamido)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinolines and 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolines. Landriani L, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Nov;44(11):1059–68

Molecular and crystal structures of MDL27,467A hydrochloride and quinapril hydrochloride, two ester derivatives of potent angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Hausin RJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb; 34(2):511–7

Streptonigrin and related compounds. 5. Synthesis and evaluation of some isoquinoline analogues. Rao KV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jun;34(6):1871–9

Design of potent protein kinase inhibitors using the bisubstrate approach. Ricouart A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):73–8

Synthesis, biological evaluation, and quantitative structure-activity relationship analysis of [beta-(Aroylamino)ethyl]piperazines and -piperidines and [2-[(Arylamino)carbonyl]ethyl]piperazines, -pyrazinopyridoindoles, and -pyrazinoisoquinolines. A new class of potent H1 antagonists. Saxena M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Nov;33(11):2970–6

(1S)-1-(aminomethyl)-2-(arylacetyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and heterocycle-condensed tetrahydropyridine derivatives: members of a novel class of very potent kappa opioid analgesics. Vecchietti V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Aug;34(8):2624–33

[The synthesis and biological activity of substituted tetrahydroisoquinoline compounds] Huang WL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(11):815–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Beta-phenylethylamines and the isoquinoline alkaloids. Bentley KW. **Nat Prod Rep** 1990 Jun;7(3):245–68 (487 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Dye-induced photopermeabilization and photodegeneration: a lesion technique useful for neuronal tracing. Picaud S, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Aug;33(2–3):101–12

Combination of anterograde tracing with Phaseolus vulgaris-leucoagglutinin, retrograde fluorescent tracing and fixed-slice intracellular injection of lucifer yellow. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Aug; 33(2–3):207–17

PET study of carbon-11-PK 11195 binding to peripheral type benzodiazepine sites in glioblastoma: a case report. Pappata S, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1608–10

METABOLISM

Immunological studies on the rat peripheral-type benzodiazepine acceptor. Moynagh PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):419–25

Concentrations of atracurium and laudanosine in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma in three intensive care patients. Gwinnutt CL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec; 65(6):829–32

Metabolism and penetration through blood–brain barrier of parkinsonism-related compounds. 1,2,3,4-Tetrahydroisoquinoline and 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. Kikuchi K, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):257–62

Systemic injection of kainic acid: gliosis in olfactory and limbic brain regions quantified with [3H]PK 11195 binding autoradiography. Altar CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Sep; 109(3):333–41

Macrophage and astrocyte populations in relation to [3H]PK 11195 binding in rat cerebral cortex following a local ischaemic lesion. Myers R, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Mar;11(2):314–22

Endogenous synthesis of N-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline, a precursor of N-methylisoquinolinium ion, in the brains of primates with parkinsonism after systemic administration of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline. Niwa T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 30;533:145–51

Computer simulation of the binding of saframycin A to d (GATGCATC)2. Hill GC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jul; 34(7):1990–8

Brain and plasma tetrahydroisoquinolines in rats: effects of chronic ethanol intake and diet. Collins MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov;55(5):1507–14

A study of 3H-PK 11,195 binding to "peripheral-type" benzodiazepine receptors on human lymphocytes. Evidence of decreased binding in hepatic encephalopathy. Ferrero P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Apr;102(2):209–19

Regional pattern of increased omega 3 (peripheral type benzodiazepine) binding site densities in the rat brain induced by systemic injection of kainic acid. Benavides J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 29;125(2):219–22

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of doxacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure. Cook DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):145–50

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of quinapril and quinaprilat in renal impairment. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):213–20

Pharmacokinetics of quinapril and its active metabolite, quinaprilat, in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Blum RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(10):938–42

Pharmacokinetics of quinapril and its active metabolite quinaprilat during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Swartz RD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 30(12):1136–41

PHARMACOLOGY

The anti-inflammatory activity of 5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine-5,7(6H)dione, 6,7-dihydro-5H-dibenz[c,e]azepine, N-benzoylbenzamide and 1H-benz[d,e]isoquinoline-1,3(2H)dione derivatives in rodents. Hall IH, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1990;2(6):387–400

Platelet activating factor (PAF) antagonists: development of a highly potent PAF antagonist, TCV-309. Takatani M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res**

1991;21B:943–6
Search for the functional substrate proteins of protein kinases and their selective inhibitors. Hidaka H, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:485–90
Peptide inhibitors of PKC and CaMK block induction but not expression of long-term potentiation. Tsien RW, et al. **Adv Second Messenger Phosphoprotein Res** 1990;24:101–7
Modulation of cellular processes by H7, a non-selective inhibitor of protein kinases. Nixon JS, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):188–93
Renal protective effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Weder AB. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov; 3(11):273S–277S (29 ref.)
Antagonism of endotoxic glucose dyshomeostasis by protein kinase C inhibitors. Inaba H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul; 261(1 Pt 2):R26–31
Lack of interaction between prior succinylcholine administration and doxacurium-induced neuromuscular block [letter] Abou-Donia MM. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Aug; 73(2):237–8
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of doxacurium in young and elderly patients during isoflurane anesthesia. Dresner DL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov;71(5):498–502
Dual effects of the protein kinase inhibitor H-7 on CA1 responses in the hippocampal slice. Leahy JC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;627:372–4
Effect of hypertension and age on alpha 1-adrenoceptors in rat brain: modulation of [3H] prazosin binding by chronic treatment with desipramine and AR-C239. Huguet F. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 May-Jun;305:5–13
Failure to obtain drug-resistant variants of influenza virus after treatment with inhibiting doses of 3-deazaadenosine and H7. Scholtissek C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;119(1–2):111–8
Staurosporine inhibits the soluble and membrane-bound protein tyrosine kinases of human neutrophils. Badwey JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31; 178(2):423–9
The protein kinase C inhibitor 1-(5-isoquinolinesulfonyl)-2-methylpiperazine dihydrochloride (H-7) inhibits PMA-induced promiscuous cytolytic activity but not specific cytolytic activity by a cloned cytolytic T lymphocyte. Howcroft TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):720–5
A selective Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II inhibitor, KN-62, inhibits the enhanced phosphorylation and the activation of tyrosine hydroxylase by 56 mM K+ in rat pheochromocytoma PC12h cells. Ishii A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1051–6
Inhibition of myosin light chain phosphorylation in cultured smooth muscle cells by HA1077, a new type of vasodilator. Sasaki Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):1182–7
Antigen-induced phospholipase D activation in rat mast cells is independent of protein kinase C. Yamada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):159–64
Suppression of c-fos precursor RNA splicing by the protein kinase C inhibitor H7 [1-(5-isoquinolinesulphonyl)-2-methylpiperazine]. Harbers M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 15;278 (Pt 1):305–8
Effects of RP 52028 and phenobarbital on mRNA levels of inducible and constitutive sex-specific cytochrome P450 isozymes in rat liver. Strazielle N, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8;42(5):1053–60
Blockade of the spinal excitatory effect of cAMP on the startle reflex by intrathecal administration of the isoquinoline sulfonamide H-8: comparison to the protein kinase C inhibitor H-7. Boulis NM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):198–204
Memory facilitation by post-training intraperitoneal, intracerebroventricular and intra-amygdala injection of Ro 5-4864. Da Cunha C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 22; 544(1):133–6
Morphology of neurites from N18TG2 cell induced by protein kinase inhibitor H-7 and by cAMP. Ono K, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Apr;26(4):605–12
Additive and supraadditive interaction between ionizing radiation and pazelliptine, a DNA topoisomerase inhibitor, in Chinese hamster V-79 fibroblasts. Balosso J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3204–11
Induction by some protein kinase inhibitors of differentiation of a mouse megakaryoblastic cell line established by coinfection with Abelson murine leukemia virus and recombinant SV40 retrovirus. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1;51(17):4649–55
Induction of differentiation of avian erythroblastosis virus-transformed erythroblasts by the protein kinase inhibitor H7: analysis of the transcription factor EF1. Nicolas RH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Mar;2(3):129–35
Effects of dauricine and lidocaine alone or combined on electrophysiological properties of canine Purkinje fibers. Zhu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 May; 11(3):220–5
Quinapril. A review of its pharmacological properties, and therapeutic efficacy in cardiovascular disorders. Wadworth AN, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Mar;41(3):378–99 (77 ref.)
Differential sensitivity of pancreatic beta-cells to phorbol ester TPA and C-kinase inhibitor H-7 in nonpregnant and pregnant rats. Tanigawa K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec; 37(6):883–91
Dissimilar effects of the protein kinase C inhibitors, staurosporine and H-7, on cholecystokinin-induced enzyme secretion from rabbit pancreatic acini. Ederveen AG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 5;193(1):291–5
Dissection of signals controlling T cell function and activation: H7, an inhibitor of protein kinase C, blocks induction of primary T cell proliferation by suppressing interleukin (IL)2 receptor expression without affecting IL2 production. Hengel H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul; 21(7):1575–82
Endothelin: a potential modulator of cerebral vasospasm. Asano T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 13;190(3):365–72
Inhibition of calcium entry induced by cularines and isocrasifoline in uterine smooth muscle. D'Ocon P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 17;196(2):183–7
Diproteverine (BRL 40015): a new type of calcium antagonist with potential antianginal properties. Lacroix P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 17;192(3):317–27
Effects of HA1077, a protein kinase inhibitor, on myosin phosphorylation and tension in smooth muscle. Seto M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 26;195(2):267–72
Effects of pyrroloisoquinoline enantiomers ((+)- and (-)-McN-5652-Z) on behavioral and pharmacological serotonergic mechanisms in rats. Smith DF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 10;196(1):85–92
Contingent tolerance to carbamazepine: a peripheral-type benzodiazepine mechanism. Weiss SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 7;193(2):159–63
Inhibition of protein kinase C arrests proliferation of human tumors. Miñana MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 17; 284(1):60–2
Quinapril, an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, prevents cardiac hypertrophy during episodic hypertension. Julius S, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1161–6
Effects of tamoxifen and protein kinase C inhibitors on hyperthermic cell killing. Mikkelsen RB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May;20(5):1039–45
Platelet function during antihypertensive treatment with quinapril, a novel angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor. Gupta RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 17(1):13–9
Protein ligand interactions:isoquinoline alkaloids as inhibitors for lactate and malate dehydrogenase. Kapp E, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1991;4(3):233–43
Inhibitory effect of protein kinase C inhibitor on the replication of influenza type A virus. Kurokawa M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):2149–55
Pyrroloisoquinoline antidepressants. 3. A focus on serotonin. Maryanoff BE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Oct;33(10):2793–7
Protein kinase C and vascular smooth muscle contractility: effects of inhibitors and down-regulation. Merkel LA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):134–40
New pharmacological strategies in vascular diseases: a novel intracellular calcium antagonist, HA1077 (AT-877) and cerebral vasospasm. Asano T, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(6):443–8 (11 ref.)
A new class of antiulcer drugs. I. Antiulcer effect of AN5, a 4-phenyl-tetrahydroisoquinoline derivative, on different experimental models of ulcer in rats. Ivanova N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(6):401–10
Stimulation of phosphorylation of rat brush-border membrane proteins by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin, cholera enterotoxin and cyclic nucleotides, and its inhibition by protein kinase inhibitors, isoquinolinesulfonamides. Hirayama T, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Jun;8(6):421–31
Differential interactions between benzodiazepines and the dihydropyridines, nitrendipine and Bay K 8644. Dolin SJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Mar;30(3):217–24
Protein kinase inhibitor, H-7, directly affects N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor channels. Amador M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 1;124(2):251–5
Effects of KN-62, a specific inhibitor of calcium/calmodulin-dependent protein kinase II, on long-term potentiation in the rat hippocampus. Ito I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2;121(1–2):119–21
[3H]AHN 070: a high affinity irreversible radioligand for characterization of peripheral benzodiazepine receptors. Newman AH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:435–6
Effects of H7 and staurosporine on cytosolic free calcium and amylase secretion in rat pancreatic acini. Arita Y, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Jan;6(1):112–9
Protein kinase C inhibitors prevent induction and continued expression of cell memory in Hermissenda type B photoreceptors. Farley J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):2016–20
Effect of PD 128763, a new potent inhibitor of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase, on X-ray-induced cellular recovery processes in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Arundel-Suto CM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jun;126(3):367–71
Effects of protein kinase C activators and inhibitors on membrane properties, synaptic responses, and cholinergic actions in CA1 subfield of rat hippocampus in situ and in vitro. Agopyan N, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Mar;7(3):193–206
Effects of bisbenzylisoquinoline alkaloids on alveolar macrophages: correlation between binding affinity, inhibitory potency, and antifibrotic potential. Castranova V, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;108(2):242–52
[Inhibitory effect of dauricine on platelet activating factor released from calcimycin-induced mouse peritoneal macrophages] Zeng GQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jul;11(4):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effects of dauricine on slow action potentials in myocardium] Zong XG, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 May;11(3):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Effect of naphthylmethyl isoquinoline on the isolated guinea pig myocardium] Yang HT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(7):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hypotensive effect of naphthylmethyl isoquinoline] Yang HT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(7):551–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Trend in the development of new inhibitors of cyclic nucleotide metabolism and their clinical application] Hidaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Apr;49(4):961–7 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological properties of (+/-)-4-[2-hydroxy-3-(3-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2-propylamino)propoxy]-1(2H) -isoquinolinone (N-1518), a new combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug] Sugai T. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 96(3):117–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The positive chronotropic effects of salsolinol on the isolated rat heart] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Aug; 76(8):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II trial of amonafide in patients with stage III and IV non-small-cell lung cancer. Berger MZ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;14(2):124–6
Quinapril in chronic heart failure. Northridge DB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):283S–287S (35 ref.)
Use of quinapril in the elderly patient. Schnaper HW. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):278S–282S (11 ref.)
Converting enzyme inhibition attenuates the noradrenaline response to the Valsalva maneuvre. Fernandez PG, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Jun;7(5):214–22
Phase I clinical investigation of benzisoquinolinedione (amonafide) in adults with refractory or relapsed acute leukemia. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1; 51(3):935–8
Effects of quinapril, a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, on left ventricular failure and survival in the cardiomyopathic hamster. Hemodynamic, morphological, and biochemical correlates. Haleen SJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 May;68(5):1302–12
Quinapril reduces arterial blood pressure and improves metabolic control in elderly hypertensive diabetic patients [letter] Paolisso G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May-Jun; 16(3):264–5
Quinapril: a new second-generation ACE inhibitor. Cetnarowski-Cropp AB. **DICP** 1991 May;25(5):499–504 (49 ref.)
Amonafide in metastatic colorectal carcinoma [letter] Scheithauer W, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):923–4
Phase II study of amonafide (nafidamide, NSC 308847) in advanced colorectal cancer. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 Feb;9(1):65–7
Pilot study of PK 11195, a selective ligand for the peripheral-type benzodiazepine binding sites, in inpatients with anxious or depressive symptomatology. Ansseau M, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1991 Jan;24(1):8–12
[Clinical-instrumental evaluation of the effects of quinapril treatment in mild-to-moderate hypertension] Saitta A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Sep 15;134(5):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pheochromocytoma diagnosed during quinapril therapy] Atzeni V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Oct; 38(10):457–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Ultrastructural juxtaglomerular cell changes in normotensive rats treated with quinapril, an inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Dominick MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(3):396–406

URINE

Rapid and simple procedure for the determination of salsolinol in urine using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection [letter] Dufay C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;563(1):224–7
Urinary elimination of salsolinol enantiomers in alcoholics. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(1):51–9

ISOSORBIDE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cosolvency of dimethyl isosorbide for steroid solubility. Zia H, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Apr;8(4):502–4

ISOSORBIDE DINITRATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The poststenotic vessel segment during dynamic exercise: effect of oral isosorbide-dinitrate. Gaglione A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1990;85 Suppl 1:347–57
Clinical response and effects on left ventricular function of isosorbide dinitrate added to propranolol or diltiazem monotherapy in patients with chronic stable angina. Humen

DP, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):74–80

Controlled release isosorbide-5-mononitrate in angina pectoris: a comparison with standard formulation isosorbide dinitrate. Parker JO. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Apr;7(3):125–30

The daylong pattern of the antianginal effect of long-term three times daily administered isosorbide dinitrate [see comments] Bassan MM. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Oct; 16(4):936–40. Comment in: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Oct;16(4):941–2.

A comparison of enalapril with hydralazine–isosorbide dinitrate in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure [see comments] Cohn JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 1;325(5):303–10. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):351–3.

[Decreasing the occurrence of arrhythmia during coronary spasm by the early administration of nitrates] Bultas J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Dec 7;129(49):1551–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Coronary insufficiency: symptoms and diagnostic assessment. Causal/symptomatic therapy] Lüderitz B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:85–95 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) spray: a study on the plasma concentrations of ISDN and on its hemodynamic effects using three administration routes] Kinoshita R, et al. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1660–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronopharmacodynamics of delayed-action cardiac glycosides and nitrates] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacodynamic study of the aerosol form of nitrosorbide (isomak)] Orlov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):52–4 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transient pulsus alternans induced by isosorbide dinitrate: echocardiographic and hemodynamic evidence of reduced venous return—a case report. Matsuhashi H, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jun;42(6):504–11

Complete atrioventricular block due to sublingual isosorbide dinitrate. Viskin S, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Mar; 84(3):369–70

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Propranolol compared with propranolol plus isosorbide-5-mononitrate for portal hypertension in cirrhosis. A randomized controlled study. García-Pagán JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 15;114(10):869–73

Chronopharmacokinetics and chronopharmacodynamics of cardiovascular active drugs. Propranolol, organic nitrates, nifedipine. Lemmer B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 618:166–81 (40 ref.)

Controlled release isosorbide-5-mononitrate in angina pectoris: a comparison with standard formulation isosorbide dinitrate. Parker JO. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Apr;7(3):125–30

Comparative evaluation of the effect of afterload- and preload-reducing drugs on diastolic cardiac function in hypertensive patients. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(1):39–44

Hemodynamic, anti-ischemic, and neurohumoral effects of slow-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients with coronary artery disease after short- and long-term therapy. Mitrovic V, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Mar;14(3):209–18

Comparison of anti-platelet properties of molsidomine, isosorbide-5-mononitrate and placebo in healthy volunteers. Drummer C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Apr; 12(4):541–9

Clinical chronopharmacology of oral sustained-release isosorbide-5-mononitrate in healthy subjects. Lemmer B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):71–5

Comparison of the effect of isosorbide-5-mononitrate and isosorbide dinitrate in a slow-release form on exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Hennig L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;31(7):636–40

Mechanism of action of isosorbide-5-mononitrate in reducing portal pressure in cirrhotic patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. Jenkins SA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;6(1):91–3

Long-term haemodynamic effects of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in patients with cirrhosis and portal hypertension. García-Pagán JC, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Sep; 11(2):189–95

The sorption of isosorbide-5-mononitrate to intravenous delivery systems. De Muynck C, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jun;42(6):433–4

Pharmacokinetics of oral isosorbide-5-mononitrate in patients with ischemic heart failure. Meissner A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 18;69(5):213–9

Pulmonary arterial pressure and working capacity as parameters for checking the development of tolerance under nitrate therapy. Tauchert M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990; 79 Suppl 3:67–77

[Effectiveness of the delayed-action form of isosorbide 5-mononitrate in ischemic heart disease] Hula J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Mar;37(3):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new antianginal preparation: isosorbide-5-mononitrate] Martsevich SIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Oct;30(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in exercise capacity and in induced ischemia with an oral dose of 5 isosorbide mononitrate in patients with stable angina pectoris] Martín Luengo C, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jan;7(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nitrate tolerance measured by exercise test. Comparison of 2 preparations] Jörgensen E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 22;88(21):1962, 1965–8 **(Swe)**

BLOOD

Assay of glyceryl trinitrate, isosorbide dinitrate, and their metabolites in plasma by large-bore capillary column gas–liquid chromatography. Booth BP, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1990 Nov;11(8):663–77

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reactivity of proximal and distal angiographically normal and stenotic coronary segments in chronic stable angina pectoris. Tousoulis D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jun 1; 67(15):1195–200

PHARMACOKINETICS

Chronopharmacokinetics and chronopharmacodynamics of cardiovascular active drugs. Propranolol, organic nitrates, nifedipine. Lemmer B, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 618:166–81 (40 ref.)

Cutaneous pharmacodynamics of transdermally delivered isosorbide dinitrate. Hori M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Dec; 7(12):1298–301

[Dose response to 3 dosages of Langoran 40 mg, 80 mg and 120 mg (letter)] Perret A, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Sep–Oct; 45(5):455–6 **(Fre)**

[Bioavailability and bioequivalence of organic nitrates. Isosorbide dinitrate—a study of sustained-release preparations] Scheidel B, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Mar;41(3):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lack of effect of verapamil and isosorbide dinitrate on the hepatic clearance of indocyanine green in cirrhosis. Merkel C, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):221–7

Importance of coronary collateral circulation for increased treadmill exercise capacity by nitrates in patients with stable effort angina pectoris. Ohno A, et al. **Cardiology** 1991; 78(4):323–8

Acute effects of nifedipine versus isosorbide dinitrate on exercise tolerance in patients with isolated coronary artery occlusion and collaterals. Barillà F, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:905–8

Comparative study of time-course of hemodynamic effect of isosorbide dinitrate spray and sublingual tablets in patients with pulmonary congestion. Marchionni N, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Nov;2(4):529–32

The influence of isosorbide dinitrate and molsidomine on migration of polymorphonuclear neutrophils in vivo. Siminiak T, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1990 Oct;29(1):79–83

Nitric oxide decreases cytosolic free calcium in Balb/c 3T3 fibroblasts by a cyclic GMP-independent mechanism. Garg UC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):9–12

Comparison of the effect of isosorbide-5-mononitrate and isosorbide dinitrate in a slow-release form on exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Hennig L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;31(7):636–40

Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on exercise capacity in cardiac patients—relationship between oxygen uptake responses and hemodynamic effects. Koike A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Dec;54(12):1535–45

[Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on coronary and systemic circulation in children] Hamaoka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Jun;39(6):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of isosorbide dinitrate spray in postoperative patients] Kadota Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Apr;40(4):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of isosorbide dinitrate on left and right ventricular systolic time intervals in patients after myocardial infarction] Grodecki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990;33(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitrates on left ventricular function and exercise tolerance in patients with mild circulatory failure caused by ischemic heart disease] Cholewa M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 1;43(11):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on esophageal emptying of chagasic megaesophagus: a therapeutic proposal? (editorial; comment)] Lemme EM. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul–Sep; 27(3):113–4. Comment on: Arq Gastroenterol 1990 Jul–Sep;27(3):115–9. **(Por)**

[The effect of isosorbide dinitrate on esophageal emptying in chagasic megaesophagus (see comments)] Rezende Filho J, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1990 Jul–Sep;27(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Arq Gastroenterol 1990 Jul–Sep;27(3):113–4. **(Por)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of parasympathetic blockade on ischemic threshold in patients with exercise-induced myocardial ischemia. Marraccini P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 15;68(5):539–42

V-HeFT positive for enalapril [news] **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Apr;45(4):233

A prospective, randomized, double-blind, crossover study to compare the efficacy and safety of chronic nifedipine therapy with that of isosorbide dinitrate and their combination in the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure [see comments] Elkayam U, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Dec;82(6):1954–61. Comment in: Circulation 1990 Dec;82(6):2254–7.

Long-term effect of isosorbide dinitrate and nifedipine, singly and in association, in patients with chronic heart failure. Ježek V, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Dec;11(12):1059–64

The rapid onset of nitrate tolerance [editorial; comment] Marcus FI. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Oct;16(4):941–2. Comment on: J Am Coll Cardiol 1990 Oct;16(4):936–40.

Anti-anginal therapy and quality of life. A comparison of the effects of transdermal nitroglycerin and long-acting oral nitrates. Nissinen A, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(9):989–97

A practical guide to nitrate use. Anderson KA. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;89(1):67–70, 75–6, 78 (0 ref.)

Effect of prostaglandin E1 and (the NO-donor) isosorbidedinitrate on thromboresistance in human in-vivo. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:55–62

[Comparative study of the vasodilator properties of linsidomine chlorhydrate versus isosorbide dinitrate by the intracoronary route] Guy JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;40(2):103–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of symptomatic and asymptomatic myocardial ischemia using 120 mg delayed-action ISDN] Reiniger G, et al. **Herz** 1990 Aug;15(4):259–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term nitrate therapy in coronary heart disease—loss of effect by developing tolerance] Dück KD, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Dec 15;45(24):736–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of long-acting anti-anginal drugs in the treatment of cardiovascular diseases] Watanabe H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Nov;38(11):1081–9 **(Jpn)**

[Use of transesophageal electric stimulation of the heart in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease and evaluation of the effectiveness of anti-anginal drugs] Liakishev AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Drug therapy of pulmonary and portal hypertension in liver cirrhosis] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb; 69(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOSPORA

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of humoral immune response of Isospora felis-infected cats after inoculation with Toxoplasma gondii. Omata Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Feb;53(1):163–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isospora belli infections. Pape JW, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1991;2:119–27 (42 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of developing Isospora suis in cultured cells. Lindsay DS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):471–3

ISOSPORA INFECTIONS see **COCCIDIOSIS**

ISOTACHOPHORESIS see **ELECTROPHORESIS**

ISOTHIURONIUM

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photochemistry of quinolylmethylisothioronium salts. Guanine selective DNA photocleavage reagents. Henriksen U, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Mar;53(3):299–305

ISOTONIC CONTRACTION

Use of isometric exercise testing can replace isotonic testing to detect and evaluate hypertensive populations [letter] Cantor A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 15;68(5):565–6

Global analysis of myocardial isotonic shortening: comparison with isometric dynamics. Nwasokwa ON, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H486–98

Force-velocity relationship of human elbow flexors in voluntary isotonic contraction under heavy loads. Kojima T. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Apr;12(2):208–13

[Isotonic contraction of rabbit superior rectus muscle] Umemoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 94(9):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of cutaneous cortical evoked potentials during isometric and isotonic contractions in the monkey. Jiang W, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1–2):69–78

An active feedback system for isotonic studies of smooth muscle. Sabourin PJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jun;38(6):614–6

A comparison of three muscle pennation assumptions and their effect on isometric and isotonic force. Scott SH, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(2):163–7

Slowing of velocity during isotonic shortening in single isolated smooth muscle cells. Evidence for an internal load. Harris DE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Sep;96(3):581–601

Reliability of muscle mechanical characteristics for isokinetic and isotonic squat and bench press exercise using a multifunction computerized dynamometer. Hortobagyi T, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Jun;61(2):191–5

ISOTONIC SOLUTIONS

Determinants of atrial natriuretic factor secretion in dogs

expanded with isotonic saline or colloid solutions. Cernacek P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;69(2):145–53
Ringer's acetate and dextran–70 with or without hypertonic saline in endotoxin–induced shock in pigs. Kristensen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1261–8
Platelet activating factor–induced shock and intestinal necrosis in the rat: role of endogenous platelet–activating factor and effect of saline infusion. Zhang C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Aug;19(8):1067–72
Rat liver preservation. II. Combining UW solution with Eurocollins solution or Ringer's lactate abrogates its protective effect. Yu W, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Dec; 3(4):238–40
Initial flush solution for donor liver procurement: lactated Ringers' or UW solution? A randomized, prospective trial. Schwartz ME, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1554–6
[Liver perfusion following portal revascularization in orthotopic liver transplant in pigs] Estébanez San José E, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Jan–Feb;15(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Everything old is new again [letter; comment] Bevacqua BK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):263–4. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Apr;70(4):395–9.
Benefits of a glucose–containing priming solution for cardiopulmonary bypass [see comments] Metz S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Apr;72(4):428–34. Comment in: Anesth Analg 1991 Apr;72(4):423–7.
Intraocular irrigating solutions: a clinical study of BSS plus and dextrose bicarbonate lactated Ringer's solution. Kramer KK, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;23(3):101–5
Comparison of Ringer's acetate with 3% dextran 70 for volume loading before extradural caesarean section [see comments] Wennberg E, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Nov; 65(5):654–60. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 May;66(5):631. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Jun;66(6):733–4.
Effects of enriched lactate solution (ELS) for resuscitation after burn injury. Ono I, et al. **Burns** 1991 Apr;17(2):110–6
Ringer's lactate with or without 3% dextran–60 as volume expanders during abdominal aortic surgery. Dawidson IJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):36–42
Ringer's acetate and dextran–70 with or without hypertonic saline in endotoxin–induced shock in pigs. Kristensen J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1261–8
Adequate crystalloid resuscitation restores but fails to maintain the active hepatocellular function following hemorrhagic shock. Wang P, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 May; 31(5):601–7; discussion 607–8
Exacerbation of hyperlactatemia by infusion of lactated Ringer's solution in dogs with lymphoma. Vail DM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):228–32
[Plasma levels of atrial natriuretic peptide, cyclic guanosine monophosphate and renin following 7.5% NaCl + 6% hydroxyethyl starch or Ringer's lactate. A comparative study of 6 normal subjects] Furtwängler W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of 6% (40/0.5) hydroxyethyl starch and Ringer's lactate on blood coagulation, laboratory parameters and circulation during peridural anesthesia] Motsch J, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1991 Jan;14(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intraoperative fluid therapy by lactated Ringer's solution with various concentrations of potassium] Kimura K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jan;40(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intraoperative lumbar injection of Ringer's solution for surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematomas] Ueno K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Jun;19(6):511–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

pH in physiological salt solutions: direct measurements. Abrahamsen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Nov; 34(8):616–8

PHARMACOLOGY

Maternal and fetal plasma atrial natriuretic peptide concentrations during elective caesarean section. Datta S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Feb;35(2):93–6
Effects of temperature and buffer composition on calcium sequestration by sarcoplasmic reticulum and plasma membrane of rabbit renal artery. McGuffee LJ, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Nov;228(3):288–96
High potassium contents in organ preservation solutions cause strong pulmonary vasocontraction. Kimblad PO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Sep;52(3):523–8
Priming of cardiopulmonary bypass with human albumin or Ringer lactate: effect on colloid osmotic pressure and extravascular lung water. Hoeft A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;66(1):73–80
Compatibility of packed erythrocytes and Ringer's lactate solution. Cull DL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul; 173(1):9–12

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of hypertonic to isotonic fluid in the resuscitation of brain injury and hemorrhagic shock. Walsh JC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar;50(3):284–92
Crystalloid resuscitation restores but does not maintain cardiac output following severe hemorrhage. Wang P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Feb;50(2):163–9

ISOTOPE LABELING

Comparison of specific radioactivities of human alpha–lactalbumin iodinated by three different methods. Thean ET. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):330–4
Rapid routes of synthesis of chemically reactive and highly radioactively labeled alpha– and beta–oligonucleotide derivatives for in vivo studies. Boutorine AS, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct;1(5):350–6
Synthesis and evaluation of two new bifunctional carboxymethylated tetraazamacrocyclic chelating agents for protein labeling with indium–111. Ruser G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct;1(5):345–9
4–Azido[3,5–3H]phenacyl bromide, a versatile bifunctional reagent for photoaffinity radiolabeling. Synthesis of prostaglandin 4–azido[3,5–3H]phenacyl esters. Smith BD, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct;1(5):363–4
Radioiodination of antibodies via N–succinimidyl 2,4–dimethoxy–3–(trialkylstannyl)benzoates. Vaidyanathan G, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Nov–Dec;1(6):387–93
Ga–labeling of immunoglobulin G with high specific radioactivity. Furukawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;38(8):2285–6
Uniform labeling of a recombinant antibody Fv–fragment with 15N and 13C for heteronuclear NMR spectroscopy. Riechmann L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1–2):185–8
Technetium–99m labeled monoclonal antibodies: evaluation of reducing agents. Thakur ML, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(2):227–33
Radiolabeling of erythrocytes with technetium–99m: role of band–3 protein in the transport of pertechnetate across the cell membrane [see comments] Callahan RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):2004–10. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):2044–5.
In praise of the mighty red cell [editorial; comment] Callahan RJ. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):2044–5. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):2004–10. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):2042–4.
Severe chromosomal damage in mammalian cells induced by pulse labeling with small amounts of [3H]thymidine. Färber B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Nov;245(3):205–9
The design of a two–phase radiolabelled meal for gastric emptying studies. Mather SJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 May;12(5):409–16
Radiolabeling of Necator americanus third stage larvae with 75Se–methionine. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990; 76(8):722–3
Radiolabelled cellular blood elements. Proceedings of the 5th International Symposium. Vienna, September 10–14, 1989. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:1–363
Stable isotope–labeled vitamin D, metabolites and chemical analogs: synthesis and use in mass spectrometric studies. Coldwell RD, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Oct;55(10):418–32 (51 ref.)
Synthetic procedures for the preparation of deuterium–labeled analogs of naturally occurring steroids. Wudy SA. **Steroids** 1990 Oct;55(10):463–71 (41 ref.)
Synthesis of 13C–labeled steroid hormones. Zomer G, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Oct;55(10):440–2 (10 ref.)
Autologous platelet–labeling in thrombocytopenia. Sinzinger H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Nov 1;60(3):223–30

INSTRUMENTATION

A remote system for the synthesis of copper–62 labeled Cu(PTSM). Mathias CJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(3):317–20
[Peroperative isotope detection] Proye C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(6):423–5 **(Fre)**

METHODS

Synthesis of a radioactive labeled undecagoldcluster for application in X–ray structure analysis of ribosomes. Boeckh T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 2; 1075(1):50–5
A novel bifunctional metabolizable linker for the conjugation of antibodies with radionuclides. Arano Y, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Mar–Apr;2(2):71–6
Fluorine–18 labeling of monoclonal antibodies and fragments with preservation of immunoreactivity. Garg PK, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):44–9
N,N'–bis(2–hydroxybenzyl)–1–(4–bromoacetamidobenzyl)–1,2–ethylenediamine–N,N'–diacetic acid: a new bifunctional chelate for radiolabeling antibodies. Mathias CJ, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 May–Jun;1(3):204–11
Labeling of human IgG with rhodium–105 using a new pentadentate bifunctional ligand. Pillai MR, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 May–Jun;1(3):191–7
Using starburst dendrimers as linker molecules to radiolabel antibodies. Roberts JC, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Sep–Oct;1(5):305–8
Chelates and antibodies: current methods and new directions. Gansow OA, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;51:153–71 (45 ref.)
Labeling of anti–tumor antibodies and antibody fragments with Tc–99m. Hansen HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990; 51:233–44 (39 ref.)
Radiolabeling antibodies via the cyclic anhydride of DTPA––experiences of 5 years. Hnatowich DJ. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;51:173–81 (43 ref.)
Optimization of biodistribution by introducing different chemical linkages between antibody and an indium–111 chelate. Quadri SM, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;51:201–13 (43 ref.)
Bifunctional chelating agents for radiometal–labeled monoclonal antibodies. Subramanian R, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;51:183–99 (50 ref.)
Novel bifunctional linkers for antibody chelation with radiometals. Wu RS. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;51:215–32 (60 ref.)
Labelling autologous platelets with 111In tropolonate for platelet kinetic studies: limitations imposed by thrombocytopenia. Danpure HJ, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Oct;45(4):223–30
A novel method of preparing totally alpha–deuterated amino acids for selective incorporation into proteins. Application to assignment of 1H resonances of valine residues in dihydrofolate reductase. Feeney J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15;272(1–2):197–9
Synthesis of [131I/123I]–2–[5–(4–iodophenyl)pentyl]oxirane–2–carboxylic acid ethyl ester. Abbas HG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(1):7–11
Synthesis, characterization and radiolabelling of 2–[6–(4–bromophenoxy)hexyl]oxirane–2–carboxylic acid. Abbas HG, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(1):1–5
Synthesis of [18F]fluoro–labeled progestins for PET. de Groot TJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991; 42(5):471–4
Production of no carrier added 80mBr for investigation of Auger electron toxicity. Mease RC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(1):57–61
Labeling of monoclonal antibody conjugates with 90Y. Motta–Hennessy C, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991; 42(5):421–6
An improved synthesis of carbon–11 labeled acetoacetic acid and an evaluation of its potential for the investigation of cerebral pathology by positron emission tomography. Prenen GH, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990; 41(12):1209–16
Radioiodination of myoglobin with 125I using an on–line solid phase HPLC–coupled procedure. Szabó G, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(6):585–6
Preparation of radiolabeled bioactive asbestos fibers. Tewson TJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(6):499–502
A rapid high yield synthesis of no–carrier–added (–)–[123I]iodocyanopindolol. Van Dort ME, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(3):309–11
Cell labelling with 67Ga–citrate. Anghileri LJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(2):259–60
Direct labeling with 99mTc. Eckelman WC, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):3–7 (36 ref.)
Technical challenges associated with the radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies utilizing short–lived, positron emitting radionuclides. Finn R, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):9–13 (31 ref.)
Newer approaches to the radiolabeling of monoclonal antibodies by use of metal chelates. Gansow OA. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(4):369–81 (45 ref.)
Relationship between precursor enrichment and ratio of excess M2/excess M1 isotopomer frequencies in a secreted polymer. Hellerstein MK. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15; 266(17):10920–4
Marked improvement of a substance P radioimmunoassay by reduction of 125I–labelled [Tyr8]–substance P prepared by the chloramine–T method with mercaptoethanol and subsequent purification by reversed–phase liquid chromatography. Rissler K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Mar 8;564(1):67–79
A rapid [3H]glycerol radioassay for determination of monocyte–mediated growth inhibition of Mycobacterium avium. Blanchard DK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):285–90
Antigen protection of monoclonal antibodies undergoing labelling. Ramjeesingh M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):159–67
Partial characterization of low density lipoprotein preparations isolated from fresh and frozen plasma after radiolabeling by seven different methods. Atsma DE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jan;32(1):173–81
Technetium–99m–human polyclonal IgG radiolabeled via the hydrazino nicotinamide derivative for imaging focal sites of infection in rats. Abrams MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):2022–8
A routine, automated synthesis of oxygen–15–labeled butanol for positron tomography. Berridge MS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;31(10):1727–31
Variables influencing tumor uptake of anti–melanoma monoclonal antibodies radioiodinated using para–iodobenzoyl (PIB) conjugate [see comments] Murray JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;32(2):279–87. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Feb;32(2):287–91.
Comparison of in vitro RBC labeling with the UltraTag RBC kit versus in vivo labeling. Patrick ST, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;32(2):242–4
Early clinical results with anti–CEA F(ab')2 fragments labelled with 99mTc. Seccamani E, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4 Suppl):169–72
A simplified in vitro method of red blood cell labelling with 99Tcm using whole blood. Rastovac M, et al.

Nucl Med Commun 1991 May;12(5):461–4

New efficient cell-labeling method with Tc-99m pertechnetate via neutral and lipid soluble Sn(II)—mercaptopyridine N-oxide complex and comparative evaluation with Tc-99m HMPAO labeled platelets. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 355:1–9

Technetium-99m leucocyte labelling using a lyophilised stannous fluoride colloid kit. Martindale AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:257–60

99mTc-HM-PAO: a single dosis preparation for blood cell. Piera C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:115–8

Red blood cells labelling with 99mTc-HM-PAO. Piera C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:131–4

Tc-99m-HMPAO as a lymphocyte label. Schmidt KG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:209–18

In vivo labelling of activated T lymphocytes by i.v. injection of 123I-IL2 for detection of insulitis in type 1 diabetes. Signore A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:229–38

Radiolabeled antibodies specific for human blood elements. Thakur ML, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:281–92

Therapeutic embolization: enhanced radiolabeled monitoring. duCret RP, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):571–5

Developments in techniques for radioiodination of peptide hormones and other proteins. Karonen SL. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest Suppl** 1990;201:135–8 (22 ref.)

[Determination of red-cell survival] Ishikura H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar;49(3):556–61 **(Jpn)**

[Possibility of labelling erythrocytes with 99mTc in vitro using reagent kits] Boldyrev PP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

[A guideline for clinical application of radiolabeled monoclonal antibodies produced in individual medical research laboratories. Subcommittee on Medical Application of Radiolabeled Monoclonal Antibodies Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee Japan Radioisotope Association] **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Mar; 28(3):329–31 **(Jpn)**

ISOTOPES

Stable isotope ratio analysis at trace concentrations using degenerate four-wave mixing with a circularly polarized pulsed probe beam. Wu ZQ, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 May 1;63(9):899–903

Stable isotopes in clinical research: safety reaffirmed [editorial] Jones PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr;80(4):277–80

Stable isotope tracers for studies of glucose metabolism. Kalhan SC. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Nov;116(5):615–22 (37 ref.)

Incorporating tracer-tracee differences into models to improve accuracy. Schoeller DA. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May-Jun; 15(3):64S–67S

ISOTRETINOIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The negligible systemic availability of retinoids with multiple and excessive topical application of isotretinoin 0.05% gel (Isotrex) in patients with acne vulgaris. Jensen BK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):425–8

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An observational study of isotretinoin recipients treated for acne in a health maintenance organization. McElwee NE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Mar;127(3):341–6

Isotretinoin and wax epilation [letter] Egido Romo M. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;124(4):393

Serum lipid elevation during isotretinoin therapy for acne in the west of Scotland [letter; comment] Munro CS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Mar;124(3):301–2. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1990 Apr;122(4):531–7.

Fatty liver following isotretinoin therapy [letter] Taylor AE, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May;124(5):505–6

Isotretinoin and lung function in systemic sclerosis. Bunker CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jan;16(1):11–3

Meibomian gland morphology and tear osmolarity: changes with Accutane therapy. Mathers WD, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jul;10(4):286–90

Taste and olfactory disturbances after treatment for acne with isotretinoin, a 13-cis-isomer of retinoic acid. Heise E, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(6):382–3

What's new in dermatology? Treating acne with oral retinoids. Strauss J. **Iowa Med** 1991 May;81(5):204–5

Isotretinoin treatment of severe cystic acne in a heart transplant patient receiving cyclosporine: consideration of drug interactions [letter; comment] Abel EA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):511. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Apr;22(4):693–4.

Photoaggravated allergic reaction to isotretinoin. Auffret N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 1):321–2

Acute depression from isotretinoin [letter] Gatti S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):132

[Disseminated herpes triggered by isotretinoin in an atopic patient] Joly P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):860–1 **(Fre)**

[Acne fulminans triggered by isotretinoin therapy] Joly P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Identification and quantitation of all-trans- and 13-cis-retinoic acid and 13-cis-4-oxoretinoic acid in human plasma. Eckhoff C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Aug; 31(8):1445–54

High-performance liquid chromatography of aromatic retinoids and isotretinoin in biological fluids. Bun H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;189:167–72

CHEMISTRY

Synthesis and characterization of new 10-acylderivatives of the antipsoriatic agent dithranol: coupling products of dithranol with all-trans-retinoic acid, 13-cis-retinoid acid and an aromatic analogue of retinoic acid: all-trans-9-(4-methoxy-2,3,6-trimethylphenyl)-3,7-dimethyl- nona-2,4,6,8-tetraenoate. Berset JD, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1990;65(11):290–7

METABOLISM

The metabolic fate of 13-cis-retinoic acid in mouse skin microsomal preparations. Oldfield N. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):1105–7

PHARMACOKINETICS

Isotretinoin (13-cis-retinoic acid) metabolism, cis-trans isomerization, glucuronidation, and transfer to the mouse embryo: consequences for teratogenicity. Creech Kraft J, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1991;11(1):21–30

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of 13-cis-retinoic acid treatment on protein kinase C from 10T1/2 cells. Miloszewska J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(3–4):198–201

Inhibition of liver microsomal lipid peroxidation by 13-cis-retinoic acid. Samokyszyn VM, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;8(5):491–6

Generation of radical oxygen species by neural crest cells treated in vitro with isotretinoin and 4-oxo-isotretinoin. Davis WL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990; 10(3):295–310

Systemic isotretinoin: effects on dermal wound healing in a rabbit ear model in vivo. Moy RL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;16(12):1142–6

Effects of 13-cis-retinoic acid, all-trans-retinoic acid, and acitretin on the proliferation, lipid synthesis and keratin expression of cultured human sebocytes in vitro. Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):792–7

Effects of retinoids on human sebaceous glands isolated by shearing. Kealey T. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;190:338–46

THERAPEUTIC USE

Renal transplantation and isotretinoin [letter] Kiraly CL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(6):540

Renal transplantation and isotretinoin [letter] Király CL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(1):88

Treatment with 13-cis-retinoic acid in transfusion-dependent patients with myelodysplastic syndrome and decreased toxicity with addition of alpha-tocopherol. Besa EC, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):739–47

Treatment of severe acne with isotretinoin in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Godfrey KM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;123(5):653–5

Isotretinoin treatment alters steroid metabolism in women with acne. Rademaker M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 124(4):361–4

Isotretinoin-basal cell carcinoma prevention trial. Design, recruitment results, and baseline characteristics of the trial participants. The ISO-BCC Study Group. Tangrea J, et al. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1990 Dec;11(6):433–50

Perioral dermatitis with histopathologic features of granulomatous rosacea: successful treatment with isotretinoin. Smith KW. **Cutis** 1990 Nov;46(5):413–5

Decreased isotretinoin efficacy during acute alcohol intake [letter] Soria C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(3):203

Subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus response to isotretinoin. Furner BB. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 29(8):587–90

The use of isotretinoin in a patient undergoing kidney hemodialysis. Beightler EL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):758

Familial perifolliculitis capitis abscedens et suffodiens in two brothers successfully treated with isotretinoin. Bjellerup M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):752–3

Treatment of solitary keratoacanthomas with oral isotretinoin. Goldberg LH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):934–6

Improvement of scleromyxedema associated with isotretinoin therapy. Hisler BM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May; 24(5 Pt 2):854–7

Confluent and reticulated papillomatosis: response to isotretinoin. Hodge JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):654

Isotretinoin for refractory lupus erythematosus. Shornick JK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan;24(1):49–52

Use of isotretinoin in the college health service setting. Bercovitch L. **J Am Coll Health** 1990 Sep;39(2):83–6 (10 ref.)

Phase II study of 13-cis-retinoic acid in pediatric patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia—a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Bell BA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):77–83

Roaccutane and schoolgirls [letter; comment] Henderson R. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 12;104(913):237. Comment on: N Z Med J 1991 May 8;104(911):193.

Cost-benefit of isotretinoin (Roaccutane) [letter] [see comments] Wishart J, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 8; 104(911):193. Comment in: N Z Med J 1991 Jun 12;104(913):237.

Persistent rectal ulcer associated with human papillomavirus type 33 in a patient with AIDS: successful treatment with isotretinoin. Ampel NM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):1004–7

[Solid facial edema associated with acne. Therapeutic efficacy of isotretinoin] Humbert P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(8):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinoids in the treatment of skin diseases in the light of the data of the Dermatology Clinic, Medical Academy, in Lódź] Ruszczak Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 77(5):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal experience with the use of 13-cis-retinoic acid in the therapy of severe forms of acne vulgaris] Poljački M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(3–4):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

TOXICITY

Assessment of the developmental toxicity of ascorbic acid, sodium selenate, coumarin, serotonin, and 13-cis retinoic acid using FETAX. DeYoung DJ, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1991;14(1–2):127–41

Taurine failed to protect against the embryotoxic effects of isotretinoin in the rat. Agnish ND, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Aug;15(2):249–57

Changes in cytosolic calcium, bleb formation, and cell death in neural crest cells treated with isotretinoin and 4-oxo-isotretinoin. Davis WL, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1991 Apr-Jun;11(2):105–18

Hepatic toxicity of vitamin A and synthetic retinoids. Fallon MB, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 May-Jun; 5(3):334–42 (53 ref.)

Induction of malformations in the cynomolgus monkey with 13-cis retinoic acid. Hummler H, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Sep;42(3):263–72

Sensitivity, specificity, and positive predictive value of multiple malformations in isotretinoin embryopathy surveillance. Lynberg MC, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Nov; 42(5):513–9

Parameters determining isotretinoin teratogenicity in rat embryo culture. Ritchie H, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jan; 43(1):71–81

[The teratogenicity of 13-cis-retinoic acid on the mandibular-otic anlagen of the mouse embryo: a histological and histochemical approach] Louryan S, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1990 Oct-Dec; 33(3–4):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOXAZOLES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clenbuterol plus acivicin decrease tumor growth and increase muscle mass in rats maintained on total parenteral nutrition. Chance WT, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jan;161(1):51–6

Dose-response comparison of broxaterol and salbutamol pressurized aerosols. Simone P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(6):565–8

The efficacy of the D2 and 5-HT2 antagonist risperidone (R 64,766) in the treatment of chronic psychosis. An open dose-finding study. Castelão JF, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1989 Jul-Oct;2(4–5):411–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect of zonisamide on serum immunoglobulins. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):855–8

Negligible metabolic effects of long-term oral treatment with a new beta 2-agonist: broxaterol. Petraglia A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(5):299–304

BLOOD

Determination of zonisamide (3-sulphamoylmethyl-1,2-benzisoxazole) in plasma at therapeutic concentrations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Berry DJ. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Dec 14; 534:173–81

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nitrile oxides in medicinal chemistry. 3. Synthesis and bioenantioselectivity of (+)- and (-)-2-methyl-5-[(dimethylamino)-methyl]-3-oxo-isoxazolidine methiodide. De Amici M, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Jul;45(7–8):859–66

Synthesis and antifungal properties of 3-bromo-4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-1,2-benzoisoxazole derivatives. Napoletano M, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan; 46(1):21–31

N-(4-Isoxazolylthiazol-2-yl)oxamic acid derivatives as potent orally active antianaphylactic agents. Chiarino D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):600–5

Styrylpyrazoles, styrylisoxazoles, and styrylisothiazoles. Novel 5-lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors.

Flynn DL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):518–25
Novel class of amino acid antagonists at non-N-methyl-D-aspartic acid excitatory amino acid receptors. Synthesis, in vitro and in vivo pharmacology, and neuroprotection. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):123–30
Isoxazoles. VI: Aspects of the chemical stability of a new naphthoquinone-amine in acidic aqueous solution. Longhi MR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug;79(8):754–7
[Hypertensive acting 5-(beta-aminoethyl)aminoisoxazoles: synthesis and screening of derivatives with with partially rigid C-5 side chains and omega-position heterocyclics] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Sep; 323(9):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertensive action of 5-(beta-aminoethyl)aminoisoxazoles: synthesis and screening of isoxazolopyrazines and isoxazolodiazepines] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1991 Mar;324(3):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertensive action of 5-(omega-aminoalkyl)aminoisoxazole: synthesis and testing of compounds with a sulfamide or carboxyl group on the end of side chain] Dannhardt G, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Aug;323(8):517–9 **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Binding and diffusion kinetics of the interaction of a hydrophobic potential-sensitive dye with lipid vesicles. Clarke RJ. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Jan;39(1):91–106

IMMUNOLOGY

[Antigenicity test of mofezolac (N-22)] Takemoto M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:261–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Metabolism of the anticonvulsant agent zonisamide in the rat. Stiff DD, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec; 18(6):888–94
Medium effects in antibody-catalyzed reactions. Lewis C, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 30;253(5023):1019–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Kainic acid neurotoxicity: in vivo test of two new non-N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor antagonists. Berg M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(3):255–60
Immunomodulating effects of T-44 in comparison to HWA 486. Schmidt K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan; 32(1-2):114–6
Relationship of acivicin-induced monocytoid differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells to acivicin-induced modulation of growth factor, cytokine, and protooncogene mRNA expression. Weinberg JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1202–9
Effect of a novel anticonvulsant, zonisamide (AD-810, CI-912), in an experimental model of photosensitive epilepsy. Wada Y, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Nov;7(2):117–20
Changes in extracellular K+ evoked by GABA, THIP and baclofen in the guinea-pig hippocampal slice. Barolet AW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(3):591–8
Acute ventilatory and gas-exchange effects of a new beta-2 agonist, broxaterol, in asthmatics. Tantucci C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(3):183–9
The effect of acivicin, an inhibitor of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase on mouse molar development in vitro. Piesco NP. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Dec;18(4):313–9
Stabilization of human rhinovirus serotype 2 against pH-induced conformational change by antiviral compounds. Gruenberger M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Feb; 72 (Pt 2):431–3
A comparison of WIN 51711 and R 78206 as stabilizers of poliovirus virions and procapsids. Rombaut B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2153–7
Inhibition of human epidermal transglutaminases in vitro and in vivo by tyrosinamidomethyl dihydrohaloisoxazoles. Goldsmith LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 97(1):156–8
Novel glutamate receptor antagonists selectively protect against kainic acid neurotoxicity in cultured cerebral cortex neurons. Frandsen A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov; 55(5):1821–3
A selective uricosuric action of AA-193 in rats. Comparison with its effect on PAH secretion in vivo and in vitro. Dan T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 May; 343(5):532–7
Chronic flurazepam differentially regulates a behavioral effect of GABA agonists. Ramsey VA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Mar;38(3):659–63
Effects of risperidone on motor and sexual activity in the rat. Genazzani A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:61–2
Isoxazolylnaphthoquinone effects on the growth of Trypanosoma cruzi. Amuchástegui PI, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;22(4):199–207
Prevention of kidney and skin graft rejection in rats by leflunomide, a new immunomodulating agent. Küchle CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1083–6
In vitro assembly of poliovirus 14 S subunits: disoxaril stabilization as a model for the antigenicity conferring activity of infected cell extracts. Rombaut B, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb;180(2):788–92

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leflunomide (HWA 486), a novel immunomodulating compound for the treatment of autoimmune disorders and reactions leading to transplantation rejection. Bartlett RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):10–21 (44 ref.)
Effects of leflunomide on glomerulonephritis induced by antibasement membrane antibody in rats. Ogawa T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3-4):321–8
A randomized phase II study of acivicin and 4'deoxydoxorubicin in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma in an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Falkson G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec; 13(6):510–5
Objective antitumor activity of acivicin in patients with recurrent CNS malignancies: a Southwest Oncology Group trial. Taylor SA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1476–9
Pilot clinical investigation of risperidone in the treatment of psychotic patients [published erratum appears in Pharmacopsychiatry 1991 Jan;24(1):38] Gelders YG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatry** 1990 Sep;23(5):206–11

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity tests of mofezolac (N-22). Ohuchida A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:239–51
Micronucleus test of mofezolac (N-22). Ohuchida A, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:253–60
Acute toxicity tests of mofezolac (N-22) in mice and rats. Satoh K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:1–9
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of mofezolac (N-22) (3)--Teratogenicity study in rabbits by oral administration] Fuchigami K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fifty two-week chronic oral toxicity study of mofezolac (N-22) in beagle dogs] Ohkubo M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:111–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Fifty two-week chronic oral toxicity study of mofezolac (N-22) in rats] Satoh K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:77–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three-month subacute oral toxicity study of mofezolac (N-22) in dogs] Shimpo K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun; 15 Suppl 2:43–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three-month oral subacute toxicity study of mofezolac (N-22) in rats] Shimpo K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun; 15 Suppl 2:11–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of mofezolac (N-22) (2)--Study by oral administration of N-22 during the period of fetal organogenesis in rats] Toteno I, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:165–208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of mofezolac (N-22) (1)--Study by oral administration of N-22 prior to and early stages of pregnancy in rats] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:151–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of mofezolac (N-22) (4)--Study by oral administration of N-22 during the perinatal and lactation periods in rats] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:219–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An experimental study of carcinogenic activity of bucide and its effects on the reproductive function] Martson' LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Apr;(4):53–5 **(Rus)**

ISOXSUPRINE

BLOOD

Determination of isoxsuprine in equine plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Hashem A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;563(1):216–23

PHARMACOLOGY

Isoxsuprine in nonproliferative diabetic retinopathy: effect on human retinal circulation assessed by fluorescein angiography--a pilot study. Dandrieu MR, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Feb;42(2):140–5

URINE

Screening and confirmatory analysis of beta-agonists, beta-antagonists and their metabolites in horse urine by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Dumasia MC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 5;564(2):503–13

ISOZYMES see **ISOENZYMES**

ISPAGHULA see **PSYLLIUM**

ISS SCORE see **INJURY SEVERITY SCORE**

ITAI-ITAI see **CADMIUM POISONING**

ITALIAN MILLET see **MILLET**

ITCHING see **PRURITUS**

ITO SYNDROME see **PIGMENTATION DISORDERS**

ITP see **INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

IUDR see **IDOXURIDINE**

IUGR see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

IVERMECTIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of multiple monthly doses of ivermectin on adult Onchocerca volvulus. Duke BO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):657–64
Comparison of the effects of a single dose and of four six-monthly doses of ivermectin on adult Onchocerca volvulus. Duke BO, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul; 45(1):132–7
Viability of adult Onchocerca volvulus after six 2-weekly doses of ivermectin. Duke BO, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(2):163–8
Tolerance of single high-dose ivermectin for treatment of lymphatic filariasis. Addiss DG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar-Apr;85(2):265–6
Effect of two successive annual treatments with single doses of ivermectin on microfilaraemia due to Wuchereria bancrofti var. pacifica. Cartel JL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov-Dec;84(6):837–9
Failure of a single treatment with ivermectin to control sheep scab (Psoroptes ovis) on artificially infested sheep. Bates PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 16;128(11):250–3
[Changes in the peripheral leukocytes of onchocerciasis patients treated with consecutive doses of ivermectin] Alvarez Gordillo GC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Mar-Apr;33(2):112–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Decrease in adverse reactions after repeated ivermectin treatment in onchocerciasis. Van der Lelij A, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;75(3-4):215–24
Immunologic responses to repeated ivermectin treatment in patients with onchocerciasis. Steel C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):581–7
Adverse reactions in expatriates treated with ivermectin [letter] [see comments] Davidson RN, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1005. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):304.
Adverse reactions to ivermectin in reactive onchodermatitis [letter] Guderian RH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19; 337(8734):188
Pregnancy outcome after inadvertent ivermectin treatment during community-based distribution. Pacqué M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1486–9
Expatriates treated with ivermectin [letter] Whitworth JA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):625–6
Application of the verbal autopsy during a clinical trial. Pacqué-Margolis S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(5):585–91
Ivermectin toxicology in a rhesus macaque. Iliff-Sizemore SA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Dec;32(6):530–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Avermectins, a novel class of compounds: implications for use in arthropod pest control. Lasota JA, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1991;36:91–117 (133 ref.)
Injectable abamectin causes a delay in scarabaeine dung beetle egg-laying in cattle dung. Houlding B, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 May;68(5):185–8
Efficacy of avermectin B1 given orally against equine intestinal strongyles and Onchocera microfilaria. Mogg TD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Nov;67(11):399–401
Selection of high-level abamectin resistance from field-collected house flies, Musca domestica. Scott JG, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):288–91
Novel avermectins produced by mutational biosynthesis. Dutton CJ, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;44(3):357–65
Branched-chain fatty acid requirement for avermectin production by a mutant of Streptomyces avermitilis lacking branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase activity. Hafner EW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;44(3):349–56
Selective production of specific components of avermectins in Streptomyces avermitilis [letter] Omura S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 May;44(5):560–3
Purification and identification of dTDP-oleandrose, the precursor of the oleandrose units of the avermectins. Schulman MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):16965–70
Use of thin-layer chromatography for the testing of avermectins produced by Streptomyces avermitilis strains. Malaníková M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 27;513:401–4
Efficacy of abamectin fed to German cockroaches (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) resistant to pyrethroids. Cochran DG. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1243–5
Susceptibility of insecticide-susceptible and wild house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) to abamectin on whitewashed and unpainted wood. Geden CJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1935–9
Avermectin-sensitive chloride currents induced by Caenorhabditis elegans RNA in Xenopus oocytes. Arena JP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Sep;40(3):368–74
Avermectin and avermectin derivatives are antagonists at the 4-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptor on the somatic muscle cells of Ascaris; is this the site of anthelmintic action? Holden-Dye L, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Oct;101 Pt 2:265–71

[Launching of mass treatment of onchocerciasis] Toufic N. **Rev Int Trach Pathol Ocul Trop Subtrop Sante Publique** 1989;66(3–4):173–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of ivermectin in medicated swine feeds at the 2 ppm concentration level. Doherty SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1990 Nov–Dec;73(6):931–4

Fight over data disrupts Michigan State project [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1991 Jan 4;251(4989):23–4

BLOOD

Mortality and infertility in adult mosquitoes after the ingestion of blood containing ivermectin. Tesh RB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep;43(3):229–33

Ivermectin binds avidly to plasma proteins. Klotz U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(6):607–8

Liquid chromatographic determination of ivermectin in animal plasma with trifluoroacetic anhydride and N-methylimidazole as the derivatization reagent. de Montigny P, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(6):507–11

METABOLISM

Cochlioquinone A, a nematocidal agent which competes for specific [3H]ivermectin binding sites. Schaeffer JM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;43(9):1179–82

Solubilization and characterization of a high affinity ivermectin binding site from Caenorhabditis elegans. Cully DF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;40(2):326–32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics of ivermectin after oral or percutaneous administration to adult milking goats. Scott EW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;13(4):432–5

The disposition of ivermectin in Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Høy T, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Oct; 67(4):307–12

Ivermectin uptake and distribution in the plasma and tissue of Sudanese and Mexican patients infected with Onchocerca volvulus. Elkassaby MH. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun;42(2):79–81

Effect of parasitism with Nematodirus battus on the pharmacokinetics of levamisole, ivermectin and netobimin. McKellar QA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jul;39(1–2):123–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ivermectin on the immune response in mice. Blakley BR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):593–5

Ivermectin and coagulation: an in vitro study. Hay J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Oct;84(5):503–6

Impact of dung from ivermectin-treated sheep on oogenesis and survival of adult Lucilia cuprina. Mahon RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 May;68(5):173–7

The effect of ivermectin on some haematological indices in rabbits: influence of vitamin K treatment. Ali BH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Oct;17(10):735–8

Brugia malayi and Brugia pahangi: transmission blocking activity of ivermectin and brugian filarial infections in Aedes aegypti. Rao UR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Oct; 71(3):259–66

Anthelmintic resistance in nematodes: extent, recent understanding and future directions for control and research. Prichard RK. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 20(4):515–23 (90 ref.)

Effect of ivermectin on the volume of blood ingested by two species of ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) feeding on cattle. Wilson KJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1991 May;28(3):465–8

Ivermectin inhibits molting of Wuchereria bancrofti third stage larvae in vitro. Baird JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb; 77(1):162–3

Use of ivermectin to control the lesser mealworm (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae) in a simulated poultry broiler house. Miller RW. **Poult Sci** 1990 Aug;69(8):1281–4

Fecundity of anthelmintic resistant adult Haemonchus contortus after exposure to ivermectin or benzimidazoles in vivo. Scott EW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Mar;50(2):247–9

A larval development test for the detection of anthelmintic resistance in nematodes of sheep. Taylor MA. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):198–202

In vitro effects of ivermectin on Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae assessed by observation and by inoculation into Simulium damnosum sensu lato. Chavasse DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):707–8

The effects of ivermectin used in combination with other known antiparasitic drugs on adult Onchocerca gutturosa and O. volvulus in vitro. Townson S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):411–6

The effects of ivermectin on the viability of Onchocerca lienalis microfilariae in vitro and on their subsequent development in the blackfly vector, Simulium ornatum. Townson S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Mar;42(1):31–7

A field evaluation of anthelmintics for control of cyathostomes of horses in Brazil. Pereira MC, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Mar;38(2–3):121–9

Effect of development of resistance to benzimidazoles, salicylanilides and ivermectin on the pathogenicity and survival of Haemonchus contortus. Scott EW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 13;128(15):346–9

Efficacy of ivermectin against benzimidazole-resistant nematodes of sheep. Taylor MA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 22;127(12):302–3

POISONING

[Ivermectin poisoning (letter)] Gijsman PH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Nov 15;115(22):1066 **(Dut)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Persistent activity of a single late-season treatment with ivermectin against gastrointestinal trichostrongyles and lungworm in young calves. Steffan P, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(2):237–42

Improvement in severe onchocercal skin disease after a single dose of ivermectin. Pacqué M, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May; 90(5):590–4

Comparison of high dose ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine for activity against bancroftian filariasis in Haiti. Richards FO Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan;44(1):3–10

Efficacy of ivermectin for control of microfilaremia recurring after treatment with diethylcarbamazine. I. Clinical and parasitologic observations. Zheng HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Aug;45(2):168–74

Efficacy of ivermectin for control of microfilaremia recurring after treatment with diethylcarbamazine. II. Immunologic changes following treatment. Zheng HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Aug;45(2):175–81

Strategic use of anthelmintics to prevent parasitic gastroenteritis in cow–calf herds in California. Baker NF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1663–7

Effects of ivermectin and fenbendazole in strategic treatment of gastrointestinal nematode infections in cattle. Williams JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):2034–43

Efficacy of ivermectin administered via sustained-release bolus against gastrointestinal nematodes in cattle. Zimmerman GL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):62–3

Treatment with Ivermectin in drinking water against Myobia musculi and Myocoptes musculinus mange in naturally infected laboratory mice. Papini R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1991 Feb;32(1):11–3

The conquest of 'river blindness'. Gilles HM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Feb;85(1):97–101 (22 ref.)

Equine helminth infections: control by selective chemotherapy [see comments] Gomez HH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):198–200. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):152–4.

Use of large-animal pharmaceuticals in small animals [letter] Berry S. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):10

Safety and efficacy of ivermectin against ear mites (Otodectes cynotis) in ranch foxes. Foreyt WJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):96–8

A comparison of 6-, 12-, and 24-monthly dosing with ivermectin for treatment of onchocerciasis. Greene BM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):376–80

Community-based treatment of onchocerciasis with ivermectin: safety, efficacy, and acceptability of yearly treatment. Pacqué M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb; 163(2):381–5

Changes in circulating parasite antigen levels after treatment of bancroftian filariasis with diethylcarbamazine and ivermectin. Weil GJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):814–6

Control of Psoroptes cuniculi in captive white-tailed deer with ivermectin-treated corn. Garris GI, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Apr;27(2):254–7

Expatriates treated with ivermectin [letter; comment] Bryan RT, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):304. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1005.

Onchocerciasis control by large-scale ivermectin treatment [letter] Dadzie KY, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1; 337(8753):1358–9

Ivermectin against larval stages of Dirofilaria repens in dogs. Cancrini G, et al. **Parassitologia** 1989 Aug–Dec; 31(2–3):177–82

Effects of an integrated control programme with ivermectin on growth, carcase composition and nematode infection of beef cattle in Argentina's western pampas. Suarez VH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Mar;50(2):195–9

Impact of mass treatment of onchocerciasis with ivermectin on the transmission of infection. Taylor HR, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 5;250(4977):116–8

Knowledge, attitudes and perceptions (KAP) of onchocerciasis: a survey among residents in an endemic area in Guatemala targeted for mass chemotherapy with ivermectin. Richards F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(11):1275–81

Modulation of monomethylhydrazine-induced seizures by ivermectin. Mayer TW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jul; 57(2):167–73

Changes in ocular onchocerciasis after two rounds of community-based ivermectin treatment in a holo-endemic onchocerciasis focus. Dadzie KY, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):267–71

A community trial of ivermectin for onchocerciasis in Sierra Leone: clinical and parasitological responses to the initial dose. Whitworth JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb;85(1):92–6

A field study of the effect of ivermectin on intestinal helminths in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):232–4

Use of ivermectin to control sarcoptic mange in goats in Indonesia. Manurung J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Aug;22(3):206–12

Double blind study on efficacy and safety of single doses of ivermectin and diethylcarbamazine for treatment of Polynesian Wuchereria bancrofti carriers. Results at six months. Cartel JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Mar; 42(1):38–40

Ivermectin for treatment of bancroftian filariasis in French Polynesia: efficacy in man, effect on transmission by vector Aedes polynesiensis. Cartel JL, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):241–4

Migration and death of skin-dwelling Onchocerca volvulus microfilariae after treatment with ivermectin. Duke BO, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Mar;42(1):25–30

Ivermectin in the treatment of onchocerciasis in Britain. Godfrey-Faussett P, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):82–4

Effect of early season ivermectin and pyrantel treatments on strongylid infections in young Shetland ponies in The Netherlands. Eysker M, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jan; 38(1):33–9

Anthelmintic activity of ivermectin against experimental Ascaridia galli infection in chickens. Sharma RL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Nov;37(3–4):307–14

Efficacy of ivermectin delivered from an intraruminal sustained-release bolus against natural infestations of five African tick species on cattle. Soll MD, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Nov;37(3–4):285–96

Effects of tactical late-season treatments with ivermectin on calves naturally exposed to trichostrongyles. Steffan PE, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Oct;37(2):121–31

[Therapeutic trial with ivermectin in loiasis with medium and high microfilaremia] Carme B, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Mar;71(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current possibilities in the control of Loa Loa filariasis] Noireau F. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Sep;70(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with ivermectin in exotic animals: scabies in camelids (Camelus bactrianus, Lama guanicoe, L. glama) and scabies and roundworms in bears (Thalarctos maritimus and Ursus arctos)] Kuntze A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 1;104(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

J CHAINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN**

JAAGSIEKTE see **PULMONARY ADENOMATOSIS, OVINE**

JACKKNIFE SEIZURES see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

JACKSONIAN SEIZURE

DRUG THERAPY

[Effectiveness of chlormethiazole at 0.8 percent in epileptic seizures (letter)] Giroud M, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 27;20(16):770 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Infanticide in Limbic (?) Psychotic Trigger Reaction in a man with jacksonian and petit mal (?) seizures: "kindling" by traumatic experiences. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):935–45

JAKOB-CREUTZFELDT SYNDROME see **CREUTZFELDT-JAKOB SYNDROME**

JAMESTOWN CANYON VIRUS see **CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES**

JANSKY-BIELSCHOWSKY DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

JAPANESE AMERICANS see **ASIAN AMERICANS**

JAPANESE QUAIL see **COTURNIX**

JAUNDICE

Jaundice. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Apr;20(4):457, 460–2, 464–6

BLOOD

Use of haemostatic parameters as a diagnostic and prognostic index in persistent jaundice: a Zaria experience. Mba ET, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Nov;36(11):283–7

Effects of hemolysis, icterus, and lipemia on automated immunoassays [letter] Ryder KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):1134–5

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Streptokinase-induced jaundice in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Mager A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 May;121(5):1543–4

Augmentin-induced jaundice. Wong FS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20;154(10):698–701 (11 ref.)

Any questions? How should a patient be managed who is being treated for sputum positive pulmonary tuberculosis and becomes jaundiced in the third week of chemotherapy? Campbell IA. **Tubercle** 1990 Jun;71(2):149

Management of jaundice occurring during antituberculosis

chemotherapy [letter] Carlen R. **Tubercle** 1991 Mar; 72(1):72–3

[A case of severe hepatic microcirculatory failure with jaundice and fibrosis around the sinusoid caused by long-term exposure of methylene chloride] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;88(2):185–9 **(Jpn)**

[Erythromycin caused liver injury and gallbladder inflammation] Alemayehu G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 12;87(37):2866 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Does jaundice increase the frequency of gastroduodenal ulcerations? Bastid C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37(6):612–4

DIAGNOSIS

'Solubile': decision-making in the diagnosis of jaundice. Alton EW, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Jan;27(1):47–57

[Jaundice—the current successes in its diagnosis and treatment] Kolarski V. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(2):20–8 (26 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Halothane hepatitis in the differential diagnosis of postoperative jaundice] Güthoff W, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of osteomyelofibrosis with jaundice] Meshchaninova ON. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):107–8 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of jaundice] Salmerón Escobar FJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jan;79(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Distribution of acid phosphatase and beta-glucuronidase in the hypoplastic cerebellum of jaundiced Gunn rats. An enzyme histochemical study. Keino H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Dec;262(3):515–7

ETIOLOGY

Jaundice and intracardiac tumour. Daumerie C, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(6):547–53

Fertility, pregnancies and offspring complications after bone marrow transplantation. Hinterberger-Fischer M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jan;7(1):5–9

Gilbert's syndrome unmasked as a cause of recurrent jaundice following porta-caval shunt surgery. Ghosh P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):793–4

Neonatal hepatic haemangioendothelioma: presentation with jaundice and microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia. Yohannan MD, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):804–5

Miliary tuberculosis presenting as fever and jaundice with hepatic failure. Asada Y, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jan; 22(1):92–4

Application of artificial intelligence techniques to a well defined clinical problem: jaundice diagnosis. Molino G, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Sep;26(3):189–202

Yellow oleander poisoning with jaundice and renal failure [letter; comment] Samal KK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):821–2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):250.

Jaundice and cholestasis. Some common and uncommon causes. Gordon SC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Sep 15;90(4):65–71 (10 ref.)

[A case of agranulocytosis and jaundice due to cellulitis caused by insect bite] Yoshihara R, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan;65(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-traumatic jaundice—its mechanism from a view point of hepatic mitochondrial function] Nakatani T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;92(4):441–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary sclerosing cholangitis mimicking bile duct carcinoma at porta hepatis. A case report and review of Japanese literature with special reference to the feature of associated jaundice] Kaneda K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;87(7):1568–72 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of an elderly man with jaundice due to the necrosis and loss of intrahepatic interlobular bile ducts] Wada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 88(3):758–62 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Jaundice as a presentation of pneumonia caused by Legionella (letter)] García Díaz JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Mar;8(3):152–3 **(Spa)**

[Acute icteric hepatitis and facial paralysis in a female patient with infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Albanell J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 16;96(10):398 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

A difference in mortality between two strains of jaundiced rats. Stobie PE, et al. **Pediatries** 1991 Jan;87(1):88–93

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum DU-PAN-2 in the differential diagnosis of pancreatic cancer: influence of jaundice and liver dysfunction. Fabris C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Mar;63(3):451–3

METABOLISM

Decrease in hepatic mitochondrial redox state by massive infusion of citrate-phosphate-dextrose solution in jaundiced rabbits. Wada Y, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990; 22(4):238–42

MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis in a family infected by Chlamydia psittaci. Samra Z, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jun;84(6):347–8

Lyme disease presenting as hepatitis and jaundice in a child. Edwards KS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Aug; 9(8):592–3

PATHOLOGY

Fanconi syndrome, ichthyosis, dysmorphism, jaundice and diarrhoea—a new syndrome. Deal JE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):308–13

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Binaural effects in brainstem auditory evoked potentials of jaundiced Gunn rats. Shapiro SM. **Hear Res** 1991 May; 53(1):41–8

RADIOGRAPHY

New trends with endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [editorial] Freeman A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):223–6

SURGERY

Palliation of malignant jaundice. Little JM, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jul;61(7):501–4

[The need for and efficacy of biliary diversions in icterogenic cancers of the pancreatic head] Angelescu N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1990 Mar-Apr;39(2):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

THERAPY

[A Scandinavian endoscopy meeting: stent treatment of malignant icterus needs shorter hospitalization than surgery] Fork FT, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 15; 88(20):1871–2 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonographic examination in the differential diagnosis of jaundice] Filimonov MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonographic examination in differential diagnosis of jaundice] Kharchenko VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):83–7 **(Rus)**

[Differential ultrasonic diagnosis of jaundice] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC see **CHOLESTASIS**

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, CHOLESTATIC, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, CHRONIC IDIOPATHIC

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal Dubin-Johnson syndrome with severe cholestasis: effective phenobarbital therapy. Kimura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar;80(3):381–5

[Anesthetic and postoperative management of a patient with Gilbert's syndrome and another with Dubin-Johnson syndrome] Miyakawa H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jan;40(1):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dubin-Johnson syndrome diagnosed in an alcoholic female patient (letter)] Sáez-Royuela F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Oct;78(4):252–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

[An unusual report of the Dubin-Johnson syndrome (letter)] Brea Hernando AJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jan; 79(1):63–4 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Hepatobiliary gammagraphy in the diagnosis of Dubin-Johnson syndrome in children] Zimáček J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Apr;45(4):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

JAUNDICE, HEMOLYTIC see **ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC**

JAUNDICE, MECHANICAL see **CHOLESTASIS**

JAUNDICE, NEONATAL

BLOOD

Assessment of neonatal jaundice in low birth weight infants comparing transcutaneous, capillary and arterial bilirubin levels. Amato M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 150(1):59–61

Bilirubin crystals in peripheral blood smears from neonates with unconjugated hyperbilirubinaemia. Marwaha N, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Oct;47(4):278–81

[Transcutaneous measurement of the severity of icterus and bilirubinemia in normal neonates] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Nov;45(11):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient cholestatic hepatitis in a neonate associated with carbamazepine exposure during pregnancy and breast-feeding. Frey B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 150(2):136–8

A possible association between neonatal jaundice and long-term maternal lithium ingestion. Connoley G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 5;152(5):272–3

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and neuropathological findings in severe athetoid cerebral palsy: a comparative study of globo-Luysian and thalamo-putaminal groups. Hayashi M, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991;13(1):47–51

Dominant use of the left hand by athetotic cerebral palsied children. Yokochi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(6):807–8

Incidence of ABO haemolytic disease of the newborn in a group of Hong Kong babies with severe neonatal jaundice. Feng CS, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Jun; 26(3):155–7

DIAGNOSIS

Measurement of the yellow colour of the skin as a test of hyperbilirubinemia in mature newborns. Knudsen A. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Dec;79(12):1175–81

[Alpha-fetoprotein in umbilical cord blood and hyperbilirubinemia in normal neonates] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jul;45(7):390–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evoked auditory potentials in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Mosca F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Nov-Dec; 10(6):549–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Clofibrate treatment of neonatal jaundice [letter] Gabilan JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):647–8

[Pharmacologic treatment of neonatal jaundice] Gabilan JC. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Mar;48(3):223–5 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Phenobarbital poisoning in a eutrophic term newborn infant. A case report] Wehner J, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1991 Jan-Feb;59(1-2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gamma-glutamyl transferase in neonatal non-hemolytic indirect hyperbilirubinemia. Yurdakök M, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Jan-Mar;32(1):21–3

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Neonatal jaundice among Nigerian preterm infants. Owa JA, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Oct-Dec;9(4):252–7

[Development over 10 years of hemolytic disease and jaundice in newborn infants (letter)] Moncharmont P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Feb;48(2):153–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Breast mild jaundice: natural history, familial incidence and late neurodevelopmental outcome of the infant. Grunebaum E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;150(4):267–70

Cholestasis in a neonatal intensive care unit. Brown DC, et al. **Ir Med J** 1991 Jun;84(2):56–7

High viscosity of newborn extracellular matrix is the etiology of erythema toxicum neonatorum: neonatal jaundice?: hyaline membrane disease? Stone OJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Sep;33(1):15–7

Breast milk jaundice [letter; comment] Powers NG. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Sep;12(3):67. Comment on: Pediatr Rev 1989 Sep;11(3):79–86.

Congenital hypothyroidism and prolonged neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. MacGillivray MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug;40(2):283–6

Alpha-thalassemia minor and neonatal hyperbilirubinemia. Ko TM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 89(5):378–82

Determinants of severity of neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia in ABO incompatibility in Nigeria. Owa JA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1991 Jan;21(1):19–22

[Nutrition and hyperbilirubinemia in normal neonates] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Mar;46(3):166 **(Cze)**

[Congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis associated with hyperbilirubinemia] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (11):100–1 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Albumin binding properties in relation to bilirubin and albumin concentrations during the first week of life. Esbjörner E. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Apr;80(4):400–5

The serum reserve albumin concentration for monoacetyldiaminodiphenyl sulphone and auditory evoked responses during neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia. Esbjörner E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Apr;80(4):406–12

PATHOLOGY

The influence of the reserve albumin concentration and pH on the cephalocaudal progression of jaundice in newborns. Knudsen A. **Early Hum Dev** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):37–41

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neonatal jaundice and brain-stem auditory responses [letter; comment] Newman TB. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):653. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):288-91.

Brainstem auditory evoked potentials in icteric fullterm newborns: alterations after exchange transfusion. Deliac P, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Aug;21(3):115-8

[Changes in systemic blood pressure and cardiorespiratory parameters in premature neonates during phototherapy] Javorka K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Apr;45(4):230-2 **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The effect of moderate non-hemolytic jaundice and phototherapy on newborn behavior. Ju SH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jan-Feb;32(1):31-41

Neonatal hyperbilirubinemia and physical and cognitive performance at 17 years of age. Seidman DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):828-33

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Augmented cholescintigraphy: its role in detecting acute and chronic disorders of the hepatobiliary tree. Fink-Bennett D. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;21(2):128-39 (58 ref.)

THERAPY

Phototherapy for neonatal hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Greenwald M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jul 15;145(2):100, 102

Clinical usefulness of high intensity green light phototherapy in the treatment of neonatal jaundice. Amato M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;150(4):274-6

Cerebral hemodynamics in low-birth-weight infants treated with phototherapy. Amato M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31(3):178-80

A randomized, controlled application of the Wallaby phototherapy system compared with standard phototherapy. Gale R, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep; 10(3):239-42

A new device for phototherapy treatment of jaundiced infants. Rosenfeld W, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep; 10(3):243-8

Home phototherapy with the fiberoptic blanket. The nurse's role in caring for newborns and their caregivers. Savinetti-Rose B, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):435-8

Follow-up study of exchange transfusion for hyperbilirubinemia in infants in Japan. Ose T, et al. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug;40(2):196-201

The NICHD phototherapy study [letter; comment] Perlman M. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov;86(5):811-2. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Apr;85(4):455-63.

Intelligence at six years in relation to neonatal bilirubin levels: follow-up of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Clinical Trial of Phototherapy. Scheidt PC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):797-805

Predictors of and new therapy for jaundice. Stevenson DK, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Dec;153(6):648-9

[Phototherapy of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Ju C, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;25(8):388-90 **(Chi)**

[Clinical studies of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia treated with blood exchange transfusion] Lo YS, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 6(10):556-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of green light in the treatment of neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Dort J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 45(12):726-7 **(Cze)**

[Results of phototherapy in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia using green and blue light] Hodr R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Apr;45(4):221-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phototherapy of newborn infants] Knudsen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 8;153(15):1044-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The bronze baby syndrome Apropos of 3 cases] Cuvellier JC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Dec;37(10):669-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Automated exchange transfusion in premature and newborn infants with hyperbilirubinemia using a peripheral arteriovenous vascular access device] Schober PH. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 31;102(16):471-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Spontaneous resolution of bile-plug syndrome. Lang EV, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jun;156(6):1225-6

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE see **CHOLESTASIS**

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE, EXTRAHEPATIC see **BILE DUCT OBSTRUCTION, EXTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, OBSTRUCTIVE, INTRAHEPATIC see **CHOLESTASIS, INTRAHEPATIC**

JAUNDICE, SPIROCHETAL see **WEIL'S DISEASE**

JAW

see related
DENTAL ARCH
TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT

Pre-trigeminal neuralgia. Fromm GH, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Oct;40(10):1493-5

Jaw pain and tenderness levels during and after repeated sustained maximum voluntary protrusion. Clark GT, et al. **Pain** 1991 Apr;45(1):17-22

Jawboning prehistory [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1991 Aug 23;253(5022):846

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Has evolution resulted in linear reduction of the jaw? [letter] Perlow J. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Oct; 98(4):28A, 30A

Factor analysis in patients with a history of failed tracheal intubation during pregnancy. Fahy L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):813-5

[Accuracy and the repeatability of using intra-oral wax record method in registering the protrusive condylar guidance inclination] Li JH. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 26(2):90-2 **(Chi)**

[Cephalometric study of normal occlusion for functional appliance therapy] Zeng XL. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 26(3):149-52, 190-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The individualized ANB angle of Chinese adults] Yen CH. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 6(8):449-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of mepivacaine, prilocaine and lidocaine on the induced constriction of the maxillofacial vasculature of the rat. Pateromichelakis S. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jan; 35(1):60-4

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative analyses among interfaces of some ceramic materials and bone in sheep. Zaffe D, et al. **Bull Group Int Rech Sci Stomatol Odontol** 1990 Jul; 33(2):95-100

EMBRYOLOGY

Correlated appearance of ossification and nerve tissue in human fetal jaws. Kjaer I. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1990; 10(3):329-36

Specification of jaw muscle identity in zebrafish: correlation with engrailed-homeoprotein expression. Hatta K, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 9;250(4982):802-5

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immune system in the tooth-maxillodental segment area] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):88-91 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Contrasting effects of urethane and pentobarbitone anaesthesia on the electrical properties of rat jaw-elevator motoneurones. Moore JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 16; 523(1):139-42

The thresholds of the jaw-opening reflex and trigeminal brainstem neurons to tooth-pulp stimulation in acutely and chronically prepared cats. Clarke RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(1):105-14

PATHOLOGY

Regional macrodontia and regional bony enlargement associated with congenital infiltrating lipomatosis of the face presenting as unilateral facial hyperplasia. Brief review and case report. MacMillan AR, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;19(5):283-6 (15 ref.)

The excessive loss of Branemark fixtures in type IV bone: a 5-year analysis. Jaffin RA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1991 Jan; 62(1):2-4

Histologic findings of apatite-titanium complex dental implants in the jaws of dogs. Ohno K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Apr;71(4):426-9

[Vertical development of the jaw in cases of trisomy 21: interaction of form and function] Fischer-Brandies H. **Orthod Fr** 1989;60 Pt 2:521-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Positional stability of five insert-type hearing protectors as a function of controlled jaw movement. Cluff GL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Oct;51(10):531-3

The surgeon's scissor-jaw reflex. McFadzean WA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22-29;301(6766):1428-9

Periaqueductal gray matter and nucleus raphe magnus involvement in anterior pretectal nucleus-induced inhibition of jaw-opening reflex in rats. Chiang CY, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 22;544(1):71-8

Bone growth around dental implants. Weinlaender M. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;35(3):585-601 (48 ref.)

Developmental and age-related changes in reflexes of the human jaw-closing system. Smith A, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Apr; 81(2):118-28

Influence of speaking rate on the upper lip, lower lip, and jaw peak velocity sequencing during bilabial closing movements. DeNil LF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Feb; 89(2):845-9

The articulatory kinematics of final lengthening. Edwards J, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jan;89(1):369-82

Timing in the movement of jaws, tongue, and hyoid during feeding in the hyrax, Procavia syriacus. German RZ, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Jan;257(1):34-42

Factors associated with soft- and hard-tissue compromise of endosseous implants. Block MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Nov;48(11):1153-60

Occlusal force pattern during rhythmic human tapping movement. Munakata Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 May; 18(3):265-72

Rotation and translation of the jaw during speech. Edwards J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Sep;33(3):550-62

Inhibitory effect of entopeduncular nucleus on the jaw-opening reflex induced by the tooth pulp stimulation. Kawarada K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(6):921-8

Effects of lateral reticular nucleus stimulation on trigeminal sensory and motor neuron activity related to the jaw opening reflex. Sotgiu ML, et al. **Pain** 1991 Jul;46(1):67-74

[Influences of balancing-side interference on jaw function] Baba K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;58(1):118-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue response after preparation of implant cavity] Matsumoto S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 58(2):403-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Kinematic analysis of lip closure in stutterers' fluent speech. McClean MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Dec; 33(4):755-60

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the mechanical properties of the femur and jaws in dogs with osteoporosis due to a single acute whole-body irradiation] Volozhin AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Use of orthopantomographs in forensic identification. Happonen RP, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1991 Mar; 12(1):59-63

[A rare cause of difficult intratracheal intubation: Langenbeck's disease] Carpentier JP, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(3):297-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cephalometry. Remarks on x-ray analysis and guides for its clinical significance in orthodontics] Ingervall B. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(6):774-84 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Early calcipenic osteopathy in the panoramic x-ray image of the maxillary and mandibular alveolar process of young adult alcoholics] Szántó D, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Oct 21; 131(42):2313-6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Orodental and maxillo-facial radiology: origins, evolution, men (editorial)] Cardinale AE. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):783-95 **(Ita)**

[Ways to improve the methodological bases of the x-ray study of the maxillofacial area] Rabukhina NA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Oct;(10):38-42 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Impact of orthognathic surgery on normal and abnormal personality dimensions: a 2-year follow-up study of 61 patients. Flanary CM, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1990 Oct;98(4):313-22 (58 ref.)

The treatment of facial disharmony and malocclusion by jaw surgery. Case reports. Barker JH, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1991 Jun;36(3):183-205

Model surgery for orthognathic planning. Anwar M, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;28(6):393-7

Maxillofacial surgery and nasal CPAP. A comparison of treatment for obstructive sleep apnea syndrome [see comments] Riley RW, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1421-5 . Comment in: Chest 1990 Dec;98(6):1315-6.

Biotechnical and other factors affecting orthognathic surgery. Isaacson RJ, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(4):516-27 (10 ref.)

"State-of-the-art of cranio-maxillo-facial surgery at the end of the 10th European Congress for Cranio-Maxillo-Facial Surgery". Cesteleyn LM, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Nov;18(8):329-31 (0 ref.)

The specific psychosocial effects of orthognathic surgery. Lovius BB, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Nov; 18(8):339-42

AAOMS (American Association of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgeons) 73rd annual meeting and scientific sessions. September 25-29, 1991, Chicago. Proceedings. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;49(8 Suppl 1):1-150

Facial nerve injuries associated with orthognathic surgery: a review of incidence and management. Jones JK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jul;49(7):740-4 (18 ref.)

Outpatient orthognathic surgery: criteria and a review of cases. Knoff SB, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb; 49(2):117-20

Orthognathic surgery in a surgical day care setting [letter] Sexton J. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;49(8):917

Management of the oral and maxillofacial surgery patient on anabolic steroids. Smith BK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jun;49(6):627–32 (24 ref.)

A simplified method for identification of maxillomandibular fixation wires. Traub SJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;49(2):210–1

Indications for simultaneous orthognathic and septorhinoplastic surgery. Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;49(2):133–40

Psychological aspects of orthognathic surgery: how people respond to facial change. Frost V, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 May;71(5):538–42

[Use of propofol in difficult intubations in maxillo-facial surgery] Favaro R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):791–3 **(Ita)**

[The microsurgical transplantation of skin-fascia autografts in maxillofacial surgery] Minachenko VK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Multiple prismatic calcium phosphate layers in the jaws of present-day sharks (Chondrichthyes; Selachii). Dingerkus G, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jan 15;47(1):38–40

JAW ABNORMALITIES

Genée-Wiedemann syndrome in a family [letter] Robinow M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Oct;37(2):293

COMPLICATIONS

Hereditary orthodontic anomalies and idiopathic scoliosis. Pećina M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(1):57–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The problem of the bifid mandibular condyle. Szentpétery A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;48(12):1254–7 (17 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Regulation therapy by Castillo-Morales in children with Down syndrome: primary and secondary orofacial pathology. Limbrock GJ, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1990 Nov–Dec;57(6):437–41

REHABILITATION

[Mastication rehabilitation via dysgnathia surgery and simultaneous implantation] Montag H, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1990 Dec;87(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The psychological rehabilitation of patients following reconstructive operations in congenital deformities of the jaw bones] Panin MG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;70(1):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Indications for simultaneous orthognathic and septorhinoplastic surgery. Waite PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;49(2):133–40

[Segmental osteotomies of the mandible in the orthodontic surgical treatment of malformations of the facial bones] Silvestri A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Mar–Apr;61(2):125–39; discussion 139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

[Lip-jaw split in a calf. Comments on the article, "Cornea dermoids and double malformations of the nares in a calf," by C. Neophytou] Loeffler K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 1;103(9):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JAW CYSTS

Cysts of the jaws: a review. Lovas JG. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Mar;57(3):209–12 (13 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical study of jaw cysts: different existence of keratins in odontogenic and non-odontogenic epithelial linings. Maeda Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Aug; 19(7):289–94

COMPLICATIONS

[Kinship studies in Gorlin-Goltz syndrome (basal cell nevus syndrome)] Brumme S, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Surgical ciliated (postoperative maxillary) cysts following mid-face osteotomies. Sugar AW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;28(4):264–7 (20 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral antral mucoceles: a report of a case. Sadoff RS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;49(2):193–6

Anterior lingual mandibular salivary gland defect. Evaluation of twenty-four cases. Buchner A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):131–6 (34 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Phantom cysts/granulomas after removal of impacted canines. Fisher FJ. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):253

Rupture of a mucous retention cyst. Ruprecht A, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Nov;70(5):683

[Essential bone cavity] Legrand W, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1990 Jun;87(2):125–31 (33 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of lytic lesions of the jaw] Dannenmaier B, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Mar;1(2):51–7 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Extensive aneurysmal bone cyst of the mandible: surgical resection and immediate reconstruction. A case report. Karabouta I, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):148–50

JAW DISEASES

BLOOD

Plasma protein changes in chronic osteomyelitis of the jaws. Wannfors K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Feb;20(2):81–5

[The clinical value of the middle-molecule metabolite index in assessing the severity of the intoxication syndrome in patients with maxillofacial phlegmons] Grishkov SV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[The systematization of phlegmons of the maxillofacial area and neck (a discussion of the article by A. A. Levenets and S. M. Shuvalov)] Robustova TG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;69(6):90–1 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differences between florid osseous dysplasia and chronic diffuse sclerosing osteomyelitis. Schneider LC, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Sep;70(3):308–12

[The possibilities of using clinical blood analysis for the prognosis of the course of acute suppurative inflammatory processes in the soft tissues of the maxillofacial area] Kurakin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; 70(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrothermometry in inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area and mandibular fractures] Prokof'ev VE, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical evaluation of cefuroxime axetil in acute dental infections. Double blind comparative study vs. cefaclor] Sasaki I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Dec;43(12):2035–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The detection of abnormalities in the jaws: a radiological survey. MacDonald-Jankowski DS. **Br Dent J** 1991 Mar 23;170(6):215–8

ETIOLOGY

[The involvement of the oromaxillofacial area in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Colella G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Dec;39(12):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The characteristics of the occurrence and course of perimaxillary inflammatory processes based on the data from the work of a dental office in Burundi] Sal VG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):46–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Nonspecific body resistance in the acetylator phenotype of patients with odontogenic inflammatory processes in the maxillofacial area] Azimov M, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;69(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological reactivity of patients with acute odontogenic inflammatory diseases] Robustova TG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):52–4 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Roxithromycin penetration into gingiva and alveolar bone of odontoiatric patients. Del Tacca M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(5):332–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological diagnosis of suppurative-inflammatory processes of the E. N. T. organs and the maxillo-mandibulo-facial region under suspicion of anaerobic non-clostridial infection. Mironov AYu, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):191–8

[Changes in the composition and properties of the microflora in abscesses and phlegmons of the maxillofacial area] Biberman IaM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; 70(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The central (intraosseous) calcifying odontogenic cyst: an analysis of 215 cases. Buchner A. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Apr;49(4):330–9 (78 ref.)

Benign fibro-osseous lesions in Paget's disease of the jaws. Carrillo R, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 May;71(5):588–92

Hyaline ring granuloma: a distinct oral entity. Chou L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Sep;70(3):318–24 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The liver detoxification function and the nature of the adaptive reactions in patients of different ages with inflammatory processes of the maxillofacial area] Azimov MI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosomatic and psychopathological aspects in dental-orofacial medicine with special reference to old age] Böning J. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Nov–Dec;23(6):318–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Multimodal radiography: a new imaging technique and system for oral diagnosis. Tammisalo EH, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(2):259–70

[An analysis of x-rays and the characteristics of interpreting the skialographic picture in the diagnosis of diseases of the teeth and jaws] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):79–81 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Fibrous dysplasia of the jaw. Therapeutic approach apropos of 12 cases] Blanchard P, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(5):362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous anesthesia using preparations of the benzodiazepine series in combination with fentanyl in patients with maxillofacial pathology] Gritsuk SF, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul–Aug; (4):56–8 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A dentist's dilemma: nonsurgical endodontic therapy or periapical surgery for teeth with apparent pulpal pathosis and an associated periapical radiolucent lesion. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Sep; 70(3):333–40 (48 ref.)

[Clinical study on the application of demineralized bone matrix (DBM) in surgical orthodontics] Thielicke U, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Aug;37(8):461–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The efficacy of using a helium-neon laser, ascorbic acid and methylene blue in the combined treatment of patients with maxillofacial phlegmons] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultrasound together with infrared laser radiation in the combined treatment of odontogenic phlegmons] Mukhsinov ME. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; 70(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinico-experimental validation of carbon sorption drainage in treating suppurative-inflammatory diseases of the maxillofacial area in children] Supiev TK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

JAW, EDENTULOUS

COMPLICATIONS

Alveolar ridge resorption and mandibular atrophy. A review of the role of local and systemic factors. Devlin H, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Feb 9;170(3):101–4 (38 ref.)

METABOLISM

The mandibular bone mineral content in relation to vestibulolingual sulcoplasty. A 2-year follow-up. von Wowern N, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jun;65(6):804–8

PATHOLOGY

Reconstructive preprosthetic surgery. I. Anatomical considerations. Cawood JI, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Apr;20(2):75–82 (10 ref.)

Number of remaining teeth and rehabilitation with removable dentures in psoriatics. Könönen M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jul;17(4):319–25

The relationship between the width of the mouth, interalar width, bizygomatic width, and interpupillary distance in edentulous patients. Latta GH Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Feb;65(2):250–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Masseteric post-stimulus EMG complex following mechanical stimulation of osseointegrated oral implants. Bonte B, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 May;18(3):221–9

[An electromyographic observation of the extensional labiobuccal flange lower complete denture] Wang HY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 25(4):222–4, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cross-sectional radiography for implant site assessment. Kassebaum DK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Nov;70(5):674–8

A technique for evaluating bony changes in the anterior edentulous maxilla: a modification of a cephalometric analysis. Scott RF, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):250–1

REHABILITATION

Processed record bases for the edentulous maxillofacial patient. Jacob RF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 May; 65(5):680–5

SURGERY

Osseointegration and the edentulous predicament. The 10-year-old Toronto study. Zarb GA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jun 22;170(12):439–44

An introduction to the 'Mennen plate' and its use in treatment of fractures of the edentulous mandible. Maung Aung T, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug;28(4):260–3

Preventive implantations. Denissen HW, et al. **Int Dent J** 1991 Feb;41(1):17–24 (12 ref.)

Reconstruction of the severely atrophic edentulous mandible by means of autogenous bone grafts and simultaneous placement of osseointegrated implants. Lew D, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Mar;49(3):228–33

Symmetrical placement of implants in the edentulous mandible: a new technique. ten Bruggenkate CM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;48(10):1124–6

Radiologic-prosthetic planning of the surgical phase of the treatment of edentulism by osseointegrated implants: an in vitro study. Modica F, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Apr; 65(4):541–6

THERAPY

[A clinical study of the extentional labiobuccal lingual flange complete denture] Wang HY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):155–7, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

JAW, EDENTULOUS, PARTIALLY

COMPLICATIONS

Practical management of internal derangements of the temporomandibular joint in partially and completely edentulous patients. Robson FC. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jun; 65(6):828–32 (29 ref.)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Teeth, tooth spaces, and prosthetic appliances in elderly men in Malmö, Sweden. Liedberg B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;19(3):164–8

Other dental treatment needs in patients who requested removable partial dentures. Isa Z, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Nov;17(6):541–50

IMMUNOLOGY

The influence of dental status on the detection of IgG class anti-viral antibodies in human saliva. Bagg J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(3):221–6

PATHOLOGY

Number of remaining teeth and rehabilitation with removable dentures in psoriatics. Könönen M, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1990 Jul;17(4):319–25

REHABILITATION

The partial denture over a fixed guide bar appliance: a technique for restoring partially edentulous quadrants. Case report. Poschelk KK. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Oct;35(5):409–12

[Restoration of unilateral borderline edentulousness (Fábián-Fejérdy prosthetic class 2A–2B)] Somogyi E, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1990 Nov;83(11):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The replacement of dental arch defects with bar–bridgework dentures] Esliamgaliev GT, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;69(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Dental implants placed in a patient with multiple myeloma: report of case [see comments] Sager RD, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Dec;121(6):699–701. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 May;122(6):14, 16.

THERAPY

[Tooth germ transplantation or gap closure—a comparative study in the loss of the first molar] Bauer W, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Apr;52(2):84–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Space closure after anterior tooth loss due to trauma] Booy C. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Jun;52(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term results in orthodontic closure of a gap in the anterior teeth—the functional status] Kess K, et al. **Fortschr Kieferorthop** 1991 Apr;52(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JAW FRACTURES

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological distress after assaults and accidents. Shepherd JP, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 13;301(6756):849–50

SURGERY

[Study of mechanical properties of shape memory alloy plate for internal fixation of jaws] Tomitsuka K. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;58(1):59–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

JAW NEOPLASMS

[Oral and maxillofacial multiple primary cancers] Lin GC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 26(2):84–6, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CHEMISTRY

Lectin histochemistry of cystic jaw lesions: an aid for differential diagnosis between cystic ameloblastoma and odontogenic cysts. Saku T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):108–13

DIAGNOSIS

Synovial sarcoma of the jaw. Torsiglieri AJ Jr, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Jun;70(6):396–8

[The use of blood phosphatidylinositol indices for the diagnosis of tumorous diseases of the maxillofacial area] Sliusar' NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Odontogenic tumours. A series of 409 cases. Günhan O, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Dec;35(6):518–22 (19 ref.)

Adenomatoid odontogenic tumour (adenoameloblastoma)—a review. Awange DO. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Mar; 68(3):155–63 (23 ref.)

Osteosarcoma of the craniofacial bones. A clinico-pathological study. Vege DS, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;19(2):90–3

Occult radiopaque jaw lesions in familial adenomatous polyposis. Ullbro C, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1990;14(5):201–12

GENETICS

Hereditary hyperparathyroidism and multiple ossifying jaw fibromas: a clinically and genetically distinct syndrome. Jackson CE, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Dec;108(6):1006–12; discussion 1012–3

PATHOLOGY

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma presenting at the site of a recent dental extraction: a report of two cases. Thomas DW, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;29(1):34–7

Central (intraosseous) calcifying odontogenic cyst. Buchner A, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;19(5):260–2

The central (intraosseous) calcifying odontogenic cyst: an analysis of 215 cases. Buchner A. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Apr;49(4):330–9 (78 ref.)

Peripheral ameloblastoma: a clinical and histologic study of 11 cases. el-Mofty SK, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Sep;49(9):970–4; discussion 974–5

Duct-like structures in odontogenic epithelium of compound odontoma. Takeda Y. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Apr; 20(4):184–6

Peripheral odontogenic fibroma: a clinicopathologic study. de Villiers Slabbert H, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jul;72(1):86–90

Chondrosarcoma of the jaws: clinical findings, histopathology, and treatment. Hackney FL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):139–43

African Burkitt's lymphoma: case report and light and electron microscopic findings. Yih WY, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Dec;70(6):760–4

[Maxillofacial location of Burkitt's lymphoma in Africa (apropos of 7 cases)] Debrie JC, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Oct-Dec;50(4):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

The radiographic appearance of ameloblastoma in Malaysians. Yaacob H. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Feb; 32(1):70–2

[X-ray diagnosis of osteogenic sarcoma of the jaw] Zhang G, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;25(2):120–2 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between radiology and prognosis in sarcoma of jaw] Zhang G. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 26(2):77–80, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical observation of lymphangioadenography] Zhao FY. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 25(4):230–1 **(Chi)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Features of surgical intervention in patients with cancer of oral cavity organs after a radical course of radiotherapy] Matiakin EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting with blindness: a case report. Ibrahim M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990;10(3):319–22

Metastatic carcinoma of the jaws: report of a case. Clark JL. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(1):36–8

[Metastases of malignant tumor in the jaw. Analysis of 30 case reports] Auriol M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

The Istituto Rizzoli-Beretta experience with osteosarcoma of the jaw. Bertoni F, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1; 68(7):1555–63

Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy for postoperative rehabilitation after maxillofacial tumor surgery. Koehler J, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;20(1):38–9

[Features of surgical intervention in patients with cancer of oral cavity organs after a radical course of radiotherapy] Matiakin EG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

JAW RELATION RECORD

Analysis of repeated-measure multicycle unilateral mastication in children. Keeling SD, et al. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 May;99(5):402–8

A computer analysis of normal human masticatory movements recorded with a sirognathograph. Wilding RJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(1):65–75

An electrognathographic study of aspects of 'deprogramming' of human jaw muscles. Carr AB, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Mar;18(2):143–8

Occlusal contacts in maximum intercuspation and craniomandibular dysfunction in 16- to 17-year-old adolescents. Gianniri AI, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Jan; 18(1):49–59

A comparison of two methods for locating the intercuspal position (ICP) whilst mounting casts on an articulator. Walls AW, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Jan;18(1):43–8

Reliability and validity of a transverse horizontal axis location instrument. Bowley JF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Dec; 64(6):646–50

Centric relation and programming semiadjustable articulators with the universal jig. Part II: Experiments. Dupas PH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jan;65(1):86–9

Processed record bases for the edentulous maxillofacial patient. Jacob RF, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 May; 65(5):680–5

Occlusion for the Class III jaw relations patient. Jensen WO. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Nov;64(5):566–8 (4 ref.)

Determining the accuracy of articulator interchangeability. Kitzis GD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jun;65(6):845–8

Suggested modifications for the leaf wafer system. Lee SH, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Feb;65(2):287–9

Laboratory comparison of three occlusal registration methods for identification of induced interceptive contacts. Maness WL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Apr;65(4):483–7

An experimental study of vertical deviations induced by different interocclusal recording materials. Müller J, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Jan;65(1):43–50

Effects of changes in articulator settings on generated occlusal tracings. Part II: Immediate side shift, intercondylar distance, and rear and top wall settings. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Mar;65(3):377–82

Effects of changes in articulator settings on generated occlusal tracings. Part I: Condylar inclination and progressive side shift settings. Price RB, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Feb;65(2):237–43

Communicating patients' esthetic needs to the dental laboratory. Shannon JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Apr; 65(4):526–8

A clinical evaluation of materials used in registering interjaw relationships. Urstein M, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Mar; 65(3):372–7

JC VIRUS

Multifocal central nervous system lesions and retropharyngeal lymphadenopathy on magnetic resonance imaging: an association that suggested progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with acute aphasia. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov; 63(755):897–9

GENETICS

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Diagnosis by in situ hybridization with a biotinylated JC virus DNA probe using an automated Histomatic Code-On slide

stainer. Hulette CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Aug; 15(8):791–7

A comparison of BKV, JCV, and SV 40 transcriptional enhancers in primate cells. Application of the two–phase partition assay for chloramphenicol acetyl transferase (CAT). Martin JD. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(3–4):183–93

A 53 kDa protein binds to the negative regulatory region of JC virus early promoter. Sharma AK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):272–4

A recombinant cDNA derived from human brain encodes a DNA binding protein that stimulates transcription of the human neurotropic virus JCV. Kerr D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15876–81

Glial cells of the human developing brain and B cells of the immune system share a common DNA binding factor for recognition of the regulatory sequences of the human polyomavirus, JCV. Major EO, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Dec;27(4):461–71

Identification of critical elements within the JC virus DNA replication origin. Lynch KJ, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec; 64(12):5812–22

BK virus and JC virus shed during pregnancy have predominantly archetypal regulatory regions. Markowitz RB, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4515–9

Human immunodeficiency virus Tat transactivation: induction of a tissue–specific enhancer in a nonpermissive cell line. Remenick J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5641–6

Sequence rearrangement in JC virus DNAs molecularly cloned from immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Yogo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2422–8

Regulation of a human neurotropic virus promoter, JCVE: identification of a novel activator domain located upstream from the 98 bp enhancer promoter region. Ahmed S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25;18(24):7417–23

Amplification and sequencing of the control regions of BK and JC virus from human urine by polymerase chain reaction. Flaegstad T, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):553–60

Regulation of JCVL promoter function: evidence that a pentanucleotide "silencer" repeat sequence AGGGAAGGGA down–regulates transcription of the JC virus late promoter. Tada H, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jan; 180(1):327–38

Altered DNA binding and replication activities of JC virus T–antigen mutants. Tavis JE, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul; 183(1):239–50

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

DNA replication of human polyomavirus JC is stimulated by NF–I in vivo. Sock E, et al. **Virology** 1991 May; 182(1):298–308

IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to JC virus and their use in the diagnosis of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Knowles WA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):127–31

Regulation of the human neurotropic virus promoter by JCV–T antigen and HIV–1 tat protein. Chowdhury M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Dec;5(12):1737–42

PATHOGENICITY

Implications of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and JC virus for the etiology of MS. Stoner GL. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jan;83(1):20–33 (106 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Mutagenic activity of BKV and JCV in human and other mammalian cells. Theile M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 113(3–4):221–33

Human fetal Schwann cells support JC virus multiplication. Assouline JG, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):1002–6

Factors contributing to the restricted DNA replicating activity of JC virus. Lynch KJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jan; 180(1):306–17

JEALOUSY

Treatment of pathological jealousy by fluoxetine [letter] Gross MD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 May;148(5):683–4

A Freudian lacuna? [letter; comment] Donovan P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;157:781. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:68–72.

Pathological jealousy and pimozide [letter; comment] Iruela LM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 May;156:749. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1989 Aug;155:249–51.

Jealousy: the pathology of passion. Mullen PE. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 May;158:593–601 (36 ref.)

Prevalence of delusional jealousy in different psychiatric disorders. An analysis of 93 cases. Soyka M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;158:549–53

Morbid jealousy: a review and cognitive–behavioural formulation. Tarrier N, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Sep; 157:319–26 (48 ref.)

Therapist envy. Whitman RM, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Fall;54(4):478–87

Penis envy: libidinal metaphor and experiential metonym. Wilkinson SM. **Int J Psychoanal** 1991;72 (Pt 2):335–46

The relationship between culture, personality, and sexual jealousy in men in heterosexual and homosexual relationships. Hawkins RO Jr. **J Homosex** 1990;19(3):67–84

A two–factor measure of jealous responses. Rich J. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):999–1007

JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES see **CHRISTIANITY**

JEJUNAL DISEASES

Enterocolonic fistula due to incarcerated inguinal hernia. Kneepkens CM, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):416–9

[Chronic idiopathic intestinal pseudo–obstructions] Leport J. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;26(5):209–13 **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Ultrastructural changes in neutrophils and anaerobic microorganisms during their interactions in experimental acute intestinal obstruction] Medvetskiĭ EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Jejunal diverticulosis complicated by volvulus and recurrent spontaneous diverticular perforation. Neal AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):644–6

Enteroliths of small bowel diverticula. Herbetko J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 May;43(5):311–3

[Diarrhea and recurrent vomiting of fecal matter in a 56–year–old patient (clinical conference)] Sénéchaud C, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 11;79(50):1575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute diverticulitis of the jejunum. A rarely diagnosed cause of peritonitis] Haiderer O, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(3):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverticulosis of the small intestine. Observations on a complicated case] Mazzocconi G, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1–2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from solitary diverticulum of the small intestine] Croce P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Mar 15;46(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Torsion of the small and large intestines with a common mesentery] Budarin VN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec; (12):140–1 **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Experimental intestinal obstruction in rats. Studies on structure and disaccharidase activities. Serrano J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;1(2):92–6

DIAGNOSIS

Small intestinal involvement in visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Banerjee M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct; 85(10):1433–4

Small bowel adenocarcinoma mimicking tubercular stricture. Role of enteroscopy in early diagnosis. Sood GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):284–5

Double intussusception of jejunum in an adult. Nagar RC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;88(12):340–1

Enteroscopic diagnosis of small bowel ulceration in patients receiving non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs [see comments] Morris AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2; 337(8740):520. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1093–4.

[Jejunal diverticulosis in intestinal pseudo–obstruction] Eckardt VF. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:308 **(Ger)**

[Intestinal tuberculosis—a clinical case] Ciuni S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Nov–Dec;61(6):621–3; discussion 623–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diverticulosis of the small intestine. A case report] Salerno L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Nov;45(21–22):1399–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–roentgenological symptoms of acute adhesive intestinal obstruction] Butsenko VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991; (4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative angioleiomyoma of the jejunum simulating residual intra–abdominal abscess] Usikov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):50 **(Rus)**

[Complicated diverticulosis of the small intestine simulating perforated stomach ulcer] Volkov EIu. **Klin Khir** 1991; (2):48 **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis of the cecum and jejunum with symptoms of stenosis] Egiazarian VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov; 145(11):56 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Enterolithiasis: report of two cases. Jorens PG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(4):260–3

Jejunal–rectal fistula as a complication of postoperative radiotherapy. Albu E, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Nov; 56(11):697–9 (8 ref.)

Retrograde intussusception of the bypassed duodenojejunal segment after Roux–en–Y gastrectomy: computed tomography findings. Denath FM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):135–8

Peptic ulcer perforation as the presentation of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Waxman I, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jan;36(1):19–24

IgA antigliadin antibodies and persistence of jejunal lesions in adult coeliac disease. Volta U, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 47(2):111–4

Adult idiopathic enteric intussusception in the postoperative period. Case report. Kjellström BT, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 May;157(5):359–60

Small bowel obstruction due to simultaneous volvulus and intrahernial incarceration of a carcinoid tumor [letter] Lee MP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;12(5):602–3

Delayed onset of intestinal obstruction in children after unrecognized seat belt injury. Hardacre JM 2d, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep;25(9):967–8; discussion 968–9

Is adult–onset coeliac disease due to a low–grade lymphoma of intraepithelial T lymphocytes? Wright DH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1373–4

Enteric fistula formation secondary to necrotizing enterocolitis. Levin TL, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(4):309–11 (7 ref.)

Spontaneous pyelo–jejunal fistula. Evans PF. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):965–7

Complete jejunoileal necrosis due to torsion of the superior mesenteric artery. Rubio PA, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec; 83(12):1482–3

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome. Description of a case and literature review] Mendes da Costa P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Mar–Apr;53(2):180–7 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Jejuno–jejunal invagination. A late postoperative complication following gastrectomy] Milbich J, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Feb;154(2):206–8 **(Ger)**

[Case of primary aorto–jejunal fistula caused by gram–positive cocci] Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;92(6):750–2 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of nephrotic syndrome associated with small intestinal ulcers due to necrotizing angitis] Yamagata K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep;32(9):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute jejunogastric intussusception] Rizoli SB, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;108(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Multiple perforations of the small intestine in cholelithiasis–induced intestinal obstruction] Baskakov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):126–7 **(Rus)**

[Internal incarceration of the small intestine] Faĭn AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):143–4 **(Rus)**

[Obstruction of the small intestine by phytobezoar] Mironov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):60 **(Rus)**

[Intestinal obstruction caused by cholelithiasis] Kisliakov VA. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Invagination of the jejunum into the inter–intestinal anastomosis after gastrectomy] Chernyshenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the jejunum in a child with trichobezoars] Shelud'ko IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):83 **(Rus)**

[A double aorto–enteric fistula secondary to an aortic pseudoaneurysm. Its anatomical correction] de Frutos Rincón JL, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):65–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute lower massive digestive hemorrhage due to a jejunal angiomatoid hamartoma. Case report] Arce Alvarez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Oct;78(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by jejunal leiomyoblastoma] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Feb;79(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastrojejunocolic fistula caused by recurrent ulcer (letter)] Rosell Pradas J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 May; 79(5):369–70 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial enteric neuropathy with pseudoobstruction. Camilleri M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Aug;36(8):1168–71

PARASITOLOGY

An ultrastructural analysis of changes in surface architecture of intestinal mucosa following Giardia lamblia infection in mice. Khanna R, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 25(5):649–58

PATHOLOGY

A reliable fluoroscopic sign of activation of per oral jejunal Crosby biopsy capsule [letter] Nagi B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;10(2):69

[A case report of great omental leiomyosarcoma with perforation into the jejunum] Kumai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(9):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the small intestine of children with food allergy] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

L–glutamine stimulates jejunal sodium and chloride absorption in pig rotavirus enteritis. Rhoads JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar;100(3):683–91

[Intestinal motility in patients with small bowel diverticulosis] Chaussade S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Double contrast small bowel enema in a case of selective duodeno-jejunal amyloidosis. Cozzi G, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):355–6

Amyloidosis of the small intestine: findings on double-contrast radiographs. Tada S, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):741–4

CT appearance of retrograde jejunoduodenogastric intussusception: a rare complication of gastrostomy tubes. Weber A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May; 156(5):957–9

The CT appearances of jejunojejunal intussusception. Knox AM, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):264–5

Case report: jejunal vascular malformation in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Brown R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Aug;44(2):134–6

Diverticulitis of the jejunum: clinical and radiological features. Benya EC, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Winter; 16(1):24–8

Barium meal study for amyloidosis of the small intestine: measurements on radiograph. Tada S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1990 Fall;15(4):320–4

General case of the day. Intestinal ischemia, secondary to jejunal volvulus. Pérez CM, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 May; 11(3):506–7

[Radiology of chronic intestinal pseudo-obstructions] Micquel A, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;26(5):219–22 **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? Secondary aorto-enteric fistula] Saillen P, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Feb 5; 80(6):99–100 **(Fre)**

[Celiac disease as a cause for occlusion of the small intestine] Pittschieler K. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jan-Feb;203(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray diagnosis of peptic ulcers of the jejunum] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of diverticulosis of the initial sections of the small intestine] Pokrovskaia LN. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;(2):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Perforated jejunal diverticulitis. Diagnosis with CAT (letter)] Roig García J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 May;79(5):370–1 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intraoperative scintigraphy for active small intestinal bleeding. Biener A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Nov; 171(5):388–92

SURGERY

[Primary ulcer of the small intestine. The value of peroperative endoscopy] Gustot P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Jul-Aug;53(4):391–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of complete external small intestine fistulas in eventration wound by intraintestinal drainage] Khramtsov IA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):73–4 **(Rus)**

[The principles of the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the anastomosis and jejunum] Spivak VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Nonoperative management of small-bowel obstruction with endoscopic long intestinal tube placement. Snyder CL, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Oct;56(10):587–92

[Long-term nasogastric-tube feeding of a patient with small-intestinal fistula] Lomonosov AL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):90–1 **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound findings in post-operative jejunojejunal intussusception. Beek FJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(8):601

VETERINARY

Cardiac arrhythmias identified in horses with duodenitis/proximal jejunitis: six cases (1985–1988). Cornick JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15; 197(8):1054–9

Small-intestinal volvulus as a complication of acquired inguinal hernia in two horses. Moll HD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1413–4

'Point source' haemorrhages in cows [letter] Anderson BC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 29;128(26):619–20

JEJUNAL NEOPLASMS

A case of extragenital choriocarcinoma in the jejunum. Harada N, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Aug;86(8):1077–9

Polypoid hamartoma of the jejunum. Bracke PG, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Spring;16(2):113–4

Primary jejunoileal tumors: a review of 45 cases. Desa LA, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):81–6; discussion 86–7

[The heterotopic pancreas in children. Apropos of 4 new cases] Anagnostopoulos D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(3):164–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical considerations of jejunal carcinoma] Di Mauro S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Jan-Feb;61(1):63–8; discussion 68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An atypical case of juvenile polyps] Conte G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of multiple lipomas of the alimentary tract and gall bladder combined with early gastric cancer] Tokoro T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;88(2):175–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary cancer of the jejunum in a patient after earlier surgery for gastric cancer] Sinenchenko GI. **Klin Khir** 1991; (5):66–7 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage in a haemophiliac due to a jejunal haemangioma. Sitaram V, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):779–80

Aberrant pancreas is not susceptible to alcoholic pancreatitis. Kondo T, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Apr;8(3):245–52

Small bowel obstruction due to simultaneous volvulus and intrahernial incarceration of a carcinoid tumor [letter] Lee MP. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;12(5):602–3

[Isolated jejunal angiomatosis. A rare cause of intestinal hemorrhage] Cristin A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Dec; 45(23-24):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum associated with severe enterorrhagia. Clinical case] Del Cimmuto P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Sep 30;45(18):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyoma of the jejunum complicated by profuse hemorrhage] Khakimov SP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):59 **(Rus)**

[Glandular-solid cancer of the small intestine complicated by hemorrhage] Kobelev AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan; 146(1):49 **(Rus)**

[Acute lower massive digestive hemorrhage due to a jejunal angiomatoid hamartoma. Case report] Arce Alvarez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Oct;78(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by jejunal leiomyoblastoma] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Feb;79(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cavernous haemangioma of the jejunum. Long-standing anaemia in a child. Hansen U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov;79(11):1124–7

The role of the physician in the late diagnosis of primary malignant tumors of the small intestine. Maglinte DD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar;86(3):304–8

Adenocarcinoma of small bowel. Kabra SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Sep;27(9):987–9

Small bowel adenocarcinoma mimicking tubercular stricture. Role of enteroscopy in early diagnosis. Sood GK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):284–5

Double intussusception of jejunum in an adult. Nagar RC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;88(12):340–1

[Problems of diagnostic origin in tumors of the small intestine developing in the smooth muscle. Report on 7 cases] Cantoni GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Dec; 45(23-24):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Clinical and anatomopathologic considerations] Fornaro R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Sep 15;45(17):1107–15 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of small intestinal adenocarcinoma producing CA19-9] Takei A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 10;79(12):1735–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of jejunal leiomyosarcoma presenting as liver abscesses] Itano S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;88(1):100–4 **(Jpn)**

[Difficulties in the diagnosis of bleeding cancer of the small intestine and colonic polyp] Donocik J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Oct 1-15;43(19-20):979–80 **(Pol)**

[The Peutz-Jeghers syndrome] Gutowski P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 15;43(12):606–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Suppurative angioleiomyoma of the jejunum simulating residual intra-abdominal abscess] Usikov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):50 **(Rus)**

[Malignant tumor of the small intestine (letter)] Fuentes Verdera M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jun;6(6):335–6 **(Spa)**

[Nonchromaffin neurogenic tumors of the intestinal tract. A report of 2 cases and their relation to von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis] del Pino Porres FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jan;79(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of malignant midgut carcinoid tumours with a long-acting somatostatin analogue octreotide. Oberg K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(4):503–7

GENETICS

Peutz-Jeghers syndrome: CT and US demonstration of small bowel polyps. Sener RN, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Winter;16(1):21–3

[Should familial cancer syndrome be suspected in patients with primary adenocarcinoma of the small bowel? Apropos of a case (letter)] Claudel N, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(1):90 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Ectopic pancreas. A cause of false-positive peritoneal cytology. Sams VR, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 34(5):641–4

Seven different primary cancers in a single patient. A case report and review of multiple primary malignant neoplasia. Baigrie RJ. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Feb;17(1):81–3

Jejunal carcinoma with adenoma--report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):711–4 (9 ref.)

Primary liposarcoma of the jejunum. Papadopoulos T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Dec;186(6):803–6; discussion 807–8

Jejunal adenocarcinoma manifested as an adnexal mass [letter] Patsner B. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1493–4

[Leiomyoblastoma of the jejunum, report of a case] Iwata F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 87(9):1883–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cystic jejunal lymphangioma in an adult (letter)] Colina A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Jan;79(1):64–5 **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Primary lymphoma of the small intestine: clinico-radiological correlations] De Franco A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Apr;81(4):459–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic localization of a bleeding leiomyosarcoma of the proximal jejunum. Caruana V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;16(4):230–2

Intestinal neoplasm mimicking a Meckel's diverticulum on scintigraphic imaging. Mehall CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;16(4):233–5

SECONDARY

An autopsy case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mediastinum, presenting multiple metastases to the small intestine and to the brain--a rare case report with a review of the literature. Misonou J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Dec;25(6):746–52 (17 ref.)

[Double perforation revealing duodenal and jejunal metastasis from epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx (letter)] Petiot JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(4):370–1 **(Fre)**

[Metastatic jejunal perforation of cancer of the larynx (letter)] Hamdan M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jun-Jul;128(6-7):332 **(Fre)**

[A case of jejunal metastasis from pulmonary adenocarcinoma occurring as perforative peritonitis] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;29(5):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of melanoma into the stomach and small intestine] Moroz GS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):64 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Multiple neurinomas of the abdominal cavity] Smol'nikov LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):39–40 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Heterogeneous abdominal mass in the right cranioventral portion of the abdomen. Gustafson BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1515–6

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the small intestine in laboratory beagle dogs. Iwata H, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990; 18(3):373–9

Immunohistochemistry and ultrastructure of intestinal ganglioneuroma in a dog. Ribas JL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Sep;27(5):376–9

JEJUNOILEAL BYPASS

Changes in lipid parameters after intestinal resection or bypass in the rat. Carreras O, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Oct;98(5):209–15

Resection of intestinal bypass blind loop [letter] Drenick EJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Aug;36(8):1175–7

Effect of partial ileal bypass surgery on coronary heart disease [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21; 324(8):562–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 4;323(14):946–55.

More on partial ileal bypass surgery for hypercholesterolemia [letter] Olson RE. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 8;325(6):432

Reduction of LDL production rate in ileal bypassed rabbits treated with lovastatin. Lombardi P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Feb;23(2):129–37

Comparative effect of distal and proximal intestinal resection and bypass on the rat exocrine pancreas. Carreras O, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(5):337–44

Calcium absorption and bone mineral content in patients subjected to ileal bypass because of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Rannem T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;25(9):897–905

[The follow-up of patients undergoing bariatric surgical interventions] Vita PM, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Jul-Aug; 61(4):371–4 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and jejuno-ileal bypass] Fichera D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Sep;42(9):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gas exchange and pulmonary hemodynamics in obese patients during epidural anesthesia and spontaneous respiration] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug; 145(8):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5- to 12-year results of surgical treatment of patients with extreme forms of obesity] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):116–8 **(Rus)**

[Compensatory reaction of the ascending colon following jejuno-ileal bypass. Experimental study] Tamames S Jr, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Jul;78(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Non-infectious pyogenic arthritis after a blind-loop intestinal-bypass operation. A case report. Miller BH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1409–10

Carnitine deficiency following massive intestinal resection: a morphological and biochemical study. Miyajima H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):95–8

METHODS

Ileal transposition surgery attenuates the increased efficiency of weight gain on a high-fat diet. Boozer CN, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Oct;14(10):869–78

[Latero-lateral jejunoileal bypass in the surgical treatment of severe obesity] Montorsi W, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(4):359–64 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia] Kurguzov OP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):125–30 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[The experience of the corporal self and the Rorschach test in severe obesity under medical-surgical treatment] Clerici M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 May;148(5):483–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

[Use of the methods of multivariate analysis in the study of late results of surgical treatment of obesity] Koreshkin IA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):125–8 **(Rus)**

JEJUNOSTOMY

Digestion of bovine milk proteins in patients with a high jejunostomy. Mahé S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep; 54(3):534–8

Percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomy in a patient with previous esophagectomy. de la Torre RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Apr;57(4):269–70

Dysutility of endoscopic feeding tubes [letter; comment] Murthy UK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Mar–Apr; 37(2):208. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 May–Jun;36(3):261–3.

Gastric emptying and myoelectric activity following Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy. Harrison WD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Nov;49(5):385–9

Early enteral nutrition after brain injury by percutaneous endoscopic gastrojejunostomy. Kirby DF, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May–Jun; 15(3):298–302

Intestinal obstruction by distension of a Foley jejunostomy catheter. Merrick HW, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):660–1

Are cystgastrostomy and cystjejunostomy equivalent operations for pancreatic pseudocysts? Newell KA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):635–9; discussion 639–40

High or low hepaticojejunostomy for bile duct strictures? Terblanche J, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Nov;108(5):828–34

[A lingulate valve formed from full layer of the jejunum in Roux-en-Y choledocho-jejunostomy and its effect against regurgitation of intestinal contents] Xia Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;28(6):365–6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Feeding jejunostomy using a G.I.A.] Anselmi A, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Mar;12(3):162–3 **(Ita)**

[Direct hemostasis in massive hemorrhage after mechanic circular gastrojejunostomy] Boemi L, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Dec;9(12):892–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Could recurrent cholangitis after Roux-en-Y hepaticojejunostomy be explained by motor intestinal anomalies? A manometric study. Ducrotte P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;86(9):1255–8

Decreased risk of gastric stump carcinoma after partial gastrectomy supplemented with bile diversion. Luukkonen P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Aug;37(4):392–4

Clinically significant pneumatosis intestinalis with postoperative enteral feedings by needle catheter jejunostomy: an unusual complication. Smith CD, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):328–31

INSTRUMENTATION

Enteral migration of a Foley catheter after jejunostomy [letter; comment] Jain BK, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Apr; 34(2):106–7. Comment on: Can J Surg 1990 Jun;33(3):181–4.

[New material for needle jejunostomy: technique and preliminary results] Sezeur A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(10):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Peri-operative jejunostomy-tube feeding in reconstructive spinal surgery. Jaivin JS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Mar;33(3):225–31

Direct percutaneous endoscopic jejunostomies. Shike M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jan–Feb;37(1):62–5

HIDA scan in the follow-up of biliary-enteric anastomoses. Belli G, et al. **HPB Surg** 1988 Sep;1(1):29–32; discussion 33–4

Effectiveness of an intussusceptive antireflux valve to prevent ascending cholangitis after hepatic portojejunostomy in biliary atresia. Saeki M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul; 26(7):800–3

Feeding jejunostomy with endoscopic guidance. Adams DB. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Mar;172(3):239–41

[Enteral nutrition at home with jejunostomy catheter] Bodoky A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun;57(1):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reservoir enterostomy] Volobuev NN. **Klin Khir** 1990; (8):76–7 **(Rus)**

[Puncture-catheterization microjejunostomy for enteral feeding in abdominal surgery] Klimenko GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):113–4 **(Rus)**

JEJUNUM

Sonographic detection of a small-bowel bezoar. Tennenhouse JE, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Oct; 9(10):603–5

[Obstruction of the small intestine by phytobezoar] Mironov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):60 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of the jejunum in a child with trichobezoars] Shelud'ko IuA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):83 **(Rus)**

[Migration of a transhepatic T tube in iatrogenic lesion of the bile ducts. Report of a case] Orozco H, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1990 Apr–Jun;55(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Jejunal atresia with "apple peel" deformity: report of one case. Lai PC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jan–Feb; 32(1):47–53

Umbilical cord ulceration and intestinal atresia: a new association? Bendon RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):582–6

Gastroschisis and intestinal atresia. Shah R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul;26(7):788–90

[Intra-amnion administration of methylene blue within the scope of amniocentesis in multiple pregnancy—significant association with congenital small intestine obstructions (letter)] Pruggmayer M. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Feb;51(2):161 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of fetal small bowel stenosis. A case report] Müller R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990; 112(16):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined developmental defects of the intestinal tract in newborn infants with duodenal obstruction] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effect of dietary cholesterol and carbohydrate on small intestinal structure and function in prematurely weaned rats. Dunsford BR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul; 69(7):2894–903

BLOOD SUPPLY

A canine model of hyperdynamic sepsis induced by intestinal ischemia. Nagy S, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990; 75(4):303–20

Discrepancy between biochemical normalization and morphological recovery of jejunal mucosa during postischemic reperfusion in presence of the xanthine oxidase inhibitor oxypurinol. Siems W, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(2):213–26

Case report: jejunal vascular malformation in Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Brown R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Aug;44(2):134–6

Surgical repair of primary aorto-jejunal fistula associated with non-specific inflammatory abdominal aortic aneurysm. Mii S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):355–7

Duodeno—jejunal vascular malformation. Bhasin DK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):589–90

Microcirculatory flow changes after initial resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock with 7.5% hypertonic saline/6% dextran 70. Behrman SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 May; 31(5):589–98; discussion 599–600

Ischemic stricture of the jejunum—report of a case. Haraguchi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):715–9

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 24-1991. A 16-year-old boy with orthostatic weakness and hematochezia. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1726–32

Cyclosporine toxicity in the small intestine. Crane PW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2432

[Morpho-functional changes in the vascular bed in obstructed portal blood flow] Dyskin EA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May; 144(5):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Radioautographic localization of epidermal growth factor receptors in human fetal gut. Ménard D, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):640–9

Localisation of hyaluronan in the human intestinal wall. Gerdin B, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):760–2

Localization of liver fatty acid-binding protein and its mRNA in the liver and jejunum of rats: an immunohistochemical and in situ hybridization study. Iseki S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Oct 15–Nov 8; 98(1–2):27–33

Characterization and autoradiographic localization of gastrin releasing peptide receptors in the porcine gut. Seybold VS, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):779–87

Identification and quantification of serum proteins secreted into the normal human jejunum. Andersen V, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Dec;50(8):857–64

CYTOLOGY

Whole population cell kinetics of jejunal and colonic epithelium in lactating dams. Cheng H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Nov;228(3):262–6

Alterations of ultrastructure and of cytoplasmic filaments in remodelling rat jejunal epithelial cells during recovery from deoxycholate. Matovelo JA, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Oct; 98(10):887–95

Galactose effects on enterocyte differentiation in the mouse jejunum. Smith MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 10;1093(2–3):144–6

Developmental control over vitamin-D-induced calbindin gene expression during early differentiation of chicken jejunal enterocytes. Kiyama H, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Mar;46(2):69–75

Direct analyses of in vivo colony survival after single and fractionated doses of radiation. Tucker SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Mar;59(3):777–95

The myenteric plexus regulates cell growth in rat jejunum. See NA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Dec;31(3):219–29

Membranous body in the jejunal absorptive cells of suckling rat intestine. Hatae T. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990; 39(3):178–81

HIV replication and persistence in human gastrointestinal cells cultured in vitro. Moyer MP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):499–504

Repopulation of mouse jejunal crypt cells. Taylor JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Mar;20(3):181–90

[Kinetics of cell population of the jejunal mucosal epithelium in mice after administration of syngeneic lymphocytes] Trufakin VA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 May; 98(5):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies of the changes in alkaline secretion, transepithelial potential difference and net fluid transport induced by the heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli (STa) in the rat jejunum in vivo. Tantisira MH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Dec;140(4):557–65

Intestinal responses to enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli heat-stable toxin b in non-porcine species. Whipp SC. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):734–7

Human jejunal secretion induced by prostaglandin E1: a dose-response study. Sobhani I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):433–7

The effects of neuropeptide Y and its fragments upon basal and electrically stimulated ion secretion in rat jejunum mucosa. Cox HM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 101(2):247–52

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestinal motor disturbances induced by mast cell degranulation in rats. Bueno L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 10;192(2):263–9

Cumulative dose-response curves for bethanechol-induced electrogenic secretion in rat jejunum in vitro: is tachyphylaxis a significant factor? Przyborski SA, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Mar;76(2):293–6

Effect of oral phytohaemagglutinin intake on cell adaptation in the epithelium of the small intestine of the rat. Zucoloto S, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Feb;72(1):41–5

Neurohormonal regulation of ion transport in the porcine distal jejunum. Enhancement of sodium and chloride absorption by submucosal opiate receptors. Quito FL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):833–40

Mechanisms of increased susceptibility of immature and weaned pigs to Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Mezoff AG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May;29(5):424–8

The effects of selective amino acid substitution upon neuropeptide Y antisecretory potency in rat jejunum mucosa. Cox HM, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):323–7

[Effects of sodium artesunate on electrical properties and Na+,K(+)-ATPase activities of mouse small intestine] Wang JY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jul; 11(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bile secretion and motilin and pancreatic polypeptide (PP) release in dogs during infusion of bile acids in the interdigestive period] Romański K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989; 29(1–2):151–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A high yield preparation of brush border membrane vesicles from organ-cultured embryonic chick jejunum: demonstration of insulin sensitivity of Na(+)-dependent

D-glucose transport. Debiec H, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan; 121(1):105–13

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential effect of ethanol on formation of phosphorylated intermediates of the jejunal brush border alkaline phosphatase Mr 90,000 and 65,000 subunits. Tardivel S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):177–80

Intestinal brush border peptidases in cow's milk protein-sensitive enteropathy. Iyngkaran N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May;80(5):549–50

Functional specificity of jejunal brush-border pteroylpolyglutamate hydrolase in pig. Chandler CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G865–72

Sucrase-alpha-dextrinase in diabetic BioBreed rats: reversible alteration of subunit structure. Najjar SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G275–83

Purification and comparison of corticosteroid-induced and intestinal isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in dogs. Sanecki RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;51(12):1964–8

Actinomycin D suppresses hydrocortisone-induced changes in distribution and sialylation of brush-border enzymes in jejunal villi and crypts. Kolínská J, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(3):581–91

Human jejunal glutathione reductase: purification and evaluation of the NADPH- and glutathione-induced changes in redox state. Oğüs H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Feb;45(1):65–73

Resolution and kinetic characterization of glutathione S-transferases from human jejunal mucosa. Ozer N, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Oct;44(2):142–50

Jejunal mucosal lactase activity from birth to three weeks in conventionally raised calves fed an electrolyte solution on days 5, 6 and 7 instead of milk. St. Jean GD, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;55(1):86–8

The effect of thyroid hormone on the activities of lactase in the culture of fetal rat intestine. Shimizu K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Dec;14(12):1143–8

Regulation of sialyltransferase activity in intestinal segments of rats. Mookerjea S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):446–51

The influence of submaxillary gland factor upon Golgi complex activity in jejunum epithelial cell of mice. Kamiński M, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1990 Apr-Jun; 36(2):135–9

Selective inhibition of duodenal and jejunal villous cell alkaline phosphatase by the duodenal ulcerogen cysteamine. Japundzic I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;26(5):523–34

[Activity of endopeptidase and other brush border enzymes in peroral biopsy of the jejunum in malabsorption syndromes] Kocna P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1986 Oct-Nov; 88(10–11):322–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Different expression of the mRNA detected by the cDNA for fetal rat lactase in the jejunum and colon] Duluc I, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(8–9):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The age-related characteristics of the transport ATPase activity in the enterocyte plasma membranes of the small intestine] Usatiuk OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar; 111(3):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of dietary cholesterol and plant oils on proteinase activity in the jejunal mucosa of rats] Kosarev AV. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes in glycosaminoglycan expression in the rat developing intestine. Bouziges F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Feb;15(2):97–106

IMMUNOLOGY

Jejunal immunoglobulin and antigliadin antibody secretion in adult coeliac disease. Colombel JF, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1345–9

Intraepithelial TcR alpha/beta+ lymphocytes express CD45RO more often than the TcR gamma/delta+ counterparts in coeliac disease. Halstensen TS, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):460–6

Extracellular binding sites of IgA anti-jejunal antibodies on normal small bowel detected by indirect immunoelectronmicroscopy. Kárpáti S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):228–33

Reconstruction of immune-mediated ion secretion in gut mucosa of the athymic rat. Harari Y, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 May;13(3):313–28

Expression of HLA-DQ antigens in the small-intestinal mucosa of patients with coeliac disease. Schweizer JJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;26(6):605–10

INJURIES

Seat-belt aortic injury—associated small bowel injury [letter; comment] Evans HJ. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):224 . Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Dec;4(6):649–50.

Small bowel injuries following blunt abdominal trauma. Early recognition and management. Coleman EJ, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1990 Sep;90(9):446–9

Drainage-tube penetration into the gastric lumen, mimicking a high-volume enterocutaneous fistula. The significance of postoperative endoscopy. Eleftheriadis E. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(3):184–5

Patterns of small intestinal injury with the argon beam coagulator. Go PM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Oct; 171(4):341–2

INNERVATION

Intestinal motility changes in rats after enteric serotonergic neuron destruction. Piñeiro-Carrero VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G232–9

Modulation of submucosal cholinergic neurons by 5-hydroxytryptamine and neuropeptides. Yau WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G1019–24

Influence of in situ neural isolation of jejunoileum on postprandial pancreatobiliary secretion and gastric emptying. Soper NJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jul;36(7):880–7

Opioids inhibit neuromuscular transmission in circular muscle of human and baboon jejunum. Bauer AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):970–6

Responses of rat isolated intestinal segments to stimulation of perivascular mesenteric nerve fibres. De Luca A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;10(6):323–31

Role of extrinsic and intrinsic nerves in hormonal induction of the migrating motor complex in the jejunum. Hakim NS, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(4):437–46

METABOLISM

Chronic ethanol feeding and acute ethanol exposure in vitro: effect on intestinal transport of biotin. Said HM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1990 Dec;52(6):1083–6

A new provocative test for chronic mesenteric ischemia. Boley SJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;86(7):888–91

Effect of hibernation and jejunal bypass on mucosal structure and function. Carey HV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G37–44

Effects of portal infusion of hypertonic solution on jejunal electrolyte transport in anesthetized dogs. Morita H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1289–94

Adaptive regulation of brush-border amino acid transport in a chronic excluded jejunal limb. Salloum RM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G22–7

Changes in the transport of 14C-leucine in tissue rings and activity of alkaline phosphatase and (Na+, K+) ATP-ase in mucosa of small intestine in broiler chickens fed on mixtures treated with gamma irradiation. Chotinsky D, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Feb;41(2):183–8

Stimulation by D-glucose of the direct conversion of arginine to citrulline in enterocytes isolated from pig jejunum. Blachier F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1171–7

Human small-intestinal apolipoprotein B-48 oligosaccharide chains. Sasak WV, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):159–65

Factors affecting zinc-histidine kinetics in rat jejunal everted sacs. Logue AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):1006–7

Effects of acute ethanol toxicity on protein synthesis in three anatomically distinct regions of the rat gut. Marway JS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):165S

Increased glucose transfer in the rat jejunum after dietary potassium loading: effect of amiloride. Capurro C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 31;1065(1):1–7

Zinc binding in intestinal brush-border membrane isolated from pig. Tacnet F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):51–9

Feeding rats a diet enriched with saturated fatty acids prevents the inhibitory effects of acute and chronic ethanol exposure on the in vitro uptake of hexoses and lipids. Thomson AB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 9; 1084(2):122–8

Copper transfer through the intestinal wall. Serosal release of metallothionein. Felix K, et al. **Biol Met** 1990;3(2):141–5

Effect of cefatrizine and cephaloglycine on L-leucine absorption in rat jejunum. Mendizabal MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(2):317–20

Jejunal and ileal glucose-stimulated water and sodium absorption in tropical enteropathy: implications for oral rehydration therapy. Rolston DD, et al. **Digestion** 1990; 46(1):55–60

Comparison of bile salt perturbation of duodenal and jejunal isolated brush-border membranes. Zhao DL, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(4):200–7

Modulation of Na+, Cl- and HCO3- transport by carbachol in pig distal jejunum. Chandan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 14;193(3):257–64

Increased Na(+)-H+ exchange in jejunal brush border membrane vesicles of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Acra S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):430–6

Intestinal absorption of the octapeptide SMS 201-995 visualized by fluorescence derivatization. Fricker G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1544–52

Segmental heterogeneity of cellular and paracellular calcium transport across the rat duodenum and jejunum. Karbach U. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):47–58

L-glutamine stimulates jejunal sodium and chloride absorption in pig rotavirus enteritis. Rhoads JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar;100(3):683–91

Transport of riboflavin in human intestinal brush border membrane vesicles. Said HM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan;100(1):82–8

Atrial natriuretic peptide and water and electrolyte transport in the human jejunum. Brunner J, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jun; 32(6):635–9

Measurement of intracellular mediators in enterocytes isolated from jejunal biopsy specimens of control and cystic fibrosis patients. Hitchin BW, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug; 32(8):893–9

Defective jejunal brush border membrane sodium/proton exchange in association with lethal familial protracted diarrhoea. Keller KM, et al. **Gut** 1990 Oct;31(10):1156–8

Effects of olsalazine and sulphasalazine on jejunal and ileal water and electrolyte absorption in normal human subjects [published erratum appears in Gut 1991 May;32(5):552] Raimundo AH, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):270–4

Modulation of fluid absorption and the secretory response of rat jejunum to cholera toxin by dietary fat. Sagher FA, et al. **Gut** 1990 Nov;31(11):1256–61

Potential-dependent calcium channels in rabbit jejunum. Sen AP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Oct;28(10):943–5

Expression of rat jejunal cystine carrier in Xenopus oocytes. McNamara PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):986–9

Solubilization and hydrodynamic properties of active peptide YY receptor from rat jejunal crypts. Characterization as a Mr 44,000 glycoprotein. Voisin T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):10762–7

Pichinde virus infection in strain 13 guniea pigs reduces intestinal protein reflection coefficient with compensation. Katz MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1304–8

pH modulation of the kinetics of rabbit jejunal, brush-border folate transport [corrected and republished article originally printed in J Membr Biol 1990 Dec;118(3):259–67] Schron CM. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Mar;120(2):192–200

Nutrient utilization by cells isolated from rat jejunum, cecum and colon. Fleming SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jun; 121(6):869–78

Intrinsic neuroregulation of ion transport in porcine distal jejunum. Hildebrand KR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):285–92

Binding to human jejunum of serum IgA antibody from children with coeliac disease. Kárpáti S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1335–8

Aging and ATPase activities in rat jejunum. Tosco M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Dec;56(3):265–74

Processing and transfer of epidermal growth factor in developing rat jejunum and ileum. Rao RK, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(6):1093–102

Effect of antisecretory factor on Escherichia coli STa enterotoxin-induced alkalinisation of pig jejunal acid microclimate. McEwan GT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Oct; 417(2):174–9

L-carnitine and carnitine ester transport in the rat small intestine. Marciani P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Feb; 23(2):157–62

Intestinal cadmium permeability in mature and immature rats. Foulkes EC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Sep; 197(4):477–81

Distribution and function of brain natriuretic peptide in the stomach and small intestine of the rat. Sharkey KA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Jun 11;34(1):61–70

Effect of D ala2 metenkephalinamide on feline jejunal and ileal water and electrolyte transport. Descroix-Vagne M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(6):663–72

Modulation of gut wall paf-acether and precursors by intestinal microflora. Denizot Y, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(3):235–40

Influence of fat emulsions in parenteral nutrition on visceral protein synthesis: study in hepatectomized rats. Farriol M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Sep;46(3):297–302

Direct measurement of mucosal surface pH of pig jejunum in vivo. McEwan GT, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jul;37(6):439–44

[Changes in the histochemical composition of mucins in goblet cells in the course of a Nippostrongylus brasiliensis infection in the rat] Koninkx JF, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Nov 15;115(22):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Antimicrobial activity of intravenous quinolones on the intestinal microflora in dogs. Thadepalli H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(1):6–14

Human immunodeficiency virus infection of enterocytes and mononuclear cells in human jejunal mucosa. Heise C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1521–7

Pathogenesis of small-intestinal mucosal lesions in chronic diarrhea of infancy: II. An electron microscopic study. Shiner M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov; 11(4):464–80

PARASITOLOGY

Use of electron microscopy in examination of faeces and rectal and jejunal biopsy specimens. Connolly GM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;44(4):313–6

PATHOLOGY

The value of push-type jejunal endoscopy in familial adenomatosis coli/Gardner's syndrome. Iida M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct;85(10):1346–8

Jejunal mucosal injury and restitution: role of hydrolytic products of food digestion. Kvietys PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):G384–91

Revised criteria for diagnosis of coeliac disease and medical audit [letter] Riordan FA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 66(4):561

The chronological relationship between the thickening of smooth muscle, epithelial cell proliferation and myenteric neural denervation in the rat jejunum. Zucoloto S, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Jan;24(1):15–20

Comparative evaluation of acid- and bile-induced damage to pedicled jejunal or colonic segments in the rat. Ratto GB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):902–9

Cell recovery during segmental intestinal perfusion in healthy subjects and patients with Crohn's disease. Ahrenstedt O, et al. **Gut** 1991 Feb;32(2):170–3

Gangrene in esophageal substitutes after resection and bypass procedures for carcinoma of the esophagus. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Aug;37(4):364–7

A reliable fluoroscopic sign of activation of per oral jejunal Crosby biopsy capsule [letter] Nagi B, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;10(2):69

Jejunal biopsy in HIV-infected patients. Madi K, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):930–7

Eosinophilic enteritis in a specific-pathogen-free cat [see comments] Griffin HE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):619–20. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Jan 1;198(1):10.

Pathogenesis of small-intestinal mucosal lesions in chronic diarrhea of infancy: I. A light microscopic study. Shiner M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov; 11(4):455–63

Jejunal carcinoma with adenoma--report of a case and review of the Japanese literature. Miyoshi Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):711–4 (9 ref.)

The dynamics of intestinal eosinophil depletion in rats treated with dexamethasone. Kawabori S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Feb;64(2):224–33

Pathologic changes of the small intestinal mucosa of pigs after feeding Phaseolus vulgaris beans. Kik MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Sep;27(5):329–34

The histological appearance of peroral small intestinal biopsies in clinically healthy dogs and dogs with chronic diarrhea. van der Gaag I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jul;37(6):401–16

[Intestinal absorption of vitamin E in children with atrophy of the jejunal mucosa] Lubrano R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Dec;42(12):537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Jejunal biopsy in AIDS] Elia C, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphometry and kinetics of jejunal epithelium in rats with niacin deficiency] Victória CR, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1989 Oct-Dec;26(4):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the small intestine of children with food allergy] Balabolkin II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lipoxygenase-inhibitory azomethines and benzoylhydrazones. II. Effects of phenylsubstituted azomethines on the antigen-induced contractions of guinea pig lung parenchymal strips and jejunum segments. Pietzsch W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1-2):142–3

The effect of enprostil on duodeno-jejunal motility in man. Ducrotte P, et al. **Aliment Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Feb; 4(1):73–81

Absorption and metabolic effects of enterally administered glutamine in humans. Déchelotte P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G677–82

Ion transport across isolated pig jejunum. Holtug K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G220–31

IGF-I and the truncated analogue des-(1-3)IGF-I enhance growth in rats after gut resection. Lemmey AB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E213–9

Is the small intestinal epithelium truly "tight" to inulin permeation? Ma TY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G669–76

Separate K+ and Cl- transport pathways are activated for regulatory volume decrease in jejunal villus cells. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G405–15

Volume regulation initiated by Na(+)-nutrient cotransport in isolated mammalian villus enterocytes. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G26–33

Effects of hypoxia and ischemia on autoregulation in postnatal intestine. Nowicki PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G152–7

Epidermal growth factor upregulates intestinal electrolyte and nutrient transport. Opieta-Madsen K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):G807–14

Submucosal plexus alone integrates motor activity and epithelial transport in rat jejunum. See NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G593–8

Regulation of canine jejunal transit. Soper NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G928–33

Radiation and indomethacin effects on morphology, prostaglandins, and motility in dog jejunum. Summers RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G145–51

Intestinal lactase expression and epithelial cell transit in hormone-treated suckling rats. Yeh KY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G379–84

Degradation of sucrase-isomaltase in the ileum of jejunum-bypassed rats. Shinohara H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):563–6

The effects of high fat diet on ionic transport in rat intestine. Cartwright-Shamoon JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):241S

Refeeding after starvation in the rat: comparative effects of lipids, proteins and carbohydrates on jejunal and ileal mucosal adaptation. Buts JP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):441–52

A reappraisal of the magnitude and implications of the intestinal unstirred layer. Strocchi A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Sep;101(3):843–7

Physiological measurements of luminal stirring in the dog and human small bowel. Levitt MD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1540–7

Fast sampling, rapid filtration apparatus: principal characteristics and validation from studies of D-glucose transport in human jejunal brush-border membrane vesicles. Berteloot A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun; 122(2):111–25

Analysis of kinetic data in transport studies: new insights from kinetic studies of Na(+)-D-glucose cotransport in human intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles using a fast sampling, rapid filtration apparatus. Malo C, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jun;122(2):127–41

Ileal compensation for age-dependent loss of jejunal function in rats. Reville M, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Apr;121(4):498–503

Capsaicin-sensitive afferents activate a sympathetic intestinointestinal inhibitory reflex in dogs. Mizutani M, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jun;425:133–44

Hormonal control of pancreatic secretion by intrajejunal HCl: studies in dogs with an autotransplanted entire jejunoileum. Niebel W, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 May;6(3):341–9

Corticostatic peptides cause nifedipine-sensitive volume reduction in jejunal villus enterocytes. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):552–6

Fat inhibits pentagastrin-stimulated acid secretion from the duodenum but not from the proximal jejunum in chronic gastric fistula rats. Wallin C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;25(9):911–6

Increased plasma glucagon-like immunoreactivity in dogs with ileojejunal transposition. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Sep;162(1):95–108

[Manometric study of two Roux-en-Y hepatico-jejunostomy] Peillon C, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(9):733–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile acids and electric activity of the stomach and small intestine in dogs during the interdigestive period] Romański K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989;29(1-2):125–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrophysiological changes related to the exclusion of bile from the small intestine of dogs during the interdigestive period] Romański K. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989;29(1-2):139–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of the duodenojejunal junction in regulating the evacuatory function of the duodenum] Saenko VF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):56–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of bilio-jejunal diversion on streptozotocin diabetes in the rat. Ermini M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1991 Jan-Mar;28(1):79–89

Abnormal epithelial transport in cystic fibrosis jejunum. O'Loughlin EV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):G758–63

Long-term effects of jejunoileal autotransplantation on myoelectrical activity in canine small intestine. Quigley EM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Dec;35(12):1505–17

Reservoir function after subtotal or total gastrectomy with or without gastric substitute. Berglund B, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Mar;157(3):201–4

Evaluation of jejunal function in Wolman's disease. Kikuchi M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):65–9

[Functional evaluation of gastric and jejunal transplant after esophagectomy] Pandolfo N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Apr 15;46(7 Suppl):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma motilin and diarrhea in ulcerative colitis] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Epithelial cell nodules developing in the cecum of irradiated mice. Some comparisons with jejunal nodules. Fukushima Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Dec;40(12):880–6

Mitotic figures and pyknotic nuclei and necrotic cells in the mouse jejunum during injury and repair after whole-body gamma irradiation. Nandchahal K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(4):333–6

Crypt cell population changes in the mouse jejunum during injury and repair after whole-body gamma irradiation. Nandchahal K. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(4):337–9

RADIOGRAPHY

CT appearance of the Roux limb following choledochojejunostomy in liver transplantation. Greenler DP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Winter;16(1):41–4

[Enteroclysis of the small intestine in celiac disease in adults: changes in the jejuno-ileal caliber and the number of folds] La Seta F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):872–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SECRETION

Effects of chloride conductance inhibitors on fluid secretion into ligated ileal and jejunal loops in pigs. Forsyth GW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;51(10):1551–5

Cholinergic neurons and muscarinic receptors regulate anion secretion in pig distal jejunum. Chandan R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 14;193(3):265–73

Effect of neuropeptide Y on jejunal water and ion transport in humans. Holzer-Petsche U, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Aug;101(2):325–30

Jejunal permeability to water and electrolytes in patients with chronic intrahepatic hypertension: evidence for a role of aldosterone. Duclos B, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jun;32(6):640–4

Jejunal secretion in short bowel syndrome [letter; comment] Nightingale JM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):312. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1379.

SURGERY

Somatostatin analogue treatment inhibits post-resectional adaptation of the small bowel in rats. Bass BL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jan;161(1):107–11; discussion 111–2

Prevention of pancreatic fistula by modified pancreaticojejunal anastomosis. Maki HS, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):533–4

The Roux operation for postgastrectomy syndromes. Miedema BW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Feb;161(2):256–61

A simple prosthesis for ready access to the closed afferent limb of a hepatico-jejunostomy. Cameron DC, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Feb;35(1):75–8

Manometric evaluation of jejunal limb after total gastrectomy and Roux-Orr anastomosis for gastric cancer. Bassotti G, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Sep;77(9):1025–9

Intersecting staple lines and blood flow in oesophagojejunal anastomoses [letter; comment] Hunt TK. **Br J Surg** 1991 May;78(5):634. Comment on: Br J Surg 1990 Dec;77(12):1375–8.

Double linear stapling technique for oesophagojejunal anastomosis following total gastrectomy [letter] Ng WD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):760–1

Intersecting staple lines and blood flow in oesophagojejunal anastomoses [see comments] Zilling TL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec;77(12):1375–8. Comment in: Br J Surg 1991 May;78(5):634.

Retrograde intussusception of the bypassed duodenojejunal segment after Roux-en-Y gastrectomy: computed tomography findings. Denath FM, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):135–8

Biliary-jejunal drainage for failed biliary-duodenal drainage. Rankin RN, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):106–8

Role of polyamines in the early adaptive response to jejunectomy in the rat: effect of DFMO on the ileal villus:crypt axis. Bamba T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:410–23

Is the intestine the sole source of heparin-stimulated plasma diamine oxidase? Acute effects of jejunectomy, ileectomy and total enterectomy. Rokkas T, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:439–46

Total colectomy and massive small bowel resection in rats. Goto S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;1(1):24–6

Carcinoma of the gastric stump following partial gastrectomy (Billroth II operation) for benign gastroduodenal lesions. Preliminary results. Puccio F, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Dec; 10(12):709–12

Microvillus inclusion disease. In vitro jejunal electrolyte transport. Rhoads JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Mar; 100(3):811–7

Decreased risk of gastric stump carcinoma after partial gastrectomy supplemented with bile diversion. Luukkonen P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:171–3

Interposition of the first jejunal loop for reconstruction after total gastrectomy. Del Gaudio A, et al. **Int Surg** 1991 Apr-Jun;76(2):91–7

The isolated bowel segment (Iowa model II) created in functioning bowel. Yamazato M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jul;26(7):780–3

Effects of intraperitoneal chemotherapy on anastomotic healing in the rat. Fumagalli U, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jan;50(1):82–7

Superior mesenteric artery syndrome. Geer DA. **Milit Med** 1990 Jul;155(7):321–3

Intraluminal anastomosis of the biliary and pancreatic ducts to a Roux-en-Y loop of the jejunum. Haddad V. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;171(6):517

[Intrahepatic biliary-jejunal anastomosis in perihilar bile duct carcinoma] Huang JF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;28(9):527–9, 572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstructive method of the alimentary tract after total gastrectomy] Liu DH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;28(5):258–60, 316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental gastro-esophageal reflux in rats] Aldazábal P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(4-5):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of reconstruction method on nutritional status after gastrectomy. Comparison of Roux-Y esophagojejunostomy and jejunum interposition] Miholic J, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr;62(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soupault-Couinaud intrahepatic biliodigestive anastomosis: an effective palliative treatment of liver hilus tumors] Nociti V, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(20):1331–4 **(Ger)**

[The use of an isolated jejunum segment in gastric surgery] Rozsos I. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jan 6;132(1):23–7 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Digestive continuity, after total gastrectomy for cancer, via the interposition of a jejunal loop] D'Amico D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Jul-Aug;61(4):411–6; discussion 416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of mechanical staplers in Billroth II gastrectomy] Bosco

L. G Chir 1991 Mar;12(3):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Esophagojejunal anastomosis after total gastrectomy] Campana FP, et al. G Chir 1990 Mar;11(3):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Digestive reconstruction using mechanical staplers after total gastrectomy] Cancrini A Jr, et al. G Chir 1990 Mar; 11(3):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Telescopic termino-terminal pancreatico-jejunostomy after duodenopancreatectomy] Carboni M, et al. G Chir 1991 Mar;12(3):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Endoscopic retrograde transparietojejunal approach in hepatico-jejunostomy. An experimental model using fibrin glue] Cavallini M, et al. G Chir 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1–2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A modification of the Sweet-Allen simple reconstruction technique after total gastrectomy] Cebrelli C, et al. G Chir 1990 May;11(5):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Palliative surgical treatment of inoperable tumors of the hilar plate] De Antoni E, et al. G Chir 1988 Mar–Apr; 9(3–4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hepatico-jejunostomy (editorial)] Fersini M. G Chir 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1–2):5–8 (Ita)
[The duodenal "Y" proximal jejunostomy: the reason of a new reconstructive choice after gastric surgery] Flammini R. G Chir 1990 Mar;11(3):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functioning of "omega" esophagojejunostomy after total gastrectomy] Guerrera C, et al. G Chir 1988 Dec; 9(12):857–61 (Ita)
[Duodenal recanalization by the Roux-en-Y loop method] Guglielmi A, et al. G Chir 1988 Nov;9(11):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction after total gastrectomy: an original technique] Landi E, et al. G Chir 1991 Mar;12(3):195–6 (Ita)
[Methods of reconstruction of the alimentary tract after total gastrectomy: personal experience] Mosca D, et al. G Chir 1991 Mar;12(3):210–1 (Ita)
[Reconstruction techniques using surgical staplers after gastric resection] Occhipinti S, et al. G Chir 1991 Mar; 12(3):214–5 (Ita)
[Window hepatojejunostomy of the left lobar duct in sclerosing cholangitis] Orecchia C, et al. G Chir 1988 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanical hepaticojejunostomy] Palazzini G, et al. G Chir 1991 Mar;12(3):136–8 (Ita)
[Current aspects and controversies in reconstructive surgery after esophagectomy: personal experience] Paolini A, et al. G Chir 1991 Mar;12(3):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Proposal of a reconstruction method after total gastrectomy in prevention of entero-esophageal reflux] Papi F, et al. G Chir 1991 Mar;12(3):216–7 (Ita)
[Mechanical staplers in total gastrectomy] Pinto E, et al. G Chir 1988 Jul–Aug;9(7–8):523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Total gastrectomy for cancer: personal experience with reconstruction of the alimentary tract] Pollinzi V, et al. G Chir 1990 May;11(5):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Mechanical sutures in gastroesophageal surgery: usefulness and limits of our experience] Soliani P, et al. G Chir 1991 Mar;12(3):221–3 (Ita)
[Gastro-resection with reconstruction by a totally mechanized Roux method] Spagliardi E, et al. G Chir 1988 Nov;9(11):760–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction after duodenopancreatectomy: pancreatico-jejunal anastomosis] Taruffi F, et al. G Chir 1991 Mar;12(3):224 (Ita)
[Technical note: total duodenal diversion using GIA] Balducci D, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Jun 30;45(12):849–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A comparative study of Billroth II and Roux-Y gastrojejunostomy. The mucosa of the gastric stump] Di Vita G, et al. Minerva Chir 1991 Mar 15;46(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Electromyographic study of small intestinal motility after jejunotomy] Wada T, et al. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1989 Dec;25(6):328–31 (Jpn)
[Total gastrectomy with creation of a new stomach using the jejunum. A retrospective study of 120 patients] Fernandes FV, et al. Acta Med Port 1990 Jul–Aug; 3(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Gastrin changes in the gastric antrum G-cells and in serum gastrin levels after 80% jejunoileal resection in rats] Dorgan Neto V, et al. Rev Paul Med 1991 Mar–Apr; 109(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Modification of gastrectomy by the Roux and Ridiger methods] Ibadov IIu. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Mar;(3):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bilateral exclusion of the duodenum in reconstructive surgery of the stomach] Kuznetsov VA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Mar;(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic evaluation of various methods of anastomosis after gastrectomy] Nekrasov LP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Mar;(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morpho-functional characteristics of invagination esophago-enteric and esophago-gastric anastomoses] Petrov VP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Mar;(3):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hazards in surgery of the duodeno-jejunal passage] Sergeev IV, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Sep;(9):127–9 (Rus)
[Modification of the esophago-intestinal anastomosis] Geshelin SA. Klin Khir 1990;(8):72–4 (Rus)
[Reconstructive surgery on the stomach after initial resection using the Ia. D. Vitebskiĭ method] Martov IuB. Klin Khir 1990;(8):74 (Rus)
[Advantages of the inferior anisoperistaltic anastomosis in gastrectomy] Eliashevich BL. Vestn Khir 1990 Sep; 145(9):137–9 (Rus)
[A method of esophago-intestinal anastomosis during gastrectomy] Kasatkin VF, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Apr; 144(4):109–11 (Rus)
[A method of protection of the gastrointestinal anastomosis] Tseĭlikman EG, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Oct;145(10):111–3 (Rus)
[A "wrapping-up" gastrointestinal anastomosis] Tseĭlikman EG, et al. Vopr Onkol 1990;36(10):1231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Modified Kasai technique for the treatment of biliary atresia] López Pérez G, et al. Cir Pediatr 1989 Apr;2(2):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatico-jejunal anastomosis without sutures with permanent access to the anastomosis] Blanco Benavides R, et al. Rev Gastroenterol Mex 1991 Jan–Mar;56(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

TRANSPLANTATION

Baseline motility of the free jejunal graft in a new canine model. Scher N, et al. Am J Otolaryngol 1990 Nov–Dec; 11(6):407–15
Primary tracheojejunal shunt operation for voice restoration following pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Kinishi M, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1991 Jun;100(6):435–8
Free jejunal transfer in oral reconstruction. Habel G, et al. Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Jun;29(3):159–63
Double lumen free jejunal transfer for reconstruction of the entire floor of mouth, pharynx and cervical oesophagus. Jones NF, et al. Br J Plast Surg 1991 Jan;44(1):44–8
Repair of salivary fistulae after laryngectomy. Bootz F, et al. Clin Otolaryngol 1990 Aug;15(4):299–302
Long-term effects of jejunoileal autotransplantation on myoelectrical activity in canine small intestine. Quigley EM, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1990 Dec;35(12):1505–17
Colonic interposition for reconstruction after resection of cancer in the esophagus and gastroesophageal junction. Lundell L, et al. Eur J Surg 1991 Mar;157(3):189–92
Neural and hormonal mechanisms mediate the enterogastric reflex: a study in intestinal transplants in rats. Orloff SL, et al. Gastroenterology 1991 Sep;101(3):734–42
Conversion operation Billroth II into Billroth I with jejunal interposition. Ostach W, et al. Helv Chir Acta 1991 Feb; 57(5):709–11
Small intestinal submucosa as a small-diameter arterial graft in the dog. Lantz GC, et al. J Invest Surg 1990;3(3):217–27
Histological changes in free jejunal grafts used in pharyngeal reconstruction. Deans JA, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1991 Jul; 105(7):556–7
Jejunal and ileal absorptive function after a model of canine jejunoileal autotransplantation. Sarr MG, et al. J Surg Res 1991 Sep;51(3):233–9
Cervical small bowel transplantation in the rat: a useful tool. Sonnino RE, et al. Microsurgery 1990;11(4):309–13
Plastic reconstruction of oral cavity and pharynx with microsurgically revascularized intestinal grafts. Meyer HJ. Otolaryngol Pol 1990;44(3):185–7
Effect of cyclosporin therapy in controlling the rejection of ileal versus jejunal allografts. Stangl MJ, et al. Transpl Int 1990 Oct;3(3):149–55
In vitro studies of intestinal lymphocytes following rat syngeneic intestinal transplantation. Gurbindo C, et al. Transplant Proc 1990 Dec;22(6):2439–40
Small bowel transplantation in rats. The effect of pretransplant donor-specific blood transfusions on various segments of small bowel grafts. de Bruin RW, et al. Transplantation 1990 Dec;50(6):928–30
Segmental transplantation of the small bowel to the rat groin. Weiner M, et al. Transplantation 1991 Mar;51(3):738–9
[Isolated jejunal grafting in surgery of esophageal carcinoma] Zhang YF. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Nov; 28(11):670–1, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction using a vascularized free jejunal graft. Indications—technique and surveillance. Report of 90 cases] Germain MA, et al. Chirurgie 1990; 116(1):78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Technique of microvascular jejunum transfer for replacement of the cervical esophagus] Steffen R, et al. Chirurg 1991 Apr;62(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral reconstruction of the anterior neck using a combination flap technique] Mayer B, et al. Laryngorhinootologie 1990 Nov;69(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of the pharynx using a revascularized jejunum transplant] Schultz-Coulon HV. Otolaryngol Pol 1990;44(3):194–6 (Ger)
[A case of carcinoma of the cervical esophagus treated with interposition of an intestinal loop revascularized using a microsurgical technique] Chiarini S, et al. G Chir 1990 Nov–Dec;11(11–12):631–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional study of intestinal transplants after esophagectomy] Del Poli M, et al. Minerva Chir 1991 Apr 15;46(7 Suppl):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional evaluation of gastric and jejunal transplant after esophagectomy] Pandolfo N, et al. Minerva Chir 1991 Apr 15;46(7 Suppl):253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Reconstruction of hypopharynx and cervical esophagus using a free jejunal graft] Takooda S, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1991 Jan;94(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Free jejunal autograft for pharyngoesophageal reconstruction] Tanaka S, et al. Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1991 Feb;94(2):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental reconstruction of the trachea with free jejunal graft] Nakayama M. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Sep;38(9):1429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transplantation of free vascularized jejunum for esophageal reconstruction] Benito C, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 1989 Jul–Sep;33(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphologic and ultrastructural evaluation of effect of ischemia and dimethyl sulfoxide on equine jejunum. Arden WA, et al. Am J Vet Res 1990 Nov;51(11):1784–91
Comparison of mesenteric with antimesenteric crypt and villus populations in the mouse jejunal epithelium. Cheng H, et al. Anat Rec 1990 Sep;228(1):31–4
The small intestinal enterocytes of rats during lead poisoning: the application of the Timm sulphide silver method and an ultrastructural study. Tomczok J, et al. Exp Pathol 1991; 42(2):107–13

JELLYFISH

Phytophotodermatitis: differentiation from jellyfish stings. Burnett JW, et al. Australas J Dermatol 1989;30(2):101–2
Jellyfish envenomation: a summer epidemic. Benmeir P, et al. Burns 1990 Dec;16(6):471–2
Sudden death in a child following jellyfish envenomation by Chiropsalmus quadrumanus. Case report and autopsy findings. Bengston K, et al. JAMA 1991 Sep 11; 266(10):1404–6
The use of verapamil to treat box-jellyfish stings [letter] Burnett JW. Med J Aust 1990 Sep 17;153(6):363
Acute analgesia and cosmetic benefits of box-jellyfish antivenom [letter] King GK. Med J Aust 1991 Mar 4; 154(5):365–6
Localized neuropathy following jellyfish sting. Peel N, et al. Postgrad Med J 1990 Nov;66(781).953–4
[First aid against animal poisons. 4: Jellyfish] Habermehl G. Fortschr Med 1990 Oct 30;108(31):593–4 (Ger)
[Dermatotoxicity of the Adriatic jellyfish] Kokelj F, et al. G Ital Dermatol Venereol 1990 Dec;125(12):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GENETICS

Sequence of an acidic ribosomal protein from the jellyfish Polyorchis penicillatus. Gallin W. Biochem Cell Biol 1991 Feb–Mar;69(2–3):211–5

PHYSIOLOGY

The proportion altering factor (PAF) and the in vitro transdifferentiation of isolated striated muscle of jellyfish into nerve cells. Schmid V, et al. Differentiation 1990 Aug; 44(2):95–102

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of X irradiation on the metamorphosis and budding of Aurelia aurita. Prokopchak MJ, et al. Radiat Res 1990 Oct;124(1):34–42

JELLYFISH VENOMS see **COELENTERATE VENOMS**

JERNE'S PLAQUE TECHNIQUE see **HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIQUE**

JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE see **HELIANTHUS**

JERVELL-LANGE NIELSEN SYNDROME see **LONG QT SYNDROME**

JEWS

see related
JUDAISM

Chronic functional gastrointestinal symptoms in Holocaust survivors. Stermer E, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1991 Apr; 86(4):417–22
Tay-Sachs disease in Moroccan Jews: deletion of a phenylalanine in the alpha-subunit of beta-hexosaminidase. Navon R, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1991 Feb;48(2):412–9
mtDNA polymorphism in two communities of Jews. Tikochinski Y, et al. Am J Hum Genet 1991 Jan; 48(1):129–36
Torsion dystonia in Jews and non-Jews [letter; comment] Korczyn AD. Ann Neurol 1991 Mar;29(3):340–1. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1990 Feb;27(2):114–20.
Close association of HLA-B51 and B52 in Israeli patients with Behçet's syndrome. Arber N, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1991 Jun;50(6):351–3
Familial inclusion body myositis among Kurdish-Iranian Jews. Massa R, et al. Arch Neurol 1991 May;48(5):519–22
Congenital myasthenia associated with facial malformations in Iraqi and Iranian Jews. A new genetic syndrome. Goldhammer Y, et al. Brain 1990 Oct;113 (Pt 5):1291–306
"Get yourself a new heart": Judaism and the organ transplantation issue. Pearl AJ. Can Med Assoc J 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1365–9

Lung cancer histology in major ethnic groups among the Jews. Israel, 1962–1982. Rennert G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;7(1):68–76

Bioethics and the contemporary Jewish community. Novak D. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(4):suppl 14–7

Mortality trends among Jewish and non–Jewish men in Israel, 1960–82 [see comments] Beiran I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;27(1):36–42. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1991 Jan;27(1):51.

Mortality trends among Jewish and non–Jewish women in Israel, 1960–82 [see comments] Ore L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;27(1):30–6. Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1991 Jan;27(1):51.

Prevalence and correlates of perimenstrual symptoms: a study of Israeli teenage girls. Shye D, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 May;12(3):217–24

Prevalence of ulcerative colitis in the Israeli kibbutz population. Niv Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb; 13(1):98–101

A mutation in CYP11B1 (Arg–448——His) associated with steroid 11 beta–hydroxylase deficiency in Jews of Moroccan origin. White PC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May; 87(5):1664–7

The origins of Mount Sinai School of Medicine. Ludmerer KM. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Jul;45(3):469–89

Serological and molecular survey for HTLV–I infection in a high–risk Middle Eastern group. Meytes D, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1533–5

Do Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease patients of Jewish Libyan origin have unique clinical features? Kahana E, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep;41(9):1390–2

Cancer patterns at medical centers in Israel and the West Bank. Horn Y, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(4):301–8

Birth interval among breast–feeding women not using contraceptives. Rosner AE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov; 86(5):747–52

Bleeding disorders in Ashkenazi Jews [letter; comment] Malnick SD. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jul;90(1):40, 42. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1990 Nov 1;88(6):175–82.

Prevalence of anaemia among pregnant women in a Jewish community in Jerusalem according to selected socio–demographic characteristics. Edet EE. **Public Health** 1990 Nov;104(6):457–63

Emergency department utilization by two subcultures in the same geographical region. Carmel S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(5):557–63

Environmental and nutritional factors significantly associated with cancer of the urinary tract among different ethnic groups. Bitterman WA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;18(3):501–8

GENETICS

Genetic affinities of Jewish populations. Livshits G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;49(1):131–46

A common Lithuanian mutation causing familial hypercholesterolemia in Ashkenazi Jews. Meiner V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):443–9

High frequency of the Gaucher disease mutation at nucleotide 1226 among Ashkenazi Jews. Zimran A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;49(4):855–9

PI polymorphism in Israel: report on six Jewish population groups. Nevo S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 15; 39(4):399–403

HLA–B38, DR4, DQw3 and clozapine–induced agranulocytosis in Jewish patients with schizophrenia. Lieberman JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 47(10):945–8

Risk factors for development of diabetic nephropathy and retinopathy in Jewish IDDM patients. Kalter–Leibovici O, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Feb;40(2):204–10

Genetic polymorphisms among Ethiopian Jews in Israel. Bonné–Tamir B, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1987 Apr;1(1):1–8

Hunter syndrome in Jews in Israel: further evidence for prenatal selection favoring the Hunter allele. Zlotogora J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;86(5):531–3

Genetic affinities of Ethiopian Jews. Zoossmann–Diskin A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 May;27(5):245–51

Decline in the prevalence of childhood deafness in the Jewish population of Jerusalem: ethnic and genetic aspects. Feinmesser M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Sep;104(9):675–7

Rheumatoid arthritis in Israeli Jews: shared sequences in the third hypervariable region of DRB1 alleles are associated with susceptibility. Gao X, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun; 18(6):801–3

Mutation of the prion protein in Libyan Jews with Creutzfeldt–Jakob disease. Hsiao K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 18;324(16):1091–7

Familial ovarian cancer in Israeli Jewish women. Menczer J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):276–7

Evolution of a genetic disease in an ethnic isolate: beta–thalassemia in the Jews of Kurdistan. Rund D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):310–4

Ulcerative colitis in Israel: epidemiology, morbidity, and genetics. Odes HS, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1989–90; 17(4):297–319 (56 ref.)

Epidemiological data of Crohn's disease in Israel: etiological implications. Odes HS, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1989–90; 17(4):321–35 (48 ref.)

HISTORY

The Jewish body: a "footnote". Gilman SL. **Bull Hist Med** 1990 Winter;64(4):588–602

Ethiopian Jews: an historical sketch. Rosen H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 May;27(5):242–3

The pharmacy "Under the Eagle" at No. 18 Zgoda Plac in Cracow. Pabis–Braunstein M. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;21(4):337–40

A visit to Maimonides' grave. Crawshaw R. **Pharos** 1990 Fall;53(4):22–3

[We and death (classical article)] Freud S. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Feb;45(2):132–42 **(Ger)**

[Freud's presentation to the Israeli Humanity Society "Wien" of the B'nai B'rith order: We and death (1915). A recovered document] Nitzschke B. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Feb; 45(2):97–131 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treblinka train station. On the fate of Sigmund Freud's sister Rosa Graf] Tögel C. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1990 Nov; 44(11):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Jewish ophthalmologists in the fascist era] Fahrenbach S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25;85(3–4):171–3 **(Ger)**

[The fate of Jewish physicians after 1933 in Leipzig] Hahn S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Feb 25;85(3–4):174–6 **(Ger)**

[Jewish dietary laws and health education] Schwarz D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Dec;36(12):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The late effects of Nazi persecution among elderly Holocaust survivors. Robinson S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Oct;82(4):311–5

The collective past, group psychology and personal narrative: shaping Jewish identity by memoirs of the Holocaust. Rosenman S, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Jun; 50(2):151–70

Out of despair. Wiesel E. **Am J Psychoanal** 1990 Jun; 50(2):97–108

Folie à trois among two Soviet–Jewish immigrant families to Israel. Maizel S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 157:290–2

Summoning a punishing angel: treatment of a depressed patient with dissociative features. Witztum E, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1990 Fall;54(4):524–37

Cultural differences in the perception of magazine alcohol advertisements by Israeli Jewish, Moslem, Druze and Christian high school students. Weiss S, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1990 Oct;26(2):209–15

Intergenerational effects of the Holocaust: patterns of engagement in the mother–daughter relationship. Halik V, et al. **Fam Process** 1990 Sep;29(3):325–39

Physical illness in children of Holocaust survivors. Waldfogel S. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;13(4):267–9

The religion of the therapist: its meaning to Orthodox Jewish clients. Wikler M. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1989; 11(2):131–46

Trauma and nostalgia: new aspects on the coping of aging Holocaust survivors. Hertz DG. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(4):189–98 (26 ref.)

Collaboration of clergy and psychotherapists in treating psychiatric patients. Hoffman S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(3):180–5

Perestroika and the Jewish problem. Kopylov M. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(1):44–8

Mental health attitudes and practices of Soviet immigrants. Levav I, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(3):131–44

Child survivors of the Holocaust: psychological adaptations to survival. Moskovitz S, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990;27(2):81–91

Anniversary reaction as a symptom of grief in traumatized persons. Musaph H. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1990; 27(3):175–9

Factors affecting philanthropic behavior of Jewish adolescents. Wineburg SS. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Jun; 131(3):345–54

Violence, survivors, violence [letter; comment] John R. **Psychiatr J Univ Ott** 1990 Nov;15(4):238. Comment on: Psychiatr J Univ Ott 1990 Mar;15(1):18–21.

Bringing the Holocaust home: the Freudian dynamics of Kubrick's The Shining. Cocks G. **Psychoanal Rev** 1991 Spring;78(1):103–25

[Religious roots of antisemitism] Beland H. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 May;45(5):448–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Anxiety glistens on our brows". Dream reports in literary works on the horrors of ghettos and concentration camps] Klein J. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1991 Jun;45(6):506–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Jewish attitude towards the aged] Steinberg A. **Harefuah** 1991 Mar 1;120(5):287–91 **(Heb)**

JIMSONWEED see **STRAMONIUM**

JIRD see **GERBILLINAE**

JOB APPLICATION

Hospital discriminated against HIV–positive pharmacist, New York ruling says [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Apr; 48(4):606, 610

Ethical questions nurses can ask potential employers. Husted GL. **AORN J** 1991 Mar;53(3):791–2

Is the "average" medical student becoming extinct? [editorial] Letovsky E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):753–4

Ten tips for working with retained search firms. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20;65(16):70

Experts: making your resumé an asset. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 May 20;65(10):74

Interviewer predictions of applicant qualifications and interviewer validity: aggregate and individual analyses. Kinicki AJ, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1990 Oct;75(5):477–86

Factors experienced faculty should consider when changing academic arenas. Morin KH. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Apr; 30(4):187–8

[Entrance examinations in pediatrics for a tenured position at the Social Security Administration of Spain (letter)] Labay Matias M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Oct;33(4):400 **(Spa)**

JOB DESCRIPTION

Medication compliance: the pharmacist as a resource [letter; comment] Folstad JT, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 May; 43(5):1536, 1538. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Jul;42(1):42, 44.

The pediatric program director. An analysis of the role and its problems. Weiss JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 145(4):449–52

How women's work is made 'invisible'. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Sep; 91(9):17

Occupational therapy defined [letter] **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 May;45(5):472–3

British and American nurses share common problems, goals. Bell A. **AORN J** 1990 Dec;52(6):1169–70

A history of the RN first assistant reimbursement issue. Cruz LD. **AORN J** 1991 Jun;53(6):1536–40

Interim OR managers. A viable alternative for hospitals. Higman D, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Dec;52(6):1242–8

Ambulatory surgery nurses have unique opportunities to provide patient care. Pool M. **AORN J** 1990 Oct; 52(4):845–6

Surgical nurse liaison. Expediting the surgical admission process. Ryan ME, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Jun;53(6):1529–35

Psychiatric–mental health head nurse management concerns. Belcher JV, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Aug;4(4):260–3

Guidelines for speech–language pathologists serving persons with language, socio–communicative, and/or cognitive–communicative impairments. Committee on Language American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1991 Mar;33(3 Suppl 5):21–8

The role of the speech–language pathologist in assessment and management of oral myofunctional disorders. Ad Hoc Committee on Labial–Lingual Posturing Function. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1991 Mar;33(3 Suppl 5):7

Augmentative and alternative communication. Committee on Augmentative Communication American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1991 Mar; 33(3 Suppl 5):8

BMETs: the state of the profession [interview by Michael Miller] Carver ME, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 May–Jun;25(3):183–8

The instrumental role of a genetic counselor in a multidisciplinary setting: the craniofacial team as a model. Chin RW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(3):185–90

The role of the genetic counselor in a unique preconception substance–use education program for low–literate minority women. Magyari T. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(3):179–84

Who should purchase health services? [editorial] Dalziel M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Dec;44(6):381

An occupational therapist answers back [letter; comment] Feaver S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jan;45(1):16. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Sep;44(3):161.

Do consultants hold the key to an improved health service? [letter] Hall PL. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):89–90

The role of the nurse in clinical cancer research. Cassidy J, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Jun;14(3):124–31

The influence of the hospital financial officer. Moore RW. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Winter;16(1):57–64

HCMR interview: Richard Stull [interview by Montague Brown] Stull RJ 2d. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring; 16(2):87–94

Nursing outside hospitals: the working experience of community nurses: job characteristics. Dunt DR, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(1):27–37

The profession of maternity home care assistant and its significance for the Dutch midwifery profession. van Teijlingen ER. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1990;27(4):355–66

Role of the nurse in treating trauma patients. Brown KL, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(6):372, 376

Disaster reduction: what it means for nurses. Holloway A. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(6):369–70

Alternative to nursing homes. **Iowa Med** 1991 Apr;81(4):177

Midland Health Board staff and impact of cuts. Flynn MP. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Sep–Dec;159(9–12):283–6

Primary nursing and the role of the nurse preceptor in changing long–term mental health care: an evaluation. Armitage P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Apr;16(4):413–22

Maintaining competence for first–line nurse managers: an evaluation of the use of the literature. Duffield C. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jan;16(1):55–62

Autonomy of primary nurses: the need to both facilitate and limit autonomy in practice. Johns C. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Aug; 15(8):886–94

Taking care of the caretakers: a partial explanation of clinical nurse specialist practice. Schaefer KM. **J Adv Nurs** 1991

Mar;16(3):270–6
An exploration of the role of the nurses' uniform through a period of non–uniform wear on an acute medical ward. Sparrow S. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jan;16(1):116–22
Job dimensions associated with severe disability due to cardiovascular disease. Murphy LR. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(2):155–66
Dietitians' beliefs about the importance of health promotion practices. Vickery CE, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Oct;15(5):319–27
Accessing the source of leadership: a new paradigm for leadership development [letter; comment] Woodard DA. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Mar;21(3):8. Comment on: J Nurs Adm 1990 Oct;20(10):6–7.
The effects of a synthesis of nursing practice course on senior nursing students' self–concept and role perception. Hughes O, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Feb;30(2):69–72
An examination of role strain for university nurse faculty and its relation to socialization experiences and personal characteristics. Mobily PR. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Feb; 30(2):73–80
Ethical responsibilities in nursing: research findings and issues. Cassidy VR. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):112–8 (31 ref.)
Doctoral preparation for faculty roles: expectations and realities. Ketefian S. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):105–11
First–line nurse administrators in academe: how are they prepared, what do they do, and will they stay in their jobs? Princeton JC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):79–87
Eating disorders: a framework for school nursing initiatives. Connolly C, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Oct;60(8):401–5
The practicing nurse as leader. Clifford JC. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):18–20
Home care for preterm birth prevention: is nursing monitoring the interventions? Freda MC. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):9–14
Autonomy: part of the nursing role? Collins SS, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1991;26(2):23–9
The last word: the "line–down–the–middle" theory of nursing. Kane R. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(3):34–5
A survey of the role, benefits, and realities of the office–based oncology nurse. Barhamand BA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan–Feb;18(1):31–7
Changing the role of the nurse in the hematology–oncology outpatient setting. Harris MG, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan–Feb;18(1):43–6
The work of pediatric residents [letter] Schindler AM. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov;86(5):809
Care coordination: a resource–intensive component of home health nursing practice. Cloonan PA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Dec;7(4):204–8

JOB LADDERS see **CAREER MOBILITY**

JOB SATISFACTION

Job satisfaction of behavioral scientists in family medicine [letter] McDaniel SH, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Dec;65(12):741
Commitment. Lazenby WD. **Ala Med** 1991 Jun;60(12):8–10
Family practice perspective [editorial] Korte EB. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Mar;43(3):829, 831
Burnout? I guess I never had the time. Ohmart RV. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jul;44(1):31
Occupational conditions of ward staff and quality of residential care for individuals with mental retardation. Duker PC, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Jan;95(4):388–96
Midwest jobfocus. Transplant care: giving patients a new lease on life. Fondiller SH. **Am J Nurs** 1991 Mar;91(3):73, 75–6, 78 passim
Job satisfaction of occupational therapy faculty. Rozier CK, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Feb;45(2):160–5
Adjustment and vocational satisfaction of patients treated during childhood or adolescence for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zevon MA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):454–61
A profile of BLS and ACLS instructors. Nelson MS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Feb;20(2):176–80
How satisfying is the practice of internal medicine? A national survey [see comments] Lewis CE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):1–5. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 15;114(8):706.
Caring for the institutionalised elderly: how easy is it? Peisah C. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Mar;15(1):37–42
Cortisol elevation and serum gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase in response to adverse job conditions: how are they interrelated? Härenstam A, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Oct; 31(2):157–71
Keeping your staff. Part 1. A table clinic. Scola CM. **Br Dent J** 1990 Nov 10;169(9):297–9
The occupational stress of judges. Rogers JM, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;36(5):317–22
Here's why nurses are quitting [letter; comment] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15;143(8):705–7. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Jul 15;143(2):127–8.
Job satisfaction among stayers and leavers of dental group practices in The Netherlands. Moltzer G, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Dec;7(4):421–8
Work satisfaction among community–based mental health service providers: the association between work environment and work satisfaction. Oberlander LB. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Dec;26(6):517–32
Healthy hospitals: improving nursing worklife. Best JA, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 May;68(4):27–9
Nurse executive job satisfaction and CEO effectiveness. MacLellan BA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Sep;67(6):24–6
Structural determinants of the psychosocial work environment: introducing technology in the work stress framework. Amick BC 3d, et al. **Ergonomics** 1991 May; 34(5):625–46
The psychosocial work environment of younger men surviving acute myocardial infarction. Sihm I, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Feb;12(2):203–9
Meaningful connections in medicine [editorial] Brown K. **Fam Med** 1991 Feb;23(2):98–100
Relationship between commitment to hospital goals and job satisfaction: a case study of a nursing department. Alpander GG. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Fall;15(4):51–62
Physical symptoms and the interplay of work and family roles. Barnett RC, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(2):94–101
Job satisfaction, burnout, and turnover in health care social workers. Siefert K, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Aug; 16(3):193–202
CEOs cite job satisfaction; experts see risks. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):62
Work preferences as moderators of the effects of paced and unpaced work on mood and cognitive performance: a laboratory simulation of mechanized letter sorting. Parkes KR, et al. **Hum Factors** 1990 Apr;32(2):197–216
Social correlates of satisfaction and stress among Israeli nurses within intensive coronary care units (I.C.C.U.s). Ehrenfeld M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(1):39–45
Sources and consequences of satisfaction and dissatisfaction in nursing: findings from a national sample. Seymour E, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1991;28(2):109–24
Nursing in Canada: a profession. Kopinak JK. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):312–4
Theory Z as a framework for the application of a professional practice model in increasing nursing staff retention on oncology units. Boyd M, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Oct; 15(10):1226–9
What makes nursing satisfying: a comparison of college students' and registered nurses' views. Dodds AE, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jun;16(6):741–53
A new clinical career structure for nurses: trial and evaluation. The South Australian experience. Koch T. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Aug;15(8):869–76
Job satisfaction of community psychiatric nurses in Northern Ireland. Parahoo K. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Mar;16(3):317–24
Occupational attainment in selected allied health professions. Stoecker JL. **J Allied Health** 1990 Fall;19(4):325–38
Career choice and satisfaction: a survey of dental school alumni. Lancaster DM, et al. **J Am Coll Dent** 1990 Winter; 57(4):29–35
Nurse–directors' role expectations and job satisfaction. Peterson AM. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 May;39(6):295–7
The effect of education on foodservice manager job satisfaction. Kuntz KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Oct; 90(10):1398–401
Are low Cronbach alpha values reliable? [letter] Nye SM. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Aug;91(8):912
Negative affectivity as the underlying cause of correlations between stressors and strains. Chen PY, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Jun;76(3):398–407
Some methodological considerations for the behavioral genetic analysis of work attitudes. Cropanzano R, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1990 Aug;75(4):433–9
Influence of job characteristics on the acceptability of employee drug testing. Murphy KR, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Jun;76(3):447–53
Coping, negative affectivity, and the work environment: additive and interactive predictors of mental health. Parkes KR. **J Appl Psychol** 1990 Aug;75(4):399–409
Relations of job characteristics from multiple data sources with employee affect, absence, turnover intentions, and health. Spector PE, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Feb; 76(1):46–53
Long–term follow–up and benefit–cost analysis of the Jobs Program: a preventive intervention for the unemployed. Vinokur AD, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1991 Apr;76(2):213–9
Work stress, nonwork stress, and health. Klitzman S, et al. **J Behav Med** 1990 Jun;13(3):221–43
Sources and magnitude of job stress among physicians. Simpson LA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Feb;14(1):27–42
Professional satisfaction among California general dentists. Shugars DA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1990 Nov;54(11):661–9
The fun days are gone [editorial] Miller MF. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;88(10):559
Pride in medicine. Nunnelley PP. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Oct; 88(10):534–6
The university hospital nurse extender model. Part III, Program evaluation. Garfink CM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Mar;21(3):21–7
Creating a better work environment. Measuring effectiveness. Townsend MB. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Jan;21(1):11–4
Effect of a comprehensive health promotion program on employee attitudes. Holzbach RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Oct;32(10):973–8
Relationship of role conflict and role ambiguity to selected job dimensions among joint appointees. Acorn S. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):221–7
Motivation and job satisfaction of deans of schools of nursing. Lamborn ML. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):33–40
Management style and staff nurse job satisfaction. Lucas MD. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):119–25
First–line nurse administrators in academe: how are they prepared, what do they do, and will they stay in their jobs? Princeton JC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):79–87
Depression at work: costly but treatable [news] Bartlett K. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Nov;28(11):5
Consequences of person–environment incongruence: absenteeism, frustration, and stress. Furnham A, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1991 Apr;131(2):187–204
Development of an instrument to measure job satisfaction among dentists. Shugars DA, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Aug; 29(8):728–44
Mature–age entrants to medical school: a controlled study of sociodemographic characteristics, career choice and job satisfaction. Harth SC, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Nov; 24(6):488–98
Job satisfaction of nurse practitioners: an analysis using Herzberg's theory. Koelbel PW, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Apr;16(4):43, 46–52, 55–6
The relationship between primary health care practitioners' job satisfaction and characteristics of their practice settings. Tri DL. **Nurse Pract** 1991 May;16(5):46, 49–52, 55
A survey of the role, benefits, and realities of the office–based oncology nurse. Barhamand BA. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan–Feb;18(1):31–7
The satisfactions of pediatric practice. Wessel MA. **Pediatr Rev** 1990 Oct;12(4):99–100
Career satisfaction in pediatrics [letter; comment] Bosley W. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):743–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1990 Sep;86(3):488.
Coping and job performance. Wright TA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Oct;71(2):403–8
Relation of work and retirement to health and well–being in older age. Herzog AR, et al. **Psychol Aging** 1991 Jun; 6(2):202–11
Sources of satisfaction and stress among Canadian physicians. Burke RJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1335–44
Improving compensation policy for hazardous jobs: the equity approach. Farid MI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec; 67(3 Pt 1):827–44
How business professionals view their stress. Gadzella BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):396–8
Stress as perceived by professionals. Gadzella BM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):979–83
Relationship between burnout and performance. Garden AM. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):963–77
Distress and performance appraisal satisfaction. Jordan JL. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):656–8
Perceived control and actual outcomes of hassle situations on the job. Knight EA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):891–8
Alcohol consumption and self–reported drinking–related problem behaviors as related to sex, work environment, and level of education. Loughlin KA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1323–8
Construction of a multidimensional scale of job satisfaction. Shouksmith G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):355–64
The Ways of Coping instrument: reliability and temporal stability for a sample of employees. Wright TA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug;67(1):155–62
Subjective stress and productivity in real estate sales people: a replication. Yang B, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):738
Slow–reacting immunoglobulin in relation to social support and changes in job strain: a preliminary note. Theorell T, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;52(5):511–6
Cardiovascular effects of social support in the work place: twenty–four–hour ECG monitoring of men and women. Undén AL, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;53(1):50–60
Prestige: key to job satisfaction for community health nurses. Riordan J. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Mar;8(1):59–64
Göteborg quality of life study of men born in 1913 and 1923—age, sex, job satisfaction and cardiovascular diseases. Tibblin G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care** 1990;Suppl 1:39–45
Göteborg quality of life study of men born in 1913 and 1923—age, sex, job satisfaction and cardiovascular diseases. Tibblin G, et al. **Scand J Prim Health Care Suppl** 1990; 1:39–45
Night–rest urinary catecholamine excretion in relation to aspects of free time, work and background data in a teacher group. Kinnunen U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(1):1–8
Vocational rehabilitation in northern Sweden. III. Aspects of life satisfaction. Fugl–Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1991;23(2):83–7
Workload and job satisfaction among general practitioners: a review of the literature. Groenewegen PP, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(10):1111–9 (49 ref.)
Social structure, burnout, and job satisfaction. Arches J. **Soc Work** 1991 May;36(3):202–6
A prospective study of work perceptions and psychosocial factors affecting the report of back injury [published erratum appears in Spine 1991 Jun;16(6):688] Bigos SJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jan;16(1):1–6
Methodology for evaluating predictive factors for the report of back injury. Bigos SJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6):669–70
Sources of work satisfaction/dissatisfaction for hospital registered nurses. Johnston CL. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Aug; 13(4):503–13
[Relationship between baccalaureate nursing faculty's competence and satisfaction with job and environment] Chen JY, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;

6(12):665–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Giving meaning to work. Comments on the occupational structure of medical careers] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1990 Aug; 61(8):suppl 114–7 **(Ger)**
[Peak performance medicine: beneficial for the patient—damaging for personnel. Approaches to understanding and prevention of burnout in the helping occupations, especially in intensive care] Keel P. **Med Klin** 1991 Jun 15;86(6):320–5 **(Ger)**
[Public vocational integration: a new method for integrating psychiatrically handicapped patients into occupational life?] Weig W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1991 May;18(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of an analysis of patient care and organizational aspects of general practice. Survey of 140 family practitioners] Müller B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990; 84(24):1275–6 **(Ger)**
[Health and psychosocial factors at the workplace] **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Aug;36(8):401–64 **(Ger)**
[Significance of occupational, health and life satisfaction in coping with rheumatic complaints] Leuschner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Aug;36(8):440–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychosocial factors at the work site and health—introduction] Schuech K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Aug;36(8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Relationship between working-life satisfaction, health practices and primary symptoms/problems] Maruyama S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;45(6):1082–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experiences of physicians and nurses with the occupational environment in health centers in Oslo—how do they have it and how do they take it] Buxrud EG. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 10;111(15):1869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Physicians, nurses, community and administration: the 4 horsemen of the health Apocalypse] Villar J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 23;96(7):265–8 **(Spa)**

JOB'S SYNDROME

BLOOD

Use of recombinant human interferon gamma to enhance neutrophil chemotactic responses in Job syndrome of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E and recurrent infections. Jeppson JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):383–7
Hyper IgE syndrome? A new disease [letter] Ford RM. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 5;153(9):566–7

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent colonic histoplasmosis after standard therapy with amphotericin B in a patient with Job's syndrome [letter] Cappell MS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 86(1):119–20
Job's syndrome: a rare cause of recurrent lung abscess in childhood. Lui RC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Dec; 50(6):992–4
The hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E and recurrent infections syndrome in an adult [published erratum appears in Thorax 1990 Dec;45(12):984] [see comments] L'Huillier JP, et al. **Thorax** 1990 Sep;45(9):707–8. Comment in: Thorax 1991 Mar;46(3):223.

CONGENITAL

Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome of neonatal onset. Juste M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 18(4):229–31

ETIOLOGY

Job's syndrome (granulomatous disease variant). Rodin A, et al. **Ohio Med** 1990 Oct;86(10):742, 708

IMMUNOLOGY

[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E (Job) syndrome] Kriván G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Feb 17;132(7):369–72 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

The hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E and recurrent infections syndrome in an adult [letter; comment] Honeybourne D, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Mar;46(3):223. Comment on: Thorax 1990 Sep;45(9):707–8.

JOGGING

Effects of 7 successive days of unaccustomed prolonged exercise on aerobic performance and tissue damage in fitness joggers. Dressendorfer RH, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Feb;12(1):55–61
Effects of self-monitored jogging on physical fitness, blood pressure and serum lipids: a controlled study in sedentary middle-aged men [published erratum appears in Int J Sports Med 1991 Feb;12(1):161–2] Suter E, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):425–32
Jogging—for a healthy heart and worn-out hips? [editorial] Ernst E. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct;228(4):295–7
The influence of flexibility on the economy of walking and jogging. Gleim GW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Nov; 8(6):814–23
Vegetarianism, fish eating and jogging. Burr ML. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Aug;110(4):144–5 (15 ref.)
[Estimation of energy expenditure during walking and jogging by using an electro-pedometer] Mizuno C, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Jul;9(3):283–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Friction burns of the hand caused by jogging machines: a potential hazard to children. Attalla MF, et al. **Burns** 1991 Apr;17(2):170–1
[Jogging—stress-induced damage of the musculoskeletal system] Nitzschke E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Mar;5(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JOHNE'S DISEASE see **PARATUBERCULOSIS**

JOINING REGION, IG see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN JOINING REGION**

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS

Transforming policies and procedures from burden to boon. Chase PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May;48(5):926, 930
Quality assurance for the JCAHO standards. Chase PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jul;48(7):1550–2
Controlling investigational drug use in community hospitals. Chase PA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Jan;48(1):61–2
Frequency of JCAHO-mandated medication inspections. Myers CE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 May;48(5):914, 918
Quality assurance: the current US experience. LoGerfo JP. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(2):86–91
From quality assurance to quality improvement: a guide to the Joint Commission's change in emphasis. Keil O. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):278–81
Joint Commission changes and trends for equipment managers [interview by Mary Beth Hatem] Keil OR, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Jul–Aug;25(4):267–75
Measuring the quality of care for the cancer patient. Marder RJ. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6 Suppl):1753–8 (22 ref.)
Cut small and rural hospitals some slack, urges JCAHO guide. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Jul 5;65(13):60, 62
New JCAHO report assesses hospitals' standards compliance. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):32–3
Monitoring and evaluation. Decker MD. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 May;12(5):315–8
JCAHO infection control indicators, part I. JCAHO Infection Control Indicators Task Force report. Haley R. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;11(10):545–6
Georgia Supreme Court mandates disclosure of JCAHO accreditation reports. Atkinson SC. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1990 Dec;79(12):919–21
Standard compliance. The process and art of preparation. Smeltzer CH, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Apr;21(4):45–54
Accreditation in the quality improvement mold—a vision for tomorrow. O'Leary DS. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Mar; 17(3):72–7

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Refocusing the JCAHO is new chairwoman's goal. Koska MT. **Hospitals** 1991 Apr 20;65(8):62

JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HOSPITALS see **JOINT COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION OF HEALTHCARE ORGANIZATIONS**

JOINT DISEASES

A clinical perspective on common forms of acquired heterotopic ossification. Garland DE. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):13–29 (117 ref.)
Tumors of bones and joints. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Feb; 2(1):213–8
Problems of the distal radioulnar joint. **Hand Clin** 1991 May; 7(2):239–407
A wider spectrum of spondyloarthropathies. Khan MA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Oct;20(2):107–13 (59 ref.)
[Infections of bones and joints. Prophylaxis—therapy—social, economic and legal aspects. 2nd edition] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1990;34:1–164 **(Ger)**
[Special edition of the 1989 Congress of German Orthopedists. Karlsruhe, October 18–22, 1989. Proceedings] **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):335–436 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Effects on leukocyte function by arthroplasty. Thromboplastin activity and oxygen-derived free radicals studied in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. Kjaeve J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr;62(2):95–7
The seronegative spondyloarthropathies. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;2(4):665–72
Cardiac, ocular, and renal manifestations of seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Youssef W, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;2(4):582–5 (5 ref.)
Two-dimensional electrophoresis of synovial tissue, synovial fluid and serum in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and related diseases. Fritz P, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990; 10(5):177–83

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Comment: Ciprofloxacin excretion into breast milk [letter; comment] Fulton B, et al. **DICP** 1990 Nov;24(11):1122. Comment on: DICP 1990 Jul–Aug;24(7–8):703–4.
Antinuclear antibodies in patients taking L1 [letter] Berdoukas V. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):672
Penicillamine-induced arthropathy in Wilson's disease. Walshe JM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 3:4–6 (5 ref.)
Toxicokinetic study of norfloxacin-induced arthropathy in juvenile animals. Machida M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 15;105(3):403–12
Severe arthralgia, not related to dose, associated with pentavalent antimonial therapy for mucosal leishmaniasis. Castro C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun; 84(3):362
[Cartilage-damaging effect of quinolones] Stahlmann R. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 1:S38–46 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthromyopathy caused by barbiturates. Description of a clinical case] Garavelli PL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8 Suppl):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of distal radioulnar joint disorders. Nathan R, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 May;7(2):239–47 (102 ref.)
[Evaluation of the Amor criteria for spondylarthropathies and European Spondylarthropathy Study Group (ESSG). A cross-sectional analysis of 2,228 patients] Amor B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

The inter-relationship of facet joint osteoarthritis and degenerative disc disease. Oegema TR Jr, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 1:16–20 (17 ref.)
Rheumatoid arthritis with periarticular calcifications. Kaklamanis P, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 8(5):495–8
Surgical treatment of forefoot deformity with special reference to polyarthritis. Turan I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):148–51
Locking of the metacarpophalangeal joint. Cavanagh S, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Aug;35(4):267
Joint pains, sinusitis, wheezing and mild vasculitis—a distinct syndrome? [editorial] Hughes GV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):495–6
Jaccoud's-type arthropathy: an association with sarcoidosis. Sukenik S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):915–7
Fingernail deformities secondary to ganglions of the distal interphalangeal joint (mucous cysts). Brown RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr;87(4):718–25
[Fibroblastic rheumatism] Leclech C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):830–3 **(Fre)**
[Correlation of the degeneration of the AC joint (acromioclavicular) and rupture of the rotator cuff] Jerosch J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;128(6):642–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Two cases of HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) complicated with Sjögren's syndrome, T-lymphocyte alveolitis and arthropathy] Ijichi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jul;30(7):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of cervical arthrosis in the etiopathogenesis of vertebrobasilar insufficiency] Garcia Alvarez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Ossicular abnormality in Larsen's syndrome: a case report. Maack RW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 12(1):51–3

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance knee arthrography. Enhanced contrast by gadolinium complex in the rabbit and in humans. Engel A. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1990;240:1–57 (80 ref.)
Magnetic resonance imaging [letter; comment] Curtis RJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jan;50(1):66. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Jan;49(1):7–11.
Arthroscopic appearance of frozen shoulder. Wiley AM. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):138–43
Imaging of joint and soft-tissue disorders. Reiser MF. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Oct;2(5):684–90 (22 ref.)
Indications for magnetic resonance imaging [editorial] Senghas RE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):1
MR patterns of dialysis arthropathy. Claudon M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):968–74
Arthroscopy in children. Hope PG. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jan; 84(1):29–31
Primary chest wall tumor appearing as frozen shoulder. Review and case presentations. Demazière A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):911–4 (7 ref.)
Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Rampen FH. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1–2):45–6. Comment on: Neth J Med 1990 Feb;36(1–2):62–8.
[Fibronectin and its clinical significance in patients with

osteoarthrosis, psoriatic arthropathy and chronic prostatis with a joint syndrome] Pekhlivanov D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(5):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Osteoarticular radiology at the 90 RSNA] Dion E, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 May;72(5):321–3 **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular infections in newborn infants] François P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(9):611–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knee arthroscopy: role of the arthroscopist in prescription. Apropos of a 3–year survey] Dorfmann H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(7):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the osteoarticular and muscular system] Ginalski JM, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Apr;111(4):323–30 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy of the upper ankle joint] Ehrchen K. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:85–90 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic shoulder arthroscopy] Gächter A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:9–17 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hip arthroscopy] Gondolph–Zink B. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:35–43 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy of the elbow joint] Hempfling H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:24–30 (11 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy of the wrist joint] Hempfling H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:31–4 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Knee arthroscopy: special diagnosis and surgical techniques] Imhoff A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:44–63 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of peripheral joints] Mundinger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 13;121(15):517–27 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical examination of the shoulder] Weber M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Mar 19;80(12):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of pediatric hip pain in MR tomography] Glas K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr; 129(2):164–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of sonography and arthrography in the examination of cysts around the knee] Palkonyay G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Bone and joint involvement in systemic amyloidosis] Nakazawa R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Apr;49(4):886–91 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermography in the early diagnosis of heterotopic ossificates in patients with spinal cord injuries] Gorbachev VO. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):100–1 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of vitamin E as a drug in inflammatory joint diseases. Schmidt KH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:147–50 (2 ref.)

Treatment of bone, joint, and vascular–access–associated gram–positive bacterial infections with teicoplanin. Greenberg RN. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Dec; 34(12):2392–7

Chondroprotective action of salmon calcitonin in experimental arthropathies. Badurski JE, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Jul;49(1):27–34

Local antibiotic delivery in the treatment of bone and joint infections. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb; (263):215–26

[First experience in Hungary with the use of a garamycin sponge in the treatment of suppurative bone and joint wounds] Boda A, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(2):133–40 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Analgesic and anti–inflammatory effect of nabumetone in osteo–articular diseases in the acute phase] Catalano F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jun 30;133(6):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of acute rheumatic–articular diseases with nabumetone] Riccieri V, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Aug 15–31; 134(3–4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A preliminary study on the tolerability and efficacy of nabumetone in the treatment of acute or chronic and very painful rheumatic diseases] Visentini R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jul 31;134(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Joint disorders and walking disability in Sweden by the year 2000. Epidemiologic studies of a Swedish community. Larsson SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1991;241:6–9

Orthopedic diseases and trauma in Finland. Trends in consumption of health services 1970–1985. Slätis P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1991;241:13–6

Epidemiology in bone and joint infection. Gillespie WJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;4(3):361–76 (61 ref.)

Trigger finger in young patients with insulin dependent diabetes. Yosipovitch G, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul; 17(7):951–2

ETIOLOGY

Systemic involvement of dialysis–amyloidosis. Campistol JM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(5):389–96

Traumatic subluxation of the hip resulting in aseptic necrosis and chondrolysis in a professional football player. Cooper DE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):322–4

Exposure to vibration and self–reported health complaints of riveters in the aircraft industry. Burdorf A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Jun;35(3):287–98

Upper–extremity musculoskeletal disorders of occupational origin. Gerr F, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1991; 12:543–66 (91 ref.)

Hip arthropathy in genetic hemochromatosis. Radiographic and histologic features. Axford JS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):357–61

A case of decompression sickness at 2,437 meters (8,000 feet). Rudge FW. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Nov; 61(11):1026–7

Joint manifestations of Lyme disease in Spain [letter; comment] Guerrero A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb; 30(1):71. Comment on: Br J Rheumatol 1990 Jun;29(3):178–80.

Shoulder impingement syndrome. A critical review. Fu FH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):162–73 (37 ref.)

Salmonella enteritidis causing joint sepsis. Kyle V, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;9(3):411–3 (7 ref.)

Relation between bilharzial arthropathy and histocompatibility leucocytic antigen B27. Khalil HM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):23–30

Orthopaedic manifestations of Rett syndrome. Guidera KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):204–8

Deforming arthropathy of the hands in SLE and the growing pains of MCTD [letter; comment] Alarcón–Segovia D. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):632. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Jun;17(6):777–84.

Borrelia infection as a possible cause of HLA–B27 negative sacroiliitis [letter] Kinigadner U, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;18(3):484–5

Amorphous aluminosilicates in synovial fluid in dialysis–associated arthropathy [letter] Netter P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):554–5

Locked metacarpophalangeal joint of the finger. Inoue G, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Feb;20(2):149–53

Role of amyloid in dialysis–related arthropathies. A morphological analysis of 23 cases. Solé M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(6):523–8

[Arthrosis and long–distance running (letter)] Arnfred T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 18;153(8):595 **(Dan)**

[Arthrosis of the lower limb and running] Konradsen LA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 3;152(49):3697–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Symptoms and injuries of the locomotor system in dancers] Kap A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 15; 134(37):1782–6 (23 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Amyloid arthropathy of the hand in patients on chronic hemodialysis] Allieu Y, et al. **Ann Chir Main Memb Super** 1990;9(4):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular amyloidosis in hemodialyzed patients. Report of 4 cases] Moalla M, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Aug–Sep; 71(8–9):467–72 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Repercussions of venous diseases on the osteoarticular system of the lower extremities] Tessari L. **Phlebologie** 1990 Apr–Jun;43(2):235–41; discussion 241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipidemia and osteoarticular manifestations] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):146–52 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indolent arthropathies of the lower limbs] Serratrice G. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Apr;58(3 (Pt 2)):16S–21S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteoarticular complications after hepatic transplantation] Taillandier J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 May; 58(5):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sports and arthrosis] Gremion G, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1990 Nov;38(3):143–9 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Atypical joint symptoms as initial symptoms of varicella infection in chronic myeloid leukemia] Arning M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 19;115(42):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Arthropathy in primary hemochromatosis] Rüdt R. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Feb 19;80(8):155–6 **(Ger)**

[The artist as patient. A study of diseases of the locomotor system in orchestra musicians] Molsberger F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(8):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic hand syndrome in juvenile diabetics] Yosipovitch G, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Aug;119(3–4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of studying clonal properties of bone marrow stromal cells in diseases of the osteoarticular system] Meerson EM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Sep;(9):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The peripheral joint syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis—one of the variants of reactive arthritis] Guseinov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):63, 66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteoarthropathy in beta–thalassemia] Musaev SK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Syringomyelic arthropathy] Ruiz Ezquerro JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jul;7(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Collagen glycosylation, restriction of articular mobility, ageing and diabetes (editorial)] Cottini EP. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(2):179–81 **(Spa)**

[Experimental models in arthrosis (editorial)] Wiemeyer JC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(2):47–8 **(Spa)**

[New discoveries in joint disease etiology. Biochemical markers are promising] Svensson B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 26;87(39):3074 **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Spontaneous inflammatory disease in transgenic rats expressing HLA–B27 and human beta 2m: an animal model of HLA–B27–associated human disorders. Hammer RE, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 30;63(5):1099–112

Translocations t(X;7) and t(7;14) in a synovial sarcoma. Verhest A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jan; 3(1):71–3

Dental lesions in tumoral calcinosis. Burkes EJ Jr, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 May;20(5):222–7

Stop codon in the procollagen II gene (COL2A1) in a family with the Stickler syndrome (arthro–ophthalmopathy). Ahmad NN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6624–7

HISTORY

An epidemiologic study of sacroiliac fusion in some human skeletal remains. Waldron T, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Sep;83(1):123–7

James Joyce: seronegative arthropathy or syphilis? Quin JD. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1991 Jan;46(1):86–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune response toward human articular chondrocytes. T cell reactivities against chondrocyte and fibroblast membranes in destructive joint diseases. Alsalameh S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Oct; 33(10):1477–86

Proteoglycan–specific autoreactive antibodies and T–lymphocytes in experimental arthritis and human rheumatoid joint diseases. Glant TT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):796–9 (40 ref.)

Immunology, genetics, and animal models of the spondyloarthropathies. Taurog JD. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;2(4):586–91 (12 ref.)

Elevated soluble CD8 in the synovial fluid from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Carpenter AB, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):337–41

Immunological aspects of markers of joint disease. Caterson B. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:19–23 (20 ref.)

[Arthropathies related to HLA–B27] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):561–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Oxidants, joint inflammation and anti–inflammatory strategies. Dowling EJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 264:463–74 (77 ref.)

Intestinal permeability in patients with chronic urticaria–angioedema with and without arthralgia. Paganelli R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):181–4

Oestrogens, joint disease, and cartilage. Chander CL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Mar;50(3):139–40 (23 ref.)

Synovial fluid pyrophosphate and nucleoside triphosphate pyrophosphatase: comparison between normal and diseased and between inflamed and non–inflamed joints. Pattrick M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Apr;50(4):214–8

C reactive protein and immunoglobulin G in synovial fluid and serum in joint disease. Shine B, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jan;50(1):32–5

Diclofenac concentrations in synovial fluid and plasma after cutaneous application in inflammatory and degenerative joint disease. Radermacher J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;31(5):537–41

Molecular markers of processes in cartilage in joint disease. Heinegård D, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 1:21–4 (14 ref.)

A histologic and immunohistochemical study of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystal deposition disease. Masuda I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):272–87

Macromolecular markers in joint disease. Heinegård D, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:27–9 (16 ref.)

Proteoglycans of articular cartilage: changes in aging and in joint disease. Hardingham T, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec;20(3 Suppl 1):12–33 (47 ref.)

[Micro–crystalline arthropathies: what is new?] Gerster JC, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Oct;110(10):851–7 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

HIV associated arthropathy: HIV antigen demonstration in the synovial membrane. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):1195–201

Susceptibility of normal human joint tissue to viruses. Huppertz HI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May;18(5):699–704

PATHOLOGY

Juxta–articular osteoid osteoma. Bauer TW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Apr;15(4):381–7

Diagnostic value of synovial fluid microscopy: a reassessment and rationalisation. Freemont AJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Feb;50(2):101–7

Oedema and purpura of the legs, knee effusions and low–back pain: unique presentation of an unruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm [letter] Arroyo JJ, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun;9(3):309–10

Antigen presentation in the rheumatoid joint [editorial] Geppert TD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;18(3):309–11

Anatomical cartography. Computer maps reveal the

topography of arthritis. Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1990 Sep; 263(3):170

Microcrystals in microcrystal-associated arthropathy (UP10:395–400, 1986) [letter] Duyvené de Wit LJ, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):465

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The cartilage collagens and joint degeneration. Eyre DR, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 1:10–5 (37 ref.)

Central neurophysiological processing of joint pain on the basis of studies performed in normal animals and in models of experimental arthritis. Guilbaud G. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 May;69(5):637–46 (46 ref.)

Association between connective tissue changes and smoking habit in type 2 diabetes and in non-diabetic humans. Eadington DW, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Feb; 11(2):121–5

Tonic descending inhibition of spinal cord neurones driven by joint afferents in normal cats and in cats with an inflamed knee joint. Cervero F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 83(3):675–8

Effects of retinacular release and tibial tubercle elevation in patellofemoral degenerative joint disease. Lewallen DG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Nov;8(6):856–62

A modification of the Health Assessment Questionnaire for the spondyloarthropathies [published erratum appears in J Rheumatol 1991 Feb;18(2):305] Daltroy LH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):946–50

The role of growth factors in degenerative joint disorders. Moskowitz RW, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb; 27:147–8

[Biodynamic hierarchy of the intrinsic articular unity] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1990;107(4):597–608 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention in orthopedics. Nilsson BE. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1991;241:44–6

Curettage of giant cell tumor of bone. Reconstruction with subchondral grafts and cement. Campanacci M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990;75(1 Suppl):212–3

[Joint status after prophylactic substitution. An investigation in hemophilic children and adolescents in the DDR] Zimmer T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(4):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of bones and joints. Bruna J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1989;130:1–217

Two concepts. I: The third femoral condyle. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Spring;51(1):40–6

Plain-film diagnosis of joint disease. Dussault RG, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Apr;42(2):87–97 (47 ref.)

Spinal lesions simulating hip joint disorders. Austin RT. **Clin Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;9(3):414–20

Evaluation of joint disease in the adult hand and wrist. Buckwalter KA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 Feb;7(1):135–51 (48 ref.)

Evaluation of joint disease in the pediatric hand. Feinstein KA, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 Feb;7(1):167–82 (20 ref.)

A systematic approach for radiographically evaluating joint disease in the foot. Christman RA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;81(4):174–80 (4 ref.)

Calcium hydroxyapatite deposition disease. Hayes CW, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov;10(6):1031–48 (28 ref.)

[Villonodular synovitis. An uncommon localization: the ankle. Apropos of a case] Tourne Y, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Dec;127(12):592–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteo-articular amyloidosis caused by dialysis. Clinical and radiologic aspects] Baldrati L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Oct;81(10):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic and clinical aspects of osteoarticular amyloidosis caused by dialysis] Baldrati L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jun;81(6):818–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiology of osteoarticular changes in patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis for more than 15 years] Orzincolo C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May;81(5):617–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of dialysis-related amyloid (AB-amyloid) deposits with 131I-beta 2-microglobulin. Floege J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1169–76

Clinical application of Tc-99m labeled granulocytes antibody in bone and joint disease. Kroiss A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:337–41

Technetium 99m diphosphonate uptake and intraosseous hemodynamics during venous congestion in bone. Knee joint tamponade studied in immature dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(3):159–68

[Vertebral and costal stippling. A pitfall in scintigraphy] van Linthoudt D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 2;79(40):1170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoscintigraphy for the detection of inflammation foci in bone and joint diseases] Kroiss A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;102(24):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

The CO2 laser in arthroscopy: potential problems and solutions. Garrick JG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):129–37

Arthroscopic management of arthrofibrosis of the knee, including infrapatellar contraction syndrome. Richmond JC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):144–7

18th Open Scientific Meeting of the Hip Society. Proceedings. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):1–223

The use of methylmethacrylate in primary total knee replacements with large tibial defects. Lotke PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Sep;(270):288–94

Arthroscopic management of disorders of the knee. Awbrey BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;3(1):88–97 (22 ref.)

Shoulder surgery. Friedman RJ. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;2(1):163–71 (33 ref.)

Elbow, wrist, and hand surgery. Meuli HC. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;2(1):172–5 (21 ref.)

Knee surgery. Scuderi GR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;2(1):160–2 (13 ref.)

The ulnar impaction syndrome. Friedman SL, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 May;7(2):295–310 (29 ref.)

The correction of valgus knee by temporary epiphyseal stapling. Libri R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 16(2):221–8

Koenig total great toe implant. Preliminary report. Koenig RD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;80(9):462–8

Failed acromioplasty for impingement syndrome. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov; 72(6):1070–2

Titanium hemi-great toe implant: a preliminary study of its efficacy. Leavitt KM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 May–Jun; 30(3):289–93

Arthroscopic decompression of meniscal cysts: report of 14 cases. Keating JF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr; 36(2):137–8

[Treatment of shoulder arthropathy in chronic hemodialysis patients: preliminary results of surgery (letter)] Chazot C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 4;20(17):811 **(Fre)**

[Large resection of the sacroiliac joint. Technique, reconstruction, anatomical and functional results] Missenard G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(1):14–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic and operative arthroscopy of joints] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:1–110 **(Ger)**

[Surgical possibilities in knee arthroscopy] Glinz W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:64–76 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy—unusual aspects] Hempfling H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:91–110 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical shoulder arthroscopy] Hempfling H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:18–23 (9 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in 4,000 arthroscopies] Birr R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Sound" surgical concepts and problematic indications in orthopedics] Mau H. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr;129(2):141–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy in pediatric orthopedics] Moser T. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 16;132(24):1313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Theoretical substantiation of using the component plastic surgery in osteoarticular surgery] Bellendir EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of using component alloplasty in osteo-articular surgery] Bellendir EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct; 145(10):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Medical and surgical treatment of seronegative spondyloarthropathy. Khan MA. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;2(4):592–9 (32 ref.)

[New aspects of pain and arthrosis research and their significance for therapy. Report of a symposium] **Z Rheumatol** 1991;50 Suppl 1:1–86 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of chronic subacromial pain syndrome using a sling] Solem OI, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10;111(12):1504–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Use of echography for the diagnosis of joint amyloidosis in dialyzed patients] Nessi R, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Jan; 72(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pathological changes of the knee] Csókási Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 30;132(26):1427–31 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

VETERINARY

Lameness due to pain associated with the distal interphalangeal joint: 45 cases. Dyson SJ. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):128–35

Arthroscopy: a chance to cut or cure? [editorial; comment] Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1991 May;23(3):151–2. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):155–62. Comment on: Equine Vet J 1991 May;23(3):163–5.

Canine elbow arthrosis registries encouraged [news] **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 15;197(10):1269

Femoral capital physeal fractures in dogs: 34 cases (1979–1989). Gibson KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):886–90

Researchers confront joint disease in athletic horses [news] Smith C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1711–7

Quinolone-induced arthropathy in immature Equidae [letter] Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15; 198(4):516

Principles of magnetic resonance imaging and application to the stifle joint in dogs. Widmer WR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1914–22 (43 ref.)

Assessment of pain associated with degenerative hip disorders in adult male turkeys. Duncan IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Mar;50(2):200–3

The principles and practice of bone scintigraphy in small animals. Lamb CR. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 May;6(2):140–53 (75 ref.)

Trimethoprim-sulphonamide hypersensitivity in dogs [letter] [see comments] Little CJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 3; 127(18):459–60. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Dec 8;127(23):579–80.

JOINT INSTABILITY

The contribution of the glenohumeral ligaments to anterior stability of the shoulder joint. O'Connell PW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):579–84

Atlantoaxial instability [letter; comment] Smith LJ. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec;83(12):815. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Jul;83(7):433–5.

CLASSIFICATION

Instability of the distal radioulnar articulation. Bowers WH. **Hand Clin** 1991 May;7(2):311–27 (17 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Clinical instability of the lumbar spine. Pipher WL. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1990 Oct;13(8):482–5

Pediatric atlantoaxial instability presenting as cerebral and cerebellar infarcts. Bhatnagar M, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):103–7

Joint hypermobility in keratoconus. Woodward EG, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Oct;10(4):360–2

Lack of association between keratoconus, mitral valve prolapse, and joint hypermobility. Street DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):170–6

Background factors in craniomandibular disorders: reported symptoms in adolescents with special reference to joint hypermobility and oral parafunctions. Westling L, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Feb;99(1):48–54

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in ligament hypermobility] Rovetta G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct;57(9):661–2 **(Fre)**

[Pain in the knee joint. A report of non-cartilage or meniscus-induced changes. A presentation based on own patients] van Alste HE, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):605–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Four boys with multiple floppy valves involving all cardiac valves and hyperextensive joints] Suzuki K, et al. **J Cardiol Suppl** 1991;25:161–72; discussion 173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Patient with multiple congenital anomalies and decreased production and processing of procollagen in cultured fibroblasts. Pavone L, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Aug 1;40(2):133–7

Splinting for CDH: temporary splinting for the neonate. Ley CC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1990 Aug;14(2):85–6

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic external fixation of two carpal bones. A technical note. Kadic MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug; 62(4):388

A test for knee posterolateral rotatory instability. Loomer RL. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):235–8

Posterolateral rotatory instability of the elbow. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;73(3):440–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the transverse atlantal ligament for the evaluation of atlantoaxial instability. Dickman CA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Aug;75(2):221–7

MRI in the evaluation of patients with suspected instability of the shoulder joint including a comparison with CT-arthrography. Neumann CH, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 Jun; 154(6):593–600

The response to local anaesthetics (EMLA-cream) as a clinical test to diagnose between hypermobility and Ehlers Danlos type III syndrome. Arendt-Nielsen L, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(3):190–5

[Laxity in the metacarpophalangeal joint of the thumb] Gottlieb J, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(1):16–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Genucom knee analysis after introduction of Dacron prostheses in knees with isolated rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. 44 consecutive cases] Andersen HN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 29;153(18):1278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anterosuperior instability of the shoulder. Apropos of a case] Augereau B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(8):598–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of arthroscopy for diagnosis of instability of the shoulder joint] Rieder T. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):634–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does partial anterior cruciate ligament rupture really exist?] Schärlig M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secondary impingement syndrome in athletes] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Dec;4(4):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatments of instability of the patellofemoral joint] Kobayashi A. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;64(10):993–1015 (74 ref.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[CT arthrography in the diagnosis of shoulder instability] Kreitner KF, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov;153(5):510–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ankle instability caused by prolonged peroneal reaction time. Konradsen L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct; 61(5):388–90

Lateral ankle instability associated with dislocation of the peroneal tendons treated by the Chrisman–Snook procedure. A case report and literature review. Sobel M, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):539–43 (39 ref.)

Mechanical symptoms arising from synovial pathology in knee joint. Stother IG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar; 20(2):281–2

Separate centre of ossification of the lateral malleolus with instability of the ankle joint. Karlsson J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(5):291–2

Knee ligament injuries combined with ipsilateral tibial and femoral diaphyseal fractures: the "floating knee". van Raay JJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(2):75–7 (17 ref.)

Biomechanical evaluation of the anterior drawer test: the contribution of the lateral ankle ligaments. Bulucu C, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Jun;11(6):389–93

Instability of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments. Arnoczky SP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1991;40:199–270 (324 ref.)

Instability of the cervical spine after decompression in patients who have Arnold–Chiari malformation. Aronson DD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;73(6):898–906

The symptomatic os subfibulare. Avulsion fracture of the fibula associated with recurrent instability of the ankle. Berg EE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1251–4

Atlanto-axial instability in diastrophic dysplasia. A case report. Richards BS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr; 73(4):614–6

Spinal instability secondary to metastatic cancer. Galasko CS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):104–8

Wrist injuries: correlation of clinical and arthroscopic findings. North ER, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Nov; 15(6):915–20

Scaphoid non-union with D.I.S.I. deformity. A survey of clinical cases with special reference to ligamentous injury. Nakamura R, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 May; 16(2):156–61

Hip joint instability in an infant with paraplegia following aortic surgery. Suzuki N, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Jul; 28(6):406–9

Traumatic atlanto-axial pseudomeningocele. A case report. Louw JA. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Mar;29(1):26–7

Atlantoaxial instability and myelopathy in mucolipidosis. Carl A, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):215–7

[Ischemia in acute traumatic knee joint instability] Pedrotti M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Nov;61(11):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthopedic problems of the upper cervical spine in children and adolescents] Grob D, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Apr; 20(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The mechanism of the development of residual deformation and complications after the reduction of congenital hip dislocation in children and their conservative treatment] Rogova AA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lateral instability of the ankle joint (1). Non-surgical treatment is the first choice—20 per cent may need ligament surgery] Karlsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 10; 88(15):1399–402 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

GENETICS

Unique dwarfing, spondylometaphyseal skeletal dysplasia, with joint laxity and dentinogenesis imperfecta. Goldblatt J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 May 1;39(2):170–2

HISTORY

[History of the carpus and carpal instability] Nigst H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Nov;22(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

A subluxing arthropathy associated with the anti-Jo-1 antibody in polymyositis/dermatomyositis. Oddis CV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1640–5

PATHOLOGY

Measurement of anterior–posterior displacement of the knee. A comparison of the results with instrumented devices and with clinical examination. Steiner ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1307–15

An anatomic basis for spinal instability: a porcine trauma model. Oxland TR, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 May; 9(3):452–62

[Pathomorphology of the wrist joint in malunion of the distal radius after osseous fracture healing] Bade H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1991 Jan;23(1):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial membrane and cartilage changes in an arthrosis model. Instability and impact stress model] Lukoschek M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;128(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterolateral instability in the anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee. A cadaver study. Ostgaard SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb;62(1):4–8

Anterior tibial translation during a maximum quadriceps contraction: is it clinically significant? Howell SM. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):573–8

The hypermobility syndrome [letter; comment] Klemp P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Mar;50(3):201. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Mar;49(3):199–200.

The effect of capsular venting on glenohumeral laxity. Gibb TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):120–7

The role of the supraspinatus and infraspinatus muscles in glenohumeral kinematics of anterior should instability. Howell SM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):128–34

Instability of the hindfoot after lesion of the lateral ankle ligaments: investigations of the anterior drawer and adduction maneuvers in autopsy specimens. Kjaersgaard-Andersen P, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May; (266):170–9

Differences in shoulder muscle activity between patients with generalized joint laxity and normal controls. Kronberg M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):181–92

Resonant frequency at the wrist in hypermobile women. Walsh EG, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Mar;76(2):271–5

Tibio-talar stability in bimalleolar ankle fractures: a dynamic in vitro contact area study. Clarke HJ, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Feb;11(4):222–7

Fibular mobility in chronic lateral instability of the ankle. Löfvenberg R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Aug;11(1):22–9

Prolonged peroneal reaction time in ankle instability. Konradsen L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):290–2

The effect of ankle constraint on the torsional laxity of the knee during internal–external rotation of the foot. Quinn TP, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(7):511–25

Arthrometric evaluation of knees that have a torn anterior cruciate ligament. Bach BR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1299–306

Tests for posterolateral instability of the knee in normal subjects. Results of examination under anesthesia. Cooper DE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):30–6

The effects of resection of the proximal part of the fibula on stability of the knee and on gait. Draganich LF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr;73(4):575–83

Evaluation of an electrogoniometric instrument for measurement of laxity of the knee. Granberry WM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1316–22

Use of a knee-brace for control of tibial translation and rotation. A comparison, in cadavera, of available models. Wojtys EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct; 72(9):1323–9

Mechanism of the pivot shift. Matsumoto H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):816–21

Sagittal plane laxity following knee arthroplasty. White SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):268–70

A kinematic study of luno–triquetral dissociations. Horii E, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;16(2):355–62

Effects of radioulnar instability on the radiocarpal joint: a biomechanical study. Viegas SF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;15(5):728–32

Ankle mortise stability in Weber C fractures: indications for syndesmotic fixation. Solari J, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(2):190–5

Instability in spondylolisthesis. Friberg O. **Orthopedics** 1991 Apr;14(4):463–5 (23 ref.)

Objective measurement of knee laxity and stiffness with reference to knee injury diagnosis. Part 1: Design considerations and apparatus. Dahlkvist NJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(2):75–82

Objective measurement of knee laxity and stiffness with reference to knee injury diagnosis. Part 2: Results. Dahlkvist NJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990; 204(2):83–90

The hip joint: forces needed for distraction and appearance of the vacuum phenomenon. Arvidsson I. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(3):157–61

Functional stability of the canine cervical spine after injury. A three-month in vivo study. Büff HU, et al. **Spine** 1990 Oct;15(10):1040–6

Analysis of sagittal plane instability of the lumbar spine in vivo. Weiler PJ, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec;15(12):1300–6

[Muscular stabilization of the upper ankle joint in lateral instability. An experimental study] Bruns J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):597–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The upper cervical spine. Symptomatology, clinical diagnosis and therapy of functional disorder] Baumgartner H. **Orthopade** 1991 Apr;20(2):127–32 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Instability problems of the spine in sports] Wetz HH, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Dec;4(4):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of joint line position on knee stability after condylar knee arthroplasty. Martin JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):146–56

[Ensuring hip joint stability after surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Makov NN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):43–4 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Carpal kinematics of lunotriquetral dissociations. Li G, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1991;27:273–81

Radiologic evaluation of hand and wrist motion. Bond JR, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 Feb;7(1):113–23 (23 ref.)

Radiological sign of chronic anterior cruciate ligament deficiency. Fairclough JA, et al. **Injury** 1990 Nov; 21(6):401–2

Radiographic assessment of instability of the knee due to rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. A quadriceps-contraction technique. Franklin JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;73(3):365–72

[Carpal instability and secondary degenerative changes in lesions of the radio-carpal ligaments with various etiology] Stäbler A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1990 Nov; 22(6):289–95 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conventional diagnosis of carpal luxation and instability] Adolph J, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Aug;30(8):353–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pneumarthro-computed tomography in the diagnosis of recurring luxations and instabilities of the shoulder] Mayr B, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Jan;154(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The radiological functional testing in fibular ligament lesions—a critical analysis and clinical study] Hintermann B, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1990 Sep;38(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized tomography in instability of the femoropatellar joint] Kwasny O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Feb;94(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Painful gleno-humeral joint instability in athletes. Radiographic findings] Rossi F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jun;81(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Functional testing of braces for anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees. Marans HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Apr;34(2):167–72

Bracing for patellar instability. Cherf J, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):813–21 (20 ref.)

Splinting for CDH: temporary splinting for the neonate. Ley CC, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1990 Aug;14(2):85–6

[Lumbar hypermobility: where swimming becomes hydrotherapy] Mergeay D, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Oct–Dec;13(4):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

SURGERY

Chondromalacia and chronic anterior instabilities of the knee. Conteduca F, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 19(2):119–23

Modification of the Bankart reconstruction with a suture anchor. Report of a new technique. Richmond JC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):343–6

The long-term followup of primary anterior cruciate ligament repair. Defining a rationale for augmentation. Sherman MF, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):243–55

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using allogeneic tendon. Long-term followup. Shino K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):457–65

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament alone in the treatment of a combined instability with complete rupture of the medial collateral ligament. A prospective study. Ballmer PM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(3):139–41

Scapulothoracic penetration of a Beath pin: an unusual complication of arthroscopic Bankart suture repair. Shea KP, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):115–7

Evaluation of patients with persistent symptoms after lateral retinacular release by kinematic magnetic resonance imaging of the patellofemoral joint. Shellock FG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):226–34

Triple arthrodesis. DiStazio JJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1991 Jul;8(3):693–9 (22 ref.)

Lateral ankle stabilization. Modified Lee and Chrisman–Snook. Saltrick KR. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1991 Jul;8(3):579–600 (40 ref.)

Repair of fibular ligaments: comparison of reconstructive techniques using plantaris and peroneal tendons. Brunner R, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Jun;11(6):359–67

Reconstruction for subtalar instability: a review. Schon LC, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Apr;11(5):319–25 (11 ref.)

Tenodesis of the chronically unstable distal ulna. Breen TF, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 May;7(2):355–63 (26 ref.)

Dacron stabilization of the distal ulna. Hunter JM, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 May;7(2):365–71

Radioulnar joint fusion for distal radioulnar joint instability. Schneider LH, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 May;7(2):391–5

Stabilization of the distal ulna. Webber JB, et al. **Hand Clin** 1991 May;7(2):345–53 (41 ref.)
Functional ankle instability in members of the armed forces, the results of the extensor digitorum brevis transfer operation. Langstaff RJ, et al. **Injury** 1991 Mar;22(2):105–7
The use of artificial ligaments in anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Guarda E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Sep;16(3):323–30 (36 ref.)
Extraarticular reconstruction in the treatment of chronic lesions of the anterior cruciate ligament. Lazzarone C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Dec;16(4):459–65
T-plasty modification of the Bankart procedure for multidirectional instability of the anterior and inferior types. Altchek DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):105–12
Capsulorrhaphy with a staple for recurrent posterior subluxation of the shoulder [letter] Matsen FA 3d. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;73(6):950
Reconstruction of the chronically insufficient anterior cruciate ligament with the central third of the patellar ligament. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):278–86
Transarticular fixation for severely displaced supracondylar fractures in children. Archibald DA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):147–9
Long-term results of the Evans procedure for lateral instability of the ankle. Korkala O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):96–9
Experimental corrective scaphoid osteotomy for scaphoid malunion with abnormal wrist mechanics. Birchard D, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Nov;15(6):863–8
Attempted scapholunate arthrodesis for chronic scapholunate dissociation. Horn S, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar; 16(2):334–9
Scaphocapitate intercarpal arthrodesis. Pisano SM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;16(2):328–33
Posterior wiring with and without bone fusion [letter] Benzel EC. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Aug;75(2):340–2
A simple technique of posterior wiring in traumatic instability of the mid to lower cervical spine. Technical note. Brandt L, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Nov;73(5):798–800
Repair of the tibiofibular syndesmosis with a flexible implant. Seitz WH Jr, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):78–82
Ankle mortise stability in Weber C fractures: indications for syndesmotic fixation. Solari J, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(2):190–5
Results of surgical treatment of knee instabilities. Kiss I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan;14(1):31–5
Recurrent anterior dislocation of the ulnar nerve at the cubital tunnel. Rayan GM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct; 86(4):773–5
Indications for stabilization in the management of lumbar disc disease. Conley FK. **West J Med** 1990 Nov; 153(5):544–5
[Repair of unstable cuffs with a deltoid flap] Augereau B. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(2):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intermediate results of the replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with 3 types of dacron prostheses] Jenny JY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meniscal sutures combined with the reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. Comparative results between sutures of chronic and recent lesions: 102 cases] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(3):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indication for, technic and results of reconstruction of the extensor apparatus in the treatment of patellar instability and patellar chondropathy] Wagner UA, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Oct;20(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogeneic lyophilized fascia lata "soft" as extra-articular stabilizer in simple and complex knee joint instability] Paul B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Sep;37(9):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Which knee ligaments must be reconstructed in anterior and posterior valgus and varus instability? An experimental study] Schlepckow VP. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;37(11-12):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restricted motion after surgery of the capsular ligament of the knee joint, with special reference to stability of the ligament and muscle status in isokinetic stress] Klinger D, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Dec;4(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute uncomplicated anterior knee instability. 2–5 year follow-up of surgical treatment] Kühne JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Feb;94(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Elbow joint dislocation. Diagnosis, therapy, results] Habernek H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Feb;17(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meniscus replacement using Hoffa's infrapatellar fat bodies—initial clinical results] Milachowski KA, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Aug;16(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow-up results of ligament replacement by PDS in chronic lateral ligament instability of the upper ankle joint] Bär BW, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(21):1375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Restorative-reconstructive surgery of the bursal-ligamentous apparatus in chronic lateral instability of the knee joint] Remizov VB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Sep;(9):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The current state of functional knee bracing research. A review of the literature. Cawley PW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):226–33 (44 ref.)
The elbow. Wilkins KE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1991;40:1–87 (348 ref.)
Ulnar styloid fixation in the treatment of posttraumatic instability of the radioulnar joint: a biomechanical study with clinical correlation. Shaw JA, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;15(5):712–20
Aggressive rehabilitation protocol following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (bone-patella-bone). Barrett GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;32(2):45–8 (5 ref.)
Evaluation of current extrication orthoses in immobilization of the unstable cervical spine. McGuire RA, et al. **Spine** 1990 Oct;15(10):1064–7
[Management of anteromedial instability of the knee joint] Käfer K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Aug;16(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of conservative treatment of ligament lesions of children's ankle joint—a prospective study] Linhart WE, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Oct;45(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lateral instability of the ankle joint (2). Active training programs can prevent surgery] Karlsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 10;88(15):1404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasound documentation of translational movement of the shoulder joint. Normal values and pathologic findings] Jerosch J, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Feb;12(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities of diagnostic sonography in assessment of instability of the shoulder joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Feb;94(2):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound evaluation of multidirectional instability of the shoulder] Marquardt M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Jun; 94(6):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic studies of the lateral ligament of the proximal ankle joint in recent ligament rupture and chronic ligamental instability] Ernst R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;128(5):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Assessment of the role of manganese in congenital joint laxity and dwarfism in calves. Hidiroglou M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(4):281–4

JOINT LOOSE BODIES

HISTORY

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee: a historical review of etiology and treatment. Federico DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):190–7

PATHOLOGY

'Scholarly case report' [letter; comment] Harrison R. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Sep;56(9):837. Comment on: J Can Dent Assoc 1990 May;56(5):421–2.

RADIOGRAPHY

Post-manipulation CT of the knee joint: an aid in diagnosis of intraarticular loose bodies. Connell DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):511–2
[Computed tomography of the wrist] Frahm R, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Aug;30(8):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Joint chondromatosis. Results in 40 surgically and conservatively treated patients] Bernd L, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Dec;93(12):570–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JOINT PROSTHESIS

Combined prophylactic effect of ultraclean air and cefuroxime for reducing infection in prosthetic surgery. Klenerman L, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(1):19–24
Prosthesis-related infection. Etiology, prophylaxis and diagnosis (a review). Wymenga AB, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(2):463–75 (133 ref.)
Souter-Strathclyde arthroplasty of the rheumatoid elbow. 23 cases followed for 3 years. Burnett R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb;62(1):52–4
Shoulder function after prosthetic replacement of proximal humerus. Olsson E, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990; 79(3):157–60
Ion implantation effects on friction and wear of joint prosthesis materials. Rieu J, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Mar; 12(2):139–43
Composite fixation of segmental bone/joint defect replacement (SDR) prostheses. Biological and biomechanical justifications. Chao EY, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990;75(1 Suppl):171–3
Composite fixation of segmental bone/joint defect replacement (SDR) prostheses. Clinical results and functional/device assessment. Sim FH. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990;75(1 Suppl):174–6
Salvage of nonunion following ankle arthrodesis for failed total ankle arthroplasty. Kitaoka HB. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul; (268):37–43
Shoulder arthroplasty for rheumatoid arthritis. Thomas BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr;(265):125–8
Total joint arthroplasty: hip, knee, and shoulder. Vince KG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;3(1):71–80 (46 ref.)
Antibiotic prophylaxis for dental patients with prosthetic joints [letter; comment] Bright TP, et al. **Indiana Med** 1990 Aug;83(8):586–7. Comment on: Indiana Med 1989 Dec;82(12):960–6.
Infection in total joint replacement. Gillespie WJ. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;4(3):465–84 (119 ref.)
The elbow. Wilkins KE, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1991;40:1–87 (348 ref.)
The Guildford elbow. Karanjia ND, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990; 14(3):315–9
Management of dental patients with prosthetic joints. Council on Dental Therapeutics. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Oct; 121(4):537–8
Koenig total great toe implant. Preliminary report. Koenig RD. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;80(9):462–8
Postoperative proximal migration in total shoulder arthroplasty. Incidence and significance. Boyd AD Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):31–7 (39 ref.)
Total shoulder arthroplasty versus hemiarthroplasty. Indications for glenoid resurfacing. Boyd AD Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):329–36
Total elbow arthroplasty. Brumfield RH Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):359–63
Capitello-Condylar total elbow arthroplasty for rheumatoid arthritis. Dennis DA, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S83–8
Polyethylene bearing component failure and dislocation in the triaxial elbow. A report of two cases. Matarese W, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):365–7
Revision of a loose glenoid component facilitated by a modular humeral component. A technical note. Shaffer BS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S79–81
Early failure of silicone radial head implants in the rheumatoid elbow. A complication of silicone radial head implant arthroplasty. Trepman E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):59–65
Radial head replacement in capitellocondylar total elbow arthroplasty. 2- to 6-year follow-up evaluation in rheumatoid arthritis. Trepman E, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):67–77
Application of beams on elastic foundation and B-spline solution methodologies to parametric analysis of intramedullary implant systems. Bechtold JE, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(6):441–8
Wear of cross-linked polyethylene against itself: a material suitable for surface replacement of the finger joint. Sibly TF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 May;13(3):217–20
The effects of bulk versus particulate titanium and cobalt chrome alloy implanted into the rabbit tibia. Goodman SB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Nov;24(11):1539–49
A parametric study of the factors affecting the fatigue strength of porous coated Ti-6Al-4V implant alloy. Kohn DH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Nov;24(11):1483–501
Spinal narcotics for postoperative analgesia in total joint arthroplasty. A prospective study. Drakeford MK, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;73(3):424–8
Use of a soft-tissue cap in endoprosthetic reconstruction of the proximal part of the humerus after excision of a neoplasm. A case report. Nakajima T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1419–23
Use of the Souter-Strathclyde total elbow prosthesis in patients who have rheumatoid arthritis. Pöll RG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1227–33
An assessment of assessment [editorial] Apley AG. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):957–8
Orthopaedic robotics. Third Annual International Symposium on Custom-made Prostheses. October 1990—Nice, France. Goodfellow J. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):351
Parosteal osteosarcoma. Treatment by wide resection and prosthetic replacement. Kavanagh TG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):959–65
Antibiotic prophylaxis during dental treatment in patients with prosthetic joints. Thyne GM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):191–4
Opening base wedge osteotomy with first metatarsophalangeal joint implantation arthroplasty—a retrospective study. Sollitto RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Mar-Apr;30(2):165–9
Long-term evaluation of Silastic trapezial arthroplasty in patients with osteoarthritis. Creighton JJ Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 May;16(3):510–9
Long-term results of Swanson interpositional wrist arthroplasty: Part II. Fatti JF, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 May;16(3):432–7
A forty-three-year follow-up of a vitallium scaphoid arthroplasty. Leslie BM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 May; 16(3):465–8
Prosthetic silicone scaphoid strains: effects of intercarpal fusions. Toby EB, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 May; 16(3):469–73
Factors influencing the results of implant surgery in the rheumatoid hand. Nalebuff EA. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;15(4):395–403 (0 ref.)
Correction of ulnar drift during silastic metacarpo-phalangeal joint arthroplasty. Stothard J, et al.

J Hand Surg [Br] 1991 Feb;16(1):61–5

The Nicolle finger joint prosthesis: a reappraisal. Varma SK, et al. **J Hand Surg [Br]** 1991 May;16(2):187–90

Infection in orthopaedic implants. Sanderson PJ. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:367–75 (20 ref.)

Diagnosing prosthetic joint infection [editorial; comment] Alazraki NP. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):1955–7 (10 ref.) . Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1950–5.

An important lesson about biomaterials in the TMJ [letter] Kent JN. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Apr;49(4):442–3

Information about litigation? [letter] Sole M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Mar;49(3):325

Development of an in vitro temporomandibular joint cartilage analog. Thomas M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Aug;49(8):854–6; discussion 857

Assessment of Proplast–Teflon disc replacements [published erratum appears in J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Feb;49(2):220] [see comments] Wagner JD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Nov;48(11):1140–4. Comment in: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Jul;49(7):778–9.

Capitellocondylar total elbow replacement for rheumatoid arthritis. Hodgson SP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr; 36(2):133–5

Major joint replacement surgery for rheumatoid arthritis. Newman RJ. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Dec;110(6):194–8

Joint-replacement surgery [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 9;324(19):1367–8

A retrospective evaluation of 301 TMJ Proplast–Teflon implants. Estabrooks LN, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Sep;70(3):381–6

Diagnosis and management of the infected total joint arthroplasty. Cuckler JM, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;22(3):523–30 (37 ref.)

Symptomatic intracranial meningiomas after total joint replacement. Comadoll JL, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar; 14(3):347–51

A finger function simulator and the laboratory testing of joint replacements. Stokoe SM, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(4):233–40

Antibiotic prophylaxis in orthopaedic surgery. Court-Brown CM. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;70:74–9 (27 ref.)

[The Swanson silicone implant for wrists in rheumatoid arthritis] Gebuhr PH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 12; 152(46):3458–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Progress of prosthetic surgery in rheumatic polyarthritis] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Apr; 58(3 (Pt 2)):65S–68S **(Fre)**

[Orthopedic surgery in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Kahn MF, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Apr;58(3 (Pt 2)):69S–72S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A complete intermediate temporomandibular joint prosthesis. Evaluation after 6 years] Chassagne JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(6):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpometacarpal joint arthrosis and its surgical therapy with the de la Caffinière endoprosthesis] Ehall R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):644–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Removal of bone cement with laser] Scholz C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 May;36(5):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint prostheses components of warm-forged and surface treated Ti–6Al–7Nb alloy] Semlitsch M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 May;36(5):112–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional results of Neer II type hemi-arthroplasty joint replacement of multi-fragment humerus head fractures] Schai P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Massive" chronic sinus histiocytosis of inguinal lymph nodes in patients with joint endoprostheses] Mohr W, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jan;12(1):17–20 **(Ger)**

[Heterotopic ossifications from the trauma surgery viewpoint] Rieger H, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Mar; 94(3):144–52 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on a new non constrained total shoulder prosthesis] Matsunaga E. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1991 Jan;61(1):1–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin G coating of ceramic powders enhances superoxide production] Nagase M, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biomechanical substantiation of prosthetics of the ankle joint] Loskutov AE. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Sep; (9):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A research project in Gothenburg: bone-anchored prostheses for hip, knee and knuckle] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 9;88(1–2):61 **(Swe)**

[Is future hip joint prosthesis a hybrid? Prostheses for other joints are badly needed] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 9;88(1–2):62–3 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Long-term reaction of the osseous bed around silicone implants. Wanivenhaus A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(3):146–50

Prosthetic joint infections. A role for prophylaxis. Blackburn WD Jr, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jan;34(1):110–7 (51 ref.)

Salvage of prosthetic grafts and joints in the lower extremity. Budny PJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):583–91 (51 ref.)

Antibiotic prophylaxis for dental patients with joint prostheses? A decision analysis. Jacobson JJ, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(4):569–87 (60 ref.)

Silicone rubber fossa implant removal via partial arthrotomy followed by arthroscopic examination of the internal surface of the fibrous capsule. Sanders B, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Sep;70(3):369–71

Comparative investigations of regional lymph nodes and pseudocapsules after implantation of joint endoprostheses. Bos I, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Dec;186(6):707–16

Antimicrobial prophylaxis for arthroplasty and total joint replacement: discussion and review of published clinical trials. Heath AF. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(2):157–63 (33 ref.)

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Alternatives to hip, knee, and ankle total joint arthroplasty. Cuckler JM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;3(1):81–7 (29 ref.)

METHODS

Total replacement for post-traumatic arthritis of the elbow. Morrey BF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul; 73(4):607–12

De La Caffinière replacement arthroplasty in Morquio–Brailsford disease. Blude EA, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1990 Nov;56(642):14–7

STANDARDS

Allograft prosthetic composite arthroplasty for osteosarcoma and other aggressive bone tumors. Gitelis S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Sep;(270):197–201

The geometry of the humeral head and the design of prostheses. Roberts SN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):647–50

Titanium hemi-great toe implant: a preliminary study of its efficacy. Leavitt KM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 May–Jun; 30(3):289–93

Use of survivorship and contact stress analyses to predict the long-term efficacy of new generation joint replacement designs. A model for FDA device evaluation. Buechel FF, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jan;20(1):50–5

JOINT TUBERCULOSIS see **TUBERCULOSIS, OSTEOARTICULAR**

JOINT VENTURES, HOSPITAL–PHYSICIAN see **HOSPITAL–PHYSICIAN JOINT VENTURES**

JOINTS

consider also terms at ARTHR–

Abstracts of the First International Symposium and Workshop on the Synovium. September 26–27, 1990. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):921–36

ABNORMALITIES

Familial Ebstein's anomaly: a report of six cases in two generations associated with mild skeletal abnormalities. Balaji S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Jul;66(1):26–8

Pachygyria, joint contractures, and facial abnormalities: a new lethal syndrome [letter; comment] Tsukahara M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Aug;27(8):532. Comment on: J Med Genet 1989 Dec;26(12):788–9.

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Adjustments to the segment center of mass proportions of Clauser et al. (1969). Hinrichs RN. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(9):949–51

The nature of bones and joints: a new perspective. Kothari ML, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Jul;36(3):143–6

Lumbar facet joint capsule: appearance at MR imaging and CT. Xu GL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):415–20

Anatomy of the pelvic joints--a review. Dietrichs E. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;88:4–6 (7 ref.)

[The ligaments and menisci of the femorotibial joint of the wolf (Canis lupus L., 1758)--anatomic and functional analysis in comparison with the domestic dog (Canis lupus f. familiaris)] Ziesenis A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(6):759–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Iron free radicals and arthritis. Blake DR, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Jul;49(2):239–45 (38 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Joint and systemic distribution of dialysis amyloid. Athanasou NA, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Mar;78(287):205–14

DRUG EFFECTS

[Skeletal alterations associated with long-term etretinate therapy] Okada N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;101(5):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

A role for hyaluronan in joint development. Craig FM, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Aug;171:17–23

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Characteristics of bone and joint development in children after surgical treatment of systemic bone diseases] Kalnin'sh Ia Ia. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):72–3 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Intra-articular immunization induces strong systemic immune response in humans. Trollmo C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):384–9

Contribution to the mode of action of univalent gold. Novotná J, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;50(2):99–102

INJURIES

Clinical and pathologic studies of twenty-six patients with penetrating foreign body injury to the joints, bursae, and tendon sheaths. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec;33(12):1753–62

Post-traumatic osteoarthritis—a medico-legal minefield. Wright V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;29(6):474–8 (33 ref.)

Penetrating orthopedic injuries. McAndrew MP, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;71(2):297–303 (27 ref.)

Surgical repair of peripheral detachment of the medial meniscus in 34 cattle. Nelson DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 8;127(23):571–3

[Reconstruction of burned bones and joints by pedicled and musculocutaneous flap] Zhu Y. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;6(4):278–9 **(Chi)**

[Reconstructive surgery for malunited intra-articular fractures] **Orthopade** 1990 Nov;19(6):315–422 **(Ger)**

[Jogging—stress-induced damage of the musculoskeletal system] Nitzschke E, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Mar;5(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the amphiarthrosis of the pelvic girdle] Ecke H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Dec;16(6):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional therapy in treatment of fractures and joint injuries] Tscherne H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(16):997–1005 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteoarticular lesions from parachuting] Orso CA, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(4):419–20; discussion 421 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Organization of the care of children with sequelae of locomotor system injuries] Elistratov SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jul;(7):49–51 **(Rus)**

[I All-Union symposium on "Reconstructive surgery of post-burn cicatricial deformities"] Sarygin PV. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):93–4 **(Rus)**

INNERVATION

Anatomy of the rat knee joint and fibre composition of a major articular nerve. Hildebrand C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Apr;229(4):545–55

The effects of 5-HT on articular sensory receptors in normal and arthritic rats. Birrell GJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;101(3):715–21

Nonspiking pathways antagonize the resistance reflex in the thoraco-coxal joint of stick insects. Büschges A, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Apr;22(3):224–37

A recruitment theory of force-time relations in the production of brief force pulses: the parallel force unit model. Ulrich R, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Apr;98(2):268–94 (95 ref.)

Response properties of thick myelinated group II afferents in the medial articular nerve of normal and inflamed knee joints of the cat. Dorn T, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991; 8(2):127–36

METABOLISM

Fluconazole concentration in joint fluid during successful treatment of Candida albicans septic arthritis [letter] O'Meeghan T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct; 26(4):601–2

Regulation of plasminogen activator activity in arthritic joints. Hamilton JA, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb; 27:106–9

A monoclonal antibody to the mycobacterial 65 kDa heat shock protein (ML 30) binds to cells in normal and arthritic joints of rats. Kleinau S, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):195–202

MICROBIOLOGY

Induction of experimental Candida arthritis in rats. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991;29(3):179–92

Susceptibility of normal human joint tissue to viruses. Huppertz HI, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May;18(5):699–704

PATHOLOGY

Lyme borreliosis in the severe combined immunodeficiency (scid) mouse manifests predominantly in the joints, heart, and liver. Schaible UE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct; 137(4):811–20

Correlation of histopathological features of pannus with patterns of damage in different joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Allard SA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 May; 50(5):278–83

Nature of the ossicular joints and their involvement in

rheumatoid arthritis [letter; comment] Camilleri AE. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Apr;50(4):271. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Aug;49(8):620–3.

Study of 500 patients with limb joint osteoarthritis. I. Analysis by age, sex, and distribution of symptomatic joint sites. Cushnaghan J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jan;50(1):8–13

Disease activity and joint damage progression in early rheumatoid arthritis: relation to IgG, IgA, and IgM rheumatoid factor. Eberhardt KB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Nov;49(11):906–9

Serum hyaluronan: a status report from the joint [editorial] Woessner JF Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jul;34(7):927–30

Antigen presentation in joints in the pathogenesis of arthritis. Klareskog L. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991;30 Suppl 1:53–7 (40 ref.)

Tuberculous arthritis with multiple joint involvement [letter; comment] Linares LF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr; 18(4):635–6. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 Mar;17(3):399–401.

Indices of severity in osteoarthritis for weight bearing joints. Lequesne MG, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:16–8

Quantitation and kinetics of polymorphonuclear leukocyte and lymphocyte accumulation in joints during adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Issekutz AC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May; 64(5):656–63

Facs analysis of myeloid differentiation stages in epiphyseal bone marrow, adjacent to joints affected with rheumatoid arthritis. Owaki H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(2):91–7

Anatomical cartography. Computer maps reveal the topography of arthritis. Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1990 Sep; 263(3):170

Magnetic resonance imaging of joints. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Aug;11(4):251–361

[Puncture biopsy of the joint—contribution to research on the joint milieu] Vykydal M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of peripheral joints] Mundinger A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 13;121(15):517–27 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrosis can be caused by growth of the articular head] Hulth A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 1;88(18):1696–9 (33 ref.) **(Swe)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of speed on forelimb joint angular displacement patterns in vervet monkeys (Cercopithecus aethiops). Vilensky JA, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Oct; 83(2):203–10

Elements of a general theory of joints. 4. Coupled joints as simple gear systems. Kubein-Meesenburg D, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;172(5):309–21 (20 ref.)

Pressure distribution in partly contacting joints—a computerized simulation model. Mockenhaupt J. **Anat Anz** 1990;171(5):313–21

Elements of a general theory of joints. 3. Elements of a theory of synarthrosis; experimental examinations. Nägerl H, et al. **Anat Anz** 1991;172(3):187–95

Effect of joint mobilization on serum hyaluronate. Saari H, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Feb;23(1):29–32

Controlling the dynamics of a two-joined arm by central patterning and reflex-like processing. A two-stage hybrid model. Kalveram KT. **Biol Cybern** 1991;65(1):65–71

Measurement of joint kinematics using ExpertVision system. An KN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1991;27:245–52

Coordination of a multi-joint movement in normal humans and in patients with cerebellar dysfunction. Becker WJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1990 Aug;17(3):264–74

Kinematic variability and relationships characterizing the development of walking. Lasko-McCarthey P, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Dec;23(8):809–37

Tonic descending inhibition of spinal cord neurones driven by joint afferents in normal cats and in cats with an inflamed knee joint. Cervero F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 83(3):675–8

The role of PGE2 in the sensitization of mechanoreceptors in normal and inflamed ankle joints of the rat. Grubb BD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(2):383–92

Effects of torque disturbances on elbow joint movements evoked in unanesthetized cats by microstimulation of the motor cortex. Kostyukov AI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991; 84(2):374–82

Joint receptors modulate short and long latency muscle responses in the awake cat. Marshall KW, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;83(1):137–50

Definition of axial rotation of anatomical joints. Ishida A. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1990;2(1):65–8

Pressure distribution on articular surfaces: application to joint stability evaluation. An KN, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(10):1013–20

Joint moment and muscle power output characteristics of below knee amputees during running: the influence of energy storing prosthetic feet [published erratum appears in J Biomech 1991;24(3–4):271–2] Czerniecki JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(1):63–75

Calculation of the instantaneous centre of rotation for a rigid body. Holzreiter S. **J Biomech** 1991;24(7):643–7

Estimation of the trajectory of the instantaneous centre of rotation in planar biokinematics. Woltring HJ. **J Biomech** 1990;23(12):1273–4

The joint distribution problem with multiple articular contact forces. Andrews JG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Aug; 112(3):364–6

Contact of layered elastic spheres as a model of joint contact: effect of tangential load and friction. Eberhardt AW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Feb;113(1):107–8

An analytical model of joint contact. Eberhardt AW, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Nov;112(4):407–13

Incorporation of spinal flexibility measurements into finite element analysis. Gardner-Morse MG, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Nov;112(4):481–3

Task dynamics and resource dynamics in the assembly of a coordinated rhythmic activity. Bingham GP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 May;17(2):359–81

Organizing principles for single-joint movements. IV. Implications for isometric contractions. Corcos DM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):1033–42

Responses of bone and joint blood vessels in cats and rabbits to electrical stimulation of nerves supplying the knee. Ferrell WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec;431:677–87

Lower extremity joint kinetics and energetics during backward running. DeVita P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 May;23(5):602–10

The effect of arousal on joint kinematics and kinetics in children. Beuter A, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1989 Jun; 60(2):109–16

The role of the hormone relaxin in human reproduction and pelvic girdle relaxation. MacLennan AH. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991;88:7–15 (16 ref.)

[Intra-articular pressure measurements of the elbow joint of the dog using a personal computer-assisted system] Forstenpointner G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:221–2 **(Ger)**

[A 2-dimensional model of biological joints] Schmiedmayer HB. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:217–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of hyaluronic acid in punctates in biochemical functional tests of joints] Haupt R, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(2):94–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypothesis on the equilibrium point and variability of amplitude, speed and time of single-joint movement] Latash M, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):870–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A quantitative assessment of the "tendon" action of two-joint muscles] Prilutskiĭ BI, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biomechanical prerequisites and experimental validation of an arthroplastic method after the "rolling joint" principle] Belen'kiĭ VE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An apparatus for the concomitant training of movements in the joints of the hand] Novikov AV, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Biodynamic hierarchy of the intrinsic articular unity] Borrachero del Campo J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1990;107(4):597–608 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian rhythm in pain, stiffness, and manual dexterity in rheumatoid arthritis: relation between discomfort and disability. Bellamy N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Apr; 50(4):243–8

The hypermobility syndrome [letter; comment] Klemp P. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Mar;50(3):201. Comment on: Ann Rheum Dis 1990 Mar;49(3):199–200.

EPM-ROM Scale: an evaluative instrument to be used in rheumatoid arthritis trials. Ferraz MB, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):491–4

Arms versus legs [editorial; comment] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 May;33(5):377–8. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 May;33(5):379–87.

Association between connective tissue changes and smoking habit in type 2 diabetes and in non-diabetic humans. Eadington DW, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Feb; 11(2):121–5

The effect of joint motion on CPPD crystal deposition disease [letter; comment] Bird HA. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jan;18(1):151. Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):644–55.

HLA antigens and nailfold capillary microscopy studies in patients with insulin dependent and noninsulin dependent diabetes mellitus and limited joint mobility. Gertner E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1375–9

A self-report articular index measure of arthritic activity: investigations of reliability, validity and sensitivity. Stewart MW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;17(8):1011–5

[Joint status after prophylactic substitution. An investigation in hemophilic children and adolescents in the DDR] Zimmer T, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(4):491–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolism, vascular tonus and the bone-joint system of psoriasis patients] Zaerko VV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The limitation of joint movement in diabetes mellitus (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 10;95(16):637–8 **(Spa)**

[Limitations of joint mobility in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus] Rozadilla A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 13; 96(14):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Use of laser irradiation in the complex ambulatory treatment of arthrosoarthritis] Ivanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Prevention of venous thrombosis in patients undergoing major orthopaedic surgical procedures. Hirsh J. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1990;556:30–5 (40 ref.)

The surgery of juvenile chronic arthritis. An overview. Swann M. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):70–5 (13 ref.)

Metabolic and hormonal changes associated with arthroscopic surgery in the horse [see comments] Robertson SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):313–6. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):302–3.

Scanning and light microscopic study of irrigated and nonirrigated joints following burr surgery performed through a small incision. Hice G, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(4):337–44

Long-term follow-up of the fate of xenogeneic transplants of chondrocytes implanted into joint surfaces. Robinson D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):380–3

[Diagnostic and operative arthroscopy of joints] **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:1–110 **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopy—unusual aspects] Hempfling H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:91–110 (141 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in bone and joint surgery] Hoshino T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;65(1):92–7 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

A three-dimensional ultrasonic system for posture measurement. Hsiao H, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Sep; 33(9):1089–114

[Arthrosonography—a modern method for morphologic and functional joint evaluation in hemophilia] Wiemann D, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(4):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JOSAMYCIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Synergistic bactericidal interaction of josamycin with human neutrophils in vitro. Labro MT, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct;26(4):515–24

Predominance of resistant oral streptococci in saliva and the effect of a single course of josamycin or erythromycin. Maskell JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct; 26(4):539–48

[In vitro sensitivity of 3 strains of Leptospira interrogans to 3 different antibiotics] Benzi Cipelli R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Josamycin in the treatment of bronchopulmonary infections. Lozano R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):281–8

[Josamycin strengthens the inborn resistance. Broad spectrum in respiratory tract infections without development of resistance. Report of a symposium. 22 May 1990] **Fortschr Med** 1990;108 Suppl 98:1–14 **(Ger)**

JOURNALISM, DENTAL

Orthodontics and TMJ disorders [letter; comment] Levy PH. **Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop** 1991 Jan;99(1):21A–23A. Comment on: Am J Orthod Dentofacial Orthop 1990 Jun;97(6):463–71.

Student apoplexy—irrelevance of BDJ [letter] Andrew D. **Br Dent J** 1991 Aug 10–24;171(3–4):79

'A comparison of two splints in the treatment of TMJ pain dysfunction syndrome. Can occlusal analysis be used to predict success of splint therapy?' [letter; comment] Gray RJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 20;170(8):288. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Mar 23;170(6):209.

Science, myths and lies in dentistry. Mair LH. **Br Dent J** 1991 Aug 10–24;171(3–4):74

'Sugar. Is it as dangerous as it's made out to be?' [letter] Munday P. **Br Dent J** 1990 Sep 22;169(6):149–50

Ethics: what can editors do? Wei SH. **Int Dent J** 1991 Apr; 41(2):124–6

The scarlet letter [letter] [see comments] Gleason MJ, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Apr;122(4):12. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Jun;122(7):18.

Dr. Malcolm Yasny (We should all read his mail!). Crawford PR. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Nov;56(11):1001–2

Giving science a bad name. Jones DW. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Apr;57(4):291–3

The need for more tools [editorial] Chambers DW. **J Dent Res** 1991 Jul;70(7):1098–9

"Trust no future, however pleasant; ... act, act in the living present" [editorial] Squier CA. **J Dent Res** 1991 Jun; 70(6):1019

[The German-Speaking Information Commission (DIK) can offer no generally valid prescription (interview by Kurt Venner)] Röthlisberger J. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(1):100–1, 128–9 **(Ger, Fre)**

HISTORY

The anniversary year: Part III. The ACD role in dental journalism. Rovelstad GH. **J Am Coll Dent** 1990 Fall; 57(3):4–7

STANDARDS

'A comparison of two splints in the treatment of TMJ pain dysfunction syndrome' [letter] **Br Dent J** 1991 Jul 20; 171(2):46–7

[Every category has its weaknesses; dentists have, currently, that of writing (editorial)] Dolci G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Dec;39(12):965–6 **(Ita)**

JUDAISM

see related
JEWS

Alzheimer's disease and Jewish law and a response [letter; comment] Simmons VP. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;67(2):180–1. Comment on: Bull N Y Acad Med 1990 Mar–Apr;66(2):181–92.

Occurrence of cerebrohepatorenal (Zellweger) syndrome in the Karaite community in Israel: a genetic hypothesis. Zung A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;26(10):570–2

Stigmatization in traditional Jewish sources. Aviner S, et al. **Med Law** 1990;9(6):1246–9

HISTORY

Medieval Judaeo–Arabic medicine as described in the Cairo Geniza [published erratum appears in J R Soc Med 1991 Feb;84(2):124] Isaacs HD. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Nov; 83(11):734–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Women and depression: a Durkheimian perspective. Schwartz S. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(2):127–40

JUDGMENT

Décalage in moral judgement as a measure of deactualisation weakness of schizophrenic adolescents. Reinhard HG. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(2):138–45

Sex and age difference in adolescents' value judgements of historically important events: theory, stereotypes and data. Kunen S, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):159–82

Unmasking the magnitude estimation response. Mori S, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Mar;44(1):58–68

The development of perspective taking: understanding differences in information and weighting. Dixon JA, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1502–13

Three-year-olds' problems with false belief: conceptual deficit or linguistic artifact? Lewis C, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1514–9

Perceived personal immunity to the consequences of drinking alcohol: the relationship between behavior and perception. Hansen WB, et al. **J Behav Med** 1991 Jun;14(3):205–24

Cognition and behavior analysis: a review of Rachlin's judgment, decision, and choice. Stolarz-Fantino S, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Nov;54(3):317–22

Here's looking at you: the relative effect of age and attractiveness on judgments about memory failure. Erber JT, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 May;46(3):P116–23

Critical thinking and nursing education: perplexities and insights. Kintgen-Andrews J. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Apr; 30(4):152–7 (34 ref.)

Personality correlates of logical and sociomoral judgment. Gibson DR. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Dec;59(6):1296–300

Promoting systematic processing in low-motivation settings: effect of incongruent information on processing and judgment. Maheswaran D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Jul;61(1):13–25

Availability, wishful thinking, and physicians' diagnostic judgments for patients with suspected bacteremia [see comments] Poses RM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):159–68. Comment in: Med Decis Making 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):169–70.

Cognitive psychology and medical judgment: some downfalls of studying pitfalls [comment] Redelmeier DA. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):169–70. Comment on: Med Decis Making 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):159–68.

Use of clinical judgment analysis to explain regional variations in physicians' accuracies in diagnosing pneumonia. Tape TG, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):189–97

Principles behind practice. 5. Clinical disagreement. Morton A, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jun 17;154(12):815–7, 820–2

Accurate knowledge about suicide and judgments about suicide. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):1018

Judgments about suicide: morality versus rationality and personal versus impersonal. Lester D. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Oct;71(2):402

Gradient effects of fundamental frequency on stop consonant voicing judgments. Whalen DH, et al. **Phonetica** 1990; 47(1–2):36–49

Relation of socioeconomic status to logical and sociomoral judgment of middle-aged men. Gibson DR. **Psychol Aging** 1990 Dec;5(4):510–3

Clinical judgment analysis. Kirwan JR, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Sep;76(281):935–49 (46 ref.)

[Developmental changes and sex differences in judging weights addition between 5th and 6th graders] Aoki T. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Feb;61(6):363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Categorical factors in the oblique effect under successive and absolute judgments of inclination] Nakatani K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Feb;61(6):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

From the scene to the crime: the effect of alcohol and social context on moral judgment. Denton K, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Aug;59(2):242–8

JUDO see **MARTIAL ARTS**

JUGAL BONE see **ZYGOMA**

JUGULAR VEINS

Membranous stenosis of the inferior vena cava: prevention of placement of a Kimray–Greenfield filter via the jugular vein [letter] Holder JC, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):639–40

Brachial–jugular polytetrafluoroethylene fistulas for hemodialysis. Polo JR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):465–8

A difficult cannulation of the right internal jugular vein [letter] Mehta Y, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1087

Percutaneous puncture of the internal jugular vein using continuously transduced pressure [letter] Mangar D, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Aug;75(2):383–4

New anatomic landmarks for percutaneous catheterization of the internal jugular vein [letter] Oshima E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1164–6

Septic jugular thrombosis with abscess formation. Tovi F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Aug;100(8):682–4

Extrapleural haematoma after jugular vein cannulation [letter] van Wijk RM, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar; 38(2):259–60

Misplacement of a Swan–Ganz catheter after insertion through the left internal jugular vein. Unger P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Sep;21(1):13–4

Sudden apnea following attempted central line placement. Clance KM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):505–6

Triple-lumen central venous access via the external jugular vein [letter] Manishen WJ, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct; 98(4):1040–1

Villaret's syndrome due to thrombosis of the jugular vein. Boon P, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1990;92(4):337–41

Jugular bulb catheterization: experience with 123 patients. Goetting MG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1220–3

Postganglionic Horner's syndrome after insertion of a pulmonary artery catheter through the internal jugular vein. Vaswani S, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1215–6

Internal jugular vein thrombosis after ovulation induction with gonadotropins. Fournet N, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug;56(2):354–6

Heparin prevents stasis-induced thrombosis through protection of the venous endothelial cells: an electron microscopic study in rabbits. Trabucchi E, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(1):37–44

Unilateral congenital aneurysm of the jugular, linguofacial, and maxillary veins in a dog. Salmeri KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):651–4

Accurate identification of the pediatric internal jugular vein [letter] Mongan PD, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Apr;5(2):193–4

Atrial natriuretic peptide levels in brain venous outflow during cardiopulmonary bypass in humans: evidence for extracardiac hormonal production. Terán N, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):343–7

Control of upper jugular haemorrhage. Reilly PG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Dec;104(12):976

Horner syndrome: a rare complication of internal jugular vein cannulation. Zeligowsky A, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):199

Percutaneous central venous catheterisation in children [letter] Wheeler RA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30; 337(8744):796

Fatal brainstem stroke following internal jugular vein catheterization. Sloan MA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul; 41(7):1092–5

Transient brachial plexopathy as a complication of internal jugular vein cannulation. Sylvestre DL, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May;41(5):760

A detachable balloon procedure for a traumatic internal carotid–internal jugular fistula: report of a case [see comments] Niijima KH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Nov; 27(5):809–12. Comment in: Neurosurgery 1991 Apr;28(4):629–30.

Risks of clipping above the departure of the ophthalmic artery [letter; comment] Parkinson D. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Apr;28(4):629–30. Comment on: Neurosurgery 1990 Nov;27(5):809–12.

Internal carotid–internal jugular fistula [letter] Tekkok IH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jul;29(1):156–7

Malignant biliary obstruction complicated by ascites: transjugular insertion of an expandable metallic endoprosthesis. Ring EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug; 180(2):579–81

[Diaphragmatic paralysis after puncture of the internal jugular vein] Armengaud MH, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(1):77–80 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute upper airway obstruction caused by cervical hematoma as a complication of an internal jugular vein catheter] Weimann J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990; 17(4):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of the left jugular–subclavian vein junction as a rare late complication of oleothorax] Halm H, et al. **Pneumologie** 1990 Nov;44(11):1264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic importance of the jugular veins] Baumgartner I, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(1):3–9 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ABNORMALITIES

Acoustic measurements of objective tinnitus. Champlin CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Dec;33(4):816–21

Bilateral aberrant jugular bulbs. Jinkins JR. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(4):344

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Effects of clinical maneuvers on sonographically determined internal jugular vein size during venous cannulation. Mallory DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Nov;18(11):1269–73

The carotid space of the infrahyoid neck. Fruin ME, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Jun;12(3):224–40 (23 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Quantitation of collagen fibril cross-section profiles in aging human veins. Breiteneder-Geleff S, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Oct;21(10):1031–5

CYTOLOGY

Increased in-vitro incubation time of endothelial cells on fibronectin-treated ePTFE increases cell retention in blood flow. Prendiville EJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun; 5(3):311–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Peptide inhibition of neointimal hyperplasia in vein grafts. Calcagno D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;13(4):475–9

[Thrombosis of the internal jugular vein in therapy with hematopoietic growth factors. A case report] Waldecker-Herrmann P, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Apr;70(4):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Bilateral chylothorax following jugular catheterization in a woman with complete situs inversus. Varache N, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 May;9(3):235–6

[Venous perforations by jugular or left subclavian catheters. Apropos of 3 cases] Dupont O, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Dec;38(6):431–3 **(Fre)**

[A fatal bleeding complication following central venous catheterization in end-stage pancytopenia. Medical and legal consequences] Scherer R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Jun; 26(4):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of injuries of major blood vessels] Malyshev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Internal jugular venous oxygen saturation does not reflect sagittal sinus oxygen saturation in piglets. Rudinsky BF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(5):322–8

Effects of extracellular pH on PGI2 and TxA2 release from perfused canine veins. Brunkwall JS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Aug 15;59(4):783–7

PATHOLOGY

The radiologic diagnosis of internal jugular vein thrombosis. Shankar L, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;20(2):138–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical and hemodynamic assessment of the hepatojugular reflux. Sochowski RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 15; 66(12):1002–6

Reversal of blood flow in the internal jugular vein [letter] Yonei A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):634–5

Noninvasive measurement of central venous pressure by neck inductive plethysmography. Bloch KE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):371–5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent left superior vena cava: unusual wave contour of left jugular vein as the presenting feature. Spearman P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Oct;120(4):999–1002

Venous pressure gradients during CPR: 'yes, Virginia, veins have valves!' [editorial] Niemann JT. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;20(1):105

Jugular venous 'a' wave in dilated cardiomyopathy: sign of abbreviated right ventricular filling time. Lee CH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Jun;65(6):342–5

Jugular venous aneurysm--a rare cause of neck swelling. Dhillon MK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Apr;32(2):177–8

Effects of distention and short-term grafting on vasoreactivity in rabbit external jugular veins. Schwartz LB, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):146–53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Intraoperative radiation of canine carotid artery, internal jugular vein, and vagus nerve. Therapeutic applications in

the management of advanced head and neck cancers. Mittal BB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec; 116(12):1425–30

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: bilateral massive internal jugular vein thrombosis in carcinoma of the thyroid: CT evaluation. Thomas S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jun;43(6):433–4

Jugular bulb diverticula. Presutti L, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(1):57–60

SURGERY

Veno–venous bypass in experimental liver transplantation: portal–jugular versus caval–portal–jugular. Falcini F, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Apr;11(4):206–10

A simple method of maintaining chronic vascular access in the dog. Endres DR, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(3):267–78

LeVeen shunt with wandering tip [letter] Novell JR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):456

Cephalic to external jugular vein bypass to preserve arteriovenous fistula for haemodialysis after subclavian vein thrombosis. Fernández E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):977–9

[An experimental study on artificial blood vessel bridge in the jugular veins] Ye MC. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 26(2):103–5 **(Chi)**

[Prophylaxis using heparin in coagulopathies caused by peritoneo–jugular derivation] Bisiani G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Thrombogenicity and long–term patency in autologous vein, polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) and silk grafts in a sheep model: evaluated through the use of indium–III–labeled platelets. Christenson JT, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990; 5(2):80–3

The use of internal jugular vein as interposition graft for femoral vein reconstruction following traumatic venous injury: a useful approach in selected cases. Woodson J, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Sep;4(5):494–7

The reversibility of canine vein–graft arterialization. Fann JI, et al. **Circulation** 1990 Nov;82(5 Suppl):IV9–18

Peptide inhibition of neointimal hyperplasia in vein grafts. Calcagno D, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;13(4):475–9

Effects of distention and short–term grafting on vasoreactivity in rabbit external jugular veins. Schwartz LB, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):146–53

Autologous everted vein graft for repairing long–section urethral defects. Hübner W, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(2):131–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Percutaneous venous cannulation and central venous line placement by means of ultrasonography and ultrasonic Doppler. Möllmann M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990; 41(4):345–51 (21 ref.)

Ultrasound–guided cannulation of the internal jugular vein. A prospective, randomized study. Troianos CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):823–6

Internal jugular vein cannulation guided by echocardiography. Troianos CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Apr;74(4):787–9

An ultrasound method for safe and rapid central venous access [letter] Denys BG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21;324(8):566

[Duplex Doppler ultrasound of internal jugular vein ectasia. Case report] Lin MJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;46(3):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

JUNCTIONAL ECTOPIC TACHYCARDIA see **TACHYCARDIA, ECTOPIC JUNCTIONAL**

JUNCTIONAL EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL**

JUNGIAN THEORY

The emergence of Fordham's model of development: a new integration in analytical psychology. Astor J. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Jul;35(3):261–78

Gnosticism and psychology. Jung's Septem sermones ad mortuos. Brenner EM. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Oct; 35(4):397–419

A dialogue between psychology and theology: the correspondence of C.G. Jung and Victor White. Charet FX. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Oct;35(4):421–41

The Oedipal complex in adolescence. Gee H. **J Anal Psychol** 1991 Apr;36(2):193–210

The barker: a synchronistic event in analysis. Hopcke RE. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Oct;35(4):459–73

The resurrection of the dead: a Jungian approach to the mourning process. Mogenson G. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Jul; 35(3):317–33

Self and freedom in Jung's lecture on Ritschl. Nagy M. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Oct;35(4):443–57

The hidden face of shame: the shadow, shame and separation. Wharton B. **J Anal Psychol** 1990 Jul;35(3):279–99

[C.G. Jung's analytic psychology. Proposal of an approach to the depressive patient] Brasseur E. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1989 Jan–Apr;89(1–2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Rising stars: Carl G. Jung and astrology. Rogers FB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1991 Jun;13(2):167–71

JUNIN VIRUS see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN**

JUNIPER see **TREES**

JURISPRUDENCE

see related
FORENSIC DENTISTRY
FORENSIC MEDICINE

The child psychiatrist between the word and the law. Christe R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(3):224–8

Legal implications of behavioral changes in epilepsy. Gunn J. **Adv Neurol** 1991;55:461–71

Federal appeals court says no to Baxter's regional compounding centers [news] McLaughlin SS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Dec;47(12):2614, 2617, 2620

The course of psychological symptoms after resolution of lawsuits. Binder RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 148(8):1073–5

The judges don't want to do it either [letter] Bloom JD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Sep;148(9):1273

And the patient chose: medical ethics and the case of the Jehovah's Witness. Layon AJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Dec;73(6):1258–62

Lawyer's advice [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Sep 1; 115(5):409–10

The lawyer's letter. Nisselle P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Apr; 20(4):441–2

Authoritarianism among medicine and law students. Pestell R, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;25(2):265–9

The Clerkenwell scheme: assessing efficacy and cost of a psychiatric liaison service to a magistrates' court. James DV, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):282–5

Ethics and the law: the law and assisted human conception. Brahams D. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jul;46(3):850–9 (15 ref.)

Morality and pretextuality, psychiatry and law: of "ordinary common sense," heuristic reasoning, and cognitive dissonance. Perlin ML. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1991; 19(2):131–50 (149 ref.)

Development of a judicial response to substance abuse. McHardy LW. **Bull Narc** 1990;42(1):15–25

CMPA and Jehovah's Witness [letter] Noble WH. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):262–3

Guidelines on ethical and legal considerations in anonymous unlinked HIV seroprevalence research. Federal Centre for AIDS Working Group on anonymous unlinked HIV seroprevalence [see comments] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 1;143(7):625–7. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1603–4.

Children's ability to remember activities performed and imagined: implications for testimony. Gordon BN, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1991 Summer;21(4):301–14

William J. Curran and American health law. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1991 May;55(5):313

Rights to due process in instances of possible scientific misconduct [editorial] Hallum JV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):643–4

Risk control and prevention of spinal cord damage due to surgery of thoracoabdominal aneurysms: medicolegal aspects [editorial] de Mol B, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1991;5(2):57–60 (36 ref.)

Evaluating the fairness of special education hearings. Goldberg SS, et al. **Except Child** 1991 May;57(6):546–55

Oklahoma statute on donor oocytes [letter; comment] Haas GG Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):852. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6 Suppl 2):1S–104S.

Who inherits the embryo? [letter; comment] King IR. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):449–50. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Jun;53(6):975–7.

Divorce and disposition of cryopreserved pre–embryos [editorial] Robertson JA. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):681–3

Decoding of memory traces as a function of witness' intelligence. Wójcikiewicz J. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 May–Jun;46(1–2):83–5

Crisis debriefing of a jury after a murder trial. Feldmann TB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):79–81

Justice. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Nov 15; 25(11):67–8

Cancer registration: legal aspects and confidentiality. Muir CS, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(95):199–207 (0 ref.)

The conceit of medicine: Aristotle and the Faith Assembly revisited. Adams LM. **Indiana Med** 1991 May;84(5):342–6

The prevalence of depression, alcohol abuse, and cocaine abuse among United States lawyers. Benjamin GA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(3):233–46

Effects of ultimate opinions on juror perceptions of insanity. Rogers R, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1990;13(3):225–32

The duty to attend––when does it end? Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1531–2

The veterinarian as third party defendant. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1909

Zoning, restrictive covenants, and veterinary clinics. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):788–9

Veterinary clinics and premises liability. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1148–9

Veterinary medical records––some legal considerations. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):67–9

The liability potential for laboratory animal and public veterinarians [published erratum appears in J Am Vet Med Assoc 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1458] Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 1;197(9):1140–1

Liability protection for laboratory animal and public veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1456–8

Punitive damages. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 1;197(7):834–5

Amputation of the tail of a horse as the basis for a malpractice suit. Lewis RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15; 198(12):2056–8

Good records provide defense against malpractice suits [news] Murphy E. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 1; 198(7):1122

The present and future medicolegal importance of record keeping in anesthesia and intensive care: the case for automation [letter; comment] Gaba DM. **J Clin Monit** 1990 Oct;6(4):338–9. Comment on: J Clin Monit 1989 Oct;5(4):251–5.

Office radiographs [letter; comment] Davis RM. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Mar;32(3):240–1. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1990 Nov;31(5):521–9.

Interprofessional code. Kentucky Medical Association and Kentucky Bar Association. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Feb; 89(2):85–9

1989 LeTourneau Award. When universal precautions fail. Communicable disease notification laws for emergency responders. Steele LJ. **J Leg Med** 1990 Dec;11(4):451–80 (121 ref.)

Contract law: some basic lessons. Overlock ME. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Jul;84(7):340–2

Many questions remain in wake of court ruling on FDA's polio vaccine licensing procedures [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):318–9

Gestational infirmities: the birth of new litigation. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1990 Oct;91(10):250, 253

Australian mother sued by child injured in utero. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):687–8

Abortion and assisted parenthood in USA [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):228–9

Duty of care to unborn child. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1572

Hospital management of voluntary total fasting among political prisoners [see comments] Kalk WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):660–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):647–8.

Physician participation in medical review activities––immunity and legal defense. Buckingham SC. **Md Med J** 1991 Apr;40(4):295–7

A glossary of pain terms for medicolegal work. Reilly PA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 19;155(4):264–6

Attorneys' attitudes towards alcohol and drug use: a prospective study (1983–1988). Osuna E, et al. **Med Law** 1990;9(5):1188–94

Rumpole among the doctors. Mortimer J. **Med Leg J** 1991; 59 (Pt 2):70–85

Physicians, guardianships and the courts. Kirkendall JN. **Mich Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):21–3

Legal implications of routine screening for asymptomatic silent myocardial ischemia. Smith LG, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Oct;87(10):791–3

Court ruling maintains status quo on AIDS designation [news] **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Jun–Jul;57(6):56

In search of a definition of AIDS. Clark LB. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 Apr;57(4):24–5

The Medical Council and ethics [letter] Conlon GB. **N Z Med J** 1991 Aug 14;104(917):343

Even misconduct trials should be fair. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28; 350(6316):259–60

French research. Pleas made for science spy [news] Coles P. **Nature** 1990 Nov 8;348(6297):99

New contraceptive causes controversy. **Ohio Med** 1991 Jul; 87(7):327–8

Legal dilemmas ahead for HIV–infected physician. **Ohio Med** 1991 Jul;87(7):328

Legal proof of child sexual abuse in the absence of physical evidence. De Jong AR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep; 88(3):506–11

How law killed ethics. Hyman DA. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Autumn;34(1):134–51 (14 ref.)

Meaningful tort reform? Don't count on it [editorial] Heilman RS. **Radiographics** 1991 Jul;11(4):580

Risk assessment: legal judgments and products liability, or the nexus between science and the law. Byington SJ. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Dec 15;99(3):245–52; discussion 252–3

European Court of Justice orders equal treatment in awarding pensions to men and women. Campbell GR. **Soc Secur Bull** 1991 Feb;54(2):14–6

AMA takes stand on pregnant woman's right to refuse treatment. **Tex Med** 1990 Sep;86(9):57–8

Illegal sales of medicines [letter] Appelbe GE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 13;127(15):385

Ethics, jurisprudence, and economics in the medical school curriculum. O'Neill LC, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Nov; 153(5):557–8

New technologies for genetic and newborn screening: a

medical, legal, and ethical update. April 23, 1990. **Yale J Biol Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;64(1):1-110

[Will clinical scientific research become unlawful?] Giard RW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 8; 135(23):1025-7 **(Dut)**

[Invasive diagnosis and treatment of the urinary tract in the fetus] Scholtmeijer RJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 27;134(43):2080-3 **(Dut)**

[The law, indispensible images and superfluous images in cancer of the kidney] Haillot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(7):599-601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Imaging and the court of law: useful images and useless images] Haillot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(7):602-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The surgeon specialist urologist facing medical responsibility. Practical notes] Quenu L. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(6):489-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical liability of physicians during clinical trials] Rodat O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):66-7 **(Fre)**

[Dental implantology and expertise. Apropos of 6 cases] Payement G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991; 92(2):133-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A fatal bleeding complication following central venous catheterization in end-stage pancytopenia. Medical and legal consequences] Scherer R, et al. **Anasthesiol Intensivmed Notfallmed Schmerzther** 1991 Jun; 26(4):226-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legal and ethical aspects of endoscopic surgery] Weissauer W. **Chirurg** 1990 Nov;61(11):suppl 161-3 **(Ger)**

[No adjustment of chief physician's fees in the hospital ward area because of the new change of the Hospital Law of 1/1/1985. Decision of the Federal Labor Court of 7/25/1990] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 22;116(8):310-2 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary verdict in a damage case, resulting from an unnecessary gynecological treatment of a mare] Merkt H. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct;97(10):423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An analysis of anesthesia incidents from the legal point of view] Ulsenheimer K. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1990; 38:26-36; discussion 37-40 **(Ger)**

[Has the animal owner a right to radiographs taken of his animal?] Hartung K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Aug;18(4):323-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ethical-judicial aspects in house calls] Günther E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(19):959-60 **(Ger)**

[Adverse effects of drugs and their legal consequences] Mattig W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(16):831-5 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of occupational tumors in penal jurisprudence (letter)] Guariniello R. **Med Lav** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):157-8 **(Ita)**

[Ethical-legal aspects of the civil responsibility of physicians in professional practice] Fortes PA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Dec;24(6):518-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The organization of universal compulsory legal education in a military unit or institution] Vashkevich IM. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Sep;(9):69-71 **(Rus)**

["Emergency: is there a doctor on board the flight?" Of course we can help you!] Tørring O. **Nord Med** 1991; 106(3):92-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[Development of jurisprudence concerning the medical contract in esthetic surgery] Rouge D, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(4):297-302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Origins of legal medicine] Winter A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Mar 25;85(6):280-2 **(Ger)**

JURISPRUDENCE, PSYCHIATRIC see **FORENSIC PSYCHIATRY**

JUST-NOTICEABLE DIFFERENCE see **DIFFERENTIAL THRESHOLD**

JUVENILE DELINQUENCY

Significant Achievement Awards. A mental health program for juvenile offenders in state training school--Hawthorn Center Clinic for Adjudicated Youth, Northville, Michigan. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 41(10):1127-8

Condom usage by a population of delinquent southern male adolescents. Elfenbein DS, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jan;12(1):35-7

The relationship between cocaine use, drug sales, and other delinquency among a cohort of high-risk youths over time. Dembo R, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;103:112-35

The drug use-violent delinquency link among adolescent Mexican-Americans. Watts WD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;103:136-59

Reviewing the decision-making process used in the analysis of data [letter] Murata J. **West J Nurs Res** 1991 Aug; 13(4):535-6

[Clinico-epidemiologic characteristics of deviant behavior of adolescents] Sosiukalo OD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(8):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

To the diagnostic of "incomprehensible" offences of adolescents and juveniles. Lempp R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(2):173-5

The psychiatrist and the juvenile justice system. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;147(11):1584-6

Self-incrimination and denial in the juvenile transfer evaluation. Barnum R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1990; 18(4):413-27

Assessing reoffense risk with juvenile sexual offenders. Kahn TJ, et al. **Child Welfare** 1991 May-Jun;70(3):333-45

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Substance misuse and HIV/AIDS risks among delinquents: a prevention challenge. Rolf J, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990-91; 25(4A):533-59

Avoidance of criminality in abused and neglected children. Widom CS. **Psychiatry** 1991 May;54(2):162-74

Practitioners' forum: public health and the primary prevention of adolescent violence--the violence prevention project. Spivak H, et al. **Violence Vict** 1989 Fall;4(3):203-12

PSYCHOLOGY

Adolescents in residential treatment: a six-year comparison. Lorandos DA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990;17:473-8

Movies and juvenile delinquency: an overview. Snyder S. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):121-32 (49 ref.)

Ojibway adolescent time spent with parents/elders as related to delinquency and court adjudication experiences. Zitzow D. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1990;4(1):53-63

Effects of the family environment on adolescent substance use, delinquency, and coping styles. Johnson V, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1991;17(1):71-88

Pregnancy resolution decisions in juvenile detention. Anderson NL. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1990 Oct;4(5):325-31

The relationship between social skills deficits and juvenile delinquency. Renwick S, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1991 Feb; 30 (Pt 1):61-71

Development of a judicial response to substance abuse. McHardy LW. **Bull Narc** 1990;42(1):15-25

Psychosocial adjustment in adolescent child molesters. Katz RC. **Child Abuse Negl** 1990;14(4):567-75

Sexual activity and problem behaviors among black, urban adolescents. Ensminger ME. **Child Dev** 1990 Dec; 61(6):2032-46

Child maltreatment histories among runaway and delinquent children. Famularo R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Dec; 29(12):713-8

Aggression in African-American boys: a discriminant analysis. Boone SL. **Genet Soc Gen Psychol Monogr** 1991 May;117(2):203-28

Examination of the relationships among drug use, emotional/psychological problems, and crime among youths entering a juvenile detention center. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Nov;25(11):1301-40

A longitudinal study of the relationships among alcohol use, marijuana/hashish use, cocaine use, and emotional/psychological functioning problems in a cohort of high-risk youths. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 Nov;25(11):1341-82

Predicting marijuana use among adolescents. Vulcano BA, et al. **Int J Addict** 1990 May;25(5):531-44

Attributions for social failure and aggression in incarcerated delinquent youth. Guerra NG, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;18(4):347-55

Use of the Family Adaptability and Cohesion Evaluation Scales in child clinical research. Henggeler SW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):53-63

Reward dominance and passive avoidance learning in adolescent psychopaths. Scerbo A, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Aug;18(4):451-63

Hostile attributional biases in severely aggressive adolescents. Dodge KA, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Nov;99(4):385-92

Reduced lateralization in verbal dichotic listening in adolescent psychopaths. Raine A, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1990 Aug;99(3):272-7

Self-harming behavior in incarcerated male delinquent adolescents. Chowanec GD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;30(2):202-7

A follow-up of female delinquents: maternal contributions to the perpetuation of deviance. Lewis DO, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 30(2):197-201

Psychopathology among substance abusing juvenile offenders. Milin R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;30(4):569-74

Adolescents who kill. Busch KG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul;46(4):472-85

Medical, family, and scholastic conditions in urban delinquents. Hughes JR, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May; 47(3):448-64

Illegitimacy, child abuse and neglect, and cognitive development. Walsh A. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Sep; 151(3):279-85

Stability of the Millon Adolescent Personality Inventory in an incarcerated delinquent population. Reidy TJ, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1990 Winter;55(3-4):692-7

Possible selves and delinquency. Oyserman D, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1990 Jul;59(1):112-25

Adolescent problem behaviors: the influence of attachment and autonomy. Allen JP, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;13(3):455-67 (75 ref.)

Social and psychological consequences, at 10 years old, of an earlier onset of self-reported delinquency. Le Blanc M, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 May;54(2):133-47

Computer projective drawings of juvenile offenders and college freshmen. Maroldo GK. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1136-8

Relationship between the Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement--Brief Form and the Wide Range Achievement Test--Revised Level 2 with incarcerated juvenile delinquents. Prewett PN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Feb;68(1):147-50

The Ways of Coping instrument: reliability and temporal stability for a sample of employees. Wright TA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Aug;67(1):155-62

Homicidal adolescents: a replication. Zagar R, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 2):1235-42

Early predictors of adolescent aggression and adult violence. Farrington DP. **Violence Vict** 1989 Summer;4(2):79-100

The impact of adolescent sexual victimization: standardized measures of anxiety, depression, and behavioral deviancy. Gidycz CA, et al. **Violence Vict** 1989 Summer;4(2):139-49

Gender, lifestyles, and victimization: beyond routine activity. Jensen GF, et al. **Violence Vict** 1986 Summer;1(2):85-99

Victims of serious violence and their criminal behavior: subcultural theory and beyond. Singer SI. **Violence Vict** 1986 Spring;1(1):61-70

Father's family violence and son's delinquency: conflict tactics, bonding, and serious juvenile crime in the Mexican-American family [letter] Ratner PA. **West J Nurs Res** 1990 Oct;12(5):682-3

[The biopsychosocial profile of juvenile delinquents referred to a mental health clinic] Alicea I, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1991 Jan;83(1):2-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Forensic psychiatrists must be more in agreement on the evaluation of juvenile delinquents] Elton M. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 21;88(34):2668 **(Swe)**

REHABILITATION

Violence and unrestrained behavior in adolescents. Marohn RC. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990;17:419-32 (65 ref.)

Change in adolescent boys at teen ranch: a five-year study. Lorandos DA. **Adolescence** 1990 Fall;25(99):509-16

Recidivism among high-risk youths: study of a cohort of juvenile detainees. Dembo R, et al. **Int J Addict** 1991 Feb; 26(2):121-77

Relaxation training combined with increased physical activity lowers the psychophysiological activation in community-home boys. Rauhala E, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Nov;10(1):63-8

A comparative evaluation of parent-training interventions for families of chronic delinquents. Bank L, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):15-33

Characteristics of children and adolescents in a psychiatric hospital and a corrections facility. Cohen R, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 29(6):909-13

Use of a horror film in psychotherapy. Turley JM, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;29(6):942-5

The effectiveness of various degrees and circumstances of program completion of young male offenders in a residential treatment center. Klingsporn MJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Jul;46(4):491-500

Arrests among emotionally disturbed violent and assaultive individuals following minimal versus lengthy intervention through North Carolina's Willie M Program. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):720-8

When an institution dies. Nursing's role in closing a facility. Kavanagh KH, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Sep;28(9):11-5

The use of therapeutic correspondence: creative approaches in psychotherapy. Rosenberg L. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1990 Nov;28(11):29-33

Family therapy for juvenile delinquents in a reformatory, K-Institute. Inomata J, et al. **Keio J Med** 1990 Jun; 39(2):91-6

Self-help for troubled teens: Delancey Street in the desert. Fried RI, et al. **Ohio Med** 1991 Mar;87(3):95-6

Six problems of a prison psychologist: a personal account. Eisemann R. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):755-61

Treatment of young offenders who drink or use drugs: a critique of McMurran and Boyle (1990) [see comments] Eisenman R. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):913-4. Comment in: Psychol Rep 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):953-4.

[Rehabilitative success of a social therapy sailing project] Hegemann T. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Feb;40(2):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic concepts in residential placement: considerations for pedagogics, counseling and organization] Schweitzer J, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 May-Jun; 40(5):171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of sociopathic and objectively dangerous patients. Psychotherapy of sociopathic patients: prerequisites of the therapist and the environment. Parameters of therapeutic technics] Lobos-Wild R. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1990 Aug;40(8):307-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Adult disorders predicted by childhood conduct problems:

results from the NIMH Epidemiologic Catchment Area project. Robins LN, et al. **Psychiatry** 1991 May; 54(2):116–32

Childhood victimization and violent offending. Rivera B, et al. **Violence Vict** 1990 Spring;5(1):19–35

TRENDS

A comparison of time Ojibway adolescents spent with parents/elders in the 1930s and 1980s. Zitzow D. **Am Indian Alsk Native Ment Health Res** 1990;3(3):7–16

The criminality of new drug users in Glasgow. Hammersley R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Dec;85(12):1583–94

[New aspects of alcohol-induced crime by adolescents and young adults] Lutz FU, et al. **Blutalkohol** 1991 Jan; 28(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

JUVENILE HORMONES

Effects of five insect growth regulators on laboratory populations of the North American house-dust mite, Dermatophagoides farinae. Downing AS, et al. **Exp Appl Acarol** 1990 Aug;9(1–2):123–30

Morphogenetic effects of hydroprene on genitalia of the oriental cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattidae). Bao NG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Aug;83(4):1415–21

Incorporation of pyriproxyfen in a German cockroach (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) management program. Koehler PG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1991 Jun;84(3):917–21

Effects of hydroprene and pyriproxyfen on the physiology and insecticide susceptibility of German cockroaches (Orthoptera: Blattellidae). Kramer RD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Dec;83(6):2310–6

Response of late-instar Blattella germanica (Dictyoptera: Blattellidae) to dietary insect growth regulators. Ross MH, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Dec;83(6):2295–305

Cyromazine resistance in the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae): genetics and cross-resistance to diflubenzuron. Shen JL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1990 Oct;83(5):1689–97

[An experimental study of the effect of different biologically active substances on the susceptibility of mosquitoes to the causative agent of malaria. 1. Insect development regulators] Ganushkina LA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cyclic juvenile hormone biosynthesis in the cockroach, Blattella germanica: effects of ovariectomy and corpus allatum denervation. Gadot M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 May;82(2):163–71

The effects of octopamine on juvenile hormone biosynthesis, electrophysiology, and cAMP content of the corpora allata of the cockroach Diploptera punctata. Thompson CS, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;160(3):241–9

Developmental regulation of juvenile hormone synthesis: ovarian synchronization of volumetric changes of corpus allatum cells in cockroaches. Chiang AS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;75(2):141–7

CHEMISTRY

The evolutionarily conserved Krüppel-associated box domain defines a subfamily of eukaryotic multifingered proteins. Bellefroid EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3608–12

GENETICS

Activation and repression of transcription by the gap proteins hunchback and Krüppel in cultured Drosophila cells. Zuo P, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Feb;5(2):254–64

Analysis of Krüppel control elements reveals that localized expression results from the interaction of multiple subelements. Jacob Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5912–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic separation of juvenile hormone and its metabolites, and its application for an in vivo juvenile hormone catabolism study in Manduca sexta. Halarnkar PP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):394–7

METABOLISM

Production and utilization of farnesoic acid in the juvenile hormone biosynthetic pathway by corpora allata of larval Diploptera punctata. Yagi KJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):284–94

Characterization of affinity-purified juvenile hormone esterase from the plasma of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Venkatesh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21727–32

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of juvenile hormone on Musca domestica vicina Macq. II. The gonotrophic cycle. Shalaby AM, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(2):160–8

Effects of juvenile hormone mimics on larval development and metamorphosis of Drosophila melanogaster. Riddiford LM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 May;82(2):172–83

[Evaluation of larvicide susceptibility of Culicidae in French Polynesia] Failloux AB, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(3):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Variations induced by juvenile hormone and precocene II in the metabolic rate of 3 species of insects] Garcerá MD, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1991 Mar;47(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

JUXTAGLOMERULAR APPARATUS

see related

RENIN

[Renin secreting tumor and severe hypertension. Apropos of a new case] Ducret F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(1):17–24 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

An in vitro approach to the study of macula densa-mediated glomerular hemodynamics. Ito S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1206–10

Renal hemodynamic regulation by the renin-secreting segment of the afferent arteriole. Moore LC, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S65–8

CYTOLOGY

Increase in a focal population of juxtaglomerular cells in the olfactory bulb associated with early learning. Wood CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Mar 1;305(1):49–56

Effects of angiotensin II on intracellular calcium and electrical function of mouse renal juxtaglomerular cells. Kurtz A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S51–4

Isolation and culture of juxtaglomerular and renomedullary interstitial cells. Muirhead EE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:152–67

DRUG EFFECTS

Ultrastructural juxtaglomerular cell changes in normotensive rats treated with quinapril, an inhibitor of angiotensin-converting enzyme. Dominick MA, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(3):396–406

ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of endothelin on in vitro renin secretion. Moe O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E521–5

METABOLISM

Human renin in transgenic mouse kidney is localized to juxtaglomerular cells. Fukamizu A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):601–3

Endothelial factors in the regulation of renin release. Campbell WB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):612–7

Juxtaglomerular cells as a source of intrarenal angiotensin II production. Inagami T, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S20–2

Intracellular formation and release of angiotensins from juxtaglomerular cells. Inagami T, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S33–7

Tubuloglomerular feedback and chloride activity in the juxtaglomerular interstitium in Amphiuma. Persson BE. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S68–70

On the intrarenal regulation of renin release from the juxtaglomerular apparatus. Skøtt O, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S38–42 (21 ref.)

Metabolic heterogeneity of isolated cortical and juxtamedullary glomeruli in adriamycin nephrotoxicity. Kastner S, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1–2):48–54

PATHOLOGY

The juxtaglomerular apparatus of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Faraj AH, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Feb; 99(2):129–38

Juxtaglomerular cell hyperplasia in transplanted kidney. Sato T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:136

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney. Morphological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of a new case. López G-Asenjo JA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2–3):354–9; discussion 360–1

PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular mechanisms of renin release. Kurtz A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 4:S1–7 (88 ref.)

Communication of the tubuloglomerular feedback signal in the JGA. Moore LC, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S45–50 (21 ref.)

Macula densa control of renin secretion. Briggs JP, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Jul–Oct;14(4–5):164–74 (32 ref.)

SECRETION

Renin release from isolated juxtaglomerular apparatus depends on macula densa chloride transport. Lorenz JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F486–93

Determinants of renin secretion and renin synthesis in isolated mouse juxtaglomerular cells. Kurtz A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S13–5

Mechanisms of renin release from juxtaglomerular cells. Skøtt O, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S16–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The presence of a juxtaglomerular apparatus in elasmobranch fish. Lacy ER, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 182(3):249–62

Morphological characterization of human juxtaglomerular apparatus. Rosivall L, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S9–12

Demonstration of dopamine DA-1 receptor sites in rat juxtaglomerular cells by light microscope autoradiography. Amenta F, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 342(6):719–21

K CELLS see **KILLER CELLS**

KAINIC ACID

Enhanced rate of expression and biosynthesis of neuropeptide Y after kainic acid-induced seizures. Bellmann R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):525–30

The neurotrophic factor, n-hexacosanol, reduces the neuronal damage induced by the neurotoxin, kainic acid. Borg J. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 May;29(1):62–7

Transmitter release in hippocampal slices from rats with limbic seizures produced by systemic administration of kainic acid. Arias C, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Jun; 15(6):641–5

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Circumventricular organ origin of domoic acid-induced neuropathology and toxicology. Bruni JE, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Mar;26(3):419–24

Domoic acid toxicity. Proceedings of a symposium. Ottawa, Ontario, 11–112 April 1989. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep; 16 Suppl 1E:1–123

Sensitive murine model and putative antidotes for behaviorial toxicosis from contaminated mussel extracts. Bose R, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:91–8; discussion 99–100

The human neuropathology of encephalopathic mussel toxin poisoning. Carpenter S. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:73–4

Neurotoxic effect of domoic acid: mediation by kainate receptor electrophysiological studies in the rat. Debonnel G, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:59–68

PET studies of domoic acid poisoning in humans: excitotoxic destruction of brain glutamatergic pathways, revealed in measurements of glucose metabolism by positron emission tomography. Gjedde A, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep; 16 Suppl 1E:105–9

Gastrointestinal effects of contaminated mussels and putative antidotes thereof. Glavin GB, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:111–5

Panel discussion: evidence that domoic acid was the cause of the 1987 outbreak. Hynie I, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:37–40

The toxicology of domoic acid administered systemically to rodents and primates. Iverson F, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:15–8; discussion 18–9

Domoic acid toxicity. Panel discussion: short-term research priorities. Iverson F, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep; 16 Suppl 1E:121–3

Mussel culture and the accumulation of domoic acid. Johnson GR, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:33–5

Determination of domoic acid in seafoods and in biological tissues and fluids. Lawrence JF. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:27–31

Domoic acid toxicity. Introduction. Liston AJ. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:1–2

Excitatory amino acids toxicity in cerebellar granule cells in primary culture. Novelli A, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:83–8; discussion 88–9

Excitotoxicity: an overview. Olney JW. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:47–57; discussion 57–8 (101 ref.)

Domoic acid toxicity. Panel discussion: treatment. Olney JW, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:117–20

Domoic acid toxicity. Panel discussion: definition of the syndrome. Perl TM, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep; 16 Suppl 1E:41–5

Amnesic shellfish poisoning: a new clinical syndrome due to domoic acid. Perl TM, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:7–8

Acute manifestations of domoic acid poisoning: case presentations. Teitelbaum J. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep; 16 Suppl 1E:5–6

Neurological sequelae of domoic acid intoxication. Teitelbaum J, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:9–12

Chronology of the toxic mussels outbreak. Todd EC. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:3–4

Neuropathology of experimental domoic acid poisoning in non-human primates and rats. Tryphonas L, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:75–81

Chemistry, biology, and toxicology of domoic acid and its isomers. Wright JL, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:21–6

Memory loss following domoic acid intoxication from ingestion of toxic mussels. Zatorre RJ. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Sep;16 Suppl 1E:101–3; discussion

103–4
Transfer constants for blood–brain barrier permeation of the neuroexcitatory shellfish toxin, domoic acid. Preston E, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb;18(1):39–44
Pharmacology of systemically administered domoic acid in mice. Tasker RA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 69(3):378–82
Kainate activated single channel currents as revealed by domoic acid. Sciancalepore M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990; 19(2):63–8
Domoic acid: a dementia–inducing excitotoxic food poison with kainic acid receptor specificity. Stewart GR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Oct;110(1):127–38
Differential and sex–specific effects of kainic acid and domoic acid lesions in the lateral septal area of rats on immune function and body weight regulation. Wetmore L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Aug;113(2):226–36
Experimental oral toxicity of domoic acid in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis) and rats. Preliminary investigations. Tryphonas L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Oct;28(10):707–15
Liquid chromatographic determination of domoic acid in mussels, using AOAC paralytic shellfish poison extraction procedure: collaborative study. Lawrence JF, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 Jan–Feb;74(1):68–72
Systemic administration of acromelic acid induces selective neuron damage in the rat spinal cord. Kwak S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(14):PL91–6
Neurologic sequelae after ingestion of mussels contaminated with domoic acid [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1631–3. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1775–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 21;322(25):1781–7.
Domoic acid induced seizure activity in rats. Dakshinamurti K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jun 24;127(2):193–7
Domoic acid, an environmental toxin, produces hippocampal damage and severe memory impairment. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):221–3

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Philanthotoxin blocks quisqualate–, AMPA– and kainate–, but not NMDA–, induced excitation of rat brainstem neurones in vivo. Jones MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;101(4):968–70
Effect of nifedipine and anticonvulsants on kainic acid–induced seizures in mice. Braun DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 12;533(1):157–60
A peptidase–resistant cyclic octapeptide analogue of somatostatin (SMS 201–995) modulates seizures induced by quinolinic and kainic acids differently in the rat hippocampus. Vezzani A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Apr;30(4):345–52
Neurokinin and NMDA antagonists (but not a kainic acid antagonist) are antinociceptive in the mouse formalin model. Murray CW, et al. **Pain** 1991 Feb;44(2):179–85
Cholecystokinin blocks some effects of kainic acid in CA3 region of hippocampal slices. Aitken PG, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):127–9
Phenoxybenzamine reduces mortality associated with intracerebral injections of excitatory neurotoxins. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Mar; 38(3):689–90

METABOLISM

Molecular characterization, ultrastructural localization and gene cloning of the chick cerebellar kainate receptor. Teichberg VI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:73–8
Identification and localization of a kainate binding protein in the frog inner ear by electron microscopy immunocytochemistry. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):223–33
[3H]kainate localization in goldfish brain: receptor autoradiography and membrane binding. Ziegra CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):308–17
Antibodies to a C–terminal peptide of the rat brain glutamate receptor subunit, GluR–A, recognize a subpopulation of AMPA binding sites but not kainate sites. Wenthold RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):147–50
The interaction of a kainate receptor from goldfish brain with a pertussis toxin–sensitive GTP–binding protein. Willard JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10196–200
Effects of guanine nucleotides on kainic acid binding and on adenylate cyclase in chick optic tectum and cerebellum. Souza DO, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1991;3(1):39–45
Comparison of solubilised kainate and alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5– methylisoxazolepropionate binding sites in chick cerebellum. Henley JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):702–5
Alterations in cortical [3H]kainate and alpha–[3H]amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4– isoxazolepropionic acid binding in a spontaneous canine model of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Maddison JE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jun;56(6):1881–8
Protonation of histidine groups inhibits gating of the quisqualate/kainate channel protein in isolated catfish cone horizontal cells. Christensen BN, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Oct; 5(4):471–8
Block of kainate receptor channels by Ca2+ in isolated spinal trigeminal neurons of rat. Gu YP, et al. **Neuron** 1991 May; 6(5):777–84
Evidence for a single glutamate receptor of the ionotropic kainate/quisqualate type. Henley JM, et al. **New Biol** 1989 Nov;1(2):153–8
Regulation of kainate receptors by cAMP–dependent protein kinase and phosphatases. Wang LY, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1132–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Kainic acid–induced changes in histamine–immunoreactive nerve fibers in the rat brain. Panula P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1–2):100–3
Role of solitarial GABAergic mechanisms in control of swallowing. Wang YT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R639–46
Excitation of neurons in the medullary raphe increases gastric acid and pepsin production in cats. White RL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G91–6
Effects of general anesthetics and pressure on mammalian excitatory receptors expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Daniels S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:108–15
Alcohol and anesthetic actions on excitatory amino acid–activated ion channels. Weight FF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:97–107 (40 ref.)
A chimeric glutamate receptor subunit: discrete changes modify the properties of the channel. Bochet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1183–7
Effects of kainic acid on messenger RNA levels of IL–1 beta, IL–6, TNF alpha and LIF in the rat brain. Minami M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30; 176(2):593–8
Studies of presynaptic kainate and quisqualate effects on [Ca2+] i and phosphoinositide metabolism. Richmond S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):148S
Effect of 6–cyano–2,3–dihydroxy–7–nitro–quinoxaline (CNQX) on dorsal root–, NMDA–, kainate– and quisqualate–mediated depolarization of rat motoneurones in vitro. Long SK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug; 100(4):850–4
Sensitivity of hippocampal neurones to kainic acid, and antagonism by kynurenate. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;101(4):847–52
GDP beta S antagonizes whole–cell current responses to excitatory amino acids. Budson AE, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):346–8
Partial characterization of kainic acid–induced striatal dopamine release using in vivo microdialysis. Carrozza DP, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 8;543(1):69–76
Selective abolition of OFF responses in kainic acid–lesioned chicken retina. Golcich MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 10;535(2):288–300
Selective stimulation of kainate but not quisqualate or NMDA receptors in substantia nigra evokes limbic motor seizures. Maggio R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 1; 528(2):223–30
NMDA–, kainate– and quisqualate–stimulated release of taurine from electrophysiologically monitored rat hippocampal slices. Magnusson KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17;549(1):1–8
Specific hippocampal lesions indicate the presence of sulfonylurea binding sites associated to ATP–sensitive K+ channels both post–synaptically and on mossy fibers. Mourre C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1;540(1–2):340–4
Effects of kainic acid–induced seizures and ischemia on c–fos–like proteins in rat brain. Popovici T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1–2):183–94
Behavioural effects of NMDA injected into the hypothalamic paraventricular nucleus of the rat. Roeling TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):220–4
Sympathetic preganglionic neurones in neonatal rat spinal cord in vitro: electrophysiological characteristics and the effects of selective excitatory amino acid receptor agonists. Spanswick D, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):181–8
Further evidence for a glial localization of rat cortical beta–adrenoceptors: studies of in vivo cyclic AMP responses to catecholamines. Stone EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 17:549(1):78–82
Induction of c–fos mRNA in cerebral cortex by excitotoxin stimulation of cortical inputs: involvement of N–methyl–D–aspartate receptors. Wood H, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):183–90
Sex–dependent body weight changes after iontophoretic application of kainic acid into the LH or VMH. Lénárd L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Jan;26(1):141–8
Glutamate, kainate and quisqualate enhance GABA–dependent chloride uptake in cortex. Schatzki A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):239–43
Systemic administration of kainic acid differentially regulates the levels of prodynorphin and proenkephalin mRNA and peptides in the rat hippocampus. Douglass J, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan;9(1–2):79–86
Kainic acid–induced seizures stimulate increased expression of nerve growth factor mRNA in rat hippocampus. Gall C, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 Jan;9(1–2):113–23
Auditory brain–stem evoked potentials in cat after kainic acid induced neuronal loss. I. Superior olivary complex. Zaaroor M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep–Oct;80(5):422–35
Auditory brain–stem evoked potentials in cat after kainic acid induced neuronal loss. II. Cochlear nucleus. Zaaroor M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Sep–Oct; 80(5):436–45
Kainate activated single channel currents as revealed by domoic acid. Sciancalepore M, et al. **Eur Biophys J** 1990; 19(2):63–8
Systemic injection of kainic acid: ghosis in olfactory and limbic brain regions quantified with [3H]PK 11195 binding autoradiography. Altar CA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Sep; 109(3):333–41
Differential and sex–specific effects of kainic acid and domoic acid lesions in the lateral septal area of rats on immune function and body weight regulation. Wetmore L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Aug;113(2):226–36
Systemic kainic acid administration in rats: effects on kynurenic acid production in vitro and in vivo. Wu HQ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jul;113(1):47–52
AMPA and kainate–operated channels reconstituted in artificial bilayers. Ambrosini A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):27–9
Functional expression from cloned cDNAs of glutamate receptor species responsive to kainate and quisqualate. Sakimura K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 15;272(1–2):73–80
Short–term effect of kainic acid administration and its dependence on the circadian rhythm on cytoplasmic RNA content in neurons of the hypothalamus of mice. Srebro Z, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1990;38(1–4):43–8
GABA release triggered by the activation of neuron–like non–NMDA receptors in cultured type 2 astrocytes is carrier–mediated. Gallo V, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(3):245–55
Kainic acid induced epileptogenesis in developing normal & undernourished rats--a computerised EEG analysis. Sharma SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Dec;92:456–66
Kainic acid lesioning alters development of the outer plexiform layer in neonatal rabbit retina. Messersmith EK, et al. **Int J Dev Neurosci** 1990;8(4):447–61
Initiation of swimming activity in the medicinal leech by glutamate, quisqualate and kainate. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Nov;154:567–72
Changes in striatal cholinergic, gabaergic, dopaminergic and serotoninergic biochemical markers after kainic acid–induced thalamic lesions in the rat. Samuel D, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(3):193–203
Changes in polyamine levels in rat brain after systemic kainic acid administration: relationship to convulsant activity and brain damage. de Vera N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul; 57(1):1–8
Kainic acid on neostriatal neurons intracellularly recorded in vitro: electrophysiological evidence for differential neuronal sensitivity. Calabresi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Dec;10(12):3960–9
Acetylcholine release from the rabbit retina mediated by kainate receptors. Linn DM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jan; 11(1):111–22
N–methyl–D–aspartate antagonists prevent kainate neurotoxicity in rat retinal ganglion cells in vitro. Sucher NJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Apr;11(4):966–71
Excitatory synaptic potentials in kainic acid–denervated rat CA1 pyramidal neurons. Turner DA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2786–94
Kainic acid induced seizure of thalamic focus. Araki T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):428–9
Effects of kainate on glucose metabolising enzymes in the brain. Leong SF. **Life Sci** 1991;48(6):561–7
Cloning of a cDNA for a glutamate receptor subunit activated by kainate but not AMPA. Egebjerg J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 27;351(6329):745–8
Kinetic analysis of interactions between kainate and AMPA: evidence for activation of a single receptor in mouse hippocampal neurons. Patneau DK, et al. **Neuron** 1991 May;6(5):785–98
The inhibition of agonist– or depolarisation–evoked formation of inositol phosphate by excitatory amino acids in rat cerebral cortex is due to the neurotoxic action of this class of neurotransmitter and is mediated by sodium influx. Godfrey PP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 May; 30(5):417–22
Regional pattern of increased omega 3 (peripheral type benzodiazepine) binding site densities in the rat brain induced by systemic injection of kainic acid. Benavides J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 29;125(2):219–22
Abnormal distribution of phosphorylated neurofilaments in neuronal degeneration induced by kainic acid. Hugon J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):45–8
Electrophysiological and pharmacological properties of GluR1, a subunit of a glutamate receptor–channel expressed in Xenopus oocytes. Lambolez B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):69–72
GYKI 52466 antagonizes glutamate responses but not NMDA and kainate responses in rat abducens motoneurones. Ouardouz M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):5–8
Selective stimulation of excitatory amino acid receptor subtypes and the survival of cerebellar granule cells in culture: effect of kainic acid. Balázs R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(1):251–8
Presynaptic modulation of glutamate and dynorphin release by excitatory amino acids in the guinea–pig hippocampus. Gannon RL, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2–3):401–10
N–methyl–D–aspartate, kainate and quisqualate release endogenous adenosine from rat cortical slices. Hoehn K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(2):441–50
Properties of kainate receptor/channels on cultured Bergmann glia. Ortega A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 41(2–3):335–49
Changes to synaptic ultrastructure in field CA1 of the rat hippocampus following intracerebroventricular injection of

kainic acid. Phelps S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(3):687–99
Uncoupling of local blood flow and metabolism in the hippocampal CA3 in kainic acid–induced limbic seizure status. Tanaka S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;36(2):339–48
Systemic administration of kainic acid increases GABA levels in perfusate from the hippocampus of rats in vivo. Zhang WQ, et al. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Winter;11(4):593–600
Sensitization of rotation behavior in rats with unilateral 6–hydroxydopamine or kainic acid–induced striatal lesions. Norman AB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec; 37(4):755–9
Modulation of DL–alpha–amino–3–hydroxy–5–methyl–4–isoxazolepropionic acid/quisqualate receptors by phospholipase A2: a necessary step in long–term potentiation? Massicotte G, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1893–7
Enhancement of the glutamate response by cAMP–dependent protein kinase in hippocampal neurons. Greengard P, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 6;253(5024):1135–8
Ca2+ permeability of KA–AMPA–gated glutamate receptor channels depends on subunit composition. Hollmann M, et al. **Science** 1991 May 10;252(5007):851–3
Reversal of neurotoxin–induced ornithine decarboxylase activity in rat cerebral cortex by nimodipine. A potential neuroprotective mechanism. Gardiner IM, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Dec;21(12 Suppl):IV93–4
Differential changes in mRNAs encoding for preprotachykinin A and B after kainic acid–induced seizures in the rat. Bellmann R, et al. **Synapse** 1991 May; 8(1):71–3
A quantitative analysis of the effects of excitatory neurotoxins on retinal ganglion cells in the chick. Tung NN, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Mar;4(3):217–23
[Reexpression of the embryonic form of NCAM in the rat hippocampus after status epilepticus induced by neurotoxic agent] Le Gal La Salle G, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1991; 312(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The distribution of kainate and quisqualate receptors in the rat cerebellum] Marchenko SM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990; 22(5):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pharmacologic analysis of the effect of gamma–D–glutamylglycine on kainate and quisqualate receptors] Marchenko SM. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(1):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Novel glutamate receptor antagonists selectively protect against kainic acid neurotoxicity in cultured cerebral cortex neurons. Frandsen A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov; 55(5):1821–3

TOXICITY

Kainic acid neurotoxicity: in vivo test of two new non–N–methyl–D–aspartate receptor antagonists. Berg M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(3):255–60
The interstitial nucleus of Cajal of the cat. II. Effects of kainic acid lesion on vertical optokinetic nystagmus and after–nystagmus. Le Taillanter M. **Arch Ital Biol** 1991 Mar; 129(2):87–96
Hypoxia prevents seizures and neuronal damages of the hippocampus induced by kainic acid in rats. Amano S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 16;523(1):121–6
Modification of [3H]inositoltrisphosphate binding in kainic acid–lesioned and postischemic rat hippocampus. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):246–50
The effects of N–methyl–D–aspartate and kainate lesions of the rat striatum on striatal ornithine decarboxylase activity and polyamine levels. Porcella A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 24;549(2):205–12
Neurotoxic effects of excitatory amino acids in the mouse spinal cord: quisqualate and kainate but not N–methyl–D–aspartate induce permanent neural damage. Urca G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):7–15
Action of the anti–ischemic agent ifenprodil on N–methyl–D–aspartate and kainate–mediated excitotoxicity. Zeevalk GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 2; 522(1):135–9
Neurotoxicity of kainic acid in the rat cochlea during early developmental stages. Gil–Loyzaga P, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1990;248(1):40–8
Excitotoxin lesion of nucleus basalis causes a specific decrease in Go mRNA in cerebral cortex. Sensitivity to MK–801. Wood H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29;273(1–2):63–7
An evaluation of the possible protective effects of neonatal striatal transplants against kainic acid–induced lesions. Nash DR, et al. **J Neural Transplant Plast** 1991;2(1):75–9
Selectivity of kainic acid as a neurotoxin within the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat: a model for transneuronal retrograde degeneration. Pearson HE, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 May;20(5):376–86
Developmental time course and ionic dependence of kainate–mediated toxicity in rat cerebellar granule cell cultures. Kato K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan; 256(1):402–11
Strychnine protection against excitotoxic cell death in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Erdö SL.
Neurosci Lett 1990 Jul 31;115(2–3):341–4
Combined kainate and ischemia produces 'mesial temporal sclerosis'. Franck JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16; 118(2):159–63
N–[1–(2–thienyl)cyclohexyl]–piperidine (TCP) does not block kainic acid–induced status epilepticus but reduces secondary hippocampal damage. Lerner–Natoli M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 28;122(2):174–8
The kinetics and morphological characteristics of the macrophage–microglial response to kainic acid–induced neuronal degeneration. Andersson PB, et al.
Neuroscience 1991;42(1):201–14
Functional and histological consequences of quinolinic and kainic acid–induced seizures on hippocampal somatostatin neurons. Manfridi A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(1):127–35
Differential effects of antiepileptic drugs and beta–carbolines on seizures induced by excitatory amino acids. Turski L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(3):799–807
[A decrease in the wet–dog shakes response to the second administration of kainic acid in juvenile rats] Hata M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;97(4):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vitamin E decreases the neurocytotoxic action of kainic acid in a cerebellar neuron culture] Andreeva NA, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1991 Feb;111(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KALA–AZAR see **LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL**

KALLIDIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[General principles of mast cell activation by cyclic analogs of basic vasoactive peptides] Porunkevich EA, et al.
Biokhimiia 1990 Jun;55(6):988–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Kinins and their antagonists [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3; 338(8762):287–8

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparative airway response to inhaled bradykinin, kallidin, and [des–Arg9]bradykinin in normal and asthmatic subjects. Polosa R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Dec;142(6 Pt 1):1367–71

PHARMACOLOGY

Relation of anion secretory activity to intracellular Ca2+ in response to lysylbradykinin and histamine in a cultured human colonic epithelium. Pickles RJ, et al.
Eur J Pharmacol 1991 Jun 18;199(1):77–91
Kallidin stimulates prolactin secretion from individual rat anterior pituitary cells. Stirland JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;128(2):315–20
Physiological and biochemical effects of bradykinin and lys–bradykinin in pituitary cells. Kuan SI, et al.
Mol Cell Endocrinol 1990 Sep 10;72(3):239–46
Kallidin applied to the human nasal mucosa produces algesic response not blocked by capsaicin desensitization. Geppetti P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 May 17;33(3):321–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Comparative nasal effects of bradykinin, kallidin and [Des–Arg9]–bradykinin in atopic rhinitic and normal volunteers. Rajakulasingam K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:577–87

KALLIKREIN

ANALYSIS

Tissue kallikrein and kininogen in human sweat glands and psoriatic skin. Poblete MT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 124(3):236–41
A kallikrein–like enzyme in blood vessels of one–kidney, one clip hypertensive rats. Nolly H, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):436–40
The effects of autonomic drugs on the concentration of kallikrein–like proteases and cysteine–proteinase inhibitor (cystatin) in rat whole saliva. Bedi GS. **J Dent Res** 1991 May;70(5):924–30
Immunohistochemical localization of kallikrein within the prolactin–producing cells of the rat anterior pituitary gland. Kizuki K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):317–23

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of serine proteinases by squash inhibitors. Otlewski J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jul;371(7):589–94

BIOSYNTHESIS

Kallikrein– and prolactin–producing cells in the rat anterior pituitary are the same. Kitagawa A, et al.
J Biochem (Tokyo) 1990 Dec;108(6):971–5

BLOOD

Linkage between blood coagulation and inflammation: stimulation of neutrophil tissue kallikrein by thrombin. Cohen WM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):315–20
Plasma kallikrein clearance by the liver in food–restricted rats. Borges DR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(6–7):511–4
Interaction of plasma kallikrein with protein C inhibitor in purified mixtures and in plasma. España F, et al.
Thromb Haemost 1991 Jan 23;65(1):46–51
[The role of biologically active substances in permeability changes in the blood vessels of patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al.
Ter Arkh 1990;62(6):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The action of a decimeter–wave electromagnetic field on the indices of the blood kallikrein–kinin system in rabbits with an experimental myocardial infarct] Liubimova NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 May–Jun; (3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Inactivation kinetics of enzyme pharmaceuticals in aqueous solution. Yoshioka S, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Apr;8(4):480–4

GENETICS

Gene structure and chromosomal localization of plasma kallikrein. Beaubien G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12; 30(6):1628–35
beta–NGF–endopeptidase: structure and activity of a kallikrein encoded by the gene mGK–22. Fahnestock M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 9;30(14):3443–50
Characterization and expression of the prostatic arginine esterase gene, a canine glandular kallikrein. Chapdelaine P, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Jan–Feb;10(1):49–59
Mouse plasma kallikrein: cDNA structure, enzyme characterization, and comparison of protein and mRNA levels among species. Seidah NG, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;9(10):737–48
Glandular kallikrein gene expression is selectively down–regulated by glucocorticoids in pancreatic AR42J cells. Rosewicz S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2216–22
Microheterogeneity of rat submaxillary gland kallikrein k10, a member of the kallikrein family. Gutman N, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1991 Apr 23;197(2):425–9
Cosegregation of blood pressure with a kallikrein gene family polymorphism. Pravenec M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb; 17(2):242–6
A novel serine protease with vasoconstrictor activity coded by the kallikrein gene S3. Yamaguchi T, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Mar 15;266(8):5011–7
Location of glandular kallikrein mRNAs in mouse submandibular gland at the cellular and ultrastructural level by hybridization histochemistry using 32P– and 3H–labeled oligodeoxyribonucleotide probes. Penschow JD, et al.
J Histochem Cytochem 1991 Jun;39(6):835–42
Evolution of the rat kallikrein gene family: gene conversion leads to functional diversity. Wines DR, et al.
J Mol Evol 1991 Jun;32(6):476–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of recombinant tissue kallikrein from Escherichia coli and yeast. Wang J, et al.
Biochem J 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):63–71
Purification and characterization of a kallikrein from human submaxillary glands. Fujimoto Y, et al.
Biochem Med Metab Biol 1990 Dec;44(3):218–27
Purification of prokallikrein from bovine pancreas. al–Hamidi AA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 2;1075(1):88–92
Purification of a kininogenase (kininogenase–2) from the venom of Agkistrodon caliginosus (Kankoku–Mamushi). Yabuki Y, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(1):73–84
[Purification and some physico–chemical and enzymatic properties of tissue kallikrein from human urine] Rabinovich SE, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Sep;55(9):1675–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Polarity of kallikrein release and activation in perfused rat kidneys. Borić MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F752–7
Intramolecularly quenched fluorogenic tetrapeptide substrates for tissue and plasma kallikreins. Chagas JR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Feb 1;192(2):419–25
Conversion of rat urinary prokallikrein to its active form. Takenobu Y, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990;21(3):417–23
Biological thiols elicit prolactin proteolysis by glandular kallikrein and permit regulation by biochemical pathways linked to redox control. Hatala MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 6;30(31):7666–72
Tissue kallikrein processes small proenkephalin peptides. Mindroiu T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 8; 1076(1):9–14
Alpha 2–macroglobulin–kallikrein complexes detect contact system activation in hereditary angioedema and human sepsis. Kaufman N, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2660–7
Chronic administration of ethanol does not alter plasma kallikrein hepatic clearance. Toledo CF, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(5):409–15
Expression and sorting of rat plasma kallikrein in POMC–producing AtT–20 cells. Sawyer N, et al.
DNA Cell Biol 1991 May;10(4):259–69
Prolactin (PRL) processing by kallikrein: production of the 21–23.5K PRL–like molecules and inferences about PRL storage in mature secretory granules. Ho TW, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Jul;129(1):184–92
Hydrolysis of intact and Cys–Phe–cleaved human atrial natriuretic peptide in vitro by human tissue kallikrein.

Vanneste Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 14;196(2):281–6

The kallikrein–kinin system in the colon and lung fluid from a cribriform degeneration (cri) mutant mouse. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(25):2437–41

Magnesium lithospermate B improves renal function via the kallikrein–prostaglandin system in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug; 32(8):893–8

Contact activation factors in plasma from pregnant women—increased level of an association between factor XII and kallikrein. Briseid K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Jan 15;61(2):123–33

PHARMACOLOGY

Influence of human plasma kallikrein on lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Stančíková M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):209–12

Effect of tamoxifen and kallikrein on sperm parameters including hypoosmotic swelling test in subfertile males. A retrospective analysis. Höbarth K, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Nov–Dec;22(6):513–7

Late-phase cutaneous reactions to platelet activating factor and kallikrein in urticaria. Juhlin L. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20 Suppl 4:9–10

Kinins and their antagonists [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3; 338(8762):287–8

Kallikrein does not modify the transepithelial potential of rat renal distal convoluted tubules. Jungwirth A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):225–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Mitogenic effect of kallikrein from human urine on cultured human skin fibroblasts. Analysis of the combined action of kallikrein, insulin, and fibroblast growth factor on DNA and RNA synthesis. Abakumova OYu, et al. **Biomed Sci** 1990 Feb;1(2):183–8

Fibrinolysin system and vasoactive kinins. Back N. **Fed Proc** 1966 Jan–Feb;25(1):77–83 (88 ref.)

[Role of tissue kallikrein in chronic gastritis] Sakai T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;87(8):1653–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Vectorial secretion of a kallikrein-like enzyme by cultured renal cells. I. General properties. Jovov B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C869–82

Yohimbine increases submaxillary kallikrein release into the saliva in dogs: evidence for alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated inhibition of cholinergic pathways. Girolami JP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;102(2):351–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Kallikrein therapy of infertile men with varicocele and impaired sperm motility. Mićić S, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Mar–Apr;22(2):179–83

URINE

Plasma renin activity and urinary kallikrein excretion in response to intravenous furosemide in diabetic patients. Lall SB, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1990 Oct–Dec;27(4):337–42

Urinary kallikrein excretion in congestive heart failure. Guarda E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Sep 1;68(6):685–7

Effects of doxazosin on blood pressure, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and urinary kallikrein. Oliveros–Palacios MC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jan 15; 67(2):157–61

Relationship between plasma atrial natriuretic factor and urinary kallikrein excretion in essential hypertensives. Dessì-Fulgheri P, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):214–8

Long-term effects of delapril on renal function and urinary excretion of kallikrein, prostaglandin E2, and thromboxane B2 in hypertensive patients. Nishiyama K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):52S–53S

Potassium supplementation lowers blood pressure and increases urinary kallikrein in essential hypertensives. Valdés G, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Apr;5(2):91–6

Diurnal variation in water, sodium and potassium excretion in primary glomerulonephritic patients and its relation to diurnal kallikrein excretion. Chen YM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;89(12):1052–6

Effect of sodium depletion on active renin, inactive renin and prekallikrein in plasma and urinary kallikrein excretion in glomerulonephritic patients. Tsai TJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 May;89(5):341–5

Effect of sodium depletion on urinary excretion of active and inactive kallikrein in glomerulonephritic patients. Tsai TJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan; 90(1):105–8

Tubular markers in renal transplant patients under cyclosporine. Martinez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2277–9

[Determination of kallikrein in gel-filtered urine using the chromogenic substrate D-valyl-L-leucyl-L-arginyl-4-nitroanilide] Jung K, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(2):116–7 **(Ger)**

[A substrate inhibitor analysis of the urinary excretion of tissue and plasma kallikreins in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Platonova LV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Components of kallikrein-kinin system in the urine of patients with glomerulonephritis] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KALLIKREIN-KININ SYSTEM

Suppression of rat deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension by kallikrein-kinin system. Majima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 1):806–13

Magnesium lithospermate B improves renal function via the kallikrein–prostaglandin system in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug; 32(8):893–8

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of endoscopic variceal sclerotherapy using GT XIII on blood coagulation tests and the renal kallikrein-kinin system. Yuki N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 25(5):561–7

[The effect of LPH on the behavior of parameters of the kallikrein-kinin system (KKS) in the early phase of experimental endotoxic shock in the rat] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(6):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vivo activation of the kallikrein-kinin system of rats by human Hageman factor fragments] Taucher M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(7):384–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The long-term effects of a new converting enzyme inhibitor, delapril hydrochloride, on renal function, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and kallikrein-kinin prostaglandin system in hypertensive patients] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):801–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The dynamics of the kallikrein-kinin system indices in patients with eczema vera during treatment by the laser photophoresis method with ortofen] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The kallikrein-kinin system of allogeneic renal transplant] Krimkevich EI. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec;36(6):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of kallikrein-kinin system in pathogenesis of bacterial cell wall-induced inflammation. DeLa Cadena RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):G213–9

Activation of complement, kallikrein-kinin, fibrinolysis and coagulation systems by urinary catheters. Effect of time and temperature in biocompatibility studies. Siemssen PA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):83–7

Role of kallikrein-kinin system in regulation of renal and circulatory function. Physiology and pathophysiology (1). Kher V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):645–7 (29 ref.)

Role of kallikrein-kinin system in regulation of renal and circulatory function: physiology and pathophysiology (2). Kher V. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):793–4 (17 ref.)

Hageman factor-dependent kinin activation in burns and its theoretical relationship to postburn immunosuppression syndrome and infection. Holder IA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(6):496–503

The kallikrein-kinin system in the colon and lung fluid from a cribriform degeneration (cri) mutant mouse. Catanzaro OL, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(25):2437–41

The role of the kallikrein-kinin system in joint inflammatory disease. Sharma JN. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Feb;23(2):105–12 (47 ref.)

[The kallikrein-kinin system and allergy] Katori M, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jun;40(6):571–80 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hemosorption on the activity of the kallikrein-kinin system in patients with hemorrhagic pancreatitis] Dedenko IK. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the kallikrein-kinin and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone systems in the development of hypertension in glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypokininemia in chronic bronchitis caused by cotton dust] Surovikina MS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of physical training on the indices of the general hemodynamics and kinin-kallikrein system activity in hypertension patients] Fomenko GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(4):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the kallikrein-kinin system in edema formation in glomerulonephritis] Kaiukov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kallikrein-kinin system in renovascular hypertension (a review of the literature)] Krimkevich EI. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):40–3 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[THe role of the kallikrein-kinin system in the origin of proteinuria in glomerulonephritis] Kucher AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Dec;(12):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[The action of a decimeter-wave electromagnetic field on the indices of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in rabbits with an experimental myocardial infarct] Liubimova NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 May–Jun; (3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KALLIKREIN-TRYPSIN INACTIVATOR see **APROTININ**

KANAMYCIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Therapeutic efficacy of liposome-encapsulated kanamycin against Mycobacterium intracellulare infection induced in mice. Tomioka H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Sep;144(3 Pt 1):575–9

[Galvanic current in the conservative treatment of acute pancreatitis] Alekseenko AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Ultracytochemical observation on lysosome of hair cells in kanamycin ototoxic guinea pigs] Luo D. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 25(5):281–2, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of kanamycin on the cochleas in guinea pigs] Yu D. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(4):215–8, 254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of influenza A virus replication by a kanamycin derivative. Yamada Y, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Mar–Apr; 15(3):171–82

Synthesis of 3'-deoxy-3'-fluorokanamycin A and 3',4'-dideoxy-3'-fluorokanamycin A. Takahashi Y, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Mar 20;210:221–32

Synthesis and biological activity of 1-N-[4-(substituted)amidino and guanidino-2-hydroxybutyryl]kanamycins A and B. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;44(6):646–58

New derivatives of kanamycin B obtained by modifications and substitutions in position 6". 2. In vitro and computer-aided toxicological evaluation with respect to interactions with phosphatidylinositol. Mingeot-Leclercq MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1476–82

New derivatives of kanamycin B obtained by combined modifications in positions 1 and 6". Synthesis, microbiological properties, and in vitro and computer-aided toxicological evaluation. Van Schepdael A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1483–92

New derivatives of kanamycin B obtained by modifications and substitutions in position 6". 1. Synthesis and microbiological evaluation. Van Schepdael A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1468–75

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New derivatives of kanamycin B obtained by modifications and substitutions in position 6". 2. In vitro and computer-aided toxicological evaluation with respect to interactions with phosphatidylinositol. Mingeot-Leclercq MP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1476–82

New derivatives of kanamycin B obtained by combined modifications in positions 1 and 6". Synthesis, microbiological properties, and in vitro and computer-aided toxicological evaluation. Van Schepdael A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1483–92

New derivatives of kanamycin B obtained by modifications and substitutions in position 6". 1. Synthesis and microbiological evaluation. Van Schepdael A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1468–75

METABOLISM

Inactivation of kanamycin A by phosphorylation in pathogenic Nocardia. Yazawa K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(1):39–48

PHARMACOKINETICS

[The influence of thyroxin on the concentration of kanamycin in the perilymph of guinea pigs] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988;23(2):85–7, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pharmacokinetics of kanamycin during targeted delivery to the liver in erythrocyte ghosts in animals with experimental acute cholecystitis] Zhumadilov ZhSh, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Nov;35(11):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

[Epidemiology of aminoglycoside resistance in Streptococcus except in group D Streptococcus and Enterococcus] Le Pennec MP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 May; 39(5):489–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Target of herpes virus growth inhibitors] Nishiyama H. **Uirusu** 1990 Jun;40(1):23–5 **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment and control of an outbreak of salmonellosis in

hatchling Nile crocodiles (Crocodylus niloticus). Huchzermeyer KD. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1991 Mar;62(1):23–5

Preoperative oral and postoperative parenteral antibiotic prophylaxis of wound infection in total cystectomy with ileal urinary diversion. Tanaka M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(1):44–7

[Preoperative oral antimicrobial bowel preparations in elective colorectal surgery] Ono S, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;91(8):972–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Hair cell damage and recovery following chronic application of kanamycin in the chick cochlea. Hashino E, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Apr;52(2):356–68

KANAMYCIN RESISTANCE

GENETICS

Subcloning with new ampicillin- and kanamycin-resistant analogs of pUC19 [published erratum appears in Biotechniques 1991 Jun;10(6):741] Nickoloff JA, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Apr;10(4):469–70, 472

G418-resistance as a dominant marker and reporter for gene expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hadfield C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Nov;18(4):303–13

Cloning of an aminoglycoside-resistance-encoding gene, kamC, from Saccharopolyspora hirsuta: comparison with kamB from Streptomyces tenebrarius. Holmes DJ, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jun 15;102(1):19–26

IS231A from Bacillus thuringiensis is functional in Escherichia coli: transposition and insertion specificity. Hallet B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(14):4526–9

[Cross-resistance relationship between streptomycin and kanamycin resistances in Mycobacterium smegmatis (strain Jucho)--comparison of the development patterns of resistances to streptomycin and kanamycin among Mycobacterium tuberculosis, Mycobacterium avium complex, and Mycobacterium smegmatis] Tsukamura M. **Kekkaku** 1990 Dec;65(12):785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KANDINSKY SYNDROME see **ORGANIC MENTAL DISORDERS, PSYCHOTIC**

KANGAROO RATS see **DIPODOMYS**

KANGAROOS

The isolation of Salmonella from kangaroos and feral pigs processed for human consumption. Bensink JC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Mar;68(3):106–7

Vasoformative proliferations in a rufous bettong. Canfield P, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Sep;67(9):334–5

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Body composition and the evolution of the Macropodidae (Potorous, Dendrolagus, and Macropus). Grand TI. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;182(1):85–92

Development of whisker representation in the cortex of the tammar wallaby Macropus eugenii. Waite PM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jan 15;58(1):35–41

Functional morphology of the hindleg in two kangaroos Macropus giganteus and Aepyprymnus rufescens. Lodder MA. **Eur J Morphol** 1991;29(1):5–30

The cutaneous cervical plexus nerves of the crab-eating macaque (Macaca fascicularis), eastern grey kangaroo (Macropus giganteus), and koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Kato K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Dec; 67(5):315–24

BLOOD

Blood oxygen carriage in the marsupial, tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii), at prenatal and neonatal stages. Tibben EA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1991 Apr;84(1):93–104

GENETICS

Chromosomal localization of the gene for late lactation protein (LLP) in the tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Westerman M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991; 56(3–4):182–4

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of connections to and from the visual cortex in the wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Sheng XM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Oct 8;300(2):196–210

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin G levels in fetal and newborn tammar wallabies (Macropus eugenii). Deane EM, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(4):369–75

METABOLISM

Development of mammalian endothermic metabolism: quantitative changes in tissue mitochondria. Hulbert AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R561–8

Developmental profile of a fetuin-like glycoprotein in neocortex, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of post-natal tammar wallaby (Macropus eugenii). Jones SE, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(3):313–20

Biosynthesis of marsupial milk oligosaccharides: characterization and developmental changes of two galactosyltransferases in lactating mammary glands of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Messer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 8;1077(1):79–85

PARASITOLOGY

Sites of attachment in Amblyomma triguttatum triguttatum Koch (Acari: Ixodidae) on natural hosts. Guglielmone AA. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(3):145–8

Zoogeography and host associations of the Heterodoxus octoseriatus group and H. ampullatus (Phthiraptera: Boopiidae) from rock-wallabies (Marsupialia: Petrogale). Barker SC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(8):1081–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of phosphate-regulating hormones on plasma composition, cardiovascular function, and parotid salivary phosphate secretion in red kangaroos (Macropus rufus). Beal AM. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;81(1):64–71

Development of the laminar distribution of thalamocortical axons and corticothalamic cell bodies in the visual cortex of the wallaby. Sheng XM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 May 1;307(1):17–38

Thyroid hormones during development of a marsupial, the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Janssens PA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;127(3):427–36

Melatonin implants prevent the onset of seasonal quiescence and suppress the release of prolactin in response to a dopamine antagonist in the Bennett's wallaby (Macropus rufogriseus rufogriseus). Loudon AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Nov;90(2):611–8

KANNER'S SYNDROME see **AUTISM, INFANTILE**

KAOLIN

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Adsorption of creatinine to Fuller's earth. Egense J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Oct;50(6):687–92

METABOLISM

Remobilization of toxic heavy metals adsorbed to bacterial wall-clay composites. Flemming CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):3191–203

Kinetics of the binding of immunoglobulins, antibodies and virus haemagglutination inhibitors to kaolin. Haukenes G, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jan;19(1):31–5

Heterogeneity in the reactivity of various groups of IgM antibodies with kaolin. Haukenes G, et al. **Biologicals** 1991 Jan;19(1):49–52

PHARMACOLOGY

Toxic effects of alumino-silicates on nerve cells. Banin E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1990;39(1):171–8

KAOLIN-CEPHALIN COAGULATION TIME see **PARTIAL THROMBOPLASTIN TIME**

KAPOSI'S DISEASE see **XERODERMA PIGMENTOSUM**

KAPOSI'S SARCOMA see **SARCOMA, KAPOSI'S**

KAPOSI'S VARICELLIFORM ERUPTION

COMPLICATIONS

[Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome and Darier's disease (letter)] Heid E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(2):131 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent herpetic Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome with Darier's disease] Legrain V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(6–7):463–5 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Eczema vaccinatum and postvaccinal BCG adenitis--case report. Sadeghi E, et al. **Tubercle** 1990 Jun;71(2):145–6

PATHOLOGY

Eczema herpeticum occurring in autografted skin. Manders SM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):509–10

[Kaposi-Juliusberg syndrome] Cambazard F. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(9):629 **(Fre)**

KAPPA ALLOTYPES see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES**

KAPPA B ENHANCER BINDING PROTEIN see **NF-KAPPA B**

KAPPA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN**

KARATE see **MARTIAL ARTS**

KARMINOMYCIN see **CARUBICIN**

KARTAGENER'S SYNDROME

ETIOLOGY

[A case of Kartagener's syndrome with bilateral superior vena cava and absent inferior vena cava] Tabeta H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 29(4):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Polymorphonuclear neutrophil function in Kartagener's syndrome--report of two cases. Lee CM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug;48(2):135–8

PATHOLOGY

Ciliary ultrastructure in a child with Kartagener's syndrome. A transmission electron microscopic study using tannic acid staining. Inamitsu M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990; 248(1):49–52

RADIOGRAPHY

[CT in the preoperative clarification of Kartagener's syndrome] Dietz R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Nov; 43(11):463–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KARTAGENER'S TRIAD see **KARTAGENER'S SYNDROME**

KARWINSKIA see **RHAMNUS**

KARYOKINESIS see **MITOSIS**

KARYOTYPING

Prenatal detection of heart defects as an indication for chromosome analysis. Schwanitz G, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(2):79–83

Cytogenetic studies in perinatal death. Smith A, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):206–10

Developmental isolation and subsequent adult behavior of Drosophila pseudoobscura. Ehrman L. **Behav Genet** 1990 Sep;20(5):609–15

The observation and karyotypic implications of cystic hygroma in the first trimester. Heeger S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(3):70–2

Correlation of model chromosome number of cultured non-small cell lung carcinomas with DNA index of solid tumor tissue. Siegfried JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15; 51(12):3267–73

Endoreduplications in a family with a reciprocal translocation (9q;16p) [letter] Pinel I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Nov;38(5):399–400

Comparison of RBG-banded karyotypes of cattle, sheep, and goats. Hayes H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(1):51–5

Chromosome analysis guidelines--preliminary report. Association of Cytogenetic Technologists Task Force. Knutsen T, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;54(1–2):1–4

Chromosome numbers and DNA-content in intracerebrally transplanted experimental gliomas. Schlegel J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;41(3):135–45

Turner syndrome: II. Associated anomalies, mental performance and psychological problems in 218 patients diagnosed in Leuven in the period 1965–1989. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990;1(3–4):241–9

Cytogenetic findings in a consecutive series of 478 patients with Turner syndrome. The Leuven experience 1965–1989. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990;1(3–4):227–33

Turner syndrome: the Leuven experience (1965–1989) in 478 patients. I. Patient's age at the time of diagnosis in relation to chromosomal findings. Kleczkowska A, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990;1(3–4):235–40

Comparative cytogenetic studies in Sus verrucosus, Sus celebensis and Sus scrofa vittatus (Suidae, Mammalia). Bosma AA, et al. **Genetica** 1991;83(3):189–94

The karyotype of the middle-African hedgehog Atelerix albiventris Wagner, 1841 and its cytotaxonomical relationships to other Erinaceinae (Insectivora: Erinaceidae). Hübner R, et al. **Genetica** 1991;83(3):243–6

Standard karyotype of the domestic horse (Equus caballus). Committee for standardized karyotype of Equus caballus. The Second International Conference for Standardization of Domestic Animal Karyotypes, INRA, Jouy-en Josas, France, 22nd-26th May 1989. Richer CL, et al. **Hereditas** 1990;112(3):289–93

Variation in electrophoretic karyotype between strains of Septoria nodorum. Cooley RN, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Aug;228(1–2):17–23

A eukaryotic genome of 660 kb: electrophoretic karyotype of nucleomorph and cell nucleus of the cryptomonad alga, Pyrenomonas salina. Eschbach S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1779–81

Characterization of somatic cell hybrids by bivariate flow karyotyping and fluorescence in situ hybridization. Trask BJ, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Mar;17(2):117–36

[Clinical experience and possibilities of rapid cytogenetic diagnosis of spontaneous abortions in the routine work load of a gynecology clinic] Eiben B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jun;51(6):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early amniocentesis for cytogenetic diagnosis] Lindner C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Dec;50(12):954–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Prenatal chromosome findings in sonographically conspicuous fetuses] Rezai K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Mar;51(3):211-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetic analysis of sperm chromosomes in couples with habitual abortion] Rosenbusch B, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 May;51(5):369-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Penoscrotal hypospadias with XXYY chromosome pattern] Neugebauer H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(1):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cytogenetic aspects of acute non-lymphatic leukemia (ANLL) in childhood] Kronberger M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(3):95-7 (Ger)

INSTRUMENTATION

Automatic cytogenetic systems. Tucker J. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Feb;2(2):130-5
Automated multiple-cell karyotyping: a clinical feasibility study. Lundsteen C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 May; 39(5):338-46

METHODS

Background and peak evaluation of one parameter flow karyotypes on a PC/AT computer. Dölle J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Mar;3(2):119-32
Interphase cytogenetics of hematological cancer: comparison of classical karyotyping and in situ hybridization using a panel of eleven chromosome specific DNA probes. Poddighe PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1959-67
Three years' diagnostic experience with direct karyotyping of neonatal blood. Garnham I, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Nov; 38(5):371-3
Electrophoretic karyotyping without the need for generating protoplasts. McCluskey K, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Nov; 18(4):385-6
In situ random primer extension of metaphase chromosomes. García de la Vega C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990; 53(4):211-2
Combined GTG-banding and nonradioactive in situ hybridization improves characterization of complex karyotypes. Smit VT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990; 54(1-2):20-3
"PCR-karyotype" of human chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids. Ledbetter SA, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Dec; 8(4):614-22
Chromosomal in situ suppression hybridization after Giemsa banding. Klever M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;86(5):484-6
Chromosome analysis of 894 patients. Panich V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Mar;74(3):136-44
Transabdominal chorionic villus sampling for rapid karyotyping in advanced gestation. Evans MI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jun;36(6):416-8
Performing cytogenetic studies on ascitic, amniotic and hygroma fluid. Platt LD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Dec; 35(12):1145-6
Univariate analysis of metaphase chromosomes using the hypotonic potassium chloride-propidium iodide protocol. Cram LS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:369-76
Polyamine buffer for bivariate human flow cytogenetic analysis and sorting. Cram LS, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:377-82
Chromosome and nuclei isolation with the MgSO4 procedure. Trask B, et al. **Methods Cell Biol** 1990;33:363-7
An improved method for cytogenetic analysis of meiotic aneuploidy in rodent and frog spermatocytes. Risley MS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Dec;234(6):361-8
[Experience with postmortem chromosome analysis] Pagáčová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Sep;91(9):698-700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

VETERINARY

Flow cytometry of normal and abnormal pig karyotypes. Preliminary report. Blaise F, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(3):146-51
A high-resolution G-banding idiogram of Rattus norvegicus chromosomes. de Lucca EJ, et al. **Cytobios** 1990; 62(250-251):153-60
Banding studies in Canis familiaris. I. Replication patterns in karyotypes from lymphocyte cultures. Poulsen BS, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;62(250-251):161-5

KAWASAKI DISEASE see **MUCOCUTANEOUS LYMPH NODE SYNDROME**

KAZAL PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KAZAL PANCREATIC**

KB CELLS

DRUG EFFECTS

Indirect immunotargeting of cis-Pt to human epidermoid carcinoma KB using the avidin-biotin system. Schechter B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 10;48(2):167-72
[Effects of cultural conditions on hexavalent chromium uptake and the cytotoxicity thereof in KB cell culture] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 45(5):1000-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

KEARNS-SAYRE-SHY-DAROFF SYNDROME see **KEARNS SYNDROME**

KEARNS SYNDROME

Kearns-Sayre syndrome--a case report. Rekhi GS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct-Dec;38(4):200-1

BLOOD

Detection of platelet mitochondrial DNA deletions in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Ota Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2667-75

COMPLICATIONS

Kearns-Sayre syndrome presenting as renal tubular acidosis. Eviatar L, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Nov;40(11):1761-3

DIAGNOSIS

[Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies. A comparison of Kearns-Sayre syndrome, MELAS and MERRF] Zenner K, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Oct;61(10):597-603 (Ger)
[Kearns-Sayre and Melas syndromes] Zammarchi E. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Mar;43(3):111-3 (Ita)
[Kearns syndrome] Diadyk AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (10):118-9 (Rus)

GENETICS

Pearson syndrome and mitochondrial encephalomyopathy in a patient with a deletion of mtDNA. McShane MA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jan;48(1):39-42
Germ-line deletions of mtDNA in mitochondrial myopathy. Poulton J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Apr;48(4):649-53
Renal and skin involvement in a patient with complete Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Mori K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Mar 15;38(4):583-7
Deletion of mitochondrial DNA in patients with combined features of Kearns-Sayre and MELAS syndromes. Zupanc ML, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jun;29(6):680-3
Histological, enzymatic and mitochondrial DNA studies in patients with Kearns-Sayre syndrome and chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia. Reichmann H, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(2):108-13
Mitochondrial encephalomyopathies: a correlation between neuropathological findings and defects in mitochondrial DNA. McKelvie PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Mar; 102(1):51-60
Neuro-ophthalmologic manifestations of mitochondrial DNA disorders: chronic progressive external ophthalmoplegia, Kearns-Sayre syndrome, and Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy. Kosmorsky G, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1991 Feb;9(1):147-61 (46 ref.)
Leber's hereditary optic neuropathy and Kearns-Sayre syndrome: mitochondrial DNA mutations. Phillips CI, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 May-Jun;35(6):463-72 (70 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathology in Kearns-Sayre syndrome. Oldfors A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(5):541-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Brain SPECT imaging with Tc-99m HMPAO in ophthalmoplegia plus. Grünwald F, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;16(1):20-3

KELL BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

A case of hemolytic disease of the newborn infant due to anti-K (Cellano). Moncharmont P, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):45-6
Hemolytic transfusion reaction due to inter-donor kell incompatibility: report of two cases and review of the literature [letter; comment] Shulman IA. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jan;115(1):7. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 Aug;114(8):862-4.
Anti-K (kell) antibodies in pregnancy [letter] Gunston KD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 2;79(3):168-9

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and primary structure of Kell blood group protein. Lee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6353-7
[Significance of erythrocytic Kell antigen for predicting the development of congenital fetal malformations] Bykova EIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):31-3 (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

The significance of anti-Kell sensitization in pregnancy. Mayne KM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(4):379-85
Dangers of anti-Kell in pregnancy [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1319-20
Anti-Kell in pregnancy [letter] Constantine G. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):198
Neonatal anti-Kell isoimmune hemolytic disease with spherocytes [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(2):175-8
Abnormal membrane physical properties of red cells in McLeod syndrome. Ballas SK, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct; 30(8):722-7
Management of a severe transfusional problem in a patient with alloantibody to Kpb (K4). Kohan AI, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(4):216-7
[Isoimmunization to Kell factor, during pregnancy] Krug A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(4):198-200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOLOGY

Anti-Kell in pregnancy. Leggat HM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):162-5

KELOID

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertrophic scar and keloid [letter] Norris JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Aug;88(2):372-3

DRUG THERAPY

Topical cyclosporin and T lymphocytes in keloid scars [letter] Duncan JI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;124(1):109
Treatment of scars and keloids [letter; comment] Hirshowitz B. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 May-Jun;44(4):318. Comment on: Br J Plast Surg 1990 Nov;43(6):683-8.
Treatment of scars and keloids with a cream containing silicone oil [see comments] Sawada Y, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Nov;43(6):683-8. Comment in: Br J Plast Surg 1991 May-Jun;44(4):318.
Contact allergy to palmitoyl collagenic acid in an anti-keloid cream. Bordalo O, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Apr; 24(4):316-7

ETIOLOGY

Keloid formation on palmar surface of hand. LeFlore I, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 May;83(5):463-4

GENETICS

Keloids and diabetes in a family. Rao KV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):585
Activation of collagen gene expression in keloids: co-localization of type I and VI collagen and transforming growth factor-beta 1 mRNA. Peltonen J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):240-8
[Effect of minoxidil on DNA synthesis in cultured fibroblasts from healthy skin or keloids] Piñol G, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METABOLISM

Endothelial cell growth factor and heparin regulate collagen gene expression in keloid fibroblasts. Tan EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):863-9
Purification and characterization of iduronic acid-rich and glucuronic acid-rich proteoglycans implicated in human post-burn keloid scar. Garg HG, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Oct 25;207(2):295-305
Implants of keloid and hypertrophic scars into the athymic nude mouse: changes in the glycosaminoglycans of the implants. Shetlar MR, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991; 26(1-2):23-36
Combined use of in situ hybridization and unlabeled antibody peroxidase anti-peroxidase methods: simultaneous detection of type I procollagen mRNAs and factor VIII-related antigen epitopes in keloid tissue. Sollberg S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan;64(1):125-9
Alteration of collagen composition and cross-linking in keloid tissues. Di Cesare PE, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Jul; 10(3):172-8

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral keloid-like myofibroblastic proliferations of the cornea in children. Holbach LM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep;97(9):1188-93
Umbilical stump keloid [letter] Ikard RW, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Dec;83(12):1494-5
[Changes in the structure of postburn keloid scars before and after cryotherapy] Sizov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep; (9):95-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOTHERAPY

Single-dose electron beam irradiation in treatment and prevention of keloids and hypertrophic scars. Lo TC, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Nov;19(3):267-72
Treatment of keloids by 90Sr-90Y beta-rays. Supe SS, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Jul;167(7):397-402 (43 ref.)
[The radiotherapy of vaginal keloids by an intracavity high-dose-rate (HDR) afterloading procedure] Busch M 2d, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Jun;167(6):358-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Umbilical keloid: an early start. Ford T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Sep;25(3):214-5
Sclerokeratoplasty in a case of corneal keloid. Mendez EA, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Mar;10(2):183-4
Keloids and hypertrophic scars [letter; comment] Brody GS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):804. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1989 Nov;84(5):827-37.
The effect of carbon dioxide laser surgery on the recurrence

of keloids. Norris JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan; 87(1):44–9; discussion 50–3

[Intra-keloid excision and deferred corticoid infiltration in the treatment of keloids. University Hospital Center of Treichville-Abidjan] Richard-Kadio M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jul-Sep;50(3):279–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryosurgical treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids] Zouboulis CC, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Dec;41(12):683–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment methods in keloid lesions of the ear] Gariuk GI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):54–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A controlled trial of intralesional recombinant interferon-gamma in the treatment of keloidal scarring. Clinical and histologic findings. Granstein RD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Oct;126(10):1295–302

Intralesional interferon gamma treatment for keloids and hypertrophic scars. Larrabee WF Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct; 116(10):1159–62

Combined surgery and irradiation for treatment of hypertrophic scars and keloids. Chen HC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;47(4):249–54

Complications of foot surgery. Wound dehiscence, hypertrophic scars, and keloids. Wilczynski RJ. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1991 Apr;8(2):359–65 (12 ref.)

Pressure therapy in treatment of hypertrophic scar, burn contracture and keloid: the Kenyan experience. Haq MA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Nov;67(11):785–93

KEMEROVO GROUP VIRUSES

ANALYSIS

Electrophoresis of the complementary strands of the double-stranded Kemerovo virus RNAs in agarose-urea gel. Bačík I. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Aug;34(4):361–6

GENETICS

RNA segment 5 of broadhaven virus, a tick-borne orbivirus, shows sequence homology with segment 5 of bluetongue virus. Moss SR, et al. **Virology** 1990 Nov;179(1):482–4

KEPONE

PHARMACOLOGY

Carbon tetrachloride-induced alterations of hepatic calmodulin and free calcium levels in rats pretreated with chlordecone. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb; 13(2):230–8

Changes in synaptosomal pH and rates of oxygen radical formation induced by chlordecone. Bondy SC, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Aug-Oct;13(1-2):95–106

Selective induction of cytochrome P450e by kepone (chlordecone) in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Kocarek TA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;40(2):203–10

Effect of chlordecone (Kepone) on calcium transport mechanisms in rat heart sarcoplasmic reticulum. Kodavanti PR, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Sep;67(3):227–34

Chlordecone (Kepone) on the night of proestrus inhibits female sexual behavior in CDF-344 rats. Brown HE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;110(1):97–106

Chlordecone impairs Na(+)-stimulated L-[3H]glutamate transport and mobility of 16-doxyl stearate in rat liver plasma membrane vesicles. Rochelle LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;105(2):234–42

PB-PK derived metabolic constants, hepatotoxicity, and lethality of BrCCl3 in rats pretreated with chlordecone, phenobarbital, or mirex. Thakore KN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;109(3):514–28

TOXICITY

Hepatotoxicity and lethality of halomethanes in Mongolian gerbils pretreated with chlordecone, phenobarbital or mirex. Cai Z, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(3):204–12

Amplification of CCl4 toxicity by chlordecone: destruction of rat hepatic microsomal cytochrome P-450 subpopulation. Chaudhury S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Mar;32(3):277–94

Potentiation of halomethane hepatotoxicity by chlordecone: a hypothesis for the mechanism. Mehendale HM. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Dec;33(4):289–99 (70 ref.)

Chlordecone inhibits three types of ion channels in a neural cell line. Inoue K, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Nov; 67(5):444–6

Potentiation of BrCCl3 hepatotoxicity by chlordecone: biochemical and ultrastructural study. Faroon OM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 1;110(2):185–97

Protection from chlordecone-amplified carbon tetrachloride toxicity by cyanidanol: biochemical and histological studies. Soni MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15;108(1):46–57

Protection from chlordecone-amplified carbon tetrachloride toxicity by cyanidanol: regeneration studies. Soni MG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15;108(1):58–66

Bromotrichloromethane hepatotoxicity. The role of stimulated hepatocellular regeneration in recovery: biochemical and histopathological studies in control and chlordecone pretreated male rats. Faroon OM, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(4 Pt 2):667–77

KERATAN SULFATE

A regio- and stereo-controlled synthesis of beta-D-Glcp NAc6SO3-(1——3)-beta-D-Galp6SO3-(1——4)-beta-D-GlcpNAc 6SO3- (1——3)-D-Galp, a linear acidic glycan fragment of keratan sulfate I. Kobayashi M, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Jun 15;201(1):51–67

ANALYSIS

There are two major types of skeletal keratan sulphates. Nieduszynski IA, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):243–5

Variability in the immunochemical quantification of keratan sulphate in human and bovine cartilage proteoglycans. Seibel MJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):969–70

Immunohistochemical characterisation of extracellular matrix components of salivary gland tumours. Nara Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):307–14

A new sandwich-ELISA method for the determination of keratan sulphate peptides in biological fluids employing a monoclonal antibody and labelled avidin biotin technique. Kongtawelert P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 31; 195(1-2):17–26

Assay of keratan sulfate as anion-exchanger bound hexose. Bebault GM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;25(3-4):281–93

Immunohistochemical staining for chondroitin sulphate and keratan sulphate. An evaluation of two monoclonal antibodies. Daugaard S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 95(6):585–9

Synthesis of chondrocytic keratan sulphate-containing proteoglycans by human chondrosarcoma cells in long-term cell culture [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Sep;73(8):1274] Block JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):647–58

Early diagnosis of osteoarthrosis of the temporomandibular joint: correlation between arthroscopic diagnosis and keratan sulfate levels in the synovial fluid. Israel HA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jul;49(7):708–11; discussion 712

Hydroxyapatite crystals are a frequent finding in osteoarthritic synovial fluid, but are not related to increased concentrations of keratan sulfate or interleukin 1 beta. Carroll GJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):861–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Histamine H1-receptor-mediated keratan sulfate production in rabbit chondrocytes: involvement of protein kinase C. Fukuda K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):C413–6

BLOOD

Serum keratan sulfate. Quantitative and qualitative comparisons in inflammatory versus noninflammatory arthritides. Mehraban F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr; 34(4):383–92

Serum keratan sulphate levels rise in rheumatoid arthritis patients, but fall in ankylosing spondylitis patients compared with normal controls. Will R, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):964–5

Circulating keratan sulfate: a marker of cartilage proteoglycan catabolism in osteoarthritis. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:24–6 (20 ref.)

Serum keratan sulfate concentration as a measure of the catabolism of cartilage proteoglycans. Thonar EJ. **Ryumachi** 1990 Dec;30(6):461–8

Serum keratan sulphate levels during prolonged rest. Sweet MB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):629–30

CHEMISTRY

Skeletal keratan sulfate chain molecular weight calibration by high-performance gel-permeation chromatography. Dickenson JM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 1; 190(2):271–5

A non-reducing terminal fragment from tracheal cartilage keratan sulphate chains contains alpha (2-3)-linked N-acetylneuraminic acid. Dickenson JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):779–85

Chondroitin sulphate and keratan sulphate are almost isosteric. Scott JE. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):267–8

Fucose content of keratan sulphates from bovine articular cartilage. Tai GH, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):307–10

Structural aspects of skeletal keratan sulphates. Nieduszynski IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):792–3 (16 ref.)

Examination of corneal proteoglycans and glycosaminoglycans by rotary shadowing and electron microscopy. Scott JE, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Jun; 12(3):180–4

GENETICS

Cell-free translation and characterization of corneal keratan sulfate proteoglycan core proteins. Jost CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13336–41

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies reacting with endo-beta-galactosidase-resistant epitopes on keratan sulfate-bearing fragments of bovine nasal cartilage proteoglycan. Keiser HD. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 25(1):1–11

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of developmentally regulated chondroitin sulfate and chondroitin/keratan sulfate proteoglycans of brain identified with monoclonal antibodies. Rauch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5; 266(22):14785–801

METABOLISM

Unique glycosylation of three keratan sulfate proteoglycan isoforms. Funderburgh JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14226–31

Identification of the keratan sulfate attachment sites on bovine fibromodulin. Plaas AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20634–40

Macular dystrophy of the cornea. A systemic disorder of keratan sulfate metabolism. Edward DP, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep;97(9):1194–200

PHARMACOLOGY

1-C-6 epitope in cartilage proteoglycan G2 domain is masked by keratan sulphate. Fosang AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):369–73

KERATIN

Opinions regarding odontogenic keratocysts [letter; comment] Kakarantza-Angelopoulou E, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;48(12):1353–4. Comment on: J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1990 Jun;48(6):593–9; discussion 599–600.

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[The efficacy of drug therapy in structural lesions of the hair and in diffuse effluvium--comparative double blind study (published erratum appears in Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1991 Feb 5;80(6):125)] Petri H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Nov 20;79(47):1457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunophenotypic difference of keratin expression in normal mammary glandular cells from five different species. Tsubura A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(3):287–93

Immunocytochemical characterization of large-cell carcinomas of the lung. Role, limitations and technical considerations. Schulte MA, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Mar-Apr;35(2):175–80

Prenatal development of human major salivary glands and immunohistochemical detection of keratins using monoclonal antibodies. Lee SK, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1990; 89(2):213–35

Immunolocalization of cytokeratins in human eccrine sweat glands. Wollina U, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990; 88(2):125–9

Vimentin and keratin are expressed in the neurogenic tissue of the rabbit embryo during primary neurulation. Viebahn C, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:139–43

Epithelial cysts in the central nervous system, characteristic expression of cytokeratins in an immunohistochemical study. Uematsu Y, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 107(3-4):93–101

The use of cytokeratin as a sensitive and reliable marker for trophoblastic tissue. Daya D, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):137–41

Heffalumps, jagulars, and cheshire cats. A commentary on cytokeratins and soft tissue sarcomas. Swanson PE. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4 Suppl 1):S2-7 (49 ref.)

Coexpression patterns of vimentin and glial filament protein with cytokeratins in the normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic breast. Gould VE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov; 137(5):1143–55

Keratins as molecular markers of epithelial differentiation: differential expression in crypt epithelium of human palatine tonsils. Mischke D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):372–7

Immuno-electron microscopic study of keratin distribution in the cochlea using monoclonal antibody. Shi SR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):817–26

Immunohistochemical study of cytokeratin expression in normal and pathologic middle ear mucosa of the rat. Vennix PP, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Dec; 99(12):998–1004

Modulation of p53 gene expression and cytokeratin 18 in retinoid-mediated invasion suppressed lung carcinoma cells. Ledinko N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 10(5A):1335–9

Cytokeratins, smooth muscle actin and vimentin in human normal salivary gland and pleomorphic adenomas. Immunohistochemical studies with particular reference to myoepithelial and basal cells. Draeger A, et al. **APMIS** 1991 May;99(5):405–15

Cytokeratin intermediate filament pattern in uterine cervical biopsies. Nielsen LN, et al. **APMIS** 1991 May;99(5):427–33

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex (Koebner) is a keratin disorder. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Ito M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Mar;127(3):367–72

Cytokeratins as molecular markers in the evaluation of the precise differentiation stage of human gingival epithelium

reconstituted in vitro. Gosselin F, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35 Suppl:217S-221S

Demonstration of cross-linked cytokeratin polypeptides in transplantable rat hepatoma cells. Fukuda K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):441-6

The presence of glycoproteins in the cell membrane complex of a variety of keratin fibres. Allen AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 8;1074(2):331-3

Phagocytosis of protein coated colloidal-gold-agarose-gelatin microbeads by cultured uterine glandular epithelial and stromal cells. Gao KX, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;1(1):1-6

Loss of basal cell phenotype with acquisition of lung-colonizing capability in mouse mammary tumors. Tsubura A, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1991 Jan-Feb; 17(3):239-43

Cytokeratin expression in human cell lines derived from liver tumors. Tokiwa T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Dec; 14(12):1085-91

Modulation of keratin intermediate filament distribution in vivo by induced changes in cyclic AMP-dependent phosphorylation. Eckert BS, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;17(4):291-300

Keratin in cutaneous amyloidoses. Hashimoto K, et al. **Clin Dermatol** 1990 Apr-Jun;8(2):55-65 (35 ref.)

Interspecies differences in expression of cytokeratin polypeptides within thymic epithelium: a comparative immunohistochemical study. Colić M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Summer;14(3):347-54

Keratin 8 of simple epithelia is expressed in glia of the goldfish nervous system. Giordano S, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Sep;44(3):163-72

Three distinct keratinocyte subtypes identified in human oral epithelium by their patterns of keratin expression in culture and in xenografts. Lindberg K, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Dec;45(3):230-41

Cytokeratin expression in the epithelia of the adult human cochlea. Bauwens LJ, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(5):293-7

The expression of vimentin in epithelial cells from human nasal mucosa. Kasper M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;248(1):53-6

Vimentin, carcinoembryonic antigen and keratin in the diagnosis of mesothelioma, adenocarcinoma and reactive pleural lesions [see comments] al-Saffar N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Oct;3(9):997-1001. Comment in: Eur Respir J 1990 Oct;3(9):985-6.

Morphological differentiation of hybrids of human mammary epithelial cell lines is dominant and correlates with the pattern of expression of intermediate filaments. Berdichevsky F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):267-74

Immunohistochemical detection of keratins 1 and 13 as differentiation markers in the hormone-dependent human vaginal epithelium. Schaller G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):94-6

Heterogeneity in the immunolocalization of cytokeratin specific monoclonal antibodies in the rat eye: evaluation of unusual epithelial tissue entities. Kasper M. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(6):613-20

Keratin expression in the normal breast and in breast carcinoma. Tsubura A, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jun; 18(6):517-22

A two-site enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for cytokeratin 8. Sundström B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):604-7

Histologic and immunohistochemical analysis of nine endometrial stromal tumors: an unexpected high frequency of keratin protein positivity. Binder SW, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(2):191-7

Cytokeratin patterns in corneal, limbal, and conjunctival epithelium. An immunofluorescence study with PKK-1, 8.12, 8.60, and 4.62 anticytokeratin antibodies. Ryder MI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2230-4

Evolution of cytokeratin expression in developing human tooth germ. Pelissier A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Jun; 18(2):99-108

Antibody markers of basal cells in complex epithelia. Purkis PE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Sep;97 (Pt 1):39-50

Quantitative immunohistochemical analysis of keratins and desmoplakins in human gingiva and peri-implant mucosa. Carmichael RP, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 May;70(5):899-905

Variable keratin polypeptide profile in human stratum corneum. Yaar M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Jul;1(4):261-8

Human junctional epithelium: demonstration of a new marker, its growth in vitro and characterization by lectin reactivity and keratin expression. Bampton JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):708-17

Aberrant proliferation of lumen-forming cells in stratified epithelium of porokeratosis skin. Ma AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct;95(4):388-92

Effects of 13-cis-retinoic acid, all-trans-retinoic acid, and acitretin on the proliferation, lipid synthesis and keratin expression of cultured human sebocytes in vitro. Zouboulis CC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):792-7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of keratin in ameloblastoma as an indication of tumor differentiation. Matsuo A, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Mar; 49(3):282-8; discussion 288-9

Cytokeratin pattern in normal and HPV infected oral mucosa in women with genital HPV infections. Kellokoski J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Jan;20(1):26-31

Immunohistochemical study of jaw cysts: different existence of keratins in odontogenic and non-odontogenic epithelial linings. Maeda Y, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Aug; 19(7):289-94

Architectural organization of human oral epithelium as visualized by keratin staining pattern in tobacco-associated leukoplakias. Reibel J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Jul; 20(6):265-70

Vulvar Paget's disease. Is immunocytochemistry helpful in assessing the surgical margins? Ganjei P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Nov;35(11):1002-4

A comparison of six monoclonal antibodies for detection of cytokeratins in normal and neoplastic canine tissues. Cardona A, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Oct;1(4):316-23

High molecular weight components are main constituents of Mallory bodies isolated with a fluorescence activated cell sorter. Zatloukal K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Feb; 64(2):200-6

Renal oncocytoma: diagnostic utility of cytokeratin-containing globular filamentous bodies. Bonsib SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan;4(1):16-23

Detection of cancer metastases in regional lymph nodes: comparative histological and immunohistological investigations with the broad-range anticytokeratin monoclonal antibody A45-B/B3. Stosiek P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(1):43-7

Intermediate filaments in the endolymphatic sac of the guinea pig. Takumida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(1):10-4

Cytokeratin expression in malignant Triton tumor. Schmidt D, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Aug;186(4):507-11; discussion 511-3

Solitary fibrous tumor of pleura: expression of cytokeratins. McGuire LJ, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Oct;22(4):232-4

Immunohistochemical features of giant cell carcinoma of the lung: patterns of expression of cytokeratins, vimentin, and the mucinous glycoprotein recognized by monoclonal antibody A-80. Chejfec G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):131-8

[An immunohistochemical study of keratin in adenoid cystic carcinoma of the salivary gland] Wang FG. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):149-51, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Expression of intermediate filaments in cutaneous cylindroma] Heidenbluth VI, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 90(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemistry of cytokeratin expression in human blood vessel endothelia with special reference to synovial connective tissue] Stosiek P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;89(1):61-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epithelial markers of 2 cytokeratin-negative small cell bronchial cancers] Bohrer MH, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Jan; 12(1):21-3 **(Ger)**

[Prospective immunohistologic search for metastases using monoclonal anti-cytokeratin antibodies in gynecologic malignancies] Domke N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(2):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on bladder tumours. Evaluation by CEA, ferritin, beta 2-MG, keratin and glycogen] Onodera Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;81(11):1649-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical studies on bladder tumours. Immunohistochemical evaluation on intravesical therapy for bladder tumours] Onodera Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;81(11):1654-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patterns of keratin protein expression in basal cell, metatypical and squamous cell carcinoma of human skin] Karelina TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(4):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocytochemistry of keratins in the mucous membrane of the rat tongue] Fradkina TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):323-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Epidermal morphogenesis and keratin expression in c-Ha-ras-transfected tumorigenic clones of the human HaCaT cell line. Breitkreutz D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4402-9

Modulation of thymic endocrine function, cytokeratin expression and cell proliferation, by hormones and neuropeptides. Savino W, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3-4):201-4

Enhancement of keratin synthesis induced by lipokeratinogenoside, N-(O-linoleoyl)-omega-hydroxy fatty acyl sphingosyl glucose, in association with alteration of the intracellular Ca(2+)-content and protein kinase in cultured keratinocytes (FRSK). Uchida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;109(3):462-5

Altered expression of keratin and vimentin in human retinal pigment epithelial cells in vivo and in vitro. Hunt RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Nov;145(2):187-99

Assessing the differentiation state of cultured bovine urothelial cells: elevated synthesis of stratification-related K5 and K6 keratins and persistent expression of uroplakin I. Surya B, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Nov;97 (Pt 3):419-32

Regeneration of teat canal keratin in lactating dairy cows. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jul;73(7):1745-50

Beta-keratin expression in avian tongue cell aggregates. Carver WE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Dec;256(3):333-8

Effect of retinoids on hyperproliferation-associated keratins K6 and K16 in cultured human keratinocytes: a quantitative analysis. Korge B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 95(4):450-5

Retinoids and control of epithelial differentiation and keratin biosynthesis in hamster trachea. De Luca LM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;190:91-100

Anomalous cytokeratin expression in malignant melanoma: one- and two-dimensional western blot analysis and immunohistochemical survey of 100 melanomas. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jul;3(4):494-501

Isolation of a GC-rich cDNA identifying mRNA present in human epidermis and modulated by calcium and retinoic acid in cultured keratinocytes. Homology with murine loricrin mRNA. Magnaldo T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990 Nov;14(4):237-46

Differential expression of specific cytokeratin polypeptides in the basal and luminal epithelia of the human prostate. Sherwood ER, et al. **Prostate** 1991;18(4):303-14

[Cytokeratins and exocervical malpighian epithelium. Particular distribution of several cytokeratins] Fetissof F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(4):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Modelling the surface lattice of alpha-keratin filaments. Lawrence MC. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Oct;11(5):285-9

Aggregation of wool keratin intermediate filament proteins. Woods EF. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Oct;11(5):278-84

Identification and characterization of rat intestinal keratins. Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding cytokeratins 8, 19, and a new 49-kDa type I cytokeratin (cytokeratin 21) expressed by differentiated intestinal epithelial cells. Chandler JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):11932-8

Lipid composition of teat canal keratin collected before and after milking from Holstein and Jersey cows. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):414-20

Altered patterns of keratin expression in oral hairy leukoplakia: prognostic implications. Williams DM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):167-71

Immunohistochemical distribution of keratin proteins in human gingival heterotransplants in nude mice. Juhl M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1991 Jan;26(1):1-9

Sequences of wool keratin proteins: the CSIRO connection. Dowling LM, et al. **Trends Biochem Sci** 1991 Mar; 16(3):115-8 (13 ref.)

Cytokeratin polypeptide expression in a cloacogenic carcinoma and in the normal anal canal epithelium. Levy R, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(5):447-55

CLASSIFICATION

Expression of different cytokeratin subclasses in human chordoma. Heikinheimo K, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Jun; 164(2):145-50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Feather keratin as a ligand in an affinity chromatographic technique for isolation of protease from Trichophyton verrucosum. Lobarzewski J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 9;520:223-35

DRUG EFFECTS

Selective alteration of cytokeratin intermediate filament by cyclosporine A is a lethal toxicity in PTK2 cell cultures. Vernetti LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:847-51

GENETICS

Two regions of M13 phage genome hybridizing with human DNA are similar to several keratin genes. Kondrashov AS, et al. **Biochimie** 1990 Dec;72(12):867-71

Abnormal expression of retinoic acid receptors and keratin 19 by human oral and epidermal squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Hu L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1; 51(15):3972-81

Alterations in keratin expression in hamster tracheal epithelial cells exposed to benzo[a]pyrene. Edmondson SW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Apr;12(4):679-84

Identification of a cloned sequence activated during multi-stage carcinogenesis in mouse skin. Finch J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1519-22

Mutant keratin expression in transgenic mice causes marked abnormalities resembling a human genetic skin disease. Vassar R, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 25;64(2):365-80

A human epidermal differentiation-specific keratin gene is regulated by calcium but not negative modulators of differentiation in transgenic mouse keratinocytes. Rosenthal DS, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Feb;2(2):107-13

Differential keratin gene expression in developing, differentiating, preneoplastic, and neoplastic mouse mammary epithelium. Smith GH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 Apr;1(4):161-70

Nuclear receptors for retinoic acid and thyroid hormone regulate transcription of keratin genes. Tomic M, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Nov;1(12):965-73

Subchromosomal localization of two human cytokeratin genes (KRT4 and KRT15) by in situ hybridization. Barletta C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;54(3-4):148-50

Three epidermal and one simple epithelial type II keratin genes map to human chromosome 12. Rosenberg M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;57(1):33-8

A newt type II keratin restricted to normal and regenerating limbs and tails is responsive to retinoic acid. Ferretti P, et al. **Development** 1991 Feb;111(2):497–507

KTF–1, a transcriptional activator of Xenopus embryonic keratin expression. Snape AM, et al. **Development** 1990 May;109(1):157–65

Cell type–specific and efficient synthesis of human cytokeratin 19 in transgenic mice. Bader BL, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Nov;45(2):109–18

De novo formation of cytokeratin filaments in calf lens cells and cytoplasts after transfection with cDNAs or microinjection with mRNAs encoding human cytokeratins. Magin TM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;53(2):333–48

Gene expression of cytokeratin endo A and endo B during embryogenesis and in adult tissues of mouse. Hashido K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jan;192(1):203–12

The mouse keratin 19–encoding gene: sequence, structure and chromosomal assignment. Lussier M, et al. **Gene** 1990 Nov 15;95(2):203–13

The structure and expression of a gene encoding chick claw keratin. Whitbread LA, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30; 101(2):223–9

Regulation of a human epidermal keratin gene: sequences and nuclear factors involved in keratinocyte–specific transcription. Leask A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1985–98

Localisation of a cDNA clone for human cytokeratin 18 to chromosome 17p11–p12 by in situ hybridisation. Heath P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct;85(6):669–70

Identification and characterization of rat intestinal keratins. Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding cytokeratins 8, 19, and a new 49–kDa type I cytokeratin (cytokeratin 21) expressed by differentiated intestinal epithelial cells. Chandler JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):11932–8

Hair growth regulation: a molecular biologic approach. Bertolino AP. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):82S–83S

Functional comparison of the upstream regulatory DNA sequences of four human epidermal keratin genes. Jiang CK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):162–7

Transient expression of mouse hair keratins in transfected HeLa cells: interactions between "hard" and "soft" keratins. Yu DW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 97(2):354–63

Exploring the mechanisms underlying cell type–specific and retinoid–mediated expression of keratins. Stellmach VM, et al. **New Biol** 1989 Dec;1(3):305–17

Embryonic simple epithelial keratins 8 and 18: chromosomal location emphasizes difference from other keratin pairs. Waseem A, et al. **New Biol** 1990 May;2(5):464–78

The promoter of the endo A cytokeratin gene is activated by a 3' downstream enhancer. Takemoto Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 25;19(10):2761–5

Nucleotide sequence of a Hordeum vulgare gene encoding a glycine–rich protein with homology to vertebrate cytokeratins. Rohde W, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Jun; 14(6):1057–9

Transcription factor AP2 and its role in epidermal–specific gene expression. Leask A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):7948–52

Retinoid–mediated transcriptional regulation of keratin genes in human epidermal and squamous cell carcinoma cells. Stellmach V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4582–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical study of tissues from clinically normal dogs and of neoplasms, using keratin monoclonal antibodies. Sandusky GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr; 52(4):613–8

Inhibition of growth of HeLa cell tumours in nude mice by 125I–labeled anticytokeratin and antiPLAP monoclonal antibodies. Riklund KE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):555–60

Production of antikeratin autoantibodies by hybrid spleen cells of naive mice. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;123(6):735–44

Immunohistochemical study of colorectal adenocarcinomas and adenomas with antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), CA19–9, keratin, alpha–tubulin and secretory component (SC). Taguchi T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1991 Jun;26(3):294–302

Detection of metastatic vulvar and cervical squamous carcinoma in regional lymph nodes by use of a polyclonal keratin antibody. Auger M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1990;9(4):337–42

Comparison of commercially available cytokeratin antibodies in normal and neoplastic adult epithelial and non–epithelial tissues. Goddard MJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug; 44(8):660–3

Characterization of liver cytokeratin as a major target antigen of anti–SLA antibodies. Wächter B, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Sep;11(2):232–9

Monoclonal antibodies to two different epitopes in a 30–kD CNBr peptide of the K1 and K2 keratins. Colbert MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):647–52

A series of 14 new monoclonal antibodies to keratins: characterization and value in diagnostic histopathology. Bártek J, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Jul;164(3):215–24

Immunohistochemical analysis of benign and malignant breast tumours. Taylor–Papadimitriou J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;38(8):778

Use of keratin antibodies in tumor diagnosis. Lane EB, et al. **Semin Cancer Biol** 1990 Jun;1(3):165–79 (137 ref.)

UNME/K1: an IgG2a monoclonal antibody specific to cytokeratin of human urinary bladder squamous cell carcinoma. el–Mohamady H, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(2):145–50

[A novel monoclonal antibody against human keratins] Chang RX, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec; 23(4):487–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antikeratin antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis] Larsen HL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27;153(22):1567–71 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Keratins 1 and 10 or homologues as regular constituents of inner root sheath and cuticle cells in the human hair follicle. Stark HJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;52(2):359–72

Analyzing dynamic properties of intermediate filaments. Vikstrom KL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;196:506–25

[Pattern of intermediate filaments in thymomas] Dirsch OR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and immunoblotting detection of cytokeratin in smooth muscle tumors. Tauchi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Aug;40(8):574–80

Cytokeratin expression in human tongue epithelium. Sawaf MH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1990 Oct;189(2):155–66

Cytokeratin expression and vimentin content in large cell anaplastic lymphomas and other non–Hodgkin's lymphomas. Gustmann C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun; 138(6):1413–22

Keratin subsets in spindle cell sarcomas. Keratins are widespread but synovial sarcoma contains a distinctive keratin polypeptide pattern and desmoplakins. Miettinen M. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):505–13

Basal cell–specific and hyperproliferation–related keratins in human breast cancer. Wetzels RH, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Mar;138(3):751–63

Glycoconjugate expression of cells of human anagen hair follicles during keratinization. Ohno J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Sep;228(1):1–6

Immunocytochemistry of cytokeratins in primary human liver tumors. Van Eyken P, et al. **APMIS Suppl** 1991; 23:77–85

An investigation of cytokeratin expression in skin epithelial cysts and some uncommon types of cystic tumours using chain–specific antibodies. Broekaert D, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(6):383–91

DNA content and Ks8.12 binding of the psoriatic lesion during treatment with the vitamin D3 analogue MC903 and betamethasone. de Mare S, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;123(3):291–5

Vacuole formation and cytokeratin rearrangement of hepatoma cells induced by teleocidin are not associated with down–regulation of protein kinase C. Kaneko Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2677–82

Early expression of type I K13 keratin in the progression of mouse skin papillomas. Gimenez–Conti I, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Nov;11(11):1995–9

Appearance of the keratin pair K3/K12 during embryonic and adult corneal epithelial differentiation in the chick and in the rabbit. Chaloin–Dufau C, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 1;32(2):97–108

Expression of low molecular mass cytokeratins in oocytes of Schistosoma mansoni. Linder E, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 1;32(2):141–51

Keratin–like components of gland thread cells modulate the properties of mucus from hagfish (Eptatretus stouti). Koch EA, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Apr;264(1):79–86

Phosphorylation of keratin intermediate filaments by protein kinase C, by calmodulin–dependent protein kinase and by cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Yano T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 23;197(2):281–90

Aberrant in vitro expression of keratin K13 induced by Ca2+ and vitamin A acid in mouse epidermal cell lines. Sutter C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jul;195(1):183–93

Phorbol acetate enhances the phosphorylation of cytokeratins 8 and 18 in human colonic epithelial cells. Chou CF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):200–4

Modulation of phosphorylation and dephosphorylation of keratin and other polypeptides by estradiol–17 beta in rat vaginal epithelium. Gupta PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 29;273(1–2):135–8

Keratinization is associated with the expression of a new protein related to the desmosomal cadherins DGII/III. King IA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1–2):9–12

Identification of hematoxylin–stainable protein in epidermal keratohyalin granules as phosphorylated cystatin alpha by protein kinase C. Takahashi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1–2):178–80

Cytokeratins for probing cell lineage relationships in developing liver. Desmet VJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov; 12(5):1249–51

Keratin 19 expression in the adult and developing human mammary gland. Bartek J, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Oct; 22(10):537–44

Immunocytochemical analysis of embryonic compartmentation with a monoclonal antibody against a cytokeratin–related antigen. Grunwald GB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(5):545–53

Cytokeratins in plasmacytomas [letter; comment] Haboubi NY, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Nov;17(5):482. Comment on: Histopathology 1989 Feb;14(2):141–50.

Abundant expression of cytokeratin 7 in fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver. Van Eyken P, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Aug;17(2):101–7

Regional heterogeneity in human corneal and limbal epithelia: an immunohistochemical evaluation. Wiley L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar;32(3):594–602

Keratin expression in rat intestinal crypt and villus cells. Analysis with a panel of monoclonal antibodies. Quaroni A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11923–31

Cytokeratin phosphorylation, cytokeratin filament severing and the solubilization of the maternal mRNA Vg1. Klymkowsky MW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 114(4):787–97

Keratin incorporation into intermediate filament networks is a rapid process. Miller RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May; 113(4):843–55

Tailless keratins assemble into regular intermediate filaments in vitro. Hatzfeld M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Oct;97 (Pt 2):317–24

Modulation of keratin intermediate filament assembly by single amino acid exchanges in the consensus sequence at the C–terminal end of the rod domain. Hatzfeld M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jun;99 (Pt 2):351–62

Immunohistochemical localization and quantification of desmoplakins I & II and keratins 1 and 19 in plastic–embedded sections of human gingiva. Carmichael RP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):519–28

Changes in cytokeratin expression in gingiva during inflammation. Ouhayoun JP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Sep;25(5):283–92

Keratinization of rat vaginal epithelium—V. Modulation of intracellular calcium by estradiol. Gupta PD, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 30;37(4):521–7

Ethanol–induced phosphorylation of cytokeratin in cultured hepatocytes. Kawahara H, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(10):859–63

Quantification of keratinolytic activity from Dermatophilus congolensis. Hänel H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(1):45–51

Cytokeratin immunohistochemistry as a diagnostic tool for distinguishing malignant from benign epithelial lesions of the prostate. Shah IA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar; 4(2):220–4

The v–ras oncogene inhibits the expression of differentiation markers and facilitates expression of cytokeratins 8 and 18 in mouse keratinocytes. Cheng C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990; 3(6):363–73

Ductal heterogeneity of cytokeratins, gene expression, and cell death in the rat ventral prostate. Rouleau M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(12):2003–13

Screening the keratinolytic activity of dermatophytes in vitro. Wawrzkiewicz K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Apr; 114(1):1–8

Specific interaction between HPV–16 E1–E4 and cytokeratins results in collapse of the epithelial cell intermediate filament network. Doorbar J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 29;352(6338):824–7

Modulatory effects of snuff, retinoic acid, and beta–carotene on DMBA–induced hamster cheek pouch carcinogenesis in relation to keratin expression. Gijare PS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1990;14(3–4):253–9

Discrimination of cell types in primary transitional cell carcinoma by monoclonal anti–cytokeratin antibodies. Reedy EA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(6):304–11

Correlation of DNA ploidy levels with altered cytokeratin patterns in rat bladder tumors. Reedy EA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(2):62–8

Distribution of anti–keratins and anti–thymostimulin antibodies in normal and in Down's syndrome human thymuses. Aita M, et al. **Thymus** 1991 May;17(3):155–65

Cytokeratin filament modulation in pulmonary microvessel endothelial cells by vasoactive agents and culture confluency. Alexander JS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1991; 23(2):141–50

Redistribution of fibronectin and keratin localization patterns in early wounded confluent PtK2 cells. Denèfle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(5):575–81

Topography–related expression of individual cytokeratins in normal and pathological (non–neoplastic and neoplastic) human oral mucosa. Cintorino M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(5):419–26

Co–expression of cytokeratin and vimentin filaments in rete testis and epididymis. An immunohistochemical study. Dinges HP, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(2):119–27

Expression of keratin 13 in human epithelial neoplasms. Malecha MJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(3):249–54

Immunohistochemical demonstration of keratins 8 and 14 in benign tumours of the skin appendage. Tsubura A, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(6):503–7

[The coexpression of keratin and vimentin in untreated squamous cell carcinoma of the ENT tract] Wallner F, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Dec;69(12):636–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An immunohistochemical study on cell differentiation in the outer root sheath of the normal human anagen hair follicles with antikeratin monoclonal antibodies] Asada M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;100(14):1423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study on the keratin expression in generating rat hair tissues using anti-hair keratin monoclonal antibodies] Takahashi M. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;100(8):839–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical investigation on expression of cytokeratins in normal epithelium, precancerous lesions and carcinomas of the hypopharynx] Murakami Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Feb;94(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Epithelial cyst in the central nervous system--characteristic expression of cytokeratin] Uematsu Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jul;42(7):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Keratin phenotype of the human thymus gland epithelium in the pre- and postnatal periods] Karelina TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;111(1):87–90 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Cytokeratins and transitional epithelium of the bladder. Particular distribution of cytokeratins] Fetissof F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990;38(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The keratinizing tympanic epithelium: an enigma. Boedts D, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(1):21–6

The cytokeratin expression of cultured human foetal keratinocytes. Oliver AM. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 123(6):707–16

Snoods: a periodic network containing cytokeratin in the cortex of starfish oocytes. Schroeder TE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;144(2):240–7

Deletions in epidermal keratins leading to alterations in filament organization in vivo and in intermediate filament assembly in vitro. Coulombe PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):3049–64

Sorting out IF networks: consequences of domain swapping on IF recognition and assembly. McCormick MB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;113(5):1111–24

Cytokeratins in mesenchymal cells: impact on functional concepts of the diversity of intermediate filament proteins. Markl J. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Mar;98 (Pt 3):261–4 (40 ref.)

Disruption of keratin filaments in embryonic epithelial cell types. Trevor KT. **New Biol** 1990 Nov;2(11):1004–14

RADIATION EFFECTS

Disruption of keratin intermediate filaments by ultraviolet radiation in cultured human keratinocytes. Zamansky GB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Oct;52(4):903–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

A new staining method for visualization of keratin filaments in hair fibre cross sections. Forslind B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):272–3

Structure and biochemistry of mammalian hard keratin. Marshall RC, et al. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1991;4(1):47–83 (223 ref.)

Palmoplantar keratoderma with tonotubular keratin. Wevers A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):638–42

Structure and assembly of calf hoof keratin filaments. Sayers Z, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 May;103(3):212–24

[A study of cytokeratin in human normal bladder epithelium and bladder carcinoma cell lines] Sumi S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):903–6; Discussion 906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KERATINOCYTES

Skin banking: a simple method for cryopreservation of split-thickness skin and cultured human epidermal keratinocytes. Konstantinow A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):89–97

Keratinocyte intracellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) in the pathogenesis of Sezary syndrome and cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Fine RM. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 29(9):623–4

[Value of cultured keratinocytes in the treatment of leg ulcers] Cony M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(2):139–43 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Cultured epidermis in the treatment of leg ulcer: "edge effect" and correlation with keratinocyte proliferation index] Giannotti V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Apr;125(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMISTRY

Keratins as molecular markers of epithelial differentiation: differential expression in crypt epithelium of human palatine tonsils. Mischke D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):372–7

Interleukin-6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha are expressed by keratinocytes but not by Langerhans cells. Oxholm A, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jan;99(1):58–64

Detection of the interferon-gamma-induced protein 10 in psoriasiform dermatitis of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Smoller BR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 126(11):1457–61

Sphingoglycolipids in human cultured keratinocytes. Hamanaka S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(5):345–7

Expression of E-cadherin, P-cadherin and involucrin by normal and neoplastic keratinocytes in culture. Nicholson LJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1345–9

Structural and functional studies of integrin receptors in cultured human keratinocytes. Marchisio PC, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):355–9 (28 ref.)

Three distinct keratinocyte subtypes identified in human oral epithelium by their patterns of keratin expression in culture and in xenografts. Lindberg K, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Dec;45(3):230–41

Polarized expression of integrin receptors (alpha 6 beta 4, alpha 2 beta 1, alpha 3 beta 1, and alpha v beta 5) and their relationship with the cytoskeleton and basement membrane matrix in cultured human keratinocytes. Marchisio PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;112(4):761–73

Kalinin: an epithelium-specific basement membrane adhesion molecule that is a component of anchoring filaments. Rousselle P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(3):567–76

High-performance liquid chromotography analysis of 8-methoxypsoralen monoadducts and crosslinks in lymphocytes and keratinocytes. Bevilacqua PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):151–5

Heat shock proteins in cultured human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Edwards MJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 96(3):392–6

Quantitative determination of IL-1 alpha-induced IL-8 mRNA levels in cultured human keratinocytes, dermal fibroblasts, endothelial cells, and monocytes. Kristensen MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):506–10

Biochemical identification of alpha-fodrin and protein 4.1 in human keratinocytes. Mutha S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):383–8

Stable expression of transfected human involucrin gene in various cell types: evidence for in situ cross-linking by type I and type II transglutaminase. Rorke EA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):543–8

Characterization of 230-kD bullous pemphigoid antigen associated with the detergent-insoluble fraction of cultured keratinocytes. Thacher SM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):139–43

CYTOLOGY

Inhibition of basal cell proliferation during storage of detached cultured epidermal keratinocyte sheets. Poumay Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):195–8

Cultivation of tissue from the matrix of the stratum medium of the equine and bovine hoof walls. Ekfalck A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1852–6

Growth advantage by overexpression of normal Harvey ras proto-oncogene in cultured rat epidermal keratinocytes. Yamanishi K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(5):330–4

Characterization of human gingival keratinocytes cultured in a serum-free medium. Wille JJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(12):967–76

Growth inhibition of human keratinocytes by antisense c-myc oligomer is not coupled to induction of differentiation. Hashiro M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):287–92

Hepatocyte growth factor/hepatopoietin A stimulates the growth of rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells (RPTE), rat nonparenchymal liver cells, human melanoma cells, mouse keratinocytes and stimulates anchorage-independent growth of SV-40 transformed RPTE. Kan M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):331–7

A novel epidermal cell differentiation inhibitor (EDIN): purification and characterization from Staphylococcus aureus. Sugai M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):92–8

Proliferation of normal human keratinocytes on silicone substrates. Rosdy M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jul; 12(5):511–7

Effects of granulation-tissue-conditioned medium on the growth of human keratinocytes in-vitro. Shakespeare V, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Apr;44(3):219–23

Constitutive expression of the c-fos protooncogene in murine keratinocytes: potentiation of the mitogenic response to insulin-like growth factor 1. Reiss M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6641–8

Changes in keratinocyte adhesion during terminal differentiation: reduction in fibronectin binding precedes alpha 5 beta 1 integrin loss from the cell surface. Adams JC, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 19;63(2):425–35

300 MHz proton NMR study of the differentiation of diploid human epidermal keratinocytes. Tsang SH, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1990 Jun;16(3):127–38

TGF-beta and retinoic acid: regulators of growth and modifiers of differentiation in human epidermal cells. Choi Y, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Oct;1(11):791–809

Ratiometric measurement of intracellular pH in cultured human keratinocytes using carboxy-SNARF-1 and flow cytometry. van Erp PE, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(2):127–32

The mouse erythrocyte binding receptor is expressed on human keratinocytes. Dobozy A, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(10):615–21

A new method for quantifying keratinocyte differentiation using immunofluorescent staining of involucrin and cytofluorography. Okumura H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb;192(2):647–50

Uncoupling of the calcium-sensing mechanism and differentiation in squamous carcinoma cell lines. Pillai S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb;192(2):567–73

TGF-alpha and TGF-beta expression during sodium-N-butyrate-induced differentiation of human keratinocytes: evidence for subpopulation-specific up-regulation of TGF-beta mRNA in suprabasal cells. Staiano-Coico L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec; 191(2):286–91

Localization of the 230-kilodalton bullous pemphigoid antigen in cultured keratinocytes: formation of a prehemidesmosome. Thacher SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):238–47

In vitro and post-transplantation differentiation of human keratinocytes grown on the human type IV collagen film of a bilayered dermal substitute. Tinois E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Apr;193(2):310–9

Induction of extracellular matrix gene expression in normal human keratinocytes by transforming growth factor beta is altered by cellular differentiation. Vollberg TM Sr, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Mar;193(1):93–100

In vitro culture of chick down feather bulbi: a tool to obtain proliferating and differentiating keratinocytes in an organotypic structure. Beele H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Oct 15;46(10):1053–7

Influence of initial collagen and cellular concentrations on the final surface area of dermal and skin equivalents: a Box-Behnken analysis. Rompré P, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Oct;26(10):983–90

Distinct functions for integrins alpha 3 beta 1 in focal adhesions and alpha 6 beta 4/bullous pemphigoid antigen in a new stable anchoring contact (SAC) of keratinocytes: relation to hemidesmosomes. Carter WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 2):3141–54

The inhibition of EGF-dependent proliferation of keratinocytes by tyrphostin tyrosine kinase blockers. Dvir A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(4):857–65

Growth factor-independent proliferation of normal human neonatal keratinocytes: production of autocrine- and paracrine-acting mitogenic factors. Cook PW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Feb;146(2):277–89

Modulation of growth and differentiation in normal human keratinocytes by transforming growth factor-beta. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Oct;145(1):95–101

Role of intracellular-free calcium in the cornified envelope formation of keratinocytes: differences in the mode of action of extracellular calcium and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3. Pillai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jan;146(1):94–100

Cell density affects spreading and clustering, but not attachment, of human keratinocytes in serum-free medium. Malcovati M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jun;99 (Pt 2):387–95

Stratified cornified primary cultures of human keratinocytes grown on microporous membranes at the air-liquid interface. Bernstam LI, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 May; 1(3):173–81

Occlusive hydrocolloid dressings decrease keratinocyte population growth fraction and clinical scale and skin thickness in active psoriatic plaques. Gottlieb AB, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Mar;1(2):93–6

Retroviral expression of transforming growth factor-alpha does not transform fibroblasts or keratinocytes. Finzi E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct;95(4):382–7

Multi-stage program of differentiation in human epidermal keratinocytes: regulation by retinoids. Jetten AM. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Nov;95(5):44S–46S (19 ref.)

Interferon-gamma activates co-ordinate transcription of HLA-DR, DQ, and DP genes in cultured keratinocytes and requires de novo protein synthesis. Kerr LA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):653–6

Synergistic effects of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and insulin-like growth factor I/somatomedin C (IGF-I) on keratinocyte proliferation may be mediated by IGF-I transmodulation of the EGF receptor. Krane JF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):419–24

Programmed cell death in terminally differentiating keratinocytes: role of endogenous endonuclease. McCall CA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):111–4

Sphingolipid metabolism in organotypic mouse keratinocyte cultures. Madison KC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 95(6):657–64

Barrier function of human keratinocyte cultures grown at the air-liquid interface. Mak VH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Mar;96(3):323–7

Insulin-like growth factors are mitogenic for human keratinocytes and a squamous cell carcinoma. Neely EK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):104–10

Minoxidil: inhibition of proliferation of keratinocytes in vitro. O'Keefe E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):534–6

Terminal epidermal differentiation of human keratinocytes grown in chemically defined medium on inert filter substrates at the air-liquid interface. Rosdy M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct;95(4):409–14

A request for data [letter; comment] Symington FW. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Mar;96(3):397–8. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1989 Dec;93(6):799–803.

Regulation of low-density lipoprotein receptor expression during keratinocyte differentiation. te Pas MF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):334–9

Human keratinocytes adhere to two distinct heparin-binding synthetic peptides derived from fibronectin. Wilke MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):573–9

Recombinant human interleukin 3 induces proliferation of inflammatory cells and keratinocytes in vivo. Volc-Platzer B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;64(4):557–66

Vitamin A-mediated regulation of keratinocyte differentiation. Giudice GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 190:18–29

Retinoids and lipid changes in keratinocytes. Ponec M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;190:30–41

TGF–beta 1 and skin carcinogenesis: antiproliferative effect in vitro and TGF–beta 1 mRNA expression during epidermal hyperproliferation and multistage tumorigenesis. Krieg P, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(2):129–37

Expression of human epithelial characteristics in late passages of interspecific somatic hybrids derived from normal and hand wart keratinocytes. Lizard G, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(4):204–10

Progression of human papillomavirus type 18–immortalized human keratinocytes to a malignant phenotype. Hurlin PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):570–4

Epithelins 1 and 2: isolation and characterization of two cysteine–rich growth–modulating proteins. Shoyab M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7912–6

Reconstructed skin from cultured human keratinocytes and fibroblasts on a collagen–glycosaminoglycan biopolymer substrate. Boyce S, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990;3(2):136–43

Growth and characterization of normal human keratinocytes in F12 serum–free medium. Jee SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;89(7):559–64

Comparison of growth and differentiation of normal and neoplastic canine keratinocyte cultures. Suter MM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Mar;28(2):131–8

Human papillomavirus type 16 immortalized cervical keratinocytes contain transcripts encoding E6, E7, and E2 initiated at the P97 promoter and express high levels of E7. Nasseri M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Sep;184(1):131–40

[Expression pattern of retinoic acid receptor genes in normal human skin] Fujimoto W. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;100(12):1227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cultured skin prepared by using growth factor in the treatment of burn injury] Kuroyanagi Y. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1443–9 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

LTB4 induces formation of a novel polyphosphoinositide in human keratinocytes. Ziboh VA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:863–6

In vitro photodynamic treatment of normal and human papilloma virus–transfected keratinocytes with photofrin II and red light. Bernstein EF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 May;127(5):683–7

Cyclosporine in psoriasis treatment. Inhibition of keratinocyte cell–cycle progression in G1 independent of effects on transforming growth factor alpha/epidermal growth factor receptor pathways. Khandke L, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Aug;127(8):1172–9

1 alpha,25(OH)2 vitamin D3 increases intracellular calcium in human keratinocytes. Bittiner B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Mar;124(3):230–5

Direct antiproliferative effect of cyclosporin A on cultured keratinocytes and fibroblasts [letter; comment] Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;123(5):693. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1990 Feb;122(2):173–80.

Staurosporine induces protein kinase C agonist effects and maturation of normal and neoplastic mouse keratinocytes in vitro. Dlugosz AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1; 51(17):4677–84

Resistant keratinocytes in 7,12–dimethylbenz[a]anthracene–initiated hamster buccal pouch epithelium. Hussong JW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Apr;12(4):617–22

The use of human epidermal keratinocytes in culture as a model for studying the biochemical mechanisms of sulfur mustard toxicity. Smith WJ, et al. **Cell Biol Toxicol** 1990 Jul;6(3):285–91

Suppression of proliferation of human epidermal keratinocytes by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Analysis of its effect on psoriatic lesion and of its mechanism using human keratinocytes in culture. Kitano Y, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):53–8

Marked stimulation of growth and motility of human keratinocytes by hepatocyte growth factor. Matsumoto K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):114–20

L–ascorbic acid 2–phosphate, a phosphate derivative of L–ascorbic acid, enhances the growth of cultured rabbit keratocytes. Saika S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(1):79–83

L–histidinol provides effective selection of retrovirus–vector–transduced keratinocytes without impairing their proliferative potential. Stockschlaeder MA, et al. **Hum Gene Ther** 1991 Spring;2(1):33–9

Acylceramides and lanosterol–lipid markers of terminal differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes: modulating effect of retinoic acid. Brod J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Feb;27A(2):163–8

Retinoic acid regulates, in vitro, the two normal pathways of differentiation of human laryngeal keratinocytes. Mendelsohn MG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Feb; 27A(2):137–41

Retinoic acid suppression of squamous differentiation in human head–and–neck squamous carcinoma cells. Poddar S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 10;48(2):239–47

Epidermal cell–shape regulation and subpopulation kinetics during butyrate–induced terminal maturation of normal and SV40–transformed human keratinocytes: epithelial models of differentiation therapy. Staiano–Coico L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):733–8

Synthetic epidermal pentapeptide and related growth regulatory peptides inhibit proliferation and enhance differentiation in primary and regenerating cultures of human epidermal keratinocytes. Jensen PK, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Sep;97 (Pt 1):51–8

Reversible inhibition of keratinocyte thymidine incorporation by the calmodulin antagonist, W–7. Hirokawa M, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):403–8

1 alpha,24R–dihydroxyvitamin D3 has an ability comparable to that of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 to induce keratinocyte differentiation. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):707–9

Assay of antiseptic agents in cell culture: conditions affecting cytotoxicity. Tatnall FM, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Apr; 17(4):287–96

Vitronectin: effects on keratinocyte motility and inhibition of collagen–induced motility. Brown C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):724–8

Human keratinocytes adhere to multiple distinct peptide sequences of laminin. Wilke MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):141–6

Immunohistochemical analysis of effects of cyclosporin A on gingival epithelium. Niimi A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Oct;19(9):397–403

Micronucleus formation in cultured human keratinocytes following exposure to mitomycin C and cyclophosphamide. van Pelt FN, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Feb;252(1):45–50

Inhibitory effect of 8–methoxypsoralen plus ultraviolet–A on interleukin–1 production by murine keratinocytes. Tokura Y, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Apr;53(4):517–23

In vitro toxicity testing for antibacterials against human keratinocytes. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 May;87(5):917–24

Effect of ciclosporin A on epidermal keratinocytes in vitro: lack of a direct effect on calmodulin. Fairley JA, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990;3(3):149–56

Comparative study of antiseptic toxicity on basal keratinocytes, transformed human keratinocytes and fibroblasts. Tatnall FM, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990; 3(3):157–63

Dithranol–induced cytotoxicity in primary cultures of rat epidermal keratinocytes. I. The role of reactive oxygen species. Hsieh GC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 107(1):16–26

ENZYMOLOGY

UVB irradiation induces lipid peroxidation and reduces antioxidant enzyme activities in human keratinocytes in vitro. Punnonen K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):239–42

Fluorescence assay for per–cell estimation of cytochrome P–450–dependent monooxygenase activities in keratinocyte suspensions and cultures. Reiners JJ Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):317–24

Lactate dehydrogenase release as an indicator of dithranol–induced membrane injury in cultured human keratinocytes. A time profile study. Bonnekoh B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(5):325–9

Purification and identification of creatine phosphokinase B as a substrate of protein kinase C in mouse skin in vivo. Chida K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):351–7

Casein kinase II activities related to hyperphosphorylation of human papillomavirus type 16–E7 oncoprotein in epidermal keratinocytes. Hashida T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):958–64

Molecular cloning of human epidermal transglutaminase cDNA from keratinocytes in culture. Yamanishi K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):906–13

Phorbol ester–stimulated phosphorylation of keratinocyte transglutaminase in the membrane anchorage region. Chakravarty R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):25–30

Skin–derived antileukoproteinase (SKALP), an elastase inhibitor from human keratinocytes. Purification and biochemical properties. Schalkwijk J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 22;1096(2):148–54

Serum and extracellular calcium modulate induction of cytochrome P–450IA1 in human keratinocytes. Berghard A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21086–90

Growth arrest induced by transforming growth factor beta 1 is accompanied by protein phosphatase activation in human keratinocytes. Gruppuso PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3444–8

Transforming growth factor–beta 1 up–regulates type IV collagenase expression in cultured human keratinocytes. Salo T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11436–41

Adenylate cyclase system in fetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells (FRSK cells) and SV40–transformed human keratinocytes. Takahashi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Aug; 17(8):457–64

Characterization of glutathione S–transferase in cultured human keratinocytes. Blacker KL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):442–6

Isolation of cDNA for human epidermal type I transglutaminase. Polakowska R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):285–8

Disparate antioxidant enzyme activities in cultured human cutaneous fibroblasts, keratinocytes, and melanocytes. Yohn JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):405–9

Serine–palmitoyl transferase activity in cultured human keratinocytes. Holleran WM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1655–61

Transformations of 5–HETE by activated keratinocyte 15–lipoxygenase and the activation mechanism. Green FA. **Lipids** 1990 Oct;25(10):618–23

Primary structure of keratinocyte transglutaminase. Phillips MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(23):9333–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin 1 and other human keratinocyte cytokines: molecular and functional characterization. Kupper TS. **Adv Dermatol** 1988;3:293–307 (50 ref.)

Antigen expression in cultured oral keratinocytes from dogs. Wilkinson JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):445–8

Autoantibodies from patients with localized and generalized bullous pemphigoid immunoprecipitate the same 230–kd keratinocyte antigen. Domloge–Hultsch N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Oct;126(10):1337–41

The cytokine network in psoriasis [editorial; comment] Nickoloff BJ. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jun;127(6):871–84. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Jun;127(6):821–6. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1991 Jun;127(6):827–30.

Inhibition of the induction of contact hypersensitivity by an epithelial cell–derived interleukin–1 inhibitor. Walsh LJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1989;30(1):48–52

Expression of the myelomonocytic antigens L1 and CD36 in human epidermis [letter; comment] Barker JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;123(4):548–9. Comment on: Br J Dermatol 1990 Jan;122(1):61–9.

Expression of epithelial antigens Exo–1 and EPM–1 in human epidermal keratinocyte maturation and benign and malignant neoplasia. Klingel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7668–76

Anomalous expression of HLA class II molecules on keratinocytes and fibroblasts in hypertrophic scars consequent to thermal injury. Castagnoli C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):350–4

The perinuclear factor, a rheumatoid arthritis–specific autoantigen, is not present in keratohyalin granules of cultured buccal mucosa cells. Hoet RM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):59–65

Effect of cyclosporine A on the regulation of Ia antigen keratinocytes expression. Gilhar A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;60(3):349–55

Interleukin 6 and expression of its receptor on epidermal keratinocytes. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Sep; 2(5):381–7

Keratinocyte cytokines and growth factors. Functions in skin immunity and homeostasis. McKenzie RC, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(4):649–61 (117 ref.)

Antigen presentation by keratinocytes induces tolerance in human T cells. Bal V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):1893–7

Persistence of fetal bovine serum proteins in human keratinocytes. Johnson MC, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(6):504–9

Proliferating cell nuclear antigen/cyclin in cultured human keratinocytes. Okada N, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 17(9):521–5

Predominantly indurated reactions to sensitizers may not cause keratinocytes to express HLA–DR. Aronson PJ, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Jan;2(1):33–44

Reactivity of monoclonal anti–human skin basal cell antibody to cultured keratinocytes in serum–free medium. Furukawa F, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Jan;1(1):47–55

Phorbol myristate acetate–activated keratinocytes stimulate proliferation of resting peripheral blood mononuclear lymphocytes via a MHC–independent, but protein kinase C– and intercellular adhesion molecule–1–dependent, mechanism. Simon JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):476–84

Lysis of human keratinocytes by allogeneic HLA class I–specific cytotoxic T cells. Keratinocyte ICAM–1 (CD54) and T cell LFA–1 (CD11a/CD18) mediate enhanced lysis of IFN–gamma–treated keratinocytes. Symington FW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2169–75

Detection and quantitation of HLA class II molecules on keratinocytes by quantitative immunofluorescence. Kinn SR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 5;134(2):243–51

Lysis of keratinocytes by IL–2–activated peripheral blood lymphocytes. Symington FW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):127–33

Selective expression of immune–associated surface antigens by keratinocytes in irritant contact dermatitis. Willis CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):505–11

Immunopathology of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Modulation of MHC class II gene products by keratinocytes before and after glucantime therapy. Pirmez C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Apr–Jun;85(2):203–9

ICAM–1 expression on epidermal keratinocytes in cutaneous graft–versus–host disease. Norton J, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1203–6

[The pathogenesis of lichen planus. Experimental research on the significance of HLA–DR antigenic expression by keratinocytes] Gombos F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;40(1–2):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppression of gamma–interferon induced HLA–DR antigen expression on normal and transformed keratinocytes by 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3] Tone T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;101(5):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Keratinocyte-expression of interleukin-6 but not of tumour necrosis factor-alpha is increased in the allergic and the irritant patch test reaction. Oxholm A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):93-8

The distribution of Fc gamma RI, Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma R III on Langerhans' cells and keratinocytes in normal skin. Tigalonowa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(5):385-90

Fc gamma-receptors on Langerhans' cells and keratinocytes in suspension from normal skin characterized using soluble immune complexes and monoclonal antibodies. Tigalonowa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):99-103

Cytofluorometric study of lectin binding to the keratinocytes of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Hachisuka H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;89(1):85-9

Expression of beta 1 integrins in normal human keratinocytes. Larjava H. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jan;301(1):63-8 (59 ref.)

Bradykinin-induced prostaglandin synthesis is enhanced in keratinocytes and fibroblasts by UV injury. Pentland AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R543-7

Tumour necrosis factor enhances the interferon-gamma-induced class II MHC antigen expression on murine keratinocytes in vivo. Nakamura K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(6):415-7

Adenylate cyclase induces intracellular Ca2+ increase in single human epidermal keratinocytes of the epidermal sheet as measured by digital imaging microscopy using Fura 2-AM. Osawa Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(2):91-5

Vimentin expression in normal human keratinocytes grown in serum-free defined MCDB 153 medium. Richard MH, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(8):512-5

Etretinate suppresses ICAM-1 expression by lesional keratinocytes in healing cutaneous lichen planus. Simon M Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(6):412-4

Expression of guanine nucleotide binding proteins, Gs and Gi, in mRNAs in epidermal keratinocytes. Takahashi H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(6):392-6

Regulation of epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal and transformed keratinocytes. te Pas MF, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(2):125-30

1,25(OH)2-D3 is a potent regulator of interleukin-1 induced interleukin-8 expression and production. Larsen CG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1020-6

Involvement of endogenously produced 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-3 in the growth and differentiation of human keratinocytes. Matsumoto K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):311-8

Increase of lipid fluidity and suppression of proliferation resulting from liposome uptake by human keratinocytes in vitro. Bonnekoh B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 124(4):333-40

In-vitro DNA synthesis of keratinocytes in normal human skin, psoriasis, seborrhoeic keratosis, Bowen's disease and basal cell carcinoma. Morimoto Y, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;125(1):9-13

Differences in the regulation of intracellular calcium in normal and neoplastic keratinocytes are not caused by ras gene mutations. Kruszewski FH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4206-12

Stimulatory effect of thapsigargin, a non-TPA-type tumor promoter, on arachidonic acid metabolism in the murine keratinocyte line HEL30 and on epidermal cell proliferation in vivo as compared to the effects of phorbol ester TPA. Marks F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug; 12(8):1491-7

Association of EGF and LDL receptors with the cytoskeleton of cultured keratinocytes. te Pas MF, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Nov;14(11):989-99

Increased intracellular calcium is associated with progression of HPV-18 immortalized human keratinocytes to tumorigenicity. Garrett LR, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1991 May; 12(5):343-9

Filaggrin production by cultured human epidermal keratinocytes and its regulation by retinoic acid. Asselineau D, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Dec;45(3):221-9

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production by human keratinocytes. Bikle DD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):33-8

Modulation of surface-associated urokinase: binding, interiorization, delivery to lysosomes, and degradation in human keratinocytes. Del Rosso M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Apr;193(2):346-55

Altered processing of integrin receptors during keratinocyte activation. Guo M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug; 195(2):315-22

Correlations between hyaluronan and epidermal proliferation as studied by [3H]glucosamine and [3H]thymidine incorporations and staining of hyaluronan on mitotic keratinocytes. Tammi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug; 195(2):524-7

Cultured human keratinocytes cannot metabolize vitamin D3 to 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. MacLaughlin JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):409-11

The relevance of secondary radicals in the mode of action of anthralin. Lambelet P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 9(3):183-90

Regulation of a human epidermal keratin gene: sequences and nuclear factors involved in keratinocyte-specific transcription. Leask A, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Nov; 4(11):1985-98

Keratinocyte lipid fluidity under the influence of cholesterols, hydrocortisones, "active lipid", tocopherol and retinoic acid--a fluorescence polarization study with regard to physiological and pathophysiological epidermopoiesis and its therapeutic accessibility. Bonnekoh B, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 May-Jun;5(3):227-32

Intracellular targets of cyclosporine. Fairley JA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):1329-32; discussion 1332-4

Enhancement of keratin synthesis induced by lipokeratinogenoside, N-(O-linoleoyl)-omega-hydroxy fatty acyl sphingosyl glucose, in association with alteration of the intracellular Ca(2+)-content and protein kinase in cultured keratinocytes (FRSK). Uchida Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;109(3):462-5

Molecular cloning of two human cellular retinoic acid-binding proteins (CRABP). Retinoic acid-induced expression of CRABP-II but not CRABP-I in adult human skin in vivo and in skin fibroblasts in vitro. Aström A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17662-6

Dioxin induces transforming growth factor-alpha in human keratinocytes. Choi EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25; 266(15):9591-7

Immunoaffinity purification of parathyroid hormone-related protein from bovine milk and human keratinocyte-conditioned medium. Stewart AF, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Mar;6(3):305-11

Human keratinocytes express a new CD44 core protein (CD44E) as a heparan-sulfate intrinsic membrane proteoglycan with additional exons. Brown TA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;113(1):207-21

Keratin incorporation into intermediate filament networks is a rapid process. Miller RK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May; 113(4):843-55

Aluminum fluoride stimulates inositol phosphate metabolism and inhibits expression of differentiation markers in mouse keratinocytes. Lee E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jul; 148(1):106-15

Extracellular calcium-dependent regulation of transmembrane calcium fluxes in murine keratinocytes. Reiss M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May;147(2):281-91

Production of scatter factor by ndk, a strain of epithelial cells, and inhibition of scatter factor activity by suramin. Adams JC, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Mar;98 (Pt 3):385-94

Decreased expression of fibronectin and the alpha 5 beta 1 integrin during terminal differentiation of human keratinocytes. Nicholson LJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Feb;98 (Pt 2):225-32

Mitogens induce calcium transients in both dividing and terminally differentiating keratinocytes. Watt FM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Jun;99 (Pt 2):397-405

Regulation of parathyroid hormone-like peptide in cultured normal human keratinocytes. Effect of growth factors and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D3 on gene expression and secretion. Kremer R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar; 87(3):884-93

Human keratinocytes produce but do not process pro-interleukin-1 (IL-1) beta. Different strategies of IL-1 production and processing in monocytes and keratinocytes. Mizutani H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):1066-71

Translocation of protein kinase C from cytosol to membrane fractions in human epidermal keratinocytes by recombinant human interferon-gamma. Koizumi H, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1990 Jul;1(4):297-302

Human keratinocytes are a source for tumor necrosis factor alpha: evidence for synthesis and release upon stimulation with endotoxin or ultraviolet light. Köck A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1609-14

Differentiation-dependent expression of lectin binding sites on normal and neoplastic keratinocytes in vivo and in vitro. Suter MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Aug; 39(8):1103-12

Monocyte chemotaxis and activating factor production by keratinocytes in response to IFN-gamma. Barker JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1192-7

A-431 cells and human keratinocytes synthesize and secrete the third component of complement. Basset-Séguin N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):621-5

Upper keratinocytes of psoriatic skin lesions express high levels of NAP-1/IL-8 mRNA in situ. Gillitzer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):73-9

Comparison of the rate of uptake and biologic effects of retinol added to human keratinocytes either directly to the culture medium or bound to serum retinol-binding protein. Hodam JR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):298-304

Regulation of epidermal cell interleukin-6 production by UV light and corticosteroids. Kirnbauer R, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):484-9

Beta-adrenergic stimulation induces intracellular Ca++ increase in human epidermal keratinocytes. Koizumi H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):234-7

Effect of retinoids on hyperproliferation-associated keratins K6 and K16 in cultured human keratinocytes: a quantitative analysis. Korge B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 95(4):450-5

Autocrine stimulation of interleukin-1 alpha and transforming growth factor alpha production in human keratinocytes and its antagonism by glucocorticoids. Lee SW, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):106-10

The role of keratinocyte cytokines in inflammation and immunity. McKenzie RC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):105S-107S (50 ref.)

Increased IL-6 production by monocytes and keratinocytes in patients with psoriasis. Neuner P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):27-33

Production of interleukin-1 and interleukin-6 by human keratinocytes and squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Partridge M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):771-6

Effects of in vitro UVA irradiation and PUVA treatment on membrane fatty acids and activities of antioxidant enzymes in human keratinocytes. Punnonen K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):255-9

Extracellular ATP and some of its analogs induce transient rises in cytosolic free calcium in individual canine keratinocytes. Suter MM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):223-9

Bradykinin induces phosphoinositide turnover, 1,2-diglyceride formation, and growth in cultured adult human keratinocytes. Talwar HS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):705-10

Agonist/inositol trisphosphate-induced release of calcium from murine keratinocytes: a possible link with keratinocyte differentiation. Tang W, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 96(1):134-8

Secretion of a unique collagen by spontaneously transformed murine keratinocytes (PAM cells) in vitro. Tokimitsu I, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):267-72

Formation and removal of 8-MOP-DNA photoadducts in keratinocytes: effects of calcium concentration and retinoids. Tokura Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun; 96(6):942-9

Transforming growth factor-beta modulates plasminogen activator activity and plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 expression in human keratinocytes in vitro. Wikner NE, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Nov;95(5):607-13

Liquid chromatographic analysis of leucine-enkephalin and its metabolites in homogenates of cultured human keratinocytes. Shah PK, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990; 8(5):457-61

Biosynthetic pathways of filaggrin and loricrin--two major proteins expressed by terminally differentiated epidermal keratinocytes. Steven AC, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Jul-Sep; 104(1-3):150-62

Keratinocytes as initiators of inflammation [see comments] Barker JN, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):211-4 (36 ref.). Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1420.

Epidermal ICAM-1 in psoriasis after long-term cyclosporin [letter; comment] Edwards B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8; 337(8754):1420. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):211-4.

Retinoic acid formation from retinol and retinal metabolism in epidermal cells. Siegenthaler G. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 189:530-6

[14C]mechlorethamine binding to proteins of the human keratinocyte. Deaton MA, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Oct; 155(10):477-80

Isolation of a GC-rich cDNA identifying mRNA present in human epidermis and modulated by calcium and retinoic acid in cultured keratinocytes. Homology with murine loricrin mRNA. Magnaldo T, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1990 Nov;14(4):237-46

The v-ras oncogene inhibits the expression of differentiation markers and facilitates expression of cytokeratins 8 and 18 in mouse keratinocytes. Cheng C, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1990; 3(6):363-73

Altered regulation of TGF-beta 1 and TGF-alpha in primary keratinocytes and papillomas expressing v-Ha-ras. Glick AB, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(3):210-9

Specific interaction between HPV-16 E1-E4 and cytokeratins results in collapse of the epithelial cell intermediate filament network. Doorbar J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 29;352(6338):824-7

Characterization of chloride and cation channels in cultured human keratinocytes. Galietta LJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Mar;418(1-2):18-25

A comparison of peptidase activities and peptide metabolism in cultured mouse keratinocytes and neonatal mouse epidermis. Shah PK, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Jan;8(1):70-5

[3H]-13-cis-retinoic acid covalently binds to thioredoxin reductase in human keratinocytes. Schallreuter KU, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4(1):14-20

[Cytokeratins and exocervical malpighian epithelium. Particular distribution of several cytokeratins] Fetissof F, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(4):262-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the intracellular free calcium of cultured human epidermal keratinocytes] Yasui C. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar;66(2):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin disease and growth factor] Amagai M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1318-22 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the production of epidermal cytokines after UVB irradiation in patients with epidermodysplasia verruciformis] Majewski S, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;77(6):389-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Subcellular distribution and life cycle of Epstein-Barr virus in keratinocytes of oral hairy leukoplakia. Rabanus JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):185-97

Constitutive release of IL6 by human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16)-harboring keratinocytes: a mechanism augmenting the NK-cell-mediated lysis of HPV-bearing

neoplastic cells. Malejczyk J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug; 136(1):155–64

Induction of chromosome abnormalities in mouse and human epidermal keratinocytes by the human papillomavirus type 16 E7 oncogene. Hashida T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jul; 72 (Pt 7):1569–77

The full–length E6 protein of human papillomavirus type 16 has transforming and trans–activating activities and cooperates with E7 to immortalize keratinocytes in culture. Sedman SA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4860–6

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) elicits down–regulation of human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV–16) E6/E7 mRNA at the transcriptional level in an EGF–stimulated human keratinocyte cell line: functional role of EGF–responsive silencer in the HPV–16 long control region. Yasumoto S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):2000–9

Viral transcription in human keratinocyte cell lines immortalized by human papillomavirus type–16. Rohlfs M, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jul;183(1):331–42

PATHOLOGY

Initial hyperproliferation and incomplete terminal differentiation of cultured human keratinocytes from lesional and uninvolved psoriatic skin. Detmar M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(4):295–9

Changes in EGF and TGE–beta receptor expression reflects differentiation of rat malignant oral keratinocytes. Game S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):189S

Differentiation of malignant oral rat keratinocytes reflects changes in EGF and TGF–beta receptor expression but not growth factor dependence. Game SM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Mar;12(3):409–16

Changes in inositol phosphate metabolism are associated with terminal differentiation and neoplasia in mouse keratinocytes. Lee E, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Sep; 12(9):1651–8

Immortalization of normal human oral keratinocytes with type 16 human papillomavirus. Park NH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Sep;12(9):1627–31

Cultivation of psoriatic keratinocytes and an attempt to isolate and detect a specific psoriatic antigen. Novotný J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(1):52–4

In vitro studies of acantholysis of keratinocytes induced by pemphigus antibody. Hashimoto KH, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;46:277–90 (61 ref.)

Malignant transformation of human keratinocytes during adaptation to autotrophy [letter] Hill M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;27A(4):270–2

ICAM–1 and LFA–1 expressions in the lesional skin of annular erythema associated with Sjögren syndrome. Katayama I, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):719–23

Monoclonal antibody GB3 defines a widespread defect of several basement membranes and a keratinocyte dysfunction in patients with lethal junctional epidermolysis bullosa. Verrando P, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan;64(1):85–92

Anchorage–independent growth and the expression of cellular proto–oncogenes in normal human epidermal keratinocytes and in human squamous cell carcinoma cell lines. Kim K, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Mar;71(3):303–11

[Keratinocyte adhesion on skin implants—a biomaterial test] Papatheodorou R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:18–20 **(Ger)**

[Melanosomes, melanocytes and keratinocytes in the human epidermis in incontinentia pigmenti] Martinez G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1990 Jan–Mar;95(1):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nuclear DNA analysis of benign skin tumor and carcinoma in site developed from keratinocyte] Toyoshima H, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;101(5):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The epidermal melanin unit in the pathophysiology of malignant melanoma. Jimbow K, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Apr;13(2):179–88 (65 ref.)

Hailey–Hailey disease: a widespread abnormality of cell adhesion. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 124(4):329–32

The cytokeratin expression of cultured human foetal keratinocytes. Oliver AM. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 123(6):707–16

Fibroblast–keratinocyte interactions in psoriasis: failure of psoriatic fibroblasts to stimulate keratinocyte proliferation in vitro. Priestley GC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 123(4):467–72

Regulation of beta 2–adrenergic receptors in keratinocytes: glucocorticoids increase steady–state levels of receptor mRNA in foetal rat keratinizing epidermal cells (FRSK cells). Takahashi H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 124(4):341–7

Two strains of human keratinocytes transfected with HPV16 DNA: comparison with the normal parental cells. Pei XF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Feb;12(2):277–84

Epiligrin, a new cell adhesion ligand for integrin alpha 3 beta 1 in epithelial basement membranes. Carter WG, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 17;65(4):599–610

A high–affinity receptor for urokinase plasminogen activator on human keratinocytes: characterization and potential modulation during migration. McNeill H, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Oct;1(11):843–52

Mesenchyme–mediated and endogenous regulation of growth and differentiation of human skin keratinocytes derived from different body sites. Boukamp P, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Aug;44(2):150–61

Extinction of the HPV18 upstream regulatory region in cervical carcinoma cells after fusion with non–tumorigenic human keratinocytes under non–selective conditions. Rösl F, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jun;10(6):1337–45

Activation of human keratinocyte migration on type I collagen and fibronectin. Guo M, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jun;96 (Pt 2):197–205

Effects of human recombinant tumor necrosis factor–alpha (TNF–alpha) on the proliferative potential of human keratinocytes cultured in serum–free medium. Kono T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):409–13

Thermotolerance and the heat shock response in normal human keratinocytes in culture. Maytin EV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):635–42

Interleukin–1 does not stimulate DNA synthesis of cultured human keratinocytes growth–arrested in growth–factor–depleted medium. Ristow HJ. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):688–92

Hair follicular stem cells: the bulge–activation hypothesis. Sun TT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):77S–78S

Antigen–presenting cells in essential fatty acid–deficient murine epidermis: keratinocytes bearing class II (Ia) antigens may potentiate the accessory cell function of Langerhans cells. Udey MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):950–8

The activated keratinocyte: up regulation of cell adhesion and migration during wound healing. Grinnell F. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec;30(12 Suppl):S144–9

A heparin sulfate–regulated human keratinocyte autocrine factor is similar or identical to amphiregulin. Cook PW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 May;11(5):2547–57

Transcription factor AP2 and its role in epidermal–specific gene expression. Leask A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 15;88(18):7948–52

Human type VII collagen: cDNA cloning and chromosomal mapping of the gene. Parente MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):6931–5

Desmosomal glycoprotein DGI, a component of intercellular desmosome junctions, is related to the cadherin family of cell adhesion molecules. Wheeler GN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4796–800

Modulation of keratinocyte biology by gamma interferon: relevance to cutaneous wound healing. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;365:141–54

The role of matrix components in human keratinocyte re–epithelialization. Woodley DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;365:129–40

Evidence for autoregulation of cell division and cell transit in keratinocytes grown on collagen at an air–liquid interface. MacCallum DK, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990; 3(2):86–96

Normal human epidermal keratinocyte–derived neutrophil chemotactic factor. Takematsu H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Sep;162(1):1–13

[The keratinocyte—a biologically active cell] Knopf B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(8):453–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous epithelium transplantation using cultured keratinocytes. History and current role in burn treatment] Itin P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):519–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of plasminogen activator on epidermal cell migration] Nakajima S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;100(11):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet action spectrum for intracellular free Ca2+ increase in human epidermal keratinocytes. Nakagaki T, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Aug;15(4):175–9

Shuttling of the autoantigen La between nucleus and cell surface after uv irradiation of human keratinocytes. Bachmann M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec;191(2):171–80

The radiosensitivity of human keratinocytes: influence of activated c–H–ras oncogene expression and tumorigenicity. Mendonca MS, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 May; 59(5):1195–206

Regulation of GM–CSF and IL–3 production from the murine keratinocyte cell line PAM 212 following exposure to ultraviolet radiation. Gallo RL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):203–9

Augmentation of granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor expression by ultraviolet irradiation is mediated by interleukin 1 in Pam 212 keratinocytes. Nozaki S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul; 97(1):10–4

Pyrimidine dimer induction and repair in cultured human skin keratinocytes or melanocytes after irradiation with monochromatic ultraviolet radiation. Schothorst AA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):916–20

Disruption of keratin intermediate filaments by ultraviolet radiation in cultured human keratinocytes. Zamansky GB, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Oct;52(4):903–6

Dose–dependent induction of resistance to terminal differentiation in x–irradiated cultures of normal human keratinocytes. Tuynder M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2638–42

[Cytotoxic effect on human keratinocytes caused by anti–Ro–(SS–A) antibodies and UVA in vitro] Brink I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(11):701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histology of UV–induced epidermis reactions. I. A contribution to the differentiation of sunburn cells] Linse R, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(5–6):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Assessment of disinfectant topical agents in keratinocyte cell culture grafting technique in severely burned patients. Dioguardi D, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1990;32(4):218–24

Prospects for epithelial gene therapy. Fenjves ES, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;53:215–23

Skin grafts for burns [letter; comment] Carver N, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):235. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Dec 15;301(6765):1342–3.

Autologous keratinocyte grafting: a new technique for intra–oral reconstruction. Langdon J, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Aug 10–24;171(3–4):87–90

Utilization of human cultured epidermal keratinocytes: irreversibility of the inhibition of proliferation induced in stored detached cultures. Boucher F, et al. **Burns** 1991 Jun; 17(3):205–8

Use of human keratinocytes cultured on fibrin glue in the treatment of burn wounds. Ronfard V, et al. **Burns** 1991 Jun;17(3):181–4

Human growth hormone in the blood of athymic mice grafted with cultures of hormone–secreting human keratinocytes. Teumer J, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Nov;4(14):3245–50

Grafting of human autogenous keratinocytes cultured in vitro. Elberg JJ, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Nov–Dec;4(6):367–9

Synthetic membranes and cultured keratinocyte grafts. Limová M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):713–9 (73 ref.)

Scalp necrosis in a neonate treated with cultured autologous keratinocytes. Morykwas MJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Mar;87(3):549–52

Rejection of MHC incompatible, Langerhans cell–free epidermal keratinocyte allografts in the rat. Yeoman H, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Mar–Apr;3(2):75–81

Use of a composite skin graft composed of cultured human keratinocytes and fibroblasts and a collagen–GAG matrix to cover full–thickness wounds on athymic mice. Cooper ML, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb;109(2):198–207

[Significance of dermis equivalents for the further development of wound covering techniques using keratinocyte cultures] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Aug;65(8):705–7 **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Intraepithelial anchoring fibril components. Goldsmith LA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jan;127(1):53–6

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometric evaluation of dark and clear epidermal basal cells during early 2–stage chemical skin carcinogenesis in the hairless mouse using two different fixation methods. Glasø M, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Aug;98(8):695–712

Human keratinocytes cultured on collagen gels form an epidermis which synthesizes bullous pemphigoid antigens and alpha 2 beta 1 integrins and secretes laminin, type IV collagen, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan at the basal cell surface. Schafer IA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug; 195(2):443–57

Preferential attachment of membrane glycoproteins to the cytoskeleton at the leading edge of lamella. Kucik DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Sep;114(5):1029–36

[Studies of human skin by cryofractographic and electron–microscopic methods] Semkin VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jul;99(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The supramolecular organization of the keratinocyte cytoskeleton and extracellular matrix in human skin revealed by freezing–deep etching with rotary platinum–carbon shadow–casting] Popov VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(11):1078–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KERATITIS

The keratitis, ichthyosis, and deafness syndrome. Morris MR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;104(4):526–8 (14 ref.)

[Cogan's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Ennouri A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1989;110(1):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conjunctivitis and keratitis] Bazin R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1991 Mar–Apr;120(2):77–85 (5 ref.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Cogan's syndrome associated with multiple cranial neuropathy] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jun;30(6):639–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Miconazole corneal toxicity. Zaidman GW. **Cornea** 1991 Jan; 10(1):90–1

[Corneal complications caused by indomethacin eyedrop] Pichon P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Apr; 90(4):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Cogan's syndrome complicated by lacunar brain infarcts. Karni A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Feb; 54(2):169–71

[A case from practice (207). 1. Autoimmune hemolytic anemia with heat antibodies. 2. Sicca syndrome (primary Sjögren syndrome) with filiform keratitis] Borer H. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Feb 12;80(7):151–2 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Suppurative keratitis in rural Bangladesh: the value of gram stain in planning management. Williams G, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;15(2):131–5

Cogan's syndrome [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 27;337(8748):1011–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1602–3.

[Cogan syndrome. Case report, review of the literature, therapy] Wilder-Smith E, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Feb;70(2):90–2 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Successful medical management of Acanthamoeba keratitis [letter; comment] Driebe WT Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):256–7. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Oct 15;110(4):395–403.

Inhibition of Pseudomonas aeruginosa elastase and Pseudomonas keratitis using a thiol-based peptide. Burns FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov; 34(11):2065–9

The efficacy of topical ciprofloxacin and norfloxacin in the treatment of experimental Pseudomonas keratitis. Reidy JJ, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):25–8

Treatment of mild keratitis with acyclovir 3% eye drops, a new pharmaceutical formulation [letter] Cabezas A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(5):533–4

Inhibitory effects of ovomacroglobulin on bacterial keratitis in rabbits. Miyagawa S, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(3):281–6

Treatment of filamentous keratitis by supersaturated saline. Sinha A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:109

Quinolones in collagen shields to treat aminoglycoside-resistant pseudomonal keratitis. Hobden JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov; 31(11):2241–3

Corticosteroids: an unresolved debate [editorial; comment] O'Day DM. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun;98(6):845–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 Jun;98(6):847–53.

Use of corticosteroids in combination with antimicrobial drugs in the treatment of infectious corneal disease [see comments] Stern GA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun; 98(6):847–53 (38 ref.). Comment in: Ophthalmology 1991 Jun;98(6):845–6.

Orally administered antifungal therapy for experimental keratomycosis. O'Day DM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;88:685–725

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[An analysis of 1,048 cases of corneal disease] Hu YH. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;27(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Successful medical management of Acanthamoeba keratitis [see comments] Berger ST, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):395–403. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Feb 15;111(2):256–7.

Keratitis associated with Pseudomonas mesophilica in a patient taking topical corticosteroids. Egbert JE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):445–6

Acanthamoeba keratitis associated with disposable contact lenses. Heidemann DG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15;110(6):630–4

Ocular atopy and mycotic keratitis. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;22(10):369–72

Experimental Pseudomonas aeruginosa keratitis from extended wear of soft contact lenses. Koch JM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;108(10):1453–9

Microbial keratitis with crack cocaine. Strominger MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;108(12):1672

Corneal infiltrates associated with disposable extended wear soft contact lenses: a report of nine cases. Mertz PH, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Oct–Dec;16(4):269–72

Sphaeropsis subglobosa keratomycosis—first reported case. Kirkness CM, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):85–9

Caterpillar-induced keratitis. Teske SA, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jul;10(4):317–21

Leprotic keratopathy in India. Lamba PA, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr–Jun;62(2):186–92

Ciprofloxacin iontophoresis for aminoglycoside-resistant pseudomonal keratitis. Hobden JA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):1940–4

Air-bag keratitis [letter] Ingraham HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 30;324(22):1599–600

Infectious crystalline keratopathy occurring in an eye subsequent to glaucoma filtering surgery with postoperative subconjunctival 5-fluorouracil. Patitsas C, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jul;22(7):412–3

Photokeratitis from 193 nm argon-fluoride laser radiation. Sliney DH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun; 53(6):739–44

Delayed sterile keratitis following radial keratotomy requiring corneal transplantation for visual rehabilitation. Geggel HS. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–8

Apparent cytomegalovirus epithelial keratitis in a cardiac transplant recipient. Yee RW, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1040–3

[Recurrent traumatic keratitis due to an overlooked conjunctival foreign body] Popa DP, et al. **Oftalmologia** 1990 Jan–Mar;34(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[State of the organ of vision and behavior of rats after action on the eye of increased doses of UV-irradiation] Lobacheva GV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;24(5):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of topical steroid medication on experimental candida keratitis] Isobe Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;95(1):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoreactivity in suppurative keratitis] Sil'chenko TS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(7):408–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Platelet-activating factor (PAF) accumulation correlates with injury in the cornea. Bazan HE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):481–91

MICROBIOLOGY

Flavobacterium meningosepticum keratitis successfully treated with topical trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole [letter] Bucci FA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15; 111(1):116–8

Peripheral ulcerative keratitis related to Lyme disease [letter] deLuise VP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15; 111(2):244–5

Varicella disciform stromal keratitis. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):575–80 (50 ref.)

Characterization of infectious crystalline keratitis caused by a human isolate of Streptococcus mitis. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;109(8):1147–51

Fulminant pseudomonal keratitis and scleritis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients. Nanda M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):503–5

Mycobacterium gordonae keratitis after penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Sossi N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;109(8):1064–5

Corynebacterium striatus keratitis. Heidemann DG, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):81–2

Moraxella keratitis. Marioneaux SJ, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan; 10(1):21–4

Neosartorya fischeri var fischeri (Wehmer) Malloch and Cain 1972 (anamorph: Aspergillus fischerianus Samson and Gams 1985) as a cause of mycotic keratitis. Coriglione G, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;6(4):382–5

Acanthamoeba keratitis. Larkin DF. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Spring;31(2):163–72 (57 ref.)

Differences in response in vivo to amphotericin B among Candida albicans strains. O'Day DM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr;32(5):1569–72

Contact lenses and other risk factors in microbial keratitis. Dart JK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):650–3

PATHOLOGY

Cellular events associated with inflammatory angiogenesis in the mouse cornea. Sunderkötter C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Apr;138(4):931–9

Diagnosis and management of systemic Wegener's granulomatosis presenting with anterior ocular inflammatory disease. Charles SJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;75(4):201–7

Granulocyte invasion related to detachment and degeneration of corneal endothelium in acute keratouveitis. Wolter JR, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Oct;9(4):347–53

Quantification of stromal destruction in the inflamed cornea. Trinkaus-Randall V, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar;32(3):603–9

[Postoperative necrotizing sclerokeratitis] Behrendt S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Dec;197(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition of corneal inflammation by an acylated superoxide dismutase derivative. Ando E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):1963–7

SURGERY

Mycobacterium chelonei keratopathy with visual rehabilitation by a triple procedure. Crane TB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Nov;21(11):802–6

Excimer laser ablative treatment of microbial keratitis. Gottsch JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):146–9

[Epicorneal coatings with kerakol in the combined treatment of keratitis] Maichuk IuF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Autoserum therapy and zoster keratitis. Satsangi SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:107–8

[Prevention of graft rejection and disease recurrence with cyclosporin A in keratitis of Whitaker's syndrome] Manderieux N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 May; 90(5):461–3 **(Fre)**

[The use of ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in treating keratitis] Zhivotovskiĭ LD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(7):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

[Chronic eosinophilic keratitis in the cat] Spiess BM, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KERATITIS, ACANTHAMOEBA see **ACANTHAMOEBA KERATITIS**

KERATITIS, DENDRITIC

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Dendritic keratopathy associated with beta-blocker eyedrops. Wilhelmus KR, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Oct;9(4):335–7

COMPLICATIONS

Anterior segment ischemia in chronic herpes simplex keratouveitis. Johns KJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:117–24

Rapidly progressive acute retinal necrosis secondary to herpes simplex virus, type 1. Duker JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Dec;97(12):1638–43

[Retinal lymphoma, retinal necrosis: identification of retinal viral particles and anti-herpetic antibodies in the vitreous body] Offret H, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(1–2):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sudden blindness in an AIDS patient. Simultaneous infection with cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex viruses and development of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Zimmer C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun; 199(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Recurrent herpetic keratitis: failure to detect herpes simplex virus infection using the Syva MicroTrak HSV1/HSV2 direct specimen identification/typing test. Kumano Y, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(4):169–73

[Ophthalmological application of HSV-monoclonal antibodies] Zhu XP. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;26(5):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute retinal necrosis—a herpetic retinitis?] Nasemann JE. **Hautarzt** 1990 Sep;41(9):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acyclovir in herpes simplex keratitis. Darrell RW. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):333

Use of collagen shields in the treatment of herpetic keratitis. Colin J, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:189–91

Design and organization of the herpetic eye disease study (HEDS). Dawson CR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:105–10

Emergence of cross-resistant herpes simplex virus following topical drug therapy in rabbit keratitis. Fardeau C, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:151–8

Efficacy of 9-(2-phosphonylmethoxyethyl)adenine in the therapy of TK+ and TK- herpes simplex virus experimental keratitis. Maudgal PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:139–42

Bromovinyldeoxyuridine treatment of herpetic keratitis clinically resistant to other antiviral agents. Maudgal PC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:193–9

Effects of 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl) guanine (DHPG) eye drops and cyclosporine eye drops in the treatment of herpetic stromal keratitis in rabbits. Naito T, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:201–3

The development of corneal edema in herpes simplex virus type 1-infected rabbits following termination of therapy for corneal stromal disease. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:143–9

Bromovinyldeoxyuridine (BVDU) and trifluorothymidine (TFT) in dendritic corneal ulceration: a double blind controlled study. Power WJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:183–7

Ocular acyclovir delivery by collagen discs: a mouse model to screen anti-viral agents. Willey DE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:167–9

Treatment of mild keratitis with acyclovir 3% eye drops, a new pharmaceutical formulation [letter] Cabezas A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(5):533–4

(S)-1-(3-hydroxy-2-phosphonyl-methoxypropyl)cytosine in the therapy of thymidine kinase-positive and -deficient herpes simplex virus experimental keratitis. Maudgal PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1816–20

[Treatment of superficial herpes simplex keratitis with vidarabine (Vira A): multicenter study of 100 cases] Denis J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(3):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of bezafibrate in treatment of experimental corneal herpes] Forfowa G, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Sep;92(5–6):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liposomes containing dexamethasone—ophthalmic ointment] Wylegała E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb–Mar; 93(2–3):68–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative evaluation of the efficiency of treating viral

keratitis with fibronectin] Gorgiladze TU, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):187–8 **(Rus)**

[Rengasil (pirprofen) in the treatment of inflammatory eye diseases] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

A community study of ocular herpes simplex. Liesegang TJ. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:111–5

ETIOLOGY

Herpes simplex dendritic keratitis after keratoplasty [letter] Beyer CF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15;112(3):355–6

Herpes simplex dendritic keratitis after keratoplasty. Mannis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):480–4

Epstein–Barr virus keratitis after a chemical facial peel. Pflugfelder SC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov 15; 110(5):571–3

Herpes simplex keratitis in renal transplant patients. Kremer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):94–6

Pathogenesis of corneal oedema associated with herpetic eye disease. O'Brien WJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec; 74(12):723–30

The coincidence of HSV–1 ocular cultures with HSV–1 corneal epithelial defects in rabbits after experimental penetrating keratoplasty. Portnoy SL, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):17–20

Ocular ulcerative herpes following measles in Kinshasa, Zaire. Ukety TO, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:131–7

[Recurrent herpetic keratitis in mice] Mitsui K. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;95(6):530–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cell mediated immunity in herpes simplex keratitis in man. Saini JS, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct; 68(5):519–24

Recurrent herpes simplex keratitis with concurrent epithelial and stromal involvement. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural observations. Holbach LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):692–5

An analysis of the subpopulations in draining lymph node cells and MHC antigen induction in murine herpetic keratitis. Hayashi K, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:55–62

Concurrent regeneration of T lymphocytes and susceptibility to HSV–1 corneal stromal disease. Hendricks RL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:47–53

HSV antigens and HSV DNA in avascular and vascularized lesions of human herpes simplex keratitis. Holbach LM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:63–8

Herpetic stromal keratitis in mice: less reversibility in the presence of Langerhans cells in the central cornea. Jager MJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:69–73

External ocular herpesvirus infections in immunodeficiency. Pepose JS. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:87–95 (92 ref.)

Endogenously produced interferon alpha protects mice from herpes simplex virus type 1 corneal disease. Hendricks RL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Jul;72 (Pt 7):1601–10

Mechanisms of protection against herpes simplex virus type 1–induced retinal necrosis by in vitro–activated T lymphocytes. Igietseme JU, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb; 65(2):763–8

Effects of CD4+ and CD8+ T–lymphocyte depletion on the induction and expression of herpes simplex stromal keratitis. Newell CK, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Nov–Dec; 2(6):366–9

Herpes simplex keratitis: role of viral infection versus immune response. Pepose JS. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 35(5):345–52 (73 ref.)

[An investigation of HSV–1 antigen in human corneas with recurrent HSK] Xie LX, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;27(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[T–lymphocyte subsets in peripheral blood of patients with herpes simplex keratitis] Yan XM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;27(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of T cell subsets on mouse herpetic keratitis] Yamashiro H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May; 94(5):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenesis and latency of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1): an ophthalmologist's view of the eye as a model for the study of the virus–host relationship. Gordon YJ. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;278:205–9 (23 ref.)

The evaluation of the Kodak Surecell test for the detection of ocular herpes simplex virus [letter] Kowalski RP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug 15;112(2):214–5

Characterization of glycoprotein C–negative mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 isolated from a patient with keratitis. Hidaka Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;113(3–4):195–207

Evidence for herpes simplex viral latency in the human cornea [see comments] Kaye SB, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;75(4):195–200. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Apr;75(4):193–4.

Detection of herpes simplex virus DNA sequences in corneal transplant recipients by polymerase chain reaction assays. Cantin EM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:15–21

Evidence endogenous interferon production contributed to the lack of ocular virulence of an HSV intertypic recombinant. Lausch RN, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:39–45

Differences in the capacity of two herpes simplex virus isolates to spread from eye to brain map to 1610 base pairs of DNA found in the gene for DNA polymerase. Yeung KC, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:31–7

Herpes simplex virus genes controlling reactivation from latency in rabbit eye model. Batra SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Jul;91:252–7

Mixed infection with herpes simplex virus type 1 generates recombinants with increased ocular and neurovirulence. Brandt CR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov; 31(11):2214–23

Ocular herpes simplex virus reactivation in mice latently infected with latency–associated transcript mutants. Cook SD, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr; 32(5):1558–61

Characterization of a murine model of recurrent herpes simplex viral keratitis induced by ultraviolet B radiation. Laycock KA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep; 32(10):2741–6

Detection of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and latency–associated transcript gene sequences in human herpetic corneas by polymerase chain reaction amplification. Rong BL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1808–15

The herpes simplex virus ribonucleotide reductase is required for ocular virulence. Brandt CR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2043–9

Investigation of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) gene expression and DNA synthesis during the establishment of latent infection by an HSV–1 mutant, in1814, that does not replicate in mouse trigeminal ganglia. Valyi–Nagy T, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):641–9

Induction of cellular transcription factors in trigeminal ganglia of mice by corneal scarification, herpes simplex virus type 1 infection, and explantation of trigeminal ganglia. Valyi–Nagy T, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug; 65(8):4142–52

Herpes simplex virus ocular infections: current concepts of acute, latent and reactivated disease. Pavan–Langston D. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;88:727–96 (164 ref.)

[In vitro sensitivity to antiviral agents of herpes simplex viruses isolated from patients with herpetic keratitis] Mori Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;94(5):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Herpes simplex virus latency in the cornea] Shimomura Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;94(8):731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Cytological study of herpetic keratitis. Reddy PR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:99–100

Contribution of virus and immune factors to herpes simplex virus type I–induced corneal pathology. Hendricks RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):1929–39

Mechanism of origination of neuroparalytic keratitis. Knyazev GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 20(6):556–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The indices from an electrophysiological study of the eye in herpetic lesion of the cornea] Ekgardt VF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(7):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of herpes keratitis by monoclonal antibodies specific for discontinuous and continuous epitopes on glycoprotein D. Lousch RN, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2735–40

Experimental keratitis in rabbits by human HSV–1 variants: prevention and treatment. Manservigi R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Nov;32(3):148–54

SURGERY

Medical manpower requirements following penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis. Claoué C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):105–7

Cryotherapy for herpes simplex keratitis. Kulshrestha OP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:104–6

THERAPY

[The use of an immunoglobulin in the comprehensive treatment of ophthalmic herpes] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KERATITIS, FURROW see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

KERATITIS, ULCERATIVE see **CORNEAL ULCER**

KERATOACANTHOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Dowling–Degos disease, hidradenitis suppurativa, and multiple keratoacanthomas. A disorder that may be caused by a single underlying defect in pilosebaceous epithelial proliferation. Fenske NA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):888–92

DIAGNOSIS

Transforming growth factor alpha expression helps to distinguish keratoacanthomas from squamous cell carcinomas. Ho T, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 127(8):1167–71

The Muir–Torre (Torre's) syndrome: the significance of a solitary sebaceous tumor. Rothenberg J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):638–40

Immunohistochemical demonstration of actinically damaged elastic fibers in keratoacanthomas: an aid in diagnosis. Jordan RC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Apr;18(2):81–6

DRUG THERAPY

Multiple keratoacanthomas: a case report with evidence of regression with thymic hormone. Foschini MP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May;124(5):479–82

Treatment of solitary keratoacanthomas with oral isotretinoin. Goldberg LH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):934–6

Multiple keratoacanthomas treated with oral retinoids. Street ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):862–6

Intralesional 5–fluorouracil for keratoacanthoma of the eyelid. Bergin DJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 2(4):201–4

ETIOLOGY

Keratoacanthoma arising within organoid naevi. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jan;16(1):58–60

Sudden appearance of multiple keratoacanthomas three weeks after thermal burns. Hendricks WM. **Cutis** 1991 Jun; 47(6):410–2

Discoid lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Huntley AC. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):532. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):809–10.

Multiple keratoacanthomas after megavoltage radiation therapy. Shaw JC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 23(5 Pt 2):1009–11

GENETICS

DNA image cytometry of keratoacanthoma and squamous cell carcinoma. Herzberg AJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):495–500

Oncogene involvement in tumor regression: H–ras activation in the rabbit keratoacanthoma model. Corominas M, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Apr;6(4):645–51

MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus associated with keratoacanthomas in Australian patients [letter] Trowell HE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Dec;126(12):1654

PATHOLOGY

Actinic keratoacanthoma. Speculations on the nature of the lesion and the role of cellular immunity in its evolution. Lawrence N, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Oct; 12(5):517–33

Intra–oral keratoacanthoma: an eruptive variant and review of the literature. Habel G, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 May 11; 170(9):336–9 (23 ref.)

Muir–Torre syndrome associated with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and cutaneous vasculitis. Report of a case with exacerbation of a cutaneous neoplasm during immunosuppressive therapy. Guitart J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):875–7

Immunohistochemical demonstration of actinically damaged elastic fibers in keratoacanthomas: an aid in diagnosis. Jordan RC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Apr;18(2):81–6

Solitary keratoacanthoma of the nasal vestibule. McGlashan JA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Apr;105(4):306–8

Grzybowski's generalized eruptive keratoacanthoma. Yell JA. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Mar;84(3):170–1

Giant keratoacanthoma: an atypical presentation. Edelman BA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep; 103(3):472–5

Suspected keratoacanthoma—a wolf in sheep's clothing? Robbins S, et al. **Practitioner** 1990 Aug;234(1493):758–60

[Subungual keratoacanthoma] Evole Buselli M, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(2):145–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of aggressive keratoacanthomas by radiotherapy. Donahue B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):489–93

SURGERY

Argon laser treatment of small keratoacanthomas in difficult locations. Neumann RA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 29(10):733–6

Keratoacanthoma necessitating metacarpal amputation. Hamm JC, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Nov;15(6):980–6

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

[Characteristics of the clinical course of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Kazakbaev AG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Mar–Apr;107(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)

COMPLICATIONS

Corneal microsporidiosis in a patient with AIDS. Cali A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May;44(5):463–8
Symblepharon formation in epidemic keratoconjunctivitis. Hammer LH, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Oct;9(4):338–40
[Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis complicated by secondary P. aeruginosa infection] Babushkin AE, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Mar–Apr;107(2):52 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical and epidemiological aspects of a focus of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Petrescu V, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Apr–Jun;41(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rapid etiologic diagnosis of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Aoki K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 94(8):736–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

[Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis: treatment results during an epidemic] Hutter H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Sep; 197(3):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Recurrent and persistent nummuli after epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Sundmacher R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;198(6):550–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 8: report on a large outbreak. Colón LE. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb; 23(2):63–5
A nosocomial outbreak of epidemic keratoconjunctivitis due to adenovirus type 37. Takeuchi R, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(9):749–54
Epidemic keratoconjunctivitis at a U.S. military base: Republic of the Philippines. Paparello SF, et al. **Mil Med** 1991 May;156(5):256–9

ETIOLOGY

[Graft disease and epidemic keratoconjunctivitis] Iwaszkiewicz E. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jan;93(1):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

[The incidence of influenzal, para-influenzal and adenoviral antigens in keratoconjunctivitis patients during immunization with NIVGRIP vaccine] Athanasiu P, et al. **Rev Roum Virol** 1990 Apr–Jun;41(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

MICROBIOLOGY

Analysis with restriction endonucleases recognizing 4– or 5–base–pair sequences of human adenovirus type 3 isolated from ocular diseases in Sapporo, Japan. Itakura S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Oct;28(10):2365–9

PARASITOLOGY

Isolation and characterization of a new human microsporidian, Encephalitozoon hellem (n. sp.), from three AIDS patients with keratoconjunctivitis. Didier ES, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):617–21

PATHOLOGY

Cytopathology of adenovirus keratitis by replica technique. Maudgal PC. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;74(11):670–5

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, INFECTIOUS

DRUG THERAPY

Use of a dietary supplement in koalas during systemic antibiotic treatment of chlamydial infection. Osawa R, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Aug;67(8):305–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Keratoconjunctivitis associated with Neisseria ovis infection in a herd of goats. Bankemper KW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jan;2(1):76–8
Experimental conjunctival infection of lambs with a strain of Chlamydia psittaci isolated from the eyes of a sheep naturally affected with keratoconjunctivitis. Wilsmore AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 1;127(9):229–31

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS SICCA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca caused by diphenoxylate hydrochloride with atropine sulfate (Lomotil) [letter] Mader TH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar 15; 111(3):377–8

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of keratoconjunctivitis sicca associated with tear gland degeneration. Van Bijsterveld OP. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 5:3–6 (18 ref.)
Conjunctival pleating and keratoconjunctivitis sicca [letter] Grene RB. **Cornea** 1991 Jul;10(4):367–8

DRUG THERAPY

[The clinical use of sodium hyaluronate eyedrops as a substitute for tears] He Z, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;6(3–4):111–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

ETIOLOGY

[Ultrastructure of the lacrimal film and the "dry eye" syndrome] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb–Mar; 93(2–3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sjogren's syndrome and keratoconjunctivitis sicca. Farris RL, et al. **Cornea** 1991 May;10(3):207–9

PATHOLOGY

[Measurements of corneal thickness in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca] van Bijsterveld OP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Sep;197(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

SURGERY

Acute dacryocystitis after punctal occlusion of keratoconjunctivitis sicca [letter] Glatt HJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15;111(6):769–70

KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS, VERNAL see **CONJUNCTIVITIS, ALLERGIC**

KERATOCONUS

Keratoconus and Fuchs' endothelial dystrophy [letter] Lipman RM, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jul;10(4):368
Keratoconus. Lembach RG. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Spring;31(2):71–82 (27 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Keratoconus and congenital hip dysplasia [letter] Nucci P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15;111(6):775–6
Keratoconus associated with corneal endothelial dystrophy. Orlin SE, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Oct;9(4):299–304
Keratoconus with acute hydrops and perforation. Brief case report. Rubsamen PE, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):83–4
Lack of association between keratoconus, mitral valve prolapse, and joint hypermobility. Street DA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):170–6
Keratoconus and Turner's syndrome: a case report. Nucci P, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 May;68(5):407–8
Keratoconus–tetany–menopause: the new association. Thalasselis A, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 May;68(5):357–63

DRUG THERAPY

[Clinical trial of Timoptic used for inhibiting the development of keratoconus] Iwaszkiewicz E. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Dec; 92(11–12):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

Keratoconus in a patient with somnambulism and eye–pressing [letter] Waisberg Y. **CLAO J** 1991 Apr; 17(2):79
Posterior keratoconus due to iron nail injury—a case report. Bareja U, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan–Mar;39(1):30
Joint hypermobility in keratoconus. Woodward EG, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Oct;10(4):360–2

GENETICS

[Keratoconus in Alagille syndrome] Lang GE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;198(6):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

Biochemical studies on human corneal proteoglycans—a comparison of normal and keratoconic eyes. Wollensak J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(6):517–23
Proteoglycan molecules in keratoconus corneas. Sawaguchi S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1846–53
[Quantitative analysis of collagen fiber in keratoconus] Takahashi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 94(11):1068–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Identifying progression of subclinical keratoconus by serial topography analysis. Maguire LJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15;112(1):41–5
A comparison of proteoglycan arrangement in normal and keratoconus human corneas. Fullwood NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):961–2
The spectrum of topography found in keratoconus. McMahon TT, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Jul;17(3):198–204
Corneal topography of keratoconus. Wilson SE, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):2–8
Current applications of the Corneal Modeling System. McDonnell PJ. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb; 7(1):87–91 (14 ref.)
Computer–assisted corneal topography in keratoconus. Rabinowitz YS, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec; 5(6):400–8
[Two cases of posterior keratoconus] Suwa Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;95(5):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Diurnal fluctuations of intraocular pressure in keratoconus] Iwaszkiewicz E. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Dec;92(11–12):233–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

SURGERY

A comparison of penetrating keratoplasty to epikeratoplasty in the surgical management of keratoconus. Goosey JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):145–51
A comparison of penetrating keratoplasty to epikeratoplasty in the surgical management of keratoconus [letter] Lembach RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15; 112(1):103–5
Penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus: complications and long–term success. Sharif KW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;75(3):142–6
Surgery to improve contact lens wear in keratoconus. Moodaley L, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Apr;17(2):129–31
Epikeratophakia for keratoconus. Halliday BL. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 4):531–4
The success of penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Kirkness CM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 5):673–88
Predictors for likelihood of corneal transplantation in keratoconus. Woodward EG, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 3):493–6
Post keratoplasty dimensional and refractive change in contact lens and spectacle corrected cases. Woodward EG, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 5):689–92
Penetrating keratoplasty in keratoconus. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:122–5
Clinical study of keratoconus in central Kentucky. VanMeter WS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;88(11):610–3
Severe anterior segment inflammation following corneal surgery for keratoconus. Shands PR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):645–6
Graft survival in four common groups of patients undergoing penetrating keratoplasty. Price FW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Mar;98(3):322–8
Comparison of epikeratoplasty and penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Fronterre A, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):167–73
Accidental grafting of a donor cornea with radial keratotomy in a keratoconus patient. Mendez Anguio E. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):198
[Surgical treatment of keratoconus by epikeratoplasty with fresh grafts] Gervais C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar; 90(3):341–4 (Fre)
[Complications of epikeratophakia in correction of aphakia, myopia, hyperopia and keratoconus] Grabner G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(1):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The surgical treatment of keratoconus by intralamellar keratoplasty] Dushin NV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Refraction epikeratoplasty in correction of high ametropia and treatment of keratoconus] Mamikonian VR, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Nov–Dec;106(6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

Management of keratoconus: comparative visual assessments. Carney LG, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Jan;17(1):52–8
Computer assistance in keratoconus lens design. Kok JH, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Oct–Dec;16(4):262–5
The use of Saturn II lenses in keratoconus. Maguen E, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Jan;17(1):41–3
Contact lens selection for keratoconus using a computer–assisted videophotokeratoscope. Rabinowitz YS, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Apr;17(2):88–93

KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR see **KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS**

KERATODERMA, PALMOPLANTAR, DIFFUSE

COMPLICATIONS

[Pheochromocytoma and palmoplantar keratoderma] Claudy AL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(4):297–9 (14 ref.) (Fre)

GENETICS

Hereditary palmoplantar keratosis of the Gamborg Nielsen type. Clinical and ultrastructural characteristics of a new type of autosomal recessive palmoplantar keratosis. Kastl I, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990;282(6):363–70

PATHOLOGY

Erythroderma, palmoplantar keratoderma and profound failure to thrive in an infant. Judge MR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;124(6):606–8
Mal de Meleda–like palmoplantar keratoderma. Iio T, et al. **J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;18(1):43–6

KERATOLYTIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Keratolytic therapy (letter)] Flegel H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(5–6):388–9 **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Aspirin prodrugs: synthesis of 2-substituted 2-methyl-4H-1,3-benzodioxin-4-ones and their screening for prodrug potential. Nielsen KK, et al. **Acta Chem Scand** 1990 Oct;44(9):952–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Constituents of Umbilicus ruperstris (Salisb.) Dandy (Crassulaceae)] Pagani F. **Boll Chim Farm** 1990 Sep; 129(9):279–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acne in Apert syndrome. Krafchik B. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Apr;18(2):407

KERATOMA see **KERATOSIS**

KERATOPLASTY see **CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION**

KERATOPLASTY, LAMELLAR see **CORNEAL TRANSPLANTATION**

KERATOPLASTY, PENETRATING

The effects of donor age and cause of death on corneal graft survival. Chipman ML, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;68(5):537–42

Medical manpower requirements following penetrating keratoplasty for herpes simplex keratitis. Claoué C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):105–7

Comparison of intraocular lens fixation techniques performed during penetrating keratoplasty. Davis RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15;111(6):743–9

A comparison of penetrating keratoplasty to epikeratoplasty in the surgical management of keratoconus [letter] Lembach RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15; 112(1):103–5

The effect of allograft rejection after penetrating keratoplasty on central endothelial cell density. Musch DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15;111(6):739–42

Clinical and morphometric results of penetrating keratoplasty with one-piece anterior-chamber or suture-fixated posterior-chamber lenses in the absence of lens capsule. Lass JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;108(10):1427–31

Mycobacterium gordonae keratitis after penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Sossi N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;109(8):1064–5

Penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus: complications and long-term success. Sharif KW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;75(3):142–6

Changing indications for penetrating keratoplasty in Vancouver, 1978–87. Damji KF, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;25(5):243–8

Corneal transplantation in infants, children and young adults: experience of the Toronto Hospital for Sick Children, 1979–88. Erlich CM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 26(4):206–10

Collagen shields [letter; comment] Aquavella JV. **CLAO J** 1990 Oct-Dec;16(4):246. Comment on: CLAO J 1990 Apr-Jun;16(2):95–7.

Contact lenses following keratoplasty. Beekhuis WH, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Jan;17(1):27–9

Management of keratoconus: comparative visual assessments. Carney LG, et al. **CLAO J** 1991 Jan;17(1):52–8

Penetrating keratoplasty for severe complications of radial keratotomy. Hersh PS, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Mar;10(2):170–4

Heterologous transplantation versus enhancement of human corneal endothelium. Insler MS, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Mar; 10(2):136–48

Temporary suture tarsorrhaphy after penetrating keratoplasty. Koenig SB, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Mar; 10(2):121–2

Indications for penetrating keratoplasty: 1980–1988. Lindquist TD, et al. **Cornea** 1991 May;10(3):210–6

Corneal steepening with final suture removal after penetrating keratoplasty. Mathers WD, et al. **Cornea** 1991 May;10(3):221–3

Corneal autofluorescence in diabetic and penetrating keratoplasty patients as measured by fluorophotometry. Stolwijk TR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Oct;51(4):403–9

Recurrent macular corneal dystrophy following penetrating keratoplasty. Akova YA, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 5):698–705

Intraocular surgery following penetrating keratoplasty: the risks and advantages. Ficker LA, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 5):693–7

The success of penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Kirkness CM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 5):673–88

Prevention of experimental corneal allograft rejection in rabbits using cyclosporin-collagen shields. Mahlberg K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(1):69–74

Functional results of keratoplasty in children. Fernandez ST. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:118–21

Penetrating keratoplasty in keratoconus. Mohan M, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:122–5

Penetrating keratoplasty in aphakic bullous keratopathy. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:129–32

Results of penetrating keratoplasty for aphakic bullous keratopathy. Reddy SC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986; 34:126–8

Penetrating keratoplasty 1981–1988: clinical indications and pathologic findings. Mamalis N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):163–7

Suture-wick endophthalmitis with sutured posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Schechter RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):755–6

Comparison of the effects of two viscoelastic agents, Healon and Viscoat, on postoperative intraocular pressure after penetrating keratoplasty [see comments] Burke S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):821–6. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Apr;22(4):240.

Viscoelastic agents [letter; comment] Epstein RJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Apr;22(4):240. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Dec;21(12):821–6.

Postkeratoplasty suture removal [letter; comment] Girard L. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug;21(8):594. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Mar;21(3):159.

Molteno implant followed by penetrating keratoplasty in corneal graft failure and glaucoma [letter] Melamed S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):670–1

Corneal graft rejection in a child and inadvertent substitution of Tobrex for TobraDex [letter] Potter WS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):671–2

Penetrating keratoplasty in the management of posterior amorphous corneal dystrophy [letter; comment] **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep;97(9):1091–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1990 Jan;97(1):104–9.

Intraocular lens implantation after penetrating keratoplasty. Improved unaided visual acuity, astigmatism, and safety in patients with combined corneal disease and cataract. Geggel HS. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov;97(11):1460–7

Implantation of Kelman-style, open-loop anterior chamber lenses during keratoplasty for aphakic and pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. A comparison with iris-sutured posterior chamber lenses. Hassan TS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun;98(6):875–80

Graft survival in four common groups of patients undergoing penetrating keratoplasty. Price FW Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Mar;98(3):322–8

Long-term outcome after corneal transplantation. Visual result and patient perception of success. Williams KA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 May;98(5):651–7

Cataract extraction, intraocular lens implantation, and penetrating keratoplasty. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 May-Jun;7(3):254–6

Epithelial downgrowth--fistula repair and keratoplasty. Anseth A, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb; 7(1):23–7

Intraocular lens implantation after penetrating keratoplasty. Binder PS. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):224–30

Comparison of epikeratoplasty and penetrating keratoplasty for keratoconus. Fronterre A, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Mar-Apr;7(2):167–73

Management of epithelial and wound healing problems after penetrating keratoplasty. Keates RH, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):73–6 (25 ref.)

The triple procedure: cataract extraction in a different setting. Kramer SG. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):51–6

Epidermal growth factor and insulin in use in corneal preservation: study design and objectives of a multi-center trial. Lass JH, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Mar-Apr; 6(2):92–8

A new technique for transscleral fixation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens in the absence of capsular support during penetrating keratoplasty. Mannarino AP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):353–6

Statistical significance in medical literature [letter; comment] Musch DC, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec; 6(6):472–3. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 May-Jun;6(3):174–8.

Refractive results of successful penetrating keratoplasty, intraocular lens implantation with selective suture removal. Pradera I, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):231–9

Use of keratoscopy, slit-lamp biomicroscopy, and retinoscopy in the management of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):33–41

Cyclocryotherapy for glaucoma associated with keratoplasty [letter] Spaeth GL. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 May-Jun; 35(6):475–6

Inadequacy of a polyester (Mersilene) suture for the reduction of astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Bertram BA, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990; 88:237–49; discussion 249–54

Combined penetrating keratoplasty and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in the absence of a lens capsule. Gaster RN, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990; 88:326–39; discussion 339–42

Follow-up of closed-loop anterior chamber intraocular lenses inserted at penetrating keratoplasty. Sugar A, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;88:255–62; discussion 262–5

[Results of 102 perforating pseudophakic keratoplasties] Küchle M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous corneal transplantation in mucopolysaccharidosis] Orgül S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):430–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Movement of corneal endothelium after penetrating keratoplasty. Observation of sex chromatin as a cell marker] Imaizumi T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 94(10):928–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electronmicroscopic studies of stored rabbit cornea under the various conditions for penetrating keratoplasty. Report III. Electronmicroscopic observations of the cornea stored as sclerocorneal graft] Kumanomido A. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1965 Jul;69(7):729–55; discussion 755–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the viability of the cornea stored for the penetrating keratoplasty under various experimental conditions. Report II. Oxygen consumption of rabbit corneas stored in newly devised various solutions as sclerocornealgrafts] Nakano T. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1965 Jul;69(7):716–27, discussion 727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endothelium of the donor's transplant after penetrating keratoplasty] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Sep-Oct;106(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intentional retention of Descemet's membrane during keratoplasty. Lazar M, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):111–2

Herpes simplex dendritic keratitis after keratoplasty [letter] Beyer CF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15;112(3):355–6

Herpes simplex dendritic keratitis after keratoplasty. Mannis MJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):480–4

Endophthalmitis from contaminated donor corneas following penetrating keratoplasty. Cameron JA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):54–9

Prospective corneal topographic analysis in surgery for postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Frangieh GT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):506–10 (23 ref.)

Acanthamoeba keratitis following keratoplasty without other identifiable risk factors [letter] Parrish CM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):471

Recurrent Acanthamoeba keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty. Peterson RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct; 108(10):1482–3

Effect of recipient lamellar keratectomy on corneal topography in penetrating keratoplasty. Au YK, et al. **CLAO J** 1990 Oct-Dec;16(4):306–7

Contamination of donor cornea: postpenetrating keratoplasty endophthalmitis. Antonios SR, et al. **Cornea** 1991 May; 10(3):217–20

Relaxing incisions for postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Fronterrè A, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jul;10(4):305–11

Endothelial rejection following penetrating keratoplasty using Healon or BSS. Musch DC, et al. **Cornea** 1990 Oct; 9(4):305–11

The coincidence of HSV-1 ocular cultures with HSV-1 corneal epithelial defects in rabbits after experimental penetrating keratoplasty. Portnoy SL, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):17–20

Correction of post-keratoplasty astigmatism with relaxing incision. Reddy SC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986; 34:140–1

The art of surgical correction for postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Price FW Jr, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Winter;31(1):59–67

Visual results and complications of transsclerally sutured intraocular lenses in penetrating keratoplasty. Heidemann DG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):609–14

Early visual rehabilitation following keratoplasty using a single continuous adjustable suture technique. Temnycky GO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Apr;22(4):208–12

Postkeratoplasty astigmatism [letter] **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jul; 98(7):1005–7

The use of Molteno implant and anterior chamber tube shunt to encircling band for the treatment of glaucoma in keratoplasty patients. Beebe WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov;97(11):1414–22

Posterior infectious crystalline keratopathy with Staphylococcus epidermidis. Lubniewski AJ, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov;97(11):1454–9

Adjustment of running suture to control postkeratoplasty astigmatism [letter; comment] Roper-Hall MJ. **Ophthalmology** 1991 May;98(5):561. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1990 Jul;97(7):934–8.

Improving keratometric measurements [letter; comment] Solomon OD. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep;97(9):1091. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Nov;96(11):1597–607.

Postkeratoplasty astigmatism control. Single continuous suture adjustment versus selective interrupted suture removal [published erratum appears in Ophthalmology 1991 Jul;98(7):1005–7] Van Meter WS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):177–83

Management of glaucoma in penetrating keratoplasty patients. Beebe WE. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb; 7(1):67–9 (16 ref.)

Simultaneous and sequential selective suture removal to reduce astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. Burk LL, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 May-Jun;6(3):179–87

Prospective analysis of photokeratoscopy for arcuate keratotomy to reduce postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Cohen KL, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Nov-Dec;5(6):383–93

Refractive versus keratometric astigmatism postkeratoplasty [see comments] Judge D, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990

May-Jun;6(3):174-8. Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):472-3.
Topographic changes that occur with 10-0 running suture removal following penetrating keratoplasty. Lin DT, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan-Feb;6(1):21-5
Adjustment of single continuous suture to control astigmatism after penetrating keratoplasty. McNeill JI, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):216-23
Unusual refractive errors induced by interchanging trephines during penetrating keratoplasty. Perlman EM. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):271-3
Relaxing incisions for astigmatic correction following penetrating keratoplasty [letter] Troutman RC. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan-Feb;5(1):60-1
Complications of penetrating keratoplasty: graft infections. Varley GA, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb; 7(1):62-6 (19 ref.)
Late complications of combined radial and transverse keratotomy after penetrating keratoplasty associated with atopic keratoconjunctivitis. Young SR, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May-Jun;5(3):194-7
Acanthamoeba keratitis following penetrating keratoplasty in a patient without other identifiable risk factors. Parrish CM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar-Apr;13 Suppl 5:S430
Suture adjustment for postkeratoplasty astigmatism. Nabors G, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;88:289-96; discussion 296-300
[Results of transverse incisions in surgical correction of severe post-keratoplasty astigmatism] Saragoussi JJ, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(10):492-9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Corneal graft survival in HLA-A- and HLA-B-matched transplantations in high-risk cases with retrospective review of HLA-DR compatibility. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jan;10(1):9-12
Promotion of murine orthotopic corneal allograft survival by systemic administration of anti-CD4 monoclonal antibody. He YG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2723-8
Association between corneal allograft reactions and HLA compatibility. Boisjoly HM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Dec; 97(12):1689-98

INSTRUMENTATION

[Corneal wound healing after perforating and non-perforating excimer laser keratectomy. An experimental study] Koch JW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):615-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Modelling and numerical optimization of corneal rotation. Karpouzas I, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1991; 8(1):73-82
Experimental orthotopic penetrating keratoplasty--a rat penetrating keratoplasty model. Tchah H, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Mar;6(1):15-9
A method for performing full-thickness, orthotopic, penetrating keratoplasty in the mouse. She SC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Nov;21(11):781-5
The Castroviejo square graft: a retrospective study. Aquavella JV, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):262-7
Large diameter therapeutic penetrating keratoplasties. Cowden JW, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):244-8
Continuous tear capsulotomy and phacoemulsification cataract extraction combined with penetrating keratoplasty. Groden LR. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec; 6(6):458-9
The anchor suture for securing loosened, continuous sutures in penetrating keratoplasty. Kenyon KR, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug;5(4):268-70
Basic surgical principles of penetrating keratoplasty. Lanier JD. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):92-8
Techniques of posterior chamber lens implantation without capsular support during penetrating keratoplasty: a review. Soong HK, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul-Aug; 5(4):249-55 (33 ref.)
Penetrating keratoplasty combined with cataract extraction. Gong X, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;6(1-2):7-10, 48
[Rotational penetrating autokeratoplasty. Report of 10 cases in West Africa] Frau E, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990; 13(5):265-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the anterior eye segment in children based on penetrating rotary autokeratoplasty] Bobrova NF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):261-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Vortex keratopathy of the corneal graft. Mathers WD, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Mar;10(2):93-9
[Changes in the endothelial cell density after perforating keratoplasty] Bergmann B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(3):262-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KERATOSIS

Inverted follicular keratosis and papillomavirus infection. Hori K. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Apr;13(2):145-51
Ear involvement in the yellow nail syndrome. Armitage JM, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1534-5
Podopediatrics. Beginning of the natural history of adult foot disorders. Levy LA. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Mar; 81(3):155-6 (2 ref.)
Bazex syndrome (acrokeratosis paraneoplastica). An analytic review. Bologna JL, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1991 Jul; 70(4):269-80 (100 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exacerbation of porokeratosis during etretinate therapy. Knobler RM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(4):319-22
Striate melanokeratosis [letter] Lemp MA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;109(7):917
Digitate keratoses--a complication of etretinate used in the treatment of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Carmichael AJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 15(5):370-1
Dramatic follicular plugging in pityriasis rubra pilaris. Koehn GG. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):526-7

COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma in porokeratosis in two patients. O'Neill A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1989;30(2):77-80
Kyrle disease associated with sarcoidosis and renal failure. Igarashi A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Mar;30(3):211-2
Porokeratosis of Mibelli with a dentigerous cyst. Mathai R, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;29(10):724-6
Porokeratosis and malignant skin tumors [editorial] Otsuka F, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(1):55-60
The association of keratosis pilaris atrophicans with hereditary woolly hair. McHenry PM, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Sep;7(3):202-4 (17 ref.)
[Poikiloderma congenitale of the Kindler type associated with multiple seborrheic warts] De Mattos RA, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(4):232-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Bazex's para-neoplastic acrokeratosis. A clinical case with hyperpigmentation] Espasandin J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Lingual hyperkeratosis in dyskeratosis congenita: ultrastructural findings. McKay GS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):196-9
Congenital keratinizing desquamative squamous epithelium of the entire urinary tract. Aprikian AG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):423-5

DIAGNOSIS

Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. A differential diagnosis for lichen planus atrophicus. Harms M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(3):244-5
Diagnosis and treatment of seborrheic keratosis [letter; comment] **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2192-3. Comment on: JAMA 1991 Jan 2;265(1):74-7.
Diagnostic accuracy and appropriateness of care for seborrheic keratoses. A pilot study of an approach to quality assurance for cutaneous surgery [see comments] Stern RS, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jan 2;265(1):74-7. Comment in: JAMA 1991 May 1;265(17):2192-3.
[What is your diagnosis? Linear porokeratosis] Petiot A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(9):645-8 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Use of pyruvic acid in the treatment of actinic keratoses: a clinical and histopathologic study. Griffin TD, et al. **Cutis** 1991 May;47(5):325-9
Acitretin in the treatment of erythrokeratodermia variabilis. van de Kerkhof PC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(4):330-3 (23 ref.)
Acitretin in the treatment of severe disorders of keratinization. Results of an open study. Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 1):982-6
Topical treatment of multiple actinic keratoses of the face with arotinoid methyl sulfone (Ro 14-9706) cream versus tretinoin cream: a double-blind, comparative study. Misiewicz J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 24(3):448-51
A double-blind, vehicle-controlled study evaluating masoprocol cream in the treatment of actinic keratoses on the head and neck. Olsen EA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 1):738-43
Methods for the assessment of the effects of topical retinoic acid in photo-ageing and actinic keratoses. Marks R. **J Int Med Res** 1990;18 Suppl 3:29C-34C (18 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy with endogenous protoporphyrin IX: basic principles and present clinical experience. Kennedy JC, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jun;6(1-2):143-8
[Acitretin therapy in keratinization disorders] van Dooren-Greebe RJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 13;134(41):1995-2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Keratolytic therapy (letter)] Flegel H. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(5-6):388-9 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Sign of Leser-Trélat with a metastatic mucinous adenocarcinoma. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Apr; 47(4):258-60
Induction of disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis by phototherapy for psoriasis. Cockerell CJ. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):301-2
Porokeratosis in a patient treated with total body electron beam radiation. Halper S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):754-5
A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with the sign of Leser-Trelat: a possible role of a cutaneous marker for internal malignancy. Tajima H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;30(1):53-6
[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Feldmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar;42(3):147-53 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Somatic recombination may explain linear porokeratosis associated with disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. Happle R. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 May 1; 39(2):237
Is erythrokeratoderma one disorder? A clinical and ultrastructural study of two siblings. Macfarlane AW, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May;124(5):487-91
Porokeratosis and chromosomal abnormalities [letter] Orecchia G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(1):65-6
Familial occurrence of multiple seborrheic keratoses and schizophrenia [letter] Vassileva S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(2):169
Epidermal growth factor receptors in genetically induced hyperproliferative skin disorders. Nanney LB, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Dec;7(4):256-65

IMMUNOLOGY

Porokeratosis of Mibelli and immunosuppression. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jan;16(1):61-2
On a possible protective effect of HLA-A11 against skin cancer and keratotic skin lesions in renal transplant recipients. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):269-72

METABOLISM

Increased epidermal growth factor receptors in seborrheic keratoses and acrochordons of patients with the dysplastic nevus syndrome. Ellis DL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1070-7
[Lectin histochemistry in psoriasis, lichen planus and keratosis seborrheica] Lin X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;71(1):8-10, 2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Solar keratosis: a histochemical study on the distribution of SH groups and SS bonds] Aricò M, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Nov;125(11):493-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Seborrheic keratoses from the genital region may contain human papillomavirus DNA. Leonardi CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Aug;127(8):1203-6
Failure to detect human papillomavirus in solar keratoses of Australian patients [letter] Trowell HE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Mar;30(3):225

PATHOLOGY

The relation between seborrheic keratoses and malignant solid tumours. A case-control study. Grob JJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):166-9
Stucco keratoses. A clinico-pathological study. Shall L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(3):258-61
Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis. A histological review of 61 cases with particular reference to lymphocytic inflammation. Shumack S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1991 Feb;13(1):26-31
Malignant potential of actinic keratoses and the controversy over treatment. A patient-oriented perspective. Dodson JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul;127(7):1029-31
Scaly atrophic lesions both scattered and in linear arrays. Disseminated superficial actinic porokeratosis in a patient with linear porokeratosis. Feldman SR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Aug;127(8):1219, 1222
Disseminated hypopigmented keratoses. Morison WL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jun;127(6):848-50
Puzzling palmar and plantar papules. Porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct nevus. Solis J, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Aug;127(8):1220-1, 1223-4
Halo eczema surrounding seborrhoeic keratoses: an example of perilesional nummular dermatitis. Rosen R, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1990;31(2):73-6
Recurrent porokeratosis. Adriaans B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;124(4):383-6
Malignant transformation of a clonal seborrhoeic keratosis. Gallimore AP. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Mar;124(3):287-90
Mosaic acral keratosis. Jacyk K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Sep;15(5):361-2
Porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct nevus: a case of systematized involvement. Cobb MW, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Dec;46(6):495-7
Solitary lichenoid benign keratosis: a clinicopathological investigation and comparison to lichen planus. Panizzon R, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(4):284-8

Symmetrical interdigital hyperkeratosis of the hands with scrotal tongue and highly arched palate [letter] Salamon T. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(2):165–6

Clinical significance of hyperkeratosis and parakeratosis in otherwise negative Papanicolaou smears. Sorosky JI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Nov;39(2):132–4

Hyperkeratosis of the nipple and areola in a patient with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. Allegue F, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;29(7):519–20

Porokeratoses: immunohistochemical, light and electron microscopic evaluation. Jurecka W, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan;24(1):96–101

Eruptive seborrheic keratoses in a young woman with acromegaly. Kilmer SL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 2):991–4

Pigmented Bowen's disease arising from pigmented seborrheic keratoses. Marschall SF, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):440–4

Unilateral, systematized, porokeratotic eccrine ostial and dermal duct nevi. Murata Y, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 1):300–1

Porokeratosis arising in a burn scar. Nova MP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):354–6 (21 ref.)

Transformation of Sézary syndrome and the sign of Leser–Trélat: a histopathologic study. Wieselthier JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 1):520–2

Infundibular keratosis—report of two cases. Keong CH, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Aug;17(8):510–5

Linear epidermal nevus with acantholytic dyskeratosis in an infant. Yasutomi H, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):581–3

Aberrant proliferation of lumen-forming cells in stratified epithelium of porokeratosis skin. Ma AS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct;95(4):388–92

[Paraneoplastic Bazex acrokeratosis—disease course in palliative therapy of cancer of the base of the tongue] von Hintzenstern J, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Sep;41(9):490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pachyonychia congenita. Presentation of a case and histological–histochemical findings] Wollina U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Oct;41(10):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperkeratosis lenticularis perstans. A clinical case and review of the literature] Massone L, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Jun;125(6):281–4 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharyngeal keratosis] Morais Pérez D, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;41(4):261–3 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Histologic aspects of seborrheic keratosis (published erratum appears in Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1990;18(4):287)] Pérez-Oliva N, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990; 18(1):70–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acrokeratoelastoidosis] Redondo Mateo J, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sun-related skin diseases. Prawer SE. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jun;89(8):51–4, 59–61, 64–6 (20 ref.)

SURGERY

Tibial sesamoid planing for intractable plantar keratoses. Van Enoo RE, et al. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1991 Jan;8(1):41–7

Minimal incision approach to osteotomies of the lesser metatarsals. For treatment of intractable keratosis, metatarsalgia, and tailor's bunion. White DL. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1991 Jan;8(1):25–39

Porokeratosis of Mibelli with underlying hemangioma treated by the flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser. Ashinoff R, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Nov;46(5):410–2

Linear porokeratosis: successful treatment with diamond fraise dermabrasion. Cohen PR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 2):975–7

Fifth metatarsal head resection for correction of tailor's bunions and sub-fifth metatarsal head keratoma: a retrospective analysis. Dorris MF, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 May–Jun;30(3):269–75

THERAPY

The role of treatment of actinic keratoses in the prevention of morbidity and mortality due to squamous cell carcinoma. Marks R. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jul;127(7):1031–3

VETERINARY

Congenital anemia, dyskeratosis, and progressive alopecia in Polled Hereford calves. Steffen DJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 May;28(3):234–40

KERATOSIS BLENNORRHAGICA

DIAGNOSIS

Keratoderma blenorrhagica. An unusual presentation of Reiter's syndrome [letter; comment] Singh G. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):816. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):248–9.

KERATOSIS FOLLICULARIS

BLOOD

Patients with dermatitis herpetiformis, acne, psoriasis and Darier's disease have low epidermal zinc concentrations. Michaëlsson G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(4):304–8

Abnormal essential fatty acid metabolism in Darier's disease. Oxholm A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Oct;126(10):1308–11

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Exacerbation of Darier's disease by lithium carbonate. Milton GP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):926–8

COMPLICATIONS

Darier's disease with involvement of both submandibular glands. Tegner E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(5):451–2

Darier's disease and corneal opacity [letter] Mohamed KN. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(3):205

Darier's disease involving an epidermoid cyst. Mittag H. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Dec;17(6):388–90

[Kaposi–Juliusberg syndrome and Darier's disease (letter)] Heid E. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(2):131 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent herpetic Kaposi–Juliusberg syndrome with Darier's disease] Legrain V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(6–7):463–5 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Management of keratosis pilaris] Gassia V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(1):69–75 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Retinoid-induced haemorrhagic bullae in Darier's disease. Gebauer K, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1990;31(2):99–103

Topical treatment with 13-cis-retinoic acid improves Darier's disease and induces the expression of a unique keratin pattern. Steijlen PM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991; 182(3):178–83

GENETICS

[Keratosis follicularis—new genetic aspects] Voss M. **Hautarzt** 1991 May;42(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Addenda to the article "Genetic and Ontogenic Analysis of Cases of Darier's Disease" (letter)] Morvai J. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Sep 16;131(37):2061–2 **(Hun)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Increased frequency of HLA-DR2 in patients with Darier's disease [letter] Oxholm A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 123(6):845

METABOLISM

An immunohistological study of desmosomes in Darier's disease and Hailey–Hailey disease. Burge SM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Mar;124(3):242–51

Desmoplakin I and II in acantholytic dermatoses: preservation in pemphigus vulgaris and pemphigus erythematosus and dissolution in Hailey–Hailey's disease and Darier's disease. Setoyama M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Jan;2(1):9–17

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in Darier's disease induced by ultraviolet irradiation. Hedblad MA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):108–12

Darier's disease localized to the vulva [letter; comment] Ridley CM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):112 . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1989 Aug;96(8):997–9.

[What is your diagnosis? Darier–Ferrand dermatofibrosarcoma] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(3):231–3 **(Fre)**

[Kyrle disease—a case report] Sorhage B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Sep;65(9):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser vaporization of recalcitrant symptomatic plaques of Hailey–Hailey disease and Darier's disease. McElroy JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 23(5 Pt 1):893–7

KERATOSIS PALMARIS ET PLANTARIS

[Costa's acrokeratoelastoidosis. Apropos of a sporadic case] Scuderi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Oct; 125(10):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Keratodermia: side effects of lithium [letter] Labelle A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Apr;11(2):149–50

COMPLICATIONS

Malignant melanoma in association with keratosis palmaris et plantaris (epidermolytic hyperkeratosis variant). Urmacher C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985;7 Suppl:187–90

[Filiform palmoplantar hyperkeratosis and cancer of the breast] Hillion B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):834–6 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Rheumatoid polyarthritis associated with palmoplantar keratodermia of Méléda's type (letter)] Baklouti S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Dec;57(12):906–7 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Autosomal recessive epidermolytic palmoplantar keratoderma. Alsaleh QA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Aug; 27(8):519–22

[What is your diagnosis? Hemorrhagic hyperkeratosis. Synonyms: black heel, calcaneal petechiae, pseudochromidrosis plantaris] Itin P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Apr 2;80(14):343–4 **(Ger)**

[Climacteric keratoderma (Haxthausen's syndrome)] Agakishiev DD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (9):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Palmar keratoses in family members of individuals with bladder cancer. Cuzick J, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990; 43(12):1421–6

GENETICS

[Brauer–Buschke–Fischer keratoderma palmo-plantare punctata. Brauer's keratoderma dissipatum hereditarium palmoplantare] Poppa A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Nov;125(11):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Punctate porokeratotic keratoderma: some pathogenetic analyses of hyperproliferation and parakeratosis. Kondo S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(6):478–82

Richner–Hanhart's syndrome. Electron microscopic study of the skin lesion. Shimizu N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 126(10):1342–6

Tyrosinemia II: report of an incomplete case and studies on the hyperkeratotic stratum corneum. Saijo S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(3):168–71

Keratosis palmoplantaris nummularis. Nogita T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):113–4

Palmoplantar keratoderma with tonotubular keratin. Wevers A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):638–42

[Mibelli's porokeratosis gigantea] Bacharach-Buhles M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Nov;41(11):633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rothmund–Thomson's syndrome—a case demonstrating prominent hyperkeratosis and literature review] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 100(11):1191–8 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Punctate porokeratotic keratoderma] Kosogabe M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;101(5):553–60 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Epidermalytic hereditary palmoplantar keratoderma [letter; comment] Delion AL. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan; 16(1):180. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Jan;14(1):143–9.

KERATOSULFATE see **KERATAN SULFATE**

KERATOTOMY, RADIAL

Myopia and radial keratotomy: a survey among Norwegian ophthalmologists. Midelfart A. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;68(5):597–600

Corneoscleral rupture ten years after radial keratotomy. McDermott ML, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov 15; 110(5):575–7

Stability of refraction during four years after radial keratotomy in the prospective evaluation of radial keratotomy study. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):133–44

Corneal epithelial and stromal reactions to excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. III. The excimer laser and radial keratotomy: two vastly different approaches for myopia correction [editorial] Binder PS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;108(11):1541–2

Computer-assisted videokeratography of corneal topography after radial keratotomy. Bogan SJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;109(6):834–41

The relationship of visual acuity, refractive error, and pupil size after radial keratotomy. Holladay JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):70–6

The evaluation of pachymetric changes in the central cornea after radial keratotomy. Orge Y. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;234:15–8

Radial keratotomy [letter] Acharjee SC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct–Dec;38(4):210–1

Radial keratotomy. Mehta KR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul–Sep;38(3):124–31

Radial keratotomy—a decade's perspective [editorial] Rao GN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul–Sep;38(3):102

Radial keratotomy—an experimental study. Verma SK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:142–4

Three year results of the Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy (PERK) study. Waring GO 3d, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul–Sep;38(3):107–13

Analytical model of corneal surgery. Rand RH, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 May;113(2):239–41

Tissue addition theory of radial keratotomy: a geometric model. Sawusch MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):448–53

Keratoreformation by contact lenses after radial keratotomy. Astin CL. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Apr;11(2):156–62

Learning curve for radial keratotomy. Campion M. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Oct;21(10):731–3

Corneal topography as a predictor of refractive change in the prospective evaluation of radial keratotomy (PERK) study. Rowsey JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jul; 22(7):370–80

A 52-year-old female with -4.00 diopters of myopia underwent radial keratotomy surgery. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):196–8

Determining the power of an intraocular lens to achieve a postoperative correction of -1.00. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):202–3

The importance of pupil size in optical quality measurements following radial keratotomy. Applegate RA, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):47–54 (33 ref.)

Corneal rupture from blunt trauma 22 months after radial keratotomy. Bloom HR, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):197–9

Court of appeals rules on radial keratotomy antitrust case [news] Duffey WS. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May–Jun; 5(3):142–5

Radial keratotomy on trial: new surgical procedures and the antitrust laws. Part 2. Duffey WS Jr. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):27–32

Contrast sensitivity under photopic conditions in the Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy (PERK) Study. Ginsburg AP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):82–91

Combining refractive error and uncorrected visual acuity to assess the effectiveness of refractive corneal surgery. Lynn MJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):103–9; discussion 109–12

Excimer laser myopic photorefractive keratectomy after undercorrected radial keratotomy. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):146–50

Accidental grafting of a donor cornea with radial keratotomy in a keratoconus patient. Mendez Angulo E. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):198

Radial keratotomy in teenagers. I. A practical approach. O'Dell LW, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct; 5(5):315–8

Ten years experience with a conservative approach to radial keratotomy. Salz JJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):12–22

Five-year results of radial keratotomy. Sawelson H, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):8–20

Radial keratotomy in teenagers. II. A dubious idea. Smith RS. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):315, 319–20

Pressure patching after radial keratotomy using a sweatband [letter] Teichmann KD. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):59

A mechanical model of the cornea: the effects of physiological and surgical factors on radial keratotomy surgery. Vito RP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):82–8

Stunning victory for Academy in radial keratotomy antitrust litigation [editorial] Waring GO 3d. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):140–1

[Long-term results of radial keratotomy] de Jong PT, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;134(50):2421–3 **(Dut)**

[Axial length and radial keratotomy] Geerts D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;234:19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is wearing contact lenses always possible following a radial keratotomy?] Haverbeke L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989; 234:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial keratotomy] Prijot A, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;233:13–66 (114 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pachymetry in radial keratotomy] Haverbeke L. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun–Jul;90(6–7):703–6 **(Fre)**

[A histologic study 7 months after radial keratotomy in a 32-year-old man] Duprez K, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelial and stromal healing after radial keratotomy. Scanning electron microscopy analysis] Ganem S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial keratotomy. Surgical protocol and results] Leplus M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):443–5 **(Fre)**

[Results of and reflections on radial keratotomy. Review of 122 cases] Montard M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 1(3):359–61 **(Fre)**

[The results of the discussion on the indications for radial keratotomy in low, moderate and high myopias] **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(8):497–8 **(Rus)**

[Impressions of an ophthalmologist subjected to keratotomy] Omarov OR. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Nov–Dec;106(6):62 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Penetrating keratoplasty for severe complications of radial keratotomy. Hersh PS, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Mar;10(2):170–4

Radial keratotomy in India untoward consequences and complications. Dhanda RP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul–Sep;38(3):139–44

Complications of radial keratotomy: review of the literature and implications for a developing country. Hersh PS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul–Sep;38(3):132–8 (34 ref.)

Esotropia following radial keratotomy [letter] John ME, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):246–7

Perforation by a foreign body through a pre-existing radial keratotomy wound. Nolan BT. **Milit Med** 1991 Mar; 156(3):151–4

Perforation by a foreign body through a pre-existing radial keratotomy wound. Nolan BT. **Milit Med** 1991 Jan; 156(1):39–42

Correction of hyperopia following radial keratotomy [letter] Kwitko S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Feb;22(2):115–7

Surgical treatment of overcorrection following radial keratotomy: evaluation of clinical effectiveness. Lindquist TD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jan;22(1):12–5

What is your experience in the use of beta-blockers post radial keratotomy in cases of overcorrection? **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):123–5

Inflammatory cell responses to radial keratotomy. Anderson JA, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):21–6

Transient descemetocele following radial keratotomy. Barraquer JI. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):314

Retinal detachment following radial and astigmatic keratotomy. Feldman RM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):252–3

Delayed sterile keratitis following radial keratotomy requiring corneal transplantation for visual rehabilitation. Geggel HS. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):55–8

Symmetry of refractive and visual acuity outcome in the Prospective Evaluation of Radial Keratotomy (PERK) study. Lynn MJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 5(2):75–81

Persistence of diurnal fluctuation after radial keratotomy. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr; 5(2):89–93

A multifocal lens effect as a complication of radial keratotomy. Maguire LJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Nov–Dec;5(6):394–9

Blood staining of the cornea following radial keratotomy. Rapizzi A, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr; 7(2):188–9

Another surprise from radial keratotomy [editorial] Waring GO 3d. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):6–7

Late complications of combined radial and transverse keratotomy after penetrating keratoplasty associated with atopic keratoconjunctivitis. Young SR, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):194–7

[Radial keratotomy? Yes, but.... Apropos of 3 serious complications] Meur G. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989; 234:9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radial keratotomies: peri- and early postoperative complications (apropos of 460 cases)] Leroux les Jardins S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 May;90(5):509–12 **(Fre)**

[Experimental research on the effect of radial keratotomy on th e mechanical properties of the cornea] Avetisov SE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Laser coagulation with the Ho:YAG laser] Matallana M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:16–7 **(Ger)**

[Corneal wound healing after perforating and non-perforating excimer laser keratectomy. An experimental study] Koch JW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence behavior of the cornea with 193 nm excimer laser irradiation] Müller-Stolzenburg N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Radial keratotomy. Saragoussi JJ. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87 Suppl:S215–8 (39 ref.)

Surgical correction of postoperative astigmatism. Lindstrom RL. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul–Sep;38(3):114–23

Radial keratotomy: procedures. Robin JB. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jul–Sep;38(3):103–6 (14 ref.)

Corneal modeling as an aid to radial keratotomy. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Sep;26(3):129–33

Radial keratotomy: incision number, incision direction, peripheral redeepening, and multiple-depth incisions. Kornmehl EW. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Winter; 31(1):101–7 (30 ref.)

Kriss cuts for the correction of high myopia. Dossi FF, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):454–9

Reoperating on radial keratotomy patients who had an optical zone greater than 3.00 mm. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):348–50

Radial keratotomy in myopia of 6 to 12 diopters using full-length deepening incisions. Bauerberg J, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):150–4

One- vs two-stage procedure [letter; comment] Crabb JL. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):125. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):43–5.

Ab interno radial keratotomy. Mansour AM, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):181–5

Effect of radial keratotomy incision direction on wound depth. Melles GR, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):394–403

Further studies of four incision radial keratotomy. Spigelman AV, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Sep–Oct;5(5):292–5

A comparison of one-stage radial keratotomy with two-stage radial keratotomy in myopia [see comments] Thornton SP. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):43–5. Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1989 Mar–Apr;5(2):125.

Recent developments in radial keratotomy. Waring GO 3d, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Aug;153(2):186

[Should radial keratotomy be performed centripetally or centrifugally?] Haverbeke L. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;234:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[4-incision keratotomy: Saint Andrew's cross or the Greek cross?] Mathys B, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989; 234:25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal modification of Haverbeke's radial keratotomy technique] Trau R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;234:35–8 **(Fre)**

[Current limitations of radial keratotomy] Leroux les Jardins S, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jul–Aug;4(4):346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser coagulation of the cornea with a holmium:YAG laser for correction of hyperopia] Seiler T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are eyeglasses obsolete, or what can we expect from refractive surgery?] Gloor B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 May 7;80(19):509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Radial keratotomy: what are the limits? [letter; comment] **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):231–2. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):60.

Defining the limits of radial keratotomy [letter] [see comments] Girard LJ. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb; 6(1):60. Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 May–Jun;6(3):231–2.

KERNICTERUS

BLOOD

Gunn rats: a reproducible experimental model to compare the different methods of measurements of bilirubin serum concentration and to evaluate the risk of bilirubin encephalopathy. Labrune P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 15;192(1):29–33

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors associated with kernicterus in the newborn infant: importance of benzyl alcohol exposure. Cronin CM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;8(2):80–5

GENETICS

Concurrence of Robinow syndrome and Crigler-Najar syndrome in two offspring of first cousins. Nazer H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Dec;37(4):516–8

THERAPY

[Changes in the synaptosomal membrane in the modelling of the phototherapeutic action used in bilirubin encephalopathy] Tkachenko AV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KEROSINE

Analysis of inflammable substances to determine whether death has occurred befor. or after burning. Kojima T, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1990;103(8):613–9

ADVERSE EFFECTS

A hazard of lay medical treatment of lice [letter] Damschen DD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1776

POISONING

Accidental kerosene ingestion: a 3-year prospective study. Dudin AA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991;11(2):155–61

Occupational hazard of hydrocarbon pneumonitis in fire-eaters. Kumar D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 88(6):166–7

An educational campaign in the Cape Town area to prevent paraffin poisoning [letter] Donald PR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 2;79(5):281–2

Epidemic of paraffin ingestion [letter] Violari A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Mar 2;79(5):282

TOXICITY

The role of chronic acanthosis and subacute inflammation in tumor promotion in CD-1 mice by petroleum middle distillates. Skisak C. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 109(3):399–411

[Substantiation of the selection of informative psychophysiological indicators for evaluation of combined effects of environmental factors] Azhaev AN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(8):53–5 **(Rus)**

KETAMINE

Immobilization of Norwegian reindeer (Rangifer tarandus tarandus) and Svalbard Reindeer (R. t. platyrhynchus) with

medetomidine and medetomidine-ketamine and reversal of immobilization with atipamezole. Tyler NJ, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(4):479–88

Cardiovascular effects of halothane anesthesia after diazepam and ketamine administration in beavers (Castor canadensis) during spontaneous or controlled ventilation. Greene SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):665–8

Ketamine as analgesic for total intravenous anaesthesia with propofol. Guit JB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):24–7

Flumazenil in ketamine and midazolam anaesthesia. Restall J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):938–40

Ketamine, midazolam and vecuronium infusion. Anaesthesia for Down's syndrome and congenital heart disease. Riley DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):122–3

Ketamine, midazolam and vecuronium infusion [letter] Ward PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):598

Anesthetic considerations for patients with Larsen's syndrome. Stevenson GW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul; 75(1):142–4

Respiratory outcome in extremely premature infants following ketamine anaesthesia. Tashiro C, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Apr;38(3):287–91

Prolongation of xylazine/ketamine induced recumbency time with temazepam in horses. Matthews NS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):8–10

The local monoaminergic dependency of spinal ketamine. Crisp T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 5;194(2–3):167–72

Ketamine anesthesia for painful procedures in pediatric practice [letter; comment] George PB. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 May;27(5):517–8. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1989 Oct;26(10):1038–40.

Prolongation of anesthesia with xylazine, ketamine, and guaifenesin in horses: 64 cases (1986–1989). McCarty JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15;197(12):1646–50

Ketamine induction and monoamine oxidase inhibitors [see comments] Doyle DJ. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Sep–Oct; 2(5):324–5. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Sep–Oct;2(5):293–5.

A double-blind comparison of low-dose intravenous ketamine and methohexital in adults. Blankstein KC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 May;49(5):468–75

Ketamine as an anaesthetic in dogs [letter] Huyghens LP, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;42(9):672

Immobilization of the free-ranging Hokkaido brown bear, Ursus arctos yesoensis with ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. Tsubota T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):321–2

Immobilization of fishers (Martes pennanti) with ketamine hydrochloride and xylazine hydrochloride. Belant JL. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Apr;27(2):328–30

Long term anesthesia using a continuous infusion of guaifenesin, ketamine and xylazine in cats. Brown MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;41(1):46–50

Cardiovascular changes in unanesthetized and ketamine-anesthetized Sprague-Dawley rats exposed to 2.8-GHz radiofrequency radiation. Jauchem JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;41(1):70–5

Comparison of xylazine with tiletamine-zolazepam (Telazol) and xylazine-ketamine anesthesia in rabbits. Popilskis SJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;41(1):51–3

Where there is no anaesthesiologist: the many uses of ketamine. Ketcham DW. **Trop Doct** 1990 Oct;20(4):163–6

Xylazine/ketamine combination in dogs [letter; comment] Dick GC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 5;128(1):19. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Dec 8;127(23):567–71.

Reversible immobilisation of Asian small-clawed otters with medetomidine and ketamine. Lewis JC. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 26;128(4):86–7

A comparative study of medetomidine/ketamine and xylazine/ketamine anaesthesia in dogs [see comments] Moens Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 8;127(23):567–71. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 5;128(1):19.

An evaluation of medetomidine/ketamine and other drug combinations for anaesthesia in cats. Verstegen J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 12;128(2):32–5

Induction of anesthesia with diazepam-ketamine and midazolam-ketamine in greyhounds. Hellyer PW, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;20(2):143–7

[Anesthesia of a patient with hypertension, respiratory insufficiency and 2 occurrences of spontaneous pneumothorax for an arterial embolism of the lower extremity] Gregoriades SA. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Nov; 38(5):347–8 **(Fre)**

[A ketalar-propofol combination in laser surgery for removal of obstruction from the upper respiratory tract] Mignone L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):821–2 **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of propofol-ketamine anesthesia in general surgery] Palermo S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1991 Mar;57(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A propofol-ketamine combination in short-term anesthesia] Scarrone S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol-ketamine vs propofol-fentanyl in short gynecologic surgery] Sicignano A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Propofol-ketamine in minor gynecologic surgery: a preliminary study] Sicignano A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):823–4 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—7. Effects on natural killer cell activity] Hashimoto H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jun; 40(6):912–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl, and ketamine—6. Effects on postoperative liver function] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 May;40(5):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—4. Control of intraoperative hypertension with nicardipine] Koh H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar;40(3):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—5. An anesthetic experience of a pediatric patient with severe epilepsy] Koh H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar;40(3):486–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—1. Introduction] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1206–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the heart mitochondria during adrenergic stimulation and blockade under ketamine anesthesia] Abidova SS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acceleration of the restoration of conditioned reflexes following anesthesia using aminostigmine] Prozorovskii VB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Persistent erection and general anaesthesia [letter; comment] [see comments] Hutchinson WF. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep; 45(9):794. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1989 Dec;44(12):1016. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):76. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):426–7.

Oral ketamine. Its use for mentally retarded adults requiring day care dental treatment. Petros AJ. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug;46(8):646–7

Comparison of alfentanil and ketamine infusions in combination with midazolam for outpatient lithotripsy. Monk TG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1023–8

Rectal ketamine and midazolam for premedication in pediatric dentistry. van der Bijl P, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Oct;49(10):1050–4

Rectal ketamine versus intranasal ketamine as premedicant in children. Lin SM, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Jun;28(2):177–83

Anaesthesia for repair of neonatal diaphragmatic hernia and eventration: role of ketamine infusion. Yaubihi N, et al. **P N G Med J** 1991 Mar;34(1):69–74

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: treatment with NMDA antagonist and consideration of neuropathogenesis. Ohya Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):65–8

[Ketamine analgesia with low (subanesthetic) doses during endoscopic urological operations] Dimitrov M, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Intrarectal anesthesia for auditory evoked potentials] Constantin MA, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Dec; 38(6):381–4 **(Fre)**

[Ketamine infusion in tympanoplasty] Gregoriades S. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Oct;38(4):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rectal premedication using ketamine-dehydrobenzperidol-atropine in childhood] Fuchs C, et al. **Anaesthesiol Reanim** 1990;15(5):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of ketamine and midazolam for analgesia and sedation in ventilated patients subject to obligatory treatment with catecholamines] Adams HA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Apr;40(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of propofol-ketamine anesthesia on hemodynamics and analgesia in comparison with propofol-fentanyl] Mayer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Dec; 39(12):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Optimal dosage strategies in total intravenous anesthesia using propofol and ketamine] Schüttler J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Apr;40(4):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Midazolam plus ketamine as premedication for colonoscopies. A double-blind, randomized study] Rösing C, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Apr 15;86(4):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of ketamine on epinephrine-induced arrhythmias in dogs anesthetized with halothane-nitrous oxide] Niiya S. **Masui** 1990 Dec;39(12):1652–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ketamine anesthesia on patients with severe trauma at the pre-hospital stage on the course and outcome of shock] Danilevich ElA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug; 145(8):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Mouthwash sweetens ketamine anaesthesia [letter] Davies A. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1102

Ketamine and succinylcholine for emergency intubation of pediatric patients. Jankiewicz AM, et al. **DICP** 1991 May; 25(5):475–6

Ketamine—can chronic use impair memory? Jansen KL. **Int J Addict** 1990 Feb;25(2):133–9

[The psychotic effects of ketamine anesthesia] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):75–8 (104 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacological correction of ketamine-impaired spatial memory of rats] Kovalev GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;110(12):618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of enzyme induction, renal and cardiac function on ketamine plasma kinetics in patients with ketamine long-term analgosedation. Köppel C, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jul–Sep; 15(3):259–63

ANALYSIS

[The determination of ketamine in biological fluids] Kintz P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 May–Jun;38(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Postsynaptic antagonism by 4-aminopyridine of ketamine effect in frog (Hyla crepitans) neuromuscular junctions. Martínez-Aguirre E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991; 42(1):57–63

Antagonism of ketamine-xylazine anesthesia in rats by administration of yohimbine, tolazoline, or 4-aminopyridine. Komulainen A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):585–8

The reversal of xylazine/ketamine immobilisation of fallow deer with yohimbine. Stewart MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Sep;67(9):315–7

Antagonistic effect of physostigmine on ketamine-induced anesthesia. Mimura M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(3):399–403

Antagonistic activities of atipamezole, 4-aminopyridine and yohimbine against medetomidine/ketamine-induced anaesthesia in cats. Verstegen J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 19;128(3):57–60

[Does flumazenil antagonize the anesthetic effect of ketamine, etomidate or thiopental?] Lee Y, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Dec;28(4):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Flumazenil: possible suppression of the antipsychotic effect of diazepam in anesthesia with ketamine] Roccatagliata DC, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):925 **(Ita)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Long term high dose morphine, ketamine and midazolam infusion in a child with burns. Cederholm I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;30(6):901–5

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of ketamine in dogs anesthetized with enflurane. Schwieger IM, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Apr;19(2):145–56

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—3. Pharmacokinetics during prolonged continuous ketamine infusion] Kudo T, et al. **Masui** 1991 Feb;40(2):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—2. Pharmacokinetics following the end of continuous ketamine infusion] Matsuki A, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jan;40(1):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hemodynamic effects of ketamine, hypoxia and hyperoxia in children with surgically treated congenital heart disease residing greater than or equal to 1,200 meters above sea level. Wolfe RR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jan 1;67(1):84–7

Hemodynamic characterization of conscious and ketamine-anesthetized bile duct-ligated rats. Sikuler E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G161–6

Mechanism of the positive inotropic effect of ketamine in isolated ferret ventricular papillary muscle. Cook DJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):880–8

Effects of ketamine on the cardiac papillary muscle of normal hamsters and those with cardiomyopathy. Riou B, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):910–8

Ketamine, MK-801 or calmidazolium protects rat hippocampal energy status during in vitro ischemia. Pohorecki R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:818–20

Ketamine-induced inhibition of cyclic AMP in mice brain: role of pertussis toxin-sensitive G proteins. Shukla VK, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:444–7

Ketamine enantiomers and acetylcholinesterase. Puu G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;41(12):2043–5

Comparison of kinetic parameters for acetylthiocholine, soman, ketamine and fasciculin towards acetylcholinesterase in liposomes and in solution. Puu G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 15;40(10):2209–14

Ketamine antagonizes toxic action of anticholinesterase agents. Contreras CM, et al. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1990 Jan–Jun;38(1–2):10–5

In vitro studies of multiple impact injury to mammalian CNS neurons: prevention of perikaryal damage and death by ketamine. Lucas JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 15; 543(2):181–93

Ischemic brain injury in vitro: protective effects of NMDA receptor antagonists and calmidazolium. Pohorecki R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 24;528(1):133–7

Effects of pharmacological manipulation on neurotransmitter and other amino acid levels in the CSF of the Senegalese baboon Papio papio. Valin A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4;538(1):15–23

Maternal awareness and neonatal outcome after ketamine induction of anaesthesia for Caesarean section. Baraka A, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;37(6):641–4

Potentiated depression of indirectly evoked twitch tension of rat soleus muscle following arterial blood occlusion in the presence of ketamine [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1991;34(1):144] Wong KK.
Chin J Physiol 1990;33(4):329–33

Effects of urethane and ketamine on substance P– and excitatory amino acid–induced behavior in mice. Daló NL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 2;184(1):173–7

Comparison of pharmacodynamic effects of the non–competitive NMDA receptor antagonists MK–801 and ketamine in pigs. Löscher W, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 17;192(3):377–82

Swallowing responses induced by microinjection of glutamate and glutamate agonists into the nucleus tractus solitarius of ketamine–anesthetized rats. Kessler JP, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;83(1):151–8

Does attention affect the motor programs of pharmacologically induced eye movements? Bon L, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1990 Aug;53(2–4):103–9

Modulation of the functional properties of human thyrocytes in monolayer or follicle culture: effects of some anaesthetic drugs. Massart C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug; 7(1):57–62

Actions of ketamine, phencyclidine and MK–801 on NMDA receptor currents in cultured mouse hippocampal neurones. MacDonald JF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan; 432:483–508

Interactions of verapamil and diltiazem with ketamine: effects on memory and sleeping time in mice. Saha N, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1990 Sep;12(7):507–11

Effects of MK–801 and ketamine on short–term memory deficits in passive avoidance step–down task paradigm in mice. Sharma AC, et al.
Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol 1991 Apr;13(3):155–9

Opioid and non–opioid central cardiovascular effects of ketamine. Seth S, et al.
Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 1990 Nov; 342(5):535–8

Physiological and pharmacological properties of 5–HT3 receptors—a patch clamp–study. Malone HM, et al.
Neuropeptides 1991 Jul;19 Suppl:25–30

A comparison of the psychopharmacological profiles of phencyclidine, ketamine and (+) SKF 10,047 in the trimethyltin rat model. Earley B, et al.
Neuropharmacology 1990 Aug;29(8):695–703

The antinociceptive effect of intranigral injection of morphine in ketamine– and halothane–anesthetized rats. Hebert GW, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Aug; 29(8):771–7

Ketamine promotes hippocampal CA1 pyramidal neuron loss after a short–duration ischemic insult in rats. Church J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):65–8

Ketamine induces failure of the oculomotor neural integrator in the cat. Godaux E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14; 116(1–2):162–7

Pneumotaxic mechanisms in the non–human primate: effect of the N–methyl–D–aspartate (NMDA) antagonist ketamine. Pierrefiche O, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30; 119(1):90–3

Effects of MK–801, ketamine and alaptide on quinolinate models in the maturing hippocampus. Keilhoff G, et al.
Neuroscience 1991;42(2):379–85

Dextromethorphan inhibits but dextrorphan potentiates behavior induced by PCP and ketamine in rats. Székely JI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:341–4

The discriminative stimulus effect of MK–801 in ketamine–trained rats. Benvenga MJ, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jan;38(1):211–3

Ketamine blocks the plasticity associated with prefrontal cortex self–stimulation. Corbett D.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Dec;37(4):685–8

Ketamine suppresses both bicuculline– and picrotoxin–induced generalized tonic–clonic seizures during ontogenesis. Velišková J, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Dec;37(4):667–74

Effects of ketamine on contractile responses in vascular smooth muscle. Kang BS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Dec; 31(4):325–32

[Propofol–ketamine versus propofol–fentanyl in air/O2 in general surgery] Cammardella MP, et al.
Minerva Anestesiol 1990 Sep;56(9):817–9 **(Ita)**

[The effects of thiamylal, ketamine and nicardipine on the hippocampal theta waves produced by cerebral ischemia in cats] Kasaba T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jul;39(7):870–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ketamine on somatosensory evoked potentials during nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans] Nishiyama Y. **Masui** 1990 Aug;39(8):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of ketamine on voltage–dependent Ca2+ current in single smooth muscle cells from rabbit portal vein] Yamazaki M, et al. **Masui** 1990 Aug;39(8):988–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various indicators of secondary hemostasis in physiological labor and cesarean section in relation to the type of general anesthesia] Khrenov VI, et al.
Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of barbiturates, sodium oxybutyrate and ketamine on the cycle of primary response recovery in the second somatosensory area of the cerebral cortex] Fisenko VP.
Farmakol Toksikol 1990 Nov–Dec;53(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A neuropharmacological analysis of ketamine analgesia during the central stimulation of alpha 2–adrenoreceptors] Tarakanov AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 53(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ketamine does not always work in treatment of priapism [letter; comment] Appadu B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May; 46(5):426–7. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Sep;45(9):794.

Sedation for pediatric laceration repair [letter]
Ann Emerg Med 1991 Jun;20(6):713–6

Ketamine, treatment for unwanted penile turgescence [letter] Davies C, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1991 Jun;137(2):106

Ketamine hydrochloride increases survival time during global hypoxia. Gintautiene K, et al.
Proc West Pharmacol Soc 1990;33:187–8

Comparison of the clinical utility of medetomidine/ketamine and xylazine/ketamine combinations for the ovariectomy of cats. Verstegen J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 27; 127(17):424–6

[Ketamine infusion for control of pain in patients with advanced cancer] Kanamaru T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Ketamine and midazolam neurotoxicity in the rabbit. Malinovsky JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):91–7

KETANSERIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of the acute sublingual administration of ketanserin in hypertensive patients. Aliberti G, et al.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1991 Aug;5(4):697–9

Concentration–effect relationships and antihypertensive mechanisms: ketanserin in the treatment of essential hypertension. Elliott HL, et al. **J Hypertens Suppl** 1990 Sep;8(4):S69–71

[Blocking of S2 receptors—a new treatment principle in generalized tendomyopathy (fibromyalgia)?] Stratz T, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;50(1):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral effects of 2 different doses of ketanserin in aged patients with hypertension] Rizzoni D, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Prolonged QTc, thiazides, and sudden death [letter; comment] Kirkendall WM. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Feb; 151(2):398–402. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1989 Dec;149(12):2640–8.

[Prolongation of the QT interval and torsade de pointes caused by ketanserin] Arfiero S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Sep;20(9):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Binding of [3H]dihydrotetrabenazine and [125I]azidoiodoketanserin photoaffinity labeling of the monoamine transporter of platelet 5–HT organelles. Cesura AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 4;186(1):95–104

Central serotonergic S2 binding in Papio anubis measured in vivo with N–omega–[18F]fluoroethylketanserin and PET. Moerlein SM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11; 123(1):23–6

METABOLISM

Covalent modification of the amine transporter with N,N'–dicyclohexylcarbodiimide. Suchi R, et al.
Biochemistry 1991 Jul 2;30(26):6490–4

Adrenergic regulation of [3H]ketanserin binding sites during immobilization stress in the rat frontal cortex. Torda T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):198–203

Identification of non–serotonergic [3H]ketanserin binding sites on human platelets and their role in serotonin release. Leysen JE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 25;206(1):39–45

5 HT2 receptors in dementia of Alzheimer type: a quantitative autoradiographic study of frontal cortex and hippocampus. Dewar D, et al.
J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect 1990;2(2):129–37

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics of ketanserin. Persson B, et al.
Clin Pharmacokinet 1991 Apr;20(4):263–79 (67 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of propranolol on the hypotensive action of ketanserin in normotensive rats. Malinowska B, et al.
Acta Physiol Pol 1989 Jul–Aug;40(4):356–62

Double–blind, placebo–controlled study of ketanserin versus propranolol on platelet function in hypertensive patients. Davì G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Jan–Mar;3(1):43–7

5–HT2 receptors, roles and regulation. Leysen JE, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;600:183–91; discussion 192–3

Comparison between ketanserin and LY 53857 on vascular and cardiac 5–HT2 and alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in the pithed rat. Dabiré H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1990 Jul–Aug;306:57–64

Anti–allergic effects of ketanserin on animal models of allergic reactions. Nagai H, et al.
Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther 1990 Sep–Oct;307:172–82

Regulation of 5–HT2 receptors in rat cortex. Studies with a putative selective agonist and an antagonist. Pranzatelli MR. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8;42(5):1099–105

Effect of ketanserin on intraoperative blood loss during total hip arthroplasty in elderly patients under general anaesthesia. van EE R, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Apr; 66(4):496–9

Digital blood flow and 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor blockade after ketanserin in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Marasini B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;30(6):847–51

Antinociceptive effect of ketanserin in mice: involvement of supraspinal 5–HT2 receptors in nociceptive transmission. Alhaider AA. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 15;543(2):335–40

Effect of intravenous ketanserin on the human action potential duration at fixed heart rate. Drake–Holland AJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Jul;2(2):239–43

Acute electrophysiologic effects of an HT2–serotonin antagonist, ketanserin, in humans. Kaye GC, et al.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1990 Aug;4(4):1157–60

5–Hydroxytryptamine induces contraction in isolated human mammary artery: effect of ketanserin. Monopoli A, et al.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:59–61

Effects of ketanserin tartrate on 3–hydroxy, 3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Suzukawa M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:69–72

Direct effects of serotonin, and 5–HT2, alpha 1 and H1 receptor–antagonists on embryonic chick skin in vitro: a morphological and functional study. Beele H, et al.
Cell Biol Int Rep 1990 Aug;14(8):737–46

Ketanserin. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic potential in hypertension and peripheral vascular disease. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Dec;40(6):903–49 (344 ref.)

Absence of effects of ketanserin on renal prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in essential hypertension. Gambini G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Apr;12(4):550–3

Effect of ketanserin tartrate on HMG CoA reductase and LDL receptor activity in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Suzukawa M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(3):217–20

Mechanism of ketanserin–induced sympatho–inhibition. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 5;194(2–3):161–6

The effect of ketanserin on cardiovascular reflexes in conscious normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Widdop RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 4; 186(1):17–28

Effects of serotonin and ketanserin on the functional morphology of chick down feather bulbi in vitro. Beele H, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Oct 15;46(10):1057–60

Effects of ketanserin administration on lipid metabolism and platelet aggregation in hypertensive patients. Loschiavo C, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Nov; 28(11):455–7

Antiproliferative effects of the serotonin type 2 receptor antagonist, ketanserin, on smooth muscle cell growth in rats. Uehara Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991;17 Suppl 2:S154–6

The antihypertensive efficacy of ketanserin in the elderly evaluated by ambulatory blood pressure measurement. McCormack PM, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 4(5):565–70

Reaction of capillary blood cell velocity in nailfold capillaries to nifedipine and ketanserin in patients with vasospastic disease. Gasser P. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):24–31

Effect of a serotonin blocking agent on renal hemodynamics in the normal rat. Lameire NH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov; 38(5):823–9

Ketanserin for hypertension after upper gastrointestinal surgery [letter; comment] Bogle RG. **Lancet** 1991 May 18; 337(8751):1219–20. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):976.

Ketanserin pretreatment attenuates MDMA–induced dopamine release in the striatum as measured by in vivo microdialysis. Nash JF. **Life Sci** 1990;47(26):2401–8

Evaluation of ketanserin as a tocolytic agent in third trimester pregnant rats. Zmira N, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(19):1809–12

[3H]–DOB(4–bromo–2,5–dimethoxyphenylisopropylamine) and [3H] ketanserin label two affinity states of the cloned human 5–hydroxytryptamine2 receptor. Branchek T, et al.
Mol Pharmacol 1990 Nov;38(5):604–9

4–[125I]iodo–(2,5–dimethoxy)phenylisopropylamine and [3H]ketanserin labeling of 5–hydroxytryptamine2 (5HT2) receptors in mammalian cells transfected with a rat 5HT2 cDNA: evidence for multiple states and not multiple 5HT2 receptor subtypes. Teitler M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;38(5):594–8

The effect of ketanserin on the immediate posttransplant function of canine kidneys. Vergoulas G, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Oct;22(5):2329–30

[Effects of chronic antihypertensive treatment with ketanserin versus metoprolol on blood pressure and compliance of great arteries in man: a double–blind crossover study] Crispino M. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Humoral and hemodynamic (systemic and renal) effects of ketanserin in patients with essential hypertension: what is the role of prostaglandins?] Lucarini AR.
Ann Ital Med Int 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):464–8 (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of acute and chronic effects of ketanserin in the treatment of hypertension and hypothesis on a new mechanism of action] Sechi LA. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):433–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of serotoninergic block on reactivity of systemic and pulmonary circulation in hypertensive patients] Tamborini G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of ketanserin on glucose metabolism in hypertensive diabetic subjects] Carleo R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jul;66(7):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of acute administration of ketanserin on the peripheral metabolism of serotonin and hemodynamic indicators in hypertensive patients] Sebeková K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Nov;91(11):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of ketanserin in the therapy of Raynaud's phenomenon: thermometric data. Arosio E, et al. **Angiology** 1991 May;42(5):408–13

Regional intravenous ketanserin and guanethidine therapy in Raynaud's phenomenon. Caputi CA, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jun;42(6):473–80

Influence of long–term treatment with ketanserin on blood pressure, pulmonary artery pressure, and cardiac output in patients with heart failure. Brune S, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:85–7

Effects of ketanserin on left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive patients. Cobo C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:73–6

Effects of ketanserin on intraocular pressure. Costagliola C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:97–9

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and systolic function in hypertensive patients during long–term treatment with ketanserin. Coto V, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:77–80

Could the increased antihypertensive efficacy of ketanserin in the elderly be due to altered pharmacokinetics? Gould SE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:89–92

Effects of ketanserin on microhemodynamics and hemorheology in patients with essential hypertension. Konishi M, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:101–4

Serotonin antagonism reduces the adverse symptoms of beta blockade. Korlipara K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:127–31

Ketanserin and captopril interaction in the treatment of essential hypertensives. Lavezzaro G, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:119–22

A placebo–controlled crossover study of ketanserin in elderly hypertensive patients. McCarthy ST, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:115–7

Comparison of ketanserin and enalapril in the treatment of mild–to–moderate essential hypertension. Malatino LS, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:123–6

The effects of ketanserin on ventricular ectopic activity in humans. Marks C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:93–5

Carcinoid syndrome and serotonin: therapeutic effects of ketanserin. Robertson JI. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan; 4 Suppl 1:53–8 (34 ref.)

Effect of ketanserin on pain perception in arterial hypertension. Rosa C, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:133–5

Oral dosing with ketanserin to control high blood pressure in the elderly. van Oene JC. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:111–4

Left ventricular hypertrophy regression and function changes with ketanserin in elderly hypertensives. Vyssoulis GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Jan;4 Suppl 1:81–4

The acute and chronic antihypertensive effects of ketanserin cannot be explained by blockade of vascular serotonin, type 2, receptors or alpha 1–adrenergic receptors. Blauw GJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Apr;49(4):377–84

Ketanserin in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension after valvular surgery: comparison with sodium nitroprusside [letter; comment] Dehring DJ. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct; 18(10):1191–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Jul;17(7):613–8.

Antihypertensive treatment with ketanserin shows no evidence of vascular serotonin2–receptor and alpha 1–adrenoceptor blockade. Blauw GJ, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:42–4

Effect of chronic ketanserin treatment on serotonin–induced platelet aggregation in patients with Raynaud's phenomenon. Marasini B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 39(3):289–90

Effect of oral ketanserin administration on intraocular pressure in glaucomatous patients. Costagliola C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):507–10

Ketanserin in the treatment of diabetic foot ulcer with severe peripheral vascular disease. Apelqvist J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Apr–Jun;9(2):120–4

Ketanserin for hypertension after upper gastrointestinal surgery [letter] [see comments] Mikulic E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):976. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1219–20.

The use of ketanserin for postoperative hypertension after abdominal surgery. Shu CC, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Dec;28(4):465–70

Ketanserin promotes wound healing: clinical and preclinical results. Rooman RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991; 365:115–28

[A 58–year–old woman with unstable angina pectoris and restenosis after PTCA: successful therapy with ketanserin] Eber B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Nov;79(11):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of treatment with ACE and serotonin inhibitors on arterial blood pressure at rest and cycloergometric exercise and on systolic time intervals: comparison of enalapril and ketanserin] Cumetti CM, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):503–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serotonin and hypertension in preeclampsia–eclampsia syndrome] Ghisoni L. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):497–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of medium–term treatment with ketanserin of 2 comparative groups of obese and non–obese hypertensive patients] Parrinello G. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of ketanserin in the treatment of primary hyperaldosteronism] Rocco S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 2):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ketanserin and metoprolol in the treatment of essential hypertension] Cerasola G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Aug 15–31; 134(3–4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of ketanserin in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Cricco L. **Clin Ter** 1990 Aug 15–31;134(3–4):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Essential arterial hypertension and Leriche–Fontaine stage II obliterating vascular disease of the lower limbs. A new pharmacological approach with ketanserin] Mollo P. **Clin Ter** 1991 Apr 30;137(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serotonin receptors blocker ketanserin in the combined therapy of patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Efimov VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May;69(5):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KETO ACIDS

Study of reactions induced by hydroxylamine treatment of esters of organic acids and of 3–ketoacids: application to the study of urines from patients under valproate therapy. Libert R, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Feb;20(2):75–86

ANALYSIS

Measurement of leucine and alpha–ketoisocaproic acid fluxes in the fetal/placental unit. Loy GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1–2):169–74

BLOOD

Determination of alpha–keto acids including phenylpyruvic acid in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography with chemiluminescence detection. Nakahara T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 1;190(2):309–13

Isotopic determination of organic keto acid pentafluorobenzyl esters in biological fluids by negative chemical ionization gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Hachey DL, et al. **Anal Chem** 1991 May 1;63(9):919–23

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Production of hydroxy and oxo fatty acids by microorganisms as a model of adipocere formation] Gotouda H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar;66(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydroperoxides of alpha–ketols. Novel products of the plant lipoxygenase pathway. Grechkin AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):451–7

METABOLISM

Nitrogen sparing by 2–ketoisocaproate in parenterally fed rats. Yagi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E633–8

Branched–chain amino and keto acids and aromatic amino acids profile in uremia: nutritional or metabolic defect? Cappelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:181–7

Products of non–reductive CO2 assimilation in the halophilic archaebacterium Haloferax mediterranei. Rajagopalan R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb;28(1):65–7

High levels of dietary amino and branched–chain alpha–keto acids alter plasma and brain amino acid concentrations in rats. Block KP, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 May;121(5):663–71

Role of branched–chain ketoacids in protein metabolism. Walser M. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):595–604 (134 ref.)

Clinical quiz. Diabetic ketoacidosis with severe dehydration, cerebral edema, and acute hypokalemia. Segar WE. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):99–101

Ketoacidosis in patients undergoing foregut resection and orthotopic liver transplantation. Khoury GF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):552–5

[Abdominal pain in diabetic ketoacidosis: report of four cases] Huang FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 May–Jun; 31(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of metabolic acidosis on amino acid and keto acid metabolism in chronic renal failure] Mochizuki T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of alpha–ketoisocaproate on adrenocorticotropin–induced suppression of lymphocyte function in sheep. Kuhlman G, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):388–92

Influence of alpha–ketoisocaproate on lamb growth, feed conversion, and carcass composition. Flakoll PJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1461–7

Bovine heart pyruvate dehydrogenase kinase stimulation by alpha–ketoisovalerate. Robertson JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16814–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reversal and prevention of airway response to antigen challenge by the inhaled leukotriene D4 antagonist (L–648,051) in patients with atopic asthma. Rasmussen JB, et al. **Allergy** 1991 May;46(4):266–73

Compliance with very low protein diet and ketoanalogues in chronic renal failure. The French Multicentric Trial IRCCA. Forget D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:79–86

Branched–chain ketoacids in encephalopathy [letter; comment] Herlong HF, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec; 12(6):1458–9. Comment on: Hepatology 1989 Aug;10(2):228–46.

Calcium ketovaline as new therapy for uremic hyperphosphatemia. Schaefer K, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(6):362–4

3–KETO–5–ALPHA–STEROID DELTA–4–DEHYDROGENASE see **TESTOSTERONE 5–ALPHA–REDUCTASE**

KETO SUGARS see **KETOSES**

KETOACID–LYASES

DEFICIENCY

Enzymatic diagnosis of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA lyase deficiency with high–performance liquid chromatography. Kikuchi M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 31;189(3):297–301

Rapid diagnosis of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A lyase deficiency via enzyme activity measurements in leukocytes or platelets using a simple spectrophotometric method. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 31; 189(3):327–34

3–Hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A (HMG–CoA) lyase deficiency in Saudi Arabia. Ozand PT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):174–88

Sudden death in an infant with 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–CoA lyase deficiency. Ribes A, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1990;13(5):752–3

GENETICS

p–Aminobenzoate synthesis in Escherichia coli: purification and characterization of PabB as aminodeoxychorismate synthase and enzyme X as aminodeoxychorismate lyase. Ye QZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(23):9391–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, crystallization and characterization of N–acetylneuraminate lyase from Escherichia coli. Aisaka K, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):541–6

Purification and properties of 4–hydroxy–4–methyl–2–oxoglutarate aldolase from Pseudomonas ochraceae grown on phthalate. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;108(2):327–33

p–Aminobenzoate biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Purification of aminodeoxychorismate lyase and cloning of pabC. Green JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15; 266(20):12971–5

METABOLISM

Activation of Pseudomonas ochraceae 4–hydroxy–4–methyl–2–oxoglutarate aldolase by inorganic phosphate. Maruyama K. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug; 108(2):334–40

Active–site residues of 2–keto–4–hydroxyglutarate aldolase from Escherichia coli. Bromopyruvate inactivation and labeling of glutamate 45. Vlahos CJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20384–9

3–KETOACYL COA THIOLASE see **ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE**

KETOCHOLANIC ACID see **DEHYDROCHOLIC ACID**

KETOCONAZOLE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of onychomycosis with nail avulsion and topical ketoconazole. Hettinger DF, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Jan;81(1):28–32

Palliative therapy of an ectopic Cushing's syndrome due to a metastatic carcinoid tumor. Kornely E, et al.

Klin Wochenschr 1991 Feb 26;69(4):173–6

Cyclosporine dose reduction by ketoconazole administration in renal transplant recipients. First MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):365–70

[An unusual case: cutaneous leishmaniasis with subcutaneous nodule—successfully treated with oral ketoconazole] Tratner A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Oct;65(10):927–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imidazoles in the treatment of ocular mycoses] Malchuk IuF, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jan;36(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Juvenile tinea capitis caused by Trichophyton violaceum. Hepatic reactions during ketoconazole treatment. Gasior-Chrzan B, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991; 71(1):57–8

Myopathy associated with ketoconazole treatment [letter] Garty BZ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep;145(9):970–1

Massive hepatic enlargement with fatty change associated with ketoconazole [see comments] Gradon JD, et al. **DICP** 1990 Dec;24(12):1175–6. Comment in: DICP 1991 May;25(5):559–60.

Drug induced suicidal ideation. Fisch RZ, et al. **Isr J Psychiatry Relat Sci** 1991;28(1):41–3

Ketoconazole-induced fulminant hepatitis necessitating liver transplantation. Knight TE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug;25(2 Pt 2):398–400 (23 ref.)

Ketoconazole for prostate cancer [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Nov 1;88(6):29. Comment on: Postgrad Med 1990 May 1;87(6):199–205, 208.

[Adrenal gland insufficiency induced by ketoconazole in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (letter)] Portilla Sogorb J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 19; 96(2):77–8 **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Assay of itraconazole in nail clippings by reversed phase, high performance liquid chromatography. Badcock NR, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Sep;27 (Pt 5):506–8

Acetylated low-density lipoprotein as a vehicle for antiinfectious drugs: preparation and antileishmanial activity of Ac-LDL containing ketoconazole-oleate. Nicolas JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 84(4):325–36

Effects of pentamidine alone and in combination with ketoconazole or itraconazole on the growth of Candida albicans. St-Germain G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Dec;34(12):2304–6

High-dose itraconazole in the treatment of severe mycoses. Sharkey PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Apr; 35(4):707–13

Potentiation of action of warfarin by itraconazole. Yeh J, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):669

Management of fungal skin infections with 15 days itraconazole treatment: a worldwide review. De Doncker P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Sep;71:118–22 (28 ref.)

Itraconazole in dermatophyte infections: clinical experience in Italy. Difonzo EM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Sep;71:114–7

Pharmacokinetics of oral antifungals and their clinical implications. Heykants J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Sep;71:50–6 (17 ref.)

Safety aspects of oral antifungal agents. Van Cauteren H, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Sep;71:47–9 (29 ref.)

Oral and parenteral treatment with itraconazole in various superficial and systemic experimental fungal infections. Comparisons with other antifungals and combination therapy. Van Cutsem J. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Sep;71:32–40 (17 ref.)

Itraconazole: a single-day oral treatment for acute vulvovaginal candidosis. Wesel S. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Sep;71:77–80

Adjunctive therapy of allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis with itraconazole. Denning DW, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):813–9

Itraconazole in the treatment of coccidioidomycosis. Diaz M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):682–4

In vitro activity of saperconazole (R66 905) compared with amphotericin B and itraconazole against Aspergillus species [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis 1991 Jan;10(1):49] Denning DW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep;9(9):693–7

Activity of amphotericin B and itraconazole against intraphagocytic Candida albicans. Ponce E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Oct;9(10):738–44

Oral treatment with itraconazole of aspergilloma in cavitary lung cancer. Impens N, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Jul; 3(7):837–9

Itraconazole and aspergilloma [letter] Ruffin RE. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Apr;4(4):511

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in India. Clinical experience with itraconazole (R51 211 Janssen). Dogra J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;29(9):661–2

Suppression of neutrophil and lymphoproliferative responses in vitro by itraconazole but not fluconazole. Vuddhakul V, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):639–45

Ocular toxicity of experimental intravitreal itraconazole. Schulman JA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;15(1):21–4

Clinical use of itraconazole in fungal infections. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):549–614

Treatment of oral candidosis with itraconazole: a review. Blatchford NR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):565–7 (10 ref.)

Itraconazole in tinea versicolor: a review. Delescluse J. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):551–4 (24 ref.)

Itraconazole in opportunistic mycoses: cryptococcosis and aspergillosis. Denning DW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):602–7

Itraconazole therapy in aspergillosis: study in 49 patients. Dupont B. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):607–14

Itraconazole in the management of chronic dermatophytosis. Hay RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):561–4

Itraconazole in the treatment of tinea capitis. Legendre R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):559–60

Itraconazole in common dermatophyte infections of the skin: fixed treatment schedules. Saul A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):554–8 (9 ref.)

Successful treatment of Aspergillus flavus onychomycosis with oral itraconazole. Scher RK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):749–50

Itraconazole treatment of phaeohyphomycosis. Sharkey PK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):577–86

Itraconazole therapy for nonmeningeal coccidioidomycosis: clinical and laboratory observations. Tucker RM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):593–601

Treatment of chromoblastomycosis. Tuffanelli L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):728–32 (54 ref.)

European experience with itraconazole in systemic mycoses. Viviani MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Sep;23(3 Pt 2):587–93

Adverse events associated with itraconazole in 189 patients on chronic therapy. Tucker RM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct;26(4):561–6

The pharmacokinetics of BAY R3783 and its efficacy in the treatment of experimental cryptococcal meningitis. Wright KA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Sep;26(3):387–97

Determination of itraconazole in serum with high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection [letter] Allenmark S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Oct 26;532(1):203–6

Reversal of daunorubicin resistance in P388/ADR cells by itraconazole. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr; 87(4):1467–9

The in vitro susceptibility of some mycotic agents to a new orally active triazole, itraconazole. Otčenášek M. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(2):129–34

The efficacy of itraconazole against systemic fungal infections in neutropenic patients: a randomised comparative study with amphotericin B. van't Wout JW, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jan;22(1):45–52

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in an AIDS patient: cure with itraconazole [letter] Pialoux G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov; 162(5):1221–2

Interaction of microsomal cytochrome P-450 isolated from Aspergillus fumigatus with fluconazole and itraconazole. Ballard SA, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(4):327–34

Diagnosis and treatment of oral candidosis. Lewis MA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Sep;49(9):996–1002 (54 ref.)

Treatment of invasive Aspergillus infection with itraconazole [letter; comment] Roesler J. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):673 . Comment on: J Pediatr 1989 Dec;115(6):1016–9.

Deacetylated ketoconazole: a major ketoconazole metabolite isolated from mouse liver. Whitehouse LW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(7):603–6

Lipid-itraconazole interaction in lipid model membranes. Brasseur R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 43(3):167–71

Itraconazole and anti-tuberculosis drugs [letter; comment] Blomley M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 17;336(8725):1255. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 16;335(8703):1475.

Itraconazole for pulmonary mycetoma [letter] Barnes M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jan 21;154(2):150

Prophylaxis of fungal infections with itraconazole in immunocompromised cancer patients. Mühldorfer SM, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jun;33(6):291–5

Localized cutaneous cryptococcosis successfully treated with itraconazole. Review of medication in 18 cases reported in Japan. Sato T, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Sep–Oct; 33(9–10):455–63

Persistence of Cryptococcus neoformans in seminal fluid and urine under itraconazole treatment. The urogenital tract (prostate) as a niche for Cryptococcus neoformans. Staib F, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Jul–Aug;33(7–8):369–73

Resolution of microsporidial epithelial keratopathy in a patient with AIDS. Yee RW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):196–201

Successful treatment of Scedosporium apiospermum suppurative arthritis with itraconazole. Piper JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Sep;9(9):674–5

Treatment of postoperative Aspergillus fumigatus spondylodiscitis with itraconazole. Peters-Christodoulou MN, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(3):373–6

The use of itraconazole in the treatment of leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania aethiopica. Akuffo H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):532–4

[Itraconazole and Ketoconazole cream—new concepts in antimycotic therapy. Paris, 26 January 1991] **Hautarzt** 1991; 42(4 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**

[In vitro antifungal activity of itraconazole: a comparative study with ketoconazole] Hiratani T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 May;44(5):580–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antifungal activity of itraconazole, a new triazole antifungal agent, against clinical isolates from patients with systemic mycoses] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 May;44(5):562–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[In vitro antifungal activity of itraconazole, a new triazole antifungal agent, against clinical isolates from patients with dermatomycoses] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 May; 44(5):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The therapeutic effects of itraconazole, a new triazole antifungal agent, for experimental fungal infections] Uchida K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 May;44(5):588–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of itraconazole for the treatment of Tinea cruris, Tinea corporis and Tinea pedis interdigital] Zaitz C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug; 32(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Importance of the new triazoles in antifungal therapy] Durmaz B. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1991 Jan;25(1):118–23 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Serum binding of ketoconazole in health and disease. Martínez-Jordá R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990; 10(5):271–6

METABOLISM

Deacetylated ketoconazole: a major ketoconazole metabolite isolated from mouse liver. Whitehouse LW, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(7):603–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased gastric pH and the bioavailability of fluconazole and ketoconazole. Blum RA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 1;114(9):755–7

Pharmacokinetics of oral antifungals and their clinical implications. Heykants J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract Symp Suppl** 1990 Sep;71:50–6 (17 ref.)

Lack of pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic interactions between ketoconazole and prednisolone. Yamashita SK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 May;49(5):558–70

Pharmacology and pharmacokinetics of traditional systemic antifungal agents. Barriere SL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6 (Pt 3)):134S–140S (50 ref.)

[Transcutaneous absorption of ketoconazole in infant after application of Ketoderm] Levron JC, et al. **Therapie** 1991 Jan–Feb;46(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Study of lipids in dermatophytes. I. The effect of ketoconazole on fatty acids of Microsporum gypseum and its mutants. Merkunová A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:23–35

Role of arachidonic acid metabolites in oleic acid induced pulmonary injury in a canine model. Effect of ketoconazole (thromboxane synthetase inhibitor). Tachmes L, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Mar;57(3):171–7

Ultrastructural alterations induced by two ergosterol biosynthesis inhibitors, ketoconazole and terbinafine, on epimastigotes and amastigotes of Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi. Lazardi K, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov;34(11):2097–105

Effects of pentamidine alone and in combination with ketoconazole or itraconazole on the growth of Candida albicans. St-Germain G. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Dec;34(12):2304–6

Mechanism of the ketoconazole-cyclosporin interaction [letter] Ah-Sing E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(6):511–3

The inhibition of human prostatic aromatase activity by imidazole drugs including ketoconazole and 4-hydroxyandrostenedione. Ayub M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 1;40(7):1569–75

The antioxidant action of ketoconazole and related azoles: comparison with tamoxifen and cholesterol. Wiseman H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(2):229–43

In vitro susceptibility of 119 yeast isolates to fluconazole, 5-fluorocytosine, amphotericin B and ketoconazole. Morace G, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(1):23–31

Inhibitors of cytochrome P-450 attenuate the myogenic response of dog renal arcuate arteries. Kauser K, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Apr;68(4):1154–63

Progesterone metabolism in hepatic microsomes. Effect of the cytochrome P-450 inhibitor, ketoconazole, and the NADPH 5 alpha-reductase inhibitor, 4-MA, upon the metabolic profile in human, monkey, dog, and rat. Swinney DC. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):859–65

Susceptibility of several species of Candida and Torulopsis to fluconazole and ketoconazole. Mallié M, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990;16(10):509–13

Inhibition of cholesterol absorption by neomycin, benzodiazepine derivatives and ketoconazole. Kesäniemi YA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S65–7

Effect of ketoconazole on steroidogenic human granulosa-luteal cells in culture. Gal M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 May 10; 39(3):209–14

Gonadotropin release in infertile men following ketoconazole administration. Irsy G, et al.

Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol 1991 Feb;29(2):67–70
In vitro inhibition by ketoconazole of human testicular steroid oxidoreductases. Higashi Y, et al.
J Steroid Biochem 1990 Aug 28;36(6):667–71
Regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in human mononuclear cells: effects of glucocorticoid treatment, Cushing's disease and ketoconazole. Pardes E, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1991 Aug;39(2):233–8
Effect of ketoconazole on human ovarian C17,20–desmolase and aromatase. Weber MM, et al.
J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 1991 Feb;38(2):213–8
Hypolipidemic effect and mechanism of ketoconazole without and with cholestyramine in familial hypercholesterolemia. Gylling H, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):35–41
[Long–term induced effects by only one treatment with ketoconazole on rat tumoral pituitary cells (GH3/B6 strains)] Drouhault R, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991; 312(12):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the monooxygenase activity inhibitor ketoconazole on cholesterol esterification in mouse peritoneal macrophages] Dushkin MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Sep; 55(9):1607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Favourable response of a virilizing adrenocortical carcinoma to preoperative treatment with ketoconazole and postoperative chemotherapy. Kruimel JW, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1991 Apr;124(4):492–6
Ketoconazole–responsive tonsillar infection due to Histoplasma capsulatum in an HIV–1–seropositive individual [letter] Mello KA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul; 5(7):908–10
Amphotericin B vs high–dose ketoconazole for empirical antifungal therapy among febrile, granulocytopenic cancer patients. A prospective, randomized study. Walsh TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Apr;151(4):765–70
Does ketoconazole prevent fungal infection in children treated with high dose chemotherapy and bone marrow transplantation? Results of a randomized placebo–controlled trial. Benhamou E, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Feb;7(2):127–31
The use of ketoconazole in ectopic adrenocorticotropic hormone syndrome. Hoffman DM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 1;67(5):1447–9
Use of ketoconazole in the treatment of Cushing's disease and ectopic ACTH syndrome. Tabarin A, et al.
Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1991 Jan;34(1):63–9
Use of ketoconazole in the treatment of Cushing's syndrome. Khanderia U. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Jan;10(1):12–3
Ketoconazole in the treatment of Cushing's disease. Dash RJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jul;38(7):486–9
Response to steroid suppression in major depression resistant to antidepressant therapy. Murphy BE, et al.
J Clin Psychopharmacol 1991 Apr;11(2):121–6
Evaluation of clinical and hormonal effects in hirsute women treated with ketoconazole. Conget JI, et al.
J Endocrinol Invest 1990 Dec;13(11):867–70
Prospective study of the safety and financial benefit of ketoconazole as adjunctive therapy to cyclosporine after heart transplantation. Butman SM, et al.
J Heart Lung Transplant 1991 May–Jun;10(3):351–8
Asymptomatic blastomycosis of the central nervous system with progression in patients given ketoconazole therapy: a report of two cases. Yancey RW Jr, et al.
J Infect Dis 1991 Oct;164(4):807–10
Failure of ketoconazole maintenance therapy for disseminated coccidioidomycosis in AIDS [letter] Zar FA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):824–5
Prostate specific antigen for assessing response to ketoconazole and prednisone in patients with hormone refractory metastatic prostate cancer. Gerber GS, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1177–9
Ketoconazole in visceral leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Sundar S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1582–3 . Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):810–1.
Ketoconazole in recurrent vaginal candidiasis [letter; comment] **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):740–1. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Sep 17;153(6):328–30.
A prospective study to assess the efficacy of ketoconazole in the treatment of recurrent vaginal candidiasis [see comments] Kovacs GT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Sep 17; 153(6):328–30. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):740–1.
Sporotrichosis in the metropolitan area of Cusco, Peru, and in its region. Cuadros RG, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 May; 33(5):231–40
Histoplasmosis of the larynx treated with ketoconazole: a case report. Fletcher SM, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):813–6
Treatment of systemic sporotrichosis with ketoconazole. Calhoun DL, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb; 13(1):47–51
Visceral protothecosis mimicking sclerosing cholangitis in an immunocompetent host: successful antifungal therapy. Chan JC, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):802–7
Indications for use of ketoconazole in management of metastatic prostate cancer. Lowe FC, et al. **Urology** 1990 Dec;36(6):541–5
[A double–blind placebo–controlled study of a 2 percent foaming lotion of ketoconazole in a single application in the treatment of pityriasis versicolor] Rekacewicz I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(10):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Efficacy and long–term tolerance of ketoconazole in the treatment of Cushing's disease] Tabarin A, et al.
Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1990;51(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of ketoconazole in a case of malignant secreting adrenocortical adenoma (letter)] Tabarin A, et al.
Presse Med 1991 Feb 16;20(6):266 **(Fre)**
[Itraconazole and Ketoconazole cream—new concepts in antimycotic therapy. Paris, 26 January 1991] **Hautarzt** 1991; 42(4 Suppl):1–12 **(Ger)**
[The effect of nizoral and tinidazole on neutrophilic phagocytic activity in patients with rubromycosis and candidiasis] Katsitadze AG, et al.
Vestn Dermatol Venerol 1990;(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic candidiasis and ureteral fungus ball. Ketoconazole and irrigating solutions in the management of urinary candidiasis] Martinez Bengoechea J, et al.
Actas Urol Esp 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):314–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Cushing's syndrome secondary to adrenal gland carcinoma controlled with ketoconazole (letter)] Gregori J, et al.
An Med Interna 1990 Feb;7(2):108–9 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Effects of ketoconazole in hirsute women. Akalin S.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1991 Jan;124(1):19–22

KETOGLUTARATE DEHYDROGENASE COMPLEX

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase during enzyme–catalyzed reaction. Bunik VI, et al.
Biochem Int 1990 Dec;22(6):967–76
Characterization of oxygen–resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells. III. Relative resistance of succinate and alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenases to hyperoxic inactivation. Schoonen WG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(2):111–8
Inactivation of beef brain alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex by valproic acid and valproic acid metabolites. Possible mechanism of anticonvulsant and toxic actions. Luder AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1574–81
[Features of thiamine diphosphate–dependent enzyme inhibition by oxodihydrothiochrome and its phosphorylated derivatives] Zimatkina TI, et al.
Ukr Biokhim Zh 1991 Mar–Apr;63(2):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The alpha–ketoacid dehydrogenase complexes. Sequence similarity of rat pyruvate dehydrogenase with Escherichia coli and Azotobacter vinelandii alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Matuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 2;1089(1):1–7

GENETICS

In vivo assembly of yeast mitochondrial alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase complex. Repetto B, et al.
Mol Cell Biol 1991 Aug;11(8):3931–9

METABOLISM

Kinetic characterization of the pyruvate and oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complexes from human heart. Kiselevsky YV, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):135–9
Measurement of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase activity in tissue extracts and human platelets using reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Shylaja N, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec;191(2):223–7
Regulation of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase cooperative properties in substrate binding by thiol–disulfide exchange. Bunik VI, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Aug;21(5):873–81
Participation of adenosine diphosphate in regulation of the 2–oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex from human heart. Ostrovtsova SA, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(6):515–7
Effect of alpha–ketoglutarate and its structural analogues on hysteretic properties of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Bunik VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28; 278(2):147–50
Localization of the alpha–oxoacid dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes within the mitochondrion. Maas E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1–2):189–90
Ca2(+)–binding to citrate cycle dehydrogenases. Rutter GA. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(10):1081–8 (75 ref.)
Thiamine–dependent enzyme changes in temporal cortex of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Butterworth RF, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Dec;5(4):179–84
[Kinetic properties of lipoamide dehydrogenase of the oxoglutarate dehydrogenase complex of the human heart] Ostrovtsova SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan–Feb; 37(1):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KETOGLUTARATE GLUTAMINE AMIDOTRANSFERASE see **GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE**

KETOGLUTARIC ACIDS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of alpha–ketoglutarate infusions on organ balances of glutamine and glutamate in anaesthetized dogs in the catabolic state. Roth E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):625–31

METABOLISM

Acetoacetate and malate effects on succinate and energy production by O2–deprived liver mitochondria supplied with 2–oxoglutarate. Guidoux R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;287(2):397–402
A complex effect of arsenite on the formation of alpha–ketoglutarate in rat liver mitochondria. Lenartowicz E. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):388–96
Analysis and physiological implications of renal 2–oxoglutaramate metabolism. Nissim I, et al.
Biochem J 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):33–8
Sequence of the bovine 2–oxoglutarate/malate carrier protein: structural relationship to other mitochondrial transport proteins. Runswick MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Dec 18;29(50):11033–40
Reaction mechanism of the reconstituted oxoglutarate carrier from bovine heart mitochondria. Indiveri C, et al.
Eur J Biochem 1991 Jun 1;198(2):339–47
Effect of alpha–ketoglutarate and its structural analogues on hysteretic properties of alpha–ketoglutarate dehydrogenase. Bunik VI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28; 278(2):147–50
Functional hepatocyte heterogeneity in glutamate, aspartate and alpha–ketoglutarate uptake: a histoautoradiographical study. Stoll B, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):247–53
Cosubstrate binding site of Pseudomonas sp. AK1 gamma–butyrobetaine hydroxylase. Interactions with structural analogs of alpha–ketoglutarate. Ng SF, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1526–33
Utilization of alpha–ketoglutarate as a precursor for transmitter glutamate in cultured cerebellar granule cells. Peng LA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jan;16(1):29–34
Escherichia coli kgtP encodes an alpha–ketoglutarate transporter [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5477] Seol W, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 May 1;88(9):3802–6
[Catabolism of labelled alpha–ketoglutarate, succinate, aspartate and gamma–aminobutyric acid in nerve tissue; the effect of pyridoxal–5'–phosphate in vitro] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Sep–Oct;62(5):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Features of the interconversion of alpha–ketoglutarate—glutamate in brain mitochondria of exothermic animals during hibernation] Zhidenko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec;62(6):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The liver glucose–6–phosphatase of intact microsomes is inhibited and displays sigmoid kinetics in the presence of alpha–ketoglutarate–magnesium and oxaloacetate–magnesium chelates. Mithieux G, et al.
J Biol Chem 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20364–8
Alpha–ketoglutarate preserves protein synthesis and free glutamine in skeletal muscle after surgery. Hammarqvist F, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jan;109(1):28–36
[The effect of alpha–ketoglutarate, malate and alpha–glycerophosphate on bioenergetic processes in ischemic myocardium] Tishkin VS. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug;62(4):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of alpha–ketoglutaric acid as an effective antidote in cyanide poisoning in dogs. Dalvi RR, et al.
Vet Res Commun 1990;14(5):411–4

KETOHEXOKINASES see **FRUCTOKINASES**

KETONE BODIES

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Potentiation of the antiketogenic effect of exogenous glucose with the help of the new beta–oxidation inhibitor mildronate—3–(2,2,2–trimethylhydrazine)propionate] Shutenko ZhV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Mar–Apr; 37(2):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Altered hepatic mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis in endotoxic rats. Takeyama N, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E498–505
Effects of extracellular pH, CO2, and HCO3– on ketogenesis in perfused rat liver. Wu GY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):E221–6
Reciprocal responses to exercise in hepatic ketogenesis and lipid secretion in the rat. Fukuda N, et al.
Ann Nutr Metab 1991;35(4):233–41
Relationship between the stimulation of citric acid cycle oxidation and the stimulation of fatty acid esterification and inhibition of ketogenesis by lactate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Henly DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):277–83

Alpha 1-adrenergic regulation of ketogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Nomura T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 19;1092(1):94-100

Saturated fatty acids with different chain lengths as ketogenic substrates in the rat liver. Constantin J, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):637-41

Effect of lactation on gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in ovine hepatocytes. Faulkner A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;98(2-3):283-6

Control of hepatic mitochondrial 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA synthase during the foetal/neonatal transition, suckling and weaning in the rat. Quant PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 30;195(2):449-54

Fatty acid oxidation and ketogenesis by astrocytes in primary culture. Auestad N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr; 56(4):1376-86

Effects of oleic, arachidonic and 5,8,11,14-nonadecatetraenoic acids on lipid secretion and ketogenesis in perfused rat liver. Ikeda I, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jan;26(1):27-30

BLOOD

Diurnal variation of blood ketone bodies in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus patients: the relationship to serum C-peptide immunoreactivity and free insulin. Ubukata E. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(6):333-42

Glucose, free fatty acid and ketone body metabolism in Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Nishio H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(4):390-402

Ketone infusion lowers hormonal responses to hypoglycaemia: evidence for acute cerebral utilization of a non-glucose fuel. Amiel SA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug; 81(2):189-94

Shift of anaerobic to aerobic metabolism in the rats acclimatized to hypoxia. Yoshino M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;97(3):341-4

The fasting test in paediatrics: application to the diagnosis of pathological hypo- and hyperketotic states. Bonnefont JP, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;150(2):80-5

Diurnal fluctuations of arterial ketone body ratio in normal subjects and patients with liver dysfunction. Iwata S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1371-8

Effect of glucagon on hepatic energy charge and arterial ketone body ratio in normal rabbits. Takada Y, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1041-5

Determination of the ketone body ratio in fulminant hepatic failure. Scaiola A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Aug; 37(4):413-6

Use of the traditional ketogenic diet for treatment of intractable epilepsy [see comments] Gasch AT. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Oct;90(10):1433-4. Comment in: J Am Diet Assoc 1991 Jul;91(7):776.

Lipolytic and ketogenic fluxes in human hyperthyroidism. Beylot M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul; 73(1):42-9

Changes in blood glucose, nonesterified fatty acids, and ketones in response to weaning and feed intake in young calves. Quigley JD 3d, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jan; 74(1):250-7

Plasma levels of glucose, ketone bodies, lactate, and alanine in the vascular supply to and from the brain of the adult American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Gibbs SR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Apr;258(1):14-23

Detection of isopropanol in acetonemic patients not exposed to isopropanol. Bailey DN. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990; 28(4):459-66

Reciprocal changes of plasma glucose and ketone bodies in fasted and acutely diabetic rats after CNS stimulation. Iguchi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(16):1191-6

Energy metabolism of the liver in brain dead dogs assessed by 31P-NMR spectroscopy and arterial ketone body ratio. Kitai T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(7):511-8

Altered ketone body metabolism during gram-negative sepsis in the rat. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Nov; 39(11):1151-7

Substrate metabolism during modest hyperinsulinemia in response to isolated hyperketonemia in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Møller N, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec; 39(12):1309-13

Growth and development of brain of artificially reared hypoketonemic rat pups. Auestad N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;195(3):335-44

Postoperative recovery of mitochondrial function of the human liver graft procured and preserved with University of Wisconsin (UW) solution. Osaki N, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct;3(3):128-32

Evaluation of temporary portal vein arterialization: the minimum arterialized blood flow for maintaining liver viability. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct; 3(3):162-6

Evaluation of the liver graft before procurement. Significance of arterial ketone body ratio in brain-dead patients. Yamaoka Y, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):78-81

The clinical significance of the arterial ketone body ratio as an early indicator of graft viability in human liver transplantation. Asonuma K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):164-71

Arterial ketone body ratio as a possible indicator for liver transplantation in fulminant hepatic failure. Saibara T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):782-6

[Clinical significance of blood ketone body analysis in the diagnosis of diabetic diseases and analytical methods] Harano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:323-33 **(Jpn)**

[Home self-monitoring of blood ketone body in diabetes mellitus] Hidaka H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:1109-13 **(Jpn)**

[The changes in hepatic hemodynamics and hepatic energy charge (blood ketone body ratio) induced by vasopressin infusion in chronic liver disease] Kajimura K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;87(10):2385-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in arterial ketone body ratio after transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma-clinical and experimental studies] Yamamoto R. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;87(6):1401-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Glucose and ketone body turnover in fasting grey seal pups. Nordøy ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Apr; 141(4):565-71

On the measurement of ketone body turnover [letter; comment] Cobelli C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E890. Comment on: Am J Physiol 1990 May;258(5 Pt 1):E850-5.

Secretion of triglyceride and ketogenesis by livers from spontaneous diabetic BB Wistar rats. Weinstein I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1157-62

Mechanisms and regulation of lactate, pyruvate and ketone body transport across the plasma membrane of mammalian cells and their metabolic consequences. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1132-5 (34 ref.)

An explanation for ketogenesis by the intestine of the suckling rat: the presence of an active hydroxymethylglutaryl-coenzyme A pathway. Békési A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(3):160-5

Enhanced ketone body uptake by perfused skeletal muscle in trained rats. Ohmori H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Jun; 37(3):421-9

Ketone body utilization for lipogenesis in the perfused liver of the obese Zucker rat. Azain MJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Nov;22(11):561-5

Metabolism of ketone bodies by skeletal muscle in starvation and uncontrolled diabetes. Bailey JW, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Oct;39(10):1039-43

Autoradiographic measurement of local cerebral beta-hydroxybutyrate uptake in the rat during postnatal development. Nehlig A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991; 40(3):871-8

Ketone bodies as substrates. Rich AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Oct;49(3):361-73 (45 ref.)

[Metabolic disorders of organic acids in diabetes] Isshiki G. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:679-84 **(Jpn)**

[The role of ketone bodies in energy supply in cold-blooded animals during winter starvation] Zhidenko AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Sep-Oct;62(5):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Hypothalamic modulation of growth hormone secretion in the rhesus monkey: evidence from intracerebroventricular infusions of glucose, free fatty acid, and ketone bodies. Quabbe HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct; 73(4):765-70

URINE

A modification of the urine osmolal gap: an improved method for estimating urine ammonium. Dyck RF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(5):359-62

Novel solid-phase assay of ketone bodies in urine. Kundu SK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep;37(9):1565-9

Determination of acetoacetate in urine by solid-phase spectrophotometry. Molina F, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(7):843-50

[The diagnostic and prognostic significance of ketonuria in fertility disorders of cattle] Haraszti J. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct;97(10):407-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Urine levels of ketone bodies and its clinical significance] Harano Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:486-92 **(Jpn)**

KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation by induction of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex in clofibrate-fed rat liver. Ono K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15; 172(1):243-8

Immunology, biosynthesis and in vivo assembly of the branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney. Clarkson GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):95-100

CHEMISTRY

Domains, motifs, and linkers in 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes: a paradigm in the design of a multifunctional protein. Perham RN. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 3;30(35):8501-12 (116 ref.)

Sequence conservation in the alpha and beta subunits of pyruvate dehydrogenase and its similarity to branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. Wexler ID, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):209-13

[Supermolecular organization of aminotransferases and dehydrogenases of alpha-ketoacid from rat brain mitochondria] Rozanov VA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr;63(2):66-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Occurrence of a Tyr393——Asn (Y393N) mutation in the E1 alpha gene of the branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex in maple syrup urine disease patients from a Mennonite population. Fisher CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):429-34

A T-to-A substitution in the E1 alpha subunit gene of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex in two cell lines derived from Menonite maple syrup urine disease patients. Matsuda I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):646-51

Localization of the dihydrolipoamide branched-chain transacylase gene (DBT) of the human branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase complex to chromosome 1. Lau KS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;56(1):33-5

Structure of the gene encoding the entire mature E1 alpha subunit of human branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Dariush N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 17;284(1):34-8

Premature termination of transcription and alternative splicing in the human transacylase (E2) gene of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex. Lau KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25;279(2):229-32

Regional assignment of two genes of the human branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex: the E1 beta gene (BCKDHB) to chromosome 6p21-22 and the E2 gene (DBT) to chromosome 1p31. Zneimer SM, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jul;10(3):740-7

Transcriptional analysis of the promoter region of the Pseudomonas putida branched-chain keto acid dehydrogenase operon. Madhusudhan KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):5655-63

Structural organization and chromosomal localization of the gene for the E1 beta subunit of human branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase. Mitsubuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14686-91

Maple syrup urine disease in Mennonites. Evidence that the Y393N mutation in E1 alpha impedes assembly of the E1 component of branched-chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex. Fisher CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):1034-7

Maple syrup urine disease caused by a partial deletion in the inner E2 core domain of the branched chain alpha-keto acid dehydrogenase complex due to aberrant splicing. A single base deletion at a 5'-splice donor site of an intron of the E2 gene disrupts the consensus sequence in this region. Mitsubuchi H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr; 87(4):1207-11

Maple syrup urine disease. Complete defect of the E1 beta subunit of the branched chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex due to a deletion of an 11-bp repeat sequence which encodes a mitochondrial targeting leader peptide in a family with the disease. Nobukuni Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1862-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Primary biliary cirrhosis. Quantitation of autoantibodies to purified mitochondrial enzymes and correlation with disease progression. Heseltine L, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Dec;99(6):1786-92

Autoantibodies in primary biliary cirrhosis: analysis of reactivity against eukaryotic and prokaryotic 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complexes. Fussey SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):467-74

Evidence for the targeting by 2-oxo-dehydrogenase enzymes in the T cell response of primary biliary cirrhosis. Van de Water J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):89-94

Sjögren's syndrome and primary biliary cirrhosis: presence of autoantibodies to purified mitochondrial 2-OXO acid dehydrogenases. Fujikura S, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov; 17(11):1453-7

METABOLISM

Kinetic characterization of branched chain ketoacid dehydrogenase. Boyer B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):1-7

Pyruvate:NADP+ oxidoreductase from Euglena gracilis: limited proteolysis of the enzyme with trypsin. Inui H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):270-6

Quantitative control analysis of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase complex activity by feedback inhibition. Royer B, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 15;271(2):523-8

Lipoylation of the E2 components of the 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase multienzyme complexes of Escherichia coli. Packman LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):153-8

Decarboxylation of branched-chain alpha-ketoacids in hepatocytes from alloxan-diabetic rats. The effect of insulin. Sterniczuk A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jan; 9(1):13-21

Phylogenetic comparisons of the branched-chain alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complex. Eisenstein RS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(4):719-26

Immunochemical identification of branched-chain 2-oxo acid

dehydrogenase kinase. Shimomura Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1-2):95-7
Branched-chain fatty acid requirement for avermectin production by a mutant of Streptomyces avermitilis lacking branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase activity. Hafner EW, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;44(3):349-56
Two glutamyl-tRNA reductase activities in Escherichia coli. Jahn D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2542-8
Effect of fixation on activity and cytochemistry of hydrogenosomal enzymes in Trichomonas vaginalis. Goosen NK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Nov;136 (Pt 11):2189-93
Altered phosphorylation state of branched-chain 2-oxo acid dehydrogenase in a branched-chain acyltransferase deficient human fibroblast cell line. Eisenstein RS, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(1):37-44
Antimitochondrial autoantibodies of primary biliary cirrhosis as a novel probe in the study of 2-oxo acid dehydrogenases in patients with mitochondrial myopathies. Sudoyo H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Sep;98(2-3):185-93

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cryoelectron microscopy of frozen-hydrated alpha-ketoacid dehydrogenase complexes from Escherichia coli. Wagenknecht T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25; 265(36):22402-8

KETONES

BLOOD

Relationships between plasma ketones and fasting duration in neonatal elephant seals. Castellini MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R1086-9

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and characterization of inhibitors of myristoyl-CoA:protein N-myristoyltransferase. Glover CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15-Apr 1; 41(6-7):1067-74
Cytotoxicity of Mannich bases of alpha-arylidene-beta-ketoesters and related compounds against EMT6 mammary carcinoma cells. Dimmock JR, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Dec;7(1):51-8
Computer automated structure evaluation of antifungal 1-vinylimidazoles, 1,2-disubstituted propenones, and azolylpropanolones. Macina OT, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug;79(8):725-31
[Studies on anti-allergic agent. I. 1,2,3-trisubstituted-2-propen-1-one derivatives, 3,4-disubstituted-4-oxo-2-butenoic acids and the related compounds] Hirao H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 110(10):727-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Vinyl ketone reagents for covalent protein modification. Nitroxide derivatives suited to rotational diffusion studies by saturation transfer electron spin resonance, using membrane-bound Na,K-ATPase as an example. Esmann M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Sep;189(2):274-82
Charge densities of atoms of conjugated styryl ketones having activity against L1210 leukemia cells. Dimmock JR, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Dec;7(1):45-9
Higher aliphatic 2,4-diketones: a ubiquitous lipid class with chelating properties, in search of a physiological function. Douglas DE. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Apr;32(4):553-8 (4 ref.)

METABOLISM

The effects of salicylate on ketogenesis, gluconeogenesis and urea production in rat liver perfusion. Terada N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Aug;32(4):456-61
Comparison of the effects of various amino acids on glycogen synthesis, lipogenesis and ketogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Baquet A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):57-62
Glucagon-like peptide-1(7-37) does not stimulate either hepatic glycogenolysis or ketogenesis. Murayama Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Apr;37(2):293-7
On the reactions of superoxide with keto enols, aci-reductones and ascorbic acid derivatives. Frimer AA, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 1:93-8

PHARMACOKINETICS

Novel metabolite structures from biotransformation of a sesquiterpenoid ketone by selected fungal strains. Hebda C, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 May;372(5):337-44

PHARMACOLOGY

Selective inhibition of cysteine proteinases by Z-Phe-AlaCH2F suppresses digestion of collagen by fibroblasts and osteoclasts. van Noorden CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):178-84
Protection of rats against the effects of alpha-naphthylthiourea (ANTU) by elevation of non-protein sulphydryl levels. Hardwick SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 22;42(6):1203-8
Characterization of neuropathy target esterase using trifluoromethyl ketones. Thomas TC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 15;40(12):2587-96
Alpha-tocopherol and superoxide dismutase suppress and diethyldithiocarbamate and phorone enhance the lipopolysaccharide-induced increase in N1-acetylspermidine concentrations in mouse liver. Sugimoto H, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Mar;33(3):171-7
Molecular mechanisms of DNA damage initiated by alpha, beta-unsaturated carbonyl compounds as criteria for genotoxicity and mutagenicity. Eder E, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Aug;88:99-106
Peptide methyl ketones as reversible inhibitors of cysteine proteinases. Brömme D, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1989; 3(1):13-21
Effects of diet and ketones on rat pancreatic lipase in cultured acinar cells. Hirschi KK, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jul; 121(7):1129-34

THERAPEUTIC USE

Compliance with very low protein diet and ketoanalogues in chronic renal failure. The French Multicentric Trial IRCCA. Forget D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:79-86

URINE

Acute neonatal isovaleric acidaemia presented without acidosis or ketonuria. Pesce F, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(1):111
Urolithiasis associated with the ketogenic diet. Herzberg GZ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):743-5

6-KETO-PGF1 ALPHA see **6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA**

KETOPROFEN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Contact and photocontact allergy to ketoprofen: clinical and experimental study. Mozzanica N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Nov;23(5):336-40
Contact allergy to ketoprofen: report of 7 cases. Tosti A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Aug;23(2):112-3
NSAIDs, misoprostol, and gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] [see comments] Bannwarth B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20; 337(8747):973-4. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1221-2.
[Neonatal kidney insufficiency and intrauterine exposure to ketoprofen] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May; 48(5):347-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Drug assay in ground tissues: example of ketoprofen diffusion into tonsillar tissue. Lapicque F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Sep;79(9):791-5

BLOOD

Direct injection analysis of ketoprofen enantiomers in plasma using column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography system. Yagi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;38(9):2513-7
Tenoxicam and ketoprofen level monitoring with high performance liquid chromatography in patients affected by rheumatoid arthritis. Corvetta A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):143-8
Stereoselective high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of ketoprofen, ibuprofen and fenoprofen in plasma using a chiral alpha 1-acid glycoprotein column. Menzel-Soglowek S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 16; 532(2):295-303

CHEMISTRY

Release rates of ketoprofen from poloxamer gels in a membraneless diffusion cell. Chi SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Mar;80(3):280-3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Stability of ketoprofen-dextran ester prodrugs in homogenates of various segments of the pig GI tract. Larsen C, et al. **Acta Pharm Nord** 1991;3(1):41-4
The effect of magnesium hydroxide on the oral absorption of ibuprofen, ketoprofen and diclofenac. Neuvonen PJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):263-6

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro influence of ketoprofen on the proteoglycan metabolism of human normal and osteoarthritis cartilage. Wilbrink B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3-4):154-9
Biochemical and pharmacological consequences of the interaction between methotrexate and ketoprofen in the rabbit. Perrin A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Nov;62(5):736-41
Anatomical mapping of brain sites involved in the antinociceptive effects of ketoprofen. de Beaurepaire R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1-2):201-6
Ketoprofen: i.c.v. injection and electrophysiological aspects of antinociceptive effect. Braga PC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 10;184(2-3):273-80
Anti-inflammatory activity of ketoprofen gel on carrageenan-induced paw edema in rats. Chi SC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Nov;79(11):974-7

THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of intravenous ketoprofen with pethidine for postoperative pain relief following nasal surgery. Elhakim M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 May;35(4):279-82
Ketoprofen in the treatment of scleritis [letter] Medway DC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):249-50
Double-blind crossover comparison of ketoprofen, naproxen, and placebo in patients with primary dysmenorrhea. Mehlisch DR. **Clin Ther** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):398-409
Percutaneous treatment of acute soft tissue lesions with naproxen gel and ketoprofen gel. Baixauli F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):372-8
Ketoprofen vs naproxen or diclofenac sodium in osteoarthritis [letter] Waterworth RF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):1424-5
[Ketoprofen for the treatment of postoperative pain in appendectomy in children] De Bellis P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1149-51 **(Ita)**

6-KETOPROSTAGLANDIN F1 ALPHA

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Transformation of prostacyclin (PGI2) to a biologically active metabolite: 5(6)-oxido-PGI1 by cytochrome P450-dependent epoxygenase. Wong PY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;281:245-50
Relation between tobacco use and urinary excretion of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin metabolites in young men. Wennmalm A, et al. **Circulation** 1991 May; 83(5):1698-704
Cigarette smoking and urinary excretion of markers for platelet/vessel wall interaction in healthy women. Rångemark C, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):11-5
Non-invasive assessment of the cardiovascular eicosanoids, thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin, in randomly sampled males, with special reference to the influence of inheritance and environmental factors. Wennmalm A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec;79(6):639-45
Altered levels of tissue and urinary prostacyclin in rats subjected to pancreas transplantation [see comments] Hotter G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jun;41(6):529-36. Comment in: Prostaglandins 1991 Jun;41(6):527-8.
Prostaglandins and pancreas transplantation [editorial; comment] Vernon WB. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jun; 41(6):527-8. Comment on: Prostaglandins 1991 Jun;41(6):529-36.

ANALYSIS

The relationship of prostaglandins to cAMP, IgG, IgM and alpha-2-macroglobulin in gingival crevicular fluid in chronic adult periodontitis. Sengupta S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(8):593-6
Use of radio-gas chromatography and tritium label to optimize derivatization procedures. Baba S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24;530(1):1-9
Microwave irradiation is effective in the rapid fixation of gastric mucosa for determination of the prostaglandin content. Ueda F, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Dec; 24(4):277-84
[Measurement of 6-keto prostaglandin F1 alpha and insulin using scintillation proximity assay; homogeneous radioimmunoassay] Suzuki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Mar; 28(3):301-8 **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Impairment by ethanol of prostaglandin production in rat salivary glands. Wu-Wang CY, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(1):9-13

BIOSYNTHESIS

Placental thromboxane and prostacyclin production in an ovine diabetic model. Dickinson JE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1831-5
Mechanism of enhanced eicosanoid production by isolated glomeruli from rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F248-55
Reperfusion inhibits elevated splanchnic prostanoid production after hemorrhagic shock [published erratum appears in Ann Surg 1991 Feb;213(2):91] Myers SI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Dec;212(6):688-93
Synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 by cholesterol-fed rabbits. Wang T, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):501-8
Interactions between interleukin-1 and basic fibroblast growth factor on articular chondrocytes. Effects on cell growth, prostanoid production, and receptor modulation. Chin JE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):314-24
Neuropeptide Y stimulates prostacyclin production in porcine vascular endothelial cells. Kawamura K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):309-13
Effects of gossypol on phorbol ester-calcimycin-induced prostaglandin synthesis by macrophages. Xiao DM, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Apr;104(4):321-5
The effect of aldose reductase inhibitors on glomerular prostaglandin production and urinary albumin excretion in experimental diabetes mellitus. Chang WP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):225-31
Protection of the upper gastrointestinal mucosa: the role of antacids. Gasbarrini G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(3):173-8
Prostacyclin production by blood-contacting surfaces of

endothelialized vascular prostheses. Greisler HP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):640–5

Effects of cigarette smoking, hypoxia and vasoactive mediators on the production of PGI2 and TXA2 in cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Su YC, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(1):6–9

Impaired generation of prostaglandins from isolated gastric surface epithelial cells in portal hypertensive rats. Arakawa T, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Oct;40(4):373–82

Effects of okadaic acid on agonist-stimulated PGI2 production by rat liver cells (the C-9 cell line). Levine L. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jun;41(6):615–24

[The effects of ilexonin A on AA metabolism] Wang L, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Apr;13(2):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inhibition of phorbol ester and A23187-stimulated prostaglandins synthesis in macrophages by anisodamine] Xiao D. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug; 12(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of gossypol (+,–,+) on phorbol ester and A23187-stimulated prostaglandin synthesis by macrophages] Xiao D. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Jun; 13(3):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Selective inhibition of CI-914 on the production of TXA2 and HHT] Chen XS, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990; 25(9):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: impact of prostanoids in the perioperative period. Bos AP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Sep;65(9):994–5

Effect of dietary fish oil on plasma thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha levels in septic rats. Muakkassa FF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):179–82

Indomethacin attenuation of hepatic perfusion and plasma 6-ketoPGF1 alpha elevations following glutathione depletion in rabbits. Bottje W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 23;1073(1):168–76

The structured interview elicits a differential prostacyclin response in A and B behaviour types. Gerrard JM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 May;7(4):170–4

Effect of fast vs slow intralipid infusion on gas exchange, pulmonary hemodynamics, and prostaglandin metabolism. Mathru M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):426–9

Mammary gland blood flow and plasma concentrations of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in the goat. Thompson GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(2):211–2

Granulocyte and eicosanoid gradients across the coronary circulation during myocardial reperfusion in cardiac surgery. Semb AG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(10):543–8

Low level of prostacyclin as a risk of ischaemic heart disease. Petö J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Feb;30(2):237–9

Thromboxane and prostacyclin release after endotoxin infusion in the rat. Kirton OC, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(7):436–40

Effect of conjugated estrogens on platelet function and prostacyclin generation in CRF. Heistinger M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1181–6

Effects of recombinant human interleukin-2 and excipient infusion on plasma levels of prostaglandins and thromboxane B2 in sheep. O'Neill CA, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Jun;10(3):207–12

Effects of purified compound (8501) on hyperlipidemia and the balance between thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in rabbits. Wang Z, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(4):228–32

Antithrombotic activity of garlic: its inhibition of the synthesis of thromboxane-B2 during infusion of arachidonic acid and collagen in rabbits. Ali M, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Oct; 41(2):95–9

Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGE2 during diabetic ketoacidosis [letter; comment] Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Dec; 41(4):285. Comment on: Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 May;40(1):39–43.

Sequential release of eicosanoids during endotoxin-induced shock in anesthetized pigs. Mózes T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Apr; 42(4):209–16

Changes of 6-keto PGF1 alpha concentration in plasma and vessel wall and TxB2 in plasma of whole-body irradiated rats in the early stage of irradiation. Navrátil L, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Sep; 41(1):39–43

Evidence for role of prostacyclin as a systemic hormone in portal hypertension. Sitzmann JV, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb; 109(2):149–53

[Relation of coronary heart disease based on traditional Chinese medicine syndrome differentiation and prostaglandin, blood platelet function, and protein C] Guo XC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 May;11(5):263–4, 259 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of jiang-zhi zhong-yao-pian on total cholesterol, triglyceride, TXB2, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in hyperlipemic patients] Liang XC, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;11(1):20–2, 4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of nifedipine and Paeonia lactiflora on plasma TXB2 and 6-Keto-PGF1 alpha in cholesterol-fed rabbits] Zhang YZ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 10(11):669–71, 645 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in plasma thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in bronchial asthma] Wen ZG. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 13(4):224–6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in plasma TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and left atrial thrombosis in mitral stenosis] Cai W. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 18(2):98–100, 127 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of corn pollen on the peroxides and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha/TXB2 in hyperlipidemic rabbits] Wang H. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 18(6):370–3 **(Chi)**

[Changes in parameters of hemorheology and circulation 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and TXB2 in dilated cardiomyopathy] Liu HY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 30(4):214–6, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A study of the role of plasma thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Wang GQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;29(3):138–40, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes of thromboxane A2 (TXA2) and prostacyclin (PGI2) in COPD patients with pulmonary hypertension] Zheng L, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 30(2):91–3, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of acute cerebral infarction with PGI2—evaluating the clinical effect and observation of dynamic changes in plasma TXB2 and 6-keto PGF1 alpha levels] Zhao J. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 24(3):138–40, 186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in platelet aggregation, TXB2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in surgical shock] Tian L. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;28(6):339–41, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Arachidonic acid metabolites on peripheral blood plasma in patients with bronchial asthma] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 28(9):1155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Contents of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha and thromboxane B2 in the blood of patients with bronchial asthma] Grigorian LG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; 68(11):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Inhibition of cyclooxygenase metabolite production attenuates ischemia-reperfusion lung injury. Ljungman AG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3):610–7

Effect of cicletanine on reperfusion-induced arrhythmias and its relation to 6-keto-PGF1 alpha and thromboxane B2 release. Tosaki A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;69(4):488–93

Hypoxia inhibits renal thromboxane and not prostacyclin release. Myers SI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Apr;33(4):244–8

Characterization of the gastroprotective effects of N,N-diethyl-2-[4-(phenylmethyl)phenoxy]-ethanamine hydrochloride, a non-H1/non-H2 histamine antagonist. Glavin GB, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(3):143–8

Histamine and prostacyclin. Primary and secondary release in allergic conjunctivitis. Helleboid L, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2281–9

Cicletanine and reperfusion injury: is there any correlation between arrhythmias, 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2, and myocardial ion shifts (Na^+, K^+, Ca^{2+}, and Mg^{2+}) induced by ischemia/reperfusion in isolated rat heart. Tosaki A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 17(4):551–9

Effects of stress on gastric mucosal prostaglandin generation in intact, adrenalectomized, and sham-operated rats. Avunduk C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:S48–51

Prostanoid release of cultured liver sinusoidal endothelial cells in response to endotoxin and tumor necrosis factor. Comparison with umbilical vein endothelial cells. Rieder H, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Nov;11(3):359–66

Altered levels of tissue and urinary prostacyclin in rats subjected to pancreas transplantation [see comments] Hotter G, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jun;41(6):529–36. Comment in: Prostaglandins 1991 Jun;41(6):527–8.

Actions of vanadate on arachidonic acid metabolism by cells in culture. Levine L. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jan;41(1):7–19

Release of prostaglandins and thromboxanes by guinea pig isolated type II pneumocytes. Maghni K, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Aug;40(2):217–27

Prostaglandins and pancreas transplantation [editorial; comment] Vernon WB. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jun; 41(6):527–8. Comment on: Prostaglandins 1991 Jun;41(6):529–36.

Beneficial effect of superoxide dismutase (SOD) on erythrocyte trapping and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha TxB2 ratio after ischemia-reperfusion in kidney transplantation. Vicens A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2221–3

[Pathogenetic and therapeutic significance of the angioprotective systems in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec; 30(12):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in the pathophysiology of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Wang G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;70(7):398–400 **(Chi)**

[Participation of the prostacyclin-thromboxane system in the mechanisms of prevention of arrhythmia caused by occlusion of the coronary artery in adapted rats] Maslov LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;111(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Endothelin-1 induces prostacyclin release from bovine aortic endothelial cells. Filep JG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):171–6

Hydrogen peroxide-induced alterations in prostaglandin secretion in the rat colon in vitro. Murthy SN, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Dec;14(6):645–61

"Ex vivo" release of eicosanoid from human brain tissue: its relevance in the development of brain edema. Gaetani P, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jun;28(6):853–7; discussion 857–8

Prostaglandin release by normal and osteomyelitic human bones. Plotquin D, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 May; 43(1):13–5

URINE

Rebound elevation in urinary thromboxane B2 and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha excretion after aspirin withdrawal. Vial JH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:157–60

Urinary excretion of degradation products of prostacyclin and thromboxane is increased in patients with gestational choriocarcinoma. Aitokallio-Tallberg AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4146–8

Simultaneous measurement of two major prostacyclin metabolites in urine. Zureick S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1978–80

KETOQUINOLINES see **QUINOLINONES**

KETOSES

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

3-Deoxy-D-erythro-hexulose: a convenient synthesis and its interaction with the enzymes of fructose metabolism. Dills WL Jr. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Dec 15;208:276–9

3-Deoxy-L-glycero-pentos-2-ulose (3-deoxy-L-xylosone) and L-threo-pentos-2-ulose (L-xylosone) as intermediates in the degradation of L-ascorbic acid. Shin DB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Dec 15;208:246–50

CHEMISTRY

3-Deoxy-L-glycero-pentos-2-ulose (3-deoxy-L-xylosone) and L-threo-pentos-2-ulose (L-xylosone) as intermediates in the degradation of L-ascorbic acid. Shin DB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Dec 15;208:246–50

KETOSIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Valproate-induced coma with ketosis and carnitine insufficiency. Triggs WJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1990 Oct; 47(10):1131–3

Use of parenteral medium-chain triglyceride emulsion for maintaining seizure control in a 5-year-old girl with intractable diarrhea. Rosenthal E, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):543–5

COMPLICATIONS

Acromegaly and ketoacidosis [letter] Ducobu J. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990;45(4):282–3

[Metabolic coma caused by alcoholic ketoacidosis (letter)] Sopeña B, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jan;7(1):54 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Alcoholic ketoacidosis. Adams SL. **Emerg Med Clin North Am** 1990 Nov;8(4):749–60 (97 ref.)

Alcohol deficiency, stress hormones and bad acidosis: aka AKA. Fox JC, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Feb;52(2):69–73

Starvation ketosis after rehydration with diet soda. Lewis P. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):806–7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recovery by mouse embryos following teratogenic exposure to ketosis. Shum L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May; 34(5):289–95

URINE

Mild form of methylmalonic aciduria misdiagnosed as propionic acidaemia during a ketotic crisis. de Almeida IT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):259–62

Removal of an inorganic acid load in subjects with ketoacidosis of chronic fasting. Kamel KS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):507–11

VETERINARY

Ketosis treatment and milk yield in dairy cows related to milk acetoacetate levels. Simensen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(4):433–40

Effect of dexamethasone isonicotinate on milk yield in ketotic cows. Philipp H, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 4;128(18):427

KETOSIS, DIABETIC

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Cefalu WT. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Jan; 7(1):89–108 (55 ref.)

Diabetic ketoacidosis at the Children's Hospital of Oklahoma: a review on presentation and management. Blackett PR, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;83(12):594–601 (42 ref.)

BLOOD

Isovaleric acidemia: report of one case. Hou JW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):262–5

Pseudonormoglycemia in diabetic ketoacidosis with elevated triglycerides. Rumbak MJ, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;9(1):61–3

Severe hypertriglyceridemia in diabetic ketosis. Fulop M, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;300(6):361–5

Changes in plasma and urinary amino acid levels during diabetic ketoacidosis in children. Szabó A, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 May;12(2):91–7

Normoglycaemic ketoacidosis in a woman with gestational diabetes. Clark JD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 May;8(4):388–9

Alterations in monocyte receptor function in type 1 diabetic patients with ketoacidosis. Stewart J, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Apr;8(3):213–6

Calculations of "predicted" serum sodium concentration in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter; comment] McCormick KL. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;118(1):166–7. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):22–31.

[Evaluation of platelet malondialdehyde and 12-hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid in type I and II diabetic patients with ketoacidosis and after clinical complications] Zozulińska M, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May;85(5):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Diabetes mellitus presenting with ketoacidosis following pentamidine therapy in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Herchline TE, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jan;22(1):41–4

Ketoacidosis in pregnancy associated with the parenteral administration of terbutaline and betamethasone. A case report. Bernstein IM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Aug; 35(8):818–20

COMPLICATIONS

Severe rhabdomyolysis induced acute renal failure, caused by diabetic ketoacidosis. Kuo TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;46(5):311–4

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Neurologic collapse during treatment followed by severe developmental morbidity. Rogers B, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Aug;29(8):451–6

Effect of epidemic influenza on ketoacidosis, pneumonia and death in diabetes mellitus: a hospital register survey of 1976–1979 in The Netherlands. Bouter KP, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr;12(1):61–8

Minimizing risk of brain herniation during treatment of diabetic ketoacidemia [letter; comment] Rosenbloom AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):1009–10. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jul;117(1 Pt 1):22–31.

Transfer from ophthalmology to another service is a marker of high risk medical events. Wu WC, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jan;22(1):7–11

Symptomatic cerebral swelling complicating diabetic ketoacidosis documented by intraventricular pressure monitoring: survival without neurologic sequela. Wood EG, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1990 Dec;6(4):285–8

Cerebral oedema with coning in diabetic keto-acidosis. Report of 2 survivors. Kalis NN, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 15;79(12):727–31

DIAGNOSIS

[Diabetic ketoacidotic coma] Iguchi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:345–51 **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

The management of diabetic ketoacidosis by continuous infusion of low-dose insulin using the ordinary intravenous plastic bag and tubing. Mengistu M. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jan;29(1):7–13

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Changing sex ratio in diabetic ketoacidosis. Wright AD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Aug;7(7):628–32

[Diabetic ketoacidosis (169 episodes in 131 patients in the course of 10 years)] Sajti I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Apr 14; 132(15):787–91 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ETIOLOGY

Diabetic ketoacidosis precipitated by primary genital herpes. Woolley PD, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Sep;1(5):362–3

Precipitating factors in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] Davoren PM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jun 17;154(12):855–6

[Insulin deprived NIDDM—analysis of NIDDM with abrupt onset and ketosis] Nakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb; 49 Suppl:418–24 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha, thromboxane B2 and PGE2 during diabetic ketoacidosis [letter; comment] Jeremy JY, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Dec; 41(4):285. Comment on: Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 May;40(1):39–43.

MORTALITY

[Analysis of the cause of death in diabetic ketoacidosis based on 5 years of personal observation] Semetkowska-Jurkiewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 May 22–29;44(21–22):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osmoregulation of vasopressin in diabetic ketoacidosis. Durr JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E723–8

THERAPY

Practical management of diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar coma. Hamblin PS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Dec;20(6):836–41 (33 ref.)

[The treatment of ketoacidosis in children and adolescents with diabetes (simultaneous major ketosis and severe hypoglycemia)] Dieterlen P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Apr; 38(4):240–3 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current trends in the treatment of diabetic ketoacidotic coma in children (lecture)] Granovskaia-Tsvetkova AM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):36–8 **(Rus)**

URINE

Urinary prostaglandins in hyperglycaemic ketoacidosis of type I diabetes mellitus. Miltényi M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):44–7

3-KETOSTEROID ISOMERASES see **STEROID ISOMERASES**

KETOSTEROIDS

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3 beta,16 beta,19-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one and 16 beta,19-dihydroxyandrost-4-ene-3,17-dione and their 19-oxo derivatives. Numazawa M, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Sep; 55(9):383–9

URINE

Variable hormonogenesis in Cushing's syndrome. Shapiro MS, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Apr;79(288):351–63

17-KETOSTEROIDS

Highly efficient synthesis of steroid-17-spiro-5'-oxazolidine-2',4'-diones from 17-keto steroids. Ginanneschi M, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Nov; 55(11):501–6

CHEMISTRY

[Analysis of steroids. Part 42. By-products of the ethynylation of 17-ketosteroids (isolation, identification and determination)] Laukó A, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1991 Mar;61(2):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

[Recent development of determination methods for adrenocortical hormones and catecholamines] Nozaki O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Oct;38(10):1126–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KETOSUCCINATES see **OXALOACETATES**

3-KETOTHIOLASE see **ACETYL COA ACYLTRANSFERASE**

KETOTIFEN

Ketotifen. A review of its pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties, and therapeutic use in asthma and allergic disorders [published erratum appears in Drugs 1991 Feb;41(2):192] Grant SM, et al. **Drugs** 1990 Sep; 40(3):412–48 (214 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effectiveness of ketotifen in the treatment of neurodermatitis in childhood. Kikindjanin V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(12):741–4

Ketotifen in systemic mastocytosis—a response [letter; comment] Kettelhut BV. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Feb; 87(2):599. Comment on: J Allergy Clin Immunol 1990 Apr;85(4):818.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Ketotifen and its analogues reduce aversive responding in the rodent. Barnes NM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec;37(4):785–93

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of ketotifen on phosphodiesterase activity from asthmatic individuals. Castillo JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):197–201

Does ketotifen act by directly stimulating beta-adrenergic system? Castillo JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):249–54

Effect of ketotifen on the methyltransferase activity of asthmatic patients. Castillo JG, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):255–9

Membrane IgE and adenyl cyclase activity in the dynamics of bronchospasm. Ketotifen as a blocker of antigen action. Oehling A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):237–40 (15 ref.)

Effect of ketotifen on the reactivity of eosinophils with the incubation of anti-IgG. Kishimoto T, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jun;44(6):226–30

Ketotifen inhibits PAF-induced actin polymerization in a human eosinophilic leukaemia cell line, EoL-1. Morita M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Nov;3(10):1173–8

Gastric mucosal damage by ethanol is mediated by substance P and prevented by ketotifen, a mast cell stabilizer. Karmeli F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1206–16

In re: Letter by Kerrebijn in JACI [letter] Morley J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;88(2):282–3

Antagonism of PAF and arachidonic acid by ketotifen [letter] Saeed SA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;88(2):282

Ketotifen and its analogues reduce aversive responding in the rodent. Barnes NM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec;37(4):785–93

Effect of ketotifen on the ultrastructure of the erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium yoelii. Cao HM, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Dec; 21(4):545–51

[Platelet-activating factor in Japanese cedar pollinosis] Nakamura T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Jun;39(6):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Ketotifen poisoning in infancy?] Raule P, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Benefit of ketotifen in patients with eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Melamed I, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar; 90(3):310–4

Evaluation of ketotifen in corticosteroid-dependent idiopathic anaphylaxis. Dykewicz MS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Nov;65(5):406–10

Efficacy of ketotifen in corticosteroid-dependent idiopathic anaphylaxis. Wong S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Sep; 67(3):359–64

A double-blind randomized controlled trial of ketotifen versus placebo in early diffuse scleroderma. Gruber BL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Mar;34(3):362–6

Ketotifen reduces sneezing but not histamine release following nasal challenge with antigen. Majchel AM, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20(6):701–5

Pulmonary function parameters in asthma patients receiving oral ketotifen. Mashalla YJ, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Dec;67(12):842–9

Clinical trial with ketotifen [letter] Knight A, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;88(2):283

The histological and histochemical effects of ketotifen in allergic rhinitis. Talaat MA, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(2):117–28

The histological and histochemical effects of ketotifen in allergic rhinitis. Talaat MA, et al. **J Asthma** 1991; 28(2):117–28

Inhibition of mediator release in systemic mastocytosis is associated with reversal of bone changes. Graves L 3d, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Nov;5(11):1113–9

Investigation of the effect of ketotifen on alcohol-induced asthma: a case study. Kurosawa M, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):435–9

A case of systemic mastocytosis; therapeutic efficacy of ketotifen. Póvoa P, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 May; 229(5):475–7

Effects of ketotifen and clenbuterol on beta-adrenergic receptor functions of lymphocytes and on plasma TXB-2 levels of asthmatic patients. Huszar E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1990;175(3):141–6

[Inhibition by ketotifen of specific skin wheal reaction in atopic subjects] Ferrannini A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jul 15; 134(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A double blind study of the effectiveness of ketotifen in preventing the development of asthma in atopic dermatitis patients] Iikura Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Feb;40(2):132–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ketotifen on the eicosanoid system, immunoreactivity and bronchial patency in patients with obstructive pulmonary diseases] Efimov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmaco-prevention of bronchial asthma using membrane stabilizers and asthma mortality] Neffen HE.

Rev Alerg Mex 1990 Sep-Oct;37(5):155-63 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

KHELLIN

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Photosensitization of DNA of defined sequence by furochromones, khellin and visnagin. Trabalzini L, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1990 Nov;7(2-4):317-36

CHEMISTRY

Solvent spin-labelling for investigating the interaction of biological ligands with macromolecules. A 1H paramagnetic relaxation study. Niccolai N, et al. Biophys Chem 1990 Oct;38(1-2):155-8

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of khellin on contractile responses and 45Ca2+ movements in rat isolated aorta. Ubeda A, et al. J Pharm Pharmacol 1991 Jan;43(1):46-8

Photosensitization of DNA of defined sequence by furochromones, khellin and visnagin. Trabalzini L, et al. J Photochem Photobiol B 1990 Nov;7(2-4):317-36

KI-RAS GENES see GENES, RAS

KIDD BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

GENETICS

Urea transport deficiency in Jk(a-b-) erythrocytes. Fröhlich O, et al. Am J Physiol 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):C778-83

Kidd and MNS gene frequencies in Algeria. Aireche H, et al. Gene Geogr 1990 Apr;4(1):1-7

Elucidation of apparent non-maternity with DNA probes detecting highly polymorphic single locus systems. Fischer GF, et al. Vox Sang 1991;60(3):181-3

IMMUNOLOGY

Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by anti-Jkb [letter] Merlob P, et al. Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1987;4(4):357-60 (7 ref.)

KIDNEY

consider also terms at GLOMERUL-, NEPHR-, PYEL-, and RENAL

see related
DIURESIS
NEPHRECTOMY

Testing the efficacy of kidney cold-preservation solutions: what role for metabolic function tests? de Mel T, et al. Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Aug;18(4):636-7

31P nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy study on kidney preservation. Effect of verapamil. Aureli T, et al. Cell Mol Biol 1990;36(4):439-48

Incidental finding of crossed renal ectopia diagnosed on bone scan. Wulfeck DW, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Jun; 16(6):441-2

Kidney preservation. McClelland J, et al. Clin Transpl 1987; :415-21

24th annual meeting of the American Society of Nephrology (ASN). November 17-20, 1991. Program and abstracts. J Am Soc Nephrol 1991 Sep;2(3):231-822

23rd annual meeting of the American Society of Nephrology (ASN). Washington, D.C., December 2-5, 1990. Program and abstracts. J Am Soc Nephrol 1990 Oct;1(4):287-775

Renal preservation after warm ischemia using oxygen free radical scavengers to prevent reperfusion injury. Baron P, et al. J Surg Res 1991 Jul;51(1):60-5

Kidney International: Index to volume 38. Kidney Int 1990 Dec;38(6):1255-83

Kidneys for sale [letter; comment] Mohamed AS, et al. Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1384. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):725-8.

The Evi-1 zinc finger myeloid transforming gene is normally expressed in the kidney and in developing oocytes. Morishita K, et al. Oncogene 1990 Sep;5(9):1419-23

XXIV Annual Meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Nephrology. 30 September-October 1990, Rome, Italy. Abstracts. Pediatr Nephrol 1990 Sep; 4(5):C19-63

Renal disposition and nephrotoxicity of xenobiotics. Proceedings of the joint symposium of the Universities of Würzburg and Rochester. Würzburg, 7-10 October, 1990. Toxicol Lett 1990 Sep;53(1-2):1-261

Eccentric nephroscopy for the incarcerated nephrostomy. Koolpe HA, et al. Urol Radiol 1990;12(2):96-8

Improved renal transplant preservation using a modified intracellular flush solution (PB-2). Characterization of mechanisms by renal clearance, high performance liquid chromatography, phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and electron microscopy studies. Bretan PN Jr, et al. Urol Res 1991;19(2):73-80

High osmolality-low pH flush solutions improve renal transplant function in rats. Kline R, et al. Urol Res 1991; 19(2):81-6

[21st Congress of the Society for Nephrology, Badgastein, 23-26 September 1990. Proceedings] Klin Wochenschr 1990 Nov 16;68(22):1087-155 (Ger)

[Right thoracic kidney with simple renal cyst: report of a case] Shimura S, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Nov; 36(11):1321-4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The 20th Regional Meeting of East and West of Japan, Japanese Society of Nephrology. April 20-21, 1989 and April 26, 1990] Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1990 Dec; 32(12):1263-398 (Jpn)

[Renal dystopia and genital pathology] Pamfamirov IuK, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1991 Apr;(4):61-2 (Rus)

[The insertion of foreign genes into liver, kidney and mammary gland cells by the high-speed mechanical injection of DNA] Alimov AA, et al. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1990;315(6):1473-5 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Uterus didelphys associated with duplex kidneys and ureters. Fedder J. Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 1990;69(7-8):665-6

Familial occurrence of bilateral renal agenesis. Kovács T, et al. Acta Paediatr Hung 1991;31(1):13-21

The solitary kidney: a risky situation for progressive renal damage? Oldrizzi L, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):57-61

Acro-renal polytopic defect [letter; comment] Hegde HR, et al. Am J Med Genet 1991 May 1;39(2):239-40. Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1990 May;36(1):56-72.

Facio-cardio-renal (Eastman-Bixler) syndrome. Nevin NC, et al. Am J Med Genet 1991 Jul 1;40(1):31-3

Renal dysgenesis in a monozygotic twin: association with in utero exposure to indomethacin. Restaino I, et al. Am J Med Genet 1991 Jun 1;39(3):252-7

Thymic-renal-anal-lung dysplasia in sibs: a new autosomal recessive error of early morphogenesis. Rudd NL, et al. Am J Med Genet 1990 Nov;37(3):401-5

Limb reduction defects and renal dysplasia: confirmation of a new, apparently lethal, autosomal recessive MCA syndrome. Schrander-Stumpel C, et al. Am J Med Genet 1990 Sep;37(1):133-5

Imaging case of the month. Potter's syndrome. McGravey VJ, et al. Am J Perinatol 1991 Mar;8(2):153-4

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium in a neonate with renal failure. Haynes SR, et al. Anaesthesia 1990 Sep;45(9):743-5

Aortic aneurysm surgery in the presence of a horseshoe kidney. Huber D, et al. Aust N Z J Surg 1990 Dec; 60(12):963-6

Horseshoe kidney associated with left inferior vena cava. Billiet I, et al. Br J Urol 1991 Mar;67(3):331-2

Ureteric valves in an ectopic ureter associated with renal dysplasia. Govaerts J, et al. Br J Urol 1991 May;67(5):554-5

Family screening for duplex kidneys. O'Neill EM. Br J Urol 1990 Nov;66(5):455-8

Dilatation in the duplex kidney: 3 unusual cases. Page JE, et al. Br J Urol 1990 Nov;66(5):459-62

A pitfall in the diagnosis of supernumerary kidney. Yousef AK, et al. Br J Urol 1991 Jan;67(1):100

Two patients with horseshoe kidney and ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysm. Yaman M, et al. Can J Surg 1991 Jun; 34(3):238-41

Surgical treatment of ectopic ureteroceles and the role of heminephrectomy with subtotal ureterectomy. Androulakakis PA, et al. Child Nephrol Urol 1990; 10(2):85-7

A new syndrome of aphalangy, hemivertebrae, and urogenital-intestinal dysgenesis. Johnson VP, et al. Clin Genet 1990 Nov;38(5):346-52

Lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital (LADD) syndrome with renal and foot anomalies. Roodhooft AM, et al. Clin Genet 1990 Sep;38(3):228-32

Multiple foci of increased accumulation of Ga-67 citrate in a horseshoe kidney. Differentiation of infection from nephroblastomatosis. Glass T, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Feb;16(2):84-6

A horseshoe kidney detected by abdominal scanning with Tc-99m labeled red blood cells. Morita S, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1991 Mar;16(3):194-6

Problems in the management of testicular seminoma associated with a horseshoe kidney. Elyan SA, et al. Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol) 1990 May;2(3):163-7

Iatrogenically removed anamolous kidney in association with Klippel-Feil syndrome and renal transplantation. Karpuzouglu T. Clin Transpl 1989;:300

Incomplete quadruplication of urinary tract with contralateral agenesis of the kidney. Bolkier M, et al. Eur Urol 1991;19(3):267-8 (8 ref.)

Leg duplication and kidney agenesis: case report and pathogenic considerations. Van Groesen PJ, et al. Genet Couns 1990;1(3-4):265-72

Transitional cell carcinoma with adeno-squamous carcinoma component of renal pelvis in horseshoe kidney: a case report. Shimada K, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Sep; 36(9):1059-61

Harlequin fetus with polydactyly and renal dysplasia. Vijayaragavan S, et al. Indian Pediatr 1990 Aug;27(8):874-6

Childhood retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with a horseshoe kidney: a case report. Smith DR, et al. Indiana Med 1991 Apr;84(4):254-9 (0 ref.)

Kidneys in Meckel's syndrome as a model of abnormal renal differentiation. Rapola J. Int J Dev Biol 1989 Mar; 33(1):177-82

The N-terminal sequence of the major erythropoietic factor of an anephric patient is identical to insulin-like growth factor I. Congote LF, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Mar;72(3):727-9

Large Gartner duct cyst associated with a solitary crossed ectopic kidney: imaging features. Lee MJ, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):149-51

Horseshoe kidneys in vervet monkeys. Seier JV, et al. J Med Primatol 1990;19(6):595-9

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with renal and hepatic abnormalities in a female infant [see comments] Saraiva JM, et al. J Pediatr 1990 Nov;117(5):761-3. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 May;118(5):838-9.

The use of interferon alpha-C in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma arising in a congenital solitary kidney. Merimsky O, et al. J Surg Oncol 1990 Dec;45(4):279-81

Mild fetal renal pelviectasis. Differentiation from hilar vascularity using color Doppler sonography. Betz BW, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1991 May;10(5):243-5

Prenatal diagnoses in unilateral empty renal fossa. Jeanty P, et al. J Ultrasound Med 1990 Nov;9(11):651-4

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy for calculi in horseshoe kidneys. Jones DJ, et al. J Urol 1991 Mar;145(3):481-3

Duplex reflux: a study of 105 children. Lee PH, et al. J Urol 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):657-9

Development of renal failure in children with the prune belly syndrome. Reinberg Y, et al. J Urol 1991 May; 145(5):1017-9

Segmental renal hypoplasia of vascular origin causing renal hypertension in a 3-year-old girl. Steffens J, et al. J Urol 1991 Sep;146(3):826-9

Prenatal sonographic diagnosis of unilateral fetal renal agenesis. Sherer DM, et al. JCU 1990 Oct;18(8):648-52

Male genital tract malformations associated with ipsilateral renal agenesis: sonographic findings. Trigaux JP, et al. JCU 1991 Jan;19(1):3-10

Hypoplasia of one kidney in a Sprague-Dawley rat. Yamasaki K, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1990 Oct;39(4):609-11

Abdominal scanning using autologous human red blood cells labeled with Tc-99m: detection of a horseshoe kidney. Morita S, et al. Kurume Med J 1990;37(1):45-7

Horseshoe kidney, focal and sclerosing glomerulonephritis and primary hypothyroidism [letter] Abson C, et al. Nephron 1991;58(1):124

Renal response to ureteral obstruction in early development. Chevalier RL. Nephron 1990;56(2):113-7 (33 ref.)

Focal dermal hypoplasia (Goltz syndrome) with horseshoe kidney abnormality. Suskan E, et al. Pediatr Dermatol 1990 Dec;7(4):283-6

Prevention of hereditary nephropathies by antenatal interventions. Ethical considerations. Arant BS Jr. Pediatr Nephrol 1987 Jul;1(3):553-60 (26 ref.)

Is unilateral multicystic renal dysplasia sometimes heritable, and what is the risk of recurrence? Bernstein J. Pediatr Nephrol 1990 Nov;4(6):662

The pattern of congenital renal anomalies associated with neural tube defects. Hulton SA, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1990 Sep;4(5):491-2

Congenital urinary anomalies associated with neural tube defects [letter] Robson WL, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1991 May;5(3):369

Kidney function in adults born with unilateral renal agenesis or nephrectomized in childhood. Wikstad I, et al. Pediatr Nephrol 1988 Apr;2(2):177-82

"Marden-Walker syndrome": neuropathologic findings in two siblings. Sees JN Jr, et al. Pediatr Pathol 1990; 10(5):807-18

Renal obstructive dysplasia: ultrasound diagnosis and therapeutic implications. Blane CE, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1991;21(4):274-7

First and early second-trimester diagnosis of fetal urinary tract anomalies using transvaginal sonography. Bronshtein M, et al. Prenat Diagn 1990 Oct;10(10):653-66

Further predictors of renal dysplasia in fetal obstructive uropathy: bladder pressure and biochemistry of 'fresh' urine. Nicolini U, et al. Prenat Diagn 1991 Mar;11(3):159-66

Left infrarenal region: anatomic variants, pathologic conditions, and diagnostic pitfalls. Gay SB, et al. Radiographics 1991 Jul;11(4):549-70 (30 ref.)

Radiographic manifestations of renal anomalies. Daneman A, et al. Radiol Clin North Am 1991 Mar;29(2):351-63 (27 ref.)

"Missing" one kidney. Lin DS. Semin Nucl Med 1991 Apr; 21(2):167

Double uterus with an obstructed hemivagina and ipsilateral renal agenesis: report of 5 cases and a review of the literature. Lin CC, et al. Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Feb;90(2):195-201 (18 ref.)

Renal agenesis and dysgenesis: are they increasing? Stroup NE, et al. Teratology 1990 Oct;42(4):383-95

Ectopic thoracic kidney. Çağlayan S, et al. Turk J Pediatr 1989 Oct-Dec;31(4):311-5

Imaging of neonatal renal masses. Fernbach SK. Urol Radiol 1991;12(4):214-9 (12 ref.)

[A case of combined urological and gynecological anomalies] Donovski L, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1990;29(5):65-7 (Bul)

[A report of 2 cases of the Herlyn-Werner-Wunderlich syndrome] Nalbanski B, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1990; 29(3):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Antenatal diagnosis in cases of renal agenesis] Ruseva R, et al. Akush Ginekol (Sofiia) 1991;30(2):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Congenital solitary kidney with hydronephrosis: report of five cases] Sheih CP, et al. Acta Paediatr Sin 1991

Mar-Apr;32(2):122-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The solitary kidney in children and adolescents. Morphologic and functional characteristics] Janda J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Apr;46(4):195-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intrarenal duplication] Miskowiak J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 18;153(12):853-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Renal agenesis, bicornuate uterus and cyst of the Gartner's duct] Staerman F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 May; 38(5):341-3 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[A case from practice (203). Bilateral renal medullary carcinoma with persistent microhematuria, right-sided nephroptosis without obstruction. Status following hysterectomy for uterine myomatosis] Bohni B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 11;79(50):1580-1 (Ger)
[A case from practice (197). 1.EPH gestosis. 2. Recurrent left-sided pyelonephritis in cyto-urethral reflux--urosepsis 1981--secondary hypertension since 1986--mild kidney insufficiency--proteinuria] Halter U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Nov 6;79(45):1394-5 (Ger)
[Herlyn-Werner syndrome. Case report] Ivanov S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(18):1185-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postnatal screening of renal developmental anomalies. Classical diagnostic methods, risk factors and routine screening] Rubecz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Mar 17; 132(11):585-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Abdominal aortic aneurysm and horseshoe kidney. Clinical cases] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Mar;39(3):97-102 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Usefulness of captopril test in diagnosis of renal artery stenosis and congenital small kidney in arterial hypertension] Cottone S, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Sep; 81(9):581-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jun;37(6):613-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of medullary sponge disease associated with horseshoe kidney] Irisawa C, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1255-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal function in children with solitary kidney] Konda R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 81(11):1725-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases of oligomeganephronia] Matsubara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy in horseshoe kidney] Takao M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Mar;33(3):321-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of Klippel-Feil syndrome with crossed renal ectopia with fusion and unilateral vertebral artery occlusion] Hadeishi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Feb;19(2):191-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A report of renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(9):1093-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Crossed renal ectopia with nephrolithiasis] Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 10;110(18):2360-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[The growth of children and thyroid function in differentiation disorders of renal tissue] Daminov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(9):14-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital absence of a kidney in a patient with the basal cell nevus syndrome] Chudina AP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(9):72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of horseshoe kidney associated with uretero- hydronephrosis of its right half and non-functioning left half in an infant] Shiriaev ND, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):102-3 (Rus)
[Angiographic diagnosis of agenesia, aplasia and hypoplasia in children] Vodolazov IuA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):54-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ureteral triplicity: trifid ureter with ipsilateral ureterocele and renal dysplasia in an adult with testicular seminoma] Verdú F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):452-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal malformations in the authors' community. General considerations] Gutiérrez Benjumea A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Dec;33(6):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ectopic ureter in the seminal vesicle. An unusual presentation] López Pereira P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep;42(7):690-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Aberrant renal papilla. 2 new case reports. Diagnostic considerations] Pellice C Jr, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul-Aug;43(6):603-6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Wilms' tumor in patients with different abnormalities] Ruiz Jiménez JI, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Jul;2(3):143-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Potter's syndrome: a clinical case] Carrasco Alonso M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(3):153-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Multiple pathology in abdominal CAT] Villacastín BP, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(2):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Developing nephrons in adolescent dogfish, Scyliorhinus caniculus (L.), with reference to ultrastructure of early stages, histogenesis of the renal countercurrent system, and nephron segmentation in marine elasmobranchs. Hentschel H. **Am J Anat** 1991 Apr;190(4):309-33
Renal morphology of the hook-lipped African rhinoceros, Diceros bicornis, Linnaeus. Maluf NS. **Am J Anat** 1991 Mar;190(3):245-65
MR image time-intensity relations in spleen and kidney: a comparative study of GdDTPA, albumin-(GdDTPA), and Gd2O3 colloid. Daly PF, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990; 5(3):119-24
Influence of optical density on the automated segmentation of rat kidney lysosomes. Coen H, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Mar;3(2):77-89
Anatomical study of the renal portal system in the duck (Anas platyrhincos). Magras IN, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol** 1989;72:105-11
Assessment of renal volume in vivo using SPECT. Wujanto R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:132-6
Y-chromosomal influences on renal and adrenal measures in mice. Van Abeelen JH, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1990 Winter;54(4):151-4
Nonionic polyethylene glycol-ferrioxamine as a renal magnetic resonance contrast agent. Duewell S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):50-7
Quantitation of the in vivo kidney volume with cine computed tomography. Lerman LO, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Nov;25(11):1206-11
The relative sizes and asymmetry of kidneys in passerine birds from Australia and North America. Richardson KC, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Apr;175:181-5
Anatomy of the renal interstitium. Lemley KV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):370-81 (78 ref.)
Gd HP-DO3A--experimental evaluation in brain and renal MR. Runge VM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(1):79-87
Sodium-23 MR imaging of the kidney in guinea pig at 2.1 T, following arterial, venous, and ureteral ligation. Maeda M, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Dec;16(3):361-7
Yb-DTPA, a novel contrast agent in magnetic resonance imaging: application to rat kidney. Sarkar SK, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):328-35
A comparative study of methods of estimating renal size in normal adults. Ninan VT, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):851-4
Differences in rat kidney morphology between males, females and testosterone-treated females. Oudar O, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 May-Jun;14(3):92-102
[Radiologic anatomy of the kidney and the renal region: advances] Bazzocchi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jan-Feb;81(1-2):118-26 (34 ref.) (Ita)
[The anatomy of human kidneys in ultrasonic study] Bobrik II, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 May;(5):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

Atrial natriuretic factor: a protective role after acute renal ischaemia? A room for it in kidney transplantation? Gianello P. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jul-Aug;90(4):143-50 (71 ref.)
Effect of free radicals in ischaemic renal failure in the dog. Kónya L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(4):319-31
Protective effects of pretreatment with superoxide dismutase, catalase and oxypurinol on tubular damage caused by transient ischaemia. Bratell S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):417-25
Measurement of renal blood flow by 131I-labelled sodium iodohippurate imaging in a rat model of herpes encephalitis. Cleator GM, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep;31(5):538-9
Absence of functional renal effects of uro-angiographic contrast media on post-ischemic rat kidneys. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jul;32(4):325-8
Renal vascular lesions as a marker of poor prognosis in patients with lupus nephritis. Gruppo Italiano per lo Studio della Nefrite Lupica (GISNEL). Banfi G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Aug;18(2):240-8
Renal effects of prostaglandin inhibition during increases in renal venous pressure. Fiksen-Olsen MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F525-9
Endothelium-derived vasoactive factors and the renal vasculature. King AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R653-62 (110 ref.)
Application of renal microangiography to normal and diseased kidneys of cattle and mice. Sugimoto K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):157-63
Severe hypertension with segmental renal infarction following surgical removal of a retroperitoneal malignant hemangiopericytoma: a case report. Matsumura K, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Apr;42(4):331-6
Metoclopramide and renal vascular resistance. Manara AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;66(1):129-30
Cardiovascular and renal haemodynamic effects of dopexamine: comparison with dopamine [see comments] Stephan H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):380-7. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1991 Apr;66(4):528-9.
The effect of sodium iothalamate on the vascular resistance of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Haylor JL, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan;64(757):50-4
Measurement of tissue perfusion by dynamic computed tomography. Miles KA. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May; 64(761):409-12
Reducing renal ischaemia during transplantation [letter; comment] Roake JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jan;78(1):121 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Oct;76(10):999-1001.
Obstructive jaundice due to arteriovenous fistula after right nephrectomy. Alvarez SR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May; 67(5):550-1
Effect of chloride on renal blood flow in angiotensin II induced hypertension. Passmore JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;69(4):507-11
Ex-vivo microvascular reconstruction before renal allograft and autograft transplantation. Chin JL. **Can J Surg** 1990 Oct;33(5):363-6
Influence of trimetazidine on deleterious effect of oxygen radical species in post-ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Catroux P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 4:816-7
Diltiazem maintains renal vasodilation without hyperfiltration in hypertension: studies in essential hypertension man and the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Isshiki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1987 Dec; 1(4):359-66
Use of a reperfusion catheter after angioplasty dissection for salvage of ischemic renal allograft: case report. Kim D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 May-Jun; 14(3):179-82
Localization of the protein product of the immediate early growth response gene, Egr-1, in the kidney after ischemia and reperfusion. Bonventre JV, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Mar; 2(3):251-60
Adenine nucleotide changes in kidney, liver, and small intestine during different forms of ischemic injury. Zager RA. **Circ Res** 1991 Jan;68(1):185-96
Vascular actions of endothelin in the rabbit kidney. Denton KM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Dec; 17(12):861-72
Effect of plasma from patients with essential hypertension on vascular resistance in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bachmann J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jan;80(1):17-23
Preliminary results comparing OIH, 99mTc-MAG3 and iothalamate in a rat model of renal ischemia. Eshima D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:24-7
Preliminary results comparing the extraction efficiencies of 131I-OIH and 99mTc-MAG3 in rat models of ischemia, renal artery stenosis, and ciclosporin toxicity. Taylor A Jr, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:21-3
Is there a reliable index of glomerular filtration rate in critically ill patients? Robert S, et al. **DICP** 1991 Feb; 25(2):169-78 (73 ref.)
Cysteinyl leukotriene actions on the microcirculation of the normal and split hydronephrotic rat kidney. Gulbins E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):184-96
Control of the renal microvasculature by vasoactive peptides. Carmines PK, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Dec;4(15):3300-9 (81 ref.)
Lack of conversion of xanthine dehydrogenase to xanthine oxidase during warm renal ischemia. Cighetti G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12;274(1-2):82-4
A new approach to the diagnosis of supplementary renal vessels after the method of digital substraction angiography, DIVAS system. Velkova K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(4):49-52
Increased resistance against oxidative stress is observed during a short period of renal reperfusion after a temporal ischaemia. Campos R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990; 10(4-5):259-64
Effects of diltiazem and allopurinol in postischemic microcirculatory changes in the rat kidney. Pethö-Schramm A, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 May;10(2):155-68
Atrial natriuretic peptide protects against cold ischemic injury in the isolated and in situ rat kidney. Zhou HZ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec;1(6):927-8
Autoradiographic localization of dopamine DA-1 receptors in the rat renal vasculature using [3H]-SCH 23390 as a ligand. Amenta F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 10(6):373-83
Microwave imaging of tissue blood content changes. Hawley MS, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 May;13(3):197-202
Ischemic complications of abdominal aortic surgery. Noirhomme P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):451-5
Effects of recombinant human insulin-like growth factor I on glomerular dynamics in the rat. Hirschberg R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1200-6
Renal vasoconstriction caused by short-term cholesterol feeding is corrected by thromboxane antagonist or probucol. Kaplan R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov; 86(5):1707-14
Subcellular characteristics of phospholipase A2 activity in the rat kidney. Enhanced cytosolic, mitochondrial, and microsomal phospholipase A2 enzymatic activity after renal ischemia and reperfusion. Nakamura H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1810-8
Renal arteriovenous malformations: CT features. Honda H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Mar-Apr;15(2):261-4
Unchanged extraction of atrial natriuretic factor across the chronic ischemic human kidney. Bruun NE, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):35-40
Glucose content and efficiency of glycolysis in protected ischemic kidneys of different species. Kehrer G, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(2):147-68
The effect of angiotensin II and vasopressin on renal haemodynamics. Davis G, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990

Sep-Oct;14(5):197-200
Chronic pyelonephritis: the significance of renal renin and the vascular changes in the human kidney. Peh SC, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Apr;163(4):343-9
Renal and femoral vascular responses to endothelin-1 in dogs: role of prostaglandins. Miura K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):11-7
Protective effect of a novel calcium blocker, S-312-d, on ischemic acute renal failure in rat. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):484-90
Regional heterogeneity of endothelium-dependent vasodilatation in the rabbit kidney. Cairns HS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May;436:421-9
Can umbilical and arcuate artery Doppler velocimetry predict fetal distress among prolonged pregnancies? Forouzan I, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Jan;10(1):15-7
Renal failure due to cholesterol embolization following percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Koga T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;30(1):35-8
Forskolin preferentially dilates the afferent arteriole in the canine kidney. Tamaki T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 55(1):161-4
Potential role of PFOB enhanced sonography of the kidney. II. Detection of partial infarction. Coley BD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):740-5
Nitric oxide synthesis inhibitor prevents vasodilation by insulin-like growth factor I. Haylor J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):333-5
Direct vasopressor effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on renal resistance vessels. Heidenreich S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):259-65
Nephron function in the early phase of ischemic renal failure. Significance of erythrocyte trapping. Hellberg PO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):432-9
Dietary deficiency of antioxidants exacerbates ischemic injury in the rat kidney. Nath KA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1109-17
Mild ischemia predisposes the S3 segment to gentamicin toxicity. Spiegel DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep; 38(3):459-64
The cell biology of ischemic renal injury. Weinberg JM. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):476-500 (465 ref.)
Role of angiotensin in the renal vasoconstriction observed during the development of genetic hypertension. Arendshorst WJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S92-6 (34 ref.)
Cellular events in experimental unilateral ischemic renal atrophy and in regeneration after contralateral nephrectomy. Gobé GC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Dec; 63(6):770-9
Vasorelaxant effect of C16-PAF and C18-PAF on renal blood flow and systemic blood pressure in the anesthetized rat. Handa RK, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(10):747-52
The effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade on dopamine-induced renal vasodilation and natriuresis. Smit AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 343(2):143-8
Attenuation of renal ischaemic injury by felodipine. Thalén PG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;343(4):411-7
Number of interstitial capillary cross-sections assessed by monoclonal antibodies: relation to interstitial damage. Serón D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):889-93
Failure of verapamil to protect from ischaemic renal damage. Bock HA, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):299-305
Factors related to renal haemodynamics in young type-1 diabetes mellitus patients. Johansson BL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):589-92
Beneficial effect of thyroxin in the treatment of ischemic acute renal failure. Sutter PM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):1-7
The cause of a depressed glomerular filtration rate after an ischaemic insult: whole kidney and superficial nephron study in the dog. Heller J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Dec; 417(4):360-4
Renal atrophy or infarction in children with neuroblastoma. Day DL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):493-5
Role of vascular decongestion in ischemic acute renal failure defined by postinsult administration of pentoxifylline. Luke DR, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989-90;11(4):187-94
Acute ischemic renal failure: review of experimental studies on pathophysiology and potential protective interventions. Mohaupt M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989-90;11(4):177-85 (26 ref.)
The effect of protein restriction on the severity and recovery from ischemic renal failure. Seguro AC, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(4):249-55
Enhanced fractional sodium reabsorption in the ischaemic kidney revisited with lithium as a probe. Bruun NE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Sep;50(5):579-85
The effect of amino acids on ischemic and toxic injury to the kidney. Weinberg JM. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 10(5):491-500 (120 ref.)
The role of intrarenal prostaglandins and angiotensin II in acute cyclosporine-induced vasoconstriction. Abraham JS, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):343-9
The avian renal portal system: a model for studying nephrotoxicity of xenobiotics. Blackburn R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):219-21
Biochemical markers of renal perfusion are preserved during liver transplantation with venovenous bypass. Brown M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):1980-1
The impact of ischemic and immunologic factors on early graft function in pediatric renal transplantation. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):877-81
Effects of chronic cyclosporine administration on renal blood flow and intrarenal blood flow distribution. Youngelman DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):503-9
Cross-sectional imaging of idiopathic solitary renal vein varix: report of two cases. Sussman SK, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1991;13(2):98-102
Morphometric analysis of arteriolar diameters in experimental nephropathies: application of microvascular casts. Kimura K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(4):319-23
Variations in renal arteriolar diameter in deoxycorticosterone acetate-salt hypertensive rats. A microvascular cast study. Tojo A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(5):389-93
The influence of hypoxic cell-free perfusion and ischemia on cell morphology in the proximal tubular S2-segment of the rat kidney. Kotowski A, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(6):329-37
[A congenital vascular anomaly--arteriovenous shunt to the right kidney with an aneurysm of the inferior right branch of the renal artery as a cause of asymptomatic hematuria and vasorenal hypertension] Dimitrakova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):101-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Anatomical notes on the capsular veins of the kidney of the cat] Pai MD, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990; 136(6):753-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ischemic nephropathy] Breyer JA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 22;116(12):468-72 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Ischemic nephropathy (letter)] Hoffmann U, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 31;116(22):876 **(Ger)**
[Complete anuria in unilateral renal artery obstruction and ischemic nephropathy (letter)] Sharma AM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 30;116(35):1333 **(Ger)**
[Changes in renal function in heart failure and their modification by conversion enzyme inhibitors] Heidland A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 24:65-72; discussion 72-4 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Color-coded duplex sonography and ultrasound contrast media--detection of renal perfusion defects in experimental animals] Fobbe F, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Mar;154(3):242-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pulsatile flow index (PFI) in the diagnosis of dysfunctional kidney transplants] Sievers KW, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Dec;153(6):698-701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Functional microcirculatory disorders in the rat kidney after cobalt-60 irradiation measured by tissue pO2] Schnepper U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb;167(2):120-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differences in blood flow in maternal blood vessels in normal pregnancies and gestosis] Sohn C, et al. **Ultraschall Med** 1991 Feb;12(1):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The improvement of the tolerance of the kidney for ischemia with the prostacyclin analog iloprost] Forth HJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(2):79-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The theory of microcirculation. 3: Role of blood pressure amplitude on tissue microcirculation] Petrow JM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Nov 1;45(21):633-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neonatal hypoxic-ischemic nephropathy and urinary diagnostic indices: the utility of measuring tubular enzymes (NAG and AAP)] Bertotti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):347-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dynamic renal scintigraphy of dissecting aneurysm of abdominal aorta] Tsukamoto E, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Dec; 27(12):1377-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of renal blood volume by PET--the aorta-kidney equilibrium monitored with C15O] Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Dec;39(12):577-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Age-related characteristics of the structure of renal arteries] Sokolov VV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Feb; 100(2):70-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Morphofunctional changes in the kidneys in venous stasis during early period and during recovery of blood outflow from the organ] Shutka BV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;110(10):434-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The influence of inhibitors of kinin biosynthesis, prostaglandins and angiotensin II on the vascular and tubular effects of strophanthin in the rat kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Nov-Dec;53(6):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measuring renal blood flow by the method of tetrapolar rheo- plethysmography] Doloman LB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):105-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of nucleotide anti-aggregants (NAD, AMP) and ischemia on the tissue blood coagulation factors] Chumakov VN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Apr; 36(4):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonspecific aortoarteritis and vasorenal hypertension] Shabalin AIa, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (6):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transplantation of the kidney with numerous arteries from a living relative-donor] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):106-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Computer-assisted evaluation of renal blood supply in children and its clinical value] Tikhilova MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the renal venous outflow using digital subtraction angiography] Esilevskiĭ IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of renal blood flow in patients with biliary and urinary calculi based on rheographic data] Korita VR. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute postoperative hepatorenal failure in surgical patients] Uzhva VP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):120-2 **(Rus)**
[Is renal vascular amyloidosis clinically relevant? (letter)] Diez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 23;95(4):157-8 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Characterization of essential sulfhydryl groups of rat renal Na(+)-Pi cotransporter. Loghman-Adham M. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F874-82
Identification of pro-epidermal growth factor and high molecular weight epidermal growth factors in adult mouse urine. Lakshmanan J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):902-11
Complete analysis of the trace elements of the kidney. Béliveau R, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Nov; 68(11):1272-80
G-protein linked polyphosphoinositide phospholipase C activity in cell membranes from clonally derived and ras-transformed Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Waite JJ, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Sep;68(9):1119-27
Sequence comparison of the sodium-D-glucose cotransport systems in rabbit renal and intestinal epithelia. Morrison AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 2;1089(1):121-3
Human urinary trypsin inhibitor (urinastatin)-like substance in mouse kidney and its relationships to mouse kidney kallikrein. Shikimi T, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Oct;371(10):991-7
In vivo neutron activation analysis of organ cadmium burdens. Referent levels in liver and kidney and the impact of smoking. Franklin DM, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Jul-Dec;26-27:401-6
Effect of testosterone on the glycosphingolipid composition of the rat kidney. Dahiya R, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(11):1195-201
Organochlorine residues and heavy metals in kidneys of polecats (Mustela putorius) from Switzerland. Mason CF, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Nov;45(5):689-96
Species and tissue specificities of I-compounds as contrasted with carcinogen adducts in liver, kidney and skin DNA of Sprague-Dawley rats, ICR mice and Syrian hamsters. Li DH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2227-32
Presence of prolactin receptors in eel liver and carp kidney and growth hormone receptor in eel liver. Ng TB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(3):387-90
The distribution of calcitonin in rat kidney: an immunocytochemical study. Birn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:75-81
Antibodies to a renal Na+/glucose cotransport system localize to the apical plasma membrane domain of polar mouse embryo blastomeres. Wiley LM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jan;143(1):149-61
Baby hamster kidney (BHK-21/C13) cells can express striated muscle type proteins. Schaart G, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Mar;46(2):105-15
Bovine pituitary, kidney, uterine and mammary gland extracts contain bovine mammary epithelium growth factors that synergise with IGF-I and fetal calf serum: indication for involvement of GTP-binding proteins. Waksman M, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):271-80
Effects of lead on the kidney: roles of high-affinity lead-binding proteins. Fowler BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:77-80
Baclofen binding sites in rat kidney. Erdö SL. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 10;184(2-3):305-9
Glycoproteins of rat liver plasma membranes: their hepatocellular, intestinal and renal expression in rat, rabbit and human. Hopf U, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Dec;37 Suppl 2:130-5
Additive increase in kidney insulin-like growth factor I and initial renal enlargement in uninephrectomized-diabetic rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Oct; 22(10):516-20
Experience with hormone receptors in renal cancer. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(6):507-12
Structural characterization of non-acid glycosphingolipids in kidneys of single blood group O and A pigs. Holgersson J, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;108(5):766-77
Solubilization and characterization of active neuropeptide Y receptors from rabbit kidney. Gimpl G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18142-7
Features of the renal parathyroid hormone-parathyroid hormone-related protein receptor derived from structural studies of receptor fragments. Karpf DB, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Feb;6(2):173-82
Amino-terminal sequence homology of two chick kidney mitochondrial proteins immunoisolated with monoclonal antibodies to the cytochrome P450 of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase. Moorthy B, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Feb;6(2):199-204
Contrasting expression patterns of three members of the myc family of protooncogenes in the developing and adult mouse kidney. Mugrauer G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jan; 112(1):13-25
An endogenous carbohydrate-binding protein of baby hamster kidney (BHK21 C13) cells. Temporal changes in cellular expression in the developing kidney. Foddy L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Sep;97 (Pt 1):139-48
Determination of clenbuterol in bovine plasma and tissues

by gas chromatography-negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. Girault J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 28;518(1):41-52

Endogenous angiotensin concentrations in specific intrarenal fluid compartments of the rat. Seikaly MG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1352-7

Immunohistological characterisation of amyloid deposits in renal biopsy specimens. Fitzmaurice RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):200-4

Osteocalcin is vitamin D-dependent during the perinatal period in the rat. Verhaeghe J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Dec;14(6):311-7

Lack of effect of age and dietary restriction on DNA single-stranded breaks in brain, liver, and kidney of (C3H x C57BL/10)F1 mice. Fu CS, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Mar; 46(2):B78-80

Localization of Na(+)-dependent active type and erythrocyte/HepG2-type glucose transporters in rat kidney: immunofluorescence and immunogold study. Takata K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Mar; 39(3):287-98

Autoradiographic localization and computerized quantification of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in spontaneously hypertensive rat kidney: [3H]bunazosin and [3H]yohimbine binding studies. Takatori K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):153-60

A high-performance liquid chromatography method for determination of 4-aminopyridine in tissues and urine. Casteel SW, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Apr;2(2):132-4

Element concentrations in livers and kidneys of ranch mink. Stejskal SM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Oct;1(4):343-8

Cellular receptors for matrix proteins in normal human kidney and human mesangial cells. Cosio FG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):886-95

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) expression in the congenital polycystic mouse kidney. Horikoshi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):57-62

Localization of 90-kDa heat shock protein in the kidney. Matsubara O, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):830-4

Studies on the transcobalamin receptor in hog kidney. Yamada S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):289-94

Identification of a low molecular weight form of epithelial transforming growth factor. Dunnington D, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(22):2059-63

Molecular cloning, sequencing and expression of an alpha 2-adrenergic receptor complementary DNA from rat brain. Chalberg SC, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Sep 21; 97(2):161-72

Study on some trace elements content of certain internal organs and muscles of porkers. Krełowska-Kulas M. **Nahrung** 1990;34(10):881-5

Purification and biochemical characterization of reno-ferredoxin from bovine kidney mitochondria. Yamazaki M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug; 32(8):913-7

Molecular and cellular aspects of renin during kidney ontogeny. Gomez RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):80-7 (60 ref.)

An improved in vivo neutron activation system for measuring kidney cadmium. Franklin DM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Oct;35(10):1397-408

99Tcm radio-pharmaceuticals for the x-ray fluorescence assessment of gold in vivo. Shakeshaft J, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Apr;36(4):531-6

Monte Carlo modelling of in vivo x-ray fluorescence of lead in the kidney. Todd AC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Apr; 36(4):439-48

Distribution of extracutaneous melanin pigment in Sparus auratus, Mugil cephalus, and Dicertranchus labrax (Pisces, Teleostei). Zuasti A, et al. **Pigment Cell Res** 1990 Sep; 3(3):126-31

Multielement analysis of kidney tissue with renal calculi. Yazaki T, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):290-3

[Distribution of saccharide residues in glycoconjugates of the kidney in Gallus domesticus using peroxidase-conjugated lectins] Gheri Bryk S, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1990 Apr-Jun;95(2):137-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of bovine adrenodoxin and renorenodoxin] Lobanov NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jun; 55(6):1059-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The detection of tubazid and saliuzid metabolites in internal organs and biological fluids] Fartushnyi AF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1990 Oct-Dec;33(4):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Expression of differentiation molecules is preserved in human fetal kidneys during culture. Brière N, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1990;89(2):157-66

Characterization of human renal fibroblasts in health and disease: II. In vitro growth, differentiation, and collagen synthesis of fibroblasts from kidneys with interstitial fibrosis. Rodemann HP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun; 17(6):684-6

Locally formed dopamine stimulates cAMP accumulation in LLC-PK1 cells via a DA1 dopamine receptor. Grenader A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F906-12

Differential localization of two glucose transporter isoforms in rat kidney [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Am Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C286-94] Thorens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C286-94

Transformation of human kidney epithelial cells to tumorigenicity by nickel(II) and V-HA-RAS oncogene. Haugen A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep; 21:451-8

Kidney cell lysates contain an activity that stimulates mature erythroid burst-forming-unit (mBFU-E) proliferation. Royet J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1965-71

Corrections in counting paired nuclei labelled with bromodeoxyuridine in tissue sections. Wheeler J, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Mar;24(2):143-57

Streaming kidney. Zajicek G, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Jul; 24(4):375-82

Transformational process of the endosomal compartment in nephrocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. Koenig JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Nov;262(2):233-44

Improved FACS-Gal: flow cytometric analysis and sorting of viable eukaryotic cells expressing reporter gene constructs. Fiering SN, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(4):291-301

Effect of bacitracin on retroendocytosis and degradation of insulin in cultured kidney epithelial cell line. Dahl DC, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1339-46

Effect of alpha-adrenoceptor agonists on cell membrane potential in renal epitheloid Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Wöll E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 3; 195(3):399-401

Isolation and genetic characterization of a renal epithelial cell mutant defective in vasopressin (V2) receptor binding and function. Luzius H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug; 195(2):478-84

TGF beta elicits opposite responses in clonal subpopulations of NRK-49F cells. Tang N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep; 196(1):13-9

Bleb formation in the renal epithelial cell line LLC-PK1 exposed to N2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate (celiptium). Raguenez-Viotte G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(6):347-51

Renal cells in culture as a model for cystinosis. Moran A, et al. **J Basic Clin Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Jan-Dec; 1(1-4):357-72

Cuboidal epithelium lining of the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule in Afghan pikas (Ochotona rufescens rufescens). Madarame H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jan;104(1):17-21

Immunocytochemical demonstration of vasopressin binding in rat kidney [letter; comment] Ravid R, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1693, 1695-6. Comment on: J Histochem Cytochem 1990 Jan;38(1):7-12.

C. L. Oakley Lecture (1991). Cell adhesion and epithelial differentiation. Fleming S. **J Pathol** 1991 Jun;164(2):95-100 (22 ref.)

Cellular fibronectins are differentially expressed in human fetal and adult kidney. Laitinen L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;64(4):492-8

Cell cycle analysis in bone marrow and kidney tissues of dietary restricted rats. Lu MH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 14;59(1-2):111-21

Tissue culture of established renal cell lines. Simmons NL. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:426-36

A characterization study of a cell line (BS/BEK) from bovine embryo kidney. Ferrari M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Apr; 14(2):153-6

Glucagon gene 3'-flanking sequences direct formation of proglucagon messenger RNA 3'-ends in islet and nonislet cells lines. Lee YC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun; 4(6):800-6

Morphology of renal parenchymal culture in collagen gels. Roe CJ, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jan;23(1):25-9

Cyclic adenosine monophosphate modulates cell morphology and behavior of a cultured renal epithelial. Amsler K. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):378-86

Parathyroid hormone regulation of Na+/H+ exchange in opossum kidney cells: polarity and mechanisms. Helmle-Kolb C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug; 416(6):615-23

Functional asymmetry in phosphate transport and its regulation in opossum kidney cells: parathyroid hormone inhibition. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug; 416(6):624-31

Determination of cell membrane resistance in cultured renal epithelioid (MDCK) cells: effects of cadmium and mercury ions. Ritter M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Sep;417(1):29-36

Redistribution of fibronectin and keratin localization patterns in early wounded confluent PtK2 cells. Denêfle JP, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(5):575-81

Renal cell cultures: a tool for studying tubular function and nephrotoxicity. Gstraunthaler G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):1-7

Cell culture in nephrotoxicity testing. L'Eplattenier HF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):227-9

Stimulation of adherent cells by addition of purified proteins of viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus to trout kidney cell cultures. Estepa A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring; 4(1):43-52

Interdigitating reticulum cells in human renal grafts. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991; 418(2):105-10

Histogenesis of in-vivo rosettes with particular reference to immunological tolerance. Kazeem AA. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jul-Sep;8(3):155-9

[Modifications of sialylation in BHK 21/C13 cells after in vitro transfection by c-Ha-ras human oncogene] Cazlaris H, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;312(7):293-300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of permanent bovine kidney cells to serum free hormone supplemented cell culture media] Binder S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Nov;37(9):696-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The cytological and immunological characteristics of a virus-producing FLK 44/2 culture] Adomaitene DI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(7):728-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Changes in renal biopsies during low dosage cyclosporin treatment [letter] Zachariae H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(4):361-2

Nephrotoxic effect of the specific brain serotonin depletor para-chlorophenylalanine. Ikonomov OC, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(3):191-9

Effects of endothelin on renal haemodynamics and segmental sodium handling in conscious rats. Claria J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Mar;141(3):305-8

Renal effects of iopentol and iohexol after intravenous injection. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jul; 32(4):320-4

Systemic, pulmonary and renal haemodynamic and renal morphologic effects of intravenously infused iodixanol. A study in the pig of a new iso-osmolar contrast medium. Sunnegårdh O, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep;31(5):513-8

Gentamicin nephropathy and contrast media. A comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):401-7

Low sodium diet, indomethacin, and contrast media. A comparison between renal effects of diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Nov; 31(6):613-8

Support of hypoxic renal cell volume regulation by glycine. Gronow G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:705-12

The role of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in hydroquinone-glutathione conjugate mediated nephrotoxicity. Hill BA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 283:749-51

The nephrotoxicity of 2,5-dichloro-3-(glutathion-S-yl)-1,4-benzoquinone, and 2,5,6-trichloro-3-(glutathion-S-yl)-1,4-benzoquinone is potentiated by ascorbic acid and AT-125. Monks TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:767-9

Effects of prenatal ethanol exposure on postnatal renal function and structure in the rat. Assadi FK, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Jul-Aug;8(4):259-63

Renal effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Gottlieb SS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 2;66(11):14D-20D; discussion 20D-21D (74 ref.)

Long-term reno-cardiovascular effects of orally administered aconiti tuber in humans. Chen HC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1990;18(1-2):25-33

Dietary Ca2+ prevents NaCl-sensitive hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats via sympatholytic and renal effects. Oparil S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):227S-236S

Renal vascular effects of calcium channel blockers in hypertension. Benstein JA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec; 3(12 Pt 2):305S-312S (47 ref.)

Effects of the nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist DuP 753 on blood pressure and renal functions in spontaneously hypertensive PH dogs. Bovee KC, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):327S-333S

Renal and hemodynamic effects of atrial natriuretic peptide infusion are not mediated by peripheral dopaminergic mechanisms. Castellano M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):385-8

Effects of DuP 753 on proximal nephron and renal transport. Cogan MG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):315S-320S

Converting enzyme inhibition prevents postprandial hyperfiltration in rats with renal mass ablation. Corman B, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 2):253S-257S

Effects of DuP 753 on renal function of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 2):321S-326S

DuP 753 is a potent nonpeptide antagonist of angiotensin II receptors in isolated perfused rat kidney and cultured renal cells. Fontoura BM, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 4(4 Pt 2):303S-308S

Renal effects of atrial natriuretic peptide during dopamine infusion. Hirata Y, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov; 3(11):866-9

Converting enzyme inhibitors and renal function in essential and renovascular hypertension. Mimran A, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):7S-14S (31 ref.)

Effects of endothelin on renal hemodynamics and renal function in anesthetized dogs. Miura K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):632-4

Long-term effects of delapril on renal function and urinary excretion of kallikrein, prostaglandin E2, and thromboxane B2 in hypertensive patients. Nishiyama K, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):52S-53S

Effect of captopril on renal function in hypertensive dogs with unilateral renal artery stenosis, studied with radionuclide dynamic scintigraphy. Ritter SG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):591-8

Endocrine and renal effects of nifedipine gastrointestinal therapeutic system in patients with essential hypertension. Results of a multicenter trial. The Modern Approach to the Treatment of Hypertension Study Group. Tuck ML,

et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;3(12 Pt 2):333S–341S

Renal effects of ANF (95–126), a new atrial peptide analogue, in dogs with experimental heart failure. Villarreal D, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jun;4(6):508–15

Differentiation between renal allograft rejection and cyclosporine toxicity: a clinicopathological study. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul; 18(1):108–15

Peritubular capillary congestion in renal allograft biopsies may be an unreliable marker for cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):413–5

Geriatric pharmacokinetics and the kidney. Bennett WM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):283–8 (32 ref.)

Effects of calcium antagonists on renal hemodynamics. Epstein M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4 Suppl 1):10–4 (25 ref.)

Role of ammonia in the induction of renal hypertrophy. Kurtz I. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):650–3

Calcium channel blockers versus angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: renal effects. Linas S. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4 Suppl 1):15–9 (27 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibitors: structural and hemodynamic effects on failing kidney. Stella A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):81–4 (32 ref.)

Renal function in the elderly: results from the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly trial. de Leeuw PW. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3A):45S–49S

Extrahepatic cholestasis as a distinct factor predisposing to gentamicin nephrotoxicity [letter; comment] Lucena MI, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):698–9. Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):245–6.

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid on renal function in patients with chronic heart failure. Riegger GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):571–5

Toxicity of vancomycin given during pregnancy [letter; comment] Gouyon JB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1375–6. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Oct;161(4):977–81.

Effect of sympathectomy on renal and circulatory action of atrial natriuretic peptide. Allen DE. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1274–80

Vasopressin is involved in renal effects of high-protein diet: study in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Bouby N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F96–100

Fetal renal response to atrial natriuretic factor decreases with maturation. Castro R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R346–52

Renal actions of endothelin: interaction with prostacyclin. Chou SY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F645–52

Adenosine stimulates phosphate and glucose transport in opossum kidney epithelial cells. Coulson R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F921–8

Renal, hormonal, and fluid shift responses to ANP during head-out water immersion in awake dogs. Krasney JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R188–97

Dynamics of intrarenal pressures and glomerular filtration rate after acetazolamide. Leyssac PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F169–78

Renal action of progesterone and 18-substituted derivatives. Rafestin-Oblin ME, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F828–32

Medium-term cyclosporin renal dysfunction and its reversibility in rats. Sabbatini M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F898–905

Urodilatin, a natriuretic factor from kidneys, can modify renal and cardiovascular function in men. Saxenhofer H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F832–8

Hormonal mediators of amino acid-induced glomerular hyperfiltration in humans. Wada L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F787–92

Controlled hypotension with adenosine or sodium nitroprusside during cerebral aneurysm surgery: effects on renal hemodynamics, excretory function, and renin release. Zäll S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec;71(6):631–6

Cyclosporine-induced renal morphologic and immunohistologic changes in patients with chronic uveitis. Andersen CB, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jun;99(6):576–82

The toxicity of menadione (2-methyl-1,4-naphthoquinone) and two thioether conjugates studied with isolated renal epithelial cells. Brown PC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):187–96

Morphological effects of acute and chronic atrazine exposure in rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Fischer-Scherl T, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May; 20(4):454–61

Short-term changes in renal function, blood pressure, and electrolyte levels in patients receiving cyclosporine for dermatologic disorders. Gupta AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Feb;151(2):356–62

Endotoxin and renal glutamine metabolism. Austgen TR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jan;126(1):23–7

Stimulatory effects of benzene on rabbit liver and kidney microsomal cytochrome P-450 dependent drug metabolizing enzymes. Arinç E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(3):186–90

Effects of acetone administration on cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases in hamster liver, kidney, and lung. Ueng TH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(1):45–51

Protection against cisplatin-induced lipid peroxidation and kidney damage by procaine in rats [letter] Zhong LF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(7):599–600

Hepatic and renal metallothionein induction in the rat and mouse after treatment with furosemide. Wormser U, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan;23(2):419–28

The atriopeptidase inhibitor (+/-) candoxatrilat reduces the clearance of atrial natriuretic factor in both intact and nephrectomized rats: evidence for an extrarenal site of action. Barclay PL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):841–4

4-Methylthiobenzoic acid reduces cisplatin nephrotoxicity in rats without compromising anti-tumour activity. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15; 41(12):1997–2003

Dissociation of decreases in renal cellular energetics and recovery of renal microsomal translation during chronic cyclosporine A administration. Buss WC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21;42(1):71–6

beta-Hydroxybutyrate: a urinary marker of imipenem induced nephrotoxicity in the cynomolgus monkey detected by high field 1H NMR spectroscopy. Harrison MP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;41(12):2045–9

Aminoglycoside-induced renal phospholipidosis and nephrotoxicity. Laurent G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 1;40(11):2383–92 (95 ref.)

Influence of chronic administration of valproate on ultrastructure and enzyme content of peroxisomes in rat liver and kidney. Oxidation of valproate by liver peroxisomes. Ponchaut S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 15;41(10):1419–28

Effects of the immunosuppressant FK-506 and its analog FK-520 on hepatic and renal cytochrome P450 mixed-function oxidase. Vincent SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 1;41(9):1325–30

Desensitization of atriopeptin stimulated accumulation and extrusion of cyclic GMP from a kidney epithelial cell line (MDCK). Woods M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):385–94

Cellular mechanisms of bradykinin-induced hyperpolarization in renal epitheloid MDCK-cells. Lang F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 9;1073(3):600–8

Renal effects of caffeine in preterm infants. Gillot I, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(3):133–6

Influence of sorbitol and mannitol on the reactions of kidney excretory function evoked by arterial chemoreceptor stimulation with almitrine in anaesthetized and artificially ventilated cats. Schmidt M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(10):1067–80

The prevention of cisplatin-induced renal dysfunction by hydroxyl-containing dithiocarbamates. Reznik LV, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb;63(2):234–6

Carboplatin and renal function in children [letter] Stevens MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jan;63(1):158

Renal and neurohumoral effects of ibopamine and metoclopramide in normal man. Girbes AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):701–4

No effect of probenecid on the renal and biliary clearances of digoxin in man. Hedman A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;32(1):63–7

A comparison of the chronic effects of oral xamoterol and enalapril on blood pressure and renal function in mild to moderate heart failure. Jamieson MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):305–12

Analysis of side-effects of medium- and low-dose cyclosporin maintenance therapy in psoriasis. de Rie MA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;123(3):347–53

Biological effect monitoring of occupational exposure to 1,3-dichloropropene: effects on liver and renal function and on glutathione conjugation [published erratum appears in Br J Ind Med 1991 Apr;48(4):288] Brouwer EJ, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Mar;48(3):167–72

Rapid changes in concentrations of essential elements in organs of rats exposed to methylmercury chloride and mercuric chloride as shown by simultaneous multielemental analysis. Muto H, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Jun;48(6):382–8

Lithium: long-term effects on the kidney. A prospective follow-up study ten years after kidney biopsy. Hetmar O, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;158:53–8

Haemodynamic effects of water-soluble contrast media on the isolated perfused rat kidney. el Sayed AA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May;64(761):435–9

No effect of misoprostol on renal function of rheumatoid patients treated with diclofenac. Boers M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;30(1):56–9

Nephrotoxicity of iohexol, iopamidol and ioxaglate [letter; comment] Tverdal A, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Jun; 42(3):226–7. Comment on: Can Assoc Radiol J 1990 Jun;41(3):133–7.

The use of probenecid as a chemoprotector against cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Jacobs C, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15; 67(6):1518–24

Circumvention of multi-drug resistance in human kidney and kidney carcinoma in vitro. Volm M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2484–9

Renal effects of S10036 in man. Deray G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(6):467–8

Cisplatin-induced reductions in renal functional reserve uncovered by unilateral nephrectomy: an experimental study in the pig. Robbins ME, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(3):211–8

Acetazolamide for alkalinisation of urine in patients receiving high-dose methotrexate. Shamash J, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(2):150–1

Selective reduction of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) nephrotoxicity by ebselen. Baldew GS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):7031–6

Characterization of early kidney lesions in estrogen-induced tumors in the Syrian hamster. Oberley TD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1922–9

Measurement of chemically induced cell proliferation in rodent liver and kidney: a comparison of 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and [3H]thymidine administered by injection or osmotic pump. Eldridge SR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2245–51

Renal protective effects of calcium antagonists?[editorial] Bauer JH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1987 Dec;1(4):349–51

Acute and chronic effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors on the essential hypertensive kidney. Reams GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb;4(1):207–19 (200 ref.)

Effects of calcium antagonists on the hypertensive kidney. Reams GP, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct; 4(5):1331–5 (35 ref.)

Renal effects of calcium entry blockers. Ruilope LM, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 5:979–82 (36 ref.)

Growth inhibition and morphological changes of LLC-PK1 induced by ultimobranchial calcitonins. Inoue A, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Oct;14(10):887–96

Reduction of the RT6.2+ subset of T lymphocytes in brown Norway rats with mercury-induced renal autoimmunity. Kosuda LL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):154–67

Mechanisms involved in the response to prolonged infusion of atrial natriuretic factor in patients with chronic heart failure. Münzel T, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jan;83(1):191–201

ACE inhibitors in renal disease. Bauer JH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1991 Aug;14(8 Suppl 4):IV38–43; discussion IV51–5 (100 ref.)

Involvement of endogenous dopamine and DA-1 receptors in the renal effects of atrial natriuretic factor in rats. Hegde SS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(3):357–69

Vascular actions of endothelin in the rabbit kidney. Denton KM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Dec; 17(12):861–72

Renal and myocardial adrenoceptors in steroid contraceptive-induced hypertension in rats. Geraghty DP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Aug;17(8):567–78

Oral carbidopa has no effect on the renal response to angiotensin II in normal man. Eadington DW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):149–54

Renal and cardiovascular effects of exogenous insulin in healthy volunteers. Gans RO, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Mar; 80(3):219–25

Differential effects of atrial natriuretic peptide and dopamine on urinary protein excretion in chronic glomerulonephritis. Hirata Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):131–6

Effect of alpha-ketoglutarate infusions on organ balances of glutamine and glutamate in anaesthetized dogs in the catabolic state. Roth E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jun;80(6):625–31

Differential effects of amino acids on the isolated perfused rat kidney. el Sayed AA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Oct; 79(4):381–6

Mouse fetal kidneys in serum-free organ culture: effects of epidermal growth factor and hydrocortisone. Brière N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(3-4):421–30

Kidney, proteins and drugs. 6th International Symposium of Nephrology. Montecatini Terme, June 1-3, 1989. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:1–276

Renal function of pre-dialysis patients during treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin. Koene RA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:192–9; discussion 200 (16 ref.)

Usefulness of renal sequential scintigraphy for the evaluation of antihypertensive drugs. La Cava G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:200–4

Assessing the phrase "renal dose" dopamine [letter] Dasta JF. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jun;19(6):843

Renal response to furosemide in very low birth weight infants during chronic administration. Mirochnick MH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(1):1–7

Renal responses to angiotensin II infusion in early type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Eadington DW, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jul;8(6):524–31

Effect of coadministration of acyclovir and cyclosporine on kidney function and cyclosporine concentrations in renal transplant patients [letter] Dugandzic RM, et al. **DICP** 1991 Mar;25(3):316–7

Sodium loading treatment for amphotericin B-induced nephrotoxicity. Gardner ML, et al. **DICP** 1990 Oct; 24(10):940–6 (26 ref.)

Comment: Nephrotoxicity from once-daily dosing of gentamicin [letter; comment] Weber DR. **DICP** 1990 Nov; 24(11):1119–20. Comment on: DICP 1989 Oct;23(10):788–94.

Increased reduced glutathione and glutathione S-transferase activity in chronic cephaloridine nephrotoxicity studies in the rat. Olivier MF, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1990; 13(2-3):209–19

Is there a rational basis for the different spectra of adverse effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs)? Brune K. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 5:12–5 (22 ref.)

Modulatory effect of metal ions on the immune response of fish: in vivo and in vitro influence of MnCl2 on NK activity of carp pronephros cells. Ghanmi Z, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Dec;20(3):241–5

Absence of effects of ketanserin on renal prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 in essential hypertension. Gambini G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1991 Apr;12(4):550–3

Effects of deliberate hypotension induced by labetalol on renal function. Toivonen J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jan;8(1):13–20

Further studies on the mechanism of the natriuretic response to low-dose dopamine in man: effect on lithium clearance and nephrogenic cAMP formation. Schoors DF, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):385–91

Antihypertensive and renal effects of enalapril and slow-release verapamil in essential hypertension. A double-blind, randomized study. Fagher B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39 Suppl 1:S41–3

Comparison of the antihypertensive and renal effects of tertatolol and nadolol in hypertensive patients with mild renal impairment. Fallo F, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(3):309–11

Dissociation of renal vasodilator and natriuretic effects of dopamine during sulpiride infusion in normal man. Smit AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(3):221–6

Bone marrow transplantation: effects of conditioning and cyclosporin prophylaxis on microvascular permeability to a small solute (technetium 99m diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid). Peters AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(3):199–202

Effects of brain natriuretic peptide on renin secretion in normal and hypertonic saline-infused kidney. Akabane S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 6;198(2–3):143–8

Opposite effects of endothelin-1 and Big-endothelin-(1–39) on renal function in rats. Hoffman A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 17;182(3):603–6

Renal actions of atriopeptin III in genetic and renovascular models of hypertension in the rat. Johns EJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 28;185(2–3):125–35

A thromboxane A2 synthase inhibitor, DP-1904, prevents rat renal injury. Masumura H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 14;193(3):321–7

Increase in renal phorbol ester receptors in rats with cyclosporine A-induced nephrotoxicity. Nambi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 19;195(1):167–9

BMY 7378 is an agonist at 5-HT1A receptors mediating hypotension and renal sympatho-inhibition in anaesthetised cats. Stubbs CM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 2; 197(1):113–6

Nephrotoxic effects of diethylene glycol (DEG) in rats. Kraul H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(1):27–32

Monoaminoguanidine prevents sorbitol accumulation, nonenzymatic protein glycosylation and development of kidney lesions in diabetic rats. Kumari K, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):252–4

Induction of morphological change by tyrosine kinase inhibitors in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed rat kidney cells. Umezawa K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 11; 279(1):132–6

Renal mineralization—a ubiquitous lesion in chronic rat studies. Lord GH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):449–55 (45 ref.)

Comparative toxicity of ethylene dichloride in F344/N, Sprague-Dawley and Osborne-Mendel rats. Morgan DL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Dec;28(12):839–45

Chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity studies of cocoa powder in rats. Tarka SM Jr, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jan; 29(1):7–19

The effect of glutathione depletion by buthionine sulphoximine on 1-cyano-3,4-epithiobutane toxicity. VanSteenhouse JL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Mar; 29(3):153–7

Assessment of the subchronic oral toxicity of d-limonene in dogs. Webb DR, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Oct; 28(10):669–75

The effects of potassium chromate and citrinin on rat renal membrane transport. Ansari RA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 May;16(4):701–9

The effect of gamma-hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) on blood cells, kidney and liver tissues in rabbits. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(3):171–9

Vitamin E and selenium in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Ademuyiwa O, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Sep;9(5):281–8

Study on kidney function in female workers exposed to perchlorethylene. Vyskočil A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Nov;9(6):377–80

Renal hemodynamic effects of calcium antagonists in rats with reduced renal mass. Anderson S. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3):288–95

Renal and endocrine responses to a renin inhibitor, enalkiren, in normal humans. Cordero P, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):510–6

Renal manifestations of NaCl sensitivity in borderline hypertensive rats. DiBona GF, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1):44–53

Kinin contribution to renal vasodilator effect of captopril in rabbit. Hajj-ali AF, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr; 17(4):504–9

Adrenergic stimulation of renal prostanoids in the Lyon hypertensive rat. Liu KL, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):296–302

Preservation of renal function by angiotensin during chronic adrenergic stimulation. Lohmeier TE, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3):278–87

Renal changes associated with cyclosporine in recent type I diabetes mellitus. Rodier M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep; 18(3):334–40

Nephrotoxicity of allopurinol is enhanced in experimental hypertension. Trachtman H, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb; 17(2):194–202

Alleviation of experimental cyclosporin A toxicity by substitution of fish muscle oil as drug vehicle. Craighead IB, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Jul–Aug;20(1):21–9

Atrial natriuretic peptide in the renal response to an acute protein load. Moulin B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(4):211–6

Effect of diltiazem on renal function in patients with liver cirrhosis. Tözün N, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 May;29(5):198–203

An electron and fluorescence microscopic study of LLC-PK1 cells, a kidney epithelial cell line: normal morphology and cyclosporin A- and cremophor-induced alterations. Nässberger L, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(4):365–78

Experimental nephrotoxicity of the radiocontrast agents iohexol, ioxaglate, and iothalamate. An in vitro and in vivo study. Brezis M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):325–31

Renal effects of nonionic contrast media after intravenous cardiac, and lumbar aortic injections. Jakobsen JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S135–6

Analysis of renal and hepatic impairment by ionic and nonionic contrast media. Langer M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S125–6

Enzyme markers of contrast media-induced renal failure. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S133–4

Renal effects of cyclosporine. Bennett WM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):1280–5; discussion 1285–7

Effects of cyclosporine on renal function in psoriasis patients. Messana JM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 2):1288–91; discussion 1291–3 (42 ref.)

Effects of diuretic treatment and of dietary sodium on renal binding of 3H-metolazone. Chen ZF, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Jul;1(1):91–8

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Kopp JB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Aug;1(2):162–79 (175 ref.)

Pharmacologic features and physiologic effects of dopamine. Hosgood G. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 1; 197(9):1209–11 (25 ref.)

Synthesis and biological activity of 1-N-[4-(substituted)amidino and guanidino-2-hydroxybutyryl]kanamycins A and B. Yamasaki T, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jun;44(6):646–58

Hormonal interactions and renal function during mechanical ventilation and ANF infusion in humans. Andrivet P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):287–92

Triiodothyronine (T3) increases cisplatin nephrotoxicity in young and adult rats. Appenroth D, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Dec;10(6):395–9

Five years' experience with gamma-L-glutamyl-L-dopa: a relatively renally specific dopaminergic prodrug in man. Lee MR. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s103–8 (24 ref.)

Transcriptional regulation and localization of the tissue-specific induction of epoxide hydrolase by lead acetate in rat kidney. Sheehan JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15;266(8):5122–7

Human PTH-(3–34) inhibited the effects of human parathyroid hormone-related protein on phosphate uptake in a cultured renal cell line (OK cells). Nakai M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Oct;5(10):995–1002

Cardiovascular and renal actions of AHR-16303B, an antagonist of 5-HT2 receptors and calcium channels, in hypertensive and normotensive rats. Barrett RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;17(1):134–44

Blunted renal response to atrial natriuretic peptide in congestive heart failure rats is reversed by the alpha 2-adrenergic agonist clonidine. Feng QP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;16(5):776–82

Renal versus hindquarter hemodynamic responses to vasopressin in conscious rats. Harrison-Bernard LM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;16(5):719–26

Control of renal function by intrarenal angiotensin II in the dog. Levens NR. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 4:S65–9

A novel, orally active dopamine prodrug TA-870. V. Natriuretic and positive inotropic effects in rats: an assessment after chronic administration. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 May;17(5):768–77

Detrimental and beneficial effects of converting enzyme inhibitors on the kidney. Ritz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 4:S70–5 (60 ref.)

Antihypertensive and renal activity of SQ 28,603, an inhibitor of neutral endopeptidase. Seymour AA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;17(2):296–304

Effects of cromakalim on renal hemodynamics and function in dogs: comparison with nicardipine. Tamaki T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;17(2):305–9

Activation of cell membrane potassium conductance by mercury in cultured renal epithelioid (MDCK) cells. Jungwirth A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jan;146(1):25–33

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: effects on kidney function. Whelton A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 31(7):588–98 (55 ref.)

Long-term preservation of renal function in hypertensive heart transplant recipients treated with enalapril and a diuretic. Elliott WJ, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May–Jun;10(3):373–9

Impact of long-term cyclosporine immunosuppressive therapy on native kidneys versus renal allografts: serial renal function in heart and kidney transplant recipients. Lewis RM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jan–Feb; 10(1 (Pt 1)):63–70

ACE inhibition and the kidney: diagnostic and therapeutic implications. Raine AE. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 4:57–61; discussion 61–2 (30 ref.)

Role of prostanoids in the increased vascular responsiveness and delayed tachyphylaxis to serotonin in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Tuncer M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):623–9

Systemic and renal effects of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, benazepril, in essential hypertension. Valvo E, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;8(11):991–5

Angiotensin II directly increases rabbit renal brush-border membrane sodium transport: presence of local signal transduction system. Morduchowicz GA, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 May;122(1):43–53

Renal actions of calcium channel antagonists. Osswald H, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;31:39–53 (45 ref.)

Partial reversibility of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in children. Brock PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):531–4

Renal responses to magnesium lithospermate B. Yokozawa T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;42(10):712–5

Comparison of cardiorenal and emetic effects of dopamine prodrugs docarpamine (TA-870) and levodopa in dogs. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Mar;14(3):120–5

Protection against gentamicin-induced early renal alterations (phospholipidosis and increased DNA synthesis) by coadministration of poly-L-aspartic acid. Beauchamp D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):858–66

Role of vasopressin in response to intrarenal infusions of alpha-2 adrenoceptor agonists. Blandford DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):264–70

Attenuation of amphotericin B nephrotoxicity in the dog by the fenoldopam prodrug, SK&F R-105058. Brooks DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jun;257(3):1243–7

Protective behavior of captopril on Hg(++)-induced toxicity on kidney mitochondria. In vivo and in vitro experiments. Chávez E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):385–90

Intrarenally produced angiotensin II opposes the natriuretic action of the dopamine-1 receptor agonist fenoldopam in rats. Chen CJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb; 256(2):486–91

Renal disposition and effects of naproxen and its l-enantiomer in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cox PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):491–6

Endothelium-mediated effects of N-substituted arginines on the isolated perfused rat kidney. Farhat MY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):473–7

Extrahepatic expression of the N-acetylation polymorphism toward arylamine carcinogens in tumor target organs of an inbred rat model. Hein DW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):232–6

Micropuncture evaluation of the site of action of 2-aminomethyl-4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-6-iodophenol hydrochloride (MK447) in the rat kidney. Johnston PA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb;256(2):587–91

Renal mu opioid receptor mechanisms in regulation of renal function in rats. Kapusta DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):111–7

Mechanism of protection afforded by polyaspartic acid against gentamicin-induced phospholipidosis. I. Polyaspartic acid binds gentamicin and displaces it from negatively charged phospholipid layers in vitro. Kishore BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):867–74

Mechanism of protection afforded by polyaspartic acid against gentamicin-induced phospholipidosis. II. Comparative in vitro and in vivo studies with poly-L-aspartic, poly-L-glutamic and poly-D-glutamic acids. Kishore BK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):875–85

Intrarenal actions of the new adenosine agonist CGS 21680A, selective for the A2 receptor. Levens N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jun;257(3):1013–9

Renal actions of a new adenosine agonist, CGS 21680A selective for the A2 receptor. Levens N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jun;257(3):1005–12

Contrasting effects of changes in salt balance on the renovascular response to A1-adenosine receptor stimulation in vivo and in vitro in the rat. Nies AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb;256(2):542–6

Renal response to furosemide in conscious rats: effects of acute instrumentation and peripheral sympathectomy. Petersen JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1; 258(1):1–7

Nephrotoxicity of the glutathione conjugate of menadione (2-methyl-1, 4-naphthoquinone) in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Role of metabolism by gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and probenecid-sensitive transport. Redegeld FA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb;256(2):665–9

Effect of DQ-2556, a new cephalosporin, on organic ion transport in renal plasma membrane vesicles from the dog, rabbit and rat. Sokol PP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):436–41

Protective effects of specific platelet-activating factor receptor antagonists in experimental glomerulonephritis. Yoo J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):841–4

DMPS as a rescue agent for the nephropathy induced by mercuric chloride. Zalups RK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):1–10

Prostaglandins and NSAID in the kidney. Downie WW. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Mar;28:19–21

Effects of high-dose aprotinin on blood loss, platelet function, fibrinolysis, complement, and renal function after cardiopulmonary bypass. Blauhut B, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jun;101(6):958–67

Studies on the mechanism of urotoxic effects of N,N'-dimethylaminopropionitrile in rats and mice. I. Biochemical and morphologic characterization of the injury and its relationship to metabolism. Mumtaz MM, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 May;33(1):1–17

Metabolic changes in the mouse kidney after subcutaneous injection of butyl 2-chloroethyl sulfide. Omaye ST, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 May;33(1):19–27

Reversal of the toxic effects of cyclosporine on male reproduction and kidney function of rats by simultaneous administration of hCG + FSH. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1489–92

Relation of 8-hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation in rat kidney to lipid peroxidation, glutathione level and relative organ weight after a single administration of potassium bromate. Sai K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Feb; 82(2):165–9

A method for determining urinary enzyme activities as nephrotoxic indicators in rats. Harauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;54(2):205–15

Renal effects of specific antagonists of arginine vasopressin in dogs. Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 55(1):19–25

Effects of brain natriuretic peptide on hemodynamics and renal function in dogs. Nishida Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990; 40(4):531–40

Does H2-receptor antagonist alter the renal function of cyclosporine-treated kidney grafts? Inoue S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Sep;20(5):553–8

Renal effects and mesangial cell contraction induced by endothelin are mediated by PAF. López-Farré A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):624–30

Effects of probucol on renal function in rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Modi KS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov; 38(5):843–50

Renoprotective effect of low iron diet and its consequence on glomerular hemodynamics. Remuzzi A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):647–52

Diuretics [clinical conference] Rose BD. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):336–52 (155 ref.)

Endothelin effects on renal function and tubuloglomerular feedback. Takabatake T, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S122–4

Kidney biopsy findings in cyclosporine-treated patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 May 24;69(8):354–9

Effect of alpha interferon on glucose and alanine transport by rat renal brush border membrane vesicles. Batuman V, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(14):1187–93

Effects of synthetic ANF (rANF(3–28)) on sympathetic neurotransmission in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Schwartz DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(8):781–7

The blood pressure and renal responses to SCH 34826, a neutral metalloendopeptidase inhibitor, and C-ANF (4–23) in Doca-salt hypertensive rats. Vemulapalli S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(5):383–91

Nephrotoxicity of tobramycin. Value of examining various protein and enzyme markers. Ylitalo P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;13(4):281–7

Perturbations of intracellular calcium distribution in kidney cells by nephrotoxic haloalkenyl cysteine S-conjugates. Vamvakas S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;38(4):455–61

Cyclosporine and the kidney: lessons for the gastroenterologist. Appel G. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1990 Oct; 57(5):321–7

Nephrotoxicity of Penicillium aurantiogriseum and P. commune from an endemic nephropathy area of Yugoslavia. Macgeorge KM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1990 Dec;112(3):139–45

Effect of calcium-channel blockers on renal function in renal-graft recipients treated with cyclosporine [letter] Hauser AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 23;324(21):1517

Inhibitors of cytochrome P-450 reduce cyclic GMP stimulation by glyceryl trinitrate in LLC-PK1 kidney epithelial cells. Schröder H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 342(5):616–8

Control of hypertension by verapamil enhances renal damage in a rat remnant kidney model. Brunner FP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(6):420–7

Does lithium affect renal sodium handling and renal haemodynamics in normal man? Hannedouche T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(12):1007–12

The effect of nifedipine on renal function in normotensive cyclosporin-A-treated renal allograft recipients. McNally PG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):962–8

Effects of ranitidine on renal function in transplant recipients [letter] Popovic J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(11):980–1

Lithium nephrotoxicity and red cell lithium [letter] Scoble JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):904

Effect of treatment with enalapril, verapamil and indomethacin on compensatory renal growth in the rat. Wight JP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):777–80

Renal and endocrine effects of fenoldopam and metoclopramide in normal man. Girbes AR, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(2):179–85

Beneficial effects of the urinary trypsin inhibitor urinastatin on renal insults induced by gentamicin and mercuric chloride (HgCl2) poisoning. Ishigami M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):300–5

Effect of lactate on the absorption and retention of aluminum in the remnant kidney rat model. Ittel TH, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):332–9

Drugs potentiating cyclosporin nephrotoxicity [letter] Jadoul M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):383–4

Suitability of colchicine and superoxide dismutase for the suppression of renal scarring following an infection with bacteria showing mannose-sensitive pili. Matsumoto T, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(2):130–5

Lack of influence of alpha-hANP on ioxaglate-induced injury on a cultured renal cell line, LLC-PK1 cells [letter] Nakahama H, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):379–80

Dose dependency of germanium-dioxide-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Sanai T, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(3):349–54

Comparative effects of enalapril, atenolol and chlorthalidone on blood pressure and kidney function of diabetic patients affected by arterial hypertension and persistent proteinuria. Stornello M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):52–7

Chronic ciclosporin nephrotoxicity: a rabbit model. Thliveris JA, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):470–6

Augmentation of renal response by magnesium lithospermate B. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):78–83

Do the H2-receptor antagonists, cimetidine and famotidine, modify the degree of renal recovery following renal insult? Ishigami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug; 32(8):905–12

Prenatal administration of indomethacin as a tocolytic agent: effect on neonatal renal function. Wurtzel D. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):689–92

Renal adaptation to dietary amino acid alteration is expressed in immature renal brush border membranes. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):146–50

Studies on renal adaptation to altered dietary amino acid intake: reduced renal cortex taurine content increases the Vmax of taurine uptake by brush border membrane vesicles. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):9–15

Renal effects of continuous infusion of recombinant interleukin-2 in children. Cochat P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):33–7

Immediate and long-term renal effects of fetal exposure to gentamicin. Gilbert T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul; 4(4):445–50 (46 ref.)

Renal handling of uric acid under cyclosporin A treatment. Hoyer PF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):18–21

Potentiated nephrotoxicity of cisplatin when combined with amikacin comparing young and adult rats. Jongejan HT, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):290–5

Nephrotoxic drugs. Mendoza SA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):466–76 (96 ref.)

Effect of captopril in Takayasu's arteritis [letter] Saieh C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):375–7

Dissociation between the renal and blood acid-base actions of acetazolamide in restraint-stressed rats. Cho CH, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22(5):619–25

Possible role of glutathione in chromium(VI) metabolism and toxicity in rats. Standeven AM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jun;68(6):469–76

Indometacin: renal handling and effects in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cox PG, et al. **Pharmacology** 1991; 42(5):287–96

Lack of effect of glutathione depletion by L-buthionine-S,R-sulfoximine on gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats. Wu DF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990; 40(5):250–7

Risk of nephrotoxicity with combination vancomycin-aminoglycoside antibiotic therapy. Pauly DJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6):378–82

Renal and gastrointestinal tolerability of lornoxicam, and effects on haemostasis and hepatic microsomal oxidation. Warrington SJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990;66 Suppl 4:S35–40

Renal metallothionein and platinum levels in diabetic and nondiabetic rats injected with cisplatin. Cacini W, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;197(3):285–9

Role of platelet-activating factor in renal function in normal rats and rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Reyes AA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;198(1):572–8

Comparison of renal and vascular alpha 2-adrenoceptor sensitivity to clonidine in the rat. Smyth DD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1990;33:153–8

Influence of dietary sulfur-containing amino acids on renal function and metabolism of calcium and taurine in chronic renal failure. Michalk DV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 351:451–62

Prostaglandin E2 induced changes in renal blood flow, renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and sodium excretion in the rat. Long CR, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Dec;40(6):591–601

Serum renotropic factor stimulates prostaglandin synthesis in primary cultures of rabbit kidney cells. Logan JL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Nov; 41(3):183–6

Evaluation of renal function [editorial; comment] Becker JA. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):337–8. Comment on: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):395–7.

Renal tolerance for ioxaglate in patients with chronic renal failure [published erratum appears in Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):291] [see comments] Deray G, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):395–7. Comment in: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):337–8.

The urinary excretion of epidermal growth factor in the rat is reduced by aprotinin, a proteinase inhibitor. Jørgensen PE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Nov 15;31(2):115–24

Mechanisms of nephrotoxicity: the basis for early diagnosis, modulation of effects, and improved therapeutic management. Abstracts of the Fourth International Nephrotoxicity Symposium. July 23–28, 1989, Guildford, England. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):223–86

The effect of acetaminophen on pig kidneys with a 2-bromoethanamine-induced papillary necrosis. Gregg NJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):157–63

Relation between toxicity and carcinogenesis in the kidney: an heuristic hypothesis. Trump BF, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990; 12(3):183–91

Pentavalent antimonial nephrotoxicity in the rat. Veiga JP, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug; 32(4):304–9

Efficacy and safety of aminoglycosides once-a-day: experimental and clinical data. Tulkens PM. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;74:249–57 (50 ref.)

Renal sensitivity to angiotensin II in type 1 diabetes. Björck S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):267–73

Renal consequences of antihypertensive therapy. Eknoyan G, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):129–37 (124 ref.)

Cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Neild GH. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;2(2):198–203 (53 ref.)

Induction of 25-OH-vitamin D3 24- and 23-hydroxylase activities in partially purified renal extracts from pigs given exogenous 1,25-(OH)2D3. Gray RW, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Sep;55(9):395–8

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor on renal function in chronic hypoxic rats. Chen CF. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;90(1):37–40

Fetal dexamethasone exposure impairs cellular development in neonatal rat heart and kidney: effects on DNA and protein in whole tissues. Slotkin TA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Apr;43(4):301–6

Do active substances of thymus influence the processes of aging? IV. Kidney morphology in aging mice treated with embryonal and early fetal thymic calf extracts (ETCE) and mature thymic calf extracts (Thymex L and TFX) [letter] Czaplicki J, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Mar;17(2):123–8

The effects of mercuric chloride on transport by brush border and basolateral membrane vesicles isolated from rat kidney. Ansari RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 106(1):145–53

Developmental lead exposure inhibits adult rat retinal, but not kidney, Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Fox DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;109(3):482–93

Effects of glutathione depletion on the acute nephrotoxic potential of arsenite and on arsenic metabolism in hamsters. Hirata M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 106(3):469–81

Prevention of 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP)-induced kidney necrosis and testicular atrophy by 3-aminobenzamide. Holme JA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;110(1):118–28

Alteration of renal amino acid transport system in cadmium-intoxicated rats. Kim KR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;106(1):102–11

Primary cultures of rat and rabbit renal proximal epithelium as models for nephrotoxicity investigations. Barron ET, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):161–5

Nephrotoxicity of metals: effects on plasma membrane function. Berndt WO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1-2):87–92

Renal toxicity of antineoplastic agents. Borch RF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):93–6 (11 ref.)

Effects on renal excretion in rats after injection of bile extracts from some fresh-water fish. Chen CF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Apr;56(1-2):109–16

Evaluation of the efficacy of various chelating agents on urinary excretion and tissue distribution of vanadium in rats. Gomez M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jul;57(2):227–34

Comparative renal toxicity of metallothioneins with different cadmium/zinc ratios in rats. Kojima S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Apr;56(1-2):197–205

Trichloroaniline effects on renal function in vivo and in vitro. Lo HH, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Aug;57(3):319–28

Chronic nephrotoxicity of 2,2,4-trimethylpentane and other branched-chain hydrocarbons. Lock EA. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):75–80 (13 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity of quinol/quinone-linked S-conjugates. Monks TJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):59–67

Potential contribution of lysosomal proteases to cyclosporine-A-induced nephrotoxicity. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):251–2

Comparison of the renal response of male Fischer 344, Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats to administration of gentamicin. Phipps DJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1-2):203–5

Effect of buthionine sulfoximine on N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxysuccinimide and N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)-2-hydroxysuccinamic acid nephrotoxicity. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Aug; 57(3):297–308

Autacoid modulation and

N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide nephrotoxicity. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):207-9

Role of metabolic activation in the renal toxicity of carbon disulfide (CS2). Rubin RJ. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1-2):211-3

Combined effects of methylmercury and ethanol on renal metallothionein and mercury residues in rats fed restricted amounts of a liquid diet. Rumbeiha WK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Mar;55(3):279-86

Change of lipid peroxide levels in rat tissues after cisplatin administration. Sadzuka Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jul; 57(2):159-66

Chronic inhalation effects of tetrachloroethylene on hepatic and renal microsomal electron transport components and delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in rats. Soni M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Dec;54(2-3):207-13

The role of damage and proliferation in renal carcinogenesis. Stevens JL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):121-6 (24 ref.)

Mechanisms of beta-lactam antibiotic nephrotoxicity. Tune BM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):81-6 (8 ref.)

Perturbation of calcium homeostasis as a link between acute cell injury and carcinogenesis in the kidney. Vamvakas S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):115-20 (14 ref.)

Mechanisms underlying cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. Whiting PH. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):69-73 (15 ref.)

Characterization of the early ultrastructural and biochemical events occurring in dichloromethane diphosphonate nephrotoxicity. Alden CL, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(4 Pt 2):661-6

Differences in the sensitivity of Fischer and Sprague-Dawley rats to aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity. Reinhard MK, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991;19(1):66-71

Disposition and nephrotoxicity of 3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene-1,1-bisphosphonate (APD), in rats and mice. Cal JC, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Dec 17;65(1-2):179-97

In vivo nephrotoxic action of an isomeric mixture of S-(1-phenyl-2-hydroxyethyl)glutathione and S-(2-phenyl-2-hydroxyethyl)glutathione in Fischer-344 rats. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 25; 67(1):15-27

Ninety-day toxicity study of sodium monochloroacetate in Sprague-Dawley rats. Daniel FB, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Apr 8;67(2):171-85

Arsenic-cadmium interaction in rats. Díaz-Barriga F, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Nov;64(2):191-203

Effectiveness of N-acetylcysteine in protecting against mercuric chloride-induced nephrotoxicity. Girardi G, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Apr 8;67(2):155-64

Renal, hepatic, cardiac and thymic acute toxicity afforded by bis(helenalinyl)malonate in BDF1 mice. Hall IH, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Nov;64(2):205-16

Cadmium inhibits EGF-induced DNA synthesis but increases cellular glutathione levels in NRK-49F cells. Kang YJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 11;66(3):325-33

Protection against cis-diamminedichloroplatinum-induced nephrotoxicity in rats by N-benzyl-D-glucamine dithiocarbamate. Kiyozumi M, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 25;67(1):41-51

Characterization of bolesatine, a toxic protein from the mushroom Boletus satanas Lenz and it's effects on kidney cells. Kretz O, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Feb;66(2):213-24

Comparative acute nephrotoxicity of salicylic acid, 2,3-dihydroxybenzoic acid, and 2,5-dihydroxybenzoic acid in young and middle aged Fischer 344 rats. McMahon TF, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 11;66(3):297-311

Effect of acetone administration on renal, pulmonary and hepatic monooxygenase activities in hamster. Menicagli S, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Nov;64(2):141-53

Nickel induced lipid peroxidation in the rat: correlation with nickel effect on antioxidant defense systems. Misra M, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Oct;64(1):1-17

Pregnancy-associated changes in renal toxicity of cadmium-metallothionein: possible role of intracellular metallothionein. Payan JP, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Dec 17; 65(1-2):223-32

Effect of calcium antagonism by nifedipine and chlorpromazine on acute N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide-induced nephrotoxicity in Fischer 344 rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Feb 11;66(1):19-34

Interactions among nephrotoxicants: N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide and cephaloridine. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Feb 11;66(1):47-62

Orellanine inhibits protein synthesis in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells, in rat liver mitochondria, and in vitro: indication for its activation prior to in vitro inhibition. Richard JM, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 25;67(1):53-62

The interactions of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum with metallothionein and glutathione in rat liver and kidney. Suzuki CA, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Nov;64(2):113-27

Mercury-induced UDP-glucuronyltransferase (UDPGT) activity in mouse kidney. Tan TM, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Oct;64(1):81-7

The effects of age and dosage route on experimental cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Bennett WM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):730-1

Evidence that calcium channel blockade prevents cyclosporine-induced exacerbation of renal ischemic injury. Bia MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):293-5

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in cardiac allograft patients--a seven-year follow-up. Greenberg A, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):589-93

Long-term improvement in renal function using nifedipine in cyclosporine-associated hypertension. Kirk AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1061

Prolongation of the kidney preservation period by simple cold storage up to 72 hours by human atrial natriuretic peptide. Marumo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May; 51(5):982-6

Cyclosporine's effect on functional reserve in the renal allograft. Nunley JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan; 51(1):190-3

Modulation of experimental cyclosporine nephrotoxicity by inhibition of thromboxane synthesis. Petric R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):558-63

Plasma thrombomodulin levels as an indicator of vascular injury caused by cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Yoshida M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1066-9

Sequential determinations of serum interleukin 6 levels as an immunodiagnostic tool to differentiate rejection from nephrotoxicity in renal allograft recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):172-6

Enzyme histochemical and histological changes in the adult rat kidney after prenatal gentamicin exposure. Gossrau R, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990;104(3):385-94

[The biotransformation and nephrotoxicity of fluorinated ether anesthetics] Davidkova T. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990; 43(3):1-7 (31 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Antihypertensive drugs and kidney function] Belovezhdov N. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(6):1-7 (0 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of monocrotaline on human kidney cells] Yin L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;15(6):364-6, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal effect of isoflurane] Chou YP, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Dec;28(4):410-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lithium therapy and renal function (letter)] Andersen JV. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 3;152(49):3718 **(Dan)**

[Renal involvement during intravenous treatment with acyclovir] Bömers K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 21; 153(4):288 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory agents and ACE inhibitors on renal function] Hansen TM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 3;153(23):1637-8 **(Dan)**

[Lithium treatment and kidney function] Schou M. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 13;152(33):2343-5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: predictably nephrotoxic in various groups of subjects] Stehouwer CD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 16;135(11):455-7 (12 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Toxic damage of kidney, liver and muscle attributed to the administration of germanium-lactate-citrate] Van der Spoel JI, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 22; 135(25):1134-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Changes in renal function induced by anesthesia] Mercatello A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(6):507-24 (208 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dissociation of hypotensive and renal hemodynamic effects of an angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with incipient nephropathy] Hallab M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Mar;84(3):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of bromadiolone on some organs and tissues (liver, kidney, spleen, blood) of coypu (Myocastor coypus)] Jeantet AY, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;312(4):149-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal tolerance during administration of iodinated contrast media in diabetic patients] Deray G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1991 May-Jun;17(3):379-82 (13 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Renal effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: from the feared side effect to the desired treatment goal] de Jong PE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 10; 116(19):743-6 (32 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Renal effects of conversion enzyme inhibitors (letter)] Füger K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 6;116(36):1372-3 **(Ger)**

[The nephrotoxic effect of fumaric acid derivatives (letter)] Sadjak A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 22; 116(12):478 **(Ger)**

[The nephrotoxic effect of therapy with fumaric acid esters in psoriasis] Stühlinger W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 9;115(45):1712-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal incompatibility with antibacterial drugs: diagnosis and preventive measures] Andrassy K. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 1:S25-8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The subacute toxicity of glucosylthiazolidine-4-carbonic acid in rats] Lewerenz HJ, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(7):623-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cisplatin-induced nephrotoxic side effects of cytostatic chemotherapy of testicular tumors] Rebmann U, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(2):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[24-hour blood pressure and renal function in cardiac failure during the titration phase of captopril and enalapril] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Nov;79(11):742-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the vital prognosis and homeostasis of rats with kidney insufficiency] Hortian B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Sep;83(9):511-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal effects of recombinant interleukin-2] Beloosesky Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Apr 1;120(7):386-8 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Humoral and hemodynamic (systemic and renal) effects of ketanserin in patients with essential hypertension: what is the role of prostaglandins?] Lucarini AR. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct-Dec;5(4 Pt 2):464-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Validity of some urinary tests considered singly or in combination in the study of renal effects of cadmium] Apostoli P, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Mar-Apr;81(2):147-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of urinastatin against nephrotoxicity of cisplatinum] Arakawa A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Nov; 17(11):2229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of protective effect of selenium on nephrotoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (CDDP) in mice] Araya Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Oct;17(10):2083-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrotoxicity of cefpirome sulfate in rabbits--single and multiple intravenous administration] Deki T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Nov;15 Suppl 3:173-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of renal function immediately after angiography] Gemma K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 25;50(11):1436-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The long-term effects of a new converting enzyme inhibitor, delapril hydrochloride, on renal function, renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and kallikrein-kinin prostaglandin system in hypertensive patients] Nishiyama K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):801-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aminoglycoside antibiotics] Tateyama M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct;48(10):2196-9 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypotensive treatment on renal function in patients with pseudo-hypertension] Tykarski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Apr;85(4):230-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of hypophysin and desoxycorticosterone-21-acetate on renal function in calves in the neonatal period. I. Diuresis volume, glomerular filtration rate and urinary excretion of endogenous creatinine] Jankowiak D. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989;29(1-2):43-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hypophysin and desoxycorticosterone-21-acetate on renal function in calves in the neonatal period. II. Urinary excretion of electrolytes] Jankowiak D. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989;29(1-2):53-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early detection of the nephrotoxic effect of aminoglycosides] Tenerowicz R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(7):565-7 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of renal changes caused by occupational chemical factors] Hanke J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 15;43(12):583-9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The carcinogenic activity of N-nitroso-N-ethylurea in kidney organ cultures of mice exposed transplacentally to cobalamin coenzymes and folinic acid] Golenko OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endorphin synthesis in the lungs, heart, kidneys and testes of rats can be regulated by glucocorticoids and dopamine] Dmitriev AD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 314(6):1503-6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the respiration and intracellular pH in a cell culture under the action of oligomycin] Leĭkina MI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;312(5):1253-6 **(Rus)**

[The effect of cholagogic preparations and Essentiale on the natriuretic hormone content of the blood plasma and on kidney function in patients with liver pathology] Gapon LI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jul-Aug;53(4):35-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of microsomal enzyme inducers on the renal transport of verografin (triombrast)] Ul'ianov GP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Mar-Apr;54(2):72-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adrenergic effects on the renal function and their mechanisms] Krishtal' NV. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 May-Jun; 37(3):70-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of cobalt ions on the level of cyclic nucleotides in the isolated frog kidney] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Nov;76(11):1629-31 **(Rus)**

[The criterial significance of the histochemical manifestations of the nephrotoxic effect of mercury in its complex uptake into the body] Ermachenko AB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Oct; (10):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of perfluorocarbon emulsion in kidney transplantation] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; (6):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of diuretics] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):17-23 (11 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Diabeton in the treatment of stage I nephroangiopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Kashirina EP, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):68-9 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in patients after kidney transplantation] Rozental' RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(6):92-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Platinum localization and kidney ultrastructure in the frog after cisplatin administration] Burovina IV, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(11):1148-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Furosemide in assessing kidney function and in studying the status of different sections of the urinary system] Arkhipov

VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):63-6 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[State of osmotic homeostasis and various indicators of volemic status in angiographic examinations of children] Guliev ND, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):68-70 **(Rus)**

[The activity of blood and urinary enzymes in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans and a drug-induced kidney lesion during indomethacin treatment] Peklina GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the single intake of Naftusia and Guta mineral waters on the function of stomach, liver and kidneys] Popovich IL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar;(3):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists and renal protection (editorial)] Ruilope LM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 29;95(10):377-9 **(Spa)**

[Cyclosporin toxicity: a tool for understanding microcirculatory regulation and vice versa (editorial)] Caramelo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(7):319-20 **(Spa)**

[The connection of cadmium-renal injuries and skeletal decalcification] Westberg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 30;88(5):296-7 **(Swe)**

[ACE inhibitors' effect on kidney function] Grönhagen-Riska C. **Nord Med** 1990;105(8-9):219-22 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Normal length of fetal kidneys: sonographic study in 397 obstetric patients. Cohen HL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):545-8

Laminin isoforms and their receptors in the developing kidney. Ekblom P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun; 17(6):603-5

Expression of growth-related genes in human fetal kidney. Goodyer PR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):608-10

Integration of new embryonic nephrons into the kidney. Woolf AS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):611-4

Integration of embryonic nephrogenic cells carrying a reporter gene into functioning nephrons. Koseki C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):C550-4

Development of the definitive kidney in albino rat. Koura NH. **Anat Anz** 1990;171(4):255-60

Insulin and transferrin restore important cellular functions of human fetal kidney in serum-free organ culture. Brière N, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;69(4):256-62

Human glutathione S-transferases: radioimmunoassay studies on the expression of alpha-, mu- and pi-class isoenzymes in developing lung and kidney. Beckett GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 6;1036(3):176-82

Extracellular matrix composition during kidney development. Klein G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:17-31 (47 ref.)

Cell migration in the formation of the pronephric duct in Xenopus laevis. Lynch K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Dec; 142(2):283-92

Development and growth of mouse embryonic kidney in organ culture and modulation of development by soluble growth factor. Weller A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Apr; 144(2):248-61

Pax2, a new murine paired-box-containing gene and its expression in the developing excretory system. Dressler GR, et al. **Development** 1990 Aug;109(4):787-95

Integration of proliferation and differentiation phenomena during rodent kidney ontogeny. Chailler P, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1991 Spring;55(1):11-8

The effect of neuronal cells on kidney differentiation. Sariola H, et al. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Mar;33(1):149-55 (46 ref.)

Determinants of epithelial differentiation during early nephrogenesis. Brenner BM. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Aug; 1(2):127-39 (106 ref.)

N-linked oligosaccharides during human renal organogenesis. Fleming S. **J Anat** 1990 Jun;170:151-60

Contrasting expression patterns of three members of the myc family of protooncogenes in the developing and adult mouse kidney. Mugrauer G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jan; 112(1):13-25

Insulin-like growth factors I and II are produced in the metanephros and are required for growth and development in vitro. Rogers SA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun; 113(6):1447-53

Amino acid sequence of mouse tenascin and differential expression of two tenascin isoforms during embryogenesis. Weller A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;112(2):355-62

Ontogeny of Na/H antiporter activity in rabbit renal brush border membrane vesicles. Beck JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2067-76

Mitochondrial activity of rat kidney during ontogeny. Delaval E, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jul;14(1):1-5

Possible trophic relationship between the growth of the lungs and kidneys in congenital diaphragmatic hernia (CDH) [letter; comment] Glick PL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May; 26(5):643-4. Comment on: J Pediatr Surg 1990 Dec;25(12):1307-8.

The nephroblastomatosis complex and its relationship to Wilms' tumor. Stone MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep; 25(9):933-7; discussion 937-8

Ontogeny of fetal renal organic cation excretion: a study with cimetidine and ranitidine during the latter half of gestation in the pregnant ewe. Czuba MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1177-82

Ontogeny of tubulointerstitial cells. Ekblom P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):394-400 (35 ref.)

Effect of puromycin on metanephric differentiation: morphological, autoradiographic and biochemical studies. Liu ZZ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1140-55

Human intrauterine renal growth expressed in absolute number of glomeruli assessed by the disector method and Cavalieri principle. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;64(6):777-84

EGF receptors in the development of epitheliomesenchymal organs. Partanen AM. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Sep;27(1):60-5 (17 ref.)

Renal epithelial development in organotypic culture. Avner ED, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):92-9 (37 ref.)

Microproteins in amniotic fluid as an index of changes in fetal renal function during development. Burghard R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct;1(4):574-80

Early organogenesis of the kidney. Saxén L, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):385-92 (38 ref.)

Pronephros and mesonephros--Cohnheim revisited. Aterman K. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(6):1021-32 (45 ref.)

[Length of the kidney and length of the foot. Correlative study during the fetal period] Sampaio FJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(3):129-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of alimentary thiamine deficiency on the activity of gluconeogenic key enzymes in rat liver and kidney. Maslovskaya AA, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):129-33

The influence of growth hormone and thyroxine on iodothyronine deiodinase activity in the liver, kidney and brown adipose tissue in hypophysectomized rats. Gøtzsche LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):219-26

Light microscopical detection of D-amino acid oxidase activity in unfixed cryostat sections of rat kidney and liver using the cerium-DAB-cobalt-H2O2 procedure and a semipermeable membrane. Frederiks WM, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:95-100

Membrane-bound carbonic anhydrase CA IV in the human kidney. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Feb; 141(2):231-4

Evidence that calcium mediates free radical damage through activation of phospholipase A2 during cold storage of the rabbit kidney. Cotterill LA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 264:397-400

Endocrine regulation and methylation patterns of rat class I alcohol dehydrogenase in liver and kidney. Crabb DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:277-84

Transformation of prostacyclin (PGI2) to a biologically active metabolite: 5(6)-oxido-PGI1 by cytochrome P450-dependent epoxygenase. Wong PY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;281:245-50

Mouse kidney histamine N-methyltransferase: assay conditions, biochemical properties and strain variation. Scott MC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3-4):194-202

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione-S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase in adult Syrian hamster tissues and during kidney development. Oberley TD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Aug; 139(2):355-69

Localization of alpha-isoforms of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase in rat kidney by in situ hybridization. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C468-74

p146 type II alveolar epithelial cell antigen is identical to aminopeptidase N. Funkhouser JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):L274-9

Vectorial secretion of a kallikrein-like enzyme by cultured renal cells. I. General properties. Jovov B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C869-82

Immunological evidence that kidney is primary source of circulating inactive prorenin in rats. Kim S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E526-36

Cellular distribution of H(+)-ATPase following acute unilateral ureteral obstruction in rats. Purcell H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F365-76

Sex-related differences in meprin-A, a membrane-bound mouse kidney proteinase. Stroupe ST, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):E354-61

Renal carbonic anhydrase in the quail Coturnix coturnix japonica. II. Changes of enzyme activity in developing and regressing mesonephros. Gabrielli MG, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(1):41-8

Carbonic anhydrase III in the salivary glands and kidney of the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Nishita T, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Jun;19(2):120-7

Analysis by isoelectric focusing of xanthine oxidase and NADH dependent enzymes in rat kidney. Candiano G, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1990;1(4):221-3

Purification and partial characterization of intestinal-like alkaline phosphatase in rabbit kidney. Fujimori-Arai Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):320-5

Cysteine sulfinic acid decarboxylase activity in response to thyroid hormone administration in rats. Jerkins AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1;286(2):428-32

Effect of parathyroid hormone on rat renal cAMP-dependent protein kinase and protein kinase C activity measured using synthetic peptide substrates. Nemani R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):153-7

Estradiol induces class I alcohol dehydrogenase activity and mRNA in kidney of female rats. Qulali M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):406-13

Glucosyceramide synthase of mouse kidney: further characterization with an improved assay method. Shukla GS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):372-8

Hormonal and acid-base regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase mRNA levels in rat kidney. Watford M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):399-403

Properties of renal fructose 1,6 bis-phosphatase of goat. Dhanotiya RS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(3):395-9

Parathyroid hormone secretion and target organ response in experimental acute pancreatitis. Schachter PP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):139-42

Hydrolytic properties of the (Na+ + K+)-ATPase isozymes for beta-(2-furyl)acryloyl phosphate, a pseudosubstrate for the sodium pump. Brodsky JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1055-9

Tissue-specific methylation in the 5' flanking region of the gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene. Coloma J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):229-34

Conformational transitions of detergent-solubilized Na,K-ATPase are conveniently monitored by the fluorescent probe 6-carboxy-eosin. Esmann M. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):63-9

Structural and immunological evidence for the identity of prolyl aminopeptidase with leucyl aminopeptidase. Matsushima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1459-64

Metabolic stability of the LHRH antagonist antide to cell-surface peptidases. Medeiros M dos S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):25-30

Flavin-containing monooxygenase: a major detoxifying enzyme for the pyrrolizidine alkaloid senecionine in guinea pig tissues. Miranda CL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):546-52

Degradation of brain natriuretic peptide by neutral endopeptidase: species specific sites of proteolysis determined by mass spectrometry. Norman JA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):22-30

Identification of lanosterol 14 alpha-methyl demethylase in human tissues. Raucy JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):497-503

Intraperoxisomal form of alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase in the peroxisomes of bird kidney. Sakuraba H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1450-3

Molecular analysis of an acatalasemic mouse mutant. Shaffer JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31; 173(3):1043-50

Tissue-specific and dexamethasone-inducible expression of alkaline phosphatase from alternative promoters of the rat bone/liver/kidney/placenta gene. Zernik J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1149-56

Kinetics of the inhibition of hog kidney D-amino acid oxidase by short-, medium- and long-chain fatty acids. Brachet P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Dec;22(5):837-42

Localization of L-alanine: 4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase in the matrix of the rat kidney mitochondria. Tyagi RK, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(5):999-1006

Characterization of mitochondrial cytochromes P-450 from pig kidney and liver catalysing 26-hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 and C27 steroids. Bergman T, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):427-32

Human renin in transgenic mouse kidney is localized to juxtaglomerular cells. Fukamizu A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):601-3

Retinoic acid induces liver/bone/kidney-type alkaline phosphatase gene expression in F9 teratocarcinoma cells. Gianni M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 15;274 (Pt 3):673-8

Purification of a high-molecular-mass form of phospholipase A2 from rat kidney activated at physiological calcium concentrations. Gronich JH, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1;271(1):37-43

Evidence that the androgen receptor mediates sexual differentiation of mouse renal cytochrome P450 expression. Henderson CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):499-503

Tissue-specific regulation of dipeptidyl peptidase IV expression during development. Hildebrandt M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):331-4

The soluble 'low-Km' 5'-nucleotidase of rat kidney represents solubilized ecto-5'-nucleotidase. Piec G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):409-13

Identification and characterization of the major stilbene-disulphonate- and concanavalin A-binding protein of the porcine renal brush-border membrane as aminopeptidase N. See H, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Oct 1; 271(1):147-55

Mouse renal cytochrome P450IIE1: immunocytochemical localization, sex-related difference and regulation by testosterone. Hu JJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 15;40(12):2597-602

Purification of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone)-induced spermidine N-acetyltransferase from baby hamster kidney cells (BHK-21/C13). Nuttall ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15-Apr 1;41(6-7):1090-2

Reversible inhibition of sodium and potassium-dependent adenosine triphosphatase by the pyridine derivative, AU-1421 during turnover cycle. Takada J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 1;40(7):1527-31

Characterization of aminopeptidases in human kidney and urine. Lees T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug; 18(4):666-7

Metallo-endopeptidases of rodent kidney brush-border membranes. Macadam GC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):1025-6

The measurement of gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in sheep liver, kidney and pancreas with oxidized glutathione. A comparison with the activities found using gamma-glutamyl p-nitroanilide in the absence and presence of glycylglycine. Nicholas PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):49S

Phosphorylation-dephosphorylation of renal phenylalanine hydroxylase. Richardson SC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):229S

Single-chain urokinase-type plasminogen activator does not possess measurable intrinsic amidolytic or plasminogen activator activities. Husain SS. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 11; 30(23):5797-805

Mechanism of altered renal glutaminase gene expression in response to chronic acidosis. Hwang JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 30;30(30):7522-6

Conformational transition of fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase: structure comparison between the AMP complex (T form) and the fructose 6-phosphate complex (R form). Ke HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 7;30(18):4412-20

Organization of the 5' end of the rat gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase gene: structure of a promoter active in the kidney. Kurauchi O, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 12; 30(6):1618-23

Analogues of intermediates in the action of pig kidney prolidase. Radzicka A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 30; 30(17):4160-4

A new form of guanylyl cyclase is preferentially expressed in rat kidney. Yuen PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Dec 11; 29(49):10872-8

Structure-activity correlations in human kidney aldehyde reductase-catalyzed reduction of para-substituted benzaldehyde by 3-acetyl pyridine adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Bhatnagar A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 8;1077(2):180-6

Localization and activity of renal carbonic anhydrase (CA) in CA-II deficient mice. Brechue WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 22;1066(2):201-7

Kinetic properties of 25-hydroxyvitamin D- and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D-24-hydroxylase from chick kidney. Burgos-Trinidad M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 24;1078(2):226-30

Proteolytic activity in mouse urine: relationship to the kidney metallo-endopeptidase, meprin. Flannery AV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 18;1041(1):64-70

Ischemia decreases the content of the adenine nucleotide translocator in mitochondria of rat kidney. Henke W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 3;1056(1):71-5

Induction and regulation of cytochrome P450 K-5 (lauric acid hydroxylase) in rat renal microsomes by starvation. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 12; 1036(1):18-23

Hepatic and renal cytochrome P-450s in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Imaoka S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 24;1074(1):209-13

Localization, isolation and properties of three NADPH-dependent aldehyde reducing enzymes from dog kidney. Ohta M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 12; 1078(3):395-403

The 'lysine cluster' in the N-terminal region of Na+/K(+)-ATPase alpha-subunit is not involved in ATPase activity. Ohta T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 23;1059(2):157-64

The ATPase activity of saponin-treated rat erythrocytes: regulation by monovalent cations, calcium, ouabain, and furosemide. Petrunyaka VV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 14;1030(2):279-88

Na+/K(+)-ATPase: modes of inhibition by Mg2+. Robinson JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 30; 1061(2):267-78

Ouabain inhibition of kidney ATPase is altered by 9.14 GHz radiation. Brown HD, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1991; 12(3):137-43

Extended investigation of the substrate specificity of dipeptidyl peptidase IV from pig kidney. Rahfeld J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 May;372(5):313-8

N-terminal amino-acid sequence of pig kidney dipeptidyl peptidase IV solubilized by autolysis. Seidl R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Mar;372(3):213-4

Postnatal development of mouse alcohol dehydrogenases: agarose isoelectric focusing analyses of the liver, kidney, stomach and ocular isozymes. Rout UK, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(2):93-7

Purification and characterization of kynurenine-pyruvate aminotransferase from rat kidney and brain. Okuno E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1-2):37-44

Microwave effect upon chlorpromazine-inhibited kidney ATPase. Brown HD, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov;11(4):317-20

Purification of hepatic polymorphic arylamine N-acetyltransferase from homozygous rapid acetylator inbred hamster: identity with polymorphic N-hydroxyarylamine-O-acetyltransferase. Trinidad A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7942-9

Glutathione transferase isoenzymes in normal and neoplastic human kidney tissue. Di Ilio C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1471-5

The levels of quinone reductases, superoxide dismutase and glutathione-related enzymatic activities in diethylstilbestrol-induced carcinogenesis in the kidney of male Syrian golden hamsters. Segura-Aguilar J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Oct;11(10):1727-32

Comparative biochemical and immunological studies on gamma-glutamyltransferases from human kidney and renal cell carcinoma applying monoclonal antibodies. Fischer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 5;191(3):185-200

Characterization of dipeptidyl and tripeptidyl aminopeptidases in human kidney soluble fraction. Mantle D. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 15;196(2-3):135-42

The role of the macula densa in renin synthesis. Morgan T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Feb;18(2):123-6

Immunohistochemical detection of renal carbonic anhydrase of patients with recurrent urolithiasis. Jonas L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 May;35(5):190-7

Effect of antipyrine and phenobarbital on renal gamma-glutamyltransferase excretion in human urine. Wensing G, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Nov; 48(5):575-81

Effect of anti-inflammatory drugs on the activity of antioxidant enzymes and in vivo peroxidation products in the liver and kidney of rat. Węglarz L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(1):83-5

Peroxisomal oxidases in various tissues of diabetic rats. Asayama K, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Feb; 11(2):89-94

Thiopurine methyltransferase isozymes in human renal tissue. Van Loon JA, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct; 18(5):632-8

Localization by immunohistochemistry of renal ornithine decarboxylase in the mouse with and without testosterone treatment. Koibuchi N, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Aug; 37(4):555-61

Parathyroid hormone and calcium: interactions in the control of renin secretion in the isolated, nonfiltering rat kidney. Helwig JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1233-42

Characterization of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene expression: identification of multiple unique forms of messenger ribonucleic acid in the rat kidney. Krozowski Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):3009-13

Localization of renal 11 beta-dehydrogenase by in situ hybridization: autocrine not paracrine protector of the mineralocorticoid receptor. Stewart PM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2129-35

Inhibition of liver, kidney, and erythrocyte delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (porphobilinogen synthase) by gallium in the rat. Goering PL, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Dec;53(2):135-51

Sex differences in the subunits of glutathione-S-transferase isoenzyme from rat and human kidney. Butera L, et al. **Enzyme** 1990;43(4):175-82

Differences in the renal handling of pancreatic and salivary amylase in the rat. Mályusz M, et al. **Enzyme** 1990; 43(3):129-36

Immunology, biosynthesis and in vivo assembly of the branched-chain 2-oxoacid dehydrogenase complex from bovine kidney. Clarkson GH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):95-100

myo-inositol oxygenase from rat kidneys. Substrate-dependent oligomerization. Koller F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):421-7

Effects of mitochondrial swelling and calcium on phosphate-activated glutaminase in pig renal mitochondria. Kvamme E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 8;197(3):675-80

Regulation of heme oxygenase gene expression by cobalt in rat liver and kidney. Lin JH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 24;192(3):577-82

Cytosolic L-alanine:4,5-dioxovalerate transaminase differs from the mitochondrial form. Singh NK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):581-7

Isoforms of human cytochrome-c oxidase. Subunit composition and steady-state kinetic properties. Van Kuilenburg AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 1; 199(3):615-22

A membrane-bound metallo-endopeptidase from rat kidney hydrolyzing parathyroid hormone. Purification and characterization. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1;200(2):563-71

[3H]ramiprilat binding to the angiotensin-converting enzyme in rat renal brush-border membranes: the effect of chloride. Grima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 25;206(3):203-9

Distribution and structure of the vacuolar H+ ATPase in endosomes and lysosomes from LLC-PK1 cells. Rodman JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb;192(2):445-52

Arginine vasopressin stimulation of chloride secretion in Madin-Darby canine renal epithelial layers. Simmons NL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 May;76(3):457-60

Effect of a high Na+ diet on cell volume and Na(+)-stimulated ATPase activities of rat kidney membranes. Di Campo V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 12; 274(1-2):96-8

Bile acid N-acetylglucosaminides. Formation by microsomal N-acetylglucosaminyltransferases in human liver and kidney. Matern H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17; 270(1-2):11-4

High-velocity mechanical DNA transfer of the chloramphenicolacetyl transferase gene into rodent liver, kidney and mammary gland cells in organ explants and in vivo. Zelenin AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 11; 280(1):94-6

The effect of detergents on the purified flavin-containing monooxygenase of mouse liver, kidney and lungs. Venkatesh K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(3):549-52

Renal carbonic anhydrase in the quail Coturnix coturnix japonica: I. Activity and distribution in male and female metanephros. Gabrielli MG, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Nov; 22(11):579-87

Evidence for particulate guanylate cyclase in rat kidney after stimulation by atrial natriuretic factor. An ultracytochemical study. Rambotti MG, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Sep;22(9):469-74

Immunolocalization of ecto-5'-nucleotidase in the kidney by a monoclonal antibody. Gandhi R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;95(2):165-74

Antigenic and catalytic disparity in the distribution of cytochrome P-450-dependent 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1 alpha- and 24-hydroxylases. Takezawa K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;95(1):37-42

Bioactivity of amino terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone related peptide in rat kidney slices: no effect of dietary phosphate deprivation. Prince RL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Nov;22(11):569-72

In vitro tissue potencies of converting enzyme inhibitors. Prodrug activation by kidney esterase. Grima M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4):492-6

Activity of O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyl transferase in the liver, kidney and white blood cells of rats of different ages. Likhachev A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(105):407-11

Properties of the isoenzyme forms A-1, A-2 and B of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase purified from baboon kidneys. Beukes HA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(2):239-51

A cryptic meprin-like proteolytic activity in mouse kidney brush border membranes. Macadam GC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(9):989-96

Comparison of the properties of purified mitochondrial and cytosolic rat kidney transamidinase. Tormanen CD. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(11):1243-50

Effect of dietary carbohydrate on liver and kidney enzyme activities and plasma amino acids in the LA/N-cp rat. Yamini S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Mar;15(3):189-203

Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA for the catalytic subunit 1 alpha of rat kidney type 1 protein phosphatase, and detection of the gene expression at high levels in hepatoma cells and regenerating livers as compared to rat livers. Kitamura K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;109(2):307-10

Gene expression of D-amino acid oxidase in rabbit kidney. Momoi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;108(3):406-13

Complete amino acid sequence of rat kidney ornithine aminotransferase: identity with liver ornithine aminotransferase. Oyama R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;108(1):133-8

Conformational change accompanying formation of oligomycin-induced Na(+)-bound forms and their conversion to ADP-sensitive phosphoenzymes in Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Taniguchi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;109(2):299-306

Regulation of the expression of Gal alpha 1-3Gal beta 1-4GlcNAc glycosphingolipids in kidney. Hendricks SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17621-6

Effect of acute alterations in acid-base balance on rat renal glutaminase and phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase gene expression. Hwang JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25; 266(15):9392-6

Effect of pH and bicarbonate on phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and glutaminase mRNA levels in cultured renal epithelial cells. Kaiser S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9397-402

Amino-terminal amino acid sequence and heterogeneity in glycosylation of rat renal renin. Kim S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):7044-50

Meprin-A and -B. Cell surface endopeptidases of the mouse kidney. Kounnas MZ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15; 266(26):17350-7

Alpha-aminoadipate and kynurenine aminotransferase activities from rat kidney. Evidence for separate identity. Mawal MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2573-5

Dimethylarginine:pyruvate aminotransferase in rats. Purification, properties, and identity with alanine:glyoxylate aminotransferase 2. Ogawa T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):20938-45

Isolation and characterization of a cytochrome P-450 from rat kidney mitochondria that catalyzes the 24-hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3. Ohyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):8690-5

Characterization of a fully active N-terminal 37-kDa polypeptide obtained by limited tryptic cleavage of pig kidney D-amino acid oxidase. Tarelli GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21242-6

Isolation and properties of bovine kidney brush border vacuolar H(+)-ATPase. A proton pump with enzymatic and structural differences from kidney microsomal H(+)-ATPase. Wang ZQ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21957-65

The renal mitochondrial hydroxylases of the vitamin D3 endocrine complex: how are they regulated at the molecular level? Ghazarian JG. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Sep;5(9):897-903 (51 ref.)

Intrarenal converting enzyme inhibition in rabbit. Li T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S133-6

Tissue converting enzyme activity is low in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Welsch C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S129-32

Kidney-specific enzyme expression by human kidney cell lines generated through oncogene transfection. Robinson PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jul;148(1):54-9

Isolation and partial characterization of angiotensinase A and

aminopeptidase M from urine and human kidney by lectin affinity chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Scherberich JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 23;521(2):279–89

ATP receptor regulation of adenylate cyclase and protein kinase C activity in cultured renal LLC-PK1 cells. Anderson RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1732–8

Expression and distribution of renal vacuolar proton-translocating adenosine triphosphatase in response to chronic acid and alkali loads in the rat. Bastani B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):126–36

Effect of lactational intensity on extrathyroidal 5'-deiodinase activity in rats. Kahl S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar; 74(3):811–8

Investigation of thyroxine monodeiodinase activity in the liver, kidney and brown adipose tissue of foetal and neonatal rabbit. Brzezińska-Slebodzińska E, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Jun;13(6):309–14

Pig kidney dopa decarboxylase: inactivation by iodoacetamide and sequence of the carboxyamidomethylcysteine-containing peptide. Dominici P, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1989;3(1):67–76

Purification and amino-terminal sequence of rat kidney renin: evidence for a two-chain structure. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):29–33

Targeting renal dipeptidase (dehydropeptidase I) for inactivation by mechanism-based inactivators. Wu YQ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jun;34(6):1914–6

Characterization of inside-out oriented H(+)-ATPases in cholate-pretreated renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Simon BJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Aug;117(2):141–51

Role of monoamine oxidase A and B in the deamination of newly-formed dopamine in the rat kidney. Fernandes MH, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:155–9

Up-regulation of renal adenylate cyclase-coupled vasopressin receptors after chronic administration of vasopressin antagonists to rats. Caltabiano S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep;258(3):1046–54

Effects of MAO-A and MAO-B selective inhibitors Ro 41-1049 and Ro 19-6327 on the deamination of newly formed dopamine in the rat kidney. Fernandes MH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1309–13

Role of thyroid hormone in the development of beta adrenergic control of ornithine decarboxylase in rat heart and kidney. Pracyk JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb;256(2):757–66

Assessment of myeloperoxidase activity in whole rat kidney. Hillegass LM, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Dec; 24(4):285–95

Chemiosmotic control of renin release from isolated renin granules of rat kidneys. Sigmon DH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May;436:237–56

Inhibitory effects of gossypol on corticosteroid 11-beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from guinea pig kidney: a possible mechanism for causing hypokalemia. Sang GW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Aug; 39(2):169–76

Renal 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity: effects of age, sex and altered hormonal status. Smith RE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;38(2):265–7

A method for determining urinary enzyme activities as nephrotoxic indicators in rats. Harauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;54(2):205–15

Effect of acute stimulation of renin secretion on renal renin content in vivo. Opsahl JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep; 38(3):440–6

Angiotensin I-forming angiotensinogenases in extrarenal vasculature and in the kidney. Dahlheim H, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S28–32

Differential effects of sex steroids on uterine and renal ODC activity in ovariectomized rats. Wing LY. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(14):1261–7

Stimulation of canine kidney BBMV ATPase activity by acidic pH in the presence of Zn2+: an ATPase activity distinct from transport ATPases and alkaline phosphatase that may be an ecto-ATPase. Hilden SA, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1990 Jan-Mar;9(1):69–81

Effect of myo-inositol on renal Na-K-ATPase in experimental diabetes. Cohen RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Oct;39(10):1026–32

Deficiency of vitamin D metabolites directly stimulates renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase activity in rats. Fox J, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Apr;40(4):438–41

Bile salt-independent retinyl ester hydrolase activities associated with membranes of rat tissues. Harrison EH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;189:459–69

Purification of rat kidney lysosomal phospholipase A1. Hostetler KY, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:325–30

Effects of glycerol-induced acute renal failure on tissue glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzymes in the rat. Yeung JH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):23–8

In vitro analysis of the tissue plasminogen activator promoter reveals a GC box-binding activity present in murine brain but undetectable in kidney and liver. Pecorino LT, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;11(6):3139–47

Purification and properties of alpha-aminoadipate aminotransferase from rat kidney. Mawal MR, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(1):63–73

Localization of membrane-associated carbonic anhydrase type IV in kidney epithelial cells. Brown D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7457–61

Hepatic and renal conjugation (Phase II) enzyme activities in young adult, middle-aged, and senescent male Sprague-Dawley rats. Tarloff JB, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jul;197(3):297–303

Isolation of rat renal NAD(+)-dependent 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Chang WC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Sep; 41(1):19–25

Kinetic comparison of rat pulmonary and renal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activities. Day BJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;70(3):371–4

Use of the fish cytochrome P-450-dependent 7-ethylresorufin O-deethylase activity as a biochemical indicator of water pollution. Study of the liver and the kidney of male and female nase (Chondrostoma nasus) from the River Rhône. Masfaraud JF, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Nov;97-98:729–38

Distribution and function of the renal ATPase (H(+)-ATPase). Sabatini S. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):37–44 (77 ref.)

Structural features of intermediate states of sheep kidney Na,K-ATPase. Stewart JM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1991;46:143–58

Induction of 25-OH-vitamin D3 24- and 23-hydroxylase activities in partially purified renal extracts from pigs given exogenous 1,25-(OH)2D3. Gray RW, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Sep;55(9):395–8

Human renal C-S lyase: structure-activity relationships of cytosolic and mitochondrial enzymes. Blagbrough IS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):257–9

Human renal C-S lyases: two cytosolic isoenzymes. Buckberry LD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):253–5

Methodological approaches to immunohistochemical demonstration of beta-hexosaminidase in human placental and renal tissue with monoclonal antibodies. Elsafi ME, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(5):313–9

Effect of diabetes mellitus induced by streptozotocin on renal superoxide dismutases in the rat. A radioimmunoassay and immunohistochemical study. Dobashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(1):67–72

[Arguments for the existence of an endogenous inhibitor of renal Na-K ATPase with steroid structure and natriuretic action] Krzesinski JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1229–31 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evaluation of renal tolerance for roentgen contrast media by determination of urinary kidney-specific proteins] Behrends-Steins B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(8):164, 166–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the stable prostacyclin analog Iloprost on enzyme release during extracorporeal kidney perfusion] Schabel J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990; 23(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of crude drugs using diuretic on horse kidney (Na+ + K+)-adenosine triphosphatase] Satoh K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;111(2):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the activities of the hepatic and renal mixed function oxidase (MFO) systems in rats during different postnatal periods of life] Czekaj P, et al. **Folia Med Cracov** 1990;31(3):225–36 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Catalytic properties of cathepsin B from human kidneys] Zhloba AA. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr;63(2):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence of antithiamine factor--thiaminase--in organs of random-bred albino rats and mice] Puzach SS. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition of the angiotensin-converting enzyme from bovine kidney by organophosphorus analogs of amino acids] Shumiantseva VV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organelle-specific activity of enzymes of different rat organs as one of the criteria in the hygienic evaluation of haprin] Aksiuk IN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Uninephrectomy inducing quantitative and qualitative changes in LH isoforms in the male rat. Ujihara M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):365–70

Proceedings from a symposium on renal growth in health and disease. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):601–86

Introduction. Aberrant cell growth in the genesis of and recovery from renal diseases. Fine LG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):601–2

The renal growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor I axis. Hammerman MR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):644–6 (14 ref.)

Differences in "primary response" gene expression in renal compensatory hypertrophy and hyperplasia. Kujubu DA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):641–3

The role of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in experimental renal growth and scarring. el Nahas AM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):677–9 (17 ref.)

Regulation of gene expression in renal compensatory growth. Norman JT. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):638–40

Effect of water restriction during growth and adulthood on kidney morphology of bobwhite quail. Goldstein DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R117–25

Pronephric regression during larval life in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Ellis LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 182(1):41–52

Differentiation of renal intercalated cells in fetal and postnatal rats. Narbaitz R, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 183(4):353–61

Postnatal development of the interstitial tissue of the rat kidney. Sundelin B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 182(4):307–17

Age changes in chromatin: accumulative or programmed? Medvedev ZA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;621:40–52

Tissue- and development-specific expression of HBGF-1 mRNA. Sullivan DE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 27;1090(1):17–21

The SGP-2 gene is developmentally regulated in the mouse kidney and abnormally expressed in collecting duct cysts in polycystic kidney disease. Harding MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;146(2):483–90

Renal growth and function 11-28 years after treatment of Wilms' tumour. Mäkipernaa A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;150(6):444–7

Long-term follow-up after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in children. Frick J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(3):225–9

Induction of renal growth and injury in the intact rat kidney by dietary deficiency of antioxidants. Nath KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1179–92

Effect of lithotripsy on immature rabbit bone and kidney development. Van Arsdalen KN, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul; 146(1):213–6

Isolation, characterization, and expression of the murine Wilms' tumor gene (WT1) during kidney development. Buckler AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;11(3):1707–12

Proceedings of the Third International Workshop on Developmental Renal Physiology. September 6-7, 1986, Tokyo, Japan. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):83–175

Proceedings of the Fourth International Workshop on Developmental Renal Physiology. August 24-26, 1989, Montreal, Canada. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):361–450

Postnatal development of renal function during the first year of life. Arant BS Jr. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):308–13 (40 ref.)

Polypeptide growth factors in metanephric growth and segmental nephron differentiation. Avner ED, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):372–7

Glomerular adaptation in uninephrectomized young rats. Celsi G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):280–5

Molecular biology of components of the renin-angiotensin system during development. Gomez RA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):421–3 (19 ref.)

Renal growth after neonatal urinary tract infection. Hellström M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):269–75

N-myc oncogene expression in porcine renal development and oncogenesis. Bendit I, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar; 29(3):268–71

The role of angiotensin II in renal growth. Norman JT. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Jul-Oct;14(4-5):175–85 (92 ref.)

[Renal growth factor; structure and roles] Nomura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1253–8 **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cultured rat kidney parenchymal components are damaged by cytotoxic lymphocytes produced in MLC. Nietosvaara Y, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Aug;98(8):724–8

Reduction and disappearance of anomalous fluorescence patterns by means of absorption of HIV and EBV positive sera to guinea pig kidney and calf erythrocytes: a preliminary study. Lambert-Gardini S, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988;67(5–6):351–6

The expression of small cell lung cancer related antigens in foetal lung and kidney. Bobrow LG, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1991 Jun;14:56–8

Long-standing rat kidney graft survival by a combination of organ perfusion with MHC class II monoclonal antibody and immunosuppression with reduced doses of 15-deoxyspergualin. Krzymanski M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun;20(3):253–6

Renal allograft rejection: investigation of alloantigen presentation by cultured human renal epithelial cells. Kirby JA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):411–7

Blood group A glycolipid antigen expression in kidney, ureter, kidney artery, and kidney vein from a blood group A1Le(a-b+) human individual. Evidence for a novel blood group A heptaglycosylceramide based on a type 3 carbohydrate chain. Holgersson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):20790–8

Structure of a monoclonal kappa chain of the V kappa IV subgroup in the kidney and plasma cells in light chain deposition disease. Cogné M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun; 87(6):2186–90

Qualitative difference of subcellular localization of tumor-associated carbohydrate (Le(x)) antigens in renal cell carcinoma and normal kidney. Ohtani H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):479–84

Morphological evidence that A-CAM is a major intercellular adhesion molecule in human kidney. Biddlestone LR, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 May;164(1):9–15

Monoclonal antibodies to cultured human glomerular mesangial cells. I. Reactivity with haematopoietic cells and normal kidney sections. Stewart KN, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Mar;163(3):265–72

Immune recognition and response to the renal interstitium. Kelly CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):518–30 (172 ref.)
Interferon gamma-mediated renal MHC expression in mercuric chloride-induced glomerulonephritis. Madrenas J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):273–81
Lymphocyte adhesion molecules in T cell-mediated lysis of human kidney cells. Suranyi MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):312–9
Non-inherited maternal HLA antigens and protection against sensitisation. Pohanka E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27; 336(8722):1025–8
A new model for autoimmunity and the kidney [editorial] Lubec G. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):129–30
Immunology. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan; 2(1):72–7 (12 ref.)
Immunology. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):485–9 (10 ref.)
Isolation of a murine renal cell population which expresses a truncated T-cell receptor-alpha mRNA. Madrenas J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):837–8
Ischemic injury induces altered MHC gene expression in kidney by an interferon-gamma-dependent pathway. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):599–601
The importance of the ICAM-1/LFA-1-dependent pathway in in vitro cytotoxicity against cultured human kidney cells. Suranyi MG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2101–2
Evidence that antibodies eluted from rejected kidneys of HLA-identical transplants define a non-MHC alloantigen expressed on human kidneys. Mathew JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):559–62
The effects of tissue-associated and MHC class II antigen presentation on in vitro lymphoproliferative responses against canine liver and kidney cell subpopulations. Ranjan D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):475–80
[Significance of IgM deposition in IgA nephropathy: an appraisal based on renal re-biopsy] Liu Z, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;70(6):324–6, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[An in situ hybridization and immunofluorescent double staining study on the pathogenesis of HBV in kidney disease] Yu YP, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;29(9):538–40, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Is there a hepatitis B virus (HBV) associated glomerulonephritis? Evaluation of the significance of HBV antigen deposition in the kidney] Zhang JH, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;29(9):534–7, 574–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Monoclonal antibody analysis of glomerular, tubulo-interstitial infiltrating immune cells in various glomerulonephritis] Oda T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun;32(6):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The kallikrein-kinin system of allogeneic renal transplant] Krimkevich EI. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of preparations of non-histone chromosomal proteins on the expression of hetero-organic membrane antigens of kidney origin in a primary rat hepatocyte culture] Ivanov VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(3):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INJURIES

Shock wave lithotripsy-induced renal injury. Evan AP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):445–50
Increased ammoniagenesis as a determinant of progressive renal injury. Nath KA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun; 17(6):654–7 (20 ref.)
ABC of major trauma. Trauma of the upper urinary tract. Terry T. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 8;301(6750):485–8 (0 ref.)
Excretion of urinary protein induced by extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy. Barak M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):575–80
Lymphocele following renal graft trauma. Pernthaler H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun;67(6):659–60
Blunt renal trauma in childhood. Features indicating severe injury. Quinlan DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Nov;66(5):526–31
Embolization in traumatic intrarenal vascular injuries. Corr P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):262–4
Renal response to boxing: an investigation of changes in the urine in amateur boxers. Hoppes DA, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 May;91(5):461–4
Detection of tissue injury after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy of gallstones. Brody JM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):348–52
Investigation and management of blunt renal injuries in children: a review of 11 years' experience. Bass DH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;26(2):196–200
Intra-abdominal and retroperitoneal organ injuries diagnosed on dynamic computed tomograms obtained for assessment of renal trauma. Lang EK. **J Trauma** 1990 Sep;30(9):1161–8
Sonographic screening of mass casualties for abdominal and renal injuries following the 1988 Armenian earthquake. Sarkisian AE, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Feb;31(2):247–50
Traumatic renal avulsion into the chest: case report. Stylianos S, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Feb;31(2):301–2
Chronic effects of focused electrohydraulic shock waves on renal function and hypertension. Begun FP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):635–9
Re: Radiographic assessment of renal trauma: a 10-year prospective study of patient selection [letter; comment] Fagundes JP. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1481. Comment on: J Urol 1989 May;141(5):1095–8.
Evaluation and treatment of blunt renal trauma. Herschorn S, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):274–6; discussion 276–7
Physiologic and pathologic alterations associated with ultrasonically generated shock waves. Hill DE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1531–4
Renal reconstruction after injury. McAninch JW, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):932–7
Pressure threshold for shock wave induced renal hemorrhage. Mayer R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1505–9
Temporal effects of shock wave lithotripsy. Morris JS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):881–3
A comparison of renal damage induced by varying modes of shock wave generation. Morris JS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):864–7
Re: Attempted nonoperative management of blunt renal lacerations extending through the corticomedullary junction: the short-term and long-term sequelae [letter; comment] Peterson NE. **J Urol** 1991 Jan;145(1):154. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Apr;143(4):682–4.
Acute and chronic bioeffects of single and multiple doses of piezoelectric shockwaves (EDAP LT.01). Ryan PC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):399–404
Role of neutrophil derived oxidants and elastase in lipopolysaccharide-mediated renal injury. Linas SL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):618–23
Examination of aggravating factors of urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Sakamoto W, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 58(2):205–9
Prostanoids and hypothermic renal preservation injury. Mangino MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Nov; 41(3):173–9
Management of the injured renal transplant recipient. Urquhart CK, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):524–6 (15 ref.)
Preliminary vascular control for renal trauma. Atala A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 May;172(5):386–90 (7 ref.)
Test for kidney hemorrhage following exposure to intense, pulsed ultrasound. Carstensen EL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(7):681–5
Page kidney: a curable form of arterial hypertension. Case report and review of the literature. Aragona F, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(2):203–7 (19 ref.)
Acute morphological changes in canine kidneys after exposure to extracorporeal shock waves. A light and electron microscopic study. Karlsen SJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):105–15
Conservative treatment in severe renal trauma. Meretyk S, et al. **Urology** 1991 Mar;37(3):251–2
[Indications for subcapsular nephrectomy in children] Vargas JR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Roentgen imaging of stab wounds in parenchymatous organs] Varro A, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 186(3-4):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Performing ability after kidney contusions and kidney ruptures] Vock R, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:579–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed tomography following extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) of the kidneys. I: Correlation with acute histopathological findings in experimental animals] Schaub T, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Mar;154(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spectral and color Doppler sonography: technique, possibilities and limitations in uroradiology] Scheidegger JR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 2; 121(9):292–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Traumatology of the abdominal parenchymal organs. Current diagnostic and therapeutic approach] Giordano G, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Dec;9(12):871–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Chronic perirenal hematoma following an overlooked kidney injury. Problems in diagnosis] Garritano A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Oct-Dec;42(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Posttraumatic functional exclusion of the kidney of nonvascular origin. Description of a case and review of the literature] Saltutti C, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jan-Mar;43(1):41–4 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Reconstructive surge of blunt renal trauma] Røise O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Sep 30;110(23):2998–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Diagnostic errors in stabbing-incision wounds to the kidneys] Iarisov IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**
[The surgical treatment of renal trauma] McAninch JW, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kidney injuries in childhood: our experience in 64 cases] Cárcamo Valor PI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 43(6):651–5; discussion 655–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bilateral kidney injury caused by a firearm. Presentation of a case] Fernández Gómez JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul-Aug;43(6):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Closed renal trauma: 287 cases. Evaluation of treatment and long-term follow-up] Idoipe Tomás JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Mar;44(2):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by extensive perirenal hematoma] Martínez Bengoechea J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov-Dec;43(9):1007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Perirenal hematoma following lithotripsy in a patient with severe hemophilia A (letter)] Mataix Corbi R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Feb;36(1):70–1 **(Spa)**
[Follow-up of children with renal injuries: long-term prognosis can not be assessed before the patients reach adult age] Jacobson SH, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 21; 87(47):3953–4 **(Swe)**

INNERVATION

Effect of direct stimulation of renal nerves on urinary sodium and potassium excretion in rat. Manitius J, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(3-4):179–86
Renal nerve activity does not contribute to the development of renovascular hypertension in rats with abdominal aortic constriction. Eklöf AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jan; 141(1):71–7
Role of renal nerves in volume homeostasis. DiBona GF. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;591:18–27 (28 ref.)
Calcitonin gene-related peptide-immunoreactive nerves in the rat kidney. Knight DS, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jan; 190(1):31–40
Responses of spinoreticular cells to graded increases in renal venous pressure. Ammons WS. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan; 260(1 Pt 2):R27–31
Differential control of renal and splenic nerves without medullary topography. Beluli DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):H1072–9
Renal denervation does not prevent hypertension in Lyon hypertensive rats. Boussairi EH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R20–5
Regulation of glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptor subtypes by renal sympathetic nerves. De Leon H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1043–50
Role of renal nerves in sodium retention of cirrhosis and congestive heart failure. DiBona GF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R298–305
Influence of brain renin-angiotensin system on renal sympathetic and cardiac baroreflexes in conscious rabbits. Dorward PK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):H770–8
Characterization of renal alpha-adrenoceptor subtypes in sheep during development. Gitler MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):R407–12
Arterial baroreflex control of cardiac and renal sympathetic nerve activities is uniform in frequency domain. Harada S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R296–300
Reflex responses of renal nerve activity during isometric muscle contraction in cats. Matsukawa K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):H1380–8
Effects of dopamine-receptor antagonists and renal denervation on amino acid-induced hyperfiltration. Méndez RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F70–5
Efferent mechanisms mediating renal sodium and water excretion induced by centrally administered serotonin. Montes R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1267–73
Norepinephrine spillover faithfully reflects renal sympathetic nerve activity in conscious rabbits. Noshiro T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F44–50
Role of renal sympathetic nerves in response of the ovine fetus to volume expansion. Smith FG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R1050–5
Differential effects of hemorrhage on adrenal and renal nerve activity in anesthetized rats. Togashi H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1134–41
Activation of renal mechanoreceptors increases vasopressin release in rabbits. Yamamoto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R484–90
Role of renal nerves on pressure natriuresis in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yoshida M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F81–5
Renal sympathetic nerve and hemodynamic responses to captopril in conscious dogs: role of prostaglandins. Zucker IH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):H260–6
Role of renal sympathetic nerve activity in renal failure associated with obstructive jaundice in the rat. O'Neill PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jun;161(6):662–7
Postganglionic sympathetic nerve activity with correlation to heart rhythm during left ventricular assistance. Yambe T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Jun;15(3):212–7
Effects of electrical and chemical stimulation of nucleus raphe magnus on responses to renal nerve stimulation. Knuepfer MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 15;543(2):327–34
Angiotensin-II acts centrally to alter renal sympathetic nerve activity and the intrarenal renin-angiotensin system. Weekley LB. **Cardiovasc Res** 1991 May;25(5):353–63
Persistence of renal nerve and spinal reflex activities and visceral motility after asphyxial anoxia [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1990;33(4):following 397] Chai CY, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(3):197–212
Baroreflex control of renal sympathetic nerve activity is potentiated at early phase of two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension in conscious rabbits. Kumagai H, et al. **Circ Res** 1990 Dec;67(6):1309–22
Influence of cardiac afferents on time-dependent changes in the renal sympathetic baroreflex of conscious rabbits. Bell LB, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Aug; 17(8):545–55
Dopamine and the kidney in heart failure. Casagrande C. **Herz** 1991 Apr;16(2):102–15 (96 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Reflex control of renal sympathetic nervous activity in heart failure. Zucker IH, et al. **Herz** 1991 Apr;16(2):82–91 (33 ref.)

Nicotine impairs reflex renal nerve and respiratory activity in deoxycorticosterone acetate–salt rats. Whitescarver SA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb;17(2):179–86

Effect of angiotensin II antagonism on canine renal sympathetic nerve function. Wong PC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1127–34

Effect of left ventricular assistance on sympathetic tone. Yambe T, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Oct;13(10):681–6

Distribution of splenic, mesenteric and renal neurons in sympathetic ganglia in rats. Chevendra V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Apr;33(1):47–53

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide nerve fibers in human and monkey (Macaca fascicularis and Macaca mulatta) kidneys. Norvell JE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Feb;32(2):101–6

The alpha-adrenoceptor mediating the tubular actions of the renal nerves in spontaneously hypertensive and stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Akpogomeh BA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4):201–12

A functional role for renal dopaminergic nerves in the dog. Bell C, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s41–5 (22 ref.)

The role of endogenous angiotensin II in antidiuresis and norepinephrine overflow induced by stimulation of renal nerves in anesthetized dogs. Hayashi K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 May;17(5):807–13

Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the glomerular and tubular response to acute renal denervation. Thomson SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;17(3):397–402

The characteristics of alpha-adrenoceptors mediating the renal nerve induced antinatriuresis and antidiuresis in hypertensive rats. Akpogomeh BA, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):373–84

Interactions between the sympathetic nervous system and atrial natriuretic factor in the control of renal functions. Genovesi S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):703–10

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits noradrenaline release and purinergic pressor responses to renal nerve stimulation at 1 Hz in isolated kidneys of young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rump LC, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct; 8(10):897–908

Sources of urinary catecholamines in renal denervated transplant recipients. Ziegler MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):927–31

Effects of chronic norepinephrine administration on sympathetic neurotransmission in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Eikenburg DC. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec; 255(3):1053–9

Blunting of the renal response to volume expansion by a bradykinin receptor antagonist: influence of denervation. Kauker ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep; 258(3):866–70

Evidence for descending tonic inhibition specifically affecting sympathetic pathways to the kidney in rats. Hayes K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Mar;434:295–306

Selective control of sympathetic pathways to the kidney, spleen and intestine by the ventrolateral medulla in rats. Hayes K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:371–85

The effect of static exercise on renal sympathetic nerve activity in conscious cats. Matsukawa K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Mar;434:453–67

Crossover in baroreflex pathways controlling renal sympathetic nerve activity. Imaizumi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Jul;31(4):483–92

Reflex responses on blood pressure and renal nerve activity to local intra-arterial injection of capsaicin in anesthetized dogs. Jones RO, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(4):491–502

Adrenergic regulation of (Na+, K+)-ATPase activity in proximal tubules of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Beach RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):402–8

Renal nerves and the natriuresis following unilateral renal exclusion in the rat. Humphreys MH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):63–70

Adrenergic influences and interactions with angiotensin II. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S84–6 (20 ref.)

Interaction among atrial natriuretic factor (ANF), vasopressin, and renal nerves in terms of renal responses in rats. Patel KP. **Life Sci** 1991;48(3):261–7

Age-dependent changes of the sympathetic innervation of the rat kidney. Vega JA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Jun; 54(3):185–96

Effects of centrally administered atrial natriuretic polypeptide on sympathetic nerve activity and blood flow to the kidney in conscious rats. Kannan H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14;116(1–2):123–9

Effects of hepatic NaCl receptor stimulation on renal nerve activity in conscious rabbits. Morita H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 11;123(1):1–3

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the human and monkey (Macaca fascicularis) kidney. Norvell JE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 23;105(1–2):63–7

Neural control of renal hemodynamics and function during development. Robillard JE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul; 4(4):436–41 (32 ref.)

Functional role of renal afferents. Stella A, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1991 Jul;71(3):659–82 (211 ref.)

The physiology and pharmacology of the renal nerves [editorial] Johns EJ. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Mar; 85(3):141–9

Role of renal nerves and vasopressin in renal responses to acute volume expansion in rats. Patel KP. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;196(4):438–43

Acute renal function in chronically sympathectomized deoxycorticosterone acetate-treated miniature swine. Thomas GD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jul; 197(3):331–6

Experimental study of renal sympathetic nerve activity during left ventricular assist device pumping. Yambe T. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1990 Dec;37(1–4):1–9

Adrenergic receptors and catecholamine effects on sodium transport in the mammalian nephron. Cohen HT, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):110–9 (123 ref.)

Role of the renal nerves in renal sodium retention and edema formation. DiBona GF. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1989; 101:38–44; discussion 44–5

[Hemodynamic effects of renal interoreceptor and afferent nerve stimulation in rabbit] Ma G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;42(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Observation on the afferent nerve activity induced by stimulation of renal receptors in the rabbits] Ma G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;42(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of intracarotid injection of adenosine on respiration blood pressure and renal sympathetic nerve activity] Su X, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Apr;43(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of stimulation of locus coeruleus on cardiac contractility and renal nerve activity] Wang JL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Apr;43(2):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of atrial natriuretic polypeptide on arterial pressure and renal sympathetic nerve activity in anesthetized rats] Zhao G, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Oct;42(5):453–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of the autonomic nervous system on liver function in physiological and various pathological conditions] Zapaśnik A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Sep; 84(3):166–75 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Renal perfusion and metabolism in experimental endotoxin shock. Gullichsen E. **Acta Chir Scand Suppl** 1991;560:7–31 (207 ref.)

Transient increase in renal epidermal growth factor content after unilateral nephrectomy in the mouse. Kanda S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;124(2):188–93

Epidermal growth factor in mice: effects of estradiol, testosterone and dexamethasone. Tuomela T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug;123(2):211–7

Decreased renal clearance of sodium in cystic fibrosis. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb; 80(2):194–8

Sex differences in the localization and severity of ferric nitrilotriacetate-induced lipid peroxidation in the mouse kidney. Okada S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Mar; 41(3):221–6

Expression and functions of P-glycoprotein (mdr1 gene product) in normal and malignant tissues. Sugawara I. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Aug;40(8):545–53 (42 ref.)

Prostaglandin E2 binding sites in human renal tissue: characterization and localization by radioligand binding and autoradiography. Eriksson LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):393–404

Biochemical characterization and autoradiographic localization of [3H]PGE2 binding sites in rat kidney. Eriksson LO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul; 139(3):405–15

Reabsorption and intracellular transport of cytochrome c and lysozyme in rat kidney. Hysing J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Nov;140(3):419–27

Reperfusion injury and renal metabolism: the temporal relationship between oxidative stress and functional change. Fuller BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:389–92

Iron redistribution and lipid peroxidation in the cold ischaemic kidney. Gower JD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:393–6

Glutathione conjugation as a mechanism of targeting latent quinones to the kidney. Lau SS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:457–64

Synthesis and metabolism of cysteinyl leukotrienes by the isolated pig kidney. Moore KP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:697–700

Immunohistochemical localization of atrial natriuretic peptide in the developing and adult mammalian kidney. McKenzie JC, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Feb;190(2):182–91

Autonomic dysfunction in alcoholic cirrhosis: relationship to indicators of synthetic activation and the occurrence of renal sodium retention. Lewis FW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;86(5):553–9

Sodium sensitive and sodium retaining hypertension. Kimura G, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):854–8

Sodium regulation in the affinity of renal alpha 2-adrenoceptors for epinephrine in Sabra salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Qing W, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):267–70

Physiology and cell biology update: mechanisms of type IV collagen gene regulation [editorial] Bruggeman LA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul;18(1):134–9

Differential expression of basement membrane collagen chains in diabetic nephropathy. Kim Y, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):413–20

Enhanced renal PGE2 in hypertensives with increased red cell Na(+)-Li+ countertransport. Arrazola A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):H134–9

Changes in NMR-visible kidney cell phosphate with age and diet: relationship to phosphate transport. Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F153–62

Increased renal endothelin production in rats with reduced renal mass. Benigni A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F331–9

Characteristics of renal transport of taurine in reptilian brush-border membranes. Benyajati S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):R879–88

Polarity of kallikrein release and activation in perfused rat kidneys. Borić MP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F752–7

Renal atrial natriuretic peptide receptor subtypes in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brown J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F605–12

Renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity and mitochondrial phosphate transport in Hyp mice. Carpenter TO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E814–21

Abundance of Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase mRNA is regulated by glucocorticoid hormones in infant rat kidneys. Celsi G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F192–7

Angiotensin and thromboxane in genetically hypertensive rats: renal blood flow and receptor studies. Chatziantoniou C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F238–47

Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors regulate Na(+)-H+ exchange via a cAMP-dependent mechanism. Clarke JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F977–85

Sequence homologies among intestinal and renal Na+/glucose cotransporters. Coady MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):C605–10

Regulation of eicosanoid biosynthesis by phorbol ester in Madin Darby canine kidney cells. Coyne DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F698–703

Rat kidney band 3 mRNA modulation in chronic respiratory acidosis. Da Silva Júnior JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb; 260(2 Pt 2):F204–9

Cyclosporin inhibits phosphate transport and stimulates alkaline phosphatase activity in renal BBMV. Demeule M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F518–24

Effects of chronic hyperkalemia on renal production and proximal tubule transport of ammonium in rats. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F680–7

Aldosterone metabolism in combined isolated perfused rat liver and kidney [published erratum appears in Am J Physiol 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):following Table of Contents] Egfjord M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F536–48

Transient ischemia or heat stress induces a cytoprotectant protein in rat kidney. Emami A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F479–85

Ovine fetal renal and hormonal responses to changes in plasma epinephrine. Ervin MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R82–9

Immunolocalization of gluco- and mineralocorticoid receptors in rabbit kidney. Farman N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):C226–33

Neurogenic regulation of rate of achieving sodium balance after increasing sodium intake. Greenberg SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F300–7

Renal synthesis of atriopeptin-like protein in physiology and pathophysiology. Greenwald JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F602–7

Effects of maleic acid on renal phosphorus transport: role of dietary phosphorus. Guntupalli J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F227–37

[3H]bumetanide binding to mouse kidney membranes: identification of corresponding membrane proteins. Haas M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):C791–804

Modulation of osmolytes in MDCK cells by solutes, inhibitors, and vasopressin. Heilig CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F653–9

Intestinal and renal Na+/glucose cotransporters share common structures. Hirayama BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):C296–304

Sodium excretion and renal precession of sodium over inulin. Keeler R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1183–7

Selectivity and direction: plasma membranes in renal transport. Kinne RK. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F153–62 (104 ref.)

Colocalization of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein with insulin-like growth factor I. Kobayashi S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F22–8

Renal Na-myo-inositol cotransporter mRNA expression in Xenopus oocytes: regulation by hypertonicity. Kwon HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F258–63

Dietary calcium modulates renal BBM angiotensin II binding and Na(+)-H+ antiporter activity in SHR. Levi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F657–62

Stimulation of renin release by hyperkalemia in the nonfiltering kidney. Lin HB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb; 260(2 Pt 2):F170–6

ANF-mediated renal cGMP generation in congestive heart failure. Margulies KB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F562–8

Identification of a putative Na(+)-H+ exchanger regulatory cofactor in rabbit renal BBM. Morell G, et al.

Am J Physiol 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F867–71

Isolation of nephrocalcin from kidney tissue of nine vertebrate species. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F243–8

Organic cation transport in human renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Ott RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):F443–51

Release of acetylcholine from isolated canine renal tissue. Pirola CJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F198–203

Effect of transforming growth factor-alpha and parathyroid hormone-related protein on phosphate transport in renal cells. Pizurki L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F929–35

Fibroblasts of rabbit kidney in culture. I. Characterization and identification of cell-specific markers. Rodemann HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F283–91

Central effects of atrial natriuretic factor on renal salt excretion. Rohmeiss P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F354–9

Effect of acute pH change on mitochondrial glutamine transport. Sastrasinh M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F863–6

Oxytocin receptors in rat kidney during development. Schmidt A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F872–81

Structure and function of renal glycosphingolipids [editorial] Shayman JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F291–302 (135 ref.)

Control of renal handling of potassium loads in ducks with active salt glands. Simon E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul; 261(1 Pt 2):R231–8

Liver glucose transporter: a basolateral protein in hepatocytes and intestine and kidney cells [corrected and republished with original paging, article originally printed in J Am Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 1):C279–85] Thorens B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C279–85

Localization of endothelin-like immunoreactivity in rat kidneys. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F913–20

Myo-inositol and betaine transporters regulated by tonicity are basolateral in MDCK cells. Yamauchi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F197–202

11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase mRNA expression in rat kidney. Yau JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F764–7

A Ca-activated K channel from rabbit renal brush-border membrane vesicles in planar lipid bilayers. Zweifach A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F187–96

Immunohistochemical localization of calbindins (28K and 9K) in the tissues of the baboon Papio ursinus. Opperman LA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Dec;228(4):425–30

Differentiation dependent expression of P-glycoprotein in the normal and neoplastic human kidney. van Kalken CK, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2(1):55–62

Peripheral angiotensin II is not the cause of sodium appetite in the rat. Sakai RR, et al. **Appetite** 1990 Dec;15(3):161–70

Inhibition of iodoacetamide and t-butylhydroperoxide toxicity in LLC-PK1 cells by antioxidants: a role for lipid peroxidation in alkylation induced cytotoxicity. Chen Q, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):422–30

A novel LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cell mutant impaired in in vivo down-regulation of cAMP-mediated hormonal response. Jans DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Mar; 285(2):377–81

Retinoylation of proteins in leukemia, embryonal carcinoma, and normal kidney cell lines: differences associated with differential responses to retinoic acid. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):105–10

Indices of intact serum parathyroid hormone and renal excretion of calcium, phosphate, and magnesium. Shaw NJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Nov;65(11):1208–11

Pharmacokinetics and renal clearance of ampicillin in sheep. Ahmad I, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(3):465–70

In vivo lipid and amino acid synthesis from 3-hydroxybutyrate in 15-day-old chick. Caamaño GJ, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Oct;98(5):217–24

Brain, eye, kidney, and IgA. Filtration and selective immune deposition [editorial] Peress NS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr;115(4):327–8 (29 ref.)

Cadmium uptake and induction of metallothionein synthesis in a renal epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Felley-Bosco E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(2):160–3

Factors determining the relationship between renal and hepatic excretion of xenobiotics. Fleck C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Aug;40(8):942–6

Age dependent differences in stimulation and compensation of renal and biliary transport processes. Correlation to the physicochemical properties of the exerted substances. Fleck C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Sep;40(9):1047–53

Purification of cytosolic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine(T3)-binding protein(CTBP) which regulates nuclear T3 translocation. Hashizume K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14; 174(3):1084–9

Effect of active vitamin D3 on the levels of NADPH-dependent cytosolic 3,5,3'-triiodo-L-thyronine-binding protein. Hashizume K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31; 177(1):388–94

Synthesis and secretion of cobalamin binding proteins by opossum kidney cells. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):543–50

In vitro translation and expression of renal intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor. Seetharam S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14;177(2):751–6

The N-terminus, C-terminus, and vessel dilator of the ANF prohormone are present in the urine and increase with ventricular fibrillation. Wyeth RP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):1030–7

Increased lipid peroxidation in kidney of vitamin B-6 deficient rats. Ravichandran V, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990; 21(4):599–605

Synthesis of phosphatidylethanolamine and ethanolamine plasmalogen by the CDP-ethanolamine and decarboxylase pathways in rat heart, kidney and liver. Arthur G, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):121–5

Expression and maturation of human cathepsin D in baby-hamster kidney cells. Horst M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):355–61

Differential segregation of human and hamster cathepsin D in transfected baby-hamster kidney cells. Isidoro C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):363–7

Immunological studies on the rat peripheral-type benzodiazepine acceptor. Moynagh PN, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):419–25

Analysis and physiological implications of renal 2-oxoglutaramate metabolism. Nissim I, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):33–8

Endothelin-1 mRNA expression in the rat kidney. Nunez DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 1;275 (Pt 3):817–9

pH gradient as an additional driving force in the renal re-absorption of phosphate. Strévey J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):687–92

Reconstitution of the renal brush-border membrane sodium/phosphate co-transporter. Vachon V, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):543–8

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on structural alterations in the renal membrane of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr; 45(2):216–26

Effect of glutathione depletion on urinary acidification in the rat. Rodriguez JV, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Jun;45(3):310–8

Sex differences in hepatic and renal cadmium accumulation and metallothionein induction. Role of estradiol. Blazka ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):775–80

Renal uptake and degradation of trapped-label calcitonin. Hysing J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 15; 41(8):1119–26

Inhibition of binding of [3H]metolazone to rat kidney membrane by stilbene disulfonates. Luo H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;41(11):1745–50

Comparison of one-electron reduction activity against the bipyridylium herbicides, paraquat and diquat, in microsomal and mitochondrial fractions of liver, lung and kidney (in vitro). Tomita M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):303–9

Na(+)-dependent nucleoside uptake in an established renal epithelial cell line, OK. Doherty AJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1246–7

The reaction of oxidized and reduced glutathione (with some amino-acids) and L-gamma-glutamyl p-nitroanilide with sheep kidney tissue homogenate. An examination of the reaction products by paper chromatography. Nicholas PC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):50S

Different molecular sizes for Na(+)-dependent phosphonoformic acid binding and phosphate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Béliveau R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 5;1028(2):110–6

Water permeation in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells is modulated by membrane fluidity. Giocondi MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7;1064(2):315–20

cAMP activates Cl-/HCO-3 exchange for regulation of intracellular pH in renal epithelial cells. Harada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):404–7

The membrane fraction of homogenized rat kidney contains an enzyme that releases epidermal growth factor from the kidney membranes. Jørgensen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 8;1074(2):284–8

Diabetic heart and kidney exhibit increased resistance to lipid peroxidation. Parinandi NL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 22;1047(1):63–9

The effect of di(ethylhexyl)phthalate on fatty acid oxidation and carnitine palmitoyltransferase in various rat tissues. Reubsaet FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 4; 1047(3):264–70

The influence of pH on cystine and dibasic amino acid transport by rat renal brushborder membrane vesicles. Reynolds RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 24; 1074(1):56–61

Sources of diradylglycerols generated during cell growth and phorbol ester stimulation in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Robinson M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 20;1085(1):63–70

Hepatic and renal expression of rat apolipoprotein E under control of the metallothionein promoter in transgenic mice. Shimano H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 27; 1090(1):91–4

Rapid kidney changes resulting from glycosphingolipid depletion by treatment with a glucosyltransferase inhibitor. Shukla GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 24; 1083(1):101–8

Rapid turn-over of plasma membrane sphingomyelin and cholesterol in baby hamster kidney cells after exposure to sphingomyelinase. Slotte JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 14;1030(2):251–7

Enhanced kidney clearance with an ester-linked 99mTc-radiolabeled antibody Fab'-chelator conjugate. Weber RW, et al. **Bioconjug Chem** 1990 Nov-Dec; 1(6):431–7

Interaction of lead with some essential elements in rat's kidney in relation to age. Blanuša M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep;21:189–93

The effect of lead on protein and DNA metabolism of normal and lead-adapted rat kidney cells in culture. Hitzfeld B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep;21:87–95

Studies on zinc- and cadmium-bound proteins in bovine kidneys by biochemical and neutron activation techniques. Jayawickreme CK, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Jul-Dec;26-27:503–12

Biological discrimination between calcium and strontium in kidneys and bone of young and adult rats. Kobayashi E, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Mar;28(3):187–94

The renal excretion of selenium. Oster O, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Feb;24(2):119–46

Enhancement of the kidney Cd burden by SH-containing chelating agents. Rau W, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep;21:227–31

Influence of zinc on copper binding in tissue proteins of steers. Whanger PD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Feb; 28(2):69–82

Renal aluminum excretion. Wilhelm M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep;21:241–5

Caffeine renal clearance and urine caffeine concentrations during steady state dosing. Implications for monitoring caffeine intake during sports events. Birkett DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):405–8

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits and indomethacin enhances noradrenaline release in isolated kidneys of adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rump LC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:165S–167S

Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) as a neuropeptide: interaction with angiotensin II on volume control and renal sodium handling. Unger T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 30 Suppl 1:83S–88S (35 ref.)

Renal handling and effects of S(+)-ibuprofen and R(-)-ibuprofen in the rat isolated perfused kidney. Cox PG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1542–6

Pentobarbital blocks the stress-induced decrease in [3H]Ro 5-4864 binding in rat kidney. Drugan RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 3;535(1):151–4

Vasopressin receptors in the brain, liver and kidney of rats following osmotic stimulation. Landgraf R, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 29;544(2):287–90

Metabolism of dipeptides by isolated and perfused nonfiltering kidneys. Fonteles MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(9):785–7

Liver and kidney nitrogen uptake in rats fed beans enriched with 15nitrogen through (15NH4)2SO4 used as soil fertilizer. Marchini JS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(8):667–9

Interaction between cholinergic and opiate receptors of the lateral hypothalamus in the control of renal excretion in rats. Queiroz RC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(6-7):613–6

Increased levels of hepatic and renal metallothionein in the rat and guinea pig after percutaneous application of zinc chloride. Wormser U, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;46(2):249–54

Secretion of endogenous lithium in teleost kidneys as a probable reflection of Na+ and water secretion in their renal proximal tubules. Fleishman DG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(1):37–42

Renal catabolism of human glucagon-like peptides 1 and 2. Ruiz-Grande C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 68(12):1568–73

Suppression of dexamethasone-induced metallothionein expression and cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) resistance by v-mos. Basu A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):893–6

The 4S polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon-binding protein: immunohistochemical localization in mice. Forkert PG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Oct;11(10):1831–5

DNA adduct formation in liver and kidney of male Syrian hamsters treated with estrogen and/or alpha-naphthoflavone. Liehr JG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Mar;12(3):385–9

In vitro prostaglandin H synthase- and monooxygenase-mediated binding of aflatoxin B1 to DNA in guinea-pig tissue microsomes. Liu L, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Nov;11(11):1915–9

Ascorbate is the principal reductant of chromium (VI) in rat liver and kidney ultrafiltrates. Standeven AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Sep;12(9):1733–7

3,3'-diaminobenzidine oxidation in hepatic and renal histological sections. Martínez-Murillo R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1978;23(4):403–9

Immunoreactive Tamm-Horsfall protein in the kidney and skin of the frog Rana temporaria. Howie AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Mar;263(3):585–7

Effects of endogenous and exogenous hyperglycemia on renal glucose transport in the rat. Wen SF, et al. **Chang Keng I Hsueh** 1991 Jun;14(2):73–82

Thiol antidotes effect on lipid peroxidation in mercury-poisoned rats. Benov LC, et al.

Chem Biol Interact 1990;76(3):321-32

The protective role of metallothionein in copper overload: I. Differential distribution of immunoreactive metallothionein in copper-loaded rat liver and kidney. Evering WE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;78(3):283-95

Specific binding of beta-endorphin to the isolated renal basolateral membranes in vitro. Sato H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;38(12):3395-9

Inter-organ relation between salivary gland and kidney in lithium excretion. III. Enhanced salivary and systemic clearance of Li+ by oral administration of NaCl in dogs. Watanabe J, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec; 38(12):3428-33

Sodium and bicarbonate reabsorption in microperfused proximal tubules from the denervated rat kidney: relationship to cortical Na-K-ATPase activity [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1990;33(4):following 397] LaPointe MS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(3):213-30

Role of intrarenal angiotensin II and alpha-adrenoceptors in renal vasoconstriction with acute hypoxemia and hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jul;69(1):142-56

Hypoxia inhibits renal thromboxane and not prostacyclin release. Myers SI, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Apr;33(4):244-8

Plasma oxalate and creatinine and oxalate/creatinine clearance ratios in normal subjects and in primary hyperoxaluria. Evidence for renal hyperoxaluria. Kasidas GP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 31;191(1-2):67-77

Effect of endurance exercise on cardiac secretion and renal clearance of atrial natriuretic peptide in normal humans. Sudhir K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(7):1223-35

Effect of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on renal norepinephrine spillover rate and baroreflex responses in conscious rabbits. Noshiro T, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):375-8

Effects of an acute protein load on urinary albumin excretion in kidney donors. Manno C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Feb; 35(2):59-65

Familial juvenile gouty nephropathy with renal urate hypoexcretion preceding renal disease. Moro F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jun;35(6):263-9

Digoxin-verapamil interaction: reduction of biliary but not renal digoxin clearance in humans. Hedman A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar;49(3):256-62

Menstrual cycle and renal clearance [letter; comment] Nafziger AN, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 May; 49(5):596-7. Comment on: Clin Pharmacol Ther 1990 Nov;48(5):529-36.

Renal and systemic plasma immunoreactive neuropeptide Y and calcitonin gene-related peptide responses to mental stress and adrenaline in humans. Tidgren B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jan;11(1):9-19

Pharmacokinetics of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents: clinical significance of hepatic and/or renal clearance. Borchard U. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 2:28-34 (11 ref.)

Renal excretion of enteral gastrografin [letter; comment] Tran TL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Nov;42(5):389-90. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1990 Feb;41(2):137-8.

Metabolic regulation of renal gluconeogenesis in response to sepsis in the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov; 79(5):483-90

Effect of natriuretic agents, vasoactive agents and of the inhibition of metabolism on sodium handling in the isolated perfused kidney of the nephrotic rat. Firth JD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec;79(6):559-74

Effect of dietary protein restriction on renal purines and purine-metabolizing enzymes in adriamycin nephrosis in rats: a mechanism for protection against acute proteinuria involving xanthine oxidase inhibition. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec;79(6):647-56

Evidence for two distinct and functionally important sites of enhanced thromboxane production after bilateral ureteral obstruction in the rat. Harris KP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug;81(2):209-13

Abnormal renal glucose handling in X-linked hypophosphataemic mice. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jan;80(1):71-6

Reassessment of the single intravenous injection method with inulin for measurement of the glomerular filtration rate in man. Prescott LF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):167-76

Renal and extra-renal levels of renin mRNA in experimental hypertension. Samani NJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr; 80(4):339-44

Kidney, proteins and drugs. 6th International Symposium of Nephrology. Montecatini Terme, June 1-3, 1989. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:1-276

High and preferential accumulation in the kidney of anionic and cationic small proteins. Bianchi C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:39-46

Alternate pathways for the renal processing of insulin. Dahl DC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:53-9

The intrarenal kinetics of hippuran in acute rejection of renal allograft. Magnusson G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:123-6

Handling of 99mTc-MAG3 in the kidney. Müller-Suur C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:17-20

Measurements of 99mTc-MAG3 uptake in renal transplant recipients. Oei HY, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:113-7

Renal parenchymal transit time of 99mTc-MAG3 from factor analysis and from region-of-interest selection in hydronephrosis. Russell CD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:68-71

Serum aminoglycoside clearance is predicted as poorly by renal aminoglycoside clearance as by creatinine clearance in critically ill patients. Hickling KG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Aug;19(8):1041-7

Fate of injected interleukin 1 in rats: sequestration and degradation in the kidney. Poole S, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):416-22

Liver and kidney tissue membranes as tissue markers for nonenzymatic glycosylation. Cefalu WT, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):902-7

Altered steady-state mRNA levels of basement membrane proteins in diabetic mouse kidneys and thromboxane synthase inhibition. Ledbetter S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb; 39(2):196-203

Renal handling of glycated albumin in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with nephropathy. Cha T, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Jul;12(3):149-56

Immunogold studies of monomeric elements from the globular domain (NC1) of type IV collagen in renal basement membranes during experimental diabetes in the rat. Desjardins M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Nov; 33(11):661-70

Renal and splanchnic exchange of human biosynthetic C-peptide in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Sjöberg S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Jun;34(6):423-8

Expression of epidermal growth factor in the kidney and submandibular gland during mouse postnatal development. An immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization study. Salido EC, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Oct;45(1):38-43

Metabolism of hexafluoropropene. Evidence for bioactivation by glutathione conjugate formation in the kidney. Koob M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):911-6

Effect of H2 antagonists on the differential secretion of triamterene and its sulfate conjugate metabolite by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Muirhead MR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Mar-Apr;19(2):312-6

Effect of diabetes on disposition and renal handling of cefazolin in rats. Nadai M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):565-70

Regulation of thyrotropin-releasing hormone receptors is cell type specific: comparison of endogenous pituitary receptors and receptors transfected into non-pituitary cells. Gershengorn MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):1204-6

The effect of surgical stress on the in vitro metabolism of thyroxine by rat liver, kidney, and brain. Hintze G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):146-52

Effect of dexamethasone on parathyroid hormone (PTH) and PTH-related protein regulated phosphate uptake in opossum kidney cells. Kaufmann M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1819-24

Measurement of insulin-like growth factor-II in physiological fluids and tissues. II. Extraction quantification in rat tissues. Lee WH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):815-22

Characterization of latent transforming growth factor-beta 2 from monkey kidney cells. Lioubin MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2291-6

Renal IGF-1 mRNA levels are enhanced following unilateral nephrectomy in immature but not adult rats. Mulroney SE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2660-2

Isolated serum-free perfused rat kidneys release immunoreactive erythropoietin in response to hypoxia. Pagel H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2633-8

Effect of thyroxine administration on the expression of epidermal growth factor in the kidney and submandibular gland of neonatal mice. An immunocytochemical and in situ hybridization study. Salido EC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2263-9

Interleukin-1 receptors in mouse kidney: identification, localization, and modulation by lipopolysaccharide treatment. Takao T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2618-24

Relative role of bone and kidney in the hypercalcaemia associated with the rat Walker carcinosarcoma 256. Hurtado J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(1):76-9

Comparative enantioselective pharmacokinetic studies of celiprolol in healthy volunteers and patients with impaired renal function. Hartmann C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(6):573-6

Paracetamol test: modification by renal function, urine flow and pH. Kietzmann D, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 39(3):245-51

Pharmacokinetics of torasemide and its metabolites in healthy controls and in chronic renal failure. Spahn H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):345-8

Effect of nifedipine on cyclosporine A-induced nephrotoxicity, urinary endothelin excretion and renal endothelin receptor number. Brooks DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 26;194(1):115-7

Diuretics modify [Arg8]vasopressin-stimulated cAMP but not atrial natriuretic peptide-stimulated cGMP formation in renal cells. Kanda K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 3;192(1):153-9

Imidazoline-guanidinium and alpha 2-adrenergic binding sites in basolateral membranes from human kidney. Lachaud-Pettiti V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 25; 206(1):23-31

Upregulation of renal endothelin receptors in rats with cyclosporine A-induced nephrotoxicity. Nambi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 2;187(1):113-6

Mechanisms of cAMP-mediated gene induction: examination of renal epithelial cell mutants affected in the catalytic subunit of the cAMP-dependent protein kinase. Pearson D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jan;192(1):315-8

Autometallographic localization of inorganic mercury in the kidneys of rats: effect of unilateral nephrectomy and compensatory renal growth. Zalups RK. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Feb;54(1):10-21

Renal clearance of plasma allantoin in sheep. Chen XB, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jan;76(1):59-65

Hydroxyl radical generation by postischemic rat kidney slices in vitro. Steiner MG, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990; 9(1):67-77

Systemic and renal production of thromboxane A2 and prostacyclin in decompensated liver disease and hepatorenal syndrome. Moore K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr;100(4):1069-77

Intestinal and renal calcium-binding protein in rats with experimental short bowel syndrome. Staun M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1758-61

Presence of prolactin receptors in kidney and large intestine of the snake Ptyas mucosa. Cheng CH, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;79(3):351-60

Intrarenal de novo production of angiotensin I in subjects with renal artery stenosis. Admiraal PJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov;16(5):555-63

Norepinephrine overflow and renin pattern of the individual kidney in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Friberg P, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1003-9

Binding of a Streptococcus mutans cationic protein to kidney in vitro. Choi SH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb; 59(2):537-43

Release of Ca2+ from heart and kidney mitochondria by peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptor ligands. Moreno-Sánchez R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(2):207-13

Protective action of coenzyme A on paracetamol-induced tissue depletion of glutathione. Bertelli A, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(6):353-8

Renal clearance of an ionic high-osmolar and a nonionic low-osmolar contrast medium. Thomsen HS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jun;26(6):564-8

Evidence that urodilatin, rather than ANP, regulates renal sodium excretion. Goetz K, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec;1(6):867-74

Tetraethylammonium transport by OK cells. McKinney TD, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec;1(6):902-9

Prostaglandin F2 alpha inhibits the ammoniagenic response to acute acidosis in LLC-PK1 cells. Sahai A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec;1(6):882-9

Propachlor-S-glutathione metabolism by kidneys and ureters of calves. Davison KL. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):1116-21

6-(substituted methylene)penems, potent broad spectrum inhibitors of bacterial beta-lactamase. IV. Kidney stability, serum binding and additional biological evaluation of racemic derivatives. Bennett IS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;44(3):338-43

Pharmacokinetics of meropenem and its metabolite ICI 213,689 in healthy subjects with known renal metabolism of imipenem. Burman LA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Feb;27(2):219-24

Renal O2 consumption during progressive hemorrhage. Schlichtig R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):1957-62

Role of mixed-function oxidases and non-protein sulfhydryl content in [14C]-2-chloro-4-acetotoluidide binding to liver and kidney in starlings. Giri SN, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Dec;10(6):429-38

Plasma clearance of 51Cr-EDTA as an estimator of glomerular filtration rate in conscious rats. Seefeldt T, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1990 Dec;10(6):439-42

Density and distribution of dopamine receptors in the cardiovascular system and in the kidney. Amenta F. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s11-8

Renal dopamine and tubular DA-1 receptors in the regulation of sodium excretion. Lokhandwala MF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s31-9

The renal dopaminergic system in ageing. Ricci A. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s19-24

Regulation of dopamine synthesis in the rat kidney. Soares-da-Silva P, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s25-30 (22 ref.)

The expression of IV6 beta[Gal beta 1-4(Fuc alpha 1-3)GlcNAc]-Gb5Cer in mouse kidney is controlled by the Gsl-5 gene through regulation of UDP-GlcNAc:Gb5Cer beta 1-6N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Sekine M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;108(1):103-8

Multiple pathways for the oxidative metabolism of estrogens in Syrian hamster and rabbit kidney. Degen GH, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Summer;5(2):91-7

The effect of TCDD on acyl CoA:retinol acyltransferase activity and vitamin A accumulation in the kidney of male Sprague-Dawley rats. Jurek MA, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Fall;5(3):155-60

The mechanism of cysteine conjugate cytotoxicity in renal epithelial cells. Covalent binding leads to thiol depletion and lipid peroxidation. Chen Q, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21603-11

High affinity binding of amiloride analogs at an internal site in renal microvillus membrane vesicles. Desir GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2267-71

Urinary protein C inhibitor. Glycosaminoclycans synthesized by the epithelial kidney cell line TCL-598 enhance its

interaction with urokinase. Geiger M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11851–7

Interaction of organic chemicals with P-glycoprotein in the adrenal gland, kidney, and a multidrug-resistant KB cell. Ichikawa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):903–8

Primary structure and cellular distribution of two fatty acid-binding proteins in adult rat kidneys. Kimura H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5963–72

Characterization and cellular localization of the epithelial Na+ channel. Studies using an anti-Na+ channel antibody raised by an antiidiotypic route. Kleyman TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3907–15

Characterization of threonine transport into a kidney epithelial cell line (BSC-1). Evidence for the presence of Na(+)-independent system ASC. Kuhlmann MK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15042–7

Renal metabolism and urinary excretion of platelet-activating factor in the rat. Noris M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19414–9

Induction of glycinebetaine uptake into Xenopus oocytes by injection of poly(A)+ RNA from renal cells exposed to high extracellular NaCl. Robey RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10400–5

Autoradiographic discrimination of brain and atrial natriuretic peptide-binding sites in the rat kidney. Rutherford RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25; 266(9):5819–26

Cadmium uptake by cells of renal origin. Templeton DM. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21764–70

Expression of Madin-Darby canine kidney cell Na(+)-and Cl(−)-dependent taurine transporter in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Uchida S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25; 266(15):9605–9

Biosynthesis and secretion of an osteopontin-related 20-kDa polypeptide in the Madin-Darby canine kidney cell line. Ullrich O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3518–25

Transforming growth factor-beta enhances the extent of intercellular communication between normal rat kidney cells. van Zoelen EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):12075–81

Multiple preproenkephalin transcriptional start sites are induced by stress and cholinergic pathways. Weisinger G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17389–92

Different pathways of [3H]inositol phosphate formation mediated by alpha 1a- and alpha 1b-adrenergic receptors. Wilson KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17601–6

Dopaminergic activity and water-sodium handling in the kidneys of essential hypertensive subjects: is renal dopaminergic activity suppressed at the prehypertensive stage? Iimura O, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S56–8

Metabolism of circulating renin by liver and kidney of rats. Kim S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S94–5

Evidence for a renal calcium leak in postmenopausal women. Nordin BE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb; 72(2):401–7

Contrasting effects of various potassium salts on renal citrate excretion. Sakhaee K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):396–400

Expression of rat renal Na/H antiporter mRNA levels in response to respiratory and metabolic acidosis. Krapf R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):747–51

Dissociation and redistribution of Na+,K(+)-ATPase from its surface membrane actin cytoskeletal complex during cellular ATP depletion. Molitoris BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):462–9

Pulmonary and urinary clearance of atrial natriuretic factor in acute congestive heart failure in dogs. Perrella MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1649–55

Synthesis and secretion of an atriopeptin-like protein in rat kidney cell culture. Ritter D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan; 87(1):208–12

Sites of synthesis of urokinase and tissue-type plasminogen activators in the murine kidney. Sappino AP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):962–70

Transfection-mediated expression of a dominant cAMP-resistant phenotype in the opossum kidney (OK) cell line prevents parathyroid hormone-induced inhibition of Na-phosphate cotransport. A protein kinase-A-mediated event. Segal JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1442–50

Taurine behaves as an osmolyte in Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. Protection by polarized, regulated transport of taurine. Uchida S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug; 88(2):656–62

Bioavailability and kinetics of cibenzoline in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):38–44

The effect of tobramycin on the renal handling of vancomycin. Munar MY, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 31(7):618–23

Plasma clearance and tissue distribution of labelled insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I), IGF-II and des(1-3)IGF-I in rats. Ballard FJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;128(2):197–204

Influence of oxytocin on sodium excretion in the anaesthetized Brattleboro rat. Brimble MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):49–54

Comparison of the effects of parathyroid hormone (PTH) and recombinant PTH-related protein on bicarbonate excretion by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Ellis AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;126(3):403–8

Distribution of 125I-labelled insulin-binding sites in peripheral tissues of the normal and diabetic rat: an autoradiographic study. Thompson CS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;128(1):85–9

Lipid peroxidation and oxidation of lignoceric acid in kidneys from thioridazine treated rats. Dhaunsi GS, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(4):177–86

Renal cytochrome P-450-dependent metabolism of arachidonic acid in cirrhotic rats. Sacerdoti D, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):230–5

Expression and localization of the two small proteoglycans biglycan and decorin in developing human skeletal and non-skeletal tissues. Bianco P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1549–63

Dose response of hepatic and renal DNA synthetic rates to continuous exposure of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) via slow-release pellets or osmotic minipumps in male B6C3F1 mice. Weghorst CM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Feb;39(2):177–84

Renal sodium handling and sodium transport inhibitor in salt-sensitive essential hypertension. Iwaoka T, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;9(1):49–54

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous pentamidine in patients with normal renal function or receiving hemodialysis. Conte JE Jr. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):169–75

Changes in glutathione concentration in hypothermically perfused dog kidneys. Boudjema K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Feb;117(2):131–7

Intravascular retention and renal handling of purified natural and intramolecularly cross-linked hemoglobins. Urbaitis BK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Feb;117(2):115–21

Effects of diabetes mellitus on parathyroid hormone-stimulated protein kinase activity, ferredoxin phosphorylation, and renal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production. Wongsurawat N, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Apr;117(4):319–24

UDP-galactose:globoside galactosyltransferase in murine kidney. Koul O, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Dec;31(12):2227–34

Retinol-binding protein mRNA is induced by estrogen in the kidney but not in the liver. Whitman MM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Aug;31(8):1483–90

Na+ channel activity in cultured renal (A6) epithelium: regulation by solution osmolarity. Wills NK, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Apr;121(1):79–90

Estimation of technetium-99m-MAG3 renal clearance in children: two gamma camera techniques compared with multiple plasma samples. Gordon I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1704–8

Renal function and technetium-99m-dimercaptosuccinic acid uptake in single kidneys: the value of in vivo SPECT quantitation. Groshar D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May; 32(5):766–8

Characterization of ascorbic acid uptake by isolated rat kidney cells. Bowers-Komro DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan; 121(1):57–64

Modulation by dietary vitamin E of I-compounds (putative indigenous DNA modifications) in rat liver and kidney. Li DH, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan;121(1):65–71

Effects of diet forage-to-concentrate ratio and intake on energy metabolism in growing beef heifers: net nutrient metabolism by visceral tissues. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jul;121(7):1004–15

Dependence of the renal excretion of theophylline on its plasma concentrations and urine flow rate in asthmatic children. Agbaba D, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 42(12):827–30

Moment analysis of drug disposition in rat kidney: role of basolateral membrane transport in renal transepithelial transport of p-aminohippurate. Saito Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 May;43(5):311–6

Acyl glucuronidation and glucosidation of pranoprofen, a 2-arylpropionic acid derivative, in mouse liver and kidney homogenates. Arima N. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Dec; 13(12):724–32

A physiological model for renal drug metabolism: enalapril esterolysis to enalaprilat in the isolated perfused rat kidney. de Lannoy IA, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Dec; 18(6):561–87

Moment analysis of drug disposition in kidney. V: In vivo transepithelial transport of p-aminohippurate in rat kidney. Hori R, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Feb; 19(1):51–70

Prediction of the renal clearance of cimetidine using endogenous N-1-methylnicotinamide. Maiza A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Apr;19(2):175–88

Renal secretion of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine by the rat. Chatton JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct; 255(1):140–5

Regional distribution of alpha 1-adrenoceptor subtypes in rat kidney. Feng F, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):263–8

Kidney-selective prodrugs of 6-mercaptopurine: biochemical basis of the kidney selectivity of S-(6-purinyl)-L-cysteine and metabolism of new analogs in rats. Hwang IY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):171–7

Formation of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in porcine kidney epithelial LLC-PK1 cells: an intra- and intercellular messenger for activation of soluble guanylate cyclase. Ishii K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):38–43

Interaction of ofloxacin with organic cation transport system in rat renal brush-border membranes. Okano T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1033–7

Effect of endogenous and exogenous polyamines on organic cation transport in rabbit renal plasma membrane vesicles. Sokol PP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):52–8

Altered renal fibronectin excretion in early adriamycin nephrosis of rats. Soose M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):493–9

Transport of cyclosporin A in kidney epithelial cell line (LLC-PK1). Takayama A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):200–4

Isolated perfused rat kidney as a tool in the investigation of renal handling and effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs. Cox PG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Sep;24(2):89–103

Validation of a toxicity testing model by evaluating oxygen supply and energy state in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Single-pass preparation without albumin. Takano T, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 May;25(3):195–204

Chloride secretion stimulated by prostaglandin E1 and by forskolin in a canine renal epithelial cell line. Simmons NL. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan;432:459–72

Effect of frusemide on lithium clearance and proximal tubular reabsorption in anaesthetized rats. Walter SJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:85–93

Effect of three A-ring analogs of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on 25-OH-D3-1 alpha-hydroxylase in isolated mitochondria and on 25-hydroxyvitamin D3 metabolism in cultured kidney cells. Henry HL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jun; 38(6):775–9

Transcortin in rat kidney: subcellular distribution of transcortin-synthesizing polyribosomes. Kraujelis K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;38(1):43–7

19-hydroxyandrostenedione does not modulate [3H]aldosterone binding to human mononuclear leucocytes and rat renal cytosol. Murase H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Mar;38(3):331–7

Androgen metabolism by hepatic and renal tissues of the fetal rhesus monkey. Resko JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Apr;38(4):513–21

Renal accumulation and intrarenal distribution of inorganic mercury in the rabbit: effect of unilateral nephrectomy and dose of mercuric chloride. Zalups RK. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Jun;33(2):213–28

Comparative pharmacokinetics of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Brown SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar; 14(1):1–35 (220 ref.)

Changes in sodium-22 turnover and total body potassium in two-kidney, one-clip renovascular hypertension. Seto S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 May;55(5):524–33

Nephrogenous cyclic GMP production during NaCl loading and ANP infusion. Hirata Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Nov; 31(6):809–16

Renal brushborder membrane vesicle. Study of marker enzymes and uptake of nutrients in Mycobacterium leprae infected mice. Kohli M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Oct; 60(5):285–90

SGP-2 expression as a genetic marker of progressive cellular pathology in experimental hydronephrosis. Connor J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1098–103

Renal handling of citrate. Hamm LL. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct; 38(4):728–35 (82 ref.)

Inhibition of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and its effect on epithelial sodium transport. Hierholzer K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):673–8

13C NMR spectroscopy as a tool to investigate renal metabolism. Jans AW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar; 39(3):430–7 (32 ref.)

Enhanced renal leukotriene production in murine lupus: role of lipoxygenase metabolites. Spurney RF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):95–102

Reactive oxygen metabolites in endotoxin-induced acute renal failure in rats. Walker PD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1125–32

Myoglobin depletes renal adenine nucleotide pools in the presence and absence of shock. Zager RA. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):111–9

Proton, bicarbonate and chloride transport in the kidney. Satellite symposium to the XIth International Congress of Nephrology, Nara, Japan. July, 22–24, 1990. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S1–135

Colchicine-induced redistribution of proton pumps in kidney epithelial cells. Brown D, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul; 33:S79–83

Renal metabolism of angiotensin I and II. Erdös EG, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S24–7 (39 ref.)

Proton, bicarbonate and chloride transport in the kidney--summary of the Nara symposium 1990. Frömter E. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S2–3

Protons and regulation of biological functions. Ganapathy V, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S4–10 (59 ref.)

Molecular biology of renal Na(+)-H+ exchangers. Igarashi P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S84–9 (48 ref.)

NH4+ transport in the kidney. Knepper MA. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S95–102 (68 ref.)

Role of Ca2+/H+ antiporter in the kidney. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S90–4 (36 ref.)

Regulation and localization of organic osmolytes in mammalian kidney. Guder WG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16;68(22):1091–5

Aldosterone-regulated ion transporters in the kidney. Oberleithner H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16; 68(22):1087–90 (23 ref.)

Hepatic efflux and renal extraction of plasma glutathione: marked differences between healthy subjects and the rat. Purucker E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 17; 68(20):1008–12

Distribution of interleukin–6 in normal and diseased human kidney. Fukatsu A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jul;65(1):61–6

Platelet–derived growth factor expression in mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis. Gesualdo L, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Aug;65(2):160–7

Expression of intermediate filament proteins in fetal and adult human kidney: modulations of intermediate filament patterns during development and in damaged tissue. Moll R, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jul;65(1):74–86

Intestinal, hepatic and renal production of thiobarbituric acid reactive substances and myeloperoxidase activity after temporary aortic occlusion and reperfusion. Augustin AJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(13):961–8

Peripheral–type benzodiazepine receptors in human cerebral cortex, kidney, and colon. Awad M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(16):1155–61

Conversion of p–tyrosine to p–tyramine in the isolated perfused rat kidney: modulation by perfusate concentrations of p–tyrosine. Brier ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(9):901–7

Increased urinary excretion of platelet activating factor in mice with lupus nephritis. Macconi D, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(15):1429–37

Renal mitochondrial glutathione transport. Schnellmann RG. **Life Sci** 1991;49(5):393–8

Dietary supplementation with ether–linked lipids and tissue lipid composition. Blank ML, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Feb; 26(2):166–9

Changes in murine tissue concentrations of dolichol and dolichol derivatives associated with age. Daniels I, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Oct;25(10):586–93

Calcitonin stimulates 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D production in diabetic rat kidney. Wongsurawat N, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):22–5

Phosphate transport in established renal epithelial cell lines. Biber J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:494–505

The binding spectra of rat renal and hepatic microsomal cytochromes P–450 with cyclosporine A. Machková Z, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 13(1):57–61

Altered lipid metabolism in parvovirus–infected cells. Schuster GS, et al. **Microbios** 1991;66(268–269):143–55

Renal ammoniagenesis. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(5):247–340

Aminoaciduria of phosphate depletion manifests at the renal brush border membrane. Dabbagh S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(4):216–23

Respective roles of 25 hydroxy–vitamin D, PTH, phosphate and renal function for the 1–alpha–hydroxylase activity in primary hyperparathyroidism. Frølich A, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(4):210–5

Early effects of subtotal nephrectomy and food restriction on urinary calcium in the rat. Kraus E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(4):202–9

Ammonia metabolism in cultured renal cells. Nissim I, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(5):270–6 (52 ref.)

25–Hydroxycholecalciferol and 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol enhances phosphaturia in rats with reduced renal mass: evidence for a PTH–dependent mechanism. Rubinger D, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(6):348–54

Renal palmitate transport: possible sites for interaction with a plasma membrane fatty acid–binding protein. Trimble ME. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Oct 15–Nov 8;98(1–2):201–7

Modulation of chick intestinal and renal calbindin gene expression by dietary vitamin D3, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, calcium and phosphorus. Bar A, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jul 30;72(1):23–31

Glucose deprivation induces the selective accumulation of hexose transporter protein GLUT–1 in the plasma membrane of normal rat kidney cells. Haspel HC, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;5(1):61–72

Opioid binding sites in the guinea pig and rat kidney: radioligand homogenate binding and autoradiography. Dissanayake VU, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 40(1):93–100

Renal alpha 1–adrenergic receptor subtypes: MDCK–D1 cells, but not rat cortical membranes possess a single population of receptors. Klijn K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;39(3):407–13

Characteristics of lead adaptation in a rat kidney cell line. I. Uptake and subcellular and subnuclear distribution of lead. Hitzfeld B, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 2(3):151–62

Liver, lung and kidney homogenates used as an activation system in mutagenicity studies of airborne particles and of expectorate and urine samples from exposed workers in a coke plant. Krøkje A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan; 259(1):49–65

Nephrotoxic potential of Bence Jones proteins [see comments] Solomon A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 27; 324(26):1845–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1889–90.

Flow–dependent extraction of 1–naphthol by the rat isolated perfused kidney. Redegeld FA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Mar; 343(3):330–3

Effect of substituted benzoates on p–aminohippurate transport in dog renal membrane vesicles. Russel FG, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 343(1):102–7

The effect of conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine on renin–containing cells in renal allograft biopsies. Gardiner DS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):363–7

Application of P–31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to a new experimental kidney perfusion model using cadaveric porcine kidneys from slaughterhouse. Lietzenmayer R, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):340–8

Insulin–like growth factor 1 and renal growth following ureteral obstruction in the rat. Marshall SM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):219–24

Parathyroid hormone enhances gentamicin uptake by opossum kidney cells but not by LLC–PK1 cells. Nakahama H, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):85–9

Redistribution of epidermal growth factor immunoreactivity in renal tissue after nephrotoxin–induced tubular injury. Nonclercq D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):210–5

A case of hyperdopaminuria due to increased renal dopamine production. Schoors DF, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):329–31

Production of methylguanidine from creatinine in normal rats and rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):249–54

Sexual dimorphism of stress–induced changes in renal peripheral benzodiazepine receptors in rat. Drugan RC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Apr;30(4):413–6

Exercise–induced acute renal failure in 3 patients with renal hypouricemia. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug;32(8):923–8

Renal distribution and metabolism of [2H9]choline. A 2H NMR and MRI study. Eng J, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1990 Aug;3(4):173–7

Calcium–binding proteins: differential regulation in intestine, kidney, and brain. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jun;49(6):191–4 (13 ref.)

The evolution of the interstitial infiltrate in rejecting rat renal allografts: with particular reference to the production of gamma–interferon. Kerr PG, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jan; 23(1):30–4

Oral acetazolamide in the assessment of (urine–blood) PCO2. Alon U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):307–11

The relationship between renal metabolism and proximal tubule transport during ontogeny. Barac–Nieto M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):356–67 (52 ref.)

NMR studies of phosphate metabolism in the isolated perfused kidney of developing rats. Barac–Nieto M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):392–8

The renal transport of taurine and the regulation of renal sodium–chloride–dependent transporter activity. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):399–407 (37 ref.)

Renal metabolism and acute renal failure. Dickman KG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):359–66 (61 ref.)

Ontogeny of renal beta adrenoceptors in the sheep. Felder CC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):635–9

Dopamine receptors in the developing sheep kidney. Felder RA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):156–62

Regulation of renal phosphate reabsorption during development: implications from a new model of growth hormone deficiency. Haramati A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):387–91 (22 ref.)

Salt and the newborn kidney. Haycock GB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):65–70 (58 ref.)

Regulation of renal phosphate reabsorption: concepts in evolution. Hruska KA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct; 1(4):657–63 (67 ref.)

Intrarenal angiotensinogen: localization and regulation. Ingelfinger JR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):424–8 (56 ref.)

1,25(OH)2D and 24,25(OH)2D production in the developing kidney. Ishida M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan; 2(1):166–70

Epidermal growth factor in the mouse kidney: developmental changes and intranephron localizations. Oka Y, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):124–8

The expression of cell adhesion molecules, cadherins: markers of kidney morphogenesis. Okada TS. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):115–7 (17 ref.)

Effect of ammonium–chloride–induced metabolic acidosis on renal electrolyte handling in human neonates. Sulyok E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):415–20

Vitamin D metabolism and phosphate transport in developing kidney: effect of diet and mutation. Tenenhouse HS. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):171–5 (31 ref.)

Kidney epithelial cells release growth factors in response to extracellular signals. Toback FG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):363–71 (71 ref.)

Adaptation to taurine deprivation in the phosphate–depleted rat. Dabbagh S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Aug;30(2):146–9

Dissociation of cAMP accumulation and phosphate uptake in opossum kidney (OK) cells with parathyroid hormone (PTH) and parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP). Muff R, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):945–9

Effects of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin on Na+, Cl–, K+, Mg2+ and Ca2+ transport in cortical and medullary thick ascending limbs of mouse kidney. Di Stefano A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Oct;417(2):161–7

Localization and capacity of the last step of mercapturic acid biosynthesis and the reabsorption and acetylation of cysteine S–conjugates in the rat kidney. Heuner A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jan;417(5):523–7

Immunolocalization of 15–kDa membrane proteins in the kidneys of normal and acidotic rats. Jehmlich K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jun;418(5):471–8

Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. II. Aldosterone stimulates Na+/H+ and Cl–/HCO3– exchange. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):533–9

Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. III. Aldosterone stimulates an apical H+/K+ pump. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):540–7

Functional asymmetry of phosphate transport and its regulation in opossum kidney cells: phosphate transport. Reshkin SJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):554–60

Oxygen–dependent erythropoietin production by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Scholz H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Apr;418(3):228–33

Age– and sex–dependent dichlorovinyl cysteine (DCVC) accumulation and toxicity in the mouse kidney: relation to development of organic anion transport and beta–lyase activity. Darnerud PO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Feb; 68(2):104–9

Dithiocarbamates of improved efficacy for the mobilization of retained cadmium from renal and hepatic deposits. Jones MM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Feb;68(2):115–20

Effect of carvedilol on renal hemodynamics and renal excretory function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Gellai M, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(4):200–6

A 45–kDa protein antigenically related to band 3 is selectively expressed in kidney mitochondria. Ostedgaard LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):981–5

The renal excretory activity of atrial natriuretic factor is independent of renal prostaglandins in humans. Castellani S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jan; 42(1):23–9

The influence of age on renal prostaglandin synthesis in man. Hornych A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jul; 43(3):191–5

Resistance of the renal biosynthesis of prostaglandin E2 to the inhibitory effect of indomethacin in the rat in vivo. Hui R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Oct;41(2):83–7

Effect of dietary calcium on renal prostaglandins. Katayama S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Mar; 42(3):197–200

Kinetics of glucose decarboxylation in the substrate–limited isolated perfused kidney. Anaizi NH, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 May–Jun;14(3):81–91

Renal norepinephrine content decreases after chronic flow probe implantation. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Nov–Dec;13(6):324–7

Influence of intrarenally generated angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics and tubular reabsorption. Mitchell KD, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Jul–Oct;14(4–5):155–63 (38 ref.)

Plasma and renal clearance of iohexol—a study on the reproducibility of a method for the glomerular filtration rate. Arvidsson A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov; 50(7):757–61

Renal and intestinal calcium–binding proteins in normal and uraemic rats. Staun M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;51(2):111–8

Identification of glycosaminoglycans in human renal and splenic secondary AA amyloid fibril preparations. Stenstad T, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(1):1–7

Renal uptake of fats and glycerol in endotoxin shock in dogs. Gullichsen E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):261–5

Intracellular penetration and accumulation of radiographic contrast media in the rat kidney. Nordby A, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Sep;4(3):651–64; discussion 664–6

International Workshop Series of the Biology of the Kidney: Biogenesis of Erythropoietin. September 13–14, 1990, Paris, France. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 3):1–46

Physiologic determinants of erythropoietin production. Bauer C. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 3):9–12; discussion 12–3 (13 ref.)

Production of erythropoietin in the kidney. Lacombe C, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 3):14–7; discussion 17–9 (16 ref.)

Renal nutrition. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;10(5):431–500

Glucose metabolism and the kidney. Castellino P, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;10(5):458–63 (45 ref.)

Functional effects of cytochrome P450 arachidonate metabolites in the kidney. Hirt DL, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):148–55 (51 ref.)

The effect of the nephrotic syndrome on the renal handling of protein and other nutrients. Kaysen GA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;10(5):481–90 (120 ref.)

Amino acid metabolism in the kidney. Kuhlmann MK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;10(5):445–57 (100 ref.)

Factors controlling intracellular protein turnover in the kidney. Rabkin R, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 10(5):472–80 (67 ref.)

Energy and fuel substrate metabolism in the kidney. Silva P. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;10(5):432–44 (174 ref.)

Synthesis of 6 beta–hydroxyaldosterone by A6 (toad kidney) cells in culture. Morris DJ, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Nov; 55(11):482–7

Renal excretion of oxalate in patients with chronic renal failure or nephrolithiasis. Chen SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;89(8):651–6

Parathyroid hormone–stimulated cadmium accumulation in Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. Flanagan JL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;109(2):241–50

Acetaminophen structure–toxicity studies: in vivo covalent

binding of a nonhepatotoxic analog, 3-hydroxyacetanilide. Roberts SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 105(2):195–208

The activity of chromate reduction in renal tissue corresponds to chromate nephrotoxicity—developmental aspects. Appenroth D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1–2):157–9

Renal processing of glutathione conjugates by rat, chicken, pig and calf. Bakke JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1–2):127–9

Effects of S–(1,2–dichlorovinyl)–L–cysteine on the transport of para–aminohippurate ion in renal plasma membrane vesicles. Chakrabarti S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1–2):131–3

Naproxen and indomethacin: disposition and effects in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cox PG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):175–7

Elimination of 14C by calves, pigs and rats renally perfused with radiolabelled dichlorovinyl or acetamide substrates. Davison KL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):135–7

Biosynthesis, bioactivation, and mutagenicity of S–conjugates. Dekant W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1–2):53–8 (26 ref.)

Lindane induces nephropathy and renal accumulation of alpha 2u–globulin in male but not in female Fischer 344 rats or male NBR rats. Dietrich DR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):179–81

Transport of heavy metals by the kidney. Foulkes EC. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):29–31 (9 ref.)

Mercapturic acid formation in cultured opossum kidney cells. Golenhofen N, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):261

Estimation of the renal clearance of drugs using endogenous N–1–methylnicotinamide. Maiza A, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):231–5

Signal pathway of Na+ in fused renal epithelial cells. Oberleithner H. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):13–7 (7 ref.)

Energy metabolism of the kidney: segmental differences may determine xenobiotic actions. Ruegg CE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):33–5

Renal transport and metabolism of mercapturic acids and their precursors. Silbernagl S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1–2):45–51 (31 ref.)

Transformation and transport: how does metabolic transformation change the affinity of substrates for the renal contraluminal anion and cation transporters? Ullrich KJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):19–27 (16 ref.)

Induction of metallothionein synthesis by zinc in cadmium pretreated rats. Suzuki CA, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Sep; 63(3):273–84

Distribution of labeled Clostridium perfringens epsilon toxin in mice. Nagahama M, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(2):211–7

The effect of graft function on FK506 plasma levels, dosages, and renal function, with particular reference to the liver. Abu–Elmagd K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):71–7

Renal handling of urate and the incidence of gouty arthritis during cyclosporine and diuretic use. Noordzij TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):64–7

Reduction of calcium excretion in the stone–forming kidney in unilateral ureteral obstruction. Lee YH, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(3):193–8

Calcium and the kidney—from stones to molecules. Suki WN. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1990;52(3):203–21; discussion 221–3 (27 ref.)

Accumulation of 2,8 dihydroxyadenine in bovine liver, kidneys, and lymph nodes. McCaskey PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Mar;28(2):99–109

Thiopurine methyltransferase regulation in rat kidney: immunoprecipitation studies. Hernández JS, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Apr;21(4):451–9

[Comparison of plasmatic and renal clearance of lithium] Pospíšil J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 28;129(39):1232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of the kidney and liver in the total metabolism of (125I) ortho–iodobenzoate in rats] Lázníček M, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1990 Oct;39(8):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Dosages of drugs in patients with kidney function disorders] Verresen L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Mar 30; 135(13):547–51 (16 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Adrenergic stimulation and renal synthesis of prostaglandins in genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyons strain] Liu KL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study of parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) in renal cell carcinoma] Gotoh A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of renal dopamine on pathogenesis of essential hypertension] Kohno H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Mar;33(3):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of thromboxane A2 receptors in rat kidney] Sato K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of PGE2–induced signal transduction in aminonucleoside nephrosis] Watanabe H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1187–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal sodium handling and renal dopaminergic activity in overweight normotensive subjects] Kudoh C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun 20;67(6):682–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the renal handling of urea nitrogen, creatinine, water and electrolytes in hyperthyroid patients with Graves' disease] Shirota T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 20;67(5):611–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Necessary knowledge for understanding of acid–base equilibrium] Nangaku M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 10;80(2):206–10 **(Jpn)**

[Drug–induced hyperuricemia with decreased renal excretion of urate] Hosoya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 May; 49(5):1060–4 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal handling of urate and hyperuricemia due to under–excretion of urate] Itakura M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 May;49(5):1050–4 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Variable threshold levels for estimation of renal uptake of 99mTc–dimercaptosuccinic acid based on single photon emission computed tomography] Ohishi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Oct;39(10):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney function in calves in the neonatal period. I. Studies of the capacity to store electrolytes Na, K, Cl, Ca, Mg and Pn] Skrzypczak WF. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989; 29(1–2):23–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of intravenous administration of cimetidine on renal excretion of calcium, phosphates, magnesium and adenosine cyclic monophosphate] Głuszek J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8;45(40–41):817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on biotransformation and metabolism of mercury] Moszczyński P, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1990;44(1–3):153–80 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of sulfinpyrazone on peritoneal and renal clearance in patients with chronic renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

["Silicon—metabolic aspects of its effect on human body"] Najda J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):756–9 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exercise on vitamin A utilization by rats] Kobyliński Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990; 41(5–6):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The content of prostaglandins A and E in the blood and renal tissues in the early phase of experimental acute renal failure caused by the crush syndrome] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transcortin in rat kidney tissue: distribution in microsomal fractions] Kraulais KI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jan; 56(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of inhalation exposure to plutonium –238 and plutonium–239 nitrates] Demina PA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Energy metabolism in the kidneys after hypokinesia of varying duration] Gritsuk AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephropathies associated with disorders of oxalic acid metabolism] Iaroshevskaia OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):92–6 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Renal prostaglandins in glomerulonephritis in children] Tsygin AN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(9):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New markers of collagen and basal membrane metabolism and kidney involvement in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The indices of cell membrane destabilization in urolithiasis patients] Zhmurov VA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The negative effect of enkephalins on kidney energetics in rats with hemorrhages] Slepushkin VD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination of a carbon dioxide bath and a diuretic—follow–up study of several days] Strec V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Aug;91(8):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Adenovirus infection in ovine kidney and liver. Finnie JW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 May;68(5):184

Pathogenesis of H13 nephropathogenic infectious bronchitis virus. Butcher GD, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Oct–Dec; 34(4):916–21

Viral pathogenesis of a nephrotropic infectious bronchitis virus isolated from commercial pullets. Kinde H, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):415–21

A model for demonstrating the adhesion of Actinobacillus seminis to epithelial cells. Healey MC, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;55(2):121–7

Mycoplasma fermentans (incognitus strain) infection in the kidneys of patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and associated nephropathy: a light microscopic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study. Bauer FA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jan;22(1):63–9

pap–2–encoded fimbriae adhere to the P blood group–related glycosphingolipid stage–specific embryonic antigen 4 in the human kidney. Karr JF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec; 58(12):4055–62

Cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas and papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients: a clinical and molecular biological study. Dyall–Smith D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 May;2(3):139–46

The effect of storage time on isolation of Leptospira interrogans from bovine kidneys. Miller DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jan;2(1):63–5

Antigen–capture ELISA for viral haemorrhagic septicaemia virus serotype I. Mourton C, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Sep;29(3):325–33

Identification of Streptococcus pyogenes proteins that bind to rabbit kidney in vitro and in vivo. Glurich I, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Mar;10(3):209–20

Monoclonal antibody produced against partially purified sporozoite antigen inhibits invasion of cells by sporozoites of avian Eimeria species. Augustine PC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;198(1):606–11

Phenotypical and genotypical characteristics of paired isolates of Pasteurella multocida from the lungs and kidneys of slaughtered pigs. Buttenschøn J, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Oct;25(1):67–75

[The diatom question] Reh H. **Dtsch Z Gesamte Gerichtl Med** 1968 Jun 21;63(2):131–3 **(Ger)**

PARASITOLOGY

[Development of Eimeria tenella in MDBK cell culture with a note on enhancing effect of preincubation with chicken spleen cells] Chai JY, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Jun;27(2):87–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

PATHOLOGY

MR imaging of renal transplant rejection. Hanna S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jan;32(1):42–6

Renal oncocytoma [clinical conference] Palmer WE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jun;156(6):1144

Lacunae: a urographic finding in chronic obstructive uropathy. Talner LB, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May;156(5):985–8

Discordant nephron function. A pathogenic factor in hypertension and its vascular complications of stroke and heart attack. Laragh JH. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 2):2S–6S (29 ref.)

Hemothorax as a complication following percutaneous renal biopsy. Bissler JJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul;18(1):122

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a pathologically documented case report. Charasse C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan; 17(1):80–2

Evaluation of fine–needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of renal transplant dysfunction [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Mar;17(3):362] Danovitch GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):206–10

The development of renal pathology. Heptinstall RH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):568–73

Adult minimal change glomerulopathy with acute renal failure. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):432–7

De novo crescentic glomerulonephritis in a renal transplant. Jones B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):501–3

The development of percutaneous renal biopsy in man. Kark RM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):585–9

The renal lesion of preeclampsia revisited. Kincaid–Smith P. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):144–8

Renal disease in the elderly: the role of the renal biopsy. Levison SP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):300–6 (23 ref.)

Characterization of human renal fibroblasts in health and disease: I. Immunophenotyping of cultured tubular epithelial cells and fibroblasts derived from kidneys with histologically proven interstitial fibrosis. Müller GA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):680–3

Clinical factors in progressive renal damage: the role of interstitial fibrosis. Vangelista A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):62–4

Renal and skin involvement in a patient with complete Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Mori K, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Mar 15;38(4):583–7

Acute renal failure in man: new aspects concerning pathogenesis. A morphometric study. Bohle A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(5):374–88

Renal biopsy training using a simulator [letter] Mohamed M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):76–7

Membranous nephropathy associated with giant lymph node hyperplasia. A case report with histological and ultrastructural studies. Ruggieri G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):323–8 (33 ref.)

Unusual case of crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with malignant lymphoma. A case report and review of the literature. Weinstein T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(4):329–32 (10 ref.)

Irreversible tubulointerstitial damage associated with chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis. Amelioration by angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Dec;137(6):1323–32

Primary response gene expression in renal hypertrophy and hyperplasia: evidence for different growth initiation processes. Kujubu DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F823–7

Renal pathology in Saimiri monkeys during a vaccine trial using the recombinant circumsporozoite protein of Plasmodium vivax. Tegoshi T, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4):406–12

Thioether suppression of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Jones MM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):449–53

Renal histological changes in relation to renal function and urinary protein excretion in IgA nephropathy. Berg UB,

et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 May;66(5):593-7

Frozen-section analysis of allograft renal biopsy specimens. Reliable histopathologic data for rapid decision making. Cohen AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr; 115(4):386-9

Ultrasound guided percutaneous renal biopsy. Arenson AM. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Feb;35(1):38-9

Antitumour response and nephrotoxicity following intraperitoneal administration of a slow release formulation of cisplatin to rats bearing cancers restricted to the peritoneal cavity. Los G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul; 64(1):90-2

Comparison of the antitumour effects and nephrotoxicity-inducing activities of two new platinum complexes, (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato+ ++)-platinum (II) monohydrate, and its enantiomeric isomer. Matsumoto T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):41-6

Renal oncocytomas--an Australian experience. Frydenberg M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Apr;67(4):352-7

A giant renal stone. Ibrahim F. **Br J Urol** 1990 Oct; 66(4):433-4

Postrenal-biopsy hematoma in infants and children: evaluation by ultrasonography. al-Rasheed SA, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):25-8

Sequential renal alterations in septic shock in the primate. Voss BL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Mar;33(3):142-55

Renal oncocytoma: report of a case with bilateral multifocal oncocytomas. Mead GO, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Aug; 14(3):231-4

Different pathohistological presentations of acute renal involvement in Hantaan virus infection: report of two cases. Grčevska L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;34(5):197-201

Interstitial cellular infiltration detected by fine-needle aspiration biopsy in nephritis. Grönhagen-Riska C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;34(5):189-96

Reduced duration of bed rest after percutaneous renal biopsy [letter] Jones B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;35(1):44-5

Efficacy of percutaneous renal biopsy in obese patients under computerized tomographic guidance. Lee SM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;35(3):123-9

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis associated with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Okada K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;35(3):105-9

Assessment of renal allograft pathology by scintigraphic and ultrasound index-markers. George EA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;16(6):394-8

Hemorrhagic complications of kidney biopsy [letter] Alon U. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jun;30(6):391

When should renal biopsy be done? An illustrated discussion of indications, pathologic changes, and usefulness for differential diagnosis and management [classical article] Rance CP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Nov;29(11):653-66

Echogenic rings--an ultrasound sign of early nephrocalcinosis. al-Murrani B, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jul; 44(1):49-51

Effect of ticlopidine on the evolution of renal disease in rats with reduced renal mass. Zoja C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:279-88

Kidney biopsies in methotrexate-treated psoriatics. Zachariae H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990;181(4):273-6

Dietary fish oil enhances renal hypertrophy in experimental diabetes. Logan JL, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1990 Oct;10(2):137-45

Diabetes, cyclosporin nephrotoxicity, and serum creatinine concentration [letter; comment] McNally PG, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Apr;8(3):289. Comment on: Diabetic Med 1990 Sep-Oct;7(8):731-5.

Castration inhibits glomerular hypertrophy and proteinuria in uninephrectomized male rats. Gafter U, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):360-5

Experimental complete ureteric occlusion in sheep: radionuclide renography and histopathologic findings. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(5):230-3

Long-term follow-up of children with surgically treated vesicorenal reflux: renal growth. Beetz R, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):39-44

Leptospiral antigens (L. interrogans serogroup ictero-haemorrhagiae) in the kidney of experimentally infected guinea pigs and their relation to the pathogenesis of the renal injury. Alves VA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(2):81-93

Renal lesions in hypocalcemic conditions. Phenotypic manifestations of genetical background and renal expressions. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 41(1):10-20

Magnetic resonance microscopy of toxic renal injury induced by bromoethylamine in rats. Hedlund LW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 May;16(4):787-97

Recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis after renal transplantation. Datta AR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;14(2):99-101

Acute histopathological changes produced by Penicillium aurantiogriseum nephrotoxin in the rat. Adatia R, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Feb;72(1):47-53

Influence of genetic obesity, dietary carbohydrate and age on parameters of glucose tolerance and kidney and adrenal gland histology in female SHR/N-corpulent rats. Michaelis OE 4th, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Nov;14(11):973-85

Liver, spleen and kidney cultures in different conditions of splenic preservation. Capitán Morales LC, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Oct-Dec;75(4):215-9

Failed partial nephrectomy: local recurrence vs. multicentric disease. Cassell J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(3):235-8

Renal biopsy instrument [letter] **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 1(7):1005

Use of the biopty instrument in percutaneous needle biopsy of the native kidney. Tartini A, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Aug;1(2):219-20

Renal biopsy in nephrotic syndrome [letter] Shah BV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb;39(2):225-6

Immunoalkaline phosphatase technique in renal pathology [letter] Aguirreburualde A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb; 44(2):175

Semiautomated ROI analysis in dynamic MR studies. Part I: Image analysis tools for automatic correction of organ displacements. Gerig G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):725-32

Is cyclophilin involved in the immunosuppressive and nephrotoxic mechanism of action of cyclosporin A? Sigal NH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Mar 1;173(3):619-28

Genetic determination of heart and kidney weights studied using a set of recombinant inbred strains: the relationship to blood pressure. Kuneš J, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec; 8(12):1091-5

Variability of renal length in type I glycogen storage disease. Chen YT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(3):259-62

Kidney injury induced by lipid peroxide produced by vitamin E deficiency and GSH depletion in rats. Hagiwara K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;37(1):99-107

Infiltrating mononuclear cells in salivary glands and kidneys in autoimmune MRL/Mp-lpr/lpr mice express IL-2 receptor and produce interferon-gamma. Jonsson R, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Aug;19(7):330-4

Analysis of the position of segmental lesions in glomeruli in vasculitic-type glomerulonephritis and other disorders. Newbold KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Oct;162(2):149-55

Duplex Doppler sonography in renal parenchymal disease. Histopathologic correlation. Mostbeck GH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):189-94

Fine needle cytodiagnosis of renal tuberculosis. Baniel J, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):689-91

Nonspecific magnetic resonance appearance of renal oncocytomas: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Defossez SM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):552-4 (14 ref.)

Vesicoureteral reflux induces renal trauma in a mouse model of ascending, unobstructed pyelonephritis. Johnson JR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1306-11

The effects of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on renal growth, function and arterial blood pressure in an animal model. Kaji DM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):544-7

Image guided localized 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy of acute urinary tract obstruction. Parivar F, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):657-62

Somatostatin analogue, octreotide, reduces increased glomerular filtration rate and kidney size in insulin-dependent diabetes. Serri O, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Feb 20;265(7):888-92

Chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis: correlation between structural and functional findings. Eknoyan G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):736-43

Renal structure and hypertension in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Gabow PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1177-80

Impact of dietary fatty acid supplementation on renal injury in obese Zucker rats. Kasiske BL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1125-34

Renal biopsy [clinical conference] Madaio MP. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):529-43

Tubuloglomerular feedback in renal hypertrophy. Pollock CA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S106-9

Acute pulmonary and renal injury after administration of heterologous anti-lung antibodies in the rat. Characterization of ultrastructural binding sites, basement membrane epitopes, and inflammatory mediation systems. Boyce NW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Feb;64(2):272-8

Plasma levels of growth hormone correlate with the severity of pathologic changes in the renal structure of aging rats. Goya RG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan;64(1):29-34

Intraglomerular thrombotic tendency and glomerular ADPase. Unilateral impairment of ADPase elicits a proaggregatory microenvironment in experimental glomerulonephritis. Poelstra K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):520-6

Spectrum of glomerular and tubulointerstitial renal lesions associated with monotypical immunoglobulin light chain deposition. Sanders PW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):527-37

The application of proton nuclear magnetic resonance imaging for the in vivo characterisation of chemically induced renal lesions in rats over a prolonged time study. Finney JS, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(6):713-21

A study of nephrotoxin-induced acute tubular necrosis with 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Schutz T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Mar;18(1):159-68

Effect of strict glycemic control on renal hemodynamic response to amino acids and renal enlargement in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Tuttle KR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 6;324(23):1626-32. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 6;324(23):1662-4.

Polaroid camera and prints to document kidney immunofluorescence: advantages over colour slides [letter] Fogazzi GB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(6):473

Adverse effects of sucrose-rich diets on uraemic rats. Laouari D, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):923-30

Significance of levels of circulating IgA-class immune complex in discriminant analysis of patients with IgA nephropathy before renal biopsy. Yagame M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):433-8

Reflux nephropathy in adults [editorial] Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):2-9 (64 ref.)

Compensatory hypertrophy of renal grafts with triple drug therapy. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug;32(8):929-32

Renal disease in an adult with type 1 glycogen storage disease. Kiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):81-5

Immunopathological analysis of interstitial renal lesions in elderly people. Hayashi Y, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990; 58(4):230-5

Morphological findings in 70 kidneys of living donors for renal transplant. Rosenberg HG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Oct;186(5):619-24

Escherichia coli in patients with renal scarring: genotype and phenotype of Gal alpha 1-4Gal beta-, Forssman- and mannose-specific adhesins. Plos K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jan;10(1):15-9

Treatment of severe IgA nephropathy in children. Andreoli SP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):248-53

Was Glasgow first with kidney biopsy? [letter] Arneil GC. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):381-2

Human cystic kidney diseases: epithelial hyperplasia in the pathogenesis of cysts and tumors. Bernstein J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):393-6 (19 ref.)

Renal lesions in Cockayne syndrome. Hirooka M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Apr;2(2):239-43 (13 ref.)

Asymptomatic haematuria and proteinuria: renal pathology and clinical outcome in 54 children. Hisano S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):229-34

The outcome of percutaneous renal biopsy in children: an analysis of 120 consecutive cases. al Rasheed SA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):600-3

Long-term follow-up of patients with persistent/recurrent, isolated haematuria: a Hungarian multicentre study [see comments] Túri S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul; 3(3):235-9. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1989 Jul;3(3):240-1.

Biopty device for obtaining kidney specimens [letter; comment] Van Damme B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan; 4(1):94-5. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1989 Apr;3(2):191-3.

Is renal biopsy useful to determine the prognosis and management of children with congenital nephrotic syndrome? Vernier RL. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan;3(1):15

Pathology of the kidney in childhood immunodeficiency: AIDS-related nephropathy is not unique. Foster S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):63-74

Unusual radiographic presentation of IgA nephropathy. Springate J, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(7):564-5

Renal atrophy or infarction in children with neuroblastoma. Day DL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):493-5

Renal transplants: can acute rejection and acute tubular necrosis be differentiated with MR imaging? Liou JT, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):61-5

Combined gadolinium-enhanced and fat-saturation MR imaging of renal masses. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):803-9

Epidermal growth factor binding to cortical basolateral membranes in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Sack EM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 May 17;33(3):339-48

Effects of dietary supplementation with n-3 fatty acids on kidney morphology and the fatty acid composition of phospholipids and triglycerides from mice with polycystic kidney disease. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 69(3):335-51

The renal histopathology of essential malignant hypertension in black South Africans. Isaacson C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Aug 17;80(4):173-6

A histopathological study of toxicity of tetraethoxysilane intraperitonealy administrated to ICR mice. Nakashima H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Jul;33(4):256-7

Kidney volume in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with normal or increased urinary albumin excretion: effect of long-term improved metabolic control. Feldt-Rasmussen B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Feb;51(1):31-6

Nutritional factors affecting renal growth and hypertrophy. Knecht A, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;10(5):464-71 (74 ref.)

Atypical renal infiltrates in a case of type 1 malignant thymoma [letter] Williams DJ, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Feb; 17(1):63-6

High dietary protein regimens provide significant protection from mercury nephrotoxicity in rats. Andrews PM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;105(2):288-304

Male rat specific nephrotoxicity resulting from subchronic administration of hexachlorobenzene. Bouthillier L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 1;110(2):315-26

Nuclear magnetic resonance and biochemical studies to determine the synergistic detrimental effects of renal ischemia on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in the rat. Chan L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):711-3

Histopathology of human renal allograft rejection under FK 506: a comparison with cyclosporine. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):944-6

A new rat model for polycystic kidney disease of humans. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2582-3

FK 506-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Kumano K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):512-5

Biopsies of renal allografts [letter; comment] Erturk E. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1140. Comment on: Transplantation 1990 Nov;50(5):790-7.

The relationship of urinary thromboxane excretion to cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Schnabel FR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):686-9

Histologic and immunophenotypic evaluation of pretreatment renal biopsies in OKT3-treated allograft rejections. Visscher D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1023-8

Age factor in compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney evaluated by 99mTc-DTPA renography. Chou YH, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(2):126-8

Percutaneous biopsy of the kidney and adrenal glands. Dunnick NR, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(3):125-9

Increased renal scarring by bacteria with mannose-sensitive pili. Matsumoto T, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(5):299-303

Expression of ras gene family as result of compensatory renal growth in mice. Nomata K, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):251-4

Juvenile renal disease in miniature schnauzer dogs. Morton LD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Nov;27(6):455-8

A case of juvenile nephropathy in a Newfoundland dog. Booth K. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 15;127(24):596-7

An analysis of 2361 cases of renal biopsy in Korea. Choi IJ, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Mar;32(1):9-15

[Dynamic MRT after Gd-DTPA administration in kidney transplants: the susceptibility and T2 effects] Schnackenburg B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Dec;153(6):702-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Juvenile occlusion syndrome of the inferior vena cava with left renal deficiency] Christ F, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Dec;43(12):495-501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed serial densitometry of the tissue components of renal angiomyolipoma. A new radiohistologic method of in vivo pathologic diagnosis] Winkler EA. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Dec;43(12):516-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgM nephropathy (nephritis) in clawed monkeys (Primates, Anthropoidea, Platyrrhina, Callithricidae)] Brack M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1990 Oct;37(9):692-707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney biopsy in systemic lupus erythematosus] Abergil A, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Mar 15;120(6):333-6 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**

[A case of Fabry's disease detected by renal biopsy findings] Yamada S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 81(8):266-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of renal failure due to cholesterol embolism following angiography] Fukuda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Feb;39(2):193-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Long-term bioeffects of extracorporeal shock waves on renal tissue and blood pressure in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1197-204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up of 104 children with "primary" VUR. Incidence of unstable bladder, its impact on resolution of VUR and progression of renal scar] Kakizaki H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1240-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and biological effects of underwater shock waves] Orikasa S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;82(7):1027-44 (48 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of patients presenting hematuria and proteinuria by renal biopsy] Shinohara Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;82(1):72-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic study on kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure. Part I. Ultrasonic measurement of renal size and analysis of renal ultrasonotomograms] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 81(8):1175-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological study of renal changes with age: the possibility of kidney donations by the elderly] Akiyama M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):751-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic study of adult-onset membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):145-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-pathological study of focal glomerular sclerotic lesions in idiopathic membranous nephropathy] Iwahashi C. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):139-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations among the renal parenchymal components and renal function with IgA-GN; age related changes] Kaneda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun;32(6):651-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of chronic glomerulonephritis--study on renal survival ratio of mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis] Saito T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep;32(9):959-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal damage associated with rheumatoid diseases] Ota Z, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Jun;30(3):212-22 (72 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphologic transformation of renal lesions by steroid treatment and its therapeutic implication in a patient with lupus nephritis] Saito M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Jun; 30(3):190-5; discussion 195-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thin-needle biopsy guided by ultrasonics] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:95-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney] Klin M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1990;44(1-3):85-112 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated or monosymptomatic hematuria (editorial)] Okay Y. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(5):165-6 **(Por)**

[Reaction of the duodenum, renal parenchyma and their blood microvessels to external bile discharge in turtles] Valishin ES, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 May; 98(5):66-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of tubulo-interstitial tissue lesions of the kidneys in chronic glomerulonephritis] Komandenko MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(2):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fine-needle aspiration and puncture biopsies in the diagnosis of lesions of kidney transplants] Rozental' RL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous biopsy of the kidney in children: indications, results, and complications] Bogdanović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 May-Jun;118(5-6):243-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase as an early marker and indicator of the extent of kidney and liver lesions in endotoxemia and endotoxic shock] Martinović S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(2):111-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Diagnosis of diabetes mellitus based on the renal biopsy] Slugeň I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jun;37(6):557-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Polyuric dilatation of the urinary tract in congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Clinical and diagnostic aspects. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Soler Fernández JM, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5):374-7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obliteration of the juxtarenal abdominal aorta. 90% stenosis of the left renal artery. Thrombosis of the right renal artery and renal atrophy. Treatment with aortic deobliteration, aorto-bifemoral prosthesis, left aorto-renal bypass and right nephrectomy. A case report] Tovar Martín EE, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Sep-Oct;42(5):179-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Sexual dimorphism in renal function and hormonal status of New Zealand genetically hypertensive rats. Ashton N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jan;124(1):91-7

Studies of an aspect of renal function with the aid of dynamic CT and renogram. Satoh N, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Jun;45(3):187-93

Loop diuretics reduce lithium reabsorption without affecting bicarbonate and phosphate reabsorption. Stokke ES, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Sep;140(1):111-8

Quantitative aspects of renal actions of vasopressin. Bie P. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;591:28-32 (11 ref.)

Renal function curves and control of body fluids and arterial pressure. Guyton AC. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990; 591:107-13 (5 ref.)

Mechanisms of release and renal action of atrial natriuretic factor. Sonnenberg H. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990; 591:80-7 (29 ref.)

Cytochrome P450-dependent arachidonate metabolites, renal function and blood pressure regulation. McGiff JC, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:675-82 (23 ref.)

Mediatory role of endothelium-derived nitric oxide in renal vasodilatory and excretory effects of bradykinin. Lahera V, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Mar;4(3 Pt 1):260-2

The development of renal physiology since 1950. Berliner RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):530-5

Prolonged survival with a remnant kidney. Foster MH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):261-5

The application of micropuncture techniques to analysis of renal function: a personal view. Gottschalk CW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):536-40

Potential physiologic roles for epidermal growth factor in the kidney. Harris RC. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun; 17(6):627-30 (16 ref.)

Overview: renal physiology and pathophysiology of aging. Lindeman RD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):275-82 (45 ref.)

Prevention of renal disease and conservation of renal function. Schreiner GE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct; 16(4):360-6 (8 ref.)

Signals that release growth factors from renal epithelial cells. Toback FG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):622-6

Transplacental, amniotic, urinary, and fetal fluid dynamics during very-large-volume fetal intravenous infusions. Brace RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar; 164(3):907-16

Increased steady-state levels of mRNA coding for extracellular matrix components in kidneys of NZB/W F1 mice. Nakamura T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Aug; 139(2):437-50

Reduced renal perfusion pressure causes prostaglandin-dependent excitation of R2 chemoreceptors in rats. Barber JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):R1243-9

Renal and endocrine effects of physiological variations of atrial natriuretic factor in normal humans. Bruun NE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R217-24

Renal response to 7 days of lower body positive pressure in squirrel monkeys. Churchill SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R724-32

Kidney function in ANF-transgenic mice: effect of blood volume expansion. Field LJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan; 260(1 Pt 2):R1-5

Inhibitory effect of octreotide on growth hormone-induced IGF-I generation and organ growth in hypophysectomized rats. Flyvbjerg A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E568-74

Recruitment of renin gene-expressing cells in adult rat kidneys. Gomez RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F660-5

Renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure and PGE2 in pressure natriuresis. Gonzalez-Campoy JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F643-9

Effects of high salt intake on dopamine production in rat kidney. Hayashi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E675-9

Effect of V2 antagonist on clearance of arginine vasopressin by isolated perfused rat kidneys. Keeler R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R665-9

Fibroblasts of rabbit kidney in culture. II. Paracrine stimulation of papillary fibroblasts by PDGF. Knecht A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F292-9

Inhibitory renorenal reflexes: a role for substance P or other capsaicin-sensitive neurons. Kopp UC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R232-9

Half-life, hemodynamic, renal, and hormonal effects of prorenin in cynomolgus monkeys. Lenz T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):R804-10

Renal adaptation to dietary phosphate deprivation: role of proximal tubule brush-border membrane fluidity. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F613-8

Influence of angiotensin II on pressure natriuresis and renal hemodynamics in volume-expanded rats. Mattson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1200-9

Renal and humoral responses to sustained cardiopulmonary baroreceptor deactivation in humans. Miller JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):R642-8

Effects of growth hormone and IGF-I on renal function in rats with normal and reduced renal mass. Miller SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F747-51

Cytochrome P-450-dependent vasodilation of rat kidney by arachidonic acid. Oyekan AO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H714-9

Endothelium-derived relaxing factor in regulation of basal cardiopulmonary and renal function. Perrella MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R323-8

Role of intrarenal angiotensin II in mediating renal response to volume expansion. Pinilla JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R619-25

Effect of V1/V2-receptor antagonism on renal function and response to vasopressin in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F273-82

Role of prostaglandins and endothelium-derived relaxing factor on the renal response to acetylcholine. Salom MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F145-9

Laboratory experience for understanding the physiological basis of diuretic therapy. Schwab TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 3):S10-3

Evidence that dopamine-2 mechanisms control renal function. Siragy HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F793-800

Effects of reduced uterine blood flow on fetal cardiovascular, renal, and lung function. Stevens AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R1004-11

Sympathetic nerve activity and renal responses during continuous negative-pressure breathing in humans. Tanaka H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R276-82

Charge selectivity in kidney ultrafiltration is associated with glomerular uptake of transport probes. Tay M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F549-54

Renal responses to lower body negative pressure in humans. Tidgren B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F573-9

Time course of renal responses to greater splanchnic nerve stimulation. Van Vliet BN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May; 260(5 Pt 2):R894-905

Role of endogenous endothelin on renal functions in rats. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F34-8

Exogenous creatinine clearance as a measure of glomerular filtration rate in dogs with reduced renal mass. Finco DR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1029-32

Comparison of four methods of estimating glomerular filtration rate in cats. Rogers KS, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):961-4

Importance of neuropeptide Y in the regulation of kidney function. Persson PB, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 611:156-65 (42 ref.)

Long-term preservation of renal function in patients with lupus nephritis receiving treatment that includes cyclophosphamide versus those treated with prednisone only. Steinberg AD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug; 34(8):945-50

Murine osteogenic protein (OP-1): high levels of mRNA in kidney. Ozkaynak E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):116-23

Demonstration of platelet activating factor receptor in guinea pig kidney. Takano T, et al.

Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 May 31;177(1):54–60
A study of the distribution of desferrioxamine in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Toffa S, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1991 Apr;19(2):217S
Iodoacetate action on endocytic uptake of different fluid–phase markers by OK renal epithelial cells. Kempson SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):324–8
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of A14–125I–insulin by the nonfiltering perfused rat kidney. Sato H, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Apr 9;1073(3):442–50
Hyperoxemia does not affect renal hemodynamics and function in newborn rabbits. Gouyon JB, et al.
Biol Neonate 1991;59(6):358–62
Hormonal and renal responses to arterial chemoreceptor stimulation by almitrine in healthy and normotensive men. Wiersbitzky M, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990; 49(11):1155–63
Effects of parathyroid hormone on delayed renal allograft function. Ferguson CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3; 303(6797):287–8
Effects of furosemide on blood pressure in anephric rats. Sechi LA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jul; 66(7):693–700
Roles of the liver and kidney in acid–base regulation and its disorders. Cohen RD. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Aug; 67(2):154–64 (40 ref.)
Dose requirements and plasma concentrations of pipecuronium during bilateral renal exclusion and orthotopic liver transplantation in pigs. Pittet JF, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):779–85
Effects of propofol and of thiopentone anaesthesia on the renal clearance of cefoxitin in the sheep. Selby DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Sep;65(3):360–4
Effect of dehydration on the increase of arterial pressure and renal electrolyte excretion produced by central cholinergic stimulation in rats. Barbosa SP, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(9):927–9
Properties of colony promoting activity in procine kidney extract. Kashiwakura I, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;39(2):425–7
Protein intake and the kidney [editorial] Yang W, et al.
Child Nephrol Urol 1990;10(3):121–4
Role of afferent renal nerves in the control of vasopressin secretion. Reid IA, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(1):93–104 (45 ref.)
Cytochrome P–450–dependent vasodilator responses to arachidonic acid in the isolated, perfused kidney of the rat. Oyekan AO, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Apr;68(4):958–65
Role of the kidney in the pathogenesis of primary hypertension. Rettig R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990; 12(6):957–1002 (115 ref.)
Pathways linking renal excretion and arterial pressure with vascular structure and function. Cowley AW Jr, et al.
Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol 1991 Jan;18(1):21–7
Validity of creatinine clearance estimates in the assessment of renal function. Luke DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Nov;48(5):503–8
Effects of oral, intraperitoneal and intrajugular rehydrations on water retention, rumen volume, kidney function and thirst satiation in goats. Silanikove N.
Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1991;98(2):253–8
The renin–angiotensin system: renal actions and blood pressure regulation. Hall JE. **Compr Ther** 1991 May; 17(5):8–17 (12 ref.)
Renal function, urinary flow rates and diuresis renography. Brown SC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:77–81
Calbindin–D of human small intestine and kidney. Purification, molecular properties and clinical significance. Staun M. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Jun;38(3):271–82 (138 ref.)
Using estimated creatinine clearance for individualizing drug therapy: a reassessment. Smith CL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Dec; 24(12):1185–90
Differential regulation by 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 of calbindin–D9k and calbindin–D28k gene expression in mouse kidney. Li H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun; 128(6):2844–52
Effect of fluid intake on renal function during exercise in the cold. Dann EJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 61(1–2):133–7
Evidence against a role of arachidonic acid metabolites in autoregulatory responses of the isolated perfused kidney of the rat. Sarubbi D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 May 2;197(1):27–31
Humoral and renal response to acute volume loading in patients with essential hypertension. Horký K, et al.
Exp Clin Endocrinol 1990 Aug;95(3):361–8
Influence of nocloprost on the vascular responses to various stimuli in the isolated perfused rabbit kidney. Ercan ZS, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jan 15;47(1):69–70
Role of dopamine1–receptors in mediating renal responses to furosemide in the rat. Nowicki S, et al.
Gen Pharmacol 1991;22(3):459–63
Late effects of cisplatin–based chemotherapy on renal function in patients with ovarian carcinoma. Markman M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jun;41(3):217–9
Effects of long acting somatostatin analogue on renal functions. Tulassay Z, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Oct; 22(10):555–6
The surprising kidney–fluid mechanism for pressure control––its infinite gain! Guyton AC. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec;16(6):725–30
Beta–adrenergic–induced local angiotensin generation in the rabbit hind limb is dependent on the kidney. Li TC, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):1010–7
Relation between sodium intake, renal function, and the regulation of arterial pressure. Osborn JL. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1 Suppl):I91–6 (26 ref.)
Adenosine receptors and signaling in the kidney. Spielman WS, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb;17(2):117–30 (102 ref.)
Computer–controlled dynamic phantom for ultrasound hyperthermia studies. Zaerr J, et al.
IEEE Trans Biomed Eng 1990 Nov;37(11):1115–8
Differential expression of thymosin genes in human tumors and in the developing human kidney. Hall AK.
Int J Cancer 1991 Jul 9;48(5):672–7
Flow dependence of 2–D temperature distributions induced in the perfused canine kidney by ultrasound. Prionas SD, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):367–83
Electric modification of kidney function. The excretion of radiographic contrast media and adriamycin. Nordenström BE, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Feb;26(2):157–61
Hormonal, electrolyte, and renal responses to exercise are intensity dependent. Freund BJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):900–6
Renal neurohormonal and vascular responses to dynamic exercise in humans. Tidgren B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):2279–86
Physiological modulation of renal function by the renal dopaminergic system. Carey RM, et al.
J Auton Pharmacol 1990;10 Suppl 1:s47–51 (12 ref.)
Physiological properties and differential glycosylation of phosphorylated and nonphosphorylated forms of osteopontin secreted by normal rat kidney cells. Singh K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18696–701
Semiautomated ROI analysis in dynamic MR studies. Part II: Application to renal function examination. von Schulthess GK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):733–41
Local hormones in the kidney: protectors of the kidney against the body? Argent NB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Sep; 126(3):351–4 (27 ref.)
Kidney insulin–like growth factor–I mRNA levels are increased in postpubertal diabetic rats. Bach LA, et al.
J Endocrinol 1991 Apr;129(1):5–10
Long–term assessment of renal function under cyclosporine in pediatric heart transplant recipients. Robitaille P, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 May–Jun;10(3):460–2; discussion 463
Characterization of angiotensin peptides in plasma of anephric man. Campbell DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Mar; 9(3):265–74
Steady–state concentrations and dosage of digoxin in relation to kidney function in hospitalized patients over 70 years of age. Algotsson A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 229(3):247–51
Renal reserve filtration capacity before and after kidney donation. ter Wee PM, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 228(4):393–9
8–(Dicyclopropylmethyl)–1,3–dipropylxanthine: a potent and selective adenosine A1 antagonist with renal protective and diuretic activities. Shimada J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan; 34(1):466–9
Role of organic osmolytes in adaptation of renal cells to high osmolality. Garcia–Perez A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Jan; 119(1):1–13 (73 ref.)
Renal function during the first 72 hours of life in sick infants with birthweight less than 1250 grams. Sekar KC, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):15–8
Renal actions of theophylline and atrial natriuretic peptide in humans: a comparison by means of clearance studies. Beutler JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec; 255(3):1314–9
Effect of somatic nerve stimulation on the kidney in intact, vagotomized and carotid sinus–denervated rats. Davis G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan;432:573–84
Inhibition of atrial receptor–induced renal responses by stimulation of carotid baroreceptors in anaesthetized dogs. Karim F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan;432:509–20
The renal response to electrical stimulation of renal efferent sympathetic nerves in the anaesthetized greyhound. Poucher SM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Mar;434:1–10
Short–term and long–term changes in renal function after donor nephrectomy. Anderson RG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan; 145(1):11–3
Spontaneous recovery of renal function after resection of contralateral hypernephroma. Flood HD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):155–6
Hyperfiltration–induced renal injury in normal man: myth or reality. Steckler RE, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec; 144(6):1323–7 (67 ref.)
A comparison of inulin, para–aminohippuric acid, and endogenous creatinine clearances as measures of renal function in neonatal foals. Brewer BD, et al.
J Vet Intern Med 1990 Nov–Dec;4(6):301–5
Renal functional adaptation of the adult kidney following transplantation to the child. Bohlin AB, et al.
Kidney Int 1991 Jan;39(1):129–34
Removal of an inorganic acid load in subjects with ketoacidosis of chronic fasting. Kamel KS, et al.
Kidney Int 1990 Sep;38(3):507–11
Hypotonic stress–induced release of KHCO3 in fused renal epitheloid (MDCK) cells. Kersting U, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):891–900
Early and late adjustment to potassium loading in humans. Rabelink TJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):942–7
Renal control of extracellular calcium. Rouse D, et al.
Kidney Int 1990 Oct;38(4):700–8 (126 ref.)
Structural properties of vacuolar proton pumps. Stone DK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):649–53 (47 ref.)
Intra–renal interactions between angiotensin II and atrial natriuretic factor. Harris PJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S87–91 (24 ref.)
The renin–angiotensin system and renal function in kidney transplantation. Mimran A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S114–7 (19 ref.)
Adenosine mediates tubuloglomerular feedback response: an element of metabolic control of kidney function. Osswald H, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S128–31 (43 ref.)
Angiotensin II and thromboxane in the regulation of blood pressure and renal function. Wilcox CS, et al.
Kidney Int Suppl 1990 Nov;30:S81–3
Renal function and growth after antireflux surgery in children. Noda S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(3):189–93
Physiological role of ANP under resting and volume expanded conditions in normotensive rats. de Vries PJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(24):2291–7
Cardio–renal effects of endothelin–3 in the rat. Zimmerman RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(25):2323–32
Plasma volume and renal function during and after ultramarathon running. Irving RA, et al.
Med Sci Sports Exerc 1990 Oct;22(5):581–7
Multiple indicator dilution and the kidney: kinetics, permeation, and transport in vivo. Lumsden CJ, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1990;191:34–72
Amphibian nephron: isolated kidney and cell fusion. Oberleithner H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;192:710–33
Diuretic compounds structurally related to furosemide. O'Grady SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:781–92
Micropuncture techniques in renal research. Shafik IM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:72–97
Isolated perfused and nonfiltering kidney. Silva P.
Methods Enzymol 1990;191:31–4
Kidney: microperfusion––double–perfused tubule in situ. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:98–107
How little kidney tissue is enough? [editorial; comment] Fine LG. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1097–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1058–62.
Renal functional reserve. Amiel C, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(9):763–70 (95 ref.)
Use and misuse of the renal functional reserve concept in clinical nephrology. Zuccalà A, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(6):410–7 (97 ref.)
Renal function and renal function reserve in insulin–dependent diabetic patients during (near) normoglycaemia. Bilo HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):295–9
Protein–induced changes in kidney function depend on the time of administration but not on the dietary source. Buzio C, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):234–40
Effects of exercise on renal function in patients with moderate impairment of renal function compared to normal men. Taverner D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):288–92
Effects of a rice meal on renal hemodynamics and excretory functions in normal subjects. Uemasu J, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(2):187–91
Total and split renal function assessed by ultrasound Doppler techniques. Yura T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):37–41
Polypeptide growth factors and the kidney: a developmental perspective. Avner ED. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul; 4(4):345–53 (131 ref.)
Renal regulation of salt balance: a primer for non–purists. Sonnenberg H. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):354–7 (21 ref.)
Perspectives in physiology: cell growth. Spitzer A.
Pediatr Nephrol 1987 Apr;1(2):230–7 (36 ref.)
Role of renal interstitial hydrostatic pressure in the blunted natriuretic response to saline loading in the piglet. Solhaug MJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Nov;28(5):460–3
Tetraethylammonium transport by snake renal brush–border membrane vesicles. Dantzler WH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):325–32
Madin–Darby canine kidney cells. I. Aldosterone–induced domes and their evaluation as a model system. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):526–32
Resetting of renal autoregulation in conscious dogs: angiotensin II and alpha1–adrenoceptors. Persson PB, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Sep;417(1):42–7
Further characterization of volume regulatory decrease in cultured renal epitheloid (MDCK) cells. Ritter M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Mar;418(1–2):35–9
Regulation of potassium conductance by prostaglandins in cultured renal epitheloid (Madin–Darby canine kidney) cells. Steidl M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jun;418(5):431–6
Amiloride–sensitive Na+ transport across cultured renal (A6) epithelium: evidence for large currents and high Na:K selectivity. Wills NK, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul; 416(5):481–92
1H NMR study of renal trimethylamine responses to dehydration and acute volume loading in man. Avison MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6053–7
Epithelins 1 and 2: isolation and characterization of two cysteine–rich growth–modulating proteins. Shoyab M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(20):7912–6
Amiloride–sensitive sodium channel is linked to the cytoskeleton in renal epithelial cells. Smith PR, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Aug 15;88(16):6971–5
Accumulation of glycerophosphocholine (GPC) by renal cells: osmotic regulation of GPC:choline

phosphodiesterase. Zablocki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7820–4

Metabolic clearance rates of oxyntomodulin and glucagon in the rat: contribution of the kidney. Kervran A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Oct 29;31(1):41–52

Role of ionic currents in the physiological response to angiotensin II. Palant CE, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Jul–Oct;14(4–5):186–98 (64 ref.)

Mechanisms of the early and late response of the kidney to contralateral nephrectomy. Shohat J, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 May–Jun;14(3):103–11

Hypertonic saline/dextran improves renal function after hemorrhage in conscious swine. Sondeen JL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Dec;20(3):231–41

Effects of Felodipine on the dog kidney: a lithium clearance study. Abildgaard U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;51(2):175–83

Atrial natriuretic peptide and renal adaptation to contralateral nephrectomy in healthy man. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Feb;51(1):99–103

Blood pressure control—special role of the kidneys and body fluids. Guyton AC. **Science** 1991 Jun 28;252(5014):1813–6 (35 ref.)

Regulation of intracellular pH. Introduction. Batlle DC, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;11(1):1–2

Physiological consequences of early neonatal growth retardation: effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine on renal growth and function in the rat. Gray JA, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jan;43(1):19–26

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of adrenoceptor-agonists on the regulation of renal water and electrolytes handling through endocrine, renal and hemodynamic function. Ota K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Sep;162(1):27–39

NMR: a tool for studying renal function and nephrotoxicity. Ross BD, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):9–12 (5 ref.)

Long-term renal function in liver transplantation. Ayres R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1469–70

Use of cyclosporine with poor initial renal function results in severely diminished renal clearance up to three years following liver transplantation. Cooper JL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1489–91

The effect of calcium blockade with verapamil on experimental cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Orugun EO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):354–5

Preserving renal function and increasing graft survival in cardiac transplantation. Whiddon LL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1778–9

A comparative study between cyclosporine and FK 506 effects on renal microsomal P-450. Yoshimura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):311–3

University of Wisconsin solution without lactobionate and raffinose. Protection of metabolism in cold-stored kidneys. de Mar T, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):906–8

Acute effects of low-dose cyclosporine on renal function in normal subjects. Fuiano G, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):734–6

Long-term survival and renal function following liver transplantation in patients with and without hepatorenal syndrome—experience in 300 patients. Gonwa TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):428–30

Perioperative renal function in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. A randomized trial of the effects of verapamil. Gunning TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):422–7

The variable nature of chronic declines in renal allograft function. Kasiske BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb; 51(2):330–4

Assessment of renal function in type I diabetic patients after kidney, pancreas, or combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Morel P, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun; 51(6):1184–9

Prostaglandins, the kidney, and hypertension [see comments] Wilson TW, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Aug;153(2):168–72 (67 ref.). Comment in: West J Med 1990 Aug;153(2):194–5.

[Renal responses to left atrial stretch in the cat] Sun XL, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1991 Apr;43(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Guyton's theory on the role of the kidneys in long-term regulation of blood pressure] Jelínek J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1990; 39(6):473–86 **(Cze)**

[Renal senescence] Meyrier A. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 May;40(5):309–15 (19 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Renal function and aging] Mimran A. **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(5):275–80 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reproducible determination of the glomerular filtration rate (GFR) and the effective renal plasma flow (ERPF) in conscious rats using inulin and p-aminohippuric acid] Wüstenberg PW, et al. **J Exp Anim Sci** 1991;34(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of mechanical ventilation on kidney and liver function] Peters J. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1991; 39:364–78 (46 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Contents and batch-dependent variations of mineral substances in milk formula for premature infants and possible effects on renal acid burden] Remer T, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Oct;138(10):658–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of pulsatile pumping on tissue perfusion and renal function during deep hypothermic low flow perfusion] Shen J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Aug;43(9):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the water-electrolyte balance and kidney function in the elderly] Sugino N. **Masui** 1991 Jun; 40(6):864–7 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular function and renal functional reserve] Ueno A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 81(12):1787–99 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relationship between aging and renal function: a positron emission tomographic study] Yamashita M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Nov;39(11):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of renal function in workers exposed to mixed aromatic hydrocarbons] Ichiba M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Jan;33(1):46–7 **(Jpn)**

[Atrial natriuretic peptide in humans—its structure, metabolism and biological activity. Summary of the actual state of knowledge] Szurkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Nov 5–12;45(45–46):891–4 (43 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Functional status of the kidneys in uncomplicated pregnancy] Khramova LS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan; (1):3–6 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of kidney function in pregnant women based on the data from an in-depth biochemical study of the urine] Muratova RM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the liver circulation and kidney function during pulsatile and non-pulsatile perfusion] Divonin AL, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the kidney functions and water-electrolyte metabolism in children in the Far North] Aĭzman RI, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jul–Aug; 16(4):115–9 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of water-salt metabolism, kidney functions and the mechanisms of their regulation in youth] Terner AIa, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 May–Jun; 17(3):115–22 **(Rus)**

[The role of cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins in the regulation of erythropoiesis] Morshchakova EF. **Gematol Transfuziol** [990 Jul;35(7):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mineralocorticoid receptor apparatus of the kidneys in rats with reflex dystrophy of the organ against a background of simultaneous denervation or blockade of the body beta-adrenoreceptors by propranolol] Akimov IuA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of water-electrolyte homeostasis and the systems of hormonal regulation during 237-day space flight] Grigor'ev AI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;25(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related changes in the molecular mechanisms of the hormonal regulation of kidney function] Ivanova LN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Jul–Aug;26(4):482–9 **(Rus)**

[Renal transplantation: surgery in the patient with a functioning kidney] Fernández H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov–Dec;43(9):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Kidney function in the newborn infant of 32 to 36 weeks gestation: the usefulness of the excreted sodium fraction] Escobedo-Chávez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Nov;47(11):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aluminum absorption in the presence of normal kidney function: the effect of the pH] Olaizola Ottonello I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 May;188(9):442–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Is the humoral renal antihypertensive activity of the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR) reset to the high blood pressure? Karlström G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Apr;141(4):517–30

Recovery of renal function in patients treated by CAPD. Rottembourg J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:63–6

Vitamin B-6 deficiency and renal function and structure in chronically uremic rats. Wolfson M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr;53(4):935–42

Intestinal absorption of calcium and calcium metabolism in patients with essential hypertension and normal renal function. Gadallah M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May; 4(5 Pt 1):404–9

Acute antihypertensive and renal effects of isradipine in hypertensive patients with normal and reduced renal function. Wittenberg C, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Feb; 4(2 Pt 2):191S–193S

Vasopressin-dependent kidney hypertrophy: role of urinary concentration in protein-induced hypertrophy and in the progression of chronic renal failure. Bankir L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):661–5

The evolution of the science of pathologic physiology. Bricker NS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):541–7

Selective elevation of monomeric IgA1 in IgA nephropathy patients with normal renal function. Peterman JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):313–9

The aging hypertensive kidney: pathophysiology and therapeutic options. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr 25;90(4B):21S–27S (74 ref.)

Effect of intrauterine growth retardation on renal function on day one of life. Robinson D, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):343–6

Renal effects of moderate hemorrhage in the conscious pregnant rat. Baylis C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F945–9

Dual adrenergic control of renin during nonhypotensive hemorrhage in conscious dogs. Blair ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):E910–9

Reduced renal responses to an acute saline load in obese Zucker rats. Zeigler DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):R712–8

Does division of the left renal vein during aortic surgery adversely affect renal function? Huber D, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):74–9

Long-term follow up of renal function in IgA nephropathy. Berg UB. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 May;66(5):588–92

The association of blood pressure levels and change in renal function in hypertensive and nonhypertensive subjects. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 150(10):2073–6

The influence of renal function on diabetic foot ulceration. Griffiths GD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Dec;125(12):1567–9

Renal function related to different treatment modalities for malignant germ cell tumours. Aass N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Nov;62(5):842–6

Rhabdomyolysis with renal dysfunction in a hypothermic man. Hakim EA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):778–9

Blood lead concentration, renal function, and blood pressures in London civil servants [letter; comment] Sharp DS. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Nov;47(11):790–1. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1990 Jul;47(7):442–7.

Acute changes in kidney function following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for renal stones. Karlsen SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar;67(3):241–5

Do stone formers have lower urinary fibrinolytic activity than controls? Margetts BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec; 66(6):581–4

Intrarenal pressure following pyeloplasty or percutaneous surgery. Özgök IY, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar;67(3):251–2

The pathogenesis of hypertension: black–white differences. Blaustein MP, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):97–114 (78 ref.)

Dietary-induced hyperlipidemia and renal function in the uremic rat. Reichenberg Y, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991; 11(1):1–5

The prognostic significance of acute neonatal renal failure. Zaramella P, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):15–9

The renal functions following a profound hypothermia in rats. Chen CF, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(3):269–77

Intrarenal hemodynamics in patients with essential hypertension. Kimura G, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Aug; 69(2):421–8

Hemodynamic and renal advantages of dual cyclooxygenase and leukotriene blockade during canine endotoxic shock. Young JS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Nov;32(3):243–55

Predominance of renal involvement in male patients with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Blum A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):206–7

Renal sensitivity to endothelium-derived-relaxing-factor-mediated vasodilatation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Burton GA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May;80(5):435–41

Influence of the plasma protein concentration on renal function. Cumming AD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 May; 80(5):427–33

The primary role of the kidney and salt intake in the aetiology of essential hypertension: Part II [see comments] de Wardener HE. **Clin Sci** 1990 Oct;79(4):289–97 (135 ref.). Comment in: Clin Sci 1991 Apr;80(4):401–2.

Effect of polycations on the function of the isolated perfused rat kidney. Firth JD. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec;79(6):591–8

Renal function in rats with essential fatty acid deficiency. Hjelte L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Oct;79(4):299–305

The kidney and essential hypertension [letter; comment] Mills IH. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr;80(4):401–2. Comment on: Clin Sci 1990 Sep;79(3):193–200. Comment on: Clin Sci 1990 Oct;79(4):289–97.

Renal haemodynamics of cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity in children with juvenile dermatomyositis. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug;81(2):153–9

Hyperkalemia in the elderly. Kleinfeld M, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Sep;16(9):49–53

Renal function and the care of the elderly. Meyer BR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Sep;16(9):30–7

Aging and renal function. Roxe DM. **Compr Ther** 1991 Feb; 17(2):13–9

Prolonged constant dual-isotope infusion for determination of renal function after water loading in hypertensive diabetic men. Herron KG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:45–51

Does treatment of predialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin compromise renal function? Koene RA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:105–12

The effect of long-term treatment by the angiotensin I-converting enzyme inhibitor enalapril on renal function and left ventricular hypertrophy in severe essential hypertension. Horký K, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(5):353–62

Heat shock protects kidneys against warm ischemic injury. Chatson G, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;47(6):420–3

Blunted diuretic and natriuretic responses to central administration of clonidine in streptozocin-induced diabetic rats. Zhang PL, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Mar;40(3):338–43

Cross-sectional analysis of renal function in black Americans with NIDDM. Lebovitz HE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov; 13(11):1186–90

Renal functional reserve in diabetic patients without clinical nephropathy: comparisons with renal morphology. Dedov

II, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991;8 Spec No:S43–7

Effect of insulin on renal sodium handling in hyperinsulinaemic type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with peripheral insulin resistance. Skøtt P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):275–81

Impaired intrarenal dopamine production following intravenous sodium chloride infusion in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Stenvinkel P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):114–8

Altitude diuresis: endocrine and renal responses to acute hypoxia of acclimatized and non-acclimatized subjects. Koller EA, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(3):228–34

The recovery of renal function in rats after release of unilateral ureteral obstruction: the effects of moderate isotonic saline loading. Harris KP, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;21(3):339–43

Effect of low protein diet on the renal response to meat ingestion in diabetic nephropathy. Pinto JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;21(2):175–83

Effects of high energy shock wave exposure on renal function during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for kidney stones. Kishimoto T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(4):290–8

Renal mechanisms in heart failure. Birkenhäger WH, et al. **Herz** 1991 Apr;16(2):61–7 (53 ref.) **(Eng, Ger)**

Kidney, salt intake, and Na+,K(+)-ATPase inhibitors in hypertension. 1990 Corcoran Lecture. de Wardener HE. **Hypertension** 1991 Jun;17(6 Pt 2):830–6 (86 ref.)

Stress and sodium intake in neural control of renal function in hypertension. DiBona GF. **Hypertension** 1991 Apr;17(4 Suppl):III2–6

Isolation of preferentially expressed genes in the kidneys of hypertensive rats. Iwai N, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Feb; 17(2):161–9

Sodium-lithium countertransport and cardiorenal abnormalities in essential hypertension. Nosadini R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):191–8

Hydrocarbon exposure, hypertension and kidney function tests. Hotz P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(7):501–8

Renal hemodynamics, plasma amino acids and hormones after a meat meal in progressive nephron loss. De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Mar;14(3):161–8

Residual kidney function and plasma urea concentration in patients with chronic renal failure. Schück O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(6):573–9

Catecholamines, circulation, and the kidney during water immersion in humans. Norsk P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Aug;69(2):479–84

Suppressed dopaminergic activity and water-sodium handling in the kidneys at the prehypertensive stage of essential hypertension. Iimura O, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s73–7

Role of dopaminergic mechanisms in the kidney for the pathogenesis of hypertension. Yoshimura M, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s67–72 (19 ref.)

Improved renal function during chronic lisinopril treatment in moderate to severe primary hypertension. Dupont AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S148–50

Renal nerves modulate renin gene expression in the developing rat kidney with ureteral obstruction. el-Dahr SS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):800–10

Acute renal dysfunction during interleukin-2 treatment: suggestion of an intrinsic renal lesion. Shalmi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Nov;8(11):1839–46

Renal and glycemic determinants of glomerular hyperfiltration in normoalbuminuric diabetics. Mogensen CE, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Oct-Dec; 4(4):159–65

Liver and kidney function in patients undergoing mechanical circulatory support with Jarvik-7 artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Nov-Dec;9(6):631–7

Renal prostacyclin influences renal function in non-azotemic cirrhotic patients treated with furosemide. Quiroga J, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):170–5

Reversal of experimental renovascular hypertension [editorial] Edmunds ME, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr; 9(4):289–301

Kidney function and cardiovascular risk factors in non-insulin-dependent diabetics (NIDDM) with microalbuminuria. Schmitz A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Oct;228(4):347–52

Retrieval of renal function by revascularization of renovascular disease. Rigdon EE, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;32(4):121–4

Renal functional reserve in long-term survivors of unilateral Wilms tumor. Bhisitkul DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May; 118(5):698–702

Hypertension and the kidney. Hanna JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;118(3):327–40 (57 ref.)

Renal function predicts colchicine toxicity: guidelines for the prophylactic use of colchicine in gout. Wallace SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;18(2):264–9

Postischemic renal dysfunction: the limited role of xanthine oxidase-generated oxygen free radicals. Galat JA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Dec;49(6):488–92

Prospective radionuclide renal function evaluation and its correlation with radiological findings in patients with Kock pouch urinary diversion. Chen KK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May; 145(5):952–5

Long-term urinary continence and renal function in neonates with posterior urethral valves. Connor JP, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1209–11

Acute changes in renal function following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in patients with a solitary functioning kidney. Karlsen SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb; 145(2):253–6

End stage renal disease serum contains a specific renal cell growth factor. Klotz LH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan; 145(1):156–60

Sequential renography and renal function in Brown-Norway rats with congenital hydronephrosis. Provoost AP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):588–91

Comparative studies on the validity of renal function tests in the experimentally-induced bovine glomerulonephritis. Sato R. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):307–15

Renovascular status after renal surgery for hypertension. de Mendonca PP, et al. **JAMA** 1967 Aug 21;201(8):592–9

Renal function in experimentally induced acute pancreatitis in dogs: how it is affected by the nephrotoxic substance in pancreatic exudate from ascitic fluid. Satake K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jan;21(1):88–95

Urinary procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity in human glomerulonephritis. Relationship with renal function. Colucci M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1213–7

Renal function in obstructive jaundice in man: cholangiocarcinoma model. Sitprija V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):948–55

Renal involvement in urinary tract infection. Svanborg C, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):541–9 (131 ref.)

Influences of angiotensin on renal function in renal vascular hypertension. Ploth DW. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov; 30:S97–101 (27 ref.)

Effects of subclinical hyperthyroidism on renal handling of water and electrolytes in patients with nodular goiter. Corrales JJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 4;69(1):19–24

Intravenous IgG for glomerulonephritis and renal function [letter; comment] Rostoker G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6; 338(8758):54–5. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):457–8.

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) and pathophysiology of the rat kidney in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Lohr J, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(1):93–100

Clinical and laboratory findings in the oculocerebrorenal syndrome of Lowe, with special reference to growth and renal function. Charnas LR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 9;324(19):1318–25

Chronic respiratory alkalosis. The effect of sustained hyperventilation on renal regulation of acid-base equilibrium. Krapf R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 16; 324(20):1394–401

Long-term follow-up after partial removal of a solitary kidney [see comments] Novick AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1058–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 10;325(15):1097–9.

Effects of a two-month treatment with low oral doses of cyclosporin on renal function. Balletta M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):324–9

Lipid and apolipoprotein profiles of uremic dyslipoproteinemia--relation to renal function and dialysis. Attman PO, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):401–10

Magnesium lithospermate B improves renal function via the kallikrein-prostaglandin system in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug; 32(8):893–8

Counterbalance in functional adaptation to ureteral obstruction during development. Chevalier RL. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):442–4 (16 ref.)

Renal function in Sudanese school children with Schistosoma mansoni infection. Elsheikh M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):259–64

Rate of deterioration of renal function in juvenile nephronophthisis. Gretz N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):56–60

Effects of obstruction on renal functions. Klahr S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):34–42 (60 ref.)

Renal function in children with idiopathic hypercalciuria. Stapleton FB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Apr;2(2):229–35

Renal functional reserve in children with a previous episode of haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Tufro A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):184–8

Intra- and extrarenal factors of oedema formation in the nephrotic syndrome. Tulassay T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan;3(1):92–100 (79 ref.)

Urinoma formation in posterior urethral valves: relationship to later renal function. Fernbach SK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(7):543–5

Geriatric nephrology and urology--1989 [editorial] Brown WW. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(1):27–8

Renal function during onset of carbachol-induced hypertension in conscious rats. Walker LA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;41(2):75–81

Altered renal function in broilers during aflatoxicosis. Glahn RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Oct;69(10):1796–9

Lack of circadian variation in renal function in the obese rat: influence of continuous food and water intake. Luke DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:131–6

Relation between toxicity and carcinogenesis in the kidney: an heuristic hypothesis. Trump BF, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990; 12(3):183–91

Circadian variation in renal function of the obese rat. Luke DR, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1-2):71–80

Renal haemodynamic and sympathetic responses to head-up tilt in essential hypertension. Westheim A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Dec;50(8):815–22

Antidiuretic hormone and renal function after water loading in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Castellano G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;26(1):49–57

Fractional excretion of beta-2-microglobulin in the urine of patients with normal or reduced renal function and hepatic coma. Hansen PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 26(1):36–42

Adaptation to acid-base disorders: insight into the mechanisms as derived from vesicles studies. Arruda JA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;11(1):65–72 (41 ref.)

Renal effects of dietary protein excess and deprivation. Benabe JE, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):76–85 (81 ref.)

Pathophysiology of obstructive nephropathy: a 1991 update. Klahr S. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):156–68 (68 ref.)

Pathophysiology of the renal tubular acidoses. Sabatini S, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):202–11 (82 ref.)

Treatment of diabetic nephropathy: a rational approach based on its pathophysiology. Tuttle KR, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):220–35 (149 ref.)

Function of kidney grafts from brain-dead donor pigs. The influence of dopamine and triiodothyronine. Pienaar H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):580–2

Renal dynamics after pyeloplasty. Mesrobian HG. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):242–6

[Gordon's syndrome--a combination of hyperkalemia and arterial hypertension with preserved kidney function] Kalburova F, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(2):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prostaglandins, liver cirrhosis and kidney function] Vladov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(2):28–36 (24 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Study on urinary function and metabolism of water and electrolytes in primary hypothyroidism] Liu XM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;29(5):299–302, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of controlled hypotension on kidney function in spinal surgery] Dastych M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 21;129(38):1198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Mutual interaction of the renin-angiotensin system and the atrial natriuretic factor in the renal response to acute volume loading] Horký K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Jul; 36(7):625–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal tubular acidosis in children] Cachat F, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Nov;110(11):961–71 **(Fre)**

[Role of prostaglandins in regulation of kidney function in heart failure] Riegger AJ. **Herz** 1991 Apr;16(2):116–23 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast medium clearance as a measure of kidney function in patients with renal artery stenoses] Beyer-Enke SA, et al. **Rofo Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Neuen Bildgeb Verfahr** 1991 Jul;155(1):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microalbuminuria, an early marker of renal changes in essential hypertension] Cerasola G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jul-Sep;5(3 Pt 1):180–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long-term evaluation of kidney function in Schoenlein-Henoch syndrome] Verrotti A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jul-Sep;42(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of liver and renal functions on the changes in serum methotrexate (MTX) level in high-dose MTX therapy] Sato T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Dec; 17(12):2375–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy on renal function-an experience with the new type piezoelectric lithotripter, Therasonic] Kageyama Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Dec;36(12):1403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative renal function of patients with chronic renal diseases] Sugai Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Euro-Collins' or UW solution on the early graft function following cadaveric kidney transplantation] Sakagami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 92(6):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[1989 clinical experience with biomedicus centrifugal pump in the operation of the thoracoabdominal and thoracic aneurysm--assessment from the point of renal function] Yamashita C. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 91(10):1623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary incontinence in children with primary vesicoureteral reflux--urinary incontinence and function of refluxing kidney] Ota S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1039–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Is renal function of hydronephrotic kidneys reversible] Yokoyama M. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989;80(13 Suppl):1873–4 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of renal function in chronic renal disease with special reference to creatinine] Sugino N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):745–50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of oral adsorbent (AST-120) in the experimental model of chronic renal failure--pathophysiological study on renal function, glomerular hypertrophy, mesangial function and glomerular histology] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep;32(9):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nasal continuous positive airway pressure (NCPAP) on nocturnal renal function in obstructive sleep

apnea syndrome (OSAS)] Akashiba T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 29(5):573–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urine concentrating and diluting ability in acute renal failure] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun; 49(6):1249–56 **(Jpn)**

[Age-related changes in the kidney of patients with mild mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;28(3):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon secretion in patients with nephrotic syndrome in primary glomerulonephritis during the period of renal efficiency] Napierała K. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1990; 36:113–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Developmental phases and diagnostic criteria in diabetic nephropathy] Duława J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8; 45(40–41):807–9 **(Pol)**

[Computer-assisted diagnosis of acute renal failure in children] Kurzyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8; 45(40–41):820–4 **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenesis of early stages of diabetic nephropathy] Pynka S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8;45(40–41):830–5 (58 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine disorders in patients with chronic renal failure] Więcek A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989; 43(5–6):423–51 (284 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of hemodialysis using only heparin or prostacyclin with heparin] Kuźniewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanisms of hemolysis under the effects of extreme factors] Ershova LI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr; 111(4):363–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after allogeneic kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):157–60 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Polyorganic deficiency syndrome in acute purulent destructive lung diseases] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological characteristics of a hematuric form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical, immunological and morphological evaluation of nephrotic syndrome] Shishkin AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic renal scintigraphy in assessing kidney function in patients with nonspecific colitis] Topchiĭ TV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;35(11):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work capacity of patients with tuberculosis of a solitary kidney] Kadyrov AS. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(7):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional adaptation of solitary kidney] Bosin VIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):40–3 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in senile pyelonephritis: the renal hemodynamics] Gordeev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(11):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the separate intrarenal hemodynamics and its place in the diagnosis of nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Gordeev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(6):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calciuretic renal function in patients with essential hypertension] Kolomiets VV. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(12):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renal functional reserve in the nephrotic syndrome] Rogov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The critical value of residual kidney function in patients with chronic kidney failure from the viewpoint of the concentration of urea and potassium in the plasma] Schück O, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of psychoemotional stress on kidney function] Bukaev IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of the kidney from living related donor] Belorusov OS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excretory function of the kidneys during artificial circulation in patients operated on for acquired heart defects] Gorokhovatskiĭ IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug; 145(8):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The age-related characteristics of the renal circulation and kidney function in healthy subjects and hypertension patients] Kozymenko TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep; (9):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics, kidney functions and water-salt metabolism in patients with ischemic heart disease and an increased venous blood return to the heart] Synchuk AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide functional tests in transplanted kidneys] Sedlak V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(7–8):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Sublethal X-irradiation during acute puromycin nephrosis prevents late renal injury: role of macrophages. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F779–86

Acute response of mouse kidney clonogens to fractionated irradiation in situ and then assayed in primary culture. Jen YM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Feb;64(758):142–8

The effect of unilateral nephrectomy on the subsequent radiation response of the pig kidney. Robbins ME, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jun;59(6):1441–52

Time- and sequence-dependent responses to cisplatin and radiation in the rat kidney. van Rongen E, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Feb;59(2):537–49

Radiation injury in the human kidney: a prospective analysis using specific scintigraphic and biochemical endpoints. Dewit L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Oct; 19(4):977–83

The lower radiosensitivity of mouse kidney cells irradiated in vivo than in vitro: a cell contact effect phenomenon. Jen YM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun; 20(6):1243–8

Modification of radiation damage in the canine kidney by hyperthermia: a histologic and functional study. Prescott DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Dec;124(3):317–25

A morphological study of radiation nephropathy in the pig. Robbins ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jun;126(3):317–27

Early detection of damage following bilateral renal irradiation in the mouse. Stevens G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Feb;20(2):124–31

[Functional microcirculatory disorders in the rat kidney after cobalt-60 irradiation measured by tissue pO2] Schnepper U, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Feb;167(2):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of kidney function by renography findings in the connection to the results of radiotherapy of urinary bladder cancer] Pereslegin IA, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Natural history of acquired renal cystic disease in dialysis patients: a prospective longitudinal CT study. Levine E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):501–6

The most advantageous timing of external ureteric compression during intravenous urography. Hughes TH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Apr;64(760):314–7

A clinical application of iodine quantitation using digital fluorography. Thompson WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov; 63(755):858–61

Darkroom transplant. Merchant S, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Dec;41(6):393

Right perirenal space. Computed tomography evidence of communication between the bare area of the liver. Lim JH, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Aug;14(3):239–44; discussion 259

Diagnostic usefulness of renal scanning after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors [editorial] Davidson R, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3):299–303

Prospective comparison of plain abdominal radiography with conventional and digital renal tomography in assessing renal extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy patients. Sacks EM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1341–6

Radiological assessment of renal length in children. Karyomanggolo WT. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Jan–Feb; 30(1–2):12–30

Vesicoureteral reflux simulating renal function: CT appearance. Hertz M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(2):106–7

Asymmetry of the renal nephrograms on CT: significance of the unilateral prolonged cortical nephrogram. Birnbaum BA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1991;12(4):173–7

Persistent CT nephrogram: significance in the diagnosis of contrast nephropathy--an update. Love L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1991;12(4):206–8

CT nephrogram in acute obstructive uropathy. Samin A, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1991;12(4):178–80

[Comparative echographic and computed tomographic studies of acute focal bacterial nephritis] Dzherasi R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(5):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Computed tomography after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) of the kidneys. II. A correlation with the histopathologic findings 3 weeks later in an animal experiment] Schaub T, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 May; 154(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[X-ray and radionuclide studies of the kidneys in patients with nonspecific colitis] Man'kovskaia OL. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Furosemide-131I-hippuran renography after angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition for the diagnosis of renovascular hypertension. Erbslöh-Möller B, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):23–9

Captopril renography in the diagnosis of renal artery stenosis: accuracy and limitations. Mann SJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan;90(1):30–40

Feasibility of measuring first pass extraction and flow with rubidium-82 in the kidneys. Mullani NA, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(4):133–40

Diagnostic and functional implications of pelvocalyceal system nonvisualization on [99m]Tc-DTPA renal images. Sostre S, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1990;5(3):125–31

Distribution of renal parenchymal damage on 99m-Tc DMSA scintigraphy in vesico-ureteric reflux. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(3):153–6

Phantom kidney on renal scintigraphy. Chu DD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;16(1):62–3

Renal uptake of Tc-99m sulfur colloid in disseminated intravascular coagulation. Dey HM, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;15(10):742–3

A dose-attenuation shield for use in glomerular filtration rate computations. A method for combined renal scintiangiography and functional quantification. Gates GF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):73–8

Unusual Tc-99m MDP and I-123 MIBG images in focal pyelonephritis. Jacobs A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov; 15(11):821–4

Splenic exclusion for renal flow studies. Long TD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;16(3):192–3

Obstructive uropathy and ectopic ureterocele on renal imaging. Makhija M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 15(9):654–5

Radionuclides in nephro-urology. 7th international symposium. Williamsburg, Va., May 7–10, 1989. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:1–227

Renal imaging of thallium-201 during cardiac evaluation. Alazraki NP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:36–40

The radionuclide renal scan: past, present and future. Freeman LM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:87–98 (40 ref.)

The impact of different urinary flow rates on renoscintigraphy. Frøkiaer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:74–6

A comparative study of renal scintigraphy and clearance with 99mTc-MAG3 and 123I-hippurate in patients with renal disorders. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:32–5

Correlation between scintigraphic lesions and renal scarring in intravenous urogram in children with normal relative uptake of DMSA and evaluation of normal kidney findings of DMSA scan. DMSA Working Group. Piepsz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:147–55

Radionuclide renal studies. Abdel-Dayem HM, et al. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Dec;2(6):834–43 (38 ref.)

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide on glomerular filtration rate in essential hypertension: a radionuclide study. Cuocolo A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(1):32–7

The renal transplant perfusion index: where are we now? [editorial] Hilson AJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(4):227–8

Estimation of technetium 99m mercaptoacetyltriglycine plasma clearance by use of one single plasma sample. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(1):28–31

Quantification of renal haemodynamics with radionuclides. Peters AM. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(4):274–86 (102 ref.)

Diffuse increase in renal uptake of technetium 99m methylene diphosphonate in association with disseminated cholangiocarcinoma. Winslet MC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(6–8):372–3

Renal scintigraphy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: early glomerular and urologic dysfunction. Poirier JY, et al. **J Diabetic Complications** 1990 Jul–Sep;4(3):113–8

Procedures of choice in renal nuclear medicine. Blaufox MD. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;32(6):1301–9 (31 ref.)

99mTc-MAG3 versus 131I-orthoiodohippurate in the routine determination of effective renal plasma flow. Bagni B, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):67–70

Detection of rejection in renal allografts. Evaluation with duplex sonography and DTPA renal scintigraphy with kidney/aorta perfusion ratios. Don S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Sep;9(9):503–10

Renal blood flow measurements using radioactive microspheres in a porcine model with unilateral vesicoureteral reflux. Lewis WE 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2 (Pt 2)):649–53

Tc99m-renal imaging agent--the preparation and comparative clinical evaluation. Jehangir M, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Aug;40(8):185–91

Localization and quantification of [125I]-endothelin binding sites in human fetal and adult kidneys--relevance to renal ontogeny and pathophysiology. Gröne HJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 2;68(15):758–67

Measurement of renal parenchymal transit time of 99mTc-MAG3 using factor analysis. Russell CD, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Aug;29(4):170–6

Imaging the kidneys and urinary tract in the neonate with acute renal failure. Gordon I, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):321–9 (53 ref.)

99mTc-DMSA scintigraphy in acute urinary tract infection in children. Verboven M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(7):540–2

Preferential accumulation of radioactivity in rat kidneys after the administration of 125I-labelled Fab antidigitalis antibodies. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(3):243–7

Kidney scintigraphy. Twardock AR, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1991 May;6(2):164–9 (26 ref.)

Imaging and quantitation of renal transplant rejection in the rat by in vivo use of 111In labelled antilymphocyte and anti-class I and II major histocompatibility complex monoclonal antibodies. Loutfi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2143–6

[Quantitative renal DMSA scintigraphy after extracorporeal lithotripsy] Coulange C, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(4):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nuclear medicine examination procedures in urology. Part 1] Oberhausen E. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3):W19–23 **(Ger)**

[Use of radioisotopes in urology] Sedlak-Vadoc V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(9–10):403–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

SECRETION

Serotonin-induced renin release in the dog kidney. Takahashi T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 14;193(3):315-20

Molecular cloning of gp 80, a glycoprotein complex secreted by kidney cells in vitro and in vivo. A link to the reproductive system and to the complement cascade. Hartmann K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25; 266(15):9924-31

Secretory function of the renin-aldosterone system in patients with anorexia nervosa. Fujita M, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan 20;67(1):50-5

Morphology, physiology, and molecular biology of renin secretion. Hackenthal E, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1990 Oct; 70(4):1067-116 (779 ref.)

[Changes in the incretory structures of the kidneys and the heterogeneity of the medulla under acute water and salt loading in rats] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Serial glomerular and tubular dynamics in thyroidectomized rats with remnant kidneys. Falk SA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):218-27

Confirmation of position of double J stent inserted at open operation. Gepi-Attee S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Oct; 66(4):439-40

Management of staghorn stones using a combination of lithotripsy, percutaneous nephrolithotomy and Solution R irrigation. Holden D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):13-7

Glomerular development in intraocular and intrarenal grafts of fetal kidneys. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May;64(5):629-39

A new method for conservative renal surgery--experimental and first clinical results. Kallerhoff M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1990;375(6):340-6

Extracorporeal surgery and autotransplantation for complicated renal calculous disease in 108 kidneys. Bondevik H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):301-6

[Organ-preserving surgery of renal cell carcinoma. The surgical technic, results and complications] Steinbach F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 25;116(4):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal renovascular surgery] Haddad M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jul;119(1-2):28-31 (62 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Anatomo-surgical study on a new technique of nephropexy] De Angelis G, et al. **G Chir** 1990 May;11(5):311-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of initial hypothermic perfusion of donor kidneys] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):91-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Operative surgery of the kidneys and ureters using a retroperitoneoscope] Zhila VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990; (12):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephropexy with using interchanging musculo-aponeurotic flaps] Goriachev IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The surgical treatment of renal trauma] McAninch JW, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):64-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New therapeutic alternative for complex renal lithiasis] Serrate Aguilera RG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1):25-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy after extracorporeal lithotripsy for the treatment of complex renal lithiasis. Technical details and results] Banús Gassol JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 May;44(4):443-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Diagnostic value of resistive index of renal transplants in the early postoperative period. Saarinen O. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar;32(2):166-9

Normal length of fetal kidneys: sonographic study in 397 obstetric patients. Cohen HL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):545-8

Intra- and interobserver variations in determining blood-flow indexes with Doppler sonography [letter] Kessler LS, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jun; 156(6):1326

Interobserver and intraobserver variations in sonographic renal length measurements in children. Schlesinger AE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May;156(5):1029-32

Ultrasonography in the differentiation of complicated and uncomplicated acute pyelonephritis. Neal DE Jr, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):478-80

Renal sonography in asymptomatic persons with spinal cord injury: a cost-effectiveness analysis. Ozer MN, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Jan;72(1):35-7

Prenatal diagnosis of unilateral renal disease in tuberous sclerosis. Blethyn J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Feb; 64(758):161-4

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome: renal ultrasound appearances in the neonate. Garber SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jul;64(763):631-3

Early computed colour echo Doppler imaging following renal transplantation. Rajaseker MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul;78(7):872-4

Comparison between renal ultrasonography and excretory urography in cervical cancer. Frohlich EP, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;34(1):49-54

Duplex Doppler evaluation of renal allograft dysfunction: Doppler signal quantitation and pathologic correlation. Rigauts H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Nov;73(6):475-83

Detection of rejection in renal allografts. Evaluation with duplex sonography and DTPA renal scintigraphy with kidney/aorta perfusion ratios. Don S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Sep;9(9):503-10

Prenatal diagnoses in unilateral empty renal fossa. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Nov;9(11):651-4

Ultrasound-guided techniques for biopsy of the kidney of the medium-sized dog. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):345-6

Potential role of PFOB enhanced sonography of the kidney. I. Detection of renal function and acute tubular necrosis. Munzing D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):733-9

Ultrasonography of renal allografts: collecting system dilatation and its clinical significance. Kashi SH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):358-62

Renal ultrasound abnormalities in children with end-stage liver disease--reversal by liver transplantation. Querfeld U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):18-21

Densitometric measurement of renal echogenicity in infants and naked eye evaluation: a comparison. Eggert P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(2):111-3

Case of the day. Ultrasound. Congenital cirsoid renal arteriovenous malformation (AVM) involving the lower pole of the right kidney. King BF, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov;10(6):1101-4

Increased renal parenchymal echogenicity: causes in pediatric patients. Kraus RA, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov; 10(6):1009-18

Increased renal parenchymal echogenicity in the fetus: importance and clinical outcome. Estroff JA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):135-9

Renal transplant pyelocaliectasis: role of duplex Doppler US in evaluation. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):425-8

New quantified echographic features of normal kidney. Hydronephrosis classification. Borré GE, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Dec;43(12):519-25

Examination of native kidneys with duplex Doppler ultrasound. Platt JF, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Aug;12(4):308-18 (37 ref.)

Renal transplant ultrasound: imaging and Doppler. Pozniak MA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Aug; 12(4):319-34 (71 ref.)

Value of sonography for follow-up examination after allogenic kidney transplantation. el Mouaaouy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(1):41-5

The use of duplex Doppler ultrasonography to evaluate renal allograft dysfunction. Meyer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):974-8

Sonographic pseudokidney after nephrectomy. Bhat S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(2):94-5

Doppler examination of the kidney in infants and children. Patriquin H. **Urol Radiol** 1991;12(4):220-7 (25 ref.)

Mannitol-induced diuretic renal ultrasonography: a new technique. Mosli HA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):267-70

[Comparative echographic and computed tomographic studies of acute focal bacterial nephritis] Dzherasi R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(5):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diagnosis of early complications of the transplanted kidney by pulsed Doppler] Attal M, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Mar; 72(3):187-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography in sinus renalis] Bartels H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired polycystic degeneration of the kidneys] Kreisel-Büstgens C, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Dec 15; 85(12):683-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex sonography of dysfunctional kidney transplants. Correlation of the resistive index with the histopathologic results of biopsy] Flückiger F, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Feb;31(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex sonography and the resistive index in dysfunctional kidney transplants] Flückiger F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Dec;153(6):692-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography in medical nephropathies] Cammarota T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jun;81(6):873-81 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic study on kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure. Part II. Acquired cystic disease of the kidneys] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1183-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic control of the renal state after remote shock- wave nephroureterolithotripsy] Rudenko AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of asymptomatic course of kidney tumor] Gvozdeva NS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):61 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography as the primary method for examination of the kidneys and the retroperitoneum in adolescents and adults] Nagy V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Dec;69(12):792-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Renal echographic volumetry in the child. Normal patterns] Nogués Pérez A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jan;34(1):25-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doppler echography of the transplanted kidney during pregnancy (letter)] Mercé Alberto L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 13;95(12):476 **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Tandem scanning confocal microscopy (TSCM) of normal and ischemic living kidneys. Andrews PM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 May;191(1):95-102

Fibrillary glomerulonephritis: a case report. Yeun JY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul;18(1):131-3

Desensitization of DA1 dopamine receptors coupled to adenylyl cyclase in opossum kidney cells. Bates MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F937-45

Freeze-fracture observations on human fetal kidney in serum-free organ culture. Brière N, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Jun;230(2):249-60

Renal brush border membrane bound intrinsic factor. Ramanujam KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):157-64

The three-dimensional cytoarchitecture of the interstitial tissue in the rat kidney. Takahashi-Iwanaga H. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 May;264(2):269-81

Experimental diabetes increases insulinlike growth factor I and II receptor concentration and gene expression in kidney. Werner H, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Dec;39(12):1490-7

Cytogenetic and flow cytometric DNA analysis in renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):59-64

Use of computerized cell image analysis to characterize cell nucleus populations from normal and neoplastic renal tissues. vanden Houte K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(2):155-64

Solubilization of rat kidney lysosomes in reversed micelles of aerosol OT in octane. Pshezhetsky AV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1-2):219-22

Subcellular distribution of thyroxine 5'-monodeiodinase activity in rabbit kidney. Yamaki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):7-11

Binding of 125I-labelled albumin by isolated rat renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Evidence for uptake and internalization process. Bakala H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990; 22(10):1189-94

Renal ultrastructure in lamb nephrosis. Angus KW, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Oct;103(3):241-5

Correlative light microscopy, scanning electron microscopy, and transmission electron microscopy of osmium-macerated biological tissues. Scala C, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(6):508-10

High-resolution scanning electron microscopy of frozen-hydrated and freeze-substituted kidney tissue. Herter P, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Feb;161 (Pt 2):375-85

Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: ultrastructural examination of sequential renal biopsies. Lager DJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 May;4(3):331-5

Decreased anionic sites in different portions of the basement membrane in aminonucleoside nephrosis. Wada N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):9-16

Interrelationship between organelles in kidney cells of adult and developing rat. Bergeron M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):100-7

Analysis of the pH dependence of folate binding and transport by rat kidney brush border membrane vesicles. Bhandari SD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr; 196(4):451-6

Effect of cyclosporine A on accumulation of tetraethylammonium and p-aminohippurate, and on lipid peroxidation in rat renal microsomes and cortical slices. Inselmann G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):165-9

Ultrastructural abnormalities in seven-day-old broilers reared at high altitude. Maxwell MH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):182-9

Kidney structure investigations using scanning electron microscopy of corrosion casts--a state of the art review. Ditrich H, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Dec;4(4):943-56 (92 ref.)

Conventional and high resolution scanning electron microscopy of biological sectioned material. Scala C, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1991 Mar;5(1):135-44; discussion 144-5 (13 ref.)

The skeletal framework of human kidney and renal cell carcinoma. A scanning electron microscopic study. Kelly D, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):241-4

[Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide on acute ischemic-reperfusion renal injury; ultrastructural and membrane lipid peroxidation studies] Li J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;70(9):509-11 **(Chi)**

[Electron microscopic evidence of aluminum in lysosomes of kidney cells by electron energy loss spectroscopy] Linss VW, et al. **Acta Histochem** 1991;90(1):65-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanism of the development of chronic obliterative transplantation arteriopathy in human kidney allografts] Nádasdy T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jul; 30(3):208-19 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrastructure of the renal corpuscle of fresh water fishes] Koval'chuk LE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Aug; 99(8):69-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a single overheating on kidney ultrastructure] Pavlova TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(4):52-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the kidney lymphatic capillaries in the pathogenesis of the nephrotic syndrome] Shishkin AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A karyotype study of the cells of the African green monkey kidney cell line 4647 cultured long term in media with different sera] Isaenko AA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(7):736-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

see related
HEMODIALYSIS
PERITONEAL DIALYSIS

Inaccurate blood flow rate during rapid hemodialysis. Schmidt DF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan;17(1):34–7
Outbreak of gram-negative bacteremia and pyrogenic reactions in a hemodialysis center. Beck-Sague CM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(5):397–403
Dialyser reprocessing with Renalin. Fleming SJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):27–31
Net ultrafiltration may not eliminate backfiltration during hemodialysis with highly permeable membranes. Leypoldt JK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Jun;15(3):164–70
A new approach for the filtrate regeneration system in the wearable artificial kidney. Tada Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Dec;14(6):405–9
Theoretical basis and experimental verification of the impact of ultrafiltration on dialyzer clearance. Waniewski J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;15(2):70–7
Clinical effects of a polyethylene glycol grafted cellulose membrane on thrombogenicity and biocompatibility during hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M640–2
Rapid methods of estimating Kt/V: three formulas compared. Daugirdas JT. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M362–4
Pressure effects on roller pump blood flow during hemodialysis. Depner TA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M456–9
An on-line monitor of dialyzer Na and K flux in hemodialysis. Gotch F, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M359–61
Evaluation of plasma sodium concentration during hemodialysis by computerization of dialysate conductivity. Goureau Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M444–7
(A)typical symptoms during single needle dialysis. Hombrouckx RO, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M335–7
Backdiffusion rather than backfiltration enhances endotoxin transport through highly permeable dialysis membranes. Hosoya N, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M311–3
Various methods for calculation of Kt/V: a clinical comparison. Ijelu G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M364–6
Leukocyte overshoot: a new sign of bioincompatibility in fast hemodialysis. Kjellstrand P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M314–6
Change in sympathetic activity before, during, and after dialysis-induced hypotension. Maeda K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M462–4
Difference in beta 2-microglobulin removal between cellulosic and synthetic polymer membrane dialyzers. Mineshima M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M643–6
Ionic strength affects diffusive permeability to an inorganic phosphate ion of negatively charged dialysis membranes. Okada M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M324–7
Suppression of immunoglobulin and interleukin-6 production from peripheral blood mononuclear cells by dialysis membranes. Paczek L, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):459–61
Effects of EPO therapy on backfiltration of dialysate in high flux dialysis. Robertson BC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M447–52
Biocompatibility of dialysis membranes is of no importance for objective or subjective symptoms during or after hemodialysis. Skroeder NR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M637–9
Measurement of back clearance. Takesawa S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M441–3
Non-heparin hemodialysis with oral administration of newly developed antiplatelet agent. Teraoka S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M212–5
Relationship between phagocyte metabolic function and years of maintenance dialysis. Vanholder R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M469–72
Low-dose heparinization can be used with DEAE-cellulose hemodialysis membranes. Ward RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M321–4
New trends of dialysis therapy from the 1990s to the 21st century. Sugino N, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;82:107–11 (5 ref.)
The measurement of blood density to investigate protein deposition at the blood/hollow fiber membrane interface during ultrafiltration. Dörp E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jul;14(7):424–9
Pitfalls of wearable artificial kidney [editorial] Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Nov;13(11):715–9
Biocompatibility of hemodialysis membranes. Cheung AK. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Aug;1(2):150–61 (85 ref.)
Effect of in vivo contact between blood and dialysis membranes on protein catabolism in humans. Gutierrez A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):487–94
Does the method of heparinisation influence the biocompatibility of dialysis membranes? Otte KE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(1):62–5
Development of urease-chitosan membrane. Krajewska B, et al. **Polim Med** 1990;20(1–4):31–41
[Status of the development and prospects for an artificial implantable kidney] Dörp E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:301–2 **(Ger)**
[Computer analysis of water and electrolyte balance during profile dialysis] Thews O, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990; 35 Suppl 3:299–300 **(Ger)**
[Fluid exchange—chief problem at the bed-side—suggestions for improvement] von der Haar F. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:270–1 **(Ger)**
[The theory of microcirculation. 4: The movement of molecules through semipermeable membranes] Petrow JM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Dec 1;45(23):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serotonin uptake of thrombocytes as a measure of thrombogenicity of adsorbents] Frick U, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Oct;83(10):567–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of test-bed and clinical trials of DIP-03-02 dialyzers manufactured by the West German firm Frezenius using polysulfone hollow fibers] Baeva LB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The roaring 50s: acute renal failure and dialysis of drugs, poisons, and nephrotoxins. Schreiner GE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):520–9
A personalized history of chronic hemodialysis. Scribner BH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):511–9

KIDNEY BEAN LECTINS see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

KIDNEY-BRUSH-BORDER NEUTRAL PROTEINASE see **MEMBRANE METALLO-ENDOPEPTIDASE**

KIDNEY CALCULI

Renal calculi in Army aviators [letter; comment] Hansen H. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Mar;62(3):276. Comment on: Aviat Space Environ Med 1990 Aug;61(8):744–7.
Renal stones. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Dec; 19(4):767–947
A comparative study of fracture strength, ultrasonic properties and chemical constituents of kidney stones. Agarwal R, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1991 Jan;29(1):89–90

BLOOD

Stimulation of calcitonin secretion by an oral calcium load test in normal subjects and in idiopathic renal stone formers. Fuss M, et al. **Bone Miner** 1991 May;13(2):131–7
Anaesthesia-free extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in patients with renal calculi. Vandeursen H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jul;68(1):18–24
Re: Short-term changes of laboratory values after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: a comparative study [letter; comment] Charton M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May; 145(5):1058. Comment on: J Urol 1989 Aug;142(2 Pt 1):259–62.
Circadian variations of blood and urinary constituents in renal stone formers. Singh RK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341B:551–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

1,25(OH)2 vitamin D for osteoporosis [letter; comment] Rosen H. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 15;114(6):519–20. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Nov 1;113(9):649–55.
Triamterene nephrolithiasis: renewed attention is warranted. Carr MC, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1339–40
Cell injury associated calcium oxalate crystalluria. Hackett RL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1535–8
Calcium metabolism in acidotic patients induced by carbonic anhydrase inhibitors: responses to citrate. Higashihara E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):942–8
Renal calcification after dexamethasone in infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia [letter] Kamitsuka MD, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):626
Ceftriaxone-associated nephrolithiasis. Cochat P, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):974–6
Renal stone formation following medical treatment of renal candidiasis. Cramer BC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 21(1):43–4
[The effect of the administration of a high dose of vitamin D3 on calculus formation in rats] Sakly R, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(7):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

2,8-Dihydroxyadenine lithiasis in a Japanese patient heterozygous at the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. Sahota A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 May; 48(5):983–9
Isolation of low molecular mass proteins from renal stones. Siddiqui AA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec; 18(6):1256–7
Instrumental neutron activation analysis of kidney stones. Sarmani S, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Jul–Dec; 26–27:497–502
Thermally stimulated polarization studies of kidney stones. II. Effect of annealing and thickness. Talwar IM, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jul;12(5):518–20
Piezoelectric effect in renal calculi. Singh VR, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Feb;38(2):218–9
Detection of quartz in renal calculi to exhibit piezoelectricity [letter] Singh VR, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Jul;13(4):360
Urinary hematin calculi. Miller JI, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May; 145(5):1043–4
Protein inhibitors of crystallization. Coe FI, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):98–109 (26 ref.)
In vitro fragmentation of renal calculi of different components using electrohydraulic shock wave, ultrasound, and pulsed dye laser as energy sources: a preliminary report. Chen J, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;89(11):982–5
Prophylaxis of uric acid and cystine stones. Hess B. **Urol Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:S41–4 (30 ref.)
Multielement analysis of kidney tissue with renal calculi. Yazaki T, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):290–3
[Silica calculi: a case report] Nishikawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jun;37(6):625–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Evaluation of a system for classification of stones and their sites in kidneys treated with extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Pettersson B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990; 24(4):293–9

COMPLICATIONS

Stones and infection in renal caliceal diverticula: treatment with percutaneous procedures. Ellis JH, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May;156(5):995–1000
A multi-centre comparative study of diclofenac sodium and a dipyrone/spasmolytic combination, and a single-centre comparative study of diclofenac sodium and pethidine in renal colic patients in India. Marthak KV, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(6):366–73
Blind ending branch of duplicate ureter associated with urolithiasis of contra-lateral kidney: case report and review of literature. Mosli HA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Oct; 67(10):737–9
Urinary infection, renal lithiasis and bladder cancer in Spain. González CA, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):498–500
Hyperoxaluria or hypercalciuria in nephrolithiasis: the importance of renal tubular functions. Lindsjö M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20(5):546–54
Nephrocolic fistula in association with a staghorn calculus discovered intraoperatively. Connor JP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(2):113–6
A patient with right iliac fossa mass, diarrhoea and nephrolithiasis. Misra SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):797–9
Coexisting nephrolithiasis and cholelithiasis in premature infants. Blickman JG, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):363–4
Spontaneous pyelo-jejunal fistula. Evans PF. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):965–7
[Calculous anuria in children. Apropos of 12 cases] Mhiri MN, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(6):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of Menkes' kinky hair disease with a renal calculus and diverticula of the bladder] Iuchi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;82(6):994–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Crossed renal ectopia with nephrolithiasis] Gudmundsen TE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 10;110(18):2360–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Xanthogranulomatous calculous pyelonephritis resulting in pyonephrosis and paranephritis] Rubtsov IuS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):63–4 **(Rus)**
[Pneumoperitoneum: infrequent complication of lithiasic pyonephrosis] Rodríguez Reina G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Migration of a renal lithiasis to the inguinal region] Herranz Amo F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep;42(7):713–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The use of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis for the treatment of acute nephro-ureteral colic of lithiasic origin] Chandeck Monteza K, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1990 Sep; 15(3):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical and laboratory evaluation of renal stone patients. Wilson DM. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Dec; 19(4):773–803 (108 ref.)
Semiautomated ROI analysis in dynamic MR studies. Part II: Application to renal function examination. von Schulthess GK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Sep-Oct;15(5):733–41
Low specific gravity urine with crystalluria as discriminant index for nephrolithiasis. Sriboonlue P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Nov;73(11):634–40
Milk of calcium renal stone in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Murakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May-Jun;29(3):296–300
Early onset of stone diseases and primary hyperoxaluria. Topaloglu R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Jan–Feb; 30(1–2):54–8
Diabetes and nephrolithiasis in a patient with a long arm X-isochromosome. Jiménez M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1976 Jul–Sep;28(3):263–5
Clinical investigations. Hering F. **Urol Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:S31–5 (18 ref.)
[A case of bilateral kidney tumor combined with staghorn calculi and skin cancer] Ralichkova L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pathomimesis or simulation. A differential diagnosis in

recurrent renal stone pain and hematuria] Nielsen C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 31;153(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Milk of calcium syndrome: a diagnosis to be made before the scheduling of lithotripsy. Consideration apropos of 6 cases] Ouegnin GA, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(7):552–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What should be done with a patient with calculi?] Portmann L. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Jul;111(7):595–8 **(Fre)**

[The comprehensive examination of patients with recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis] Ivanov II, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Citrate and renal calculi: new insights and future directions. Pak CY. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):420–5

Re: Disappearing staghorns [letter; comment] Gleeson M. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar;67(3):333. Comment on: Br J Urol 1990 Sep;66(3):327.

Effects of the oral administration of glycosaminoglycans on cellular abnormalities associated with idiopathic calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Baggio B, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(3):237–40

Contrasting effects of various potassium salts on renal citrate excretion. Sakhaee K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):396–400

The protective role of eicosapentaenoic acid [EPA] in the pathogenesis of nephrolithiasis. Buck AC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):188–94

Correction of erythrocyte abnormalities in idiopathic calcium–oxalate nephrolithiasis and reduction of urinary oxalate by oral glycosaminoglycans. Baggio B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):403–5

Long-term acidification of urine in patients treated for infected renal stones. Wall I, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(6):336–41

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical detection of renal carbonic anhydrase of patients with recurrent urolithiasis. Jonas L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 May;35(5):190–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Urolithiasis in Tennessee: an occupational window into a regional problem. Thun MJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):587–91

The natural history of renal stone disease after parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Jabbour N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;172(1):25–8

Recurrences during a 10-year follow-up after first renal stone episode. Ahlstrand C, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(6):397–9

[Epidemiology of kidney calculi (editorial)] Jungers P, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 3;19(36):1655–7 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Antacid-induced phosphate depletion syndrome presenting as nephrolithiasis. Harmelin DL, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Dec;20(6):803–5

Metallic staples refluxing to the upper urinary tract: a source of renal calculi in patients with ileal conduit urinary diversion. McCarthy P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May; 64(761):467–9

Recurrent kidney stones: causes and diagnostic criteria in patients from Campania (southern Italy). Nunziata V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):125–31

The influence of diet on urinary risk factors for stones in healthy subjects and idiopathic renal calcium stone formers. Trinchieri A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar;67(3):230–6

The risk of nephrolithiasis with oral calcium supplementation [editorial] Ringe JD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Feb;48(2):69–73

Uric acid calculus in renal transplant patients treated with cyclosporine [letter] Cantarell MC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jun;35(6):288

The role of diet in the pathogenesis and therapy of nephrolithiasis. Goldfarb S. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;19(4):805–20 (66 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia and nephrolithiasis following multiple fractures. O'Donnell D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):174

Primary oxaluria type 2 (L-glyceric aciduria): a rare cause of nephrolithiasis in children. Seargeant LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):912–4

Diet, vitamin D and vertebral mineral density in hypercalciuric calcium stone formers. Bataille P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1193–205

Mechanism of kidney stone formation in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Ozasa H, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 58(2):242–3

Urinary infection and staghorn calculus in the left kidney. Barratt TM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct;2(4):388

Urinary epidermal growth factor in males with and without renal calculi [letter] van Aswegen CH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jul 20;80(2):109

[A case of tertiary hyperparathyroidism following kidney transplantation complicated by lithiasis] Beleva B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(5):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Natural history of renal calcium lithiasis. Data obtained from a cohort of 667 patients] Ulmann A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 23;20(11):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nephropathies associated with disorders of oxalic acid metabolism] Iaroshevskaia OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):92–6 (73 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Urologic manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism] Pejenaute Garde MC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 May; 44(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Hereditary aspects of calcium nephrolithiasis. Coe FL, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:31–40 (43 ref.)

Nephrolithiasis in twins with APRT-deficiency. Stones as a marker of an inborn error of metabolism. Zöllner N, et al. **Bildgebung** 1990;57(3–4):64–6

X-linked recessive nephrolithiasis with renal failure. Frymoyer PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5; 325(10):681–6

[Family studies in idiopathic hypercalciuria] Harangi F. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 16;132(24):1309–12 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

HISTORY

[Johann Andreas Eisenbarth (1663–1727)] Konert J. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Nov;83(11):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[The immune status of patients with chronic calculous pyelonephritis and the possibilities for the correction of its disorders] Lozinskiĭ MV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):70–5 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Crystal-cell interactions: crystal binding to rat renal papillary tip collecting duct cells in culture. Mandel N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):402–6

Oxalate transport in renal tubular cells from normal and stone-forming animals. Sigmon D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):376–80

Molecular abnormality of Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis. Hess B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F569–78

Calcium oxalate nephrolithiasis: defective oxalate transport [clinical conference] Borsatti A. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun; 39(6):1283–98

Correction of erythrocyte abnormalities in idiopathic calcium–oxalate nephrolithiasis and reduction of urinary oxalate by oral glycosaminoglycans. Baggio B, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):403–5

Renal excretion of oxalate in patients with chronic renal failure or nephrolithiasis. Chen SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;89(8):651–6

[The effect of oral calcium loading on the serum concentrations and urinary excretion of uric acid in patients with recurrent calcium nephrolithiasis and hypercalciuria] Ivanov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The interrelationship between calcium and magnesium homeostasis and its significance for the relapse-prevention treatment of calcium nephrolithiasis] Tsachev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(4):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of intestinal absorption of calcium using 47Ca and whole body counter in renal calculosis with hypercalciuria] Garancini S, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jan–Mar; 5(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metabolic changes in the patient with recurring lithiasis. Our cases] Miján Ortiz JL, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 44(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ureaplasma urealyticum and infected renal calculi. Becopoulos T, et al. **J Chemother** 1991 Feb;3(1):39–41

PARASITOLOGY

Schistosomiasis affection of the kidney as a possible cause of renal stone formation. Abdel Aziz MK, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug;21(2):487–95

PATHOLOGY

A giant renal stone. Ibrahim F. **Br J Urol** 1990 Oct; 66(4):433–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous percutaneous delivery of a renal stone. Case report. Holm J. **Acta Radiol** 1991 May;32(3):254–5

Inhibitors within the nephron. Coe FL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):407–13

Significance of glycosaminoglycans for the formation of calcium oxalate stones. Hesse A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):414–9

Pathogenesis of oxalate urolithiasis: lessons from experimental studies with rats. Khan SR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr; 17(4):398–401

Urate and calcium stones—picking up a drop of mercury with one's fingers? Ryall RL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):426–30

Do stone formers have lower urinary fibrinolytic activity than controls? Margetts BM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec; 66(6):581–4

Calcitonin secretion in idiopathic renal stone formers. Fuss M, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jan;6(1):35–8

[Pathophysiology and clinical significance of obstructive nephropathy] Oesterwitz H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jun; 83(6):285–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The nature of the homeostatic changes in nephrolithiasis patients] Zhila VV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of renal blood flow in patients with biliary and urinary calculi based on rheographic data] Korita VR. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Inhibition by sodium-potassium citrate (CG-120) of calcium oxalate crystal growth on to kidney stone fragments obtained from extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Suzuki K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):132–7

Alkaline citrate in prevention of recurrent calcium oxalate stones. Berg C. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990;130:1–83

Prophylaxis of infection-induced kidney stone formation. Hess B. **Urol Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:S45–8 (32 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

Quantitative measurement of anxiety in patients undergoing surgery for renal calculus disease. Brown SM. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Aug;15(8):962–70

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanning in the diagnosis of pelvicalyceal filling defects. Netto NR Júnior, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 43(6):683–5

Renal colic. Utility of the plain abdominal roentgenogram. Mutgi A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1589–92

Universal papillary necrosis: report of a case of widespread sloughed and calcified papillae mimicking multicomponent staghorn calculi. Parker MD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990; 22(4):313–8

Prospective comparison of plain abdominal radiography with conventional and digital renal tomography in assessing renal extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy patients. Sacks EM, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1341–6

Gross hematuria and upper pole renal filling defect [clinical conference] Schlegel PN, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jun; 37(6):595–7

[Computed tomography after extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy (ESWL) of the kidneys. II. A correlation with the histopathologic findings 3 weeks later in an animal experiment] Schaub T, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 May; 154(5):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CT findings complicating percutaneous nephrostomy, lithotomy and lithotripsy] Kanazawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(9):1015–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenological picture of pancreatic calcinosis and kidney calculi] Zlomaniec J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Sequential renography in acute urinary tract obstruction due to stone disease. Kelleher JP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Feb; 67(2):125–8

Renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis and surgical management of a patient with caliceal colic: a case report. Eisenberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1457–8

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of percutaneous nephroureterolithotomy by Tc-99m diethylenetiaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) renal scintigraphy—alteration of the renal fraction of blood flow, split-GFR, and renal mean transit time. Ishibashi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(4):285–91

SURGERY

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy through an intercostal approach. Narasimham DL, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar; 32(2):162–5

Life-threatening post-nephrolithotomy hemorrhage resulting in cessation of kidney function, treated by transcatheter arterial embolization with subsequent restoration of excretory function. Szmigielski W, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jan;32(1):47–9

Criteria audit of percutaneous nephrolithotomies. Taylor TA, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Nov;60(11):849–53

Percutaneous surgery and audit: a timely evaluation [editorial] Webb DR. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Nov;60(11):833

Evaluation of open surgery for staghorn calculi in children. Androulakakis PA, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(3):139–42

Current surgical approaches to nephrolithiasis. Segura JW. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;19(4):919–35 (20 ref.)

Evaluation of the therapeutic effect of percutaneous nephroureterolithotomy by Tc-99m diethylenetiaminepentaacetic acid (DTPA) renal scintigraphy—alteration of the renal fraction of blood flow, split-GFR, and renal mean transit time. Ishibashi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(4):285–91

Extracorporeal surgery and autotransplantation for complicated renal calculous disease in 108 kidneys.

Bondevik H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):301–6

An algorithm for diagnosis and therapy of management and complications of urolithiasis during pregnancy. Hendricks SK, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;172(1):49–54

The role of open surgery. Hauri D. **Urol Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:S57–60

Biochemical evaluation of calcium stone patients: how soon can it be done after stone surgery/passage? Urivetzky M, et al. **Urology** 1990 Nov;36(5):410–4

[Nephrectomy for kidney tumor following an operation for calculi] Simeonov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(3):68–9 **(Bul)**

[A urological experience: patient in one's own hospital] Schrijvers AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 22; 134(51):2496–8 **(Dut)**

[Posterior vertical lumbotomy in pediatric practice. Apropos of a series of 294 cases] Saad H, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cystinic lithiasis. Current aspects of the urologic treatment] Dore B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(5):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rigid ureteroscopy and the pulsed laser. Apropos of 325 treated calculi] Gautier JR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perioperative chemoprophylaxis in percutaneous nephrolitholapaxy] Hallmann B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Sep;83(9):475–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy of renal staghorn calculi. Experience with monotherapy treatment] Melone F, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jan–Mar;43(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Percutaneous removal of renal and upper ureteral stones: clinical results and complications of 103 cases] Shishido S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Sep;36(9):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Control of the radiation protection of medical personnel during transcutaneous nephro–ureterolithotomy] Rodionov IA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(7):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various problems of the treatment of kidney calculi in children] Abdullaev A, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr; 144(4):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of the methods of drainage of the kidneys in the treatment of obstructive nephropathies] Pilotovich VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Peroperative complications during percutaneous nephrolithotomy] Hernando Pastor D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Shock wave–induced pancreatic trauma. Mullen KD, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 May;86(5):630–2 (15 ref.)

Treatment of renal calculi in the elderly. Kandel LB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):329–31 (12 ref.)

Cloning and expression of the oxalyl–CoA decarboxylase gene from the bacterium, Oxalobacter formigenes: prospects for gene therapy to control Ca–oxalate kidney stone formation. Lung HY, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):381–5

Life–threatening hypoxemia after lithotripsy in an adult due to shock–wave–induced pulmonary contusion. Malhotra V, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):529–31

The role of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in gastroenterology [editorial] Sauerbruch T. **Ann Med** 1990; 22(5):291–2

The use of the Dornier MPL–9000 lithotripter in the treatment of gallbladder and renal stones. Early experience. Iglesias JI, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Mar;44(2):213–8

A new pressure wave generator for extracorporeal lithotripsy. Marlinghaus EH, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:235–6

Disappearing staghorns [see comments] Griffith–Jones MD. **Br J Urol** 1990 Sep;66(3):327. Comment in: Br J Urol 1991 Mar;67(3):333.

Management of staghorn stones using a combination of lithotripsy, percutaneous nephrolithotomy and Solution R irrigation. Holden D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):13–7

Acute changes in kidney function following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for renal stones. Karlsen SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar;67(3):241–5

Staghorn calculi—long–term results of management. Koga S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):122–4

Flexible cystoscopy as an adjunct to extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Mark SD, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Sep;66(3):245–7

Mobile extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Rajagopal V, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):6–8

Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy or extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy? Comparison of costs and results. Sofras F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jul;68(1):15–7

ESWL: the choice of many urologists [letter; comment] Futter NG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15; 144(6):637–8. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1299–303.

Kidney stones and lithotripters: critical analysis of the introduction of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy into Canada [see comments] Wiser LC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1299–303 (51 ref.) . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):632, 637. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):637–8.

Silent obstruction after extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy. Mahmoud AH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Mar; 16(3):162–4

Long–term follow–up after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in children. Frick J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(3):225–9

Effects of high energy shock wave exposure on renal function during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for kidney stones. Kishimoto T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(4):290–8

Management of painful caliceal stones by extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Lee MH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 18(3):211–4

Experience with percutaneous nephrostomy, extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and chemolysis in the treatment of obstructive uric acid stones. Lee YH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(3):209–12

Modulith SL 10/20—experimental introduction and first clinical experience with a new interdisciplinary lithotriptor. Rassweiler J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(4):237–41

Patients' quality of life following extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy for renal calculi. Mays NB, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990;6(4):633–42

Acute changes of serum markers for tissue damage after ESWL of kidney stones. Apostolov I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(3):215–20

Treatment of radiolucent renal calculi using ESWL combined with urine alkalinization. Ezzat MI. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990; 22(4):319–23

Renal function following extracorporeal lithotripsy in children. Corbally MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May; 26(5):539–40

A comparison of anatrophic nephrolithotomy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy with and without extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for management of patients with staghorn calculi. Assimos DG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):710–4

The fate of residual fragments after extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy of infection stones. Beck EM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan;145(1):6–9; discussion 9–10

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for large renal calculi: the role of ureteral stents. A randomized trial. Bierkens AF, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):699–702

Retrograde nephrostolithotomy in management of complex renal calculi. Bloom LS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):706–9

A 2–year experience with the Wolf piezoelectric lithotripter: impact of repeat treatment on results and complications. Cope RM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1141–4; discussion 1144–5

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of urinary calculi: experience in treatment of 3,278 patients using the Siemens Lithostar and Lithostar Plus. el–Damanhoury H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):484–8

Comparison of endoscopic and radiological residual fragment rate following percutaneous nephrolithotripsy. Denstedt JD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):703–5

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy for calculi in horseshoe kidneys. Jones DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):481–3

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy and the solitary kidney. Jones DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):477–9; discussion 479–80

The roles of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrostolithotomy in the management of pyelocaliceal diverticula. Jones JA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):724–7

Endourological experience with cystine calculi and a treatment algorithm. Kachel TA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan; 145(1):25–8

Acute changes in renal function following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in patients with a solitary functioning kidney. Karlsen SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb; 145(2):253–6

Treatment of steinstrasse with repeat extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy: experience with piezoelectric lithotriptor. Kim SC, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):489–91

Symptomatic splenic rupture following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Marcuzzi D, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar; 145(3):547–8

Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for struvite renal calculi: prospective study with extended followup. Michaels EK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):728–32

Bacteremia during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy of renal calculi. Müller–Mattheis VG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):733–6

Renal calculi in lower pole calices: what is the best method of treatment? Netto NR Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):721–3

Adjunct controlled inversion therapy following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for lower pole caliceal stones. Rodrigues Netto N Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):953–4

Severe sepsis following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Silber N, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):1045–6

The use of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy in patients with aortic aneurysms. Thomas R, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2):409–10

A report on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy results on 1,569 renal units in an outpatient clinic. Tolon M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr;145(4):695–8

Management of upper tract calculi in patients with tubularized urinary diversions. Wolf JS Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):266–9

A clinical study of percutaneous nephroureterolithotripsy. Matsuoka K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(4):247–51

Fiberoptic transurethral lithotripsy prefers smaller impacted ureteral calculi rather than large renal stones. Kitamura T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug;32(8):919–22

Evaluation of renal functional changes after extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy (EPL) by radionuclide studies. Elgazzar AH, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Aug; 11(8):579–83

What treatment do you advise for a small child with hyperoxaluria presenting with renal calculi? Watts RW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):99–100

Relative costs and cost–effectiveness of extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy versus percutaneous nephrolithotomy in the treatment of renal and ureteric stones. Mays N. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(12):1401–12

Staged ESWL monotherapy of complete renal staghorn calculi. Chen J, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;90(1):48–52

The mechanisms of stone disintegration by shock waves. Sass W, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(3):239–43

Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy for small symptomatic renal calculi: is it effective? Hendrikx AJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(1):12–5

Multimodal therapy for stones in pelvic kidneys. Rigatti P, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):29–34

Combined extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and percutaneous alkalinization in uric acid calculi. Vandeursen H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):27–8

Urinary NAG excretion after anesthesia–free extracorporeal lithotripsy of renal stones: a marker of early tubular damage. Trinchieri A, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):259–62

Treatment of staghorn calculi with extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrolithotomy. Gleeson M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Aug;38(2):145–51

Techniques in endoscopic lithotripsy using pulsed dye laser. Grasso M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb;37(2):138–44

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy in transplanted kidney. Miñon Cifuentes J, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):232–4

Extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy in patients with spinal cord dysfunction. Niedrach WL, et al. **Urology** 1991 Aug; 38(2):152–6

Therapeutic dilemmas in management of cystine calculi. Singer A, et al. **Urology** 1991 Apr;37(4):322–6 (46 ref.)

Treatment of renal transplant stones by extracorporeal shock–wave lithotripsy in the prone position. Wheatley M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jan;37(1):57–60

Extracorporeal lithotripsy for urolithiasis in myelomeningocoele. Corbally M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:37

[Extracorporeal lithotripsy of kidney and ureteral calculi after open operations] Nikolov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(6):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Percutaneous chemolitholysis of cystine stone] Gu XE. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 May;28(5):265–7, 316–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[X–ray effect on patients with upper urinary tract calculi during extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Wang GM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;28(11):676–8, 703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experience from the first year of treatment of renal calculi with extracorporeal piezoelectric shockwave lithotripsy] Jensen FS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 10;153(24):1712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Exclusive piezoelectric lithotripsy in the treatment of calculi larger than 30 mm (partial or complete coralliform, pyelic calculi)] Amiel JA, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(4):317–21 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain and extracorporeal lithotripsy for calculi of the upper urinary tract] Franceschi A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991; 25(3):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of cystine calculi using intra–urologic methods and extracorporeal lithotripsy] Martin X, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exclusive piezo–electric lithotripsy (EDAP LT 01) in the treatment of calculi larger than 30 mm. Pyelic, partial or total staghorn] Amiel J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991; 97(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Standardized in vitro models for the characterization of shockwaves] Brümmer F, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990; 35 Suppl 3:237–8 (21 ref.) **(Ger)**

[10 years extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy—progress in shockwave technology] Forssmann B, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:230–2 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The Dornier lithotripter in a comparison. Measuring shockwave fields and fragmentation effects] Müller M. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Nov;35(11):250–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension after shockwave lithotripsy of kidney calculi—is there a causal relationship? (editorial)] Ziegler M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 29; 116(13):509–10 **(Ger)**

[Mobile extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy (EPL)—suitable for which stones?] Trinkler F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser lithotripsy with the neodymium YAG laser] Hofmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Nov;29(6):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and extent of tissue damage caused by extracorporeal lithotripsy (ESWL)] Kallerhoff M, et al.

Urologe [A] 1991 Mar;30(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experimental results and initial clinical experiences with the alexandrite laser lithotripter] Weber HM, et al.
Urologe [A] 1990 Nov;29(6):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy with combined ultrasound and roentgenologic calculus localization. Initial clinical experiences with the Lithostar plus] Zöller G, et al. **Urologe** [A] 1990 Nov;29(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Overview of therapy for urolithiasis] Brien G.
Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1991 May 10;85(9):399–404 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic removal of urinary calculi in children] Holman E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Dec;83(12):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience with ESWL treatment of giant kidney and ureteral calculi (based on 1400 cases)] Kovács A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Dec 30;131(52):2873–5 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Removal of kidney calculi in children by extracorporeal shock wave therapy] Szönyi P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 25;131(47):2603–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Clinical study of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for 1000 patients with renal and ureteral stones] Eto H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):887–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Milk of calcium renal stone treated with endoscopic extraction: a case report] Fujizuka I, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Dec;36(12):1447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Outpatient treatment with extracorporeal lithotriptor for renal and ureteral stones] Hattori K, et al.
Hinyokika Kiyo 1991 Jan;37(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical application of Sonolith 3000 type on extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy for renal and ureteral stones] Oka T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Oct;36(10):1203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the results of extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy (ESWL) for solitary upper urinary tract stone] Wada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Oct;36(10):1137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experience with transurethral uretero-nephrolithotripsy using flexible nephro-ureteroscope] Abe R, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Nov;81(11):1667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy monotherapy in the treatment of staghorn calculi] Ono Y, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Mar;82(3):433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy using Dornier modified HM3 lithotripter comparison with the results by Dornier HM3 lithotripter] Sugiyama T, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Mar;82(3):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The clinical efficacy of outpatient extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy] Suzuki K, et al.
Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Sep;81(9):1367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy in horseshoe kidney] Takao M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Mar;33(3):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrasonographic control of the renal state after remote shock- wave nephroureterolithotripsy] Rudenko AN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience with extracorporeal shockwave kidney-ureter lithotripsy on the Urat-P urology unit] Golubchikov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Dec;(12):27–9 **(Rus)**
[Study, treatment and follow-up of 379 patients with urinary tract lithiasis] Guil Cid M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of calculi not easily seen with radiology using extracorporeal shockwave lithotripsy. Value of contrast media] Lancina Martin JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[New therapeutic alternative for complex renal lithiasis] Serrate Aguilera RG, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous nephrolithotomy after extracorporeal lithotripsy for the treatment of complex renal lithiasis. Technical details and results] Banús Gassol JM, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1991 May;44(4):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Extracorporeal lithotripsy under echographic monitoring] Díaz González R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990;43 Suppl 1:11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Long-term results of endourological treatment with and without ESWL in cystine lithiasis] Salas Sironvalle M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Apr;44(3):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Perirenal hematoma following lithotripsy in a patient with severe hemophilia A (letter)] Mataix Corbi R, et al.
Sangre (Barc) 1991 Feb;36(1):70–1 **(Spa)**
[SBU report: shockwave lithotripsy of renal stones is recommended. In the case of gallstones more clinical trials are necessary] **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 22;87(34):2596 **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Incidental renal carcinoma discovered during ultrasound localisation of renal calculi for extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy. Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):211–2
Easy localisation of stones on ultrasound monitored lithotriptors. Talati J. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):666–7
Renal sonography in long standing Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Kenney IJ. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jan;43(1):39–41
Clean and dirty shadowing at US: a reappraisal. Rubin JM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):231–6
Combined reflection and transmission ultrasound imaging. Green PS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991;17(3):283–9
Mannitol-induced diuretic renal ultrasonography: a new technique. Mosli HA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):267–70
[Evaluation of the role of echography in the positive diagnosis of renal colic secondary to kidney stone] Soyer P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jun-Jul;71(6-7):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantitative analysis of electron energy-loss spectra from ultrathin-sectioned biological material. II. The application of bio-standards for quantitative analysis. Sorber CW, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Apr;162 (Pt 1):43–54

URINE

Hypercalciuria and stones. Lemann J Jr, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Apr;17(4):386–91 (74 ref.)
Do extracorporeal shock waves affect urinary excretion of glycosaminoglycans? Karlsen SJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan; 67(1):24–8
Measurements of urinary state of saturation with respect to calcium oxalate and brushite (CaHPO4.2H2O) in renal stone formers. Sriboonlue P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Dec;73(12):684–9
The evaluation of urinary protein patterns in a stone-forming animal model using two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Jones WT, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Apr; 145(4):868–74
A retrospective analysis of the metabolic status of stone formers in the New York City metropolitan areas. Hatch M, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):196–200
Prevalence of hypocitraturia and hypopyrophosphaturia in recurrent calcium stone formers: as isolated defects or associated with other metabolic abnormalities. Laminski NA, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(4):379–86
Urinary constituents in an endemic area of stones and renal tubular acidosis in northeastern Thailand. Nilwarangkur S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Sep;21(3):437–41
Renal excretion of citrate in patients with chronic renal failure or nephrolithiasis. Chen SM, et al.
Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih 1991 Jan;90(1):41–7
Urine pH variation dynamics in healthy individuals and stone formers. Bilobrov VM, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(6):326–31
Reduction of calcium excretion in the stone-forming kidney in unilateral ureteral obstruction. Lee YH, et al.
Urol Res 1991;19(3):193–8
Crystalluria in marathon runners. III. Stone-forming subjects. Rodgers AL, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(3):189–92
Chronobiology of urinary citrate excretion amongst stone-formers and healthy males from north western India. Wangoo D, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(3):203–6
Biochemical evaluation of calcium stone patients: how soon can it be done after stone surgery/passage? Urivetzky M, et al. **Urology** 1990 Nov;36(5):410–4
[The significance of citrate excretion and calcium/citrate quotients in urine in patients with calcium calculi] Hofbauer J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Nov;83(11):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Urolithiasis in 2,8-dihydroxyadeninuria: presentation of 3 additional cases] Leusmann DB, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jul;83(7):383–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of hypocitruria in calcium oxalate induced nephrolithiasis] Horváth C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 11; 131(45):2475–8 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

KIDNEY CALICES

Stones and infection in renal caliceal diverticula: treatment with percutaneous procedures. Ellis JH, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 May;156(5):995–1000
Pancreatitis causing focal caliectasis. Fishman M, et al.
AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 May;156(5):1005–6
[Possible factors affecting dilatation of maternal kidney calices in pregnancy] Mai R, et al.
Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol 1991 Jan-Feb;195(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The late results following conservative surgery in transitional cell pyelocaliceal and ureteral carcinomas] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1990 Mar-Apr;39(2):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Epithelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Pérez Garnelo MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):18–24 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

[Congenital megacalyces] Shieh CP, et al.
Acta Paediatr Sin 1990 Jul-Aug;31(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Anatomical relationship between the renal venous arrangement and the kidney collecting system. Sampaio FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1089–93

PATHOLOGY

Re: Relationship between intermittent hydronephrosis and megacalicosis.P.H. O'Reilly. Br. J. Urol., 64, 125–129, 1989 [letter; comment] Talner LB. **Br J Urol** 1990 Nov;66(5):557 . Comment on: Br J Urol 1989 Aug;64(2):125–9.

RADIOGRAPHY

Case report: duodenal obstruction due to hydrocalycosis. Glover JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jun;43(6):414–6
3-dimensional imaging of the pelviocaliceal system by computerized tomographic reconstruction. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1335–8
[The quantitative analysis of the x-ray changes in the kidney calices in chronic pyelonephritis in children] Letifov GM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(9):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[The use of technetium 99m with diethyleneamino pentaacetic acid (Tc 99-DTPA) in the pathology of the pyeloureteral junction] Diaz Blanco M, et al.
Cir Pediatr 1989 Jan;2(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Boari flap calycovesicostomy: a salvage procedure for giant hydronephrosis due to ureteropelvic junction obstruction. Mandal AK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan;36(1):38–40
[Uretero-calicostomy for hydronephrosis caused by junction disease in children and adolescents. Apropos of 35 cases] Mollard P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(2):87–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Ultrasonography of pregnancy-induced dilatation of maternal kidney calices in a normal patient sample] Mai R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 194(6):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KIDNEY CIRCULATION see **RENAL CIRCULATION**

KIDNEY COLLECTING DUCTS see **KIDNEY TUBULES, COLLECTING**

KIDNEY CONCENTRATING ABILITY

Vasopressin and urinary concentration: additional risk factors in the progression of chronic renal failure. Bankir L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):20–6 (25 ref.)
Three-dimensional anatomy and renal concentrating mechanism. I. Modeling results. Wexler AS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F368–83
Three-dimensional anatomy and renal concentrating mechanism. II. Sensitivity results. Wexler AS, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F384–94
[Urine concentrating and diluting ability in acute renal failure] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun; 49(6):1249–56 **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporin-induced renal magnesium leak in renal transplant patients. Scoble JE, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(9):812–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Vasopressin-dependent kidney hypertrophy: role of urinary concentration in protein-induced hypertrophy and in the progression of chronic renal failure. Bankir L, et al.
Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Jun;17(6):661–5
The renal concentrating defect associated with potassium depletion is independent of prostaglandin E2. Rosa RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):473–7
Urinary concentrating capacity in patients with nephrotic syndrome. Date U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 27(10):1095–8
Defenses of an unstable compromise: crystallization inhibitors and the kidney's role in mineral regulation. Coe F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):625–31 (24 ref.)
Countercurrent system. Sands JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct; 38(4):695–9 (64 ref.)
Renal concentrating defect in protein malnutrition: the role of the thick ascending limb of Henle and inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):156–63
Association between fever and reduced renal concentrating capacity. Sandberg T. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(1):35–7
Role of the thick ascending limb and inner medullary collecting duct in the regulation of urinary acidification. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):120–8 (62 ref.)
[Kidney function in calves in the neonatal period. II. Studies of the capacity to reduce and increase urine concentration] Skrzypczak WF. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989;29(1-2):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Assessment of the role of the loop of Henle and the distal tubule in the formation of concentrated urine] Balakhovskii IS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(8):22–7 **(Rus)**

KIDNEY CORTEX

Renal cortical nephrocalcinosis: a manifestation of

extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bargman JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):712–5

Histopathological, cytogenetic, and molecular characterization of renal cortical tumors. Presti JC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1544–52

BLOOD SUPPLY

Variations in superficial renal cortical blood flow and tissue oxygenation: an experimental porcine model. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jul;35(5):411–9

Postischaemic renal cortical microcirculation and tissue oxygenation in the pig. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):469–77

Disturbances in renal cortical perfusion with reference to the microsphere technique. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Aug;34(6):457–62

Postischaemic regional microvascular variations in the porcine renal cortex. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug;35(6):478–82

Effects of diltiazem on postischaemic renal cortical microcirculation in the pig. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jul;35(5):424–9

Examination of microvascular structures of midcortical region in sheep kidneys: a three dimensional approach. Oguz O, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Apr;45(2):77–80

Characterization of ANF receptors in cultured renal cortical vascular smooth muscle cells. Béa ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C424–32

Pressure natriuresis and cortical and papillary blood flow in inbred Dahl rats. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R595–602

Isolation and characterization of an unique kidney antigen of relevance in human renal disease. Kittelberger R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):439–45

The involvement of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the regulation of renal cortical blood flow in the rat. Walder CE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;102(4):967–73

Microcirculatory flow changes after initial resuscitation of hemorrhagic shock with 7.5% hypertonic saline/6% dextran 70. Behrman SW, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 May; 31(5):589–98; discussion 599–600

Characteristics of cardiovascular effects of the venom of habu (Trimeresurus flavoviridis) in rats. Kinjo N, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;54(2):151–61

Renin release from microdissected superficial, midcortical, and juxtamedullary afferent arterioles in rabbits. Nushiro N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):426–31

Different responses of cortical and juxtamedullary arterioles to norepinephrine and angiotensin II. Steinhausen M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S55–9

Continuous measurement of renal cortical blood flow and renal arterial blood flow during stimulation of the renal nerve. Spelman FA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Mar; 29(2):121–8

Cyclosporine-induced alterations in renal, intrarenal, and pancreatic blood flow. Youngelman DF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):718–20

CHEMISTRY

Comment on PCO2 in renal cortex [letter; comment] DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F608–12 . Comment on: Am J Physiol 1990 Aug;259(2 Pt 2):F357–65.

Preferential distribution of streptomycin in pig kidney cortex. Brush PJ, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Oct;115(10):1389

Immunoreactive endothelin in human kidney. Morita S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):267–71

Further improvements of XRF analysis of cadmium in vivo. Nilsson U, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:297–301

Comparison of heparan sulphate proteoglycans from bovine glomerular basement membranes with those from whole cortex. Dossett RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):959

Renal carnitine concentration decreases in endotoxic dogs. Gullichsen E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jun;19(6):792–5

125I-endothelin-1 and 125I-big endothelin-1 in rat tissues: autoradiographic localization and receptor binding. Neuser D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(6):621–8

Quantitative DNA analysis of small renal cortical neoplasms. Banner BF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Mar;22(3):247–53

Quantitation of the Na(+)-Pi cotransporter in renal cortical brush border membranes. [14C]phosphonoformic acid as a useful probe to determine the density and its change in response to parathyroid hormone. Hoppe A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11528–36

Contractile proteins in podocytes: immunocytochemical localization of actin and alpha-actinin in normal and nephrotic rat kidneys. Lachapelle M, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(2):105–11

[Characterization of surface fluorescence signals of isolated perfused rat kidney] Krinelke L, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(11):1119–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against a human juxtaglomerular epithelioid granular cell tumour. Andreessen R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(2):130–4

Hepatocyte growth factor is a potent mitogen for cultured rabbit renal tubular epithelial cells. Igawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):831–8

Rat renal papillary tissue explants survive and produce epithelial monolayers in culture media made hyperosmotic with sodium chloride and urea. Woolverton WS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Nov;256(2):189–99

DRUG EFFECTS

Subcellular localization of celiptium-induced peroxidative damage in rat renal cortex. Raguenez-Viotte G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(3):244–51

Effects of lindane on fluidity and lipid composition in rat renal cortex membranes. Pérez-Albarsanz MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 22;1066(2):124–30

Celiptium-induced nephrotoxicity and lipid peroxidation in rat renal cortex. Dadoun C, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(3):178–86

An investigation into the influence of vasopressin on perfusion of the cortex and papilla of the rat kidney. Huang CL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 May;76(3):399–408

Recovery of biochemical changes induced by 1,2-dichloro propane in rat liver and kidney. Trevisan A, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1991 Jul;10(4):241–4

Cyclosporin A treatment enhances angiotensin converting enzyme activity in lung and serum of rats. Erman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;42(7):525–7

Stimulation of p-aminohippurate transport in renal cortical slices prepared from rats treated with ginsenosides. Liu LY, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Aug;13(8):507–11

Stereoselective inhibition of amantadine accumulation by quinine and quinidine in rat renal proximal tubules and cortical slices. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):271–5

Effect of melittin on renin and prostaglandin E2 release from rat renal cortical slices. Churchill PC, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:233–41

Cisplatin-induced injury to calcium uptake by mitochondria in glutathione-depleted slices of rat kidney cortex. Kameyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;55(1):174–6

Cyclosporine induces elevated procollagen alpha 1 (I) mRNA levels in the rat renal cortex. Nast CC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):631–8

Effect of lindane upon the beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat renal cortical tubules caused by alterations in membrane fluidity. López-Aparicio P, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(16):1141–54

Effect of chronic cisplatin administration on phosphate and glucose transport by the renal brush border membrane. Halabe A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):197–200

Phenoxybenzamine reduces mortality associated with intracerebral injections of excitatory neurotoxins. Vanderwolf CH, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Mar; 38(3):689–90

Effects of Fe2+, Fe3+ and desferrioxamine on paraquat accumulation by rabbit kidney cortex slices. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 73(1):115–8

Lack of changes in cytosolic ionized calcium in primary cultures of rat kidney cortical cells exposed to cytotoxic concentrations of gentamicin. Swann JD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;106(1):38–47

Species differences in renal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity do not correlate with susceptibility to 2-bromo-(diglutathion-S-yl)-hydroquinone nephrotoxicity. Lau SS, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Dec 3; 64(3):291–311

Delayed nephrotoxic effects of cadmium and their reversibility by chelation. Zhao JY, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Dec 3;64(3):235–43

ENZYMOLOGY

Reactivity of enzyme modification reagents with aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:205–16

Purification of aldose and aldehyde reductases from dog kidney. Sato S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:153–63

Purification of a multimeric phospholipase A2 from rabbit renal cortex. Morrison AR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:273–5

Effects of endothelin on in vitro renin secretion. Moe O, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):E521–5

Evidence suggesting a role for cathepsin L in an experimental model of glomerulonephritis. Baricos WH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):468–72

Characterization of the interaction of parathyroid hormone with the mitochondrial ATPase. Laethem R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct;282(1):161–9

The influence of lipogenic and lipolytic conditions on the pentose phosphate pathway dehydrogenases in rat-kidney-cortex. Peragon J, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Oct;98(5):283–9

Isolation and characterization of a new atrial peptide-degrading enzyme from bovine kidney. Toll L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29; 175(3):886–93

Purification and partial sequencing of inhibitory factor on renal membrane adenylate cyclase in pancreatic cancer extract: identity with histones H1b or H1d. Yasutomo Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15; 176(1):255–61

A comparison of the active site of maltase-glucoamylase from the brush border of rabbit small intestine and kidney by chemical modification studies. Pereira B, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):349–54

Metabolism of vasoactive peptides by plasma and purified renal aminopeptidase M. Ward PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1725–32

The stepwise hydrolysis of adenine nucleotides by ectoenzymes of rat renal brush-border membranes. Culic O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):143–51

Aminoacylase I is not a glycolipid-anchored ectoenzyme in pig kidney. Greenhough KJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 15;1076(3):364–8

Variations in mammalian renal cortical beta-glucuronidase activity according to species, strain and sex. Ballantyne B, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1978;23(4):369–77

Sodium and bicarbonate reabsorption in microperfused proximal tubules from the denervated rat kidney: relationship to cortical Na-K-ATPase activity [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1990;33(4):following 397] LaPointe MS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(3):213–30

Kinetic characterization of phosphofructokinase isolated from rat kidney cortex. Sola MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991;98(4):495–500

Evidence for protein kinase C involvement in the regulation of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase. Mandla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2639–47

Inhibition of endothelin-mediated topoisomerase I activation by pertussis toxin. Nambi P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1-2):17–20

Purification and characterization of two forms of fatty acid omega-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450 from rabbit kidney cortex microsomes. Yoshimura R, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;108(4):544–8

Evidence indicating that pig renal phosphate-activated glutaminase has a functionally predominant external localization in the inner mitochondrial membrane. Kvamme E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13185–92

Localization of type I iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase to the basolateral plasma membrane in renal cortical epithelial cells. Leonard JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15; 266(17):11262–9

Biosynthesis and processing of renal mitochondrial glutaminase in cultured proximal tubular epithelial cells and in isolated mitochondria. Perera SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17764–70

Chronic potassium supplementation of newborn dogs increases cortical Na,K-ATPase but not urinary potassium excretion. Lorenz JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Apr; 13(4):181–8

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of the isozymes of L-alpha-hydroxyacid oxidase in renal peroxisomes of beef and sheep: evidence of distinct intraorganellar subcompartmentation. Zaar K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):801–8

Changes in lipid environment decrease Na, K-ATPase activity in obstructive nephropathy. Brunskill N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):843–9

H-K-ATPase immunoreactivity in cortical and outer medullary collecting duct. Wingo CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):985–90

Human renin activation by protease from the renin granule fraction of the dog kidney cortex. Ikeda M, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(1):9–17

Do rat kidney cortex microsomes possess the enzymatic machinery to desaturate and chain elongate fatty acyl-CoA derivatives? Suneja SK, et al. **Lipids** 1991 May;26(5):359–63

ATP-driven proton transport in vesicles from the kidney cortex. Sabolić I, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:505–20

Effects of metal ions on 15-hydroxy prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in rabbit kidney cortex. Sakuma S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Nov;40(5):507–14

A comparative study between cyclosporine and FK 506 effects on renal microsomal P-450 Yoshimura R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):311–3

[Changes in intra-renal scavenging enzymes activities of the reactive oxygen species in experimental glomerulonephritis and nephrosis in rats] Hattori T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal maturation of the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Satlin LM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):135–45

[The biomorphosis of the kidney in swine. 2. Kidney cortex and kidney medulla (published erratum appears in Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1990;44(6):954)] Wesemeier H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(4):557–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological recognition of sodium/D-glucose cotransporter from renal brush border membranes by polyclonal antibodies. Gérardi-Laffin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 18;1063(1):21–6

Characterization of a tubular basement membrane component reactive with autoantibodies associated with tubulointerstitial nephritis. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21091–8

INNERVATION

Two patterns of dopa decarboxylase immunoreactivity in

sympathetic axons supplying rat renal cortex. Ferguson M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1-2):55-62

METABOLISM

Depression of calcium pump activity in renal cortex of vitamin D-deficient rats with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Tsukamoto Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):438-44

Cellular localization of erythropoietin gene transcription. Lacombe C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;271:69-74

Congestive heart failure in diabetes with hypertension may be due to uncoupling of the atrial natriuretic peptide receptor-effector system in the kidney basolateral membrane. Sahai A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 1)):164-70

Dietary NaCl modulates Na(+)-H+ antiporter activity in renal cortical apical membrane vesicles. Moe OW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F130-7

Evidence for a preglomerular oxygen diffusion shunt in rat renal cortex. Schurek HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec; 259(6 Pt 2):F910-5

Extracellular matrix receptors in the kidney cortex. Simon EE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F783-92

Renal brush-border membrane Na(+)-sulfate cotransport: stimulation by thyroid hormone. Tenenhouse HS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F420-6

Indirect Na+ dependency of urate and p-aminohippurate transport in pig basolateral membrane vesicles. Werner D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F265-72

Effect of S-(2-chloroethyl)-DL-cysteine on the transport of p-aminohippurate ion in renal plasma membrane vesicles. Guo WX, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):206-9

Uptake of glutathione by renal cortical mitochondria. McKernan TB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1; 288(2):653-63

Relationships between structure and induction of hyaline droplet accumulation in the renal cortex of male rats by aliphatic and alicyclic hydrocarbons. Bomhard E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(7):530-8

Inhibition of the rat renal Na+/H+ exchanger by beta-adrenergic antagonists. Friedrich T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28;175(1):311-7

Two types of fatty acid-binding protein in human kidney. Isolation, characterization and localization. Maatman RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):759-66

Multiple sodium-dependent nucleoside transport systems in bovine renal brush-border membrane vesicles. Williams TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):27-33

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on structural alterations in the renal membrane of stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Okamoto H, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Apr; 45(2):216-26

Interactions of quinidine and quinine and (+)- and (-)-pindolol with the organic cation/proton antiporter in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Ott RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 1;41(1):142-5

Failure of gentamicin to elevate cellular malondialdehyde content or increase generation of intracellular reactive oxygen species in primary cultures of renal cortical epithelial cells. Swann JD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 1;40(7):1523-6

Na(+)-dependent purine and pyrimidine nucleoside transporters in bovine outer renal cortex brush-border-membrane vesicles. Williams TC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):684-5

Some characteristics of sodium-independent phosphate transport across renal basolateral membranes. Azzarolo AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7; 1064(2):229-34

A mathematical model of rabbit cortical thick ascending limb of the Henle's loop. Fernandes PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 26;1064(1):111-23

Protein carboxyl methylation in kidney brush-border membranes. Gingras D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 22;1066(2):261-7

Evidence for 4-hydroxyalkenals in rat renal cortex peroxidized by N2-methyl-9-hydroxyellipticinium acetate or Celiptium. Raguenez-Viotte G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 1;1046(3):294-300

Modulation of noradrenaline release from rat cortical kidney slices: effects of angiotensin I and II. Rump LC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;30 Suppl 1:168S-170S

Effect of E. coli pyelonephritis on the intracortical accumulation kinetics of gentamicin and netilmicin in rats. Beauchamp D, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Aug; 13(4):145-51

Comparative studies of volume restoration following cold-stress induced swelling in renal tissues--I. Effects of ouabain, K+ free medium, colchicine and cytochalasin B on rat and rabbit kidney cortex slices. Ouahbi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1990;97(2):265-73

Biosynthesis of 20-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (20-HETE) and 12 (S)-HETE by renal cortical microsomes of the cynomolgus monkey. Oliw EH. **Eicosanoids** 1990; 3(3):161-4

Autoradiographic evidence of nuclear binding of spironolactone in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Bonvalet JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):280-4

The mechanism of parathyroid hormone action on calcium reabsorption by the distal tubule. Bouhtiauy I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):251-8

Identification and pharmacological properties of binding sites for the atypical thiazide diuretic, indapamide. Schaeffer P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 17;182(3):503-8

Erythropoietin production: a personal view. Rich IN. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct;19(9):985-90 (7 ref.)

Influence of dosage schedule on renal cortical accumulation of amikacin and tobramycin in man. De Broe ME, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 May;27 Suppl C:41-7

Dopamine receptors mediating inhibition of the cyclic adenosine monophosphate generating system in the rat renal cortex. Ricci A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 11(2):121-7

Cation specificity and modes of the Na+:CO3(2-):HCO3- cotransporter in renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Soleimani M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):8706-10

Sulfhydryl groups are essential for organic cation exchange in rabbit renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Zimmerman WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5459-63

Interspecies comparison of renal cortical receptors for parathyroid hormone and parathyroid hormone-related protein. Orloff JJ, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Mar; 6(3):279-87

Na/H antiporter mRNA expression in single nephron segments of rat kidney cortex. Krapf R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):783-8

Potassium depletion increases luminal Na+/H+ exchange and basolateral Na+:CO3=:HCO3- cotransport in rat renal cortex. Soleimani M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct; 86(4):1076-83

Regulation of Cl-/HCO3- exchange in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Weiner ID, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May; 87(5):1553-8

Rat renal cortical slices demonstrate p-aminohippurate/glutarate exchange and sodium/glutarate coupled p-aminohippurate transport. Pritchard JB. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec; 255(3):969-75

Differential effects of histamine H2 receptor antagonists on amantadine uptake in the rat renal cortical slice, isolated proximal tubule and distal tubule. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):320-4

Role of membrane sulfhydryl groups in stimulation of renin secretion by sulfhydryl reagents. Doh PS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):867-73

High-affinity binding sites for VIP in renal cortical membranes: possible role of VIP in renal transport. Kniaz D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):266-72

Analysis of alpha 1 (I) procollagen alpha 1 (IV) collagen, and beta-actin mRNA in glomerulus and cortex of rabbits with experimental anti-glomerular basement membrane disease. Evidence for early extraglomerular collagen biosynthesis. Merritt SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Dec; 63(6):762-9

Substrate specificity of urate transporter in rat renal brush border membranes. Dan T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(20):1963-8

Transport in isolated cells from defined nephron segments. Kinne RK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:380-409

Isolation and reconstitution of the sodium-dependent glucose transporter. Malathi P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 192:438-47

Aldosterone. Marver D. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:520-50

Eicosanoid biochemistry in cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Simonson MS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 187:544-53

Metabolism of isolated kidney tubule segments. Wirthensohn G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:325-40

Intramitochondrial pH and ammonium production in rat and dog kidney cortex. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(5):264-9

Studies on renal adaptation to altered dietary amino acid intake: reduced renal cortex taurine content increases the Vmax of taurine uptake by brush border membrane vesicles. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):9-15

Recovery of impaired gluconeogenesis in kidney-cortex tubules of gentamicin-treated rabbits. Michalik M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Apr;23(3):259-69

Effect of cyclosporin A and different vehicles on ATP production in mitochondria isolated from the rat kidney cortex. Nässberger L. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 67(2):147-50

Effect of hippurate on tissue fatty acid metabolism. Chorváthová V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(3):227-32

Triple signal transduction model for the mechanism of PGE2 actions in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Hébert RL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Mar; 42(3):143-8 (36 ref.)

Inhibitory effects of beta adrenoceptor antagonist, atenolol, on the thromboxane system in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hirawa N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jun; 43(2):93-8

Epidermal growth factor binding to cortical basolateral membranes in compensatory renal hypertrophy. Sack EM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 May 17;33(3):339-48

Metabolic heterogeneity of isolated cortical and juxtamedullary glomeruli in adriamycin nephrotoxicity. Kastner S, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1-2):48-54

Effect of hippurate on glucose utilization in rat kidney cortex slices. Spustová V, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991; 14(1-2):42-7

The effect of selenium ions on the catabolism of prostaglandin E2 in rabbit kidney cortex. Sakuma S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;70(1):61-70

Properties of the renal Na(+)-HCO3- cotransporter. Aronson PS, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;11(1):28-36 (17 ref.)

Renal epithelial amino acid concentrations in mercury-induced and postischemic acute renal failure. Duran MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 105(2):183-94

Peroxidative potential of suramin and effect on organic ion transport in rat kidney cortex. Hannemann J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):187-8

[Binding sites of imidazolines. Study with (3H)-idazoxan in renal cortex of Sabra salt-sensitive (SBH) and salt-resistant (SBN) rats] Qing W, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1275-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An experimental study of the energy metabolism in the cortex of the single denervated kidney] Barinov EF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Kidney damage in rats bearing an adrenocorticotropin and prolactin secreting tumor. Dobrović-Jenik D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;96(2):207-12

2-Bromoethanamine nephrotoxicity in the nude mouse: an atypical targetting for the renal cortex. Gregg NJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Oct;71(5):659-70

Infantile chronic tubulo-interstitial nephritis with cortical microcysts: variant of nephronophthisis or new disease entity? Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):50-5

The protective effects of Iloprost and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, UK 38485, against glycerol--induced acute renal failure in rats. Hasanoğlu E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jun; 43(2):99-102

[Study of satellite tumor nodules in renal cell carcinoma] Senga Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 82(6):940-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical evaluation of corticomedullary differentiation disorders on magnetic resonance tomograms of the kidneys in patients with arterial hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional characterization of alpha- and beta-intercalated cell types in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Furuya H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F377-85

Angiotensin II receptor subtypes in renal cortex of rats and rhesus monkeys. Gibson RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):F512-8

Expression of mammalian renal transporters in Xenopus laevis oocytes. Coady MJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 15;283(1):130-4

Comparative studies of volume restoration following cold-stress induced swelling in renal tissues--II. Effects of furosemide, amiloride and K+ permeability in rabbit cortex slices. Ouahbi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1990;97(2):275-8

Differential regional expression of three natriuretic peptide receptor genes within primate tissues. Wilcox JN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;11(7):3454-62

Electrophysiological identification of cell types in cortical collecting duct monolayers. Bello-Reuss E. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1-2):1-11

[Effect of disconnection of various types of autonomic mediation on the adenyl system of the cortex of a solitary kidney] Barinov EF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compensatory hypertrophy and adaptation in the cortical collecting duct. Hamm LL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):647-9

Alterations in the physicochemical properties of renal cortical membranes in rats with experimental cirrhosis of the liver. Pérez-Rodrigo P, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Dec;98(6):371-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal cortical appearances in pediatric renal allografts. Williams GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1542-4

SECRETION

Ontogeny of renal renin release in spontaneously hypertensive rat and Wistar-Kyoto rat. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F530-5

Cyclosporin A stimulates transcription and procollagen secretion in tubulointerstitial fibroblasts and proximal tubular cells. Wolf G, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec; 1(6):918-22

Cyclosporine A inhibits prostaglandin E2 release, and has no effect on renin secretion, from rat renal cortical slices. Churchill PC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(17):1579-86

SURGERY

Experimental autoimmune uveoretinitis in brown Norway rats induced by bovine interphotoreceptor retinoid-binding protein and renal cryosurgery. Shimmoto K. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(1):75–86

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glycoprotein II from adrenal chromaffin granules is also present in kidney lysosomes. Weiler R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):87–92

Isolation of lumenal and contralumenal plasma membrane vesicles from kidney. Kinne-Saffran E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:450–69

Reconstitution and fractionation of renal brush border transport proteins. Koepsell H, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:583–605

KIDNEY CORTEX NECROSIS

BLOOD

Erythropoietin deficiency in acute crescentic glomerulonephritis and in total bilateral renal cortical necrosis. Thaysen JH, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Apr; 229(4):363–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

2-Bromoethanamine nephrotoxicity in the nude mouse: an atypical targetting for the renal cortex. Gregg NJ, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Oct;71(5):659–70

ETIOLOGY

[Acute renal cortical necrosis and renal papillary necrosis] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1394–9 **(Jpn)**

KIDNEY, CYSTIC

[Infection and rupture of a serous renal cyst] Jemni M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Plasma erythropoietin levels and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in patients receiving regular haemodialysis treatment. Edmunds ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun; 78(2):275–7

Oxalate, silicon and vanadium in acquired cystic kidney disease. Marco-Franco JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Feb; 35(2):52–8

[Simple renal cysts, biochemical analysis of the cystic fluid, and comparison with blood parameters] Scarpa RM, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Mar;63(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Phthalate esters, cystic kidney disease in animals and possible effects on human health: a review. Woodward KN. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Nov;9(6):397–401 (63 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

[Simple renal cysts, biochemical analysis of the cystic fluid, and comparison with blood parameters] Scarpa RM, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Mar;63(1):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

CLASSIFICATION

Renal cysts in pediatric patients. A classification and overview. Kissane JM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):69–77 (48 ref.)

Cystic renal masses: usefulness of the Bosniak classification [see comments] Aronson S, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1991; 13(2):83–90. Comment in: Urol Radiol 1991;13(2):91–3.

Difficulties in classifying cystic lesions of the kidney [comment] Bosniak MA. **Urol Radiol** 1991;13(2):91–3. Comment on: Urol Radiol 1991;13(2):83–90.

COMPLICATIONS

Infection of a renal cyst, a rare complication of bronchopneumonia. Manenti A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990; 58(3):145–9

Renal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Bernstein J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;615:36–49

Sequelae to ruptured infected renal cysts. Stephenson BM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jun;45(6):387

Rupture of pararenal pseudocyst in a patient with Down's syndrome. Ishigame K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;40(1):53–4

A case of glomerulocystic kidney disease associated with hypothyroidism in man. Katoh K, et al. **J Med** 1991; 22(1):45–54

Acquired cystic kidney disease with haemorrhage and neoplastic transformation. Samarasinghe DA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Apr 24;104(910):166–7

Transitional-cell carcinoma in acquired cystic disease of the kidney in a patient on CAPD. Spencer SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(6):464–5

Decompression of acute urinary tract obstruction by extravasation into a large simple renal cyst. Borge MA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(3):151–3

[Cancer in patients on chronic hemodialysis (editorial)] Barbanel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 22–29; 19(44):2015–7 **(Fre)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum associated with endocrine disorders, renal and adrenal cystic dysplasia, sensorineural hearing loss and mental disorders] Rossi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Dec;125(12):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of infected solitary renal cyst treated with percutaneous puncture and drainage] Koh E, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Apr;37(4):381–4 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right thoracic kidney with simple renal cyst: report of a case] Shimura S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1321–4 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous rupture of cystic kidney simulating perforated stomach ulcer] Bol'shak AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar; 146(3):121 **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma. Report of 2 cases] Montesino Semper M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Apr; 44(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal hemorrhagic serous cyst. Presentation of three cases] Ochoa Urdangarain O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep; 42(7):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of renal carcinoma in acquired cystic renal disease. Usefulness of echography in detection during subclinical phase] Ayuso JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 27; 96(16):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Kidneys in Meckel's syndrome as a model of abnormal renal differentiation. Rapola J. **Int J Dev Biol** 1989 Mar; 33(1):177–82

DIAGNOSIS

MR imaging of adult glomerulocystic kidney disease. A case report. Egashira K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 May;32(3):251–3

Recent advances in magnetic resonance imaging of renal masses. Lee JK. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Jun;42(3):185–9 (9 ref.)

Current status of imaging indeterminate renal masses. Hartman DS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 May; 29(3):475–96 (56 ref.)

Renal cystic disease. Hayden CK Jr, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Aug;12(4):361–73 (29 ref.)

MR evaluation of renal space-occupying lesions: diagnostic criteria. Hovsepian DM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(2):74–9

Acute renal infections. Thornbury JR. **Urol Radiol** 1991; 12(4):209–13 (7 ref.)

[Diagnosis and therapy of single kidney cysts] Winter P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug;83(8):411–7 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A renal cell carcinoma mimicking a multilocular renal cyst] Uchijima Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Sep;36(11):2100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of cyst and tumor in the same kidney: a case report] Hirasawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma: report of a case] Kim CJ, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):163–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign hemorrhagic renal cyst: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jun;37(6):621–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal cysts communicating with the excretory duct] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan–Feb; 15(1):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified renal carcinoma. Diagnostic difficulty] Gómez Velázquez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 43(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Natural history of acquired renal cystic disease in dialysis patients: a prospective longitudinal CT study. Levine E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):501–6

ETIOLOGY

Acquired renal cystic disease: implications for the urologist. Brennan JF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Apr;67(4):342–8

Acquired cystic kidney disease in renal insufficiency. Sieniawska M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):20–4

Glomerulocystic kidney disease associated with haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Thompson SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):131–3

Uremic acquired renal cystic disease. Natural history and complications [editorial] Ishikawa I. **Nephron** 1991; 58(3):257–67

Human cystic kidney diseases: epithelial hyperplasia in the pathogenesis of cysts and tumors. Bernstein J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):393–6 (19 ref.)

Acquired cystic kidney disease in children undergoing long-term dialysis. Leichter HE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):8–11

Mesoblastic nephroma presenting as a haemorrhagic cyst. Christmann D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(7):553

Intrarenal pancreatic cyst. Allman D, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul;38(1):82–3

[Acquired renal cysts in patients on chronic hemodialysis treatment] Jakić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Nov–Dec; 112(11–12):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Renal carcinoma and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in a patient after transplantation and under hemodialysis] Jiménez Verdejo J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

The cerebro-reno-digital syndromes: a new community. Lurie IW, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Feb;39(2):104–13 (34 ref.)

Genetics of cystic kidney diseases. Criteria for classification and genetic counselling. Zerres K. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):397–404 (41 ref.)

METABOLISM

Transepithelial water permeability in an in vitro model of renal cysts. Mangoo-Karim R, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Sep;1(3):278–85

PATHOLOGY

Acquired cystic disease of the kidney analyzed by microdissection. Vandeursen H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct; 146(4):1168–72

Simple renal cysts, atypical renal cysts, and renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease: a lectin and immunohistochemical study in six patients. Kragel PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):210–4

Glomerulocystic kidney in a patient with nephrotic syndrome [letter] Uemasu J, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):491–2

Renal cystic disease of infancy: results of histochemical studies. A report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. Verani R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):37–42

Morphometric studies of cystic and tubulointerstitial kidney diseases with hepatic fibrosis in children. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(6):959–72

Multilocular cysts of kidney. A study of 29 patients and review of literature. Castillo OA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb; 37(2):156–62 (83 ref.)

[Cystic cancer of the kidney] Hervé JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hygroma of the renal capsule as an unusual differential diagnosis of kidney cancer] Gaertner HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar;12(2):102–5 **(Ger)**

[Multilocular cystic nephroma] Smyczek B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Sep;29(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cystic nephroma: report of two cases and review of literature] Leva G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Sep;62(3):317–22 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of the native kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure. Report 2: Correlation between cystic changes in native kidneys and development of renal tumor] Fujita K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the native kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure. Report 1: Morphological changes and occurrence of acquired cysts of the native kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure] Fujita K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Rate of deterioration of renal function in juvenile nephronophthisis. Gretz N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan; 3(1):56–60

RADIOGRAPHY

Fifty-six-year-old woman with flank pain and azotemia [clinical conference] Katske F, et al. **Urology** 1991 Aug; 38(2):176–8

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of asymptomatic renal cysts] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Metastatic malignant tumor in native kidney with acquired cystic disease after renal transplantation. Garcia de la Oliva T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(2):154–5

Ureteronephroscopic marsupialization of obstructing peripelvic renal cyst. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2):411–4

[Percutaneous resection of benign renal cysts] Salas Sironvalle M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous treatment of benign renal cysts. Gelet A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(4):248–52

[Ultrasonically-guided sclerosing of kidney and liver cysts using polidocanol] Zellweger U, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Nov 13;79(46):1412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous sclerosing of kidney cysts with alcohol] Höbarth K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3):189–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Simple renal cysts in children: diagnosis and follow-up with US. McHugh K, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Feb;178(2):383–5

[Ultrasonographic study on kidneys in patients with chronic

renal failure. Part II. Acquired cystic disease of the kidneys] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Bilateral perirenal cysts. Hawe RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1;198(3):471–2

KIDNEY DISEASES

The kidney and hypertension in pregnancy. Proceedings of a symposium. July 21, 1990, Tokyo. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):95–241

Emerging risk factors for the progression of renal disease. Proceedings of the Third Verona Seminar on Nephrology. September 27–29, 1990, Verona, Italy. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):1–106

The renal cardiac connection: pieces of the puzzle. A symposium held in conjunction with the annual meeting of the American Society of Nephrology. December 1989, Washington, D.C. Proceedings. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct; 16(4 Suppl 1):1–46

Proceedings from the international conference: geriatric nephrology and urology: interdisciplinary perspectives. Toronto, Ontario, Canada, April 14–16, 1989. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):273–395

Specific controversies concerning the natural history of renal disease in pregnancy. Jungers P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):116–22

The future of nephrology. Schrier RW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):590–3

Renal abscess in childhood. Barker AP, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Mar;61(3):217–21

Hypertensive renal damage. Weir MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1991;21(3):115–32 (120 ref.)

New developments in pediatric nephrology. Chevalier RL. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Apr;21(4):121–8 (48 ref.)

23rd annual meeting of the American Society of Nephrology (ASN). Washington, D.C., December 2–5, 1990. Program and abstracts. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Oct;1(4):287–775

24th annual meeting of the American Society of Nephrology (ASN). November 17–20, 1991. Program and abstracts. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Sep;2(3):231–822

The National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Advisory Board 1990 long-range plan: Window on the 21st century. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):568–93

Long range plan of the National Kidney and Urologic Diseases Advisory Board [editorial] Braren V, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):567

Promoting urology research: whose job is it anyway? [editorial] Striker GE. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):566

Abstracts of the XVIII biannual meeting of the South African Renal Society. Johannesburg, South Africa, August 5–9, 1990. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):353–61

Australasian Society of Nephrology 26th annual meeting. Brisbane, Queensland, Australia, March 14–16, 1990. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):544–61

Hellenic Society of Nephrology. Ioannina, Greece, May 22–25, 1990. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):184–204

9th annual meeting of the Korean Society of Nephrology. Seoul, Korea, May 26–27, 1989. Abstracts. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):205–16

Nephrology in the inner city. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May; 91(5):179–225

XXIV Annual Meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Nephrology. 30 September–October 1990, Rome, Italy. Abstracts. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 4(5):C19–63

European Society for Paediatric Nephrology XXIInd annual meeting. Manchester, September 3–7, 1988. Abstracts. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct;2(4):C123–52

The 7th International Congress of Pediatric Nephrology. September 7–12, 1986, Tokyo, Japan. Abstracts. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):C1–74

Annual meeting of the Club Francais de Nephrologie Pediatrique. November 20–21 1987, Lille, France. Abstracts. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):C119–22

XXIst annual meeting of the European Society for Paediatric Nephrology. Budapest, Hungary, September 3–5, 1987. Abstracts. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct;1(4):C75–109

Annual meeting of the Club Francais de Nephrologie Pediatrique. January 22–24, 1987, Les Diablerets, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan; 2(1):C115–8

Urology. Hohenfellner R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):374–8 (7 ref.)

Unilateral extended amyloidosis of the renal pelvis and ureter: a case report. Sparwasser C, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(2):208–10

[Wilson disease presenting as fulminant hepatic failure, acute hemolytic anemia and renal failure: report of one case] Tseng CL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Jul–Aug; 31(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prospective nephrology: the third generation. A symposium. Paris, 15–16 March 1990] **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):273–364 **(Fre)**

[Prospective nephrology: the third generation] Mignon F. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):273 **(Fre)**

[21st Congress of the Society for Nephrology, Badgastein, 23–26 September 1990. Proceedings] **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16;68(22):1087–155 **(Ger)**

[The 20th Regional Meeting of East and West of Japan, Japanese Society of Nephrology. April 20–21, 1989 and April 26, 1990] **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Dec; 32(12):1263–398 **(Jpn)**

[Present-day problems of nephrology] Mukhin NA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Malacoplakia of the kidney] Dokić Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 May–Jun;118(5–6):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Echinococcal renal cyst] Manojlović D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 May–Jun;118(5–6):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Renal abscess. Medical treatment] Ochoa Urdangaráin O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Apr;44(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Intraplatelet serotonin, beta-thromboglobulin, and histamine concentrations and thromboxane A2 synthesis in renal disease. Barradas MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct; 96(4):504–11

Identification, characterization, and quantitation of soluble HLA antigens in the circulation and peritoneal dialysate of renal patients. Gelder FB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jun; 213(6):591–7; discussion 597–9

Abnormal concentrations of CII, CIII, and E apolipoproteins among apolipoprotein B-containing, B-free, and A-I-containing lipoprotein particles in hemodialysis patients. Alsayed N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):387–93

Serum laminin P1 fragment concentration in renal diseases. Horikoshi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 15; 196(2–3):185–91

Radioimmunoassay for plasma neuropeptide-Y in physiological and physiopathological states and response to sympathetic activation. Miller MA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 15;192(1):47–53

Erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransport is not different in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients with and without diabetic nephropathy. Elving LD, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Feb;34(2):126–8

Hyperaluminaemia in critically ill patients: role of antacid therapy and impaired renal function. Ittel TH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):96–102

Platelet vasopressin receptors in patients with congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Bichet DG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):693–9

Measurement of vancomycin in renally impaired patient samples using a new high-performance liquid chromatography method with vitamin B12 internal standard: comparison of high-performance liquid chromatography, emit, and fluorescence polarization immunoassay methods. Hu MW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Nov;12(6):562–9

[ABO blood groups in patients with nephropathies] Voigtmann B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Apr; 46(5):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on molecular markers for hemostasis and thrombosis in various renal diseases] Shibata T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythropoietin in differential diagnosis of erythremia and secondary erythrocytosis] Demidova AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Mar;36(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Accelerated erythrocyte sedimentation syndrome] Krylov AA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the spectrum of blood lipids in patients with renal amyloidosis] Srinivas KV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (6):15–6 **(Rus)**

[Hypercalcemia in a female patient with chronic kidney failure secondary to sarcoidosis: a metabolic study of the calcium metabolism and bone histology] Caravaca F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 4;96(17):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Radiocontrast-induced nephropathy in a pair of xiphaomphalopagus conjoined twins during the neonatal period. Boo NY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun–Jul; 80(6–7):735–7

Gentamicin nephropathy and contrast media. A comparison between diatrizoate and iohexol in rats. Thomsen HS, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):401–7

A biochemical investigation of auranofin nephrotoxicity by high field proton nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy. Grootveld M, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;32:59–63

A 50-year follow-up of childhood plumbism. Hypertension, renal function, and hemoglobin levels among survivors. Hu H. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):681–7

Extrahepatic cholestasis as a distinct factor predisposing to gentamicin nephrotoxicity [letter; comment] Lucena MI, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):698–9. Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Aug;87(2):245–6.

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and the risk for chronic renal disease [see comments] Sandler DP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):165–72. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 1;115(3):227–8.

Reversible renal insufficiency due to angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertensive nephrosclerosis. Toto RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Oct 1;115(7):513–9

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and renal disease--still unsettled [editorial; comment] Wagner EH. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):227–8. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Aug 1;115(3):165–72.

Para-aminophenol and structurally related compounds as intermediates in lipofuscin formation and in renal and other tissue toxicities. Hegedus ZL, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim Biophys** 1991 Feb;99(1):99–105

Tell your kidneys to take a powder [letter; comment] Mitchell SR. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):617. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Feb;150(2):268–70.

Investigation into the combined effects of ethanol and cadmium on rat liver and kidneys. Hopf G, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(6):470–3

Effect of three non-ionic contrast media on rats and rabbits with regard to renal changes. Interspecies comparison. Bhargava AS, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jul; 40(7):822–9

Geographical distribution of cancers of the kidney and urinary tract and analgesic nephropathy in Australia and New Zealand. McCredie M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):684–8, 694

The role of metallothionein in the reduction of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity by Bi3(+)-pretreatment in the rat in vivo and in vitro. Are antioxidant properties of metallothionein more relevant than platinum binding? Boogaard PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1; 41(3):369–75

Effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition and angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition on acute cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity. Grieve EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 15;40(10):2323–9

Aminoglycoside-induced renal phospholipidosis and nephrotoxicity. Laurent G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 1;40(11):2383–92 (95 ref.)

Effects of chlorpyrifos on the kidney of freshwater catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Srivastava SK, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Nov;45(5):748–51

Assessment of chemotherapy-associated nephrotoxicity in children with cancer. Skinner R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(2):81–92 (82 ref.)

Oxidative DNA damage, lipid peroxidation and nephrotoxicity induced in the rat kidney after ferric nitrilotriacetate administration. Umemura T, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Oct 8;54(1–2):95–100

Renal proximal tubular cells in suspension or in primary culture as in vitro models to study nephrotoxicity. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;76(3):251–91 (261 ref.)

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity--experimental models. Thliveris JA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Feb;24(1):93–5 (23 ref.)

Intravascular contrast agents and renal failure [letter; comment] Morcos SK, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jan; 43(1):68–9. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1990 Jun;41(6):373–5.

Renal haemodynamics of cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity in children with juvenile dermatomyositis. Peters AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug;81(2):153–9

Iatrogenic nephrotoxicity. D'Elia JA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Feb;17(2):7–12

Acute ciclosporin nephrotoxicity in renal transplant patients. Carmellini M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:213–5

Nephrotoxicity and tubular effects of contrast media. Donadio C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:237–44

Tubular histuria: clinical evaluation of the different nephrotoxic potential of X-ray contrast media. Scherberich JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:229–36

Mechanisms of nephrotoxicity of beta-lactam antibiotics. Tune BM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:202–7

Contrast nephropathy. Thomsen HS. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Dec;2(6):793–802 (40 ref.)

Sodium loading treatment for amphotericin B-induced nephrotoxicity. Gardner ML, et al. **DICP** 1990 Oct; 24(10):940–6 (26 ref.)

Drug-induced nephrotoxicity. Aetiology, clinical features and management. Hoitsma AJ, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):131–47 (152 ref.)

Effects of lead on the kidney: roles of high-affinity lead-binding proteins. Fowler BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:77–80

Health effects of environmental exposure to cadmium: objectives, design and organization of the Cadmibel Study: a cross-sectional morbidity study carried out in Belgium from 1985 to 1989. Lauwerys R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jul;87:283–9

Risk of serious morbidity associated with hydralazine versus methyldopa treatment in hypertensive patients. Franks PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):327–31

Protection against cisplatin toxicity by administration of glutathione ester. Anderson ME, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Nov; 4(14):3251–5

Renal mineralization--a ubiquitous lesion in chronic rat studies. Lord GH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Jun; 28(6):449–55 (45 ref.)

NCI-Black-Reiter (NBR) male rats fail to develop renal disease following exposure to agents that induce alpha-2u-globulin (alpha 2u) nephropathy. Dietrich DR, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 May;16(4):749–62

Magnetic resonance microscopy of toxic renal injury induced by bromoethylamine in rats. Hedlund LW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 May;16(4):787–97

Increased hyaline droplet formation in male rats exposed to

decalin is dependent on the presence of alpha 2u-globulin. Ridder GM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Nov; 15(4):732–43

Contrast media- and pharmacologic-induced nephropathies. Effects of diatrizoate and iohexol on urine profiles in rats. Thomsen HS. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S129–32

Nephrotoxicity of paracetamol in the rat--mechanistic and therapeutic aspects. Möller-Hartmann W, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Apr;11(2):141–6

Haemolytic activity and nephrotoxicity of 2-hydroxy-1,4-naphthoquinone in rats. Munday R, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Apr;11(2):85–90

Direct vasoconstriction as a possible cause for amphotericin B-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Sawaya BP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2097–107

Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: effects on kidney function. Whelton A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul; 31(7):588–98 (55 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro rat model for cyclosporine-induced proximal tubular toxicity [see comments] Berty RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jul;118(1):17–25. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Jul;118(1):5–6.

Cyclosporine: a double-edged sword [editorial; comment] Ginsberg DJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jul;118(1):5–6. Comment on: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Jul;118(1):17–25.

Proton NMR studies on the effects of uranyl nitrate on the biochemical composition of rat urine and plasma. Gartland KP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(8–12):951–4

The role of prostaglandins in NSAID induced renal dysfunction. Toto RD. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Mar; 28:22–5

Nephrotoxicity from cephaloridine [letter] Seneca H. **JAMA** 1967 Aug 21;201(8):640–1

Germanium poisoning: clinical symptoms and renal damage caused by long-term intake of germanium. Obara K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;30(1):67–72

Glomerular endothelial changes in cyclosporine A-treated rats: scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Mar; 21(2):210–15

A long-term surveillance of occupational health hazards faced by cadmium workers. Shibuya Y. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1990 Apr;63(1):37–48

Failure to demonstrate contrast nephrotoxicity. Heller CA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2;155(5):329–32

Paracetamol, nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs and nephrotoxicity. Walker RJ. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 8; 104(911):182–3 (24 ref.)

Does lead play a role in the development of chronic renal disease? Nuyts GD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(5):307–15 (64 ref.)

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity in cadmium-pretreated rats. Enzymatic, functional and morphological studies. Bompart G, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):68–74

Uric acid handling, pregnancy and cyclosporin in renal transplant women [letter] Morales JM, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(1):97–8

Chronic ciclosporin nephrotoxicity: a rabbit model. Thliveris JA, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):470–6

Hyponatremia and renal sodium wasting in patients receiving cisplatinum. Vassal G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987; 4(4):337–44

The pathophysiology of Sandimmune (cyclosporine) in man and animals. Mason J. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):554–74 (250 ref.)

Nephrotoxic effects of pepstatin A. An histoenzymologic study. Buscemi M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:59–60

Antidiuretic and nephrotoxic effects of putrescine in rats. Genedani S, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Jan;23(1):95–103

Age- and sex-dependent dichlorovinyl cysteine (DCVC) accumulation and toxicity in the mouse kidney: relation to development of organic anion transport and beta-lyase activity. Darnerud PO, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Feb; 68(2):104–9

Drug-induced renal toxicity. Help in recognizing offending agents. Farrugia E, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Aug; 90(2):241–4, 247–8 (15 ref.)

Congestive heart failure and converting enzyme inhibition: failure of current prognostic criteria for predicting subsequent renal insufficiency. Odum J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Apr;67(786):354–7

Effect of penicillamine on the kidney. Davison AM, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 3:109–13

Nephrotoxicity from contrast material in renal insufficiency: ionic versus nonionic agents. Harris KG, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):849–52

Nephrotoxicity: mechanisms, early diagnosis and therapeutic management. 4th International Nephrotoxicity Symposium. Surrey, England, July 1989. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):133–203

Mechanisms of nephrotoxicity: the basis for early diagnosis, modulation of effects, and improved therapeutic management. Abstracts of the Fourth International Nephrotoxicity Symposium. July 23–28, 1989, Guildford, England. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):223–86

Extracellular DNA in blood and urine as a potential marker for cytotoxicity and nephrotoxicity in the mouse. Bret L, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):133–9

Primary renovascular effects of erythromycin in the rat: relationship to cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. McCormack AJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(4):241–8

Folate nephropathy occurring during cytotoxic chemotherapy with high-dose folinic acid and 5-fluorouracil. Metz-Kurschel U, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990; 12(2):93–7

Sex difference in acute renal dysfunction induced by methylmercury in mice. Yasutake A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990; 12(4):233–40

Hepatotoxic and nephrotoxic principles in Terminalia oblongata. Filippich LJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Mar; 50(2):170–7

Amikacin nephrotoxicity in patients with chronic liver disease. Cortés J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Apr-Jun; 42(2):93–8

Hypoalbuminemia as a risk factor for amikacin nephrotoxicity. Gamba G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Jul-Sep;42(3):204–9

The absence of nephrotoxicity and differential nephrotoxicity between tobramycin and gentamicin. Kepczyk T, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1149–52

Aminoglycosides: assessing the potential for nephrotoxicity. Wilson SE. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990;171 Suppl:24–30 (17 ref.)

Evidence against deacetylation and for cytochrome P450-mediated activation in acetaminophen-induced nephrotoxicity in the CD-1 mouse. Emeigh Hart SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;107(1):1–15

Hyaline droplet nephropathy resulting from exposure to 3,5,5-trimethylhexanoyloxybenzene sulfonate. Lehman-McKeeman LD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;107(3):429–38

Inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase potentiates the nephrotoxicity of glutathione-conjugated chlorohydroquinones. Mertens JJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;110(1):45–60

Preliminary study on serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and 25-hydroxyvitamin D in cadmium-induced renal tubular dysfunction. Aoshima K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jun;57(1):91–9

The activity of chromate reduction in renal tissue corresponds to chromate nephrotoxicity--developmental aspects. Appenroth D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1-2):157–9

Primary cultures of rat and rabbit renal proximal epithelium as models for nephrotoxicity investigations. Barron ET, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):161–5

Renal toxicity of antineoplastic agents. Borch RF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):93–6 (11 ref.)

Involvement of tubular transport processes in nephrotoxicity. Bräunlich H. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):223–4 (6 ref.)

Lindane induces nephropathy and renal accumulation of alpha 2u-globulin in male but not in female Fischer 344 rats or male NBR rats. Dietrich DR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):179–81

Biochemical markers to monitor nephrotoxic effects in patients. Guder WG, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(1-2):37–8

Cell culture in nephrotoxicity testing. L'Eplattenier HF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):227–9

Morphology of renal tubular damage from nephrotoxins. Pfaller W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):39–43 (22 ref.)

N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide nephrotoxicity: evidence against the formation of nephrotoxic glutathione or cysteine conjugates. Rankin GO, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;68(3):307–25

Prevalence of metallothioneinuria among the population living in the Kakehashi River basin in Japan--an epidemiological study. Shaikh ZA, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Oct;64(1):59–69

N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide nephrotoxicity in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Valentovic MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Sep;63(3):327–39

The effect of cyclosporine A on long-term renal function in pediatric liver transplant recipients. Andrews WA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1452–3

Evidence against chronic progressive cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Ben-Maimon CS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1260–2

Long-term analysis of glomerular filtration rate and hypertension in adult liver transplant recipients treated with cyclosporine A. Hauters P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1458–9

The question of FK 506 nephrotoxicity after liver transplantation. McCauley J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1444–7

Prevention of chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in renal transplantation by picotamide. Quarto Di Palo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):969–71

Renal function following liver transplantation in children. Sommerauer JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1466–8

Autoxidative injury with loss of cytochrome P-450 following acute exposure of rats to fasting and ether anaesthesia. Liu PT, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Feb;21(2):205–15

[Hypokalemic nephropathy from the chronic use of diuretics and laxatives] Robeva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hypertension induced by cyclosporin A in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. A one-year follow-up] Hannedouche T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal tolerance of iodinated low osmolality contrast agents. Clinical and experimental aspects] Deray G, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Jun-Jul;71(6-7):439–44 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis with eye-drops containing timolol] Delorme E, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(8):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal complications due to non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: mechanism and clinical implications] Wauters JP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 13;121(15):513–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal incompatibility with antibacterial drugs: diagnosis and preventive measures] Andrassy K. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 1:S25–8 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various factors on the progression of kidney insufficiency cause by analgesic nephropathy] Kindler J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 9;68(21):1042–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of nephrotoxicity following cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) (CDDP) combination chemotherapy assessed by 131I-OIH renogram] Shirasaka K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 25; 50(12):1580–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological study of nephropathy in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Yoshida A, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Feb; 31(1):14–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides] Pupek-Musialik D. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1990;44(4–6):255–78 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early detection of the nephrotoxic effect of aminoglycosides] Tenerowicz R, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(7):565–7 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Experimental study on chemotherapeutic efficacy, acute toxic action and nephrotoxicity of combinations of eremomycin with tobramycin] Shepelevtseva NG, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Nov;35(11):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Drug-induced nephropathy in patients with tuberculosis of the lungs] Shutskaia EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(4):48–9 **(Rus)**

[Complications of the treatment with non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (10):39–43 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of blood and urinary enzymes in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans and a drug-induced kidney lesion during indomethacin treatment] Peklina GP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Paracetamol in therapeutic dosages can cause severe hepatic and renal damage in alcoholics] Denison H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 21;88(34):2664–5 **(Swe)**

CLASSIFICATION

Outcome of kidney transplantation in different diseases. Lim EC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:461–9

A pattern recognition approach to the comparison of PMR and clinical chemical data for classification of nephrotoxicity. Gartland KP, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(8–12):963–8

[The 10th revision of the International Classification of Diseases] Jänisch W. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990; 136(7–8):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonography in medical nephropathies] Cammarota T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jun;81(6):873–81 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Necrotizing vasculitis with predominant kidney involvement] Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jan;188(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic nonendocrine diseases with growth impairment; is growth hormone of therapeutic value? Moëll C. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1989;362:69–71 (22 ref.)

Experience with digoxin immune Fab (ovine) in patients with renal impairment. Wenger TL. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar; 9(2 Suppl 1):21–3; discussion 33–4

Results of surgical treatment for hyperparathyroidism associated with renal disease. Demeure MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Oct;160(4):337–40

Renal insufficiency and secondary hyperparathyroidism in elderly patients. Turner G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):321–6

Urinary urgency and acute intrarenal bleeding [letter] Ma C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 15;115(4):330

Ocular manifestations of nephropathic cystinosis. The French-Canadian experience in a genetically homogeneous population. Richler M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar; 109(3):359–62

Renal disease in chronic arthritis of childhood. A study of urinary N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta 2-microglobulin excretion. Malleson PN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Oct;33(10):1560–6

Hyperlipidaemia and renal disease. Short CD, et al. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;4(4):777–806 (220 ref.)

Rheumatic diseases may be associated with nephrotic syndrome combined with renal impairment. Should such patients be given a high, low or normal protein diet? Ogg CS. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;29(6):461

Depressor effects and pharmacokinetics of single and consecutive doses of delapril in hypertensive patients with normal or impaired renal function. Minamisawa K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1417–23

Pulmonary alveolar phospholipoproteinosis associated with amyloidosis [letter] Merino-Angulo A, et al. **Chest** 1990

Oct;98(4):1048

Use of the captopril test to assess renin responsiveness in children with hypertension and renal disease. Hamed RM, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):10–4

Cardiac, ocular, and renal manifestations of seronegative spondyloarthropathies. Youssef W, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Aug;2(4):582–5 (5 ref.)

Problems of polypharmacy and intercurrent disease. Grauer K. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar;26 Suppl 2:20–5; discussion 31–3

Nephrocolic fistula in association with a staghorn calculus discovered intraoperatively. Connor JP, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(2):113–6

Renal involvement in scleroderma. Desai Y, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):768–70

Epidermolysis bullosa atrophicans generalisata mitis--report of a case with renal dysfunction. Yamada Y, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):690–5

Hypertension with co-existing renal disease. Bauer JH, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Dec;4 Suppl 5:27–34 (102 ref.)

Clinicopathologic review of twelve children with nephropathy, Wilms tumor, and genital abnormalities (Drash syndrome). Jadresic L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):717–25

The effect of topical cysteamine drops on reducing crystal formation within the cornea of patients affected by nephropathic cystinosis. MacDonald IM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Sep–Oct;27(5):272–4

Renal mucormycosis: a case report and review of the literature. Davila RM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1242–4 (12 ref.)

Differentiation of hematuria by quantitative determination of urinary marker proteins. Hofmann W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 22;69(2):68–75

Identification of the causes of persistent hyperuricaemia. Emmerson BT. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1461–3

Renal disease presenting as severe unremitting colic. Browne G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jan 21;154(2):93–4

Hepatitis B surface antigen is not associated with chronic renal disease in aboriginal Australians [letter] Van Buynder PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):366

Nephrogenic diabetes insipidus responsive to indomethacin plus dDAVP [letter] Stasior DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 21;324(12):850–1

HIV-associated nephropathy: a new entity. A study of 12 cases. Genderini A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5 Suppl 1:84–7

The treatment of renal anaemia in CAPD patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Macdougall IC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):950–5

Subclinical adrenocortical insufficiency in renal amyloidosis. Arik N, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):246–8

Renal amyloidosis associated with antiglomerular basement membrane disease [letter] Diaz Gallo C, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):335–6

Ocular changes in some progressive hereditary nephropathies. Dufier JL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):525–30

Congenital nephrogenic diabetes insipidus–vasopressin and prostaglandins in response to treatment with hydrochlorothiazide and indomethacin. Rascher W, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):485–90

Renal lesions in thalassemia major [letter; comment] Drut R, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):191–2. Comment on: Pediatr Pathol 1989;9(5):479–500.

Total parathyroidectomy alone or with autograft for renal hyperparathyroidism? Higgins RM, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Apr;79(288):323–32

Two cases of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome [letter] Alexeyev OA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(3):391

Renal involvement in primary Sjögren's syndrome: a retrospective-prospective study. Vitali C, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(2):132–6

Klebsiella pneumoniae urinary tract infection complicated by endophthalmitis, perinephric abscess, and ecthyma gangrenosum. Stotka JL, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun; 84(6):790–3

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case N. 2--1991. Inflammatory syndrome, glomerulopathy and abnormal pulmonary images in a patient with a Starr's valve] Herreman G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(2):115–20 **(Fre)**

[HIV infection and the kidneys] Geiger H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 24;116(21):825–31 (83 ref.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (197). 1.EPH gestosis. 2. Recurrent left-sided pyelonephritis in cyto-urethral reflux--urosepsis 1981--secondary hypertension since 1986--mild kidney insufficiency--proteinuria] Halter U. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Nov 6;79(45):1394–5 **(Ger)**

[Extracardiac risk factors in heart surgery--the kidney] Grabensee B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990;79 Suppl 4:47–57 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative renal function of patients with chronic renal diseases] Sugai Y, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep;39(9):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic evaluation of plasma free gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in maintenance hemodialytic patients with renal osteodystrophy] Okajima E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperlipidemia in renal diseases] Yukawa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2578–84 **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of the anemia associated with multiple myeloma and renal dysfunction by recombinant human erythropoietin] Nakata H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct; 31(10):1752–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of infective nephrobronchial fistulae] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tuberous sclerosis. Multiple kidney pathology. Presentation of a case] Ortiz Cabria R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Retroperitoneal fibrosis caused by extensive perirenal hematoma] Martínez Bengoechea J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov–Dec;43(9):1007–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal hemorrhagic serous cyst. Presentation of three cases] Ochoa Urdangarain O, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep; 42(7):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal abscess in sponge kidney: an uncommon association] Corbatón Blasco J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Oct;1(4):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Acute twin–twin transfusion: a possible mechanism for brain-damaged survivors after intrauterine death of a monochorionic twin. Fusi L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):517–20

The small scarred kidney of childhood. A congenital or an acquired lesion? Risdon RA. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct; 1(4):632–7 (41 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Screening system for asymptomatic renal disease in children in Japan. Sakai T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Dec; 32(6):677–81

Juvenile nephronophthisis diagnosed from glucosuria detected by urine screening at school. Tsukahara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Oct;32(5):548–51

Utility of immunofluorescence of urine sediment for identifying patients with renal disease due to monoclonal gammopathies. Fogazzi GB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):211–7

Renal disease in the elderly: the role of the renal biopsy. Levison SP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):300–6 (23 ref.)

Spontaneous hematoma of the kidney simulating a nephroblastoma. Report of two cases. Thyss A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):355–8

Isolation and characterization of an unique kidney antigen of relevance in human renal disease. Kittelberger R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):439–45

Proteinuria--the doctor needs to be told. Hoffbrand BI, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Aug;44(8):309–10

Renal carbuncle presenting as acute peritonitis in pregnancy. Stephenson RN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):203–4

The role of the laboratory in evaluation of kidney function. Cohen EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):785–96 (58 ref.)

Albuminuria vs urinary total protein for detecting chronic renal disorders. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May; 37(5):621–4

Aging and renal function. Roxe DM. **Compr Ther** 1991 Feb; 17(2):13–9

Diagnostic workup of renal disorders. Santos F, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1991 Feb;21(2):48–74; discussion 75 (143 ref.)

Cutaneous clues to renal disease. Mazuryk HA, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Apr;47(4):241–8 (18 ref.)

Pseudohermaphroditism, glomerulopathy and Wilms' tumour (Drash syndrome): a case report. Hutson JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Aug;26(4):227–9

Clinical application of video image flexible ureteronephroscope for diagnosis of upper urinary tract disorders. Yoshida K, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):809–12

Spontaneous perinephric hemorrhage: imaging and management. Zagoria RJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar; 145(3):468–71

Diagnostic significance of hypocomplementemia [editorial] Hebert LA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):811–21 (138 ref.)

Preoperative evaluation of the patient with chronic renal disease. Gilbert PL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Jan; 58(1):69–74 (30 ref.)

Renal abscess in childhood: diagnostic and therapeutic progress. Wippermann CF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):446–50

Clinical quiz. Branchio-oto-renal syndrome. Burke JR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):369–71

Clinical quiz. Liddle's syndrome, triamterene crystallization, nephrocalcinosis, chronic renal failure and growth retardation. Fine RN. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):705–6

The application of molecular biology to the prenatal diagnosis of renal disease. Flinter FA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):343–50 (37 ref.)

Prenatal diagnosis of inborn errors of metabolism with renal manifestations. Harms E. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):540–5 (40 ref.)

Further predictors of renal dysplasia in fetal obstructive uropathy: bladder pressure and biochemistry of 'fresh' urine. Nicolini U, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Mar;11(3):159–66

Upper urinary tract infection: the current role of CT, ultrasound, and MRI. Goldman SM, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Aug;12(4):335–60 (68 ref.)

How useful is immunofluorescence in tropical renal pathology? Date A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):599–601

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal allografts using fine needle aspiration biopsy. Nast CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1354

Automated core biopsy of renal allografts using ultrasonic guidance. Erturk E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun; 51(6):1311–2

Imaging of neonatal renal masses. Fernbach SK. **Urol Radiol** 1991;12(4):214–9 (12 ref.)

Acute renal infections. Thornbury JR. **Urol Radiol** 1991; 12(4):209–13 (7 ref.)

Renal abscess in children. Steele BT, et al. **Urology** 1990 Oct;36(4):325–8

Nephronophthisis (medullary cystic disease of the kidney) with proteinuria and hypertension--an atypical presentation of a rare kidney disease. Youmbissi Tchetagni J, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):87–8

[Milk of calcium syndrome: a diagnosis to be made before the scheduling of lithotripsy. Consideration apropos of 6 cases] Ouegnin GA, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(7):552–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echoguided renal needle biopsy. Technique and results. Report of 413 examinations] Desrentes M, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(5):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosic tubulopathy simulating hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Laroche M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 13; 19(33):1548 **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary renal syndrome. Favorable prognosis of immunologically mediated diseases through adequate diagnosis and therapy] Heidbreder E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 8;116(6):223–9 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of renal echinococcosis] Allhoff E, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar;30(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Flexible endoscopy of the upper urinary tract. A new minimally invasive method for diagnosis and treatment] Fuchs GJ, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Nov;29(6):313–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Basic program for the diagnosis and therapy of inflammatory diseases of the kidney] Precht K. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Aug 15;45(16):495–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic perirenal hematoma following an overlooked kidney injury. Problems in diagnosis] Garritano A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Oct–Dec;42(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal hypoxic-ischemic nephropathy and urinary diagnostic indices: the utility of measuring tubular enzymes (NAG and AAP)] Bertotti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amyloidosis in monoclonal gammapathies. Observations of the authors' own cases] Anzani P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Feb;82(2):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign hemorrhagic renal cyst: a case report] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jun;37(6):621–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of malakoplakia of the kidney and urinary bladder] Kubo M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):169–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proteinuria] Naskalski JW. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(3):355–60 **(Pol)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of renal changes caused by occupational chemical factors] Hanke J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 15;43(12):583–9 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of hyper-enzymuria in the diagnosis of paraspecific nephropathies in different tuberculosis localizations in children] Mikhailov AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(12):80–1 **(Rus)**

[Acute nephrological situations in the physician's practice] Balkarov IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):133–9 **(Rus)**

[The clinico-morphological characteristics of psoriatic nephropathy] Panasiuk NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(6):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic errors and their causes in determining the etiology of monosymptoms in the nephrology clinic] Shpigel' AN. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(1):124–9 **(Rus)**

[The combination of diffuse kidney lesions with different diseases of the other organs of the urinary system (the diagnosis, characteristics of the course and outcomes)] Shpigel' AN. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and dispensary care of pregnant patients with nephropathy] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Actinomycosis of the kidney] Kornilov BE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Primary actinomycosis of the kidney] Kurii MF. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):66–7 **(Rus)**

[A crystallographic method in the diagnosis of kidney diseases] Chebotareva VD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov; (11):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal hydatid cysts: our experience] González de Mata JV, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal hydatid cyst: a nuclear magnetic resonance study] Merino C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):226-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapeutic and diagnostic ureterorenoscopy. Analysis of the procedure and results] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 May;44(4):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIET THERAPY

Effect of dietary prostaglandin precursors on the progression of renal disease in animals. Barcelli UO. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S57-64 (20 ref.)

Dietary treatment of immunologically mediated renal disease. Schreiner GF. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S49-56 (117 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Oral indomethacin for acute renal colic. Wolfson AB, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;9(1):16-9

Antiplatelet agents: effects on the progressive renal disease. Zoja C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):98-102 (35 ref.)

Improvement of cadaver renal transplantation outcomes with verapamil: a review. Dawidson I, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):37S-41S (8 ref.)

Therapeutic implications of lipid-lowering agents in the progression of renal disease. Keane WF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):21N-24N (42 ref.)

Therapeutic benefits of calcium channel blockers in cyclosporine-treated organ transplant recipients: blood pressure control and immunosuppression. Weir MR. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):32S-36S (27 ref.)

Effects of the methylprednisolone pulse therapy on renal function. Sakemi T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):48-53

ACE inhibitors for scleroderma renal crisis [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):249-50. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 1;113(5):352-7.

Renal-dose dopamine: fact and fiction [editorial] Szerlip HM. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 15;115(2):153-4

Successful treatment for perinephric abscess with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor following nephrectomy in a patient of myelodysplastic syndrome: a case report. Tamura K, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(3):223-6

Splenic and renal abscesses following Salmonella virchow septicaemia--conservative management with ciprofloxacin. Oliver RM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):670-1

Treatment of renal colic by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and avafortan (analgesic antispasmodic). el-Sherif AE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):602-5

Renal effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: nondiabetic chronic renal disease. Opsahl JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb;4(1):221-8

Use of angiotensin-converting-enzyme inhibitors in the management of renal disease. Asher JP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Jan;10(1):25-31 (36 ref.)

Use of nondepolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents in mechanically ventilated patients. Buck ML, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Jan;10(1):32-48 (203 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in renal and hypertensive disorders. Götz R, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 1:25-32 (50 ref.)

Atrial natriuretic peptide and ciclosporin nephrotoxicity. Capasso G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:216-21

Inhibition of aminoglycoside-induced nephrotoxicity in rats by polyanionic peptides. Kishore BK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:191-201

Influence of exogenous protease inhibitor (Bowmann-Birk inhibitor) in gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in rats. Smetana S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:183-90

Effect of ticlopidine on the evolution of renal disease in rats with reduced renal mass. Zoja C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:279-88

Sodium loading treatment for amphotericin B-induced nephrotoxicity. Gardner ML, et al. **DICP** 1990 Oct; 24(10):940-6 (26 ref.)

Comparative study of the efficacy of dipyrone, diclofenac sodium and pethidine in acute renal colic. Collaborative Group of the Spanish Society of Clinical Pharmacology. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(6):543-6

Evaluation of etodolac in subjects with renal impairment. Brater DC. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1990;10(1):44-55

Effects of different converting-enzyme inhibitors on the course of non-diabetic glomerulopathies. Bernheim J. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):837-40 (49 ref.)

Reversal of established nephropathy in New Zealand B/W F1 mice by 15-deoxyspergualin. Okubo M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):99-105

Renal amyloidosis in juvenile chronic arthritis: evolution after chlorambucil treatment. Deschênes G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):463-9

Renal stone formation following medical treatment of renal candidiasis. Cramer BC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 21(1):43-4

An evaluation of Tiron (sodium 4,5-dihydroxybenzene-1,3-disulfonate) as a rescue agent for the nephropathy induced by uranyl fluoride (UO_2F_2) in rats. Zalups RK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;72(1):125-8

Evidence that oral pentoxifylline reverses acute renal dysfunction in bone marrow transplant recipients receiving amphotericin B and cyclosporine. Results of a pilot study. Bianco JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):925-7

The effect of indomethacin and metamizole on ureteral motility and urine flow in sheep. Khater S, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(6):435-8

[Experimental study of warming and recuperating kidney yang by you-gui-yin] Li GH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;10(9):547-8, 518 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of calcitonin gene-related peptide on acute ischemic-reperfusion renal injury; ultrastructural and membrane lipid peroxidation studies] Li J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;70(9):509-11 **(Chi)**

[Does furosemide prevent changes in renal function induced by administration of indomethacin in premature infants?] Petion AM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):615-6 **(Fre)**

[Clinical experience with an anticholinergic spasmolytic cimetropium bromide in the treatment of patients with renal colic] Fornapiero E, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Dec 31; 135(6):465-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of zinc and parlodel for treatment of physical and sexual development retardation in kidney diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(4):66-70 **(Rus)**

[The current procedures in the treatment of amyloidosis] Vinogradova OM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):139-45 **(Rus)**

[Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in the diagnosis and treatment of kidney diseases] Dzúrik R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jun;37(6):612-9 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intramuscular buprenorphine in the symptomatic treatment of renal colic (letter)] González Ramallo VJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 May;186(8):414 **(Spa)**

[Erythropoietin is highly effective in renal anemia but should be prescribed with caution] Bárány P. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Sep 4;88(36):2855-7 (15 ref.) **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum amylase in patients with renal insufficiency and renal failure. Collen MJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct; 85(10):1377-80

Platelet activating factor acetylhydrolase activity in the urine of patients with renal disease. Kirschbaum B. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jun 14;199(2):139-46

Changes in lipid environment decrease Na, K-ATPase activity in obstructive nephropathy. Brunskill N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):843-9

Angiotensin carboxypeptidase activity in urine from normal subjects and patients with kidney damage. Miller JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(16):1529-35

Changes of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activity in renal diseases. Kang SK, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):55-9

The excretion of carbonic anhydrase isozymes CA I and CA II in the urine of apparently healthy subjects and in patients with kidney disease. Backman U, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Oct;50(6):627-33

[The diagnostic value of studying the N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in urine (review of the literature)] Babaeva NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(1):9-16 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary enzymes and their importance for the diagnosis of kidney lesions (review of the literature)] Lavrenova TP. **Lab Delo** 1990;(7):4-10 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Microalbuminuria: studies in diabetes, essential hypertension, and renal diseases as compared with the background population. Mogensen CE, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:191-228 (65 ref.)

Glomerular diseases in the tropics [editorial] Chugh KS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):437-50

Role of perfusion pressure and flow in major organ dysfunction after cardiopulmonary bypass. Slogoff S, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Dec;50(6):911-8

Henoch-Schönlein syndrome in Qatar: the effects of steroid therapy and paucity of renal involvement. Dawod ST, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990;10(3):279-84

Rheumatoid factor, cryoglobulinemia, anti-DNA, and renal disease in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Howard TW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):826-30

Nephrology in the inner city. Friedman EA. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):179-80

Childhood renal disorders in Saudi Arabia. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):368-72

Childhood renal disorders in Nigeria. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):88-93

Childhood renal diseases in Korea. A clinicopathological study of 657 cases. Ko KW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct;1(4):664-9

Urinary screening of elementary and junior high-school children over a 13-year period in Tokyo. Murakami M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):50-3

Pediatric renal problems in India. Srivastava RN. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):238-44 (22 ref.)

[The epidemiological aspect of chronic kidney lesions of drug origin] Zal'kans IaP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):62-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Renal complications in multiple myeloma. Iványi B. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(3-4):235-43

Susceptibility of Henle's loop to hypoxic and toxic insults. Brezis M, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:41-56 (35 ref.)

Transgenic mice in renal research. Striker LJ, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:91-108 (63 ref.)

The kidney in systemic diseases: Part I--Infectious, hematologic, and malignant liver and metabolic diseases. Alon U, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1990;37:207-60 (504 ref.)

Incidence of renal dysfunction in adults with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Flanagan MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Aug 1;68(4):403-6

Proceedings from a symposium on renal growth in health and disease. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):601-86

The role of hypertension in the progression of renal diseases. Campese VM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):43-7 (59 ref.)

Introduction. Aberrant cell growth in the genesis of and recovery from renal diseases. Fine LG. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):601-2

Nutritional causes of renal impairment in old age. Rudman D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):289-95 (71 ref.)

Cholesterol and lipids in renal disease [editorial] Avram MM. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):1N-2N

Familial thrombocytopenia, elevated serum IgA levels and renal disease. A report of a kindred. Gutenberger J, et al. **Am J Med** 1970 Dec;49(6):729-41

Renal manifestations of hereditary angioedema [letter; comment] Hory B, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):661-2 . Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Jun;88(6):656-64.

Glomerular structures and lipids in progressive renal disease. Moorhead JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):12N-20N (75 ref.)

Adult onset Still's disease and related renal amyloidosis. Wendling D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Apr;50(4):257-9

Irrepressible renal colic from spontaneous subcapsular hematoma as a sign of presentation of renal neoplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Fornarola V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Sep;43(7):801-5 (16 ref.)

Development of renal scars in children: missed opportunities in management. South Bedfordshire Practitioners' Group. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10;301(6760):1082-4

Renal insufficiency after bone marrow transplantation in children. Van Why SK, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 May;7(5):383-8

Spontaneous perirenal haematoma due to polyarteritis nodosa. Genc FA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):744-5

Nephrology and astrology--is there a link? Hughes S. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jul;44(7):279

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis with nephrocutaneous fistula at the knee. Arango O, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun; 67(6):654-5

Calcified hydronephrosis and pelviureteric junction obstruction. Heaton WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun; 67(6):655-6

Late renal dysfunction in adult survivors of bone marrow transplantation. Lawton CA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 1; 67(11):2795-800

Retrospective diagnosis of Jeune's syndrome in two patients with chronic renal failure. Ring E, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):88-91

Uric acid nephropathy: management pearls. Nally JV Jr. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Sep;57(6):505-7

Hemorrhagic complications of kidney biopsy [letter] Alon U. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jun;30(6):391

Infantile myelofibrosis with nephromegaly secondary to myeloid metaplasia. Cohn SL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jan;30(1):59-61

Renal function and the care of the elderly. Meyer BR, et al. **Compr Ther** 1990 Sep;16(9):30-7

Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas in nontraumatic spontaneous perirenal hemorrhage. Thanos A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(3):217-20

Pyelo-choledochal fistula secondary to pancreatic carcinoma [letter] del Olmo Martinez ML, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):643-4

Renal manifestations of leprosy [editorial] Kaur S. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):273-80

Renal abscess due to Salmonella typhimurium. Dravid M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):586-8

Renal tubular function in protein energy malnutrition. Rao A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 May-Jun;57(3):405-9

Perinephric inflammatory process following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Peiser J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(2):107-11

Nephrocalcinosis in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia: ultrasound and CT findings. Hill SC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):101-3

Spontaneous rupture of renal pelvis secondary to ureteric calculous obstruction. Achrekar KL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jun;88(6):167-8

Renal insufficiency from interstitial nephritis in primary Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Rayadurg J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):1714-8

Kidney hematoma due to extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy causing transient renin mediated hypertension. Lemann J Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1238-41

Pressure threshold for shock wave induced renal hemorrhage. Mayer R, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1505-9

Clinical studies on amyloidosis complicated with rheumatoid arthritis--with particular reference to nephropathy. Obana M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May-Jun;29(3):274–82

A 77-year-old woman with proteinuria: saddle nose and disorders in the central nervous system [clinical conference] Saruta T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1990 Sep;39(3):193–205

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1991. A 51-year-old man with severe hypertension and rapidly progressive renal failure. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 22;325(8):563–72

Renal complications of B-cell dyscrasias [editorial; comment] Gallo G. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1889–90. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1845–51.

Nephrotoxic potential of Bence Jones proteins [see comments] Solomon A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 27; 324(26):1845–51. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1889–90.

Renal siderosis in patients with heart-valve prostheses: clinical implications. Pardo-Mindán FJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):847–50

Obstructive nephropathy due to pseudomyxoma peritonei and its management by cystic obliteration and urinary diversion. Yaqoob M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(1):60–1

Renal disease in multiple myeloma: current perspectives [editorial] Iggo N, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):229–33

Spontaneous renal subcapsular hematoma in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Okada K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):237–8

Renal disease in an adult with type 1 glycogen storage disease. Kiyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):81–5

Renal and ocular manifestations of hypertensive diseases of pregnancy. Seidman DS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Feb;46(2):71–6 (57 ref.)

Perinephric abscess in three children with underlying immunocompromising diseases. Wilson BA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Dec;9(12):923–5

Renal dysfunction in recurrent urinary tract infections in childhood [see comments] Berg UB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan;3(1):9–15. Comment in: Pediatr Nephrol 1990 Mar;4(2):202.

Type I glycogen storage disease: kidney involvement, pathogenesis and its treatment. Chen YT. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):71–6 (57 ref.)

Vesico-uretero-renal reflux and the kidney. Olbing H. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct;1(4):638–46 (74 ref.)

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome with prolonged anuria and cortical calcification: a case report. Pereira S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):65–6

Pathology of the kidney in childhood immunodeficiency: AIDS-related nephropathy is not unique. Foster S, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):63–74

Spontaneous pyelo-jejunal fistula. Evans PF. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Nov;66(781):965–7

Diet and kidney disease: the role of dietary fatty acids. Schreiner GF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 May; 197(1):1–11 (113 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and renovascular disease [editorial; comment] Raine AE. **Q J Med** 1990 Oct; 77(282):997–9. Comment on: Q J Med 1990 Oct;77(282):1013–8.

Spontaneous kidney rupture in polyarteritis nodosa presenting as an acute abdomen [letter] Edelstein CL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 5;79(1):52–3

Renal disorders in rheumatoid arthritis. Boers M. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Aug;20(1):57–68 (146 ref.)

Metabolic syndromes caused by decreased activity of ATPases [editorial] Sitprija V, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):249–52

The risk of ligation of the left renal vein in resection of the abdominal aortic aneurysm. AbuRahma AF, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;173(1):33–6

Pyeloduodenal fistula: report of 2 cases. Wang JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;89(12):1111–4

Test for kidney hemorrhage following exposure to intense, pulsed ultrasound. Carstensen EL, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990;16(7):681–5

Granulomatous renal mass during endovesical BCG therapy for bladder carcinoma. Diagnosis by fine-needle aspiration. De Boisgisson P, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jun;37(6):557–60

Identifying risk factors in development of clinically significant post-shock-wave lithotripsy subcapsular hematomas. Newman LH, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul; 38(1):35–8

[Renal parenchymal malakoplakia. A case report] Ottavioli JN, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(7):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal microscopic hematuria in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Cantagrel A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1):31–2, 35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible factors affecting dilatation of maternal kidney calices in pregnancy] Mai R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;195(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal-colonic-cutaneous fistula secondary to xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Prati GF, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Jun-Aug;42(3-4):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spontaneous rupture of the renal pelvis in a female patient with defect of the uterus and hypoplasia of the vagina: a case report] Yamada S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Mar; 37(3):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Free radical toxicity in renal disease] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1230–3 **(Jpn)**

[Gouty nephropathy] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 May;49(5):1131–6 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical findings and pathogenesis of renal impairment in hyperuricemia] Kagami T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 May; 49(5):1074–80 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal syndrome in amebic lesions of the liver] Gal'batov SP. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic disorders and nephropathies as the criteria of the severity of general hypothermia] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;69(1):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant mesothelioma of the peritoneum with secondary amyloidosis of the internal organs] Rashchupkina ZP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Kidney involvement in cryoglobulinemia] Gordovskaia NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney involvement in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Krel' OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of the kallikrein-kinin system in edema formation in glomerulonephritis] Kaiukov IG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tamm-Horsfall protein: its pathogenetic role and clinical significance in urologic and nephrologic diseases] Maldannik VG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct; (5):69–74 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The kidney in ankylosing spondylitis] Ortiz Arduan A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Oct;7(10):539–42 (65 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous nephrocutaneous fistula (letter)] Fariña LA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan-Feb;44(1):85 **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma. Report of 2 cases] Montesino Semper M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Apr; 44(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Arthrogryposis, cholestatic pigmentary liver disease and renal dysfunction: report of a second family. Di Rocco M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Oct;37(2):237–40

Autosomal dominant transmission of gouty arthritis with renal disease in a large Japanese family. Yokota N, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Feb;50(2):108–11

Familial juvenile gouty nephropathy with renal urate hypoexcretion preceding renal disease. Moro F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jun;35(6):263–9

Hereditary nephritis. International symposium. Vimercate, July 1, 1989. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:1–165

Familial hematuric nephropathy: a review of thirty-four personal cases. Boggi R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 80:101–6 (23 ref.)

Molecular analysis of chromosome region 11p13 in patients with Drash syndrome. Jadresic L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;86(5):497–501

Is testing with dDAVP useful in detecting carriers of the nephrogenic diabetes insipidus gene? [letter] Bichet DG, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):372–3

International symposium on hereditary nephropathies. 6–8 October 1986, Heidelberg, Federal Republic of Germany. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):383–560

Hypomagnesaemia of hereditary renal origin. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):465–72 (39 ref.)

A family case of nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Okayasu T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Oct;162(2):137–45

Complex genetic determination of the antitubular basement membrane disease in the rat. Panczak A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2568–9

[Familial juvenile nephronophthisis--a genetically-caused kidney disease] Demuth S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 83(9):505–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial juvenile nephronophthisis] Dombrovskaia EA. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):101–2 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The comprehension of nephrology in America a century ago. Maher JF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul;18(1):65–73

When should renal biopsy be done? An illustrated discussion of indications, pathologic changes, and usefulness for differential diagnosis and management [classical article] Rance CP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Nov;29(11):653–66

IMMUNOLOGY

Clinical significance of autoantibodies against neutrophil cytoplasmic components in patients with renal disease. Mustonen J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):482–8

Immune hemolytic anemia and renal failure associated with rifampicin-dependent antibodies with anti-I specificity. Pereira A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jul;63(1):56–8

Diverse target antigens recognized by circulating antibodies in anti-neutrophil cytoplasm antibody-associated renal vasculitides. Savige JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov; 82(2):238–43

Natural autoantibodies against Tamm-Horsfall glycoprotein in normal individuals in relation to age and in adult patients with kidney diseases. Pinto M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Aug;60(4):197–202

Summary: Symposium on Lymphocyte Activation. Bach JF. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):381–3

Cellular immunology in regular dialysis: a biological model for biocompatibility evaluation. Stefoni S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 2:4–9

Antimouse laminin antibodies in IgA nephropathy and various glomerular diseases. Shinkai Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(3):285–96

Renal disease and vasculitis. Cameron JS. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct;2(4):490–7 (63 ref.)

Immunology. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):367–73 (14 ref.)

Immunology. Schnaper HW. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):119–23 (7 ref.)

Should we treat a severe acute cellular rejection with no clinical signs? de Castro MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1301–2

[Nephrotoxicity of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibodies] Alegre ML, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What is the role of autoimmune processes in nephropathies?] Ehrich JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Nov; 138(11):724–9 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical immunology in various field of medicine] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:282–569 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Increased renal production of cytochrome P450-dependent metabolites of arachidonic acid in cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity. Sacerdoti D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:689–92

Pharmacokinetics of lomefloxacin in renally compromised patients. Blum RA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Dec;34(12):2364–8

Steady-state pharmacokinetics of intramuscular imipenem-cilastatin in elderly patients with various degrees of renal function. Pietroski NA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 May;35(5):972–5

Biochemical aspects of the renal tolerance for cefpirome and other cephalosporins. Cojocel C. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1140–4

Distribution kinetics of netilmicin in human blister fluid: effect of renal impairment. Lanao JM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Mar;12(2):149–62

The pharmacokinetics of gamma-glutamyl-L-dopa in normal and anephric rats and rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Boateng YA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 101(2):301–6

Influence of renal and hepatic failure on the pharmacokinetics of recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (KRN8601) in the rat. Tanaka H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6615–9

Pharmacokinetics of ciprofloxacin in liver cirrhosis. Ruhnke M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(6):385–91

Concentrations of atrial natriuretic peptide in plasma and urine of kidney disease patients [published erratum appears in Clin Chem 1991 Jun;37(6):886] Marumo F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1650–3

Localization of 20-kD homologous restriction factor (HRF20) in diseased human glomeruli. An immunofluorescence study. Tamai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):256–62

Vancomycin half-life in a patient with hepatic and renal dysfunction. Pachorek RE, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Apr; 10(4):297–300

Pharmacokinetics of newer drugs in patients with renal impairment (Part I). Fillastre JP, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Apr;20(4):293–310 (98 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of fosinopril in patients with various degrees of renal function. Hui KK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Apr;49(4):457–67

Disposition of the cephalosporin cefepime in normal and renally impaired subjects. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan-Feb;19(1):68–73

Pharmacokinetics of urapidil in patients with impaired renal function. Zitta S, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 4:67–8

ICI 141,292 (epanolol)--pharmacokinetics after single and repeated oral administration in the elderly with moderate renal impairment. Laher MS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(1):71–4

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of methocarbamol in renal insufficiency and normals. Sica DA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(2):193–4

Pharmacokinetics of the anti-inflammatory drug ximoprofen in healthy subjects and in disease states. Taylor IW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):101–6

Pitfalls of pharmacokinetic dosage guidelines in renal insufficiency. Turnheim K. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(1):87–93

Pharmacokinetics of oxiracetam in patients with renal impairment after a 800 mg single oral dose. Lecaillon JB, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1990 Jul-Sep; 15(3):231–7

Upregulation of renal endothelin receptors in rats with cyclosporine A-induced nephrotoxicity. Nambi P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 2;187(1):113–6

Cimetidine pharmacokinetics after oral administration of cimetidine retard in normal and impaired renal function. Shaheen RA, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1990 Nov;28(11):480–6

Tolerance of full dose menogaril (NSC 269148) in patients

with abnormal hepatic and renal function. Conley BA, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Nov;8(4):365–7

Gadopentetate dimeglumine clearance in renal insufficiency in rabbits. Frank JA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Nov; 25(11):1212–6

Pharmacokinetics of cefodizime in elderly patients with moderate or severe renal impairment. Veyssier P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Nov;26 Suppl C:77–81

Pharmacokinetics of a single dose of ramipril in patients with renal dysfunction: comparison with essential hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S145–7

Immunohistological characterisation of amyloid deposits in renal biopsy specimens. Fitzmaurice RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):200–4

Acute and steady-state pharmacokinetics and antihypertensive effects of felodipine in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Larsson R, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(11):1020–30

Doxazosin in renal impairment. Waller DG, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:47–9

Serum digoxin concentration in a neonate with renal and hepatic impairment. Ti TY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Jun;26(3):164–5

Distribution of type I collagen in human kidney diseases in comparison with type III collagen. Yoshioka K, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Oct;162(2):141–8

Metabolic defect in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita with renal and hepatic abnormalities [letter; comment] DiRocco M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):828–9. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Nov;117(5):761–3.

Proton NMR monitoring of the onset and recovery of experimental renal damage. Holmes E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(8–12):959–62

Gastric mucosal hexosamine contents in patients with renal diseases. Sakai M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug; 29(4):348–55

Effects of reduced renal function and dietary protein on muscle protein synthesis. Baliga R, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):831–5

Symposium on Lipid Abnormalities in Renal Diseases. Sardinia, Italy, 1990. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S1–72

Distribution of interleukin-6 in normal and diseased human kidney. Fukatsu A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jul;65(1):61–6

Calcium and acidosis in renal hypoxia. Shanley PF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;65(3):298–305

Production of methylguanidine from creatinine in normal rats and rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):249–54

Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies of diseased human glomeruli. Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):17–26

Alpha 1-microglobulin, beta 2-microglobulin and retinol binding protein in childhood febrile illness and renal disease. Donaldson MD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul; 4(4):314–8

Sulfate homeostasis. III. Effect of chronic naproxen or sulindac treatment on inorganic sulfate disposition in arthritic patients with renal impairment. Morris ME, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Feb;8(2):242–6

Reactive oxygen and glomerular dysfunction. Iwasaki K. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Sep;20(9):909–14 (7 ref.)

[The effect of disease on pharmacokinetics of drugs. 1. Kidney diseases] Pfeifer S. **Pharmazie** 1991 May; 46(5):305–27 (398 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Glomerular apolipoprotein B deposition in glomerular diseases] Ohtani H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New markers of collagen and basal membrane metabolism and kidney involvement in systemic scleroderma] Guseva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxalic acid metabolic disorder in kidney diseases] Nelko EM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 May;(5):25–8 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

The kidney in human leptospirosis. Sitprija V, et al. **Am J Med** 1970 Dec;49(6):780–8

Therapy-resistant destructive urinary tract infection of unknown origin: a case report [letter] Rutegård JN, et al. **Infection** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):123

Candida albicans—do mycelia matter? Ryley JF, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1990;28(3):225–39

Neonatal renal abscess caused by Staphylococcus aureus. Dougherty FE, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun; 10(6):463–6 (28 ref.)

Abdominal abscess due to Cardiobacterium hominis and Clostridium bifermentans. Rechtman DJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):418–9

[Occurrence of Clostridium difficile in feces of children with dysfunction of the digestive tract and other disorders] Pykiel M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resistance transfer to antibiotics in Escherichia coli isolated from children in ambulatory nephrology care] Sečkárová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Nov;45(11):691–2 **(Slo)**

NURSING

Nursing measures in the prevention and treatment of renal cell damage associated with cisplatin administration. Evans S. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Apr;14(2):91–7

PARASITOLOGY

Echinococcal disease of the urinary tract: review of the management of 7 cases. Poulios C. **J Urol** 1991 May; 145(5):924–7

PATHOLOGY

Effects of experimental renal insufficiency on the vestibular nonsensory epithelia of the gerbil. Fernandez F, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;45:214–9

Tandem scanning confocal microscopy (TSCM) of normal and ischemic living kidneys. Andrews PM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 May;191(1):95–102

Immunohistochemical study of vascular lesions in severe hypertension induced by DOCA and salt administration to spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takagi M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):838–45

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a renal transplant patient: a cause of renal failure several years following transplantation. Sridhar NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):719–21

Nephrotic syndrome in a 76-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1991 Jul;91(1):80–8

Protein A-gold immunoelectron microscopic study of amyloid fibrils, granular deposits, and fibrillar luminal aggregates in renal amyloidosis. Yang GC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov;137(5):1223–31

Ultrasound guided percutaneous renal biopsy. Arenson AM. **Australas Radiol** 1991 Feb;35(1):38–9

Percutaneous renal and adrenal biopsies. Vassiliades VG, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;14(1):50–4 (28 ref.)

Very late recurrence of renal vasculitis. Innes A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jun;35(6):252–4

Mesangial cell injury, glomerulosclerosis, and therapeutic intervention. Grond J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 81:229–39 (58 ref.)

Association between type II basement membrane nephropathy and mesangial IgM nephropathy. Maffei S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:162–5

Audit of fine needle aspiration cytology of 120 renal lesions. Leiman G. **Cytopathology** 1990;1(2):65–72

Familial lobular glomerulopathy. Abt AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Aug;22(8):825–9

Determinants of glomerular cross-sectional area. Newbold KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Dec;162(4):329–32

Asymptomatic constant isolated proteinuria in children. Yoshikawa N, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):375–9

Renal biopsy [clinical conference] Madaio MP. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):529–43

Spectrum of glomerular and tubulointerstitial renal lesions associated with monotypical immunoglobulin light chain deposition. Sanders PW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):527–37

Thin-membrane nephropathy [letter; comment] Seymour T. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2;152(7):389. Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4–18; 151(11–12):638–42.

Nonamyloidotic fibrillary glomerulopathy, immunotactoid glomerulopathy, and the differential diagnosis of filamentous glomerulopathies. Devaney K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan;4(1):36–45

Mesangiolysis: an important glomerular lesion in thrombotic microangiopathy. Koitabashi Y, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):161–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1991. A 60-year-old woman with hypertension, seizures, and mild renal failure. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 10;324(2):113–20

Atypical antiglomerular basement membrane disease associated with thin membrane nephropathy. de Caestecker MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):909–13 (25 ref.)

Alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in renal biopsies. Conz P, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(4):387–90

Reflux nephropathy in adults [editorial] Zucchelli P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):2–9 (64 ref.)

Experimental ablation nephropathy. Fine structure, morphometry, cell membrane epitopes, glomerular polyanion and effect of subsequent transplantation. Rossmann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Aug; 186(4):491–506

Morphometric studies of cystic and tubulointerstitial kidney diseases with hepatic fibrosis in children. Landing BH, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1990;10(6):959–72

A morphological study of radiation nephropathy in the pig. Robbins ME, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jun;126(3):317–27

Ultrasound-guided aspiration cytology of renal expansions. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Dec;43(12):502–6 (50 ref.)

Spontaneous bilateral rupture of kidneys in a patient with polyarteritis nodosa. A case report. San A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):319–21

Reflux nephropathy: a clinico-pathological study of 16 cases. Gil-Salom M, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(2):129–34

Ultrastructural quantitation of atubular and hypertrophic glomeruli in rats with lithium-induced chronic nephropathy. Marcussen N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 417(6):513–22

[For or against renal biopsy after 65 years] Rifle G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):301–6 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy-induced cerebro-renal oxalosis?] Bergmann M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Mar;46(4):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapidly progressive renal failure, fever, sinusitis, hemoptysis and arthralgia (clinical conference)] **Harefuah** 1990 Dec 16;119(12):466–8 **(Heb)**

[A case of renal adenocarcinoma with oxalate calcification on long-term hemodialysis] Sakai N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jan;37(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Organ injuries of systemic amyloidosis—symptomatology and diagnosis—the kidney] Nakamoto Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Apr;49(4):853–8 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Thin-needle biopsy guided by ultrasonics] Bryc S. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of recovery process in kidney tubule epithelium of white rats with advanced mercuric chloride-induced necrotic nephrosis] Andreev VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Open renal biopsy in childhood] Ruiz de Temiño M, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jul;1(3):131–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Role of prostaglandins in NSAID-induced renal dysfunction. Toto RD. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:967–74 (19 ref.)

Clinical factors in progressive renal injury. The role of proteinuria. D'Amico G. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):48–52 (53 ref.)

Angiotensin-I converting enzyme inhibition: clinical effects in chronic renal disease. de Jong PE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):85–8 (37 ref.)

Of rats and men: the need for more convincing clinical studies on progression of renal diseases [editorial] Fine LG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):258–60

Anemia: a potent modulator of renal hemodynamics in models of progressive renal disease. Lafferty HM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):2–7 (48 ref.)

Lipids and the pathogenesis of kidney disease. Moorhead JF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):65–70

The solitary kidney: a risky situation for progressive renal damage? Oldrizzi L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):57–61

The glomerular mesangium: role in initiation and progression of renal injury. Shultz PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):8–14 (62 ref.)

The role of free radicals in the progression of renal disease. Stratta P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):33–7 (30 ref.)

Clinical factors in progressive renal damage: the role of interstitial fibrosis. Vangelista A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):62–4

Cholesterol and lipid disturbances in renal disease: the natural history of uremic dyslipidemia and the impact of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Avram MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov; 87(5N):55N–60N

The use of ionic and nonionic contrast agents and the effects of hydration in the post cardiac transplant patient with moderate renal insufficiency. Denys BG, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Mar;42(3):218–23

Neurophysiologic studies of the peripheral nervous system in nephropathic cystinosis. Swenson MR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 May;48(5):528–9

Felodipine in the treatment of patients with severe hypertension and impaired renal function. Larsson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Feb;4(1):253–9

Validity of creatinine clearance estimates in the assessment of renal function. Luke DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Nov;48(5):503–8

Pharmacokinetics and antihypertensive effects of lisinopril in hypertensive patients with normal and impaired renal function. Shionoiri H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;16(4):594–600

Central nervous system involvement in nephropathic cystinosis. Vogel DG, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1990 Nov;49(6):591–9

Renal tubular hypouricemia: evidence for defect of both secretion and reabsorption. Shichiri M, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(4):421–6

Effects of exercise on renal function in patients with moderate impairment of renal function compared to normal men. Taverner D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):288–92

Renal functional reserve in children with reduced renal mass: study by two dietary periods. Antignac C, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):607–13

Role of prostaglandins in hyperprostaglandin E syndrome and in selected renal tubular disorders. Seyberth HW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):491–7

Do glomerular hemodynamic adaptations influence the progression of human renal disease? Woolf AS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):88–93 (77 ref.)

Adrenal dysfunction in patients with renal amyloid. Danby P, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Sep;76(281):915–22

Risk assessment of chemicals causing alpha 2u-globulin nephropathy [editorial] Swenberg JA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;13(1):1–2

Progression of kidney disease in chronic renal transplant rejection. Modena FM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):239–44

[Mechanisms of progression of glomerular sclerosis in chronic renal diseases in man] Garini G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):184–94 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The mineralocorticoid receptor apparatus of the kidneys in rats with reflex dystrophy of the organ against a background of simultaneous denervation or blockade of the body beta-adrenoreceptors by propranolol] Akimov IuA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The growth of children and thyroid function in differentiation disorders of renal tissue] Daminov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(9):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional adaptation of solitary kidney] Bosin VIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):40–3 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the renal venous outflow using digital subtraction angiography] Esilevskii IuM, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial contractile function in pregnant women with kidney diseases] Zharko KP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep; (9):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of renal disease and conservation of renal function. Schreiner GE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct; 16(4):360–6 (8 ref.)

Influence of nifedipine on cyclosporin A nephrotoxicity after unilateral nephrectomy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. McNally PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug;81(2):271–9

Polyaspartic acid protects against gentamicin-induced toxicity: mechanism of action. Kaloyanides GJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:175–82

Effect of nifedipine on cyclosporine A-induced nephrotoxicity, urinary endothelin excretion and renal endothelin receptor number. Brooks DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 26;194(1):115–7

Enalapril and renal injury in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Feld LG, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Nov;16(5):544–54

Essential fatty acid deficiency ameliorates acute renal dysfunction in the rat after the administration of the aminonucleoside of puromycin. Harris KP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1115–23

Does fish oil protect renal function in cyclosporin-treated psoriasis patients? Stoof TJ, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Dec; 226(6):437–41

Effects of dextran sulphate on renal dysfunctions induced by gentamicin as determined by the kidney perfusion technique in rats. Kikuchi S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;43(4):292–3

Advantage of early initiation of aluminum hydroxide administration for the prevention of experimental progressive renal disease. Sanai T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):330–5

Medical surveillance for renal endpoints. Kosnett MJ. **Occup Med** 1990 Jul–Sep;5(3):531–46 (82 ref.)

Prevention of hereditary nephropathies by antenatal interventions. Ethical considerations. Arant BS Jr. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):553–60 (26 ref.)

Relative effectiveness of some compounds for the control of cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity. Jones MM, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;68(3):227–47

[Cardioprotection and nephroprotection with ACE-inhibitors. Workshop, Bonn, 1–2 February 1990] **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 24:1–74 **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of urinastatin on cisplatin-induced cytotoxicity in the renal tubules] Kawasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Nov;17(11):2273–6 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bismuth subnitrate on renal disorder after lipiodol–cisplatinum arterial infusion chemotherapy (first report)] Ohsumi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jan; 18(1):131–4 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the usefulness of haptoglobin used on endoscopic injection sclerotherapy] Matsumoto A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;87(6):1343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides. II. Preventive studies with oral administration of verapamil] Niemczyk S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jan;85(1):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides. III. Preventive studies with subcutaneous administration of converting enzyme inhibitor, captopril] Niemczyk S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jan;85(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nephrotoxicity of aminoglycosides. I: Preventive intraperitoneal calcium administration] Niemczyk S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jan;85(1):1–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Small lesions of the kidney: CT evaluation comparison with ultrasound. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990; 58(3):73–85

Renal cortical nephrocalcinosis: a manifestation of extrapulmonary Pneumocystis carinii infection in the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bargman JM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):712–5

CT scanning in the diagnosis of pelvicalyceal filling defects. Netto NR Júnior, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 43(6):683–5

Renal colic. Utility of the plain abdominal roentgenogram. Mutgi A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1589–92

Renal candidiasis: a case report showing the contribution of computed tomography. Khanna S, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(2):91–2

Radiologic diagnosis of renal colic: the role of plain films, excretory urography and sonography. Svedström E, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(3):180–3

Clinical radiological management of an uncommon perinephric abscess. Bolkier M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991; 23(2):117–20

Spontaneous renal rupture during pregnancy. Van Winter JT, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Feb;66(2):179–82 (13 ref.)

Radiology of renal infection. Merenich WM, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;75(2):425–69 (117 ref.)

Radiological assessment of renal length in children. Karyomanggolo WT. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Jan–Feb; 30(1–2):12–30

[Differential diagnosis: kidney tumor or subcapsular kidney hematoma. A case report] Telle J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(24):1273–4 **(Ger)**

[Integrated diagnosis of kidney involvement in Hippel–Lindau syndrome] Bonatti G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec;80(6):938–41 **(Ita)**

[Computer-assisted evaluation of renal blood supply in children and its clinical value] Tikhilova MI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of osmotic homeostasis and various indicators of volemic status in angiographic examinations of children] Guliev ND, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and diagnostic aspects of infective nephrobronchial fistulae] Blasco Casares FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):330–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Gallium scan in the diagnosis and treatment of renal malacoplakia. Curran KA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(5):416–21

Mischief of free Tc-99m in DTPA renal study. Mochizuki T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;16(6):455–6

99mTc-MAG3: a routine renal radiopharmaceutical. Britton KE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:28–31

A comparative study of renal scintigraphy and clearance with 99mTc-MAG3 and 123I-hippurate in patients with renal disorders. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:32–5

Abnormal renal mobility: radionuclide features and clinical relevance. O'Reilly PH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:99–102

Correlation between scintigraphic lesions and renal scarring in intravenous urogram in children with normal relative uptake of DMSA and evaluation of normal kidney findings of DMSA scan. DMSA Working Group. Piepsz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:147–55

DMSA studies in infants under one year of age. Rossleigh MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:166–9

Development of renal scars after acute nephronia in childhood: a study of sequential DMSA scans. Verber IG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:142–6

Procedures of choice in renal nuclear medicine. Blaufox MD. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;32(6):1301–9 (31 ref.)

A comparative study of renal scintigraphy and clearance with technetium-99m-MAG3 and iodine-123-hippurate in patients with renal disorders. Müller-Suur R, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;31(11):1811–7

Renal scintigraphy in the diagnosis and surgical management of a patient with caliceal colic: a case report. Eisenberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1457–8

Comparative study of the kinetics of the renal tracers 99Tcm-MAG3 and 131I-hippuran. Pavia J, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jun;12(6):529–37

The DMSA scan and intravenous urography in the detection of renal scarring [editorial; comment] Smellie JM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan;3(1):6–8. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1989 Jan;3(1):1–5.

[Radiopharmaceuticals in kidney diagnosis] Mäcke H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 2;121(9):299–305 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nuclear medicine examination procedures in urology. Part 1] Oberhausen E. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3):W19–23 **(Ger)**

[Assessment of 99mTc-DMSA renography and uptake compared with creatinine clearance in rats with drug-induced nephrotoxicity—I. Gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity] Yamada M. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Apr; 28(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of 99mTc-DMSA renography and uptake compared with creatinine clearance in rats with drug-induced nephrotoxicity—II. Cisplatin-induced nephrotoxicity] Yamada M. **Kaku Igaku** 1991 Apr; 28(4):347–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Variable threshold levels for estimation of renal uptake of 99mTc-dimercaptosuccinic acid based on single photon emission computed tomography] Ohishi Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Oct;39(10):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Prolonged survival with a remnant kidney. Foster MH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):261–5

Recurrent and de novo renal disease after kidney transplantation with or without cyclosporine A. Schwarz A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5):524–31

Original disease of the recipient. Cook DJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:311–9

Original disease of the recipient. Terashita GY, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:373–9

Solitary colonic metastasis from renal-cell carcinoma 17 years after nephrectomy. Report of a case. Thomason PA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Aug;34(8):709–12

Rifampicin in renal transplant [letter] Rao SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):822

Percutaneous nephrostomy drainage in the management of neonatal anuria secondary to renal candidiasis. Matsumoto AH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Dec;25(12):1295–7

The 1989 report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Alexander SR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):542–53

Influence of the age of cadaveric kidney donors on transplantation outcome and rate of surgical complications. Wahlberg J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990; 131:39–42

[Value of posterior vertical lumbar incision in renal surgery. Based on a series of 1,126 cases] Saad H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of renal cysts by percutaneous drainage and alcoholization. Our experience] Bianchi G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(4):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for subcapsular nephrectomy in children] Vargas JR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and nephroptosis] Zajaczkowski T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar;30(2):143–6; discussion 146 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hot air coagulator for the treatment of bleeding of parenchymal organs] Schuster R, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):244, 246–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-morphological basis of selection of the methods of treatment of echinococcosis of the abdominal organs and retro- peritoneal space] Gilevich MIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephropexy with using interchanging musculo-aponeurotic flaps] Goriachev IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Arteriovenous fistulas complicating biopsy of renal allografts: treatment of bleeding with superselective embolization. deSouza NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar; 156(3):507–10

Immune intervention in renal disease. Mathieson PW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;86:19–44; discussion 45–7 (147 ref.)

Towards new therapeutic strategies in renal disease. Peters DK. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:234–8

Plasma exchange in nephrological diseases. Mason PD, et al. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1990;(57):152–66 (33 ref.)

The roles of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy and percutaneous nephrostolithotomy in the management of pyelocaliceal diverticula. Jones JA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):724–7

Extracorporeal circulation for the removal of serum myoglobin in experimentally induced myonephropathic metabolic syndrome in dogs. Takasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Mar;21(2):201–9

Nephrology, dialysis and transplantation. Farrington K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jul;66(777):502–25 (235 ref.)

Current therapy in nephrology. Third international Sorrento meeting. May 27–30, 1990, Sorrento, Italy. Abstracts. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(4):265–340

Hemodialysis does not always protect against recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis. Pedersen RS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(3):223–5

Prudent withdrawal of chronic dialysis treatment. Wehle B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990;131:47–8

Perirenal candidial abscess. Provet J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Dec; 36(6):534–6

[Relation between kidney-deficiency, aging and free radicle-influence of tonifying kidney of free redicle] Liang XC. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;10(8):511–2 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Computer-assisted information processing in nephrology exemplified by the Nephrology-Dialysis Data System] Tredt HJ, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Sep;83(9):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous drainage of renal and perinephric abscesses] Inagaki N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Sep;36(9):1063–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the procedures of extracorporeal purification of blood on the erythrocyte sodium–lithium countertransporter] Eliseev AO, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Jan;31(1):87–9 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic and diagnostic ureterorenoscopy. Analysis of the procedure and results] Gelabert Mas A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 May;44(4):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Microangiopathic thrombotic syndromes in adults: results of treatment with intensive plasmapheresis] Pereira A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 23;95(4):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography and renal obstruction [letter; comment] Austin SJ. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1161–2. Comment on: **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):944–6.

The value of ultrasound scanning of the upper urinary tract in patients with bladder outlet obstruction. Courtney SP, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):169–71

Postrenal–biopsy hematoma in infants and children: evaluation by ultrasonography. al–Rasheed SA, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):25–8

Pulsed and continuous Doppler evaluation of renal dysfunction after kidney transplantation. Alvarez G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):108–12

Duplex Doppler sonography in renal parenchymal disease. Histopathologic correlation. Mostbeck GH, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):189–94

Clinical outcome of fetal uropathy. I. Predictive value of prenatal echography positive for obstructive uropathy. Paduano L, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1094–6

Echogenic renal pyramids in children. Jequier S, et al. **JCU** 1991 Feb;19(2):85–92

Hyperechogenic "rings" in the periphery of renal medullary pyramids as a sign of renal disease. Päivänsalo MJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jun;19(5):283–7

Total and split renal function assessed by ultrasound Doppler techniques. Yura T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):37–41

Elevated maternal serum alpha–fetoprotein and mild fetal uropathy. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug; 78(2):262–4

Antenatal diagnosis of renal tract anomalies by ultrasound. Reuss A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):546–52

Ultrasound case of the day. Page kidney phenomenon in a transplanted kidney after biopsy. Kliewer MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Mar;11(2):336–7

Increased renal parenchymal echogenicity: causes in pediatric patients. Kraus RA, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov; 10(6):1009–18

Increased renal parenchymal echogenicity in the fetus: importance and clinical outcome. Estroff JA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):135–9

Hyperechoic renal medullary pyramids in infants and children [editorial; comment] Hernanz–Schulman M. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):9–11. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Oct;181(1):163–7.

Renal transplant pyelocaliectasis: role of duplex Doppler US in evaluation. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):425–8

Hyperechoic renal medullary pyramids in infants and children [see comments] Shultz PK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):163–7. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Oct;181(1):9–11.

Iatrogenic psoas abscess. Case report. Bernstein IT, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):85–6

Sonographic manifestations of medical renal disease. Huntington DK, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Aug; 12(4):290–307 (57 ref.)

Examination of native kidneys with duplex Doppler ultrasound. Platt JF, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Aug;12(4):308–18 (37 ref.)

Duplex Doppler examination of a perinephric abscess in a renal transplant. Dempsey J, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct; 83(10):1213–5

Doppler examination of the kidney in infants and children. Patriquin H. **Urol Radiol** 1991;12(4):220–7 (25 ref.)

[Sonography in sinus renalis] Bartels H. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective nephrosonographic studies of the maternal urinary tract in pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;195(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic aspects of kidney diseases and comparisons with needle biopsy] Di Nardo R, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonography in medical nephropathies] Cammarota T, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jun;81(6):873–81 (16 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonographic diagnosis of tumors and non–tumor diseases in mass preventive examination of the rural population] Saifiev KhS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb; 69(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonography and computerized tomography in diseases of the organs of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space] Portnoi LM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):90–3 **(Rus)**

URINE

Metabolism of L–cysteine S–conjugates and N–(trideuteroacetyl)–L–cysteine S–conjugates of four fluoroethylenes in the rat. Role of balance of deacetylation and acetylation in relation to the nephrotoxicity of mercapturic acids. Commandeur JN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21;42(1):31–8

Excretion of beta 2–glycoprotein I (apolipoprotein H) in renal tubular disease. Norden AG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan; 37(1):74–7

Stability of beta 2–microglobulin and retinol binding protein at different values of pH and temperature in normal and pathological urine. Blumsohn A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jan 15;195(3):133–7

Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of urinary proteins in kidney diseases. Argiles A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 83:1–8

Exercise–induced proteinuria in diseases with metabolic disorders. Hidaka S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:136–43

Significance of Tamm–Horsfall protein excretion in diabetes mellitus and cisplatin nephrotoxicity. Jäckle–Meyer I, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:124–9

Correlation between protein to creatinine ratio in a single urine sample and daily protein excretion. Villafruela JJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:120–3

Clinical prevalence of glomerular hematuria: a nine–year retrospective study. Pellet H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(1):27–31

Urinary excretion of endothelin–1 in normal subjects and patients with renal disease. Ohta K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):307–11

Urine cytology as a screening method for transitional–cell carcinoma in dialysis patients with analgesic nephropathy. Veltman GA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):346–8

The use of monoclonal antibodies in microscopic urinalysis in analgesic nephropathy, polycystic kidney disease and medullary sponge kidney disease [letter] Segasothy M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):255–6

Renal glucosuria. Brodehl J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):502–8 (41 ref.)

Urinary excretion of glomerular basement membrane–related peptides in children with renal disorders. Wingen AM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):428–35

Fractional excretion of beta–2–microglobulin in the urine of patients with normal or reduced renal function and hepatic coma. Hansen PB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 26(1):36–42

[Clinical significance of urinary FDP–E measured by latex photometric immunoassay (LPIA) in the renal disease] Kaizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr; 33(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Application of renal microangiography to normal and diseased kidneys of cattle and mice. Sugimoto K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):157–63

The incidence of perirenal hemorrhage syndrome in six flocks of market turkey toms. Frank RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):824–32

Perirenal hemorrhage syndrome in market turkey toms: effect of management factors. Frank RK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4):833–42

Familial renal amyloidosis in Chinese Shar Pei dogs. DiBartola SP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Aug 15; 197(4):483–7

Ultrasound–guided techniques for biopsy of the kidney of the medium–sized dog. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):345–6

Dioctophymosis in the little grison (Galictis cuja). Barros DM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Oct;26(4):538–9

Inclusion of low metabolisable energy wheat in broiler diets and the incidence of the fatty liver and kidney syndrome. Bryden WL. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):243–4

Plasma disappearance of creatinine as a renal function test in the dog. Labato MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May; 50(3):253–8

Comparison between specific immunoperoxidase staining and bacteriological culture in the diagnosis of renal leptospirosis of pigs. Scanziani E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Mar; 50(2):229–32

Juvenile renal disease in miniature schnauzer dogs. Morton LD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Nov;27(6):455–8

A case of juvenile nephropathy in a Newfoundland dog. Booth K. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 15;127(24):596–7

A vertically transmitted cystic renal dysplasia of lambs. Jones TO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 27;127(17):421–4

Hepatorenal toxicity in a dog following immersion in Rutland Water. Kelly DF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 3;127(18):453–4

[The question of reversibility of tissue calcification in enzootic calcinosis of cattle and in experimental hypervitaminosis D] Hänichen T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Nov;97(11):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of the protein–creatinine ratio in urine for the differentiation of feline nephropathies] Hörauf A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Aug;18(4):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgM nephropathy (nephritis) in clawed monkeys (Primates, Anthropoidea, Platyrrhina, Callithricidae)] Brack M. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Oct;37(9):692–707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KIDNEY FAILURE, ACUTE

see related
ANURIA
HEMODIALYSIS

Acute disturbances of renal function. Rahn KH. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3 Suppl):197S–199S (7 ref.)

The spectrum of acute renal failure in a developing country. Sawyer AW, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(1):35–40

The effect of amino acids on ischemic and toxic injury to the kidney. Weinberg JM. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 10(5):491–500 (120 ref.)

[Acute renal failure] **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1214–425 **(Jpn)**

[Prognosis of acute renal failure] Eto K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1421–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure—definition, classification and clinical statistics] Honda N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1214–20 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Depressed plasma erythropoietin levels in rats with hemodynamically–mediated acute renal failure. Giglio MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1990;40(3):299–308

Effect of retinoic acid and apo–RBP on serum retinol concentration in acute renal failure. Gerlach TH, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jan;5(1):86–92

Acute dialysis: PMN–elastase as a new parameter for controlling individual anticoagulation with low molecular weight heparin (Fragmin). Swars H, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(1):52–6

Metabolism and secretion of retinol transport complex in acute renal failure. Gerlach TH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Mar;32(3):515–20

Nephron function in the early phase of ischemic renal failure. Significance of erythrocyte trapping. Hellberg PO, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):432–9

Acute uric acid nephropathy in two gouty patients with moderate hyperuricemia and high urine acidity. Hess B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 3;68(17):874–9

Water immersion induced alterations of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with noninflammatory acute renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 21(3):155–9

Erythropoietin deficiency in acute renal failure. Lipkin GW, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):920–2

[Experimental study on the dynamic changes of whole blood viscosity in acute renal failure] Pan G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;71(2):90–3 **(Chi)**

[Plasma erythropoietin levels in kidney transplant patients with impaired function of the renal graft] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun;85(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma erythropoietin levels in patients with noninflammatory acute renal failure] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun;85(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood plasma amino acids and total protein, their elimination and catabolism during the hemofiltration of patients with acute kidney failure] Timokhov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(11):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The level of neopterin in the plasma of patients with acute kidney failure during treatment with continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration] Timokhov VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May–Jun;(3):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Middle–molecule oligopeptide kinetics during intermittent hemofiltration in patients with acute kidney failure] Timokhov VS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute intoxication by ingestion of inorganic mercury salts. Stevens E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1990;13:105–6

Sulfadiazine–induced crystalluria in AIDS patients with toxoplasma encephalitis. Molina JM, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May; 5(5):587–9

The evaluation of contrast–related renal failure [comment] Bettmann MA. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):66–8 . Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jul;157(1):49–58. Comment on: Dimens Oncol Nurs 1991 Jul;157(1):59–65.

Radiocontrast–associated renal dysfunction: a comparison of lower–osmolality and conventional high–osmolality contrast media [corrected; erratum to be published] [see comments] Lautin EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):59–65. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jul;157(1):66–8.

Radiocontrast–associated renal dysfunction: incidence and risk factors [see comments] Lautin EM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):49–58. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jul;157(1):66–8.

Experimental contrast–associated nephropathy and its clinical implications. Porter GA. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 26; 66(14):18F–22F (45 ref.)

Acute renal failure following coronary arteriography and ventriculography with ioxaglate, a low–osmolality radiocontrast agent [letter; comment] Deray G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):506–7. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1989 Mar;13(3):189–93.

Acute renal failure associated with the use of intraperitoneal carboplatin: a report of two cases and review of the literature. McDonald BR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar; 90(3):386–91

Contrast nephropathy in azotemic diabetic patients undergoing coronary angiography. Manske CL, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):615–20 (26 ref.)

Case report: dextran–induced acute anuric renal failure. Kurnik BR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Jul;302(1):28–30

Acute renal failure caused by iopamidol, a nonionic, low–osmolar radiocontrast agent [letter] Deray G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):78–9

Carboplatin–induced acute renal failure [letter] Deray G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(5):431–2

A role for adenosine calcium and ischemia in radiocontrast–induced intrarenal vasoconstriction. Deray G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):316–22

Renal effects of radiocontrast agents in rats: a new model of acute renal failure. Deray G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(6):507–13

The spectrum of ciclosporin nephrotoxicity [clinical conference] Puschett JB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(4):296–309 (128 ref.)

Effects of the methylprednisolone pulse therapy on renal function. Sakemi T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):48–53

Algorithm for assessing renal dysfunction risk in critically ill trauma patients receiving aminoglycosides. Boucher BA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):473–80

Drug-induced haemolysis and renal failure in children with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Afghanistan. Choudhry VP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1990; 10(4):335–8

Acute renal failure due to ciprofloxacin. Allon M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2187–9 (11 ref.)

Acute renal failure after an overdose of ciprofloxacin [letter; comment] George MJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar; 151(3):620. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Mar;150(3):505–10.

Sulfadiazine crystalluria revisited. The treatment of Toxoplasma encephalitis in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Simon DI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2379–84 (34 ref.)

Cocaine and rhabdomyolysis: report of a case and review of the literature. Flaque-Coma J. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Sep;82(9):423–4 (16 ref.)

Cerebellar toxicity during cytarabine therapy associated with renal insufficiency. Hasle H. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(1):76–8 (21 ref.)

Urinary adenosine deaminase binding protein, a marker of contrast media induced acute renal damage [letter] Parvez Z, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Sep;190(1–2):111–3

Thrombotic microangiopathy with reversible acute renal failure in a cardiac transplant recipient under cyclosporin [letter] Guillemain R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 34(5):237–8

Effect of cardiac catheterization on renal function. Nunez BD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Dec;34(6):263–6

Lower-limb vasospasm and renal failure during postoperative thromboprophylaxis. Case report. Mattsson E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Apr;157(4):289–92

Cocaine-induced hepatonephrotoxicity: a case report. Gubbins GP, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(1):55–6

Acute renal failure due to rifampicin. Agnihotri MS, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):125–8

Contrast medium-induced acute renal failure. Can it be prevented? Golman K, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S127–8

A randomized comparison of the nephrotoxicity of iopamidol and diatrizoate in high risk patients undergoing cardiac angiography. Taliercio CP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 Feb;17(2):384–90

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor-induced renal failure: causes, consequences, and diagnostic uses. Hricik DE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec;1(6):845–58 (112 ref.)

Induction and prevention of radiocontrast-induced nephropathy in dogs with heart failure. Margulies KB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1101–8

Safety of growth hormone [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):108–10. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1331–4.

Ciprofloxacin-induced renal failure in an elderly patient [letter] Gonski PN. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 6;154(9):638–9

Upholsterers' glue associated with myocarditis, hepatitis, acute renal failure and lymphoma [see comments] Knight AT, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):360–2. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 Mar 4;154(5):304–6.

Acute renal failure in a child after chewing of match heads. Picaud JC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):225–6

Acyclovir-induced renal failure: course and risk factors. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):238–9

Captopril-induced reversible acute renal failure in an infant with coarctation of the aorta. Wood EG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct;88(4):816–8

Renal dysfunction associated with ciprofloxacin. Hatton J, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(5):337–40

Mefenamic acid-induced neutropenia and renal failure in elderly females with hypothyroidism. Handa SI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jul;66(777):557–9

Platelet-activating factor antagonist, BN-52021 protects against cis-diamminedichloroplatinum nephrotoxicity in the rat. Pirotzky E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):171–6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in pregnancy may result in neonatal renal failure. Hulton SA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1;78(11):673–6 (29 ref.)

Nephrotoxicity associated with concomitant ACE inhibitor and NSAID therapy. Seelig CB, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1144–8

Persistent CT nephrogram: significance in the diagnosis of contrast nephropathy--an update. Love L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1991;12(4):206–8

[Changes in renal function induced by anesthesia] Mercatello A. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1990;9(6):507–24 (208 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal kidney insufficiency and intrauterine exposure to ketoprofen] Gouyon JB, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May; 48(5):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transitory acute kidney insufficiency and insulin-dependent after treatment of kala-azar with pentamidine and N-methylglucamine antimony] Morin D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May;48(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency revealing an IgA nephropathy] Carli P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure after ingestion of floctafenine. Role of concomitant alcohol consumption (letter)] Verdier D. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 29;19(31):1463 **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure during converting enzyme inhibitor therapy. A too frequent diagnosis (letter)] Winckel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 16;20(6):265–6 **(Fre)**

[Sedural toxicity] Kornowski R, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Mar 15;120(6):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of acute rhabdomyolysis and acute renal insufficiency caused by the simultaneous use of furosemide and bezafibrate] Venzano C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Dec; 81(12):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Contrast medium and renal dysfunction] Umezu M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Apr;39(4):339–42 **(Jpn)**

[A case report of rheumatoid arthritis which showed acute renal failure, nephrotic syndrome and drug-related lupus-like syndrome caused by D-penicillamine] Suda M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1235–41 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure induced by non-drug chemical agents and contrast media] Harada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1337–41 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure associated with miscellaneous drugs] Maeba T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1332–6 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure induced by antimicrobial and antineoplastic agents] Nakahama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1323–7 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure induced by non-steroidal antiinflammatory drugs and antirheumatics (gold and D-penicillamine)] Shiigai T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun; 49(6):1328–31 **(Jpn)**

[Nonoliguric acute renal failure complicated with tumor lysis syndrome in chronic myelocytic leukemia in lymphoid crisis] Kobayashi R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan; 32(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal changes caused by pentavalent antimonial (Glucantime) hypersensitivity in American tegumentary leishmaniasis. Report of a case] Cucé LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug;32(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Reversible acute renal insufficiency during treatment with acyclovir (letter)] Hernández JA, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Apr;6(4):222–3 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal failure and erythroderma caused by carbamazepine therapy (letter)] Ruiz Ezquerro JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):216–7 **(Spa)**

[Ciprofloxacin can cause allergic interstitial nephritis with acute renal failure] Andersen I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 3;88(14):1298–9 **(Swe)**

COMPLICATIONS

Use of aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate (AHPrBP, "APD") for the treatment of hypercalcemia in patients with renal impairment. Yap AS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 34(5):225–9

An evaluation of the efficacy and safety of doxazosin in the treatment of hypertension associated with renal insufficiency. Anderton JL, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Oct;4 Suppl 3:52–7

Association of myocarditis and acute renal failure complicating meningococcal septicaemia. DaCosta DF, et al. **J Infect** 1991 May;22(3):259–61

Acute renal failure in Reye's syndrome. Hin SA, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990;32(1–2):36–9

Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with occult diabetes insipidus, cardiac failure and renal dysfunction. Kimura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(4):405–10

Major muscle calcifications of the neck after non-traumatic rhabdomyolysis with acute renal failure. Esnault V, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(6):461–3

Clinicopathological quiz. Wilms' tumour with renal failure due to diffuse mesangial sclerosis. Niaudet P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):245–7

Mucormycosis in patients with renal failure. Gupta KL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):195–9

Efficacy and safety of aztreonam in the treatment of patients with renal failure. Sion ML, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13 Suppl 7:S652–4

Prognosis in acute pancreatitis complicated by acute renal failure requiring dialysis. Frost L, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):257–60 (18 ref.)

[Retroperitoneal rhabdomyosarcoma revealed by acute kidney failure in children. Report of a case] Alame A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced interstitial nephropathy with nephrotic syndrome] Deray G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 15; 19(43):1985–8 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute renal failure with lactic acidosis] Ando M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun;32(6):729–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrolyte and acid-base disorders in ARF] Iizuka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1263–8 **(Jpn)**

[Anemia in acute renal failure and chronic renal failure] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar;49(3):685–9 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in a child with fulminant purpura] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jul 15;43(14):738–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract in acute and chronic renal failure] Romanov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (2):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative-septic complications in patients with renal failure by autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Akalaev RN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):105–6 **(Rus)**

[The use of antimicrobials in renal insufficiency] Pascual J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(2):97–107 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Decreased fractional excretion of urate as an indicator of prerenal azotemia. Fushimi K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(6):489–94

Miliary tuberculosis presenting as hepatic and renal failure. Godwin JE, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):752–4

Evaluation of acute renal failure with magnetic resonance imaging using gradient-echo and Gd-DTPA. Munechika H, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):22–7

Human immunodeficiency virus/acquired immunodeficiency syndrome nephropathy in the inner city. Appel GB, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):207–10 (13 ref.)

Pseudo-renal failure associated with internal leakage of urine. Dees A, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Dec;37(5–6):197–201

Imaging the kidneys and urinary tract in the neonate with acute renal failure. Gordon I, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):321–9 (53 ref.)

The lack of clinical value of laboratory parameters in predicting outcome in acute renal failure. Durakovic Z, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):213–9

[Acute renal insufficiency and the medical practitioner] Leski M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 May;111(5):431–3 **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of acute kidney failure] Marumo F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):493–7 **(Jpn)**

[Computer-assisted diagnosis of acute renal failure in children] Kurzyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8; 45(40–41):820–4 **(Pol)**

[The characteristics of the clinical picture and treatment of patients with acute kidney failure in obstetrical pathology] Dubrov AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kidney failure, acute hepatitis and rhabdomyolysis secondary to an acute cytomegalovirus infection in a previously healthy patient] Campistol JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 16;96(6):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Role of calcium channel blockers in protection against experimental renal injury. Schrier RW. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):21S–26S (15 ref.)

Single-dose effects of ibopamine hydrochloride on renal function in patients with congestive heart failure. Kasmer RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):485–9

Post partum eclampsia and acute renal failure; treatment with prostacyclin. Case report. Fox JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Apr;98(4):400–2

Influence of pentoxifylline and related analogues in endotoxemic renal failure. Berens KL, et al. **Circ Shock** 1991 Jul;34(3):344–8

Effect of calcium entry blocker nitrendipine on renal function after renal vascular occlusion. Jacobsen WK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1403–7

The efficacy of diuretics in acute and chronic renal failure. Focus on torasemide. Risler T, et al. **Drugs** 1991;41 Suppl 3:69–79 (63 ref.)

Urateoxidase in severe hyperuricemia during acute renal failure after heart transplantation [letter] Ippoliti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):487–8

Adverse effects of prostacyclin administered directly into patients with combined renal and respiratory failure prior to dialysis. Davenport A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(7):431–5

Effect of the ANF analog A68828 in cisplatin-induced acute renal failure. Pollock DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jun;257(3):1179–83

Beneficial effect of the atrial natriuretic factor analog A68828 in postischemic acute renal failure. Pollock DM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1166–9

Does calcium antagonist improve established early ciclosporin nephrotoxicity after renal transplantation? Morales JM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):227–9

Renal failure with nephrotic syndrome: reversal with large doses of furosemide. Sakemi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):59–64

Management of acute renal failure in children. Siegel NJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):358

Beneficial effect of thyroxin in the treatment of ischemic acute renal failure. Sutter PM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):1–7

Beneficial effect of intrarenal verapamil in human acute renal failure. Lumlertgul D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):201–8

Influence of calcium antagonists on renal function and secondary hyperparathyroidism in acute renal failure in rats. Neuser D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(4):221–5

[Bilateral renal malacoplakia with partially regressive acute kidney failure (letter)] Gentric A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 2;20(4):178–9 **(Fre)**

[Medical treatment of cholesterol crystal embolism] Hachulla E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 9;20(5):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Experimental studies on the elevation of urinary enzyme activities and its pathogenesis in acute renal failure] Suzuki M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Iatrogenic renal disease. Davidman M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1809–12

Acute and chronic renal disease in hospitalized AIDS patients. Valeri A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;35(3):110–8

Acute renal failure in north Indian children. Srivastava RN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Dec;92:404–8

Acute renal failure in asphyxiated newborns. Jayashree G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jan;28(1):19–23

Renal dysfunction in septicemic newborns. Jayashree G, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jan;28(1):25–9

Renal dysfunction after angiography; a risk factor analysis in patients with peripheral vascular disease. Gussenhoven MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan–Feb; 32(1):81–6

Is renal vasculitis increasing in incidence? [letter] Woodrow G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1583

Exertional rhabdomyolysis and acute renal impairment—New York City and Massachusetts, 1988. **MMWR** 1990 Oct 26;39(42):751–6

Acute renal failure in neonates: incidence, etiology and outcome. Stapleton FB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul; 1(3):314–20 (39 ref.)

ETHNOLOGY

Effect of race on expression of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome–associated nephropathy. Cantor ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):125–8

ETIOLOGY

Acute renal failure secondary to fecal impaction. Robbins WC, et al. **Ala Med** 1991 Mar;60(9):20–1

Obstructive acute renal failure by a gravid uterus: a case report and review. Brandes JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):398–401 (19 ref.)

Acute renal failure in a case of IgA nephropathy. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Aug;18(2):278–80

Community-acquired acute renal failure. Kaufman J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):191–8

Acute glomerulonephritis in a patient with Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Quigg RJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar; 17(3):339–42

Temporary loss of limb function secondary to soft tissue calcification in a patient with rhabdomyolysis–induced acute renal failure. Thyssen EP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):491–4

Septic polyarthritis and acute renal failure in a 57-year-old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1991 Sep;91(3):293–9

Acute renal failure in man: new aspects concerning pathogenesis. A morphometric study. Bohle A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(5):374–88

Treatment of digoxin intoxication in a renal failure patient with digoxin-specific antibody fragments and plasmapheresis. Rabetoy GM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(6):518–21

Unusual case of crescentic glomerulonephritis associated with malignant lymphoma. A case report and review of the literature. Weinstein T, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(4):329–32 (10 ref.)

Acute renal failure in association with a pneumatic antishock garment and with tense ascites [letter] O'Leary MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):326–7

Acute renal failure related to infectious disease in infancy and childhood. Gokalp AS, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(2):119–21

Renal failure after operation for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Olsen PS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;4(6):580–3

Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) associated nephropathy. Rao TK. **Annu Rev Med** 1991;42:391–401 (11 ref.)

Prediction of acute renal failure after birth asphyxia. Roberts DS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10 Spec No):1021–8

Pheochromocytoma presenting as rhabdomyolysis and acute myoglobinuric renal failure. Shemin D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2384–5

Occult ischemic necrosis of skeletal muscle [letter; comment] Taylor WR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):610. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Aug 18–25;301(6748):370.

Surgical implications of drug-induced rhabdomyolysis. Rutgers PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):490–2

Acute renal failure and dermal necrosis due to bee stings: report of a case in a child. Tumwine JK, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Aug;36(8):202–4

Early and unusual presentation of type I primary hyperoxaluria. Giugliani R, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(2):107–8

Severe rhabdomyolysis induced acute renal failure, caused by diabetic ketoacidosis. Kuo TS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;46(5):311–4

Recurrent acute renal failure complicating IgG warm-type autoimmune intravascular haemolysis. Rapoport M, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(3):263–7

Postpartum renal failure in systemic lupus erythematosus. Dinour D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Oct;34(4):152–6

Acute deterioration of renal function associated with enteric hyperoxaluria. Wharton R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 34(3):116–21

Captopril-associated acute renal failure in transplanted recipient. Kumano K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:129

Hyperosmolar nonketotic syndrome associated with rhabdomyolysis and acute kidney failure [letter] Lustman CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb;14(2):146–7

Is there a reliable index of glomerular filtration rate in critically ill patients? Robert S, et al. **DICP** 1991 Feb; 25(2):169–78 (73 ref.)

Acute renal failure associated with haematological malignancies: a review of 10 years experience. Harris KP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Aug;47(2):119–22

Scleroderma renal crisis in progressive systemic sclerosis: a case report. Furukawa A, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Dec; 36(12):1451–4

Renal dysfunction in the critically ill neonate—a tropical perspective. Pereira S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jan; 28(1):11–8

Infectious mononucleosis and renal failure [letter] Petralli D, et al. **Infection** 1990 Jul–Aug;18(4):250

Use of iodinated contrast media in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and in end-stage renal disease [editorial] Nora NA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;14(4):196–8

Long-term outcome for children with acute renal failure following cardiac surgery. Shaw NJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 May;31(2):161–5

Severe rhabdomyolysis related to heroin sniffing [letter] Annane D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(6):410

Acute renal failure following collective intoxication by Cortinarius orellanus. Bouget J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(8):506–10

Impaired renal function due to raised intraabdominal pressure. Platell C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(5):328–9

Yellow oleander poisoning with jaundice and renal failure [letter; comment] Samal KK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):821–2. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):250.

Acute renal failure in nonfulminant hepatitis A [letter] Eng C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):717–8

Acute renal dysfunction during interleukin-2 treatment: suggestion of an intrinsic renal lesion. Shalmi CL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Nov;8(11):1839–46

Demonstration of CT hyperdensity in patients with acute renal failure associated with rhabdomyolysis [published erratum appears in J Comput Assist Tomogr 1991 Sep–Oct;15(5):908] Russ PD, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):458–63

Psoas muscle calcification and acute renal failure associated with nontraumatic rhabdomyolysis: CT features. Towers MJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec; 14(6):1027–9

Rhabdomyolysis–induced acute renal failure in a child: a case report. Murugasu B, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1990; 32(1–2):40–2

A woman with nausea, vomiting, and renal failure. Neidich RL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;84(2):75–6

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure associated with cocaine abuse. Singhal PC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1990;28(3):321–30

Regulation of renal function in thermal injury. Aikawa N, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Dec;30(12 Suppl):S174–8

Rhabdomyolysis and renal failure following a wolf attack: case report. Smith CD, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Mar; 31(3):423–5

Renal mucormycosis: a case report and review of the literature. Davila RM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1242–4 (12 ref.)

Spontaneous common iliac arteriovenous fistula manifested by acute renal failure: a case report. Gregoric ID, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;14(1):92–7 (46 ref.)

A case of cardiac injury and acute renal failure induced by electrical burn. Washio M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May–Jun; 29(3):320–3

A hemodynamic study of the biventricular bypass total artificial heart with special reference to intrarenal flow distribution. Ishino K. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 May;21(3):312–21

Reactive oxygen metabolites in endotoxin-induced acute renal failure in rats. Walker PD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1125–32

Rhabdomyolysis and a "greenhouse effect" [letter] [see comments] Cook JA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3; 336(8723):1136–7. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1513–4.

Hantavirus infection and renal failure [letter; comment] Settergren B. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):549–50. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1441–2.

Hantavirus infection presenting as acute renal failure [letter] [see comments] Zeier M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8; 336(8728):1441–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):549–50.

Rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure: a review of two cases. Benner M, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 May;40(5):373–4

Severe respiratory and renal failure in serovar hardjo related leptospirosis [letter] Chen SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):743

Renal insufficiency induced by locally administered endotoxin in rabbits. Yokota M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;12(7):487–91

Acute renal failure in a patient affected with Churg and Strauss syndrome [letter] Antiga G, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(1):113–4

A patient with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis and acute renal failure due to crescentic membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Chan PC, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(2):232–5

Tubulointerstitial nephritis and Mediterranean spotted fever [letter] Galicia MA, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):128

Acute renal failure of renovascular origin: cure by aortorenal reconstruction after 25 days of anuria. O'Donohoe MK, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):92–3

Toxic acute renal failure and hepatitis after ingestion of raw carp bile. Park SK, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(2):188–93

Acute renal failure due to acute bilateral renal artery thrombosis: successful surgical revascularization after prolonged anuria. Pontremoli R, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(3):322–4

Acute renal failure in elderly due to Goodpasture's syndrome [letter] Volpi A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):381–2

Exercise-induced acute renal failure in 3 patients with renal hypouricemia. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug;32(8):923–8

Characterization of acute renal failure due to primary nephrotic syndrome. Shibasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):91–5

Acute interstitial nephritis superimposed on glomerulonephritis: report of a case. Gallego N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):229–31

Influenza A infection with rhabdomyolysis and acute renal failure—a potentially fatal complication. Berry L, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Apr;67(786):389–90

Prognostic factors in acute renal failure following aortic aneurysm surgery. Berisa F, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jul; 76(279):689–98

Acute renal failure due to falciparum malaria. Habte B. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(1):15–9

Acute renal failure in the "Comrades Marathon" runners. Seedat YK, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):209–12

Pigment-induced nephropathy after sjambok injuries. Muckart DJ, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Mar;29(1):21–4

Acute renal failure following jering ingestion. H'ng PK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Apr;32(2):148–9

Acute anuric renal failure after pigmy rattlesnake bite. Ahlstrom NG, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):783–5

Management of the injured renal transplant recipient. Urquhart CK, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):524–6 (15 ref.)

An autopsy case of Reye's syndrome associated with acute pancreatitis, acute renal failure and disseminated intravascular coagulopathy. Teng RJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;89(10):887–91

Renal failure is a common complication in non-immune Europeans with Plasmodium falciparum malaria. Weber MW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun;42(2):115–8

Renal failure due to bronchogenic adenocarcinoma metastatic to kidneys. Gilbert P, et al. **Urology** 1991 May;37(5):478–80

Fulminating gallbladder cancer presenting as leptomeningeal carcinomatosis and acute renal failure. Honma K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 9;102(21):654–6

[Legionnaires disease associated with acute renal failure] Zheng FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 29(10):585–8, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hantaan virus infection, a seldom recognized cause of acute kidney insufficiency] Jordans JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 4;135(18):791–3 (20 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Sapêtrière Hospital. Case n. 5-1990. Phlebitis, backache and renal insufficiency] Baglin A, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990;141(6):535–40 **(Fre)**

[Acute renal insufficiency following a snake bite in a 3-year-old child] Chapotte C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991; 39(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure revealing lymphoma (letter)] Boudet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 13;20(14):660 **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure and transient myopia. Association suggestive of "hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome" (letter)] Delacour JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 13; 20(14):659 **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure after voluntary poisoning with amoxapine (letter)] Skinazi F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 26;20(3):130 **(Fre)**

[Rhabdomyolysis with acute renal insufficiency: role of the association of fibrate and hypothyroidism (letter)] Fredenrich A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):238 **(Fre)**

[Cholera infection with acute renal failure] Deuss U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Feb;32(2):104–6 **(Ger)**

[Acute reversible kidney failure in IgA nephritis] Lettgen B, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;203(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute kidney failure in infectious mononucleosis] Ramelli GP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 27; 120(43):1590–4 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney failure during acute pancreatitis. A unique aspect

of multiple organ failure] Stagnitti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Sep–Oct;61(5):547–50; discussion 551 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute renal failure associated with acute type A hepatitis with a mild liver damage] Tsuru T, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;81(10):337–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of renal failure due to cholesterol embolism following angiography] Fukuda H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Feb;39(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal failure associated with polyarteritis nodosa] Fujimoto S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun;32(6):739–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in a case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria—a review of literature in Japan] Kondo H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):835–40 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal failure due to primary cholesterol atheroembolism] Matsubara M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):417–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of etiologies for acute renal failure due to rhabdomyolysis in 5 patients] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rapid deterioration of renal function in minimal change nephrotic syndrome] Takeda A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dissecting aortic aneurysm associated with myonephropathic-metabolic syndrome and hypercalcemia] Uchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;39(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation, hemolytic uremic syndrome, and acute renal failure] Ando R, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1381–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hematological disorders] Arimori S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1291–9 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in patients with diseases of the liver and biliary system] Fukui H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun; 49(6):1286–90 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in various diseases—solid tumor] Hata M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1304–9 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in patients with multiple organ failure] Hirasawa H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1406–10 **(Jpn)**

[Obstetric acute renal failure] Iinuma H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1360–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure—signs and symptoms] Ishikawa I. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1221–6 **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial infection] Karasawa G, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1318–22 **(Jpn)**

[The pathophysiologic mechanisms of acute renal failure] Kato A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1232–8 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal cortical necrosis and renal papillary necrosis] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1394–9 **(Jpn)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome and pseudo-Goodpasture's syndrome] Kobayashi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun; 49(6):1386–93 **(Jpn)**

[Acute glomerulonephritis, nephrotic syndrome] Koide K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1276–80 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in childhood] Kono S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1371–5 **(Jpn)**

[Shock and acute renal failure] Nakamura M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1400–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure associated with urological diseases] Nutahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1366–70 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in the elderly] Sawada T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1376–80 **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyolysis] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun; 49(6):1310–7 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in patients with diabetes mellitus] Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1281–5 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in vasculitis and collagen disease] Yoshida A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1300–3 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in heart failure] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1269–75 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure in surgical and emergency patients] Yoshitake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1354–9 **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure caused by mamushi bite] Yuasa S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1347–53 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatitis A associated with thrombocytopenia, leukopenia and acute renal failure] Imatake M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;87(8):1706–9 **(Jpn)**

[Myoglobinuria and acute renal failure] Hishida A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Feb;39(2):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemolytic anemia and acute renal failure caused by blood transfusions] Kawai M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct; 31(10):1706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Developmental phases and diagnostic criteria in diabetic nephropathy] Dulawa J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8; 45(40–41):807–9 **(Pol)**

[Nephrological complications after bone marrow transplantation] Ratajczak MZ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8;45(40–41):836–40 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis and intensive therapy of acute kidney failure in generalized peritonitis and acute intestinal obstruction] Madiev MK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul–Aug; (4):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a single overheating on kidney ultrastructure] Pavlova TV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(4):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute renal failure in a generalized form of pseudotuberculosis in children] Kanatbaeva AB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):79–80 **(Rus)**

[A case of Meyer-Betz's syndrome complicated by acute kidney failure] Tofilo AP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):145–6 **(Rus)**

[The participation of histamine and serotonin in the genesis of acute kidney failure in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tuberculosis infection as an etiologic factor in acute renal insufficiency] Radovanović Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Sep–Oct;118(9–10):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Acute renal failure of obstructive etiology caused by uterine prolapse] Arriba de la Fuente G, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma and AIDS. Their presentation as tumoral hepatomegaly and acute kidney failure due to the tubular deposit of urates (letter)] Ogea García JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Oct;6(10):551–2 **(Spa)**

[Acute renal insufficiency in bacteremia caused by Salmonella non typhi (letter)] Reparaz Padrós J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Oct;7(8):448–9 **(Spa)**

[Hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Experience with 154 cases] Cordero J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Sep–Oct; 61(5):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[THe detection of leptospirosis with kidney failure cardiac arrhythmia (letter)] Quiñones Ortiz L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(8):429 **(Spa)**

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria presenting as acute renal failure] Andresen M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Mar; 117(3):306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

The roaring 50s: acute renal failure and dialysis of drugs, poisons, and nephrotoxins. Schreiner GE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):520–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Renal disease, epidermal necrosis, and epithelial cell antibodies. Deal JE, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):161–3

Post partum renal failure in systemic lupus erythematosus associated with circulating lupus anticoagulant and anticardiolipin antibody [letter] Kincaid-Smith P. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;36(1):52

[Hantaan virus infection in Twente] Jordans JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 4;135(18):796–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

METABOLISM

Effect of free radicals in ischaemic renal failure in the dog. Kónya L, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(4):319–31

Antilipoperoxydant effect of trimetazidine in post ischaemic acute renal failure in the rat. Catroux P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:383–8

Energy metabolism in acute and chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr; 53(4):977–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Oct;52(4):596–601.

The pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of quinapril and quinaprilat in renal impairment. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):213–20

The pharmacokinetics of gamma-glutamyl-L-dopa in normal and anephric rats and rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Boateng YA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 101(2):301–6

Calcium handling by renal tubules during oxygen deprivation injury to the kidney prior to reoxygenation. Burke TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1319–24 (30 ref.)

Acute effects of paracetamol on prostaglandin synthesis and renal function in normal man and in patients with renal failure. Berg KJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Dec;34(6):255–62

Pharmacokinetics of newer drugs in patients with renal impairment (Part II). Singlas E, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 May;20(5):389–410 (127 ref.)

Platelet-activating factor mediates glycerol-induced acute renal failure in rats. López-Farré A, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec;79(6):551–8

Pharmacokinetics of SUN 1165, a new antiarrhythmic agent, in renal dysfunction. Takabatake T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):411–4

Current indications of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide measurements in human diseases. Dussaule JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(3–4):133–7 (30 ref.)

Morphine-6-glucuronide might mediate the prolonged opioid effect of morphine in acute renal failure. Bodd E, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Sep;9(5):317–21

Endothelin and renal failure [editorial] Marumo F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 May;14(5):259–61

Metabolic alterations in acute renal failure: the hypermetabolism and the multiple-organ-failure syndrome [editorial] Panzetta GO, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Mar; 14(3):125–32

Clearance of ceftriaxone in critical care patients with acute renal failure. Heinemeyer G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(7):448–53

Prediction of the renal clearance of cimetidine using endogenous N-1-methylnicotinamide. Maiza A, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1991 Apr;19(2):175–88

Effects of acute and chronic uremia on active cation transport in rat myocardium. Druml W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec; 38(6):1061–7

Pharmacokinetic determinants of cyclosporine and prednisone in renal transplant patients [clinical conference] Frey FJ. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):1034–50

Changes of lithium elimination in acute polyuric renal failure caused by cisplatin and mercuric chloride. Příborský J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 12(9):625–30

Effects of glycerol-induced acute renal failure on tissue glutathione and glutathione-dependent enzymes in the rat. Yeung JH. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):23–8

Renal metabolism and acute renal failure. Dickman KG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):359–66 (61 ref.)

Decrease of catecholamine and neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in the glycerol-induced acute renal failure of rats. Cheng JT, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990; 190(5):315–22

Renal epithelial amino acid concentrations in mercury-induced and postischemic acute renal failure. Duran MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1; 105(2):183–94

A comparison of N-1-methylnicotinamide clearance with 5 other markers of renal function in models of acute and chronic renal failure. Nasseri K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):243–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Different pathohistological presentations of acute renal involvement in Hantaan virus infection: report of two cases. Grčevska L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;34(5):197–201

Acute tubulointerstitial nephritis associated with Yersinia pseudotuberculosis infection. Okada K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;35(3):105–9

[Renal function in meningococcal infection. Analysis of 116 cases] Mar Molinero F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Jan; 34(1):57–61 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Determinants of survival and recovery in acute renal failure patients dialyzed in intensive-care units. Spiegel DM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):44–7

Post-traumatic acute renal failure, 1956–1988. Guly UM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Aug;34(2):79–83

Long-term survival patients with acute and severe renal failure due to multiple myeloma. Pasquali S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Dec;34(6):247–54

Neonatal renal failure [editorial] Mehta KP. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Jan;28(1):7–9

Outcome prediction of acute renal failure in medical intensive care. Schaefer JH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991; 17(1):19–24

Prognosis of acute renal failure among elderly patients [letter; comment] Pascual J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jan; 39(1):102–3. Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 Mar;38(3):239–53.

Liver and kidney function in patients undergoing mechanical circulatory support with Jarvik-7 artificial heart as a bridge to transplantation. Kawaguchi AT, et al. **J Heart Transplant** 1990 Nov–Dec;9(6):631–7

Longterm survival after renal crisis [letter] Fries JF. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Nov;17(11):1572–3

Immediate and long-term prognosis in acute renal failure in the elderly. Gentric A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):86–90

Maintenance haemodialysis in Singapore. Choong HL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Jun;32(3):133–8

[Prognosis of acute dialysis dependent renal failure] Nieter B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Nov;83(11):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of leukemia patients in cytolysis syndrome by chemotherapy] Liu K. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;25(12):625–6 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a pathologically documented case report. Charasse C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan; 17(1):80–2

Adult minimal change glomerulopathy with acute renal failure. Jennette JC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):432–7

Dissociation of tubular cell detachment and tubular cell death in clinical and experimental "acute tubular necrosis". Racusen LC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;64(4):546–56

[Acute renal failure—its basic histopathology] Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1227–31 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental models of acute renal failure] Nihei H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1239–43 **(Jpn)**

[Myoglobinuria and the kidney] Shigematsu H. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Feb;39(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of compensatory hypertrophy of the kidney] Klin M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1990;44(1–3):85–112 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glomerular endothelin receptors during initiation and maintenance of ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F110–8
Influence of trimetazidine on deleterious effect of oxygen radical species in post-ischemic acute renal failure in the rat. Catroux P, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Aug;4 Suppl 4:816–7
The prognostic significance of acute neonatal renal failure. Zaramella P, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):15–9
Renal failure in disasters. Collins AJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1991 Apr;7(2):421–35 (29 ref.)
Water immersion induced alterations of plasma vasopressin levels and activity of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in noninflammatory acute renal failure and end-stage renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(3):285–93
Angiotensin and thromboxane in the enhanced renal adrenergic nerve sensitivity of acute renal failure. Robinette JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1532–9
Protective effect of a novel calcium blocker, S–312–d, on ischemic acute renal failure in rat. Shimizu T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):484–90
Renal function in experimentally induced acute pancreatitis in dogs: how it is affected by the nephrotoxic substance in pancreatic exudate from ascitic fluid. Satake K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Jan;21(1):88–95
Differences in vascular reactivity in models of ischemic acute renal failure. Conger JD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun; 39(6):1087–97
Somatosensory evoked potentials in acute renal failure: effect of parathyroidectomy. Kanda F, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec; 38(6):1085–8
Features of recovery from acute renal failure post–septic abortion and long–term prognosis. Galceran TE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(4):325–30
Do the H2–receptor antagonists, cimetidine and famotidine, modify the degree of renal recovery following renal insult? Ishigami M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug; 32(8):905–12
G.F.R. measuring with 99mTc–DTPA: limits in obstructive acute renal failure. Salerno L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jan–Mar;33(1):30–4
Acute renal failure: the glomerular and tubular connection. Bird JE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):348–58 (42 ref.)
Theophylline neurotoxicity is unaffected by glycerol–induced renal failure. Ramzan I. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Nov;37(3):583–5
Role of vascular decongestion in ischemic acute renal failure defined by postinsult administration of pentoxifylline. Luke DR, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):187–94
Acute ischemic renal failure: review of experimental studies on pathophysiology and potential protective interventions. Mohaupt M, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):177–85 (26 ref.)
[Hemodynamics in acute renal failure] Matsuo H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1244–8 **(Jpn)**
[Urine concentrating and diluting ability in acute renal failure] Sakai T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun; 49(6):1249–56 **(Jpn)**
[Tubuloglomerular feedback] Takabatake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1257–62 **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of diltiazem on postischaemic renal cortical microcirculation in the pig. Sandin R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jul;35(5):424–9
Defibrotide, a prostacyclin releasing agent, protects the rabbit kidney from acute failure. Bianchi G, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:711–4
A comparison of dopexamine and dopamine to prevent renal impairment in patients undergoing orthotopic liver transplantation. Gray PA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Aug; 46(8):638–41
Prevention of postoperative renal dysfunction in patients with obstructive jaundice: a multicentre study of bile salts and lactulose. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):467–9
Protective effects of dopexamine hydrochloride in renal failure after acute haemorrhage in anaesthetized dogs. Chintala MS, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s95–102
Calcium channel blockers for kidney protection. Frei U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 6:S11–5
Cisplatin nephrotoxicity: diethyldithiocarbamate, WR2721, or just water? [letter] Cvitkovic E, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;9(4):707–9
Haemodynamics and 'optimal' hydration in aortic cross clamping. Pull ter Gunne AJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1990 Aug; 42(4):113–7
The protective effects of Iloprost and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, UK 38485, against glycerol–induced acute renal failure in rats. Hasanoğlu E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jun; 43(2):99–102
Hypertonic saline/dextran improves renal function after hemorrhage in conscious swine. Sondeen JL, et al. **Resuscitation** 1990 Dec;20(3):231–41
Comparison of OKT3 with ALG for prophylaxis for patients with acute renal failure after cadaveric renal transplantation. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):67–71
[Effects of the calcium–channel blocker diltiazem on gentamicin–induced nephrotoxicity in rats] Gibey R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 May;39(5):530–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prevention of terminal kidney failure in insulin–dependent diabetics. Current status and prospects] Passa P, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 16;20(10):471–5 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The improvement of the tolerance of the kidney for ischemia with the prostacyclin analog iloprost] Forth HJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Allogeneic whole pancreas transplantation in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Goldman J, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(4):246–51
An overview of renal transplantation at Henry Ford Hospital. Kupin WL, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(4):241–5
Simultaneous pancreaticoduodenal and renal transplantation in one diabetic patient with end–stage renal disease. Chen S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(1):53–8
[Indications of pancreas transplantation to be extended? (letter)] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24; 19(39):1812 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Removal of myoglobin by CAVH–D in traumatic rhabdomyolysis [letter] Berns JS, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(1):73
Development of a new antithrombogenic continuous ultrafiltration system. Arakawa M, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Jun;15(3):171–9
Continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis in critically ill infants. Zobel G, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(4):196–8
The effect of prostacyclin on intracranial pressure in patients with acute hepatic and renal failure. Davenport A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Apr;35(4):151–7
Surviving long–term dialysis [editorial; comment] Iberti TJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):6. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1991 Jan;19(1):8–11.
Hemodialysis for acute renal failure in patients with hematologic malignancies. Lanore JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):346–51
Acute renal failure in critically ill patients: prognosis for recovery of kidney function after prolonged dialysis support [see comments] Spurney RF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):8–11. Comment in: Crit Care Med 1991 Jan;19(1):6.
Renal failure diagnosis and management. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Mar;68(3):216–24 (22 ref.)
Report of a hidden case of overfeeding. Takiguchi SA. **Heart Lung** 1990 Nov;19(6):639–40
Role of parenteral nutrition in inflammatory bowel disease, acute renal failure, and hepatic encephalopathy. Clinical Efficacy Assessment Subcommittee of the Health and Public Policy Subcommittee, American College of Physicians. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1990; 6(4):655–62 (32 ref.)
Continuous arterio–venous hemodialysis with the use of the axillary artery and vein [letter] Bosch FH, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(3):187
Raised intraabdominal pressure, renal failure, and the bumble bee [editorial] Fisher M. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(5):285–6
Continuous arteriovenous haemodialysis during emergency hepatic retransplantation: two case reports. Salord F, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(5):330–1
White clot syndrome and continuous arteriovenous haemofiltration. Shelly MP, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(5):334–5
Complications of intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Prakash J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Dec;38(12):906–8
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration with dialysis in the management of acute renal failure following trauma. Lewis JV, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;84(3):124–5
Regional citrate anticoagulation for continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis in critically ill patients. Mehta RL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):976–81
Pump–driven haemofiltration [letter] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):985–6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1415.
Pump–driven haemofiltration [letter; comment] Storck M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 8;337(8754):1415. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):985–6.
Comparison of pump–driven and spontaneous continuous haemofiltration in postoperative acute renal failure. Storck M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):452–5
Early liver transplantation for primary hyperoxaluria type I in an infant with chronic renal failure. Schürmann G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):825–7
Experience with vascular access for acute renal failure: using Buselmeier shunt and femoral vessel catheter. Alarabi A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):192–5
Treatment of acute renal failure in an infant by continuous arteriovenous hemodialysis. Assadi FK. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):320–2
New approaches to the treatment of acute renal failure. Gaudio KM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):339–47 (45 ref.)
Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration in children. Lieberman KV. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):330–8 (17 ref.)
Continuous venovenous hemofiltration. Yorgin PD, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):640–2
Continuous equilibration peritoneal dialysis (CEPD) in acute renal failure [letter] Bohorques R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990; 10(2):183
Peritoneal dialysis and recovery from acute renal failure in a 847–gram newborn infant [letter] Shostak A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(2):183–4
Continuous equilibration peritoneal dialysis in acute renal failure [editorial] Steiner RW. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(1):5–7
Advances in nephrology: a selected review of progress in care of the patient with renal failure. Mahnensmith RL. **R I Med J** 1990 Nov;73(11):507–15 (25 ref.)
Isovolemic hemodialysis combined with hemofiltration in acute renal failure. Stevens PE, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990; 12(4):205–11
Acute renal failure after open heart surgery: newer concepts and current therapy. Paganini EP, et al. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Jan;3(1):63–70 (30 ref.)
Nutritional support in renal failure. Compher C, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;71(3):597–608 (81 ref.)
[Continuous arteriovenous hemofiltration and hemodiafiltration in a newborn infant with acute kidney insufficiency] Berghuis M, et al. **Tijdschr Kindergeneeskd** 1991 Feb;59(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[New strategies for the treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Chanard J. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(3):121–2 **(Fre)**
[Continuous veno–venous hemofiltration in acute renal insufficiency] Freudiger H, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(3):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous hemodialysis with low blood flow and low dialysate flow in the treatment of acute renal insufficiency] Wynckel A, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(3):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Continuous hemofiltration in the treatment of acute kidney failure in multiple organ failure (published erratum appears in Presse Med 1991 Jan 19;20(2):86)] Robert R, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 27;19(35):1615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemofiltration in acute kidney failure. Experiences of a surgical intensive care station] List WF, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extrarenal elimination procedures in acute kidney failure] Sold M. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Nov;39(11):569–86 (166 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peritoneal dialysis in neonates and infants after open heart surgery] Iguchi A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;38(9):1448–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Continuous hemofiltration vs hemodialysis for the acute renal failure after cardiovascular surgery] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;39(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in the treatment of acute renal failure] Homma N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1415–20 **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal methods in the treatment of surgical endotoxicosis] Kirillov IuB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intensive therapy of DIC–syndrome in patients with acute renal insufficiency caused by long–term crush syndrome] Mikhailov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May;69(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculation and capillary permeability during hemodialysis in patients with renal insufficiency] Bogoiavlenskiĭ VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Barotherapy in the treatment of acute renal failure in crush syndrome] Khangulian GI. **Sov Med** 1991;(6):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Hemofiltration in the treatment of acute renal failure] Timokhov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):104–7 **(Rus)**
[Combined detoxication in acute kidney failure in crush syndrome patients] Shimanko II. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):21–5 **(Rus)**
[The effect of hemofiltration on the amino acid content of the blood plasma in acute kidney failure] Timokhov VS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):156–8 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Enterosorption in experimental acute kidney failure] Riabov SI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of leptospirosis complicated by severe liver–kidney failure] Novikova RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The correction of functional disorders of the cardiovascular system in patients with acute kidney failure treated by hemodialysis] Novikova RI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul; (7):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Wedge–shaped low–density lesion on sonography of the kidney in advanced cirrhotic patient [letter] Sakemi T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):117–8

Clinical quiz. Acute renal failure in a 2-week-old infant. Barratt TM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):379–80
Acute renal failure: possible role of duplex Doppler US in distinction between acute prerenal failure and acute tubular necrosis. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):419–23

URINE

Aminoaciduria is an earlier index of renal tubular damage than conventional renal disease markers in the gentamicin-rat model of acute renal failure. Macpherson NA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):101–10
Enzyme markers of contrast media-induced renal failure. Parvez Z, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S133–4
Bubble cells: renal tubular cells in the urinary sediment with characteristics of viability. Graber M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jan;1(7):999–1004

KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC

see related
HEMODIALYSIS
UREMIA

Dialysis, transplantation, and pregnancy. Davison JM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):127–32
The United States Renal Data System's 1990 Annual Data Report: an introduction. Held PJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6 Suppl 2):i–ii, 1–106
Renal tolerance of the paramagnetic contrast medium Gd-DOTA in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Deray G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):522–3
Remnant model of renal failure in the dog: avoidance of second surgery by chemical nephrectomy. Fine A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1990 Aug;13(4):152–4
Chronic renal insufficiency in infants and children. Hanna JD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jun;30(6):365–84 (169 ref.)
Chronic renal failure: causes, diagnosis, and therapy. Campistol JM, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Feb;17(2):51–62
Use of iodinated contrast media in patients with chronic renal insufficiency and in end-stage renal disease [editorial] Nora NA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;14(4):196–8
Adult type I primary hyperoxaluria: diagnosis by liver biopsy in a patient with end-stage kidney failure [letter; comment] Schillinger F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 24(3):514–5. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 May;22(5 Pt 2):952–6.
Spectrum of chronic renal failure in children at Dr. Cipto Mangunkusumo Hospital, Jakarta. Tambunan T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1990 Sep–Oct;30(9–10):227–32
[Diabetic nephropathy] Ortiz JC, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Apr;7(4):304, 306–11 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Degradation of adenine nucleotides in the erythrocytes of patients with chronic renal failure. Smoleński RT, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):153–7
Turnover of thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with chronic renal failure and chronic alcoholic liver disease. Iversen E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug; 123(2):179–84
Absorption and disposition of moclobemide in patients with advanced age or reduced liver or kidney function. Stoeckel K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand Suppl** 1990;360:94–7
Peritoneal equilibration curve for beta-2-microglobulin (B2M) in CAPD patients. Catizone L, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:200–3
The impact of CAPD treatment on lipid metabolism and cardiovascular risk. Tan D, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990; 6:233–7
Intraplatelet serotonin, beta-thromboglobulin, and histamine concentrations and thromboxane A2 synthesis in renal disease. Barradas MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct; 96(4):504–11
Selective reduction of serotonin storage and ATP release in chronic renal failure patients platelets. Soslau G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Nov;35(3):171–8
Evaluation of hemodialysis patients treated with erythropoietin. Acchiardo SR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):290–4
Effects of erythropoietin in predialysis patients. Anderson S. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):103–6 (35 ref.)
Oral estrogens decrease bleeding time and improve clinical bleeding in patients with renal failure. Shemin D, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Oct;89(4):436–40
Weekly subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin corrects anemia of progressive renal failure. Zappacosta AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Sep;91(3):229–32
Desmopressin-induced improvement in bleeding times in chronic renal failure patients correlates with platelet serotonin uptake and ATP release. Soslau G, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;300(6):372–9
Nonenzymatic glycosylation of hemoglobin and total plasmatic proteins in end-stage renal disease. Sabater J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):37–43
Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine after supraclavicular brachial plexus blockade in patients with chronic renal failure. Rice AS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):354–7
Recombinant human erythropoietin does not increase clotting in vascular accesses. Besarab A, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M749–53
Longitudinal survey of apolipoproteins and atherogenic risk in hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. Burrell D, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M331–5
Evaluation of plasma sodium concentration during hemodialysis by computerization of dialysate conductivity. Goureau Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M444–7
Serum sulfate concentration and the anion gap in hemodialysis patients. Gutierrez R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Apr–Jun;37(2):92–6
Altered pattern of calcium kinetics in hemodialysis patients after parathyroidectomy. Kurz P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M452–6
Vasoactive hormones during hemodialysis with intermittent ultrafiltration. Mann H, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M367–9
Difference in beta 2-microglobulin removal between cellulosic and synthetic polymer membrane dialyzers. Mineshima M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M643–6
One year of rHuEPO therapy prolongs RBC survival and may stabilize RBC membranes despite natural progression of chronic renal failure to uremia and need for dialysis. Schwartz AB, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M691–6
Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of blood plasma and urine from subjects with chronic renal failure: identification of trimethylamine-N-oxide. Bell JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 22;1096(2):101–7
Erythropoiesis and erythrocyte age distribution in hemodialysis patients undergoing erythropoietin therapy. Hampl H, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(3):117–25
Hemodialysis-associated induction of cytokines. Lonnemann G, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(4):214–22 (32 ref.)
Red blood cell aluminum in patients with renal failure and effect of desferrioxamine infusion. Umeda M, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(5):295–300
Reduction of platelet glycoprotein Ib in uraemia. Sloand EM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):375–81
Radioimmunoassay of carboxyl and amino terminal fragments of parathyroid hormone for the evaluation of secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Zanella MT, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(3–4):235–43
Concentrations of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and its intermediate isoenzymes in serum of patients with renal transplants. Loko F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):583–4
Influence of intermediate-density lipoproteins on the accuracy of the Friedewald formula. Sentí M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1394–7
Concentrations of total homocysteine in plasma in chronic renal failure. Soria C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2137–8
Automated fructosamine assay with improved accuracy used to quantify nonenzymatic glycation of serum proteins in diabetes mellitus and chronic renal failure. Taş S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1825–30
Immunoreactive vasopressin in end stage renal failure. Argent NB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 15;190(3):185–8
Total and ultrafiltrable plasma magnesium in hyper- and hypoparathyroidism, and in calcium-related metabolic disorders. Claeyssens S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jan 15;195(3):107–14
A compensatory mechanism improving red cell membrane fluidity in hemodialysed patients. Peuchant E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Sep;190(1–2):57–66
Plasma conjugated androgens in a dialysis-dependent male as immunoreactive digitalis-like factors. Longerich L, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Aug;34(2):72–8
Modification of serum and membrane lipid composition induced by diet in patients with chronic renal failure. Loschiavo C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Dec;34(6):267–71
Recombinant human erythropoietin stimulates synthesis of fetal haemoglobin in haemodialysed patients with anaemia due to end-stage kidney. Hanicki Z, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:11–4
Evolution of serum proteins and amino acids on hemodialysis and after kidney transplantation. Pascual J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:110–5
Amino acid profiles during prolonged dietary protein restriction. Rosman JB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 81:188–93
Are blood glucose reagent strips reliable in renal failure? Clark JD, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Feb–Mar;8(2):168–71
Uridine transport in human erythrocytes: data from normal subjects and from patients with renal failure. Fervenza FC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 Jan;76(1):53–8
Plasma beta endorphin in cirrhosis and renal failure. Thornton JR, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):306–8
Prognostic value of serum creatinine and effect of treatment of hypertension on renal function. Results from the hypertension detection and follow-up program. The Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program Cooperative Group. Shulman NB, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I80–93
Comparison of hemostasis with two high-flux hemocompatible dialysis membranes. Leitienne P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;14(4):227–33
Serum alpha-1 acid glycoprotein in chronic renal failure and hemodialysis. Vasson MP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;14(2):92–6
Tumor markers in patients with chronic renal failure. Filella X, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):85–8
Psychopharmacology in patients with renal failure. Levy NB. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1990;20(4):325–34 (20 ref.)
Atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance haemodialysis. de Châtel R, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(2):177–83
Serum selenium levels in healthy adults and its changes in chronic renal failure. Kostakopoulos A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(4):397–401
Abnormal lipoprotein in uraemic patients treated conservatively and by maintenance haemodialysis. Alam SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb;39(2):170–1
Serum magnesium levels in chronic renal failure. Clinical significance and correlation with sodium potassium and calcium. Sharma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):569–71
Plasma angiotensins in anephric humans: evidence for an extrarenal angiotensin system. Wilkes BM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;17(3):419–23
Ion chromatographic determination of plasma oxalate in healthy subjects, in patients with chronic renal failure and in cases of hyperoxaluric syndromes. Petrarulo M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 6;511:223–31
Serum sex hormone-binding globulin and serum nonsex hormone-binding globulin-bound testosterone fractions in prepubertal boys with chronic renal failure. Belgorosky A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):107–10
Plasma histamine in patients with chronic renal failure and nephrotic syndrome. Gill DS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):243–5
Altered growth hormone response after growth hormone releasing hormone administration in chronic renal failure. Garcia RV, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 May;14(5):383–9
Atrial natriuretic peptide in dialysis patients under various conditions of volume homeostasis. Plum J, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Mar;229(3):209–16
Managing end-stage renal disease. **J Occup Med** 1991 May; 33(5):584
Evidence of hypothalamic-pituitary thyroid abnormalities in children with end-stage renal disease [see comments] Pasqualini T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):873–8. Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):896–8.
Proton NMR analysis of plasma from renal failure patients: evaluation of sample preparation and spectral-editing methods. Holmes E, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990; 8(8–12):955–8
End stage renal disease serum contains a specific renal cell growth factor. Klotz LH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan; 145(1):156–60
Elevated circulating levels of interleukin-6 in patients with chronic renal failure. Herbelin A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):954–60
Hemodialysis with cuprophane membrane modulates interleukin-2 receptor expression. Zaoui P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):1020–6
Management of chronic renal failure [letter] Payne RB. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):637–8
Plasma concentrations of endothelin in patients with abnormal vascular reactivity. Effects of ergometric exercise and acute saline loading. Predel HG, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(20):1837–43
Water immersion induced alterations of plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline levels in patients with endstage renal failure (CRF) and in healthy persons. Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep;21(3):160–4
Carbamoylation of hemoglobin in uremic patients determined by antibody specific for homocitrulline (carbamoylated epsilon-N-lysine). Kraus LM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May;28(4–5):459–63
Lipid abnormalities in black renal patients. Burrell DE, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):192–6
Action of rHuEpo on mechanical membrane properties of red blood cells in children with end-stage renal disease. Meier W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):110–6
Glycated haemoglobin and fructosamine in non-diabetic subjects with chronic renal failure. Morgan LJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):868–73
Involvement of peripheral blood monocytes in haemodialysis: in vivo induction of tumour necrosis factor alpha, interleukin 6 and beta 2-microglobulin. Pertosa G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 2:18–23
Cytokine production by monocytes during haemodialysis. Schaefer RM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 2:14–7
Endothelin in renal failure. Warrens AN, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(6):418–22
Parathormone activity and rate of progression of chronic renal failure in patients on low-protein diet [letter] Aparicio M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):333–4
Lipid and apolipoprotein profiles of uremic dyslipoproteinemia—relation to renal function and dialysis. Attman PO, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):401–10
Tumor markers in chronic renal failure and hemodialysis patients. Cases A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):183–6
Immunoreactive serum calcitonin and skeletal histology in chronic renal failure. Furlong T, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 58(2):138–43
Immunoreactive epidermal growth factor in serum, plasma, platelets, and urine in patients on chronic dialysis. Lev-Ran A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):164–6
Lack of relationship between parathyroid hormone and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in chronic renal failure. Rudnicki M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):144–9

Plasma levels of 5-hydroxyindole-acetic acid in chronic renal insufficiency and their effect on platelet aggregation [letter] Sebeková K, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):253–4

Erythrocyte sedimentation rate and related factors in end-stage renal failure [letter] Warner DM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):248

Measurement of erythropoietin in anephric children. A report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. Beckman BS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan;3(1):75–9

Long-term effect of amino-acid dialysis solution in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Canepa A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):215–9

Vitamin D metabolite profiles in moderate renal insufficiency of childhood. Taylor A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):453–9

Beta-2 microglobulin in patients on peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Scalamogna A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(1):37–40

Effect of enalapril on haemoglobin and serum erythropoietin in patients with chronic nephropathy. Kamper AL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Oct;50(6):611–8

Plasma atrial natriuretic factor (alpha ANF) during hemodialysis (HD) and hemofiltration (HF). Alarabi AA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):65–9

Erythropoietin titers in health and disease. Erslev AJ. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jul;28(3 Suppl 3):2–7; discussion 7–8 (28 ref.)

Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic renal failure. Chen JH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;89(8):645–50

Reduction of serum calcium by sodium sulfonated polystyrene resin. Ng YY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 May;89(5):399–402

The decreased circulating platelet mass and its relation to bleeding time in chronic renal failure. Michalak E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jan 23;65(1):11–4

Plasma protein S in chronic renal insufficiency. Faioni EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Apr;62(1–2):97–101

Lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities in children on hemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Van Gool S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1375–7

[The serum concentration of trace elements in chronic kidney failure] Tsekova D, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of lipid peroxidation in patients with chronic renal failure] Dong W, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;30(2):79–81, 124–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of beta 2-microglobulin in patients undergoing blood purification] Hou FF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;29(6):353–6, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of hemoultrafiltration and hemodialysis on endothelin] Lin SY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;30(2):73–5, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycosylated plasma proteins in chronic renal failure] Bordas-Fondrede M, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990; 48(10):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membrane phospholipid peroxidation in renal insufficiency and chronic hemodialysis] Paul JL, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991; 12(1):4–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma endothelin in normal probands and patients with nephrologic-rheumatologic and cardiovascular diseases] Schrader J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 2;68(15):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precision of data from models of sodium kinetics in hemodialysis] Ahrenholz P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug; 83(8):439–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serum and ultrafiltrate (less than 50 k DA) of normal serum and uremic serum from chronic hemodialysis children on lipid peroxidation and vitality of fetal rat hepatocytes in vitro] Räder R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Oct;83(10):573–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of calcium carbonate (CaCO3) as phosphate binder in dialysis patients in long-term follow-up over 3 years] Sperschneider H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug; 83(8):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trans-membrane cationic flow and hemodialysis] Sechi LA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Oct;66(10):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sodium, potassium, calcium in chronic renal insufficiency] Locatelli F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 May;20(5):449–62 (85 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Mass transfer of magnesium in hemodialysis] Calzavara P, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Oct–Dec;42(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Platelet aggregation in chronic renal failure—whole blood aggregation and effect of guanidino compounds] Maejima M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of clinical significance of Lp[a] lipoprotein in patients with chronic renal failure treated by hemodialysis] Takegoshi T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun; 32(6):667–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of low molecular weight heparin and unfractionated heparin in patients on maintenance hemodialysis] Noguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul; Suppl 86:177–83 **(Jpn)**

[Characterization of the factor VIII inhibitor in a patient with chronic renal failure] Uemura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of anemia in patients with renal failure using erythropoietin obtained by genetic recombination] Więcek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Sep 17–24;45(38–39):782–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disordered lipid metabolism and the morphofunctional instability of the erythrocyte membranes in patients with terminal kidney failure] Grinshtein IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(6):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of Na+–K+ pump dysfunction in the erythrocytes of patients with glomerulonephritis and kidney failure] Ponomarenko ED, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(5):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic characteristics of hemostatic disorders in chronic renal failure] Siatkovskiĭ VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the phenomenon of the redistribution of aminoglycosides in their monitoring and dosage calculation in patients in the terminal stage of kidney failure undergoing systematic hemodialysis treatment] Siniukhin VN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diurnal rhythm and the effect of hemodialysis therapy on blood prolactin levels in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Bolićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Sep–Oct;118(9–10):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Small gastrin (G-17) serum levels after stimulation with food during conservative treatment of patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Kes P, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990; 44(5):471–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Osmotic resistance in erythrocytes in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Jakić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Sep–Oct;112(9–10):284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Vitamin B12 and folic acid in chronic kidney failure and after kidney transplantation] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Jan 18;130(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Initial evaluation of aluminum concentrations in patients with nephropathy and undergoing hemodialysis at the Miguel Pérez Carreño Hospital and the University Hospital of Caracas (Venezuela)] Parra OE, et al. **Invest Clin** 1989; 30(4):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypercalcemia in a female patient with chronic kidney failure secondary to sarcoidosis: a metabolic study of the calcium metabolism and bone histology] Caravaca F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 4;96(17):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of the treatment with human recombinant erythropoietin on primary hemostasis in uremic patients] Cases A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 17;95(17):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Disturbances of cerebral purine and pyrimidine metabolism in young children with chronic renal failure. Gerrits GP, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):310–4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Silent renal microangiography after mitomycin C therapy. Poch E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):514–7

The spectrum of ciclosporin nephrotoxicity [clinical conference] Puschett JB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(4):296–309 (128 ref.)

End-stage renal disease and non-narcotic analgesics: a case-control study. Morlans M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(5):717–23

Renal effects of a radiocontrast agent in aging spontaneously hypertensive rats. Duarte CG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 83:222–8

Measures of renal function in patients with cisplatin-related chronic renal disease. Reed E, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;83(6):522–6

Acute renal failure and coma after a high dose of oral acyclovir [letter] Eck P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 17;325(16):1178–9

Beneficial effects of the urinary trypsin inhibitor urinastatin on renal insults induced by gentamicin and mercuric chloride (HgCl2) poisoning. Ishigami M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):300–5

Osseous changes and abnormalities of mineral metabolism in daunomycin rats. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug;32(8):863–9

Uranyl nitrate induced renal insufficiency: is this an appropriate model? Penner SB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1990;33:69–75

The case against the indefinite use of cyclosporine. Myers BD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):41–2 (9 ref.)

[The importance of headache in pain consultation with reference to patients in renal failure] Wiedemann B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Jan 25;85(1–2):83–5 **(Ger)**

[An autopsy case of chronic germanium intoxication presenting peripheral neuropathy, spinal ataxia, and chronic renal failure] Kamijo M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Feb;31(2):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of chronic renal failure caused by 20-year intake of pyrcophen] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;68(8):91 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Importance of opioid receptors in the pathogenesis of endocrine abnormalities in chronic renal failure. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1988;29(3–4):115–29 (59 ref.)

Audiological findings in elderly patients with chronic renal failure. Antonelli AR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;476:54–68 (55 ref.)

Effects of renal insufficiency on the cochlear absorptive-secretory areas. A morphological study in the Mongolian gerbil. Urquiza R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1991;478:1–15

Recombinant human growth hormone treatment of children with chronic renal failure: update 1990. Fine RN. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;370:44–8; discussion 49–51

Recombinant human growth hormone treatment in short children with chronic renal disease, before transplantation or with functioning renal transplants: an interim report on five European studies. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;370:36–42; discussion 43

Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in chronic renal failure—pathophysiology and rationale for growth hormone treatment. Mehls O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;370:28–34; discussion 35 (40 ref.)

Growth and endocrine function in children with chronic renal failure. Rigden SP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;370:20–6; discussion 27 (28 ref.)

Ca++ and 1,25(OH)2D3 regulate in vitro and in vivo the response to human recombinant erythropoietin in CAPD patients. Carozzi S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:312–5

Efficacy of recombinant erythropoietin after subcutaneous or intraperitoneal administration to patients on CAPD. Icardi A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:292–5

One year experience with subcutaneous human erythropoietin in CAPD: correction of renal anemia and increased ultrafiltration. Lubrich-Birkner I, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:302–7

Treatment of the anemia with human recombinant erythropoietin in CAPD patients. Miranda B, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:296–301

Treatment of anaemia in CAPD patients with recombinant human erythropoietin. Ramello A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:308–11

Macrophage secretory activity and atherosclerosis during chronic renal failure. Stewart-Phillips JL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:224–9

The radiographic spectrum of renal osteodystrophy. Molpus WM, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jan;43(1):151–8 (18 ref.)

Correction of anemia by recombinant human erythropoietin in a patient with polycythemia vera associated with hemodialysis-dependent chronic renal failure [letter] Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jun;37(2):141–2

Loss of nocturnal decline of blood pressure in hypertension due to chronic renal failure. Portaluppi F, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):20–6

Double-blind, placebo-controlled study of the therapeutic use of recombinant human erythropoietin for anemia associated with chronic renal failure in predialysis patients. The US Recombinant Human Erythropoietin Predialysis Study Group [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Sep;18(3):420] **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul; 18(1):50–9

Body fluid spaces and blood pressure in hemodialysis patients during amelioration of anemia with erythropoietin. Abraham PA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):438–46

Androgens potentiate the effects of erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia of end-stage renal disease [see comments] Ballal SH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan; 17(1):29–33. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Jul;18(1):143.

Androgens potentiate the effects of erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia of end-stage renal disease [letter; comment] Berns JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul; 18(1):143. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Jan;17(1):29–33.

Pheochromocytoma in a long-term hemodialysis patient. Yver L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Aug;18(2):276–7

Thallium stress testing does not predict cardiovascular risk in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease undergoing cadaveric renal transplantation. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):563–70

Reversal of cardiac dysfunction secondary to type 1 primary hyperoxaluria after combined liver-kidney transplantation. Rodby RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):498–504

Treatment of the anemia of chronic renal failure with subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin. Watson AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Oct;89(4):432–5

Practical approach to initiation of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy and prevention and management of adverse effects. Abraham PA. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 2:7–14

Recombinant human erythropoietin: physiology, pathophysiology of anemia in renal failure, and economic aspects related to dosing. Besarab A. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10 Suppl 2:2–6

Quiz of the month. Norris SH. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(5):412, 433–5

The practical aspects of therapy with rHuEPO. Spinowitz B. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 2:24–8

A Chinese family with Wolfram syndrome presenting with rapidly progressing diabetic retinopathy and renal failure. Lim MC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jul; 19(4):548–55

Recombinant human erythropoietin and renal anemia: molecular biology, clinical efficacy, and nervous system effects [see comments] Nissenson AR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Mar 1;114(5):402–16 (148 ref.). Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 15;114(12):1063.

Acral necrosis in a patient with chronic renal failure. Calciphylaxis. Scheinman PL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):248–9, 251–2

Erythropoietin: issues in its use as a therapeutic for the anemia of chronic renal failure. Eschbach JW, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(5):239–54 (85 ref.)

Recombinant human erythropoietin and its effects on macro- and microcirculation during normovolemia. A physiological study of hemodynamics, fluid status and skin microcirculation. Wirtz JJ, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990; 8(5):285–94

Picking up the tab for erythropoietin [editorial; comment] [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):864] [see comments] Gabriel R. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):248–9. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):272–3. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 16;302(6773):407–8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 9;302(6776):592. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 1;302(6788):1335–6.

Effects of withdrawing erythropoietin [see comments] Taylor JE, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):272–3. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):248–9.

Simultaneous bilateral fractures of the femoral neck and superior pubis ramus following renal failure–induced hypocalcaemic convulsions. Undar L, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):774–6

Plasma erythropoietin levels and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in patients receiving regular haemodialysis treatment. Edmunds ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun; 78(2):275–7

Rheological studies during treatment of renal anaemia with recombinant human erythropoietin. Macdougall IC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):550–8

Extensive calcification in the breast in chronic renal failure. Evans SE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Aug;64(764):757–9

Acquired renal cystic disease: implications for the urologist. Brennan JF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Apr;67(4):342–8

131I treatment of thyroid papillary carcinoma in a patient with renal failure. Morrish DW, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2509–13

Pericarditis in end-stage renal disease. Rostand SG, et al. **Cardiol Clin** 1990 Nov;8(4):701–7 (41 ref.)

Hyperlipoproteinemia in chronic renal failure: pathophysiological and therapeutic aspects. Wanner C, et al. **Cardiology** 1991;78(3):202–17 (96 ref.)

Acquired cystic kidney disease in renal insufficiency. Sieniawska M, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):20–4

Correction of anemia in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis with subcutaneous recombinant erythropoietin twice a week: a long-term study. Cheng IK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 May;35(5):207–12

Abnormal diastolic left ventricular filling by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hüting J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jul; 36(1):21–8

Long-term minoxidil treatment in refractory hypertension and renal failure. Pontremoli R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;35(1):39–43

Use of aminohydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate (AHPrBP, "APD") for the treatment of hypercalcemia in patients with renal impairment. Yap AS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 34(5):225–9

Neurologic complications in chronic renal failure: a retrospective study. Uysal S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Sep;29(9):510–4

Hypertension as a possible complication of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Brunkhorst R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:118–25; discussion 126 (29 ref.)

The anemia of chronic renal failure: pathophysiology and effects of recombinant erythropoietin. Eschbach JW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:24–36; discussion 37 (85 ref.)

Subcutaneous erythropoietin: a comparison of daily and thrice weekly administration. Granolleras C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:144–8; discussion 149–51

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin treatment on renal anemia and body growth of children with end-stage renal disease. The European Multicenter Study Group. Scigalla P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:201–11; discussion 212–4

Cardiac status and differential indication for renal replacement methods. Wizemann V, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;89:254–9 (12 ref.)

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in a woman with chronic renal failure exposed to human immunodeficiency virus. Donohue D, et al. **Cutis** 1991 May;47(5):317–8

Staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome. Meyers LN. **Cutis** 1991 Mar;47(3):186

Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of anaemia in chronic haemodialysis patients. Sulková S, et al. **Czech Med** 1990;13(2–3):98–106

Soft tissue calcification in renal failure. Southwood RL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Sep;24(9):855–9

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition reduces proteinuria in Nigerians with chronic renal disease [letter] Ajayi AA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):423–4

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist (leuprolide acetate) induced ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in a woman undergoing intermittent hemodialysis. Hampton HL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):429–31

The renally compromised older hypertensive: therapeutic considerations. Weder AB. **Geriatrics** 1991 Feb;46(2):36–8, 43–8 (25 ref.)

Reflection on EPO [editorial; comment] Jensen KE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;13(8):472–3. Comment on: Int J Artif Organs 1990 Aug;13(8):474–6.

Magnetic resonance imaging of the bone marrow following treatment with recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with end-stage renal disease. Jensen KE, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;13(8):477–81

Hyperparathyroidism and parathyroidectomy in renal failure [editorial] Kaye M. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Dec; 13(12):787–9

Coronary revascularization in dialysis patients: the need for vigilance [editorial] Salem MM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jan;14(1):7–9

On the need for erythropoietin treatment in dialysis patients. A Copenhagen City Dialysis Unit study [see comments] Stenver D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;13(8):474–6 . Comment in: Int J Artif Organs 1990 Aug;13(8):472–3.

Kyrle disease associated with sarcoidosis and renal failure. Igarashi A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Mar;30(3):211–2

Pulmonary embolism in end stage renal disease. Guntupalli K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(6):405–7

A multicenter clinical trial of epoetin beta for anemia of end-stage renal disease. Bennett WM. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jan;1(7):990–8

Short course ciprofloxacin therapy for CAPD peritonitis [letter] Ludlam H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jul; 26(1):162–4

Effects of nitrendipine and cilazapril on renal hemodynamics and albuminuria in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Kloke HJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 16(6):924–30

Renal failure in adult patients with hereditary tyrosinaemia type I. Kvittingen EA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991; 14(1):53–62

Subtotal parathyroidectomy for secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Fabretti F, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jul;105(7):562–7

Schimke immuno-osseous dysplasia: a newly recognized multisystem disease. Spranger J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul; 119(1 (Pt 1)):64–72

Multicentric osteolysis: an infrequently recognized renal-rheumatologic syndrome. Warady BA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jan;18(1):142–5

Chronic hematocele complicating renal failure and hemodialysis. Leibovitch I, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul; 146(1):162–4

Polyamines in the anemia of end-stage renal disease. Kushner D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):725–32

Soft tissue calcification in pediatric patients with end-stage renal disease. Milliner DS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov; 38(5):931–6

Effects of 1,25(OH)2D3 administration on bone in patients with renal failure. Malluche HH, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Sep;29:S48–53 (40 ref.)

Pulmonary mucormycosis presenting as massive fatal hemoptysis in a hemodialytic patient with chronic renal failure. Yagihashi S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 18; 69(5):224–7

Placebo-controlled, double-blind, cross-over trial of growth hormone treatment in prepubertal children with chronic renal failure. Hokken-Koelega AC, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):585–90

Is intermittent oral calcitriol safe and effective in renal secondary hyperparathyroidism? [letter] Klaus G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):800–1

Erythropoietin for anemia of renal failure in sickle cell disease [letter] Steinberg MH. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 9; 324(19):1369–70

Beta 2-microglobulin amyloidosis in chronic renal failure [letter] Zingraff JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 11; 323(15):1070–1

Parathyroid carcinoma in renal failure [letter] Kaye M. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):150

Reoperation for secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Kessler M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(3):176–9

Successful use of recombinant human erythropoietin in pregnancy. McGregor E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(4):292–3

Plasma exchange as a treatment for endogenous glycosaminoglycan anticoagulant induced haemorrhage in a patient with myeloma kidney. Goddard IR, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):94–6

Effects of clodronate in severe hyperparathyroid bone disease in chronic renal failure. Hamdy NA, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(1):6–12

The response to recombinant human erythropoietin in patients with the anemia of end-stage renal disease is correlated with serum carnitine levels [letter] Kooistra MP, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):127–8

Intraperitoneal cisapride for the treatment of diabetics with gastroparesis and end-stage renal disease [letter] Lazarovits AI, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):107–9

Mode of progression of secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with chronic renal failure [letter] Matsubara M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):122–3

A case of chronic renal failure followed by cold agglutinin due to Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection [letter] Shibasaki T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):249–50

Oxyphil cells of parathyroid glands in chronic renal failure may not secrete parathyroid hormone. Suzuki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):62–5

Hypertension in chronic renal failure [letter] Vertolli U. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):371

Hydrocephalus associated with malignant hypertension and renal failure [letter] Washio M, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(2):222–3

Growth in young children with chronic renal failure. Claris-Appiani A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):301–4

Complications of nephropathic cystinosis after renal failure. Gahl WA, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):260–8

Treatment of severe hypercalcemia with peritoneal dialysis in an infant with end-stage renal disease. Querfeld U, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):323–5

Long-term suppression of hyperparathyroidism by phosphate binders in uremic children. Tamanaha K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):145–9

Colonic diverticulitis in young patients with chronic renal failure and transplantation. Abramson SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):352–4

Peritoneal calcification in a peritoneal dialysis patient: a case report. Francis DM, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(3):237–40

Treatment of renal anaemia by recombinant human erythropoietin. Stifter S, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun;85(6):329–33

The use of erythropoietin in renal failure. Macdougall IC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jan;67(783):9–15 (83 ref.)

Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure: a nine-year follow-up study. Nichols P, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Nov; 77(283):1175–93

Renal lesion characterization with gadolinium-enhanced MR imaging: efficacy and safety in patients with renal insufficiency. Rofsky NM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul; 180(1):85–9

Paraplegia following spinal anesthesia in a patient with chronic renal failure. Grejda S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 May-Jun;14(3):155–7

Calcium channel blocker nisoldipine in chronic renal failure. Blau A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):113–9

Mucormycosis in patients with renal failure. Gupta KL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1989–90;11(4):195–9

Sodium thiosulfate treatment of tumoral calcinosis in patients with end-stage renal disease. Kyriakopoulos G, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(4):213–9

Efficacy and safety of aztreonam in the treatment of patients with renal failure. Sion ML, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun;13 Suppl 7:S652–4

Juxta-articular calcifications in secondary hyperparathyroidism: resorption after parathyroidectomy. Sonin A, et al. **South Med J** 1991 May;84(5):641–3

Infrainguinal revascularization for limb salvage in patients with end-stage renal disease. Wassermann RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):190–2

Results of infrainguinal bypass for limb salvage in patients with end-stage renal disease. Chang BB, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):742–6; discussion 746–7

Management of the chronic renal failure patient receiving epoetin alfa for the treatment of anemia. Binkley LS. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1831–2 (6 ref.)

Hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients on hemodialysis and after kidney transplantation. Ponz E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1371–2

Human recombinant erythropoietin (rHuEPO) in the treatment of anemia in patients with chronic renal failure (CRF): experience with a group of patients on chronic haemodialysis treatment. Ramírez B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1833–4

[The use of erythropoietin] Frenken LA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 2;135(5):163–6 **(Dut)**

[Renal osteodystrophy in children. Pathogenic role and modalities of control of phosphate retention] Boudailliez B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Apr;48(4):279–86 (84 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Anaerobic bacteria in chronic renal insufficiency: apropos of a case] Merad S. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone and delayed growth in the chronic renal insufficiency child] Broyer M. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(4):247 (3 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Growth hormone deficiency (hGH) in 1 case of terminal renal insufficiency treated with chronic hemodialysis] Garnier P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteo-articular manifestations in dialysis of patients over 70 years] Kessler M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Financial impact of anemia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis at centers] Rousseau P. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperoxalemia and secondary oxalosis of chronic renal insufficiency (editorial)] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(4):211–5 **(Fre)**

[Adult type I primary hyperoxaluria: 2 cases confirmed by liver biopsy at end-stage renal insufficiency] Schillinger F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer in patients on chronic hemodialysis (editorial)] Barbanel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 22–29; 19(44):2015–7 **(Fre)**

[Infectious risks in patients with renal failure on hemodialysis. Importance of iron overload and deferoxamine (editorial)] Hoen B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 20;20(15):681–2 **(Fre)**

[Digestive tract lesions in patients with renal insufficiency] Robert D, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Dec; 110(12):1049–54 (0 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Atherogenic risk factors in chronic renal failure. Clinical significance] Grützmacher P. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Jan 15; 109(1):37–8 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal complications in end-stage renal failure] Abramovici I, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Apr 15;120(8):465–8 (36 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Retinal oscillatory potentials in the study of retinopathy in dialyzed subjects with chronic renal insufficiency] Lazzarino LG, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1990 May–Jun;60(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma treated by intrahepatic arterial administration of anticancer agents: serial determination of the concentration of the chemotherapeutic agents in serum and dialysate during hemodialysis] Yoshida T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Nov;17(11):2257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of coronary artery bypass grafting surgery by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in a patient with chronic renal failure under hemodialysis] Nyui S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Dec;43(13):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Perioperative hemodynamic changes and management of hemodialysed patients] Yamanoue T, et al. **Masui** 1990 Sep; 39(9):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of PTH metabolism after total parathyroidectomy and autograft at forearm in patients with secondary hyperparathyroidism due to chronic renal failure] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;92(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the native kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure. Report 1: Morphological changes and occurrence of acquired cysts of the native kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure] Fujita K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the native kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure. Report 2: Correlation between cystic changes in native kidneys and development of renal tumor] Fujita K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma in the renal pelvis and urinary bladder in a patient with chronic renal failure] Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 81(9):1412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of idiopathic plasmacytic lymphadenopathy with polyclonal hyperimmunoglobulinemia associated with chronic renal failure] Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1133–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recanalization of LV–RA communication associated with tricuspid regurgitation complicating active endocarditis in chronic renal failure] Hata H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;38(12):2421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the lung detected during maintenance hemodialysis which reduced in size after combined CDDP chemotherapy] Umeki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 28(9):1225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An adult case of Alagille syndrome] Shikano T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 10;79(6):812–3 **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of bacterial infections in patients with kidney failure and hemodialysis] Yamasaku F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 10;79(12):1646–52 **(Jpn)**

[Anemia in acute renal failure and chronic renal failure] Koide K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar;49(3):685–9 **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of infections in renal failure] Saito A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct;48(10):2311–8 **(Jpn)**

[Acute deterioration in chronic renal failure] Suzuki T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1411–4 **(Jpn)**

[Allopurinol induced aplastic anemia in a patient with chronic renal failure] Ohno I, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Aug;30(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Subcutaneous administration of recombinant human erythropoietin (R-EPO) in the treatment of anemia in predialysis patients with chronic renal failure] Dębska-Ślizień A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun; 85(6):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of erythropoiesis under the influence of recombinant human erythropoietin (R-EPO) in dialyzed patients] Dębska-Ślizień A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun;85(6):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recombinant human erythropoietin stimulates synthesis of fetal hemoglobin in patients with renal anemia treated by repeated hemodialysis] Hanicki Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun;85(6):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of secondary hyperparathyroidism upon serum hydroxyproline in patients with renal failure] Mysiak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May;85(5):278–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of erythropoietin on some rheological and biochemical properties of blood in dialysed patients with irreversible kidney failure. Preliminary results] Wańkowicz Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun;85(6):396–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Human recombinant erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Boratyńska M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(11):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of large doses of vitamin E in the treatment of anemia in patients with chronic renal failure] Bogdanowicz G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1–15;43(17–18):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cefoperazone—Possibility of safer treatment for infections in patients with chronic renal failure] Klinger M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Aug 1–15;43(15–16):773–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of anemia in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis with recombinant human erythropoietin: 12 months' experience] de Sousa FT, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Nov–Dec;3(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of anemia in patients with chronic kidney insufficiency in hemodialysis with erythropoietin] Prata MM, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 May–Jun;3(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Endoscopy of the upper gastrointestinal tract in acute and chronic renal failure] Romanov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (2):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the treatment of pyo-inflammatory complications in patients with terminal renal failure] Paleev NR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(3):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative-septic complications in patients with renal failure by autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Akalaev RN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):105–6 **(Rus)**

[The use of korinfar in a disorder of the patency of the bronchi and their elevated reactivity in patients with chronic kidney failure] Burmak IuG. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar; (3):80–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of aluminum in osteodystrophy and anemia in chronic renal failure] Cannata Andía JB. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun; 8 Suppl 2:21 **(Spa)**

[Erythropoietin in the treatment of anemia in chronic renal insufficiency] Valderrábano F. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun; 8 Suppl 2:22–3 **(Spa)**

[The use of antimicrobials in renal insufficiency] Pascual J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(2):97–107 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Mycobacterium fortuitum in patients with chronic renal insufficiency: apropos of 2 cases] Viguera J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 May;8(5):286–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recombinant human erythropoietin and chronic kidney failure: current situation and therapeutic implications (editorial)] Romero González R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 17;95(17):656–9 **(Spa)**

[Systemic calciphylaxis and acquired perforating disease in a uremic patient (published erratum appears in Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1990;18(4):287)] Asensio Sánchez MJ, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Treatment of anemia with recombinant human erythropoietin and the bone marrow response in uremic patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] García Martín F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 May;186(9):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Neurologic development of children with severe chronic renal failure from infancy. Polinsky MS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):157–65 (48 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

The role of the pediatric nephrologist in the care of children with diabetes mellitus. Lane P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):359–63 (64 ref.)

[A combination of chronic kidney failure with hereditary angioedema] KHRISTOVA S. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(5):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

DIET THERAPY

Amino acid supplemented diet vs. selective low protein diet in chronic renal failure. Vujić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(4):377–87

Low protein/high calorie dietary regimen in the management of chronic renal failure. A preliminary study of Nigerian patients. Akinsola W, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1991 Mar; 20(1):53–9

Serum lipids in patients with chronic renal failure on long-term, protein-restricted diets. Maschio G, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):51N–54N (19 ref.)

Nutritional and pharmacological strategies in chronic renal failure. International meeting on Nutritional and Pharmacological Strategies in Chronic Renal Failure, Chieti, September 29–30, 1989. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 81:1–290

Dietary compliance in the trial of the European Study Group. A preliminary analysis. European Study Group for the Conservative Management of Chronic Renal Failure. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:61–70

The role of lipid metabolism in dietary treatment of chronic renal failure. Attman PO, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 81:35–41

Compliance with protein restriction: effects on metabolic acidosis and progression of renal failure in chronic uremics on supplemented diet. Barsotti G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:42–9

Dietary compliance to a low protein diet: four years' experience of a single unit in the Naples area. Cianciaruso B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:107–14

Correction by dietary therapy of the endocrinological abnormalities of chronic renal failure: possible effects on protein metabolism. Ciardella F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:194–200

Dietary control may influence several risk factors in patients with chronic renal failure. D'Amico G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:29–34

Comparative outcome of patients on a conventional low protein diet versus a supplemented diet in chronic renal failure. Di Landro D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:201–7

Compliance with very low protein diet and ketoanalogues in chronic renal failure. The French Multicentric Trial IRCCA. Forget D, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:79–86

Dietary compliance in the GDR trial. Fröhling PT, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:87–94

How to measure and how to improve dietary compliance. Gentile MG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:1–8

Energy requirements in patients with renal failure. Hirschberg RR, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:124–35 (41 ref.)

An overview of the modification of diet in renal disease study. Kusek JW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:50–60 (13 ref.)

Dietary compliance in patients with chronic renal failure: experience in a northern Italy trial. Locatelli F. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:102–6

Factors influencing dietary compliance in patients with chronic renal failure on unsupplemented low-protein diet. Oldrizzi L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:9–15 (15 ref.)

Dietary compliance and its assessment in the Groningen trial on protein restriction in renal failure. Rosman JB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:95–101

Dietary compliance in hemodialysis patients. Schmicker R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:115–23

Evaluation of dietary compliance in patients with chronic renal failure on conservative treatment: comparison of methods to assess dietary intake. Toigo G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:16–24

Low protein diet, designed as a 'self-selected' diet. Uddebom G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:25–8

Evaluation of nutritional status in the GDR trial. Vetter K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:208–13

Treatment of chronic renal failure with a low protein diet enriched with "Salviamin LX". Dimitrakov D, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(2):10–3

Protein restriction in chronic renal failure. Feldman HI. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Jun 15;26(6):220–1, 224–5 (5 ref.)

Adaptation to low-protein diets in renal failure: leucine turnover and nitrogen balance. Goodship TH, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Jul;1(1):66–75

The use of oral essential amino acids in hemodialysis patients. Laorpatanaskul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Feb; 74(2):66–70

Effect of dietary manipulation on the lipid abnormalities in patients with chronic renal failure. Maschio G, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S70–2 (26 ref.)

Low-protein diet and chronic renal failure [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):442–4

Prospective, randomised, multicentre trial of effect of protein restriction on progression of chronic renal insufficiency. Northern Italian Cooperative Study Group. Locatelli F, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1299–304

Superoxide anion production and dietary treatment in chronic renal failure [letter] Cupisti A, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(1):119–20

Low-protein, low-phosphorus diet and tissue insulin sensitivity in insulin-dependent diabetic patients with chronic renal failure. Gin H, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(4):411–5

Protein restriction and the progress of renal insufficiency. **Nutr Rev** 1990 Aug;48(8):320–3 (18 ref.)

Evaluation of long-term aggressive dietary management of chronic renal failure in children. Jureidini KF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):1–10

Estimating correlation between alternative measures of disease progression in a longitudinal study. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Schluchter MD. **Stat Med** 1990 Oct;9(10):1175–88

[Effect of low protein diet, plus essential amino acids on lipid metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure] Bi ZQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;30(2):69–72, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Conservative treatment of chronic renal insufficiency in the aged patient] Combe C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Special problems of nutrition therapy in patients with terminal kidney insufficiency with chronic ambulatory hemodialysis] Kaufmann P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(4):86–8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control and nutritional treatment of diabetics with renal failure] Oshima E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49

Suppl:131–7 (Jpn)
[Nutrition and chronic renal failure] Saieh C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989;60 Suppl 1:29–31 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Muzolimine-induced severe neuromyeloencephalopathy: report of seven cases. Pohlmann-Eden B, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jan;83(1):41–4
Treatment of renal anemia, 1960–1990. Koch KM, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:19–30 (48 ref.)
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors in cardiovascular and renal disease in Africans: a review. Ajayi AA. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1991 Jun;20(2):123–34 (70 ref.)
Calcium channel blockers: effects on progressive renal disease. Zucchelli P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):94–7 (42 ref.)
Role of calcium channel blockers in protection against experimental renal injury. Schrier RW. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):21S–26S (15 ref.)
Steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome with renal insufficiency in the first trimester of pregnancy. Uribe LG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):568–9
Loop diuretics for chronic renal insufficiency: a continuous infusion is more efficacious than bolus therapy. Rudy DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Sep 1;115(5):360–6
Interventions in chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Mathieson PW. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1217–8. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):622–4.
The calcium channel blocker nisoldipine delays progression of chronic renal failure in humans (preliminary communication). Eliahou HE, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Jan;1(5):523–8
Potentiating effect of converting enzyme inhibitor captopril to the renal responses of magnesium lithospermate B in rats with adenine-induced renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):732–6
Clinical effects of rheum and captopril on preventing progression of chronic renal failure. Zhang JH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Oct;103(10):788–93
Use of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors in chronic progressive renal disease. Brouhard BH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;58(2):184–90 (43 ref.)
Knowledge of hemodialysis and CAPD patients about their prescribed medicines. Blanchard R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Oct;34(4):173–8
Nutritional and pharmacological strategies in chronic renal failure. International meeting on Nutritional and Pharmacological Strategies in Chronic Renal Failure, Chieti, September 29–30, 1989. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 81:1–290
The safety of epoetin-alpha: results of clinical trials in the United States. Eschbach JW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 88:72–80
Quality of life in end-stage renal disease patients during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. The Canadian Erythropoietin Study Group. Keown PA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:81–6; discussion 87–9
Does treatment of predialysis patients with recombinant human erythropoietin compromise renal function? Koene RA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:105–12
Influence of erythropoietin treatment on glucose tolerance, insulin, glucagon, gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide secretion in haemodialyzed patients with end-stage renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:42–51
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors: therapeutic implications in the management of chronic renal failure. el Nahas AM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:240–7 (43 ref.)
Changes in red blood cell volume under recombinant human erythropoietin therapy. Schmidt R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:52–8
The use of ibopamine in chronic renal failure: long-term results. Stefoni S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:264–9 (14 ref.)
Comparison of calcium channel blocker and ACE inhibitor therapy on the progression of renal insufficiency. Zucchelli P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:255–63
The potential of biotechnology to improve the quality of life of patients with renal failure. Bloembergen WE, et al. **Drug Saf** 1991 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–7 (56 ref.)
The efficacy of diuretics in acute and chronic renal failure. Focus on torasemide. Risler T, et al. **Drugs** 1991;41 Suppl 3:69–79 (63 ref.)
Effects of ACE inhibition on renal haemodynamics in essential hypertension and hypertension associated with chronic renal failure. Sánchez RA, et al. **Drugs** 1991;41 Suppl 1:25–30
Effects of chronic administration of somatostatin analogue SMS 201-995 on the progression of chronic renal failure in subtotal nephrectomized rats. Uemasu J, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):97–104
"Nephroton"—clinical application and results. Pavlov K, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(3):39–42
Ornipressin in the treatment of functional renal failure in decompensated liver cirrhosis. Effects on renal hemodynamics and atrial natriuretic factor. Lenz K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Oct;101(4):1060–7
Treatment of hypertension with lisinopril in end-stage renal failure. Küntziger HE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987; 10 Suppl 7:S157–9
Effect of cilazapril in hypertensive patients with renal impairment. Sánchez RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;17(2):222–7
The effect of nifedipine GITS on renal function in hypertensive patients with renal insufficiency. Reams G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;31(5):468–72
Effect of magnesium lithospermate B on urinary prostaglandins in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 May-Jun;53(3):662–5
Influence of converting enzyme inhibition on glomerular filtration rate and proteinuria. Rodicio JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):590–4
Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and progression of chronic renal failure. Tolins JP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S118–22 (59 ref.)
Captopril in temporary, non-dialytic management of pulmonary edema in end-stage renal disease. Hruby ZW, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Apr-Jun;21(2):134–6
Chronic effects of tertatolol on renal function in hypertensive patients with mild chronic renal failure. Hannedouche T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(4):252–6
Omega-3 polyunsaturated fatty acids in chronic renal insufficiency [editorial] Bilo HJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(4):385–93 (110 ref.)
Short-term effects of calcium antagonists on renal haemodynamics in patients with chronic renal failure. Wight JP, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):62–7
Growth hormone treatment for patients with renal failure. Kopple JD, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 May; 33(5):468–74
Effect of an oral adsorbent (AST-120) in rats with daunomycin-induced chronic renal failure. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 May;33(5):507–11
Magnesium lithospermate B improves renal function via the kallikrein-prostaglandin system in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug; 32(8):893–8
Nutritional management of children with chronic renal failure. Summary of the task force on nutritional management of children with chronic renal failure. Hellerstein S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):195–211 (183 ref.)
Effects of growth hormone therapy and malnutrition on the growth of rats with renal failure. Powell DR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct;2(4):425–30
The renal functional and structural consequences of corticosteroid and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor therapy in chronic puromycin aminonucleoside nephropathy. Trachtman H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):501–4
A review of drug prescribing in children with end-stage renal failure. Trompeter RS. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr; 1(2):183–94 (10 ref.)
Enalapril in the treatment of hypertension associated with renal failure: results from a multicenter study. Mioli V, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Apr;12(2):127–34
[ACE inhibition in heart failure and compromised kidney function] Drexler H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 24:59–64 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The antibacterial therapy of suppurative-septic diseases against a background of kidney failure] Ukhin AV. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jun;36(6):45–8 (Rus)
[The treatment of severe arterial hypertension in patients with chronic kidney failure with captopril and beta-adrenoblockaders] Ermolenko VM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 May-Jun;(3):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The optimization of pharmacotherapy in patients with disordered kidney function] KKrakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (dioxyvit) on Ca metabolism and immune status during chronic kidney failure] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul-Aug; 36(4):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Megadosage of 6-methylprednisolone in systemic vasculitis with renal involvement. A prospective study] Segarra Medrano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Dec 1; 95(19):728–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[ACE inhibitors' effect on kidney function] Grönhagen-Riska C. **Nord Med** 1990;105(8–9):219–22 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

ECONOMICS

Health care policies/economics of the geriatric renal population. Eggers PW. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct; 16(4):384–91
Recombinant human erythropoietin: factors to consider in cost-benefit analysis [editorial] Sheingold SH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan;17(1):86–92

ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical effects of a polyethylene glycol grafted cellulose membrane on thrombogenicity and biocompatibility during hemodialysis. Akizawa T, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep; 36(3):M640–2
(A)typical symptoms during single needle dialysis. Hombrouckx RO, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep; 36(3):M335–7
Multiple forms of alkaline phosphatase in plasma of hemodialysis patients [see comments] Tibi L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):815–20. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Jun;37(6):783–4.
Activity of some lysosomal enzymes in peritoneal macrophages of patients with end-stage renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Sułowicz W. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(5):663–7
Peroxidase activity in peritoneal neutrophils of patients with terminal renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Sułowicz W, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Apr-Jun; 28(2):135–8
[Comment on the contribution "Loss of bone substance in long-term dialysis--value of serochemical parameters"] Lindenau K, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Dec;83(12):693, 695–6 (Ger)
[Study of tartrate resistant acid phosphatase in patients with chronic renal failure on maintenance hemodialysis] Maruyama Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr; 33(4):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiologic survey of children with end-stage renal disease. Hisano S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Aug; 32(4):343–8
Incidence of advanced chronic renal failure and the need for end stage renal replacement treatment [see comments] Feest TG, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 20;301(6757):897–900. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Oct 20;301(6757):885–6.
Prevalence of advanced renal failure in Northern Ireland [see comments] McGeown MG. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 20; 301(6757):900–3. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Oct 20;301(6757):885–6.
Incidence of advanced renal failure [letter] Melia J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 5;302(6767):51–2
Evaluation of the course of pregnancy, delivery and the condition of the newborn infant in women operated on for vesicoureteral reflux in childhood. Fryczkowski M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(3):231–6
Progression of renal insufficiency in analgesic nephropathy: impact of continuous drug abuse. Hauser AC, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(1):53–6
Poverty, ethnicity, and dialysis services in Israel. Ben Ari J, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):210–2
Diabetes mellitus and renal replacement therapy in Italy: prevalence, main characteristics and complications. Catalano C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):788–96

ETHNOLOGY

Effect of race on expression of acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-associated nephropathy. Cantor ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jan;151(1):125–8
Does racial variation in risk factors explain black-white differences in the incidence of hypertensive end-stage renal disease? [see comments] Whittle JC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1359–64. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1991 Jul;151(7):1272–4.
Renal vascular disease in African-Americans and other racial minorities. Shulman NB, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Apr; 83(4):1477–9

ETIOLOGY

The role of lipid abnormalities in the pathogenesis of chronic, progressive renal disease. Kasiske BL, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:109–25 (97 ref.)
Paleonephrology and reflux nephropathy. From the 'big bang' to end-stage renal disease. Kallen RJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):860–4 (55 ref.)
Racial differences in HLA antigen frequency and hypertensive renal failure. Freedman BI, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 May;4(5 Pt 1):393–8
Renal protective effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Weder AB. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov; 3(11):273S–277S (29 ref.)
Hypertension as a causative diagnosis of patients entering end-stage renal disease programs in the United States from 1980 to 1986. Blythe WB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul;18(1):33–7
Validation of the cause of renal failure of patients in the Medicare end-stage renal disease program. Byrne C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):375–8
Changing patterns of end-stage renal disease due to hypertension. Qualheim RE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):336–43
Disseminated histoplasmosis in a renal transplant patient: a cause of renal failure several years following transplantation. Sridhar NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):719–21
End-stage renal disease in systemic amyloidosis: clinical course and outcome on dialysis. Martinez-Vea A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):283–9
Development of hypertension in IgA nephropathy as a marker of a poor prognosis. Rekola S, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):290–5
Detection of prune-belly syndrome in a 35-year-old man: a rare cause of end-stage renal failure in the adult. Wallner M, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(5):413–5
Chronic renal failure in sickle cell disease: risk factors, clinical course, and mortality. Powars DR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Oct 15;115(8):614–20
Evolution of renal insufficiency in ischemic nephropathy. Dean RH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 May;213(5):446–55; discussion 455–6
National High Blood Pressure Education Program Working Group report on hypertension and chronic renal failure. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jul;151(7):1280–7 (88 ref.)

Acute renal failure in obstructive jaundice in cholangiocarcinoma. Mairiang P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Nov;150(11):2357–60

Renal failure in pregnancy due to primary renal lymphoma. Case report. Sheil O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):216–7

Retrospective diagnosis of Jeune's syndrome in two patients with chronic renal failure. Ring E, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):88–91

Essential hypertension and renal failure. Losito A. **Compr Ther** 1991 Feb;17(2):20–5 (11 ref.)

Autosomal recessive chronic granulomatous disease associated with 18q–syndrome and end–stage renal failure due to Henoch–Schönlein nephritis. Kimpen J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Mar;150(5):325–6

Hypertension as a risk factor for renal disease. Review of clinical and epidemiological evidence [see comments] Whelton PK, et al. **Hypertension** 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I19–27 (37 ref.). Comment in: Hypertension 1989 May;13(5 Suppl):I33–5.

Natural history of "lower" urinary tract infections. Kunin CM. **Infection** 1990;18 Suppl 2:S44–9 (35 ref.)

End stage renal disease in diabetes [editorial] Dumler F. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;13(8):464–8

Hypertension as a cause of end–stage renal failure in South Africa. Veriava Y, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 4(4):379–83

Development of renal failure in children with the prune belly syndrome. Reinberg Y, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May; 145(5):1017–9

IgD multiple myeloma with renal involvement: case report. Homan H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):212–5

Renal failure due to cholesterol embolization following percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty. Koga T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;30(1):35–8

Determinants of renal damage in rats with systemic hypertension and partial renal ablation. Tapia E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):642–8

Haemostatic activation and proteinuria as factors in the progression of chronic renal failure. Gordge MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(1):21–6

Assessment of protein intake in early progressive renal disease. Laxton JC, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(1):17–20

Renal failure due to leukaemic infiltration in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Saggi S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(12):1051–2

End–stage renal disease in a patient with amyloidosis secondary to acne conglobata. Naya MT, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):109–10

Acute hyperuricemic nephropathy and renal failure after transplantation. Venkataseshan VS, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(3):317–21

Endocrine organ failure due to systemic AA–amyloidosis. Erdkamp FL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb;38(1–2):24–8

Three–quarters nephrectomy in rats as a model of early renal failure. Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):27–31

Lack of evidence for link between intradental lesions and chronic renal failure. Abraham–Inpijn L, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Dec;70(6):734–7

The pathogenesis of chronic renal failure in diabetic nephropathy. Investigation of 488 cases of diabetic glomerulosclerosis. Bohle A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2–3):251–9

Anaphylactoid purpura: characteristics of 16 patients who progressed to renal failure. Bunchman TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct;2(4):393–7

Alport's syndrome as a cause of renal failure in Europe. Gretz N, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):411–5

Clinical quiz. Asphyxiating thoracic dystrophy (Jeune syndrome). Gruskin AB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep; 4(5):578–80

Irreversible renal failure in men with outflow obstruction: is it a preventable disease? [editorial] Neal DE. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Dec;66(782):996–9

Renal insufficiency after total body irradiation for pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Tarbell NJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:139–42

Improved outcome of dialysis after liver transplantation. Bechstein WO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):1982–3

Renal failure in patients with AIDS–related complex. Coleburn NH, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jun;37(6):523–7

Giant sclerosing leiomyoma of bladder presenting as chronic renal failure. Delahunt B, et al. **Urology** 1991 Mar; 37(3):270–2

The pathological basis of endstage renal disease in Nigerians: experience from Benin City. Ojogwu LI. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Jul–Sep;9(3):193–6

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Pitié–Salpêtrière Hospital. Case N. 2—1991. Inflammatory syndrome, glomerulopathy and abnormal pulmonary images in a patient with a Starr's valve] Herreman G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991; 142(2):115–20 **(Fre)**

[Frequency of undiagnosed rhabdomyolysis in hemodialysis patients. Preliminary results (letter)] Petrover M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 17;19(38):1768 **(Fre)**

[Diabetes mellitus and development of kidney insufficiency] Pap I, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Aug 15;45(16):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal vasculitis: review of the literature and description of a clinical case] Cramarossa L, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Jul–Sep;3(3):220–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of progression of glomerular sclerosis in chronic renal diseases in man] Garini G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Jul–Sep;4(3):184–94 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kidney in obstructive uropathies] Perfumo F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1990 Oct;42(10):395–9; discussion 407–11 **(Ita)**

[Study on the pathogenetic factors of the progression of renal insufficiency, with special reference to the effects of dietary protein intake] Tsugawa Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun;32(6):683–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bites, stings and food poisoning] Suda M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1342–6 **(Jpn)**

[Primary vesicoureteral reflux with renal failure in adults] Hagen RH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 30; 111(14):1721–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A case of renal failure in sarcoidosis] de Mezer–Dambek M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8;45(40–41):828–9 **(Pol)**

[Developmental phases and diagnostic criteria in diabetic nephropathy] Duława J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8; 45(40–41):807–9 **(Pol)**

[Kidney involvement in multiple myeloma] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism in a patient with ulcerative colitis and diabetes mellitus (letter)] Martínez Albaladejo M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 May;6(5):274–5 **(Spa)**

[Is renal vascular amyloidosis clinically relevant? (letter)] Díez J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 23;95(4):157–8 **(Spa)**

[Secondary amyloidosis and rapidly progressing renal insufficiency. A clinico–pathologic study] Segarra Medrano A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 23;95(4):130–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic kidney failure] Delucchi A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990;61 Suppl 1:19–20 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Familial hyperuricemia and renal insufficiency. Foreman JW, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):115–8

Renal failure in adult onset hypophosphatemic osteomalacia with Fanconi syndrome: a family study and review of the literature. Harrison NA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Apr; 35(4):148–50 (13 ref.)

X–linked recessive nephrolithiasis with renal failure. Frymoyer PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5; 325(10):681–6

HISTORY

The evolution of the science of pathologic physiology. Bricker NS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):541–7

Historical overview of renal failure therapy—a homage to Nils Alwall. Klinkmann H. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:1–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Extracorporeal removal of anti–HLA antibodies in transplant candidates. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):423–31

Evidence of impaired T cell function in hemodialysis patients: potential role for secondary hyperparathyroidism. Alexiewicz JM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):495–501

Peritoneal macrophage beta–2 microglobulin production and bacterial peritonitis in CAPD patients. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M369–71

Modulation of peritoneal macrophage antimicrobial activity by peritoneal dialysis fluid, Ca++, and 1,25(OH)2D3 in CAPD patients. Carozzi S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M467–9

Leukocyte overshoot: a new sign of bioincompatibility in fast hemodialysis. Kjellstrand P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M314–6

Phenotypic characterization of monocytes and macrophages from CAPD patients. Lewis SL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M575–7

Suppression of immunoglobulin and interleukin–6 production from peripheral blood mononuclear cells by dialysis membranes. Paczek L, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):459–61

Relationship between phagocyte metabolic function and years of maintenance dialysis. Vanholder R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M469–72

Renal disease, epidermal necrosis, and epithelial cell antibodies. Deal JE, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):161–3

Autoreactive lymphocytotoxic IgM antibodies in highly sensitized dialysis patients waiting for a kidney transplant: identification and clinical relevance. Barocci S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;36(1):12–20

C4A deficiency and poor prognosis in patients with IgA nephropathy. Wyatt RJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jul; 36(1):1–5

Immunologic perspectives in chronic renal failure. 26th Workshop for Dialysis Physicians. Prien/Chiemsee, Germany, March 16–17, 1990. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 86:1–192

Immunodeficiencies in chronic renal failure. Moran J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;86:91–106; discussion 107–10 (64 ref.)

Gastric mucosal PGE2 levels in gastric non–ulcer and ulcer patients with chronic renal failure or without renal diseases and in healthy subjects. Weiler H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Dec;35(12):1488–93

Assay of circulating immune complexes by immunonephelometry markers of immunonephropathy among young Nigerians. Kazeem AA. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jun;67(6):396–403

Parathyroid hormone inhibits B cell proliferation: implications in chronic renal failure. Alexiewicz JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Sep;1(3):236–44

Immunoglobulin pattern of schistosomiasis mansoni in patients with chronic renal failure. el–Ganayni GA. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):189–94

Hepatitis B vaccination and interleukin 2 receptor expression in chronic renal failure. Dumann H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1164–8

Serum immunoglobulin levels and natural antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae in hemodialysis patients: evidence for IgG subclass imbalances. Borradori L, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):35–9

Soluble interleukin 2 receptor and tissue polypeptide antigen serum concentrations in end–stage renal failure. Walz G, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(2):157–61

The immune status of uraemic children/adolescents with chronic renal failure and renal replacement therapy. Drachman R, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):305–8

Cyclosporin A in children with persistent renal transplant rejection and progressively deteriorating graft function. Geary DF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):140–4

Immunogenicity of hepatitis B vaccine (HEVAC B) in children with advanced renal failure. Pillion G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):627–9

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and the immune system in chronic renal failure. Massry SG, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):186–201 (120 ref.)

Production and characterization of human monoclonal lymphocytotoxic autoantibodies from a renal dialysis patient. Taylor CJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Mar; 37(3):112–20

Anti–HLA antibody removal in hyperimmunized ESRF patients to allow transplantation. The Collaborative Study Group on Anti–HLA Antibody Removal. Gjörstrup P. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):392–5

High cellular anti–HLA immune responsiveness accompanies the highly sensitized (high PRA) state in dialysis patients. Grimm PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):405–6

Recombinant erythropoietin: does it really effect sensitization? Phelan DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):409–10

[The effect of 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol on immunity and the clinical state and on parameters of phospho–calcium metabolism in dialyzed patients] Bartuňková J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Aug 31; 129(35):1102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis C virus antibodies (HCV) in patients treated with chronic hemodialysis] Kühnl P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus diagnosis in blood donors and risk patients] Sibrowski W, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic criteria of severity of suppurative infections in patients on programmed hemodialysis] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Impaired conversion of cortisol to cortisone in chronic renal insufficiency—a cause of hypertension or an epiphenomenon? Vierhapper H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):160–4

Energy metabolism in acute and chronic renal failure [letter; comment] Buchman AL. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Apr; 53(4):977–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Nutr 1990 Oct;52(4):596–601.

Calcitriol metabolism in patients with chronic renal failure. Hsu CH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):185–90

Reduction of remnant nephron hypermetabolism by protein restriction. Jarusiripipat C, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):367–74

Utilization of tyrosine dipeptides and acetyltyrosine in normal and uremic humans. Druml W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E280–5

Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of doxacurium in normal patients and in those with hepatic or renal failure. Cook DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):145–50

Elevated serum and urine sialic acid levels in renal diseases. Ozben T. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jan;28 (Pt 1):44–8

Serum and urinary hydroxyproline in patients with severe chronic renal failure. Jungiewicz R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:67–73

Pharmacokinetics of enoxacin and its oxometabolite following intravenous administration to patients with different degrees of renal impairment. Van der Auwera P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Aug; 34(8):1491–7

Pharmacokinetics of iopamidol in adults with renal failure. Corradi A, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Jul;40(7):830–2

Leukotriene B4 is involved in hemodialysis–associated neutropenia. Strasser T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 1;1046(3):326–9

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous diltiazem and five of its metabolites in patients with chronic renal failure and in healthy volunteers. Tawashi M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Mar;12(2):105–12

Pharmacokinetics of oral diltiazem and five of its metabolites

in patients with chronic renal failure. Tawashi M, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1991 Mar;12(2):95–104

Diflunisal and its conjugates in patients with renal failure. Dickinson RG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May; 31(5):546–50

The effect of renal impairment on the pharmacokinetics and metabolism of bopindolol. MacDonald NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):697–700

Pharmacokinetics, bioavailability, metabolism and acute and chronic antihypertensive effects of nitrendipine in patients with chronic renal failure and moderate to severe hypertension. Mikus G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):313–22

Carboplatin-based chemotherapy with pharmacokinetic analysis for patients with hemodialysis-dependent renal insufficiency. Motzer RJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(3):234–8

Pharmacokinetics of cefodizime in normal individuals and in patients with renal failure. el Guinaidy MA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(2):77–85

Plasma and urinary growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I in children with chronic renal insufficiency. Perrone L, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):72–5

Relation between plasma atrial natriuretic peptide (ANP) and glomerular ANP receptors in 5/6 nephrectomized rats. Jin H, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Oct;103(10):794–9

Lipoprotein abnormalities in the progression of renal disease. Brouhard BH, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Oct; 57(7):599–604 (39 ref.)

Comparison of the steady-state pharmacokinetics of fosinopril, lisinopril and enalapril in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Sica DA, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 May;20(5):420–7

Abnormal erythrocyte choline transport in patients with chronic renal failure. Fervenza FC, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):137–41

Orotidine accumulation in human erythrocytes during allopurinol therapy: association with high urinary oxypurinol-7-riboside concentrations in renal failure and in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Mar;80(3):191–7

Protein metabolism and nutrition in hemodialysis patients. Alvestrand A. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:102–18 (62 ref.)

Unutilized reserves: the production capacity for erythropoietin appears to be conserved in chronic renal disease. Eckardt KU, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:18–31; discussion 32–4 (31 ref.)

Erythropoietin production in chronic renal disease before and after transplantation. Kurtz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:15–25

Abnormalities in amino acid metabolism in chronic renal failure. Tizianello A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:169–80 (24 ref.)

Glucose metabolism in non-diabetic and insulin-dependent diabetic subjects with end-stage renal failure. Schmitz O. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Feb;38(1):36–52 (209 ref.)

Estimation of creatinine clearance from serum creatinine: utility of the Cockroft and Gault equation in Nigerian patients. Ajayi AA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(4):429–31

Haemodialysis studies with dichloroacetate. Curry SH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(6):613–7

Comparative enantioselective pharmacokinetic studies of celiprolol in healthy volunteers and patients with impaired renal function. Hartmann C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(6):573–6

The concentration-dependent disposition and kinetics of inulin. Prescott LF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(6):619–24

Pharmacokinetic profile and tolerability of pimobendan in patients with terminal renal insufficiency. Przechera M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):107–11

Pharmacokinetics of torasemide and its metabolites in healthy controls and in chronic renal failure. Spahn H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):345–8

Effect of fenoldopam in dogs with spontaneous renal insufficiency. Brooks DP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug 2;184(1):195–9

Elimination of Gd-DTPA by means of hemodialysis. Haustein J, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(3):227–9

Systemic human diseases as oxidative risk factors in cataractogenesis. II. Chronic renal failure. Costagliola C, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Dec;51(6):631–5

Antioxidant enzymes and lipoperoxide in blood in uremic children and adolescents. Asayama K, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1990;9(2):105–9

Tianeptine and its main metabolite. Disposition in chronic renal failure and haemodialysis. Salvadori C, et al. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4(6):663–71

Impaired intestinal barrier function measured by differently sized polyethylene glycols in patients with chronic renal failure. Magnusson M, et al. **Gut** 1991 Jul;32(7):754–9

Current indications of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide measurements in human diseases. Dussaule JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;34(3-4):133–7 (30 ref.)

Recombinant erythropoietin and chronic renal failure. Lundin AP. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr 15;26(4):61–9 (10 ref.)

Endothelin and renal failure [editorial] Marumo F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 May;14(5):259–61

Pharmacokinetics of iloprost in patients with chronic renal failure and on maintenance haemodialysis. Hildebrand M, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Res** 1990;10(5):285–92

Pharmacokinetics of oral cefatrizine in patients with impaired renal function. Couet W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Jun;29(6):213–7

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous imipenem/cilastatin during intermittent haemofiltration. Alarabi AA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jul;26(1):91–8

Pharmacokinetics of parenteral imipenem/cilastatin in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Chan CY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Feb;27(2):225–32

Pharmacokinetics of quinolones in renal insufficiency. Fillastre JP, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct;26 Suppl B:51–60 (33 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics of ofloxacin and adequacy of maintenance dose for patients on haemodialysis. Kampf D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Nov;26 Suppl D:61–8

On the mechanism of impaired insulin secretion in chronic renal failure. Fadda GZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan; 87(1):255–61

Bioavailability and kinetics of cibenzoline in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Aronoff G, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):38–44

Alprazolam in end-stage renal disease: I. Pharmacokinetics. Schmith VD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):571–9

Pharmacokinetics of cefprozil in healthy subjects and patients with renal impairment. Shyu WC, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;31(4):362–71

The pharmacokinetics of racemic verapamil in patients with impaired renal function. Zachariah PK, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):45–53

Pharmacokinetics of ritanserin in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Zazgornik J, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;31(7):657–61

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous pentamidine in patients with normal renal function or receiving hemodialysis. Conte JE Jr. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):169–75

Effects of acute and chronic uremia on active cation transport in rat myocardium. Druml W, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec; 38(6):1061–7

Regulation of parathyroid hormone synthesis in chronic renal failure in rats. Fukagawa M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May; 39(5):874–81

Ribosome and free amino acid content in muscle during hemodialysis. Löfberg E, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May; 39(5):984–9

Beta 2-microglobulin kinetics in end-stage renal failure. Odell RA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):909–19

Beta 2-microglobulin deposition in bone in chronic renal failure. Onishi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):990–5

Role of branched-chain ketoacids in protein metabolism. Walser M. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):595–604 (134 ref.)

Lipid abnormalities in chronic renal insufficiency. Attman PO, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S16–23 (91 ref.)

Extrarenal production of calcitriol. Dusso A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Sep;29:S36–40

The parathyroid-calcitriol axis in health and chronic renal failure. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Sep; 29:S41–7 (49 ref.)

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy in chronic renal failure [letter] Menon DK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26; 337(8735):244–5

Renal ammonia and bicarbonate production in chronic renal failure. Dass PD, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990; 16(5):308–14 (73 ref.)

Acid excretion and serum electrolyte patterns in patients with advanced chronic renal failure. Ray S, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(6):355–61

Aluminum accumulation in patients with chronic renal disease [letter; comment] Quarles LD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 18;325(3):208–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 21;324(8):527–31.

Bile composition in patients with chronic renal insufficiency. Marečková O, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(6):423–5

Calcium metabolism in early chronic renal failure: implications for the pathogenesis of hyperparathyroidism. Reichel H, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(3):162–9

Lead stores in patients with renal insufficiency [letter] Emmerson BT. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):233–4

Influence of uremia on polymorphonuclear leukocytes oxidative metabolism in end-stage renal disease and dialyzed patients. Paul JL, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):428–32

Trace elements and lipid peroxidation abnormalities in patients with chronic renal failure. Richard MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):10–5

Aluminium determination in the skin of patients with and without end-stage renal failure. Subra JF, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):170–3

Elimination of iohexol, a low osmolar nonionic contrast medium, by hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal failure. Waaler A, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):81–5

Increased release of atrial natriuretic peptide by the atria of rats with experimental renal failure. Wong NL, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):89–93

Studies on the precursor of methylguanidine in rats with renal failure. Yokozawa T, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):90–4

Gastric mucosal prostaglandin E2 levels in gastric non-ulcer and ulcer patients with chronic renal failure or without renal disease, and in healthy subjects. Weiler H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1990 Dec;37(5–6):189–96

Pharmacokinetics and optimum dose of disopyramide in patients with chronic renal failure. Nagura Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 May;33(5):539–43

Stable isotope 15N-urea and clinical research in nephrology. Sugino N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug; 32(8):849–53

What treatment would you advise for a 1-year-old child with chronic renal failure who has been on aluminum hydroxide as a phosphate binder for 6 months and then develops epilepsy and is found to have a grossly raised plasma aluminum concentration? Andreoli SP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):318

Long term follow-up of bone mineral status in children with renal disease. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):22–6

Zinc and copper balance in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Tamura T, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):309–13

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) of children with amino acid solutions: technical and metabolic aspects. Canepa A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(3):215–20

Influence of dietary sulfur-containing amino acids on renal function and metabolism of calcium and taurine in chronic renal failure. Michalk DV, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 351:451–62

Eicosanoid biosynthesis and role in renal immune injury. Lianos EA. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Sep;41(1):1–12 (89 ref.)

Amino acid metabolism in the kidney. Kuhlmann MK, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;10(5):445–57 (100 ref.)

Renal excretion of oxalate in patients with chronic renal failure or nephrolithiasis. Chen SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;89(8):651–6

A comparison of N-1-methylnicotinamide clearance with 5 other markers of renal function in models of acute and chronic renal failure. Nasseri K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):243–5

[Kinetics of metipranolol in patients with chronic kidney failure and during hemodialysis] Motáň J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Mar;37(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of nutritional status in chronic renal insufficiency] Bagros P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Skin surface pH of hemodialysis patients] Ishida K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;100(12):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of metabolic acidosis on amino acid and keto acid metabolism in chronic renal failure] Mochizuki T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb;33(2):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose intolerance in chronically dialyzed patients] Kaneda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:635–46 **(Jpn)**

[False results of measuring digoxin levels in patients with renal failure. Comparison of the RIA--FPIA methods] Jankowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1990 Feb;33(2):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma atrial natriuretic peptide level and urinary fractional sodium excretion (FENa) in patients with chronic renal failure] Czekalski S. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Dec; 84(6):370–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

MORTALITY

CAPD versus hemodialysis (HD): 7 years of experience. Cavalli PL, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:52–5

Survival in patients with end-stage renal disease. Wright LF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan;17(1):25–8

Morbidity and mortality in hemodialysis patients. Acchiardo SR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M148–51

Shortening of the hemodialysis procedure and mortality in "healthy" dialysis patients. Collins AJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M145–8

Correlates of decade-long technique survival on home hemodialysis. Delano BG, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M337–9

Income and survival in chronic dialysis patients. Port FK, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M154–7

Diabetic end stage renal failure--the Wellington experience 1975–1988. Thompson TJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):29–35

Patient and technique survival for blind and sighted diabetics on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: a ten-year analysis. Chandran PK, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 May; 14(5):262–8

Functional status and quality of life: predictors of early mortality among patients entering treatment for end stage renal disease. McClellan WM, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(1):83–9

Nutritional status and mortality of patients in regular dialysis therapy. Marckmann P. **J Intern Med** 1989 Dec; 226(6):429–32

[Influence of dialysis and kidney transplantation on the survival of patients with end-stage chronic kidney failure. A multifactorial analysis] Alamartine E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 5–12;20(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality in patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialysis. Hyperlipemia as coadjuvant factor] Joven J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 26; 96(3):110–3 (54 ref.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Can renal failure due to hypertension be prevented? Luke RG. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3 Suppl):I139–42 (47 ref.)

Nephrogenic rests in Wilms tumor patients with the Drash syndrome. Heppe RK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1225–8

Which bone age in chronic renal insufficiency and end-stage renal disease? Cundall DB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 2(2):200–4

Gastric parietal, chief, and G-cell densities in chronic renal failure. Paronen I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul; 26(7):696–700

[Clinical and immunohistochemical studies of synovial amyloid in chronic renal failure] Voigt C, et al. **Pathologe** 1990 Nov;11(6):332–5 **(Ger)**

[Chronic kidney failure with osteodystrophy, convulsions and death (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(6):607–14 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Glucocorticoids and adrenal androgens in children with end stage renal disease. Ferraris JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Mar;124(3):245–50

A multimodal neurophysiological assessment in terminal renal failure. Yu YL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Feb; 83(2):89–95

Glomerular growth promoters, the common key mediator for progressive glomerular sclerosis in chronic renal diseases. Ichikawa I, et al. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991; 20:127–48 (65 ref.)

Growth of small children managed with chronic peritoneal dialysis and nasogastric tube feedings: 203-month experience in 14 patients. Brewer ED. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990; 6:269–72

Serotonin in the control of blood pressure and ultrafiltration in CAPD. Dimitriadis A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:220–3

The role of nutrition in neurologic health and development of infants with chronic renal failure. Geary DF, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:252–4 (15 ref.)

Clinical factors in progressive renal injury. The role of hyperphosphatemia. Alfrey AC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):53–6 (27 ref.)

Vasopressin-dependent kidney hypertrophy: role of urinary concentration in protein-induced hypertrophy and in the progression of chronic renal failure. Bankir L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):661–5

Vasopressin and urinary concentration: additional risk factors in the progression of chronic renal failure. Bankir L, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):20–6 (25 ref.)

Preservation of renal reserve in chronic renal disease. Krishna GG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan;17(1):18–24

The role of nephron loss in the progression of renal failure: experimental evidence. Provoost AP, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):27–32 (63 ref.)

Are newer antihypertensive agents really more effective than traditional drugs in progressive renal disease? Ritz E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):76–80 (39 ref.)

Renal reserve filtration capacity: can it predict progression of chronic renal failure? ter Wee PM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):71–5

Lipid abnormalities, renal failure, and parathyroid hormone. Massry SG, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):42N–44N (56 ref.)

Can the rate of progression of chronic renal failure be altered? Kirkpatrick WG. **Am J Med Sci** 1990 Dec;300(6):396–401 (68 ref.)

Role of renal sympathetic nerve activity in renal failure associated with obstructive jaundice in the rat. O'Neill PA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jun;161(6):662–7

Rapid methods of estimating Kt/V: three formulas compared. Daugirdas JT. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M362–4

Pressure effects on roller pump blood flow during hemodialysis. Depner TA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M456–9

Various methods for calculation of Kt/V: a clinical comparison. Ijelu G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M364–6

Change in sympathetic activity before, during, and after dialysis-induced hypotension. Maeda K, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M462–4

The role of body protein studies in clinical trials. Allen BJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:155–69

The measurement of bone lead content in patients with end stage renal failure. Jones SJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990; 55:259–62

Alterations of bone minerals in uremic patients and renal graft recipients. Kalef-Ezra J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:89–93

Correlations between performance on neuropsychological tests in children with chronic renal failure. Fennell RS, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(4):199–204

Altered circadian rhythms of blood pressure and heart rate in non-hemodialysis chronic renal failure. Portaluppi F, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1990;7(4):321–7

Echocardiographic findings in hemodialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin: proposal for a hematocrit most beneficial to hemodynamics. Tagawa H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;35(1):35–8

Ajmaline test in a patient with chronic renal failure. A pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic study. Padrini R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Aug;21(2):150–4

Nutritional state of severe chronic renal failure patients on a low-protein supplemented diet. Cupisti A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;81:161–8

Principles of fluid dynamics and circulatory control in end-stage renal failure. Schultze G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;74:207–20 (52 ref.)

Blood hyperviscosity and its relationship to progressive renal failure in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Gordge MP, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Dec;7(10):880–6

The loop diuretic torasemide in chronic renal failure. Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Knauf H, et al. **Drugs** 1991;41 Suppl 3:23–34 (44 ref.)

Renal hemodynamics, plasma amino acids and hormones after a meat meal in progressive nephron loss. De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Mar;14(3):161–8

Gonadotropin secretion in chronic renal failure [editorial] Elias AN, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Aug;13(8):461–3

Water immersion induced alterations of plasma vasopressin levels and activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in noninflammatory acute renal failure and end-stage renal failure. Kokot F, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(3):285–93

Residual kidney function and plasma urea concentration in patients with chronic renal failure. Schück O, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(6):573–9

Transthoracic high frequency (7.5 MHz) echocardiographic assessment of coronary vascular reserve and its relation to left ventricular mass. Ross JJ Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1990 Nov;16(6):1393–7

Autonomic neuropathy and secondary hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Spallone V, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jul; 30 Suppl:S149–51

Uraemic autonomic neuropathy. Vita G, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Jul;30 Suppl:S179–84 (33 ref.)

Thyroid function in children with chronic renal failure [editorial; comment] LaFranchi S. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun; 118(6):896–8. Comment on: J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):873–8.

The effect of chronic renal insufficiency on cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Kinzler GJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan; 145(1):179–83

Effects of dialysis on left ventricular diastolic filling in patients with chronic renal failure--assessment with radionuclide ventriculography. Yamagishi T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1990 Nov;54(11):1374–82

Comparisons of peritoneal function between diabetic and nondiabetic patients with end stage renal disease. Chen HC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 6(11):621–7

Osmoregulation of thirst and vasopressin release in severe chronic renal failure. Argent NB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):295–300

Chronic renal failure: pathophysiology. Jacobson HR. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):419–23 (27 ref.)

Effect of restricting dietary protein on the progression of renal failure in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [see comments] Zeller K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 10;324(2):78–84. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1743–4.

Effects of atrial natriuretic peptide (99–126) in chronic renal disease in man. Swainson CP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):336–41

Blood pressure elevation during the night in chronic renal failure, hemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Baumgart P, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):293–8

The renal hemodynamic response following a meat meal in children with chronic renal failure and in healthy controls. De Santo NG, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(2):136–42

Attenuated rise of 1,25 (OH)2 vitamin D3 in response to parathyroid hormone in patients with incipient renal failure. Ritz E, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):314–8

Exercise tolerance of end-stage renal disease patients. Sagiv M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):424–7

Pulsatile bioactive luteinizing hormone secretion in men with chronic renal failure and following renal transplantation. Talbot JA, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):66–72

Cognitive function, mood and P3 latency: effects of the amelioration of anemia in dialysis patients. Brown WS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(1):35–45

Recurrent pain, illness intrusiveness, and quality of life in end-stage renal disease. Devins GM, et al. **Pain** 1990 Sep; 42(3):279–85

Spiroergometric performance of children and adolescents with chronic renal failure. Bonzel KE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):22–8

Pituitary adrenal responsiveness to corticotropin-releasing hormone in chronic uremic patients. Siamopoulos KC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(2):153–6

Role of parathyroid hormone in the decreased motor nerve conduction velocity of chronic renal failure. Akmal M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;195(2):202–7

Renal tolerance for ioxaglate in patients with chronic renal failure [published erratum appears in Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):291] [see comments] Deray G, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):395–7. Comment in: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):337–8.

A five-year prospective follow-up of women with non-obstructive pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):51–7

Estimating correlation between alternative measures of disease progression in a longitudinal study. Modification of Diet in Renal Disease Study. Schluchter MD. **Stat Med** 1990 Oct;9(10):1175–88

Pulmonary function in chronic renal failure: effects of dialysis and transplantation. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jun; 46(6):424–8

Cardiovascular hemodynamic effects of correction of anemia of chronic renal failure with recombinant-human erythropoietin. Schwartz AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1827–30

Alteration of mineral metabolism in chronic renal failure. Slatopolsky E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1816–7 (15 ref.)

[Is it possible to use creatinine for following the development of renal insufficiency?] Labeeuw M, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(4):231–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human recombinant erythropoietin: from clinical aspects to the physiopathology of anemia of renal insufficiency] Wauters JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Nov; 110(11):951–4 **(Fre)**

[Regulation of thirst in end-stage kidney insufficiency] Heidbreder E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16; 68(22):1127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various factors on the progression of kidney insufficiency cause by analgesic nephropathy] Kindler J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 9;68(21):1042–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal effects of conversion enzyme inhibitors] Ritz E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 24:50–7; discussion 57–8 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ failure in chronic renal failure] Precht K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(24):1253–7 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of indomethacin on the vital prognosis and homeostasis of rats with kidney insufficiency] Hortian B, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Sep;83(9):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence for the existence of a positive feedback of the degree of expansion of the circulating volume, atrial distension and atrial natriuretic peptide in dialyzed uremic patients] Cannella G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Apr–Jun; 3(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin resistance in the uremic patient: effects of hemodialysis] Sechi LA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Oct;66(10):993–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of renal function in chronic renal disease with special reference to creatinine] Sugino N. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):745–50 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system (RAA) and vasopressin secretion in patients with chronic renal failure] Irzyniec T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May; 85(5):271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis on respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May; 85(5):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the autonomic nervous system on liver function in physiological and various pathological conditions] Zapaśnik A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Sep; 84(3):166–75 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of water immersion on levels of atrial natriuretic peptide in patients with chronic renal failure] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Sep 4–25;44(36–39):839–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine disorders in patients with chronic renal failure] Więcek A, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989; 43(5–6):423–51 (284 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamics of the lesser circulation and pulmonary ventilation in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis and chronic renal failure] Bulychev AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atrial natriuretic factor and its role in pathology] Drozdova GA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):55–8 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The critical value of residual kidney function in patients with chronic kidney failure from the viewpoint of the concentration of urea and potassium in the plasma] Schück O, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the central hemodynamic indices in patients with the terminal stage of kidney failure during dialysis therapy and allografting] Vladimirova NN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for proteinuria and hematuria in school children—is it possible to reduce the incidence of chronic renal failure in children and adolescents? Ito K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Dec;32(6):710–5

Impact of calcium entry blockers on glomerular injury in experimental hypertension. Dworkin LD. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1325–30 (34 ref.)

Protein restriction and renal failure in diabetes mellitus [letter; comment] Parving HH. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 13; 324(24):1743–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jan 10;324(2):78–84.

The effect of protein restriction on the severity and recovery from ischemic renal failure. Seguro AC, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(4):249–55

[The effects of oral adsorbent (AST-120) in the experimental model of chronic renal failure—pathophysiological study on renal function, glomerular hypertrophy, mesangial function and glomerular histology] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep;32(9):1001–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Development of a psychiatric liaison service. Black D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec;65(12):1373–5

Quality of life of patients with end-stage renal failure. A comparison of hemodialysis, CAPD, and transplantation. Muthny FA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;89:265–73

Fluid noncompliance and symptomatology in end-stage renal disease: cognitive and emotional variables. Schneider MS, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(3):209–15

Health locus of control and depression in end-stage renal disease. Christensen AJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Jun;59(3):419–24

Psychosocial adjustment after renal transplantation. Ahmed I, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 May;41(5):97–8

Psychosocial aspects of dialysis and renal transplant [editorial] Matin S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 May; 41(5):96

Meeting of the European Working Group on Psychosocial Aspects of Children with Chronic Renal Failure, Jerusalem, Israel, 8–12 November 1987. Drukker A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct;2(4):510–1

A longitudinal study of the cognitive function of children with renal failure. Fennell RS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):11–5

Association between renal function and cognition in childhood chronic renal failure. Fennell RS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):16–20

Strategies for improving dialysis decision making. Campbell A. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(2):173–8

The Endstage Renal Disease Severity Index (ESRD-SI). Craven J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):237–43

Nurses' attitudes, nurse-patient interactions and adherence to treatment by hemodialysis patients. Tucker CM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Jun;68(3 Pt 1):733–4

Psychosomatic aspects of patients on hemodialysis. 3. Clinical usefulness of alexithymia. Fukunishi I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;54(4):214–20

Psychosomatic aspects of patients on hemodialysis. 1. With special reference to aged patients. Fukunishi I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;52(1–3):51–7

Psychosomatic aspects of patients on hemodialysis. 4. The relationship between quality of life and alexithymia. Fukunishi I. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;54(4):221–8

Quality of life in patients with end-stage renal disease in relation to the method of treatment. Koch U, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1990;54(2–3):161–71

Psychiatric morbidity in renal transplantation. Sensky T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;52(1–3):41–6

Chronic haemodialysis and personality. Ventura MC, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;52(1–3):47–50

[Psychosocial management in medicine: a question of "management bias"?] Ullrich G. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Sep;39(7):249–54 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychodynamic aspects of patients undergoing dialysis treatment regarding the prospect of renal transplantation] Massanti L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jul–Sep; 42(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of psychological defense in patients treated by long-term hemodialysis] Lebedev BA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

REHABILITATION

Effects of self-monitored exercise on selected blood chemistry parameters of end-stage renal disease patients. Stephens R, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Jun; 70(3):149–53

Quality of life and rehabiilitation differences among four end-stage renal disease therapy groups. Simmons RG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990;131:7–22

SURGERY

Treatment of very young infants with ESRD—renal transplantation as soon as possible (less than 1 yr of age): controversy. Nevins T. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:283–5

Prolonged neuromuscular blockade with vecuronium in a neonate with renal failure. Haynes SR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep;45(9):743–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus after renal transplantation: patient and graft survival and disease activity. The Dutch Working Party on Systemic Lupus Erythematosus [see comments] Nossent HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):183–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 1;114(11):991.

Liver transplantation in children. Busuttil RW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jan;213(1):48–57

HIV testing of patients with end stage renal failure [letter] Edwards P. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):308

Renal transplantation in children [see comments] Trompeter RS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Oct;44(4):279–83 (31 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Mar;45(3):136.

Bilateral nephrectomy before transplantation: indications, surgical approach, morbidity and mortality. Darby CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar;78(3):305–7

Asking the next right question [editorial] Wassner SJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Mar;30(3):153–5

The role of transplantation in diabetics with end-stage renal disease. Henry ML, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:203–15

A longitudinal assessment of the health status of diabetic and nondiabetic renal transplant recipients. Manninen DL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:203–9

Renal transplantation–which donor? [letter] Muthusethupathi MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):667–8

End-stage renal disease—is infrainguinal limb revascularization justified? Harrington EB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;12(6):691–5; discussion 695–6

Erythropoiesis and erythropoietin levels in renal transplant recipients. Wolff M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 22; 69(2):53–8 (68 ref.)

Trends in kidney procurement and transplantation in New York State. Mendeloff J, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May; 91(5):184–8

Renovascular hypertension and renal insufficiency treated with left nephrectomy and right autotransplantation. Stuyver RL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Feb;38(1–2):70–4

Transplantation in infants less than 1 year of age. Nevins TE. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):154–6

Donating a kidney to a family member. How primary care physicians can help prepare potential donors. O'Dell ML, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Feb 15;89(3):73–8

Renal transplantation. Catto G. **Practitioner** 1991 Feb; 235(1499):162, 164–5, 167 (3 ref.)

Combined renal and cardiac transplantation for severe left ventricular dysfunction in end-stage renal failure. Warwick GL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Apr;36(2):52–4

Obesity and renal transplantation. Merion RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 May;172(5):367–76 (20 ref.)

Kidney transplantation under FK 506 immunosuppression. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):920–3

A report of 504 six antigen-matched transplants. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1318–20

Improvement in renal transplant function after subtotal parathyroidectomy in a hypercalcemic kidney allograft recipient. Zeidan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2285–6

Preemptive transplantation—an analysis of benefits and hazards in 85 cases. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):351–5

A cadaveric kidney transplant functioning for a quarter of a century—a case report. Stevens LE. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):874–5

[Palliative diversion using an autostatic ureteral stent after endoscopic resection of the ureteral meatus in T4 pelvic tumors] Flam T, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(6):530–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation disclosing diabetes insipidus (letter)] Launey-Puybasset O, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 27; 19(35):1639 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy, labor and postpartum development after kidney transplantation and triple therapy with cyclosporin A—follow-up in relation to literature review] Bung P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;195(1):43–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of atracurium in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Nania A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):905–6 **(Ita)**

[The nephropathic patient in ambulatory surgical practice] Moniaci D, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1990 Jul;39(7):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of 144 cadaveric kidney transplants] Ohshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 81(11):1694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of partial nephrectomy on mercuric chloride-induced acute renal failure] Taira T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of the kidney with numerous arteries from a living relative-donor] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of patients after allogeneic kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):157–60 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the approach to conducting nephrectomy in donors- patients' relatives] Belorusov OS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of the kidney from living related donor] Belorusov OS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of renal transplantation in children] García Ibarra F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:41–4 **(Spa)**

[Clinical management of children with renal insufficiency before kidney transplantation. Selection of donor-recipient pairs] Luque de Pablos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:39–41 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Outcome in children with endstage renal disease. Brodehl J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Dec;32(6):598–609

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis for children with end stage renal disease. Chiou YH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):280–7

Tube feeding in children on chronic peritoneal dialysis. Balfe JW, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:257–61

A method to assess efficacy of CAPD: preliminary results. Brandes JC, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:192–6

Tube feeding in the real world: formulas, equipment, finances, and feeding problems. Cunningham C. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990; 6:255–6

Application of urea kinetic modeling to adequacy of CAPD therapy. Gotch FA. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:178–80

A multi-center study: clinical practices of HIV infected patients on CAPD/CCPD. Graham MM, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:88–91

Net ultrafiltration volume (nUFV) during IPD with acetate or lactate dialysis solutions. Grzegorzewska AE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:19–22

Is the peritoneal membrane durable indefinitely? Hallett MD, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:197–201 (25 ref.)

Impaired development of oral-motor functions required for normal oral feeding as a consequence of tube feeding during infancy. Kamen RS. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:276–8

Management of a child on CAPD with a ventriculoperitoneal shunt. Kazee MR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:281–2

Defining adequacy of CAPD with urea kinetics. Keshaviah PR, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:173–7

Incidence and spectrum of organisms causing peritonitis in HIV positive patients on CAPD. Lewis M, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:136–8

Cell membrane lipid composition in CAPD patients. Lupo A, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:230–2

Percutaneous gastrojejunostomy for caloric supplementation in children on peritoneal dialysis. O'Regan S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:273–5

Serum sodium concentration and plasma renin activity in CAPD patients. Page DE. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:205–6

Intraindividual comparison of ANP, cGMP and plasma catecholamines between HD and CAPD. Plum J, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:211–9

The nutritional approach for pediatric patients undergoing CAPD/CCPD. Salusky IB. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:245–51 (37 ref.)

Feasibility of in-center staff-assisted cycler dialysis. Sandroni S, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:76–8

Measurement of the peritoneal platelet activity through the effluent betathromboglobulin levels in CAPD patients. Selgas R, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:26–30

Urea kinetic analysis and clinical outcome on CAPD. A five year longitudinal study. Teehan BP, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:181–5

PET—a simpler approach for determining prescriptions for adequate dialysis therapy. Twardowski ZJ. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:186–91

Vascular disease: the critical risk factor for mortality in older patients on CAPD. Tzamaloukas AH, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:56–61

Nutritional and behavioural aspects of nasogastric tube feeding in infants receiving chronic peritoneal dialysis. Warady BA, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:265–8

Complications of nasogastric and gastrostomy tube feedings in children with end stage renal disease. Wood EG, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:262–4

Natural history of acquired renal cystic disease in dialysis patients: a prospective longitudinal CT study. Levine E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):501–6

Normalization of increased sodium sensitivity by maintenance hemodialysis. Matsuoka H, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 1):628–31

Pregnancy in a hemodialysis patient with no residual renal function. Amoah E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May; 17(5):585–7

Dialysis, transplantation, and pregnancy. Davison JM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):127–32

Rationing of health care and the end-stage renal disease program. Klahr S. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Oct;16(4):392–5

Etiology of hypercalcemia in hemodialysis patients on calcium carbonate therapy. Meric F, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):459–64

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis as long-term treatment for end-stage renal disease [editorial] Nolph KD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):154–7

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin therapy on blood pressure in hemodialysis patients. Canadian Erythropoietin Study Group. **Am J Nephrol** 1991; 11(1):23–6

Use of the spiral vein graft as an arterial substitute for secondary access. Cimochowski GE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):64–6

Treatment of hyperlipemia in diabetic patients on dialysis with a physiological substance. Coronel F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):32–6

Normal T lymphocyte function in patients with end-stage renal disease hemodialyzed with 'high-flux' polysulfone membranes. Degiannis D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(4):276–82

Anemia in dialysis: its relation to acquired cystic kidney disease and serum levels of erythropoietin. Fernandez A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):12–5

Therapy with recombinant human erythropoietin reduces cardiac size and improves heart function in chronic hemodialysis patients. Löw-Friedrich I, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):54–60

Surgical complications of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Sanderson MC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec; 160(6):561–5; discussion 565–6

Cardiovascular depression after brachial plexus block in two diabetic patients with renal failure [see comments] Lucas LF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):1032–5. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 Mar;74(3):634.

Pathological fractures and lytic bone lesion of the femoral neck associated with beta 2-microglobulin amyloid deposition in long-term dialysis patients. Scheumann GF, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(2):93–7 (24 ref.)

Comprehensive management of renal failure in infants. Tapper D, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1276–81

Complications of Tenckhoff catheters post removal. Atkinson RC, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M501-2
Comparison of low molecular weight heparin and standard heparin in hemodialysis. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M646-9
Sterile versus non-sterile dialysis fluid in chronic hemodialysis treatment. Bambauer R, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M317-20
Cardiac arrest after hypertonic citrate anticoagulation for chronic hemodialysis. Charney DI, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M217-9
Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on T lymphocyte subsets in hemodialysis patients. Collart FE, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M219-23
Effect of long-term epoetin beta therapy on the quality of life of hemodialysis patients. Deniston OL, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M157-60
Effectiveness of low dose erythropoietin: a possible advantage of high flux hemodialysis. Depner TA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M223-5
Therapeutic effects of simvastatin on hyperlipidemia in CAPD patients. Di Paolo B, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M578-80
Kt/V and hemodialysis morbidity revisited. Ijelu G, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M152-4
Benefit of bicarbonate dialysis during CAVHD. Jenkins RD, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M465-6
Influence of phosphatidylcholine on ultrafiltration and solute transfer in CAPD patients. Querques M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M581-3
When and how should dialysis be withdrawn? [editorial] Rubin J. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jan-Mar;37(1):1-2
A prospective randomized evaluation of chronic peritoneal catheters. Insertion site and intraperitoneal segment. Rubin J, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M497-500
Biocompatibility of dialysis membranes is of no importance for objective or subjective symptoms during or after hemodialysis. Skroeder NR, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M637-9
Non-heparin hemodialysis with oral administration of newly developed antiplatelet agent. Teraoka S, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M212-5
Chronic nightly tidal peritoneal dialysis. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M584-8
Long-term experience with Swan Neck Missouri catheters. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep; 36(3):M491-4
Low-dose heparinization can be used with DEAE-cellulose hemodialysis membranes. Ward RA, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M321-4
Lead intoxication in an anuric patient: management by intraperitoneal EDTA. Roger SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Dec;20(6):814-7
Two years experience of daily self-administered subcutaneous erythropoietin. Granolleras C, et al. **Blood Purif** 1990;8(5):268-71
Renal replacement treatment for diabetic patients in Newcastle upon Tyne and the Northern region, 1964-88. Catalano C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):535-40
Interventions in chronic renal failure [see comments] Curtis JR. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):622-4 (51 ref.). Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 24;301(6762):1217-8.
Outcome of renal replacement treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus. McMillan MA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15; 301(6751):540-4
Hydrothorax and end-stage chronic renal failure. Saillen P, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):1010-1
Influence of hemoultrafiltration and hemodialysis on endothelin. Lin SY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Apr; 104(4):288-91
Secondary effects of erythropoietin treatment on metabolism and dialysis efficiency in stable hemodialysis patients. Buur T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;34(5):230-5
Hemodialysis and heparin. Alternative methods of measuring heparin and of detecting activation of coagulation. Ireland HA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;35(1):26-33
Pharmacokinetics of active vitamins D3, 1 alpha-hydroxyvitamin D3 and 1 alpha, 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Kimura Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Feb; 35(2):72-7
Removal of trace metals by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis after desferrioxamine B chelation therapy. Navarro JA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 May;35(5):213-7
Hypophosphatemia in infants on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;34(3):131-5
Dialysis therapy in the 1990s. International symposium on Dialysis Therapy in the 1990s. Osaka, October 5-6, 1989. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;82:1-115
Terminal renal failure: therapeutic problems, possibilities, and potentials. International symposium of renal failure: past, present, and future. Malmö/Lund, Sweden, June 9-11, 1989. Proceedings. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:1-238
CAPD: host defence, nutrition and ultrafiltration. Report of an international conference. London, November 1989. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;85:1-172
Treatment of end-stage renal failure in Hong Kong. Chan MK. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;82:25-30
Status of peritoneal dialysis in Latin America. Divino Filho JC. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;89:11-5
Choice of treatment modality for the infant, child and adolescent with end-stage renal disease. Fine RN. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;89:231-6
Treatment of terminal renal failure in the western European countries. Jacobs C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:174-7
Present status of ESRD treatment in Japan. Report from the Patient Registries of Dialysis and Kidney Transplantation. Kishimoto T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:178-80
CAPD and systemic diseases. Michel C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;89:237-42
Quantity and quality of ESRD treatment in the United States of America. Sadler J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:181-5
Side effects during recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in 2,000 ESRD patients. Samtleben W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:107-16; discussion 117
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in diabetic patients. Scarpioni LL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;84:60-74 (40 ref.)
Short haemodialysis. Shaldon S. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;82:1-5 (21 ref.)
Self-administered daily subcutaneous recombinant human erythropoietin: an open randomised dose-finding study in ESRD patients receiving peritoneal dialysis. Slingeneyer A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;88:159-68
Treatment of ESRD in eastern Europe. Taraba I. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:186-90
Renal replacement therapy in Singapore. Woo KT. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;82:6-14
Regular dialysis in the Republic of China. Dialysis Surveillance Group. Yen TS. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 82:15-24
Erythropoietin treatment for anemia in end-stage renal disease with diabetes mellitus [letter] Nakatsuka K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Nov;13(11):1130-1
Renal failure diagnosis and management. Otieno LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Mar;68(3):216-24 (22 ref.)
Long-term peritoneal clearances in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Chan PC, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Oct;13(10):707-8
Effects of recombinant human erythropoietin on the plasma levels of vasoactive regulatory peptides in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Hegbrant J, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jul;14(7):411-6
Irregular isoantibodies in the sera of patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Katoh S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Mar;14(3):136-40
Successful haemodialysis via an unusually sited subclavian catheter. Nand N, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Feb; 14(2):97-8
Comparison of two methods for the estimation of urea kinetics and introduction of a third simplified method. Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Oct; 13(10):663-6
In vivo solute elimination of paired filtration dialysis. Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jan;14(1):23-7
Immune and neuroendocrine modulation with thymosins: current status of recent clinical trials in the United States. Badamchian M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3-4):365-7
Combined peritoneal and haemodialysis therapy for chronic renal insufficiency. Karátson A, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(4):379-87
Membrane ATPase, erythrocyte sodium and potassium in haemodialysis patients. Solski J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1991;23(3):275-80
A case of mania secondary to hemodialysis: successful treatment with clonazepam [letter] Jarecke CR, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Aug;10(4):298-9
Poor response to a recombinant hepatitis B vaccine in dialysis patients. Fleming SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1991 May;22(3):251-7
Endolymphatic hydrops precipitated by haemodialysis. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Aug;104(8):641-2
Dialysis and renal transplantation in children: long term and recent experience. Lewis DJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):276-9
Guidelines for the scientific review of enteral food products for special medical purposes. Prepared for the Center for Food Safety and Applied Nutrition, Food and Drug Administration. Talbot JM. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May-Jun;15(3 Suppl):99S-174S, A1-E2 (346 ref.)
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease: experience with intraperitoneal insulin therapy. Chen HC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 7(2):56-61
Multicenter trial of L-carnitine in maintenance hemodialysis patients. II. Clinical and biochemical effects. Ahmad S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):912-8
Multicenter trial of L-carnitine in maintenance hemodialysis patients. I. Carnitine concentrations and lipid effects. Golper TA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):904-11
Effect of conjugated estrogens on platelet function and prostacyclin generation in CRF. Heistinger M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1181-6
rHuEPO treatment improves brain and cognitive function of anemic dialysis patients. Marsh JT, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):155-63
Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure: indications, surgical approach and the use of calcitriol. Llach F. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Sep;29:S62-8 (39 ref.)
Calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder in dialysis patients: evaluation of an enteric-coated preparation and effect of additional aluminium hydroxide on hyperaluminaemia. Ittel TH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 22;69(2):59-67
Need for erythropoietin treatment in predialysis patients [letter] Horina JH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):562
Chronic renal failure: management. Klahr S. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):423-7 (26 ref.)
Decrease of HTLV-I infection in haemodialysis patients after donor screening [letter] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1070
End-stage renal failure in children: 16 years' experience at one Australian centre. Hodson EM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Mar 5;152(5):245-50
Treatment of end-stage renal disease in Canada [letter] Friedman EA. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1067-8
The Medicare end-stage renal disease program. A report from the Institute of Medicine. Levinsky NG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 18;324(16):1143-8
More on the treatment of end-stage renal disease [letter] Prichard SS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 29;325(9):661
Erythropoietin in anemia of renal failure in sickle cell disease [letter] Roger SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 17; 325(16):1175-6
Aluminum accumulation during treatment with aluminum hydroxide and dialysis in children and young adults with chronic renal disease [see comments] Salusky IB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 21;324(8):527-31. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 21;324(8):558-9. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 18;325(3):208-9.
Administrative challenges in delivering inner city renal care. Herman AI. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):222-3
The early effects of aluminium deposition and dialysis on bone in chronic renal failure: a cross-sectional bone-histomorphometric study. Dahl E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(6):449-56
The use of continuous peritoneal dialysis in Europe for the treatment of children with end-stage renal failure: data from the EDTA Registry. Rizzoni G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(12):985-90
Iron overload and bone disease in chronic dialysis patients. Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(9):781-7
Incidence of cardiac arrhythmias in chronic renal failure, especially during hemodialysis [letter; comment] Chhabra SC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):500-1. Comment on: Nephron 1989;53(3):201-7.
Low-dose human erythropoietin in chronic hemodialysis patients [letter] Solozabal C, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(4):483-4
Treatment of renal failure in the primary hyperoxalurias [editorial] Watts RW. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):1-5
Dialysis in pregnancy: a critical review. Elliott JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Jun;46(6):319-24 (31 ref.)
Long-term effect of amino-acid dialysis solution in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Canepa A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):215-9
Ethical and legal considerations in the care of the infant with end-stage renal disease whose parents elect conservative therapy. An American perspective. Cohen C. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):166-71 (31 ref.)
Effect of human recombinant erythropoietin on bleeding time, platelet number and function in children with end-stage renal disease maintained by haemodialysis. Fabris F, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):225-8
Aggressive therapy of infants with renal failure. Kohaut EC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):150-3
Recombinant human erythropoietin therapy in children maintained by haemodialysis. Rigden SP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Nov;4(6):618-22
Experience with continuous cycling peritoneal dialysis during the first year of life. Salusky IB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):172-5
Erythrocyte defense mechanisms against free oxygen radicals in haemodialysed uraemic children. Túri S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):179-83
Fish oil treatment of hyperlipidemia in children and adolescents receiving renal replacement therapy. Goren A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):265-8
Literature. April-June 1989. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(2):147
Literature. January-March 1990. **Perit Dial Int** 1990; 10(1):111-4
Literature. July-September 1989. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(3):229-33
Literature. April-June 1990. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(2):187-9
Literature. April-June 1991. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(2):194-6
Literature. October-December 1989. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(4):359-61
Literature. January-March 1989. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(1):83-4
Decreased morbidity in peritoneal dialysis patients undergoing coronary artery bypass graft [letter] Abraham G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):355-6
Design and testing of the Baxter Integrated Disconnect Systems (IDS). Balteau PR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991; 11(2):131-6
Successful treatment of postparathyroidectomy hypocalcemia using continuous ambulatory intraperitoneal calcium (CAIC) therapy. Benz RL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):285-8
Influence of dialysate exchange on cardiac left ventricular function in children treated with CAPD. Besselink RA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(2):141-3
Geriatric nephrology and urology--1989 [editorial] Brown

WW. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(1):27–8

Evaluation of nutritional status in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Buchwald R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):295–301

Dialysate dumping: a novel cause of inadequate dialysis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients. Caruana RJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):319–20

Oral lecithin improves ultrafiltration in patients on peritoneal dialysis [see comments] Chan H, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(3):203–5. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1989;9(3):151–3.

Factors affecting lymphatic absorption in Chinese patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Chan PC, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(2):147–51

Beta-2 microglobulin amyloidosis in a patient on long-term continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Colombi A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):321–4

Analysis of factors in the prognosis of diabetics on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): long-term experience. Coronel F, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(2):121–5

Recovery of HIV antigen in peritoneal dialysis fluid. Correa-Rotter R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(1):67–9

Influence of psyllium seed husk on azotemia, electrolytes, and bowel regulation in patients on CAPD. Dessau RB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):351

Phosphatidylcholine administration in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients with reduced ultrafiltration [see comments] De Vecchi A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(3):207–10. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1989;9(3):151–3.

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and hemodialysis: pride and prejudice [editorial; comment] Diaz-Buxo JA. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(1):5–7. Comment on: Perit Dial Int 1990;10(1):15–9.

Current status of continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis (CCPD) [editorial] Diaz-Buxo JA. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(1):9–14

Six-month overnight intraperitoneal amino-acid infusion in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) patients--no effect on nutritional status. Dombros NV, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(1):79–84

Recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH) treatment of children undergoing peritoneal dialysis. Fine RN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(3):209–14

Absorption of recombinant human growth hormone (rhGH) following intraperitoneal instillation. Fine RN, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(2):91–3

Hypocupremia without copper deficiency in CAPD. Garcia-Nieto V, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):349

Intermittent peritoneal dialysis and its position in the current dialytic therapy [letter] Garcia-Ortiz RE. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(1):90–1

The utility of a structured evaluation of elderly patients for continuous peritoneal dialysis. Holley JL, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(2):162–5

The peak concentration hypothesis: a urea kinetic approach to comparing the adequacy of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and hemodialysis. Keshaviah PR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):257–60

Listeria monocytogenes peritonitis complicating CAPD. Korzets A, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):351–2

Peritoneal solute clearances in diabetics [see comments] Lee HB, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(1):85–8. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1991;11(1):89–90.

Beta-2 microglobulin removal during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Lysaght MJ, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(1):29–35

A multicenter, selection-adjusted comparison of patient and technique survivals on CAPD and hemodialysis. Maiorca R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(2):118–27

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) or center hemodialysis? Retrospective evaluation of the success of both methods. Marichal JF, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990; 10(3):205–8

Comparative study between intact PTH and fragments of PTH in patients on hemodialysis and CAPD. Martinez M, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(2):137–40

Calcium carbonate as a phosphate binder: is there a need to adjust peritoneal dialysate calcium concentrations for patients using CaCO3? Martis L, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(4):325–8 (28 ref.)

Loss of ultrafiltration in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Pollock CA, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(2):107–10

Clinical aspects of continuous ambulatory and continuous cyclic peritoneal dialysis in diabetic patients. Rottembourg J, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):289–94

Peritoneal functional parameters after five years on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): the effect of late peritonitis. Selgas R, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(4):329–32

Comparison of patient and technique survival in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) and hemodialysis: a multicenter study [see comments] Serkes KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(1):15–9. Comment in: Perit Dial Int 1990;10(1):5–7.

Changes in activity of selected lysosomal enzymes in peritoneal macrophages of renal failure patients on peritoneal dialysis. Sułowicz W, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(4):313–7

Air under the diaphragm in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). Suresh KR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(4):309–11

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD) in a patient with glucose-6-phosphatase deficiency. Vandepitte K, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(2):111–4

Management of chronic renal failure. Burden R. **Practitioner** 1991 Feb;235(1499):154, 156, 158–60 (3 ref.)

Renal dialysis. Stuart R, et al. **Practitioner** 1991 Feb; 235(1499):145–6, 148, 150–2 (2 ref.)

Advances in nephrology: a selected review of progress in care of the patient with renal failure. Mahnensmith RL. **R I Med J** 1990 Nov;73(11):507–15 (25 ref.)

Conference on newer aspects in the treatment of renal failure. September 8–10, 1989, Geneva, Switzerland. Abstracts. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(1):41–74

Intraocular pressures during high-flux hemodialysis. Austin JN, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):109–12

Changing patient characteristics in chronic hemodialysis. Hylander B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):59–63

Continuous intestinal dialysis for uraemia by intermittent oral intake of non-absorbable solutions. An experimental study. Miskowiak J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):71–4

Malnutrition in hemodialysis patients. Oksa H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(2):157–61

Hemodialysis does not always protect against recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis. Pedersen RS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(3):223–5

Continuous arteriovenous and intermittent hemofiltration in renal failure. Alarabi AA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990; 127:1–55

The quality of life of dialysis patients treated with recombinant human erythropoietin. Auer J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990;131:61–5

Erythropoietin treatment improves quality of life in hemodialysis patients. Bárány P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990;131:55–60

Correction of haemodialysis-associated anaemia by deferoxamine. Effects on serum aluminum and iron overload. von Bonsdorff M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990;131:49–54

Treatment of diabetic nephropathy: a rational approach based on its pathophysiology. Tuttle KR, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):220–35 (149 ref.)

Health care provision and distributive justice: end stage renal disease and the elderly in Britain and America. Gill DG, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(5):565–77 (55 ref.)

Successful pregnancy in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Ahlstrom NG, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):276–7

Nutritional support in renal failure. Compher C, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Jun;71(3):597–608 (81 ref.)

Pregnancy in chronic hemodialysis. Domínguez JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1836–7

Kidney transplantation: absolute and relative psychologic contraindications. Garcia LL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1344–5

Experience with aluminum-associated bone disease in end-stage renal disease patients. Joglar FM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1823–4

Malnutrition is lethal, diagnosable, and treatable in ESRD patients. Kaminski MV Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1810–5

The costs and outcome of kidney transplant graft failure. Manninen DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1312–4

The challenges and goals of a continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis program in a community hospital. Saadé M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1847–50

Renal disease and dialysis in Latin America. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1851–4

The brachiocephalic fistula: a successful secondary vascular access procedure. Nazzal MM, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):326–9

Digital vascular reactivity in patients on haemodialysis treated with human recombinant erythropoietin. Stefenelli T, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(1):70–3

[Current status of research on the therapy of chronic kidney failure] Pan ZB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;10(8):507–10 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Possibilities of dialysis therapy in irreversible renal failure in rheumatoid arthritis with secondary amyloidosis] Vachtenheim J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1990 Nov;36(11):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of dialysis in the treatment of terminal renal insufficiency in children] Picon G, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1991 Mar;38(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in patients over 75 years] Faller B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demographic development and methods of treatment for end stage chronic uremia in aged patients over 65 years in France during the 1980's. Committee of the EDTA Registry] Jacobs C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Daily hemodialysis of ultra-short duration with non-traumatic vascular access. Two cases] Marichal JF, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(3):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is peritoneal dialysis adequate in the treatment of terminal uremia in aged patients] Michel C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(5):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A difficult dilemma to resolve: aged patients refused for treatment by iterative hemodialysis. Ethical problem or medical choice? Reflections apropos of a questionnaire-inquiry] Pollini J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990; 11(5):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-discriminatory treatment of aged patients by dialysis] Viron B. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (editorial)] Ryckelynck JP. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 5–12;20(1):13–5 (10 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired polycystic renal disease in a chronic dialysis patient (editorial)] Schillinger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 15;19(29):1349–50 **(Fre)**

[Silent myocardial ischemia during hemodialysis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Pochmalicki G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy of the fingers in hemodialyzed patients with chronic renal failure. Apropos of a study of 44 patients] Gaudin P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Jan; 58(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recombinant human erythropoietin (rh-EPO) in chronic, dialysis-dependent renal failure: effects on macro- and microcirculation and hematologic parameters] Köhler M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Status of the development and prospects for an artificial implantable kidney] Dörp E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:301–2 **(Ger)**

[Fluid exchange--chief problem at the bed-side--suggestions for improvement] von der Haar F. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:270–1 **(Ger)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: determination of treatment location] Rambausek M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21;115(51–52):1975–9 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Omniflow: a new vascular prosthesis for hemodialysis access] Genoni M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Oct; 57(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current knowledge about the progression of chronic kidney failure (editorial)] Rosman J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Aug 2;80(31–32):789–90 **(Ger)**

[Current therapy of chronic kidney insufficiency] Nowack R, et al. **Urologe** [A] 1991 Jan;30(1):W1–8 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenoses of insufficient hemodialysis shunts] Mohr E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:201–5 **(Ger)**

[Surgically relevant problems of chronic hemodialysis in childhood] Ströhmann F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990; 115(22):1449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis in children with chronic uremia] Dobos E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Aug 11;132(32):1749–54 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Anastomosis by arteriovenous fistula for a vascular access in hemodialysis] Caruso U, et al. **G Chir** 1988 May; 9(5):355–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic changes in the pelvis of patients with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing periodic dialysis] Marini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical value of correction of acidosis by acetate-free biofiltration in patients on regular dialysis treatment] Kuno T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):809–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of chronic renal failure] Mimura N. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10;79(9):1281–6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of the lupus band test in patients treated by chronic hemodialysis] Billip-Tomecka Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Sep;84(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis on respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May; 85(5):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of dialysis-induced leukopenia and hypoxemia by using low-molecular dextran] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Jul;84(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of peritoneal dialysis on respiratory function in patients with chronic renal failure] Wanic-Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Jul;84(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of intermediate compounds in ultrafiltration depending on the type of dialysis and their effect on fibrinolytic activity] Popławski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Sep 4–25;44(36–39):827–9 **(Pol)**

[Effect of sulfinpyrazone on peritoneal and renal clearance in patients with chronic renal failure treated by intermittent peritoneal dialysis] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of hemodialysis using only heparin or prostacyclin with heparin] Kuźniewski M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of peritoneal dialysis using dialysis fluid of modernized composition] Janicka L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 15;43(12):564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The effect of hemodialysis on neutrophil enzyme activity in patients with uremia] Moshchin'skiĭ P, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of test-bed and clinical trials of DIP-03-02 dialyzers manufactured by the West German firm Frezenius using polysulfone hollow fibers] Baeva LB, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the equipment for hemodialysis in the diagnosis of calcium metabolism disorders in terminal chronic renal failure] Ermakova IP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterosorption in the treatment of chronic kidney insufficiency in patients with renal tuberculosis] Neĭmark AI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(4):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Microcirculation and capillary permeability during hemodialysis in patients with renal insufficiency] Bogoiavlenskiĭ VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of enterosorption in the combined therapy of patients with urolithiasis complicated by chronic kidney failure] Neĭmark AI. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis on protein and lipid metabolism in patients with chronic kidney failure] Shostka GD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(6):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of acetate and bicarbonate on the tolerance for hemodialysis therapy in chronic kidney failure] Shostka GD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Management of pregnancy in a patient on chronic hemodialysis] Runić S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Jul–Aug;118(7–8):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Renal carcinoma and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in a patient after transplantation and under hemodialysis] Jiménez Verdejo J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May–Jun; 14(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Management of chronic non-terminal renal failure in childhood. Estimation of mean annual cost] Orejas Rodríguez-Arango G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 33(4):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Recovery of kidney function in a female patient with severe lupus nephropathy] Hernández Marrero D, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Apr;6(4):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD): an alternative for the treatment of children with terminal chronic renal insufficiency in Argentina] Ramírez JA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Mar;48(3):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired cystic disease] Martín JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jul;1(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritonitis in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Microbiological and clinical evaluation] Predari SC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic hemodialysis in children] Delucchi MA, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Jul–Aug;61(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Acquired polycystic degeneration of the kidneys] Kreisel-Büstgens C, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Dec 15; 85(12):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonographic study on kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure. Part II. Acquired cystic disease of the kidneys] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic study on kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure. Part I. Ultrasonic measurement of renal size and analysis of renal ultrasonotomograms] Yamaguchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug; 81(8):1175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

URINE

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of blood plasma and urine from subjects with chronic renal failure: identification of trimethylamine-N-oxide. Bell JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 22;1096(2):101–7

Saluretic effect of the loop diuretic torasemide in chronic renal failure. Interdependence of electrolyte excretion. Knauf H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):337–43

Urinary plasminogen activator activity in progressive renal failure. Hong SY, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jan; 5(1):58–62

Renal handling of citrate in chronic renal insufficiency. Marangella M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):439–43

Renal excretion of citrate in patients with chronic renal failure or nephrolithiasis. Chen SM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;90(1):41–7

[The effect of hemodialysis on potassium excretion by residual nephrons] Schück O, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Jun; 37(6):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

VETERINARY

Comparison of fractional excretion and 24-hour urinary excretion of sodium and potassium in clinically normal cats and cats with induced chronic renal failure. Adams LG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):718–22

Dietary modification reduces splitting of glomerular basement membranes and delays death due to renal failure in canine X-linked hereditary nephritis. Valli VE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jul;65(1):67–73

Nutritional management of chronic renal failure. Polzin D, et al. **Semin Vet Med Surg (Small Anim)** 1990 Aug; 5(3):187–96 (47 ref.)

A case of juvenile nephropathy in a Newfoundland dog. Booth K. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 15;127(24):596–7

Renal failure in bull terriers [letter] Cerundolo R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 27;128(17):410–1

[Diagnostic possibilities of ANP blood measurements in dogs] Vollmar AM, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KIDNEY FUNCTION TESTS

Evaluation of renal function before and after intravenous injection of non-cholangiographic water soluble contrast media in rats: preliminary results. Verbaeys A, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(3):31–8

Renal function after tumor enucleation in a solitary kidney. Lhotta K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):266–70

Low-protein diet and glomerular size-selective function in membranous glomerulopathy. Remuzzi A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):317–22

Infectious mononucleosis [letter] Cassuto-Viguier E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;35(3):137

Renal function studies using 99mTc-MAG3: pharmacokinetics and slope clearance determination. Bubeck B, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:72–3

Effects of subclinical hyperthyroidism on renal handling of water and electrolytes in patients with nodular goiter. Corrales JJ, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 4;69(1):19–24

A retrospective analysis of the metabolic status of stone formers in the New York City metropolitan areas. Hatch M, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):196–200

Creatinine, body size and renal function [editorial; comment] Haycock GB. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan;3(1):22–4. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1989 Jan;3(1):16–21.

Evaluation of renal function [editorial; comment] Becker JA. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):337–8. Comment on: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):395–7.

A five-year prospective follow-up of women with non-obstructive pyelonephritic renal scarring. Jacobson SH. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):51–7

Effect of ACE-inhibition on renal function in severe congestive heart failure. Swedberg K. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 2:50–4

[ACE inhibition in heart failure and compromised kidney function] Drexler H. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 24:59–64 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of the renal functional reserve in type I diabetic patients: effect of ACE-inhibition] Eisenhauer T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Aug 2;68(15):750–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in renal function in heart failure and their modification by conversion enzyme inhibitors] Heidland A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69 Suppl 24:65–72; discussion 72–4 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of various factors on the progression of kidney insufficiency cause by analgesic nephropathy] Kindler J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 9;68(21):1042–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiopharmaceuticals in kidney diagnosis] Mäcke H. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 2;121(9):299–305 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Localization and extent of tissue damage caused by extracorporeal lithotripsy (ESWL)] Kallerhoff M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar;30(2):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enalapril versus captopril in heart failure—effect on blood pressure and kidney function] Osterziel KJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1991;80 Suppl 2:28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which studies are needed for the prediction of postoperative serum creatinine in unilateral nephrectomy? A retrospective analysis of 136 nephrectomies] Wiedemann A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Sep;83(9):489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal function in children with solitary kidney] Konda R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 81(11):1725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METHODS

Comparison of methods of assessment of renal function in patients with cancer treated with cisplatin, carboplatin or methotrexate. Robinson BA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):657–62

Latex-enhanced immunoturbidimetric assays of specific proteins in the monitoring of renal function. Newman DJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:19–22

Medical surveillance for renal endpoints. Kosnett MJ. **Occup Med** 1990 Jul–Sep;5(3):531–46 (82 ref.)

Assessment of maximal tubular phosphate reabsorption: comparison of direct measurement with the nomogram of Bijvoet. Brodehl J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 2(2):183–9

Creatinine excretion rates for evaluation of kidney function in children. Hellerstein S, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):419–24

[Validity of routinely used methods of testing glomerular filtration in pediatric practice] Stejskal J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Nov;45(11):662–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Improvement in nuclear medicine diagnosis of kidney function using 99m technetium mercaptoacetyltriglycine (MAG3)] Erpenbach K, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar; 30(2):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Towards a cheap and easily available determination of glomerular filtration rate] Aurell M. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 22;88(21):1954, 1957 **(Swe)**

VETERINARY

Comparative studies on the validity of renal function tests in the experimentally-induced bovine glomerulonephritis. Sato R. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):307–15

Plasma disappearance of creatinine as a renal function test in the dog. Labato MA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 May; 50(3):253–8

KIDNEY GLOMERULUS

Glomerular proteinuria as an early sign of renal-transplant rejection. Steinhoff J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jun; 35(6):255–62

Clinical prevalence of glomerular hematuria: a nine-year retrospective study. Pellet H, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(1):27–31

Familial lobular glomerulopathy. Abt AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Aug;22(8):825–9

A case of glomerulocystic kidney disease associated with hypothyroidism in man. Katoh K, et al. **J Med** 1991; 22(1):45–54

Urinary sediment changes in severe preeclampsia. Leduc L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):186–9

[A study of glomerular damage due to extracorporeal circulation—meaning and usefulness of measuring of urinary microalbumin] Aiba M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;39(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[History of knowledge about the structure of renal corpuscles and afferent arterioles] Rovenská E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1991 Jun;92(6):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of calcium antagonists on glomerular hemodynamics and structure in experimental hypertension. Dworkin LD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):89–93 (37 ref.)

Anemia: a potent modulator of renal hemodynamics in models of progressive renal disease. Lafferty HM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5 Suppl 1):2–7 (48 ref.)

Cholesterol esterase in preglomerular microvessels from normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits. Kamanna VS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F163–8

Regulated expression of endothelin 1 in glomerular capillary endothelial cells. Marsden PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F117–25

Alpha 1-adrenergic receptor blockade reduces afferent and efferent glomerular arteriolar resistances in SHR. Uchino K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R576–80

Effects of acute nitric oxide inhibition on rat glomerular microcirculation. Zatz R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug; 261(2 Pt 2):F360–3

Elastic-like tissue, a new component of the renal glomerular capillary wall in a cartilaginous fish. Lacy ER, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(5):475–81

Isolation and characterization of an unique kidney antigen of relevance in human renal disease. Kittelberger R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):439–45

Effects of polyol-pathway inhibition and dietary myo-inositol on glomerular hemodynamic function in experimental diabetes mellitus in rats. Goldfarb S, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):465–71

Role of postglomerular microvessels in pathophysiology of diabetic nephropathy. Assessment and hypothesis. Pinter GG, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jul;40(7):791–5

Sorbinil does not prevent galactose-induced glomerular capillary basement membrane thickening in the rat. Das A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Sep;33(9):515–21

Renal arteriolar diameters in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Vascular cast study. Kimura K, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jul;18(1):101–10

Glomerular hemodynamic effects of dietary polyunsaturated fatty acid supplementation. Schmitz PG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Aug;118(2):129–35

Glomerular blood flow [editorial] Steinhausen M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):769–84

Role of the efferent arteriole in tubuloglomerular feedback. Davis JM. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S71–3 (26 ref.)

Direct action of vasoactive substances on isolated canine superficial and juxtamedullary afferent arterioles. Hishida A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S86–8

Role of angiotensin II in altered glomerular hemodynamics in congestive heart failure. Ichikawa I, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S123–6

Macula densa control of glomerular hemodynamics. Ito S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S83–5

Morphology and function of the distal part of the afferent arteriole. Rosivall L. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S10–5

Different responses of cortical and juxtamedullary arterioles to norepinephrine and angiotensin II. Steinhausen M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S55–9

Branching and confluence pattern of glomerular arterioles in the rat. Winkler D, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S2–8

Characterization and physiologic regulation of atrial natriuretic factor receptors in rabbit preglomerular renal microvessels. Chaudhari A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(5):403–8

Transcapillary fluid transport in the glomerulus. Yared A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:107–29

Interaction between adenosine and angiotensin II in renal microcirculation. Dietrich MS, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 May;41(3):275–88

Proximal tubular stop flow pressure: an index of glomerular capillary pressure? Davis JM. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Nov; 417(3):264–8

Glomerular hemodynamic consequences of immune injury. Gabbai FB, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):367–72 (34 ref.)

Cyclosporine A directly constricts intrarenal arterioles. Abraham JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):356–9

Cyclosporine induces glomerular hemodynamic changes in the rat. Bathe OF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):739–41

Chronic renal allograft rejection. Selective involvement of the glomerular endothelium in humoral immune reactivity and intravascular coagulation. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):195–202

CHEMISTRY

A cytochemical study of glycocalyx and the membrane cholesterol of rat glomerular podocytes. Nishi S, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1990 Oct;53(4):371–9

Comparison of heparan sulphate proteoglycans from bovine glomerular basement membranes with those from whole cortex. Dossett RF, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):959

Heparan sulphate proteoglycans from human glomerular and tubular basement membranes are related molecules. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):960

Renal glomerular and tubular insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors. Meezan E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 83:60–6 (35 ref.)

Comparison of heparan sulfate proteoglycans from equine and human glomerular basement membranes. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(8):903–14

Bovine glomerular basement membrane. Location and structure of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharide units and their potential role in the assembly of the 7 S collagen IV tetramer. Langeveld JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2622–31

Localization and structure of the asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of type IV collagen from glomerular basement membrane and lens capsule. Nayak BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13978–87

Detection of glomerular anionic sites in post-embedded ultra-thin sections using cationic colloidal gold. Goode NP, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jul;39(7):965–72

Podocytes in glomerulus of rat kidney express a characteristic 44 KD protein. Mundel P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Aug;39(8):1047–56

Expression of transforming growth factor-beta 1 and beta 2 in rat glomeruli. MacKay K, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec; 38(6):1095–100

Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies of diseased human glomeruli. Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):17–26

[Electrophoretic analysis of rat kidney glomerulus basal membrane] Khasanbaeva GSh, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against a human juxtaglomerular epithelioid granular cell tumour. Andreessen R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(2):130–4

Myo-inositol and D-glucose transport in rat glomerular and cultured mesangial cells. Whiteside CI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F138–44

Growth factor-like effect of urokinase type plasminogen activator in human renal cells. He CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1408–16

Identification of specific glomerular cell types in culture by use of lectin and antibody binding. Holthöfer H, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Jun;30(3):181–94

The isolated glomerulus in culture. Cellular reactions of isolated glomeruli in vitro and identification of glomerular cellular outgrowth. Nørgaard JO. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Dec; 37(6):469–80

Desmin-positive epithelial cells outgrowing from rat encapsulated glomeruli. Yaoita E, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;54(1):140–9

Effects of tissue preparation on glomerular volume and capillary structure in the rat. Miller PL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Dec;63(6):862–6

Isolation and study of glomerular cells. Troyer DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:141–52

DRUG EFFECTS

Mechanism of renal vasoconstriction with thromboxane mimetic: engagement of tubuloglomerular feedback. Welch WJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:693–6

Morphometrical analysis of glomerular changes induced by cyclosporine in the rat. Perico N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5):537–43

Kinin and tubuloglomerular feedback in normal and hydronephrotic rats. Morsing P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F868–73

Impact of calcium entry blockers on glomerular injury in experimental hypertension. Dworkin LD. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1325–30 (34 ref.)

Filtration failure induced by p-aminophenol in rats is due to raised intratubular pressure and not changes in glomerular function. Henry MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Sep;17(9):613–26

Free amino acids during chronic cyclosporine A toxicity in intact and partially nephrectomized rats. Holmes EW, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Aug;55(1):83–96

Comparison of converting enzyme inhibitor and calcium channel blocker in hypertensive glomerular injury. Tolins JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):452–61

The effect of heparin on glomerular coagulation induced in mice by cycloheximide and bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Parry EW. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Feb;104(2):121–7

On-site screening for urinary Hg concentrations and correlation with glomerular and renal tubular function. Naleway C, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Winter; 51(1):12–7

A pathologic study on the inhibitory effects of a herbal medicine against the glomerular lesion induced by Agkistrodon venom in mice. Sugimoto K, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):255–62

Glomerular endothelial changes in cyclosporine A–treated rats: scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Mar; 21(2):210–15

Chronic dietary salt loading: resetting of tubuloglomerular feedback control of renal hemodynamics by an adrenal hormone. Häberle DA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S136–41

Effect of a converting enzyme inhibitor, angiotensin II, and saralasin on glomerular hemodynamics. Heller J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S74–6

Effects of tumor necrosis factor on glomerular mesangial and epithelial cells in culture. Hruby ZW, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(4):410–3

Enhanced glomerulopressin production and glomerular filtration rate by amino acid infusion in normal humans. Maggiora EM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Feb; 196(2):170–4

An animal model for the study of the microangiopathic form of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Faraco PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1129–31

[Demonstration of direct vasoconstrictive effect of cyclosporin on glomeruli isolated from human kidney] Gonzalez R, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(3):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerular prostaglandins: synthesis, mechanism of action and interaction with ACE inhibitors] Stetina Z. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of human Cu, Zn-superoxide dismutase in aminonucleoside nephrosis—evaluation of the morphology and glomerular basement membrane anionic charge sites] Higuchi A. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):767–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of maternal bilateral ureteral ligation on the differentiation of glomerular anionic sites in fetal rat kidney. Okada T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1991 Jun;230(2):267–72

Human intrauterine renal growth expressed in absolute number of glomeruli assessed by the disector method and Cavalieri principle. Hinchliffe SA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jun;64(6):777–84

ENZYMOLOGY

Osmotic stress induces aldose reductase in glomerular endothelial cells. Hohman TC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:139–52

Inhibition by FCE 22178 of platelet and glomerular thromboxane synthase in animal and human kidney disease. Alessandrini P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:707–10

A novel metalloproteinase present in freshly isolated rat glomeruli. Le Q, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F555–61

Demonstration of antithrombotic activity of glomerular adenosine diphosphatase. Poelstra K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):141–8

Proteinase activity in isolated glomeruli of Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Paczek L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(3):339–56

Effect of alpha-glucosidase inhibition on the nonenzymatic glycation of glomerular basement membrane. Cohen MP, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(3):515–9

Glomerular basement membrane degradation by endogenous cysteine proteinases in isolated rat glomeruli. Baricos WH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):395–401

Glomerular angiotensinase A in the rat: increase of enzyme activity following renal ablation. Wolf G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):862–8

Proteinases and the glomerulus: their role in glomerular diseases. Davies M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16; 68(22):1145–9 (29 ref.)

Obese Zucker rat: potential role of intraglomerular proteolytic enzymes in the development of glomerulosclerosis. Teschner M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(2):129–35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Endothelium and glomerular growth. Neild GH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):670–2 (16 ref.)

Ontogenesis of glomerular basement membrane: structural and functional properties. Desjardins M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(3):689–700

Importance of angiogenic action of angiotensin II in the glomerular growth of maturing kidneys. Fogo A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1068–74

Angiogenic action of angiotensin II is important for the glomerular growth of maturing kidneys. Fogo A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S37–8

Glomerular adaptation in uninephrectomized young rats. Celsi G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):280–5

Developmental pattern of cyclic guanosine monophosphate production stimulated by atrial natriuretic peptide in glomeruli microdissected from kidneys of young rats. Semmekrot B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):519–25

IMMUNOLOGY

Macroscopic hematuria and proteinuria preceding renal IgA deposition in patients with IgA nephropathy. Julian BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):472–9

Anti-DNA idiotypes deposited in renal glomeruli of patients with lupus nephritis. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Aug;18(2):232–9

Role of platelet-activating factor in renal immune injury and proteinuria. Perico N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:98–104 (48 ref.)

Transforming growth factor-beta production in anti-glomerular basement membrane disease in the rabbit. Coimbra T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan;138(1):223–34

Binding of monoclonal antibodies to glomerular endothelium, slit membranes, and epithelium after in vivo injection. Localization of antigens and bound IgGs by immunoelectron microscopy. Dekan G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):913–27

Monoclonal antibodies against membrane proteins of the rat glomerulus. Immunochemical specificity and immunofluorescence distribution of the antigens. Miettinen A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):929–44

Inability to detect circulating anti-idiotypic antibodies in human anti-GBM antibody-mediated disease using a splenic PFC assay. Savige JA, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):36–41

Formation of subepithelial dense deposits in rats induced by a monoclonal antibody against the glomerular cell surface antigen. Nishikawa K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan; 83(1):143–8

The complement-inhibiting protein, protectin (CD59 antigen), is present and functionally active on glomerular epithelial cells. Rooney IA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):251–6

Intraglomerular leukocyte recruitment during nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats. Eddy AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;57(3):441–58

Immunologic evidence for the in situ deposition of a cytoplasmic streptococcal antigen (endostreptosin) on the glomerular basement membrane in rats. Cronin WJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Oct;34(4):143–6

Studies on glomerular basement membrane in progressive hereditary nephritis. Savage CO, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:68–75 (23 ref.)

Glomerular basement membrane-related peptides of human urine induce antihuman glomerular basement membrane antibodies and autoimmune kidney lesions in mice. Wingen AM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:250–4

Immunoregulation of mercuric chloride-induced autoimmunity in Brown Norway rats: a role for CD8+ T cells revealed by in vivo depletion studies. Mathieson PW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2105–9

Definition of glomerular antigens by monoclonal antibodies produced against a human glomerular membrane fraction. Neale TJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Oct;9(5):429–42

Glomerular CR1 express in situ cofactor activity for degradation of C3b. Vedeler CA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):60–3

Experimental membranous glomerulonephritis in rats induced with gp 700, a glomerular protein. Kamata K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(11):1013–20

Mediation of immune glomerular injury. Couser WG. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Jul;1(1):13–29 (181 ref.)

A small proportion of cationic antibodies in immune complexes is sufficient to mediate their deposition in glomeruli. Gauthier VJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3348–52

Identification of an epitope of type 1 streptococcal M protein that is shared with a 43-kDa protein of human myocardium and renal glomeruli. Kraus W, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4089–93

Effect of nephritogenic antibody on complement regulation in cultured rat glomerular epithelial cells. Quigg RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):838–45

Posttransplant anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis in related males with Alport syndrome. Kashtan CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):508–15

The formation and fate of glomerular immune complex deposits. Furness PN. **J Pathol** 1991 Jul;164(3):195–202 (61 ref.)

Cytosolic calcium and protein kinase C reduce complement-mediated glomerular epithelial injury. Cybulsky AV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):803–11

Localization of clusterin in the epimembranous deposits of passive Heymann nephritis. Eddy AA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Feb;39(2):247–52

Immunoregulatory factors in the pathogenesis of IgA nephropathy [clinical conference] Emancipator SN. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1216–29 (160 ref.)

Gene mapping in Alport families with different basement membrane antigenic phenotypes. Kashtan CE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):925–30

Antigen processing and presentation by glomerular visceral epithelium in vitro. Mendrick DL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):71–8

Glomerular interleukin 1 production is dependent on macrophage infiltration in anti-GBM glomerulonephritis. Tipping PG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):103–10

A plasma membrane antigen of rat glomerular epithelial cells. Antigenic determinants involving N-linked sugar residues in a 140-kilodalton sialoglycoprotein of the podocytes. Ozaki I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;63(5):707–16

Induction of unresponsiveness via intrathymic inoculation [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):450

Atypical antiglomerular basement membrane disease associated with thin membrane nephropathy. de Caestecker MP, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):909–13 (25 ref.)

Antigen restriction and IgG subclasses among anti-GBM autoantibodies. Segelmark M, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(12):991–6

A species and organ specific glomerular basement membrane antigen. Sommer G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1990;25(5):335–46

Analysis of renal immune-deposits in canine leishmaniasis. Preliminary results. Mancianti F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1989 Aug-Dec;31(2-3):213–30

Mediation of glomerular injury. Interactions between glomerular autacoids. Ardaillou R, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):340–5 (36 ref.)

Mechanisms of glomerular injury: injury mediated by sensitized lymphocytes. Bolton WK. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):285–93 (60 ref.)

Platelets in inflammatory glomerular injury. Johnson RJ. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):276–84 (73 ref.)

Glomerular injury induced by antibody and complement. Quigg RJ. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):259–67 (89 ref.)

The role of the macrophage in glomerular injury. Schreiner GF. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):268–75 (95 ref.)

[Monoclonal antibody analysis of glomerular, tubulo-interstitial infiltrating immune cells in various glomerulonephritis] Oda T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun;32(6):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of immunologic deposits in glomerulonephritis] Klinger M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Jul;84(1):54–65 **(Pol)**

[The role of cellular immunity in the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Kacprzyk F, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989;43(2–4):199–212 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Glomerular structures and lipids in progressive renal disease. Moorhead JF, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):12N–20N (75 ref.)

Heparin alters epidermal growth factor metabolism in cultured rat glomerular epithelial cells. Adler S. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):169–75

Glomerular basement membrane expansion in passive Heymann nephritis. Absence of increased synthesis of type IV collagen, laminin, or fibronectin. Fogel MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):465–75

Distribution of endogenous albumin in the glomerular wall of proteinuric patients. Russo PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Dec;137(6):1481–90

Renal sympathetic nerves modulate glomerular ANP receptors and filtration. Awazu M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F29–35

Characterization of atrial natriuretic factor receptors in human glomerular epithelial and mesangial cells. Chansel D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F619–27

Regulation of glomerular atrial natriuretic factor receptor subtypes by renal sympathetic nerves. De Leon H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1043–50

Glomerular B2-kinin-binding sites in two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Emond C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May; 260(5 Pt 2):F626–34

Platelet-activating factor alters glomerular barrier size selectivity for macromolecules in rats. Perico N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F85–90

Evidence for a preglomerular oxygen diffusion shunt in rat renal cortex. Schurek HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec; 259(6 Pt 2):F910–5

Charge selectivity in kidney ultrafiltration is associated with glomerular uptake of transport probes. Tay M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F549–54

Mechanism of enhanced eicosanoid production by isolated glomeruli from rats with bilateral ureteral obstruction. Yanagisawa H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F248–55

Glomerular and vascular atrial natriuretic factor receptors in cardiomyopathic hamsters: correlation with the peptide biological effects. Cachofeiro V, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Oct;24(10):843–50

Glomerular subendothelial and subepithelial immune complexes, containing the same antigen, are removed at different rates. Mannik M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):367–72

Localization of 20-kD homologous restriction factor (HRF20) in diseased human glomeruli. An immunofluorescence study. Tamai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):256–62

SLE nephritis: an ultrastructural immunogold study to evaluate the relationship between immune complexes and the basement membrane components type IV collagen, fibronectin and heparan sulphate proteoglycans. Dixey J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;34(3):95–102

Glomerular binding and contractile response to angiotensin II in rats with chronic experimental cirrhosis of the liver. Villamediana LM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):143–7

Measurement of the glomerular sieving coefficient of endogenous proteins in man. ten Dam MA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:47–52

Occurrence of type VI collagen in extracellular matrix of renal glomeruli and its increase in diabetes. Mohan PS, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):31–7

The effect of aldose reductase inhibitors on glomerular prostaglandin production and urinary albumin excretion in experimental diabetes mellitus. Chang WP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 Apr;34(4):225–31

Mouse glomerular endothelial cells have an insulin receptor. Elliot SJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Nov;22(11):557–60

Glomerular basement membrane. Identification of dimeric subunits of the noncollagenous domain (hexamer) of collagen IV and the Goodpasture antigen. Gunwar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15318–24

Thrombin increases proliferation and decreases fibrinolytic activity of kidney glomerular epithelial cells. He CJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jan;146(1):131–40

In vivo heterologous regulation of rat glomerular and vascular atrial natriuretic factor receptors by angiotensin II. Cachofeiro V, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Dec;8(12):1077–83

Discrimination and quantification of glomerular receptor subtypes for atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Kollenda MC, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(1–4):259–73

Glomeruli synthesize nitrite in experimental nephrotoxic nephritis. Cattell V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec; 38(6):1056–60

Preferential binding of oxidized LDL to rat glomeruli in vivo and cultured mesangial cells in vitro. Coritsidis G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):858–66

Functional and structural alterations of the glomerular permeability barrier in experimental galactosemia. Daniels BS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1104–11

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition improves glomerular size-selectivity in IgA nephropathy. Remuzzi A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1267–73

Is glomerulosclerosis a consequence of altered glomerular permeability to macromolecules? [editorial] Remuzzi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):384–94

Role of enhanced glomerular synthesis of thromboxane A2 in progressive kidney disease. Salvati P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):447–58

Angiotensin II receptor regulation in anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis. Timmermans V, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):518–24

Glomerular tumor necrosis factor and interleukin 1 during acute aminonucleoside nephrosis. An immunohistochemical study. Diamond JR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan;64(1):21–8

Analysis of alpha 1 (I) procollagen alpha 1 (IV) collagen, and beta-actin mRNA in glomerulus and cortex of rabbits with experimental anti-glomerular basement membrane disease. Evidence for early extraglomerular collagen biosynthesis. Merritt SE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Dec; 63(6):762–9

Modulation of basement membrane component gene expression in glomeruli of aminonucleoside nephrosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May;64(5):640–7

Tumor necrosis factor production by glomerular macrophages in anti-glomerular basement membrane glomerulonephritis in rabbits [see comments] Tipping PG, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;65(3):272–9. Comment in: Lab Invest 1991 Sep;65(3):259–61.

Production and characterization of a monoclonal antibody against human glomerular heparan sulfate. van den Born J, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Sep;65(3):287–97

Macromolecular sieving by glomerular basement membrane in vitro: effect of polycation or biochemical modifications. Bertolatus JA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 May;41(3):311–27

Glomerular epithelial cell endocytosis of immune deposits in human lupus nephritis. al-Nawab MD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):316–23

Unique glomerular lesion with spontaneous lipid deposition in glomerular capillary lumina in the NON strain of mice. Watanabe Y, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):210–8

A study on experimental focal glomerular sclerosis in rats: significance of intraglomerular lipid deposition. Osawa H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):97–104

Experimental ablation nephropathy. Fine structure, morphometry, cell membrane epitopes, glomerular polyanion and effect of subsequent transplantation. Rossmann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Aug; 186(4):491–506

Glomerular fibrin deposition and removal. Bergstein JM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):78–87 (117 ref.)

The effects of vitamin E on tissue oxidation in nephrotoxic (anti-glomerular basement membrane) nephritis. Endreffy E, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):312–7

Urinary excretion of glomerular basement membrane-related peptides in children with renal disorders. Wingen AM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):428–35

Ontogeny of atrial natriuretic factor receptors and cyclic GMP response in rabbit renal glomeruli. Castro R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jul;30(1):45–9

Sulfate contributes to the negative charge of podocalyxin, the major sialoglycoprotein of the glomerular filtration slits. Dekan G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5398–402

Cyclic AMP does not inhibit A23187-induced prostaglandin biosynthesis in cultured rabbit renal microvascular endothelial cells. Chaudhari A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Oct; 41(2):119–23

Arachidonic acid metabolites in glomerular immune injury. Badr KF. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):332–9 (75 ref.)

Reactive oxygen and glomerular dysfunction. Iwasaki K. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Sep;20(9):909–14 (7 ref.)

[Altered glomerular mRNA expression of basement membrane components and type I collagen in diabetic rats treated with or without insulin therapy] Fukui M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Mar;33(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular apolipoprotein B deposition in glomerular diseases] Ohtani H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various biochemical functions of the renal tubules and glomeruli in women during normal pregnancy and the puerperium] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Oct-Dec;60(10–12):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Glomerulocystic kidney. A case report. Tóth T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(2):329–32

Lupus nephritis in autoimmune-prone NZB x NZW F1 mice and mechanisms of transition of the glomerular lesions. Tokado H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jan;41(1):1–11

MR imaging of adult glomerulocystic kidney disease. A case report. Egashira K, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 May;32(3):251–3

Evidence for a pathogenic linkage between glomerular hypertrophy and sclerosis. Fogo A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):666–9

Recurrent thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura associated with membranous glomerulopathy. Friedlander MA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jan;17(1):83–5

Similarities between glomerular sclerosis and atherosclerosis in human renal biopsy specimens: a role for lipoprotein glomerulopathy. Avram MM. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov; 87(5N):39N–41N (23 ref.)

Silent renal microangiography after mitomycin C therapy. Poch E, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):514–7

Pathogenesis of glomerular sclerosis in subtotally nephrectomized analbuminemic rats. Fujihara CK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F256–64

Extent of glomerular injury in active and resolving lupus nephritis: a theoretical analysis. Myers BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F717–27

Agarose method for the preparation of isolated glomeruli from human renal biopsies. Höök U, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep;99(9):844–8

Atubular glomeruli in cisplatin-induced chronic interstitial nephropathy. An experimental stereological investigation. Marcussen N. **APMIS** 1990 Dec;98(12):1087–97

Glomerular tip lesions in renal biopsies with focal segmental IgM. Thomsen OF, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep;99(9):836–43

Electron microscopic study of an unusual posttransplant glomerular lesion. Truong LD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr;115(4):382–5

Relations between hypertension and glomerulosclerosis in first-generation hybrid rats of the Milan strains. Stella P, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):6–9

Changes of glomerular fixed anionic charge sites in adriamycin nephrosis in rats. Wang Z, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Feb;104(2):128–31

Hypertension and glomerular sclerosis: where, when and how? el Nahas AM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:61–70; discussion 70–2 (50 ref.)

Glomerulopathy in patient with Donohue syndrome (leprechaunism). Ellis EN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 May; 14(5):413–4

Familial lobular glomerulopathy. Abt AB, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Aug;22(8):825–9

Dual challenge for glomerular damage in mice: uninephrectomy and repetitive pregnancies [see comments] Averbukh Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;26(10):545–7 . Comment in: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Oct;26(10):575–6.

Is pregnancy deleterious in females with one kidney? [editorial; comment] Winkler J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Oct;26(10):575–6. Comment on: Isr J Med Sci 1990 Oct;26(10):545–7.

Intrinsic vasodilation protects Wistar Kyoto rats from progressive glomerulosclerosis after unilateral nephrectomy. Westenend PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jan;117(1):25–32

Deduction from Wilms' tumour that glomerular podocytes produce the basement membrane material bearing Goodpasture determinants. Droz D, et al. **J Pathol** 1990

Dec;162(4):323-7
The glomerular changes in children with reflux nephropathy. Morita M, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Nov;162(3):245-53
Determinants of glomerular cross-sectional area. Newbold KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Dec;162(4):329-32
Analysis of the position of segmental lesions in glomeruli in vasculitic-type glomerulonephritis and other disorders. Newbold KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Oct;162(2):149-55
Evolution of glomerular lesions in nephrotic ICGN mice: serial biopsy study with electron microscopy. Ogura A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Jun;53(3):513-5
Effects of nifedipine and enalapril on glomerular structure and function in uninephrectomized SHR. Dworkin LD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1112-7
Three-dimensional morphometric analysis of segmental glomerulosclerosis in the rat. Remuzzi A, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):851-6
Antigen as mediator of glomerular injury in experimental IgA nephropathy. Montinaro V, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):508-19
Intraglomerular thrombotic tendency and glomerular ADPase. Unilateral impairment of ADPase elicits a proaggregatory microenvironment in experimental glomerulonephritis. Poelstra K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):520-6
Spectrum of glomerular and tubulointerstitial renal lesions associated with monotypical immunoglobulin light chain deposition. Sanders PW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):527-37
Endothelin peptides: a possible role in glomerular inflammation [editorial] Simonson MS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan;64(1):1-4
Nonamyloidotic fibrillary glomerulopathy, immunotactoid glomerulopathy, and the differential diagnosis of filamentous glomerulopathies. Devaney K, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan;4(1):36-45
Glomerulocystic kidney disease associated with haemolytic-uraemic syndrome. Thompson SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):131-3
Alpha-1-antichymotrypsin in renal biopsies. Conz P, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(4):387-90
Cholesterol feeding following unilateral nephrectomy in the rat leads to glomerular hypertrophy. Rayner HC, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):453-9
Glomerulocystic kidney in a patient with nephrotic syndrome [letter] Uemasu J, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(4):491-2
Age-related glomerular sclerosis: baseline values in Hong Kong. Chan KW, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Oct;22(4):177-80
A histopathological study on the prognosis of childhood IgA nephropathy and glomerular basement membrane lesions. Nomura Y, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):242-7
Alport's syndrome: specificity and pathogenesis of glomerular basement membrane alterations. Rumpelt HJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):422-7 (33 ref.)
Clinicopathological features of childhood nephrotic syndrome in northern Nigeria [see comments] Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Jun;75(278):563-76 . Comment in: Q J Med 1990 Jun;75(278):533-5.
Glomerular injury and proteolytic enzymes. Baricos WH, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):327-31 (56 ref.)
Consequences of glomerular injury. Glomerular crescent formation. Holzman LB, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May; 11(3):346-53 (64 ref.)
Resident glomerular cells in glomerular injury: glomerular epithelial cells. Kasinath BS. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May; 11(3):294-303 (125 ref.)
Sclerosis: a glomerular response to injury. Killen PD. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):354-60 (68 ref.)
Resident glomerular cells in glomerular injury: endothelial cells. Savage CO, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May; 11(3):312-9 (90 ref.)
Oxidant mechanisms in glomerulonephritis. Shah SV. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):320-6 (39 ref.)
Tubulointerstitial injury following glomerulonephritis. Yee J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):361-6 (48 ref.)
Early glomerulopathy in kidneys transplanted into diabetic patients. Osterby R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1270
Ultrastructural quantitation of atubular and hypertrophic glomeruli in rats with lithium-induced chronic nephropathy. Marcussen N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990; 417(6):513-22
So-called embryonal hyperplasia of Bowman's capsular epithelium: an immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study. Ogata K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(2):143-7
Sex-related incidence of tubular metaplasia in Bowman's capsule of aging rats. Castelletto L, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(2):79-82
Masking of anionic sites by deposits in lamina rara externa in immune complex nephritis in rats. Duan HJ, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(3):165-71
[Glomerulonephritis in dogs and cats] Reinacher M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):175-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical and morphologic factors for assessment of risk of progression of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner M, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Oct;83(10):559-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transplant glomerulopathy. Anatomohistopathologic and ultrastructural aspects] Sacchi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;82(1082):627-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental glomerulonephritis induced by Coxsackie B4 virus in mice--glomerular changes associated with intermittent viral inoculations] Kamiyama S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep;32(9):939-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thin basement membrane disease in patients with asymptomatic hematuria and/or proteinuria: a clinicopathological study] Ueno M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):339-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effects of oral adsorbent (AST-120) in the experimental model of chronic renal failure--pathophysiological study on renal function, glomerular hypertrophy, mesangial function and glomerular histology] Yoshida Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep;32(9):1001-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diabetic glomerulosclerosis] Sakaguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:113-7 **(Jpn)**
[Manifestations of adaptive processes in the epithelium of the renal glomerular filter] Val'kovich EI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Jul;99(7):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic signs of accelerated progression of nephrotic types of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;68(9):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism to sodium homeostasis and interaction with the renin-angiotensin system. Navar LG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;591:66-73 (27 ref.)
Functional significance of lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in the glomerular microcirculation. Takahashi K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:683-8
Serial glomerular and tubular dynamics in thyroidectomized rats with remnant kidneys. Falk SA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):218-27
Hemodynamic effects of glomerular permselectivity. Hostetter TH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:24-7 (19 ref.)
Cellular basis of hormonal actions in the glomerulus. Menè P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:28-35 (46 ref.)
Glomerular polyanion and control of cell function. Pugliese F, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:14-8
Tubuloglomerular feedback responses to acute contralateral nephrectomy. Blantz RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May; 260(5 Pt 2):F749-56
Model of TGF-proximal tubule interactions in renal autoregulation. Cupples WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 2):F715-26
Release of arachidonic acid by complement C5b-9 complex in glomerular epithelial cells. Cybulsky AV. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F427-36
Analysis of pulsatile pressures and flows in glomerular filtration. Drumond MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F409-19
Tubuloglomerular feedback dynamics and renal blood flow autoregulation in rats. Holstein-Rathlou NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F53-68
Tubular sodium handling and tubuloglomerular feedback in experimental diabetes mellitus. Pollock CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F946-52
Reset tubuloglomerular feedback permits and sustains glomerular hyperfunction after extensive renal ablation. Salmond R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F395-401
Restoration of tubuloglomerular feedback in volume-expanded rats by angiotensin II. Schnermann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F565-72
Post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis: studies on the interaction between nephritis strain-associated protein (NSAP), complement and the glomerulus. Peake PW, et al. **APMIS** 1991 May;99(5):460-6
Changes of negative charge on RBC and glomeruli and its relation to the proteinuria of adriamycin nephrosis in rats. Chen ZY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Jul;104(7):573-6
An overview of role of matrix components. Brown DM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Feb;14(2):157-9 (24 ref.)
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the glomerular and tubular response to acute renal denervation. Thomson SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;17(3):397-402
Physiologic adaptations of the tubuloglomerular feedback system. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):577-83 (46 ref.)
Blood pressure and tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism in chronically salt-loaded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ushiogi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1184-92
Tubuloglomerular feedback system. Satellite symposium to the XI International Congress of Nephrology. Tokyo, Japan, July 23-25, 1990. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S1-152
Tubuloglomerular feedback activity after acute reductions in renal mass. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S102-5 (15 ref.)
Tubuloglomerular feedback resetting in different models of acute volume expansion. Kawata T, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S148-52
Oscillations and more complex dynamics in tubuloglomerular feedback. Marsh DJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S94-7
Effect of angiotensin and other pressor agents on tubuloglomerular feedback responses. Schnermann J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S77-80
Glomerular development in intraocular and intrarenal grafts of fetal kidneys. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May;64(5):629-39
Glomerular localization of platelet cationic proteins after immune complex-induced platelet activation. Barnes JI, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Dec;63(6):755-61
Preparation and study of isolated glomeruli. Schlondorff D. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:130-40
Do glomerular hemodynamic adaptations influence the progression of human renal disease? Woolf AS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):88-93 (77 ref.)
Autoregulation of the glomerular filtration rate and the single-nephron glomerular filtration rate despite inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback in rats chronically volume-expanded by deoxycorticosterone acetate. Häberle DA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):548-53
[Glomerular function and renal functional reserve] Ueno A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 81(12):1787-99 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperlipidemia of nephrosis: pathophysiologic role in progressive glomerular disease. Diamond JR. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):25N-29N (38 ref.)
Pathophysiology of proteinuria in immune glomerular injury. Myers BD. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:19-23
Effects of nifedipine and enalapril on glomerular injury in rats with deoxycorticosterone-salt hypertension. Dworkin LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F598-604
Glomerular dysfunction in nephrotic humans with minimal changes or focal glomerulosclerosis. Guasch A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F728-37
Glomerular hypertrophy accelerates hypertensive glomerular injury in rats. Miller PL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):F459-65
Glomerular response to hyperglycemia in human diabetic nephropathy. Remuzzi A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 2):F545-52
Glomerular barrier function for serum proteins in experimental heart failure. Gwinner W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:144-50
Simultaneous measurement of glomerular filtration rate and effective renal plasma flow reveals increased glomerular capillary pressure among teenage diabetic subjects. Paulsen EP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:52-7
Effects of converting-enzyme inhibition on barrier function in diabetic glomerulopathy. Morelli E, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):76-82
Glomerular function in Pima Indians with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus of recent onset. Myers BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):524-30
Impaired autoregulation of glomerular capillary hydrostatic pressure in the rat remnant nephron. Pelayo JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):101-5
Glomerular hyperfiltration indicates early target organ damage in essential hypertension [see comments] Schmieder RE, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2775-80 . Comment in: JAMA 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2798-9.
Tubuloglomerular feedback response in rats with antithymocyte serum-induced glomerular lesions. Aizawa C, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S119-21
Hyperlipidemia and progressive renal disease. Keane WF, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S41-8 (81 ref.)
Tubuloglomerular feedback in obstructive uropathy. Morsing P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S110-4
The tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism in Milan hypertensive rats. Persson AE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S102-6
Tubuloglomerular feedback in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Ploth DW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S115-8
Tubuloglomerular feedback in renal hypertrophy. Pollock CA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S106-9
Hyperreactivity of tubuloglomerular feedback in chronically salt-loaded spontaneous hypertensive rats. Ushiogi Y, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S142-7
Glomerular epithelial-cell endocytosis of horseradish peroxidase-polylysine conjugate in immune-complex glomerulonephritis. Wang YM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):771-6
Effects of perfusion pressure and renal flow upon albumin excretion in isolated perfused kidneys. Raz E, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(4):396-8
Acute renal failure: the glomerular and tubular connection. Bird JE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):348-58 (42 ref.)
Glomerular function and microalbuminuria in children with insulin-dependent diabetes. Laborde K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):39-43
The syndrome of hypertension and hyperkalaemia with normal glomerular function (Gordon's syndrome). A pathophysiological study. Semmekrot B, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):473-8
Variations of glomerular properties and their effect on glomerular disease. Boulton-Jones M. **Ren Fail** 1990; 12(1):9-13
[Pathogenesis of diabetic nephroangiopathies] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):19-24 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The participation of platelet-activating factor and cytokines in the pathogenesis of glomerular damage] Egido J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jul-Aug;187(3):137-43 (69 ref.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

Spontaneous release of tumor necrosis factor alpha by isolated renal glomeruli and cultured glomerular mesangial cells. Hruby ZW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;59(1):156-64

Gelatinase secretion by glomerular epithelial cells. Watanabe K, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(4):405-9

Circannual rhythm in response of renin release to calcium deprivation in isolated rat glomeruli. Wu B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;341A:511-6

TRANSPLANTATION

Kidney graft survival in rats without immunosuppressants after intrathymic glomerular transplantation [see comments] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30; 337(8744):750-2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1487-8.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Three-dimensional architecture of rat glomerular basement membrane by ultra-high resolution scanning electron microscopy. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Dec;44(6):333-5

The association of IgA glomerulonephritis and thin glomerular basement membrane disease in a hematuric patient: light and electron microscopic and immunofluorescence investigation. Monga G, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):409-12

Hepatitis B virus-associated glomerulonephritis: electron microscopic studies in 98 children. Wrzolkowa T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):306-12

Nonamyloidotic fibrillar glomerulopathy and recurrent gestational anasarca. Bakir AA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990; 10(4):333-8

Mesangial cell-glomerular basement membrane connections counteract glomerular capillary and mesangium expansion. Kriz W, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:4-13

Immunotactoid glomerulopathy and cutaneous vasculitis. Orfila C, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):67-72

Protein A-gold immunoelectron microscopic study of amyloid fibrils, granular deposits, and fibrillar luminal aggregates in renal amyloidosis. Yang GC, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Nov;137(5):1223-31

Glomerular endothelin receptors during initiation and maintenance of ischemic acute renal failure in rats. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F110-8

Changes in renal morphology and renin secretion in the golden-mantled ground squirrel (Spermophilus lateralis) during activity and hibernation. Anderson DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Oct;262(1):99-104

Significance of thin glomerular basement membranes in hematuric children. Gubler MC, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:147-56

The laminae rarae of the glomerular basement membrane. Their manifestation depends on the histochemical and histological techniques. Reale E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:32-40

Morphologic alterations and biochemical studies of the glomerular basement membrane in Alport syndrome. Spear GS. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:41-6 (20 ref.)

The glomerular filtration barrier of the kidney in seven vertebrates classes. Comparative morphological and histochemical observations. Decker B, et al. **Eur J Basic Appl Histochem** 1991;35(1):15-36

Three-dimensional study of glomerular slit diaphragm by the quick-freezing and deep-etching replica method. Hora K, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;53(2):402-6

Endocytosis of cationized horseradish peroxidase by glomerular epithelial cells is reduced in puromycin glomerulopathy. Wang YM, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Dec;71(6):823-34

Three-dimensional meshwork structure of glomerular basement membrane revealed by chemical treatment. Shikata K, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990; 39(3):182-5

Ultrastructure of glomerular basement membrane by quick-freeze and deep-etch methods. Takami H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):659-64

Longitudinal study of solute excretion and glomerular ultrastructure in an experimental model of aging rats free of kidney disease. Dodane V, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Mar; 64(3):377-91

Effacement of glomerular foot processes in kwashiorkor. Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1472-4

Thin-membrane nephropathy [letter; comment] Seymour T. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2;152(7):389. Comment on: Med J Aust 1989 Dec 4-18; 151(11-12):638-42.

Increased glucose increases glomerular basement membrane in metanephric culture. Bernstein J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):3-8

Glomerular basement membrane thickness in children. A morphometric study. Morita M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Apr;2(2):190-5

Sequential ultrastructural podocytic lesions and development of proteinuria in serum sickness nephritis in the rat. Duan HJ. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(4):279-90

Three-dimensional ultrastructure of glomerular injury in serum sickness nephritis using the quick-freezing and deep-etching method. Naramoto A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(3):185-92

[Ultrastructural study on membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis with special reference to subepithelial deposits] Sato H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep; 32(9):973-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular ultrastructures and prognosis of the patients with urinary abnormalities found by school screening program] Yanase K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1095-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural heterogeneity of "minimal changes" in the kidney glomeruli, detected by light optics] Severgina ES. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(2):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDNEY MEDULLA

Polycystic disease of the kidney coexisting with medullary sponge kidney. Anderson JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Nov;34(4):341-3

Nephronophthisis (medullary cystic disease of the kidney) with proteinuria and hypertension—an atypical presentation of a rare kidney disease. Youmbissi Tchetagni J, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jan-Mar;8(1):87-8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Three-dimensional anatomy and renal concentrating mechanism. II. Sensitivity results. Wexler AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F384-94

Three-dimensional anatomy and renal concentrating mechanism. I. Modeling results. Wexler AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F368-83

BLOOD SUPPLY

Effect of volume expansion on papillary blood flow and sodium excretion. Fenoy FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun; 260(6 Pt 2):F813-22

Resistance of descending vasa recta to the transport of water. Pallone TL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F688-97

Resistance of ascending vasa recta to transport of water. Pallone TL. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F303-10

Pressure natriuresis and cortical and papillary blood flow in inbred Dahl rats. Roman RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R595-602

CHEMISTRY

Immunoreactive endothelin in human kidney. Morita S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):267-71

An NMR spectroscopic characterization of a new epithelial cell line, TALH-SVE, with properties of the renal medullary thick ascending limb of Henle's loop. von Recklinghausen IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 31;1091(2):179-87

Quantitation of adenosine, inosine and hypoxanthine in biological samples by microbore-column isocratic high-performance liquid chromatography. Gayden RH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 4;536(1-2):265-72

CYTOLOGY

Vasopressin-enhanced urea transport by rat inner medullary collecting duct cells in culture. Schwartz JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1990 Sep;23(5):487-93

Isolation and culture of juxtaglomerular and renomedullary interstitial cells. Muirhead EE, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:152-67

DRUG EFFECTS

Caffeine potentiates the nephrotoxicity of mefenamic acid on the rat renal papilla. Champion de Crespigny P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):311-5

Tissue electrical admittance (electrolyte concentration) in rat renal medulla: effects of furosemide and acetazolamide. Badzyńska B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Aug; 98(4):131-40

An investigation into the influence of vasopressin on perfusion of the cortex and papilla of the rat kidney. Huang CL, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 May;76(3):399-408

Rat renal papillary tissue explants survive and produce epithelial monolayers in culture media made hyperosmotic with sodium chloride and urea. Woolverton WS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1990 Nov;256(2):189-99

Atrial peptide natriuresis in the rat without genuine rise in filtration rate or wash-out of medullary electrolytes. Bądzyńska B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Aug;427:421-34

Post-ischaemic administration of hyperosmolar mannitol enhances erythrocyte trapping in outer medullary vasculature in the rat kidney. Hellberg O, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Nov-Dec;13(6):328-32

[Responsiveness of cultured papillary collecting tubules to vasoactive hormones: comparison between spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats] Sheu HL, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Mar;33(3):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of interstitial cells of the adrenal medulla after stimulation of prostaglandin production by lasix] Salikhov BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan; 111(1):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the incretory structures of the kidneys and the heterogeneity of the medulla under acute water and salt loading in rats] Tsibel' BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):322-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the human renal inner medullary interstitial cells. Cakar AN. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Oct;24(1):47-54

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of various aminoglycoside antibiotics on glycogen phosphorylase activity in liver and kidney medulla of rabbit. Lietz T, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):187-90

Carbonic anhydrase II in rat acid secreting cells: comparison of osteoclasts with gastric parietal cells and kidney intercalated cells. Karhukorpi EK. **Acta Histochem** 1991; 90(1):11-20

Purification of aldose and aldehyde reductases from dog kidney. Sato S. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:153-63

Sorbitol permease: an apical membrane transporter in cultured renal papillary epithelial cells. Garty H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F650-6

AVP stimulates adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C in reciprocal fashion in cultured RIMCT cells. Teitelbaum I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):C693-6

The alpha-2 isomer of the sodium pump is inhibited by calcium at physiological levels. McGeoch JE. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):99-105

Autoregulation of the phosphointermediate of Na+/K(+)-ATPase by the amino-terminal domain of the alpha-subunit. Huang WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 30;1030(1):65-72

Omeprazole and bafilomycin, two proton pump inhibitors: differentiation of their effects on gastric, kidney and bone H(+)-translocating ATPases. Mattsson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 18;1065(2):261-8

Characterization of aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase from the medulla of rat kidney. Ohta M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;38(6):1639-43

High activity of low-Michaelis-Menten constant 3', 5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-phosphodiesterase isozymes in renal inner medulla of mice with hereditary nephrogenic diabetes insipidus. Takeda S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul; 129(1):287-94

Phosphate binding and ATP-binding sites coexist in Na+/K(+)-transporting ATPase, as demonstrated by the inactivating MgPO4 complex analogue Co(NH3)4PO4. Buxbaum E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 30;195(2):407-19

Characterization of lanthanides as competitors of Na+ and K+ in occlusion sites of renal (Na+,K+)-ATPase. David P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):14896-902

Stimulation of rat renal medullary Na+/K(+)-ATPase by arginine vasopressin is mediated by the V2 receptor. Charlton JA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):213-6

Altered phospholipase C activity in renal medulla of DOCA-salt hypertensive rats. Uehara Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 May;55(5):509-15

Phosphorylated Mr 32,000 dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein inhibits Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in renal tubule cells. Aperia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2798-801

Voltage dependence of the Na,K-ATPase incorporated into planar lipid membranes. Eisenrauch A, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1991;46:317-26

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The biomorphosis of the kidney in swine. 2. Kidney cortex and kidney medulla (published erratum appears in Arch Exp Veterinarmed 1990;44(6):954)] Wesemeier H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(4):557-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Medial medullary contribution to tonic descending inhibition of visceral input. Holt IL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):R727-37

METABOLISM

Evidences for the existence of endothelium-derived relaxing factor in the renal medulla. Biondi ML, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):876-8

Prostaglandin E biosynthesis in the Dahl rat renal papilla. Stimulus-dependent response. Sinaiko AR. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):76-80

Crystal-cell interactions: crystal binding to rat renal papillary tip collecting duct cells in culture. Mandel N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):402-6

Effects of adenosine on cAMP production and cytosolic Ca2+ in cultured rabbit medullary thick limb cells. Burnatowska-Hledin MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan; 260(1 Pt 1):C143-50

Specificity of amino acid transport in renal papilla: microinfusion of Henle's loops and vasa recta. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F495-504

Inner medullary collecting duct Na(+)-H+ exchanger. Hering-Smith KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):C1300-7

Intracellular betaine substitutes for sorbitol in protecting renal medullary cells from hypertonicity. Moriyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F494-7

Factors affecting the ratio of different organic osmolytes in renal medullary cells. Moriyama T, et al. **Am J Physiol**

1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F847–58

Characterization of endothelin 1 receptor and signal transduction mechanisms in rat medullary interstitial cells. Wilkes BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F579–89

Effects of an aldose reductase inhibitor on organic osmotic effectors in rat renal medulla. Yancey PH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F733–8

Tissue electrical admittance (electrolyte concentration) in rat renal medulla: effects of furosemide and acetazolamide. Badzyńska B, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1990 Aug; 98(4):131–40

Effect of vasopressin on Na+ kinetics in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Okada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):224–30

Two types of fatty acid–binding protein in human kidney. Isolation, characterization and localization. Maatman RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):759–66

Characterization of partially purified prostaglandin E2 receptor from the canine renal medulla: evidence for physical association of the receptor protein with the inhibitory guanine nucleotide–binding protein. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 6;1074(3):398–405

Role of renomedullary thromboxane A2 in development of doca–salt hypertension. Osanai T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1991;13(2):159–88

Amino acids as volume–regulatory osmolytes in mammalian cells. Law RO. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(3):263–77 (59 ref.)

Identification and characterization of calcitonin gene–related peptide receptors in porcine renal medullary membranes. Aiyar N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):965–9

Impaired cyclic AMP generation in outer medullary tubules of gentamicin–treated rats. Kidwell D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 4;191(3):489–92

Calcium and prostaglandin E2 in renomedullary interstitial cells. Craven PA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar;17(3):303–7

Coordinated response of renal medullary enzymes regulating net sorbitol production in diuresis and antidiuresis. Sands JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Jul;1(1):58–65

Structural identification of cytochrome P450–dependent arachidonate metabolites formed by rabbit medullary thick ascending limb cells. Carroll MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12306–12

Feedback inhibition of aldose reductase gene expression in rat renal medulla. Galactitol accumulation reduces enzyme mRNA levels and depletes cellular inositol content. Bondy C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1103–8

Role of nitric oxide in renal medullary oxygenation. Studies in isolated and intact rat kidneys. Brezis M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):390–5

Effect of sodium chloride gradients on water flux in rat descending vasa recta. Pallone TL. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan; 87(1):12–9

An independent effect of osmolality on urea transport in rat terminal inner medullary collecting ducts. Sands JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):137–42

Apical membrane limits urea permeation across the rat inner medullary collecting duct. Star RA. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct; 86(4):1172–8

Vasopressin–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells is mediated by the oxytocin receptor. Teitelbaum I. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2122–6

Cl– channels in basolateral renal medullary membranes: III. Determinants of single–channel activity. Winters CJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Dec;118(3):269–78

Urea transport in freshly isolated and cultured cells from rat inner medullary collecting duct. Zhang RB, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Sep;117(3):253–61

Stimulatory effect of guanine nucleotides on prostaglandin E1 binding to murine renal outer medulla. Kimura K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Jan;14(1):53–60

[3H]domperidone binding to the kidney inner medullary collecting duct dopamine–2K (DA2K) receptor. Huo T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):424–8

Effects of graded oxygen tension on adenosine release by renal medullary and thick ascending limb suspensions. Beach RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):836–42

Isolation of rabbit renomedullary cells and arachidonate metabolism. Carroll MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 187:365–72

Transport in isolated cells from defined nephron segments. Kinne RK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:380–409

Relation of adenosine to medullary injury in the perfused rat kidney. Epstein FH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(4):185–90

Differentiation of proton–pumping activity in cultured renal inner medullary collecting duct cells. Brion LP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):408–14

Choline transport in collecting duct cells isolated from the rat renal inner medulla. Bevan C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Nov;417(3):324–8

Alterations in renal inner medullary levels of amino nitrogen during acute water diuresis and hypovolaemic oliguria in rats. Law RO. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jun;418(5):442–6

Cholinergic agonists increase cell calcium in rat medullary collecting tubules. A fura–2 study. Marchetti J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):561–7

Characterization of a dopamine receptor (DA2K) in the kidney inner medulla. Huo T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3170–4

Triacylglycerol lipase mediated release of arachidonic acid for prostaglandin synthesis in rabbit kidney medulla microsomes. Fujimoto Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Apr; 42(4):251–6

Metabolic heterogeneity of isolated cortical and juxtamedullary glomeruli in adriamycin nephrotoxicity. Kastner S, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1–2):48–54

Arachidonic–acid–dependent metabolism of 2–bromoethanamine to a toxic metabolite in rat medullary interstitial cell cultures. Grieve EM, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):225–6

PATHOLOGY

Renal papillary necrosis in two domestic cats and a tiger. Wolf DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jan;28(1):84–7

[Morphological and functional alterations in the intercalated cells of outer medullary collecting duct in K–depleted rats—with special reference to ultrastructural change on electron microscopy] Nakamura K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical evaluation of corticomedullary differentiation disorders on magnetic resonance tomograms of the kidneys in patients with arterial hypertension] Belenkov IuN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(4):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Renal tissue impedance: responses of the real and imaginary component to experimental variations in medullary electrolytes. Sadowski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):427–33

Alterations in renal medullary hemodynamics and the pressure–natriuretic response in genetic hypertension. Roman RJ. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):893–900

Contribution of renal medullary mitochondrial density to urinary concentrating ability in mammals. Abrahams S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R719–26

Regulation of collecting duct water permeability independent of cAMP–mediated AVP response. Lankford SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F554–66

Endocytosis of water channels in rat kidney: cell specificity and correlation with in vivo antidiuresis. Lencer WI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C920–32

Transport of sodium chloride and water in rat ascending vasa recta. Pallone TL. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F519–25

Evidence for a renomedullary vasodepressor system in rabbits and dogs. Christy IJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep; 18(3):325–33

Importance of organic osmolytes for osmoregulation by renal medullary cells. Garcia–Perez A, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Dec;16(6):595–602 (53 ref.)

Cl– channels in basolateral renal medullary membrane vesicles: IV. Analogous channel activation by Cl– or cAMP–dependent protein kinase. Winters CJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 May;122(1):89–95

Ion concentration and haematocrit as determinants of impedance in an erythrocyte suspension model of renal medullary tissue. Niewiadomski W, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Nov;35(11):1575–83

RADIOGRAPHY

Renal transitional cell carcinoma mimicking medullary sponge kidney. Choong M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Mar; 64(759):275–7

Medullary sponge kidney on axial computed tomography: comparison with excretory urography. Ginalski JM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):104–7

AUR Memorial Award 1990. The physiologic basis of the radiodense renal medulla after the administration of blood pool contrast agent PFOB. Coley BD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Dec;25(12):1287–93

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Echogenic renal pyramids in children. Jequier S, et al. **JCU** 1991 Feb;19(2):85–92

Hyperechogenic "rings" in the periphery of renal medullary pyramids as a sign of renal disease. Päivänsalo MJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jun;19(5):283–7

Pyramidal hyperechogenicity in autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease resembling medullary nephrocalcinosis. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(4):270–1

Hyperechoic renal medullary pyramids in infants and children [editorial; comment] Hernanz–Schulman M. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):9–11. Comment on: Radiology 1991 Oct;181(1):163–7.

Hyperechoic renal medullary pyramids in infants and children [see comments] Shultz PK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):163–7. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Oct;181(1):9–11.

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of medullary tubules in ischemic acute tubular necrosis and acute interstitial nephritis in man. Olsen TS, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Dec;98(12):1139–48

Isolation of lumenal and contralumenal plasma membrane vesicles from kidney. Kinne–Saffran E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:450–69

KIDNEY NEOPLASMS

Renal oncocytoma [clinical conference] Palmer WE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jun;156(6):1144

Unsuspected renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the choroid nine years after nephrectomy. Holbach LM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):441–3

Surgical treatment of distant metastases in renal cell carcinoma. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63(2):245–8

Small cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Yu DS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):590–5 (40 ref.)

Synchronous pulmonary and renal cancer [letter] Ferrigno D, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):587

Renal oncocytoma: report of a case with bilateral multifocal oncocytomas. Mead GO, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1990 Aug; 14(3):231–4

Metastatic carcinoma of the gallbladder from renal cancer presenting as intraluminal polypoid mass. Satoh H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Apr;36(4):520–3

The operable renal cell carcinoma. Progress in basic research, diagnosis, surgical and medical therapy. 3rd symposium. Hamburg, November 3–4, 1989. Proceedings. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:1–51

Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis with ovarian metastasis. Hsiu JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 May; 41(2):178–81

Solitary pancreatic metastasis from renal cell carcinoma. Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jun;36(6):677–81 (18 ref.)

Metastatic tumor of the spermatic cord from renal cell carcinoma. Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul; 36(7):827–9

A new tumor marker for Wilm's tumor called hyaluronic acid–stimulating activity (HASA) [letter] Longaker MT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep;25(9):1015

Renal adenoma redefined [letter] Delahunt B, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jun 12;104(913):241

Maturation of pulmonary metastases of Wilms' tumor after therapy: a case report. Shimmoto K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):147–57

Primary renal ganglioneuroblastoma in an adult. Jalleh RP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct;66(780):869–71

Management of the small (less than or equal to 1.5 cm) renal parenchymal tumor [letter] Bosniak MA. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):288

Wilms' tumor 1991. Clinical evaluation and treatment. Exelby PR. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;18(3):589–97

The incidental renal mass. Management alternatives. Montie JE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;18(3):427–36

Hemangioma of the kidney. Jahn H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(2):200–2

Renal cell carcinoma in children. Broecker B. **Urology** 1991 Jul;38(1):54–6 (9 ref.)

Adrenal rest carcinoma in hilum of kidney. Goren E, et al. **Urology** 1991 Aug;38(2):187–90

Renal cell carcinoma in young and old patients. Comparison of prognostic pathologic variables (cell type, tumor grade and stage, and DNA ploidy pattern) and their impact on disease outcome. Rainwater LM, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul; 38(1):1–5

[Pseudo–tumoral xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Apropos of a case] Saad H, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991; 25(3):142–4; discussion 145 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma: diagnostic approach and therapeutic up–date; report of 11 clinical cases] Muolo A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Mar;63(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Unusual anatomo–clinical features of thyroid metastasis] Lombardi M, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Sep;10(9):508–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A rare case of single metastasis of papillary carcinoma of the excretory tract treated with surgical therapy only] Lucherini A, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Jun;9(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A long survival case of small cell lung cancer synchronized with renal cancer] Sato K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 Mar; 44(3):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of renal cell and transitional cell carcinoma in the same kidney and ureter. A case report] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1251–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. A benign, solid kidney tumor] Hagen RH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Sep 10;110(21):2763–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Wilm's tumor in children: review of 38 cases] Leal MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Renal oncocytoma. Presentation of a case] Eres Saez FJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epithelial tumors of the upper urinary tract] Pérez Garnelo MJ, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):18–24 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bladder metastasis of a renal cell carcinoma] Herrera Puerto J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul–Aug;43(6):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Combination of malignant tumors of the genitourinary system in the same patient: testicular seminoma, renal adenocarcinoma and adenocarcinoma of the prostate] Lioy Lupis MT, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan–Feb;44(1):73–5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of renal angiomyolipoma] Martínez García R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep;42(7):661–9 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Oncocytic cell tumor. Problems, diagnosis, therapy] Nieto Martín-Bejarano J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Sep; 43(7):723–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypernephroma and bladder leiomyosarcoma. Report of a case] Sanromá Ortueta I, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Mar; 44(2):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Administration of interleukin-2 (IL-2) results in increased plasma concentrations of IL-5 and eosinophilia in patients with cancer. van Haelst Pisani C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1538–44

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant interferon alpha-C. Merimsky O, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991; 27(5):406–8

Acute phase reactants and suppressive E-receptor factor in various groups of patients receiving autolymphocyte therapy. Knee TS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991; 15(3):189–97

Recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in renal cancer patients: I. Phenotypic and functional analysis of the peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Fortis C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):161–6

Serum iron as a tumor marker in renal cell carcinoma. Yu CC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):54–8

Serum ferritin: a tumor marker for renal cell carcinoma. Essen A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1134–7

Gamma-glutamyltransferase in hypernephroma [letter] Cardo LJ. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1825–6

Evaluation of the cardiovascular toxicity related to cancer immunotherapy with interleukin-2 by monitoring atrial natriuretic peptide secretion: a case report. Lissoni P, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31;76(6):603–5

[Plasma methotrexate concentrations in urothelial cancer chemotherapy] Kitamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Sep;36(9):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) and immunosuppressive substance (ISS) in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Yamazaki K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 May;37(5):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The description of a new cellular type, Pinocchio cells, induced during the treatment of solid tumors with interleukin-2] Rosell R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 13;95(12):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Influence of differences in tumor vascularity upon the effects of hyperthermia. Onishi T, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(5):313–8

[Preoperative or palliative embolization of renal tumors] Jichlinski P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interventional radiology in the area of the renal blood vessels. Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty and embolization] Ingrisch H. **Fortschr Med** 1991 May 20; 109(15):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of oil angiography of the kidneys in obtaining long-term contrast visualization of kidney tumors] Anisimov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glomerulonephritis, renal carcinoma, and solvent exposure: bias from choice of referents [letter; comment] Ravnskov U. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Nov;47(11):791–2. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1989 Sep;46(9):643–50.

Lack of synergism in rat urinary tract carcinogenesis between prior uracil treatment and N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl)-nitrosamine administration. Okumura M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jun 14;58(1–2):81–5

Potentiation of renal tumorigenicity by cyclosporine A in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Reddi AS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Feb;56(2):109–15

The presence of alpha 2u-globulin is necessary for d-limonene promotion of male rat kidney tumors. Dietrich DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1;51(13):3512–21

Characterization of early kidney lesions in estrogen-induced tumors in the Syrian hamster. Oberley TD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1922–9

Metabolism of phenylhydroquinone by prostaglandin (H) synthase: possible implications in o-phenylphenol carcinogenesis. Kolachana P, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jan; 12(1):145–9

The levels of quinone reductases, superoxide dismutase and glutathione-related enzymatic activities in diethylstilbestrol-induced carcinogenesis in the kidney of male Syrian golden hamsters. Segura-Aguilar J, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Oct;11(10):1727–32

A mechanism of haloalkene-induced renal carcinogenesis. Dekant W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Aug; 88:107–10 (20 ref.)

Toxicity and carcinogenicity of potassium bromate--a new renal carcinogen. Kurokawa Y, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jul;87:309–35 (111 ref.)

Carcinogenicity of captafol in F344/DuCrj rats. Tamano S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Dec;81(12):1222–31

Preneoplastic lesions in rodent kidney induced spontaneously or by non-genotoxic agents: predictive nature and comparison to lesions induced by genotoxic carcinogens. Dietrich DR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jun;248(2):239–60 (113 ref.)

The human relevance of the renal tumor-inducing potential of d-limonene in male rats: implications for risk assessment. Flamm WG, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 13(1):70–86 (89 ref.)

Relation between toxicity and carcinogenesis in the kidney: an heuristic hypothesis. Trump BF, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990; 12(3):183–91

Nephrocarcinogenic xenobiotics. Henschler D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):105–10 (20 ref.)

Nephrocarcinogenicity of estrogens. Metzler M. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):111–4 (14 ref.)

Perturbation of calcium homeostasis as a link between acute cell injury and carcinogenesis in the kidney. Vamvakas S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):115–20 (14 ref.)

[A case of renal pelvic tumor due to phenacetin abuse] Hayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):941–4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Hepatoid adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis producing alpha-fetoprotein of hepatic type and bile pigment. Ishikura H, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):3051–6

Beta-human chorionic gonadotropin-positive extragonadal germ cell neoplasia of the renal pelvis. Vahlensieck W Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):3146–9

Fine-needle aspiration cytology of a renal cell adenocarcinoma with massive intracellular hemosiderin accumulation. Weaver MG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(2):147–9

Quantitative analysis of trace elements in human clear cell carcinoma of the kidney by energy-dispersive X-ray fluorescence. Fassina AS, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(2):140–4

Immunohistology of renal carcinomas. Holthöfer H. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:15–6 (9 ref.)

Immunolocalization of prealbumin (transthyretin) in renal cell carcinoma. Ang LC, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Jun; 18(6):565–8

Quantitative DNA analysis of small renal cortical neoplasms. Banner BF, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Mar;22(3):247–53

Experience with hormone receptors in renal cancer. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(6):507–12

Tumor markers in human renal cell carcinoma. Kusama K, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(4):189–97

CLASSIFICATION

Cytomorphological typing of renal cell carcinoma--a new approach. Thoenes W, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:6–9 (15 ref.)

[Classification of renal cell carcinoma/tumors and their relationship to the nephron-collecting tubules system] Thoenes W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 16; 68(22):1102–11 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Ureteral pseudodiverticula: frequent association with uroepithelial malignancy. Wasserman NF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):69–72

Membranous nephropathy in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Cudkowicz ME, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):349–51

Renal involvement in tuberous sclerosis. Bernstein J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;615:36–49

Cavoatrial tumor thrombectomy using cardiopulmonary bypass without circulatory arrest. Stewart JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 May;51(5):717–21; discussion 721–2

Indomethacin responsive hypercalcaemia associated with a renal sarcoma. Gibbs J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct; 65(10):1168–9

Hypertension associated with increased renin concentrations in nephroblastoma. Khan AB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):525–6

Low dose epirubicin for hypercalcemia associated with renal pelvis carcinoma. Castillo JM, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan-Feb;44(1):97–9

Irrepressible renal colic from spontaneous subcapsular hematoma as a sign of presentation of renal neoplasia. Case report and review of the literature. Fornarola V, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Sep;43(7):801–5 (16 ref.)

Inferior vena cava thrombosis in a child with nephroblastoma and combined deficiency of antithrombin III and free protein S. Demarmels F, et al. **Blut** 1990 Nov;61(5):295–7

Renal cell carcinoma and peripheral neuropathy. Battcock TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jun;44(6):247

Renal failure in pregnancy due to primary renal lymphoma. Case report. Sheil O, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):216–7

Recurrent renal cell carcinoma arising in Wilms' tumor. Allsbrook WC Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3):690–5

T-cell lymphoma and mature nephroblastoma after synchronous bilateral Wilms' tumor. Coppes MJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):337–41

Hepatocellular carcinoma as second malignant neoplasms in successfully treated Wilms' tumor patients. A National Wilms' Tumor Study report. Kovalic JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):342–4

Case report: renal lymphoma in a patient with Waldenstrom's macroglobulinaemia. Clifton AG, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):285–6

Extraintestinal cancers in Crohn's disease. Nakajima H, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(1):1–7 (28 ref.)

Renal haemangioma as a cause of gross haematuria [letter] Desta B, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Jul;28(3):149–50

Diagnostic and therapeutic dilemmas in nontraumatic spontaneous perirenal hemorrhage. Thanos A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(3):217–20

Spontaneous rupture of renal angiomyolipoma. Kurokawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Apr;37(4):377–80 (11 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma presenting as spontaneous retroperitoneal haemorrhage. Pummer K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(4):307–11

Clinicopathologic review of twelve children with nephropathy, Wilms tumor, and genital abnormalities (Drash syndrome). Jadresic L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):717–25

Renal pelvic explosion during conservative management of upper tract urothelial cancer. Andrews PE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):407–8

The incidence and prognostic significance of humoral hypercalcemia in renal cell carcinoma. Fahn HJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):248–50

Angiographic management of retroperitoneal hemorrhage from renal angiomyolipoma in polycystic kidney disease. Jonsson E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1248–50

Acquired cystic kidney disease with haemorrhage and neoplastic transformation. Samarasinghe DA, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Apr 24;104(910):166–7

IgA glomerulonephritis in a patient with renal cell carcinoma. Tanaka K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan; 33(1):87–90

Wilms' tumor complicated by veno-occlusive disease of the liver (VOD): current concepts and a case report [see comments] Nybonde T, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988; 5(1):53–60. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989;6(1):51.

Clinicopathological quiz. Wilms' tumour with renal failure due to diffuse mesangial sclerosis. Niaudet P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):245–7

Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome: development of nephroblastoma during the surveillance period. Azouz EM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(7):550–2

Mesoblastic nephroma presenting as a haemorrhagic cyst. Christmann D, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;20(7):553

Bloody peritoneal fluid in a patient with tuberous sclerosis in a CAPD program. Ramon G, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989; 9(4):353

Coexistent xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis and massive replacement lipomatosis of the kidney: CT diagnosis. Acunaş B, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(2):88–90

Intrarenal pancreatic cyst. Allman D, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul;38(1):82–3

Retroperitoneal fibrosis as host response to papillary renal cell carcinoma. Fromowitz FB, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep; 38(3):259–63

[Generalized toxic symptoms caused by Clostridium difficile infection in a patient with Wilms' tumor] Johansen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 25;153(9):663–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Leukemoid reaction caused by hypernephroma primary diagnosed as chronic granulocytic leukemia] Kjeldsen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 24;152(39):2862–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma] Vanoverstraeten L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ablation of a retro-hepatic caval thrombus without a thoracic approach] Benoit G, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(5):384–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncocytoma and calcification. A rare association] Romero JA, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(4):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute kidney failure revealing lymphoma (letter)] Boudet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 13;20(14):660 **(Fre)**

[Familial pheochromocytoma and Van Hippel-Lindau disease] Gautier JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 6; 19(32):1494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the kidney and renal polycystosis in adults] Giovannini M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Dec; 110(12):1039–42 **(Fre)**

[NMR tomography of vena cava thrombi: clinical significance in the differential diagnosis and therapy] Liedl B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous kidney rupture] Zajaczkowski T, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Sep;29(5):256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of retroperitoneal fibrosis associated with renal angiomyolipoma] Szentgyörgyi E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 23;132(25):1365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of caval thrombosis caused by parenchymal renal neoplasms] Cosciani Cunico S, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63(2):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney: a case of spontaneous rupture] Lai N, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Nov;10(11):652–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma and bladder carcinoma associated with von Hippel-Lindau disease] Kinbara H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul;36(7):823–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma with polymyositis] Kumasaka K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov;36(11):1317–20 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of adenocarcinoma in the renal pelvis and urinary bladder in a patient with chronic renal failure] Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 81(9):1412–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of renal cell carcinoma associated with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Hatakeyama S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the pelvis–ureter segment complicated by hydronephrosis and urolithiasis] Bogomol'nyĭ NG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):62 **(Rus)**

[Major and minor congenital anomalies in children with Wilms' tumor] Skorić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Jan–Feb;118(1–2):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Spontaneous perirenal hematoma. Report of 2 cases] Montesino Semper M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Apr; 44(3):296–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Carcinoma and renal schistosomiasis] Oro Ortiz J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan–Feb;44(1):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wilms' tumor in patients with different abnormalities] Ruiz Jiménez JI, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Jul;2(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma, hemorrhagic shock, and disseminated intravascular coagulation in a newborn infant. Zach TL, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 May;8(3):203–5

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma: possible prognostic and management value of assessing DNA content. Barrantes JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;44(4):317–20

Rhabdoid tumor of the kidney presenting as an abdominal mass in a newborn. Chung CJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 20(7):562–3

Pediatric case of the day. Congenital mesoblastic nephroma. Wootton SL, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Jul;11(4):719–21 (9 ref.)

[Congenital Wilms' tumors are mostly (benign) mesoblastic nephromas––significance of prenatally detected solid kidney tumors] Gutjahr P. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Feb;51(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Congenital mesoblastic nephroma in childhood. Our experience apropos of 3 cases] Angulo Cuesta J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan–Feb;44(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration diagnosis of an unusual presentation of metastatic renal cell carcinoma [letter] Sunita, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Mar–Apr;35(2):260–1

Renal angiomyolipoma. Ultrasonographic, CT, angiographic, and histologic correlation. Päivänsalo M, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 May;32(3):239–43

Inclement weather, pneumothorax, and a cavitary apical infiltrate [letter] [published errata appear in Am J Med 1991 Feb;90(2):281 and 1991 Jun;90(6):770–1] Wolf KM. **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):828–30

Spontaneous hematoma of the kidney simulating a nephroblastoma. Report of two cases. Thyss A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):355–8

The dichotomous distribution of gastrinomas. Sawicki MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Dec;125(12):1584–7

Misdiagnosed papillary renal adenocarcinoma. Kesari D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar;67(3):253–6

Renal angiomyolipoma: report of 24 cases. Tong YC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):585–9

Recent advances in magnetic resonance imaging of renal masses. Lee JK. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1991 Jun;42(3):185–9 (9 ref.)

Oncologic imaging. Staging and follow-up of renal and adrenal carcinoma. McClennan BL. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15; 67(4 Suppl):1199–208 (34 ref.)

Differential diagnosis of histogenetically distinct human epithelial renal tumours with a monoclonal antibody against gamma-glutamyltransferase. Fischer P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(6):382–8

The diagnostic validity of the serum tumor marker phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) in patients with gastrointestinal, kidney, and breast cancer. Baumann M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(3–4):351–6

Renal cell carcinoma in childhood. Málaga S, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(4):222–4

A 15-year-old black girls with a left abdominal mass. Manfredi RA, et al. **Clin Imaging** 1991 Jan–Mar;15(1):62–7

Comparison of MRI and CT for study of renal and perirenal masses. Janus CL, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1991; 32(2):69–118 (73 ref.)

Magnetic resonance imaging of renal masses. Amendola MA. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Dec;2(6):809–11 (12 ref.)

Fine-needle aspiration biopsy diagnosis of malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(1):36–40

Clinical analysis of incidentally found renal cell carcinomas. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(2):109–13

Immunodiagnosis of renal cell carcinoma. Ebert T, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:469–83 (97 ref.)

Calcified hypernephroma. A case report. Lakhkar BN, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Jun;27(2):119–22

Clinical value of a mucin-like carcinoma-associated antigen (MCA) in patients with carcinomas of the kidney and the urinary collecting system. Miserez AR, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1991 Jan–Mar;6(1):7–11

Budd–Chiari syndrome: a not so rare presentation of renal cell carcinoma [letter] Arya TV. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Dec;38(12):956

Primary renal carcinoid: computed tomography, ultrasound, and angiographic findings. Moulopoulos A, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):323–5

Pseudohermaphroditism, glomerulopathy and Wilms' tumour (Drash syndrome): a case report. Hutson JM, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Aug;26(4):227–9

Mapping intravascular extension of Wilms' tumor with magnetic resonance imaging. Weese DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):64–7

Splenosis presenting as a left renal mass indistinguishable from renal cell carcinoma. Bock DB, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):152–4

Nonspecific magnetic resonance appearance of renal oncocytomas: report of 3 cases and review of the literature. Defossez SM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):552–4 (14 ref.)

Preoperative endoscopic diagnosis of fibroepithelial polyp of the renal pelvis: a case report and review of the literature. Macfarlane MT, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar; 145(3):549–51 (12 ref.)

Adult Wilms' tumor: report of a case and review of the literature. Kumar A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Sep;20(5):585–9 (27 ref.)

Renal oncocytoma: diagnostic utility of cytokeratin-containing globular filamentous bodies. Bonsib SM, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan;4(1):16–23

Identification of asymptomatic renal cell carcinomas utilizing modern radiographic techniques [see comments] Sigalow DA, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May;91(5):200–2. Comment in: N Y State J Med 1991 May;91(5):182–3.

Imaging techniques and asymptomatic renal cell carcinomas [comment] Tessler AN. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May; 91(5):182–3. Comment on: N Y State J Med 1991 May;91(5):200–2.

Carcinoma of the kidney presenting as sterile peritonitis in a patient on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis [letter] Streather CP, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):121

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney: imaging features in two cases. Eftekhari F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990; 21(1):39–42

Wilms' and associated renal tumors of childhood. White KS, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(2):81–8 (55 ref.)

Imaging techniques for the diagnosis of renal tumors. Gu FL. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(2):75–8

Current status of imaging indeterminate renal masses. Hartman DS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 May; 29(3):475–96 (56 ref.)

Renal lesion characterization with gadolinium–enhanced MR imaging: efficacy and safety in patients with renal insufficiency. Rofsky NM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul; 180(1):85–9

Combined gadolinium–enhanced and fat–saturation MR imaging of renal masses. Semelka RC, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):803–9

Radiological and cytological detection of renal pelvic transitional–cell carcinoma. Päivänsalo M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Sep;153(3):266–70

Renal cell carcinoma: value of imaging examinations in diagnosis and staging. Palkó A, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov; 153(5):585–90

Chronic pyelonephritis masquerading as a renal neoplasm. Sharma SK, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):70–2

MR imaging of adult Wilms' tumor: correlation with US, CT, and pathology. Bellin MF, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990; 12(3):148–50

Imaging of neonatal renal masses. Fernbach SK. **Urol Radiol** 1991;12(4):214–9 (12 ref.)

MR evaluation of renal space–occupying lesions: diagnostic criteria. Hovsepian DM, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(2):74–9

Clinical and imaging features of rhabdoid tumor of the kidney. Jafri SZ, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1991;13(2):94–7

Magnetic resonance imaging of cystic, partially differentiated nephroblastoma. Abara OE, et al. **Urology** 1990 Nov; 36(5):424–7

Renal malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Joseph TJ, et al. **Urology** 1991 May;37(5):483–9 (28 ref.)

Renal cell metastases versus liver hemangioma. Mydlo JH, et al. **Urology** 1991 Mar;37(3):257–9

Perirenal lipoma versus renal cell carcinoma. Mydlo JH, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul;38(1):67–9

[The diagnostic and treatment problems in kidney tumors] Patrashkov T, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A case of bilateral kidney tumor combined with staghorn calculi and skin cancer] Ralichkova L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The diagnostic difficulties in multiple tumors of the urothelium] Stratev S. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(4):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Image diagnosis of small renal carcinoma––a report of 7 cases] Dai JR, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;13(1):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging and preoperative evaluation of cancer of the kidney. The results apropos of 60 cases] Cornud F, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The limits of conventional imagery in urology: the prostate and the kidney] Desgrez JP, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(7):593–7 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The law, indispensible images and superfluous images in cancer of the kidney] Haillot O, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(7):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary lymphoma of the kidney. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Blanc P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):457–9 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney––value of imaging procedures] Dörfler H, et al. **Bildgebung** 1990;57(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of magnetic resonance tomography in the diagnosis of renal space–occupying lesions] Witt J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):451–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multilocular cystic nephroma] Christiansen LV, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Feb;31(2):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the normotopic kidneys and ureters following kidney transplantation] Hannibal D, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 May; 154(5):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is your diagnosis? Angiomyolipoma] Evequoz D, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 18;79(51):1583–4 **(Ger)**

[Wilms' tumor or nephroblastoma] Boglino C, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):228–42 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The multilocular cystic nephroma in childhood. A case report] Sorrentino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 43(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral renal location: is it a double tumor or a contralateral metastasis?] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):375–8 **(Ita)**

[A case of renal liposarcoma] Festa L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar;81(3):367–9 **(Ita)**

[A renal cell carcinoma mimicking a multilocular renal cyst] Uchijima Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Sep;36(11):2100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis of genitourinary tract tumors] Narimatsu Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Nov;17(11):2164–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coexistence of cyst and tumor in the same kidney: a case report] Hirasawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1313–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma: report of a case] Kim CJ, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):163–7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis in a woman discovered at childbirth] Nomata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul;36(7):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of the upper urothelial tumor using a rigid ureteroscope] Takeuchi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Dec; 36(12):1409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serum S100ao protein in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Morita T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of renal cell carcinoma as incidental finding] Yazaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr; 33(4):409–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myxadenoma of the renal capsule] Ogasawara M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Aug;35(8):991–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis combined with retroperitoneal xanthogranuloma, simulating kidney tumor] Riazantsev EV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(1):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suspected sizable (focal) formation in the kidney] Zubarev AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(1):47 **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of kidney tumors by using computed magnetic resonance tomography with an ultralow field intensity] Dudarev AL, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(1):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Incidental carcinoma of the kidney with renal vein thrombosis] Llorente C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multilocular cystic nephroma. A diagnostic problem] Valls R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Rapidly growing leiomyosarcoma of the kidney] Virseda M, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bilateral renal adenocarcinoma: relationship with phakomatosis] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The association of colonic and renal adenocarcinoma (letter)] Sampériz P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Aug; 6(8):447–8 **(Spa)**

[Cystic renal adenocarcinoma] Garrido Rivas C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov–Dec;43(9):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidermoid carcinoma in the renal pelvis] Garrido Rivas C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep;42(7):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal oncocytoma: presentation of a new case] Gironella Coll J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan–Feb;44(1):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcified renal carcinoma. Diagnostic difficulty] Gómez Velázquez M, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 43(6):623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal carcinoma. Apropos of a chance diagnosis (letter)] Martín i Sánchez A, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Feb;8(2):154

(Spa)

[Bolande's tumor: significance of its early diagnosis and treatment] Marhuenda C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 2(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Thyroid metastasis as a form of presentation of renal cell carcinoma (letter)] Porcel JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 23;96(11):436 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Severe chemotherapy–related hepatic toxicity associated with MZ protease inhibitor phenotype. Ruchelli ED, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):351–4

Phase II study of combining vinblastine and cyclosporin–A to circumvent multidrug resistance in renal cell cancer. Rodenburg CJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Apr;2(4):305–6

Anti–CD3 enhancement of cellular cytotoxicity in cancer patients treated with interleukin–2. Ubhi SS, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):931–5

Hormonal therapy in carcinoma of the kidney. Di Silveiro F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Apr;44(3):319–23

Complete response of a transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis to leucovorin/5 fluorouracil chemotherapy. Bonaventura A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Apr; 21(2):244–5

Regional chemotherapy for inoperable renal carcinoma: a method of targeting therapeutic microspheres to tumour. Anderson JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):365–8

Renal endometriosis treated with a gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist. Case report. Hellberg D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Apr;98(4):406–7

The effect of verapamil on the anti–tumour action of mitozantrone and doxorubicin against renal carcinoma cells in vitro. Lai T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):596–601

Single–dose versus fractionated–dose dactinomycin in the treatment of Wilms' tumor. Preliminary results of a clinical trial. The Brazilian Wilms' Tumor Study Group. de Camargo B, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):2990–6

A pilot study of suramin in the treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. La Rocca RV, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15; 67(6):1509–13

Circumvention of multi–drug resistance in human kidney and kidney carcinoma in vitro. Volm M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2484–9

The effect of preoperative therapy on the histologic features of Wilms' tumor. An analysis of cases from the Third National Wilms' Tumor Study. Zuppan CW, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):385–94

Inhibition of human renal cancer by monoclonal–anti–body–linked methotrexate in an ascites tumor model. Singh M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;32(5):331–4

Phase II trial of taxol in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Einzig AI, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(2):133–6

Phase II trial of methyl–gag and melphalan in metastatic adult renal cell carcinoma. Guimaraes JL, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(6):623–4

Prolonged interleukin–2 (IL–2) treatment can augment immune activation without enhancing antitumor activity in renal cell carcinoma. Sosman JA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(1):35–48 (86 ref.)

Inhibition of human renal cancer by monoclonal antibody targeted methotrexate–containing liposomes in an ascites tumor model. Singh M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Feb; 56(2):97–102

Therapy of spontaneous lung metastasis of murine renal adenocarcinoma by systemic administration of liposomes containing the macrophage activator CGP 31362. Dinney CP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 15;51(14):3741–7

Systemic alkalinization inhibits the ability of flavone acetic acid to augment natural killer activity, induce cytokine gene expression, and synergize with interleukin 2 for the treatment of murine renal cancer. Futami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7926–31

Control of cell death (apoptosis) by diethylstilbestrol in an estrogen–dependent kidney tumor. Bursch W, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 May;12(5):855–60

Infectious complications of interleukin 2 therapy [letter] Hardy JR, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):311

Phase II study of navelbine in advanced renal cell carcinoma [letter] Canobbio L, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(6):804–5

Interferon plus vinblastine in renal carcinoma patients who had failed on interferon alone [letter] Merimsky O, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):921

New approaches to the evaluation of the metastatic ability of renal cancer and new approaches to chemotherapy. Isaacs WB, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:33–5 (13 ref.)

Phase II study of continuous infusion recombinant gamma interferon in renal carcinoma. A Southwest Oncology Group study. Kuebler JP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Aug;8(3):307–9

Phase II trial of Didemnin B in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma. Motzer R, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1990 Nov;8(4):391–2

Weekly 24–hour continuous infusion interleukin–2 for metastatic melanoma and renal cell carcinoma: a phase I study. Perez EA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb;10(1):57–62

Reduction in tumor burden allowing partial nephrectomy following preoperative chemotherapy in biopsy proved Wilms tumor. McLorie GA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):509–13

New potent verapamil derivatives that reverse multidrug resistance in human renal carcinoma cells and in transgenic mice expressing the human MDR1 gene. Mickisch GH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):447–53

Cimetidine and coumarin therapy of renal cell carcinoma. A pilot study. Kokron O, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(2):102–6

Metastatic renal cell cancer—is the outlook really improving? Waxman J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jun;66(776):435–40 (39 ref.)

Cisplatin and medium dose methotrexate in advanced transitional cell carcinoma of the urinary tract. Fosså SD, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(3):199–204

Lonidamine versus high–dose tamoxifen in progressive, advanced renal cell carcinoma: results of an ongoing randomized phase II study. Stahl M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Apr;18(2 Suppl 4):33–7

Neurological ischemic attack and interleukin–2 therapy [letter] Donnet A, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Jun;22(6):819–20

Cross–resistance patterns related to glutathione metabolism in primary human renal cell carcinoma. Mickisch G, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):99–103

Tumor–targeted chemotherapy with lipid contrast medium and macromolecular anticancer drug (SMANCS) for renal cell carcinoma. Kobayashi M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Mar; 37(3):288–94

[Role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of chemoresistant cancer of the kidney] Mickisch G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phase I trial of a recombinant human interleukin 2. Results in patients with disseminated solid tumors] Tursz T, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 16;20(6):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Interleukin 2. Present and future role in cancerology (editorial)] Tursz T. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 16;20(6):241–3 (Fre)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy] Del Nero A, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63(2):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Interleukin immunotherapy of progression] Mandressi A. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63(2):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antitumor activity of UFT against murine renal cell carcinoma: a study on the suppression tumor metastases] Fujioka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Oct; 17(10):2031–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adjuvant chemotherapy with vinblastine, adriamycin and UFT (VAU) for renal cell carcinoma] Masuda F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Sep;18(12):2143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A combined chemo–endocrine therapy with tegafur, adriamycin, methotrexate and tamoxifen for advanced renal cell carcinoma] Wada T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug 20;25(8):1652–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The conservative treatment of kidney cancer in middle–aged and elderly patients] Igel'nik AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

EMBRYOLOGY

Wilms' tumour as a paradigm for the relationship of cancer to development. Pritchard–Jones K, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1990;9(3):555–78 (103 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutathione transferase isoenzymes in normal and neoplastic human kidney tissue. Di Ilio C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1471–5

Superoxide dismutase and catalase levels during estrogen–induced renal tumorigenesis, in renal tumors and their autonomous variants in the Syrian hamster. McCormick ML, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jun; 12(6):977–83

Increase in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme–1 in plasma in pediatric malignancy. Sacks SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep; 36(9):1683–5

Comparative biochemical and immunological studies on gamma–glutamyltransferases from human kidney and renal cell carcinoma applying monoclonal antibodies. Fischer P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 5;191(3):185–200

Competitive inhibition of a tumour cell surface protease. A rapid technique for in vitro testing of selective targeting systems. Steven FS, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;4(1):63–73

Inactive renin levels in recurrent nephroblastoma. Johnston MA, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May;26(5):613–4

Determination of plasma total renin level by RIA with a monoclonal antibody: value as a marker for nephroblastoma. Tsuchida Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Oct;25(10):1092–4

An immunochemical and immunohistochemical study of aldolase isozymes in renal cell carcinoma. Zhu YY, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):469–72

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Natural history of acquired renal cystic disease in dialysis patients: a prospective longitudinal CT study. Levine E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):501–6

Renal cell carcinoma among architects. Lowery JT, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;20(1):123–5

Ten–year prospective study on the development of renal cell carcinoma in dialysis patients. Ishikawa I, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):452–8

Geographical distribution of cancers of the kidney and urinary tract and analgesic nephropathy in Australia and New Zealand. McCredie M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):684–8, 694

International variations in the incidence of childhood renal tumours. Stiller CA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec; 62(6):1026–30

Analysis of selection bias in a case–control study of renal adenocarcinoma. Maclure M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Nov; 1(6):441–7

Clinicopathological study of upper urinary tract tumors associated with bladder tumors. Sekine H, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):19–23

Epidemiological and clinical correlations with genetic characteristics of Wilms' tumor: results of the Brazilian Wilms' Tumor Study Group. Franco EL, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):641–6

Wilms' tumor: reduced–dose radiotherapy in advanced–stage Wilms' tumor with favorable histology [see comments] Tobin RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Oct; 19(4):867–71. Comment in: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Oct;19(4):1097–8.

Malignant tumours in Swedish dental personnel: a comparative study with the total population as well as with some specific occupational groups. Eklund G, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1990;14(6):249–54

Bilateral renal hemangiopericytoma. Heppe RK, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):249–53 (28 ref.)

[Renal cancer in Denmark in 1943–1986. Cancer statistics number 27] Mellemgaard A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 29;152(44):3255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Tumors of the renal pelvis and ureter in Denmark in the period 1943–1986. Cancer statistics no. 28] Nørgaard N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 11;153(11):778–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

ETHNOLOGY

Relative occurrence of neuroblastoma and Wilms' tumour in ethnic subgroups in the West Midlands Health Authority Region [letter] Muir KR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec; 65(12):1380

ETIOLOGY

Psoriasis and cancer [letter] Lindelöf B. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(1):89–90

Renal cell adenocarcinoma associated with AIDS–related Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Azón–Masoliver A, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Aug;4(8):818–9

A case–control study of risk factor for renal cell cancer in northern Italy. Talamini R, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1990 Sep;1(2):125–31

The association of oral contraception with kidney cancer, colon cancer, gallbladder cancer (including extrahepatic bile duct cancer) and pituitary tumours. Milne R, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Jun;43(6):667–93 (73 ref.)

Comparison of next–of–kin with self–respondents regarding questions on cigarette, coffee, and alcohol consumption. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Sep;1(5):408–12

A case–control study of diet and risk of renal adenocarcinoma. Maclure M, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Nov; 1(6):430–40

Hypertension, antihypertensive medication and risk of renal carcinoma in California Seventh–Day Adventists. Fraser GE, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;19(4):832–8

Transitional–cell carcinoma in acquired cystic disease of the kidney in a patient on CAPD. Spencer SJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(6):464–5

Renal cell carcinoma of the native kidney after renal transplantation. A case report and review of the literature. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):354–8 (22 ref.)

Renal oncocytoma developed in a long–term hemodialysis patient. Makita Y, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):355–7

Human cystic kidney diseases: epithelial hyperplasia in the pathogenesis of cysts and tumors. Bernstein J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):393–6 (19 ref.)

The role of damage and proliferation in renal carcinogenesis. Stevens JL, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):121–6 (24 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma in a liver transplant recipient. Zorn BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):2025–7

Renal cell carcinoma in a liver transplant recipient. Zorn BH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2287–9

Malignant renal tumors in tuberous sclerosis. Washecka R, et al. **Urology** 1991 Apr;37(4):340–3 (24 ref.)

[Transplantation and tumors of the kidney] Héritier P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cancer in patients on chronic hemodialysis (editorial)] Barbanel C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 22–29; 19(44):2015–7 (Fre)

[Renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney] Hayashi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jun;37(6):613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of renal cell carcinoma and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in long–term dialysis patients] Yokoyama O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Bilateral renal cell carcinoma in a patient receiving long–term dialysis] Yokoyama O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jun;37(6):617–20 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Urothelial tumor in dialysis patients; report of four cases] Tomomasa H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct; 32(10):1139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Transplantation of the kidney with preoperatively

undetected clear cell carcinoma] Grochowiecki T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Feb;85(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Familial renal cell carcinoma: clinical and molecular genetic aspects [editorial] Maher ER, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb; 63(2):176–9

Developmental tumours. Schofield PN. **Br Med Bull** 1991 Jan;47(1):227–43 (88 ref.)

DNA analysis of multiple synchronous renal cell carcinomas. Banner BF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2180–5

On the significance of trisomy 7 and sex chromosome loss in renal cell carcinoma. Limon J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15;49(2):259–63

Trisomy 10 in renal cell carcinoma. Meloni A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):137–8

Localization by in situ hybridization of three 3p probes with respect to the breakpoint in a t(3;8) in hereditary renal cell carcinoma. van der Hout AH, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):121–4

Molecular analysis of genetic changes in the origin and development of renal cell carcinoma. Anglard P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1071–7

Allelotype of renal cell carcinoma. Morita R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):820–3

Allelic loss at chromosome 3p characterizes clear cell phenotype of renal cell carcinoma. Ogawa O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):949–53

Histopathological, cytogenetic, and molecular characterization of renal cortical tumors. Presti JC Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1544–52

A detailed deletion mapping of the short arm of chromosome 3 in sporadic renal cell carcinoma. Yamakawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1;51(17):4707–11

Wilms' tumour as a paradigm for the relationship of cancer to development. Pritchard-Jones K, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1990;9(3):555–78 (103 ref.)

Rate-limiting steps: the genetics of pediatric cancers. Haber DA, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 11;64(1):5–8 (20 ref.)

Value of DNA analysis for treatment of renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:31–2 (10 ref.)

Cytogenetic and flow cytometric DNA analysis in renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):59–64

DNA content in renal cell carcinoma and its clinical significance. Roos G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:29–30

Malignant rhabdoid tumor: a highly malignant childhood tumor with minimal karyotypic changes. Douglass EC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Sep;2(3):210–6

Microdissection of chromosome band 11p15.5: characterization of probes mapping distal to the HBBC locus. Newsham I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Mar;3(2):108–16

Direct pulsed field gel electrophoresis of Wilms' tumors shows that DNA deletions in 11p13 are rare. Royer-Pokora B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Mar;3(2):89–100

Alteration of mitochondrial DNA in human oncocytomas. Welter C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Sep; 1(1):79–82

Expression of the Wilms' tumor gene WT1 in the murine urogenital system. Pelletier J, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Aug; 5(8):1345–56

A tumor chromosome rearrangement further defines the 11p13 Wilms tumor locus. Davis LM, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jul;10(3):588–92

Constitutional extra chromosomal element in a family with Wilms' tumor. Kakati S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun; 87(2):183–8

Differences in patterns of allelic loss between two common types of adult cancer, breast and colon carcinoma, and Wilms' tumor of childhood. Devilee P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;47(6):817–21

Wilms tumour: a developmental anomaly. Hastie ND, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1989; 20:145–50 (14 ref.)

Wilms' tumour and a de novo (1;7) translocation in a child with bilateral radial aplasia. Hewitt M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jun;28(6):411–2

Renal oncocytoma: long-term follow-up and flow cytometric DNA analysis. Jow WW, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan;46(1):53–9

Re: Familial renal cell carcinoma: hereditary or coincidental? [letter; comment] Haddad FS. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):168 . Comment on: J Urol 1990 Oct;144(4):849–51.

Expression of the insulin like growth factor-binding protein 3 (IGFBP-3) gene is increased in human renal carcinomas. Hintz RL, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1160–3

Flow cytometric deoxyribonucleic acid analysis in stage I renal cell carcinoma. Ljungberg B, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):697–9

Cytogenetic abnormalities associated with renal cell carcinoma. Maloney KE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):692–6

Detection of loss of heterozygosity in the p53 gene in renal cell carcinoma and bladder cancer using the polymerase chain reaction. Oka K, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(1):10–3

WT1 mutations contribute to abnormal genital system development and hereditary Wilms' tumour. Pelletier J, et al. **Nature** 1991 Oct 3;353(6343):431–4

Structural rearrangements of the WT1 gene in Wilms' tumour cells. Cowell JK, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Apr;6(4):595–9

The gene from the short arm of chromosome 3, at D3F15S2, frequently deleted in renal cell carcinoma, encodes acylpeptide hydrolase. Erlandsson R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Jul;6(7):1293–5

Preferential loss of maternal alleles in sporadic Wilms' tumour. Pal N, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Nov;5(11):1665–8

Nonhomologous chromatid exchange in hereditary and sporadic renal cell carcinomas. Kovacs G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):194–8

A mouse model of the aniridia-Wilms tumor deletion syndrome. Glaser T, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 9; 250(4982):823–7

Tissue, developmental, and tumor-specific expression of divergent transcripts in Wilms tumor. Huang A, et al. **Science** 1990 Nov 16;250(4983):991–4

Transcriptional repression mediated by the WT1 Wilms tumor gene product. Madden SL, et al. **Science** 1991 Sep 27;253(5027):1550–3

A new tumor suppressor gene? [news] Marx J. **Science** 1991 May 24;252(5010):1067

Prognostic relevance of DNA ploidy and proliferative activity in urothelial carcinoma of the renal pelvis and ureter. A study on a follow-up period of 6 years. Borgmann V, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;47(1):7–11

[Cytogenetic studies in renal carcinoma] Casalone R, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A family of von Hippel-Lindau disease with renal cell carcinoma—case report and review of the literature] Ito F, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):157–62 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome analysis of renal cell carcinoma] Hata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 81(9):1389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged survival of an adult with Wilms' tumor] Morales Concepcion JC, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Oct;43(8):903–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunolocalisation of an anti-EMA monoclonal antibody to a renal carcinoma xenograft. Yiu CY, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1775–8

Immunohistochemical detection of major histocompatibility complex antigens and quantitative analysis of tumour-infiltrating mononuclear cells in renal cell cancer. Tomita Y, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Sep;62(3):354–9

Antierythrocyte autoantibody formation after therapy with interleukin-2 and gamma-interferon. Perez R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2512–7

Coexistence of autologous antibodies and decay-accelerating factor, an inhibitor of complement, on human renal tumor cells. Terachi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15; 51(10):2521–3

TNF alpha enhancement of NK and LAK cell functions induced by high-dose IL-2 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients pretreated with alpha IFN + IL-2. Favrot M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct-Nov;1(4):221–7

Monoclonal antibodies to renal cancer antigens. Bander NH. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:10–2 (10 ref.)

Antigen expression in renal cell carcinoma. Correlation with histological grade, pathological stage and development of distant metastasis. Reuter VE. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:4–5

HLA-class-I and -class-II expression on renal tumor xenografts and the relation to sensitivity for alpha-IFN, gamma-IFN and TNF. Beniers AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):709–16

Expression of intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on renal-cell cancer: possible significance in host immune responses. Tomita Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Dec 15; 46(6):1001–6

Localization of monoclonal antibody G250 and bispecific monoclonal antibody CD3/G250 in human renal-cell carcinoma xenografts: relative effects of size and affinity. van Dijk J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 9;48(5):738–43

Qualitative difference of subcellular localization of tumor-associated carbohydrate (Le(x)) antigens in renal cell carcinoma and normal kidney. Ohtani H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):479–84

Preformed antibodies in predicting clinical renal graft outcome. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):413–4

[Expression of interleukin 2(IL-2) receptor and proliferative response to rIL-2 of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) in patients with malignant diseases] Chen YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stimulation of antigenicity of renal adenocarcinoma cells] Ludes B, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(6):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clear-cell carcinoma of the kidney in a patient with hairy-cell leukemia. Immunologic and epidemiologic considerations] Buffa G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Oct-Dec;42(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological assessment of tumour infiltrating lymphocyte subsets in renal cell carcinoma patients. An analysis of immunological reaction to immuno-competent lymphocytes by interferon-gamma] Ohnishi T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Major histocompatibility complex class II antigens on renal cell cancer—immunohistochemical study and effect on their expression by interferon] Tomita Y. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1079–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of major histocompatibility complex antigens and intercellular adhesion molecule-1 (ICAM-1) on renal cell cancer. De novo expression and modulation by cytokines on renal cell cancer cell lines] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):232–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon-induced protection of renal cell cancer cell lines to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and effect of acid treatment on their susceptibility. Its relevance to expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens on tumor cells] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on adoptive immunotherapy on patients with renal cell carcinoma. I. Functional characteristics of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and serum immunosuppressive factors in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Usui A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Cellular localization of erythropoietin gene transcription. Lacombe C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;271:69–74

Differentiation dependent expression of P-glycoprotein in the normal and neoplastic human kidney. van Kalken CK, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2(1):55–62

Distinctive glycolipid patterns in Wilms' tumor and renal cell carcinoma. Sakakibara N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 May 24;57(3):187–92

Altered expression of transforming growth factor-alpha in hereditary rat renal cell carcinoma. Walker C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2973–8

Decreased expression of the glutathione S-transferases alpha and pi genes in human renal cell carcinoma. Klöne A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2179–83

Implications of insulin-like growth factors in renal cell carcinoma. Bennington JL, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:13–4

Tamm Horsfall protein expression by a small renal cell carcinoma presenting with metastases. Gaulier A, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Nov;17(5):451–5

Lectin histochemical studies on renal tumors [published erratum appears in Kobe J Med Sci 1990 Aug;36(3-4):following 125] Hanioka K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;36(1-2):1–21

Interleukin-6 produced by renal-cell carcinoma cells and progression of multiple myeloma [letter] Sakai A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 27;324(26):1893–4

Comparative immunohistochemistry of malignant fibrous histiocytoma and sarcomatoid carcinoma of the urinary tract. Hasui Y, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(1):69–72

[Expression of transferrin receptor on transitional cell cancer] Tomita Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jan;37(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Elaboration of erythropoietin in cultured cells] Tazaki H. **Hum Cell** 1988 Dec;1(4):375–81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of parathyroid hormone related protein (PTHrP) in renal cell carcinoma] Gotoh A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of the metabolism of vitamin D in patients with renal cell carcinoma--with special reference to serum concentration of 1 alpha, 25-(OH)2D and its clinical significance] Okamoto T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;82(6):890–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Malignant transformation of a papilloma induced by bovine papillomavirus type 4 in the nude mouse renal capsule. Gaukroger J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 May;72 (Pt 5):1165–8

MORTALITY

Analysis of prognostic factors in patients with pyeloureteral carcinoma. Matsuoka K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr; 14(2):146–51

Later recurrence and longer survival among obese patients with renal cell carcinoma. Yu ML, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1648–55

Extended followup of bilateral Wilms tumor: results of the National Wilms Tumor Study. Montgomery BT, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):514–8

Renal cancer and cigarette smoking in a 26-year followup of U.S. veterans. McLaughlin JK, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Sep-Oct;105(5):535–7

Long term survival in metastatic nephroblastoma. A case report. Angulo JC, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):178–81

Value of serum alkaline phosphatase and radionuclide bone scans in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Atlas I, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):220–2

[Has the frequency of renal cell carcinoma increased in autopsies] Grosse H. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Oct;83(10):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observation on renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Miyagi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov;36(11):1261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative study of the patients with renal cell carcinoma before and after 1980] Onishi T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990

Aug;36(8):879–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

Growth and proliferation of a transplantable mouse tumor and of human tumors growing in nude mice. Maurer-Schultze B, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990; 39:81–91

Adult Wilms' tumour. A case report with immunohistochemical studies. Sápi Z, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1990;38(1):55–60

Metastasis of renal carcinoma colliding with glioblastoma. Carcinoma to glioma: an event only rarely detected. Franke FE, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(4):448–52

Clinical observation of Wilms' tumor. Lin DT, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):299–306

Cutaneous seeding of renal carcinoma by Chiba needle aspiration biopsy. Case report. Shenoy PD, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jan;32(1):50–2

Renal cell carcinoma with synchronous adrenal metastases. Vespasiani G, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(3):197–203

Intratumoral fat in a renal cell carcinoma [letter; comment] Prando A. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):871. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Feb;154(2):307–8.

Urothelial leiomyomatous hamartoma of the kidney. Fitko R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):481–3

Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma. Murad T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):633–7

Metastatic renal cell carcinoma of the iris manifesting as an intrastromal iris cyst [letter] Portnoy SL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15;111(1):113–4

Expression of the human nephron differentiation molecules in renal cell carcinomas. Droz D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):895–905

Evidence for clonal development of Wilms' tumor. Wilimas JA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring; 13(1):26–8

Nucleolar organizing regions in renal cell carcinoma, renal oncocytoma and renal adenoma. Delahunt B, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Jun;1(3):185–90

Nuclear planimetry in renal-cell tumors. González-Cámpora R, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Feb;13(1):54–60

Purple facial nodule. Metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Greenberg RG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 127(4):572–3, 575–6

How curable is relapsed Wilms' tumour? The United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group. Groot-Loonen JJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Sep;65(9):968–70

Solitary subhepatic metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Orlando G, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 43(9):1037–8 (8 ref.)

Congenital mesonephric nephroma [letter] Davies BR. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Oct;115(10):975

In situ oncocytic change in association with multiple renal cell adenocarcinomas. Lense E, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Oct;115(10):1067–9

Magnetic resonance imaging in the staging of renal cell carcinoma. Kabala JE, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Aug; 64(764):683–9

Spontaneous regression of metastatic renal carcinoma with long-term survival. De Riese W, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jul;68(1):98–100

Renal oncocytomas—an Australian experience. Frydenberg M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Apr;67(4):352–7

Ileocaecal intussusception due to metastatic renal carcinoma. Khan AB. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun;67(6):657–8

Nephrogenic adenoma of the renal pelvis. Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):101

Osteogenic differentiation in a sarcomatoid renal carcinoma. Sugarman I, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):663–4

Pathologic delineation of the papillonodular type of cystic partially differentiated nephroblastoma. A review of 11 cases. Joshi VV, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 1;66(7):1568–77

The effect of preoperative therapy on the histologic features of Wilms' tumor. An analysis of cases from the Third National Wilms' Tumor Study. Zuppan CW, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):385–94

Orthotopic implantation is essential for the selection, growth and metastasis of human renal [correction of real] cell cancer in nude mice. Fidler IJ, et al. **Cancer Metastasis Rev** 1990 Sep;9(2):149–65

Case report: unilateral hydronephrosis following obstruction of the inferior vena cava by tumour thrombus. Ashleigh RJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Aug;44(2):130–1

Case report: diagnosis of cavo-portal shunt in inferior vena cava obstruction: comparison between venography and dynamic scintigraphy. Nishida T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):274–5

Numerous pulmonary metastases from renal cell carcinoma confined to the middle lobe. Toye R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Dec;42(6):443–4

Audit of fine needle aspiration cytology of 120 renal lesions. Leiman G. **Cytopathology** 1990;1(2):65–72

Metastatic renal clear cell carcinoma in the thyroid gland diagnosed by fine needle aspiration cytology. Rikabi AC, et al. **Cytopathology** 1991;2(1):47–9

Role of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the assessment of renal masses. Cristallini EG, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(1):32–5

Papillary renal-cell carcinoma: fine-needle aspiration of 15 cases. Dekmezian R, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(2):198–203

Basement membrane components secreted by mouse yolk sac carcinoma cell lines. Damjanov A, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Nov;45(2):84–95

Ampullary tumor caused by metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Venu RP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Mar;36(3):376–8

CT staging of renal carcinoma: a prospective comparison of three dynamic computed tomography techniques. Miles KA, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(1):37–42 (19 ref.)

Obstructive jaundice caused by metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Bolkier M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):87–8

Clinically unrecognized renal cell carcinoma. Diagnostic and pathological aspects. Hellsten S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:2–3

Prognostic parameters of renal cell carcinoma. Störkel S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:36–7 (11 ref.)

Regional lymph node metastasis in renal cell carcinoma: incidence, distribution and its relation to other pathological findings. Tsukamoto T, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(2):88–93

Invasiveness of renal cell carcinoma—an in vitro model. Yang AH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1990 Dec;53(3):191–202

Renal tubular cell or hepatocyte hyperplasia is not associated with tumor promotion by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in B6C3F1 mice after transplacental initiation with N-nitrosoethylurea. Ward JM, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990; 40(3):125–38

Light deprivation retards the growth of the diethylstilbesterol-induced renal tumor in hamsters. Logan JL, et al. **Growth Dev Aging** 1990 Spring–Summer; 54(1–2):39–43

Surgical removal of metastatic renal adenocarcinoma to the midbrain tectum: a case report. Tomecek FJ, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(1):72–5

Giant renal angiomyolipoma with an uncommon growth pattern: a case report. Gohji K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul;36(7):837–40

Renal cell carcinoma metastatic to the tongue: a case report. Ishikawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Mar;37(3):263–5 (15 ref.)

Solitary brain metastasis from renal cell carcinoma 14 years after nephrectomy: a case report. Ishikawa J, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Dec;36(12):1439–41

Complete resolution of multiple pulmonary metastases of renal cell carcinoma following intravenous drip infusion of r-interleukin 2: a case report. Mizuo T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):931–5 (17 ref.)

Transitional cell carcinoma with adeno-squamous carcinoma component of renal pelvis in horseshoe kidney: a case report. Shimada K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Sep; 36(9):1059–61

Vimentin expression of renal cell carcinoma in relation to DNA content and histological grading: a combined light microscopic, immunocytochemical and cytophotometrical analysis. Dierick AM, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Apr; 18(4):315–22

Neuroglial tissue in partially cystic Wilms' tumour. Jenkins MC, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Apr;18(4):309–13

Neurilemmoma of kidney—a rare occurrence. Ma KF, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Oct;17(4):378–80

Bellini duct carcinoma: further evidence for this rare variant of renal cell carcinoma. Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb;18(2):115–22

Renal angiomyolipomas: could the histology serve as a marker for tuberous sclerosis? van Baal JG, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Aug;17(2):180–2

Wilms' tumour associated with deep cystic nephroma-like changes: three cases of a putative Wilms' tumour precursor. Walford N, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb;18(2):123–31 (33 ref.)

Panlobar nephroblastomatosis: a distinctive form of renal dysplasia associated with Wilms' tumour. Walford N. **Histopathology** 1990 Jul;17(1):37–44

Characterization of a cell line derived from rhabdoid tumor of kidney [published erratum appears in Hum Pathol 1991 Jun;22(6):627] Gansler T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Mar; 22(3):259–66

Benign nodal lesions mimicking metastases from pediatric renal neoplasms: a report of the National Wilms' Tumor Study Pathology Center. Weeks DA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Dec;21(12):1239–44

Double primary neoplasms of the stomach and kidney. Nagral A, et al. **Indian J Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;10(2):67–8

Quantitation of endogenous lectin expression in 3LL tumors, growing subcutaneously and in the kidneys of mice. Vidal-Vanaclocha F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15; 46(5):908–12

Parotid gland metastasis from renal carcinoma. Coppa GF, et al. **Int Surg** 1990 Jul–Sep;75(3):198–202

Periodicity in metastatic tumour growth demonstrated in the human liver at autopsy. Preliminary report. Akslen LA, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(1):58–64

Nuclear grading of renal cell carcinomas—is morphometry necessary? Donhuijsen K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(1):73–8

Three staged approach to the surgical management of renal cell carcinoma extending into the right atrium. Case report. Abu-Zidan FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):595–8

Percutaneous needle biopsy preceding preoperative chemotherapy in the management of massive renal tumors in children. Saarinen UM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar; 9(3):406–15

Delayed appearance of metastatic renal cell carcinoma subcutaneously in the left fifth toe after ipsilateral nephrectomy. Potter GK, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr; 30(2):147–50

Retroperitoneal teratoma with predominance of nephroblastic elements—a case report. Kim YW, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1990 Dec;5(4):237–42 (20 ref.)

A case of retroperitoneal teratoma with nephroblastoma. Park HR, et al. **J Korean Med Sci** 1991 Mar;6(1):95–102

Deduction from Wilms' tumour that glomerular podocytes produce the basement membrane material bearing Goodpasture determinants. Droz D, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Dec;162(4):323–7

Risks and benefits of percutaneous biopsy and primary chemotherapy in advanced Wilms' tumour. Dykes EH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 May;26(5):610–2

The nephroblastomatosis complex and its relationship to Wilms' tumor. Stone MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Sep; 25(9):933–7; discussion 937–8

Bilateral parotid gland metastases from a hypernephroma. Sarangi PP, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):128

Renal cell carcinoma presenting in the skin. Cuckow P, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Aug;84(8):497–8

The capsule of the renal cell carcinoma (clear cell phenotype) contains modified smooth muscle cells. De Riese W, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Apr;23(2):237–44

The use of interferon alpha-C in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma arising in a congenital solitary kidney. Merimsky O, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;45(4):279–81

Circadian infusion of floxuridine in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Dexeus FH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):709–13

Magnetic resonance imaging for assessment of vena caval tumor thrombi: a comparative study with venacavography and computerized tomography scanning. Goldfarb DA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1100–3; discussion 1103–4

Nephrogenic rests in Wilms tumor patients with the Drash syndrome. Heppe RK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1225–8

The effects of interleukin-6 on tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes derived from human renal cell cancer. Lee TY, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):663–7

Multiple renal neoplasms: a case of 3 histologically dissimilar primary tumors. Schneck FX, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun; 145(6):1251–3

Renal cell carcinoma with inferior vena caval involvement. Suggs WD, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;14(3):413–8

Renal oncocytoma: report of two cases and review of literature. Shen CC, et al. **Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Aug; 7(8):435–42 (26 ref.)

Renal cell carcinoma associated with sarcoidlike tissue reaction. Moder KG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Nov; 65(11):1498–501

Renal cell carcinoma in children: histology, immunohistochemistry, and follow-up of 10 cases. Leuschner I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(1):33–41

Nucleolar grading of renal cancer. Correlation of frequency and localization of nucleoli to histologic and cytologic grading and stage of renal cell carcinomas. Helpap B, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Nov;3(6):671–8

Simple renal cysts, atypical renal cysts, and renal cell carcinoma in von Hippel-Lindau disease: a lectin and immunohistochemical study in six patients. Kragel PJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar;4(2):210–4

Renal cell carcinoma with acrometastasis: report of two cases and review of the literature. Troncoso A, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Jan;4(1):66–9 (28 ref.)

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1991. A 21-year-old man with massive pulmonary embolism. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 20;324(25):1795–804

Effect of recombinant interferon alfa on bone metastases of renal-cell carcinoma [letter] Fossâ SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 28;324(9):633–4

Juxtaglomerular cell tumor of the kidney. Morphological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural studies of a new case. López G-Asenjo JA, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2-3):354–9; discussion 360–1

Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer region counts and Ki-67 scores in human renal cell carcinoma. Pich A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 May;187(4):482–6

Malignant rhabdoid tumor of the kidney presenting as intraocular metastasis. Akhtar M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan–Mar;8(1):33–43

Anaplastic Wilms' tumor with rhabdomyosarcomatous differentiation. Vawter GF. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 11(1):177–82

Teratoid Wilms' tumor: report of a unilateral case. Vujanić GM. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):303–9 (17 ref.)

Congenital mesoblastic nephroma of infancy. A report of eight cases and the relationship to Wilms' tumor. Bolande RP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1967 Aug;40(2):272–8

Allografts of tumor nuclear transplantation embryos: differentiation competence. Lust JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6883–7

Hypointense renal cell carcinoma: MR imaging with pathologic correlation. Sussman SK, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):495–7

Ultrasound-guided aspiration cytology of renal expansions. Tikkakoski T, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Dec;43(12):502–6 (50 ref.)

Renal oncocytoma harbouring metastatic lung carcinoma. Case report. Ben-Izhak O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol**

1990;24(4):317–8 (9 ref.)
Vaginal metastasis as the first sign of renal cell carcinoma. A case report and review of the literature. Ovesen H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(3):237–8 (16 ref.)
Primary renal non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Poulios C. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(3):227–30
Surgical management of metastatic renal carcinoma of the spine. King GJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar;16(3):265–71
Cardiac extension of Wilms' tumor. Cantez T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):289–95
Nondifferentiated-type small cell sarcoma of kidney in a young woman. Taccagni G, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):291–9
Inverted papilloma of the renal pelvis. Bassi P, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):73–6 (24 ref.)
Characterization of tumor-infiltrating mononuclear cells in renal cell cancer: quantitative analysis by immunoperoxidase staining. Tomita Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(1):1–6
Inverted papilloma of renal pelvis: flexible ureteroscopic diagnosis and treatment. Bagley DH, et al. **Urology** 1990 Oct;36(4):336–8
Recombinant alpha interferon in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. A cooperative phase II study. Bono AV, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul;38(1):60–3
Renal cell carcinoma involving penis and testis: unusual initial presentations of metastatic disease. Daniels GF Jr, et al. **Urology** 1991 Apr;37(4):369–73
Diagnosis of renal oncocytoma [letter; comment] Delahunt B, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jun;37(6):602. Comment on: Urology 1991 Jan;37(1):52–6.
Serum biomarkers in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Dexeus FH, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul;38(1):6–10
Gallbladder and pancreatic metastases from bilateral renal carcinoma presenting with hematobilia and anemia. Fullarton GM, et al. **Urology** 1991 Aug;38(2):184–6
Renal plasmacytoma: Mayo Clinic experience and review of the literature. Igel TC, et al. **Urology** 1991 Apr; 37(4):385–9 (13 ref.)
Transitional cell carcinoma of renal pelvis with multiple cerebral metastases. Kabalin JN, et al. **Urology** 1990 Dec; 36(6):531–3
Renal cell carcinoma vs. renal oncocytoma. Report of a case with overlap features and review of the literature [see comments] Lazzaro B, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jan;37(1):52–6 (20 ref.). Comment in: Urology 1991 Jun;37(6):602.
Low incidence of asymptomatic brain metastases in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Marshall ME, et al. **Urology** 1990 Oct;36(4):300–2
Possible metastatic routes via portacaval shunts in renal adenocarcinoma with liver metastasis. Saitoh H, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jun;37(6):598–601
Oncocytic renal tubular adenoma (so-called oncocytoma) in seventeen-year-old girl. Waisman J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Nov;36(5):449–51
Two cases of a renal epithelial tumour resembling immature nephron [published erratum appears in Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol 1991;418(5):473] Nagashima Y, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(1):77–81
[Multilocular cystic nephroma—one case report] Doong JM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;46(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Metastasized Grawitz tumor: wonders never cease] Roukema JA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 29; 135(26):1161–3 **(Dut)**
[Contralateral adrenal metastasis of hypernephroma. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Timmermans L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(2):153–9 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[ORL metastases of Grawitz's tumors] Kennel P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(2):126–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of a pheochromocytoma and a homolateral clear cell renal carcinoma] Satge D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991; 11(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic cancer of the kidney] Hervé JM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renal ectopic pheochromocytoma. A case report] el Ouakdi M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(5):388–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary carcinomatous lymphangitis and renal adenocarcinoma] Vanclaire J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Dec;47(10):735–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Synchronous bilateral cancer of the kidney in the adult. Apropos of a case] Bouvier B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Dec;127(12):595–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid metastases of clear-cell cancer of the kidney. A new case (letter)] Letoquart JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Mar;128(3):158–9 **(Fre)**
[Wilms' tumors in adults] Haillot O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(5):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metatarsal metastasis. A case treated by exeresis an reconstruction] Chauveaux D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990; 76(7):525–7 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous subdural hemorrhage of natural cause in metastatic renal cell carcinoma] Rothschild MA, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of large cross sections of infiltrating renal cell carcinoma (pT3) and long-term observation (more than 4 years)] Ulshöfer B, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov; 57(3):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal cell carcinoma with venous invasion: therapy—prognosis] Vilits P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Unusual course of hypernephroma metastasis] Damms T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;198(6):558–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygroma of the renal capsule as an unusual differential diagnosis of kidney cancer] Gaertner HJ, et al. **Pathologe** 1991 Mar;12(2):102–5 **(Ger)**
[Congenital and acquired anomalies of the inferior vena cava. Differential diagnosis using digital subtraction angiography and computed tomography] Vogel J, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Feb;154(2):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Multilocular cystic nephroma] Smyczek B, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Sep;29(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of the differential expression of IGF-II in various embryonal kidney tumors using slot-blot hybridization and in-situ hybridization] Briner J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nicotinic acetylcholine receptors in tumors with rhabdomyomatous differentiation. Immunohistochemical amd molecular genetic demonstration] Kirchner T, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of flow cytometric, static cytometry and tumor cytogenetic investigation results human renal cell carcinomas] Krech RH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990; 74:228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Involvement of the inferior vena cava in hepatic and renal neoformations] Giordano G, et al. **G Chir** 1990 May; 11(5):297–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of synchronous multiple primary cancers of the stomach and kidney] Azuma T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Dec;36(15):2605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of triple carcinomas: stomach carcinoma surgically removed, renal tumor, and carcinoma of the remnant stomach] Kamiya T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct; 36(12):2193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical and pathological study of small renal cell carcinomas] Masuda F, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Sep; 36(11):2038–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Therapy on pulmonary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma] Hara M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Oct;36(10):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of spontaneous disappearance of pulmonary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma following nephrectomy] Koike H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Dec;36(12):1443–6 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma with bone metastasis] Maruoka M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Oct; 36(10):1131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical analysis of tumors of the renal pelvis and the ureter—determinants of prognostic significance] Nagai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 May;37(5):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of double cancer: renal cell carcinoma and transitional cell carcinoma of urinary bladder] Nakano S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul;36(7):831–5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal adenocarcinoma with oxalate calcification on long-term hemodialysis] Sakai N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jan;37(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Transitional cell carcinoma of the ureter with an inverted growth pattern which was accompanied with bladder tumor: a case report] Tamura Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):945–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bladder metastasis from renal cell carcinoma three years after nephrectomy] Tanikawa K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):927–9 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinical study of associated bladder cancer in patients with renal pelvic and ureteral cancer] Togashi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Oct;36(10):1141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of multiple renal leiomyoma located at renal sinus and hilus] Yoshida M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug; 36(8):937–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of the native kidneys in patients with chronic renal failure. Report 2: Correlation between cystic changes in native kidneys and development of renal tumor] Fujita K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical and pathological study on 47 cases of renal pelvic and ureteral tumors] Gotoh A, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1002–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of bone metastases from renal cell carcinoma] Hoshi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 82(4):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A clinico-pathological study of small renal cell carcinoma] Igarashi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;81(12):1884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on pulmonary metastasis of renal cell carcinoma—pulmonary embolism revealed by lung-perfusion imaging and metastasis] Masumori N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):769–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Histological grading of alveolar type renal cell carcinoma based on architectural variation] Matsushima H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;82(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on in vitro invasive potential of renal cell carcinoma cell lines and effect of growth factors (EGF and TGF-beta 1) on their in invasions] Otani N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathological findings as determinant factors of prognosis of renal cell carcinoma] Sato K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of satellite tumor nodules in renal cell carcinoma] Senga Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 82(6):940–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological studies and flow cytometric analysis on renal cell carcinoma after incidental finding] Shishido S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;82(1):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Macroscopic tumor thrombus in renal cell carcinoma] Sumi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 82(5):804–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Renal carcinoma in hemodialysis patients. Specially concerned with acquired cyst] Tsugawa R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;82(7):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of carcinosarcoma originating from the renal pelvis] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;81(11):1739–42 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenal tumors associated with renal cell carcinoma] Ebina T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):841–7 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Three elderly cases of renal cell carcinoma with pancreatic metastasis] Nishida O, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;28(3):392–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of metastatic brain tumor from renal cell carcinoma] Shibui S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Oct; 18(10):935–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Metastatic Grawitz's tumor to the cauda equina: case report] Takahashi I, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Dec; 18(12):1157–60 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A report of renal cell carcinoma in a horseshoe kidney] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(9):1093–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Occurrence of breast cancer, renal cancer and multiple myeloma in a Nagasaki atomic bomb survivor] Yanagisawa T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):1032–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Solitary metastasis of clear cell carcinoma of the kidney to the thyroid gland] Sworczak K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Jul;84(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[A solitary metastasis of a kidney tumor in an infra-lobar bronchus 5 years after nephrectomy] Brikmanis EP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990 Dec;(12):77 **(Rus)**
[Beta 2-microglobulin in the diagnosis of specific involvement of the kidneys in acute leukemias] Vorob'ev VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The clinical significance of the morphological characteristics of kidney cancer in middle-aged and elderly subjects] Igel'nik AM, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct; (5):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of cancer of the kidney with metastases to both adrenal glands and infiltration of the inferior vena cava] Pereverzev AS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):53–5 **(Rus)**
[Anaplastic type of Wilms' tumour] Vujanić GM, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Sep–Oct;118(9–10):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Mesoblastic nephroma: morphologic and clinical characteristics] Vujanić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Jul–Aug;118(7–8):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Cardiopulmonary by-pass with cardiac arrest and deep hypothermia for the surgical treatment of tumor thrombi in the vena cava caused by kidney carcinoma] Aguera Fernández L, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):339–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Late adrenal gland metastasis of contralateral renal adenocarcinoma] Alcalá-Santaella Casanova C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Giant tumor thrombus in the renal vein. Diagnostic accuracy of CAT] Fernández Fernández A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Thyroid metastasis of renal carcinoma] Iglesias J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Parotid metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma: report of a case] Urruchi Fernández P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov–Dec; 14(6):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal angiomyolipoma with lymphatic involvement] Llarena Ibarguren R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 44(1):75–6 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Abdominal pain, fever, jaundice and hepatic and renal masses in a 76-year-old patient (clinical conference)] Parrilla P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 23;96(11):428–35 **(Spa)**
[A 76-years-old patient with retroperitoneal mass (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(2):100–5 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Definition of a sequence, RYVVLPR, within laminin peptide F-9 that mediates metastatic fibrosarcoma cell adhesion and spreading. Skubitz AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec

1;50(23):7612–22
Tumor heterogeneity of renal cell carcinoma. Otto U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:38–9
Renal functional reserve in long–term survivors of unilateral Wilms tumor. Bhisitkul DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May; 118(5):698–702
Spontaneous recovery of renal function after resection of contralateral hypernephroma. Flood HD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):155–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Dietary lead and calcium: effects on blood pressure and renal neoplasia in Wistar rats. Bogden JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 May;121(5):718–28

RADIOGRAPHY

The normal IVU: a trap for the unwary. McLoughlin J, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):663–5
Renal transitional cell carcinoma mimicking medullary sponge kidney. Choong M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Mar; 64(759):275–7
Renal pseudotumor due to aberrant renal capsular artery supplying normal spleen. Bugaieski EM, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Oct–Nov;13(5):306–8
Multilocular cystic renal cell carcinoma. Radiological diagnosis. Zhu MJ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Jan; 104(1):78–81
Bilateral renal masses in a 61–year–old man. Barr RG, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 May–Jun;58(3):271–4
Wilms' tumour: pre– and post–chemotherapy CT appearances. Ng YY, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr; 43(4):255–9
CT in renal and perirenal lymphoma: a further look [published erratum appears in Clin Radiol 1991 Apr;43(4):289] Reznek RH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Oct; 42(4):233–8
Comparison of MRI and CT for study of renal and perirenal masses. Janus CL, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1991; 32(2):69–118 (73 ref.)
Radiology in the diagnosis and staging of renal cell carcinoma. Zagoria RJ, et al. **Crit Rev Diagn Imaging** 1990; 31(1):81–115 (55 ref.)
Metastatic malignant tumor in native kidney with acquired cystic disease after renal transplantation. Garcia de la Oliva T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(2):154–5
Non functioning kidney in renal cell carcinoma. Case report of an unusual cause. Fakih AR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Jun;27(2):123–6
Radiological case of the month. Renal cell carcinoma. Harshfield DL, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1991 May; 87(12):531–2
Computed tomography of renal lymphoma. Cohan RH, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):933–8
Renal cell carcinoma presenting with diffuse peritoneal metastases: CT findings. Tartar VM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):450–3
Computed tomography of primary renal osteosarcoma. Zagoria RJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb; 15(1):146–8
Re: Inferior vena caval invasion by renal cell carcinoma: false positive diagnosis by venacavography [letter; comment] Perrapato SD. **J Urol** 1991 Jan;145(1):154. Comment on: J Urol 1990 Mar;143(3):464–7.
Abdominal mass. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep; 66(779):736–7
Renal mass. Kreel L. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Mar;67(785):278–9
Case of the day. General. Oncocytoma of the right kidney. Laperrière J, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov;10(6):1105–7
The small (less than or equal to 3.0 cm) renal parenchymal tumor: detection, diagnosis, and controversies [published erratum appears in Radiology 1991 Oct;181(1):289] Bosniak MA. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):307–17 (37 ref.)
Clear cell sarcoma of the kidney: CT, sonographic, and pathologic correlation. Glass RB, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Sep; 180(3):715–7
von Hippel–Lindau disease: inadequacy of angiography for identification of renal cancers. Miller DL, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):833–6
Cystic renal tumors: US and CT findings. Dalla–Palma L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(2):67–73
Forty–four–year–old woman with flank pain [clinical conference] Alexander JA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Apr; 37(4):350–2
Fifty–six–year–old woman with flank pain and azotemia [clinical conference] Katske F, et al. **Urology** 1991 Aug; 38(2):176–8
[Pseudotumor of the left epigastrium] Dutka J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Aug;44(4):256–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney of a pseudocystic form. Apropos of a case] Ottavioli JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Mar; 72(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prolonged contrast of kidney tumors using an oily x–ray contrast medium] Ryžkov VK, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(5):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A large asymptomatic renal hemangioma as a chance radiologic finding] Will CH, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Dec; 43(12):507–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computed serial densitometry of the tissue components of renal angiomyolipoma. A new radiohistologic method of in vivo pathologic diagnosis] Winkler EA. **Rontgenblatter** 1990 Dec;43(12):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis: kidney tumor or subcapsular kidney hematoma. A case report] Telle J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(24):1273–4 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of renal metastasis] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peripyelic and peri–ureteral non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Davini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jul–Aug; 80(1–2):105–6 **(Ita)**
[CT appearance of small renal angiomyolipoma] Hatanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 25;51(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of renal hemangiopericytoma] Ohnishi T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(9):1097–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of preoperative radiotherapy using high–energy radiation on the pathomorphosis of kidney cancer] Mavrichev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic prospects of angiography in pyo–destructive processes in the kidney] Figarov IG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Dec;145(12):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of computerized tomography in the diagnosis and evaluation of the dissemination of malignant kidney tumors] Palko A, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr; (2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In situ tumor excision of a renal neoplasm] Mañas A, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):192–6 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal liposarcoma: diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Domínguez Hinarejos C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Sep;43(7):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal oncocytoma. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Mínguez Martínez R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Sep;43(7):729–33 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multiple foci of increased accumulation of Ga–67 citrate in a horseshoe kidney. Differentiation of infection from nephroblastomatosis. Glass T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):84–6
Extraosseus uptake with bone scintigraphy. Renal mesenchymal chondrosarcoma with metastasis. Karanauskas S, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 May;16(5):375–7
Serendipitous finding of transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney on bone and gallium imaging. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;16(3):165–6
Bone scan in inferior vena cava obstruction. Rodman DJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;15(10):740–1
Three–phase skeletal scintigraphy in a solitary lytic osseous metastasis of renal cell carcinoma. Siraj QH, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Aug;40(8):192–4

RADIOTHERAPY

Intraoperative radiation therapy for Wilms' tumor in situ or ex vivo. Halberg FE, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 1; 67(11):2839–43
Renal adenocarcinoma: is it time for re–evaluation of the role of adjuvant radiotherapy? [editorial] el Sayed S, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1991 May;3(3):125–6
Cholangiocarcinoma occurring after childhood radiotherapy for Wilm's tumor. Cunningham JJ. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Aug;37(4):395–7
The impact of tumor size on the efficacy of monoclonal antibody–targeted radiotherapy: studies using a nude mouse model with human renal cell carcinoma xenografts. Chiou RK. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):232–7
Late orthopedic effects in children with Wilms' tumor treated with abdominal irradiation. Rate WR, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(4):265–8
Effect of abdominal irradiation on growth in boys treated for a Wilms' tumor. Wallace WH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(6):441–6
Pulmonary function in survivors of Wilms' tumor. Shaw NJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):131–7
The effect of abdominal radiation on spleen function: a study in children with Wilms' tumor. Stevens M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(1):69–72
[Results following radiotherapy for hypernephroma] Joos H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An occurrence of a neurogenic sarcoma in an irradiated field following the combined surgical–radiologic treatment of a childhood adenosarcoma of the kidney] Eberhardt HJ, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(5):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A retrospective study of the results of postoperative radiotherapy of hypernephroma] Eilenberger M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990;31(6):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vertebral changes after irradiation for Wilms' tumor in early childhood. A retrospective interdisciplinary long–term study of 82 children] Willich E, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1990 Dec;166(12):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Role of postoperative adjuvant radiotherapy in the treatment of class T2–3 NO MO adenocarcinoma of the kidney] Micheletti E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jun; 81(6):887–92 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiation therapy for human renal cell carcinoma transplantable to the nude mice] Yamada Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul 20;25(7):1397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of radiation–induced mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lung following radiotherapy for pulmonary metastasis of Wilms' tumor] Kubota S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 25; 50(11):1396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SECONDARY

Metastatic tumors to the urinary tract. Review a propos of two cases. Sarlis NI, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(3):171–92 (37 ref.)
Upper tract tumours following cystectomy for bladder cancer. Is routine intravenous urography worthwhile? Hastie KJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):29–31
Diffuse infiltrating renal metastases presenting as pyonephrosis. Issa MM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):175–7
Solitary renal metastasis from osteogenic sarcoma. Barnes DG, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Oct;35(5):314
Management of primary nonrenal parenchymal malignancies with vena caval thrombus. Concepcion RS, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):243–7
Renal oncocytoma harbouring metastatic lung carcinoma. Case report. Ben–Izhak O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):317–8 (9 ref.)
Opposite renal pelvic metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Case report. Lindell OI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(2):165–7 (7 ref.)
Renal failure due to bronchogenic adenocarcinoma metastatic to kidneys. Gilbert P, et al. **Urology** 1991 May;37(5):478–80
Metastatic carcinoma of prostate 23 years after radical prostatectomy. Krauss DJ, et al. **Urology** 1991 May; 37(5):470–1
Intraglomerular metastases. A possibly maldiagnosed entity. Melato M, et al. **Zentralbl Pathol** 1991;137(1):90–2
[Carcinosarcoma of the urinary bladder and renal metastasis] Jlidi R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pharmaco–angiography of kidney metastases of malignant melanoma] Steiter G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1991 Apr; 44(4):126–7 **(Ger)**
[Prostatic cancer metastasized into the kidney and kidney cancer metastasized into the lung] Tiszlavicz L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 14;132(28):1539–42 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Bilateral renal location: is it a double tumor or a contralateral metastasis?] Carriero A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Sep;80(3):375–8 **(Ita)**
[An esophageal cancer with a renal metastasis that was detected and resected as the only focus of recurrence] Shimizu H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Sep;36(11):2047–52 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Esophageal cancer metastatic to the kidney: report of a case] Mikata N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul 20;25(7):1492–6 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of metastasis of lung cancer to renal cell carcinoma] Hibi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 82(3):488–91 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Upper urinary tract tumors following bladder cancer] Yoshimura K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;81(9):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lymphoma and the urogenital system: apropos of a case] Rodríguez Andres JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 43(9):1023–5 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SECRETION

[Renin secreting tumor and severe hypertension. Apropos of a new case] Ducret F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1991;12(1):17–24 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Renin–secreting tumor. Description of 2 cases] Camerini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):173–6 (15 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotropin by poorly differentiated transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis] Izumi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;81(10):1569–73 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Renal function after tumor enucleation in a solitary kidney. Lhotta K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar;17(3):266–70
Simultaneous resection of renal carcinoma and abdominal aortic aneurysm. Baskin LS, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):363–5 (12 ref.)
Wilms' tumor. Diagnosis, surgical management. Joy S, et al. **AORN J** 1991 Feb;53(2):437–48
ABMT for Wilm's tumor: EBMT experience. Garaventa A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:118–9
Renal carcinoma in a solitary kidney. Gohji K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Sep;66(3):248–53
Transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract: prognostic variables and post–operative recurrences. Krogh J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):32–6
Safer nephroureterectomy in the treatment of transitional cell carcinoma of the upper urinary tract. Perimenis P, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):667

Venous bypass and filtration during nephrectomy for renal carcinoma with tumour thrombus in the retrohepatic cava. Rivas LF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):208–11

Thirteen-year survival of patient with recurrent metastatic renal carcinoma. Van Driel MF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Oct; 66(4):431–2

Is there a place for conservative surgery in the treatment of renal carcinoma? Van Poppel H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Feb;67(2):129–33

Long-term results of simple and radical nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma. Ramon J, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2506–11

Surgical treatment of ectopic ureteroceles and the role of heminephrectomy with subtotal ureterectomy. Androulakakis PA, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990; 10(2):85–7

The operable renal cell carcinoma: summary and conclusions. deKernion JB, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:48–51

Organ-preserving surgery in patients with urothelial tumors of the upper urinary tract. Maier U, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 18(3):197–200

Operative management of renal cell carcinoma with suprahepatic intracaval neoplastic extension. Marshall FF, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:26–8

The role of nephron-sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma. Novick AC. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:24–5

Results after organ-preserving surgery for renal cell carcinoma. An Austrian multicenter study. Petritsch PH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(2):84–7

Pros and cons of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in operable renal cell carcinoma. Pizzocaro G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:22–3 (7 ref.)

Prosthetic replacement of the inferior vena cava in renal cell carcinoma surgery. Vekemans KM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991; 19(3):262–6

The biology of renal cancer: the influence of nephrectomy. von Eschenbach AC, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:40–1

Failed partial nephrectomy: local recurrence vs. multicentric disease. Cassell J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(3):235–8

Primary renal lymphoma. Harris GJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Apr;46(4):273–7 (19 ref.)

Nephron-sparing surgery for renal cell carcinoma with venous involvement. Angermeier KW, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1352–5

Planned delayed nephrectomy after ethanol embolization of renal carcinoma. Craven WM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):704–8

Surgical management and prognosis of renal cell carcinoma invading the vena cava. Hatcher PA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan;145(1):20–3; discussion 23–4

Surgical management of renal cell carcinoma with extensive intracaval involvement using a venous bypass system suitable for rapid conversion to total cardiopulmonary bypass. Janosko EO, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar;145(3):555–7

Celiac axis and superior mesenteric artery injury associated with left radical nephrectomy for locally advanced renal cell carcinoma. Moul JW, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct; 146(4):1104–7; discussion 1107–8

Partial nephrectomy for renal cell carcinoma: indications, results and implications. Provet J, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Mar; 145(3):472–6

Modified cruciate incision for transabdominal radical nephrectomy. Thomalla JV, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun; 145(6):1245–7

Surgical treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Tobisu K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Sep;20(3):263–7

Partial nephrectomy for bilateral Wilms' tumor. The Brazilian Wilms' Tumor Cooperative Group [clinical conference] Alfer W Jr, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(2):131–6

Extracorporeal surgery for renal tumour. A case report. Celliers D, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Nov 17;78(10):605–6

Huge renal angiomyolipoma presenting with bleeding in a 76-year-old woman. Case report. Olesen LL, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(3):235–6

Treatment of renal cell carcinoma by extracorporeal partial nephrectomy and autotransplantation using splenic vascular anastomosis. Clark RL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb;172(2):105–7

Inferior vena caval involvement by renal cell carcinoma. Use of venovenous bypass as adjunct during resection. Burt M. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;18(3):437–44

Management of renal cell carcinoma with vena caval thrombi via cardiopulmonary bypass and deep hypothermic circulatory arrest. Klein EA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;18(3):445–7

Role of lymphadenectomy in renal cell carcinoma. Wood DP Jr. **Urol Clin North Am** 1991 Aug;18(3):421–6

A case of simultaneous contralateral renal cell carcinoma and ureteral transitional cell carcinoma. Adachi Y, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):67–9

Comparison of lumbar flank approach and transperitoneal approach for radical nephrectomy. Sugao H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):43–5

Results of surgical treatment of kidney cancer with solitary metastasis to contralateral adrenal. Plawner J. **Urology** 1991 Mar;37(3):233–6 (15 ref.)

[Nephrectomy for kidney tumor following an operation for calculi] Simeonov P, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991; 44(3):68–9 **(Bul)**

[Comparison of renal carcinoma in two periods: analysis of 129 cases] Zhang SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;28(6):359–61, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Bendayan P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(2):149–54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A critical study of the prognosis of renal adenocarcinoma and an attempted classification. Apropos of a series of 322 cases] Brucher P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(6):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Renal tumors in the elderly patient: therapeutic dilemma] Bolle JF, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organ-preserving surgery of renal cell carcinoma. The surgical technic, results and complications] Steinbach F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 25;116(4):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ-preserving therapy in kidney tumors] Alund G. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Imperative indication" for organ-preserving kidney tumor surgery] Blech M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov; 57(3):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ preserving surgery in kidney tumors] Furrer A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis and therapy of kidney carcinoma in a retrospective study in 624 patients] Gänsheimer S, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the benefit of systematic regional lymph node dissection in tumor nephrectomy?] Herrlinger A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov;57(3):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic tumor resection in kidney tumors of unclear quality] Riedasch G, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov; 57(3):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chylous ascites after tumor nephrectomy with retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy] Eberl W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jan;139(1):47–50 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraoperative sonography in organ preserving operations of kidney tumors] Berényi P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug;83(8):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of diagnostic computerized tomography in tumor nephrectomy patients] Steffens C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Jun;83(6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal adenocarcinoma: 20 years of surgical experience, 1970–1990] De Giovanni M, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun;63(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of renal carcinoma: presentation of a case of partial nephrectomy and autotransplantation] Graziotti P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Sep;62(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative therapy of parenchymal renal carcinoma] Graziotti P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Jun; 63(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of renal carcinoma. Personal experience with 29 surgical excisions of tumors] Villani U, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Mar;63(1):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Wilms' tumor in adults] Lo Forti B, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Jan-Feb;11(1-2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of renal cell carcinoma with tumor thrombus in inferior vena cava] Uchida T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jan;37(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management in synchronous bilateral renal cell carcinoma] Fujioka T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;81(12):1869–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kidney preserving surgery for renal cell carcinoma in patients with a solitary kidney or bilateral tumors—with special regard to indication and limitation of enucleation] Hata M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 82(3):412–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of operative therapy for renal cell carcinoma. 1. Nephrectomy] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;82(1):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of operative therapy for renal cell carcinoma. 2. Intravenous tumor thrombectomy] Kobayashi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;82(1):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prophylactic intravesical BCG for bladder tumor after surgery of upper tract urothelial carcinoma] Kudoh T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 81(12):1857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regional lymphadenectomy for renal pelvic and ureteral cancers] Okano T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of asynchronous bilateral renal cell carcinoma. On our experience of enucleation for two cases] Shimizu H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul; 81(7):1087–90 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical enucleation for renal cell carcinoma. A case report] Terada Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;82(6):990–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The late results following conservative surgery in transitional cell pyelocaliceal and ureteral carcinomas] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1990 Mar-Apr;39(2):81–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Repair of the inferior vena cava with a teflon prosthesis after removal of hypernephroma of the right kidney] Belokonev VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):149–50 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of cancer of the kidney with high surgical risk under hyperbaric oxygenation] Vol'pian LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The successful surgical treatment of hypernephroid cancer in 2 patients with multiple myeloma] Andreeva NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The procedure for treating kidney cancer patients with metastases to the bones] Matveev BP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tumor of the upper urothelium: radical treatment and prognostic factors] de Castro Barbosa F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal carcinoma associated with benign tumoral pathology of the adrenal glands] Granados EA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May-Jun;14(3):221–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Early diagnosis of neuroblastoma in an infant with congenital hemihypertrophy] Rufo Campos M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Sep;33(3):286–8 **(Spa)**

[Liposarcoma of the renal sinus] Aragona F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Oct;43(8):905–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bolande's tumor: significance of its early diagnosis and treatment] Marhuenda C, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Oct; 2(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Usefulness of peridural anesthesia in surgery on a patient with Wilms' tumor and arterial hypertension] Blanco Vargas D, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Mar-Apr; 38(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Atypical contrast reactions associated with systemic interleukin-2 therapy. Fishman JE, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):833–4

Treatment of metastatic renal cell cancer patients with recombinant subcutaneous human interleukin-2 and interferon-alpha. Atzpodien J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Sep; 1(5):377–8

Neuroimmunotherapy of human cancer with interleukin-2 and the neurohormone melatonin: its efficacy in preventing hypotension. Lissoni P, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1759–61

Randomized study of interleukin 2 (IL-2) alone vs IL-2 plus lymphokine-activated killer cells for treatment of melanoma and renal cell cancer. Koretz MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jul;126(7):898–903

Clinical and immune modulatory effects of alternative weekly interleukin-2 and interferon alfa-2a in patients with advanced renal cell carcinoma and melanoma. Pichert G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb;63(2):287–92

Increased numbers of circulating haematopoietic progenitor cells after treatment with high-dose interleukin-2 in cancer patients. Schaafsma MR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct; 76(2):180–5

Assessment of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes, regional lymph node lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes and their reaction to interferon-gamma in patients with renal carcinoma. Onishi T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May;67(5):459–66

Induction of cytotoxicity of the renal hilar lymph nodes by pedal subcutaneous administration of interleukin-2 in patients with renal cancer. Okaneya T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 1;67(5):1332–7

Antierythrocyte autoantibody formation after therapy with interleukin-2 and gamma-interferon. Perez R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2512–7

Recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in renal cancer patients: II. Characterization of cells cultured ex vivo and their contribution to the in vivo immunomodulation. Fortis C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(2):128–32

Renal cell carcinoma treated by vaccines for active specific immunotherapy: correlation of survival with skin testing by autologous tumor cells. McCune CS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(1):62–6

Clinical results and characterization of tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes with or without recombinant interleukin 2 in human metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Bukowski RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4199–205

Exogenous interleukin 2 recruits in vitro lymphokine-activated killer activity by in vivo activated lymphocytes. Lamers HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1; 51(9):2324–8

Subcutaneous recombinant interleukin 2 in a dose escalating regimen in patients with metastatic renal cell adenocarcinoma. Whitehead RP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6708–15

Recent advances and controversies in the management of Wilms' tumor. Shapiro E. **Cancer Treat Res** 1989;46:65–83 (85 ref.)

Recombinant interleukin-2 and the quest for FDA approval [editorial; comment] Tami JA. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Feb; 10(2):141–2. Comment on: Clin Pharm 1991 Feb;10(2):110–28.

Case report: therapeutic embolization to control haematuria from transitional cell carcinoma of the kidney. Saifuddin A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Aug;44(2):132–3

Pediatric genitourinary tumors. Issa MM, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Jun;3(3):545–52 (66 ref.)
Renal cell carcinoma. Reese JH. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Jun; 3(3):537–44 (45 ref.)
Pediatric genitourinary tumors. Smyth TB, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Jun;2(3):507–13 (33 ref.)
Primary hypothyroidism associated with interleukin–2 and interferon alpha–2 therapy of melanoma and renal carcinoma. Scalzo S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(11–12):1152–6
Is the outlook changing for patients with renal cell cancer? Waxman J, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):860–2 (35 ref.)
Renal growth and function 11–28 years after treatment of Wilms' tumour. Mäkipernaa A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;150(6):444–7
Immunotherapy for advanced renal cell cancer: the role of radical nephrectomy. Belldegrun A, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 18 Suppl 2:42–5
Renal oncocytoma: prognosis and treatment. Lieber MM. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:17–21 (12 ref.)
Immunotherapy of advanced renal cancer. Williams RD. **Eur Urol** 1990;18 Suppl 2:46–7
A case of adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis. Takezawa Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul;36(7):841–5
The optimization of radiation therapy and chemotherapy: the price of success [editorial; comment] D'Angio GJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Oct;19(4):1097–8. Comment on: Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1990 Oct;19(4):867–71.
Immunotherapy with lymphokine–activated natural killer cells and recombinant interleukin–2: a feasibility trial in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Hercend T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):546–55
Wilms' tumor: status report, 1990. By the National Wilms' Tumor Study Committee. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May; 9(5):877–87 (66 ref.)
A phase IA trial of sequential administration recombinant DNA–produced interferons: combination recombinant interferon gamma and recombinant interferon alfa in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Ernstoff MS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;8(10):1637–49
Vinblastine fails to improve response of renal cancer to interferon alfa–n1: high response rate in patients with pulmonary metastases. Neidhart JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):832–6
Therapy of renal cell carcinoma with interleukin–2 and lymphokine–activated killer cells: phase II experience with a hybrid bolus and continuous infusion interleukin–2 regimen. Parkinson DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1630–6
Biological and clinical effects of interferon–beta ser at two doses. Borden EC, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec; 10(6):559–70
Kidney patients poll experts, fight for approval of interleukin–2 [news] Waalen J. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Mar 6;83(5):324–5
Interleukin–2 immunotherapy followed by resection of residual renal cell carcinoma. Fleischmann JD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):938–41
The management of transitional cell carcinoma in solitary renal units. Schoenberg MP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep; 146(3):700–2; discussion 702–3
Cytotoxic effects of high energy shock waves in different in vitro models: influence of the experimental set–up. Smits GA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan;145(1):171–5
Treatment of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with a combination of human lymphoblastoid interferon–alpha and cimetidine. Kotake T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;21(1):46–51
Immunologic effects of recombinant interferon–gamma in patients with renal cell carcinoma. Marumo K, et al. **Keio J Med** 1990 Jun;39(2):97–101
Biological therapy for metastatic renal cell cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):522–3
Bilateral angiomyolipomas: the benefits and limitation of embolization for renal salvage. A case report. Henslee D, et al. **Mo Med** 1991 May;88(5):292–4
Subcutaneous interleukin–2 and interferon–alpha 2b in patients with metastatic renal cell cancer: the German outpatient experience. Kirchner H, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Sep;2(3):145–54
Does vinblastine add to the potency of alpha interferon in the treatment of renal cell carcinoma? Merimsky O, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Mar;3(1):34–7
Phase II study of recombinant interferon alpha–C in patients with metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Merimsky O, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Sep;2(3):155–9
[Combination of recombinant interferon alpha–2A and vinblastine in advanced renal cell cancer.] Schuster D, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Oct;13(5):359–62
Remaining problems in the treatment of patients with Wilms' tumor. Green DM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1991 Apr; 38(2):475–88 (51 ref.)
Selling cells. Is a kidney cancer treatment a therapy or an experiment? Rennie J. **Sci Am** 1991 Jun;264(6):120
Immune status and immune therapy of renal cell carcinoma. Bichler KH, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(5):269–83
Nephrectomy combined with perioperative alpha–interferon in the treatment of advanced local and minimally metastatic renal cell cancer. Cockerell OC, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 46(1):46–9
Differential sensitivity of renal cell carcinoma xenografts towards therapy with interferon–alpha, interferon–gamma, tumor necrosis factor and their combinations. Beniers AJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):91–8
In vitro sensitivity testing of human renal cell carcinoma with cytostatic agents and interferon alpha–2a. de Riese W, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):87–90
Enhanced in vivo cytotoxicity of recombinant human tumor necrosis factor with etoposide in human renal cell carcinoma. Evaluation in a pre–clinical model. Donaldson JT, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):245–50
Rationale for immunotherapy of renal cell carcinoma. Heicappell R, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(6):357–72 (233 ref.)
Effects of high–energy shock waves combined with biological response modifiers or Adriamycin on a human kidney cancer xenograft. Oosterhof GO, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(6):419–24
Bilateral renal cell carcinoma with metastasis to thyroid. Hudson MA, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb;37(2):145–8
Prognostic factors and value of adjunctive nephrectomy in patients with stage IV renal cell carcinoma. Naito S, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb;37(2):95–9
[Adoptive immunotherapy with interleukin 2 in oncology] Favrot M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990;77(9):925–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new therapeutic concept in the treatment of metastatic cancers of the kidney: the TIL (tumor infiltrating lymphocytes)] Peyret C. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(2):63–71 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The immunotherapy of advanced renal cell carcinoma] Bergmann L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 8; 116(10):384–90 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Erythroderma "en nappes claires" as a marker of metastatic kidney cancer. Lasting, successful treatment with rIFN–alpha–2a] Tebbe B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 May; 42(5):324–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Long–term results in the treatment of metastasizing kidney carcinoma using recombinant alpha–2 or gamma interferon] Schneider AW, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Nov; 57(3):415–21 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of interferons, interleukin–2 and tumor necrosis factor in the therapy of renal cell cancer] Wirth M. **Urologe [A]** 1991 Mar;30(2):77–80 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of renal carcinoma with alpha–interferon: biological bases and clinical results] Cetto GL, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Jul–Sep;5(3 Pt 1):205–15 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Palliative embolic treatment of synchronous bilateral renal carcinoma with metastasis] Cocimano V, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1991 Jan–Mar;43(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Successful treatment of recurrent kidney pelvic squamous cell cancer with chemotherapy and radiotherapy: a case report] Yamane A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Sep; 18(12):2163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Grand mal like attack by interferon injection in case of renal cell carcinoma] Hibi H, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Jan; 37(1):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combined effects of alpha–interferon and anticancer drugs against renal cell carcinoma] Sasagawa T. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Dec;36(12):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical analysis of renal cell carcinoma with intravenous tumor thrombus] Kogawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov 20;25(11):2621–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vivo anti–tumour efficacy of tumour necrosis factor and interferon– alpha, –gamma on human renal cell carcinoma heterotransplanted in nude mice] Onishi T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug 20;25(8):1571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of renal cell carcinoma with human lymphoblastoid interferon alpha and UFT in combination. A prospective multicenter trial] Akaza H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;82(7):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness and limitation of immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with autologous lymphokine–activated killer cells and interleukin 2] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;82(3):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of biological response modifiers on a spontaneous murine renal cell carcinoma regression of metastases caused by the streptococcal preparation OK–432] Tanji S. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):716–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on adoptive immunotherapy in patients with renal cell carcinoma. II. Plasmapheresis with adoptive immunotherapy using LAK cells and IL–2] Usui A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment in 50 cases of transitional cell carcinoma in renal pelvis and ureter] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1031–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The late results of the combined treatment of kidney cancer patients] Mavrichev AS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Metastasizing kidney cancer. Experience with interferon alfa–2a and vinblastine] González Enguita C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Neoadjuvant immunotherapy in non–metastatic renal adenocarcinoma] Sánchez de la Muela P, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal tumor in single–kidney patients. Apropos of 6 cases] Valero Milián J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 43(6):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Leiomyosarcoma and liposarcoma: rare tumors of the kidney] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul–Aug;43(6):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Bacteremia caused by Streptococcus equisimilis in a neoplastic patient treated with recombinant interleukin 2 (letter)] Pedro–Botet ML, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Dec;8(10):659–60 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Incidental renal carcinoma discovered during ultrasound localisation of renal calculi for extracorporeal piezoelectric lithotripsy. Parr NJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):211–2
Renal cell carcinoma: incidental detection. Lanctin HP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Dec;33(6):488–90
Case report: characteristic ultrasonographic appearance of a large renal oncocytoma. Borgstein RL, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jun;43(6):426–8
Cystic lymphangioma of the kidney: a rare cause of multiloculated renal masses. Laurent F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):67–8
Role of ultrasound in the investigation of haematuria after normal intravenous urography and cystoscopy. Loosemore TM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):6–7
Incidental detection of renal tumours by abdominal ultrasonography. Vallancien G, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990; 18(2):94–6
Incidence and properties of renal masses and asymptomatic renal cell carcinoma detected by abdominal ultrasonography. Tosaka A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov; 144(5):1097–9
Transesophageal echocardiography in renal cell carcinoma: an accurate diagnostic technique for intracaval neoplastic extension. Treiger BF, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1138–40
Image interpretation session. Nephroblastomatosis with nephroblastoma (Wilms tumor). **Radiographics** 1991 Jan; 11(1):144–5
Cystic renal tumors: US and CT findings. Dalla–Palma L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1990;12(2):67–73
[Ultrasound differential diagnosis of kidney tumors in childhood] Deeg K, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1990 Sep;138(9):596–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonography and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of renal metastasis] Dalla Palma L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Renal echography in the early diagnosis of malignant hemolymphopathy in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Malena S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Oct;80(4):564–7 **(Ita)**
[Study on small renal cell carcinoma diagnosed by ultrasonography] Terasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of asymptomatic course of kidney tumor] Gvozdeva NS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):61 **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous homolateral renal and adrenal carcinoma] Granados Loarca E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Oct; 43(8):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of renal carcinoma in acquired cystic renal disease. Usefulness of echography in detection during subclinical phase] Ayuso JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Apr 27; 96(16):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Use of computerized cell image analysis to characterize cell nucleus populations from normal and neoplastic renal tissues. vanden Houte K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(2):155–64
Nucleolar organizer regions and prognosis in renal cell carcinoma. Delahunt B, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Jan;163(1):31–7
Argyrophilic nucleolar organizer regions in Wilms' tumors and related lesions: a histologic and chromosomal correlation. Mourad WA, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 Mar; 4(2):247–52
The skeletal framework of human kidney and renal cell carcinoma. A scanning electron microscopic study. Kelly D, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):241–4
[Ultrastructural characteristics of nephroblastoma and its relation to DNA ploid] Xong M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;13(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Ultrastructure of renal cell carcinoma (RCC)] Xu HM, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 19(4):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A quantitative analysis of nucleolar organizer regions (NORs) in renal adenocarcinoma] Cacace L, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jan–Feb;83(1083):35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

URINE

Excretion of pseudouridine as an independent prognostic factor in renal cell carcinoma. Rasmuson T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(1):11–5
Excretion patterns of pseudouridine and

beta-aminoisobutyric acid in patients with tumours of the upper urinary tract. Kvist E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):287-92

VETERINARY

Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Tumours of the rat. Tumours of the kidney, renal pelvis and ureter. Hard GC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(99):301-44 (116 ref.)
Leukemoid blood response and bone infarcts in a dog with renal tubular adenocarcinoma. Madewell BR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 15;197(12):1623-5
Spindle cell sarcoma in the kidney of a dog. Rudd RG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1023-4
Canine renal carcinoma with extensive bone metastasis. Arai C, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Jun;53(3):495-7
Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis in a ferret. Bell RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;40(5):537-8
Thyroid adenomata and renal tumours [letter] Shield CF. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 19;128(3):67

KIDNEY PAPILLA see **KIDNEY MEDULLA**

KIDNEY PAPILLARY NECROSIS

Bilateral endogenous endophthalmitis in a patient with diabetes and renal papillary necrosis [letter] Havunjian RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):653-4

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Caffeine potentiates the nephrotoxicity of mefenamic acid on the rat renal papilla. Champion de Crespigny P, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):311-5
Renal and urinary lipid changes associated with an acutely induced renal papillary necrosis in rats. Bach PH, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Mar;29(3):211-9

COMPLICATIONS

Crystalluria, medullary matrix crystal deposits and bladder calculi associated with an acutely induced renal papillary necrosis. Bach PH. **Br J Urol** 1990 Nov;66(5):463-70
Renal papillary necrosis in diabetes mellitus. Gupta KL, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Dec;38(12):908-11

ETIOLOGY

[Acute renal cortical necrosis and renal papillary necrosis] Kijima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1394-9 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Phenotypic differences and characteristics of pyelonephritogenic strains of Escherichia coli isolated from children and adults. Jacobson SH, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Nov; 21(3):279-86
[Papillary necrosis and formation of fungal balls in a patient with AIDS: a clinical case and brief review] López Aramburu MA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5):371-3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

The effect of acetaminophen on pig kidneys with a 2-bromoethanamine-induced papillary necrosis. Gregg NJ, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):157-63

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Decreased incidence of diphenylamine-induced renal papillary necrosis in Syrian hamsters given dimethylsulphoxide. Lenz SD, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jun;29(6):409-18

RADIOGRAPHY

Universal papillary necrosis: report of a case of widespread sloughed and calcified papillae mimicking multicomponent staghorn calculi. Parker MD, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990; 22(4):313-8

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound diagnosis of early renal papillary necrosis. Braden GL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Jul;10(7):401-3

VETERINARY

Renal papillary necrosis in two domestic cats and a tiger. Wolf DC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jan;28(1):84-7

KIDNEY PELVIS

consider also terms at PYEL-

Complete response of a transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis to leucovorin/5 fluorouracil chemotherapy. Bonaventura A, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Apr; 21(2):244-5
Beta-human chorionic gonadotropin-positive extragonadal germ cell neoplasia of the renal pelvis. Vahlensieck W Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):3146-9
Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis with ovarian metastasis. Hsiu JG, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 May; 41(2):178-81
Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis in a ferret. Bell RC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;40(5):537-8
Multicentre study of antenatal calyceal dilatation detected by ultrasound [letter; comment] Chittty LS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):875. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 11;336(8711):372.
Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and mild fetal uropathy. Petrikovsky BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug; 78(2):262-4
Radiological and cytological detection of renal pelvic transitional-cell carcinoma. Päivänsalo M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Sep;153(3):266-70
Inverted papilloma of the renal pelvis. Bassi P, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):73-6 (24 ref.)
Multimodal therapy for stones in pelvic kidneys. Rigatti P, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):29-34
Renal plasmacytoma: Mayo Clinic experience and review of the literature. Igel TC, et al. **Urology** 1991 Apr; 37(4):385-9 (13 ref.)
[Ureteropelvic junction obstruction presenting with abdominal pain: a analysis of fourteen cases] Huang FY, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 May-Jun;31(3):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Exclusive piezoelectric lithotripsy in the treatment of calculi larger than 30 mm (partial or complete coralliform, pyelic calculi)] Amiel JA, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(4):317-21 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Peripyelic and peri-ureteral non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Davini O, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jul-Aug; 80(1-2):105-6 **(Ita)**
[A case of renal pelvic tumor due to phenacetin abuse] Hayashi Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):941-4 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Statistical analysis of tumors of the renal pelvis and the ureter--determinants of prognostic significance] Nagai T, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 May;37(5):475-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adenocarcinoma in the renal pelvis and urinary bladder in a patient with chronic renal failure] Kawamura S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 81(9):1412-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The late results following conservative surgery in transitional cell pyelocaliceal and ureteral carcinomas] Proca E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1990 Mar-Apr;39(2):81-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Tumor of the upper urothelium: radical treatment and prognostic factors] de Castro Barbosa F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):407-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Congenital hydronephrosis: pyeloureteral junction syndrome. Surgical treatment] Estornell Moragues F, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Nov-Dec;14(6):391-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Renal cysts communicating with the excretory duct] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1):78-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidermoid carcinoma in the renal pelvis] Garrido Rivas C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep;42(7):707-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Obstruction of the pyelo-ureteral junction in adults. Diagnostic and therapeutic management] Rodríguez Vela L, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep;42(7):629-46 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A 76-years-old patient with retroperitoneal mass (clinical conference)] **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Feb;188(2):100-5 **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

Heredity and origin of duplication of the pelvicalyceal collecting system. Santavá A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;126:209-18
Suspected pyelo-ureteral junction obstruction in the fetus: when to do what? II. Experimental viewpoints. Josephson S. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(2):132-8 (71 ref.)
[Diagnostic problems in pyelo-ureteral duplication. Presentation of a case] Milanese A, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jul-Sep;42(3):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Predicting the complications of hydronephrosis in children after surgical interventions on the pyelo-ureteral segment] Mintser OP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pieloureteral duplication with complicated orthotopic ureterocele] Domínguez Bravo C, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1989 Sep;42(7):697-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Percutaneous endo-retro-pyelotomy: an elective treatment method in stenosis of the uretero-pelvic junction] Rivas Alonso A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Oct;43(8):877-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Relationship between segmental arteries and pelviureteric junction. Sampaio FJ. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug;68(2):214-5
Anatomical relationship between the renal venous arrangement and the kidney collecting system. Sampaio FJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1089-93
[Endopyelotomy. Anatomical study of the vascular relationships to ureteropelvic junction] Sampaio FJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Hepatoid adenocarcinoma of the renal pelvis producing alpha-fetoprotein of hepatic type and bile pigment. Ishikura H, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):3051-6

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of indomethacin on unilateral obstructed renal pelvis and on ureteral peristalsis. Experimental study in awake sheep. Moriel E, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(3):222-6
DNA synthesis and scanning electron microscopic lesions in renal pelvic epithelium of rats treated with bladder cancer promoters. Shibata MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Mar;55(3):263-72

INJURIES

Renal pelvic explosion during conservative management of upper tract urothelial cancer. Andrews PE, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):407-8
Traumatic disruption of the ureteropelvic junction managed by ileal interposition. Seiler RK, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2):392-5

METABOLISM

Eicosanoid synthesis in the isolated human renal pelvis, ureter and bladder. Zwergel U, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Mar; 67(3):246-50

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of prognostic factors in patients with pyeloureteral carcinoma. Matsuoka K, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr; 14(2):146-51
Nephrogenic adenoma of the renal pelvis. Martínez-Piñeiro L, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):101
Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Tumours of the rat. Tumours of the kidney, renal pelvis and ureter. Hard GC. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(99):301-44 (116 ref.)
Three-D muscular arrangement at the ureteropelvic junction and its changes in congenital hydronephrosis: a stereo-morphometric study. Kaneto H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Sep;146(3):909-14
Antenatal diagnosis of renal pelvic dilatation--the natural history of conservative management. Gordon I, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(4):272-3
Opposite renal pelvic metastasis of renal adenocarcinoma. Case report. Lindell OI, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991; 25(2):165-7 (7 ref.)
[Disorders of the pyelo-ureteral junction in children apropos of 89 cases in 74 patients] Sayed S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1990 Nov;68(11):649-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrical properties of smooth muscle cell membrane in renal pelvis of rabbits. Seki N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec; 259(6 Pt 2):F888-94
The effect of urinary flow and bladder fullness on renal pelvic pressure in a rat model. Smyth TB, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2 (Pt 2)):592-6
The constancy of the relation between pressure and flow in the upper urinary tract of the pig. Krebs L, et al. **Urol Int** 1990;45(6):317-20
[Characteristics and mechanism of pyelorenal backflow correlated to renal pelvic pressure] Murakami F. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;82(3):372-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of electropyelo- and electroureterography in assessing operations on the upper urinary tract] Pugachev AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

CT scanning in the diagnosis of pelvicalyceal filling defects. Netto NR Júnior, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 43(6):683-5
3-dimensional imaging of the pelviocaliceal system by computerized tomographic reconstruction. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1335-8
Renal peripelvic lymphangiectasia: appearance at CT. Murray KK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):455-6
[Clinical evaluation of vasopressin in the elimination of intestinal gas] Shiroki R, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1385-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Urinary retention after pyeloplasty. Davies AH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May;67(5):456-8
Endopyelotomy. Badlani GH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1991 Feb; 17(2):33-6
Endopyelotomy for secondary ureteropelvic junction obstruction in children. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):345-9
Ureteronephroscopic marsupialization of obstructing peripelvic renal cyst. Kavoussi LR, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2):411-4
Renal dynamics after pyeloplasty. Mesrobian HG. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):242-6
[Long-term results following percutaneous pyeloplasty] Künkel M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Nov;29(6):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic and fluoroscopic pyeloureterotomy for ureteropelvic junction obstruction and ureteral stricture] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;81(12):1836-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Catamnestic study of children after surgical treatment of hydronephrosis caused by congenital obstruction of the

pyelo- ureteral segment] Kushch NL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (2):65–8 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous endopyelotomy] Martov AG, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective selection of surgical treatment with resection of constricted part in congenital obstruction of the pelvic–ureteral segment in children] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of immediate results of the treatment of congenital hydronephrosis in children by different methods] Moskalenko VZ, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive pyeloureteral surgery in the work of Antonio Puigvert] Vela Navarrete R. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 May; 44(4):343–9 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and computed tomographic appearance of extramedullary hematopoiesis encasing the renal pelvis. Tuite MJ, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 May; 19(4):238–40

Positional variation in the ultrasound appearance of the renal pelvis. Fernbach SK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;21(1):45–7

[Ultrasonography of pregnancy-induced dilatation of maternal kidney calices in a normal patient sample] Mai R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 194(6):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

KIDNEY, POLYCYSTIC

Unknown syndrome: ischiadic hypoplasia, renal dysfunction, immunodeficiency, and a pattern of minor congenital anomalies. Braegger C, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jan; 28(1):56–9

[Unilateral polycystic renal dysplasia] Lo Forti B, et al. **G Chir** 1990 May;11(5):307–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

The renin–angiotensin system and polycystic kidney disease [letter; comment] del Castillo Caba D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 14;324(11):775–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1091–6.

Renin—from beginning to end [editorial; comment] Kem DC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1136–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1091–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1101–6.

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glucocorticoid teratogenesis in the developing nephron. Crocker JF, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jun;43(6):571–4

COMPLICATIONS

Indirect inguinal hernia in CAPD patients with polycystic kidney disease. Modi KB, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1989;5:84–6

Polycystic kidneys, pancreatic cysts, and cystadenomatous bile ducts in the oral–facial–digital syndrome type I. Kennedy SM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 May; 115(5):519–23

Polycystic disease of the kidney coexisting with medullary sponge kidney. Anderson JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Nov;34(4):341–3

Organic manic syndrome associated with advanced uraemia due to polycystic kidney disease. Thomas CS, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;158:119–21

Nephronophthisis with bronchiectasis. Bagga A, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(4):211–3

Screening for occult intracranial aneurysms in polycystic kidney disease: interim guidelines [editorial] Levey AS. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Jul;1(1):9–12

Cranial computed tomography and magnetic resonance imaging in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Torres VE, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Jul;1(1):84–90

Angiographic management of retroperitoneal hemorrhage from renal angiomyolipoma in polycystic kidney disease. Jonsson E, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1248–50

Abdominal aortic aneurysm associated with aortic hypoplasia and polycystic kidneys [letter] Goeau-Brissonniere O, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;12(4):504–5

Treatable complications in undiagnosed cases of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Ravine D, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):127–9

The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease [see comments] Chapman AB, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 18; 323(16):1091–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1136–7. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 14;324(11):775–6.

Complications of liver cysts in patients with adult polycystic kidney disease. Dofferhoff AS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):882–5

Factor XIII deficiency in adult polycystic kidney disease [letter] Seyfert UT, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):365–6

Seminal vesicle cysts: association with adult polycystic kidney disease. Alpern MB, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul; 180(1):79–80

A case of polycystic kidney disease with nephrotic syndrome. Nakahama H, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):77–8

Renal hypertension in rats with hereditary polycystic kidney disease. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990;33(5):201–4

[Rare complications in polycystic kidney—the difficulties in their diagnosis and treatment] Todorov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Creatinine levels in polycystic kidney disease complicated by arterial hypertension. Role of blood pressure control] Abdelrhamane M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24; 19(39):1801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary tract dilatation associated with polycystic kidney disease in adults (letter)] Boudet R, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 18;20(19):917 **(Fre)**

[Dilatation of bile ducts in polycystic kidney disease in adults] Grateau G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 3;19(36):1669–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired polycystic renal disease in a chronic dialysis patient (editorial)] Schillinger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 15;19(29):1349–50 **(Fre)**

[Cancer of the kidney and renal polycystosis in adults] Giovannini M, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Dec; 110(12):1039–42 **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the excretory tract to renal cyst, its sequestration and later infection, as a complication of ureteral lithiasis] Andreu Garcia A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Mar; 44(2):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Unusual association of malakoplakia and renal polycystosis. A case report] López Pérez A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Sep;43(7):788–92 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal infection in polycystic renal disease in adults (letter)] Molina M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Feb; 7(2):117–8 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Glomerulocystic kidney. A case report. Tóth T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(2):329–32

Congenital murine polycystic kidney disease. II. Pathogenesis of tubular cyst formation. Avner ED, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Apr;2(2):210–8

Congenital murine polycystic kidney disease. I. The ontogeny of tubular cyst formation. Avner ED, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct;1(4):587–96

[Portal hypertension in childhood. Freiburg gastroenterology conference (clinical conference)] Strittmatter BB, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 May 15;86(5):251–4 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal diagnosis of the Meckel syndrome. Deka D, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Mar–Apr;58(2):279–82

Adult polycystic kidney disease: knowledge, experience, and attitudes to prenatal diagnosis. Hodgkinson KA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;27(9):552–8

In vivo proton magnetic resonance imaging and localized spectroscopic analysis of polycystic kidney disease in DBA/2FG-pcy mice. Towner RA, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(3):429–34

The diagnosis and prognosis of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Parfrey PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1085–90

Current status of imaging indeterminate renal masses. Hartman DS, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 May; 29(3):475–96 (56 ref.)

Diagnostic considerations in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Bennett WM. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 10(6):552–5 (25 ref.)

[Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney] Todorov V, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease clinical analysis in VGH—Taipei] Wann S, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;46(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The multilocular cystic nephroma in childhood. A case report] Sorrentino G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 43(4):329–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case report of polycystic kidney associated with hepatic fibrosis] Latini G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb; 13(1):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multilocular cystic nephroma. Description of a case] Boccardi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug; 82(1–2):170–2 **(Ita)**

[Multilocular cystic nephroma. A diagnostic problem] Valls R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Autosomal dominant polycystic renal disease: a study of 5 familial cases] Puche López N, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1990 Oct;7(9):570–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Doppler velocity waveforms of blood flow in the fetal renal artery in a case of Meckel syndrome [letter] Hata T, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb;156(2):408

ETIOLOGY

Murine infantile polycystic kidney disease: a role for reduced renal epidermal growth factor. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):606–7

Anemia in dialysis: its relation to acquired cystic kidney disease and serum levels of erythropoietin. Fernandez A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):12–5

The pathogenesis of polycystic kidney disease. Carone FA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:245–9 (15 ref.)

Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome and its association with type III polycystic kidney disease. Mulvihill DM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):286–9

[Clinical evaluation of renal cell carcinoma and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in long-term dialysis patients] Yokoyama O, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal carcinoma in hemodialysis patients. Specially concerned with acquired cyst] Tsugawa R, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;82(7):1111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired renal cystic disease in uremia: a prevalence survey] Manfro RC, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Oct–Dec;35(5):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Acquired cystic disease] Martín JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jul;1(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Saturating the region of the polycystic kidney disease gene with NotI linking clones [published erratum appears in Am J Hum Genet 1991 May;48(5):1017] Himmelbauer H, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Feb;48(2):325–34

Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease—more than a renal disease. Gabow PA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):403–13 (98 ref.)

Dandy–Walker malformation (variant), cystic dysplastic kidneys, and hepatic fibrosis: a distinct entity or Meckel syndrome? Walpole IR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 1;39(3):294–8

Clinical features and prognosis of adult polycystic kidney disease. Gonzalo A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):470–4

Hereditary polycystic kidney disease. Adult polycystic kidney disease associated with renal hypertension, renal osteodystrophy, and uremic enteritis in SPRD rats. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Sep; 139(3):693–6

Recurrent rupture of intracranial aneurysms in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Chauveau D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):966–7

Phenotypic variability in Meckel–Gruber syndrome. Farag TI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Sep;38(3):176–9

Clinical and molecular problems of polycystic kidney disease. Kučerová M, et al. **Czech Med** 1990;13(4):160–7

The SGP-2 gene is developmentally regulated in the mouse kidney and abnormally expressed in collecting duct cysts in polycystic kidney disease. Harding MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;146(2):483–90

The mouse polycystic kidney disease mutation (cpk) is located on proximal chromosome 12. Davisson MT, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Apr;9(4):778–81

Genetic linkage studies of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease: search for the second gene in a large Sicilian family. Kumar S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):129–33

A hereditary model of slowly progressive polycystic kidney disease in the mouse. Takahashi H, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jan;1(7):980–9

Map of 16 polymorphic loci on the short arm of chromosome 16 close to the polycystic kidney disease gene (PKD1). Breuning MH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Oct;27(10):603–13

Two step procedure for early diagnosis of polycystic kidney disease with polymorphic DNA markers on both sides of the gene. Breuning MH, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Oct; 27(10):614–7

Adult polycystic kidney disease in a kindred of West Indian origin exhibits linkage with the 3'HVR probe on chromosome 16. Jeffery S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 May; 28(5):334–6

Exclusion of autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease type II (ADPKD2) from 160 cM of chromosome 1. Kumar S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Nov;27(11):697–700

Strain difference in expression of the adult-type polycystic kidney disease gene, pcy, in the mouse. Nagao S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jan;40(1):45–53

Congenital hepatic fibrosis in autosomal-dominant polycystic kidney disease. Cobben JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov; 38(5):880–5

Renal structure and hypertension in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Gabow PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1177–80

Epidermal growth factor (EGF) expression in the congenital polycystic mouse kidney. Horikoshi S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):57–62

C-myc as an inducer of polycystic kidney disease in transgenic mice. Trudel M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr; 39(4):665–71

Perceptions of genetic risk in individuals with a one in two chance of developing autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Ravine D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 20;154(10):689–91

Education and attitudes in families with adult polycystic kidney disease. Macnicol AM, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(1):27–30

Genetic counselling in adult polycystic kidney disease [letter] Coles GA, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):379

Cosmid walking and chromosome jumping in the region of PKD1 reveal a locus duplication and three CpG islands. Gillespie GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11; 18(23):7071–5

Dominant and recessive polycystic kidney disease in children: evaluation of clinical features and laboratory data. Kääriäinen H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jul;2(3):296–302

Autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease. Kaplan BS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jan;3(1):43–9

A "reverse genetic" approach to autosomal dominant

polycystic kidney disease. Reeders ST. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):405–10 (21 ref.)

Recessive polycystic kidney disease and congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(2):160

CpG island in the region of an autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease locus defines the 5' end of a gene encoding a putative proton channel. Gillespie GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4289–93

Diagnostic considerations in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Bennett WM. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 10(6):552–5 (25 ref.)

A new rat model for polycystic kidney disease of humans. Kaspareit-Rittinghausen J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2582–3

[Gene diagnosis of adult polycystic kidney disease—linkage analysis between APKD gene and alpha-globin gene 3'HVR] Liu G. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Feb; 13(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney in adults and transplantation] Lugagne PM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney in adults] Lugagne PM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(4):265–71 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial adult cystic kidneys and malignant teratomas after kidney transplantation with cyclosporin therapy] Rinderknecht BP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dominant polycystic kidney disease in children. Clinical aspects related to age and problems of early diagnosis] Patriarca PL, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Mar–Apr; 12(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study of an autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease with facial and skeletal abnormalities in rat] Minato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Nov;32(11):1211–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Reversed polarity of Na(+) -K(+) -ATPase: mislocation to apical plasma membranes in polycystic kidney disease epithelia. Wilson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F420–30

Comparison of proteoglycans synthesized by porcine normal and polycystic renal tubular epithelial cells in vitro. Beavan LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):392–9

Ontogeny of dexamethasone binding and sodium potassium ATPase activity in experimental murine polycystic kidney disease. Ogborn MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Aug;39(2):181–4

Cytokines in fluids from polycystic kidneys. Gardner KD Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):718–24

PATHOLOGY

Aberrant epithelial cell growth in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Wilson PD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):634–7

Tubulocystic epithelium. Wilson PD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):450–63 (175 ref.)

Effects of dietary supplementation with n-3 fatty acids on kidney morphology and the fatty acid composition of phospholipids and triglycerides from mice with polycystic kidney disease. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 69(3):335–51

[Multicystic dysplastic kidney of newborn: report of one case] Wu CS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Multilocular renal cyst: clinico-pathological considerations apropos of a case and review of the literature] Javier Navarro F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Jan–Feb;44(1):9–14 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Multilocular renal cyst in adults: a diagnosis by exclusion?] Redondo Martínez E, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 May; 44(4):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of reduction of cystic volume by percutaneous cystic puncture on the renal function in polycystic kidney disease [letter] García García M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(4):459

RADIOGRAPHY

Case of the month. A dense problem. O'Keeffe D, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jun;64(762):559–60

[Iconographic rubric. Multicystic dysplasia] Legrand I, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Feb;48(2):127–9 **(Fre)**

[Adenocarcinoma of the kidney of a pseudocystic form. Apropos of a case] Ottavioli JN, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Mar; 72(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of asymptomatic renal cysts] Savchenko AP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Is preliminary binephrectomy necessary in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease undergoing renal transplantation? Rayner BL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;34(3):122–4

Renal replacement therapy in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Singh S, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):40–4

Surgery in unilateral multicystic kidney. Kullendorff CM. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Aug;45(4):235–7

THERAPY

[Complications of peritoneal dialysis: sclerosing peritonitis] Buzogány I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 May 5;132(18):973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Is it necessary to remove polycystic kidneys?] Martín JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Apr;3(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatorenal polycystic disease in adults. Nonsurgical alternative treatment (letter)] Pérez Flores R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Dec;78(6):392–3 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Early prenatal diagnosis of Meckel syndrome—a case report. Yu CJ, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 46(1):53–6

Caroli's disease associated with infantile polycystic kidney disease. Prenatal sonographic appearance. Hussman KL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Apr;10(4):235–7

Meckel-Gruber syndrome. Importance of prenatal diagnosis. Nyberg DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Dec;9(12):691–6

Sonographic patterns of Caroli's disease: report of 5 new cases. Tomà P, et al. **JCU** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(3):155–61

Ultrasonographic findings in congenital nephrctic syndrome. Bratton VS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):515–6

Antenatal diagnosis of renal tract anomalies by ultrasound. Reuss A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):546–52

Observations on the use of Doppler ultrasound in multicystic dysplastic kidney. Hendry PJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(3):203–4

Pyramidal hyperechogenicity in autosomal recessive polycystic kidney disease resembling medullary nephrocalcinosis. Herman TE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(4):270–1

[Our experience with the antenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of bilateral polycystic kidney disease] Ruseva R, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Acquired polycystic degeneration of the kidneys] Kreisel-Büstgens C, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Dec 15; 85(12):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic follow up of spontaneous regression of neonatal abdominal cystic changes] Kis E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Dec 16;131(50):2743–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

URINE

The use of monoclonal antibodies in microscopic urinalysis in analgesic nephropathy, polycystic kidney disease and medullary sponge kidney disease [letter] Segasothy M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):255–6

VETERINARY

Spontaneously occurring congenital polycystic kidney in a cynomolgus monkey (Macaca fascicularis). Sakakibara I, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990;19(5):501–6

A vertically transmitted cystic renal dysplasia of lambs. Jones TO, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 27;127(17):421–4

KIDNEY, SPONGE

[Clinical picture of 11 patients with sponge kidney] Prát V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 1;130(9):276–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postpartum hypercalcemia in a patient with medullary sponge kidneys. Siskind MS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5):588–90

Polycystic disease of the kidney coexisting with medullary sponge kidney. Anderson JE, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Nov;34(4):341–3

[A case of medullary sponge disease associated with horseshoe kidney] Irisawa C, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal abscess in sponge kidney: an uncommon association] Corbatón Blasco J, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Oct;1(4):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Medullary sponge kidney and benign tubular ectasia [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr; 156(4):872–3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Aug;155(2):299–302.

Renal transitional cell carcinoma mimicking medullary sponge kidney. Choong M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Mar; 64(759):275–7

Medullary sponge kidney on axial computed tomography: comparison with excretory urography. Ginalski JM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):104–7

URINE

The use of monoclonal antibodies in microscopic urinalysis in analgesic nephropathy, polycystic kidney disease and medullary sponge kidney disease [letter] Segasothy M, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):255–6

KIDNEY STONES see **KIDNEY CALCULI**

KIDNEY TRANSPLANTATION

Skin lesions in renal transplant patients after 10–23 years of immunosuppressive therapy. Blohmé I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(6):491–4

Renal transplantation and isotretinoin [letter] Kiraly CL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(6):540

Intralesional injection of bleomycin sulphate into resistant warts in renal transplant recipients versus non-transplant warty patients. Sobh MA, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(1):63–6

Recombinant human growth hormone treatment in short children with chronic renal disease, before transplantation or with functioning renal transplants: an interim report on five European studies. Johansson G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl** 1990;370:36–42; discussion 43

MR imaging of renal transplant rejection. Hanna S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Jan;32(1):42–6

Diagnostic value of resistive index of renal transplants in the early postoperative period. Saarinen O. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar;32(2):166–9

Treatment of very young infants with ESRD—renal transplantation as soon as possible (less than 1 yr of age): controversy. Nevins T. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:283–5

Comparison between two dialytic populations undergoing renal transplantation. Triolo G, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990; 6:72–5

1990 ARRS Executive Council Award. Renal transplant rejection: diagnosis with 31P MR spectroscopy. Grist TM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):105–12

Differentiation between renal allograft rejection and cyclosporine toxicity: a clinicopathological study. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul; 18(1):108–15

Peritubular capillary congestion in renal allograft biopsies may be an unreliable marker for cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):413–5

Renal transplantation for the nephrologist: living donor kidney transplantation: what did we learn during the 1980s? What should we learn during the 1990s? [editorial] Bertolatus JA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5):596–9

Evaluation of fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of renal transplant dysfunction [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Mar;17(3):362] Danovitch GM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):206–10

Dialysis, transplantation, and pregnancy. Davison JM. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):127–32

Renal transplant arterial thrombosis: association with cyclosporine. Dodhia N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May; 17(5):532–6

Cyclosporine-induced thrombotic microangiopathy resulting in renal allograft loss and its successful reuse: a report of two cases. Epstein M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Mar; 17(3):346–8

Renal transplantation for the nephrologist: why we need transplantation medicine [editorial] Norman DJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):394–7

Cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and the role of cyclosporine in living-related donor transplantation [editorial; comment] Paller MS. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):414–6. Comment on: Am J Kidney Dis 1990 Nov;16(5):417–22.

Severe neurologic toxicity induced by cyclosporine A in three renal transplant patients. Palmer BF, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jul;18(1):116–21

The impact of nonidentical ABO cadaveric renal transplantation on waiting times and graft survival. Port FK, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5):519–23

Recurrent and de novo renal disease after kidney transplantation with or without cyclosporine A. Schwarz A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May;17(5):524–31

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a renal transplant patient: a cause of renal failure several years following transplantation. Sridhar NR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):719–21

Angiotensin-converting enzyme (ACE) inhibitors have been reported to induce or worsen anemia in patients on hemodialysis [letter] Thervet E, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Aug;18(2):282–3

Enalapril-associated anemia in renal transplant recipients treated for hypertension. Vlahakos DV, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):199–205

The short-term effects of a low-protein diet in stable renal transplant recipients. Windus DW, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):693–9

Thallium stress testing does not predict cardiovascular risk in diabetic patients with end-stage renal disease undergoing cadaveric renal transplantation. Holley JL, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May;90(5):563–70

Hyperlipidemia after organ transplantation. Markell MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1989 Nov;87(5N):61N–67N (90 ref.)

Successful acyclovir therapy of severe varicella hepatitis in an adult renal transplant recipient [letter; comment] Morales JM. **Am J Med** 1991 Mar;90(3):401. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Jan;88(1):77–80.

Reversal of cardiac dysfunction secondary to type 1 primary hyperoxaluria after combined liver-kidney transplantation. Rodby RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Apr;90(4):498–504

Adenoviral acute hemorrhagic cystitis following renal transplantation [letter] Buchanan W, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(4):350–1

Implications of recombinant erythropoietin therapy for renal transplantation. Ward HJ. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 2:44–7; discussion 48–52

Increased septic complications with three-drug sequential immunosuppression for cadaver renal transplants. Thayer C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):614–7

Safety of simultaneous aortic reconstruction and renal transplantation. Wright JG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug; 162(2):126–30

Assessment of coronary artery disease by thallium scan in type-1 diabetic uremic patients awaiting combined pancreas and renal transplantation. Trochu JN, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Apr;42(4):302–7

Hepatitis C-virus (HCV) antibodies in patients after kidney transplantation. Baur P, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb–Mar; 62(2–3):68–73

Renal transplantation in lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Cattran DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 1;114(11):991. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Feb 1;114(3):183–8.

Acyclovir to prevent cytomegalovirus infection after renal transplantation [letter] Wong T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1;115(1):68

Aortoiliac surgery and kidney transplantation. Gouny P, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):26–31

Pharmacologic basis for high-dose oral acyclovir prophylaxis of cytomegalovirus disease in renal allograft recipients. Fletcher CV, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 May;35(5):938–43

Frozen-section analysis of allograft renal biopsy specimens. Reliable histopathologic data for rapid decision making. Cohen AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr; 115(4):386–9

Immunology of renal allograft rejection. Ratner LE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Mar;115(3):283–7 (61 ref.)

Electron microscopic study of an unusual posttransplant glomerular lesion. Truong LD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr;115(4):382–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome of the lower limbs in renal transplant patients treated with cyclosporin A. Muñoz-Gomez J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 May; 34(5):625–30

Cryptococcosis in a renal unit. Kong NC, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):645–9

Sporotrichoid cutaneous infection due to Mycobacterium chelonei in a renal transplant patient. Jopp-McKay AG, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1990;31(2):105–9

Renal replacement treatment for diabetic patients in Newcastle upon Tyne and the Northern region, 1964–88. Catalano C, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):535–40

Outcome of renal replacement treatment in patients with diabetes mellitus. McMillan MA, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15; 301(6751):540–4

Potential availability of cadaver organs for transplantation [see comments] Salih MA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 May 4; 302(6784):1053–5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Jun 1;302(6788):1334.

Oxalate, livers, and kidneys [editorial] Watts RW, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):772–3

A prospective study of cyclosporine concentration in relation to its therapeutic effect and toxicity after renal transplantation. Lindholm A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):443–52

Anencephalic donors and renal transplantation [letter; comment] Taylor RM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Mar;45(3):136 . Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Oct;44(4):279–83.

Renal transplantation in children [see comments] Trompeter RS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Oct;44(4):279–83 (31 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1991 Mar;45(3):136.

Herpes simplex keratitis in renal transplant patients. Kremer I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):94–6

Bilateral nephrectomy before transplantation: indications, surgical approach, morbidity and mortality. Darby CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar;78(3):305–7

Early computed colour echo Doppler imaging following renal transplantation. Rajaseker MR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul;78(7):872–4

Reducing renal ischaemia during transplantation [letter; comment] Roake JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jan;78(1):121 . Comment on: Br J Surg 1989 Oct;76(10):999–1001.

The AS 800 urinary sphincter in renal transplantation. Gelet A, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Nov;66(5):549–50

Ureteroureterostomy and pyeloureterostomy without native nephrectomy in renal transplantation. Lord RH, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Apr;67(4):349–51

Lymphocele following renal graft trauma. Pernthaler H, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jun;67(6):659–60

Tuberculous cerebral abscess 8 years after renal transplantation. Proca E, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug; 68(2):205

Prevalence of hepatitis C virus antibodies in renal transplant patients. Chaudhary RK, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1991 Mar 9;17(10):53–4 **(Eng, Fre)**

A prospective study of the incidence of cytomegalovirus infections in renal allograft recipients in Ottawa, 1982–1989. Rossier E, et al. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Nov 17; 16(46):231–3 **(Eng, Fre)**

Anaesthesia for renal transplantation in sickle cell disease. Gyasi HK, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Oct;37(7):778–85

Ex-vivo microvascular reconstruction before renal allograft and autograft transplantation. Chin JL. **Can J Surg** 1990 Oct;33(5):363–6

Use of a reperfusion catheter after angioplasty dissection for salvage of ischemic renal allograft: case report. Kim D, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 May–Jun; 14(3):179–82

Kidney storage for transplantation. de Mel T. **Ceylon Med J** 1990 Dec;35(4):131–2

Use of indium 111-labeled white blood cell scan in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in a renal transplant recipient with a normal chest roentgenogram. Chinsky K, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):761–3

Central nervous system complications in children treated with ciclosporin after renal transplantation. Bohlin AB, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(4):225–30

Renal transplantation in a child with primary oxalosis. Casale AJ, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):103–6

Kidney transplantation from anencephalic donors. Report of 5 cases and a review of the literature. Gomez-Campderà FJ, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(3):143–9 (32 ref.)

Prophylaxis and treatment of post-renal transplant rejection. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 58(2):125–30

Concentrations of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and its intermediate isoenzymes in serum of patients with renal transplants. Loko F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):583–4

Rapid liquid-chromatographic method for simultaneous determination of plasma prednisone, prednisolone, and cortisol in pediatric renal-transplant recipients. McBride JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):643–6

Sequential measurements of urinary albumin in recipients of renal allografts. Morelet L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar; 37(3):472–3

Urinary nitrite/nitrate ratio: marker for renal allograft rejection? [letter] Visser JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul; 37(7):1303

Increased circulating concentrations of interleukin 2 receptor during rejection episodes in heart- or kidney-transplant recipients. Zucchelli GC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2106–9

Enzyme immunoassay of urinary beta-hexosaminidase isoenzymes in patients with renal transplants. Hultberg B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 30;192(2):107–14

Aminoaciduria as a marker of acute renal transplant rejection—a patient study. Macpherson NA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):111–9

The importance of class I and class II HLA in cadaveric renal transplantation. Sutherland FR, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):120–4

Autoreactive lymphocytotoxic IgM antibodies in highly sensitized dialysis patients waiting for a kidney transplant: identification and clinical relevance. Barocci S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;36(1):12–20

Uric acid calculus in renal transplant patients treated with cyclosporine [letter] Cantarell MC, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jun;35(6):288

Hemolytic anemia due to G6PD deficiency and urate oxidase in a kidney-transplant patient [letter] Ducros J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Feb;35(2):89–90

Acute thrombosis of the renal transplant artery: a case report and review of the literature. Groggel GC. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jul;36(1):42–5 (15 ref.)

Renal transplant patients' knowledge concerning cyclosporine treatment [letter] Malone M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Feb;35(2):88–9

Nephropathia epidemica in a patient with renal transplant [letter] Mustonen J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 May;35(5):233

Is preliminary binephrectomy necessary in patients with autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease undergoing renal transplantation? Rayner BL, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Sep;34(3):122–4

Glomerular proteinuria as an early sign of renal-transplant rejection. Steinhoff J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jun; 35(6):255–62

Acute renal vein thrombosis in renal allografts: new Doppler ultrasonic findings. Baxter GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Feb; 43(2):125–7

Renal transplant vein stenosis: demonstration and percutaneous venoplasty of a new vascular complication in the transplant kidney. Olliff S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jan;43(1):42–6

Imaging after renal transplantation [editorial] Rees JI, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jan;43(1):4–7

Factors influencing cadaver kidney transplantation outcome in the cyclosporine era. The North Italy Transplant Program (NITp). **Clin Transpl** 1988;:131–45

Recurrent IgA-nephropathy in an identical twin transplant. Ahlmén J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:297

Resolution of autoimmune angioedema after kidney transplantation. Budreau JP, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:304

The sensitized patient. A single center study. Cardella CJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:171–9

The UNOS Scientific Renal Transplant Registry—1990. Cecka JM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:1–10

Early rejection episodes. Cecka JM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989; :425–34

Early rejection: analyses of the UNOS Scientific Renal Transplant Registry. Cecka JM. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:577–84

Results of pediatric kidney transplantation at the University of Minnesota. Chavers BM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:253–66

Living donor kidney transplants. Cicciarelli J. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:293–9

Progress in renal transplantation in Australia during 1975 to 1988. Disney AP. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:165–73

The demand for transplantation in the United States. Evans RW. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:319–27

A single center experience with "low-dose" cyclosporine in cadaveric renal transplantation. Fries D, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:115–29

A comparison of two cyclosporine protocols at the University of Minnesota. Fryd DS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988; :79–90

Worldwide Transplant Center Directory. Kidney transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:603–42

Worldwide transplant center directory. Kidney transplants. Graver B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:517–45

Cadaver kidney transplantation cases with a cold ischemia time of more than 100 hours. Haberal M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:126–7

The role of transplantation in diabetics with end-stage renal disease. Henry ML, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:203–15

Preservation. Ito T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:299–310

The effect of DR antigens, race, sex, and peak PRA on estimated median waiting time for a first cadaver kidney transplant. Kallich JD, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:311–8

Iatrogenically removed anamolous kidney in association with Klippel-Feil syndrome and renal transplantation. Karpuzouglu T. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:300

Sex and age effects in renal transplantation. Koka P, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:437–46

Renal transplantation in hepatitis B carriers: comparison of azathioprine- and cyclosporine-treated recipients. Lai MK, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:281–6

Results of kidney transplantation at Necker Hospital. Legendre C, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:99–106

Outcome of kidney transplantation in different diseases. Lim EC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:461–9

Evaluation of the UNOS point system for kidney recipient selection. McClelland J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:471–6

A longitudinal assessment of the health status of diabetic and nondiabetic renal transplant recipients. Manninen DL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:203–9

Cadaver retransplants. Ogura K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990; :471–83

Cyclosporine-treated kidney transplants from living-related donors—a single center trial. Ota K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:189–98

Lessons learned and future hopes: three thousand renal transplants at the University of Minnesota. Perez RV, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:217–31

Living-unrelated renal transplantation at the University of Wisconsin. Pirsch JD, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:241–5

Experience with renal transplantation in the second and third decades at the Hennepin County Medical Center. Rao KV, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:233–9

Kidney transplantation at UCLA. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:255–63

Renal transplantation at Hartford Hospital: results of combined and flexible immunosuppression. Schweizer RT, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:147–58

Renal allotransplantation following repair of an aneurysm of the donor renal artery. Sumrani N, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:302

Pancreas transplantation: report on United States results from United Network for Organ Sharing Registry with comparison to non-United States results from the International Registry. Sutherland DE, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:29–39

Renal transplantation and idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Takahara S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:133

Donor age and recipient age. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:345–56

Donor factors. Takiff H. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:417–23

Clinical transplants 1988. Overview. Terasaki PI, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:409–34 (25 ref.)

Renal transplantation at the University of Lyon. Touraine JL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:229–38

Shortage of kidneys, a solvable problem? The Leuven experience. Leuven Collaborative Group for Transplantation. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988; :91–7

Second transplants. Yanagiya A, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989; :397–405

Restless legs syndrome treated successfully by kidney transplantation—a case report. Yasuda T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:138

Recipient and donor sex. Yuge J. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:339–44

The race effect. Yuge J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:407–16

Effect of race on kidney transplants. Zhou YC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:447–59

Effect of age on kidney transplants. Zhou YC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:369–78

Effect of sex on kidney transplants. Zhou YC, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:361–7

Renal transplantation in Alport's syndrome. Personal experience in twelve patients. Berardinelli L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:131–4

Kidney transplantation in Alport's syndrome and related diseases. Bobrie G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:76–80

Acute ciclosporin nephrotoxicity in renal transplant patients. Carmellini M, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:213–5

Will 99mTc-MAG3 replace 131I-OIH and 99mTc-DTPA in the follow-up of renal transplants? Dubovsky EV, et

al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:118–22
Xenografts: do they have a future? Hammer C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;86:165–79
Multicenter report on dialysis and transplantation in Korea, 1987, by the Korean Society of Nephrology. Kang CM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;82:31–40
Erythropoietin production in chronic renal disease before and after transplantation. Kurtz A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;87:15–25
Current immunosuppressive strategies in kidney transplantation. Land W, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 86:146–62; discussion 162–4
The intrarenal kinetics of hippuran in acute rejection of renal allograft. Magnusson G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:123–6
Quality of life of patients with end-stage renal failure. A comparison of hemodialysis, CAPD, and transplantation. Muthny FA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991;89:265–73
Measurements of 99mTc-MAG3 uptake in renal transplant recipients. Oei HY, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:113–7
CAPD in children with special aspects of renal transplantation. Offner G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1991; 89:243–7
Prospective evaluation of radionuclide monitoring in renal transplantation. Thomsen HS, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 79:108–12
Problems in the long-term renal allograft recipient. Fabrega AJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Oct;6(4):979–1005 (115 ref.)
Renal transplantation. Frey DJ, et al. **Crit Care Clin** 1990 Oct;6(4):899–910 (12 ref.)
Renal hypothermia: the metabolic importance of perfusion measurements. Galat JA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 47(6):438–40
Laser Doppler blood flow measurement as a predictor of viability of renal allografts. Heffron TG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;47(6):431–2
Changes in the T-lymphocyte subpopulation (CD+/CD8+) in the blood of patients following kidney transplant and during the acute rejection episode. Hökl J, et al. **Czech Med** 1991;14(2):113–7
Transplantation of the kidneys in diabetics. Malý J, et al. **Czech Med** 1990;13(2–3):90–7
Reduction of insulin resistance by combined kidney-pancreas transplantation in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Luzi L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Sep;33(9):549–56
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in renal transplantation: a review of cytologic features. Egidi MF. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1990;6(5):330–5 (51 ref.)
Mycoplasma hominis infection in three renal transplant patients. Miranda C, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jul–Aug;13(4):329–31
Acute renal allograft rejection: the role of monoclonal antibodies in treatment: experience with orthoclonal anti-T3 cell antibody. McLigeyo SO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Sep;67(9):667–73 (43 ref.)
Listeria faecal carriage by renal transplant recipients, haemodialysis patients and patients in general practice: its relation to season, drug therapy, foreign travel, animal exposure and diet. MacGowan AP, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Feb;106(1):157–66
Cardiac evaluation of candidates for kidney transplantation: value of exercise radionuclide angiocardiography. Cottier C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1990 Sep;11(9):832–8
The close follow-up of immunosuppressed renal recipient women through colposcopy, cervical biopsy and FCM DNA content analysis [letter] Sert MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(3):302
Ciclosporin metabolite pattern in blood and urine of kidney graft patients in relation to liver function. Bleck JS, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(6):565–9
Monitoring of the free concentration of cyclosporine in plasma in man. Lindholm A. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991; 40(6):571–5
Effect of topical rifamycin SV treatment on cyclosporin A blood levels in a renal transplant recipient [letter] Renoult E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(4):433–4
Pregnancy outcome in renal allograft recipients: influence of ciclosporin A. Haugen G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Mar 21;39(1):25–9
Metastatic malignant tumor in native kidney with acquired cystic disease after renal transplantation. Garcia de la Oliva T, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(2):154–5
A case of idiopathic portal hypertension after renal transplantation. Yanagisawa N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):643–8
MRI of hepatic iron deposition in patients with renal transplant. Miller FH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1991 Summer;16(3):229–33
Long-term follow-up of diabetic retinopathy for up to 71 months after combined renal and pancreatic transplantation. Ulbig M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(3):242–5
Allogeneic whole pancreas transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Goldman J, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(4):246–51
An overview of renal transplantation at Henry Ford Hospital. Kupin WL, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(4):241–5
FK 506—a promise of good things to come? Neuberger J. **Hepatology** 1991 Jun;13(6):1259–60
Long-standing rat kidney graft survival by a combination of organ perfusion with MHC class II monoclonal antibody and immunosuppression with reduced doses of 15-deoxyspergualin. Krzymanski M, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun;20(3):253–6
Recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis after renal transplantation. Datta AR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;14(2):99–101
Kidney transplantation from elderly living donors. Haberal M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jun;14(6):335–7
Activity of type 1 erythrocyte complement receptors in uremia and after renal transplantation. Klinger M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Oct;13(10):658–62
Renal transplantation in children [editorial] Santos F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jan;14(1):1–6
Metolazone pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics in renal transplantation. Gehr TW, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 Mar;29(3):116–23
Kaposi sarcoma in a kidney transplant patient. Chang P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;30(2):134–5
Primary, multi-focal, non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the jaws presenting as periodontal disease in a renal transplant patient. Maxymiw WG, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Apr;20(2):69–70
Urinary tract infections in post-renal transplant patients. Chan PC, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(4):389–96
Effect of increased donor age on kidney transplant outcome. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(5):479–82
Postoperative toxic shock syndrome. Hughes D, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Feb;81(2):55–8 (9 ref.)
Use of the uncemented bipolar endoprosthesis for the treatment of steroid-induced osteonecrosis of the hip in renal transplantation patients. Orwin JF, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):1–9
Rifampicin in renal transplant [letter] Rao SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):822
Primary purulent pericarditis following renal transplantation [letter] Sharma AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):591–2
Valvular and coronary surgery in renal transplant patients. Defraigne JO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):581–3
Technique for procurement of heart, liver and kidneys from a single donor for transplantation. Morishita Y, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):46–9
Reactivity of pretransplant cytotoxic antibodies to a selected HLA panel is not influenced by cyclosporin A, with or without plasma exchange. Swanepoel CR, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(1):28–33
Parathyroid function in normocalcemic renal transplant recipients: evaluation by calcium infusion. Mitlak BH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):350–5
Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia in a renal allograft recipient: implications of cyclosporin immunosuppressive treatment. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug; 44(8):693–5
Quantitative and morphometric analysis of Langerhans cells in non-exposed skin in renal transplant patients. Servitje O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Apr;18(2):106–11
Cutaneous squamous cell carcinomas and papillomaviruses in renal transplant recipients: a clinical and molecular biological study. Dyall-Smith D, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 May;2(3):139–46
Nosocomial rotavirus infections in adult renal transplant recipients. Peigue-Lafeuille H, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 May;18(1):67–70
Post transplant hypertension. Raman GV. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb;5(1):1–6 (46 ref.)
Frequent detection of human herpesvirus 6 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from kidney transplant patients [letter] Kikuta H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr; 163(4):925
Renal allograft platelet activating factor synthesis during acute cellular rejection. Mangino MJ, et al. **J Lipid Mediat** 1991 Jul–Aug;4(1):69–81
Characterization of immune complexes containing cytomegalovirus-specific IgM antibodies following a kidney graft. Basson J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Mar; 33(3):205–10
Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in ciclosporin-treated renal allograft recipients. Morris DJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Oct;32(2):124–7
Dialysis and renal transplantation in children: long term and recent experience. Lewis DJ, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):276–9
Cutaneous lesions associated with cyclosporine therapy in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Halpert E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):489–91
Simultaneous pancreaticoduodenal and renal transplantation in one diabetic patient with end-stage renal disease. Chen S, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1991;11(1):53–8
Decrease in renal vascular resistance in University of Wisconsin solution preserved kidney transplants. Bittard H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):1–4
Transplantation of kidneys from pediatric cadaver donors to adult recipients. Creagh TA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct; 146(4):951–2
Radical prostatectomy for localized prostatic carcinoma in the renal transplant patient. Kinahan TJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):104–7
De novo carcinoma of the lower urinary tract in renal allograft recipients. Lemmers MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov; 144(5):1233–5
Massive hemorrhage from an arterioureteral fistula associated with chronic renal transplant failure. List A, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1229–30
Cytomegalovirus epididymitis following renal transplantation. McCarthy JM, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2):417–9
Outcome of renal transplantation after urinary diversion and enterocystoplasty: a retrospective, controlled study. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1349–51
Extravesical versus Leadbetter-Politano ureteroneocystostomy: a comparison of urological complications in 320 renal transplants. Thrasher JB, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Nov;144(5):1105–9
Aortoiliac surgery in renal transplant patients. Lacombe M. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):712–8
Sequence rearrangement in JC virus DNAs molecularly cloned from immunosuppressed renal transplant patients. Yogo Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 May;65(5):2422–8
Identification of an intimal flap with image-directed Doppler ultrasonography following renal transplantation. Serena TE, et al. **JCU** 1991 Feb;19(2):105–10
Pharmacokinetic determinants of cyclosporine and prednisone in renal transplant patients [clinical conference] Frey FJ. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):1034–50
Atherosclerosis and lipid disorders after renal transplantation. Drüeke TB, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Apr;31:S24–8 (52 ref.)
Clinical experience in 200 renal transplants at Catholic Medical Center. Yoon YS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jan;2(1):26–36
Acute-phase kidney transplants show early peak appearance in Tc-99m DTPA renogram. Ishibashi M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(2):83–7
Cytotoxic cross-matching for organ transplantation [letter] [published erratum appears in Lancet 1991 Jul 20;338(8760):198] Donnelly PK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22; 337(8756):1553–4
Lack of association between azathioprine and acute pancreatitis in renal transplantation patients [letter] Frick TW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 26;337(8735):251–2
Kidney trading in Hong Kong [letter] Lam SK. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):453
Decreased risk of suicide in renal transplant patients on cyclosporin [letter] Montandon A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 7;338(8767):635
Survival of DNA HLA-DR typed and matched cadaver kidney transplants. The Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):461–3
Anti-CD4 therapy of acute rejection in long-term renal allograft recipients [letter] Reinke P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):702–3
Kidney graft survival in rats without immunosuppressants after intrathymic glomerular transplantation [see comments] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 30; 337(8744):750–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1487–8.
Acute renal graft rejection after treatment with human growth hormone [letter] Tydén G, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1455–6
Anaphylactic hypersensitivity reaction after repeat OKT3 treatment [letter] Werier J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1; 337(8753):1351
A real-time analysis of a transplantation program with a personal computer. Buscaroli A, et al. **MD Comput** 1991 May–Jun;8(3):172–7
Risk of HTLV-1 transmission in renal transplantation among aborigines [letter] Moody HR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 5;153(9):564–5
Improved left ventricular function after renal transplantation. Van Den Broek JH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 18; 154(4):279–80
Lipoprotein-apolipoprotein changes in renal transplant recipients: a 2-year follow-up. Cassader M, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Sep;40(9):922–5
Biotyping of Candida strains with regard to the epidemiology of candidosis. A practical approach. Tomšíková A, et al. **Mycoses** 1990 Nov–Dec;33(11–12):527–37
Effect of race on access and outcome in renal transplantation [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 8;325(6):428–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jan 31;324(5):302–7.
HLA-A11-associated resistance to skin cancer in renal-transplant patients [letter] Bavinck JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 8;323(19):1350
Theophylline for erythrocytosis after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Beach RS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 6;323(23):1635. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 12;323(2):86–90.
Relation between skin cancer and HLA antigens in renal-transplant recipients [see comments] Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 19;325(12):843–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 19;325(12):884–7.
National allocation of cadaveric kidneys by HLA matching. Projected effect on outcome and costs. Gjertson DW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 11;324(15):1032–6
Effect of calcium-channel blockers on renal function in renal-graft recipients treated with cyclosporine [letter] Hauser AC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 23;324(21):1517
Late renal-artery thrombosis after transplantation associated with intraoperative abdominopelvic compression [letter] McCarthy JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 27; 323(26):1845
Nobel Prize. Transplantation wins again [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Oct 11;347(6293):507
Successful pregnancy of twins in a renal transplant patient

with Wegener's granulomatosis. Biesenbach G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):139–40

Age–matching improves the results of renal transplantation with older donors. Donnelly PK, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):808–11

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation of children in Europe, 1989. Ehrich JH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 1:37–47

Combined report on regular dialysis and transplantation in Europe, XX, 1989. Fassbinder W, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 1:5–35

The effect of conversion from cyclosporin to azathioprine on renin–containing cells in renal allograft biopsies. Gardiner DS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):363–7

Magnesium in cyclosporin–treated kidney transplant patients [letter] Kaiser W. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):374

Ultrasonography of renal allografts: collecting system dilatation and its clinical significance. Kashi SH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):358–62

The effect of nifedipine on renal function in normotensive cyclosporin–A–treated renal allograft recipients. McNally PG, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):962–8

Two cases of recurrent focal and segmental glomerulosclerosis in renal allografts [letter] Nádasdy T, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):375–6

Effects of ranitidine on renal function in transplant recipients [letter] Popovic J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(11):980–1

Cyclosporin–induced renal magnesium leak in renal transplant patients. Scoble JE, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):812–5

Follow–up of lipid and apoprotein levels in renal transplant recipients [letter] Averna MR, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 58(2):255–6

Interaction between ciclosporin and diltiazem in renal transplant patients [letter] Campistol JM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):241–2

Ciclosporin and calcium metabolism in renal transplanted patients [letter] Graziani G, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(4):479–80

Does calcium antagonist improve established early ciclosporin nephrotoxicity after renal transplantation? Morales JM, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):227–9

Kidney transplantation in systemic lupus erythematosus nephritis: a one–center experience. Rivera M, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(2):148–51

Hypertensive exercise responses in ciclosporin–treated normotensive renal transplant recipients. Scott JP, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(2):143–7

Nonfunctioning allografts play an important role in parathyroid hormone and calcitonin metabolism [letter] Sever MS, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(4):460–1

Cardiac risk score for coronary artery disease and preparation for kidney transplantation [letter] Seyfert UT, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):105–6

Renal replacement therapy in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Singh S, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):40–4

Pulsatile bioactive luteinizing hormone secretion in men with chronic renal failure and following renal transplantation. Talbot JA, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):66–72

Morphological findings in 70 kidneys of living donors for renal transplant. Rosenberg HG, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Oct;186(5):619–24

Experimental ablation nephropathy. Fine structure, morphometry, cell membrane epitopes, glomerular polyanion and effect of subsequent transplantation. Rossmann P, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Aug; 186(4):491–506

The evolution of the interstitial infiltrate in rejecting rat renal allografts: with particular reference to the production of gamma–interferon. Kerr PG, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jan; 23(1):30–4

Optimizing renal transplantation in children. Proceedings of the 1st North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study Workshop. September 27–28, 1989, Washington, D.C. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):103–72

The 1989 report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Alexander SR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):542–53

Survival of cadaveric renal transplant grafts from young donors and in young recipients. Arbus GS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):152–7

What are the indications for nephrectomy, either bilateral or unilateral, prior to transplantation in children? Broyer M. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):11

Relapse of nephrotic syndrome, progressive renal failure and return to chronic dialysis therapy after a renal transplant. Cameron JS. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):300

The use of the kidney with an historical positive, and current negative crossmatch. Cardella CJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):126–9 (27 ref.)

Improved cadaveric renal transplant outcome in children. Ettenger RB, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):137–42

Recurrent haemolytic uraemic syndrome in a transplant recipient on orthoclone (OKT 3). Goodman DJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):240–1

Post–transplantation outcome of patients with hemolytic–uremic syndrome: update. Hébert D, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):162–7

Steroid–dependent nephrotic syndrome following renal transplantation for congenital nephrotic syndrome. Lane PH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):300–3

Nifedipine, verapamil and cyclosporin A pharmacokinetics in children. Ogborn MR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul; 3(3):314–6

Combined liver–kidney transplantation in a child with primary hyperoxaluria. Polinsky MS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 May;5(3):332–4

Are blood transfusions beneficial in the cyclosporine era? Potter DE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):168–72

Cyclosporine induces abnormal facial bone growth in children: a preliminary study. Reznik VM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):296–9

Renal transplantation without steroids. Salaman JR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):105–7 (18 ref.)

Recurrence of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in transplanted kidneys: analysis of incidence and risk factors in 59 allografts. Senggutuvan P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):21–8

Multicentric osteolysis: report of the second successful renal transplant. Turner MC, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan; 1(1):42–5

Association of fever, nasal congestion and rise in serum creatinine with azathioprine therapy. Vande Walle JG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):67–8

Paediatric cadaveric renal transplantation. Initial experience with a triple therapy immunosuppressive regimen. Walker RG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Oct;1(4):611–4

Colonic diverticulitis in young patients with chronic renal failure and transplantation. Abramson SJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):352–4

Successful renal transplantation accelerates development in young uremic children. Davis ID, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):594–600

Prediction of acute graft rejection in renal transplantation: the utility of cyclosporine blood concentrations. Grevel J, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Feb;8(2):278–81

Rifampin and ansamycin interactions with cyclosporine after renal transplantation. Vandevelde C, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1991;11(1):88–9

Nephrology, dialysis and transplantation. Farrington K, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Jul;66(777):502–25 (235 ref.)

The influence of Islamic views on public attitudes towards kidney transplant donation in a Saudi Arabian community. al–Faqih SR. **Public Health** 1991 Mar;105(2):161–5

Non–typhoid Salmonella in renal transplant recipients: a report of twenty cases and review of the literature. Dhar JM, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Mar;78(287):235–50 (89 ref.)

Mycobacterial infection after renal transplantation—report of 14 cases and review of the literature. Qunibi WY, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Oct;77(282):1039–60 (96 ref.)

Ultrasound case of the day. Page kidney phenomenon in a transplanted kidney after biopsy. Kliewer MA, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Mar;11(2):336–7

Ultrasound case of the day. Peritransplant lymphocele, accompanied by pulsus alternans. Warren LP Jr, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Jul;11(4):713–5

The role of radiology in evaluation of the failing renal transplantation. Becker JA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1991 May;29(3):511–26 (55 ref.)

Apparent avascular necrosis of the hip: appearance and spontaneous resolution of MR findings in renal allograft recipients. Kopecky KK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):523–7

Renal transplants: can acute rejection and acute tubular necrosis be differentiated with MR imaging? Liou JT, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):61–5

Renal transplant pyelocaliectasis: role of duplex Doppler US in evaluation. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May; 179(2):425–8

The effect of calcium channel blockers on the cyclosporine dose requirement in renal transplant recipients. Howard RL, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):89–92

Experience with fibreoptic bronchoscopy in the diagnosis of pulmonary shadows in renal transplant recipients over a 12–year period. Willcox PA, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jul; 84(4):297–302

Generalized toxoplasmosis in two renal transplant recipients who received a kidney from the same donor [letter] Renoult E, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):180–1

Cyclosporin–induced gingival overgrowth in renal transplant patients [letter] Shaikh A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jul 6; 80(1):61–2

Legionella pneumophila peritonitis in a kidney transplant patient. Arnouts PJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(1):119–22

Cure of zygomycosis caused by a lipase–producing Rhizopus rhizopodiformis strain in a renal transplant patient. Nordén G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(3):377–82

Renal transplantation in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: increased risk of early graft loss. Nyberg G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):307–13

Hemodialysis does not always protect against recurrence of Wegener's granulomatosis. Pedersen RS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(3):223–5

Influence of the age of cadaveric kidney donors on transplantation outcome and rate of surgical complications. Wahlberg J, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990; 131:39–42

Combined renal and cardiac transplantation for severe left ventricular dysfunction in end–stage renal failure. Warwick GL, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Apr;36(2):52–4

Duplex Doppler examination of a perinephric abscess in a renal transplant. Dempsey J, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct; 83(10):1213–5

Management of the injured renal transplant recipient. Urquhart CK, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):524–6 (15 ref.)

Single–center analysis of impact of immunosuppressive therapy upon renal allograft survival in the black population. Van Buren DH, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun; 84(6):715–8

Obesity and renal transplantation. Merion RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 May;172(5):367–76 (20 ref.)

Kidney transplantation in patients aged sixty years and older. Schulak JA, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):726–31; discussion 731–3

Area under the curve monitoring of cyclosporine therapy: the early posttransplant period. Grevel J, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Mar;13(2):89–95

Comparison of nonspecific radioimmunoassay, high–performance liquid chromatography, and fluorescence polarization immunoassay for cyclosporine monitoring in renal transplantation. Lee SF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Mar;13(2):152–6

Pulmonary function in chronic renal failure: effects of dialysis and transplantation. Bush A, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jun; 46(6):424–8

Heparin cofactor II deficiency in renal allograft recipients: no correlation with the development of thrombosis. Toulon P, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jan 23;65(1):20–4

The use of elderly living donors in renal transplantation. Fauchald P, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr;4(1):51–3

Dietary supplementation with fish oil modifies renal reserve filtration capacity in postoperative, cyclosporin A–treated renal transplant recipients. Homan van der Heide JJ, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct;3(3):171–5

Renal allograft immunosuppression. III. Triple therapy versus three different combinations of double drug treatment: two year results in kidney transplant patients. Isoniemi H. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr;4(1):31–7

Does combined kidney and pancreas transplantation reverse functional diabetic microangiopathy? Jörneskog G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct;3(3):167–70

A successful ABO blood type incompatible kidney transplantation in a child [letter] Kawaguchi H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr;4(1):63–4

Diltiazem for hypertension and premature uterine contractions in a renal transplant recipient taking cyclosporin [letter] Lechner W, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr; 4(1):62

Acute and long–term changes in plasma levels of atrial natriuretic factor in patients with renal replacement therapy. Nyberg G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Dec;3(4):195–8

Symptomatic cytomegalovirus (CMV) infections identified by image cytometry and other parameters for CMV infection. van Dorp WT, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Dec; 3(4):212–6

Long–term survival after renal transplantation: observations beyond 10 years. Alexopoulos E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2189–90

Progression of infantile cystinosis after renal transplantation. Almond PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1386

Cytomegalovirus infections in the immunocompromised transplant patient. Prevention of cytomegalovirus disease with oral acyclovir. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2 Suppl 1):17–9

Evidence against chronic progressive cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Ben–Maimon CS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1260–2

Reactivation of latent CMV in the rat. Bruggeman CA. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3 Suppl 3):22–4, discussion 24 (4 ref.)

Efforts to overcome the disproportionate access of Hispanics and blacks to dialysis and transplantation: a unified approach. Callender CO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1795–6

Glomerular disease after kidney transplantation. Campistol JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2275–6

Organ sharing—must or myth? Delmonico FL. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2043–6

The significance and implications of hepatitis B infection in renal transplant recipients. Dhar JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1785–6

The role of the nephrology nurse in organ recovery. Dinwiddie LC. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1802–3

The center effect in kidney transplantation. Evans RW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1315–7

Kidney retransplantation: patients with a failed second kidney transplant should be considered for a third transplant. Fasola CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1336

Why is the pancreas special? Groth CG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2183–5 (14 ref.)

De novo cancer after pediatric kidney transplantation. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1373–4

Ganciclovir for invasive cytomegalovirus infection in renal allograft recipients. Hrebinko R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1346–7

The clinical course of chronic declines in renal allograft function. Kasiske BL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1271

Update and outcome of renal transplant patients with human immunodeficiency virus. The Groupe Cooperatif de Transplantation de I'Ile de France. Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1352–3

Cytomegalovirus disease prophylaxis in seronegative recipients of kidneys from seropositive donors by combination of cytomegalovirus-hyperimmune globulin and low-dose acyclovir. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1355-6

Incidence and fate of HIV-positive dialysis and transplant patients. Morales Otero LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1841-2

Nonrandomized comparative study between University of Wisconsin cold storage and Euro-Collins solution in kidney transplantation. Moukarzel M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2289-90

The present and future of kidney transplantation. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2075-82 (5 ref.)

Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection in renal allografts using fine needle aspiration biopsy. Nast CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1354

Renal transplantation with and without cyclosporine: results at 6 years in a Lisbon series of 516 cases. Pena JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2209

Need for subsequent surgery in 525 kidney transplants with and without cyclosporine. Pena JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2228

Hepatitis C virus antibodies in patients on hemodialysis and after kidney transplantation. Ponz E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1371-2

Meclofenamate treatment of posttransplant nephrotic syndrome. Regester RF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1789-90

Problems of renal transplantation in Pakistan. Rizvi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2269

Transplantation in Latin America. Santiago-Delpín EA. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1855-60

Relevance of the "center effect" to the utilization of scarce resources for renal transplantation. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1882-5

Final analysis of primary cytomegalovirus disease prevention in renal transplant recipients with a cytomegalovirus-immune globulin: comparison of the randomized and open-label trials. Snydman DR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1357-60

Effect of cyclosporine on the clinical course of HBsAg-positive renal transplant patients. Stempel C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1251-2

A report from the UNOS Scientific Renal Transplant Registry. Terasaki PI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):53-4

Prognostic indices for first and second transplants can predict kidney graft survival. Thorogood J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1330-1

Donor age and cause of death affect cadaver renal allograft outcome. Troppmann C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1365-6

Lipid and lipoprotein abnormalities in children on hemodialysis and after renal transplantation. Van Gool S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1375-7

Long-term results after cadaver kidney transplantation have also improved over the last two decades. The Leuven Collaborative Group for Transplantation. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1265-6

Reversal of cyclosporine-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome by plasma exchange with fresh-frozen plasma replacement in renal transplant recipients. Venkat KK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1256-7

Lymphocyte activation antigens permit early detection and discrimination between rejection and infection episodes. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):180-2

Anemia associated with pregnancy in a cyclosporine-treated renal allograft recipient. Zeidan BS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2301-3 (20 ref.)

The influence of prophylactic immunosuppressive regimens on natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cells in renal transplant recipients. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):969-73

Cyclosporine-associated convulsions in a child after renal transplantation. Baliga R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May; 51(5):1126-8

Long-term results of a controlled prospective study with transfusion of donor-specific bone marrow in 57 cadaveric renal allograft recipients. Barber WH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):70-5

Reutilization of a transplanted kidney--a case report. Bowman JS 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May; 51(5):1124-5

Adrenal suppression and steroid supplementation in renal transplant recipients. Bromberg JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):385-90

Interaction between cyclosporine and fluconazole in renal allograft recipients. Canafax DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1014-8

Immunohistological analysis of T lymphocyte subpopulations in needle core biopsies from OKT3-treated renal allograft recipients. Chauhan B, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec; 50(6):1058-60

Treatment of Wegener's granulomatosis after renal transplantation: is cyclosporine the preferred treatment? Clarke AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1047-51 (25 ref.)

Renal transplantation despite a positive antiglobulin crossmatch with and without prophylactic OKT3. Dafoe DC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):762-8

Combined liver-kidney transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type 1. de Pauw L, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):886-7

Biopsies of renal allografts [letter; comment] Erturk E. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1140. Comment on: Transplantation 1990 Nov;50(5):790-7.

Cyclosporine's effect on insulin secretion in patients with kidney transplants. Esmatjes E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):500-3

Recurrence of lupus nephritis in a renal allograft with histologic transformation of the lesion. Fernandez JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1056-8

Long-term outlook for renal transplant recipients with one-year function. "Doctor, what are my chances"? Fischel RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):118-22

Protective effects of liver transplantation on a simultaneously transplanted kidney in a highly sensitized patient. Flye MW, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1051-4

Kidney transplantation from second-degree relatives [letter] Garcia VD, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):577

Chronic intracellular protozoan infections and kidney transplantation. González Cappa SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):377-80

Renal allograft rejection in CD4+ T cell-reconstituted athymic nude rats. The origin of CD4+ and CD8+ graft-infiltrating cells. Gracie JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):996-1000

Incidence, treatment, and outcome of recurrent focal segmental glomerulosclerosis posttransplantation in 42 allografts in children--a single-center experience. Ingulli E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):401-5

A randomized prospective trial of anti-Tac monoclonal antibody in human renal transplantation. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):107-13

Erythropoietin therapy and the antibody levels of highly sensitized patients awaiting kidney transplantation. Koskimies S, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):707-9

Laparoscopic drainage of a posttransplant lymphocele. McCullough CS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):725-7

Evaluation of sequential plasma and urinary tumor necrosis factor alpha levels in renal allograft recipients. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1225-9

Prolongation of the kidney preservation period by simple cold storage up to 72 hours by human atrial natriuretic peptide. Marumo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May; 51(5):982-6

The impact of HLA matching on graft survival and on sensitization after a failed transplant--evidence that failure of poorly matched renal transplants does not result in increased sensitization. Matas AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):599-607

Use of the HLAcDNA probe as a complementary tissue-typing test for canine kidney transplantation. Matsuno N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):282-4

The use of duplex Doppler ultrasonography to evaluate renal allograft dysfunction. Meyer M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):974-8

Assessment of renal function in type I diabetic patients after kidney, pancreas, or combined kidney-pancreas transplantation. Morel P, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun; 51(6):1184-9

Long-term quality of life after kidney transplantation in childhood. Morel P, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul; 52(1):47-53

Recurrence of Fabry's disease in a renal allograft eleven years after successful renal transplantation. Mosnier JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):759-62

Long-term metabolic and quality of life results with pancreatic/renal transplantation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Nathan DM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):85-91

Estimation and characterization of the potential renal organ donor pool in Pennsylvania. Report of the Pennsylvania Statewide Donor Study. Nathan HM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):142-9

Renal handling of urate and the incidence of gouty arthritis during cyclosporine and diuretic use. Noordzij TC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):64-7

Cyclosporine's effect on functional reserve in the renal allograft. Nunley JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan; 51(1):190-3

Kidney transplants with positive anti-hepatitis C virus donors [letter] Otero J, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec; 50(6):1086-7

A prospective study of prophylactic ATG versus cyclosporine in regrafted and highly sensitized renal allograft recipients. Pearson RC, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1061-3

Function of kidney grafts from brain-dead donor pigs. The influence of dopamine and triiodothyronine. Pienaar H, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):580-2

The value of platelet transfusions as preparation for kidney transplantation. Pouteil-Noble C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):777-81

Factors affecting the ten-year outcome of human renal allografts. The effect of viral infections. Ranjan D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):113-7

Successful transplantation of cadaveric en-bloc paired pediatric kidneys into adult recipients. Ratner LE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):273-5

Posttransplant neopterin excretion in renal allograft recipients--a reliable diagnostic aid for acute rejection and a predictive marker of long-term graft survival. Reibnegger G, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):58-63

Morbidity of pancreas transplantation during cadaveric renal transplantation. Rosen CB, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan; 51(1):123-7

The high cost of delayed graft function in cadaveric renal transplantation. Rosenthal JT, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1115-8

Rapid detection of cytomegalovirus DNA and RNA in blood of renal transplant patients by in vitro enzymatic amplification. Rowley AH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May; 51(5):1028-33

The value of repeated renal retransplantations. Salmela K, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):984-6

Transient pure red cell aplasia caused by antilymphoblast globulin after cadaveric renal transplantation. Schaffner A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1018-23

The use of cadaver kidneys for transplantation in young children. So SK, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec; 50(6):979-83

Comparison of OKT3 with ALG for prophylaxis for patients with acute renal failure after cadaveric renal transplantation. Steinmuller DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):67-71

Rapamycin, a potent immunosuppressive drug for vascularized heart, kidney, and small bowel transplantation in the rat. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan; 51(1):22-6

A cadaveric kidney transplant functioning for a quarter of a century--a case report. Stevens LE. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):874-5

Successful use of rifampicin in the treatment of tuberculosis in renal transplant patients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. al-Sulaiman MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):597-8

Plasma pancreatic secretory trypsin inhibitor as a marker of pancreas graft rejection after combined pancreas-kidney transplantation. Suzuki Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):504-7

A randomized prospective trial comparing cyclosporine monotherapy with triple-drug therapy in renal transplantation. Tarantino A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jul;52(1):53-7

Kidney allograft tolerance in primates without chronic immunosuppression--the role of veto cells. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):198-207

A comparative study of donor-specific transfusions administered at weekly and two-weekly intervals. Thomas PP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1069-70

Application of HLA-DR oligotyping to 110 kidney transplant patients with doubtful serological typing. Tiercy JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1110-4

Synergy between cyclosporine and anti-IL-2 receptor monoclonal antibodies in rats. Functional studies of heart and kidney allografts. Ueda H, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):437-42

Red cell antigens and renal transplantation [letter] van Dijk BA. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):934

Histologic and immunophenotypic evaluation of pretreatment renal biopsies in OKT3-treated allograft rejections. Visscher D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1023-8

Percutaneous needle biopsy of the renal allograft. A clinical safety evaluation of 1129 biopsies [see comments] Wilczek HE. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):790-7. Comment in: Transplantation 1991 May;51(5):1140.

Canine pancreas and kidney transplantation following total-lymphoid irradiation. Williamson P, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):576-9

Plasma thrombomodulin levels as an indicator of vascular injury caused by cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Yoshida M, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1066-9

Sequential determinations of serum interleukin 6 levels as an immunodiagnostic tool to differentiate rejection from nephrotoxicity in renal allograft recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):172-6

Prolongation of renal allograft survival in the rat treated with amniotic fluid. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):540-5

Renal allograft tuberculosis. Mansour AM. **Tubercle** 1990 Jun;71(2):147-8

Cancer incidence in patients on chronic dialysis and in renal transplant recipients. Pecqueux JC, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(5):290-2

Fifty-six-year-old woman with flank pain and azotemia [clinical conference] Katske F, et al. **Urology** 1991 Aug; 38(2):176-8

Percutaneous nephrolithotomy in transplanted kidney. Miñon Cifuentes J, et al. **Urology** 1991 Sep;38(3):232-4

Blood transfusion effects in kidney transplantation. Carpenter CB. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;63(5):435-43 (32 ref.)

[A case of tertiary hyperparathyroidism following kidney transplantation complicated by lithiasis] Beleva B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(5):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pulmonary infections in renal transplant recipients] Luo W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;71(5):246-8, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of pancreas and kidney transplantation on diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Bouček P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 15;130(11):328-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Preventive administration of antithymocyte globulin in combined immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporin A,

azathioprine and prednisone in kidney transplantation] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Mar 22;130(12):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Change from treatment with cyclosporin A to conventional treatment in kidney transplantation] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Nov 16;129(46):1453–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Lung infections after kidney transplantation. II. Diagnosis and therapy] Nouza M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Jul 6; 129(27):838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effectiveness of replacement of renal function in diabetics] Saudek F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 5;129(40):1256–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of a combined transplantation of the pancreas and kidney on the course of peripheral diabetic neuropathy] Vondrová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Nov 9; 129(45):1416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pregnancy after kidney transplantation] Větr M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Feb;56(1):43–5 **(Cze)**

[An adenovirus epidemic in patients with kidney transplantation] Schirm J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 20;135(29):1310–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Sporotrichoid form of M. marinum infection in a patient treated with cyclosporin following kidney transplantation] Dompmartin A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(5):377–9 (29 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Opportunistic infections in patients after kidney transplantation (editorial)] Faure M. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(5):367–8 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis C in patients with transplanted organs] Cadranel JF, et al. **Ann Gastroenterol Hepatol (Paris)** 1990 Oct; 26(5):230–2 **(Fre)**

[Value (real but limited) of immunohistochemistry for early detection of cytomegalovirus in gastroduodenal mucosa of renal transplant patients. Study of 23 cases (letter)] Finet JF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(2):141–2 **(Fre)**

[Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney in adults and transplantation] Lugagne PM, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990; 24(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infants born to kidney transplant recipients] Picaud JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May;48(5):323–7 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double transplantation of the liver and kidney. A study of curarization using continuously perfused atracurium] Vigouroux D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990;38(8):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications for subcapsular nephrectomy in children] Vargas JR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The first thirty months of kidney transplantation in Tunisia] Kechrid C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is kidney transplantation justified after 65 years?] Leroux-Robert C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(5):337–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications of pancreas transplantation to be extended? (letter)] Benoit G, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24; 19(39):1812 **(Fre)**

[Kidney transplantation disclosing diabetes insipidus (letter)] Launey-Puybasset O, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 27; 19(35):1639 **(Fre)**

[Pancreas transplantation. The need for a multicenter study in France (letter)] Passa P. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 23; 20(11):523 **(Fre)**

[Papillomavirus type II skin infection associated with spinocellular carcinoma in a kidney transplant recipient (letter)] Sassolas B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 30; 20(12):563–4 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of legionellosis with ofloxacin in kidney transplanted patients. Lack of interaction with cyclosporin A] Wynckel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 23;20(7):291–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience with the determination of serum beta-2-microglobulin in patients after kidney transplantation] Zadražil J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;126:179–86 **(Ger)**

[An association of arterial occlusive disease with cyclosporine therapy after kidney transplantation] Himmelsbach F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 18;116(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded Doppler ultrasonography in early detection of rejection reactions after allogeneic kidney transplantation] Hollenbeck M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 14;116(24):921–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta 2-microglobulinuria in cytomegalovirus infections following kidney transplantation] Steinhoff J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jun 28;116(26):1008–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of cerebral post-transplantation lymphoma under cyclosporin A reduction] Fric M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 4;68(23):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevalence, causes and effects of increased iron storage in patients with kidney transplantation] Holtmann G, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Sep 15;85(9):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings in newborn infants of mothers with kidney transplants] Pabelick C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Mar;139(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Systemic candidiasis in patients after kidney and heart transplantation] Tausch I, et al. **Mycoses** 1990;33 Suppl 1:27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic MRT after Gd-DTPA administration in kidney transplants: the susceptibility and T2 effects] Schnackenburg B, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Dec;153(6):702–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malignant tumors of the normotopic kidneys and ureters following kidney transplantation] Hannibal D, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 May; 154(5):546–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following percutaneous reanastomosis of complete ureteral occlusion] Künkel M, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Nov;29(6):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The improvement of the tolerance of the kidney for ischemia with the prostacyclin analog iloprost] Forth HJ, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of different factors on the immediate transplant function. A retrospective study of 172 kidney transplants] Lüthge KD, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal transplant patients and pregnancy] Bar T, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jan 1;120(1):30–2 (12 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Relations of gingival hypertrophy and blood levels of cyclosporin A in patients with renal transplants] Fuiano G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Jul-Sep;4(3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of renal carcinoma: presentation of a case of partial nephrectomy and autotransplantation] Graziotti P, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1990 Sep;62(3):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New medico-nuclear applications in the postoperative study of kidney transplant] Santaniello B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Oct;80(4):521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of early complications of kidney transplantation. Is duplex-Doppler useful for the diagnosis of acute rejection?] Zompatori M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May;81(5):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythm of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in subjects with kidney and heart transplants] Cugini P, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jan;82(1):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recombinant study of mouse enamel organ and dental papilla by renal transplantation: effects of discrepancy in number of these two components] Hayashi T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;57(4):652–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of vecuronium bromide for anesthesia for renal transplantation] Isshiki A, et al. **Masui** 1990 Nov; 39(11):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of selective administration of monoclonal anti-T-cell antibody on renal allografts in RAT: preliminary report] Lee CJ, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 91(10):1658 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Euro-Collins' or UW solution on the early graft function following cadaveric kidney transplantation] Sakagami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 92(6):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum interleukin 6 (IL-6) level as an indicator of renal allograft rejection: preliminary report] Yashimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;91(12):1816 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary tissue-type plasminogen activator (tPA) in renal transplant patients] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):565–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary FDP D-dimer and E fragments in renal transplantation] Akiyama T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;81(11):1680–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of bacteriuria in renal transplantation recipients. Correlation with pyuria and symptomatic genitourinary tract infection] Goya N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;82(6):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bone mineral content after successful renal transplantation] Imamura A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 81(11):1642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the multiple-drug induction immunosuppressive therapies with cyclosporine after renal transplantation] Imanishi M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;82(6):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Management of hypertension after renal transplantation] Matsuura T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;81(12):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cyclosporin levels in semen of renal transplant patients] Pak K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 81(10):1494–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on the hemodialysis period following cadaveric kidney transplantation--a comparison between two centers sharing cadaver donor kidney pairs] Pak K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;81(10):1500–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Steroid withdrawal in renal transplant recipients] Nakamura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Sep;32(9):1033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of segmental and focal glomerulosclerosis in transplanted kidneys] Chocair PR, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1989 Oct-Dec;35(5):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Program for the computerized control of a regional system of cadaveric kidneys exchange developed for the São Paulo Interior Transplante] Ferraz AS, et al. **AMB Rev Assoc Med Bras** 1990 Jul-Dec;36(3-4):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Infectious complications in patients following kidney transplantation] Rybakova MG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990; 52(7):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Patrikko portable apparatus for transorgan oxygen conservation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):37–9 **(Rus)**

[Function of kidney transplant in the early post-transplantation period] Filiptsev PIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(6):70–3 **(Rus)**

[The outpatient management of patients with a transplanted kidney] Obukh IB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(6):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis of cyclosporin nephrotoxicity in patients after kidney transplantation] Rozental' RL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(6):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the central hemodynamic indices in patients with the terminal stage of kidney failure during dialysis therapy and allografting] Vladimirova NN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reoperation after kidney transplantation] Sepić A, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1989;36(2):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Radionuclide functional tests in transplanted kidneys] Sedlak V, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(7-8):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Vitamin B12 and folic acid in chronic kidney failure and after kidney transplantation] Mydlík M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Jan 18;130(3):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hepatitis B virus in patients with renal transplant. Report of 52 cases] Duncan CR, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1990;20(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of time of vascular anastomosis and of hot and cold ischemia, on survival of cadaver renal graft] Isa Kroon WA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal carcinoma and acquired cystic disease of the kidney in a patient after transplantation and under hemodialysis] Jiménez Verdejo J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May-Jun; 14(3):205–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vascular complications of kidney transplant. Stenosis of the renal artery] Talbot-Wright R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):352–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical aspects of renal transplantation in children] García Ibarra F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:41–4 **(Spa)**

[Clinical management of children with renal insufficiency before kidney transplantation. Selection of donor-recipient pairs] Luque de Pablos A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:39–41 **(Spa)**

[State registration of pediatric renal transplantations] Martín Govantes J. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:31–3 **(Spa)**

[Justification of pediatric programs and teams specializing in renal transplantation. Criteria for inclusion and limitation of pediatric renal transplantation] Navarro M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:33–9 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Nephronophthisis and kidney transplantation from a kindred living donor (letter)] Galán A, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Feb;6(2):105 **(Spa)**

[Renal transplantation from a living donor in nephronophthisis (letter)] Gómez Campdera FJ. **An Med Interna** 1989 Feb;6(2):106 **(Spa)**

[Nocardiosis in a patient who has undergone renal transplantation (letter)] Quiñones Ortiz L, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jan;7(1):53–4 **(Spa)**

[Renal transplantation: surgery in the patient with a functioning kidney] Fernández H, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov-Dec;43(9):987–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diversion reversal, colocystoplasty and kidney transplantation] López Pereiro P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov-Dec;43(9):983–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Midterm evolution in the uropathy patient receiving a kidney transplant] López Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Oct;3(4):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acquired cystic disease] Martín JA, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1988 Jul;1(3):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Antibiotic prophylaxis before kidney transplantation] Robles NR, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Doppler echography of the transplanted kidney during pregnancy (letter)] Mercé Alberto L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 13;95(12):476 **(Spa)**

[External iliac artery rupture as a manifestation of aspergillosis in a renal transplant recipient] Ardiles L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 May;118(5):566–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Renal transplantation and isotretinoin [letter] Király CL, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(1):88

Imaging of vascular complications associated with renal transplants. Dodd GD 3d, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):449–59 (52 ref.)

Iliac artery stenosis causing renal allograft-mediated hypertension: angiographic diagnosis and treatment.

Weigele JB. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):513–5
Post-transplant hypertension. Laskow DA, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Sep;3(9):721–5 (43 ref.)
Independent effects of cyclosporine and prednisone on posttransplant hypercholesterolemia. Hricik DE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):353–8
Bronchospasm following revascularization of cadaver kidney graft [letter] Bardoczky GI, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jan; 74(1):200–1
Anaphylaxis and desensitization to the murine monoclonal antibody used for renal graft rejection. Georgitis JW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Apr;66(4):343–7
CMV antigenemia as diagnostic tool for diagnosing active cytomegalovirus infection. van Son WJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:45
Urological complications in 350 consecutive renal transplants. Sert S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Dec;66(6):568–71
Early and recurrent venous graft thrombosis after kidney transplantation: benefit of an early surgery [letter] Renoult E, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;34(5):236–7
Mycobacterial avium-intracellulare infection of a renal allograft [letter] Sumrani N, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 35(1):45–6
Visceral leishmaniasis in a renal transplant patient: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Aguado JM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:135
Cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection complicated with renal arterial thrombosis. Rapid diagnosis of CMV infection. Aguado S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:300–1
Hyperchloremic acidotic coma following a late pyelocolic fistula after renal allotransplantation. Berardinelli L, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:303–4
Renal vein thrombosis in a renal transplant patient. Borkon W, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:130
Rhinocerebral mucormycosis in a cyclosporine-treated renal transplant patient. Budreau JP, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:305
Unusual case of bladder diverticula formation following renal transplant. Casciani CU, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:298
Myelomonocytic leukemia after renal transplantation. Hiraga S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:132
Abdominal aortic aneurysm after renal transplantation. Hirage S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:131
Herpes simplex esophagitis in a renal transplant patient treated with OKT3 and deoxyspergualin. Kokado Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:298
Captopril-associated acute renal failure in transplanted recipient. Kumano K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:129
Role of cyclosporine in recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome in a renal allograft recipient. Margolis B, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:124
Organ transplantation from a female cadaver donor with misdiagnosed choriocarcinoma. Meurisse M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:299
Visceral leishmaniasis in kidney transplantation: report of one case. Salva M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:134
Oliguria, fever, and graft swelling after renal transplantation: were the symptoms really caused by acute rejection? Tajima A, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:137
OKT3 therapy for accelerated acute rejection. Van Buren DH, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:302–3
Major role for arterial disease in morbidity and mortality after kidney transplantation in diabetic recipients. Lemmers MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Apr;14(4):295–301
Development of IDDM after donating kidney to diabetic sibling. Riley WJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1990 Aug;13(8):883–5
Pulsed and continuous Doppler evaluation of renal dysfunction after kidney transplantation. Alvarez G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):108–12
Transmission of cancer with cadaveric donor kidneys. Oesterwitz H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(6):581–3
Prevalence and clinical spectrum of skin diseases in kidney transplant recipients. Lugo-Janer G, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):410–4
Acral verrucous malignant melanoma in an immunosuppressed patient after kidney transplantation. Merkle T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):505–6
End-stage avascular necrosis of bone in renal transplant patients. The natural history. Churchill MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):618–20
Calcium channel blockers for kidney protection. Frei U, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 6:S11–5
Early detection of active cytomegalovirus (CMV) infection after heart and kidney transplantation by testing for immediate early antigenemia and influence of cellular immunity on the occurrence of CMV infection. Boland GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2069–75
Spontaneous rupture of the renal allograft. Odocha O, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;83(2):171–4
Lymphocele: the spectrum of scintigraphic findings in lymphoceles associated with renal transplant. Fortenbery EJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;31(10):1627–31
Mycobacterium gastri arthritis: septic arthritis due to Mycobacterium gastri in a patient with a renal transplant. Perandones CE, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May;18(5):777–8
Laboratory and clinical diagnosis of human cytomegalovirus infection after transplantation. Duan YP, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(2):104–10
Detection of rejection in renal allografts. Evaluation with duplex sonography and DTPA renal scintigraphy with kidney/aorta perfusion ratios. Don S, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1990 Sep;9(9):503–10
Noninvasive radiological diagnosis of renal vein thrombosis in renal transplantation. Duckett T, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug; 146(2):403–6
Living non-related kidney transplantation in Bombay [letter; comment] Abu-Romeh SH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29; 336(8730):1584. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1002.
Organ transplantation and hepatitis C virus infection [letter] Mizrahi S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4;337(8749):1100
De novo systemic vasculitis in a renal transplant recipient. Schriner RW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Feb;66(2):183–6
Rapid loss of vertebral mineral density after renal transplantation. Julian BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 22;325(8):544–50
Long term complications following renal transplantation. Divakar D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Aug 28;104(918):352–4
Detection of CMV DNA and CMV antigen in renal allograft biopsies by in situ hybridisation and immunohistochemistry. Andersen CB, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990; 5(12):1045–50
Erythrocytosis after renal transplantation; treatment by removal of the native kidneys. Friman S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):969–73
Prevalence and significance of anti-HCV antibodies in kidney graft recipients [letter] Goffin E, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(12):1057
Autoimmune haemolytic anaemia related to cyclosporin with ABO-compatible kidney donor and recipient. McMillan MA, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(1):57–9
Disseminated infection of the central nervous system caused by Nocardia farcinica. Miksits K, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(3):209–14
Glomerulonephritis in renal transplantation. Vangelista A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5 Suppl 1:42–6
Renal cell carcinoma of the native kidney after renal transplantation. A case report and review of the literature. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):354–8 (22 ref.)
Epstein-Barr virus infection acquired from a cadaveric renal transplant. Jardine DL, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):359–61
Cyclosporin neurotoxicity presenting as an unilateral foot drop in a renal transplant patient [letter] Patel MK, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):116
Acute hyperuricemic nephropathy and renal failure after transplantation. Venkataseshan VS, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(3):317–21
Delayed extensive arterial dissection after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for transplant renal artery stenosis. Viron B, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):351–3
Hypertension following renal transplantation in children. Broyer M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):16–21
Distinguishing the causes of post-transplantation hypertension. Curtis JJ. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):108–11 (33 ref.)
Symptomatic cholelithiasis in pediatric renal transplant recipients. Diaz-Gonzalez de Ferris ME, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):15–7
Growth in children following kidney transplantation. Fennell RS, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):335–9
Recombinant human growth hormone treatment of children following renal transplantation. Fine RN, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):147–51
Growth after renal transplantation: correlation with immunosuppressive therapy. Guest G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):143–6
Opportunistic infections in children following renal transplantation. Harmon WE. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):118–25 (80 ref.)
Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection in the pediatric renal transplant recipient. Hibberd PL, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):112–7 (73 ref.)
Renal artery stenosis in pediatric transplant recipients. Malekzadeh M, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jan;1(1):22–9
Mycobacterial infections after renal transplantation. Higgins RM, et al. **Q J Med** 1991 Feb;78(286):145–53
In vitro thromboxane synthesis of depleted blood platelets following renal transplantation. Scharf RE. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Aug 13;64(1):161–4
Transplant renal artery stenosis: experience and comparative results between surgery and angioplasty. Benoit G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct;3(3):137–40
Failure of two subsequent renal grafts by anti-GBM glomerulonephritis in Alport's syndrome: case report and review of the literature. Goldman M, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):82–5 (13 ref.)
Captopril induces correction of postrenal transplant erythremia. Islam MS, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Dec; 3(4):222–5
Renal allograft immunosuppression. I. Early inflammatory and rejection episodes in triple drug treatment compared to double drug combinations or cyclosporin monotherapy. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):92–7
Short-term high-dose corticosteroids and gastroduodenal mucosa. A prospective clinical study on renal transplant recipients. Paimela H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):62–5
Disseminated tuberculosis after renal transplantation. A report of two cases. Schorn TF, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):113–5
Importance of cytomegalovirus infection in renal transplantation: comparison of DNA in situ hybridization and early antigen detection and virus-specific antibodies as diagnostic tools. Arndt R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1348–9
Long-term follow-up of 40 untreated cadaveric kidney transplant renal artery stenoses. Deglise-Favre A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1342–3
Cancer development in renal allograft recipients treated with conventional and cyclosporine immunosuppression. Gruber SA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1104–5
Influence of corticosteroid withdrawal on posttransplant diabetes mellitus in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1007–8
Early infections in kidney transplant recipients under FK 506. Kusne S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):956–7
Influence of long-term cyclosporine therapy on chronic liver disease after renal transplantation. Moreno F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2314–6
Cytomegalovirus vaccine development--past and present. Plotkin SA. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3 Suppl 3):85–9 (10 ref.)
Cancer development in cadaveric donor renal allograft recipients treated with azathioprine (AZA) or cyclosporine (CyA) or AZA/CyA. Sheil AG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1111–2
Early posttransplant colon perforation: does it remain a problem in the cyclosporine era? Squiers EC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1782–4
Posttransplant diabetes mellitus in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Sumrani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1249–50
Multiple site estimates of erythropoietin and renin in polycythemic kidney transplant patients. Aeberhard JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):613–6
The recurrence of focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in kidney transplant patients treated with cyclosporine. Banfi G, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):594–6
The prevalence of hyperlipidemia in renal transplant recipients. Associations with immunosuppressive and antihypertensive therapy. Bittar AE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):987–92
The increased risk of fatal liver disease in renal transplant patients who are hepatitis Be antigen and/or HBV DNA positive. Fairley CK, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep; 52(3):497–500
Bone marrow aspiration as a diagnostic tool for acute toxoplasmosis in a kidney transplant recipient. Feron D, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):1054–5
Posttransplant cecal volvulus [letter] Guerra EE, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):721
Graft thrombosis in pediatric renal transplant recipients. A report of the North American Pediatric Renal Transplant Cooperative Study. Harmon WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):406–12
Effects of steroid withdrawal on posttransplant diabetes mellitus in cyclosporine-treated renal transplant recipients. Hricik DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):374–7
Femoral neuropathy--an unusual complication of renal transplantation. Kumar A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun; 51(6):1305–6
Evidence that antibodies eluted from rejected kidneys of HLA-identical transplants define a non-MHC alloantigen expressed on human kidneys. Mathew JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Sep;52(3):559–62
Pericarditis following renal transplantation. Sever MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1229–32
Diabetes mellitus after renal transplantation in the cyclosporine era--an analysis of risk factors. Sumrani NB, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):343–7
The effects of a maintenance immunosuppressive protocol after renal transplantation on infectious complications, comparing cyclosporine/prednisone, cyclosporine/azathioprine/prednisone, and conversion. van Dorp WT, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):193–7
Treatment of renal transplant stones by extracorporeal shock-wave lithotripsy in the prone position. Wheatley M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jan;37(1):57–60
Arteriolosclerosis of the human renal allograft: morphology, origin, life history and relationship to cyclosporine therapy. Rossmann P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991;418(2):129–41
Severe intravascular haemolysis in a renal transplant recipient due to anti-B of donor origin. Orchard J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(3):172–5
[Cause of opportunistic infection in a renal transplant patient] Wechsler J, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(4):285–6 **(Fre)**
[The contribution of color-coded Doppler in early vascular complications of kidney transplantation] Tranquart F, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pyelo-ureteral junction syndrome in a transplanted kidney] Héritier P, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(6):473–5 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of arterioscopy in the prevention of renal artery stenosis after transplantation] L'Hermite J, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(5):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Urologic complications after 333 kidney transplantations] Launois B, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(3):282–8; discussion 288–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kaposi's syndrome following transplantation] Frances C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(2):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of early complications of the transplanted kidney by pulsed Doppler] Attal M, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Mar; 72(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Transplantation and tumors of the kidney] Héritier P, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990;96(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomegalovirus chorioretinitis: unusual and severe complications in renal transplantation. Importance of early diagnosis and prolonged treatment with DHPG] Chong G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1990;11(4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oncological complications after renal transplantation] Alamartine E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 18;20(19):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis of favourable course in a patient with renal transplantation] Le Cacheux P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 May–Jun;11(3):250–1 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painful leg syndrome in hemodialyzed patients for chronic renal insufficiency with recent kidney transplantation] Peiffer–Labauge A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Mar;58(3):187–91 **(Fre)**

[Risk of CMV infection and illness after kidney transplantation] Kaden J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1991;37(1):47–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomechanism of the development of chronic obliterative transplantation arteriopathy in human kidney allografts] Nádasdy T, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jul; 30(3):208–19 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute tubular necrosis after renal transplantation. Multifactoral analysis] Gaspari R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical studies on hyperuricemia and gout after transplantation] Imanishi M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug;36(8):893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure associated with urological diseases] Nutahara K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1366–70 **(Jpn)**

[Transplantation of the kidney with preoperatively undetected clear cell carcinoma] Grochowiecki T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Feb;85(2):139–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cefoperazone in patients after kidney transplantation] Wyzgal J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Oct 1–8;45(40–41):815–6 **(Pol)**

[Kidney transplantation] Talbot–Wright R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 May–Jun;14(3):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevention and treatment of graft rejection in kidney transplantation] Callís L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep; 31 Suppl 39:44–6 **(Spa)**

[Membranous nephritis after renal transplantation] Robles NR, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Feb;8(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of urinary infection in the 1st month after kidney transplantation. Value of short prophylaxis with norfloxacin] Jasovich A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(8):496–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Ethics, commerce, and kidneys. Wight JP. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):110

The costs and outcomes of kidney transplantation according to initial immunosuppressive drug protocol. Manninen DL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:269–75

Renal transplantation–which donor? [letter] Muthusethupathi MA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):667–8

The kidney trade: or, the customer is always wrong. Brecher B. **J Med Ethics** 1990 Sep;16(3):120–3

Economic impact of delayed graft function. Almond PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1304

The costs and outcome of kidney transplant graft failure. Manninen DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1312–4

Which renal transplant patients should receive cytomegalovirus immune globulin? A cost–effectiveness analysis. Tsevat J, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):259–65

[Cost of renal transplantation in Maracaibo, Venezuela] Marín Villalobos C, et al. **Invest Clin** 1989;30(4):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Kidney transplantation, 1960–1990. Morris PJ. **Adv Nephrol Necker Hosp** 1991;20:3–17

The development of clinical renal transplantation. Starzl TE. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Dec;16(6):548–56

Twenty–five years of renal transplantation at Mayo Clinic. Frohnert PP, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:267–74

Joseph E. Murray, M.D., nobelist: some personal thoughts [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1110–2

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma renin activity in renal transplant patients with hypertension. Bresticker M, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;4(7 Pt 1):623–6

Extracorporeal removal of anti–HLA antibodies in transplant candidates. Hakim RM, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):423–31

Improvement of cadaver renal transplantation outcomes with verapamil: a review. Dawidson I, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 May 17;90(5A):37S–41S (8 ref.)

Lack of graft rejection in a renal transplant recipient with AIDS. Gootenberg JE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Aug;67(2 Pt 1):123–5

Effect of Towne live virus vaccine on cytomegalovirus disease after renal transplant. A controlled trial [see comments] Plotkin SA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):525–31. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Apr 1;114(7):598–9.

Immunologic tolerance to renal allografts after bone marrow transplants from the same donors. Sayegh MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 1;114(11):954–5

Transplants from the same donor [letter] Spitzer TR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Sep 15;115(6):498

Ten–year experience with cyclosporine as primary immunosuppression in recipients of renal allografts. Tilney NL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jul;214(1):42–9

Comparative study on lymphocyte subpopulations in cancer patients after immunostimulation with propionibacteria and in renal transplant patients after combined immunosuppression. Peters KM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Oct;40(10):1162–6

Rejection prophylaxis with sequential OKT3 and CSA after kidney transplantation. Weimar W, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990; 2(3):267–70

Significance of the monocyte crossmatch in living–related transplantation. Leichter HE, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(4):186–8

Low–dose ciclosporin, prednisone, and azathioprine after initial immunosuppression with ciclosporin and prednisone in a pediatric renal transplant population. Turner MC. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(3):125–30

A new intracellular flush solution improves renal transplant preservation. Bretan PN, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):54–8

Isolation and characterization of a high molecular weight lymphocyte Fc gamma receptor–blocking factor associated with renal allograft survival. Sandilands GP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):140–4

Interleukin–2 receptor gene expression in kidney transplant recipients treated with cyclosporin A. Yoshimura N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):326–30

Lymphocytotoxins in sera from highly sensitized multiparous dialysis patients: antibody class, relationship with the HLA and with paternal antigens. Propper DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):87–93

Donor antigen–specific immunosuppression in cadaveric and living–related donor kidney allograft recipients. Barber WH, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:289–300

Influence of race on renal allograft survival in the pre– and postcyclosporine era. Barger BO, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :217–33

In defense of organ sharing in kidney transplantation. Bradley BA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:261–7

Beneficial HLA matching in centers using cyclosporine A. Bradley BA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:93–8

Importance of HLA–A, –B and –DR matching in presensitized kidney transplant recipients. Busson M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:199–202

The transfusion effect. Cecka JM. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:287–301

Sensitization. Cecka JM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:365–73

The changing role of HLA matching. Cecka JM. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:141–55

The UNOS Scientific Renal Transplant Registry: multistep regression models on kidney graft survival. Cho YW, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:397–405

Regraft kidney transplant survival. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:285–97

An update on HLA matching, including HLA "epitope" matching: a new approach. Cicciarelli J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:329–38

HLA–DR1 is a low responsiveness antigen in human kidney transplant recipients. Cicciarelli J. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :381–91

UNOS Registry data: effect of transfusions. Cicciarelli J. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:407–16

Transplantation of highly sensitized patients on the basis of acceptable HLA–A and B mismatches. Claas FH, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:185–90

The flow cytometry crossmatch in kidney transplantation. Cook DJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:409–14

Immune responsiveness. Cook DJ. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:357–63

HLA–DR associated immune responsiveness. Cook DJ. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:247–56

Flow cytometry crossmatching for kidney transplantation. Cook DJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:375–80

Cyclosporine "rescue". Danovitch G. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:123

1,000 renal transplants at the Massachusetts General Hospital: improved allograft survival for high–risk patients without regard to HLA matching. Delmonico FL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:247–53

Effect of HLA matching and cyclosporine A in renal transplantation. ANZDATA Registry. Disney AP. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:87–92

Comparable success rates are now possible for higher– and lower–risk cadaveric kidney transplant recipients. Feduska NJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:209–16

A single center experience with cyclosporine in renal transplantation: Ohio State University 1983 to 1987. Ferguson RM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:195–207

Renal transplantation at the University of Minnesota during the 1980s. Fryd DS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:167–81

Overview of FK506 in transplantation. Fung JJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:115–21

The Lazarus phenomenon. Gamboa E, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:125–7

Short– and long–term effects of HLA matching. Gjertson DW. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:353–60

Living–related donor kidney transplants. Hardy S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:343–52

Effect of positive crossmatch against donor B lymphocytes in kidney transplantation: a prospective one–center study. Hourmant M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:301–9

Donor–specific transfusion. Iwaki Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986; :267–75

The transfusion effect. Iwaki Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988; :283–92

Sensitization effect. Iwaki Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:257–65

Regrafts. Iwaki Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:399–407

Crossmatching with B and T cells and flow cytometry. Iwaki Y, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:277–84

Renal transplantation at the Washington Hospital Center: experience with OKT3 and Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin for induction of immunosuppression. Jonsson J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:275–88

Blood transfusion experience for cyclosporine/prednisone–treated renal allograft recipients at the University of Texas Medical School at Houston. Kerman RH, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:167–70

Renal transplantation in highly sensitized patients: five years of the SOS Scheme. Klouda PT, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990; :69–73

Sensitization and crossmatching in renal transplantation. Koka P, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:379–90

Successful transplantation of a Thule Eskimo. Ladefoged J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:139

Factors influencing the transfusion effect. Lagaaij EL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:243–7

No difference in outcome between 314 nontransfused and 614 transfused cadaveric renal transplant recipients: the Scandinavian experience. Lundgren G, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:249–55

HLA–matching in cyclosporine treated renal transplant recipients: a prospective Swedish–Norwegian multicenter study. Lundgren G, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:79–85

HLA matching effects. Mickey MR. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :303–16

Analysis of the "NIMA effect" in renal transplantation. Collaborative Transplant Study. Opelz G. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:63–7

Transfusions and cadaver kidney transplants: the CTS data. Opelz G. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:239–42

Sensitization after transplantation. Park MS, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:393–7

The effect of mismatching and sharing of HLA–A, –B, and –DR antigens on kidney graft survival in Eurotransplant 1982 to 1988. Persijn GG, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:237–48

Eurotransplant. Part II. The cyclosporine era 1981–1985. Persijn GG, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:99–107

Sensitization to kidney transplants. Rankin GW Jr, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:417–24

HLA matching for cadaver renal transplantation in SEOPF: the impact of cyclosporine. Southeastern Organ Procurement Foundation. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:109–20

Organ sharing for good HLA–A,B, and DR matching improves cadaver renal graft survival in SEOPF: retrospective and prospective studies considering delayed graft function, race, center effects, cyclosporine, and other factors. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:211–23

Effective induction immunosuppression for cadaver renal transplantation at the St. Francis Regional Medical Center. Shield CF III. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:265–74

The cadaver kidney transplant program of North Italy before and after cyclosporine. Sirchia G, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986; :69–78

Donor–specific transfusion: a report of the Japanese Renal Transplant Registry. Sonoda T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :257–60

Cadaveric renal transplantation in the cyclosporine and OKT3 eras: the University of Wisconsin–Madison experience. Stratta RJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:183–93

Use of a novel immunosuppressive agent, deoxyspergualin, in a case of ABO–incompatible kidney transplantation. Takahasi K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:306–7

Report on 604 six–antigen–matched transplants. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:485–95

A report on 341 six–antigen matched transplants. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:463–70

HLA peptide matching. Takemoto S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990; :497–513

Factors important in 10–year kidney transplant survival. Takiff H, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:157–64

The nature of shared kidneys. Takiff H. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :317–24

Overview and epitope matching. Terasaki PI, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:499–516

Flow cytometry crossmatching: an update. Terashita GY. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:391–6

HLA matching in transfused, cyclosporine–treated patients at Oxford. Ting A, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:235–8

HLA matching and kidney graft survival: a review. Tiwari JL. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:333–9 (60 ref.)

Blood transfusion and kidney graft survival: a review. Tiwari JL. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:341–3 (30 ref.)

Cyclosporine and kidney graft survival: a review. Tiwari JL. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:345–66 (279 ref.)

Transfusion, HLA, and cyclosporine in kidney transplantation. Tiwari JL. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:459–65
The transfusion effect. Tokunaga K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986; :175–88
Crossmatching on platelets by flow cytometry. Wang GX, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:381–5
T lymphocyte subpopulations, plasma cortisol and ciclosporin in kidney-transplanted subjects: a chronobiologic approach to the adrenal-immune system. Cugini P, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:264–9
Renal transplantation. Kreis H, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1989–90;2(6):831–6 (19 ref.)
Soluble interleukin-2 receptor (S IL-2R) in renal and pancreatic transplantation. Touraine F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1991 Jan–Feb;2(1):47–50
The significance of tumour necrosis factor serum levels in organ transplantation. White DJ, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct–Nov;1(4):245–9
Redevelopment of hepatitis B surface antigen after renal transplantation. Marcellin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1432–4
Effective treatment regimes against fetal islet rejection in miniature swine with or without a combined kidney allograft. Mullen Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990; 25:190–2
Non-cytotoxic blocking antibodies and suppressor cells induced by donor-specific transfusions in healthy volunteers and potential kidney transplant recipients. Horuzsko A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):127–30
In vitro studies on lymphocyte Fc gamma receptor blocking factors in human renal transplantation. Sandilands GP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):153–7
Role of anti-IgG autoantibodies in kidney transplantation. Süsal C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):121–5
Long-lasting kidney graft survival after immunization with antibody-coated blood cells: mediation by immunosuppressive autoantibodies. Terness P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov;26(2):139–44 (20 ref.)
Renal allograft rejection: investigation of alloantigen presentation by cultured human renal epithelial cells. Kirby JA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):411–7
Mechanisms in passive enhancement of cardiac and renal allografts by serum from liver-grafted rats. Yamaguchi A, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):79–84
Anti-idiotypic antibodies in a patient with a well-functioning renal graft without azathioprine. II. Anti-idiotypic antibodies directed to a clonotype of a certain cytotoxic T lymphocyte. Miyajima T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989; 1(5):503–8
Ten years experience with plasma exchange in renal transplantation. Frascà GM, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Jan;14(1):51–5
Renal transplant rejection. Limited value of duplex Doppler sonography. Perchik JE, èt al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 May; 26(5):422–6
Measurement of soluble MHC class I molecules in renal graft patients: a noninvasive allograft monitor. Zavazava N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(6):426–9
T cell requirements for the rejection of renal allografts bearing an isolated class I MHC disparity. Gracie JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1547–57
On a possible protective effect of HLA-A11 against skin cancer and keratotic skin lesions in renal transplant recipients. Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):269–72
Posttransplant anti-glomerular basement membrane nephritis in related males with Alport syndrome. Kashtan CE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Oct;116(4):508–15
Post-transplant renal artery stenosis: a possible immunological phenomenon. Macia M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):251–2
Prognostic significance of T cell associated surface antigen density changes during OKT3 therapy of renal allograft rejection. Shabtai M, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):928–31
Screening of bone marrow and kidney transplant donors and recipients for cytomegalovirus antibody by commercial latex agglutination or competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Morris DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Dec;30(3):339–42
Nationwide organ sharing using HLA typing [clinical conference] Terasaki PI. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):557–67
Possible transfer of Pneumocystis carinii between kidney transplant recipients [letter; comment] Bensousan T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1066–7. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):627.
Induction of unresponsiveness via intrathymic inoculation [letter] Remuzzi G, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):450
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy in kidney allografts. HLA-DR expression in tubular cells [letter; comment] Almirall J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(10):903. Comment on: Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(3):226–31.
Renal transplantation with a current T negative but historical T and/or B positive cross-match. Guerin C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(4):280–5
Anti-rejection therapy in renal transplantation: Use of the monoclonal antibody OKT3. Nicholson ML, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(4):275–9
Immunofluorescent deposits on the tubular basement membrane in human renal transplant. Orfila C, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):149–55
Validity of flow cytometry for cross-match evaluation in clinical renal transplantation. Stefoni S, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(3):268–72
Cyclosporin A in children with persistent renal transplant rejection and progressively deteriorating graft function. Geary DF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):140–4
Acute rejection episodes after renal transplantation in children under cyclosporin A treatment. Hoyer PF, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):253–9
Cyclosporin A in paediatric kidney transplantation. Offner G, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):125–30
Donor seropositivity and prednisolone therapy as risk factors for cytomegalovirus infection and disease in cyclosporin-treated renal allograft recipients. Morris DJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Nov;77(283):1165–73
Antibodies against BK virus in renal transplant recipient sera: results with five different methods indicate frequent reactivations. Flaegstad T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(3):287–91
Flush perfusion of rabbit kidneys with autogeneic, allogeneic and xenogeneic blood. Kemp E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):45–9
Assessment of immunosuppression by serum inhibition of alloreaction and measurement of cyclosporin A (CyA) serum levels in kidney graft recipients under CyA. Chabannes D, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Dec;3(4):189–94
Novel antibodies associated with unexplained loss of renal allografts. Harmer AW, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):66–9
The frequency of B cells secreting antibodies against donor MHC antigens in rats rejecting renal allografts. Tiisala S, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul;3(2):86–91
Dual vs triple immunosuppressive therapy: equally safe and effective in kidney transplantation? Albrechtsen D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2206
Markedly enhanced therapeutic effect of deoxyspergualin on acute rejection when combined with methylprednisolone in kidney recipients. Amemiya H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1087–9
Monotherapy with cyclosporine in kidney transplantation. Andreu J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2270–1
Preliminary results of a prospective randomized clinical trial comparing cyclosporine A to antithymocyte globulin immunosuppressive induction therapy in kidney transplantation. Banhegyi C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2207–8
Extrarenal pathology of cyclosporine: a lasting challenge. Berardinelli L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2343–4
Diagnostic value of monocyte/macrophage (WT14) staining in renal allograft biopsies. Bogman MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1293–4
Impaired kidney graft survival in flow cytometric crossmatched positive donor-specific transfusion recipients. Bou-Habib JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):403–4
Increased frequency of kidney allograft rejection in recipients with cyclosporine and/or steroid-resistant lymphoid responses. Bowes LG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2139–40
The role of CD4+ and CD8+ T cells in rejection of class I MHC disparate renal allografts. Bradley JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):266–7
Factors affecting early diagnosis of organ allograft rejection. Burdick JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2047–51 (34 ref.)
Differential in situ expression of cytokine genes in human renal rejection. Caillat-Zucman S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):229–30
Maintenance immunosuppression without corticosteroids following combined pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2224–5
Posttransplant TLI is effective in nonhuman primates if combined with rabbit ATG. Carver M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):480–2
Early rejection: determining the fate of renal transplants. Cecka JM. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1263–4
Reversal of ongoing rejection of allografts by rapamycin. Chen HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2241–2
Clinical relevance of donor-specific IgG determination by FACS analysis in renal transplantation. Cinti P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1297–9
Rapamycin in experimental renal allografts in primates. Collier DS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2246–7
OKT4A monoclonal antibody immunosuppression of cynomolgus renal allograft recipients. Cosimi AB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):501–3
The influence of immunosuppression on the prevalence of aseptic bone necrosis after renal transplantation. Cotorruelo JG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2199–200
A pharmacoeconomic intrapatient comparison of Sandimmune capsules and Sandimmune oral solution in kidney transplant recipients. Dandavino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):985–6
The short-term effects of cadaveric kidney exchange via a beneficial matching scheme. Dennis MJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1886–7
Triple drug therapy in haploidentical living related and cadaveric kidney transplantation. Diliz-Pérez H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1747–8
Monitoring of renal transplant patients with interleukin-2 and interleukin-2 receptor enzyme immunoassay and interleukin-2 receptor immunocytology. Dittmer R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2284–5
Multiscreen analysis of high PRA sera for antibodies towards public and private class I antigens: implications for computer-predicted acceptable donors for kidney transplant candidates. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):387–8
Immunosuppressive activity of deflazacort vs methylprednisolone in renal transplantation: effects on lymphocyte subsets. Elli A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1122–4
RATG treatment induces suppressor cells in primates. Emara M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):302–4
Prolongation of kidney and skin allograft survival in the rat by monoclonal antibody therapy directed to the RT6.1 T-cell alloantigen. Fangmann J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):504–6
Very late antigen molecules in renal allografts. Faull RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):114–6
Effect of anti-Fab antibodies on renal allografts. Feduska NJ Jr, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1277–8
Detection of antibody to hepatitis C virus in renal transplant recipients. Fernandez JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):444–5
Specific human alloantibody produced by Epstein-Barr virus transformation of infiltrating cells from a rejected kidney graft. Finnemore AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2288
Preoperative identification of high-risk recipients of first kidney transplants by in vitro lymphocyte resistance to immunosuppressive agents. Francis DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1323–4
Reversal of allograft rejection using the monoclonal antibody, Campath-1G. Friend PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2253–4
Expression of the IL-2 receptor (p55 and p75) on peripheral blood lymphocytes in renal transplant recipients. Fujiwara T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):256–9
Immunosuppressive effect and toxicity of 15-deoxyspergualin in cynomolgus monkey. Fukao K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):556–8
Isolation of anti-OKT3 and anti-(anti-OKT3) from a kidney transplant recipient. Fuller L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):305–6
The fate of paired kidneys: recipient immunologic risk factors profoundly influence immediate posttransplant renal function. Galishoff ML, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1325–7
Donor-specific and random transfusions in HLA-haploidentical kidney transplantation. Garcia LF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1744–6
Cyclosporine: its time of impact on kidney graft survival. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2282
Anti-HLA antibody removal in hyperimmunized ESRF patients to allow transplantation. The Collaborative Study Group on Anti-HLA Antibody Removal. Gjörstrup P. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):392–5
Recombinant human erythropoietin decreases anti-HLA sensitization and may improve renal allograft outcome: involvement of anti-idiotypic antibody. Grimm PC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):407–8
Castanospermine, an alpha glucosidase inhibitor, prolongs renal allograft survival in the rat. Grochowicz PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2117–8
Renal transplantation with positive allocrossmatch (B/T; historical/current) but current T negative. Guerin C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):417–8
Differential crossmatch in renal transplantation: allopositive historical crossmatch (B and/or T) but current T-cell negative crossmatch. Guerin C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2286
Sequential discontinuation of azathioprine and prednisone in renal transplantation. Gulanikar AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2226–7
Randomized controlled trial of steroids versus no steroids in stable cyclosporine-treated renal graft recipients. Gulanikar AC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):990–1
Graft-infiltrating cells produce much more B-cell stimulating factor 2 compared with spleen, peripheral blood, and regional lymph node cells. Hamashima T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):174–5
Induction of specific tolerance in pancreatic transplantation: an experimental model in rats. Hamelmann W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):573
The effect of xenoantibody and formed cellular blood elements on ex vivo xenograft hyperacute rejection. Han LK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):574–5
Close association of renal allograft failure and antibody directed against epithelial cells. Harmer AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):411–2
Evaluation of sequential fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the assessment of kidney and pancreas allograft rejection in dogs. Hawthorne WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2165–6
Diagnosis of rejection: role of fine-needle aspiration biopsy. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2597–600
Preliminary results of a prospectively randomized trial of ALG vs OKT3 for steroid-resistant rejection after renal transplantation in the early postoperative period. Hesse UJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2273–4
Inhibition of PHA lymphocyte responses by cyclosporine and methylprednisolone. Hibbins M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2137–8
Randomized prospective trial of elective cyclosporine

withdrawal from triple therapy at 6 months after cadaveric renal transplantation. Hiesse C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):987–9

Significance of B-cell crossmatch on outcome in renal transplantation. Jendrisak M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):434–6

A prospective study of the effect of diltiazem in renal allograft recipients receiving cyclosporine A: preliminary results. Kelly JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2127–8

Improved renal allograft survival for AHG and DTE/AHG crossmatch–negative recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):400–2

Stronger immune responsiveness of blacks vs whites may account for renal allograft survival differences. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):380–2

Reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes to recombinant interleukin–2 in kidney transplant recipients. Koda N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2373–5

Experience with triple immunosuppressive therapy in living related donor kidney transplantation. Kostakis A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2223

Multicenter analysis of renal allograft survival in lupus patients. Krishnan G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1755–6

Lewis kidney grafts in RT4– and/or RT6–incompatible recipients. Krsiaková M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2545–6

Prevention of kidney and skin graft rejection in rats by leflunomide, a new immunomodulating agent. Küchle CC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1083–6

Imaging and quantitation of renal transplant rejection in the rat by in vivo use of 111In labelled antilymphocyte and anti–class I and II major histocompatibility complex monoclonal antibodies. Loutfi I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2143–6

Superficial mycosis in renal transplant recipients. Lugo–Janer GJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1787–8

Neopterin, amyloid A, C-reactive protein, gamma–interferon, and interleukin–2 receptor in diagnosis of posttransplantation rejection. Magalini SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2267–8

ABO incompatible transplants involving A2 donors. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1738–41

Survival of renal allografted dogs after limited therapy with cyclosporine and the PAF antagonist WEB 2170. Metcalfe SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2219–20

Crossmatch with donor skin: characterization of alloantibodies and correlation with early kidney rejection. Moraes JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):471–2

A new approach for analysis of the mixed lymphocyte reaction that is predictive for human renal allograft rejection. Muluk SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1274–6

The effects of serum from hosts inoculated perioperatively with donor lymphocytes via portal vein on cytokine release in vitro. Ohsaka Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):559–60

HLA matching should be utilized for improving kidney transplant success rates. Opelz G. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):46–50

Long–term impact of HLA matching on kidney graft survival in cyclosporine–treated recipients. Opelz G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):373–5

Immunologic tolerance in human transplantation: does a maternal effect exist? Panajotopoulos N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1291–2

BMA 031 effectively reverses steroid–resistant rejection in renal transplants. Pfeffer PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1099–100

Recombinant erythropoietin: does it really effect sensitization? Phelan DL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):409–10

Predictive factors for immunologic graft failure in cadaver renal transplant recipients. Pirsch JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1282–3

Prolongation of dog renal allograft survival by RS–61443, a new, potent immunosuppressive agent. Platz KP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):497–8

Utility of an in vitro immunoassay to guide immunosuppressive therapy. Pollak R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1113–4

Acquired donor–specific hyporesponsiveness in long–term kidney allograft recipients. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):141–2

Problems with immunosuppression in developing countries. Rizvi A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2204–5

Renal transplantation in miniature swine: preliminary evidence that graft infiltrating leukocytes suppress donor–specific cell–mediated lymphocytotoxicity in co–culture. Rosengard BR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):189–91

Progressive systemic sclerosis and renal transplantation: a contraindication to the use of cyclosporine A? Ruiz JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2211–2

HLA–DR1, –DR5, and –DR8 antigen disparities are associated with acute steroid–resistant rejection and poor kidney graft survival. Salmela K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1272–3

An alternative view minimizing the significance of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and in favor of enhanced immunosuppression for long–term kidney transplant recipients. Salomon DR. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2115–8

Histocompatibility profile of selected Latin American countries. Santiago–Delpín EA. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1861–4

The involvement of platelet–activating factor in hyperacute xenogeneic rejection and its modulation by the PAF–antagonist WEB 2086BS. Saumweber DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):576–8

Does a positive historical crossmatch affect long–term renal transplant graft survival? Schechner RS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):415–6

Quadruple drug induction treatment in patients with ATN–kidneys: expensive but effective. Schilling M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2283

Anti–tubular basement membrane rejection nephropathy in rat kidney transplantation across multiple non–major histocompatibility complex alloantigenic differences. Schlegerová D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2539–40

Treatment with OKT3 and cyclosporine for acute allograft rejection. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2119–22

Molecular genetic basis for the antiidiotypic antibody response associated with successful renal allograft survival in humans. Singal DP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1059–61

Levels of interleukin–2 (IL–2) and its receptor (IL–2R) as early indicators of graft rejection in TLI–conditioned, transplanted baboons. Smit JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):263

New approaches to transplantation tolerance. Smith CV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2157–61 (27 ref.)

Notes on FK 506. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2178–9 (10 ref.)

Prolongation by rapamycin of heart, kidney, pancreas, and small bowel allograft survival in rats. Stepkowski SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):507–8

Soluble HLA and anti–idiotypic antibodies in transplantation: modulation of anti–HLA antibodies by soluble HLA antigens from the graft and anti–idiotypic antibodies in renal and cardiac allograft recipients. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):295–6

Remarkable recovery from rejection by treatment with deoxyspergualin and methylprednisolone on canine kidney allografts. Suzuki S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):545–6

HLA peptide matching. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2039–42

A report of 504 six antigen–matched transplants. Takemoto S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1318–20

Veto cells induce long–term kidney allograft tolerance in primates without chronic immunosuppression. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):11–3

HLA–DR oligotyping of 100 kidney transplant patients with difficult serological typing: correlation between serology and DNA typing. Tiercy JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):383–4

Blood transfusion induced calcium unresponsiveness and graft outcome in renal transplantation. Toma H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1340–1

Comparison of serological class II typing with DNA–DR and DNA–DQ typing of kidney donors and recipients. Trejaut J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2133

Analysis of specificity of DTT sensitive antibodies in serial serum samples. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1742–3

Immunologic monitoring in kidney transplantation. Valeri M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2275–6

Endothelial target cell–dependent, differing patterns of chronic vascular renal allograft rejection in the rat. van Breda Vriesman JC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2519–21

Beneficial effects of some donor–recipient HLA–DR mismatches on cadaveric graft survival: proposal for a new selection policy of recipients. Vereerstraeten P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):385–6

Immunogenetic analysis of rat kidney rejection. Vogt P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2522–3

Donor bone marrow cell facilitates induction of tolerance to kidney allografts in dogs treated with fractionated lymphoid irradiation and FK 506. Watanabe K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):568–72

Functional consequences of anti–ICAM–1 (CD54) in cynomolgus monkeys with renal allografts. Wee SL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):279–80

Pilot study on induction treatment with high–dose OKT3: preliminary observations in kidney transplantation. Welter HF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2272

Selection criteria for antirejection therapy. Wilmink JM. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2601–3; discussion 2603–4

Are kidney and pancreas rejection simultaneous events in combined transplants in dogs? Wilson TG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2159–60

HLA–DR typing of renal allograft patients and donors by DNA–RFLP: correlation with pretransplant serotyping. Wood N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2287

ABO–incompatible transplantation in pigtail macaque monkeys. Wrenshall LE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):703–4

Immunosuppressive factors in patients after donor–specific transfusion with administration of cyclosporine. Yuzawa K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1036–8

IgM and IgG alloantibody production by splenocytes and deposition in rat renal allografts are decreased by donor–specific blood transfusion. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):481–5

Enhanced production of interferon–gamma by T lymphocytes cloned from rejected kidney grafts. Benvenuto R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):887–90

Immunopathological patterns in long–term renal allografts. Bohman SO, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):610–3

Flow cytometric crossmatching and long–term kidney allograft survival in donor–specific transfusion patients. Bou–Habib JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):543–5

Corticosteroid inhibition of the OKT3–induced cytokine–related syndrome—dosage and kinetics prerequisites. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb; 51(2):334–8

Cyclosporine's dual mechanism of action in inhibiting generation of the cytoplasmic activation signal and the nuclear response thereto. Citterio F, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1248–57

Should we treat a severe acute cellular rejection with no clinical signs? de Castro MC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1301–2

Chronic renal allograft rejection. Selective involvement of the glomerular endothelium in humoral immune reactivity and intravascular coagulation. Duijvestijn AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):195–202

Cyclosporine dose reduction by ketoconazole administration in renal transplant recipients. First MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):365–70

Utility of pulsed Doppler in the diagnosis and follow–up of acute vascular graft rejection treated with OKT3 monoclonal antibody or antilymphocyte serum. Gilabert R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):614–8

Predicting match grade and waiting time to kidney transplantation. Gilks WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):618–24

Donor–specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte hyporesponsiveness following renal transplantation in patients pretreated with donor–specific transfusions. Grailer AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):320–4

Induction of kidney transplantation tolerance across major histocompatibility complex barriers by bone marrow transplantation in miniature swine. Guzzetta PC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):862–6

The variable nature of chronic declines in renal allograft function. Kasiske BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb; 51(2):330–4

Possible contribution of pretransplant immune responder status to renal allograft survival differences of black versus white recipients. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):338–42

AHG and DTE/AHG procedure identification of crossmatch–appropriate donor–recipient pairings that result in improved graft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):316–20

Renal allograft rejection. Functional impairment of kidney epithelial cell monolayers mediated by lymphokine–activated killer cells and by antibody. Kirby JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):891–5

Chronic rejection in primary renal allograft recipients under cyclosporine–prednisone immunosuppressive therapy. Knight RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):355–9

Promotion of B cell stimulation in graft recipients through a mechanism distinct from interleukin–6 gene superinduction. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1312–5

Removal of lymphocytotoxic antibodies by pretransplant immunoadsorption therapy in highly sensitized renal transplant recipients. Kupin WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):324–9

Effect of anti–LFA1 (CD11a) monoclonal antibodies in acute rejection in human kidney transplantation. Le Mauff B, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):291–6

The association between cytomegalovirus–specific antibodies, lymphocytotoxic antibodies, HLA–DR phenotype, and graft outcome in renal transplant recipients. Martin S, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1303–5

The therapeutic role of plasma exchange in acute renal allograft rejection. Mehta HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):885

HLA matching at a single kidney transplant center. Mendez R, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):348–50

Alloantibodies against donor epidermis and early kidney transplant rejection. Moraes JR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):370–3

Correlation of in vitro CD4+ T helper cell function with clinical graft status in immunosuppressed kidney transplant recipients. Muluk SC, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):284–91

Lack of dependence of dendritic cell replacement in accepted rat renal allograft recipients upon a class II MHC disparity. Olivier WA, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1315–7

Is there an HLA–A9 effect? [letter; comment] Opelz G. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1325. Comment on: Transplantation 1990 Sep;50(3):446–8.

A new in vitro approach to determine acquired tolerance in long–term kidney allograft recipients. Reinsmoen NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):783–90

Detection of antibody to hepatitis C virus in renal transplant recipients. Roth D, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;

51(2):396–400
The association of HLA-DR antigens with acute steroid-resistant rejection and poor kidney graft survival. Salmela K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):768–71
The efficacy of OKT3 in vascular rejection. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):312–5
Serological responses to cytomegalovirus during renal transplant rejection. Sherlock CH, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):272–5
The impact of ischemic and immunologic factors on early graft function in pediatric renal transplantation. Shoskes DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):877–81
Soluble HLA antigens, anti-HLA antibodies, and antiidiotypic antibodies in the circulation of renal transplant recipients. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):593–601
Differential in situ expression of cytokines in renal allograft rejection. Vandenbroecke C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):602–9
The beneficial effect of blood transfusion and the DR 1 gene dose on renal transplant outcome in blacks. Ward HJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):359–64
The effects of donor-specific blood transfusion enhancement of rat renal allografts on cytotoxic activity and phenotypes of peripheral blood lymphocytes, splenocytes, and graft-infiltrating cells. Wasowska B, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):451–9
Prolongation of survival of discordant kidney xenografts by C6 deficiency. Zhow XJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov; 50(5):896–8
[Arterial hypertension following kidney transplantation in patients on conventional immunosuppressive therapy and in those on cyclosporin A] Beleva B. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(4):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Phenotypic and functional study of natural killer lymphocytes in flow cytometry: application to renal transplantation] Alamartine E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1990;48(9):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of the frequency of anti-HLA hyperimmunization in patients with kidney transplantation] Pongratz G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 15;120(37):1335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical value of interleukin 1- and interleukin 2-determinations in patients after kidney transplantation] Buchwald S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(3):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial adult cystic kidneys and malignant teratomas after kidney transplantation with cyclosporin therapy] Rinderknecht BP, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May;30(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibition of rat heart and kidney allograft rejection by photochemical treatment of the recipient] Oesterwitz H, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990; 23(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pregnancy, labor and postpartum development after kidney transplantation and triple therapy with cyclosporin A—follow-up in relation to literature review] Bung P, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;195(1):43–5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence and prognostic value of cytomegalovirus-specific antibodies of the IgM class in kidney transplant recipients] Eichler C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug;83(8):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Factors influencing the result of kidney transplantation with special reference to the HLA system in conventional immunosuppression] Wegener S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1990 Aug:83(8):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A clinical case of ABO-incompatible living renal transplantation] Kawami H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;91(8):1044–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of combination therapy of cyclosporine with steroid on the production of gamma-interferon and interleukin-1 in kidney transplant recipients] Yoshimura N, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;91(8):1011–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The kallikrein-kinin system of allogeneic renal transplant] Krimkevich EI. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of clinical and experimental use of cyclosporin A (review of foreign literature)] Vorob'ev AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):140–3 (67 ref.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Chest CT scan before transplantation [letter; comment] Zissin R, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Nov;155(5):1136–7. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Mar;154(3):495–7.
Combined hepatic and renal transplantation in primary hyperoxaluria type I: clinical report of nine cases. Watts RW, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):179–88
Adult donor kidney transplantation in small children: a surgical technique. Frawley JE, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Nov;60(11):911–2
Stenting the extravesical ureteroneocystostomy in kidney transplantation. German K, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Aug; 68(2):215–7
The use of internalised ureteric stents in renal transplant recipients. Thomalla JV, et al. **Br J Urol** 1990 Oct; 66(4):363–8
The transfusion effect. Cecka M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989; :335–41
Cadaveric renal transplantation in the cyclosporine and OKT3 eras: an update of the University of Wisconsin-Madison experience. D'Alessandro AM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:239–51
Ten-year results of renal transplantation using only azathioprine and low-dose prednisolone as immunosuppression. McGeown MG, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:191–9
Pediatric recipients and donors. Yuge J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:425–36
Vascular anastomosis techniques in renal transplants. Aguiló J, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jan-Mar;10(1):39–43
A modified technique of orthotopic transplant of the kidney in rabbits. Mazzaferro V, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989; 2(3):293–303
Improved method of porcine renal allografting for transplantation research. Yanaga K, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(2):231–6
En bloc simultaneous pancreas and kidney allotransplantation in the pig. Gruessner RW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1990 Oct; 49(4):366–70
Renal autotransplantation in children: a successful treatment for renovascular hypertension. Merguerian PA, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1443–5
En bloc transplantation of kidneys from donors weighing less than 15 kg. into adult recipients. Nghiem DD. **J Urol** 1991 Jan;145(1):14–6
Creation of a functioning chimeric mammalian kidney. Woolf AS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):991–7
Renal transplantation. Catto G. **Practitioner** 1991 Feb; 235(1499):162, 164–5, 167 (3 ref.)
Extracorporeal surgery and autotransplantation for complicated renal calculous disease in 108 kidneys. Bondevik H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(4):301–6
Kidney transplantation: overlooked pioneer [letter; comment] Elion GB. **Science** 1991 Jan 18;251(4991):258. Comment on: Science 1990 Oct 19;250(4979):378.
Use of inferior epigastric artery for reconstruction of a small accessory renal artery in renal transplantation. Konomi K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Nov;171(5):417–8
Transplantation of the right kidney: surgical technique revisited. Belzer FO. **Surgery** 1991 Jul;110(1):113–5
Stenting of the ureterovesical anastomosis in pediatric renal transplantation. Bergmeijer JH, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct; 3(3):146–8
Management of multiple renal transplant arteries [letter; comment] Brekke IB. **Transpl Int** 1990 Dec;3(4):241. Comment on: Transpl Int 1990 Jul;3(2):116–7.
Renal allograft immunosuppression. II. A randomized trial of withdrawal of one drug in triple drug immunosuppression. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Oct; 3(3):121–7
Transplantation in patients with diabetic nephropathy. Outcome of combined pancreas and kidney transplantation compared with kidney transplantation only. Nordén G, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Dec;3(4):234–7
The use of the hypogastric artery in the anastomosis of multiple renal arteries in the transplant patient [see comments] Tchervenkov JI, et al. **Transpl Int** 1990 Jul; 3(2):116–7. Comment in: Transpl Int 1990 Dec;3(4):241.
Cyclosporine withdrawal in renal transplant recipients maintained on triple therapy. Abouna GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1009–10
Effect of successful renal and segmental pancreatic transplantation on peripheral and autonomic neuropathy. Aridge D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1670–1
Comparison of antilymphocyte globulin and continuous i.v. cyclosporine A as induction immunosuppression for cadaver kidney transplants: a prospective randomized study. Belitsky P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):999–1000
Is unrelated living donor a valid organ source in renal transplantation under CyA therapy? Berloco P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):912–3
Cadaveric renal transplant without prophylactic prednisone therapy. Bry W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):994–6
Increased cyclosporine levels as a result of simultaneous fluconazole and cyclosporine therapy in renal transplant recipients: a double-blind, randomized pharmacokinetic and safety study. Canafax DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1041–2
Definitive corticosteroid withdrawal following simultaneous pancreas and kidney transplantation. Cantarovich D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1583–4
Should cadaveric donors with positive serology for Chagas' disease be excluded from kidney transplantation? Cantarovich F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1367–8
Minimal sensitization and excellent renal allograft outcome following donor-specific blood transfusion with a short course of cyclosporine. Cheigh JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1023
The effect of induction ALG (MALG) on the outcome of steroid-resistant rejection treated with OKT3 in renal transplant patients. Chiu A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1039–40
Is sequential use of ALG and OKT3 in renal transplants associated with an increased incidence of fulminant posttransplant lymphoproliferative disorder? Cockfield SM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1106–7
Comparison of equine and rabbit antilymphocyte preparations in renal transplantation. Cole E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1120–1
Clinical comparison of UW with Collins' solution for cadaveric kidney preservation. Collins GM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1305–6
Long-term results with cyclosporine immune suppression in pediatric cadaver renal transplantation. Ettenger RB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1011–2
Biochemical multisensor element for estimation of organ viability. Fenzlein PG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1302–3
Efficacy of induction therapy in cadaveric renal transplantation comparing rabbit antithymocyte serum and Minnesota antilymphoblast globulin. Fisher RA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1253–5
Conversion from cyclosporine: status after five years. Freedman BI, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1020–2
Prophylactic use of anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody WT32 in kidney transplantation. Frenken LA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1072–3
MALG vs OKT3 following renal transplantation: a randomized prospective trial. Frey DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1048–9
Beneficial effects of prophylactic OKT3 in cadaver kidney transplantation: comparison with cyclosporin A in a single-center prospective randomized study. Goldman M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1046–7
Long-term results of cyclosporine monotherapy in kidney transplantation. Griffin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):992–3
A prospective randomized comparison of prophylactic ALG and OKT3 in cadaver kidney allograft recipients. Hanto DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1050–1
Vascular rejection episodes reduce success in renal graft outcome after therapy with BMA 031. Hillebrand G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1092–3
Renal transplantation in small children with congenital nephrotic syndrome of the Finnish type. Holmberg C, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1378–9
The beneficial effect of cyclosporine preloading in renal transplants from HLA-haploidentical living donors. Hong J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1003–4
Liver and kidney transplantation in the treatment of primary hyperoxaluria. Jamieson NV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1557–8
A randomized prospective trial of anti-Tac monoclonal antibody in human renal transplantation. Kirkman RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1056–7
OKT3 vs ALG induction therapy in combined pancreas-kidney transplantation. Knechtle SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1581–2
Twenty percent more kidneys through a non-heart beating program. Kootstra G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):910–1
Prophylactic use of deoxyspergualin in a quadruple immunosuppressive protocol in renal transplantation. Koyama I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1096–8
Long-term results in cadaveric renal transplantation under cyclosporine therapy. Land W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1244–6
Renal function of transplanted kidneys harvested during cardiopulmonary bypass with profound hypothermia. Lang P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1332–3
Sequential immunosuppression: three years' experience in 240 cadaveric renal transplants. Light JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1032–5
Low-dose cyclosporine is safe in renal allografts with preexisting parenchymal damage. Lustig S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1001–2
The effect of the thromboxane receptor antagonist GR32191B on cyclosporine-induced nephrotoxicity. Mobb GE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1241–3
Total lymphoid irradiation in clinical renal transplantation--results in 73 patients. Myburgh JA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun;23(3):2033–4
Successful kidney transplantation in infants. Najarian JS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1382–3
OKT3 for induction immunosuppression in renal transplantation: a comparative study of high versus low doses. Norman DJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1052–4
Prophylactic use of deoxyspergualin in living related renal transplantation. Okazaki H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1094–5
Role of cold ischemia time and vascular rejection in renal grafts from elderly donors. Preuschof L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1300–1
Prevention of chronic cyclosporine nephrotoxicity in renal transplantation by picotamide. Quarto Di Palo F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):969–71
Influence of a randomized monoclonal or polyclonal program of therapy on cytomegalovirus infection in kidney transplantation. Raffaele P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1361–2
A comparison of donor-specific and random transfusions in living-related renal transplantation and their effect on steroid withdrawal. Reed A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1321–2
Combined pancreas transplantation increases morbidity of

cadaveric renal transplantation. Rosen CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1613–4

A retrospective analysis of late renal graft function: correlation with mean cyclosporine levels and lack of evidence for chronic cyclosporine toxicity. Salomon D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1018–9

Improved results with combined donor-specific transfusion (DST) and sequential therapy protocol. Salvatierra O, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1024–6

The use of OKT3 in the treatment of acute vascular rejection. Schroeder TJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1043–5

The impact of donor/recipient matching for cytomegalovirus compatibility or identity on the incidence of disease and outcome following renal transplantation. Shackleton CR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1350–1

Kidney transplantation under FK 506 immunosuppression. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):920–3

Is cyclosporine indicated in HLA-identical renal transplant recipients? Sumrani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1239–40

Impact of cyclosporine on renal transplantation from elderly living donors. Sumrani N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1005–6

Prophylactic use of a new immunosuppressive agent, deoxyspergualin, in patients with kidney transplantation from ABO-incompatible or preformed antibody-positive donors. Takahashi K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1078–82

Cyclosporine monotherapy after kidney transplantation since 1983. Tamm M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):997–8

Kidney protective effect of diltiazem after renal transplantation with long cold ischemia time and triple-drug immunosuppression. Tenschert W, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1334–5

Treatment of acute rejection with anti-T-cell antigen receptor complex alpha beta (T10B9.1A-31) or anti-CD3 (OKT3) monoclonal antibody: results of a prospective randomized double-blind trial. Waid TH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1062–5

Intraoperative blood volume expansion induces primary function after renal transplantation: a study of 96 paired cadaver kidneys. Willms CD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1338–9

Transfusion effect still present with quadruple immunosuppression in recipients of renal transplants. Yang HC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1247–8

Organ sharing--present realities and future possibilities. Burdick JF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):287–92

Minimal sensitization and excellent renal allograft outcome following donor-specific blood transfusion with a short course of cyclosporine. Cheigh JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):378–81

Hemostasis at the time of renal transplantation for bleeding following core biopsy. Clark KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1302–3

Automated core biopsy of renal allografts using ultrasonic guidance. Erturk E, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun; 51(6):1311–2

Preemptive transplantation--an analysis of benefits and hazards in 85 cases. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):351–5

Ranolazine--a new drug with beneficial effects on renal preservation. Lodge JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov; 50(5):755–9

Multivariate analysis of donor-specific versus random transfusion protocols in haploidentical living-related transplants. Reed A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb; 51(2):382–4

Venous reconstruction of pediatric en-bloc kidneys for transplantation. Shapiro R, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec; 50(6):1055–6

Renal transplantation from elderly living donors. Sumrani N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):305–9

[Renal autotransplantation] Harth S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Jul-Aug;90(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical experience with 50 transplantations of neoprene-occluded segmental pancreas. Technique and postoperative complications] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jun-Jul;128(6–7):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of dialysis and kidney transplantation on the survival of patients with end-stage chronic kidney failure. A multifactorial analysis] Alamartine E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 5–12;20(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transplantation of the kidney with numerous arteries from a living relative-donor] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of perfluorocarbon emulsion in kidney transplantation] Onishchenko NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; (6):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of initial hypothermic perfusion of donor kidneys] Shumakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the approach to conducting nephrectomy in donors- patients' relatives] Belorusov OS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical techniques in orthotopic renal transplant in rats] Jiménez G, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 May-Jun; 15(3):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Nobel Prize. This year's prize-winners are rewarded for clinical methods] Gahrton G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 17;87(42):3375–9 **(Swe)**

MORTALITY

Changes in causes of death after renal transplantation, 1966 to 1987. Hill MN, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 May; 17(5):512–8

HLA-identical renal transplants: impact of cyclosporine on intermediate-term survival and renal function [see comments] Sumrani N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov; 16(5):417–22. Comment in: Am J Kidney Dis 1990 Nov;16(5):414–6.

Long-term survival. Cho YW, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988; :277–82

Fifteen-year kidney graft survival. Cho YW, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:325–34

Long-term survival of kidney allografts. Cook DJ. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:277–85

Kidney transplant mortality relationships. Mickey MR. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:263–76

Factors determining renal transplant outcome at the University of Texas at Houston. Smith AY, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:155–66

Major role for arterial disease in morbidity and mortality after kidney transplantation in diabetic recipients. Lemmers MJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1991 Apr;14(4):295–301

Long-term results of living related kidney transplantation: a retrospective study on 114 recipients followed over 10 years. Yasumura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Mar;21(2):138–44

High mortality among recipients of bought living-unrelated donor kidneys [letter; comment] Colabawalla BN. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1194. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):725–8.

Living non-related kidney transplantation in Bombay [letter; comment] [see comments] al-Khader AA, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1002. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 22;336(8717):725–8. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1584.

Survival analysis of 1563 renal transplants in Brazil: report of the Brazilian Registry of Renal Transplantation. Sesso R, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(11):956–61

Prior dialysis does not affect the outcome of pediatric renal transplantation. Nevins TE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):211–4

Risk factors for second renal allografts immunosuppressed with cyclosporine. Almond PS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):253–8

Long-term patient survival in a pediatric renal transplantation program. Kim MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):413–6

[Long-term results following kidney transplantation. An empirical analysis of 467 allogeneic kidney transplants concerning the effect of clinical and immunological variables on graft function] Langer K, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Nov 15;85(11):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 144 cadaveric kidney transplants] Ohshima S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 81(11):1694–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic value of initial function in graft and patient survival in cadaveric renal transplant; impact of cyclosporin A] Isa Kroon WA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of patients treated with monoclonal antibody in intractable renal homograft rejection] Jiu W. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;25(7):321–2 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the transplanted kidney. Correlation to function and histopathology. Jennerholm S, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep;31(5):499–503

Arteriovenous fistulas complicating biopsy of renal allografts: treatment of bleeding with superselective embolization. deSouza NM, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar; 156(3):507–10

De novo crescentic glomerulonephritis in a renal transplant. Jones B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):501–3

Cellular inflammatory infiltrates and renal cell turnover in kidney allografts: a study using in situ hybridization and combined in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry with a Y-chromosome-specific DNA probe and monoclonal antibodies. Andersen CB, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jul;99(7):645–52

Oral hairy leukoplakia in a HIV-negative renal graft recipient. Kanitakis J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May; 124(5):483–6

Assessment of renal allograft pathology by scintigraphic and ultrasound index-markers. George EA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jun;16(6):394–8

Juxtaglomerular cell hyperplasia in transplanted kidney. Sato T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:136

Properties of B cells and Thy-1-antigen-expressing cells infiltrating rat renal allografts. Leszczynski D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Oct;29(2):103–9

Reversal effects of topical retinoic acid on the skin of kidney transplant recipients under systemic corticotherapy. De Lacharriére O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 95(5):516–22

Abnormal cortical appearances in pediatric renal allografts. Williams GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Aug;32(8):1542–4

Ureteral stenosis in renal transplantation [letter] Scarlett PY, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1481

Cyclosporine-induced alterations in the hypothalamic hypophyseal gonadal axis in transplant patients. Ramirez G, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):27–32

Compensatory hypertrophy of renal grafts with triple drug therapy. Ishikawa I, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug;32(8):929–32

Importance of plasma cells in the infiltrate of renal allografts. An immunohistochemical study. Nádasdy T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2–3):178–83

De novo hemolytic uremic syndrome following renal transplantation. Chavers BM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):62–4

Detection of vascular complications in renal allografts with color Doppler flow imaging. Grenier N, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan;178(1):217–23

Renal transplant ultrasound: imaging and Doppler. Pozniak MA, et al. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1991 Aug; 12(4):319–34 (71 ref.)

Value of sonography for follow-up examination after allogenic kidney transplantation. el Mouaaouy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(1):41–5

Successful treatment of acute transplant renal vein thrombosis with selective streptokinase infusion. Chiu AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2297–300

Histopathology of human renal allograft rejection under FK 506: a comparison with cyclosporine. Demetris AJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):944–6

Cellular infiltrates during different immunosuppressive regimens in renal transplantation. Egidi F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1115–6

Transplant aspiration cytology: applications to kidney and liver transplantations. Häyry P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1760–1

Correlation between simultaneous fine needle aspiration biopsy and core biopsy in renal transplants. Lebron R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1762–3

In vivo and in vitro study of hyperacute rejection mechanism of renal discordant xenograft. Marino IR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):620–2

Effective radiation therapy for crescentic glomerulonephritis after renal transplantation. Oguma S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2264–8

Early glomerulopathy in kidneys transplanted into diabetic patients. Osterby R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1270

Characterization of interstitial infiltrate in early renal allograft biopsies in patients with stable renal function. Serón D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1267–9

Immunopathology of hyperacute xenograft rejection in a swine-to-primate model. Platt JL, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):214–20

Variability in the morphological spectrum and clinical outcome of chronic liver disease in hepatitis B-positive and B-negative renal transplant recipients. Rao KV, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):391–6

Interdigitating reticulum cells in human renal grafts. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1991; 418(2):105–10

[Duplex sonographic follow-up of a kidney transplant in a case of hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Jansen O, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Oct;153(4):484–6 **(Ger)**

[Transplant glomerulopathy. Anatomohistopathologic and ultrastructural aspects] Sacchi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;82(1082):627–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computer micromorphometry of allotransplanted human kidneys] Ivanov AE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991;53(2):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fine-needle aspiration and puncture biopsies in the diagnosis of lesions of kidney transplants] Rozental' RL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A multimodal neurophysiological assessment in terminal renal failure. Yu YL, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Feb; 83(2):89–95

Combined pancreas-kidney transplantation: preliminary results and metabolic effects. Stratta RJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;86(6):697–703

The adverse impact of cyclosporine on serum lipids in renal transplant recipients. Kasiske BL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):700–7

Monitoring of renal transplant graft function by regular postal capillary blood sampling. Kwan JT, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 May;28 (Pt 3):303–4

Systemic lupus erythematosus after renal transplantation: patient and graft survival and disease activity. The Dutch Working Party on Systemic Lupus Erythematosus [see comments] Nossent HC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 1;114(3):183–8. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 1;114(11):991.

Alterations of bone minerals in uremic patients and renal graft recipients. Kalef-Ezra J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:89–93

Body compartment changes in sick children. Pencharz PB, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:31–8

Effects of parathyroid hormone on delayed renal allograft function. Ferguson CJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3; 303(6797):287–8

Hypercalcaemia in pregnancy in a renal transplant recipient with secondary hyperparathyroidism. Case report. Fromm GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;97(11):1049–53

Monitoring of blood levels of cyclosporine in renal and cardiac transplant recipients—comparison of HPLC to Incstar CYCLO–Trac SP RIA. Loo JC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Feb;24(1):49–53

Cyclosporine monitoring by fluorescence polarization immunoassay. Wang PP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Feb; 24(1):55–8

von Willebrand factor and factor VIII in renal transplant recipients under immunosuppression with cyclosporine and steroids. Sequential measurements over 4 months in 17 patients. Huser B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;34(5):214–22

Asking the next right question [editorial] Wassner SJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Mar;30(3):153–5

The long–term effect of delayed graft function on cadaveric renal transplants treated with low–dose cyclosporine. Miwa H, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:275–80

Early graft function. Toyotome A, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986; :321–31

Early graft function. Toyotome A, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :435–52

Serum peptides and protease activity following renal transplantation. Brown JH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 83:104–9

Urinary excretion of complement C3 and its decay products in children with kidney transplants. Keller CK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:116–9

Evolution of serum proteins and amino acids on hemodialysis and after kidney transplantation. Pascual J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:110–5

Normalization of hepatic glucose regulation despite systemic insulin delivery. Studies in patients with pancreatic transplantation for type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Wilczek H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1991 May; 34(5):345–9

Role of excretory graft function for erythropoietin formation after renal transplantation. Eckhardt KU, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20(5):563–72

Response to furosemide during dehydration with and without naproxen pretreatment of kidney donors and renal transplant recipients. Sjöström PA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(3):209–14

The renal transplant perfusion index: where are we now? [editorial] Hilson AJ. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(4):227–8

Excessive urinary oxalate excretion after combined renal and hepatic transplantation for correction of hyperoxaluria type 1. Ruder H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):56–8

Circadian rhythms in the urinary excretion of phosphate and cyclic 3',5'–adenosine monophosphate in kidney graft recipients. Stefanović V, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;95(3):353–60

Coenzyme Q10: blood levels and metabolic demand. Littarru GP, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(3):145–8

Prolactin secretion in kidney transplant patients. Grzeszczak W, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(6):567–71

Duplex Doppler evaluation of renal allograft dysfunction: Doppler signal quantitation and pathologic correlation. Rigauts H, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Nov;73(6):475–83

Anemia and angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition in renal transplant recipients. Sizeland PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S117–9

Prolactin, thymulin and zinc in chronic hemodialysis: effect of renal transplant. Togni E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Oct;13(9):709–15

Impact of long–term cyclosporine immunosuppressive therapy on native kidneys versus renal allografts: serial renal function in heart and kidney transplant recipients. Lewis RM, et al. **J Heart Lung Transplant** 1991 Jan–Feb; 10(1 (Pt 1)):63–70

Sources of urinary catecholamines in renal denervated transplant recipients. Ziegler MG, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Oct;8(10):927–31

Hyperglycaemia associated with lactic acidaemia in a renal allograft recipient with type I glycogen storage disease. Chen YT, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(1):80–6

Glucose tolerance in children with renal allografts and effect of growth hormone treatment. Van Dop C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May;118(5):708–14

Male fertility in cyclosporine–treated renal transplant patients. Haberman J, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):294–6

Highly sensitized patients with delayed graft function: a management protocol. Hickey DP, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan; 145(1):131–4

Does H2–receptor antagonist alter the renal function of cyclosporine–treated kidney grafts? Inoue S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Sep;20(5):553–8

Fosinopril prevents hyperfiltration and decreases proteinuria in post–transplant hypertensives. Bochicchio T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):873–9

Renal functional adaptation of the adult kidney following transplantation to the child. Bohlin AB, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):129–34

Effect of intravenous infusion of atriopeptin 3 on immediate renal allograft function. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):164–8

The renin–angiotensin system and renal function in kidney transplantation. Mimran A, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S114–7 (19 ref.)

Erythropoiesis and erythropoietin levels in renal transplant recipients. Wolff M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 22; 69(2):53–8 (68 ref.)

Glomerular development in intraocular and intrarenal grafts of fetal kidneys. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May;64(5):629–39

Quantitation of free radical–mediated reperfusion injury in renal transplantation. Williams GM. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:748–51

Renal transplantation and red blood cell sodium transport: role of prednisone treatment. Bosch RJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(4):286–91

Calcium–channel blockers and other factors influencing delayed function in renal allografts. Ferguson CJ, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):816–20

Pituitary–gonadal function after renal transplantation [letter; comment] Benito P, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):343–4. Comment on: Nephron 1989;53(1):65–9.

Neonatal kidney grafts into adult recipients [letter; comment] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):125–6. Comment on: Nephron 1989;51(1):29–31.

Uric acid handling, pregnancy and cyclosporin in renal transplant women [letter] Morales JM, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(1):97–8

The differential ratio. A method for describing blood flow in renal transplants. Groothedde RT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Nov;11(11):771–6

Transplantation in infants less than 1 year of age. Nevins TE. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):154–6

The effect of successful renal transplantation on hormonal status of female recipients. Koutsikos D, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):125–32

Cyclosporine inhibits renal uric acid transport in renal transplants not in children treated for nephrotic syndrome. Steidel K, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):193–8

Elimination of nonimmunological causes of cadaveric renal allograft loss—an attainable goal? Allen RD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2129–30

Arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase inhibition and acute renal allograft rejection. Anderson CB, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):640–2

Is there a link between cyclosporine A, altered cellular sodium transport, and arterial pressure in kidney transplant patients? Basolo B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1307–8

Hemodynamic alterations associated with progression of renal allograft injury. Bochicchio T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1773–4

Preventive treatment of vascular thrombosis after kidney transplantation in children with low molecular weight heparin. Broyer M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1384–5

Ca(++)–induced modulation of erythropoiesis in polycythemic transplanted patients. Carozzi S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1309–11

Renal hemodynamic effects of calcium antagonists: implications for renal transplantation. Epstein M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1775–7 (15 ref.)

Long–term outcome in 1–year graft survivors: comparison of diabetic and nondiabetic populations. Fischel RJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1337

Improvement in autonomic function following combined pancreas–kidney transplantation. Gaber AO, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1660–2

Pancreatic allograft function during reversible rejection episodes in dual kidney/pancreas recipients. Garvin P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1608–10

Induction therapy with antithymocyte serum (NATS) increases graft survival and function in kidneys with initial poor function. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1753–4

Flow cytometric analysis of urine sediment after kidney transplantation. Gómez Jorge JT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1764–5

First results of the multicenter study of HTK protection for kidney transplants. Groenewoud AF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2212

Cyclosporin A–induced side effects in renal transplantation are related to the ratio of nonspecific/specific cyclosporin blood trough levels as analysed by radioimmunoassay. Harfmann P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2369–72

Effect of cyclosporine A treatment on induction of donor specific unresponsiveness in mongrel dogs following a short course of ALS and donor bone marrow infusion on canine renal allograft function. Hartner WC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):477–9

Platelet–derived growth factor receptor expression in chronic rejection of cardiac and renal grafts in the rat. Higgy N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):609–10

Long–term glucose control following combined kidney and pancreatic transplantation. Holdaas H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1656–7

Lipid profiles with triple drug immunosuppressive therapy and with double drug combinations after renal transplantation and stable graft function. Isoniemi H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1029–31

Remarkable long–term prognosis and excellent growth in kidney–transplant children under cyclosporine monotherapy. Klare B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1013–7

Lipid metabolism after successful kidney and pancreatic transplantation. La Rocca E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1672–3

Single center experience of the effect of delayed function on outcome in retransplant recipients of cadaveric renal allografts. Langley J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1757–9

Long–term cyclosporine A treatment does not progressively impair renal graft function: a 5–year follow–up study. Linder R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2210

Improved survival of kidneys preserved for seven days with a phospholipase inhibitor. McAnulty JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):691–2

Rescue perfusion of the cold–stored kidney. McCabe R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2219–20

Tumour necrosis factor in renal transplantation. McLaughlin PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1289–90

Protection of kidney from postischemic reperfusion injury in rats treated with defibrotide. Marni A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2226–9

University of Wisconsin solution for kidney preservation: the impermeant components. Marshall VC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):651–2

Kidney preservation with UW solution: the nature of the impermeant. Marshall VC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2131–2

Tubular markers in renal transplant patients under cyclosporine. Martinez L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2277–9

Matching, race, donor age, and cold ischemia effects at a single renal transplant center. Mendez R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):376–7

Doppler spectrum analysis can detect immediate hemodynamic effects of cyclosporine infusion on human kidney grafts. Merkus JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):972–3

Influence of cyclosporine on C–peptide levels in kidney allograft recipients. Nanni G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2280–1

Cyclophilin binding: a more accurate measure of cyclosporine immunosuppressive activity after renal transplantation. Paul K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):974–5

Effect of steroid withdrawal on hypertension and cholesterol levels in living related recipients. Pirsch JD, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1363–4

Preliminary results of the European Multicenter Trial of UW and Euro–Collins solutions in kidney transplantation. The Study Group. Ploeg RJ. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2213–5

Intraportal islet allografts: the use of a stimulation index to represent functional results. Scharp DW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):796–8

Dextran 40 successfully replaces the non–essential hydroxyethylstarch in the University of Wisconsin solution for 72–hour simple cold storage of the canine kidney. Schlumpf R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):657–9

Prevention of acute renal failure after kidney transplantation by treatment with rh–SOD: interim analysis of a double–blind placebo–controlled trial. Schneeberger H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2224–5

Monitoring serum IL–2R levels in cadaver renal transplantation: a prospective, blinded study. Senitzer D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1279–81

Renal blood flow in the immediate posttransplant period as an index of the efficacy of organ procurement and preservation. Shabtai M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2366–8

Long–term (25–year) survival after renal homotransplantation—the world experience. Starzl TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2361–5

Colony–stimulating factor for treatment of leukopenia after kidney allografting. Tajima A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1369–70

Serial monitoring shows plasma protein C and free protein S levels are decreased during human acute renal allograft rejection. Tsuchida A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2134–6

Specific effect of University of Wisconsin solution on renal hemodynamics and microvasculature in canine kidney preservation. Ueda Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2216–8

Renal transplantation with cyclosporine in the elderly population. Velez RL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr; 23(2):1749–52

The effect of ketanserin on the immediate posttransplant function of canine kidneys. Vergoulas G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2329–30

Beneficial effect of superoxide dismutase (SOD) on erythrocyte trapping and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha TxB2 ratio after ischemia–reperfusion in kidney transplantation. Vicens A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2221–3

Studies of the isolation and transplantation of purified islets in adult humans. Warnock GL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):787–8

The in vivo effect of cyclosporine on interleukin–6 gene expression in renal transplant recipients. Yoshimura N, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):958–60

Predictive value of pretransplant IL–2 levels in kidney transplantation. Young–Fadok TM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1295–6

The assay of soluble IL–2R receptor levels in graft microenvironment can be helpful in differential diagnosis of transplant dysfunction. Yussim A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):260–2

Improvement in renal transplant function after subtotal parathyroidectomy in a hypercalcemic kidney allograft recipient. Zeidan B, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug; 23(4):2285–6

Immunocytology of urinary sediments as a method of differentiating acute rejection from other causes of declining renal graft function. Dooper IM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):266–71

Mizoribine serum levels associated with enterotoxicity in the dog. Gregory CR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr; 51(4):877–81

Effects of diltiazem upon metabolism and immunosuppressive action of cyclosporine in kidney graft recipients. Kunzendorf U, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):280–4

Improved porcine renal preservation with a simple extracellular solution—PBS140. Lodge JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):574–9

Progression of kidney disease in chronic renal transplant rejection. Modena FM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):239–44

The impact of azathioprine and cyclosporine on long-term function in kidney transplantation. Montagnino G, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):772–6

Expression of the interleukin 2 receptor beta chain (p75) in renal transplantation—applicability of anti-interleukin-2 receptor beta chain monoclonal antibody. Niguma T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):296–302

Evidence that addition of azathioprine improves renal function in cyclosporine-treated patients with allograft dysfunction. Pascual J, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug; 52(2):276–9

Improved renal transplant preservation using a modified intracellular flush solution (PB-2). Characterization of mechanisms by renal clearance, high performance liquid chromatography, phosphorus-31 magnetic resonance spectroscopy, and electron microscopy studies. Bretan PN Jr, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):73–80

High osmolality-low pH flush solutions improve renal transplant function in rats. Kline R, et al. **Urol Res** 1991; 19(2):81–6

[Arterial hypertension following kidney transplantation in patients on conventional immunosuppressive therapy and in those treated with cyclosporin A] Beleva B. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Pregnancy following organ transplantation] Kraemer-Hansen H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Oct;50(10):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex sonography of dysfunctional kidney transplants. Correlation of the resistive index with the histopathologic results of biopsy] Flückiger F, et al. **Radiologe** 1991 Feb;31(2):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded duplex sonography and the resistive index in dysfunctional kidney transplants] Flückiger F, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Dec;153(6):692–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pulsatile flow index (PFI) in the diagnosis of dysfunctional kidney transplants] Sievers KW, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Dec;153(6):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activity of plasma atrial natriuretic peptide level during acute rejection of kidney transplantation] Grzeszczak W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Mar;85(3):150–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma erythropoietin levels in kidney transplant patients with impaired function of the renal graft] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun;85(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma erythropoietin levels of kidney transplant patients in the early period after transplantation] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun;85(6):356–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma erythropoietin levels in patients with stabilized function of the transplanted kidney] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Jun;85(6):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Selected parameters of calcium and phosphate metabolism in patients after kidney transplantation and administration of azathioprine or cyclosporin A] Nieszporek T, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Mar;83(3):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of ACTH and cortisol in patients with kidney transplantation examined during water immersion] Zukowska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 Apr;85(4):236–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Secretion of atrial natriuretic peptide and insulin in patients with kidney transplantation] Zukqwska-Szczechowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1991 May;85(5):294–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The calcium-binding properties of plasma proteins following the allograft of a cadaveric kidney] Ermakova IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnostic and prognostic value of determining the content of beta 2-microglobulin in the blood and urine of potential kidney donors] Savchenko NE, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transplantation of the kidney from living related donor] Belorusov OS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (10):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Changes in psychosocial adjustment after renal transplantation. Reynolds JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):508–13

Psychosocial adjustment after renal transplantation. Ahmed I, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 May;41(5):97–8

Psychosocial aspects of dialysis and renal transplant. Haq I, et al. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 May;41(5):99–100

Psychosocial aspects of dialysis and renal transplant [editorial] Matin S. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 May; 41(5):96

The psychosocial implications of pre-emptive transplantation. Cole BR. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan; 5(1):158–61

Donating a kidney to a family member. How primary care physicians can help prepare potential donors. O'Dell ML, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Feb 15;89(3):73–8

Psychiatric morbidity in renal transplantation. Sensky T. **Psychother Psychosom** 1989;52(1-3):41–6

Transplanted children with long-term graft function have an excellent quality of life. Almond PS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1380–1

Kidney transplantation: absolute and relative psychologic contraindications. Garcia LL, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1344–5

The quality of life of donors, potential donors, and recipients of living-related donor renal transplantation. Gouge F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2409–13

Psychosocial profile of noncompliant transplant patients. Rodríguez A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1807–9

[Psychodynamic aspects of patients undergoing dialysis treatment regarding the prospect of renal transplantation] Massanti L, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Jul-Sep; 42(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Psychological aspects of renal transplantation] Bargadá M. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:23–6 **(Spa)**

[A kidney from a friend: a transplant of greater acceptance (letter)] Blum-Gordillo B, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1991 Apr;48(4):277 **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Quality of life and rehabilitation differences among four end-stage renal disease therapy groups. Simmons RG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol Suppl** 1990;131:7–22

Rehabilitation of recipients with a functioning renal allograft for 10 or more years. Drakopoulos S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2191

[Rehabilitation of patients after allogeneic kidney transplantation] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):157–60 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The outcome of renal transplantation in children without prolonged pre-transplant dialysis. Fitzwater DS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Mar;30(3):148–52

The center effect. Benlahrache C, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :325–37

A preliminary analysis of late renal allograft failure. Bradley BA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:175–83

Kidney transplants in the United Kingdom. Bradley BA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:47–51

Long-term results of kidney transplantation at the University of Miami. Burke G, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:215–28

Donor factors. Cecka JM. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:423–34

Donor and preservation factors. Cecka JM. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:399–408

The roles of sex, race, and ABO groups. Cecka JM. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:199–221

The UNOS Scientific Renal Transplant Registry. Cecka JM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:1–8

Original disease of the recipient. Cook DJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:311–9

Kidney transplantation in the northwest region of England—experience of 1,132 transplants in 21 years. Dyer PA, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:201–13

The role of pretransplant time and therapy on kidney graft survival. Held PJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:55–62

Renal regrafts. Imagawa DK, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:387–98

Donor and recipient age effect. Ito T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:189–97

Transplantation in Manitoba. Jeffery JR, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:159–66

Racial effect on kidney transplants. Kondo K, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:339–49

Kidney transplantation in Pittsburgh: experience and innovations. Markus BH, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:141–54

Center variability. Mickey MR. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:435–46

Center effect. Mickey MR. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:165–73

Renal transplantation at the Munich Transplant Center: a retrospective single-center review. Schleibner S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:107–14

The University of Pittsburgh: a three and three-quarter-year experience with cadaveric renal transplantation under the point system. Shapiro R, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:287–93

Cadaveric renal transplantation at the University of Pittsburgh: a two and one-half-year experience with the point system. Shapiro R, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:181–7

Effect of sex on kidney transplants. Shibue T, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:351–60

Original disease of the recipient. Terashita GY, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:373–9

Univariate and multivariate analyses of cadaver kidney graft survival data. Tiwari JL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:231–46

Renal and renal-pancreas transplantation in type I diabetic recipients at the University of Iowa. Wright FH Jr, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1988;:73–7

Kidney transplantation and donor-recipient ages. Yuge J, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987;:361–71

Diabetes mellitus and renal replacement therapy in Italy: prevalence, main characteristics and complications. Catalano C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(9):788–96

Renal transplantation in diabetic patients with or without simultaneous pancreatic transplantation 1986: data from the EDTA Registry. Tufveson G, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(1):1–4

[Should kidney grafts from donors less than 3 years old be used?] López Gutiérrez JC, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 3(4):162–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Cyclosporine and trends in kidney transplantation. Cicciarelli J. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:223–30

Recent trends in cadaveric renal transplantation. Webb RL, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:75–87

Trends in kidney procurement and transplantation in New York State. Mendeloff J, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 May; 91(5):184–8

UTILIZATION

Can we meet the real need for dialysis and transplantation? [editorial; comment] Wing AJ. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 20; 301(6757):885–6. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 20;301(6757):897–900. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 20;301(6757):900–3.

Treatment of terminal renal failure in the western European countries. Jacobs C. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:174–7

Present status of ESRD treatment in Japan. Report from the Patient Registries of Dialysis and Kidney Transplantation. Kishimoto T. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:178–80

Quantity and quality of ESRD treatment in the United States of America. Sadler J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:181–5

Treatment of ESRD in eastern Europe. Taraba I. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;78:186–90

Renal replacement therapy in Singapore. Woo KT. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;82:6–14

An evaluation of a local variance of the United Network for Organ Sharing (UNOS) point system on the distribution of cadaver kidneys to waiting minority recipients. Medical Advisory Committee, the Regional Organ Bank of Illinois. Lazda VA. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):901–2

VETERINARY

The use of butorphanol tartrate for the prevention of canine intussusception following renal transplantation. Klinger M, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(3):229–33

KIDNEY TUBULAR NECROSIS, ACUTE

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Filtration failure induced by p-aminophenol in rats is due to raised intratubular pressure and not changes in glomerular function. Henry MA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1990 Sep;17(9):613–26

Effects of reserpine and L-cysteine and glutathione depletion on 2-bromoethylamine hydrobromide-induced tubular necrosis in Swiss ICR mice. Wolf DC, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Aug;29(8):565–73

Effect of recombinant human erythropoietin on new anaemic model rats induced by gentamicin. Nagano N, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;42(11):758–62

Cell injury associated calcium oxalate crystalluria. Hackett RL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1535–8

Acute tubular necrosis induced by coronary thrombolytic therapy [letter] Kalra PA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Feb; 67(784):212

Differential susceptibility to gentamicin toxicity within the proximal convoluted tubule. Shanley PF, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):83–7

A histopathological study of toxicity of tetraethoxysilane intraperitonealy administrated to ICR mice. Nakashima H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Jul;33(4):256–7

Cyclosporin nephrotoxicity. Neild GH. **Semin Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Apr;2(2):198–203 (53 ref.)

Evidence of circadian variations in mercuric-chloride-induced proximal tubular necrosis by digital imaging microscopy. Cal JC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):169–72

Renal tissue injury and proliferative response after successive treatments with anticancer platinum derivatives and tobramycin. Nonclercq D, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990; 59(3):143–58

DIAGNOSIS

A study of nephrotoxin-induced acute tubular necrosis with 31P magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Schutz T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Mar;18(1):159–68

Renal transplants: can acute rejection and acute tubular necrosis be differentiated with MR imaging? Liou JT, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):61–5

[Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in liver cirrhosis with renal impairment] Amakasu H, et al.

Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jan;88(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

The accuracy of clinical information. 1. The history. Kassirer JP, et al. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Apr 15;26(4):21–4, 29–30

Acute renal tubular necrosis and death of mice orally infected with Escherichia coli strains that produce Shiga-like toxin type II. Wadolkowski EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec; 58(12):3959–65

[Acute tubular necrosis after renal transplantation. Multifactoral analysis] Gaspari R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Mar;56(3):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Redistribution of epidermal growth factor immunoreactivity in renal tissue after nephrotoxin-induced tubular injury. Nonclercq D, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):210–5

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of medullary tubules in ischemic acute tubular necrosis and acute interstitial nephritis in man. Olsen TS, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Dec;98(12):1139–48

[Changes in the nucleoli of epithelial cells of the kidney tubules in mercuric chloride-induced experimental kidney tubular necrosis] Andreev VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;111(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of atrial natriuretic factor in ischemic renal injury: studies in the isolated erythrocyte-perfused rat kidney. Lieberthal W. **Clin Res** 1991 Apr;39(2):157–65 (30 ref.)

THERAPY

Treatment of acute tubular necrosis. Lieberthal W, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1990 Nov;10(6):571–83 (213 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Potential role of PFOB enhanced sonography of the kidney. I. Detection of renal function and acute tubular necrosis. Munzing D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):733–9

Acute renal failure: possible role of duplex Doppler US in distinction between acute prerenal failure and acute tubular necrosis. Platt JF, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):419–23

Value of sonography for follow-up examination after allogenic kidney transplantation. el Mouaaouy A, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(1):41–5

URINE

Ideas in pathology. Exfoliation of renal tubular cells. Racusen LC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 May;4(3):368–70 (27 ref.)

KIDNEY TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS see **RENAL TUBULAR TRANSPORT, INBORN ERRORS**

KIDNEY TUBULES

Urinary sediment changes in severe preeclampsia. Leduc L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):186–9

[Sarcoidosic tubulopathy simulating hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Laroche M, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 13; 19(33):1548 **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Renal tubular dysgenesis. Luisiri A, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Aug;157(2):383–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Illumination, wavelength selection, and detection in fluorescence microscopy. Spring KR. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S18–22 (30 ref.)

Variable NMR visibility of intracellular sodium induced by Na(+)-substrate cotransport in dog cortical tubules. Ammann H, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Dec;16(3):368–79

NMR visibility of 39K and 35Cl in erythrocytes and kidney tubules. Boulanger Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1990 Nov; 16(2):246–51

Microdissection of kidney tubule segments. Wright PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:226–31

[Use of synthetic resin cases for the scanning electron microscopic study of the kidney tubule system] Magaudda L, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1990 Apr-Jun;95(2):87–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Role of the efferent arteriole in tubuloglomerular feedback. Davis JM. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S71–3 (26 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Heparan sulphate proteoglycans from human glomerular and tubular basement membranes are related molecules. van den Heuvel LP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):960

Renal glomerular and tubular insulin and insulin-like growth factor receptors. Meezan E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990; 83:60–6 (35 ref.)

Immunohistochemical identification of tubular segments in percutaneous renal biopsies. Iványi B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(4):351–6

CYTOLOGY

Establishment of permanent renal tubule cell lines by infection with the wild-type and a thermosensitive mutant of the simian virus 40. Vandewalle A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):619–21

Hepatocyte growth factor is a potent mitogen for cultured rabbit renal tubular epithelial cells. Igawa T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):831–8

Studies on the phenotype and karyotype of immortalized rabbit kidney epithelial cell lines. MacDonald C, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug;195(2):458–61

Different levels of reactive endogenous cytochrome c in mitochondria rich cells revealed by diaminobenzidine staining. Litwin JA, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990; 28(4):219–23

Membrane fusion events during endocytosis in mouse kidney tubule cells detected by rapid freezing followed by freeze-substitution. Fujioka A, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(5):356–62

Cell biology of the tubulointerstitium. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar; 39(3):369–550

Measurements of volume and shape changes in isolated tubules. Guggino WB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 191:371–9

Primary culture of isolated tubule cells of defined segmental origin. Horster MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 191:409–26

Functional morphology of kidney tubules and cells in situ. Kaissling B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:265–89

Ideas in pathology. Exfoliation of renal tubular cells. Racusen LC, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 May;4(3):368–70 (27 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Protective effects of pretreatment with superoxide dismutase, catalase and oxypurinol on tubular damage caused by transient ischaemia. Bratell S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Jul;139(3):417–25

Mechanism of renal vasoconstriction with thromboxane mimetic: engagement of tubuloglomerular feedback. Welch WJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:693–6

Tubular toxicity of filtered proteins. Ledingham JG. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:52–7 (57 ref.)

Dihydropyridine-sensitive cell volume regulation in proximal tubule: the calcium window. McCarty NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F950–60

Kinin and tubuloglomerular feedback in normal and hydronephrotic rats. Morsing P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F868–73

Renal hemodynamic and tubular effects of angiotensins II and III. Huang WC. **Chin J Physiol** 1991;34(1):121–38 (50 ref.)

Hyponatremia and hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism in a critically ill patient: combination of insensitivity to angiotensin II and tubular unresponsiveness to mineralocorticoid. Muto S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Nov; 34(5):208–13

Nephrotoxicity and tubular effects of contrast media. Donadio C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:237–44

Tubular histuria: clinical evaluation of the different nephrotoxic potential of X-ray contrast media. Scherberich JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:229–36

Inhibition of the renal tubular reabsorption of rat beta-2-microglobulin by lysozyme in perfused rat. Viau C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:88–92

Effects of guanine nucleotides and parathyroid hormone on inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate metabolism in canine renal cortical tubular cell membranes. Coleman DT, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Jun;6(6):599–607

Abnormal tubular handling of sodium and water induced by atrial natriuretic peptide in essential hypertension. Eiskjaer H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Jul;230(1):37–48

Contrasting effects of lisinopril and nifedipine on albuminuria and tubular transport functions in insulin dependent diabetics with nephropathy. Holdaas H, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Feb;229(2):163–70

Antenatal aminophylline and steroid exposure: effects on glomerular filtration rate and renal sodium excretion in preterm newborns. Zanardo V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990; 18(4):283–8

Roles of adenosine and theophylline on the recovery of adenine nucleotides in postischemic cultured renal tubular cells. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 May;257(2):774–80

Interaction of 3'-azido-3'-deoxythymidine with organic ion transport in rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Griffiths DA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr; 257(1):149–55

On-site screening for urinary Hg concentrations and correlation with glomerular and renal tubular function. Naleway C, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1991 Winter; 51(1):12–7

Cell injury associated calcium oxalate crystalluria. Hackett RL, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1535–8

Reactive oxygen molecule-mediated injury in endothelial and renal tubular epithelial cells in vitro. Andreoli SP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):785–94

Metabolic interactions between drugs and renal tubulointerstitial cells: role in nephrotoxicity. Kaloyanides GJ. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):531–40 (95 ref.)

Cellular and molecular aspects of the renal effects of diuretic agents. Martinez-Maldonado M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct; 38(4):632–41 (97 ref.)

Chronic dietary salt loading: resetting of tubuloglomerular feedback control of renal hemodynamics by an adrenal hormone. Häberle DA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S136–41

Interactive effects of angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics and tubular reabsorptive function. Mitchell KD, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S69–73 (33 ref.)

Pharmacodynamic and kinetic considerations on diuretics as a basis for differential therapy. Knauf H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 4;69(6):239–50 (57 ref.)

Effect of lindane upon the beta-adrenergic stimulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in rat renal cortical tubules caused by alterations in membrane fluidity. López-Aparicio P, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(16):1141–54

Effect of two regimens of intravenous amino acid infusion on renal haemodynamics, renal tubular function and sodium and water homeostatic hormones in healthy humans. Sørensen SS, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(6):410–9

Inability to condition a peripheral activating drug. Livingston A Jr. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1974 Jan-Mar;9(1):35–45

Succinylacetone effects on renal tubular phosphate metabolism: a model for experimental renal Fanconi syndrome. Roth KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;196(4):428–31

Cadmium inhibition of basolateral solute fluxes in rabbit renal tubules and the nature of cycloleucine uptake. Foulkes EC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 15;108(1):150–6

Cytotoxicity of 2-bromo-(N-acetylcystein-S-yl)-hydroquinone isomers in rat renal tubular epithelial cells. Koob M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):143–5

Morphology of renal tubular damage from nephrotoxins. Pfaller W, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):39–43 (22 ref.)

[Intravenous anesthesia and renal tubular function] Lucanto T, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):785 **(Ita)**

[Acute nephrotoxicity by CDDP (on tubular damage)] Higuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jan;18(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effect of urinastatin on cisplatin-induced cytotoxicity in the renal tubules] Kawasaki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Nov;17(11):2273–6 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanisms of renal tubular damages by nephrotoxic agents] Ueda T. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989;80(13 Suppl):1870–2 **(Jpn)**

[The influence of inhibitors of kinin biosynthesis, prostaglandins and angiotensin II on the vascular and tubular effects of strophanthin in the rat kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Nov-Dec;53(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphate-dependent glutaminase activity in rat renal cortical and medullary tubule segments. Wright PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F961–70

Effects of storage time and temperature on urinary enzymes. Matteucci E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1436–41

Evidence for protein kinase C involvement in the regulation of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-24-hydroxylase. Mandla S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2639–47

Immunoenzyme localization of cathepsins in the Golgi region of rat hepatocytes and renal tubule cells. Yokota S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(6):629–35

Characterization and control of proton-ATPase along the nephron. Khadouri C, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul; 33:S71–8

Immunohistochemical study on perinatal development of rat superoxide dismutases in lungs and kidneys. Asayama K, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May;29(5):487–91

Phosphorylated Mr 32,000 dopamine- and cAMP-regulated phosphoprotein inhibits Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in renal tubule cells. Aperia A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2798–801

[Neonatal hypoxic-ischemic nephropathy and urinary diagnostic indices: the utility of measuring tubular enzymes (NAG and AAP)] Bertotti A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The influence of aging on parathyroid hormone-induced enhancement in (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase activity of rabbit renal basolateral membrane] Shiraishi T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;28(3):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of the activity of urinary enzymes derived from renal tubulus] Honda M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar 1;13(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Antioxidant enzymes and steroid-induced proliferation of kidney tubular cells. Oberley TD, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991;10(1):79–83

Development of kidney tubular basement membranes. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):382–93 (126 ref.)

Maturation of renal potassium transport. Satlin LM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):260–9 (100 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Membranous nephropathy, antitubular basement membrane antibodies and alveolar hemorrhage in a diabetic child. Gallego N, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(3):154–7

Characterization of a tubular basement membrane component reactive with autoantibodies associated with tubulointerstitial nephritis. Butkowski RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21091–8

Quantitative studies of tubular immune complex formation and clearance in rats. Ishidate T, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1075–84

Immunofluorescent deposits on the tubular basement membrane in human renal transplant. Orfila C, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):149–55

Molecular characterization of a major nephritogenic domain in the autoantigen of anti-tubular basement membrane disease. Neilson EG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):2006–10

Complex genetic determination of the antitubular basement membrane disease in the rat. Panczak A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2568–9

Anti-tubular basement membrane rejection nephropathy in rat kidney transplantation across multiple non-major histocompatibility complex alloantigenic differences. Schlegerová D, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec; 22(6):2539–40

Cytokine regulation of ICAM-1 expression on human renal tubular epithelial cells in vitro. Ishikura H, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun;51(6):1272–5

[A new monoclonal antibody against human tubular brush border: preparation and its application in membranous nephropathy] Chen XM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar;29(3):149–51, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Monoclonal antibody analysis of glomerular, tubulo-interstitial infiltrating immune cells in various glomerulonephritis] Oda T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jun;32(6):631–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the immune complex formation mechanisms of passive Heymann nephritis—role of two different renal tubular epithelial antigens] Yamagata K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1045–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the pathogenic roles of antigens isolated from renal tubular cells in the classical Heymann nephritis] Yamagata K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct; 32(10):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

INJURIES

Urinary NAG excretion after anesthesia-free extracorporeal lithotripsy of renal stones: a marker of early tubular damage. Trinchieri A, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):259–62

INNERVATION

Do renal tubular dopamine receptors mediate dopamine-induced diuresis in the anesthetized cat? Clark KL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;17(2):267–76

METABOLISM

Localization of several G-protein subunits to the apical and basolateral membranes of cortical tubular cells from the rat kidney. Van der Ploeg I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 May;142(1):83–90

Oxalate transport in renal tubular cells from normal and stone-forming animals. Sigmon D, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):376–80

Urinary proteins of tubular origin: basic immunochemical and clinical aspects. Scherberich JE. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:43–51 (70 ref.)

PKC and Pi deprivation modulate differently the ubiquitous Na-dependent Pi uptake in MDCK cells. Escoubet B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F235–42

Effects of pH on phosphate transport by flounder renal tubule primary cultures. Gupta A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr; 260(4 Pt 2):R704–11

Endothelin synthesis by rabbit renal tubule cells. Kohan DE. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F221–6

Growth hormone accelerates tubular acid secretion. Welbourne TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1036–42

Cellular mechanism of lithium-induced nephrogenic diabetes insipidus in rats. Yamaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep; 261(3 Pt 2):F505–11

Breast cancer-associated hypercalcaemia: a reassessment of renal calcium and phosphate handling. Gallacher SJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Nov;27 (Pt 6):551–6

Comparison of proteoglycans synthesized by porcine normal and polycystic renal tubular epithelial cells in vitro. Beavan LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):392–9

On rat renal aminolevulinate transport and metabolism in experimental Fanconi syndrome. Roth KS, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1990 Dec;44(3):238–46

Insulin stimulates postnatal development of renal tubular transport of p-aminohippurate. Penzold K, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(11):1227–30

Evaluation of bone resorption and renal tubular reabsorption of calcium and phosphate in malignant and nonmalignant hypercalcemia. Buchs B, et al. **Bone** 1991;12(1):47–56

Characterization of binding proteins from ovarian carcinoma and kidney tubule cells that are specific for cisplatin modified DNA [corrected and republished article originally printed in Thromb Res 1991 Jan;3(1):1–10] Andrews PA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Mar;3(3):93–102

Calcium handling by renal tubules during oxygen deprivation injury to the kidney prior to reoxygenation. Burke TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Oct;4(5):1319–24 (30 ref.)

Tubular reabsorption of pepsinogen isozymogens in man studied by the inhibition of tubular protein reabsorption with dibasic amino acids. ten Dam MA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):161–6

Renal tubular reabsorption of calcium in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kristiansen JH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;79:63–7

Tubular reabsorption of pepsinogen A isozymogens in man. ten Kate RW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:93–9

Relative roles of metabolism and renal excretory mechanisms in xenobiotic elimination by fish. Pritchard JB, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jan;90:85–92

Immunofluorescent study on the interaction between collagen and calcium oxalate crystals in the renal tubules. Kohri K, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(3):249–52

Releasable GABA in tubular epithelium of rat kidney. Erdö SL, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):227–9

The vacuolar H(+)-translocating ATPase of renal tubules contains a 115-kDa glycosylated subunit [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1991 Jun 17;284(1):142] Gillespie J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):69–72

Uptake and metabolism of L-2-oxo-[35S]thiazolidine-4-carboxylate by rat cells is slower than that of L-[35S]cysteine or L-[35S]methionine. Coloso RM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Sep;121(9):1341–8

Pharmacokinetics of 2',3'-dideoxycytidine after high-dose administration to rats. Ibrahim SS, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1991 Jan;80(1):36–8

Moment analysis of drug disposition in kidney. II: Urine pH-dependent tubular secretion of tetraethylammonium in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Kamiya A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug;79(8):692–7

Nonlinear kinetics of the thiamine cation in humans: saturation of nonrenal clearance and tubular reabsorption. Weber W, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1990 Dec; 18(6):501–23

Differential effects of histamine H2 receptor antagonists on amantadine uptake in the rat renal cortical slice, isolated proximal tubule and distal tubule. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):320–4

Renal tubular arachidonic acid metabolism. Bonventre JV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):438–49 (165 ref.)

Basolateral membrane H/HCO3 transport in renal tubules [editorial] Preisig PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun; 39(6):1077–86 (109 ref.)

Transport in isolated cells from defined nephron segments. Kinne RK. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:380–409

Hormonal receptors in the isolated tubule. Morel F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:303–25

Metabolism of isolated kidney tubule segments. Wirthensohn G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:325–40

Measurement of intracellular pH in suspensions of renal tubules from potassium-depleted rats. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(4):191–6

The role of potassium and sodium channels in renal tubule electrolyte transport. Wang WH, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 May;33(5):448–62

Hormonal control of postnatal development of renal tubular transport of weak organic acids. Bräunlich H. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):151–5

Assessment of maximal tubular phosphate reabsorption: comparison of direct measurement with the nomogram of Bijvoet. Brodehl J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Apr; 2(2):183–9

Some questions about the transtubular potassium concentration gradient [letter; comment] Domínguez P, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Jan;5(1):94–5. Comment on: Pediatr Nephrol 1990 Mar;4(2):105–10.

Renal reabsorption of phosphate during development: tubular events. Kaskel FJ, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan; 2(1):129–34

Renal tubular hyperkalaemia in childhood. Rodríguez-Soriano J, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct; 2(4):498–509 (115 ref.)

Maturation of renal potassium transport. Satlin LM. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1991 Mar;5(2):260–9 (100 ref.)

Recovery of impaired gluconeogenesis in kidney-cortex tubules of gentamicin-treated rabbits. Michalik M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1991 Apr;23(3):259–69

Ionic and voltage requirements for tubular taurine transport. Zelikovic I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;351:307–15

Cyclosporine inhibits renal uric acid transport in renal transplants not in children treated for nephrotic syndrome. Steidel K, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):193–8

Influence of intrarenally generated angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics and tubular reabsorption. Mitchell KD, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Jul-Oct;14(4-5):155–63 (38 ref.)

Involvement of tubular transport processes in nephrotoxicity. Bräunlich H. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):223–4 (6 ref.)

Renal tubular cell handling of digoxin and ouabain—in vitro study using LLC-PK1 cell lines. Ito S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):189–91

[Effect of parathyroid hormone-related protein on Na(+)-dependent phosphate transport in renal brush border membrane vesicles in rats] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Mar;33(3):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A close relationship between the renal potassium regulation and the maximum binding of ouabain to erythrocytes] Uchiyama M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Feb; 33(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal tubular transport of sugar] Hoshi T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:33–8 **(Jpn)**

[Various biochemical parameters of renal tubular function in patients with type I diabetes in the third trimester of pregnancy] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Oct-Dec;60(10-12):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various biochemical functions of the renal tubules and glomeruli in women during normal pregnancy and the puerperium] Kuczyńska-Sicińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Oct-Dec;60(10-12):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of assessing renal calcium reabsorption (review of the literature)] Pronchenko IA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(6):4–9 (14 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Burkitt's lymphoma and AIDS. Their presentation as tumoral hepatomegaly and acute kidney failure due to the tubular deposit of urates (letter)] Ogea García JL, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Oct;6(10):551–2 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Tubulointerstitial changes in systemic vasculitic disorders: a quantitative study of 18 biopsy cases. Akikusa B, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1990 Nov;16(5):481–6

Peritubular capillary congestion in renal allograft biopsies may be an unreliable marker for cyclosporine nephrotoxicity. Alpers CE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Sep;18(3):413–5

Aberrant epithelial cell growth in autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease. Wilson PD. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):634–7

Tubular epithelium culture from nephronophthisis-affected kidneys: a new approach to molecular disorders of tubular cells. Bertelli R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1990;10(6):463–9

Irreversible tubulointerstitial damage associated with chronic aminonucleoside nephrosis. Amelioration by angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibition. Diamond JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Dec;137(6):1323–32

Renal tubular cell or hepatocyte hyperplasia is not associated with tumor promotion by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in B6C3F1 mice after transplacental initiation with N-nitrosoethylurea. Ward JM, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990; 40(3):125–38

Bubble cells: renal tubular cells in the urinary sediment with characteristics of viability. Graber M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jan;1(7):999–1004

Mechanisms of tubulointerstitial fibrosis. Kuncio GS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):550–6 (86 ref.)

Tubulocystic epithelium. Wilson PD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):450–63 (175 ref.)

Molecular mechanisms of tubulointerstitial hypertrophy and hyperplasia. Wolf G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar; 39(3):401–20 (321 ref.)

Dissociation of tubular cell detachment and tubular cell death in clinical and experimental "acute tubular necrosis". Racusen LC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;64(4):546–56

Spectrum of glomerular and tubulointerstitial renal lesions associated with monotypical immunoglobulin light chain deposition. Sanders PW, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):527–37

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 2-1991. A 60-year-old woman with hypertension, seizures, and mild renal failure. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 10;324(2):113–20

High dietary cholesterol prevents renal tubular lesions in diabetic rats. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Feb;49(2):60–2 (14 ref.)

The protective effects of Iloprost and thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, UK 38485, against glycerol-induced acute renal failure in rats. Hasanoğlu E, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jun; 43(2):99–102

Tubulointerstitial injury following glomerulonephritis. Yee J, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 May;11(3):361–6 (48 ref.)

Epithelial cell clusters of distal convoluted tubules in end-stage chronic glomerulonephritis. Ueda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;162(4):309–22

Damaging effects of high energy shock waves on cultured Madin Darby canine kidney (MDCK) cells. Strohmaier WL, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):255–8

[Myoglobinuria and the kidney] Shigematsu H. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Feb;39(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of recovery process in kidney tubule epithelium of white rats with advanced mercuric chloride-induced necrotic nephrosis] Andreev VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):659–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of tubulo-interstitial tissue lesions of the kidneys in chronic glomerulonephritis] Komandenko MS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Contribution of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism to sodium homeostasis and interaction with the

renin-angiotensin system. Navar LG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;591:66-73 (27 ref.)
Serial glomerular and tubular dynamics in thyroidectomized rats with remnant kidneys. Falk SA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Feb;17(2):218-27
Tubuloglomerular feedback responses to acute contralateral nephrectomy. Blantz RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May; 260(5 Pt 2):F749-56
Model of TGF-proximal tubule interactions in renal autoregulation. Cupples WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 2):F715-26
Tubuloglomerular feedback dynamics and renal blood flow autoregulation in rats. Holstein-Rathlou NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F53-68
Renal tubular function in horses during submaximal exercise. McKeever KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):R553-60
Tubular sodium handling and tubuloglomerular feedback in experimental diabetes mellitus. Pollock CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F946-52
Reset tubuloglomerular feedback permits and sustains glomerular hyperfunction after extensive renal ablation. Salmond R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F395-401
Restoration of tubuloglomerular feedback in volume-expanded rats by angiotensin II. Schnermann J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F565-72
Effect of cystine loading and cystine dimethylester on renal brushborder membrane transport. Foreman JW, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Oct;10(5):455-9
Age-related changes in renal reserve and renal tubular function in healthy humans. DeSanto NG, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1991;11(1):33-40
Effects of beta-adrenergic blockade on the glomerular and tubular response to acute renal denervation. Thomson SC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;17(3):397-402
Physiologic adaptations of the tubuloglomerular feedback system. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):577-83 (46 ref.)
Disorders of distal acidification. Kurtzman NA. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):720-7 (49 ref.)
Countercurrent system. Sands JM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct; 38(4):695-9 (64 ref.)
Blood pressure and tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism in chronically salt-loaded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ushiogi Y, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1184-92
Tubuloglomerular feedback system. Satellite symposium to the XI International Congress of Nephrology. Tokyo, Japan, July 23-25, 1990. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S1-152
Tubuloglomerular feedback activity after acute reductions in renal mass. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S102-5 (15 ref.)
Tubuloglomerular feedback resetting in different models of acute volume expansion. Kawata T, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S148-52
Oscillations and more complex dynamics in tubuloglomerular feedback. Marsh DJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S94-7
Effect of angiotensin and other pressor agents on tubuloglomerular feedback responses. Schnermann J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S77-80
Comparative kidney tubule sources, isolation, perfusion, and function. Beyenbach KW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 191:167-226 (92 ref.)
An electrophysiological approach to the study of isolated perfused tubules. Greger R. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 191:289-302
Flux measurements in isolated perfused tubules. Schafer JA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:354-70
Measurement of transmural water flow in isolated perfused tubule segments. Williams JC Jr, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:232-52
Autoregulation of the glomerular filtration rate and the single-nephron glomerular filtration rate despite inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback in rats chronically volume-expanded by deoxycorticosterone acetate. Häberle DA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):548-53
A new method of preparing the basal membrane of renal tubules for patch clamp, using beetle malpighian tubules. Nicolson S, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Feb;417(6):654-6
Electrolyte and water transport in the newt renal tubule due to the action of low-molecular fractions isolated from the intestine of the hibernating ground squirrel. Goncharevskaya OA, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1990; 39(5):425-34
Macula densa control of renin secretion. Briggs JP, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Jul-Oct;14(4-5):164-74 (32 ref.)
Tubular function by lithium clearance, plasma amino acids and hormones following a meat meal in childhood. De Santo NG, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1-2):63-70

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tubular dysfunction in proliferative lupus nephritis. ter Borg EJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1991;11(1):16-22
Role of cytosolic Ca in renal tubule damage induced by anoxia. Jacobs WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):C545-54
Renal tubular dysfunction in rheumatic diseases. Hordon LD, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;30(2):115-8
Aminoaciduria is an earlier index of renal tubular damage than conventional renal disease markers in the gentamicin-rat model of acute renal failure. Macpherson NA, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):101-10
Acute effects of paracetamol on prostaglandin synthesis and renal function in normal man and in patients with renal failure. Berg KJ, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Dec;34(6):255-62
Renal tubular dysfunction in primary Sjögren's syndrome: clinical studies in 27 patients. Viergever PP, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;10(1):23-7
Urinary albumin charge and tubular alterations in diabetic microalbuminuria. Ghiggeri GM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:130-5
Hyperoxaluria or hypercalciuria in nephrolithiasis: the importance of renal tubular functions. Lindsjö M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;20(5):546-54
Renal tubular dysfunction in methylmalonic acidaemia. D'Angio CT, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;150(4):259-63
Hypophosphatemia and renal tubular dysfunction in alcoholics. Are they related to liver function impairment? Angeli P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):502-12
Renal sodium and water handling in hypothyroid patients: the role of renal insufficiency. Allon M, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Aug;1(2):205-10
Minimal role of xanthine oxidase and oxygen free radicals in rat renal tubular reoxygenation injury. Doctor RB, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jan;1(7):959-69
The renal tubulointerstitium in diabetes mellitus. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Mar;39(3):464-75 (139 ref.)
Tubuloglomerular feedback response in rats with antithymocyte serum-induced glomerular lesions. Aizawa C, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S119-21
Tubuloglomerular feedback in obstructive uropathy. Morsing P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S110-4
The tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism in Milan hypertensive rats. Persson AE, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S102-6
Tubuloglomerular feedback in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Ploth DW, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S115-8
Tubuloglomerular feedback in renal hypertrophy. Pollock CA, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S106-9
Hyperreactivity of tubuloglomerular feedback in chronically salt-loaded spontaneous hypertensive rats. Ushiogi Y, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S142-7
Transient oliguria with renal tubular dysfunction after a 90 km running race. Irving RA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Dec;22(6):756-61
Increased chloride reabsorption as an inherited renal tubular defect in familial type II pseudohypoaldosteronism [see comments] Take C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 14; 324(7):472-6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 14;324(7):488-9.
Renal tubular hypouricemia: evidence for defect of both secretion and reabsorption. Shichiri M, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(4):421-6
Renal tubular dysfunction in fetal alcohol syndrome. Assadi FK. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jan;4(1):48-51
Acute renal failure: the glomerular and tubular connection. Bird JE, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):348-58 (42 ref.)
Role of prostaglandins in hyperprostaglandin E syndrome and in selected renal tubular disorders. Seyberth HW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):491-7
Urinary beta 2-microglobulin and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) as early markers of renal tubular dysfunction in sick neonates. Chen JY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;90(2):132-7
[Evaluation of qualitative and quantitative tests for proteinuria and glucosuria as screening tests for cadmium-induced renal tubular dysfunction] Aoshima K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;45(5):1014-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Tubuloglomerular feedback] Takabatake T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jun;49(6):1257-62 **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Medullary sponge kidney and benign tubular ectasia [letter; comment] Hall FM. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr; 156(4):872-3. Comment on: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1990 Aug;155(2):299-302.

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cysteine, a chelating moiety for synthesis of technetium-99m radiopharmaceuticals: II. Attempt to synthesize renal tubular radiopharmaceuticals. Sanyal S, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1990;17(8):757-62

SECRETION

Effect of advanced age on p-aminohippurate-induced inhibition of renal tubular secretion in male Fischer 344 rats. Galinsky RE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Dec; 56(3):209-22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual membrane-bound bodies in the basal lamina of the uriniferous tubules of the camel Camelus dromedarius. Freeze-fracture and ultrathin-section study. Safer AM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(2):156-62
A method for preparation of renal tubular basement membrane. Butkowski RJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 25(2):121-30
Ultrastructural lesions of tubular basement membranes and peritubular capillaries in hereditary nephritis. Battini G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;80:47-55
Biochemical, autoradiographic and pharmacological evidence for the involvement of tubular DA-1 receptors in the natriuretic response to dopexamine hydrochloride. Vyas SJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;343(1):21-30

KIDNEY TUBULES, COLLECTING

CYTOLOGY

Axial heterogeneity of rabbit cortical collecting duct. Emmons CL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F498-505
Colocalization of H(+)-ATPase and band 3 anion exchanger in rabbit collecting duct intercalated cells. Schuster VL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F506-17
Electrophysiological identification of alpha- and beta-intercalated cells and their distribution along the rabbit distal nephron segments. Muto S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):1829-39
Organization of collecting duct intercalated cells. Schuster VL. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):668-72 (59 ref.)
Characterization of a mouse cortical collecting duct cell line. Stoos BA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jun;39(6):1168-75

DRUG EFFECTS

Glucocorticoid receptors mediate mineralocorticoid-like effects in cultured collecting duct cells. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F672-8
Muscarinic receptor activation inhibits AVP-induced water flow in rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Snyder HM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F929-36
Interaction of adenosine with vasopressin in the inner medullary collecting duct. Yagil Y. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F679-87
Diffusion resistances between ADH-induced vacuoles and the extracellular space in rabbit collecting duct: evidence that most vacuoles are intracellular, endocytic compartments. Bailey B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jan; 263(1):165-71
Vasopressin-induced increases in cellular free calcium concentration measured in single cells of rat renal papillary collecting tubule. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Jun;37(3):381-7
Vasopressin response in collecting ducts of rats resistant to mineralocorticoid hypertension. Jeffries WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Jan;17(1):63-71
Effect of chlorpropamide on water and urea transport in the inner medullary collecting duct. Rocha AS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):79-86
Two mechanisms of inhibition by prostaglandin E2 of hormone-dependent cell cAMP in the rat collecting tubule. Chabardès D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 22; 73(2-3):111-21
Action of aldosterone on cultured renal collecting duct cells during the latent period. Zwanzig M, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Nov-Dec;13(6):285-94
[Responsiveness of cultured papillary collecting tubules to vasoactive hormones: comparison between spontaneously hypertensive rats and Wistar-Kyoto rats] Sheu HL, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Mar;33(3):305-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

ANP stimulates phospholipase C in cultured RIMCT cells: roles of protein kinases and G protein. Berl T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F590-5
AVP stimulates adenylyl cyclase and phospholipase C in reciprocal fashion in cultured RIMCT cells. Teitelbaum I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):C693-6
Distribution of luminal carbonic anhydrase activity along rat inner medullary collecting duct. Wall SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F738-48
11 beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the renal target cells of aldosterone. Náray-Fejes-Tóth A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):17-21
Ultrastructural localization of carbonic anhydrase II in subpopulations of intercalated cells of the rat kidney. Kim J, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Sep;1(3):245-56
H-K-ATPase immunoreactivity in cortical and outer medullary collecting duct. Wingo CS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):985-90

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Postnatal maturation of rabbit renal collecting duct. II. Morphological observations. Evan AP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F91-107
The SGP-2 gene is developmentally regulated in the mouse kidney and abnormally expressed in collecting duct cysts in polycystic kidney disease. Harding MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;146(2):483-90
Successive lectin-binding changes within the collecting duct during post-natal development of the rabbit kidney. Minuth WW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):505-9
Postnatal maturation of the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Satlin LM, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):135-45

IMMUNOLOGY

Production of monoclonal antibodies against principal cells of the renal collecting duct by in vitro immunization with unsolubilized antigens. Gilbert P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Dec;38(12):1919–25

METABOLISM

Crystal–cell interactions: crystal binding to rat renal papillary tip collecting duct cells in culture. Mandel N, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):402–6

Salicylic acid permeability properties of the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Chatton JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 2):F613–8

Water permeability of apical and basolateral cell membranes of rat inner medullary collecting duct. Flamion B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F986–99

Permeabilities of rat collecting duct segments to NH3 and NH4+. Flessner MF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F264–72

Ion concentrations in the rat CCD: differences between cell types and effect of alkalosis. Gifford JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F778–82

Effects of AVP and deoxycorticosterone on Na+ and water transport in the Dahl salt-sensitive rat CCD. Hawk CT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F471–8

Apical and basolateral membrane H+ extrusion mechanisms in inner stripe of rabbit outer medullary collecting duct. Hays SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F628–35

Inner medullary collecting duct Na(+)-H+ exchanger. Hering-Smith KS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 1):C1300–7

Cl–HCO3 exchange and Na–HCO3 symport in rabbit outer medullary collecting duct cells. Kuwahara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F635–42

Cell pH regulation in rabbit outer medullary collecting duct cells: mechanisms of HCO3(–)-independent processes. Kuwahara M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F902–9

Maturation of HCO3– transport in rabbit collecting duct. Mehrgut FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F801–8

Site and mechanism of action of epidermal growth factor in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Muto S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):F163–9

Interaction of trichlormethiazide or amiloride with PTH in stimulating Ca2+ absorption in rabbit CNT. Shimizu T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F36–43

Regulation of osmotic water permeability during differentiation of inner medullary collecting duct. Siga E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F710–6

Na(+)–H+ exchange is stimulated by protein kinase C activation in inner medullary collecting duct cells. Slotki IN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F666–71

Volume regulatory Cl– loss after Na+ pump inhibition in CCT principal cells. Strange K. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb; 260(2 Pt 2):F225–34

Myo–inositol uptake by rat cultured inner medullary collecting tubule cells: effect of osmolality. Veis JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F619–25

Augmentation of vasopressin–induced cAMP production by high potassium in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jun 14;177(2):840–6

Effect of vasopressin on Na+ kinetics in cultured rat vascular smooth muscle cells. Okada K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):224–30

Autoradiographic evidence of nuclear binding of spironolactone in rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Bonvalet JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):280–4

Inhibition by phorbol ester of cellular adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production and cellular free calcium mobilization in response to arginine vasopressin in rat renal papillary collecting tubule cells in culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):786–91

Intracellular pH regulation in freshly isolated suspensions of rabbit inner medullary collecting duct cells: role of Na+:H+ antiporter and H(+)-ATPase. Kikeri D, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec;1(6):890–901

Uric acid crystal binding to renal inner medullary collecting duct cells in primary culture. Riese RJ, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Aug;1(2):187–92

Polarized distribution of Na+/H+ antiport and Na+/HCO3– cotransport in primary cultures of renal inner medullary collecting duct cells. Hart D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2374–82

Luminal vasopressin modulates transport in the rabbit cortical collecting duct. Ando Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep; 88(3):952–9

Prostaglandin E2 inhibits sodium transport in rabbit cortical collecting duct by increasing intracellular calcium. Hébert RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):1992–8

Transcellular water flow modulates water channel exocytosis and endocytosis in kidney collecting tubule. Kuwahara M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):423–9

Insulin–like growth factor I gene expression in isolated rat renal collecting duct is stimulated by epidermal growth factor. Rogers SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):347–51

An independent effect of osmolality on urea transport in rat terminal inner medullary collecting ducts. Sands JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):137–42

Apical membrane limits urea permeation across the rat inner medullary collecting duct. Star RA. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct; 86(4):1172–8

Vasopressin–stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in cultured rat inner medullary collecting duct cells is mediated by the oxytocin receptor. Teitelbaum I. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2122–6

Regulation of Cl–/HCO3– exchange in the rabbit cortical collecting tubule. Weiner ID, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May; 87(5):1553–8

[3H]domperidone binding to the kidney inner medullary collecting duct dopamine–2K (DA2K) receptor. Huo T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):424–8

Cellular mechanisms of prostaglandin E2 and vasopressin interactions in the collecting duct. Breyer MD, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):618–24 (46 ref.)

Sodium handling by deep nephrons and the terminal collecting duct in glomerulonephritis. Buerkert J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):850–7

Effects of extracellular sodium on cytosolic calcium, PGE2 and cAMP in papillary collecting tubule cells. Craven PA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):591–7

Factors governing sodium and chloride transport across the inner medullary collecting duct. Rocha AS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):654–67 (80 ref.)

Sodium and potassium transport by the collecting duct. Stokes JB. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):679–86 (77 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of chloride transport in the cortical collecting duct. Dietl P, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul; 33:S125–30 (38 ref.)

Mechanism and regulation of proton transport in the outer medullary collecting duct. Jacobson HR, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S51–6 (27 ref.)

Cellular mechanisms of Cl– transport in outer medullary collecting duct. Koeppen B, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S131–5 (26 ref.)

Aldosterone. Marver D. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:520–50

Ammonium transport in collecting ducts. Flessner MF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(5):299–307 (36 ref.)

Differentiation of proton–pumping activity in cultured renal inner medullary collecting duct cells. Brion LP, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):408–14

Choline transport in collecting duct cells isolated from the rat renal inner medulla. Bevan C, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Nov;417(3):324–8

Cholinergic agonists increase cell calcium in rat medullary collecting tubules. A fura–2 study. Marchetti J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Jul;416(5):561–7

Triple signal transduction model for the mechanism of PGE2 actions in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Hébert RL, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Mar; 42(3):143–8 (36 ref.)

H+/OH–/HCO3– transport mechanisms in the inner stripe of the outer medullary collecting duct. Hays SR. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;11(1):45–54 (93 ref.)

Regulation of cell pH and sodium transport in inner medullary collecting duct. Kleinman JG. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Jan;11(1):55–64 (52 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Bellini duct carcinoma: further evidence for this rare variant of renal cell carcinoma. Rumpelt HJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb;18(2):115–22

Morphological adaptation of the collecting duct to acid–base disturbances. Madsen KM, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S57–63

[Morphological and functional alterations in the intercalated cells of outer medullary collecting duct in K–depleted rats—with special reference to ultrastructural change on electron microscopy] Nakamura K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul;32(7):757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Regulation of water and salt transport in collecting duct through calcium–dependent signaling mechanisms. Breyer MD. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F1–11 (110 ref.)

K(+)-ATPase–mediated Rb+ transport in rat collecting tubule: modulation during K+ deprivation. Cheval L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F800–5

Functional characterization of alpha– and beta–intercalated cell types in rabbit cortical collecting duct. Furuya H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F377–85

Relationship between vasopressin–sensitive water transport and plasma membrane fluidity in kidney collecting tubule. Fushimi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):C1–8

Regulation of collecting duct water permeability independent of cAMP–mediated AVP response. Lankford SP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F554–66

Na+ transport in isolated rat CCD: effects of bradykinin, ANP, clonidine, and hydrochlorothiazide. Rouch AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F86–95

cAMP mediates the increase in apical membrane Na+ conductance produced in rat CCD by vasopressin. Schafer JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F823–31

Role of mineralocorticoids in adaptation of rabbit cortical collecting duct after loss of renal mass. Vehaskari VM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F793–9

Activation of the simian virus 40 (SV40) genome abrogates sensitivity to AVP in a rabbit collecting tubule cell line by repressing membrane expression of AVP receptors. Prié D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(4):951–62

Effect of isoproterenol on intracellular pH of the intercalated cells in the rabbit cortical collecting ducts. Hayashi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1153–7

Nephron site responsible for the reduced kaliuretic response to mineralocorticoids during hypokalemia in rats. Ethier JH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):812–7

The cellular action of antidiuretic hormone. Brown D, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:551–71

Impaired hydroosmotic response to vasopressin of cortical collecting tubules from lithium–treated rabbits. Cogan E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug;416(6):694–703

Mechanisms of intracellular pH regulation in the hamster inner medullary collecting duct perfused in vitro. Matsushima Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug;416(6):715–21

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor and cyclic guanosine monophosphate on water and urea transport in the inner medullary collecting duct. Rocha AS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Sep;417(1):84–90

Principal cells of cortical collecting ducts of the rat are not a route of transepithelial Cl– transport. Schlatter E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Nov;417(3):317–23

Electrophysiological identification of cell types in cortical collecting duct monolayers. Bello–Reuss E. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1–2):1–11

Role of the thick ascending limb and inner medullary collecting duct in the regulation of urinary acidification. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):120–8 (62 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compensatory hypertrophy and adaptation in the cortical collecting duct. Hamm LL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):647–9

Renal concentrating defect in protein malnutrition: the role of the thick ascending limb of Henle and inner medullary collecting duct. Kudo LH, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):156–63

SECRETION

Secretion of insulin–like growth factor I and its binding proteins by collecting duct cells. Aron DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):27–32

Cortical collecting duct bicarbonate secretion. Schuster VL. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S47–50 (30 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography of renal allografts: collecting system dilatation and its clinical significance. Kashi SH, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(5):358–62

Dilated renal collecting systems: differentiating obstructive from nonobstructive dilation using duplex Doppler ultrasound. Bude RO, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb;37(2):123–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructural changes in the cells of the vasopressin–sensitive epithelia during the stimulation of water transport] Snigirevskaia ES. **Tsitologiia** 1990; 32(8):766–94 (242 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KIDNEY TUBULES, DISTAL

Distal renal tubular acidosis as the initial manifestation of systemic lupus erythematosus in an adolescent. Fortenberry JD, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Mar;12(2):148–51

BLOOD SUPPLY

Communication between the macula densa cells and the afferent arteriole. Navar LG, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S78–82

The afferent arteriole—the target for macula densa–generated signals. Schnermann J, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun; 32:S74–7 (33 ref.)

CHEMISTRY

Biochemical and functional characterization of H(+)–K(+)-ATPase in distal amphibian nephron. Planelles G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F806–12

CYTOLOGY

Intracellular cytosolic free calcium concentration in the macula densa and in ascending limb cells at different luminal concentrations of sodium chloride and with added furosemide. Salomonsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jun;142(2):283–90

Basolateral ionic permeabilities of macula densa cells. Lapointe JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F856–60

Cytotoxicity of alkylating agents in isolated rat kidney proximal tubular and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):46–56

Immunomagnetic separation, primary culture, and characterization of cortical thick ascending limb plus distal convoluted tubule cells from mouse kidney. Pizzonia JH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 May;27A(5):409–16

Electrophysiological identification of alpha– and beta–intercalated cells and their distribution along the rabbit distal nephron segments. Muto S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):1829–39

Macula densa cell function. Persson AE, et al.

Kidney Int Suppl 1991 Jun;32:S39-44

DRUG EFFECTS

Consequences of differential effects of ADH and other peptide hormones on thick ascending limb of mammalian kidney [editorial] De Rouffignac C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):R1023-35

Adaptation of distal convoluted tubule of rats. II. Effects of chronic thiazide infusion. Morsing P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F137-43

Effect of glycine on medullary thick ascending limb injury in perfused kidneys. Silva P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr; 39(4):653-8

Optical studies on the action of furosemide on macula densa and cortical thick ascending limb cells. Intracellular calcium fluorescence measurements. González E, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S55-8

Kallikrein does not modify the transepithelial potential of rat renal distal convoluted tubules. Jungwirth A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):225-8

Influence of mercury ions on electrical properties of rat proximal and distal renal tubules. Jungwirth A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):229-32

[The effect of stimulation of the beta-adrenoreceptors on ion and water transport in the distal kidney tubule of the triton] Goncharevskaia OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jul;76(7):932-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Specificity of amino acid transport in renal papilla: microinfusion of Henle's loops and vasa recta. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F495-504

Depressed distal tubule acidification corrects chloride-deplete alkalosis in rats. Wesson DE. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F636-44

Augmented bidirectional HCO3 transport by rat distal tubules in chronic alkalosis. Wesson DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F308-17

Characterization of ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in the basolateral membrane vesicles from proximal and distal tubules of the rabbit kidney. Ramachandran C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Feb-Mar;69(2-3):109-14

A mathematical model of rabbit cortical thick ascending limb of the Henle's loop. Fernandes PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 26;1064(1):111-23

The mechanism of parathyroid hormone action on calcium reabsorption by the distal tubule. Bouhtiauy I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):251-8

Impaired cyclic AMP generation in outer medullary tubules of gentamicin-treated rats. Kidwell D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 4;191(3):489-92

Bicarbonate secretion in vivo by rat distal tubules during alkalosis induced by dietary chloride restriction and alkali loading. Levine DZ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May; 87(5):1513-8

Effects of graded oxygen tension on adenosine release by renal medullary and thick ascending limb suspensions. Beach RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):836-42

Transport pathways in macula densa cells. Bell PD, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S59-64 (25 ref.)

Chloride concentration in macula densa and cortical thick ascending limb cells. Salomonsson M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S51-4

Activation of latent Ca2+ channels in renal epithelial cells by parathyroid hormone. Bacskai BJ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27;347(6291):388-91

The hypocalciuric effect of thiazides: subcellular localization of the action. Lajeunesse D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jan; 417(5):454-62

Antidiuretic hormone acts via V1 receptors on intracellular calcium in the isolated perfused rabbit cortical thick ascending limb. Nitschke R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Feb; 417(6):622-32

PHYSIOLOGY

Murine infantile polycystic kidney disease: a role for reduced renal epidermal growth factor. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):606-7

Acute changes in channel density of amphibian diluting segment. Hurst AM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C1005-9

Renin release from isolated juxtaglomerular apparatus depends on macula densa chloride transport. Lorenz JN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):F486-93

Stereological studies on the ultrastructural markers of renal tubular transport during accelerations acting along the +Gz axis. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990; 28(1-2):69-78

Stretch-activated channels in single early distal tubule cells of the frog. Hurst AM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov; 430:13-24

Macula densa control of glomerular hemodynamics. Ito S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S83-5

Apical and basolateral conductance in cultured A6 cells. Granitzer M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jan;417(5):463-8

Basolateral electrogenic Na/HCO3 symport in the amphibian distal tubule. Planelles G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Feb; 417(6):582-90

[Assessment of the role of the loop of Henle and the distal tubule in the formation of concentrated urine] Balakhovskii IS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(8):22-7 **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Effect of Na-channel blockers and lumen Ca on K secretion by rat renal distal tubule. Okusa MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F459-65

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological observations on the extracellular space in the macula densa of the mouse kidney. Gomba S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S16-7

KIDNEY TUBULES, PROXIMAL

ABNORMALITIES

Renal tubular dysgenesis and very large cranial fontanels in a family with acrocephalosyndactyly S.C. type. Russo R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Jun 15;39(4):482-5

Absence of normal-appearing proximal tubules in the fetal and neonatal kidney: prevalence and significance. Genest DR, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Feb;22(2):147-53

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Structural and functional comparison of mesonephric and metanephric proximal tubules. Tiedemann K, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Jul;1(3):297-305

BLOOD SUPPLY

Ischemia-induced loss of epithelial polarity: potential role of the actin cytoskeleton [editorial] Molitoris BA. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F769-78

Hydrogen peroxide and ischemic renal injury: effect of catalase inhibition. Paller MS. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 10(1):29-34

Proximal tubular stop flow pressure: an index of glomerular capillary pressure? Davis JM. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Nov; 417(3):264-8

CHEMISTRY

Reconstitution and partial purification of an amiloride-sensitive, cation channel from rabbit kidney. Desir GV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 5;1067(1):38-42

CYTOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against a human juxtaglomerular epithelioid granular cell tumour. Andreessen R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(2):130-4

Intracellular cytosolic free calcium concentration in the macula densa and in ascending limb cells at different luminal concentrations of sodium chloride and with added furosemide. Salomonsson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jun;142(2):283-90

Short-term primary cultures in studies of growth regulation in rat proximal tubule cells. Larsson SH. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):631-3

Volume regulation and intracellular calcium in the rabbit proximal convoluted tubule. Beck JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F861-7

Hyposmotic activation of Ca-activated K channels in cultured rabbit kidney proximal tubule cells. Kawahara K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F27-33

Role of cytoskeleton in isotonic cell volume control of rabbit proximal tubules. Linshaw MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):F60-9

Cyclosporin A and vehicle toxicity in primary cultures of rabbit renal proximal tubule cells. Sokol PP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):C897-903

High glucose induces cell hypertrophy and stimulates collagen gene transcription in proximal tubule. Ziyadeh FN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F704-14

Cytotoxicity of alkylating agents in isolated rat kidney proximal tubular and distal tubular cells. Lash LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):46-56

Hepatocyte growth factor/hepatopoietin A stimulates the growth of rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells (RPTE), rat nonparenchymal liver cells, human melanoma cells, mouse keratinocytes and stimulates anchorage-independent growth of SV-40 transformed RPTE. Kan M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):331-7

Conversion of a rabbit proximal convoluted tubule (PCT) into a cell monolayer: ultrastructural study of cell dedifferentiation and redifferentiation. Koechlin N, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;54(2):224-36

Biochemical, functional, and morphological characterization of a primary culture of rabbit proximal tubule cells. Toutain H, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May;194(1):9-18

Immunomagnetic separation, primary culture, and characterization of cortical thick ascending limb plus distal convoluted tubule cells from mouse kidney. Pizzonia JH, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 May;27A(5):409-16

Differences in enzymatic and mechanical isolated rabbit renal proximal tubules: comparison in long-term incubation. Rodeheaver DP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Sep; 26(9):898-904

Regulation of rat proximal tubule epithelial cell growth by fibroblast growth factors, insulin-like growth factor-1 and transforming growth factor-beta, and analysis of fibroblast growth factors in rat kidney. Zhang GH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Aug;148(2):295-305

Expression of homeobox genes in a proximal tubular cell line derived from adult mice. Wolf G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):1027-33

Effects of transforming growth factor-beta, transforming growth factor-alpha, and other growth factors on renal proximal tubule cells. Humes HD, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr;64(4):538-45

Renal tubular differentiation in mouse and mouse metanephric culture. II. Na-K-ATPase activity. Furuse A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):273-9

Renal tubular differentiation in mouse and mouse metanephric culture. I. Ultrastructural studies. Furuse A, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul;3(3):265-72

Studies of terminal differentiation of electrolyte transport in the renal proximal tubule using short-term primary cultures. Larsson SH, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1989 Jul; 3(3):363-8 (45 ref.)

Serum factors induce C-fos expression and rapid cell proliferation in adolescent but not in infant rat proximal tubule cells. Larsson SH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar; 29(3):263-7

Receptor-mediated endocytosis of albumin in cultured opossum kidney cells: a model for proximal tubular protein reabsorption. Schwegler JS, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May; 418(4):383-92

The chloride/base exchanger in the basolateral cell membrane of rabbit renal proximal tubule S3 segment requires bicarbonate to operate. Seki G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Sep;417(1):37-41

Establishment of renal cell lines derived from S2 segments of the proximal tubule. Fauth C, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 May-Jun;14(3):128-39

Primary cultures of rat and rabbit renal proximal epithelium as models for nephrotoxicity investigations. Barron ET, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):161-5

Gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rat renal proximal tubular cells. McGlynn H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):197-200

Changes in proximal tubular morphology following hypothermic storage in two preservation solutions. A comparative study using canine and porcine kidneys. Lam FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Nov;50(5):902-6

DRUG EFFECTS

An epoxygenase metabolite of arachidonic acid 5,6 epoxy-eicosatrienoic acid mediates angiotensin-induced natriuresis in proximal tubular epithelium. Romero MF, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991;21A:205-8

Effect of protamine on ion conductance of upper portion of descending limb of long-looped nephron from hamsters. Koyama S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F839-47

Mechanisms of inhibition of proximal acidification by PTH. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 2):F833-8

Angiotensin II induces cellular hypertrophy in cultured murine proximal tubular cells. Wolf G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F768-77

Endotoxin-tobramycin additive toxicity on renal proximal tubular cells in culture. Joly V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Feb;35(2):351-7

Renal response to furosemide in normal subjects during hyperinsulinaemic clamp. Tedde R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jul;66(7):685-92

Lithium and the renal response to gludopa, fenoldopam and dopamine [letter; comment] Girbes AR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(4):652-3. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 May;29(5):581-2.

Lithium and the natriuretic response to gludopa, fenoldopam and dopamine [letter; comment] Schoors DF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(4):651-2. Comment on: Br J Clin Pharmacol 1990 Apr;29(4):413-5.

Effects of norepinephrine on the proximal tubular cells in perfused bullfrog kidney. Kubota T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1989 Nov;35(1-2):11-9

The effect of transforming growth factor-beta on the alkaline phosphatase activity in rabbit renal cortical tubular cell cultures. Kanda S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Oct; 14(10):877-85

Intracellular signaling of transcription and secretion of type IV collagen after angiotensin II-induced cellular hypertrophy in cultured proximal tubular cells. Wolf G, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Mar;2(3):219-27

Toxicity of N-(3,5-dichlorophenyl)succinimide and metabolites to rat renal proximal tubules and mitochondria. Aleo MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;78(1):109-21

Renal proximal tubular cells in suspension or in primary culture as in vitro models to study nephrotoxicity. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1990;76(3):251-91 (261 ref.)

Cisplatin nephrotoxicity and platinum-metallothioneins: uptake and toxicity in proximal tubular cells from rat kidney. Boogaard PJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:208-12

Phosphatidylcholine stimulates the activity of UDP-Gal beta 1-4 galactosyltransferase in normal human kidney proximal tumour cells. Chatterjee S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):375-8

Cytotoxicity of the HpmA hemolysin and urease of Proteus mirabilis and Proteus vulgaris against cultured human renal proximal tubular epithelial cells. Mobley HL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):2036-42

Ioxaglate-induced light and electron microscopic alterations in the renal proximal tubular epithelium of rats. Battenfeld R, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):35-9

Angiotensin stimulates glucose and fluid absorption by rat proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Sep;1(3):272–7

Changes in urinary proximal tubule parameters in neonatal rats exposed to cadmium chloride during pregnancy. Saillenfait AM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Feb;11(1):23–7

Novel effects of calmodulin and calmodulin antagonists on the plasma membrane (Ca2+ + Mg2+)-ATPase from rabbit kidney proximal tubules. Coelho-Sampaio T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10249–53

Effects of growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor I on rabbit proximal convoluted tubule transport. Quigley R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):368–74

Electron probe X-ray microanalysis of intracellular element concentrations in cryosections in the presence of changes in cell volume. Bostrom TE, et al. **J Microsc** 1991 Jun;162 (Pt 3):319–33

Interactions of free and liposomal amphotericin B with renal proximal tubular cells in primary culture. Joly V, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):17–22

Alpha-1 blockade inhibits compensatory sodium reabsorption in the proximal tubules during furosemide-induced volume contraction. Petersen JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jul 1;258(1):42–8

Mechanism of pH amelioration of 2-bromohydroquinone-induced toxicity to rabbit renal proximal tubules. Rodeheaver DP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):917–21

Stereoselective inhibition of amantadine accumulation by quinine and quinidine in rat renal proximal tubules and cortical slices. Wong LT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):271–5

Uricosuric and diuretic activities of DR-3438 in dogs and rabbits. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 54(3):307–14

Alterations in lysosomal enzymes of the proximal tubule in gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Olbricht CJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):639–46

Mild ischemia predisposes the S3 segment to gentamicin toxicity. Spiegel DM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep; 38(3):459–64

Proximal nephron and renal effects of DuP 753, a nonpeptide angiotensin II receptor antagonist. Xie MH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):473–9

Benzoate modulates renal and extrarenal nitrogen flow: metabolic mechanisms. Dass PD, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(8):723–31

Ultrastructural and histochemical assessment of proximal renal tubule in rats during administration of lithium carbonate. Beskid M, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec; 21(4):280–5

Influence of mercury ions on electrical properties of rat proximal and distal renal tubules. Jungwirth A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):229–32

Neuropeptide Y inhibits cAMP accumulation in renal proximal convoluted tubules. Edwards RM. **Regul Pept** 1990 Oct 8;30(3):201–6

Comparison of toxicity of radiocontrast agents to renal tubule cells in vitro. Messana JM, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):75–82

Differential susceptibility to gentamicin toxicity within the proximal convoluted tubule. Shanley PF, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):83–7

Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonist, ranitidine on renal brush border and basolateral membranes. Gill M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990;190(5):345–56

Mitochondrial dysfunction is an early event in ochratoxin A but not oosporein toxicity to rat renal proximal tubules. Aleo MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 107(1):73–80

The role of altered mitochondrial function in citrinin-induced toxicity to rat renal proximal tubule suspensions. Aleo MD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;109(3):455–63

Alteration in protein synthesis in primary cultures of rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells by exposure to gallium, indium, and arsenite. Aoki Y, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;106(3):462–8

Role of lipid peroxidation in renal proximal tubule cell death induced by haloalkene cysteine conjugates. Groves CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;107(1):54–62

Cephaloridine-induced biochemical changes and cytotoxicity in suspensions of rabbit isolated proximal tubules. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;109(2):314–26

Preliminary study on serum levels of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and 25-hydroxyvitamin D in cadmium-induced renal tubular dysfunction. Aoshima K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Jun;57(1):91–9

Evidence of circadian variations in mercuric-chloride-induced proximal tubular necrosis by digital imaging microscopy. Cai JC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):169–72

Biochemical mechanisms of cephaloridine nephrotoxicity in suspensions of isolated rabbit proximal tubules. Rush GF, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):215–7

Lysosomal changes in renal proximal tubular epithelial cells of male Sprague Dawley rats following decalin exposure. Eurell TE, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1990;18(4 Pt 2):637–42

[Changes in the nucleoli of epithelial cells of the kidney tubules in mercuric chloride-induced experimental kidney tubular necrosis] Andreev VP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;111(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the renal handling of sodium according to the response to captopril] Muñiz Grijalvo O, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun;7(6):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Effects of maternal bilateral ureteral ligation on the development of the proximal tubule of the kidney in fetal rats: morphometry and electron microscopic study. Okada T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Dec;228(4):456–60

Renal ontogeny: epithelial transport in the mammalian mesonephric proximal tubule. Terreros DA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 May-Jun;21(3):187–96

Structural and functional development of outer versus inner cortical proximal tubules. Welling LW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Jan;2(1):108–14 (16 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of proximal tubule Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase activity requires simultaneous activation of DA1 and DA2 receptors. Bertorello A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F924–8

Mercury chloride as a possible phospholipase C activator: effect on angiotensin II–induced [Ca++]i transient in the rat early proximal tubule. Jung KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):606–13

A biosynthetic study of meprin: a mouse renal microvillar membrane metallo-endopeptidase. Heads RJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):1026–7

Reversible inhibition by 4,4'-diisothiocyanatostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid of the plasma membrane (Ca(2+)+Mg2+)ATPase from kidney proximal tubules. Guilherme A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 11;30(23):5700–6

Localization and activity of renal carbonic anhydrase (CA) in CA-II deficient mice. Brechue WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 22;1066(2):201–7

Biosynthesis and processing of renal mitochondrial glutaminase in cultured proximal tubular epithelial cells and in isolated mitochondria. Perera SY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17764–70

ATP in equilibrium with 32Pi exchange catalyzed by plasma membrane Ca(2+)-ATPase from kidney proximal tubules. Vieyra A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10324–30

Polarized membrane expression of brush-border hydrolases in primary cultures of kidney proximal tubular cells depends on cell differentiation and is induced by dexamethasone. Ronco P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Nov; 145(2):222–37

Adrenergic regulation of (Na+, K+)-ATPase activity in proximal tubules of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Beach RE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):402–8

Biochemical aspects of H(+)-ATPase in renal proximal tubules: inhibition by N,N'-dicyclohexylcarbodiimide, N-ethylmaleimide, and bafilomycin. Jehmlich K, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S64–70

Ontogeny of the regulation of Na+,K(+)-ATPase activity in the renal proximal tubule cell. Fukuda Y, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Aug;30(2):131–4

Adenylate cyclase responses and biochemical characterization of primary rabbit proximal tubular cell cultures and LLC-PK1 cells. Toutain H, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):177–82

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Altered growth regulation of rat kidney proximal tubule epithelial cells transformed in vitro by SV40 viral DNA: fibroblast growth factors (heparin-binding growth factors) are potent inducers of anchorage-independent growth. Zhang G, et al. **Mol Carcinog** 1991;4(3):220–30

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-mediated injury of the proximal tubule epithelium. Noble B, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;52:323–43 (49 ref.)

Differing regulation and function of ICAM-1 and class II antigens on renal tubular cells. Jevnikar AM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Sep;38(3):417–25

TNF-alpha is expressed on the surface of kidney proximal tubular cells. Jevnikar AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):231–2

METABOLISM

Regulation of proximal tubule sodium reabsorption by angiotensin II (AII) and atrial natriuretic factor (ANF). Harris PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;591:63–5 (24 ref.)

In vivo and in vitro evidence for in situ activation and selective covalent binding of acetaminophen (APAP) in mouse kidney. Emeigh Hart SG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:711–6

Synergistic intrarenal actions of angiotensin on tubular reabsorption and renal hemodynamics. Navar LG, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):90–6 (24 ref.)

Proximal tubular alpha 2-adrenoceptor density in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Stanko CK, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Jan;4(1 Pt 1):64–7

Renal protein synthesis in diabetes mellitus: effects of insulin and insulin-like growth factor I [published erratum appears in Am J Kidney Dis 1991 Sep;18(3):420] Barac-Nieto M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun;17(6):658–60

Inhibitory effect of angiotensin II on renal tubular transport. Chatsudthipong V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F340–6

Angiotensin II stimulates ammoniagenesis in canine renal proximal tubule segments. Chobanian MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F19–26

Basolateral tetraethylammonium transport in intact tubules: specificity and trans-stimulation. Dantzler WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F386–92

Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange and Ca2+ depletion in rat proximal tubules. Dominguez JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F328–35

Fluoride mobilizes intracellular calcium and promotes Ca2+ influx in rat proximal tubules. Dominguez JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F318–27

Effects of chronic hyperkalemia on renal production and proximal tubule transport of ammonium in rats. DuBose TD Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F680–7

Bilitranslocase localization and function in basolateral plasma membrane of renal proximal tubule in rat. Elias MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F559–64

Abnormal proximal tubule apical membrane protein composition in X-linked hypophosphatemic mice. Ford DM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F317–22

12-HETE modulates Na-coupled uptakes in proximal tubular cells: role of diacylglycerol kinase inhibition. Friedlander G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F816–22

Glucose absorption by isolated perfused rat proximal straight tubules. Garvin JL. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F580–6

Insulin increases Na(+)-H+ exchange activity in proximal tubules from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Gesek FA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F695–703

Cell fractionation and electron microscope studies of kidney folate-binding protein. Hjelle JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):C338–46

Ontogeny of DA1 receptor-adenylate cyclase coupling in proximal convoluted tubules. Kinoshita S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):F971–6

Renal adaptation to dietary phosphate deprivation: role of proximal tubule brush-border membrane fluidity. Levine BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F613–8

Sodium transport in salamander proximal tubule at 5.5 degrees C. Morgunov NS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar; 260(3 Pt 2):F323–30

Peptide YY luminal processing and axial heterogeneity of basolateral binding in renal proximal tubules. Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F359–67

Pathways for apical and basolateral membrane NH3 and NH4+ movement in rat proximal tubule. Preisig PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F587–93

Transfer of Na transport inhibition in proximal tubules from saline volume-expanded to nonexpanded rats. Reddy S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F69–74

Vitamin D3 metabolites increase [Ca2+]i in rabbit renal proximal straight tubule cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F757–63

Relative osmotic effects of raffinose, KCl, and NaCl across basolateral cell membrane. Welling LW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):F594–7

Rat renal proximal tubular gluconeogenesis: possible involvement of nonmitochondrial carbonic anhydrase isozymes. Dodgson SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct;282(1):1–7

Characterization of ATP-dependent Ca2+ transport in the basolateral membrane vesicles from proximal and distal tubules of the rabbit kidney. Ramachandran C, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1991 Feb-Mar;69(2-3):109–14

Non-selective cation channels in basolateral-membrane vesicles from pars recta of rabbit kidney proximal tubule. Blokkebak-Poulsen J, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15; 272(3):839–42

Stoichiometric studies of beta-alanine transporters in rabbit proximal tubule. Jessen H, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1; 277 (Pt 3):891–4

Role of Na+/K+ exchange and organic acids in base induced hyperpolarization of renal proximal amphibian tubule. Granitzer M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 1;1066(1):111–4

Effect of chronic acid loading on rat renal basolateral membrane bicarbonate transport. Grassl SM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 30;1061(2):226–34

Renal transport of taurine in luminal membrane vesicles from rabbit proximal tubule. Jessen H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 7;1064(2):189–98

Influence of PMA and a low extracellular Ca2+ concentration on the development of the Na(+)-dependent hexose carrier in LLC-PK1 cells. Van den Bosch L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 17;1092(2):244–50

Heterogeneity in ATP-dependent acidification in endocytic vesicles from kidney proximal tubule. Measurement of pH in individual endocytic vesicles in a cell-free system. Shi LB, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Jun;59(6):1208–17

Secretion of endogenous lithium in teleost kidneys as a probable reflection of Na+ and water secretion in their renal proximal tubules. Fleishman DG, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(1):37–42

Sodium and bicarbonate reabsorption in microperfused proximal tubules from the denervated rat kidney: relationship to cortical Na-K-ATPase activity [published erratum appears in Chin J Physiol 1990;33(4):following 397] LaPointe MS, et al. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(3):213–30

Bicarbonate reabsorption and electrophysiology of proximal tubules in uninephrectomized rats. Limongi DM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Aug;81(2):141–6

Studies on insulin receptors of brush-border membranes isolated from human kidney proximal tubule. Scherberich JE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:67-74

Divalent cations modulate PTH-dependent 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate production in renal proximal tubular cells. Mathias RS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun; 128(6):3005-12

Metabolism of [2-13C]succinate in renal cells determined by 13C NMR. Jans AW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1; 195(1):97-101

Identification of a receptor protein for neuropeptide Y in rabbit kidney. G-protein association and inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Gimpl G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25;279(2):219-22

Inorganic mercury transport in the proximal tubule of the rabbit. Barfuss DW, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec; 1(6):910-7

Proximal tubule volume regulation in hypo-osmotic media: intracellular K+, Na+, and Cl-. Rome L, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Aug;1(2):211-8

Differential modulation of the renal proximal tubular DA-1 receptor by Gpp(NH)p and sodium in the spontaneously hypertensive rat [published erratum appears in J Auton Pharmacol 1991 Jun;11(3):209] Felder RA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1990;10 Suppl 1:s61-5

The effects of haloalkene cysteine conjugates on cytosolic free calcium levels in suspensions of rat renal proximal tubules. Groves CE, et al. **J Biochem Toxicol** 1990 Fall; 5(3):187-92

Functional expression of intrinsic factor-cobalamin receptor by renal proximal tubular epithelial cells. Ramanujam KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13135-40

Functional unit of 30 kDa for proximal tubule water channels as revealed by radiation inactivation. van Hoek AN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16633-5

Transport of organic cations by a renal epithelial cell line (OK). Yuan G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15; 266(14):8978-86

Sodium-lithium countertransport is not a marker of proximal tubular sodium clearance. Maling TJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 7:S50-1

Interleukin 2 mediates stimulation of complement C3 biosynthesis in human proximal tubular epithelial cells. Brooimans RA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):379-84

Role of adenosine triphosphate (ATP) and NaK ATPase in the inhibition of proximal tubule transport with intracellular cystine loading. Coor C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar; 87(3):955-61

An epoxygenase metabolite of arachidonic acid mediates angiotensin II-induced rises in cytosolic calcium in rabbit proximal tubule epithelial cells. Madhun ZT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):456-61

Delivery dependence of early proximal bicarbonate reabsorption in the rat in respiratory acidosis and alkalosis. Santella RN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):631-8

A Cl- channel activated by parathyroid hormone in rabbit renal proximal tubule cells. Suzuki M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):735-42

Effect of probenecid on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of procainamide. Lam YW, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;31(5):429-32

Sodium-alanine cotransport in renal proximal tubule cells investigated by whole-cell current recording. Hoyer J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 May;97(5):1073-94

Increased Na/H antiporter and Na/3HCO3 symporter activities in chronic hyperfiltration. A model of cell hypertrophy. Preisig PA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1991 Feb; 97(2):195-217

Amino acids regulate kidney cell protein breakdown. Rabkin R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jun;117(6):505-13

Regulation of basolateral membrane potential after stimulation of Na+ transport in proximal tubules. Lapointe JY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 Mar;120(2):165-72

Intracellular potassium activity in mammalian proximal tubule: effect of perturbations in transepithelial sodium transport. Laprade R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1991 May; 121(3):249-59

pH-stat experiments in proximal renal tubules. Malnic G, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Nov;118(2):121-30

pHi-dependent membrane conductance of proximal tubule cells in culture (OK): differential effects on K(+)- and Na(+)-conductive channels. Schwegler JS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Sep;117(3):243-51

Time- and dose-dependent effects of protein kinase C on proximal bicarbonate transport. Wang T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Aug;117(2):131-9

Dietary acid and alkali loading do not alter taurine uptake by renal proximal tubule brush border membrane vesicles in kittens. Park T, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Feb;121(2):215-22

Transport of cimetidine across the basolateral membrane of rabbit kidney proximal tubules: characterization of transport mechanisms. Brändle E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep;258(3):1038-45

Passive permeability of salicylic acid in renal proximal S2 and S3 tubules. Chatton JY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):1112-8

The role of phosphoinositide turnover in mediating the biphasic effect of angiotensin II on renal tubular transport. Wang T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan; 256(1):309-17

Cell swelling, co-transport activation and potassium conductance in isolated perfused rabbit kidney proximal tubules. Beck JS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jun; 425:369-78

Na(+)- and H(+)-gradient-dependent transport of alpha-aminoisobutyrate by luminal membrane vesicles from rabbit proximal tubule. Jessen H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May;436:149-67

Potassium permeability of luminal and peritubular membranes in the proximal tubule of bullfrog kidneys. Kubokawa M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(5):613-34

Cellular model of proximal tubule NaCl and NaHCO3 absorption. Moe OW, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct; 38(4):605-11 (90 ref.)

ANP inhibits Na(+)-H+ antiport in proximal tubular brush border membrane: role of dopamine. Winaver J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1133-40

Production of angiotensinogen and renin-like activity by rabbit proximal tubular cells in culture. Yanagawa N, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):938-41

Chronic adaptations in proximal tubular H/HCO3 transporters. Alpern RJ, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul; 33:S29-32 (39 ref.)

Intracellular pH regulation in epithelial cells. Chen LK, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S11-7 (41 ref.)

Signaling mechanisms coupled to the angiotensin receptor of proximal tubular epithelium. Douglas JG, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S43-7 (37 ref.)

Ion-selective microelectrodes to study proton and bicarbonate transport in the renal epithelium. Fujimoto M, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S23-8

Transcellular chloride transport in the proximal tubules: mechanisms and physiological significance. Sasaki S, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S109-12

Transport mechanisms in kidney proximal tubule examined using chloride-sensitive fluorescent indicators. Verkman AS, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jul;33:S103-8 (42 ref.)

Potential role for local luminal angiotensin II in proximal tubule sodium transport. Yanagawa N. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S33-6

Na+/HCO3- cotransporter in basolateral membrane of proximal tubule [letter] Kondo Y, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1355

Endocytosis and lysosomal hydrolysis of proteins in proximal tubules. Maack T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:340-54

Ammonia transport in the proximal tubule. Hamm LL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(5):283-90 (31 ref.)

Ammonia production and secretion by isolated perfused proximal tubule segments. Nagami GT. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1990;16(5):259-63 (22 ref.)

Cell-specific expression of kidney androgen-regulated protein messenger RNA is under multihormonal control. Meseguer A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Aug;4(8):1240-8

Mouse kidney androgen-regulated protein messenger ribonucleic acid is expressed in the proximal convoluted tubules. Meseguer A, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Aug; 1(8):535-41

Polarity, diversity, and plasticity in proximal tubule transport systems. Kinne RK. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct;2(4):477-84 (73 ref.)

Localization of arginine biosynthetic enzymes in renal proximal tubules and abundance of mRNA during development. Morris SM Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Feb; 29(2):151-4

Developmental changes in rabbit juxtamedullary proximal convoluted tubule bicarbonate permeability. Quigley R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec;28(6):663-6

Potassium-selective channels in the basolateral membrane of single proximal tubule cells of frog kidney. Hunter M. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Mar;418(1-2):26-34

The hypocalciuric effect of thiazides: subcellular localization of the action. Lajeunesse D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jan; 417(5):454-62

Proximal tubular cell sodium concentration in early diabetic nephropathy assessed by electron microprobe analysis. Pollock CA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Mar;418(1-2):14-7

Angiotensin II stimulates both Na(+)-H+ exchange and Na+/HCO3- cotransport in the rabbit proximal tubule. Geibel J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct; 87(20):7917-20

Proximal tubular epithelial cells possess a novel 42-kilodalton guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein. Zhou J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Oct;87(19):7532-5

Stress initiated during isolation of rat renal proximal tubules limits in vitro survival. Green CE, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990; 12(3):147-56

Electrophysiological study of L-lysine transport across Triturus proximal tubule: evidence for Na(+)-independent entry and Na(+)-dependent exit. Nunokawa T, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1990 Nov-Dec;13(6):295-305

Angiotensin II and proximal tubule sodium transport. Yanagawa N. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Jul-Oct; 14(4-5):208-15 (29 ref.)

Mechanism of proximal NaCl reabsorption in the proximal tubule of the mammalian kidney. Berry CA, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar;11(2):86-97 (86 ref.)

Accumulation of inorganic mercury along the renal proximal tubule of the rabbit. Zalups RK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;106(2):245-53

Lack of detectable metabolism for solubilized 2,3,4-trimethylpentane by rat kidney proximal tubules. DelRaso NJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Dec;54(2-3):337-44

Maintenance of glucose uptake in suspensions and cultures of human renal proximal tubular cells. McLaren J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):237-9

Use of human proximal tubule cell cultures to study folate transport and binding. McMartin KE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):241-2

A 13C-NMR study on metabolic changes in proximal convoluted tubule cells induced by cadmium. Winkel C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1-2):173-4

Bicarbonate transport mechanisms in the Ambystoma kidney proximal tubule: transepithelial potential measurements. Bock JF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Nov-Dec; 63(6):529-47

A discussion of Ambystoma kidney tubule ion channels, transporters, and pH regulation. Bock JF. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;63(6):557-63 (18 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

The influence of glucose concentration on angiotensin II-induced hypertrophy of proximal tubular cells in culture. Wolf G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30;176(2):902-9

Metabolic aspects of protection by glycine against hypoxic injury to isolated proximal tubules. Weinberg JM, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1991 Jan;1(7):949-58

Role of increased cytosolic free calcium in the pathogenesis of rabbit proximal tubule cell injury and protection by glycine or acidosis. Weinberg JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;87(2):581-90

Structural changes induced by osmotic water flow in rabbit proximal tubule. Williams JC Jr, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):672-83

Temperature effects on ischemic and hypoxic renal proximal tubular injury. Zager RA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jun; 64(6):766-76

PHYSIOLOGY

Urinary growth hormone during early infancy: another index of proximal tubular function. Tsukahara H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Oct;32(5):575-8

Intrarenal control of GFR, with special reference to proximal reabsorption. Leyssac PP, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand Suppl** 1990;591:74-8 (13 ref.)

Loss of antigens associated with the apical endocytotic pathway in proximal tubules from rats with heymann nephritis. Gutmann EJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 May; 138(5):1243-55

Single-nephron filtration rate and proximal reabsorption in aging rats. Corman B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F75-80

Model of TGF-proximal tubule interactions in renal autoregulation. Cupples WA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct; 259(4 Pt 2):F715-26

A calcium-permeable stretch-activated cation channel in renal proximal tubule. Filipovic D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F119-29

Evidence for presence of functional beta-adrenoceptor in rabbit S2 proximal straight tubules. Kudo K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):F393-9

Cellular mechanisms in proximal tubular reabsorption of inorganic phosphate. Murer H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):C885-99 (159 ref.)

Basolateral transport pathways for K+ and Cl- in rabbit proximal tubule: effects on cell volume. Schild L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):F101-9

Axial heterogeneity of apical water permeability along rabbit kidney proximal tubule. Van Der Goot F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 2):R186-91

Relationships between intracellular amino acid levels and protection against injury to isolated proximal tubules. Weinberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 2):F410-9

Cyclosporine inhibition of the chloride/bicarbonate exchanger of proximal renal tubules. Kanli H, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Mar-Apr;21(2):104-15

Stereological studies on the ultrastructural markers of renal tubular transport during accelerations acting along the +Gz axis. Cieciura L, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990; 28(1-2):69-78

On the optimality principle in a bio-flow absorption system: an analysis of the Jmax-Kt relationship in the proximal tubule of the kidney. Yokoyama R, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1990;2(1):23-35

Insulin and other regulatory factors modulate the growth and the phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (PEPCK) activity of primary rabbit kidney proximal tubule cells in serum free medium. Wang Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May;147(2):374-82

Effect of potassium on cell volume regulation in renal straight proximal tubules. Völkl H, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Aug; 117(2):113-22

Effects of dopamine on the transport of Na, H, and Ca in the bullfrog proximal tubule. Hagiwara N, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1990;40(3):351-68

Reclamation of filtered bicarbonate. DuBose TD Jr. **Kidney Int** 1990 Oct;38(4):584-9 (88 ref.)

Role of proximal tubular reabsorption for the intrarenal control of GFR. Leyssac PP, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1991 Jun;32:S132-5

Protein kinase A regulates chloride conductance in endocytic vesicles from proximal tubule. Bae HR, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 13;348(6302):637-9

Assessment of tubular function in neonates using urinary beta

2-microglobulin. Tsukahara H, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):512-4

Influence of mepacrine, indomethacin, and nordihydroguaiaretic acid on the electrical properties of frog renal proximal tubules. Rehwald W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Aug;416(6):722-6

Contraluminal p-aminohippurate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. VII. Specificity: cyclic nucleotides, eicosanoids. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May; 418(4):360-70

Contraluminal p-aminohippurate transport in the proximal tubule of the rat kidney. VIII. Transport of corticosteroids. Ullrich KJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):371-82

Cytosolic Ca2+ deregulation and blebbing after HgCl2 injury to cultured rabbit proximal tubule cells as determined by digital imaging microscopy. Smith MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4926-30

Angiotensin II actions in the rabbit proximal tubule. Angiotensin II mediated signaling mechanisms and electrolyte transport in the rabbit proximal tubule. Romero MF, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991 Jul-Oct; 14(4-5):199-207 (34 ref.)

Regulation of proximal reabsorption by effective arterial blood volume. Seldin DW, et al. **Semin Nephrol** 1991 Mar; 11(2):212-9 (71 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Urinary beta-2-microglobulin excretion in prematures with respiratory distress syndrome. Zanardo V, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(3):135-8

Increased proximal tubular reabsorption of sodium in childhood diabetes mellitus. O'Hagan M, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jan;8(1):44-8

In vivo and in vitro rat model for cyclosporine-induced proximal tubular toxicity [see comments] Berty RM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jul;118(1):17-25. Comment in: J Lab Clin Med 1991 Jul;118(1):5-6.

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cell proliferation and abnormal nuclei induced by radiation in renal tubule epithelium as an early manifestation of late damage. Otsuka M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Sep; 123(3):285-91

SECRETION

Cyclosporin A stimulates transcription and procollagen secretion in tubulointerstitial fibroblasts and proximal tubular cells. Wolf G, et al. **J Am Soc Nephrol** 1990 Dec; 1(6):918-22

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of the elasmobranch renal tubule: neck and proximal segments of the little skate. Lacy ER, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Feb;190(2):118-32

Epithelial abnormalities in intestine and kidney of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Drüeke TB, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;3(8 Pt 2):195S-201S

Structural requirements for protection by small amino acids against hypoxic injury in kidney proximal tubules. Weinberg JM, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Dec;4(15):3347-54

Computer-aided three-dimensional images of the helical structure in the apical tubule of absorbing epithelia. Kawai Y, et al. **J Electron Microsc (Tokyo)** 1990;39(4):260-3

X-ray microanalytical investigation of the response of chicken proximal tubule cells to infection with avian infectious bronchitis virus. Condron RJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol Pathol** 1991 Jan;23(1):159-65

Heterogeneous distribution of monomeric elements from the globular domain (NC1) of type IV collagen in renal basement membranes as revealed by high resolution quantitative immunocytochemistry. Desjardins M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;63(5):637-46

Isolation of lumenal and contralumenal plasma membrane vesicles from kidney. Kinne-Saffran E, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;191:450-69

The influence of hypoxic cell-free perfusion and ischemia on cell morphology in the proximal tubular S2-segment of the rat kidney. Kotowski A, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(6):329-37

[Mitochondrial enlargement of renal proximal tubulus as a cause of microalbuminuria in non-insulin dependent diabetics] Kaneda K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct;32(10):1079-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KIENBOECK'S DISEASE see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

KIESELGUHR

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Historical perspectives in occupational medicine. Diatomaceous earth silicosis. Abrams HK. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(5):591-7 (31 ref.)

METABOLISM

The pH dependence of the binding of pro-urokinase to fibrin/celite. Pannell R, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Dec 28;64(4):556-8

KILLED VACCINES see **VACCINES, INACTIVATED**

KILLER CELLS

see related
ANTIBODY-DEPENDENT CELL CYTOTOXICITY

Decreased lymphocyte subsets and K-cell activity in iron deficiency anemia. Santos PC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(3):118-21

Clinical experience with In-111 labeled LAK cells and TILS for tumor localization. Uno K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:239-45

CYTOLOGY

Regulation by glutathione of the effect of lymphokines on differentiation of primary activated lymphocytes. Influence of glutathione on cytotoxic activity of CD3-AK-. Liang SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1909-13

DRUG EFFECTS

A novel approach to purging of leukemia by activation of bone marrow with interleukin 2. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):193-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of genes encoding cytotoxic cell-associated serine proteases in thymocytes. Held W, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(1):57-62

IMMUNOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity in adolescents with major depression. Shain BN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Mar 1; 29(5):481-4

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell purging of leukemic bone marrow: range of activity against different hematopoietic neoplasms. Long GS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):169-77

The effect of in vitro T lymphocyte depletion on generation of IL2-activated cytotoxic cells. Morecki S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr;7(4):269-73

Role of natural killer and T-cells in interferon induced inhibition of spontaneous metastases of the B16F10L murine melanoma. Markovic SN, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1124-8

Abrogation of interferon-induced resistance to interferon-activated major histocompatibility complex-unrestricted killers by treatment of a melanoma cell line with 5-fluorouracil. Neefe JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 15;51(12):3159-63

Anti-CD3 antibody-induced activated killer cells: cytokines as the additional signals for activation of killer cells in effector phase to mediate slow lysis. Ting CC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):273-84

Evaluation of LAK-mediated tumor cell killing in a plasma clot clonogenic assay. Dinota A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):323-6

Anti-CD3 antibody-induced activated killer cells subsets of killer cells that mediate fast or slow lytic reactions. Ting CC, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Aug;19(4):347-61

Activated killer monocytes: use in clinical trials. Lacerna LV, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:127-38

Activated killer monocytes: preclinical model systems. Shinomiya H, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:101-26 (87 ref.)

Mycobacterium leprae renders Schwann cells and mononuclear phagocytes susceptible or resistant to killer cells. Steinhoff U, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):684-8

Cure of human melanoma lung metastases in nude mice with chronic indomethacin therapy combined with multiple rounds of IL-2: characteristics of killer cells generated in situ. Lala PK, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(12):1149-58

Use of a SCID mouse/human lymphoma model to evaluate cytokine-induced killer cells with potent antitumor cell activity. Schmidt-Wolf IG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1; 174(1):139-49

Immunoregulatory role of transforming growth factor beta (TGF-beta) in development of killer cells: comparison of active and latent TGF-beta 1. Wallick SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1777-84

Calcium-dependent natural killer and calcium-independent natural cytotoxic activities in an IL-2-dependent killer cell line. Richards AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1; 145(9):3144-9

Cytolysis of oligodendrocytes is mediated by killer (K) cells but not by natural killer (NK) cells. Satoh J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Mar;31(3):199-210

Effects of prepro-vasoactive intestinal peptide-derived peptides on the murine immune response. Yiangou Y, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep-Oct;29(1-3):65-72

Interleukin-2-inducible killer activity and its regulation by blood monocytes from autologous lymphocytes of lung cancer patients. Sone S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jun; 82(6):716-23

Prevention of immunosuppression in stressed mice by neurotropin(NSP). Teshima H, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(10):869-76

Early development of CD8-negative and CD8-positive MHC-unrestricted cytotoxic cells induced by alloantigen inoculation in mice. Nishi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(9):775-85

Induction of NK and LAK activities in human lymphocyte culture by a cytosol fraction from leukemic myeloblasts and by monoclonal antibody CD 3. Souček J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(1):33-41

IL-2 activated killer cell activity is associated with the early phase of allograft rejection. Kamholz S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):597-8

[The role of LGL cells (NK and K) in periodontal disease] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Apr;40(4):219-23 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Migration of immunomodulated cultured lymphocytes in malignant tumors. McAfee JG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 355:105-14 (22 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Observations on NK cells, K cells and on their function a long time after posttraumatic splenectomy. Demeter J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):287-92

The killing of rat placental cells by rat and mouse granulated metrial gland cells in vitro. Peel S, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):161-71

TRANSPLANTATION

Erythropoiesis in cancer patients undergoing immunotherapy. Ascensao JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;271:197-204

KILLER CELLS, LYMPHOKINE-ACTIVATED

see related
IMMUNOTHERAPY, ADOPTIVE
INTERLEUKIN-2

Acalculus lymphoeosinophilic cholecystitis associated with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy. Chung-Park M, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Oct; 114(10):1073-5

Randomized study of interleukin 2 (IL-2) alone vs IL-2 plus lymphokine-activated killer cells for treatment of melanoma and renal cell cancer. Koretz MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jul;126(7):898-903

The influence of autologous lymphokine-activated killer cell infusions on the toxicity and antitumor effect of repetitive cycles of interleukin-2. Albertini MR, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2457-64

Peripheral blood and bone marrow immunophenotypic and functional modifications induced in acute leukemia patients treated with interleukin 2: evidence of in vivo lymphokine activated killer cell generation. Foa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):964-8

Interleukin-3 induces proliferation but not lymphokine activated killer activity from human and murine mononuclear cells. Jablons DM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May-Jun;1(2):91-8

Imaging pattern of radiolabelled lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with metastatic malignant melanoma. Schäfer E, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991;18(2):106-10

Continuous interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells for advanced cancer: a National Biotherapy Study Group trial. Dillman RO, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jul; 9(7):1233-40

Interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in 15 children with advanced metastatic neuroblastoma. Negrier S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1363-70

Interleukin-2 lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and Hodgkin's disease. Bernstein ZP, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):141-6

Tumor infiltrating lymphocytes [letter] Davidson AT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;82(9):612-3, 616

Symposium on interleukin-2 and activated killer cells. 2nd biennial conference on Chemotherapy of Infectious Diseases and Malignancies. Montreux, Switzerland, March 1989. Proceedings. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990; 9(4):237-82

Alteration in body image for the patient undergoing RIL-2/LAK cell therapy. Becker K, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Nov-Dec;17(6):965

Local adoptive immunotherapy of advanced head and neck tumors with LAK cells and interleukin-2. Squadrelli-Saraceno M, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31; 76(6):566-71

CHEMISTRY

A family of genes selectively coexpressed in adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells. Giorda R, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1701-8

Subcellular localization of perforin and serine esterase in lymphokine-activated killer cells and cytotoxic T cells by immunogold labeling. Ojcius DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4427-32

Expression of membrane-associated lymphotoxin/tumor necrosis factor-beta on human lymphokine-activated killer cells. Abe Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jan;82(1):23-6

CYTOLOGY

Adhesion characteristics of human interleukin 2-activated natural killer cells. Melder RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):177-92

Suppression of hepatic lymphokine-activated killer cell induction by murine Kupffer cells and hepatocytes. Tzung SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):644-52

Establishment of cell-to-cell contact by adoptively transferred adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells with metastatic murine melanoma cells. Basse PH, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jul 3;83(13):944-50

Preferential localization of human adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells in tumor microcirculation. Sasaki A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Mar 20;83(6):433-7

Simplified long term large scale production of highly active human LAK cells for therapy. Wersäll P, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(4):257-63

DRUG EFFECTS

IL-1 and IL-4 as reciprocal regulators of IL-2 induced lymphocyte cytotoxicity. Ebina N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):619-23

Paradoxical effects of 5-FU/folinic acid on lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell induction in patients with colorectal cancer. Onodera H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec;62(6):1042-6

Interleukin-6 does not support interleukin-2 induced generation of human lymphokine-activated killer cells. Klingemann HG, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(6):395-7

Induction of lymphokine-activated killer activity in rat splenocyte cultures: the importance of 2-mercaptoethanol and indomethacin. Kuppen PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):28-32

The effects of staphylococcal protein A on human lymphokine-activated killer cell induction. Lindemann RA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(2):97-102

Effects of recombinant interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 on the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells in vitro. Findley HW Jr, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):493-500

The natural killer (NK) cell and synergistic antitumor effects of interferon-gamma and interleukin-2 [editorial] Whiteside TL. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(5):565-6

Characteristics of interleukin-6-enhanced lymphokine-activated killer cell function. Iho S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):66-77

Phenotypic and functional heterogeneity of thymic and splenic lymphokine activated killer cells relative to ornithine sensitivity. Mehrotra P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):451-65

The effect of AZT on in vitro lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) activity in human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1) infected individuals. Stine KC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):165-72

Differential sensitivity of cytotoxic T lymphocytes and lymphokine-activated killer cells to inhibition by L-ornithine. Susskind BM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar; 133(1):41-54

Suppression of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell induction mediated by interleukin-4 and transforming growth factor-beta 1: effect of addition of exogenous tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interferon-gamma, and measurement of their endogenous production. Brooks B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):583-9

In vivo boosting of lung natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell activity by interleukin-2: comparison of systemic, intrapleural and inhalation routes. Flexman JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):151-6

Asbestos fibres inhibit the in vitro activity of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells from healthy individuals and patients with malignant mesothelioma. Manning LS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):85-91

In vivo treatment with interferon causes augmentation of IL-2 induced lymphokine-activated killer cells in the organs of mice. Puri RK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):317-25

TNF alpha enhancement of NK and LAK cell functions induced by high-dose IL-2 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients pretreated with alpha IFN + IL-2. Favrot M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct-Nov;1(4):221-7

Intratumoral injection of OK432 and lymphokine-activated killer activity in peripheral blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Shirai M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(9):965-9

Regulation of lymphokine-activated killer activity in T-replete and T-cell-depleted human bone marrow by interleukin 4. Drobyski WR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):950-7

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: evidence for regulation of induction and function by multiple cytokines. Owen-Schaub LB, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:19-35 (48 ref.)

Modulation of multidrug resistance by verapamil or mdr1 anti-sense oligodeoxynucleotide does not change the high susceptibility to lymphokine-activated killers in mdr-resistant human carcinoma (LoVo) line. Rivoltini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):727-32

Induction of endogenous lymphokine-activated killer activity by combined administration of lentinan and interleukin 2. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):613-23

Limiting dilution analysis of lymphokine-activated killer cell precursor frequencies in peripheral blood lymphocytes of cancer patients receiving interleukin-2 therapy. Albertini MR, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Oct;9(5):456-62

Regulation of lymphokine-activated killer activity and pore-forming protein gene expression in human peripheral blood CD8+ T lymphocytes. Inhibition by transforming growth factor-beta. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3289-97

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. V. 8-Mercaptoguanosine as an IL-2-sparing agent in LAK generation. Thompson RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3524-31

Inhibition of cytolytic lymphocytes by homologous restriction factor. Lack of species restriction. Zalman LS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4278-81

Prostaglandin E2-mediated suppression of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell activity generated from tumor-bearing hosts by interferon-gamma. Nakajima I, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Dec;2(4):228-32

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytolytic human lung lymphocytes: characterization of intragranular protease content and response to interleukin-2. Breite WM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Dec;3(6):535-41

Release of esterase from murine lymphokine-activated killer cells in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxic reaction. Kato K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Feb;82(2):206-12

IMMUNOLOGY

Diminution of inducible lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in individuals with AIDS-related disorders. Gryllis C, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1205-12

Cytotoxicity against autologous, allogeneic, and xenogeneic tumor targets by human recombinant interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes from healthy dogs and dogs with lung tumors. Mitchell DH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1132-6

Molecular studies on LAK cells. Fagioli M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3-4):357-68

Susceptibility of multidrug-resistant human T-lymphoblastoid CEM cell line to cell-mediated cytolysis. Ramoni C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3-4):433-9

Differential effects of chemotherapy-induced and HIV-1-induced immunocompromise on NK and LAK activities using breast cancer and HIV-1 seropositive patient populations. Brenner BG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):969-74

Lymphokine-activated killer cell suppressor factor in malignant effusions. Pelton JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Apr; 126(4):476-80

Basic studies on a new material for inducing antitumor immune cells. Yamazaki Z, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M209-11

Down-regulation of LAK cell-mediated cytotoxicity: cancer and ageing. Bykovskaya SN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(6):333-8

A regimen of surgical adjuvant immunotherapy for cancer with interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells. Basis, clinical toxicity, and immunomodulatory effects. Yano T, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(3):245-51

Defective lymphokine-activated killer cell generation and activity in acute leukemia patients with active disease. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):1041-6

Proliferation and cytolytic function of anti-CD3 + interleukin-2 stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells following bone marrow transplantation. Katsanis E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1286-91

Adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells suppress autologous human normal bone marrow progenitors. Miller JS, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2389-95

Possible mechanism of selective killing of myeloid leukemic blast cells by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Oblakowski P, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1996-2001

LAK1 antigen defines two distinct subsets among human tumour infiltrating lymphocytes. Ferrarini M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Nov;62(5):754-7

Inducibility of lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia in complete remission and its clinical relevance. Archimbaud E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):328-34

Selective purging by human interleukin-2 activated lymphocytes of bone marrows contaminated with a lymphoma line or autologous leukaemic cells. Gambacorti-Passerini C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun; 78(2):197-205

Origin and function of adherent lymphokine activated killer cells in patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia who relapse following bone marrow transplantation. Mackinnon S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):60-5

In vitro natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer activity in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Dunlap NE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 1;66(7):1499-504

The role of autologous tumor cells in preventing lymphokine-activated killer cell induction in vitro. Slovin SF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2541-6

Effect of culture media on lymphokine-activated killer effector phenotype and lytic capacity. Finkelstein DM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(2):103-8

Recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in renal cancer patients: I. Phenotypic and functional analysis of the peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Fortis C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):161-6

Recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in renal cancer patients: II. Characterization of cells cultured ex vivo and their contribution to the in vivo immunomodulation. Fortis C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(2):128-32

Killer cells induced by stimulation with allogeneic tumor cells and subsequent culture with recombinant interleukin-2. Fukiage T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(3):139-45

Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells in human ovarian carcinoma ascitic fluid: identification of transforming growth factor-beta as a suppressive factor. Hirte H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 32(5):296-302

Comparison of lymphokine-activated killer activities between thymocytes and splenocytes in rats with brain tumors. Matsuura H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):50-3

A Viscum album oligosaccharide activating human natural cytotoxicity is an interferon gamma inducer. Mueller EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(4):221-7

Interaction of fibrinogen with murine melanoma cells: covalent association with cell membranes and protection against recognition by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Cardinali M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):8010-6

Interleukin 2 and lymphokine-activated killer cell therapy: analysis of a bolus interleukin 2 and a continuous infusion interleukin 2 regimen. Clark JW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15;50(22):7343-50

Exogenous interleukin 2 recruits in vitro lymphokine-activated killer activity by in vivo activated lymphocytes. Lamers HJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1; 51(9):2324-8

Resistance of human ovarian cancer cells to tumor necrosis factor and lymphokine-activated killer cells: correlation with expression of HER2/neu oncogenes. Lichtenstein A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15;50(22):7364-70

Cytolytic potential of peripheral blood T-lymphocytes following adoptive immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated killer cells and low-dose interleukin 2. Yoshino I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1494-8

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells. VI. NK1.1+, CD3+ LAK effectors are derived from CD4-, CD8-, NK1.1- precursors. Ballas ZK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):296-313

Heterogeneity of the lymphokine-activated killer cell phenotype. Chadwick BS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan; 132(1):168-76

Ability of cell-sized beads bearing tumor cell membrane proteins to stimulate LAK cells to secrete interferon-gamma and tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Chong AS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):96-110

Differential regulation of interleukin-1 gene expression in human CD3- large granular lymphocytes. Galli MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov;131(1):184-90

In vivo administration of low-dose human interleukin-2 induces lymphokine-activated killer cells for enhanced cytolysis in vitro. Hancock GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):277-84

Factors determining the ability of cytokine-activated killer cells to lyse human ovarian carcinoma targets. Hirte HW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):122-32

Synergistic effects of phorbol ester and interferon-alpha: target cell class I HLA antigen expression and resistance to natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Migita K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):325-35

Interleukin-2-activated murine cell lines with macrophage- and B-lymphoblast-lytic activity. Suzuki H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):127-39

Lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in lung cancer. LeFever A, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):292-7

Long-term cultures of human peripheral blood lymphocytes with recombinant human interleukin-2 generate a population of virtually pure CD3+ CD16- CD56- large granular lymphocyte LAK cells. Roussel E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):416-21

Depressed lymphokine-activated killer activity and analysis of the precursor cells in peripheral blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Shirai M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Oct;37(5):465-8

Up-regulation of induction of lymphokine (IL-2)-activated killer (LAK) cell activity by FK-565 and cisplatin. Basu S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):199-204

A high molecular weight cytotoxic lymphokine in supernatants of lymphokine-activated killer cells cross-reacts with transforming growth factor beta. Larisch-Bloch S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Nov; 26(2):189-92

Interleukin-2 activated T cells (T-LAK) express CD16 antigen and are triggered to target cell lysis by bispecific antibody. Nitta T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Apr;28(1):31-7

Cellular cytotoxicity of human natural killer cells and lymphokine-activated killer cells against bladder carcinoma cell lines. Wang MH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar; 27(3):191-7

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: LAK and interleukin-2 in the treatment of malignancies of the central nervous system. Blacklock JB, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 48:93-9

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: National Cancer Institute clinical trials. Clark J, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 48:37-58

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: extramural clinical trials. Sniecinski IJ. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:59-77

Lymphokine-activated killer lymphocytes: biotherapeutics clinical trials. West WH. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:79–92
Clinical/technical challenges in adoptive cellular immunotherapy: in vitro culture techniques. Yannelli JR, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:191–206
Generation of lymphokine-activated killer cells in long-term cultures. Hartwig M, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep; 71(1):145–7
Alloreactive lymphokine-activated killer cells from athymic nude rats do not express CD3-associated alpha/beta or gamma/delta T cell receptors. Dissen E, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(5):453–60
Human small-cell lung-cancer cells are cytokine-resistant but NK/LAK-sensitive. Lagadec PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 10;48(2):311–7
Non-MHC-restricted target-cell lysis by a CD4-CD8- TCR alpha beta T-cell line, as well as by TCR gamma delta T-cell lines, results from lymphokine-activated killing. Maziarz RT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 22;48(1):142–7
Increased susceptibility of IFN-gamma-treated neuroblastoma cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated killer cells: participation of ICAM-1 induction on target cells. Naganuma H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):527–32
Lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity against human colon carcinomas enhanced by monoclonal antibody D612. Pendurthi TK, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;46(6):1021–8
Humoral modulation of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK)-cell induction in humans: IgG-related and non-IgG inhibitors in sera from cancer patients. Riley LB, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):785–91
The high lysability by LAK cells of colon-carcinoma cells resistant to doxorubicin is associated with a high expression of ICAM-1, LFA-3, NCA and a less-differentiated phenotype. Rivoltini L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Mar 12; 47(5):746–54
Altered expression of P-glycoprotein and cellular adhesion molecules on human multi-drug-resistant tumor cells does not affect their susceptibility to NK- and LAK-mediated cytotoxicity. Scheper RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19; 48(4):562–7
Participation of CD11a-c/CD18, CD2 and RGD-binding receptors in endogenous and interleukin-2-stimulated NK activity of CD3-negative large granular lymphocytes. Timonen T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;46(6):1035–40
Effect of macrophages on interleukin-2 (IL-2)- and IL-4-induced murine lymphokine-activated killer activity. Tunru IS, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19;48(4):568–73
Long-term culture growth of CD4-CD8- lymphocytes exhibiting elevated non-MHC-restricted cytotoxic activity. Montesoro E, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1991 Jan-Mar;5(1):10–8
Immunotherapy with lymphokine-activated natural killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2: a feasibility trial in metastatic renal cell carcinoma. Hercend T, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Dec;9(6):546–55
Augmentation of murine lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity by beta-cyclodextrin-benzaldehyde. Kuroki Y, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(2):109–14
The IL-2 mediated amplification of cellular cytotoxicity. Grimm EA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr;45(4):335–9 (17 ref.)
Reduced LAK cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with bladder cancer: decreased LAK cytotoxicity caused by a low incidence of CD56+ and CD57+ mononuclear blood cells. Hermann GG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6):311–20
Accumulation of adoptively transferred adherent, lymphokine-activated killer cells in murine metastases. Basse P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):479–88
Generation of lymphokine-activated killer activity in T cells. Possible regulatory circuits. Geller RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3280–8
Recognition of chromosome 6-associated target structures by human lymphokine-activated killer cells. Helander T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):2063–7
Monoclonal antibody 4H12 recognizes subsets of adherent-lymphokine activated killer cells and splenic natural killer cells from pregnant and neonatal mice. Linnemeyer PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):3729–35
Comparison of the effect of IL-2 and IL-6 on the lytic activity of purified human peripheral blood large granular lymphocytes. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15; 146(4):1380–4
IL-7 induces human lymphokine-activated killer cell activity and is regulated by IL-4. Stötter H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):150–5
Suppression of human monocyte function against Candida albicans by autologous IL-2-induced lymphokine-activated killer cells. Wei S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):337–42
Specific adoptive immunotherapy mediated by tumor-draining lymph node cells sequentially activated with anti-CD3 and IL-2. Yoshizawa H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):729–37
Immunomagnetic isolation of NK and LAK cells. Naume B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):1–9
Quantification of effector/target conjugation involving natural killer (NK) or lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells by two-color flow cytometry. Radcliff G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):281–92
Generation of stimulated, lymphokine activated T killer (T-LAK) cells from the peripheral blood of normal donors and adult patients with recurrent glioblastoma. Yamamoto RS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):225–35
The preparation of effector cells for use in the adoptive cellular immunotherapy of human cancer. Yannelli JR. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 May 17;139(1):1–16 (89 ref.)
In vitro and in vivo comparison of the activity of human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and adherent LAK cells. Jemma C, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun; 10(3):189–99
Human lymphokine-activated killer cells augment immunotherapy of human colon carcinoma xenografts with monoclonal antibody D612. Pendurthi TK, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Feb;10(1):2–12
Gelatin sponge model of effector recruitment: tumoricidal activity of adherent and non-adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells after culture in interleukin-2. Akporiaye ET, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb;49(2):189–96
Differential modulation of surface antigens on human macrophages by IFN-gamma and GM-CSF: effect on susceptibility to LAK lysis. Blanchard DK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jul;50(1):28–34
Effects of interleukin 4 upon human tumoricidal cells obtained from patients bearing solid tumors. Jadus MR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb;49(2):139–51
Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) and adherent LAK (A-LAK) activity in multiple sclerosis. Satoh J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 May;32(2):111–22
Cell surface recognition determinants involved in triggering the lymphokine activated killer cell phenomenon: enhanced killing of modified "anti-self" targets by varying LAK culture conditions. Finkelstein DM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Oct;19(5):294–8 (31 ref.)
The specificity of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells in vitro: fresh normal murine tissues are resistant to LAK-mediated lysis. Lefor AT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jan;50(1):15–23
The heterogeneity of target recognition by lymphokine-activated killer precursor cells. Ibayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep;81(9):927–35
Cytological characteristics of human glioma-infiltrating lymphocytes stimulated with recombinant interleukin 2 and an anti-CD3 antibody. Kikuchi T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Mar;82(3):339–45
A new form of specific targeting cancer immunotherapy using anti-tumor monoclonal antibody-conjugated lymphokine-activated killer cells. Shiraiwa H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jun;82(6):621–3
Interleukin-2-inducible killer activity and its regulation by blood monocytes from autologous lymphocytes of lung cancer patients. Sone S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jun; 82(6):716–23
Decrease of lymphokine (interleukin-2)-activated killer activity in peripheral blood after administration of natural interferon-gamma. Yanagawa H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;20(4):356–63
Inhibitory effects of hepatitis B virus antigen on induction of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Shirai M, et al. **Liver** 1990 Oct;10(5):302–12
Modification of lymphokine-activated killer cell accumulation into tumor sites by chemotherapy, local irradiation, or splenectomy. Kawata A, et al. **Mol Biother** 1990 Dec;2(4):221–7
Human monocytes inhibit lymphokine-activated killer cell expansion in vitro. Triozzi PL, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Mar;3(1):22–5
Toxic effects of interleukin-2-activated lymphocytes on vascular endothelial cells. Amador JF, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(4):207–15
Influence of various cytokines on the induction of lymphokine-activated killer cells. Bergmann L, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(4):265–73
Mouse targets undergo double-strand DNA fragmentation when exposed to syngeneic or xenogeneic LAK cells whereas human targets undergo single-strand breaks. Brahmi Z, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991; 10(4):196–206
Inhibition of lymphokine-activated killer activity during HIV infection: role of HIV-1 gp41 synthetic peptides. Cauda R, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(6):366–75
Interleukin-2, killer cells and cancer therapy: an overview. Parkinson DR, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990; 9(4):237–41 (22 ref.)
Induction of NK and LAK activities in human lymphocyte culture by a cytosol fraction from leukemic myeloblasts and by monoclonal antibody CD 3. Souček J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(1):33–41
Immunomodulation of the induction phase of lymphokine-activated killer activity by acute phase proteins. Clayman GL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jul;105(1):26–34
First place--Resident Clinical Science Award 1990. Suppression of lymphokine-activated killer cell cytotoxicity by a soluble factor produced by squamous tumors of the head and neck. Strasnick B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;103(4):537–49
Natural interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells in the treatment of neuroblastoma in vitro and in vivo. Berthold F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;366:417–24
NK and LAK susceptibility varies inversely with target cell MHC class I antigen expression in a rat epithelial tumour system. Carbone E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):185–94
Direct evidence for partial target specificity in lymphokine-activated killer thymocytes. Leclercq G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Oct;32(4):373–9
The effects of recombinant human IL-2 in miniature swine. Nakajima K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):248–50
The effect of a chimeric mouse-human CD7 antibody on human T, natural killer, and lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in vitro. Akbar AN, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):325–30
The influence of prophylactic immunosuppressive regimens on natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cells in renal transplant recipients. Alamartine E, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Dec;50(6):969–73
Preservation of lymphokine-activated killer activity following T cell depletion of human bone marrow. Drobyski WR, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):625–32
Tumorigenicity of adenovirus-transformed cells and their sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor alpha and NK/LAK cell cytolysis. Kenyon DJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):818–21
[Anti-human lung giant cell cancer (PG) effect of human LAK cells in vitro and in nude mice] Deng HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):258–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Human LAK cell induction and its biological characteristics] Wu YY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 12(4):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Electron microscopic observation on the killing of human lung carcinoma cells by lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK cells) in vitro] Shi J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;70(6):319–21, 22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A study of lymphokine-activated killer cells (LAK) activity of the peripheral blood from patients with gastric cancer] Wang JB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 29(9):550–2, 576 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunotherapy of malignant melanoma] Flageul B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Oct;38(8):881–2 **(Fre)**
[Interleukin 2. Present and future role in cancerology (editorial)] Tursz T. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 16;20(6):241–3 **(Fre)**
[Immunotherapy of malignant diseases using interleukin 2. Bases, results, trends] Gause A, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Sep 15;85(9):561–6, 570 (47 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The effect of IL-2 and IFN-beta on autologous tumor cell kill by Percoll separated LGL fractions] Ezaki K. **Hum Cell** 1988 Mar;1(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of LAK cells by high density dialyzing culture device and its cytotoxicity] Kohgo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1988 Mar;1(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Induction of lymphokine activated killer (LAK) and prolongation of its activity by intrasplenic injection of interleukin 2 (IL-2) in combination with tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Nakajima I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;91(10):1548–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The influence of anticancer agents at various stages to induce LAK cell on its cytotoxicity and cell yield. Examination in vitro] Baba M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 57(6):531–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of malignant ascitic fluids and OK-432 on the induction of LAK activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of gynecological cancer patients] Kanaoka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;43(6):611–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of cytolytic activity and cell surface phenotypes of lymphokine activated killer cells stimulated with R-IL 2 and an anti-CD 3 antibody] Kikuchi T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Jun;42(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytotoxicity of resident and lymphokine-activated mouse peritoneal macrophage against Trichomonas vaginalis] Ryu JS, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1990 Jun;28(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Kor)**

METABOLISM

Natural killer (NK) and lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell activity in patients (PTS) treated with flavone acetic acid (FAA). Galligioni E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb; 2(2):145–50
In vivo distribution and cytokine gene expression by enriched mouse LAK effector cells. Futami H, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(3):219–32
Target lysis by human LAK cells is critically dependent upon target binding properties, but LFA-1, LFA-3 and ICAM-1 are not the major adhesion ligands on targets. Quillet-Mary A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;47(3):473–9
Enhancement of lymphokine-activated T killer cell tumor necrosis factor receptor mRNA transcription, tumor necrosis factor receptor membrane expression, and tumor necrosis factor/lymphotoxin release by IL-1 beta, IL-4, and IL-6 in vitro. Dett CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1522–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Aspergillus fumigatus contamination of lymphokine-activated killer cells infused into cancer patients. Arnow PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;

29(5):1038–41

PATHOLOGY

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell activity in B and T chronic lymphoid leukemia: defective LAK generation and reduced susceptibility of the leukemic cells to allogeneic and autologous LAK effectors. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1349–54

Distinct characteristics of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells derived from patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL). A factor in B-CLL serum promotes natural killer cell-like LAK cell growth. Santiago-Schwarz F, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1355–60

IL-2 treatment after autologous bone marrow transplantation in poor prognosis Hodgkin's disease: defective IL-2-induced LAK activity? Tiberghien P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:145

PHYSIOLOGY

IL2 activated killer cells may contribute to cytomegalovirus induced marrow hypoplasia after bone marrow transplantation. Duncombe AS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Feb;7(2):81–7

Inhibitory effect of monocytes on "lymphokine activated killer" (LAK) cell activity. Weng XC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(3):211–5

Susceptibility of autologous target cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated effectors from interferon-alpha-treated chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients. Pawelec G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):167–72

Susceptibility of multidrug-resistant human leukemia cell lines to human interleukin 2-activated killer cells. Kimmig A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6793–9

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells modulate the effects of IL-2 on a T cell-mediated immune response. McCulloch P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep; 85(3):519–24

Lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell activity in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of systemic sclerosis (SSc) patients. Silver RM. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 8(5):481–6

Suppression of lymphokine-activated killer cell generation by tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes. Chakraborty NG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):407–16

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells: interferon-gamma synergizes with interleukin-2 to induce LAK cytotoxicity in homogeneous leukemic preparations. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;58(2):278–88

Adoptive cellular immunotherapy for cancer: interleukin-2 activated lymphocytes. Wolf JA Jr, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Dec;1(2):249–57 (28 ref.)

Resistance of leukemic blasts to lymphokine activated killer (LAK)-mediated cytotoxicity is not related to their adhesion properties. Palucka AK, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Aug;47(2):123–7

Mechanism of suppression of normal hemopoietic activity by lymphokine-activated killer cells and their products. Gibson FM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):659–63

Human lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells--II. Studies of various L-amino acid methyl esters on LAK generation at high cell density. Leung KH. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(4):401–9

Involvement of the 55- and 75-kDa tumor necrosis factor receptors in the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity and proliferation of natural killer cells. Naume B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):3045–8

A murine very late activation antigen-like extracellular matrix receptor involved in CD2- and lymphocyte function-associated antigen-1-independent killer-target cell interaction. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4371–9

Cytolytic lymphocytes induce both apoptosis and necrosis in target cells. Zychlinsky A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):393–400

Rat mitogen-stimulated lymphokine-activated T killer cells: production and effects on C6 glioma cells in vitro and in vivo in the brain of Wistar rats. Carson WE 3d, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):131–40

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha is chemokinetic for lymphokine-activated killer cells: regulation by cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Maghazachi AA. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar;49(3):302–8

In vitro prostaglandin E2 production by glioblastoma cells and its effect on interleukin-2 activation of oncolytic lymphocytes. Sawamura Y, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Oct; 9(2):125–30

Enhanced survival of IFN-alpha augmented IL-2 therapy of pulmonary metastases: efficacy comparable to interleukin-2 and lymphokine activated killer cells. Kim B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Jan;50(1):40–6

Lymphokine-activated killer-cell traffic in metastatic melanoma [letter] Dummer R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17; 338(8764):456–7

Differentiation of macrophage precursors to cells with LAK activity under the influence of CSF-1 and high dose IL-2. Li H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):511–20

Prostaglandin E2 from macrophages of murine splenocyte cultures inhibits the generation of lymphokine-activated killer cell activity. Ohnishi H, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991; 12(2):99–110

[Treatment of advanced liver cancer by autologous and/or homologous LAK cells combined with human natural LL-2] Han FG. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 13(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological observation of human LAK cell killing activity on lung adenocarcinoma cells] Xu ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;12(6):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Killing activity of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells on fresh acute leukemia cells] Zhao TH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;13(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of LAK cells on liver regeneration after partial hepatectomy] Urabe T. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;92(5):543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Gamma-irradiated peripheral blood mononuclear cells can express LAK activity. Chong AS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Jan;9(1):65–77

SECRETION

High release of tumor necrosis factor alpha, interferon gamma and interleukin-6 by adherent lymphokine-activated killer cells phenotypically derived from T cells. Koberda J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):425–30

TRANSPLANTATION

Adoptive immunotherapeutic treatments with interleukin 2 and lymphocytes in a mouse colonic adenocarcinoma model. Rodolfo M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3–4):423–32

A new approach to the treatment of malignant effusion. Li DJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Dec;103(12):998–1002

A phase II study of high-dose continuous infusion interleukin-2 with lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with metastatic melanoma. Dutcher JP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;9(4):641–8

Therapy of renal cell carcinoma with interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells: phase II experience with a hybrid bolus and continuous infusion interleukin-2 regimen. Parkinson DR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1630–6

Intraperitoneal lymphokine-activated killer-cell and interleukin-2 therapy for malignancies limited to the peritoneal cavity. Steis RG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 8(10):1618–29

Induction and clinical utilization of lymphokine-activated killer cells in patients with gastrointestinal tract cancers. Tsugita M, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 5(2):110–5

Lymphokine-activated killer cells are rejected in vivo by activated natural killer cells. Brubaker JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1439–44

Phase II trial of high-dose interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in Hodgkin's disease and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Margolin KA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Jun;10(3):214–20

Adoptive immunotherapy with adherent lymphokine-activated killer (A-LAK) cells in glioblastoma multiforme. Munari L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1990 Jul–Dec; 34(3–4):283–8

Interleukin-2 immunotherapy followed by resection of residual renal cell carcinoma. Fleischmann JD, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):938–41

Adoptive immunotherapy using lymphokine-activated killer cells and recombinant interleukin-2 in preventing and treating spontaneous pulmonary metastases of syngeneic Dunning rat prostate tumor. Tjota A, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):177–83

Highly oncolytic adherent lymphocytes: therapeutic relevance for leukemia. Lotzová E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(4):245–54

Therapy of recurrent high-grade gliomas with surgery, autologous mitogen-activated IL-2-stimulated (MAK) killer lymphocytes, and rIL-2: II. Correlation of survival with MAK cell tumor necrosis factor production in vitro. Jeffes EW 3d, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr; 10(1–2):89–94

The in vivo distribution of murine lymphokine activated killer cells in splenectomized host. Chao TY, et al. **Proc Natl Sci Counc Repub China [B]** 1990 Dec;14(4):223–7

Adoptive immunotherapy of human pancreatic cancer with lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin-2 in a nude mouse model. Marincola FM, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Nov; 108(5):919–29

[Prospective study on using of autologous LAK cell reinfusion in the treatment of chronic hepatitis B] **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;30(1):27–9, 60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infusion of LAK cells and anticancer drugs with a total implantable port to a patient with metastatic liver and spleen tumors] Kimura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):1996–2000 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The rationale and practice of CTL therapy against cancer in the mouse and human] Fujimoto S. **Hum Cell** 1989 Jun; 2(2):109–21 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination of adoptive immunotherapy and chemotherapy against advanced cancer with peritoneal dissemination] Iwahashi M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug 20;25(8):1558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness and limitation of immunotherapy of metastatic renal cell carcinoma with autologous lymphokine-activated killer cells and interleukin 2] Nakano E, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;82(3):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interferon-induced protection of renal cell cancer cell lines to lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells and effect of acid treatment on their susceptibility. Its relevance to expression of major histocompatibility complex class I antigens on tumor cells] Tomita Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;82(5):762–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on adoptive immunotherapy in patients with renal cell carcinoma. II. Plasmapheresis with adoptive immunotherapy using LAK cells and IL-2] Usui A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1058–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of habitual abortion by the mixture of paternal leukocytes and OK-432] Samejima Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;42(7):757–60 **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of lymphokine-activated killer cells of the rat in comparison with natural killer cells. Kaneda K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 May;54(2):119–32

KILLER CELLS, NATURAL

Peripheral blood and bone marrow immunophenotypic and functional modifications induced in acute leukemia patients treated with interleukin 2: evidence of in vivo lymphokine activated killer cell generation. Foa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):964–8

Gating of the so-called 'lymphocytic' cell population for the quantification of natural killer cells (CD16+) by flow cytometry causes loss of CD16 positive cells. Lagaay AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 19;133(2):235–44

Comparison of Kawasaki disease and infectious mononucleosis in terms of natural killer cell and CD8+ T cell subsets [letter] Furukawa S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):416–7

Seventh International Workshop on Natural Killer Cells. Stockholm (Lidingö), Sweden, June 4–7, 1991. Abstracts. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(3):120–82

Comparison of augmentation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by interferon-alpha subtypes. Verhagen A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(5):325–33

[Spontaneous cytotoxic cells and predisposition to infections in systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Manzano L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 17;95(17):677 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Ly-49 multigene family. New members of a superfamily of type II membrane proteins with lectin-like domains. Wong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1417–23

Isolation and characterization of NK cell or NK/T cell-specific cDNA clones. Houchins JP, et al. **J Mol Cell Immunol** 1990;4(6):295–304; discussion 305–6

CYTOLOGY

Mouse granulated metrial gland cells originate by local activation of uterine natural killer lymphocytes. Parr EL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 May;44(5):834–41

Biology and clinical relevance of human natural killer cells. Robertson MJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2421–38 (250 ref.)

In situ localization of 3.2.3+ natural killer cells in tissues from normal and tumor-bearing rats. van den Brink MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4931–6

Adhesion characteristics of human interleukin 2-activated natural killer cells. Melder RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):177–92

Immunogold labelling of tumour cells during NK/target cell interactions. Zanyk MJ, et al. **Cytopathology** 1990; 1(2):105–17

Cloning of murine splenic T lymphocytes and natural killer (NK) cells on filter paper discs: detection of a novel NK/T phenotype. Sarzotti M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar; 21(3):635–41

Molecules and structures involved in the adhesion of natural killer cells to vascular endothelium. Allavena P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):439–48

The role of IL-4 in proliferation and differentiation of human natural killer cells. Study of an IL-4-dependent versus an IL-2-dependent natural killer cell clone. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2453–60

Role of 5-lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid in cell-to-cell interaction between macrophages and natural killer cells in rat spleen. Chang KJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Sep;50(3):273–8

[A study of granular lymphocytes (GL) in children and young adults] Takehana J, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;57(4):322–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pit cells--a tissue form of large granule-containing lymphocytes with natural killer activity] Berezhov NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Mar;100(3):5–15 (89 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation by interferon alpha of the decreased natural killer activity in patients with glioblastoma. Lapeña P, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;109(3–4):109–13

The effect of a progesterone–induced immunologic blocking factor on NK–mediated resorption. Szekeres–Bartho J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Dec;24(4):105–7

Effect of repeated oral administration of tobacco snuff on natural killer–cell activity in the rat. Johansson SL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(6):473–6

Cellular toxicity of sulfamethoxazole reactive metabolites—II. Inhibition of natural killer activity in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Leeder JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 15;41(4):575–83

The inhibition of NK cell function by azathioprine during the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Cseuz R, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;29(5):358–62

Differences in murine gut–associated lymphoid tissues in generating broadly nonspecific cytotoxic cells in response to interferon alpha A/D and interleukin 2. Chikkala NF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):418–30

Effect of interleukin–4 on interleukin–2–dependent generation of natural killer cells. Migliorati G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):194–207

Natural killer cell activity in a rat model of amiodarone–induced interstitial lung disease. Karpel JP, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):230–4

In vivo boosting of lung natural killer and lymphokine–activated killer cell activity by interleukin–2: comparison of systemic, intrapleural and inhalation routes. Flexman JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):151–6

Lactoferrin–inducible monocyte cytotoxicity for K562 cells and decay of natural killer lymphocyte cytotoxicity. McCormick JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan; 83(1):154–6

Inhibition of induction of natural killer activity in mice by general anesthesia (Avertin): role of interferon. Markovic SN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug; 60(2):181–9

Effect of eicosapentaenoic and docosahexaenoic acid on natural killer cell activity in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Yamashita N, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):335–45

Chicken growth hormone, triiodothyronine and thyrotropin releasing hormone modulation of the levels of chicken natural cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Haddad EE, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Winter;15(1–2):65–71

Modulatory effect of metal ions on the immune response of fish: in vivo and in vitro influence of MnCl2 on NK activity of carp pronephros cells. Ghanmi Z, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Dec;20(3):241–5

TNF alpha enhancement of NK and LAK cell functions induced by high–dose IL–2 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients pretreated with alpha IFN + IL–2. Favrot M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct–Nov;1(4):221–7

The function of human NK cells is enhanced by beta–glucan, a ligand of CR3 (CD11b/CD18). Di Renzo L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1755–8

Hormone specific regulation of natural killer cells by cortisol. Direct inactivation of the cytotoxic function of cloned human NK cells without an effect on cellular proliferation. Callewaert DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 8;285(1):108–10

Inhibition of cell mediated cytotoxicity by sulphasalazine: effect of in vivo treatment with 5–aminosalicylic acid and sulphasalazine on in vitro natural killer cell activity. Aparicio–Pagés MN, et al. **Gut** 1990 Sep;31(9):1030–2

Production of interleukin–2 by YAC–1 cells stimulated with interleukin–1 and its augmentation of the natural killer activity. Suzuki Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec; 26(3):239–43

Reduction by OK–432 of the monolayer contact–mediated inhibition of human natural killer cell activity. Yagita M, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Sep;25(4):347–53

Augmentation of mouse natural killer (NK) activity by GM–1/P, a processed form of monosialoganglioside GM–1. Giuffrida A, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990; 12(4):545–63

Effect of lidocaine on natural killer activity: rapid inhibition of lysis. Renzi PM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(3):417–37

Cadmium inhibits spontaneous (NK), antibody–mediated (ADCC) and IL–2–stimulated cytotoxic functions of natural killer cells. Cifone MG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Sep–Oct;20(2):73–80

Synergistic activation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by histamine and interleukin–2. Hellstrand K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):379–89

Activation of human NK cells and monocytes with cisplatin in vitro. Sodhi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(8):893–8

Alterations of rat natural killer (NK) cell cytotoxicity and cytokine production by 3–methylcholanthrene (3–MC). Talcott PA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(8):917–26

Reversal of lovastatin–mediated inhibition of natural killer cell cytotoxicity by interleukin 2. Cutts JL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Nov;145(2):244–52

Effect of cyclosporin A on lymphopoiesis. III. Augmentation of the generation of natural killer cells in bone marrow transplanted mice treated with cyclosporin A. Kosugi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 1;146(5):1416–21

Mechanistic studies of transforming growth factor–beta inhibition of IL–2–dependent activation of CD3– large granular lymphocyte functions. Regulation of IL–2R beta (p75) signal transduction. Ortaldo JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1;146(11):3791–8

Augmentation of cellular immune function during the early phase of zidovudine treatment of AIDS patients. Rinaldo C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):638–45

Sympathetic nervous system mediates central corticotropin–releasing factor induced suppression of natural killer cytotoxicity. Irwin M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Oct;255(1):101–7

The effects of dexamethasone, betamethasone, flunixin and phenylbutazone on bovine natural–killer–cell cytotoxicity. O'Brien MA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Sep; 13(3):292–7

The effect of interferon on carcinogenesis by N–ethyl–N'–nitro–N–nitrosoguanidine in the duodenum of mice. Yamane T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr; 82(4):470–5

Defective response of natural killer activity to thyroxine in Graves' disease. Lee MS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;5(2):93–6

Stimulation of lymphocyte natural cytotoxicity by L–arginine. Park KG, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16; 337(8742):645–6

Antitumor activity, growth, and phenotype of long–term IL–2 cultures of human NK and T lymphocytes. Fuchshuber PR, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr; 10(1–2):51–9

NK–cell activity affected by some cytostatic drugs and their additives. Ujházy P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(3):303–12

Influence of pineal gland lesion on interleukin–2 production and natural killer activity in C57BL/6 mice. Libri V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 3:52

Inhibition of human natural killer activity by naphtalene analgesics. Paroli M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct; 22 Suppl 1:27–8

Effects of meclofenamate on natural killer cell activity. Stadler I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;73(1):65–74

Inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by platelet–derived growth factor (PDGF). III. Membrane binding studies and differential biological effect of recombinant PDGF isoforms. Gersuk GM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):521–32

Effects of methyl mercury exposure on spleen and blood natural killer (NK) cell activity in the mouse. Ilbäck NG. **Toxicology** 1991 Mar 25;67(1):117–24

Cyclosporine reversibly inhibits natural killer–cell activity. Citterio F, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):976–7

Effects of in vivo treatment with FK506 on natural killer cells in rats. Markus PM, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr; 51(4):913–5

Effect of FK506 versus cyclosporine on human natural and antibody–dependent cytotoxicity reactions in vitro. Wasik M, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jan;51(1):268–70

[In vitro effect of alpha–interferon and thymomodulin on natural killer activity in patients with AIDS–related complex] Paroli M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Jan–Mar; 3(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[In vitro effects of GH and IGF–1 on natural cytostatic activity] Valtorta A, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr–Jun;10(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on total intravenous anesthesia with droperidol, fentanyl and ketamine—7. Effects on natural killer cell activity] Hashimoto H, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jun; 40(6):912–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of immuno– and hematopoiesis with asterin] Smirnov VV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Jul;35(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thymalin on the count of large granular lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of mice with leukemia P388] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of corticosteroids and estrogens on the function of natural killers] Shparik IaV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;36(6):84–9 (80 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The immunomodulation of the natural killer activity of the splenocytes in C3HA mice during hepatoma 22a growth] Filatova NA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(6):652–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indomethacin as a modulator of the activity of natural killer cells (a review of the literature)] Shparyk IaV. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):32–6 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamic indices of the natural killer cells in the chemotherapy of patients with digestive organ cancer] Shparyk IaV. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Cytolytic human lung lymphocytes: characterization of intragranular protease content and response to interleukin–2. Breite WM, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1990 Dec;3(6):535–41

Expression of lineage–restricted protein tyrosine kinase genes in human natural killer cells. Biondi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):843–6

Natural killer cell cytolytic granule–associated enzymes. I. Purification, characterization, and analysis of function of an enzyme with sulfatase activity. Amoscato AA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):950–8

[Study of dipeptidyl peptidase IV as a surface marker of human natural killer cells] Biuling F, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;110(10):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte subset distribution and natural killer cell activity in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kiess W, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr; 124(4):399–404

T–lymphocyte subgroups and the activity of human natural killer (HNK) cells in low–grade and high–grade malignant cases of non–Hodgkin lymphoma. Burger T, et al. **Acta Med Hung** 1990;47(1–2):65–76

CD16+ NK cells decrease in all stages of HIV infection through a selective depletion of the CD16+CD8+CD3– subset. Mansour I, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Dec;6(12):1451–7

Cytotoxic activity against HIV–infected monocytes by recombinant interleukin 2–activated natural killer cells. Melder RJ, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug; 6(8):1011–5

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by ethanol consumption and food restriction. Blank SE, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1991 Feb;15(1):16–22

Absence of natural killer cells in a child with pure red blood cell aplasia. Abrahamov A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Dec; 35(4):258–62

Suppressed natural killer cell activity in patients with chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Semple JW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Aug;37(4):258–62

CD3+, CD4–, CD8– large granular T–cell lymphoproliferative disorder. Sun T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):173–8

Precocious aging of the immune system in Down syndrome: alteration of B lymphocytes, T–lymphocyte subsets, and cells with natural killer markers. Cossarizza A, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:213–8

Effect of human seminal plasma on the lytic activity of natural killer cells and presumptive identification of participant macromolecules. Ablin RJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Sep;24(1):15–21

Immune modulation of natural killer cell cytotoxicity against herpes infected target cells in pregnancy. Gonik B, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Dec;24(4):95–8

A murine model of NK cell mediated resorption. Kinsky R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Jul;23(3):73–7

Enhancement of pulmonary natural killer cell activity by platelet activating factor. Mechanisms of activation involving Ca2+, protein kinase C, and lipooxygenase products. Thivierge M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug; 144(2):272–7

A flow cytometric assay for target binding by NKH1A+ cells using a single laser system. Zanyk MJ, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Jul;2(4):241–51

Cellular mechanisms of lymphocyte–mediated lysis of tumor cells. Arancia G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3–4):369–84 (178 ref.)

Susceptibility of multidrug–resistant human T–lymphoblastoid CEM cell line to cell–mediated cytolysis. Ramoni C, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990; 26(3–4):433–9

The biology of human natural killer cells. Whiteside TL, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3–4):335–48 (79 ref.)

Natural killer cell activity in Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus: stimulation with interferons and interleukin–2 and correlation with immune complexes. Struyf NJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Sep;49(9):690–3

Differential effects of chemotherapy–induced and HIV–1–induced immunocompromise on NK and LAK activities using breast cancer and HIV–1 seropositive patient populations. Brenner BG, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):969–74

Defective mitogen–induced cellular cytotoxicity in myelodysplastic syndromes. Recovery after alpha–interferon administration. Eliopoulos G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):685–9

Immune dysfunction in multiple myeloma. Reduced natural killer cell activity and increased levels of soluble interleukin–2 receptors. Nielsen H, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Apr; 99(4):340–6

Mechanism of surgical stress impairment of human perioperative natural killer cell cytotoxicity. Pollock RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Mar;126(3):338–42

In vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity against herpesvirus–infected targets in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. McKolanis JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;117(1–2):17–28

The in vivo and in vitro effects of caffeine on rat immune cells activities: B, T and NK cells. Kantamala D, et al. **Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol** 1990 Dec;8(2):77–82

Suppressed natural killer cell activity in patients with euthyroid Graves' ophthalmopathy. Pedersen BK, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(4):291–8

Effect of lymphokine–activated killer cells on human retinoblastoma cells (Y–79) in vitro: enhancement of the activity by a polysaccharide preparation, krestin. Hayashida Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15; 174(1):107–14

Effects of beta–adrenergic receptor activation, cholera toxin and forskolin on human natural killer cell function. Whalen

MM, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):327–31

Depression, natural killer cell activity, and cortisol secretion. Miller AH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 1;29(9):878–86

Adoptive transfer of anti-cytomegalovirus effect of interleukin-2-activated bone marrow: potential application in transplantation. Agah R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):720–7

A soluble factor released by CD8+CD57+ lymphocytes from bone marrow transplanted patients inhibits cell-mediated cytolysis. Autran B, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2237–41

Suicide behavior of target cells after binding with natural killer cells. Arancia G, et al. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(1):159–72; discussion 173–5

MHC restricted and non-restricted killer lymphocytes. Rees RC. **Blood Rev** 1990 Sep;4(3):204–10 (48 ref.)

Sera from patients with colon, breast and lung cancer induce resistance to lysis mediated by NK cytotoxic factors (NKCF). Marubayashi M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun; 63(6):893–6

Reduced natural killer cell activity and IL-2 production in malnourished cancer patients. Villa ML, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun;63(6):1010–4

Epitope analysis of cluster 1 and NK cell-related monoclonal antibodies. Hida T, et al. **Br J Cancer Suppl** 1991 Jun; 14:24–8

Expression of natural killer antigens in a subset of non-T, non-B lymphoma/leukaemia with histiocytic features' [letter; comment] Gattei V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 76(3):444–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 May;75(1):49–59.

Patterns of CD16 and CD56 expression in persistent expansions of CD3+NKa+ lymphocytes are predictive for clonal T-cell receptor gene rearrangements. The Yorkshire Leukaemia Group. Sivakumaran M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):368–77

A decrease in Leu-11a negative lymphocytes in relation to natural killer cell activity in chromate workers. Tanigawa T, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Mar;48(3):211–3

Natural killer cell activity is associated with brain asymmetry in male mice. Betancur C, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Jun;5(2):162–9

Stress-induced suppression of herpes simplex virus (HSV)-specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte and natural killer cell activity and enhancement of acute pathogenesis following local HSV infection. Bonneau RH, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Jun;5(2):170–92

Circadian analysis of mononuclear cells in the rat following pinealectomy and superior cervical ganglionectomy. McNulty JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Dec; 4(4):292–307

Effect of cerebral hemisphere decortication on the cytotoxic activity of natural killer and natural cytotoxic lymphocytes in the mouse. Belluardo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 6; 524(2):297–302

Effects of early destruction of the mouse arcuate nucleus by monosodium glutamate on age-dependent natural killer activity. Belluardo N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26; 534(1–2):225–33

The relationship of chemotherapeutic and endocrine intervention on natural killer cell activity in human breast cancer. Brenner BG, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1;68(3):482–8

In vitro natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer activity in patients with bronchogenic carcinoma. Dunlap NE, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 1;66(7):1499–504

Flavone acetic acid antitumour activity against a mouse pancreatic adenocarcinoma is mediated by natural killer cells. Damia G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(4):241–4

Analysis of natural killer activity and natural killer cell subsets in patients with bladder cancer. Morita T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):191–4

A Viscum album oligosaccharide activating human natural cytotoxicity is an interferon gamma inducer. Mueller EA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(4):221–7

Natural killer cells: immunobiology and clinical prospects. Lotzová E. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(2):173–84 (111 ref.)

Alterations in splenic natural killer cell activity induced by the Shionogi mouse mammary tumor. Rowse GJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Oct 8;54(1–2):81–7

Natural killer target molecules associated with the transformation of the oncogene-transfected fibroblast. Cho JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4250–6

Systemic alkalinization inhibits the ability of flavone acetic acid to augment natural killer activity, induce cytokine gene expression, and synergize with interleukin 2 for the treatment of murine renal cancer. Futami H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7926–31

Comparative study of monoclonal antibodies TURP-27 and HNK-1: their relationship to neural cell adhesion molecules and prostate tumor-associated antigens. Lipford GB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2296–301

A species/strain comparison of hepatic natural lymphocytotoxic activities in rats and mice. Wright PF, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1365–70

Differential expression of CD8 alpha and CD8 beta associated with MHC-restricted and non-MHC-restricted cytolytic effector cells. Baume DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Dec; 131(2):352–65

Studies on murine natural killer (NK) cells. V. Genetic analysis of NK cell markers. Burton RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):445–53

RNK granule extract cytolysis: increased tumor susceptibility and release of proteochondroitin sulphate inhibitor in high NaCl. Chow DA. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):56–69

Cytotoxic activity against trophoblast and choriocarcinoma cells of large granular lymphocytes from human early pregnancy decidua. Ferry BL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):140–9

Differential regulation of interleukin-1 gene expression in human CD3- large granular lymphocytes. Galli MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Nov;131(1):184–90

Adoptive transfer of natural killer cell activity in B6D2F1 mice challenged with Salmonella typhimurium. Griggs ND, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):88–94

Further characterization of PNK-E: a monoclonal antibody enhancing porcine natural killer cell activity. Johnson BD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):378–89

Identification of murine natural killer cell subsets with monoclonal antibodies derived from 129 anti-C57BL/6 immune spleen cells. Lemieux S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):191–204

Constitutive release of IL6 by human papillomavirus type 16 (HPV16)-harboring keratinocytes: a mechanism augmenting the NK-cell-mediated lysis of HPV-bearing neoplastic cells. Malejczyk J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug; 136(1):155–64

Distinct effects of interferon-gamma and MHC class I surface antigen levels on resistance of the K562 tumor cell line to natural killer-mediated lysis. Maziarz RT, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):329–38

Synergistic effects of phorbol ester and interferon-alpha: target cell class I HLA antigen expression and resistance to natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cell-mediated cytolysis. Migita K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 May;134(2):325–35

Role of natural killer cells in the modulation of primary antibody production by purine nucleosides and their analogs. Priebe T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15; 130(2):513–9

Increased proliferation, lytic activity, and purity of human natural killer cells cocultured with mitogen-activated feeder cells. Rabinowich H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul; 135(2):454–70

Phospholipase C treatment of certain human target cells reduces their susceptibility to NK lysis without affecting binding or sensitivity to lytic granules. Une C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):127–37

Inhibition of natural killer cell activity by oral administration of theophylline. Yokoyama A, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct; 98(4):924–7

Comparison of the effects of purified human alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor on NK cytotoxicity: only alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor inhibits natural killing. Laine A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 15;190(3):163–73

Effects of in vivo hyperthermia on natural killer cell activity, in vitro proliferative responses and blood mononuclear cell subpopulations. Kappel M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):175–80

Changes in natural killer cell phenotype in patients with post-viral fatigue syndrome. Morrison LJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):441–6

Natural killer sensitivity of tumor cells isolated from primary and metastatic lesions of four Bomirski melanoma variants. Bigda J, et al. **Clin Exp Metastasis** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):57–65

Donor type natural killer cells after haploidentical T cell-depleted bone marrow stem cell transplantation in a patient with adenosine deaminase-deficient severe combined immunodeficiency. Gaines AD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Aug;60(2):299–304

Expression of Fc mu receptors on human natural killer cells. Pricop L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun; 59(3):355–67

Mechanisms of depressed natural killer cell activity in recurrent aphthous ulcers. Sun A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;60(1):83–92

Target structures involved in natural killing (NK): characteristics, distribution, and candidate molecules. Storkus WJ, et al. **Crit Rev Immunol** 1991;10(5):393–416 (313 ref.)

Lymphokine-activated killer cells, natural killer cells and cytokines. Perussia B. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb; 3(1):49–55 (48 ref.)

In vivo inhibition of tumor growth of B16 melanoma by recombinant interleukin 1 beta. II. Mechanism of inhibition: the role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Neville ME, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):456–63

Cellular source of soluble interleukin 2 receptors in serum of mice after recombinant interleukin 2 administration. Wagner DK, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Sep;2(5):337–43

Variability of natural killer cell activity in anuran amphibians. Ghoneum M, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Summer; 14(3):359–65

Natural killer cell activity in patients with liver cirrhosis relative to severity of liver damage. Chuang WL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Mar;36(3):299–302

Adrenocorticotropin stimulates natural killer cell activity. McGlone JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1653–8

Induction of natural killer activity by xanthenone analogues of flavone acetic acid: relation with antitumour activity. Ching LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(1):79–83

Natural killer cell activity in alcoholic cirrhosis: influence of nutrition. Ledesma F, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Oct; 44(10):733–40

Natural killer cell activity in monoclonal gammopathies: relation to disease activity. Osterborg A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):153–7

Molecular heterogeneity of the 1.0-kb T beta transcript in natural killer and gamma/delta lymphocytes. Fagioli M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jun;21(6):1529–34

A novel surface molecule expressed by long-term cultured T and natural killer cells is involved in cell activation. Ferrini S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):1981–7

Mycobacterial-induced cytotoxic T cells as well as nonspecific killer cells derived from healthy individuals and leprosy patients. Kaleab B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 20(12):2651–9

Human natural killer cells and mature T lymphocytes express identical CD3 zeta subunits as defined by cDNA cloning and sequence analysis. Moingeon P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1741–5

Natural killer susceptibility is independent of HLA class I antigen expression on cell lines obtained from human solid tumors. Peña J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 20(11):2445–8

Allospecific recognition of hemic cells in vitro by natural killer cells from athymic rats: evidence that allodeterminants coded for by single major histocompatibility complex haplotypes are recognized. Vaage JT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2167–75

CD2 is functionally linked to the zeta-natural killer receptor complex. Vivier E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 21(4):1077–80

Keyhole limpet hemocyanine can enhance the natural killer activity of patients with transitional cell carcinoma of the bladder. Moltó LM, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(1):74–8

Natural killer activity against human K562 tumour cells during Plasmodium cynomolgi malarial infection of rhesus monkeys. Saxena QB, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Oct;2(3):121–4

Women with endometriosis show a defect in natural killer activity resulting in a decreased cytotoxicity to autologous endometrium. Oosterlynck DJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jul; 56(1):45–51

Impaired regulation of natural killer cells in immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with ulcerative colitis. Kawase T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):585–92

Depressed lymphokine-activated killer activity and analysis of the precursor cells in peripheral blood of patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Shirai M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Oct;37(5):465–8

Prevention of CTL and NK cell-mediated cytotoxicity by microencapsulation. Soon-Shiong P, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:215–9

Modulatory effects of VIP and related peptides from the gastrointestinal tract on cell mediated cytotoxicity against tumour cells in vitro. van Tol EA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun;20(3):257–67

Cellular cytotoxicity of human natural killer cells and lymphokine-activated killer cells against bladder carcinoma cell lines. Wang MH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar; 27(3):191–7

Tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes from human solid tumors: antigen-specific killer T lymphocytes of activated natural killer lymphocytes. Whiteside TL, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989; 48:139–57

MHC antigens in NK cell recognition and lysis [letter; comment] Solana R, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Feb; 12(2):95. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Jul;11(7):237–44.

Selective modulation of the natural killer activity of murine intestinal intraepithelial leucocytes by the neuropeptide substance P. Croitoru K, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct; 71(2):196–201

The effect of transfected MHC class I genes on sensitivity to natural killer cells. Holscher M, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):44–51

Natural killer-mediated lysis of some but not all HSV-1- or VSV-infected targets requires the participation of HLA-DR-positive accessory cells. Howell DM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):443–7

Suppression of natural killer cell activity by rabbit antibody to human beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) is an Fc-mediated phenomenon and is not beta 2m specific. Jones RA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jul;73(3):342–7

Detection of Leu-19 (CD56) antigen on human thyroid epithelial cells by an immunohistochemical method. Migita K, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):246–9

CD45 molecule cross-linking inhibits natural killer cell-mediated lysis independently of lytic triggering. Starling GC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):190–5

Phenotypic analysis of a resting subpopulation of human peripheral blood NK cells: the FcR gamma III (CD16) molecule and NK cell differentiation. Warren HS, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):150–7

Natural killer activity is present in rat lung lavage and inhibited by lidocaine. Renzi PM, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990;12(3):389–415

Production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) by monocytes and large granular lymphocytes stimulated with Mycobacterium avium-M. intracellulare: activation of bactericidal activity by GM-CSF. Blanchard DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul; 59(7):2396–402

Early gamma interferon production by natural killer cells is important in defense against murine listeriosis. Dunn PL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):2892–900

In vivo depletion of natural killer cell activity leads to enhanced multiplication of Mycobacterium avium complex in mice. Harshan KV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug; 59(8):2818–21

Murine natural killer cells are fungicidal to Cryptococcus neoformans. Hidore MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May; 59(5):1747–54

A monoclonal antibody to gamma interferon blocks augmentation of natural killer cell activity induced during systemic cryptococcosis. Salkowski CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):486–93

Potentiation of human natural killer cell cytotoxicity by Salmonella bacteria is an interferon- and interleukin-2-independent process that utilizes CD2 and CD18 structures in the effector phase. Tarkkanen J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2767–73

Selective alterations in natural killer cell subsets in patients with atopic dermatitis. Wehrmann W, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):318–22

Perforin, a pore-forming protein detectable by monoclonal antibodies, is a functional marker for killer cells. Kawasaki A, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(7):677–84

Differential expression of the interleukin 2 receptor beta (p75) chain on human peripheral blood natural killer subsets. Nishikawa K, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(6):481–6

Hyperplasia of mouse duodenal crypts and its control by NK cells during the initial phase of DMH carcinogenesis. Altmann GG, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):695–702

MHC class-I antigen deficiency, malignancy and susceptibility of P815 mastocytoma to NK and macrophage killing. Bertschmann M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15; 46(4):739–44

Bispecific monoclonal antibodies directed to CD16 and to a tumor-associated antigen induce target-cell lysis by resting NK cells and by a subset of NK clones. Ferrini S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 10;48(2):227–33

Interferon alpha induces expression of the CD69 activation antigen in human resting NK cells, while interferon gamma and tumor necrosis factor alpha are ineffective [letter] Gerosa F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):473–5

Human small-cell lung-cancer cells are cytokine-resistant but NK/LAK-sensitive. Lagadec PF, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 10;48(2):311–7

Selective homing of phenotypically lytic cells within nasopharyngeal carcinoma biopsies: numerous CD8- and CD16-positive cells in the tumor. Lakhdar M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 22;48(1):57–61

Natural killer-cell activity under conditions reflective of tumor micro-environment. Loeffler DA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 30;48(6):895–9

Altered expression of P-glycoprotein and cellular adhesion molecules on human multi-drug-resistant tumor cells does not affect their susceptibility to NK- and LAK-mediated cytotoxicity. Scheper RJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jun 19; 48(4):562–7

Acute non-immunological inflammation inhibits natural killer (NK) activity in the lungs and enhances metastatic development. Florentin I, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Feb; 72(1):83–95

Hyperthermic inactivation, recovery and induced thermotolerance of human natural killer cell lytic function. Yang HX, et al. **Int J Hyperthermia** 1991 Jan-Feb; 7(1):35–49

ImuVert activation of natural killer cytotoxicity and interferon gamma production via CD16 triggering. Cunningham-Rundles S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):589–98

Chronobiological aspects of neuroendocrine-immune interactions. Angeli A, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr; 51(3-4):341–3

The development of the age-dependent natural killer (NK) activity in mouse is controlled by hypothalamus. Belluardo N, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):275–7

Major depressive disorder, endogeneicity and natural killer cell numbers and activity. Fischler B, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):357–8

NK activity in patients with pathological hyperprolactinemia: effect of bromocriptine. Honorati MC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):303–5

Neuroendocrine markers expressed by human natural killer (NK) cells are also detectable on human small cell carcinomas, neuroblastomas, and sea urchin coelomocytes. Koros AM. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):255–6

Modulatory effect of prolactin on the DNA synthesis rate and NK activity of large granular lymphocytes. Matera L, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):265–7

Role of pituitary-thyroid axis on basal and lymphokine-induced NK cell activity in aging. Provinciali M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3-4):273–4

Natural killer cellular cytotoxicity against herpes simplex virus-infected cells in Igh-1-disparate mice. Tamesis RR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2224–9

Evidence that the effect of physical exercise on NK cell activity is mediated by epinephrine. Kappel M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jun;70(6):2530–4

Coexistence of reduced function of natural killer cells and osteoclasts in two distinct osteopetrotic mutations in the rat. Popoff SN, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1991 Mar; 6(3):263–71

Reduction in susceptibility to natural killer cell-mediated lysis of human FO-1 melanoma cells after induction of HLA class I antigen expression by transfection with B2m gene. Maio M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):282–9

Impairment of natural killer functions by interleukin 6 increases lymphoblastoid cell tumorigenicity in athymic mice. Tanner J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):239–47

Alteration of the natural killer repertoire in H-2 transgenic mice: specificity of rapid lymphoma cell clearance determined by the H-2 phenotype of the target. Höglund P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):327–34

Identification of four subsets of human CD3-CD16+ natural killer (NK) cells by the expression of clonally distributed functional surface molecules: correlation between subset assignment of NK clones and ability to mediate specific alloantigen recognition. Moretta A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1589–98

Molecular cloning of gp42, a cell-surface molecule that is selectively induced on rat natural killer cells by interleukin 2: glycolipid membrane anchoring and capacity for transmembrane signaling. Seaman WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):251–60

Evidence for the involvement of CD56 molecules in alloantigen-specific recognition by human natural killer cells. Suzuki N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jun 1;173(6):1451–61

Increased expression of the interleukin 2 (IL-2) receptor beta chain (p70) on CD56+ natural killer cells after in vivo IL-2 therapy: p70 expression does not alone predict the level of intermediate affinity IL-2 binding. Voss SD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1101–14

A new sensitive and rapid automated fluorometric assay for detection of natural killer activity using carboxyfluorescein diacetate. Suzuki Y, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1991;12(1):145–57

A novel functional cell surface dimer (Kp43) expressed by natural killer cells and gamma/delta TCR+ T lymphocytes. II. Modulation of natural killer cytotoxicity by anti-Kp43 monoclonal antibody. Aramburu J, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):714–21

Natural killer cell-dependent mycobacteriostatic and mycobactericidal activity in human macrophages. Bermudez LE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):265–70

Lymphokine-activated killer cells are rejected in vivo by activated natural killer cells. Brubaker JO, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1439–44

Specific triggering of gamma, delta T cells by K562 activates the gamma, delta T cell receptor and may regulate natural killer-like function. Di Fabrizio L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2495–503

Role of histamine in natural killer cell-mediated resistance against tumor cells. Hellstrand K, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4365–70

CD3 negative "small agranular lymphocytes" are natural killer cells. Inverardi L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):4048–52

Stimulation of murine natural killer (NK) cells by a monoclonal antibody specific for the NK1.1 antigen. IL-2-activated NK cells possess additional specific stimulation pathways. Karlhofer FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3662–73

Suppressive effects of monocytic cells and transforming growth factor-beta on natural killer cell differentiation in autoimmune viable motheaten mutant mice. Koo GC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1194–200

Molecular and functional analysis of human natural killer cell-associated neural cell adhesion molecule (N-CAM/CD56). Lanier LL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15;146(12):4421–6

Monoclonal antibody 4H12 recognizes subsets of adherent-lymphokine activated killer cells and splenic natural killer cells from pregnant and neonatal mice. Linnemeyer PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 1; 146(11):3729–35

Blockade of physiologically secreted IFN-gamma inhibits human T lymphocyte and natural killer cell activation. Novelli F, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 15;147(4):1445–52

Calcium-dependent natural killer and calcium-independent natural cytotoxic activities in an IL-2-dependent killer cell line. Richards AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1; 145(9):3144–9

Human natural killer cell adhesion molecules. Differential expression after activation and participation in cytolysis. Robertson MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3194–201

Natural killer cell clones can efficiently process and present protein antigens. Roncarolo MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):781–7

Isolation of a novel tumor protein that induces resistance to natural killer cell lysis. Serrano R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3516–23

Comparison of the effect of IL-2 and IL-6 on the lytic activity of purified human peripheral blood large granular lymphocytes. Smyth MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15; 146(4):1380–4

Unusual T cell populations in adult murine bone marrow. Prevalence of CD3+CD4-CD8- and alpha beta TCR+NK1.1+ cells. Sykes M. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15; 145(10):3209–15

Immunomagnetic isolation of NK and LAK cells. Naume B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jan 24;136(1):1–9

Quantification of effector/target conjugation involving natural killer (NK) or lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells by two-color flow cytometry. Radcliff G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3;139(2):281–92

A simple and sensitive flow cytometric assay for the determination of the cytotoxic activity of human natural killer cells. Radošević K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):81–9

Augmentation of cytotoxicity by splenic cells of pregnant or human chorionic gonadotropin-treated normal mice. Papademetriou V, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980; 2(3):309–24

A streptococcal erythrogenic toxin preparation augments natural killer activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Sacks LV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):522–6

Enhanced capacity of females for early interferon-gamma production by natural killer-like cells following stimulation by staphylococcal enterotoxin A. Tokman MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Dec;10(6):647–58

Tumor-infiltrating CD3- NK cells are more effective than CD3+ T cells in killing autologous melanoma cells. Azogui O, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):425–9

Syngeneic B lymphoma cells provide a unique stimulus to natural killer (NK) cells in genetically low-NK SJL/J mice. Lin TZ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):48–57

Characterization of macrophage subsets regulating murine natural killer cell activity. Nelson JA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov;48(5):382–93

Role of natural killer cells in resistance to systemic cryptococcosis. Salkowski CA, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Aug;50(2):151–9

Rat and human natural killers exhibit contrasting immunoglobulin G subclass specificities in antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity reflecting differences in their Fc receptors (Fc gamma R). Song ES, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Dec;48(6):524–30

Selective inhibition of natural killer but not natural cytotoxic activity in a cloned cell line by delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol. Wang M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Aug;50(2):192–7

Cytolysis of oligodendrocytes is mediated by killer (K) cells but not by natural killer (NK) cells. Satoh J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Mar;31(3):199–210

Natural killer (NK) cells in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy/tropical spastic paraparesis-decrease in NK cell subset populations and activity in HTLV-I seropositive individuals. Yu F, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Aug; 33(2):121–8

IL-2 receptors, NK and LAK cytotoxicity of lymphocytes in breast carcinoma during prolonged thymopentin therapy. Mazzarino C, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec; 34(4 Suppl):161–2

Vitamin A deficiency decreases natural killer cell activity and interferon production in rats. Bowman TA, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Oct;120(10):1264–73

Two different maturational stages of natural killer lymphocytes in human newborn infants. Sancho L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Sep;119(3):446–54

Changes in natural killer cell activity in normal pregnant and postpartum women: increases in the first trimester and postpartum period and decrease in late pregnancy. Hidaka Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1991 May;20(1):73–83

Immune-competent cells of regional lymph nodes in colorectal cancer patients: II. Immunohistochemical analysis of Leu-7+ cells. Adachi W, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;45(4):234–41

Natural killer cell stimulatory factor (NKSF) augments natural killer cell and antibody-dependent tumoricidal response against colon carcinoma cell lines. Lieberman MD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Apr;50(4):410–5

A preliminary study on natural killer activity in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Ma D, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(3):159–63

Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) glycoprotein gp350 expressed on transfected cells resistant to natural killer cell activity serves as a target antigen for EBV-specific antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Khyatti M, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Feb;65(2):996–1001

Effects of Mycoplasma pulmonis infection and exposure to nitrogen dioxide on activities of natural killer cells and macrophages of the mouse. Kamiyama T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Apr;40(2):255–7

The heterogeneity of target recognition by lymphokine-activated killer precursor cells. Ibayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep;81(9):927–35

Induction of killer cells from lymphocytes in pleural effusion of advanced lung cancer patients. Inoue Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Oct;81(10):1012–20

Long term effects of adult-thymectomy on natural killer activity and spontaneous tumor incidence. Hussain A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Oct;60(5):273–8

Natural killer (NK) cell activity of mice treated with herpes simplex virus type-2, sarcoma-180 cells, cyclosporine and cimetidine. Kabuta H, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990; 37(4):229–34

Chronic active hepatitis B. Interferon-activated natural killer-like cells against a hepatoma cell line transfected with the hepatitis B virus nucleic acid. Actis GC, et al. **Liver** 1991 Apr;11(2):106–13

Natural killer cell function in children with malignant solid neoplasias. Gallego-Melcón S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(3):175–81

IgG antibodies to asialoGM1 are more sensitive than IgM antibodies to kill in vivo natural killer cells and prematured cytotoxic T lymphocytes of mouse spleen. Fujii Y, et al.

Microbiol Immunol 1990;34(6):533–42

Early development of CD8-negative and CD8-positive MHC-unrestricted cytotoxic cells induced by alloantigen inoculation in mice. Nishi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(9):775–85

Contribution of CR3, CD11b/CD18 to cytolysis by human NK cells. Klein E, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec; 27(12):1343–7 (27 ref.)

Natural killer cell immunodeficiency in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. IV. Interleukin-1 deficiency, gamma-interferon deficiency and the restorative effects of short-term culture in the presence of interleukin-2 on natural killer cytotoxicity, natural killer-target binding and production of natural killer cytotoxic factor. Chang WC, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(2):57–70

Effects of a low-pathogen environment on natural killer cells of normal and B lymphocyte-deficient mice. Christopher FL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(4):216–25

Detection of function-associated molecules on rat leukemic NK cells: activation by monoclonal antibody or phorbol ester. Evans DL, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990; 9(6):353–65

Estrogen receptor concentration and social factors as predictors of natural killer cell activity in early-stage breast cancer patients. Confirmation of a model. Levy SM, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(5):313–24

Productive interactions between B and natural killer cells. Michael A, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991; 10(2):71–82

Natural killer cells: history, relevance, and clinical applications. Oldham RK.
Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1990;9(5):297–312 (146 ref.)

Interleukin-2, killer cells and cancer therapy: an overview. Parkinson DR, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990; 9(4):237–41 (22 ref.)

Recovery of spleen cell natural killer activity by thyroid hormone treatment in old mice. Provinciali M, et al.
Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul 1991;10(4):226–36

In vivo administration of anti-asialo-GM1 antibody enhances splenic clearance of Listeria monocytogenes. Schultheis RJ, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1990;9(6):376–86

Negative effect of uraemia and cuprophane haemodialysis on natural killer cells. Cala S, et al.
Nephrol Dial Transplant 1990;5(6):437–40

Intravenous administration of bombesin in man stimulates natural killer cell activity against tumour cells. van Tol EA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jan;18(1):15–21

Modulation of NK activity: role of neuroendocrine status. Bodner G, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:412–3

Changes of lymphocyte subpopulations and natural killer cells in mice sensitized with Toxoplasma lysate antigen before and after Babesia infection. Igarashi I, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Oct;52(5):969–77

Interferon activation of latent natural killer cells and alteration in kinetics of target cell lysis: clinical implications for oral precancerous lesions. Pillai MR, et al.
Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol 1990 Oct;70(4):458–61

A recycling defect as a characteristic of natural killer cells in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yabuhara A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec;28(6):572–8

Impact of changes in housing condition on mouse natural killer cell activity. Hoffman-Goetz L, et al.
Physiol Behav 1991 Mar;49(3):657–60

Susceptibility or resistance to lysis by alloreactive natural killer cells is governed by a gene in the human major histocompatibility complex between BF and HLA-B [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5477] Ciccone E, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1990 Dec;87(24):9794–7

Tyrosine phosphorylation provides an early and requisite signal for the activation of natural killer cell cytotoxic function. Einspahr KJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6279–83

Identification of an evolutionarily conserved, function-associated molecule on human natural killer cells. Harris DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3009–13

Engagement of the natural killer cell IgG Fc receptor results in tyrosine phosphorylation of the zeta chain. O'Shea JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):350–4

Class I-induced resistance to natural killing: identification of nonpermissive residues in HLA-A2. Storkus WJ, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jul 15;88(14):5989–92

E1A oncogene induction of cytolytic susceptibility eliminates sarcoma cell tumorigenicity. Walker TA, et al.
Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6491–5

The role of interferon-gamma in the immunotherapy of neuroblastoma. Handgretinger R, et al.
Prog Clin Biol Res 1991;366:401–7

Immunosuppression by seminal plasma from fertile and infertile men: inhibition of natural killer cell function correlates with seminal PG concentration. Kelly RW, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Apr; 42(4):257–60

Immune regulation of metastasis from in vivo derived syngeneic murine melanoma. Harning R, et al.
Reg Immunol 1990 Mar-Apr;3(2):97–102

Comparative analysis of natural killer function in lung, spleen, and peripheral blood lymphocytes: evidence of differential characteristics. Lauzon W, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990–91; 3(3):145–50

Effects of B4 Coxsackievirus infection on cell-mediated immunity, natural cytotoxicity and interleukin-1 production by spleen cells, in mice. Voiculescu C, et al.
Rev Roum Virol 1990 Jan-Mar;41(1):53–60

Natural killer function in the rat with interstitial nephritis. Bricio T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jun;33(6):639–45

NK and LAK susceptibility varies inversely with target cell MHC class I antigen expression in a rat epithelial tumour system. Carbone E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):185–94

Capacity of CD8+ T cells to reject immunogenic variants of a spontaneous murine carcinoma: lack of non-specific (NK1.1+) effector mechanisms. Elliott BE, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1991 Jun;33(6):683–90

Suppression of target cell proliferation by natural killer cells. Júlíusson PB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov; 32(5):471–82

Natural killer (NK) cell activity in mice with acute graft-versus-host reactions: characterization of a Thy-1+ NK-like cell with a broadened spectrum of lytic activity in the spleen and lymph nodes. MacDonald GC, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1991 May;33(5):553–65

Effect of Salmonella bacteria on the interaction of human NK cells with endothelial cells. Pinola M, et al.
Scand J Immunol 1991 Jun;33(6):729–36

MHC class I deficiency: susceptibility to natural killer (NK) cells and impaired NK activity. Liao NS, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 12;253(5016):199–202

Alterations in circulating lymphocyte number and function after circulation through colorectal carcinomas. Rigg KM, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun;109(6):747–55

Enhanced natural killer cell activity in patients with cervical carcinoma by postoperative PS-K immunotherapy. Chou CY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 89(6):461–5

Immunogenetic studies of soluble Fc receptor (CD16) antigens in human seminal plasma. Thaler CJ, et al.
Tissue Antigens 1991 Mar;37(3):121–6

Induction of natural killer (NK) activity in mice by injection of chromomycin A3. Kambe M, et al.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1991 Apr;163(4):279–88

Natural killer cell activity in visceral leishmaniasis. Harms G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan-Feb; 85(1):54–5

Collapse curve clearance of transfused red blood cells in allogeneic rat strain combinations is a T-cell-dependent, but NK-independent phenomenon. Baird MA, et al.
Transplant Proc 1990 Dec;22(6):2531–2

Effect of selective depletion of natural killer cells on allograft rejection. Markus PM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):178–9

Ontogeny of natural killer activity in rat small bowel. Tice DG. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2458–9

The effect of a chimeric mouse-human CD7 antibody on human T, natural killer, and lymphokine-activated killer cell activity in vitro. Akbar AN, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Aug;52(2):325–30

The influence of prophylactic immunosuppressive regimens on natural killer and lymphokine-activated killer cells in renal transplant recipients. Alamartine E, et al.
Transplantation 1990 Dec;50(6):969–73

The host/donor origin of cells mediating NK and NK-like cytotoxic activity in F1 hybrid mice with acute graft-versus-host reactions. MacDonald GC, et al.
Transplantation 1991 Jul;52(1):141–3

Deoxyspergualin in lethal murine graft-versus-host disease. Nemoto K, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar;51(3):712–5

Natural killer cell activity in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis and in healthy controls. Restrepo LM, et al.
Tubercle 1990 Jun;71(2):95–102

Anti-tumor effect of intravesical instillation of OK432 against rat bladder tumors induced by N-butyl-N-(4-hydroxybutyl) nitrosamine. Tsujihashi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18(4):271–6

Natural killer cell activity of chicken intraepithelial leukocytes against rotavirus-infected target cells. Myers TJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;26(2):157–70

Individual NK cell clones lyse both tumor cell targets and herpes simplex virus-infected fibroblasts in the absence of interferon. Canessa A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Fall; 3(3):217–24

Natural killer (NK) activity of cultured S100 beta-positive T-leukemia cells. Takahashi K, et al.
Virchows Arch [B] 1990;59(3):159–64

Tumorigenicity of adenovirus-transformed cells and their sensitivity to tumor necrosis factor alpha and NK/LAK cell cytolysis. Kenyon DJ, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):818–21

[NK cell activity and counts of T-lymphocyte subsets in pulmonary tuberculosis] Qin J.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1990 Aug; 13(4):209–11, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of NK cell activity in patient with pulmonary tuberculosis] Shi R.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1990 Dec; 13(6):363–4, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antitumor activity of human tumor infiltrating lymphocytes (TIL) and its comparison with peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL)] Xu ZY.
Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1990 Sep;12(5):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between natural cytotoxicity activity, Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) antibody titer and clinical status in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients] Mu M.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1988;23(1):46–9 **(Chi)**

[Regulation of cytotoxic activities of natural killer cells in nasopharyngeal carcinoma: relations to serum interferon concentrations] Mu M.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1991;26(1):32–5, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Natural killer activity in patients with myoma of the uterus] Huang HY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 25(6):358–9, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the cellular immune abnormality in rheumatoid arthritis] Xu WD, et al.
Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih 1990 May;29(5):296–8, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Influence of extirpative surgery on the natural killer cell activity in peripheral blood in cancer patients] Wang H.
Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1990 Oct;28(10):622–4, 638 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of the enkephalins on natural killer cytotoxicity] Lin J. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;12(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in NK cell activity in patients with acute leukemia] Souček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 26;129(43):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phenotypic and functional study of natural killer lymphocytes in flow cytometry: application to renal transplantation] Alamartine E, et al.
Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1990;48(9):631–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of laboratory parameters for diagnosis of gestosis] Nowotny C, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:181–3 **(Ger)**

[Various immune functions (with particular attention to NK cells) in young people with frequent episodes of pharyngitis] Rosaschino F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(2):156–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of LGL cells (NK and K) in periodontal disease] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Apr;40(4):219–23 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of preoperative local administration of BRM on cellular immunity and prognosis of patients with esophageal cancer] Tanaka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):1780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of HLA-DR+ T cells and natural killer (NK) cells in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of alopecia areata (AA)] Imai R. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 100(11):1143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient large granular lymphocytosis associated with pulmonary tuberculosis: a case report] Otsuji A, et al.
Rinsho Ketsueki 1990 Dec;31(12):1955–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunomodulating properties of opioids] Człowkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5-12;45(6-7):100–2 **(Pol)**

[Studies of natural killer cell cytotoxicity against human chondrocytes in patients with articular arthritic changes complicated by psoriasis and systemic scleroderma] Malejczyk J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 77(6):392–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Studies of the mechanism of disorders of the natural killer cell activity in patients with systemic scleroderma] Rudnicka L, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 77(4):252–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Activity of natural killer cells in various forms of abortion] Grigor'eva VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr; (4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of Rodiola extract on the cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells of the liver, spleen, lungs and small intestine in rats after partial hepatectomy] Bogdashin IV, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Oct;110(10):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of human natural killer cells against target cells possessing different sensitivity to interferon] Cheknev SB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;110(10):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of tumor cells to cytostatic action of NK cells and their capacity of releasing prostaglandin E] Kliuchareva GE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep; 110(9):308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretion of prostaglandin E by cells of human thymoma MOLT-4 and their sensitivity to cytotoxic action of NK-cells] Kliuchareva TE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Variants in the cytotoxic activity of natural killers against interferon-modified target cells] Cheknëv SB, et al.
Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR 1990;315(5):1270–4 **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells in the clinical picture of hematologic malignancies] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):27–30 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional properties of NK-cells and the cytostatic activity of granulocytes in acute leukemia patients] Vartanian NL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cytotoxicity of natural killer cells and level of large granule-containing lymphocytes in patients with lung cancer under the effects of cryosurgery] Kindzel'skii LP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the natural killer cell count in the peripheral blood of patients with surgical diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Podil'chak MD. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of surgical stress on cytotoxicity of the natural killer

cells] Zlochevskaia LL. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):42–7 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The determination of the activity of natural killer cells in chronic lympholeukemia based on radiometric and morphological data] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;35(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells exposed to the joint and separate actions on the body of 239Pu, hexachlorobutadiene and tributyl phosphate] Kirillova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Sep–Oct;30(5):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells and their protective role in viral infections] Shidlovskaia NK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(4):27–32 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of the quantitative analysis of the number of natural killer cells of peripheral blood in surgical patients with suppurative–inflammatory processes] Podil'chak MD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells in the interferon therapy of cancer patients] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(2):136–43 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The functional activity of the natural killers during the experimental treatment of hemoblastoses] Gashchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):64–6 **(Rus)**

[The count of the large granule–containing lymphocytes of the peripheral blood and the natural killer activity in patients with malignant tumors] Kindzel'skil LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Aug;(8):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells of different immunological phenotypes (CD16+, CD56+ and CD57+) in the blood of patients with insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus] Shliakhovenko VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Feb;(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Large granule–containing lymphocytes in patients with infectious mononucleosis] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related characteristics of the natural cytotoxicity system in patients with multiple sclerosis and their possible relation to the pathogenesis of the disease] Cheknev SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(2):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer (NK) cells and interleukin 2 (IL–2) in Crohn disease] Lozano Polo JL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Aug;78(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical localization of granzyme B antigen in cytotoxic cells in human tissues. Hameed A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 May;138(5):1069–75

Natural killer (NK) and lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cell activity in patients (PTS) treated with flavone acetic acid (FAA). Galligioni E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb; 2(2):145–50

Control of pteridine biosynthesis in the natural killer–like cell line YT. Schott K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1430–6

Expression of the natural killer cell–associated antigens CD56 and CD57 in human neural and striated muscle cells and in their tumors. Mechtersheimer G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1300–7

Basic fibroblast growth factor and interleukins 4 and 6 stimulate the release of IFN–gamma by individual NK cells. Lewis CE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan;132(1):158–67

Regulation of gamma interferon production by natural killer cells in scid mice: roles of tumor necrosis factor and bacterial stimuli. Wherry JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May; 59(5):1709–15

Psychosocial factors, exercise, and immunity: athletes, elderly persons, and AIDS patients. Solomon GF. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12 Suppl 1:S50–2

Production of granulocyte/macrophage–colony–stimulating factor by human natural killer cells. Modulation by the p75 subunit of the interleukin 2 receptor and by the CD2 receptor. Levitt LJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):67–75

Induction of interferon gamma production by natural killer cell stimulatory factor: characterization of the responder cells and synergy with other inducers. Chan SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):869–79

A cDNA clone expressed in natural killer and T cells that likely encodes a secreted protein. Yabe T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1159–63

Human natural killer cells express VLA–4 and VLA–5, which mediate their adhesion to fibronectin. Gismondi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):384–92

Genomic organization and subchromosomal in situ localization of the murine granzyme F, a serine protease expressed in CD8+ T cells. Jenne DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1045–52

The expression of IL–2R alpha–chain is enhanced by activation of adenylate cyclase in large granular lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Koyasu S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):233–8

Tyrosine phosphorylation of the Fc gamma RIII(CD16): zeta complex in human natural killer cells. Induction by antibody–dependent cytotoxicity but not by natural killing. Vivier E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):206–10

Perforin and leucocyte cytotoxicity in man [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1036–7

Immunomodulatory activities of the somatostatin analogue BIM 23014c: effects on murine lymphocyte proliferation and natural killer activity. Agro A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 1;32(2):129–39

Involvement of granzyme B and perforin gene expression in the lytic potential of human natural killer cells. Clément MV, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Jul–Aug;141(6):477–89

Activated CD3– CD16+ natural killer cells express a subset of the lymphokine genes induced in activated alpha beta + and gamma delta + T cells. Biassoni R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Mar;33(3):247–52

Human natural killer cells express different integrins and spread on fibronectin. Virtanen I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr;33(4):421–8

MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro infection of natural killer cells with different human immunodeficiency virus type 1 isolates. Chehimi J, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):1812–22

Immediate–early gene expression is sufficient for induction of natural killer cell–mediated lysis of herpes simplex virus type 1–infected fibroblasts. Fitzgerald–Bocarsly P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun;65(6):3151–60

PATHOLOGY

Functional p75 interleukin–2 receptor expression on the fresh blast cells in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with natural killer cell properties. Ichikawa M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Apr;36(4):259–64

Generation of cytotoxic NK cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow of patients with acute myelogenous leukemia after continuous infusion with recombinant interleukin–2. Lotzová E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jun;37(2):88–99

Natural killer cells in pure red cell aplasia [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):79

Age–related expansion of functionally inefficient cells with markers of natural killer activity in Down's syndrome. Cossarizza A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1263–70

Stress increases metastatic spread of a mammary tumor in rats: evidence for mediation by the immune system. Ben–Eliyahu S, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1991 Jun; 5(2):193–205

Characterization of liver–associated natural killer cells in patients with liver tumors. Winnock M, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr;13(4):676–82

Classic Kaposi's sarcoma: T–lymphocyte subsets, T4/T8 ratio, and NK cell activity. Friedman–Birnbaum R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jun;24(6 Pt 1):937–40

[Aggressive natural killer cell lymphoproliferative disease of large granular lymphocytes with leukemia–like clinical course in the terminalstage] Tsukada T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of tumor growth in natural killer cell–deficient mice by allogeneic transfusion. Francis DM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Apr;161(4):411–2

The effect of recombinant alpha–interferon on natural killer cell activity and clinical course in patients with myelodysplastic syndrome. Yataganas X, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jun;62(6):225–9

Activation of CD16+ effector cells by rheumatoid factor complex. Role of natural killer cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Hendrich C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr;34(4):423–31

Characterization of signal–transducing molecules on natural killer cells. Imboden JB, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):265–8

Polymorphonuclear leucocyte and natural killer cell functions in mature and premature newborns. Rabatić S, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):252–9

Homeostatic action of interleukin–4 on endogenous and recombinant interleukin–2–induced activated killer cell function. Bello–Fernandez C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15; 77(6):1283–9

Identification of the c–kit ligand: end of the road for understanding aplastic anemia in steel mutant mice? Pantel K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1428–31

Antilymphocyte globulin therapy enhances impaired function of natural killer cells and lymphokine activated killer cells in aplastic anaemia. Myint AA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):578–84

Opposing influence of age on the growth and colony–forming ability of mouse melanoma B16 and mammary adenocarcinoma: correlation with natural killer activity. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(1):45–50

Sialomucin and lytic susceptibility of rat mammary tumor ascites cells. Moriarty J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1; 50(21):6800–5

Population dynamics of "null" and Thy1lo lymphocytes in mouse bone marrow: genesis of cells with natural killer cell lineage characteristics. Rahal MD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;134(1):111–25

Natural killer cell tumoricidal activity in cigarette smokers and in silicotics. Newman LS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep;60(3):399–411

Decreased natural killer cell function in patients with classical Kaposi's sarcoma. Weltfriend S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1990; 181(3):207–10

Dysregulated release and degradation of insulin during mononuclear cell–induced beta–cell lysis in HIT cells. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):449–56

Natural cytotoxic cells and tumour surveillance in vivo. Smart YC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(8):863–4

Recombinant interleukin 2–activated natural killer cells regulate IgG2a production. Amigorena S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1781–7

Cytotoxicity and immunocyte markers in cells from the freshwater snail Planorbarius corneus (L.) (Gastropoda pulmonata): implications for the evolution of natural killer cells. Franceschi C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb; 21(2):489–93

Natural killer cells activated with interleukin 2 in vitro can be adoptively transferred and mediate hematopoietic histocompatibility–1 antigen–specific bone marrow rejection in vivo. Murphy WJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1729–34

Fibronectin facilitates the migration of human natural killer cells. Somersalo K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jan; 21(1):35–42

Negative regulators of in vivo erythropoiesis: interaction of IL–1 alpha and TNF–alpha and the lack of a strict requirement for T or NK cells for their activity. Johnson CS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Feb;19(2):101–5

Natural killer activity of human liver–derived lymphocytes in various liver diseases. Hata K, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Sep;14(3):495–503

Plasma membrane–associated proteins with the ability to partially inhibit perforin–mediated lysis. Ojcius DM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 May;28(2):101–8

Extracellular ATP as a possible mediator of cell–mediated cytotoxicity. Di Virgilio F, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug; 11(8):274–7 (29 ref.)

Responses of murine natural killer cells to binding of the fungal target Cryptococcus neoformans. Hidore MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Apr;59(4):1489–99

Binding interactions of murine natural killer cells with the fungal target Cryptococcus neoformans. Murphy JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Apr;59(4):1476–88

Observations on NK cells, K cells and on their function a long time after posttraumatic splenectomy. Demeter J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(3):287–92

Enhancement of natural–killer–cell susceptibility of human breast–cancer cells by estradiol and v–Ha–ras oncogene. Screpanti I, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;47(3):445–9

Association between circadian rhythms of endogenous hypothalamic opioid peptides and of natural killer cell activity. Mozzanica N, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(2–3):317–21

The effects of moderate exercise training on natural killer cells and acute upper respiratory tract infections. Nieman DC, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):467–73

Altered T cell subpopulations and lymphocytes expressing natural killer cell phenotypes in patients with progressive systemic sclerosis. Frieri M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Apr;87(4):773–9

Induction of interferon gamma production by natural killer cell stimulatory factor: characterization of the responder cells and synergy with other inducers. Chan SH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):869–79

DNA sequence analysis of NKG2, a family of related cDNA clones encoding type II integral membrane proteins on human natural killer cells. Houchins JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):1017–20

Natural killer (NK) cell response to virus infections in mice with severe combined immunodeficiency. The stimulation of NK cells and the NK cell–dependent control of virus infections occur independently of T and B cell function. Welsh RM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1053–63

Anti–C–reactive protein inhibits the calcium–dependent stage of natural killer cell activation. Hamoudi WH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2873–8

Relative contribution of CD2 and LFA–1 to murine T and natural killer cell functions. Nakamura T, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3628–34

Involvement of the 55– and 75–kDa tumor necrosis factor receptors in the generation of lymphokine–activated killer cell activity and proliferation of natural killer cells. Naume B, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):3045–8

A serine phosphatase is involved in CD2–mediated activation of human T lymphocytes and natural killer cells. Samstag Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):788–94

Functional consequences of cAMP accumulation in human natural killer cells. Implications for IL–2 and IL–4 signal transduction. Vitté–Mony I, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4272–8

Cloning of cDNA for natural killer cell stimulatory factor, a heterodimeric cytokine with multiple biologic effects on T and natural killer cells. Wolf SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):3074–81

The role of NK cells in the regulation of experimental metastasis in a murine lymphoma system. Smithson G, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun;49(6):621–9

Modulation of natural killer cell–mediated lysis by corticotropin–releasing neurohormone. Leu SJ, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Sep;33(3):253–60

Idiopathic myocarditis associated with T–cell subset changes and depressed natural killer activity. Kanda T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1990 Sep;31(5):741–4

Increased pulmonary metastases and natural killer cell activity in mice following handling [published erratum appears in Life Sci 1990;47(25):2377] Brenner GJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(20):1813–9

Persistently low natural killer cell activity and circulating

levels of plasma beta endorphin: risk factors for infectious disease. Levy SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(2):107–16

Supplemental growth hormone increases the tumor cytotoxic activity of natural killer cells in healthy adults with normal growth hormone secretion. Crist DM, et al. **Metabolism** 1990 Dec;39(12):1320–4

A new mRNA control for lymphocytic activation of NK and T cells. Schall RP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr–May; 28(4–5):559–60

Involvement of granzyme B and perforin gene expression in the lytic potential of human natural killer cells. Clement MV, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):349–52

A view to a kill: cytotoxic mechanisms of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes compared with monocytes and natural killer cells. van Kessel KP, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(5):249–64 (150 ref.)

Development of natural killer cytotoxicity during childhood: marked increases in number of natural killer cells with adequate cytotoxic abilities during infancy to early childhood. Yabuhara A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Oct; 28(4):316–22

Interferon system and natural killer cell activity in myasthenia gravis. Kott E, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Sep;76(281):951–60

[An experimental study of the effects of M phi and NK cells on wound healing.: preliminary report] Okubo T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;92(7):897 **(Jpn)**

[Genetic mechanisms for the regulation of natural killer cell activity] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1990 Nov–Dec; 24(6):57–63 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of human natural killer cells: binding and cytotoxic activities of natural killer cell subsets. Rana R, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Oct;124(1):96–102

[Impairment of immunity and long-term effects of 239Pu in rats] Kirillova EN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 May–Jun; 31(3):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Natural killer cell activity and immunotherapy for recurrent spontaneous abortion [letter] Makida R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):579–80

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characteristics of lymphokine-activated killer cells of the rat in comparison with natural killer cells. Kaneda K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 May;54(2):119–32

The intracellular distribution of cell organelles in natural killer cells during the cytolysis of bound tumor cells, with special reference to the rod-cored vesicles. Kaneda K, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Mar;54(1):69–79

Characterization by scanning and transmission electron microscopy of avian peripheral blood mononuclear cells exhibiting natural killer-like (NK) activity. Sieminski-Brodzina LM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Spring;15(3):181–8

The lytic granules of natural killer cells are dual-function organelles combining secretory and pre-lysosomal compartments. Burkhardt JK, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec; 111(6 Pt 1):2327–40

KILLER MONOCYTES, ACTIVATED see **MONOCYTES, ACTIVATED KILLER**

KILLER PHENOTYPE see **PHENOTYPE**

KILLIFISH

GENETICS

Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase-B allozyme effects in the teleost, Fundulus heteroclitus. DiMichele L, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 23;253(5022):898–900

METABOLISM

Differences between freshwater and seawater killifish (Oryzias latipes) in the accumulation and elimination of pentachlorophenol. Tachikawa M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;21(1):146–51

Age-dependent proteins in eyes of annual killifishes Pterolebias longipinnis detected by 2-dimensional electrophoresis. Erfanian-Taheri Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;97(3):447–53

PARASITOLOGY

Salsuginus yutanensis n. sp. (Monogenea: Ancyrocephalidae) from Fundulus sciadicus in Clear Creek of eastern Nebraska. Ferdig MT, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb; 77(1):58–61

KIMURA DISEASE see **ANGIOLYMPHOID HYPERPLASIA WITH EOSINOPHILIA**

KINASES see **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

KINDLING (NEUROLOGY)

Activation of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons: role in the initiation and behavioral expression of kindled seizures. Bonhaus DW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5; 545(1–2):41–8

Long-lasting change in the membrane-associated protein kinase C activity in the hippocampal kindled rat. Daigen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):131–6

Intraventricular injection of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide facilitates the development of amygdaloid kindling. Funabashi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):110–4

Amygdala kindling elevates plasma vasopressin. Greenwood RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 4;538(1):9–14

Hippocampal kindling alters the concentration of glial fibrillary acidic protein and other marker proteins in rat brain. Hansen A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29; 531(1–2):307–11

Development of changes in endogenous GABA release during kindling epileptogenesis in rat hippocampus. Kamphuis W, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):33–40

Kindling-induced epilepsy alters calcium currents in granule cells of rat hippocampal slices. Mody I, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29;531(1–2):88–94

Comparison between substantia innominata and amygdala kindling in rats. Mori N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26; 534(1–2):329–31

The ontogeny of feline temporal lobe epilepsy: kindling a spontaneous seizure disorder in kittens. Shouse MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 20;525(2):215–24

Maximal dentate activation is produced by amygdala stimulation in unanesthetized rats. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 1;542(2):336–42

Extracellular concentrations of amino acid transmitters in ventral hippocampus during and after the development of kindling. Zhang WQ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 1; 540(1–2):315–8

Kindling in developing animals: expression of severe seizures and enhanced development of bilateral foci. Haas KZ, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Nov 1;56(2):275–80

The effect of tricyclic antidepressants on cortex- and amygdala-kindled seizures in the rat. Yacobi R, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1991 May;18(2):132–6

Effects of chronic treatment with haloperidol and methamphetamine on hippocampal kindled seizures in the cat. Emori K, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Apr;8(3):213–9

Effects of seizures and carbamazepine on interictal spiking in amygdala kindled cats. Gigli GL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Apr;8(3):204–12

The effect of interstimulation interval on the assessment of anticonvulsant drug potency in fully kindled rats. Löscher W, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Dec;7(3):182–96

Amygdaloid kindling and kindled seizures in rats receiving chronic ethanol administration. Mello LE, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Nov;7(2):95–104

Effect of pinealectomy on cortically kindled rats. Ninchoji T, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Dec;7(3):240–4

Time-dependent pro- and anticonvulsant effects of cysteamine on the development and expression of amygdaloid kindled seizures. Takazawa A, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Nov;7(2):86–94

Effects of prenatal protein malnutrition on kindling-induced alterations in dentate granule cell excitability. I. Synaptic transmission measures. Bronzino JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):206–15

Effects of prenatal protein malnutrition on kindling-induced alterations in dentate granule cell excitability. II. Paired-pulse measures. Bronzino JD, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):216–23

Threshold to elicit seizures by picrotoxin is lowered in pentylenetetrazol-kindled mice. Grecksch G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Nov;29(11):1073–4

The effects of LY-201116 [4-amino-N-(2,6-dimethylphenyl) benzamide] on the amygdala-kindled rat. Stark LG, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Nov;29(11):1085–9

MK-801 (non-competitive NMDA receptor antagonist)-induced blockade of the 'burst response' in the dentate gyrus after perforant path kindling in acutely prepared rabbits. Jibiki I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14;116(1–2):221–6

Evidence that superior colliculi are involved in the control of amygdala-kindled seizures. N'Gouemo P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):38–41

Opposite changes of dopamine turnover in prefrontal cortex and nucleus accumbens after amygdaloid kindling. Rada P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1–2):144–8

Regional GABA-stimulated chloride uptake in amygdala kindled rats. Tietz EI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25; 123(2):269–72

A long-lasting decrease in the inhibitory effect of GABA on glutamate responses of hippocampal pyramidal neurons induced by kindling epileptogenesis. Kamphuis W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;41(2–3):425–31

[A kindling model of epilepsy induced by intraperitoneal injection of coriaria lactone in rats] Tang Y, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(3):304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Neuronal mechanisms underlying the kindling model of epilepsy] Maru E. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 58(1):4–10 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of extracts of different parts of the brain of kindled animals on seizure activity of recipient rats] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative characteristics of epileptic syndromes induced by kindling-electrostimulation of limbic structures with 24–28 hour and 5 minute intervals] Timofeeva OA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of diazepam and medazepam on pentylenetetrazol kindling in albino rats. Lazarova-Bakarova M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990;16(2):37–41

Chronic administration of negative modulators produces chemical kindling and GABAA receptor down-regulation. Corda MG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1990; 46:153–66 (52 ref.)

Relative kindling effect of detoxification and non-detoxification admissions in alcoholics. Lechtenberg R, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(2):221–5

Failure of nine-month phenobarbital administration to reverse amygdaloid-kindled seizure susceptibility in cats. Hiyoshi T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Oct;28(4):568–73

Comparative studies on the anticonvulsant effectiveness of nootropic drugs in kindled rats. Schmidt J. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(5):413–9

Neonatal clonidine treatment results in long-lasting changes in noradrenaline sensitivity and kindling epileptogenesis. Gorter JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 3;535(1):62–6

The effects of amphetamine preexposure on electrical kindling of the hippocampus and related transfer phenomena. Kirkby RD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31; 550(1):161–4

Amphetamine sensitization and amygdala kindling: pharmacological evaluation of catecholaminergic and cholinergic mechanisms. Kirkby RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Mar;26(3):357–64

Effect of DN-1417 on photosensitivity and cortically kindled seizure in Senegalese baboons, Papio papio. Sakai S, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):16–21

Development and reversal of contingent inefficacy and tolerance to the anticonvulsant effects of carbamazepine. Weiss SR, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):140–5

Intraperitoneal phenytoin suppresses kindled responses: effects on motor and electrographic seizures. Lothman EW, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 May–Jun;9(1):11–8

Use of maximal dentate activation to study the effect of drugs on kindling and kindled responses. Stringer JL, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1990 Aug;6(3):180–6

MK-801 prevents chemical kindling induced by pentylenetetrazol in rats. Giorgi O, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 14;193(3):363–5

Estradiol replacement to female rats facilitates dorsal hippocampal but not ventral hippocampal kindled seizure acquisition. Buterbaugh GG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jan; 111(1):55–64

Pyrrolidone-carboxylic acid magnesium salt (PCA-Mg2+) protects against seizures induced by excitatory amino acids. Canonico PL, et al. **Funct Neurol** 1990 Apr–Jun;5(2):121–6

Kindling as a model of drug-resistant partial epilepsy: selection of phenytoin-resistant and nonresistant rats. Löscher W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug; 258(2):483–9

Anticonvulsant and behavioral effects of two novel competitive N-methyl-D-aspartic acid receptor antagonists, CGP 37849 and CGP 39551, in the kindling model of epilepsy. Comparison with MK-801 and carbamazepine. Löscher W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Feb;256(2):432–40

Long-lasting enhancement of ibotenate-stimulated polyphosphoinositide hydrolysis in the amygdala/pyriform cortex of deep prepiriform cortical kindled rats. Akiyama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):455–6

The role of NMDA receptors in epilepsy: I. Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists (CPP and MK-801) on amygdala kindling in rats. Katayama K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):451–2

Seizure elicited by VPL stimulation in cobalt induced epilepsy model. Kawakami Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):422–3

Suppression of amygdaloid kindled convulsion following bilateral injection of 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid into the substantia nigra of rats. Mori N, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):462–3

The role of NMDA receptors in epilepsy: II. Effects of NMDA receptor antagonists (CPP and MK-801) on hippocampal long-term potentiation in anesthetized rats. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun; 44(2):453–4

Pharmacological studies in a new experimental model of photosensitive epilepsy. Wada Y, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):313–6

Interactions between angiotensin II, diazepam, clonazepam and di-n-propylacetate in pentylenetetrazol kindling seizures in mice. Georgiev VP, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Apr;18(4):187–91

The effect of lamotrigine upon development of cortical kindled seizures in the rat. O'Donnell RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 Mar;30(3):253–8

Phenytoin potently increases the threshold for focal seizures in amygdala-kindled rats. Rundfeldt C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Sep;29(9):845–51

Nifedipine has paradoxical effects on the development of kindling but not on kindled seizures in amygdala-kindled rats. Yamada N, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 May; 30(5):501–5

7-Chlorokynurenic acid, a strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor antagonist, inhibits limbic seizure kindling.

Croucher MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):29–32

Genetic differences in the development of cocaine-kindled seizures. Marley RJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991; 105:357–8

Hyperthermia sensitizes rats to cocaine's proconvulsive effects and unmasks EEG evidence of kindling after chronic cocaine. Livezey GT, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1990 Dec;37(4):761–7

Anticonvulsive properties of YM–14673, a new TRH analogue, in amygdaloid-kindled rats. Yatsugi S, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Mar;38(3):669–72

[Effects of organic calcium antagonists and magnesium on the development of corazol kindling] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;110(10):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the opiate mechanisms of the hippocampus and substantia nigra in the behavioral and convulsive disorders in picrotoxin-induced kindling] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the cerebrospinal fluid from rats subjected to picrotoxin-induced kindling on the motor activity and seizure susceptibility of recipient animals] Shandra AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The formation of motor programs during pharmacological kindling] Shandra AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Oct; 76(10):1384–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Calcium binding protein (calbindin-D28k) and glutamate decarboxylase gene expression after kindling induced seizures. Sonnenberg JL, et al.
Brain Res Mol Brain Res 1991 Feb;9(3):179–90

METABOLISM

Elevated TRH levels in pyriform cortex after partial and fully generalized kindled seizures. Meyerhoff JL, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Aug 13;525(1):144–8

Autoradiographical analysis of excitatory amino acid binding sites in rat hippocampus during the development of hippocampal kindling. Vezzani A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 27;526(1):113–21

Effect of amygdaloid kindled seizures during pregnancy on neonatal brain biogenic amines. Berzaghi MP, et al.
Braz J Med Biol Res 1990;23(9):827–30

Increased levels of messenger RNAs for neurotrophic factors in the brain during kindling epileptogenesis. Ernfors P, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jul;7(1):165–76

PATHOLOGY

Progressive neuronal loss induced by kindling: a possible mechanism for mossy fiber synaptic reorganization and hippocampal sclerosis [published erratum appears in Brain Res 1991 Feb 8;541(1):179] Cavazos JE, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Sep 10;527(1):1–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Changes in synaptic transmission in the kindled hippocampus. Heinemann U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:445–50 (33 ref.)

NMDA receptor plasticity in the kindling model. McNamara JO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:451–9 (47 ref.)

Sleep disturbance in PTSD [letter; comment] March JS.
Am J Psychiatry 1990 Dec;147(12):1697–8. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Jun;146(6):697–707. Comment on: Am J Psychiatry 1989 Dec;146(12):1644–5.

Radial maze performance following hippocampal kindling. Leung LS, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Nov 15;40(2):119–29

Evidence for long-term reduction of noradrenaline release after kindling in the rat hippocampus. Bengzon J, et al.
Brain Res 1990 Dec 10;535(2):353–7

Perinatal exposure to anoxia alone does not alter the susceptibility to amygdaloid-kindled seizures in the adult rabbit. DeLeo JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 2;522(1):168–71

Kindling from stimulation of a highly sensitive locus in the posterior part of the piriform cortex. Comparison with amygdala kindling and effects of antiepileptic drugs. Hönack D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):196–202

Common epileptic pathway in amygdaloid bicuculline and electrical kindling demonstrated by transferability. Uemura S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1–2):315–7

Ca2+/calmodulin-dependent protein phosphorylation is not altered by amygdaloid kindling. Burdette LJ, et al.
Brain Res Bull 1991 Mar;26(3):455–9

Kindling: basic mechanisms and clinical validity. Sato M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1990 Nov; 76(5):459–72 (110 ref.)

Kindling susceptibility and genetic seizure predisposition in inbred mice. Green RC, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Jan–Feb; 32(1):22–6

Changes of hippocampal glucose utilization subsequent to amygdaloid-kindled generalized seizures. Namba H, et al.
Epilepsia 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):27–32

Experimental models of temporal lobe epilepsy: new insights from the study of kindling and synaptic reorganization. Sutula TP. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 3:S45–54 (56 ref.)

Transition from normal to epileptiform activity in kindled rat hippocampal slices. Bawin SM, et al. **Epilepsy Res** 1991 Mar;8(2):107–16

Adenosine involvement in postictal events in amygdala-kindled rats. Whitcomb K, et al.
Epilepsy Res 1990 Aug;6(3):171–9

Effect of selective bilateral destruction of the substantia nigra on antiepileptic drug actions in kindled rats. Wahnschaffe U, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 21;186(2–3):157–67

Mossy fiber synaptic reorganization induced by kindling: time course of development, progression, and permanence. Cavazos JE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2795–803

The novel competitive N-methyl-D-aspartate (NMDA) antagonist CGP 37849 preferentially induces phencyclidine-like behavioral effects in kindled rats: attenuation by manipulation of dopamine, alpha-1 and serotonin1A receptors. Löscher W, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Jun;257(3):1146–53

Hippocampal kindling in congenitally acallosal mice (the first report). Fukunishi I, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):457–9

The changes in guanidino compounds in the brain of amygdala kindled seizure—comparisons with electric convulsive shock seizure. Hirayasu Y, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1990 Jun;44(2):448–50

Two types of EEG spikes in the kindled rabbit hippocampus. Kogure S. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):303–7

Stimulus train-induced bursting in hippocampal slices: difference between CA1 and CA2/3 subfields. Kojima H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):309–12

Excitatory amino acid kindling in rats. Mori N, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1990 Jun;44(2):460–1

Changes in immunoreactive somatostatin and TRH of the brain and CSF in the development of cat amygdaloid kindling. Nakase H, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):430–1

Metabolic maps of amygdala kindling. Ono K, et al.
Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol 1990 Jun;44(2):464–5

Effect of complete section of corpus callosum and massa intermedia on feline penicillin-induced thalamic focus. Soga T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Jun;44(2):424–5

Increased somatostatin and enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the rat hippocampus following hippocampal kindling. Wanscher B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):33–6

Alterations in acetylcholine-induced stimulation of inositol phospholipid hydrolysis in the dorsal hippocampus of kindled rats. Zhang WQ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2; 118(1):57–60

Kainate and quisqualate receptor autoradiography in rat brain after angular bundle kindling. Okazaki MM, et al.
Neuroscience 1990;37(1):135–42

Electrical activities of pyramidal cells in the kindled hippocampus of the rabbit. Fujii N.
Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi 1990 Aug;57(4):289–96

Afterpotentials following penicillin-induced paroxysmal depolarizations in rat hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in vitro. Domann R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 Jan; 417(5):469–78

Inhibitory effect of MK-801 (noncompetitive NMDA receptor antagonist) on kindling-induced synaptic potentiation in acutely prepared rabbits. Jibiki I, et al.
Pharmacol Biochem Behav 1991 Jan;38(1):163–8

Partial kindling of the ventral hippocampus: identification of changes in limbic physiology which accompany changes in feline aggression and defense. Adamec RE.
Physiol Behav 1991 Mar;49(3):443–53

Differential effects of colchicine lesions of dentate granule cells on wet dog shakes and seizures elicited by direct hippocampal stimulation. Barnes MI, et al.
Physiol Behav 1990 Jul;48(1):131–8

Effects of bilateral clamping of carotid arteries on hippocampal kindling in rats. Bortolotto ZA, et al.
Physiol Behav 1991 Apr;49(4):667–71

Locus coeruleus grafts in hippocampal kindling epilepsy: noradrenaline release, receptor specificity and influence on seizure development. Lindvall O, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:339–46

Infanticide in Limbic (?) Psychotic Trigger Reaction in a man with jacksonian and petit mal (?) seizures: "kindling" by traumatic experiences. Pontius AA. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):935–45

Intractability of complex partial seizure with secondary generalization: kindling studies in cats. Sato M.
Tohoku J Exp Med 1990 Aug;161 Suppl:253–71 (67 ref.)

["Wet dog shakes" during olfactory bulb kindling] Ben Attia M, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990;184(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The central structural interrelations during kindling electrostimulations of the hippocampus] Timofeeva OA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Apr;76(4):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kindling as a model for the formation of behavioral disorders] Shandra AA, et al. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1990 Oct–Dec;21(4):50–67 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

KINESICS

[Characteristics of the expressive and impressive aspects of emotions in drug dependence] Kurek NS.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Poor body posture from the aspect of kinesiology] Zivkov D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(9–10):423–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

KINESIS

[Effects of optokinetic stimulation on head movement and body sway of children] Sakaguchi M.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1990 Jun;93(6):901–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The significance and measurement of head position during speech production experiments using the x-ray microbeam system. Westbury JR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Apr;89(4 (Pt 1)):1782–91

Controlling stability of a complex movement system. Keshner EA. **Phys Ther** 1990 Dec;70(12):844–54

KINESTHESIS

Control of arm movements in a 2-dimensional pointing task. Bock O, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Nov 30;40(3):247–50

Influence of visual blur on object-motion detection, self-motion detection and postural balance. Straube A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Oct 30;40(1):1–6

Asymmetric interlimb interference during the performance of a dynamic bimanual task. Walter CB, et al.
Brain Cogn 1990 Nov;14(2):185–200

Visuomotor performance of normal and clumsy children. II: Arm-tracking with and without visual feedback. van der Meulen JH, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Feb; 33(2):118–29

Getting the "feel" of it: the non-visual component of dimensional accuracy during operative tooth preparation. Rucker LM, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1990 Oct;56(10):937–41

Schedule-induced kinesic and taxic behavioral stereotypy in the pigeon. Matthews TJ, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav] 1990 Oct;16(4):335–44

A developmental study of the relationship between geometry and kinematics in drawing movements. Viviani P, et al.
J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept] 1991 Feb;17(1):198–218

Perception of circular heading from optical flow. Warren WH Jr, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Feb; 17(1):28–43

Music during learning of a tactual-spatial task affects later response generalization. McFarland RA, et al.
J Gen Psychol 1990 Oct;117(4):411–23

A coordinate system for the synthesis of visual and kinesthetic information. Tillery SI, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;11(3):770–8

Accuracy of weightbearing estimation by stroke versus healthy subjects. Bohannon RW, et al.
Percept Mot Skills 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):935–41

Spatial ability in classic dancers and their perceptual style. Corsi-Cabrera M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Apr; 72(2):399–402

Variables affecting perceptual boundaries in bipedal stair climbing. Meeuwsen HJ. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Apr; 72(2):539–43

Wallpaper illusion: cause of disorientation and falls on escalators. Cohn TE, et al. **Perception** 1990;19(5):573–80

Sensation of effort and duration of mentally executed actions. Decety J, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(2):97–104

[Spatial positional orientation in deaf-mute individuals with bilateral vestibular areflexia] Černý E. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep;39(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Kinematic properties of upper-limb trajectories in Parkinson's disease and idiopathic torsion dystonia. Inzelberg R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:183–9

Cervicocephalic kinesthetic sensibility in patients with cervical pain. Revel M, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Apr;72(5):288–91

Pavlovian conditioning of distinct components of Hermissenda's responses to rotation. Matzel LD, et al.
Behav Neural Biol 1990 Sep;54(2):131–45

Changes in auditory evoked brain potentials during ultra-low frequency whole-body vibration of man or of his visual surround. Seidel H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 61(5–6):356–61

Paroxysmal kinesigenic choreoathetosis as presenting symptom of multiple sclerosis [letter] Roos RA, et al.
J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Jul;54(7):657–8

Contribution of the right frontal lobe to the encoding and recall of kinesthetic distance information. Leonard G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(1):47–58

Different pattern of hemisphere specialization between identical kinesthetic spatial and weight discrimination tasks. Nishizawa S. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(4):305–12

An empirical note on tonic neck reflexes: control of the upper limb's proprioceptive sensation. Kasai T.
Percept Mot Skills 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):955–60

Plasma catecholamine responses to acute motion stress in laboratory rats. McCarty R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Mar; 49(3):653–6

A critical review of Luneburg's model with regard to global structure of visual space. Indow T. **Psychol Rev** 1991 Jul; 98(3):430–53 (125 ref.)

[Isometric forces generated by the human wrist: force trajectories with and without a visual target] Piatigorskiĭ BIa, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991;23(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactile sensitivity as a part of the kinesthetic system (a comparative clinico-physiological approach)] Tsirul'nikov

EM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 26(6):795-800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KINETICS

Computer program for the expression of the kinetic equations of enzyme reactions as functions of the rate constants and the initial concentrations. Varón R, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):825-8

Saturation-type exponential function with a deceleration term for calculating nonlinear kinetics. Keller F, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Sep;77(9):435-6

KINETICS, DRUG see **PHARMACOKINETICS**

KINETOCARDIOGRAPHY

Evaluation of noninvasive alternatives to right heart catheterization. Ghiringhelli S, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990; 45(6):511-20

Reliability of standard apexcardiography for the measurement of sudden variations in mean pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Onofri M, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1991;46(1):129-37

[Value of the handgrip apex cardiography test for detection of early diastolic ventricular dysfunction in patients with angina pectoris] Manolas J. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Dec; 79(12):825-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness for evaluation of the left ventricular disorders by apexcardiographic A-wave ratio in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Yada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1990 Dec;38(12):1247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies of the motion of the anterior heart wall and central arteries using radiokinetocardiography] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug;30(8):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplitude-phase-frequency characteristics of apex cardiograms of patients with angina pectoris and postinfarction cardiosclerosis] Semenov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Apr;31(4):48-9 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[The potential opportunity for radiokinetocardiography in research on the movements of the cardiac structures and walls of the large vessels] Agranonik GL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar-Apr;17(2):48-53 **(Rus)**

KININASE I see **ARGININE CARBOXYPEPTIDASE**

KININASE II

[ACE: physiopathology and role in the diagnosis and prognosis of systemic granulomatosis, neoplasms and lung toxicity caused by antineoplastic agents] Lauta VM. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Sep;81(9):601-13 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bradykinin-potentiating peptides from the spider Latrodectus tredecimguttatus--inhibitors of carboxycathepsin and of a preparation of karakurt venom kininase] Sosnina NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 315(1):236-9 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Activity of angiotensin I converting enzyme in sarcoidosis, atopic bronchial asthma and acute bronchitis. Plusa T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Jul-Aug; 18(4):217-21

Chemiluminescent nucleic acid detection with digoxigenin-labeled probes: a model system with probes for angiotensin converting enzyme which detect less than one attomole of target DNA. Lanzillo JJ. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Apr;194(1):45-53

Lavage versus serum measurements of lysozyme, angiotensin converting enzyme and other inflammatory markers in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Prior C, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Nov;3(10):1146-54

A sensitive two-site sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human angiotensin converting enzyme utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Stevens J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14;132(2):263-73

Gastric-aspirate angiotensin-converting enzyme in gastrosarcoidosis [letter] Okamura S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):121

Effects of cyproterone acetate and testosterone treatments on some physical parameters, angiotensin converting enzyme activity and fertilizing ability of spermatozoa of domestic cocks (Gallus domesticus). Mohan J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Aug;37(7):499-505

[A method for determining the angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the rat hypothalamus and hypophysis] Shisheva A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(2):33-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of the T lymphocyte-dependent induction of angiotensin-converting enzyme and leucine aminopeptidase in cultured human monocytes. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):510-5

In vitro angiotensin-converting enzyme and interleukin-1 production by epithelioid cells isolated from induced rabbit lung granuloma. Abe Y, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1990 Sep-Oct; 16(5):489-505

Measurement of angiotensin converting enzyme induction and inhibition using quantitative in vitro autoradiography: tissue selective induction after chronic lisinopril treatment. Kohzuki M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):579-87

BLOOD

Use of a non-extraction HPLC technique for measuring angiotensin-converting enzyme under optimum conditions. Badminton MN, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Jul;28 (Pt 4):396-400

A micromethod for the determination of the activities of kininases in rat plasma. Kinetics and inhibitory characteristics. Barabé J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):821-7

Effect of converting enzyme inhibitors on serum ACE test [letter; comment] Lieberman J. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1538 . Comment on: Chest 1990 Feb;97(2):500-2.

Angiotensin-converting enzyme determination in plasma during therapy with converting enzyme inhibitor: two methods compared. Gorski TP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug; 37(8):1390-3

Lack of correlation between human serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system [letter] Pedraza-Chaverrí J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Sep; 190(1-2):105-6

Exopeptidases in human platelets: an indication for proteolytic modulation of biologically active peptides. Scharpé SL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jan 15; 195(3):125-31

Serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in pre-eclamptic pregnancy: evidence for a relative hypermesorACEemia. Cugini P, et al. **Enzyme** 1990; 43(3):113-21

Angiotensin converting enzyme activity in children with congenital heart disease. Salzer-Muhar U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):19-21

Schistosoma mansoni: angiotensin converting enzyme activity in mice under the influence of praziquantel and/or captopril. Khayyal MT, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Aug; 73(2):117-26

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme in the diagnosis of pulmonary sarcoidosis. Mathur RS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jul;38(7):474-5

Distribution of plasma angiotensin I-converting enzyme levels in healthy men: relationship to environmental and hormonal parameters. Alhenc-Gelas F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jan;117(1):33-9

Changes of plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme activity during hemodialysis. Koo WS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jan;2(1):62-5

Effect of physostigmine on plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity in rat. Verma PS, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;70(2):245-8

Clinical correlations of plasma angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) activity in systemic sclerosis: a longitudinal study of plasma ACE level, endothelial injury and lung involvement. Matucci-Cerinic M, et al. **Respir Med** 1990 Jul;84(4):283-7

Angiotensin-converting-enzyme activity in serum from calves infected continuously or with a single dose of Dictyocaulus viviparus infective larvae. Ploeger HW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Nov;37(3-4):237-41

Studies on the effect of normal labour and obstetric analgesia on maternal and cord venous plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity in primigravidae. Odum CU, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Jan-Mar;9(1):16-21

[The evaluation of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in silicosis and silicotuberculosis] Calabro S, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Jul-Aug;81(4):283-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in hyperthyroidism correlated to that of TSH] Letizia C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jun;82(6):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of endotoxin on plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme in dogs] Enzan K, et al. **Masui** 1991 Jan;40(1):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the activity of the plasma angiotensin-converting enzyme in patients suffering from Schönlein-Henoch disease] Mishkova R, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Oct; 68(10):69-70 **(Rus)**

[The usefulness of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme for distinguishing liver cirrhosis from other histological forms of alcoholic hepatopathy (letter)] Martínez Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 May;188(9):484-5 **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Molecular heterogeneity of angiotensin converting enzyme in human cerebrospinal fluid. Lantz I, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Mar;23(5):941-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme and neurosarcoidosis [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):1054. Comment on: Chest 1990 May;97(5):1263-5.

Some characteristics of a peptidyl dipeptidase (kininase II) from rat CSF: differential effects of NaCl on the sequential degradation steps of bradykinin. Yoshida T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Dec;55(6):1861-9

[Psycho-neurological symptoms and raised angiotensin-converting enzyme in cerebrospinal fluid in a patient with sarcoidosis beginning in the central nervous system] Sakakibara R, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Nov; 30(11):1227-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

The two homologous domains of human angiotensin I-converting enzyme are both catalytically active. Wei L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):9002-8

DRUG EFFECTS

Hemodynamic effects of benazepril, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, as studied in conscious normotensive dogs. Ishibashi T, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1991 Jun;5(3):635-41

Effect of endothelin on angiotensin converting enzyme activity in cultured pulmonary artery endothelial cells. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Feb;9(2):171-4

[Tobacco and arterial pressure (II.). The acute effects on the angiotensin-converting enzyme] García Calzado MC, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Aug;7(8):392-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the activity of the angiotensin converting enzyme related to excessive oral administration of zinc (letter)] Millán J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 23;96(7):276 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Structure of the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene. Two alternate promoters correspond to evolutionary steps of a duplicated gene. Hubert C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15377-83

The mRNAs encoding the two angiotensin-converting isozymes are transcribed from the same gene by a tissue-specific choice of alternative transcription initiation sites. Kumar RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25; 266(6):3854-62

Transgenic mice demonstrate a testis-specific promoter for angiotensin-converting enzyme. Langford KG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 25;266(24):15559-62

Expression and characterization of recombinant human angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Evidence for a C-terminal transmembrane anchor and for a proteolytic processing of the secreted recombinant and plasma enzymes. Wei L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25; 266(9):5540-6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme: structural relationship of the testicular and the pulmonary forms. Sen GC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990;16 Suppl 4:S14-8

An insertion/deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin I-converting enzyme gene accounting for half the variance of serum enzyme levels. Rigat B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1343-6

IMMUNOLOGY

Endotoxin reduces specific pulmonary uptake of radiolabeled monoclonal antibody to angiotensin-converting enzyme. Muzykantov VR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;32(3):453-60

Lung is the target organ for a monoclonal antibody to angiotensin-converting enzyme. Danilov SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Jan;64(1):118-24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in the rabbit stomach wall. Identification in the membrane fraction by affinity purification. Kobayashi R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan; 100(1):25-32

[Physico-chemical characteristics of angiotensin-converting enzyme from the bovine lung] Kost OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Jun;55(6):974-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Autoradiographic localization and quantification of rat heart angiotensin converting enzyme. Pinto JE, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;4(4 Pt 1):321-6

Determination of enzyme specificity in a complex mixture of peptide substrates by N-terminal sequence analysis. Birkett AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jul;196(1):137-43

Occurrence and potential importance of angiotensin-converting enzyme in semen of boars. Heder G, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Sep-Oct;22(5):437-43

In vivo metabolism of brain natriuretic peptide in the rat involves endopeptidase 24.11 and angiotensin converting enzyme. Vanneste Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):265-71

Angiotensin converting enzyme: how reliable is the fluorimetric assay with benzoyl-Gly-His-Leu as substrate? [letter] Hooper NM. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):840-1

Molecular forms of angiotensin-converting enzyme in brain microvessels. Williams TA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):887

Essential residues in angiotensin converting enzyme: modification with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene. Bünning P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 20;29(46):10488-92

Identification of essential tyrosine and lysine residues in angiotensin converting enzyme: evidence for a single active site. Chen YN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 20; 29(46):10493-8

Angiotensin-converting enzyme: zinc- and inhibitor-binding stoichiometries of the somatic and testis isozymes. Ehlers MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 23;30(29):7118-26

Identification of serine proteinases with tonin-like activity in the rat submandibular and prostate glands. Araujo GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 24;1074(1):167-71

Tissue and plasma angiotensin converting enzyme and the response to ACE inhibitor drugs. MacFadyen RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):1-13 (191 ref.)

Comparative quantification of rat brain and pituitary angiotensin-converting enzyme with autoradiographic and enzymatic methods. Correa FM, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1-2):215-22

Paraquat depresses the activity of angiotensin converting enzyme expressed by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture. Watanabe K, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Mar; 15(3):205-10

Pulmonary and hepatic disposition of hippuryl-L-histidyl-L-leucine. Tanigawara Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):761-4

Tissue-specific activation of cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme in experimental heart failure. Hirsch AT, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Aug;69(2):475-82

Localization of angiotensin converting enzyme in rat heart. Yamada H, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jan;68(1):141-9

Angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity in puromycin aminonucleoside-nephrotic syndrome. Arévalo AE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 5;191(3):175-84

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the endothelium and smooth muscle cum adventitia of the normo- and hypertensive rat aorta. Sim MK. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1990;12(6):1107-13

Angiotensin-converting enzyme in macro- and microvessels of the rat. Jandeleit K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May;18(5):353-6

Changes in cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme after myocardial infarction and hypertrophy in rats. Johnston CI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 Feb; 18(2):107-10

Autoradiographic localization of angiotensin-converting enzyme and angiotensin II binding sites in early atheroma-like lesions in rabbit arteries. Zambetis-Bellesis M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1991 May; 18(5):337-40

[3H]ramiprilat binding to the angiotensin-converting enzyme in rat renal brush-border membranes: the effect of chloride. Grima M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 25;206(3):203-9

Tissue distribution of angiotensin converting enzyme and its inhibition by perindopril in pregnant rabbit and fetus. Moulin B, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(5):309-17

Tissue angiotensin converting enzyme (ACE) during changes in the renin-angiotensin system. Jackson B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S137-40

Effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme (ACE)-related substances on prostacyclin generation and ACE activity of human vascular endothelial cells and rat aortic rings. Nakagawa M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S113-5

Tissue converting enzyme activity is low in the kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Welsch C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S129-32

Involvement of second messenger systems in stimulation of angiotensin converting enzyme of bovine endothelial cells. Dasarathy Y, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Aug;148(2):327-35

Increased rat cardiac angiotensin converting enzyme activity and mRNA expression in pressure overload left ventricular hypertrophy. Effects on coronary resistance, contractility, and relaxation. Schunkert H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec; 86(6):1913-20

Pharmacokinetics, safety, and pharmacologic effects of fosinopril sodium, an angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in healthy subjects. Duchin KL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):58-64

Age-related variations in tissue angiotensin converting enzyme activities: comparison between spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar-Kyoto rats. Grima M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug;8(8):697-702

Effect of atrial natriuretic factor on angiotensin converting enzyme. Kawaguchi H, et al. **J Hypertens** 1990 Aug; 8(8):749-53

Characterization of neuronal and endothelial forms of angiotensin converting enzyme in pig brain. Williams TA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):193-9

Cyclosporin A treatment enhances angiotensin converting enzyme activity in lung and serum of rats. Erman A, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;42(7):525-7

Angiotensin converting enzyme in human brain discrete localization and biochemical properties. Tani M. **Jpn Heart J** 1991 Mar;32(2):189-201

Elevation of angiotensin converting enzyme in bovine endothelial cells quantitated by an ELISA. Dasarathy Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(10):883-9

Angiotensin converting enzyme in the monkey (Macaca fascicularis) brain visualized by in vitro autoradiography. Chai SY, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;42(2):483-95

Spontaneous solubilization of membrane-bound human testis angiotensin-converting enzyme expressed in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Ehlers MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):1009-13

von Willebrand factor antigen and angiotensin converting enzyme in synovial fluid [letter] Blann AD. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(3):213-4

[Activity of serum angiotensin converting enzyme in pregnancy-induced hypertension] Li J. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;26(1):9-11, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on serum angiotensin-I-converting enzyme activity of experimental silicosis in rats] Lin J. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;24(5):274-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of plasma kininase I and kininase II in hypertensive rats] Huberdeau D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul; 83(8):1321-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of lipopolysaccharide on angiotensin converting enzyme activity expressed by human umbilical vein endothelial cells in culture] Watanabe K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 28(9):1214-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zinc-dependent angiotensin-converting enzyme in reactions with various enzymes] Kost OA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Aug;55(8):1396-401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Function of angiotensin-converting enzyme on matrices] Lamzina NA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Oct;55(10):1882-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxidative inactivation of angiotensin-converting enzyme] Sakharov IIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1991 Jan;56(1):55-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Tissue angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Relevant to clinical practice? Lees KR, et al. **Am J Hypertens** 1990 Nov;3(11):266S-272S (71 ref.)

PHARMACOLOGY

Zinc metallopeptidase inhibitors. A novel antihypertensive treatment [editorial; comment] Carretero OA, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Sep;18(3):366-71. Comment on: Hypertension 1991 Sep;18(3):360-5.

Effects of changes in angiotensin converting enzyme activity on renin release: pretreatment with dexamethasone enhances a plasma renin activity response to captopril in normal subjects. Nishida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):547-53

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition in reversal of helpless behavior evoked by perindopril in rats. Martin P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 9;187(2):165-70

Endothelial dysfunction and subendothelial monocyte macrophages in hypertension. Effect of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition. Clozel M, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Aug;18(2):132-41

Angiotensin I converting enzyme and the changes in our concepts through the years. Lewis K. Dahl memorial lecture. Erdös EG. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct;16(4):363-70 (62 ref.)

Angiotensin converting enzyme: implications from molecular biology for its physiological functions. Hooper NM. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(7-8):641-7 (53 ref.)

Neutral endopeptidase and kininase II mediate glucocorticoid inhibition of neurogenic inflammation in the rat trachea. Piedimonte G, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):40-4

Angiotensin converting enzyme system in the normal canine eye: pharmacological and physiological aspects. Abrams KL, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1991 Spring;7(1):41-51

Renal metabolism of angiotensin I and II. Erdös EG, et al. **Kidney Int Suppl** 1990 Nov;30:S24-7 (39 ref.)

Is substance P released from slices of the rat spinal cord inactivated by peptidase(s) distinct from both 'enkephalinase' and 'angiotensin-converting enzyme'? Mauborgne A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25; 123(2):221-5

URINE

A reliable radiometric assay for the determination of angiotensin I-converting enzyme activity in urine. Baudin B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Nov;28(11):857-61

KININASE II INHIBITORS see **ANGIOTENSIN-CONVERTING ENZYME INHIBITORS**

KININOGENASE see **KALLIKREIN**

KININOGENS

ANALYSIS

Tissue kallikrein and kininogen in human sweat glands and psoriatic skin. Poblete MT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 124(3):236-41

BIOSYNTHESIS

Sequential appearance of IL-1 and IL-6 activities in rat carrageenin-induced pleurisy. Utsunomiya I, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1803-9

BLOOD

Role of carbohydrate in rat plasma thiostatin: deglycosylation destroys cysteine proteinase inhibition activity. Rusiniak ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16; 179(2):927-32

Plasma kininogen concentration: the low level in cord blood plasma and age dependence in adults. Kleniewski J, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 May;46(5):257-62

Kinin-generating cascade in advanced cancer patients and in vitro study. Matsumura Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jun;82(6):732-41

CHEMISTRY

Solution phase conformation studies of the prekallikrein binding domain of high molecular weight kininogen. Scarsdale JN, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Oct;9(5):647-59

DEFICIENCY

A new case of total kininogen deficiency. Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Dec 15;60(6):457-67

GENETICS

Developmental and tissue-specific expression of rat T-kininogen. Mann EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):417-23

The human kininogen gene (KNG) mapped to chromosome 3q26-qter by analysis of somatic cell hybrids using the polymerase chain reaction. Fong D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):189-92

Interleukin-6 responsiveness and cell-specific expression of the rat kininogen gene. Chen HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2946-52

Identification of sequences mediating interleukin-6 induction of a rat T kininogen gene. Mann EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16931-4

Molecular biology of the angiotensinogen and kininogen genes. Kitamura N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1987;10 Suppl 7:S49-53 (25 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Discrimination between rat thiostatin (T-kininogen) and one of its cystatin-like inhibitory fragments by a monoclonal antibody, and localization of the epitope. Lalmanach G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):73-8

METABOLISM

Zinc ions promote the binding of factor XII/factor XIIA to acidic phospholipids but have no effect on the binding of high-Mr kininogen. Schousboe I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 23;197(2):309-14

Inactivation of human cystatin C and kininogen by human cathepsin D. Lenarčič B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25; 280(2):211-5

Low molecular weight kininogen binds to platelets to modulate thrombin-induced platelet activation. Meloni FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6786-94

Localization of distinct functional domains on prekallikrein for interaction with both high molecular weight kininogen and activated factor XII in a 28-kDa fragment (amino acids 141-371). Page JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5; 266(13):8143-8

Kininogen and kinin in experimental spinal cord injury. Xu J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):975-80

Differential regulation of rat T-kininogen by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-6. Anderson KP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(4):543-50

PHARMACOLOGY

High molecular weight kininogen inhibits thrombin-induced platelet aggregation and cleavage of aggregin by inhibiting binding of thrombin to platelets. Puri RN, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1;77(3):500-7

PHYSIOLOGY

The inositol-phospholipid-accelerated activation of prekallikrein by activated factor XII at physiological ionic strength requires zinc ions and high-Mr kininogen. Schousboe I. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):495-9

KININOGENS, HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT see **KININOGENS**

KININOGENS, LOW MOLECULAR WEIGHT see **KININOGENS**

KININS

ANALYSIS

Effects of a single-dose pretreatment with captopril on the immediate response to nasal challenge with allergen. Proud D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990; 93(2-3):165-70

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Antagonism of kinin-induced contraction of isolated rat uterus by the crude hydroalcoholic extract from Mandevilla illustris. Calixto JB, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991; 22(1):99-101

[The influence of inhibitors of kinin biosynthesis, prostaglandins and angiotensin II on the vascular and tubular effects of strophanthin in the rat kidney] Kuz'min OB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Nov-Dec;53(6):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Metabolism of bradykinin agonists and antagonists by plasma aminopeptidase P. Ward PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):721–7

[Hypokininemia in chronic bronchitis caused by cotton dust] Surovikina MS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of a decimeter-wave electromagnetic field on the indices of the blood kallikrein-kinin system in rabbits with an experimental myocardial infarct] Liubimova NN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 May–Jun; (3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Component of kinin system, blood histamine and serotonin in patients with hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sidel'nikov IuN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul–Aug; 36(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Serotonin and kinins in the cerebrospinal fluid in brain tumors] Makarov AIu, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1991;37(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of leukocyte interferon on the kinin system indices of the blood in patients with acute intestinal infections] Trishkova LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Kinins and peritoneal exudates induced by carrageenin and zymosan in rats. Damas J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 101(2):418–22

Kininogen and kinin in experimental spinal cord injury. Xu J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Sep;57(3):975–80

[The study of chemical mediators in the patients with allergic rhinitis 2). Histamine, leukotriene and kinins in the nasal secretion during dual phase response] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Mar;94(3):366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The study of chemical mediators in the patients with allergic rhinitis. 1). Histamine, leukotriene and kinins in the nasal secretion during early phase response] Kojima T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jul;93(7):1076–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of kinins and angiotensin II in the renal hemodynamic response to captopril. Mattson DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):F670–9

Vasoactive peptides and their receptors. Regoli D, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1990;27(2–5):137–45 (24 ref.)

Kinin-related effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition. Bönner G. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8 Suppl 1:6–15 (46 ref.)

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition, kinins, and stress ulceration. Cullen JJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 47(6):452–4

Fibrinolysin system and vasoactive kinins. Back N. **Fed Proc** 1966 Jan–Feb;25(1):77–83 (88 ref.)

Converting enzyme inhibition in kinin-deficient brown Norway rats. Danckwardt L, et al. **Hypertension** 1990 Oct; 16(4):429–35

Relationship between the early, late, and rechallenge reaction to nasal challenge with antigen: observations on the role of inflammatory mediators and cells. Iliopoulos O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Dec;86(6 Pt 1):851–61

Thiorphan-induced natriuresis in volume-expanded rats: roles of endogenous atrial natriuretic factor and kinins. Bralet J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep; 258(3):807–11

Kinins and the laxative effect of phenolphthalein. Autore G, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 1:105–6

Cardiac nociceptive reflexes: role of kinins, prostanoids and capsaicin-sensitive afferents. Staszewska-Woolley J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1990 May–Jun;42(3):237–47 (39 ref.)

[Receptors for bradykinin and related kinins—their characteristics and role] Shisheva A. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(3):68–74 (34 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Mediators of immunologic inflammation of the respiratory tract] Miadonna A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(5–6):369–76 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Kinin/prostaglandin system: its therapeutic value in surgical stress. Hartl WH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Oct; 18(10):1167–74 (134 ref.)

TOXICITY

Neurotoxic kinins from wasp and ant venoms. Piek T. **Toxicon** 1991;29(2):139–49 (46 ref.)

URINE

[Components of kallikrein-kinin system in the urine of patients with glomerulonephritis] Paskhina TS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):62–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KINKY HAIR SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[A case of Menkes' kinky hair disease with a renal calculus and diverticula of the bladder] Iuchi H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;82(6):994–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

MR of progressive neurodegenerative change in treated Menkes' kinky hair disease. Johnsen DE, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(2):181–2

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of Menkes disease. Tønnesen T, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Feb;86(4):408–10

GENETICS

Localization of the translocation breakpoint in a female with Menkes syndrome to Xq13.2–q13.3 proximal to PGK-1. Verga V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;48(6):1133–8

Clinical expression of Menkes syndrome in females. Gerdes AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Dec;38(6):452–9

METABOLISM

Identification of proteins involved in intracellular copper metabolism. Low levels of a approximately 48-kDa copper-binding protein in the brindled mouse model of Menkes disease. Palida FA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4586–92

Metallothionein in Menkes' disease: induction in cultured muscle cells. Herzberg NH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec; 100(1–2):50–6

[A pathophysiological study of macular mutant mouse as a model of human Menkes kinky hair disease. I. Copper contents and copper dependent enzyme activities in various organs] Tsurui S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Nov; 22(6):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A pathophysiological study of macular mutant mouse as a model of human Menkes kinky hair disease. II. Analysis of brain metabolism using 31P- and 1H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy.] Tsurui S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Nov;22(6):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Menkes' kinky hair disease: morphological and immunohistochemical comparison of two autopsied patients. Okeda R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991; 81(4):450–7

[Menkes' kinky hair disease: report of 2 cases] Wu KH, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;46(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

KIRONDRIN see **GLAUCARUBIN**

KIRSCHNER WIRES see **BONE WIRES**

KIRSTEN SARCOMA VIRUS

GENETICS

Comparison of cathepsin L synthesized by normal and transformed cells at the gene, message, protein, and oligosaccharide levels. Stearns NA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):447–57

Transformed rodent cells exhibit increased resistance to the carboxylic ionophores monensin and nigericin. Liteplo RG. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):483–8

Decreased expression of the myristoylated alanine-rich C kinase substrate in transformed BALB/C 3T3 mouse fibroblasts. Otsuka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31;178(2):494–500

The effect of extracellular matrix interactions on morphologic transformation in vitro. Pienta KJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):333–9

Clonal dominance of select subsets of viral Kirsten ras(+)-transformed 3T3 cells during tumor progression. Radinsky R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 22;48(1):148–59

Multilayering and loss of apical polarity in MDCK cells transformed with viral K-ras. Schoenenberger CA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;112(5):873–89

Normal human chromosome 1 carries suppressor activity for various phenotypes of a Kirsten murine sarcoma virus-transformed NIH/3T3 cell line. Yamada H, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Nov;81(11):1095–100

ras oncogene activates the intracisternal A particle long terminal repeat promoter through a c-AMP response element. Galien R, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 May;6(5):849–55

KITASAMYCIN

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airborne allergic contact dermatitis from kitasamycin and midecamycin. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Aug;23(2):118–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetics and tissue residues of kitasamycin in healthy and diseased broilers. Hassan AB, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Aug;97(8):315–7

KITS, DIAGNOSTIC REAGENT see **REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC**

KLEBSIELLA

ANALYSIS

Phenotypic variations in cell envelope proteins of Klebsiella aerogenes. Sterkenburg A, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1985 May; 2(5):148–51 (23 ref.)

Hemagglutinins of Klebsiella pneumoniae and K. oxytoca isolated from different sources. Podschun R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Jan;191(1):46–52

CLASSIFICATION

Phage typing of Klebsiella strains in epidemiological studies. Byczyńska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(5–6):681–6

Difficulties in identifying Klebsiella strains of clinical origin. Monnet D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 274(4):456–64

State of the art in typing: Klebsiella spp. Ayling-Smith B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Nov;16(4):287–95 (48 ref.)

[Usefulness of 5 microbiological markers for the differentiation of strains of Klebsiella ozaenae causing an outbreak of nosocomial infection] García-Pérez M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Characterization of beta-lactam-resistant Klebsiella oxytoca isolated in a neonatal intensive care unit. Jalakas-Pörnull K, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jun;99(6):530–6

Antimicrobial effect of clindamycin in combination with aztreonam or aminoglycosides against Klebsiella spp. Baltch AL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Mar; 27(3):303–10

Changes in the antibiotic sensitivities of urinary pathogens, 1971–1989. Grüneberg RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Dec;26 Suppl F:3–11

Comparative susceptibility studies of clinically isolated Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Escherichia coli and Klebsiella spp to cefoperazone and cefotaxime. Lee YH, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):299–303

Gentamicin-resistant Klebsiella spp. and Escherichia coli in a neonatal intensive care unit. Aronsson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):195–9

[Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of Klebsiella isolated in Geneva and Algiers] Sekfali K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:173–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resistance to cephalosporin in hospital strains of the KES group] Granatiero F, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan–Dec;82(1–12):141–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a novel nucleoside phosphorylase from a Klebsiella sp. and its use in the enzymatic production of adenine arabinoside. Ling F, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Dec;56(12):3830–4

Cefotaxime-hydrolysing activity of the beta-lactamase of Klebsiella oxytoca D488 could be related to a threonine residue at position 140. Reynaud A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jun 15;65(2):185–92

Purification and properties of a chromosomal beta-lactamase from Klebsiella oxytoca. Inoue M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;44(4):435–40

Reactivity of the essential thiol of Klebsiella aerogenes urease. Effect of pH and ligands on thiol modification. Todd MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10260–7

GENETICS

Cloning of Klebsiella pneumoniae pqq genes and PQQ biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Meulenberg JJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Sep 15;59(3):337–43

Regulation of proline utilization in enteric bacteria: cloning and characterization of the Klebsiella put control region. Chen LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(2):783–90

Pyridoxal phosphate-dependent histidine decarboxylases. Cloning, sequencing, and expression of genes from Klebsiella planticola and Enterobacter aerogenes and properties of the overexpressed enzymes. Kamath AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 25;266(15):9432–7

Five additional genes in the pulC-O operon of the gram-negative bacterium Klebsiella oxytoca UNF5023 which are required for pullulanase secretion. Reyss I, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jul;222(2–3):176–84

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epidemiology of enteric bacteria in neonatal units—influence of procedures and patient variables. Fryklund B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 May;18(1):15–21

[Growth of Coxiella burnetii in selected cell cultures] Rumin W, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(1–2):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Synthesis of disaccharide methyl glycosides related to the polysaccharide from Klebsiella serotype 40 and a study of their inhibition in the precipitin reaction. Maddali UB, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Dec 15;208:59–66

Production and characterization of a human hyperimmune intravenous immunoglobulin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Klebsiella species. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1055–61

Ankylosing spondylitis and Klebsiella—the debate continues [editorial] Ebringer A. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;18(3):312–3

Immunological cross-reactivity between Enterobacter aerogenes and Klebsiella capsular polysaccharides. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Aug;9(2):127–30

The use of enzyme immunoassay (EIA) and radiobinding assay to investigate the cross-reactivity of Klebsiella antigens and HLA B27 in ankylosing spondylitis patients and healthy controls. Baines M, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(5):341–9

[Determination of lymphocyte receptors to Klebsiella in ankylosing spondylitis] Belen'kii AG, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct–Dec;(4):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Antibiotic resistance and phage types of faecal Klebsiella isolated from healthy zoo apes. Kołodyński J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989;37(5–6):687–92

Assessment of conventional and commercial methods for identification of clinical isolates of cysteine-requiring strains of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella species [published erratum appears in J Clin Microbiol 1991 Jan;29(1):226] McIver CJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):1947–51

Rapid identification of Klebsiella [letter] Baillie L. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):875

Nosocomial infections: cockroaches as possible vectors of drug-resistant Klebsiella. Fotedar R, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18(2):155–9

METABOLISM

Degradation of the metal-cyano complex tetracyanonickelate(II) by cyanide-utilizing bacterial isolates. Silva-Avalos J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Dec;56(12):3664–70

The anaerobic utilisation of cyanide in the presence of sugars by microbial cultures can involve an abiotic process. Hope KM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 May 15; 64(2–3):217–20

Type of fimbriation determines adherence of Klebsiella bacteria to human epithelial cells. Würker M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Nov;274(2):239–45

[Catabolism of amino acids in bacteria of the genus Klebsiella] Galaev IuV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec; 62(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The hemagglutinating activity of bacteria in the genus Klebsiella and the morphofunctional characteristics of their fimbriae] Sorkin VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

KLEBSIELLA AEROGENES see **KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE**

KLEBSIELLA INFECTIONS

Bilateral endogenous endophthalmitis in a patient with diabetes and renal papillary necrosis [letter] Havunjian RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):653–4

Klebsiella pneumonia with lung abscess [letter] **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):292–3

Psoas abscess. Goldberg B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984; 1(6):533–7

No conclusive evidence of an epidemiological relation between Klebsiella and ankylosing spondylitis. van Kregten E, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;18(3):384–8

Klebsiella pneumonia in the modern era: clinicoradiographic correlations. Korvick JA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb; 84(2):200–4

[Pulmonary infections in renal transplant recipients] Luo W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;71(5):246–8, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endogenous bacterial endophthalmitis. Report of 3 cases] Riss JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(6–7):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico-immunological aspects of intestinal Klebsiella infection] Iushuk ND, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(9):79–83 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Postsepsis bradycardia in children with leukemia. Tobias JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1172–6

Mixed acid fermentation of glucose as a mechanism of emphysematous urinary tract infection. Huang JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):148–51

Klebsiella pneumoniae urinary tract infection complicated by endophthalmitis, perinephric abscess, and ecthyma gangrenosum. Stotka JL, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun; 84(6):790–3

Concurrent murine cytomegalovirus and Klebsiella pneumoniae infections in germfree mice. Tazume S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Mar;15(1):87–92

[The peripheral joint syndrome in ankylosing spondylitis—one of the variants of reactive arthritis] Guselnov NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):63, 66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver abscesses due to Klebsiella pneumoniae and acute anterior uveitis] Cordero M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Oct;6(10):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic pneumonia with a 4-year course (letter)] Ortego N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(4):230–1 **(Spa)**

[Liver abscess caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae associated with septic endophthalmitis (letter)] Torres L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Mar;7(3):173–4 **(Spa)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae (KP) bacteremia associated with early gastric carcinoma (letter)] Solano López D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Nov;78(5):323–4 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of Klebsiella pneumoniae antibodies in Aotus l. lemurinus (Panamanian owl monkey) using an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test. Obaldia N 3d. **Lab Anim** 1991 Apr;25(2):133–41

Use of plasmid analysis to determine the source of bacterial invasion of the urinary tract. Donovan WH, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Nov;28(9):573–82

[Chronic pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli acquired in the community (letter)] del Arco C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan; 9(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Ceftriaxone-sulbactam combination in rabbit endocarditis caused by a strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended-broad-spectrum TEM-3 beta-lactamase. Caron F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov; 34(11):2070–4

Comparison of the effects of aztreonam and tigemonam against Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae in vitro and in vivo. van Ogtrop ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Mar;35(3):417–22

In vitro and in vivo effects of subinhibitory concentrations of clindamycin on experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae sepsis. Arbo A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(5):337–44

Effect of cytostatic agents on the number of alveolar phagocytes and the efficacy of ceftriaxone in an experimental murine lung infection. Calame W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Mar;4(3):340–6

Treatment of a meningitis due to an Enterobacter aerogenes producing a derepressed cephalosporinase and a Klebsiella pneumoniae producing an extended-spectrum beta-lactamase. de Champs C, et al. **Infection** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):181–3

Selective decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract as an infection control measure [see comments] Taylor ME, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Apr;17(4):271–8. Comment in: J Hosp Infect 1991 Apr;17(4):241–2.

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] MacDonald AA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29; 337(8757):1609–10

Impact of the antibiotic dosage schedule on efficacy in experimental lung infections. Roosendaal R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;74:155–62 (17 ref.)

[Role of microbiological surveillance in the choice of antibacterial therapy for intestinal Klebsiella infection in infants] Martynenko LD, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Sep;35(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Phage typing of Klebsiella strains in epidemiological studies. Byczyńska B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1989; 37(5–6):681–6

Clinical and bacteriological profile of hospitalized community acquired pneumonias—a preliminary study. Madhu SV, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):95–100

State of the art in typing: Klebsiella spp. Ayling-Smith B, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Nov;16(4):287–95 (48 ref.)

A case-control study of an outbreak of infections caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae strains producing CTX-1 (TEM-3) beta-lactamase. De Champs C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 May;18(1):5–13

ETIOLOGY

Septic metastatic lesions of pyogenic liver abscess. Their association with Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteremia in diabetic patients. Cheng DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1557–9

Crepitant myonecrosis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae in an immunocompromised diabetic patient [letter] Bruno-Murtha LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1415–6

Severe sepsis following extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy. Silber N, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May;145(5):1045–6

Nosocomial bacteremias in measles. Hussey G, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):715–7

Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteremia: analysis of 100 episodes. Wang LS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 89(9):756–63

[Gram-negative vascular puncture infections in patients with hemodialysis (letter)] Page B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 5–12;20(1):33–4 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Analysis of immunoprotection against fatal experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia] Shimoguchi K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;64(12):1482–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Outbreak of nosocomial infections due to Klebsiella pneumoniae producing SHV-4 beta-lactamase. Arlet G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Nov; 9(11):797–803

Microbiological analysis of sepsis complicating non-surgical biliary drainage in malignant obstruction. Levine JG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):364–8

Difficulties in identifying Klebsiella strains of clinical origin. Monnet D, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 274(4):456–64

Klebsiella pneumoniae liver abscess with septic endophthalmitis. The role of computed tomography. Couez D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(1):41–4

Biliary stent associated infection [letter] Wilcox MH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 May;18(1):82–4

[Preliminary study on serotyping of Klebsiella pneumoniae and its clinical significance] Luo WT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 13(6):325–7, 378 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of strains of Klebsiella isolated in Geneva and Algiers] Sekfali K, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Alger** 1989;57:173–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of 5 microbiological markers for the differentiation of strains of Klebsiella ozaenae causing an outbreak of nosocomial infection] García-Pérez M, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Oct–Dec;20(4):287–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular type 48 isolated for the first time in Turkey] Ozenci H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Apr; 24(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular type 25 and type 16 isolated for the first time in Turkey] Ozenci H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Apr;24(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protection against Klebsiella pneumoniae induced lobar pneumonia in rats with lipopolysaccharide and related antigens. Rani M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 36(12):885–90

Control of infection due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in an intensive care nursery. Knight P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):357–60

SURGERY

[Primary splenic abscess in a brother and sister with thalassemia major] Anavi B, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990; 43(3):93–6 **(Bul)**

[Etiology, diagnosis and treatment of hepatic abscesses after biliary tract surgery] Carrel TP, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990; 44(9):746–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of chronic lung abscess by the method of operative selective occlusion of the bronchi] Kolkin IaG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Solitary splenic abscess cured after percutaneous drainage (letter)] Iraburu M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 May;8(5):323–4 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Percutaneous cholecystostomy drainage for the treatment of acute emphysematous cholecystitis. Vingan HL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Nov;155(5):1013–4

Evaluation of copovithane as a nonspecific immunomodulator in surgically simulated sepsis. Hershman MJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(4):423–9

Successful treatment of infected thoracoabdominal aortic graft by percutaneous catheter drainage. Matley PJ, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;13(4):513–5

Intensive care management of community-acquired Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hammond JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jan;85(1):11–6

Prevention of bacterial infection and LPS-induced lethality by interleukin-1 alpha in mice. Morikage T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jan;163(1):47–57

[The efficacy of Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteriophage in the therapy of experimental Klebsiella infection] Bogovazova GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr; (4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in chinchillas [letter] Bartoszcze M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 4;127(5):119

The combined use of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors in Klebsiella pneumoniae-induced bovine mastitis. Rose DM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Mar;38(2):99–106

KLEBSIELLA PNEUMONIAE

Bilateral endogenous endophthalmitis in a patient with diabetes and renal papillary necrosis [letter] Havunjian RH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):653–4

Postsepsis bradycardia in children with leukemia. Tobias JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1172–6

Klebsiella pneumoniae liver abscess with septic endophthalmitis. The role of computed tomography. Couez D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(1):41–4

Psoas abscess. Goldberg B, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984; 1(6):533–7

Control of infection due to Klebsiella pneumoniae in an intensive care nursery. Knight P, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):357–60

Mixed acid fermentation of glucose as a mechanism of emphysematous urinary tract infection. Huang JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jul;146(1):148–51

Intensive care management of community-acquired Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hammond JM, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jan;85(1):11–6

Klebsiella pneumonia in the modern era: clinicoradiographic correlations. Korvick JA, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb; 84(2):200–4

Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteremia: analysis of 100 episodes. Wang LS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 89(9):756–63

Concurrent murine cytomegalovirus and Klebsiella pneumoniae infections in germfree mice. Tazume S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1990 Mar;15(1):87–92

Klebsiella pneumoniae infection in chinchillas [letter] Bartoszcze M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 4;127(5):119

The combined use of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase inhibitors in Klebsiella pneumoniae-induced bovine mastitis. Rose DM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Mar;38(2):99–106

[Pulmonary infections in renal transplant recipients] Luo W. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May;71(5):246–8, 18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endogenous bacterial endophthalmitis. Report of 3 cases] Riss JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(6-7):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The efficacy of Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteriophage in the therapy of experimental Klebsiella infection] Bogovazova GG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr; (4):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver abscesses due to Klebsiella pneumoniae and acute anterior uveitis] Cordero M, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Oct;6(10):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic pneumonia with a 4-year course (letter)] Ortego N, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(4):230–1 **(Spa)**

[Liver abscess caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae associated with septic endophthalmitis (letter)] Torres L, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Mar;7(3):173–4 **(Spa)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae (KP) bacteremia associated with early gastric carcinoma (letter)] Solano López D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1990 Nov;78(5):323–4 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Glycosidase activities in alveolar macrophages from guinea pigs stimulated with a glyco-proteic complex extracted from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Briend-Sutren MM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):308–12

Hemagglutinins of Klebsiella pneumoniae and K. oxytoca isolated from different sources. Podschun R, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Jan;191(1):46–52

CLASSIFICATION

[Preliminary study on serotyping of Klebsiella pneumoniae and its clinical significance] Luo WT. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 13(6):325–7, 378 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Ceftriaxone-sulbactam combination in rabbit endocarditis caused by a strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae producing extended-broad-spectrum TEM-3 beta-lactamase. Caron F, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov; 34(11):2070–4

In vitro activities of 15 oral beta-lactams against Klebsiella pneumoniae harboring new extended-spectrum beta-lactamases. Kitzis MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Sep;34(9):1783–6

Novel plasmid-mediated beta-lactamase (MIR-1) conferring resistance to oxyimino- and alpha-methoxy beta-lactams in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Papanicolaou GA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov; 34(11):2200–9

High-level resistance to cefotaxime and ceftazidime in Klebsiella pneumoniae isolates from Cleveland, Ohio. Thomson KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 May;35(5):1001–3

Comparison of the effects of aztreonam and tigemonam against Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae in vitro and in vivo. van Ogtrop ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Mar;35(3):417–22

Substitution of Gly-96 to Ala in the 5-enolpyruvylshikimate-3-phosphate synthase of Klebsiella pneumoniae results in a greatly reduced affinity for the herbicide glyphosate. Sost D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):433–6

In vitro and in vivo effects of subinhibitory concentrations of clindamycin on experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae sepsis. Arbo A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1990;36(5):337–44

In vitro activities of antibacterial agents against clinical isolates of Escherichia coli and Klebsiella species from intensive care units. Gill CJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1991 Jan-Feb; 13(1):25–37

Effect of cytostatic agents on the number of alveolar phagocytes and the efficacy of ceftriaxone in an experimental murine lung infection. Calame W, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Mar;4(3):340–6

The effect of sodium salicylate on antibiotic susceptibility and synergy in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Domenico P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Sep;26(3):343–51

Ceftazidime-resistant Klebsiella pneumoniae [letter] MacDonald AA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29; 337(8757):1609–10

Impact of the antibiotic dosage schedule on efficacy in experimental lung infections. Roosendaal R, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;74:155–62 (17 ref.)

[Comparative activities of 15 beta-lactam antibiotics against 590 strains of Klebsiella pneumoniae according to the production of beta-lactamase] Bercion R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 May;39(5):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Piperacillin-amikacin combinations: killing curves] Chanal M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Sep;38(7):682–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1987). I. Susceptibility distribution] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jun;43(6):919–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative studies on activities of antimicrobial agents against causative organisms isolated from urinary tract infections (1987). III. Secular changes in susceptibility] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Jun;43(6):968–1136 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase. Mechanism of acetylene reduction and its inhibition by carbon monoxide. Lowe DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):621–5

Nitrogenase of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Reversibility of the reductant-independent MgATP-cleavage reaction is shown by MgADP-catalysed phosphate/water oxygen exchange. Thorneley RN, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):735–41

Purification and characterization of a catalase-peroxidase and a typical catalase from the bacterium Klebsiella pneumoniae. Hochman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 29;1077(3):299–307

Studies of the mechanism of the cyclisation reaction catalysed by the wildtype and a truncated alpha-cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Klebsiella pneumoniae strain M 5 al, and the beta-cyclodextrin glycosyltransferase from Bacillus circulans strain 8. Bender H. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Oct 10;206(2):257–67

Outbreak of nosocomial infections due to Klebsiella pneumoniae producing SHV-4 beta-lactamase. Arlet G, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Nov; 9(11):797–803

Novel transferable extended-spectrum beta-lactamase (SHV-6) from Klebsiella pneumoniae conferring selective resistance to ceftazidime. Arlet G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jun 1;65(1):57–62

Separation of plasmid-mediated extended spectrum beta-lactamases by fast protein liquid chromatography (FPLC system). Payne DJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 1;57(3):195–200

Possible in-vivo transfer of beta-lactamase TEM-3 from Klebsiella pneumoniae to Salmonella kedougou. Archambaud M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Apr; 27(4):427–36

Prevalence of a transferable SHV-5 type beta-lactamase in clinical isolates of Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli in Greece. Vatopoulos AC, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Nov;26(5):635–48

Regulation of assimilatory nitrate reductase formation in Klebsiella aerogenes W70. Bender RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):7256–9

Synthesis of the iron-molybdenum cofactor of nitrogenase is inhibited by a low-molecular-weight metabolite of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Downs DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):6084–9

A case-control study of an outbreak of infections caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae strains producing CTX-1 (TEM-3) beta-lactamase. De Champs C, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 May;18(1):5–13

Failure to detect cross-reacting antibodies to HLA-B27.5 and Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase in sera from patients with ankylosing spondylitis and Reiter's syndrome. de Vries DD, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol Suppl** 1990;87:72; discussion 72–3

[Kpn378 I class 2 restriction endonuclease from Klebsiella pneumoniae] Andreeva IS, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 Feb;(2):31–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the SHV-5 beta-lactamase gene of a Klebsiella pneumoniae plasmid. Billot-Klein D, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Dec;34(12):2439–41

In vitro transcription/translation of the alginate lyase gene from Klebsiella pneumoniae and detection of a precursor form of the enzyme. Caswell RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):927–8

Heterologous expression and cellular distribution in Escherichia coli of the gene from Klebsiella pneumoniae which encodes alginate lyase. Caswell RC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):929–30

Citrate substitutes for homocitrate in nitrogenase of a nifV mutant of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Liang J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 18;29(37):8577–81

The integration host factor stimulates interaction of RNA polymerase with NIFA, the transcriptional activator for nitrogen fixation operons. Hoover TR, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 5;63(1):11–22

Biosynthesis of Klebsiella K2 capsular polysaccharide in Escherichia coli HB101 requires the functions of rmpA and the chromosomal cps gene cluster of the virulent strain Klebsiella pneumoniae Chedid (O1:K2). Arakawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun;59(6):2043–50

The rcsA gene of Klebsiella pneumoniae O1:K20 is involved in expression of the serotype-specific K (capsular) antigen. McCallum KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):494–502

Nucleotide sequence and functions of mrk determinants necessary for expression of type 3 fimbriae in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Allen BL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan; 173(2):916–20

Protein secretion in Pseudomonas aeruginosa: the xcpA gene encodes an integral inner membrane protein homologous to Klebsiella pneumoniae secretion function protein PulO. Bally M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(2):479–86

Cloning of the Klebsiella aerogenes nac gene, which encodes a factor required for nitrogen regulation of the histidine utilization (hut) operons in Salmonella typhimurium. Best EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):7043–8

Cloning and comparison of the DNA encoding ammelide aminohydrolase and cyanuric acid amidohydrolase from three s-triazine-degrading bacterial strains. Eaton RW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Feb;173(3):1363–6

Role of the nac gene product in the nitrogen regulation of some NTR-regulated operons of Klebsiella aerogenes. Macaluso A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):7249–55

Sequence of the Klebsiella aerogenes urease genes and evidence for accessory proteins facilitating nickel incorporation. Mulrooney SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct; 172(10):5837–43

In vitro transcription of the histidine utilization (hutUH) operon from Klebsiella aerogenes. Osuna R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(1):116–23

Tn1000-mediated insertion mutagenesis of the histidine utilization (hut) gene cluster from Klebsiella aerogenes: genetic analysis of hut and unusual target specificity of Tn1000. Schwacha A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct; 172(10):5991–8

Resistance to apramycin in two enterobacterial clinical isolates: detection of a 3-N-acetyltransferase IV. Gómez-Lus R, et al. **J Chemother** 1990 Aug;2(4):241–3

Molecular characterization of a new plasmid-encoded SHV-type beta-lactamase (SHV-2 variant) conferring high-level cefotaxime resistance upon Klebsiella pneumoniae. Podbielski A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Mar; 137 (Pt 3):569–78

Organization and function of binding sites for the transcriptional activator NifA in the Klebsiella pneumoniae nifE and nifU promoters. Cannon W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Aug 20;220(4):915–31

Two MalT binding sites in direct repeat. A structural motif involved in the activation of all the promoters of the maltose regulons in Escherichia coli and Klebsiella pneumoniae. Vidal-Ingigliardi D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Mar 20;218(2):323–34

The nitrogen fixation genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae: a model system. Drummond MH. **Microbiol Sci** 1984 May; 1(2):29–33 (29 ref.)

A previously unrecognized glutamine synthetase expressed in Klebsiella pneumoniae from the glnT locus of Rhizobium leguminosarum. Espin G, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Sep; 223(3):513–6

Positive and negative regulation of expression of the L-sorbose (sor) operon by SorC in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Wohrl BM, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Nov;224(2):193–200

Analysis of site-directed mutations in the alpha- and beta-subunits of Klebsiella pneumoniae nitrogenase. Kent HM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Sep;4(9):1497–504

The influence of the Klebsiella pneumoniae regulatory gene nifL upon the transcriptional activator protein NifA. Morett E, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Aug;4(8):1253–8

A sugar-specific porin, ScrY, is involved in sucrose uptake in enteric bacteria. Schmid K, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Apr;5(4):941–50

Cloning and physical mapping of the sor genes for L-sorbose transport and metabolism from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Wöhrl BM, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Sep;4(9):1557–65

Sequencing and expression of aadA, bla, and tnpR from the multiresistance transposon Tn1331. Tolmasky ME. **Plasmid** 1990 Nov;24(3):218–26

Nucleotide sequence of rmpB, a Klebsiella pneumoniae gene that positively controls, colanic biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Vasselon T, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jan;142(1):47–54 (34 ref.)

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The contribution of Escherichia coli to microbial colonization resistance. Vollaard EJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Sep;26(3):411–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Protection against Klebsiella pneumoniae induced lobar pneumonia in rats with lipopolysaccharide and related antigens. Rani M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 36(12):885–90

Serological relationships of the O antigens of Klebsiella pneumoniae O5, Escherichia coli O8 and a new O serotype of Serratia marcescens. Aucken HM, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 May 1;64(1):93–7

Influence of lipopolysaccharide chemotype on the interaction between Klebsiella pneumoniae and human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Williams P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 1;57(3):305–9

Production of monoclonal antibodies against surface antigenic determinants of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Uchiyama J, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1988 Jan;66 (Pt 3):247–9

Lectinophagocytosis of encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae mediated by surface lectins of guinea pig alveolar macrophages and human monocyte-derived macrophages. Athamna A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1673–82

Surface exposure of O1 serotype lipopolysaccharide in Klebsiella pneumoniae strains expressing different K antigens. Tomás JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jun; 59(6):2006–11

Human monoclonal antibodies specific for capsular polysaccharides of Klebsiella recognize clusters of multiple serotypes. Lang AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1; 146(9):3160–4

Evaluation of copovithane as a nonspecific immunomodulator in surgically simulated sepsis. Hershman MJ, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1989;2(4):423–9

Detection of Klebsiella pneumoniae antibodies in Aotus l. lemurinus (Panamanian owl monkey) using an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) test. Obaldia N 3d. **Lab Anim** 1991 Apr;25(2):133–41

Antibodies to iron-regulated outer membrane proteins of coliform bacteria isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Todhunter DA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;28(2):107–15

[Analysis of immunoprotection against fatal experimental Klebsiella pneumoniae pneumonia] Shimoguchi K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;64(12):1482–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune disorders and sensitization to microbial antigens in seronegative spondylitis] Davtian VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(5):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The specific activity of a multicomponent vaccine made from the antigens of opportunistic microorganisms] Mansurova NL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr;(4):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunobiological properties of the antigenic preparations obtained from a vaccinal strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae 204 grown in media of differing compositions] Miriasova LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jul;(7):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mutagenicity of a new multicomponent vaccine made from the antigens of Klebsiella pneumoniae, Staphylococcus aureus, Proteus vulgaris and Escherichia coli] Volgareva GM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Percutaneous cholecystostomy drainage for the treatment of acute emphysematous cholecystitis. Vingan HL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1990 Nov;155(5):1013–4

Septic metastatic lesions of pyogenic liver abscess. Their association with Klebsiella pneumoniae bacteremia in diabetic patients. Cheng DL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Aug;151(8):1557–9

Treatment of a meningitis due to an Enterobacter aerogenes producing a derepressed cephalosporinase and a Klebsiella pneumoniae producing an extended-spectrum beta-lactamase. de Champs C, et al. **Infection** 1991 May-Jun;19(3):181–3

Crepitant myonecrosis caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae in an immunocompromised diabetic patient [letter] Bruno-Murtha LA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1415–6

Spread of Klebsiella in a neonatal ward. Hambraeus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):189–94

Klebsiella pneumoniae urinary tract infection complicated by endophthalmitis, perinephric abscess, and ecthyma gangrenosum. Stotka JL, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun; 84(6):790–3

[Pathogenic and clinical changes of pneumonia in the recent 10 years] Jiang XF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 13(6):336–8, 379 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies of polymicrobial infection on pneumonia by transtracheal aspiration in the elderly] Yamamoto K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov;64(11):1433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic pneumonia caused by Klebsiella pneumoniae and Escherichia coli acquired in the community (letter)] del Arco C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan; 9(1):61–2 **(Spa)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular type 25 and type 16 isolated for the first time in Turkey] Ozenci H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Apr;24(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[Klebsiella pneumoniae capsular type 48 isolated for the first time in Turkey] Ozenci H, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Apr; 24(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METABOLISM

Remnants of an ancient pathway to L-phenylalanine and L-tyrosine in enteric bacteria: evolutionary implications and biotechnological impact. Bonner CA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Dec;56(12):3741–7

Catabolism of 3-hydroxybenzoate by the gentisate pathway in Klebsiella pneumoniae M5a1. Jones DC, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;154(5):489–95

Protein secretion in gram-negative bacteria: transport across the outer membrane involves common mechanisms in different bacteria. Filloux A, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Dec; 9(13):4323–9

Mechanism and energetics of a citrate-transport system of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Van der Rest ME, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1;195(1):71–7

Cys184 and Cys187 of NifL protein of Klebsiella pneumoniae are not absolutely required for inhibition of NifA activity. Contreras A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 15;103(1):83–6

Lipopolysaccharide from Klebsiella pneumoniae inhibits Na+ absorption in canine tracheal epithelium. Tamaoki J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Feb;59(2):716–7

Conversion of 5-S-methyl-5-thio-D-ribose to methionine in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Stable isotope incorporation studies of the terminal enzymatic reactions in the pathway. Myers RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5;265(28):16913–21

Catabolism of 3- and 4-hydroxyphenylacetic acid by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Martín M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Mar;137 (Pt 3):621–8

Fimbrial hemagglutinins in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Coşar G. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(3):315–21

Bacterial energy transductions coupled to sodium ions. Dimroth P. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(3):332–6 (19 ref.)

Interactions of heavy metals with organisms and proteins. Gonçalves ML, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Apr 15; 103(2-3):185–98

KLEIN-WAARDENBURG SYNDROME see **WAARDENBURG'S SYNDROME**

KLENOW FRAGMENT see **DNA POLYMERASE I**

KLEPTOMANIA see **IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS**

KLINEFELTER'S SYNDROME

Klinefelter's syndrome with anomalous origin of left main coronary artery [letter; comment] Mawson JB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Apr;22(4):321. Comment on: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1990 Aug;20(4):241–3.

The Klinefelter syndrome of testicular dysgenesis. Schwartz ID, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Mar; 20(1):153–63 (57 ref.)

Caries occurrence in Klinefelter syndrome men (47,XXY males). Palin-Palokas T, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1990; 86(3-4):143–7

BLOOD

Cyclosporine A (CyA)-induced decrease of serum gonadotropin levels in a case of Klinefelter's syndrome. Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan 20;67(1):33–41

COMPLICATIONS

Fragile X syndrome in an extended family with special reference to an affected male with Klinefelter syndrome. Voelckel MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Feb-Mar; 38(2-3):374–7

Cognitive and behavioral factors in the learning disabilities of 47,XXY and 47,XYY boys. Walzer S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(4):45–58

Severe hypodontia in association with Klinefelter (47 XXY) syndrome. A case report. Rock WP, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1990 Nov;17(4):321–3

Non-palpable testes in an 18-year-old patient with Klinefelter's syndrome: is surgery indicated? Bornman MS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Jan;67(1):105

Klinefelter's syndrome associated with progressive systemic sclerosis: report of a case and review of the literature. Kobayashi S, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;10(1):84–6 (16 ref.)

Klinefelter's syndrome and liver adenoma. Beuers U, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr;13(2):214–6

Myotonia congenita, Klinefelter syndrome and primary hypoparathyroidism: the first report of the unusual combination of three rare diseases in the literature. Poungvarin N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Mar; 74(3):172–5

Systemic lupus erythematosus associated with Klinefelter's syndrome--a case report from the USSR [letter] Folomeev M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jun;18(6):940–1

A case of Graves' disease associated with Klinefelter's syndrome. Yamashita S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Sep-Oct; 29(5):523–6

Seminoma of the testis in a patient with 48,XXYY variant of Klinefelter's syndrome. Reddy SR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):773–5

[Clinical analysis of 13 cases of psychiatric disorder associated with Klinefelter syndrome] Feng ZY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 23(6):329–31, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immature teratoma of the testis associated with Klinefelter's syndrome: a case report] Tada M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Dec;36(12):1471–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Klinefelter syndrome associated with lung cancer and RA lung] Nakano Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 29(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic malignancies associated with Klinefelter's syndrome] Oguma N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):1–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Klinefelter syndrome: the need for early identification and treatment. Mandoki MW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Mar;30(3):161–4

A review of Klinefelter's syndrome in children and adolescents [published erratum appears in J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 1991 May;30(3):516] Mandoki MW, et al. **J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 30(2):167–72 (63 ref.)

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate in a 41-year-old man with XXY karyotype and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: report of a case. Pienkos EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan;145(1):148–50

[Diagnosis of Klinefelter's syndrome in infancy] Gregor V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct;45(10):628–9 **(Cze)**

DRUG THERAPY

Androgen therapy in Klinefelter syndrome during adolescence. Winter JS. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(4):235–45 (24 ref.)

[Klinefelter's syndrome: report of 35 cases] Zhu BH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;28(7):412–3, 446 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Screening for fra(x) mutation and Klinefelter syndrome in mental institutions. Pecile V, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Mar; 39(3):189–93

GENETICS

Origin of the supernumerary X chromosome in a patient with fragile X and Klinefelter syndrome. Kupke KG, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Feb-Mar;38(2-3):440–4

The parental origin of 47,XXX males. Harvey J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(4):289–96

Cytogenetic and molecular analysis of a Yq isochromosome. Guttenbach M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Dec;86(2):147–50

A 48,XXY,+21 Down syndrome patient with additional paternal X and maternal 21. Lorda-Sanchez I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 May;87(1):54–6

Brief report: a 48XXXY/49XXXXY male with expressive speech defect. Collacott RA, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Dec;20(4):577–80

Isolated primary aldosteronism in a patient with adrenal carcinoma and XY/XXY mosaic Klinefelter's syndrome. Pascual J, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec;144(6):1454–6

[Penoscrotal hypospadias with XXYY chromosome pattern] Neugebauer H, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1991;26(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Klinefelter's syndrome. 48 XXYY (letter)] Franco-Vicario R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Feb;7(2):107–8 **(Spa)**

[Clinical study and hormonal evaluation of a 48, XXYY male. Comparison with previously published cases] Forga L, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1990 Jul-Sep;34(3):138–40 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Presence of positive feedback in males with Klinefelter's syndrome. Boucekkine C, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(6):244–7

PATHOLOGY

Upper central incisor and canine tooth crown size in 47,XXY males. Alvesalo L, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Jul;70(7):1057–60

Triphalangeal thumb with delta phalanx in a case of Klinefelter's syndrome. Lai MM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jul;28(7):497–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Behavior in Klinefelter syndrome, or where there is smoke there may not be a fire [letter] Hecht F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):1001–2

RADIOGRAPHY

Klinefelter's syndrome with anomalous origin of left main coronary artery [see comments] Albazzaz SJ. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Aug;20(4):241–3. Comment in: Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1991 Apr;22(4):321.

KLIPPEL-FEIL SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Obstructive hydrocephalus. Raman TS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct;27(10):1106–8

Cervical neurenteric fistula causing recurrent meningitis in Klippel–Feil sequence: case report and literature review. Gumerlock MK, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jul; 10(7):532–5 (24 ref.)

Thoracic disc protrusion and situs inversus in Klippel–Feil syndrome. al-Rajeh S, et al. **Spine** 1990 Dec;15(12):1379–81

[Total anomalous pulmonary venous connection associated with Klippel–Feil syndrome: a case report] Masuda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 May;44(5):417–20 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Klippel–Feil syndrome in two Ethiopian children. Daniel E. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Jan;29(1):43–5

Wildervanck or cervico–oculo–acoustic syndrome and MRI findings. Hughes PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;54(6):503–4

Anomalous rib presenting as cervical myelopathy: a previously unreported variant of Klippel–Feil syndrome. Case report. Rock JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Sep; 75(3):465–7

[Clinical aspects, diagnosis and surgical treatment of developmental anomalies of the cervical spine] Vetrilé ST, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

An autosomal dominant facio-audio symphalangism syndrome with Klippel–Feil anomaly: a new variant of multiple synostoses. Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990; 1(2):133–40

PATHOLOGY

Klippel–Feil syndrome. An unusual association with Sprengel deformity, omovertebral bone, and other skeletal, hematologic, and respiratory disorders. A case report. Greenspan A, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Spring;51(1):54–62

[A case of Klippel–Feil syndrome with crossed renal ectopia with fusion and unilateral vertebral artery occlusion] Hadeishi H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1991 Feb;19(2):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mirror movements studied in a patient with Klippel–Feil syndrome. Farmer SF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep; 428:467–84

On the localization of the stretch reflex of intrinsic hand muscles in a patient with mirror movements. Matthews PB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:561–77

SURGERY

Klippel–Feil anomaly, cleft palate, and bifid tongue. Widgerow AD. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Sep;25(3):216–22

Iatrogenically removed anamolous kidney in association with Klippel–Feil syndrome and renal transplantation. Karpuzouglu T. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:300

KLIPPEL-TRENAUNAY DISEASE

Unusual retinal manifestation in a combination of Sturge–Weber and Klipplel–Trenaunay syndrome--a case report. Sharma P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 38(4):195–7

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Cano I, et al. **Clr Pediatr** 1988 Jul;1(3):134–6 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome with recurrent pulmonary embolism. Mikula N Jr, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;16(4):253–5

Case report: jejunal vascular malformation in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Brown R, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Aug;44(2):134–6

Congenital nystagmus, anisomyopia, and hemimegalencephaly in the Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Burke JP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Jan–Feb;28(1):41–4

[Recurrent septic arthritis related to Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Horreard F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 May;58(5):397–9 **(Fre)**

[Spinal arteriovenous malformations in Klippel–Trénaunay–Weber syndrome: case report] Tan EC, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1990 Sep;18(9):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage of the encephalic trunk in a patient with the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome (letter)] Yusta Izquierdo A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(1):39–40 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Aneurysma transformation in congenital venous angiodysplasias in lower extremities. Paes EH, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Apr–Jun;9(2):90–6

DIAGNOSIS

Visual diagnosis casebook. Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Koprubasi FF, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun; 11(2):186–7

[The clinical feature and angiographic diagnosis in Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] He J. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 18(3):172–4, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cobb syndrome and Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome] Fukutake T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Mar; 31(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinical and genetic characteristics of the Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Kuklik M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Sep 7;129(36):1133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood in the complex treatment of children with dysplasia of deep veins of the extremities] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

The Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome. Sooriakumaran S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):169–70

Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome: the risks and benefits of vascular interventions. Gloviczki P, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Sep; 110(3):469–79

[Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome] Simkin R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Nov–Dec;43(4):723–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Sonographic in utero diagnosis of Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome. Meholic AJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Feb; 10(2):111–4

[A case from practice (201). Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome of the left lower extremity. Stripping of the great saphenous vein in 1987] Meier R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 4;79(49):1547–9 **(Ger)**

KLORAMFENIKOL see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

KLUYVEROMYCES

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of growth temperature on toxicity of T-2 toxin and roridin A to yeast. Gu TS, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1991 Apr;13(2):212–6

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of inulinase and invertase in Kluyveromyces species. Rouwenhorst RJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Nov;56(11):3329–36

Kluyveromyces lactis toxin has an essential chitinase activity. Butler AR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):483–8

Cloning and sequencing of the inulinase gene of Kluyveromyces marxianus var. marxianus ATCC 12424. Laloux O, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 2;289(1):64–8

Levels of activity of enzymes involved in anaerobic utilization of sugars by six yeast species: observations towards understanding the Kluyver effect. Sims AP, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Jan 15;61(2–3):295–8

A phosphoglucose isomerase gene is involved in the Rag phenotype of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Goffrini P, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Sep;228(3):401–9

[Beta-galactosidase activity of strains of Kluyveromyces spp. and production of ethanol from lactose] de Figueroa LC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Oct–Dec;22(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Restriction site variation, length polymorphism and changes in gene order in the mitochondrial DNA of the yeast Kluyveromyces lactics. Coria R, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Nov;58(4):227–34

Plasmid functions involved in the stable propagation of the pKD1 circular plasmid in Kluyveromyces lactis. Bianchi MM, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Mar;19(3):155–61

Centromeric DNA of Kluyveromyces lactis. Heus JJ, et al. **Curr Genet** 1990 Dec;18(6):517–22

Heterologous gene expression on the linear DNA killer plasmid from Kluyveromyces lactis. Kämper J, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Feb;19(2):109–18

Distribution of mitochondrial r1-type introns and the associated open reading frame in the yeast genus Kluyveromyces. Wilson C, et al. **Curr Genet** 1991 Mar; 19(3):163–7

A conserved heptapeptide restrains the activity of the yeast heat shock transcription factor. Jakobsen BK, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Feb;10(2):369–75

Unexpected point mutations activate cryptic 3' splice sites by perturbing a natural secondary structure within a yeast intron. Deshler JO, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jul;5(7):1252–63

Magnification of the rDNA cluster in Kluyveromyces lactis. Maleszka R, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Sep;223(2):342–4

Altered response to growth rate changes in Kluyveromyces lactis versus Saccharomyces cerevisiae as demonstrated by heterologous expression of ribosomal protein 59 (CRY1). Larson GP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11; 19(17):4701–7

The sequence of the Kluyveromyces lactis BiP gene. Lewis MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6438

Mating type locus-dependent stability of the Kluyveromyces linear pGKL plasmids in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gunge N, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):417–27

Nucleotide sequence of the cytochrome oxidase subunit 2 and val-tRNA genes and surrounding sequences from Kluyveromyces lactis K8 mitochondrial DNA. Hardy CM, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):403–10

Two genes encoding putative mitochondrial alcohol dehydrogenases are present in the yeast Kluyveromyces lactis. Saliola M, et al. **Yeast** 1991 May–Jun;7(4):391–400

Killer system of Kluyveromyces lactis: the open reading frame 10 of the pGK12 plasmid encodes a putative DNA binding protein. Tommasino M. **Yeast** 1991 Apr;7(3):245–52

METABOLISM

Occurrence and taxonomic aspects of proton movements coupled to sugar transport in the yeast genus Kluyveromyces. Kilian SG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1991 Apr;59(3):199–206

The transcription factor LAC9 from Kluyveromyces lactis–like GAL4 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae forms a Zn(II)2Cys6 binuclear cluster. Pan T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21427–9

Proton–motive force–driven D–galactose transport in plasma membrane vesicles from the yeast Kluyveromyces marxianus. Van Leeuwen CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5;266(19):12146–51

Constitutive expression of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CUP1 gene in Kluyveromyces lactis. Macreadie IG, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Feb;7(2):127–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

An assay of relative cell wall porosity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae, Kluyveromyces lactis and Schizosaccharomyces pombe. De Nobel JG, et al. **Yeast** 1990 Nov–Dec; 6(6):483–90

KNEE

Differential diagnostic problems in desmoid and fibrosarcoma. Vizkelety T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1990; 38(3–4):235–44

Intra-articular ganglia in the knee. Brown MF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(4):322–3

Synovial fistula of the knee: a complication of arthroscopy [published erratum appears in Arthroscopy 1991;7(2):256] Proffer DS, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):98–100

Arthroscopic management of arthrofibrosis of the knee, including infrapatellar contraction syndrome. Richmond JC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):144–7

Knee bracing. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):731–869

The effect of bracing on the collateral ligaments of the knee. Baker BE. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):843–51 (44 ref.)

Laboratory evaluation of prophylactic knee brace performance under dynamic valgus loading using a surrogate leg model. Brown TD, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):751–62 (13 ref.)

Postoperative knee bracing. Cawley PW. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):763–70 (12 ref.)

Choosing functional knee braces. France EP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):743–50 (10 ref.)

In vitro assessment of prophylactic knee brace function. France EP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):823–41 (44 ref.)

The use of knee braces during rehabilitation. Nelson KA. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):799–811 (40 ref.)

The history and classification of knee braces. Wirth MA, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):731–41 (58 ref.)

Postirradiation malignant transformation in benign haemangioma. Costello SA, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;16(6):517–9

The warm knee sign--an evaluation. O'Brien DP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):531–4

Translocations t(X;7) and t(7;14) in a synovial sarcoma. Verhest A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jan; 3(1):71–3

Hamstring tenotomies in cerebral palsy: long-term retrospective analysis. Damron T, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):514–9

Osteonecrosis of the knee detected only by magnetic resonance imaging. Healy WL. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jun; 14(6):703–4

Case report 675: Lipoblastoma of knee. Ehara S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(4):319–21

Case report 682. Neuroepithelioma of soft tissues of the knee. Varma DG, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(5):391–3

[Resection of the knee reconstructed with a massive prosthesis. Results after a 5 to 9 years follow-up] Missenard G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(3):296–301; discussion 302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress fractures of the tibia: uncommon mechanical complication of osteoarthritis of the knee. Report of 3 cases] Gacon G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(3):209–14

(16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiosarcoma after total knee prosthesis. Apropos of a case] Himmer O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(2):125–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Synovial giant cell tumor of the suprapatellar bursa] Kaulbach C, et al. **Aktuelle Radiol** 1991 Mar;1(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Skin manifestations of infection by Borrelia burgdorferi] Soria C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan; 8(1):36–42 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Proximal superomedial portal in arthroscopy of the knee. Schreiber SN. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):246–51
The popliteus tendon and its fascicles at the popliteal hiatus: gross anatomy and functional arthroscopic evaluation with and without anterior cruciate ligament deficiency. Stäubli HU, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):209–20
Intercondylar notch measurements with special reference to anterior cruciate ligament surgery. Good L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):185–9

PATHOLOGY

MR examination of the knee: interpretation with multiscreen digital workstation vs hardcopy format. Brown JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):81–5
Disabling ossification of the patellar tendon [letter] Lagier R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 May;50(5):338–9
Characterizing osteochondral lesions by magnetic resonance imaging. Dipaola JD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):101–4
Cyclops syndrome: loss of extension following intra-articular anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):171–8
MR imaging of the knee: clarification of its role. Kelly MA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):78–85
From the National Institutes of Health. Healy B. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 4;266(9):1185
Osteonecrosis of the knee after arthroscopic surgery: diagnosis with MR imaging. Brahme SK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):851–3
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee. 3 cases of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Adam P, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Mar;72(3):141–7 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Biofeedback as a means to alter electromyographic activity in a total knee replacement patient. Beckham JC, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Mar;16(1):23–35
Lower extremity preference and knee extensor torques in intercollegiate soccer players. Kramer JF, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Sep;15(3):180–4
Hand-held compared with isokinetic dynamometry for measurement of static knee extension torque (parallel reliability of dynamometers). Bohannon RW. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Aug;11(3):217–22
Proprioceptive facilitation of muscle tension during unilateral and bilateral knee extension. Roy MA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Aug;11(4):289–92
Effects of osteochondral defect size on cartilage contact stress. Brown TD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jul;9(4):559–67
Interaction between active and passive knee stabilizers during level walking. Schipplein OD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jan;9(1):113–9
Effect of activation force on knee extensor torques. Kramer JF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Feb;23(2):231–7
A preliminary comparison of front and back squat exercises [see comments] Russell PJ, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1989 Sep;60(3):201–8. Comment in: Res Q Exerc Sport 1990 Jun;61(2):210–1; discussion 212–4.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessing the limits of knee motion. Daniel DM. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):139–47
Muscle rehabilitation: its effect on muscular and functional performance of patients with knee osteoarthritis. Fisher NM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 May;72(6):367–74
Knee function after surgical or nonsurgical treatment of acute rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament: a randomized study with a long-term follow-up period. Andersson C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):255–63
Chronic anterior knee pain in the adolescent. Goldberg B. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 Apr;20(4):186–7, 190–3 (24 ref.)
Isokinetic study of muscle strength in osteoarthritic knees of females. Jan MH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;89(10):873–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Magnetic resonance knee arthrography. Enhanced contrast by gadolinium complex in the rabbit and in humans. Engel A. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1990;240:1–57 (80 ref.)
Differences between the hand-wrist and the knee in assigned skeletal ages. Xi HJ, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Sep; 83(1):95–102
Chondroma. An unusual presentation of an extraarticular soft tissue mass about the knee. Pettrone FA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):536–8
Radiographic changes in arthrogrypotic knees. Guidera KJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(3):193–5
Diagnostic potential of double contrast arthrography of the knee with the digital technique. Lupi L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(1):5–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A man with three knees? False "hot spot" with dual isotope imaging. Miles KA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Oct; 63(754):798–800

SURGERY

Lidocaine local anesthesia for arthroscopic knee surgery. Dahl MR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Dec;71(6):670–4
Lateral sural cutaneous artery island flap in the treatment of soft tissue defects at the knee. Li Z, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Sep;43(5):546–50
Rehabilitation of burned patients with bilateral above-knee amputations. Prasad JK, et al. **Burns** 1990 Aug; 16(4):297–301
1990 proceedings of the Knee Society. A symposium. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):1–175
Knee surgery. Scuderi GR, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1990 Feb;2(1):160–2 (13 ref.)
Analgesic effect of intraarticular morphine after arthroscopic knee surgery [see comments] Stein C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 17;325(16):1123–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Oct 17;325(16):1168–9.
Gastrocnemius muscle transposition for bony and soft-tissue defects. Tellier MA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1991;43(1):10–3
[Synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis] Moreno A, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

KNEE INJURIES

Knee injuries, a major problem in sports medicine: past, present and future. Eriksson E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(2):116–9
Unusual physeal lesions of the lower limb. A report of 16 cases with very long-term follow-up observation. Caterini R, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):38–46

COMPLICATIONS

Meniscus repair. Alpar EK, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(2):112–3
Knee ligament injuries combined with ipsilateral tibial and femoral diaphyseal fractures: the "floating knee". van Raay JJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(2):75–7 (17 ref.)
Acute hemarthrosis of the knee: indications for diagnostic arthroscopy. Bomberg BC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990; 6(3):221–5
Traumatic synovitis analysed by arthroscopy and immunohistopathology. Lindblad S, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;29(6):422–5
Risk factors for the development of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Kohatsu ND, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):242–6
The early diagnosis and treatment of developmental patella infera syndrome. Noyes FR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr; (265):241–52
Pneumococcal septic arthritis of the knee in a patient with multiple myeloma. Graham MP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Jul;20(4):416–8
Injury of knee ligament associated with ipsilateral femoral shaft fractures and with ipsilateral femoral and tibial shaft fractures. Szalay MJ, et al. **Injury** 1990 Nov;21(6):398–400
Fractures of the ipsilateral femur and tibia: emphasis on intra-articular and soft tissue injury. Paul GR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(3):309–14
Ipsilateral fracture-dislocation of the hip, knee, and ankle: case report. Millea TP, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Mar; 31(3):416–9
Popliteal arterial injuries associated with fractures or dislocations about the knee as a result of blunt trauma. Bryan T, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jun;20(6):525–30
[Post-traumatic synovitis at the level of the knee] Willems J, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Jul–Sep;13(3):129–33 (Dut)
[Post-traumatic hemarthrosis of the knee and arthroscopy. Review of 161 cases] Cazenave A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Nov;127(11):522–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Pain in the knee joint. A report of non-cartilage or meniscus-induced changes. A presentation based on own patients] van Alste HE, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):605–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ischemia in acute traumatic knee joint instability] Pedrotti M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Nov;61(11):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Management of anteromedial instability of the knee joint] Käfer K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Aug;16(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Synovial chondromatosis of the knee joint] Csernátony Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(1):53–6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Surgical treatment of burn sequelae in the region of the anterior and lateral surfaces of the knee joint] Grushkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):120–5 (Rus)
[A complex injury of the knee joint associated with a popliteal artery lesion—case report] Hadžiahmetović Z, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37(1):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Injury of the knee joint associated with popliteal artery injury—case report] Solaković E, et al. **Med Arh** 1990; 44(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DIAGNOSIS

MR examination of the knee: interpretation with multiscreen digital workstation vs hardcopy format. Brown JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):81–5
MR of the knee: the significance of high signal in the meniscus that does not clearly extend to the surface. Kaplan PA, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Feb;156(2):333–6
The diagnosis of knee motion limits, subluxations, and ligament injury. Noyes FR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):163–71
Magnetic resonance imaging of traumatic knee articular cartilage injuries. Speer KP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):396–402
Clinical diagnosis of acute knee ligament injuries. Henry MH, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(2):120–6
MR scanning of the acutely injured knee: sensitive, but is it cost effective? Boden SD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990; 6(4):306–10
Cartilage lesions in the knee of adolescents and young adults: arthroscopic analysis. Imai N, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(2):198–203
MR imaging of the knee: clarification of its role. Kelly MA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):78–85
Occult osseous lesions documented by magnetic resonance imaging associated with anterior cruciate ligament ruptures. Rosen MA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):45–51
MRI of internal derangement of the knee with arthroscopic correlation. Sykes JT, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug; 34(3):207–10
A test for knee posterolateral rotatory instability. Loomer RL. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):235–8
Isolated avulsion of the biceps femoris insertion. A case report. Sebastianelli WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct; (259):200–3
Musculoskeletal trauma: management and complications. Harris JH Jr. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1990 Oct;2(5):669–77 (22 ref.)
Vibration arthrometry in assessment of knee disorders: the problem of angular velocity. Kernohan WG, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Jan;13(1):35–8
Accuracy of diagnoses from magnetic resonance imaging of the knee. A multi-center analysis of one thousand and fourteen patients. Fischer SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):2–10
The clinical value of magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of meniscal disorders. Raunest J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):11–6
Fatal air embolism during arthroscopy. Gruenwald JM. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):929
Meniscofemoral ligament simulating tear of the lateral meniscus: MR features. Carpenter WA. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):1033–4
The "notch" sign: meniscal contour deformities as indicators of tear in MR imaging of the knee. Davis SJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):975–80
Diagnosis of meniscal and cruciate ligament tears using MRI. Evaluation of two scanning techniques. Burstein DB, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Jun;74(6):29–32
Trauma to elbows, knees, and ankles. Hodge D 3d, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Jun;7(3):188–94 (8 ref.)
Objective measurement of knee laxity and stiffness with reference to knee injury diagnosis. Part 1: Design considerations and apparatus. Dahlkvist NJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990;204(2):75–82
Objective measurement of knee laxity and stiffness with reference to knee injury diagnosis. Part 2: Results. Dahlkvist NJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990; 204(2):83–90
Tears of cruciate ligaments and menisci: evaluation with cine MR imaging. Niitsu M, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar; 178(3):859–64
Progression of meniscal degenerative changes in college football players: evaluation with MR imaging. Reinig JW, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):255–7
Vacuum phenomenon simulating meniscal or cartilaginous injury of the knee at MR imaging. Shogry ME, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):513–5
Truncation artifact: a potential pitfall in MR imaging of the menisci of the knee. Turner DA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun; 179(3):629–33
Acute and chronic tears of the anterior cruciate ligament: differential features at MR imaging. Vahey TN, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Oct;181(1):251–3
Occult posttraumatic osteochondral lesions of the knee: prevalence, classification, and short-term sequelae evaluated with MR imaging. Vellet AD, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan;178(1):271–6
Magnetic resonance imaging of knee trauma. Bassett LW, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(6):401–5 (24 ref.)
The wrinkled patellar tendon: an indication of abnormality in the extensor mechanism of the knee. Berlin RC, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(3):181–5
Magnetic resonance imaging in the evaluation of knee injuries. Boeve BF, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Sep; 84(9):1123–7 (24 ref.)
[Magnetic resonance imaging in knee injuries] Shahabpour M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(2):423–30 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Knee arthroscopy: special diagnosis and surgical techniques] Imhoff A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:44–63 (44 ref.)

(Ger)

[Value of computerized tomography and nuclear magnetic resonance tomography in preoperative diagnosis of meniscus lesions and ligamentous lesions of the knee joint] Castro WH, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 May;62(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does partial anterior cruciate ligament rupture really exist?] Schärlig M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):831–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Nuclear magnetic resonance and computerized tomography in meniscus injuries of the knee joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Feb;94(2):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Splenic rupture following arthroscopy] Walther H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Aug;16(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Arthroscopy in pediatric orthopedics] Moser T. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 16;132(24):1313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[MRI evaluation of the patellar articular cartilage in patients with subluxation of the patella] Nakanishi K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr 25; 51(4):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[MR imaging and disorders in orthopedics] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 65(5):382–94 (34 ref.) (Jpn)

[The significance of arthroscopy in the diagnosis of acute knee injuries] Nikolić D, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1990 Nov–Dec;47(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory and combined anti-inflammatory/analgesic medication in the early management of iliotibial band friction syndrome. A clinical trial. Schwellnus MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 18; 79(10):602–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of meniscal lesions in the knee. 1,215 open operations in Copenhagen 1982–84. Hede A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct;61(5):435–7

Injuries among young soccer players. Schmidt-Olsen S, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):273–5

ETIOLOGY

Secondary damage to the knee after isolated injury of the anterior cruciate ligament. Finsterbush A, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):475–9

Bilateral infrapatellar tendon rupture in a patient with jumper's knee. Rosenberg JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):94–5

New Jersey low-contact-stress (LCS) knee replacement system [letter; comment] Buechel FF. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):309–11. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1990 May;(254):211–5.

Relationship between lower limb dynamics and knee joint pain [published erratum appears in J Orthop Res 1991 Sep;9(5):776] Radin EL, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 May; 9(3):398–405

[Epiphyseal injuries of the lower extremity in sports] Krüger-Franke M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Mar;5(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

An operation for displaced semilunar cartilage. 1885 [classical article] Annandale T. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):3–5

METABOLISM

The sulphated glycosaminoglycan levels in synovial fluid aspirates in patients with acute and chronic joint disease. Silverman B, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Oct;29(5):340–4

PATHOLOGY

The effect of blunt trauma on the ultrastructure of ratellar chondrocytes in rabbit articular cartilage. A light and electron microscopic study. Katsorchis T, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Feb;15(2):179–87

Meniscal tears: MR and arthrographic findings after arthroscopic repair. Farley TE, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug; 180(2):517–22

[Lesions of the extensor muscles of the knee caused by meniscus injury] Farkas J, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1990; 33(3):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Morphological picture of the lateral cruciate ligament of the rabbit knee after its intra-articular transposition] Latosiewicz R, et al. **Patol Pol** 1990;41(1–2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of subjective knee complaints using visual analog scales. Flandry F, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 19(2):112–8

An analysis of the pivot shift phenomenon. The knee motions and subluxations induced by different examiners. Noyes FR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):148–55

Impact biomechanics of lateral knee bracing. The anterior cruciate ligament. Paulos LE, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):337–42

Proprioception and function after anterior cruciate reconstruction. Barrett DS. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):833–7

A quantitative analysis of matrix alignment in ligament scars: a comparison of movement versus immobilization in an immature rabbit model. Frank C, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Mar;9(2):219–27

Measurement reproducibility of two commercial knee test devices. Torzilli PA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Sep; 9(5):730–7

Evaluation of a new injury model to study medial collateral ligament healing: primary repair versus nonoperative treatment. Weiss JA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jul; 9(4):516–28

Thigh muscle function after partial tear of the medial ligament compartment of the knee. Kannus P, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jan;23(1):4–9

Relationships between peak torque, peak angular impulse, and average power in the thigh muscles of subjects with knee damage. Kannus P. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Jun; 61(2):141–5

[Experimental study on healing of old tear in the avascular portion of menisci in dogs] Gao JZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;28(12):726–9, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The pedestrian-automobile accident at lower velocity. Experimental studies of biomechanical and clinico-prognostic topics] Windus G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ski shoe versus knee joint—3: Risk for falling backward] Schaff P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Dec; 4(4):151–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A new mechanism of injury of the anterior cruciate ligament] Geyer M, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Feb; 94(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patellofemoral pain. Diagnosis and treatment] Engebretsen L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jun 20; 111(16):1949–52 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of bracing and taping in sports. Beynnon BD, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(2):230–8

Clinical significance and evaluation of prophylactic knee brace studies in football. Requa RK, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):853–69 (11 ref.)

A review of the use of prophylactic knee braces in football. Requa RK, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1990 Oct; 37(5):1165–73 (11 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

Anterior knee motion analysis. Measurement and simultaneous radiography. Stäubli HU, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):172–7

The prognostic significance of radiologically detected knee joint effusions in the absence of associated fracture. Maskell TW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Dec;63(756):940–1

[Fracture-avulsion of the anterior tibial tuberosity in adolescents] Legaye J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991; 57(2):199–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[What is your roentgen diagnosis? Supra-patellar lipohemarthrosis with intra-articular tibial head fracture] Campana L. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jan 29; 80(5):77–8 (Ger)

[Computerized tomography in instability of the femoropatellar joint] Kwasny O, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Feb;94(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

SPECT for acute knee pain. Murray IP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov;15(11):828–40

Demonstration of medial meniscus tear by three-phase bone imaging. Rockett JF. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;16(1):47–8

REHABILITATION

Results of knee manipulations after anterior cruciate ligament reconstructions. Dodds JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):283–7

The outcome of nonoperatively treated complete tears of the anterior cruciate ligament in active young adults. Barrack RL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):192–9

Anterior-cruciate-insufficient knees treated with physiotherapy. A three-year follow-up study of patients with late diagnosis. Fridén T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb; (263):190–9

The effect of bracing on the collateral ligaments of the knee. Baker BE. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):843–51 (44 ref.)

Functional analysis of anterior cruciate ligament braces. Branch TP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):771–97 (28 ref.)

Postoperative knee bracing. Cawley PW. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):763–70 (12 ref.)

Choosing functional knee braces. France EP, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):743–50 (10 ref.)

The use of knee braces during rehabilitation. Nelson KA. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):799–811 (40 ref.)

Rehabilitative techniques for athletes after reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament [published erratum appears in Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Jan;66(1):114] Lutz GE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1990 Oct;65(10):1322–9

Current concepts in anterior cruciate ligament rehabilitation. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Nov;19(11):957–64 (32 ref.)

Rehabilitation following knee surgery. Recommendations. Paulos LE, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Apr;11(4):257–75

[Rehabilitation of the knee movement after ligamentoplasty using Mac Intosh's procedure augmented by Kennedy-Lad: a comparison between recent and old rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament] Saragaglia D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Physiotherapy and therapeutic gymnastics in the postoperative treatment of meniscal injuries of the knee joint] Bakhtiozin FSh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):49–50 (Rus)

SURGERY

Articular cartilage changes following meniscal lesions. Repair and meniscectomy studied in the rabbit knee. Hede A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug;62(4):319–22

Active knee joint subluxation: its influence on the prognosis of ligament reconstruction. Robinson D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun;62(3):264–5

Intraarticular reconstruction of ACL tears [letter; comment] Cooper DE. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):202–3. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):484–8; discussion 488–9.

A prospective, randomized study of three surgical techniques for treatment of acute ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. Engebretsen L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):585–90

Meniscus repair in the anterior cruciate deficient knee. Hanks GA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):606–11; discussion 612–3

Isolated avulsion of the popliteus tendon. A case report. Mirkopulos N, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul–Aug; 19(4):417–9

Bilateral simultaneous rupture of the infrapatellar tendon in a recreational athlete. A case report. Podesta L, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):325–7

Arthrofibrosis in acute anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. The effect of timing of reconstruction and rehabilitation. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):332–6

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament using allogeneic tendon. Long-term followup. Shino K, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):457–65

The medial genicular artery flap. Hayashi A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Sep;25(3):174–80

Reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament alone in the treatment of a combined instability with complete rupture of the medial collateral ligament. A prospective study. Ballmer PM, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(3):139–41

Meniscal transplantation in the human knee: a preliminary report [published erratum appears in Arthroscopy 1991;7(2):256] Garrett JC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(1):57–62

Repair of peripheral meniscal tears: open versus arthroscopic technique. Hanks GA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):72–7

The "all-inside" meniscus repair. Morgan CD. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):120–5

Continuous passive motion after arthroscopically assisted anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction: comparison of short- versus long-term use [published erratum appears in Arthroscopy 1991;7(2):256] Richmond JC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):39–44

The relationship of intercondylar notch size and content to notchplasty requirement in anterior cruciate ligament surgery [letter; comment] Souryal TO. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(1):126–7. Comment on: Arthroscopy 1990;6(2):89–93.

Arthroscopic posterior cruciate ligament repair. Yerys P. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):111–4

Acute external capsuloligamentous lesions of the knee. Mignani G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Jul–Sep; 75(3):239–44 (Eng, Ita)

Treatment of juxtaarticular nonunion fractures at the knee with long-stem total knee arthroplasty. Anderson SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):104–9

Dislocation of the knee. Frassica FJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):200–5

The results of surgical repair of acute tears of the posterior cruciate ligament. Pournaras J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun; (267):103–7

Paradoxes in the history of the anterior cruciate ligament. Wroble RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):183–91

Surgical treatment of acute patellar instability. Dimov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(2):14–5

Urgent plastic reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in the acute anteromedial instability of the knee joint. Dimov S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1989;31(2):16–8

Injured ligaments of the knee. Tubbs N. **Injury** 1990 Sep; 21(5):291–3 (20 ref.)

Long-term follow-up of 53 cases of chronic lesion of the anterior cruciate ligament treated with an artificial Dacron Stryker ligament. Bartolozzi P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Dec;16(4):467–80

A new guide in the surgical reconstruction of the cruciate ligaments. Bassi PB, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;16(2):215–9

Experimental studies on repair of large osteochondral defects at a high weight bearing area of the knee joint: a tissue engineering study. Mow VC, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 May;113(2):198–207

Post-arthroscopic pulmonary edema in two healthy teenage athletes [clinical conference] Ray JM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;89(2):75–8

Limb salvage reconstruction in severe knee infections with associated large soft tissue and bony defects. Scheid KD, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):60–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the surgically repaired meniscus: six-month follow-up. Kent RH, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991;9(3):335–41

Intraarticular malunions and nonunions. Schatzker J. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;21(4):743–57

Results of surgical treatment of knee instabilities. Kiss I, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan;14(1):31–5

[Reversed anterolateral thigh island flap and myocutaneous flap transplantation] Zhang G. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;70(12):676–8, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acute injuries of ligaments cruciate genus. Report of 25 cases] Liu HQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 28(12):715–7, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the cruciate ligament injury of knee joint] Liu QS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;28(12):711–4, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intragenicular subchondral fracture. Report of 10 cases] Sun CY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;28(12):723–5, 781–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current arthroscopic techniques for suturing of the meniscus] Verdonk R, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Jul–Sep;13(3):135–7 **(Dut)**

[Recent ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. Suture technique on a reinforcement ligament. Results of a 5 years' experience] Laboureau JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991; 77(2):92–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Procedures for repairing skin losses of the knee with joint exposure] Tropet Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991; 77(3):198–204 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthroscopy—surgical therapy in anterior cruciate ligament rupture] Benedetto KP. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991; 40:77–84 (31 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical possibilities in knee arthroscopy] Glinz W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:64–76 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Augmentation surgery of the anterior cruciate ligament using a carbon fiber band. Results of follow-up studies of 21 cases. I. (clinical aspects)] Sim E. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Aug;20(4):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case report: lumen obstruction with a Magill tube] Deller A, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Aug; 25(4):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in 4,000 arthroscopies] Birr R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with open meniscus refixation. Results of follow-up in 17 cases] Röhrich P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Oct;37(10):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Which knee ligaments must be reconstructed in anterior and posterior valgus and varus instability? An experimental study] Schlepckow VP. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early arthroscopy of the knee joint of the athlete also without hemarthrosis?] Walther HU, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):642–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthrolysis as a surgical treatment concept of post-traumatic stiffness of the knee joint] Jansen T, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 May;62(5):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of meniscus sutures in the framework of reconstruction in combined injuries of the knee joint: clinical aspects, arthrosonography, arthrography and computerized tomography] Lippert MJ, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Nov;61(11):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avulsion fractures of the knee and upper ankle joint. Classification and therapy] Paar O, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Feb; 62(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term follow up of anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction using autologous tendon graft augmented with alloplasty (Kennedy LAD)] Riel KA, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Nov;61(11):808–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries of the lower extremity with vascular lesions of the popliteal area. Management errors] Käch K, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arthroscopic notch-plasty in persistent extensor deficit following anterior cruciate ligament-plasty] Lindenmann U. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive surgery following malunion of intra-articular fractures of the knee joint] Olerud S, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Nov;19(6):378–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restricted motion after surgery of the capsular ligament of the knee joint, with special reference to stability of the ligament and muscle status in isokinetic stress] Klinger D, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Dec;4(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of follow-up of untreated anterior cruciate ligament rupture] Menke W, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Dec;4(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute uncomplicated anterior knee instability. 2–5 year follow-up of surgical treatment] Kühne JH, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Feb;94(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Compartment syndrome in popliteal artery injury] Scola E, et al **Unfallchirurg** 1991 May;94(5):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of Palmer's primary cruciate ligament insertion without augmentation] Raunest J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Jun;17(3):166–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical tactics in fresh injuries of ligaments of the knee joint] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep; (9):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Pathologic synovial plica of the knee. Results of conservative treatment. Amatuzzi MM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):466–9

The conservative treatment of the anterior cruciate deficient knee. Bonamo JJ, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov–Dec; 18(6):618–23

The assessment of work-related activities and limitations in knee disorders. Noyes FR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr;19(2):178–88 (20 ref.)

How to treat knee ligament injuries? Järvinen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(2):134–40

The influence of immediate physiotherapy in the out-patient management of acute knee injuries: a controlled study. Pickard MA, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1990 Dec;7(4):249–52

Traumatic dislocation of the knee. Walls RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(6):527–31 (22 ref.)

Tibial condylar fractures treated with traction and early mobilisation (report on study of 75 cases). Sankhala SS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;88(11):309–11

Short-term results of the nonoperated isolated anterior cruciate ligament tear. Engebretsen L, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(4):406–10

Management of penetrating pneumatic nailgun injuries of the knee. Levy AS, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):66–70

Treatment of acute knee injuries with anterior cruciate lesions (ACL injuries). **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Jun;39(2):61–2 (0 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Dynamic sonography in the diagnosis of ligament and meniscal injuries of the knee. Friedl W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(3):132–8

Ultrasonography in the detection of partial patellar ligament ruptures (jumper's knee). Kälebo P, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(4):285–9

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of meniscus lesions] Mattli J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun;57(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamic examination technique in meniscus sonography] Füsting M, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1991 Mar; 5(1):27–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of diagnostic sonography in injuries of the knee joint] Jerosch J, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Sep; 4(3):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Position on "Results of diagnostic sonography in injuries of the knee joint" (letter)] Matter P, et al. **Sportverletz Sportschaden** 1990 Sep;4(3):147–8 **(Ger)**

[Techniques for ultrasound imaging of meniscus lesions. Experimental principles] Fenkl R, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Feb;94(2):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technique of ultrasound examination of injuries of the posterior horn of the medial meniscus] Röhr E. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 Feb;94(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of pathological changes of the knee] Csókási Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 30;132(26):1427–31 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Ultrasonic examination of ankle and knee ligament injuries] Morvay Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jan 20;132(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

KNEE JOINT

Knee complaints in patients with normal arthroscopic findings. Grønlund B, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990; 56(3–4):577–81

Arteriovenous shunting is not associated with venous congestion in bone. Knee tamponade studied with 15-microns and 50-microns microspheres in immature dogs. Hansen ES, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun; 62(3):268–75

The effect of hyaluronic acid on cartilage in the immobilized rabbit knee. Olsen EB, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug; 62(4):323–6

Synovectomy for septic arthritis. Early versus late synovectomy studied in the rabbit knee. Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug;62(4):315–8

Giant cell fibroblastoma. A case report. Hirose T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Jul;40(7):540–4

Mediators of substance P-induced inflammation in the rat knee joint. Lam FY, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov; 31(3–4):298–307

Osteoarthritis of the knee: comparison of radiography, CT, and MR imaging to assess extent and severity. Chan WP, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;157(4):799–806

MR imaging of displaced bucket-handle tear of the medial meniscus. Singson RD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):121–4

Sagittal MR images of the knee: a low-signal band parallel to the posterior cruciate ligament caused by a displaced bucket-handle tear. Weiss KL, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):117–9

Mechanical symptoms arising from synovial pathology in knee joint. Stother IG. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Mar; 20(2):281–2

Patellofemoral problems in sports medicine. Kujala UM. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(2):219–23

Corticosteroid-induced juxta-articular adiposis dolorosa. Greenbaum SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):231–3

Treatment of refractory chronic Lyme arthritis with arthroscopic synovectomy. Schoen RT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug;34(8):1056–60

Intra-articular ganglia in the knee. Brown MF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(4):322–3

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee: a historical review of etiology and treatment. Federico DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):190–7

Cartilage lesions in the knee of adolescents and young adults: arthroscopic analysis. Imai N, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(2):198–203

Arthroscopic management of the degenerative knee. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):151–7

Arthroscopic management of arthrofibrosis of the knee, including infrapatellar contraction syndrome. Richmond JC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):144–7

Cactus thorn synovitis. Zoltan JD. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(2):244–5 (7 ref.)

Detection of articular defects using magnetic resonance imaging: an experimental study. Mah ET, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1990 Dec;60(12):977–81

Group G streptococcal septic arthritis. Rady M, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Jul;44(7):287–9

The medical management of osteoarthritis of the knee: an inflammatory issue? McAlindon T, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;29(6):471–3 (40 ref.)

Prosthetic replacement of the arthritic knee after patellectomy. Cameron HU, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Apr; 33(2):119–21

Functional testing of braces for anterior cruciate ligament-deficient knees. Marans HJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1991 Apr;34(2):167–72

Quiz. Aneurysmal bone cyst. De Cristofaro R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Oct–Dec;75(4):361–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

The treatment of idiopathic and secondary hydrarthrosis of the knee by intra-articular Rifamycin SV. Setti G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Oct–Dec;75(4):343–6 **(Eng, Ita)**

Septic arthritis due to streptococcus viridans [letter] Barbadillo C, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 8(5):520–1

The inwardly pointing knee. An unrecognized problem of external rotational malalignment. Cooke TD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):56–60

Rehabilitation after high tibial osteotomy and unicompartmental arthroplasty. A comparative study. Ivarsson I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May;(266):139–44

Risk factors for the development of osteoarthrosis of the knee. Kohatsu ND, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):242–6

The use of methylmethacrylate in primary total knee replacements with large tibial defects. Lotke PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Sep;(270):288–94

Valgus high tibial osteotomy. A long-term follow-up study. Rudan JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):157–60

Bracing for patellar instability. Cherf J, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1990 Oct;9(4):813–21 (20 ref.)

Ex-vivo MR imaging of the cruciate ligaments. Yao L, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):27–30

Efficacy and tolerability comparison of etodolac and piroxicam in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Astorga Paulsen G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(6):401–12

Double-blind, parallel comparison of etodolac and indomethacin in patients with osteoarthritis of the knee. Karbowski A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1991;12(5):309–17

Flurbiprofen versus diclofenac for the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Atra E, et al. **DICP** 1990 Oct; 24(10):920–3

Muscle activation during maximal voluntary eccentric and concentric knee extension. Westing SH, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(2):104–8

Intra-articular steroids in pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis, type 1. Hertzberger-ten Cate R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Jan;150(3):170–2

Pyogenic arthritis of the knee following Nd:YAG laser destruction of an esophageal cancer [letter] Scott NA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):545–6

Double-blind randomized clinical trial on imidazole salicylate vs ibuprofen in osteoarthritis. Kaik B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1991 May;29(5):173–7

Experimental studies on half-joint transplantation. Antigenicity of fresh allografted articular cartilage and changes in the articular cartilage. Okada Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):261–7

Treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee with heel wedges. Tohyama H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(1):31–3

Long term evaluation of high tibial valgus osteotomy. Valenti JR, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(4):347–9

Arthrodesis of the knee: a baropodometric evaluation of the long-term results. Carugno C, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun;16(2):229–33

Tibial osteotomy in the treatment of varus osteoarthritic knee. Specchiulli F, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Dec; 16(4):507–14

Deformation of the distal femur: a contribution towards the pathogenesis of osteochondrosis dissecans in the knee joint. Nambu T, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(6):421–33

Prerandomization: an alternative to classic randomization. The effects on recruitment in a controlled trial of arthroscopy for osteoarthrosis of the knee. Chang RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1451–5

End-stage avascular necrosis of bone in renal transplant patients. The natural history. Churchill MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):618–20

Anteromedial osteoarthritis of the knee. White SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):582–6

Cationic Yersinia antigen–induced chronic allergic arthritis in rats. A model for reactive arthritis in humans. Mertz AK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):632–42

Salmonella septic arthritis: a case report and review. Morgan MG, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Sep;21(2):195–203 (28 ref.)

Aggressive rehabilitation protocol following anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction (bone–patella–bone). Barrett GR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;32(2):45–8 (5 ref.)

Effects of retinacular release and tibial tubercle elevation in patellofemoral degenerative joint disease. Lewallen DG, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1990 Nov;8(6):856–62

Avulsion fractures of the patella. Grogan DP, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):721–30

Ultrasonic features of the Osgood–Schlatter lesion. Lanning P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):538–40

Flexibility and anterior knee pain in adolescent elite figure skaters. Smith AD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb; 11(1):77–82

Knee osteoarthritis and physical functioning: evidence from the NHANES I Epidemiologic Followup Study. Davis MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):591–8

Early detection of inflammation of the knee joint [letter; comment] Gardner GC. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;18(4):630 . Comment on: J Rheumatol 1990 May;17(5):726.

Comparison of an antiinflammatory dose of ibuprofen, an analgesic dose of ibuprofen, and acetaminophen in the treatment of patients with osteoarthritis of the knee [see comments] Bradley JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11; 325(2):87–91. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):125–7.

Management of osteoarthritis of the hip and knee [editorial; comment] Liang MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11; 325(2):125–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):87–91.

Influence from stretch-sensitive receptors in the collateral ligaments of the knee joint on the gamma–muscle–spindle systems of flexor and extensor muscles. Sojka P, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jun;11(1):55–62

Imaging rounds #105. Congenital dislocation of the knee [published erratum appears in Orthop Rev 1991 Apr;20(4):311] Lenke LG, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Mar; 20(3):295–6, 300, 304 (12 ref.)

Tips of the trade #33. Rapid irrigation of hemarthrosis and debris of the knee in arthroscopy. Wolohan MJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Feb;20(2):195–6

Assessment of the mechanical axis in adolescent tibia vara. Henderson RC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):313–6

Migratory polyarthritis in a nine–year–old girl. Coulter K, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Nov;9(11):856–7, 859–60

Successful treatment of Scedosporium apiospermum suppurative arthritis with itraconazole. Piper JP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Sep;9(9):674–5

Purinergic regulation of bradykinin–induced plasma extravasation and adjuvant–induced arthritis in the rat. Green PG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4162–5

Image interpretation session. Intraosseous gout. **Radiographics** 1991 Jan;11(1):150–2

Obesity and osteoarthritis of the knee: evidence from the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES I). Davis MA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec;20(3 Suppl 1):34–41

The epidemiology of knee osteoarthritis: results from the Framingham Osteoarthritis Study. Felson DT. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Dec;20(3 Suppl 1):42–50

Case report 661. Hemophiliac bleed into a separate suprapatellar pouch (due to persistent plica). Armstrong SJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(5):369–71

Case report 677. Intraarticular ganglion arising from the posterior cruciate–ligament. García A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(5):373–5

Case report 681. Synovial hemangioma of the knee. Lenchik L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(5):387–9

Musculoskeletal and skin disorders in a population of floor–layers. Hotz P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991; 36(1):34–8

[The treatment of gonarthritis with yttrium–90] Aleksieva T, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(5):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The long–term treatment of gonarthrosis with rumalon] Künev K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(5):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The sensitivity and specificity of the ARA diagnostic criteria for osteoarthrosis of the knee joint (1986). American Rheumatism Association] Solakov P, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1990; 29(5):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Use of echography for the diagnosis of joint amyloidosis in dialyzed patients] Nessi R, et al. **J Radiol** 1991 Jan; 72(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knee arthroscopy: role of the arthroscopist in prescription. Apropos of a 3–year survey] Dorfmann H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(7):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Suprapatellar tuberculous bursitis. Apropos of a case (letter)] de Bandt M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Mar; 58(3):230 **(Fre)**

[Pain–function indices for the follow–up of osteoarthritis of the hip and the knee] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct 30;57(9 (Pt 2)):32S–36S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arthropathy caused by pefloxacin. Report of a case. Histologic study of the synovia] Ollier S, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Oct;57(9):671 **(Fre)**

[Knee arthroscopy: special diagnosis and surgical techniques] Imhoff A. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:44–63 (44 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ambulatory knee joint arthroscopy in the surgical practice] Friedrich HN. **Chirurg** 1991 Mar;62(3):suppl 49 **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic possibilities in arthroscopy of the knee joint] Glinz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Nov 30; 115(48):1838–41 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Tuberculous arthritis—a rare, but important differential diagnosis in juvenile chronic arthritis] Schuchmann L, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Apr;139(4):244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (213). Mono–arthritis of the left knee joint and chronic, sclerosing osteomyelitis of the left femur with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Sager M, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Mar 19;80(12):306–8 **(Ger)**

[Management of anteromedial instability of the knee joint] Käfer K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Aug;16(4):196–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High tibial barrel–vault osteotomy. A clinical study and statistical analysis of 91 long–term results] Wohlfahrt A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;129(1):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Algodystrophy in pregnancy] Wurnig C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr;129(2):146–50 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies following 2 and 4–week Felbinac gel administration to the knee joint] Bolten W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;49(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonarthritis, lymphadenopathy and disseminated choroiditis as a primary manifestation of Lyme borreliosis. Case report and discussion of diagnostic possibilities in Lyme borreliosis] Krause A, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 50(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[6–methoxy–2–naphthylacetic acid level in plasma, synovial fluid and adjacent tissue in patients with rheumatoid arthritis or gonarthroses after a 4–day therapy with nabumetone (Arthaxan)] Miehlke RK, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;50(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High dosage vitamin E therapy in patients with activated arthrosis] Scherak O, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 49(6):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infiltrations in gonarthrosis, a therapeutic turning point: the use of a proteinase inhibitor] Capasso G, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(2):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The neoplastiform aspect of a case of pigmented villonodular synovitis of the knee] Di Prima F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(1):147–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of gonarthrosis] Assennato G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jun 30;133(6):355–64 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fangotherapy and diacerein in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee] Bogliolo A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Apr 15;137(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effects of CN–100 on osteoarthritis deformans of the knee] Aritomi H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1991 Feb;31(1):112–26 **(Jpn)**

[Thermography in the early diagnosis of heterotopic ossificates in patients with spinal cord injuries] Gorbachev VO. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Contact radiotherapy in rheumatoid lesions of the knee joint using Au–198] Drozdovskiĭ BIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of contrast radiography in the assessment of the state of the muscles and differential diagnosis of extensor contractures of the knee joint] D'iachkova GV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Sep;(9):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in therapeutic–diagnostic arthroscopy of the knee joint in ambulatory care] Sartorio ADzh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin E level in the blood of the extremities in patients with suppurative–septic complications of injuries] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):100–1 **(Rus)**

[A method of treatment of destructive–dystrophic diseases of the locomotor system] Kotel'nikov GP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy efficacy in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans of the knee and hip joints] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pneumonia and arthritis of the knee] Adell MT, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jun–Jul;8(6):390–1 **(Spa)**

[Hereditary and mechanical factors behind arthrosis of the hip and the knee] Lindberg H. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 19;87(51–52):4403–4, 4406 (37 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Increased risk of arthrosis of the knee and hip among workers with heavy weight on the legs] Vingård E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 19;87(51–52):4413–6 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

The second family with Spahr–type metaphyseal chondrodysplasia: autosomal recessive inheritance confirmed [letter] Farag TI, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Sep; 38(3):237–9

Genu recurvatum—an unusual presentation [letter] Gupta V, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):879–80

[Knee synovitis in a rheumatoid patient with separated joint cavity] Tomioka M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Oct;30(5):382–4, 386–7; discussion 385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Mechanoreceptors in the posterior cruciate ligament. Histologic study on cadaver knees. Katonis PG, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun;62(3):276–8

A rationale for predicting anterior cruciate graft impingement by the intercondylar roof. A magnetic resonance imaging study. Howell SM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):276–82

The angle–measuring device, a practical resource in high tibial osteotomy. Jokio PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(1):54–8

Proximal superomedial portal in arthroscopy of the knee. Schreiber SN. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):246–51

High resolution, high field magnetic resonance imaging of joints: unexpected features in proton images of cartilage. Cole PR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov;63(755):907–9

A correlative study of the geometry and anatomy of the distal femur. Elias SG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):98–103

Length and moment arm of human leg muscles as a function of knee and hip–joint angles. Visser JJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(5–6):453–60

Fibrocartilage in the attachment zones of the quadriceps tendon and patellar ligament of man. Evans EJ, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Aug;171:155–62

Arthroscopy update #8. Auxiliary portal for assessing patellofemoral alignment. Berman JM. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Sep;19(9):819–20

Arthroscopy update #9. Posterior compartment observation and instrumentation in the knee using anteromedial and anterolateral portals and an interchangeable cannula system. Schreiber SN. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jan;20(1):67–8, 73, 76–80

Knee hyaline cartilage evaluated with MR imaging: a cadaveric study involving multiple imaging sequences and intraarticular injection of gadolinium and saline solution. Chandnani VP, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Feb;178(2):557–61

Knees of trained long–distance runners: MR imaging before and after competition. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):635–7

Magnetization transfer contrast: MR imaging of the knee. Wolff SD, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):623–8

Magnetic resonance imaging of the knee. Manaster BJ. **Semin Ultrasound CT MR** 1990 Aug;11(4):307–26 (53 ref.)

[An anatomicoclinical analysis of the synovial plica syndrome] Marinò D, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Fine vascular anatomy of adult rabbit knee ligaments. Bray RC, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Oct;172:69–79

[Ischemia in acute traumatic knee joint instability] Pedrotti M, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Nov;61(11):792–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional angiography of the arteries near the knee joint: consequences for stent implantation?] Zocholl G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Dec;153(6):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Methylprednisolone has a preventive effect on the development of radiological changes, thickening and stiffening of the rabbit knee following immobilization. Michelsson JE, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 8(5):439–43

Efficacy and safety of nabumetone in 5,421 patients with osteoarthritis of the hip and/or knee joints. A subgroup evaluation of an outpatient study involving 18,047 patients. Fedder M, et al. **Drugs** 1990;40 Suppl 5:75–7

A French controlled multicenter study of intraarticular orgotein versus intraarticular corticosteroids in the treatment of knee osteoarthritis: a one–year followup. Mazières B, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:134–7

Capsaicin suppresses substance P–induced joint inflammation in the rat. Lam FY, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 105(1–2):155–8

EMBRYOLOGY

Morphology of the synovium during its differentiation and development in the mouse knee joint. A histochemical, SEM and TEM study. Takabatake K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(6):537–44

The development of synovial plicae in human knee joints: an embryologic study. Ogata S, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990; 6(4):315–21

INNERVATION

Innervation of the human knee joint by substance-P fibers. Wojtys EM, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(4):254–63

Reflex actions of knee joint afferents during contraction of the human quadriceps. Iles JF, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1990 Sep; 10(5):489–500

Fourier analysis of the relation between the discharge of quadriceps motor units and periodic mechanical stimulation of cat knee joint receptors. Ferrell WR Jr, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1990 Nov;75(6):739–50

Response of joint capsule neurons to axial stress and strain during dynamic loading in cat. Fuller MS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jun;65(6):1321–8

An anatomical study of the origin of sympathetic and sensory innervation of the elbow and knee joint in the monkey. Wiberg M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jun 24;127(2):185–8

METABOLISM

Proteoglycan epitope in synovial fluid in gonarthrosis. 28 cases of tibial osteotomy studied prospectively for 2 years. Odenbring S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr; 62(2):169–73

Resorption of intraarticular diffusible and microcolloid tracers. Rabbit studies of normal and synovitic knees. Svalastoga E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun;62(3):261–3

Oxidative damage to lipids within the inflamed human joint provides evidence of radical-mediated hypoxic-reperfusion injury. Merry P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1 Suppl):362S–369S

A correlation between muscular strength and hydroxyproline concentration in human patellar tendon. Lemley PV, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Mar;31(1):104–7

[Change of joint synovial clearance speed in experimental arthritis] Yabuki M. **Ryumachi** 1991 Feb;31(1):4–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local capillarotrophic insufficiency syndrome in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans (polarographic and thermographic data)] Tsvetkov AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Sep;(3):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the internal iliac artery and septic arthritis complicating Salmonella infection. Purnell RA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov;44(11):497–9

Acute meningococcal infection—a case of monoarthrosis. Walsh HP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Nov;44(11):505–6

PATHOLOGY

Rheumatoid arthritis of the knee: value of gadopentetate dimeglumine-enhanced MR imaging. Adam G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):125–9

Pressure erosion of the femoral trochlea, patella baja, and altered patellar surfaces. Mann RW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1991 Jul;85(3):321–7

Arthrofibrosis in acute anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. The effect of timing of reconstruction and rehabilitation. Shelbourne KD, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):332–6

Articular cartilage defects of the knee: correlation between magnetic resonance imaging and gross pathology. Karvonen RL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Sep;49(9):672–5

Magnetic resonance imaging in osteoarthritis of the knee: correlation with radiographic and scintigraphic findings. McAlindon TE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1991 Jan;50(1):14–9

Relationship between arthroscopic evidence of cartilage damage and radiographic evidence of joint space narrowing in early osteoarthritis of the knee. Fife RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Apr;34(4):377–82

Acute hemarthrosis of the knee: indications for diagnostic arthroscopy. Bomberg BC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990; 6(3):221–5

MR imaging of the knee: clarification of its role. Kelly MA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):78–85

Arthroscopic evaluation of synovitis in the knee joints. Kurosaka M, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):162–70 (5 ref.)

The significance of chondromalacic changes on the patella. Royle SG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):158–60

Evaluation of patients with persistent symptoms after lateral retinacular release by kinematic magnetic resonance imaging of the patellofemoral joint. Shellock FG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):226–34

Knee arthritis revealing acute leukemia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Taillan B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;10(1):76–7

Value and limits of arthrography in the study of pathological mediopatellar plicae of the knee; a comparison with arthroscopy. Laissy JP, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 11(2):93–7

Corneal modeling as an aid to radial keratotomy. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1990 Sep;26(3):129–33

Measurement of anterior-posterior displacement of the knee. A comparison of the results with instrumented devices and with clinical examination. Steiner ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1307–15

Osteoarthrotic changes after acute transarticular load. An animal model. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):990–1001

A method of diagnosing small amounts of fluid in the knee. Mann G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):346–7

Age-related properties of medial collateral ligament and anterior cruciate ligament: a morphologic and collagen maturation study in the rabbit. Amiel D, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 Jul;46(4):B159–65

Arthroscopy in children. Hope PG. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jan; 84(1):29–31

Synovial inflammation in patients with early osteoarthritis of the knee. Myers SL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec; 17(12):1662–9

Inflammatory and traumatic lesions of the knee and ankle: comparison of 0.23 T and 2 T MRI. Mundinger A, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;8(6):211–4

Cross-sectional imaging of the patellofemoral joint and surrounding structures. Conway WF, et al. **Radiographics** 1991 Mar;11(2):195–217

Tibial collateral ligament bursa: MR imaging. Lee JK, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):855–7

[Diagnosis of knee pathology using magnetic resonance imaging] Shahabpour M, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Jul–Sep;13(3):147–9 **(Dut)**

[Rapid and high-resolution 3D-imaging in MR tomographic diagnosis of diseases of the knee joint] Skalej M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov;153(5):528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial membrane and cartilage changes in an arthrosis model. Instability and impact stress model] Lukoschek M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;128(5):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of MRI diagnosis for rheumatoid arthritis in the knee joint—imaging and pathologic correlation] Fujii M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 25; 50(11):1367–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of thermography in the assessment of the rheumatoid knee—the thermographic index and the heat distribution index] Inoue K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Oct; 30(5):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-articular rheumatoid nodules of the knee joint] Torisu T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Apr;30(2):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological picture of the lateral cruciate ligament of the rabbit knee after its intra-articular transposition] Latosiewicz R, et al. **Patol Pol** 1990;41(1–2):97–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Muscle coordination following rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. Electromyographic studies of 14 patients. Lass P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb; 62(1):9–14

Effects of electrical stimulation on eccentric and concentric torque-velocity relationships during knee extension in man. Westing SH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Sep; 140(1):17–22

The effect of ice on intra-articular temperature in the knee of the dog. Bocobo C, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug;70(4):181–5

The current state of functional knee bracing research. A review of the literature. Cawley PW, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):226–33 (44 ref.)

The Stryker knee arthrometer in clinical practice [letter; comment] Gillquist J. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov–Dec; 18(6):655–6. Comment on: Am J Sports Med 1989 Sep–Oct;17(5):649–50.

Dynamic joint forces during knee isokinetic exercise. Kaufman KR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun; 19(3):305–16

Tensile properties of the human femur-anterior cruciate ligament-tibia complex. The effects of specimen age and orientation. Woo SL, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):217–25

The restraining function of the cruciate ligaments on hyperextension and hyperflexion of the human knee joint. Fuss FK. **Anat Rec** 1991 Jun;230(2):283–9

Kinematics of the patellofemoral joint. Investigations on a computer model with reference to patellar fractures. Lengsfeld M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(5):280–3

Effect of flexion angle on the pressure-volume of the human knee. Funk DA, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):86–90

Specific neurokinin receptors mediate plasma extravasation in the rat knee joint. Lam FY, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 May;103(1):1263–7

Strength recovery and muscle activation of the knee extensor and flexor muscles after arthroscopic meniscectomy. A pilot study. Durand A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan; (262):210–26 (76 ref.)

Simultaneous measurement of changes in length of the cruciate ligaments during knee motion. Kurosawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr;(265):233–40

The influence of joint line position on knee stability after condylar knee arthroplasty. Martin JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):146–56

Range of motion in total knee arthroplasty. A computer analysis. Walker PS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan; (262):227–35

Receptors in the knee joint ligaments and their role in the biomechanics of the joint. Johansson H, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1991;18(5):341–68 (273 ref.)

Three-dimensional surfaces for human muscle kinetics. Marshall RN, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):263–70

The effects of neuromuscular stimulation on muscle tone at the knee in paraplegia. Douglas AJ, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 May;76(3):357–67

The effect of couple stresses in squeeze film poro-elastic bearings with special reference to synovial joints. Bujurke NM, et al. **IMA J Math Appl Med Biol** 1990;7(4):231–43

Influence of prosthetic joint line position on knee kinematics and patellar position. Yoshii I, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):169–77

The effect of test methodology on apparent compressive stiffness of tibiofemoral joint specimens. Anderson DR, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(7):631–5

Helical axes of passive knee joint motions. Blankevoort L, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(12):1219–29

Indentation stiffness of young canine knee articular cartilage—influence of strenuous joint loading. Jurvelin J, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(12):1239–46

Apparatus to obtain rotational flexibility of the human knee under moment loads in vivo. Mills OS, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(6):351–69

An anatomy-based coordinate system for the description of the kinematic displacements in the human knee. Pennock GR, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(12):1209–18

Relationship between moments at the L5/S1 level, hip and knee joint when lifting. Schipplein OD, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(9):907–12

Estimation of instantaneous moment arms of lower-leg muscles. Spoor CW, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(12):1247–59

Implementation of a five degree of freedom automated system to determine knee flexibility in vitro. Berns GS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Nov;112(4):392–400

Recruitment of knee joint ligaments. Blankevoort L, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 Feb;113(1):94–103

A finite helical axis as a landmark for kinematic reference of the knee. Hart RA, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 May; 113(2):215–22

The effects of knee motion and external loading on the length of the anterior cruciate ligament (ACL): a kinematic study. Hollis JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1991 May;113(2):208–14

A new device to measure the structural properties of the femur-anterior cruciate ligament-tibia complex. Lyon RM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1989 Nov;111(4):350–4

A six-degree-of-freedom acoustic transducer for rotation and translation measurements across the knee. Quinn TP, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Nov;112(4):371–8

The physiological basis for a flexible condylar tibial plateau design. Wevers HW, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Jul; 13(4):341–7

Tests for posterolateral instability of the knee in normal subjects. Results of examination under anesthesia. Cooper DE. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):30–6

The effect of section of the medial collateral ligament on force generated in the anterior cruciate ligament. Shapiro MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):248–56

Joint proprioception in normal, osteoarthritic and replaced knees. Barrett DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan; 73(1):53–6

Time-course of force production by fast isometric contraction of the knee extensor in young and elderly subjects. Ito H, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun; 19(1):23–9

Interspecies comparisons of in situ intrinsic mechanical properties of distal femoral cartilage. Athanasiou KA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 May;9(3):330–40

Fatigue rates of vastus medialis oblique and vastus lateralis during static and dynamic knee extension. Grabiner MD, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 May;9(3):391–7

Measurement reproducibility of two commercial knee test devices. Torzilli PA, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Sep; 9(5):730–7

Tensions in the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments of the knee during passive loading: predicting ligament loads from in situ measurements. Vahey JW, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Jul;9(4):529–38

Three-dimensional lower extremity joint kinetics in normal pediatric gait. Ounpuu S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):341–9

Alterations in cat knee joint blood flow induced by electrical stimulation of articular afferents and efferents. Khoshbaten A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Nov;430:77–86

Stance phase knee and ankle kinematics and kinetics during level and downhill running. Buczek FL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Oct;22(5):669–77

A comparison of knee extensor strength curves obtained theoretically and experimentally. Herzog W, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jan;23(1):108–14

Genucom knee analysis system: reproducibility and database development. Highgenboten CL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Oct;22(5):713–7

Static pre-load effect on knee extensor isokinetic concentric and eccentric performance. Jensen RC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jan;23(1):10–4

Physiological prediction of muscle forces—II. Application to isokinetic exercise. Kaufman KR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(3):793–804

Normal hip and knee active range of motion: the relationship to age. Roach KE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Sep;71(9):656–65

Reliability of goniometric measurements and visual estimates of knee range of motion obtained in a clinical setting. Watkins MA, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Feb;71(2):90–6; discussion 96–7

The geometry of the knee in the sagittal plane. O'Connor JJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1989;203(4):223–33 (40 ref.)

Tears of cruciate ligaments and menisci: evaluation with cine

MR imaging. Niitsu M, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar; 178(3):859–64

Patellofemoral joint: evaluation during active flexion with ultrafast spoiled GRASS MR imaging. Shellock FG, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):581–5

Isometric and isokinetic torque curves at the knee joint. Yoon TS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Mar;32(1):33–43

[Static and dynamic examination of the knee] Dewitte F, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Jul–Sep;13(3):125–7 **(Dut)**

[Monitoring movement in sports medicine using amorphous ferromagnetic sensors] Klinger T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:215–6 **(Ger)**

[Isokinetic measurements of the stretch strength of the femoral quadriceps muscle in surfers in comparison to healthy, untrained persons] Baron R, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1990 Nov;38(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical model calculations on the influence exerted by the sagittal sliding profile on patello–femoral load] Lengsfeld M. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Sep;93(9):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["The roll–gliding number as a walking parameter of biolcgically curved joints as exemplified by human knee joints". by H. Meyer (Z. Orthop. 127/89, 716–721) (letter)] Menschik F. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;128(6):681–2 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the shear force exerted on the tibia during standing on bilateral legs with knee flexion] Ohkoshi Y, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 64(9):769–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anterolateral instability in the anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee. A cadaver study. Ostgaard SE, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb;62(1):4–8

The effects of increased tension on healing medical collateral ligaments. Gomez MA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):347–54

Anterior tibial translation during a maximum quadriceps contraction: is it clinically significant? Howell SM. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):573–8

Comparative reflex response times of vastus medialis obliquus and vastus lateralis in normal subjects and subjects with extensor mechanism dysfunction. An electromyographic study. Voight ML, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 19(2):131–7

Regulating knee joint position by combining electrical stimulation with a controllable friction brake. Durfee WK, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1990;18(6):575–96

Quantitative analysis of walking in patients with knee osteoarthritis: a method of assessing the effectiveness of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory treatment. Blin O, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Dec;49(12):990–3

Clinical assessment of osteoarthritis of the knee. Cushnaghan J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Oct;49(10):768–70

Knee ligament injuries combined with ipsilateral tibial and femoral diaphyseal fractures: the "floating knee". van Raay JJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(2):75–7 (17 ref.)

Cyclops syndrome: loss of extension following intra–articular anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction. Jackson DW, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):171–8

Porous–coated anatomic total knee arthroplasty. A prospective analysis comparing cemented and cementless fixation. Collins DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun; (267):128–36 (34 ref.)

Knee function after complex femoral fractures treated with interlocking nails. Moore TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec; (261):238–41

A study of function and residual joint stiffness after functional bracing of tibial shaft fractures. Pun WK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):157–63

Voluntary strength, evoked twitch contractile properties and motor unit activation of knee extensors in obese and non–obese adolescent males. Blimkie CJ, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):313–8

Dynamics of pathological motion: applied to the anterior cruciate deficient knee. Andriacchi TP. **J Biomech** 1990; 23 Suppl 1:99–105 (42 ref.)

The effect of ankle constraint on the torsional laxity of the knee during internal–external rotation of the foot. Quinn TP, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(7):511–25

Arthrometric evaluation of knees that have a torn anterior cruciate ligament. Bach BR Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1299–306

The effects of resection of the proximal part of the fibula on stability of the knee and on gait. Draganich LF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr;73(4):575–83

Disorders of patellofemoral alignment. Fulkerson JP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1424–9 (47 ref.)

Evaluation of an electrogoniometric instrument for measurement of laxity of the knee. Granberry WM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1316–22

Use of a knee–brace for control of tibial translation and rotation. A comparison, in cadavera, of available models. Wojtys EM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct; 72(9):1323–9

Mechanism of the pivot shift. Matsumoto H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):816–21

Sagittal plane laxity following knee arthroplasty. White SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):268–70

The effect of continuous passive motion on knee ligament reconstruction with carbon fibre. An experimental investigation. Zarnett R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):47–52

[99mTc]diphosphonate uptake and hemodynamics in arthritis of the immature dog knee. Hansen ES, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Mar;9(2):191–202

Effects of neuro–developmental treatment and orthoses on knee flexion during gait: a single–subject design. Embrey DG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1990 Oct;70(10):626–37

Test–retest reliability of isokinetic knee extension and flexion torque measurements in persons with spastic hemiparesis. Tripp EJ, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 May;71(5):390–6

Objective measurement of knee laxity and stiffness with reference to knee injury diagnosis. Part 2: Results. Dahlkvist NJ, et al. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990; 204(2):83–90

The role of continuous passive motion following total knee arthroplasty. Shih KZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;89(12):1077–80

[Gonarthrosis: is the role of pathological statics overestimated?] Papadopulos JS. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb; 129(1):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three dimensional kinematics of the knee joint] Schlepckow P. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Osteonecrosis of the knee. Diagnosis and outcome in 40 patients. al–Rowaih A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb; 62(1):19–23

Do clinical findings associate with radiographic osteoarthritis of the knee? Claessens AA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Oct;49(10):771–4

Case report: loosening of total knee prosthesis demonstrated by digital subtraction arthrography. Jones R. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):271–2

Two concepts. I: The third femoral condyle. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1991 Spring;51(1):40–6

Clinical course and roentgenographic changes of osteonecrosis in the femoral condyle under conservative treatment. Motohashi M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May; (266):156–61

Radiological sign of chronic anterior cruciate ligament deficiency. Fairclough JA, et al. **Injury** 1990 Nov; 21(6):401–2

Radiographic assessment of instability of the knee due to rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. A quadriceps–contraction technique. Franklin JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;73(3):365–72

Radiographic detection of metal–induced synovitis as a complication of arthroplasty of the knee. Weissman BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1002–7

A quantitative approach to radiography of the lower limb. Principles and applications. Cooke TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):715–20

Coronal alignment after total knee replacement. Jeffery RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):709–14

Flexion osteotomy of the femur for genu recurvatum after poliomyelitis. Mehta SN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):200–2

Radiographic sign of persistent soft–tissue imbalance after knee replacement. Sambatakakis A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):751–6

Post–manipulation CT of the knee joint: an aid in diagnosis of intraarticular loose bodies. Connell DG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 May–Jun;15(3):511–2

The orthopaedic management of hypophosphataemic rickets. Ferris B, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):367–73

Osteoarthritis of the fabella: a fourth knee compartment? Clarke AM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Feb;36(1):58

The use of radiographs in assessing the severity of knee osteoarthritis. Spector TD, et al. **J Rheumatol Suppl** 1991 Feb;27:38–9 (13 ref.)

Familial osteochondritis dissecans. Fonseca AS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Nov;13(11):1259–62

Analysis of texture in macroradiographs of osteoarthritic knees using the fractal signature. Lynch JA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Jun;36(6):709–22

Demonstration of lateral patellar subluxation: the 30 degrees LR projection lateral rotation. Dixon AM. **Radiogr Today** 1991 Apr;57(647):20–1

A consistent method to produce lateral knee radiographs. Martensen KM. **Radiol Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;62(1):24–7

Transverse geniculate ligament of the knee: appearance at plain radiography. Sintzoff SA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul;180(1):259

Radiographic changes in arthrogrypotic knees. Guidera KJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(3):193–5

Diagnostic potential of double contrast arthrography of the knee with the digital technique. Lupi L, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1991;20(1):5–8

Patellofemoral relationships in normal subjects determined by computed tomography. Reikerås O, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(8):591–2

[Double contrast arthrography as a screening method of suspected meniscal lesions] Gyrtrup HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 10;152(37):2649–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of knee radiograms as criterion of femoro–tibial gonarthrosis development] **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jun;57(6):451–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conventional radiology in the choice of surgical treatment of gonarthrosis] De Marchi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;82(1–2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Double–contrast arthrography of the knee: a digital technique study] Lupi L, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Apr;81(4):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental evaluation of iotrolan as an arthrographic contrast medium—knee arthrography with iotrolan in rabbits] Miyazawa T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 25; 50(11):1381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of contrast arthrography in the diagnosis of hemophilic arthropathy] Andreev IuN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Oct;35(10):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A woman of 71 with pain and tumefaction in the right knee] Ganado Díaz T, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(7):353–5 **(Spa)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy in the assessment of anterior knee pain. Butler–Manuel PA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct; 61(5):438–42

Osteonecrosis of the knee. Diagnosis and outcome in 40 patients. al–Rowaih A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb; 62(1):19–23

Radionuclide imaging of asymptomatic versus symptomatic total knee arthroplasties. Kantor SG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):118–23

The "whisker sign" as an indicator of ochronosis in skeletal scintigraphy. Paul R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(3):222–4

Synoviorthesis with 198Au colloid gold in haemophilia patients. A preliminary report. Ortonowski G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(4):505–10

Articular lymphoscintigraphy in human knees using radiolabeled dextran. Albuquerque M, et al. **Lymphology** 1990 Dec;23(4):215–8

SURGERY

Continuous blockade of the lumbar plexus after knee surgery: a comparison of the plasma concentrations and analgesic effect of bupivacaine 0.250% and 0.125%. Anker–Møller E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Aug;34(6):468–72

Optimal replacement of the cruciate ligaments from the functional–anatomical point of view. Fuss FK. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(3):260–8

Peg fracture in a Tricon P tibial component. Cameron HU. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(1):59–61

Intracompartmental pressure in the lower extremity after arthroscopic surgery. Jerosch J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(2):97–101

Chondromalacia and chronic anterior instabilities of the knee. Conteduca F, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Mar–Apr; 19(2):119–23

In vivo measurement of anterior tibial translation using continuous passive motion devices. Drez D Jr, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):381–3

Anteromedial tibial tubercle transfer without bone graft. Fulkerson JP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 18(5):490–6; discussion 496–7

Postarthroscopy analgesia with bupivacaine. A prospective, randomized, blinded evaluation. Henderson RC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):614–7

An experimental evaluation of isometric placement for extraarticular reconstructions of the anterior cruciate ligament. Kurosawa H, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul–Aug;19(4):384–8

The angle–measuring device, a practical resource in high tibial osteotomy. Jokio PJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991; 80(1):54–8

Synthetic materials for the replacement of knee ligaments. Larson RL. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(2):149–54

Intra–articular and subcutaneous prilocaine with adrenaline for pain relief in day case arthroscopy of the knee joint. White AP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Nov; 72(6):350–2

Surgery of the rheumatoid knee. Abernethy PJ. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Oct;49 Suppl 2:830–6 (32 ref.)

Influence of immobilization on autograft healing in the knee joint. A preliminary study in a sheep knee PCL model. Kasperczyk WJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(3):158–61

Ten–year results of tibial osteotomy for medial gonarthrosis. The influence of overcorrection. Odenbring S, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991;110(2):103–8 (34 ref.)

Treatment of refractory chronic Lyme arthritis with arthroscopic synovectomy. Schoen RT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug;34(8):1056–60

What, if any, are the indications for arthroscopic debridement of the osteoarthritic knee? [editorial] Casscells SW. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):169–70

Characteristics of the immediate postarthroscopic blood clot formation in the knee joint. Johnson LL. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(1):14–23

Osteochondritis dissecans of the knee: arthroscopic compression screw fixation. Johnson LL, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):179–89

Cannulated screw breaking in arthroscopic surgery of

osteochondritis dissecans of the knee: a case report. Merchan EC, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):108–10
Arthroscopic synovectomy of the knee for rheumatoid arthritis. Ogilvie-Harris DJ, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(1):91–7
Arthroscopic-assisted arthrodesis of the knee. Papilion JD, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):237–40
Problems with repeated arthroscopic surgery in the discoid meniscus. Sugawara O, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(1):68–71
Arthroscopic surgery of the knee under local anesthesia. Yacobucci GN, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(4):311–4
Through-knee amputation in high-risk patients with vascular disease: indications, complications and rehabilitation. Moran BJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1118–20
Immediate fascial flap reconstruction of joints and use of Biobrane in the burned limb. Frame JD, et al. **Burns** 1990 Oct;16(5):381–4
A sequential three-step lateral release for correcting fixed valgus knee deformities during total knee arthroplasty. Buechel FF. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):170–5
Subvastus (Southern) approach for primary total knee arthroplasty. Hofmann AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug; (269):70–7 (30 ref.)
Long-term results of posterior release surgery for severe flexion contracture of the knee in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ishikawa H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan; (262):242–7
Positive pressure in arthrodesis for tuberculosis of the knee joint. 1932 [classical article] Key JA. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul; (268):6–9
Tibial cortical bone peg fixation in osteochondritis dissecans of the knee. Slough JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun; (267):122–7
Late recurrence of varus deformity after proximal tibial osteotomy. Stuart MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov; (260):61–5
Salvage of prosthetic grafts and joints in the lower extremity. Budny PJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):583–91 (51 ref.)
Instability of the anterior and posterior cruciate ligaments. Arnoczky SP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1991;40:199–270 (324 ref.)
The correction of valgus knee by temporary epiphyseal stapling. Libri R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Jun; 16(2):221–8
A comparison of transfusion requirements after total knee arthroplasty using the Solcotrans autotransfusion system. Groh GI, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):281–5
The total condylar III knee prosthesis in elderly patients. Kavolus CH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):39–43
Revision surgery for stiff total knee arthroplasty. Nicholls DW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S73–7
Unconstrained knee arthroplasty after patellectomy. Railton GT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):255–7
Persistent infection after successful arthrodesis for infected total knee arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Schoifet SD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):277–9
The accuracy of tibial intramedullary alignment devices in total knee arthroplasty. Simmons ED Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):45–50
Arthrodesis of the knee with an intramedullary nail. Donley BG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;73(6):907–13
Total knee arthroplasty for osteoarthrosis in patients who have Paget disease of bone at the knee. Gabel GT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):739–44
Function after amputation, arthrodesis, or arthroplasty for tumors about the knee. Harris IE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1477–85
Arthrodesis with dual plates after failed total knee arthroplasty. Nichols SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1020–4
Reconstruction of the chronically insufficient anterior cruciate ligament with the central third of the patellar ligament. O'Brien SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):278–86
Therapeutic embolization of false aneurysms of the superior medial genicular artery after operations on the knee. A report of two cases. Omary R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1257–9
Modified Van Nes rotationplasty for osteosarcoma of the proximal tibia in children [see comments] de Bari A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):1065–9. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Jul;73(4):697.
Perichondral grafting for cartilage lesions of the knee. Homminga GN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov; 72(6):1003–7
Surgical treatment of the flail knee after poliomyelitis. Men HX, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):195–9
The effect of continuous passive motion on knee ligament reconstruction with carbon fibre. An experimental investigation. Zarnett R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):47–52
Lidocaine hydrochloride versus lidocaine bicarbonate for epidural anesthesia in outpatients undergoing arthroscopic surgery. Siler JN, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Sep–Oct; 2(5):296–300
A curative operation for extra-articular ankylosis of knee. Chakrabarty RP, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 May; 88(5):133–5
Arthroscopic decompression of meniscal cysts: report of 14 cases. Keating JF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr; 36(2):137–8
Doppler assessment of blood flow to the lower limb associated with total knee arthroplasty. Paton RW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):81–2
Intra-articular morphine for pain after knee arthroscopy [letter] Khoury GF, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):874
Mobile knee reconstructions after resection of malignant tumors of the distal femur. Kneisl JS, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jan;22(1):105–19
Popliteal cyst: a surgical approach. Hughston JC, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Feb;14(2):147–50
Postoperative pain treatment after open knee surgery: continuous lumbar plexus block with bupivacaine versus epidural morphine. Schultz P, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):34–7
Ligament reconstruction using free perichondrial graft. An experimental study. A preliminary report. Ekenstam FW af, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990; 24(3):213–6
Repair of osteochondral defects in the rabbit knee with Gore-Tex (expanded polytetrafluoroethylene). An experimental study. Hanff G, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(3):217–23
Early and late synovectomy of the knee in rheumatoid arthritis. Jensen CM, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991; 20(2):127–31
Results of arthroscopic abrasion arthroplasty in osteoarthritis of the knee joint. Singh S, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Feb;32(1):34–7
Rehabilitation following knee surgery. Recommendations. Paulos LE, et al. **Sports Med** 1991 Apr;11(4):257–75
Gait analysis after total knee replacement for degenerative arthritis. Chen PQ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;90(2):160–6
[Indomethacin enema in treatment of postoperative pain after knee arthrotomy. A double-blind controlled trial] Poulsen JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 15;153(29):2063–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Intermediate results of the replacement of the anterior cruciate ligament with 3 types of dacron prostheses] Jenny JY, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Internal approach of the knee in prosthetic surgery] Cuny C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical possibilities in knee arthroscopy] Glinz W. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1991;40:64–76 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Complications in 4,000 arthroscopies] Birr R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(11–12):620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Allogeneic lyophilized fascia lata "soft" as extra-articular stabilizer in simple and complex knee joint instability] Paul B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1990 Sep;37(9):483–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of Shaver systems for arthroscopy] Petrick J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:305–6 **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic possibilities in arthroscopy of the knee joint] Glinz W. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 7; 115(49):1872–5 **(Ger)**
[Bone and joint transplantation. Alternatives to bridging segmental bone defects and a model for allogenic bone transplantation] Bailleux A, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun; 57(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duchenne muscular dystrophy—contracture preventive operations of the lower extremities with special reference to anesthesiologic aspects] Forst R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;203(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrolysis of the knee joint] Blauth W, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Nov;19(6):388–99 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knee puncture via a closed system] Fuchs M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Dec;16(6):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current aspects of knee joint arthrolysis] Kühne JH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;129(1):85–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autologous cartilage-bone transplantation in the therapy of osteochondrosis dissecans of the knee joint] Wirth T, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;129(1):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthroscopy in pediatric orthopedics] Moser T. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 16;132(24):1313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Unicompartmental prostheses: an alternative to osteotomy? When?] Gandolfi M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The role of osteotomy in the therapy of the arthritic genu varum] Lisai P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990; 38(2):267–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Bone transplants in prosthetic knee surgery] Perazzini PG, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Peridural anesthesia with 3% mepivacaine. Evaluation of 30 cases in arthroscopic surgery of the knee] Monti E, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):947–9 **(Ita)**
[Determining the optimal time for synovectomy in rheumatoid arthritis of the knee joint] Kubacki J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):695–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Awl conductor] Kovalev VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Oct;(10):45 **(Rus)**
[Restorative-reconstructive surgery of the bursal-ligamentous apparatus in chronic lateral instability of the knee joint] Remizov VB. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Sep;(9):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Knee joint synovectomy as prophylaxis in hemophilic arthropathies] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan;(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical correction of deformities of the knee joint] Onoprienko GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Comparison of sonography and arthrography in the examination of cysts around the knee] Palkonyay G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural changes in knee ligaments following immobilization. Newton PO, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Oct; 10(5):314–9

KNEE PROSTHESIS

Patellar wear patients in total knee replacements. Cameron HU. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(2):144–6
Peg fracture in a Tricon P tibial component. Cameron HU. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(1):59–61
Polyethylene failure of metal-backed patellar components. 111 AGC total knees followed for 7–22 months. Andersen HN, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb;62(1):1–3
Failure of metal-backed patellar arthroplasty. 47 AGC total knees followed for at least 1 year. Baech J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr;62(2):166–8
Polyethylene failure in a PCA unicompartmental knee prosthesis. Christensen OM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Dec;61(6):578–9
Effects on leukocyte function by arthroplasty. Thromboplastin activity and oxygen-derived free radicals studied in rheumatoid arthritis and arthrosis. Kjaeve J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr;62(2):95–7
Polyethylene failure in two total knees. Wear of thin, metal-backed PCA tibial components. Lindstrand A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Dec;61(6):575–7
Surface flatness after bone cutting. A cadaver study of tibial condyles. Toksvig-Larsen S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Feb;62(1):15–8
Comparison of lumbar plexus block versus conventional opioid analgesia after total knee replacement. Serpell MG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):275–7
The APS knee joint prosthesis. A review of 32 patients. Schwägerl W, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990; 109(5):252–7
Local infectious complications following large joint replacement in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with methotrexate versus those not treated with methotrexate. Perhala RS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Feb;34(2):146–52
Case report: loosening of total knee prosthesis demonstrated by digital subtraction arthrography. Jones R. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Aug;34(3):271–2
Biofeedback as a means to alter electromyographic activity in a total knee replacement patient. Beckham JC, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1991 Mar;16(1):23–35
Prevention of venous thrombosis with minidose warfarin after joint replacement. Dale C, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 27; 303(6796):224
Total knee replacement [editorial] Noble J, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Aug 3;303(6797):262
Antithrombotic efficacy of continuous extradural analgesia after knee replacement. Jørgensen LN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;66(1):8–12
Plasma concentrations of bupivacaine following combined sciatic and femoral 3 in 1 nerve blocks in open knee surgery. Misra U, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;66(3):310–3
Extradural anaesthesia in patients with previous lumbar spine surgery. Sharrock NE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug; 65(2):237–9
Prosthetic replacement using titanium-based alloy artificial total femur incorporating its total hip and total knee joints with plasma-sprayed ceramic coating. Huang GK, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Mar;104(3):252–5
Treatment of juxtaarticular nonunion fractures at the knee with long-stem total knee arthroplasty. Anderson SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):104–9
Some new trends of biomechanical studies in traumatology and orthopedics. Belenky VE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May; (266):12–8
Bilateral tibial components of different cementless designs and materials. Microradiographic, backscattered imaging, and histologic analysis. Bloebaum RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):179–87
Investigation of early surface delamination observed in retrieved heat-pressed tibial inserts. Bloebaum RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):120–7
Total knee arthroplasty at a Veterans Administration Medical Center. Bowman RR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug; (269):51–7
A comparison of intramedullary and extramedullary alignment systems for tibial component placement in total knee arthroplasty. Brys DA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb; (263):175–9
Long-term survivorship analysis of cruciate-sparing versus cruciate-sacrificing knee prostheses using meniscal bearings. Buechel FF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;

(260):162–9
New Jersey low–contact–stress (LCS) knee replacement system [letter; comment] Buechel FF. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):309–11. Comment on: Clin Orthop 1990 May;(254):211–5.
A sequential three–step lateral release for correcting fixed valgus knee deformities during total knee arthroplasty. Buechel FF. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):170–5
The effect of quadriceps excision on functional results after distal femoral resection and prosthetic replacement of bone tumors. Capanna R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun; (267):186–96
Inflammatory response in retrieved noncemented porous–coated implants. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):209–22
Total knee arthroplasty fixation. Comparison of the early results of paired cemented versus uncemented porous coated anatomic knee prostheses. Dodd CA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):66–70
Reconstruction of patellar tendon rupture after total knee arthroplasty with an extensor mechanism allograft. Emerson RH Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):154–61
Total knee arthroplasty in diabetes mellitus. England SP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):130–4
Comparison of patellar resurfacing versus nonresurfacing in bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Enis JE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):38–42
Antibiotic prophylaxis and tourniquet inflation in total knee arthroplasty. Friedman RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov; (260):17–23
Total knee arthroplasty. Two– to four–year experience using an asymmetric tibial tray and a deep trochlear–grooved femoral component. Hofmann AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):78–88
Intermittent pneumatic compression versus coumadin. Prevention of deep vein thrombosis in lower–extremity total joint arthroplasty. Kaempffe FA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):89–97
The effect of screws and pegs on the initial fixation stability of an uncemented unicondylar knee replacement. Kaiser AD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):169–78
Radionuclide imaging of asymptomatic versus symptomatic total knee arthroplasties. Kantor SG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):118–23
Total knee arthroplasty in patients after patellectomy. Larson KR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):243–54
The use of metal–backed patellar prostheses in total knee arthroplasty. Laskin RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov; (260):52–5
Review of the all–polyethylene tibial component in total knee arthroplasty. A minimum seven–year follow–up period. Lee JG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):87–92
Mechanical measures in the prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism in total knee arthroplasty. Lynch JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):24–9
Scintigraphic determination of patellar viability after excision of infrapatellar fat pad and/or lateral retinacular release in total knee arthroplasty. McMahon MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):10–6
The effect of continuous epidural analgesia on postoperative pain, rehabilitation, and duration of hospitalization in total knee arthroplasty. Mahoney OM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):30–7
The influence of joint line position on knee stability after condylar knee arthroplasty. Martin JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):146–56
Bone loss in the distal anterior femur after total knee arthroplasty. Mintzer CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov; (260):135–43
Prevention of thromboembolic disease following total knee arthroplasty. Epidural versus general anesthesia. Mitchell D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):109–12
Effects of screws and a sleeve on initial fixation in uncemented total knee tibial components. Miura H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):160–8
Massive allografts in salvage revisions of failed total knee arthroplasties. Mnaymneh W, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov; (260):144–53
Patellar resurfacing in total knee arthroplasty. Rand JA. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):110–7
The effect of femoral component position on patellar tracking after total knee arthroplasty. Rhoads DD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):43–51
The survival of total knee arthroplasty in patients with osteonecrosis of the medial condyle. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):108–14
Cemented and ingrowth fixation of the Miller–Galante prosthesis. Clinical and roentgenographic comparison after three– to six–year follow–up studies. Rosenberg AG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):71–9
An all–polyethylene cementless tibial component. A five– to nine–year follow–up study. Samuelson K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):93–7
Total hip and knee arthroplasty in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Scott RD. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):83–91 (18 ref.)
Tissue changes around loose prostheses. A canine model to investigate the effects of an antiinflammatory agent. Spector M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):140–52
Cemented total knee arthroplasty for gonarthrosis in patients 55 years old or younger. Stern SH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):124–9
A new model to assess tibial fixation. II. Concurrent histologic and biomechanical observations. Stulberg BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):303–9
Total knee arthroplasty in rheumatoid arthritis. A comparison of the polycentric and total condylar prostheses. Thomas BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Apr;(265):129–36
Range of motion in total knee arthroplasty. A computer analysis. Walker PS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan; (262):227–35
Tibial tubercle osteotomy for exposure of the difficult total knee arthroplasty. Whiteside LA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):6–9
Two– to four–year results of posterior cruciate–sparing condylar total knee arthroplasty with an uncemented femoral component. Wright RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):80–6
Antibiotic use after cefuroxime prophylaxis in hip and knee joint replacement. Wymenga AB, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Aug;50(2):215–20
Microvascular reconstruction of the lower extremity in the elderly. Goldberg JA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul; 18(3):459–65 (49 ref.)
Arthroscopic management of disorders of the knee. Awbrey BJ, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;3(1):88–97 (22 ref.)
Total joint arthroplasty: hip, knee, and shoulder. Vince KG. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;3(1):71–80 (46 ref.)
Assessing and improving outcomes: total knee replacement. Freund DA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1990 Dec;25(5):723–6
Advances in implant–bone interface. Collier JP, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1991;40:89–113 (104 ref.)
Localised mastocytosis at the bone and porous coated interface of a knee prosthesis. Delaere O, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(1):71–3
Determination of bone and fat concentrations following systemic cefamandole and regional cefuroxime administration in patients undergoing knee arthroplasty. Hoddinott C, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Dec; 26(6):823–9
Long–term follow–up evaluation of a prototype press–fit knee prosthesis. A. T. Moore's distal femoral resurfacing arthroplasty. Berg EE, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun; 6(2):115–8
Fracture of the femoral component in unicompartmental total knee arthroplasty. Cameron HU, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):315–7
Prophylactic and early therapeutic use of the Greenfield filter in hip and knee joint arthroplasty. Emerson RH Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):129–35
The results of treatment of supracondylar fracture above total knee arthroplasty. Figgie MP, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):267–76
An evaluation of the efficacy of postoperative blood salvage after total joint arthroplasty. A prospective randomized trial. Gannon DM, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun; 6(2):109–14
A comparison of transfusion requirements after total knee arthroplasty using the Solcotrans autotransfusion system. Groh GI, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):281–5
Gradual low riding of the patella during postoperative course after total knee arthroplasty in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Koshino T, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):323–7
Revision surgery for stiff total knee arthroplasty. Nicholls DW, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990;5 Suppl:S73–7
Patellar resurfacing in total condylar knee arthroplasty. Technique and results. Rae PJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):259–65
The effect of a metal–back without a stem upon the fixation of a tibial prosthesis. Railton GT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990; 5 Suppl:S67–71
Unconstrained knee arthroplasty after patellectomy. Railton GT, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):255–7
Persistent infection after successful arthrodesis for infected total knee arthroplasty. A report of two cases. Schoifet SD, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):277–9
A comparative study of uncemented tibial components. Walker PS, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Sep;5(3):245–53
Influence of prosthetic joint line position on knee kinematics and patellar position. Yoshii I, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):169–77
A theoretical and numerical approach to optimal positioning of the patellar surface replacement in a total knee endoprosthesis. Reithmeier E, et al. **J Biomech** 1990; 23(9):883–92
Friction properties of the interface between porous–surfaced metals and tibial cancellous bone. Rancourt D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1990 Nov;24(11):1503–19
Coumadin–induced necrosis of the skin after total knee replacement. A case report. Bal BS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):129–30
The efficacy of suction drains after routine total joint arthroplasty [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jun;73(5):791] Beer KJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr;73(4):584–7
Unwashed filtered shed blood collected after knee and hip arthroplasties. A source of autologous red blood cells. Faris PM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1169–78
Total knee arthroplasty for osteoarthrosis in patients who have Paget disease of bone at the knee. Gabel GT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):739–44
Function after amputation, arthrodesis, or arthroplasty for tumors about the knee. Harris IE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Dec;72(10):1477–85
Prosthetic arthroplasty of the knee after resection of a sarcoma in the proximal end of the tibia. A report of sixteen cases. Horowitz SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):286–93
Blood loss after total knee replacement. Effects of tourniquet release and continuous passive motion. Lotke PA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1037–40
Survivorship analysis of the uncemented porous–coated anatomic knee replacement [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Sep;73(8):1274] Moran CG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;73(6):848–57
Arthrodesis with dual plates after failed total knee arthroplasty. Nichols SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1020–4
Revision total knee arthroplasty for failed unicompartmental replacement. Padgett DE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb;73(2):186–90
The patellofemoral joint after total knee arthroplasty without patellar resurfacing. Picetti GD 3d, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1379–82
Survivorship analysis of total knee arthroplasty. Cumulative rates of survival of 9200 total knee arthroplasties. Rand JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Mar;73(3):397–409
Total knee arthroplasty in obese patients. Stern SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1400–4
The Oxford knee replacement. A review from an independent centre. Barrett DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep; 72(5):775–8
Primary total knee arthroplasty in patients with psoriasis. Beyer CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar; 73(2):258–9
Fatigue failure of noncemented porous–coated implants. A retrieval study. Cook SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):20–4
A quantitative approach to radiography of the lower limb. Principles and applications. Cooke TD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):715–20
Coronal alignment after total knee replacement. Jeffery RS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):709–14
Survivorship analysis and confidence intervals. An assessment with reference to the Stanmore total knee replacement. Lettin AW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):729–31
Biomechanics of a double prosthetic ligament in the anterior cruciate deficient knee. Radford WJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Nov;72(6):1038–43
Prosthetic replacement of the distal femur for primary bone tumours. Roberts P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):762–9
Radiographic sign of persistent soft–tissue imbalance after knee replacement. Sambatakakis A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):751–6
Postoperative blood salvage in total hip and knee arthroplasty. A randomised controlled trial. Slagis SV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):591–4
Simultaneous or staged bilateral total knee replacements in rheumatoid arthritis. A prospective study. Stanley D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):772–4
Sagittal plane laxity following knee arthroplasty. White SH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):268–70
Anatomical reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament in goats. Powers DL, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(2):191–202
Biomechanical factors in wound healing following knee arthroplasty. Johnson DP, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):8–14 (37 ref.)
Doppler assessment of blood flow to the lower limb associated with total knee arthroplasty. Paton RW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):81–2
Postoperative fever, hypotension, and renal failure. Brodsky R. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;84(4):180
Management of total knee arthroplasty infection. Windsor RE. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1991 Jul;22(3):531–8 (25 ref.)
Analysis of therapeutic efficacy, cost, and safety of gentamicin lavage solution in orthopaedic surgery prophylaxis. Bortnem KD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Sep; 19(9):797–801
Bilateral hip and bilateral knee arthroplasties in a patient with ochronotic arthropathy. Carrier DA, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Nov;19(11):1005–9
Meniscal–bearing unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. An 11–year clinical study. Cohen M, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 May;20(5):443–8 (37 ref.)
Impedance plethysmography for surveillance of deep venous thrombosis following early discharge of total joint replacement patients. Mallory TH, et al. **Orthopedics** 1990 Dec;13(12):1347–51
Observations of bone–cement interface. Optical, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural study. Paiva ME, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;82(1081):519–22
The effect of tourniquet inflation on cefazolin tissue penetration during total knee arthroplasty. Friedrich LV, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1990;10(6):373–7
A design concept for a swing–lock knee joint for whole–leg calipers. Frost RB. **Proc Inst Mech Eng [H]** 1990; 204(4):225–32
Infected knee prosthesis: diagnosis with In–111 leukocyte, Tc–99m sulfur colloid, and Tc–99m MDP imaging. Palestro CJ, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):645–8
Epidural sufentanil for TKR–respiratory depression? [letter] Johnson MD. **Reg Anesth** 1990 May–Jun;15(3):153

Prosthetic joint infection due to Haemophilus parainfluenzae after dental surgery [letter] Manian FA. **South Med J** 1991 Jun;84(6):807–8

Gait analysis after total knee replacement for degenerative arthritis. Chen PQ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb;90(2):160–6

The role of continuous passive motion following total knee arthroplasty. Shih KZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;89(12):1077–80

Red cell transfusions in total knee and total hip replacement surgery. Surgenor DM, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jul–Aug; 31(6):531–7

Prosthesis-induced synovitis simulating villonodular synovitis. Karl LA, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Apr;90(4):165–8

[Distribution of transverse dimensions of the patella in the adult population. Relation to the development of the patellar component in knee joint prosthesis] Hajniš K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 Mar;58(1–2):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Genucom knee analysis after introduction of Dacron prostheses in knees with isolated rupture of the anterior cruciate ligament. 44 consecutive cases] Andersen HN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 29;153(18):1278–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Total knee arthroplasty using a total condylar prosthesis] Bierlaire JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1990;56(3–4):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Knee prosthesis in 1990. Apropos of a 15 years' experience] Witvoet J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(4–5):461–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal approach of the knee in prosthetic surgery] Cuny C, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent ruptures of the anterior cruciate ligament. Suture technique on a reinforcement ligament. Results of a 5 years' experience] Laboureau JP, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991; 77(2):92–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Finite element model study of epiphyseal attachment of knee endoprostheses] Kahl S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990; 35 Suppl 3:48–9 **(Ger)**

[User software for interactive design of prosthesis shafts] Winter W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:50–1 **(Ger)**

[Total femur and hip knee joint replacement with plasma-sprayed ceramic coated prosthesis] Huang GK, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(4):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total knee endoprosthesis] **Orthopade** 1991 Jun; 20(3):163–252 **(Ger)**

[Hinge endoprosthesis of the knee joint. Long-term results based on the Blauth prosthesis] Blauth W, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):206–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The GSB knee joint: reoperation and infections] Gschwend N, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Failures of knee joint prostheses. An analysis of knee prostheses and component revisions, 1980–1987] Herzog R, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intermediate results of kinematic knee prosthesis] Krismer M, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthesis of the knee joint: current status and trends] Plitz W. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):164–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autologous blood transfusion in elective orthopedic surgery] de Marco D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 9;121(10):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical model calculations on the influence exerted by the sagittal sliding profile on patello-femoral load] Lengsfeld M. **Unfallchirurg** 1990 Sep;93(9):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical loading and biomechanical problems of total joint surface replacement of the tibial plateau] Jansson V. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;128(6):606–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three dimensional kinematics of the knee joint] Schlepckow P. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):426–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2-to-4-year results of the cementless application of the PCA unicondylar knee prosthesis. Clinico-radiological histomorphological study] Wanivenhaus A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;128(6):612–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total replacement of the femur with simultaneous total hip and knee joint endoprostheses with plasma sprayed ceramic coating] Huang GK, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991; 116(3):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of a tumor prosthesis in the management of complications from a Guepar-type knee prosthesis] Udvarhelyi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(2):153–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Unicompartmental prostheses: an alternative to osteotomy? When?] Gandolfi M, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical results of total knee arthroplasty using Kinematic type in patients with rheumatoid arthritis under the age of 50 years] Mitsugi N, et al. **Ryumachi** 1990 Oct; 30(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A research project in Gothenburg: bone-anchored prostheses for hip, knee and knuckle] Nystrand A. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 9;88(1–2):61 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The infected knee arthroplasty. A 6-year follow-up of 357 cases. Bengtson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug; 62(4):301–11

Soft-tissue procedures for the exposed knee arthroplasty. 18 cases followed for 7 (1–17) years. Siim E, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug;62(4):312–4

Brucellosis complicating bilateral total knee arthroplasty. Agarwal S, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun;(267):179–81

Peroneal nerve palsy after total knee arthroplasty. Asp JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):233–7

Blood loss in total knee arthroplasty. Cushner FD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):98–101

Suction drainage tube entrapment in total knee arthroplasty. Marmor L. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):157–9

Local antibiotic delivery in the treatment of bone and joint infections. Perry CR, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb; (263):215–26

Postoperative urinary retention associated with total hip and total knee arthroplasties. Petersen MS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):102–8

The value of indium 111 leukocyte scanning in the evaluation of painful or infected total knee arthroplasties. Rand JA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):179–82

Treatment of acutely infected arthroplasty with local antibiotics. Davenport K, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun; 6(2):179–83

Popliteal aneurysm after total knee arthroplasty. Case reports and review of the literature. Hozack WJ, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):301–5 (16 ref.)

Treatment of infection after total knee arthroplasty by débridement with retention of the components. Schoifet SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1383–90

Effects of epidural anesthesia on the incidence of deep-vein thrombosis after total knee arthroplasty [published erratum appears in J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1991 Jul;73(6):952] Sharrock NE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Apr; 73(4):502–6

Radiographic detection of metal-induced synovitis as a complication of arthroplasty of the knee. Weissman BN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1002–7

Revision of failed knee replacements using fixed-axis hinges. Inglis AE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep; 73(6):757–61

The incidence of deep vein thrombosis after cementless and cemented knee replacement. Kim YH. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):779–83

Complications in primary total knee arthroplasty. Huo MH, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Sep;19(9):781–8 (80 ref.)

Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis following total hip and total knee replacement using antithrombin III and heparin. Francis CW, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1991 Jan;28(1):39–45 (54 ref.)

[Angiosarcoma after total knee prosthesis. Apropos of a case] Himmer O, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(2):125–9 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramedullary nailing of peri-prosthetic fractures following total knee joint replacement] Fitzek JG, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Oct;20(5):248–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of infected knee prosthesis] Drobny TK, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection of knee endoprosthesis] Härle A. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):227–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mid- to long-term results after treatment of 118 cases of periprosthetic infections after knee joint replacement using one-stage exchange surgery] von Foerster G, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

Alternatives to hip, knee, and ankle total joint arthroplasty. Cuckler JM, et al. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;3(1):81–7 (29 ref.)

HISTORY

[Development of arthroplasty of the knee joint using endoprostheses] Smiłowicz M. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(4–6):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

A simple guide for rotational alignment of the tibial component in knee arthroplasty. Minns RJ. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Jun;62(3):266–7

Uncemented press-fit total knee arthroplasty. Rackemann S, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec;5(4):307–14

[Sled prosthesis, rotating knee and hinge prosthesis: St. Georg model and ENDO-model. Differential therapy in primary knee joint arthroplasty] Nieder E. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun; 20(3):170–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Comparison between patellar resurfacing with an inset plastic button and patelloplasty. Cameron HU. **Can J Surg** 1991 Feb;34(1):49–52

Porous-coated anatomic total knee arthroplasty. A prospective analysis comparing cemented and cementless fixation. Collins DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun; (267):128–36 (34 ref.)

Results of total knee arthroplasty using the posterior stabilized condylar prosthesis. A report of 137 consecutive cases. Groh GI, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug;(269):58–62

Effect of the tibial cut on subsidence following total knee arthroplasty. Hofmann AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug; (269):63–9

Subvastus (Southern) approach for primary total knee arthroplasty. Hofmann AA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Aug; (269):70–7 (30 ref.)

The use of methylmethacrylate in primary total knee replacements with large tibial defects. Lotke PA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Sep;(270):288–94

A new model to assess tibial fixation in knee arthroplasty. I. Histologic and roentgenographic results. Stulberg BN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Feb;(263):288–302

Closed suction drainage following knee arthroplasty. Effectiveness and risks. Willemen D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Mar;(264):232–4

Quadricepsplasty with the V-Y incision in total knee arthroplasty. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Mar;17(1):23–9

Retention of the posterior cruciate ligament in total knee arthroplasty. Fontanesi G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Mar;17(1):65–71

The total condylar III knee prosthesis in elderly patients. Kavolus CH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):39–43

The accuracy of tibial intramedullary alignment devices in total knee arthroplasty. Simmons ED Jr, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Mar;6(1):45–50

Unicompartmental knee arthroplasty. Gondring W, et al. **Kans Med** 1991 Jun;92(6):175–6

[Resection of the knee reconstructed with a massive prosthesis. Results after a 5 to 9 years follow-up] Missenard G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(3):296–301; discussion 302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2- to 5-year follow-up of cementless implantable knee joint prosthesis of the Miller-Galante type] Kienapfel H, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun;20(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bone transplants in prosthetic knee surgery] Perazzini PG, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

MORTALITY

Fatal fat embolism following total condylar knee arthroplasty. Monto RR, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1990 Dec; 5(4):291–9

NURSING

[Nursing care of knee replacement arthroplasty] Shao L, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;26(6):251–2 **(Chi)**

REHABILITATION

Knee manipulation following total knee arthroplasty. Analysis of prognostic variables. Daluga D, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):119–28

Postoperative use of continuous passive motion, transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation, and continuous cooling pad following total knee arthroplasty. Walker RH, et al. **J Arthroplasty** 1991 Jun;6(2):151–6

[Brisement forcé after knee replacement] Skov O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 1;153(14):993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Continuous passive motion in the after care of knee joint prostheses] Küsswetter W, et al. **Orthopade** 1991 Jun; 20(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Training after insertion of joint prostheses in rheumatic patients] Prøven A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 30;111(14):1743–4 **(Nor)**

STANDARDS

Medial unicompartment knee replacement. Minimum five year follow-up. Van Dalen J, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jul;61(7):497–500

Prosthetic replacement of the arthritic knee after patellectomy. Cameron HU, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Apr; 33(2):119–21

Rotationplasty as a reconstructive operation after tumor resection. Merkel KD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Sep; (270):231–6

Survivorship of the Total Condylar I prosthesis: Results of a series of 100 total knee arthroplasties. Rinonapoli E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Mar;17(1):31–9

How good are knee replacements? [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):477–8

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Total hip and knee replacements. Goldie I. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1991;241:23–6

Registration of arthroplasties in Finland. A nationwide prospective project. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand Suppl** 1991;241:27–30

UTILIZATION

Total knee arthroplasty: a population-based study. Quam JP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Jun;66(6):589–95

KNOWLEDGE ACQUISITION (COMPUTER) see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

KNOWLEDGE, ATTITUDES, PRACTICE

Predictors of medical and nursing students' levels of HIV-AIDS knowledge and their resistance to working with AIDS patients. Ficarrotto TJ, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Jul;65(7):470-1

Influence of anesthesiology residents' noncognitive skills on the occurrence of critical incidents and the residents' overall clinical performances. Rhoton MF, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Jun;66(6):359-61

Knowledge, attitude and practice in antiepileptic drug monitoring. Meijer JW. **Acta Neurol Scand Suppl** 1991; 134:1-128

Public awareness of and attitudes toward cerebral palsy in a nation-wide adult population. Sillanpää ML. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov;79(11):1105-11

Parenting attitudes of adolescent and older mothers. Baranowski MD, et al. **Adolescence** 1990 Winter; 25(100):781-90

Increasing adolescent mothers' knowledge of child development: an intervention program. Fulton AM, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):73-81

Community health nurses' knowledge of, attitudes toward, and involvement with adolescent contraceptive services. Swenson I, et al. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):7-11

The problems of a social survey in epidemiology: an experience from a Zambian rural community. Kaona FA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Sep;19(3):219-24

Elderly patients' understanding of their drug therapy: the effect of cognitive function. Burns E, et al. **Age Ageing** 1990 Jul;19(4):236-40

HIV-1 in Somalia: prevalence and knowledge among prostitutes [letter] Corwin AL, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul; 5(7):902-4

Adult perception of risk, risk behaviour and HIV/AIDS: a focus for intervention and research [editorial] Gillies P, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):943-51

AIDS in the minds of Swedish people: 1986-1989. Herlitz C, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Oct;4(10):1011-8

Differences in knowledge of and risk factors for AIDS between Hispanic and non-Hispanic women attending an urban family planning clinic. Rapkin AJ, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):889-99

Attitudes of health-care workers towards AIDS at three Dutch hospitals. Storosum JG, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):55-60

Alcohol, drugs and AIDS-related risks: results from a prospective study. Bagnall G, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990; 2(4):309-17

Mental health and substance abuse staff: HIV/AIDS knowledge and attitudes. Dow MG, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991; 3(1):75-87

Compulsory HIV antibody testing, universal precautions and the perceived risk of HIV: a survey among medical students and consultant staff at a London teaching hospital. Elford J, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(2):151-8

Factors associated with risk behaviour among injecting drug users. Klee H, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):133-45

Risk reduction among injecting drug users: changes in the sharing of injecting equipment and in condom use. Klee H, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):63-73

Knowledge and attitudes of health care staff about HIV infection in a health district with low HIV prevalence. Klimes I, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(3):313-7

Sexual behaviour and use of the condom among Ugandan students. Lule GS, et al. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):11-9

Effects of counselling on knowledge about HIV-1 among transfusion recipients and their partners. Transfusion Safety Study Group. Miller K, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(2):155-62

Social acceptability of HIV screening among pregnant women. Moatti JP, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):213-22

The impact of HIV upon injecting drug users: a longitudinal study. Morrison V. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(2):193-201

Attitudes, knowledge, experience and behaviour related to HIV and AIDS among Zimbabwean social workers. Pitts M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(1):53-61

The effect of a national campaign on attitudes toward AIDS. Ross MW, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(4):339-46

AIDS training and social services. Samuel JC, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(3):287-96

Knowledge of AIDS, use of condoms and results of counselling subjects with asymptomatic HIV2 infection in The Gambia. Wilkins HA, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989; 1(3):247-56

Health knowledge and beliefs as predictors of intended condom use among Zimbabwean adolescents in probation/remand homes. Wilson DJ, et al. **AIDS Care** 1990;2(3):267-74

Condoms and sexual behaviour of young tourists in Copenhagen. Worm AM, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(1):93-6

Knowledge about AIDS among intravenous drug users: an evaluation of an education program. Feucht TE, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Spring;3(1):10-20

Evolution of college students' AIDS-related behavioral responses, attitudes, knowledge, and fear. Fisher JD, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1990 Winter;2(4):322-37

AIDS knowledge and risk behaviors among culturally diverse women. Harrison DF, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Summer;3(2):79-89

New Jersey high school students' knowledge, attitudes, and behavior regarding AIDS. Skurnick JH, et al. **AIDS Educ Prev** 1991 Spring;3(1):21-30

A comparison of the health knowledge of hearing-impaired and hearing high school students. Kleinig D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Jul;135(3):246-51

Obesity prevention. Jackson MY, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun;53(6 Suppl):1625S-1630S

Stimulant medication and attention deficit-hyperactivity disorder. The child's perspective. Bowen J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar;145(3):291-5

Pediatrician's knowledge and practices regarding parental use of alcohol. Greer SW, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov; 144(11):1234-7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and adolescents. Knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors of runaway and homeless youths. Sugerman ST, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Apr;145(4):431-6

A method for estimating HIV transmission rates among female sex partners of male intravenous drug users. Fordyce EJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 15; 133(6):590-8

The farm family perception of occupational health: a multistate survey of knowledge, attitudes, behaviors, and ideas. Thu K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1990;18(4):427-31

National study on nurses' and physicians' attitudes on AIDS [letter] Colombotos J. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Oct;90(10):140-1

Menstrual mythology and sources of information about menstruation. Cumming DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):472-6 (24 ref.)

Impact of an educational program on physician cancer control knowledge and activities. Dietrich AJ, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):346-52

The relationship between knowledge of cardiovascular dietary risk and food shopping behaviors. Haralson MK, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):318-22

Assessing medical and dental students' knowledge of preventive medicine. Mullan PB, et al. **Am J Prev Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):353-7

AIDS-related knowledge, sexual behavior, and condom use among men and women in Kinshasa, Zaire. Bertrand JT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jan;81(1):53-8

Comparison of AIDS knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors among incarcerated adolescents and a public school sample in San Francisco. DiClemente RJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):628-30

Comparison of two growth charts in Lesotho: health workers' ability to understand and use them for action. Ruel MT, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 May;81(5):610-5

Physicians' attitudes, beliefs, and practices regarding AIDS health care promotion. Calabrese LH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun;151(6):1157-60

Knowledge, attitudes, and behavior of elderly persons regarding living wills. Gamble ER, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Feb;151(2):277-80

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome prevention. Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of primary care physicians. Gemson DH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Jun; 151(6):1102-8

Knowledge and use of community services among family caregivers of Alzheimer's disease patients. Collins C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nurs** 1991 Apr;5(2):84-90

Monitoring the Stop-AIDS campaign in Greenland. A study of knowledge, behaviour, and practice among patients at the STD clinic in Nuuk. From E, et al. **Arctic Med Res** 1991 Apr;50(2):62-6

Attitudes towards and knowledge of occupational skin disease amongst support personnel. Wall LM, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1990;31(2):81-7

DNA diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: utilization of genetic counseling. Janes SR, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(3):254-7

Knowledge and use of postcoital contraception: a survey among health professionals in Tower Hamlets. Burton R, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1990 Aug;40(337):326-30

Management of weight problems and obesity: knowledge, attitudes and current practice of general practitioners. Cade J, et al. **Br J Gen Pract** 1991 Apr;41(345):147-50

Orofacial injuries and international rugby players' attitudes to mouthguards. Chapman PJ. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Sep; 24(3):156-8

Injuries sustained by users and non-users of gum shields in local rugby union. Jennings DC. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Sep;24(3):159-65

The impact of AIDS education among elementary school students. Chandarana PC, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jul-Aug;81(4):285-9

The relationship among learning, health beliefs, alcohol consumption, and tobacco use of primigravidas. Strychar IM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Nov-Dec;81(6):462-7

Sexually transmitted diseases and condoms: high school students' knowledge, attitudes and behaviours [published erratum appears in Can J Public Health 1991 May-Jun;82(3):211] Varnhagen CK, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 Mar-Apr;82(2):129-32

Knowledge and beliefs about cancer in a socioeconomically disadvantaged population. Loehrer PJ Sr, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1665-71

Is the hospital setting the place for teaching breast self-examination? Heyman E, et al. **Cancer Nurs** 1991 Feb; 14(1):35-40

Scene schemata and scripts in children's understanding of hospital. Eiser C, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Sep-Oct;16(5):303-17

Knowledge of hemodialysis and CAPD patients about their prescribed medicines. Blanchard R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1990 Oct;34(4):173-8

"Clear for surgery": current attitudes and practices of pediatricians [published erratum appears in Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1991 May;30(5):326] Fisher QA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1991 Jan;30(1):35-41

Current working practices during pregnancy in British radiologists. Haigh F, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Aug; 44(2):108-12

AIDS and dentistry in Australia: knowledge, infection control practices and attitudes to treatment in a random sample of Australian dentists. Bray F, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1990;14(4):384-93

Evaluation of the effect of school-based education on adolescents' AIDS knowledge and attitudes. Farley TA, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Jan;55(1):15-8

AIDS knowledge, attitudes, and behavior in Connecticut: an overview of 1986-89 surveys. Roome AJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1991 Jan;55(1):19-37

Acceptability of the vaginal sheath (Femshield) in Thai couples. Jivasak-Apimas S. **Contraception** 1991 Aug; 44(2):183-90

Patients' knowledge of psoriasis: pilot study. Lanigan SW, et al. **Cutis** 1990 Oct;46(4):359-62

Increasing contraceptive use in Bangladesh: the role of demand and supply factors. DeGraff DS. **Demography** 1991 Feb;28(1):65-81

Knowledge and concerns of newly diagnosed NIDDM patients in Singapore. Koh KT, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 Apr;12(1):11-7

Intensive education improves knowledge, compliance, and foot problems in type 2 diabetes. Barth R, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Feb-Mar;8(2):111-7

Knowledge, attitudes, technical competence, and blood glucose control of Type 1 diabetic patients during and after an education programme. Lennon GM, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1990 Nov;7(9):825-32

Social characteristics and sexual behaviour of women at high risk of HIV infection in a town in Central Province of Kenya. Katsivo MN, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jan; 68(1):34-8

Knowledge of and attitudes towards sexually transmitted diseases among secondary school students in Fako District Cameroon. Mafany NM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Oct; 67(10):706-11

Adolescents AIDS knowledge, attitude and beliefs about preventive practices in Nigeria. Odujinrin OM, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):127-33

Coronary heart disease prevention: relationship between socio-economic status and knowledge, motivation and behaviour in a free-living male, adult population. Seccareccia F, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;7(2):166-70

AIDS risk among runaways. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 May-Jun;23(3):101

HIV/AIDS knowledge and sexual behavior among high school students. Anderson JE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1990 Nov-Dec;22(6):252-5

Six school-based clinics: their reproductive health services and impact on sexual behavior. Kirby D, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jan-Feb;23(1):6-16

Condom use on campus [letter] Simon T, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jan-Feb;23(1):41, 48

Tailoring family planning services to the special needs of adolescents. Winter L, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jan-Feb;23(1):24-30

Family physicians' attitudes about dietary advice. Secker-Walker RH, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Jun; 11(2):161-70

Factors influencing condom use in a sample of homosexually active men. Fitzpatrick R, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1990 Oct; 66(5):346-50

AIDS awareness: Indian context. Izhar N. **Geogr Med** 1990; 20:33-7

Restraints: how do you score? Houston KA, et al. **Geriatr Nurs (New York)** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):231-2

Assessing nursing assistants' knowledge of behavioral approaches to mental health problems. Spore DL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Jun;31(3):309-17

AIDS education: the Rhode Island experience. Brown LK, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Summer;18(2):195-206

The acceptability of childhood immunization to Togolese mothers: a sociobehavioral perspective. Eng E, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Spring;18(1):97-110

The AIDS Rapid Anthropological Assessment Procedures: a tool for health education planning and evaluation. Scrimshaw SC, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Spring; 18(1):111-23

Health lifestyles: audience segmentation analysis for public health interventions. Slater MD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1991 Summer;18(2):221-33

Attitudes and knowledge of nurses regarding organ procurement. Bidigare SA, et al. **Heart Lung** 1991 Jan; 20(1):20-4

Perceptions & practices of diabetics in Pondicherry. Gopalan R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Feb;94:30-5

Knowledge, attitude and practices regarding acute respiratory infections. Kapoor SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):533-5

Maternal knowledge regarding breast feeding and weaning practices. Pant I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 May-Jun; 57(3):395-400

Knowledge and practices among rural mothers in Haryana

about childhood diarrhea. Sood AK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;57(4):563-6

A study of the impact of health education inparted to school children on their knowledge, attitude and practice in regard to personal hygiene. Biswas AB, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1990 Apr-Jun;34(2):87-92

Dr. P.C.Sen memorial award paper. A study of knowledge, attitude and practice regarding primary health care and development of a participatory communication process. Mishra CP, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Jul-Sep; 33(3):115-22

Knowledge of students regarding child nutrition [letter] Gupta MC, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jul;27(7):761-3

Knowledge and attitude amongst well-to-do adolescent school girls towards breast feeding. Kapil U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Dec;27(12):1281-5

Substance abuse: knowledge and perception in adolescents. Malhotra S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 May;27(5):488-91

Awareness about infant feeding among young lady teachers. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Aug;27(8):861-3

Reasons for delayed vaccination. Singh H, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Apr;27(4):387-90

Fever: maternal knowledge, attitude and treatment practices in a rural area. Singhi S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct; 27(10):1103-6

Disinfection practices for endoscopes and other semicritical items. Rutala WA, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 May;12(5):282-8

Knowledge and attitudinal study of Kenyan women in relation to cervical carcinoma. Machoki JM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;34(1):55-9

Physical activity and attitudes in lean and obese children and their mothers. Romanella NE, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Jun;15(6):407-14

AIDS in The Netherlands: the effects of several years of campaigning. de Vroome EM, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Jul;1(4):268-75

Psychological determinants of increased condom use and safer sex in homosexual men: a longitudinal study. Ross MW. **Int J STD AIDS** 1990 Mar;1(2):98-101

Factors that could influence the spread of AIDS in Ghana, West Africa: knowledge of AIDS, sexual behavior, prostitution, and traditional medical practices. Neequaye AR, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):914-9

Sexually transmitted diseases--knowledge and attitudes among young people. Developments in Sweden between 1986 and 1988. Andersson-Ellström A, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Mar;12(2):72-6

Effects of a peer-counseled AIDS education program on knowledge, attitudes, and satisfaction of adolescents. Rickert VI, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jan;12(1):38-43

Assessment of primary care nursing in relation to adolescent health behaviour by means of trigger films. Eshed H, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 Jan;16(1):24-9

Comparison of selected college students' and sexually transmitted disease clinic patients' knowledge about AIDS, risk behaviours and beliefs about condom use. Strader MK, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1991 May;16(5):584-90

The impact of AIDS on recruitment in the health professions. Buccelli PB, et al. **J Allied Health** 1991 Spring;20(2):95-106

Gender, knowledge about AIDS, reported behavioral change, and the sexual behavior of college students. Carroll L. **J Am Coll Health** 1991 Jul;40(1):5-12

Consumers' knowledge, understanding, and attitudes toward health claims on food labels. Fullmer S, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Feb;91(2):166-71

Physicians' perspectives on cholesterol and heart disease. O'Keefe CE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Feb;91(2):189-92

Marketing nutrition in restaurants: a survey of current practices and attitudes. Sneed J, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1991 Apr;91(4):459-62

Breast cancer screening in older women: practices and barriers reported by primary care physicians. Weinberger M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jan;39(1):22-9

Sex preferences for offspring among men in the western area of Sierra Leone. Campbell EK. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Jul; 23(3):337-42

Some factors in the choice of male or female sterilisation in Aberdeen. Thompson B, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Jul; 23(3):359-63

Demographic characteristics and knowledge of BSE of women electing to attend a BSE training program in Victoria, Australia. Clarke VA, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991; 6(1):33-42

Assessment of physician perceptions on the fatality of cancer. Ringenberg QS, et al. **J Cancer Educ** 1991;6(1):15-20

Errors in reporting cervical screening among public health clinic patients. Michielutte R, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991; 44(4-5):403-8

Rural community perception and prevention practice towards filariasis in East Godavari District of Andhra Pradesh. Patnaik SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Dec; 22(4):285-6

Health education in Nigerian secondary schools. Fabiyi AK, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Jun;16(3):151-8

Effects of an AIDS education program on the knowledge, attitudes and practices of low income black and Latina women. Flaskerud JH, et al. **J Community Health** 1990 Dec;15(6):343-55

Body Mass Index and perceived weight status in young adults. Sciacca JP, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Jun; 16(3):159-68

Assessment of dental hygiene students' knowledge of HIV. Kittleson MJ, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Jun;55(6):372-4

The development of scales to measure knowledge and preference for diet and physical activity behavior in 4- to 8-year-old children. Calfas KJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1991 Jun;12(3):185-90

Knowledge and information about drugs in Australia. Makkai T, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(4):337-52

Young adults' knowledge of the strength of different alcoholic beverages. Martin CS, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1991; 21(2):149-57

Disease versus social-learning models of alcoholism in the prediction of alcohol problem recognition, help-seeking, and stigma. Rather BC. **J Drug Educ** 1991;21(2):119-32

Risk behaviors and perceptions of AIDS among street injection drug users. Rhodes F, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990; 20(4):271-88

Paramedics: knowledge base and attitudes towards AIDS and hepatitis. Cydulka RK, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan-Apr; 9(1-2):37-43

AIDS: family physicians' attitudes and experiences [see comments] Bredfeldt RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jan; 32(1):71-5. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Jun;32(6):559.

Patient attitudes and knowledge about HIV infection and AIDS. Epstein R. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Apr;32(4):373-7

Serum cholesterol: attitudes and behavior of family practice residents [see comments] Kelly RB, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Sep;33(3):259-65. Comment in: J Fam Pract 1991 Sep;33(3):237-9.

Assessing primary care physicians' knowledge about HIV transmission. Kittleson MJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Dec; 31(6):661-3

AIDS in California family medicine. Changing experiences, knowledge, and geographic distribution. Kurata JH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Feb;32(2):155-9; discussion 159-60

Cholesterol management--are guidelines effective? [editorial; comment] McBride P, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Sep; 33(3):237-9. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Sep;33(3):249-54. Comment on: J Fam Pract 1991 Sep;33(3):259-65.

Smoking in adolescence: methods for health education and smoking cessation. A MIRNET study. Tuakli N, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1990 Oct;31(4):369-74

Abortion attitudes and practices of family and general practice physicians. Westfall JM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Jul;33(1):47-51

A role delineation study of hand surgery. Steyers CM, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Sep;15(5):681-9

Explaining the recent decline in cocaine use among young adults: further evidence that perceived risks and disapproval lead to reduced drug use. Bachman JG, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1990 Jun;31(2):173-84

The influence of ethnicity, socioeconomic status, and psychological barriers on use of mammography. Stein JA, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1991 Jun;32(2):101-13

Television viewing and adolescents' sexual behavior. Brown JD, et al. **J Homosex** 1991;21(1-2):77-91

Motivation to comply with infection control procedures. Bartzokas CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:508-14

Hypnosis as a therapeutic tool: beliefs among Indian doctors versus present day facts [editorial] Palan BM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;88(9):244-5

Health visitors' awareness and perception of clinical genetic services. Guilbert P, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Aug; 27(8):508-11

Adult polycystic kidney disease: knowledge, experience, and attitudes to prenatal diagnosis. Hodgkinson KA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1990 Sep;27(9):552-8

Reproductive concerns of women at risk for HIV infection. Williams AB. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Sep-Oct;35(5):292-8

Nurses' knowledge of breastfeeding. Anderson E, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):58-64

AIDS and pregnancy. Survey of knowledge, attitudes, beliefs, and self-identification of risk. McNicol LB, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Jan-Feb;20(1):65-72

Implementation of the Federal Hazard Communication Standard: does training work? Robins TG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Nov;32(11):1133-40

Validation of an asthma knowledge questionnaire. Fitzclarence CA, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Aug; 26(4):200-4

A critical review of human immunodeficiency virus infection--and acquired immunodeficiency syndrome-related research: the knowledge, attitudes, and practice of nurses. Swanson JM, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):341-55 (48 ref.)

Knowledge of health and disease in Cardiff [letter; comment] Bhopal RS. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Feb;13(1):54. Comment on: J Public Health Med 1990 Feb;12(1):2-8.

Measles/mumps/rubella vaccine (MMR): an audit of Leeds health professionals' knowledge of contraindications and intention to vaccinate assessed by postal questionnaire. Hatton P. **J Public Health Med** 1990;12(2):124-30

Vitamin use and beliefs among students at a Malaysian university. Mazlan Bin Yong. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Aug; 110(4):132-4

Some sociodemographic factors influencing the nutritional awareness of the Saudi teens and adults: preliminary observations. al-shoshan AA. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Dec; 110(6):213-6

What are the psychological factors influencing attendance, non-attendance and re-attendance at a breast screening centre? Fallowfield LJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep; 83(9):547-51

HIV-related knowledge and behaviors among high school students--selected U.S. sites, 1989. **J Sch Health** 1990 Aug; 60(6):280-2

Differences in AIDS knowledge and attitudes by grade level. Brown LK, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Aug;60(6):270-5

Effectiveness of teenage health teaching modules. Errecart MT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Jan;61(1):26-30

A comparison of AIDS and STD knowledge between sexually active alcohol consumers and abstainers. Nagy S, et al. **J Sch Health** 1990 Aug;60(6):276-9

Enhancing implementation of the teenage health teaching modules. Parcel GS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Jan;61(1):35-8

AIDS knowledge, attitudes, and behavior among inner city, junior high school students. Siegel D, et al. **J Sch Health** 1991 Apr;61(4):160-5

Educational intervention as an adjunct to treatment of erectile dysfunction in older couples. Goldman A, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1990 Fall;16(3):127-41

From the Centers for Disease Control. Smokers' beliefs about the health benefits of smoking cessation--20 U.S. communities, 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1933

From the Centers for Disease Control. Factors related to cholesterol screening, cholesterol level awareness--United States, 1989. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 19;264(23):2985-6

High-tech predicament: pulmonary artery catheter [editorial; comment] Bone RC. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 12;264(22):2933. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Dec 12;264(22):2928-32.

A multicenter study of physicians' knowledge of the pulmonary artery catheter. Pulmonary Artery Catheter Study Group [see comments] Iberti TJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 12;264(22):2928-32. Comment in: JAMA 1990 Dec 12;264(22):2933.

The use of ORS (Nimkol) in management of childhood diarrhoea by mothers in the suburbs of Rawalpindi-Islamabad. Ahmed A, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Aug; 40(8):178-82

Comparison of breastfeeding attitudes and practices: low-income adolescents and adult women. Baisch MJ, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1989 Spring;18(1):61-71

General practitioners' knowledge of HIV infection and AIDS [letter; comment] Arnold PC. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 1; 153(7):435. Comment on: Med J Aust 1990 Jul 2;153(1):5-12.

Reproductive health: knowledge, attitudes and needs of adolescents. Wright SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2; 155(5):325-8

AIDS-related knowledge and behaviors among teenagers--Italy, 1990. **MMWR** 1991 Apr 5;40(13):214-5, 221

Perceptions about sexual behavior: findings from a National Sex Knowledge Survey--United States, 1989. **MMWR** 1991 Apr 19;40(15):255-8

Applying the theory of reasoned action to AIDS risk behavior: condom use among black women. Jemmott LS, et al. **Nurs Res** 1991 Jul-Aug;40(4):228-34

Factors contributing to health promotion behaviors among African-American men. Millon-Underwood S, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Sep-Oct;17(5):707-12

Staff members' compliance with their facility's antineoplastic drug handling policy. Valanis B, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Apr;18(3):571-6

Factors influencing health service knowledge among elderly Puerto Ricans. Irizarry A. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Dec; 9(3):245-8

Community perceptions on diarrheal diseases: a case study in swampy lowland area of south Sumatra, Indonesia. The Diarrheal Diseases Research and Training Study Group. Ismail R, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1991 Jan-Feb; 31(1-2):18-25

Knowledge and attitudes of day care center parents and care providers regarding children infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Morrow AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):876-83

Consequences of prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis on the reproductive attitudes of parents of affected children. Boué J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Apr;11(4):209-14

The knowledge and use of screening tests for colorectal and prostate cancer: data from the 1987 National Health Interview Survey. Brown ML, et al. **Prev Med** 1990 Sep; 19(5):562-74

Racial differences in affirmation of personal habit change to prevent HIV infection. Ernst FA, et al. **Prev Med** 1991 Jul;20(4):529-33

Adolescents' attitudes towards AIDS precautions and intention to use condoms. Barling NR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):883-90

What Irish schoolchildren know about AIDS. Doyle YG, et al. **Public Health** 1991 Mar;105(2):167-71

Drug and solvent misuse and knowledge of HIV infections in 14-16-year-old comprehensive school students. Pritchard C, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Nov;104(6):425-35

Obesity in Mexican-American preschool children--a population group at risk. Alexander MA, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1991 Mar;8(1):53-8

Public health nurses and family planning. Oakley D, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Sep;7(3):175-80

Drug users' AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and behaviors before and after AIDS education sessions. Dengelegi L, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Sep-Oct;

105(5):504–10
National Health Interview Survey data on adult knowledge of AIDS in the United States. Hardy AM. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Nov–Dec;105(6):629–34
AIDS-related knowledge, attitudes, and precautionary behaviors among emergency medical professionals. Smyser MS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1990 Sep–Oct;105(5):496–504
Analysis of the resource-based relative value scale for Medicare reimbursements to academic and community hospital radiology departments. Liang BA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):751–8
Perceptions and knowledge about the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome among students in university residences. Friedland RH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Feb 2;79(3):149–54
Knowledge, beliefs and practices among black goldminers relating to the transmission of human immunodeficiency virus and other sexually transmitted diseases. Ijsselmuiden CB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Nov 3;78(9):520–3
Knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about AIDS in township school students in Cape Town. Mathews C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Nov 3;78(9):511–6
Awareness of AIDS among black mineworkers [letter] Spargo C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Aug 3;80(3):160
AIDS-related attitudes and knowledge among attenders at a Scottish family planning clinic. Barbour RS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1991 Apr;36(2):46–8
Public awareness of AIDS in Singapore. Emmanuel SC. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Apr;32(2):123–6
Adolescents' attitudes to abortion in samples from Italy and Sweden. Agostino MB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(1):77–82
Measuring knowledge of cancer. Berman SH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(11):1245–55
Knowledge and attitude change as predictors of metabolic improvement in diabetes education. Dunn SM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(10):1135–41
Changes in breast-feeding in the Philippines 1973–1983. Guilkey DK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(12):1365–75
Knowledge, attitudes and beliefs about HIV infection and AIDS among healthy factory workers and their wives, Kinshasa, Zaire. Irwin K, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(8):917–30
Change in knowledge in a coronary heart disease risk factor intervention study in three communities. Langenhoven ML, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(1):71–6
Hostility to people with AIDS: risk perception and demographic factors. Mondragón D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(10):1137–42
Traditional perceptions of marasmus in Pakistan. Mull DS. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(2):175–91
Determinants of mothers' treatment of diarrhea in rural Ethiopia. Olango P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(11):1245–9
Obstetrical attitudes and practices before and after the Canadian Consensus Conference Statement on Cesarean Birth. Pierre KD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(11):1283–9
Knowledge, attitudes and perceptions (KAP) of onchocerciasis: a survey among residents in an endemic area in Guatemala targeted for mass chemotherapy with ivermectin. Richards F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(11):1275–81
Adolescents' perceptions of risk for HIV infection: implications for future research. Strunin L. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(2):221–8
Misinformation about medications in rural Ghana. Wolf-Gould CS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;33(1):83–9
Personnel to serve the aging in the field of social work: implications for educating professionals. Peterson DA. **Soc Work** 1990 Sep;35(5):412–5
Social workers' knowledge about AIDS: a national survey. Peterson KJ. **Soc Work** 1991 Jan;36(1):31–7
A survey of knowledge about AIDS and sexual behavior in sexually active men in Mae Sot, Tak, Thailand. Swaddiwudhipong W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1990 Sep; 21(3):447–52
Knowledge and attitudes towards hypertension and hypercholesterolemia in a population of southern Germany: results from a population survey in the Augsburg area. Weiland SK, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(1):5–8
Behavioural and biological determinants of fertility transition in sub-Saharan Africa. Frank O, et al. **Stat Med** 1991 Feb; 10(2):161–75 (37 ref.)
Family planning knowledge, attitudes, and practices of men in Zimbabwe. Mbizvo MT, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Jan–Feb;22(1):31–8
Family planning in rural Uganda: knowledge and use of modern and traditional methods in Ankole. Ntozi JP, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Mar–Apr;22(2):116–23
Sex, contraception, and pregnancy among adolescent in Mexico City. Pick de Weiss S, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1991 Mar–Apr;22(2):74–82
Knowledge and attitude about organ donation in a Hispanic population. Dominguez JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1804–6
The impact of socio-cultural factors on febrile convulsions in Nigeria. Iloeje SO. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jan–Mar; 8(1):54–8
A study on female circumcision in Nigeria. Odujinrin OM, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jul–Sep;8(3):183–92
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS). AIDS-related knowledge and behaviour among teenagers, 1990. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Jun 14;66(24):174–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Conceptions and misconceptions of the menstrual cycle. Koff E, et al. **Women Health** 1990;16(3–4):119–36
Drug information for patients in the community. Chavunduka D, et al. **World Health Forum** 1991;12(1):29–33
Radio announcements to promote the use of condoms [letter] Ojeda G, et al. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(1):95–6
[Investigation on the relation between hepatitis B virus knowledge and needle-stick injury of hospital personnel] Lim KS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 46(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The knowledge attitude and practice of cancer prevention among primary school teachers] Yang NP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;47(4):271–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Survey on knowledge and attitudes on AIDS among administrative and medical staff and policemen] Cheng H. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 12(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Knowledge about alcohol and alcohol drinking habits in the 7th and 9th grades. A questionnaire study in the county of Roskilde] Barfod AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 19;152(47):3537–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Knowledge and attitudes to the tobacco problem among Danish physicians, nurses and midwives in 1989] Graff V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 5;152(45):3332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hospital employees' knowledge about HIV disease. A study from 2 provincial hospitals] Hansen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 13;152(33):2364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Attitudes and knowledge among parents who do not want their children to be vaccinated against measles, mumps and rubella (MFR-vaccination)] Haurum J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 4;153(10):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Indicators of coronary risks—attitude, knowledge and behavior. An interview study among 917 men and women aged 25–44 years] Herskind AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 6;153(19):1344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Knowledge, attitude, practice—significance for the prevention of cardiovascular diseases] Hollnagel H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 6;153(19):1331–2 **(Dan)**
[Attitudes to and knowledge of contraindications against measles, mumps and rubella vaccination. (MFR-vaccination) among general practitioners] Johansen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Mar 4;153(10):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Attitudes to cholesterol measurement and intervention among general practitioners in Bornholm] Madsen OR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 15;153(29):2058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Drugs, narcotics—knowledge and habits in schools] Meyer L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 19;152(47):3541–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Tobacco, hashish—knowledge and habits in schools] Nygaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 19; 152(47):3540–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Danish exercise habits in the 1980's. Attitude and behavior in relation to prevention of cardiovascular disease] Osler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 6;153(19):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Food habits and knowledge among Frederiksberg schoolchildren] Osler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 19;152(47):3527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Food habits and knowledge among adults in the county of Vejle in relation to prevention of cardiovascular disease] Osler M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 6;153(19):1350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Alcohol consumption and organic damage. Views and attitudes of Danish patients and their relatives] Ruhnau B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Aug 13;152(33):2356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Evaluation of practice and costs of vector control on a family level in Central Africa. II. Douala City (Cameroon), July 1988] Desfontaine M, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990 Jun;70(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surveys on AIDS in Africa] Guillaume A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(4):552–9; discussion 559–60 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Beliefs in diabetics about the etiology of their disease. Influence of ethnicity] Dechamp-Le Roux C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1990 May–Jun;16(3):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The prevention of AIDS among African youths: cultural constraints] Yao FK. **Hygie** 1990 Dec;9(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Has family planning behavior in West Germany changed since 1985?] Freundl G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Feb;51(2):127–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[WHO Special Program of Research, Development and Research Training in Human Reproduction (HRP). A summary] Janisch CP, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jan;51(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The oral health knowledge and behavior as well as the oral findings in young adults with different courses of education (the Dresden prevention study)] Würfel JP, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(7):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Knowledge and attitudes regarding family clinics on the part of women who use or do not use them] Minelli L, et al. **Ann Ig** 1989 Nov–Dec;1(6):1633–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preparation of health service personnel for widespread use of breast feeding—a pilot study. Part III—Practice and declared contraindications to breast feeding] Mikiel-Kostyra K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jul 15; 43(14):718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Socioeconomic aspects of subjects with imported malaria in the metropolitan area of São Paulo, Brazil. I. Characterization of the population and knowledge about the disease] Alves MJ, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Aug; 24(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Maternal perception of dehydration in children with diarrhea. A study on agreement with clinical diagnosis] Leal M do C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Jun; 24(3):196–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Analysis of health and life conditions of the urban population of Botucatu, SP (Brazil). III. Knowledge and opinions of health professionals about symptoms of diseases, 1984] Magaldi C, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Apr;24(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Adolescence and contraception: 1. A study knowledge and use among women hospitalized for childbirth or abortion] Schor N, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Dec;24(6):506–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Information-related changes in attitude to mucocutaneous leishmaniasis of a population from an endemic region of the south of Bahia] Magalhães HM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Jan–Mar;23(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The role of health-related knowledge and practices of workers in industrial enterprises in the prevention of gingivitis] Erina SV. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Sep;(9):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Assessing the level of the informed knowledge of the population on the AIDS problem by an anonymous questionnaire] Bogdanova TF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[An evaluation of the extent to which young people are informed about the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome] Pokrovskiĭ VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Psychoeducation for relatives of schizophrenic patients] Lagomarsino AJ. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1990 Jan–Jun;36(1–2):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The pharmacy: a health resource] de Valverde C. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):365–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of diarrhea and use of oral rehydration therapy in two socially different populations] De la Rosa-Morales V, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Dec;47(12):815–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Popular conceptions regarding cutaneous leishmaniasis in Colombia and their applicability in control programs] Vázquez ML, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 May; 110(5):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Analysis of the attitude of the hospital staff regarding the hepatitis B vaccine] Santos JL, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 May;7(5):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Knowledge, practices and attitudes towards AIDS in young Puerto Ricans] Irizarry A. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Apr; 10(1):43–6 **(Spa)**
[Attitude and knowledge on AIDS at a maternity unit in Santiago de Chile] Bernal JN, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(3):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Use and knowledge of contraceptive methods in female students of children education] Schilling A, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(3):141–9; discussion 149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Knowledge and attitudes of ambulatory patients regarding various aspects of pharmacologic treatment] Lucena MI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 May;186(9):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Degrees of acceptance of local regional anesthetic techniques among hospital physicians] Campos Suárez JM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Nov–Dec; 37(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Knowledge, attitudes and dietary practices in patients with diabetes mellitus type II] Cabrera Pivaral CE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):166–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health care personnel's opinion on the breast-feeding pattern in the Mexican rural area] Potter JE, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Jan–Feb;33(1):18–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The level of knowledge about leprosy among university students] Ramírez-Soltero S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[AIDS campaigns have not influenced the use of condoms among young people] Bremberg S. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 26;88(26–27):2374–5 **(Swe)**
[Diabetic patients with good knowledge of their disease have better metabolic control] Höybye C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jul 10;88(28–29):2462–4 **(Swe)**
[Young people know a lot about STD and contraceptive methods but they have difficulties to put their knowledge into practice] Jarlbro G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 12;87(50):4296–8 **(Swe)**

KNOWLEDGE BASES (COMPUTER) see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

KNOWLEDGE OF RESULTS (PSYCHOLOGY)

Caring knowledge and informed moral passion. Watson J. **ANS** 1990 Sep;13(1):15–24

Women's perceptions of screening mammography. Irwig L, et al. **Aust J Public Health** 1991 Mar;15(1):24–32

Daily moods and symptoms: effects of awareness of study focus, gender, menstrual-cycle phase, and day of the week. Gallant SJ, et al. **Health Psychol** 1991;10(3):180–9

Hypnosis and pseudomemories: the effects of prehypnotic expectancies. Lynn SJ, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1991 Feb; 60(2):318–26

Demonstrations and knowledge of results in motor skill acquisition. McCullagh P, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 1):735–42

Time series analysis of knowledge of results effects during motor skill acquisition. Blackwell JR, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Mar;62(1):10–7

Precision of knowledge of results: consideration of the accuracy requirements imposed by the task. Reeve TG, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Sep;61(3):284–90

Summary and frequency of KR presentation effects on retention of a motor skill. Sidaway B, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Mar;62(1):27–32

[Productivity of using the concept of prognosis] Vlasov VV. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):35–7 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

KNOWLEDGE REPRESENTATION (COMPUTER) see **ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE**

KO 1173 see **MEXILETINE**

KOEHLER'S DISEASE see **OSTEOCHONDRITIS**

KORSAKOFF PSYCHOSIS see **ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER**

KORSAKOFF SYNDROME see **ALCOHOL AMNESTIC DISORDER**

KOSHLAND'S REAGENT I see **2-HYDROXY-5-NITROBENZYL BROMIDE**

KRABBE'S DISEASE see **LEUKODYSTROPHY, GLOBOID CELL**

KRAUROSIS PENIS see **BALANITIS**

KRAUROSIS VULVAE

DRUG THERAPY

[Sex hormone level of malnourished vulvae treated with traditional Chinese medicine] Wang YF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;10(8):479–81, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

[Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus] Feldmann R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar;42(3):147–53 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endogenous factors in the development of leukoplakia and kraurosis vulvae] Sidorenko IuS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(10):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Ambulatory care of vulvar diseases at the Vienna II. University Gynecologic CLinic: examinations, results and trends] Obwegeser R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:224–6 **(Ger)**

KRAUSE'S END BULBS see **THERMORECEPTORS**

KREBS CYCLE see **CITRIC ACID CYCLE**

KRILL see **CRUSTACEA**

KRUKENBERG'S TUMOR

COMPLICATIONS

Tubular Krukenberg tumor in pregnancy with virilization. Fung MF, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Apr;41(1):81–4

Krukenberg tumour responsible for hirsutism. Raziq F. **JPMA** 1991 Feb;41(2):44–5

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Characteristic ultrasonographic appearance of the Krukenberg tumor. Shimizu H, et al. **JCU** 1990 Nov–Dec; 18(9):697–703

KRYPTON RADIOISOTOPES

A 81Rb/81mKr generator made by ion implantation. Beyer GJ, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(2):141–2

Integral excitation functions for natKr + p up to 116 MeV and optimization of the production of 81Rb for (81m)Kr generators. Steyn GF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1991;42(4):361–70

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Comparison of technetium-99m aerosol and krypton-81m in ventilation studies for the diagnosis of pulmonary embolism. Peltier P, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Sep; 11(9):631–8

Ventilation agents—what agents are currently used? White PG, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Apr;12(4):349–52

[Assessment of right atrial and ventricular function by radionuclide ventriculography using continuous infusion of 81mKr] Shogase T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 66(2):122–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

KRYPTOSTEROL see **LANOSTEROL**

KUFS DISEASE see **NEURONAL CEROID-LIPOFUSCINOSIS**

KUNG FU see **MARTIAL ARTS**

KUNITZ PANCREATIC TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **APROTININ**

KUNITZ SOYBEAN TRYPSIN INHIBITOR see **TRYPSIN INHIBITOR, KUNITZ SOYBEAN**

KUPFFER CELLS

Simultaneous 99mTc double labelling of the hepatic reticuloendothelial system and of the red blood cells: a simplified method for the detection of liver hemangiomas. Piga M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Apr–Jun; 34(2):77–80

CHEMISTRY

Modification of the rapid method of Evans and Kamdar for application to isolation of mRNA from Kupffer cells. Fox ES, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Feb;10(2):182, 184

CYTOLOGY

The phosphorus content of lysosomes in hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. A study using electron-spectroscopic imaging. Köpf-Maier P. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 139(2):164–72

Proliferation kinetics of rat Kupffer cells after partial hepatectomy. Immunohistochemical and ultrastructural analysis. Ukai K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Sep; 40(9):623–34

Inhibition in fat-storing cell multiplication by a factor produced by normal cultured murine hepatocytes. Chen W, et al. **J Hepatol** 1990 Nov;11(3):330–8

Secondary lysosomes as an integral part of the cytoskeleton: a morphological study in rat Kupffer cells. Marugg RA, et al. **J Struct Biol** 1990 Oct–Dec;105(1–3):146–53

Prevention of early graft failure by the calcium channel blocker nisoldipine: involvement of Kupffer cells. Takei Y, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2202–3

DRUG EFFECTS

Endotoxin-inducible cytotoxicity in liver cell cultures—I. Hartung T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8; 42(5):1129–35

Perfluorochemical emulsions decrease Kupffer cell phagocytosis. Bottalico LA, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul; 14(1):169–74

Interferon gamma stimulates prostaglandin E2 production by mouse Kupffer cells. Kawada N, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Aug; 40(4):275–9

Effect of hepatotoxic chemicals and hypoxia on hepatic nonparenchymal cells: impairment of phagocytosis by Kupffer cells and disruption of the endothelium in rat livers perfused with colloidal carbon. te Koppele JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Aug;110(1):20–30

[Effects of estrogen treatment on the antiviral properties of murine Kupffer cells] Durquet-Perelmann C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Sep;38(7):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Synergistic effect of magnesium and calcium ions in the activation of phospholipase A2 of liver macrophages. Krause H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 15;175(2):532–6

Ca(2+)-induced reversible translocation of phospholipase A2 between the cytosol and the membrane fraction of rat liver macrophages. Krause H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):355–9

Identification and induction of cytochrome P450 2E1 in rat Kupffer cells. Koop DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep;258(3):1072–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Calcium as a possible modulator of Kupffer cell phagocytic function by regulating liver-specific opsonic activity. Moghimi SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 19; 1028(3):304–8

Electron microscopic observations on the accumulation of large granular lymphocytes (pit cells) and Kupffer cells in the liver of rats treated with continuous infusion of interleukin-2. Bouwens L, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec; 12(6):1365–70

Arginine-specific suppression of mixed lymphocyte culture reactivity by Kupffer cells—a basis of portal venous tolerance. Callery MP, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May; 51(5):1076–80

[The reticuloendothelial system of the liver in patients with peritonitis (diagnosis and correction of disorders)] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):149–53 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Signal paths and regulation of superoxide, eicosanoid and cytokine formation in macrophages of rat liver. Decker K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;283:507–20 (39 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta production by human fetal Kupffer cells. Kutteh WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):112–20

In vivo biologic and immunohistochemical analysis of interleukin-1 alpha, beta and tumor necrosis factor during experimental endotoxemia. Kinetics, Kupffer cell expression, and glucocorticoid effects. Chensue SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):395–402

Glucose utilization by Kupffer cells, endothelial cells, and granulocytes in endotoxemic rat liver. Mészáros K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G7–12

Glutamine and fatty acid oxidation are the main sources of energy for Kupffer and endothelial cells. Spolarics Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G185–90

Regulation of platelet-activating factor receptor and PAF receptor-mediated arachidonic acid release by protein kinase C activation in rat Kupffer cells. Chao W, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Oct;282(1):188–97

Organ interactions in sepsis. Host defense and the hepatic-pulmonary macrophage axis. Callery MP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jan;126(1):28–32

Halothane metabolism: Kupffer cells carry and partially process trifluoroacetylated protein adducts. Christen U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 28; 175(1):256–62

Expression of hepatocyte growth factor gene in endothelial and Kupffer cells of damaged rat livers, as revealed by in situ hybridization. Noji S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):42–7

Down-regulation of mannose receptors on macrophages after infection with Leishmania donovani. Basu N, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):451–6

Uptake and degradation of human low-density lipoprotein by human liver parenchymal and Kupffer cells in culture. Kamps JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):135–40

Up-regulation of glucose metabolism in Kupffer cells following infusion of tumour necrosis factor. Spolarics Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):515–9

Removal of cholesteryl ester from hepatic reticuloendothelial cells in vivo is not enhanced by plasma cholesteryl ester transfer protein. Stein O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 28;1081(2):238–40

Activation of phospholipase C is not correlated to the formation of prostaglandins and superoxide in cultured rat liver macrophages. Dieter P, et al. **Cell Signal** 1991; 3(1):65–71

Kupffer cell depletion in vivo results in clearance of large-sized IgA aggregates in rats by liver endothelial cells. Bogers WM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jul;85(1):128–36

Tumor necrosis factor alpha stimulates prostaglandin but not superoxide synthesis in rat Kupffer cells. Peters T, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(2):115–20

The interaction of ceruloplasmin with Kupffer cells. Dini L, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;52(2):207–12

Prostaglandin production by isolated Kupffer cells. Koyama Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):660

Kupffer cell prostaglandin-E2 production is amplified during hepatic regeneration. Callery MP, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Aug;14(2):368–72

Visualization of the interaction of native and modified lipoproteins with parenchymal, endothelial and Kupffer cells from human liver. Kleinherenbrink-Stins MF, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):79–90

Suppression of hepatic lymphokine-activated killer cell induction by murine Kupffer cells and hepatocytes. Tzung SP, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):644–52

Regulation of platelet-activating factor receptor and platelet-activating factor receptor-mediated biological responses by cAMP in rat Kupffer cells. Chao W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 15;265(29):17576–83

Two distinct pathways of platelet-activating factor-induced hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in primary cultures of rat Kupffer cells. Gandhi CR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18234–41

Different fate in vivo of oxidatively modified low density lipoprotein and acetylated low density lipoprotein in rats. Recognition by various scavenger receptors on Kupffer and endothelial liver cells. Van Berkel TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2282–9

High-affinity binding of fibronectin to cultured Kupffer cells. Cardarelli PM, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov;48(5):426–37

Kupffer cell tumor necrosis factor-alpha production is suppressed during liver regeneration. Callery MP, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 May;50(5):515–9

Dietary omega-3 fatty acids decrease mortality and Kupffer cell prostaglandin E2 production in a rat model of chronic sepsis. Barton RG, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jun;31(6):768–73; discussion 773–4

Interferon gamma modulates production of interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor by murine Kupffer cells. Kawada N, et al. **Liver** 1991 Feb;11(1):42–7

Regulation of nitric oxide production by stimulated rat Kupffer cells. Gaillard T, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991; 59(4):280–3

A membrane-bound form of the acute-phase protein C-reactive protein is the galactose-specific particle receptor on rat liver macrophages. Kolb-Bachofen V. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(4):272–5 (32 ref.)

Parenchymal versus reticuloendothelial iron overload in the liver: distinction with MR imaging [see comments] Siegelman ES, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):361–6. Comment in: Radiology 1991 May;179(2):333–5.

The clearance of colloidal particles by Kupffer cells in collagen disease. Dumitrașcu DL, et al. **Rev Roum Physiol** 1990 Jan-Mar;27(1):39–42

Regulation of interleukin-6 production in human fetal Kupffer cells. Kutteh WH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 May;33(5):607–13

MICROBIOLOGY

Characterization of attenuated mutants of MHV3: importance of the E2 protein in organ tropism and infection of isolated liver cells. Martin JP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 276:403–10

Permissivity of primary cultures of human Kupffer cells for HIV-1. Schmitt MP, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):987–91

Role of hepatocytes and Kupffer cells in age-dependent murine hepatitis caused by a phlebovirus, Punta Toro. Latham PS, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jan;33(1):10–8

Impaired hepatic bacterial clearance is reversed by surgical relief of obstructive jaundice. Katz S, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Apr;26(4):401–5; discussion 405–6

Interaction of cultured human Kupffer cells with HIV-infected CEM cells: an electron microscopic study. Gendrault JL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(4):223–6

Morphine stimulates HIV replication in primary cultures of human Kupffer cells. Schweitzer C, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2-3):189–95

PATHOLOGY

Infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus destroys the subpopulation of Kupffer cells involved in receptor-mediated endocytosis of lactate dehydrogenase and other enzymes. Smit MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov; 12(5):1192–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Hypotensive action of IgG preparations containing aggregates is suppressed by PAF-receptor antagonist BN 52021 and by gadolinium chloride (an agent blocking Kupffer cell function). Jenei B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):333–8

Neutrophil and Kupffer cell-induced oxidant stress and ischemia-reperfusion injury in rat liver. Jaeschke H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G355–62

Phagocytosis by Kupffer cells predominates in pericentral regions of the liver lobule. te Koppele JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G814–21

Bacterial phagocytosis in obstructive jaundice. A microbiologic and electron microscopic analysis. Ball SK, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Feb;57(2):67–72

Impaired macrophage function in severe protein-energy malnutrition. Redmond HP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb; 126(2):192–6

Modulation of hepatic lipocyte proteoglycan synthesis and proliferation by Kupffer cell-derived transforming growth factors type beta 1 and type alpha. Meyer DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Sep 28;171(3):1122–9

Biologically active products of stimulated liver macrophages (Kupffer cells). Decker K. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 11; 192(2):245–61 (182 ref.)

Bidirectional effects of Kupffer cells on hepatocyte proliferation in vitro. Meyer DH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20;283(1):150–4

Duct proliferation following biliary obstruction in the rat [letter; comment] Lichtman SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1785–7. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Aug;99(2):466–77.

Kupffer cell activity and hepatic microvascular events after acute ethanol ingestion in mice. Eguchi H, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr;13(4):751–7

A new method to monitor Kupffer cell phagocytosis continuously in perfused rat liver. Ganey PE, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):567–74

Effect of ricin on acute phase response in rats. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jun;29(6):584–5

Role of bacterial association with Kupffer cells in occurrence of endogenous systemic bacteremia. Hirakata Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):289–94

Structure of the gene for a carbohydrate-binding receptor unique to rat kupffer cells. Hoyle GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1850–7

Glucocorticoids inhibit lipopolysaccharide-induced production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by human fetal Kupffer cells. Kutteh WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Aug;73(2):296–301

Kupffer cell engraftment across the major histocompatibility barrier in mice: bone marrow origin, class II antigen expression, and antigen-presenting capacity. Paradis K, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov;11(4):525–33

Contribution of portal systemic shunt to Kupffer cell dysfunction in obstructive jaundice. Dunn CW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar;50(3):234–9

Kupffer cell and hepatocyte interactions: a brief overview. Billiar TR, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep-Oct;14(5 Suppl):175S–180S (66 ref.)

The role of Kupffer cells in glucan-induced granuloma formation in the liver of mice depleted of blood monocytes by administration of strontium-89. Naito M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May;64(5):664–74

B-N-acetyl hexosaminidase (B-NAH) serum levels after endotoxin administration into the portal vein in the rat. Scapa E, et al. **Liver** 1991 Feb;11(1):39–41

Integrity of the cytoskeletal system is important for phagocytosis by Kupffer cells. Watanabe S, et al. **Liver** 1990 Aug;10(4):249–54

The effects of in vivo administration of endotoxin on the functions and interaction of hepatocytes and Kupffer cells. Ogle CK, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Feb;41(2):169–83

Nonparenchymal cells and hepatotoxicity. Laskin DL. **Semin Liver Dis** 1990 Nov;10(4):293–304 (205 ref.)

A biologic basis for limited Kupffer cell reactivity to portal-derived endotoxin. Callery MP, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):221–30

Reperfusion injury following cold ischemia activates rat liver Kupffer cells. Rao PN, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):666–9

[Investigation on the etiology of sepsis by using experimental mouse model with leukocytopenia. 3. The role of Kupffer cells in the etiology of bacteremia] Hirakata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;64(8):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phagocytic activity of rat Kupffer cells—the measurement method in vitro and the effect of hepatocytes upon the phagocytic activity] Niimoto S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;87(12):2614–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reticulohistiocyte system activity of the liver in patients with nephrotuberculosis] Mechev DS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Endotoxin-refractory liver macrophages secrete tumor necrosis factor-alpha upon viral infection. Busam KJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Mar;372(3):157–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Kupffer cell activation and endothelial cell damage after storage of rat livers: effects of reperfusion. Caldwell-Kenkel JC, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jan; 13(1):83–95

Ultrastructural and immunohistologic study of Kupffer cells in orthotopic transplanted rat liver. Teramoto K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):126–8

KURU

GENETICS

Inherited human prion diseases. Hsiao K, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Dec;40(12):1820–7 (70 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

A comparative immunohistochemical study of Kuru and senile plaques with a special reference to glial reactions at various stages of amyloid plaque formation. Miyazono M, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Sep;139(3):589–98

TRANSMISSION

"Life, Jim, but not as we know it"? Transmissible dementias and the prion protein. Harrison PJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;158:457–70 (145 ref.)

KVEIM TEST

Anti-Kveim monoclonal antibody. New monoclonal antibody reacting to epithelioid cells in sarcoid granulomas. Ishioka S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1255–8

Observations on the Kveim reaction using an animal model of granulomatous bowel disease. Mitchell IC, et al. **Gut** 1991 Feb;32(2):159–62

Counts of S-100 positive epidermal dendritic cells in Kveim test skin biopsies. Shaw PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb; 18(2):149–53

Kveim-Siltzbach test revisited. James DG, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):6–9 (26 ref.)

The distribution of T cell subsets of Kveim and sarcoid granulomata an immunohistological investigation of blood, Kveim test sites and sarcoid tissue lesions from 16 patients. Tüzüner N, et al. **Sarcoidosis** 1991 Mar;8(1):14–8

[The intradermal tuberculin test and the Kveim-Siltzbach test in sarcoidosis] Zugun FE. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Jan-Mar; 39(1):93–4 **(Rum)**

KWASHIORKOR

BLOOD

Mild-moderate Kwashiorkor-Marasmus syndrome: anthropometric and biochemical observations. Chattopadhyay PS, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):165–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nondairy-creamer-induced kwashiorkor: 5-year follow-up. Catto-Smith AG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 May;12(4):507–11

COMPLICATIONS

Prevalence of HIV-1 infection and symptomatology of AIDS in severely malnourished children in Dar Es Salaam, Tanzania. Mgone CS, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(9):910–3

Nutritional status, pressure sores, and mortality in elderly patients with cancer. Waltman NL, et al. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jul;18(5):867–73

DIET THERAPY

Kwashiorkor. Marsden PD. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 3; 301(6759):1036–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Kwashiorkor and marasmus: changing hospital incidence of syndromic presentation (1957–88). Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Nov;27(11):1191–8

ETHNOLOGY

[Protein-calorie malnutrition in people from Third-World countries and from here] Roulet M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 May;111(5):463–6 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Kwashiorkor [letter] Konotey-Ahulu FI. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19; 302(6769):180–1

Kwashiorkor: the hypothesis that incriminates aflatoxins. Hendrickse RG. **Pediatrics** 1991 Aug;88(2):376–9

HISTORY

Merrie Africa [letter; comment] Eddy TP. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):307. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):50–1.

METABOLISM

Plasma lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase activity and plasma lipoprotein composition and concentrations in kwashiorkor [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Sep;54(3):590] Dhansay MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):512–9

Quantitation of energy expenditure by infrared thermography. Shuran M, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jun; 53(6):1361–7

PATHOLOGY

Effacement of glomerular foot processes in kwashiorkor. Golden MH, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1472–4

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bioelectrical impedance indices in protein-energy malnourished children as an indicator of total body water status. Vettorazzi C, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:45–9

PSYCHOLOGY

The long-term effects of early kwashiorkor compared with marasmus. IV. Performance on the national high school entrance examination. Galler JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Sep;28(3):235–9

RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of the brain in kwashiorkor: a follow up study. Housham KC. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 May; 66(5):623–6

KYASANUR FOREST DISEASE VIRUS see **FLAVIVIRUSES**

KYMOGRAPHY

METHODS

Noninvasive detection of ventricular wall motion by electromagnetic coupling. Part 1. Theory: the changes in the reflected impedance of a coil over a semi-infinite medium with properties ranging from lossy dielectric to a conductor. Kwok MC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Mar;29(2):136–40

Noninvasive detection of ventricular wall motion by electromagnetic coupling. Part 2: Experimental: cardiokymography. Pepper MG, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1991 Mar;29(2):141–8

KYMOGRAPHY, RADIOGRAPHIC see

ELECTROKYMOGRAPHY

KYNURENIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

7-Chlorokynurenic acid blocks NMDA receptor-induced fictive locomotion in lamprey--evidence for a physiological role of the glycine site. Grillner P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jan;141(1):131-2

The influence of strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor agonists and antagonists on generalized seizure thresholds. Croucher MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 8;543(1):91-6

The effect of NMDA receptor glycine site antagonists on hypoxia-induced neurodegeneration of rat cortical cell cultures. Priestley T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29; 531(1-2):183-8

[3H]5,7-dichlorokynurenic acid, a novel radioligand labels NMDA receptor-associated glycine binding sites. Baron BM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 25;206(2):149-54

Kynurenic acid derivatives. Structure-activity relationships for excitatory amino acid antagonism and identification of potent and selective antagonists at the glycine site on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Leeson PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1243-52

The glycine antagonist 7-chlorokynurenic acid blocks the effects of N-methyl-D-aspartate on agonist-stimulated phosphoinositide hydrolysis in guinea-pig brain slices. Kendall DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Dec;55(6):1915-9

[3H] 5,7-dichlorokynurenic acid, a high affinity ligand for the NMDA receptor glycine regulatory site. Hurt SD, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(1-4):215-20

Activity of 5,7-dichlorokynurenic acid, a potent antagonist at the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor-associated glycine binding site. Baron BM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 38(4):554-61

Effects of (+)-HA-966 and 7-chlorokynurenic acid on the kinetics of N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor agonist responses in rat cultured cortical neurons. Kemp JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 May;39(5):666-70

7-Chlorokynurenic acid, a strychnine-insensitive glycine receptor antagonist, inhibits limbic seizure kindling. Croucher MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 2;118(1):29-32

5,7-Dichlorokynurenic acid, a potent and selective competitive antagonist of the glycine site on NMDA receptors. McNamara D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):17-20

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Quantification of kynurenic acid in cerebrospinal fluid: effects of systemic and central L-kynurenine administration. Heyes MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24;530(1):108-15

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Kynurenic acid derivatives. Structure-activity relationships for excitatory amino acid antagonism and identification of potent and selective antagonists at the glycine site on the N-methyl-D-aspartate receptor. Leeson PD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1243-52

METABOLISM

Systemic kainic acid administration in rats: effects on kynurenic acid production in vitro and in vivo. Wu HQ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Jul;113(1):47-52

Kynurenic acid synthesis by human glioma. Vezzani A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Oct;99(1):51-7

Determination of extracellular kynurenic acid in the striatum of unanesthetized rats: effect of aminooxyacetic acid. Speciale C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14; 116(1-2):198-203

PHARMACOLOGY

The increase in local cerebral glucose utilization following fluid percussion brain injury is prevented with kynurenic acid and is associated with an increase in calcium. Hovda DA, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990;51:331-3

Kynurenate and 2-amino-5-phosphonovalerate alter the spinal seizures evoked by sudden cooling of toad isolated cords. Daló NL, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Latinoam** 1990;40(4):413-22

Burst firing of mesencephalic dopamine neurons is inhibited by somatodendritic application of kynurenate. Charlety PJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 May;142(1):105-12

Sensitivity of hippocampal neurones to kainic acid, and antagonism by kynurenate. Stone TW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;101(4):847-52

A role of excitatory amino acids in the activation of locus coeruleus neurons following cutaneous thermal stimuli. Hajós M, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1-2):325-8

Quinolinate-induced cortical cholinergic damage: modulation by tryptophan metabolites. Jhamandas K, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1-2):185-91

Excitatory amino acid antagonists (kynurenic acid and MK-801) attenuate the development of morphine tolerance in the rat. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 26; 547(1):77-81

Metabolic effects of kynurenate during reversible forebrain ischemia studied by in vivo 31P-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Roucher P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):54-60

Midbrain central grey: regional haemodynamic control and excitatory amino acidergic mechanisms. Verberne AJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):86-94

Intracerebroventricular injection of kynurenic acid, but not kynurenine, induces ataxia and stereotyped behavior in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Oct;25(4):623-7

Anxiolytic effect of kynurenic acid microinjected into the dorsal periaqueductal gray matter of rats placed in the elevated plus-maze test. Schmitt ML, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):677-9

Comparative behavioral and pharmacological studies with centrally administered kynurenine and kynurenic acid in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 24; 196(3):239-46

Comparison of pharmacological agents (aspartate vs. aminophosphonobutyric plus kynurenic acids) to block synaptic transmission from retinal photoreceptors in frog. Xu XJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):691-8

Kynurenate blocks the acute effects of haloperidol on midbrain dopamine neurons recorded in vivo. Tung CS, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;84(1-2):53-64

Kynurenic acid blocks chemogenic nociception. Hajós M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 May;42(5):373-4

Injection of excitatory amino acid antagonists into the medial pallidal segment of a 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP) treated primate reverses motor symptoms of parkinsonism. Graham WC, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(18):PL91-7

Alleviation of parkinsonism by antagonism of excitatory amino acid transmission in the medial segment of the globus pallidus in rat and primate. Brotchie JM, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(2):133-8

Synaptic potentials mediated by excitatory amino acid receptors in the nucleus accumbens of the rat, in vitro. Horne AL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1990 Oct; 29(10):917-21

Kynurenic acid antagonizes hippocampal quinolinic acid neurotoxicity: behavioral and histological evaluation. Lekieffre D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):31-3

5,7-Dichlorokynurenic acid, a potent and selective competitive antagonist of the glycine site on NMDA receptors. McNamara D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):17-20

Loss of discriminative avoidance behavior by local application of kynurenic acid into the nucleus accumbens of the rat. Ericson E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Dec;37(4):843-5

URINE

Fluorometric determination of urinary kynurenic acid by flow injection analysis equipped with a "bypass line". Mawatari K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Oct;190(1):88-91

KYNURENINE

Effect of catecholaminergic drugs on quinolinate- and kynurenine-induced seizures in mice. Lapin IP, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1990;82(1):55-65

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quinone methide as a reactive intermediate formed during the biosynthesis of papiliochrome II, a yellow wing pigment of papilionid butterflies. Saul SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 11;279(1):145-8

Determination of 3-hydroxykynurenine in human brain and plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Increased concentrations in hepatic encephalopathy. Pearson SJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19;565(1-2):436-40

The role of hydrogen peroxide in the in vitro cytotoxicity of 3-hydroxykynurenine. Eastman CL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1990 Nov;15(11):1101-7

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous measurements of tryptophan and its metabolites, kynurenine and serotonin, in the superficial layers of the spinal dorsal horn. A study in normal and arthritic rats. Godefroy F, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 27; 526(1):169-72

BLOOD

Caffeine-induced anxiety and increase of kynurenine concentration in plasma of healthy subjects: a pilot study. Orlikov A, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Feb 15;29(4):391-6

[Plasma kynurenine levels and the dexamethasone test in patients with endogenous anxiety disorders and depression] Orlikov AB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(10):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

The role of an invariant tryptophan residue in alpha-bungarotoxin and cobrotoxin. Investigation of active derivatives with the invariant tryptophan replaced by kynurenine. Chang CC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):567-72

METABOLISM

Determination of extracellular kynurenic acid in the striatum of unanesthetized rats: effect of aminooxyacetic acid. Speciale C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14; 116(1-2):198-203

PHARMACOKINETICS

Blood-brain barrier transport of kynurenines: implications for brain synthesis and metabolism. Fukui S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jun;56(6):2007-17

PHARMACOLOGY

Intracerebroventricular injection of kynurenic acid, but not kynurenine, induces ataxia and stereotyped behavior in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Oct;25(4):623-7

Comparative behavioral and pharmacological studies with centrally administered kynurenine and kynurenic acid in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Apr 24; 196(3):239-46

Quantification of kynurenic acid in cerebrospinal fluid: effects of systemic and central L-kynurenine administration. Heyes MP, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 24;530(1):108-15

Kynurenine and glycine enhance neuronal sensitivity to N-methyl-D-aspartate. Stone TW. **Life Sci** 1991; 48(8):765-72

Influence of kynurenine treatment on open-field activity, elevated plus-maze, avoidance behaviors and seizures in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Sep; 37(1):71-6

[Comparative analysis of quinolinic acid and L-kynurenine action on the electrically controlled membrane ion channels of mollusk neurons] Artem'ev IIu. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Aug;76(8):1017-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the burrowing reflex of mice and rats under the influence of kynurenines] Lapin IP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jul;76(7):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of kynurenine and quinolinic acid on autonomic and behavioral reactions in dogs] Pastukhov VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Feb;77(2):116-9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of rat brain kynurenine aminotransferase at physiological kynurenine concentrations. Okuno E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug;57(2):533-40

KYPHOSIS

COMPLICATIONS

Acute airway obstruction, hypertension and kyphoscoliosis. Wright PM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):119-21

Kyphoscoliosis and respiratory failure. A patient treated with assisted ventilation for 27 years. Woolf CR. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1297-8

Cervicothoracic myelopathy in Conradi-Hunermann disease: MRI diagnosis. Goodman P, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(5):647-50

DIAGNOSIS

[Neuroarthropathy, kyphoscoliosis and progressive tetraparesis in cervical syringomyelia] Blanco J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Psychiatr** 1990;141(5):407-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of choledochal cyst simulating kyphoscoliosis] Rákóczy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Mar 3;132(9):479-81 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of kyphosis in school children] Nitzschke E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep-Oct;128(5):477-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Painful spine after stable fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine. What benefit from the use of extension brace? Karjalainen M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1991;80(1):45-8

[Symptoms of spinal osteochondrosis] Viola S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Dec 9;131(49):2699-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

GENETICS

[Proteus syndrome] Maassen D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Mar; 42(3):186-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Vertebral alterations in Scheuermann's kyphosis. Scoles PV, et al. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):509-15

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired exercise capacity in adults with moderate scoliosis. Kesten S, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):663-6

Progressive noninfectious anterior vertebral fusion. Andersen J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):859-62

PSYCHOLOGY

Camptocormia. Pérez-Sales P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 157:765-7

RADIOGRAPHY

Juvenile and idiopathic kyphosis. Long-term follow-up of 20 cases. Farsetti P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1991; 110(3):165-8

[Clinico-roentgenological and physiological evaluation of the

spine in patients with juvenile kyphosis] Ovechkina AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug;(8):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Treatment of severe kyphosis in myelomeningocele by segmental spinal instrumentation with Luque rods. Kadic MA, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1991;57(1):45–51 (24 ref.)

Transient paraplegia during posterior cervical osteotomy. Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Mar;74(3):628–30

Somatosensory and magnetic evoked potentials in a postoperative paraparetic patient: case report. Rosenberg JN. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Feb;72(2):154–6

Surgical treatment of vertebral deformity due to myelomeningocele. Savini R, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1991 Mar;17(1):55–63

Paralytic thoracic lordosis and lumbar kyphosis. A case report. Louw JA. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Jun;29(2):57–8

Combined anterior and posterior fusion for spinal deformity in myelomeningocele. Banta JV. **Spine** 1990 Sep; 15(9):946–52

[Surgical treatment of sequelae of injuries of the thoracolumbar spine] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 May;58(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sequelae of injuries of the thoracolumbar spine and indications for surgery] Vlach O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 May;58(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kyphotic–scoliotic deformities of the spine in children and adolescents with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome and their treatment] Pozdnikin IuI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Nov;(11):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of kyphotic deformities after injuries of the lumbar segment of the spine] Shvets AI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug;(8):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Congenital kyphosis due to absence of two lumbar vertebral bodies. Broekman BA, et al. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jun;19(5):303–5

VETERINARY

"Kyphosis with lung tissue expansion". Barber P. **J Biol Photogr** 1991 Jan;59(1):29–30

[Wedge–shaped vertebral formation as the cause of leg weakness syndrome in swine—a case report] Reiner G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Sep;97(9):366–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

L CELLS

[The effect of the growth period of a culture of L–929 cells on its sensitivity to the action of Vibrio cholerae cytolysin] Kiselev IuL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(5):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[A method for the chemical treatment of cells for the purpose of the subsequent study of the same cell culture preparation by light, scanning and transmission electron microscopy] Katsen AD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(7):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the malignant phenotype with the urokinase–type plasminogen activator and the type I plasminogen activator inhibitor. Sordat B, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):277–85 (18 ref.)

METABOLISM

Analysis of isoactin expression in cultured mouse cells by in situ hybridization. Nakamura Y, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990; 69(3):211–3

A toxin–resistant mouse L–cell mutant defective in protein transport along the secretory pathway. Laurie SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May;147(2):215–23

Transduction of the CHO aprt gene into mouse L cells using an adeno–5/APRT recombinant virus. Konan V, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jul;17(4):359–68

[The mechanism of the incorporation into alpha–cells of double–stranded RNA, DNA and reconstructed nucleosomes] Zakharian RA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990; (12):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of glucose consumption by an L–929 cell culture infected with Chlamydia] Mavrov II, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1991 Mar–Apr;53(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Actin interaction with the plasma membrane fraction of the cells from a suspension subline of murine L fibroblasts] Pershina VP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(12):1198–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Evaluation of the mutagenic effects of SV40 in mouse, hamster, and mouse–human hybrid cells. Giles RE, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1991 Jul;17(4):327–39

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell–cell contacts mediated by E–cadherin (uvomorulin) restrict invasive behavior of L–cells. Chen WC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;114(2):319–27

L FORMS

Acinetobacter spp L–form infection of a cemented Charnley total hip replacement [letter] Haley S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep;43(9):781

[The immune status in experimental tuberculosis caused by altered forms of mycobacteria] Sibirnaia RI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jul;(7):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

[The composition of a population of cloned cultures of revertant Vibrio cholerae L forms] Danilkina EB, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;52(3):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Detection of protease specifically splitting actin in revertants of Shigella flexneri L–forms] Fedorova ZF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the oxidation processes in the cells of typical forms and L forms of Vibrio cholerae] Golubkova LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 May–Jun; 52(3):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Induction and cultivation of a stable L–form of Bacillus subtilis. Allan EJ. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;70(4):339–43

[The use of chicken embryos for culturing L–form of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Balan VF. **Probl Tuberk** 1991; (2):59–60 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A permanent endoparasite of man. 1. The silent zoogleal/symplasm/L–form phase. Pease PE, et al. **Microbios** 1990;64(260–261):173–80

On the importance of bacterial L–forms in pigeons. Kiessling D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Oct;37(8):615–23

[Induction of the L forms of M. tuberculosis in vivo guinea pigs] Li GL. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 13(6):351–4, 381 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Clinical value of detection of L forms of Mycobacterium tuberculosis in patients with residual tuberculous changes in the lungs] Dorozhkova IR, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (12):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the mycobacteria in children with tuberculous meningitis] Gadzhiev GS. **Probl Tuberk** 1990; (11):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical symptoms and course of tuberculous meningitis in children: isolation of L–forms from the cerebrospinal fluid] Insanov AB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of a bacteriological method to detect an exacerbation in patients with cirrhotic tuberculosis of the lungs] Zhangireev AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1991;(2):36–9 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

[Induction by Staphylococcus aureus L–form of tumor necrosis factor–alpha from macrophages] Matsu–Ura I, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;45(5):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of cell–wall deficient bacteria (L–forms; sphaeroplasts) in fish diseases. McIntosh D, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1991;20:1S–7S (38 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The ultrastructural organization of Brucella L forms and revertant cultures] Bazikov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

L-MYC GENES see **GENES, MYC**

L-MYC PROTEINS see **PROTO-ONCOGENE PROTEINS C-MYC**

LA CROSSE VIRUS see **CALIFORNIA GROUP VIRUSES**

LABELING, DRUG see **DRUG LABELING**

LABELING, FOOD see **FOOD LABELING**

LABELING, PRODUCT see **PRODUCT LABELING**

LABETALOL

Plasma renin, catecholamines, vasopressin and aldosterone during hypotension induced by labetalol with isoflurane. Toivonen J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Aug; 35(6):496–501

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose–response evaluation of oral labetalol in patients presenting to the emergency department with accelerated hypertension. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):333–8

Single dose of labetalol in normotensive pregnancy: effects on maternal hemodynamics and uterine and fetal flow velocity waveforms. Pirhonen JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991; 59(4):204–8

Long–term continuous infusion of labetalol [letter] Vaughan LM, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):522

Use of labetalol in trauma [letter] **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar; 19(3):454–5

High costs associated with prolonged labetalol infusions [letter; comment] Markowsky SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jan;19(1):131–2. Comment on: Crit Care Med 1989 Aug;17(8):759–61.

Double–blind study of dilevalol and captopril, both in combination with hydrochlorothiazide, in patients with moderate to severe hypertension. McGrath BP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;16(5):831–8

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Sipple syndrome] Ishizaki A, et al. **Masui** 1991 May;40(5):821–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Labetalol hepatotoxicity [letter; comment] **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 15;114(4):341. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Aug 1;113(3):210–3.

Atenolol in essential hypertension during pregnancy [letter; comment] Cruickshank DJ, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10; 301(6760):1103. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 22;301(6752):587–9.

Coronary vasospasm secondary to labetalol in a patient with aortic dissection. Sandler MA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jul; 100(1):261–2

Reversible myopathy due to labetalol. Willis JK, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):275–6

ANALYSIS

Sensitive microbore high–performance liquid chromatographic assay for labetalol in the biological fluids of pregnant sheep. Yeleswaram K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19;565(1–2):383–90

BLOOD

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of dilevalol, a beta–adrenoceptor blocker, in rat and human plasma. Dionisotti S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 14;530(2):458–62

CHEMISTRY

Stability of labetalol hydrochloride in distilled water, simple syrup, and three fruit juices. Nahata MC. **DICP** 1991 May; 25(5):465–9

Oxidation of beta–blocking agents—VII. Periodate oxidation of labetalol. Salomies H, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989; 7(12):1447–51

METABOLISM

Glucuronidation of labetalol at the two hydroxy positions by bovine liver microsomes. Isolation, purification, and structure elucidation of the glucuronides of labetalol. Niemeijer NR, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan–Feb; 19(1):20–3

PHARMACOKINETICS

Clinical pharmacokinetics and kinetic–dynamic relationships of dilevalol and labetalol. Donnelly R, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1991 Aug;21(2):95–109 (91 ref.)

Labetalol pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics: evidence of stereoselective disposition. Lalonde RL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Nov;48(5):509–19

PHARMACOLOGY

Maternal and fetal effects of labetalol in pregnant ewes. Eisenach JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Feb;74(2):292–7

Antiarrhythmic efficacy of labetalol as assessed by programmed electrical stimulation. Krumpl G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;100(4):855–61

Effects of dilevalol in the anesthetized pig with a partially occluded coronary artery. den Boer MO, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Dec;4(6):1461–5

Role of vasodilation in the antihypertensive and antianginal effects of labetalol: implications for therapy of combined hypertension and angina. Opie LH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Sep;2(3):369–76 (57 ref.)

Impact of dilevalol on haemodynamic changes during emotional stress. Rüddel H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(1):67–70

Investigation of the effects of beta–2 stimulation on free fatty acids in man. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1991 Feb;16(1):31–40

Effects of dilevalol on adrenoceptors in isolated cat arteries. Nakajima M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1990 Nov; 13(11):696–704

Effect of labetalol on cerebral blood flow and middle cerebral arterial flow velocity in healthy volunteers. Schroeder T,

et al. **Neurol Res** 1991 Mar;13(1):10–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clonidine premedication: a useful adjunct in producing deliberate hypotension. Toivonen J, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Nov;34(8):653–7

Usefulness of labetalol in chronic atrial fibrillation. Wong CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Nov 15;66(17):1212–5

Ineffectiveness of oral labetalol for hypertensive urgency [letter] Wright SW, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep; 8(5):472–3

Oral labetalol in hypertensive urgencies. Zell-Kanter M, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;9(2):136–8

Comparison of labetalol versus enalapril as monotherapy in elderly patients with hypertension: results of 24-hour ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Applegate WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):198–205

Postpartum amaurosis. Verdile VP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):311–4

Interaction of indomethacin and sulindac with labetalol. Abate MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):363–6

A comparison of dilevalol and placebo in the management of isolated systolic hypertension using ambulatory monitoring. Silagy CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;30(5):657–64

Maternal and fetal haemodynamics in hypertensive pregnancies during maternal treatment with intravenous hydralazine or labetalol. Harper A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;98(5):453–9

Systemic and coronary hemodynamics of labetalol in normotensive patients with ischemic heart disease. Feldman RL, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Sep;2(3):355–61

Labetalol in normotensive patients with angina pectoris. Fox K, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Sep;2(3):363–7 (19 ref.)

Properties of labetalol, a combined alpha- and beta-blocking agent, relevant to the treatment of myocardial ischemia. Frishman WH. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1988 Sep;2(3):343–53 (102 ref.)

Left ventricular hypertrophy reversal with labetalol and propranolol: a prospective randomized, double-blind study. Szlachcic J, et al. **Cardiovasc Drugs Ther** 1990 Apr; 4(2):427–33

Labetalol and MRI as initial medical and diagnostic modalities in a marfanoid patient with expanding ascending aortic aneurysm. Laden N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov; 98(5):1290–2

Labetalol for treatment of hypertension in a child [letter] Ishisaka DY, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Jul;10(7):500–1

Combined alpha/beta-blockade versus beta 1-selective blockade in essential hypertension in black and white patients. Townsend RR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1990 Dec;48(6):665–75

Effects of deliberate hypotension induced by labetalol on renal function. Toivonen J, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jan;8(1):13–20

Evaluation of labetalol in elderly patients with essential hypertension. Giles TD, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 31(6):556–60

Labetalol and ECT [letter] **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Sep; 52(9):386–8

Labetalol in the control of cardiovascular responses to electroconvulsive therapy in high-risk depressed medical patients. Stoudemire A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 51(12):508–12

The effects of labetalol and prazosin on exercise haemodynamics in hypertensive patients. Feit A, et al. **J Hum Hypertens** 1991 Feb;5(1):39–43

Labetalol and nifedipine in the management of essential hypertension. Prasad NK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jul; 88(7):188–9

[Evaluation of labetalol in general medicine in aged patients with hypertension. Compliance, efficacy and safety in long-term treatment] Hugonot R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;39(9):547–53 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

URINE

HPLC of urinary catecholamines in the presence of labetalol, captopril, and alpha-methyldopa. Crawford GA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1849

LABOR

see related
FETAL MONITORING
NATURAL CHILDBIRTH

Philosophical and ethical problems regarding life and death. Brihaye J. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990;105(1-2):58–64

Cerebral blood flow during labor in the human fetus. Maesel A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(6):493–5

Monitoring of fetal carbon dioxide tension during human labor. Nickelsen C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(7-8):671–2

A new model for objective assessment of cervical ripening: the effect of prostaglandin E2 and prelabor contractility. Takahashi T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr; 164(4):1115–8

The enhanced production of placental interleukin-1 during labor and intrauterine infection. Taniguchi T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):131–7

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern during labor. Egley CC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 May;8(3):197–202

The choice of a statistic for testing hypotheses regarding seasonality. Reijneveld SA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Oct; 83(2):181–4

Prostaglandins, oviducal function, and parturient behavior in nonmammalian vertebrates. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 2):R854–61 (72 ref.)

Perinatal aortic growth in lambs: relation to blood flow changes at birth. Langille BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1247–53

Pethidine (meperidine) inhibition of oxytocin secretion and action in parturient rats. Russell JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):R358–68

Epidural analgesia in labour: constant infusion plus patient-controlled boluses. Paech MJ. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):32–9

Epidural infusion of diamorphine with bupivacaine in labour. A comparison with fentanyl and bupivacaine. Enever GR, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Mar;46(3):169–73

Epidural bupivacaine dilution for labour. A comparison of three concentrations infused with a fixed dose of fentanyl. Noble HA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):549–52

Epidural analgesia and hypotension [letter] O'Keeffe N. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):163

Blood pressure values in parturients: auscultatory versus oscillatory values [letter] Marx GF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Apr;72(4):562–3

Are breech deliveries an indication for lumbar epidural analgesia? Van Zundert A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar; 72(3):399–403

Epidural anesthesia and instrumental vaginal delivery [editorial; comment] Chestnut DH. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):805–8. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):809–14.

The air test as a clinically useful indicator of intravenously placed epidural catheters. Leighton BL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):610–3

Patient-controlled epidural anesthesia during labor may be hazardous [letter; comment] Lurie S. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Oct;73(4):789–90. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Jan;72(1):44–9.

Early respiratory depression following intrathecal fentanyl-morphine combination. Palmer CM. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1153–5

The effects of the addition of sufentanil to 0.125% bupivacaine on the quality of analgesia during labor and on the incidence of instrumental deliveries [see comments] Vertommen JD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May; 74(5):809–14. Comment in: Anesthesiology 1991 May;74(5):805–8.

The role of transcutaneous electrical nerve stimulation in management of labour in obstetric patients. Lee EW, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;16(3):247–54

Babies born before arrival at hospital. Bhoopalam PS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):57–64

Pain relief in labour. Commentary [letter; comment] Cahill DJ. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;98(3):333–4. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Sep;97(9):757–9.

The relative risks of caesarean section (intrapartum and elective) and vaginal delivery: a detailed analysis to exclude the effects of medical disorders and other acute pre-existing physiological disturbances. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Oct;97(10):883–92

Erotomania in relation to childbirth [letter; comment] Cohen SI. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;158:291. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jun;156:896–8.

Unsuspected sphincter damage following childbirth revealed by anal endosonography. Burnett SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Mar;64(759):225–7

Effect of vaginal delivery on the pelvic floor: a 5-year follow-up. Snooks SJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec; 77(12):1358–60

Epidural catheter migration during labour: an hypothesis for inadequate analgesia. Crosby ET. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Oct; 37(7):789–93

Vaginal birth after previous cesarean section [letter; comment] Semchyshyn S. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15; 144(6):632. Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Nov 15;143(10):1017–24.

Maternal anxiety and childbirth. Rossi N, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(1):19–25

Intrapartum assessment of fetal well-being. Tucker JM, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):515–25 (33 ref.)

Suitability of fetal scalp electrodes for monitoring the fetal electrocardiogram during labour. Westgate J, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Nov;11(4):297–306

Treatment options for the relief of pain during childbirth. Brownridge P. **Drugs** 1991 Jan;41(1):69–80 (32 ref.)

Maternal age at birth and risk of breast cancer in daughters [see comments] Thompson WD, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Mar;1(2):101–6. Comment in: Epidemiology 1990 Mar;1(2):95–6.

Discrepancy between laboratory determination and visual estimation of blood loss during normal delivery. Duthie SJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 30; 38(2):119–24

Post-extrasystolic potentiation in a human fetus detected during measurement of systolic time intervals in labour. Smith GC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Dec;37(3):205–10

Intranatal practices in rural Rajasthan. Pendse V, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1989 Oct-Dec;33(4):198–9

Patients' reactions to the birth of a male analyst's child. Waugaman RM. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1991 Spring; 19(1):47–66

Body measurements of newborn calves and relationship of calf shape to sire breeding values for birth weight and calving ease. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun; 69(6):2413–21

Body measurements of crossbred calves sired by Simmental bulls divergently selected for progeny first-calf calving ease in relation to birth weight. Nugent RA 3d, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2422–33

Properties of fetal heartbeat intervals during labour. Bartlett ML, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 Mar;13(2):169–72

A comparison of different sources of information about pregnancy and childbirth. Oakley A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1990 Oct;22(4):477–87

The clinical effectiveness of epidural bupivacaine, bupivacaine with lidocaine, and bupivacaine with fentanyl for labor analgesia. Sinatra RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):219–24; discussion 214–5

Improved obstetric outcomes using hypnotic analgesia and skill mastery combined with childbirth education. Harmon TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct;58(5):525–30

A critical review of labor and birth care. Obstetrical Interest Group of the North American Primary Care Research Group. Smith MA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Sep; 33(3):281–92 (144 ref.)

The influence of oxygen administration to the mother during labor on the fetal transcutaneously measured carbon-dioxide partial pressure. Bartnicki J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(5):397–402

Regional perinatal care in crisis: a case study of an urban public hospital. Handler A, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Summer;12(2):184–98

Jet hydrotherapy for labor and postpartum pain relief. Aderhold KJ, et al. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Mar-Apr;16(2):97–9

Navajo childbirth in transition. Waxman AG. **Med Anthropol** 1990 Mar;12(2):187–206

The influence of epidural analgesia on labor and delivery. Van Zundert A. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jul-Aug; 56(7-8):515

A computer method for visual presentation and programmed evaluation of labor. Balas EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):419–23

Effect of labor on intelligence of the offspring [editorial; comment] Chez RA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):777–8 . Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 May;77(5):653–8.

Comparison of culture for group B streptococcus versus enzyme immunoassay and latex agglutination rapid tests: results in 250 patients during labor. Greenspoon JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):97–100

Patient-controlled epidural analgesia during labor. Viscomi C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;77(3):348–51

Bupivacaine/butorphanol/epinephrine for epidural anesthesia in obstetrics: maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Sep-Oct;14(5):219–24

Epidural morphine or butorphanol augments bupivacaine analgesia during labor. Abboud TK, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 May-Jun;14(3):115–20

Alkalinization of chloroprocaine for epidural anesthesia: effects of pCO2 at constant pH. Ackerman WE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Mar-Apr;15(2):89–93

Ephedrine as a marker of intravascular injection in laboring parturients [see comments] Cherala SR, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Jan-Feb;15(1):15–8. Comment in: Reg Anesth 1990 Sep-Oct;15(5):271–2.

Epidural analgesia for labor and delivery in a patient with von Willebrand's disease. Cohen S, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Mar-Apr;14(2):95–7

Epidural anesthesia for obstetrics after spinal surgery. Daley MD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec;15(6):280–4

Guillain-Barre syndrome after obstetrical epidural analgesia. Gautier PE, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Sep-Oct;14(5):251–2

Sensory analgesia for vaginal deliveries: a preliminary report of continuous spinal anesthesia with a 32-gauge catheter. Huckaby T, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 May-Jun;16(3):150–3

Unintentional subarachnoid block using a "new" infiltration needle [letter] Katz Y, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec; 15(6):312

Effect of diluting fentanyl on epidural bupivacaine during labor analgesia. Lirzin JD, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Nov-Dec;14(6):279–81

Distance from skin to the lumbar epidural space in an obstetric population. Meiklejohn BH. **Reg Anesth** 1990 May-Jun;15(3):134–6

Continuous spinal anesthesia after unintentional dural puncture in parturients. Norris MC, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec;15(6):285–7

The effect of rate of infusion on continuous epidural analgesia for labor and delivery. Pierce ET, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Jan-Feb;14(1):31–4

Continuous infusion epidural anesthesia during labor: a randomized, double-blind comparison of 0.0625% bupivacaine/0.002% butorphanol and 0.125% bupivacaine. Rodriguez J, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec;15(6):300–3

Epidural sufentanil for analgesia for labor and delivery. Steinberg RB, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Sep-Oct;14(5):225–8

Sacralization of epidural block with repeated doses of 0.25% bupivacaine during labor. Yarnell RW, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec;15(6):275–9

Control of pregnancy, parturition and luteolysis in marsupials. Hinds LA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):535–52 (82 ref.)

Experience with an active labour management protocol and reduction of caesarean section rate in Nicaragua. Bood T. **Trop Doct** 1990 Jul;20(3):115–8

Modulation of bovine mammary neutrophil function during the periparturient period following in vitro exposure to recombinant bovine interferon gamma. Sordillo LM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;27(4):393–402

[Nursing care of pregnant women with cardiac prosthesis during delivery] Chen J. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;25(11):569–70 **(Chi)**

[Preparation of the pregnant woman for labor] Pečená M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Dec;55(10):769–73 **(Cze)**

[Morbidity among mothers and infants after ambulatory deliveries] Kierkegaard O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 29; 153(31):2170–2 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Care in stillbirth; mothers' opinion] Timmers PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 8;134(49):2391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal effects of nalbuphine administrated during labor (letter)] François C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 47(10):764 **(Fre)**

[Peridural anesthesia for all women in labor: utopia or reality?] Beague D, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 May–Jun; 38(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of opioids by the regional route in obstetrics] Bruelle P, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1991;39(2):97–103 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peridural analgesia. Appraisals by 100 women before and after labor] Cousin MT, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990; 38(7):477–86 **(Fre)**

[Adverse effects of nalbuphine administered during labor (letter)] Douvier S, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(3):447–8 **(Fre)**

[Labor under peridural anesthesia. Experience at the Maternity Center of the Amiens CHRU] Fortaine MR, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;85(12):689–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Labor and delivery in grand multipara. Retrospective study of 419 cases in 2 1/2 years] Roth P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr;86(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Periodic medical examination, update 1989: 4. Electronic surveillance of the fetus during labor and prevention of herpes in newborn infants. The Canadian Study Group on Periodic Medical Examination] **Union Med Can** 1990 Sep–Oct;119(5):254–60 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Birth weight, parturition and meat production in the dairy cow population] Matthes HD, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(6):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual, supernatural presentations of birth in mythology and legends] Kirchhoff H. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Apr;51(4):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous peridural administration of bupivacaine and buprenorphine: effect on labor] Bifarini G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1047–9 **(Ita)**

[Ineffectiveness of intravenous PCA in the control of labor pain] Giangreco R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct; 56(10):1127–9 **(Ita)**

[Peridural analgesia in labor: comparison of two different methods] Marrone S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct; 56(10):1045 **(Ita)**

[Indications and contraindications for normal labor in patients who previously underwent cesarean section] Cappa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1991 Jan–Feb;43(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Estrogen receptors in the lower uterine segment] Iachello R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Sep;42(9):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Transitional cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis in a woman discovered at childbirth] Nomata K, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jul;36(7):847–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of two successful deliveries by a woman with Kallmann syndrome and NIDDM] Mano T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 20;67(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interstitial term pregnancy without rupture] Maeda K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 43(3):361–3 **(Jpn)**

[Successful transvaginal delivery with cordocentesis in a case of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] Makihara K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul; 42(7):761–4 **(Jpn)**

[Neurobehavior and mental development of newborn infants delivered under epidural analgesia with bupivacaine] Morikawa S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Outcome of subsequent pregnancy and changing trend on indication for cesarean section after cesarean birth] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 43(2):249–52 **(Jpn)**

[Risk factors of deliveries during transport in Norway 1967–88] Daltveit AK, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 20;111(10):1217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biometric parameters of the uterus, ovaries and levels of 17 beta-estradiol (E2) after delivery in sheep] Krajničáková M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Dec;35(12):747–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Predictive factors for chorioamnionitis in patients with membrane ruptures] Romero Gutiérrez G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Oct;55:266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstetrical anesthesia in patients with paraplegia] Rabah E. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(6):338–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of genital herpes in women during labor] Schultz R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1988;53(6):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Tryptophan and its metabolite concentrations in human plasma and breast milk during the perinatal period. Kamimura S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1991 Apr; 45(2):101–6

Correlation between thyroid hormone level and blood pH in cows and in their offspring. Rudas P, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1990;38(1–2):87–93

Vitamin E status in newborn lambs with special reference to the effect of dl-alpha-tocopheryl acetate supplementation in late gestation. Pehrson B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(3):359–67

Plasma glucocorticoid concentrations in calves as an indicator of stress during parturition. Hoyer C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1882–4

The rise of serum creatinine levels during labor. Weissberg N, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991;249(1):33–7

Circulating levels of inhibin in pregnant women at term: simultaneous disappearance with oestradiol and progesterone after delivery. Kettel LM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jan;34(1):19–23

Maternal and umbilical venous plasma lipid concentrations at delivery in the mare. Stammers JP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):119–22

Relationship between maternal antithrombin III and protein C/protein S levels before, during and after delivery. Lao TT, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):87–90

The relationship between beta-endorphin levels and uterine muscle contractions during labor. Weissberg N, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;33(4):313–6

CA 125 serum levels and postpartum. Foglia M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4 Suppl):71–4

Numbers and percent of T lymphocytes in bovine peripheral blood during the periparturient period. Harp JA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;28(1):29–35

Studies on the effect of normal labour and obstetric analgesia on maternal and cord venous plasma angiotensin converting enzyme activity in primigravidae. Odum CU, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;9(1):16–21

[Acute phase proteins during labor and surgical stress in women with normal pregnancy and late gestoses] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Apr;56(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Activation of certain stress axes in spontaneous and surgical deliveries in healthy women and in women with late gestoses] Fuchs V, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Mar; 56(2):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in free amino acid serum levels in swine during parturition and in piglets during birth] Ježková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Nov;35(11):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endogenous opioid peptides in cattle during pregnancy, birth and the newborn period] Dobrinski I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jun;98(6):224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta-endorphins during childbirth under transcutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Lechner W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(8):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tryptophan metabolism during the perinatal period] Adachi N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 42(9):1203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Melatonin levels in maternal plasma before and during delivery, and in fetal and neonatal plasma] Ogasawara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 43(3):335–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in serum levels of gynecological tumor markers throughout the period from early gestation to puerperium] Sugawara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;43(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of endothelin-1 in maternal and cord plasma during pregnancy and delivery] Taguchi M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;43(4):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The content of sex steroid hormones in the blood of healthy and anemic parturients and in the umbilical vessels of their newborn infants] Gavrilov VIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various indicators of secondary hemostasis in physiological labor and cesarean section in relation to the type of general anesthesia] Khrenov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacology of parturition. Roy AC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jan;20(1):71–7 (78 ref.)

Diethylstilbestrol-induced perinatal lethality in the rat. II. Perturbation of parturition. Zimmerman SA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Apr;44(4):583–9

Effects of isradipine, a new calcium antagonist, on maternal cardiovascular system and uterine activity in labour. Wide-Swensson D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Oct; 97(10):945–9

Oxytocin pharmacodynamics: effect of long infusions on uterine activity. Crall HD, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(1):17–22

Control of prostaglandin-induced parturition in sows by injection of the beta-adrenergic blocking agent carazolol or carazolol and oxytocin. Holtz W, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Dec;68(12):3967–71

Effect of duration of supplementation of selenium and vitamin E on periparturient dairy cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3187–94

Effect of relaxin on facilitation of parturition in dairy heifers. Bagna B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar;91(2):605–15

Simple management of poor cervical progression during labor by continuous epidural analgesia. Chu KK, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Jun;28(2):197–201

Cocaine abuse is associated with abruptio placentae and decreased birth weight, but not shorter labor [see comments] Dombrowski MP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):139–41. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 May;77(5):807–8.

Synchronised calvings after withdrawal of norgestomet implants from cows treated near term with prostaglandin. Janszen BP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 20;127(16):405–7

[Influence of epidural anesthesia on the progression of labor in primiparas] Meyer A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(8):1065–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The uterine motility in cattle during late pregnancy, labor and puerperium. II. Drug modification] Kündig H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(9):515–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the values of estrogen stimulated neurophysin, oxytocin and prostaglandin in the maternal blood after the administration of dehydroepiandrosterone-sulfate to the pregnant women near term] Nakayama T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;43(7):707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of antiepileptic drugs on delivery and early childhood--comparison among mono-therapies of valproic acid, phenytoin, carbamazepine and phenobarbital] Tanaka H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Mar;31(3):266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETHNOLOGY

Some characteristics of labor in ethnic minorities in Amsterdam. van Enk A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;33(4):307–11

Cultural variation in behavioral response to parturition: childbirth in Fiji. Morse JM. **Med Anthropol** 1989 Nov; 12(1):35–54

GENETICS

Calving and weaning characteristics of Angus-, Gray Brahman-, Gir-, Indu-Brazil-, Nellore-, and Red Brahman-sired F1 calves. Paschal JC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2395–402

Relationships of calving ease with type traits. Cue RI, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3586–90

IMMUNOLOGY

Cytokine activity in bovine mammary gland secretions during the periparturient period. Sordillo LM, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;55(3):298–301

A constitutive antibody in normal human serum directed against rabbit bone marrow cells: lack in parturients, neonates, and hematologic disorders. Manor D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1990 Dec;116(6):771–8

METABOLISM

Correlation between amniotic levels of alpha-MSH, ACTH and beta-endorphin in late gestation and labour in normal and complicated pregnancies. Mauri A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;123(6):637–42

The role of fetal membranes in regulating production, transport, and metabolism of prostaglandin E2 during labor. McCoshen JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1632–40

Maternal and fetal levels of a novel polypeptide, endothelin: evidence for release during pregnancy and delivery. Nisell H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(3):129–32

Effect of prepartum dietary energy on condition score, postpartum energy, nitrogen partitions, and lactation production responses. Holter JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3502–11

A decline in prolactin levels in amniotic fluid and decidua at term pregnancy after the initiation of labour. Kinoshita T, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):151–3

Maternal kinetics of morphine during labour. Gerdin E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(6):479–87

Enzyme immunoassay of oestrogen and progesterone receptors in uterine and intrauterine tissue during human pregnancy and labour. Padayachi T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 30;37(4):509–11

Labour: a process dependent upon prostaglandin G/H synthase. Rice GE. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):523–33 (81 ref.)

Phospholipases in human parturition. Wilson T. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):511–21 (99 ref.)

[Significance of umbilical plasma concentrations of catecholamines and their metabolites in patients with term vaginal deliveries] Ishizuka B, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;43(7):729–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phospholipids in the human myometrium in various stages of contraction before and during labor] Divéky L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Sep;91(9):720–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Prostaglandins: a key factor in human labor. Geirsson RT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):371–3 (7 ref.)

Limited transfer of prostaglandin E2 across the fetal membrane before and after labor. Roseblade CK, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):399–403

Uncomplicated vaginal delivery 14 months after cardiac transplantation. Camann WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Mar; 121(3 (Pt 1)):939–41

The course of labor after endurance exercise during pregnancy. Clapp JF 3d. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec; 163(6 Pt 1):1799–805

Computerized analysis of episodic changes in fetal heart rate variation in early labor. Dawes GS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):618–24

Bilateral destruction of the fetal paraventricular nuclei prolongs gestation in sheep. McDonald TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):764–70

Morphologic changes in the human amnion epithelium that accompany labor as seen with scanning and transmission electron microscopy. Sonek J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;164(5 Pt 1):1174–80

The effect of sterile water blocks on low back labor pain. Trolle B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;164(5 Pt 1):1277–81

Human amniotic fluid modulation of collagenase production in cultured fibroblasts. A model of fetal membrane rupture. Vadillo-Ortega F, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb; 164(2):664–8

Effects of peripheral nerve lesions during pregnancy on parturition in rats. Burden HW, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990;182(5):499–501

Decidual activation in parturition: examination of amniotic fluid for mediators of the inflammatory response. MacDonald PC, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:315–30

Involvement of placental neurohormones in human parturition. Petraglia F, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 622:331–40 (53 ref.)

Evidence for 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (5-HETE) and leukotriene C4(LTC4) in the onset of labor. Walsh SW. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:341–54

Collagenase activity in the cervix of non-pregnant and pregnant women. Osmers R, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(2):75–80

A comparison between fibreoptic and catheter-tip bridge strain gauge transducers for measurement of intrauterine pressure in labour. Tham KF, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;17(1):83–7

The endocrinology of parturition in the human. Steer PJ. **Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Jun;4(2):333–49 (99 ref.)

Prolongation of parturition in the pregnant rat following treatment with a platelet activating factor receptor antagonist. Zhu YP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jan;44(1):39–42

Pelvic floor damage and childbirth: a neurophysiological study. Allen RE, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep; 97(9):770–9

Comparison of the T/QRS ratio of the fetal electrocardiogram and the fetal heart rate during labour and the relation of these variables to condition at delivery. Newbold S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb; 98(2):173–8

Maternal haematocrit in labour is related to fetal cord pH at delivery. Saunders NJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Dec;97(12):1144–7

Alternatives to epidural analgesia during labour [editorial; comment] Douglas MJ. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):421–4. Comment on: Can J Anaesth 1991 May;38(4 Pt 1):489–91. **(Eng, Fre)**

Oxytocin and the initiation of parturition. A review. Giraldi A, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1990 Aug;37(4):377–83 (96 ref.)

Immunochemical and immunohistochemical evidence of estrogen-mediated collagenolysis as a mechanism of cervical dilatation in the guinea pig at parturition. Rajabi MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):371–8

Heterogeneity of oxytocin receptors in the pregnant rat myometrium near parturition. el Alj A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 21;186(2–3):231–8

Exogenous progesterone or indomethacin delays parturition in the viviparous lizard Sceloporus jarrovi. Guillette LJ Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;81(1):105–12

Intrauterine manometry: reapplication of an old concept. Strong TH Jr, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Apr; 34(4):315–8

Dietary fat, protein degradability, and calving season: effects on nutrient use and performance of early lactation cows. Nianogo AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2243–55

Exercise and fetal health. Clapp JF 3d. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Jan;15(1):9–14 (34 ref.)

The trigger for parturition in sheep: fetal hypothalamus or placenta? Thorburn GD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1991 Feb; 15(2):71–9 (54 ref.)

Quantitative relationships between pain intensities during labor and beta-endorphin and cortisol concentrations in plasma. Decline of the hormone concentrations in the early postpartum period. Bacigalupo G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(4):289–96

Animal experiments for the evaluation of laserspectroscopy in the fetus during labor. Schmidt S, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991;19(1–2):107–13

Local and systemic control of myometrial contractile activity during labour in the sheep. Lye SJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Nov;90(2):483–92

The relationship of maternal exercise on labor, delivery and health of the newborn. Rice PL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Mar;31(1):95–9

Adaptation of pulse oximetry for fetal monitoring during labour. Gardosi JO, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 25; 337(8752):1265–7

Carbohydrate loading in preparation for childbirth. Heston TF, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Feb;34(2):97–8

Real-time microcomputer-based analysis of spontaneous and augmented labor [see comments] Jacobson JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):755–8. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Apr;77(4):651–2.

Umbilical artery Doppler velocimetry as a labor admission test. Malcus P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):10–6

Real-time microcomputer-based analysis of spontaneous and augmented labor [letter; comment] Steer PJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):651–2. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):755–8.

Cocaine abuse is associated with abruptio placentae and decreased birth weight, but not shorter labor [letter; comment] Thorp JM Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May; 77(5):807–8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jan;77(1):139–41.

Maternal positions during labor. Johnson N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Jul;46(7):428–34 (65 ref.)

Comments on 'Parturition pain treated by intracutaneous injections of sterile water,' by L. Ader, B. Handsson and G. Wallin (Pain, 41 (1990) 133–138) [letter] Odent M. **Pain** 1991 May;45(2):220

Photoperiodic regulation of the time of birth in rats: involvement of circadian endogenous mechanisms. Bosc MJ. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Sep;48(3):441–6

Cellular changes in the peripartum bovine fetal placenta related to placental separation. Gross TS, et al. **Placenta** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):27–35

Cervical distensibility changes in pregnancy, term, and preterm labor. Cabrol D. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Apr; 15(2):133–9

Relationship between myometrial and cervical functions in pregnancy and labor. Huszar GB, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Apr;15(2):97–117 (155 ref.)

Collagen and collagenase: pregnancy and parturition. Jeffrey JJ. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Apr;15(2):118–26 (51 ref.)

Cow position in some types of calving [letter] Greenwood J. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 22–29;127(25–26):627

[The importance of magnesium in contemporary obstetrics] Georgiev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(5):52–5 (28 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Fetal ECG analysis during labor (letter)] Jensen LM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 5;153(32):2243 **(Dan)**

[Functional interpretation of the dimensions of the pelvis of Australpithecus afarensis (AL 288-1)] Berge C. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1991;78(3):321–30 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal pharmacology: alleviation of pain and narcosis] Brune K. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1989;37:43–7 (6 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Origin and conduction of pain in birth, effect of pain and analgesia on the mother, the birth process and fetus] Jurna I. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1989;37:36–42 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow during labor] Fendel H, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1990 Nov–Dec;194(6):272–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The circadian and pulsatile secretions of prolactin during pregnancy, labour and puerperium] Matsuoka R, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 20; 66(11):1127–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of pregnancy, labor, child development and disease course in women with Hodgkin's disease] Balcewicz-Sablińska K, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan–Jun;21(1):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the course of pregnancy and labor in women with Cushing's syndrome and the condition of their progeny] Manusharova RA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pregnancy and labor in a patient with heart valve prosthesis and recurrent arterial and venous thrombosis] Sultanova IO. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):14–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience with the management of pregnancy and labor of women with heart defects] Teteliutina FK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of forward fetal movement during labor and its graphic interpretation] Voskresenskiĭ SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypergravitation on mammals during labor and nursing of their offspring] Serova LV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of fetoplacental blood flow using Doppler ultrasonography during labor] Sidorova IS, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Measurement of fetoplacental blood flow (resistance index) during labor with meconium stained amniotic fluid using the doppler technic] Despot A. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lipid composition of the myometrium during labor] Divéky L, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jul;91(7):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial indications for cesarean section. A retrospective study of 43 cases. Ryding EL. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(1):47–9

Women's first experiences of childbirth: two hospital settings compared. Bradley BS, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Sep; 63 (Pt 3):227–37

Women's anticipation and experience of childbirth: the independence of fulfillment, unpleasantness and pain. Salmon P, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1990 Sep;63 (Pt 3):255–9

The effects of social support on women's health during pregnancy, labor and delivery, and the postpartum period. Gjerdingen DK, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 Jul;23(5):370–5 (50 ref.)

Continuous emotional support during labor [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Sep 18;266(11):1509–10

Continuous emotional support during labor in a US hospital. A randomized controlled trial [see comments] Kennell J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2197–201. Comment in: JAMA 1991 May 1;265(17):2236–7.

Doula at the bedside of the patient in labor [editorial; comment] Rosen MG. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2236. Comment on: JAMA 1991 May 1;265(17):2197–201.

[Delivery and coma: where is my child?] Cremel N. **Agressologie** 1990;31(9):637–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pain and cognitive activity in labor] Bachiocco V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1061–2 **(Ita)**

[Validity of psychoprophylaxis in obstetrics. Authors' experience] D'Alfonso A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Dec; 42(12):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LABOR COMPLICATIONS

Fetal subdural hematoma before labor [letter; comment] Gunn TR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar; 164(3):934–5. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1989 Mar;160(3):619–20.

Intrapartum uterine rupture and inflammatory bowel disease. Peterson IM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1247–8

Maternal transfers and hospital perinatal mortality rates [letter; comment] Fireman BH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):1075–6. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1990 Jul;80(7):819–23.

Diplopia after labour. Case report. Nucci P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;98(2):227–8

Chylothorax after childbirth. Cammarata SK, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jun;99(6):1539–40

Fetal acidosis in labour: a prospective study on the effect of parity. Barton DP, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Apr 16;39(2):93–8

Advantage or disadvantage of episiotomy compared with spontaneous perineal laceration. Larsson PG, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(4):213–6

Vasa praevia. Bhattacharyya N. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Aug;88(8):229–30

Management of the nuchal cord. Schorn MN, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):131–2

Abnormal labor curve with inappropriate use of forceps. Schifrin BS, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):63–5

Intrapartum cocaine use. A case report. Perlow JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Oct;35(10):978–80

Intrapartum, intranasal cocaine use and acute fetal distress. A case report. Sztulman L, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Sep; 35(9):917–8

Anesthesia for cesarean section with acute pulmonary edema. Hui YL, et al. **Ma Tsui Hsueh Tsa Chi** 1990 Sep;28(3):383–6

Blood transfusion in contemporary obstetric practice [letter; comment] Combs CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):890–1. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jun;75(6):940–3.

Purtscher's-like retinopathy after childbirth. Blodi BA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Dec;97(12):1654–9 (32 ref.)

Spinal cord compression following labor and delivery with epidural analgesia. Simon JN, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1989 Sep–Oct;14(5):256–8

Amniotic fluid embolism. Hardin L, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Aug;84(8):1046–8 (17 ref.)

[Pregnancy and labor in women with spinal cord injuries] Langhoff-Roos J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 29; 153(18):1286–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Uterine inversion: an anesthetic emergency] Chambrier C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the splenic pedicle during labor] Arnould JF, et al. **Can Anesthesiol** 1990 Oct;38(4):273–4 **(Fre)**

[Repair of large urogenital necrosis of obstetrical origin by pedicled myocutaneous plasty of the greater lip. Technique and results] Falandry L. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Mar; 128(3):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scarred uterus. Results and selection of patients for vaginal delivery. Apropos of 884 cases] Berger D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(1):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mother–to–fetus contamination during delivery in HIV–positive women] Gillet JY, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(5):550–1 **(Fre)**

[Fever during labor. A prospective study of 6,305 deliveries] Poulain P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(5):525–9 **(Fre)**

[Risk of infection during labor and delivery] Ravina JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(5):536–9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical condition of the newborns and the type of labor and pregnancy complications in cases of meconium in the amniotic fluid] Wójcicka–Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;60(10–12):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of risk factors of developing underlying and precancerous diseases of the uterine cervix] Bychkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Neonatal interleukin–1 beta, interleukin–6, and tumor necrosis factor: cord blood levels and cellular production. Miller LC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):961–5

[Fetomaternal transfusions in complicated and uncomplicated pregnancy] du Bois A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jun;51(6):443–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of umbilical cord blood cortisol] Ipsiroglu OS, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:197–8 **(Ger)**

[The content of sex steroid hormones in the blood of healthy and anemic parturients and in the umbilical vessels of their newborn infants] Gavrilov VIa, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A prostaglandin analogue as a probable cause of myocardial infarction in a young woman [letter] Fliers E, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 16;302(6773):416

Antepartum and intrapartum events in women exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. Thorp JM Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):828–32

[Incidence and therapy of hyperstimulation following local prostaglandin administration for labor induction] Kofler E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 7;102(23):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oxytocin. Use and abuse] Guzmán Sánchez A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Mar;59:97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Marijuana and pregnancy: impact on the pregnant woman, the fetus and the newborn infant] García A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 26;96(3):106–9 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Methodological approach to the study of perinatal pathology] Frolova OG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):75–9 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The significance of polyhydramnios diagnosed during labour or at caesarean section. Desmedt EJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):201–2

Subarachnoid haemorrhage mimicking acute water intoxication during labour augmented by oxytocin infusion. Curless RV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):637–8

X–ray pelvimetry–reappraisal. Nasrat H, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(1):27–33

Pre– and perinatal factors in high–functioning females and males with autism. Lord C, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Jun;21(2):197–209

Use of polymerase chain reaction for successful identification of asymptomatic genital infection with herpes simplex virus in pregnant women at delivery. Hardy DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;162(5):1031–5

A computer method for visual presentation and programmed evaluation of labor. Balas EA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):419–23

[Nuclear spin tomography studies in pelvic diagnosis] Spätling L, et al. **Gynakologe** 1990 Oct;23(5):279–83 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute massive pulmonary embolism treated with streptokinase during labor and the early puerperium. Fagher B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(7–8):659–61

Analgesia during labour in drug addicts [letter; comment] Matthias GS, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):91. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Feb;43(2):138–41.

An alternative solution to an anaesthetic dilemma [letter; comment] Reay BA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):89. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 May;43(5):389.

Management of retained placenta using intraumbilical oxytocin injection. Wingeier R, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):240–4 (12 ref.)

Guidelines for management of pregnant women with infections at delivery and care of their newborns. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;71:1–104

[Comparative study of 2 protocols for antibiotic therapy. Maternal–fetal non–specific bacterial infections during labor] Roth P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(8):1051–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Which types of perinatal events are predictable? A look at a risk score model. Holst K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):379–88

Labor and delivery events and risk of sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Buck GM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 1;133(9):900–6

Hospital setting and fetal death during labor among women at low risk. Albers LL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):868–73

Biological characteristics of institutional delivery cases in a rural area. Mukherjee KL, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1990 Apr–Jun;34(2):122–3

Back pain during pregnancy and labor. Diakow PR, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1991 Feb;14(2):116–8

Maternal health practices and complications of term labor. Marshall VA. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 May–Jun; 36(3):168–73

Prolonged third stage of labor: morbidity and risk factors. Combs CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):863–7

[Labor complications and interventions in immigrant and Danish women during the period 1983–1987] von Bülow BA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Oct 1;152(40):2917–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Analysis of the cesarean section rate in 2 clinics with special reference to differences in the patient sample] Schneider H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Sep;50(9):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Rupture of the pregnant uterus—a 21–year review. Rachagan SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;31(1):37–40

Spontaneous pneumomediastinum. Ramírez–Rivera J. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Aug;82(8):359–61

Labor and delivery characteristics and the risk of germinal matrix hemorrhage in low birth weight infants. Leviton A, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Jan;6(1):35–40

Spontaneous haemoperitoneum in labour from ruptured utero–ovarian vessels. Kalaichandran S. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jun;84(6):372–3

Pregnancy outcome in patients with repeat visits to the labor observation area near term. Summers PR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):436–8

[Pathological positioning of the placenta at 20 weeks' gestation—its significance for the course of the pregnancy and labor] Filipov E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(4):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Course of delivery in obese women after normal pregnancies] Rasmussen KL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 11;153(7):514–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancy and labor following liver transplantation] Hanf V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Oct;50(10):813–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fever at delivery] Martius J. **Gynakologe** 1991 Jun; 24(3):151–4 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine rupture in modern obstetrics] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Oct;42(10):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Static anomalies of the pelvis caused by labor. Maternal weight increase during pregnancy as a risk factor] Pregazzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Jul–Aug;42(7–8):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective analysis of the causes of cervical injury during labor] Bychkov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic and clinical narrow pelvis] Chernukha EA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):67–73 **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the peripheral nervous system during pregnancy, labor and puerperium (review of the literature)] Burshinov AO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):109–13 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Prostaglandins in dysfunctional labour; evidence for altered production of prostaglandin F2 alpha. Norman RJ, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):563–74

MICROBIOLOGY

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in relation to asymptomatic maternal infection at the time of labor. Brown ZA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 2; 324(18):1247–52

Intrapartum bacteriuria and postpartum endometritis. Monif GR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;78(2):245–8

MORTALITY

Maternal mortality in Nigerian women aged 35 years and above. Okwerekwu FE. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;17(1):37–44

[Characteristics of the causes of maternal mortality in the Azerbaijan SSR] Agaev FB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1991; (4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Double survival despite cord entwinement in monoamniotic twins. Case report. Annan B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Oct;97(10):950–1

[Clinico–morphological characteristics of fetuses and newborn infants of mothers with hemorrhagic shock] Muzykantova VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of systemic and intrauterine infection in preterm parturition. Romero R, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 622:355–75 (172 ref.)

Uterine activity in dysfunctional labour and target uterine activity to be aimed with oxytocin titration. Arulkumaran S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun; 17(2):101–6

Scar rupture in labour after previous lower uterine segment caesarean section: the role of uterine activity measurement. Beckley S, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar; 98(3):265–9

Uterine contraction pressures achieved in parturients with active phase arrest. Hauth JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):344–7

The effects of epidural anesthesia on the Doppler velocimetry of umbilical and uterine arteries in normal and hypertensive patients during active term labor. Ramos–Santos E, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):20–6

[Continuous peridural analgesia–anesthesia during labor. Experiences and considerations] Cappa F, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Dec;42(12):525–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of umbilical cord pathology on the outcome of labor] Bud'ko VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in gynecology and obstetrics] Cano López H. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Jun;56:166–9 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Does cord drainage of placental blood facilitate delivery of the placenta? Thomas IL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;30(4):314–8

The use of prophylactic desmopressin (DDAVP) in labor to prevent hemorrhage in a patient with Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Rochelson B, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jun; 91(6):268–9

Subcutaneous heparin therapy during pregnancy: a need for concern at the time of delivery. Anderson DR, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Mar 4;65(3):248–50

[Obstetrical problems in family planning] Ivanov S. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(6):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The EUS–8–1 Uterostim–1 electrostimulator] Ogurtsov IuN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Active management of labor] Ruiz Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jan;59(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Validity of psychoprophylaxis in obstetrics. Authors' experience] D'Alfonso A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Dec; 42(12):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Obstetrical prognosis by x–ray pelvimetry] Fermandzhieva N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1991;30(2):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

SURGERY

Rupture of the pregnant uterus—a 21–year review. Rachagan SP, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;31(1):37–40

The relative risks of caesarean section (intrapartum and elective) and vaginal delivery: a detailed analysis to exclude the effects of medical disorders and other acute pre–existing physiological disturbances. Lilford RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Oct;97(10):883–92

Cesarean section for the birth of the second twin [letter; comment] O'Connor RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Oct;97(10):964. Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Mar;97(3):234–6.

[Dormicum, aneksat and their use in obstetrical and gynecological operations] Tralkova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(5):61–4 (37 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Transcultural surgical obstetrics] van Roosmalen J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Aug 25;134(34):1625–8 **(Dut)**

[Pro and contra episiotomy (editorial)] Hirsch HA. **Gynakologe** 1991 Feb;24(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Cesarean section in an 11–year–old girl] Jaluvka V, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;195(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural anesthesia in cesarean section] Azbarov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):35–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

One-blade rotation of a persistent posterior vertex. Escamilla JO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;165(2):373-4
Obstetric accidents: the patient's perspective. Vincent CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Apr;98(4):390-5
Induction of labor, complications of labor, and postmaturity. Boylan P. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;2(1):31-5 (26 ref.)
[Indications for intensive care in obstetrical complications] Lindner KH, et al. **Klin Anasthesiol Intensivther** 1989; 37:130-41 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Comments on the survey in "Zentralblatt für Gynäkologie" 111 (1989) issue 20, p. 1390 on delivery of the second twin] Martius G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(17):1125-7 **(Ger)**
[10th International meeting about controversial opinions in obstetrics and gynecology. Rostock-Warnemünde Symposium, 4-16 to 4-18, 1990] Wilken H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(7):347-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reflex analgesia in the combined treatment of pregnant women with a pathological preliminary period] Oberg OK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):37-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The current approaches to choosing a rational procedure for the pregnancy and labor management of women with a scar on the uterus] Strizhakov AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):8-13 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Rupture of the uterus in labour. An unusual case followed with sonography. Schiøtz HA. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1991; 249(1):43-5
Diastasis of the pubic symphysis in pregnancy [letter] Scriven MW, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):56

VETERINARY

Tramped teats--clinical mastitis disease complex in tied cows. Environmental risk factors and interrelationships with other diseases. Oltenacu PA, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(4):471-8
Sole ulcers in dairy cattle: associations with season, cow characteristics, disease, and production. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr;74(4):1284-98
Effects of preventing periparturient hypocalcemia in cows by parathyroid hormone administration on hematology, conglutinin, immunoglobulin, and shedding of Staphylococcus aureus in milk. Kehrli ME Jr, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Aug;73(8):2103-11
Mastitis prevalence in primigravid heifers at parturition. Pankey JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1550-2
Prepartum and peripartum reproductive performance of dairy heifers freshening at young ages. Simerl NA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1724-9
An outbreak of cat-associated Q fever in the United States. Pinsky RL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):202-4
Weak calf syndrome [letter] Mee JF. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 18; 128(20):484
Weak calf syndrome [see comments] Sluijter FJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 6;127(14):355. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 3;127(18):459. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 10;127(19):484. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Apr 6;128(14):339-40.
The influence of calving and puerperium on clinical and histopathologic changes associated with laminitis and sole ulceration in a group of first-calving cows. Boosman R. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Aug;37(7):513-9
[Episiotomy in mares] Fontijne P. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Mar 15;116(6):306-7 **(Dut)**
[Double vertebral injury in a calf (case report)] Metzner M, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 May; 98(5):199-201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The endocrine status of clinically conspicuous mares during the peripartum period] Meinecke B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Oct;18(5):513-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in blood levels of progesterone, triiodothyronine and thyroxine and the results of quantitative histological analysis of the placentoma and corpus luteum in cows after prolonged labor] Elečko J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Sep;35(9):529-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

LABOR, FIRST STAGE see **LABOR STAGE, FIRST**

LABOR, INDUCED

see related
OXYTOCICS

Vaginal administration of PGE2 for induction of labor stimulates endogenous PGF2 alpha production. Greer IA, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7-8):621-5
Induction of labor with pulsatile oxytocin. Cummiskey KC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1868-74
Uterine rupture at term pregnancy with the use of intracervical prostaglandin E2 gel for induction of labor. Maymon R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug; 165(2):368-70
Fetal breathing movements before oxytocin induction in prolonged pregnancies. Schreyer P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):577-81
Evaluation of cervix condition according to Bishop score in post term pregnancy. Semczuk M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:125-31
Augmentation of labour by a standard protocol in Papua New Guinea. Mola G, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;16(3):219-24
Flumethason-induced calving is preceded by a period of myometrial inhibition during luteolysis. Janszen BP, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Sep;43(3):466-71
Intrauterine pressures in labours induced by amniotomy and oxytocin or vaginal prostaglandin gel compared with spontaneous labour. Lamont RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;98(5):441-7
Prostaglandin induced cervical ripening under tocolytic cover in primiparae: results of a double blind placebo controlled trial. Taylor AV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;97(9):827-31
Epidural anaesthesia for labour and caesarean section in a parturient with a single ventricle and transposition of the great arteries. Fong J, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Sep; 37(6):680-4 (18 ref.)
Premature rupture of membranes, cervical ripening, and induction of labor. Lauersen NH. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Dec;1(2):165-71 (32 ref.)
Comparative efficacy of intravaginal prostaglandin E2 in the gel and suppository forms for cervical ripening. Gauger LJ, et al. **DICP** 1991 May;25(5):456-60 (28 ref.)
Prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) vaginal gel for cervical ripening. Chatterjee MS, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Feb 25; 38(3):197-202
Changing trends in preterm childbirth. Le Coutour X, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 30; 38(2):113-7
Preinduction cervical assessment by Bishop's score and transvaginal ultrasound. Paterson-Brown S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jun 5;40(1):17-23
Genital persuasion: prostaglandins for the induction of labour. MacLennan A. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 1;155(1):5-7
Oxytocin augmentation of labor and perinatal outcome in nulliparas. Akoury HA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug; 78(2):227-30
Prostaglandins as therapy for labour induction or therapeutic abortion. Calder AA. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):553-6 (8 ref.)
Australian clinical trials with prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha to induce labour. MacLennan AH. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990; 2(5):557-61 (13 ref.)
A low dose oxytocin regime for induction and augmentation of labour. Chan L, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Aug; 31(4):321-6
[Evaluation of the suitability of labor induction using the oxytocin stress test] Horská S, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Jul;55(6):401-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Induction of labor when a large fetus is suspected] Larsen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 14;153(3):181-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Premature rupture of the membranes] Husslein P. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30(3):185-8 **(Ger)**
[Incidence and therapy of hyperstimulation following local prostaglandin administration for labor induction] Kofler E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 7;102(23):696-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peroral and intracervical administration of prostaglandin E2 for stimulation of term labor in premature rupture of fetal membranes] Kuvačić I, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 Sep-Dec;30(5-6):143-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Premature membrane rupture in preterm pregnancies. The timing for pregnancy termination] Dominguez Chilabert VJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Aug;57:218-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory failure associated with amnioinfusion during labor. Dragich DA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Apr; 72(4):549-51
[Risk of infection and artificial induction of labor] Gondry J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(5):521-5 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Nonpharmaceutical ripening of the unfavorable cervix and induction of labor by a novel double balloon device [letter; comment] Blumenthal PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 77(6):967-8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jan;77(1):146-52.

METHODS

Maturation of the uterine cervix by repeated intracervical instillation of prostaglandin E2. Milliez JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):523-8
Uterine and fetal Doppler flow changes after intravaginal prostaglandin E2 therapy for cervical ripening. Rayburn WF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):125-6
Failed induction of labor despite sequential prostaglandin E2 therapy. Karaiskakis PT, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar; 8(2):128-30
A randomized controlled trial of early amniotomy. Fraser WD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):84-91
Induction of labor, complications of labor, and postmaturity. Boylan P. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;2(1):31-5 (26 ref.)
Effects of using either saline or glucose as a vehicle for infusion in labour. Omigbodun AO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Feb;68(2):88-92
Induction of labour: the effect of vaginal prostaglandin or i.v. oxytocin--a matter of time only? Lyndrup J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Nov;37(2):111-9
A comparison of single prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablet with prostaglandin E2 vaginal pessaries for induction of labor at term. el-Mardi AA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;35(3):221-4
A comparative randomized study of oral prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) tablets and intravenous oxytocin in induction of labor in patients with premature rupture of membranes before 37 weeks of pregnancy. el-Qarmalawi AM, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Oct;33(2):115-9
Extra-amniotic prostaglandin induction of labour supplemented with intravenous oxytocin following fetal death in utero. Kehoe S, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1990 Sep-Dec; 159(9-12):278-9
Stripping the fetal membranes at term. Is the procedure safe and efficacious? McColgin SW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Aug;35(8):811-4
Mifepristone for induction of labour [letter] Frydman R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):488-9
Nonpharmaceutical ripening of the unfavorable cervix and induction of labor by a novel double balloon device [see comments] Atad J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan; 77(1):146-52. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;77(6):967-8.
Nonpharmaceutical ripening of the unfavorable cervix and induction of labor by a novel double balloon device [letter; comment] Blumenthal PD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun; 77(6):967-8. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jan;77(1):146-52.
Does prostaglandin confer significant advantage over oxytocin infusion for nulliparas with pre-labor rupture of membranes at term? Chua S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):664-7
Stripping membranes at term: can it safely reduce the incidence of post-term pregnancies? McColgin SW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):678-80
Labor induction with continuous low-dose oxytocin infusion: a randomized trial. Mercer B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):659-63
Sequential outpatient application of intravaginal prostaglandin E2 gel in the management of postdates pregnancies. Sawai SK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul; 78(1):19-23
Pre-induction cervical ripening with prostaglandin E2 gel: intracervical versus intravaginal route. Zanini A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):681-3
Synthetic laminaria tent for cervical ripening. Bagratee JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 15;78(12):738-41
Use of prostaglandins for induction of labor. Husslein P. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Apr;15(2):173-81 (59 ref.)
[Delivery in prolonged pregnancy following preparation and induction with aprofen and prednisolone] Grudev D. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(3):14-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The importance of the blocking of ganglionic N-cholinoreceptors for labor induction] Grudev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(5):56-8 (22 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Combined methods for planning labor: injections of lidocaine and scopolamine at the cervix, induced rupture of fetal membranes and intravenous injection of oxytocin] Qian D, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;26(6):253-4 **(Chi)**
[Induced labor for gravidae with low Bishop's scores (with report of 242 cases)] Shan J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;70(7):389-91, 28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Induction of labor. Prostaglandin E2 vaginal tablets compared with intravenous oxytocin for induction of labor in premature rupture of the membranes and immature cervix] Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 3; 152(49):3705-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Observation and follow-up of premature rupture of the membranes. A pilot study of women at term with immature cervix and premature rupture of the membranes, without contractions] Lyndrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 3;152(49):3707-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Induction of labor with mifepristone in case of premature rupture of membranes (letter)] Cabrol D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 2;20(4):176 **(Fre)**
[Artificially induced labor. Experience of the maternity unit of the Besançon teaching hospital] Maillet R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr;86(4):290-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with labor induction at term with a PGE2 gel (Prepidil Gel) in unripe cervix] Bredow V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Nov;50(11):865-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles of physiologic and drug-induced cervix ripening--recent morphologic and biochemical findings] Rath W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Sep; 50(9):657-64 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intravaginal PgE2 administration for inducing labor in premature rupture of fetal membranes] Schaetti D, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jan;51(1):23-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Labor induction in intrauterine fetal death] Butterwegge M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(21):1335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Labor induction using prostaglandins] Rath W.

Zentralbl Gynakol 1991;113(7):411–5 **(Ger)**

[Reflex labor induction in premature labor complicated by premature rupture of fetal membranes] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the use of prostaglandins E2 in cervical maturation] Loria Casanova M, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Jul;57:193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Inductoconduction with unfavorable cervix. PGE2 plus oxytocin for the induction of labor in complicated pregnancies] Walss Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Feb;59:46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Control of delivery time—analysis of 2391 cases] Zhuang L. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;26(1):14–6 **(Chi)**

STANDARDS

ACOG issues report on induction and augmentation of labor. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Sep;44(3):1045–8

TRENDS

Changing trends in preterm childbirth. Le Coutour X, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 30; 38(2):113–7

VETERINARY

Use of dexamethasone for induction of parturition in goats. Thakur MS, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990; 44(3):459–63

Induction of parturition in milking goats. McDougall S. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):465–6

Antiprogesterone, RU 486, facilitates parturition in cattle. Li YF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):765–70

Elective termination of pregnancy in mares. Paccamonti DL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):683–9 (45 ref.)

Continuous fetal heart rate monitoring and tocodynamometry in routine obstetrical care, fetal stress and non-stress testing, and labor induction in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes). Mahoney CJ, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990; 19(8):681–714

LABOR MIGRATION see **TRANSIENTS AND MIGRANTS**

LABOR ONSET

Cesarean section before the onset of labor and subsequent motor function in infants with meningomyelocele diagnosed antenatally [see comments] Luthy DA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 7;324(10):662–6. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 7;324(10):690–1. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 1;325(5):359.

Objective tocodynamometry identifies labor onset earlier than subjective maternal perception. Newman RB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;76(6):1089–92

Pregnancy outcome in patients with repeat visits to the labor observation area near term. Summers PR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):436–8

[Weather front sensitivity as an influencing factor in the onset of labor] Mészáros G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Sep 9; 131(36):1973–8 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Continuous infusion peridural analgesia in labor] Lanza V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Dec;56(12):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The preliminary period] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):12–5 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Active management of labor] Ruiz Ortiz E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Jan;59(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Experience with conducting programmed labor] Levchenko VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Gestational tissue phospholipase A2 messenger RNA content and the onset of spontaneous labour in the human. Aitken MA, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):575–80

Is human labour triggered by an increase in the rate of synthesis of prostaglandin G/H synthase? Gaffney RC, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):603–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of cervix condition according to Bishop score in post term pregnancy. Semczuk M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:125–31

LABOR, PREMATURE

see related
INFANT, PREMATURE
TOCOLYTIC AGENTS

Unexpected survival after conservative management of cord prolapse in two very preterm babies. Jacobsen T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7–8):663–4

ABC of antenatal care. Preterm labour. Chamberlain G. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 6;303(6793):44–8 (0 ref.)

Preterm labor. Wilkins I, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):502–14 (51 ref.)

Previous obstetric history and subsequent preterm delivery in Greece. Lekea-Karanika V, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Nov;37(2):99–109

Socio-economic factors associated with preterm delivery in Greece: a population-based study. Lekea-Karanika V, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jan;5(1):37–55

Obstetric complications in young teenagers. Brown HL, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):46–8, 64

Severe hyperkalemia during magnesium sulfate therapy in two pregnant drug abusers. Spital A, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jul;84(7):919–21

[Prenatal diagnosis. Premature labor. Disorders of the menstrual cycle. Selections from reports presented at the 5th National Gynecology-Obstetrical Conference, Bratislava, June 6–8 1990] **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Apr; 56(3):203–33 **(Slo, Cze)**

BLOOD

Serum magnesium levels in pregnancy and preterm labor. Kurzel RB. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;8(2):119–27

Maternal plasma corticotrophin-releasing hormone—elevated in preterm labour but unaffected by indomethacin or nylidrin. Kurki T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jul;98(7):685–91

Digoxin-like immunoreactive substance and preterm labor. Ayhan A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):75–7

The relationship between maternal hematocrit and pregnancy outcome [see comments] Lu ZM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):190–4. Comment in: Obstet Gynecol 1991 Jun;77(6):962–3.

[The prostaglandin E content of the blood serum in mother and fetus during the reflex regulation of premature labor] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content of beta-endorphin in maternal and fetal blood during transcutaneous electric neurostimulation in premature labor] Sokolova NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

The contributions of the nurse and the machine in home uterine activity monitoring systems. Merkatz RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;164(5 Pt 1):1159–62 (21 ref.)

Quantification of cervical change: relationship to preterm delivery in the multifetal gestation. Newman RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;165(2):264–9; discussion 269–71

Predictive value: symptoms of preterm labor [letter; comment] Strickland DM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb; 164(2):700–1. Comment on: Am J Obstet Gynecol 1990 May;162(5):1150–3.

Fetal fibronectin in cervical and vaginal secretions as a predictor of preterm delivery [see comments] Lockwood CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):669–74. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):727–9.

Effect of maternal carbon dioxide inhalation on human fetal breathing movements in term and preterm labor. Kanaan CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;78(1):9–13

[Evaluation of uterine activity by ambulatory tocography] Crenn-Hébert C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(8):1027–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electromyography of the uterus in monitoring pregnancies with symptoms of premature labor] Skrablin S, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1991 Jan-Apr;31(1-2):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

The effects of indomethacin and a beta-sympathomimetic agent on the fetal ductus arteriosus during treatment of premature labor: a randomized double-blind study. Eronen M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):141–6

Safety and efficacy of combined ritodrine and magnesium sulfate for preterm labor: a method for reduction of complications. Coleman FH. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct; 7(4):366–9

Type I second-degree AV block (Mobitz type I, Wenckebach AV block) during ritodrine therapy for preterm labor. Sherer DM, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;8(2):150–2

Peri-partum pulmonary oedema. Tan SN. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):111–3

Long term treatment with nifedipine retard to suppress preterm labour. Ghirardini G. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(1):35–7

Continuous subcutaneous infusion of terbutaline for suppression of preterm labor. Fischer JR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Apr;10(4):292–6

Maternal, fetal, and neonatal physiology in pregnancy. Gilbert WM. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;2(1):4–7 (12 ref.)

The use of calcium channel blockers in obstetrics and gynecology; a review. Fenakel K, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Dec;37(3):199–203 (41 ref.)

Effect of salbutamol on premature labour. Singh VK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Sep;88(9):253–4

Comanagement of the patient on subcutaneous terbutaline pump therapy. Stanton RJ. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 May-Jun;36(3):204–8

Ketoacidosis in pregnancy associated with the parenteral administration of terbutaline and betamethasone. A case report. Bernstein IM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Aug; 35(8):818–20

Cocaine and indomethacin: fetal anuria, neonatal edema, and gastrointestinal bleeding. Carlan SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):501–3

Pulmonary oedema after hexoprenaline administration in preterm labour. A report of 4 cases. van Iddekinge B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 18;79(10):620–2

Diltiazem for hypertension and premature uterine contractions in a renal transplant recipient taking cyclosporin [letter] Lechner W, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr; 4(1):62

[Neurological manifestations in the vertebro-basilar system suggesting pregnancy toxemia] Nighoghossian N, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Feb 15;86(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of drugs used in high-risk pregnancy on child development] Brodzikowska-Pytel A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Mar 10–26;45(12–13):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The treatment of threatened preterm labor. A comparative study between 2 beta-mimetics] Lowenberg E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 May;56:111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Re: "Interpregnancy interval and risk of preterm labor" [letter; comment] Mavalankar DV, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 1;133(9):958–9. Comment on: Am J Epidemiol 1990 Aug;132(2):304–9.

Epidemiologic characteristics of preterm delivery: etiologic heterogeneity. Savitz DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;164(2):467–71 (24 ref.)

Vaginal infections, cervical ripening and preterm delivery. Chambers S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 30;38(2):103–8

No decline in preterm birth rate over three decades. Yan JS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;34(1):1–5

Epidemiology of prematurity. Sinclair JC. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:2–8 (20 ref.)

Is preterm delivery still related to physical working conditions in pregnancy? Saurel-Cubizolles MJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Mar;45(1):29–34

The sensitivity and specificity of a preterm risk score for various patient populations. Taren DL, et al. **J Perinatol** 1991 Jun;11(2):130–6

The relationship between recent cocaine use and pregnancy outcome. Spence MR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):326–9

Social differences in low birthweight and preterm deliveries in twins. Buekens P, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;5(3):276–85

Antenatal care received and its association with preterm birth in Greece. Lekea-Karanika V, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;5(3):304–19

Infections, preterm delivery, and perinatal death in midgestation. Nadra L, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Jan;74(1):25–9

[Relation between abnormal pregnancies and Toxoplasma gondii infection] Zhao ZT. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;26(2):78–81, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of factors associated with preterm delivery] Li YJ, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;11(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Premature rupture of the membranes in preterm pregnancy. An analysis of 100 cases] Angeles Weintraub CD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1988 Aug;56:207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Small-for-gestational-age birth: maternal predictors and comparison with risk factors of spontaneous preterm delivery in the same cohort. Abrams B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):785–90

Untreated luteal phase deficiency as another possible risk factor for preterm delivery [letter] Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;165(2):485–6

Meconium-stained amniotic fluid: a risk factor for microbial invasion of the amniotic cavity. Romero R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):859–62

Adverse working conditions and premature delivery [editorial; comment] Marbury MC. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):973–4. Comment on: Am J Public Health 1991 Aug;81(8):1007–12.

Pathologic analysis of preterm delivery placentas. Tang MY. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Oct;103(10):856–61

Infection-induced activation of cell-mediated immunity: possible mechanism for preterm birth. Witkin S, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;34(1):112–21 (48 ref.)

Preterm labor, preterm delivery, intrauterine infection, and preterm rupture of membranes. Papiernik E. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Feb;2(1):8–12 (16 ref.)

Lifestyle influences on prematurity. Creasy RK.

J Dev Physiol 1991 Jan;15(1):15–20 (56 ref.)
Plasma oxytocin but not prostaglandin F2 alpha metabolite levels at cerclage may predict preterm delivery. Behrens O, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):879–84
Pregnancy associated with Friedreich ataxia. Bruner JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 2):976–7
The role of chorioamnionitis and prostaglandins in preterm labor. van der Elst CW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May; 77(5):672–6
Subclinical infection as a cause of preterm delivery. Gibbs RS. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):777 (9 ref.)
Cytokines and infection–induced preterm labour. Casey ML, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(5):499–509 (29 ref.)
[Screening in pregnant women with a risk of prematurity] Petránek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Mar;56(2):97–105 **(Cze)**
[Idiopathic preterm delivery and subclinical genital infection] Svare JA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 29;153(18):1260–2 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prognostic value of the data of ultrasonographic diagnosis of uterine hemorrhage during pregnancy in patients with threatened abortion] Khodareva TV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Risk factors and prognosis in premature labor] Stepanova RN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of infection in the etiology of premature labor and premature rupture of the membranes] Andrés Robert J. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(5):269–71 **(Spa)**
[Infection in pregnancy as a causal factor in premature membrane rupture and preterm labor] Yáñez–Velasco L, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 May–Jun;32(3):288–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Activity of natural killer cells in various forms of abortion] Grigor'eva VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr; (4):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Placental leukotriene B4 release in early pregnancy and in term and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Aug;23(2):93–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Antenatal microbiologic and maternal risk factors associated with prematurity. McGregor JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1465–73
Vaginal infection and preterm labour. McDonald HM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 May;98(5):427–35
Vaginal Bacteroides species are associated with an increased rate of preterm delivery among women in preterm labor. Krohn MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):88–93
Low incidence of positive amnionic fluid cultures in preterm labor at 27–32 weeks in the absence of clinical evidence of chorioamnionitis. Harger JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):228–34
[Bacterial genesis of preterm delivery] Helmig R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 29;153(18):1268–71 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

NURSING

Home care for preterm birth prevention: is nursing monitoring the interventions? Freda MC. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):9–14

PATHOLOGY

Premature delivery and placenta. A morphological study. Suška P, et al. **Czech Med** 1990;13(4):193–212

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of physical activity during pregnancy on preterm delivery and birth weight. Klebanoff MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1450–6
Cytokines in normal and abnormal parturition: elevated amniotic fluid interleukin–6 levels in women with premature rupture of membranes associated with intrauterine infection. Santhanam U, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Mar;3(2):155–63
The effect of magnesium sulfate infusion on systemic and renal prostacyclin production. O'Brien WF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Nov;40(5):529–38
Possible mechanism for preterm labor associated with bacterial infection. I: Stimulation of phosphoinositide metabolism by endotoxin in endometrial fibroblasts. Khan AA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 69(1):119–22
Possible mechanism for preterm labor associated with bacterial infection. II: Enhancement of endotoxin–stimulated phosphoinositide metabolism by sex steroids in human endometrial fibroblasts. Khan AA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Jul; 69(1):123–6
Cervical distensibility changes in pregnancy, term, and preterm labor. Cabrol D. **Semin Perinatol** 1991 Apr; 15(2):133–9
[Pregnancy–induced hypotonia. A prospective study of fetal development, labor and morbidity of newborn infants] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Nov; 50(11):842–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antepartum cardiotocogram] Künzel W. **Gynakologe** 1991 Jun;24(3):176–8 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the cardiotocographic fetal monitoring during pregnancy and labor based on the data of the Obstetrical Clinic in Lublin 1976–1986] Czajka R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reflex labor induction in premature labor complicated by premature rupture of fetal membranes] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The cost effectiveness of preventing preterm delivery in twin pregnancies. Papiernik E, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990;39(3):361–9
Pregnancy–induced hypertension and low birth weight: the role of calcium. Repke JT, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1 Suppl):237S–241S
Randomized comparative trial of indomethacin and ritodrine for the long–term treatment of preterm labor. Besinger RE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;164(4):981–6; discussion 986–8
Prevention of preterm birth in high–risk patients: the role of education and provider contact versus home uterine monitoring. Dyson DC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):756–62
A randomized placebo–controlled trial of erythromycin for the treatment of Ureaplasma urealyticum to prevent premature delivery. The Vaginal Infections and Prematurity Study Group. Eschenbach DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;164(3):734–42
Oral tocolysis with magnesium chloride: a randomized controlled prospective clinical trial. Ricci JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):603–10
Calcium supplementation during pregnancy may reduce preterm delivery in high–risk populations. Villar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1124–31
Ritodrine–induced agranulocytosis. Ikushima Y, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(1):53–4
A possible preventive effect of low–dose fish oil on early delivery and pre–eclampsia: indications from a 50–year–old controlled trial. Olsen SF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Nov; 64(3):599–609
Failure to prevent preterm labour and delivery in twin pregnancy using prophylactic oral salbutamol [see comments] Ashworth MF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Oct;97(10):878–82. Comment in: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1990 Oct;97(10):869–71.
The use of micronized progesterone in the treatment of menace of preterm delivery. Noblot G, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 25;40(3):203–9
Antenatal fetal death in twin pregnancies: a dangerous condition mainly for the surviving co–twin; a report of four cases. Van den Veyver IB, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 4;38(1):69–73 (31 ref.)
Delayed interval delivery in a triplet pregnancy; a case report. van Heusden AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 4;38(1):75–8 (10 ref.)
Decrease in thromboxane A2 levels in maternal blood after intravenous ritodrine infusion [letter; comment] [see comments] Saleh AA, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990; 30(1):64. Comment on: Gynecol Obstet Invest 1988;25(2):106–12. Comment in: Gynecol Obstet Invest 1990;30(3):192.
Twin gestations and prophylactic hospitalization. Younis JS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Aug;32(4):325–30
What do pregnant women know about preventing preterm birth? Freda MC, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;20(2):140–5
Prolongation of the latency period in preterm premature rupture of the membranes using prophylactic antibiotics and tocolysis. Fortunato SJ, et al. **J Perinatol** 1990 Sep; 10(3):252–6
Early blood pressure control improves pregnancy outcome in primigravid women with mild hypertension [see comments] Phippard AF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 18; 154(6):378–82. Comment in: Med J Aust 1991 May 20;154(10):706.
Preventing preterm births [letter] Conn S, et al. **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):7
Preterm–birth prevention. A physician's perspective. Yawn BP. **Minn Med** 1990 Dec;73(12):31–4
Preventing preterm birth [editorial; comment] Creasy RK. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):727–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Sep 5;325(10):669–74.
Home uterine activity monitoring is associated with a reduction in preterm birth [letter; comment] **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):166–9. Comment on: Obstet Gynecol 1990 Jul;76(1 Suppl):13S–18S.
Etiologies of preterm birth in an indigent population: is prevention a logical expectation? Tucker JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;77(3):343–7
[Telephonic surveillance of pregnant women at risk of premature labor after hospitalization] Colette C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 2;20(4):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti–prostaglandin agents in obstetrics] Gaucherand P, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Oct;85(10):557–60 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The reduction of prematurity by telephone follow–up] Maliki K, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Apr; 86(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Report on threatened premature labor: etiology, management, results] Terzibahcian JJ, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;85(12):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasmapheresis and/or intermediate high dosage immunoglobulin therapy—effective measures in threatened premature labor and intrauterine hemolysis in anti–PP1Pk (–Tja)?] Heim MU, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Magnesium, calcium, hemoglobin, hematocrit, estriol and human placental lactogen with magnesium substitution in pregnancy] Jaspers V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Aug;50(8):628–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acinetobacter as a problem pathogen in patients with long–term tocolysis] Brezinka C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(14):921–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indomethacin and a tocolytic agent: fetal and neonatal outcome] Shamir R, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Dec 2; 119(11):387–90 (38 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Intervention program for prevention of premature deliveries in Beit Shemesh] Shemesh AA, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jan 1;120(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Magnesium and potassium aspartate during the third pregnancy trimester] Lauletta A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Sep;42(9):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Decreasing perinatal morbidity and mortality in incomplete pregnancy (editorial)] Kulakov VI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):5–8 **(Rus)**
[Tocolytic therapy with magnesium sulfate and terbutaline for inhibition of premature labor] Jiménez Aramayo JF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Sep;58:265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosocial causes for premature labor] Weissbach–Rieger A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Apr 10;85(7):321–2 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Cesarean section in pre–term pregnancy] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):3–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

How obstetricians manage the problem of preterm delivery with special reference to the preterm breech. Penn ZJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;98(6):531–4
[Effect of reflex regulation of premature labor on the status of the cholinergic system in the mother and newborn infant] Sokolova NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reflex correction of the tocolytic activity in premature labor] Sokolova NI. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct; (10):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Reproducibility of the Doppler ultrasound blood flow profile of the umbilical artery with special reference to threatened premature labor] Robel R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991;113(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Premature farrowings caused by feeding cottonseed meal. Love RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jun;67(6):223–6
Premature bovine parturition induced by ponderosa pine: effects of pine needles, bark and branch tips. Panter KE, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1990 Oct;80(4):329–38
Control data on pre– and neonatal survival of captive chimpanzees. Meiss L, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1990; 19(5):479–84

LABOR PRESENTATION

see related
DELIVERY

Twin delivery: influence of the presentation and method of delivery on the second twin. Adam C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):23–7
One–blade rotation of a persistent posterior vertex. Escamilla JO, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Aug;165(2):373–4
Radiographic investigation of dystocia in the West African dwarf goat. Kene RO. **Br Vet J** 1991 May–Jun;147(3):283–9
Shoulder dystocia. Hernandez C, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):526–34 (36 ref.)
Measurement of head compression during labor: preliminary results. Rempen A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(1–2):115–20
Transperineal US: alternative technique to improve visualization of the presenting fetal part. Weber TM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jun;179(3):747–50
[Doppler sonography—effect of fetal position, site of the placenta and measurement site of the fetal aorta] Rühle W, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 195(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Management of delivery in podalic birth: cesarean section

or vaginal delivery?] Trompeo P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Nov;42(11):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cesarean section in pre-term pregnancy] Abramchenko VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):3–5 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Fetal shoulder dystocia] Chernukha EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):11–3 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of forward fetal movement during labor and its graphic interpretation] Voskresenskii SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LABOR PRESENTATION, BREECH see **BREECH PRESENTATION**

LABOR, SECOND STAGE see **LABOR STAGE, SECOND**

LABOR STAGE, FIRST

The addition of fentanyl to epidural bupivacaine in first stage labour. Yau G, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov; 18(4):532–5
A randomized controlled trial of early amniotomy. Fraser WD, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):84–91
[Reflex analgesia in the combined treatment of pregnant women with a pathological preliminary period] Oberg OK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Puerperal deciduometritis. Importance of mechanical cervical dilatation] Walss Rodriguez RJ, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Sep;58:270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of active management on latent phase labor. Boylan PC, et al. **Am J Perinatol** 1990 Oct;7(4):363–5

PHYSIOLOGY

Evaluation of cervix condition according to Bishop score in post term pregnancy. Semczuk M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:125–31
[Characteristics of cervix dilatation during labor] Voskresenskii SL. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contractile activity of the uterus in different variants of cervix dilatation and fetal forward movement during labor] Voskresenskii SL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr; (4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LABOR STAGE, SECOND

The effect of delayed pushing in the second stage of labor with continuous lumbar epidural analgesia. Manyonda IT, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(4):291–5
The second stage of labour: durational dilemmas. Derham RJ, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;31(1):31–6 (42 ref.)
The use of fundal pressure during the second stage of labor. Kline-Kaye V, et al. **J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs** 1990 Nov–Dec;19(6):511–7
Interval between birth of the first and the second twin and its impact on second twin perinatal mortality. Rydhström H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1990;18(6):449–53
[Active management of the 2d stage of labor versus physiological management of the 2d stage of labor] Kahánek J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1991 Mar;56(2):131–41 (125 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical study of morbidity in children in relation to the method of guiding the 2d stage of labor] Kahánek J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Sep;55(8):583–8 **(Cze)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Measurement of head compression during labor: preliminary results. Rempen A, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1991; 19(1–2):115–20
[Contractile activity of the uterus in different variants of cervix dilatation and fetal forward movement during labor] Voskresenskii SL, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr; (4):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Obstetrics by ear. Maternal and caregiver perceptions of the meaning of maternal sounds during second stage labor. McKay S, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1990 Sep–Oct; 35(5):266–73

LABOR STAGE, THIRD

Does cord drainage of placental blood facilitate delivery of the placenta? Thomas IL, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;30(4):314–8
A randomized comparison of oxytocin, sulprostone and placebo in the management of the third stage of labour. Poeschmann RP, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun; 98(6):528–30
Management of retained placenta using intraumbilical oxytocin injection. Wingeier R, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Jul–Aug;36(4):240–4 (12 ref.)
Perinatal adverse effects of nalbuphine given during labour [letter] Sgro C, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1070
Prolonged third stage of labor: morbidity and risk factors. Combs CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):863–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Umbilical vein administration of oxytocin for the management of retained placenta: is it effective? Huber MG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;164(5 Pt 1):1216–9
Comparison between the influence of methylergometrine and oxytocin on the incidence of retained placenta in the third stage of labour. Hammar M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):91–3
[Is in hypertension in labor, for example in EPH gestosis, active control of the placental period defensible? (letter)] **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(13):859–62 **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Value of a screening fetal heart rate tracing in the latent phase of labor. Ducey J, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Sep; 35(9):899–900
[Clinico-echographic characteristics of uterine involution in healthy parturients and those with iron deficiency anemia] Azimova DA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):65–7 **(Rus)**

LABOR, THIRD STAGE see **LABOR STAGE, THIRD**

LABOR UNIONS

Avoiding unions: supervisors are the first line of defense. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 20;64(22):40, 42–3
Unionization: boon or bane? [editorial] Fenner KM. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Jun;21(6):7–8

HISTORY

The United Mine Workers of American and the recognition of occupational respiratory diseases, 1902–1968. Derickson A. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun;81(6):782–90

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

AHA to monitor impact of recent NLRB ruling. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):66, 68, 70
The NLRB: its many faces can be deceiving. Reilly M, et al. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):80

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

ILO: lessening the risks of HIV for nursing personnel [news] **Int Nurs Rev** 1991 Jan–Feb;38(1):7
[The Russian Federation Committee of Medical Workers' Trade Unions] Kuz'menko MM. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):8–12 **(Rus)**

LABORATORIES

The role of the laboratory of toxicology in the diagnosis and therapy of the poisoned patient. Hassoun A. **Acta Clin Belg Suppl** 1990;13:48–50
The cardiac catheterization laboratory—1990. Pepine CJ. **Am J Cardiol** 1990 Oct 26;66(14):37F–40F (4 ref.)
Capacity of US labs to provide TLI in support of early HIV-1 intervention. Valdiserri RO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr;81(4):491–4
Role of the laboratory in diagnosis of organic acidurias. Forman DT. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Mar–Apr;21(2):85–93 (10 ref.)
The Tsetse Research Laboratory. Jordan AM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Feb;85(1):11–20 (68 ref.)
The role of the immunogenetics laboratory in marrow transplantation. Anasetti C. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Mar;115(3):288–92
Risk management in pathology and laboratory medicine. Lord JT. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Nov;114(11):1164–7
The role of the clinical microbiology laboratory in transplantation. Walker RC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Mar;115(3):299–305 (78 ref.)
DIY microbiology [letter] Kibbler CC, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):851
National reference centre for streptococcus. **Can Dis Wkly Rep** 1990 Dec 22;16(51):264 **(Eng, Fre)**
Canadian lab to produce HIV immunogen for clinical trials [news] **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 1;143(9):907
Communication between the PC and laboratory instruments. Petrini MF, et al. **Comput Appl Biosci** 1990 Jul;6(3):161–4
European Molecular Biology Laboratory [EMBL]: excerpts from the annual report 1989 [news] **Experientia** 1991 Mar 15;47(3):213
Performance characteristics of a commercial dedicated contamination counter. Hoory S, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Feb;60(2):269–74
Radioiodine speciation in the hot cell effluent gases of a radiopharmaceutical production facility. Lee BS, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Aug;61(2):255–8
Management of mixed wastes from biomedical research. Linins I, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Sep;61(3):421–6
Autoclave inactivation of infectious radioactive laboratory waste contained within a charcoal filtration system. Stinson MC, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Jul;61(1):137–42
A clinical simulations laboratory ten years later. Luketich GF. **J Biocommun** 1990;17(3):26–9
Provision of laboratory services [letter] Galloway MJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov;43(11):965–6
Consequences of the provision of laboratory services of the National Health Service by commercial firms [letter; comment] Trott PA. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov;43(11):965. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1990 Jul;43(7):525–6.
Survey of GPs' attitudes to microbiology services [letter] White PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;44(7):614–5
A change of face and a change of faces: new colleagues and a new cover [editorial] Jacob HS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Jul;118(1):1–2
Field issues for the plan and operation of the laboratory component of the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. McQuillan GM, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Nov;120 Suppl 11:1446–50
Government studies of physician-owned laboratories [letter; comment] Wiggs JW. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 17;264(15):1946–7 . Comment on: JAMA 1990 May 16;263(19):2646–7.
A proposal for the calibration of plane-parallel ion chambers by accredited dosimetry calibration laboratories [see comments] Attix FH. **Med Phys** 1990 Sep–Oct;17(5):931–3 . Comment in: Med Phys 1991 Mar–Apr;18(2):326–7.
Laboratory-acquired meningococcemia—California and Massachusetts. **MMWR** 1991 Jan 25;40(3):46–7, 55
Maintaining an office laboratory. Voldish KL. **N J Med** 1990 Oct;87(10):799–800
Medical surveillance for melanoma at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory. Wald PH, et al. **Occup Med** 1990 Jul–Sep;5(3):607–16 (16 ref.)
Role of the clinical laboratory in transplantation. Bracey AW, et al. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1991;14:41–59
A unique lab design fits the British to a tea [news] Anderson A. **Science** 1991 Jul 26;253(5018):377–8
Pediatric emergency laboratory. Braggion F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(3–4):159–62
[Computerized laboratory data management for health control in animal clinics and practices] Metzner M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Apr;19(2):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Do we need a reference laboratory?] Balakhovskii IS. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):8–10 **(Rus)**
[The creation of a national reference laboratory] Delektorskaia LN. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):11–2 **(Rus)**
[A national reference laboratory (the opinion of a chief specialist in the USSR)] Kolb VG. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):10–1 **(Rus)**
[The rational use in serologic laboratories of surplus blood from donors and pregnant women] Kulubekova ND, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):77 **(Rus)**
[Aims and tasks of a national reference laboratory] Titov VN. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):4–7 **(Rus)**
[Mathematical model of technical equipment of a clinical-diagnostic laboratory] Bukin SI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mobile clinico-diagnostic laboratories abroad] Sidorov VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jul;(7):29–30 **(Rus)**

ECONOMICS

In-office physician laboratories [letter; comment] Toth JP. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Nov;42(5):1217. Comment on: Am Fam Physician 1990 Oct;42(4):1126–7.
Cost analysis in the toxicology laboratory. Travers EM. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Sep;10(3):591–623
[Estimating the net cost of clinical hematologic studies] Diachenko OT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodology of calculating the net cost of biochemical clinical studies] Gurkalo VK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

HISTORY

The long reach of Harvard's Fatigue Laboratory, 1926–1947. Chapman CB. **Perspect Biol Med** 1990 Autumn;34(1):17–33
Problems in the institutionalization of tropical biology: the case of the Barro Colorado Island Biological Laboratory. Hagen JB. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1990;12(2):225–47
[The National Laboratory of Health] Betz A. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1989;Spec No:77–80 **(Fre)**
[From the Laboratorio di Chimica Terapeutica to the Progetto Farmaci: development of the pharmaceutical sector of the Istituto Superiore di Sanità] Cingolani E, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26 Suppl 1:83–90 **(Ita)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Facing the challenge of laboratory regulation [see comments] Whittington KW. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Oct;42(4):1126–7 . Comment in: Am Fam Physician 1990 Nov;42(5):1217.
Physician labs are targeted for federal regulation. Donaldson J, et al. **Colo Med** 1990 Oct;87(10):287–8
New legislation affecting physician ownership of, and referrals to, health care entities. Klotz RB. **Med Law** 1990; 9(3):950–6
Physician office laboratory regulations. Voldish KL. **N J Med** 1991 Mar;88(3):191–2
Sign up to do lab tests—or else! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Feb 1;89(2):15–6, 21
'HCFA police,' lab tests, prison, and you! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jan;89(1):15–6, 19–20, 22

MANPOWER

Infections in British clinical laboratories, 1988–1989. Grist

NR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;44(8):667–9
Training anesthesia personnel to perform bleeding times. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1991 May–Jun;16(3):161–3
[Evaluation of probability of the risk of infection among laboratory personnel working with contaminated specimens] Dzhindoian LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan; (1):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Current problems of personnel policy in clinical biochemistry] Titov VN. **Lab Delo** 1991;(5):65–8 **(Rus)**
[Qualification requirements for physician–bacteriologists] Ved'mina EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(5):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Integrating undergraduate laboratories into the curriculum. Burnett LE. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jun;260(6 Pt 3):S25–8
The role of the laboratory in marrow manipulation. Lasky LC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Mar;115(3):293–8 (63 ref.)

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A sentinel network of microbiological laboratories as a tool for surveillance of infectious diseases in Belgium. Walckiers D, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Apr;106(2):297–303
Organization of a sleep laboratory. Kurtz D. **Eur Respir J Suppl** 1990 Oct;11:511s–515s
The public health laboratory. Dowda H. **J S C Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;87(2):78–80
Laboratory medicine. Basic principles. Hafiz S. **JPMA** 1991 Jan;41(1):22
Physicians' office laboratories. Voldish KL. **N J Med** 1990 Sep;87(9):723–4
Women lab heads [letter] Freistadt M. **Science** 1991 Aug 23; 253(5022):834
The role of laboratory services in disease surveillance and outbreak investigation in disasters. Shears P. **Trop Doct** 1991;21 Suppl 1:51–5
[The use of computers in laboratories] Belokurenko VP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(7):75 **(Rus)**
[Experience in the organization of a diagnostic center laboratory] Petrukh AV. **Lab Delo** 1990;(7):69–70 **(Rus)**
[The work of the Biochemistry Laboratory of the Office of Forensic Medical Expertise] Ushakova LI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Apr–Jun;34(2):50–2 **(Rus)**
[The epidemiological health laboratory of the division in the system of health surveillance in the military echelon] Ian'shin LA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Oct;(10):23–4 **(Rus)**
[An organizational model for the activities of microbiology laboratories] Anchishkin AI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 May;(5):79 **(Rus)**
[Current recommendations for decentralized diagnosis of hemolytic streptococci group A in throat swab cultures] Schwan A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Apr 10;88(15):1378 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Quality assurance for cyclosporin assays in body fluids. Johnston A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jan; 20(1):3–8
Laboratory screening of body fluids in self poisoning and drug abuse. Walker S, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1991 Jan;20(1):91–4
Forty-five years of proficiency testing [editorial] Sunderman FW. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 Mar–Apr;21(2):143–4
Trends in quality management [published erratum appears in Arch Pathol Lab Med 1991 Mar;115(3):219] Bartlett RC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Nov;114(11):1126–30
Managing for total quality in a large laboratory. Some examples. Gambino R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Nov;114(11):1145–8
The process of quality assurance. Quality indicators in clinical pathology. Koepke JA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Nov;114(11):1136–9
Variability in a commercially available enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay system. II. Laboratory variability. Kreider DL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr–Jun;35(2):288–93
Preparation for the laboratory accreditation scheme [letter] Timperley WR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jan;45(1):16
Quality assessment of cyclosporine monitoring by 32 Canadian laboratories. Wong PY, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Feb;24(1):59–62
Assessment of split-sample proficiency testing for cholesterol by use of a computer simulation model [see comments] Bennett ST, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):497–503. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Apr;37(4):483.
Proficiency testing of clinical chemistry laboratories: the role of the reference laboratory [editorial; comment] Deming SN. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):483. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Apr;37(4):497–503.
Prevalence of non-A, non-B hepatitis/hepatitis C virus antibody in laboratory quality-assurance sera. Dodd LG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):797–803
Health care in the developing world: need for appropriate laboratory technology [see comments] Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):490–6 (20 ref.). Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Apr;37(4):488–9.
Proficiency testing for creatine kinase isoenzyme CK-2 (CK-MB) in Ontario. McQueen MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec;36(12):2102–5
Clinical laboratory regulation under the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988: can it be done? [see comments] Peddecord KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2027–35. Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Dec;36(12):2017–8. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 May;37(5):770–1.
Quality management science in clinical chemistry: a dynamic framework for continuous improvement of quality. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1712–6
Laboratory process specifications for assuring quality in the U.S. National Cholesterol Education Program. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):656–61
First International Conference on Advances in Clinical Haematology: Current practice and future directions for quality assessment in laboratory haematology. Durham, North Carolina, 18–19 September 1989. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:1–176
The College of American Pathologists Laboratory Accreditation Programme. Batjer JD. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:135–8
Governmental quality assurance regulation of haematology laboratories. Foster HS. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:143–55
Future directions for quality assurance in laboratory haematology. Koepke JA. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:171–6 (13 ref.)
Quality assurance in drug testing laboratories. Smith ML, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Sep;10(3):503–16
Open fronted safety cabinets in ventilated laboratories. Clark RP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;69(3):338–58
Accreditation of clinical pathology laboratories in the United Kingdom: the story so far [letter] Pennington GW. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;44(7):615
The QAU: friend, not foe. Sewell AF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):509–11
Quality control in planning and operating the laboratory component for the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Gunter EW, et al. **J Nutr** 1990 Nov; 120 Suppl 11:1451–4
Proficiency testing of drug analysis laboratories [letter; comment] McCoy HG. **J Occup Med** 1991 Apr;33(4):422, 429–30. Comment on: J Occup Med 1990 Aug;32(8):715–21.
Inter-laboratory transfer of HPLC methods: problems and solutions. Kirschbaum JJ. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989; 7(7):813–33 (16 ref.)
Accreditation of vascular laboratories. Kempczinski RF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;12(5):629–30
It works when we all are together—physicians and representatives alike... [letter] Lee-Llacer RL. **Md Med J** 1991 Jan;40(1):15
Frequency of chromosomal aberrations in a subject accidentally exposed to 137Cs in the Goiania (Brazil) radiation accident: intercomparison among four laboratories. Ramalho AT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Apr; 252(2):157–60
Physician office laboratory quality assurance. Voldish KL. **N J Med** 1991 May;88(5):353–4
And you think you have it bad? Try $360 a month! [editorial] Griffin GC. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Dec;88(8):21–4
COLA: an answer to CLIA? [letter] Kroger JS. **Postgrad Med** 1991 May 15;89(7):12
Report of an expert panel on the Public Health Laboratory role in early intervention and treatment of human immunodeficiency virus infections. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan–Feb;106(1):27–31
FDA's Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research comments on the Report of the expert panel [letter] Quinnan GV Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1991 Jan–Feb;106(1):31
Interlaboratory comparison of low-level organic tritium measurement in environmental samples. Hisamatsu S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Oct;39(10):457–63
Quality control does improve the performance of laboratory practice in primary health care. Romslo I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 May;51(3):271–5
A statistical procedure for the estimation of accuracy parameters in interlaboratory studies. Kristiansen S. **Stat Med** 1991 Jun;10(6):843–52; discussion 852–4
Interlaboratory variability in drug assay: a comparison of quality control data with reanalysis of routine patient samples. I: Anticonvulsant drugs and theophylline. Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology Study Group, Italian Society for Clinical Biochemistry. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Mar;13(2):131–9
Interlaboratory variability in drug assay: a comparison of quality control data with reanalysis of routine patient samples. II: Digoxin. Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology Study Group, Italian Society for Clinical Biochemistry. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Mar;13(2):140–5
The impact of sequential quality assessment exercises on laboratory performance: the multicentre ECAT Angina Pectoris Study. Report from the European Concerted Action on Thrombosis and Disabilities (ECAT). Thompson SG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Feb 12;65(2):149–52
Reproducibility of one-stage, two-stage and chromogenic assays of factor VIII activity: a multi-center study. Cinotti S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Feb 15;61(4):385–93
List of planned associated projects in the NORDKEM project 5/89 on medical need for quality specifications in laboratory medicine. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990;95(3):299–300
Some methodological aspects on quality assurance in laboratory medicine. Groth T. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990; 95(3):265–73
Measuring cholesterol. A handbook for out-patient clinics and laboratory personnel. Nilsson-Ehle P. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990;95(3):279–85
Quality control and quality requirements for the measurement of glycated hemoglobin. Penttilä I, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990;95(3):291–7
The quality concept and its specification. Westgard JO. **Ups J Med Sci** 1990;95(3):167–71
Quality assurance in private veterinary laboratories [letter; comment] [see comments] **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 22;127(12):314 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Sep 8;127(10):267–8. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Dec 1;127(22):555.
Quality assurance in private veterinary laboratories [letter; comment] [see comments] Coles BH. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 8;127(10):267–8. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Jun 30;126(26):649. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Sep 22;127(12):314.
Quality assurance in private veterinary laboratories [letter; comment] Tribe GW. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 19;128(3):67. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Dec 1;127(22):555.
Quality assurance in private veterinary laboratories [letter; comment] [see comments] Watt JG. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 1; 127(22):555. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Sep 22;127(12):314. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 19;128(3):67.
[Good Laboratory Practice (GPL) and quality control in Dutch laboratories] Goudswaard J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Mar 15;116(6):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Analysis of doping: possibilities and limitations] Kamber M. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1990 Dec;38(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The Second Questionnaire Report of Safety Control on Instruments in a Nuclear Medicine Laboratory. Subcommittee of Nuclear Medicine Technology, Medical and Pharmaceutical Committee, Japan Radioisotope Association] **Radioisotopes** 1990 Nov;39(11):521–35 **(Jpn)**
[A comparison of the several methods for determination of specific IgE antibodies] Yoshimoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1990 Oct;39(10):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Present situation and problems of the transportation of samples by clinical laboratory centers] Yoshida H. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jan;39(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Protection from radon emissions from a radon laboratory] Gusarov II, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Mar;(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of interlaboratory control of photometers] Gianek I, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(11):78–9 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the work of bacteriological laboratories by their end results] Khodyreva VIa, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991; (4):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Provision of quality control in hemoglobin studies] Kurashvili LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(5):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of urinary protein using the biuret method] Morozova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimizing the hand washing of laboratory glassware for storing bacterial and blood preparations] Osipov AB, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(4):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Calculation of the expenditure of time on laboratory studies (methodological recommendations)] Shipova VM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(5):71–9 **(Rus)**
[The optimal choice of multichannel analytical systems in clinical biochemistry] Titov VN. **Lab Delo** 1990;(12):12–7 **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of quality of public and private laboratories of clinical chemistry] Gómez RJ, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Mar;117(3):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

UTILIZATION

Does CLIA '88 mandate regulation of physician utilization of laboratory testing? [editorial; comment] Keffer JH. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec;36(12):2017–8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Dec;36(12):2027–35.
Use of information technology for auditing effective use of laboratory services. Peters M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;44(7):539–42
[Clinical chemistry in Norway from the beginning of the 1990's] Romslo I. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Mar 20; 111(8):952–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Rational use of laboratories. How to assure the quality of analyses] Sandberg S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 10;111(18):2238–9 **(Nor)**

LABORATORIES, DENTAL

Infection control of in-office dental laboratories. King AH, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1991 Apr;35(2):415–26 (18 ref.)
Cross-infection hazards associated with the use of pumice in dental laboratories. Witt S, et al. **J Dent** 1990 Oct; 18(5):281–3
Computer education in dental laboratory technology programs. Rogers WA, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1991 Jun; 55(6):375–7
Dental laboratory work authorization forms: a survey. St. Arnault FD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1990 Oct;64(4):497–501
Communicating patients' esthetic needs to the dental laboratory. Shannon JL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Apr; 65(4):526–8
Equipping a dental laboratory: making a plaster trap. Troendle GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 May;65(5):723–4
Equipping a dental laboratory: making a dust and particle

container. Troendle GR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Apr; 65(4):586–8

Infection control in the dental laboratory: a review of the literature. Schwartz R, et al. **Milit Med** 1991 Jan;156(1):1–4 (50 ref.)

[Exposure to metals in dental laboratories] Apostoli P, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1988 Nov;10(6):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Plight of dental suppliers [letter] Broughton J. **Br Dent J** 1991 Mar 23;170(6):207

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Dental laboratory work authorization forms: a national survey of regulatory agency requirements. St Arnault FD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Apr;65(4):592–6

LABORATORIES, HOSPITAL

The impact of a clinic for adults with HIV infection on the microbiology laboratory. McGowan JE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;96(3):377–80

A survey of the radiation exposures received by the staff at two cardiac catheterization laboratories. McParland BJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov;63(755):885–8

Laboratory integration: robotics and automation. Twenty-second annual Oak Ridge Conference on Advanced Concepts for the Clinical Laboratory. Proceedings. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1533–1601

Consideration of laboratory parameters in design and implementation of automated systems with barcoding. Bond LW. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1583–4

Therapeutic drug monitoring revisited [editorial; comment] Cannon DJ. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):141. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Feb;37(2):154–8.

The role of the laboratory in evaluation of kidney function. Cohen EP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun;37(6):785–96 (58 ref.)

A systematic approach to materials handling in clinical laboratories. Nabb DP. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1576–8

Robotics in the medical laboratory [letter] Roberts LB. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):301–2

Predicting effects of quality-control practices on the cost-effective operation of a stable, multitest analytical system. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct; 36(10):1760–4

Automated system for positive specimen identification and sample handling. Whisler K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep; 36(9):1587–8

The disposal of chemical waste from hospital laboratories as background for the handling of waste from H1. Uldall A. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;53:64

A survey of laboratory services for the diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease in Scotland. Bhopal RS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Nov;48(6):288–93

Use of international data communications standards in hospital laboratories. Athwall PS, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Oct;47(4):347–52

[MTT assay using fresh surgical specimens with reference to the transfer system and reproducibility in "test center" method] Kubota T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Oct; 17(10):2025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biohazard in clinical laboratories in Japan] Masuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;65(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sampling of specimens for laboratory examinations] Segawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jan;39(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reflections on the performance of blood tests outside the clinical laboratory] Vives Corrons JL. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 24;95(18):709–11 **(Spa)**

[Quality control. VI. Patient data as quality indicator at an emergency laboratory] Rosas-Baruch A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Jul-Sep;42(3):245–9 **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

Cost savings in a hospital clinical laboratory with a pay-for-performance incentive program for supervisors. Winkelman JW, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jan; 115(1):38–41

Examples of enhanced laboratory workflow through the application of robotics. DeMoranville VE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1588–90

Predicting effects of quality-control practices on the cost-effective operation of a stable, multitest analytical system. Westgard JO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct; 36(10):1760–4

Comment on Dr. Rutledge's article on lab tests for surgical patients [letter; comment] O'Connor ML. **N C Med J** 1991 Apr;52(4):175. Comment on: N C Med J 1991 Jan;52(1):36–40.

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Proposed clinical laboratory regulations—a look at the impacts [interview by Michael J. Miller] Zawisza J, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):10–5

METHODS

Effect of including recommendations for antimicrobial therapy in microbiology laboratory reports. Bartlett RC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Mar-Apr; 14(2):157–66

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Organisation of a microsurgical laboratory. Green CJ. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Nov;43(6):641–4

Organization of laboratory services in low prevalence countries, our personal view. Grosset J, et al. **Bull Int Union Tuberc Lung Dis** 1990 Jun-Sep;65(2–3):60–3

Clinical toxicology II. Strategies for clinical laboratory management: horizontal and vertical integration in hospital laboratories. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Sep;10(3):441–641

Using the laboratory information system to achieve strategic advantage over the competitors of hospital-based clinical laboratories. Friedman BA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Mar; 11(1):187–202 (13 ref.)

Horizontal and vertical integration in hospital laboratories and the laboratory information system. Friedman BA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Sep;10(3):627–41 (13 ref.)

Laboratory medicine—an American system: discussion paper. Ferns GA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Aug;83(8):502–5

[Experience with the organization of a pathological anatomy laboratory in a heart surgery center] Krymskiĭ LD. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(8):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elements of NOT (Scientific Organization of Labor) in a clinical diagnostic laboratory] Abramov AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(7):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes and additions to the drafting of the annual report of a treatment-and-prevention institution (form No. 1)] Iatsukha MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(9):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Coronary vessel radiography in Sweden. Well-planned decentralization is desirable] Hellekant C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 6;88(6):391–3 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Use of computers in quality assurance of laboratory testing. Tan IK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Sep; 19(5):724–30 (21 ref.)

Intralaboratory performance and laboratorians' expectations for stat turnaround times. A College of American Pathologists Q-Probes study of four cerebrospinal fluid determinations. Howanitz PJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Oct;115(10):977–83

Quality assurance measurements in departments of pathology and laboratory medicine. Howanitz PJ. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Nov;114(11):1131–5

Accreditation of diagnostic laboratories [editorial] Lilleyman JS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):87

The pursuit of quality in clinical laboratory analyses. Cembrowski GS. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1602–4

1990 Medicare/CLIA final rules for proficiency testing: minimum intralaboratory performance characteristics (CV and bias) needed to pass. Ehrmeyer SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1736–40

Quality control in the laboratory diagnosis of tuberculosis. Kinyanjui MG, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jan;68(1):3–9

Hospitals voice objections to HCFA's proposed lab regulations. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1990 Nov 5;64(21):44, 46–7

Continuous assessment of performance in External Quality Assessment Schemes. Ardern JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;44(1):17–20

Survey of users' attitudes to their local microbiology laboratory. Pedler SJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;44(1):6–9

Audit of turn-around times in a microbiology laboratory. Rogers S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):257–8

Detection of chloramphenicol resistance in Haemophilus influenzae. Snell JJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;44(1):77

Experiences with conversion to Système international units. Christie RW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 11; 323(15):1075–7

Problems encountered with the Bethesda System: the University of Iowa experience. Bottles K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 1)):410–4

Critical limits for emergency clinician notification at United States children's hospitals. Kost GJ. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep; 88(3):597–603

[Data analysis and quality control in radioimmunoanalysis. II. Evaluation of the internal and external quality in the quantification of pituitary gonadotropins] Menjívar M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Oct-Dec;42(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Parasitic diseases reported in Memphis hospitals in 1984 and 1989. Eisen S. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;84(4):171–7

TRENDS

Considerations in the design and implementation of user interfaces between laboratory instrumentation and laboratory information systems. Chou D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1586–7

Robotics in the medical laboratory. Felder RA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1534–43 (46 ref.)

Laboratory robotics and artificial intelligence. Isenhour TL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1561–6

Robots: can they help solve the technologist shortage? Hard R. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):56, 58

UTILIZATION

Feedback of laboratory usage and cost data to clinicians: does it alter requesting behaviour? Gama R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1991 Mar;28 (Pt 2):143–9

Inappropriate use of laboratory services: long term combined approach to modify request patterns. Bareford D, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 8;301(6764):1305–7

Guidelines for out-of-hours clinical chemistry investigations [letter] van Heyningen C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2151–2

Analysing the workload from HIV inpatients: a 10-month retrospective study. Lau RK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar-Apr;2(2):97–101

An assessment of a hospital-based pregnancy testing service. Pye M, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990;12(3–4):186–9

LABORATORY ANIMAL SCIENCE

The crucial link between laboratory animal research and human health. Healy B, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9):526–30

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Liability protection for laboratory animal and public veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1456–8

METHODS

Sedation by exposure to a gaseous carbon dioxide-oxygen mixture: application to studies involving small laboratory animal species. Urbanski HF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan; 41(1):80–2

STANDARDS

The vital link: veterinarians in biomedical research and laboratory animal care. Whitney RA Jr. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 15;198(8):1385–9

LABORATORY ANIMALS see **ANIMALS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY DIAGNOSIS see **DIAGNOSIS, LABORATORY**

LABORATORY INFECTION

Risk of occupational exposure to Herpesvirus simiae (B virus) in Quebec. Nguyen C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Dec 1;143(11):1203–6

Accidental infection of laboratory worker with recombinant vaccinia virus [letter] Openshaw PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):459

Biohazard in microbiology, virology and in work with cell cultures. Leško J. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1990;33(2):89–94

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Outbreak of Brucella melitensis among microbiology laboratory workers in a community hospital. Staszkiewicz J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Feb;29(2):287–90

[Biohazard in clinical laboratories in Japan] Masuda T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;65(2):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Infections transmitted by large and small laboratory animals. Fox JG, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Mar; 5(1):131–63 (98 ref.)

Epidemiology of boutonneuse fever in western Sicily: accidental laboratory infection with a rickettsial agent isolated from a tick. Perna A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1990 Jul;13(3):253–6

[Evaluation of probability of the risk of infection among laboratory personnel working with contaminated specimens] Dzhindoian LS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan; (1):71–3 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Possible multiplication of M. leprae (?) on skin and nail bed of a laboratory worker. Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr-Jun;62(2):226–7

Laboratory infection with human parvovirus B19 [letter] Shiraishi H, et al. **J Infect** 1991 May;22(3):308–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Teaching safety management guidelines [letter] Bachner P. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;96(4):557

Biological safety cabinetry. Kruse RH, et al. **Clin Microbiol Rev** 1991 Apr;4(2):207–41 (224 ref.)

Decontamination of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease agent: current strategies [letter] Taylor DM. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Jun;17(3):237

TRANSMISSION

A case of laboratory-acquired murine typhus. Woo JH, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jul;5(2):118–22

Prolonged incubation in brucellosis [letter; comment] Georghiou PR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1543.

Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):848–9.

LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS see CLINICAL LABORATORY INFORMATION SYSTEMS

LABYRINTH

Clinical experience with early post–mortem human inner ear perfusion. Balle VH. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 470:28–9; discussion 30

Perilymph fistula. Wilcox TO Jr, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1990;42:989–97 (59 ref.)

[Otological manifestations of leukemia. Apropos of a clinical case] Dewever M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1990; 44(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ABNORMALITIES

Mondini dysplasia is not associated with meningitis and cerebrospinal fluid fistula [letter] Phelps PD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Aug;117(8):931–2

Michel's anomaly, type I microtia and microdontia. Hersh JH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Mar;70(3):155–7

Otic capsule dysplasia: clinical and CT findings. Urman SM, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Sep;10(5):823–38 (13 ref.)

[Malformations of the bony labyrinth and deafness (published erratum appears in Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac 1991;108(3):196)] Dumas G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(1):1–12 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topographical anatomy of the internal auditory canal. Implications for functional surgery in the cerebello–pontine angle. Wigand ME, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(2):269–72

High–resolution 3DFT MR imaging of the endolymphatic duct and soft tissues of the otic capsule [see comments] Brogan M, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–11. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):17–8.

MR of the temporal bone [comment] Bryan RN. **AJNR** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):17–8. Comment on: AJNR 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):1–11. Comment on: AJNR 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):13–6.

Histological preparation of the undecalcified rat otic bulla for mesoscopic observations. Lataster LM, et al. **Biotech Histochem** 1991;1(2):93–8

Computer–aided three–dimensional reconstruction of the osseous and membranous labyrinths. Harada T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;247(6):348–51

Observations of the sensing and the tectorial membrane in bullfrog amphibian papilla: their possible functional roles. Yano J, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Dec;50(1–2):237–43

Topography and mechanics of the cupula in the fish lateral line. I. Variation of cupular structure and composition in three dimensions. Kelly JP, et al. **J Morphol** 1991 Jan; 207(1):23–36

The anterior inferior cerebellar artery in the internal auditory canal. Reisser C, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jul;101(7 Pt 1):761–6

Computer–aided three–dimensional reconstruction and measurement for multiple–electrode cochlear implant. Takahashi H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Dec;100(12):1319–22

Three–dimensional reconstructed MR imaging of the inner ear. Tanioka H, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan;178(1):141–4

BLOOD SUPPLY

Autoregulation of inner ear blood flow in normal and hydropic guinea pigs. Yamamoto K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):312–8

Altered effect of arachidonic acid on inner ear blood flow in rats with streptozotocin–induced diabetes. Umemura K, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):389–93

A new model for photochemically induced thrombosis in the inner ear microcirculation and the use of hearing loss as a measure for microcirculatory disorders. Umemura K, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;248(2):105–8

Intrinsic vasculature of the labyrinthine segment of the facial nerve––implications for site of lesion in Bell's palsy. Balkany T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jan; 104(1):20–3

CYTOLOGY

Distribution of glycoconjugates in ion transport cells of gerbil inner ear. Sugiyama S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):425–34

DRUG EFFECTS

Lack of ciprofloxacin ototoxicity after repeated ototopical application. Claes J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 May;35(5):1014–6

Electrophysiological effects of the clinically used local anesthetics lidocaine, lidocaine–prilocaine and phenol on the rat's inner ear. Schmidt SH, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;248(2):87–94

Potentiation of inner ear damage following electron beam irradiation with CDDP administration. Ohtani I, et al. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1990 Jun;36(1):1–10

Insulin stimulates protein synthesis and phospholipid signaling systems but does not regulate glucose uptake in the inner ear. Wang S, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Aug 1; 47(1–2):53–61

Gentamicin ototoxicity: histological and ultrastructural alterations after transtympanic administration. Bareggi R, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22(5):635–44

EMBRYOLOGY

Early bone formation in the human fetal otic capsule. A methodological approach. Declau F, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;470:56–60

Transforming growth factor beta: does it direct otic capsule formation? Frenz DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):301–7

Inositol phospho–oligosaccharide stimulates cell proliferation in the early developing inner ear. Varela–Nieto I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Feb;143(2):432–5

Retinoic acid modulation of the early development of the inner ear is associated with the control of c–fos expression. Represa J, et al. **Development** 1990 Dec;110(4):1081–90

Dehiscence of the facial canal: developmental aspects. Declau F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Feb; 21(1):21–32

ENZYMOLOGY

Presence of dipeptidyl aminopeptidase in the developing inner ear of the guinea pig as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Nowak R, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;45:106–10

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Organ culture system for inner ears] Zhou X, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(3):140–2, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies to inner ear antigens: I. Antigens expressed by supporting cells of the guinea pig cochlea. Zajic G, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Mar;52(1):59–71

INJURIES

Intermediate filaments in the inner ear of normal and experimentally damaged guinea pigs. Oesterle EC, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Aug 1;47(1–2):1–16

The olivocochlear efferent bundle and susceptibility of the inner ear to acoustic injury. Liberman MC. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Jan;65(1):123–32

Diving–related inner ear injuries. Shupak A, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Feb;101(2):173–9

[Barotrauma in guinea pigs––stimulated tests of diving] Wang L. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989; 24(4):209–11, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

INNERVATION

Spatial and morphological differentiation of trigger zones in afferent fibers to the teleost utricle. Saidel WM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 15;302(3):629–42

[Inhibition and efferent facilitation of sensory activity in the isolated labyrinth of the frog] Rossi ML, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Oct;66(10):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Identification and localization of a kainate binding protein in the frog inner ear by electron microscopy immunocytochemistry. Dechesne CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):223–33

Calcium–binding sites in the inner ear after pure–tone stimulation. Maurer J, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(4):242–5

Expression of intermediate filament proteins in the mature inner ear of the rat and guinea pig. Kuijpers W, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Mar;52(1):133–46

The effects of DFMO on polyamine metabolism in the inner ear. Marks SC, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Jun;53(2):230–6

Immunohistochemical identification of proteoglycans in gelatinous membranes of cat and gerbil inner ear. Munyer PD, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Apr;52(2):369–78

Purification of a low–molecular–weight excitatory substance from the inner ears of goldfish. Sewell WF, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Dec;50(1–2):127–37

[Glycerol opening of blood–labyrinth barrier using electron–opaque tracer ferritin] Ge X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(2):70–1, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Contrast enhancement of the labyrinth on MR scans in patients with sudden hearing loss and vertigo: evidence of labyrinthine disease [see comments] Seltzer S, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):13–6. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):17–8.

Inner ear morphologic changes resulting from cochlear implantation. Linthicum FH Jr, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991;12 Suppl:8–10; discussion 18–21

Temporal bone histopathology: residents' quiz. Labyrinthitis ossificans. Marion MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):280–1

Inner ear fine structures of the hamster in frozen sections used for immunohistochemical assays for inner ear diseases. Wei NR, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991; 248(4):250–2

Histochemistry of otic capsule sclerotic lesions in Palmerston North autoimmune strain mice. Trune DR, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Oct;48(3):241–6

The temporal bone: an organ in search of a histopathology. Michaels L. **Histopathology** 1991 May;18(5):391–4 (25 ref.)

Inner ear pathology in congenital deafness. Lindsay JR. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1971 Jun;4(2):249–90 (42 ref.)

[Threshold shift and inner ear pathology in guinea pigs exposed to octave bands of noise at 63 Hz and 4 kHz] Wang L. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;25(5):277–80, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inner ear changes in fetal asphyxia] Höing R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Feb;70(2):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of the internal ear: role of biopsy in ear neurosurgery] Barbara M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the inner ear and its application to cochlear implant candidates] Irimoto M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 25; 51(5):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The histologic study of the inner ear in guinea pigs on anaphylatoxin] Harada T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Aug;93(8):1227–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of heat in caloric vestibular stimulation. Conduction, convection or radiation? Feldmann H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):169–75

Cochlear blood flow under increased inner ear pressure. Nakashima T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 May; 100(5 Pt 1):394–7

Vestibulospinal and neck reflexes: interaction in the vestibular nuclei. Wilson VJ. **Arch Ital Biol** 1991 Jan;129(1):43–52 (44 ref.)

Vestibular afferent responses to microrotational stimuli. Myers SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 8;543(1):36–44

Effect of T2 spinal transection on compensation of horizontal canal related activity in the medial vestibular nucleus following unilateral labyrinth ablation in the decerebrate gerbil. Newlands SD, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8; 541(1):129–33

Antidiuretic hormone secretion related to pressure into the inner ear. Satta A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1990;83:260–3

Compensation of horizontal canal related activity in the medial vestibular nucleus following unilateral labyrinth ablation in the decerebrate gerbil. I. Type I neurons. Newlands SD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(2):359–72

Compensation of horizontal canal related activity in the medial vestibular nucleus following unilateral labyrinth ablation in the decerebrate gerbil. II. Type II neurons. Newlands SD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(2):373–83

Bilateral labyrinthectomy in the cat: motor behaviour and quiet stance parameters. Thomson DB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(2):364–72

Basic properties of auditory–nerve responses from a "simple' ear: the basilar papilla of the frog. Ronken DA. **Hear Res** 1990 Aug 1;47(1–2):63–82

Furosemide has no effect on endocochlear potential and tuning properties of primary afferent fibres in the pigeon inner ear. Schermuly L, et al. **Hear Res** 1990 Dec; 50(1–2):295–8

Amplitude and frequency fluctuations of spontaneous otoacoustic emissions. van Dijk P, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Oct;88(4):1779–93

Neuronal activity in the guinea pig medial vestibular nucleus in vitro following chronic unilateral labyrinthectomy. Darlington CL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1989 Oct 23; 105(1–2):143–8

Transcranial magnetic stimulation excites the labyrinthine segment of the facial nerve: an intraoperative electrophysiological study in man. Schmid UD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 1;124(2):273–6

An open–field activity analysis of labyrinthectomized rats. Porter JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul;48(1):27–30

Production and role of inner ear fluid. Sellick PM, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1975;5(4):337–62 (93 ref.)

[A short history of hearing research. II. Renaissance] Gitter AH. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Sep;69(9):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism of the effect of infrasound on labyrinthine receptors] Nekhoroshev AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;24(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The neuronal mechanisms of the escape reaction to stimulation of the statocyst receptors in the freshwater snail] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1990; 22(6):795–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visual illusions during the electrical stimulation of the labyrinth] Popov KE, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Adaptation to vestibular disturbances: some clinical implications. Zee DS. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1991;91(2):97–104

Inner ear pathobiology. A symposium. September 18-20. 1989, Granada, Spain. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;45:1-219
The measurement and manipulation of intralabyrinthine pressure in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Andrews JC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jun;101(6 Pt 1):661-8

RADIOGRAPHY

Medical imaging in cochlear implant candidates. Yune HY, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991;12 Suppl:11-7; discussion 18-21
Patient dose and associated risk due to radiological investigation of the internal auditory meatus. Tweed JJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 May;64(761):447-51

SURGERY

Electrical stimulation of the auditory system after labyrinthectomy. Kemink JL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Jan; 12(1):7-10
Singular neurectomy update. II. Review of 102 cases. Gacek RR. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Aug;101(8):855-62
Labyrinthine surgery for Menière's disease. Wolfson RJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1973 Feb;6(1):131-8
Vestibular compensation after labyrinthectomy and vestibular neurectomy in cats. Cass SP, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jan;104(1):14-9
[Otosurgery in the professional rehabilitation of divers] Matsnev EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cytoskeletal network of intermediate filament proteins in the adult human vestibular labyrinth. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;470:40-8; discussion 48-50
Methods for cellular and subcellular visualization of intermediate filament proteins in the human inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990; 470:13-22
Transmission electron microscopy of previously embedded celloidin sections. Portmann D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;470:7-12
Analytical electron microscopy and monoclonal antibody techniques applied to the human inner ear. Anniko M, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;45:1-45
Shaping, invagination, and closure of the chick embryo otic vesicle: scanning electron microscopic and quantitative study. Alvarez IS, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Nov;228(3):315-26
Scanning electron microscopy of the celloidin-embedded inner ear sections. Mizuta K, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Dec;4(4):967-72; discussion 973

LABYRINTH DISEASES

Autoimmune inner ear disease: a review of basic mechanisms and clinical correlates. Ruckenstein MJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Jun;20(3):196-203 (46 ref.)
Acoustic neuroma presenting as a middle ear mass. Stoney PJ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;20(2):141-3
Bilateral spontaneous perilymph fistulae: a diagnostic and management dilemma. Sismanis A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;103(3):436-8 (13 ref.)
[Modeling of the semi-circular canal, application to labyrinthine hydrops] Kopp C, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(2):137-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Visually-induced sickness in normal and bilaterally labyrinthine-defective subjects. Cheung BS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1991 Jun;62(6):527-31

DIAGNOSIS

A patient-oriented approach to perilymph fistula. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov; 116(11):1317-9
The perilymphatic fistula: the end of an enigma? Naiberg JB, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Aug;19(4):260-3
Intracanalicular acoustic neurinomas. Samii M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Aug;29(2):189-98; discussion 198-9
Short nystagmus duration of velocity step response as an indicator of labyrinthine defects. Huygen PL, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(1):23-6
Perilymph fistulas: the House Ear Clinic experience. Rizer FM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb; 104(2):239-43
Free amino acid analysis of guinea pig perilymph: a possible clinical assay for the PLF enigma? Schweitzer VG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec;103(6):981-5
False-positive MR imaging in the diagnosis of acoustic neurinomas. von Glass W, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):863-7
[Current diagnostic imaging in the study of the ear] Ettorre GC. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Nov;80(5):688-95 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Magnetic resonance imaging of the inner ear and its application to cochlear implant candidates] Irimoto M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 25; 51(5):529-37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Perilymphatic fistula: differential diagnosis from Menière's disease] Fukaya T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Dec;93(12):2009-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Endolymphatic hydrops precipitated by haemodialysis. Moffat DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Aug;104(8):641-2
Labyrinthine ossification after meningitis: its implications for cochlear implantation. Novak MA, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;103(3):351-6
Etiologic diagnosis in neurotologic disease. Rubin W, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):693-4
[Basic and clinical study of autoimmune inner ear disease. Review of literature] Gu ZY. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(2):105-7 (30 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Pneumolabyrinth and perilymphatic fistula after stapedectomy] Bordure P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(6):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical study of the endolymphatic hydrops due to secondary endolymphatic sac imnune reaction] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Sep;93(9):1372-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Perilymphatic fistula: analysis of free amino acids in middle ear microaspirates. Woodson BT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):796-802

PATHOLOGY

The temporal bone: an organ in search of a histopathology. Michaels L. **Histopathology** 1991 May;18(5):391-4 (25 ref.)
Osteoma of the middle ear. Ito S, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Oct;104(10):803-6
The hypotympanum and infralabyrinthine cells in chronic otitis media. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Feb; 101(2):137-41
[Inner ear changes in fetal asphyxia] Höing R. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Feb;70(2):72-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pathohistological study on active endolymphatic hydrops in guinea pig--with stress stimulations] Akioka K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Aug;93(8):1250-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autoregulation of inner ear blood flow in normal and hydropic guinea pigs. Yamamoto K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):312-8
Head stability and gaze during vertical whole-body oscillations. Takahashi M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Nov;99(11):883-8
Unterberger stepping test: a useful indicator of peripheral vestibular dysfunction? Hickey SA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Aug;104(8):599-602
[Electrocochleography in experimental animal model with acute hydrolabyrinth] Guo Y. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(1):15-7, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Effect of sodium thiosulfate on cisplatin-induced ototoxicity] Lou WH. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 25(4):208-10, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Improved inner ear diagnosis by controlled use of computerized tomography] Hippel K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Aug;69(8):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Scala vestibuli cochlear implantation for labyrinthine ossification. Steenerson RL, et al. **Am J Otol** 1990 Sep; 11(5):360-3
Inner ear cholesteatoma and the preservation of cochlear function. Gamoletti R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Dec; 104(12):945-8
Retrolabyrinthine vestibular nerve section: efficacy in disorders other than Menière's disease. Kemink JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May;101(5):523-8
Perilymphatic fistula: surgical experience in the United States. House JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jul;105(1):51-61
Management of labyrinthine fistulas caused by cholesteatoma. Parisier SC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jan; 104(1):110-5
Repair of a cerebrospinal fluid perilymph fistula primarily through the middle ear and secondarily by occluding the cochlear aqueduct. Weider DJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jul;105(1):35-9
[Recurrence of perilymphatic fistula] Gyo K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Sep;93(9):1314-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

[Pruritus--a side effect of hydroxyethyl starch? First report] Schneeberger R, et al. **HNO** 1990 Aug;38(8):298-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LABYRINTH SUPPORTING CELLS

PHYSIOLOGY

[Study of the mechanism of supporting cells repairing the organ of Corti in terms of cell kinetics--nuclear DNA synthesis of supporting cell of the organ of Corti in the cochlea damaged by nitromin administration] Murakami M. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Mar;94(3):386-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LABYRINTHINE FLUIDS

CHEMISTRY

Labyrinthine tap as a diagnostic test for acoustic neurinoma. Silverstein H. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1973 Feb; 6(1):229-44

METABOLISM

Ionic activities of the inner ear fluid and ionic permeabilities of the cochlear duct in endolymphatic hydrops of the guinea pig. Ikeda K, et al. **Hear Res** 1991 Feb;51(2):185-92

PHYSIOLOGY

[Labyrinthine fluids] Sterkers O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1991;45(2):155-64 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative analysis of the variants of experimental intra-aural pharmaco--physical intervention] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LABYRINTHITIS

CONGENITAL

Guinea pig model of transplacental congenital cytomegaloviral infection with analysis for labyrinthitis. Strauss M, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991 Mar;12(2):97-100

DIAGNOSIS

Contrast enhancement of the labyrinth on MR scans in patients with sudden hearing loss and vertigo: evidence of labyrinthine disease [see comments] Seltzer S, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):13-6. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Jan-Feb;12(1):17-8.

ETIOLOGY

Experimental congenital cytomegalovirus labyrinthitis and sensorineural hearing loss. Woolf NK. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):299-303

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative experimental viral labyrinthitis. Davis LE. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(6):382-8 (47 ref.)
Immunologic responses in experimental cytomegalovirus labyrinthitis. Harris JP, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):304-8
Human cytomegalovirus labyrinthitis. Strauss M. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):292-8 (29 ref.)
Experimental labyrinthitis in guinea pigs caused by a hantavirus. Tamura M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(1):1-5
[Fulminant purulent labyrinthitis caused by beta-hemolytic streptococcus group A] Stjernquist-Desatnik A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 29;88(22):2060 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

Ganglion cell populations in labyrinthitis ossificans. Hinojosa R, et al. **Am J Otol** 1991;12 Suppl:3-7; discussion 18-21
Temporal bone histopathology: residents' quiz. Labyrinthitis ossificans. Marion MS, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):280-1
Effects of cyclophosphamide on the pathogenesis of cytomegalovirus-induced labyrinthitis. Darmstadt GL, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Dec;99(12):960-8
Idiopathic sudden sensorineural hearing loss and postnatal viral labyrinthitis: a statistical comparison of temporal bone findings. Khetarpal U, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Dec;99(12):969-76
Labyrinthitis ossificans: histopathologic consideration for cochlear implantation. Green JD Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar;104(3):320-6

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spiral modiolar vein: its importance in inner ear inflammation. Harris JP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Nov-Dec;110(5-6):357-65 (11 ref.)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Labyrinthitis ossificans after pneumococcal meningitis] Zorowka P, et al. **HNO** 1991 Jan;39(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Ger)

SURGERY

Multichannel cochlear implant and electrically evoked auditory brainstem responses in a child with labyrinthitis ossificans. Lambert PR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jan;101(1 Pt 1):14–9

VETERINARY

Congenital peripheral vestibular disease attributed to lymphocytic labyrinthitis in two related litters of Doberman pinscher pups. Forbes S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1;198(3):447–9

Otitis media/interna and suppurative meningoencephalomyelitis associated with Listeria monocytogenes infection in a llama. Van Metre DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):236–40

LAC OPERON

Regulatory elements from the related spec genes of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus yield different spatial patterns with a lacZ reporter gene. Gan L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Dec;142(2):346–59

Liver-specific and position-effect expression of a retinol-binding protein-lacZ fusion gene (RBP-lacZ) in transgenic mice. Tan SS. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jul;146(1):24–37

A model of the lac repressor-operator complex based on physical and genetic data. Kisters-Woike B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1;198(2):411–9

Assignment of the 1H-NMR spectrum of a lac repressor headpiece-operator complex in H2O and identification of NOEs. Consequences for protein-DNA interaction. Lamerichs RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 12; 194(2):629–37

In vivo analysis of a new lacZ retrovirus vector suitable for cell lineage marking in avian and other species. Mikawa T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug;195(2):516–23

Construction of a family of lactococcal vectors for gene cloning and translational fusion. Xu FF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;61(1):55–9

A modular set of lacZ fusion vectors for studying gene expression in Caenorhabditis elegans. Fire A, et al. **Gene** 1990 Sep 14;93(2):189–98

Genomic hsd-Mu(lac) operon fusion mutants of Escherichia coli K-12. Prakash A, et al. **Gene** 1991 Mar 1;99(1):9–14

Improved broad-host-range lac-based plasmid vectors for the isolation and characterization of protein fusions in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schweizer HP. **Gene** 1991 Jul 15;103(1):87–92

Site-specific stable insertion into the human cytomegalovirus genome of a foreign gene under control of the SV40 promoter. Takekoshi M, et al. **Gene** 1991 May 30; 101(2):209–13

Shuttle vectors containing a multiple cloning site and a lacZ alpha gene for conjugal transfer of DNA from Escherichia coli to gram-positive bacteria. Trieu-Cuot P, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jun 15;102(1):99–104

Proteus mirabilis urease: use of a ureA-lacZ fusion demonstrates that induction is highly specific for urea. Nicholson EB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3360–5

Escherichia coli catabolite gene activator protein mutants defective in positive control of lac operon transcription. Eschenlauer AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;173(16):5024–9

The binding of cyclic AMP receptor protein to two lactose promoter sites is not cooperative in vitro. Hudson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(1):59–66

Transcription and decay of the lac messenger: role of an intergenic terminator. Murakawa GJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(1):28–36

Multiple determinants of functional mRNA stability: sequence alterations at either end of the lacZ gene affect the rate of mRNA inactivation. Petersen C. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;173(7):2167–72

Downstream deletion analysis of the lac promoter. Xiong XF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Aug;173(15):4570–7

Molecular cloning, transcriptional analysis, and nucleotide sequence of lacR, a gene encoding the repressor of the lactose phosphotransferase system of Lactococcus lactis. van Rooijen RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25; 265(30):18499–503

Molecular cloning, characterization, and nucleotide sequence of the tagatose 6-phosphate pathway gene cluster of the lactose operon of Lactococcus lactis. van Rooijen RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):7176–81

Analysis of the lacZ sequences from two Streptococcus thermophilus strains: comparison with the Escherichia coli and Lactobacillus bulgaricus beta-galactosidase sequences. Schroeder CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Feb;137 (Pt 2):369–80

Processivity errors of gene expression in Escherichia coli. Jørgensen F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Oct 20;215(4):511–21

In vivo interaction of Escherichia coli lac repressor N-terminal fragments with the lac operator. Khoury AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jun 20;219(4):623–34

Novel mutants of elongation factor G. Richter Dahlfors AA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Oct 20;215(4):549–57

A combination of derepression of the lac operator-repressor system with positive induction by glucocorticoid and metal ions provides a high-level-inducible gene expression system based on the human metallothionein-IIA promoter. Hu MC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6141–51

Regulatory functions of the three nodD genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar phaseoli. Davis EO, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Jun;4(6):933–41

Transfer and expression of the lacZ gene in rat brain neurons mediated by herpes simplex virus mutants. Chiocca EA, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Aug;2(8):739–46

Transcription of single-copy hybrid lacZ genes by T7 RNA polymerase in Escherichia coli: mRNA synthesis and degradation can be uncoupled from translation. Chevrier-Miller M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 11; 18(19):5787–92

Influence of the codon following the initiation codon on the expression of the lacZ gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Looman AC, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Feb;7(2):157–65

DRUG EFFECTS

Analysis of inducers of the E.coli lac repressor system in mammalian cells and whole animals. Wyborski DL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Sep 11;19(17):4647–53

GENETICS

Hox-2.3 upstream sequences mediate lacZ expression in intermediate mesoderm derivatives of transgenic mice. Kress C, et al. **Development** 1990 Aug;109(4):775–86

The roles of residues 5 and 9 of the recognition helix of Lac repressor in lac operator binding. Sartorius J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Mar 20;218(2):313–21

Intermediates in the degradation of mRNA from the lactose operon of Escherichia coli. McCormick JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 May 25;19(10):2767–76

PHYSIOLOGY

The lac repressor and its N-terminal headpiece can bind a mini-operator containing a hairpin loop made of a hexaethylene glycol chain. Maurizot JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1-2):101–4

RADIATION EFFECTS

Inactivation of lacZ gene expression by UV light and bound DNA photolyase implies formation of extended complexes in the genomes of specific Escherichia coli strains. Li BH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Aug;228(1-2):249–57

LAC REPRESSORS see **REPRESSOR PROTEINS**

LACQUER

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hyposensitization to urushiol among Japanese lacquer craftsmen. Kawai K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Feb; 24(2):146–7

[Shellac-induced bezoar of the stomach] Begimov UA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):134–5 **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Acute poisoning caused by wood preservatives from the viewpoint of the Berlin (East) Central Toxicologic Information service] Liebenow H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Apr 25;85(8):385–8 (12 ref.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

[Hygienic evaluation of a new jar cover in contact with the products of child nutrition] Pestova AG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):43–4 **(Rus)**

LACRIMAL APPARATUS

see related
TEARS

Adenolymphoma of lacrimal sac. A case report. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Jun;27(2):116–8

Tuberculosis of the lacrimal gland. Madhukar K, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;94(3):150–1

Occult prostatic carcinoma metastatic to the medial canthal area. Diagnosis by immunohistochemistry. Kaden IH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(1):21–4

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma involving the lacrimal sac. Khan JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(3):153–7

Cavernous hemangioma of the lacrimal fossa. Seiff SR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;2(1):21–4

Flexible endoscopy in primary dye testing of the lacrimal system. Becker BB. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug; 21(8):577–80

[Cylindro-conic probe with a loop for lacrimal ducts] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Jan-Feb; 107(1):65–6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Agenesis or hypoplasia of major salivary and lacrimal glands. Milunsky JM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Nov;37(3):371–4

Lacrimo-auriculo-dento-digital (LADD) syndrome with renal and foot anomalies. Roodhooft AM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1990 Sep;38(3):228–32

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional anatomy of the human saccus lacrimalis. Fernández-Valencia R, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990; 139(1):54–9

The distal lacrimal ductal system and traumatic epiphora. Little C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb; 20(1):31–5

Size variation of the lacrimal punctum in adults. Carter KD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(4):231–3

The true canalicular angle: a mathematical model. Corin SM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;6(1):42–5

BLOOD SUPPLY

Variability of arterial vascularization of the human lacrimal gland. Fiedor P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1989; 48(1-4):143–6

[Arterial vascularization and innervation of the lacrimal gland. Apropos of 100 dissections] Ducasse A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan-Feb;4(1):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMISTRY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of epidermal growth factor in the lacrimal and submandibular glands of rats. van Setten GB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Aug; 68(4):477–80

Analytic subcellular fractionation of acini from rat lacrimal gland. Yiu SC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov; 31(11):2437–47

CYTOLOGY

Effects of intra- and extracellular H+ and Na+ concentrations on Na(+)-H+ antiport activity in the lacrimal gland acinar cells. Saito Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1990 Dec;417(4):382–90

ENZYMOLOGY

Peptidergic stimulation and inhibition of lacrimal gland adenylate cyclase. Cripps MM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):2145–50

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of ocular surface antigen on the postnatal accumulation of immunoglobulin-containing cells in the rat lacrimal gland. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):573–80

Presence of Felis domesticus allergen I in the cat's salivary and lacrimal glands. van Milligen FJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):375–8

Mononuclear cell phenotypes and immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in lacrimal gland biopsies from patients with Sjögren's syndrome. Pepose JS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Dec;97(12):1599–605

INJURIES

The distal lacrimal ductal system and traumatic epiphora. Little C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb; 20(1):31–5

Effectiveness of bicanalicular silicone intubation in the repair of canalicular lacerations. Hawes MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(1):185–90

Canalicular laceration. An 11-year epidemiologic and clinical study. Kennedy RH, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;6(1):46–53

Silicone intubation of traumatic canalicular lacerations. Neuhaus RW. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989; 5(4):256–60

[Repair of mutilations of the lacrimal apparatus] Gola R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1990;91(5):430–9 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of lacrimal apparatus injuries in the framework of midfacial trauma] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Fortschr Kiefer Gesichtschir** 1991;36:241–2 **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Control of lacrimal secretion after sphenopalatine ganglion block. Slade SG, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986; 2(2):65–70

[Arterial vascularization and innervation of the lacrimal gland. Apropos of 100 dissections] Ducasse A, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan-Feb;4(1):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Lacrimal gland epidermal growth factor production and the ocular surface. Wilson SE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15; 111(6):763–5

Metabolic activation of halogenated hydrocarbons in the conjunctival epithelium and excretory ducts of the intraorbital lacrimal gland in mice. Brittebo EB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):245–52

Influence of culture conditions on the androgen control of secretory component production by acinar cells from the rat lacrimal gland. Hann LE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2610–21

Class II antigen expression by lacrimal epithelial cells. An updated working hypothesis for antigen presentation by epithelial cells. Mircheff AK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2302–10

Basic fibroblast growth factor (FGFb) and epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor messenger RNA production in

human lacrimal gland. Wilson SE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2816–20

Endocrine, neural, and immune control of secretory component output by lacrimal gland acinar cells. Kelleher RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3405–12

Androgen regulation of secretory component synthesis by lacrimal gland acinar cells in vitro. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4238–44

Review: systemic absorption of topically applied ocular drugs in humans. Salminen L. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Fall; 6(3):243–9 (28 ref.)

13–cis retinoyl–beta–glucuronide in lacrimal gland fluid of rabbits treated with 13–cis retinoic acid. Ubels JL, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Winter;6(4):321–7

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistologic properties of benign and malignant mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov 15;110(5):540–9

Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of keratoconjunctivitis sicca associated with tear gland degeneration. Van Bijsterveld OP. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;8 Suppl 5:3–6 (18 ref.)

Murine models of Sjögren's syndrome. Evolution of the lacrimal gland inflammatory lesions. Jabs DA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Feb;32(2):371–80

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the lacrimal gland. Case report and review of the literature. Sofinski SJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;2(3):147–51 (19 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

pH–sensitive anion exchanger in rat lacrimal acinar cells. Lambert RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Mar;260(3 Pt 1):G517–23

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation apoptosis of serous acinar cells of salivary and lacrimal glands. Stephens LC, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15; 67(6):1539–43

RADIOGRAPHY

Combined computed tomography and dacryocystography for complex lacrimal problems. Ashenhurst M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;26(1):27–31

Case report: bilateral lacrimal gland enlargement: an unusual manifestation of dacryops. Bradey N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):280–1

Technical report: digital subtraction dacryocystography. King SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Nov;42(5):351–3

Demonstration of nasolacrimal duct carcinoma by computed tomography. Spira R, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;2(3):159–61

[Bilateral dacryocystography using digital subtraction technic for kinetic evaluation of the lacrimal passage] Schmidt W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(5):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extrapulmonary sites of radiogallium accumulation in sarcoidosis. Sulavik SB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Dec; 15(12):876–8

Scintigraphy of lacrimal passages for evaluation of their anatomico–physiological function. Boparai MS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:33–7

Tear flow analysis through the upper and lower systems. Daubert J, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990; 6(3):193–6

[Scintigraphy of the lacrimal ducts: the value of the lateral view in the postoperative period] Jallet G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SECRETION

Study of the relationship between lacrimation and blink in VDT work. Yaginuma Y, et al. **Ergonomics** 1990 Jun; 33(6):799–809

"Looking through water" is not always indicative of a lacrimal problem. Martin J, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(4):259–60

[Experimental investigations on the influence of bromhexine hydrochloride on the excretion of lacrimal fluid] Oleszczyńska–Prost E. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jan;93(1):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Acute dacryocystitis after punctal occlusion of keratoconjunctivitis sicca [letter] Glatt HJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15;111(6):769–70

Endoscopic laser–assisted lacrimal surgery. Gonnering RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):152–7

Jones' lacrimal canalicular bypass tubes: twenty–five years' experience. Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):13–9

Lacrimal intubation set with suture in the lumen. Crawford JS. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(4):249–50

Repair of acute common canalicular avulsion by angular vein grafting. Hawes MJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;2(4):197–200

Palpebral dacryoadenectomy for epiphora. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(4):227–30

Combination punctal dilator and lacrimal probe. Khan JA. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991;7(1):69–70

Intranasal procedures for successful lacrimal surgery. Wesley RE, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;2(3):153–7

Variations on pigtail probe technique [letter; comment] Baskin MA. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov;97(11):1399–400. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1990 Apr;97(4):512–9.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of lacrimal sac and related disorders by clinical echography. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986; 34:42–4

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the lacrimal sack] Végh M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Oncocytoma of the caruncle: a case report and ultrastructural study. Freddo TF, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Mar;10(2):175–82

A scanning electron microscope study of myoepithelial cells in the intercalated ducts of rat parotid and exorbital lacrimal glands. Murakami M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Dec;67(5):309–14

[Ultrastructure of the lacrimal film and the "dry eye" syndrome] Hańczyc P. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb–Mar; 93(2–3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LACRIMAL APPARATUS DISEASES

Small–cell carcinoma metastatic to the lacrimal gland [letter] Tibolt RE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;109(7):921–2

[Hydrops of the lacrimal sac complicated by the development of phlegmon] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Sep–Oct;106(5):62–3 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

The dacryolithiasis syndrome. Hawes MJ. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(2):87–90

Histopathology of nasolacrimal duct obstruction compatible with localized sarcoidosis. Vasquez RJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(3):147–51

[A case of lacrimal gland malignant lymphoma, associated with Sjögren's syndrome] Ohshima K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;95(4):386–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital dacryocystocele in identical twins. Wojno TH. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(4):263–5

Congenital double lacrimal fistula. Wormald RP, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(2):109–10

DIAGNOSIS

Recognition and management of acute noninfectious dacryocystic retention. Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(1):27–33

Calcifications in lesions of the fossa of the lacrimal gland. Portis JM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985; 1(2):137–44

[Diagnosis of disturbances in pre–ocular tear film] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jan;93(1):29–30 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of disturbances in the stability of pre–ocular tear film] Prost M. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jan;93(1):31–3 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Epiphora caused by blepharoptosis [letter] Glatt HJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):649–50

Crocodile tearing following Bell's palsy [letter] Smyth GD. **Am J Otol** 1991 Jan;12(1):68

The distal lacrimal ductal system and traumatic epiphora. Little C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb; 20(1):31–5

Bilateral lymphocytic infiltrates causing dacryostenosis after bilateral successful dacryocystorhinostomies. Slonim CB, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(2):105–8

Ophthalmic manifestation of metastatic basal cell carcinoma. Snead JW, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(1):56–8

[Postoperative epiphora] Fayet B, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(3):183–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant nasal oncocytoma disclosed by mucocele of the lacrimal sac with hemolacrimia] Fayet B, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(3):153–8 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Pathological changes found in the lacrimal sac during nasolacrimal duct surgery] Filipowicz–Banachowa A. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb–Mar;93(2–3):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Crocodile tears syndrome] Morais Pérez D, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 May–Jun;41(3):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Allgrove syndrome: an autosomal recessive syndrome of ACTH insensitivity, achalasia and alacrima. Moore PS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Feb;34(2):107–14

PATHOLOGY

Immunohistologic properties of benign and malignant mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland. Grossniklaus HE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov 15;110(5):540–9

Oncocytoma of the caruncle: a case report and ultrastructural study. Freddo TF, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Mar;10(2):175–82

Multiple intracranial metastases following malignant evolution in recurrent pleomorphic adenoma of the lacrimal gland––case report. Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;30(13):1038–42

Epithelial tumors of the lacrimal gland: clinico–pathologic correlation and management. Riedel KG, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1990;13(4):289–98 (37 ref.)

Sebaceous carcinoma. Diuretic use, lacrimal system spread, and surgical margins. Khan JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(4):227–34

Hemangiopericytoma of the lacrimal sac. Roth SI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun;98(6):925–7

Light microscopic, ultrastructural and immunocytochemical spectrum of malignant lacrimal and salivary gland tumors, including malignant mixed tumors [published erratum appears in Pathobiology 1991;59(1):56] Herrera GA. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(6):312–22

Review of lacrimal gland lesions. Shields CL, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1990;42:925–30

[Mixed tumor of the lacrimal gland] Kęcik T, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jan;93(1):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Conjunctivochalasis. A cause of tearing and its management. Liu D. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;2(1):25–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Combined computed tomography and dacryocystography for complex lacrimal problems. Ashenhurst M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;26(1):27–31

Case report: bilateral lacrimal gland enlargement: an unusual manifestation of dacryops. Bradey N, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):280–1

Technical report: digital subtraction dacryocystography. King SJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Nov;42(5):351–3

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy of lacrimal passages for evaluation of their anatomico–physiological function. Boparai MS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:33–7

[The diagnostic results in lacrimation pathology using a dacryoscintigraphic method] Zavgorodniaia VP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

An eyelash nidus for dacryoliths of the lacrimal excretory and secretory systems. Baratz KH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):624–7

Retained veirs rod and canaliculitis [letter] Becker BB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):251–2

Canaliculo veno rhinostomy. Prasad VN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:71–2

Evaluation of role of mild diathermy in epiphora. Shroff AP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:68–70

Palpebral dacryoadenectomy for epiphora. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(4):227–30

Cyanoacrylate–assisted trial eyelid repositioning for epiphora. Khan JA. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991; 7(2):138–40

The treatment of lacrimal gland prolapse in blepharoplasty. Petrelli RL. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(3):139–42

Canalicular stenosis following probing for congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Lyon DB, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Apr;22(4):228–32

[A monocanalicular stent with self–stabilizing meatic fixation in surgery of excretory lacrimal ducts. Initial results] Fayet B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jul–Aug;4(4):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The modified Ambos lacrimal stent. Beyer–Machule CK, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(2):95–7

The management of pediatric lacrimal problems. Leone CR Jr. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(1):34–9 (11 ref.)

Epiphora: treatment by means of dacryocystoplasty with balloon dilation of the nasolacrimal drainage apparatus [see comments] Munk PL, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Dec; 177(3):687–90. Comment in: Radiology 1991 Jul;180(1):289–90.

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Assessment of lacrimal sac and related disorders by clinical echography. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986; 34:42–4

[Ultrasound diagnosis of the lacrimal sack] Végh M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):638–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Tumours of the rat. Tumours of the Harderian gland. Elwell MR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(99):79–87 (19 ref.)

Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Tumours of the

rat. Tumours of the salivary and lacrimal glands. Elwell MR, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(99):89–107 (31 ref.)

LACRIMAL DUCT OBSTRUCTION

[Lacrimal sac hydrops: etiology, pathogenesis, clinical aspects, treatment] Sultanov MIu, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Nov–Dec;106(6):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Ogawa GS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 1)):12–7 (37 ref.)

Congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction in Japanese infants: its incidence and treatment with massage. Noda S, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Jan–Feb;28(1):20–2

Timing of Silastic tubing removal after intubation for congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction. Welsh MG, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(1):43–8

Nasal obstruction of the newborn revisited: clinical and subclinical manifestations of congenital nasolacrimal duct obstruction presenting as a nasal mass. Berkowitz RG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;103(3):468–71

DIAGNOSIS

Intranasal endoscopic analysis of dacrocystorhinostomy failure. Allen KM, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988; 4(3):143–5

Nasal endoscopy in dye testing after dacryocystorhinostomy. Becker BB. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;6(1):64–7

"Duochrome" test for lacrimal evaluation in children [letter] Bullock JD. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;2(1):57

Recognition and management of acute noninfectious dacryocystic retention. Gonnering RS, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(1):27–33

ETIOLOGY

Recurrent conjunctival papilloma causing nasolacrimal duct obstruction [letter; comment] Lauer SA. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov 15;110(5):580–1. Comment on: Am J Ophthalmol 1990 Jul 15;110(1):17–22.

Complications of Freeman plugs [letter] Nelson CC. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;109(7):923–4

Nasolacrimal obstruction after inferior meatus nasal antrostomy. Meyers AD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;117(2):208–11 (16 ref.)

Exogenous ball valve in the lacrimal sac. Felt DP, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(2):115–7

Histopathology of nasolacrimal duct obstruction compatible with localized sarcoidosis. Vasquez RJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(3):147–51

Lacrimal probing complications. Wobig JL. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(1):75–6

PARASITOLOGY

Obstruction of the nasolacrimal duct by Ascaris lumbricoides. Cunha MC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989; 5(2):141–3

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Assessment of tear drainage after canalicular obstruction using fluorescein dye disappearance. Meyer DR, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Oct;97(10):1370–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of nasolacrimal duct obstruction after major sinus surgery using a silicone stent. Fisher EW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Apr;105(4):299–300

RADIOGRAPHY

Bone erosion in nasolacrimal duct obstruction [letter] Levartovsky S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug 15; 112(2):215

[Bilateral dacryocystography using digital subtraction technic for kinetic evaluation of the lacrimal passage] Schmidt W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(5):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Jones' lacrimal canalicular bypass tubes: twenty-five years' experience. Rose GE, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):13–9

Stevens–Johnson syndrome with associated nasolacrimal duct obstruction treated with dacryocystorhinostomy and Crawford silicone tube insertion. Auran JD, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;6(1):60–3

Dacryocystorhinostomy in Wegener's granulomatosis. Glatt HJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;6(3):207–10

A concept and a method to prevent failures in lacrimal surgery. Hatt M. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987; 3(2):105–7

Bilateral simultaneous dacryocystorhinostomy. Hurwitz JJ, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(3):186–8

Endoscopic repair of failed dacryocystorhinostomy. Orcutt JC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;6(3):197–202

A review of lacrimal drainage surgery. Patrinely JR, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1986;2(2):97–102 (39 ref.)

New minitrephine makes lacrimal canalicular rehabilitation an office procedure. Sisler HA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990;6(3):203–6

Dacryocystorhinostomy use of a "coffee can lid" stent. Tenzel DP, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991; 7(2):128–32

A lacrimal perspective 1985. Werb A. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(2):81–2

Dacryocystorhinostomy in osteopetrosis. Orengo SD, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jul;22(7):396–8

Long-term placement of silastic nasolacrimal tubes. Veloudios A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Apr;22(4):225–7

Endoscopic surgery for lacrimal obstruction. Metson R. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;104(4):473–9

Dacryocystoplasty: an oculoplastic surgeon's perspective [letter; comment] Glatt HJ. **Radiology** 1991 Jul; 180(1):289–90. Comment on: Radiology 1990 Dec;177(3):687–90.

[Scintigraphy of the lacrimal ducts: the value of the lateral view in the postoperative period] Jallet G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(3):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Silicone intubation for partial and total nasolacrimal duct obstruction in adults. Angrist RC, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(1):51–4

Intubation of the lacrimal system. Crawford JS. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(4):261–5

Jones tube visualization. Wilkes TD. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1985;1(2):153–5

Monocanalicular intubation [letter; comment] Aguilar GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug;21(8):594. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Feb;21(2):134–5.

LACRIMAL GLAND see **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

LACROSSE see **RACQUET SPORTS**

LACTALBUMIN

ANALYSIS

Improved assays of alpha-lactalbumin and galactosyltransferase. Hölpert M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jul;188(1):168–75

Comparison of specific radioactivities of human alpha-lactalbumin iodinated by three different methods. Thean ET. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):330–4

An 18-kDa androgen-regulated protein that modifies galactosyltransferase activity is synthesized by the rat caput epididymidis, but has no structural similarity to rat milk alphalactalbumin. Moore A, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Sep; 43(3):497–506

Re-examination of the presence of alpha-lactalbumin in the epididymis of the rat. Hölpert M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Nov;90(2):503–14

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning, cDNA analysis and prolactin-dependent expression of a marsupial alpha-lactalbumin. Collet C, et al. **Reprod Fertil Dev** 1990;2(6):693–701

CHEMISTRY

Lysozyme and alpha-lactalbumin: structure, function, and interrelationships. McKenzie HA, et al. **Adv Protein Chem** 1991;41:173–315 (475 ref.)

NMR studies of the structure and environment of the milk protein alpha-lactalbumin. Berliner LJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;56:231–53

Effect of metal ion binding on the secondary structure of bovine alpha-lactalbumin as examined by infrared spectroscopy. Prestrelski SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 10;30(36):8797–804

The complete primary structure of alpha-lactalbumin isolated from pig (Sus scrofa) milk. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Jul;371(7):649–53

Surface shear viscometry as a probe of protein-protein interactions in mixed milk protein films adsorbed at the oil-water interface. Dickinson E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Jun;12(3):189–94

Interaction of bovine lactoferrin with other proteins of milk whey. Lampreave F, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Feb; 12(1):2–5

Effect of metal ions on the unfolding kinetics of alpha-lactalbumin on weakly hydrophobic surfaces. Lin SW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 4;536(1–2):17–30

Comparison of the X-ray structure of baboon alpha-lactalbumin and the tertiary predicted computer models of human alpha-lactalbumin. Robson B, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1990 Dec;4(4):369–79

A critical evaluation of the predicted and X-ray structures of alpha-lactalbumin. Acharya KR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Oct;9(5):549–63

The molten globule protein conformation probed by disulphide bonds. Ewbank JJ, et al. **Nature** 1991 Apr 11; 350(6318):518–20

GENETICS

Expression and secretion of goat alpha-lactalbumin as an active protein in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Takeda S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):741–7

Transgenic mice carrying the guinea-pig alpha-lactalbumin gene transcribe milk protein genes in their sebaceous glands during lactation. Maschio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):459–67

The bovine alpha-lactalbumin promoter directs expression of ovine trophoblast interferon in the mammary gland of transgenic mice [published erratum appears in FEBS Lett 1991 Aug 19;288(1–2):247] Stinnakre MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 17;284(1):19–22

Sequence of the goat alpha-lactalbumin-encoding gene: comparison with the bovine gene and evidence of related sequences in the goat genome. Vilotte JL, et al. **Gene** 1991 Feb 15;98(2):271–6

cDNA and amino acid sequences of rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss) lysozymes and their implications for the evolution of lysozyme and lactalbumin. Dautigny A, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1991 Feb;32(2):187–98

Genomic analysis of the major bovine milk protein genes. Threadgill DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11; 18(23):6935–42

IMMUNOLOGY

Epitope-specific regulation of the antibody response against alpha-lactalbumins in the mouse. Horiuchi T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(4):408–15

Isolation of monoclonal antibodies monospecific for bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Kuzmanoff KM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3077–83

METABOLISM

Macromolecular absorption and cows' milk allergy. Juvonen P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar;66(3):300–3

Comparison of the Cu2+ binding to bovine, goat and human alpha-lactalbumin. Tieghem E, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan; 23(1):119–26

Kinetics of disulfide bond reduction in alpha-lactalbumin by dithiothreitol and molecular basis of superreactivity of the Cys6–Cys120 disulfide bond. Kuwajima K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 11;29(36):8240–9

Calcium-regulated interactions of human alpha-lactalbumin with bee venom melittin. Permyakov EA, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1991 Feb;39(2):111–7

Structure and function in galactosyltransferase. Sequence locations of alpha-lactalbumin binding site, thiol groups, and disulfide bond. Yadav SP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):698–703

Thermodynamic data on the binding of six M2(+)-ions to bovine, goat, and human alpha-lactalbumin. Desmet J, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 May 1;42(2):139–45

A circular dichroic study of Cu(II) binding to bovine alpha-lactalbumin. Tieghem E, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 May 1;42(2):119–31

Temporal effect of prolactin on the activities of lactose synthetase, alpha-lactalbumin, and galactosyl transferase in mouse mammary gland explants. Jagoda CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;197(4):431–4

PHARMACOKINETICS

Transmucosal transport of phytohemagglutinin, concanavalin A and alpha-lactalbumin across rabbit ileum in vitro. Marcon-Genty D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(1):10–5

PHARMACOLOGY

Milk- and soy-protein ingestion: acute effect on serum uric acid concentration. Garrel DR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar;53(3):665–9

Glycolipid biosynthesis in rainbow trout: characterization of a beta 1——4galactosyltransferase independent from regulation by alpha-lactalbumin. Jenner NK, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1990;96(4):689–96

The importance of alpha-lactalbumin in infant nutrition. Heine WE, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):277–83 (42 ref.)

LACTAMS

CHEMISTRY

Fluvirucins A1, A2, B1, B2, B3, B4 and B5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. II. Structure determination. Naruse N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;44(7):741–55

Fluvirucins A1, A2, B1, B2, B3, B4 and B5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. III. The stereochemistry and absolute configuration of fluvirucin A1. Naruse N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;44(7):756–61

The conformational preferences of gamma-lactam and its role in constraining peptide structure. Paul PK, et al. **J Comput Aided Mol Des** 1990 Sep;4(3):239–53

PHARMACOLOGY

Fluvirucins A1, A2, B1, B2, B3, B4 and B5, new antibiotics active against influenza A virus. I. Production, isolation, chemical properties and biological activities. Naruse N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jul;44(7):733–40

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antibiotic treatment of tuboovarian abscess: comparison of broad-spectrum beta-lactam agents versus clindamycin-containing regimens. Reed SD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1556–61; discussion 1561–2

LACTASES see BETA-GALACTOSIDASES

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE

ANALYSIS

Anaerobic processes in yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus L.) root nodules. Mazurowa H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989; 36(3–4):257–62

In situ lactate dehydrogenase patterns as markers of tumour oxygenation. Freitas I, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):1293–9

Starch gel electrophoresis of lactate dehydrogenase and glucose phosphate isomerase of poultry coccidia using the LKB multiphor. Kučera J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1989; 36(4):295–9

Evaluation of displacement chromatography for the recovery of lactate dehydrogenase from beef heart under scale-up conditions. Ghose S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jun 28; 547(1–2):145–53

Optimal conditions for protease use in the assay of serum mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase. Okabe H, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):350–4

Repeated measurement of crevicular fluid parameters at different sites. Smith QT, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1991 Mar;18(3):171–6

gamma-Glutamyltranspeptidase in rat bronchoalveolar lavage fluid as a probe of 4-ipomeanol and alpha-naphthylthiourea-induced pneumotoxicity. Day BJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1990 Aug;24(1):1–8

Macromolecular lactate dehydrogenase: an innocent bystander. Tallis GA, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Apr; 22(2):119–21

[Practical value of LDH-X determination for the detection of sperm traces] Oya M, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1991 Mar–Apr;187(3–4):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lactic dehydrogenase in the serum and saliva of clinically normal subjects] Gayotto MV, et al.
Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo 1989 Nov–Dec; 44(6):303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activity of several carbohydrate exchange enzymes in the lymph during fever reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al.
Biull Eksp Biol Med 1990 Dec;110(12):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interhemispherical study of the activities of aminopeptidases, lactate dehydrogenase and glutamate-oxaloacetate transaminase in the rat brain (published erratum appears in Arch Neurobiol (Madr) 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):198)] Ramírez M, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 May–Jun; 53(3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase and rabbit muscle lactate dehydrogenase by phenylhydrazine. Paiva LM, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(1):25–9

Protein ligand interactions:isoquinoline alkaloids as inhibitors for lactate and malate dehydrogenase. Kapp E, et al.
J Enzym Inhib 1991;4(3):233–43

[Kinetic study of the mechanisms of eliminating substrate inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase by anions and pH] Saburova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Oct;55(10):1819–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Prognostic factors in head and neck non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with special reference to serum lactic dehydrogenase and serum copper. Hisamitsu S, et al.
Acta Oncol 1990;29(7):879–83

Expression of functional molecules in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Correlation with bone marrow involvement and serum LDH value. Itami M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Apr;41(4):277–85

Arterial LDH, 2,3-DPG, lactate, pyruvate and acid-base balance in hypoxic albino rats of first or second generation. Quatrini U, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(1):77–81

Changes in serum enzyme activities in splanchnic ischemia shock. Voinikova I, et al. **Agressologie** 1990;31(7):441–2

Lactic dehydrogenase. An old enzyme reborn as a cancer marker? [editorial] Schwartz MK. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;96(4):441–3 (19 ref.)

Combined APACHE II score and serum lactate dehydrogenase as predictors of in-hospital mortality caused by first episode Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Benson CA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):319–23

Determinations of lactate and lactate dehydrogenase activity in serum with the flow injection analysis system involving immobilized enzyme column and chemiluminescence. Tabata M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Feb 15;193(1):112–7

(A)typical symptoms during single needle dialysis. Hombrouckx RO, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep; 36(3):M335–7

Transient elevation of serum lactic dehydrogenase following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gomez S, et al.
Bone Marrow Transplant 1991 Jun;7(6):487–8

Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in serum of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):116–7

Interrelationship between serum muscle enzymes and a low T3 in anorexia nervosa. Kumano H, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1990 Aug;37(4):583–9

Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in serum from patients with primary carcinoma of the ovary. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(3):161–5

Kinetics of serum TK and LDH during therapy for AML [letter] Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May–Jun; 75(3):301–3

Serum lactate dehydrogenase, alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and ratio of alpha-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase to lactate dehydrogenase in testicular tumours. Khanolkar MM, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Dec; 27(4):243–9

Plasma lactic dehydrogenase in mice infected with Japanese encephalitis & West Nile viruses. Argade SP, et al.
Indian J Med Res 1990 Sep;91:307–14

Serum zinc and zinc containing enzymes in diabetes mellitus. Melinkeri RR, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1990 Jul;44(7):173–7

Changes in the serum levels of CK-MB, LDH, LDH1, SGOT and myoglobin due to cardiac surgery. Kutsal A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):516–22

The prognostic significance of pretreatment serum lactate dehydrogenase in patients with small-cell lung cancer. Sagman U, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):954–61

Significance of elevated serum LDH (lactate dehydrogenase) activity in atopic dermatitis. Mukai H, et al.
J Dermatol 1990 Aug;17(8):477–81

Multiple muscle enzyme release with psychiatric illness. Swartz CM, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Dec;178(12):755–9

Muscle soreness and serum enzyme activity following consecutive drop jumps. Nosaka K, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Summer;9(2):213–20

Changes of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activity in renal diseases. Kang SK, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):55–9

PMN-elastase in comparison with CRP, antiproteases, and LDH as indicators of necrosis in human acute pancreatitis. Uhl W, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 May;6(3):253–9

Heated linoleic acid anilide reduces serum enzyme activities in rats. Khan MF, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1991 Jul;73(1):107–10

[Behavior of various enzyme activities during high blood lactate and pyruvate levels in albino rats reared in a normobaric hypoxic atmosphere for 1 or 2 generations] Licciardi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Dec; 66(12):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of various enzymes and serum electrolytes in long distance runners during training. Effect of a bicarbonate-sulfate-calcium water of medium mineral content] Grossi F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Mar 15;136(5):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value of enzymatic studies in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction] Dubiel JP. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(12):812–6 **(Pol)**

[Clinico-biochemical and immunological characteristics of non-rheumatic lesions of the myocardium in children] Dorofeev AE. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):110 **(Rus)**

[Lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnostic of non-inflammatory myocardium diseases in children] Dorofeev AE. **Pediatriia** 1991;(4):110 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical examination of the blood and cerebrospinal fluid in complicated forms of pneumococcal infection] Roslyĭ IM. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):74–6 **(Rus)**

[Increase in glutamic-oxaloacetic and glutamic-pyruvic transaminases and lactic dehydrogenase as a diagnostic aid in perinatal asphyxia] Sánchez-Nava J, et al.
Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex 1990 Jun;47(6):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Lactate dehydrogenase in the cerebrospinal fluid in 57 hypoxic neonates] Zapadlo M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Jul; 45(7):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

CHEMISTRY

Binding of a chaperonin to the folding intermediates of lactate dehydrogenase. Badcoe IG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24;30(38):9195–200

Detection and characterization of intermediates in the folding of large proteins by the use of genetically inserted tryptophan probes. Smith CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 29;30(4):1028–36

Laser flash photolysis studies of the kinetics of electron-transfer reactions of Saccharomyces flavocytochrome b2: evidence for conformational gating of intramolecular electron transfer induced by pyruvate binding. Walker MC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 4; 30(22):5546–55

Properties of D-lactate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus bulgaricus: a possible different evolutionary origin for the D- and L-lactate dehydrogenases. Le Bras G, et al.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1991 Mar 15;63(1):89–93

Analysis of protein loop closure. Two types of hinges produce one motion in lactate dehydrogenase. Gerstein M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jul 5;220(1):133–49

Design and synthesis of new enzymes based on the lactate dehydrogenase framework. Dunn CR, et al.
Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol] 1991 May 29; 332(1263):177–84

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of waxes from essential-oil plants on the dehydrogenase activity of the blood neutrophils in mucosal trauma of the mouth] Sysoev NP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb;70(1):12–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of a lactate dehydrogenase gene from Clostridium acetobutylicum B643 and expression in Escherichia coli. Contag PR, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 56(12):3760–5

Spinach glycolate oxidase and yeast flavocytochrome b2 are structurally homologous and evolutionarily related enzymes with distinctly different function and flavin mononucleotide binding. Lindqvist Y, et al.
J Biol Chem 1991 Feb 15;266(5):3198–207

D-lactate dehydrogenase is a member of the D-isomer-specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase family. Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the D-lactate dehydrogenase gene of Lactobacillus plantarum. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5; 266(19):12588–94

Complex transcriptional regulation of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae CYB2 gene encoding cytochrome b2: CYP1(HAP1) activator binds to the CYB2 upstream activation site UAS1-B2. Lodi T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;11(7):3762–72

IMMUNOLOGY

Radial immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis compared for identifying autoantibodies to lactate dehydrogenase in human serum. Harff GA, et al.
Clin Chim Acta 1990 Dec 14;193(3):157–63

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Crystallization of allosteric L-lactate dehydrogenase from Thermus caldophilus and preliminary crystallographic data. Koide S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;109(1):6–7

[Isolation and characterization of lactate dehydrogenase from white fin muscles of the skate Raja clavata] Lushchak VI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Nov–Dec;62(6):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lactate dehydrogenase from gastrocnemius muscle of turtle. Javed MH. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(2):233–42

Enzyme release from cultured human melanoma cells. Karg E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(4):286–90

Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme pattern in lens, aqueous humour, and serum in cases of senile cataract. Nagpal RC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb; 69(1):57–60

Kinetic indication for a conformational change of enzyme by a modified aqueous microenvironment. Xu ZF, et al.
Ann N Y Acad Sci 1990;613:506–10

Conversion of ammonia or urea into essential amino acids, L-leucine, L-valine, and L-isoleucine using artificial cells containing an immobilized multienzyme system and dextran-NAD. L-lactic dehydrogenase for coenzyme recycling. Gu KF, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Nov;26(2):115–24

Kinetic mechanism of the endogenous lactate dehydrogenase activity of duck epsilon-crystallin. Chang GG, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1991 Feb 1;284(2):285–91

Lactate dehydrogenase release as an indicator of dithranol-induced membrane injury in cultured human keratinocytes. A time profile study. Bonnekoh B, et al.
Arch Dermatol Res 1990;282(5):325–9

Practical utility of lactate dehydrogenase in the diagnosis of human immunodeficiency virus-related Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter; comment] Boudes P.
Arch Intern Med 1991 Jan;151(1):198. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Feb;150(2):271–9.

High concentrations of guanidine chloride activate lactate dehydrogenase in low water media. Garza-Ramos G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):830–4

Re-evaluation of the glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase/L-lactate dehydrogenase enzyme system. Evidence against the direct transfer of NADH between active sites. Brooks SP, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):875–81

Electron-transfer steps involved in the reactivity of Hansenula anomala flavocytochrome b2 as deduced from deuterium isotope effects and simulation studies. Capeillère-Blandin C. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):207–17

Detection of NADH via hydrogen peroxide at a platinum electrode using immobilized lactate dehydrogenase and lactate oxidase. Scott DA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):14S

Substitution of Tyr254 with Phe at the active site of flavocytochrome b2: consequences on catalysis of lactate dehydrogenation. Dubois J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 10;29(27):6393–400

Interaction of the membrane-bound D-lactate dehydrogenase of Escherichia coli with phospholipid vesicles and reconstitution of activity using a spin-labeled fatty acid as an electron acceptor: a magnetic resonance and biochemical study. Truong HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 23;30(16):3893–8

Designs for a broad substrate specificity keto acid dehydrogenase. Wilks HM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 18;29(37):8587–91

Interaction of lactate dehydrogenase with skeletal muscle

troponin. Yasykova MYu, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 9;1036(2):85–7

Structure and function of L-lactate dehydrogenases from thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria, XI. Engineering thermostability and activity of lactate dehydrogenases from bacilli. Zülli F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 May; 372(5):363–72

Structure and function of L-lactate dehydrogenases from thermophilic and mesophilic bacteria, X. Analysis of structural elements responsible for the differences in thermostability and activation by fructose 1,6-bisphosphate in the lactate dehydrogenases from B. stearothermophilus and B. caldolyticus by protein engineering. Zülli F, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Aug;371(8):655–62

Memantine is highly potent in protecting cortical cultures against excitotoxic cell death evoked by glutamate and N-methyl-D-aspartate. Erdö SL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 6;198(2–3):215–7

Limited proteolysis of lactate dehydrogenase from porcine heart with trypsin: characterization and reactivation of the fragments. Pfleiderer G, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15; 47(5):470–5

Rat lactate dehydrogenase A and B subunit concentrations are not regulated by mRNA abundance in liver and heart. Skidmore AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17;270(1–2):67–70

Adsorption of bovine muscle lactate dehydrogenase to erythrocyte membranes. Dąbrowska A, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Oct;9(5):529–34

Interaction of Cibacron Blue 3GA and Remazol Brilliant Blue R with the nucleotide binding site of lactate dehydrogenase and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Durišová V, et al. **Gen Physiol Biophys** 1990 Oct;9(5):519–28

Infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus destroys the subpopulation of Kupffer cells involved in receptor-mediated endocytosis of lactate dehydrogenase and other enzymes. Smit MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov; 12(5):1192–9

LDH and LDH-X activity in sperm from normospermic and oligozoospermic men. Casano R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Aug;14(4):257–63

The effects of diet on the maximal activities of glutaminase, citrate synthase, hexokinase, 6-phosphofructokinase and lactate dehydrogenase in the skin of haired and hairless mice of various ages. Nguyen TD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(3):365–9

Application of adsorption kinetics for estimation of dissociation constants. Breier A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1991 Apr;22(3):185–93

Kinetic formulations for the reduction of ketomalonate by lactate dehydrogenase. Haro I, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990; 3(3):189–93

Effect of pyocyanin and 1-hydroxyphenazine on the assay of lactate dehydrogenase activity [letter] Muller M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):610–2

Characterization of specific interactions of coenzymes, regulatory nucleotides and cibacron blue with nucleotide binding domains of enzymes by analytical affinity chromatography. Thresher WC, et al. **J Mol Recognit** 1990 Oct-Dec;3(5–6):220–8

Strychnine protection against excitotoxic cell death in primary cultures of rat cerebral cortex. Erdö SL. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Jul 31;115(2–3):341–4

Lactic dehydrogenase and glycolytic activity of human platelets in uncomplicated pregnancy. Zappacosta B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Feb 15;61(4):395–401

Infection of SCID mice with lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus stimulates B-cell activation. Bradley DS, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring;4(1):59–70

Photoaffinity labeling of lactate dehydrogenase by the bis-azido analog of NAD+:P1-N6-(4-azidophenylethyl)adenosine-P2-[4-(3-azidopyridinio)butyl] diphosphate. Woenckhaus C, et al. **Z Naturforsch C** 1990 Sep-Oct;45(9–10):1044–52

[The effect of low-dose whole-body gamma-irradiation on the activity of enzyme systems in the rat adrenal medulla] Ambros'ev AP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 May-Jun; 31(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The activity of carbohydrate metabolic enzymes in bone marrow cells of rats with radiation injuries] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Sep-Oct;30(5):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thiamine and its metabolites on the activity of tissue and purified lactate dehydrogenase] Petrov SA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1991 Mar-Apr;63(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Extracellular administration of lactate dehydrogenase and its effects on human plaque pH and acid anion concentrations. Higham SM, et al. **Caries Res** 1991;25(3):197–200

SECRETION

Stress initiated during isolation of rat renal proximal tubules limits in vitro survival. Green CE, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990; 12(3):147–56

URINE

Effects of storage time and temperature on urinary enzymes. Matteucci E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1436–41

A method for determining urinary enzyme activities as nephrotoxic indicators in rats. Harauchi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;54(2):205–15

Dichlorovinyl cysteine (DCVC)-induced enzymuria in mice: potential application in occupational toxicology? Hagberg GB, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Sep;53(1–2):139–41

[Significance of hyper-enzymuria in the diagnosis of paraspecific nephropathies in different tuberculosis localizations in children] Mikhailov AV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(12):80–1 **(Rus)**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES

ANALYSIS

Measurement of some selected enzymatic activities in infected Biomphalaria alexandrina snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(6):637–42

Existence of three forms of H2M2 isoenzyme of lactate dehydrogenase. Kocha T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;38(12):3400–6

Use of chemical denaturation for centrifugal analyzer determination of lactate dehydrogenase 1 [letter] Lazarus EF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1464

Lactate dehydrogenase in two digenetic trematodes and their host. Haque M, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(8):1113–5

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme electrophoresis as a typing method for Enterobacter cloacae, Klebsiella oxytoca and Proteus mirabilis [letter] Mertens G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Oct;16(3):283–6

Cellular H- and M-type lactate dehydrogenase (LDH) isoenzymes and tumour diagnosis--an immunohistochemical assessment. Pan LX, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Jan;163(1):53–60

Myocardial lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activities in transplanted human hearts. Lin L, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991;25(1):51–5

[Determination of lactate dehydrogenase isozymes in the cochleae of guinea pigs] Ren T. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(4):212–4, 254 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Activity of several carbohydrate exchange enzymes in the lymph during fever reaction] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;110(12):589–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme associated with anaerobic respiration in schistosomiasis intermediate host snails. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1991;37(1):1–7

Clinical evaluation of an automated chemical inhibition assay for lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1. Onigbinde TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1819–22

Inhibition of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes by sodium perchlorate evaluated. Sanders GT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):1964–6

Modulation of lactate dehydrogenase activity by enzyme-protein interaction. Sagristá ML, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1989;3(1):57–66

BLOOD

Serum lactate dehydrogenase-3 isoenzyme in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Buchsbaum RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;96(4):464–9

Serum lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 4/5 ratio discriminates between hepatocarcinoma and secondary liver neoplasia. Castaldo G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug; 37(8):1419–23

Abnormal lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme pattern in serum of a patient with a neuroendocrine tumor [letter] Flourie F, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):2008–9

Mass concentration of creatine kinase MB isoenzyme and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in diagnosis of perioperative myocardial infarction after coronary bypass surgery. Gulbis B, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1784–8

Diagnostic accuracy of Kodak creatine kinase MB, Stratus creatine kinase MB, and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in serum after acute myocardial infarction. Jensen AE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Oct;36(10):1847–8

Effect of reticulocytosis on lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme distribution in serum: in vivo and in vitro studies. Kazmierczak SC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1638–41

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in serum determined by sodium perchlorate inhibition [letter] Panteghini M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul;37(7):1300–1

Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes in serum of patients with infectious mononucleosis. Rotenberg Z, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):116–7

Increase in lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1 in plasma in pediatric malignancy. Sacks SS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep; 36(9):1683–5

Quantitation of cumulative release of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme-1 in plasma of patients with acute myocardial infarction using a commercially available test. Ladi RN, et al. **Clin Physiol Biochem** 1990;8(5):250–5

Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isozymes in serum from patients with primary carcinoma of the ovary. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(3):161–5

Plasma lactic dehydrogenase in mice infected with Japanese encephalitis & West Nile viruses. Argade SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Sep;91:307–14

Changes in the serum levels of CK-MB, LDH, LDH1, SGOT and myoglobin due to cardiac surgery. Kutsal A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul-Aug;32(4):516–22

Evaluation of a new commercial assay kit for quantification of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme 1 in serum. Panteghini M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Aug;28(8):545–8

Changes of lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme activity in renal diseases. Kang SK, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):55–9

[Changes in serum LDH isozymogram in burn shock] Li JH. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;7(1):11–2, 73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of isoenzymes of lymphocyte populations during controlled immunization and in autoimmune pathology] San'ko NM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Jul;35(7):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Diagnostic value of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid. Chatterley S, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(3):168–74

LDH isoenzymes in cerebrospinal fluid in various brain tumours. Lampl Y, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Aug;53(8):697–9

DEFICIENCY

Hereditary lactate dehydrogenase M-subunit deficiency: lactate dehydrogenase activity in skin lesions and in hair follicles. Takayasu S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 24(2 Pt 2):339–42

[Myoglobinuria due to enzyme abnormalities in glycolytic pathway—especially lactate dehydrogenase M subunit deficiency] Maekawa M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Feb; 39(2):124–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[The effect of zinc ions on the structure and function of lactate dehydrogenase M4] Birkaia VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 Jul-Aug;35(4):579–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

DNA methylation and expression of the genes coding for lactate dehydrogenases A and C during rodent spermatogenesis. Alcivar AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar; 44(3):527–35

Primary structure of bovine lactate dehydrogenase-A isozyme and its synthesis in Escherichia coli. Ishiguro N, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 16;91(2):281–5

Nucleotide and deduced amino acid sequences of chicken lactate dehydrogenase-A. Hirota Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6432

Evidence of lactate dehydrogenase-B allozyme effects in the teleost, Fundulus heteroclitus. DiMichele L, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 23;253(5022):898–900

[Characterization of the expression of LDH isozymes genes during non-hibernation Himalayan marmots] Liu G, et al. **I Chuan Hsueh Pao** 1990;17(2):130–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunization of male but not female mice with the sperm-specific isozyme of lactate dehydrogenase (LDH-C4) impairs fertilization in vivo. Mahi-Brown CA, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Sep;24(1):1–8

Preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies against sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase C4. Wang SX, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):319–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in human intrauterine tissues. Javed MH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb; 19(1):21S

Lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes from human heart: separation by preparative gel electrophoresis; and a crystalline preparation of isoenzyme--1. Saeed SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):219S

METABOLISM

Serum and lavage lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in pulmonary alveolar proteinosis. Hoffman RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jan;143(1):42–6

Properties of human testis-specific lactate dehydrogenase expressed from Escherichia coli. LeVan KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 1;273 (Pt 3):587–92

Comparison of the activity and conformation changes of lactate dehydrogenase H4 during denaturation by guanidinium chloride. Ma YZ, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):207–11

Isoenzyme profiles of creatine kinase, lactate dehydrogenase, and aspartate aminotransferase in the diabetic heart: comparison with hereditary and catecholamine cardiomyopathies. Awaji Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1990 Jul; 24(7):547–54

Changes in testicular lactate dehydrogenases of the rat (Rattus norvegicus) during growth and development. Skidmore AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 98(2–3):279–82

LDH and LDH-X activity in sperm from normospermic and oligozoospermic men. Casano R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Aug;14(4):257–63

Substrate channeling in glycolysis: a phantom phenomenon. Wu XM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;

88(2):497–501
Effect of almond and anis oils on mouse liver alcohol dehydrogenase, aldehyde dehydrogenase and heart lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes. Messiha FS. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Dec;54(2–3):183–8
Isoenzyme pattern of lactate dehydrogenase associated with human prostasomes. Olsson I, et al. **Urol Int** 1990; 45(6):346–9

URINE

The diagnostic significance of lactate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in urinary cytology. Nishikawa A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May;63(5):819–21

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOZYMES see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE ISOENZYMES**

LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS

Infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus destroys the subpopulation of Kupffer cells involved in receptor–mediated endocytosis of lactate dehydrogenase and other enzymes. Smit MJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov; 12(5):1192–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity induced by lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus: monoclonal autoantibodies against Golgi antigens and other subcellular elements. Grossmann A, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1989;2(3):201–11
Inhibition of contact sensitivity by interferon in mice infected with lactic dehydrogenase virus. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 May;104(4):357–66
In vivo polyclonal B–lymphocyte activation elicited by murine viruses. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov; 64(11):5383–8
Infection of SCID mice with lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus stimulates B–cell activation. Bradley DS, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring;4(1):59–70
[The LDH virus and changes in cellular immunity in schizophrenics and their relatives] Dvořáková M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1990 Oct;92(10):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PATHOGENICITY

Monoclonal antibody protection from age–dependent poliomyelitis: implications regarding the pathogenesis of lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus. Harty JT, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Dec;64(12):6257–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Decrease in neutrophil migration induced by endotoxin and suppression of interleukin–1 production by macrophages in lactic dehydrogenase virus–infected mice. Hayashi T, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Feb;104(2):161–70
Polyclonal B cell activation of IgG2a and IgG2b production by infection of mice with lactate dehydrogenase–elevating virus is partly dependent on CD4+ lymphocytes. Li X, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1990 Winter;3(4):273–88

LACTATES

Net ultrafiltration volume (nUFV) during IPD with acetate or lactate dialysis solutions. Grzegorzewska AE, et al. **Adv Perit Dial** 1990;6:19–22
Repair of Achilles tendon ruptures with a polylactic acid implant: assessment with MR imaging. Liem MD, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Apr;156(4):769–73
Vulnerability to sodium lactate in panic disorder patients given cognitive–behavioral therapy. Shear MK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;148(6):795–7
Experimental studies on an artificial trachea of collagen–coated poly(L–lactic acid) mesh or unwoven cloth combined with a periosteal graft. Ike O, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1991 Jan–Mar;37(1):24–6
The effect of treatment with buffered lactic acid on microbial decontamination and on shelf life of poultry. Zeitoun AA, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Dec;11(3–4):305–11
Cell labelling with 67Ga–citrate. Anghileri LJ. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(2):259–60
The use of polylactic acid matrix and periosteal grafts for the reconstruction of rabbit knee articular defects. von Schroeder HP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Mar; 25(3):329–39
Periodontal repair in dogs: effect of wound stabilization on healing. Wikesjö UM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1990 Dec; 61(12):719–24
L–lactate high–efficiency hemodialysis: hemodynamics, blood gas changes, potassium/phosphorus, and symptoms. Dalal S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Nov;38(5):896–903
[Intravitreal drug delivery by microspheres of biodegradable polymers] Moritera T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 May;94(5):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of enriched lactate solution (ELS) for resuscitation after burn injury. Ono I, et al. **Burns** 1991 Apr;17(2):110–6
A bioabsorbable delivery system for antibiotic treatment of osteomyelitis. The use of lactic acid oligomer as a carrier. Wei G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):246–52
Respiratory effects of lactic acid injected into the jugular vein of newborn rabbits. Ducros G, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jun;29(6):548–52
[Comparative evaluation of the effects of crystalloid solutions containing sodium lactate and sodium succinate on the hemodynamic indicators in different types of hemorrhage] Levin GS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Feb;36(2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Toxicity of D–lactate [letter; comment] Elomaa E, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):945. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):599–600.
Effect of dietary lactate and glucose on the incidence of sudden death syndrome in male broiler chickens. Jacob JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Sep;69(9):1529–32
Postprandial plasma D–lactate concentrations after yogurt ingestion. de Vrese M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Jun; 30(2):131–7

ANALYSIS

Determination of products of acetohydroxy acid synthase by the colorimetric method, revisited. Epelbaum S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 15;191(1):96–9
Highly specific micromethod for the enzymatic determination of radioactive [14C]lactate. McCormick KL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Feb 1;192(2):293–7
Bioluminescent flow sensor for the determination of L–(+)–lactate. Girotti S, et al. **Analyst** 1990 Jul; 115(7):889–94
Estimation of myocardial ischemic injury during ventricular fibrillation with total circulatory arrest using high–energy phosphates and lactate as metabolic markers. Neumar RW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):222–9
Microdialysis and luminescent probe: analytical and clinical aspects. Roda A, et al. **Biosens Bioelectron** 1991;6(1):21–9
Ascitic fluid pH and lactate: insensitive and nonspecific tests in detecting ascitic fluid infection. Runyon BA, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May;13(5):929–35
Glucose and lactate in human follicular fluid: concentrations and interrelationships. Leese HJ, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Nov;5(8):915–9
Lactography as an approach to monitor glucose metabolism on–line in brain and muscle. Korf J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(12):1371–8 (49 ref.)
The concentration of lactic acid in breast milk following maximal exercise. Wallace JP, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):328–31
Fluorimetric and high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of D–lactate in biological samples. Ohmori S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 3;566(1):1–8
Clinical utility of lactic acid measurement in body fluids other than plasma. Nanji AA, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(6):521–6 (42 ref.)
Rat brain free glucose and lactate measurement by a novel method using bisecting decapitation–extrusion and enzyme denaturation at five seconds. Oldendorf WH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):611–4
A pitfall associated with lactate detection using stimulated–echo proton spectroscopy. Sotak CH, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Feb;17(2):533–8
Exercise training below and above the lactate threshold in the elderly. Belman MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 May;23(5):562–8
The effect of theophylline and immobilization stress on haloperidol–induced catalepsy and on metabolism in the striatum and hippocampus, studied with lactography. Dijk S, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1991 May;30(5):469–73
Proton editing and imaging of lactate. Hurd RE, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Apr;4(2):73–80
Lactate and phosphagen levels in muscle immediately after a maximum 300 m run at sea level. Karvonen J, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Mar;61(1):108–10
Lactic dehydrogenase and glycolytic activity of human platelets in uncomplicated pregnancy. Zappacosta B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 Feb 15;61(4):395–401

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Modulation of the beta–adrenergic–response in cultured rat heart cells. II. Mammary–derived growth inhibitor (MDGI) blocks induction of beta–adrenergic supersensitivity. Dissociation from lipid–binding activity of MDGI. Wallukat G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Mar 27;102(1):49–60

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lactic acid production by membrane reactors. Ohara H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;613:832–8
D–lactic acid production as a monitor of the effectiveness of antimicrobial agents. Smith SM. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Feb;35(2):237–41
Direct regulating effects of transforming growth factor–beta 1 on lactate production in cultured porcine Sertoli cells. Esposito G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1441–9
Simultaneous detection of histamine release and lactate production in rat mast cells induced by compound 48/80 using 1H NMR. Yoshizaki K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Apr;193(2):279–82
Norephedrine (phenylpropanolamine) stimulates oxygen consumption and lactate production in the perfused rat hindlimb. Hettiarachchi M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1991 Jan; 15(1):37–43
Effect of coliform bacteria, feed deprivation, and pH on ruminal D–lactic acid production by steer or continuous–culture microbial populations changed from forage to concentrates. Slyter LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul;69(7):3055–66
Detection of respiratory chain dysfunction by measuring lactate and pyruvate production in cultured fibroblasts. Wijburg FA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(3):355–8
Intracellular accumulation of isoproterenol enhances the lactate production in the perfused rat heart. Kurahashi K, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(20):1821–7
D–lactate production in erythrocytes infected with Plasmodium falciparum. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Sep–Oct;42(2):277–84

BLOOD

Arterial LDH, 2,3–DPG, lactate, pyruvate and acid–base balance in hypoxic albino rats of first or second generation. Quatrini U, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(1):77–81
O2 supply dependency in patients without hyperlactemia. Hannemann L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;277:847–9
The effect of fructose on alcohol metabolism and on the [lactate]/[pyruvate] ratio in man. Mascord D, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(1):53–9
Usefulness of blood lactate as a predictor of shock development in acute myocardial infarction [published erratum appears in Am J Cardiol 1991 Apr 15;67(9):912] Mavrić Z, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Mar 15;67(7):565–8
Determinations of lactate and lactate dehydrogenase activity in serum with the flow injection analysis system involving immobilized enzyme column and chemiluminescence. Tabata M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Feb 15;193(1):112–7
Blood lactate in Parkinson's disease [letter] Di Monte D, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Mar;29(3):342–3
Clinical, blood gas, and lactate changes in the course of the treatment of peripheral vascular disease with a hemodialysate. Rossano C, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1990 Nov;40(11):1195–200
Reversible and irreversible inhibition, by stilbenedisulphonates, of lactate transport into rat erythrocytes. Identification of some new high–affinity inhibitors. Poole RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):307–12
The effect of an acute load of glucose on the rate of clearance of lactate from the blood of adult males after severe exercise. Forrest IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr; 19(2):132S
Analysis of plasma lactate levels following ischemic exercise in patients with suspected metabolic myopathy. Lees T, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):216S
Blood or plasma lactate? [letter] Forrest AR, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Jun;24(2):132
The effects of elastic tights on the post–exercise response. Berry MJ, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Dec;15(4):244–8
Blood lactate levels are superior to oxygen–derived variables in predicting outcome in human septic shock. Bakker J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):956–62
Lactate levels as predictors of the relationship between oxygen delivery and consumption in ARDS. Kruse JA, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):959–62
Changes in ceruloplasmin activity and lactate concentration in patients at high risk of acute organ system failure. Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jun 14; 199(2):167–72
Elevation of blood lactate and pyruvate levels in acute intermittent porphyria—a reflection of haem deficiency? Herrick AL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 15; 190(3):157–62
Influence of pregnancy and lactation on diurnal and seasonal changes in lactic acid and pyruvic acid levels and in values of pH, pCO2 and pO2 in the mare blood. Flisińska–Bojanowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(3–4):497–501
Diurnal changes in lactic and pyruvic acid levels and pH values in foals during the first 13 weeks of their life and in their lactating mothers. Flisińska–Bojanowska A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(1–2):113–7
The time course in development of hypocalcemia and plasma lactate accumulation in mature and immature hyperthermic domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Odom TW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(2):207–10
Fetal acidosis and hyperlacticaemia diagnosed by cordocentesis in pregnancies complicated by maternal diabetes mellitus. Bradley RJ, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jun; 8(5):464–8
Lactate concentration differences in plasma, whole blood, capillary finger blood and erythrocytes during submaximal graded exercise in humans. Foxdal P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):218–22
Ammonia and lactate in the blood after short–term sprint exercise. Itoh H, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(1):22–5
Blood lactate in trained cyclists during cycle ergometry at critical power. Jenkins DG, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 61(3–4):278–83
Post–competition blood lactate concentrations as indicators of anaerobic energy expenditure during 400–m and 800–m races. Lacour JR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 61(3–4):172–6
Gentle exercise with a previously inactive muscle group hastens the decline of blood lactate concentration after

strenuous exercise. McLoughlin P, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(4):274–8

Anaerobic threshold and maximal steady-state blood lactate in prepubertal boys. Mocellin R, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(1):56–60

Blood lactate responses in older swimmers during active and passive recovery following maximal sprint swimming. Reaburn PR, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):246–50

Effect of previous supramaximal work on lacticaemia during supra-anaerobic threshold exercise. Rieu M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):223–9

The relationship of plasma ammonia and lactate concentrations to perceived exertion in trained and untrained women. Spodaryk K, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(3–4):309–12

Ascorbate-induced hyperoxalaemia has no significant effect on lactate generation or erythrocyte 2,3,diphosphoglycerate in dialysis patients. Tomson CR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):411–5

Maximal steady state blood lactate levels in 11-year-old boys. Mocellin R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):771–3

Obtaining a representative blood sample in lactate tracer studies. Lehman SL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Sep; 22(9):470–7

Ventilatory threshold during exercise in patients with mild to moderate chronic heart failure: determination, relation with lactate threshold and reproducibility. Cohen-Solal A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1991 Mar;30(3):321–7

Lactate generation following glucose ingestion: relation to obesity, carbohydrate tolerance and insulin sensitivity. Lovejoy J, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Oct;14(10):843–55

Heart rates, cardiac arrhythmia, lactate levels and catecholamine excretions in CHD patients during cross-country skiing. Lehmann M, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Oct;11(5):379–82

Blood lactate increase during the force velocity exercise test. Mercier J, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Feb;12(1):17–20

Effects of warm-up on blood gases, lactate and acid-base status during sprint swimming. Robergs RA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Aug;11(4):273–8

Blood lactate threshold differences between arterialized and venous blood. Robergs RA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Dec;11(6):446–51

Prediction of lactate threshold (LT) and fixed blood lactate concentrations (FBLC) from 3200-m running performance in women. Weltman A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Oct; 11(5):373–8

Controlled vitamin C restriction and physical performance in volunteers. van der Beek EJ, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1990 Aug;9(4):332–9

Rate of decline in blood lactate after cycling exercise in endurance-trained and -untrained subjects. Bassett DR Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Apr;70(4):1816–20

Role of the circulation in measurement of lactate turnover rate. Binder ND, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Apr; 70(4):1469–76

Evaluation of the Kodak Ektachem slide assays for iron and lactate. Marx AM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(2):86–9

Plasma levels of glucose, ketone bodies, lactate, and alanine in the vascular supply to and from the brain of the adult American bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana). Gibbs SR, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1991 Apr;258(1):14–23

Extracorporeal determination of glucose, lactate and potassium with electrochemical biosensors. Mascini M, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1989;7(12):1377–83

The relationship between critical power and the onset of blood lactate accumulation. Housh TJ, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1991 Mar;31(1):31–6

Relationship between blood lactate and excess CO2 in elite cyclists. Anderson GS, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Summer; 9(2):173–81

The 4 mM blood lactate level as an index of exercise performance in 11–13 year old children. Williams JR, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1990 Summer;8(2):139–47

Exacerbation of hyperlactatemia by infusion of lactated Ringer's solution in dogs with lymphoma. Vail DM, et al. **J Vet Intern Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;4(5):228–32

Dissociation of the ventilatory and lactate thresholds following caffeine ingestion. Berry MJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Apr;23(4):463–9

Physiological and biomechanical factors associated with elite endurance cycling performance. Coyle EF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jan;23(1):93–107

Effect of exercise modality on ratings of perceived exertion at various lactate concentrations. Hetzler RK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jan;23(1):88–92

Effects of strength training on lactate threshold and endurance performance. Marcinik EJ, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jun;23(6):739–43

Perceptual responses and blood lactate concentration: effect of training state. Seip RL, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jan;23(1):80–7

Maximal metabolic responses of deep and shallow water running in trained runners. Town GP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Feb;23(2):238–41

Effect of maternal cocaine administration on maternal and fetal glucose, lactate, and insulin in sheep. Owiny JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):901–4

Lactic acid levels as a prognostic measure in acutely Ill patients. Gotay-Cruz F, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Apr; 10(1):9–13

Demonstration of an unstable variant of pyruvate dehydrogenase protein (E1) in cultured fibroblasts from a patient with congenital lactic acidemia. Huq AH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jul;30(1):11–4

Hyperlactatemia and increasing metabolic acidosis in hepatorenal failure treated by hemofiltration. Davenport A, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(2):99–101

A descriptive analysis of elite-level racquetball. Salmoni AW, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Mar;62(1):109–14

The effect of graded doses of insulin on peripheral glucose uptake and lactate release in cancer cachexia. Cersosimo E, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Apr;109(4):459–67

Effect of sodium dichromate on carbohydrate metabolism. Kim E, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 1; 110(2):251–8

Intraoperative trends of oxygen consumption and blood lactate as predictors of primary dysfunction after liver transplantation. Avolio AW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2263–5

Orthotopic liver transplantation and perioperative lactate metabolism. Koller J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Jun; 23(3):1989–90

Follow-up of the long-term effect of intraarterial vasodilator administration in patients with PAOD by means of changes in resting arterial and venous lactate and pyruvate levels, and in ABB parameters. Ondruš P, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(3):229–33

Postprandial plasma D-lactate concentrations after yogurt ingestion. de Vrese M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Jun; 30(2):131–7

[Changes in blood levels of glucose and lactic acid in pregnant sows and fetuses and in sows and piglets 10 days after parturition] Ježková D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Oct;35(10):613–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Force-velocity test: effect of a heavy-load start on maximal anaerobic power and blood lactate levels] Mercier B, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1990;184(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-invasive determination of the anaerobic threshold] Wiesspeiner G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:193–4 **(Ger)**

[Arterio-coronary venous difference in lactate concentration—a new objective and topical available parameter for the estimation of the energy metabolism status of the heart] Wollert HG, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of vitamin E on the survival rate and biochemical parameters such as isocitrate dehydrogenase, lactate and selected peptidases and proteases during endotoxic shock in the rat] Kühne H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990; 31(8):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of various enzyme activities during high blood lactate and pyruvate levels in albino rats reared in a normobaric hypoxic atmosphere for 1 or 2 generations] Licciardi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Dec; 66(12):1209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of endurance training on blood lactate, plasma noradrenaline, heart rate, and systolic blood pressure at submaximal exercise] Yoshitake Y. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;45(5):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in the brain in comatose states. Mechanisms of gluconeogenesis] Gruzman AB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism of the brain in hypoxia] Guseinov Tlu. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological and clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of dalargin in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Zoloev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional blood lactate level in arterial occlusive diseases] Zoloev GK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of detection of blood levels of lactate, pyruvate and 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in children with diabetes mellitus] Marchenko LF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991; (2):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma malondialdehyde and lactate levels in children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus] Vakhrusheva LL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of biguanides on the indicators of thrombelastography and the level of lactic acid in diabetes mellitus] Blagosklonnaia IaV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Marked reduction in CSF lactate and pyruvate levels after CoQ therapy in a patient with mitochondrial myopathy, encephalopathy, lactic acidosis and stroke-like episodes (MELAS). Abe K, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jun; 83(6):356–9

Meningitis: the utility of lactic acid determination [editorial] Barkin R. **J Emerg Med** 1984;1(6):553–4

CSF monoamine metabolites, cholinesterases and lactate in the adult hydrocephalus syndrome (normal pressure hydrocephalus) related to CSF hydrodynamic parameters. Malm J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 54(3):252–9

Central hyperventilation in primary CNS lymphoma: evidence implicating CSF lactic acid. Krendel DA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jul;41(7):1156–7

Bacterial or viral meningitis? Measuring lactate in CSF can help you know quickly. Bailey EM, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;88(5):217–9, 223 (26 ref.)

[Lactates in the cerebrospinal fluid in patients with bacterial and viral meningitis—significance in differential diagnosis] Nikolić S, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(1-2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. Part 20(3): Optically active thienyl-biphenylyl-hydroxypropionic acids. Varoli L, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jul;45(7):488–90

CHEMISTRY

Lactic acid enantiomers: separation by thin-layer chromatography on silica gel plates impregnated with Cu2+. Cecchi L, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Jan; 192(1):219–21

Biodegradable tablets having a matrix of low molecular weight poly-L-lactic acid and poly-D,L-lactic acid. Moll F, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1990 Oct;323(10):887–8

In vivo characteristics of low molecular weight copolymers composed of L-lactic acid and various DL-hydroxy acids as biodegradable carriers for drug delivery systems. Fukuzaki H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Aug;11(6):441–6

Dissolution mechanism of zinc phosphate dental cement in acetic and lactic acid buffers. Murakami H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Aug;11(6):435–40

Lactic acid oligomer microspheres containing hydrophilic drugs. Wada R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Oct;79(10):919–24

Multiple quantum NMR spectroscopy methods for measuring the apparent self-diffusion coefficient of in vivo lactic acid. Sotak CH. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Apr;4(2):70–2 (15 ref.)

[Determining the level of dioctyl phthalate in milk and model media imitating food products] Gortseva LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):89–90 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Nonfearful panic disorder in neurology patients validated by lactate challenge. Russell JL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;148(3):361–4

Lactate vulnerability after alprazolam versus placebo treatment of panic disorder. Cowley DS, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jul 1;30(1):49–56

Use of lactophenol cotton blue mounts of corneal scrapings as an aid to the diagnosis of mycotic keratitis. Thomas PA, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun; 14(3):219–24

Lactate and isoproterenol infusions in bulimic patients. Pohl R, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(4):225–30

Panic attack frequency and vulnerability to anxiogenic challenge studies. Targum SD. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Jan; 36(1):75–83

METABOLISM

Effects of lysozyme-thiocyanate combinations on the viability and lactic acid production of Streptococcus mutans and Streptococcus rattus. Lumikari M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Jun;49(3):175–81

Lactate transport in skeletal muscle cells: uptake in L6 myoblasts. Beaudry M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Mar; 141(3):379–81

Human muscle lactate transport can be studied in sarcolemmal giant vesicles made from needle-biopsies. Juel C. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 May;142(1):133–4

Lactate and potassium fluxes from human skeletal muscle during and after intense, dynamic, knee extensor exercise. Juel C, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Oct;140(2):147–59

Lactate metabolism in inactive skeletal muscle during lactacidosis. Chin ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R98–105

Contribution of liver and skeletal muscle to alanine and lactate metabolism in humans. Consoli A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E677–84

Effects of stress and exercise on rat hippocampus and striatum extracellular lactate. De Bruin LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):R773–9

Diaphragm does not produce ammonia or lactate during high-intensity short-term exercise. Manohar M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1185–9

Pathway and carbon sources for hepatic glycogen repletion in dogs. Mitrakou A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E194–202

Adipocyte lactate production remains elevated during refeeding after fasting. Newby FD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E865–71

Regional variation in brain lactate in Leigh syndrome by localized 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Detre JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):218–21

Effects of sulfate on lactate and C2-, C3- volatile fatty acid anaerobic degradation by a mixed microbial culture. Qatibi AI, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1990 Nov;58(4):241–8

Inhibition of food-borne bacterial pathogens by bacteriocins from lactic acid bacteria isolated from meat. Lewus CB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):1683–8

Multiple changes induced by cholera toxin contribute to the stimulation of aerobic lactate production in rat-1 fibroblasts. Resnick RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991

May 1;286(2):579–85
Pyruvate and lactate metabolism in livers of guinea pigs perfused with chelating agents after repeated treatment with As2O3. Reichl FX, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(3):235–8
Substrate and pH effects on glutamine synthesis in rat liver. Consequences for acid–base regulation. Almond MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):709–14
Carrier-mediated L-lactate transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from rat placenta during late gestation. Alonso de la Torre SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 1;278 (Pt 2):535–41
L-lactate uptake by rat liver. Effect of food deprivation and substrate availability. Felipe A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):195–8
Lactate production is the major metabolic fate of glucose in splenocytes and is altered in spontaneously diabetic BB rats. Field CJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):445–52
The mechanism of tyrosinase-catalysed oxidative decarboxylation of alpha-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-lactic acid. Sugumaran M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):849–53
Acute stimulation of pancreatic islets by inhibitors of lactic acid transport. Best L, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 1;41(3):405–9
Lactate utilization by neonatal rat liver in vitro. Almeida A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1274–5
The effect of cell volume on the rate of lactate release from rat skeletal muscle. Bevan SJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):198S
Role of substrate availability on net L-lactate uptake by liver of fed and 24-h-starved rats. Felipe A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):995–6
Mechanisms and regulation of lactate, pyruvate and ketone body transport across the plasma membrane of mammalian cells and their metabolic consequences. Halestrap AP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1132–5 (34 ref.)
Regulation of lipogenesis from lactate in isolated cells from early neonatal rat brain. Vicario C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):140S
The fate of lactate in isolated cells from early neonatal rat brain. Comparison with glucose and 3-hydroxybutyrate. Vicario C, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):141S
Substitution of Tyr254 with Phe at the active site of flavocytochrome b2: consequences on catalysis of lactate dehydrogenation. Dubois J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 10;29(27):6393–400
Muscle lactate transport studied in sarcolemmal giant vesicles. Juel C. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 31; 1065(1):15–20
Microcalorimetric investigations on human leukemia cells—Molt 4. Nittinger J, et al. **Biol Cell** 1990;70(3):139–42
Lactate movements in the term human placenta in situ. Piquard F, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):61–8
Preferential utilization of lactate in neonatal dog brain: in vivo and in vitro proton NMR study. Young RS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(1):46–53
Hormonal modulation of hepatic plasma membrane lactate transport in cultured rat hepatocytes. Metcalfe HK, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1990 Dec;10(6):573–7
Purines, lactate and phosphate release from child and adult heart during cardioplegic arrest. Smolenski RT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 3;192(3):155–63
Glycolysis and related reactions during cheese manufacture and ripening. Fox PF, et al. **Crit Rev Food Sci Nutr** 1990; 29(4):237–53 (136 ref.)
Lactate-proton cotransport in rabbit corneal epithelium. Bonanno JA. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jul;9(7):707–12
Conversion of oral glucose to lactate in dogs. Primary site and relative contribution to blood lactate. Youn JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):738–47
Evidence for lactate production by human adipose tissue in vivo [letter; comment] Frayn KN, et al. **Diabetologia** 1990 Dec;33(12):740–1. Comment on: Diabetologia 1990 Apr;33(4):253–6.
Identification of thiodiglycolic acid, thiodiglycolic acid sulfoxide, and (3-carboxymethylthio)lactic acid as major human biotransformation products of S-carboxymethyl-L-cysteine. Hofmann U, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):222–6
Muscle ATP loss and lactate accumulation at different work intensities in the exercising Thoroughbred horse. Harris RC, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(4):235–44
Conformational dynamics and solvent viscosity effects in carboxypeptidase-A-catalyzed benzoylglycylphenyllactate hydrolysis. Goguadze NG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1;200(2):423–9
Eicosanoid-mediated increase in glucose and lactate output as well as decrease and redistribution of flow by complement-activated rat serum in perfused rat liver. Muschol W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 14; 196(2):525–30
Kinetic studies of the variations of cytoplasmic pH, nucleotide triphosphates (31P-NMR) and lactate during normoxic and anoxic transitions in maize root tips. Saint-Ges V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1;200(2):477–82
Lactate production and amino acid incorporation in interleukin 3-dependent, factor-deprived hemopoietic murine cell lines. Reisbach G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Oct;190(2):175–8
Kinetics of lactate and glucose metabolism in the pregnant ewe and conceptus. Hodgson JC, et al. **Exp Physiol** 1991 May;76(3):389–98
Simulation of aspects of ischemia in cell culture: changes in lactate compartmentation. Walz W, et al. **GLIA** 1990; 3(6):522–8
Interaction of lipogenic substrates in porcine adipose tissue in vitro. Hu CY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(2):181–8
Comparative imaging of structure and metabolites in tumours. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug;60(1–2):147–59 (40 ref.)
Effects of training specificity on the lactate threshold and VO2 peak. Pierce EF, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Aug; 11(4):267–72
Reduction of the amount of periplasmic hydrogenase in Desulfovibrio vulgaris (Hildenborough) with antisense RNA: direct evidence for an important role of this hydrogenase in lactate metabolism. van den Berg WA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;173(12):3688–94
Epidermal growth factor and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate stimulate lactate production and the pentose phosphate pathway in freshly isolated rat hepatocytes. Conricode KM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5; 265(34):20931–7
Acute changes of systemic parameters in tumour-bearing rats, and of tumour glucose, lactate, and ATP levels upon local hyperthermia and/or hyperglycaemia. Krüger W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):409–15
Decreased regional lactate production and output due to intracoronary continuous infusion of esmolol during acute coronary occlusion in dogs. Sidi A, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Jun;5(3):237–42
Kinetic analysis of the human blood–brain barrier transport of lactate and its influence by hypercapnia. Knudsen GM, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jul;11(4):581–6
Autoradiographic measurement of cerebral lactate transport rate constants in normal and activated conditions. Lear JL, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jul;11(4):576–80
Cerebral lactate uptake during cardiopulmonary resuscitation in humans. Rivers EP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 May;11(3):479–84
Influence of aflatoxin B1 on gas production by lactic acid bacteria. Sutić M, et al. **J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol** 1990 May–Jun;10(3):149–53
Lactate does not enhance anoxia/reoxygenation damage in adult rat cardiac myocytes. Geisbuhler TP, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Nov;22(11):1325–35
Enzyme activities in relation to pH and lactate in postmortem brain in Alzheimer-type and other dementias. Yates CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov;55(5):1624–30
Theophylline produces an adverse effect on myocardial lactate metabolism at a therapeutic serum concentration: an effect blocked by verapamil. Bittar G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Apr;257(1):214–8
Blood flow to and the metabolism of glucose and lactate by the liver in vivo in fetal, newborn and adult sheep. Apatu RS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May;436:431–47
Differential effects of alpha and beta adrenergic blockade on glucose and lactate metabolism during acute stress. Hourani H, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Sep;30(9):1116–23; discussion 1123–4
Surface coil spectroscopic imaging: time and spatial evolution of lactate production following fluid percussion brain injury. Cohen Y, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jan; 17(1):225–36
Rebound alkalosis and persistent lactate: multinuclear (1H, 13C, 31P) NMR spectroscopic studies in rats. Nakada T, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Mar;18(1):9–14
Longitudinal spin-order-based pulse sequence for lactate editing. Reddy R, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jun; 19(2):477–82
Lactate compartmentation in hippocampal slices: evidence for a transporter. Assaf HM, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Sep;5(3):143–54
Dichloroacetate increases glucose use and decreases lactate in developing rat brain. Miller AL, et al. **Metab Brain Dis** 1990 Dec;5(4):195–204
Hepatic uptake and release of glucose, lactate, and amino acids in acutely uremic dogs. Cianciaruso B, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Mar;40(3):261–9
Effect of stimulation of the nucleus basalis of Meynert on blood flow and extracellular lactate in the cerebral cortex with special reference to the effect of noxious stimulation of skin and hypoxia. Hallström A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Aug 14;116(1–2):227–32
Nuclear magnetic resonance determination of flow, lactate, and phosphate metabolites during amphetamine stimulation of the rat brain. Detre JA, et al. **NMR Biomed** 1990 Dec; 3(6):272–8
What the clinician can learn from MRS lactate measurements. Prichard JW. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Apr;4(2):99–102 (15 ref.)
The metabolism of lactate. Veech RL. **NMR Biomed** 1991 Apr;4(2):53–8 (12 ref.)
Lactate metabolism in normal and growth-retarded human fetuses. Marconi AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec; 28(6):652–6
Brain energy state and lactate metabolism during status epilepticus in the neonatal dog: in vivo 31P and 1H nuclear magnetic resonance study. Young RS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Feb;29(2):191–5
Lactate rise detected by 1H NMR in human visual cortex during physiologic stimulation. Prichard J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5829–31
Metabolism of lactate by a suspension of dog thick ascending limbs: relations with transport. Tejedor A, et al. **Renal Physiol Biochem** 1991;14(1–2):28–41
Lactate balance in perfused rat liver: effects of glucose concentration, flow and low pH on glucose to lactate flux. Sestoft L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov; 50(7):781–5
Effect of lactic acid producing bacteria on the human intestinal microflora during ampicillin treatment. Black F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):247–54
[Dynamic changes of lactate and pyruvate concentrations in human uterine fluid] Zhou Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;70(10):563–6, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Proton and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy in experimental cerebral infarction in rats] Houkin K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov;65(6):595–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lactic acidosis inpatients with diabetes mellitus] Kawanishi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Feb;49 Suppl:359–65 **(Jpn)**
[Carbohydrate metabolism in the brain in comatose states] Khapil KhKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of obsidan on metabolic processes in the blood and lymph in acute myocardial infarction] Ismailova ZD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;111(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Oxidation of lactate in isolated rat heart mitochondria] Kim NP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1990 Sep–Oct;62(5):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effects of epinephrine on the net hepatic uptake of lactate, pyruvate, and glycerol in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;69(4):475–9
Absorption, biocompatibility, and fixation properties of polylactic acid in bone tissue: an experimental study in rats. Majola A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jul;(268):260–9
Lactic acid kinetics in respiratory alkalosis. Druml W, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1120–4
Increased lactate appearance and reduced clearance during hypoxia in dogs. Stanley WC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Sep;22(9):478–84
Comparative lactate kinetics after short and prolonged submaximal exercise. Freund H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1990 Aug;11(4):284–8
Metabolism of D-lactate in the dog and in man. Fine A. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(2):99–101
Tidal peritoneal dialysis with racemic or L-lactate solutions. Nolph KD, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(2):161–4
Transport of L-leucine hydroxy analogue and L-lactate in rabbit small-intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Friedrich M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):393–9
[The effect of supramaximal exercise on the recovery kinetics of lactate] Freund H, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1991 Jun; 39(2):65–76 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An analysis of calcium pidolate absorption and a comparison with that of a salt in common use, gluconate-lactate-carbonate, in postmenopausal osteoporosis] Farrerons J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Jul; 6(7):361–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Inhibition of gastric emptying by acids depends on pH, titratable acidity, and length of intestine exposed to acid. Lin HC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):G1025–30
Ethanol, acetaldehyde and lactic acid stimulate type III and IV collagen synthesis of cultured Chang liver cells—immunoelectron microscope study. Kamegaya K, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;625:832–4
Relationship between the stimulation of citric acid cycle oxidation and the stimulation of fatty acid esterification and inhibition of ketogenesis by lactate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Henly DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):277–83
Studies of the mechanism of activation of HIT-T15 cells by lactate. Lynch AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 31;1091(2):141–4
The role of transmembrane pH gradients in the lactic acid induced swelling of astrocytes. Lomneth R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 16;523(1):69–77
Increased therapeutic efficacy of intra-arterial carboquone chemotherapy on a limb tumor in rats, by using an acidic vehicle adjusted with lactate. Hasuda K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Nov 5;54(3):133–7
Regulation of intracellular glutathione levels and lymphocyte functions by lactate. Roth S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug; 136(1):95–104
Enhancing effects of myristyl lactate and lauryl lactate on percutaneous absorption of indomethacin in rats. Dohi M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;38(10):2877–9
Regulation of interleukin 2 production, interleukin 2 mRNA expression and intracellular glutathione levels in ex vivo derived T lymphocytes by lactate. Roth S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Aug;21(8):1933–7
Regulation of collagen production in freshly isolated cell populations from normal and cirrhotic rat liver: effect of lactate. Cerbón-Ambriz J, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar; 13(3):551–6
The potential of lactate and succinate to kill nutrient deprived tumor cells by intracellular acidification. Dobrowsky E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Feb;20(2):275–9

The influence of pH, temperature and organic acids on the initiation of growth of Yersinia enterocolitica. Brocklehurst TF, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;69(3):390–7

Growth of, and aflatoxin production by Aspergillus parasiticus when in the presence of either Lactococcus lactis or lactic acid and at different initial pH values. Luchese RH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;69(4):512–9

Effect of lactate and beta–hydroxybutyrate infusions on brain metabolism in the fetal sheep. Harding JE, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Sep;14(3):139–46

Protection of ischaemic synaptosomes from calcium overload by addition of exogenous lactate. Boakye P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Jul;57(1):88–94

Effect of lactate on the absorption and retention of aluminum in the remnant kidney rat model. Ittel TH, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(3):332–9

Vascular lactic acid infusions do not alter the incidence of fetal breathing movements or their inhibition by acute hypoxemia. Hohimer AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May; 29(5):483–6

Effect of salvianolic acid A, a depside from roots of Salvia miltiorrhiza, on gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase. Murakami S, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Aug;56(4):360–3

Exogenous lactate modifies the repair of potentially lethal damage in three human tumor cell lines irradiated in vitro. Rutz HP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Oct;124(1):110–3

[Experimental study of the embryotropic effects of various calcium compounds after peroral administration] Kuzanova IZ, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Developmental alterations in offspring of female rats orally intoxicated by aluminum lactate at different gestation periods. Muller G, et al. **Teratology** 1990 Sep;42(3):253–61

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epilyt for scalp psoriasis [letter] Baden HP. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):274

Influence of calcium lactate rinses on calculus formation in adults. Schaeken MJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(5):376–8

Bacterial vaginosis and the effect of intermittent prophylactic treatment with an acid lactate gel [published erratum appears in Gynecol Obstet Invest 1991;31(1):7] Andersch B, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):114–9

Biological response of multicellular EMT6 spheroids to exogenous lactate. Bourrat-Floeck B, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Mar 12;47(5):792–9

Comparative efficacy of two different formulations on xerosis [letter; comment] Keenan WF Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):769–70. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1989 Oct;21(4 Pt 1):714–6.

Malignant ventricular tachycardia during propafenone treatment in a child with junctional automatic tachycardia: effectiveness of intravenous molar sodium lactate. Scanu P, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 1):783–6

Treatment of bacterial vaginosis in pregnancy with a lactate gel. Holst E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(5):625–6

Effect of 3-hydroxybutyrate on posttraumatic metabolism in man. Hiraide A, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb;109(2):176–81

[Cardiogenic shock resistant to sodium lactate with high-dose of cibenzoline (letter)] Wyss E, et al. **Therapie** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):455 **(Fre)**

[GELUM oral-rd: blood pH regulator and oxygen activator. Documentation No.27] Deplazes G, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Oct 30;79(44):1340–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

Lactic acid neovascularisation [letter; comment] Imre G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;75(4):254. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;74(6):323.

URINE

Isolation and characterization of beta-hydroxypropionic acid- and hydroxyacetic acid-uroporphyrin I in the urine of a patient with congenital erythropoietic porphyria by high performance liquid chromatography and liquid secondary ion mass spectrometry. Guo R, et al. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Jul;4(4):141–3

[The mechanisms of exercise-induced proteinuria--relationship between urinary excretion of proteins and lactate after exhaustive exercise] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr;33(4):357–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LACTATION

see related
BREAST FEEDING
COLOSTRUM
MILK
MILK, HUMAN

Alteration of the submandibular glands of female mice during pregnancy and lactation. A histological, histometric and histochemical study. Rossi JA, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1989;37(3–4):135–45

Ketosis treatment and milk yield in dairy cows related to milk acetoacetate levels. Simensen E, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(4):433–40

Studies in human lactation: milk composition and daily secretion rates of macronutrients in the first year of lactation. Allen JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul; 54(1):69–80

A new procedure to assess the energy requirements of lactation in Gambian women. Frigerio C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep;54(3):526–33

Studies in human lactation: milk volume and nutrient composition during weaning and lactogenesis. Neville MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1):81–92

Determinants of energy, protein, lipid, and lactose concentrations in human milk during the first 12 mo of lactation: the DARLING Study. Nommsen LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):457–65

Intake of tapwater and total water by pregnant and lactating women. Ershow AG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Mar; 81(3):328–34

Effect of milk stasis on Brucella abortus infection of the mammary gland in goats. Meador VP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):886–90

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase as a predictor of milk loss and recovery after clinical mastitis. Wilson DJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1110–6

Mechanism of action of progesterone as contraceptive for lactating women. Díaz S, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 626:11–21

Studies of the effect of supplementing protected methionine (HMM-Ca) to dairy cows on milk yield and fertility. Spiekers H, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 May–Jun; 40(5–6):449–58

Induction of parturition in milking goats. McDougall S. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Dec;67(12):465–6

Insulin resistance of hind-limb tissues in vivo in lactating sheep. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15; 270(3):783–6

Regulation of 6-phosphofructo-1-kinase from the epithelial cells of rat small intestine during pregnancy and lactation. Khoja SM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 6; 1074(3):357–62

Cholesterol ester hydrolysis and hormone-sensitive lipase in lactating rat mammary tissue. Small CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 3;1082(3):251–4

Effects of marginal zinc deficiency on microtubule polymerization in the developing rat brain. Oteiza PI, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Jan;24(1):13–23

An interaction between selenate and a sulfate transporter in the lactating rat mammary gland. Shennan DB, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Mar;24(3):173–82

The production performance of imported Friesian cattle under heavy Trypanosoma challenge in a rain forest zone of Nigeria. Anene BM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 May–Jun; 147(3):275–82

Fracture of bone with an aneurysmal bone cyst during lactation. Onuigbo MA. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Mar; 36(3):84–7

Distribution and characteristics of mast cells in the rat ovary during the oestrous cycle, lactation and pregnancy. Parshad RK, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990;38(4):327–30

Effects of 8-OH-DPAT and fluoxetine on activity and attack by female mice towards lactating intruders. Haug M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(6):845–9

Lactation and contraception. Kennedy KI. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Apr–May;58 Suppl 1:25–34 (70 ref.)

Maternal nutrition and development of intestinal functions: II--Effect of feeding high protein and high fat diets to lactating rats. Jaswal VM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Aug;28(8):776–9

Use of dairy herd improvement monthly summary data to monitor intervention strategies in a dairy herd experiencing suboptimal reproductive performance and reduced milk production. Hoblet KH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1028–34

Influence of feeding Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract on the milk yields, eating patterns, and body temperatures of lactating cows. Gomez-Alarcon RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1733–40

Effect of roasted or raw peanut kernels on lactation performance and milk composition of swine. Haydon KD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2591–7

Feeding value of grain sorghum for the lactating sow. Louis GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):223–9

Assessing dairy potential of western white-faced ewes. Reynolds LL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1354–62

Effects of the inclusion of yeast culture (Saccharomyces cerevisiae plus growth medium) in the diet of dairy cows on milk yield and forage degradation and fermentation patterns in the rumen of steers. Williams PE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul;69(7):3016–26

Lactation, birth spacing and maternal work-loads among two castes in rural Nepal. Panter-Brick C. **J Biosoc Sci** 1991 Apr;23(2):137–54

Lithium treatment during pregnancy, delivery, and lactation: an update. Schou M. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1990 Oct; 51(10):410–3 (27 ref.)

The effects of intraruminal infusions of urea on the voluntary intake and milk production of cows receiving grass silage diets. Choung JJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov;57(4):455–64

Effects of dehydration and arginine vasopressin infusions on the production of milk and the morphology of the goat udder. Dahlborn K, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov; 57(4):479–87

Yield and composition of milk from lactating mares: effect of lactation stage and individual differences. Doreau M, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov;57(4):449–54

Measurement of machine-induced changes in thickness of the bovine teat. Hamann J, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov; 57(4):495–505

Temporal patterns of lost milk production following clinical mastitis in a large Michigan Holstein herd. Bartlett PC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1561–72

Milk production and somatic cell count in Michigan dairy herds. Bartlett PC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct; 73(10):2794–800

Effect of high fiber energy supplements on nutrient digestibility and milk production of lactating dairy cows. Bernard JK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):991–5

Lipid composition of teat canal keratin collected before and after milking from Holstein and Jersey cows. Bitman J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):414–20

Change of milk yield with clinical diseases for a high producing dairy herd. Deluyker HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):436–45

Effect of dietary rumen-protected choline in lactating dairy cows. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May; 74(5):1641–7

Effects of hard fats on in vitro and in vivo rumen fermentation, milk production and reproduction in dairy cows. Ferguson JD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct; 73(10):2864–79

Production losses from mastitis: carry-over from the previous lactation. Fetrow J, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):833–9

Effects of feeding frequency on ruminal parameters, plasma insulin, milk yield, and milk composition in Holstein cows. French N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jul;73(7):1857–63

Economics of mastitis control. Gill R, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3340–8

Influence of forage type, ratio of forage to concentrate, and methionine hydroxy analog on performance of dairy cows. Hansen WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr;74(4):1361–9

Controlled ruminal infusion of sodium bicarbonate. 1. Influence of postfeeding infusion interval on ruminal milieu. Hogue JF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1675–83

Effect of feeding Aspergillus oryzae fermentation extract or Aspergillus oryzae plus yeast culture plus mineral and vitamin supplement on performance of Holstein cows during a complete lactation. Kellems RO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct;73(10):2922–8

Effect of moisture in total mixed rations on feed consumption and milk production and composition in Holstein cows. Kellems RO, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):929–32

Nitrogen metabolism of lactating ewes fed rumen-protected methionine and lysine. Lynch GP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2268–76

Use of recombinant bovine somatotropin for up to two consecutive lactations on dairy production traits. McBride BW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3248–57

Milk yield, parity, and cow potential as variables for computerized concentrate supplementation strategy. Maltz E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2277–89

Dietary fat, protein degradability, and calving season: effects on nutrient use and performance of early lactation cows. Nianogo AJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2243–55

Influence of rumen undegradable protein levels on feed intake and milk production of dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1623–31

Endotoxin mastitis in cows milked four times daily. Shuster DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1527–38

Changing dietary electrolyte balance for dairy cows in cool and hot environments. West JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1662–74

Expression of gamma/delta T cell receptors on lymphocytes from the lactating mammary gland. Reardon C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1263–6

Concentrations of lactoferrin and iron in human milk at different stages of lactation. Hirai Y, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;36(6):531–44

Transmammary transmission of mesocercariae of Alaria marcianae (Trematoda) in experimentally infected primates. Shoop WL, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;76(6):869–73

Variations in oligosaccharides and lactose in human milk during the first week of lactation. Viverge D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):361–4

Lactational amenorrhoea [letter] **Lancet** 1991 May 18; 337(8751):1232–3

The Chiang Mai lactation project: study design and implementation. Drewett R, et al. **Paediatr Perinat Epidemiol** 1991 Jul;5(3):347–60

Maternal versus infant factors related to breast milk intake and residual milk volume: the DARLING study. Dewey KG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jun;87(6):829–37

Prolonged maternal fluid supplementation in breast-feeding. Dusdieker LB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov;86(5):737–40

Vitamin K status of lactating mothers, human milk, and breast-feeding infants. Greer FR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct; 88(4):751–6

Age-related stimulatory and inhibitory effects of suckling regulate lactation in rabbits. Mena F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Aug;48(2):307–10

Lactation following breast augmentation: a third case [letter] Hugill JV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Apr;87(4):806–7

Drug use in pregnancy and lactation. Ives TJ, et al. **Prim Care** 1990 Sep;17(3):623–45 (90 ref.)

Lactation in insulin-dependent diabetes. Neubauer SH. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1990;14(4):333-70 (138 ref.)

Breast cancer during pregnancy and lactation. Hoover HC Jr. **Surg Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;70(5):1151-63 (44 ref.)

Influence of partial suckling of crossbred dairy cows on milk offtake and calf growth in the Ethiopian highlands. Little DA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 May;23(2):108-14

Comparison of the calf suckling technique and milk oxytocin test for estimation of milk yields. Pegram RG, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 May;23(2):99-102

Effect of dry season supplementation of Sanga cattle in Zambia. Smith R, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1991 May; 23(2):103-5

Comparison of two cattle production systems in Pabna district Bangladesh. Udo HM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Nov;22(4):247-59

Feed additives. Hutjens MF. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Jul;7(2):525-40 (55 ref.)

[Breast massage to promote milk secretion for pregnant and parturient women] Zhen H, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;25(9):454-5 **(Chi)**

[The effect of dry standing time in cows with the obesity syndrome on selected indicators of metabolism and the state of their calves] Vojtišek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Sep;35(9):513-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin A requirement during pregnancy and lactation] Jonxis JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jun 29; 135(26):1164-5 **(Dut)**

[Elevation of the bacteriological content of milk of clinically unaffected lactating bitches of a canine research stock] Kuhn G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 1;104(4):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the composition of the ration during the dry period on fertility and milk production of Holstein cows in Israel] Francos G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Nov;97(11):491-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of partial drying of an udder quarter in cows with teat injuries] Rüsch P, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Oct;97(10):385-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of a trans-activating factor of NF1 transcription in a lactating mammary gland] Ivanov VN, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;24(6):1605-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modifying effects of pregnancy and lactation on the structure of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea-induced tumors of the mammary glands in rats] Mikheev AM. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(12):1461-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-cesarean section maternal lactation: lactational and neonatal follow-up] Olivas Mendoza G, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Sep;58:251-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lactation after the conservative treatment of breast cancer (letter)] Guix B, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 16; 96(10):399 **(Spa)**

[Perception of common symptomatology during pregnancy, puerperium and lactation] Salinas Martínez AM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 May-Jun;33(3):248-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Oxytocin and prolactin levels in breast-feeding women. Correlation with milk yield and duration of breast-feeding. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(4):301-6

Somatostatin levels in plasma in nonsmoking and smoking breast-feeding women. Widström AM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jan;80(1):13-21

Changes in the serum levels of primary bile acids in dairy cows. Karsai F, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1990;38(3):217-24

Circulating concentrations and hepatic expression of IGF-1 during pregnancy and lactation in the mouse. Travers MT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1268

Variations in serum levels of insulin-like growth factor-1, growth hormone and thyroid hormones during lactation in dairy cows. Hoshino S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(1-2):61-4

Dose effect of human growth hormone-releasing factor and thyrotropin-releasing factor on hormone concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Lapierre H, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;7(4):485-95

Influence of suckling on plasma concentrations of somatostatin, insulin and gastrin in lactating women. Franceschini R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Dec; 33(4):321-3

Serum ionized calcium concentration in clinically normal dairy cattle, and changes associated with calcium abnormalities. Lincoln SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1471-4

Early difference in the endocrine profile of long and short lactational amenorrhea. Díaz S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):196-201

Potentiometric determination of ionized and total calcium in blood plasma of Holstein and Jersey cows. Ballantine HT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):446-9

Changes in calcium homeostasis over the first year postpartum: effect of lactation and weaning. Specker BL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;78(1):56-62

Deficiency of essential fatty acids and membrane fluidity during pregnancy and lactation. Holman RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4835-9

Hemogram changes in lactating dairy cows given human recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor (r-MethuG-CSF). Cullor JS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Sep; 27(5):311-6

A technique for continuously monitoring hormone levels in lactating sows and results obtained using it to study LH release. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jun;38(5):344-9

[Insulin and thyroxine levels in dairy cows during lactation and after a 9-day fast] Tančin V, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1990 Dec;35(12):705-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Prevention of breast pain and milk secretion with bromocriptine after second-trimester abortion. Nyboe Andersen A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(3):235-8

Pattern and duration of the inhibitory effect of alcohol administered acutely on suckling-induced prolactin in lactating rats. Subramanian MG, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Oct;14(5):771-5

Effect of methylxanthines on lactational performance of rats. Hart AD, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1990;34(5):297-302

Effect of estrogen administration on endogenous and luteinizing hormone-releasing-hormone-induced luteinizing hormone secretion and follicular development in the lactating sow. De Rensis F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jun;44(6):975-82

Single dose cabergoline versus bromocriptine in inhibition of puerperal lactation: randomised, double blind, multicentre study. European Multicentre Study Group for Cabergoline in Lactation Inhibition. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8; 302(6789):1367-71

The effect of methylxanthines on milk volume and composition, and growth of rat pups. Hart AD, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Sep;64(2):339-50

Lactation inhibition by the dopamine agonist CV 205-502. van der Heijden PF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar; 98(3):270-6

Oxytocin excites neurones in the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis of the lactating rat in vitro. Ingram CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 10;527(1):167-70

Inhibition of bone mineral loss during lactation by Cl2MBP. Brommage R, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1990 Sep;47(3):169-72

A comparative study of a progestin-only oral contraceptive versus non-hormonal methods in lactating women in Buenos Aires, Argentina. Moggia AV, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Jul;44(1):31-43

Morphine treatment and reproductive condition alter olfactory preferences for pup and adult male odors in female rats. Kinsley CH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 May; 23(4):331-47

Effect of corticosterone and dexamethasone on glucocorticoid receptor in lactating rat mammary gland. Alexandrová M. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Sep;24(3):293-306

Ibopamine-induced reduction of serum prolactin level and milk secretion in puerperal women. Nappi C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(2):133-5

Cabergoline versus bromocriptine in suppression of lactation after cesarean delivery. Giorda G, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(2):93-6

Tricyclic drugs in pregnancy and lactation: a preliminary report. Misri S, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1991; 21(2):157-71

Effect of feeding thyrotropin-releasing hormone to lactating sows. Cabell SB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Dec; 68(12):4292-302

Effects of supplemental biotin during gestation and lactation on reproductive performance of sows: a cooperative study. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):207-14

Changes in hormones, metabolites, and milk after treatment with sometribove (recombinant methionyl bST) in Deutsches Fleckvieh and German black and white cows. Schams D, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1583-92

Caffeine administered during pregnancy augments subsequent lactation in mice. Sheffield LG. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar; 69(3):1128-32

In-vivo magnetic resonance imaging studies of mammogenesis in non-pregnant goats treated with exogenous steroids. Fowler PA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 May;58(2):151-7

Lack of effect of epidermal growth factor treatment in late-pregnant ewes on subsequent lactation. Gow CB, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 Feb;58(1):1-11

Somatotropin treatment for a second consecutive lactation. Annexstad RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Sep;73(9):2423-36

Effects of sodium carbonate on milk yield, milk composition, and blood components of dairy cows in early lactation. Belibasakis NG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):467-72

Overall efficacy of chronically administered recombinant bovine somatotropin to lactating dairy cows. Burton JH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Aug;73(8):2157-67

Sixty-day infusions of somatotropin-releasing factor stimulate milk production in dairy cows. Dahl GE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Sep;73(9):2444-52

Dose response to recombinant bovine somatotropin from weeks 15 to 44 postpartum in lactating dairy cows. Erdman RA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct;73(10):2907-15

Effects of recombinant bovine somatotropin on nutritional status and liver function of lactating dairy cows. Gallo GF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3276-86

Effect of increased postmilking prolactin concentrations on lactation, plasma metabolites, and pancreatic hormones in lactating goats. Jacquemet N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jan; 74(1):109-14

Effect of prolactin infusion on lactation, glucose kinetics, and pancreatic hormones in lactating goats. Jacquemet N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3433-8

Supplemental nicotinic acid or nicotinamide for lactating dairy cows. Jaster EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct; 73(10):2880-7

Effects of somatotropin on milk yield and physiological responses during summer farm and hot laboratory conditions. Johnson HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr; 74(4):1250-62

Effects of recombinant methionyl bovine somatotropin (sometribove) in high producing cows milked three times daily. Jordan DC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jan;74(1):220-6

Lactation response of dairy cows receiving bovine somatotropin and fed rations varying in crude protein and undegradable intake protein. McGuffey RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Sep;73(9):2437-43

Effect of somidobove sustained release administration on the lactation performance of dairy cows. McGuffey RK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr;74(4):1263-76

Relationships among milk yield, metabolism, and reproductive performance of primiparous Holstein cows treated with somatotropin. Morbeck DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2153-64

Effect of bovine somatotropin on production and reproduction in prepubertal Friesian heifers. Murphy MG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2165-71

Effects of daily exogenous oxytocin on lactation milk yield and composition. Nostrand SD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2119-27

Dose response of dairy cows to ammonium salts of volatile fatty acids. Otterby DE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Aug; 73(8):2168-78

Slow release somatotropin in dairy heifers and cows fed two levels of energy concentrate. 1. Performance and body condition. Remond B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr; 74(4):1370-81

Economic implications of bovine somatotropin use for the Arizona dairy industry. Shoeffling JR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2347-52

Detection of bovine somatotropin treatment in dairy cattle performance records. Swalve HH. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May; 74(5):1690-9

Responses by lactating cows in commercial dairy herds to recombinant bovine somatotropin. Thomas JW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):945-64

Influence of sodium chloride or potassium chloride on systemic acid-base status, milk yield, and mineral metabolism in lactating dairy cows. Tucker WB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3485-93

Effect of acute challenge with an extreme dose of somatotropin in a prolonged-release formulation on milk production and health of dairy cattle. Vicini JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Aug;73(8):2093-102

Effect of duration of supplementation of selenium and vitamin E on periparturient dairy cows. Weiss WP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3187-94

An antilactogenic effect of pyridoxine. Gupta T, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;88(12):336-7

Reassessment of the metabolic effects of oral contraceptives [letter] Angle MA, et al. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 May-Jun; 36(3):209

Maternal dietary leucine supplementation affects apparent lactational activity and pup development in rats. Joe TL, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;36(6):609-18

Response of the lactating and postweaning sow to gonadotropin releasing hormone (GnRH). Ogasa A, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Apr;53(2):181-4

Corticosteroid effect on lactation. Lawrence RA. **JAMA** 1991 May 8;265(18):2409

Bromocriptine in obstetrics and gynaecology. Haider P. **JPMA** 1990 Sep;40(9):224-9 (71 ref.)

Haloperidol-induced disruption of retrieval behavior and reversal with apomorphine in lactating rats. Giordano AL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Jul;48(1):211-4

Prolactin and propranolol prevent the suckling-induced inhibition of lactation in rabbits. Mena F, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Aug;48(2):311-5

Effects of rapeseed oil duodenal infusion on dairy cow performances and blood metabolites during early lactation. Chilliard Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:229s

Prolactin release and milk removal induced by suckling and milking in lactating ewes is prevented by L-dopa treatment. Deis RP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(5):605-10

Lactational responses to postruminal infusions of amino acids in dairy cows fed maize silage, hay or grass silage. Le Henaff L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:237s

Effects on milk protein yield of graded levels of lysine infused into the duodenum of dairy cows fed diets with two levels of protein. Rulquin H, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:238s

Evaluation of the persistence of hydronephrosis induced in mice following in utero and/or lactational exposure to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Couture-Haws L, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;107(3):402-12

Management of the dairy herd treated with bovine somatotropin. Crooker BA, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Jul;7(2):417-37

(82 ref.)
Effect of treatment with netobimin on milk production of sheep. Juste Jordán RA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Mar; 38(2–3):173–83
[BST (bovine somatotropin)] Grommers FJ, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Feb 1;116(3):148–9 **(Dut)**
[Combined effects of injected 1–29 GRF and diet energy level in lactating goats] Sauvant D, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1990;Suppl 2:241s–242s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Value of a percutaneous estrogen solution in stopping lactation] Fournier S, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;85(12):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reproductive and developmental toxicity study of mofezolac (N–22) (4)—Study by oral administration of N–22 during the perinatal and lactation periods in rats] Yamakita O, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Jun;15 Suppl 2:219–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of active and passive smoking on the course of pregnancy in women and on the establishment of the erythrocytic system in their children] Gavalov SM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(3):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of nomifensine on prolactin secretion in the puerperium and its aftereffect on lactation] Canales DS, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Jun;55:156–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of bovine lysozyme genes. Sigurdardóttir S, et al. **Anim Genet** 1990; 21(3):259–65
Comparison of crossbred cows containing various proportions of Brahman in spring or fall calving systems: II. Milk production. McCarter MN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):77–84
Associations between the bovine major histocompatibility complex (BoLA) and milk production in Icelandic dairy cattle. Simpson SP, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov; 57(4):437–40
Additive and nonadditive genetic effects on milk production in dairy cattle: evidence for major individual heterosis. Ahlborn-Breier G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb; 74(2):592–602
Genetic parameters for first milk production and composition traits for Holsteins using multivariate restricted maximum likelihood. Chauhan VP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb; 74(2):603–10
Inheritance of cow durability for linear type traits. Funk DC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1753–9
Genetics of health traits in Holstein cattle. Lyons DT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):1092–100
Comparison of genetic evaluations from animal model and modified contemporary comparison. Norman HD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2309–16
Relationship of fertility to milk yield in Swedish cattle. Oltenacu PA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jan;74(1):264–8
Animal model evaluations for Mexican Holsteins. Powell RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr;74(4):1420–7
Genotype by environment interaction for Holstein milk yield in Colombia, Mexico, and Puerto Rico. Stanton TL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1700–14
Comparison of ten Friesian strains in Poland for yield traits from first three parities. Zarnecki A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2303–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of exogenous bovine somatotropin on the responsiveness of peripheral blood lymphocytes to mitogen. Burton JL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):916–28
Management and production factors influencing immunoglobulin G1 concentration in colostrum from Holstein cows. Pritchett LC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul; 74(7):2336–41
Somatotropin antibody formation in cows treated with a recombinant bovine somatotropin over two lactations. Zwickl CM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct;73(10):2888–95
[A study on immunoglobulin A in human milk. Relationship between the amount of IgA and perinatal factors including food intake] Yoneyama K, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1990 Aug;45(3):735–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Epidermal growth factor in mice: changes during circadian and female reproductive cycles. Tuomela T, et al.
Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1990 Dec;123(6):643–8
Carbohydrate-binding proteins in the proliferating and lactating mammary gland. Breipohl W, et al.
Acta Histochem Suppl 1990;40:43–6
Vitamin K in colostrum and mature human milk over the lactation period—a cross-sectional study. Canfield LM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar;53(3):730–5
Energy cost of lactation, and energy balances of well-nourished Dutch lactating women: reappraisal of the extra energy requirements of lactation. van Raaij JM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar;53(3):612–9
Insulin receptor activity and insulin sensitivity in mammary gland of lactating rats. Burnol AF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E828–34
Regulation of serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in lactating rats. Lobaugh B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):E665–71
First results on the incorporation and excretion of 15N from orally administered urea in lactating pony mares. Schubert R, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 May;41(4):457–63
Regulation of fatty acid metabolism and gluconeogenesis by growth hormone and insulin in sheep hepatocyte cultures. Effects of lactation and pregnancy. Emmison N, et al.
Biochem J 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):21–6
Evidence that use of Triton WR1339 underestimates the triacylglycerol entry rate into the plasma of lactating rats owing to continued accumulation of lipid in the mammary gland. Tedstone AE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15; 272(3):835–8
The effect of sodium taurocholate on cholesteryl ester hydrolase in the rat lactating mammary gland. Botham KM.
Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Dec;18(6):1165
Mammary tissue lipocortins of the lactating rat. Jamieson AM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1116–7
Insulin-like growth factor I receptor levels during the lactogenic cycle in rat mammary gland. Lavandero S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):576–7
Characterization of glucose transporters in lactating rat mammary glands. Martin S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug;18(4):618–9
Cholesteryl ester hydrolase: three activities in the lactating rat mammary gland. Martinez MJ, et al.
Biochem Soc Trans 1990 Aug;18(4):619–20
The effect of bromocriptine and anti-growth hormone serum on the cholesterol economy of the lactating rat mammary gland. Shand JH, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec; 18(6):1166
Neutral cholesteryl ester hydrolase in the rat lactating mammary gland: regulation by phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Martinez MJ, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1990 Oct 22;1047(1):90–8
Biosynthesis of marsupial milk oligosaccharides: characterization and developmental changes of two galactosyltransferases in lactating mammary glands of the tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii. Messer M, et al.
Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Mar 8;1077(1):79–85
Changes in circulating inhibin levels during pregnancy and early lactation in the Japanese monkey. Nozaki M, et al.
Biol Reprod 1990 Sep;43(3):444–9
Methylmercury exposure during lactation: milk concentration and tissue uptake of mercury in the neonatal rat. Sundberg J, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;46(2):255–62
The efficiency of intestinal calcium absorption is increased in late pregnancy but not in established lactation. Kent GN, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1991 Apr;48(4):293–5
Effects of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate on calcium release from the endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi apparatus in mouse mammary epithelial cells: a comparison during pregnancy and lactation. Yoshimoto A, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1990 Oct;8(4):191–8
Milk secretion in the rat: progressive changes in milk composition during lactation and weaning and the effect of diet. Nicholas KR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991;98(3–4):535–42
Binding properties of duodenal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors as affected by phosphorus depletion in lactating goats. Schröder B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 96(4):495–8
Milk and plasma concentrations of the progestin ST-1435 in women treated parenterally with ST-1435. Lähteenmäki PL, et al. **Contraception** 1990 Nov;42(5):555–62
Endocrine changes in sows exposed to elevated ambient temperature during lactation. Barb CR, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1991 Jan;8(1):117–27
Plasma growth hormone and insulin concentrations in, and free fatty acid release from adipose tissue cultured in vitro from Holstein cows of differing cow index during early and late lactation. Kazmer GW, et al.
Domest Anim Endocrinol 1991 Jan;8(1):81–6
Effect of long-term administration of human growth hormone-releasing factor and (or) thyrotropin-releasing factor on hormone concentrations in lactating dairy cows. Lacasse P, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan; 8(1):99–108
Teat stimulation-induced oxytocin and catecholamine release in pregnant and lactating Holstein heifers. Lefcourt AM, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):235–43
Expression of neuropeptide Y precursor-immunoreactivity in the hypothalamic dopaminergic tubero-infundibular system during lactation in rodents. Ciofi P, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Feb;128(2):823–34
Lead in bone: implications for toxicology during pregnancy and lactation. Silbergeld EK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:63–70 (48 ref.)
Alpha-particle irradiation of haemopoietic tissue in pre- and postnatal mice. 1: Distribution of plutonium-239 after mid-term contamination. Mason TM, et al.
Int J Radiat Biol 1991 Feb;59(2):467–78
Feeding frequency and the addition of sugar to the diet for the lactating sow. NCR-89 Committee on Confinement Management of Swine. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov; 68(11):3498–501
Regulation of adipose tissue metabolism during pregnancy and lactation in the ewe: the role of insulin. Guesnet PM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 May;69(5):2057–65
Digesta kinetics, ruminal fermentation characteristics and serum metabolites of pregnant and lactating ewes fed chopped alfalfa hay. Gunter SA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3821–31
Insulin responsiveness to glucose and tissue responsiveness to insulin in lactating, pregnant, and nonpregnant, nonlactating beef cows. Sano H, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):1122–7
Effect of dietary energy restriction on metabolic and endocrine responses during the estrous cycle of the suckled beef cow. Schrick FN, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct; 68(10):3313–21
Role of sulfur and chloride in the dietary cation-anion balance equation for lactating dairy cattle. Tucker WB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):1205–13
Insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I and -II and IGF binding proteins in serum and mammary secretions during the dry period and early lactation in dairy cows. Vega JR, et al.
J Anim Sci 1991 Jun;69(6):2538–47
Pattern of oxytocin concentrations in the plasma and cerebrospinal fluid of lactating rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): evidence for functionally independent oxytocinergic pathways in primates. Amico JA, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Dec;71(6):1531–5
Effect of plane of nutrition on insulin sensitivity during lactation in the ewe. Metcalf JA, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov;57(4):465–78
Local control of the onset of mammary extraction of plasma triglycerides during lactogenesis in the goat. Thompson GE. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov;57(4):489–93
Trace elements in milk of guinea pigs during a 20-day lactation. Anderson RR. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Sep; 73(9):2327–32
Effects of energy balance on hepatic capacity for oleate and propionate metabolism and triglyceride secretion. Armentano LE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jan;74(1):132–9
Duodenal rapeseed oil infusion in early and midlactation cows. 5. Milk fatty acids and adipose tissue lipogenic activities. Chilliard Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1844–54
Duodenal rapeseed oil infusion in early and midlactation cows. 1. Intestinal apparent digestibility of fatty acids and lipids. Chilliard Y, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):490–8
Regulation of in vitro palmitate oxidation in liver from dairy cows during early lactation. Drackley JK, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1991 Jun;74(6):1884–92
Duodenal rapeseed oil infusion in early and midlactation cows. 3. Plasma hormones and mammary apparent uptake of metabolites. Gagliostro G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1893–903
Cellular energy metabolism and regulation. Kelly JM, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1991 Feb;74(2):678–94 (164 ref.)
Influence of canola fat on yield, fat percentage, fatty acid profile, and nitrogen fractions in Holstein milk. Khorasani GR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun;74(6):1904–11
Influence of dietary protein sources on the amino acid profiles available for digestion and metabolism in lactating cows. King KJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3208–16
Regulation of adipose tissue metabolism in support of lactation. McNamara JP. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):706–19 (84 ref.)
Net absorption of macrominerals by portal-drained viscera of lactating Holstein Cows and beef steers. Reynolds CK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):450–9
Water, sodium, potassium, and chlorine metabolism of dairy cows at the onset of lactation in hot weather. Shalit U, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun;74(6):1874–83
Distribution of the lysosomal enzyme aryl sulfatase in murine mammary tissue through pregnancy, lactation, and involution. Van Hekken DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Sep; 73(9):2318–26
Adenosine and the control of adrenergic regulation of adipose tissue lipolysis during lactation. Vernon RG, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1991 Feb;74(2):695–705 (62 ref.)
Effects of an antiserum to rat growth hormone and bromocriptine on cholesterol-metabolizing enzymes in the lactating rat mammary gland. Shand JH, et al.
J Endocrinol 1991 Feb;128(2):287–95
Changes in the composition of mammary tissue, liver and muscle of rat dams during lactation and after weaning. DeSantiago S, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Jan;121(1):37–43
Mineral status of mice suckling early-, mid- and late-lactating foster dams. Reis BL, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 May; 121(5):700–10
Epithelial and adipose cells isolated from mammary glands of pregnant and lactating rats differ in 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity. Quirk SJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 30;37(4):529–34
Pharmacokinetics of ivermectin after oral or percutaneous administration to adult milking goats. Scott EW, et al.
J Vet Pharmacol Ther 1990 Dec;13(4):432–5
Acyl-CoA: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in the rat mammary gland: variation during pregnancy and lactation. Shand JH, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Feb;26(2):150–4
Cholesterol ester hydrolase activity in mammary tissue of the lactating rat. West DW, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jan;26(1):31–6
Repeated pregnancy without lactation: effects on maternal glycemic control, pregnancy outcome, carcass composition, and fat distribution in rats. Zhong S, et al.
Metabolism 1990 Nov;39(11):1127–32
Hypothalamic opiatergic tone during pregnancy, parturition and lactation in the rat. Dondi D, et al.
Neuroendocrinology 1991 May;53(5):460–6
Developmental and lactational changes in the rat anterior

pituitary VIP receptor. Wanke IE, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):667-72

Inhibitory effect of alcohol on the established suckling-induced prolactin surge in lactating rats. Subramanian MG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Oct; 198(1):579-83

Calcium uptake by duodenal epithelial cells is increased during lactation. Thomas ML. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;196(2):214-7

Effects of rapeseed oil duodenal infusion on adipose tissue lipolytic activities of dairy cows during early lactation. Gagliostro G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:230s

Changes in muscle fiber populations and muscle enzyme activities in the primiparous lactating sow. Lefaucheur L. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(4):523-31

Net energy value of rapeseed oil infused into the duodenum of lactating cows. Vermorel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:231s

Benzylpenicillin kinetics in the ewe: influence of pregnancy and lactation. Oukessou M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep; 49(2):190-3

Pharmacokinetics of acetaminophen, antipyrine, and salicylic acid in the lactating and nursing rabbit, with model predictions of milk to serum concentration ratios and neonatal dose. McNamara PJ, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1991 Jun 1;109(1):149-60

Metabolic balance and reproductive performance in Finnish dairy cows. Miettinen PV. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Jul;37(6):417-24

Influence of estradiol administration to lactating cows on bacterial growth in milk whey. Saad AM, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Oct;37(8):624-30

[In vivo estimation of body lipid content of lactating goats based on the heavy water or the urea methods] Bas P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:253s-254s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation of the lipid content of lactating goats using various methods which give information about lipid metabolism or body status] Morand-Fehr P, et al.
Reprod Nutr Dev 1990;Suppl 2:255s-256s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postpartum N-balance in lactating sows] Bolduan G, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Oct;40(10):923-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The phosphoenolpyruvate content of milk as an indicator of the energy balance of the dairy cow (short communication)] Gundlich U, et al.
DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1991 Jun;98(6):237 **(Ger)**

[Silicon concentrations in maternal serum and breast milk in the postpartum period] Tanaka T, et al.
Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi 1990 Oct;45(4):919-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal control of lactation] Aono T.
Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Aug; 42(8):867-72 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various indicators of iron metabolism during lactation] Buglanov AA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activity and glutathione content in the mammary gland during the processes of pregnancy and lactation in chronically malnourished rats] Araya J, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):631-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Alcohol inhibition of suckling-induced prolactin release in lactating rats: threshold evaluation. Subramanian MG, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 May-Jun;8(3):203-6

Maternal diet and insulin secretion in islets of lactating, nonlactating, and young rats. Bliss CR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E568-75

Vitamin D-independent intestinal calcium and phosphorus absorption during reproduction. Brommage R, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):G631-8

Effect of suckling on gastric motility in lactating rats. Helmreich DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 2):R38-43

Parathyroid hormone-related protein and calcium homeostasis in lactating mice. Melton ME, et al.
Am J Physiol 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 1):E792-6

Whole population cell kinetics of jejunal and colonic epithelium in lactating dams. Cheng H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Nov;228(3):262-6

Transient and lasting effects of reproductive episodes on NaCl intake of the female rat. Frankmann SP, et al.
Appetite 1991 Jun;16(3):193-204

Fatty acyl CoA-dependent and -independent retinol esterification by rat liver and lactating mammary gland microsomes. Randolph RK, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1991 Aug 1;288(2):500-8

Pharmacokinetics of vitamin K in mothers and children in the perinatal period: transplacental transport of vitamin K2 (MK-4). Iioka H, et al.
Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Mar;17(1):97-100

Effects of suckling on oestradiol benzoate induced LH release in post-partum, ovariectomised cows. Munro RK.
Aust Vet J 1990 Sep;67(9):313-5

Physiology of lactation. Glasier A, et al.
Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 1990 Jun;4(2):379-95 (55 ref.)

Sodium appetite in lactating rats. Thiels E, et al.
Behav Neurosci 1990 Oct;104(5):742-50

Transgenic mice carrying the guinea-pig alpha-lactalbumin gene transcribe milk protein genes in their sebaceous glands during lactation. Maschio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):459-67

Modulation of the activity of acetyl-CoA carboxylase and other lipogenic enzymes by growth hormone, insulin and dexamethasone in sheep adipose tissue and relationship to adaptations to lactation. Vernon RG, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):543-8

Recovery of mammary function in the lactating goat after refeeding. Faulkner A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):991-2

Long-term effects of lactational zinc deficiency on bone mineral composition in rats fed a commercially modified Luecke diet. Hunt CD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Jul;16(2):97-113

Changes in element concentration and distribution in breast-milk fractions of a healthy lactating mother. Suzuki KT, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Feb;28(2):109-21

Bone mineral content in relation to lactation history in pre- and postmenopausal women. Lissner L, et al.
Calcif Tissue Int 1991 May;48(5):319-25

Annexin II (calpactin I) in the mouse mammary gland: immunolocalization by light- and electron microscopy. Handel SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jun;264(3):549-54

Changes in mammary blood flow during the lactation period in goats measured by the ultrasound Doppler principle. Nielsen MO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990; 97(4):519-24

Effect of lactation on gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in ovine hepatocytes. Faulkner A, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1991;98(2-3):283-6

Whey proteins of the common brushtail possum (Trichosurus vulpecula): isolation, characterization and changes in concentration in milk during lactation of transferrin, alpha-lactalbumin and serum albumin. Grigor MR, et al.
Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1991;98(4):451-9

Contraceptive efficacy of lactational amenorrhea in urban Chilean women. Diaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1991 Apr; 43(4):335-52

Prolactin does not mediate the suppressive effect of the suckling stimulus on luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized lactating rats. Maeda K, et al.
Endocrinol Jpn 1990 Jun;37(3):405-11

Inhibition of suckling-induced prolactin release by dexamethasone. Bartha L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug; 129(2):635-40

On the possible role of the liver in the galactopoietic action of prolactin in the rat. Hebert NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1505-10

Suckling unmasks the stimulatory effect of dopamine on prolactin release: possible role for alpha-melanocyte-stimulating hormone as a mammotrope responsiveness factor. Hill JB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):843-7

Annexin-I regulation in response to suckling and rat mammary cell differentiation. Horlick KR, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Mar;128(3):1574-9

Prolactin receptor gene expression in rat mammary gland and liver during pregnancy and lactation. Jahn GA, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Jun;128(6):2976-84

Human growth hormone-variant is a biologically active somatogen and lactogen. MacLeod JN, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Mar;128(3):1298-302

The suckling stimulus increases the responsiveness of mammotropes located exclusively within the central region of the adenohypophysis. Nagy GM, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Feb;128(2):761-4

Suckling increases the proportions of mammotropes responsive to various prolactin-releasing stimuli. Nagy GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2079-84

Lactation abolishes corticotropin-releasing factor-induced oxytocin secretion in the conscious rat. Patel H, et al.
Endocrinology 1991 Feb;128(2):725-7

Is the mammosomatotrope a transitional cell for the functional interconversion of growth hormone- and prolactin-secreting cells? Suggestive evidence from virgin, gestating, and lactating rats. Porter TE, et al.
Endocrinology 1990 Dec;127(6):2789-94

Evidence for bidirectional interconversion of mammotropes and somatotropes: rapid reversion of acidophilic cell types to pregestational proportions after weaning. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1215-20

Normal differentiation of prolactin cells in neonatal rats requires a maternal signal specific to early lactation. Porter TE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):792-6

Influence of the mode of delivery on initiation of breast-feeding. Vestermark V, et al.
Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1991 Jan 4;38(1):33-8

The resumption of ovulation and menstruation in a well-nourished population of women breastfeeding for an extended period of time. Lewis PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):529-36

The effect of clenbuterol administration in utero and throughout lactation on pre- and post-natal muscle development in the rat. Maltin CA, et al.
Growth Dev Aging 1990 Winter;54(4):143-50

Effects of food restriction on the length of lactational diestrus in rats. Woodside B. **Horm Behav** 1991 Mar;25(1):70-83

The onset of mammary extraction of plasma triglycerides and circulating levels of progesterone during lactogenesis in the cow and goat. Thompson GE. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar;23(3):101-3

Effect of farm and simulated laboratory cold environmental conditions on the performance and physiological responses of lactating dairy cows supplemented with bovine somatotropin (BST). Becker BA, et al.
Int J Biometeorol 1990 Dec;34(3):151-6

Influence of weather conditions on milk production and rectal temperature of Holsteins fed two levels of concentrate. Kabuga JD, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1991 Mar; 34(4):226-30

Morphometric analysis of involuting bovine mammary tissue after 21 or 42 days on non-suckling. Akers RM, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Nov;68(11):3604-13

Escape protein for beef cows: III. Performance of lactating beef cows grazing smooth brome or big bluestem. Blasi DA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2294-302

Escape protein for beef cows: II. Source and level in ammoniated wheat straw-corn silage diets. De Gracia M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2289-93

The influence of physiological state and dietary nitrogen supply on digestion in the dairy cow. Doreau M, et al.
J Anim Sci 1990 Nov;68(11):3853-60

Output/input differences among nonpregnant, lactating Bos indicus-Bos taurus and Bos taurus-Bos taurus F1 cross cows. Green RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;69(8):3156-66

Prenatal and postnatal maternal contributions to reproductive, maternal, and size-related traits of beef cattle. Gregory KE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):961-76

Differences among breed crosses of cattle in the conversion of food energy to calf weight during the preweaning interval. Jenkins TG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul; 69(7):2762-9

Effects of lactational status on forage intake, digestibility, and particulate passage rate of beef cows supplemented with soybean meal, wheat middlings, and corn and soybean meal. Ovenell KH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun;69(6):2617-23

Escape protein for beef cows: I. Source and level in corn plant diets. Rock DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jun; 69(6):2282-8

Influence of breed, number of suckling lambs, and stage of lactation on ewe milk production and lamb growth under range conditions. Snowder GD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Mar;69(3):923-30

Effects of chewing behavior and ruminal digestion processes on voluntary intake of grass silages by lactating dairy cows. Teller E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3897-904

Pregnancy and lactation in beef heifers grazing tallgrass prairie in the winter: influence on intake, forage utilization, and grazing behavior. Vanzant ES, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jul;69(7):3027-38

Value of raw soybeans and soybean oil supplementation in sow gestation and lactation diets: a cooperative study. Yen JT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):656-63

Expression of a whey acidic protein transgene during mammary development. Evidence for different mechanisms of regulation during pregnancy and lactation. Burdon T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6909-14

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in lactating and nonlactating women and the response to naltrexone. Kremer JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):294-300

Dynamics of pulsatile prolactin release during the postpartum lactational period. Nunley WC, et al.
J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1991 Feb;72(2):287-93

Maternal aggression: disruption by perioral anesthesia in lactating Long-Evans rats (Rattus norvegicus). Kolunie JM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Dec;104(4):352-60

Omitting the dry period between lactations does not reduce subsequent milk production in goats. Fowler PA, et al.
J Dairy Res 1991 Feb;58(1):13-9

Lactational changes in oxytocin release, intramammary pressure and milking characteristics in dairy cows. Mayer H, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1991 May;58(2):159-69

Milk yield and mammary function in goats during and after once-daily milking. Wilde CJ, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1990 Nov; 57(4):441-7

Effects of feeding alkaline hydrogen peroxide-treated wheat straw-based diets on digestion and production by dairy cows. Cameron MG, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec; 73(12):3544-54

Regeneration of teat canal keratin in lactating dairy cows. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Jul;73(7):1745-50

Thymidine incorporation by lactating mammary epithelium during compensatory mammary growth in beef cattle. Capuco AV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3094-103

Duodenal rapeseed oil infusion in early and midlactation cows. 2. Voluntary intake, milk production, and composition. Gagliostro G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb; 74(2):499-509

Duodenal rapeseed oil infusion in early and midlactation cows. 4. In vivo and in vitro adipose tissue lipolytic responses. Gagliostro G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1830-43

Influence of breed of fetus on periparturient endocrine responses and subsequent milk production of Ayrshire dams. Guilbault LA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct; 73(10):2766-73

Increased milk production versus reproductive and energy status of high producing dairy cows. Harrison RO, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1990 Oct;73(10):2749-58

Milk yield variation concurrent with conception. Harwood

ED, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2172–9

Effect of prepartum dietary energy on condition score, postpartum energy, nitrogen partitions, and lactation production responses. Holter JB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3502–11

Effects of fat supplementation and immature alfalfa to concentrate ratio on lactation performance of cattle. Jerred MJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct;73(10):2842–54

Effects of prepartum diet, inert rumen bulk, and dietary polyethylene glycol on dry matter intake of lactating dairy cows. Johnson TR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):933–44

Effect of lactational intensity on extrathyroidal 5'-deiodinase activity in rats. Kahl S, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar; 74(3):811–8

Dry matter intake from parturition to midlactation. Kertz AF, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul;74(7):2290–5

Effects of source and amount of protein on ruminal fermentation and passage of nutrients to the small intestine of lactating cows. Klusmeyer TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3526–37

Effects of feed processing and frequency of feeding on ruminal fermentation, milk production, and milk composition. Klusmeyer TH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec; 73(12):3538–43

Responses of lactating dairy cows to protected fats or whole cottonseed in low or high forage diets. Lubis D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3512–25

Effects of grain level and protein source on yield, feed intake, and blood traits of lactating cows fed alfalfa silage. Petit HV, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun;74(6):1923–32

Influence of moisture content of mixed rations on feed intake and milk production of dairy cows. Robinson PH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct;73(10):2916–21

Effect of feeding calcium soaps of fatty acids on production and reproductive responses in high producing lactating cows. Sklan D, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):510–7

Effect of dry period length on milk production in subsequent lactation. Sørensen JT, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr; 74(4):1277–83

The use of rapeseed screenings in diets for lactating cows and subsequent effects on milk yield and composition. Wiesen B, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3555–62

Effects of differences in starch content of diets with whole cottonseed or rice bran on milk casein. Wilks DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr;74(4):1314–20

The effect of protein degradability on milk composition and production of early lactation, somatotropin-injected cows. Winsryg MD, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May;74(5):1648–53

Yeast culture to improve intake, nutrient digestibility, and performance by dairy cattle during early lactation. Wohlt JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr;74(4):1395–400

Influence of breed, animal, and days of lactation on lactoperoxidase system components in goat milk. Zapico P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):783–7

Effects of protein level and forage source on milk production and composition in early lactation dairy cows. Zimmerman CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):980–90

A renin-like enzyme in rat luteal tissue: evidence of local synthesis and its regulation during pregnancy. De Vito E, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;128(1):43–9

Involvement of the adrenergic system on the release of prolactin and lactogenesis at the end of pregnancy in the rat. Jahn GA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;129(3):343–50

Suckling-induced release of cholecystokinin into plasma in the lactating rat: effects of abdominal vagotomy and lesions of central pathways concerned with milk ejection. Lindén A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):257–63

Mechanisms responsible for suppression of FSH and LH during lactation in the rat. Taya K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;129(1):119–30

Effect of gestational mastectomy on postpartum gonadotropin releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone-induced luteinizing hormone and prolactin response in first lactation Holstein cattle. Holt LC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Feb;14(2):147–50

Environmental factor(s) during suckling exert long-term effects upon blood pressure and body weight in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Azar S, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Apr;9(4):309–27

Protein quality and quantity influence free amino acid levels in the brain and serum of rats during lactation. Jansen GR, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Aug;121(8):1187–94

Physiological characterization of two functional states in subpopulations of prolactin cells from lactating rats. Lledo PM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jun;437:477–94

Effects of lactational and reproductive status on ovarian follicular waves in llamas (Lama glama). Adams GP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Nov;90(2):535–45

Changes in plasma progesterone and prolactin concentrations during the annual cycle and the role of prolactin in the maintenance of lactation and luteal development in the Antarctic fur seal (Arctocephalus gazella). Boyd IL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar;91(2):637–47

Effects of reducing the remating interval after parturition on the fertility and plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, prolactin, oestradiol-17 beta and progesterone in lactating domestic rabbits. Lamb IC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jul;92(2):281–9

Suppression of ovarian activity during the breeding season in suckling Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Maeda KI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jul;92(2):371–5

Pattern of follicular growth and resumption of ovarian activity in post-partum beef suckler cows. Murphy MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Nov;90(2):523–33

Nursing does affect the duration of the post-partum to ovulation interval in cotton-top tamarins (Saguinus oedipus). Ziegler TE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Nov; 90(2):563–70

If Queen Victoria had known about LAM [editorial] [see comments] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):703–4. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 13;337(8746):911.

Contraceptive effects of extended lactational amenorrhoea: beyond the Bellagio Consensus. Short RV, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):715–7

Change in bile salt dependent lipase in human breast milk during extended lactation. Dupuy P, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Feb; 26(2):134–8

Cellulitis of the early lactating breast [letter] Robinson G. **N Z Med J** 1991 Mar 27;104(908):126

Spontaneous lactation is an adaptive result of pseudopregnancy. Creel SR, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jun 20; 351(6328):660–2

The endogenous stimulatory rhythm regulating prolactin secretion is present in the lactating rat. Arey BJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jan;53(1):35–40

Excitatory and inhibitory dopaminergic regulation of oxytocin secretion in the lactating rat: evidence for respective mediation by D-1 and D-2 dopamine receptor subtypes. Crowley WR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 May;53(5):493–502

Opioid receptor subtype involvement in maternal behavior in lactating rats. Mann PE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 May;53(5):487–92

Prolactin stimulates the release of oxytocin in lactating rats: evidence for a physiological role via an action at the neural lobe [published erratum appears in Neuroendocrinology 1991 Jun;53(6):following 633] Parker SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 May;53(5):503–10

Lactational anoestrus in farm animals. Peters AR, et al. **Oxf Rev Reprod Biol** 1990;12:245–88 (229 ref.)

The effects of pregnancy and lactation on dietary self-selection in the rat. Dial J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1991 Apr;49(4):811–3

Expression and functional properties of transforming growth factor alpha and epidermal growth factor during mouse mammary gland ductal morphogenesis. Snedeker SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):276–80

Lactational [correction of Lacational] anovulation in rats and its dependency on progesterone. Murata T, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;196(1):97–101

A review of the hormone prolactin during lactation. Ostrom KM. **Prog Food Nutr Sci** 1990;14(1):1–43 (199 ref.)

Influence of suckling and continuous cow-calf association on the resumption of post-partum ovarian function in Bos indicus cows monitored by plasma progesterone profiles. Mukasa-Mugerwa E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991; 31(3):241–7

Protein and amino acid nutrition of lactating dairy cattle. Chalupa W, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Jul;7(2):353–72 (50 ref.)

Lipid nutrition. Emery RS, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Jul;7(2):341–52 (65 ref.)

New approaches to nutritional monitoring. Galligan DT, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Jul; 7(2):473–82 (16 ref.)

Grouping management and physical facilities. Sniffen CJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Jul;7(2):465–71 (8 ref.)

Dry cow nutrition. The key to improving fresh cow performance. Van Saun RJ. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1991 Jul;7(2):599–620 (117 ref.)

Ribonucleosides as minor milk constituents. Schlimme E, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1991 Jun;30(2):138–52

[Apollinaire Bouchardat 1991 Award. Insulin resistance in an animal model of hypoinsulinism] Ferré P. **Journ Annu Diabetol Hotel Dieu** 1991;:261–72 **(Fre)**

[Involution and redevelopment of the mammary gland in goats. Histological-histochemical studies after a lactation time of 8–10 months] Geyer H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991;133(5):229–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cell count and Schalm test results of milk from dairy sheep with healthy udders during the course of a complete lactation] Regi G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1991; 133(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the sudden removal of lambs on the blood levels of prolactin, triiodothyronine and thyroxine in ewes] Floris B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Feb;67(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of lactation on pregnancy induced analgesia during the postpartum period in rats] Iwasaki H, et al. **Masui** 1990 Oct;39(10):1372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zinc and copper concentrations in breast milk and maternal serum in the postpartum period] Maeda T, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;45(3):781–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on metoclopramide (MCP) loading test during pregnancy and puerperium for the evaluation of lactating capacity] Aisaka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;43(5):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of lysozyme levels in the blood serum and milk of puerperae with various functional activities of the breasts] Safronov OV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the milk ejection reflex in lactating rats with mechanical stimulation of their nipples] Kariakin MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1991 Jan;77(1):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the positive pressure exerted by the pup on the rat teat during suckling] Kariakin MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jun;76(6):820–3 **(Rus)**

[The reactions of the vascular bed of the breast in normally lactating women and in hypogalactia] Skopichev VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jul;76(7):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterologous hormonal regulation in the mammary gland] Sapag-Hagar M, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1988 Jun;21(1):183–7 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Studies on perceived breast milk insufficiency. III. Consequences for breast milk consumption and growth. Hillervik-Lindquist C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar; 80(3):297–303

Light-dark variation and changes across the lactational period in the behaviors of undisturbed mother and infant guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Schiml PA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Sep;104(3):283–8

Defensive burying, nest relocation, and pup transport in lactating female rats. Pinel JP, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1990 Nov;42(4):401–11

[Hormonal bases for the psychoemotional status of lactating women] Ragimova ShA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Sep-Oct;16(5):111–5 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Lactation following conservation surgery and radiotherapy for breast cancer. Varsos G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Feb; 46(2):141–4

LACTATION DISORDERS

DIAGNOSIS

[A new method for the early diagnosis of lactation mastitis] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):149–50 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Use of tryptophan and thyroidin for complex correction of hormonal disorders in experimental hypogalactia in rats] Aliev MG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 37(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

[Leukocyte enzyme activity in the colostrum of parturients in health and with hypogalactia] Gaidukov SN. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Potential indicators of insufficient milk supply syndrome. Hill PD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1991 Feb;14(1):11–9

ETIOLOGY

Functional consequences of maternal malnutrition. González-Cossío T, et al. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991; 64:139–73 (98 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Occurrence and radiological studies of different teat changes in milk cows] Alaçam E, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Dec;97(12):523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[The reactions of the vascular bed of the breast in normally lactating women and in hypogalactia] Skopichev VG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Jul;76(7):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

[The therapy of lactation mastitis] Gaidukov SN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):141–2 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Change of milk yield with clinical diseases for a high producing dairy herd. Deluyker HA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):436–45

A functioning udder in a male goat. Dafalla EA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Oct;37(9):686–91

LACTIC ACIDOSIS see **ACIDOSIS, LACTIC**

LACTIC CYTOCHROME REDUCTASE see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE**

LACTIC DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS see **LACTATE DEHYDROGENASE VIRUS**

LACTOBACILLUS

Control of fetal membrane prostaglandin E2 production by bacteria. Helmig R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990; 69(5):405–8

Liver abscess complicating intratumoral ethanol injection therapy for HCC. Isobe H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;85(12):1646–8

Third Symposium on Lactic Acid Bacteria—Genetics, Metabolism and Applications. Wageningen, The Netherlands, 17–21 SEptember 1990. Proceedings. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;7(1–2):1–188

Temperate bacteriophages and lysogeny in lactic acid bacteria. Davidson BE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;7(1–2):79–90 (68 ref.)

Identification of a nucleotide sequence conserved in Lactococcus lactis bacteriophages. Kim SG, et al. **Gene** 1991 Feb 1;98(1):95–100

Preliminary observations on effect of Lactobacillus sporogenes on serum lipid levels in hypercholesterolemic patients. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Dec; 92:431–2

Lactobacillus jensenii prosthetic valve endocarditis [letter] Atkins MC, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Nov;21(3):322–4

[The correction of dysbiotic disorders of the vaginal microflora by using a preparation made from highly adhesive lactobacteria] Korshunov VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jul;(7):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative study of the immunological properties of peptidoglycans of different origins] Zakharova NS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and amino acid sequence of lactocin S, a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus sake L45. Mørtvedt CI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jun;57(6):1829–34

Structural investigation of the capsular polysaccharide from Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens K1. Mukai T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Sep 5;204:227–32

Structure of polysaccharide–peptidoglycan complex from the cell wall of Lactobacillus casei YIT9018. Nagaoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;108(4):568–71

CLASSIFICATION

Lactobacillus uli sp. nov. and Lactobacillus rimae sp. nov. from the human gingival crevice and emended descriptions of lactobacillus minutus and Streptococcus parvulus. Olsen I, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;41(2):261–6

A numerical taxonomic study of lactic acid bacteria isolated from irradiated pork and chicken packaged under various gas atmospheres. Grant IR, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;70(4):302–7

Lactobacilli isolated from sugary kefir grains capable of polysaccharide production and minicell formation. Pidoux M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;69(3):311–20

Characteristics of lactobacilli isolated from the chicken intestine. Rada V, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1991; 146(3):227–30

DRUG EFFECTS

Lactobacillus rhamnosus septicemia in patients with prolonged aplasia receiving ceftazidime–vancomycin [letter] Chomarat M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;10(1):44

Influence of fosfomycin on the intestinal and pharyngeal flora of man. Knothe H, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):18–20

The efficacy of chlorhexidine gel in reduction of Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus species in patients treated with radiation therapy. Epstein JB, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Feb;71(2):172–8

Effect on urogenital flora of antibiotic therapy for urinary tract infection [letter; comment] Maskell R. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(5):631–2. Comment on: Scand J Infect Dis 1990;22(1):43–7.

[The effect of chemical preparations on the biological properties of the intestinal lactobacilli in experimental animals] Tiuren MV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Lyase activity of nucleoside 2-deoxyribosyltransferase: transient generation of ribal and its use in the synthesis of 2'-deoxynucleosides. Smar M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13;30(32):7908–12

Distribution and purification of aspartate racemase in lactic acid bacteria. Okada H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 12;1078(3):377–82

Purification and properties of the phosphofructokinase from Lactobacillus bulgaricus. A non-allosteric analog of the enzyme from Escherichia coli. Le Bras G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):683–7

Properties of D-lactate dehydrogenase from Lactobacillus bulgaricus: a possible different evolutionary origin for the D- and L-lactate dehydrogenases. Le Bras G, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 Mar 15;63(1):89–93

Heme-dependent catalase activity of lactobacilli. Wolf G, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 Feb;12(2–3):133–40

D-lactate dehydrogenase is a member of the D-isomer-specific 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenase family. Cloning, sequencing, and expression in Escherichia coli of the D-lactate dehydrogenase gene of Lactobacillus plantarum. Taguchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 5; 266(19):12588–94

GENETICS

Cloning and structure of the pyrE gene of Lactobacillus plantarum CCM 1904. Bouia A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 1;57(3):233–8

Identification, cloning and sequencing of the replication region of Lactococcus lactis ssp. lactis biovar. diacetylactis Bu2 citrate plasmid pSL2. Jahns A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 May 15;64(2–3):253–8

Distribution of the IS elements ISS1 and IS904 in lactococci. Schäfer A, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1991 May 15; 64(2–3):311–7

Expression of the lipase gene from Staphylococcus hyicus in Lactobacillus curvatus Lc2–c. Vogel RF, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jun 1;57(3):289–92

In vivo genetic systems in lactic acid bacteria. Gasson MJ. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;7(1–2):43–60 (91 ref.)

Genetics of the proteolytic system of lactic acid bacteria. Kok J. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;7(1–2):15–42 (158 ref.)

Applications for biotechnology: present and future improvements in lactic acid bacteria. McKay LL, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;7(1–2):3–14 (91 ref.)

Cloning, expression and sequence analysis of an endolysin-encoding gene of Lactobacillus bulgaricus bacteriophage mv1. Boizet B, et al. **Gene** 1990 Sep 28; 94(1):61–7

Cloning, expression, and nucleotide sequence of the Lactobacillus helveticus 481 gene encoding the bacteriocin helveticin J. Joerger MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Nov; 172(11):6339–47

Spontaneous deletion formation within the beta-galactosidase gene of Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Mollet B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):5670–6

Galactose utilization in Lactobacillus helveticus: isolation and characterization of the galactokinase (galK) and galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase (galT) genes. Mollet B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(14):4464–73

Cloning, phenotypic expression, and DNA sequence of the gene for lactacin F, an antimicrobial peptide produced by Lactobacillus spp. Muriana PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar; 173(5):1779–88

Analysis of the lacZ sequences from two Streptococcus thermophilus strains: comparison with the Escherichia coli and Lactobacillus bulgaricus beta-galactosidase sequences. Schroeder CJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 Feb;137 (Pt 2):369–80

Genetics of lactic acid bacteria with special reference to lactococci. Rodríguez A, et al. **Microbiologia** 1990 Dec; 6(2):51–64 (117 ref.)

A beta-galactosidase deletion mutant of Lactobacillus bulgaricus reverts to generate an active enzyme by internal DNA sequence duplication. Mollet B, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 May;227(1):17–21

[Plasmid pBS195 with a wide range of hosts, isolated from lactobacilli] Kozlova EV, et al. **Mol Gen Mikrobiol Virusol** 1991 May;(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the genetics of lactic bacteria with emphasis on the genetics of lactococci and their bacteriophages] de Fabrizio SV, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 22(2):102–14 (72 ref.) **(Spa)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Modeling of bacterial growth as a function of temperature. Zwietering MH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 57(4):1094–101

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of cumin, oregano and their essential oils on growth and acid production of Lactobacillus plantarum and Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Kivanç M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 May;13(1):81–5

Antagonistic effects of lactobacilli and pediococci to control intestinal colonization by human enteropathogens in live poultry. Juven BJ, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Feb; 70(2):95–103 (105 ref.)

Control of the microbial flora of the vagina by H2O2-generating lactobacilli. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):94–100

Influence of a dried Bacillus subtilis culture and antibiotics on performance and intestinal microflora in turkeys. Jiraphocakul S, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Nov;69(11):1966–73

Emerging role of lactobacilli in the control and maintenance of the vaginal bacterial microflora. Redondo-Lopez V, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):856–72 (114 ref.)

[Effect of glucose and swine blood on the effectiveness of the "SK" medium] Jóźwik E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990;41(5–6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Oral administration of TNP-Lactobacillus conjugates in mice: a model for evaluation of mucosal and systemic immune responses and memory formation elicited by transformed lactobacilli. Gerritse K, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Sep–Oct;141(7–8):955–62

[The immunocorrective properties of bacterial preparations (lactobacterin, bifidumbacterin) and bemitil in pregnant women with a urogenital infection] Dolgushina VF. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Apr;(4):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunobiologic properties of lactobacilli] Mihál V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct;45(10):587–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Associations between salivary levels of mutans streptococci, lactobacilli, yeasts and black-pigmented Bacteroides spp. and dental variables in elderly dental patients. Beighton D, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35 Suppl:173S–175S

The approximal bone height and intrabony defects in young adults, related to the salivary buffering capacity and counts of Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacilli. Wikner S, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35 Suppl:213S–215S

Correlations between numbers of microflora in plaque and saliva. Mundorff SA, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(5):312–7

Effect of extraction of partly erupted third molars on salivary microbial counts in conscripts. Rajasuo A, et al. **Caries Res** 1990;24(4):273–8

Dental caries, mutans streptococci, lactobacilli, and saliva secretion rate in adults. Klock B, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1990 Oct;18(5):249–52

Dental caries and salivary and microbial conditions in 50–60-year-old persons. Rask PI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;19(2):93–7

Prediction of caries increment in Scottish adolescents. Russell JI, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Apr; 19(2):74–7

Observations on bacteria associated with pigeon crop. Shetty S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1990;35(3):240–4

Immunofluorescence microscopic studies on distribution of Lactobacillus kefiranofaciens and Lactobacillus kefir in kefir grains. Arihara K, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1990 Oct;11(2):127–34

Direct Gram's stain of vaginal discharge as a means of diagnosing bacterial vaginosis. Rotimi VO, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Aug;35(2):103–6

Presence of Streptococcus mutans and lactobacilli in saliva and on enamel, glass ionomer cement, and composite resin surfaces. van Dijken J, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1991 Feb; 99(1):13–9

Correlation between caries incidence and secretion rate/buffer capacity of stimulated whole saliva in 5–7-year-old children matched for lactobacillus count and gingival state. Sullivan A. **Swed Dent J** 1990;14(3):131–5

[A nutrient medium for isolating Lactobacilli] Abrosimova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of culture media for isolating bifidobacteria, lactobacillus and enterococci] Guloian TE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(12):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fecal intestinal microflora in children with pyelonephritis] Lazarev AN. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):108 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of culture medium on acid production from sorbitol by oral bacteria. Kalfas S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1990 Aug;48(4):217–22

Trophic relationships between Saccharomyces cerevisiae and Lactobacillus plantarum and their metabolism of glucose and citrate. Kennes C, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Apr;57(4):1046–51

Exocellular polysaccharides produced by lactic acid bacteria. Cerning J. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;7(1–2):113–30 (94 ref.)

Health and nutritional benefits from lactic acid bacteria. Gilliland SE. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;7(1–2):175–88 (82 ref.)

Antagonistic activities of lactic acid bacteria in food and feed fermentations. Lindgren SE, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;7(1–2):149–63 (145 ref.)

Uncommon pathways of metabolism among lactic acid bacteria. London J. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep; 7(1–2):103–11 (49 ref.)

Microbes and membrane biology. Maloney PC. **FEMS Microbiol Rev** 1990 Sep;7(1–2):91–102 (64 ref.)

Microbiology of 'obiolor': a Nigerian fermented non-alcoholic beverage. Achi OK. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;69(3):321–5

Comparison of quantitative and qualitative methods of detecting hydrogen peroxide produced by human vaginal strains of lactobacilli. Fontaine EA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Sep;69(3):326–31

Lactose metabolism in Lactobacillus bulgaricus: analysis of the primary structure and expression of the genes involved. Leong-Morgenthaler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar; 173(6):1951–7

Bioenergetic consequences of catabolic shifts by Lactobacillus plantarum in response to shifts in environmental oxygen and pH in chemostat cultures. Tseng CP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(14):4411–6

Microbiological assay for vitamin B12 performed in 96-well microtitre plates. Kelleher BP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;44(7):592–5

Influence of nonfermented dairy products containing bacterial starter cultures on lactose maldigestion in humans. Lin MY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jan;74(1):87–95

Factors controlling histamine production in Swiss cheese inoculated with Lactobacillus buchneri. Sumner SS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3050–8

Influence of aflatoxin B1 on gas production by lactic acid bacteria. Sutić M, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1990 May–Jun;10(3):149–53
Fermentation of pearl millet flour with yeasts and lactobacilli: in vitro digestibility and utilisation of fermented flour for weaning mixtures. Khetarpaul N, et al.
Plant Foods Hum Nutr 1990 Jul;40(3):167–73

PATHOGENICITY

[The adhesion of lactic acid bacteria to the intestinal epithelium of agricultural animals] Kovalenko NK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 May–Jun;52(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Characteristics of the adhesive determinants of Lactobacillus fermentum 104. Henriksson A, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Feb;57(2):499–502
Establishment of Lactobacillus and Bifidobacterium species in germfree mice and their influence on some microflora-associated characteristics. Norin KE, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1991 Jun;57(6):1850–2
Is there a role for lactobacilli in prevention of urogenital and intestinal infections? Reid G, et al.
Clin Microbiol Rev 1990 Oct;3(4):335–44 (133 ref.)
Short term hypolipidemic effects of oral lactobacillus sporogenes therapy in patients with primary dyslipidemias. Mohan JC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Sep–Oct;42(5):361–4
Lactobacillus therapy. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):199–204
Antibacterial activity of Lactobacillus sake isolated from dry fermented sausages. Sobrino OJ, et al.
Int J Food Microbiol 1991 May;13(1):1–10
Growth of Bacillus cereus in fermenting tempeh made from various beans and its inhibition by Lactobacillus plantarum. Ashenafi M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;70(4):329–33
Antimutagenic activity of milk fermented by Streptococcus thermophilus and Lactobacillus bulgaricus. Bodana AR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Dec;73(12):3379–84
Viricidal effect of Lactobacillus acidophilus on human immunodeficiency virus type 1: possible role in heterosexual transmission. Klebanoff SJ, et al.
J Exp Med 1991 Jul 1;174(1):289–92

LACTOBACILLUS ACIDOPHILUS

[Local administration of low-dose estriol and vital Lactobacillus acidophilus in postmenopause] Kanne B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1991;31(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Oral bacterial therapy in prevention of antibiotic-induced diarrhea in childhood] Contardi I. **Clin Ter** 1991 Mar 31; 136(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Competitive activity of a bacterial preparation on colonization and pathogenicity of C. pylori. A clinical study] Gismondo MR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jul 15; 134(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of "Solco" lactobacteria (Lactobacillus acidophilus) on the survival and microflora of mice with a Salmonella infection] Popova-Barzashka S, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Jul;(7):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Purification and partial characterization of lactacin F, a bacteriocin produced by Lactobacillus acidophilus 11088. Muriana PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 57(1):114–21

GENETICS

Cloning, phenotypic expression, and DNA sequence of the gene for lactacin F, an antimicrobial peptide produced by Lactobacillus spp. Muriana PM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar; 173(5):1779–88

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of microbial supplements containing yeast and lactobacilli on roughage-fed ruminal microbial activities. Dawson KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct;68(10):3392–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[The effect of a preparation made from Solco lactobacteria on the survival rate and intestinal microflora of irradiated animals] Bossart V, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Nov;(11):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lactobacillus septicemia, an unusual complication during the treatment of metastatic choriocarcinoma. Andriessen MP, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jan;40(1):87–9
Lactobacillus acidophilus peritonitis in CAPD [published erratum appears in Perit Dial Int 1990;10(1):117] Schleifer CR, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1989;9(3):222–3

METABOLISM

Binding of mutagens by fractions of the cell wall skeleton of lactic acid bacteria on mutagens. Zhang XB, et al.
J Dairy Sci 1991 May;74(5):1477–81
Effect of lactic acid producing bacteria on the human intestinal microflora during ampicillin treatment. Black F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):247–54

PHYSIOLOGY

[Development of intestinal biocenosis in healthy and sick newborn infants] Dzhamali NF, et al. **Pediatria** 1991; (2):88–92 (59 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The determination of the antagonistic activity of Solco lactobacteria (Lactobacillus acidophilus Lat 11/83) using gnotobiotic technology] Popova-Barzashka S, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1990 Sep;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship between bile tolerance and the presence of a ruthenium red staining layer on strains of Lactobacillus acidophilus. Overdahl BJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr; 74(4):1196–200

LACTOBACILLUS CASEI

A human Lactobacillus strain (Lactobacillus casei sp strain GG) promotes recovery from acute diarrhea in children. Isolauri E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul;88(1):90–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of the growth of Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus sobrinus and Lactobacillus casei by oral peroxidase systems in human saliva. Lumikari M, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1991;36(2):155–60
Inhibition of EDTA of growth of Lactobacillus casei in the folate microbiological assay and its reversal by added manganese or iron. Tamura T, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1993

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of proton-translocating ATPases of Streptococcus mutans and Lactobacillus casei by fluoride and aluminum. Sturr MG, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1990;155(1):22–7
NMR studies of multiple conformations in complexes of Lactobacillus casei dihydrofolate reductase with analogues of pyrimethamine. Birdsall B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 16;29(41):9660–7
Dihydrofolate reductase: sequential resonance assignments using 2D and 3D NMR and secondary structure determination in solution. Carr MD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 25;30(25):6330–41
Production of mutant dihydrofolate reductases of Lactobacillus casei for nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Andrews J, et al. **Gene** 1991 Apr;100:219–24

GENETICS

Molecular cloning and DNA sequence of lacE, the gene encoding the lactose-specific enzyme II of the phosphotransferase system of Lactobacillus casei. Evidence that a cysteine residue is essential for sugar phosphorylation. Alpert CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22561–8

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lactobacillus casei subspecies casei endocarditis--a case report. Chong Y, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1991 Mar;32(1):69–73

METABOLISM

Influence of aflatoxin B1 on gas production by lactic acid bacteria. Sutić M, et al.
J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol 1990 May–Jun;10(3):149–53

PHYSIOLOGY

[The antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei—the direct effects of L. casei to human tumor cell lines] Katayama Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LACTOFERRIN

ANALYSIS

Anti-infective factors in preterm human colostrum. Mathur NB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Nov;79(11):1039–44
Separation of granule subpopulations in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Nitsch M, et al.
Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler 1990 Jul;371(7):611–5
Once again on lactoferrin serum levels in burned patients [letter] Chiarelli A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(5–6):393–4
Concentrations of lactoferrin and iron in human milk at different stages of lactation. Hirai Y, et al.
J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo) 1990 Dec;36(6):531–44
Immunohistochemical study of four histologic types of parotid gland pleomorphic adenoma. Aroni K, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1991 Jan;20(1):37–40
Lactoferrin and C-reactive protein in response to cytostatic drugs with emphasis on methotrexate. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(4):315–22
Iron-binding proteins in adenoid cystic carcinoma of salivary glands: an immunohistochemical study. Takahashi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jan;163(1):1–16
[Lactoferrin and transferrin—iron-binding proteins in physiological and pathological vitreous bodies] Moter H, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(4):336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lactoferrin and fibrinogen degradation products in saliva] Sukharev AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

The influence of blood sampling techniques on plasma concentrations of lactoferrin and elastase-alpha 1-PI [letter] Maacks S, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Sep;27 (Pt 5):512–3
Early response in septicemia in newborns and their mothers. Effect of Escherichia coli, Streptococcus agalactiae and tumor necrosis factor on lactoferrin release and the generation of tissue thromboplastin. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jul;99(7):602–8
Early response in neonatal septicemia. The effect of Escherichia coli, Streptococcus agalactiae and tumor necrosis factor on the generation of lactoferrin. Gutteberg TJ, et al. **APMIS** 1990 Nov;98(11):1027–32
Ferritin-dependent lipid peroxidation by stimulated neutrophils: inhibition by myeloperoxidase-derived hypochlorous acid but not by endogenous lactoferrin. Winterbourn CC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 12;1055(2):179–85
Granulocyte enzymes and complement after an anaphylactoid reaction to coronary angiography. Rasmussen F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(1):46–9
Lactoferrin in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematous. Tsai WJ, et al.
Kao Hsiung I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Tsa Chih 1991 Jan;7(1):22–6
Inflammatory markers in cystic fibrosis. Rayner RJ, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Mar;85(2):139–45
[Granule protein contents of polymorphonuclear leucocytes and serum in 30 cases of myelodysplastic syndromes] Chen JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 30(2):98–100, 120 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Elastase-alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor complex (E alpha 1 PI) and lactoferrin plasma concentrations in viral and bacterial infections] Tegtmeyer FK, et al.
Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1991 Feb;139(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lactoferrin and leukocytes in the blood of oncologic patients] Sukharev AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Iron(III) binding proteins of echidna (Tachyglossus aculeatus) and platypus (Ornithorhynchus anatinus). Teahan CG, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):321–8
Comparison of bovine, sheep and goat milk lactoferrins in their electrophoretic behavior, conformation, immunochemical properties and lectin reactivity. Shimazaki K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1991; 98(2–3):417–22
Interaction of bovine lactoferrin with other proteins of milk whey. Lampreave F, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Feb; 12(1):2–5
Metal ligand-induced alterations in the surface structures of lactoferrin and transferrin probed by interaction with immobilized copper(II) ions. Hutchens TW, et al.
J Chromatogr 1991 Jan 4;536(1–2):1–15
Preliminary crystallographic studies of copper(II)- and oxalate-substituted human lactoferrin. Smith CA, et al.
J Mol Biol 1991 May 20;219(2):155–9
[Anti-thrombotic effect of lacto-transferrin peptides] Bal Dit Sollier C, et al. **C R Soc Seances Soc Biol Fil** 1990; 184(3–4):201–10 **(Fre)**

DEFICIENCY

Qualitative functional deficiency of affinity-purified lactoferrin from neutrophils of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia, and lactoferrin/H-ferritin-cell interactions in a patient with lactoferrin-deficiency with normal numbers of circulating leukocytes. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(1):26–35

GENETICS

Expression of cloned human lactoferrin in baby-hamster kidney cells. Stowell KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):349–55
Polymorphism and altered methylation of the lactoferrin gene in normal leukocytes, leukemic cells, and breast cancer. Panella TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):3037–43
Molecular cloning and sequence analysis of bovine lactotransferrin. Pierce A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Feb 26;196(1):177–84
Regulation of human bone marrow lactoferrin and myeloperoxidase gene expression by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Srivastava CH, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):1014–9
Detection of low abundance mRNA of myeloid specific genes in cells of acute and chronic lymphoid leukemias by cRNA hybridization. Ferrari S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):688–93
cDNA and protein sequence of bovine lactoferrin. Mead PE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11;18(23):7167
Epidermal growth factor replaces estrogen in the stimulation of female genital-tract growth and differentiation. Nelson

KG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 1;88(1):21–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Mycobacteria and human autoimmune disease: direct evidence of cross-reactivity between human lactoferrin and the 65-kilodalton protein of tubercle and leprosy bacilli. Esaguy N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):1117–25

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of transferrins and lactoferrin using DEAE affi-gel blue. Chung MC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(5–6):609–16

Ovine lactoferrin: isolation from colostrum and characterization. Buchta R. **J Dairy Res** 1991 May; 58(2):211–8

METABOLISM

Iron availability from an infant formula supplemented with bovine lactoferrin. Schulz-Lell G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb;80(2):155–8

Lysozyme, lactoferrin, and secretory immunoglobulin A content in breast milk: influence of duration of lactation, nutrition status, prolactin status, and parity of mother [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Apr;53(4):988] Hennart PF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):32–9

An adverse wound environment activates leukocytes prematurely. Moelleken BR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb; 126(2):225–30

Inhibition of the specific binding of human lactotransferrin to human peripheral-blood phytohaemagglutinin-stimulated lymphocytes by fluorescein labelling and location of the binding site. Legrand D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):733–8

Lactoferrin binding molecules in human seminal plasma. Thaler CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Oct;43(4):712–7

The interaction of lactoferrin with human monocytes. Birgens HS. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Jun;38(3):244–52 (119 ref.)

Bovine lactoferrin binding to six species of coagulase-negative staphylococci isolated from bovine intramammary infections. Naidu AS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Oct;28(10):2312–9

Bovine lactoferrin receptors in Staphylococcus aureus isolated from bovine mastitis. Naidu AS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr;74(4):1218–26

Interacting properties of bovine lactoferrin with immobilized cibacron blue F3GA in column chromatography. Shimazaki KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):404–8

Lactoferrin-lipopolysaccharide interactions. Effect on lactoferrin binding to monocyte/macrophage-differentiated HL-60 cells. Miyazawa K, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):723–9

Human lactoferrin binding in clinical isolates of Staphylococcus aureus. Naidu AS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jun;34(6):323–8

Interaction of lactoferrin with Escherichia coli cells and correlation with antibacterial activity. Visca P, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(6):323–33

Structurally intact (78-kDa) forms of maternal lactoferrin purified from urine of preterm infants fed human milk: identification of a trypsin-like proteolytic cleavage event in vivo that does not result in fragment dissociation. Hutchens TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):2994–8

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo (LD50) effects of human lactoferrin on bacteria. Czirók E, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990; 37(1):55–71

Interleukin-6 ablates the accessory cell-mediated suppressive effects of lactoferrin on human hematopoietic progenitor cell proliferation in vitro. Gentile P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:74–83

The effect of bovine lactoferrin on muscle growth in vivo and in vitro. Byatt JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 14;173(2):548–53

Lactoferrin activates plasma membrane oxidase and Na+/H+ antiport activity. Sun IL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):498–504

Lactoferrin-inducible monocyte cytotoxicity for K562 cells and decay of natural killer lymphocyte cytotoxicity. McCormick JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan; 83(1):154–6

KRDS, a new peptide derived from human lactotransferrin, inhibits platelet aggregation and release reaction. Mazoyer E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 26;194(1):43–9

Influence of T-lymphocytes and lactoferrin on the survival-promoting effects of IL-1 and IL-6 on human bone marrow granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells. Hangoc G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug; 19(7):697–703

Prooxidant activity of transferrin and lactoferrin. Klebanoff SJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1293–303

Lactoferrin and transferrin damage of the gram-negative outer membrane is modulated by Ca2+ and Mg2+. Ellison RT 3d, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Jul;136 (Pt 7):1437–46

Influence of lactoferrin on the function of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Gahr M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):427–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Biological properties of lactotransferrin. Machnicki M. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(2):65–76 (85 ref.)

Salivary lysozyme, lactoferrin and peroxidases: antibacterial effects on cariogenic bacteria and clinical applications in preventive dentistry. Tenovuo J, et al. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1991;87(2):197–208 (85 ref.)

[Structure and function of human lactoferrin; prospects of its studies in obstetrics] Diugeev AN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):6–9 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Platelet-activating factor- and leukotriene B4-induced release of lactoferrin from blood neutrophils of atopic and nonatopic individuals. Taylor MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;86(5):740–8

URINE

Origin of intact lactoferrin and its DNA-binding fragments found in the urine of human milk-fed preterm infants. Evaluation by stable isotopic enrichment. Hutchens TW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar;29(3):243–50

LACTOGEN HORMONE, PLACENTAL see **PLACENTAL LACTOGEN**

LACTOGENIC HORMONE, PITUITARY see **PROLACTIN**

LACTOGLOBULINS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Beta-lactoglobulin: a protein drug carrier? McAlpine AS, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):879

CHEMISTRY

pH-induced structural transitions in beta-lactoglobulin. Coussons PJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug; 18(4):672–3

Influence of pH on the structural changes of beta-lactoglobulin studied by tryptic hydrolysis. Chobert JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 8;1077(1):31–4

Covalent structure of the minor monomeric beta-lactoglobulin II component from donkey milk. Godovac-Zimmermann J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Sep;371(9):871–9

Influence of protein conformation on its adaptability under chaotropic conditions. Damodaran S. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Feb;11(1):2–8

Time-dependent polymerization of beta-lactoglobulin through disulphide bonds at the oil-water interface in emulsions. Dickinson E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Feb;13(1):26–30

Surface shear viscometry as a probe of protein-protein interactions in mixed milk protein films adsorbed at the oil-water interface. Dickinson E, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Jun;12(3):189–94

Interaction of bovine lactoferrin with other proteins of milk whey. Lampreave F, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1990 Feb; 12(1):2–5

Three-dimensional arrangement of conserved amino acid residues in a superfamily of specific ligand-binding proteins. North AC. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Feb; 11(1):56–8

Applications of molecular graphics for the study of recognition. North AC. **J Mol Graph** 1989 Jun;7(2):67–70, 97

Alcohol-induced changes of beta-lactoglobulin-retinol-binding stoichiometry. Dufour E, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Dec;4(2):185–90

[Changes in the immunochemical properties of beta-lactoglobulin during proteolysis and exposure to various physico-chemical factors] Gmoshinskiĭ IV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of complementary DNAs for two human endometrial proteins and cellular localization of their messenger RNAs. Julkunen M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;626:284–94

The complete amino acid sequence of feline beta-lactoglobulin II and a partial revision of the equine beta-lactoglobulin II sequence. Halliday JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 8;1077(1):25–30

Characterisation of the alleles encoding ovine beta-lactoglobulins A and B. Ali S, et al. **Gene** 1990 Jul 16;91(2):201–7

A marsupial beta-lactoglobulin gene: characterization and prolactin-dependent expression. Collet C, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;6(1):9–16

Identification by hybridization histochemistry of human endometrial cells expressing mRNAs encoding a uterine beta-lactoglobulin homologue and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1. Julkunen M, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 May;4(5):700–7

Genomic analysis of the major bovine milk protein genes. Threadgill DW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11; 18(23):6935–42

Multiple forms of mRNA encoding human pregnancy-associated endometrial alpha 2-globulin, a beta-lactoglobulin homologue. Garde J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2456–60

Comparison of long and short forms of the prolactin receptor on prolactin-induced milk protein gene transcription. Lesueur L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1; 88(3):824–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity to beta-lactoglobulin-coated cells with sera from children with intolerance of cow's milk protein. Saalman R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep;85(3):446–52

Immunization against cow's milk in infants with cleft lip and/or palate [letter] Toppet M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):812

[Cow's milk protein intolerance: evaluation of immunological markers. A preliminary study] Balli F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 May–Jun;12(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-beta-lactoglobulin antibodies as an index of increased intestinal permeability in celiac disease] Caiulo VA, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Total IgE, specific antibodies to cow's milk proteins, beta-lactoglobulin and eczema in one month infants] Kawakita A. **Arerugi** 1990 Nov;39(11):1484–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Bridging flocculation of polystyrene latex by beta-lactoglobulin: photon correlation spectroscopy studies. Price JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr; 19(2):508–10

Binding of ellipticine to beta-lactoglobulin. A physico-chemical study of the specific interaction of an antitumor drug with a transport protein. Dodin G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 13;193(3):697–700

Beta-lactoglobulin binds retinol and protoporphyrin IX at two different binding sites. Dufour E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17;277(1–2):223–6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal permeability in patients with chronic urticaria-angioedema with and without arthralgia. Paganelli R, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):181–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prospects of using controlled-action lactoglobulins in the treatment of acute intestinal infections and dysbacteriosis in infants] Soboleva SV. **Pediatriia** 1990;(11):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LACTO-N-NEOTETRAOSYLCERAMIDE see **GLOBOSIDES**

LACTONES

ADVERSE EFFECTS

alpha-Peroxyachifolid and other new sensitizing sesquiterpene lactones from yarrow (Achillea millefolium L., Compositae). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Apr;24(4):274–80

[Eczema caused by contact with sesquiterpene lactones of plants] Sourisse M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(9):651–6 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of Mannich bases of 5-hydroxynapthalene-1,8-carbolactone as potential antifungal or antitumor agents. Fillion H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;39(2):493–5

Synthesis of chiral 3-substituted gamma-lactones and 9-furanosyladenine from (R)-2-(2,2-diethoxyethyl)-1,3-propanediol monoacetate prepared by lipase-catalyzed reaction. Terao Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):823–5

Amine prodrugs which utilize hydroxy amide lactonization. II. A potential esterase-sensitive amide prodrug. Amsberry KL, et al. **Pharm Res** 1991 Apr;8(4):455–61

CHEMISTRY

Paciforgine: a new macrolide antifungicidal isolated from Paciforgia sp-2. Perez RM, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(10):505–8

A new biodegradable copolymer of glycolic acid and lactones with relatively low molecular weight prepared by direct copolycondensation in the absence of catalysts. Fukuzaki H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Mar;25(3):315–28

Synthesis of lignan aryldihydronaphthalene lactones by cyclization of cinnamyl arylpropiolate esters: revised structure of beta-apopolygamatin. Stevenson R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jan–Feb;54(1):310–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Constituents of a fern, Davallia mariesii Moore. I. Isolation and structures of davallialactone and a new flavanone

glucuronide. Cui CB, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;38(12):3218–25

cis-clerodane diterpene lactones from Amphiachyris dracunculoides. Harraz FM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Sep-Oct;53(5):1312–26

Guaianolides and eudesmanolides from Centaurea ornata. Navarro JJ, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 May-Jun;53(3):573–8

Auranticins A and B: two new depsidones from a mangrove isolate of the fungus Preussia aurantiaca. Poch GK, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1991 Jan-Feb;54(1):213–7

Funebradiol, a new pyrrole lactone alkaloid from Quararibea funebris flowers. Zennie TM, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Nov-Dec;53(6):1611–4

Sesquiterpene lactones and other constituents from a cytotoxic extract of Michelia floribunda. Mondranondra IO, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Dec;7(12):1269–72

METABOLISM

A novel prostaglandin metabolic pathway from a marine mollusc: prostaglandin-1,15-lactones. Di Marzo V, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:129–32

Branched-chain fatty acids produced by mutants of Streptomyces fradiae, putative precursors of the lactone ring of tylosin. Huber ML, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Aug;34(8):1535–41

A marine mollusc provides the first example of in vivo storage of prostaglandins: prostaglandin-1,15-lactones. Cimino G, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jan 15;47(1):56–60

The lipase inhibitor tetrahydrolipstatin binds covalently to the putative active site serine of pancreatic lipase. Hadváry P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2021–7

Metabolism of antimalarial sesquiterpene lactones. Lee IS, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1990;48(3):345–55 (58 ref.)

PHARMACOKINETICS

Binding of [26-3H]-epi-bryostatin 4 to protein kinase C. Lewin NE, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Mar;3(3):67–70

PHARMACOLOGY

From ginkgolides to N-substituted piperidino-thieno diazepines, a new series of highly potent dual antagonists. Braquet P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:929–37 (19 ref.)

The effects of alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone purines and pyrimidines on L1210 lymphoid leukemia nucleic acid metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb; 11(1):337–42

Halo enol lactone inhibitors of chymotrypsin: burst kinetics and enantioselectivity of inactivation. Baek DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1335–42

Stimulation of phosphatidylcholine synthesis by activators of protein kinase C is dissociable from increased phospholipid hydrolysis. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 1;273(Pt 1):189–94

Phorbol ester and bryostatin differentially regulate the hydrolysis of phosphatidylethanolamine in Ha-ras- and raf-oncogene-transformed NIH 3T3 cells. Kiss Z, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):505–9

In vitro effects of bryostatin 1 on the metabolism and cytotoxicity of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human leukemia cells. Grant S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):853–67

Effect of bryostatin 1 on drug-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage and topoisomerase II gene expression in human leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):829–32

Effect of pharmacologic manipulation of protein kinase C by phorbol dibutyrate and bryostatin 1 on the clonogenic response of human granulocyte-macrophage progenitors to recombinant GM-CSF. McCrady CW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):5–15

Anti-tumor-promoting activity of derivatives of abieslactone, a natural triterpenoid isolated from several Abies genus. Takayasu J, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(2-3):141–4

Distinct modulatory effects of bryostatin 1 and staurosporine on the biosynthesis and expression of the HIV receptor protein (CD4) by T cells. Boto WM, et al. **Cell Regul** 1991 Feb;2(2):95–103

Effects of PAF antagonist, BN52021, on the PAF-, methacholine-, and allergen-induced bronchoconstriction in asthmatic children. Hsieh KH. **Chest** 1991 Apr; 99(4):877–82

N-acetylglucosaminono-1,5-lactone oxime and the corresponding (phenylcarbamoyl)oxime. Novel and potent inhibitors of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Horsch M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 8;197(3):815–8

Effects of the lipase inhibitors, Triton WR-1339 and tetrahydrolipstatin, on the synthesis and secretion of lipids by rat hepatocytes. Hermier D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1-2):186–8

The effect of ADH and insulin on active sodium transport across frog skin in the presence of alternariol mycotoxin. Micelli S, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(5):617–20

Activation of T-cells by bryostatins: induction of the IL-2 receptor gene transcription and down-modulation of surface receptors. Esa AH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(5):481–90

The effect of platelet activating factor antagonist (BN 52021) on cerulein-induced acute pancreatitis with reference to oxygen radicals. Dabrowski A, et al. **Int J Pancreatol** 1991 Jan;8(1):1–11

Balanced antiinflammation: the combined application of a PAF inhibitor and a cyclooxygenase inhibitor blocks the inflammatory take-off after burns. Bauer JA, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(4):203–11

Antibiotics from basidiomycetes. XXXVII. New inhibitors of cholesterol biosynthesis from cultures of Xerula melanotricha Dörfelt. Kuhnt D, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;43(11):1413–20

Effects of homocitrate, homocitrate lactone, and fluorohomocitrate on nitrogenase in NifV- mutants of Azotobacter vinelandii. Madden MS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;173(17):5403–5

Bryostatins selectively regulate protein kinase C-mediated effects on GH4 cell proliferation. Mackanos EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):11205–12

Proline-valine pseudo peptide enol lactones. Effective and selective inhibitors of chymotrypsin and human leukocyte elastase. Reed PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5; 266(1):13–21

The effect of bryostatin 1 on human lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity. Tilden AB, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr; 10(2):96–104

The gastric cytoprotective effect of several sesquiterpene lactones. Giordano OS, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1990 Jul-Aug; 53(4):803–9

Exogenous gangliosides GD1b and GD1b-lactone, stably associated to rat brain P2 subcellular fraction, modulate differently the process of protein phosphorylation. Bassi R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Oct;57(4):1207–11

BMY 30047: a novel topically active retinoid with low local and systemic toxicity. Nair X, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):365–70

Inhibitory effects of copiamycin A, a macrocyclic lactone antibiotic, on gastric H+,K(+)-ATPase, acid secretion and ulcer formation. Hamagishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;55(2):283–6

Control of actin conformation in AML myeloblasts: the effects of bryostatin and TPA. Sham RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):863–8

Effect of the protein kinase C activating agent bryostatin 1 on the clonogenic response of leukemic blast progenitors to recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Grant S, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):392–8

Bryostatin 1: a potential anti-leukemic agent for chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Lilly M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):283–7

Intestinal absorption of retinol and retinyl palmitate in the rat. Effects of tetrahydrolipstatin. Fernández E, et al. **Lipids** 1990 Sep;25(9):549–52

Recent progress in ginkgolide research. Braquet P, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1991 May;11(3):295–355 (292 ref.)

Ginkgolides and platelet-activating factor binding sites. Hosford DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:433–46

In vivo stimulation of murine haematopoiesis by the antineoplastic agent bryostatin-1. Gebbia V, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:103–4

Conformationally restricted leukotriene receptor antagonists: [(octahydro-2-oxo-7-tetradecylidene-2H-1-benzopyran-8-yl)thio]ace tic acids. Gieske TH, et al. **Pharmacology** 1990;40(5):271–6

Platelet-activating factor antagonist, BN-52021 protects against cis-diamminedichloroplatinum nephrotoxicity in the rat. Pirotzky E, et al. **Ren Fail** 1990;12(3):171–6

Long-term lung preservation with the PAF antagonist BN 52021. Conte JV Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Jun; 51(6):1152–6

[Studies on the activation of oncogenes by alternariol monomethyl ether in human fetal esophageal epithelium] Zhang P. **Chung-hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 20(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Behavior of human endothelial cells in hyperoxia and hypoxia: effect of Ginkor Fort] Remacle J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Apr-Jun;43(2):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of various extracts of Ginkgo biloba on the response of lysosomes to free radicals and to osmotic shock] Wattiaux R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Nov-Dec;43(4):753–61 **(Fre)**

[Platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonists] Terasawa M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Feb;36(3):379–87 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

[Emergency treatment and care of acute Coriaria smica maxim poisoning] Gao M, et al. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul;26(7):295–6 **(Chi)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of the platelet-activating factor (PAF) antagonist, BN 52021, on free radical-induced intestinal ischemia-reperfusion damage in the rat. Droy-Lefaix MT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:419–22

Hypotensive action of IgG preparations containing aggregates is suppressed by PAF-receptor antagonist BN 52021 and by gadolinium chloride (an agent blocking Kupffer cell function). Jenei B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3-4):333–8

Successful treatment of murine melanoma with bryostatin 1. Schuchter LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):682–7

Superoxide dismutase (SOD) and the PAF-antagonist (BN 52021) reduce small intestinal damage induced by ischemia-reperfusion. Droy-Lefaix MT, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991;12-13 Pt 2:725–35

LACTOPEROXIDASE

ANALYSIS

Influence of breed, animal, and days of lactation on lactoperoxidase system components in goat milk. Zapico P, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):783–7

CHEMISTRY

Peroxidase-catalyzed S-oxygenation: mechanism of oxygen transfer for lactoperoxidase. Doerge DR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 17;30(37):8960–4

GENETICS

Molecular cloning of cDNAs encoding bovine and human lactoperoxidase. Dull TJ, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1990 Sep; 9(7):499–509

Primary structure of bovine lactoperoxidase, a fourth member of a mammalian heme peroxidase family. Cals MM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 15;198(3):733–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Human salivary peroxidase and bovine lactoperoxidase are cross-reactive. Månsson-Rahemtulla B, et al. **J Dent Res** 1990 Dec;69(12):1839–46

METABOLISM

Quantitative, standardized assays for determining the concentrations of bovine lactoperoxidase, human salivary peroxidase, and human myeloperoxidase. Pruitt KM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec;191(2):278–86

Peroxidase-catalyzed bromination of tyrosine, thyroglobulin, and bovine serum albumin: comparison of thyroid peroxidase and lactoperoxidase. Taurog A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jun;287(2):288–96

The activity of mammalian peroxidases (lactoperoxidase and myeloperoxidase) and their compounds III toward 2-t-butyl-4-methoxyphenol (butylated hydroxyanisole) and its dimer (2,2'-dihydroxy-3,3'-di-t-butyl-5,5'-dimethoxydiphenyl). Metodiewa D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan;23(2):281–90

Involvement of lactoperoxidase in the peroxidative degradation of serotonin: a potential pathway for indolaminergic melanin formation. Metodiewa D, et al. **Biochem Int** 1991 Jan;23(1):183–91

Effect of lactoperoxidase-catalyzed iodination on the Ca(2+)-dependent interactions of human C1s. Location of the iodination sites. Illy C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 23;30(29):7135–41

Lactoperoxidase-catalyzed oxidation of thiocyanate by hydrogen peroxide: 15N nuclear magnetic resonance and optical spectral studies. Modi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):118–24

Kinetics of the oxidation of ferrocyanide by lactoperoxidase compound II. Kardel DM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 26;194(1):259–62

PHARMACOLOGY

Enhanced thermal destruction of Listeria monocytogenes and Staphylococcus aureus by the lactoperoxidase system. Kamau DN, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):2711–6

Abolition of herpes simplex cytopathic effect after treatment with peroxidase generated hypothiocyanite. Courtois P, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Jun;18(2):71–4

Inhibition of HIV infectivity by lactoperoxidase-produced hypothiocyanite. Pourtois M, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1990 Dec;18(4):251–3

THERAPEUTIC USE

T cell depletion of human bone marrow using an oxidase-peroxidase enzyme immunotoxin. Ito H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):395–8

LACTOSE

Clinical trial of home available, mixed diets versus a lactose-free, soy-protein formula for the dietary management of acute childhood diarrhea. Alarcon P, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Feb;12(2):224–32

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intracloacal Salmonella typhimurium infection of broiler chickens: reduction of colonization with anaerobic organisms and dietary lactose. Ziprin RL, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jul-Sep;34(3):749–53

The influence of dietary lactose on phosphorus-induced nephrocalcinosis in female rats. Henskens YM, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1991;61(1):77–86

Lactose ingestion in the adult golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). DiBattista D. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Mar; 105(1):95–102

Lactose-reduced formulas for the treatment of persistent diarrhea [letter; comment] Caballero B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):645-6. Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Nov;84(5):835-44.

Decreased Salmonella colonization in turkey poults inoculated with anaerobic cecal microflora and provided dietary lactose. Corrier DE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Jun; 70(6):1345-50

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fermentable simple sugars in self-administered medications as aetiologic agents in rampant caries. Case report. Walsh LJ, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1990 Oct;35(5):419-25

Lactose and cataract in humans: a review. Couet C, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1991 Feb;10(1):79-86 (77 ref.)

Effect of lactase on infantile colic [letter; comment] Laws HF 2d. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jun;118(6):993-4. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Aug;117(2 Pt 1):261-3.

Dietary sugars: lactose [letter; comment] Segall JJ. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Apr;84(4):246. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Oct;83(10):627-8.

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of lactose derivatives on metastatic potential of B16 melanoma cells. Oguchi H, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990; 2(9):311-6

2.2 A resolution structure analysis of two refined N-acetylneuraminyl-lactose--wheat germ agglutinin isolectin complexes. Wright CS. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Oct 20; 215(4):635-51

ANALYSIS

Relationship of bacteriological status of the mammary gland to lactose level in milk yield. Sender G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1990;39(1-2):95-8

Relative effectiveness of milks with reduced amounts of lactose in alleviating milk intolerance. Brand JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1):148-51

Determinants of energy, protein, lipid, and lactose concentrations in human milk during the first 12 mo of lactation: the DARLING Study. Nommsen LA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):457-65

Flow injection analysis of lactose using covalently immobilized beta-galactosidase, mutarotase, and glucose oxidase/peroxidase on a 2-fluoro-1-methylpyridinium salt-activated Fractogel support. Narinesingh D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Apr;194(1):16-24

Failure to conserve lactose and glucose polymers during frozen storage of fecal specimens: methods for preservation. Murray RD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Dec 3; 192(3):181-90

Variations in oligosaccharides and lactose in human milk during the first week of lactation. Viverge D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):361-4

CHEMISTRY

Energy transfer in lactose repressor protein modified with N-[[(iodoacetyl)amino]ethyl]-5-naphthylamine-1-sulfonate. Gardner JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 12; 30(10):2707-12

The effect of bismuth on the selective oxidation of lactose on supported palladium catalysts. Hendriks HE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Sep 5;204:121-9

Does mutarotation influence lactose digestion? Experimental investigations and a mathematical model. Zunft HJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul-Aug; 32(3-4):287-95

Isomerization of lactose in solid-state by mechanical stress during grinding. Otsuka M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;43(3):148-53

DEFICIENCY

Lactose-intolerance and hypolactasia in children with giardiasis [letter] Swiatkowski E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):424-5

GENETICS

A transposon-like element on the lactose plasmid of Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis Z270. Huang DC, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;61(1):101-6

METABOLISM

Lactose digestion from yogurt: influence of a meal and additional lactose. Martini MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1253-8

Absorption of lactose from colon of newborn piglet. Murray RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul;261(1 Pt 1):G1-8

Purification and characterization of three toxins and two agglutinins from Abrus precatorius seed by using lactamyl-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Hegde R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Apr;194(1):101-9

Extracellular beta-galactosidase activity of a Fibrobacter succinogenes S85 mutant able to catabolize lactose. Javorsky P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 56(12):3657-63

Characterization of a plasmid involved with cointegrate formation and lactose metabolism in Lactococcus lactis subsp. lactis OZS1. Smigielski AJ. **Arch Microbiol** 1990; 154(6):560-5

Kinetic analysis of lactose exchange in proteoliposomes reconstituted with purified lac permease. Lolkema JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 5;30(5):1284-90

Lactose transport mutants of Escherichia coli resistant to inhibition by the phosphotransferase system. Wilson TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 2;1029(1):113-6

Purification and characterization of a new type lactose-binding Ulex europaeus lectin by affinity chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Feb;372(2):95-102

Increased content of an endogenous lactose-binding lectin in human colorectal carcinoma progressed to metastatic stages. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):387-93

Studies on small intestinal mucosal morphology lactase activity and lactose hydrolysis rate in childhood with diarrhea. Jiang TA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Jun; 104(6):476-9

The binding of cyclic AMP receptor protein to two lactose promoter sites is not cooperative in vitro. Hudson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan;173(1):59-66

Lactose metabolism in Lactobacillus bulgaricus: analysis of the primary structure and expression of the genes involved. Leong-Morgenthaler P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar; 173(6):1951-7

Characterization of the lactose-specific enzymes of the phosphotransferase system in Lactococcus lactis. de Vos WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22554-60

An analysis of lactose permease "sugar specificity" mutations which also affect the coupling between proton and lactose transport. II. Second site revertants of the thiodigalactoside-dependent proton leak by the Val177/Asn319 permease. Eelkema JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 5;266(7):4139-44

Evidence that the asparagine 322 mutant of the lactose permease transports protons and lactose with a normal stoichiometry and accumulates lactose against a concentration gradient. Franco PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6693-9

Inhibition of autophagic-lysosomal delivery and autophagic lactolysis by asparagine. Høyvik H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jun;113(6):1305-12

Specificity, inhibitory studies, and oligosaccharide formation by beta-galactosidase from psychrotrophic Bacillus subtilis KL88. Rahim KA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jun;74(6):1773-8

Lactose absorption by postweaning rats from yogurt, quarg, and quarg whey. Shah N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May; 74(5):1512-20

Purification and properties of two lactose hydrolases from Trichosporon cutaneum. West M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Aug;136 (Pt 8):1483-90

Synthetic DNA bending sequences increase the rate of in vitro transcription initiation at the Escherichia coli lac promoter. Gartenberg MR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 May 20;219(2):217-30

Specific sequences downstream from -6 are not essential for proper and efficient in vitro utilization of the Escherichia coli lactose promoter. Lorimer DD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 20;216(2):275-87

Xanthomonas engineered for whey degradation [news] Curtin ME. **Microbiol Sci** 1984 Jul;1(4):105

Towards an understanding of the structural basis of 'forbidden' transport pathways in the Escherichia coli lactose carrier: mutations probing the energy barriers to uncoupled transport. King SC, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1990 Sep;4(9):1433-8 (28 ref.)

Sequential truncation of the lactose permease over a three-amino acid sequence near the carboxyl terminus leads to progressive loss of activity and stability. McKenna E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):2969-73

The cellobiose permease of Escherichia coli consists of three proteins and is homologous to the lactose permease of Staphylococcus aureus. Reizer J, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Nov-Dec;141(9):1061-7 (15 ref.)

The lac permease of Escherichia coli: site-directed mutagenesis studies on the mechanism of beta-galactoside/H+ symport. Roepe PD, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Mar-Apr;141(3):290-308

A monoclonal antibody exhibiting reactivity with both X-hapten- and lactose-bearing glycolipids. Hogg RJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1991 Jan;37(1):33-8

[Correlations between lactose-fermenting capacity, sensitivity to antibiotics and bacteriophage types of Salmonella agona strains] Tyc Z. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(1-2):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The identification of lactose-negative enterobacteria] Luzina EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(8):70-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Beta-galactosidase activity of strains of Kluyveromyces spp. and production of ethanol from lactose] de Figueroa LC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Oct-Dec;22(4):175-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Intestinal permeability to intact lactose in newborns and adults. Bezerra JA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(6):334-42

Does mutarotation influence lactose digestion? Experimental investigations and a mathematical model. Zunft HJ, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1990 Jul-Aug; 32(3-4):287-95

PHARMACOLOGY

The influence of lactose consumption on the association of oral contraceptive use and ovarian cancer risk [see comments] Harlow BL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Sep 1;134(5):445-53. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Sep 1;134(5):454-6. Comment in: Am J Epidemiol 1991 Sep 1;134(5):457-9; discussion 460-1.

Effect of anaerobic cecal microflora and dietary lactose on colonization resistance of layer chicks to invasive Salmonella enteritidis. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr-Jun;35(2):337-43

Effect of dietary lactose on Salmonella colonization of market-age broiler chickens. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jul-Sep;34(3):668-76

Effect of dietary lactose on cecal pH, bacteriostatic volatile fatty acids, and Salmonella typhimurium colonization of broiler chicks. Corrier DE, et al. **Avian Dis** 1990 Jul-Sep; 34(3):617-25

Comparison of the effect of gluconate, lactose, and xylitol on bone recalcification in calcium-deficient rats. Hämäläinen MM, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(6):429-38

Lactose-sensitive and -insensitive cell surface interactions of oral Streptococcus milleri strains and actinomyces. Eifuku H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):460-3

[Effects of lactulose on intestinal functions in mice and rats] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 96(6):301-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Colonization control of lactose-fermenting Salmonella typhimurium in young broiler chickens by use of dietary lactose. Ziprin RL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jun; 52(6):833-7

LACTOSE INTOLERANCE

Lactose intolerance [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14; 338(8768):663-4

The practical significance of lactose maldigestion in institutionalised black children. Wittenberg DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 19;79(2):70-2

COMPLICATIONS

Milk-induced malabsorption in malnourished African patients. O'Keefe SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul; 54(1):130-5

Two patients and one problem. Ansari A, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Feb 15;26(2):111-2

[What is your diagnosis? Urticaria disclosing intolerance to cow milk proteins] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(3):229-30 **(Fre)**

[Chronic recurrent abdominal pain and lactose malabsorption in childhood] Horváth K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Dec 2; 131(48):2631-5 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lactose tolerance and milk consumption: myths and realities] Scrimshaw NS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Sep; 38(3):543-67 (119 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Concordance of indirect methods for the detection of lactose malabsorption in diabetic and nondiabetic subjects. Lerch MM, et al. **Digestion** 1991;48(2):81-8

The use of H2 breath test in assessment of quantitative lactose malabsorption and milk intake [letter] Ceriani R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1991 Jan;12(1):141-2

Lactose intolerance. Pinpointing the source of nonspecific gastrointestinal symptoms. Montes RG, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Jun;89(8):175-8, 181-4

Breath hydrogen test for assessment of lactose malabsorption following rotavirus gastroenteritis. Lin LH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;89(12):1072-6

[A case from practice (187). Lactose intolerance] Beutler P. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Sep 4;79(36):1034-5 **(Ger)**

DIET THERAPY

Relative effectiveness of milks with reduced amounts of lactose in alleviating milk intolerance. Brand JC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jul;54(1):148-51

Influence of nonfermented dairy products containing bacterial starter cultures on lactose maldigestion in humans. Lin MY, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jan;74(1):87-95

[Characteristics of mixtures based on soybean proteins for feeding of children with cow's milk intolerance] Borovik TE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(2):48-51 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Beta-galactosidase tablets in the treatment of lactose intolerance in pediatrics. Medow MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1261-4

Lactobacillus therapy. Mathur GP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb;28(2):199-204

ENZYMOLOGY

Biogenesis of intestinal lactase-phlorizin hydrolase in adults with lactose intolerance. Evidence for reduced biosynthesis and slowed-down maturation in enterocytes. Sterchi EE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Oct;86(4):1329-37

[Lactose intolerance. II. Current biological viewpoints] van 't Hoff BW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 27; 135(17):746-9 (30 ref.) **(Dut)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lactose maldigestion and milk intolerance in healthy Greek schoolchildren. Ladas SD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Mar; 53(3):676–80

Lactose maldigestion: increased age-related prevalence in institutionalized children. Wittenberg DF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Nov;11(4):489–95

[Intestinal parasites and lactose malabsorption] Gendrel D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Oct;47(8):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ETHNOLOGY

Lactose maldigestion--age-specific prevalence in black and Indian children. Wittenberg DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Oct 20;78(8):470–2

ETIOLOGY

Reversible lactose malabsorption and intolerance in Graves' disease. Szilagyi A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Jun; 14(3):188–97

Lactose-intolerance and hypolactasia in children with giardiasis [letter] Swiatkowski E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):424–5

METABOLISM

Lactose digestion from yogurt: influence of a meal and additional lactose. Martini MC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 May;53(5):1253–8

Studies on small intestinal mucosal morphology lactase activity and lactose hydrolysis rate in childhood with diarrhea. Jiang TA, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Jun; 104(6):476–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Nutrition: Practical significance of lactose intolerance in children: supplement. **Pediatrics** 1990 Oct;86(4):643–4

[Lactose intolerance. I. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Rings EH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Apr 27;135(17):742–6 (33 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Disorders of humoral regulation of the digestive organ functions in children with malabsorption syndromes] Bel'mer SV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lactose absorption by postweaning rats from yogurt, quarg, and quarg whey. Shah N, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 May; 74(5):1512–20

LACTOSE SYNTHETASE

METABOLISM

Submicromolar manganese dependence of Golgi vesicular galactosyltransferase (lactose synthetase). Kuhn NJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1;195(1):243–50

Temporal effect of prolactin on the activities of lactose synthetase, alpha-lactalbumin, and galactosyl transferase in mouse mammary gland explants. Jagoda CA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Sep;197(4):431–4

LACTOSE TOLERANCE TEST

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a hand-held hydrogen monitor in the diagnosis of intestinal lactase deficiency. Fleming SC. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1990 Sep;27 (Pt 5):499–500

LACTO-N-TETRAOSYLCERAMIDE see **GLOBOSIDES**

LACTOYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE

BLOOD

Activity of erythrocytic glycoxalases I and II in bearers of certain neoplasms. Piskorska D, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1989; 30(1-2):77–81

Kinetic analysis of the human erythrocyte glyoxalase system using 1H NMR and a computer model. Rae C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 5;193(1):83–90

GENETICS

Population polymorphism of the GLO1 enzyme. Identification of two new variants. Arnaud J, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1988 Apr;2(1):57–64

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in the Balearic Islands. I. Substructuring of the Mallorca population. Miguel A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Aug;4(2):81–8

Red cell enzyme polymorphisms in the Balearic Islands. II. A comparison based on multivariate analyses. Miguel A, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Aug;4(2):89–98

Glyoxalase-I and esterase D polymorphisms in Kotas and Badagas of Nilgiri Hills, south India. Raj BK, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1987 Dec;1(3):151–4

Genetic polymorphisms of HLA class III and GLO1 in Chinese Yao nationality. Wang C, et al. **Gene Geogr** 1990 Apr;4(1):29–34

Sexual response of Saccharomyces cerevisiae: phosphorylation of yeast glyoxalase I by a cell extract of mating factor-treated cells. Inoue Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;108(1):4–6

Analysis of HLA-DP in HLA-DR/GLO recombinant families and in the population of south-western France. Thomsen M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Sep;36(3):116–21

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glyoxalase I and glyoxalase II from Aloe vera: purification, characterization and comparison with animal glyoxalases. Norton SJ, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(3):411–8

Purification and partial characterization of glyoxalase I from a higher plant Brassica juncea. Deswal R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):277–80

METABOLISM

Synthesis and initial characterization of gamma-L-glutamyl-L-thiothreonylglycine and gamma-L-glutamyl-L-allo-thiothreonylglycine as steric probes of the active site of glyoxalase I. Xie XF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):252–8

LACTULOSE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Effect of differentiated diet therapy on the clinical results and biochemical indicators in chronic hepatic encephalopathy] Szpakowicz T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(7):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

[Comparison of refractometric and ultraviolet detection methods in lactulose assay by high performance liquid chromatography] Vaccher C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1990; 48(5):264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Breath hydrogen excretion or plasma acetate levels during the lactulose tolerance test? Akanji AO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1991 Jun;20(2):101–5

Lactulose hydrogen breath test in the diagnosis of bacterial overgrowth [letter; comment] Rhodes JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1547. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Feb;98(2):302–9.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Increased gut permeability following burn trauma. Epstein MD, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Feb;126(2):198–200

Intestinal absorption of the intact peptide carnosine in man, and comparison with intestinal permeability to lactulose. Gardner ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug;439:411–22

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of lactulose and lactitol on protein digestion and metabolism in conventional and germ free animal models: relevance of the results to their use in the treatment of portosystemic encephalopathy. Bird SP, et al. **Gut** 1990 Dec;31(12):1403–6

Effect of lactulose on the metabolism of short-chain fatty acids. Uribe M, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Nov;12(5):1251–2

The effect of poorly absorbed solute on intestinal absorption. Menzies IS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec; 25(12):1257–64

[Effects of lactulose on blood ammonia levels in beagles with end-to-side portacaval shunt] Matsuoka Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;96(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Cost-effective treatment of constipation in the elderly: a randomized double-blind comparison of sorbitol and lactulose. Lederle FA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov; 89(5):597–601

Lactulose in the treatment of symptomatic diverticular disease: a comparative study with high-fibre diet. Smits BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Aug;44(8):314–8

Prevention of postoperative renal dysfunction in patients with obstructive jaundice: a multicentre study of bile salts and lactulose. Pain JA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):467–9

Hurray for brand X. Richter JE. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May; 100(5 Pt 1):1474–5

Lactitol in the treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy--a randomized cross-over comparison with lactulose. Riggio O, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1990 Oct;37(5):524–7

[Treatment of gut-derived endotoxemia with lactulose. An experimental study] Hou RX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;29(4):248–50, 272 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LACUNAR DEMENTIA see **DEMENTIA, MULTI-INFARCT**

LACZ GENES see **LAC OPERON**

LAETRILE see **AMYGDALIN**

LAFORA DISEASE see **EPILEPSY, MYOCLONUS**

LAGOMORPHA

Unilateral hydrocephalus in a wild European brown hare (Lepus europaeus). Abramo F, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Apr; 27(2):331–3

Serologic survey for Actinobacillus capsulatus in free-ranging snowshoe hares (Lepus americanus) from Alaska and Alberta. Zarnke RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Oct;26(4):518–21

Low susceptibility of the laboratory-reared Afghan pika, Ochotona rufescens rufescens to Haemonchus contortus. Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 52(5):1107–8

Do hares suffer from grass sickness? Whitwell KE. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 27;128(17):395–6

Detection of virus in connection with "European brown hare syndrome" in Hesse, F.R.G. Biermann U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Feb;38(1):21–4

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cuboidal epithelium lining of the parietal layer of Bowman's capsule in Afghan pikas (Ochotona rufescens rufescens). Madarame H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Jan;104(1):17–21

[Features of the femur periosteum and endosteum structure in rodents and hares] Nitsevich TP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Gonadotrophins and sex steroids during pregnancy and natural superfoetation in captive brown hares (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jul; 92(2):299–306

METABOLISM

Pathology of excessive iron storage in the Afghan pika (Ochotona rufescens rufescens). Madarame H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Oct;103(3):351–9

PARASITOLOGY

The Syphaciinae (Oxyuridae, Nematoda) parasitic in rodents and lagomorpha. Numerical taxonomy. Cladistic analysis of evolution. Hugot JP. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:27–9

Interaction of the tick (Haemaphysalis leporispalustris) with a cyclic snowshoe hare (Lepus americanus) population. Keith LB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1990 Oct;26(4):427–34

PHYSIOLOGY

Pituitary and ovarian responses to luteinizing-hormone-releasing hormone during pregnancy and after parturition in brown hares (Lepus europaeus). Caillol M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 May;92(1):89–97

LAGOTHRIX see **CEBIDAE**

LAK CELLS see **KILLER CELLS, LYMPHOKINE-ACTIVATED**

LAKI-LORAND FACTOR see **FACTOR XIII**

LAMBDA IMMUNOGLOBULINS see **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN**

LAMBDA PHAGE see **PHAGE LAMBDA**

LAMBERT-EATON MYASTHENIC SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

Epidural analgesia in Eaton-Lambert myasthenic syndrome. Effects on respiratory function. Sakura S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):560–2

Ocular autonomic nerve function in Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Clark CV, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 3):473–81

Eaton-Lambert syndrome: an early and initial presentation in a case of bronchogenic carcinoma. Biswas TK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;88(3):88, 90

Lambert Eaton syndrome: autonomic neuropathy and inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in a patient with small cell carcinoma of the lung. Manji H, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Aug;237(5):324–5

Immunological evidence for the co-existence of the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome and myasthenia gravis in two patients. Newsom-Davis J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 May;54(5):452–3

A case of Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome accompanied by a small cell carcinoma of the lung. Koga T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1990;37(2):117–20

Myasthenic (Eaton-Lambert) syndrome in association with an indolent non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Liesveld JL, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jan;91(1):29–30

[Eaton-Lambert syndrome manifested by respiratory failure associated with small cell carcinoma of the lung] Yamada A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jul;30(7):780–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome in bronchogenic carcinoma] Lobzin VS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(9):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Eaton-Lambert myasthenic syndrome and myasthenia gravis (letter)] Alvarez R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jul 7; 95(6):233 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome: a clinical contribution. Pelosi G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1991; 42(1):41-4

Eaton-Lambert syndrome [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jan;91(1):8-14

[Lambert-Eaton myasthenia syndrome--review with case report] Engler F. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1990 Dec; 58(12):447-54 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Lower extremity weakness as the initial manifestation of lung cancer [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Jan;72(1):61] Rook JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Nov;71(12):995-9 (22 ref.)

[Generalized muscle weakness, respiratory distress and hilar space-occupying lesion in a 65-year-old patient] Dendorfer U, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 May;32(5):292-6 **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant thymoma associated with Eaton-Lambert-type neuromuscular transmission block and sensorimotor neuropathy] Ihara Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jul;30(7):750-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Calcium channel autoantibodies in the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Leys K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Mar; 29(3):307-14

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome [letter] Irita K, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Nov;37(8):944

Single motor end-plates in myasthenia gravis and LEMS at different firing rates. Trontelj JV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Mar;14(3):226-32

Synaptic adaptation in diseases of the neuromuscular junction. Molenaar PC. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;84:145-9

[Comparative evaluation of the status of neuromuscular transmission and evoked skin sympathetic potential in myasthenia syndrome of the Eaton-Lambert type in patients with and without bronchogenic carcinoma] Bzhilianskii MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(9):21-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Response of the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome to treatment of associated small-cell lung carcinoma. Chalk CH, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Oct;40(10):1552-6

Current therapy of the Lambert-Eaton myasthenic syndrome. Lundh H, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;84:163-70 (40 ref.)

LAMBLIA see **GIARDIA**

LAMBLIASIS see **GIARDIASIS**

LAMENESS, ANIMAL

Proximal suspensory desmitis: clinical, ultrasonographic and radiographic features. Dyson S. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan; 23(1):25-31

Bovine lameness in Liverpool. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 6; 127(14):345-6

DIAGNOSIS

Local anesthetic techniques for diagnosis of lameness. Schmotzer WB, et al. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1990 Dec;6(3):705-28 (31 ref.)

[3-dimensional movement analysis as a clinical method of objective assessment of lameness in the horse] Kastner J, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:171-2 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Effects of different vitamin D metabolites on the leg weakness syndrome of turkeys] Heim G, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1990 Sep;29(3):178-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Fracture of the apex of the patella after medical patellar desmotomy in a horse. Riley CB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jan;68(1):37-9

Late clinical expression of lameness related to associated osteomyelitis and tibial dyschondroplasia in male breeding turkeys. Wyers M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Apr-Jun; 35(2):408-14

Lameness due to pain associated with the distal interphalangeal joint: 45 cases. Dyson SJ. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):128-35

Osteochondritis dissecans of the medial trochlear ridge of the talus in a calf. Baxter GM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):669-71

Squamous cell carcinoma of the hoof wall in a stallion. Berry CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):90-2

Disruption of the caudal component of the reciprocal apparatus in two horses. Shoemaker RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):120-2

What is your diagnosis? Geographic bone destruction and periosteal reaction in the distal metaphyseal portion of the radius. Wilson DG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):633-4

Heel erosion and other interdigital disorders in dairy cows: associations with season, cow characteristics, disease, and production. Enevoldsen C, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Apr; 74(4):1299-309

Modified MacIntosh over the top technique for the reconstruction of the ruptured anterior cruciate ligament in the canine. Whittick WG. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr;116 Suppl 1:19S-25S

Evaluation of subclinical laminitis in a dairy herd and observations on associated nutritional and management factors. Greenough PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 5; 128(1):11-7

Intermittent lameness in two cows from detachment of the anterior horn of the medial meniscus. Nelson DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 29;127(13):333

Equine post-anesthetic lameness. A retrospective study. Richey MT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct;19(5):392-7

[Lameness in cattle] Peterse DJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Jul 15;116(14):742-3 **(Dut)**

[Simply a vaccination] van Toor AJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 May 1;116(9):472-3 **(Dut)**

[Wedge-shaped vertebral formation as the cause of leg weakness syndrome in swine--a case report] Reiner G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1990 Sep;97(9):366-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical case. Bull terrier, female, 5 years old] Böhmer E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Aug;18(4):328, 426-7 **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Comparative gait analysis of two strains of turkey, Meleagris gallopavo. Abourachid A. **Br Poult Sci** 1991 May; 32(2):271-7

MICROBIOLOGY

Characteristics of Actinomyces pyogenes involved in lameness of male turkeys in north-central United States. Barbour EK, et al. **Avian Dis** 1991 Jan-Mar;35(1):192-6

PATHOLOGY

Lesions causing lameness requiring veterinary treatment in pasture-fed dairy cows in east Gippsland. Jubb TF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jan;68(1):21-4

[Tibial dyschondroplasia in meat turkeys: morphometric study of its relationship with lameness] Cherel Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1990 Oct;37(9):676-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Factors involved in the balancing of equine hooves. Balch O, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1980-9 (48 ref.)

Monitoring surface conditions of a Thoroughbred racetrack. Clanton C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15; 198(4):613-20

Effect of dietary sodium bicarbonate on leg structure in Duroc swine that differ genetically for leg weakness. Ernst CW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2583-90

RADIOGRAPHY

What is your diagnosis? Radiolucent defect within the soft tissues immediately plantar and proximal to the navicular bone. Gift LJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1; 198(1):147-8

Clinical relevance of radiographic findings in proximal sesamoid bones of two-year-old standardbreds in their first year of race training. Hardy J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 15;198(12):2089-94

Vacuum phenomenon in the metatarsophalangeal joint of a horse. Specht TE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 15;197(6):749-50

What is your diagnosis? Wire foreign body in the joint space between the radial carpal and intermediate carpal bones. Wisner ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1; 198(5):895-6

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Soft tissue- and bone-phase scintigraphy for diagnosis of navicular disease in horses. Trout DR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 1;198(1):73-7

RADIOTHERAPY

Pulsed radio frequency therapy of experimentally induced arthritis in ponies. Crawford WH, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jan;55(1):76-85

SURGERY

Surgical repair of peripheral detachment of the medial meniscus in 34 cattle. Nelson DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 8;127(23):571-3

LAMINA ELASTICA POSTERIOR see **DESCEMET'S MEMBRANE**

LAMINAGRAPHY, X-RAY see **TOMOGRAPHY, X-RAY**

LAMINAR AIR-FLOW AREAS see **ENVIRONMENT, CONTROLLED**

LAMINARIA

Pretreatment of the cervix prior to surgical evacuation of the uterus in the late first and early second trimester of pregnancy. Herczeg J. **Baillieres Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Jun;4(2):307-25 (45 ref.)

Vaginal removal of the pedunculated submucous myoma. Historical observations and development of a new procedure. Goldrath MH. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Oct; 35(10):921-4

Synthetic laminaria tent for cervical ripening. Bagratee JS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 15;78(12):738-41

[Increase of life span in mice under acute cooling and effects ofa preparation isolated from Laminaria saccharina] Drozd IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):383-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Extraction of proteins from material rich in anionic mucilages: partition and fractionation of vanadate-dependent bromoperoxidases from the brown algae Laminaria digitata and L. saccharina in aqueous polymer two-phase systems. Jordan P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 23;1073(1):98-106

LAMINARIA TENTS see **LAMINARIA**

LAMINARINASE see **ENDO-1,3-BETA-GLUCANASE**

LAMINECTOMY

Changes in spinal cord function evaluated by evoked potentials and spinal cord blood flow from a lateral retraction post-cervical laminectomy. Kuchiwaki H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Sep;82(3):183-90

Risk and severity of non-back occupational injuries after lumbar laminectomy for degenerative disc disease. Zwerling C, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991;19(4):531-8

The older athlete after lumbar spine surgery. Watkins RG, et al. **Clin Sports Med** 1991 Apr;10(2):391-9

The outcome of decompressive laminectomy for degenerative lumbar stenosis. Katz JN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;73(6):809-16

Postlaminectomy ossified extradural pseudocyst. Case report. Tsuji H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Nov;73(5):785-7

Role of laminectomy in lumbar disk herniation. Fager CA. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):133-8

Paraplegia after a routine lumbar laminectomy: report of a rare complication and successful management. Valls PL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Oct;27(4):638-40

The effect of decompression on the natural course of spinal stenosis. A comparison of surgically treated and untreated patients. Johnsson KE, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6):615-9

Lamina repair and replacement to control laminectomy membrane formation in dogs. Lawson KJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S222-6

The effect of omental pedicle graft transfer on spinal microcirculation and laminectomy membrane formation. MacMillan M, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):176-80

Clinical correlation between degenerative spine disease and dermatomal somatosensory-evoked potentials in humans. Owen JH, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S201-5

An experimental study on prevention of postlaminectomy scar formation. Lee HM, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Dec; 31(4):359-66

[Experiences with Kahn's method of dentatotomy] Langmayr JJ, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(10):281-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis of postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula using color Doppler flow mapping. Chen IC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 1)):217-9

Venous air embolism during lumbar laminectomy in the prone position: report of three cases. Albin MS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):346-9

Quadriplegia in a patient with cervical spondylosis after thoracolumbar surgery in the prone position. Deem S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Sep;75(3):527-8

Postlaminectomy arteriovenous fistula formation: a continuing problem. Farouk M, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):130-1

Postoperative lumbar spinal instability occurring or progressing secondary to laminectomy. Iida Y, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1186-9

Lumbar facet fracture as a possible source of pain after lumbar laminectomy. Rosen C, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jun;16(6 Suppl):S234-8

Analysis and prevention of spinal column deformity following cervical laminectomy. I. Pathogenetic analysis of postlaminectomy deformities. Saito T, et al. **Spine** 1991 May;16(5):494-502

Unstable lumbar spine without hypermobility in postlaminectomy cases. Mechanism of symptoms and effect of spinal fusion with and without spinal instrumentation. Sano S, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov;15(11):1190-7

Late recurrence of spinal stenosis and claudication after

laminectomy due to an ossified extradural pseudocyst. Shimazaki K, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb;16(2):221–4

Vascular complications of lumbar decompression laminectomy and foraminotomy. A unique case and review of the literature. Smith DW, et al. **Spine** 1991 Mar; 16(3):387–90 (12 ref.)

[Cardiac insufficiency caused by arteriovenous fistula. An unusual complication of spinal surgery] Ferrari E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Oct;83(11):1727–8 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula following laminectomy. A rare differential diagnosis of heart failure] Stellbrink C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 26;116(30):1141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudomeningocele after laminectomy] García de la Rocha ML, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Oct;7(10):531–3 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Clinical results of the foraminotomy as described by Frykholm for the treatment of lateral cervical disc herniation. Krupp W, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 107(1–2):22–9

Far-lateral disk herniation: treatment by automated percutaneous diskectomy. Onik G, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):865–8

Does microdiscectomy have any real advantage? [letter; comment] Mulholland RC. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Apr; 45(4):196, 199. Comment on: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Dec;44(6):410–2.

Fat graft for the prevention of scar formation after laminectomy (macroscopic and microscopic findings in a case report). Verardi G. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Apr–Jun; 75(2):147–51 **(Eng, Ita)**

Combined laminoplasty and posterolateral fusion for spinal canal surgery in children and adolescents. Shikata J, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Oct;(259):92–9

Expansive laminoplasty for lumbar spinal stenosis. Tsuji H, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(3):309–14

Minilaminotomy as an alternative to laminectomy or microdiskectomy: ten years' experience. Savitz MH. **Mt Sinai J Med** 1991 Mar;58(2):165–7

The Caspar microsurgical discectomy and comparison with a conventional standard lumbar disc procedure. Caspar W, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Jan;28(1):78–86; discussion 86–7

[Reconstruction instead of resection: laminotomy and laminoplasty] Rama B, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1990 Oct;33 Suppl 1:36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dumbbell type tumor of a nerve root treated surgically by vertical curvilinear approach] Takanami I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;39(4):430–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LAMININ

Inhibition of bovine gingival laminin receptor by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Slomiany BL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(5):341–6

Neurite formation on laminin: effects of a galactosyltransferase on primary sensory neurons. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 15;541(2):265–72

[Experimental studies of extracellular matrix constituents for coating artificial prostheses before endothelialization] Kadletz M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural variants of laminin and cell function] Kitagawa Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Mar; 36(4):713–21 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Distributions of fibronectin, laminin, type I and IV collagens and carbonic anhydrase isozyme III during bovine ruminal epithelial development. Amasaki H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(2):169–74

Bone marrow stroma in idiopathic myelofibrosis and other haematological diseases. An immunohistochemical study. Lisse I, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Feb;99(2):171–8

Intraneuronal laminin-like immunoreactivity in the human central nervous system. Suzuki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;520(1–2):324–9

Four patterns of laminin-immunoreactive structure in developing rat brain. Zhou FC. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Sep 1;55(2):191–201

Prognostic significance of type IV collagen and laminin immunoreactivity in urothelial carcinomas of the bladder. Schapers RF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2583–8

Distribution and isolation of four laminin variants; tissue restricted distribution of heterotrimers assembled from five different subunits. Engvall E, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Sep; 1(10):731–40

Distribution of laminin and types IV and III collagen in fetal, infant and adult human spleens. Liakka A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Feb;263(2):245–52

Biochemical markers of hepatic fibrosis. Plebani M, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1991 Jun;24(3):219–39 (273 ref.)

Immunogold localization of type IV collagen and laminin in the aging human outflow system. Marshall GE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Dec;51(6):691–9

Immunogold fine structural localization of extracellular matrix components in aged human cornea. I. Types I–IV collagen and laminin. Marshall GE, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(2):157–63

Identification of different laminin binding proteins in basolateral cell membranes of human colorectal carcinomas and normal colonic mucosa. Stallmach A, et al. **Gut** 1991 Mar;32(3):282–6

Laminin ultrastructural immunolocalization in rat testis during ontogenesis. el Ouali H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 95(3):241–6

Altered deposition of basement-membrane molecules in co-cultures of colonic cancer cells and fibroblasts. Bouziges F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 22;48(1):101–8

Distribution of basement membrane antigens in human esophageal lesions: an immunohistochemical study. Mori M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;47(6):839–42

Studies of laminin and type IV collagen in blisters of porphyria cutanea tarda and drug-induced pseudoporphyria. Dabski C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):28–32

Molecular heterogeneity of basal laminae: isoforms of laminin and collagen IV at the neuromuscular junction and elsewhere. Sanes JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Oct; 111(4):1685–99

Basement membrane proteins in the space of Disse: a reappraisal. Griffiths MR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug; 44(8):646–8

Primary cutaneous adenoid cystic carcinoma: ultrastructural study and immunolocalization of types I, III, IV, V collagens and laminin. Fukai K, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Dec;17(6):374–80

Expression of basement membrane proteins and interstitial collagens in dermal papillae of human hair follicles. Messenger AG, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):93–7

Immunohistochemical alterations in basement membrane components of squamous cell carcinoma. Oguro K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):250–4

Electron-immunocytochemistry of laminin and type-IV collagen in the junctional epithelium of rat molar gingiva. Sawada T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1990 Nov;25(6):372–6

Immunolocalization of fibronectin and laminin within rat blastocysts cultured under serum-free conditions. Carnegie JA. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar;91(2):423–34

The extracellular matrix in hepatic regeneration. Localization of collagen types I, III, IV, laminin, and fibronectin [published erratum appears in Lab Invest 1991 Aug;65(2):257] Martinez-Hernandez A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Feb;64(2):157–66

Immunohistochemical distribution of the collagen types IV, V, VI and glycoprotein laminin in the healthy rat, marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) and human gingivae. Romanos G, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Apr;11(2):125–32

Basement membrane of cervical adenocarcinoma: an immunoperoxidase study of laminin and type IV collagen. Yavner DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;76(6):1014–9

Absence of laminin deposition in breast cancer and metastases except to the brain. Castronovo V, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2–3):201–8

Cyclosporine inhibition of adherence proteins and factor VIII of vascular endothelium. Bunchman TE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):332–3

Ultrastructural analysis of the midaxial extracellular matrix in spinal dysraphism. Wilson DB, et al. **Virchows Arch B Cell Pathol** 1991;60(2):113–8

[Laminin distribution in squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus--an immunohistochemical study] Shan YA. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;12(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Distribution of laminin, type IV collagen and fibronectin in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic laryngeal tissue] Nicolai P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of laminin, collagen IV and fibronectin in dysplasias and neoplasms of the cervix uteri] Favret M, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Sep–Oct; 82(1081):479–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Synthesis of basement membrane proteins in the small intestine. Simon-Assmann P, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:12–21 (29 ref.)

Laminin and s-laminin are produced and released by astrocytes, Schwann cells, and schwannomas in culture. Chiu AY, et al. **GLIA** 1991;4(1):11–24

Retinoic acid inhibits basement membrane protein biosynthesis while stimulating dome formation by Madin Darby canine kidney cells in hormonally defined serum-free medium. Taub M. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Aug; 148(2):211–9

Regulation of laminin expression by interferon. Maheshwari RK, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr;11(2):75–80

BLOOD

Interaction of human platelets with laminin and identification of the 67 kDa laminin receptor on platelets. Tandon NN, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):535–42

Two-site immunoassays for the measurement of serum laminin: correlation with breast cancer staging and presence of auto-antibodies. Schechter GB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(2):141–9

Logistic-regression model for assessing portal hypertension by measuring hyaluronic acid (hyaluronan) and laminin in serum. Kropf J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jan;37(1):30–5

One-step sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human laminin using monoclonal antibodies [published erratum appears in Clin Chim Acta 1991 Mar 15;197(2):157] Fujimoto N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 5;191(3):211–20

Serum laminin P1 fragment concentration in renal diseases. Horikoshi S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 15; 196(2–3):185–91

Serum laminin and N-terminal type III procollagen in chronic alcoholic liver disease [letter; comment] González-Reimers E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jan; 100(1):292–4. Comment on: Gastroenterology 1990 Jun;98(6):1612–9.

Serum laminin in pregnancy-induced hypertension--a marker for renal involvement? Rudelstorfer R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(2):78–80

Biochemical markers of hepatic fibrosis in primary biliary cirrhosis. Plebani M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1990 Oct–Dec; 20(4):269–74

[Changes in plasma vitronectin, fibronectin, and serum laminin P1 levels and immunohistochemical study of vitronectin in the liver of patients with chronic liver diseases] Tomihira M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Jan; 82(1):21–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum laminin and collagen in the diagnosis of diabetes mellitus] Tomono S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:388–94 **(Jpn)**

[Serial changes in serum levels of laminin and type III procollagen N-terminal peptide after transarterial embolization (TAE) in hepatocellular carcinoma] Matsuda H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 88(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum laminin: a good marker of the clinical and histological severity of alcoholic hepatopathy (letter)] González Reimers CE, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Feb;8(2):98–9 **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Definition of a sequence, RYVVLPR, within laminin peptide F-9 that mediates metastatic fibrosarcoma cell adhesion and spreading. Skubitz AP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7612–22

Changes in the subunit composition of laminin during the increased tumorigenesis of mouse A9 cells. Rao CN, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;25(3–4):321–9

Laminin A-related domains in crb protein of Drosophila and their possible role in epithelial polarization. Patthy L. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 2;289(1):99–101

Identification of an amino acid sequence in the laminin A chain mediating mast cell attachment and spreading. Thompson HL, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):144–9

Three-stranded alpha-fibrous proteins: the heptad repeat and its implications for structure. Conway JF, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1991 Feb;13(1):14–6

Structure of laminin variants. The 300-kDa chains of murine and bovine heart laminin are related to the human placenta merosin heavy chain and replace the a chain in some laminin variants. Paulsson M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17545–51

GENETICS

Primary structure of the human laminin A chain. Limited expression in human tissues. Nissinen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):369–79

Changes in steady-state levels of mRNAs coding for type IV collagen, laminin and fibronectin following capillary basement membrane thickening in human adult onset diabetes. Kolbe M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1990; 25(1):77–85

Developmental loss of laminin from the interstitial extracellular matrix correlates with decreased laminin gene expression. Kücherer-Ehret A, et al. **Development** 1990 Dec;110(4):1285–93

Altered steady-state mRNA levels of basement membrane proteins in diabetic mouse kidneys and thromboxane synthase inhibition. Ledbetter S, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Feb; 39(2):196–203

Increased matrix gene expression by glucose in rat neural connective tissue cells in culture. Muona P, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 May;40(5):605–11

Structure of the Drosophila gene for the laminin B2 chain. Chi HC, et al. **DNA Cell Biol** 1991 Jul–Aug;10(6):451–66

The late retinoic acid induction of laminin B1 gene transcription involves RAR binding to the responsive element. Vasios G, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 May;10(5):1149–58

Basic fibroblast growth factor upregulates steady-state levels of laminin B1 and B2 chain mRNA in cultured neuroepithelial cells. Drago J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):246–54

Expression of laminin and its receptor LBP-32 in human and rat hepatoma cells. Rescan PY, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Feb;13(2):289–96

Recurrent ctb(7)(q31.3) and possible laminin involvement in a neonatal cutis laxa with a Marfan phenotype. Bonneau D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jul;87(3):317–9

Structure of the human laminin B2 chain gene reveals extensive divergence from the laminin B1 chain gene. Kallunki T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):221–8

Adhesive recognition sequences. Yamada KM. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):12809–12 (68 ref.)

Synthesis of laminin and type IV collagen by trophoblastic

cells and fibroblastic stromal cells in the early human placenta. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 64(4):483–91

Molecular cloning of the cDNA encoding human laminin A chain. Haaparanta T, et al. **Matrix** 1991 Jun;11(3):151–60

Regulation of laminin gene expression in the expansion of mouse blastocysts. Kang HM, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Nov;27(3):191–9

Gene mapping of mouse laminin A and B2 subunits using mouse-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Kaye NW, et al. **Somat Cell Mol Genet** 1990 Nov;16(6):599–603

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies specific for the C-terminus of the laminin B2 subunit. Evidence for glycosylation differences between murine and human laminin. Brown JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):593–6

Identification and characterization of highly conserved antigenic determinants in the laminin molecule. Line SR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(9):841–55

Identification of laminin domains involved in branching morphogenesis: effects of anti-laminin monoclonal antibodies on mouse embryonic lung development. Schuger L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Aug;146(2):531–41

Lymphocyte traffic is modified in vivo by anti-laminin antibody. Kupiec-Weglinski JW, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):312–3

Functional inhibition of retinal pigment epithelial cell-substrate adhesion with a monoclonal antibody against the beta 1 subunit of integrin. Chu PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1763–9

Epitope mapping of the laminin molecule in murine skin basement membrane zone: demonstration of spatial differences in ultrastructural localization. Horiguchi Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Mar;96(3):309–13

Antimouse laminin antibodies in IgA nephropathy and various glomerular diseases. Shinkai Y, et al. **Nephron** 1990; 56(3):285–96

[Monoclonal antibody against laminin a and b chains: preparation and its clinical application] Chen XM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;29(7):425–7, 445 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Increased reactivity of laminin in the basement membranes of capillary walls in AIDS brain cortex. Taruscio D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(5):552–6

Glomerular basement membrane expansion in passive Heymann nephritis. Absence of increased synthesis of type IV collagen, laminin, or fibronectin. Fogel MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):465–75

Laminin in testicular germ cell tumours. An immunohistochemical study. Jacobsen GK. **APMIS** 1990 Oct;98(10):875–80

Degradation of connective tissue proteins by serine proteases from Streptococcus pneumoniae. Courtney HS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):1023–8

Inhibition of gastric mucosal laminin receptor by Helicobacter pylori lipopolysaccharide. Slomiany BL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29; 175(3):963–70

Alpha 1 beta 1 integrin heterodimer functions as a dual laminin/collagen receptor in neural cells. Tawil NJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Jul 10;29(27):6540–4

Differential expression of extracellular matrix components in rat Sertoli cells. Davis CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Nov; 43(5):860–9

Production of laminin B2 chain protein and messenger RNA by a murine neutrophil precursor cell line, 32Dc13 [see comments] Tweardy DJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1; 76(7):1398–404. Comment in: Blood 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1851–3.

Functional interactions of neuronal heparan sulphate proteoglycans with laminin. Riopelle RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 13;525(1):92–100

Multiple ligand binding functions for VLA-2 (alpha 2 beta 1) and VLA-3 (alpha 3 beta 1) in the integrin family. Hemler ME, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):229–38 (32 ref.)

Human colon carcinoma cells use multiple receptors to adhere to laminin: involvement of alpha 6 beta 4 and alpha 2 beta 1 integrins. Lotz MM, et al. **Cell Regul** 1990 Feb; 1(3):249–57

Ultrastructural localization of fibronectin and laminin in human granulation tissue in relation to capillary development. Wakui S, et al. **Cell Struct Funct** 1990 Aug; 15(4):201–10

Laminin-cell membrane binding proteins in small intestinal epithelial cells. Stallmach A, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:31–9

Rat small intestinal laminin-binding proteins. Wilson JR, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:22–30

Identification and partial characterization of laminin binding proteins in immature rat Sertoli cells. Davis CM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Apr;193(2):262–73

Laminin synthesized by stationary and migrating rat liver epithelial cells lacks the A chain. Seebacher T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):66–71

Receptors for laminin on mammalian cells. Mecham RP. **FASEB J** 1991 Aug;5(11):2538–46 (71 ref.)

Different cellular receptors for human placental laminin and murine EHS laminin. Brown JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):5–8

Sphingosine inhibits attachment of murine Lewis lung carcinoma cells to laminin and type IV collagen. Inokuchi J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1–2):39–43

Genomic analysis of the 67-kDa laminin receptor in normal and pathological tissues: circumstantial evidence for retroposon features. Bignon C, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jun; 10(2):481–5

Identification of laminin receptor in gingival tissue and its interaction with tooth cementum laminin. Sengupta S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(1):115–21

Increased expression of laminin receptors during myeloid differentiation. Federico MH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Aug 19;49(1):32–7

Effects of steroids on laminin-binding integrins in a human melanoma cell line. Lopes MT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 22;48(1):73–80

Cross-linking of laminin-nidogen complexes by tissue transglutaminase. A novel mechanism for basement membrane stabilization. Aeschlimann D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15308–17

Asn-linked oligosaccharide-dependent interaction between laminin and gp120/140. An alpha 6/beta 1 integrin. Chammas R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):3349–55

Production of two variant laminin forms by endothelial cells and shift of their relative levels by angiostatic steroids. Tokida Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18123–9

Laminin fragment E8 mediates PC12 cell neurite outgrowth by binding to cell surface beta 1,4 galactosyltransferase. Begovac PC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May;113(3):637–44

Receptor functions for the integrin VLA-3: fibronectin, collagen, and laminin binding are differentially influenced by Arg-Gly-Asp peptide and by divalent cations. Elices MJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;112(1):169–81

Multiple cell surface receptors for the short arms of laminin: alpha 1 beta 1 integrin and RGD-dependent proteins mediate cell attachment only to domains III in murine tumor laminin. Goodman SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 May; 113(4):931–41

Ligand affinity of the 67-kD elastin/laminin binding protein is modulated by the protein's lectin domain: visualization of elastin/laminin-receptor complexes with gold-tagged ligands. Mecham RP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr; 113(1):187–94

High-affinity binding of interferon-gamma to a basement membrane complex (matrigel). Lortat-Jacob H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):878–83

Laminin-like immunoreactivity in the snail Helisoma: involvement of approximately 300 kD extracellular matrix protein in promoting outgrowth from identified neurons. Miller JD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Jul;22(5):431–42

Modulation of basement membrane component gene expression in glomeruli of aminonucleoside nephrosis. Nakamura T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 May;64(5):640–7

A neuronal cell line (PC12) expresses two beta 1-class integrins-alpha 1 beta 1 and alpha 3 beta 1-that recognize different neurite outgrowth-promoting domains in laminin. Tomaselli KJ, et al. **Neuron** 1990 Nov;5(5):651–62

Laminin and fibronectin expression during in vivo growth of embryoid bodies derived from teratocarcinoma. Monzo M, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(6):509–14

[Fibronectin and laminin changes in rat lungs with interstitial fibrosis] Chu H. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 71(2):87–9 **(Chi)**

[The distribution of different collagen types and laminin in the gingiva of the common marmoset (Callithrix jacchus)] Romanos GE, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990; 100(9):1049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A morphological study of the testes in patients with idiopathic male infertility--immunohistochemical analysis of collagens and laminin in human testes] Takaba H. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Oct;36(10):1173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of fibronectin and laminin on gastric cancer] Mukai T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Oct 20;25(10):2468–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin, laminin and fibronectin-receptor in human malignant gliomas—in relation to tumor invasion] Higuchi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Jan;43(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Distribution of fibronectin, laminin and neurofilaments in adult rat brains upon transplantation of embryonal nerve tissue] Kozlova EN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 313(5):1241–5 **(Rus)**

[The determination and analysis of the primary sequence of the human laminin-binding protein] Siianova Elu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;313(1):227–31 **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

The role of fibronectin and laminin in development and migration of the avian Wolffian duct with reference to somitogenesis. Jacob M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 183(4):385–95

Modulation of plasminogen activation and type IV collagenase activity by a synthetic peptide derived from the laminin A chain [published erratum appears in Biochemistry 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8500] Stack S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Feb 26;30(8):2073–7

Transplantation of human prostatic carcinoma into nude mice in Matrigel. Pretlow TG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 15; 51(14):3814–7

Proliferation and differentiation of a transfected Schwann cell line is altered by an artificial basement membrane. Yoshino JE, et al. **GLIA** 1990;3(5):315–21

Fibronectin, not laminin, mediates heparin-dependent heparin-binding growth factor type I binding to substrata and stimulation of endothelial cell growth. Kan M, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1990 Dec;26(12):1151–6

Inhibitory effect of a synthetic polypeptide, poly(Tyr-Ile-Gly-Ser-Arg), on the metastatic formation of malignant tumour cells. Murata J, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Apr;11(2):97–9

Hematopoiesis on cellulose ester membranes (CEM). XII. Effect of membrane enrichment by purified matrix proteins. Knospe WH, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Nov;8(6):425–30

Invasive activity, spreading on and chemotactic response to laminin are properties of high but not low metastatic mouse osteosarcoma cells. Aresu O, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1991;11(1):2–13

Extracellular matrix molecules and cell adhesion molecules induce neurites through different mechanisms. Bixby JL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;111(6 Pt 1):2725–32

Substratum-growth factor collaborations are required for the mitogenic activities of activin and FGF on embryonal carcinoma cells. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug; 114(4):841–6

cAMP promotes branching of laminin-induced neuronal processes. Weeks BS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Apr; 147(1):62–7

Influence of basement membrane molecules on directional migration of human breast cell lines in vitro. Coopman PJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1991 Mar;98 (Pt 3):395–401

Laminin potentiates differentiation of PCC4uva embryonal carcinoma into neurons. Sweeney TM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Sep;97 (Pt 1):23–31

Human keratinocytes adhere to multiple distinct peptide sequences of laminin. Wilke MS, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):141–6

Enhanced tumor growth of both primary and established human and murine tumor cells in athymic mice after coinjection with Matrigel. Fridman R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jun 5;83(11):769–74

Fetal rat septal cells adhere to and extend processes on basement membrane, laminin, and a synthetic peptide from the laminin A chain sequence. Jucker M, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1991 Apr;28(4):507–17

Laminin-mediated process formation in neuronal cells involves protein dephosphorylation. Weeks BS, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Nov;27(3):418–26

Geometry of adult rat sensory neurons in culture; its modulation by laminin. Itoh T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25;123(2):212–6

First place—Resident Basic Science Award 1990. Fibronectin-laminin combination enhances peripheral nerve regeneration across long gaps. Woolley AL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;103(4):509–18

Connectivities of the striatal grafts and laminin guiding. Zhou FC. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:441–58

Adult human endothelial cell seeding using expanded polytetrafluoroethylene vascular grafts: a comparison of four substrates. Thomson GJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jan; 109(1):20–7

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of liver metastasis in colorectal carcinoma. With special reference to venous invasion and basement membrane laminin. Inada K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Mar;41(3):240–5

Laminin isoforms and their receptors in the developing kidney. Ekblom P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Jun; 17(6):603–5

Substrate effects on endothelial cell adherence rates. Scott WJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M739–41

Murine mast cells (not neutrophils) are implicated in the biology of laminin [letter; comment] Dvorak AM. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1851–3. Comment on: Blood 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1398–404.

Evidence that the B2 chain of laminin is responsible for the neurite outgrowth-promoting activity of astrocyte extracellular matrix. Wujek JR, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Sep 1;55(2):237–47

Differentiation of canalicular cell processes in bone cells by basement membrane matrix components: regulation by discrete domains of laminin. Vukicevic S, et al. **Cell** 1990 Oct 19;63(2):437–45

The expression and interactions of laminin in the developing nervous system. Edgar D. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2; 32(3):377–81 (40 ref.)

The roles of laminin and fibronectin in the development of the lens capsule. Parmigiani CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jun;10(6):501–11

Laminin: multiple forms, multiple receptors. Mercurio AM. **Curr Opin Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;2(5):845–9 (25 ref.)

Quantitative effects of laminin concentration on neurite outgrowth in vitro. Buettner HM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jun; 145(2):266–76

The role of murine cell surface galactosyltransferase in trophoblast: laminin interactions in vitro. Romagnano L, et al. **Dev Biol** 1990 Oct;141(2):254–61

Differential expression of laminin A and B chains during development of embryonic mouse organs. Klein G, et al.

Development 1990 Nov;110(3):823–37

Organotypic arrangement of mouse embryonic lung cells on a basement membrane extract: involvement of laminin. Schuger L, et al. **Development** 1990 Dec;110(4):1091–9

Galactosyl transferase–dependence of neurite outgrowth on substratum–bound laminin. Thomas WA, et al. **Development** 1990 Dec;110(4):1101–14

Differences in laminin fragment interactions of normal and transformed endothelial cells. Aumailley M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):177–83

Laminin through its long arm E8 fragment promotes the proliferation and differentiation of murine neuroepithelial cells in vitro. Drago J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jan; 192(1):256–65

A Mr 72K cell surface concanavalin A binding glycoprotein is specifically involved in the spreading of chick embryo fibroblasts onto laminin substrate. Moutsita R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jan;192(1):236–42

Organization of intestinal epithelial cells into multicellular structures requires laminin and functional actin microfilaments. Olson AD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Feb; 192(2):543–9

Heterogeneity for integrin expression and cytokine–mediated VLA modulation can influence the adhesion of human melanoma cells to extracellular matrix proteins. Mortarini R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):551–9

The RGD containing site of the mouse laminin A chain is active for cell attachment, spreading, migration and neurite outgrowth. Tashiro K, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar; 146(3):451–9

Analysis of wound healing in an in vitro model: early appearance of laminin and a 125 x 10(3) Mr polypeptide during adhesion complex formation. Kurpakus MA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Aug;96 (Pt 4):651–60

Regulation of adhesion of mouse bone marrow–derived mast cells to laminin. Thompson HL, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3425–31

Reconstituted basement membrane matrix stimulates interstitial procollagenase synthesis by human fibroblasts in culture. Emonard H, et al. **Matrix** 1990 Dec;10(6):373–7

Accumulation of laminin and microglial cells at sites of injury and regeneration in the central nervous system of the leech. Masuda–Nakagawa LM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Sep 22;241(1302):201–6

Antilaminin IgG releases TXB2 through activation of the cholinergic system. Bacman S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Oct; 41(2):101–4

[A comparative study of the invasive potential of 6 human lung carcinoma cell lines and its relation to laminin] Xia LH. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 13(5):277–9, 317–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SECRETION

Basement membrane components secreted by mouse yolk sac carcinoma cell lines. Damjanov A, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Nov;45(2):84–95

THERAPEUTIC USE

Amino acids and peptides. XIV. Laminin related peptides and their inhibitory effect on experimental metastasis formation. Kawasaki K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Feb 14;174(3):1159–62

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on human laminin and laminin–collagen complexes. Ohno M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1991;25(3–4):251–63

URINE

[Clinical significance of urinary laminin and collagen in the diagnosis of diabetics] Kawazu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:542–5 **(Jpn)**

LAMPREYS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Dissociation of photoreceptor cells from the pineal organ of the lamprey, Lampetra japonica. Samejima M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Mar;263(3):589–92

Morphological distinction between filaments that converge upon desmosomes and those that are attached to hemidesmosomes in the epidermis of anuran larvae and lampreys. Joazeiro PP, et al. **J Anat** 1991 Apr;175:27–39

Organization of the visual system in larval lampreys: an HRP study. de Miguel E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Dec 15; 302(3):529–42

Axonal regeneration in the adult lamprey spinal cord. Lurie DI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Apr 15;306(3):409–16

Morphology and innervation of the buccal glands of the Southern Hemisphere lamprey, Geotria australis. Cook RD, et al. **J Morphol** 1990 Oct;206(1):133–45

Dendritic distribution of two populations of ganglion cells and the retinopetal fibers in the retina of the silver lamprey (Ichthyomyzon unicuspis). Fritzsch B, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1990 Jun;4(6):533–45

[Typology and distribution of ganglion cells in the retina of lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis)] Dalil N, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(11):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

The structure and evolution of vertebrate fibrinogen: a comparison of the lamprey and mammalian proteins. Doolittle RF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;281:25–37

The primary structure of the hemoglobins of a southern hemisphere lamprey (Mordacia mordax, Cyclostomata). Hombrados I, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jan; 372(1):49–56

CO2 transport in agnathan blood: evidence of erythrocyte Cl–/HCO3– exchange limitations. Tufts BL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 May–Jun;80(2–3):335–47

[Free amino acids in the blood plasma of lampreys, frogs and rats] Savina MV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 May–Jun;26(3):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Somatostatin concentrations in the pancreatic–intestinal tissues of the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L., at various periods of its life cycle. Elliott WM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991;99(3):357–60

The development of the lamprey pattern generator for locomotion. Cohen AH, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Oct; 21(7):958–69 (35 ref.)

The developing visual system and metamorphosis in the lamprey. Rubinson K. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Oct;21(7):1123–35 (60 ref.)

METABOLISM

Distribution of two forms of somatostatin and peptides belonging to the pancreatic polypeptide family in tissues of larval lampreys, Petromyzon marinus L.: an immunohistochemical study. Cheung R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;82(1):93–102

Localisation of GABA–immunopositive cells in the river lamprey spinal cord. Batueva V, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1990; 31(6):739–45

PHYSIOLOGY

Pronephric regression during larval life in the sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus L. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Ellis LC, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1990; 182(1):41–52

Neuronal network generating locomotor behavior in lamprey: circuitry, transmitters, membrane properties, and simulation. Grillner S, et al. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1991; 14:169–99 (161 ref.)

Putative GABAergic input to axons of spinal interneurons and primary sensory neurons in the lamprey spinal cord as shown by intracellular Lucifer yellow and GABA immunohistochemistry. Christenson J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):313–8

Synaptic effects of intraspinal stretch receptor neurons mediating movement–related feedback during locomotion. Di Prisco GV, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 15;530(1):161–6

Different globin messenger RNAs are present before and after the metamorphosis in Lampetra zanandreai. Lanfranchi G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jun;145(2):367–73

Immunoreactivity to peptides belonging to the pancreatic polypeptide family (NPY, aPY, PP, PYY) and to glucagon–like peptide in the endocrine pancreas and anterior intestine of adult lampreys, Petromyzon marinus: an immunohistochemical study. Cheung R, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;81(1):51–63

Relationship between brain gonadotropin–releasing hormone and final reproductive period of the adult male sea lamprey, Petromyzon marinus. Fahien CM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;80(3):427–37

Plasma estradiol and progesterone after hypophysectomy and substitution with pituitary in female sea lampreys (Petromyzon marinus). Sower SA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;81(1):93–6

Forcing of coupled nonlinear oscillators: studies of intersegmental coordination in the lamprey locomotor central pattern generator. Williams TL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1990 Sep;64(3):862–71

The neural network underlying locomotion in lamprey—synaptic and cellular mechanisms. Grillner S, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jul;7(1):1–15 (120 ref.)

5–Hydroxytryptamine depresses reticulospinal excitatory postsynaptic potentials in motoneurons of the lamprey. Buchanan JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 14;122(1):71–44

Locomotor recovery in spinal–transected lamprey: role of functional regeneration of descending axons from brainstem locomotor command neurons. McClellan AD. **Neuroscience** 1990;37(3):781–98

LAN see **LOCAL AREA NETWORKS**

LANADIGENIN see **DIGOXIGENIN**

LANATOSIDES

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Topochemical examinations of the lungs of the rat after combined administration of serpasil and deslanatoside. I. Histochemical examinations. Jędrzejewska EA. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:133–8

Topochemical examinations of the lungs of the rat after combined administration of serpasil and deslanatoside. II. Morphological examinations. Jędrzejewska EA. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987;42:139–44

LANDSCAPING, HOSPITAL see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

LANGAT VIRUS

CLASSIFICATION

The relationship between the flaviviruses Skalica and Langat as revealed by monoclonal antibodies, peptide mapping and RNA sequence analysis. Guirakhoo F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Feb;72 (Pt 2):333–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Replication of Langat virus in immunocompetent cells of mice subjected to immobilization stress. Ozherelkov SV, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 May;34(3):291–4

LANGER–GIEDION SYNDROME

RADIOGRAPHY

[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Apropos of a case] Goupille P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Mar; 58(3):207–10 **(Fre)**

LANGERHANS–CELL GRANULOMATOSIS see **HISTIOCYTOSIS, LANGERHANS–CELL**

LANGERHANS CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Interleukin–6 and tumour necrosis factor alpha are expressed by keratinocytes but not by Langerhans cells. Oxholm A, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jan;99(1):58–64

Counts of S–100 positive epidermal dendritic cells in Kveim test skin biopsies. Shaw PA, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb; 18(2):149–53

CYTOLOGY

Ontogeny of Langerhans cells: phenotypic differentiation from the bone marrow to the skin. de Fraissinette A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Summer;14(3):335–46

Langerhans cells in the respiratory epithelium of the human adenoid. van Nieuwkerk EB, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;54(1):182–6

Migration and maturation of Langerhans cells in skin transplants and explants. Larsen CP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1483–93

Freshly isolated spleen dendritic cells and epidermal Langerhans cells undergo similar phenotypic and functional changes during short–term culture. Girolomoni G, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2820–6

Melanocytes and Langerhans cells in aged versus young skin before and after transplantation onto nude mice. Gilhar A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):210–4

Effect of tobacco and alcohol consumption on the Langerhans cell population of human lingual epithelium determined using a monoclonal antibody against HLADR. Barrett AW, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Feb;20(2):49–52

Langerhans cell (LC) number in the human lingual epithelium [letter] Fox SB. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Jul;20(6):303

[Immunohistological study of the nasal mucosa in allergic rhinitis with reference to B cell, T cell subpopulation, activated T cell and Langerhans cell] Yoshimi R. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 May;94(5):641–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Indomethacin inhibits the chemical carcinogen benzo(a)pyrene but not dimethylbenz(a)anthracene from altering Langerhans cell distribution and morphology. Andrews FJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;124(1):29–36

Effect of tumor–promoting agents on density and morphometric parameters of mouse epidermal Langerhans and Thy–1+ cells. Baxter CS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jun;12(6):1017–21

Differential effects of cyclosporine A on Langerhans cells and regulatory T–cell populations in severe psoriasis: an immunohistochemical and flow cytometric analysis. Horrocks C, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Oct;3(5):559–70

Immunosuppressive effects of transforming growth factor beta: inhibition of the induction of Ia antigen on Langerhans cells by cytokines and of the contact hypersensitivity response. Epstein SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):832–7

Immunohistochemical analysis of effects of cyclosporin A on gingival epithelium. Niimi A, et al.

J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Oct;19(9):397–403

Effects of crude oil and ultraviolet radiation on immunity within mouse skin. Burnham K, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1991 Sep;34(1):83–93

[The effect of Tomesa therapy on epidermal Langerhans cells in experimental animals] Gruner S, et al.
Dermatol Monatsschr 1990;176(7):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of disinfectants on epidermal Langerhans cells—possibilities for the improvement of skin tolerance] Laub R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Oct;36(10):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of treatment with salt from the Dead Sea (Tomesa therapy) on epidermal Langerhans cells—a clinical study] Gruner S, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Dec;65(12):1146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of protein kinase C isozyme in human Langerhans' cells. Koyama Y, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(6):502–5

Inhibition of Langerhans cell ATPase and contact sensitization by lanthanides—role of T-suppressor cells. Gruner S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):478–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Nickel in intercellular fluid. Comparison between nickel-allergic patients and controls. Bonde I, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(4):300–3

IgE-positive epidermal Langerhans cells in allergic contact dermatitis lesions provoked in patients with atopic dermatitis. Sugiura H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1990; 282(5):295–9

Thy 1+ asialo GM1+ dendritic epidermal cells in skin defense mechanisms of vaccinia virus-infected mice. Ikeda S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;117(3–4):207–18

Langerhans cells and T lymphocyte subsets in the murine vagina and cervix. Parr MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar; 44(3):491–8

Langerhans cells but not monocytes are capable of antigen presentation in vitro in corticosteroid contact hypersensitivity. Lauerma AI, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;123(6):699–705

Immunoelectron microscopic characterization of a subpopulation of freshly isolated epidermal Langerhans cells that reacts with anti-CD23 monoclonal antibody. Torresani C, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;124(6):533–7

The Langerhans cell: an underestimated cell in atopic disease. Fokkens WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20(6):627–38 (76 ref.)

Herpetic stromal keratitis in mice: less reversibility in the presence of Langerhans cells in the central cornea. Jager MJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991;10 Suppl:69–73

Antigen processing and presentation by epidermal Langerhans cells. Induction of immunity or unresponsiveness. Cruz PD Jr, et al. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(4):633–47 (90 ref.)

Monocytes, dendritic cells, and Langerhans cells in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kalter DC, et al.
Dermatol Clin 1991 Jul;9(3):415–28 (112 ref.)

Biochemical properties of MHC class II molecules endogenously synthesized and expressed by mouse Langerhans cells. Becker D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1213–20

Generation and characterization of T-helper cells by primary in vitro sensitization using Langerhans cells. Hauser C, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Oct;117:67–84 (27 ref.)

Functional dichotomy between Langerhans cells that present antigen to naive and to memory/effector T lymphocytes. Streilein JW, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1990 Oct;117:159–83 (56 ref.)

Effects of gliotoxin on Langerhans' cell function: contact hypersensitivity responses and skin graft survival. McMinn PC, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):46–51

Murine epidermal antigen-presenting cells in primary and secondary T-cell proliferative responses to herpes simplex virus in vitro. Williams NA, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan; 72(1):34–9

CD1-positive epidermal Langerhans cells in regressed tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy lesions. Narayanan RB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):94–6

T6-positive Langerhans cells in diseased corneas. Philipp W, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2492–7

IgE-bearing Langerhans cells are not specific to atopic eczema but are found in inflammatory skin diseases. Bieber T, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):658–9

Phenotypic and functional characteristics of in vivo-activated Langerhans cells. Aiba S, et al.
J Immunol 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2791–6

T-lymphocyte-activating properties of epidermal antigen-presenting cells from normal and psoriatic skin: evidence that psoriatic epidermal antigen-presenting cells resemble cultured normal Langerhans cells. Demidem A, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):454–60

Cyclosporin A inhibits the antigen-presenting functions of freshly isolated human Langerhans cells in vitro. Dupuy P, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):408–13

Effect of triggering epidermal Fc gamma receptors on the interleukin-2- and interleukin-6-induced upregulation of Ia antigen expression by murine epidermal Langerhans cells: the role of prostaglandins and cAMP. Epstein SP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):461–72

Regional development of Langerhans cells and formation of Birbeck granules in human embryonic and fetal skin. Fujita M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):65–72

Examination of tetrachlorosalicylanilide (TCSA) photoallergy using in vitro photohapten-modified Langerhans cell-enriched epidermal cells. Gerberick GF, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug;97(2):210–8

Cultured epidermal Langerhans cells activate effector T cells for contact sensitivity. Hauser C. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct;95(4):436–40

A potential role for CD1a molecules on human epidermal Langerhans cells in allogeneic T-cell activation. Moulon C, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):524–8

Are CD1a antigens on Langerhans cells empty class I-like molecules that come out in the cold? [letter] Schmitt DA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):160–1

Diminished antigen-presenting function by freshly isolated epidermal Langerhans cells: possible explanations based on methodology [letter; comment] Simon JC, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1991 Jun;96(6):995–6. Comment on: J Invest Dermatol 1990 Oct;95(4):446–9.

Adhesion molecules CD11a, CD18, and ICAM-1 on human epidermal Langerhans cells serve a functional role in the activation of alloreactive T cells. Simon JC, et al.
J Invest Dermatol 1991 Jan;96(1):148–51

Delayed antigen presentation by epidermal Langerhans cells to cloned T h1 and T h2 cells [see comments] Tiegs SL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct;95(4):446–9. Comment in: J Invest Dermatol 1991 Jun;96(6):995–6.

Differential effects of structurally unrelated chemical irritants on the density and morphology of epidermal CD1+ cells. Willis CM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6):711–6

Modulation of Langerhans cell surface antigen expression by recombinant cytokines. Ishii T, et al.
J Oral Pathol Med 1990 Sep;19(8):355–9

CD1a and S100 antigen expression in skin Langerhans cells in patients with breast cancer. Wilson AJ, et al.
J Pathol 1991 Jan;163(1):25–30

Role of Langerhans cells in cutaneous immunologic processes. Dezutter-Dambuant C. **Semin Dermatol** 1988 Jun;7(2):163–70 (113 ref.)

[Assay of S-100+ Langerhans cells in cervical carcinoma] Xie X. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 12(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Contact hypersensitivity. Cellular aspects] Hauser C.
Ann Dermatol Venereol 1990;117(8):571–5 **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Fc gamma-receptors on Langerhans' cells and keratinocytes in suspension from normal skin characterized using soluble immune complexes and monoclonal antibodies. Tigalonowa M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):99–103

The distribution of Fc gamma RI, Fc gamma RII and Fc gamma R III on Langerhans' cells and keratinocytes in normal skin. Tigalonowa M, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(5):385–90

Immunohistologic assessment of cytokine production of infiltrating cells in various forms of leprosy. Arnoldi J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):749–53

Langerhans cells can express neuron-specific enolase immunoreactivity. Fantini F, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991; 283(1):10–2

Localization of calcitonin gene-related peptide in human esophageal Langerhans cells. Singaram C, et al.
Gastroenterology 1991 Feb;100(2):560–3

Antigen processing by epidermal Langerhans cells correlates with the level of biosynthesis of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules and expression of invariant chain. Puré E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1459–69

Gamma-interferon promotes the release of IgE-binding factors (soluble CD23) by human epidermal Langerhans cells. Bieber T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep; 97(3):600–3

Vacuolar acidification and bafilomycin-sensitive proton translocating ATPase in human epidermal Langerhans cells. Girolomoni G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May; 96(5):735–41

MICROBIOLOGY

Epidermal Langerhans cells are not principal reservoirs of virus in HIV disease. Kalter DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3396–404

Detection of HIV-1 in epidermal Langerhans cells of HIV-infected patients using the polymerase chain reaction. Zambruno G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun; 96(6):979–82

Latent infection of epidermal Langerhans cells in HIV-positive individuals. Braathen LR, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun;142(2–3):119–21

Trypsin-resistant gp120 receptors are upregulated on short-term cultured human epidermal Langerhans cells. Dezutter-Dambuyant C, et al. **Res Virol** 1991 Mar-Jun; 142(2–3):129–38

PATHOLOGY

Langerhans cells and subsets of lymphocytes in the nasal mucosa. Hellquist HB, et al. **APMIS** 1991 May;99(5):449–54

Langerhans cells in human chronic gingivitis and phenytoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. Kinane DF, et al.
Arch Oral Biol 1990;35(7):561–4

Langerhans cells in odontogenic tumours and cysts as detected by S-100 protein immunohistochemistry. Murase N, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(2):135–41

Neuropeptide Y-like immunoreactivity in Langerhans cells from patients with atopic dermatitis. Pincelli C, et al.
Int J Neurosci 1990 Apr;51(3–4):219–20

Quantitative and morphometric analysis of Langerhans cells in non-exposed skin in renal transplant patients. Servitje O, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Apr;18(2):106–11

Epidermal Langerhans cells in myelodysplastic syndromes are abnormal. Sepp N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun; 96(6):932–6

Langerhans cell and HLA class II molecules distribution in lung carcinoma. Coli A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):185–9

A variant of calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor with Langerhans cells. Asano M, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Oct;19(9):430–4

True histiocytic neoplasm of Langerhans' cell type. Delabie J, et al. **J Pathol** 1991 Mar;163(3):217–23

Langerhans cell depletion in gliotoxin-treated murine epidermis. McMinn PC, et al. **Pathology** 1991 Jan; 23(1):39–44

Distribution of Langerhans cells and HLA class II molecules in prostatic carcinomas of different histopathological grade. Bigotti G, et al. **Prostate** 1991;19(1):73–87

[Epidermal Langerhans cells in cholesteatoma] Wang B.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1989;24(3):150–1, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Langerhans cells in the gingival epithelium] Meng HX, et al. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 25(3):146–8, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the gingival status by quantification of the T6 (CD1a) and HLA-DR antigens] Sagredo E, et al.
J Biol Buccale 1990 Sep;18(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disseminated cicatricial pemphigoid] Battyáni Z, et al.
Hautarzt 1991 May;42(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Induction of Langerhans' cell mitosis in vivo after orchiectomy on mice. Koyama Y, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(6):505–8

Lack of demonstrable effect of cyclosporin A on human epidermal Langerhans cell function. Péguet-Navarro J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(3):198–202

Antigen-presenting cells in essential fatty acid-deficient murine epidermis: keratinocytes bearing class II (Ia) antigens may potentiate the accessory cell function of Langerhans cells. Udey MC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):950–8

Proliferation of murine T cells upon stimulation by Langerhans cell depleted epidermal basal cells. Navarro J, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1989 Nov-Dec;2(6):355–9

Langerhans cells migrate out of skin grafts and cultured skin: a model in which to study the mediators of dendritic leukocyte migration. Larsen CP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):117–9

[The role of Langerhans cells in periodontal disease] Matarasso S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1991 Apr; 40(4):199–202 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Do OKT6 positive Langerhans cells play a role in the suppression of ultraviolet-induced carcinogenesis?] Jimbo T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;100(8):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

In vivo ultraviolet irradiation of human skin results in profound perturbation of the immune system. Relevance to ultraviolet-induced skin cancer [published erratum appears in Arch Dermatol 1991 Sep;127(9):1368] Baadsgaard O. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jan;127(1):99–109 (137 ref.)

The effect of superficial x-radiation on epidermal Langerhans cells in human skin. Edwards EK Jr, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1990 Dec;29(10):731–2

Hypothesis: solar ultraviolet radiation and the initial skin lesion of leprosy [letter] Patki AH.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1991 Sep;59(3):492–3

Ultraviolet B radiation converts Langerhans cells from immunogenic to tolerogenic antigen-presenting cells. Induction of specific clonal anergy in CD4+ T helper 1 cells. Simon JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):485–91

Inhibition of epidermal Langerhans cell function by low dose ultraviolet B radiation. Ultraviolet B radiation selectively modulates ICAM-1 (CD54) expression by murine Langerhans cells. Tang A, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15; 146(10):3347–55

The effect of ionizing radiation on epidermal Langerhans cells—a quantitative analysis of autopsy cases with radiation therapy. Kawase Y, et al.
J Radiat Res (Tokyo) 1990 Sep;31(3):246–55

Ultraviolet B light-induced alterations in epidermal Langerhans cells are mediated in part by tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Vermeer M, et al.
Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed 1990 Dec; 7(6):258–65

SECRETION

Potassium selective ion channels in insulin-secreting cells: physiology, pharmacology and their role in stimulus-secretion coupling. Dunne MJ, et al.

Biochim Biophys Acta 1991 Mar 7;1071(1):67–82 (161 ref.)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quantification of Birbeck's granules in human Langerhans' cells. Bartosik J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991; 71(3):209–13

Reactive changes in the Langerhans' cells of human skin caused by occlusion with water and sodium lauryl sulphate. Mikulowska A. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(6):468–73

Langerhans cells in the developing mucosal epithelium of mice. Kotani H, et al. **Arch Histol Cytol** 1991 Mar; 54(1):51–8

Quantitative morphological study of Langerhans cells by computerized image analysis. Xie Y, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Oct;103(10):862–6

The immunogold–silver staining procedure in the study of freshly suspended Langerhans cells at the transmission electron microscopic level. Manara GC, et al. **Dermatologica** 1991;182(4):221–4

Langerhans cells in human allergic contact dermatitis contain varying numbers of Birbeck granules. Double staining immunohistochemistry with OKT6 and Lag antibody. Fujita M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(5):497–504

Langerhans cells in nasal mucosa of patients with grass pollen allergy. Fokkens WJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1991 Mar; 182(2):135–42

Langerhans–like cells in amphibian epidermis. Carrillo–Farga J, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Oct;172:39–45

Epidermal Langerhans' cells in elderly patients with decubital ulcers. Kohn S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):724–8

Disappearance of certain acidic organelles (endosomes and Langerhans cell granules) accompanies loss of antigen processing capacity upon culture of epidermal Langerhans cells. Stössel H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1; 172(5):1471–82

Human epidermal Langerhans cells express integrins of the beta 1 subfamily. Le Varlet B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):518–22

An ultrastructural study of human epidermal Langerhans cells irradiated with grenz rays and ultraviolet A. Beitner H, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Dec; 7(6):266–8

[Research on the mechanism of epidermal Langerhans cells on bone destruction in cholesteatoma] Ma WL. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;25(6):345–7, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Immunoelectronmicroscopic characterization of a subpopulation of Langerhans cells bearing the CD23 antigen] Ferrari C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1990 Oct–Dec;95(3–4):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrastructural image of the Langerhans cells in the skin of patients with allergic contact dermatitis] Roszkiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Jul–Aug;77(4):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A comparative study of the quantitative distribution and ultrastructure of Langerhans cells in the epidermis of patients with chronic benign dermatoses and mycosis fungoides] Tukhvatullina ZG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1991; 53(5):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LANGUAGE

The child psychiatrist between the word and the law. Christe R. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(3):224–8

The interrater reliability of a Dutch version of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale. Goekoop JG, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Mar; 83(3):202–5

The translation and evaluation of an Urdu version of the Hospital Anxiety and Depression Scale. Mumford DB, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Feb;83(2):81–5

Developing the ability of hearing–impaired students to comprehend and generate question forms. LaSasso CJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Dec;135(5):409–12

Handicapping language [letter] Dunn KL. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Oct;90(10):141

Anatomical left–right asymmetry of language–related temporal cortex is different in left– and right–handers. Steinmetz H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Mar;29(3):315–9

Preliminary results from using the Panjabi adaptation of the Aphasia Screening Test. Mumby K. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Aug;25(2):209–26

Figurative language and reading comprehension in American deaf and hard–of–hearing children: textual interactions. Rittenhouse RK, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Dec; 25(3):369–74

Asian patients and the HAD scale [letter; comment] Rack P. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 May;156:744. Comment on: Br J Psychiatry 1990 Jan;156:133.

Transcortical aphasia. Importance of the nonspeech dominant hemisphere in language repetition. Berthier ML, et al. **Brain** 1991 Jun;114 (Pt 3):1409–27

Basal temporal language area. Lüders H, et al. **Brain** 1991 Apr;114 (Pt 2):743–54

Language functions in progressive supranuclear palsy. Podoll K, et al. **Brain** 1991 Jun;114 (Pt 3):1457–72

Development of language in six hemispherectomized patients. Vargha–Khadem F, et al. **Brain** 1991 Feb;114 (Pt 1B):473–95

Distribution of cortical neural networks involved in word comprehension and word retrieval. Wise R, et al. **Brain** 1991 Aug;114 (Pt 4):1803–17

Brain responses to semantic incongruity in bilinguals. Ardal S, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Aug;39(2):187–205

Cerebral lateralization in simultaneous interpretation. Fabbro F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jul;39(1):69–89

Hemispheric specialization for semantic and syntactic components of language in simultaneous interpreters. Fabbro F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Jul;41(1):1–42

Nature of spelling errors in a Thai conduction aphasic. Gandour J, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Jul;41(1):96–119

Hemispheric involvement in shadowing vs. interpretation: a time–sharing study of simultaneous interpreters with matched bilingual and monolingual controls. Green A, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jul;39(1):107–33

Crossed aphasia in Chinese: a clinical survey. Hu YH, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Oct;39(3):347–56

Language lateralization in bilinguals: enough already! Paradis M. **Brain Lang** 1990 Nov;39(4):576–86 (50 ref.)

Differential recovery of languages in a bilingual patient following selective amytal injection: a comment on Berthier et al. (1990) [comment] Paradis M. **Brain Lang** 1990 Oct; 39(3):469–70. Comment on: Brain Lang 1990 Apr;38(3):449–53.

Language input of mothers interacting with their young children with cleft lip and palate. Chapman KL, et al. **Cleft Palate Craniofac J** 1991 Jan;28(1):78–85; discussion 85–6

Language–apparent reflex epilepsy. Jacome DE. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1991 Jul;22(3):172–7

Ise vs ize: the argument continues [letter; comment] **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):287. Comment on: Clin Radiol 1990 Sep;42(3):219.

Embolization vs. embolisation and embolize vs. embolise? [letter] [see comments] Reidy JF. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Sep; 42(3):219. Comment in: Clin Radiol 1991 Apr;43(4):287.

Effects of an Asian client–therapist language, ethnicity and gender match on utilization and outcome of therapy. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1991 Feb; 27(1):31–42

Evidence for hemispheric specialization of lexical distinctions in bilingual Chinese–Mandarin speakers. Rastatter MP, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Sep;26(3):423–32

Communication between Spanish–speaking patients and their doctors in medical encounters. Erzinger S. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;15(1):91–110

Electrophysiological perspectives on comprehending written language. Kutas M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1990;41:155–67 (68 ref.)

On the validity of the German version of the Comprehensive Psychopathological Rating Scale. Richter P, et al. **Eur Arch Psychiatry Neurol Sci** 1990;240(1):48–53

Young and older adults' metaphor interpretation: the judgments of professionals and nonprofessionals. Szuchman LT, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1990 Spring–Summer; 16(1–2):67–72

Treatment decisions in end–stage bladder cancer. Bilingual liaison rounds [clinical conference] Lima J, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 May;13(3):209–12

The problem with interpreters: communicating with Spanish–speaking patients. Vasquez C, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Feb;42(2):163–5

Spatial differentiation of RH and GM haplotype frequencies in Sub–Saharan Africa and its relation to linguistic affinities. Excoffier L, et al. **Hum Biol** 1991 Jun;63(3):273–307

Comparison of French and English versions of the American Thoracic Society respiratory questionnaire in a bilingual working population. Osterman JW, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar;20(1):138–43

The leader's use of metaphor in group psychotherapy. Gans JS. **Int J Group Psychother** 1991 Apr;41(2):127–43

A preliminary characterization of lexical emotional expression in right and left brain–damaged patients. Bloom RL, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Dec;55(2–4):71–80

The field–by–length effect in word processing: a failure to confirm. Bruyer R, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug; 53(2–4):205–8

The babel of the unconscious. Amati Mehler J, et al. **Int J Psychoanal** 1990;71 (Pt 4):569–83

Cerebral lateralization for language revealed in neuronal responses of the human brain cortex. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Nov;10(1):11–6

Communication deviance in families of schizophrenic and manic patients. Miklowitz DJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1991 May;100(2):163–73

Statistical analysis of bilingual speaker's speech for cross–language voice conversion. Abe M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jul;90(1):76–82

Coarticulatory organization for lip rounding in Turkish and English. Boyce SE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Dec; 88(6):2584–95

Age of learning affects the authenticity of voice–onset time (VOT) in stop consonants produced in a second language. Flege JE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jan;89(1):395–411

Relating acoustic properties to perceptual responses: a study of Swedish voiced stops. Krull D. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Dec;88(6):2557–70

Training Japanese listeners to identify English /r/ and /l/: a first report. Logan JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Feb; 89(2):874–86

Auditory duration discrimination in the European starling (Sturnus vulgaris). Maier EH, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Aug;88(2):616–21

The role of contrast in limiting vowel–to–vowel coarticulation in different languages. Manuel SY. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Sep;88(3):1286–98

English consonant recognition in noise and in reverberation by Japanese and American listeners. Takata Y, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Aug;88(2):663–6

Mirror phenomena in language and nonverbal activities—a case report. Wade JB, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Mar;13(2):299–308

What does the Chinese version of the Beck Depression Inventory measure in Chinese students—general psychopathology or depression? Shek DT. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May;47(3):381–90

Comparison of Anglo– and Mexican–Americans on the 16PF administered in Spanish or English. Whitworth RH, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1990 Nov;46(6):857–63

Contingency interaction analysis in psychotherapy. Canfield ML, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1991 Feb;59(1):58–66

Effects of language usage on the emotional experience of Spanish–English and English–Spanish bilinguals. Guttfreund DG. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct; 58(5):604–7

Is alphabet biasing in bialphabetical word perception automatic and prelexical? Lukatela G, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1991 Jul;17(4):653–63

The use of the orthographic lexicon in reading kana words. Yamada J, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Jul;117(3):311–23

Cerebral lateralization of bilingual functions after handedness switch in childhood. Hoosain R. **J Genet Psychol** 1991 Jun; 152(2):263–8

Word onset gating and linguistic context in spoken word recognition by young and elderly adults. Wingfield A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1991 May;46(3):P127–9

Language preference as an indicator of mammography use among Hispanic women. Stein JA, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Nov 7;82(21):1715–6

Working with an interpreter in psychiatric assessment and treatment. Westermeyer J. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1990 Dec; 178(12):745–9

Cortical organization of language. Ojemann GA. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2281–7 (68 ref.)

Language function following anterior temporal lobectomy. Hermann BP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Apr;74(4):560–6

The language of nursing. Uhl JE. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug; 7(4):205

Nutrition messages in language arts and mathematics textbooks used in English elementary schools in Montreal. Baron V. **J Sch Health** 1990 Nov;60(9):452–4

Spoken and written English errors of postsecondary students with severe hearing impairment. McAfee MC, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Nov;55(4):628–34

Effects of apparent listener knowledge and picture stimuli on aphasic and non–brain–damaged speakers' narrative discourse. Brenneise–Sarshad R, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb;34(1):168–76

A comparison of young stutterers' fluent versus stuttered utterances on measures of length and complexity. Gaines ND, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb;34(1):37–42

Play–language relationships in young children with developmental delays: implications for assessment. Kennedy MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb; 34(1):112–22

The initial learning of novel English words: two single–subject experiments with minority–language children. Kiernan B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Dec; 33(4):707–16

The language–reading relationship in normal and reading–disabled children. Snyder LS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb;34(1):129–40

Stability of cohesion in the spoken narratives of language–impaired and normally developing school–aged children. Strong CJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb; 34(1):95–111

Do parental questions and topic continuations elicit replies from developmentally delayed children? A sequential analysis. Yoder PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Sep; 33(3):563–73

Base–language effects on word identification in bilingual speech: evidence from categorical perception experiments. Bürki–Cohen J, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Oct–Dec;32 (Pt 4):355–71

Effects of lexical stress in auditory word recognition. Slowiaczek LM. **Lang Speech** 1990 Jan–Mar;33 (Pt 1):47–68

Prosodic structure in language understanding: evidence from tone sandhi in Mandarin. Speer SR, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Oct–Dec;32 (Pt 4):337–54

Pragmatics in aphasia: crosslinguistic evidence. Wulfeck B, et al. **Lang Speech** 1989 Oct–Dec;32 (Pt 4):315–36

Lexical organization of nouns and verbs in the brain. Caramazza A, et al. **Nature** 1991 Feb 28;349(6312):788–90

Novel reading [letter; comment] Christensen AC. **Nature** 1991 Jun 20;351(6328):600. Comment on: Nature 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):9.

Language origins. The silence of the past [news] Foley RA. **Nature** 1991 Sep 12;353(6340):114–5

Induction of speech arrest and counting errors with rapid–rate transcranial magnetic stimulation. Pascual–Leone A, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May;41(5):697–702

The effects of word length and emotionality on hemispheric contribution to lexical decision. Eviatar Z, et al.

Neuropsychologia 1991;29(5):415–28
The use of semantic knowledge in Alzheimer's disease: evidence for impairments of attention. Hartman M. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(3):213–28
Study of the temporal variables in the spontaneous speech of three neologistic jargonaphasics. Panzeri M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(8):815–22
Watch your language. Zorn CR, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Jul–Aug;39(4):183–5
Introducing the concept of amae. Doi T. **P N G Med J** 1990 Jun;33(2):147–50
Syllogistic reasoning in Puerto Rican bilingual elementary school children. Koopmans M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):335–8
Stroop phenomena in the Vietnamese language: the case of Quocngu, Chunom and Chinese characters. Morikawa Y, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):249–58
Aldous Huxley on aphasia [letter] Lebensohn ZM. **Pharos** 1991 Winter;54(1):35
Report on Shanghai norms for the Chinese translation of the Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children–Revised. Li D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):531–41
The contribution of morphology to word recognition. Feldman LB. **Psychol Res** 1991;53(1):33–41
The contribution of morphological and semantic relatedness to repetition priming at short and long lags: evidence from Hebrew. Bentin S, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1990 Nov; 42(4):693–711
The language of epidemiology (II) [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1991 Jul;74(7):309–10
Relative survival of the gauche, the sinister and the adroit [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1991 Jul;74(7):311–2
A Norwegian translation of the Plutchik questionnaire for psychological defense. Endresen IM. **Scand J Psychol** 1991; 32(2):105–13
Psychometric properties of the Danish MCMI–I translation. Mortensen EL, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1990;31(2):149–53
Déjà Vu all over again: chimp–language wars [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1991 Mar 29;251(5001):1561–2
Babbling in the manual mode: evidence for the ontogeny of language. Petitto LA, et al. **Science** 1991 Mar 22; 251(5000):1493–6
Rules of language. Pinker S. **Science** 1991 Aug 2; 253(5019):530–5
Relative legibility study using Chinese optotypes. Cheng AS. **Singapore Med J** 1991 Feb;32(1):38–40
[Short of and beyond words: breaks and continuity in language] Decaudin C. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Mar; 148(3):309–11 **(Fre)**
[Should we defend french? A plea for bilingualism (editorial)] Mozziconacci P. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Sep;37(7):419–20 **(Fre)**
[Children and bilingualism: everyday problems] Mansour S. **Pediatrie** 1990;45(11):789–91 **(Fre)**
[The aging of language] Metellus J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential and ontogenetic meaningfulness of iconic, linguistic and formal codes on cognitive development: new questions] Wittwer J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(4):287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thoughts on Orvosi Hetilap and other subjects. "Solvitur acris hiems..." (Horatius) (correction of Martialis) (letter)] Major L. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Sep 2;131(35):1945 **(Hun)**
[The "noise" in the radiological report. Analysis and proposals (editorial)] Cavallo V, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May;81(5):581–4 **(Ita)**
[Visual hemifield differences in recognition of kanji and hiragana and its relation to hemispheric cerebral asymmetries] Miyazaki T, et al. **Ann Physiol Anthropol** 1990 Jul;9(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Development of the right ear advantage in dichotic listening test: comparison of the findings by cross–sectional and longitudinal studies] Hatta T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Dec;61(5):308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Images of life, death, word and body in adolescence] Lee MJ. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Jun;61(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of elaboration on retrieval of words in incidental memory] Toyota H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Jun; 61(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of orthography and imagery on recall of stimulus items which were read aloud] Yokoyama S, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Feb;61(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[More about medical language in Sweden] Holmén J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 28;111(6):729–30 **(Nor)**
[Evaluation of language disorders in the group of patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Czernikiewicz A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):141–5 **(Pol)**
[Changes in hemispheric asymmetry under intensive foreign language instruction] Bykova LG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar–Apr;41(2):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Auditory hallucinations in bilingual subjects] Malo Ocejo P, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1991 Jan–Feb;54(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Our language (editorial)] Utrilla JG. **Cir Pediatr** 1990 Jan; 3(1):1–2 **(Spa)**
[The language of pain (letter)] Ruiz López R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 9;96(5):196 **(Spa)**
[The importance of English as a vehicle of communication and scientific information and its teaching in the health sciences] Sans Quintero MI. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun; 187(1):25–8 **(Spa)**

LANGUAGE COMPREHENSION TESTS see **LANGUAGE TESTS**

LANGUAGE DELAY see **LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS**

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT

see related
SPEECH

Development of language in 18–30–month–old HIV–1–infected but not ill children. Condini A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun;5(6):735–9
Thinking about thinking: a discussion of the development of cognition and language in deaf children. Christensen KM. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Jul;135(3):222–6 (37 ref.)
Social interaction among deaf preschoolers. The effects of language ability and age. Lederberg AR. **Am Ann Deaf** 1991 Mar;136(1):53–9
A specific linguistic ability. O'Connor N, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 May;95(6):673–80
New trends in the study of early language acquisition. Leonard LB. **ASHA** 1991 Apr;33(4):43–4
Transition from pre–linguistic to linguistic communication in hearing–impaired infants. Stokes J, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1990 Aug;24(4):217–22
Language development at 3 years in pre–term children of birth weight below 1000 g. Grunau RV, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Aug;25(2):173–82
The language environment of the young infant: implications for early perceptual development. Cooper RP, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1989 Jun;43(2):247–65 (55 ref.)
Acquiring color names via linguistic contrast: the influence of contrasting terms. Au TK, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Dec; 61(6):1808–23
The principle of mutual exclusivity in word learning: to honor or not to honor? Au TK, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct; 61(5):1474–90
Visual and verbal metaphors: developmental interactions. Dent C, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):983–94
Three–year–olds' problems with false belief: conceptual deficit or linguistic artifact? Lewis C, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1514–9
New evidence on the development of the word big. Sena R, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Aug;61(4):1034–52
Nouns mark category relations: toddlers' and preschoolers' word–learning biases. Waxman SR, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Oct;61(5):1461–73
The effect of treatment with ventilating tubes on language development in preschool children with otitis media with effusion. Rach GH, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr; 16(2):128–32
The relationship between language and behaviour. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jan;33(1):86–9 (24 ref.)
The idea of innateness: effects on language and communication research. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov; 23(7):551–760
Terms of endearment. Alberts JR, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):569–84
An ecological approach to language development: an alternative functionalism. Dent CH. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):679–703 (125 ref.)
The idea of innateness: effects on language and communication research. Dent CH, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):551–5
A cultural model for the acquisition of language: implications for the innateness debate. Harkness S. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):727–40
Structure and stimulation in the ontogeny of spoken language. Locke JL. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov; 23(7):621–43 (150 ref.)
Input, innateness, and induction in language acquisition. Morgan JL. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):661–78
The idea of innateness: effects on language and communication research. Oyama S. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):741–7; discussion 751–60
Communicating about communicating: when innate is not enough. West MJ, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov; 23(7):585–98
Innateness and maturation in linguistic development. Wexler K. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):645–60 (50 ref.)
Socio–perceptual bases for the emergence of language: an alternative to innatist approaches. Zukow PG. **Dev Psychobiol** 1990 Nov;23(7):705–26 (145 ref.)
Language development of very low birth weight infants and fullterm controls at 12 months of age. Casiro OG, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Oct;24(1):65–77
Multiple perceptions of word relationships: evidence of growth in elementary school children. Wiig EH, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(1):1–6
Age of learning affects the authenticity of voice–onset time (VOT) in stop consonants produced in a second language. Flege JE. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jan;89(1):395–411
Type of childcare at 18 months--II. Relations with cognitive and language development. Melhuish EC, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;31(6):861–70
The history of imitation in learning theory: the language acquisition process. Kymissis E, et al. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Sep;54(2):113–27
Skinner's verbal behavior, Chomsky's review, and mentalism. Stemmer N. **J Exp Anal Behav** 1990 Nov;54(3):307–15
Generalized vocal imitation in infants. Poulson CL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Apr;51(2):267–79
Evidence for asymmetrical hemispheric priming using known and unknown warning stimuli in two language–trained chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Hopkins WD, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1991 Mar;120(1):46–56
Conversational time patterns and mutual influence in parent–child interactions: a time series approach. Welkowitz J, et al. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1990 Jul; 19(4):221–43
The validity of a parent report measure of vocabulary and syntax at 24 months. Dale PS. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):565–71
Semantic analyzability in children's understanding of idioms. Gibbs RW Jr. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):613–20
Children's knowledge of auditory/articulatory correspondences: phonologic and metaphonologic. Klein HB, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):559–64
Patterns of early lexical and cognitive development in premature and full–term infants. Menyuk P, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb;34(1):88–94
Predictors of novel inflection learning by preschool–aged boys. Nakamura M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Dec; 33(4):747–54
Investigating relationships between maternal input and rate of children's language development: a reanalysis of Yoder [letter] Richards BJ. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Apr; 34(2):347–50
Syllable durations of preword and early word vocalizations. Robb MP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Sep;33(3):583–93
Approaches to the prediction of language abilities in a sample of children who have developmental delays. Sommers RK. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Apr;34(2):317–24
The second signal system as conceived by Pavlov and his disciples. Windholz G. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec; 25(4):163–73
Quantifying language development from birth to 3 years using the Early Language Milestone Scale. Coplan J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):963–71
Quantity of communicative behavior in children from birth to 30 months. Holdgrafer GE. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):803–6
Symmetry and quasi–symmetry: an example in modelling pairs of sounds from children's early speech. Stasny EA, et al. **Stat Med** 1990 Oct;9(10):1143–55
[Results and indications of cochlear implant in 19 cases of total pre–speech deafness] Fugain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(7):474–80; discussion 480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hearing and language ability in mild and moderate hearing impaired children] Hasegawa S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Sep;93(9):1397–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Representation and language development of profoundly mentally retarded children] Wakabayashi S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Apr;62(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Speech behavior of preschool–age children] Vučičević G, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991;44(1–2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Evaluation of the Program of the Feeding and Language Stimulation Centers in 3 Chilean regions] Atalah E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1989 Jul–Aug;60(4):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT DISORDERS

Stability of cohesion in the spoken narratives of language–impaired and normally developing school–aged children. Strong CJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb; 34(1):95–111

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal alcohol exposure and language development. Greene T, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Dec;14(6):937–45
Communication assessment. Birth to 36 months. Rossetti L. **ASHA** 1991 Apr;33(4):45–6, 49
MRI findings in boys with specific language impairment. Plante E, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Jul;41(1):52–66
Grammatical awareness in the spoken and written language of language–disabled children. Rubin H, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Dec;44(4):483–500
Very early language deficits in dyslexic children. Scarborough HS. **Child Dev** 1990 Dec;61(6):1728–43
The relationship between language and behaviour. Gordon N. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jan;33(1):86–9 (24 ref.)
An acoustic study of the intelligible utterances of hearing–impaired speakers. Brown WS Jr, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(5):230–8
Can preschool data predict language–disordered children's reading and spelling at school? Magnusson E, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(6):277–82
The effects of two levels of linguistic constraint on echolalia and generative language production in children with autism. Rydell PJ, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Jun; 21(2):131–57
Neologisms and idiosyncratic language in autistic speakers. Volden J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1991 Jun;21(2):109–30

A prospective study of the relationship between specific language impairment, phonological disorders and reading retardation. Bishop DV, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;31(7):1027–50

Verbal and nonverbal communication of events in learning-disability subtypes. Loveland KA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Aug;12(4):433–47

Performance of American Indian children with fetal alcohol syndrome on the test of language development. Carney LJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Apr;24(2):123–34

Phonatory and phonetic characteristics of prelinguistic vocal development in cri du chat syndrome. Sohner L, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Feb;24(1):13–20

Play-language relationships in young children with developmental delays: implications for assessment. Kennedy MD, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb; 34(1):112–22

The effects of sampling conditions on sentence production in normal, reading-disabled, and language-learning-disabled children. Masterson JJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):549–58

The use of an invented language rule in the differentiation of normal and language-impaired Spanish-speaking children. Roseberry CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):596–603

Approaches to the prediction of language abilities in a sample of children who have developmental delays. Sommers RK. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Apr;34(2):317–24

Can clinical judgment detect children with speech-language problems? Glascoe FP. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar;87(3):317–22

Selecting language-impaired children for research studies: insights from the San Diego Longitudinal Study. Ziegler M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1079–89

The continuum of linguistic dysfunction from pervasive developmental disorders to dyslexia. Beitchman JH, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;14(1):95–111 (111 ref.)

[Early detection of language development disorders. Parents as engaged observers of language development disorders] Goorhuis-Brouwer SM. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(5):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Hearing and language sequelae in survivors of a neonatal intensive care unit] Vázquez-Gómez P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jun;47(6):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Developmental dysphasia: clinical importance and underlying neurological causes. Njiokiktjien C. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(2):126–37 (80 ref.)

Low-level lead exposure in the prenatal and early preschool periods: language development. Ernhart CB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Nov–Dec;45(6):342–54

Fragile X syndrome. **ASHA** 1990 Sep;32(9):55–6

The fragile X syndrome. Scharfkenaker SK. **ASHA** 1990 Sep; 32(9):45–7

Down syndrome. Effects on language development. Stoel-Gammon C. **ASHA** 1990 Sep;32(9):42–4

Cognitive and behavioral factors in the learning disabilities of 47,XXY and 47,XYY boys. Walzer S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(4):45–58

Early lexical development in children with focal brain injury. Thal DJ, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 May;40(4):491–527 (56 ref.)

Autistic dimension [letter; comment] Scott S. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):119. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 18;337(8751):1192–3.

Arthrogryposis multiplex congenita; feeding, language and other health problems. Robinson RO. **Neuropediatrics** 1990 Nov;21(4):177–8

[Characteristics of speech disorders in patients with early infantile autism of endogenous etiology] Bashina VM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(8):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Floating-Harbor syndrome and celiac disease. Chudley AE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Mar 15;38(4):562–4

MRI findings in the parents and siblings of specifically language-impaired boys. Plante E. **Brain Lang** 1991 Jul; 41(1):67–80

Phenotypic profiles of language-impaired children based on genetic/family history. Tallal P, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Jul; 41(1):81–95

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reading in callosal agenesis. Temple CM, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Aug;39(2):235–53

Cerebral organization for language in Down's syndrome patients. Piccirilli M, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Mar;27(1):41–7

Fine-grained discrimination deficits in language-learning impaired children are specific neither to the auditory modality nor to speech perception [letter; comment] Tallal P. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Sep;33(3):616–9. Comment on: J Speech Hear Res 1989 Mar;32(1):112–9.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening rural and suburban children with the Preschool Language Scale. Hilton LM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Apr;24(2):111–22

PSYCHOLOGY

Identifying the referents of spoken messages: use of context and clarification requests by children with and without mental retardation. Abbeduto L, et al. **Am J Ment Retard** 1991 Mar;95(5):551–62

Syntactic comprehension in children with expressive language impairment. Adams C. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Aug;25(2):149–71

Knowing the meaning, getting the point, bridging the gap, and carrying the message: aspects of discourse following closed head injury in childhood and adolescence. Dennis M, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Oct;39(3):428–46

Speech lateralization in deaf populations: evidence for a developmental critical period. Marcotte AC, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Jul;39(1):134–52

The language experience of deaf children: its relation to spontaneous rehearsal in a memory task. Bebko JM, et al. **Child Dev** 1990 Dec;61(6):1744–52

Emotional growth in infants and young children with communicative challenges. Greenspan SI, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(5):251–9

Peer perceptions of normal and voice-disordered children. Lass NJ, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1991;43(1):29–35

The influence of parenting stress and child behavior problems on parental estimates of expressive and receptive language development. Chaffee CA, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Feb;19(1):65–74

Recent studies of mentally handicapped young people's behaviour. Fraser WI, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;32(1):79–108 (200 ref.)

Cognitive processing in specifically language-impaired children. Condino R, et al. **J Psychol** 1990 Jul;124(4):465–79

Comprehension monitoring in language-disordered children: a preliminary investigation of cognitive and linguistic factors. Skarakis-Doyle E, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Nov;55(4):700–5

Subject case marking and verb morphology in normally developing and specifically language-impaired children. Loeb DF, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Apr;34(2):340–6

Language and gesture in late talkers: a 1-year follow-up. Thal D, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):604–12

Handedness, clumsiness and developmental language disorders. Bishop DV. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(7):681–90

[Disordered speech and language development as a pedagogic problem. Reaction of parents to child speech problems] Goorhuis-Brouwer SM. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(5):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of communication in children with hearing disorders in relation to general aspects of the development of communicative behavior. A review] Kammerer E. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Dec;18(4):224–30 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

REHABILITATION

Facilitating conversation through self-initiated augmentative communication treatment. Dattilo J, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Summer;24(2):369–78

Inducing variability in communicative gestures used by severely retarded individuals. Duker PC, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Summer;24(2):379–86

Rehearsal training and short-term free-recall of sign and word labels by severely handicapped children. Bowler DM. **J Ment Defic Res** 1991 Apr;35 (Pt 2):113–24

Repetition priming with aspect and agreement morphology in American Sign Language. Emmorey K. **J Psycholinguist Res** 1991 Sep;20(5):365–88

An exploratory study of the interaction between language teaching methods and child characteristics. Yoder PJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb;34(1):155–67

THERAPY

Functional communication training to reduce challenging behavior: maintenance and application in new settings. Durand VM, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Summer; 24(2):251–64

Subject descriptions, control groups, and research designs in published studies of language-impaired children. Schmitt JF, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Dec;23(6):365–82 (106 ref.)

Generalized learning of receptive and expressive action-object responses by language-delayed preschoolers. Mineo BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Nov; 55(4):665–78

Language and cognitive development: a systematic behavioral program and technology for increasing the language and cognitive skills of developmentally disabled and at-risk preschool children. Drash PW, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1990;26:173–220

[Dysphasia] Diatkine R, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1990; 33(1):37–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LANGUAGE DISORDERS

[Language disorders in children: diagnostic, pathogenetic and developmental aspects] Saccomani L. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comment on "Concomitant speech and language disorders in stuttering children: a critique of the literature" [letter] **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Nov;55(4):802–4

School-aged children with phonologic disorders: coexistence with other speech/language disorders. Ruscello DM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Apr;34(2):236–42

DIAGNOSIS

Verbal communication impairment in dementia research frontiers in language and cognition. Domenico RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:79–88 (22 ref.)

Aspects of language in parkinsonism. Hofman S. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:327–33

Language and Parkinson disease. Bayles KA. **Alzheimer Dis Assoc Disord** 1990 Fall;4(3):171–80

Cerebral structure on magnetic resonance imaging in language- and learning-impaired children. Jernigan TL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 May;48(5):539–45

Basic symptoms and negative symptoms in the light of language impairment. Stanghellini G, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):141–6

Semantic deterioration in Alzheimer's: the patterns to expect. Chobor KL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1990 Oct;45(10):68–70, 75 (38 ref.)

Who shall be called language disordered? Some reflections and one perspective. Lahey M. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Nov;55(4):612–20

Analysis of topic as illustrated in a head-injured and a normal adult. Mentis M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun; 34(3):583–95

Characteristics of age-related language decline in adults with Down syndrome. Young EC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1991 Apr; 29(2):75–9

Can clinical judgment detect children with speech-language problems? [letter] Cunningham RD Jr. **Pediatrics** 1991 Oct; 88(4):875–6

[Evaluation of language disorders in the group of patients with paranoid schizophrenia] Czernikiewicz A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Mar–Apr;24(2):141–5 **(Pol)**

ETIOLOGY

Syntactic delay and pragmatic deviance in the language of fragile X males. Sudhalter V, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1991 Feb–Mar;38(2–3):493–7

[Language and speech disorders in preschool children and possibilities for rehabilitation—frequent ear-nose-throat findings that may be responsible for language and speech disorders] Nejedlo I. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Nov; 52(11):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dementia. Language and previous intelligence. Review] González Montalvo JI, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 Sep–Oct;53(5):162–70 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional cerebral blood flow correlates of language processes in reading disability. Flowers DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jun;48(6):637–43

Closed-head-injured children's performance on narrative tasks. Jordan FM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun; 34(3):572–82

[The aging of language] Metellus J, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(4):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

An examination of the psychological and behavioural factors in the development of language retardation in twins. Sandbank AC, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1990; 39(4):497–500

Age at onset of Alzheimer's disease. Relation to language dysfunction. Bayles KA. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Feb;48(2):155–9

Attitudes of family practice residents about speech-language-hearing referrals. Scherz JW, et al. **Fam Pract Res J** 1991 Jun;11(2):217–23

Generative associative naming in dementia of Alzheimer's type. Bandera L, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(4):291–304

REHABILITATION

Amplification as a remediation technique for children with normal peripheral hearing. Committee on Amplification for the Hearing Impaired American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1991 Jan; 33(1 Suppl 3):22–4 (21 ref.)

THERAPY

A model for collaborative service delivery for students with language-learning disorders in the public schools. Committee on Language Learning Disorders American Speech-Language-Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1991 Mar; 33(3 Suppl 5):44–50

[Early management of language disorders] Aimard P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1991;46(4):343–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY see **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY**

LANGUAGE TESTS

Verbal communication impairment in dementia research frontiers in language and cognition. Domenico RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;282:79–88 (22 ref.)

Aspects of language in parkinsonism. Hofman S. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:327–33

Dominant-side intracarotid amobarbital spares comprehension of word meaning. Hart J Jr, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jan;48(1):55–8

Analysis of auditory comprehension performance in individuals with severe aphasia. Wallace GL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug;72(9):674–8

Short-term memory and sentence comprehension. An investigation of a patient with crossed aphasia. Berndt RS, et al. **Brain** 1991 Feb;114 (Pt 1A):263–80

Word identification in isolation and in context by college dyslexic students. Ben-Dror I, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 May; 40(4):471–90

Understanding of relational time terms before and after in Parkinsonian patients. Natsopoulos D, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 May;40(4):444–58

The validation of a language and communication assessment procedure for use with adults with learning difficulties. van der Gaag AD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Sep; 48(5):254–9

Anaphor comprehension in younger and older adults. Zelinski EM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;31(2):111–34

Performance of American Indian children with fetal alcohol syndrome on the test of language development. Carney LJ, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Apr;24(2):123–34

Screening rural and suburban children with the Preschool Language Scale. Hilton LM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Apr;24(2):111–22

A comparison of the SSW and language test results. Sanger DD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Dec;23(6):433–43

Fast mapping of words in event contexts by children with Down syndrome. Chapman RS, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Nov;55(4):761–70

Selecting language-impaired children for research studies: insights from the San Diego Longitudinal Study. Ziegler M, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec;71(3 Pt 2):1079–89

[Formal and semantic lexical evocation in normal subjects. Performance and dynamics of production as a function of sex, age and educational level] Cardebat D, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1990;90(4):207–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Word recognition and confrontation naming in early diagnosis of dementia] Artzi T, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Apr 1;120(7):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

METHODS

Who shall be called language disordered? Some reflections and one perspective. Lahey M. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Nov;55(4):612–20

Comprehension monitoring in language-disordered children: a preliminary investigation of cognitive and linguistic factors. Skarakis-Doyle E, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Nov;55(4):700–5

Quantifying language development from birth to 3 years using the Early Language Milestone Scale. Coplan J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec;86(6):963–71

STANDARDS

The validity of a parent report measure of vocabulary and syntax at 24 months. Dale PS. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):565–71

Analysis of topic as illustrated in a head-injured and a normal adult. Mentis M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun; 34(3):583–95

The use of an invented language rule in the differentiation of normal and language-impaired Spanish-speaking children. Roseberry CA, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):596–603

LANGUAGE THERAPY

Speech-language habilitation of hearing-impaired children: basis for assessment and training. Stark RE. **Am J Otol** 1991;12 Suppl:62–6

EDUCATION

[Curriculum development in speech-language therapy and audiology: basis and principles] Hugo SR, et al. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1990;37:69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

METHODS

Generalized learning of receptive and expressive action-object responses by language-delayed preschoolers. Mineo BA, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1990 Nov; 55(4):665–78

LANGUAGE TRAINING see **LANGUAGE THERAPY**

LANGURS see **CERCOPITHECIDAE**

LANOLIN

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of a topically applied counterirritant (Eucalyptamint) on cutaneous blood flow and on skin and muscle temperatures. A placebo-controlled study. Hong CZ, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Feb;70(1):29–33

LANOSTEROL

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of ganodermic acid S on human platelets. Wang CN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;281:265–9

Different substrate specificities of lanosterol 14a-demethylase (P-45014DM) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae and rat liver for 24-methylene-24,25-dihydrolanosterol and 24,25-dihydrolanosterol. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1064–71

Regulation of sterol biosynthesis in sunflower by 24(R,S),25-epiminolanosterol, a novel C-24 methyl transferase inhibitor. Nes WD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 31;177(1):566–74

The inhibition of human platelet function by ganodermic acids. Wang CN, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 1;277 (Pt 1):189–97

Synthesis of lanosterol derivatives with a functional group at C-32, including an antineoplastic sterol, 3 beta-hydroxylanost-7-en-32-oic acid. Sonoda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;39(1):100–3

ANALYSIS

Acylceramides and lanosterol-lipid markers of terminal differentiation in cultured human keratinocytes: modulating effect of retinoic acid. Brod J, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Feb;27A(2):163–8

BIOSYNTHESIS

A novel lanosterol isomer produced in response to azole antifungals. Howell SA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 14;36(5):505–6

BLOOD

Determination of serum levels of unesterified lanosterol by isotope dilution-mass spectrometry. Lund E, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;50(7):723–8

CHEMISTRY

Role of the side chain of lanosterol in substrate recognition and catalytic activity of lanosterol 14 alpha-demethylase (cytochrome P-450 (14DM)) of yeast. Aoyama Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 5;1081(3):262–6

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of cholesterol and lanosterol on the structure and dynamics of the cell membrane of Mycoplasma capricolum. Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance study. Huang TH, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Mar;59(3):691–702

LANTHANIDES see **METALS, RARE EARTH**

LANTHANUM

[The behavior of 1,4-benzodiazepine drugs in acidic media. XVI. Estimation of cis/trans isomer ratio of benzodiazepinooxazoles using nuclear magnetic resonance shift reagent] Kuwayama T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;110(10):764–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Penetration of lanthanum through the main pancreatic duct epithelium in cats following exposure to infected human bile. Arendt T. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jan;36(1):75–81

The chemoreceptor surface of the taste disc in the frog, Rana esculenta. An ultrastructural study with lanthanum nitrate. Zancanaro C, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Sep;22(9):480–6

METABOLISM

Lanthanide accumulation in the periplasmic space of Escherichia coli B. Bayer ME, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jan; 173(1):141–9

PHARMACOKINETICS

Ultrastructural study of tracer permeability through the cat and ferret enamel organ. Prostak KS, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1990;22(5):681–96

PHARMACOLOGY

Lanthanum blocks a specific component of IK and screens membrane surface change in cardiac cells. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1881–9

Modification of sodium channel gating by lanthanum. Some effects that cannot be explained by surface charge theory. Armstrong CM, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1990 Dec; 96(6):1129–40

Blocking effect of La3+ ions on transmembrane ionic current evoked by intracellular cyclic AMP injection in identified Helix pomatia neurons. Belan PV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):137–9

Lanthanum inhibits surfactant secretion stimulated by lung distension in newborn rabbits. Corbet A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Aug;30(2):190–2

TOXICITY

Effects of lanthanum in cellular systems. A review. Das T, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Dec;18:201–28 (222 ref.)

LANUGO see **HAIR**

LAPAROSCOPY see **PERITONEOSCOPY**

LAPAROTOMY

Effect of electrocautery on wound healing in midline laparotomy incisions. Rappaport WD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):618–20

Laparotomy closure reinforced with buried polyglyconate retention sutures. Urschel JD. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jun; 161(6):687–9

Comparison of operative versus percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy tube placement in the elderly. Scott JS, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 May;57(5):338–40

Adhesion formation after laparoscopic surgery in tubal pregnancy: a randomized trial versus laparotomy. Lundorff P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):911–5

Outpatient microsurgical reversal of tubal sterilization by a combined approach of laparoscopy and minilaparotomy. Silva PD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):696–9

Evaluation of surgical staging in stage I low malignant potential ovarian tumors. Snider DD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Feb;40(2):129–32

Comparison between laparotomy and operative laparoscopy in the treatment of moderate and severe stages of endometriosis. Fayez JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Sep-Oct; 35(5):272–9

Efficacy of second-look laparotomy for patients with epithelial ovarian carcinoma. Kamura T, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Oct;33(2):141–7

Laparotomy and multiple system organ failure. Clyde JC, et al. **Iowa Med** 1991 Jun;81(6):258–60

Ketamine induction and monoamine oxidase inhibitors [see comments] Doyle DJ. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Sep-Oct; 2(5):324–5. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1990 Sep-Oct;2(5):293–5.

Prognosticators of second-look laparotomy findings in patients with epithelial ovarian cancer. Ayhan A, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Apr;46(4):222–5

Neurogenic stress ulceration caused by laparotomy under anesthesia plus restraint. The device of a new rat model. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):677–84

Diagnostic laparotomy in fever of unknown origin. Takahashi T, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jan-Mar;43(1):25–30

[A case of postoperative peritonitis treated by laparostomy] Atanasov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(3):64–8 **(Bul)**

[Treatment of diffuse suppurative peritonitis by laparostomy] Lazarkiewicz B, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove Suppl** 1990;33(2):189–94 **(Cze)**

[Long-term clinical course after second laparotomy in ovarian cancer] Stöckle E, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1990; 77(11):1087–98 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exploratory laparotomy (letter)] Jaspersen D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 5;116(27):1079 **(Ger)**

[What indications are still there for explorative laparotomy?] Kümmerle F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 12; 116(15):590–4 **(Ger)**

[The staging diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. A comparison of laparotomy and noninvasive methods] Pfau B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 1;116(5):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laparostomy in the treatment of pancreatic abscess. A case report] Frontera D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Nov-Dec; 61(6):607–10; discussion 611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intraoperative intestinal absorption and laparotomy] Salfi R. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The term "programming of laparoapertia"] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Planned diagnostic re-laparatomies] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Dec;145(12):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Relaparotomy for intra-abdominal hemorrhage] Kononov AG, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc, Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Intestinal fistulas and the open management of the septic abdomen [letter; comment] Schein M. **Arch Surg** 1990 Nov; 125(11):1516–7. Comment on: Arch Surg 1989 Jun;124(6):689–92.

Perforated sigmoid diverticulum occurring after surgery [letter; comment] Nathan BN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Dec; 33(6):437. Comment on: Can J Surg 1989 Sep;32(5):370–2.

A multivariate analysis of the risk of pulmonary complications after laparotomy. Hall JC, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):923–7

Adult idiopathic enteric intussusception in the postoperative period. Case report. Kjellström BT, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 May;157(5):359–60

Reoperation for intra-abdominal abscess. Fry DE, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1991 Feb;71(1):159–74 (30 ref.)

Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis after acute abdominal operation. Wille-Jørgensen P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;172(1):44–8

CLASSIFICATION

[Terminology and classification of relaparotomy] Kotov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):102–5 **(Rus)**
[Clinical aspects of terminology and classification of relaparotomy] Nikhinson RA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):106–8 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Planned relaparotomies for advanced, established peritonitis from colonic origin. Penninckx F, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Sep–Oct;90(5):269–74
Suture length to wound length ratio and the integrity of midline and lateral paramedian incisions. Kendall SW, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):705–7
Cholecystectomy through a 5 cm subcostal incision. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1189–90
Abdominal, vaginal, and laser surgery. Spangler DB. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;2(2):280–6 (22 ref.)
The value of radioimmunoguided surgery in first and second look laparotomy for colorectal cancer. Dawson PM, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Mar;34(3):217–22
A critical look at scheduled relaparotomy for secondary bacterial peritonitis. Bohnen JM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991;172 Suppl:25–9
New position for easier access to the subdiaphragmatic region. Näslund I, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan; 172(1):60
[A technique of cholecystectomy by minilaparotomy without cutting muscles] Pelissier EP. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(7):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bloodless emergent laparotomy for acute abdominal syndrome] Fall B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jan;128(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Local laparostomy] Potanin VK. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov; 145(11):132–4 **(Rus)**
[Tubal sterilization by postpartum minilaparotomy] de la Garza Quintanilla C. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Nov; 58:315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Prognostic factors for outcome of and survival after second-look laparotomy in patients with advanced ovarian carcinoma. Lund B, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct; 76(4):617–22

STANDARDS

Postoperative sepsis: reexplore or observe? Accurate indication from diagnostic abdominal paracentesis. Halpern NA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Jul;19(7):882–6
Pelvic abscesses: pelviscopy or laparotomy. Mecke H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(4):231–4
Early recourse to laparoscopy in the management of suspected ectopic pregnancy. Accuracy and morbidity. Kadar N. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Dec;35(12):1153–6
Conservative surgical treatment for severe endometriosis in infertile women: are we making progress? Candiani GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1991 Jul;46(7):490–8 (91 ref.)
Laparotomy versus laparoscopy. Luciano AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:35–44
Alternative reproductive technologies vs. adhesiolysis. Meyer WR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:145–55

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

Diagnostic peritoneal lavage. Limited indications due to evolving concepts in trauma care. Drost TF, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Feb;57(2):126–8
[Causes for surgical interventions in HIV seropositive patients. 226 interventions] Johanet H, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 4;20(17):794–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

VETERINARY

Effects of exploratory laparotomy on plasma and peritoneal coagulation/fibrinolysis in horses. Baxter GM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;52(7):1121–7
Serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in cattle with inflammatory disease and that after operation. Itoh H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1293–6

LARVA

Effects of single introduction of Toxorhynchites moctezuma upon Aedes aegypti on a Caribbean Island. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1991 Mar;7(1):7–10

MICROBIOLOGY

Comparative histopathology of three ascovirus isolates in larval noctuids. Federici BA, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Nov;56(3):300–11

RADIATION EFFECTS

The effects of gamma irradiation on the survival and development of Clonorchis sinensis metacercariae. Lee SH, et al. **Kisaengchunghak Chapchi** 1989 Sep;27(3):187–95

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[The morphofunctional characteristics of the ultrastructure of the outer membrane of opisthorchid eggs. I. The hatching of miracidia] Beér SA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LARVA MIGRANS

DIAGNOSIS

COPD exacerbation associated with a skin rash. Marshall J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Apr;99(4):1016–7
[Toxocara canis in apparently bilateral ocular site] el Matri L, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(5):303–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunologic diagnosis of ocular larva migrans syndrome] Petithory JC. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of cutaneous larva migrans [letter; comment] Hepburn D, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 24;103(900):518 . Comment on: N Z Med J 1990 Jul 25;103(894):345.
Albendazole in the therapy of cutaneous larva migrans. Sanguigni S, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):831
[The treatment of the cutaneous larva migrans syndrome with albendazole. The authors' experience] Marangi M, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Jul–Sep;10(3):291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

PATHOLOGY

Sushi and the skin [editorial; comment] Chesney TM. **J Cutan Pathol** 1991 Apr;18(2):65–6. Comment on: J Cutan Pathol 1991 Apr;18(2):112–5.

LARVA MIGRANS, CUTANEOUS see **LARVA MIGRANS**

LARVA MIGRANS, OCULAR see **LARVA MIGRANS**

LARVA MIGRANS, VISCERAL

COMPLICATIONS

Visceral larva migrans producing static encephalopathy in an infant. Fortenberry JD, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 May;10(5):403–6 (26 ref.)
[Inflammatory joint disease as a manifestation of Toxocara canis larva migrans] Le Luyer B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Sep;37(7):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

MRI in cerebral toxocaral disease. Rüttinger P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;54(4):361–2
[A questionable parasitic macular cyst] Hofmann HM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Oct;197(4):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Subretinal granuloma with calcinosis in toxocariasis] Schönherr U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov; 197(5):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Visceral toxocariasis. Description of 3 cases] Farina C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Mar;82(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Visceral larva migrans. Report of 3 cases] Campos DM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Apr–Jun;23(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[2 cases of toxocariasis in children] Dmitriev SN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(7):80–2 **(Rus)**
[Toxocariasis in young children] Kalugin IL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(10):96–8 **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human and dogs Toxocara canis infection in a poor neighborhood in Bogota. Agudelo C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;85(1):75–8
[Antibodies against Toxocara canis in human serum from western Sicily] Di Fiore M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A serological examination for toxocariasis in the population of greater Baku] Chobanov RE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Toxocariasis] Prokopowicz D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1990; 44(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilia, granuloma formation, migratory behaviour of second stage larvae in murine Toxocara canis infection. Effect of the inoculum size. Piergili Fioretti D, et al. **Parassitologia** 1989 Aug–Dec;31(2–3):153–66

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. Visceral larva migrans. Ponder D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):699–700

TRANSMISSION

Risk of parasitic infections from sandpits [letter] Winkel KD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Oct 15;153(8):503

LARYNGEAL CARTILAGES

Gender influences subsite of origin of laryngeal carcinoma. Stephenson WT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jul;117(7):774–8
Misplaced arrow in MRI scan [letter] Holstein SB. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 30;324(22):1599

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A metrical study of the laryngeal skeleton in adult Nigerians. Ajmani ML. **J Anat** 1990 Aug;171:187–91

INJURIES

[Crico-arytenoid articulation and sequelae of intubation. General principles of phoniatric rehabilitation] Dutoit-Marco ML. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Oct; 110(10):897–901 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Benign erosion of laryngeal cartilage: report of two cases. Weissman JL, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(6):1215–6
Laryngotracheobronchial cartilage calcification in children. A case report and review of the literature. Santos JM. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(5):377–8 (9 ref.)

SURGERY

Laryngeal framework reconstruction with miniplates. Woo P. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):772–7
Closure of tracheocutaneous fistula with perichondrial flap following cricothyroidotomy. Fisher SR. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jun;101(6 Pt 1):684–5
The child with a tracheotomy. A review of the surgical options in airway reconstruction. Drake AF, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Oct;51(10):507–10
[Subtotal functional laryngectomy with cricohyoidopexy] Piquet JJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:37–45 **(Ger)**

LARYNGEAL DISEASES

Laryngeal involvement in scleromyxedema: a case report. Rapp MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar; 104(3):362–5
[Case of bilateral laryngopneumocele] Filatov VV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Pre-epiglottic cysts] Gil Tutor E. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(4):409–17 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor induced angioedema of the head and neck. DiNardo LJ, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1990;42:998–1001

COMPLICATIONS

Masqueraders in clinical allergy: laryngeal dysfunction causing dyspnea [published erratum appears in Ann Allergy 1991 Jan;66(1):22] O'Hollaren MT. **Ann Allergy** 1990 Nov; 65(5):351–6 (27 ref.)
Aetiological profile of paediatric laryngeal stridor in an Indian hospital. Rupa V, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1991; 11(2):137–41
The stridorous infant. Nowlin JH, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Feb;70(2):84–8 (19 ref.)
Laryngeal pathology in hearing-impaired children. Derkay CS, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Apr; 21(2):163–8
Laryngomalacia: a cause for early near miss for SIDS. Sivan Y, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Feb; 21(1):59–64
Subglottic cyst in a newborn. Triglia JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Mar;105(3):222–3
The association of laryngoceles with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Celin SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May;101(5):529–36 (17 ref.)
Epiglottic cyst: an unusual cause of stridor in an infant. Conway EE Jr, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Apr; 7(2):85–6
[Episodic laryngeal dyskinesia: a functional cause of stridor] Magnenat JL, et al. **Rev Mal Respir** 1991;8(1):95–9 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute respiratory obstruction caused by laryngo-tracheal candidiasis in a HIV-positive patient] Galati F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Sep–Oct;10(5):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laryngocele. Report of a case of giant laryngocele associated with occult papillary carcinoma of the thyroid] Armengot M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991; 18(1):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Surgical management of congenital supraglottic lateral saccular cyst. Ostfeld E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Aug;19(3):289–94
[Neonatal respiratory distress due to congenital laryngeal cyst] Hazan Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Dec 2;119(11):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

DIAGNOSIS

Laryngeal involvement in disseminated coccidioidomycosis. Boyle JO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;117(4):433–8 (25 ref.)

Imaging of the larynx and cervical trachea. Curtin HD. **Curr Opin Radiol** 1991 Feb;3(1):84–92 (23 ref.)

Massive haemorrhage from the vallecula: a diagnostic difficulty. Case report. Premachandra DJ, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Apr;157(4):297–8

Acoustic evaluation of laryngeal pathology. Zalesska-Kręcicka M. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(4):170–2

The effect of procedural variations on the S/Z ratio of adults. Larson GW, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1991 Apr;24(2):135–40

Laryngeal examination: a comparison of mirror examination with a rigid lens system. Barker M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;20(2):100–3

Intraobserver variation in diagnosis of benign non-neoplastic lesions of vocal folds [letter] Dikkers FG. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):866

Rheumatoid arthritis in the larynx. Geterud A. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1991;20(3):215

Rheumatoid arthritis of the larynx: the importance of early diagnosis and corticosteroid therapy. Dockery KM, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):95–6

Magnetic resonance imaging of the larynx. Jabour BA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1990 Sep;2(4):60–8 (27 ref.)

[Laryngeal vallecular cyst in a newborn: report of one case] Liang CD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1991 Jan-Feb;32(1):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Use of B-mode sonography in the diagnosis of laryngocele] Heppt W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jul;69(7):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amyloidosis in the ear, nose and throat] Sawaki S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Apr;49(4):931–4 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of laryngeal amyloidosis] Lacosta Nicolás JL, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 May-Jun;42(3):198–200 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngopyocele: apropos a case with onset as acute respiratory insufficiency] Molla Rudiez J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Histoplasmosis of the larynx treated with ketoconazole: a case report. Fletcher SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):813–6

Rheumatoid arthritis of the larynx: the importance of early diagnosis and corticosteroid therapy. Dockery KM, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Jan;84(1):95–6

ETIOLOGY

Alterations in laryngeal mucosa after exposure to asbestos [letter; comment] Davies D. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Dec; 47(12):844. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1989 Oct;46(10):717–23.

Laryngeal and ear involvement in rheumatoid arthritis in north India [letter] Gairola A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb;30(1):65–6

Complications of reflux esophagitis and their medical management. Kozarek RA. **Gastroenterol Clin North Am** 1990 Sep;19(3):713–31 (126 ref.)

Nasogastric tubes [letter; comment] Hassard AD. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Feb;101(2):219. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1990 Sep;100(9):962–8.

The otolaryngologic manifestations of gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD): a clinical investigation of 225 patients using ambulatory 24-hour pH monitoring and an experimental investigation of the role of acid and pepsin in the development of laryngeal injury. Koufman JA. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Apr;101(4 Pt 2 Suppl 53):1–78 (390 ref.)

[Factors affecting the postoperative healing process in laryngeal cancer] Składzień J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(2):154–5 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Laryngeal cancer and the history of laryngeal diseases and other diseases] Lechowicz-Przybyłek L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(2):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

[Localized amyloidosis of larynx. A case report and immunohistochemical study] Imate Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Feb;94(2):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

ACP Broadsheet No 126: October 1990. Examination of specimens of the larynx. Michaels L. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):792–5

Association of supraglottic and gingival idiopathic plasmacytosis. Timms MS, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Apr;71(4):451–3

[The larynx--another organ manifesting Crohn disease] Abrams J. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Aug;69(8):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal melanosis] Ortega Bevia MC, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb;42(1):49–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Synchronization of glottography and laryngeal stroboscopy. Roch JB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(6):289–95

Multiple system atrophy-autonomic failure: a case with early laryngeal stridor and without orthostatic hypotension. Bettucci D, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Apr;12(2):225–8

A new method of needle-electrode placement in the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle for electromyography. Mu LC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Oct;100(10 Pt 1):1127–31

PSYCHOLOGY

On vocal cord dysfunction in wheezy children [letter; comment] Alpert SE, et al. **Pediatr Pulmonol** 1991; 10(2):142–3. Comment on: Pediatr Pulmonol 1990;9(1):46–8.

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiological case of the month. A pediatric case of Eagle's syndrome. Holloway MK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Mar; 145(3):339–40

Airway evaluation in children with use of ultrafast CT: pitfalls and recommendations. Brody AS, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jan;178(1):181–4

[Laryngocele] Larsen JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10;111(12):1488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of glottic and neoglottic insufficiency] **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 May-Jun;10(3):217–61 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Prospective study of the complications of endoscopic laryngeal surgery. Robinson PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 May;105(5):356–8

Laser resection of localized subglottic amyloidosis. Woo KS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Oct;19(5):337–8

Evaluation of epiglottoplasty as treatment for severe laryngomalacia [published erratum appears in J Pediatr 1991 Jan;118(1):168] Marcus CL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov; 117(5):706–10

Clinical experience with the Lichtenberger endo-extralaryngeal needle carrier. Woodson BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Sep;101(9):1019–23

Microsubglottoscopy: an expansion of operative microlaryngoscopy. Ossoff RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):842–8

[Rare benign space-occupying processes of the larynx] Daniilidis I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jan;70(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-extra-laryngeal epidermal cyst. A case report] Deitmer T, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Feb; 70(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical rehabilitation of glottic and neoglottic insufficiency using Gax-Collagen (Phonagel) (letter)] Remacle DM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):513–4 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Vocal fold sulcus. Lee ST, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Nov; 104(11):876–8

Management of vocal nodules: a regional survey of otolaryngologists and speech-language pathologists. Allen MS, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Apr;34(2):229–35

Alternative management for laryngeal and tracheobronchial lesions: the Bugbee electrode. Andrews TM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):841

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Laryngeal ultrasonography in infants and children: pathological findings. Garel C, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(3):164–7

VETERINARY

Preferential denervation of the adductor muscles of the equine larynx. I: Muscle pathology [see comments] Duncan ID, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):94–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):75–6.

Preferential denervation of the adductor muscles of the equine larynx. II: Nerve pathology [see comments] Duncan ID, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):99–103. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):75–6.

Evaluation of peroral transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser and snare excision of subepiglottic cysts in horses. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1631–5

Correlation of performance with endoscopic and radiographic assessment of epiglottic hypoplasia in racehorses with epiglottic entrapment corrected by use of contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15; 198(4):621–6

Upper airway conditions in older horses, broodmares, and stallions. Embertson RM. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Apr;7(1):149–64 (66 ref.)

Laryngoscopy. Roudebush P. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Sep;20(5):1291–5 (3 ref.)

[Two cases of laryngeal sac suppuration in orangutans in the Münster Zoological Park (all weather zoo)] Schaller K. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 1;104(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LARYNGEAL EDEMA

BLOOD

Reinke's oedema and thyroid function. White A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Apr;105(4):291–2

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Laryngeal edema, following the injection of iohexol into the subarachnoid space. Agildere AM, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1991;33(3):290

DRUG THERAPY

Nebulized adrenaline [letter; comment] Livesey JR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Oct;104(10):840. Comment on: J Laryngol Otol 1990 Aug;104(8):654–5.

[Treatment of hereditary angioedema] Qian X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 25(3):176–8, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ETIOLOGY

Laryngeal oedema from a neck haematoma. A complication of internal jugular vein cannulation. Randalls B, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct;45(10):850–2

Life threatening laryngeal oedema after prolonged intubation for chickenpox pneumonia. Boyd OF, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 2;302(6775):516–7

THERAPY

Smoking cessation in chronic Reinke's oedema. Højslet PE, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Aug;104(8):626–8

LARYNGEAL GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL**

LARYNGEAL MUCOSA

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[New outlook on the problem of an anatomic barrier in the lymphatics of the laryngeal mucous membrane] Skarżyński H, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in laryngeal dysplasia and carcinoma. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Sep-Oct;110(3–4):309–13

AgNOR distribution in normal and dysplastic laryngeal mucosa and in laryngeal epidermoid carcinomas. Mauri FA, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;82(1081):493–7

[Influence of alcohol on morphological changes of the laryngeal and pharyngeal mucosa] Filipowski M, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Bile secretion induced by chemical stimulation of the mouth and larynx and stimulation of the upper laryngeal afferent nerves] Furukawa N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):350–2 **(Jpn)**

[Reflex control on laryngeal functions--vibration effect of the laryngeal mucosa on recurrent laryngeal nerve reflexes] Mochida A. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jun; 93(6):938–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Laryngeal flap for hypopharynx reconstruction. Cook DW, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):318–20

ULTRASTRUCTURE

[An electron microscopic observation on laryngeal epithelium in human fetus and adults] Shen Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(1):23–4, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LARYNGEAL MUSCLES

Heterogeneity in spasmodic dysphonia. Neurologic and voice findings. Pool KD, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Mar;48(3):305–9

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histo-anatomical structure of the human laryngeal ventricle. Kotby MN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(2):396–402

Tendinous insertions in the human thyroid cartilage plate: macroscopic and histologic studies. Fischer M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(3):251–7

CYTOLOGY

Special structure of the skeletal muscle musculus vocalis. Rozhold O, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990; 128:49–56

DRUG EFFECTS

Neuromuscular effects of succinylcholine on the vocal cords and adductor pollicis muscles. Meistelman C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep;73(3):278–82

Vecuronium neuromuscular blockade at the adductor muscles of the larynx and adductor pollicis. Donati F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):833–7

Successful treatment of selected cases of abductor spasmodic dysphonia using botulinum toxin injection. Ludlow CL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):849–55

EMBRYOLOGY

Hormone-sensitive stages in the sexual differentiation of laryngeal muscle fiber number in Xenopus laevis. Marin ML, et al. **Development** 1990 Nov;110(3):703–11

INNERVATION

Ultrastructural and histochemical study of the neuromuscular junctions in the denervated intrinsic laryngeal muscle of the cat. Yoshihara T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(3):607–14

From the pattern of human vocal muscle fibre innervation to functional remarks. Rossi G. **Acta Otolaryngol Suppl (Stockh)** 1990;473:1–10

Mechanisms of pressor response produced by stimulation of nucleus ambiguus. Machado BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):R955–62

Excitation thresholds for nerves reinnervating the paralyzed canine larynx. Broniatowski M, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M432–4

The vocal motor neurons of Xenopus laevis: development of sex differences in axon number. Kelley DB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Sep;21(6):869–82

Artificial restoration of voice. I: Experiments in phonatory control of the reinnervated canine larynx. Broniatowski M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1219–24

[Motor innervation of the canine arytenoid muscle] Aibara R. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jun;94(6):805–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Preferential denervation of the adductor muscles of the equine larynx. II: Nerve pathology [see comments] Duncan ID, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):99–103. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):75–6.

Preferential denervation of the adductor muscles of the equine larynx. I: Muscle pathology [see comments] Duncan ID, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):94–8. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):75–6.

PHYSIOLOGY

A method to measure elicited contraction of laryngeal adductor muscles during anesthesia. Donati F, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):827–32

Tetanic response of the cricothyroid muscle. Alipour-Haghighi F, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Aug;100(8):626–31

Pacing parameters of the canine posterior cricoarytenoid muscle. Kano S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jul; 100(7):584–8

Thyroarytenoid muscle activity during loaded and nonloaded breathing in adult humans. Insalaco G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jun;70(6):2410–6

Arytenoideus muscle activity in normal adult humans during wakefulness and sleep. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Apr;70(4):1655–64

Influence of posterior cricoarytenoid muscle activity on pressure–flow relationship of the larynx. Tully A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):2252–8

Respiratory-related activity of cricothyroid muscle in awake normal humans. Wheatley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):2226–32

Cricothyroid muscle responses to increased chemical drive in awake normal humans. Wheatley JR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):2233–41

A model for neurologic sources of aperiodicity in vocal fold vibration. Titze IR. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun; 34(3):460–72

Comparison of evoked electromyography of the larynx to electrical and magnetic stimulation of the motor cortex of the dog. Haghighi SS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jan;101(1 Pt 1):68–70

A new method of needle-electrode placement in the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle for electromyography. Mu LC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Oct;100(10 Pt 1):1127–31

The role of the posterior cricoarytenoid muscle in phonation: an electromyographic investigation in dogs. Mu LC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Aug;101(8):849–54

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrical pacing for dynamic treatment of unilateral vocal cord paralysis. Experiment in long-denervated muscle. Kojima H, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jan; 100(1):15–8

Posterior cricoarytenoid activity in normal adults during involuntary and voluntary hyperventilation. Kuna ST, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Mar;70(3):1377–85

Laryngeal electromyographic activity in adductor and abductor spasmodic dysphonia. Watson BC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun;34(3):473–82

An in vivo canine model for testing treatment effects in laryngeal hyperadduction disorders. Green DC, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1229–35

An experimental study on the laryngeal electromyography and visual observations in varying types of surgical injuries to the unilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve in the neck. Mu L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jul;101(7 Pt 1):699–708

[Electrophysiological studies of the cricothyroid muscle and the superior laryngeal nerve in voice disorders] Buyse AM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Oct–Dec;13(4):185–90 **(Dut)**

[Electromyography of external laryngeal muscles in diagnosis of dysphonia] Alimetov KhA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Vocal fold medialization by surgical augmentation versus arytenoid adduction in the in vivo canine model. Green DC, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):280–7

Carbon dioxide laser-assisted thyroarytenoid myomectomy. Woo P. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(5):438–43

LARYNGEAL NEOPLASMS

Recurrent respiratory papillomatosis: progression to invasion and malignancy. Gaylis B, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):104–12 (34 ref.)

Laryngeal myxoma. Sena T, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;117(4):430–2

Malignant tumours in patients with a history of multiple laryngeal papillomas: the significance of irradiation. Lindeberg H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;16(2):149–51

Neurilemmoma of the larynx [letter] Mehta S. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Feb;70(2):114

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Gomes V, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1990;248(1):31–4

Rhabdomyoma of the cricopharyngeus in an infant. Pownell PH, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Nov; 20(2):149–58 (24 ref.)

Granular cell tumors of the head and neck in children: the experience at the Children's Hospital of Philadelphia. Torsiglieri AJ Jr, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 May;21(3):249–58

Basaloid-squamous carcinoma of larynx metastatic to the skin of the nasal tip. Shvili Y, et al. **J Craniomaxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;18(7):322–4

Intralaryngotracheal thyroid. Osammor JY, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Sep;104(9):733–6

Squamous cell cancer of the larynx [letter; comment] Freifeld SF. **N J Med** 1991 Jan;88(1):25. Comment on: N J Med 1990 Oct;87(10):811–2.

Paraganglioma of the larynx. A critical review of the literature. Barnes L. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(4):220–34 (110 ref.)

Small cell neuroendocrine carcinoma of the larynx. A critical review of the literature. Gnepp DR. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(4):210–9 (80 ref.)

Carcinoid tumor of the larynx. A critical review of the literature. el-Naggar AK, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(4):188–93 (19 ref.)

Atypical carcinoid tumor of the larynx. A critical review of the literature. Woodruff JM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(4):194–209 (86 ref.)

Extraskeletal myxoid chondrosarcoma of the epiglottis: case report and review of the literature. Wilkinson AH 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;104(2):257–60 (15 ref.)

[Laryngeal papillomatosis: report of 27 cases] Diouf R, et al. **Dakar Med** 1989;34(1–4):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal neuroendocrine carcinoma (carcinoid)] Greenberg E, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jul;119(1–2):9–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical study of postcricoid carcinoma] Hatta C, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Apr;94(4):495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rhabdomyosarcomas in the field of otorhinolaryngology] Zivić Dj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Nov–Dec; 117(11–12):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Granular cell tumor localized in the glottis] Artazkoz del Toro JJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr; 42(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx and laryngectomy. Report of 2 cases] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;41(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cancer of the larynx in women. Presentation of 4 cases] Paredes Osado JR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Mar–Apr;42(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Adenoid cystic subglottic carcinoma. A case report] Paredes Osado JR, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug; 41(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal rhabdomyoma] Alejo Sánchez M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Circulating C1q-binding macromolecules and their relationship to radiographic characteristics of laryngeal cancer. Lavedan P, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar;117(3):292–6

[Serum acute phase proteins in nasopharyngeal carcinoma and laryngeal cancers] Chen P. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(3):174–6, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[State of the hemostasis system in patients with malignant III-stage neoplasms of the maxilla and larynx] Nasyrov VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Occupational exposure to hazardous substances and risk of cancer in the area of the mouth cavity, oropharynx, hypopharynx and larynx. A case-control study] Maier H, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Feb;70(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMISTRY

Basement membrane components in normal, dysplastic, neoplastic laryngeal tissue and metastatic lymph nodes. Antonelli AR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(2):437–43

Immunohistochemical study of epidermal growth factor receptor in severe dysplasia and carcinoma in situ of the vocal cords. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(1):149–52

Receptors for epidermal growth factor and steroid hormones in primary laryngeal tumors. Scambia G, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 1;67(5):1347–51

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx. Histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case with review of the literature] Bertheau P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(2):122–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometric analysis of DNA content in paraffin-embedded tissue in head and neck cancer (the second report)—primary lesions of laryngeal cancer] Tsuruta Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jan;94(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prognostic significance of the DNA ploidy of the early glottic cancer] Yasuda N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Aug;93(8):1171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CLASSIFICATION

Beyond the 'new' TNM classification [editorial] Bailey BJ. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;117(4):369–70; discussion 371

Terminology and classification of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(4):185–7 (30 ref.)

[Thoughts regarding the TNM classification of laryngeal tumors] Hommerich KW. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):158–9 **(Ger)**

[Clinical classification of laryngeal carcinoma. Critique of existing classifications and proposal of a new working classification] Molinari R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):579–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[New TNM classification of cancer of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts] Bień S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990; 44(2):110–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Vocal fold fixation in laryngeal carcinomas. Hirano M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):449–54

Vasodepressive carotid sinus hypersensitivity with head and neck malignancy: treatment with propranolol. Hawkins J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jul;122(1 (Pt 1)):234–5

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in cancer of the head and neck. Zohar Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):341–4

Asbestosis, laryngeal carcinoma, and malignant peritoneal mesothelioma in an insulation worker. Fischbein A, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 May;48(5):338–41

Central neurogenic hyperventilation in invasive laryngeal carcinoma. Dubaybo BA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):767–9

Upper airway obstruction from AIDS-related Kaposi's sarcoma. Roy TM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan–Apr; 9(1–2):23–5

Emergency laryngectomy. McCombe A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jun;105(6):463–5

The association of laryngoceles with squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Celin SE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May;101(5):529–36 (17 ref.)

Squamous cell cancer of the larynx in an intravenous drug user with AIDS [see comments] Barone JG, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Oct;87(10):811–2. Comment in: N J Med 1991 Jan;88(1):25.

Neurological manifestations of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx. Deleu D, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(4):250–8 (42 ref.)

An uncommon cause of death from upper respiratory tract obstruction. Murthy DP, et al. **P N G Med J** 1990 Sep; 33(3):241–5

Sudden death from primary B-cell non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the larynx. Donnelly SC, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jan; 85(1):77-9

[Laryngeal obstruction due to familial Recklinghausen's disease] Heppt W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Mar; 70(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined laryngeal cancer with bilateral laryngocele and acute pneumonia] Smirnov NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):74-7 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis and management of verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. Kasík P, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1988; 34(7-8):433-44

Laryngeal cancer: diagnosis, treatment and speech rehabilitation. McKenna JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jul;44(1):123-9 (16 ref.)

Immunohistochemical interpretation of early epithelial disorders of pyriform sinus. Murakami Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):782-8

Chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Diagnosis with magnetic resonance imaging and computed tomography. Mishell JH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov; 116(11):1338-41

Use of serum markers in the diagnosis and management of laryngeal cancer. Mevio E, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Feb;16(1):90-2

A rare cause of laryngeal distress: chondrosarcoma of the larynx. Horowitz DR, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):67-71 (9 ref.)

Chemodectoma of the larynx. Hussain SS, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1990 Sep;69(9):627-9

Comparison of diagnoses of cancers of the respiratory system on death certificates and at autopsy. Delendi M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(112):55-62

Otolaryngologic manifestations of child abuse. Manning SC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Sep;20(1):7-16

Photodynamic diagnosis in respiratory tract malignancy using an excimer dye laser system. Kato H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jun;6(1-2):189-96

Indirect laryngoscopy as a screening test for laryngeal cancer. Taylor WC. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):3011, 3014

Disappointment. Sessions DG. **Mo Med** 1990 Oct; 87(10):733-4

Fibreoptic techniques in the emergency department [letter] Riley RH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 10;104(915):296

Contribution of immunohistochemistry in the diagnosis of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(4):235-44 (60 ref.)

Myxoid laryngeal lipoma in a juvenile. Dinsdale RC, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;103(4):653-7

Multiple synchronous granular cell tumors of the upper aerodigestive tract. Goodstein ML, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;103(4):664-8

Controversies in the diagnosis and treatment of early carcinoma of the larynx. Loré JM Jr. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):31-7 (9 ref.)

[Extraskeletal pharyngolaryngeal Ewing's sarcoma. Apropos of a case] Inedjian JM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the larynx. Its contribution compared to x-ray computed tomography in the pre-therapeutic evaluation of cancers of the larynx. Apropos of 90 surgical cases] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(3):170-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern imaging of the larynx] Grevers G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Sep;69(9):486-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Assessment of laryngeal carcinoma before therapy: value of computed tomography and magnetic resonance tomography] Bohndorf K. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Apr; 167(4):239-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal lipoma as a manifestation of lipomatosis] Trizna Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Sep 23;131(38):2091-2 **(Hun)**

[Detection of precancerous and cancerous states of the larynx] Bernacki W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(3):235-6 **(Pol)**

[Thyroglossal duct cyst simulating laryngeal tumor] Chodynicki S. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(1):78-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pleomorphic adenoma of atypical localization] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(4):249-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the retrocricoid region] Włodyka J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(4):236-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synchronous primary multiple cancer of mouth and larynx] Lamburg Iul, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):72-3 **(Rus)**

[Importance of laryngomicroscopy and fibrolaryngostroboscopy in the early diagnosis and surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer] Barta T, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep;39(5):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Cystic adenoid carcinoma of the larynx. Presentation of a case and review of the literature] Dueñas Parrilla JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Jan-Feb;42(1):67-70 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal carcinoma, testicular neoplasms and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. A new case of multiple primary neoplasms (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Apr;7(4):219-20 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of induction chemotherapy for organ preservation in laryngeal carcinoma. Dimery IW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;52:209-22 (63 ref.)

Primary non-Hodgkin's lymphoma of the larynx treated only by chemotherapy [letter] Blatsios V, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec; 98(6):1547

Acyclovir in the treatment of laryngeal papillomatosis. Lopez Aguado D, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 May; 21(3):269-74

Use of photodynamic therapy in the treatment of vocal cord carcinoma. Freche C, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jul;6(3):291-6

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the larynx in children: a series of five patients treated in the Institut Gustave Roussy (Villejuif, France). Kato MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(2):110-4 (19 ref.)

[Experimental studies for photodynamic therapy of malignant tumors of the mouth cavity, larynx and pharynx with the photosensitizer methylene blue] Kleemann D. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Aug;69(8):437-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigation of UFT and radiation combination therapy of head and neck cancer--mainly in laryngeal cancer] Takahashi H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Oct; 17(10):2037-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lysozyme in the treatment of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis. A new concept in its etiopathogenesis] Altamar-Ríos J. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990; 17(5):495-504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PD) activity in tumoral tissues of G6PD-deficient subjects affected by larynx carcinoma. Dessi S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Sep; 53(2-3):159-62

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Wood dust exposure and squamous cell cancers of the upper respiratory tract. Vaughan TL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 15;133(6):560-4

Carcinoma of the larynx. Changing incidence in women. DeRienzo DP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;117(6):681-4 (16 ref.)

Topographic classification, clinical characteristics, and diagnostic delay of cancer of the larynx/hypopharynx in Torino, Italy. Merletti F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15; 66(8):1711-6

Laryngeal keratosis and carcinoma in the Rochester, MN, population 1935-1984. Bouquot JE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(2):83-91

The incidence of cancer of the larynx. Robin PE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;16(2):198-201 (10 ref.)

Formaldehyde exposure and respiratory cancer among woodworkers--an update. Partanen T, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Dec;16(6):394-400

[Relation between air pollution and laryngeal cancer in Liaoning] Zhang K. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 25(4):240-2, 256 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Laryngeal cancer in multiple primary malignant neoplasms] Włodyka J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(5):314-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence and mortality of laryngeal neoplasms. Soria, 1950-1989] Ruiz Liso JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Mar-Apr;42(2):103-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A pharyngolaryngeal cancer study in the Autonomous Community of La Rioja] Salazar Barcelona F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 May-Jun;42(3):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Tobacco, alcohol, and diet in the etiology of laryngeal cancer: a population-based case-control study. Zatonski W, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1991 Jan;2(1):3-10

Smoking and drinking in relation to cancers of the oral cavity, pharynx, larynx, and esophagus in northern Italy. Franceschi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6502-7

Simultaneous occurrence of larynx carcinoma and acute blastic transformation in a patient with essential thrombocythemia [letter] Ferrari A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):488-9

Marihuana and mouth cancer [letter; comment] Caplan GA. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jun;84(6):386. Comment on: J R Soc Med 1990 Nov;83(11):724-30.

Occupational risk factors for cancer of the larynx in Spain. Bravo MP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(4):477-81

Alcohol and cancer. Tuyns AJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1990 Jul; 49(2):145-51 (33 ref.)

[Occupation and cancer of the oral cavity, pharynx and larynx] Maier H, et al. **HNO** 1990 Aug;38(8):271-8 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal carcinoma and asbestos exposure. A critical review of the literature] Deitmer T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Nov;69(11):589-94 (75 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What happens to vocal cord dysplasias in variable smoking behavior?] Neuwirth-Riedl K, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Oct;69(10):512-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of laryngocele with laryngeal carcinoma] Szymczyk K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1990 Oct-Dec;40(4):284-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laryngeal cancer and the history of laryngeal diseases and other diseases] Lechowicz-Przybyłek L, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(2):94-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Sister chromatid exchange in lymphocytes of patients with cancer of the larynx. Nohutcu RM, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1991 Mar-Apr;12(2):101-3

Low incidence of point mutation at codon 12 of K-ras proto-oncogene in squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract. Hirano T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jul;100(7):597-9

Quantitation of DNA ploidy in squamous intraepithelial neoplasia of the laryngeal glottis. Crissman JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;117(2):182-8

Relationship between histologic features, DNA flow cytometry, and clinical behavior of squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx. Ruá S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1;67(1):141-9

Proto-oncogene allelic variations in human squamous cell carcinomas of the larynx. Dolcetti R, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(5):279-85

Nuclear ploidy in neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx. Milroy CM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991; 53(4):245-9

Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) DNA in laryngeal papilloma. Hsiao TY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;89(4):293-6

[Measurement of nuclear DNA content of laryngeal carcinoma and determination of estrogen receptor (ER) level in laryngeal cancer cells] Lin S. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;25(6):331-3, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nuclear DNA content and morphological parameters in laryngeal papillomas and carcinomas] Wang J. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 25(5):259-62, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the DNA content in laryngeal cancer cell and its clinical behaviour] Zhou W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(3):162-3, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

HISTORY

[A historical case of laryngeal cancer (the death of Frederick III of Prussia)] Sperati G. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990; 10 Suppl 32:1-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Implication of tumour antigens and immune complexes in laryngeal cancer. Krajina Z, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):434-6

Lack of MHC class I antigens and tumour aggressiveness of the squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Esteban F, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec;62(6):1047-51

Relationship of 4F2 antigen with local growth and metastatic potential of squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Esteban F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 1;66(7):1493-8

Production of a monoclonal antibody (K 931) to a squamous cell carcinoma associated antigen identified as the 17-1A antigen. Quak JJ, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Aug;9(4):377-87

[Indicators of immunologic reactivity in children with chronic laryngostenosis] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic modulation of tumor aggressiveness in cancer of the larynx. II. Clinicopathologic correlations with the loss of expression of the HLA ABC antigens] Esteban F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Nov-Dec; 41(6):359-68 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunologic modulation of tumor aggressiveness in cancer of the larynx. I. Genetic and molecular studies of HLA class I antigens] Esteban F, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct;41(5):297-303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Expression of epidermal growth factor receptor in laryngeal dysplasia and carcinoma. Miyaguchi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Sep-Oct;110(3-4):309-13

[Relation between sex hormones and their receptors and laryngeal cancers] Cai W, et al. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988;23(4):246-8 (15 ref.) **(Chi)**

[DNA content in laryngeal keratosis, laryngeal cancer and normal laryngeal epithelium] Zhi T. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(4):236-8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in hydroxyproline levels in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer after radiotherapy] Klatka J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):224-5 **(Pol)**

[Concentration of total and protein-bound hydroxyproline in serum and urine in patients with laryngeal neoplasms] Klatka J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(3):195-200 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)

[Zinc in the blood serum and tissues in patients with planoepithelial carcinoma of the larynx] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the levels of total and protein-bound hydroxyproline in the serum and urine of patients with cancer of the larynx after radiotherapy] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of human papilloma virus (HPV) in laryngeal carcinoma tissue. Wang H, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Jun;104(6):523–5

The presence of human papillomavirus (HPV) in solitary adult laryngeal papillomas demonstrated by in-situ DNA hybridization with sulphonated probes. Lindeberg H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Aug;15(4):367–71

Molecular cloning and characterization of a new subtype of human papillomavirus 6 DNA. Ishibashi T, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(4):205–8

Comparative in situ hybridisation study of juvenile laryngeal papillomatosis in Papua New Guinea and Australia. Wright RG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;43(12):1023–5

Laryngeal carcinoma associated with human papillomavirus type 16. McCullough DW, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr; 20(2):97–9

[Detection of human papillomavirus (HPV) type 16 DNA relative sequence in the tissue of laryngeal carcinoma] Wang H. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991; 26(3):160–1, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

MORTALITY

Blood transfusion and laryngeal cancer. Alun-Jones T, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Jun;16(3):240–4

Survival of cancer of the larynx related to treatment. Robin PE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;16(2):193–7 (6 ref.)

Cohort trends in mortality from oral, esophageal, and laryngeal cancers in the United States [see comments] Devesa SS, et al. **Epidemiology** 1990 Mar;1(2):116–21. Comment in: Epidemiology 1991 May;2(3):236–7.

Cohort trends in mortality from oral, esophageal, and laryngeal cancer [letter; comment] Soskolne CL. **Epidemiology** 1991 May;2(3):236–7. Comment on: Epidemiology 1990 Mar;1(2):116–21.

[Female laryngocarcinoma—clinical analysis of 267 cases] Huang WT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 May; 12(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Comparison of 5-year survival rates of patients with the most common malignant neoplasms living in urban and rural areas in the years 1982–1983] Pawlęga J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1990 Apr-Jun;40(2):73–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiologic study of laryngeal cancer in Yugoslavia] Sokič S, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

PATHOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of cisplatin-resistant sublines of the human squamous carcinoma cell line HLac 79. Bier H, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1990 Nov–Dec; 110(5–6):466–73

Peri and intratumoral macrophage infiltration in laryngeal carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study. Morra B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):444–8

Neurofibroma of vocal cord: case report. Mevio E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1990;44(4):447–50

The selection of thin epithelial layers: a method for single cell preparations of very small biopsies from the vocal cords. Stenersen TC, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Jul; 2(4):253–8

Image cytometry DNA analysis of dysplastic squamous epithelial lesions in the larynx. Munck-Wikland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):597–600

Abnormal differentiation of human papillomavirus-induced laryngeal papillomas. Steinberg BM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct; 116(10):1167–71

Gender influences subsite of origin of laryngeal carcinoma. Stephenson WT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jul;117(7):774–8

Pathologic quiz case 1. Granular cell tumor of the larynx. Watkins GL, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec;116(12):1448–50

Carcinoid tumor of the larynx. Sato K, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(1):39–53 (29 ref.)

Multivariate analysis of metastasis risk in laryngeal carcinoma. II. Immune response. Fiorella R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Feb;67(2):199–205

Multivariate analysis of metastasis risk in laryngeal carcinoma. I. Tumor factors. Resta L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1991 Feb;67(2):191–8

Basaloid squamous carcinoma of the hypopharynx and larynx associated with second primary tumors. Seidman JD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1545–9

Laryngeal papillomas: histomorphometric evaluation of multiple and solitary lesions. Lindeberg H. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Jun;16(3):257–60

Histological types of laryngotracheal tumors induced in Syrian golden hamsters by nitrosomorpholine and nitrosopiperidine. Cardesa A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1990; 40(4):267–81

Labeling index in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Balzi M, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Jul-Aug;13(4):344–8

Obstructing laryngeal carcinoma with a simultaneous lung lesion. Komisar A, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Jul-Aug; 13(4):363–7

Metastatic involvement of the cavernous sinus from primary pharyngolaryngeal tumors. Traserra J, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Sep-Oct;12(5):426–9

Laryngeal paragangliomas and neuroendocrine carcinomas. Milroy CM, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Mar;18(3):201–9

Polymorphic reticulosis and conventional lymphomas of the nose and upper aerodigestive tract: a clinicopathologic study of 70 cases, and immunophenotypic studies of 16 cases. Ho FC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Oct;21(10):1041–50

The accuracy of preoperative staging for surgically resected laryngeal cancer. Speer T, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Mar; 84(3):180–4

Laryngeal leiomyoma. Kaya S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Aug;19(3):285–8 (8 ref.)

Second neoplasms in patients with carcinomas of the vocal cord: incidence and implications for survival. Roberts TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug;21(3):583–9

Anal and laryngeal papillomata in an 8-month-old child. Sundararaj AS, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 May-Jun; 2(3):213–4

Mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the larynx. Snow RT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Feb;91(2):182–4, 187–9 (24 ref.)

Acute cor pulmonale secondary to metastatic tumor to the heart: a case report and literature review. Tallon JM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;8(6):721–6 (30 ref.)

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the larynx. Bernáldez R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Feb;105(2):130–3

Synchronous arytenoid and pancreatic neuroendocrine carcinoma. Laccourreye O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 May;105(5):373–5

Staging carcinoma: its value in cancer of the larynx. Reid AP, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jun;105(6):456–8

Direct extension of laryngeal carcinoma to the skin of the neck. Rifai M, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Oct; 104(10):824–6

Primary mucoid adenocarcinoma of the larynx. Tsang YW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Apr;105(4):315–7

The posterior glottis. McIlwain JC. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Jun; 20 Suppl 2:1–24 (102 ref.)

Phototoxicity induced by nalidixic and oxolinic acids: decrease in cell survival of chick embryo fibroblasts and Hep-2 cells. Cortés MP, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 May;9(2):229–34

Benign cartilaginous tumors of the upper airway. Frank JL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep;48(1):69–74

Extracapsular spread of squamous cell carcinoma in neck lymph nodes: prognostic factor of laryngeal cancer. Hirabayashi H, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May;101(5):502–6

The efficacy of comprehensive neck dissection with or without postoperative radiotherapy in nodal metastases of squamous cell carcinoma of the upper respiratory and digestive tracts. Leemans CR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1194–8

Morphometric grading of laryngeal squamous cell carcinomas. Olinici CD, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1990 Apr-Jun;36(2):113–6

Cisplatin reduces epidermal growth factor receptors in squamous-cell carcinoma in vitro. Preliminary results. Bergler W, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990; 52(5):297–302

AgNOR distribution in normal and dysplastic laryngeal mucosa and in laryngeal epidermoid carcinomas. Mauri FA, et al. **Pathologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;82(1081):493–7

Ventriculosaccular carcinoma of the larynx. Gregor RT. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Sep;28(3):86–8

[Histopathological studies on glottic cancer by serial sections] Guo M. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;25(3):170–2, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pathology and biologic behavior of laryngeal carcinoid] Liang CH. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989; 24(2):98–100, 127 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Value of laryngofissure and frozen biopsy in pathological diagnosis of laryngeal cancer] Sun X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1991;26(3):164–5, 190 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx. Histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case with review of the literature] Bertheau P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(2):122–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Double perforation revealing duodenal and jejunal metastasis from epidermoid carcinoma of the larynx (letter)] Petiot JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(4):370–1 (Fre)

[Metastatic jejunal perforation of cancer of the larynx (letter)] Hamdan M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jun-Jul;128(6-7):332 (Fre)

[Local approaches to extensions of laryngeal cancers: implications for anatomo-pathological testing of surgically removed specimens after laryngectomy] Carles D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metastases of laryngeal cancer and their effect on 5-year survival] Kramp B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):172–3 (Ger)

[Latero-cervical metastasis of N0 laryngeal cancer] Colombo E, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anatomopathologic and clinical correlations of squamous carcinoma of the larynx and the hypopharynx] Mazzone A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2):111–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Distribution of laminin, type IV collagen and fibronectin in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic laryngeal tissue] Nicolai P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prognostic significance of macrophage infiltration in laryngeal carcinoma] Ferrero V, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):297–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anterior mediastinal tracheostomy for tracheostomal recurrence of laryngeal carcinoma] Nomori H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1991 May;44(5):384–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Biological characteristics and prognosis of supraglottic carcinoma--a multivariate correlation analysis of prognosis] Han DM, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jul;93(7):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Spontaneous neoplastic transformation of laryngeal papilloma in adults] Kossak-Główczewska M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(3):186–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histological and clinical prognostic factors in squamous cell carcinoma of the upper respiratory tract] Stefanowa-Urbaniak A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Histological and electron microscopic examinations of laryngeal papilloma in children and adults] Ziemski Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(1):19–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Synchronous early cancer of the esophagus and larynx in a patient with complete situs viscerum inversus] Dulganov KP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(9):1125–6 (Rus)

[Carcinoma of the laryngeal ventricular saccule as an anatomo-clinical entity] Amador García JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 May-Jun;41(3):183–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Granulomatous lymphadenitis in cancer of the larynx] Fernández-Nogueras FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 Mar-Apr;42(2):128–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The prognostic value of conventional pathological anatomy in laryngeal epidermoid carcinoma] Fernández-Nogueras Jiménez FJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1991 May-Jun; 42(3):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Unusual forms of laryngeal carcinoma] Gutiérrez Amares MT, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Jul-Aug; 41(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Pseudosarcoma of the larynx] Tirado Zamora I, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 May-Jun;41(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth characteristics of human laryngeal carcinoma in athymic mice. Robbins KT, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr; 20(2):117–22

Muscle fibre type and habitual snoring. Smirne S, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9;337(8741):597–9

The importance of vocal cord mobility in T2 laryngeal cancer. Wiggenraad RG, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Aug; 18(4):321–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Determination of groups at risk for laryngeal tumors] Rogachikova TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(12):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic radiology in head and neck oncology. Castelijns JA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Jun;2(3):557–61 (6 ref.)

Radiology of the larynx. Hill BJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1973 Jun;6(2):549–61 (17 ref.)

Cervical lymph node metastasis: assessment of radiologic criteria. van den Brekel MW, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov; 177(2):379–84

[Role of CT in diagnosing carcinomas of the larynx. A comparable study with serial sections] Chen L. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 25(5):263–4, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Chondroma of the larynx--case report and differential diagnosis in CT] Gülden JW, et al. **Bildgebung** 1990; 57(3–4):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Laryngocele] Larsen JL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10;111(12):1488–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[The possibilities of x-ray study in assessing the results of the radiation treatment of laryngeal cancer] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;35(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Imaging of pharyngeal and laryngeal carcinomas with indium-111-labeled monoclonal anti-CEA antibodies. Kairemo KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Oct;100(10 Pt 1):1077–82

RADIOTHERAPY

Treatment of early vocal cord carcinoma with 60Co gamma

rays, 8/10 MV x-rays, or 4 MV x-rays--are the results different? [letter] Izuno I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(5):637–9
Cancer of the supraglottic larynx with neck node metastasis treated by radiation therapy only. The revised 1987 UICC classification system as prognostic indicator. Levendag PC, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(5):603–9
Primary radiotherapy for glottic laryngeal carcinoma stage I and II. A retrospective study with special regard to failure patterns. Turesson I, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(3):357–62
Predicting radioresistance in early glottic squamous cell carcinoma by DNA content. Walter MA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jul;100(7):523–6
Radiotherapy. The mainstay in the treatment of early glottic carcinoma. Pellitteri PK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar;117(3):297–301
Recruitment, follow-up and analysis times in clinical trials of cancer treatment: a case study. Haybittle JL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Oct;62(4):687–91
Final report on the second British Institute of Radiology fractionation study: short versus long overall treatment times for radiotherapy of carcinoma of the laryngo-pharynx. Wiernik G, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Mar; 64(759):232–41
Recurrence after radiotherapy for glottic carcinoma. Viani L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3):577–84
Stage I glottic carcinoma: an analysis of tumour recurrence after primary radiotherapy. Lindeløv B, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Mar;2(2):94–6
Primary management of limited laryngeal cancer by radiotherapy and surgical salvage: results of 164 cases treated in a district hospital. McLean M. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1989 Nov;1(2):97–100
Glottic cancer: results of treatment with radiotherapy in air and hyperbaric oxygen. Whittle RJ, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Jul;2(4):214–9
Malignant tumours in patients with a history of multiple laryngeal papillomas: the significance of irradiation. Lindeberg H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;16(2):149–51
Management of verrucous carcinoma of the larynx. Milford CA, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;16(2):160–2
Chronic myelogenous leukemia following radiotherapy and chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):477–9
Radiation therapy in early glottic carcinoma: significance of prognostic factors and dose fractionation. Dinshaw KA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Sep;27(3):143–53
Radiotherapy of T1 glottic cancer with 6 MeV X rays. Akine Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun;20(6):1215–8
Causes of failure of curative radiation therapy in 205 early glottic cancers. Cellai E, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Nov;19(5):1139–42
Three-dimensional photon treatment planning in carcinoma of the larynx. Coia L, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 May 15;21(1):183–92
Re-analysis of the time factor in local control by radiotherapy of T3T4 squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx. Lindstrom MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug;21(3):813–7
A comparison of postoperative techniques for carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx using 3-D dose distributions. Sailer SL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug;21(3):767–77
Local control in T3 laryngeal cancer treated with radical radiotherapy, time dose relationship: the concept of nominal standard dose and linear quadratic model. Terhaard CH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun;20(6):1207–14
Radiation therapy of laryngeal cancer: a twenty year experience. Robson NL, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Sep; 104(9):699–703
Supraglottic carcinoma: impact of radiation therapy on outcome of patients with positive margins and extracapsular nodal disease. Devineni VR, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jul; 101(7 Pt 1):767–70
Concomitant chemotherapy and split-course radiation for cure and preservation of speech and swallowing in head and neck cancer. Hirsch SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jun; 101(6 Pt 1):583–6
Efficacy and morbidity of partial laryngectomy and postoperative radiation therapy. Wang MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1146–51
Radiotherapy of advanced laryngeal cancer using three small fractions daily. Bradley PJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):838–41
T1-T2 carcinoma of the glottis: relative hypofractionation. Randall ME, et al. **Radiology** 1991 May;179(2):569–71
Vocal cord cancer: 2B worse than not 2B? [editorial] Ang KK, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990 Aug;18(4):365–6
Three-dimensional photon radiotherapy planning for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers. 1. Conventional rotational technique. Esik O, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Apr;20(4):229–37
Three-dimensional photon radiotherapy planning for laryngeal and hypopharyngeal cancers. 2. Conformation treatment planning using a multileaf collimator. Esik O, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1991 Apr;20(4):238–44
Preliminary results of clinical application of reactor fast neutrons in radiation and combined therapy of patients with laryngeal carcinoma. Mardynsky YS, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Mar;167(3):169–71
The value of preoperative radiotherapy response to maximizing laryngeal conservation in early stage supraglottic carcinoma. Fedok FG, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1990;42:1061–7
Pseudocyst of tumor involution: a sign of nodal control in radiation therapy of head and neck carcinoma. Dvořák E. **Tumori** 1990 Dec 31;76(6):572–5
[Critical comments on the article: F. P. Schwerdtfeger, W. Dornoff, J. Gosepath, "Primary curative radiotherapy of small vocal cord cancers", Laryngo-Rhino-Otol. 69 (1990) 308–311] Kleinsasser O. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jan; 70(1):49–53 **(Ger)**
[The hemostatic homeostasis of patients with malignant neoplasms of the larynx, stomach and uterine cervix during radiotherapy and radiosensitization with metronidazole] Cekalina SI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1990; 31(6):523–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Combined external and interstitial radiotherapy of vocal cord carcinoma] Hammer J, et al. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 May;167(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Percutaneous and interstitial radiotherapy in the function-preserving treatment of laryngeal carcinoma] Hammer J, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991; 141(5–6):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Exclusive radiotherapy of locally advanced carcinoma of the larynx. Analysis of the caseload of Varese (1979–1986)] Antognoni P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Dec; 80(6):898–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Comparison of the results of surgery and radiotherapy in 175 cases of T2 glottic carcinoma: 116 operated and 59 irradiated cases] Cellai E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Apr;81(4):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Injury of the large vessels of the neck caused by radiation of neoplasms of the otorhinolaryngologic region: a study using Doppler echography] Cugini G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Jul–Aug;80(1–2):56–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiotherapy of laryngeal carcinoma (T1a/b excluding glottic cancer). Critical review of the literature and personal experience] Gabriele P, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Mar;81(3):320–6 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[State of the art in radiotherapy of laryngeal and nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Inoue T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Sep;18(12):2077–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Results of the treatment of laryngeal cancer by a conventional method] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(6):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of early local post-irradiation reaction on total and protein-bound hydroxyproline levels in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer] Klonowski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(6):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cancer of the larynx in patients under 40 years of age] Kożuch-Gdak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of post-irradiation reaction in patients after radiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Kożuch-Gdak W, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The labeling index of parenchymal and stromal tumor cells--an index of radiosensitivity and prognosis of laryngeal cancer] Solov'eva LP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radiation therapy of disseminated laryngopharyngeal cancer] Vorob'ev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991; 36(5):51–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of irradiation on the growth of human laryngeal tumors transplanted under the kidney capsule of immunocompetent mice] Saenko AS, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 May-Jun;31(3):376–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECONDARY

Laryngeal metastasis from colonic adenocarcinoma. Cavicchi O, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Sep;104(9):730–2
[Secondary malignant neoplasms in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Zdziarska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 2–16;44(40–42):876–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Thyroid gland flap for glottic reconstruction after vertical laryngectomy. Kojima H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):328–31
Sixteenth Daniel C. Baker, Jr, memorial lecture. Surgical management of supraglottic cancer and its lymph node metastases in a conservative perspective. Bocca E. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):261–7
Vertical partial laryngectomy: a critical analysis of local recurrence. Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jan;100(1):68–71
Role of partial laryngectomy after irradiation in the treatment of laryngeal cancer: a view from the United Kingdom. Shaw HJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):268–73
Endoscopic management of early supraglottic cancer. Zeitels SM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Dec;99(12):951–6
Displacement of the ventricular fold following cordectomy. Fukuda H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(4):221–8
Cellular DNA content and prognosis in surgically treated squamous carcinoma of the larynx. Cooke LD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun;63(6):1018–20
Microlaryngoscopic surgery. An analysis of 300 cases. Lin SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Aug;103(8):680–2
Epiglottic laryngoplasty after extended hemilaryngectomy for glottic cancer. Nong HT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Nov;103(11):925–31
Vertical frontal subtotal laryngectomy and immediate reconstruction of larynx with cervical skin flap. Wang TD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Nov;103(11):921–4
Post-laryngectomy stomal recurrence: tumour implantation or paratracheal lymphatic metastasis? Rockley TJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Feb;16(1):43–7
Laryngeal lipoma. Trizna Z, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Jun;70(6):387–8
Modified radical neck dissection in cancer of the mouth, pharynx, and larynx. Khafif RA, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):476–82
Replacing tracheoesophageal voicing sources using LPC synthesis. Qi YY. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Sep;88(3):1228–35
Blood transfusion and survival after laryngectomy for laryngeal carcinoma. Ell SR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Apr;105(4):293–4
Vertical partial laryngectomy on demand. Krajina Z. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Nov;104(11):879–82
Second primary tumours of the larynx following bronchial carcinoma. McGarry GW, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Aug; 104(8):629–30
Primary surgical treatment for carcinoma of the larynx: influence of the local invasion. Petrović Z, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 May;105(5):353–5
Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx: emergency laryngectomy. Tewary AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Feb;105(2):134–6
The intraoperative management of the thyroid gland during laryngectomy. Brennan JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Sep; 101(9):929–34
Wide vertical hemipharyngolaryngectomy with immediate glottic and pharyngeal reconstruction using a radial forearm free flap: preliminary results. Chantrain G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Aug;101(8):869–75
Endoscopic CO2 laser excisional biopsy of early supraglottic cancer. Davis RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jun;101(6 Pt 1):680–3
Management decisions in laryngeal carcinoma in situ. McGuirt WF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Feb;101(2):125–9
The submandibular triangle in squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx and hypopharynx. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May;101(5):516–8
Endoscopic laser surgery for early glottic carcinoma: a clinical and experimental study. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Oct;100(10 Pt 1):1100–5
Endolaryngeal synovial sarcoma. An update on diagnosis and treatment. Ferlito A, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(2):116–9 (13 ref.)
Laser cordectomy for T1 glottic carcinoma: a 10-year experience and videostroboscopic findings. Casiano RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):831–7
Epiglottic laryngoplasty after hemilaryngectomy for glottic cancer. Nong HU, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):809–13
Hemilaryngectomy for salvage of radiation therapy failures. Rothfield RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov; 103(5 (Pt 1)):792–4
Stomal recurrence after laryngectomy: interrelated risk factor study. Rubin J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):805–12
CO2 laser surgery in therapy of laryngeal carcinoma. de Berry-Borowiecki B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):154–5
Endolaryngeal microsurgery in vocal cord carcinomas. Indications and results] Kleinsasser O, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):170–1
Interdisciplinary rehabilitation of the laryngectomee. Lehmann W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991; 121:442–9
Controversies in the diagnosis and treatment of early carcinoma of the larynx. Loré JM Jr. **Semin Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan-Feb;7(1):31–7 (9 ref.)
CO2 laser surgery in laryngeal cancers: three year results. Chiesa F, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):151–4
Laser therapy for early cancer of the vocal cords. Dedo HH. **West J Med** 1991 Jun;154(6):719
[Application of pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in laryngectomy for laryngeal carcinoma] Li QH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;12(6):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Partial laryngectomy for laryngeal carcinoma in 35 cases] Cai Y. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988; 23(1):39–41, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Autogenous nasal septum transplantation after resection of laryngeal cancer] Huang W. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988;23(5):294–5, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemilaryngectomy for squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx with fixed cord] Liu Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 25(5):271–2, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgery of laryngeal cancer in patients with heart diseases. Report of 32 cases] Sun X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990;24(6):364–5, 385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Progress in surgery of laryngeal cancer] Wang T. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(5):286–8 **(Chi)**
[Uses of pectoralis major flap in tumors of the head and neck

region] Ye M.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1989;24(2):103–5 **(Chi)**

[Radical neck dissection in the treatment of laryngeal carcinoma] Zeng Z.
Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih 1988;23(4):214–5, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemangiomas of the larynx in children—results of surgical treatment] Březovský P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep; 39(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ignition of the endotracheal tube during CO2 laser therapy of upper airway disorders] Munksgaard AB, et al.
Ugeskr Laeger 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laryngectomy with Tucker's epiglottoplasty] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(8):555–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Partial vertical laryngectomies and reconstruction with plathysma myocutaneous flap] Camponês do Brasil OO, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(1):45–53 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of cellulo-adenectomy in the treatment of pharyngolaryngeal cancers without clinical adenopathy] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990; 111(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical indications and results of reconstructive laryngectomies] Traissac L, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1991;112(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proceedings report 1991 of the German Society for Otorhinolaryngology,Head and Neck Surgery. Part I. Partial resection of the larynx in neoplasms and otorhinolaryngologic diseases in children]
Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1991;1:1–119 **(Ger)**

[Laryngeal dissection with chordectomy and vertical laryngeal resection] Neel HB 3d.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1991;1:19–21 **(Ger)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of supraglottic cancer and lymph node metastases] Pignataro O.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1991;1:23–9 **(Ger)**

[Subtotal functional laryngectomy with cricohyoidopexy] Piquet JJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:37–45 **(Ger)**

[Partial surgery in treatment of cancers of the piriform sinus and lateral epilarynx] Piquet JJ, et al.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1991;1:47–53 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Larynx and hypopharynx cancers—endoscopic surgery with laser: possibilities and limits] Rudert H.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1991;1:3–18 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The three-quarters laryngectomy—personal experience, indications, surgical technique, results] Serafini I.
Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl 1991;1:31–6 **(Ger)**

[Technique of microvascular jejunum transfer for replacement of the cervical esophagus] Steffen R, et al.
Chirurg 1991 Apr;62(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy in West Germany. Current state of the art] Hagen R. **HNO** 1990 Nov;38(11):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative radiologic studies of artificial esophageal speech of laryngectomized patients] Halling F, et al.
HNO 1991 Apr;39(4):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare benign space-occupying processes of the larynx] Daniilidis I, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jan;70(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective and objective voice assessment following partial resection of the larynx] Ptok M, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1990 Jul;69(7):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results following supraglottic laryngectomy in carcinoma of the oropharynx, base of the tongue and hypopharynx. I. Indication limits of supraglottic laryngectomy] Schwerdtfeger FP, et al.
Laryngorhinootologie 1991 May;70(5):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term study following frontolateral partial larynx resection] Schwerdtfeger FP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jul;69(7):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parenteral-enteral feeding and monitoring of patients with protein-calorie malnutrition in pharyngeal-laryngeal tumors] Zemplén B, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Sep 30; 131(39):2145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Significance and prognosis of positive resection margins in surgery of laryngeal cancer (letter)] Fini-Storchi O.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1990 May-Jun;10(3):315 **(Ita)**

[Use of CO2 laser in conservative surgery of glottic tumors] Motta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jan-Feb; 11(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three-quarter laryngectomy. Our experience: indications, surgical technique, results] Serafini I, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of laryngeal adenoid cystic carcinoma] Serafini I, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jan-Feb; 11(1):13–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Peristomal recurrences] Staffieri A, et al.
Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital 1990;10 Suppl 30:95–102 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990; 45(13–14):915–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of the results of surgery and radiotherapy in 175 cases of T2 glottic carcinoma: 116 operated and 59 irradiated cases] Cellai E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Apr;81(4):520–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the results of 3-, 5- and 10-year results of surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer (1974–1984) based on the data of the Department of Otolaryngology of the District Hospital in Rzeszów] Bętkowski A, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1991;45(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the causes of lymphatic metastases after surgical treatment of patients with laryngeal cancer] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(6):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors affecting the postoperative healing process in laryngeal cancer] Składzień J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(2):154–5 **(Pol)**

[Laryngeal carcinoma in women] Włodyka J, et al.
Otolaryngol Pol 1991;45(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Partial vertical laryngectomies: reconstruction with a platysma myocutaneous flap] do Brasil O de O, et al.
Rev Paul Med 1990 Sep-Oct;108(5):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in lung function in the postoperative period during tube feeding] Dolina OA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The feeding of patients with laryngeal cancer in the early postoperative period and the immediate results of surgical treatment] Sloventantor VIu, et al.
Anesteziol Reanimatol 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):44–8 **(Rus)**

[Metastasis of laryngeal neoplasms after larynx resection] Akopian RG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May-Jun; (3):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of stage III laryngeal cancer with different schedules of radiotherapy and surgery. Evaluation of preventive methods of the treatment of regional areas (cooperative randomized study)] Ogol'tsova ES, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with carcinoma of the larynx at the Otorhinolaryngology Clinic in Martin] Hajtman P, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep;39(5):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx and laryngectomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1990 May-Jun;41(3):193–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Decannulation after radiotherapy in partial surgery of the larynx] Faubel Serra M, et al.
Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp 1990 Sep-Oct;41(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Myxoid lipoma of the larynx] Rozas Aristy F, et al.
Rev Med Panama 1991 Jan;16(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transplantation of free vascularized jejunum for esophageal reconstruction] Benito C, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1989 Jul-Sep;33(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Larynx preservation using induction chemotherapy plus radiation therapy as an alternative to laryngectomy in advanced head and neck cancer. A long-term follow-up report. Karp DD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug; 14(4):273–9

Partial laryngectomy after irradiation failure. Nichols RD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Mar;100(3):176–80

Improvements observed in care and outcome in carcinoma of the larynx. Lustig RA, et al.
Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 1991 Jan;20(1):101–4

Cigarette smoking patterns in patients after treatment of upper aerodigestive tract cancers. Spitz MR, et al.
J Cancer Educ 1990;5(2):109–13

Larynx preservation with combined chemotherapy and radiation therapy in advanced but resectable head and neck cancer. Pfister DG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):850–9

Primary treatment of cancer of the larynx. Rockley TR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jun;105(6):459–62

Effect of microwave and ionizing radiation in patients with recurrent laryngeal carcinoma. Svetitsky PV.
J Laryngol Otol 1990 Sep;104(9):704–5

Selective management of early glottic cancer. Davis RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Dec;100(12):1306–9

Rapid sequence treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract: a pilot study. Moloy PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jan;101(1 Pt 1):43–9

Induction chemotherapy plus radiation compared with surgery plus radiation in patients with advanced laryngeal cancer. The Department of Veterans Affairs Laryngeal Cancer Study Group. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 13; 324(24):1685–90

Deciding on optimal management of supraglottic carcinoma. Wang CC, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Apr; 5(4):41–6; discussion 46, 49, 53 (22 ref.)

Treatment of neuroendocrine neoplasms of the larynx. Moisa II, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991; 53(4):259–64 (28 ref.)

A monoclonal immunotoxin against laryngeal carcinoma cells. Zenner HP. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):214–5

[Treatment results after supraglottic partial resection of the larynx in carcinoma of the laryngeal entrance, the base of the tongue and hypopharynx. 2. Radiotherapy and late results after combined surgical-radiological treatment] Schwerdtfeger FP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jun; 70(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous endoscopy-controlled gastrostomy (PEG)] Iro H. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):162–5 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence after radiotherapy and/or surgery of carcinoma of the oropharynx and the pharynx. Possibilities of salvage surgery] Bussi M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 Jul-Aug; 82(1-2):137–42 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical course of laryngeal cancer in relation to patients' age] Osmólski A. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(2):151–3 **(Pol)**

[Causes of delayed treatment of patients with cancer of the larynx and hypopharynx in the north-eastern region of Poland] Rzewnicki I. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and biochemical indices of the blood during thermoradiotherapy of laryngeal cancer] Vakker AV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(6):47–8 **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Laryngeal carcinoma showing multidirectional epithelial neuroendocrine and sarcomatous differentiation. Doglioni C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990; 52(5):316–26

Malignant myoepithelioma of the larynx with massive metastatic spread to the liver: an ultrastructural and immunocytochemical study. Ibrahim R, et al.
Ultrastruct Pathol 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):69–76

[Transmission and scanning electron microscopic observations on squamous carcinoma of the vocal cord] Li X. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988; 23(4):197–9, 252 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

Development of hypoparathyroidism after excision of laryngeal rhabdomyosarcoma in a dog. Henderson RA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15;198(4):639–43

LARYNGEAL NERVES

Neurilemmoma of the larynx [letter] Mehta S.
Ear Nose Throat J 1991 Feb;70(2):114

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Afferent projections of the superior and recurrent laryngeal nerves. Patrickson JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 18; 539(1):169–74

Surgical anatomy of the superior laryngeal nerve. Bacchi G, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(2):157–9

[Systematization and histomorphometry of human laryngeal nerves] Germain MA, et al.
Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord) 1990;111(2):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motor innervation of the canine arytenoid muscle] Aibara R. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jun;94(6):805–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CHEMISTRY

Distribution of neuropeptide-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the canine larynx. Kawasoe M, et al.
Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Dec;103(6):957–62

CYTOLOGY

Localization of the sensory neurons in the canine nodose ganglion sending fibers into the internal branch of the superior laryngeal nerve. Hisa Y, et al.
Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1991;248(5):265–7

DRUG EFFECTS

Regional sensitivity of the respiratory tract to stimuli causing cough and reflex bronchoconstriction. Karlsson JA, et al.
Respir Med 1991 Jan;85 Suppl A:47–50

Response of laryngeal receptors to water solutions of different osmolality and ionic composition. Sant'Ambrogio G, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jan;85 Suppl A:57–60

INJURIES

[The superior laryngeal nerve: an anatomical structure at risk during thyroid surgery] Cannizzaro MA, et al.
Minerva Chir 1991 May 15;46(9):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of complications of surgical treatment of patients with thyroid diseases] Ananikian PP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of anatomy of the nervous apparatus of the pharyngoesophageal junction] Baltinger VF.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1991 May-Jun;(3):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Regional differences in the distribution of nerve fibers showing substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the rat larynx. Domeij S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(1):49–56

Studies on colocalization of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and acetylcholinesterase in the larynx of the rat. Domeij S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Mar;263(3):495–505

Coexistence of glutamate and choline acetyltransferase in a major subpopulation of laryngeal motoneurons of the rat. Saji M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25;123(2):175–8

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in ganglionic cells in the larynx and superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Domeij S, et al. **Regul Pept** 1991 Feb 1;32(2):95–107

PATHOLOGY

Preferential denervation of the adductor muscles of the equine larynx. II: Nerve pathology [see comments] Duncan ID, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):99–103. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1991 Mar;23(2):75–6.

Age-related changes in Schwann cells of the internal branch of the rat superior laryngeal nerve. Choo D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;103(4):628–36

PHYSIOLOGY

Sympatholytic response to stimulation of superior laryngeal nerve in rats. Huangfu DH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb; 260(2 Pt 2):R290–7

Prolonged augmentation of respiratory discharge in hypoglossal motoneurons following superior laryngeal nerve stimulation. Jiang C, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11; 538(2):215–25

Organization of gustatory sensitivities in hamster superior laryngeal nerve fibers. Smith DV, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 May;65(5):1098–114

Electrophysiologic identification and preservation of the superior laryngeal nerve during thyroid surgery. Eisele DW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Mar;101(3):313–5

Inhibition of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity during swallowing evoked by laryngeal afferent stimulation in the cat. König S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 16;118(2):265–8

Target-specific projections of intrinsic ganglionic neurons with different chemical codes in the canine larynx. Masuko S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jan;9(4):270–8

[EMG study of the superior laryngeal nerve distribution] Buyse AM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Oct–Dec; 13(4):175–9 **(Dut)**

[Bile secretion induced by chemical stimulation of the mouth and larynx and stimulation of the upper laryngeal afferent nerves] Furukawa N, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Dec;25(6):350–2 **(Jpn)**

[A physiological study of the effect of vibration on reflexive control of cats' larynx: the changes in respiratory phase and the role of internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve] Mitsuhashi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jul; 93(7):1020–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Detecting lower motor neuron dysfunction of the pharynx and larynx with electromyography. Palmer JB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Mar;72(3):214–8

Synaptic events in ventral respiratory neurones during apnoea induced by laryngeal nerve stimulation in neonatal pig. Czyzyk-Krzeska MF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 May; 436:131–47

[Electrophysiological studies of the cricothyroid muscle and the superior laryngeal nerve in voice disorders] Buyse AM, et al. **Acta Belg Med Phys** 1990 Oct–Dec;13(4):185–90 **(Dut)**

[Comparative characteristics of rhino- and laryngo-bronchial reflexes in patients with bronchial asthma] Riazantsev SV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Rehabilitation of the abduction of the vocal cord by selective nerve anastomosis in dogs] Attali JP, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(4):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The vocal motor neurons of Xenopus laevis: development of sex differences in axon number. Kelley DB, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Sep;21(6):869–82

LARYNGEAL PARALYSIS see **VOCAL CORD PARALYSIS**

LARYNGEAL PERICHONDRITIS

ETIOLOGY

Cricoarytenoid arthritis in children. Futran ND, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar;104(3):366–70

LARYNGEAL PROSTHESIS see **LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL**

LARYNGEAL STENOSIS see **LARYNGOSTENOSIS**

LARYNGECTOMY

see related
SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

Modified jet ventilation during total laryngectomy: a prospective study using pulse oximetry and a pressure regulator. Chan AS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov; 18(4):504–8

Primary tracheojejunal shunt operation for voice restoration following pharyngolaryngoesophagectomy. Kinishi M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jun;100(6):435–8

Partial laryngectomy after irradiation failure. Nichols RD, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Mar;100(3):176–80

Tracheostomal stenosis after immediate tracheoesophageal puncture. Ho CM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;117(6):662–5

Airway obstruction in the laryngectomised patient. Prinsley P, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):720–1

Cough intensity in the laryngectomee. Murty GE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Feb;16(1):25–8

Post-laryngectomy stomal recurrence: tumour implantation or paratracheal lymphatic metastasis? Rockley TJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Feb;16(1):43–7

Anterior neopharyngeal diverticulum following laryngectomy. Sobol SM, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Nov–Dec; 12(6):520–3 (6 ref.)

Blood transfusion and survival after laryngectomy for laryngeal carcinoma. Ell SR, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Apr;105(4):293–4

Emergency laryngectomy. McCombe A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jun;105(6):463–5

Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx: emergency laryngectomy. Tewary AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Feb;105(2):134–6

The intraoperative management of the thyroid gland during laryngectomy. Brennan JA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Sep; 101(9):929–34

Efficacy and morbidity of partial laryngectomy and postoperative radiation therapy. Wang MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1146–51

Stomal recurrence after laryngectomy: interrelated risk factor study. Rubin J, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):805–12

Literacy and laryngectomy: how should one treat head and neck cancer in patients who cannot read or write? Anscher MS, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):209–13

[Laryngectomy with Tucker's epiglottoplasty] Piquet JJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(8):555–8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharyngoesophageal reconstruction using a vascularized free jejunal graft. Indications--technique and surveillance. Report of 90 cases] Germain MA, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990; 116(1):78–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative radiologic studies of artificial esophageal speech of laryngectomized patients] Halling F, et al. **HNO** 1991 Apr;39(4):142–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results after supraglottic partial resection of the larynx in carcinoma of the laryngeal entrance, the base of the tongue and hypopharynx. 2. Radiotherapy and late results after combined surgical-radiological treatment] Schwerdtfeger FP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jun; 70(6):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical sutures of the pharynx during total laryngectomy: proposal of a closed technique] Simoncelli C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Sep–Oct; 10(5):465–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with total and subtotal reconstructive laryngectomy] Andreevski A. **Med Pregl** 1990; 43(11–12):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the larynx and laryngectomy. Apropos of 2 cases] Bernal Sprekelsen M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 May–Jun;41(3):193–6 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cost-effectiveness of individualized enteral nutrition by a nutrition support team in laryngectomized cancer patients] [see comments] Calvo MV, et al. **Nutr Hosp** 1991 Mar–Apr; 6(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Nutr Hosp 1991 Mar–Apr;6(2):83–4. **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

The double folded pectoralis major musculocutaneous flap for pharyngostome closure. Case report. Tepavicharova P, et al. **Acta Chir Plast** 1991;33(1):8–11

A complication of a flexible tracheostomy tube during laryngectomy [letter] Ezri T, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr; 46(4):328

Apron tracheostome. Talaat M. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Aug;100(8):643–6

Repair of salivary fistulae after laryngectomy. Bootz F, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Aug;15(4):299–302

The influence of a heat and moisture exchanger (HME) on the respiratory symptoms after total laryngectomy. Hilgers FJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;16(2):152–6

Physical and psychosocial consequences of total laryngectomy. Hilgers FJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Oct; 15(5):421–5

Ventilatory complications of carbon dioxide laser laryngeal surgery. Cozine K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jan–Feb; 3(1):20–5

[Reconstruction of laryngeal function after laryngeal operations. Report of 17 cases] Wang T. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(2):101–2 **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the causes of lymphatic metastases after surgical treatment of patients with laryngeal cancer] Semczuk B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(6):365–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Factors affecting the postoperative healing process in laryngeal cancer] Składzień J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991; 45(2):154–5 **(Pol)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Tube-free translaryngeal superposed jet ventilation] Aloy A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1990 Oct;39(10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Thyroid gland flap for glottic reconstruction after vertical laryngectomy. Kojima H, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):328–31

Sixteenth Daniel C. Baker, Jr, memorial lecture. Surgical management of supraglottic cancer and its lymph node metastases in a conservative perspective. Bocca E. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):261–7

Vertical partial laryngectomy: a critical analysis of local recurrence. Laccourreye O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jan;100(1):68–71

Role of partial laryngectomy after irradiation in the treatment of laryngeal cancer: a view from the United Kingdom. Shaw HJ. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):268–73

Gax collagen as an adjunctive measure for the incontinent myomucosal shunt. Brasnu D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jul;117(7):767–8

Vertical frontal subtotal laryngectomy and immediate reconstruction of larynx with cervical skin flap. Wang TD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Nov;103(11):921–4

Staple closure of the hypopharynx after diverticulectomy and total laryngectomy. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Dysphagia** 1991;6(1):26–9 (26 ref.)

Vertical partial laryngectomy on demand. Krajina Z. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Nov;104(11):879–82

Surgical treatment of hypopharyngeal tumours. Timon CI, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):113–6

Wide vertical hemipharyngolaryngectomy with immediate glottic and pharyngeal reconstruction using a radial forearm free flap: preliminary results. Chantrain G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Aug;101(8):869–75

Laser cordectomy for T1 glottic carcinoma: a 10-year experience and videostroboscopic findings. Casiano RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):831–7

Epiglottic laryngoplasty after hemilaryngectomy for glottic cancer. Nong HU, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):809–13

Hemilaryngectomy for salvage of radiation therapy failures. Rothfield RE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov; 103(5 (Pt 1)):792–4

CO2 laser surgery in therapy of laryngeal carcinoma. de Berry-Borowiecki B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):154–5

Endolaryngeal microsurgery in vocal cord carcinomas. Indications and results] Kleinsasser O, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):170–1

[Application of pectoralis major myocutaneous flap in laryngectomy for laryngeal carcinoma] Li QH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;12(6):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Partial laryngectomy for laryngeal carcinoma in 35 cases] Cai Y. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988; 23(1):39–41, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemilaryngectomy for squamous cell carcinoma of the larynx with fixed cord] Liu Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 25(5):271–2, 317 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Epiglottic reconstruction after near total laryngectomy] Nong H. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990; 24(6):361–3, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glottic reconstruction after subtotal laryngectomy] Wang B. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988; 23(1):37–8, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Partial vertical laryngectomies and reconstruction with plathysma myocutaneous flap] Camponês do Brasil OO, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(1):45–53 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technical indications and results of reconstructive laryngectomies] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laryngeal dissection with chordectomy and vertical laryngeal resection] Neel HB 3d. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:19–21 **(Ger)**

[Conservative surgical treatment of supraglottic cancer and lymph node metastases] Pignataro O. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:23–9 **(Ger)**

[Partial surgery in treatment of cancers of the piriform sinus and lateral epilarynx] Piquet JJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:47–53 (13 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Subtotal functional laryngectomy with cricohyoidopexy] Piquet JJ, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:37–45 **(Ger)**

[The three-quarters laryngectomy--personal experience, indications, surgical technique, results] Serafini I. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:31–6 **(Ger)**

[Technique of microvascular jejunum transfer for replacement of the cervical esophagus] Steffen R, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr;62(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral reconstruction of the anterior neck using a combination flap technique] Mayer B, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Nov;69(11):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment results following supraglottic laryngectomy in carcinoma of the oropharynx, base of the tongue and hypopharynx. 1. Indication limits of supraglottic laryngectomy] Schwerdtfeger FP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 May;70(5):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term study following frontolateral partial larynx resection] Schwerdtfeger FP, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jul;69(7):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three-quarter laryngectomy. Our experience: indications, surgical technique, results] Serafini I, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):391-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the results of 3-, 5- and 10-year results of surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer (1974-1984) based on the data of the Department of Otolaryngology of the District Hospital in Rzeszów] Bętkowski A, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(1):9-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Partial vertical laryngectomies: reconstruction with a platysma myocutaneous flap] do Brasil O de O, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;108(5):213-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Decannulation after radiotherapy in partial surgery of the larynx] Faubel Serra M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct;41(5):305-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Supracricoid hemilaryngectomy] Talavera Sánchez J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991;18(2):109-25 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosocial adjustment after laryngectomy: a review of the literature. Mathieson CM, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Oct; 19(5):331-6 (74 ref.)

[Physical and psychosocial sequelae of total larynx extirpation and the use of a heat and moisture exchanger] Ackerstaff AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 15;134(50):2438-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

REHABILITATION

Laryngeal cancer: diagnosis, treatment and speech rehabilitation. McKenna JP, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Jul;44(1):123-9 (16 ref.)

Italian experience of voice restoration after laryngectomy with tracheoesophageal puncture. Recher G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Mar;100(3):206-10

Evaluation and treatment for tracheoesophageal fistulization/puncture. **ASHA** 1991 May;33(5):62-4

Mechanisms for vocal communication following total laryngectomy. Trudeau MD, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990; 52:117-31 (48 ref.)

Immune response after collagen injection for laryngeal rehabilitation: development of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Remacle M, et al. **Eur Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1991;248(4):202-4

Replacing tracheoesophageal voicing sources using LPC synthesis. Qi YY. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Sep;88(3):1228-35

Improving alaryngeal speech intelligibility. Christensen JM, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1990 Dec;23(6):445-51

The practice of speech after laryngectomy: discussion paper. Priest A. **J R Soc Med** 1991 May;84(5):292-4

A new low-resistance, self-retaining prosthesis (Provox) for voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Hilgers FJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1202-7

A modified neoglottis procedure: update and analysis. Brandenburg JH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;104(2):175-81

Using the electric larynx to enable patients to communicate after tracheostomy. Massengill R Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;88(5):224

Interdisciplinary rehabilitation of the laryngectomee. Lehmann W, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991; 121:442-9

[Voice rehabilitation following larynx extirpation using the Groningen button] Rosingh HJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 20;135(29):1315-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vocal restoration by tracheo-esophageal fistula. Evaluation of a 5 years' experience] Julien N, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(3):164-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy in West Germany. Current state of the art] Hagen R. **HNO** 1990 Nov;38(11):417-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjective and objective voice assessment following partial resection of the larynx] Ptok M, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1990 Jul;69(7):356-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech rehabilitation after laryngectomy by voice prosthesis. Principles, results and problems] Löbe LP. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):181-2 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Complications and long-term results after partial laryngectomy for the treatment of idiopathic laryngeal paralysis in 45 dogs. Ross JT, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May-Jun; 20(3):169-73

LARYNGISMUS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A case of neuroleptic-induced laryngospasm. Garcia MM, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Oct;153(4):438-9

COMPLICATIONS

Postoperative pulmonary edema in young, athletic adults. Holmes JR, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 Jul-Aug; 19(4):365-71

Laryngospasm-induced pulmonary edema. Guinard JP. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Nov;20(2):163-8

Vocal cord dysfunction in a child with asthma. Meltzer EO, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(2):141-5

Successful treatment of selected cases of abductor spasmodic dysphonia using botulinum toxin injection. Ludlow CL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):849-55

ETIOLOGY

Acute pulmonary edema, an unusual complication following arthroscopy: a report of three cases. Anderson AF, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1990;6(3):235-7

Naloxone administration and laryngospasm followed by pulmonary edema. Olsen KS. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(5):340-1

Vocal cord dysfunction in a child with asthma. Meltzer EO, et al. **J Asthma** 1991;28(2):141-5

[Complications of epidural and intratracheal anesthesia] Fomichev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):83-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Laryngeal mask airway and laryngeal spasm [letter] Michel MZ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):71

Laryngeal dystonia: a series with botulinum toxin therapy. Blitzer A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Feb; 100(2):85-9

LARYNGITIS

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chronic rhinitis/laryngitis [letter] Turner WE. **N Z Med J** 1991 Apr 24;104(910):170

DIAGNOSIS

[The value of endoscopy in recurrent acute laryngotracheitis in children. Apropos of 406 cases] Bernard PA. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(4):259-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Subglottic laryngitis treated with corticosteroid inhalation] Karoliny G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Oct 14;131(41):2257-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated creatine phosphokinase and creatine phosphokinase-MB in acute laryngitis. Ilan Y, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Mar;40(1):19

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[The effect of air pollution factors on the frequency of acute laryngotracheitis in children] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Nov;39(6):321-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ETIOLOGY

Proximal esophageal pH-metry in patients with 'reflux laryngitis'. Jacob P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb; 100(2):305-10

Etiologic and clinical evaluation of acute lower respiratory tract infections in young Argentinian children: an overview. Weissenbacher M, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Nov-Dec;12 Suppl 8:S889-98

[Diseases of the upper respiratory tract in furniture industry workers] Kowalska S, et al. **Med Pr** 1990;41(3):137-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Image cytometry DNA analysis of dysplastic squamous epithelial lesions in the larynx. Munck-Wikland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):597-600

Actinomycosis of the larynx. Tsuji DH, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1991;18(1):79-85 (14 ref.)

THERAPY

[Rational tactics in the treatment of acute stenosing laryngotracheitis in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (7):86-7 **(Rus)**

LARYNGOPHARYNX see **HYPOPHARYNX**

LARYNGOSCOPY

Hemodynamic and catecholamine responses to laryngoscopy with vs. without endotracheal intubation. Hassan HG, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1991 Jul;35(5):442-7

Predictability of difficult laryngoscopy in patients with long-term diabetes mellitus. Reissell E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1024-7

Intravenous lignocaine and sympathoadrenal responses to laryngoscopy and intubation. The effect of varying time of injection. Wilson IG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Mar; 46(3):177-80

Fiberoptic intubation facilitated by a rigid laryngoscope [letter] Johnson C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 May;72(5):714

The laryngeal mask may be a useful device for fiberoptic airway endoscopy in pediatric anesthesia [letter] Maekawa H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jul;75(1):169-70

Endoscopic and videofluoroscopic evaluations of swallowing and aspiration. Langmore SE, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Aug;100(8):678-81

Measurement of end-expiratory pressure during transtracheal high frequency jet ventilation for laryngoscopy [see comments] Bourgain JL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec; 65(6):737-43. Comment in: Br J Anaesth 1990 Dec;65(6):735-6.

Training in fibreoptic laryngoscopy [editorial] Vaughn RS. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 May;66(5):538-40

Unexpected, difficult laryngoscopy: a prospective survey in routine general surgery. Williams KN, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;66(1):38-44

Microlaryngoscopic surgery. An analysis of 300 cases. Lin SZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Aug;103(8):680-2

Endoscopic examination of the neonatal larynx at extubation: a prospective study of variables associated with laryngeal damage. Albert DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Dec;20(3):203-12

Effects of alfentanil or lidocaine on the hemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation [letter; comment] Atkins RF. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec; 2(6):430-1. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1990 Mar-Apr;2(2):81-5.

The effectiveness of oral clonidine as a sedative/anxiolytic and as a drug to blunt the hemodynamic responses to laryngoscopy. Laurito CE, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):186-93

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on the cardiovascular response to tracheal intubation. Mikawa K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1990 Nov-Dec;2(6):420-4

Indirect laryngoscopy as a screening test for laryngeal cancer. Taylor WC. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 12;265(22):3011, 3014

Fibreoptic techniques in the emergency department [letter] Riley RH, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 10;104(915):296

Indirect laryngoscopic approach for injection of botulinum toxin in spasmodic dysphonia. Ford CN, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):752-8

Laser epiglottectomy: endoscopic technique and indications. Zeitels SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep; 103(3):337-43

[Development of endoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Yin H. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989; 24(5):291 **(Chi)**

[Importance of laryngomicroscopy and fibrolaryngostroboscopy in the early diagnosis and surgical treatment of laryngeal cancer] Barta T, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Sep;39(5):268-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Factor analysis in difficult tracheal intubation: laryngoscopy-induced airway obstruction. Horton WA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):801-5

IV lignocaine fails to attenuate the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation. Miller CD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Aug;65(2):216-9

Hemostasis in laryngoscopy [letter] Rothstein SG. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Jan;70(1):55-6

Naloxone administration and laryngospasm followed by pulmonary edema. Olsen KS. **Intensive Care Med** 1990; 16(5):340-1

[Reflex response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation] Villalonga Morales A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1990 Nov-Dec;37(6):373-7 (25 ref.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

An adjustable multiple angle laryngoscope adaptor. Dhara SS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):243-5

Ancillary instruments for the video microlaryngoscope. Kantor EA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):317-9

Neonatal and pediatric microsubglottiscope set. Ossoff RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):325-6

New set of pediatric laryngoscopes. Parsons DS. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Nov;99(11):892-5

Perioperative management of paediatric microstomia. Diaz JH, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Mar;38(2):217-21

Synchronization of glottography and laryngeal stroboscopy. Roch JB, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(6):289-95

A new laryngoscopy blade to facilitate double-lumen tube placement [letter] Gaeta RR, et al. **J Cardiothorac Vasc Anesth** 1991 Aug;5(4):418-9

Laryngostrobovideography using a flexible laryngofiberscope performed in conjunction with the phonatory examination. Fukuda H, et al. **Keio J Med** 1990 Jun;39(2):102-5

A completely new approach to microlaryngeal surgery. Kantor E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jun;101(6 Pt 1):676-9

The adjustable supraglottiscope. Zeitels SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;103(3):487-92

Ingestion of a laryngoscope light bulb during delivery room resuscitation [letter] Naumovski L, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Apr;87(4):581-2

[Intratracheal intubation using a fiberoptic laryngoscope] Riou B, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(3):308-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A modified Macintosh blade with an angulated tip for difficult intubations] Scherer R, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1990 Dec;25(6):432-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Larynx and hypopharynx cancers--endoscopic surgery with laser: possibilities and limits] Rudert H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:3-18 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Laser surgical microlaryngoscopic glottis dilatation in the treatment of recurrent bilateral nerve paralysis. Surgical technique and results] Eckel HE. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jan;70(1):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct video-laryngoscopy] Milanesi I, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jul-Aug;10(4):327-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with a semirigid fiberoptic laryngoscopy] Mazzarino A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Dec; 56(12):1459-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METHODS

Propofol infusion with or without fentanyl supplementation for microlaryngoscopy. Ewalenko P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1990;41(4):297-306

Nasolaryngoscopy for family physicians. Hocutt JE Jr, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1990 Nov;42(5):1257-68

Endoscopic repair of supraglottic laryngeal clefts. Koltai PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar; 117(3):273-8

Comparison of orthodox with fibreoptic orotracheal intubation under total i.v. anaesthesia. Schaefer HG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 May;66(5):608-10

Flexible laryngoscopy for newborns and infants through a face mask [letter] aWengen DF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Jan;70(1):49

Etomidate vs. propofol to carry out suspension laryngoscopies. Boisson-Bertrand D, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Mar;8(2):141-4

Flexible laryngoscopy in neonates and infants: insertion through a median opening in the face mask. aWengen DF, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1991 Apr;21(2):183-7

Preparing to use the flexible fiber-optic laryngoscope. Roberts JT. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jan-Feb;3(1):64-75

Management of posterior epistaxis with the use of the fibreoptic nasolaryngoscope. Premachandra DJ. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Jan;105(1):17-9

Laryngeal examination: a comparison of mirror examination with a rigid lens system. Barker M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;20(2):100-3

Successful pediatric examinations using nasoendoscopy. Chait DH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Sep;101(9):1016-8

Endoscopic laser surgery for early glottic carcinoma: a clinical and experimental study. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Oct;100(10 Pt 1):1100-5

Facilitation of difficult tracheal intubation by the fiberoptic Bullard laryngoscope. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anesthesiol** 1991 Feb;11(1):73-7

Videoendoscopic evaluation of patients with dysphagia: an adjunct to the modified barium swallow. Bastian RW. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar;104(3):339-50

The difficult dilation: a method for dilation of severe esophageal strictures in children. Gianoli GJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;103(4):669-70

Microsubglottoscopy: an expansion of operative microlaryngoscopy. Ossoff RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):842-8

[Indirect microlaryngoscopy] Iglesias JB. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(1):89-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The use of propofol in suspension microlaryngoscopy] Stacca R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):839-40 **(Ita)**

[Videolaryngoscopy and videolaryngostroboscopy in phoniatrics] Vasilenko IuS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

UTILIZATION

[A retrospective study of 250 diagnostic and therapeutic microlaryngoscopies] de la Cierva F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(5):545-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Laryngoscopy. Roudebush P. **Vet Clin North Am Small Anim Pract** 1990 Sep;20(5):1291-5 (3 ref.)

LARYNGOSPASM see **LARYNGISMUS**

LARYNGOSTENOSIS

BLOOD

[Serum factors regulating macrophage migration in chronic cicatricial stenosis of larynx and trachea in children] Shuster AM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):40-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of congenital defects of larynx] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):33-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Subglottic stenosis and Down syndrome. Miller R, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jul-Aug;11(4):274-7

CONGENITAL

[Value of cricoid split in congenital subglottic stenoses] Denoyelle F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991; 108(4):231-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The ability of noninvasive methods to detect and quantify laryngeal obstruction. Höijer U, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1991 Jan;4(1):109-14

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Endoscopic examination of the neonatal larynx at extubation: a prospective study of variables associated with laryngeal damage. Albert DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Dec;20(3):203-12

ETIOLOGY

Dangers of neonatal intubation with the Cole tube [see comments] Mitchell MD, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 22; 301(6752):602-3. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 3;301(6759):1048-9.

Wegener's granulomatosis presenting as subglottic stenosis. Morris CJ, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1990 Oct;88(10):547-50 (9 ref.)

Subglottic cyst in a newborn. Triglia JM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Mar;105(3):222-3

A rare complication of endotracheal intubation. Ruiz K, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Dec;83(12):806

Evaluation of neonatal subglottic stenosis: a 3-year prospective study. Nicklaus PJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1185-90

Problems associated with prolonged intubation in the geriatric patient. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;23(6):1057-74 (33 ref.)

[Laryngeal obstruction due to familial Recklinghausen's disease] Heppt W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Mar; 70(3):154-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

[Indicators of immunologic reactivity in children with chronic laryngostenosis] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):33-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The growth of circumferential scars of the major airways from infancy to adulthood. Couraud L, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(10):521-5; discussion 526

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Laryngeal airway resistance. The relationships of airflow, pressure, and aperture. Templer JW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Aug;117(8):867-70

SURGERY

Endoscopic holmium laser laryngotracheoplasty in animal models. April MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jun;100(6):503-7

Microtrapdoor flap repair of laryngeal and tracheal stenosis. Beste DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):420-3

Epiglottoplasty for reconstruction of posttraumatic laryngeal stenosis. Delaere PR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jun;100(6):447-50

Surgical treatment of laryngeal web with mucosa graft. Isshiki N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Feb; 100(2):95-100

Management of subglottic stenosis in the adult. McCaffrey TV. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Feb;100(2):90-4

Diagnosis and management of subglottic stenosis after neonatal ventilation. Morrissey MS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Oct;65(10):1103-4 (20 ref.)

Reconstruction of pediatric larynx and upper trachea with the sternohyoid rotary door flap. Eliachar I, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar;117(3):316-20

Single-stage laryngotracheal reconstruction. Lusk RP, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;117(2):171-3

One-stage laryngotracheoplasty. Seid AB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;117(4):408-10

External fixation using microplates after laryngotracheal expansion surgery. An animal study. Zalzal GH, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;117(2):155-9

Current management of subglottic stenosis in infants and children. Myer CM 2d. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1991 Jan; 70(1):6-11 (8 ref.)

Laryngotracheal stenosis: a 5-year review. Smith RJ, et al. **Head Neck** 1991 Mar-Apr;13(2):140-4

Relief of subglottic stenosis by anterior cricoid resection: an operation for the difficult case. Ranne RD, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Mar;26(3):255-8; discussion 258-9

Vocal quality of decannulated children following laryngeal reconstruction. Zalzal GH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Apr; 101(4 Pt 1):425-9

The child with a tracheotomy. A review of the surgical options in airway reconstruction. Drake AF, et al. **N C Med J** 1990 Oct;51(10):507-10

Expansion of the infant subglottis by external cricoid distraction: an animal model. Berkowitz RG, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):710-2

Skin grafting of the larynx. Olson NR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;104(4):503-8

[Plastic surgery in cicatricial laryngo-tracheal stenosis] Chi R. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989; 24(5):312-4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Reconstruction of laryngeal function after laryngeal operations. Report of 17 cases] Wang T. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(2):101-2 **(Chi)**

[Laryngotracheal stenosis in children. Current aspects of the surgical treatment and prevention] Carcassonne M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1990;116(4-5):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic laryngotracheal stenosis. Our therapeutic experience apropos of 25 cases] Touhami M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Apr;128(4):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of subglottic stenoses using the Pearson's operation: apropos of 3 cases] Stoll D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(3):267-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of laryngotracheal stenoses in children] Triglia JM, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990; 111(3):261-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of laryngeal lumen using a pedicled skin flap] Janczewski G, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1991;45(2):99-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of laryngotracheal stenosis] Sekuła J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(1):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the postoperative treatment of children with cicatricial laryngostenosis] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):44-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Improved technique for inserting a T tube in patients with subglottic stenosis. Kato R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Feb;51(2):327-9

[Rational tactics in the treatment of acute stenosing laryngo-tracheitis in children] Prutovykh NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (7):86-7 **(Rus)**

LARYNX

consider also terms at VOCAL and VOICE

The use of a laryngeal mask airway in spontaneously breathing patients. Sarma VJ. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Nov;34(8):669-72

Laryngeal mask anaesthesia and recurrent swallowing. Brimacombe JR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May; 19(2):275-6

A hazard with the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Collier C. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):301

Experience with the laryngeal mask airway in two hundred patients. McCrirrick A, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):256-60

Stridor after removal of laryngeal mask [letter] Thomas DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):300-1

O'Dwyer's tubes. Westhorpe R. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):157

Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):418-9. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Dec;45(12):1039-40.

The oesophageal detector device and the laryngeal mask [letter] Ainsworth QP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep;45(9):794

A modified Intavent laryngeal mask for ENT and dental anaesthesia [letter] Alexander CA. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct; 45(10):892-3

The Brain laryngeal mask. A comparative study with the nasal mask in paediatric dental outpatient anaesthesia. Bailie R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):358-60

Studies on the laryngeal mask: first, learn the art [letter] Brain AI. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):417-8

Supplementary oxygen and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] [see comments] Broadway PJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep; 45(9):792-3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):70.

Laryngeal mask airway in children: insertion technique [letter] Chow BF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):590-1

Failed obstetric intubation [letter; comment] Christian AS. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):995. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Mar;45(3):227-8.

Foreign body in a laryngeal mask airway [letter] Conacher ID. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):164

The use of the laryngeal mask airway in primary anaesthesia [letter] de Mello WF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep; 45(9):792-3

Laryngeal mask airway for emergency tracheostomy in a neonate [letter] Denny NM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct; 45(10):895

Laryngeal mask and magnetic resonance--a caution [letter; comment] Fairfield JE. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):995. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Jul;45(7):590-1.

Laryngeal mask airway for caesarean section [letter] Freeman R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec;45(12):1094-5

Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway [see comments] Griffin RM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Dec; 45(12):1039-40. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):418-9. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 May;46(5):419.

Intubation through the laryngeal mask. A technique for unexpected difficult intubation. Heath ML, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):545-8

Airway protection by the laryngeal mask. A barrier to dye placed in the pharynx. John RE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):366–7

The laryngeal mask airway in paediatric anaesthesia [see comments] Johnston DF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov; 45(11):924–7. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Apr;46(4):321–2.

Aspiration and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Koehli N. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):419. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Dec;45(12):1039–40.

Laryngeal mask airway for inadequate reversal [letter] Kumar CM. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep;45(9):792

Supplementary oxygen and the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Lewis RP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):70 . Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Sep;45(9):792–3.

Insertion of laryngeal mask airway in children [letter; comment] McNicol LR. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):330. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Sep;45(9):760–3.

Trauma to the posterior pharyngeal wall caused by a laryngeal mask airway [letter] Marjot R. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):589–90

The laryngeal mask airway in children [see comments] Mason DG, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep;45(9):760–3. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Apr;46(4):330.

Modification of laryngeal mask airway [letter] Michel MZ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 May;46(5):422–3

Laryngeal mask airway and laryngeal spasm [letter] Michel MZ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):71

Laryngeal masks and chair dental anaesthesia [letter] Noble H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):591

Aspiration pneumonia and the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Pearce AW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):592

Diagnostic fibreoptic bronchoscopy using the laryngeal mask [letter] Rowbottom SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb; 46(2):161

The laryngeal mask airway in children. A fibreoptic assessment of positioning. Rowbottom SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jun;46(6):489–91

Partial obstruction of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Rowbottom SJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct;45(10):892

The laryngeal mask airway and facial burns [letter] Russell R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct;45(10):894

Laryngeal mask and anaesthetic waste gas concentrations [letter] Sarma VJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Sep;45(9):791–2

Use of the laryngeal mask airway in primary care [letter] Tighe SQ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb;46(2):163

The use of a laryngeal mask airway for CT radiotherapy planning and daily radiotherapy [letter] Waite K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct;45(10):894

Yet another use for the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Walker RW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):591

Will we ever learn? [letter] Welsh BE. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Oct; 45(10):892

Laryngeal mask airway for coronary artery bypass grafting [letter] White A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Mar;46(3):234

The laryngeal mask airway in paediatric anaesthesia [letter; comment] Withington DE. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr; 46(4):321–2. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Nov;45(11):924–7.

Fixation of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Worsley MH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):1001

Proper technique for insertion of the laryngeal mask [letter; comment] Brain A. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):1053–4 . Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Mar;72(3):474–7.

Protection of recurrent laryngeal nerve during neck surgery: a new combination of neutracer, laryngeal mask airway, and fiberoptic bronchoscope [letter] Tanigawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):966–7

A modification of the laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] Wilson IG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun; 74(6):1157. Comment on: Anesthesiology 1990 Mar;72(3):474–7.

Failed tracheal intubation [letter] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Aug;67(2):225

Laryngeal mask airway and visualisation of vocal cords during thyroid surgery [letter] Akhtar TM. **Can J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;38(1):140

Aspiration and the elderly. Feinberg MJ, et al. **Dysphagia** 1990;5(2):61–71 (75 ref.)

Endotracheal intubation through the Laryngeal Mask--helpful when laryngoscopy is difficult or dangerous. Heath ML. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991;Suppl 4:41–5

The Laryngeal Mask--an overview. Leach AB, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991;Suppl 4:19–31 (59 ref.)

Radiological study of the Laryngeal Mask. Nandi PR, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991;Suppl 4:33–9

Difficult intubation and the Laryngeal Mask. Silk JM, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991;Suppl 4:47–51

The Laryngeal Mask--a non-invasive airway. White DC. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991;Suppl 4:1–4

The Laryngeal Mask in dental anaesthesia. Young TM. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991;Suppl 4:53–9

The laryngeal mask airway [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1329–30. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):977–9.

Laryngeal mask airway and tracheal tube insertion by unskilled personnel [see comments] Davies PR, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):977–9. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1329–30.

Inhalation of the cap of a metered-dose inhaler [letter] Li JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 8;325(6):431

Inhalation of a coin and a capsule from metered-dose inhalers [letter] Schultz CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 8; 325(6):431–2

Laryngotracheal stent for internal support and control of aspiration without loss of phonation. Eliachar I, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):837–40

Danger of chewing gum while participating in a sport [letter] Siroka SA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 May 4;79(9):565–6

Brain laryngeal mask--study in 50 spontaneously breathing patients. Reddy SV, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1990 Aug; 31(4):338–40

Flexible bronchoscopy via the laryngeal mask: a new technique. McNamee CJ, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Feb; 46(2):141–2

[The use of the laryngeal mask--a practical method?] Lipp M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Apr;40(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A clinical investigation of the laryngeal mask airway] Kuwasako Y, et al. **Masui** 1991 Apr;40(4):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Statistical study of 41 cases with denture foreign bodies in the air and food passages and significance of the duplicated denture model] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Dec;93(12):1965–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Decannulation after radiotherapy in partial surgery of the larynx] Faubel Serra M, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Sep–Oct;41(5):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Laryngeal mask--a new method for free airways in anesthesia and emergency care] Boström U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jun 26;88(26–27):2375–6 **(Swe)**

ABNORMALITIES

Symptomatic external laryngocele in a newborn: findings on plain radiographs and CT scans. Lewis CA, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):1002

Prenatal diagnosis of laryngeal atresia. Watson WJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1456–7

Ankyloglossia with deviation of the epiglottis and larynx. Mukai S, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol Suppl** 1991 May; 153:3–20 (53 ref.)

Endoscopic repair of supraglottic laryngeal clefts. Koltai PJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar; 117(3):273–8

Laryngomalacia in children. Nussbaum E, et al. **Chest** 1990 Oct;98(4):942–4

Pulmonary function studies in a newborn with congenital laryngeal atresia. Nakayama DK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;26(2):210–2

Congenital abnormalities of the infant larynx. Ferguson CF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1970 Jun;3(2):185–200 (8 ref.)

Laser supraarytenoidectomy for laryngomalacia with apnea. Katin LI, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1990;42:985–8

[Congenital laryngeal web] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1988;23(3):175–6 **(Chi)**

[Laryngotrachoesophageal cleft] Březovský P, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Oct;45(10):600–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Laryngocele: analysis of 18 cases and review of the literature] Luzzago F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Jul–Aug;10(4):399–412 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of laryngocele with laryngeal carcinoma] Szymczyk K, et al. **Nowotwory** 1990 Oct–Dec;40(4):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Combined laryngeal cancer with bilateral laryngocele and acute pneumonia] Smirnov NM. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Classification of congenital defects of larynx] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carcinoma of the laryngeal ventricular saccule as an anatomo-clinical entity] Amador García JM, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 May–Jun;41(3):183–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical repair of a laryngo-tracheo-esophageal cleft] Fernández Eire P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):90–2 **(Spa)**

[Laryngopyocele: apropos a case with onset as acute respiratory insufficiency] Molla Rudiez J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1990;17(6):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Histo-anatomical structure of the human laryngeal ventricle. Kotby MN, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(2):396–402

Phonation affects Mallampati class [letter; comment] Oates JD, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):984. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1990 Jun;45(6):486–7.

Characteristic features in the "laryngotrachea" of Suncus murinus. Nakano T, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990; 136(6):661–7

Laryngeal examination: a comparison of mirror examination with a rigid lens system. Barker M, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1991 Apr;20(2):100–3

CHEMISTRY

Regulatory peptides and general neuroendocrine markers in human nasal mucosa, soft palate and larynx. Albegger K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):373–8

Basement membrane components in normal, dysplastic, neoplastic laryngeal tissue and metastatic lymph nodes. Antonelli AR, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(2):437–43

Immunohistochemical interpretation of early epithelial disorders of pyriform sinus. Murakami Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):782–8

Use of energy-dispersive X-ray analysis for detection of Teflon in tissue sections [letter; comment] Reiman HM. **Hum Pathol** 1990 Nov;21(11):1190–1. Comment on: Hum Pathol 1990 Jun;21(6):617–23.

CYTOLOGY

Retinoic acid regulates, in vitro, the two normal pathways of differentiation of human laryngeal keratinocytes. Mendelsohn MG, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Feb; 27A(2):137–41

Target-specific projections of intrinsic ganglionic neurons with different chemical codes in the canine larynx. Masuko S, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 Jan;9(4):270–8

[Distribution of laminin, type IV collagen and fibronectin in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic laryngeal tissue] Nicolai P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Mar–Apr; 10(2):139–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of l-menthol on laryngeal receptors. Sant'Ambrogio FB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):788–93

Effects of serotonin on laryngeal resistance and respiratory timing in lung denervated rabbits. Szereda-Przestaszewska M. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Oct–Dec;21(4):297–300

Pattern of breathing and laryngeal patency following almitrine bismesylate in anesthetized cats. Szereda-Przestaszewska M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1990; 190(5):357–64

[The effect of ethyl alcohol on the laryngeal mucosa] Czerny K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(6):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The laryngeal primordium and epithelial lamina. A new interpretation. Sañudo JR, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Aug; 171:207–22

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of functional sex differences in the larynx of Xenopus laevis. Tobias ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Sep; 147(1):251–9

Laryngeal growth in infancy. Sellars I, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1990 Aug;104(8):622–5

INJURIES

Anaesthetic management of blunt airway trauma: three cases. Goodie D, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May; 19(2):271–4

Epiglottoplasty for reconstruction of posttraumatic laryngeal stenosis. Delaere PR, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jun;100(6):447–50

Surgical treatment of laryngeal web with mucosa graft. Isshiki N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Feb; 100(2):95–100

The treatment of acute external laryngeal injuries. 'State of the art'. Schaefer SD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jan;117(1):35–9 (16 ref.)

Crack cocaine burns of the larynx. Snyderman C, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jul;117(7):792–5

Upper airway injuries [editorial; comment] Alfille PH, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):88–90. Comment on: J Clin Anesth 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):91–8.

Initial evaluation and management of upper airway injuries in trauma patients [see comments] Cicala RS, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):91–8. Comment in: J Clin Anesth 1991 Mar–Apr;3(2):88–90.

Three-dimensional computerized tomography in the evaluation of laryngeal injury. Meglin AJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Feb;101(2):202–7

Use of CT scanning in the management of the acutely injured larynx. Schaefer SD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1991 Feb; 24(1):31–6

Problems associated with prolonged intubation in the geriatric patient. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;23(6):1057–74 (33 ref.)

[Reconstructive procedures in war injuries of the larynx and trachea] Zelený M, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1990 Aug; 39(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[External injuries of the larynx. Our experience apropos of 55 cases] Piller P, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-strangulation-induced injuries of the larynx and hyoid bone] Stiebler A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990;48:309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bridge synechiae of the larynx following long-term intubation] Deitmer T. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Mar; 70(3):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burns of the aero-digestive bifurcation during microsurgery

of the vocal cords and jet ventilation] Cantarella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):749 **(Ita)**

[Laryngeal traumatism following a hunting accident] Garcia Garcia B, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct; 41(5):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Regional differences in the distribution of nerve fibers showing substance P- and calcitonin gene-related peptide-like immunoreactivity in the rat larynx. Domeij S, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(1):49-56

Studies on colocalization of neuropeptide Y, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, catecholamine-synthesizing enzymes and acetylcholinesterase in the larynx of the rat. Domeij S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Mar;263(3):495-505

Distribution of Met-enkephalyl-Arg-Gly-Leu in rat larynx: partial coexistence with vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, peptide histidine isoleucine and neuropeptide Y. Krekel J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Oct 30;119(1):64-7

[DNA content in laryngeal keratosis, laryngeal cancer and normal laryngeal epithelium] Zhi T. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(4):236-8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Histologic evaluation of the larynx in sudden infant death syndrome. Harrison DF. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Mar;100(3):173-5

Image cytometry DNA analysis of dysplastic squamous epithelial lesions in the larynx. Munck-Wikland E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):597-600

Laryngeal epithelial changes on effects of smoking and drinking. Hirabayashi H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990; 17(2):105-14

Endoscopic examination of the neonatal larynx at extubation: a prospective study of variables associated with laryngeal damage. Albert DM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Dec;20(3):203-12

ACP Broadsheet No 126: October 1990. Examination of specimens of the larynx. Michaels L. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):792-5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the larynx. Jabour BA, et al. **Top Magn Reson Imaging** 1990 Sep;2(4):60-8 (27 ref.)

[Magnetic resonance imaging of the larynx. Its contribution compared to x-ray computed tomography in the pre-therapeutic evaluation of cancers of the larynx. Apropos of 90 surgical cases] Giron J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990;33(3):170-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local approaches to extensions of laryngeal cancers: implications for anatomo-pathological testing of surgically removed specimens after laryngectomy] Carles D, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991;112(3):193-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thoughts regarding the TNM classification of laryngeal tumors] Hommerich KW. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):158-9 **(Ger)**

[Distribution of laminin, type IV collagen and fibronectin in normal, dysplastic and neoplastic laryngeal tissue] Nicolai P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Mar-Apr; 10(2):139-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Foreign structures in cytological appearance of otolaryngological specimens] Makowska W. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(5):323-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histopathological, histochemical and electron-microscopic examinations of the larynx, trachea and lungs of guinea pigs with experimental ascariasis] Stanios W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21-28;44(34-35):805-8 **(Pol)**

[Videolaryngoscopy and videolaryngostroboscopy in phoniatrics] Vasilenko IuS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):38-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Laryngeal changes during exercise and exercise-induced asthma. Hurbis CG, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jan;100(1):34-7

Supraglottic contributions to pitch raising. Videoendoscopic study with spectroanalysis. Yanagisawa E, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jan;100(1):19-30

Ultrasonic vocalizations by rat pups in the cold: an acoustic by-product of laryngeal braking? Blumberg MS, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1990 Oct;104(5):808-17

Synapse formation by autonomic nerves in the previously denervated neuromuscular junctions of the feline intrinsic laryngeal muscles. Nomoto M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 25;539(2):276-86

Temporal constraints on androgen directed laryngeal masculinization in Xenopus laevis. Tobias ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Sep;147(1):260-70

Complex mechanism of laryngeal phonation. A. Description of activity. Pešák J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990;42(4):201-7

Complex mechanism of laryngeal phonation. B. Analogue pattern of the larynx. Pešák J. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(4):208-12

Experimental evidence in the in vivo canine for the collapsible tube model of phonation. Berke GS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Mar;89(3):1358-63

Influence of posterior cricoarytenoid muscle activity on pressure-flow relationship of the larynx. Tully A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 May;70(5):2252-8

Phonatory vocal fold function in the excised canine larynx. Slavit DH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec; 103(6):947-56

Mechanical stimulation of canine respiratory tract and nasal vascular and airway resistances. Lung MA, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Jan;85 Suppl A:67-8

Carbon dioxide-responsive laryngeal receptors in the dog. Anderson JW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Nov;82(2):217-26

Time course of laryngeal aperture response to expiratory resistance loading in humans. Giering RW, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Sep;81(3):371-9

Cooling mediates the ventilatory depression associated with airflow through the larynx. Mathew OP, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1990 Dec;82(3):359-67

[Laryngeal voice production: neurological aspects. Possibilities of laryngeal voice production analysis] Pešák J, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1990 Sep;53(5):345-51 **(Cze)**

[Use of nuclear magnetic resonance tomography for noninvasive measurement of laryngeal temperature during phonation] Reiman V, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:242-4 **(Ger)**

[61st Congress of the Japanese Society of Otorhinolaryngology. Tokyo, 17-19 May 1990. Abstracts] **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Oct;93(10):1491-821 **(Jpn)**

[A physiological study of the effect of vibration on reflexive control of cats' larynx: the changes in respiratory phase and the role of internal branch of superior laryngeal nerve] Mitsuhashi T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Jul; 93(7):1020-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathophysiology of apnoea in preterm infants. Ruggins NR. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1 Spec No):70-3 (37 ref.)

A comparison of techniques to enhance the evaluation of equine laryngeal function. Archer RM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Mar;23(2):104-7

Biomechanics of cricopharyngeal bars. Dantas RO, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1269-74

Preparation time and response complexity effects on stutterers' and nonstutterers' acoustic LRT. Dembowski J, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb;34(1):49-59

Laryngeal reaction time profiles in spasmodic dysphonia: relationship to cortical electrophysiologic abnormality. Watson BC, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Apr;34(2):269-78

An experimental study on the laryngeal electromyography and visual observations in varying types of surgical injuries to the unilateral recurrent laryngeal nerve in the neck. Mu L, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jul;101(7 Pt 1):699-708

Use of the forced oscillating airflow technique to measure the resistance of the equine upper airway: effects of laryngoventriculectomy and laryngoplasty. Hall LW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):229-35

[Reconstruction of laryngeal function after laryngeal operations. Report of 17 cases] Wang T. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989;24(2):101-2 **(Chi)**

[Electromyography of the larynx in the diagnosis of spontaneous or post-thyroidectomy laryngeal paralysis] Traissac L, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1991; 112(3):205-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

[Effect of early local post-irradiation reaction on total and protein-bound hydroxyproline levels in the blood and urine of patients with laryngeal cancer] Klonowski S, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(6):380-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Unexpected position of the laryngeal mask airway [letter] Molloy AR. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jul;46(7):592

Radiology of the larynx. Hill BJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1973 Jun;6(2):549-61 (17 ref.)

SURGERY

A new concept for reconstruction of atresias of larynx and trachea: lining of wound surfaces with autologous isolated respiratory epithelial cells. Gerhardt HJ, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):410-3

Tubeless anaesthesia for microlaryngeal surgery. Aun CS, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov;18(4):497-503

Comparative evaluation of propofol or methohexitone as the sole anaesthetic agent for microlaryngeal surgery. Best N, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 Feb;19(1):50-6

Combined laryngeal framework medialization and reinnervation for unilateral vocal fold paralysis. Tucker HM. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):778-81

Laryngotracheal reconstruction with composite nasal septal cartilage grafts [letter; comment] Zohar Y, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):840-1. Comment on: Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1989 Aug;98(8 Pt 1):581-5.

One-stage laryngotracheoplasty. Seid AB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;117(4):408-10

Functional results after total or near total glossectomy with laryngeal preservation. Weber RS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 May;117(5):512-5

Epiglottic laryngoplasty after extended hemilaryngectomy for glottic cancer. Nong HT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Nov;103(11):925-31

Subglottic laryngeal closure for aspiration. McIlwain JC, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1991 Feb;16(1):33-8

Chemotherapy and the management of locally advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: role in larynx preservation. Bosl GJ, et al. **Important Adv Oncol** 1991;:191-203 (58 ref.)

Avoiding a wrapped endotracheal tube in laser laryngeal surgery: experiences with apneic anesthesia and metal laser-flex endotracheal tubes. Hawkins DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Dec;100(12):1283-7

A completely new approach to microlaryngeal surgery. Kantor E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jun;101(6 Pt 1):676-9

Endolaryngeal jet ventilation: a 10-year review. Shikowitz MJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 May;101(5):455-61

Clinical experience with the Lichtenberger endo-extralaryngeal needle carrier. Woodson BT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Sep;101(9):1019-23

Laryngoplasty with vascularized and non-vascularized auricular mucochondral grafts. An experimental study in rabbits. Delaere PR, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990;52(5):303-10

Phonosurgery--a classification [letter] Maragos NE. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;104(2):282-3

Epiglottic laryngoplasty after hemilaryngectomy for glottic cancer. Nong HU, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):809-13

Skin grafting of the larynx. Olson NR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Apr;104(4):503-8

The effects of phonosurgery on laryngeal vibration: Part I. Theoretic considerations. Smith ME, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep;103(3):380-90

Laryngeal hemiplegia in draft horses. A review of 27 cases. Bohanon TC, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec;19(6):456-9

[Development of endoscopy and microsurgery of the larynx] Yin H. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1989; 24(5):291 **(Chi)**

[Usefulness of the aspiration-coagulation clip in laryngeal microsurgery using the CO2 laser] Remacle M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(3):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TRANSPLANTATION

[Anesthesia and recovery in larynx transplantation] Mangiameli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):747 **(Ita)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The epithelium lining the orifice of the laryngeal gland of the Suncus murinus, with special reference to the "intermediate epithelium (Nakano)". Nakano T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(3):181-9

A scanning electron microscopic study of the equine upper respiratory tract [see comments] Pirie M, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep;22(5):333-7. Comment in: Equine Vet J 1990 Sep;22(5):305-6.

Laryngeal carcinoma showing multidirectional epithelial neuroendocrine and sarcomatous differentiation. Doglioni C, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1990; 52(5):316-26

[Lymphatic distribution and ultrastructures of human larynx] Lin Z. **Chung Hua Erh Pi Yen Hou Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;25(5):275-6, 317-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LARYNX, ARTIFICIAL

see related

SPEECH, ALARYNGEAL

Surgical voice restoration with the Blom-Singer prosthesis following laryngopharyngoesophagectomy and pharyngogastric anastomosis. Bleach N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Feb;100(2):142-7

Italian experience of voice restoration after laryngectomy with tracheoesophageal puncture. Recher G, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Mar;100(3):206-10

Endoscopic diagnosis of the Panje prosthesis in a patient with upper esophageal stricture. Mai H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):404-6

A new low-resistance, self-retaining prosthesis (Provox) for voice rehabilitation after total laryngectomy. Hilgers FJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1202-7

Using the electric larynx to enable patients to communicate after tracheostomy. Massengill R Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1990 Oct;88(5):224

[Surgical rehabilitation of glottic and neoglottic insufficiency using Gax-Collagen (Phonagel) (letter)] Remacle DM. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1990 Sep-Oct;10(5):513-4 **(Ita)**

[Tracheoesophageal phonatory fistula: evaluation of the results and inconveniences of the Herrmann's prosthesis] Campos Dana JJ, et al. **Acta Otorrinolaringol Esp** 1990 Sep-Oct;41(5):292-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Surgical and prosthesis-related complications using the Groningen button voice prosthesis. Manni JJ, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1990 Dec;15(6):515-23

Sternoclavicular arthritis and manual pressure necrosis: two potential complications of tracheoesophageal puncture. Mehle ME, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jul; 105(1):130-3

[A new cause of pneumothorax: tracheoesophageal voice prosthesis after total laryngectomy (letter)] Lacau St Guily

J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 6;19(32):1505–6 **(Fre)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Replacing tracheoesophageal voicing sources using LPC synthesis. Qi YY. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Sep;88(3):1228–35

REHABILITATION

[Speech rehabilitation after laryngectomy by voice prosthesis. Principles, results and problems] Löbe LP. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):181–2 **(Ger)**

LASALOCID

Correlation of multiple biological techniques. Laurencot HJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1990;22(6–8):789–802

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Involvement of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the intestinal motor disturbances induced by mast cell degranulation in rats. Bueno L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 10;192(2):263–9

PHARMACOLOGY

Alterations in mitochondrial Ca2+ flux by the antibiotic X-537A (lasalocid-A). Antonio RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 8;1056(3):250–8

Effect of rotating monensin plus tylosin and lasalocid on performance, ruminal fermentation, and site and extent of digestion in feedlot cattle. Morris FE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct;68(10):3069–78

Effect of lasalocid on the GnRH-induced LH and testosterone release during puberal development in the Brahman bull. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 69(4):1593–600

Ultrastructural studies of the effects of the ionophore lasalocid on Eimeria tenella in chickens. Daszak P, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(3):224–9

Effects of feeding lasalocid on performance of broilers in moderate and hot temperature regimens. Macy LB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Aug;69(8):1265–70

Effect of including lasalocid or monensin singly or in combination with furazolidone on the growth and feed consumption of turkey poults. Czarnecki CM. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Nov;49(3):256–60

[The effect of lasalocid on apparent digestibility, characteristics of rumen fermentation and fattening and slaughter output of bulls] Richter GH, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Oct;40(10):981–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Studies on the stage of action of lasalocid against Eimeria tenella and Eimeria acervulina in the chicken. Guyonnet V, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Oct;37(2):93–100

TOXICITY

The integration of pharmacological and toxicological testing of tissue residues in the evaluation of their human food safety. Weiss G. **Drug Metab Rev** 1990;22(6–8):829–48

LASER ANGIOPLASTY see **ANGIOPLASTY, LASER**

LASER KNIFE see **LASER SURGERY**

LASER SCALPEL see **LASER SURGERY**

LASER SURGERY

Cervical smears following laser treatment. Comparison of Cervex brush versus Cytobrush-Ayre spatula sampling. Szarewski A, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 Jan–Feb;35(1):76–8

Standard and long duration repeat argon laser trabeculoplasty. Hugkulstone CE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;68(5):575–8

Argon laser trabeculoplasty with standard and long duration. Hugkulstone CE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct; 68(5):579–81

Lasers 1990. Wheeland RG. **Adv Dermatol** 1991;6:125–41; discussion 142 (92 ref.)

Argon laser versus microscissors for hysteroscopic incision of uterine septa. Candiani GB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;164(1 Pt 1):87–90

The use of potassium-titanyl-phosphate laser for laparoscopic removal of ovarian endometrioma. Marrs RP. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1622–6; discussion 1626–8

Diode laser compared with argon laser for trabeculoplasty. Brancato R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15;112(1):50–5

Diurnal intraocular pressure after successful primary laser trabeculoplasty. Elsås T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15;112(1):67–9

Successful treatment of recurrent corneal erosion with Nd:YAG anterior stromal puncture [see comments] Geggel HS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):404–7. Comment in: Am J Ophthalmol 1991 Feb 15;111(2):252–5.

Nd:YAG laser treatment for recurrent hyphemas in pseudophakia [letter] Geisse LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):513

Argon laser photocoagulation for advanced retinopathy of prematurity. Landers MB 3d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):429–31

Changes in corneal curvature at different excimer laser ablative depths [letter] Litwin KL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar 15;111(3):382–4

The effects of Nd:YAG laser iridotomy on the corneal endothelium. Panek WC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):505–7

In vitro videographic comparison of argon and Nd:YAG laser iridotomy. Prum BE Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):589–94

Management of exudative retinal detachment after plaque therapy for intraocular melanoma [letter] Radtke ND, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15;112(1):92–4

Nd:YAG treatment of a posterior vitreous cyst. Ruby AJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):428–9

The laser step in early glaucoma therapy. Van Buskirk EM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15;112(1):87–90

Laser or electrocautery for laparoscopic cholecystectomy? Hunter JG. **Am J Surg** 1991 Mar;161(3):345–9

Electrocautery is superior to laser for laparoscopic cholecystectomy [editorial] Voyles CR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):457

In vivo comparison of THC:YAG laser welding to sutured closure of biliary tissue. Oz MC, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 May; 57(5):275–9

Fluid uptake in laser endometrial ablation. Osborne GA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):217–9

Helium-oxygen in laser therapy for bronchial stenosis [letter; comment] Riley RH, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1990 Nov;18(4):583–4. Comment on: Anaesth Intensive Care 1990 Feb;18(1):69–75.

Anaesthesia for laparoscopic cholecystectomy using the Nd:Yag laser. The implications for a district general hospital [see comments] Greville AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1990 Nov;45(11):944–5. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Apr;46(4):317.

Saline-filled cuffs help prevent laser-induced polyvinylchloride endotracheal tube fires. Sosis MB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):187–9

Why 70 watts to evaluate metal tapes for CO2 laser surgery? [letter] Williamson R. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):414–6

Unrecognized cyanosis during laser treatment of cutaneous vascular lesions [letter] Palmieri J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 Jun;74(6):1164

Laser therapy. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):175–251

The role of lasers in otolaryngology. Carruth JA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):216–24 (36 ref.)

The healing of contact Nd:YAG laser irradiated arterial wall. An experimental study in piglets. Savolainen H, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(3):147–52

Lasers in surgery [editorial] Schröder T. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):175

Squamous cervical intraepithelial neoplasia: the role of laser treatment. Sharp F, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990; 79(4):225–30 (25 ref.)

Laser applications in cosmetic surgery. Toregard BM. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):208–15 (9 ref.)

The combined use of apraclonidine and pilocarpine during laser iridotomy in a Hispanic population. Fernandez-Bahamonde JL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;22(12):446–9

The pharmacologic therapy of post-cauterization and post-laser vaporization with polydeoxyribonucleotide. Perino A, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1990 Nov–Dec;111(6):372–8

Endoscopic laser therapy for obstructing tracheobronchial lesions. Beamis JF Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):413–9

Microtrapdoor flap repair of laryngeal and tracheal stenosis. Beste DJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):420–3

Endoscopic laser arytenoidectomy revisited. Ossoff RH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1990 Oct;99(10 Pt 1):764–71

Neodymium:yttrium-aluminum garnet laser-assisted pulmonary resections. Landreneau RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jun;51(6):973–7; discussion 977–8

Laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Laying the groundwork [published erratum appears in AORN J 1991 Jan;53(1):149] Guilbeau AM, et al. **AORN J** 1990 Oct;52(4):780–2, 786, 788–9

Argon laser photocoagulation for neovascular maculopathy. Five-year results from randomized clinical trials. Macular Photocoagulation Study Group. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;109(8):1109–14

Corneal epithelial and stromal reactions to excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. III. The excimer laser and radial keratotomy: two vastly different approaches for myopia correction [editorial] Binder PS. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;108(11):1541–2

A comparative study of masking fluids for excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Aug;109(8):1114] Kornmehl EW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;109(6):860–3

Laser sclerostomy by pulsed-dye laser and goniolens [published erratum appears in Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Feb;109(2):274] Latina MA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;108(12):1745–50

Photorefractive keratectomy to create toric ablations for correction of astigmatism. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):710–3

The altar of high technology and the excimer laser [editorial; comment] Olson RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr; 109(4):489–90. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Apr;109(4):491–8.

Clinical use of the 193-nm excimer laser in the treatment of corneal scars [see comments] Sher NA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):491–8. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 Apr;109(4):489–90.

Excimer laser in monkeys [letter; comment] Spivack LD. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):15. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 May;108(5):665–75.

Healing of excimer laser ablated monkey corneas. An immunohistochemical evaluation. SundarRaj N, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;108(11):1604–10

A simple device for laser suture lysis after trabeculectomy [letter] Tomey KF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):14–5

Laser and laparoscopic cholecystectomy. A hazardous union? Easter DW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Apr;126(4):423

A prospective study of incisional time, blood loss, pain, and healing with carbon dioxide laser, scalpel, and electrosurgery. Pearlman NW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Aug; 126(8):1018–20

Partial meniscectomy using the neodymium:YAG laser. An in vitro study. Bickerstaff DR, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991; 7(1):63–7

Ophthalmic surgery. Coster DJ. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Feb;20(2):111, 113, 116–20

Lasers and related new technologies for endoscopic use in gynaecology. A review of their place in Australian practice. Fraser IS. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug; 30(3):221–7 (31 ref.)

CO2 laser laparoscopic salpingotomy for treatment of tubal ectopic pregnancies: potential limitations. O'Shea RT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;30(4):361–3

CO2 laser laparoscopic salpingotomy for treatment of tubal ectopic pregnancies: potential limitations [letter] Peat B. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Feb;31(1):93

The complete itinerant ophthalmologist [letter] Brian G, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;19(1):87–8

Thermoablation treatment for trichiasis using the argon laser. Campbell DC. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 18(4):427–30

Use of the neodymium-YAG laser to manage subinternal limiting membrane haemorrhage. Chau P, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;19(1):81–3

Nd:YAG laser therapy for colorectal polyps. Brennan FN, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jun;61(6):415–8

Effects of nonorthogonal CO2 laser-beam delivery on the geometry of the resulting crater: a qualitative description. Canestri F. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 25(2):141–6

Anterior segment laser surgery: basics. Fernández-Bahamonde JL. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Dec; 82(12):528–30 (4 ref.)

Lasers in dentistry. Midda M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 May 11;170(9):343–6

Laser success [see comments] Taylor K. **Br Dent J** 1991 Apr 20;170(8):286. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 Jun 8;170(11):401.

Carboxyhaemoglobin concentrations, pulse oximetry and arterial blood-gas tensions during jet ventilation for Nd-YAG laser bronchoscopy. Goldhill DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1990 Dec;65(6):749–53

Anaesthetic management of a 2-month-old infant for laser resection of vocal cord granuloma. Tsui SL, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 Jan;66(1):134–7

Topical anaesthesia with lignocaine-prilocaine cream (EMLA) for carbon dioxide treatment to the cervix--a pilot study. Sarkar PK. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Sep; 44(9):352–3

The treatment of CIN: do we need lasers? [comment] Giles JA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):3–6 (11 ref.) . Comment on: Br J Obstet Gynaecol 1991 Jan;98(1):14–20.

Carbon dioxide laser treatment for vulval papillomatosis (vulvodynia). Shafi MI, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Dec;97(12):1148–50

Long-term efficacy of primary laser trabeculoplasty. Elsås T, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;75(1):34–7

Excimer laser treatment of corneal surface pathology: a laboratory and clinical study. Gartry D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;75(5):258–69

Diode laser trabeculoplasty (DLT) for primary open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. McHugh D, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;74(12):743–7

Nd-YAG laser hyaloidotomy for malignant glaucoma following one-piece 7 mm intraocular lens implantation. Melamed S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;75(8):501–3

Laser beam clipping: two aspects and a safety device [editorial; comment] Smith R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 75(7):385. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jul;75(7):386–90.

Laser recanalization versus endoscopic intubation in the palliation of malignant dysphagia. Alderson D, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1151–3

Carbon dioxide laser ablation of cutaneous metastases from malignant melanoma. Waters RA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):493–4

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis using a carbon dioxide laser. Babajev KB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991; 69(1):103–6

Prospective quality-of-life analysis after palliative photoablation for the treatment of malignant dysphagia. Barr H, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1660–4

Laser treatment of transitional cell cancer of the bladder and upper urinary tract. Orihuela E, et al. **Cancer Treat Res**

1989;46:123–42 (42 ref.)
Complications of general anesthesia for Nd:YAG laser resection of endobronchial tumors. Hanowell LH, et al. **Chest** 1991 Jan;99(1):72–6
Nd:YAG laser and photodynamic therapy for esophageal and endobronchial tumors under general and local anesthesia. Effects on arterial blood gas levels. McCaughan JS Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1374–8
Use of Nd:YAG laser in endobronchial Kaposi's sarcoma. Nathan S, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1299–300
Functional role of the epicardium in postinfarction ventricular tachycardia. Observations derived from computerized epicardial activation mapping, entrainment, and epicardial laser photoablation [see comments] Littmann L, et al. **Circulation** 1991 May;83(5):1577–91. Comment in: Circulation 1991 May;83(5):1824–6.
Medicine, lasers and surgery. Cyrlin MN. **CLAO J** 1991 Apr; 17(2):138–40 (14 ref.)
The impact of ovarian laser surgery on the gonadotrophin secretion in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Mar; 34(3):223–30
Complications of foot surgery. Laser surgery. Mancuso JE. **Clin Podiatr Med Surg** 1991 Apr;8(2):399–408 (20 ref.)
Laser and surgical therapy in gynecologic oncology. Soper JT. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Oct;2(5):870–80 (36 ref.)
The effect of laser excision on host–tumor immunity in an experimental mammary tumor. Brien T, et al. **Curr Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;47(6):449–51
Endometrial ablation offers alternative to hysterectomy. Kolski L. **Del Med J** 1991 May;63(5):319
Physical and surgical principles governing carbon dioxide laser surgery on the skin. Reid R. **Dermatol Clin** 1991 Apr; 9(2):297–316
Long–term follow–up of laser trabeculoplasty. Eendebak GR, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;75(3–4):203–14
Endoscopic laser therapy for band penetration of the gastric wall after gastric banding for morbid obesity. Lunde OC. **Endoscopy** 1991 Mar;23(2):100–1
Laser surgery in gynecological oncology. Part I: Experimental results. Relapse and metastatic behaviour of the Lewis lung carcinoma subsequent to CO2 laser surgery of the primary tumor. An experimental model to compare the effectiveness of various CO2 laser application techniques. Wallwiener D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(5):331–41
Laser treatment for poor–risk patients with early gastric cancer: post treatment pathology. Korenaga D, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Jun;17(3):316–8
Amyloid tumour resected by laser therapy. Russchen GH, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Sep;3(8):932–3
Endoscopic urethrotomy versus urethrotomy plus Nd–YAG laser in the treatment of urethral stricture. Vicente J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1990;18(3):166–8
The effect of Nd:YAG iridotomy on intraocular pressure in hypertensive eyes with shallow anterior chambers. McGalliard JN, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 6):823–9
Laser laparoscopic management of large endometriomas. Daniell JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):692–5
Intramural–isthmic fallopian tube anastomosis facilitated by the carbon dioxide laser. Vilos GA. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep; 56(3):571–3
Osseous healing after CO2 laser osteotomy [published erratum appears in Foot Ankle 1991 Apr;11(5):342] Callahan DJ. **Foot Ankle** 1990 Dec;11(3):146–51
A laser–induced scar at the cardia increases the yield pressure of the lower esophageal sphincter [see comments] McGouran RC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep–Oct; 36(5):439–43. Comment in: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):531–2.
Use of endoscopic laser therapy to prevent reflux [editorial; comment] Miller LS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):531–2. Comment on: Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):439–43.
Parameters for and safety of contact Nd:YAG laser irradiation of early gastric cancer: an in vitro study. Wyman A, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):170–4
Laser conization: follow–up in patients with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia in the cone margin. Andersen ES, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Dec;39(3):328–31
Another look at laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy. Kaminski DL. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):606–7
Laparoscopic cholecystectomy: what is really known about it? Malet PF. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar;13(3):604–5
Nd:YAG membranotomy for opaque membranes in the pupillary area. Padmanabhan P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:174–7
Lasers in glaucoma II [editorial] Sood NN. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct–Dec;38(4):150
Combined argon laser iridoplasty and trabeculoplasty in the management of open angle glaucomas. Verma N, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:221–3
Laser treatment of pigmented lesions of the eyelids and ocular adnexa. Verma N, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:64–7
Laser treatment of congenital vascular malformations. Landthaler M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Jul–Sep;9(3):208–13 (43 ref.)
Argon laser treatment of small keratoacanthomas in difficult locations. Neumann RA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 29(10):733–6
Comparison of cryosurgery and the carbon dioxide laser in mucosal healing. Kardos TB, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Apr;20(2):108–11
Oral focal epithelial hyperplasia removed with CO2 laser. Luomanen M. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Aug; 19(4):205–7
Update on laser corneal surgery. Talamo JH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Winter;31(1):13–23 (49 ref.)
A comparison of neodymium: yttrium aluminum garnet and diode laser transscleral cyclophotocoagulation and cyclocryotherapy. Assia EI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2774–8
Infrared laser sclerostomies. Ozler SA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2498–503
Treatment of male genital condylomatous lesions by carbon dioxide laser after failure of previous nonlaser methods. Bar–Am A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan;24(1):87–9
Carbon dioxide laser vaporization of recalcitrant symptomatic plaques of Hailey–Hailey disease and Darier's disease. McElroy JA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 23(5 Pt 1):893–7
Managing aphthous ulcers: laser treatment applied. Colvard M, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jun;122(7):51–3
Lasers in dentistry [see comments] Myers TD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jan;122(1):46–50. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Jun;122(7):10, 12. Comment in: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Jun;122(7):12–4, 16, 18.
More about lasers [letter; comment] Wigdor H. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jun;122(7):12–4, 16, 18. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Jan;122(1):46–50.
An introduction to excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Gelvin JB. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Nov; 61(11):842–7
Preliminary study of argon fluoride (193 nm) excimer laser trabeculectomy. Scanning electron microscopy at five months. Aron–Rosa D, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):617–20
Questionable authenticity and accuracy of Maguen excimer experiments [letter] Bath PE. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):519–21
Severe fibrinous reaction after cataract and intraocular lens implantation surgery requiring neodymium:YAG laser therapy. Norris JW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):637–9
Laser treatment of a filtration bleb [letter; comment] Pannu JS. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):110. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jul;16(4):520–4.
The effect of endoscopic laser therapy on survival in patients with squamous–cell carcinoma of the esophagus. Further experience. Siegel HI, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Apr; 13(2):142–6
Dohi memorial lecture. Laser medicine and laser dermatology. Parrish JA. **J Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 17(10):587–94
Flash lamp pumped dye laser for rosacea–associated telangiectasia and erythema. Lowe NJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Jun;17(6):522–5
A superior method of tattoo removal using the Q–switched ruby laser. Scheibner A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;16(12):1091–8
Laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Haicken BN. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;78(3):153–7
Interferon alpha–2b injections used as an adjuvant therapy to carbon dioxide laser vaporization of recalcitrant ano–genital condylomata acuminata. Vance JC, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Dec;95(6 Suppl):146S–148S
Biochemical mechanisms of laser vascular tissue fusion. Guthrie CR, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1991;4(1):3–12 (15 ref.)
Treatment of vasospasm with a 480–nm pulsed–dye laser. Macfarlane R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Oct;75(4):613–22
Application of the 1–microsecond pulsed–dye laser to the treatment of experimental cerebral vasospasm. Teramura A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 Aug;75(2):271–6
Treatment of rhinophyma with the carbon dioxide laser [letter] Vidimos AT. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Sep; 49(9):1032
Laser resection of localized subglottic amyloidosis. Woo KS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1990 Oct;19(5):337–8
Neodymium:YAG pupilloplasty in pediatric aphakia. Summers CG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 May–Jun;28(3):155–6
CO2 laser excision of pediatric airway lesions. Bagwell CE. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1152–6
Management of foreign–body bronchial obstruction using endoscopic laser therapy. Hayashi AH, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov;25(11):1174–6
Laser–assisted venous anastomosis: a comparison study. Abramson DL, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Jul; 7(3):199–203
CO2 laser–assisted microvascular anastomosis: biomechanical studies and clinical applications. Kiyoshige Y, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Jul;7(3):225–30; discussion 231–2
Surgical treatment of endometriosis at the time of gamete intrafallopian transfer. Corson SL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Apr;36(4):274–8
Endoscopic gastrointestinal laser therapy. Katras T, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 May;84(5):225–6
Surgical management of lung metastases. Usefulness of resection with the neodymium:yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser with median sternotomy. Kodama K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 May;101(5):901–8
The neodymium:YAG laser recanalization in a patient with azoospermia due to ejaculatory duct agenesis. Gaboardi F, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1120–2
This month in investigative urology: transurethral laser treatment of benign prostatic hyperplasia [comment] McCullough DL. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1126–7. Comment on: J Urol 1991 Oct;146(4):1128–35.
Experimental and early clinical evaluation of vascular anastomoses with argon laser fusion and the use of absorbable guy sutures: a preliminary report. White RA, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;12(4):401–6; discussion 406–8
Cold laser, arterial stent studies continue [news] Goldsmith MF. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2727–8
A comparison of excimer laser, thermal probe, and mechanical devices for recanalizing occluded human arteries. Moriuchi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1991 Jun; 55(6):591–600
Primary diffuse tracheobronchial amyloidosis treated by bronchoscopic Nd–YAG laser irradiation. Fukumura M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;29(6):620–2
Internal sclerostomy with argon contact laser––animal experiment using 5–fluorouracil. Shirato S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(3):381–7
Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser surgery on malignant and benign lesions of the trachea and carina. Fujisawa T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):650–9
Lysis of vitreous strands with neodymium: YAG laser. Tchah H, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1990 Jun;4(1):34–9
Excimer laser 1991 [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21; 338(8769):730–1
Safety of hysteroscopic surgery [letter] Garry R. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):1013–4
Flexible Nd:YAG laser palliation of obstructive tracheal metastatic malignancies. Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1208–14
Endoscopic CO2 laser excisional biopsy of early supraglottic cancer. Davis RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jun;101(6 Pt 1):680–3
Laser midline glossectomy as a treatment for obstructive sleep apnea. Fujita S, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Aug; 101(8):805–9
Indications of the carbon dioxide laser in tracheobronchial pathology of the infant and young child: 14 cases. Garabedian EN, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov; 100(11):1225–8
Argon laser stapedotomy. Hodgson RS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Mar;101(3):230–3
"Tissue welding" with the argon laser in middle ear surgery. McKennan KX. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Nov;100(11):1143–5
Analysis of photoproducts, free radicals, and particulate debris generated during in vivo argon laser myoplasty. Gal D, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(2):125–32
Molecular surgery of the basement membrane by the argon laser. Helmsworth TF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(6):576–83
Wavelength dependence of pulsed laser ablation of calcified tissue. Izatt JA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(3):238–49
Argon laser–assisted anastomoses in medium–size vessels: one–year follow–up. Kuroyanagi Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(3):223–31
Argon laser initiated resin photopolymerization for the filling of root canals in human teeth. Potts TV, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(3):257–62
Co:MgF2 laser ablation of tissue: effect of wavelength on ablation threshold and thermal damage. Schomacker KT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(2):141–51
Operative laparoscopy with the Nd:YAG laser in the treatment of endometriosis and pelvic adhesions. Shirk GJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(3):297–300
American Society for Laser Medicine and Surgery. Eleventh Annual Meeting. San Diego, California, April 29–May 1, 1991. Abstracts. **Lasers Surg Med Suppl** 1991;3:1–87
The neodymium:YAG laser and the resectoscope for the treatment of menorrhagia. Petrucco OM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 15;154(8):518–20
Laser vaporisation of Bartholin duct cysts [letter] Brenner B. **N Z Med J** 1991 Feb 27;104(906):80–1
Occult vascular malformations of the optic chiasm: magnetic resonance imaging diagnosis and surgical laser resection. Steinberg GK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1990 Sep;27(3):466–70
Attempted transcervical occlusion of the fallopian tube with the Nd:YAG laser. Brumsted JR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):327–8
A review of 35 endometrial ablations using the Nd:YAG laser for recurrent menometrorrhagia. Goldfarb HA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):833–5
A randomized trial comparing two methods of cold knife conization with laser conization. Kristensen GB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;76(6):1009–13
Carbon dioxide laser vaporization of diaphragmatic metastases for cytoreduction of ovarian epithelial cancer. Patsner B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;76(4):724–7
CO2 laser used through the operating channel of laser laparoscopes: in vitro study of power and power density losses. Reich H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):40–7
Cold–knife and laser conization for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. Tabor A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct; 76(4):633–5
Contact neodymium:YAG laser. Experimental studies and oculoplastic applications. Dickson JB, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1989;5(1):17–26 (13 ref.)
CO2 laser treatment of eyelid syringomas. Nerad JA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(2):91–4
Laser treatment of juvenile hemangioma. Shorr N, et al.

Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg 1988;4(3):131–4
Laser ablation of blepharopigmentation. Tanenbaum M, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1988;4(1):49–56
Comparison of the effects of argon and neodymium:YAG laser iridotomy on prostaglandin E2 and blood–aqueous barrier disruption. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990; 22(4):253–8
The Glaucoma Laser Trial: 4. Contralateral effects of timolol on the intraocular pressure of eyes treated with ALT. GLT Research Group. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jun;22(6):324–9
Use of a carbon dioxide laser for lesions extending into the lashes. Korn E. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug;21(8):581–4
Is krypton red better than argon blue–green for laser suturotomy? [letter] Kumar H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 May;22(5):303–4
Response of argon laser trabeculoplasty with varying anterior chamber anatomy. Pennebaker GE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 May;22(5):301–2
Argon laser vaporization for management of projecting suture ends after cataract surgery [letter] Talwar D, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Mar;22(3):181–2
Five–year results of the first 159 consecutive phakic chronic open–angle glaucomas treated by argon laser trabeculoplasty. Moulin F, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991; 202(1):3–9
Alternation of the q–switched Nd:YAG laser and the cw argon laser for tunneling through organic material. Schirmer KE. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(1):18–25
The Glaucoma Laser Trial (GLT). 2. Results of argon laser trabeculoplasty versus topical medicines. The Glaucoma Laser Trial Research Group [see comments] **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov;97(11):1403–13. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1990 Nov;97(11):1401–2.
Glaucoma laser trial [letter] **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun; 98(6):841–3
Long–term efficacy of repeat argon laser trabeculoplasty. Feldman RM, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jul;98(7):1061–5 (18 ref.)
Excimer laser ablative treatment of microbial keratitis. Gottsch JD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):146–9
Internal and transconjunctival neodymium:YAG laser revision of late failing filters. Latina MA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):215–21
Practice implications of the Glaucoma Laser Trial [editorial; comment] Lichter PR. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov; 97(11):1401–2. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1990 Nov;97(11):1403–13.
Carbon dioxide laser surgery of oral leukoplakia. Roodenburg JL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jun; 71(6):670–4
KTP laser stapedotomy: is it safe? Bartels LJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Nov;103(5 (Pt 1)):685–92
Polymerase chain reaction identification of human papillomavirus DNA in CO2 laser plume from recurrent respiratory papillomatosis. Kashima HK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;104(2):191–5
The potassium–titanyl phosphate laser for treatment of turbinate dysfunction. Levine HL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Feb;104(2):247–51
A comparison of the KTP/532–laser tonsillectomy vs. traditional dissection/snare tonsillectomy. Strunk CL, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec;103(6):966–71
Experiences with laser bronchoscopy. Katlic MR, et al. **Pa Med** 1991 Jun;94(6):24–7
Electrophysiologic recording and thermodynamic modeling demonstrate that helium–neon laser irradiation does not affect peripheral Adelta– or C–fiber nociceptors. Jarvis D, et al. **Pain** 1990 Nov;43(2):235–42
Current and future trends in laser medicine. Parrish JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):731–8 (30 ref.)
Explosive onset of continuous wave laser tissue ablation. Verdaasdonk RM, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Aug; 35(8):1129–44
Strawberry hemangioma of infancy: early definitive treatment with an argon laser. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep;88(3):486–9;discussion 490–1
Ulcerated anogenital hemangioma of infancy. Achauer BM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 May;87(5):861–6; discussion 867–8
585 nm for the treatment of port–wine stains [letter] Balakrishnan C, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep; 88(3):547–8
The effect of carbon dioxide laser surgery on the recurrence of keloids. Norris JE. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan; 87(1):44–9; discussion 50–3
Palliation of oesophageal cancer––endoscopic intubation and laser therapy [editorial] Urschel JD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 May;67(787):414–6
Draft clinical guidance for the preparation and contents of an Investigational Device Exemption (IDE) application for excimer laser devices used in ophthalmic surgery for myopic photorefractive keratectomy (PRK). Office of Device Evaluation, Division of Ophthalmic Devices, Food and Drug Administration. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):265–9
Clinicopathologic study of healing excimer laser radial excisions. Bansal S, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):188–92
Corneal wound healing in monkeys 18 months after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. Hanna KD, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):340–5
Frequency–doubled lasers become tools for bladeless refractive surgery [news] Knaub J. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):5–6
Excimer lasers––a place in optometry? [news] Knaub J. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):313–4
Endothelial reaction to perforating and non–perforating excimer laser excisions in rabbits. Koch JW, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):214–22
Myopic excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy: an analysis of clinical correlations. Liu JC, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):321–8
Excimer laser myopic photorefractive keratectomy after undercorrected radial keratotomy. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):146–50
Topography and raytracing analysis of patients with excellent visual acuity 3 months after excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy for myopia. Maguire LJ, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):122–8
Ablation rate of human corneal epithelium and Bowman's layer with the excimer laser (193 nm). Seiler T, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Mar–Apr;6(2):99–102
Excimer laser (193 nm) myopic keratomileusis in sighted and blind human eyes [see comments] Seiler T, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 May–Jun;6(3):165–73. Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):383–5.
Excimer laser phototherapeutic keratectomy for a corneal nodule. Steinert RF, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):352
Emerging technologies for refractive surgery: laser adjustable synthetic epikeratoplasty. Thompson KP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jan–Feb;5(1):46–8
Will the excimer laser resolve the unsolved problems with refractive surgery? [editorial] Thompson KP. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):315–7
Bovine corneal stroma ablation rate with 193–nm excimer laser radiation: quantitative measurement. Van Saarloos PP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):424–9
Opportunities for more rational assessment of refractive corneal surgery [editorial] Waring GO 3d. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):240–2
Excimer laser (193 nm) myopic keratomileusis: differential stability in lower and higher myopes [letter; comment] Wilson SE. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):383–5 . Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 May–Jun;6(3):165–73.
Myopic excimer laser keratectomy: a preliminary report. Zabel RW, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct; 6(5):329–34
Comparison of endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy and oesophageal tube in palliation of oesophagogastric malignancy. Hahl J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan; 26(1):103–8
Palliation of oesophagogastric neoplasms with Nd:YAG laser treatment. Schulze S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct; 25(10):1024–7
Laser surgery. Berns MW. **Sci Am** 1991 Jun;264(6):84–90
Combination of laser–therapy with 0.5% idoxuridine cream in the treatment of therapy–resistant genital warts in male patients: an open study. Happonen HP, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jul–Sep;17(3):127–9
A comparative study of topical analgesia with a lidocaine/prilocaine cream (EMLA) and infiltration anesthesia for laser surgery of genital warts in men. Lassus A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1990 Jul–Sep;17(3):130–2
Endoscopic palliative management of rectal cancer. O'Connor JJ. **South Med J** 1991 Apr;84(4):472–4
The system and procedures of percutaneous intradiscal laser nucleotomy. Yonezawa T, et al. **Spine** 1990 Nov; 15(11):1175–85
Application of laser energy in urologic surgery. Smith JA Jr. **Surg Annu** 1991;23 Pt 2:81–97 (28 ref.)
Endoscopic treatment of gastric cancer. Hiki Y, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(1):11–3
Palliation of esophageal cancer––operative resection versus laser and afterloading therapy. Hölting T, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1991;5(1):4–8
Laser trabeculoplasty. Reiss GR, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1991 May–Jun;35(6):407–28 (175 ref.)
Leiomyoma of the bronchus: report of a case successfully treated by Nd–YAG laser via fiberoptic bronchoscope. Lee CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 89(11):1012–4
A new method of myocardial revascularization by laser. Okada M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Feb;39(1):1–4
Fifteen–year argon laser and xenon photocoagulation visual results of Bascom Palmer Eye Institute's patients participating in the Diabetic Retinopathy Study. Blankenship GW. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990; 88:179–85; discussion 185–9
Laser supraarytenoidectomy for laryngomalacia with apnea. Katin LI, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1990;42:985–8
CO2 laser surgery in laryngeal cancers: three year results. Chiesa F, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):151–4
Outpatient surgical treatment with CO2 laser in oral cancer: immediate and long–term results. Tradati N, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Jun 30;77(3):239–42
Bursting strength of the rat aorta: comparison of suture and laser anastomoses. Bürger RA, et al. **Urol Int** 1991; 47(1):48–52
Bilateral subcapsular orchiectomy using CO2 laser. Rosemberg SK. **Urology** 1991 Jun;37(6):580–1
Neodymium:YAG laser treatment of bladder hemangiomas. Vicente J, et al. **Urology** 1990 Oct;36(4):305–8
Laser therapy for early cancer of the vocal cords. Dedo HH. **West J Med** 1991 Jun;154(6):719
Computed tomography and bronchoscopy in chest radiographically occult main–stem neoplasm diagnosis and Nd–YAG laser treatment in 8 patients. Gelb AF, et al. **West J Med** 1990 Oct;153(4):385–9
Neodymium: YAG laser therapy in aphakic pupillary block glaucoma and aphakic malignant (ciliovitreal block) glaucoma. Liu Y, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 6(1–2):11–6
[Surgical laser papillosphincterotomy] Damianov D. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Experimental study of laser ablation on lethal arrhythmias in dogs] Wu G. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 19(2):74–6, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vascular anastomosis using CO2 laser: an experimental study] Gu Y. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 70(12):671–2, 46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of gynecological diseases by laparoscopic operation] Sun A. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 71(5):257–9, 20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Vitreolysis with Nd:YAG laser] Gao YB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;26(6):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Nd: YAG laser iridotomy for angle–closure glaucoma] Li JZ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;27(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Argon laser trabeculoplasty for open angle glaucoma––a four year follow–up] House P, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1989 Dec;5(3–4):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Excimer lasers in ophthalmology. Review] Hycl J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Nov;46(6):453–62 (42 ref.) **(Cze)**
[Removal of pulmonary metastases using the Nd:YAG laser] Fanta J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Jul;69(7):450–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Initial experience in the use of the Nd:YAG Medicalas laser in the treatment of rectal cancer] Horák L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Oct;69(10):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Laser treatment of rectosigmoidal tumors: long–term results] Brunetaud JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Jul–Aug; 53(4):430–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The application of laser rays in gastroenterology] Platteborse R. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1990;145(6–7):273–8; discussion 278–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reliability of linear corneal excisions using argon fluorine excimer] Aron–Rosa D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 May;90(5):503–6 **(Fre)**
[Acute ischemic diabetic retinopathy] Marie–Lescure C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Aug–Sep;90(8–9):755–9 **(Fre)**
[Our experience with Yag laser in the treatment of secondary cataract] Rollin JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun–Jul;90(6–7):579–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Krypton laser treatment of macular retinal detachment associated with optic nerve pit] Sampoux P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Aug–Sep;90(8–9):783–7 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Yag–laser treatment of 2 cases of retinal detachment with sub–retinal stringing. Cure without surgery] Lumbroso B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):385–7 **(Fre)**
[Trial of use of CO2 laser for the excision of corneal grafts] Payeur G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):243–6 **(Fre)**
[Humoral immunity and the argon–laser] Pereira–Neves L, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Control of laser treatment of 58 cervical condylomas: cyto–colposcopic correlations at 3, 6 and 12 months] Barrasso R, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Jul–Sep; 85(7–9):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of CO2 laser radiation on the morphological changes of mucocutaneous wound healing in oral surgery. A histo–enzymologic and ultrastructural study] Chomette G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1991;92(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of scanning electron microscopy following internal laser sclerostomy] Wetzel W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(4):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genito–anal condylomas in pregnancy] Heim K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:186–90 **(Ger)**
[HPV infection and cytology in follow–up of laser therapy of condylomata] Wartusch B, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990; 30 Suppl 1:157–60 **(Ger)**
[Angiolymphoid hyperplasia with eosinophilia. Histologic study and successful therapy with the argon laser] Metze D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Feb;42(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ablation of the trabecular meshwork] Vogel M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Sep;197(3):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Late hypotonia after posterior chamber lens implantation] Volkmann U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov; 197(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser–induced occlusion of corneal blood vessels with variable emission and absorption] Jean B, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1990;201(3):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CO2 laser in gynecologic microsurgery] Forgács V, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Dec 30;131(52):2867–70 (21 ref.) (Eng.

Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Removal of epulis using CO2 laser (clinicopathologic analysis and surgical experience)] Gáspár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 25;131(47):2589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Successful use of C02 laser in septic surgery] Tóth T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Dec 2;131(48):2639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of CO2 laser in conservative surgery of glottic tumors] Motta G, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1991 Jan–Feb; 11(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Lasers and mechanical staplers in surgery of the digestive system] Campisi C, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Mar;12(3):173–4 **(Ita)**

[Termino–terminal choledocho–choledochal experimental microanastomosis using lasers] Gentile C, et al. **G Chir** 1991 Mar;12(3):191–2 **(Ita)**

[Initial experiences with laser angioplasty in man: current status, limitations and future possibilities] Colombo A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1990 Aug;20(8):729–33 **(Ita)**

[The use of CO2 laser in ambulatory dermatologic surgery] Rinaldi F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Sep; 125(9):XLIII–XLVI (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Argon laser in dermatology: indications suggested by a 4–year experience] Rossi A, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Oct;125(10):439–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Burns of the aero–digestive bifurcation during microsurgery of the vocal cords and jet ventilation] Cantarella G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):749 **(Ita)**

[The transcutaneous method of monitoring partial pressure of O2 and CO2 during laser surgery of the trachea and bronchi] Cosio R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Jan–Feb; 56(1–2):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of propofol during laser therapy of the tracheobronchial tract] Cosio R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Nov; 56(11):1391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A ketalar–propofol combination in laser surgery for removal of obstruction from the upper respiratory tract] Mignone L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):821–2 **(Ita)**

[Use of BICAP by endoscopic route in the palliative treatment of neoplastic stenosis of the esophagus] Pantuso G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Dec;45(23–24):1433–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Histopathological study of wound healing process of rat tongue and femur by excimer laser irradiation––possibility of cutting of vital tissue by laser irradiation] Ochiai S. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;57(4):631–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on Nd:YAG laser therapy for cervical intraepithelial neoplasia] Kitsuki K. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Dec 20;25(12):2810–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Skin approximation using Nd: YAG laser in head and neck surgery] Nishizono H, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Mar;94(3):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of endoscopic laser therapy for obstruction due to granulation at the anastomosis site after right sleeve lobectomy] Okada S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;39(2):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of disseminated forms of external genital endometriosis using CO2 laser] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of retrocervical, cervical and vaginal endometriosis using CO2 laser, cryosurgery and electrocoagulation] Adamian LV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of wound healing of skin wounds produced by laser and scalpel in experiments] Volozhin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Chervinskiĭ AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (9):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of endoscopic laser and electrosurgical interventions in thoracic surgery] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 May;(5):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologically–guided vascular prosthesis after laser recanalization of occlusive lesions of the blood vessels of the lower limbs] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Apr;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lasers in surgery of arrhythmia] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug;30(8):102–5 (81 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of CO2 laser for surgical debridement of wounds] Litvin GD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of polycystic disease of the liver] Movchun AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser surgery in occlusive diseases of peripheral arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of suppurative diseases of soft tissues by CO2 laser and immobilized trypsin] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of wound process after high–energy laser debridement and enzyme treatment] Tolstykh PI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of healing of anastomoses in surgery of the alimentary tract performed with laser irradiation] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):57–61 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The use of laser scalpel in the surgical treatment of cholecystitis] Koshelev VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(9):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The laser treatment of secondary cataracts] Bakutkin VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(2):113–8 (90 ref.) **(Rus)**

[YAG–laser surgery of the complications following reconstructive keratoplasty] Stepanov AV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser iridectomy in tuberculous uveitis complicated by glaucoma and ophthalmic hypertension] Ustinova EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the postoperative treatment of children with cicatricial laryngostenosis] Tsvetkov EA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jul–Aug;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of the acute stage of inflammation of epithelial fistulae and cysts of the coccyx by using the CO2 laser] Efendiev AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):33–4 **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of rehabilitative operations with the carbon dioxide laser in suppurative infection] Efendiev AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Dec;(12):32–4 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of treating suppurative wounds with a carbon dioxide laser and dressing agents with enzymatic activity] Tolstikh PI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Oct;(10):35 **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers in the treatment of diseases of the cervix uteri and vulva] Zaplavnova LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(12):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the CO2 laser in the treatment of pathologic changes in the vulva, vagina and uterine cervix] Stanimirović B, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 Sep–Dec;30(5–6):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia using the CO2 laser] Trejo Solorzano O, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1991 Apr;59:112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Can myopia be treated with laser?] Bergeå B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 28;87(48):4056 **(Swe)**

[Cancer treatment can be "tailor–made" with laser surgery and photochemistry] Löfgren L. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 5;87(36):2754, 2757–60 (12 ref.) **(Swe)**

[Laser––a well–established medical routine sometimes with doubtful applications] Malm M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 5;87(36):2737–9 **(Swe)**

[Calcification was dissolved as sugar in hot water] Onneby M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 5;87(36):2768–9 **(Swe)**

[Laser or a conventional method. The same cosmetic result] Schröder T. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 9;88(1–2):20 **(Swe)**

[The laser theory is not the same as the reality] Toregard BM. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 28;87(48):4049 **(Swe)**

[From knife to light beam for more conservative conization] Zetterberg C. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 5;87(36):2770, 2773 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute effect of neodymium yttrium aluminium garment laser on the cerebral cortical structure, blood–brain barrier, and pial vessel behaviour in the cat. Sakaki T, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1991;109(3–4):133–9

Acute glaucoma in the presence of patent neodymium: YAG laser iridotomies. Morsman CD. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):68–70

Retinal detachment after YAG–laser capsulotomy. Salvesen S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb;69(1):61–4

Arrhythmogenic potential and histopathologic effects of transluminal endomyocardial laser ablation. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Dec;120(6 (Pt 1)):1469–72

Carbon dioxide laser energy disperses human papillomavirus deoxyribonucleic acid onto treatment fields. Ferenczy A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1271–4

Malignant glaucoma after Nd:YAG cyclophotocoagulation [letter] Hardten DR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15; 111(2):245–7

Sector palsy of the sphincter pupillae muscle after argon laser trabeculoplasty [letter] Pfeiffer N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):511–2

Fatal mistaken identity [letter] Cordasco EM Jr, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):469–70

Pulmonary air embolism during laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy. Greville AC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Feb; 46(2):113–4

Other implications of laser laparoscopic cholecystectomy [letter] Joshi P, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Apr;46(4):318

Risk to the treating ophthalmologist when using the laser [letter] Allinson RW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug; 109(8):1057–8

Corneal epithelial and stromal reactions to excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. II. Unpredictable corneal cicatrization [editorial] Cintron C. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;108(11):1540–1

Late–onset elevation in intraocular pressure after neodymium–YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Fourman S, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):511–3

Corneal epithelial and stromal reactions to excimer laser photorefractive keratectomy. I. Concerns regarding the response of the corneal epithelium to excimer laser ablation [editorial] Gipson IK. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 108(11):1539–40

Intraocular pressure changes due to vacuum fixation ring during excimer laser corneal surgery [letter] McDonnell PJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):467

Embolism during intrauterine laser surgery [letter; comment] Sanders BH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1606–7 . Comment on: Can Med Assoc J 1990 Oct 15;143(8):709.

Embolism during intrauterine laser surgery [letter] [see comments] Weber F, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Oct 15;143(8):709. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Jun 15;144(12):1606–7.

Angioplasty after laser perforation. Reekers JA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;14(2):113–4

Complications associated with brachytherapy alone or with laser in lung cancer. Khanavkar B, et al. **Chest** 1991 May; 99(5):1062–5

Pyogenic arthritis of the knee following Nd:YAG laser destruction of an esophageal cancer [letter] Scott NA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):545–6

High–speed photography of Er: YAG laser ablation in fluid. Implication for laser vitreous surgery. Lin CP, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Dec;31(12):2546–50

Displacement of bag–placed hydrogel lenses into the vitreous following neodymium: YAG laser capsulotomy. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):563–6

Ventilatory complications of carbon dioxide laser laryngeal surgery. Cozine K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 Jan–Feb; 3(1):20–5

Vaginal and vulvar adenosis. An unsuspected side effect of CO2 laser vaporization. Sedlacek TV, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Nov;35(11):995–1001

Studies on the transmission of viral disease via the CO2 laser plume and ejecta. Wisniewski PM, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Dec;35(12):1117–23

Detection of intraoperative laser injury to the facial nerve by electromyographic monitoring of facial muscles. Wiegand DA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jul;101(7 Pt 1):771–4

Laser resistant stainless steel endotracheal tube: experimental and clinical evaluation. Fried MP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(3):301–6

Bladder perforation resulting from the use of the neodymium:YAG laser. Greskovich FJ 3d, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):5–7

Laser–induced photoacoustic injury of skin: effect of inertial confinement. Yashima Y, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(1):62–8

Sympathetic ophthalmia following Nd:YAG cyclotherapy [letter] Brown SV, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Oct; 21(10):736–7

Pigmented pupillary pseudomembranes as a complication of argon laser iridotomy. Geyer O, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Mar;22(3):162–4

Angle neovascularization as a marker for aqueous outflow after argon laser trabeculoplasty [letter] Wand M, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Feb;22(2):114–5

Histologic evaluation of the width of soft tissue necrosis adjacent to carbon dioxide laser incisions. Pogrel MA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Nov;70(5):564–8

Laser surgery and adhesion formation. Keye WR Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:67–76

Evaluation of an opacity lensometer for determining corneal clarity following excimer laser photoablation. Andrade HA, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):346–51

Width of thermal damage after using the YAG contact laser for cutting biological tissue: animal experimental investigation. Mecke H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991; 191(1):37–45

Failure of apraclonidine to prevent delayed IOP elevation after Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Nesher R, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;88:229–32; discussion 233–6

[Ignition of the endotracheal tube during CO2 laser therapy of upper airway disorders] Munksgaard AB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[YAG laser and gas embolism] Schoeffler P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1991;10(2):175–6 **(Fre)**

[Degenerative myopia: recurrence of subretinal neovessels after laser photocoagulation] Pece A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(1–2):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retino–vitreous interface syndrome after laser therapy] Lazzaroni F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 1(3):397–400 **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of action, scope of the damage and reduction of side effects in intraocular Nd:YAG laser surgery] Vogel A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):675–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color vision disturbance in laser operators and patients: comparison of argon and dye lasers] Berninger TA, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Dec;197(6):494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

Classification and terminology of laser corneal surgery: making sense of keratospeak III. Waring GO 3d. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):318–20

CONTRAINDICATIONS

[Limitations related to the vitreo–retinal status in the laser treatment of ischemic diabetic retinopathy] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Aug–Sep;90(8–9):765–6 **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

[The social and economic efficiency of using the laser scalpel in ambulatory surgical stomatology] Popov GA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):73–6 **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

1.32 microns Nd:YAG laser during neurosurgical procedures experience with about 70 patients operated on with the MC 2100 unit. Roux FX, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1990; 107(3–4):161–6

Computer–guided laser for neurosurgery. Koivukangas J, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):192–6

Lasers in medicine. Viherkoski E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990; 79(4):176–81 (13 ref.)

Using wall suction for evacuating laser plumes. Fogg D. **AORN J** 1990 Aug;52(2):408, 410

CO2 laser laparoscopy in infertile women. Nisolle M, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247 Suppl:S65–71

The future of lasers in gynaecology. Sutton C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247 Suppl:S72–80 (14 ref.)

The CO2 laser in arthroscopy: potential problems and solutions. Garrick JG, et al. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):129–37

Beam obstruction hazard on Q–switched Nd–YAG ophthalmic lasers: a safety device for the Nanolas laser [letter] Moseley H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 75(7):447

The use and acquisition of surgical laser technology. **Health Devices** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):241–316

Fiber–delivery lasers: Nd:YAG, argon, and KTP/532. **Health Devices** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):310–4

CO2 lasers. **Health Devices** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):301–4

Small fenestra stapedotomy using a fiberoptic hand–held argon laser in obliterative otosclerosis. Gherini SG, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Dec;100(12):1276–82

Avoiding a wrapped endotracheal tube in laser laryngeal surgery: experiences with apneic anesthesia and metal laser–flex endotracheal tubes. Hawkins DB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Dec;100(12):1283–7

New instruments for laser surgery. Lanzafame RJ. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(6):595–6

Subconjunctival THC: YAG laser limbal sclerostomy Ab externo in the rabbit [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Mar;22(3):183] [see comments] Hoskins HD Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug; 21(8):589–92. Comment in: Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Mar;22(3):183.

Nd: YAG contact laser in partial nephrectomy. An experimental study in piglets. Salo JO, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(2):151–5

Laser combined with TURP in the treatment of localized prostatic cancer. Samdal F, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990;24(3):175–7

Stereotactic laser surgery for deep–seated brain tumors by open–system endoscopy. Otsuki T, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:404–8

Image–guided stereotactic centered craniotomy and laser resection of solid intracranial lesions. Zamorano L, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:398–403

Contact Nd:YAG laser for soft tissue surgery. Lim RY, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 Jun;87(6):246–9

Photonucleolysis of intervertebral disc and its herniation. Preparation to percutaneous laser discectomy. Kolařik J, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(2):69–71

[Gherini–Causse endo otoprobe and HGM argon laser. Value in the surgery of ear abnormalities] Gherini S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990;107(6):418–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Usefulness of the aspiration–coagulation clip in laryngeal microsurgery using the CO2 laser] Remacle M. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hysteroscopic treatment of metrorrhagia and infertility with the Nd YAG laser] Dequesne J. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990; 247 Suppl:S56–64 **(Fre)**

[The experience in Lausanne with the Microruptor–II] Ducrey N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):227–9 **(Fre)**

[Physics of the laser in the gynecologic field] Heinzl S. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247 Suppl:S36–43 (8 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Larynx and hypopharynx cancers—endoscopic surgery with laser: possibilities and limits] Rudert H. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol Suppl** 1991;1:3–18 (56 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Calibration of the 193 nm Excimer laser beam] Bende T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:14–5 **(Ger)**

[CO2–laser assisted hip joint revision arthroplasty—a new surgical procedure] Inglis R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:10–1 **(Ger)**

[Laser coagulation with the Ho:YAG laser] Matallana M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 3:16–7 **(Ger)**

[Removal of bone cement with laser] Scholz C, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1991 May;36(5):120–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of refractive corneal surgery with the 193 nm Excimer laser] Seiler T, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990; 35 Suppl 3:12–3 **(Ger)**

[Photoablation with the Er:YAG laser in ocular tissues] Bende T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(1):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Corneal wound healing after perforating and non–perforating excimer laser keratectomy. An experimental study] Koch JW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorescence behavior of the cornea with 193 nm excimer laser irradiation] Müller–Stolzenburg N, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):653–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iris reconstruction: surgery, laser or contact lenses with iris structure] Schulze F. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser keratomileusis for correction of myopia] Seiler T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(5):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser therapy of diabetic maculopathy. A comparative study of the argon green laser and dye red laser] Freyler H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Aug;197(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser surgical microlaryngoscopic glottis dilatation in the treatment of recurrent bilateral nerve paralysis. Surgical technique and results] Eckel HE. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Jan;70(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser–assisted laparoscopic appendectomy] Pier A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb;29(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possible uses of laser in gastroenterology] Bosseckert H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 15;45(20):621–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic laser therapy in gastroenterology—physical–technical principles and applications] Donnerhacke KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 15;45(20):611–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of thermo–acoustic contact laser scalpel in surgery of the liver (an experimental study)] Abdullaev AG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A set of instruments for proctological surgery using lasers] Itskovich LN, et al. **Med Tekh** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Suture–less anastomosis of lymphatic vessels and veins using CO2 laser with a flexible light conductor in experimental and clinical conditions] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intranasal laser coagulation in the therapy of vasomotor rhinitis in elderly patients] Piskunov GZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Anaesthesia for resection of tumours in the trachea and central bronchi using the Nd–YAG–laser technique. Blomquist S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1990 Aug; 34(6):506–10

Laser labyrinthectomy in humans. Nomura Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991;111(2):319–26

Laser CO2 for snoring. Preliminary results. Kamami YV. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1990;44(4):451–6

Laser treatment of benign cutaneous vascular lesions. Alster T, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1991 Aug;44(2):547–54 (35 ref.)

Treatment of ulcerated hemangiomas with the pulsed tunable dye laser. Morelli JG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep; 145(9):1062–4

Cholecystectomy made easier. Jurf JB, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1990 Dec;90(12):38–9

Laser placement in noncontact Nd:YAG cyclophotocoagulation. Crymes BM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15;110(6):670–3

Endoscopic laser–assisted lacrimal surgery. Gonnering RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):152–7

Outpatient laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy. Reddick EJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Nov;160(5):485–7; discussion 488–9

Endoscopic laser surgery. A single–center comprehensive experience. Katras T, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Mar;57(3):134–8

Endoscopic contact Nd:YAG laser resectional vaporization (ECLRV) and esophageal dilatation (ED) in advanced malignant obstruction of the esophagus. Sankar MY, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Apr;57(4):259–68

An evaluation of one method of ventilation for laser therapy to the tracheobronchial tree. Smith PG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1991 May;19(2):225–7

Intravascular laser therapy of acute myocardial infarction. Kipshidze NN, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Sep;41(9 Pt 2):801–8

Laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy. Reddick EJ, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):189–91

Endoscopic application of laser in gynecology. Tadir Y, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):231–9 (67 ref.)

Endoscopic holmium laser laryngotracheoplasty in animal models. April MM, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jun;100(6):503–7

Laser uvulopalatoplasty in treatment of habitual snoring. Carenfelt C. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Jun; 100(6):451–4

Use of the carbon dioxide laser in treating multiple cutaneous neurofibromas. Becker DW Jr. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jun; 26(6):582–6

True ablation of atheromatous plaques with laser energy. A phase I safety study. Reilly MK, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 May; 213(5):440–4; discussion 444–5

Thoracoscopic treatment of spontaneous pneumothorax using carbon dioxide laser. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Nov;50(5):786–9; discussion 789–90

Pancreatic duct calculi. Treatment by pulsed dye laser. Rogalla CJ. **AORN J** 1991 Jun;53(6):1506–17

Surgical management of perilymph fistulas. A new technique. Black FO, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;117(6):641–8 (54 ref.)

Arthroscopic laser surgery and suturing for temporomandibular joint disorders: technique and clinical results. Ohnishi M. **Arthroscopy** 1991;7(2):212–20

CO2 laser laparoscopic salpingotomy for treatment of tubal ectopic pregnancies: potential limitations. O'Shea RT, et al. **Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Aug;30(3):228–30

Percutaneous laser valvotomy with balloon dilatation of the pulmonary valve as primary treatment for pulmonary atresia. Parsons JM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1991 Jul;66(1):36–8

Surgical alternatives to hysterectomy for intractable menorrhagia [see comments] Boto TC, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Aug;44(2):93–9 (50 ref.). Comment in: Br J Hosp Med 1990 Nov;44(5):318.

A multi–centre collaborative study into the treatment of menorrhagia by Nd–YAG laser ablation of the endometrium. Garry R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Apr;98(4):357–62

Large loop excision of the transformation zone (LLETZ) compared to carbon dioxide laser in the treatment of CIN: a superior mode of treatment. Gunasekera PC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;97(11):995–8

Q–switched ruby laser treatment of tattoos; a 9–year experience. Reid WH, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Nov; 43(6):663–9

Lasers in the treatment of bladder cancer. Ruston MA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May;67(5):449–55 (37 ref.)

Pulsed 2.94–microns erbium–YAG laser skin ablation—experimental results and first clinical application. Kaufmann R, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 15(5):389–93

Clinical management of port–wine stain in infants and young children using the flashlamp–pulsed dye laser. Nelson JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1990 Sep;29(9):503–8; discussion 509 (17 ref.)

Abdominal, vaginal, and laser surgery. Spangler DB. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Apr;2(2):280–6 (22 ref.)

Cervical intraepithelial neoplasia III treatments by carbon dioxide laser. Sagot P, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1990 Nov;37(2):183–9

Surgical correction of abdominal testes after Fowler–Stephens using the neodymium: YAG laser for preliminary vessel dissection. Waldschmidt J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;1(1):54–7

Palliation of colorectal carcinoma with the Nd–YAG laser. Tranberg KG, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Jan;157(1):57–60

Neodymium: YAG transscleral cyclocoagulation: a clinical study. McAllister J, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 5):651–6

Laser treatment of age–related maculopathy (AMD) with subretinal neovascularization (SRN). Oosterhuis JA. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87 Suppl:S52–61 (50 ref.)

Biomedical engineering for the conservation of teeth—the use of a Nd–YAG laser for a treatment of apical focus. Sumitomo M, et al. **Front Med Biol Eng** 1989;1(2):89–97

Laser laparoscopic vagotomy and pyloromyotomy. Pietrafitta JJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 May–Jun; 37(3):338–43

Clinical effects of pulsatile CO2 laser delivery. **Health Devices** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):305–9

Port–wine stain: a new therapeutic approach to an old birth defect [letter] Pantzer JG Jr. **Indiana Med** 1990 Nov; 83(11):848–51

New refractive method for laser thermal keratoplasty with the Co:MgF2 laser. Horn G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):611–6

Effect of the topical anesthetic EMLA on the efficacy of pulsed dye laser treatment of port–wine stains. Ashinoff R, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Nov;16(11):1008–11

Hydroquinone–induced localized exogenous ochronosis treated with dermabrasion and CO2 laser. Diven DG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1990 Nov;16(11):1018–22

The depth of thermal necrosis using the CO2 laser: a comparison of the superpulsed mode and conventional mode. Fitzpatrick RE, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Apr;17(4):340–4

Use of the argon–pumped tunable dye laser for port–wine stains in children. Scheibner A, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Sep;17(9):735–9

Thermal studies of in–vivo vascular tissue fusion by argon laser. Kopchok G, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1988;1(1):5–12

Laser therapy for vaginal intraepithelial neoplasia after hysterectomy. Sherman AI. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Oct; 35(10):941–4

CO2 laser for suppurative hidradenitis of the vulva. Sherman AI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Feb;36(2):113–7

Pulsed dye laser therapy for port–wine stains in children. Day TW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1991 Apr;84(4):173–5

Intraoperative coronary artery endarterectomy with excimer laser. Ollivier JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1990 Oct;100(4):606–11

Transurethral ultrasound–guided laser–induced prostatectomy (TULIP procedure): a canine prostate feasibility study [see comments] Roth RA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Oct;146(4):1128–35. Comment in: J Urol 1991 Oct;146(4):1126–7.

Initial clinical evaluation of carotid artery laser endarterectomy. Eugene J, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct; 12(4):499–503

A comparison of absorbable suture and argon laser welding for lateral repair of arteries. Lawrence PF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Aug;14(2):184–9

Endoscopic Nd-YAG laser therapy for gastric polyp. Cheong SM, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1986 Jul;1(2):222–8

Large loop excision of the transformation zone [letter; comment] Prendiville W, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 9; 337(8741):618. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):148.

Thoracoscopic carbon dioxide laser treatment of bullous emphysema. Wakabayashi A, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13; 337(8746):881–3

The use of absorbable sutures in laser-assisted microvascular anastomoses. Fried MP, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Apr;101(4 Pt 1):389–94

Use of the excimer laser in stapes surgery and ossiculoplasty of middle ear ossicles: preliminary report of an experimental approach. Segas J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Feb; 101(2):186–91

Holmium: yttrium aluminum garnet laser-assisted endoscopic sinus surgery: laboratory experience. Shapshay SM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Feb;101(2):142–9

Endoscopic laser surgery for early glottic carcinoma: a clinical and experimental study. Wolfensberger M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1990 Oct;100(10 Pt 1):1100–5

Excimer laser ablation of fibrocartilage: an in vitro and in vivo study. Buchelt M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(3):271–9

Fluorescence guided excimer laser ablation of intervertebral discs in vitro. Buchelt M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(3):280–6

CW laser ablation velocities as a function of absorption in an experimental one-dimensional tissue model. Gijsbers GH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(3):287–96

Pulsed carbon dioxide laser ablation of burned skin: in vitro and in vivo analysis. Green HA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(5):476–84

Effect of blood upon the selective ablation of atherosclerotic plaque with a pulsed dye laser. Gregory KW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(6):533–43

Influence of probe motion on laser probe temperature in circulating blood. Hehrlein C, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(1):13–7

Laser trabecular ablation (LTA). Hill RA, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):341–6

Direct CO2 laser "revascularization" of the myocardium. Landreneau R, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):35–42

Lasers for otosclerosis--which one if any and why. Lesinski SG. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(5):448–57 (19 ref.)

Endometrial ablation for the treatment of menorrhagia: a comparison of patients with normal, enlarged, and fibroid uteri. Lomano J. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):8–12

Preliminary experience with the pulsed dye laser for treatment of urolithiasis. Loughlin KR, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):1–4

193 nm excimer laser ablation of bone. Lustmann J, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):51–7

Endoscopic thoracic sympathectomy: evaluation of pulsatile laser, non-pulsatile laser, and radiofrequency-generated thermocoagulation. Massad M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(1):18–25

Laser in situ keratomileusis. Pallikaris IG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(5):463–8

Effects of CO2 laser beam on cortical bone. Rayan GM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):58–61

Application of pulsed and continuous wave 1.32 and 1.06 microns wavelengths of the Nd:YAG laser in the canine tracheobronchial tree: a comparative study. Rebeiz EE, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(6):501–9

Laser assisted fixation of ear prostheses after stapedectomy. Schlenk E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(5):444–7

Vasovasostomy in dogs using the carbon dioxide milliwatt laser: Part II. Seidmon EJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(5):433–7

Histologic comparison of the pulsed dye laser and copper vapor laser effects on pig skin. Tan OT, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(6):551–8

Limitations of a thermal camera in measuring surface temperature of laser-irradiated tissues. Torres JH, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(6):510–23

Noncontact tissue ablation by holmium:YSGG laser pulses in blood. van Leeuwen TG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(1):26–34

Nd:YAG-laser in the microsurgery of frontobasal meningiomas. Waidhauser E, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(6):544–50

Carbon dioxide laser-assisted thyroarytenoid myomectomy. Woo P. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(5):438–43

Carbon dioxide gas as a perfusion medium for the sapphire probe in laser ablation of human atheromatous plaques: comparison study with saline. Yang XM, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(5):427–32

Glaucoma treatment and the laser revolution. Pollack IP. **Md Med J** 1991 Jun;40(6):493–6 (38 ref.)

Management of unresectable malignant esophageal obstruction. Wetstein L, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Jul; 155(7):324–6

Endoscopic coagulation of the choroid plexus using the Nd:YAG laser: initial experience and proposal for management. Bucholz RD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1991 Mar; 28(3):421–6; discussion 426–7

THC:YAG laser [letter; comment] Kalenak JW. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Mar;22(3):183. Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Aug;21(8):589–92.

Resection of endobronchial tumors using a tracheoscope and neodymium:YAG laser. Probst R, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991;53(1):41–4

Choice of lasers for minimally invasive spinal surgery. Stith WJ, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Feb;20(2):137–42 (32 ref.)

Laser cordectomy for T1 glottic carcinoma: a 10-year experience and videostroboscopic findings. Casiano RR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):831–7

Microsubglottoscopy: an expansion of operative microlaryngoscopy. Ossoff RH, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Jun;104(6):842–8

Laser epiglottectomy: endoscopic technique and indications. Zeitels SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Sep; 103(3):337–43

Hemiglossectomy by laser. Evaluation of articulation deficits. Balle VB, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):149–50

CO2 laser surgery in therapy of laryngeal carcinoma. de Berry-Borowiecki B. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990;44(3):154–5

Combined (team) approach to hemangioma management: arteriography with superselective embolization plus YAG laser/sapphire-tip resection. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jul;88(1):71–82

Evaluation of argon laser surgery in children under 13 years of age. Brauner G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Jan; 87(1):37–43

585 nm for the treatment of port-wine stains. Tan OT, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Dec;86(6):1112–7

Office dermatologic surgery and laser therapy. Roenigk RK. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Aug;90(2):209–15 (23 ref.)

Preventing adhesions--electrosurgery: advantages and disadvantages. Soderstrom RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 358:59–65

Corneal refractive laser surgery: a critical appraisal of current lasers and methods. Saturday, September 15, 1990, Columbia University, New York, New York. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):465–6

Laser welding of synthetic epikeratoplasty lenticules to the cornea. Gailitis RP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec;6(6):430–6

Laser treatment of recurrent urethral condylomata acuminata in men. Graversen PH, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1990; 24(3):163–6

Laparoscopic laser cholecystectomy and choledocholithiasis. Reddick EJ, et al. **Surg Endosc** 1990;4(3):133–4; discussion 136–40

A preliminary study of dye-enhanced laser photosclerosis. Libutti SK, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Feb;109(2):163–8

Techniques in endoscopic lithotripsy using pulsed dye laser. Grasso M, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb;37(2):138–44

[Comparative study of intracatheter laser and direct current endocardial ablation near by the tricuspid annulus] Zhang Y. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 18(5):308–10 **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous cholecystostomy and laser lithotripsy] Stage JG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 14;153(3):200–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Comparative study of deferential permeability in rats after microsurgical vasovasotomy using the Howard technique and vasovasotomy using microsurgical low energy CO2 laser] Amer M, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limitations related to environmental conditions in the laser treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Haut J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Aug-Sep;90(8–9):751–4 **(Fre)**

[New ambulatory techniques for the detection and treatment of urethral condyloma in men. Apropos of 2 cases] Aynaud O, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1991;97(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rigid ureteroscopy and the pulsed laser. Apropos of 325 treated calculi] Gautier JR, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1990; 96(3):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of atherosclerosis. New percutaneous intraluminal techniques] Lablanche JM. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 6;19(32):1497–502 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser therapy of membranous duodenal stenosis] Decker P, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Jan;62(1):67–70 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic laser therapy. Indications, effectiveness and cost analysis in a medical department] Labenz J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Apr 30;109(13):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser coagulation of the cornea with a holmium:YAG laser for correction of hyperopia] Seiler T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use and results of trans-scleral Nd-YAG cyclophotocoagulation in therapy-refractory glaucoma] Heidenkummer HP, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Mar;198(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrastromal keratorhexis with the Nd:YAG laser--a possible method of refractive surgery?] Höh H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Dec;197(6):480–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamartoma of the Brunner's glands. Observations on a case treated using Laser CO2 (published erratum appears in G Chir 1989 May;10(5):268)] Lucci S, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Dec; 9(12):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary laser trabeculoplasty in glaucoma. A resource saving treatment] Odberg T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 30;110(29):3729–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nd-YAG laser in the treatment of various forms of secondary cataract] Formińska-Kapuścik M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb-Mar;93(2-3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Nd-YAG laser in capsulotomy] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb-Mar;93(2-3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of neodymium-YAG laser in cataract extraction] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9-10):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Nd:YAG laser for treatment of basal-cell carcinomas and some premalignant conditions] Rubisz-Brzezińska J, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1990 Nov-Dec;77(6):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of laser in cardiovascular medicine] Chavantes MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1990 Jan;54(1):63–8 (57 ref.) **(Por)**

[Carbon dioxide laser in pulmonary surgery] Usmanov NU, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(10):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ensuring the completeness of vagotomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer] Brekhov EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):125–6 **(Rus)**

[Prevention of incompetence of esophageal sutures] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser welded suture on the blood vessels and in surgery of the gastrointestinal tract] Gondzhilashvili VG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;(3):141–5 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a precision technique in surgical treatment of pulmonary echinococcosis] Islambekov ES, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of carbon dioxide laser in emergency surgery of the extrahepatic bile ducts] Kurbanov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One-stage consecutive laser recanalization, balloon dilatation and nitinol-frame endoprosthesis of the occluded iliac artery] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of lasers on aluminum-yttrium garnet with neodymium in clinical practice] Skobelkin OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):155–7 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of CO2 laser in the treatment of skin hemangiomas in children] Sleptsov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug; (8):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of carbon dioxide laser in the complex treatment of patients with trophic ulcers and non-healing wounds] Vert'ianov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec; (12):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser technique in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Grubnik VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser microsurgery in the sequelae of an inflammatory reaction of the uveal tract to IOL implantation] Bakutkin VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The choice of the radiation parameters in the laser reconstruction of the pupil] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(5):276–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organ-sparing resection of the lungs in tuberculosis using carbon dioxide laser] Kariev TM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Laser pyloroplasty in emergency and urgent surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers] Kurbanov IA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Laser surgery combined with antiestrogenic therapy--a suitable therapeutic method in intracavitary myoma] Holmgren E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 22;88(21):1978 **(Swe)**

[The YAG laser--a valuable contribution in cancer and vascular surgery] Larzon T. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 5; 87(36):2766–8 **(Swe)**

[Various news within the laser technology were presented at an international congress] Tranberg KG. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Mar 13;88(11):946–7 **(Swe)**

[A conservative method of laser surgery for urinary tract tumors] Windahl T. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 5;87(36):2762, 2765 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Endoscopic Nd:YAG laser therapy of malignant esophageal obstruction on an outpatient basis. Ferraro P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1990 Dec;33(6):479–82

Carbon dioxide laser management of plantar verruca: a 6-year follow-up survey. Mancuso JE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1991 May-Jun;30(3):238–43

Genital human papillomavirus infection in men. Diagnosis and treatment with a laser and 5-fluorouracil. Bergman A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 May;36(5):363–6

Laparotomy versus laparoscopy. Luciano AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;358:35–44

[CO2 laser in operative laparoscopy. Techniques. Indications. Results] Mage G, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(6):657–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intervention cardiology and coronary dilatation] Côté G. **Union Med Can** 1991 May-Jun;120(3):247, 250–2 **(Fre)**

UTILIZATION

New uses of the laser in thoracic and cardiovascular surgery. Michaelis LL, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):620–6 (35 ref.)

VETERINARY

Transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser excision of tracheal lesions in two horses. Charlton C, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15; 199(2):241–3

Lasers light the way to easier surgery and therapy. A valuable tool in the surgeon's armamentarium [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 15;198(2):195–202

Use of transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser to drain dorsal epiglottic abscesses in two horses. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1765–7

Evaluation of peroral transendoscopic contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser and snare excision of subepiglottic cysts in horses. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 1;198(9):1631–5

Correlation of performance with endoscopic and radiographic assessment of epiglottic hypoplasia in racehorses with epiglottic entrapment corrected by use of contact neodymium:yttrium aluminum garnet laser. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 15; 198(4):621–6

Application of lasers in equine upper respiratory surgery. Tate LP. **Vet Clin North Am Equine Pract** 1991 Apr; 7(1):165–95 (35 ref.)

Subtotal canine prostatectomy with the neodymium: yttrium–aluminum–garnet laser. Hardie EM, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;19(5):348–55

Pulsed carbon dioxide laser for cartilage vaporization and subchondral bone perforation in horses. Part II: Morphologic and histochemical reactions. Nixon AJ, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May–Jun;20(3):200–8

Pulsed carbon dioxide laser for cartilage vaporization and subchondral bone perforation in horses. Part I: Technique and clinical results. Roth JE, et al. **Vet Surg** 1991 May–Jun; 20(3):190–9

Transendoscopic Nd:YAG laser surgery for treatment of epiglottal entrapment and dorsal displacement of the soft palate in the horse. Tate LP, et al. **Vet Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct; 19(5):356–63

LASER VELOCIMETERS see **FLOWMETERS**

LASERS

see related

HOLOGRAPHY

Effects of low–power gallium aluminium arsenide diode laser irradiation on the development of synapses in the neonatal rat hippocampus. Igarashi H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991; 140(2):150–5

Effect of He–Ne laser on early phase of reparation. Ditrichová D, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:209–14

Interactive laser cytometric analysis of retroviral protein expression in HIV–infected lymphocytic cell lines. Warren JT, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Sep;6(9):1131–7

A microassay for the pore–forming activity of complement, perforin, and other cytolytic proteins based on confocal laser scanning microscopy. Sauer H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 May 1;194(2):418–24

Laser–enhanced ionization spectroscopy in an extended inductively coupled plasma. Ng KC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Nov 15;62(22):2506–9

Multiple mode semiconductor diode laser as a spectral line source for graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy [letter] Ng KC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Sep 1;62(17):1893–5

Dynamic laser light scattering compared with video micrography for analysis of sperm velocity and sperm head rotation. Gottlieb C, et al. **Andrologia** 1991 Jan–Feb; 23(1):1–5

Reflection of CO2 laser radiation from laser–resistant endotracheal tubes. Sosis M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Sep; 73(3):338–40

CO2 laser resistance of various ointments and tapes [letter] Green JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1991 May;74(5):964–5

The 30–degree curved endolaser probe [published erratum appears in Ann Ophthalmol 1991 Mar;23(3):117] Gross JG, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;22(10):382–4

Rapid scanning thermal lens/laser transmission densitometer. Peck K, et al. **Appl Theor Electrophor** 1988;1(1):41–5

Absorption of 308–nm excimer laser radiation by balanced salt solution, sodium hyaluronate, and human cadaver eyes. Keates RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 108(11):1611–3

Modulation of corneal wound healing after excimer laser keratomileusis using topical mitomycin C and steroids. Talamo JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;109(8):1141–6

Reinforcement of colonic anastomoses with a laser and dye–enhanced fibrinogen. Moazami N, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Nov;125(11):1452–4

Influence of scattering on physiological measurement using laser light in vivo. Faris F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):514–6

Laser light scattering in biochemistry. Introductory remarks. Harding SE, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):477 (2 ref.)

Stimulation of DNA synthesis by 340nm/351nm UV laser irradiation. Meldrum RA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):119S

Laser flash photolysis studies of the reduction kinetics of NADPH:cytochrome P–450 reductase. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 22;30(3):759–65

Use of a scanning laser three–dimensional digitizer for analysis of dental materials. Quick DC, et al. **Biomed Instrum Technol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):60–7

The properties of deposited metal clusters generated by laser evaporation. Faust P, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:225–6

Cross–correlated photon scattering during the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin. Czégé J, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Sep; 58(3):721–9

Cerebral potentials evoked by painful, laser stimuli in patients with syringomyelia. Treede RD, et al. **Brain** 1991 Aug;114 (Pt 4):1595–607

Laser safety standard [letter] Cislo R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 May 15;144(10):1211

Effects of vascular runoff on myointimal hyperplasia after mechanical balloon or thermal laser arterial injury in dogs. Hehrlein C, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Aug;84(2):884–90

High–sensitivity laser–induced fluorescence detection for capillary electrophoresis. Zhang JZ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Sep;37(9):1492–6

Action of low–intensity laser radiation on Escherichia coli. Tiphlova O, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1991;18(6):387–412 (115 ref.)

Laser–evoked brain potentials in patients with dissociated loss of pain and temperature sensibility. Bromm B, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Jul–Aug; 80(4):284–91

Laser irradiation and Raman spectroscopy of single living cells and chromosomes: sample degradation occurs with 514.5 nm but not with 660 nm laser light. Puppels GJ, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Aug;195(2):361–7

Gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) immunocytochemistry of laser coagulations in the rabbit retina. Tassignon MJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):59–63

Selective decrease of small sensory neurons in lumbar dorsal root ganglia labeled with horseradish peroxidase after ND:YAG laser irradiation of the tibial nerve in the rat. Wesselmann U, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Feb;111(2):251–62

Subthreshold argon–laser irradiation elicits a pronounced vitreal prostaglandin E2 response. Naveh N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(2):178–81

CO2 lasers. **Health Devices** 1991 Jul–Aug;20(7–8):301–4

Transmission of a Gaussian scanning beam through circular, square, and slit apertures: Part II. Experimental results for transmission through a circular aperture. Faaland RW, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Dec;59(6):901–9

Transmission of a Gaussian scanning beam through circular, square, and slit apertures: Part I. Theory. Shi D, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Dec;59(6):891–9

Photodamage to calf lenses in vitro by excimer laser radiation at 308, 337, and 350 nm. Li DY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):2180–4

Lasers in dentistry [letter; comment] Dederich DN. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jun;122(7):10, 12. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1991 Jan;122(1):46–50.

Laser assessment of leaflet closing motion in prosthetic heart valves. Guo GX, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1990 Nov; 12(6):477–81

Dental lasers and science. Zakariasen KL, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Jul;57(7):570–3 (40 ref.)

Cortical microcirculation in a new model of focal laser–induced secondary brain damage. Lindsberg PJ, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1991 Jan;11(1):88–98

Laser–light–scattering detection for high–speed counter–current chromatography. Schaufelberger DE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;538(1):87–90

Laser projection system for radiotherapy and CT–guided biopsy. Nagata Y, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):1046–8

A single laser flow cytometry method to evaluate the binding of three antibodies. Maurer D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1–2):43–7

Light and electron microscopic analysis of tattoos treated by Q–switched ruby laser. Taylor CR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jul;97(1):131–6

Parameters affecting imaging of the horseradish–peroxidase–diaminobenzidine reaction product in the confocal scanning laser microscope. Deitch JS, et al. **J Microsc** 1990 Dec;160 (Pt 3):265–78

Neuroblastoma grafts are noninvasively removed within mouse neocortex by selective laser activation of intracellular photolytic chromophore. Macklis JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;11(7):2055–62

Cerebrovascular and metabolic effects on the rat brain of focal Nd:YAG laser irradiation. Kiessling M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1990 Dec;73(6):909–17

Laser–based detectors in chromatographic analysis. Rossi TM. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(6):469–76 (34 ref.)

XeCl excimer laser coronary angioplasty: a convergence of favourable factors. Avrillier S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jun;6(1–2):249–57 (24 ref.)

Photodynamic diagnosis in respiratory tract malignancy using an excimer dye laser system. Kato H, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jun;6(1–2):189–96

Effect of argon laser and Photofrin II on murine neuroblastoma cells. Rogers DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1991 Mar;50(3):266–71

Clinical application of laser flare–cell meter. Sawa M. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(3):346–63

The oxygen and nitrous oxide indices of flammability of endotracheal tubes determined by laser ignition. Simpson JI, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Sep;101(9):981–4

Presence of human immunodeficiency virus DNA in laser smoke. Baggish MS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(3):197–203

CO2–welded venous anastomosis: enhancement of weld strength with heterologous fibrin glue. Cikrit DF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(6):584–90

Comparative bactericidal exposures for selected oral bacteria using carbon dioxide laser radiation. Dederich DN, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(6):591–4

Excimer–laser–induced fluorescence of rabbit cornea: radiometric measurement through the cornea. Ediger MN. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(2):93–8

In situ testing of CO2 laser on dental pulp function: effects on microcirculation. Friedman S, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):325–30

Laser–irradiation–induced relaxation of blood vessels in vivo. Gourgouliatos ZF, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990; 10(6):524–32

Scanning electron microscopic study of laser–induced morphologic changes of a coated enamel surface. Hess JA. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(5):458–62

In vitro production of viable bacteriophage in carbon dioxide and argon laser plumes. Matchette LS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):380–4

Comparison of three lasers for dental instrument sterilization. Powell GL, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):69–71

Interspersion of fragmented fiber's splinters into tissue during pulsed alexandrite laser lithotripsy. Strunge C, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(2):183–7

American Society for Laser Medicine and Surgery. Eleventh Annual Meeting. San Diego, California, April 29–May 1, 1991. Abstracts. **Lasers Surg Med Suppl** 1991;3:1–87

Remotely controlled positioning lasers. Biggs PJ, et al. **Med Dosim** 1991 Mar;16(1):11–2

Fiber–optic laser–Doppler anemometer microscope developed for the measurement of microvascular red cell velocity. Seki J. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Nov;40(3):302–16

Involvement of thin afferents in carpal tunnel syndrome: evaluated quantitatively by argon laser stimulation. Arendt–Nielsen L, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Jun; 14(6):508–14

Effect of Nd:YAG laser irradiation on human dental enamel. Hashiguchi K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Oct; 67(4):271–9

A fast test system for the effect of in–vitro parameters on the sensitizing efficiency in photodynamic laser (tumor) therapy. Krammer B. **Onkologie** 1990 Dec;13(6):462–3

Effects of pulsed Nd:YAG laser on the surface of rabbit retina. Fleck BW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Mar; 22(3):168–71

Semiconductor diode laser photocoagulation in retinal vascular disease. Balles MW, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov;97(11):1553–61

Argon green (514 nm) versus krypton red (647 nm) modified grid laser photocoagulation for diffuse diabetic macular edema. Olk RJ. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep;97(9):1101–12; discussion 1112–3

Lasers in medicine. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun; 53(6):731–875

Enhancement of antitumor drug cytotoxicity via laser photoactivation. Andreoni A, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):797–805

Single– and double–strand break formation in double–stranded DNA upon nanosecond laser–induced photoionization. Bothe E, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Nov;52(5):949–59

The melanosome: threshold temperature for explosive vaporization and internal absorption coefficient during pulsed laser irradiation. Jacques SL, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):769–75

Sequence–specificity of the alkali–sensitive lesions induced in DNA by high–intensity ultraviolet laser radiation. Kovalsky OI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Sep; 52(3):509–17

Comparative studies of femtosecond to microsecond laser pulses on selective pigmented cell injury in skin. Watanabe S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):757–62

Physics of thermal processes in laser–tissue interaction. McKenzie AL. **Phys Med Biol** 1990 Sep;35(9):1175–209 (150 ref.)

Argon laser irradiation of rabbits' eyes–changes in prostaglandin E2 levels. Naveh N, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Feb;41(2):143–55

Corneal refractive laser surgery: a critical appraisal of current lasers and methods. Saturday, September 15, 1990, Columbia University, New York, New York. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;6(6):465–6

Comparison of a computer–assisted laser pachometer with two ultrasonic pachometers in normal corneas. Gritz DC, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jan–Feb;6(1):9–14

Should an ophthalmologist in private practice consider purchasing an excimer laser? Hunkeler JD. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):372–3

Laser–induced pain for quantitative comparison of intravenous regional anesthesia using saline, morphine, lidocaine, or prilocaine. Arendt–Nielsen L, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Jul–Aug;15(4):186–93

Mass spectrometry and its use in tandem with laser spectroscopy. Grant ER, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 5; 250(4977):61–8 (138 ref.)

Stereotactic interstitial laser–hyperthermia using Nd–YAG

laser. Sugiyama K, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990; 54–55:501–5

An improved photochemical model of embolic cerebral infarction in rats. Futrell N. **Stroke** 1991 Feb;22(2):225–32

The use of laser-light scattering and controlled shear in platelet aggregometry. Hubbell JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 May 6;65(5):601–7

Laser nephelometric assay of complements C3 & C4 in unselected Nigerian population. Kazeem AA. **West Afr J Med** 1989 Jan–Mar;8(1):38–41

[Reliability of linear corneal excisions using argon fluorine excimer] Aron-Rosa D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 May;90(5):503–6 **(Fre)**

[In vitro study of the effects of neodymium-YAG laser on silicone oil] Larricart P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan–Feb; 4(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous microvascular flow studied by laser-Doppler. A study of 100 healthy volunteers] Maurel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jul 6–13;20(26):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser spectroscopic assessment of induced hyperoxia—an animal experiment in lambs] Schmidt S, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990 Sep;35(9):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Image of the cornea with the scanning laser ophthalmoscope] Frohn A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The scanning laser ophthalmoscope and its application as a measuring system for eye movements] Ott D. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of photodynamic therapy in the treatment of refractory carcinoma in situ] Benson RC Jr. **Urologe [A]** 1991 May; 30(3):158–61; discussion 161–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser lithotripsy] Ell C. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990; 96:625–7 **(Ger)**

[Laser welding of dental ceramic materials] Dobberstein H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990;78(4):333–4 **(Ger)**

[Effects of CO2 laser irradiation on microstructure of dentin, dentin adhesion of resin composites and dental pulp] Nakajima M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 58(1):253–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of He-Ne laser irradiation on fibroblasts derived from scar tissue of rat palatal mucosa] Tominaga R. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;57(4):580–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of a distribution system for medical lasers and its clinical application] Okae S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 25; 51(2):173–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Personal laboratory data management system using optical card] Matsuto T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Dec; 38(12):1334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Centralization of all medical laboratory data by laser disk filing system] Ueda H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Dec; 38(12):1325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Confocal laser scanning microscopy; theory and practice] Fujita S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Nov; 35(15):2779–86 **(Jpn)**

[The microcirculatory bed of the normal rat uterus and in exposure to laser radiation] Chertok VM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Mar;100(3):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of skeletal muscles after long-term hypokinesia and laser acupuncture] Kozlov VI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1990 Nov;99(11):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of copper vapor laser on the microrelief and ultrastructure of gastric mucosal glandulocytes] Baĭbekov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;111(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of helium-neon laser radiation on the energy metabolic indices of the myocardium] Chizhov GK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of short-range low-intensity infrared laser irradiation on the functional and metabolic parameters of the isolated rat myocardium in hypoxia] Luk'ianova LD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nd:YAG laser radiation alters the proteolytic resistance of the liver tissue proteins in rats] Machiulaitis RR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Feb;111(2):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of helium-neon laser on physico-chemical properties of the bile] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug;110(8):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[He-Ne laser irradiation enhances phytohemagglutinin-induced blast transformation] Smol'ianinova NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990; 315(5):1256–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of low-intensity impulse diffuse laser radiation on the functional state of the visual analyzer] Butman AB, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quantum lymphotherapy in purulent-inflammatory diseases of abdominal cavity organs] Kolesnikov EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):71 **(Rus)**

[Changes in physical-chemical properties of the bile under the effects of helium-neon laser action in patients with gallstones] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;68(11):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser acupuncture on the pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with obstructive chronic lung diseases] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May; 69(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of transcription function in lymphocytes after irradiation with He-Ne-laser] Manteifel' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):1067–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of irradiation by a He-Ne laser and phytohemagglutinin on lymphocyte mitochondria] Manteifel' VM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; 25(1):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the posterior corneal epithelium after exposure to ultraviolet laser radiation] Linnik LA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(3):173–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytogenetic effects of UV laser radiation with wavelengths of 248, 223 and 193 nm on mammalian cells] Lebedeva LI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Nov–Dec;30(6):821–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of laser radiation on Na,K-ATPase activity of brain synaptosomes in rats] Pikulev AT, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Mar–Apr;31(2):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Permissible level of laser radiation of wavelength 10.6 microns] Ushkova IN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Jul–Aug; 30(4):512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the effect of low-intensity laser irradiation on the blood and blood vessels] Radionov BV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):27–9 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the light from a helium-neon laser on normal dental enamel solubility and in caries] Sluzhaev IF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser irradiation: study of general and local mechanisms of its action in irradiation of the eyeball. An experimental study. 3.] Kiselev GA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jul–Aug; 106(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of helium-neon laser radiation on the growth of Mycobacterium tuberculosis] Kaliuk AN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 May;(5):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser nephelometry. A better methodology?] Gaytán-Alcocér M. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1990 Apr–Jun; 21(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Teratogenic effects of coherent light on chick embryos. Puchades-Orts A, et al. **Anat Anz** 1990;171(2):89–93

Biphasic intraocular pressure response to Q-switched Nd:YAG laser irradiation of the iris and the apparent mediatory role of prostaglandins. Sugiyama K, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):531–6

The effect of HeNe laser radiation on the thyroid gland of the rat. Lerma E, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1991 Aug; 72(4):379–85

Abnormal epidermal changes after argon laser treatment. Neumann RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Feb;24(2 Pt 2):369–75

Does the laser work on hard dental tissue? Paghdiwala AF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jan;122(1):79–80

Comprehensive study of damage to intraocular lenses by single and multiple nanosecond neodymium: YAG laser pulses. Capon MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep; 16(5):603–10

Biconvex intraocular lenses and Nd:YAG capsulotomy: experimental comparison of surface damage with different poly(methyl methacrylate) formulations. Downing JE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):732–6

DNA damage in cultured human skin fibroblasts exposed to excimer laser radiation. Rimoldi D, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jun;96(6):898–902

Experimental irradiation of femoral arteries by carbon dioxide (CO_2) laser: morphologic changes under transmission electron microscope (T.E.M.) examination. Travers V, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Apr; 7(2):127–31

Dependence of subcellular damage on various laser beam parameters. Oyog SS, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991; 11(4):372–9

Intraocular lens damage in experimental Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy: a comparison of Perspex CQ and cross-linked PMMA lenses. Erbil H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Apr; 22(4):202–3

A survey of color discrimination in German ophthalmologists. Changes associated with the use of lasers and operating microscopes [see comments] Arden GB, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 May;98(5):567–75. Comment in: Ophthalmology 1991 May;98(5):565–6.

Lasers, light hazards, and the clinician [editorial; comment] Puliafito CA. **Ophthalmology** 1991 May;98(5):565–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1991 May;98(5):567–75.

Allodynia-like effects in rat after ischaemic spinal cord injury photochemically induced by laser irradiation. Hao JX, et al. **Pain** 1991 May;45(2):175–85

Photokeratitis from 193 nm argon-fluoride laser radiation. Sliney DH, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun; 53(6):739–44

Recent studies on photodamage to the eye with special reference to clinical phototherapeutic procedures. Andley UP, et al. **Photodermatol Photoimmunol Photomed** 1990 Jun; 7(3):98–105 (64 ref.)

Effects of 1.32-micron Nd-YAG laser on brain thermal and histological experimental data. Roux FX, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1990 Dec;34(6):402–7

[Medical prevention of ocular risks caused by laser radiation] Ferrante M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Feb 28;136(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The experimental action of helium-neon laser radiation on the tracheal and bronchial mucosa] Gatkin Ela, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of blood vessels of the skin--a criterion after exposure to laser irradiation] Ushkova IN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec;(12):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The stimulating effect of helium-neon laser radiation on rabbit eyes] Sokolovskiĭ VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990; (3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Side effects of intravenous laser therapy] Sivkov II, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):52–4 **(Rus)**

[In vitro effects of argon laser radiation the human healthy and atherosclerotic aorta] de la Llata Romero M, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1990 Nov–Dec;60(6):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Iontophoresis of vasoactive drugs. Effect on peripheral blood flow during pregnancy. Eneroth-Grimfors E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1991;70(1):25–8

Initial caries diagnosis in rat molars, using laser fluorescence. Hafström-Björkman U, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1991 Feb; 49(1):27–33

Effect of intracapsular hyperpressure on femoral head blood flow. Laser Doppler flowmetry in dogs. Vegter J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Aug;62(4):337–41

A comparison of laser Doppler flowmetry with the radiolabelled microsphere reference flow technique to measure tracheal blood flow in dogs. Godden DJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 May;142(1):49–57

Angiographic contrast media interference with laser-induced fluorescence excitation and detection in atherosclerotic human coronary arteries. Lucas AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Jan;121(1 (Pt 1)):110–8

Reproducibility of topographic measurements of the normal and glaucomatous optic nerve head with the laser tomographic scanner. Dreher AW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):221–9

Abluminal effects of endothelin in cerebral microvasculature assessed by laser-Doppler flowmetry. Willette RN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Dec;259(6 Pt 2):H1688–93

Three-dimensional imaging of neurophysiologically characterized hippocampal neurons by confocal scanning laser microscopy. Smith KL, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 627:390–4

Improved visualization of macular hole lesions with laser biomicroscopy. Ogura Y, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul; 109(7):957–61

Angular dependence of HeNe-laser light scattering by bovine and human dentine. Zijp JR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991; 36(4):283–9

Raynaud's phenomenon after combination chemotherapy of testicular cancer, measured by laser Doppler flowmetry. A pilot study. Heier MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Apr; 63(4):550–2

Measurement of cutaneous inflammatory reactions using a scanning laser-Doppler velocimeter. Quinn AG, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jul;125(1):30–7

Measurement of aqueous cells and flare in normal eyes. Shah SM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;75(6):348–52

Detection and localization of early lung cancer by imaging techniques. Palcic B, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):742–3

Quantification of allergic and irritant patch test reactions using laser-Doppler flowmetry and erythema index. Gawkrodger DJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Mar; 24(3):172–7

Laser-Doppler flowmetry. Oberg PA. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1990;18(2):125–63 (245 ref.)

Laser Doppler flowmetry, transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements and Doppler pressure compared in patients undergoing amputation. Lantsberg L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):195–7

Neodymium: YAG laser hysteroscopy in large submucous fibroids. Donnez J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec; 54(6):999–1003

A laser Doppler catheter for monitoring both phasic and mean coronary vein flow. Mito K, et al. **Heart Vessels** 1990;6(1):1–8

Principles of laser light-scattering spectroscopy: applications to the physicochemical study of model and native biles. Cohen DE, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Sep;12(3 Pt 2):113S–121S; discussion 121S–122S (25 ref.)

Reconstruction of sequential cardiac in-plane displacement patterns on the chest wall by laser speckle interferometry. Singh M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 May; 38(5):483–9

Global tracking of the ocular fundus pattern imaged by scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Bantel T, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 Jan;27(1):59–69

Laser Doppler evaluation of skin vasomotor reflexes during sympathetic stimulation in normals and in patients with primary Raynaud's phenomenon. Wollersheim H, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Feb;10(1):33–42

Retinal blood flow during hyperglycemia. A laser Doppler velocimetry study. Sullivan PM, et al.

Invest Opthalmol Vis Sci 1990 Oct;31(10):2041–5
In vivo human atherosclerotic plaque recognition by laser–excited fluorescence spectroscopy. Bartorelli AL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1991 May;17(6 Suppl B):160B–168B
The use of a laser micrometer system to determine the cross–sectional shape and area of ligaments: a comparative study with two existing methods. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Nov;112(4):426–31
A laser Doppler scanner for imaging blood flow in skin. Essex TJ, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 May;13(3):189–94
Preliminary assessment of laser Doppler flowmetry for determining timing of division of the cross–finger flap. Hallock GG. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1990 Nov;15(6):898–901
Laser Doppler flowmetry. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 14(5):177–209
Laser Doppler flowmetry [editorial] Cooke ED, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):177
Lower limb sympathectomy assessed by laser Doppler blood flow and transcutaneous oxygen measurements. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):182–3
Skin blood flow changes following intradermal bradykinin injections measured by laser Doppler flowmetry: comparison with weal and flare. Li Kam Wa TC, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):190–3
A critical review of laser Doppler flowmetry. Obeid AN, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):178–81 (15 ref.)
Confocal scanning laser microscope images of hippocampal neurons intracellularly labeled with biocytin. Deitch JS, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1990 Jul;33(1):61–76
Orthognathic surgery and pulpal blood flow: a pilot study using laser Doppler flowmetry. Ramsay DS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Jun;49(6):564–70
Measurement of femoral head microcirculation by laser Doppler flowmetry. Bassett GS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):307–13
The use of a new laser particle sizer and shape analyser to detect and evaluate gelatinous microparticles suspended in reconstituted anthracycline infusion solutions. Confalonieri C, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(1):1–8
Measurement of blood flow velocity in retinal vessels utilizing laser speckle phenomenon. Suzuki Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(1):4–15
Fluorescence localization of early colonic cancer in the rat by hematoporphyrin derivative. Bjorkman DJ, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(3):263–70
Generation of "soft x–rays" by using the free electron laser as a proposed means of diagnosing and treating breast cancer. Carroll FE. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):72–8
Determination of retinal blood velocity with respect to the cardiac cycle using laser–triggered release of liposome–encapsulated dye. Khoobehi B, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1990;10(5):469–75
Comparison of four laser types for experimental pain stimulation on oral mucosa and hairy skin. Svensson P, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):313–24
Laboratory–functional laser diagnosis. Arefiev IM. **Med Prog Technol** 1991;17(1):5–13
Laser Doppler bone probe: an experimental study in dogs. Schuurman AH, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(4):246–51; discussion 252
The frequency histogram—a new method for the evaluation of laser Doppler flux motion. Hoffmann U, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1990 Nov;40(3):293–301
Laser–Doppler flowmetry. A review of its application for measuring cerebral and spinal cord blood flow. Frerichs KU, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Jan;12(1):55–70 (29 ref.)
Spatial and dynamic changes in intracellular Ca2+ measured by confocal laser–scanning microscopy in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Kuba K, et al. **Neurosci Res** 1991 May;10(4):245–59
The histologic reliability of laser cone biopsy of the cervix. Howell R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):905–11
Retinal capillary blood flow measurement with a scanning laser ophthalmoscope. Preliminary results. Wolf S, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun;98(6):996–1000
Serial measurement of blood flow in expanded tissue by laser Doppler velocimetry. Canady JW, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec;103(6):986–90
Quantitative evaluation of hypnotically suggested hyperaesthesia and analgesia by painful laser stimulation. Arendt–Nielsen L, et al. **Pain** 1990 Aug;42(2):243–51
Laser–Doppler flowmetry in the assessment of "mild" Raynaud's phenomenon and its treatment. Cesarone MR, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Oct–Dec;32(4):151–4
Tissue expansion and skin circulation. Simultaneous monitoring by laser Doppler flowmetry and transcutaneous oximetry. Pietilä JP. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg Hand Surg** 1990;24(2):135–40
Automatic scanner for multi–point laser Doppler flux recordings on human skin. Fruhstorfer H, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1991;4(2):113–6
Laser nephelometric quantitation of protein in urine and cerebrospinal fluid. Liu TZ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;89(12):1067–71
Diabetic microangiopathy treated with elastic compression—a microcirculatory evaluation using laser–Doppler flowmetry, transcutaneous PO2/PCO2 and capillary permeability measurements. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(3):247–51
[N2 laser in diagnosis of early cervical cancer] Ding AH. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;26(2):95–6, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Scanning laser ophthalmoscopy. Its value in macular diseases] Koenig F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(5):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tyndallometry of the anterior chamber with the Kowa FC–100 Laser FLare–Cell Meter] Bigar F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of the postoperative uveal reaction using the laser flare–cell meter] Sourdille P. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Mar–Apr; 4(2):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Static microperimetry with the laser scanning ophthalmoscope] Van de Velde FJ, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 May–Jun;4(3):291–4 (4 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Papilledema. Follow–up using laser scanning tomography] Rohrschneider K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(5):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Volumetric analysis of the optic papilla using laser scanning tomography. Parameter definition and comparison of glaucoma and control papilla] Burk RO, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;198(6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validity and reproducibility of confocal corneal measurements] Frohn A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;199(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Examinations of the cornea and anterior chamber angle region with a laser tomographic scanner (LTS)] Marahrens P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Sep;197(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possible uses of laser in gastroenterology] Bosseckert H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1990 Oct 15;45(20):621–3 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laser flow cytofluorimetry in the study of papilloma virus–induced lesions] Altomare GF, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Aug;125(7–8):305–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of periflux blood flowmeter in diabetes clinic] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:572–9 **(Jpn)**
[Laser correlation spectroscopy of the blood serum in assessing the efficacy of hemosorption with myasthenia patients] Lobzin VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar; 111(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Measurement of sarcomere length in skinned preparations of the rat heart muscle by laser diffraction] Bershitskaia ON. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Aug;76(8):1111–3 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

Development of the excimer laser in ophthalmology: a personal perspective. Trokel SL. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):357–62

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dye laser treatment of port–wine stains. Bandoh Y, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Fall;14(4):287–91
Tumors of diverse histology are sensitive to rhodamine 123 laser phototherapy in vitro. Sugita K, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):261–7
Laser therapy. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):175–251
Interstitial laser hyperthermia in tumour therapy. Masters A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):244–51 (34 ref.)
Photodynamic therapy. Puolakkainen P, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):240–3 (31 ref.)
Laser treatment of tumours in the gastrointestinal tract. Tranberg KG. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):182–8 (48 ref.)
The development of a laser for stone fragmentation and its place in the management of stones in the era of extracorporeal lithotripsy. Watson G. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1990;79(4):203–7
Clinical experience with the pulsed–dye laser in the treatment of capillary malformations (port–wine stains): a preliminary report. Achauer BM, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Nov; 25(5):344–52
Thrombocytopenia–absent radii syndrome and lack of response to the pulsed dye laser [letter] Ashinoff R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov;126(11):1520–1
The future of lasers in gynaecology. Sutton C. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;247 Suppl:S72–80 (14 ref.)
Lasers and wound healing [news] Meyers AD. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Oct;116(10):1128
Palliative laser therapy for tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Krasner N. **Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Mar; 5(1):37–59 (109 ref.)
Lasers in dentistry. Midda M, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 May 11;170(9):343–6
'Laser success' [letter; comment] Reynolds PA, et al. **Br Dent J** 1991 Jun 8;170(11):401. Comment on: Br Dent J 1991 Apr 20;170(8):286.
Photoelectric quantitative evaluation of argon laser treatment of port wine stains. Neumann RA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;124(2):181–6
Effect of percutaneous interstitial thermal laser on normal liver of pigs: sonographic and histopathological correlations. Bosman S, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 May; 78(5):572–5
Nd:YAG laser bronchoscopy: rigid or fiberoptic mode? [letter] Dedhia HV, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):587–8
Laser radiation at various wavelengths for decompression of intervertebral disk. Experimental observations on human autopsy specimens. Choy DS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun; (267):245–50
Laser fragmentation of pancreatic stones. Renner IG. **Endoscopy** 1991 May;23(3):166–70 (36 ref.)
Lithotripsy with a Q–switched alexandrite laser system. Preliminary in vivo and in vitro results. Mattioli S, et al. **Eur Urol** 1991;19(3):233–5
An experimental study of the effect of low level helium–neon laser irradiation on the reparative processes of the cornea after perforative injury. Zapryanov Z, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(2):39–44
A prospective comparison of laser therapy and intubation in endoscopic palliation for malignant dysphagia. Loizou LA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 May;100(5 Pt 1):1303–10
Pulsed dye laser lithotripsy of bile duct stones. Ponchon T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Jun;100(6):1730–6
Endoscopic pulsed dye laser lithotripsy of gallbladder calculi in vivo. O'Leary DP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):143–6
Systemic interferon alpha–2b increases the cure rate in laser treated patients with multiple persistent genital warts: a placebo–controlled study. Petersen CS, et al. **Genitourin Med** 1991 Apr;67(2):99–102
Lasers in dentistry: new possibilities with advancing laser technology? Frentzen M, et al. **Int Dent J** 1990 Dec; 40(6):323–32 (50 ref.)
What's new in dermatology? Pulsed dye laser treatment for port wine stain birthmarks. Whitaker D. **Iowa Med** 1991 May;81(5):203
Flashlamp–pumped pulsed dye laser for port–wine stains in infancy: earlier versus later treatment. Ashinoff R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Mar;24(3):467–72
Treatment of port–wine stains during childhood with the flashlamp–pumped pulsed dye laser. Reyes BA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1142–8
Spotlight on lasers. A look at potential benefits. Zakariasen KL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jul;122(8):58–62
Lasers light the way to easier surgery and therapy. A valuable tool in the surgeon's armamentarium [news] Spencer L. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jan 15;198(2):195–202
The effects of the helium–neon laser on postsurgical discomfort: a pilot study. Clokie C, et al. **J Can Dent Assoc** 1991 Jul;57(7):584–6
Initial experience with the "Smart" laser in the treatment of atherosclerotic occlusions. Veith FJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Jul–Aug;31(4):413–5
Enamel surface roughness and dental pulp response to coaxial carbon dioxide–neodymium: YAG laser irradiation. Arcoria CJ, et al. **J Dent** 1991 Apr;19(2):85–91
Dohi memorial lecture. Laser medicine and laser dermatology. Parrish JA. **J Dermatol** 1990 Oct; 17(10):587–94
The medical necessity of evaluation and treatment of port–wine stains. Geronemus RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan;17(1):76–9 (22 ref.)
Laser treatment of obstruction from incrusted ureteral catheter. Flam TA, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Feb;145(2):337–8
Endoscopic laser lithotripsy: safe, effective therapy for ureteral calculi. Fugelso P, et al. **J Urol** 1991 May; 145(5):949–51
High energy pulsed dye laser lithotripsy: management of ureteral calcium oxalate monohydrate calculi. Vandeursen H, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jun;145(6):1146–50
Excimer laser 1991 [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21; 338(8769):730–1
Nd: YAG interstitial laser phototherapy guided by magnetic resonance imaging in an ex vivo model: dosimetry of laser–MR–tissue interaction. Anzai Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jul;101(7 Pt 1):755–60
Future directions of laser phototherapy for diagnosis and treatment of malignancies: fantasy, fallacy, or reality? Castro DJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jul;101(7 Pt 2 Suppl 55):1–10 (66 ref.)
Generation of "soft x–rays" by using the free electron laser as a proposed means of diagnosing and treating breast cancer. Carroll FE. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):72–8
Experimental treatment of thrombotic vascular occlusion. Labs JD, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):363–71
Nd:YAG laser hyperthermia treatment of rat mammary adenocarcinoma in conjunction with surface cooling. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):356–62
Nd:YAG laser–induced hyperthermia treatment of spontaneously occurring veterinary head and neck tumors. Panjehpour M, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):351–5
Optical properties of human sclera, and their consequences for transscleral laser applications. Vogel A, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(4):331–40
Laser acupuncture [letter] Mendelson G. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jun 3;154(11):779
Acupuncture for bronchial asthma? A double–blind crossover study. Tandon MK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 18; 154(6):409–12
Laser energy for tachycardia ablation. Saksena S. **N J Med** 1990 Nov;87(11 Spec No):881–6
Argon laser irradiation of the otolithic organ. Okuno T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec;103(6):926–30
Hypalgesic efficacy of acupuncture on experimental pain in man. Comparison of laser acupuncture and needle acupuncture. Brockhaus A, et al. **Pain** 1990 Nov; 43(2):181–5
What's in a laser beam for pain therapy? [editorial] Devor M. **Pain** 1990 Nov;43(2):139

Laser treatment applied to acupuncture points in lateral humeral epicondylalgia. A double-blind study. Haker E, et al. **Pain** 1990 Nov;43(2):243-7

Low power laser biostimulation of chronic oro-facial pain. A double-blind placebo controlled cross-over study in 40 patients. Hansen HJ, et al. **Pain** 1990 Nov;43(2):169-79

Treatment of spider telangiectases in children using the flashlamp-pumped pulsed dye laser. Geronemus RG. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Mar;8(1):61-3

Enhanced tumour selectivity of photodynamic therapy in the rat colon using a radioprotective agent. Bedwell J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):753-6

Current and future trends in laser medicine. Parrish JA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):731-8 (30 ref.)

Interstitial laser hyperthermia for the treatment of hepatic and pancreatic tumours. Steger AC. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):837-44 (82 ref.)

Pathologic analysis of photothermal and photomechanical effects of laser-tissue interactions. Thomsen S. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):825-35 (55 ref.)

Laser thermal ablation. Welch AJ, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Jun;53(6):815-23 (21 ref.)

The pulsed-dye laser for port-wine stains [letter] Brauner GJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep;88(3):549-50

Selective photothermolysis and removal of cutaneous vasculopathies and tattoos by pulsed laser. Nelson JS. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Oct;88(4):723-31

Non-surgical radical treatment of early gastric cancer by endoscopic contact Nd-YAG laser: report of a case. Wang JT, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 89(4):314-7

Blood flow stasis induced by cw-Nd:YAG laser irradiation: comparative morphology of mesenteric and choroidal vessels in pigmented rabbits. van der Zypen E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jan 23;65(1):87-95

Laser lithotripsy of ureteral calculi. Hofmann R, et al. **Urol Res** 1990;18 Suppl 1:S49-55 (21 ref.)

[Comparative histological and light-microscopic cytomorphometric studies of the tissue repair processes in postoperative wound complications treated locally with helium-neon laser radiation or a proteolytic enzyme] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990; 29(6):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Treatment of tooth sensitivity by Nd-YAG laser] Hou RZ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 26(3):153-4 **(Chi)**

[A controlled study of clinical therapeutic effects of laser acupuncture for schizophrenia] Zhang B. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 24(2):81-3, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[One year of experience with pulsed dye laser treatment of ureteral calculi] Jensen VJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 10;153(24):1715-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laser treatment of sinusitis in general practice assessed by a double-blind controlled study] Moustsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Aug 5;153(32):2232-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Low dosage laser has no effect on pain (letter)] Sjøgren P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Feb 25;153(9):669 **(Dan)**

[Low energy laser treatment--effect in localized fibromyalgia in the neck and shoulder regions] Thorsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1801-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Development and evaluation of a laser catheter with tip fiberoptic for coronary angioplasty] Dargier C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur Vaiss** 1991 Jun;84(6):873-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhage in the premacular bursa treated with the Q-switched Nd-YAG laser] Stempels N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):314-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser lithotripsy with the neodymium YAG laser] Hofmann R, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Nov;29(6):300-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser lithotripsy with automatic shut-off on tissue contact] Schmeller N, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Nov;29(6):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental results and initial clinical experiences with the alexandrite laser lithotripter] Weber HM, et al. **Urologe [A]** 1990 Nov;29(6):304-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-surgical treatment of cholecystolithiasis: laser lithotripsy in the gallbladder] Ell C. **Z Gastroenterol Verh** 1991 Mar;26:202-3 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Ureteral lithotripsy with rigid ureteroscopy and pulsed dye laser] Scarpa RM, et al. **Arch Ital Urol Nefrol Androl** 1991 Mar;63(1):119-24 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An approach to biological effects of the lasers] Yamamoto H, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec;57(4):457-63 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[The prevention method of inadvertent irradiation during laser stone fragmentation by the fiber-optic radiometry analysis] Daidoh Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):620-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[YAG laser contact therapy of ovarian endometriosis under laparoscopy] Kojima E, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 43(3):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of lasers in treating condyloma acuminatum] Sasaki N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 43(2):179-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infrared laser radiation in the treatment of low back pain syndrome] Mika T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 1;43(11):511-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of suppurative wounds of the anterior abdominal wall after obstetrical and gynecological operations using low-intensity laser irradiation] Korzhova VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):63-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[International congress on "Lasers and medicine"] Krasnikov DG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):78-80 **(Rus)**

[Use of helium-neon laser irradiation in prenatal prevention of uterine inertia] Orlov VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of the optimal methods of helium-neon laser therapy in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Peshev LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):67-9 **(Rus)**

[The use of intravenous low-intensity laser irradiation of the blood in the total complex of anesthesiological protection of patients against surgical stress] Avrutskiĭ MIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravascular laser irradiation of blood on the status of the adrenergic and cholinergic structures of the small intestine in experimental peritonitis] Khlopov NA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jan;100(1):19-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of autotransplantation of minced muscle tissue and subsequent laser therapy on recovery of the muscle injured by irradiation] Azarova VS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):313-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy in dust bronchitis] Kleĭner AI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(12):5-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of laser therapy in dust-induced bronchitis] Koval'chuk AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991;(4):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of an IAG-laser for the removal after many years of a foreign body from the bronchi] Shipulin PP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jan;(1):53 **(Rus)**

[Helium-neon laser irradiation in combined treatment of children with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Tsuman VG, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Apr;(4):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser correction of arrhythmia] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):76-9 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the treatment of patients with hypertensive disease from the rheological viewpoint] Shabanov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 Feb;31(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnetic-laser irradiation of the liver in the treatment and prevention of hepatic insufficiency in mechanical jaundice] Briskin BS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;(2):73-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic laser interventions in lung cancer] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):79-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of non-healing wounds and trophic ulcers by low- intensity laser irradiation in an outpatient clinic] Georgadze AK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):93-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser irradiation of blood in surgery] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):121-5 (98 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acid-base equilibrium of blood after intravenous laser irradiation (experimental study)] Iudin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laser irradiation in the complex ambulatory treatment of arthrosoarthritis] Ivanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of metabolic disorders by magnetic-laser irradiation (experimental study)] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;(10):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intravascular laser irradiation of blood in the treatment of patients with acute peptic ulcer hemorrhage] Dudenko GI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):16-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of complex treatment of infection in emergency surgery] Kavkalo DN. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):47-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of quantum lymphotherapy in purulent-inflammatory diseases of abdominal cavity organs] Kolesnikov EV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(1):71 **(Rus)**

[Laser use in the prevention and treatment of suppurative-infectious complications in abdominal surgery] Koshelev VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of combined ultrahigh frequency and laser therapy in the complex treatment of suppurative wounds] Lupal'tsev VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers using copper vapor laser] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):66 **(Rus)**

[Detection of Campylobacter pylori in patients with peptic ulcer as a criterion of the effectiveness of treatment with ultraviolet laser irradiation] Svintsitskiĭ AS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):60-1 **(Rus)**

[Laser acupuncture in the complex treatment of stenocardia] Alliluev IG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):85-7 **(Rus)**

[The laser therapy of gastroduodenal ulcers] Semendiaeva ME, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Oct;68(10):72-4 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of laser acupuncture in the preservation of the structure of the skeletal muscles during long-term hypokinesia] Samoĭlov NG. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Mar-Apr;25(2):61-3 **(Rus)**

[The use of the helium-neon laser for preventing acute radiation reactions of the skin during neutron therapy of head and neck cancer] Popovich VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(7):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Laser puncture in the combined treatment of a weak degree of myopia in schoolchildren] Tsikova TD. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of monochromatic red light in traumatology and orthopedics (II)] Berglezov MA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Jul;(7):67-8 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme status of blood cells in premature children during the treatment of omphalitis by helium-neon laser radiation] Iatsyk GV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(5):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The treatment of diabetic angiopathies by endovascular low-intensity laser irradiation] Stroev EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov-Dec;36(6):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of morphological changes in the epithelial layer of the respiratory tract after endobronchial treatment of suppurative endobronchitis by helium-neon laser irradiation (experimental study)] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(10):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of laser puncture on the functional indices of the mammalian body] Lupyr' VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Sep-Oct;30(5):671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy of chronic obstructive lung diseases] Demicheva EV. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):32-6 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Biomechanism of magneto-laser therapy] Illarionov VE. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):24-8 **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy and death caused by arrhythmia in ischemic heart disease] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):3-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthrosis deformans] Lepilina LA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):82-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of laser irradiation of different intensities on the processes of healing of stomach ulcers] Loginov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):9-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of helium-neon laser in the treatment of external fistulas in patients with neoplasms] Mamontov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(2):87-8 **(Rus)**

[Laser irradiation in the complex treatment of post-burn esophagitis] Rubaĭlov IUA, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(3):22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of quantum hemotherapy on blood oxygen transport in the early stages of myocardial infarction] Sirenko IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):41-3 **(Rus)**

[Laser reflexotherapy in osteoarthrosis deformans and rheumatoid arthritis] Zborovskiĭ AB, et al. **Sov Med** 1991; (5):86-8 **(Rus)**

[The efficacy of using a helium-neon laser, ascorbic acid and methylene blue in the combined treatment of patients with maxillofacial phlegmons] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of helium-neon laser radiation in the combined treatment and prevention of dental caries in children] Mukashev TK. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):67-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of ultrasound together with infrared laser radiation in the combined treatment of odontogenic phlegmons] Mukhsinov ME. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb; 70(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of the light from a low-intensity impulse laser on the processes of experimental inflammation and regeneration in the oral mucosa] Volodina ZS, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser photosensitizing therapy in cardiology] Bobrov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):145-7 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the results of using a method for the endoscopic denervation of the corpus gastricum and for local laser therapy in the combined treatment of patients with duodenal ulcers] Sinev IuV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy in acute nonspecific epididymo-orchitis] Reznikov LL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical picture and laser photochemotherapy of obliterating xerotic balanoposthitis] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(8):4-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the kallikrein-kinin system indices in patients with eczema vera during treatment by the laser photophoresis method with ortofen] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(9):42-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating residual urethritis and its complications with low-intensity laser radiation] Reznikov LIa, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(11):36-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of erosive-ulcerative forms of lichen planus with low-energy laser irradiation] Kats AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):121-3 **(Rus)**

[Laser therapy of acute nonspecific epididymitis] Reznikov

LL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):121–3 **(Rus)**
[Trigger mechanisms of therapeutic action of autologous blood photomodified by visible light (laser and daylight) in surgical patients] Samollova KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):87–93 **(Rus)**
[The local treatment of chemical burns of the esophagus via an endoscope by means of laser therapy and adhesive application] Sinëv IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov; 145(11):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adoptive laser immunotherapy and photodynamic therapy in ORL oncology] Antoniv VF, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic effect of helium–neon laser on microcirculation of nasal mucosa in children with acute and chronic maxillary sinusitis as measured by conjunctival biomicroscopy] Kruchinina I, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1991 May–Jun;(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical effectiveness of magnetolaser therapy of vasomotor rhinitis] Mamedov AF. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 May–Jun;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of helium–neon laser energy on the tissues of the middle ear in the presence of biological fluids and drug solutions] Mishen'kin NV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional methods of study in the evaluation of the effectiveness of laser therapy of vasomotor rhinitis and some forms of prosopalgia] Shuster MA, et al.
Vestn Otorinolaringol 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experience in treating cutaneous leishmaniasis by using low–energy laser radiation] Kasimova NA.
Voen Med Zh 1990 Jun;(6):52 **(Rus)**
[Laser therapy efficacy in patients with osteoarthrosis deformans of the knee and hip joints] Komarova LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of low–intensity laser radiation on spermatogenesis in men] Kovalev EV.
Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laser therapy combined with the phonophoresis of pelan ointment in the treatment of psoriatic arthritis] Milevskaia SG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Mar–Apr;(2):52–4 **(Rus)**
[The possibilities for the helium–neon laser correction of antioxidant deficiency in hypodynamia] Ruzov VI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Use of lasers in the treatment of diseases of the cervix uteri and vulva] Zaplavnova LD, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(12):1497–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The efficacy of the laser therapy of peptic ulcer patients] Koval' ON, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biogenic amines and cyclic nucleotides in the laser therapy of long–term nonhealing stomach ulcers] Loginov AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jan;(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The treatment of duodenal ulcers with copper–vapor laser light] Matiushichev VB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Oct; (10):95–6 **(Rus)**
[The laser reflexotherapy of patients with chronic prostatitis] Vozianov AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Feb;(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The phototherapy of peptic ulcer patients using a semiconductor laser] Zakharov PI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar;(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraspinal laser therapy of infectious myelopolyradiculoneuritis] Neretin VIa, et al.
Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1991;91(2):123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cutaneo–mucous precancer, treatment using CO2 laser] Cisneros JL, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with CO2 laser radiation] Rodriguez ME, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 May–Aug;42(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Laser—a well–established medical routine sometimes with doubtful applications] Malm M. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 5;87(36):2737–9 **(Swe)**
[Various news within the laser technology were presented at an international congress] Tranberg KG.
Lakartidningen 1991 Mar 13;88(11):946–7 **(Swe)**

UTILIZATION

Laser madness in medicine [editorial] Anderson RL.
Ophthalmic Surg 1990 Aug;21(8):539

LASSA FEVER

COMPLICATIONS

Acute sensorineural deafness in Lassa fever [see comments] Cummins D, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24–31;264(16):2093–6 . Comment in: JAMA 1990 Oct 24–31;264(16):2119.
Deafness associated with Lassa fever [editorial; comment] Rybak LP. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24–31;264(16):2119. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Oct 24–31;264(16):2093–6.
[Lassa fever associated with effusive constrictive pericarditis and bilateral atrioventricular annular constriction: a case report] Yanase O, et al. **J Cardiol** 1989 Dec;19(4):1147–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

[The therapeutic efficacy of ribamidil and virazole in experimental Lassa fever in monkeys] Dvoretskaia VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental Lassa infection in monkeys and its treatment with ribamidil] Fidarov FM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Nov–Dec;35(6):504–6 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Experimental Lassa fever in hamadryas baboons] Evseev AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection of Lassa virus RNA in specimens from patients with Lassa fever by using the polymerase chain reaction. Lunkenheimer K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 28(12):2689–92

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lassa fever [letter] Bannister B. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 12; 302(6768):114

THERAPY

Lassa fever in the United States. Investigation of a case and new guidelines for management [see comments] Holmes GP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1120–3. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1139–41.
Exchange transfusion of a patient with fulminant Lassa fever. Cummins D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Feb;67(784):193–4

TRANSMISSION

Imported Lassa fever—reexamining the algorithms [editorial; comment] Johnson KM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1139–41. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Oct 18;323(16):1120–3.

LASSA VIRUS

GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the S RNA of Lassa virus (Nigerian strain) and comparative analysis of arenavirus gene products. Clegg JC, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Mar; 18(2–3):151–64
Simultaneous expression of the Lassa virus N and GPC genes from a single recombinant vaccinia virus. Morrison HG, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 Mar;18(2–3):231–41
[The comparative characteristics of the genetic traits of the Lassa and Mopeia viruses] Erofeeva NI, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1990 May–Jun;35(3):241–3 **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The cultivation and physicochemical properties of the Josiah strain of the Lassa virus] Fidarov FM, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1990 Jul–Aug;35(4):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lassa virus glycoproteins: antigenic and immunogenic properties of synthetic peptides to GP1. Krasko AG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990;115(1–2):133–7
Antigenic relatedness between arenaviruses defined at the epitope level by monoclonal antibodies. Ruo SL, et al.
J Gen Virol 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):549–55
[Identification of a protective epitope—a fragment of Lassa virus nucleoprotein] Moshnikova AB, et al.
Bioorg Khim 1991 Apr;17(4):572–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recombinant monoclonal antibodies to the Lassa virus: the formation of reactive paratopes] Vladyko AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1990 Nov–Dec;35(6):488–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The isolation and characteristics of recombinant monoclonal antibodies to the Lassa virus] Vladyko AS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):396–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The production of antibody–producing hybridomas to the Lassa virus] Kunitskaia LIa, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Mar;(3):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Lassa virus RNA in specimens from patients with Lassa fever by using the polymerase chain reaction. Lunkenheimer K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec; 28(12):2689–92
[The isolation and characteristics of reassortants between the Lassa and Mopeia arenaviruses] Lukashevich IS, et al.
Vopr Virusol 1991 Mar–Apr;36(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOGENICITY

[The interferon–inducing activity of the Lassa virus in the body of inbred mice] Zudin BI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LASSITUDE see **FATIGUE**

LATE GENE TRANSCRIPTION see **TRANSCRIPTION, GENETIC**

LATE PROMOTERS see **PROMOTER REGIONS (GENETICS)**

LATENCY PERIOD (PSYCHOLOGY)

The analysis of a latency boy. The developmental impact of separation, divorce, and remarriage. Gavshon A.
Psychoanal Study Child 1990;45:217–33

LATENT SCHIZOPHRENIA see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

LATERAL BULBAR SYNDROME see **WALLENBERG'S SYNDROME**

LATERAL CYST see **PERIODONTAL CYST**

LATERAL HYPOTHALAMIC AREA see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL**

LATERAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS see **HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL**

LATERAL SCLEROSIS see **AMYOTROPHIC LATERAL SCLEROSIS**

LATERALITY

Left–side dominance of upper extremity fracture in children. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr; 62(2):154–5
Concurrent verbal interference of right and left proximal and distal upper extremity tapping. Harrison DW.
Acta Psychol (Amst) 1991 Apr;76(2):121–32
Age– and sex–associated variations in the directional asymmetry of rhesus macaque forelimb bones. Helmkamp RC, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1990 Oct;83(2):211–8
A comparison of contractile properties in the preferred and nonpreferred leg in a mixed sample of dystrophic patients. Bélanger AY, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug; 70(4):201–5
The alien hand sign. Localization, lateralization and recovery. Goldberg G, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Oct; 69(5):228–38
Longevity and left–handedness [letter] Kuhlemeier KV.
Am J Public Health 1991 Apr;81(4):513
Anatomical left–right asymmetry of language–related temporal cortex is different in left– and right–handers. Steinmetz H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Mar;29(3):315–9
Hippocampal pyramidal cell disarray in schizophrenia as a bilateral phenomenon. Conrad AJ, et al.
Arch Gen Psychiatry 1991 May;48(5):413–7
Crow's 'lateralization hypothesis' for schizophrenia [letter] Weinberger DR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Jan; 48(1):85–7
Allochiria vs allesthesia. Is there a misperception? Meador KJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 May;48(5):546–9
What determines the age at the menopause? [letter] Allaway S, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 27;303(6796):250
The role of the right hemisphere in emotional communication. Blonder LX, et al. **Brain** 1991 Jun;114 (Pt 3):1115–27
Reversed lateralization of cognitive functions in right handers. Exceptions to classical aphasiology. Fischer RS, et al. **Brain** 1991 Feb;114 (Pt 1A):245–61
Hemisphere asymmetry in decision making abilities. An experimental study in unilateral brain damage. Tartaglione A, et al. **Brain** 1991 Jun;114 (Pt 3):1441–56
The influence of gender, handedness, and performance level on specialized cognitive functioning. Gordon HW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Jan;15(1):37–61
Effects of handedness and sex on the morphology of the corpus callosum: a study with brain magnetic resonance imaging. Habib M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 May;16(1):41–61
Consistency of hand preference: predictions to intelligence and school achievement. Kee DW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 May;16(1):1–10
Selective activation effects of concurrent verbal and spatial memory loads in left–handed and right–handed adults. Van Strien JW, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Sep;14(1):81–91
Hemispheric asymmetries in attentional control: implications for hand preference in sensorimotor tasks. Verfaellie M, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Sep;14(1):70–80
Asymmetric interlimb interference during the performance of a dynamic bimanual task. Walter CB, et al.
Brain Cogn 1990 Nov;14(2):185–200
Dominant use of the left hand by athetotic cerebral palsied children. Yokochi K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990;12(6):807–8
Asymmetrical transfer of braille acquisition between hands. Parlow SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1990 Aug;39(2):319–30
Behavioral lateralization in rats: prenatal stress effects on sex differences. Alonso J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 18; 539(1):45–50
Asymmetric distribution of brain monoamines in left– and right–handed mice. Barnéoud P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 18;520(1–2):317–21
Brain laterality as a determinant of susceptibility to

depression in an animal model. Carlson JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jun 7;550(2):324–8

Path analysis of sex difference, forebrain commissure area and brain size in relation to degree of laterality in selectively bred mice. Cassells B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):50–6

Stimulation–produced analgesia in the mouse: evidence for laterality of opioid mediation. Marek P, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):154–6

Functional brain asymmetry and lymphocyte proliferation in female mice: effects of right and left cortical ablation. Neveu PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 31;550(1):125–8

EEG laterality in the era of structural brain imaging. Myslobodsky MS, et al. **Brain Topogr** 1991 Spring; 3(3):381–90

Overt attempts to change hand preference: a study of group and individual characteristics. Porac C, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Dec;44(4):512–21

The effect of toothbrushing frequency, toothbrushing hand, sex and social class on the incidence of plaque, gingivitis and pocketing in adolescents: a longitudinal cohort study. Addy M, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Sep; 7(3):237–47

Handedness for eating in gorillas. Annett M, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Jun;27(2):269–75

A simple dual–task study of laterality, sex–differences and handedness. Ashton R, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Mar;27(1):105–9

Handedness effects in the detection of dichotically–presented words and emotions. Bryden MP, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Jun; 27(2):229–35

Birth order and month of birth are not related with handedness in a sample of 9370 young men. Dellatolas G, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Mar;27(1):137–40

Manual asymmetries during verbal and spatial block design construction. DeLuca J, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Dec; 26(4):541–54

Left handedness and handedness switch amongst the Chinese. Hoosain R. **Cortex** 1990 Sep;26(3):451–4

How knowledge of the song influences the matching of "melodies" to rhythm sequences tapped in the right and left palms. O'Boyle MW, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Dec; 26(4):639–42

Hand preference in homosexual men. Satz P, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Jun;27(2):295–306

Handedness and allergic disorders in a New Zealand cohort. Stanton WR, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Mar;27(1):131–5

Apparent right neglect in patients with left visual neglect. Tegnér R, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Sep;26(3):455–8

The development of handedness in left/right asymmetry. Brown NA, et al. **Development** 1990 May;109(1):1–9 (51 ref.)

Contrast and stereoscopic visual stimuli yield lateralized scalp potential fields associated with different neural generators. Skrandies W. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Apr;78(4):274–83

Evidence of fibre hyperplasia in human skeletal muscles from healthy young men? A left–right comparison of the fibre number in whole anterior tibialis muscles. Sjöström M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(5):301–4

Breast size, handedness and breast cancer risk. Hsieh CC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(2):131–5

Handedness of capuchin monkeys. Masataka N. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990;55(3–4):189–92

Interhemispheric processing in left– and right–handers. Banich MT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;54(3–4):197–208

There is an inverse relationship between the reflex size from wrist flexors and paw preference in spinal cats. Calişkan S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;53(2–4):69–74

The relationship between the degree of paw preference and excitability of motor neurons innervating foreleg flexors in right– and left–preferent cats. Calişkan S, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;53(2–4):173–8

Movement–related cortical potentials: their relationship to the laterality, complexity and learning of a movement. Demiralp T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;51(1–2):153–62

Nonverbal intelligence, familial sinistrality and left–handedness. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jan; 44(1–2):9–16

There is a close relationship between hand skill and the excitability of motor neurons innervating the postural soleus muscle in left–handed subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;51(1–2):25–34

Manual proficiency in Cattle's Intelligence Test in left–handed male and female subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;44(1–2):17–26

A close relationship between hand skill and the excitability of motor neurons innervating the postural soleus muscle in right–handed female subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 May;52(1–2):17–23

Relation of hand skill to spatial reasoning in male and female left–handers with left– and right–hand writing. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;53(2–4):121–33

Relation of spatial reasoning ability to hand performance in male and female left–handers to familial sinistrality and writing hand. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug; 53(2–4):143–55

Testosterone and hand skill in right–handed men and women. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;53(2–4):179–89

Testosterone and hand performance in right–handed young adults. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;54(3–4):267–76

Testosterone and nonverbal intelligence in right–handed men and women. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;54(3–4):277–82

Relationship of testosterone and nonverbal intelligence to hand preference and hand skill in right–handed young adults. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;54(3–4):283–90

Lateralization patterns of event–related potential and performance indices in schizophrenia: relationship to clinical state and neuroleptic treatment. Kemali D, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1991 Jan;10(3):225–30

Cerebral laterality as a basis for a new model of psychiatric treatment. Reid GW. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1990 Nov; 87(6):229–31

Analysis of vascular responses evoked in the cutaneous circulation of one hand by cooling the contralateral hand. Marshall JM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Sep;31(1):57–66

Laterality and cerebral dominance. Annett M. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;32(2):219–32 (90 ref.)

How to increase your chances of obtaining a significant association between handedness and disorder. Bishop DV. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Oct;12(5):812–6

Right and left orientation in children aged 5 to 13 years. Clark CM, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Aug; 12(4):459–66

Dichotic listening, forced attention, and brain asymmetry in righthanded and lefthanded children. Hugdahl K, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Aug;12(4):539–48

Reliability of hand preference items and factors. Steenhuis RE, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Dec;12(6):921–30

The role of the right hemisphere in fluoxetine–induced bradycardia and syncope [letter] Friedman EH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;52(3):138–9

Lateral bias in infant chimpanzees (Pan troglodytes). Bard KA, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Dec;104(4):309–21

Hand preference and performance on unimanual and bimanual tasks in capuchin monkeys (Cebus apella). Fragaszy DM, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1990 Sep; 104(3):275–82

Hand preference in the use and manufacture of tools by tufted capuchin (Cebus apella) and lion–tailed macaque (Macaca silenus) monkeys. Westergaard GC. **J Comp Psychol** 1991 Jun;105(2):172–6

Effect of particle size of forage and rumen cannulation upon chewing activity and laterality in dairy cows. Grant RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Nov;73(11):3158–64

Perceptual learning following a long–lasting tactile reversal. Benedetti F. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1991 Feb; 17(1):267–77

Cerebral lateralization of bilingual functions after handedness switch in childhood. Hoosain R. **J Genet Psychol** 1991 Jun; 152(2):263–8

Lateralization of syringeal function during song production in the canary. Hartley RS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1990 Dec; 21(8):1236–48

Bimanual simultaneous motor performance and impaired ability to shift attention in Parkinson's disease. Horstink MW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 53(8):685–90

The recovery of forelimb–placing behavior in rats with neonatal unilateral cortical damage involves the remaining hemisphere. Barth TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Oct; 10(10):3449–59

Handedness and autoantibodies [letter] Chengappa KN, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14;338(8768):694

What is it? Case 1, 1990: progressive unilateral rigidity, bradykinesia, tremulousness, and apraxia, leading to fixed postural deformity of the involved limb. Greene PE, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(4):341–51

Multiple sclerosis occurring with paroxysmal unilateral dystonia [letter] Verheul GA, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990; 5(4):352–3

Left–handedness and life expectancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Oct 3;325(14):1041–3

Left–handedness and maternal age [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 15;323(20):1426–8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jun 7;322(23):1673.

Handedness and life span [letter] Halpern DF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Apr 4;324(14):998

Origins of fetal handedness [letter] [see comments] Hepper PG, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 4;347(6292):431. Comment in: Nature 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):27.

Can lefties study be right? [news] Pool R. **Nature** 1991 Apr 18;350(6319):545

Handedness, clumsiness and developmental language disorders. Bishop DV. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(7):681–90

Abduction, adduction and hand differences in simple and serial movements. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(9):917–31

The contribution of vision to asymmetries in manual aiming. Carson RG, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(11):1215–20

Differences in feminine and masculine characteristics in women as a function of handedness: support for the Geschwind/Galaburda theory of brain organization. Casey MB, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(7):749–54

Asymmetries in hand movement during block design construction. DeLuca J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(7):719–26

Right hemisphere sensitivity to feedback. Derryberry D. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(12):1261–71

Opposite musical–manual interference in young vs expert musicians. Fabbro F, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(8):871–7

Disturbance of rhythm sense following right hemisphere damage. Fries W, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990; 28(12):1317–23

Left–hand preference in frightened mother monkeys in taking up their babies. Hatta T, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991; 29(2):207–9

Tactile pattern recognition with the Optacon: superior performance with active touch and the left hand. Heller MA, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(9):1003–6

Inferring patterns of hemispheric specialization for individual subjects from laterality data: a two–task criterion. Kim H, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(1):93–105

The previous visual field: effects of lateralization and response accuracy on current performance. Levy J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(12):1239–49

Left–handedness and myasthenia gravis. McManus IC, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(9):947–55

Relationships between the direction of movements and handedness in children [published erratum appears in Neuropsychologia 1990;28(11):1229] Scheirs JG. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(7):743–8

A clear left hemisphere advantage for visuo–spatially based verbal categorization. Servos P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1990;28(12):1251–60

Asymmetry in a verbal–manual task combination: habitual vs controlled verbal production. Wiegersma S, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(1):107–11

Left out axons make men right: a hypothesis for the origin of handedness and functional asymmetry. Witelson SF, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(4):327–33 (50 ref.)

Reversal of 'handedness' in rats is achieved more effectively by training under peripheral than under central blockade of the preferred forepaw. Milyaeva EI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):89–92

Accuracy of weightbearing estimation by stroke versus healthy subjects. Bohannon RW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Jun;72(3 Pt 1):935–41

Sex and cultural differences in lefthandedness [comment] Götestam KO. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):129–30. Comment on: Percept Mot Skills 1990 Jun;70(3 Pt 2):1323–7; discussion 1345–6.

Perception of unilateral weightbearing during unilateral and bilateral upright stance. Schaefer L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug;71(1):123–8

Systematic tactile error of judgment in finger–toe correspondence. Singh M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Dec; 71(3 Pt 1):835–8

Laterality and 5HT2 receptors in human brain. Yates M, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1991 Feb;36(2):169–74

Left–handedness: a marker for decreased survival fitness. Coren S, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Jan;109(1):90–106 (115 ref.)

Manual laterality in nonhuman primates: a distinction between handedness and manual specialization. Fagot J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1991 Jan;109(1):76–89 (122 ref.)

The coordination of bimanual aiming movements: evidence for progressive desynchronization. Fowler B, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1991 May;43(2):205–21

Relative survival of the gauche, the sinister and the adroit [editorial] Aronson SM. **R I Med J** 1991 Jul;74(7):311–2

Profile: vive la différence. Doreen Kimura plumbs male and female brains [news] Holloway M. **Sci Am** 1990 Oct; 263(4):40–2

Right unilateral spatial neglect of the left brain–damaged patients. Nagafuchi M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Aug;161 Suppl:131–8

[Contribution to the study of laterality in professional musicians] Chouard CH. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymmetric haptic function and manual motor efficiency in blind children aged 6 to 14] Paoletti RF. **Can J Psychol** 1990 Mar;44(1):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metric studies of the dermal ridges of the palm in relation to handedness] Kuhl K, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(4):435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Handedness in relation to reaching for an object—an analysis] Lässig HP. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1990;29(6):485–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The difference between the mineral content and the width of the radius on each side and its significance for handedness determination of skeletal material] Reichel H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1990;78(2):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The relationship between severity of spastic diplegia and laterality of the cerebral function] Koeda T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Nov;22(6):596–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Connection between finger task movements and contralaterally associated movements in children] Fukudome R. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Apr;61(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Solution of syllogisms during transient depression of the right or left hemisphere of the brain] Deglin VL, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Sep–Oct;16(5):21–8 **(Rus)**

[Methodology in studying laterality in developmental neuropsychiatry] Mitrović D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1991; 44(1–2):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lithium and imipramin effects on paw preference in cats. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 May;52(1–2):25–8

[Treatment of epilepsy in children with regard to the functional asymmetry of cerebral hemispheres]

Askochenskaia Tlu, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(6):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Animal asymmetry and human heredity: dextrality, tool use and language in evolution—10 years after Walker (1980). Bradshaw JL. **Br J Psychol** 1991 Feb;82 (Pt 1):39–59 (1145 ref.)

The development of handed asymmetry in aggregation chimeras of situs inversus mutant and wild-type mouse embryo. Brown NA, et al. **Development** 1990 Nov; 110(3):949–54

Left-handedness: association with college major, familial sinistrality, allergies, and asthma. Fry CJ. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):419–33

PHYSIOLOGY

Is there P300 asymmetry in schizophrenia? [letter; comment] McCarley RW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 48(4):380–3. Comment on: Arch Gen Psychiatry 1989 Nov;46(11):1035–44.

Red nucleus lesions do not affect limb preference or use, but exacerbate the effects of motor cortex lesions on grasping in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1990 Nov 15;40(2):131–44

Clinical and instrumental assessment of neuroleptic-induced parkinsonism in patients with tardive dyskinesia. Caligiuri MP, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan 15;29(2):139–48

Differential hemispheric asymmetries in depression and anxiety: a reaction-time study. Liotti M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 1;29(9):887–99

Cerebral laterality, symptoms, and diagnosis in psychotic patients. Wexler BE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Jan 15; 29(2):103–16

Cerebral laterality, perception of emotion, and treatment response in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Wexler BE, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 May 1;29(9):900–8

Reliability of bilateral differences in electrodermal activity. Naveteur J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1991 Aug;31(1):47–56

Observations on herpes zoster: 1. Residual scarring and post-herpetic neuralgia; 2. Handedness and the risk of infection. Battcock TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):596–8

Different patterns of dissociation in unilateral spatial neglect. Cubelli R, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Mar;15(2):139–59 (73 ref.)

Visual imagery and knowledge about the visual appearance of objects in patients with posterior cerebral artery lesions. Goldenberg G, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Mar;15(2):160–86

Interhemispheric EEG coherence during sleep and wakefulness in left- and right-handed subjects. Nielsen T, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Sep;14(1):113–25

Spatial grouping activity in young children with congenital right or left hemisphere brain injury. Stiles J, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Mar;15(2):201–22

Dissociated verbal and nonverbal retrieval and learning following left anterior temporal damage. Tranel D. **Brain Cogn** 1991 Mar;15(2):187–200

Cerebral control for speech in right-handers and left-handers: an analysis of the views of Paul Broca, his contemporaries, and his successors. Harris LJ. **Brain Lang** 1991 Jan;40(1):1–50

Strain-dependent association between immune function and paw preference in mice. Fride E, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9;522(2):246–50

Sensorimotor performance and rotation correlate to lesion size in right but not left hemisphere brain infarcts in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Grabowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 3;547(2):249–57

Sex, handedness, and the morphometry of cerebral asymmetries on magnetic resonance imaging. Kertesz A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 15;530(1):40–8

The effects of total and partial callosal agenesis on the development of paw preference performance in the BALB/cCF mouse. Schmidt SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):123–30

Binocularity in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the alert macaque. Schroeder CE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25; 521(1–2):303–10

The relationship of hand preference to anatomy of the corpus callosum in men. Witelson SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):175–82

Gating of somatosensory input by human prefrontal cortex. Yamaguchi S, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jun 25;521(1–2):281–8

Asymmetrical cerebral atrophy in Alzheimer's disease. Bugiani O, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 10(2):55–60

Left-handedness, homosexuality, HIV infection and AIDS. Marchant-Haycox SE, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Mar;27(1):49–56

Disturbances of cross-localization of fingertips in a callosal patient. Satomi K, et al. **Cortex** 1991 Jun;27(2):327–31

Right hand agraphia and left hand apraxia following callosal damage in a right-hander. Tanaka Y, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Dec;26(4):665–71

Temporal lobectomy and independent bitemporal interictal activity: what degree of lateralization is sufficient? Chung MY, et al. **Epilepsia** 1991 Mar–Apr;32(2):195–201

Lateralized effects of subclinical epileptiform EEG discharges on scholastic performance in children. Kasteleijn-Nolst Trenité DG, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990 Nov–Dec;31(6):740–6

The cerebral hemispheres and bilateral neural nets. Cook ND, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;52(3–4):201–10 (21 ref.)

Toward a model to explain infant preferences by cerebral emotional asymmetry and hemisphere priming. Drake RA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;50(1–2):29–35 (66 ref.)

Hemispheric asymmetry in processing visual half-field pattern-reversal stimuli assessed by reaction time and evoked potentials. Lavine RA, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;44(1–2):197–204

Lateral preference and verbal skills: a survey in school settings. Longoni AM, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jan; 44(1–2):41–52

Lateralized interference in concurrent manual activity: influence of age in children. Singh M. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Jan;50(1–2):55–8

The differential hemispheric processing of emotion: a comparative analysis in strongly-lateralized sinistrals and dextrals. Smith BD, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Jan; 50(1–2):59–71

Paw preference in cats: distribution and sex differences. Tan U, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;50(3–4):195–208

Relation of hand performance and preference in male and female left-handers to familial sinistrality and writing hand. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Jun;52(3–4):211–24

The left brain determines the degree of left-handedness. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;53(2–4):75–85

Relation of testosterone and hand preference in right-handed young adults to sex and familial sinistrality. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;53(2–4):157–65

Cerebral lateralization for language revealed in neuronal responses of the human brain cortex. Bechtereva NP, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Nov;10(1):11–6

Biofeedback-produced hemispheric asymmetry of slow cortical potentials and its behavioural effects. Rockstroh B, et al. **Int J Psychophysiol** 1990 Sep;9(2):151–65

The auditory periphery of the ferret. I: Directional response properties and the pattern of interaural level differences. Carlile S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Nov;88(5):2180–95

The auditory periphery of the ferret. II: The spectral transformations of the external ear and their implications for sound localization. Carlile S. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1990 Nov;88(5):2196–204

Transcranial magnetic stimulation can influence the selection of motor programmes [published erratum appears in J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1991 Jun;54(6):510] Ammon K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Aug; 53(8):705–7

Learning a unimanual motor skill by partial commissurotomy patients. Chen YP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;53(9):785–8

Postradiation lower motor neuron syndrome presenting as monomelic amyotrophy. Lamy C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;54(7):648–9

Fetal clues to handedness [letter; comment] Dryden R. **Nature** 1991 Mar 7;350(6313):27. Comment on: Nature 1990 Oct 4;347(6292):431.

Age and cohort effects in adult handedness. Dellatolas G, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(3):255–61

Early age at menopause among left-handed women. Leidy LE. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;76(6):1111–4

On the interpretation of asymmetries of posture and locomotion produced with dopamine agonists in animals with unilateral depletion of striatal dopamine. Miller R, et al. **Prog Neurobiol** 1991;36(3):229–56 (187 ref.)

Trigeminal projections to contralateral dorsal horn originate in midline hairy skin. Panneton WM, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(2):165–73

The effects of cross-modal manipulations of attention on the detection of vibrotactile stimuli in humans. Post LJ, et al. **Somatosens Mot Res** 1991;8(2):149–57

Idiopathic scoliosis and asymmetry of form and function. Goldberg CJ, et al. **Spine** 1991 Jan;16(1):84–7

Laterality of cerebral controls on somatic and autonomic functions. Tohgi H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Aug; 161 Suppl:213–29 (33 ref.)

On a case of early-onset post-traumatic facial hemispasm. Parisi L, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1990;51(4):223–4

[Laterality and ORL pathology] Chouard CH. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1991;108(3):169–80 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primarily unilateral herpes encephalitis. Long-term neuropsychological study of 9 cases] Laurent B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990;146(11):671–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pictorial creations of a painter presenting with left-sided neglect] Vigouroux RA, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1990; 146(11):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of long-term longitudinal studies of lateralization of motor and sensory functions] Heyne F, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(5):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objective assessment of disorders of visual perception following unilateral vestibular loss. Studies of the so-called Dandy symptom] Stoll W, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Feb;70(2):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical aspects of handedness] Reiss M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Apr 25;85(8):379–83 (19 ref.) **(Ger)**

[The relation between one-sided occipital flattening and laterality of rolling-over] Hayashi T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Jul;23(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left unilateral apraxia] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jan;31(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Crossed aphasia in right handed patients] Dobrzyńska J. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1991 Jan–Feb;25(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interhemispheric asymmetry of bioelectric cerebral activity in the first and last sleep cycles in epilepsy patients with various neuropathologic syndromes] Andreeva LV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Nov–Dec;16(6):42–8 **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the function of the cardiovascular system in 6- to 7-year-old children compared with the type of manual asymmetry] Bezobrazova BVN, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Jul–Aug;16(4):65–9 **(Rus)**

[Biorhythmological approaches to the study of functional asymmetry in the equilibrium and spatial orientation systems] Galichii VA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Mar–Apr; 17(2):17–23 **(Rus)**

[Psychophysiologic aspects of the optimization of the emotional state using exposure to monohemispheric transcranial electric current] Iliukhina VA, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1990 Nov–Dec;16(6):35–41 **(Rus)**

[The repeated dichotic testing of subjects with a favored left ear] Trachenko OP. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 May–Jun; 17(3):34–40 **(Rus)**

[The laterality characteristics in human perception of emotional information] Zaltsev KA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 May–Jun;17(3):164–6 **(Rus)**

[Nature and dynamics of disorders of motor regulation in patients with acute cranio-cerebral injury of mild and medium degree during the hospitalization period of rehabilitation] Gutnik BI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(6):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The characteristics of the electrical reactions of the sensorimotor cortex to real and mental movement in left-handed and ambidextrous subjects with speech disorders at age 6–7] Viatleva OA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The asymmetry of the indices of the oculomotor reaction in operators of different ages in a state of fatigue] Volkov VG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jul–Aug;40(4):767–70 **(Rus)**

[Functional cerebral lateralization: neurobiology and clinical aspects in childhood] Narbona García J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1989 Apr–Jun;33(2):89–99 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LATEX

Separate and combined interactions of fibrinogen-gold and latex with surface-activated platelets. White JG. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):989–98

Toxic shock syndrome associated with use of latex nasal packing. Allen ST, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Dec; 150(12):2587–8

Assay interference caused by powder from prepowdered latex gloves [letter] Hamlin CR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug; 37(8):1460

Preparation of a latex reagent for the detection of anti-Staphylococcus aureus ribitol teichoic acid antibodies. de Montclos M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 274(1):50–60

Allergens in latex surgical gloves and glove powder [letter] Turjanmaa K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1588

Comparison of two different cell culture methods in evaluation of biocompatibility of latex urinary catheters. Korhonen P, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(2):127–30

[Hybrid subtraction of mRNA using Oligotex-dT 30] Ohta K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Oct; 35(13):2257–65 **(Jpn)**

[Urticaria-angioedema caused by latex sensitization mediated by IgE-specific antibodies] Estrada Rodríguez JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Dec;33(6):584–5 **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Barium enemas, latex balloons, and anaphylactic reactions [see comments] Gelfand DW. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jan;156(1):1–2. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jul;157(1):196. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jul;157(1):196–7. Comment in: AJR Am J Roentgenol 1991 Jul;157(1):197.

Anaphylaxis associated with latex allergy during barium enema examinations. Ownby DR, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 May;156(5):903–8

Anaphylactic reactions to latex balloons [letter] Uflacker R. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;157(4):885

Allergic reaction to latex: a risk factor for unsuspected anaphylaxis. Warpinski JR, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):95–102 (25 ref.)

Latex hypersensitivity [letter; comment] Warpinski JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jun;90(6):769–70. Comment on: Am J Med 1990 Aug;89(2):251.

Anaphylactic shock produced by latex [letter] Calenda E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Jun;72(6):845

Occupational asthma due to latex surgical gloves. Marcos C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Sep;67(3):319–23

Elutable factors from latex-containing materials activate complement and inhibit cell proliferation. An in vitro biocompatibility study of medical devices. Vâge DI, et al. **Complement Inflamm** 1990;7(2):63–70

Management of allergic contact dermatitis due to rubber gloves in health and hospital personnel. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1991 May;47(5):301–2 (12 ref.)

Intraoperative anaphylaxis: an association with latex

sensitivity. Gold M, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Mar;87(3):662–6

Cross-reactivity between latex and banana. M'Raihi L, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):129–30

Allergic contact dermatitis to two antioxidants in latex gloves: 4,4'-thiobis(6-tert-butyl-meta-cresol) (Lowinox 44S36) and butylhydroxyanisole. Allergen alternatives for glove-allergic patients. Rich P, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan;24(1):37–43

Anaphylactic response [letter] Healey MP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Dec;121(6):672

Effect of latex and vinyl examination gloves on canine spermatozoal motility. Althouse GC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):227–9

Intraoperative cardiovascular collapse secondary to latex allergy. Nguyen DH, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2 (Pt 2)):571–4

The spectrum of IgE-mediated responses to latex. Sussman GL, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2844–7

Report allergic reactions to latex to FDA. Busby J. **Tex Med** 1991 Jul;87(7):32

[Spina bifida: a terrain favorable to allergy to latex and to ethylene oxide (editorial)] Laxenaire MC. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 May-Jun;38(3):147–8 **(Fre)**

[3 peroperative anaphylactic accidents due to latex or ethylene oxide] Mathey C, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990; 38(8):568–70 **(Fre)**

[Immediate hypersensitivity to latex. Apropos of a peroperative anaphylactic shock] Sleth JC, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990;38(8):571–2 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative anaphylactic shock due to a latex allergy] Goeters C, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 May;40(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health care personnel with hand eczema. Do gloves protect or cause disease?] Wahlberg JE. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 12;87(37):2841–2 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

Extraction and purification of curcain, a protease from the latex of Jatropha curcas Linn. Nath LK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):111–4

CHEMISTRY

Bridging flocculation of polystyrene latex by beta-lactoglobulin: photon correlation spectroscopy studies. Price JC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr; 19(2):508–10

The preparation of fully active chymopapain free of contaminating proteinases. Buttle DJ, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Nov;371(11):1083–8

The primary structure of hevamine, an enzyme with lysozyme/chitinase activity from Hevea brasiliensis latex. Jekel PA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Aug 15;200(1):123–30

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[The use of melamine-formaldehyde latex in the automated analysis of immunocompetent cells] Ovcharova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Effect of particle size on phagocytosis of latex particles by guinea-pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Ishikawa Y, et al. **J Biomater Sci Polym Ed** 1991;2(1):53–60

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of blood coagulation induced by latex particles and the roles of blood cells. Miyamoto M, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Aug;11(6):385–8

Effects of fig latex on lipid peroxidation and CCl4-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver. al-Bayati ZA, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(2):215–21

[Substantiation of the permissible degree of migration of the naphthalenesulfonate disperser from latex medical articles] Shumskaia NI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):70–2 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

The activities of drug-metabolizing enzymes in goats treated orally with the latex of Calotropis procera and the influence of dieldrin pretreatment. el Sheikh HA, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Apr;104(3):257–68

LATEX AGGLUTINATION TESTS see **LATEX FIXATION TESTS**

LATEX FIXATION TESTS

The role of a commercial latex agglutination test in the diagnosis of group B streptococcal infection in neonates. Thore M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb;80(2):167–72

Use of a latex agglutination test in rapid diagnosis of acute meningitis. Aguiar-Nogueira J, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Apr;7(4):186–8

Selective antenatal screening for toxoplasmosis and the latex agglutination test. Holliman RE, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Oct;105(2):409–14

Preparation of a latex reagent for the detection of anti-Staphylococcus aureus ribitol teichoic acid antibodies. de Montclos M, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Oct; 274(1):50–60

Discrepant results with a latex agglutination test in the assessment of cytomegalovirus antibody status of cardiac transplant donors. Freeman R, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan;274(4):537–42

Monoclonal antibody-coated latex agglutination assay for identification of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Koga T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Oct;274(1):91–9

Experience with rapid latex agglutination testing for group A streptococcal pharyngitis in a pediatric group office laboratory. Wiedermann BL, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 Mar-Apr;4(2):79–82

False-positive reactions in the latex agglutination test for Cryptococcus neoformans antigen. Heelan JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jun;29(6):1260–1

Comparison of latex agglutination test with an ELISA to diagnose rotavirus-associated diarrhoea in infants and young children. Amer AA, et al. **J Diarrhoeal Dis Res** 1990 Sep;8(3):87–9

Screening of bone marrow and kidney transplant donors and recipients for cytomegalovirus antibody by commercial latex agglutination or competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Morris DJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Dec;30(3):339–42

Comparison of culture for group B streptococcus versus enzyme immunoassay and latex agglutination rapid tests: results in 250 patients during labor. Greenspoon JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jan;77(1):97–100

Evaluation of two rapid group B streptococcal antigen tests in labor and delivery patients. Skoll MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):322–6

[A simple method for detection of P fimbriae in uropathogenic strains of E. coli] Cejková J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1991 Mar;40(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[CMV screening with the latex agglutination test in blood donors. Comparison between EIA and latex agglutination] Müller R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problems of rapid diagnosis of Clostridium difficile as causative agent of antibiotic-associated pseudomembranous colitis] Lanzendörfer H, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jan 8;80(1-2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences in CSR with rapid diagnostic tests in diagnosis of bacterial meningitis] Krbková L, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Feb;37(2):83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of a rapid agglutination method for the identification of Staphylococcus aureus] Fucale G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1989 Jan-Dec;82(1-12):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of free light chains in biological fluids by a latex test] Ciaiolo C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jun; 82(6):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of HIV-1 antibodies using latex agglutination (letter)] Martínez Peinado C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):66–7 **(Spa)**

[Antigen detection for the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis using the latex agglutination test] Oztürk S, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Jan;24(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

METHODS

Rapid identification of group B streptococci carriers. Scopetti F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990;69(1):349–51

Detection of flagella in 278 Legionella strains by latex reagent sensitized with antiflagellum immunoglobulins. Bornstein N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;29(5):953–6

Performance of cryptococcus antigen latex agglutination kits on serum and cerebrospinal fluid specimens of AIDS patients before and after pronase treatment. Hamilton JR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Feb;29(2):333–9

Measurement of antibodies to varicella-zoster virus by using a latex agglutination test. Steinberg SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1527–9

Latex enzyme immunoassay for measuring IgG antibodies to rubella virus. Duverlie G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep; 43(9):766–70

Use of latex agglutination technique for detecting Legionella pneumophila (serogroup 1) antibodies. Holliday MG. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):860–2

Evaluation of a rapid latex-particle agglutination-inhibition screening assay for cocaine in urine. Schwartz RH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Oct;117(4):670–2

[Clinical significance of urinary FDP-E measured by latex photometric immunoassay (LPIA) in the renal disease] Kaizu K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Apr; 33(4):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The determination of serum and urine myoglobin] Naka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Feb;39(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a latex agglutination method for the rapid identification of Campylobacter jejuni/coli] Yamazaki E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Dec;38(12):1368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of heterophilic mononucleosis antigen in the latex diagnostic test. III. Diagnostic field studies] Jagielski M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(3-4):138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The detection of the HIV antigen and antibodies by using an agglutination test with Soviet latex] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May-Jun;35(3):245–8 **(Rus)**

[The preparation of an IgG diagnostic agent based on stained polyacrolein latexes for use in the latex agglutination reaction] Aleksander SK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jun;(6):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Comparative study of test kits for measurement of rheumatoid factors by the latex fixation test. Klein F, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Oct;49(10):801–4

The latex test revisited. Rheumatoid factor testing in 8,287 rheumatic disease patients. Wolfe F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Aug;34(8):951–60

Latex agglutination detection of group-B streptococcal inoculum in urine. Zuerlein TJ, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 May-Jun;14(3):191–4

False-positive results in serologic tests for Rocky Mountain spotted fever during pregnancy. Welch KJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Mar;84(3):307–11

VETERINARY

Detection of LT and STIa toxins by latex and EIA tests. Carroll PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 29;127(13):335–6

LATEX RUBBER see **RUBBER**

LATHYRISM

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Lathyrism in rural northwestern Ethiopia: a highly prevalent neurotoxic disorder. Haimanot RT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):664–72

ETIOLOGY

Lathyrism and western Pacific amyotrophic lateral sclerosis: etiology of short and long latency motor system disorders. Spencer PS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1991;56:287–99 (66 ref.)

LATHYRUS see **LEGUMES**

LATICES see **LATEX**

LATRINES see **TOILET FACILITIES**

LATRODECTUS MACTANS see **BLACK WIDOW SPIDER**

LATS RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, THYROID HORMONE**

LAUDACON see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

LAUGHTER

The cough/laugh syndrome: MR evaluation. Reeder JD, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):1022

Relations between tickling and humorous laughter: preliminary support for the Darwin-Hecker hypothesis. Fridlund AJ, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Apr;30(2):141–50

Crying and laughing after brain damage [letter] Eames P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;53(12):1111

The lessons of laughter. Flavier JM. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(4):412–5

[Smiling of preschool children in performance-oriented situations: assessment of the emotional significance in relation to other facial expressions] Unzner L, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1990;37(4):660–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparative acoustic analysis of the Laugh responses of 20- and 70-year-old males. La Pointe LL, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;31(1):1–9

LAUNDERING

Perchloroethylene exposure assessment among dry cleaning workers. Solet D, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Oct; 51(10):566–74

Starch as a renewable finish to improve the pesticide-protective properties of conventional workclothes. Obendorf SK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;21(1):10–6

Tetrachloroethene air pollution originating from coin-operated dry cleaning establishments. Gulyas H, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Oct;53(1):90–9

Effect of fabric washing on the presumptive identification of bloodstains. Cox M. **J Forensic Sci** 1990 Nov; 35(6):1335–41

[Significance of laundry detergent residues from a dermato-toxicological viewpoint] Matthies W, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1990 Nov-Dec;38(6):184–9 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

[Gas-chromatographic analysis of the levels of tetrachloroethylene in the air, waste waters and slime] Makhliarchuk VV. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan;(1):75 **(Rus)**

LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL

see related
BEDDING AND LINENS

LAURATES

PHARMACOLOGY

Incorporation of 12-methoxydodecanoate into the human immunodeficiency virus 1 gag polyprotein precursor inhibits its proteolytic processing and virus production in a chronically infected human lymphoid cell line. Bryant ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15; 88(6):2055-9

Enhancement of antibody production by lysophosphatidylcholine and alkylglycerol. Ngwenya BZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jan;196(1):69-75

Activation of peritoneal macrophages by orally administered ether analogues of lysophospholipids. Ngwenya BZ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 May;197(1):91-7

LAURENCE-MOON-BIEDL SYNDROME

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome--with unusual eye manifestations [letter] Sharma BC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Aug;38(8):595

COMPLICATIONS

Focal sclerosing glomerulonephritis in a child with Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome. Barakat AJ, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(2):109-11

A patient with features of both Bardet-Biedl and Alström syndromes. Hauser C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug; 149(11):783-5

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome accompanied by congenital hepatic fibrosis. Nakamura F, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1990 Mar-Apr;5(2):206-10

Quadriparesis in the Laurence-Moon-Biedl-Bardet syndrome: case report. Nyska M, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 Jun;29(5):350-4

DIAGNOSIS

Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Steiner PA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Nov;61(11):852-5

Lawrence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome: a case report. Obikili AG. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Jul-Sep;9(3):239-41

[Case report of Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome] Osusky R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May; 198(5):445-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Dental abnormalities as a component of the Laurence-Moon-Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Kobrin JL, et al. **Ophthalmic Paediatr Genet** 1990 Dec;11(4):299-303

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Neuro-otological study of Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome] Muratsuka Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jan;94(1):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Laurence-Moon-Biedl syndrome: renal ultrasound appearances in the neonate. Garber SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jul;64(763):631-3

LAURIC ACIDS

Effects of methanol and urea on optical resolution of phenylthiohydantoin-DL-amino acids by micellar electrokinetic chromatography with sodium N-dodecanoyl-L-valinate. Otsuka K, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1990 Nov;11(11):982-4

METABOLISM

The effect of surfactants on the aggregation state of amphotericin B. Tancrède P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 14;1030(2):289-95

A convenient method for the determination of hepatic lauric acid omega-oxidation based on solvent partition. Giera DD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Feb;16(2):348-55

The participation of soluble factors in the omega-oxidation of fatty acids in the liver of the sheep. Hare WR, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Feb;26(2):102-6

X-ray structure of phospholipase A2 complexed with a substrate-derived inhibitor. Thunnissen MM, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):689-91

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of medium chain fatty acids and fluoride on fissure caries in Wistar rats. Hayes ML, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(12):939-43

Inactivation of vesicular stomatitis virus by photosensitization following incubation with a pyrene-fatty acid. Rabia SA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Sep 17;270(1-2):9-10

Photosensitization of cultured cells and viruses by pyrene lipids. Gatt S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec; 27(6):359-62 (23 ref.)

[Antibacterial effectiveness of newly synthesized organic ammonium salts, derivatives of dodecanoic acid] Cigáneková V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Jul;39(4):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Systemic treatment of a human epidermoid non-small cell lung carcinoma xenograft with a xanthate compound causes extensive intratumoral necrosis. Sauer G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Sep;53(2-3):97-102

LAV-2 see **HIV-2**

LAV ANTIBODIES see **HIV ANTIBODIES**

LAV ANTIGENS see **HIV ANTIGENS**

LAV-HTLV-III see **HIV**

LAVAGE see **IRRIGATION**

LAVAGE, GASTRIC see **GASTRIC LAVAGE**

LAVAGE, PERITONEAL see **PERITONEAL LAVAGE**

LAXATIVES see **CATHARTICS**

LAXITY, JOINT see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

LD50 see **LETHAL DOSE 50**

LDL CHOLESTEROL see **LIPOPROTEINS, LDL CHOLESTEROL**

LDL RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LDL**

LE(X) ANTIGEN see **STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1**

LEAD

Relationship between the levels of biological indicators of lead exposure in children and their mothers environmentally exposed to lead. Prpić-Majić D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1990 Jun;41(2):157-73

Alteration of steroid hormone sulfation and D-glucaric acid excretion in lead workers. Ferioli A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul-Sep;21:289-94

Low level exposure to lead [editorial] [see comments] Lee WR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):504-6. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):985.

Lead. Gerson B. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Sep;10(3):441-57 (40 ref.)

Response of the unattached 218Po activity size distribution in H2O-SO2-N2 atmospheres. Ahier BA, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Sep;61(3):373-85

Desorption of 220Rn progeny from large surfaces by alpha- and beta-recoil processes. Bigu J. **Health Phys** 1991 Aug; 61(2):215-24

Study of neutralization of 218 Po ions by small ion recombination in O2, Ar, and N2. Shi BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Aug;61(2):209-14

Significance and validity of a shortened lead chelation test. Apostoli P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Nov;32(11):1124-9

Lead--an essential trace element [letter] Jafarey NA. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 May;41(5):120-1

Cadmium free lead alloy for reusable radiotherapy shielding. Blackwell CR, et al. **Med Dosim** 1990;15(3):127-9

The safety of low melting point bismuth/lead alloys: a review. Glasgow GP. **Med Dosim** 1991 Mar;16(1):13-8 (13 ref.)

Public health. Childhood lead exposure in Wisconsin in 1990. Schirmer J, et al. **Wis Med J** 1991 Jan;90(1):31, 33-5

[Conventional section study of thoracic organs. Improved diagnosis with compensation filters of anatomically molded acrylic glass containing lead] Tuengerthal S. **Bildgebung** 1990;57(1-2):24-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lead exposure in sandblasting [letter] Silbergeld EK. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Apr;81(4):514-5

Lead exposure in outdoor firearm instructors. Tripathi RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun;81(6):753-5

Acute lead arsenate poisoning [letter; comment] Geddes R. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):750-1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1989 Dec;19(6):730-2.

Temporal and interindividual variation in erythrocyte zinc-protoporphyrin in lead exposed workers. Grandjean P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Apr;48(4):254-7

Male endocrine functions in workers with moderate exposure to lead. Ng TP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Jul;48(7):485-91

Lipid peroxidation and concentration of glutathione in erythrocytes from workers exposed to lead. Sugawara E, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Apr;48(4):239-42

Health effects of lead in Colorado mining towns. **Colo Med** 1991 Mar;88(3):82-3

Weight gain and maturity in fetuses exposed to low levels of lead. Bellinger D, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Apr; 54(2):151-8

An evaluation of experimental practices for abatement of residential lead-based paint: report on a pilot project. Farfel MR, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Aug;55(2):199-212

Influence of environmental lead on membrane ion transport in a French urban male population. Hajem S, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Dec;53(2):105-18

Lead exposure at uncovered outdoor firing ranges. Goldberg RL, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Jun;33(6):718-9

Influence of high past lead-in-air exposures on the lead-in-blood levels of lead-acid battery workers with continuing exposure. Hodgkins DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Jul;33(7):797-803

Aetiology of acute lead encephalopathy in Omani infants. Woolf DA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):328-30

Points of potential IQ lost from lead [letter] Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2212

The long-term effects of exposure to low doses of lead in childhood [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 7; 324(6):415-8. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jan 11;322(2):83-8.

Lead risks [letter] Weiner SL, et al. **Nature** 1991 Aug 1; 352(6334):385

Does lead play a role in the development of chronic renal disease? Nuyts GD, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991; 6(5):307-15 (64 ref.)

Low-level lead exposure and children's cognitive function in the preschool years. Bellinger D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb;87(2):219-27

Personal monitoring of lead and cadmium exposure--a Swedish study with special reference to methodological aspects. Vahter M, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Feb;17(1):65-74

Get-the-lead-out guru challenged [news] Palca J. **Science** 1991 Aug 23;253(5022):842-4

[Costs of lead contamination] Grandjean P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 1;153(14):971-2 **(Dan)**

[Lead pollution of work sites in auto body repair shops] Paul R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Dec;36(12):651-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The chronic action of lead on the vascular system: the problem of ecological pathology] Zerbino DD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(7):70-3 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The mechanism of the involvement of the oral organs in workers engaged in Cu, Zn and Pb manufacture] Abdazimov AD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Mar-Apr; (2):31-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathomorphological changes in the gingiva of workers engaged in copper, zinc and lead manufacture] Abdazimov AD. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan-Feb;70(1):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sources of lead in pregnant women in the Valley of Mexico] Rothenberg SJ, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Nov-Dec; 32(6):632-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A case study of lead in drinking water: protocol, methods, and investigative techniques. Davis WF. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1990 Dec;51(12):620-4

Soft plastic bread packaging: lead content and reuse by families. Weisel C, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun; 81(6):756-8

Assessment of the performance of respirators in the workplace. Hery M, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1991 Apr; 35(2):181-7

A rapid lead test: public outreach and testing to detect leachable lead in ceramic ware. Beale AM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr;20(3):423-6

Hazardous exposure of ground-living small mammals to cadmium and lead in contaminated terrestrial ecosystems. Ma WC, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb; 20(2):266-70

Lead, cadmium, and aluminum accumulation in the red swamp crayfish Procambarus clarkii G. collected from roadside drainage ditches in Louisiana. Madigosky SR, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;20(2):253-8

Umbilical cord blood lead levels in California. Satin KP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):167-73

Sensitivity of in vivo X-ray fluorescence determination of skeletal lead stores. Sokas RK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Sep-Oct;45(5):268-72

Tooth type as indicator of exposure to lead of adults and children. Bercovitz K, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990; 35(11):895-7

The effect of airborne lead on lead levels of blood, incisors and alveolar bone of rats. Grobler SR, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(5):357-60

Automated bone lead analysis by K-x-ray fluorescence for the clinical environment. Burger DE, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:287-92

Measurements of trace elements in vivo. Chettle DR, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:247-57 (41 ref.)

In vivo measurements of lead in bone. Erkkilä J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:263-5

Distribution of lead in human bone: I. Atomic absorption measurements. Hu H, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:267-74

Distribution of lead in human bone: III. Synchrotron x-ray microscope measurements. Jones KW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:281-6

The measurement of bone lead content in patients with end stage renal failure. Jones SJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990; 55:259-62

Distribution of lead in human bone: II. Proton microprobe measurements. Schidlovsky G, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;

55:275–80
Lead levels in ancient and contemporary Japanese bones. Hisanaga A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Jun;16(1):77–85
In vivo measurements of cadmium and lead in occupationally-exposed workers and an urban population. Morgan WD, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1990 Jul–Dec; 26–27:407–14
Detection of lead in blood, seminal plasma, and spermatozoa of bulls. Effect in vitro of lead acetate on sperm motility. Alexaki E, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Dec; 45(6):824–8
Lead, iron, copper, zinc and ash in deciduous teeth in relation to age and distance from a lead smelter. Blanuša M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Oct;45(4):478–85
Lead contamination in street soils of Nairobi City and Mombasa Island, Kenya. Onyari JM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May;46(5):782–9
Cadmium, copper, and lead in soils and garden produce near a metal smelter at Flin Flon, Manitoba. Pip E. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May;46(5):790–6
Dietary intake of lead and cadmium from foods in Tarragona Province, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;46(2):320–8
Lead contamination levels in roadside vegetation of Tripoli area, Libya. Tumi SO, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Nov;45(5):718–21
Study of lead and cadmium content of surface enamel of schoolchildren from an industrial area in Belgium. Cleymaet R, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Apr;19(2):107–11
Lead concentration in deciduous teeth from Danish school children. Lyngbye T, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Feb; 38(1):89–93
Lead in bone: sampling and quantitation using K X-rays excited by 109Cd. Chettle DR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:49–55 (20 ref.)
Sequential measurements of bone lead content by L X-ray fluorescence in CaNa2EDTA-treated lead-toxic children. Rosen JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:57–62
Equipment design issues for the in vivo X-ray fluorescence analysis of bone lead. Thomas BJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:39–43
Lead exposure in young children from dust and soil in the United Kingdom. Thornton I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:55–60
Retention of lead and cadmium in prehistoric and modern human teeth. Grandjean P, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Oct; 53(1):6–15
Lead, cadmium and chromium content of edible vegetables grown in three different agricultural areas. Alegria A, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990;7 Suppl 1:S22–5
Lead, cadmium, arsenic and mercury in meat, liver and kidney of Swedish pigs and cattle in 1984–88. Jorhem L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Mar–Apr;8(2):201–11
Occupational exposure to radon daughters in Mammoth Cave National Park. Eheman C, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Jun; 60(6):831–5
A two-count filter method for measurements of 220Rn and 222Rn daughters in air. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1980 Jan; 38(1):73–6
Predictors of tooth-lead level with special reference to traffic. A study of lead-exposure in children. Lyngbye T, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(6):417–22 (37 ref.)
Lead speciation by HPLC-ICP-AES and HPLC-ICP-MS. al-Rashdan A, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1991 Mar; 29(3):98–102
Lead and other metals distribution in local cooking salt from the Fofi salt- spring in Akwana, Middle Benue Trough, Nigeria. Dim LA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1991 Jun;26(3):357–65
Model for assessment of lead content in human surface enamel. Cleymaet R, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 Feb;32(2):111–27
Lead crystal [letter; comment] de Leacy E. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):858–9. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):141–2.
Lead exposure from lead crystal [see comments] Graziano JH, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):141–2. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):550. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 30;337(8744):791. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):858–9.
Monte Carlo modelling of in vivo x-ray fluorescence of lead in the kidney. Todd AC, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1991 Apr; 36(4):439–48
Environmental lead in Mexico. Albert LA, et al. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;117:1–49 (100 ref.)
Lead accumulation in teeth of patients suffering from gastrointestinal ulcers. Bercovitz K, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jan 15;101(3):229–34
A comparative study of the lead and cadmium content of surface enamel of Belgian and Kenyan children. Cleymaet R, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 May 15;104(3):175–89
Lead and cadmium contamination of soil and vegetables in the Upper Silesia region of Poland. Gzyl J. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Jul;96(1–2):199–209
Lead in sweat and its relationship to salivary and urinary levels in normal healthy subjects. Omokhodion FO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Apr 15;103(2–3):113–22
Sweat lead levels in persons with high blood lead levels: lead in sweat of lead workers in the tropics. Omokhodion FO, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Apr 15;103(2–3):123–8
Lead in children's hair, as related to exposure in Tarragona Province, Spain. Schuhmacher M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 May 15;104(3):167–73
Monitoring of cadmium, copper, lead and zinc status in young children using toenails: comparison with scalp hair. Wilhelm M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Apr 15; 103(2–3):199–207
Detection and cellular localization of lead by electron probe analysis in the diagnosis of suspected lead poisoning in rhesus monkeys. Sass B, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991; 19(1):30–4
Effect of age on the seminal plasma and spermatozoa lead concentrations of bulls. Alexaki E, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Apr;33(2):128–30
Liver lead burden in hunter-killed ducks from the Coeur d'Alene River Valley of northern Idaho. Casteel SW, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Jun;33(3):215–7
Chromium, lead and cadmium in Danish milk products and cheese determined by Zeeman graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry after direct injection or pressurized ashing. Larsen EH, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 Feb;192(2):136–41
The lead, cadmium and mercury concentrations in muscle, liver and kidney from Finnish pigs and cattle during 1987–1988. Niemi A, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 May;192(5):427–9
[Study on comparison of the determination of lead concentrations in saliva and blood] Liu P. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;25(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Determining gunshot distance without bullet entry--a new source of error in determining gunshot distance from point of entry] Missliwetz J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990; 48:679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Health hazards due to lead in an an accumulator-production plant of the Suhl district] Haak R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Oct;36(10):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The gradients of the inorganic components in the enamel and dentin of the deciduous teeth. II. A comparison of the concentrations of zinc, magnesium, calcium and lead] Heilmann HH, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1990; 78(7):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method of atomic absorption spectrophotometry (AAS) for analysis of cadmium and lead levels in the plant material] Jędrzejczak R, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990; 41(5–6):223–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Determination of cadmium and lead ions in water using the method of inversion chronopotentiometry] Gorshkova EF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Sep;(9):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Dependence of levels of lead release into the water on the conditions of the use of polyvinylchloride products] Kesel'man IM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Apr;(4):15–6 **(Rus)**
[The determination of lead in the milk teeth for assessing its action on the body] Lukovenko VP. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr;(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Wine as a source of lead contamination: study in the southern region of Sevilla] Grilo Reina A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 15;95(8):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Experimental study of the protective role of calcium in lead poisoning] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec; (12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

First-year changes in blood lead and zinc protoporphyrin levels within two groups of occupational lead workers. Kononen DW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1991 Apr;52(4):177–82
Decreased stature associated with moderate blood lead concentrations in Mexican-American children. Frisancho AR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Sep;54(3):516–9
Lead exposure from conventional and cottage lead smelting in Jamaica. Matte TD, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;21(1):65–71
Accumulation of erythrocyte nucleotides and their pattern in lead workers. Sakai T, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):273–7
Blood lead level distribution by age group in inhabitants of Ankara. Vural N, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Dec; 18:85–93
Blood lead concentration, renal function, and blood pressures in London civil servants [letter; comment] Sharp DS. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Nov;47(11):790–1. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1990 Jul;47(7):442–7.
Influence of smoking, alcohol, and dietary habits on blood Pb and Cd levels. Maranelli G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Dec;45(6):804–10
Blood lead levels in children and pregnant women living near a lead-reclamation plant. Levallois P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Apr 1;144(7):877–85
Blood lead and blood pressure: a cross sectional study in a general population group. Apostoli P, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Jul;35(7):597–603 (23 ref.)
Improved sample preparation for accurate determination of low concentrations of lead in whole blood by graphite furnace analysis. Jacobson BE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr; 37(4):515–9
Observational study of erythrocyte protoporphyrin screening test for detecting low lead exposure in children: impact of lowering the blood lead action threshold. Parsons PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Feb;37(2):216–25
Effect of occupational lead exposure on lymphocyte enzymes involved in heme biosynthesis [see comments] Rossi E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):1980–3. Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Nov;36(11):1870.
Determinants of elevated blood lead during pregnancy in a population surrounding a lead smelter in Kosovo, Yugoslavia. Graziano JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:95–100
Lifestyle and environmental factors as determinants of blood lead levels in a Swiss population. Berode M, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Jun;55(1):1–17
Observations on the effect of parathyroid hormone on environmental blood lead concentrations in humans. Osterloh JD. **Environ Res** 1991 Feb;54(1):8–16
The risk of lead toxicity in homes with lead paint hazard. Schwartz J, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Feb;54(1):1–7
Pediatric lead screening in a suburban family practice setting. Kirchner JT, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1991 Apr;32(4):397–400
Lead concentrations in blood and milk from periparturient dairy heifers seven months after an episode of acute lead toxicosis. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul; 2(3):222–6
Trace element studies on Karachi populations. Part V: Blood lead levels in normal healthy adults and grammar school children. Manser WW, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jul;40(7):150–4
Seeking documentation [letter; comment] Pasquale PB. **MCN** 1990 Nov–Dec;15(6):354. Comment on: MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs 1990 Mar–Apr;15(2):94–6.
Control of excessive lead exposure in radiator repair workers. **MMWR** 1991 Mar 1;40(8):139–41
Increased lead absorption in a potter and her family members. Fischbein A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jul;91(7):317–9
Kinetics of lead in bone and blood after end of occupational exposure. Nilsson U, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jun; 68(6):477–84
Determination of blood lead levels [letter] Cantrell AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jun 1;79(11):683–4
Health surveillance of employees on a lead mine, 1979–1989. van Heerden HG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Apr 6; 79(7):387–90
Factors associated with elevated blood lead levels in inner city Cape Town children. von Schirnding YE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Apr 20;79(8):454–6
Paternal occupational lead exposure and spontaneous abortion. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Apr;17(2):95–103
Effects on reserve capacity: significance for exposure limits. Grandjean P. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jan 1;101(1–2):25–32
Study of environmental pollutants in and around the city of Lahore. I. Determination of lead in blood of various population groups. Hussain T, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Dec 1;99(1–2):137–43
Studies of blood lead levels in children by proton-induced X-ray emission (PIXE). Lal M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Apr 15;103(2–3):209–14
Lead, cadmium, arsenic, and mercury levels in maternal and fetal cord blood. Soong YK, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;90(1):59–65
Electron microscopical localization of the lead in peripheral blood neutrophils of the rat with timm sulphide silver method and X-ray probe microanalysis. Sliwa-Tomczok W, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990;104(3):458–64
[Serum levels of Cd, Pb, Cu and Zn in cigarette smokers] Marcheggiani F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Oct; 66(10):921–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Lead exposure and its effects on child health] Vega J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 May–Jun;61(3):154–60 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Broad-beam transmission data in lead for scattered radiation produced at diagnostic energies. Rawlings DJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan;64(757):69–71
Sources and fates of lead and cadmium in municipal solid waste. Korzun EA, et al. **J Air Waste Manage Assoc** 1990 Sep;40(9):1220–6
Lead (II)-dithiothreitol equilibria and their potential influence on lead inhibition of 5-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in in vitro assays. Gnonlonfoun N, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 May 15;42(3):207–15
Complexation of thiomalic acid with mercury (II) and lead (II) under physiological conditions. Maeda M, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1991 Apr;42(1):37–45
Lead--an essential trace element [editorial] Manser WW. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;41(3):48

METABOLISM

Some aspects of lead(II) DNA interactions. Swiątek J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1990;37(1):7–20
Seminal lead and copper in fertile and infertile men. Jockenhövel F, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Nov–Dec; 22(6):503–11
Removal of lead from aqueous solution by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus. Mak NK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Jun;3(2):202–10
Elimination of matrix and spectral interferences in the measurement of lead and cadmium in urine and blood by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry with deuterium background correction. D'Haese PC, et al.

Clin Chem 1991 Sep;37(9):1583–8

Effect of pH and calcium on lead and cadmium uptake by earthworms in water. Kiewiet AT, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Feb;21(1):32–7

Choroid plexus protects cerebrospinal fluid against toxic metals. Zheng W, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 May;5(8):2188–93

Looking for lead at endplates in motor neurone disease [letter] Pamphlett RS. **Med J Aust** 1991 May 6;154(9):637

Characteristics of lead adaptation in a rat kidney cell line. I. Uptake and subcellular and subnuclear distribution of lead. Hitzfeld B, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 2(3):151–62

Lead stores in patients with renal insufficiency [letter] Emmerson BT. **Nephron** 1991;58(2):233–4

The effects of thiamin on lead metabolism: whole body retention of lead–203. Kim JS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Apr; 56(1–2):43–52

[Lead levels in workers' blood and urine] Pavlovskaia NA. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Uranium and lead accumulation in cells of Streptomyces sp. Gołąb Z, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1990;39(3–4):177–88

Effects of exposure to excessive quantities of lead on animals. Humphreys DJ. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jan–Feb;147(1):18–30 (59 ref.)

Bioavailability of lead and chromium from encapsulated pigment materials. Clapp TC, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb;46(2):271–5

Heavy metal concentrations in humans [published erratum appears in Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1990;97(2):393] Schweinsberg F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990; 95(2):117–23 (16 ref.)

Statistical problems in estimating elimination rates by compartmental models. Svensson J, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1991 Feb;24(1):47–57

International workshop on lead in bone: implications for dosimetry and toxicology. March 14–16, 1989, Baltimore, Maryland. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:1–86

Transplacental transport of lead. Goyer RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:101–5 (35 ref.)

Introduction and summary. International workshop on lead in bone: implications for dosimetry and toxicology. Nordberg GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb; 91:3–7

Toxicokinetics of bone lead. Rabinowitz MB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:33–7 (25 ref.)

Lead in bone: implications for toxicology during pregnancy and lactation. Silbergeld EK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:63–70 (48 ref.)

Intestinal calcium and lead absorption: effects of dietary lead and calcium. Fullmer CS. **Environ Res** 1991 Apr; 54(2):159–69

Review of lead toxicology relevant to the safety assessment of lead acetate as a hair colouring. Cohen AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jul;29(7):485–507 (205 ref.)

Biokinetics of lead during pregnancy. Mahaffey KR. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jan;16(1):15–6 (10 ref.)

Modification of lead distribution by diethyldithiocarbamate. Weiss B, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1990 Nov;15(4):791–9

An inverse lead air to lead blood relation: the impact of air–stream helmets. Ulenbelt P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(2):89–95

Heavy metals, chlorinated pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls in sudden infant death syndrome (SIDS). Kleemann WJ, et al. **Int J Legal Med** 1991 Mar;104(2):71–5

The lead content of plants and animals as indicators of environmental contamination. Adaudi AO, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Oct;32(5):454–6

Percutaneous in vivo and in vitro absorption of lead. Bress WC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Jun;33(3):212–4

[Accumulation of metals in animal body after their administration with drinking water] Nadeenko VG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jun;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Lead attenuates the antipunishment effects of ethanol. Nation JR, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 Jan–Feb;8(1):1–5

Pb2(+)-induced secretion from bovine chromaffin cells: fura–2 as a probe for Pb2+. Tomsig JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):C762–8

Effect of lead and organophosphates on sperm morphology. Swart Y, et al. **Arch Androl** 1991 Mar–Apr;26(2):67–70

Transitory DNA hypomethylation during liver cell proliferation induced by a single dose of lead nitrate. Kanduc D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr; 286(1):212–6

The effect of lead acetate on dentine formation in the rat. Appleton J. **Arch Oral Biol** 1991;36(5):377–82

Activation of troponin C by Cd2+ and Pb2+. Chao SH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1990;64(6):490–6

Characterization of an inhibitory metal binding site in carboxypeptidase A. Larsen KS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Mar 12;30(10):2613–8

19F–NMR study of the effect of lead on intracellular free calcium in human platelets. Dowd TL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 May 17;1092(3):341–6

Interaction of lead with some essential elements in rat's kidney in relation to age. Blanuša M, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul–Sep;21:189–93

Induction of rat liver glutathione transferase isoenzyme 7–7 by lead nitrate. Dock L. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul–Sep; 21:283–8

The effect of lead on protein and DNA metabolism of normal and lead–adapted rat kidney cells in culture. Hitzfeld B, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul–Sep;21:87–95

Lead–induced tissue fatty acid alterations and lipid peroxidation. Lawton LJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Feb;28(2):83–97

Effects in rats of iron on lead deprivation. Uthus EO, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1988 Jul;16(2):155–64

Effects of tin and lead on organ levels of essential minerals in rabbits. Zaręba G, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jun; 20(3):233–42

Potent blocking action of lead on voltage–activated calcium channels in human neuroblastoma cells SH–SY5Y. Reuveny E, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 5;545(1–2):312–4

Effects of mercury and lead on rubidium uptake and efflux in cultured rat astrocytes. Aschner M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Apr;26(4):639–42

A lead–associated nuclear protein which increases in maturing brain and in differentiating neuroblastoma 2A cells exposed to cyclic AMP–elevating agents. Klann E, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Dec 1;57(1):71–5

Effect of lead nitrate on liver carbohydrate enzymes and glycogen content in the rat. Hacker HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2199–204

Influence of inorganic lead on the biochemical blood composition of the eel, Anguilla anguilla L. Santos MA, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1990 Aug;20(1):7–9

Lead and cadmium at very low doses affect in vitro immune response of human lymphocytes. Borella P, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Aug;55(2):165–77

Protective role of CaCl2 against Pb2+ inhibition in Photosystem II. Rashid A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1; 271(1–2):181–4

Interaction between nickel and lead in relation to porphyrin metabolism in mice. Tomokuni K, et al. **Ind Health** 1990; 28(3):145–9

31P NMR and saturation transfer studies of the effect of Pb2+ on cultured osteoblastic bone cells. Dowd TL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):20833–8

Lead and immunity: II. Suppression of humoral immune response to Hymenolepis nana in mice. Khanna R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(1):1–7

Lead enhances lipopolysaccharide and tumor necrosis factor liver injury. Honchel R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Mar; 117(3):202–8

Ca2(+)-surrogate action of Pb2+ on acetylcholine release from rat brain synaptosomes. Shao Z, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb;56(2):568–74

Lead and zinc block a voltage–activated calcium channel of Aplysia neurons. Büsselberg D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Apr;65(4):786–95

Effects of triethyl lead on various cholinergic parameters in the rat brain in vitro. Hoshi F, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;55(1):27–33

Low level lead inhibits the human brain cation pump. Bertoni JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(22):2149–56

Characteristics of lead adaptation in a rat kidney cell line. II. Effect on DNA synthesis, protein synthesis, and gene expression. Hitzfeld B, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 2(3):163–75

Effects of nickel sulfate, lead sulfate, and sodium arsenite alone and with UV light on sister chromatid exchanges in cultured human lymphocytes. Sahu RK, et al. **Mol Toxicol** 1989 Apr–Jun;2(2):129–36

Reduction of the mutagenicity of lead chromate–based pigments by encapsulation with silica. Connor TH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1990 Oct;245(2):129–33

Differential effects of triethyllead on synaptosomal [3H]dopamine vs. [3H]acetylcholine and [3H]gamma–aminobutyric acid release. Minnema DJ, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):257–65

Exposure duration modifies the effects of low level lead of fixed–interval performance. Cory–Slechta DA. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Fall;11(3):427–41

Comparison of the effects of auranofin, heavy metals and retinoids on protein kinase C in vitro and on a protein kinase C mediated response in macrophages. Lison D, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Sep;67(3):239–42

Effect of lead on the glycosaminoglycans metabolism of bovine aortic endothelial cells in culture. Kaji T, et al. **Toxicology** 1991;68(3):249–57

[Effect of lead, zinc and cadmium on the cytotoxic action of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes on yeast cells] Baginski B, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 Jan; 191(1):28–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ecological behavior of plasmids and resistance to lead of Enterobacter agglomerans isolated from soil] Watarai M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar;46(2):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of various indicators of energy metabolism in the erythrocytes of workers occupationally exposed to lead] Kavaldzhieva B, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (11):46–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of lead nitrate on the interferon production by somatic and lymphoid cells in the mouse] Zhumatova BKh, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 Sep–Oct;35(5):419–20 **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Tennessee's regulation of lead in drinking water. Keck L. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;83(11):566–7

TOXICITY

Decreased nerve conduction velocity in optic nerve following early post–natal low–dose lead exposure. Conradi NG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1990 Dec;140(4):515–9

Risks from radon progeny exposure: what we know, and what we need to know. Guilmette RA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991;31:569–601 (197 ref.)

Induction of morphological transformation, anchorage–independent growth and plasminogen activators in non–tumorigenic human osteosarcoma cells by lead chromate. Sidhu MK, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):1045–53

Toxicity of mercury, copper, nickel, lead, and cobalt to embryos and larvae of zebrafish, Brachydanio rerio. Dave G, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul; 21(1):126–34

Effect of sublethal lead exposure on gastric motility of red–tailed hawks. Lawler EM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Jul;21(1):78–83

Effects of lead on the behavioral complex stereotypes and regional brain dopamine levels in rats. Shafiq–ur–Rehman S. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 May;20(4):527–30

Electron microscopy and X–ray microanalyses of uterine epithelium from lead–injected mice in an experimental delay of implantation. Nilsson BO, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991; 65(3):239–43

Mechanisms of lead neurotoxicity. Bressler JP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Feb 15;41(4):479–84 (64 ref.)

Lead–dithiocarbamate interaction. Effect on ALAD activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Oskarsson A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul–Sep;21:325–30

Cadmium, mercury, and lead effects on gill tissue of freshwater crayfish Procambarus clarkii (Girard). Torreblanca A, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1989 Jul–Sep; 21:343–7

Effects of paraquat and lead on fish Oreochromis hornorum. Arias GS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Feb; 46(2):237–41

Effects of water–borne copper and lead on the peripheral blood in the rosy barb, Barbus (Puntius) conchonius Hamilton. Gill TS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991 Apr;46(4):606–12

Lead toxicity in the shipbreaking industry: the Ontario experience. Nosal RM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(4):259–62

Neuroteratological consequences of chronic low–level lead exposure. Regan CM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990; 15(3–4):189–95

Biochemical and histochemical observations on effects of low–level heavy metal load (lead, cadmium) in different organ systems of the freshwater crayfish, Astacus astacus L. (Crustacea: Decapoda). Meyer W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Apr;21(2):137–56

Effects of lead on the kidney: roles of high–affinity lead–binding proteins. Fowler BA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:77–80

Toxic effects of lead on neuronal development and function. Freedman R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov; 89:27–33

Effects of lead on neurophysiological and performance measures: animal and human data. Lilienthal H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:21–5

Cellular and molecular toxicity of lead in bone. Pounds JG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:17–32 (144 ref.)

Experimental lead nitrate poisoning: microscopic and ultrastructural study of the gills of tench (Tinca tinca, L.). Roncero V, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov; 89:137–44

Comparative observations on inorganic and organic lead neurotoxicity. Verity MA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:43–8 (74 ref.)

Lead induced ultrastructural changes in the testis of rats. Murthy RC, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;42(2):95–100

Pre– and postnatal lead exposure affects the serotonergic system in the immature rat brain. Widmer HR, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15;47(5):463–6

Ethanol–lead interaction in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Brivet I, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1990;7 Suppl 1:S150–1

The effect of duration of exposure on the expression of lead toxicity on the male reproductive axis. Sokol RZ. **J Androl** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(6):521–6

A comparison of the effects of inorganic and alkyllead compounds on human erythrocytic delta–aminolevulinic acid dehydratase (ALAD) activity in vitro. Burns CB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1991 Apr;11(2):103–10

Serum protein changes in lead exposed mice infected with Hymenolepis nana. Agrawal R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(4):387–90

Dietary lead and calcium: effects on blood pressure and renal neoplasia in Wistar rats. Bogden JD, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 May;121(5):718–28

The neurotoxicology and pathology of organomercury, organolead, and organotin. Chang LW. **J Toxicol Sci** 1990 Dec;15 Suppl 4:125–51 (110 ref.)

Effects of lead shot ingestion on selected cells of the mallard immune system. Rocke TE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Jan; 27(1):1–9

Neurobehavioral effects of a long–term exposure to tetraalkyllead. Seeber A, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):653–5

Lead inhibits acquisition and retention learning in bullfrog tadpoles. Strickler–Shaw S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991

Mar-Apr;13(2):167-73

Comparison of production of volatile hydrocarbons by phenylhydrazine-induced peroxidation in rats chronically treated with lead. Hafi A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 71(1):105-14

Developmental lead exposure inhibits adult rat retinal, but not kidney, Na+,K(+)-ATPase. Fox DA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;109(3):482-93

Lead exposure lowers the set point for food consumption and growth in weanling rats. Hammond PB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;106(1):80-7

Lead impairs the production of osteocalcin by rat osteosarcoma (ROS 17/2.8) cells. Long GJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;106(2):270-7

Lead-induced behavioral impairment on a spatial discrimination reversal task in monkeys exposed during different periods of development. Rice DC. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Nov;106(2):327-33

Effect of perinatal lead exposure on morphine tolerance in the neonatal rat. Kitchen I, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Nov; 54(1):107-12

Decreased glutathione S-transferase activity in mice livers by acute treatment with lead, independent of alteration in glutathione content. Nakagawa K. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Apr; 56(1-2):13-7

Lead given systemically to mice in experimental delay of implantation increases the oxygen consumption of delayed blastocysts. Nilsson BO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 May; 56(3):349-53

Tolerance to lead-induced porphyrin metabolic disorders following lead pretreatment in mice. Tomokuni K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Dec;54(2-3):215-20

Effect of lead on TRH and GRF binding in rat anterior pituitary membranes. Lau YS, et al. **Toxicology** 1991; 68(2):169-79

Effects of heavy metals on alpha-fetoprotein in maternal sera and amniotic fluid of pregnant mice. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Oct;64(1):19-32

Reduction of glutamine synthetase activity in astroglia exposed in culture to low levels of inorganic lead. Sierra EM, et al. **Toxicology** 1991 Jan;65(3):295-304

Lead in petrol: the mistake of the XXth century. Shy CM. **World Health Stat Q** 1990;43(3):168-76

[T lymphocyte subsets in workers exposed to lead] Tominaga M, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1991 Mar;33(2):104-5 **(Jpn)**

[Exposure of galvanization plant's workers to various heavy metals and cyanides during the production process] Wójcik A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1987; 42:111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of cadmium, mercury and lead intake with daily food rations] Marzec Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990; 41(1-2):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Benzol and lead nitrate as modifiers of the embryotoxic effect of cadmium chloride] Litvinov NN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Jan;(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Magnesium and heavy metals] Karczewski J. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(2):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Models in toxicology] Shtabskii BM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991;(2):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problem of exogenous toxic low-intensity effects] Trakhtenberg IM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1991; (2):5-12 **(Rus)**

URINE

Trace element analysis in body fluids by glow discharge mass spectrometry: a study of lead mobilization by the drug cis-platin. Evetts I, et al. **Biol Mass Spectrom** 1991 Mar; 20(3):153-9

Need for the lead mobilization test in children with lead poisoning. Markowitz ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 119(2):305-10

[Determination of cadmium, cobalt, copper, nickel and lead in urine by inductively coupled argon plasma emission spectrometry after solvent extraction] Kobayashi R, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1990 Jul;32(4):272-3 **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of lead in patients treated with tuberculostatic drugs] Kraczkowski J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:61-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Contents of lead, cadmium and zinc in the urine of workers in lead industry] Legostaeva EG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (9):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Atomic absorption determination of mercury in the urine] Kartsovnik SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(3):39-41 **(Rus)**

LEAD POISONING

Adult chronic lead intoxication. A clinical review. Balestra DJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Sep;151(9):1718-20 (28 ref.)

The management of lead exposure in pediatric populations. Barker PO, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1990 Dec;15(12):8-16 (10 ref.)

[An unusual attempted suicide by lead poisoning] Gregor R. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Feb 15;130(7):210-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Lead exposure in outdoor firearm instructors. Tripathi RK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun;81(6):753-5

An analysis of occupational blood lead trends in Manitoba, 1979 through 1987. Yassi A, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun;81(6):736-40

Umbilical cord blood lead levels in California. Satin KP, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 May-Jun;46(3):167-73

Chronic occupational lead exposure and testicular endocrine function. McGregor AJ, et al. **Hum Exp Toxicol** 1990 Nov; 9(6):371-6

An inverse lead air to lead blood relation: the impact of air-stream helmets. Ulenbelt P, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;63(2):89-95

Managing end-stage renal disease. **J Occup Med** 1991 May; 33(5):584

Blood lead levels in Omani children admitted to hospital. Woolf DA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):314-5

The concentration of protoporphyrin IX in workers occupationally exposed to lead. Stankiewicz A. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Apr-Jun;21(2):100-2

Increased lead absorption in a potter and her family members. Fischbein A, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jul;91(7):317-9

New screening guidelines for lead poisoning [letter] Fritz CJ. **Nurse Pract** 1991 Jul;16(7):14

Occupational exposure to lead and blood cholesterol in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient and normal subjects. Cocco PL, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;72(1):81-95

Paternal occupational lead exposure and spontaneous abortion. Lindbohm ML, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1991 Apr;17(2):95-103

Studies of blood lead levels in children by proton-induced X-ray emission (PIXE). Lal M, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Apr 15;103(2-3):209-14

[Perinatal serum lead levels (letter)] Ungváry G. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Oct 7;131(40):2213 **(Hun)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Lead poisoning in children. Apropos of 129 cases] Yver A, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Mar;48(3):185-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Lead poisoning and thalassemia trait or iron deficiency. The value of the red blood cell distribution width. Bhambhani K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1231-3

A 50-year follow-up of childhood plumbism. Hypertension, renal function, and hemoglobin levels among survivors. Hu H. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):681-7

Lead poisoning in children with developmental disabilities [letter; comment] Sulkes SB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):602. Comment on: Am J Dis Child 1990 Sep;144(9):1039-44.

Knowledge of diagnosis and reproductive history among survivors of childhood plumbism. Hu H. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Aug;81(8):1070-2

Low-level lead exposure in the prenatal and early preschool periods: language development. Ernhart CB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Nov-Dec;45(6):342-54

Low level exposure to lead [letter; comment] Sharp DS. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):985. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):504-6.

Determinants of elevated blood lead during pregnancy in a population surrounding a lead smelter in Kosovo, Yugoslavia. Graziano JH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:95-100

Lead, blood pressure, and cardiovascular disease in men and women. Schwartz J. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb; 91:71-5

Lead-exposed workmen and fertility: a cohort study on 354 subjects. Coste J, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar; 7(2):154-8

Pre- and postnatal lead exposure affects the serotonergic system in the immature rat brain. Widmer HR, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15;47(5):463-6

Effect of lead on cardiac parasympathetic function. Teruya K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1991;62(8):549-53

Aetiology of acute lead encephalopathy in Omani infants. Woolf DA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Dec;36(6):328-30

Risk assessment of the developmental neurotoxicity of lead. Davis JM. **Neurotoxicology** 1990 Summer;11(2):285-91 (20 ref.)

Lead toxicology and neurotoxicology. McIntosh MJ, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1989 Jan-Dec;8(1-4):87-118 (253 ref.)

[Intracranial calcifications in chronic familial lead poisoning (letter)] Chartier JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 15; 19(43):1994 **(Fre)**

[Effect of occupational exposure to lead, zinc and cadmium on various indicators of the circulatory system of metallurgical workers] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1990; 41(3):152-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[An acute pseudo-obstruction of the colon with a background of chronic lead poisoning] Pătrașcu T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1990 Jan-Feb;39(1):63-6 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Acute abdominal pain due to food lead poisoning (letter)] Fortun MT, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):602-3 **(Spa)**

[Lead exposure and its effects on child health] Vega J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 May-Jun;61(3):154-60 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Zinc protoporphyrin in the red blood cell. Analytical method and screening level for environmental lead exposure. Inoue S. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1989 Nov;35(1-2):49-60

Delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase and delta-amino levulinic acid as an index of asymptomatic industrial lead workers. Pidetcha P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Nov; 73(11):624-8

Influence of high past lead-in-air exposures on the lead-in-blood levels of lead-acid battery workers with continuing exposure. Hodgkins DG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Jul;33(7):797-803

Need for the lead mobilization test in children with lead poisoning. Markowitz ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug; 119(2):305-10

Increased lead poisoning diagnoses may precede possible eradication of problem [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):316-7

Setting the optimal erythrocyte protoporphyrin screening decision threshold for lead poisoning: a decision analytic approach. DeBaun MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Jul; 88(1):121-31

Detection and cellular localization of lead by electron probe analysis in the diagnosis of suspected lead poisoning in rhesus monkeys. Sass B, et al. **Toxicol Pathol** 1991; 19(1):30-4

[Acute lead poisoning] Höring E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 1;116(5):175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-assisted assessment of psychologic performance in patients exposed to neurotoxic substances] Heine T, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Oct; 42(10):613-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relationship between internal lead exposure and psychologic performance after occupational medicine interventions] Dotzauer H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Jan;37(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lead exposure of workers in various areas of a battery production establishment] Jahn R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Jan;37(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contents of lead, cadmium and zinc in the urine of workers in lead industry] Legostaeva EG. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990; (9):53-5 **(Rus)**

[Work capacity evaluation in inorganic lead exposure] Kurajica L, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Mar; 42(1):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Exposure to lead in infancy and childhood] Bravo Mata M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 May;34(5):342-8 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chronic lead poisoning and the EDTA test (letter)] Sánchez A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jul 7;95(6):236 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Lead intoxication in an anuric patient: management by intraperitoneal EDTA. Roger SD, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Dec;20(6):814-7

The lead-chelating effects of substituted dithiocarbamates. Tandon SK, et al. **Biomed Environ Sci** 1990 Sep; 3(3):299-305

Evaluation of the potential role of chelation therapy in treatment of low to moderate lead exposures. Chisolm JJ Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:67-74 (31 ref.)

Role of forced diuresis on urinary lead excretion after the ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid mobilization test. Kassner J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):914-6

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 10;265(14):1802

Succimer--an oral drug for lead poisoning. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Aug 9;33(850):78

Interaction of zinc, methionine or their combination with lead at gastrointestinal or post-absorptive level in rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jan;68(1):3-7

Chronic lead poisoning treated with dimercaptosuccinic acid. Grandjean P, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Apr;68(4):266-9

An oral treatment for lead toxicity. Thomas PS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jan;67(783):63-5

The use of D-penicillamine for lead poisoning. Beattie AD. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 3:43-5 (11 ref.)

Chelation in metal intoxication. XXXIV. Mixed ligand chelation in lead poisoning. Kachru DN, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1991 Aug;57(3):251-6

Beneficial effects of zinc supplementation during chelation treatment of lead intoxication in rats. Flora SJ, et al. **Toxicology** 1990 Nov;64(2):129-39

ECONOMICS

[Costs of lead contamination] Grandjean P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 1;153(14):971-2 **(Dan)**

ENZYMOLOGY

The activity of mitochondrial enzymes in the muscles of rats subjected to physical training and subchronical intoxication with lead and zinc. Laszczyca P. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1989 Sep-Dec;40(5-6):544-51

Reevaluation of a sensitive indicator of early lead exposure. Measurement of porphobilinogen synthase in blood. Jaffe EK, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Mar;28(3):223-31

[The effect of chronic exposure to lead on lysosomal levels in amniotic fluid in an experimental model] Pfeifer I, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Aug;55(7):487-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The health effects of low level exposure to lead. Needleman HL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1991;12:111–40 (110 ref.)

Acute lead poisoning in nursing home and psychiatric patients from the ingestion of lead-based ceramic glazes. Vance MV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct; 150(10):2085–92 (36 ref.)

Health effects of environmental toxins in deficient housing. Landrigan PJ. **Bull N Y Acad Med** 1990 Sep–Oct; 66(5):491–9

Determination of numbers of lead-exposed U.S. children by areas of the United States: an integrated summary of a report to the U.S. Congress on childhood lead poisoning. Crocetti AF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov; 89:109–20

Determination of numbers of lead-exposed women of childbearing age and pregnant women: an integrated summary of a report to the U.S. Congress on childhood lead poisoning. Crocetti AF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:121–4

Strategies for epidemiologic studies of lead in bone in occupationally exposed populations. Landrigan PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:81–6 (52 ref.)

Current issues in the epidemiology and toxicology of occupational exposure to lead. Landrigan PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:61–6 (54 ref.)

Lead exposure in young children from dust and soil in the United Kingdom. Thornton I, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:55–60

Lead poisoning: cause for alarm. Fu DJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Dec;49(12):467–8

Lead poisoning in Hawaii: 1990. Wiebe RA, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1991 Mar;50(3):89–95 (45 ref.)

Modelling of environmental lead contributors to blood lead in human. Arnetz BB, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990;62(5):397–402

Childhood lead poisoning, New York City, 1988. Daniel K, et al. **MMWR CDC Surveill Summ** 1990 Dec;39(4):1–7

Childhood lead poisoning: a Rhode Island perspective. Simon P, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Jun;74(6):287–92

Lead in the environment: coming to grips with advocacy versus scientific integrity in risk assessment [letter; comment] Volpe RA. **Risk Anal** 1990 Sep;10(3):363. Comment on: Risk Anal 1989 Jun;9(2):137–40.

Environmental health. Changes in environmental exposure to lead. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 May 10;66(19):137–8 **(Eng, Fre)**

[Occupational lead poisoning (letter)] Sanz-Gallén P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 15;97(3):115 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupational lead exposure and strabismus in offspring: a case–control study. Hakim RB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Feb 15;133(4):351–6

Low level exposure to lead [editorial] [see comments] Lee WR, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 15;301(6751):504–6. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):985.

The cultural parameters of lead poisoning: a medical anthropologist's view of intervention in environmental lead exposure. Trotter RT 2d. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:79–84 (25 ref.)

The risk of lead toxicity in homes with lead paint hazard. Schwartz J, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Feb;54(1):1–7

Review of lead toxicology relevant to the safety assessment of lead acetate as a hair colouring. Cohen AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1991 Jul;29(7):485–507 (205 ref.)

Cosmetic plumbism [letter] Gupta AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Jul;27(7):760–1

From the Centers for Disease Control. Fatal pediatric poisoning from leaded paint—Wisconsin, 1990. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2050–1

Lead poisoning from the use of Indian folk medicines [letter] McElvaine MD, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 7;264(17):2212–3

Lead—an essential trace element [editorial] Manser WW. **JPMA J Pak Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;41(3):48

Lead exposure from lead crystal [letter; comment] Zuckerman MA. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 2;337(8740):550. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 19;337(8734):141–2.

Fatal pediatric poisoning from leaded paint—Wisconsin, 1990. **MMWR** 1991 Mar 29;40(12):193–5

Lead poisoning among bricklayers—Washington State. **MMWR** 1991 Mar 15;40(10):169–71

Lead poisoning by contaminated flour. Hershko C, et al. **Rev Environ Health** 1989 Jan–Dec;8(1–4):17–23

Surma—a cosmetic that can be dangerous [letter] Aslam M, et al. **World Health Forum** 1990;11(3):311–2

[Lead pollution of work sites in auto body repair shops] Paul R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1990 Dec;36(12):651–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Earthenware and lead poisoning. Description of a case] Bossi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;82(1–2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Familial lead poisoning caused by the drinking of household water (letter)] Luque Márquez R, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Dec;6(12):660–1 **(Spa)**

[Lead poisoning and wine consumption (letter)] Serrano Heranz R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 17;95(17):674 **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Molecular characterization of the human delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase 2 (ALAD2) allele: implications for molecular screening of individuals for genetic susceptibility to lead poisoning. Wetmur JG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Oct;49(4):757–63

HISTORY

Public health in practice: an early confrontation with the 'silent epidemic' of childhood lead paint poisoning. Fee E. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct;45(4):570–606

A trial of the Bath waters: the treatment of lead poisoning. Heywood A. **Med Hist Suppl** 1990;10:82–101

METABOLISM

Sensitivity of in vivo X-ray fluorescence determination of skeletal lead stores. Sokas RK, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Sep–Oct;45(5):268–72

Damage to rat liver mitochondria promoted by delta-aminolevulinic acid-generated reactive oxygen species: connections with acute intermittent porphyria and lead-poisoning. Hermes-Lima M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 3;1056(1):57–63

Combined exposure to lead and ethanol on tissue concentration of essential metals and some biochemical indices in rat. Flora SJ, et al. **Biol Trace Elem Res** 1991 Feb;28(2):157–64

Lead poisoning mechanisms [editorial; comment] Labbé RF. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):1870. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Nov;36(11):1980–3.

International workshop on lead in bone: implications for dosimetry and toxicology. March 14–16, 1989, Baltimore, Maryland. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:1–86

Lead in the placenta, membranes, and umbilical cord in relation to pregnancy outcome in a lead-smelter community. Baghurst PA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Jan;90:315–20

Introduction and summary. International workshop on lead in bone: implications for dosimetry and toxicology. Nordberg GF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb; 91:3–7

Cellular and molecular toxicity of lead in bone. Pounds JG, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:17–32 (144 ref.)

Toxicokinetics of bone lead. Rabinowitz MB. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:33–7 (25 ref.)

Sequential measurements of bone lead content by L X-ray fluorescence in CaNa2EDTA-treated lead-toxic children. Rosen JF, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:57–62

Physiology of bone: mineral compartment proteins as candidates for environmental perturbation by lead. Sauk JJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:9–16 (86 ref.)

Lead in bone: implications for toxicology during pregnancy and lactation. Silbergeld EK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:63–70 (48 ref.)

Free radicals involvement in neurological porphyrias and lead poisoning. Monteiro HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 24;103(1):73–83 (88 ref.)

Serum vitamin D metabolites and bone mineralization in young children with chronic low to moderate lead exposure. Koo WW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):680–7

[Lead levels in workers' blood and urine] Pavlovskaia NA. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Aug;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

[Fatal lead poisonings at a DDR dialysis center (letter)] Thieler H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 26; 116(17):678 **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

The small intestinal enterocytes of rats during lead poisoning: the application of the Timm sulphide silver method and an ultrastructural study. Tomczok J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(2):107–13

Reversible Schwann cell hypertrophy in lead neuropathy. Monton F, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1991 Jun; 17(3):231–6

[Morphological changes in the nervous system in lead poisoning. I. Experimentally induced lead neuropathy] Ivanova A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(4):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Issues of lead toxicity. Nicholls DM, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;55:237–46 (63 ref.)

Lead effects on postural balance of children. Bhattacharya A, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:35–42

Lead poisoning and brain cell function. Goldstein GW. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:91–4 (28 ref.)

Comparative observations on inorganic and organic lead neurotoxicity. Verity MA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:43–8 (74 ref.)

Human fetal lead exposure: intrauterine growth, maturation, and postnatal neurobehavioral development. Dietrich KN. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1991 Jan;16(1):17–9 (21 ref.)

Electrophysiologic study in acute lead poisoning. Wong VC, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):133–6

VACTERL association with high prenatal lead exposure: similarities to animal models of lead teratogenicity. Levine F, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Mar;87(3):390–2

Prenatal lead exposure in the rat during the third week of gestation: long-term behavioral, physiological, and anatomical effects associated with reproduction. McGivern RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Sep 1;110(2):206–15

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Childhood lead poisoning: a disease for the history texts [editorial] Needleman HL. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun; 81(6):685–7

Lead astray? [editorial] Lee WR, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Jun;48(6):362–4

Environmental lead toxicity: nutrition as a component of intervention. Mahaffey KR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:75–8 (28 ref.)

Methods for reducing lead exposure in young children and other risk groups: an integrated summary of a report to the U.S. Congress on childhood lead poisoning. Mushak P, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:125–35

The future challenge of lead toxicity. Needleman HL. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:85–9 (36 ref.)

Implications of new data on lead toxicity for managing and preventing exposure. Silbergeld EK. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:49–54 (45 ref.)

From the Assistant Secretary for Health, US Public Health Service. Mason JO. **JAMA** 1991 Apr 24;265(16):2049

Preventive medicine's latest goal: getting lead out to protect children [news] Zylke JW. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 17;266(3):315–6

Effects on reserve capacity: significance for exposure limits. Grandjean P. **Sci Total Environ** 1991 Jan 1;101(1–2):25–32

Lead contaminated cattle feed [letter] Austin G. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 22;127(12):316

[Health surveillance of workers exposed to lead in the County of Arhus] Rasmussen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 1;153(14):975–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experimental study of the protective role of calcium in lead poisoning] Sukhanov BP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec; (12):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Antecedents and correlates of improved cognitive performance in children exposed in utero to low levels of lead. Bellinger D, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov; 89:5–11

Lead exposure and neurobehavioral development in later infancy. Dietrich KN, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:13–9

Effects of lead on neurophysiological and performance measures: animal and human data. Lilienthal H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Nov;89:21–5

Lead exposure and the cognitive development of urban preschool children: the Cincinnati Lead Study cohort at age 4 years. Dietrich KN, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):203–11

Results from the European multicenter study on lead neurotoxicity in children: implications for risk assessment. Winneke G, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 12(5):553–9

RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray fluorescence measurements of lead burden in subjects with low-level community lead exposure. Hu H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Nov–Dec;45(6):335–41

THERAPY

Acute lead arsenate poisoning [letter; comment] Geddes R. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):750–1. Comment on: Aust N Z J Med 1989 Dec;19(6):730–2.

Significance and validity of a shortened lead chelation test. Apostoli P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1990 Nov;32(11):1124–9

[The use of enterosorption in treating experimental lead poisoning] Mamyrbaev AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1991; (4):36–7 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Effects of exposure to excessive quantities of lead on animals. Humphreys DJ. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jan–Feb;147(1):18–30 (59 ref.)

Megaesophagus attributable to lead toxicosis in a cat. Maddison JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 15; 197(10):1357–8

Clinical and laboratory findings in small companion animals with lead poisoning: 347 cases (1977–1986). Morgan RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):93–7

Demographic data and treatment of small companion animals with lead poisoning: 347 cases (1977–1986). Morgan RV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):98–102

Lead concentrations in blood and milk from periparturient dairy heifers seven months after an episode of acute lead toxicosis. Galey FD, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul; 2(3):222–6

Brain lesions of lead poisoning in a calf. Seimiya Y, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Feb;53(1):117–9

Diagnostic use of blood porphyrin and radiographic changes in lead exposure in goats. Swarup D, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990 Dec;32(6):549–51

[Lead poisoning in cattle in north Netherlands. October 1989–January 1990] Baars AJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Oct 1;115(19):882–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

LEADER SIGNAL PEPTIDES see SIGNAL PEPTIDES

LEADERSHIP

A characterization of the imminent leadership transition in academic family medicine. Green LA, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Mar;66(3):154–8

Education for leadership in health development. Prywes M, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Apr;66(4):209–10

Chief resident training. Developing leadership skills for future medical leaders. Doughty RA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Jun;145(6):639–42

The enhancement of infection control in-service education by ward opinion leaders. Seto WH, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Apr;19(2):86–91

Leadership is everybody's practice. Grady AP. **Am J Occup Ther** 1990 Dec;44(12):1065–8

Leadership in internal medicine; APM responds [letter; comment] Levey GS. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 1; 114(11):995. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jan 1;114(1):69–75.

The leadership crisis in internal medicine: what can be done? [see comments] Reitemeier RJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):69–75. Comment in: Ann Intern Med 1991 Jun 1;114(11):995.

The need to educate physician-scholars for leadership in the health care system [editorial] Swartz HM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Feb 15;114(4):333–4

Health care reform: who will lead? Thier SO. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1;115(1):54–8

Using change dynamics to implement a new software system in the OR. Reis JG. **AORN J** 1991 Apr;53(4):1048–54

The leadership challenge of tobacco use in Asia: towards health promotion and health for all. Hamann SL, et al. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(1):39–44

Prof. Kazue K. McLaren Leadership Achievement Award: acceptance speech. Khanna S. **Asia Pac J Public Health** 1990;4(2–3):115–6

An agenda for action. Ashley MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Nov 15;143(10):1097–8

The University of Delaware/Jefferson Medical College Medical Scholars Program: an approach to educating physicians for academic leadership and practice. Blacklow RS, et al. **Del Med J** 1991 May;63(5):303–7

Nurse executive job satisfaction and CEO effectiveness. MacLellan BA. **Dimens Health Serv** 1990 Sep;67(6):24–6

Outcomes of the first Family Practice Chief Resident Leadership Conference. Mygdal WK, et al. **Fam Med** 1991 May–Jun;23(4):308–10

HCMR interview: Richard Stull [interview by Montague Brown] Stull RJ 2d. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1991 Spring; 16(2):87–94

Children: their future is now. Sweeney RH. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1990;38(2–3):142–3

The new hospital CEO: many paths to the top. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1990 Dec 5;64(23):26–31

Key players must help shatter the glass ceiling, say experts. Eubanks P. **Hospitals** 1991 Oct 5;65(19):17–22

Proactive executives: prospering in tough times. Johnsson J. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):22–7

A commitment to leadership in a time of change [interview by Mary A. Grayson] Mathis LL. **Hospitals** 1991 Aug 20; 65(16):22–4, 26

Group therapy with sexually abused boys: leadership, projective identification, and countertransference issues. Schacht AJ, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1990 Oct; 40(4):401–17

Nursing in the 21st century in Latin America: Part III—Policies. de Monterrossa E, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):303–6

Nursing education leadership. Effect of situational and constraint variables on leadership style. Goldenberg D. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Nov;15(11):1326–34

Dietetic profession must recruit quality individuals [letter; comment] Vartan K. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1990 Dec; 90(12):1658. Comment on: J Am Diet Assoc 1990 Jul;90(7):935–8.

AMWA's student and MIT leaders. Church NR, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):100–2

Women physicians and women's health research. Epps RP. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):68, 71

Advancing through the medical hierarchy. Nadelson CC. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):95–9

Leadership for women physicians [editorial] Widrow SA. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1991 May–Jun;46(3):66–7

Followership and leadership: promoting unity in the veterinary profession. Osborne CA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):202–5

Perceptions of community leaders and the merger of rural health services. Smith DG, et al. **J Community Health** 1991 Apr;16(2):83–92

Leadership development for health for all [editorial] Pandit DD. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Mar;88(3):72–3

Leadership and legislation [editorial] Tujague R. **J La State Med Soc** 1991 Apr;143(4):13–4

Leadership in transition [see comments] Ehrat KS. **J Nurs Adm** 1990 Oct;20(10):6–7. Comment in: J Nurs Adm 1991 Mar;21(3):8.

Redesigning management roles. The executive challenge. Flarey DL. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Feb;21(2):40–5

Leadership through policy research. Nagelkerk JM, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 May;21(5):20–4

Why can't a woman be less like a man? Women's leadership dilemma. Stivers C. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 May;21(5):47–51

Accessing the source of leadership: a new paradigm for leadership development [letter; comment] Woodard DA. **J Nurs Adm** 1991 Mar;21(3):8. Comment on: J Nurs Adm 1990 Oct;20(10):6–7.

The corporate physician as a health management leader. Burns JM. **J Occup Med** 1991 Mar;33(3):335–7

Nurse practitioners: leadership behaviors and organizational climate. Jones LC, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Nov–Dec; 6(6):327–33

Management style and staff nurse job satisfaction. Lucas MD. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr;7(2):119–25

There won't be a revolution without clinicians. Seavor C. **J Prof Nurs** 1991 Jul–Aug;7(4):201

On becoming a public health professional: reflections on democracy, leadership, and accountability. Krieger N. **J Public Health Policy** 1990 Winter;11(4):412–9

Opinion leaders vs audit and feedback to implement practice guidelines. Delivery after previous cesarean section. Lomas J, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2202–7

The practicing nurse as leader. Clifford JC. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):18–20

Launching a leadership role. Gordin P. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb; 16(1):24–6

The scope of leadership opportunities. Lang NM. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):33–4

The leader in nursing research. May KA. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):30–2

Choosing to make a difference. Mullaly L. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):21–3

The quest for leadership. Nichols BL. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb; 16(1):35–7

The bedside nurse: nursing's grass-roots leader. Rimar JM. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb;16(1):27–9

Winds of autonomy. Schorr T. **MCN** 1991 Jan–Feb; 16(1):38–40

How to share control with workshop participants. Collins R, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(1):13–9

The employment of ward opinion leaders for continuing education in the hospital. Hong SW, et al. **Med Teach** 1990; 12(2):209–17

Leadership in mental retardation [editorial] Rowitz L. **Ment Retard** 1991 Jun;29(3):iii–iv

Medical Units: who should command? [letter; comment] **Mil Med** 1991 Jun;156(6):A6, A8–9. Comment on: Mil Med 1990 Sep;155(9):413–7.

Leader development in the United States Army Dental Corps. Connor JP, et al. **Milit Med** 1990 Oct;155(10):465–8

Explorers as leaders: lessons for the future in miliary medicine [editorial] Dembert ML. **Milit Med** 1990 Jun;155(6):290–1

The conundrum of recycled leadership [editorial] Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Jan–Feb;39(1):5

Unraveling the leadership conundrum. Stocker S. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 Jul–Aug;39(4):188–9

Thoughts on "recycled leadership" [letter] Tyzenhouse PS. **Nurs Outlook** 1991 May–Jun;39(3):100, 139

Developing managers and leaders in orthopedics [editorial] Herndon JH. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan;14(1):15–6

The searching sun: the Lyeime Movement—crisis, tragic events and folie à deux in the Papua New Guinea highlands. Sharp PT. **P N G Med J** 1990 Jun;33(2):111–20

Core curriculum for master's-level community health nursing education: a comparison of the views of leaders in service and education. Selby ML, et al. **Public Health Nurs** 1990 Sep;7(3):150–60

Health commissioner Robert Bernstein talks about public health in Texas [interview] Bernstein R. **Tex Med** 1991 Jun;87(6):23–6

A time to lead, a time to follow [editorial] Clever LH. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):468

[More distinct limits between health care and research are needed to solve the dilemma of the heads of the hospital departments] Giertz G. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jul 10; 88(28–29):2466–7 **(Swe)**

[A police/scout of the clinic] Räf L. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 7;88(32–33):2614–5 **(Swe)**

[Care strategies in North America: strengthened nurses' role and intense concentration on leadership] Swartling PG. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Nov 14;87(46):3833–4 **(Swe)**

LEARNED HELPLESSNESS see HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

LEARNING

Applying problem-based learning theory to the clinical clerkship. Romzick TM, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Oct; 65(10):662

Lifelong learning habits of physicians trained at an innovative medical school and a more traditional one. Tolnai S. **Acad Med** 1991 Jul;66(7):425–6

Learning-style preferences and the satisfaction and performances of student groups. Washington ND, et al. **Acad Med** 1990 Nov;65(11):716–7

Factors associated with a learning effect in glaucoma patients using automated perimetry. Kulze JC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;68(6):681–6

The parent connection. Snodgrass DM. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):83–7 (14 ref.)

Movies and juvenile delinquency: an overview. Snyder S. **Adolescence** 1991 Spring;26(101):121–32 (49 ref.)

An exploration of AIDS education and teaching methods. Carroll JL. **AIDS Care** 1991;3(1):101–4

Iconicity and sign vocabulary acquisition. Beykirch HL, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Oct;135(4):306–11

Cognitive processing and the development of concepts by deaf students. Quinsland LK, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Oct; 135(4):280–4

Application of motor learning principles in occupational therapy. Poole JL. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Jun;45(6):531–7 (49 ref.)

Motor learning concepts applied to activity-based intervention with adults with hemiplegia. Sabari JS. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Jun;45(6):523–30 (60 ref.)

Neuropsychological function in schizophrenia. Selective impairment in memory and learning. Saykin AJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1991 Jul;48(7):618–24

Procedure learning effects in speech perception tests. Theodoridis GC, et al. **Audiology** 1990;29(4):228–39

Radial maze learning deficits and mediodorsal thalamic damage in context of multifocal seizure-induced brain lesions. Harrigan T, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 105(3):482–6

Accessory olfactory learning. Taylor JG, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1991;64(4):301–5

A neurophysiological comparison of three distinct regions of the primate frontal lobe. di Pellegrino G, et al. **Brain** 1991 Apr;114 (Pt 2):951–78

Neuronal activity in the medial geniculate nucleus and in the auditory cortex of the rhesus monkey reflects signal anticipation. Hocherman S, et al. **Brain** 1990 Dec;113 (Pt 6):1707–20

Behavioral lateralization in rats: prenatal stress effects on sex differences. Alonso J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 18; 539(1):45–50

Graft-induced learning impairment despite graft-enhanced cholinergic functions in the hippocampus of rats with septohippocampal lesions. Cassel JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 26;534(1–2):295–8

Learning disturbances following excitotoxic lesion of cholinergic pedunculo-pontine nucleus in the rat. Dellu F, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Mar 22;544(1):126–32

Transplantation of ventral forebrain cholinergic neurons to the hippocampus ameliorates impairment of radial-arm maze learning in rats with AF64A treatment. Ikegami S, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):187–95

Interaction between raphe dorsalis and nucleus basalis magnocellularis in spatial learning. Riekkinen P Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):342–5

Learning-specific differences in Purkinje-cell dendrites of lobule HVI (Lobulus simplex): intracellular recording in a rabbit cerebellar slice. Schreurs BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):18–22

Odor memory and odor learning in rats with lesions of the lateral olfactory tract and mediodorsal thalamic nucleus. Slotnick BM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1–2):23–9

Visual discrimination learning in binocularly deprived cats: 20 years of studies in the Nencki Institute. Zernicki B. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1991 Jan–Apr;16(1):1–13 (59 ref.)

Changes in retention of a visual discrimination task following unilateral and bilateral transections of temporo-entorhinal connections in rats. Myhrer T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):293–8

Learning impairment in chronic epileptic rats following pilocarpine-induced status epilepticus. Leite JP, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):681–3

Assessing learning styles using a computerized learning style inventory. Billings DM. **Comput Nurs** 1991 May–Jun; 9(3):121–5

Maintaining student interest in CAI. Farabaugh N. **Comput Nurs** 1990 Nov–Dec;8(6):249–53

Student nurse computer experience and preferences for learning. Van Dover L, et al. **Comput Nurs** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):75–9

Clinical performance data in learner needs identification. Applying the quality assurance process to continuing medical education. Garrell M. **Conn Med** 1991 Feb; 55(2):89–92

Epilepsy and education: cognitive functions in learning behavior. A symposium. New Delhi, India, October 1989. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 4:S1–60

Scaling of the metrics of visually-guided arm movements during motor learning in primates. Ojakangas CL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;85(2):314–23

Intrahippocampal cholinergic grafts in aged rats compensate impairments in a radial maze and in a place learning task. Schenk F, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1990;82(3):641–50

Labyrinth learning impairment in patients with early symptoms of presenile dementia. Mueller G, et al. **Gerontology** 1990;36(3):145–9

Effects of anxiety on family members of patients with cardiac disease learning cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Sigsbee M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Nov;19(6):662–5

Becoming wise: a psycho-gerontological interpretation of the Book of Job. Achenbaum WA, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1991;32(1):21–39

Shift toward left visual field advantage after short-term learning experience. Yoshizaki K. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Dec; 55(2–4):113–7

Vocational and social learning of people with severe disabilities in sheltered employment. Brackhane R. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1990;13(3):237–42

Review of experimental learning theory research in the

nursing profession. Laschinger HK. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Aug; 15(8):985–93 (34 ref.)

The learner–centredness of two registered general nursing and two registered mental nursing courses as perceived by third–year nursing students. Sweeney JF. **J Adv Nurs** 1990 Oct;15(10):1208–19

The Emanuel Miller Memorial Lecture 1990. Cooperative learning in classrooms: processes and outcomes. Bennett N. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1991 May;32(4):581–94 (21 ref.)

School performance, academic aspirations, and drug use among children and adolescents. Paulson MJ, et al. **J Drug Educ** 1990;20(4):289–303

Learning–forgetting independence, unidimensional memory models, and feature models: comment on Bogartz (1990). Loftus GR, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1990 Sep;16(5):916–26

Hippocampal representation in place learning. Eichenbaum H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Nov;10(11):3531–42

Learning–dependent neuronal activity in the premotor cortex: activity during the acquisition of conditional motor associations. Mitz AR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun; 11(6):1855–72

Learning a complex nursing skill: student anxiety and the effect of preclinical skill evaluation. Bell ML. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 May;30(5):222–6

Using clinical focus guidelines to emphasize processes of learning. Blainey CA. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Mar;30(3):141–2

Academic achievement among undergraduate nursing students: the development and test of a causal model. Chacko SB, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Jun;30(6):267–73

The effects of interactive video on cognitive achievement and attitude toward learning. Schare BL, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1991 Mar;30(3):109–13

Learning styles and learning preferences of first and fourth semester baccalaureate degree nursing students. Wells D, et al. **J Nurs Educ** 1990 Nov;29(9):385–90

The effect of a change in dietary habit upon maze learning ability in rats. Akiyama Y, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1991 Jan; 18(1):75–80

Clinical trials in dementia: learning effects with repeated testing. Claus JJ, et al. **J Psychiatry Neurosci** 1991 Mar; 16(1):1–4

Observational learning of comprehension monitoring skills in children who exhibit mental retardation. Ezell HK, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Feb;34(1):141–54

The initial learning of novel English words: two single–subject experiments with minority–language children. Kiernan B, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Dec; 33(4):707–16

Predictors of novel inflection learning by preschool–aged boys. Nakamura M, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1990 Dec; 33(4):747–54

Team learning and breast cancer screening [letter] Warren R. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 24;338(8765):514

Quality assurance, knowledge–based systems, and machine learning [editorial] Spackman KA. **Med Decis Making** 1991 Jul–Sep;11(3):153

GPs as learners. Piterman L. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2; 155(5):318–22

The effect of prototype–based versus attribute–based presentation forms on the acquisition of a medical concept. Gulmans J. **Med Teach** 1990;12(3–4):329–37

Student learning experiences with Jamaican practitioners. Paul TJ, et al. **Med Teach** 1990;12(2):223–5

Self–evaluation of skills as a method of assessing learning needs for continuing education. Weerakoon PK, et al. **Med Teach** 1991;13(1):103–6

Long–term training in a choice reaction time task reveals different learning characteristics for the visual and auditory system. Steinbach T, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Apr; 78(4):185–7

Spatial learning is affected by transient occlusion of common carotid arteries (2VO): comparison of behavioural and histopathological changes after '2VO' and 'four–vessel–occlusion' in rats. Jaspers RM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1–2):149–53

Reversal of 'handedness' in rats is achieved more effectively by training under peripheral than under central blockade of the preferred forepaw. Milyaeva EI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Apr 15;125(1):89–92

Learning curve for radial keratotomy. Campion M. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Oct;21(10):731–3

Multiple forms of non–associative plasticity in Aplysia: a behavioural, cellular and pharmacological analysis. Fitzgerald K, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Aug 29;329(1253):171–8

Song learning: the interface between behaviour and neuroethology. Marler P. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Aug 29; 329(1253):109–14 (58 ref.)

Hippocampal synaptic plasticity and NMDA receptors: a role in information storage? Morris RG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Aug 29; 329(1253):187–204 (118 ref.)

Song learning in birds: the relation between perception and production. Nottebohm F, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Aug 29; 329(1253):115–24 (90 ref.)

Problems of learning and memory: one or multiple memory systems? Weiskrantz L. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1990 Aug 29;329(1253):99–108 (56 ref.)

Getting the most out of distance learning. Holsgrove G. **Practitioner** 1991 Mar;235(1500):196–200

Modulation of function and gated learning in a network memory. Abbott LF. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(23):9241–5

Where practice makes perfect in texture discrimination: evidence for primary visual cortex plasticity. Karni A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4966–70

Mechanisms of diet selection: the translation of needs into behaviour. Rogers PJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1991 Mar; 50(1):65–70 (32 ref.)

The hippocampus and learning. Izquierdo I. **Prog Neurobiol** 1975;5(1):37–75 (285 ref.)

Neurobehavioral studies of forced swimming: the role of learning and memory in the forced swim test. West AP. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990; 14(6):863–77 (35 ref.)

Perceptual–learning systems as conservative structures: is economy an attractor? van Leeuwen C. **Psychol Res** 1990; 52(2–3):145–52 (28 ref.)

A new methodology in teaching and research. Pastore G. **Rays** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):61–8, 99–100 **(Eng, Ita)**

Assessment and self–assessment. Vecchioli A, et al. **Rays** 1990 Jan–Mar;15(1):101–17 **(Eng, Ita)**

Value orientations: a description of teachers' goals for student learning. Ennis CD, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1991 Mar; 62(1):33–40

Specificity and variability of practice. Shea CH, et al. **Res Q Exerc Sport** 1990 Jun;61(2):169–77

Grand gamble on fruit fly learning [news] Stipp D. **Science** 1991 Sep 27;253(5027):1486–7

The primate hippocampal formation: evidence for a time–limited role in memory storage. Zola–Morgan SM, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 12;250(4978):288–90

Brain function, learning styles, and cancer patient education. Villejo L, et al. **Semin Oncol Nurs** 1991 May;7(2):97–104 (50 ref.)

Expanding theoretical conceptualizations of self–help groups. Stewart MJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(9):1057–66

The Drosophila dunce locus: learning and memory genes in the fly. Davis RL, et al. **Trends Genet** 1991 Jul;7(7):224–9 (40 ref.)

Learning patterns among spina bifida children. Lollar DJ. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Dec;45 Suppl 1:39

[Reading and speaking] Bouvet D. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Learning to read with books] Dehant A. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sense organs: selective projections and control of behaviors] Burkhardt D. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 Jan;78(1):7–15 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Learning in epileptic subjects] Cavazzuti GB. **Minerva Pediatr** 1991 Mar;43(3):173–8 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Robustness of the analytic/holistic processing strategies in various cognitive tasks] Deguchi T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Dec;61(5):299–307 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of teacher stimulation on student learning motivation] Sakurai S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Apr; 62(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Holistic and analytic modes in classification learning of young children] Sakurai T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Oct;61(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of relation between phrasing and intertrial interval in reinforcement pattern learning in rats] Yazawa H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1991 Apr;62(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interval effects of added sequences on reinforcement pattern learning in rats] Yazawa H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1990 Dec; 61(5):314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A community model of mutually learning neuronal nets] Grosberg AIu. **Biofizika** 1990 Nov–Dec;35(6):981–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of search activities on the probability of random execution of instrumental reaction] Saltykov AB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;110(10):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the learning of the unknown] Vlasova MM. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1989;62:1–270 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic modulation of spatial learning in mice in a Morris–type water maze. Lamberty Y, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1991 Jan–Feb;309:5–19

Spatial learning of adult rats with fetal alcohol exposure: deficits are sex–dependent. Zimmerberg B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1991 Jan 31;42(1):49–56

Pharmacological treatment dose–relatedly improves learning and hippocampal long–term potentiation. Ashton D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Feb 8;541(1):167–70

Muscimol injections in the medial septum impair spatial learning. Brioni JD, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 9; 522(2):227–34

Dose–dependent effects of morphine differentiate self–administration elicited from lateral hypothalamus and mesencephalic central gray area in mice. Cazala P. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):280–5

Ganglioside AGF2 promotes task–specific recovery and attenuates the cholinergic hypofunction induced by AF64A. Emerich DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17; 527(2):299–307

'Anxiolytic' effect of CCK–antagonists on plus–maze behavior in mice. Rataud J, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 10;548(1–2):315–7

Org2766 improves performance of rats with unilateral lesions in the fimbria fornix in a spatial learning task. Spruijt B, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 17;527(2):192–7

Effects of the novel NMDA antagonist, NPC 12626, on long–term potentiation, learning and memory. Walker DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 May 24;549(2):213–21

Norepinephrine–induced plasticity and one–trial olfactory learning in neonatal rats. Sullivan RM, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;60(2):219–28

Effect of caffeine administration on latent learning ability of male rats in a simple maze task. Oliveira EM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):975–80

Some biochemical and behavioural aspects of the paradoxical sleep window. Smith C, et al. **Can J Psychol** 1991 Jun; 45(2):115–24

Effect of clonazepam on brain development of mice. Wang L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1990;15(1):21–5

Intracerebral distribution of DL–2–amino–phosphonopentanoic acid (AP5) and the dissociation of different types of learning. Butcher SP, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(3):521–6

Nimodipine enhances new learning after hippocampal damage. Finger S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1990 Sep;109(3):279–85

Effect of dihydroergotoxine, a cerebral vasodilator, on cognitive deficits induced by prenatal undernutrition and environmental impoverishment in young rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Jun;29(6):532–7

Effect of fluvalinate, a synthetic pyrethroid on learning and memory traces in rats. Maity NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Feb;29(2):178–9

Learning deficits in aged rats pretreated chronically with barbital and tested late in abstinence: alleviation by tetrahydroaminoacridine. Mohammed AK, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(4):285–94

Chronic testosterone treatment impairs vocal learning in male zebra finches during a restricted period of development. Korsia S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Aug;11(8):2362–71

Effects of drugs that bind to PCP and sigma receptors on punished responding. McMillan DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep;258(3):1015–8

Interactions between the discriminative stimulus effects of mu and kappa opioid agonists in the squirrel monkey. Negus SS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan; 256(1):149–58

Neuroleptics and learning: effects of haloperidol, molindone, mesoridazine and thioridazine on the behavior of pigeons under a repeated acquisition procedure. Poling A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Dec;255(3):1240–5

Similar effects of a beta–carboline and of flumazenil in negatively and positively reinforced learning tasks in mice. Raffalli–Sebille MJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(7):685–92

Learning and memory in rats exposed pre– and postnatally to alcohol. An attempt at pharmacological control. Petkov VD, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan–Feb; 13(1):43–50

Investigation of selected toxicological parameters of gamma–pentachlorocyclohexene (gamma–PCCH). Mazzag E, et al. **Nahrung** 1991;35(3):309–16

Acetyl–l–carnitine. 2: Effects on learning and memory performance of aged rats in simple and complex mazes. Barnes CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Sep–Oct; 11(5):499–506

Methanesulfonyl fluoride enhances one–trial reward learning in mid–aged rats. Malin DH, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):181–3

Acetyl–l–carnitine. 1: Effects on mortality, pathology and sensory–motor performance in aging rats. Markowska AL, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Sep–Oct;11(5):491–8

Dietary nimodipine improves associative learning in aging rabbits. Straube KT, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Nov–Dec; 11(6):659–61

Glycine prodrug facilitates memory retrieval in humans. Schwartz BL, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep;41(9):1341–3

Influence of local injection of 5,7–DHT and 6–OH–DA into the neocortex on learning and exploratory behavior of rats in the open field. Ismailova KhYu, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):493–9

Facilitation of memory by peripheral administration of substance P and naloxone using avoidance and habituation learning tasks. Tomaz C, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Winter;14(4):447–53 (43 ref.)

Hyperactivity and spatial maze learning impairment of adult rats with temporary neonatal hypothyroidism. Akaike M, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):317–22

Neurobehavioral and sensory irritant effects of controlled exposure to a complex mixture of volatile organic compounds. Otto D, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1990 Nov–Dec;12(6):649–52

Lead inhibits acquisition and retention learning in bullfrog tadpoles. Strickler–Shaw S, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):167–73

An analysis of factors influencing complex water maze learning in rats: effects of task complexity, path order and escape assistance on performance following prenatal exposure to phenytoin. Vorhees CV, et al. **Neurotoxicol Teratol** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):213–22

Neurobiology of drug abuse: learning and memory. A technical review. September 28–29, 1988, Bethesda, MD.

Proceedings. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:1-240

Long-term marijuana use and subsequent effects on learning and cognitive functions related to school achievement: preliminary study. Block RI, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 101:96-111

The effects of delta-9-THC on mechanisms of learning and memory. Deadwyler SA, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990; 97:79-93 (60 ref.)

Attentional and motivational effects of psychoactive drugs. Kornetsky C, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:177-92 (27 ref.)

Learning as a factor in ethanol tolerance. Lê AD, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:193-207 (80 ref.)

Microtubule disruption and cognitive defects: effect of colchicine on learning behavior in rats. Bensimon G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan;38(1):141-5

Impaired hoarding and olfactory learning in DSP-4-treated rats and control cagemates. Cornwell-Jones C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Aug;36(4):707-11

Learning abilities of rats in multiple T-mazes of two degrees of complexity under the influence of d-amphetamine. Jänicke UA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Aug; 36(4):923-32

Diazepam impairs acquisition but not performance in the Morris water maze. McNamara RK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Mar;38(3):651-8

Effect of Org2766, an ACTH(4-9) analogue, on recovery after bilateral transection of the fimbria fornix in the rat. Pitsikas N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Apr; 38(4):931-4

Influence of kynurenine treatment on open-field activity, elevated plus-maze, avoidance behaviors and seizures in rats. Vécsei L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Sep; 37(1):71-6

Effects of an extract of Ginkgo biloba on learning and memory in mice. Winter E. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan;38(1):109-14

Effect of NMDA- and strychnine-insensitive glycine site antagonists on NMDA-mediated convulsions and learning. Chiamulera C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990; 102(4):551-2

Effects of intranasal cocaine on human learning, performance and physiology. Higgins ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1990;102(4):451-8

Differential effects of anxiogenic central and peripheral benzodiazepine receptor ligands in tests of learning and memory. Holmes PV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;104(2):249-54

Long-term effects of neonatal exposure to isobutylmethylxanthine. I. Retardation of learning with antagonism by mianserin. Neal BS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berl)** 1991;103(3):388-97

Amphetamine promotes recovery from sensory-motor integration deficit after thrombotic infarction of the primary somatosensory rat cortex. Hurwitz BE, et al. **Stroke** 1991 May;22(5):648-54

Functional deficits produced by 3-methylindole-induced olfactory mucosal damage revealed by a simple olfactory learning task. Peele DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;107(2):191-202

Learning and memory deficits in rats following exposure to 3,3'-iminodipropionitrile. Peele DB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Sep 1;105(2):321-32

Acute exposure to tris(2-chloroethyl)phosphate produces hippocampal neuronal loss and impairs learning in rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 106(2):254-69

[Antagonism of Zn2+ on nootropic action of piracetam in mice] Zhu TJ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Mar;11(2):100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxicity of bis (tri-n-butyltin) oxide on learning and development in the rat] Miyake K, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;45(4):926-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Modulation of brain function by opioids: with special reference to learning and memory process] Kaneto H. **Yakubutsu Seishin Kodo** 1990 Sep;10(3):375-9 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of the effects of amiridin and tacrine on learning and memory] Burov IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;111(6):612-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of N-acetylaspartic acid on the processes of memory and learning in rats] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1991 Jan-Feb;54(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The influence of the synthetic antioxidant fenozan-K on the effects of pentobarbital during dissociative learning] Arkhipov VI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Nov-Dec; 40(6):1140-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Synchronization dynamics in the neuronal work of the neocortex and hippocampus during learning before and after the administration of nootropics and narcotics] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990 Jul-Aug; 40(4):732-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Learning by seeing: N-methyl-D-aspartate receptors and recognition memory. Horn G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;268:187-96 (74 ref.)

Histidine decarboxylase inhibition induced by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine provokes learning-related hypokinetic activity. Cacabelos R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 May;33(1-2):131-4

Auditory perceptual learning and the cochlear implant. Watson CS. **Am J Otol** 1991;12 Suppl:73-9

Activity-driven CNS changes in learning and development.Report of a co nference. May 16-20, 1990, Rensselaerville, New York. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 627:1-398

Substrates for motor learning. Does the cerebellum do it all? Bloedel JR, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;627:305-18 (41 ref.)

Neural and molecular bases of nonassociative and associative learning in Aplysia. Byrne JH, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;627:124-49 (79 ref.)

Cerebellar synaptic plasticity. Relation to learning versus neural activity. Greenough WT, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;627:231-47 (69 ref.)

Ontogenetic analysis of learning in a simple system. Marcus EA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;608:128-45; discussion 1469-9

Anti-Hebbian learning in a non-linear neural network. Carlson A. **Biol Cybern** 1990;64(2):171-6

Forming sparse representations by local anti-Hebbian learning. Földiák P. **Biol Cybern** 1990;64(2):165-70

Orienting and defense responses to punishment: effects on learning. Balaban MT, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Jun; 30(3):203-17

Long-term potentiation-induced synaptic changes in hippocampal dentate gyrus of rats with an inborn low or high learning capacity. Gómez RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1-2):293-7

Reversible inactivation of the medial septum differentially affects two forms of learning in rats. Mizumori SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Sep 24;528(1):12-20

The cerebellum and learning processes in animals. Lalonde R, et al. **Brain Res Brain Res Rev** 1990 Sep-Dec; 15(3):325-32 (79 ref.)

Dopamine and ACh involvement in plastic learning by hypothalamic neurons in rats. Fukuda M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Jul;25(1):109-14

Material specific learning during electrical stimulation of the human hippocampus. Lee GP, et al. **Cortex** 1990 Sep; 26(3):433-42

Characteristics of learning and memory in streptozocin-induced diabetic mice. Flood JF, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Nov;39(11):1391-8

The skilled performance positivity after learning a skilled task. Chiarenza GA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol Suppl** 1990;41:172-6

Temporal memory and content memory for actions: adult age differences in acquisition and retention. Kausler DH, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1990 Autumn;16(3):147-50

Reorganization of activity in the supplementary motor area associated with motor learning and functional recovery. Aizawa H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;84(3):668-71

Cholinergic neural transplants into hippocampus restore learning ability in monkeys with fornix transections. Ridley RM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1991;83(3):533-8

Adenohypophysectomy in the zebra finch. Tsutsui K, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;81(2):163-73

Movement-related cortical potentials: their relationship to the laterality, complexity and learning of a movement. Demiralp T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Mar;51(1-2):153-62

Effect of exposure to high pressure on subsequent spatial learning and memory in rats. Wardley-Smith B, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Feb;70(2):497-503

Increase in a focal population of juxtaglomerular cells in the olfactory bulb associated with early learning. Wood CC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1991 Mar 1;305(1):49-56

Seasonal variation of serotonin content and nonassociative learning of swim induction in the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Catarsi S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Sep;167(4):469-74

A comparative study of the behavioral deficits following lesions of various parts of the zebra finch song system: implications for vocal learning. Scharff C, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Sep;11(9):2896-913

Early postnatal hyperthyroidism alters hippocampal circuitry and improves radial-maze learning in adult mice. Schwegler H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jul;11(7):2102-6

The mechanism of prediction in human smooth pursuit eye movements. Barnes GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Aug; 439:439-61

Learning to reproduce a consistent functional jaw movement. dos Santos J Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1991 Feb; 65(2):294-302

Preliminary observations on the reliability of the DCN-SMA Study Group methodology. Dallas-Cincinnati-Newington Spinal Muscular Atrophy (DCN-SMA) Study Group. Samaha F, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990;13 Suppl:S11-2

Long-term potentiation of electrotonic coupling at mixed synapses. Yang XD, et al. **Nature** 1990 Dec 6; 348(6301):542-5

Markers for biogenic amines in the aged rat brain: relationship to decline in spatial learning ability. Gallagher M, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):507-14

cAMP-dependent protein kinase and the disruption of learning in transgenic flies. Drain P, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Jan;6(1):71-82

Distribution of mRNA for the calmodulin-sensitive adenylate cyclase in rat brain: expression in areas associated with learning and memory. Xia ZG, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Mar; 6(3):431-43

Procedural learning is impaired in Huntington's disease: evidence from the serial reaction time task. Knopman D, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1991;29(3):245-54

Acquisition of a matching-to-sample task in young and middle-aged male and female rats. Alliot J, et al. **Neuroreport** 1991 Feb;2(2):101-4

Prolonged changes in synaptic efficiency and cellular excitability during learning. Kozhedub RG. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;20(4):304-9

Neuronal activity of medial wall of frontal cerebral cortex of rats at various stages of learning. Kurzina NP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Nov-Dec;20(6):535-40

Learning and unlearning fear: a clinical and evolutionary perspective. Marks I, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1990 Winter;14(4):365-84 (220 ref.)

Stress, performance, and arousal: focus on CRF. Koob GF, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:163-76 (37 ref.)

Hippocampal theories and the information/computation perspective. Levy WB. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:116-25

Enkephalin influences on behavioral and neural plasticity: mechanisms of action. Martinez JL Jr, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:48-78 (130 ref.)

The chick as a model system for studying neural processes in learning and memory. Rosenzweig MR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;97:1-21 (51 ref.)

Sleep learning: the first four months. Weissbluth M. **Pediatr Ann** 1991 May;20(5):228-34, 237-8

Effect of learned behavior upon conditioned place preference to cathinone. Schechter MD. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Jan;38(1):7-11

Motor skill acquisition. Higgins S. **Phys Ther** 1991 Feb; 71(2):123-39 (63 ref.)

Knowledge of results and motor learning--implications for physical therapy. Winstein CJ. **Phys Ther** 1991 Feb; 71(2):140-9 (67 ref.)

Signal convergence on protein kinase A as a molecular correlate of learning. Aszódi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5832-6

A more biologically plausible learning rule for neural networks. Mazzoni P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15;88(10):4433-7

The effects of age and visual experience on potentiation of responses in slices from the chick forebrain. Bradley PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jan 22;243(1306):25-30

Potentiation of synaptic responses in slices from the chick forebrain. Bradley PM, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Jan 22;243(1306):19-24

Facilitation of the induction of long-term potentiation by GABAB receptors. Mott DD, et al. **Science** 1991 Jun 21; 252(5013):1718-20

Similar neuronal alterations induced by axonal injury and learning in Aplysia. Walters ET, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 16;253(5021):797-9

The role of interactions between the cholinergic system and other neuromodulatory systems in learning and memory. Decker MW, et al. **Synapse** 1991 Feb;7(2):151-68 (235 ref.)

Cholinergic mechanisms in learning, memory and dementia: a review of recent evidence. Fibiger HC. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 Jun;14(6):220-3 (47 ref.)

Neurogenesis and learning [letter; comment] Fritzsch B, et al. **Trends Neurosci** 1990 Aug;13(8):328. Comment on: Trends Neurosci 1990 Jan;13(1):31-6.

Song-learning behavior: the interface with neuroethology. Marler P. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 May;14(5):199-206 (73 ref.)

Reassessing the mechanisms and origins of vocal learning in birds. Nottebohm F. **Trends Neurosci** 1991 May; 14(5):206-11 (57 ref.)

Conditions for versatile learning, Helmholtz's unconscious inference, and the task of perception. Barlow H. **Vision Res** 1990;30(11):1561-71

[Effect of scopolamine and picrotoxin on the learning-dependent long-term synaptic potentiation] Yi L, et al. **Sheng Li Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug;42(4):340-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The crucial substance in learning and memory] Yu DS, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1990 Oct;21(4):375-6 (3 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Differential and ontogenetic meaningfulness of iconic, linguistic and formal codes on cognitive development: new questions] Wittwer J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1990;111(4):287-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of ts mutations in the agnostic gene controlling calmodulin functions and learning capacity on the ectopic conjugation of polytene chromosomes in Drosophila] Medvedeva AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991; 318(3):733-6 **(Rus)**

[The dynamics of the electroencephalographic indices of 6-year-old children under the influence of school instruction] Kudriakova TA. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 Jan-Feb;17(1):172-5 **(Rus)**

[Optimal methods of teaching of first-grade schoolchildren based on the correction of the functional system] Grebniak NP. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):46-9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of mental work capacity of 10th-grade students during the school year] Likhacheva TL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Dec;(12):49-50 **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemispheric asymmetry under intensive foreign language instruction] Bykova LG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar-Apr;41(2):231-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the high-frequency components in the cortical potentials of dogs in a study of learning mechanisms] Dumenko VN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1990

Nov-Dec;40(6):1130-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The noradrenaline and serotonin content in symmetrical parts of the normal rat brain and during learning and peptide administration] Kruglikov RI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar-Apr;41(2):359-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of perceptive learning and memory in psychopathological states] Smirnov VK, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1991 Mar-Apr;41(2):237-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Prenatal exposure to gamma/neutron irradiation: sensorimotor alterations and paradoxical effects on learning. Di Cicco D, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jan;43(1):61-70

LEARNING DISORDERS

see related

DYSLEXIA

Developing intelligible signs with learning-disabled students: a review of the literature and an assessment procedure. Grove N. **Br J Disord Commun** 1990 Dec;25(3):265-93 (74 ref.)
The development of a toothbrushing programme at a school for children with moderate and severe learning difficulties. Lunn HD, et al. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Dec; 7(4):403-6
Nursing students with learning disabilities: guidelines for fostering success. Shuler SN. **Nurs Forum** 1990;25(2):15-8
Perinatal care and learning disorders: a community view. Culpepper L, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Jun;74(6):265-74 (41 ref.)
Learning disabilities. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):1-77
Role of the school in serving children with learning disabilities. Telzrow CF. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):50-6 (33 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cognitive effects of long-term treatment with phenobarbital and valproic acid in school children. Calandre EP, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Jun;81(6):504-6
Learning deficits in aged rats pretreated chronically with barbital and tested late in abstinence: alleviation by tetrahydroaminoacridine. Mohammed AK, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(4):285-94
Learning and memory deficits in detoxified alcoholics. Oscar-Berman M. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;101:136-55 (61 ref.)
Chemical safety. Preliminary results of a study carried out 16 years after hexachlorophene poisoning among young children. **Wkly Epidemiol Rec** 1991 Feb 15;66(7):43-6 **(Eng, Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Comorbidity: a critical issue in attention deficit disorder. Shaywitz BA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991;6 Suppl:S13-22 (88 ref.)
When children behave strangely: could it be SLD? Melman B. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):466-8
Role of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder in learning disabilities. Golden GS. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):35-41 (45 ref.)
[Management of primary nocturnal enuresis in school children with slow learning ability: usefulness of imipramine] Kumazawa-Ichikawa MR, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Jun;47(6):390-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Mastermind despite specific learning disabilities? Fritz A, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr** 1990;53(2):146-62
Moderate prenatal alcohol exposure: effects on child IQ and learning problems at age 7 1/2 years. Streissguth AP, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Oct;14(5):662-9
Diagnosing a learning disability in a hearing-impaired child. A case study. Plapinger D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1990 Oct; 135(4):285-92
Neurodevelopmental performance of very-low-birth-weight infants with mild periventricular, intraventricular hemorrhage. Outcome at 5 to 6 years of age. Lowe J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1242-5
Solvent-associated olfactory dysfunction: not a predictor of deficits in learning and memory. Schwartz BS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;148(6):751-6
The Staggered Spondaic Word Test. A ten-minute look at the central nervous system through the ears. Katz J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;620:233-51
Cerebral structure on magnetic resonance imaging in language- and learning-impaired children. Jernigan TL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 May;48(5):539-45
Learning disabilities: issues on definition. National Joint Committee on Learning Disabilities. **ASHA** 1991 Mar;33(3 Suppl 5):18-20
Childhood amnesia and distinctions between forms of memory: a comment on Wood, Brown, and Felton [comment] Ostergaard A, et al. **Brain Cogn** 1990 Nov; 14(2):127-33. Comment on: Brain Cogn 1989 May;10(1):76-86.
Learning disabilities, distinctive encoding, and hemispheric resources. Swanson HL, et al. **Brain Lang** 1991 Feb; 40(2):202-30
A visual assessment of a young multiply handicapped girl and an associated teaching programme. Dunnett J. **Child Care Health Dev** 1990 Nov-Dec;16(6):355-63
The identification and treatment of motor/learning difficulties: parents' perceptions and the role of the therapist. Stephenson E, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1991 Mar-Apr;17(2):91-113
Dyscalculia in children. O'Hare AE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Apr;33(4):356-61 (36 ref.)
Neurological test for at-risk children [letter; comment] Stanley OH. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Nov;32(11):1027 . Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1990 May;32(5):394-402.
Neuropsychological aspects of learning disabilities in epilepsy. Aldenkamp AP, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 4:S9-20 (104 ref.)
Early childhood testing and school learning problems: a cross-validation. Jorgenson CB, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;54(3-4):297-300
The validity of vigilance tasks in differential diagnosis of children referred for attention and learning problems. Lovejoy MC, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Dec; 18(6):671-81
Verbal and nonverbal communication of events in learning-disability subtypes. Loveland KA, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Aug;12(4):433-47
Determinants of WISC-R subtest stability in children with learning difficulties. Bauman E. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May; 47(3):430-5
Relationship between Wechsler scales and Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test-Revised scores among disability applicants. Craig RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1991 May; 47(3):420-9
Metamemory and academic achievement: testing the validity of a group-administered metamemory battery. Geary DC, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1990 Dec;151(4):439-50
Validity of a screening test for school learning problems in a pediatric clinical setting. Gottesman RL, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Jun;16(3):327-39
Parental report of everyday cognitive abilities among children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Williams KS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Feb;16(1):13-26
Developmental psychology casebook. Nonverbal learning disability. Meyer SG. **J Perinatol** 1991 Mar;11(1):66-70
Pediatric behavioral neurology: an update on the neurologic aspects of depression, hyperactivity, and learning disabilities [published erratum appears in Neurol Clin 1991 Feb;9(1):viii] Brumback RA, et al. **Neurol Clin** 1990 Aug; 8(3):677-703 (157 ref.)
The diagnostic value of cerebellar-vestibular tests in detecting learning disabilities, dyslexia, and attention deficit disorder. Levinson HN. **Percept Mot Skills** 1990 Aug; 71(1):67-82
Psychometric assessment of psychiatric disorders in people with learning difficulties (mental handicap): a review of measures. Sturmey P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1991 Feb; 21(1):143-55 (100 ref.)
Comparison of the Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children (Achievement Scale) and the Basic Achievement Skills Individual Screener for learning disabled students. Blount BS, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):592-4
Utility of the Stanford-Binet IV Abbreviated Form for placing exceptional children. DeLamatre JE, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Dec;67(3 Pt 1):973-4
Relationship between the Kaufman Test of Educational Achievement--Brief Form and the Wide Range Achievement Test--Revised Level 2 with incarcerated juvenile delinquents. Prewett PN, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Feb;68(1):147-50
The role of the physician in early intervention screening for infants and toddlers. Kochanek TT. **R I Med J** 1991 Jun; 74(6):275-80 (28 ref.)
Teacher rated problems and school ability tests in relation to preschool problems and parents' health information at school start. A study of first-graders. Rydell AM, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(2):177-90
Prognosis: the adult with a learning disability. Gottesman RL. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):64-74 (93 ref.)
[Neuropsychologically oriented examination of preschool children. Practical consequences] Wetzel K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(4):246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychodiagnosis as a possibility for systemic intervention? Some comments on tests and systemic approach] Kilian H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Oct; 39(8):300-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Topodiagnosis and differential diagnosis of speech and speech-related functional disorders] Aldenhövel HG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(19):967-71 **(Ger)**
[Predictive value of psychiatric symptoms in the preschool age for adjustment in school age] Kuntze MF. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Jun;19(2):86-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Development-dependent diagnosis in two children with a rare "combined disorder of school readiness" in accordance with ICD-10, F81.3] Marcus A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1991 Jun;19(2):92-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnostic value of the intelligence quotient in learning disabilities] Ciotti F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jul-Aug; 12(4):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DRUG THERAPY

Reversal of learning impairment in ventral globus pallidus-lesioned rats by combination of continuous intracerebroventricular choline infusion and oral cholinergic drug administration. Ueki A, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 26;547(1):99-109
Effect of pyritinol, a cerebral protector, on learning and memory deficits induced by prenatal undernutrition and environmental impoverishment in young rats. Jaiswal AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Jul;28(7):609-15
The ACTH/MSH (4-9) analog Org2766 improves retrieval of information after a fimbria fornix transection. Pitsikas N, et al. **Peptides** 1990 Sep-Oct;11(5):911-4
Effects of vinburnine on experimental models of learning and memory impairments. Drago F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Sep;37(1):53-7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

The validity of the Constructional subtests of the Sensory Integration and Praxis Tests. Cermak SA, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Jun;45(6):539-43
The need for subject descriptors in learning disabilities research: preschool through high school years. National Joint Committee on Learning Disabilities. **ASHA** 1991 Mar; 33(3 Suppl 5):13-4
The prevalence and correlates of behaviour problems in learning disabled children. Schachter DC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;36(5):323-31
Learning disability in rural primary school children. Agarwal KN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Apr;94:89-95
Very low birth weight children: behavior problems and school difficulty in a national sample [see comments] McCormick MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):687-93 . Comment in: J Pediatr 1991 Jun;118(6):995.
[Psychological symptoms in school children. An epidemiologic study] Remschmidt H, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Sep;18(3):121-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Subtle neuropsychological deficits in children with sickle cell disease. Wasserman AL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring;13(1):14-20
Cognitive and behavioral factors in the learning disabilities of 47,XXY and 47,XYY boys. Walzer S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1990;26(4):45-58
The compartmental learning disabilities of early frontal lobe damage. Price BH, et al. **Brain** 1990 Oct;113 (Pt 5):1383-93
Learning disability and impairment of synaptogenesis in HTX-rats with arrested shunt-dependent hydrocephalus. Miyazawa T, et al. **Childs Nerv Syst** 1991 Jun;7(3):121-8
Learning disabilities in epilepsy: neurophysiological aspects. Binnie CD, et al. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 4:S2-8 (44 ref.)
Children with epilepsy: the effect of seizures, syndromes, and etiological factors on cognitive functioning. Dam M. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 4:S26-9 (43 ref.)
Cerebral calcification and learning disabilities following cranial irradiation for medulloblastoma. Abayomi O, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;82(12):833-6
Educational deficits in survivors of childhood cancer. Peckham VC. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(1):25-31
Preventing the risk factors in childhood learning impairment. Newman LF, et al. **R I Med J** 1991 Jun;74(6):251-62 (54 ref.)
Multiple learning tasks in patients with ideomotor apraxia. Pistarini C, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1991 Mar-Apr;61(2):57-61
Neurologic causes of learning disabilities. Cohen BH. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):7-13 (32 ref.)

GENETICS

Learning disabilities as functions of familial learning problems and developmental problems. Oliver JM, et al. **Except Child** 1991 Mar-Apr;57(5):427-40
Autosomal dominant inheritance of abnormalities of the hands and feet with short palpebral fissures, variable microcephaly with learning disability, and oesophageal/duodenal atresia. Brunner HG, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Jun;28(6):389-94
Genetics of learning disabilities. Pennington BF. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):28-34 (53 ref.)

METABOLISM

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the brain of old, learning impaired rats. Wree A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 95(6):591-603

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathologic correlates of learning disabilities. Galaburda AM. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):20-7 (52 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Correlation between EEG spectral parameters and an educational evaluation. Harmony T, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Sep;54(1-2):147-55
Brainstem evoked potentials in learning disabled children. Marosi E, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;50(3-4):233-42
Some relationships between intelligence and auditory discrimination. Watson BU. **J Speech Hear Res** 1991 Jun; 34(3):621-7

Neurophysiological mechanisms of the attention disturbance in children with learning difficulties. Peresleni LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1991 Mar–Apr;21(2):160–5
Learning disabilities: an overview. Erenberg G. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):1–6 (23 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

I know I can do this, but where's my motivation? [comment] Brophy J. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Jun;19(3):371–7; discussion 395–403. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Jun;19(3):333–63.
Confronting the social context of school change [comment] Cherniss C. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Jun; 19(3):389–94; discussion 395–403. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Jun;19(3):333–63.
Ecological interventions and the process of change for prevention: wedding theory and research to implementation in real world settings [comment] Felner RD, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Jun;19(3):379–87; discussion 395–403. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Jun;19(3):333–63.
Paradigms and the research report: making what actually happens a heuristic for theory [comment] Trickett EJ. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Jun;19(3):365–70; discussion 395–403. Comment on: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Jun;19(3):333–63.
Expectations and high school change: teacher–researcher collaboration to prevent school failure [see comments] Weinstein RS, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1991 Jun; 19(3):333–63. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Jun;19(3):365–70; discussion 395–403. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Jun;19(3):371–7; discussion 395–403. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Jun;19(3):379–87; discussion 395–403. Comment in: Am J Community Psychol 1991 Jun;19(3):389–94; discussion 395–403.
Kindergarten screening predictive inaccuracy: first-grade teacher variability. Fedoruk GM, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Dec–1991 Jan;57(3):258–63
PEER's review: refining the early detection of developmental-behavioral murmurs [comment] Levine MD, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Dec;11(6):322–3. Comment on: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1990 Dec;11(6):317–21.
An exploratory study of the structure and validity of pediatric examination of educational readiness (PEER) factors [see comments] Palmer DJ, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Dec;11(6):317–21. Comment in: J Dev Behav Pediatr 1990 Dec;11(6):322–3.
[The role of school admission examination in a preventive health program for children 3–7 years old] Schulz G. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1990;81(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Learning disabilities as a childhood manifestation of severe psychopathology. Salyer KM, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1991 Apr;61(2):230–40
Sexual abuse and learning disabilities [editorial] McCormack B. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 20;303(6795):143–4
A survey of adolescents with epilepsy. Clement MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;32(10):849–57
Longitudinal analysis of time, engagement, and achievement in at-risk versus non-risk students. Greenwood CR. **Except Child** 1991 May;57(6):521–35
Classroom and playground interaction of students with and without disabilities. Roberts C, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Dec–1991 Jan;57(3):212–24
Story composition skills of middle-grade students with learning disabilities. Vallecorsa AL, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Sep;57(1):48–54
Neuropsychology of childhood arithmetic disorders. Batchelor ES. **Int J Neurosci** 1989 Jan;44(1–2):27–40 (40 ref.)
Naturalistic memory in learning-disabled and skilled readers. Swanson HL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1991 Apr; 19(2):117–47
Executive processing differences between learning-disabled, mildly retarded, and normal achieving children. Swanson HL. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1990 Oct;18(5):549–63
Vulnerability to childhood problems and family social background. Fergusson DM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;31(7):1145–60
An empirical subgrouping of Finnish learning-disabled children. Korhonen TT. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1991 Mar;13(2):259–77
Effect of a hypoglycemic episode on neuropsychological functioning in diabetic children. Reich JN, et al. **J Clin Exp Neuropsychol** 1990 Aug;12(4):613–26
Psychosocial functioning of learning-disabled children: relations between WISC Verbal IQ–Performance IQ discrepancies and personality subtypes. Fuerst DR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Oct;58(5):657–60
Mental efficiency and hypoglycemia. Puczynski MS, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Aug;11(4):170–4
Allocation of study time and recall by learning disabled and nondisabled children of different ages. Bauer RH, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1991 Aug;52(1):11–21
The effect of increased incentive on free recall by learning-disabled and nondisabled children. Bauer RH, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1990 Oct;117(4):447–61
Tactile discrimination, response mode, and interhemispheric communication by learning disabled children. Berlin DF. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Apr;72(2):504–6
Redundancy in perceptual-motor testing: confirmation and generalization. Watson JM, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1991 Apr;72(2):585–6
Similarity among common measures of academic achievement: implications for assessing disabled children. Breen MJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):379–83
Learning disabilities: an appraisal of Rorschach response patterns. Harper G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1990 Oct;67(2):691–6
School stress reported by children in grades 4, 5, and 6. Karr SK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):427–31
Attitude, anxiety, and social readjustment toward learning disabilities by student teachers. Krause K, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1991 Apr;68(2):399–402
Relationship between anticonvulsant drugs and learning disabilities. Bourgeois BF. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar; 11(1):14–9 (38 ref.)
Educational assessment and remediation of learning disabilities. Dakin KE. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):42–9 (32 ref.)
[Deficits in school performance in children and adolescents with chronic asthma] Lecheler J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Feb;139(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Change in cardiovascular activation in learning and performance situations in children with learning disorders] Jansen F, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Sep;39(7):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Learning disturbances in developmental ages. Consideration of some clinical cases studied with a neuropsychiatric approach] Balottin U, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1990 Oct–Dec;31(4):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

REHABILITATION

Providing appropriate education for students with learning disabilities in regular education classrooms. National Joint Committee on Learning Disabilities. **ASHA** 1991 Mar;33(3 Suppl 5):15–7
Amplification as a remediation technique for children with normal peripheral hearing. Committee on Amplification for the Hearing Impaired American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1991 Jan; 33(1 Suppl 3):22–4 (21 ref.)
Overcorrection as an academic remediation procedure. A review and reappraisal. Lenz M, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Jan;15(1):64–73
Educational policies. Gourley R. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 4:S59–60
Education and epilepsy: assessment and remediation. Henriksen O. **Epilepsia** 1990;31 Suppl 4:S21–5 (19 ref.)
Making the transition to postsecondary education and training. Fairweather JS, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Dec–1991 Jan;57(3):264–70
The validation of a language and communication assessment procedure for use with adults with learning difficulties. van der Gaag AD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Sep; 48(5):254–9
Evaluation of a community care project for people with learning difficulties. Fleming I, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1990 Dec;34 (Pt 6):451–64
The behavioral model and adolescents with behavior disorders: a review of selected treatment studies. Olinger E, et al. **Prog Behav Modif** 1991;27:122–56 (100 ref.)
[Developmental delay of school beginners with resulting partial performance limitations] Wohlfeil A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Apr;53(4):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Integrated pedagogic-therapeutic process in inpatient group therapy work with behaviorally disordered adolescents] Lude W, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Oct;39(8):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential results of treatment in pedagogic-therapeutic long-term intervention in residential treatment centers for children] Holländer A, et al. **Z Kinder Jugenpsychiatr** 1990 Dec;18(4):205–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Transplantation of fetal hippocampus may prevent or produce behavioral recovery from hippocampal ablation and recovery persists after removal of the transplant. Woodruff ML, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:367–76

THERAPY

A model for collaborative service delivery for students with language-learning disorders in the public schools. Committee on Language Learning Disorders American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1991 Mar; 33(3 Suppl 5):44–50
Enhancing the spelling performance of learning disabled students. Task variation does not increase the efficacy of directed rehearsal. Singh NN, et al. **Behav Modif** 1991 Apr; 15(2):271–82
Studies of the effectiveness of day treatment programs for children. Sayegh L, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 May; 36(4):246–53 (38 ref.)
Peer tutoring in arithmetic for children with learning disabilities. Beirne-Smith M. **Except Child** 1991 Feb; 57(4):330–7
Educating students with mild disabilities in general education classrooms: Minnesota alternatives. Deno S, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Oct–Nov;57(2):150–61
Mainstream assistance teams: a scientific basis for the art of consultation. Fuchs D, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Oct–Nov; 57(2):128–39
Cumulative versus rapid introduction of new information. Gleason M, et al. **Except Child** 1991 Feb;57(4):353–8
Peer collaboration: accommodating students with mild learning and behavior problems. Johnson LJ, et al. **Except Child** 1991 Mar–Apr;57(5):454–61
Narrowing the gap between policy and practice. Keogh BK. **Except Child** 1990 Oct–Nov;57(2):186–90 (6 ref.)
Do public schools have an obligation to serve troubled children and youth? Nelson CM, et al. **Except Child** 1991 Mar–Apr;57(5):406–17 (65 ref.)
Instructional behaviors of more and less effective beginning regular and special educators. Nowacek EJ, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Oct–Nov;57(2):140–9
Academic outcomes for students with learning disabilities in consultation and resource programs. Schulte AC, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Oct–Nov;57(2):162–72
When cooperative learning improves the achievement of students with mild disabilities: a response to Tateyama-Sniezek [comment] Stevens RJ, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Dec–1991 Jan;57(3):276–80. Comment on: Except Child 1990 Feb;56(5):426–37.
Rich and Ross: a mixed message [comment] Vergason GA, et al. **Except Child** 1991 Mar–Apr;57(5):475–6; discussion 476–7. Comment on: Except Child 1989 Apr;55(6):508–15.
Curriculum-based measurement and two models of follow-up consultation. Wesson CL. **Except Child** 1990 Dec–1991 Jan;57(3):246–56
Direct instruction in math word problems: students with learning disabilities. Wilson CL, et al. **Except Child** 1991 May;57(6):512–9
Use of constant time delay and attentional responses with adolescents. Wolery M, et al. **Except Child** 1991 Mar–Apr; 57(5):462–74
Mainstream Experiences for Learning Disabled students (Project MELD): preliminary report. Zigmond N, et al. **Except Child** 1990 Oct–Nov;57(2):176–85
High school driver education using peer tutors, direct instruction, and precision teaching. Bell KE, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1991 Spring;24(1):45–51
Effects of collateral peer supportive behaviors within the classwide peer tutoring program. Kohler FW, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1990 Fall;23(3):307–22
Toward generic principles of treating parents and children: integrating psychotherapy with the school-aged child and early family intervention. Heinicke CM. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):713–9
Nonstandard therapies of learning disabilities. Silver LB. **Semin Neurol** 1991 Mar;11(1):57–63 (35 ref.)
[Report of the work of the Greifswald child guidance clinic] Krause C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Mar; 40(3):112–4 **(Ger)**
[Collaboration of the involved psychosocial systems in the management of children and adolescents with psychiatric disorders] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1990 Nov–Dec;39(9–10):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Within the boundaries of music. Case report: Music therapy with a pre-psychotic adolescent. Importance of music in psychotherapeutic processes] Niedecken D. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1991 Feb;41(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEBER'S OPTIC ATROPHY see **OPTIC ATROPHY, HEREDITARY**

LEBISTES see **POECILIA**

LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE

ANALYSIS

An approach to the functional analysis of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Activation by recombinant normal and mutagenized apolipoprotein AI. Bruhn H, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Mar;372(3):225–34

BLOOD

Metabolism of low-density lipoprotein free cholesterol by human plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Fielding PE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 3;30(35):8551–7
Effects of smoking on HDL subfractions in myocardial infarction patients: effects on lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase and hepatic lipase. Moriguchi EH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Jan 15;195(3):139–43
Influence of acute maximal exercise on lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase activity in healthy adults of differing aerobic performance. Frey I, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991; 62(1):31–5
Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in familial hypercholesterolemia treated with simvastatin and simvastatin plus low-dose colestipol. Desager JP, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):537–42
Combined (n–3 and n–6) essential fatty deficiency is a potent modulator of plasma lipids, lipoprotein composition, and lipolytic enzymes. Levy E, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Nov; 31(11):2009–17
Comparative specificity of plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase from ten animal species. Grove D, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Jun;26(6):416–20
Phospholipase activity of lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase.

Fielding CJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1991;197:426–33

Cold swimming stress: effects on serum lipids, lipoproteins and LCAT activity in male and female rats. Tsopanakis C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1991 Apr;38(4):813–6

[The characteristics of the lecithin–cholesterol–acyltransferase reaction in the blood serum during liver regeneration] Chirkin AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(11):26–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Properties of phosphatidylethanolamine–containing phospholipid–apolipoprotein complexes modified by lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase. Bonomo EA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 3;1082(3):265–74

GENETICS

Lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency with a missense mutation in exon 6 of the LCAT gene. Maeda E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31; 178(2):460–6

Effects of inhibitors of N–linked oligosaccharide processing on the secretion, stability, and activity of lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Collet X, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 2;30(13):3228–34

A molecular defect causing fish eye disease: an amino acid exchange in lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) leads to the selective loss of alpha–LCAT activity. Funke H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4855–9

METABOLISM

Human plasma lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT). On the role of essential carboxyl groups in catalysis. Jauhiainen M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;285:71–5 (10 ref.)

Plasma lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity and plasma lipoprotein composition and concentrations in kwashiorkor [published erratum appears in Am J Clin Nutr 1991 Sep;54(3):590] Dhansay MA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Feb;53(2):512–9

Lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase in the metabolism of high–density lipoproteins. Jonas A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 30;1084(3):205–20 (121 ref.)

Effects of site–directed mutagenesis at residues cysteine–31 and cysteine–184 on lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase activity. Francone OL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1716–20

PHYSIOLOGY

High density lipoprotein subpopulations from galactosamine–treated rats and their transformation by lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase. Matsuura JE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Apr;32(4):581–94

[Role of hepatic lipases, cholesterol ester transfer proteins and LCAT in the postprandial phase] van Tol A. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990;68 Suppl 22:23–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The enzymes related to lipoprotein metabolism (LpL, H–TGL, LCAT, ACAT, HMG–CoA reductase, 7 alpha–hydroxylase)] Inadera H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov;48(11):2483–91 **(Jpn)**

[LCAT deficiency] Kato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov; 48(11):2675–8 **(Jpn)**

LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE DEFICIENCY

ETIOLOGY

A frameshift mutation in the human apolipoprotein A–I gene causes high density lipoprotein deficiency, partial lecithin: cholesterol–acyltransferase deficiency, and corneal opacities. Funke H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):371–6

GENETICS

Lecithin–cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency with a missense mutation in exon 6 of the LCAT gene. Maeda E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 31; 178(2):460–6

METABOLISM

[LCAT deficiency] Kato H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Nov; 48(11):2675–8 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency: ultrastructural examination of sequential renal biopsies. Lager DJ, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1991 May;4(3):331–5

LECITHIN CHOLESTEROL ACYLTRANSFERASE see **LECITHIN ACYLTRANSFERASE**

LECITHINASE A1 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

LECITHINASE A2 see **PHOSPHOLIPASES A**

LECITHINASE B see **LYSOPHOSPHOLIPASE**

LECITHINASE C see **PHOSPHOLIPASE C**

LECITHINASE D see **PHOSPHOLIPASE D**

LECITHINASES see **PHOSPHOLIPASES**

LECITHINS see **PHOSPHATIDYLCHOLINES**

LECTIN, CASTOR BEAN see **RICIN**

LECTIN RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, MITOGEN**

LECTIN, RICINUS see **RICIN**

LECTINS

Microglial cells in the central nervous system of the rabbit and rat: cytochemical identification using two different lectins. Boya J, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(3):250–3

Structural characterization of glycoprotein carbohydrate chains by using diagoxigenin–labeled lectins on blots. Haselbeck A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 15;191(1):25–30

Lectin affinity chromatography of proteins bearing O–linked oligosaccharides: application of jacalin–agarose. Hortin GL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):271–7

Isolation of glycopeptides containing O–linked oligosaccharides by lectin affinity chromatography on jacalin–agarose. Hortin GL. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec; 191(2):262–7

Separation of sub–populations of sperm with higher fertility potential from normal and pathological semen by peanut agglutinin. Ravid A, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May–Jun; 22(3):225–30

Glycohistochemistry of endogenous lectins in cutaneous cancer. Gabius HJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov–Dec; 10(6):1627–31

Lectin histochemistry of embryonal carcinoma. Malmi R, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Mar;99(3):233–43

Cellular localization of PNA binding in colorectal adenomas: comparison with differentiation, nuclear:cell height ratio and effect of desialylation. Orntoft TF, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Mar;99(3):275–81

Carbohydrate analysis of human von Willebrand factor with horseradish peroxidase–conjugated lectins. Matsui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1253–9

Lectin analysis of common glycoproteins detected on the surface of continuous microvascular endothelium in situ and in culture: identification of sialoglycoproteins. Schnitzer JE, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;52(2):241–51

Relationship between lectin–affinity granules in anuran embryos and formation of primordial germ cells. Shirane T. **Experientia** 1991 Jan 15;47(1):97–100

Legume lectins—a large family of homologous proteins. Sharon N, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Nov;4(14):3198–208 (61 ref.)

Lectins for electromagnetic purification of islets from humans and large mammals. Winoto–Morbach S, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:51–4

A simple procedure for isolation of tumor–associated antigens by affinity chromatography using fucose–specific Aleuria aurantia lectin. Yazawa S, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1990 Aug; 19(4):319–27

Lectin histochemistry of ovarian mucinous cystadenomas. Teh M, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(2):170–6

X–ray structure of a (alpha–Man(1–3)beta–Man(1–4)GlcNAc)–lectin complex at 2.1–A resolution. The role of water in sugar–lectin interaction. Bourne Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25; 265(30):18161–5

Characterization of the carbohydrate binding specificity of the leukoagglutinating lectin from Maackia amurensis. Comparison with other sialic acid–specific lectins. Knibbs RN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):83–8

Cell type–specific lectin staining of the tracheobronchial epithelium of the rat: quantitative studies with Griffonia simplicifolia I isolectin B4. Shimizu T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Jan;39(1):7–14

Three–dimensional structures of complexes of Lathyrus ochrus isolectin I with glucose and mannose: fine specificity of the monosaccharide–binding site. Bourne Y, et al. **Proteins** 1990;8(4):365–76

Lectin histochemistry on squamous metaplasia in different epithelial tumors of dogs. Castagnaro M, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1991 Jan;28(1):8–15

Different lectin–binding patterns of the male and female harderian gland in the golden hamster. He XP. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1990;104(6):826–34

[Tumor lectinology—status and perspectives of clinical application] Gabius HJ, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1990 Nov;77(11):505–14 (97 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hormone, lectin and toxin–toxin conjugates. Oeltmann TN, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:281–95 (51 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Osmotic diarrhea in vegetarians: are lectins involved? (letter)] Rolachon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991; 15(3):267–8 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Localization of endogenous sugar–binding proteins (lectins) in tumors of the central and peripheral nervous system by biotinylated neoglycoproteins. Bardosi A, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):1183–8

Production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to Vibrio cholerae soluble haemagglutinin. Wikström M, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Mar;99(3):249–56

Detection and functions of mammalian lectins—with emphasis on membrane lectins. Gabius HJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 7;1071(1):1–18 (243 ref.)

Endogenous cerebellar soluble lectin and its ligands in central nervous system myelin of quaking and jimpy mutant mice. Kuchler S, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1990;12(6):382–97

Lectin histochemistry of cystic jaw lesions: an aid for differential diagnosis between cystic ameloblastoma and odontogenic cysts. Saku T, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Mar;20(3):108–13

A mammalian sperm lectin related to rat hepatocyte lectin–2/3. Purification from rabbit testis and identification as a zona binding protein. Abdullah M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 May 15;103(2):155–61

Lectin binding analysis of Argas polonicus tissue glycoproteins. Grubhoffer L, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Mar; 38(2–3):235–47

[Immunohistochemical localization of lectins in normal salivary glands and mucoepidermoid carcinoma] Yang LJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Mar; 25(2):96–8, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the location of eight lectins in breast carcinoma] Zheng Z, et al. **Chung–hua Ping Li Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;19(4):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Lectin histochemical studies of retinal pigment epithelium following photocoagulation] Bopp S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical identification of endogenous lectins using labelled neoglycoproteins in human head–and–neck squamous cell carcinoma] Steuer MK, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 May;70(5):243–9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Legume lectins interact with muramic acid and N–acetylmuramic acid. Ayouba A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 2;289(1):102–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Assessment of milk fat globule membrane antibodies and lectins as markers of short–term prognosis in breast cancer. Walker RA. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Sep;62(3):462–6

Mouse zygotes express endogenous lectins. Legge M, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1990 Aug;26(4):308–12

BLOOD

Isolation and characterization of a new lectin from plasma of fish Channa punctatus. Manihar SR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 9;1036(2):162–5

CHEMISTRY

Structure, secretion, and bacterial specificity of an endogenous lectin from cystic fibrosis lung. Ceri H, et al. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;5(1):51–5

Homogeneous enzyme–linked binding assay for studying the interaction of lectins with carbohydrates and glycoproteins. Kim B, et al. **Anal Chem** 1990 Dec 15;62(24):2663–8

Physicochemical properties of amaranthin, the lectin from Amaranthus caudatus seeds. Rinderle SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Nov 20;29(46):10555–61

Chemical modification and NMR studies on a mushroom lectin Ischnoderma resinosum agglutinin (IRA). Kawagishi H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 29;1076(2):179–86

Crystallization and characterization of a lectin obtained from a mushroom, Aleuria aurantia. Nagata Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 29;1076(2):187–90

Purification and characterization of two types of Cytisus sessilifolius anti–H(O) lectins by affinity chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Feb; 372(2):103–11

The amino acid sequence of peanut agglutinin. Young NM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 28;196(3):631–7

The primary structure of the Laburnum alpinum seed lectin. Konami Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 29;286(1–2):33–8

Purification and characterization of a carbohydrate–binding peptide from Bauhinia purpurea lectin. Yamamoto K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1–2):258–62

The amino acid sequences of jacalin and the Maclura pomifera agglutinin. Young NM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):382–4

Amino acid sequence of a lectin from Japanese frog (Rana japonica) eggs. Kamiya Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Jul;108(1):139–43

The primary structures of two types of the Ulex europeus seed lectin. Konami Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr; 109(4):650–8

Determination of lectin–sugar binding constants by microequilibrium dialysis coupled with high performance liquid chromatography. Mega T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;109(4):600–3

Complete primary structure of a galactose–specific lectin from the venom of the rattlesnake Crotalus atrox. Homologies with Ca2(+)–dependent–type lectins. Hirabayashi J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2320–6

Crystallization and preliminary X-ray analysis of peanut agglutinin-N6-benzylaminopurine complex. Zaluzec EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 May 20;219(2):151-3

Chemical modification studies on a blood group A-specific lectin, crotalarin (Crotalaria striata) and its effect on hemagglutinating activity. Sikdar S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Aug 10;96(2):107-16

Structural and functional variability of jacalin. Pineau N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jan-Feb;28(1-2):185-7

CLASSIFICATION

Lectin cell adhesion molecules (LEC-CAMs): a new family of cell adhesion proteins involved with inflammation. Lasky LA. **J Cell Biochem** 1991 Feb;45(2):139-46 (41 ref.)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lectin histochemical characteristics of the canine female mammary gland. Castagnaro M, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1815-9

Changes in glycoconjugates revealed by lectin staining in the developing airways of Syrian golden hamsters. Ito T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1990 Oct;228(2):151-62

Immunocytochemical staining of cells in 153 pleural effusions with a panel of monoclonal antibodies and lectins. Abramenko IV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr; 11(2):629-34

Lectin histochemistry of normal and neoplastic nasopharyngeal epithelium. Chew EC, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):697-704

Lichen sclerosus et atrophicus, morphea, and coexistence of both diseases. Histological studies using lectins. Shono S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Sep;127(9):1352-6

A comparison study of two methods of peanut agglutinin staining with S100 immunostaining in 29 cases of histiocytosis X [letter; comment] McLelland J. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Feb;115(2):107. Comment on: Arch Pathol Lab Med 1990 May;114(5):511-5.

Ontogenesis of the secretory epithelium of the bovine subcommissural organ. A histofluorescence study using lectins and monoclonal antibodies. Meiniel R, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1990 Sep 1;55(2):171-80

Different lectin-binding patterns in primary breast cancers and their metastases. Krogerus L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;66(8):1802-9

Preliminary studies of serum glycoconjugates in patients with cancer using the enzyme-linked lectin assay. Zhang SL, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1990 Jul;11(3):211-6

Use of the lectin from Amaranthus caudatus as a histochemical probe of proliferating colonic epithelial cells. Boland CR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):657-65

Lectin staining of neoplastic and normal background colorectal mucosa in nonpolyposis and polyposis patients. Kuroki T, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Aug;34(8):679-84

Rapid background reduction of circulating sodium iodide I 125-labelled Pisum sativum agglutinin used as a tumor-imaging radiopharmaceutical by the chemically galactosylated antibody. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;16(11):781-6

PNA: a marker of neoplastic progression and differentiation in the gastro-intestinal tract. Grigolato P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Apr-Jun;5(2):81-4

Immunoclinical correlation in diabetes mellitus. A preliminary report on the lectin-agglutination test. Mukherjee N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb; 39(2):172-4

High-performance liquid affinity chromatography for the purification of immunoglobulin A from human serum using jacalin. Chui SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 29; 514(2):219-25

Lectin histochemistry of feline polyglucosan bodies. Kamiya S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1991 Feb;104(2):141-5

Jack fruit lectin binding pattern in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Remani P, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990;5(3):89-96

Human junctional epithelium: demonstration of a new marker, its growth in vitro and characterization by lectin reactivity and keratin expression. Bampton JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 May;96(5):708-17

The cell surface of isolated cardiac myocytes--a light microscope study with use of fluorochrome-coupled lectins. Stegemann M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1990 Jul; 22(7):787-803

Application of lectin histochemistry for the study of uterine and ovarian neoplasms. Bychkov V. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):191-4

Helix pomatia in breast cancer [letter] Taylor CW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):580-1

Lectin binding to normal mucosa, leukoplakia and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. May DP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jan;48(1):6-18

Carbohydrates of the vestibular end organs. An ultrastructural study using gold-labeled lectins. Takumida M, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1991; 53(2):86-90 (14 ref.)

The lectin Vicia villosa labels a distinct subset of GABAergic cells in macaque visual cortex. Mulligan KA, et al. **Vis Neurosci** 1989;2(1):63-72

[Preliminary study on lectin affinity histochemistry for diagnosis and histogenesis of salivary gland carcinoma] Gao J. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;13(2):126-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Study of the glycoconjugates in the mesonephros of the chick embryo using peroxidase-conjugated lectin] Gheri G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Oct;66(10):929-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A method of selective histochemical analysis of sialoglycoproteins using lectins from elder (Sambucus nigra L.)] Iatskovskiĭ AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Jan; 111(1):71-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of lymphocyte subpopulations using peanut, soybean and snail lectins] Nadgornaia VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of plant and animal lectins in microbiological research] Antoniuk VA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jul-Aug; 52(4):105-12 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of lectins in histochemical examination of microglia of the human brain in bacterial meningoencephalitis] Lutsik BD, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(2):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genomic sequence and organization of two members of a human lectin gene family. Gitt MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8;30(1):82-9

Human IgE-binding protein: a soluble lectin exhibiting a highly conserved interspecies sequence and differential recognition of IgE glycoforms. Robertson MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 4;29(35):8093-100

A novel mechanism of Sarcophaga lectin gene expression. Possible involvement of oxidation of the sulfhydryl group of a fat-body protein. Sugiyama H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Sep 1;200(2):495-500

Soluble 14-kDa beta-galactoside-specific bovine lectin. Evidence from mutagenesis and proteolysis that almost the complete polypeptide chain is necessary for integrity of the carbohydrate recognition domain. Abbott WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5552-7

Evolutionary conservation of intron position in a subfamily of genes encoding carbohydrate-recognition domains. Bezouška K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11604-9

Structure of the gene for a carbohydrate-binding receptor unique to rat kupffer cells. Hoyle GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1850-7

Amino acid sequences of the two subunits of a phospholipase A2 inhibitor from the blood plasma of Trimeresurus flavoviridis. Sequence homologies with pulmonary surfactant apoprotein and animal lectins. Inoue S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):1001-7

Molecular cloning of cDNA for lipopolysaccharide-binding protein from the hemolymph of the American cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Similarity of the protein with animal lectins and its acute phase expression. Jomori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):13318-23

Primary structure of bovine conglutinin, a member of the C-type animal lectin family. Lee YM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15;266(5):2715-23

Limulus factor C. An endotoxin-sensitive serine protease zymogen with a mosaic structure of complement-like, epidermal growth factor-like, and lectin-like domains. Muta T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6554-61

Pea lectin is correctly processed, stable and active in leaves of transgenic potato plants. Edwards GA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;17(1):89-100

Sequence of a cysteine-rich galactose-specific lectin of Entamoeba histolytica. Mann BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3248-52

Primary structure of the 170-kDa surface lectin of pathogenic Entamoeba histolytica. Tannich E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1;88(5):1849-53

IMMUNOLOGY

Production and characterization of a mouse monoclonal antibody specific for lentil lectin. Kolberg J, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jan;372(1):57-61

Difference in the ability of blood group-specific lectins and monoclonal antibodies to recognize the ABH antigens in human tissues. Ito N, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Nov; 22(11):604-14

Development of lectin-based idiotype vaccines for polysaccharide antigens [letter] Ravindran B. **Immunol Today** 1991 Jun;12(6):207

Development of lectin based idiotype vaccines for polysaccharide antigens [letter] Ravindran B. **Immunol Today** 1990 Nov;11(11):388

Cooperative complement- and bacterial lectin-initiated bactericidal activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Kurashima C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):216-21

Opsonic effect of jacalin and human immunoglobulin A on type II group B streptococci. Payne NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov;58(11):3663-70

Anti-mistletoe lectin antibodies are produced in patients during therapy with an aqueous mistletoe extract derived from Viscum album L. and neutralize lectin-induced cytotoxicity in vitro. Stettin A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 14;68(18):896-900

A plasma membrane antigen of rat glomerular epithelial cells. Antigenic determinants involving N-linked sugar residues in a 140-kilodalton sialoglycoprotein of the podocytes. Ozaki I, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;63(5):707-16

Dual functions of insect immunity proteins in defence and development. Natori S. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov-Dec; 141(9):938-9 (0 ref.)

Defining the specificity of anti-A/B IgM/G antibodies with different antigens and lectins. Buchs JP, et al. **Vox Sang** 1991;60(3):174-80

[Presence of antibodies to lectin CSL in the blood of patients with multiple sclerosis patients] Zanetta JP, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1990;311(9):327-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is Cerebellar Soluble Lectin a major immunological target in multiple sclerosis? (editorial)] Zanetta JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jan;39(1):7-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Influence of type of linkage and spacer on the interaction of beta-galactoside-binding proteins with immobilized affinity ligands. Gabius HJ. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 15; 189(1):91-4

Mucin-specific bark lectin from elderberry Sambucus sieboldiana and its applications to the affinity chromatography of mucin. Harada H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Sep;189(2):262-6

Purification and characterization of three toxins and two agglutinins from Abrus precatorius seed by using lactamyl-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Hegde R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1991 Apr;194(1):101-9

N-glycolylneuraminic acid specific lectin from Pila globosa snail. Swarnakar S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):85-94

Endogenous heparin-binding lectin activity in human placenta: purification and developmental expression. Ceri H, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68(4):790-5

Isolation and characterization of BanLec-I, a mannoside-binding lectin from Musa paradisiac (banana). Koshte VL, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 15;272(3):721-6

Purification and partial characterization of a novel lectin from elder (Sambucus nigra L.) fruit. Mach L, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):667-71

Molecular-mass heterogeneity of Griffonia simplicifolia lectin IV subunits. Differences in the oligosaccharide moieties in the N-terminal region. Nikrad PV, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):343-50

Purification and characterization of a new type lactose-binding Ulex europaeus lectin by affinity chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Feb;372(2):95-102

Isolation of a lectin from the marine sponge Desmapsama anchorata by affinity chromatography on raffinose-sepharose 6B. Atta AM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(2):191-4

Identification of endogenous sugar-binding proteins in the accessory sex glands of NMRI mice. A histochemical and biochemical study. Sinowatz F, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 95(4):357-63

Carbohydrate binding activities of Bradyrhizobium japonicum. II. Isolation and characterization of a galactose-specific lectin. Ho SC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;111(4):1639-43

High-performance affinity chromatography of a chick lectin on an adsorbent based on hydrophilic polymer gel. Kakita H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 May 10;543(2):315-26

IgA binding lectins isolated from distinct Artocarpus species demonstrate differential specificity. Hashim OH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Apr-May;28(4-5):393-8

METABOLISM

Cytofluorometric study of lectin binding to the keratinocytes of epidermolysis bullosa simplex. Hachisuka H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1990;89(1):85-9

Glycohistochemical visualisation of mannose-binding lectins in the microvasculatures of brain and brain tumours. Debbage P, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:113-6

Lectin-binding profiles of rat lung alveolar epithelial cells. Taatjes DJ, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:109-12

Lectin histochemical characterization of the mouse, rat and human lymphoid tissues. Tornóczky T, et al. **Acta Morphol Hung** 1990;38(2):85-93

Lectin histochemistry during sarcomatoid reversal of the tumor cell line RMT-2. Kolář Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;125:67-71

Lectin-reactive patterns of markedly elevated serum alpha-fetoprotein in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Koda M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jul;86(7):861-5

IgA antibodies to dietary antigens and lectin-binding IgA in sera from Italian, Australian, and Japanese IgA nephropathy patients. Coppo R, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1991 Apr;17(4):480-7

Lectins and heparin-binding features of human spermatozoa as analyzed by flow cytometry. Vasquez JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):2006-12

Biotinylated derivative of a human brain lectin: synthesis and use in affinoblotting for endogenous ligand studies. Avellana-Adalid V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Oct; 190(1):26-31

Lectin histochemistry of developing submandibular glands of fetal Syrian golden hamsters. Ito K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991;183(2):135-41

Interaction of lectins with Yersinia pestis strains. Cavalcanti MS, et al. **Appl Biochem Biotechnol** 1990 Nov;26(2):125-31

Lectin binding to the egg envelopes in Eyprepocnemis plorans (Charp.) (Orthoptera, Acrididae). Longo G, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(2):127-34

LAMP-1 in CHO cells is a primary carrier of poly-N-acetyllactosamine chains and is bound preferentially by a mammalian S-type lectin. Do KY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31; 173(3):1123-8

Comparison of the lectin-like activity of pertussis toxin with two plant lectins that have differential specificities for alpha (2-6) and alpha (2-3)-linked sialic acid. Heerze LD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1224-9

Interaction of egg-white glycoproteins and their oligosaccharides with the monomer and the hexamer of chicken liver lectin. A multivalent oligosaccharide-combining site exists within the carbohydrate-recognition domain. Piskarev VE, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):755-60

Binding of tomato lectin to the intestinal mucosa and its potential for oral drug delivery. Naisbett B, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):879-80

Binding and precipitating activities of Lotus tetragonolobus isolectins with L-fucosyl oligosaccharides. Formation of unique homogeneous cross-linked lattices observed by electron microscopy. Bhattacharyya L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Aug 14;29(32):7523-30

Heparin-binding lectin from human placenta: further characterization of ligand binding and structural properties and its relationship to histones and heparin-binding growth factors. Kohnke-Godt B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jan 8; 30(1):55-65

Electron spin echo envelope modulation studies of lectins: evidence for a conserved Mn(2+)-binding site. McCracken J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 May 7;30(18):4486-91

Preferential deadenylation of Sarcophaga lectin mRNA during its acute phase expression. Nanbu R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 17;1088(1):71-6

The high lectin-binding capacity of human secretory IgA protects nonspecifically mucosae against environmental antigens. Davin JC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(3):121-5

Neonatal and adult patterns of lectin binding to rat small intestinal microvillus membranes. Stern M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(2):112-9

Lectin histochemistry of rabbit nephron. Castagnaro M. **Biol Struct Morphog** 1990-91;3(1):20-6

Proliferative activity, lectin-dependent and natural cytotoxicity in blood, lymph node and spleen from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Bykovskaya SN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(7):365-72

Anatomical and neurochemical evidence for suicide transport of a toxic lectin, volkensin, injected in the rat dorsal hippocampus. Contestabile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 24;537(1-2):279-86

Differential alpha-fetoprotein lectin binding in hepatocellular carcinoma. Diagnostic utility at low serum levels. Du MQ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 15;67(2):476-80

Lectin reactivity of murine fibrosarcoma lines with a different metastatic potential. Mannori G, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Aug;59(2):133-8

Lectin soybean agglutinin: measurements in colonic epithelial cells of human subjects following supplemental dietary calcium. Yang K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jan;56(1):65-9

Increased content of an endogenous lactose-binding lectin in human colorectal carcinoma progressed to metastatic stages. Irimura T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):387-93

Internalization and action of an immunotoxin containing mistletoe lectin A-chain. Więdlocha A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):916-20

Identification of specific glomerular cell types in culture by use of lectin and antibody binding. Holthöfer H, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Jun;30(3):181-94

An enzyme-linked lectin assay for sialidase. Lambré CR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 May 15;198(3):183-93

Lectin binding to serum 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase in liver disease. Massoubre C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 31;191(1-2):87-92

Characterization of galactose-containing glycoconjugates in the human retina: a lectin histochemical study. Kivelä T. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Dec;9(12):1195-209

Lectin binding of the interphotoreceptor matrix during retinal development in normal and RCS rats. Uehara F, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Jul;9(7):687-95

Differential and specific labeling of epithelial and vascular endothelial cells of the rat lung by Lycopersicon esculentum and Griffonia simplicifolia I lectins. Bankston PW, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;54(2):187-95

Lectin binding patterns in developing canine retina. Whiteley HE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Oct;51(4):383-91

Entamoeba histolytica: recognition of alpha- and beta-galactose by the 260-kDa adherence lectin. Saffer LD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Jan;72(1):106-8

Alterations in lectin binding in the proximal and distal colon of Sprague-Dawley rats with 1,2 dimethylhydrazine administration. McGarrity TJ, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 41(4):175-83

New lectins and other putative adhesins in Aeromonas hydrophila. Ascencio F, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15; 47(5):414-6 (13 ref.)

Hydrophobia, lectin binding, and molecular order in the stratum corneum of adult and neonatal rats and in human breast cells in culture. Vidal BC, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1990;136(5):547-63

Lectin-binding sites in the anterior segment of the human eye. Rittig M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(6):528-32

Differences in the lectin-binding patterns of the periportal and perivenous endothelial domains in the liver sinusoids. Barberá-Guillem E, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):131-9

Direct tissue isoelectric focusing on ultrathin polyacrylamide gels. Applications in enzyme, lectin and immunohistochemistry. Schumacher U, et al. **Histochem J** 1990 Aug;22(8):433-8

Characterization of glycoconjugates in developing rat respiratory system by means of conventional and lectin histochemistry. Castells MT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 95(4):419-26

Lectin localization in human nerve by biochemically defined lectin-binding glycoproteins, neoglycoprotein and lectin-specific antibody. Gabius HJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(3):269-77

Histochemical detection of sugar residues in the chick embryo mesonephros with lectin-horseradish peroxidase conjugates. Gheri G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;95(1):63-71

Lectin binding to injured corneal endothelium mimics patterns observed during development. Gordon SR, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(5):455-62

Correlations between the binding of neoglycoproteins, bovine serum albumin (BSA) and lectins in 10 to 13-day-old mouse embryos. Herken R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991; 95(3):297-301

Ultrastructural localization of WGA, RCA I, LFA and SBA binding sites in the seven-day-old mouse embryo. Herken R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(5):525-30

Subcompartment sugar residues of gastric surface mucous cells studied with labeled lectins. Ihida K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1991;95(4):329-35

Helix pomatia agglutinin binds specifically to the Golgi apparatus in cultured human fibroblasts and reveals two Golgi apparatus-specific glycoproteins. Virtanen I. **Histochemistry** 1990;94(4):397-401

Mucin histochemistry and lectin binding sites in intestinal metaplasia of the urinary bladder. Barresi G, et al. **Histopathology** 1990 Sep;17(3):219-23

Expression of blood group-related antigens and Helix pomatia agglutinin in malignant pleural mesothelioma and pulmonary adenocarcinoma. Kawai T, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Feb;22(2):118-24

Colonic oligosaccharide structures deduced from lectin-binding studies before and after desialylation [see comments] Lance P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Apr; 22(4):307-12. Comment in: Hum Pathol 1991 Apr;22(4):305-6.

Were lectins primitive Fc receptors? Hajela K. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Mar;27(3):183-90 (80 ref.)

Differences in lectin binding in squamous metaplasia induced by benzo(a)pyrene and vitamin A deficiency in hamster tracheal explants. Chopra DP, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Mar;27A(3 Pt 1):223-8

On the carbohydrate binding specificity of lectins: the game is never over. Goldstein IJ. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):368-9 (15 ref.)

Studies on the effect of various parameters on crotalarin-fetuin interaction. Sikdar S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;28(2):146-9

Lectin-carbohydrate interactions in immunoregulation. Kéry V. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(7-8):631-40 (48 ref.)

Quantitation of endogenous lectin expression in 3LL tumors, growing subcutaneously and in the kidneys of mice. Vidal-Vanaclocha F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15; 46(5):908-12

Lectins: mediators of adhesion for bacteria in infectious diseases and for tumor cells in metastasis. Beuth J, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Dec;274(3):350-8 (47 ref.)

Lectin binding in murine tumour lines with different malignant characteristics. Effect of enzyme (pronase, neuraminidase) treatment on lectin labelling. Hagmar B, et al. **Invasion Metastasis** 1990;10(6):317-28

Lectin labelling of amoeboid microglial cells in the brain of postnatal rats. Kaur C, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Dec;173:151-60

Structural studies on a binding site for Dolichos biflorus agglutinin in the small intestine of the mouse. Kamada Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;109(1):178-83

Ligand-binding characteristics of rat serum-type mannose-binding protein (MBP-A). Homology of binding site architecture with mammalian and chicken hepatic lectins. Lee RT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15; 266(8):4810-5

Glycocalyx of bodies versus tails of Schistosoma mansoni cercariae. Lectin-binding, size, charge, and electron microscopic characterization. Nanduri J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):1341-7

Carbohydrate-binding specificity of Tetracarpidium conophorum lectin. Sato S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11485-94

A novel mannose-specific and sugar specifically aggregatable lectin from the bark of the Japanese pagoda tree (Sophora japonica). Ueno M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 15; 266(5):3146-53

Characterization of deoxyguanosine-resistant hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase(-)metastatic variants altered in soybean-agglutinin-binding properties and cell-surface glycoproteins. Damen JE, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(4):305-12

Bindings of the lectins Griffonia simplicifolia-1 and pokeweed mitogen mark discrete stages of myoepithelial-like differentiation of cell lines from the rat mammary gland. Rudland PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Feb;146(2):222-33

Macrophage membrane glycoproteins that bind Griffonia simplicifolia I-B4: effect on cytotoxicity and protein secretion. Warfel AH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 May; 147(2):265-73

An endogenous carbohydrate-binding protein of baby hamster kidney (BHK21 C13) cells. Temporal changes in cellular expression in the developing kidney. Foddy L, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Sep;97 (Pt 1):139-48

Binding of human endothelium to Ulex europaeus I-coated Dynabeads: application to the isolation of microvascular endothelium. Jackson CJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1990 Jun;96 (Pt 2):257-62

Ultrastructural localization of lectin-binding sites in normal human eccrine and apocrine glands. Schaumburg-Lever G, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 Jan;2(1):55-61

Lectin binding patterns to plasmalemmal glycoconjugates of goblet cells undergoing differentiation in vitro. Frisch EB, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1990 Sep;16(1):25-36

Cytochemical characteristics of the Golgi apparatus. Pavelka M, et al. **J Electron Microsc Tech** 1991 Jan;17(1):35-50

Binding of T-antigen-bearing neoglycoprotein and peanut agglutinin to cultured tumor cells and breast carcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1625-31

Immunocytochemical identification of myoepithelial cells in normal and neoplastic rat mammary glands with the lectins Griffonia simplicifolia-1 and pokeweed mitogen. Hughes CM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1633-45

Appearance of myoepithelial cells in developing rat mammary glands identified with the lectins Griffonia simplicifolia-1 and pokeweed mitogen. Hughes CM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1647-57

An improved staining method for rat microglial cells using the lectin from Griffonia simplicifolia (GSA I-B4). Streit WJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov;38(11):1683-6

Differentiation-dependent expression of lectin binding sites on normal and neoplastic keratinocytes in vivo and in vitro. Suter MM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Aug; 39(8):1103-12

Nuclear and cytoplasmic lectin binding sites in promastigotes of Leishmania. Vannier-Santos MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):793-800

Histochemical reactivity of the Geodia cydonium agglutinin (GCA) in human tissues. Vierbuchen M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):491-505

Quantitation of Tamm-Horsfall protein binding to uropathogenic Escherichia coli and lectins. Reinhart HH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1335-40

Lectin binding of rat bone marrow cells during colony-stimulating factor type 1—induced differentiation: soybean agglutinin as a marker of mature rat macrophages. Krugluger W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Dec;48(6):541-8

Fc-gamma receptor-ligand interactions enhance macrophage GSIB4-binding activity. Tabor DR, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Dec;48(6):482-7

The endogenous lectin cerebellar soluble lectin and its ligands in central nervous system myelin of myelin-deficient (mld) mutant mice. Kuchler S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Feb; 56(2):436-45

Localization of lectin-binding sites and sugar-binding proteins in tachyzoites of Toxoplasma gondii. de Carvalho L, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;77(1):156-61

In vivo lectin-binding of photoreceptors and interphotoreceptor matrix in rat. Takumi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(1):16-22

Lectin histochemical studies on renal tumors [published erratum appears in Kobe J Med Sci 1990 Aug;36(3-4):following 125] Hanioka K, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1990 Apr;36(1-2):1-21

Prediction of lymph node involvement in breast cancer by detection of altered glycosylation in the primary tumour. Brooks SA, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):71-4

Comparison of the Maclura pomifera lectin-binding glycoprotein in late fetal and adult rat lung. Kresch MJ, et al. **Lung** 1991;169(3):139-51

Distribution of lectin receptors sites in the zona pellucida of follicular and ovulated rat oocytes. Shalgi R, et al. **Mol Reprod Dev** 1991 Aug;29(4):365-72

Histochemical and immunohistochemical studies of diseased human glomeruli. Ito Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1991 Jan;33(1):17-26

Human DNA polymerase alpha catalytic polypeptide binds ConA and RCA and contains a specific labile site in the N-terminus. Hsi KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6231-7

Carbohydrate/lectin interactions between the nematophagous fungus, Arthrobotrys oligospora, and the infective juveniles of Trichostrongylus colubriformis (Nematoda). Wharton DA, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Aug; 101 Pt 1:101-6

Endogenous lectins with specificity to beta-galactosides and alpha- or beta-N-acetyl-galactosaminides in human breast cancer. Their glycohistochemical detection in tissue sections by synthetically different types of neoglycoproteins, their quantitation on cultured cells by neoglycoenzymes and their usefulness as targets in lectin-mediated phototherapy in vitro. Gabius HJ, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Oct;186(5):597-607

Successive lectin-binding changes within the collecting duct during post-natal development of the rabbit kidney. Minuth

WW, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):505–9

Peanut agglutinin as a marker of maturation and activation of chicken thymic-derived lymphocytes. Uni Z, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Jul;70(7):1516–20

Serine protease immunohistochemistry and lectin histochemistry in the small intestine of weaned and unweaned pigs. Brown PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan; 50(1):1–5

Sandwich assay for carcinoembryonic antigen with immobilized lectins and a monoclonal antibody. Nagata A, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1991;12(1):35–44

[Lectin binding in the interphotoreceptor matrix in neuraminidase-induced retinal detachment] Uehara F, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;95(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of binding sites of lectins in colorectal adenomas and carcinomas: the optical and electron microscopical findings] Oda N. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 92(6):672–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lectins expression of parathyroid glands with primary hyperparathyroidism] Doi N, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr;82(4):572–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lectin-binding patterns and cell kinetics of head and neck squamous cell carcinomas] Gotoh T. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1991 Jan;94(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histochemical study on lectin binding in surface epithelial tumor of the ovary] Murakami T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar; 43(3):328–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative lectin histochemical analysis of the duodenal glands in various mammals] Iatskovskiĭ AN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Feb;100(2):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of lectins with tissue thromboplastin] Zubairov DM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Alpha-(1-3)- and alpha-(1-6)-D-mannose-specific plant lectins are markedly inhibitory to human immunodeficiency virus and cytomegalovirus infections in vitro. Balzarini J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Mar;35(3):410–6

Multiple molecular forms and lectin interactions of organophosphate-sensitive plasma and liver esterases during development of the chick. Smucker SJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Oct 15;40(8):1907–13

Involvement of polyamines in pancreatic growth induced by dietary soyabean, lectin or trypsin inhibitors. Grant G, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):1009–10

Complete structure of the cell surface polysaccharide of Streptococcus oralis ATCC 10557: a receptor for lectin-mediated interbacterial adherence. Abeygunawardana C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 2; 30(26):6528–40

Role of ABH blood group antigens in the stimulation of a DIDS-sensitive Ca2+ influx pathway in human erythrocytes by Ulex europaeus agglutinin I and a monoclonal anti A1 antibody. Engelmann B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 19;1091(3):261–9

Induction of tumor necrosis factor expression by a lectin from Viscum album. Männel DN, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(3):177–82

Effects of lectins on cytoskeleton and morphology or cultured chick embryo fibroblasts. Arena N, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(3):317–28

Rat thymus reconstitution after thymocyte destruction by glucocorticoid treatment—from the view of endogenous DNA synthesis and soybean lectin responsiveness in thymocytes. Kim TJ, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(6):705–16

Transmembrane cytoskeletal modulation in preterminal growing axons: I. Arrest of bulk and organelle transport in goldfish retinal ganglion cell axons regenerating in vitro by lectins binding to sialoglycoconjugates. Edmonds BT, et al. **Cell Motil Cytoskeleton** 1990;17(2):106–17

Cyclosporine A and prednisolone inhibit lectin- and alloantigen-induced release of sCD8: correlation with proliferative responses. Kim HS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jul;60(1):27–39

Intracellular free magnesium in human lymphocytes and the response to lectins. Ng LL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jun; 80(6):539–47

Relationship between survival and binding of plant lectins during small intestinal passage and their effectiveness as growth factors. Pusztai A, et al. **Digestion** 1990;46 Suppl 2:308–16

Canatoxin, a plant protein, induces insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets. Barja-Fidalgo C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):675–9

Calcium signals in single T cells on activation by lectin. Tregear RT, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 May;21(5):1283–8

The polyclonal activation of lymphocytes and T cell mitogenicity by a unique sialic-acid-binding lectin from the hemolymph of Achatina fulica snail. Mandal C, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1990 Sep-Oct;20(2):63–72

A cortical lectin from the oocytes of Rutilus rutilus stimulates mitogenic activity and release of soluble factors from human lymphocyte cultures and inhibits protein synthesis in a cell-free system. Licastro F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(1):101–5

Normal and dystrophic rat retinal pigment epithelia display different sensitivities to plant lectins. Clark VM. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Feb;32(2):327–35

Sulphoevernan, a polyanionic polysaccharide, and the narcissus lectin potently inhibit human immunodeficiency virus infection by binding to viral envelope protein. Weiler BE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Sep;71 (Pt 9):1957–63

Wheat germ agglutinin and other selected lectins increase synthesis of decay-accelerating factor in human endothelial cells. Bryant RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15; 147(6):1856–62

Lectin-mediated induction of IL-4-producing CD4+ T cells. Röcken M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):577–84

Activation of T and B cells by a crude extract of Artocarpus integrifolia is mediated by a lectin distinct from jacalin. Santos IK, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 5; 140(2):197–203

Characterization of the carbohydrate chain on the substance P receptor in the rat brain cortex: effect of lectins on [3H]substance P binding. Takamatsu H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Apr;56(4):1452–4

Transmembrane cytoskeletal modulation in preterminal growing axons. II. Limax flavus agglutinin-induced receptor redistribution, capping and internalization in varicosities of growing axons. Edmonds BT, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1991 Mar;20(3):232–47

Tolerance to long-term feeding of isolated peanut lectin in the rat: evidence for a trophic effect on the small intestines. Henney L, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec; 36(6):599–607

The effect of lectin from Taro tuber (Colocasia antiquorum) given by force-feeding on the growth of mice. Seo YJ, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Jun;36(3):277–85

Lectins from Triticum vulgaris and Limax flavus are universal antagonists of botulinum neurotoxin and tetanus toxin. Bakry N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Sep; 258(3):830–6

Methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients diminishes lectin-induced mononuclear cell proliferation. Hine RJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(4):165–9

Lipoxygenase-mediated secretory effect of canatoxin the toxic protein from Canavalia ensiformis seeds. Barja-Fidalgo C, et al. **Toxicon** 1991;29(4–5):453–9

[The effect of lectins on human spermatozoa in the capillary sperm penetration test] Bulanov I, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1990;29(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A comparative analysis of the proliferative response of blood mononuclears to mitogens] Boldyreva MN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(8):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The extracellular lectins of bacteria] Kovalenko EA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 May-Jun;52(3):92–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

On the possible role of endogenous lectins in early animal development. Zalik SE. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 183(6):521–36 (216 ref.)

Involvement of Sarcophaga lectin in the development of imaginal discs of Sarcophaga peregrina in an autocrine manner. Kawaguchi N, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Mar; 144(1):86–93

Direct binding and lectin-mediated binding of erythrocytes to haemocytes of the insect, Extatosoma tiaratum. Richards EH, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1990 Summer;14(3):269–81

Lectinophagocytosis of encapsulated Klebsiella pneumoniae mediated by surface lectins of guinea pig alveolar macrophages and human monocyte-derived macrophages. Athamna A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1673–82

Sarcolectin and interferon in the regulation of cell growth. Chany-Fournier F, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Oct; 145(1):173–80

Role of Vicia villosa-adherent CD8+ T cells in the immune response to Epstein-Barr virus. Kundu SK, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring;4(1):23–32

[Anti-tumor factor in insects' hemolymph] Nakajima Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1990 Jun;3(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peanut agglutinin in combination with CD19 monoclonal antibody has potential as a purging agent in myeloma. Rhodes EG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Sep;19(8):833–7

TOXICITY

Pathological effects of Phaseolus vulgaris isolectins on pig jejunal mucosa in organ culture. Kik MJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug;32(8):886–92

Intraperitoneal toxicity of pea and lentil lectins in albino rats--effect on growth and osmotic fragility of erythrocytes. Soni GL, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Mar; 29(3):280–1

LECTINS, KIDNEY BEAN see **PHYTOHEMAGGLUTININS**

LECTINS, POKEWEED see **POKEWEED MITOGENS**

LECTINS, TRITICUM VULGARE see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

LECTINS, WHEAT GERM see **WHEAT GERM AGGLUTININS**

LEECHES

The history of leeching and hirudin. Fields WS. **Haemostasis** 1991;21 Suppl 1:3–10

Use of the medicinal leech to salvage specialized skin jeopardized by venous impairment. Regan PJ, et al. **Injury** 1991 Mar;22(2):161–3

'Reach for a leech': leeches and microsurgery. Rouholamin E, et al. **Injury** 1991 Mar;22(2):159–60

Aeromonas hydrophilia infection complicating digital replantation and revascularization [letter; comment] Valauri FA. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;16(1):181–2. Comment on: J Hand Surg [Am] 1989 Jul;14(4):714–8.

Leech therapy and bleeding wound techniques to relieve venous congestion. Smoot EC 3d, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Jul;6(3):245–50

Celebrating the leech [news] **Science** 1990 Oct 12; 250(4978):204

Medicinal leeches: once again at the forefront of medicine. Wade JW, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct;83(10):1168–73

Use of leeches [letter; comment] Brown PR. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 8;127(10):268. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Sep 1;127(9):226–8.

[Imported infestations of nasopharyngeal parasites in dogs] Gothe R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Feb;19(1):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The leech in modern medicine (editorial)] Eldor A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Sep;117(5–6):160–3 **(Heb)**

[Epistaxis caused by leeches] Golz A, et al. **Harefuah** 1989 Sep;117(5–6):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Segregation of afferent projections in the central nervous system of the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Peinado A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Nov 8;301(2):232–42

EMBRYOLOGY

Transcription in leech: mRNA synthesis is required for early cleavages in Helobdella embryos. Bissen ST, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jul;146(1):12–23

Leech segmentation: cell lineage and the formation of complex body patterns. Shankland M. **Dev Biol** 1991 Apr; 144(2):221–31 (75 ref.)

Positional cues governing cell migration in leech neurogenesis. Torrence SA. **Development** 1991 Apr; 111(4):993–1005

Expression of surface glycoproteins early in leech neural development. McGlade-McCulloh E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Sep 1;299(1):123–31

The segmentation of the leech nervous system is prefigured by myogenic cells at the embryonic midline expressing a muscle-specific matrix protein. Thorey IS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jun;11(6):1786–99

Intrinsic segmental identity of segmental founder cells of the leech embryo. Martindale MQ, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 18; 347(6294):672–4

Cell position and developmental fate in leech embryogenesis. Keleher GP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov; 87(21):8457–61

ENZYMOLOGY

A novel sialidase which releases 2,7-anhydro-alpha-N-acetylneuraminic acid from sialoglycoconjugates. Li YT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 15;265(35):21629–33

GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of a leech homolog to the Drosophila engrailed gene. Wedeen CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25;279(2):300–2

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Interactions between adjacent ganglia bring about the bilaterally alternating differentiation of RAS and CAS neurons in the leech nerve cord. Blair SS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Oct;10(10):3183–93

Extracellular matrix molecules in development and regeneration of the leech CNS. Masuda-Nakagawa LM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Mar 29; 331(1261):323–35

Unequal competition between axons for neuronal targets. Muller KJ, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1991 Mar 29;331(1261):315–22

Internalization of gap junctions between neuron and glial cell and formation of annular lamellar bodies in Chinese leech Whitmania pigra. Zhu LX, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Jul;34(7):840–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Carbohydrate epitopes involved in neural cell recognition are conserved between vertebrates and leech. Bajt ML, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Nov;27(3):276–85

METABOLISM

Axotomy affects density but not properties of potassium leak channels, in the leech AP neurons. Simoni A, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 2;522(1):118–24

Isolation and purification of novel hirudins from the leech Hirudinaria manillensis by high-performance liquid

chromatography. Steiner V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Sep 14;530(2):273–82

Mechanism of Cl– sensitivity in internal ion receptors of the leech: an inward current gated off by Cl– in the nephridial nerve cells. Wenning A, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Jan;168(1):53–61

The specificity of 130-kDa leech sensory afferent proteins is encoded by their carbohydrate epitopes. Bajt ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Dec;55(6):2117–25

Rapid co-transport of sodium and chloride ions in giant salivary gland cells of the leech Haementeria ghilianii. Wuttke WA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Aug;427:51–69

MICROBIOLOGY

Are medicinal leeches an infection hazard? [news] Watt B. **Microbiol Sci** 1987 Dec;4(12):366

[An unusual hospital infection: Aeromonas hydrophila infection due to the use of leeches] Buiting AG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Oct 27;134(43):2103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

PARASITOLOGY

Development of Trypanosoma fallisi in the leech, Desserobdella picta, in toads (Bufo americanus), and in vitro. A light and electron microscopic study. Martin DS, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(1):18–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Glutaminergic responses of neuropile glial cells and Retzius neurones in the leech central nervous system. Dörner R, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 16;523(1):111–6

Ionic conductances in two types of sensory neurons in the leech, Macrobdella decora. Johansen J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1990;97(4):577–82

Leydig neuron activity modulates heartbeat in the medicinal leech. Arbas EA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Nov; 167(5):665–71

Seasonal variation of serotonin content and nonassociative learning of swim induction in the leech Hirudo medicinalis. Catarsi S, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Sep;167(4):469–74

Serotonin in the leech central nervous system: anatomical correlates and behavioral effects. Lent CM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Feb;168(2):191–200

Two forms of sensitization of the local bending reflex of the medicinal leech. Lockery SR, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Feb;168(2):165–77

Action of FMRFamide on longitudinal muscle of the leech, Hirudo medicinalis. Norris BJ, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Jul;167(2):211–24

Segmental specialization of neuronal connectivity in the leech. Wittenberg G, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Sep; 167(4):453–9

Initiation of swimming activity in the medicinal leech by glutamate, quisqualate and kainate. Brodfuehrer PD, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1990 Nov;154:567–72

Using fluorescence photoablation to study the regeneration of singly cut leech axons. Camhi JM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1991 Mar;22(2):116–29

Effects of ouabain on intracellular ion activities of sensory neurons of the leech central nervous system. Schlue WR. **J Neurophysiol** 1991 Mar;65(3):736–46

Calcium currents and graded synaptic transmission between heart interneurons of the leech. Angstadt JD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Mar;11(3):746–59

Competitive interactions between neurons making axosomatic contacts in the leech. Gu XN, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Dec;10(12):3814–22

Modification of leech behavior patterns by reserpine-induced amine depletion. O'Gara BA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1991 Jan; 11(1):96–110

Mechanism of action of triethyltin on identified leech neurons. Kyriakides MA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1990 Oct; 53(3):285–95

A veterinary approach to leeches [see comments] Cooper JE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 1;127(9):226–8 (38 ref.). Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Sep 8;127(10):268.

LEFT ATRIAL FUNCTION see **ATRIAL FUNCTION, LEFT**

LEFT VENTRICULAR FUNCTION see **VENTRICULAR FUNCTION, LEFT**

LEG

see related
HINDLIMB

Short-term cefotaxime prophylaxis reduces the failure rate in lower limb amputations. Norlin R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1990 Oct;61(5):460–2

Human scrotal temperature during heat exposure associated with passive leg heating. Dewasmes G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;286:187–91

CT appearance of angiosarcoma associated with chronic lymphedema. Kazerooni E, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):543–4

Intramuscular recording of H-reflexes from muscles of the posterior compartment of the lower leg. Maryniak O, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Feb;70(1):34–9

Nocturnal variations in subcutaneous blood flow rate in lower leg of normal human subjects. Sindrup JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 2):H480–5

Usefulness of leg-crossing for maintaining blood pressure in a sitting position in patients with orthostatic hypotension--case reports. Takishita S, et al. **Angiology** 1991 May;42(5):421–5

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy syndrome of the lower limbs in renal transplant patients treated with cyclosporin A. Muñoz-Gomez J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 May; 34(5):625–30

Pain in the leg. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 May; 20(5):667, 670–3

Focal myositis, a benign inflammatory pseudotumour: CT appearances. Moskovic E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jun; 64(762):489–93

The distribution of muscle weakness in upper motoneuron lesions affecting the lower limb. Adams RW, et al. **Brain** 1990 Oct;113 (Pt 5):1459–76

Effect of leg length on bench stepping efficiency in children. Cicutti N, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Mar;16(1):58–63

Step height and leg length [editorial] Thomas SG. **Can J Sport Sci** 1991 Mar;16(1):4–5

Endocrine therapy for desmoid tumors. Wilcken N, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6):1384–8 (30 ref.)

Kinetics of melphalan leakage during hyperthermic isolation perfusion in melanoma of the limb. Rauschecker HF, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;27(5):379–84

Cytogenetic analysis of a congenital fibrosarcoma. Adam LR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):37–41 (21 ref.)

Anatomic extent of soft tissue sarcomas of the extremities: implications for surgical strategy. Monson DK, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990;75(1 Suppl):136

Lower hemibody irradiation [letter] Pickles T. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 May;2(3):182–3

Treatment of nocturnal leg cramps and restless leg syndrome. Walton T, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Jun;10(6):427–8 (17 ref.)

Influence of parenteral nutrition on leg nitrogen exchange in injured patients. Iapichino G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1990 Dec;18(12):1367–73

Foam slipper in place of the walking heel for lower limb plaster of Paris casts. Iwegbu CG. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Jul;67(7 Suppl 2A):507–11

Sex difference in the pattern of lower limb movement during treadmill walking. Yamasaki M, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(2):99–103

Progressive back pain and leg weakness. Asbill MC, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1990 Dec 15;25(12):132, 135

Radiating leg pain in the older patient [see comments] Thorne RP, et al. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Mar 15;26(3):61–4, 69–72 . Comment in: Hosp Pract (Off Ed) 1991 Jun 15;26(6):18.

Piriformis as leg pain cause [letter] Godfrey R. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 Sep 15;26(9):10

Residual poliomyelitis of lower limb--pattern and deformities. Sharma JC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1991 Mar-Apr; 58(2):233–8

Prophylaxis for recurrent cellulitis complicating venous and lymphatic insufficiency. Pauszek ME. **Indiana Med** 1991 Apr;84(4):252–3

Lower limb amputation in three Australian states. Jones LE. **Int Disabil Stud** 1990 Jan-Mar;12(1):37–40

A close relationship between hand skill and the excitability of motor neurons innervating the postural soleus muscle in right-handed female subjects. Tan U. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 May;52(1-2):17–23

Acquired progressive lymphangioma. Zhu WY, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):813–5

Multiple glomangiomas of lower limb. Bhatia KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb;39(2):212–3

A symptomatic anomalous peroneus brevis in a high-jumper. A case report. Sammarco GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):131–3

The diagnosis of reflex sympathetic dystrophy using an algometer. Bryan AS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):644–6

The local recurrence of pigmented Spitz nevus after removal. Tanaka K, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):575–80

Isolated muscular sarcoidosis causing fever of unknown origin: the value of gallium-67 imaging. Patel N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;32(2):319–21

Pyomyositis in an HIV-positive premature infant: case report and review of the literature. Gardiner JS, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):791–3

Primary soft tissue tumours of the pelvis causing referred pain in the leg. Ball AB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 May; 47(1):17–20

Prenatal sonographic findings in a fetus with Proteus syndrome. Richards DS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1991 Jan; 10(1):47–50

Deep vein obstruction and leg swelling caused by femoral ganglion. Gale SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;12(5):594–5

Infantile fibrosarcoma [letter; comment] Brock P, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(3):210. Comment on: Med Pediatr Oncol 1990;18(4):295–8.

Prognostic significance of regional lymph node involvement in childhood extremity rhabdomyosarcoma. Mandell L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(6):466–71

Myoclonus (nocturnus) [letter] Montagna P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1990 Oct;13(10):985–6

Paraneoplastic vasculitic neuropathy: a treatable neuropathy. Oh SJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Feb;14(2):152–6 (6 ref.)

Leg paresthesias induced by magnetic brain stimulation in patients with thoracic spinal cord injury. Cohen LG, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Aug;41(8):1283–8

Limp as a presenting sign of meningitis. Carraccio CL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Sep;9(9):673–4

Limb shortening secondary to complications of vascular cannulae in the neonatal period. Guy RL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1990;19(6):423–5

Lymphangiosarcoma associated with lymphedema in a man with Maffucci's syndrome. Kerr HD, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Aug;84(8):1039–41

Diurnal changes in straight leg raising [letter; comment] Bohannon RW. **Spine** 1990 Sep;15(9):985. Comment on: Spine 1990 Feb;15(2):103–6.

Functional relationships between the muscles of mastication and the muscles of the leg. An electromyographic study. Valentino B, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(1):33–7

Tonic spasms in multiple sclerosis. Anatomic basis and treatment. Honig LS, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Jun; 154(6):723–6

Multifactorial analysis of survival in primary extremity liposarcoma. Chang HR, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct; 14(5):610–8

[Acute inflammatory diseases of the extremities] Kovachev L, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(6):74–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Mercury pressotherapy in the treatment of lymphedema] Cartier CJ. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Conservative hospital treatment of lymphedema of the extremities] Cluzan R. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):289–90 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic impact of pressotherapy] Dereppe H, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bandage technics in lymphedema of the extremities] Megret G. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):282–3 **(Fre)**

[Medical compression stockings in the treatment of lymphedema of the extremities] Stemmer R. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):285–6 **(Fre)**

[A survey of the French-speaking Association of Lymphology on the use of pressotherapy in France during the treatment of lymphedema] Titon JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):270–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extra-abdominal desmoid fibroma and pulmonary metastases. (New Caledonia)] Di Schino M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1990 Jul-Sep;50(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumatic pressure therapy of lymphedema in the lower limbs] Orhan J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Apr-Jun; 43(2):243–50; discussion 250–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Canyon-varices. Consequence and cause of sclerous cellulitis and their treatment] Tessari L. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jul-Oct;43(3):501–6 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometry of bone regenerate in limb lenghthening by the Ilizarow's technique] Lascombes P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991;77(3):141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Painful leg syndrome in hemodialyzed patients for chronic renal insufficiency with recent kidney transplantation] Peiffer-Labauge A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Mar;58(3):187–91 **(Fre)**

[Indolent arthropathies of the lower limbs] Serratrice G. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Apr;58(3 (Pt 2)):16S–21S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of nocturnal leg cramps. A multicenter, double blind, placebo controlled comparison between the combination of quinine and theophylline ethylene diamine with quinine] Görlich HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Feb;41(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Torsional changes in the lower limbs in childhood] Guzzanti V, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1990;38(1):69–88 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiosurgical combination for the treatment of soft tissue sarcoma of the extremities] Frezza G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May;81(5):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Coronary artery disease with arteriosclerosis obliterans of lower limb] Katsumura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1991 Jul;39(7):647–50 **(Jpn)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma with marked infiltration in calf muscle] Mori N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of "fibrositis" syndrome] Hrynkiewicz Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Oct 1-15;43(19-20):984–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of determining the composition of the bone tissue] Lun'kov AE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Feb; 100(2):88–91 **(Rus)**

[Use of laser irradiation in the complex ambulatory treatment of arthrosoarthritis] Ivanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic examination in secondary lymphedema of the lower extremities] Tsyb AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Performing lympho-venous anastomoses at several levels of the lower extremity in primary lymphedema] Zolotorevskiĭ VIa, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov; (11):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A device for strengthening the leg support stand] Sulima VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):69–70 **(Rus)**

[Suture-less anastomosis of lymphatic vessels and veins using CO2 laser with a flexible light conductor in experimental and clinical conditions] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological changes in the tissues of the

extremity 25 years after anaerobic infection] Zadorozhnyĭ AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):51 **(Rus)**

[A variant of manual therapy--post-isometric relaxation of leg muscles in patients with lumbar sciatica] Bogdanov EI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):30-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of early postoperative hematoma with the use of elastic bandages. Its ultrasonic diagnosis and control] Turčić J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1990;37(1):101-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lipedema: clinical and diagnostic criteria] Bilancini S, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Jul-Aug;42(4):133-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Tumor calcinosis of the antero-external compartment of the leg] Arandes Renu JM, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Jan-Feb; 15(1):54-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ABNORMALITIES

"Disorganization" gene in mutations [letter; comment] Winter RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1990 Nov;37(3):435-6 . Comment on: Am J Med Genet 1990 Feb;35(2):229-35.

Limb lengthening and three-dimensional deformity corrections. A retrospective clinical study. Korzinek K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(6):334-40

Investigation and treatment of a multiple limb birth. Copley IB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(3):281-7

Anatomy and management of the leg and foot in Apert syndrome. Grayhack JJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Apr; 18(2):399-405 (9 ref.)

An infant with three legs--a case report and review of the literature. Ghiorghis B. **Ethiop Med J** 1991 Apr;29(2):89-90

Leg duplication and kidney agenesis: case report and pathogenic considerations. Van Groesen PJ, et al. **Genet Couns** 1990;1(3-4):265-72

Intrauterine amputation associated with amniotic band syndrome. Bhat BV, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1991 Feb; 28(2):188-91

Haemodynamic pathogenesis of vascular-bone syndromes in congenital vascular defects. Belov S. **Int Angiol** 1990 Jul-Sep;9(3):155-61

Consistent arterial abnormalities associated with a variety of congenital malformations of the human lower limb. Levinsohn EM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):364-73 (30 ref.)

The hopscotch position. A screening test. Ganley JV. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Mar;81(3):136-9

Outgrowing trends in the lower extremities of children. Schuster RO, et al. **J Am Podiatr Med Assoc** 1991 Mar; 81(3):131-5 (5 ref.)

A rare case of caudal duplication. Takayanagi K. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;26(2):228-9

Limb abnormalities and chorion villus sampling [letter; comment] Firth HV, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 6;338(8758):51 . Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1091-2.

Effect of calcium and phosphorus on the incidence of leg abnormalities in growing broilers. Nelson TS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Sep;69(9):1496-502

The Edinburgh-ORLAU prosthetic system to provide reciprocal locomotion in children and adults with complete transverse lower limb deficiency. Meadows CB, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1990 Dec;14(3):111-6

[Acromegaly disclosed by developmental genu varum (letter)] Petit E, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(8):707-8 **(Fre)**

[Pygomelus. Apropos of 2 cases and a review of the literature] Bastiani-Griffet F, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(6):333-6 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prenatal ultrasonographic diagnosis of congenital isolated developmental defects of fetal extremities] Stygar AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):22-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications of operative lengthening of the lower extremities in adults by the Ilizarov method] Popkov AV. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):113-6 **(Rus)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Functional construction of the superficial and deep fascia system of the lower limb in man. Gerlach UJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;139(1):11-25

Slow volume changes in calf and thigh during cycle ergometer exercise. Stick C, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 61(5-6):428-32

Functional morphology of the hindleg in two kangaroos Macropus giganteus and Aepyprymnus rufescens. Lodder MA. **Eur J Morphol** 1991;29(1):5-30

Congenital variations of the peroneus quartus muscle: an anatomical study by Sobel et al [letter] Buschmann WR. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Apr;11(5):342

Measurement of height in the elderly [see comments] Haboubi NY, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1990 Sep; 38(9):1008-10. Comment in: J Am Geriatr Soc 1991 May;39(5):534.

Estimating segment inertial properties: comparison of magnetic resonance imaging with existing methods. Mungiole M, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(10):1039-46

Angular and rotational profile of the lower limb in 2,630 Chinese children. Cheng JC, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):154-61

Maximal exercise performance and lean leg volume in men and women. Winter EM, et al. **J Sports Sci** 1991 Spring; 9(1):3-13

Anatomic basis for use of a distal pedicle leg flap. Ameil M, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1991;13(1):1-6

The supernumerary muscles of the leg: a report of two cases. Mestdagh H, et al. **Surg Radiol Anat** 1990;12(3):219-23

Muscle fibre and tendon lengths in the distal limb segments of primates. Rauwerdink IG. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1991; 78(3):331-40

Human body proportions explained on the basis of biomechanical principles. Witte H, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1991;78(3):407-23

BLOOD SUPPLY

Calf and forearm blood flow in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism and in control subjects. Broulik PD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 May;124(5):553-5

Venous muscle pump function during pregnancy. Assessment by ambulatory strain-gauge plethysmography. Struckmann JR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(3):209-15

Arterial phlebography of the leg. Björk L. **Acta Radiol** 1991 Mar;32(2):141-2

Edema and lower leg perfusion in patients with post-traumatic dysfunction. Olavi A, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1991;16(1-2):7-11

Thrombolytic therapy. Quiões-Baldrich WJ, et al. **Adv Surg** 1991;24:103-37 (89 ref.)

Nomenclature of veins in the lower extremity [letter] Bressler EL. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Jul;157(1):200

Peripheral arterial occlusive disease of the extremities in the United States: hospitalization and mortality. Gillum RF. **Am Heart J** 1990 Dec;120(6 (Pt 1)):1414-8

Frequency of deep venous thrombosis in asymptomatic patients with coronary artery bypass grafts. Reis SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1991 Aug;122(2):478-82

Angiography, angioscopy, and ultrasound imaging before and after percutaneous balloon angioplasty. Siegel RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1990 Nov;120(5):1086-90

Arterial blood flow velocity waveforms of the pelvis and lower extremities in normal and growth-retarded fetuses. Mari G. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;165(1):143-51

Twenty-four hours of bed rest with head-down tilt: venous and arteriolar changes of limbs. Pannier BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 2):H1043-50

Physiological considerations in imaging of lower extremity venous thrombosis. Chaudhuri TK, et al. **Am J Physiol Imaging** 1991;6(2):90-104 (88 ref.)

Outcome of complex vascular and orthopedic injuries of the lower extremity. Alexander JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug; 162(2):111-6

A nine-year experience with crossover femoro-femoro-popliteal sequential bypass. Ellenby MI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jun;161(6):672-6

Bypass grafting to the popliteal artery in limbs with occluded crural arteries. Karacagil S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Jul; 162(1):19-23

The "all-autogenous" tissue policy for infrainguinal reconstruction questioned. Killewich LA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1990 Dec;160(6):552-4; discussion 554-5

Unilateral aortofemoral bypass: a safe and effective option for the treatment of unilateral limb-threatening ischemia. Kram HB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug;162(2):155-8

Arteriographic findings in EDTA chelation therapy on peripheral arteriosclerosis. Sloth-Nielsen J, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug;162(2):122-5

Thromboxane synthetase inhibition decreases polymorphonuclear leukocyte activation following hindlimb ischemia. Cambria RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Feb; 57(2):76-9

Lower extremity revascularization via the lateral plantar artery. Friedman SG, et al. **Am Surg** 1990 Nov;56(11):721-5

Multilevel occlusive vascular disease presenting with gangrene. Scher KS, et al. **Am Surg** 1991 Feb;57(2):96-100

Extremity tourniquet deflation increases end-tidal PCO2 [letter; comment] Giuffrida JG. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov; 71(5):568. Comment on: Anesth Analg 1990 Apr;70(4):457-8.

Changes in cerebral blood flow velocity after release of intraoperative tourniquets in humans: a transcranial Doppler study. Hirst RP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1990 Nov; 71(5):503-10

Bacterial infection and peripheral vascular disease. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Angiology** 1991 May;42(5):404-7

Comparison of standard one-minute treadmill exercise and strandness test (absolute walking distance) in relation to site of lesion, walking distance, and diastolic blood flow velocity (Doppler curves). Fabry R, et al. **Angiology** 1990 Oct;41(10):869-76

Steroid anabolic drugs and arterial complications in an athlete--a case history. Laroche GP. **Angiology** 1990 Nov; 41(11):964-9

High-voltage electrical injury: electron microscopic findings of injured vessel, nerve, and muscle. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):587-91

Propranolol diminishes extremity blood flow in burned patients. Gore DC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 Jun;213(6):568-73; discussion 573-4

Limb salvage versus traumatic amputation. A decision based on a seven-part predictive index. Russell WL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 May;213(5):473-80; discussion 480-1

Changing arteriosclerotic disease patterns and management strategies in lower-limb-threatening ischemia. Veith FJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1990 Oct;212(4):402-12; discussion 412-4

Serial duplex scans elucidate the evolving hemodynamics of distal arteriovenous fistulas. Alexander JB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):176-81

Hyperparathyroidism presenting as an unusual cause of lower extremity gangrene. Barone GW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):396-8

Lower extremity venous hemodynamics. Belcaro G, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 May;5(3):305-10 (25 ref.)

Transluminal angioplasty performed by the surgeon in lower limb arterial occlusive disease: one hundred fifty cases. Clément C, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;4(6):519-27

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the lower extremities by the vascular surgeon. Harris RW, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):345-53

Results of infrainguinal revascularization with reversed vein conduits: a modern control series. Mills JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):156-62

Basic data related to clinical decision-making in acute limb ischemia. Mills JL, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;5(1):96-8

Failure of PTFE infrainguinal revascularization: patterns, management alternatives, and outcome. Quiñones-Baldrich WJ, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):163-9

A prospective study of 100 gelatin-sealed aortic grafts. Reid DB, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Jul;5(4):320-4

Does postoperative surveillance with duplex scanning identify the failing distal bypass? Robison JG, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):182-5

Angioscopy of arm vein infrainguinal bypass grafts. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):170-5

Can intraoperative prebypass arteriography substitute for the preoperative arteriogram? Zatina MA, et al. **Ann Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar;5(2):143-9

Four-layer bandaging: an effective treatment for lower limb ulceration associated with arteriovenous malformation [letter] McDonagh AJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 127(2):274-6

Monitoring functional patency of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Kinney EV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jun; 126(6):743-7

Is arterial proximity a valid indication for arteriography in penetrating extremity trauma? A prospective analysis. Weaver FA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1256-60

Lower extremity arterial disease in systemic lupus erythematosus. Wheatley MJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Jan; 126(1):109-10 (11 ref.)

Aortic and lower limb artery calcification in type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetic patients and non-diabetic control subjects. A five year follow-up study. Niskanen LK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Sep;84(1):61-71

Rhabdomyolysis requiring fasciotomy following heroine abuse. Vucak MJ. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Jul;61(7):533-5

The role of extra-anatomic grafts for lower limb ischaemia. Nayeem N, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):549-51

Lower leg subcutaneous blood flow during walking and passive dependency in chronic venous insufficiency. Peters K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;124(2):177-80

Surgical management of acute lower limb ischaemia. Beard JD, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jun;45(6):355-9 (18 ref.)

Radiological management of acute lower limb ischaemia. Gaines PA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 Jun;45(6):343-4, 346-53 (30 ref.)

Combined microsurgical and thrombolytic salvage of an ischaemic lower limb in a 1079 gram preterm neonate. Kay S, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 May-Jun;44(4):310-1

An unusual cause of a pain in the calf. Banerjee AK. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Aug;64(764):751-2

Complications in percutaneous transluminal angioplasty: relationships with patient age. Morse MH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jan;64(757):5-9

Intra-arterial thrombolytic therapy in the management of acute and chronic limb ischaemia. Barr H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Mar;78(3):284-7

Infrainguinal bypass surgery: factors determining late graft patency. Budd JS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Dec;77(12):1382-7

Venous stasis and vein lumen changes during surgery [see comments] Coleridge-Smith PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Sep; 77(9):1055-9. Comment in: Br J Surg 1991 Apr;78(4):505.

Deep vein thrombosis: effect of graduated compression stockings on distension of the deep veins of the calf. Coleridge Smith PD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):724-6

Results of a recently instituted programme of thrombolytic therapy in acute lower limb ischaemia. Dawson KJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Apr;78(4):409-11

Acute limb ischaemia: the place of intravenous streptokinase. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Oct;77(10):1136-9

Survey of the use of thrombolysis for acute limb ischaemia in the UK and Ireland. Earnshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Sep;77(9):1041-2

Time trends in incidence rates of acute, non-traumatic extremity ischaemia: a population-based study during a 19-year period. Ljungman C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul; 78(7):857-60

Intra-arterial streptokinase infusion in acute lower limb ischaemia. Scott DJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jun;78(6):732-4

Haemodynamic significance of incompetent calf perforating veins. Zukowski AJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 May;78(5):625-9

Comparison of arteriosclerosis obliterans of lower limbs between China and Japan. Qian SX, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1990 Jun;37(1-2):19-26

Acute limb ischemia due to arterial embolism of tumor. Ramchandani P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1990 Dec;13(6):372-4

Retrograde recanalization of an occluded posterior tibial

artery by using a posterior tibial cutdown: two case reports. Iyer SS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1990 Aug; 20(4):251–3

Brachial approach to management of an abdominal aortic occlusion with prolonged lysis and subsequent angioplasty. Iyer SS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1991 Aug; 23(4):290–3

Hot-tip laser. Results and complications. Greenfield AJ. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I94–6 (15 ref.)

The natural history of peripheral vascular disease. Implications for its management. Hertzer NR. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I12–9 (22 ref.)

Intra-arterial urokinase as the initial therapy for acutely ischemic lower limbs [see comments] McNamara TO, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I106–19. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I120–1.

Intra-arterial thrombolysis. A surgical view [comment] Ricotta J. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I120–1. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I106–19.

Clinical and anatomical considerations for nonoperative therapy in tibial disease and the results of angioplasty. Schwarten DE. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I86–90

Laser angioplasty. A vascular surgeon's view. Seeger JM. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I97–8

Efficacy of thrombolysis in infrainguinal bypass grafts. Sullivan KL, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I99–105

Impact of nonoperative therapy on the clinical management of peripheral arterial disease. Veith FJ, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2 Suppl):I137–42 (26 ref.)

Large vessel occlusion, cerebral infarction and thrombocytopenia in the "primary" antiphospholipid syndrome. Response to anticoagulation. Locht H, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):169–72

Monitoring of recovery following exercise in the Doppler ultrasound evaluation of lower limb arterial disease. Dudley NJ, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1990 Aug;11(3):193–9

Relationships between skin temperature and perfusion in the arm and leg. Stoner HB, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):27–40

Microvascular reconstruction of the lower extremity in the elderly. Goldberg JA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul; 18(3):459–65 (49 ref.)

Blood supply of the lower extremity. Sauer PF. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):553–7 (4 ref.)

Posturally induced microvascular constriction in patients with different stages of leg ischaemia: effect of local skin heating. Ubbink DT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Jul;81(1):43–9

Different levels of cardiovascular risk factors in type-2 diabetic patients with lower limb proximal and distal vessel macroangiopathy. Tkáč I, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1990;32(4):311–9

Chronic lower-extremity ischemia. Part I. Porter JM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1991 Jan;28(1):1–92 (220 ref.)

Chronic lower-extremity ischemia. Part II. Porter JM, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1991 Feb;28(2):93–179 (541 ref.)

Haemodynamics of leg veins during a 30-days-6 degrees head-down bedrest with and without lower body negative pressure. Louisy F, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990; 61(5–6):349–55

Habitation and recovery of vascular responses in calf and forearm and of the level of pain sensation during the cold pressor test in man [published erratum appears in Eur J Appl Physiol 1990;61(5–6):492] Zbrożyna A, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1990;61(1–2):106–11

Are leucocyte-derived free radicals involved in ischaemia in human legs? Ciuffetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):111–7

Leg ulceration and abnormalities of calf blood flow in sickle-cell anemia [letter] **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 46(3):188–90

Peripheral DSA with automated stepping. Fink U, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1991 Jul–Aug;13(1):50–4

Lower-limb vasospasm and renal failure during postoperative thromboprophylaxis. Case report. Mattsson E, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 Apr;157(4):289–92

Intra-operative arteriography in arterial embolectomy. Bosma HW, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):469–72

Is critical ischaemia a muddle? [letter] [see comments] Chant AD. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;5(1):107. Comment in: Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Feb;5(1):108.

The role of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of critical ischaemia. Cooper JC, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):261–4

In justification of critical ischaemia [letter; comment] Dormandy J. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;5(1):108. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1991 Feb;5(1):107.

Neurological deficit more reliable than Doppler [letter] Earnshaw JJ. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;5(1):106–7

Falsely raised ankle/brachial pressure index: a method to determine tibial artery compressibility. Goss DE, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;5(1):23–6

An evaluation of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in assessing lower limb ischaemia. Harries S, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):205–7

Popliteal venous aneurysms with or without pulmonary embolism. Helsted M, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun; 5(3):333–42 (18 ref.)

Microcirculatory haemodynamics before and after vascular surgery in severe limb ischaemia—the relation to post-operative oedema formation. Jacobs MJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):525–9

Reporting of acute limb ischaemia [letter; comment] Jivegård L. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;5(1):106–7. Comment on: Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Aug;4(4):365–8.

Laser Doppler flowmetry, transcutaneous oxygen tension measurements and Doppler pressure compared in patients undergoing amputation. Lantsberg L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):195–7

Thrombolysis in critical ischaemia [letter] Lonsdale RJ, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):361

The use of an adjuvant arterio-venous shunt in prosthetic femoro-crural bypass. Moody AP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):327–32

Gentamycin beads in the treatment of localised vascular graft infection—long term results in 17 cases. Nielsen OM, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):283–5

Non-surgical treatment of critical limb ischaemia. Norgren L. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):449–54 (59 ref.)

The limited applicability of thrombolysis [letter] Norgren L. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):361

A stable prostacyclin analogue (iloprost) in the treatment of ischaemic ulcers of the lower limb. A Scandinavian-Polish placebo controlled, randomised multicenter study. Norgren L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):463–7

Lp(a) lipoprotein in patients with arterial insufficiency of the lower extremities. Norrgård O, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):277–82

The warm knee sign—an evaluation. O'Brien DP, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):531–4

Laser thermal angioplasty for early repair of anastomotic stenosis after lower extremity arterial reconstruction: initial experience. Okadome K, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun; 5(3):303–9

Clinical features of Buerger's disease [letter] Pokrovsky AV. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):362

Popliteal-to-distal bypass grafts for limb salvage in diabetics. Stonebridge PA, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):265–9

Markers of disease severity in peripheral atherosclerosis. Stringer MD, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):513–8

Duplex scanning in the diagnosis of acute deep vein thrombosis of the lower extremity. van Ramshorst B, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun;5(3):255–60

An anomalous right iliac artery presenting as iliac stenosis. Vohra R, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;5(2):209–11

Note on variability of the arteries of the lower extremities in man. Vobořil R. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1990; 38(3):265–72

Loading of the contralateral foot in peripheral vascular insufficiency below-knee amputees. Pinzur MS, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1991 Jun;11(6):368–71

Noninvasive measurement of compliance of human leg arteries. Shankar R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1991 Jan;38(1):62–7

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty for ischaemic arterial disease of the lower extremities. Tyagi S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1990 Nov–Dec;42(6):419–22

Missed arteriovenous fistulae and false aneurysms in penetrating lower limb trauma: relearning old lessons. Graham AN, et al. **Injury** 1991 May;22(3):179–82

Effects of defibrotide after oral and parenteral administration in patients with peripheral obliterative arterial disease (POAD). Craveri A, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Oct–Dec; 9(4):274–7

The combined treatment of congenital vascular defects. Kromhout JG, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Jul–Sep;9(3):203–7

Aneurysma transformation in congenital venous angiodysplasias in lower extremities. Paes EH, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Apr–Jun;9(2):90–6

Revascularization of the lower limb through arterial bypass with "in-situ" saphenous vein. Pizarro IE, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Jan–Mar;10(1):44–50

New concepts in the management of ischaemic lower extremities. Vira Reddi HT, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Apr–Jun; 9(2):97–104

Severe rhabdomyolysis related to heroin sniffing [letter] Annane D, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1990;16(6):410

Exercise training enhances leg vasodilatory capacity of 65-yr-old men and women. Martin WH 3d, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov;69(5):1804–9

Isotope limb blood flow measurement in patients undergoing peripheral laser angioplasty. Ashley S, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 May;13(3):221–4

Pharmacological manipulation of gastrocnemius muscle blood flow in an animal model of reperfusion injury. Hardy SC, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1991 May;13(3):263–6

The effects of oral enoximone on cardiac performance, calf arterial blood flow, and constrictor effects of norepinephrine infused into hand veins in humans. Breithaupt K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 16(3):349–53

A modified technique of pre-operative aortography to demonstrate the complete arterial tree of the lower limb. Aston NO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May–Jun; 32(3):360–5

Surgical treatment and prevention of vasculopathic impotence in conjunction with revascularisation of the lower extremities in Leriche's syndrome. Krotovsky GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May–Jun;32(3):340–3

Crural artery bypass with adjunctive arteriovenous fistula. A modification in distal anastomosis. Kusaba A, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1990 Nov–Dec;31(6):739–44

Occlusive arterial disease as a form of presentation of homocystinuria. Monreal M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):137–8

Ischemic complications of abdominal aortic surgery. Noirhomme P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jul–Aug;32(4):451–5

Evaluation of proposed standards for runoff in femoropopliteal arterial reconstructions: correlation between runoff score and flow waveform pattern. A preliminary report. Okadome K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May–Jun;32(3):353–9

The "ultraperipheral" revascularization in arteriosclerotic obstruction of tibial vessels. Experimental study. Scattone S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May–Jun; 32(3):366–9

Secondary femoral-distal bypass. Silverman SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 Jan–Feb;32(1):121–7

Lower extremity arterial disease in elderly subjects with systolic hypertension. Newman AB, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(1):15–20

The effect of ciprostene in patients with peripheral vascular disease (PVD) characterized by ischemic ulcers. The Ciprostene Study Group. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):81–7

How many treatments are necessary to sclerose varicose and telangiectatic leg veins? [editorial; comment] Goldman MP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan;17(1):62. Comment on: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1991 Jan;17(1):65–70.

Sclerotherapy of varicose and telangiectatic leg veins. Minimal sclerosant concentration of hypertonic saline and its relationship to vessel diameter [see comments] Sadick NS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan;17(1):65–70. Comment in: J Dermatol Surg Oncol 1991 Jan;17(1):62.

Therapeutic aspects of white blood cell rheology in severe ischaemia of the leg. Nash GB, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991; 16(1):32–4

Lower limb sympathectomy assessed by laser Doppler blood flow and transcutaneous oxygen measurements. Lantsberg L, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):182–3

Muscle perfusion with technetium-MIBI in lower extremity peripheral arterial diseases. Sayman HB, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Sep;32(9):1700–3

Factors determining outcome in fractures of the extremities associated with arterial injuries. Zehntner MK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):29–33

Risk factors in patients with ischaemic rest pain of the lower limbs. Berridge DC, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Aug; 35(4):221–4

Doppler assessment of blood flow to the lower limb associated with total knee arthroplasty. Paton RW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1991 Apr;36(2):81–2

Streptokinase through the pressure lumen of the intraaortic balloon [letter; comment] Cooper G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Apr;101(4):748–9. Comment on: J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1989 Aug;98(2):295–7.

Durability of vein graft revision: the outcome of secondary procedures. Bandyk DF, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb; 13(2):200–8; discussion 209–10

Disseminated histoplasmosis with embolic endovascular complications: a case report. Berman SS, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;12(5):577–80

Noninvasive diagnosis of vascular trauma by duplex ultrasonography. Bynoe RP, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 14(3):346–52

Hemodynamic characteristics of failing infrainguinal in situ vein bypass. Chang BB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov; 12(5):596–600

Simultaneous operative repair of multilevel lower extremity occlusive disease. Dalman RL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb; 13(2):211–9; discussion 219–21

Infrapopliteal prosthetic graft patency by use of the distal adjunctive arteriovenous fistula. Dardik H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):685–90; discussion 690–1

Interruption of critical aortoiliac collateral circulation during nonvascular operations: a cause of acute limb-threatening ischemia. Dietzek AM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec; 12(6):645–51; discussion 652–3

The role of duplex scanning in the selection of patients for transluminal angioplasty. Edwards JM, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;13(1):69–74

End-stage renal disease—is infrainguinal limb revascularization justified? Harrington EB, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Dec;12(6):691–5; discussion 695–6

Autogenous vein graft repair of injured extremity arteries: early and late results with 134 consecutive patients. Keen RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):664–8

Epidural spinal cord electrical stimulation: an unproven methodology for management of lower extremity ischemia [editorial] LoGerfo FW. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Apr;13(4):518–9

Infrapopliteal bypass for severe ischemia: comparison of autogenous vein, composite, and prosthetic grafts. Londrey GL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):631–6

The influence of elastic compression stockings on deep venous hemodynamics. Mayberry JC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jan;13(1):91–9; discussion 99–100

Vascular trauma as a result of therapeutic procedures for the treatment of malignancy. Myers SI, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep;14(3):314–9

Venous obstruction: an analysis of one hundred thirty-seven cases with hemodynamic, venographic, and clinical correlations. Raju S, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Sep; 14(3):305–13

Extended vein graft donation from a single lower extremity [letter] Schulman ML, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;

12(5):631–2

Percutaneous intraarterial thrombolysis in the treatment of thrombosis of lower extremity arterial reconstructions. Seabrook GR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):646–51

Indirect revascularization of the lower extremity by means of microvascular free-muscle flap—a preliminary report. Shestak KC, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1990 Nov;12(5):581–5

Impedance analysis to identify the at risk femorodistal graft. Wyatt MG, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Feb;13(2):284–91; discussion 292–3

Hemodynamic assessment of chronic venous insufficiency. Alam S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1991 Mar;21(2):154–61

Current techniques for infrainguinal arterial reconstruction. Whittemore A. **Jpn J Surg** 1990 Nov;20(6):627–34 (77 ref.)

Endoscopic ligation of perforator leg veins [letter] Couto JS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1480

Renal artery stenosis and peripheral vascular disease [letter; comment] Priollet P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):879 . Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 4;336(8710):321.

A technique for flow-enhanced magnetic resonance angiography of the lower extremities. Wendt RE 3d, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(6):723–8

Microvascular pedal bypass for salvage of the severely ischemic limb [see comments] Gloviczki P, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Mar;66(3):243–53. Comment in: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Mar;66(3):322–4.

Inframalleolar arterial reconstruction for limb salvage [editorial; comment] Procter CD. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1991 Mar;66(3):322–4. Comment on: Mayo Clin Proc 1991 Mar;66(3):243–53.

The use of angioplasty, bypass surgery, and amputation in the management of peripheral vascular disease [see comments] Tunis SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 22; 325(8):556–62. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Aug 22;325(8):577–8.

Persistent sciatic artery aneurysm and limb threatening ischemia. Ranraj M, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Mar; 91(3):111–3

Quantitative evidence of peripheral conversion of angiotensin within the human leg: effects of local angiotensin-I administration and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition on regional blood flow and angiotensin-II balance across the leg. Gasic S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 342(4):436–40

A near fatal complication of an extra-anatomic aortic graft. Bruyninckx CM. **Neth J Surg** 1991 Apr;43(2):36–8

111In platelet deposition following peripheral arterial thrombolysis. Berridge DC, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Aug;11(8):565–72

The femorofemoral bypass graft. Report of a 11-year experience. Ghilardi G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;32(2):71–6

Frequency of pulmonary embolism in patients with circulatory disturbances of the lower limb or intestine. An autopsy study. Svendsen E, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2–3):267–70

Preferential use of the posterior approach to blood vessels of the lower leg in microvascular surgery. Godina M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Aug;88(2):287–91

Outcome in vascular surgery. Takolander R. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990;2(3–4):279–95 (173 ref.)

Short-term intrathrombotic injection of ultrahigh-dose urokinase for treatment of iliac and femoropopliteal artery occlusions. Terada M, et al. **Radiat Med** 1990 May-Jun; 8(3):79–87

Lower-extremity arteriography: current approach and techniques. Darcy MD. **Radiology** 1991 Mar;178(3):615–21 (44 ref.)

Occlusive peripheral vascular disease: a multicenter trial of fluorescence-guided, pulsed dye laser-assisted balloon angioplasty. Douek PC, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul; 180(1):127–33

Lower-extremity vascular grafts placed for peripheral vascular disease: prospective evaluation with duplex Doppler sonography. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):379–86

Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of crural arteries. Horvath W, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov;177(2):565–9

Fate of patients undergoing transluminal angioplasty for lower-limb ischemia. Jeans WD, et al. **Radiology** 1990 Nov; 177(2):559–64

US-guided venipuncture for venography in the edematous leg. Johns CM, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Aug;180(2):573

Peripheral arterial occlusive disease: prospective comparison of MR angiography and color duplex US with conventional angiography. Mulligan SA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Mar; 178(3):695–700

The Simpson atherectomy catheter in the management of complete obstructions. Maynar M, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov; 153(5):547–50

Thrombotic side-effects of lower limb venography. The use of heparin-saline flush. Blumgart RL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1991 Jan 19;79(2):88–9

Regional differences in peripheral circulation between upper and lower extremity in patients with cirrhosis. Okumura H, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep;25(9):883–9

Infrainguinal revascularization for limb salvage in patients with end-stage renal disease. Wassermann RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):190–2

Results of vein graft reconstruction of the lower extremity in diabetic and nondiabetic patients. Rosenblatt MS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1990 Oct;171(4):331–5

Acute lower limb ischemia: failure of anticoagulant treatment to improve one-month results of arterial thromboembolectomy. A prospective randomized multi-center study. Jivegård L, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May; 109(5):610–6

A simple infusion method for measurement of intraoperative peripheral vascular runoff resistance. Karacagil S, et al. **Surgery** 1991 May;109(5):627–32

Computer analysis and pattern recognition of Doppler blood flow spectra for disease classification in the lower limb arteries. Allard L, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1991; 17(3):211–23

Posterior urethral valves presenting as venous obstruction. Bauchner H, et al. **Urology** 1991 Jul;38(1):57–9

Diabetic microangiopathy treated with elastic compression—a microcirculatory evaluation using laser-Doppler flowmetry, transcutaneous PO2/PCO2 and capillary permeability measurements. Belcaro G, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(3):247–51

Reactive oxygen metabolites in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(3):234–6

Follow-up of the long-term effect of intraarterial vasodilator administration in patients with PAOD by means of changes in resting arterial and venous lactate and pyruvate levels, and in ABB parameters. Ondruš P, et al. **Vasa** 1990; 19(3):229–33

Edema after lower limb arterial reconstruction. Influence of background factors, surgical technique and potentially prophylactic methods. Persson NH, et al. **Vasa** 1991; 20(1):57–62

Plethysmographic evaluation of volume changes of the foot and the distal calf in healthy subjects and in patients with distal venous pump dysfunction. Rosfors S. **Vasa** 1991; 20(1):30–5

The influence of reactive hyperemia and leg dependency on skin microcirculation in patients with peripheral arterial occlusive disease (PAOD), with and without diabetes. Wahlberg E, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):301–6

Role of the ultrasound technique in the diagnosis of the hypogastric-femoral steal syndrome. Setacci C, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:133–6

The effect of acetylsalicylic acid on the outcome after lower limb arterial surgery with special reference to cigarette smoking. Lassila R, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 May-Jun; 15(3):378–82

[Determination of blood flow of the lower leg in patients with diabetes mellitus and the effects of treatment with the principle of vitalizing blood and solubilizing thrombus] Guo SS. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 10(11):664–6, 644 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Results of vascular reconstruction in lower limbs ischemia: a six-year clinical experience] Lai ST, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;46(1):21–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Doppler ultrasonic diagnosis for arterial occlusive disease in the lower limbs] Zhou MK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;29(3):183–7, 206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aneurysms of the deep veins of the lower extremities: a rarity or just a less common aspect of other pathological conditions?] Fendrych P, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Sep; 44(5):295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infrainguinal bypass surgery of occlusive arteriosclerosis of the lower extremities using polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) vascular prostheses] Dahl BT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 21;153(4):260–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial reconstruction in the lower extremities] Jørgensen SJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 21;153(4):259–60 **(Dan)**

[Arterial insufficiency of the legs: pathophysiological basis of the physical diagnostic examination (letter)] Van Meurs AJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 15;134(37):1815 **(Dut)**

[Aging of the lower limb arteries: methods of study] Boccalon H. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Jun;40(6):323–8 **(Fre)**

[Digitalized angiography in the study of critical ischemia of the lower limbs] Bartoli JM, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1990; 33(4–5):250–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler evaluation of blood flow of the lower limb] Chanudet X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anesthesia of a patient with hypertension, respiratory insufficiency and 2 occurrences of spontaneous pneumothorax for an arterial embolism of the lower extremity] Gregoriades SA. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Nov; 38(5):347–8 **(Fre)**

[Perioperative analgesia in the surgery of peripheral veins] Moreau X, et al. **Cah Anesthesiol** 1990 Dec;38(6):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular traumatisms of the limbs in children. Report of 94 cases] Debeugny P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(4–5):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced acute arterial occlusion] Carrel T, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Jun;57(1):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognosis of acute ischemia of the lower limbs in patients over 80 years of age. A prospective study] Batt M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Dec;127(12):580–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of intra-arterial fibrinolysis in subacute atheromatous ischemia of the lower limbs] Enon B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Apr;128(4):182–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorheologic changes in patients with obliterative arteriopathy of the leg before and after muscle exercise tests] Bianco S, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(3):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of vascular risk factors in arteriopathy of the legs in women] Boissier C, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990; 15(3):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distal hyperirrigation syndrome. Clinical and physiopathological aspects] Langeron P, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1990;15(4):332–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Location of perforating veins with echo-Doppler] Mouren X, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(1):83–4 **(Fre)**

[Prosthetic bypasses: can we improve the results?] Taylor RS. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(1):18–22 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous angioscopy in the diagnosis of arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Cécile JP, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 May; 71(5):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aorto-arteriography of the legs in the elderly. Tolerability and value. Report of 100 tests carried out consecutively in patients over 70 years of age] Chaigneau P, et al. **J Radiol** 1990 Oct;71(10):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Doppler echography of the popliteal fossa and the calf, prior to ambulatory phlebectomy] Baud JM. **Phlebologie** 1990 Apr-Jun;43(2):319–25 **(Fre)**

[Stasis cellulitis] Coget JM. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jul-Oct; 43(3):491–9 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamic model of the calf muscular pump] Van Cleef JF, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Apr-Jun;43(2):217–23; discussion 223–5 **(Fre)**

[Necrotic atheromatous angiodermatitis of the legs] Zukervar P, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jul-Oct;43(3):469–72; discussion 472–5 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Combined coronary and lower limb revascularization: a new technique] Jebara VA, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 27; 19(35):1633–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angiography of the lower limbs (experience in a regional hospital)] Fischer HJ, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Sep;110(9):807–10 **(Fre)**

[Deep venous thrombosis of the lower limbs: the role of non-invasive diagnostic methods] Zufferey P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1991 Mar;111(3):235–9 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Bier's occlusion. An unjustly neglected therapeutic possibility in resistant tissue defects of the extremities] Partsch H. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1990;17(2–3):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantable neurostimulator with programmable logic] Schaldach M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1990;35 Suppl 2:138–40 **(Ger)**

[An association of arterial occlusive disease with cyclosporine therapy after kidney transplantation] Himmelsbach F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jan 18;116(3):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results after infrainguinal arterial reconstruction in patients with type 2 diabetes mellitus and without diabetes mellitus] Stirnemann P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Aug 2;116(31–32):1175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nonsurgical recanalization of tibial arteries. Balloon dilatation, local fibrinolysis and aspiration embolectomy] Teifke A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1991 Mar 30;109(9):208–9 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local intra-arterial thrombolysis with low dosage rt-PA. Thrombolysis in arterial occlusive disease of the leg] Weidauer T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Dec 20;108(36):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of in situ bypass] Enzler M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1991 Feb;57(5):759–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of an infected inguinal wound following vascular reconstruction with a sartorius muscle flap] Soyka P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1990 Oct;57(2):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of acute and embolizing deep venous thrombosis—indication, technical principle, results] Kniemeyer HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 17; 68(24):1208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoangiogenesis in aneurysmatic autologous venous transplants] Kogel H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991; 376(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation of the leg in arterial occlusive disease] Uranüs S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Real-time sonography in deep thrombosis of the pelvic and leg veins. A prospective comparison to phlebography] Herzog P, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Mar 15;86(3):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of changes in the skeletal muscle blood circulation following revascularization using a 99m technetium-labeled tracer] Zocholl G, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1990 Nov;29(5):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital photoplethysmography (D-PPG) in phlebology: methods and clinical use] Stemmer R, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Nov-Dec;43(4):551–2 **(Ger, Fre)**

[Angiodynographic detection of an arteriovenous fistula] Mosler F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1990;31(4):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction angiography using carbon dioxide: an

alternative to arteriography of the extremities using iodine-containing contrast media] Hess H. **ROFO** 1990 Sep;153(3):233-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The peripheral macroembolism as a complication of laser angioplasty of the arteries of the extremities--therapy using interventional radiologic measures] Horvath W, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Jan;154(1):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular architecture of the skin in the postmortem microangiogram] Langen HJ, et al. **ROFO** 1991 Jan; 154(1):5-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous atherectomy of the pelvic and leg arteries] Lugmayr H, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov;153(5):543-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Color-coded Doppler sonographic studies of the morphology and hemodynamics of the pelvic and leg arteries in normal subjects] Luska G, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Sep;153(3):246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioplasty of the lateral circumflex femoral artery in patients at risk for amputation of the extremities] Roth FJ, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov;153(5):613-4 **(Ger)**

[Leg pain, dyspnea (clinical conference)] Holch A, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jun 25;80(26):723-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular surgery reconstruction in chronic arterial occlusive disease of the lower extremities] Huber A. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 11;79(50):1564-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amputation or circulatory reconstruction in critical chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Largiadèr J. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 18;79(51):1611-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (201). Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome of the left lower extremity. Stripping of the great saphenous vein in 1987] Meier R, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 4;79(49):1547-9 **(Ger)**

[Compartment syndrome in popliteal artery injury] Scola E, et al. **Unfallchirurg** 1991 May;94(5):254-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mid-term results of our first 53 "in situ" bypasses] Enzler MA, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(2):132-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergotism--a rare cause of acute ischemia of the extremities] Erasmi H, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):279-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The necrotic extremity (letter)] Fokin AA. **Vasa** 1991; 20(1):82 **(Ger)**

[Non-traditional procedure of revascularization of the lower extremities with bone transplants in unreconstructable arterial occlusions] Fokin AA, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):320-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Duplex ultrasound measurement of morphologic parameters before and following repeated puncture of the femoral artery for intermittent infusion therapy] Ranke C, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freezing of the extremity with acute ischemic gangrene before amputation (letter)] Staudacher M. **Vasa** 1990; 19(4):345 **(Ger)**

[Infra-inguinal arterial reconstruction: in situ or reversed venous bypass?] Stirnemann P, et al. **Vasa** 1991;20(2):136-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results of 370 profunda-plasties] Sutter T, et al. **Vasa** 1990;19(4):307-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long term results of interventional treatment of arteries below the knee] Barton P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:181-5 **(Ger)**

[Laser-assisted balloon angioplasty--results and complications of the first 200 treated cases] Bauer R, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:198-200 **(Ger)**

[Selective thrombolysis of peripheral arterial occlusions using Rt-PA] Decrinis M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:189-90 **(Ger)**

[In vitro endothelialization of ePTFE vascular prostheses in clinical use: preliminary results] Deutsch M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:219-20 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous radio-frequency sympathetic block in peripheral circulatory disorders] Dominkus M, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:152-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of distal leg arteries: technique and long-term results] Flückiger F, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:178-80 **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following percutaneous implantation of vascular prostheses] Hausegger KA, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990; 30:194-7 **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of stenoses and occlusions of the crural arteries] Horvath W, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:186-8 **(Ger)**

[Prospective clinical study with "in vitro endothelialized" PTFE prostheses in crural reverse occlusion] Magometschnigg H, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:221-3 **(Ger)**

[Laser angioplasty combined with balloon dilatation in chronic peripheral arterial occlusive disease--long-term results after 3 years] Pilger E, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990; 30:191-3 **(Ger)**

[Critical evaluation of femoro-popliteal-crural in situ venous bypass--experiments on valve elimination and hemodynamics] Rendl KH. **Vasa Suppl** 1991;31:1-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infra-inguinal synthetic vascular bypass--function and survival] Sautner T, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:230-4 **(Ger)**

[Hemodilution in peripheral arterial occlusive disease--study comparing 3 different variants of hemodilution] Weidinger P, et al. **Vasa Suppl** 1990;30:137-8 **(Ger)**

[Arterial occlusive disease: thrombolysis] Martin M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:371-4 **(Ger)**

[Current status of amputation surgery] Becker HM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(14):857-63 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[When is there an indication for primary femoral amputation in patients with vascular disease?] Hepp W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1990;115(14):865-71 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiologic aspects of surgery of the extremities in diabetics (letter)] Bányai T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Oct 14; 131(41):2287-8 **(Hun)**

[Action and tolerability of delayed-action buflomedil in obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs. A multicenter study] Andreozzi GM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Nov 30; 135(4):273-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in morning platelet aggregation in patients with peripheral obliterating arteriopathy after evening administration of picotamide] Craveri A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jan 15;136(1):23-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous pentoxifylline in Fontaine stage II and III peripheral arterial diseases] Giansante C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Sep 15;134(5):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Essential arterial hypertension and Leriche-Fontaine stage II obliterating vascular disease of the lower limbs. A new pharmacological approach with ketanserin] Mollo P. **Clin Ter** 1991 Apr 30;137(2):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Picotamide: use in chronic obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Tazza G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1991 Jun 30; 137(6):399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of microsurgery in chronic distal obstructive arteriopathies] Filippini A, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Nov-Dec; 11(11-12):625-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-therapeutic considerations on arterial embolism of the legs] Ippoliti A, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Jun;9(6):438-42 (47 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Intra-arterial administration of a new synthetic prostacyclin in the treatment of gangrene of the legs] Ratto GB, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Feb;9(2):110-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Operations for limb salvage in vascular surgery] Zotti GC, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jan-Feb;10(1-2):9-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidural electrostimulation in the treatment of painful obstructive arteriopathy syndromes of the legs] Di Pastena A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1179-81 **(Ita)**

[The clinico-instrumental evaluation of the efficacy of picotamide in treating chronic obstructive arteriopathies of the lower extremities] Canonico V, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1991 Mar;39(3):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Screening and follow-up of patients with arteriopathies of the lower limbs using the test proposed by Laing] Cantoni GM, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Oct;38(10):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of the E. Malan diversion syndrome] Tardito E. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[High resolution vascular ultrasonography. Personal experience] Vanni L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;38(7-8):311-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Economic amputations of the lower limbs due to ischemia. II.] Giaccone M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Feb; 46(3-4):135-41 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Economic amputations of the lower limbs due to ischemia. I.] Ricci E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Feb;46(3-4):129-33 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recanalization with laser and angioplasty of atherosclerotic lesions of the legs. Personal experience with 31 treated lesions] Ugolotti U, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1991 May; 81(5):691-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of the acute administration of vinburnine on blood rheology, oxygen transport and regional circulation under normal conditions and in hypoxemia. In vivo research] Domini L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Nov; 81(11):716-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of flow waveform analysis in the reconstruction of blood circulation] Okadome K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1991 Feb;82(2):31-5 **(Jpn)**

[The hemodynamic and metabolic changes following tourniquet release during halothane anesthesia] Tsuchiya M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Apr;40(4):540-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ergotamine induced ischemia] Remme A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Aug 10;110(18):2359 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Injuries of major blood vessels of the lower extremities as a complication of fractures and dislocations] Adamczyk R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(4-6):312-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of chronic ischemia of the extremities] Kowal-Gierczak B, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Nov;84(5):321-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the treatment of peripheral arterial diseases with PGE1] Borkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jun 18-25; 45(25-26):505-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of echocardiography in the diagnosis of the causes of arterial embolism] Drążkiewicz T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Nov 5-12;45(45-46):934-5 (13 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Various parameters of lipid metabolism after intra-arterial injections of ozone in patients with ischemia of the lower extremities and diabetes mellitus] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Nov 19-26;45(47-48):953-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of the treatment of a patient with infected femoro-popliteal transplant by continuous flushing with antibiotic solution] Polański J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jun 15;43(12):609-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The role of lipid peroxidation processes in the development of complications following reconstructive surgery on the vessels of the lower extremities] Dubikaltis Alu, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of pyrazidol during treatment using hyperbaric oxygenation therapy] Goroshinskaia IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):53-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathology of the lungs in patients with acute arterial obstruction in the lower extremities] Zimon IN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 Mar-Apr;(2):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Doppler ultrasonics in the solution of tactical problems of the surgical treatment of patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower limbs] Bulynin VI, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990 Oct;(11):39-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extensive reconstructive surgery in thrombo-obliterating lesions of the lower limbs] Kniazhev VV. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 May;(5):26-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The informativeness of ultrasonic scanning methods in obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Koshkin VM, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Feb;(2):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment and prevention of angiogenic impotence in combination with revascularization of the lower extremities in Leriche's syndrome] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(6):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vein grafts in situ in surgery of atherosclerotic lesions of the arteries of the lower limbs] Losev RZ, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(9):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sclerotherapy of telangiectasis] Nagovitsin ES, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(10):43 **(Rus)**

[Combined roentgenoendovascular and direct surgical procedures in the treatment of chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(6):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiologically-guided vascular prosthesis after laser recanalization of occlusive lesions of the blood vessels of the lower limbs] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Apr;(4):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role and principles of the conservative therapy of patients with obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990 Dec;(12):49-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics of the surgical treatment of combined occlusive diseases of the coronary arteries, the abdominal aorta and the arteries of the lower extremities] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1991 Jan;(1):29-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of ultrasonic dopplerography and multi-level manometry in the evaluation of lesions of the arteries of the lower limbs] Zakharova GN, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(9):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentialities of Doppler sonography in evaluating the distal vascular channel in chronic obliterating diseases of the arteries of the lower extremities] Zubarev AR, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990 Dec;(12):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in arteriovenous dysplasias in relation to the site and extent of the lesion] Dan VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec;30(12):43-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and long-term results of the use of plasmapheresis in obliterating atherosclerosis of the vessels of the lower limbs] Kliachkin ML, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug; 30(8):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the surgical treatment of combined atherosclerotic lesions of the coronary arteries, abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower limbs] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Aug;30(8):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-functional characteristics of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities and painless myocardial ischemia] Volkov VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological and clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of dalargin in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Zoloev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Jul;30(7):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstruction of vascular bed in the affected segment of the leg in patients with defects of the crural bones complicated by chronic osteomyelitis] Aranovich AM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):36-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diabetic angiopathies of the lower extremities]

Borodianskiĭ VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extended autologous venous plastic surgery in occlusive diseases of the femoral artery] Buianov VM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction by sodium nucleinate of immunologic disorders in patients with atherosclerotic lesions of the arteries of the lower limbs] Danilenko MV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of anoxia during replantation of large segments of the extremities] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Abdominal ischemia after aorto-femoral bifurcation shunting] Gadzhiev MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):144–5 **(Rus)**

[A complex method of regional barotherapy in the ambulatory treatment of patients with occlusive vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Galimzianov FV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):128–30 **(Rus)**

[Use of hemosorption in the complex treatment of patients with endarteritis obliterans] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):159–63 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative complications in reconstructive surgery of the aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Genyk SN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):147–50 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Reducing mortality rate in acute thromboembolism of aortic bifurcation and major arteries of the extremities] Ivashchenko VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative dilatation of the ilio-femoral segment combined with reconstructive operations on the femoral arteries in "multi-level" lesions in patients from the risk group] Karimov ShI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous fistula in the reconstructive surgery of the femoral-popliteal-tibial segments] Neugodov IuV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser surgery in occlusive diseases of peripheral arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):3–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One-stage consecutive laser recanalization, balloon dilatation and nitinol-frame endoprosthesis of the occluded iliac artery] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Aug;(8):134–5 **(Rus)**

[Outpatient electromagnetic therapy combined with hyperbaric oxygenation in arterial occlusive diseases] Reut NI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional hemodynamics and its surgical correction in combined arteriosclerotic lesions of the iliac and femoral arteries] Sukharev II, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of arterial occlusive diseases of the pelvis and extremities] Zhane AK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;(12):151–4 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in erythrocytes, acid-base equilibrium and blood gases in acute thromboembolism of the aorta and major arteries] Zimon IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional blood lactate level in arterial occlusive diseases] Zoloev GK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;(11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of percutaneous transaortic selective catheterization of the iliac and femoral arteries] Bykov VM. **Klin Khir** 1990;(8):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Optimal hemodynamic conditions for performing reconstructive- restorative operations on the aorto-femoral segments] Gusek VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of prevention of pulmonary thromboembolism in patients with vascular pathology according to clinical data and patho-anatomical studies] Ivashchenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endolymphatic therapy in vascular surgery] Kamenichnyĭ DI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Lumbar sympathectomy in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower extremities and diabetes mellitus] Kokhan EP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of ultrasonics and antibiotics in the treatment of wounds in patients with high risk of infection of vascular transplants] Komrakov VE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Venous hemodynamics in chronic occlusive diseases of arteries of the lower extremities] Koshkin VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct long-term endolymphatic treatment of patients with arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Kungurtsev VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pre-amputation freezing of the extremity in acute ischemic gangrene] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in peripheral hemodynamics in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency in the extremities after the treatment by reinfusion of UV-irradiated blood] Petukhov EB, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic vascular scanning in the diagnosis of acute arterial obstruction] Protsenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of aortic thrombosis in suppurative-necrotic lesions of the lower extremities] Protsenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of improving the methods of making vascular prostheses using human umbilical veins] Shraer TI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of patients with combined stenosis of the coronary arteries, abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lumbar sympathectomy on late results of reconstructive operations on the abdominal aorta and arteries of the lower extremities] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive vascular operations in patients with an inoperable form of ischemic heart disease] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(10):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The "steal" syndrome in patients with occlusive diseases of the aorta and iliac arteries] Spiridonov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemodynamic disorders on the course of erysipelas of the lower extremities] Zhidkikh VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the external respiration in patients with acute ischemia of the lower limbs] Zimon IN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Hyperproduction of immunoglobulin E in occlusive diseases of the peripheral arteries] Baranov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;69(4):45–8 **(Rus)**

[Combined forms of arteriosclerotic lesions of the coronary and major arteries: characteristics of their diagnosis and treatment] Karpov RS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;69(1):8–12 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of lesions of peripheral blood vessels in patients with diabetes mellitus] Pozin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of compensatory possibilities of the cardiovascular system in patients before reconstructive operations on the aorta and major arteries] Strelets BM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the indicators of central and peripheral hemodynamics in families with arterial hypertension] Beliaeva LM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antithrombogenic characteristics of vascular wall and intravascular thrombocyte activation in atherosclerosis of peripheral arteries] Adamchik AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(5):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Serum amine oxidase activity in occlusive arterial diseases during hyperbaric oxygenation] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(8):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of nadolol on central and regional hemodynamics in arterial hypertension] Gumbatov NB, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(7):112 **(Rus)**

[Arterialization of the venous bed in acute critical ischemia of the extremity] Protsenko NV, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(12):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and experimental studies of the effect of low-intensity laser irradiation on the blood and blood vessels] Radionov BV, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):27–9 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The morphological criteria of thromboangiitis and arteriosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Iarygin NE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(10):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandin E level in the blood of the extremities in patients with suppurative-septic complications of injuries] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Clinical substantiation of the new type of mechanical suture in prosthesis of the aortofemoral segment] Alent'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics and results of the treatment of blast injuries of the lower extremities] Artem'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Autovenous shunting of arteries of the lower extremities without separation of the vein from its bed (in situ)] Balatskiĭ OA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):137–40 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Serum amine oxidase activity and the methods of its correction in patients with arterial occlusive diseases of the extremities] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various indicators of homeostasis after operation on the abdominal aorta in relation to the method of anesthesia] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effectiveness of G. A. Ilizarov's method in treating patients with III- and IV-stage chronic ischemia of the lower extremities] Fokin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of occlusive diseases of blood vessels of the lower extremities at a specialized unit of the polyclinic] Galimzianov FV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of regional perfusion in the treatment of arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Kulik IaP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous transfusion of UV-irradiated blood in the complex treatment of children with dysplasia of deep veins of the extremities] Levanovich VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications in the treatment of injuries of major blood vessels] Malyshev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ergography of crural muscles in the diagnosis of arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Prokhorov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombolytic therapy of thromboembolic occlusive diseases of major arteries of the lower extremities] Rodionov SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):129–33 (40 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of major blood vessels of the extremities] Roostar LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-invasive evaluation of the greater and collateral circulation in arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intra-arterial infusion therapy of patients with the ischemic syndrome in thrombo-obliterating diseases of the lower extremities in ambulatory conditions] Savel'ev IuS. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):131–4 **(Rus)**

[Artificial normovolemic hemodilution with preoperative blood preservation in reconstructive operations in the aorto-iliac region] Shcheglov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic measuring of blood pressure in the gastrocnemius muscle for evaluation of the status of venous hemodynamics in the lower extremity] Shor NA. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional cineangiography in the diagnosis of arterial occlusive diseases of the lower extremities] Shraer TI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous anastomoses in the treatment of postphlebitic syndrome of the lower extremities] Shvalb PG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the cardiovascular system in children with funnel chest] Timoshchenko OA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of UV-irradiated autologous blood in the treatment of patients with occlusive vascular diseases of the lower extremities] Veretnik GI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The procedure for treating patients with a late thrombosis of the vascular prostheses or of the reconstructed arteries of the pelvis and lower extremities] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of surgical tactics in infected vascular transplants] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The ultrasonic therapy of patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the vessels of the lower extremities] Vashkevich DL. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the phase structure of the left ventricle systole in patients with obliterative atherosclerosis of the lower extremities after treatment with naphthalane baths] Gulieva SA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A histophotometric study of the liver dehydrogenases in acute arterial occlusion of the lower extremities] Shchegolev AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Jul;(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyneuropathy in the compression positional syndrome] Starikova NL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in rheological properties of blood in multiple sclerosis and their correction] Karlov VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Present trends in the treatment of occlusive diseases of the peripheral arteries of the lower extremities] Prochotský A. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Sep;91(9):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[False aneurysm of the anterior tibial artery as a sequela of complicated foreleg fracture] Biermann R, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Jun;69(6):396–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The vascular risk factors in patients with adult ischemic necrosis of the femur head] García Criado E, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Aug;6(8):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Late vascular complication after fracture of tibia and fibula] Delgado Daza R, et al. **Angiologia** 1990 Nov-Dec;42(6):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An unusual case of a double location of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the ulnar artery and anterior tibial artery] Salcuni P, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Jan-Feb;43(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Muscle changes in chronic obstructive arteriopathy: a morphological, histochemical and morphometric study] Burgos-Bretones JJ, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1990 Jul-Aug;53(4):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prevalence of chronic lower limb ischemia in a population attending a health center] Canales Reina J, et al. **Aten Primaria** 1991 Mar;8(3):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The combined application of manometric strain gauge plethysmography and photoplethysmography for the study of the venous system of the legs] Campos González JC, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr;15(2):95-101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Prostaglandin E1 in the treatment of chronic advanced ischemia of the legs before amputation. Mid-term results] Fernández-Miranda E, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Mar-Apr; 15(2):67-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Remarkable findings in compartment syndrome after surgery with the use of a leg support] Bauer G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 21;88(34):2661 **(Swe)**

[Remember the physiopathology when treating patients with chronic venous insufficiency] Risberg B. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 22;87(34):2563-4 **(Swe)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Idiopathic congenital hemihypertrophy: a report on 6 cases] Giani I, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):83-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

INNERVATION

Muscle architecture and intramuscular distribution of nerves in the human soleus muscle. Sekiya S. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1991;140(3):213-23

A case of bulbospinal muscular atrophy with chief complaint of sensory disorder in the lower extremities. Kuroda S, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Dec;44(6):325-8

High thoracic segmental epidural anesthesia diminishes sympathetic outflow to the legs, despite restriction of sensory blockade to the upper thorax. Hopf HB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1990 Nov;73(5):882-9

Lymphomatous polyneuropathy. Biopsy of clinically involved nerve and successful treatment. Krendel DA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Mar;48(3):330-2

Modifications to the traditional description of neurosegmental innervation in myelomeningocele [see comments] McDonald CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jun;33(6):473-81. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Jun;33(6):471-2.

Innervation anomalies in upper and lower extremities: potential clinical implications. How to identify with electrophysiologic techniques. Sonck WA, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Mar;31(2):67-80

Neuromuscular control of the human leg extensor muscles in jump exercises under various stretch-load conditions. Gollhofer A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Feb;12(1):34-40

Anatomical variations in the course of the superficial peroneal nerve. Adkison DP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jan;73(1):112-4

Entrapment of the saphenous nerve by branches of the femoral vessels. A report of two cases. Murayama K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):770-2

Nerve palsy associated with total hip replacement. Risk factors and prognosis. Schmalzried TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1074-80

Lower extremity manifestations of a meningioma. Lieb DA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1990 Nov-Dec;29(6):567-76

The role of the saphenous nerve in insomnia: a proposed etiology of restless legs syndrome. Lewis F. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Apr;34(4):331-3

Localization of the lumbar pools of motoneurones which provide hindlimb muscles in the rabbit. Portal JJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Mar 11;124(1):105-7

[Results of transabdominal chemical sympathectomy of the lower extremities directed by computer tomography] Dolanský J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Aug;44(4):278-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Somatosensory evoked potential of the lower extremity in the premature neonate] Tranier S, et al. **Neurophysiol Clin** 1990 Dec;20(6):463-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-topographical characteristics of various acupuncture points in children] Kornev MA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1991 Jan;100(1):85-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Atactic hemiplegia syndrome] Babenkov NV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;69(1):22-6 (34 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Rare clinical syndromes in ischemic cerebral infarction] Virozub EI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):95-7 **(Rus)**

[Neuropathies in cancer patients during chemotherapy with platinum preparations] Perevodchikova NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):79-81 **(Rus)**

[Conduction anesthesia in orthopedic operations in injuries of the extremities] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of preserved tissues and long-term novocaine block in the treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Sashchikova VG. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):80-1 **(Rus)**

[A method of prevention of phantom syndrome after amputation of the leg] Volobuev NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):127 **(Rus)**

[Tunnel neuropathies] Averochkin AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):3-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diseases of the peripheral nervous system during pregnancy, labor and puerperium (review of the literature)] Burshinov AO, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):109-13 (136 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Informative value of complex electromyographic and immunologic examinations of patients with diabetic neuropathies] Gorbacheva FE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the development of bilateral extrapyramidal symptomatology in patients with Parkinson disease] Iatsuk SL. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(10):32-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Little known forms of compression neuropathies of the lower extremities] Kravale IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991;91(4):6-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical modeling and taxonomic evaluation of the indices and degree of rehabilitation in 2 types of the treatment of patients with sequelae of spinal cord injuries] Martynov AN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(11):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the peripheral motor neuron apparatus in patients with diabetes mellitus] Zinov'eva OE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(4):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nerve damages to the lower extremity in children and the possibilities for their surgical treatment] Bersnev VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

The use of magnetic resonance imaging in the study of edema. Wang JZ, et al. **Angiology** 1991 May;42(5):358-64

Atrophie blanche in a patient with gamma-heavy-chain disease [letter] Cooper DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 127(2):272-3

Glomangiosarcoma of the lower extremity. Noer H, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Apr;18(4):365-6

Interval gangrene of the lower extremity: a complication of vascular surgery. Dardik H, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Mar; 13(3):412-5

Susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia detected non-invasively [letter] Payen JF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1550-1

Results of ultrastructural analysis of the calf muscles in clubfoot. Kránicz J, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan;14(1):73-5

Histological examination of blood vessels in peripheral gangrene among patients with sporadic outbreak of ergotism. Taubert G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jan; 42(1):58-62

[Necessity of amputation of both legs in a patient with myocardial infarction] Kolibaba SS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 May;69(5):101 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of training on central factors in fatigue following two- and one-leg static exercise in man. Rube N, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Jan;141(1):87-95

Anterior tibial translation during a maximum quadriceps contraction: is it clinically significant? Howell SM. **Am J Sports Med** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):573-8

Comparison of hamstring/quadriceps isokinetic strength ratios and power in tennis, squash and track athletes. Read MT, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Sep;24(3):178-82

Lower extremity preference and knee extensor torques in intercollegiate soccer players. Kramer JF, et al. **Can J Sport Sci** 1990 Sep;15(3):180-4

Functional dispositions of the spinal stepping generators and their half-centres. Eke-Okoro ST. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1991 Mar;31(2):81-3 (10 ref.)

Prolonged peroneal reaction time in ankle instability. Konradsen L, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1991 Jun;12(3):290-2

Tests of Sabethes cyaneus leg paddle function in mating and flight. Hancock RG, et al. **J Am Mosq Control Assoc** 1990 Dec;6(4):733-5

Enhanced leg exercise endurance with a high-carbohydrate diet and dihydroxyacetone and pyruvate. Stanko RT, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov;69(5):1651-6

Three-dimensional measurement of rearfoot motion during running. Areblad M, et al. **J Biomech** 1990;23(9):933-40

Joint moment and muscle power output characteristics of below knee amputees during running: the influence of energy storing prosthetic feet [published erratum appears in J Biomech 1991;24(3-4):271-2] Czerniecki JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(1):63-75

An angular velocity profile in cycling derived from mechanical energy analysis. Hull ML, et al. **J Biomech** 1991;24(7):577-86

Contractile properties of lower leg muscles are normal in Parkinson's disease. Hufschmidt A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 May;54(5):457-60

Are leg electromyogram profiles symmetrical? Pierotti SE, et al. **J Orthop Res** 1991 Sep;9(5):720-9

Task-dependent changes in the responses to low-threshold cutaneous afferent volleys in the human lower limb. Burke D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1991 Jan;432:445-58

Differences in epinephrine and substrate responses between arm and leg exercise. Hooker SP, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Dec;22(6):779-84

A segment interaction analysis of proximal-to-distal sequential segment motion patterns. Putnam CA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Jan;23(1):130-44

Cardiovascular adjustments to exercise distributed between the upper and lower body. Toner MM, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1990 Dec;22(6):773-8

Implications of a dynamical systems approach to understanding infant kicking behavior. Heriza CB. **Phys Ther** 1991 Mar;71(3):222-35

Periodic movements of the legs during sleep associated with rises in systemic blood pressure. Ali NJ, et al. **Sleep** 1991 Apr;14(2):163-5

[Strategies for simultaneous control of the equilibrium and of the head position during the raising movement of a leg] Mouchnino L, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1991;312(5):225-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A comparison of contractile properties in the preferred and nonpreferred leg in a mixed sample of dystrophic patients. Bélanger AY, et al. **Am J Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug; 70(4):201-5

Nonpharmacologic treatment of periodic leg movements in sleep. Kovačević-Ristanović R, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 May;72(6):385-9

Lower extremity weakness as the initial manifestation of lung cancer [published erratum appears in Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Jan;72(1):61] Rook JL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Nov;71(12):995-9 (22 ref.)

Residual functional deficit after partial fibulectomy for bone graft. Anderson AF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jun; (267):137-40

Arms versus legs [editorial; comment] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 May;33(5):377-8. Comment on: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 May;33(5):379-87.

Ambulatory outcome of children with myelomeningocele: effect of lower-extremity muscle strength [see comments] McDonald CM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Jun; 33(6):482-90. Comment in: Dev Med Child Neurol 1991 Jun;33(6):471-2.

The autotransfusion effect of external leg counterpressure in simulated mild hypovolemia. Terai C, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Aug;31(8):1165-8

Kinematic analysis of lower-limb movement during ergometer pedaling in hemiplegic and nonhemiplegic subjects. Rosecrance JC, et al. **Phys Ther** 1991 Apr; 71(4):334-43

[Fecaloma and unilateral edema of the leg. Apropos of a case in an elderly patient (letter)] Benamou M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(3):264-5 **(Fre)**

[Application of the treadmill test for estimation of motor dysfunction due to pain in lumbar region and lower extremities] Yasuoka M, et al. **Masui** 1991 Mar;40(3):367-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIOGRAPHY

An unusual cause of a pain in the calf. Banerjee AK. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Aug;64(764):751-2

A standardized technique for lower limb radiography. Practice, applications, and error analysis. Siu D, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Jan;26(1):71-7

Systematic lower limb phlebography in acute spinal cord injury in 147 patients. Yelnik A, et al. **Paraplegia** 1991 May; 29(4):253-60

Diagnostic utility of lower extremity radiographs of young children with gait disturbance. Blatt SD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 Feb;87(2):138-40

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Visualization of the bone/bone marrow of lower extremities in Ga-67 whole-body images. Koizumi K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1990 Mar;4(1):15-8

Arterial thrombosis and insufficiency causing diffusely decreased uptake by skeleton of a limb. Joyce JM, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;21(2):165-6

SURGERY

Circumferential liposuction of calves and ankles. Watanabe K. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1990 Fall;14(4):259-69

A stump protector for the person with a lower extremity amputation. Flenner TJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 Feb; 45(2):171-2

Continuous postoperative regional analgesia by nerve sheath block for amputation surgery--a pilot study. Fisher A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Mar;72(3):300-3

Why the denervated gastrocnemius muscle flap should be encouraged. Pico R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Apr; 26(4):312-24

Above-knee amputation. Chadwick SJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 May;73(3):152-4

Selection of level for lower limb amputation in patients with severe peripheral vascular disease. Clyne CA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 May;73(3):148-51 (27 ref.)

Skew-flap below-knee amputation. Robinson KP. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1991 May;73(3):155-7

Amputation for reflex sympathetic dystrophy. Eyres KS, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):654-6

Investigation and treatment of a multiple limb birth. Copley IB, et al. **Br J Neurosurg** 1991;5(3):281-7

Distally-based random fasciocutaneous flaps for multi-staged reconstruction of defects in the lower third of the leg, ankle and heel. Lagvankar SP. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Sep; 43(5):541-5

Major limb amputation in northern Nigeria. Holcombe C, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul;78(7):885-6

Rehabilitation of burn patients with concomitant limb amputation: case reports. Ward RS, et al. **Burns** 1990 Oct; 16(5):390–2

The surgical margin in soft tissue sarcoma. Bell RS, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990;75(1 Suppl):126–30

Simplified two–stage below–knee amputation for unsalvageable diabetic foot infections. Kernek CB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Dec;(261):251–6

Refinements in lower extremity free flap surgery. Acland RD. **Clin Plast Surg** 1990 Oct;17(4):733–44

Immediate reconstruction of the lower extremity—an update. Arnež ZM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):449–57 (16 ref.)

Soft–tissue expansion in lower extremity reconstruction. Borges Filho PT, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):593–9 (17 ref.)

Microvascular reconstruction of the lower extremity in the elderly. Goldberg JA, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul; 18(3):459–65 (49 ref.)

Muscle flap coverage for the lower extremity. Guzman–Stein G, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):545–52 (19 ref.)

Calf augmentation and correction of contour deformities. Howard PS. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):601–13 (11 ref.)

Analysis of cutaneous perfusion: an aid to lower extremity reconstruction. Yousif NJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul; 18(3):559–70

An interactive graphics–based model of the lower extremity to study orthopaedic surgical procedures. Delp SL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1990 Aug;37(8):757–67

Lower limb amputations for vascular insufficiency. Ebskov LB. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1991;14(1):59–64

Amputation or limb–lengthening for partial or total absence of the fibula [letter] **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep; 73(8):1272–3

Comparative assessment of gait after limb–salvage procedures [letter; comment] Draganich LF, et al.
J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1990 Oct;72(9):1430. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Am] 1989 Sep;71(8):1178–82.

Analysis of a below–knee patellar tendon–bearing prosthesis: a finite element study. Quesada P, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1991 Summer;28(3):1–12

Factors influencing rehabilitation of arteriosclerotic lower limb amputees. Siriwardena GJ, et al.
J Rehabil Res Dev 1991 Summer;28(3):35–44

Selective heparinization of venous anastomosis in latissimus dorsi free flaps to cover lower–extremity soft–tissue defects. Labosky DA. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(4):301–7

Dynamic electromyography in active and limited walking below–knee amputees. Pinzur MS, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 May;14(5):535–7; discussion 537–8

The muscle flap in the treatment of chronic lower extremity osteomyelitis: results in patients over 5 years after treatment. Anthony JP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Aug; 88(2):311–8

Free–tissue transfers for limb salvage utilizing in situ saphenous vein bypass conduit as the inflow. Chowdary RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Mar;87(3):529–35

Sequential compression devices for postoperative lipoplasty of the calves and ankles [letter] Mladick RA.
Plast Reconstr Surg 1991 Mar;87(3):585

Saucerization and skin cover for osteomyelitis: back to square one? [letter; comment] Thatte RL. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Mar;87(3):590. Comment on: Plast Reconstr Surg 1990 May;85(5):773–81.

Leg lengthening in children—current techniques and radiology. Hodgson J, et al. **Radiogr Today** 1991 May; 57(648):13–5

Lower extremity reconstruction. Stevenson TR.
West J Med 1991 Feb;154(2):205

[Do we amputate too much or too little? A retrospective analysis of the situation in the East Bohemian Region] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1990 Jul;69(7):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the peroneal flap and its use in reconstructive surgery of the lower limb. Apropos of an experience of 10 cases] Cariou JL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990; 35(5):380–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of the lower limbs in Duchenne's muscular dystrophy] Bonnet I, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1991; 77(3):189–97 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of a thigh tourniquet on the pharmacokinetics of midazolam] Schmitt HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 Feb; 40(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of secondary soft tissue reconstruction after open fractures of the tibia] Grünert J, et al. **Chirurg** 1990 Nov; 61(11):824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin lesions following the use of a tourniquet] Rudolph H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Oct;16(5):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Latissimus dorsi flap in reconstructive surgery of the lower limbs] Filippini A, et al. **G Chir** 1990 Sep;11(9):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Operations for limb salvage in vascular surgery] Zotti GC, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1–2):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Investigation of 121 cases of spinal anesthesia with plain 0.5% bupivacaine] Shima N, et al. **Masui** 1990 Jul; 39(7):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative characteristics of the forearm and crus as donor sites for obtaining composite skin flaps on vascular pedicles] Kochish AIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The potentials of sympathectomy in treating lesions of the lower extremities in diabetics] Prokhorov AV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov;145(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In situ bypass—a hopeful surgical method for patients threatened with leg amputation] Brunes L.
Lakartidningen 1991 Apr 3;88(14):1295–6 **(Swe)**

[Leg lengthening—historical review and current techniques] Tjernström B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 29; 87(35):2663–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The plantaris tendon graft: an ultrasound study. Simpson SL, et al. **J Hand Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;16(4):708–11

Techniques for color flow sonography of the lower extremity. Knighton RA, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Sep; 10(5):775–86 (6 ref.)

[Deep venous thrombosis of the lower extremities: diagnosis using ultrasonography. II. Methodology and diagnostic criteria in the use of duplex ultrasonography; an outline for the differential diagnosis of edema of the lower extremity] Simonovský V. **Cesk Radiol** 1990 Nov; 44(6):383–94 **(Cze)**

[High resolution vascular ultrasonography. Personal experience] Vanni L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1990 Jul–Aug;38(7–8):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

LEG DERMATOSES

Erosive pustular dermatosis of the leg—a definition [letter] Cotterill JA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;123(4):548

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Contact dermatitis due to a Chinese herbal orthopaedic tincture, zheng gu shui. Lee TY, et al.
Contact Dermatitis 1991 Jan;24(1):64–5

Vaginal ulcerations due to lithium carbonate therapy. Srebrnik A, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Jul;48(1):65–6

COMPLICATIONS

Localized hyperhidrosis in pretibial myxedema. Gitter DG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 1):250–4

[Cavitated pulmonary infiltration and papulonecrotic lesions in the legs] Vargas JA, et al.
Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin 1989 Apr;7(4):217–8 **(Spa)**

[Systemic calciphylaxis and acquired perforating disease in a uremic patient (published erratum appears in Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am 1990;18(4):287)] Asensio Sánchez MJ, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(2):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Vibrio vulnificus sepsis presenting as leg pain and lower extremity rash [letter] Koenig KL, et al.
Am J Emerg Med 1991 Sep;9(5):523–4

Tumorous nodules on the lower extremities. Systemic mastocytosis. Maytin EV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 127(3):406–7, 409–10

Granuloma disciformis chronica et progressiva (Miescher) mimicking tuberculoid leprosy. Satyawan I, et al.
Int J Dermatol 1991 Jun;30(6):445–7

[Erysipelas: epidemiological, clinical and therapeutic data (111 cases)] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tuberculosis cutis luposa gigantea with Mycobacterium bovis detection] Bonnekoh B, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Oct; 65(10):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A report of two cases of pigmented purpuric dermatoses treated with PUVA therapy. Wong WK, et al.
Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1991;71(1):68–70

Nodular vasculitis (erythema induratum): treatment with auranofin. Shaffer N, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 25(2 Pt 2):426–9

ETHNOLOGY

Regional dermatoses in the African black. III. Pretibial lesions. Olumide YM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jun; 30(6):425–31 (21 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Atrophie blanche in a patient with gamma–heavy–chain disease [letter] Cooper DL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 127(2):272–3

Tender nodules on the legs. Subcutaneous fat necrosis; associated pancreatitis. Dhawan SS, et al.
Arch Dermatol 1991 Feb;127(2):249, 252

Blistering eruption in a diabetic. Bullosis diabeticorum. Oursler JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb;127(2):247, 250

Post–cardiac transplant reactivation of Chagas' disease diagnosed by skin biopsy. Libow LF, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Jul; 48(1):37–40

[Stasis cellulitis] Coget JM. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jul–Oct; 43(3):491–9 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Stasis dermatitis and its complications] Meynadier J.
Phlebologie 1990 Jul–Oct;43(3):485–8; discussion 488–90 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Porokeratosis of Mibelli and immunosuppression. Wilkinson SM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jan;16(1):61–2

METABOLISM

Serum hyaluronan concentration determined by radiometric assay in patients with pretibial myxedema and Graves' ophthalmopathy. Imai Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 37(5):749–52

PARASITOLOGY

[Lucilia sericata infestation of the skin openings for the bone traction device in lengthening of the tibia: apropos of a case] Mateos M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jun–Jul;8(6):365–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Exuberant tumoral lesions on the dorsum of the foot. Pretibial myxedema. Albers SE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 127(2):247–8, 250–1

Mosaic acral keratosis. Jacyk K, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Sep;15(5):361–2

Membranous lipodystrophy: primary idiopathic type. Chun SI, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):844–7

Linear lupus erythematosus profundus in a child. Tada J, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):871–4

Follicular accentuation of leukocytoclastic vasculitis in an HIV–seropositive man. Report of a case and review of the literature. Weimer CE Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):898–902 (37 ref.)

[Subcutaneous calcinosis and ulcers of the leg. Apropos of 40 cases] Chleir F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jul–Oct; 43(3):507–10; discussion 10–1 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Effect of hemodynamic disorders on the course of erysipelas of the lower extremities] Zhidkikh VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEG INJURIES

BLOOD

[Prostaglandin E level in the blood of the extremities in patients with suppurative–septic complications of injuries] Agadzhanian VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):100–1 **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Osteocutaneous flap from the big toe for repair of osteomyelitis of the second toe. Koshima I, et al.
Ann Plast Surg 1990 Oct;25(4):283–6

Intermittent pneumatic compression therapy in posttraumatic lower limb edema: computed tomography and clinical measurements. Airaksinen O, et al.
Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1991 Aug;72(9):667–70

Update on chronic osteomyelitis. Anthony JP, et al.
Clin Plast Surg 1991 Jul;18(3):515–23 (72 ref.)

Missed arteriovenous fistulae and false aneurysms in penetrating lower limb trauma: relearning old lessons. Graham AN, et al. **Injury** 1991 May;22(3):179–82

Reduction of post–traumatic swelling and compartment pressure by impulse compression of the foot. Gardner AM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):810–5

Compartment syndrome as a presentation of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Southworth SR, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990; 4(4):470–3 (22 ref.)

Impairment of specific host defense mechanisms in patients with chronic post–traumatic osteomyelitis. Schlüter B, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Jan;31(1):68–73

Necrotizing myonecrosis and polymicrobial sepsis. The role of adjunctive hyperbaric oxygen. Topper SM, et al.
Orthop Rev 1990 Oct;19(10):895–900

Fever, dyspnea, and slurred speech following lower extremity trauma [clinical conference] McCarthy JD, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):172–6

[Conversional or somatic?] Goris RJ, et al.
Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1991 Mar 30;135(13):545–7 **(Dut)**

[Injuries of major blood vessels of the lower extremities as a complication of fractures and dislocations] Adamczyk R, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989; 54(4–6):312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antibiotics in the treatment of wounds in the victims of the earthquake in the Armenian SSR] Nechaev EA, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Oct;35(10):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anaerobic infection in infants] Elovol MM.
Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Aug;(8):132–4 **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies as a cause of non–healing wounds, trophic ulcers and fistulas] Izmailov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The diagnosis and treatment of the vascular injuries in gunshot fractures of the leg bones] Artem'ev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):29–32 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Magnetic resonance imaging of a rupture of the medial head of the gastrocnemius muscle. A case report. Menz MJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Sep;73(8):1260–2

The reliability of physical examination in the evaluation of penetrating extremity trauma for vascular injury: results at one year. Frykberg ER, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Apr;

31(4):502–11
Gunshot wounds to the extremities. Experience of a level I trauma center. Billings JB, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1991 Jun; 20(6):519–24

DRUG THERAPY

Cyanoacrylate tissue adhesive [letter] Burchett N. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Jun;8(2):155–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Epidemiology of basketball injuries] Engel J, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Sep;119(5–6):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous fractures of the long bones in nursing home patients. Kane RS, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):263–6
Low bone density is an etiologic factor for stress fractures in athletes. Myburgh KH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Nov 15;113(10):754–9
Amateur soccer: injuries in relation to field position. Hunt M, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1990 Dec;24(4):265
Serious leg injuries in motorcycle despatch riders. An unacceptable occupational hazard? Todd BD, et al. **Injury** 1991 Jan;22(1):9–10
Rhabdomyolysis following total hip arthroplasty. Lachiewicz PF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):576–9
[Ice skater's fracture] Klíma T. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1991 Mar;58(1–2):77–81 **(Cze)**
[Symptoms and injuries of the locomotor systems in dancers (letter)] ten Thij LT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Nov 24;134(47):2309–10 **(Dut)**
[Limb trauma during parachuting] Tripon P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1990;44(7):493–8 **(Fre)**
[Compartment syndrome after impact trauma from a car bumper] Geske B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 8;116(10):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

Christmas 1941. Groves T. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22–29; 301(6766):1467–8
Illness and exile: Sophocles' Philoctetes. Leder D. **Lit Med** 1990;9:1–11
Philoctetes' wound. Parham SF. **Lit Med** 1990;9:12–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Wound healing and infection in pretibial lacerations. Warren RA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Mar;26(3):243–7
Serratia fonticola isolated from a leg abscess. Bollet C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):834–5

MORTALITY

[The causes of death in persons receiving severe craniocerebral trauma in combination with fractures of the extremities] Makeeva TI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar; (3):81–2 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

High-voltage electrical injury: electron microscopic findings of injured vessel, nerve, and muscle. Koshima I, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):587–91
Injuries of the lower extremity, painful lesions, compartment syndrome, and soft tissue calcification. Sheon RP. **Curr Opin Rheumatol** 1991 Apr;3(2):203–6 (25 ref.)
[Fractography of the long tubular bones of the lower extremities in trauma by blunt objects] Kriukov VN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1991 Apr–Jun;34(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis and treatment of gunshot wounds of soft tissues] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Path of bullet and injuries determined by radiography. Choi CH, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1990 Sep;11(3):244–5
Utility of arteriography in penetrating extremity injuries. King TA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug;162(2):163–5
Emergency arteriography in the assessment of penetrating trauma to the lower limbs. Jebara VA, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jul;42(7):527–32
Is arterial proximity a valid indication for arteriography in penetrating extremity trauma? A prospective analysis. Weaver FA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1990 Oct;125(10):1256–60
[Indications for arteriography in penetrating wounds of the lower limbs] Jebara V, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1990 Aug–Sep; 127(8–9):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fracture diagnosis with digital luminescence radiography] Klein HM, et al. **ROFO Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed** 1991 Jun; 154(6):582–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic demonstration of pectineus muscle avulsion injury. Rockett JF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Nov; 15(11):800–3

SURGERY

Outcome of complex vascular and orthopedic injuries of the lower extremity. Alexander JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1991 Aug; 162(2):111–6
Emergency free flaps to the type IIIC tibial fracture. Chen S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Sep;25(3):223–9
Reverse-flow posterior tibial island flap: preliminary report of a new fasciocutaneous flap. Chuenkongkaew T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Oct;25(4):306–11
Isle of palm and sole fillet flaps. Hallock GG. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Jun;26(6):514–9
Why the denervated gastrocnemius muscle flap should be encouraged. Pico R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Apr; 26(4):312–24
Limb salvage versus traumatic amputation. A decision based on a seven-part predictive index. Russell WL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1991 May;213(5):473–80; discussion 480–1
Traumatic soft-tissue defects of the extremities. Implications and treatment guidelines. Büchler U. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1990;109(6):321–9
Joint orthopaedic and plastic surgery management of types III and IV lower limb injuries. Meyer M, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Nov;43(6):692–4
Surgical delay of expanded skin flaps in lower limb resurfacing. Theunis PG, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 May–Jun;44(4):266–9
The latissimus dorsi musculocutaneous flap for extremity reconstruction in orthopedic surgery. Minami A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):201–6
Immediate reconstruction of the lower extremity--an update. Arnež ZM. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):449–57 (16 ref.)
Fasciocutaneous flaps in reconstruction of the lower extremity. Fix RJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul; 18(3):571–82 (37 ref.)
Prevention of complications and correction of postoperative problems in microsurgery of the lower extremity. Grotting JC. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):485–9 (5 ref.)
Management of extremity injuries with external fixator or Ilizarov devices. Cooperative effort between orthopedic and plastic surgeons. Vasconez HC, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):505–13 (32 ref.)
Judgment and approach for management of severe lower extremity injuries. Walton RL, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1991 Jul;18(3):525–43 (110 ref.)
Skin loss of the lower limb. Murray DS. **Injury** 1990 Sep; 21(5):309–10 (5 ref.)
Replantation of the distal part of the leg. Usui M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1990 Oct;72(9):1370–3
Prediction of amputation after severe lower limb trauma. Robertson PA. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Sep;73(6):816–8
How soon is safe? Ambulation of the patient with burns after lower-extremity skin grafting. Schmitt MA, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):33–7
Shark attack. Guidera KJ, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991; 5(2):204–8
Lengthening of below-the-knee amputation stumps using the Ilizarov technique. Latimer HA, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1990;4(4):411–4
Factors determining outcome in fractures of the extremities associated with arterial injuries. Zehntner MK, et al. **J Orthop Trauma** 1991;5(1):29–33
Grafting without a donor site: an easy approach to pretibial lacerations. Foroughi D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Aug;35(4):245–7
Restoration of lymph drainage after extremity replantation [see comments] Datiashvili RO, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1990 Oct;6(4):325–9. Comment in: J Reconstr Microsurg 1991 Jan;7(1):45–7.
An investigation of venous pressure and oxygen tension in human extremities: an experimental study of survival in pedicled venous flaps. Fukui A, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Jul;7(3):217–21; discussion 223–4
Free groin flaps in microsurgical reconstruction of the extremity. Hahn SB, et al. **J Reconstr Microsurg** 1991 Jul; 7(3):187–95; discussion 197–8
The role of microvascular free flaps in salvaging below-knee amputation stumps: a review of 22 cases. Kasabian AK, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Apr;31(4):495–500; discussion 500–1
Successful replantation of both legs in a child--5-year followup: case report. Yaffe B, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Feb; 31(2):264–7
Autogenous vein graft repair of injured extremity arteries: early and late results with 134 consecutive patients. Keen RR, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 May;13(5):664–8
Free tissue transfer for reconstruction of traumatic limb injuries in children. Arnez ZM, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991; 12(3):207–15
Major limb replantation in children. Daigle JP, et al. **Microsurgery** 1991;12(3):221–31 (58 ref.)
A trilaminar skin coverage technique for treatment of severe degloving injuries of the extremities and torso. Cohen SR, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1990 Oct;86(4):780–4
A combined rectus abdominis musculocutaneous flap and vascularized iliac bone graft with double vascular pedicles. Koshima I, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Sep; 88(3):492–6;discussion 497–8
Combined orthopedic and vascular injury in the lower extremities: indications for amputation. Odland MD, et al. **Surgery** 1990 Oct;108(4):660–4; discussion 664–6
[The type, volume and interval between operations in deep burns of the lower extremities] Khadzhilski O. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1991;44(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Repair of soft tissue defects below knee (a report of 62 cases)] Zhang X. **Chung Hua Cheng Hsing Shao Shang Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;7(1):15–8 **(Chi)**
[Repair of large soft tissue defects in the lower extremity of children by bilateral latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap transference] Yu ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;29(3):192–4, 207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Free-flap transfer of the omentum to the lower leg] Tropet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(4):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Vascular traumatisms of the limbs in children. Report of 94 cases] Debeugny P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990; 31(4–5):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Isolated rupture of the anterior distal syndesmosis. A diagnostic problem] Arlinghaus E, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1990 Aug;20(4):184–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Successful replantation of the lower leg in a child] Deutinger M, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1990 Dec;16(6):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rotating flap on the leg] Sántha E. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1991; 34(2):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Prevention and treatment of complications in open leg fractures] Aoyagi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):868–80 **(Jpn)**
[Results of the treatment of pseudarthroses using the "Zespol" stabilizer] Synder M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(4–6):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Lower limb repair. Bipedicled fasciocutaneous flap. A new technical approach] Singer MM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;108(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Gunshot multiple trauma in a child] Relzvikh VP, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**
[The use of the deep femoral artery for restoring the blood circulation in the leg in the case of a gunshot wound] Stepanov NV, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990; (7):71–2 **(Rus)**
[Duration of anoxia during replantation of large segments of the extremities] Datiashvili RO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Inflammatory processes in soft tissues and osteomyelitis caused by bone nails] Fuzailov VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;(7):128–31 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of extensive and deep defects of crural soft tissues using the gastrocnemius muscle and skin flaps] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of cutaneo-fascial flaps in reconstructive surgery of the lower extremities] Grishkevich VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):30–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of long tubular bones complicated by suppurative infection] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical debridement of gunshot wounds] Popov VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correction of extensive defects of long bones by using bi- and multifocal distraction-compression osteosynthesis] Shaposhnikov Iug, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1990 Sep;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic surgery of post-traumatic soft tissue defects of the limbs using composite flaps] Gynga VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(11):71 **(Rus)**
[Characteristics and results of the treatment of blast injuries of the lower extremities] Artem'ev AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):67–9 **(Rus)**
[Conduction anesthesia in orthopedic operations in injuries of the extremities] Cherkes-Zade DI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Late results of stable metal osteosynthesis in open and closed multiple and combined fractures of long tubular bones] Faddeev DI. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):62–5 **(Rus)**
[Complications in the treatment of multiple and combined fractures of long tubular bones by the method of stable osteosynthesis] Faddeev DI. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar; 146(3):115–7 **(Rus)**
[Pseudarthroses with low osteogenetic activity] Gaidukov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Successful resuscitation of an adolescent with amputation of the right leg and the crural segment of the left leg] Khlystov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):91–2 **(Rus)**
[Topographic-anatomical substantiation and clinical use of anterior- lateral composite thigh skin flaps] Kichemasov SKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Mar;146(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of surgical tactics in rendering specialized services to the victims of the earthquake with long-term crush syndrome] Kosachev ID, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May; 144(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of fractures of long tubular bones associated with cranio-cerebral injuries] Likhachev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autologous epidermoplasty] Ostrovskii AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):66–8 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of gunshot wounds of soft tissues] Popov VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of injuries of major blood vessels of the extremities] Roostar LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun; 144(6):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of organization of microsurgical autologous transplantation of composite skin flaps] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun;144(6):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones by functional intraosseous osteosynthesis] Zverev EV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis with external fixation apparatus based on electromechanical principles in the treatment of gunshot fractures of the long bones] Artem'ev AA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Dec;(12):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Nerve damages to the lower extremity in children and the possibilities for their surgical treatment] Bersnev VP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment and reconstruction of bullet wounds of the calf] Petrovič S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Jul;91(7):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

Quadriceps contusions. West Point update. Ryan JB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1991 May–Jun;19(3):299–304 (22 ref.)

Pulse electromagnetic energy and pre-tibial lacerations: a randomized clinical trial [letter] Muirhead RJ, et al. **Arch Emerg Med** 1991 Jun;8(2):152–4

Management of vascular injuries of the extremities. One hundred and fifteen cases. Kurtoğlu M, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Apr–Jun;10(2):95–9

Compartment syndromes of the lower limb. Allen MJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1990 Dec;35(6 Suppl):S33–6

[Consolidation of pseudarthroses by using transverse transposition of the fragments] Gaidukov VM. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):61 **(Rus)**

[Early complex treatment of fractures of leg bones and peripheral nerve injuries] Kornilov NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Aug;145(8):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modification of the Böhler splint] Volkov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Apr;144(4):116 **(Rus)**

[Splint traction in traumatic fractures of the extremities] Klimakov VV. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Mar;(3):61 **(Rus)**

[The potentials for hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of the victims of explosive mine wounds to the extremities] Minnullin IP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 Jan; (1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Non-invasive vascular tests reliably exclude occult arterial trauma in injured extremities. Johansen K, et al. **J Trauma** 1991 Apr;31(4):515–9; discussion 519–22

VETERINARY

The use of the walking cast to repair fractures in horses and ponies. Németh F, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1991 Jan;23(1):32–6

Artificial limb for a heifer. Prakash KK, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Dec 22–29;127(25–26):623

[Leg fractures in newborn calves] Schuijt G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 May 15;116(10):534 **(Dut)**

LEG LENGTH INEQUALITY

see related
BONE LENGTHENING

COMPLICATIONS

Leg-length inequality in people of working age. The association between mild inequality and low-back pain is questionable. Soukka A, et al. **Spine** 1991 Apr;16(4):429–31

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Aortic thrombosis after umbilical artery catheterization in neonates: prevalence of complications on long-term follow-up. Seibert JJ, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Mar;156(3):567–9

ETIOLOGY

Leg length discrepancy following irradiation for childhood tumors. Robertson WW Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):284–7

[Growth acceleration in orthopedically treated diaphyseal fractures of the femur in children] Jawish R, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1990;31(4–5):235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Leg-length discrepancy: effect on the amplitude of postural sway. Murrell P, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1991 Aug; 72(9):646–8

RADIOGRAPHY

Growth disturbance in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease and the consequences of surgical treatment. Leitch JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan;(262):178–84

Premature closure of the physis following diaphyseal fractures. Beals RK. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec; 10(6):717–20

[Growth in length after femoral shaft fracture in childhood] Golser K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1991 Apr;17(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Comparison of distraction epiphyseolysis and partial metaphyseal corticotomy in leg lengthening. Franke J, et al. **Int Orthop** 1990;14(4):405–13

Failure of centralization of the fibula for congenital longitudinal deficiency of the tibia. Epps CH Jr, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jul;73(6):858–67

Percutaneous epiphysiodesis. Atar D, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jan;73(1):173

Problems encountered in leg shortening. Kenwright J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):671–5

Extremity lengthening: results and complications with the Orthofix system. Guidera KJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):90–4

Contributing factors for osteogenesis in children's limb lengthening. Lokietek W, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):452–8

Epiphysiodesis: two-year clinical results using a new technique. Ogilvie JW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):809–11

Diaphyseal bone lengthening in children using Wagner device: long-term results. Österman K, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug;11(4):449–51

Equalization of lower limbs by epiphysiodesis: results of treatment. Porat S, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):442–8

Prospective evaluation of fifty-three consecutive percutaneous epiphysiodeses of the distal femur and proximal tibia and fibula. Timperlake RW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):350–7

Closed intramedullary femoral shortening. Peters JD, et al. **Orthop Rev** 1990 Aug;19(8):709–13

Sciatic nerve palsy after total hip arthroplasty: treatment by modular neck shortening. Silbey MB, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Mar;14(3):351–2

Growth disturbance following metaphyseal bending fractures of the proximal tibia--an experimental study in the mini pig. Frey P. **Z Kinderchir** 1990 Oct;45(5):291–7

[Pelvic tilt and leg length discrepancy] Grill F, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Sep;19(5):244–62 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transiliac leg lengthening: experiences with a modified Salter osteotomy] Millis MB, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Sep; 19(5):283–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lower leg lengthening using the Ilizarov system. Presentation of the various surgical techniques and analysis of lower leg lengthening procedures performed 1986–1989] Pfeil J, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Sep;19(5):263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pelvic tilt and leg length correction] Wagner H. **Orthopade** 1990 Sep;19(5):273–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Our experience with modeling of the form and length of the leg by the Ilizarov method] Ust'iantsev VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug;(8):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications of operative lengthening of the lower extremities in adults by the Ilizarov method] Popkov AV. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):113–6 **(Rus)**

[Bone lengthening in congenital malformations of the lower limbs] Conejero Casares JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Apr;34(4):293–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Radiographic imaging for Ilizarov limb lengthening in children. Blane CE, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991;21(2):117–20

[Lengthening of long bones by the method of slow lysis of the epiphyses. Preliminary report] Kompf B, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1989;54(4–6):318–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Leg-length discrepancy measured by ultrasonography. Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1991 Apr;62(2):121–4

LEG ULCER

Venous ulceration: factors influencing recurrence after standard surgical procedures. Nash TP. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jan 7;154(1):48–50

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The significance of tixocortol-pivalate-positive patch tests in leg ulcer patients. Wilkinson M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Aug;23(2):120–1

COMPLICATIONS

Vasculitic skin ulcers associated with myelofibrosis--a case report. Schwartz J, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jul;42(7):581–4

Purpura and recurrent ulcers on the lower extremities. Essential cryofibrinogenemia. Klein AD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jan;127(1):115, 118

Leg ulcers in the primary antiphospholipid syndrome. Report of a case with a peculiar proliferative small vessel vasculopathy. Reyes E, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):63–6

Nonhealing leg ulcers: a manifestation of basal cell carcinoma. Phillips TJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jul;25(1 Pt 1):47–9

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with systemic lupus erythematosus: response to pulse steroid therapy. Pinto GM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):818–21

[Repercussions of venous diseases on the osteoarticular system of the lower extremities] Tessari L. **Phlebologie** 1990 Apr–Jun;43(2):235–41; discussion 241–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Venous leg ulcer--diagnosis] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Nov;41(11):W21–6 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

A stable prostacyclin analogue (iloprost) in the treatment of ischaemic ulcers of the lower limb. A Scandinavian-Polish placebo controlled, randomised multicenter study. Norgren L, et al. **Eur J Vasc Surg** 1990 Oct;4(5):463–7

Comparison of skin and muscle biopsies before and after pentoxifylline treatment in patients with leg ulcers due to deep venous incompetence. Angelides NS, et al. **Int Angiol** 1991 Apr–Jun;10(2):72–6

Cyclosporine treatment of pyoderma gangrenosum. O'Donnell B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 24(1):141–3

The effect of ciprostene in patients with peripheral vascular disease (PVD) characterized by ischemic ulcers. The Ciprostene Study Group. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jan; 31(1):81–7

Stanozolol in treatment of leg ulcers due to cryofibrinogenaemia. Falanga V, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10;338(8763):347–8

[Collagenase for the treatment of torpid ulcerative lesions of the legs] Lazzari GB, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Sep;125(9):XXXVII–XLII (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Epidemiology of chronic venous ulcers. Baker SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Jul;78(7):864–7

ETIOLOGY

Chronic leg ulcers in sickle cell disease: experience in Ibadan, Nigeria. Durosinmi MA, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1991 Mar;20(1):11–4

Venous insufficiency is not the cause of leg ulcers in sickle cell disease. Billett HH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jun; 37(2):133–4

Pyoderma gangrenosum with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma manifested as lower extremity ulcers--case reports. Kitahama A, et al. **Angiology** 1991 Jun;42(6):498–503

Oysters, iron overload and Vibrio vulnificus septicaemia. Tefany FJ, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1990;31(1):27–31

Leg ulcers in hereditary spherocytosis. Lawrence P, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1991 Jan;16(1):28–30

Malignancy and chronic wounds: Marjolin's ulcer. Fishman JR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 May–Jun;12(3):218–23

Tissue pressure, posture, and venous ulceration [letter; comment] [see comments] Scott HJ, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22–29;336(8730):1585. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1050–1. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):378.

Leg ulcers in rheumatoid arthritis. Pun YL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19;153(10):585–7

[Leg ulcer disclosing systemic lupus erythematosus with circulating anticoagulant] Lazareth I, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):855–6 **(Fre)**

[Transcutaneous oximetry during OIT in patients with leg ulcer of various etiologies] Pani U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1375–8 **(Ita)**

[Causes and clinical manifestation of leg ulcers] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 100(13):1355–7 **(Jpn)**

[The pathogenesis of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Foreign bodies as a cause of non-healing wounds, trophic ulcers and fistulas] Izmailov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct;145(10):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Familial leg ulcers of juvenile onset [see comments] Winkler E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):15–6. Comment in: Lancet 1991 May 11;337(8750):1172–3.

HISTORY

An eighteenth-century medical hearing and the first observation of tropical phagedaena. Bruijn ID, et al. **Med Hist** 1991 Jul;35(3):295–307

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological abnormalities in patients with leg ulcers [letter] Wilkinson L, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec; 29(6):490–1

An unusual relapsing case of skin leishmaniasis. Netto EM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Apr–Jun;23(2):123

PATHOLOGY

Basal cell carcinoma of the lower leg occurring in association with chronic venous stasis. Gosain A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1991 Mar;26(3):279–83

Influence of phlebographic abnormalities on the natural history of venous ulceration. Stacey MC, et al.

Br J Surg 1991 Jul;78(7):868–71

Pyoderma gangrenosum associated with Behçet's disease: treatment with thalidomide. Rustin MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):941–4

Diagnosis of cutaneous cytomegalovirus infection: a review and report of a case. Toome BK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 May;24(5 Pt 2):860–7 (53 ref.)

Pericapillary fibrin cuff: a histological sign of venous leg ulceration. Vanscheidt W, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Oct; 17(5):266–8

Giant cell vasculitis with extravascular granulomas in an adolescent. Faye-Petersen O, et al. **Pediatr Pathol** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):281–95

[Subcutaneous calcinosis and ulcers of the leg. Apropos of 40 cases] Chleir F, et al. **Phlebologie** 1990 Jul–Oct; 43(3):507–10; discussion 10–1 **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Disease mechanisms in venous ulceration. Sarin S, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1991 May;45(5):303–5 (20 ref.)

SURGERY

Cultured allografts as an adjunct to the medical treatment of problematic leg ulcers. Phillips TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jun;127(6):799–801

Three anteromedial fasciocutaneous leg island flaps for covering defects of the lower two–thirds of the leg. el-Saadi MM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1990 Sep;43(5):536–40

Distally based medial island septocutaneous flap for repair of soft–tissue defects of the lower leg. Shalaby HA, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1991 Apr;44(3):175–8

Grafting of venous leg ulcers. An intraindividual comparison between cultured skin equivalents and full–thickness skin punch grafts. Mol MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Jan;24(1):77–82

Undifferentiated cell transplant techniques appear effective in treating leg ulcers, vitiligo [news] Skolnick AA. **JAMA** 1991 Sep 11;266(10):1331–2

Free–tissue transfers for limb salvage utilizing in situ saphenous vein bypass conduit as the inflow. Chowdary RP, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1991 Mar;87(3):529–35

[Value of cultured keratinocytes in the treatment of leg ulcers] Cony M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(2):139–43 (22 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Paratibial fasciotomy] Vanscheidt W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jan;42(1):1 **(Ger)**

[Cultured epidermis in the treatment of leg ulcer: "edge effect" and correlation with keratinocyte proliferation index] Giannotti V, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Apr;125(4):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tactics in the surgical treatment of aortic thrombosis in suppurative–necrotic lesions of the lower extremities] Protsenko NV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of preserved tissues and long–term novocaine block in the treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Sashchikova VG. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Sep;145(9):80–1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of leg ulcers with an allogeneic cultured–keratinocyte–collagen dressing. Cony M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Nov;15(6):410–4

Krill enzymes. A new concept for efficient debridement of necrotic ulcers. Hellgren L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Feb; 30(2):102–3

Clinical trials with purified platelet releasate. Steed D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;365:103–13

Pulsed ultrasound does not improve healing of venous ulcers. Lundeberg T, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1990;22(4):195–7

[Transcutaneous oximetry during OIT in patients with leg ulcer of various etiologies] Pani U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):1375–8 **(Ita)**

[The principles of the combined conservative treatment of trophic ulcers of the lower extremities] Shaposhnikov OK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990;(10):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic pyococcal ulcer: treatment and prevention experience] Chebotarev KS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 May; (5):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Ozone therapy in the treatment of chronic ulcers of the lower extremities] Rovira Dupláa G, et al. **Angiologia** 1991 Mar–Apr;43(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

URINE

Leg ulcers of juvenile onset [letter; comment] Bamberger N, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11;337(8750):1172–3. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):15–6.

LEGAL GUARDIANS

The right to appoint a representative [letter] Valentine MB, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1991 May;36(4):313–4

Use of court–appointed advocates to assist in permanency planning for minority children. Abramson S. **Child Welfare** 1991 Jul–Aug;70(4):477–87

Client confidentiality and the family's need to know: strategies for resolving the conflict. Zipple AM, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1990 Dec;26(6):533–45

Parental notice and consent for abortion: out of step with family law principles and policies. Greenberger MD, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1991 Jan–Feb;23(1):31–5

Elderly wards and their legal guardians: analysis of county probate records in Ohio and Washington. Bulcroft K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr;31(2):156–64

New directions for guardianship research [editorial] Iris MA. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr;31(2):148–9

Alternatives to conservatorship: the role of daily money management services. Wilber KH. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr; 31(2):150–5

Surrogate decisionmaking and other matters. Greenlaw J. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):24–5

Cruzan v. Director, Missouri Dept. of Health. Barton RS. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring;6(4):409–13

In re Estate of Sidney Greenspan. Bourke LH. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring;6(4):415–9

Westhart v. Mule. Bourke LH. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring; 6(4):429–30

In re E.G., a minor. Salyer DR. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring; 6(4):421–4

In re Swan. Salyer DR. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring; 6(4):425–7

Right–to–die issues in Minnesota. Klein JE. **Minn Med** 1991 Apr;74(4):33–6

"Medical Miranda" and National Practitioner Data Bank. Collicott PE. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Mar;76(3):76–8

Preparation for incapacity essential to plan. The Health Care Group. **Pa Med** 1991 May;94(5):40–1

A family systems approach to competency evaluations in the elderly. Berlin RM, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1991 Summer; 32(3):349–54

Deciding for others: surrogate decision making for incompetent adults. Brock DW. **R I Med J** 1991 Mar; 74(3):105–11

Legal regulation of terminal care: options and obstacles. Winslade WJ. **Tex Med** 1991 Feb;87(2):70–5

[Tutelage and management: better knowledge for a better use] Godfryd M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Feb; 148(2):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Re–integration of children into the biological (partial) family] Müllner E. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 May–Jun;40(5):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The abortion czar. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1990 Sep;54(9):533

In re Guardianship of Browning. Bourke LH. **Issues Law Med** 1990 Winter;6(3):313–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes of psychiatric patients and their relatives to involuntary treatment. Adams NH, et al. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;25(2):231–7

LEGAL MEDICINE see **FORENSIC MEDICINE**

LEGG–PERTHES DISEASE

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Wenger DR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Jun;73(5):778–88 (98 ref.)

BLOOD

[Effect of serum factors on skeletal growth in Perthes' disease] Motokawa S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):790–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sequential magnetic resonance imaging in Perthes' disease. Bos CF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar;73(2):219–24

Modified epiphyseal index for MRI in Legg–Calve–Perthes disease (LCPD). Kumasaka Y, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(3):208–10

Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease: imaging with MR. Egund N, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):89–92

[Diagnosis of Perthes disease using magnetic resonance tomography] Grimm J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1991 Mar–Apr; 129(2):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legg–Calve–Perthes disease in the MRI: possibilities and limits] Schittich I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug; 128(4):404–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

The role of venous hypertension in the pathogenesis of Legg–Perthes disease. A clinical and experimental study. Liu SL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Feb; 73(2):194–200

GENETICS

Syndrome of cataract, mild microcephaly, mental retardation and Perthes–like changes in sibs. Czeizel A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(3–4):343–9

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth disturbance in Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease and the consequences of surgical treatment. Leitch JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Jan;(262):178–84

RADIOGRAPHY

"Metaphyseal" cysts in Legg–Calve–Perthes' disease. Hoffinger SA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 May–Jun; 11(3):301–6

RADIOTHERAPY

[99mTc–MDP abnormal uptake in the femur shaft in hemi–lateral hip joint disorders] Kobayashi H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1990 Aug;27(8):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

REHABILITATION

[Splint treatment of Perthes disease] Krauspe R. **Z Orthop** 1990 Jul–Aug;128(4):411–4 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Results of innominate osteotomy in the treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Paterson DC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1991 May;(266):96–103

Chiari's osteotomy in the treatment of Perthes' disease. Bennett JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Mar; 73(2):225–8

Pitfalls in treatment of Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease using proximal femoral varus osteotomy. Weiner SD, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):20–4

Weight bearing in Perthes' disease. Bellyei A, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Jan;14(1):19–22

Legg–Calve–Perthes disease: clinical analysis of 57 cases. Wang NH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 89(9):764–71

[Experience with the surgical treatment of Perthes' disease] Kulinich VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1991 Jan; (1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of rotation osteotomy in pathology of the proximal end of the femur] Sokolovskiĭ AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1990 Aug;(8):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The natural history of Perthes' disease. Norlin R, et al. **Int Orthop** 1991;15(1):13–6

Recurrent Legg–Calvé–Perthes disease. Case report and review of the literature. Martinez AG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1991 Aug;73(7):1081–5 (33 ref.)

[Femur head necrosis in childhood] Jani L, et al. **Orthopade** 1990 Aug;19(4):191–9 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasonography in transient synovitis and early Perthes' disease. Futami T, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul; 73(4):635–9

LEGHEMOGLOBIN

GENETICS

A protein drp90 encoded on the leftwards strand of soybean nodule urate oxidase cDNA binds to a regulatory sequence in leghemoglobin C3 gene. Bergmann JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 25;19(6):1338

Sequence analysis of alfalfa (Medicago sativa) leghemoglobin cDNA and genomic clones. Davidowitz EJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;16(1):161–5

Regulation of plant genes specifically induced in nitrogen–fixing nodules: role of cis–acting elements and trans–acting factors in leghemoglobin gene expression. de Bruijn FJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1989 Sep;13(3):319–25 (25 ref.)

Synchronous expression of leghaemoglobin genes in Medicago truncatula during nitrogen–fixing root nodule development and response to exogenously supplied nitrate. Gallusci P, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;17(3):335–49

METABOLISM

Kinetics and thermodynamics of oxygen, CO, and azide binding by the subcomponents of soybean leghemoglobin. Martin KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15; 265(32):19588–93

Computational studies of ligand diffusion in globins: I. Leghemoglobin. Czerminski R, et al. **Proteins** 1991; 10(1):70–80

LEGIONELLA

Phagocytosis of Legionella pneumophila. Halablab MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Oct;33(2):75–83 (87 ref.)

Air sampling for Legionella [letter; comment] Zingeser JA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 28;264(20):2625–6. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2924–6.

[Advances in the disinfection of water distribution systems for Legionella] Cheng JP, et al. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 11(5):309–12 (23 ref.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary investigation of an outbreak of Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella micdadei at a building–site in the rural area of Beijing] Wan C. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 11(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

CLASSIFICATION

Incrimination of an environmental source of a case of Legionnaires' disease by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Sisson PR. et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Aug;107(1):127–32

A comparison of probes for restriction fragment length polymorphism (RFLP) typing of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 strains. Saunders NA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Sep;35(3):152–8

Laboratory diagnosis of Legionella infections. Kähler R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2–3):148–54 (6 ref.)

[Second serogroup of Legionella pneumophila isolated from a patient with fulminant pneumonia] Tomioka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;28(3):511–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The typing of Legionella pneumophila strains by using monoclonal antibodies to the cytolysin] Spitsyn SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jan;(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular epidemiology of Legionella pneumophila (editorial)] Mellado A. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):7–9 **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiological markers of Legionella pneumophila in the Valencian Community (II). Restriction enzyme profiles of chromosomal DNA] Muñoz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiological markers of Legionella pneumophila in the Valencian Community (III). Peptide profiles] Muñoz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiological markers of Legionella pneumophila in the Valencian Community (I). Plasma levels] Muñoz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin (CI–978; AT–4140) for clinical Legionella isolates, pharmacokinetics in guinea pigs, and use to treat guinea pigs with L. pneumophila pneumonia. Edelstein PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov;34(11):2122–7

In vitro activity of azithromycin against clinical isolates of Legionella species. Edelstein PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jan;35(1):180–1

Rifampin resistance of Legionella pneumophila is not increased during therapy for experimental Legionnaires disease: study of rifampin resistance using a guinea pig model of Legionnaires disease. Edelstein PH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jan;35(1):5–9

Comparative postantibacterial activities of pefloxacin, ciprofloxacin, and ofloxacin against intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Rajagopalan–Levasseur P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Sep;34(9):1733–8

Application of DNA probes to antimicrobial susceptibility testing of Legionella pneumophila. Reznicek M, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jan–Feb;14(1):7–10

The in vitro activity of some 14–, 15– and 16– membered macrolides against Staphylococcus spp., Legionella spp., Mycoplasma spp. and Ureaplasma urealyticum. Felmingham D, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(2):91–9

In vitro activity of clarithromycin (TE–031, A–67268) and 14OH–clarithromycin alone and in combination against Legionella species. Jones RN, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Nov;9(11):846–8

Effects of cytochalasin D and methylamine on intracellular growth of Legionella pneumophila in amoebae and human monocyte–like cells. King CH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):758–63

The effects of single and combined antibiotics on the growth of Legionella pneumophila using time–kill studies. Barker JE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Jul;26(1):45–53

Cellular uptake, localization and activity of fluoroquinolones in uninfected and infected macrophages. Carlier MB, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct;26 Suppl B:27–39

Activity of sparfloxacin (AT–4140), PD127391 and PD131628 against Legionella spp [letter] Jones RN. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Mar;27(3):389–90

Inhibition of Legionella pneumophila in guinea pig peritoneal macrophages by new quinolone, macrolide and other antimicrobial agents. Kitsukawa K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Mar;27(3):343–53

Chloroquine inhibits the intracellular multiplication of Legionella pneumophila by limiting the availability of iron. A potential new mechanism for the therapeutic effect of chloroquine against intracellular pathogens. Byrd TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):351–7

ENZYMOLOGY

Rapid identification of Legionella pneumophila zinc metalloprotease using chromogenic detection. McIntyre M, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Apr;99(4):316–20

GENETICS

Genome analysis of Legionella ssp. by orthogonal field alternation gel electrophoresis (OFAGE). Bender L, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Nov;60(3):253–7

Sequence analysis of the Legionella micdadei groELS operon. Hindersson P, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jan 1;61(1):31–8

Expression and nucleotide sequence analysis of the Legionella pneumophila recA gene. Zhao X, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Jul;58(2):227–31

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the Legionella micdadei mip gene, encoding a 30–kilodalton analog of the Legionella pneumophila Mip protein. Bangsborg JM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3836–40

Distribution, expression, and long–range mapping of legiolysin gene (lly)–specific DNA sequences in legionellae. Bender L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3333–6

Cloning, genetic analysis, and nucleotide sequence of a determinant coding for a 19–kilodalton peptidoglycan–associated protein (Ppl) of Legionella pneumophila. Ludwig B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug; 59(8):2515–21

The use of 16S ribosomal RNA analyses to investigate the phylogeny of the family Legionellaceae. Fry NK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 May;137 (Pt 5):1215–22

Chlamydia trachomatis contains a protein similar to the Legionella pneumophila mip gene product. Lundemose AG, et al. **Mol Microbiol** 1991 Jan;5(1):109–15

[The genomic fingerprinting of the causative agents of sapronoses] Shaginian IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Multiplication of Legionella spp. in tap water containing Hartmannella vermiformis. Wadowsky RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jul;57(7):1950–5

Genetic control of natural resistance in mouse macrophages regulating intracellular Legionella pneumophila multiplication in vitro. Yoshida S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):428–32

Intracellular survival and expression of virulence determinants of Legionella pneumophila. Hacker J, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 4:S198–201

The effect of a self–regulating trace heating element on Legionella within a shower. Makin T, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Mar;70(3):258–64

Comparison of different agars used in the formulation of buffered charcoal yeast extract medium. Edelstein PH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jan;29(1):190–1

Interferon–gamma induced resistance to Legionella pneumophila in susceptible A/J mouse macrophages. Klein TW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):98–103

Growth of Legionella spp. under conditions of iron restriction. Goldoni P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Feb; 34(2):113–8

Tetrahydrocannabinol treatment suppresses growth restriction of Legionella pneumophila in murine macrophage cultures. Arata S, et al. **Life Sci** 1991; 49(6):473–9

Distribution and persistence of Legionella in water systems. Colbourne JS, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1985;2(2):40–3 (33 ref.)

Survival and growth of Legionella species in the environment. Lee JV, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1991;20:121S–129S (54 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross–reactive Legionella antigens and the antibody response during infection. Bangsborg JM, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep; 99(9):854–65

High prevalence of positive antibodies to Legionella pneumophila among outpatients. Nichol KL, et al. **Chest** 1991 Sep;100(3):663–6

Common epitope on urinary antigen derived from different Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 strains recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Helbig JH, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Sep;273(4):478–80

Monoclonal antibodies to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 6: evidence of antigenic diversity. Lück PC, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan;274(4):533–6

Detection of Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 urinary antigen using an enhanced chemiluminescence ELISA. Samuel D, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jul–Sep; 5(3):183–5

Vaccination with Legionella pneumophila membranes induces cell–mediated and protective immunity in a guinea pig model of Legionnaires' disease. Protective immunity independent of the major secretory protein of Legionella pneumophila. Blander SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar; 87(3):1054–9

Serological cross–reaction between Legionella pneumophila and Citrobacter freundii in indirect immunofluorescence and rapid microagglutination tests. Gray JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jan;29(1):200–1

Immunologic characterization and specificity of three monoclonal antibodies against the 58–kilodalton protein of Legionella pneumophila. Sampson JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):836–41

Genus–specific epitope on the 60–kilodalton Legionella heat shock protein recognized by a monoclonal antibody. Steinmetz I, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Feb;29(2):346–54

Use of latex agglutination technique for detecting Legionella pneumophila (serogroup 1) antibodies. Holliday MG. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):860–2

Complement component C3 fixes selectively to the major outer membrane protein (MOMP) of Legionella pneumophila and mediates phagocytosis of liposome–MOMP complexes by human monocytes. Bellinger–Kawahara C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1; 172(4):1201–10

Vaccination with the major secretory protein of Legionella induces humoral and cell–mediated immune responses and protective immunity across different serogroups of Legionella pneumophila and different species of Legionella. Blander SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):285–91

Alveolar macrophage activation in experimental legionellosis. Skerrett SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):337–45

Induction of the immune response to Legionella pneumophila cytolysin by monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibodies. Spitsin SV, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):2001–5

Prevalence and diagnosis of Legionella pneumonia: a 3–year prospective study with emphasis on application of urinary antigen detection. Ruf B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1341–8

A rapid micro–agglutination technique for the detection of antibody to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5. Constantine CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 34(1):29–31

Isolation, purification and partial analysis of the lipopolysaccharide antigenic determinant recognized by a monoclonal antibody to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Petitjean F, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 141(9):1077–94

Prevalence of IgM antibodies to nine Legionella species in Icelandic children. Haraldsson A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(4):445–9

[An epidemiological investigation of an outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in a college in Tang Shan] Liu X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 11(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of Legionella antigens using monoclonal antibodies] Helbig JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Feb; 37(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for Legionella pneumophila using 60–kDa protein antigen] Morimoto T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 64(11):1454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum antibodies to Legionella pneumophila by indirect immunofluorescent antibody test in 269 hemodialysis patients and 353 healthy subjects] Morimoto T. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jan;39(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The immune structure of occupational groups of the population in relation to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1] Gerchikova NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct;(10):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The biological properties of monoclonal antibodies to the cytolysin of Legionella pneumophila] Spitsyn SV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Nov;(11):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunologic properties of Legionella cytolysin] Tartakovskil IS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The immunological properties of the main outer membrane protein of Legionella] Zubashev IK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Jun;(6):88–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Nosocomial legionnaires' disease: lessons from a four–year prospective study [see comments] Marrie TJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Apr;19(2):79–85. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1991 Apr;19(2):63–6.

Detection of viable Legionella pneumophila in water by polymerase chain reaction and gene probe methods. Bej AK, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Feb;57(2):597–600

Genetic relatedness of Legionella longbeachae isolates from human and environmental sources in Australia. Lanser JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):2784–90

Distribution of Legionella longbeachae serogroup 1 and other legionellae in potting soils in Australia. Steele TW, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Oct;56(10):2984–8

Failure of a diagnostic monoclonal immunofluorescent reagent to detect Legionella pneumophila in environmental samples. Vickers RM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Sep;56(9):2912–4

A fluorometric microtiter assay for the rapid enumeration of adherent bacteria. Shea C, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Feb; 10(2):177

Legionella adelaidensis, a new species isolated from cooling tower water. Benson RF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May; 29(5):1004–6

Pulsed field electrophoresis of genomic restriction fragments for the detection of nosocomial Legionella pneumophila in hospital water supplies. Ott M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):813–5

Legionella fairfieldensis sp. nov. isolated from cooling tower waters in Australia. Thacker WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):475–8

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease and use of medication nebulizers. Mastro TD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):667–71

Post–mortem isolation of legionella due to contamination [letter] Lightfoot NF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9; 337(8737):376

Multiplex PCR amplification and immobilized capture probes for detection of bacterial pathogens and indicators in water. Bej AK, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Oct;4(5):353–65

Legionellosis in New Zealand: first recorded outbreak. Mitchell P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 10;104(915):275–6

Legionella pneumophila peritonitis in a kidney transplant patient. Arnouts PJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(1):119–22

[Frequency of seroreactors to Legionella among the patients

with pulmonary infections] Wang N.
Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih 1991 Apr; 14(2):79–82, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of a DNA probe test for the detection of Legionella SPP] Pelloux I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;39(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation of Legionella pneumophila by the Isolator blood culture system in a female renal graft recipient (letter)] David C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 29;19(31):1460 **(Fre)**

[A case of Legionnaires' disease, the first case in Hokkaido Prefecture—an experience of isolation of Legionella pneumophila and identification by indirect immunofluorescence antibody method] Matsuda K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic infection of Legionella pneumophila in four cases with pulmonary diseases] Fukunaga H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;45(5):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Legionellosis] Sano I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Acquisition of iron by Legionella pneumophila: role of iron reductase. Johnson W, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jul; 59(7):2376–81

Legiolysin, a new hemolysin from L. pneumophila. Rdest U, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan;274(4):471–4

Detection of hippurate hydrolysis by Legionella spp. by using a rapid high-performance liquid chromatography method. Marmet D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2828–9

Inhibition of polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by Legionella pneumophila exoproducts. Sahney NN, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Aug;9(2):117–25

PATHOGENICITY

Ultra-structure and localisation of formazan formed by human neutrophils and amoebae phagocytosing virulent and avirulent Legionella pneumophila. Halablab MA, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Dec;2(5–6):295–301

Legionella pneumophila inhibits protein synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. McCusker KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):240–6

Progress in the pathogenesis of Legionella pneumophila. Engleberg NC, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Jan;10(1):11–3 (22 ref.)

Legionella pneumophila growth in macrophages from susceptible mice is genetically controlled. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;196(4):405–9

Legionella pneumophila: denizen of defenders. McCusker KT, et al. **Semin Respir Infect** 1991 Mar;6(1):58–65

[The interaction of Legionella pneumophila with different types of cell cultures and the effect of interferon preparations on this process] Nebozhina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Jun;(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Detection of flagella in 278 Legionella strains by latex reagent sensitized with antiflagellum immunoglobulins. Bornstein N, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;29(5):953–6

[The ultrastructural characteristics of the interaction of Legionella pneumophila with the infusorian protozoon Tetrahymena pyriformis] Popov VL, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Mar;(3):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEGIONELLOSIS

[Legionellosis] Melino C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Sep 30; 134(6):393–404 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pneumonitis associated with coinfection by human herpesvirus 6 and Legionella in an immunocompetent adult. Russler SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jun;138(6):1405–11

Legionellosis in patients with HIV infection. Bangsborg JM, et al. **Infection** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):342–6

Community-acquired pneumonia caused by Legionella dumoffii in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. Fang GD, et al. **Infection** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):383–5 (24 ref.)

Legionella myositis. Warner CL, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May; 41(5):750–2

[Encephalitis in Legionella bozemanii pneumonia (letter)] Holdorff B. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 12; 116(15):597–8 **(Ger)**

[Encephalitis in Legionella bozemanii pneumonia] Platzeck C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Dec 21; 115(51–52):1956–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Rapid diagnosis of Legionella infection by a nonisotopic in situ hybridization method. Fain JS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):719–24

Laboratory diagnosis of Legionella infections. Kähler R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2–3):148–54 (6 ref.)

[Evaluation of a DNA probe test for the detection of Legionella SPP] Pelloux I, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;39(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of Legionella antigens using monoclonal antibodies] Helbig JH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Feb; 37(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Legionellosis] Sano I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1238–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sporadic cases of Legionella pneumonia] Shchennikov EL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Dec;68(12):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of legionellosis with ofloxacin in kidney transplanted patients. Lack of interaction with cyclosporin A] Wynckel A, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 23;20(7):291–3 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Legionellosis in Israel [editorial] Lang R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;27(3):153–5

Legionellosis at Hadassah University Hospital: a 1-year survey. Maayan S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Mar; 27(3):145–9

Legionella in hospitals: a review. Hart CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:481–9 (43 ref.)

[A preliminary investigation of an outbreak of Legionnaires' disease caused by Legionella micdadei at a building-site in the rural area of Beijing] Wan C. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 11(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Legionella infections diagnosed among hospitalized patients in Västmanland] Bernander S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 19;87(51–52):4429–31 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Pneumonia due to Legionella micdadei in bone marrow transplant recipients. Schwebke JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):824–8

Legionella pneumophila peritonitis in a kidney transplant patient. Arnouts PJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991; 23(1):119–22

IMMUNOLOGY

Alveolar macrophage activation in experimental legionellosis. Skerrett SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):337–45

MICROBIOLOGY

Survival and growth of Legionella species in the environment. Lee JV, et al. **Soc Appl Bacteriol Symp Ser** 1991;20:121S–129S (54 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Comments on the publication by H.-P. Werner and M. Pietsch (Off. Gesundh.-Wes. 52 (1990) 226–231): "The value of measures for the prevention of legionellosis"] Müller HE. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1990 Oct;52(10):607–8 **(Ger)**

TRANSMISSION

A cluster of legionella sternal-wound infections due to postoperative topical exposure to contaminated tap water [see comments] Lowry PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 10;324(2):109–13. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jan 10;324(2):123–4.

LEGIONNAIRES' DISEASE

Acalculous cholecystitis complicating Legionnaires' disease. Earle KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):783

Comparative study of Legionella pneumophila and other nosocomial-acquired pneumonias. Roig J, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb;99(2):344–50

Legionella infection. Nguyen ML, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1991 Jun;12(2):257–68 (121 ref.)

Legionnaires' disease. Fairbank JT, et al. **J Thorac Imaging** 1991 Jul;6(3):6–13 (32 ref.)

[Frequency of seroreactors to Legionella among the patients with pulmonary infections] Wang N. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 14(2):79–82, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Legionnaires' disease—12 years later] Mićić R. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Nov–Dec;117(11–12):811–21 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Legionnaires' disease in Yugoslavia (an epicritical review of patients)] Petričević I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti** 1990 Jan–Jun; 42(1–2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Childhood legionellosis] Ferrer A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 May;8(5):278–81 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Legionellosis and "torsades de pointes". Devriendt J, et al. **Acta Cardiol** 1990;45(4):329–33

Legionnaires' disease imported from Spain in a patient with beta-thalassaemia minor. Libanore M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990;69(1):353–5

Legionellosis in patients with HIV infection. Bangsborg JM, et al. **Infection** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):342–6

Transient aplastic anaemia associated with Legionnaires' disease [letter] Martinez E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27; 338(8761):264

Atypical pneumonia caused by dual infection with Legionella pneumophila and Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Nunn C, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Oct 24;103(900):512–3

Legionella pneumonia complicated by adult respiratory distress syndrome. Waanders H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1991 Apr;38(3–4):159–66

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen in Legionnaires' disease. Holmes AH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Oct;66(780):876–7

[Legionnaires disease associated with acute renal failure] Zheng FL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 29(10):585–8, 636 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Nervous system involvement in legionellosis (legionnaires' disease)] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1991; 91(3):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Legionella pneumophila pneumonia] Falcó Ferrer V, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7 Suppl 2:31–4 **(Spa)**

[Jaundice as a presentation of pneumonia caused by Legionella (letter)] García Díaz JJ, et al. **An Med Interna** 1991 Mar;8(3):152–3 **(Spa)**

[Simultaneous Legionella pneumophila and Coxiella burnetti infections (letter)] Martí J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jan; 7(1):52–3 **(Spa)**

[Pontiac fever: presentation of a sporadic case(letter)] Antón E, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 May;7(5):281 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Apparent relapse of Legionella pneumonia. Lim R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Sep;44(9):375

A survey of laboratory services for the diagnosis of Legionnaires' disease in Scotland. Bhopal RS. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Nov;48(6):288–93

A rapid micro-agglutination technique for the detection of antibody to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 5. Constantine CE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 34(1):29–31

Post-mortem isolation of legionella due to contamination [letter] Lightfoot NF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9; 337(8737):376

Laboratory diagnosis of Legionnaire's disease: an update [news] Watt B. **Microbiol Sci** 1987 Dec;4(12):365

Laboratory diagnosis of Legionella infections. Kähler R. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1991;176(2–3):148–54 (6 ref.)

[Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for Legionella pneumophila using 60-kDa protein antigen] Morimoto T. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 64(11):1454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Legionnaires' disease with mediastinal lymph nodes swelling, diagnosed by open lung biopsy—a case report] Shinada J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb; 39(2):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of pneumonia caused by gram-negative bacillus including legionella] Abe S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 10;80(5):691–5 **(Jpn)**

[Asymptomatic infection of Legionella pneumophila in four cases with pulmonary diseases] Fukunaga H, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;45(5):833–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical picture of legionnaires' disease] Dukart VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Dec; (12):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Direct immunofluorescence. Its usefulness in the diagnosis of Legionella pneumophila infections (letter)] García-Rodríguez JA, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Jan;7(1):57–8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Rifampin resistance of Legionella pneumophila is not increased during therapy for experimental Legionnaires disease: study of rifampin resistance using a guinea pig model of Legionnaires disease. Edelstein PH. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jan;35(1):5–9

In vitro activity of sparfloxacin (CI-978; AT-4140) for clinical Legionella isolates, pharmacokinetics in guinea pigs, and use to treat guinea pigs with L. pneumophila pneumonia. Edelstein PH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Nov;34(11):2122–7

Comparison of the activity of three antibiotic regimens in severe Legionnaires' disease. Dournon E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Oct;26 Suppl B:129–39

Effect of human urinary colony-stimulating factor on experimental Legionella pneumophila infection in guinea pigs. Owan I, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Dec; 26(6):831–40

Bactericidal effects of amoxycillin/clavulanic acid against a Legionella pneumophila pneumonia in the weanling rat. Smith GM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Jan; 27(1):127–36

[Observation on clinical features and therapy in 4 elderly cases with legionellosis] Wen B. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun; 12(3):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An outbreak of legionnaires' disease in the Danish community in Rome: clinical-therapeutic-epidemiologic aspects] Spinazzola F, et al. **Riv Eur Sci Med Farmacol** 1990 Jun;12(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of Legionella pneumonia in children] Feklisova LV, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Sep; 35(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Nosocomial legionnaires' disease: lessons from a four-year prospective study [see comments] Marrie TJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Apr;19(2):79-85. Comment in: Am J Infect Control 1991 Apr;19(2):63-6.

Severe community-acquired pneumonia. Epidemiology and prognostic factors. Torres A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug;144(2):312-8

Epidemiological characteristics of Legionella infection in South Australia: implications for disease control. Cameron S, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):65-70 (32 ref.)

Variation in time and space of non-outbreak Legionnaires' disease in Scotland. Bhopal RS, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Feb;106(1):45-61

An outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in Gloucester. Hunt DA, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Aug;107(1):133-41

Pulsed field electrophoresis of genomic restriction fragments for the detection of nosocomial Legionella pneumophila in hospital water supplies. Ott M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):813-5

Legionella in hospitals: a review. Hart CA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1991 Jun;18 Suppl A:481-9 (43 ref.)

Seasonal variation of Legionnaires' disease in Scotland. Bhopal RS, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Mar;22(2):153-60

Surveillance of disease and information on laboratory request forms: the example of Legionnaires' disease [letter] Bhopal RS. **J Infect** 1991 Jan;22(1):97-8

Prevalence and diagnosis of Legionella pneumonia: a 3-year prospective study with emphasis on application of urinary antigen detection. Ruf B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec; 162(6):1341-8

Legionellosis in New Zealand: first recorded outbreak. Mitchell P, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 10;104(915):275-6

[An epidemiological investigation of an outbreak of Legionnaires' disease in a college in Tang Shan] Liu X. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 11(5):278-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemical enterprises as objects of increased risk of legionella infections] Gal'tseva GV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1991 Feb;(2):4-6 **(Rus)**

[An epidemic of legionellosis at a hotel at the Makarska seashore] Klišmanić-Nuber Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 May-Jun;112(5-6):152-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Legionella infections diagnosed among hospitalized patients in Västmanland] Bernander S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 19;87(51-52):4429-31 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Screening for nosocomial legionellosis by culture of the water supply and targeting of high-risk patients for specialized laboratory testing [editorial; comment] Goetz A, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Apr;19(2):63-6. Comment on: Am J Infect Control 1991 Apr;19(2):79-85.

Nosocomial legionnaires' disease in a bone marrow transplant unit. Benz-Lemoine E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jan;7(1):61-3

Legionellosis in heart transplant recipients. Horbach I, et al. **Infection** 1990 Nov-Dec;18(6):361-3

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease and use of medication nebulizers. Mastro TD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):667-71

Air sampling for Legionella [letter; comment] Zingeser JA, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Nov 28;264(20):2625-6. Comment on: JAMA 1990 Jun 6;263(21):2924-6.

[Isolation of Legionella pneumophila by the Isolator blood culture system in a female renal graft recipient (letter)] David C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 29;19(31):1460 **(Fre)**

[Legionnaires' disease in AIDS (letter)] Jaubert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 15;19(29):1370-1 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reactive Legionella antigens and the antibody response during infection. Bangsborg JM, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Sep; 99(9):854-65

MICROBIOLOGY

Incrimination of an environmental source of a case of Legionnaires' disease by pyrolysis mass spectrometry. Sisson PR, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Aug;107(1):127-32

Nosocomial pneumonia in a Canadian tertiary care center: a prospective surveillance study. Louie M, et al. **Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;12(6):356-63

[A case of Legionnaires' disease, the first case in Hokkaido Prefecture--an experience of isolation of Legionella pneumophila and identification by indirect immunofluorescence antibody method] Matsuda K. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;64(9):1162-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Second serogroup of Legionella pneumophila isolated from a patient with fulminant pneumonia] Tomioka H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar;28(3):511-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular epidemiology of Legionella pneumophila (editorial)] Mellado A. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):7-9 **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiological markers of Legionella pneumophila in the Valencian Community (III). Peptide profiles] Muñoz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiological markers of Legionella pneumophila in the Valencian Community (I). Plasma levels] Muñoz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular epidemiological markers of Legionella pneumophila in the Valencian Community (II). Restriction enzyme profiles of chromosomal DNA] Muñoz C, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1991 Jan;9(1):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Legionnaires' disease [clinical conference] Reinhardt J. **Del Med J** 1991 Jun;63(6):351-7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Vaccination with Legionella pneumophila membranes induces cell-mediated and protective immunity in a guinea pig model of Legionnaires' disease. Protective immunity independent of the major secretory protein of Legionella pneumophila. Blander SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar; 87(3):1054-9

Control of nosocomial Legionnaires' disease through hot water flushing and supplemental chlorination of potable water [letter; comment] Heimberger T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):413. Comment on: J Infect Dis 1990 Jul;162(1):127-32.

Legionnaire's disease surveillance programme (initial survey analysis). O'Neill K. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Aug;110(4):135-7

[Concluding response to the comments by H. E. Müller (Off. Gesundh.-Wes. 52 (1990) 607-608) on the publication, "The value of measures to prevent legionellosis" (letter)] Werner HP, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Apr;53(4):192 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Legionella pneumonia presenting as a bulging fissure on chest roentgenogram. Lucas RS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug; 100(2):567-8

[Anglers suffered from Legionnaires' disease] Jakobsson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 19;87(51-52):4431-2 **(Swe)**

TRANSMISSION

Proximity of the home to a cooling tower and risk of non-outbreak Legionnaires' disease. Bhopal RS, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 16;302(6773):378-83

[Legionella--new pathogens in the water] Seidel K. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1989;81:51-8 (18 ref.) **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION

see related
LICENSURE

Legal and ethical issues relating to AIDS. Bayer R, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1990;24(4):454-68 (28 ref.)

Held hostage: a new twist [editorial] Martin GI. **J Perinatol** 1990 Dec;10(4):345-6

Brewing issues in MCH. Rhodes AM. **MCN Am J Matern Child Nurs** 1991 Mar-Apr;16(2):73

Medical education for the prevention of torture. Sørensen B, et al. **Med Educ** 1990 Sep;24(5):467-9

Draft registration of health care personnel. Lott CM. **Mil Med** 1991 Apr;156(4):178-80

Bills pass at last minute [news] Anderson C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 8;348(6297):101

Selected legal issues related to sound and vibration in pregnancy. Flournoy AC. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Aug; 14(4):334-9

Low frequency noise and vibration: role of government in occupational disease. Pelmear PL. **Semin Perinatol** 1990 Aug;14(4):322-8

Teenage parenthood and legal issues [letter] Schroeder LO. **Soc Work** 1991 Mar;36(2):192

Things I know now that I didn't know or appreciate enough before serving in the legislature .... Kessel N, et al. **W V Med J** 1991 May;87(5):198-200

[Codification of health care in socialist countries] Cvacho P, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Sep;38(10):444-6 **(Cze)**

[The Spanish laws in 1988 regarding the handling of human genetic material] Haderka J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Sep; 38(10):447-52 **(Cze)**

[The rights of citizens for health care consistent with findings in modern medicine] Kožoušek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Sep; 38(10):423-5 **(Cze)**

[Law, medicine and health care] Stolínová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Sep;38(10):417-20 **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of the application of laws or regulations] Tursz A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39 Suppl 1:S43-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Delimitation of work disability and prohibition of employment during pregnancy] Friebel HG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Apr;46(6):206-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of skiing accidents in Switzerland] Stäuble J. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed** 1990;83(3):135-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of fresh and seawater for the determination of total coliform and fecal coliform bacteria according to the European Economic Community guideline 76/160 (bathing water) by the use of the most-probable-number method with BRILA-MUG broth and differentiation according to the drinking water ordinance] Havemeister G, et al. **Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed** 1991 May;191(5-6):523-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tobacco or living? Decrease in smoking in Iceland 1985-1990] Blöndal P, et al. **Nord Med** 1991;106(1):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

HISTORY

[The pre-revolutionary Penal Code. A tribute to the bicentennial of the 1789 French Revolution] Bénézech M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1990 Feb;148(2):190-2; discussion 192-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of public health service with special reference to health monitoring of the drinking water supply in East Germany since 1945, with examples from the Gera district] Gorf A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1991 Feb;53(2):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[German-Polish edicts of the 18th century as a source in the history of medicine] Skrobacki A. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(13):675-8 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION, DENTAL

Comparative policies of two national dental associations: Norway and the United States. Helöe LA. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Summer;12(2):209-28 (32 ref.)

On maintaining a legislative alert [editorial] Tillis BP. **N Y State Dent J** 1991 May;57(5):5-6

LEGISLATION, DRUG

see related
DRUG AND NARCOTIC CONTROL

Patents for critical pharmaceuticals: the AZT case. Ackiron E. **Am J Law Med** 1991;17(1-2):145-80

The impact of the Rx to OTC switch on practicing pharmacists. Palumbo FB. **Am Pharm** 1991 Apr; NS31(4):41-4

The amsacrine story: will it change the FDA policy? [news] **Ann Oncol** 1991 Apr;2(4):240-1

Chloramphenicol I. Hazards of use and the current regulatory environment. Page SW. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Jan; 68(1):1-2 (29 ref.)

Regulatory implications: an authority's perspective. Cartwright AC. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):465-7

Study of United Kingdom product licence applications containing new active substances, 1987-9 [see comments] Rawlins MD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):223-5. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):729.

Product licence applications [letter; comment] Wolff F. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):729. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 26;302(6770):223-5.

The legal regulation of narcotic drugs and psychotropic substances in the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Babayan EA. **Bull Narc** 1990;42(1):73-81

Overview on bound residue issue--regulatory aspects. Guest GB, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1990;22(6-8):595-9 (2 ref.)

Generic drugs [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Dec; 49(12):447, 451

New drug legislation: a response from the pharmaceutical industry. Freiman PE. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Fall; 9(3):110-3 (8 ref.)

A prescription for high drug prices [see comments] Pryor D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Fall;9(3):101-9 (21 ref.). Comment in: Health Aff (Millwood) 1990 Winter;9(4):222.

Medicines regulation in the United Kingdom. Watt AH. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1990 Sep;48(5):219-24

Drug reform: the Dutch experience. Schwartz RH. **Hosp Pract (Off Ed)** 1991 May 30;26(5A):93-6, 99-100

Methodological issues in AIDS clinical trials. Statutory and regulatory framework for drug approval. Burlington DB. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3 Suppl 2:S4-9

CVM's human drug-use policy creates additional dilemmas for veterinarians [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):174-5

Veterinary biologic issues addressed by USDA [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Oct 15;197(8):967-9

The magnitude of the tissue residue problem with regard to consumer needs. Guest GB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 1;198(5):805-8

Abuse of anabolic steroids [letter] Parkhie MR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):11-2

The new Philippine Generic Drugs Act: a physician's viewpoint. Dantes RB. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44 Suppl 2:29S-30S

The regulatory status of radiopharmaceuticals in Europe. Schmitt-Rau K. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(10):866-70

The QAU: friend, not foe. Sewell AF, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;31(6):509-11

Medicaid's new prescription drug legislation: prudent purchasing and drug use review. Coster JM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Apr;80(4):225-9

Legalizing drugs? [letter; comment] Alexander LL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;82(11):753, 804. Comment on: J Natl Med Assoc 1990 Jan;82(1):15-6.

Clinical PET: a challenge for nuclear medicine [news] Coleman RE. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;32(4):42N, 52N

Regulation of PET radiopharmaceuticals [news] Tilyou SM. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;32(4):34N

European drug regulation--anti-protectionism or consumer protection? [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1571-2
Benzodiazepine prescribing in New York State [letter; comment] Blum RS. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22-29; 336(8730):1586-7. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1372-3.
Product liability proposals, Sweden. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):997-8
Intermittent nitrate transdermal therapy [letter] Bushe C. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):889
European drug regulation [letter] Kelly S. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 27;338(8761):257
Ticlopidine [letter] Roe RL. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23; 337(8743):746
Drug availability. Hirshorn JE. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 18; 154(4):233-4
Epidural steroids and medical defence [letter] Lilienthal CM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jun 17;154(12):854
Let ethics committees authorise new drugs for treatment [letter] Skene L. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 5;155(3):204
Drug trade. Attacking the mainline [news] Dickman S. **Nature** 1990 Sep 27;347(6291):322
Bush veto fuels orphan drug act uncertainties [news] Gershon D. **Nature** 1990 Nov 15;348(6298):185
US drug regulation. AIDS politics change rules [news] Schaefer E. **Nature** 1991 Jan 17;349(6306):187
Radiopharmaceuticals and Product Licences of Right [editorial] Millar AM, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Aug; 11(8):525-6
FDA issues requirement for retaining drug samples [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 May;5(5):176
Drug regulation--the Canadian approach. Somers E, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;12(3 Pt 1):214-23 (10 ref.)
Toxicological-hygienic requirements for study, registration, and regulations of pesticides in the USSR. Kagan YuS. **Rev Environ Contam Toxicol** 1991;117:95-126 (82 ref.)
Federal regulatory assessment approach at the U.S. EPA. Fenner-Crisp P. **Sci Total Environ** 1990 Dec 15; 99(3):257-61; discussion 261-2
How Europe regulates its genes [news] Balter M. **Science** 1991 Jun 7;252(5011):1366-8
NIH panel: bovine hormone gets the nod [news] Gibbons A. **Science** 1990 Dec 14;250(4987):1506
Toxic chemicals and toxic laws [editorial] Koshland DE Jr. **Science** 1991 Aug 30;253(5023):949
Curing the Orphan Drug Act [news] Thoene JG. **Science** 1991 Mar 8;251(4998):1158-9
Drug makers and drug regulators: too close for comfort. A study of the Canadian situation. Lexchin J. **Soc Sci Med** 1990;31(11):1257-63
Relegalization of cocaine: a dangerous social experiment? Legislation and drug abuse [letter] Nahas GG. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1990 Mar;11(3):101-2
Future of cattle veterinary practice [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 17;127(20):507. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 10;127(19):465-7.
Sale or supply of animal medicines by veterinary surgeons [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 1;127(9):236-40
Illegal sales of medicines [letter] Appelbe GE. **Vet Rec** 1990 Oct 13;127(15):385
Loss of medicines with the licence review [letter; comment] [see comments] Cook RR. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 26;128(4):91 . Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 12;128(2):23-4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Feb 9;128(6):139.
Sale and supply of veterinary medicines [news] Edwards BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 11;127(6):123-4
Companion animal medicines and EC legislation [letter] Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 25;128(21):507
'Fourth hurdle' clause [letter] Miller DJ. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 2;128(5):114
Withdrawal of Alugan [letter] Rutter JM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 27;128(17):410
Veterinary medicines in 1993 [letter; comment] Rutter JM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 9;128(6):139. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 26;128(4):91.
Loss of medicines with the licence review [letter; comment] Schofield DM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 9;128(6):139. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 26;128(4):91.
Use of enrofloxacin in laying birds [letter] Wallis AS. **Vet Rec** 1991 Apr 20;128(16):388
Progress with the review of veterinary medicines [news] [see comments] Woodward KN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 12; 128(2):23-4. Comment in: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 26;128(4):91.
[Acitretin; an example of ad-hoc tracing of users in acute problems with drugs] Stricker BH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 25;135(21):934-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Registration of animal drugs (interview)] Abrahams CG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Apr 1;116(7):371-3 **(Dut)**
[Current practice of drug trials in healthy volunteers] Duchier J. **Agressologie** 1990 Feb;31(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Europe 1993 and drugs] Reuse J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1990;145(8-9):341-9; discussion 349-50 **(Fre)**
[Use-risk consideration of anti-infective agents from the point of view of the licensing authority] Christ W, et al. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 1:S65-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use-risk consideration in antibacterial chemotherapy] Wuermeling HB. **Infection** 1991;19 Suppl 1:S13-5 **(Ger)**
[End of the drug monopoly in Norway? (letter)] Lunde PK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 10;111(1):95-6 **(Nor)**
[Rules for prescription of the cheapest generic drugs (letter)] No-Re-Farm, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 May 10; 111(12):1528 **(Nor)**

ECONOMICS

Achieving prescription drug savings [letter; comment] Wilensky GR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1990 Winter;9(4):222 . Comment on: Health Aff (Millwood) 1990 Fall;9(3):101-9.

HISTORY

A historical perspective on British and American drug policies. Rouse JJ, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:471-2
Opium, cocaine and marijuana in American history. Musto DF. **Sci Am** 1991 Jul;265(1):40-7

STANDARDS

New indications for already-approved drugs: an analysis of regulatory review times. DiMasi JA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;31(3):205-15

TRENDS

Panel recommends changes to expedite approval of cancer, AIDS drugs [news] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1990 Nov; 47(11):2410, 2413
Is a third class of drugs in pharmacy's future? [see comments] Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1991 Apr;NS31(4):36-40. Comment in: Am Pharm 1991 May;NS31(5):8.
The Saskatchewan program for rational drug therapy: effects on utilization of mood-modifying drugs. Blackburn JL, et al. **DICP** 1990 Sep;24(9):878-82
The evolving horizon of drug registration--Europe and beyond. Currie WJ. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(5):453-6
With whom does the French drug industry want to work for phase I? Bogaievsky Y. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990; 4 Suppl 2:207s-211s
Who is responsible for what? Rouzioux JM. **Fundam Clin Pharmacol** 1990;4 Suppl 2:183s-187s
Will the British Committee on Safety of Medicines be obsolete in 1993? Griffin JP. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1991 Jan;25(1):44
[Judicial protection of monoclonal antibodies] Nenning P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jul;45(7):525-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self-medication and social-political conditions--the situation in the GDR] Schaefer M. **Pharmazie** 1990 Jul; 45(8):624-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The concept of determining national requirements of essential drugs] Meshkovskii AP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990; (11):62-5 **(Rus)**
[Pharmacologic surveillance and safety of drugs: reflexions for legislative and, especially, cultural action] Laporte JR. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1988 Jan-Mar;32(1):31-3 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**

LEGISLATION, FOOD

The politics of sugar [editorial] Sarll D. **Community Dent Health** 1990 Dec;7(4):347-9
Rationales for the establishment of limits and regulations for mycotoxins. Stoloff L, et al. **Food Addit Contam** 1991 Mar-Apr;8(2):213-21 (20 ref.)
What does organic mean? [see comments] Herrick JB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Nov 15;197(10):1287-8. Comment in: J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Mar 1;198(5):740-1.
Food policy. Clancy K. **J Public Health Policy** 1991 Spring; 12(1):17
Role of FDA in establishing tolerable levels for dioxin and PCBs in aquatic organisms. Boyer IJ, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1991 May;33(1):93-101 (21 ref.)
US food legislation. Thompson P, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22-29;336(8730):1557-9
Mycotoxins: the situation in Europe with special emphasis on West Germany. Fink-Gremmels J. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1990;32 Suppl:40-1
[A demand for authorization for the use of sorbic acid and its salts in acidified, refrigerated salads] Dirheimer G. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Feb;175(2):281-4 **(Fre)**

HISTORY

Coca-Cola, caffeine, and mental deficiency: Harry Hollingworth and the Chattanooga trial of 1911. Benjamin LT Jr, et al. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1991 Jan;27(1):42-55
[The first Polish animal contagious disease act of 1844] Frymus T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 May;98(5):172-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

TRENDS

UK food legislation. Ryder CJ. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22-29; 336(8730):1559-62
[Feeding of young children in the European Economic Community and perspective in 1993] Rey J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May;48(5):363-7 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

LEGISLATION, HOSPITAL

Medical waste--declining options in the 90s. Karpiak J, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1991 Feb;19(1):8-15
Quality hospitals: the legal privilege legislation & implications for clinicians. George PT. **Aust Clin Rev** 1990;10(2):51-7
AHA to monitor impact of recent NLRB ruling. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Jun 20;65(12):66, 68, 70
Attorneys fear patient transfer claims in malpractice cases. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Apr 5;65(7):44, 46, 48
Hospitals work to provide advance directives information. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Feb 5;65(3):26, 28, 30-2

TRENDS

Congressional leaders outline their health agendas [interview by Marybeth Burke] Hatch O, et al. **Hospitals** 1991 Jan 5;65(1):20-3, 25-6

LEGISLATION, MEDICAL

The therapy of assisted conception and legislation in Iceland. Alfredsson JH. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(4):275
Legislation in the field of human reproduction [editorial] Bergsjø P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(4):271
Providing high quality, low cost legal services to people with AIDS: an antidiscrimination law project. Barnes M, et al. **AIDS Care** 1989;1(3):297-306
Decision nears on AIDS testing of 'exposure-prone' providers [news] **Am J Nurs** 1991 Sep;91(9):85, 90-1
Notification of disease. Worthwhile or not? Dickinson JA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Jun;20(6):772-5, 777, 780
Ethics, law and resources at the growing edge of medicine. Lovell RR. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Dec;20(6):843-9
Who decides for those who can't? [editorial] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1352-3
Ethics and the law: the law and assisted human conception. Brahams D. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jul;46(3):850-9 (15 ref.)
Abortion and the law [letter] Gerk T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Mar 15;144(6):640-1
Bill C-69: an obscure piece of legislation could spell doom for our health care system [editorial] Kendall P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Sep 1;145(5):525, 527-8
Bill C-43 and the CMA [letter] Ranalli PJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Feb 1;144(3):275-7
Justice minister tries to allay doctors' fears about abortion bill. Sullivan P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Dec 1;143(11):1220
Kidney stones and lithotripters: critical analysis of the introduction of extracorporeal shock wave lithotripsy into Canada [see comments] Wiser LC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1990 Dec 15;143(12):1299-303 (51 ref.) . Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):632, 637. Comment in: Can Med Assoc J 1991 Mar 15;144(6):637-8.
Occupational and environmental asthma. Legal and ethical aspects of patient management. Oliver LC. **Chest** 1990 Nov; 98(5 Suppl):220S-224S
Does CLIA '88 mandate regulation of physician utilization of laboratory testing? [editorial; comment] Keffer JH. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec;36(12):2017-8. Comment on: Clin Chem 1990 Dec;36(12):2027-35.
Clinical laboratory regulation under the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments of 1988: can it be done? [see comments] Peddecord KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2027-35. Comment in: Clin Chem 1990 Dec;36(12):2017-8. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 May;37(5):770-1.
Minors and abortion revisited. Healey JM. **Conn Med** 1990 Oct;54(10):597
Ethical and moral issues and government legislation. Hightower MD, et al. **Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol** 1989 Oct; 1(1):80-6 (8 ref.)
The politics of mammography [editorial] Lally JF. **Del Med J** 1991 Mar;63(3):181-2
Regulatory requirements for clinical evaluation of antimicrobial agents. Christ W. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Jul;9(7):537-41 (5 ref.)
Safe Medical Devices Act of 1990. Samuel FE Jr. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1991 Spring;10(1):192-5
Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990: its significance for persons with mental illness. Haimowitz S. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;42(1):23-4
Views of physicians in training on the ethical and legal issues in preliminary reporting of echocardiographic data [see comments] McDonald RW, et al. **J Am Soc Echocardiogr** 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):1-5. Comment in: J Am Soc Echocardiogr 1991 Jan-Feb;4(1):6-9.
Medical equipment ordinance and lack of personnel: two contrary factors influencing anesthesia patient safety. Peter K, et al. **J Clin Anesth** 1991 May-Jun;3(3):259-62
A legislator's word [letter] Myers WG. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1990 Dec;77(12):1023
The 1971 National Cancer Act--did it pay off? [news] Vanchieri C. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Dec 19;82(24):1872-5
Ethical and legal dilemmas in medicine: an introduction for medical students. Andrews MD. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1991 May;84(5):222-4
Section 47 [letter] Davies AR. **J Public Health Med** 1990; 12(3-4):213
AIDS issue response [letter] Gateley KW, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;83(11):584
Government. Rowland D. **JAMA** 1991 Jun 19;265(23):3127-8
Determination of death. Stratton WT. **Kans Med** 1990 Nov; 91(11):282
Medically assisted conception [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6; 336(8719):847-8

No-fault compensation [news] Brahams D. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1499–1500
The 1991 Maryland General Assembly: what can we expect? Evans GE, et al. **Md Med J** 1991 Jan;40(1):27–33
Embryo research: the significance of the new law. Samuels A, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1991 Apr;31(2):115–8
Reporting a suspicious wound [letter] Szenay WA. **Minn Med** 1991 Mar;74(3):8
Professional review and regulations. George JE, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Dec;87(12):983–6
Professional Medical Conduct Reform Act. Murphy SP. **N J Med** 1990 Dec;87(12):989–92
Major issues facing medicine in 1991. **Ohio Med** 1991 Jan; 87(1):35–6
Division plays pivotal role in state society's priorities. **Pa Med** 1991 Jan;94(1):10–4
AIDS law in effect in Pennsylvania. Jones KB. **Pa Med** 1991 Mar;94(3):24–5
Safe Medical Devices Act of 1990 [editorial] Furman S. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 Mar;14(3):387–8
Ethical and legal considerations in the care of the infant with end-stage renal disease whose parents elect conservative therapy. An American perspective. Cohen C. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1987 Apr;1(2):166–71 (31 ref.)
COLA: an answer to CLIA? [letter] Kroger JS. **Postgrad Med** 1991 May 15;89(7):12
GYN cytology—is the glass full or half empty? [editorial] Barlow JF. **S D J Med** 1991 Apr;44(4):90
Exporting misery. A U.S. abortion ruling affects women's health worldwide [news] Horgan J. **Sci Am** 1991 Aug; 265(2):16, 18
Medicine meets politics in the 72nd Texas Legislature. Ortolon K. **Tex Med** 1991 Jan;87(1):36–42
Legal issues, AIDS, and the practicing physician. Vacalis TD, et al. **Tex Med** 1990 Sep;86(9):79–84
House of delegates action on resolutions. **Va Med Q** 1991 Winter;118(1):14–23
[A survey on the appropriateness of the Medical Care Act] Wu SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 89(12):1123–8 **(Chi)**
[Contraception from the aspect of present legal reforms] Stolínová J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1990 Sep;38(10):436–8 **(Cze)**
[Informed consent. Historical background and current problems] Jensen AB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Nov 26; 152(48):3591–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The duty to render aid] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jan 19;135(3):103–6 **(Dut)**
[Proposal of legislation Medical Management Contract and patients' rights] Leenen HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Sep 15;134(37):1805–11 **(Dut)**
[Standards of care and consensus; various legal aspects] Roscam Abbing HD. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jan 26; 135(4):141–4 **(Dut)**
[Medico-legal problems of blepharoplasties] Klein M. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1990;35(3):247–9 **(Fre)**
[Medico-legal problems of immediate examinations] Durigon M. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jun-Jul;128(6–7):330–1 **(Fre)**
[Leg amputation as a result of attempted voluntary abortion] Quéreux C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1991;20(3):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Termination of pregnancy called "therapeutic." Requirements, limits and insufficiencies of the law] Soutoul JH, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990; 19(6):677–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HIV infection and AIDS—the problems of labor law (news)] **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1990;100(10):1235, 1247 **(Fre, Ger)**
[Treatment against the will of the patient] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 15;116(7):272–4 **(Ger)**
[Prohibited physician advertising and allowable information] Broglie MG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1991 Apr;46(5):172–3 **(Ger)**
[Comments on the "Notice" from the Chamber of Medicine (letter)] Duray A. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Apr 30;132(17):951 **(Hun)**
[Lung transplantation. The theoretical and legislative prerequisites for its widespread use in Italy (editorial)] Mancuso M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1991 Feb;46(3–4):71–91 **(Ita)**
[Legal regulations of medical activities] Fomin BE. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(10):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Surrogate maternity (letter)] Rodríguez Walis SJ. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(2):108–10 **(Spa)**
[Surrogate maternity (letter)] Zegers Hochschild F. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1989;54(2):107–8 **(Spa)**
[Strong arguments against legalization of euthanasia] Karlsson Y. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 3;87(40):3206 **(Swe)**
[Curtail prolonged compulsory isolation in the departments of infectious diseases] Malmvall BE, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Oct 3;87(40):3154 **(Swe)**
[The Swedish Society for Medical Ethics. How is the health care system solving conflicts between ethics and legislation?] Nilstun T. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Dec 12; 87(50):4345–8 **(Swe)**

HISTORY

Medically qualified naturopaths and the General Medical Council. Brown PS. **Med Hist** 1991 Jan;35(1):50–77
Bequests, cadavers and dissections: sketches from New Zealand history. Jones DG, et al. **N Z Med J** 1991 May 22;104(912):210–2
[From legislative etiquette to medical ethics. The course in Denmark from 1945 to 1990] Andersen D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Dec 10;152(50):3809–15 **(Dan)**
[Eulogy for Andre Hadengue (1913–1990)] Launay C. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Feb;175(2):199–203 **(Fre)**
[Origins of legal medicine] Winter A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1991 Mar 25;85(6):280–2 **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Anabolic steroids and the Ohio State Medical Board. Murray RD. **Ohio Med** 1990 Sep;86(9):631–2

TRENDS

May you live with "interesting" laws. Government regulation in the 1990s. Browne JT. **ASHA** 1991 Jun-Jul; 33(6–7):39–40
Major legal initiatives in MCH (1975–1990). Rhodes AM. **MCN** 1991 Jan-Feb;16(1):45
A late look at the fourth: freedom botched and blotched [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1990 Nov; 83(11):1245–8
Legal issues in bone marrow transplantation. Holder AR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep-Oct;63(5):521–5 (20 ref.)
[WHO health legislation program: present, past and future] Flush S. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1990;(11):57–61 **(Rus)**

LEGISLATION, NURSING

Nursing regulation moves ahead. Affara F, et al. **Int Nurs Rev** 1990 Jul-Aug;37(4):307–11

LEGISLATION, PHARMACY

Needle-use practices among intravenous drug users in an area where needle purchase is legal. Calsyn DA, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):187–93
Legislation, fragmentation, and dialogue. Gerbino PP. **Am Pharm** 1991 Mar;NS31(3):104
Overhauling Medicaid. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1990 Sep; NS30(9):25–7
Assessment of the Florida Pharmacist Self-Care Consultant Law using patient profile and prescription audit methods. Eng HJ, et al. **DICP** 1990 Oct;24(10):931–5
The drug swindlers. Silverman M, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1990;20(4):561–72
Regulation of mail-order pharmacy. Munro GS. **J Leg Med** 1991 Mar;12(1):1–58
Medicaid's new prescription drug legislation: prudent purchasing and drug use review. Coster JM. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Apr;80(4):225–9
Requirement that prescriber's name be imprinted or stamped on prescription forms [letter] Moy DR. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jul;91(7):320–1

HISTORY

The Rose Case reconsidered: physicians, apothecaries, and the law in Augustan England. Cook HJ. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct;45(4):527–55

TRENDS

Pharmacy issues to be highlighted in 102nd Congress. Martin S. **Am Pharm** 1991 Jan;NS31(1):22–3

LEGISLATION, VETERINARY

Working within the law: guidelines for veterinary surgeons and wildlife rehabilitators on the rehabilitation of wild mammals. Harris S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1991 Jan-Feb; 147(1):1–17
CVM's human drug-use policy creates additional dilemmas for veterinarians [news] Gloyd JS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 15;199(2):174–5
Liability protection for laboratory animal and public veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1456–8
Practice on the fringe: a legal perspective. Fletcher J. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1990 Sep;61(3):133–5
Dog attacks on children [letter] Southby ML, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 18;154(6):432
Future of cattle veterinary practice [letter; comment] **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 17;127(20):507. Comment on: Vet Rec 1990 Nov 10;127(19):465–7.
Dangerous Dogs Bill rushed through the Commons [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 15;128(24):558–9
Sale or supply of animal medicines by veterinary surgeons [news] **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 1;127(9):236–40
Meat hygiene—guidance for local authorities [news] **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 12;128(2):24
Sale and supply of veterinary medicines [news] Edwards BR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 11;127(6):123–4
Professions under attack [letter] Mares RG. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 11;127(6):155
Companion animal medicines and EC legislation [letter] Michell AR. **Vet Rec** 1991 May 25;128(21):507
'Fourth hurdle' clause [letter] Miller DJ. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 2;128(5):114
A question of judgement [editorial] [see comments] Raffan P. **Vet Rec** 1990 Aug 4;127(5):117. Comment in: Vet Rec 1990 Aug 18;127(7):191.
Veterinary medicines in 1993 [letter; comment] Rutter JM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 9;128(6):139. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 26;128(4):91.
Loss of medicines with the licence review [letter; comment] Schofield DM. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 9;128(6):139. Comment on: Vet Rec 1991 Jan 26;128(4):91.
[Information on veterinary legislation for researchers and breeders of laboratory animals] Dousek J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1990 Sep;39(5):318–20 **(Cze)**
[The Veterinary Service Board. Health and Welfare legislation for Animals] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Jul 1; 116(13):706–7 cont **(Dut)**
[Veterinary control of animal products originating in developing countries] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Feb 15; 116(4):199–201 **(Dut)**
[The Veterinary Service Board. The Health and Welfare legislation for animals] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Jul 15; 116(14):754 cont **(Dut)**
[The legality of the Code (letter)] Tholhuijsen L. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1991 Jan 15;116(2):105–6 **(Dut)**
[Has the animal owner a right to radiographs taken of his animal?] Hartung K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1990 Aug;18(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[The first Polish animal contagious disease act of 1844] Frymus T, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 May;98(5):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STANDARDS

Illegal use of Amprol-Plus for game [letter] Swarbrick O. **Vet Rec** 1990 Sep 22;127(12):315

TRENDS

[The Veterinary Service Board. Progress in veterinary legislation in the EEC] **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1990 Oct 15;115(20):965–8 **(Dut)**

LEGUMES

Culinary practices and consumption characteristics of common beans at the rural home level. Bressani R, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Dec;38(4):925–34
Dry haricot bean: a new continence aid for elderly men? Patel A. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22–29;301(6766):1432–3
Digestion by pigs of non-starch polysaccharides in wheat and raw peas (Pisum sativum) fed in mixed diets. Goodlad JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Mar;65(2):259–70
The inhibitory effects of hull polysaccharides and tannins of field beans (Vicia faba L.) on the digestion of amino acids, starch and lipid and on digestive enzyme activities in young chicks. Longstaff M, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Mar; 65(2):199–216
Liver and kidney nitrogen uptake in rats fed beans enriched with 15nitrogen through (15NH4)2SO4 used as soil fertilizer. Marchini JS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(8):667–9
Preliminary studies on antipyretic and analgesic properties of Taverniera abyssinica. Dagne E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Oct;28(4):155–61
Can eating baked beans lower plasma cholesterol? Cobiac L, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov;44(11):819–22
Nutrients excreted in ileostomy effluents after consumption of mixed diets with beans or potatoes. I. Minerals, protein, fat and energy. Langkilde AM, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;44(8):559–66
Nutrients excreted in ileostomy effluents after consumption of mixed diets with beans or potatoes. II. Starch, dietary fibre and sugars. Schweizer TF, et al. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Aug;44(8):567–75
Effect of feeding cereal-legume diets to rats on in vitro absorption of 45Ca. Kawatra BL, et al. **Experientia** 1990 Oct 15;46(10):1016–7
Legume lectins—a large family of homologous proteins. Sharon N, et al. **FASEB J** 1990 Nov;4(14):3198–208 (61 ref.)
Chili bean colonic pseudopolyp [letter] Tawil S, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1991 Jan-Feb;37(1):106–7
Pathological effects of Phaseolus vulgaris isolectins on pig jejunal mucosa in organ culture. Kik MJ, et al. **Gut** 1991 Aug;32(8):886–92
Effect of feeding black gram (Phaseolus mungo) on serum lipids of normal & diabetic guineapigs. Srivastava A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Oct;92:383–6
Responses of yearling steers to different stocking rates on a subtropical grass-legume pasture. Aiken GE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;69(8):3348–56
Effects of grass maturity and legume substitution on large particle size reduction and small particle flow from the rumen of cattle. Bowman JG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan; 69(1):369–78
Apparent digestibility and nutrient balance in lambs fed different levels of flatpea hay. Forster LA Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr;69(4):1719–25
Lupin as a protein supplement for growing lambs. Kung L Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug;69(8):3398–405
Growth and plasma metabolites of lambs weaned to legume pasture at 28 days of age. Lane SF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;69(1):305–17
Growth of Bacillus cereus in fermenting tempeh made from various beans and its inhibition by Lactobacillus plantarum. Ashenafi M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;70(4):329–33

The microflora of soak water during tempeh production from various beans. Ashenafi M, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Apr;70(4):334–8

Use of kanwa–cooked cowpea (Vigna unguiculata) in infant food formulation: effect on protein utilization and digestibility [letter] Uzogara SG, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1990 Aug;36(4):207–8

Availability of linoleic acid from cereal–pulse diets. Ghafoorunissa. **Lipids** 1990 Nov;25(11):763–6

Mycotoxin production on different cultivars and lines of broad bean (Vicia faba L.) seeds in Egypt. el–Kady IA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Mar;113(3):165–9

Studies on some water–soluble vitamins retention in potatoes and cow peas as affected by thermal processing and storage. Abdel–Kader ZM. **Nahrung** 1990;34(10):899–904

Kahweol and cafestol: inhibitors of hamster buccal pouch carcinogenesis. Miller EG, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1991; 15(1):41–6

Changes in some nutrients of fenugreek (Trigonella Foenum graecum L.) seeds during water boiling. Abdel–Nabey AA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Oct;40(4):267–74

Effect of processing on the nutritive value of Canavalia Jackbeans (Canavalia ensiformis (L]. Bressani R, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jul;40(3):207–14

Protein quality and antinutritional factors in wild and cultivated species of Vigna spp. Carnovale E, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jan;41(1):11–20

Amino acid composition, relative nutritive value and in vitro protein digestibility of several Philippine indigenous legumes. Laurena AC, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jan;41(1):59–68

Influence of hardening procedure and soaking solution on cooking quality of common beans. Paredes–López O, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Apr;41(2):155–64

Nutritional assessment of seed proteins in rice bean [Vigna umbellata (Thumb.) Ohwi and Ohashi] Rodriguez MS, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jan;41(1):1–9

Changes in some antinutrients of cowpeas (Vigna unguiculata) processed with 'kanwa' alkaline salt. Uzogara SG, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Oct;40(4):249–58

Research note: Feeding various levels of ground Sesbania macrocarpa Muhl. seed to bobwhite quail. Flunker LK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1991 Mar;70(3):658–60

In situ evaluation of the ruminal and intestinal degradability of extruded whole horse beans. Cros P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1991;31(3):249–55

Acute poisoning by lupine seed debittering water. Luque Marquez R, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1991 Jun;33(3):265–7

[Antitumor action of lignum sappan] Ren L, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 May;15(5):306–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differentiation of human leukemia cell (HL–60) induced by Sophora flavescens Ait. decoction] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;15(10):625–6, 641 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxic principles of Oxytropis glabra DC.] Yu R, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;16(3):160–3, 191 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Quality standards of flos Sophorae Carbonisatus] Zhang J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 15(6):339–41, 383 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The structure of astrachrysosid A and the study of 2D–NMR on astrasieversianin XV and 7,2'–dihydroxy–3',4'–dimethoxy–isoflavane–7–O–beta–D–glycoside] Wang HK, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990; 25(6):445–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of extrusion of peas (Pisum sativum) on the intestinal flow of nitrogen in cows] Focant M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:171s–172s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prececal crude protein digestibility and absorption of amino acids from lupines in swine] Wünsche J, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1990 Sep;40(9):831–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure of the endosperm in the mature seed of Melilotus alba] Bevilacqua L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Nov; 66(11):1065–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Legume consumption among pre–school children: effect of energy density and type of preparation] Alviña M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Jun;39(2):129–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Index of nutritional quality per volume: a new indicator to evaluate the nutritional quality of food preparations and diets] Araya H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Mar; 39(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Bean grain quality] Bressani R. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):419–42 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Canning of "humitas" prepared with opaque–2 corn, supplemented with sweet lupine (Lupinus albus var. Multolupa). Nutritional and quality changes] Camacho L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Jun;39(2):185–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Characterization of the nutritional potential of tepari bean (Phaseolus acutifolius) grown in Mexico] González de Mejía E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1988 Dec;38(4):907–24 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sweet lupine (Lupinus luteus, var. Aurea/Weico and Lupinus albus, var. Multolupa) proteins. I. Extraction and filtration by Sephadex] Vásquez M, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Jun;39(2):150–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fortification of bread with bean flour (Phaseolus vulgaris, L.). I. Flour and bread aspects] Wulf H, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fortification of bread with bean flour (Phaseolus vulgaris). II. Nutritive value of the fortified bread] Yáñez E, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Dec;39(4):620–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sweet lupine (Lupinus luteus, var. Aurea/Weico and Lupinus albus, var. Multolupa) proteins. II. Separation by electrophoresis] Zacarías I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Jun;39(2):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of traditional medicine: effects of Cajanus cajan L. and of Cassia fistula L. on carbohydrate metabolism in mice] Espósito Avella M, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1991 Jan;16(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypersensitivity reaction to jicama (Pachyrhizus, yam bean). Fine AJ. **Ann Allergy** 1991 Feb;66(2):173–4

Comparison of growth, nitrogen metabolism and organ weights in piglets and rats fed on diets containing Phaseolus vulgaris beans. Huisman J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Nov; 64(3):743–53

Effect of variable protein contents in diets containing Phaseolus vulgaris beans on performance, organ weights and blood variables in piglets, rats and chickens. Huisman J, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Nov;64(3):755–64

Contact urticaria from runner bean (Phaseolus multiflorus). Marshman G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1991 Jan;24(1):76

Legume intake and gallstone risk: results from a case–control study. Thijs C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):660–3

The effect of the consumption of red kidney beans (Phaseolus vulgaris) on the growth of rats and the implications for human populations. McPherson LL. **J R Soc Health** 1990 Dec;110(6):222–6

Outbreak of acute toxic psychosis attributed to Mucuna pruriens [letter] Infante ME, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3; 336(8723):1129

[Digestion of pea proteins in the abomasum and the small intestine in preruminant calves: preliminary results] Nunes do Prado I, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;Suppl 2:195s–196s (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence and disulfide bridges of affinity purified Kunitz–type chymotrypsin inhibitor from winged bean seed (Psophocarpus tetragonolobus (L.) DC). Kortt AA, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(3):543–51

Composition, structure, functionality, and chemical modification of legume starches: a review. Hoover R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;69(1):79–92 (130 ref.)

Periandradulcins A, B and C: phosphodiesterase inhibitors from Periandra dulcis Mart. Ikeda Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Mar;39(3):566–71

Cholesterol lowering effect of jackbean (Canavalia ensiformis) seed protein. Marfo EK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1990;21(5):753–7

Determination of oxyfluorfen herbicide and oxyfluorfen amine residues in garbanzo beans by liquid chromatography. Zhou M, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1991 May–Jun;74(3):546–50

Studies on the preparative capability of the horizontal flow–through coil planet centrifuge and high–performance liquid chromatography in the separation of polar compounds from Oxytropis ochrocephala Bunge. Li P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 18;538(1):219–25

Seed protein yield from some Crotalaria spp and in vitro nutritional quality of that from C. juncea. Pandey VN, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1990 Jul;40(3):195–200

The biochemical composition and nutritional potential of the tribal pulse, Mucuna gigantea (Willd) DC. Rajaram N, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jan;41(1):45–51

Inhibitory effects of licochalcone A isolated from Glycyrrhiza inflata root on inflammatory ear edema and tumour promotion in mice. Shibata S, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Jun;57(3):221–4

Inhibitors of human and bovine trypsin and chymotrypsin in fenugreek (Trigonella foenum–graecum L.) seeds. Demonstration and purification. Weder JK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1991 May;192(5):455–9

[Chemical constituents of the seed oil of Astragalus complanatus R. Brown] Chen M, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr;15(4):225–6, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the chemical constituents of Flemingia philippinensis] Chen M, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1991; 26(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on chemical constituents from Glycyrrhiza paliddiflora Maxim] Liu JH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990;25(9):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Vitamin C levels in fresh, frozen and canned broad beans in relation to their varieties and degree of maturity] Kmiecik W, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990; 41(1–2):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative study of analytical methods for determination of dietary fiber insoluble fraction, in starch rich foods] Mendez MH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Mar; 40(1):107–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Soluble and insoluble dietary fiber in cereals and legumes cultivated in Chile] Pak N, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1990 Mar;40(1):116–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Glutamine synthetase in Lupinus luteus. Identification and preliminary characterization of nodule–specific cDNA clone. Boroń L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989; 36(3–4):295–301

Anaerobic processes in yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus L.) root nodules. Mazurowa H, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989; 36(3–4):257–62

Immunochemical comparison of the glutamate dehydrogenase isoenzymes in yellow lupin root nodules. Ratajczak L, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(3–4):285–93

Regulation of glycan processing by Golgi enzymes from red kidney bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) seedlings. Lu Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):147–52

Stereoisomerism in plant disease resistance: induction and isolation of the 7,2'–dihydroxy–4',5'–methylenedioxyisoflavone oxidoreductase, an enzyme introducing chirality during synthesis of isoflavonoid phytoalexins in pea (Pisum sativum L). Sun YJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jan; 284(1):167–73

Ureidoglycolate amidohydrolase from developing French bean fruits (Phaseolus vulgaris [L.]). Wells XE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 15;287(1):151–9

Differential distribution of a glucuronyltransferase, involved in glucuronoxylan synthesis, within the Golgi apparatus of pea (Pisum sativum var. Alaska). Hobbs MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Aug 1;277 (Pt 3):653–8

DNA methylase from Pisum sativum. Yesufu HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):469–75

Primary structure and analysis of the location of the regulatory disulfide bond of pea chloroplast NADP–malate dehydrogenase. Scheibe R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 8;1076(1):1–8

Isolation, characterization and partial amino acid sequence of a chloroplast–localized porphobilinogen deaminase from pea (Pisum sativum L.). Spano AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 8;1076(1):29–36

Formation of ketodienoic fatty acids by the pure pea lipoxygenase–1. Kühn H, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1991;4(1):9–14

Expression of three plant glutamine synthetase cDNA in Escherichia coli. Formation of catalytically active isoenzymes, and complementation of a glnA mutant. Bennett M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Oct 24;193(2):319–24

Cleavage of the precursor of pea chloroplast cytochrome f by leader peptidase from Escherichia coli. Anderson CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):383–6

A 55 kDa plasma membrane–associated polypeptide is involved in beta–1,3–glucan synthase activity in pea tissue. Dhugga KS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jan 28;278(2):283–6

Gibberellic acid stimulates acid invertase secretion in pea ovary protoplasts. Estruch JJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 25;279(2):303–6

Direct identification and quantification of the cofactor in glutamate semialdehyde aminotransferase from pea leaves. Nair SP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 20;283(1):4–6

Chloroplast phosphoribulokinase associates with yeast phosphoriboisomerase in the presence of substrate. Skrukrud CL, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Mar 25;280(2):259–61

Antiperoxidative enzymes in Retama and their seasonal variation. Mittler R, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1991; 14(1):17–24

Aminolevulinic acid dehydratase in pea (Pisum sativum L.). Identification of an unusual metal–binding domain in the plant enzyme. Boese QF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15; 266(26):17060–6

Expression, assembly, and processing of an active plant ferredoxin–NADP+ oxidoreductase and its precursor protein in Escherichia coli. Ceccarelli EA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14283–7

Stereochemical trends in copper amine oxidase reactions. Coleman AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15; 266(11):6795–800

Crystallographic data for H–protein from the glycine decarboxylase complex. Sieker L, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1991 Jul 20;220(2):223–4

Pea chloroplast DNA primase: characterization and role in initiation of replication. Nielsen BL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;16(6):1019–34

Expression of the alpha–galactosidase from Cyamopsis tetragonoloba (guar) by Hansenula polymorpha. Fellinger AJ, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Jul;7(5):463–73

[Asparaginylendopeptidase] Matsushita H, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Mar;36(4):730–6 **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Lupin chloroplast and mitochondrial tRNA populations and their genes. Karpińska B, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989; 36(3–4):245–56

Homology of placental protein 11 and pea seed albumin 2 with vitronectin. Jenne D. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1000–6

RNA–mediated transfer of the gene coxII from the mitochondrion to the nucleus during flowering plant evolution. Nugent JM, et al. **Cell** 1991 Aug 9;66(3):473–81

Structure and chromosomal localization of DNA sequences related to ribosomal subrepeats in Vicia faba. Maggini F, et al. **Chromosoma** 1991 May;100(4):229–34

Plastid inheritance in Pisum sativum L. Polans NO, et al.

Curr Genet 1990 Dec;18(5):477–80

Positive and negative cis-acting DNA domains are required for spatial and temporal regulation of gene expression by a seed storage protein promoter. Bustos MM, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jun;10(6):1469–79

Single-stranded replication intermediates of ribosomal DNA replicons of pea. Van't Hof J, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jul; 10(7):1949–53

Highly purified pea chloroplast RNA polymerase transcribes both rRNA and mRNA genes. Rajasekhar VK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1;195(1):215–28

Reduction in cab and psb A RNA transcripts in response to supplementary ultraviolet-B radiation. Jordan BR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jun 17;284(1):5–8

Conservation and evolution of the nucleus-encoded and chloroplast-specific ribosomal proteins in pea and spinach. Carol P, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 22;103(2):139–45

Subrepeats of rDNA intergenic spacer present as prominent independent satellite DNA in Vigna radiata but not in Vigna angularis. Unfried K, et al. **Gene** 1991 Mar 1; 99(1):63–8

Evidence for conservation of ferritin sequences among plants and animals and for a transit peptide in soybean. Ragland M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18339–44

Evolution of legume seed storage proteins--a domain common to legumins and vicilins is duplicated in vicilins. Gibbs PE, et al. **Mol Biol Evol** 1989 Nov;6(6):614–23

A novel seed protein gene from Vicia faba is developmentally regulated in transgenic tobacco and Arabidopsis plants. Bäumlein H, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Mar;225(3):459–67

Characterization of the pea ENOD12B gene and expression analyses of the two ENOD12 genes in nodule, stem and flower tissue. Govers F, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Aug; 228(1-2):160–6

Cyclic temperature treatments of dark-grown pea seedlings induce a rise in specific transcript levels of light-regulated genes related to photomorphogenesis. Kloppstech K, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Mar;225(3):468–73

Developmental and environmental regulation of pea legumin genes in transgenic tobacco. Rerie WG, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jan;225(1):148–57

Bean pathogenesis-related (PR) proteins deduced from elicitor-induced transcripts are members of a ubiquitous new class of conserved PR proteins including pollen allergens. Walter MH, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Jul; 222(2-3):353–60

cDNA cloning of U1, U2, U4 and U5 snRNA families expressed in pea nuclei. Hanley BA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Apr 25;19(8):1861–9

Molecular cloning of a cDNA for the ubiquitin gene of Lupinus polyphyllus. Perrey R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6428

The cDNA derived primary structure of two distinct legumin A subunit precursors from field bean (Vicia faba L.). Schlesier B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 11; 18(23):7146

Nucleotide sequence of Cab-8, a new type I gene encoding a chlorophyll a/b-binding protein of LHC II in Pisum. Alexander L, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;17(3):523–6

Sequence analysis of a chalcone isomerase cDNA of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Blyden ER, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;16(1):167–9

Systemically wound-responsive genes in poplar trees encode proteins similar to sweet potato sporamins and legume Kunitz trypsin inhibitors. Bradshaw HD Jr, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;14(1):51–9

Nucleotide sequence of the chloroplast 16S rRNA gene from pea (Pisum sativum L.). Cerutti H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;17(1):125–6

cDNA cloning and characterization of a putative 1,3-beta-D-glucanase transcript induced by fungal elicitor in bean cell suspension cultures. Edington BV, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;16(1):81–94

Methylated and undermethylated rDNA repeats are interspersed at random in two higher plant species. Ellis TH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Jan;14(1):73–80

Nucleotide sequence of Cab-215, a type II gene encoding a photosystem II chlorophyll a/b-binding protein in Pisum. Falconet D, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jul;17(1):135–9

An altered constitutive peptide in sym 5 mutants of Pisum sativum L. Fearn JC, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Feb; 14(2):207–16

Cloning of the pea cdc2 homologue by efficient immunological screening of PCR products. Feiler HS, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;17(3):321–33

Sequence divergence of pea Cu/Zn superoxide dismutase II cDNAs. Isin SH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Nov; 15(5):789–91

Synthesis and accumulation of pea plastocyanin in transgenic tobacco plants. Last DI, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Feb; 14(2):229–38

Silencer region of a chalcone synthase promoter contains multiple binding sites for a factor, SBF-1, closely related to GT-1. Lawton MA, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Feb; 16(2):235–49

A copia-like element in Pisum demonstrates the uses of dispersed repeated sequences in genetic analysis. Lee DL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Nov;15(5):707–22

Isolation of a complementary DNA encoding the bean PR4 chitinase: an acidic enzyme with an amino-terminus cysteine-rich domain. Margis-Pinheiro M, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Aug;17(2):243–53

Nucleotide sequence and expression of the ribosomal protein L2 gene in pea chloroplasts. Nagano Y, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;17(3):541–5

Sequences 5' to the conserved 28 bp Leg box element regulate the expression of pea seed storage protein gene legA. Shirsat AH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Nov;15(5):685–93

The structure of a Phaseolus vulgaris cDNA encoding the iron storage protein ferritin. Spence MJ, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Sep;17(3):499–504

Nucleotide sequence of cDNA for an endopeptidase (EP-C1) from pods of maturing Phaseolus vulgaris fruits. Tanaka T, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;16(6):1083–4

Extensive sequence similarity of the bean CAD4 (cinnamyl-alcohol dehydrogenase) to a maize malic enzyme. Walter MH, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Sep; 15(3):525–6

An open reading frame encoding a putative haem-binding polypeptide is cotranscribed with the pea chloroplast gene for apocytochrome f. Willey DL, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Aug;15(2):347–56

Differential intron loss and endosymbiotic transfer of chloroplast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase genes to the nucleus. Liaud MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8918–22

Differential accumulation of transcripts encoding protein kinase homologs in greening pea seedlings. Lin X, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):6951–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Effect of seed soaking in plant hormone and trace element fertilizer on the growth of Psoralea corylifolia L.] Ding D, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 15(8):466–7, 511 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cultural techniques of wild Abrus contoniensis Hance.] Lu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 15(10):588–90, 639 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological characteristics of Psoralea corylifolia L.] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Apr; 15(4):206–9, 253–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Purification and characterization of the glycoprotein allergen from Prosopis juliflora pollen. Thakur IS. **Biochem Int** 1991 Feb;23(3):449–59

Non-specific binding of anti-human IgE peroxidase-linked conjugates to legume proteins in immunoblots. Herian AM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jul 5;140(2):153–8

METABOLISM

Nodule-specific repression of yellow lupin protein R18. Madrzak CJ, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1989;36(3-4):275–83

Hydroperoxide-dependent epoxidation of unsaturated fatty acids in the broad bean (Vicia faba L.). Hamberg M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):409–16

Peroxisome proliferation and oxidative stress mediated by activated oxygen species in plant peroxisomes. Palma JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 15;287(1):68–74

Selenium as a novel regulator of porphyrin biosynthesis in germinating seedlings of mung bean (Phaseolus vulgaris). Padmaja K, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Nov;22(3):441–6

Ferritin accumulation and degradation in different organs of pea (Pisum sativum) during development. Lobreaux S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Mar 1;274 (Pt 2):601–6

The complete amino acid sequence of the pathogenesis-related (PR2) protein induced in chemically stressed bean leaves. Awade A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 8;1077(2):241–4

Large bowel fermentation in rats given diets containing raw peas (Pisum sativum). Goodlad JS, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1990 Sep;64(2):569–87

Quinoline increases ascorbate peroxidase and dehydroascorbate reductase activity in Vicia faba nodules. Wetzel A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1990 Oct; 45(4):619–26

Evidence for the localization of the nuclear-coded 22-kDa heat-shock protein in a subfraction of thylakoid membranes. Adamska I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jun 1;198(2):375–81

Dicyclohexylcarbodiimide-binding proteins related to the short circuit of the proton-pumping activity of photosystem II. Identified as light-harvesting chlorophyll-a/b-binding proteins. Jahns P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 13;193(3):731–6

Changes of the oligomeric structure of legumin from pea (Pisum sativum L.) after succinylation. Schwenke KD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 12;194(2):621–7

Legume lectins interact with muramic acid and N-acetylmuramic acid. Ayouba A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Sep 2;289(1):102–4

Effect of irradiation and germination on trypsin inhibitor and protein content of chickpea (Cicer arientinum L.). Sattar A, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1990;60(4):402–6

Genetic analysis of a region of the Rhizobium meliloti pSym plasmid specifying catabolism of trigonelline, a secondary metabolite present in legumes. Boivin C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 May;173(9):2809–17

Determinants for cleavage of the chlorophyll a/b binding protein precursor: a requirement for a basic residue that is not universal for chloroplast imported proteins. Clark SE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Aug;114(4):681–8

Comparative study of microorganisms and sensory attributes of condiments from the fermentation of different seeds. Jideani IA, et al. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jan; 41(1):27–34

Evidence for an association of the early light-inducible protein (ELIP) of pea with photosystem II. Adamska I, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;16(2):209–23

Characterization of a nuclear protein that binds to three elements within the silencer region of a bean chalcone synthase gene promoter. Harrison MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2515–9

[Nutritive physiology of Psoralea corylifolia L.] Liu S, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;15(9):524–6, 575 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of potyvirus isolates from faba bean (Vicia faba L.), and the relationships between bean yellow mosaic virus and clover yellow vein virus. Fortass M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;118(1-2):87–100

Rhizobium tropici, a novel species nodulating Phaseolus vulgaris L. beans and Leucaena sp. trees. Martinez-Romero E, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;41(3):417–26

Rhizobium lipopolysaccharide modulates infection thread development in white clover root hairs. Dazzo FB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Sep;173(17):5371–84

Inoculation of Vicia sativa subsp. nigra roots with Rhizobium leguminosarum biovar viciae results in release of nod gene activating flavanones and chalcones. Recourt K, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1991 May;16(5):841–52

PHYSIOLOGY

Storage protein gene expression is localised to regions lacking mitotic activity in developing pea embryos. An analysis of seed development in Pisum sativum XIV. Hauxwell AJ, et al. **Development** 1990 Sep;110(1):283–9

Identification of a sterility-inducing cytoplasm in a fertile accession line of Phaseolus vulgaris L. Mackenzie SA. **Genetics** 1991 Feb;127(2):411–6

The effect of the consumption of red kidney beans on the growth rate of rats and the implications for human populations [letter] Morse ME. **J R Soc Health** 1991 Jun; 111(3):119

Antidiabetic evaluation of Mucuna pruriens, Linn seeds. Akhtar MS, et al. **JPMA** 1990 Jul;40(7):147–50

Effect of sprouting on the nitrogenous constituents and mineral composition of pigeon pea (Cajanus cajan) seeds. Obizoba IC. **Plant Foods Hum Nutr** 1991 Jan;41(1):21–6

[Effect of the seed coat on the hardening of common beans (Phaseolus vulgaris)] de León LF, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1989 Sep;39(3):405–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

POISONING

Red kidney bean poisoning in the UK: an analysis of 50 suspected incidents between 1976 and 1989. Rodhouse JC, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1990 Dec;105(3):485–91

Lupin bean meal toxicosis in swine. Casper HH, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Apr;3(2):172–3

Cyanide poisoning in children in Goroka. Brian MJ. **P N G Med J** 1990 Jun;33(2):151–3

TOXICITY

Effect of the ingestion of an extract from Bauhinia monandra seeds on rats. Abreu M, et al. **Nahrung** 1990;34(8):689–93

Pathologic changes of the small intestinal mucosa of pigs after feeding Phaseolus vulgaris beans. Kik MJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Sep;27(5):329–34

LEIGH DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography and magnetic resonance imaging in Leigh disease. Yamagata T, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 6(5):326–9

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh disease): CT and MRI appearances. Greenberg SB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;21(1):5–8

A case of Leigh's disease with initial manifestation of dystonia. Chung CW, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Sep; 31(3):274–9

[Leigh disease in a 17-year-old boy] Rujner J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Sep 1–15;43(17–18):902–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Biochemical and molecular analysis of cytochrome c oxidase deficiency in Leigh's syndrome. Lombes A, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Apr;41(4):491–8

METABOLISM

Regional variation in brain lactate in Leigh syndrome by localized 1H magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Detre JA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Feb;29(2):218–21

PATHOLOGY

Mitochondrial encephalomyopathy presenting with clinical Leigh's disease: report of a case. Mak SC, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;47(1):54–8

Juvenile Leigh's encephalomyelopathy with peripheral neuropathy, myopathy, and cardiomyopathy. Grunnet ML, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Apr;6(2):159–63

Myelin splitting in the spongy lesion in Leigh encephalopathy. Kimura S, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):56–8

MR imaging in a patient with Leigh's disease (subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy). Manzi SV, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;21(1):62–3

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh's disease): report of a case. Tsai ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;89(9):799–802

RADIOGRAPHY

Subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy (Leigh disease): CT and MRI appearances. Greenberg SB, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1990;21(1):5–8

LEIOMYOMA

Uterine myoma in pregnancy. Glavind K, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(7–8):617–9

Primary leiomyoma of the liver. Herzberg AJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;85(12):1642–5 (12 ref.)

Leiomyoma of the mediastinum. Bhagotra R, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1990 Apr–Jun;32(2):133–6

Mandibular leiomyoma in an infant. Report of a case. Raffaini M, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;19(6):367–9

[Infantile myofibromatosis] Li YT. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;12(6):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Inguinal myofibroblastoma (amianthoid, desmoid)] Bednář B. **Cesk Patol** 1990 Aug;26(3):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Giant leiomyoma of the stomach] Bezrukov OF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the round ligament of the uterus] Lazarevski M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Perinatol** 1990 May–Aug; 30(3–4):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

BLOOD

[Diagnostic value of determining alpha1 protease inhibitor and alpha2 macroglobulin in the serum of women with malignant and non–malignant ovarian tumors and uterine myomas] Gerber J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1989 Jul–Sep; 60(7–9):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMISTRY

Preferential mitogenic activity for myoblast–like cells can be extracted from uterine leiomyoma tissues. Koutsilieris M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1665–70

Gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) action on uterine leiomyomata is not mediated by uterine GnRH receptors. Neuman M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug;56(2):364–6

COMPLICATIONS

Use of goserelin depot, a gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist, for the treatment of menorrhagia and severe anemia in women with leiomyomata uteri. Candiani GB, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):413–5

Diffuse uterine leiomyomatosis with hemorrhage. Lai FM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Aug;115(8):834–7

Uterine leiomyoma causing retained placenta. Gleeson NC, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):689–90

Gastric epithelioid leiomyoma presenting with spontaneous haemoperitoneum. Iwatt AR, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Aug;36(8):200–2

Leiomyoma of the bladder causing bilateral hydronephrosis: a case report. Nakata S, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Jun; 36(6):707–10

Small bowel obstruction associated with a leiomyomatous uterus. A case report and review of the literature. Fontana R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990 Dec;12(6):690–2 (9 ref.)

Giant sclerosing leiomyoma of bladder presenting as chronic renal failure. Delahunt B, et al. **Urology** 1991 Mar; 37(3):270–2

[Cancer of the endometrium and a gigantic intraligamentous myoma—complications and problems] Vasilev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(4):79–81 **(Bul)**

[Spontaneous rupture of a renal angiomyolipoma] Vanoverstraeten L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1990;58(4):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–cancerous tumors of the stomach and duodenum as a cause of acute hemorrhage] Fedorov EA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyoma of the bladder as a cause of unilateral ureteral obstruction associated with uterine leiomyoma and polycystic ovary] Puig–Giró R, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1990 Jul–Aug;14(4):302–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive hemorrhage caused by ulcerated periampullary leiomyoma] Octavio de Toledo JM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Feb;79(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lower gastrointestinal hemorrhage caused by jejunal leiomyoblastoma] Pérez Cabañas I, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Dig** 1991 Feb;79(2):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Pseudo–Meigs' syndrome secondary to broad ligament leiomyoma: a case report. Buckshee K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Sep;16(3):201–5 (15 ref.)

Parasitic leiomyoma: a case report. Lurie S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1991;18(1):7–8

Uterine leiomyomata. Discrepancy between scintigraphic and radiographic images. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;15(12):930–1

Giant cystic leiomyoma of the sigmoid colon. Weston PM, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1991 Jan–Feb;15(1):41–2

Neodymium: YAG laser hysteroscopy in large submucous fibroids. Donnez J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec; 54(6):999–1003

Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) of abnormal uterine masses. al–Ahwani S, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1991;74(1):19–24

Intravenous leiomyomatosis of uterus: MR appearance. Kawakami S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul–Aug; 15(4):686–9

MR of intravenous leiomyomatosis of the uterus extending into the inferior vena cava. Rotter AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):690–3

Magnetic resonance imaging of leiomyomata uteri: assessing therapy with the gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonist leuprolide. Lubich LM, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1991; 9(3):331–4

Magnetic resonance evaluation of infantile myofibromatosis. Stautz CC. **Mo Med** 1990 Dec;87(12):889–91

Transvaginal ultrasonography versus hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of uterine submucous myomas. Fedele L, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):745–8

High–signal–intensity rim surrounding uterine leiomyomas on MR images: pathologic correlation. Mittl RL Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul;180(1):81–3

Observations on intraocular leiomyomas. Shields JA, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1990;42:945–50 (25 ref.)

[Parasitic myoma. The difficulties in the differential diagnosis from an ovarian tumor] Gavazov M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(3):73–4 **(Bul)**

[Epithelioid leiomyoma of the stomach—its current diagnosis] Simitchiev S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(2):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal system: experience with 5 patients and literature review] Chapelle T, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1990 Sep–Oct;90(5):213–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[What is your diagnosis? Tricholeiomyoma] Sottil JP, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(12):969–70 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyoblastoma of small bowel. Apropos of a case (letter)] Moumen M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1991 Jan;128(1):52–3 **(Fre)**

[Scrotal leiomyoma (letter)] Haouet S, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 29;19(31):1464 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous myofibroma—late manifestations] Laaff H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Nov;41(11):617–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case from practice (203). Bilateral renal medullary carcinoma with persistent microhematuria, right–sided nephroptosis without obstruction. Status following hysterectomy for uterine myomatosis] Bohni B. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1990 Dec 11;79(50):1580–1 **(Ger)**

[Solitary infantile myofibromatosis of the sacrum] Beyer WF, et al. **Z Orthop** 1990 Sep–Oct;128(5):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of the nipple (a case report and review of the literature)] Laterza E, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Jun–Aug; 42(3–4):138–42 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Benign neoplasms of the small intestine] Pandolfi U, et al. **Chir Ital** 1990 Jun–Aug;42(3–4):119–29 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus compressing the left atrium] Volpi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1991 Jan;21(1):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Problems of diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine developing in the smooth muscle. Report on 7 cases] Cantoni GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990 Dec; 45(23–24):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A gastric leiomyoma of conspicuous size. A case report] Boccardi A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1990 Apr–Jun;36(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical application of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) in uterine disease] Kasai M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;42(7):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis and treatment of benign tumors of the mesentery] Belov IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr; (4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the diagnosis of tumors of the small intestine complicated by hemorrhage] Kurygin AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative angioleiomyoma of the jejunum simulating residual intra–abdominal abscess] Usikov FF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(2):50 **(Rus)**

[Leiomyomatosis of the lungs] Pilipchuk NS. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Oct;(10):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Retrovesical leiomyoma] Munuera F, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Mar–Apr;15(2):107–8 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and safety considerations in women with uterine leiomyomas treated with gonadotropin–releasing hormone agonists: the estrogen threshold hypothesis. Friedman AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Oct;163(4 Pt 1):1114–9

A randomized trial evaluating leuprolide acetate before hysterectomy as treatment for leiomyomas. Stovall TG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;164(6 Pt 1):1420–3; discussion 1423–5

Facial leiomyomas. Tatnall FM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Jul;15(4):296–7

Calcium metabolism in premenopausal women treated by a Gn–RH agonist for uterine myoma. Ito M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Dec;37(6):907–13

Intranasal buserelin versus surgery in the treatment of uterine leiomyomata: long–term follow–up. Fedele L, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jan 4;38(1):53–7

Subcutaneous injection or infusion of gonadotropin releasing–hormone agonist buserelin in the treatment of enlarged uteri harboring leiomyomata. Franssen AM, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jul 25; 40(3):221–8

Pregnancy following regression of uterine submucosal leiomyoma with GnRH therapy; a case report. Volpe A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 May 10; 39(3):223–5

Treatment of uterine leiomyomata with a luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist: the possibility of nonsurgical management in selected perimenopausal women. Nakamura Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May; 55(5):900–5

Histopathological changes in leiomyomata treated with leuprolide acetate. Upadhyaya NB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):811–4

Clinical predictors for buserelin acetate treatment of uterine fibroids: a prospective study of 40 women. Vollenhoven BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1032–8

Treatment of large fibroids with high doses of gestrinone. Coutinho EM. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(1):44–7

Sequential Gn–RH superagonist and medroxyprogesterone acetate treatment of uterine leiomyomata. Benagiano G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1990 Dec;33(4):333–43

Treatment of leiomyomata uteri with leuprolide acetate depot: a double–blind, placebo–controlled, multicenter study. The Leuprolide Study Group. Friedman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):720–5

Hormonal therapy before surgical treatment for uterine leiomyomas. Moghissi KS. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jun; 172(6):497–502 (30 ref.)

[Use of LH–RH agonists in uterine leiomyoma] Maheux R. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(5):603–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of decapeptyl (D–TrpG GnPh) on estrogen receptors, progesterone receptors and tissue levels of estrogens (non–conjugated and sulfate–conjugated) in patients with uterine myoma] Pasqualini JR, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Nov;38(9):941–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GnRH–analogs in the therapy of uterine myomatosis] Wieacker P, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1990 Dec;47(12):951–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of leiomyomas with luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone agonist] Nakamura Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec; 42(12):1620–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of androgens and gestagens on uterine myoma] Pashkova VS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan; (1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical treatment of uterine leiomyomatosis with an agonist of pituitary gonadotropins (GnRH). Presentation of a case] Bustos HH, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Sep;58:260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leiomyoma of the ovary. Vierhout ME, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1990;69(5):445–7 (14 ref.)

Uterine leiomyomata in pregnancy. Hasan F, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jan;34(1):45–8

Breast cancer among women from Gothenburg with regard to age, mortality and coexisting benign breast disease or leiomyoma uteri. Lindegård B. **Oncology** 1990;47(5):369–75

[Uterine fibromyoma in pregnancy] Grio R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1990 Oct;42(10):411–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Two unusual tumours of the gastrointestinal tract in a patient with tuberous sclerosis. Byard RW, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Apr;27(2):116–9 (20 ref.)

GENETICS

Cytogenetics of multiple uterine leiomyomas, parametrial leiomyoma and disseminated peritoneal leiomyomatosis. Mark J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):33–9

Nonrandom cytogenetic changes in leiomyomas of the female genitourinary tract. A report of 35 cases. Kiechle–Schwarz M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 May;53(1):125–36 (29 ref.)

Deletion of chromosome 13 in leiomyomas of the uterus. Meloni AM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jun; 53(2):199–203

Uterine leiomyoma cytogenetics. II. Report of forty cases. Vanni R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jun; 53(2):247–56

Insulin–like growth factor gene expression in human smooth

muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6689–95

Uterine leiomyoma cytogenetics. Nibert M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 May;2(1):3–13 (83 ref.)

Complex karyotypic anomalies in a bizarre leiomyoma of the uterus. Nilbert M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Nov;1(2):131–4

Parallel karyotypic evolution and tumor progression in uterine leiomyoma. Pandis N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Nov;2(4):311–7

High resolution mapping of consistent leiomyoma breakpoints in chromosomes 12 and 14 to 12q15 and 14q24.1. Pandis N, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Sep;2(3):227–30

Is the chromosome band 1p36 another hot-spot for rearrangements in uterine leiomyoma? Vanni R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Sep;2(3):255–6

Characteristic chromosome abnormalities, including rearrangements of 6p, del(7q), +12, and t(12;14), in 44 uterine leiomyomas. Nilbert M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct; 85(6):605–11

Clustering of aberrations to specific chromosome regions in benign neoplasms. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 10;48(2):194–8

Cytogenetic abnormalities in uterine leiomyomata. Rein MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):923–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic differences between the endometrium of women with and without endometriosis. Garza D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Mar;36(3):177–82

[Natural killer activity in patients with myoma of the uterus] Huang HY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 25(6):358–9, 384 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and immunoblotting detection of cytokeratin in smooth muscle tumors. Tauchi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Aug;40(8):574–80

Immunoreactive and estrogen-binding estrogen receptors, and progestin receptor levels in uterine leiomyomata and their parental myometrium. Chrapusta S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(4):275–81

Lymphotoxin production by regional lymph node lymphocytes in patients with uterine cervical cancer. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Sep;10(5):265–72

[Study on the local estrogen biosynthesis in human uterine leiomyoma] Urabe M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 42(9):1229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and creatine phosphokinase activities and the levels of sex hormones and their receptors in the uterus of patients with fibromyoma or endocrine sterility] Arutiunian NA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;(6):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of analysis of estrogen and progesterone receptors in human uterine tissues] Maleeva A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 May;(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Atypical lipoleiomyoma of the uterus. Lin M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Feb;41(2):164–9

The frequency of uterine leiomyomas. Cramer SF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;94(4):435–8

Uterine leiomyoma with skeletal muscle differentiation. Report of a case. Martin-Reay DG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;96(3):344–7

Myofibroblastoma of the tongue. An immunohistochemical, ultrastructural, and flow cytometric study. Sahin AA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;94(6):773–7

Intranodal leiomyoma. Another distinctive primary spindle cell neoplasm of lymph node. Starasoler L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun;95(6):858–62

A solitary papule on the nipple. Nodular leiomyoma of the nipple. Pujol RM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Apr; 127(4):573, 576

Haematopoiesis in a degenerating uterine leiomyoma. Schmid C, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(2):81–6

Leiomyoma cells with 12q15 aberrations can be transformed in vitro and show a relatively stable karyotype during precrisis period. Stern C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15;54(2):223–8

Spindle cell stromal tumors of gastrointestinal tract: a histological and immunohistochemical study. Chen WY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;47(4):219–27

Fine-needle aspiration of gastric leiomyoblastoma metastatic to the subcutis. Kung IT, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991; 7(1):68–71

Estrogen and progestin receptor levels in uterine leiomyomata: relation to the tumour histology and the phase of menstrual cycle. Chrapusta S, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1990;11(5):381–7

Vulvar leiomyomatosis in a patient with esophagogastric leiomyomatosis: review of the syndrome. Faber K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Apr;41(1):92–4 (10 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma arising in a lipoleiomyoma. Scurry J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1990 Dec;39(3):381–3

A leiomyoma of the liver. Hollands MJ, et al. **HPB Surg** 1989 Nov;1(4):337–43

Leiomyoma of the orbit. Betharia SM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan–Mar;39(1):35–7

Lipoleiomyoma of the ovary: report of a case and review of the English literature. Mira JL. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1991;10(2):198–202 (17 ref.)

Laryngeal leiomyoma. Kaya S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Aug;19(3):285–8 (8 ref.)

Cutaneous angiolipoleiomyoma. Fitzpatrick JE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1093–8

Angioleiomyoma within a histiocytoma. Requena L, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1990 Oct;17(5):278–80

Stump the experts. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1991 Mar;17(3):221, 310

Vascular leiomyoma of the nasal cavity: report of a case and review of literature. Ragbeer MS, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;48(10):1113–7 (12 ref.)

Angioleiomyoma of the nasal cavity. Sawada Y. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;48(10):1100–1

Gastric leiomyoblastoma in childhood. Hamazoe R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Feb;26(2):225–7 (18 ref.)

Gastric tumor and hematemesis in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tome MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(6):513–4

Leiomyomatous neoplasms of the lung [letter; comment] Wolff M, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jul;3(4):545–6. Comment on: Mod Pathol 1989 May;2(3):209–16.

Uterine leiomyofibroma associated with mesodermal mixed tumour. Case report. Laky D, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1990 Jul–Dec;36(3–4):209–12

GnRH analogue-induced uterine shrinkage enabling a vaginal hysterectomy and repair in large leiomyomatous uteri. Schneider D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):540–1

Transscleral leiomyoma. Shields CL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jan;98(1):84–7

Bilateral leiomyoma of the tunica albuginea. Case report. Aus G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1991;25(1):79–80

Uterine benign-appearing smooth muscle tumor "metastatic" to the lungs: a case report. Canzonieri V, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Oct 31;76(5):513–6

[A rare case of a giant myoma] Stambolov B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(6):76–8 **(Bul)**

[Bizarre leiomyoma of the uterus--a clinicopathological analysis of 21 cases] Zhao ZS. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;12(6):441–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathological analysis and etiological study on uterine leiomyoma] Chen DJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;26(2):89–91, 124 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Smooth muscle tumors of gastrointestinal tract: a study on correlation between pathology and prognosis and histogenesis] Li T, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(3):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Infantile myofibromatosis. A case of solitary type in a 6 months old male] Agertoft A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jul 8;153(28):2013–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Recurrent, non-localizable gastrointestinal bleeding. Freiburg Gastroenterology Discussions (clinical conference)] Strittmatter B, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Mar 15; 86(3):149–51 **(Ger)**

[Uterus myomatosus with large cystic multilocular pseudocystic degeneration. On the differential diagnosis of uterus cysts] Scholz P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(3):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Adenomatoid tumor of the uterus: report of 3 cases] Tiszlavicz L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1990 Jul; 30(3):196–201 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Leiomyoblastoma of the stomach. A clinical contribution and review of the literature] Di Cataldo A, et al. **G Chir** 1988 Mar–Apr;9(3–4):225–8 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of leiomyoblastoma of the stomach] Maconi A. **Minerva Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;81(7–8 Suppl):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrascrotal leiomyoma: report of a case] Naka Y, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 May;37(5):553–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of multiple renal leiomyoma located at renal sinus and hilus] Yoshida M, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1990 Aug; 36(8):937–40 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Usefulness of the percutaneous marking method with a coil (PMMC) for the localization of small pulmonary nodules] Shinohara Y, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun 25; 50(6):674–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyoblastoma of the jejunum, report of a case] Iwata F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 87(9):1883–7 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of gastric cancer (IIb) on the submucosal tumor (leiomyoma) of the stomach] Soejima H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 87(11):2526–30 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of primary duodenal leiomyoblastoma] Yasutake K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;88(6):1364–8 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Benign tumors of the stomach and intestine] Grigor'ev SG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(5):72–4 **(Rus)**

[A case of combined multiple leiomyomas of the skin and psoriasis] Olisova MO, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1990; (7):62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Giant subserous pendulous liquefied uterine myoma] Garay J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Sep;55(8):607–10 **(Slo)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Thecal cell reaction associated with an ovarian leiomyoma and presenting with virilization. Mallya S, et al. **Gynecol Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;4(4):271–6

[Zosteriform leiomyomatosis--successful treatment by iontophoresis with tap water] Lindscheid KR, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Oct;65(10):923–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of various methods of treatment of threatened abortion in patients with uterine myoma] Vasil'chenko NP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Jun; (6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychometric investigation of the neurotic condition of women with myoma uteri. Mashonov N, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1990;32(2):23–5

RADIOGRAPHY

CT of infantile myofibromatosis of the orbit with intracranial involvement: a case report. Stautz CC. **AJNR** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):184–5 (5 ref.)

Quiz. Infantile myofibromatosis. Stilli S, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1990 Apr–Jun;75(2):197–9 **(Eng, Ita)**

Leiomyoma of a digital artery. Botte MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1990 Nov;(260):259–62

Leiomyoma involving the gastrocolic ligament: CT demonstration. Goodman P, et al. **Comput Med Imaging Graph** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):431–5

CT appearance of uterine leiomyomas. Casillas J, et al. **Radiographics** 1990 Nov;10(6):999–1007

Diffuse esophageal leiomyomatosis in a patient with Alport syndrome: CT demonstration. Rabushka LS, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Apr;179(1):176–8

[Indications for roentgenologic colon diagnosis in gynecologic diseases] Natho W, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:216–20 **(Ger)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of benign colonic tumors excluding adenoma] Kitagawa S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep; 35(10):1251–60 **(Jpn)**

[Radiographic diagnosis of colonic sarcoma] Sasaki J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(10):1289–96 **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Marked uptake of Ga-67 citrate in a giant leiomyoma uteri. Ishimura J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):129–30

SURGERY

Fiberoptic endoscopic resection of symptomatic leiomyoma of the upper esophagus. Case report. Benedetti G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1990 Nov–Dec;156(11–12):807–8

Smooth muscle tumours of the alimentary tract. Diamond T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Sep;72(5):316–20

Risk of recurrence after myomectomy. Candiani GB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Apr;98(4):385–9

Laparoscopically-assisted vaginal hysterectomy. Minelli L, et al. **Endoscopy** 1991 Mar;23(2):64–6

Saccular oesophageal diverticulum at the site of enucleation of a leiomyoma. Bryan AJ, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990;4(11):624–5

Resectoscopic myomectomy. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1041–4

Vaginal removal of the pedunculated submucous myoma. Historical observations and development of a new procedure. Goldrath MH. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Oct; 35(10):921–4

Recurrence of fibroids after myomectomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31;338(8766):548

Endometrial ablation for the treatment of menorrhagia: a comparison of patients with normal, enlarged, and fibroid uteri. Lomano J. **Lasers Surg Med** 1991;11(1):8–12

Management of submucous uterine fibroid with buserelin, gemeprost and hysteroscopic resection. Lawrence AS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Feb 18;154(4):280–2

The long-term effectiveness of hysteroscopic treatment of menorrhagia and leiomyomas. Derman SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;77(4):591–4

Removal of large symptomatic intrauterine growths by the hysteroscopic resectoscope. Loffer FD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;76(5 Pt 1):836–40

Pretreatment with Zoladex improves surgery for uterine fibroids [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jan;5(1):94

Leiomyomas of the lower extremity. Smith JW, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 May;14(5):594–7

Leiomyoma of the bronchus: report of a case successfully treated by Nd-YAG laser via fiberoptic bronchoscope. Lee CH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov; 89(11):1012–4

[A giant uterine leiomyofibroma treated surgically] Penchev R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1990;43(6):110–2 **(Bul)**

[Advantages of using ureter catheters in large gynecologic operations] Rammer E, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:242–3 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy in uterine myoma and abortion request--abortion by hysterectomy] Quiel V. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1991; 113(5):259–62; discussion 261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyoma of the esophagus] Della Casa U, et al.

G Chir 1988 May;9(5):314–8 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rare duodenal pathology of surgical significance: intraluminal diverticulum and compressive leiomyoma on duplication of the IVth portion] Filippini A, et al. G Chir 1988 Jan;9(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laparoscopic hysterectomy] Minelli L, et al. Minerva Ginecol 1990 Dec;42(12):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of leiomyoma of the intermediate bronchus] Shimizu J, et al. Kyobu Geka 1991 Apr;44(4):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of buserelin presurgical treatment on vascularity in the sub-serosal interstitial tissue of the uterus and operative blood loss at hysterectomy in women with uterine leiomyoma and adenomyosis] Morita Y, et al. Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Feb; 43(2):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Transcervical resection of endometrium and myomas in women with bleeding disorders] Istre O. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1991 Apr 20;111(10):1213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[A giant tubal myoma in a 20-year old pregnant woman] Janiga W, et al. Wiad Lek 1990 Nov 1–15;43(21–22):1087–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Interpretation of morphological changes in the tissues and organs of the reproductive system after radical surgical treatment of uterine leiomyoma] Zheleznov BI, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Jul;(7):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Endoscopic removal of esophageal leiomyoma] Korotkevich AG, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1990 Nov;(11):146 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of benign nonepithelial tumors of the stomach] Sedov AP, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1991 Apr; (4):143–4 (Rus)
[Successful removal of giant malignant leiomyoma of the stomach in a patient with artificial pacemaker] Nichitallo ME, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Oct;145(10):44–5 (Rus)
[Abdominal myomectomy and subsequent fertility] Kably Ambe A, et al. Ginecol Obstet Mex 1990 Sep;58:274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The surgical treatment of esophageal leiomyomas: a report of 9 cases and a review of the literature] Ibáñez Aguirre J, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Dig 1991 Mar;79(3):173–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Gastric tumor of muscular origin] Gutiérrez Calvo A, et al. Rev Quir Esp 1988 Sep–Oct;15(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Endoscopic treatment for submucosal tumors of the esophagus: studies in 25 patients. Eda Y, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1990 Aug;25(4):411–6
[Myoma in pregnancy—a case report and a literature review] Ammann M, et al. Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax 1990 Oct 2;79(40):1172–4 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Alternative solutions in the treatment of patients with combined benign endometrial and myometrial pathology] Vikhliaeva EM, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1990 Aug; (8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Laser surgery combined with antiestrogenic therapy—a suitable therapeutic method in intracavitary myoma] Holmgren E, et al. Lakartidningen 1991 May 22;88(21):1978 (Swe)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography for the evaluation of smooth muscle tumors in the upper gastrointestinal tract: an experience with 42 cases. Tio TL, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):342–50
Leiomyoma of the scrotum: a case report and sonographic findings. Habuchi T, et al. Hinyokika Kiyo 1990 Aug; 36(8):959–62
[Ultrasonic findings in aggressive abdominal fibromatosis] Glaser J, et al. Ultraschall Med 1990 Dec;11(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leiomyoma of the nasal septum. Barr GD, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1990 Nov;104(11):891–3
Mesectodermal leiomyoma of the ciliary body: new evidence for neural crest origin. Yu DY, et al. J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus 1990 Nov–Dec; 27(6):317–21

VETERINARY

Infiltrative urethral disease in female dogs: 41 cases (1980–1987). Moroff SD, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1991 Jul 15;199(2):247–51

LEIOMYOSARCOMA

Leiomyosarcoma of the trachea. Case report. Thedinger BA, et al. Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):337–40 (11 ref.)
Primary cardiac leiomyosarcomas. Antunes MJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1991 Jun;51(6):999–1001
Leiomyosarcoma of the left atrium: case report and review of the literature. Fyfe AI, et al. Can J Cardiol 1991 May; 7(4):193–6 (14 ref.)
Leiomyosarcoma of the common bile duct. Jin J, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1990 Sep;103(9):778–80
Perforated leiomyosarcoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Case report. De Mulder RM, et al. Eur J Surg 1991 Jan; 157(1):69–70 (10 ref.)
Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: a report of two cases. Ball AB, et al. Eur Urol 1990;18(2):150–2
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the gallbladder. Case report and review of the literature. Fotiadis C, et al. HPB Surg 1990 Jul;2(3):211–4 (6 ref.)
Leiomyosarcoma of the mandible: a case report. Krishnan V, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1991 Jun;49(6):652–5
Primary leiomyosarcoma of the spinal dura mater. Kidooka M, et al. Neuroradiology 1991;33(2):173–4
[Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum] De Cesare A, et al. G Chir 1989 Jan–Feb;10(1–2):41–5 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A rare case of giant leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Pirro G, et al. G Chir 1990 Jul–Aug;11(7–8):420–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Retroperitoneal tumors. Description of a clinical case] Dei Santi V, et al. Minerva Chir 1991 May 15;46(9):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary heart tumors. Report of a clinical case] Maldonado J, et al. Rev Port Cardiol 1991 Mar;10(3):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Leiomyosarcoma in a patient with multiple malignant neoplasms] Bialik AIa, et al. Klin Khir 1991;(5):64–5 (Rus)
[Hypernephroma and bladder leiomyosarcoma. Report of a case] Sanromá Ortueta I, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1991 Mar; 44(2):198–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CHEMISTRY

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx. Histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case with review of the literature] Bertheau P, et al. Ann Pathol 1991;11(2):122–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

CLASSIFICATION

[Metachronous nodular leiomyosarcomatosis of peripheral vascular muscle cell in the systemic and regional circulation. A new nosological pattern?] Gullino D, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1991 May;128(5):263–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding due to leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Case report. Hansen CP, et al. Eur J Surg 1991 Mar;157(3):227–9
Haemoperitoneum after spontaneous rupture of liver tumor: results of surgical treatment [letter] Goldring JR. HPB Surg 1989 Oct;1(3):257–8
Coughing and central venous catheter dislodgement. Jacobs WR, et al. JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr 1991 Jul–Aug; 15(4):491–3
Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum with sarcoid-like reaction—a case report. Nakamura M, et al. Kurume Med J 1990; 37(3):171–5
[Leiomyosarcoma associated hypoglycemia—report of two cases] Kiu MC, et al. Chang Keng I Hsueh 1990 Sep; 13(3):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the Meckel's diverticulum and multiple diverticulosis of the ileum. Apropos of a case] Amar A, et al. J Chir (Paris) 1990 Dec;127(12):598–600 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the jejunum associated with severe enterorrhagia. Clinical case] Del Cimmuto P, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Sep 30;45(18):1199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Resectable leiomyosarcoma of inferior vena cava presenting as carcinoma of the pancreas. Case report. Nordback I, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1990 Aug;156(8):577–80
Leiomyosarcoma of bone. A clinicopathologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural study of five cases. Myers JL, et al. Cancer 1991 Feb 15;67(4):1051–6
Leiomyosarcoma of large and small veins: clinical findings and results of treatment in six patients. van Gulik TM, et al. Eur J Surg Oncol 1991 Apr;17(2):125–34
Litmus test for leiomyosarcoma? [letter; comment] Meyer WR, et al. Fertil Steril 1991 Apr;55(4):848–9. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Sep;54(3):530–1.
A case of leiomyoblastoma (epithelioid leiomyosarcoma) of the greater omentum. Tsurumi H, et al. Gastroenterol Jpn 1991 Jun;26(3):370–5
Leiomyosarcoma of the duodenum. Kanematsu M, et al. Gastrointest Radiol 1991 Spring;16(2):109–12
Renal vein leiomyosarcoma. Pelton JJ, et al. J Surg Oncol 1990 Oct;45(2):131–3 (15 ref.)
[Leiomyoma and leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal system: experience with 5 patients and literature review] Chapelle T, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1990 Sep–Oct;90(5):213–7 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the scrotum] Chevalier C, et al. Acta Urol Belg 1990;58(2):149–52 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric leiomyosarcoma. Contribution of imaging to the diagnosis. Report of 2 cases] Millant P, et al. Ann Radiol (Paris) 1990;33(6):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Primary right atrial leiomyosarcoma in an adult] Börner C, et al. Z Kardiol 1990 Dec;79(12):865–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of diagnostic origin in tumors of the small intestine developing in the smooth muscle. Report on 7 cases] Cantoni GM, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Dec; 45(23–24):1421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine. Clinical and anatomopathologic considerations] Fornaro R, et al. Minerva Chir 1990 Sep 15;45(17):1107–15 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Primary hepatic leiomyosarcoma: the investigation of do nestic and foreign 34 cases] Ishii H, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 May;88(5):1256–63 (38 ref.) (Jpn)
[A case of jejunal leiomyosarcoma presenting as liver abscesses] Itano S, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1991 Jan;88(1):100–4 (Jpn)
[Leiomyosarcoma of the lung] Alekseenko AV, et al. Klin Khir 1990;(10):60 (Rus)
[Leiomyoma of the stomach] Sen'ko VP, et al. Vestn Khir 1990 Jun;144(6):46–8 (Rus)
[Rapidly growing leiomyosarcoma of the kidney] Virseda M, et al. Actas Urol Esp 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Malignant tumor of the small intestine (letter)] Fuentes Verdera M, et al. An Med Interna 1989 Jun;6(6):335–6 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

A phase II clinical trial of diaziquone (AZQ) in the treatment of patients with recurrent leiomyosarcoma of the uterus. A Gynecologic Oncology Group study. Slayton RE, et al. Invest New Drugs 1991 May;9(2):207–8

ENZYMOLOGY

[A neuron-specific enolase (NSE) positive leiomyosarcoma] Ueno H, et al. Gan No Rinsho 1990 Dec;36(15):2616–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leiomyosarcoma of renal vein. Grignon DJ, et al. Urology 1991 Sep;38(3):255–8 (17 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Disseminated leiomyosarcoma in a child with acquired immune deficiency syndrome. McLoughlin LC, et al. Cancer 1991 May 15;67(10):2618–21
Paranasal sinus leiomyosarcoma after cyclophosphamide and irradiation. Lalwani AK, et al. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Dec;103(6):1039–42

GENETICS

Ring (13)(p11q34) as the sole abnormality in a leiomyosarcoma of the small bowel. Sreekantaiah C, et al. Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1991 Jul 1;54(1):115–8
Insulin-like growth factor gene expression in human smooth muscle tumors. Gloudemans T, et al. Cancer Res 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6689–95
Leiomyosarcoma in a patient with trisomy 8 mosaicism. Lessick M, et al. J Med Genet 1990 Oct;27(10):643–4

METABOLISM

Immunohistochemical and immunoblotting detection of cytokeratin in smooth muscle tumors. Tauchi K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1990 Aug;40(8):574–80

PATHOLOGY

Intermediate and fine cytofilaments in cutaneous and subcutaneous leiomyosarcomas. Lundgren L, et al. APMIS 1991 Sep;99(9):820–8
Leiomyosarcoma of the sinonasal tract. A clinicopathologic study of nine cases. Kuruvilla A, et al. Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg 1990 Nov; 116(11):1278–86
Cutaneous and subcutaneous leiomyosarcoma: a clinicopathological review of 14 cases with reference to antidesmin staining and nuclear DNA patterns studied by flow cytometry. Oliver GF, et al. Br J Dermatol 1991 Mar; 124(3):252–7
Sarcomatous change in a teratoma after treatment of testicular carcinoma. Radford DM, et al. Cancer 1991 Jul 15;68(2):395–9
Leiomyosarcoma arising in atypical fibromuscular hyperplasia (phyllodes tumor) of the prostate with distant metastasis. Yum M, et al. Cancer 1991 Aug 15;68(4):910–5 (17 ref.)
Epithelioid leiomyosarcoma of gastrointestinal tract. Zhou ZS, et al. Chin Med J [Engl] 1990 Nov;103(11):906–8
Vascular tumours in occlusive disease of the iliac-femoral vessels. Delin A, et al. Eur J Vasc Surg 1990 Oct; 4(5):539–42
Leiomyosarcoma of the renal vein: a report of two cases. Ball AB, et al. Eur Urol 1990;18(2):150–2
Leiomyosarcoma arising in a lipoleiomyoma. Scurry J, et al. Gynecol Oncol 1990 Dec;39(3):381–3
Leiomyosarcoma of somatic soft tissues in childhood: an immunohistochemical analysis of six cases with

ultrastructural correlation. Swanson PE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jun;22(6):569–77

Leiomyosarcoma of the buttock. Landry MM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):618–20 (16 ref.)

Primary hepatic vascular leiomyosarcoma of probable portal vein origin [letter] Sundaresan M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;43(12):1036

Pancreatic leiomyosarcoma. A case report. Lakhoo K, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1991 Jun;29(2):59–60

Association of adenocarcinoma and leiomyosarcoma of the sigmoid colon. A case report. Di Palma S, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):175–7

[A rare case of a giant ovarian leiomyosarcoma] Karag'ozov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1990;29(3):70–2 **(Bul)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the uterus—a clinicopathologic analysis of 11 cases] He WC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;12(6):444–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Smooth muscle tumors of gastrointestinal tract: a study on correlation between pathology and prognosis and histogenesis] Li T, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(3):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the biological behavior of uterine smooth muscle tumors] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1991 Mar; 27(1–2):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx. Histological, immunohistochemical and ultrastructural study of a case with review of the literature] Bertheau P, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(2):122–7 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the rectum. Histo-prognostic criteria and therapeutic management] Kchir N, et al. **Tunis Med** 1991 Feb;69(2):125–8 **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the external ear canal] Rasp G, et al. **Laryngorhinootologie** 1991 Mar;70(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Low-malignancy duodenal leiomyosarcoma] Raschellà GF, et al. **G Chir** 1989 Dec;10(12):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological analysis of leiomyosarcomas of the small intestine and a review of the Japanese literature] Matsuda K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Sep;36(11):2079–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary lung leiomyosarcoma] Shimota H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jun;39(6):666–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of great omental leiomyosarcoma with perforation into the jejunum] Kumai T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1990 Sep;35(9):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological and clinical evaluation of non-epithelial and mixed neoplasms of the female reproductive organs. II. Leiomyosarcoma] Niezabitowski A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1990; 41(1–2):67–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Coexistence of gastric carcinoid and leiomyosarcoma] Niemiec S. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Nov 1–15;43(21–22):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the prostate. Report of a case] Romero Pérez P, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Nov-Dec;43(9):1019–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Indolent gastric epithelioid leiomyosarcoma in Carney's Triad. Evans RA, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Dec;42(6):437–9

Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine presenting as a pelvic mass: four cases. Tarraza HM, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 May;41(2):167–71

Primary leiomyosarcoma of the greater omentum: CT findings. Lee JT, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):92–4

Primary pedunculated leiomyosarcoma of the lung. Patel SR, et al. **N Y State J Med** 1991 Jan;91(1):30–1

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine in the young adult: unusual diagnostic approach] Gohy P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine: apropos of 3 case reports] Lanitis G, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Sep;110(9):743–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of primary leiomyosarcoma of the lung] Sugiyama S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Nov;43(12):1012–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary leiomyosarcoma of the pancreas] Murata K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 25; 50(10):1215–23 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic localization of a bleeding leiomyosarcoma of the proximal jejunum. Caruana V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Apr;16(4):230–2

RADIOTHERAPY

Conservative management of anal leiomyosarcoma. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1640–3

SECONDARY

Leiomyosarcoma metastatic to the orbit [letter] Minkovitz JB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;108(11):1525–6

Regression of hepatic metastases from gastrointestinal leiomyosarcoma after hepatic arterial chemoembolization. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):321–3

Meningeal metastasis of leiomyosarcoma mimicking meningioma: CT and MR findings. Buff BL Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jan-Feb;15(1):166–7

Metastatic leiomyosarcoma of the palate. Bogart SF, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Dec;48(12):1338–40

Leiomyosarcoma of the orbit. A case report and review of the literature. Kaltreider SA, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(1):35–41 (18 ref.)

[Two cases of supposed metastasizing leiomyosarcoma of the uterus] Watanabe M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Sep; 43(10):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Smooth muscle tumours of the alimentary tract. Diamond T, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1990 Sep;72(5):316–20

Rectus abdominis muscle flap with microvascular anastomoses for repair of recurrent sarcoma. Waris T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1991 Jan;51(1):133–5

Surgical management of pulmonary metastatic leiomyosarcoma with gross endobronchial extension. Warren WH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1990 Nov;50(5):739–42

Gastric leiomyosarcoma. Prognostic factors and surgical management. Grant CS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1991 Aug; 126(8):985–9; discussion 989–90

Displacement of the ventricular fold following cordectomy. Fukuda H, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990;17(4):221–8

Conservative management of anal leiomyosarcoma. Minsky BD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1640–3

Leiomyosarcoma of the larynx: emergency laryngectomy. Tewary AK, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1991 Feb;105(2):134–6

Total pelvic exenteration with simultaneous bowel and urinary reconstruction. Skinner DG, et al. **J Urol** 1990 Dec; 144(6):1433–8; discussion 1438–9

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava: literature review and surgical treatment. Apropos of 2 retrohepatic localizations] Legrand M, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 Jan-Feb;91(1):11–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Review of the literature apropos of a case] Bendayan P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(2):149–54 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. Report of 3 cases] Delaunay T, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the infra-hepatic vena cava—vascular replacement by expanded PTFE prosthesis with hypothermia of the liver] Otto G, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Apr; 62(4):345–7 **(Ger)**

[Vascular leiomyosarcoma—a surgical rarity] Welk E, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Mar;62(3):223–5 **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava. Case report and review of the literature] Sturm J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1991;376(3):182–8 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal leiomyosarcoma] Rehm W, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1990 Dec;20(6):270, 272, 274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the inferior vena cava. A case report] Bröhl F, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1991;116(5):343–6 **(Ger)**

[Two cases of pulmonary leiomyosarcoma] Akamine S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;38(7):1203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric tumor of muscular origin] Gutiérrez Calvo A, et al. **Rev Quir Esp** 1988 Sep-Oct;15(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

THERAPY

Primary peritoneal sarcoma: three case reports and review of the literature. Allan SM. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec; 44(12):753 (5 ref.)

Regression of hepatic metastases from gastrointestinal leiomyosarcoma after hepatic arterial chemoembolization. Mavligit GM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):321–3

Leiomyosarcoma of the broad ligament—report of two cases. Lee JF, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Jul; 48(1):59–65 (20 ref.)

Leiomyosarcoma of large and small veins: clinical findings and results of treatment in six patients. van Gulik TM, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1991 Apr;17(2):125–34

[Leiomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord: a case report] Takaha N, et al. **Hinyokika Kiyo** 1991 Feb;37(2):191–3 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leiomyosarcoma of the stomach and small intestine] Lalowicz I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 19–26; 45(8–9):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Leiomyosarcoma and liposarcoma: rare tumors of the kidney] Zabala Egurrola JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1990 Jul–Aug;43(6):629–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Endoscopic ultrasonography for the evaluation of smooth muscle tumors in the upper gastrointestinal tract: an experience with 42 cases. Tio TL, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):342–50

Sonographic findings of uterine leiomyosarcoma. Hata K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1990;30(4):242–5

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Leiomyosarcoma of somatic soft tissues in childhood: an immunohistochemical analysis of six cases with ultrastructural correlation. Swanson PE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jun;22(6):569–77

[Primary cutaneous leiomyosarcoma] Stieler W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Jan;42(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Heterogeneous abdominal mass in the right cranioventral portion of the abdomen. Gustafson BW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Dec 1;197(11):1515–6

LEISHMANIA

CLASSIFICATION

Characterization and classification of leishmanial parasites from humans, wild mammals, and sand flies in the Amazon region of Brazil. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;44(6):645–61

Characterization of Leishmania colombiensis sp. n (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae), a new parasite infecting humans, animals, and phlebotomine sand flies in Colombia and Panama. Kreutzer RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;44(6):662–75

Taxonomy of Leishmania. Use of isoenzymes. Suggestions for a new classification. Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(3):111–25 (60 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against leishmanial membranes react with specific excreted factors (EF). Schnur LF, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Oct;84(5):447–56

Leishmania: genus identification based on a specific sequence of the 18S ribosomal RNA sequence. Uliana SR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Feb;72(2):157–63

A new species of Leishmania isolated from the great gerbil Rhombomys opimus. Strelkova MV, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:327–35

Leishmaniasis and its etiologic agents in the New World: an overview. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1991; 2:73–118 (250 ref.)

The laboratory mix-up of Leishmania strains [letter; comment] Lainson R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep-Oct;84(5):753. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Sep-Oct;83(5):629–34.

DRUG EFFECTS

Characteristics of multidrug resistance in Plasmodium and Leishmania: detection of P-glycoprotein-like components. Grogl M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul;45(1):98–111

Quantitative in vitro drug potency and drug susceptibility evaluation of Leishmania ssp. from patients unresponsive to pentavalent antimony therapy. Jackson JE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov;43(5):464–80

Killing of Leishmania parasites in activated murine macrophages is based on an L-arginine-dependent process that produces nitrogen derivatives. Mauël J, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):73–82

Evaluation of in-vitro leishmanicidal activity of hydrazones of thiophene carboxaldehydes against promastigotes of Leishmania infantum and Leishmania tropica. Savornin B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;43(1):58–9

ENZYMOLOGY

The glycosome of trypanosomes and Leishmania. Opperdoes FR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):729–31

Peptide substrate specificity of the membrane-bound metalloprotease of Leishmania. Bouvier J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 30;29(43):10113–9

Substrate-dependent pH optima of gp63 purified from seven strains of Leishmania. Tzinia AK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jul;47(1):83–9

[Localization and activity of different lysosomal proteases in rat macrophages infected by Leishmania amazonensis] Prina E, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Dec;38(10):1020–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The isoenzyme identification and pathogenic characteristics of clones of Leishmania major, L. sp. nov. and L. gerbilli] Strelkova MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The isoenzyme identification and pathogenic characteristics of the Leishmania isolated in natural foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the USSR Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Direct and inverted DNA repeats associated with P-glycoprotein gene amplification in drug resistant Leishmania. Ouellette M, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Apr; 10(4):1009–16

mRNA processing in the Trypanosomatidae. Perry K, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Feb 15;47(2):118–28 (71 ref.)

Recurrent de novo appearance of small linear DNAs in Leishmania major and relationship to extra-chromosomal DNAs in other species. Beverley SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Aug;42(1):133–41

Modification of GP63 genes from diverse species of Leishmania for expression of recombinant protein at high levels in Escherichia coli. Button LL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Feb;44(2):213–24

Tunicamycin-resistant variants from five species of Leishmania contain amplified DNA in extrachromosomal circles of different sizes with a transcriptionally active homologous region. Katakura K, et al.

Mol Biochem Parasitol 1991 Feb;44(2):233–43

Conservation of cation–transporting ATPase genes in Leishmania. Meade JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Mar;45(1):29–38

A cloned kinetoplast DNA mini–circle fragment from a Leishmania spp. specific for post–kala–azar dermal leishmaniasis strains. Das Gupta S, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Apr;102 Pt 2:187–91

Development of a stable Leishmania expression vector and application to the study of parasite surface antigen genes. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(24):9736–40

Molecular cloning and characterization of the immunologically protective surface glycoprotein GP46/M–2 of Leishmania amazonensis. Lohman KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8393–7

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The life–cycle of Leishmania in the sandfly with special reference to the form infective to the vertebrate host. Killick–Kendrick R. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65 Suppl 1:37–42 (58 ref.)

Growth at acidic pH induces an amastigote stage–specific protein in Leishmania promastigotes. Zilberstein D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Mar;45(1):175–8

Experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis by Leishmania amazonensis: course of fast–growth infection in the mouse ear. Mortatti RC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(8):729–30

IMMUNOLOGY

The interface between the Leishmania–infected macrophage and the host's immune system. Russell DG, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):68–79 (45 ref.)

Analysis of the human T cell responsiveness to purified antigens of Leishmania: lipophosphoglycan (LPG) and glycoprotein 63 (gp 63). Mendonça SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):472–8

Immune reactivity to fractionated Leishmania aethiopica antigens during active human infection. Laskay T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr;29(4):757–63

Macrophage activation for intracellular killing as induced by calcium ionophore. Correlation with biologic and biochemical events. Buchmüller–Rouiller Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):217–23

Characterization of a membrane antigen of Leishmania amazonensis that stimulates human immune responses. Burns JM Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):742–8

Phagocytosis of Leishmania enhances macrophage activation by IFN–gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Corradin SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):279–85

Effect of glycolipids of Leishmania parasites on human monocyte activity. Inhibition by lipophosphoglycan. Frankenburg S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15; 145(12):4284–9

Cytokine–induced synthesis of nitrogen oxides in macrophages: a protective host response to Leishmania and other intracellular pathogens. Green SJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jul;50(1):93–103 (116 ref.)

Serum antibody specificities to Leishmania aethiopica antigens in patients with localized and diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Mengistu G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Sep;12(5):495–507

Development of vaccines against leishmaniasis. Modabber F. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;76:72–8 (36 ref.)

Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 8. The influence of prior infection with Leishmania arabica on challenge with L. major in man. Peters W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):681–9

[Determination of circulating antibodies in cutaneous leishmaniasis by immunofluorescence test] Scuderi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Apr;125(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunoblotting in the study of the antigenic structure of Leishmania] Goncharov DB, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leishmaniasis in Bahia, Brazil: evidence that Leishmania amazonensis produces a wide spectrum of clinical disease. Barral A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May;44(5):536–46

Leishmania in bronchoalveolar lavage [letter] Rosenthal E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jun 15;114(12):1064–5

Amplification of kinetoplast DNA as a tool in the detection and diagnosis of Leishmania. Rodgers MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Oct;71(3):267–75

Generation of species–specific DNA probes for Leishmania aethiopica. Laskay T, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Feb;44(2):279–86

Intracellular differentiation of Leishmania amazonensis promastigotes to amastigotes: presence of megasomes, cysteine proteinase activity and susceptibility to leucine–methyl ester. Galvao–Quintao L, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Aug;101 Pt 1:7–13

Isolation of Leishmania sp. from aqueous humor of a patient with cutaneous disseminated leishmaniasis and bilateral iridocyclitis (preliminary report). Ferrari TC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug;32(4):296–8

The isolation of Leishmania aethiopica from the ground squirrel Xerus rutilus. Abebe A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):691

Monoclonal antibodies for the identification of New World Leishmania. Hanham CA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):220

[Sensitivity of the culture of circulating leukocytes in the detection of Leishmania in the peripheral blood of patients with tegumentary leishmaniasis] Silveira FT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jul–Sep;22(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

METABOLISM

A carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of the products of glucose metabolism in Leishmania pifanoi amastigotes and promastigotes. Rainey PM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Apr;45(2):307–15

PATHOGENICITY

Cutaneous leishmaniasis of man due to Leishmania (Viannia) naiffi Lainson and Shaw, 1989. Lainson R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(5–6):282–4

Molecular determinants of Leishmania virulence. Chang KP, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1990;44:499–529 (180 ref.)

[Susceptibility to and the characteristics of the course of experimental leishmaniasis in different species of mammals infected with Leishmania major, L. turanica and L. gerbilli] Strelkova MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS

First case report of Leishmania braziliensis panamensis in an endemic area for Leishmania major in Egypt. Mansour NS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug;21(2):585–8

Long–term follow–up of patients with Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis infection and treated with Glucantime. Netto EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun; 84(3):367–70

The importance of rapid diagnosis of new cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis in pin–pointing the sandfly vector. Ryan L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):786

[Cutaneous South–American Leishmaniasis. Parasitological and serological diagnosis by indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme linked immunoassay (ELISA). 94 cases] Thierry J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jan–Mar;51(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical characterization of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis and Leishmania (Viannia) peruviana by isoenzyme electrophoresis. Arana M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):526–9

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Infectivity of the subspecies of the Leishmania braziliensis complex in vivo and in vitro. Rey JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):623–31

IMMUNOLOGY

Leishmanin skin test standardization and evaluation of safety, dose, storage, longevity of reaction and sensitization. Weigle KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar; 44(3):260–71

Antigenic specificity of the 72–kilodalton major surface glycoprotein of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis. Kutner S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Mar;29(3):595–9

Immunologic responsiveness in American cutaneous leishmaniasis lesions. Pirmez C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3100–4

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis: comparative pathology of golden hamsters infected with isolates from cutaneous and mucosal lesions of patients residing in Tres Bracos, Bahia, Brazil. Kahl LP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb; 44(2):218–32

Natural infection of Lutzomyia (Nyssomyia) whitmani (Antunes & Coutinho, 1939) by Leishmania of the braziliensis complex in Baturité, Ceará State, northeast Brazil. Azevedo AC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Apr–Jun;85(2):251

Leishmaniasis in Bolivia. V. Human strains of Leishmania (V.) braziliensis from the Department of Pando. Espejo JM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct–Dec;84(4):583

Natural infection of Lutzomyia ovallesi (Diptera: Psychodidae) with Leishmania in Duaca, Lara State, Venezuela. Bonfante–Garrido R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb;85(1):61

Etiology of human cutaneous leishmaniasis in Nicaragua. Darce M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb; 85(1):58–9

Leishmania (Viannia) peruviana isolated from the sandfly Lutzomyia peruensis (Diptera: Psychodidae) and a sentinel hamster in the Huayllacallán Valley, Ancash, Peru. Perez JE, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb;85(1):60

MICROBIOLOGY

Genomic structure and RNA polymerase activity in Leishmania virus. Widmer G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug; 65(8):4211–5

PATHOGENICITY

A mouse model of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis infection produced by coinjection with sand fly saliva. Samuelson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):49–54

Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis isolated from cutaneous and mucosal lesions of patients residing in Tres Bracos, Bahia, Brazil differ in virulence for the golden hamster. Kahl LP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 84(6):783–4

LEISHMANIA CHAGASI see **LEISHMANIA DONOVANI**

LEISHMANIA DONOVANI

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of spleen in kala–azar. Sharan K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Dec;27(12):1287–9

Leishmania donovani chagasi: new clinical variant of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Honduras. Ponce C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):67–70

Renal involvement in canine leishmaniasis. A light–microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron–microscopic study. Poli A, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(4):444–52

Leishmaniasis in Sardinia. 5. Leishmanin reaction in the human population of a focus of low endemicity of canine leishmaniasis. Gramiccia M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):371–4

Leishmania infantum as a cause of cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Rioux JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):898. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):786.

Visceral leishmaniasis in Sudan. Clinical features. Siddig M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Apr;42(2):107–12

ANALYSIS

Leishmania donovani: characterization of a 38–kDa membrane protein that cross–reacts with the mammalian G–protein transducin. Cassel D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 May;72(4):411–7

CLASSIFICATION

A nuclear DNA probe for the identification of strains within the Leishmania donovani complex. van Eys GJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 May;72(4):459–63

Isoenzyme characterization of Leishmania from man, dog and sandflies in the Maltese islands. Gradoni L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):217–9

DRUG EFFECTS

Leishmania donovani in hamsters: stimulation of non–specific resistance by some novel glycopeptides and impact on therapeutic efficacy. Pal R, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15;47(5):486–90

Synthesis and antileishmanial activity of some 1– or 2–(dihydroxyalkyl) and 3–(dihydroxyalkoxy)pyrazolo [3,4–d] pyrimidines. Gatta F, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan; 46(1):75–84

Effect of nifedipine on Leishmania donovani infection in–vivo and in–vitro: chemiluminescence responses of peritoneal macrophages and neutrophils. Ganguly NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):140–2

Liposomal amphotericin B in drug–resistant visceral leishmaniasis. Davidson RN, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1061–2

Use of in vitro method to assess different brands of anti–leishmanial drugs. Arora SK, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1991;180(1):21–7

Invention of anti–Leishmania drugs on the basis of the nucleoside structures. Wataya Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1990;(22):23–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania (Leishmania) infantum: biochemical characterization. Alvar J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):614–8

Localization of the plasma membrane and mitochondrial H(+)–ATPases in Leishmania donovani promastigotes. Liveanu V, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;54(1):95–101

Cell–free biosynthesis of lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania donovani. Characterization of microsomal galactosyltransferase and mannosyltransferase activities. Carver MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15; 266(17):10974–81

Inhibition of human seminal fluid and Leishmania donovani phosphatases by molybdate heteropolyanions. Saha AK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3511–7

Purification and characterization of the 3'–nucleotidase/nuclease from promastigotes of Leishmania donovani. Campbell TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jul;47(1):109–17

GENETICS

The trypanothione reductase gene of Leishmania donovani. Taylor MC, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):869–70

Mapping of B–cell epitopes on the Leishmania donovani 70 kDa heat–shock protein. Wallace GR, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):867

Malaria and Leishmania parasites share the knob–associated histidine–rich protein gene sequences. Sharma YD.

Comp Biochem Physiol [B] 1991;98(4):433–5 (10 ref.)

Amplification and molecular cloning of the IMP dehydrogenase gene of Leishmania donovani. Wilson K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1665–71

Conservation of cation–transporting ATPase genes in Leishmania. Meade JC, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Mar;45(1):29–38

The mRNA coding for the nucleosomal protein H2A of Leishmania is polyadenylated and has stem–loops at the 3' end. Soto M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Aug 25; 19(16):4554

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Sex–influenced population kinetics of Leishmania donovani in hamsters. Anuradha, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep; 28(9):876–9

Growth study of a nonpathogenic strain of Leishmania donovani with different nutrients. Majumder R, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Sep;22(3):213–7

Metacyclogenesis of Leishmania spp: species–specific in vitro transformation, complement resistance, and cell surface carbohydrate and protein profiles. Bandyopadhyay P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;77(3):411–6

Leishmania donovani: a chemically defined medium suitable for cultivation and cloning of promastigotes and transformation of amastigotes to to promastigotes. Kar K, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):277–9

Chemostat cultures of Leishmania donovani promastigotes and Trypanosoma brucei procyclic trypomastigotes. Ter Kuile BH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Mar; 45(1):171–3

Promastigote infectivity in Leishmania infantum. Grimm F, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(3):185–91

IMMUNOLOGY

Host immunoglobulin on spleen–derived Leishmania donovani amastigotes. Pearson RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep;43(3):263–5

An improved serodiagnostic procedure for visceral leishmaniasis. Reed SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):632–9

Expression of a repeating phosphorylated disaccharide lipophosphoglycan epitope on the surface of macrophages infected with Leishmania donovani. Tolson DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov;58(11):3500–7

Direct enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: a simple immunoassay using Leishmania donovani promastigote for diagnosis of kala–azar. Mukerji K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(4):299–301

Immunoblot analysis of the humoral immune response to Leishmania donovani infantum polypeptides in human visceral leishmaniasis. Rolland–Burger L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1429–35

Filariasis cross react in IHAT for leishmaniasis [letter] Kamal AM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):849–50

A soluble factor produced by inoculation of human monocytes with Leishmania donovani promastigotes suppresses IFN–gamma–dependent monocyte activation. Engelhorn S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2662–8

Lipophosphoglycan masks recognition of the Leishmania donovani promastigote surface by human kala–azar serum. Karp CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):680–4

Differential production of Th1– and Th2–derived cytokines does not determine the genetically controlled or vaccine–induced rate of cure in murine visceral leishmaniasis. Kaye PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2763–70

Human recombinant migration inhibitory factor activates human macrophages to kill Leishmania donovani. Weiser WY, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):2006–11

Species and stage specificity of Leishmania donovani antigens. White AC Jr, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb; 77(1):142–50

Analysis of renal immune–deposits in canine leishmaniasis. Preliminary results. Mancianti F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1989 Aug–Dec;31(2–3):213–30

Pre– and post–treatment antibody levels in visceral leishmaniasis. Hailu A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):673–5

[Application of monoclonal antibodies against Leishmania donovani, II. Detection of circulating antigen in sera of visceral leishmaniasis before and after treatment] Qu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1991;9(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Small intestinal involvement in visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Banerjee M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct; 85(10):1433–4

Leishmania major and L. donovani: a method for rapid purification of amastigotes. Glaser TA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Oct;71(3):343–5

Visceral leishmaniasis: a difficult diagnosis and unusual causative agent. Oren R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):746–9

Amazonian visceral leishmaniasis—distribution of the vector Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva) in relation to the fox Cerdocyon thous (linn.) and the efficiency of this reservoir host as a source of infection. Lainson R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;85(1):135–7

A sensitive repetitive DNA probe that is specific to the Leishmania donovani complex and its use as an epidemiological and diagnostic reagent. Howard MK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jan;44(1):63–72

A cloned kinetoplast DNA mini–circle fragment from a Leishmania spp. specific for post–kala–azar dermal leishmaniasis strains. Das Gupta S, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Apr;102 Pt 2:187–91

Lutzomyia evansi, an alternate vector of Leishmania chagasi in a Colombian focus of visceral leishmaniasis. Travi BL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):676–7

[Identification of L. donovani promastigotes from Phlebotomus by monoclonal antibody] Qu JQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(4):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leishmania infantum MON–1 isolated from Phlebotomus perniciosus, in Kabylia (Algeria)] Izri MA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(3):151–2 **(Fre)**

[The identification of Leishmania isolates obtained from patients and dogs with visceral leishmaniasis in the Turkmen SSR] Lesnikova EV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Developmental changes in the glycosylated phosphatidylinositols of Leishmania donovani. Characterization of the promastigote and amastigote glycolipids. McConville MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15170–9

Evidence of transferrin binding sites on the surface of Leishmania promastigotes. Voyiatzaki CS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 25;265(36):22380–5

Evaluation of different assay techniques to assess the interaction between Leishmania major and L. infantum promastigotes and U937 cells. Savoia D, et al. **Microbios** 1991;66(267):73–81

Nutritional requirements of wild–type and folate transport–deficient Leishmania donovani for pterins and folates. Beck JT, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Dec; 43(2):221–30

PATHOGENICITY

[Observation on the infectivity of Leishmania donovani from different areas to Phlebotomus alexandri from Xinjiang] Guan LR, et al. **Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih** 1990;8(2):104–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of membrane–associated TNF in the killing of Leishmania donovani parasites by macrophages. Lohmann–Matthes ML, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb; (88):125–32

Down–regulation of mannose receptors on macrophages after infection with Leishmania donovani. Basu N, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):451–6

Detection of an alkaline peptidase in Leishmania amastigotes and promastigotes. Ashall F, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct;18(5):864–5

Role of Ca2+ ion on Leishmania–macrophage attachment. Misra S, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Mar 27;102(1):13–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of Leishmania donovani in bone marrow aspirates from a patient with visceral leishmaniasis before and during treatment with sodium stibogluconate. el–Shoura SM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):119–26

LEISHMANIA ENRIETTI see **LEISHMANIA MEXICANA**

LEISHMANIA INFANTUM see **LEISHMANIA DONOVANI**

LEISHMANIA MAJOR see **LEISHMANIA TROPICA**

LEISHMANIA MEXICANA

ANALYSIS

Characterization of glycosyl phosphatidylinositol lipids of parasitic protozoans: Leishmania mexicana mexicana promastigotes, Trypanosoma cruzi Peru epimastigotes and Tritrichomonas foetus. Singh BN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):411–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhanced action of amphotericin B on Leishmania mexicana resulting from heat transformation. Ramos H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1990 Aug;34(8):1584–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a membrane–bound acid phosphatase of Leishmania mexicana. Menz B, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jul;47(1):101–8

Characterisation of three groups of cysteine proteinases in the amastigotes of Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Robertson CD, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 42(2):269–76

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of Leishmania mexicana populations from Texas, Latin America, and the Caribbean. Kreutzer RD. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Oct;43(4):367–72

Chromosome rearrangement in Leishmania mexicana M379. Liu JH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 May;46(1):53–60

Sequence analysis and transcriptional activation of heat shock protein 83 of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Shapira M, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Sep–Oct;42(2):247–55

Structure and regulation of histone H2B mRNAs from Leishmania enriettii. Genske JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan;11(1):240–9

Structural isoforms of a membrane transport protein from Leishmania enriettii. Stack SP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6785–90

Homologous recombination in Leishmania enriettii. Tobin JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):864–8

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of the anti–microtubule drug oryzalin on growth and differentiation of the parasitic protozoan Leishmania mexicana. Chan MM, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Feb; 46(1):15–21

Granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor is a growth–factor for promastigotes of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Charlab R, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Sep–Oct; 37(5):352–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Leishmanin skin test standardization and evaluation of safety, dose, storage, longevity of reaction and sensitization. Weigle KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar; 44(3):260–71

New Zealand black mice are immunologically resistant to high–dose, but not low–dose Leishmania mexicana infection. Dorea RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug; 85(2):231–5

Localization of major histocompatibility complex class II molecules in phagolysosomes of murine macrophages infected with Leishmania amazonensis. Antoine JC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):764–75

The interaction between CD8+ cytotoxic T cells and Leishmania–infected macrophages. Smith LE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):499–505

Genetic control of the immune response in mice to Leishmania mexicana surface protease. López JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1328–34

Diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis and visceral leishmaniasis based on the detection of anti–parasite–enzyme antibodies. Borowy NK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):422–5

Localized cutaneous leishmaniasis (chiclero's ulcer) in Mexico: sensitivity and specificity of ELISA for IgG antibodies to Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Garcia–Miss MR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun; 84(3):356–8

Antigenic differences of Leishmania amazonensis isolates causing diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Leon LL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):678–80

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leishmania mexicana complex: human infections in the Republic of Panama. de Vasquez AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):619–22

Andean leishmaniasis in Ecuador caused by infection with Leishmania mexicana and L. major–like parasites. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb; 44(2):205–17

Isolation of Leishmania mexicana from Neotoma micropus collected in Texas. McHugh CP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Oct;76(5):741–2

METABOLISM

Temperature–induced expression of proteins in Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. A 22–kDa protein is possibly localized in the mitochondrion. Pinelli E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 12;194(2):685–91

Nuclear and cytoplasmic lectin binding sites in promastigotes of Leishmania. Vannier–Santos MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Jun;39(6):793–800

PHYSIOLOGY

The surface free energy of Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Silva Filho FC, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1990 Oct; 17(2):137–51

LEISHMANIA MINOR see **LEISHMANIA TROPICA**

LEISHMANIA PERUVIANA see **LEISHMANIA BRAZILIENSIS**

LEISHMANIA TROPICA

Transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica in Kenya [letter] Sang DK. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Feb;68(2):151–2

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF–alpha) in leishmaniasis. II. TNF–alpha–induced macrophage leishmanicidal activity is mediated by nitric oxide from L–arginine. Liew FY, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):556–9

Production of tumour necrosis factor during murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Moll H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Sep;12(5):483–94

A double-blind clinical trial of the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with paromomycin ointment. el-Safi SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):690–1

[Ecoepidemiology of leishmaniasis in Syria. 1. Leishmania major Yakimoff and Schokhor (Kinetoplastida–Trypanosomatidae) infestation of Psammomys obesus Cretzschmar (Rodentia–Gerbillidae)] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990; 65(5–6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Structure of the lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania major. McConville MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15; 265(32):19611–23

A repetitive peptide of Leishmania can activate T helper type 2 cells and enhance disease progression. Liew FY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1359–65

CLASSIFICATION

Biochemical characterization of Leishmania major isolated from two Egyptian patients. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):253–5

DRUG EFFECTS

Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. II. Endogenous tumor necrosis factor–alpha production by macrophages is induced by the synergistic action of interferon (IFN)–gamma and interleukin (IL) 4 and accounts for the antiparasitic effect mediated by IFN–gamma and IL 4. Stenger S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1669–75

Changes in the shape of Leishmania major promastigotes in response to hexoses, proline, and hypo-osmotic stress. Darling TN, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Jul–Aug;37(4):267–72

Invention of anti-Leishmania drugs on the basis of the nucleoside structures. Wataya Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1990;(22):23–4

ENZYMOLOGY

Structure of the glycosyl-phosphatidylinositol membrane anchor of the Leishmania major promastigote surface protease. Schneider P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 5; 265(28):16955–64

[The isoenzyme identification and pathogenic characteristics of clones of Leishmania major, L. sp. nov. and L. gerbilli] Strelkova MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec; (6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Leishmania major: expression and gene structure of the glycoprotein 63 molecule in virulent and avirulent clones and strains. Murray PJ, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Oct; 71(3):294–304

Simultaneous transient expression assays of the trypanosomatid parasite Leishmania using beta-galactosidase and beta-glucuronidase as reporter enzymes. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Gene** 1991 Jul 15; 103(1):119–23

A test for genetic exchange in mixed infections of Leishmania major in the sand fly Phlebotomus papatasi. Panton LJ, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):224–8

Recurrent de novo appearance of small linear DNAs in Leishmania major and relationship to extra-chromosomal DNAs in other species. Beverley SM, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Aug;42(1):133–41

Gene targeting. How efficient can you get? [news; comment] Capecchi M. **Nature** 1990 Nov 8;348(6297):109. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 8;348(6297):171–3. Comment on: Nature 1990 Nov 8;348(6297):174–5.

Gene replacement in parasitic protozoa [see comments] Cruz A, et al. **Nature** 1990 Nov 8;348(6297):171–3. Comment in: Nature 1990 Nov 8;348(6297):109.

Nuclease mapping and DNA sequence analysis of transcripts from the dihydrofolate reductase-thymidylate synthase (R) region of Leishmania major. Kapler GM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Nov 11;18(21):6399–408

Double targeted gene replacement for creating null mutants. Cruz A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15; 88(16):7170–4

Development of a stable Leishmania expression vector and application to the study of parasite surface antigen genes. LeBowitz JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec; 87(24):9736–40

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reduced numbers of CD4+ suppressor cells with subsequent expansion of CD8+ protective T cells as an explanation for the paradoxical state of enhanced resistance to Leishmania in T-cell deficient BALB/c mice. Hill JO. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):282–6

Metacyclogenesis of Leishmania spp: species-specific in vitro transformation, complement resistance, and cell surface carbohydrate and protein profiles. Bandyopadhyay P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Jun;77(3):411–6

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell reactivity to purified lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania major: a model for analysis of the cellular immune response to microbial carbohydrates. Moll H, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):161–9 (54 ref.)

T-cell responses during infections with Leishmania major. Müller I, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):80–3 (21 ref.)

Th2 lymphocyte clone can activate macrophage antileishmanial defense by a lymphokine-independent mechanism in vitro and can augment parasite attrition in vivo. Sypek JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):178–86

Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Interleukin 4 synergizes with interferon-gamma to activate murine macrophages for killing of Leishmania major amastigotes. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):327–33

Immunization of susceptible hosts with a soluble antigen fraction from Leishmania major leads to aggravation of murine leishmaniasis mediated by CD4+ T cells. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2533–40

Exacerbation of experimental murine cutaneous leishmaniasis with CD4+ Leishmania major-specific T cell lines or clones which secrete interferon-gamma and mediate parasite-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Titus RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):559–67

Identification and characterization of host-protective T-cell epitopes of a major surface glycoprotein (gp63) from Leishmania major. Yang DM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan; 72(1):3–9

Role of tumor necrosis factor in macrophage leishmanicidal activity in vitro and resistance to cutaneous leishmaniasis in vivo. Theodos CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug; 59(8):2839–42

Establishment of resistance to Leishmania major infection in susceptible BALB/c mice requires parasite-specific CD8+ T cells. Müller I, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jun; 3(6):587–97

Leishmania major amastigotes initiate the L-arginine-dependent killing mechanism in IFN-gamma-stimulated macrophages by induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Green SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4290–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha synergizes with IFN-gamma in mediating killing of Leishmania major through the induction of nitric oxide. Liew FY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4306–10

Differential susceptibility of activated macrophage cytotoxic effector reactions to the suppressive effects of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Nelson BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Mar 15;146(6):1849–57

Serum resistance of metacyclic stage Leishmania major promastigotes is due to release of C5b-9. Puentes SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4311–6

Detection of potentially diagnostic leishmanial antigens by western blot analysis of sera from patients with kala-azar or multilesional cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Bogdan C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1417–8

An antigenically distinct lipophosphoglycan on amastigotes of Leishmania major. Glaser TA, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Apr;45(2):337–44

Species- and infective stage-specific monoclonal antibodies to Leishmania major produced by an in vitro immunization method. Wu SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Probes** 1990 Dec; 4(6):463–74

Synergy between activated Leishmania major-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes and bone-marrow-derived cells in the exacerbation of murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Mendonça SC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 141(9):865–78

Activation of human T lymphocytes by Leishmania lipophosphoglycan. Kemp M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):219–24

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Andean leishmaniasis in Ecuador caused by infection with Leishmania mexicana and L. major-like parasites. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb; 44(2):205–17

Phlebotomus guggisbergi (Diptera: Psychodidae), a vector of Leishmania tropica in Kenya. Lawyer PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):290–8

Leishmania major and L. donovani: a method for rapid purification of amastigotes. Glaser TA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Oct;71(3):343–5

Visceral leishmaniasis: a difficult diagnosis and unusual causative agent. Oren R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):746–9

A case of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania major. Abdel-Hameed AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):535–6

The characterization of Leishmania major from Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) caught in northern Sinai, Egypt. Wahba MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 84(6):785–6

METABOLISM

Effects of osmotic pressure on the oxidative metabolism of Leishmania major promastigotes. Blum JJ. **J Protozool** 1991 May–Jun;38(3):229–33

Effect of hyper-osmotic stress on alanine content of Leishmania major promastigotes. Burrows C, et al. **J Protozool** 1991 Jan–Feb;38(1):47–52

Evaluation of different assay techniques to assess the interaction between Leishmania major and L. infantum promastigotes and U937 cells. Savoia D, et al. **Microbios** 1991;66(267):73–81

Developmental modification of the lipophosphoglycan from Leishmania major promastigotes during metacyclogenesis. Sacks DL, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 42(2):225–33

Expression of a stage-specific lipophosphoglycan in Leishmania major amastigotes. Turco SJ, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Mar;45(1):91–9

Expression of LPG and GP63 by different developmental stages of Leishmania major in the sandfly Phlebotomus papatasi. Davies CR, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:337–43

Released glycoconjugate of indigenous Leishmania major enhances survival of a foreign L. major in Phlebotomus papatasi. Schlein Y, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):353–5

PATHOGENICITY

[Susceptibility to and the characteristics of the course of experimental leishmaniasis in different species of mammals infected with Leishmania major, L. turanica and L. gerbilli] Strelkova MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Leishmania–sandfly interactions: an empirical field study. Yuval B. **J Parasitol** 1991 Apr;77(2):331–3

Effects of culture age and hexoses on fatty acid oxidation by Leishmania major. Blum JJ. **J Protozool** 1990 Nov–Dec; 37(6):505–10

Rapid shape change and release of ninhydrin-positive substances by Leishmania major promastigotes in response to hypo-osmotic stress. Darling TN, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Nov–Dec;37(6):493–9

ULTRASTRUCTURE

The comparative fine structure and surface glycoconjugate expression of three life stages of Leishmania major. Pimenta PF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1991 Feb;72(2):191–204

LEISHMANIASIS

Leishmaniasis in Arabia: an annotated bibliography. Killick-Kendrick R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar; 44(3 Pt 2):1–64 (271 ref.)

[Popular conceptions regarding cutaneous leishmaniasis in Colombia and their applicability in control programs] Vázquez ML, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1991 May; 110(5):402–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

[Cutaneous South-American Leishmaniasis. Parasitological and serological diagnosis by indirect immunofluorescence and enzyme linked immunoassay (ELISA). 94 cases] Thierry J, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jan–Mar;51(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Atypical leishmaniasis in an HIV-2-seropositive patient from Guinea-Bissau [letter] Sabbatani S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jul; 5(7):899–901

Association of oral cysticercosis and post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis. Indira C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;19(5):266–7

A case of complicated anthroponotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Al Baha, Saudi Arabia. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):87–9

Isolation of Leishmania sp. from aqueous humor of a patient with cutaneous disseminated leishmaniasis and bilateral iridocyclitis (preliminary report). Ferrari TC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug;32(4):296–8

[Experimental skin leishmaniasis: II—course of the infection in the Cebus apella primate (Cebidae) caused by Leishmania (V.) braziliensis and L. (L.) amazonensis] Silveira FT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Jan–Mar;23(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cutaneous and systemic leishmaniasis with a herpesvirus infection in an AIDS patient (letter)] España A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(8):437 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

IgG antibody reactivity with Trypanosoma cruzi and Leishmania antigens in sera of patients with Chagas' disease and leishmaniasis. Chiller TM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):650–6

Leishmanin skin test standardization and evaluation of safety, dose, storage, longevity of reaction and sensitization. Weigle KA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar; 44(3):260–71

Diagnosis of cutaneous leishmaniasis by fine-needle aspiration biopsy: report of a case. Akhtar M, et al. **Diagn Cytopathol** 1991;7(2):172–7

Amplification of kinetoplast DNA as a tool in the detection and diagnosis of Leishmania. Rodgers MR, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Oct;71(3):267–75

Cutaneous leishmaniasis serodiagnosis by immunoperoxidase assay. Halevy D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1990 Sep;26(9):485–90

Cutaneous leishmaniasis--chiclero ulcer in a Wisconsin native. Mermel LA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Dec;23(6 Pt 1):1178–9

Detection of potentially diagnostic leishmanial antigens by western blot analysis of sera from patients with kala-azar or multilesional cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Bogdan C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1417–8

The value of a direct agglutination test in the diagnosis of cutaneous and visceral leishmaniasis in Ethiopia. Mengistu G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun; 84(3):359–62

[Sensitivity of the culture of circulating leukocytes in the detection of Leishmania in the peripheral blood of patients with tegumentary leishmaniasis] Silveira FT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jul–Sep;22(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

DRUG THERAPY

Placebo controlled treatment of Ecuadorian cutaneous leishmaniasis. Guderian RH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul;45(1):92–7

Efficacy and toxicity of pentostam against Panamanian mucosal leishmaniasis. Saenz RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4):394–8

Acetylated low-density lipoprotein as a vehicle for antiinfectious drugs: preparation and antileishmanial activity of Ac-LDL containing ketoconazole-oleate. Nicolas JM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Aug; 84(4):325–36

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in India. Clinical experience with itraconazole (R51 211 Janssen). Dogra J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;29(9):661–2

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in an AIDS patient: cure with itraconazole [letter] Pialoux G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov; 162(5):1221–2

Purine analogs as chemotherapeutic agents in leishmaniasis and American trypanosomiasis. Marr JJ. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Aug;118(2):111–9 (36 ref.)

Present status of Leishmaniasis. Mukherjee A, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1990;34:447–90 (407 ref.)

The use of itraconazole in the treatment of leishmaniasis caused by Leishmania aethiopica. Akuffo H, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):532–4

Severe arthralgia, not related to dose, associated with pentavalent antimonial therapy for mucosal leishmaniasis. Castro C, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun; 84(3):362

A double-blind study on the efficacy of oral dapsone in cutaneous leishmaniasis. Dogra J. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):212–3

Future prospects for the chemotherapy of human trypanosomiasis. 1. Novel approaches to the chemotherapy of trypanosomiasis. Fairlamb AH. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):613–7 (53 ref.)

A randomized trial comparing a pentavalent antimonial drug and recombinant interferon-gamma in the local treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Harms G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):214–6

Long-term follow-up of patients with Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis infection and treated with Glucantime. Netto EM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun; 84(3):367–70

A double-blind clinical trial of the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with paromomycin ointment. el-Safi SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):690–1

[An unusual case: cutaneous leishmaniasis with subcutaneous nodule--successfully treated with oral ketoconazole] Tratner A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1990 Oct;65(10):927–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal changes caused by pentavalent antimonial (Glucantime) hypersensitivity in American tegumentary leishmaniasis. Report of a case] Cucé LC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug;32(4):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ECONOMICS

[Evaluation of the socioeconomic costs of cutaneous leishmaniasis in French Guiana] Dedet JP, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991;39(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of active and passive case detection of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Guatemala. Copeland HW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep;43(3):257–9

Diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis acquired in Peru. Franke ED, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep;43(3):260–2

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Nigeria. Obasi OE. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;30(4):274–5

Studies on cutaneous leishmaniasis in Al-Kharaj area, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. Bolbol AH. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):691–6

First case report of Leishmania braziliensis panamensis in an endemic area for Leishmania major in Egypt. Mansour NS, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug;21(2):585–8

Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Honduras [letter] Shaw C. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):980

Report of an epidemic outbreak of tegumentary leishmaniasis in a coffee-growing area of Colombia. Montoya J, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;85(1):119–21

Urban American cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Metropolitan Region of Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. Passos VM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Apr–Jun; 85(2):243–4

Studies on sandfly fauna (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in mesquita, Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. Rangel EF, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;85(1):39–45

"Is leishmaniasis possible in Puerto Rico?" Murillo-Solis J, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1991 Apr;10(1):5–7

Studies on the leishmaniases in the Sudan. 1. Epidemic of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Khartoum. el-Safi SH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb;85(1):44–7

[Cutaneous leishmaniasis in 49 patients in The Netherlands] Faber WR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Feb 9; 135(6):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ecoepidemiology of leishmaniasis in Syria. 1. Leishmania major Yakimoff and Schokhor (Kinetoplastida-Trypanosomatidae) infestation of Psammomys obesus Cretzschmar (Rodentia-Gerbillidae)] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990; 65(5–6):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The extension of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Algeria. Apropos of 25 cases observed in Wilaya de Tlemcen (West Algeria)] Boudghene-Stambouli O, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1991;84(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis infection resulting from the importation of sandflies via transportation means] Kiiamov FA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec;(6):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Do cases of asymptomatic leishmaniasis occur in Spain? (letter)] Tabernero Carrascoso M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Jul;33(1):96–7 **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Analysis of enhancing effect of sand fly saliva on Leishmania infection in mice. Theodos CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1592–8

Leishmania donovani chagasi: new clinical variant of cutaneous leishmaniasis in Honduras. Ponce C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):67–70

GENETICS

Genetic analysis of Leishmania mexicana infection in mice: single gene (Scl-2) controlled predisposition to cutaneous lesion development. Roberts M, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Feb–Apr;17(1–2):89–100

HISTORY

A review of leishmaniasis in Ecuador. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1991;25(1):64–76

IMMUNOLOGY

The effector mechanism and vaccination against cutaneous leishmaniasis. Liew FY. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb; (88):239–43 (26 ref.)

Polyclonal B-cell stimulation by T-cells in a parasitic disease. Lohoff M, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):84–93 (21 ref.)

T-cell responses during infections with Leishmania major. Müller I, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):80–3 (21 ref.)

The interface between the Leishmania-infected macrophage and the host's immune system. Russell DG, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):68–79 (45 ref.)

Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Solbach W, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb; (88):230–8

Th2 lymphocyte clone can activate macrophage antileishmanial defense by a lymphokine-independent mechanism in vitro and can augment parasite attrition in vivo. Sypek JP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):178–86

New Zealand black mice are immunologically resistant to high-dose, but not low-dose Leishmania mexicana infection. Dorea RC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug; 85(2):231–5

Analysis of the human T cell responsiveness to purified antigens of Leishmania: lipophosphoglycan (LPG) and glycoprotein 63 (gp 63). Mendonça SC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):472–8

Immunization of susceptible hosts with a soluble antigen fraction from Leishmania major leads to aggravation of murine leishmaniasis mediated by CD4+ T cells. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2533–40

Cytokine interactions in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Interleukin 4 synergizes with interferon-gamma to activate murine macrophages for killing of Leishmania major amastigotes. Bogdan C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Feb;21(2):327–33

Resistance to murine cutaneous leishmaniasis is mediated by TH1 cells, but disease-promoting CD4+ cells are different from TH2 cells. Moll H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Sep; 20(9):2067–74

Exacerbation of experimental murine cutaneous leishmaniasis with CD4+ Leishmania major-specific T cell lines or clones which secrete interferon-gamma and mediate parasite-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity. Titus RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):559–67

Immunogenetics of human American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Study of HLA haplotypes in 24 families from Venezuela. Lara ML, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Feb;30(2):129–35

Helper T-cell subsets in mouse leishmaniasis: induction, expansion and effector function. Locksley RM, et al. **Immunol Today** 1991 Mar;12(3):A58–61 (41 ref.)

Reduced numbers of CD4+ suppressor cells with subsequent expansion of CD8+ protective T cells as an explanation for the paradoxical state of enhanced resistance to Leishmania in T-cell deficient BALB/c mice. Hill JO. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):282–6

Tumour necrosis factor (TNF-alpha) in leishmaniasis. II. TNF-alpha-induced macrophage leishmanicidal activity is mediated by nitric oxide from L-arginine. Liew FY, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):556–9

Patterns of cytokine secretion in murine leishmaniasis: correlation with disease progression or resolution. Boom WH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):3863–70

Susceptibility of inbred mice to Leishmania major infection: genetic analysis of macrophage activation and innate resistance to disease in individual progeny of P/J (susceptible) and C3H/HeN (resistant) mice. Fortier AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):4149–52

Role of tumor necrosis factor in macrophage leishmanicidal activity in vitro and resistance to cutaneous leishmaniasis in vivo. Theodos CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug; 59(8):2839–42

Establishment of resistance to Leishmania major infection in susceptible BALB/c mice requires parasite-specific CD8+ T cells. Müller I, et al. **Int Immunol** 1991 Jun; 3(6):587–97

Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in Egyptians with two parasitic skin diseases (scabies and leishmaniasis). Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):565–72

The interaction between CD8+ cytotoxic T cells and Leishmania-infected macrophages. Smith LE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1;174(3):499–505

Macrophage activation for intracellular killing as induced by calcium ionophore. Correlation with biologic and biochemical events. Buchmüller-Rouiller Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):217–23

Phagocytosis of Leishmania enhances macrophage activation by IFN-gamma and lipopolysaccharide. Corradin SB, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):279–85

Leishmania major amastigotes initiate the L-arginine-dependent killing mechanism in IFN-gamma-stimulated macrophages by induction of tumor necrosis factor-alpha. Green SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4290–7

Reconstitution of Leishmania immunity in severe combined immunodeficient mice using Th1- and Th2-like cell lines. Holaday BJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1653–8

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha synergizes with IFN-gamma in mediating killing of Leishmania major through the induction of nitric oxide. Liew FY, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4306–10

Immunologic responsiveness in American cutaneous leishmaniasis lesions. Pirmez C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3100–4

Serum resistance of metacyclic stage Leishmania major promastigotes is due to release of C5b-9. Puentes SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 15;145(12):4311–6

Immunopathology of American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Modulation of MHC class II gene products by keratinocytes before and after glucantime therapy. Pirmez C, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Apr–Jun;85(2):203–9

Serum antibody specificities to Leishmania aethiopica antigens in patients with localized and diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Mengistu G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Sep;12(5):495–507

Production of tumour necrosis factor during murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Moll H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1990 Sep;12(5):483–94

Production of interferon gamma, interleukin 2, interleukin 4, and interleukin 10 by CD4+ lymphocytes in vivo during healing and progressive murine leishmaniasis. Heinzel FP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7011–5

Leishmania major infection in mice: a model system for the study of CD4+ T-cell subset differentiation. Coffman RL, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jan;142(1):36–40 (14 ref.)

Induction of Th1 and Th2 CD4+ subsets during murine Leishmania major infection. Locksley RM, et al. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jan;142(1):28–32 (22 ref.)

Synergy between activated Leishmania major-specific CD4+ T lymphocytes and bone-marrow-derived cells in the exacerbation of murine cutaneous leishmaniasis. Mendonça SC, et al. **Res Immunol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 141(9):865–78

Host and parasite factors regulating the development of CD4+ T-cell subsets in experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis. Scott P. **Res Immunol** 1991 Jan;142(1):32–6 (11 ref.)

An unusual relapsing case of skin leishmaniasis. Netto EM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Apr–Jun;23(2):123

Localized cutaneous leishmaniasis (chiclero's ulcer) in Mexico: sensitivity and specificity of ELISA for IgG antibodies to Leishmania mexicana mexicana. Garcia-Miss MR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun; 84(3):356–8

Natural killer cell activity in visceral leishmaniasis. Harms G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb;

85(1):54–5
Antigenic differences of Leishmania amazonensis isolates causing diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Leon LL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):678–80
[Determination of circulating antibodies in cutaneous leishmaniasis by immunofluorescence test] Scuderi G, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Apr;125(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Hepatic microsomal protein and cytochrome P-450 in BALB/c mice infected with Leishmania. al-Mofleh IA, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Nov–Dec;4(6):513–9

MICROBIOLOGY

Bacterial infections in suspected cutaneous leishmaniasis lesions. Edrissian GH, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(4):473–7

PARASITOLOGY

Leishmaniasis in Bahia, Brazil: evidence that Leishmania amazonensis produces a wide spectrum of clinical disease. Barral A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May;44(5):536–46
Leishmania mexicana complex: human infections in the Republic of Panama. de Vasquez AM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):619–22
Characterization and classification of leishmanial parasites from humans, wild mammals, and sand flies in the Amazon region of Brazil. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;44(6):645–61
Andean leishmaniasis in Ecuador caused by infection with Leishmania mexicana and L. major-like parasites. Hashiguchi Y, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb; 44(2):205–17
Characterization of Leishmania colombiensis sp. n (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae), a new parasite infecting humans, animals, and phlebotomine sand flies in Colombia and Panama. Kreutzer RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;44(6):662–75
Infectivity of the subspecies of the Leishmania braziliensis complex in vivo and in vitro. Rey JA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):623–31
Cutaneous leishmaniasis of man due to Leishmania (Viannia) naiffi Lainson and Shaw, 1989. Lainson R, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1990;65(5–6):282–4
Biochemical characterization of Leishmania major isolated from two Egyptian patients. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(1):253–5
In situ identification of Leishmania amazonensis associated with diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis in Bahia, Brazil. Bittencourt A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct–Dec;84(4):585–6
Leishmaniasis in Bolivia. V. Human strains of Leishmania (V.) braziliensis from the Department of Pando. Espejo JM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct–Dec;84(4):583
Experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis by Leishmania amazonensis: course of fast-growth infection in the mouse ear. Mortatti RC, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1990;76(8):729–30
Intracellular differentiation of Leishmania amazonensis promastigotes to amastigotes: presence of megasomes, cysteine proteinase activity and susceptibility to leucine-methyl ester. Galvao-Quintao L, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Aug;101 Pt 1:7–13
Leishmaniasis and its etiologic agents in the New World: an overview. Grimaldi G Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Parasitol** 1991; 2:73–118 (250 ref.)
A case of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania major. Abdel-Hameed AA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):535–6
Biochemical characterization of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis and Leishmania (Viannia) peruviana by isoenzyme electrophoresis. Arana M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul–Aug;84(4):526–9
Etiology of human cutaneous leishmaniasis in Nicaragua. Darce M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb; 85(1):58–9
Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis isolated from cutaneous and mucosal lesions of patients residing in Tres Bracos, Bahia, Brazil differ in virulence for the golden hamster. Kahl LP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 84(6):783–4
Leishmania infantum as a cause of cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Rioux JA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):898. Comment on: Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1989 Nov–Dec;83(6):786.
The characterization of Leishmania major from Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) caught in northern Sinai, Egypt. Wahba MM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 84(6):785–6
[Experimental cutaneous leishmaniasis: I—on the susceptibility of the primate Cebus apella (Cebidae) to the infection caused by Leishmania (Viannia) lainsoni Silveira, Shaw and Ishikawa, 1987] Silveira FT, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1989 Jul–Sep;22(3):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The isoenzyme identification and pathogenic characteristics of the Leishmania isolated in natural foci of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the USSR Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Susceptibility to and the characteristics of the course of experimental leishmaniasis in different species of mammals infected with Leishmania major, L. turanica and L. gerbilli] Strelkova MV. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1991 Jan–Feb; (1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Papulo-erythematous lesion at the root of the nose] Aldea MJ, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 May; 7(5):277–8 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Granulocytes in the inflammatory process of BALB/c mice infected by Leishmania amazonensis. A quantitative approach. Pompeu ML, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Jan; 48(3):185–93
Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis: comparative pathology of golden hamsters infected with isolates from cutaneous and mucosal lesions of patients residing in Tres Bracos, Bahia, Brazil. Kahl LP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb; 44(2):218–32
Imported cutaneous leishmaniasis in Japan [letter] Nakayama J, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;29(9):670–2
Distinct ultrastructural aspects in different biopsies of a single patient with diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis. Bittencourt AL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar;85(1):53–9
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7-1991. A 21-year-old woman with a persistent rash on the elbow after a sojourn in Central America. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 14; 324(7):476–85
[A diffuse and persistent skin eruption in an immunosuppressed patient] Guenoun FZ, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1990;10(5–6):365–6 **(Fre)**
[Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Histologic classification and anatomoclinical correlations. Apropos of 102 cases] Huaman JA, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990; 38(4):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A repetitive peptide of Leishmania can activate T helper type 2 cells and enhance disease progression. Liew FY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1359–65

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Administration of beta-glucan following Leishmania major infection suppresses disease progression in mice. Goldman R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Mar;13(2):137–45
Development of vaccines against leishmaniasis. Modabber F. **Scand J Infect Dis Suppl** 1990;76:72–8 (36 ref.)
Leishmania infecting man and wild animals in Saudi Arabia. 8. The influence of prior infection with Leishmania arabica on challenge with L. major in man. Peters W, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):681–9
Control of the leishmaniases. Report of a WHO Expert Committee. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1990;793:1–158
[The LEISHBOL Project: a bilateral experience in multidisciplinary and integrated biomedical research in Bolivia] Le Ray D. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1990;70 Suppl 1:38–9 **(Fre)**

RADIOTHERAPY

[Experience in treating cutaneous leishmaniasis by using low-energy laser radiation] Kasimova NA. **Voen Med Zh** 1990 Jun;(6):52 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis with CO2 laser radiation] Rodriguez ME, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 May-Aug;42(2):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis using a carbon dioxide laser. Babajev KB, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991; 69(1):103–6

THERAPY

Colony-stimulating factors in parasitic diseases. Reed SG. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):387–9
The treatment of diffuse cutaneous leishmaniasis: a report of two cases. Okelo GB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Jan; 68(1):67–8

TRANSMISSION

Phlebotomus guggisbergi (Diptera: Psychodidae), a vector of Leishmania tropica in Kenya. Lawyer PG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):290–8
Transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania tropica in Kenya [letter] Sang DK. **East Afr Med J** 1991 Feb;68(2):151–2
Vector-transmitted diseases in Central America, Belize and Panama. **Epidemiol Bull** 1990;11(3):9–12
Leishmania major and Meriones crassus in North Sinai Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1991 Aug;21(2):337–42
Distribution of Phlebotomus species in the Nile Delta, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec; 20(2):589–97
Animals as reservoir hosts for Leishmania in Qualyobia Governorate, Egypt. Morsy TA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):779–88
The importance of rapid diagnosis of new cases of cutaneous leishmaniasis in pin-pointing the sandfly vector. Ryan L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec;84(6):786
Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Sri Lanka. An imported disease linked to the Middle East and African employment boom. Naotunne TD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jan;42(1):72–4
[Ecological aspects of American tegumentary leishmaniasis: 8. Evaluation of the enzootic activity of Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis, in forest and peridomiciliary environments of the Ribeira Valley region, São Paulo State, Brazil] Gomes A de C, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Mar-Apr;32(2):105–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

VETERINARY

Isolation of Leishmania mexicana from Neotoma micropus collected in Texas. McHugh CP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1990 Oct;76(5):741–2
A new species of Leishmania isolated from the great gerbil Rhombomys opimus. Strelkova MV, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Dec;101 Pt 3:327–35
Vaccination of dogs against Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis [letter] Mayrink W, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jan–Feb;32(1):67–9
The isolation of Leishmania aethiopica from the ground squirrel Xerus rutilus. Abebe A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep–Oct;84(5):691
Natural infection of cats with Leishmania in Barquisimeto, Venezuela. Bonfante-Garrido R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb;85(1):53
[Canine leishmaniasis (letter)] Portús M. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(4):251 **(Spa)**

LEISHMANIASIS, CUTANEOUS see **LEISHMANIASIS**

LEISHMANIASIS, MUCOCUTANEOUS

Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Marsden PD. **BMJ** 1990 Sep 29;301(6753):656–7
Spontaneous clinical resolution without specific treatment in mucosal leishmaniasis. Marsden PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar-Apr;85(2):221

COMPLICATIONS

[Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Report of 2 cases] Khayat CM, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1990; 107(7):494–9 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cutaneo-visceral leishmaniasis: a new opportunistic infection in patients infected by HIV] Botella Estrada R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and toxicity of pentostam against Panamanian mucosal leishmaniasis. Saenz RE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4):394–8
Efficacy and toxicity of sodium stibogluconate for mucosal leishmaniasis. Franke ED, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 15;113(12):934–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Human, canine and equine (Equus caballus) leishmaniasis due to Leishmania braziliensis (= L. braziliensis braziliensis) in the south-west region of São Paulo State, Brazil. Yoshida EL, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar; 85(1):133–4

ETIOLOGY

Eyelid leishmaniasis in a patient with neurogenic ptosis. O'Neill DP, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;75(8):506–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic responsiveness in American cutaneous leishmaniasis lesions. Pirmez C, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3100–4

PARASITOLOGY

Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis due to Leishmania (Leishmania) infantum: biochemical characterization. Alvar J, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):614–8
Leishmaniasis in Bahia, Brazil: evidence that Leishmania amazonensis produces a wide spectrum of clinical disease. Barral A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May;44(5):536–46
Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis isolated from cutaneous and mucosal lesions of patients residing in Tres Bracos, Bahia, Brazil differ in virulence for the golden hamster. Kahl LP, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Nov–Dec; 84(6):783–4

PATHOLOGY

Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis: comparative pathology of golden hamsters infected with isolates from cutaneous and mucosal lesions of patients residing in Tres Bracos, Bahia, Brazil. Kahl LP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Feb; 44(2):218–32
[Mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. Histologic classification and anatomoclinical correlations. Apropos of 102 cases] Huaman JA, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1990; 38(4):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

[Information-related changes in attitude to mucocutaneous leishmaniasis of a population from an endemic region of the south of Bahia] Magalhães HM, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Jan-Mar;23(1):49-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

TRANSMISSION

A mouse model of Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis infection produced by coinjection with sand fly saliva. Samuelson J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jan 1;173(1):49-54

LEISHMANIASIS, VISCERAL

[3 cases of visceral leishmaniasis, one in a HIV-positive man] Balslev U, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27;153(22):1591-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An atypical case of visceral leishmaniasis] Lo Polito F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):687-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pericardial effusion in the course of visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Marcos Sánchez F, et al. **An Med Interna** 1989 Mar;6(3):164 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Ferritin as the earliest prognostic marker in a case of visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Held TK, et al. **J Infect** 1991 Jul; 23(1):103-4

Tumor necrosis factor (cachectin) in human visceral leishmaniasis. Barral-Netto M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr; 163(4):853-7

COMPLICATIONS

Visceral leishmaniasis: another HIV-associated opportunistic infection? Report of eight cases and review of the literature. Altés J, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Feb;5(2):201-7

Visceral leishmaniasis with malabsorption syndrome in a patient with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Sendino A, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):673-5

Haemophagocytic visceral kala azar [letter] Rodriguez-Cuartero A, et al. **Infection** 1991 May-Jun; 19(3):184

Association of oral cysticercosis and post kala azar dermal leishmaniasis. Indira C, et al. **Int J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;19(5):266-7

Splenic infarctions in mixed infection with kala azar and falciparum malaria [letter] Singh BJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):293

Rheumatoid factor among several cases of visceral leishmaniasis. Salama MM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec; 20(2):837-9

Visceral leishmaniasis in patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Co-operative Group for the Study of Leishmaniasis in AIDS. Montalban C, et al. **J Infect** 1990 Nov;21(3):261-70

Bacterial infections in patients with visceral leishmaniasis. Andrade TM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1354-9

Acute hepatitis as a presenting manifestation of kala azar. Hervás JA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 May; 10(5):409-10

Visceral leishmaniasis in HIV infection and AIDS: clinical features and response to therapy. Peters BS, et al. **Q J Med** 1990 Nov;77(283):1101-11 (49 ref.)

Visceral leishmaniasis in AIDS patient [letter] Nicodemo EL, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul-Aug; 32(4):310-1

[Hemophagocytosis syndrome in visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Castanet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 1; 19(41):1906 **(Fre)**

[Leishmaniasis and HIV infection (letter)] Oliván A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Jan;7(1):60 **(Spa)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis associated with HIV infection (letter)] Rivero A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Jan; 7(1):59-60 **(Spa)**

[Leishmaniasis in a patient with HIV infection and pulmonary tuberculosis. Is it more than a casual association? (letter)] Roig R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Jun-Jul; 7(6):338-9 **(Spa)**

[Cutaneo-visceral leishmaniasis: a new opportunistic infection in patients infected by HIV] Botella Estrada R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(2):119-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis in patients infected with HIV in the Barcelona area (letter)] Galofré J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(2):98-9 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Small intestinal involvement in visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Banerjee M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1990 Oct; 85(10):1433-4

A killing disease epidemic among displaced Sudanese population identified as visceral leishmaniasis. de Beer P, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):283-9

An improved serodiagnostic procedure for visceral leishmaniasis. Reed SG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):632-9

A rapid and simple diagnostic test for active visceral leishmaniasis. Scott JM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar;44(3):272-7

Visceral leishmaniasis in a Scottish child. Galea P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Nov;65(11):1269-70

Direct enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: a simple immunoassay using Leishmania donovani promastigote for diagnosis of kala-azar. Mukerji K, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(4):299-301

Filariasis cross react in IHAT for leishmaniasis [letter] Kamal AM. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(2):849-50

Detection of potentially diagnostic leishmanial antigens by western blot analysis of sera from patients with kala-azar or multilesional cutaneous leishmaniasis [letter] Bogdan C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1417-8

Diagnosis of human African trypanosomiasis and visceral leishmaniasis based on the detection of anti-parasite-enzyme antibodies. Borowy NK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):422-5

Visceral leishmaniasis: a difficult diagnosis and unusual causative agent. Oren R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):746-9

Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis: a case report strikingly resembling lepromatous leprosy. Ramesh V, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):217-21

A sensitive repetitive DNA probe that is specific to the Leishmania donovani complex and its use as an epidemiological and diagnostic reagent. Howard MK, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1991 Jan;44(1):63-72

A father and son with visceral leishmaniasis. A description of the pediatric case. Bonomi A, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jan-Mar;33(1):57-60

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay in the diagnosis of kala-azar in Bhadohi (Varanasi), India. Choudhry A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May-Jun;84(3):363-6

[A case report of visceral leishmaniasis] Popov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1991;30(2):121-5 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis. Personal observation and review of epidemiology, clinical aspects and therapy] Dickerhoff R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Sep-Oct;202(5):347-51 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis (kala-azar)] Berentsen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 10;110(27):3491-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Kala-azar] Bjorvatn B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1990 Nov 10;110(27):3476-7 **(Nor)**

[The diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis by gastric biopsy (letter)] Ballesteros Moreno P, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jun;7(6):332-3 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Positive response to sodium antimony gluconate administration in visceral leishmaniasis seropositive patients. Chowdhury S, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4):390-3

Leishmania donovani in hamsters: stimulation of non-specific resistance by some novel glycopeptides and impact on therapeutic efficacy. Pal R, et al. **Experientia** 1991 May 15;47(5):486-90

Synthesis and antileishmanial activity of some 1- or 2-(dihydroxyalkyl) and 3-(dihydroxyalkoxy)pyrazolo [3,4-d] pyrimidines. Gatta F, et al. **Farmaco** 1991 Jan; 46(1):75-84

Evaluation of efficacy of longer durations of therapy of fresh cases of kala-azar with sodium stibogluconate. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Mar;93:103-10

Response to chemotherapy in experimental visceral leishmaniasis: T cell-dependent but interferon-gamma- and interleukin-2-independent. Murray HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):622-4

Effect of nifedipine on Leishmania donovani infection in-vivo and in-vitro: chemiluminescence responses of peritoneal macrophages and neutrophils. Ganguly NK, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):140-2

Neoglycoproteins as carriers for receptor-mediated drug targeting in the treatment of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Chakraborty P, et al. **J Protozool** 1990 Sep-Oct;37(5):358-64

Liposomal amphotericin B in drug-resistant visceral leishmaniasis. Davidson RN, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1061-2

Amphotericin B for second-line treatment of Indian kala-azar [letter] Mishra M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 13; 337(8746):926

Ketoconazole in visceral leishmaniasis [letter; comment] Sundar S, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 22-29;336(8730):1582-3 Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):810-1.

The need for new therapeutic approaches in visceral leishmaniasis during HIV infection [letter] Lafeuillade A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Sep;66(779):789-90

Low dosage combination of meglumine antimoniate plus allopurinol as first choice treatment of infantile visceral leishmaniasis in Italy [published erratum appears in Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1990 Sep-Oct;84(5):722] di Martino L, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Jul-Aug; 84(4):534-5

[Transitory acute kidney insufficiency and insulin-dependent after treatment of kala-azar with pentamidine and N-methylglucamine antimony] Morin D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 May;48(5):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis of favourable course in a patient with renal transplantation] Le Cacheux P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 May-Jun;11(3):250-1 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allopurinol in the treatment of HIV-infected patients with visceral leishmaniasis (letter)] Mora A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Apr;8(4):257-8 **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Kala-azar in Varanasi (UP)--preliminary observations. Rai RN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Jun;22(2):120-3

The effect of age and sex on incidence of kala-azar. Sharma MC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1990 Dec;22(4):277-8

Leishmaniasis in Sardinia. 5. Leishmanin reaction in the human population of a focus of low endemicity of canine leishmaniasis. Gramiccia M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May-Jun;84(3):371-4

Visceral leishmaniasis in southern Sudan. Perea WA, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan-Feb;85(1):48-53

Kala azar in an adult Libyan and review of visceral leishmaniasis in Libya. Jain S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jul;42(3):283-5

[Visceral leishmaniasis in children. A study of hospitalized cases from 1974 to 1988 at the Children's Hospital in Tunis] Khaldi F, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Apr-Jun;51(2):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis epidemic in the State of Piauí, Brazil, 1980-1986] Costa CH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Oct; 24(5):361-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Occurrence of kala-azar in the urban area of Grande Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais] Genaro O, et al. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Apr-Jun;23(2):121 **(Por)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis in Central Asia and Kazakhstan] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1990 Jul-Aug; (4):10-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis in Alicante. Analysis of 21 cases] Portilla Sogorb J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Jun;187(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sporadic kala-azar in the Black Sea region] Okten A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1990 Oct;24(4):361-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

ETIOLOGY

Small intestinal involvement in visceral leishmaniasis [letter] Altés J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Sep;86(9):1283

Visceral leishmaniasis in a renal transplant patient: a diagnostic and therapeutic challenge. Aguado JM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:135

Visceral leishmaniasis in kidney transplantation: report of one case. Salva M, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:134

[Visceral leishmaniasis revealing post-transfusional HIV infection] de Juan Martin F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Feb;34(2):158-60 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigen processing and presentation: modelling with Leishmania. Kaye PM, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb; (88):13-9 (19 ref.)

Determinants of the immune response in visceral leishmaniasis: evidence for predominance of endogenous interleukin 4 over interferon-gamma production. Zwingenberger K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;57(2):242-9

Immunobiological studies on experimental visceral leishmaniasis. I. Changes in lymphoid organs and their possible role in pathogenesis. Saha B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Mar;21(3):577-81

Effect of sodium stibogluconate on the status of interleukin-I production in normal & Leishmania donovani infected BALB/c mice. Sodhi S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Sep; 91:344-8

Defect in the tissue cellular immune response: experimental visceral leishmaniasis in euthymic C57BL/6 ep/ep mice. Squires KE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):3893-8

Expression of a repeating phosphorylated disaccharide lipophosphoglycan epitope on the surface of macrophages infected with Leishmania donovani. Tolson DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov;58(11):3500-7

Immunoblot analysis of the humoral immune response to Leishmania donovani infantum polypeptides in human visceral leishmaniasis. Rolland-Burger L, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1429-35

Soluble IL-2 receptor as an agent of serum-mediated suppression in human visceral leishmaniasis. Barral-Netto M, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):281-4

Reduction in the number of UCHL-1+ ceils and IL-2 production in the peripheral blood of patients with visceral leishmaniasis. Cillari E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1; 146(3):1026-30

A soluble factor produced by inoculation of human monocytes with Leishmania donovani promastigotes suppresses IFN-gamma-dependent monocyte activation. Engelhorn S, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;145(8):2662-8

Lipophosphoglycan masks recognition of the Leishmania donovani promastigote surface by human kala-azar serum. Karp CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):680-4

Differential production of Th1- and Th2-derived cytokines does not determine the genetically controlled or vaccine-induced rate of cure in murine visceral leishmaniasis. Kaye PM, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2763-70

Pre- and post-treatment antibody levels in visceral leishmaniasis. Hailu A. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep-Oct;84(5):673-5

Immune-dependence of chemotherapy of experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Iwobi MU, et al.

Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Jan-Feb;85(1):56-7

[Application of monoclonal antibodies against Leishmania donovani, II. Detection of circulating antigen in sera of visceral leishmaniasis before and after treatment] Qu JQ, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1991;9(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis and immunosuppression] Lortholary O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(3):215-7 (45 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Study of cellular immunity in patients with Mediterranean visceral leishmaniasis] Dunan S, et al.
Ann Soc Belg Med Trop 1990 Jun;70(2):83-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METABOLISM

Down-regulation of mannose receptors on macrophages after infection with Leishmania donovani. Basu N, et al.
Biochem J 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):451-6

PARASITOLOGY

Leishmaniasis in Bahia, Brazil: evidence that Leishmania amazonensis produces a wide spectrum of clinical disease. Barral A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 May;44(5):536-46

Sex-influenced population kinetics of Leishmania donovani in hamsters. Anuradha, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Sep; 28(9):876-9

A cloned kinetoplast DNA mini-circle fragment from a Leishmania spp. specific for post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis strains. Das Gupta S, et al. **Parasitology** 1991 Apr;102 Pt 2:187-91

Isoenzyme characterization of Leishmania from man, dog and sandflies in the Maltese islands. Gradoni L, et al.
Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1991 Mar-Apr;85(2):217-9

Fine structure of Leishmania donovani in bone marrow aspirates from a patient with visceral leishmaniasis before and during treatment with sodium stibogluconate. el-Shoura SM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1991 Jun; 42(2):119-26

[The identification of Leishmania isolates obtained from patients and dogs with visceral leishmaniasis in the Turkmen SSR] Lesnikova EV, et al.
Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1990 Nov-Dec;(6):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of spleen in kala-azar. Sharan K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Dec;27(12):1287-9

Experimental visceral leishmaniasis: sequential events of granuloma formation at subcutaneous inoculation site. Laurenti MD, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Dec;71(6):791-7

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Wasting and macrophage production of tumor necrosis factor/cachectin and interleukin 1 in experimental visceral leishmaniasis. Pearson RD, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Dec;43(6):640-9

Involvement of membrane-associated TNF in the killing of Leishmania donovani parasites by macrophages. Lohmann-Matthes ML, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb; (88):125-32

Visceral leishmaniasis in Sudan. Clinical features. Siddig M, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Apr;42(2):107-12

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Studies on the efficacy of five repellents against Phlebotomus alexandri] Jia JX, et al.
Chung Kuo Chi Sheng Chung Hsueh Yu Chi Sheng Chung Ping Tsa Chih 1990;8(3):203-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TRANSMISSION

Susceptibility status of Phlebotomus argentipes to DDT in some kala-azar endemic areas of Bihar (India). Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Nov; 91:458-60

Canine leishmaniasis: pathological and ecological factors influencing transmission of infection. Abranches P, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Aug;77(4):557-61

Leishmaniasis acquired in Belgium [letter] Cohen C, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jul 13;338(8759):128

Amazonian visceral leishmaniasis--distribution of the vector Lutzomyia longipalpis (Lutz & Neiva) in relation to the fox Cerdocyon thous (linn.) and the efficiency of this reservoir host as a source of infection. Lainson R, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar;85(1):135-7

Leishmaniasis in Bolivia. VII. Infection of sentinel porcupines (Coendou prehensilis, L.) by Leishmania (Le.) chagasi. Le Pont F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1989 Oct-Dec; 84(4):575

Lutzomyia evansi, an alternate vector of Leishmania chagasi in a Colombian focus of visceral leishmaniasis. Travi BL, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep-Oct;84(5):676-7

VETERINARY

Renal involvement in canine leishmaniasis. A light-microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron-microscopic study. Poli A, et al. **Nephron** 1991; 57(4):444-52

Analysis of renal immune-deposits in canine leishmaniasis. Preliminary results. Mancianti F, et al. **Parassitologia** 1989 Aug-Dec;31(2-3):213-30

Are cattle a reservoir host of kala-azar in India? [letter] Killick-Kendrick R. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 Sep-Oct;84(5):754

[Occurrence of kala-azar in the urban area of Grande Belo Horizonte, Minas Gerais] Genaro O, et al.
Rev Soc Bras Med Trop 1990 Apr-Jun;23(2):121 **(Por)**

[Canine leishmaniasis in Spain: data for the clinician (editorial)] Ferrer L. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Jun-Jul;7(6):293-5 **(Spa)**

LEISURE ACTIVITIES

Differences in extracurricular activity participation, achievement, and attitudes toward school between ninth-grade students attending junior high school and those attending senior high school. Gifford VD, et al.
Adolescence 1990 Winter;25(100):799-802

Reliability of long-term recall of participation in physical activity by middle-aged men and women. Blair SN, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Feb 1;133(3):266-75

The use of powered leisure and communication devices in a switch training program. Einis LP, et al.
Am J Occup Ther 1990 Oct;44(10):931-4

An investigation of involvement in leisure activities after a stroke. Jongbloed L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 May; 45(5):420-7

Leisure activities after a stroke: an ethnographic approach. Krefting L, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1991 May;45(5):429-36

Lyme disease: a proposed ecological index to assess areas of risk in the northeastern United States. Schulze TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1991 Jun;81(6):714-8

Work resumption and leisure activities after cardiac rehabilitation: the development of criteria to measure social recovery. Zoeteweij MW, et al. **Behav Med** 1991 Summer; 17(2):61-6

Bell ringers' bruises and broken bones: capers and crises in campanology [see comments] Lamont AC, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Dec 22-29;301(6766):1415-8. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 2;302(6771):291-2.

Leisure and recreation [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):842] White E. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23; 302(6774):461-3

Potential contribution of leisure activity to the energy expenditure patterns of sedentary populations. Livingstone MB, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1991 Mar;65(2):145-55

Relation between leisure-time physical activity and blood pressure in older women. Reaven PD, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Feb;83(2):559-65

Time trends in leisure-time physical activity in the upper midwest 1957-1987: University of Minnesota studies. Jacobs DR Jr, et al. **Epidemiology** 1991 Jan;2(1):8-15

Participation of people with disabilities in selected activities. Dowler JM, et al. **Health Rep** 1990;2(3):269-77 **(Eng, Fre)**

Activities of psychiatric inpatients during their first hospital pass. Mann LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;41(9):1021-2

Influence of cognitive function on social, domestic, and leisure activities of community-dwelling older people. Cockburn J, et al. **Int Disabil Stud** 1990 Oct-Dec; 12(4):169-72

Leisure activity after stroke. Drummond A.
Int Disabil Stud 1990 Oct-Dec;12(4):157-60

Noise exposure from leisure activities: a review. Clark WW. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1991 Jul;90(1):175-81 (54 ref.)

Differences in leisure-time physical activity levels between blacks and whites in population-based samples: the Minnesota Heart Survey. Folsom AR, et al.
J Behav Med 1991 Feb;14(1):1-9

Leisure-time physical activity as an estimate of physical fitness: a validation study. Lamb KL, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1991;44(1):41-52

The validity of single-item, self-assessment questions as measures of adult physical activity. Weiss TW, et al.
J Clin Epidemiol 1990;43(11):1123-9

Cognitive style and pleasant activities among female adolescent suicide attempters. Rotheram-Borus MJ, et al.
J Consult Clin Psychol 1990 Oct;58(5):554-61

Habitual leisure-time physical activity is associated with differences in various risk factors for coronary artery disease. Zavaroni I, et al. **J Intern Med** 1989 Dec; 226(6):417-21

A comparison of past and future leisure activity participation between spinal cord injured and non-disabled persons. Kennedy DW, et al. **Paraplegia** 1990 Feb;28(2):130-6

Do we pay too dearly for our sport and leisure activities? An investigation into fatalities as a result of sporting and leisure activities in England and Wales, 1982-1988. Avery JG, et al. **Public Health** 1990 Nov;104(6):417-23

Night-rest urinary catecholamine excretion in relation to aspects of free time, work and background data in a teacher group. Kinnunen U, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1991;32(1):1-8

The assessment of physical activity by leisure-time physical activity questionnaires. Lamb KL, et al. **Sports Med** 1990 Sep;10(3):159-80 (109 ref.)

[Participation in social and domestic activities by the elderly: a socioeconomic explanatory model] Schmeets JJ, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1990 Dec;21(6):249-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Accidents with fatal outcome in Finnish leisure boating 1986-1988] Penttilä A, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1990; 48:185-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Displacement of wild animals by human leisure activities] Pohlmeyer K. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jan; 98(1):33-5 **(Ger)**

[Survey by the Public Health department on television viewing by students of the 4th class in the Schleswig-Flensburg district 1988/89] Stolle W.
Off Gesundheitswes 1990 Aug-Sep;52(8-9):546-8 **(Ger)**

[Accident risk of epileptic children and adolescents in the area of school sports and leisure activities] Klepel H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1990;84(15):779-82 **(Ger)**

[Leisure and health] Domínguez Carmona M.
An R Acad Nac Med (Madr) 1990;107(4):617-40 **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

Leisure activities of retired persons in the United States: comparisons with retired persons in the People's Republic of China. Carp FM. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1990;31(1):45-55

PSYCHOLOGY

A lifetime of work: the context and meanings of leisure for aging black women. Allen KR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Dec;30(6):734-40

Media preferences of older and younger adults. Mundorf N, et al. **Gerontologist** 1990 Oct;30(5):685-91

Smoking and sedentary behavior as related to work organization. Johansson G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991; 32(7):837-46

Diversions [editorial] Thomison JB. **South Med J** 1991 Apr; 84(4):420-2

LEMMINGS see **MICROTINAE**

LEMMUS see **MICROTINAE**

LEMUR

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rediscovery of Allocebus trichotis Günther 1875 (primates) in northeast Madagascar. Meier B, et al.
Folia Primatol (Basel) 1991;56(1):57-63

GENETICS

Confirmation, via in situ hybridization, of the occurrence of Robertsonian translocations during lemur evolution by localization of GLUDP1 DNA sequences on lemur chromosomes. Jung KY, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991; 57(1):59-62

Stillborn triploid complex hybrid of lemurs (Eulemur macaco x E. coronatus). Rumpler Y, et al.
Cytogenet Cell Genet 1990;53(4):213-5

Mitochondrial DNA evolution in primates: transition rate has been extremely low in the lemur. Hasegawa M, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1990 Aug;31(2):113-21

PHYSIOLOGY

Seasonal variation of the seminiferous epithelium cycle in Mayotte's brown lemur (Eulemur fulvus mayottensis). Rasamimanana P, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990; 55(3-4):193-9

Asynchrony within estrous synchrony among ringtailed lemurs (Primates: Lemuridae). Pereira ME.
Physiol Behav 1991 Jan;49(1):47-52

The jump as a fast mode of locomotion in arboreal and terrestrial biotopes. Günther MM, et al.
Z Morphol Anthropol 1991;78(3):341-72

[Reactions to mirror in three species of lemurs (Lemur fulvus, L. macaco, L. catta)] Fornasieri I, et al.
C R Acad Sci III 1991;312(7):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Female dominance in Lemur catta: more than just female feeding priority? Kappeler PM. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990; 55(2):92-5

LEMUR, DWARF see **LEMURIDAE**

LEMUR, MOUSE see **LEMURIDAE**

LEMURIDAE

METABOLISM

Localization and characterization of neuropeptide Y in the brain of Microcebus murinus (Primate, Lemurian). Bons N, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1990 Aug 15;298(3):343-61

PHYSIOLOGY

Vomeronasal activation by urine in the primate Microcebus murinus: a 2 DG study. Schilling A, et al.
Exp Brain Res 1990;81(3):609-18

PSYCHOLOGY

Female dominance does not characterize all of the Lemuridae. Pereira ME, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1990; 55(2):96-103

LEMURIFORMES see **PROSIMII**

LEMUROIDEA see **PROSIMII**

LENGTH OF LIFE see **LONGEVITY**

LENGTH OF STAY

Evaluation of preoperative hospitalization duration in skin flora. Coelho JC, et al. **Acta Chir Hung** 1990;31(3):191–5

Proximal femoral fractures in the elderly: does operative delay for medical reasons affect short-term outcome? Harries DJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1991 Jan;20(1):41–4

Outcome of patients who were admitted to a new short-stay unit to "rule-out" myocardial infarction. Gaspoz JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):145–9

Birth weight and length of stay as determinants of nosocomial coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in neonatal intensive care unit populations: potential for confounding. Freeman J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec;132(6):1130–40

Religious issues in psychiatry [letter] Dalgalarrondo P. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Oct;148(10):1414–5

Psychological comorbidity and length of stay in the general hospital. Saravay SM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar; 148(3):324–9

Comparison of length of stay after hernia repair in two Victorian hospitals. Standards Sub-committee of the Victorian State Committee of the Royal Australasian College of Surgeons. Collopy BT, et al. **Aust N Z J Surg** 1991 Apr;61(4):276–9

Reduced postoperative hospitalization after laparoscopic cholecystectomy. Grace PA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb; 78(2):160–2

Outcome following prolonged intensive care unit stay in multiple trauma patients. Goins WA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):339–45

Mission of the short-stay inpatient unit with chronic patients. Erickson RC. **Health Soc Work** 1991 Feb;16(1):70–4

Factors predicting inpatient length of stay in a CMHC. Chang G, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1991 Aug; 42(8):853–5

Effects of multiple admissions on nursing home use: implications for front-end policies. Liu K, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Summer;28(2):140–50

Length of care in patients with severe burns with or without early enteral nutritional support. A retrospective study. Garrel DR, et al. **J Burn Care Rehabil** 1991 Jan-Feb; 12(1):85–90

Delays in the discharge of elderly patients. Rockwood K. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):971–5

Psychological variables as predictors of the length of post-operative hospitalization. Boeke S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1991;35(2–3):281–8

Impact of pre-trauma center care on length of stay and hospital charges [letter; comment] Cohane GB, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Nov;30(11):1419. Comment on: J Trauma 1989 Dec;29(12):1611–5.

Where to treat newly diagnosed diabetes [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):648–9

Randomised prospective study of short-term and long-term initial stay in hospital by children with diabetes mellitus. Simell T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):656–60

Same-day-stay adenotonsillectomy [letter; comment] **Laryngoscope** 1991 Jan;101(1 Pt 1):101–2. Comment on: Laryngoscope 1990 Jun;100(6):593–6.

Using the delay tool to attribute causes for unnecessary pediatric hospital days. Klein JD, et al. **Med Care** 1990 Oct;28(10):982–9

Cost savings due to lower utilization? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):738–9

Day case permanent pacing. Haywood GA, et al. **PACE Pacing Clin Electrophysiol** 1991 May;14(5 Pt 1):773–7

Dexamethasone effects on the hospital course of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia who are dependent on artificial ventilation. Kazzi NJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Nov; 86(5):722–7

Chloroprocaine and lidocaine decrease hospital stay and admission rate after outpatient epidural anesthesia. Kopacz DJ, et al. **Reg Anesth** 1990 Jan-Feb;15(1):19–25

[Short hospitalization in routine surgery. Experience with an unselected population] Samama G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 9;20(5):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Short-stay hospitalization of elderly persons: first step toward institutionalization?] Barberger-Gateau P, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1990;38(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolongation of hospital stay by nosocomial pneumonia and wound infection] Kappstein I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 22;116(8):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Length of stay, diagnostic classification, treatment outcome and discharge status of patients living alone or not of German federal hospitals] Dinkel RH, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1991;36(2):104–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnosis "alcoholism" in the hospital—analysis of the frequency of admission and length of stay for 1970–1988] Sieber E. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1991 Mar;37(3):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Decreasing length of stay in the hospital by coronary angiography with 5-French catheters] Erlemeier HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1990 Sep;79(9):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comment on: Erlemeier H-H, Bleifeld W: Shortened hospital stay by coronary angiography with 5-French catheters. Z Kardiol 79:641–646 (1990) (letter)] Schröder J. **Z Kardiol** 1991 Mar;80(3):237–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of factors relating to early repairment of the surgical margin following liver resection—factors relating to duration of hospital stay] Kohno T, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May;92(5):513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of professional personnel in the length of hospitalization of psychiatric patients] Sila A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 Sep-Oct;112(9–10):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[A Scandinavian endoscopy meeting: stent treatment of malignant icterus needs shorter hospitalization than surgery] Fork FT, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 May 15; 88(20):1871–2 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

Length of hospitalization—an indicator of social costs of disabilities from traffic injuries. Guria JC. **Accid Anal Prev** 1990 Aug;22(4):379–89

Length of stay in a general hospital psychiatric unit. Herr BE, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1991 Jan;13(1):68–70

Nursing home length of stay and spenddown in Connecticut, 1977–1986. Liu K, et al. **Gerontologist** 1991 Apr; 31(2):165–73

Reduction of hospital cost and administration of prophylactic antibiotherapy in gynecological surgery. Matkaris M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;27(3):134–6

The economic implications of high-risk abdominal aortic aneurysms. Breckwoldt WL, et al. **J Vasc Surg** 1991 Jun; 13(6):798–803; discussion 803–4

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Compulsory psychiatric treatment in the community. I. A controlled study of compulsory community treatment with extended leave under the Mental Health Act: special characteristics of patients treated and impact of treatment. Sensky T, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun;158:792–9, 804

Dangerous mistakes. Walker N. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 Jun; 158:752–7

Length of detention in matched groups of insanity acquittees and convicted offenders. Harris GT, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(3):223–36

Arrests among emotionally disturbed violent and assaultive individuals following minimal versus lengthy intervention through North Carolina's Willie M Program. Weisz JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):720–8

[The status of legally committed psychiatric patients in the psychiatric hospital] Sachs B. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Oct; 42(10):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

STATISTICS & NUMERICAL DATA

The relationship of residents' autonomy and use of a teaching hospital's resources. Feinglass J, et al. **Acad Med** 1991 Sep; 66(9):549–52

A comparison of diagnostic related group length of stay outliers: motor vehicle crash versus penetrating injuries. Cayten CG, et al. **Accid Anal Prev** 1991 Aug;23(4):317–22

Predictions about new long-stay patients: were they valid? Okin RL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec; 147(12):1596–601

Predicting inpatient rehabilitation length of stay. Stineman MG, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Oct;71(11):881–7

Length of hospital stay after acute myocardial infarction. Heller RF, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Aug;20(4):558–63

A utilization management success story. Catchpole BL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1991 Feb;68(1):16–7

Factors affecting length of stay in a psychiatric intensive care unit. Michalon M, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1990 Sep;12(5):303–8

Nursing resource management: analyzing the relationship between costs and quality in staffing decisions. Behner KG, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1990 Fall;15(4):63–71

Waiting for placement: an exploratory analysis of determinants of delayed discharges of elderly hospital patients. Falcone D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Aug; 26(3):339–74 (47 ref.)

The financial effect of physician practice style on hospital resource use. Feinglass J, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Jun; 26(2):183–205

Hospital discharge decisions, health outcomes, and the use of unobserved information on case-mix severity. Stearns SC. **Health Serv Res** 1991 Apr;26(1):27–51

Comparing hospital length of stay in independent practice association HMOs and traditional insurance programs. Bradbury RC, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):87–93

Analysing the workload from HIV inpatients: a 10-month retrospective study. Lau RK, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Mar-Apr;2(2):97–101

Hospital use by adolescents and young adults. McManus M, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Mar;12(2):107–15

Delays in the discharge of elderly patients. Rockwood K. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):971–5

Duration of hospitalization in extremely preterm infants. Yu VY, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Jun;27(3):167–70

Length of stay in general medical beds; implications for the NHS White Paper of variance within one performance indicator. Sudell AJ, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 May; 13(2):88–95

Variations in length of stay and outcomes for six medical and surgical conditions in Massachusetts and California. Cleary PD, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 3;266(1):73–9

The necessary length of hospital stay for chronic pulmonary disease. Mushlin AI, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 3;266(1):80–3

The effects of patient, hospital, and physician characteristics on length of stay and mortality. Burns LR, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Mar;29(3):251–71

The relationship between severity of illness and hospital length of stay and mortality. Horn SD, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Apr;29(4):305–17

Predicting nursing-home admission and length of stay. A duration analysis. Liu K, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Feb; 29(2):125–41

The Computerized Psychiatric Severity Index as a predictor of inpatient length of stay for psychoses. Stoskopf C, et al. **Med Care** 1991 Mar;29(3):179–95

General practitioners' ability to predict outcome for elderly patients admitted to acute medical beds. Durham G, et al. **N Z Med J** 1990 Dec 12;103(903):585–7

Pediatric acquired immunodeficiency syndrome hospitalizations in New Jersey. Conviser R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1991 May;87(5):642–53

Hospital utilization for AIDS: are all hospital days necessary? Sharp JW, et al. **QRB Qual Rev Bull** 1991 Apr;17(4):113–9

Are in-hospital deaths and long stay markers for errors in surgery? Troëng T, et al. **Qual Assur Health Care** 1990; 2(2):149–59

[Whooping cough necessitating hospitalization in Denmark, 1980–1986] Nielsen AM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 20;153(21):1477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinico-statistical grouping of patients on the basis of the duration of treatment in psychiatric hospitals] Zaltsev DA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(11):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hospital stay as a modifier of the effect of other risk factors for hospital infection] Delgado Rodriguez M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1991 Jan;188(1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Trends in long-stay hospitalization in Denmark: a descriptive register study, 1972–1987. Licht RW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1991 Apr;83(4):314–8

Mortality following hip fracture before and after implementation of the prospective payment system. Ray WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2109–14

CEOs: decline in stays for births will bottom out. Anderson HJ. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):50

Trends in length of stay and rates of readmission in Massachusetts: implications for monitoring quality of care. Epstein AM, et al. **Inquiry** 1991 Spring;28(1):19–28

Early postpartum discharge programs in the United States: a literature review and critique. Beck CT. **Women Health** 1991;17(1):125–38 (13 ref.)

[Duration of hospital treatment of patients with myocardial infarction] Vasiuk IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 May; 31(5):91–5 **(Rus)**

LENINISM see **COMMUNISM**

LENS CAPSULE, CRYSTALLINE

Risk factors for age-related cortical, nuclear, and posterior subcapsular cataracts. The Italian-American Cataract Study Group. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 15;133(6):541–53

Endocapsular hematoma. Description and treatment of a unique form of postoperative hemorrhage. Hagan JC 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):514–8

In vitro, adhesive fixation of a posterior chamber lens optic: implications for lens centration and posterior capsule opacification [letter] O'Donnell FE Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):384–5

"Equator ring" for maintenance of the completely circular contour of the capsular bag equator after cataract removal. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jun;22(6):358–9

Combined penetrating keratoplasty and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in the absence of a lens capsule. Gaster RN, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990; 88:326–39; discussion 339–42

[Capsular membranes: a risk factor for cataract operation?] Becker HU, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The elastic properties of the lens capsule in capsulorhexis [letter] Waltz KL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15; 112(3):354–5

The relationship between the stretching capability of the anterior capsule and zonules. Assia EI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2835–9

BLOOD SUPPLY

Rubeosis capsulare. Eifrig DE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):633–6

CHEMISTRY

Presence of the basement membrane component—heparan sulfate proteoglycan—in bovine lens capsules. Onodera S. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Apr;39(4):1059–61

DRUG EFFECTS

Inhibition of posterior capsule opacification by 5-fluorouracil in rabbits. Ruíz JM, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(4):201–8

[Effect of daunomycin on epithelial cells of the crystalline lens. Experimental and clinical study] Sourdille P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of polishing the posterior lens capsule in extracapsular cataract extraction] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov; 92(9–10):182–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The roles of laminin and fibronectin in the development of the lens capsule. Parmigiani CM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jun;10(6):501–11

INJURIES

Monoscleral fixation for posterior chamber intraocular lenses in cases of posterior capsule rupture. Bas AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;22(9):341–5

Types of posterior capsular breaks and their surgical implications. Angra SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jul; 22(7):388–91

METABOLISM

Evidence for ATP and ubiquitin dependent degradation of proteins in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Jahngen-Hodge J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):341–7

Characterization of heparan sulfate proteoglycan from calf lens capsule and proteoglycans synthesized by cultured lens epithelial cells. Comparison with other basement membrane proteoglycans. Mohan PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8567–75

Ascorbic acid uptake by young and aged guinea pig lenses. Fleming JE, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1990 Aug;55(2):181–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycotic infection of the capsular bag in postoperative endophthalmitis. Cusumano A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):503–5

PATHOLOGY

Encroaching lens loops [letter; comment] Hoffer KJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):316. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):784.

Human lens epithelial cells in tissue culture. Bermbach G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):113–9

Intercapsular cataract surgery with lens epithelial cell removal. Part IV: Capsular fibrosis induced by poly(methyl methacrylate). Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):471–7

Senile lens exfoliation. Fiore PM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2755

Mechanism of radial tear formation and extension after anterior capsulectomy. Assia EI, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Apr;98(4):432–7

Anterior capsular tears and loop fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Wasserman D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Apr;98(4):425–31

[Plicatures of the posterior capsule and the Bagolini effect] Aumonier B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar; 90(3):295–8 **(Fre)**

[Morphology of capsular sack retraction in relation to capsulotomy technique, lens design and sulcus-/saccus fixation] Hartmann C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Oct;197(4):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The elastic properties of the lens capsule in capsulorhexis. Assia EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15; 111(5):628–32

Stretching capacity of capsulorhexis and nucleus delivery. Thim K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):27–31

[Digestion in vitro of basal membrane, bovine lens capsule, by human liver lysosome cathepsins B, H and L and ascitic fluid tumor cathepsin B from ovarian adenocarcinoma] Guinec N, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Dec;38(10):988–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Experimental nucleus extraction through a capsulorhexis in an eye with pseudoexfoliation syndrome [letter] Assia EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):645–7

An experimental study comparing various anterior capsulectomy techniques. Assia EI, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):642–7

Anterior capsule-supported intraocular lens. A new lens for small-incision surgery and for sealing the capsular opening. Nishi O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(6):582–8

Posterior capsulectomy and cyclitic membranectomy in cases of posterior chamber I.O.L. implants with vitreophage--a pars plana approach. Joshi MM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:178–80

Nd:YAG membranotomy for opaque membranes in the pupillary area. Padmanabhan P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:174–7

Investigations on diathermy for anterior capsulotomy. Hausmann N, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jun; 32(7):2155–9

Nuclear flip technique in small pupil phacoemulsification. Arnold PN. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):225–7

Lens anatomical principles and their technical implications in cataract surgery. Part I: The lens capsule. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):205–10

Anterior chamber depth with sulcus and capsular bag placed IOGEL lenses. Bucher PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):737–40

Modified forceps for capsulorhexis. Corydon L. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):99

Continuous curvilinear capsulorhexis [letter] Gimbel HV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):110–1

One-step forceps for capsulorhexis. Kershner RM. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):762–5

Displacement of bag-placed hydrogel lenses into the vitreous following neodymium: YAG laser capsulotomy. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):563–6

Eccentric capsulorhexis and bidirectional endocapsular phacoemulsification. Mackool RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):221–4

Evaluation of 150 consecutive cases of poly HEMA posterior chamber lenses implanted in the bag using a small-incision technique [published erratum appears in J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Jan;17(1):111] Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):567–77

Anterior capsule cleaning with an ultrasound irrigating scratcher. Meucci G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):75–9

Capsular bag fixation of one-piece silicone lenses. Milauskas AT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):583–6

Intercapsular cataract surgery with lens epithelial cell removal. Part III: Long-term follow-up of posterior capsular opacification. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):218–20

Endocapsular phacoemulsification following buttonhole anterior capsulotomy: a preliminary report. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):757–62

Erisocapsulorhexis [letter] Phillips CI. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):111

Results of 87 cases of intraocular lens implantation at the front of the whole capsular bag. Simha N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):67–70

The 1.97 cent solution: low tech capsulorhexis and hydrodissection. Spencer M. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):372–3

"Looking through water" is not always indicative of a lacrimal problem. Martin J, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(4):259–60

A new anterior capsular opening: dumbbell opening--its efficacy in the human eye. Hara T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):649–52

Posterior chamber IOL implantation with suboptimal posterior capsular support. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jan;22(1):16–9

Intracapsular lens delivery during attempted extracapsular cataract extraction. Association with capsulorrhexis. Harris DJ Jr, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 May;98(5):623–7

Failure of apraclonidine to prevent delayed IOP elevation after Nd:YAG laser posterior capsulotomy. Nesher R, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;88:229–32; discussion 233–6

[Quantification of capsular sack forces after intraocular lens implantation] Effert R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(6):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capsular sack implantation of heparin-modified posterior chamber lenses] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jan;198(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late hypotonia after posterior chamber lens implantation] Volkmann U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov; 197(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure after cataract extraction with implantation of an intraocular lens] Jabłoński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of Nd-YAG laser in capsulotomy] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb–Mar;93(2–3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of implantation of intraocular intracapsular disc-shaped lenses] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov; 92(9–10):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular intracapsular lens--our model] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):179 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of the artificial lens into the posterior chamber and intracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of the artificial lens into the anterior chamber] Vogel M. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of neodymium-YAG laser in cataract extraction] Zagórski Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):184–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A successful laser method in vascular changes and post-cataract surgery] Stenkula S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 5;87(36):2761–2 **(Swe)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Lens capsule and epithelium in age-related cataract. Straatsma BR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15; 112(3):283–96

Precapsular film on the aging human lens: precursor of pseudoexfoliation? Dark AJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;74(12):717–22

Morphology of donor lens-capsule material studied by SEM. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct; 75(3–4):343–50

[Pathogenesis of posterior capsular opacification after extracapsular cataract extraction] Zhu ZR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;26(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LENS CORTEX, CRYSTALLINE

Risk factors for age-related cortical, nuclear, and posterior subcapsular cataracts. The Italian-American Cataract Study Group. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 15;133(6):541–53

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of human lens membrane lipid by infrared spectroscopy. Borchman D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2404–16

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipid analysis in bovine lens parts after in vitro incubation in the presence of an HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitor. Murawski U, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):593–603

METABOLISM

Camel lens crystallins glycosylation and high molecular weight aggregate formation in the presence of ferrous ions and glucose. Duhaiman AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31;173(3):823–32

Interaction of lens crystallins with lipid vesicles. Ifeanyi F, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):535–8

Biochemical analysis of bovine lens sections obtained by a new sectioning device. Bessems GJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1–2):175–82

PHYSIOLOGY

Electrostatic properties of fiber cell membranes from the frog lens. Pasquale LR, et al. **Biophys J** 1990 Oct;58(4):939–45

SURGERY

Instrumentation for superior cortex removal. Horiguchi M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;109(8):1170–1

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of alpha A-crystallin to the bovine lens fiber cell cytoskeleton. FitzGerald PG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 May;10(5):417–36

Square arrays in early cortical lens opacities. Vrensen G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2476–81

LENS, CRYSTALLINE

see related
APHAKIA

MIP 28 forms channels in planar lipid bilayers. Modesto E, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(10):1029–32

An anterior appositional electron field technique with a hanging lens block in orbital radiotherapy: a dosimetric study. Borger F, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Aug;21(3):795–804

Experimental evaluation of a phakic anterior chamber implant in a primate model. Part I. Clinical observations. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May; 17(3):335–41

Clifford V. Harding, Jr. commemorative issue. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):503–862

Gas injection to treat cornea-lens touch [letter] Spaeth GL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 May;22(5):305

[Comparative study of reproduction and Scheimpflug's photography of the crystalline lens] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Sep–Oct;106(5):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Dominant dysplasia of the lens in transgenic mice expressing the dbl oncogene. Eva A, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Feb; 3(2):158–68

[Implantation of an intra-ocular lens in a case of crystallin ectopy] Meur G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr–Jun; 1(2):257–60 **(Fre)**

[Peter's anomaly in animal experiments] Tost M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Dec;92(11–12):215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The relationship between the stretching capability of the anterior capsule and zonules. Assia EI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Sep;32(10):2835–9

Lens anatomical principles and their technical implications in cataract surgery. Part II: The lens nucleus. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):211–7

Lens anatomical principles and their technical implications in cataract surgery. Part I: The lens capsule. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):205–10

Staining of zonules during posterior chamber lens implantation in a cadaver eye model. Miyake K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):71–4

The contribution of cell-to-cell fusion to the ordered structure of the crystalline lens. Kuszak JR, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):639–73

Proof that the prismatic effect is perpendicular to the lens thickness contour. Harris WF, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Jun;68(6):459–60

CHEMISTRY

Staining of free sulfhydryl groups of proteins after separation by isoelectric focusing of Bio–Rad standards and lens crystallins. Bours J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Nov 1; 190(2):244–8

zeta–Crystallin is a major protein in the lens of Camelus dromedarius. Garland D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):134–6

Synchronous scan fluorescence spectroscopy of proteins and human eye lenses [published erratum appears in Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1991 Jun 28;177(3):1325] Rao CM. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):1351–7

Ostrich crystallins. Structural characterization of delta–crystallin with enzymic activity. Chiou SH, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jan 15;273(Pt 2):295–300

Analysis of protein folding by fast protein liquid chromatography. Modular domain folding of gamma–II–crystallin from calf eye–lens. Siebendritt R, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1991 Jan;372(1):23–6

Phase separation and hydrogen bonding in cells of the ocular lens. Clark JI. **Biopolymers** 1990;30(9–10):995–9

Immunologic conservation of the fiber cell beaded filament. FitzGerald PG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 May;10(5):471–8

Discrimination between the lens fiber cell 115 kd cytoskeletal protein and alpha–actinin. FitzGerald PG, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Sep;9(9):873–82

Anomalous behavior of beta B1–crystallin subunits from avian lenses. Wistow G, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Apr; 10(4):313–9

Lipid analysis in defined bovine lens slices. Murawski U, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;21:134–42

Protein profiles after UV–B irradiation and bendazac lysine (bendalina) treatment. Schmitt C, et al. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991;21:143–50

MP26, a protein of intercellular junctions in the bovine lens: electrophoretic and chromatographic characterization. Johnson KR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):629–39

Ontogeny and localization of alpha A– and alpha B–crystallins during regeneration of the eye lens [letter] McDevitt DS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):625–30

Immunocytochemical evidence for an actin–myosin system in lens epithelial cells. Rafferty NS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):591–600

Two–dimensional gel electrophoresis of human lens epithelium: a study of spatial protein patterns and aging. Russell P. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):613–8

Resonance Raman detection of a carotenoid in the lens of the deep–sea hatchetfish. Yu NT, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):475–9

Comparison of the gamma–crystallins isolated from eye lenses of shark and carp. Unique secondary and tertiary structure of shark gamma–crystallin. Chiou SH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Nov 26;275(1–2):111–3

Cataract–related changes in protein aggregates of human lens studied by ultracentrifugation. Twardowski J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(6):332–43

Isolation, purification and preliminary studies on fish eye lens glycoprotein. Pal JN, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb;28(1):63–4

Properties of the collagenous domain of the alpha 3(IV) chain, the Goodpasture antigen, of lens basement membrane collagen. Selective cleavage of alpha (IV) chains with retention of their triple helical structure and noncollagenous domain. Gunwar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):14088–94

Localization and structure of the asparagine–linked oligosaccharides of type IV collagen from glomerular basement membrane and lens capsule. Nayak BR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 25;266(21):13978–87

Molecular mass distribution of water–soluble crystallins from the human foetal lens during development. Bessems GJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Aug 3;529(2):277–86

Capillary gas chromatographic–electron–capture assay for the aldose reductase inhibitor imirestat in lens and plasma. McCue BA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Apr 19; 565(1–2):255–64

Comparative biochemistry and biophysics of elasmobranch lenses. Zigman S. **J Exp Zool Suppl** 1990;5:29–40

Lipid composition of lens plasma membrane fractions enriched in fiber junctions. Fleschner CR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 Jan;32(1):45–53

Elemental profiles in Emory mouse lens. Bagchi M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(1):61–74

Crystallin profiles of calf and bovine lens microsections, stained for free sulfhydryl groups and proteins. Bours J, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):531–45

The presence of Z–helical conformation in DNA of the calf lens. Gagna GE, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(1):27–42

Post–mortem biochemistry of beagle dog lenses after treatment with Fluvastatin (Sandoz) for 2 years at different dose levels. Hockwin O, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990; 7(3–4):563–75

A family of lens fiber cell specific proteins. Ireland M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):623–38

Elemental distribution in frozen–hydrated rat lenses with galactose cataract. Koyama–Ito H. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):577–91

Receptors for insulin and IGF–I in bovine lens epithelium. Sinha AC, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(2):133–41

Special features of the lens relative to the environment. Zigman S. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):807–21

Ankyrin of the ocular lens. Dola A, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(5):295–301

Photochemical and photophysical studies on human lens constituents. Dillon J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1990 Oct; 52(4):849–54

[Absence of small–angle maximums on the x–ray images of ocular lens tissue] Krivandin AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Serum albumin stimulates the reactivation of bovine lens epithelial cells in primary culture. Glaesser D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(1):55–9

Lens epithelial cells adhere less to HEMA than to PMMA intraocular lenses. Humphry RC, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):66–9

Spontaneous acquisition of tumorigenicity and invasiveness by mouse lens explant cells during culture in vitro. Messiaen L, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 May; 27A(5):369–80

Effects of aging in vitro on intracellular proteolysis in cultured rabbit lens epithelial cells in the presence and absence of serum. Taylor A, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Apr;27A(4):287–92

Enhancement of differentiation of human lens epithelium in tissue culture by changes in cell–substrate adhesion. Arita T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov; 31(11):2395–404

Cytochalasin prevents cell elongation and increases potassium efflux from embryonic lens epithelial cells: implications for the mechanism of lens fiber cell elongation. Beebe DC, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):589–601

[Gene expression during lens transdifferentiation from pigmented epithelial cells] Agata K, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Dec;2(4):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A biochemical analysis of the differentiation of the epithelial stem cells of the crystalline lens in amphibians] Simirskiĭ VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1991 Mar–Apr;22(2):204–12 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Lens changes in matched normals and hyperlipidemic patients treated with simvastatin for 2 years. Lundh BL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;68(6):658–60

Expanded clinical evaluation of lovastatin (EXCEL) study results. II. Assessment of the human lens after 48 weeks of treatment with lovastatin. Laties AM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1991 Mar 1;67(6):447–53

The ocular effects of gases when injected into the anterior chamber of rabbit eyes. Lee DA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;109(4):571–5

Monoaminoguanidine inhibits aldose reductase. Kumari K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 15;41(10):1527–8

A combined adenine–phosphate effect inhibits the reactivation of eye lens epithelial cells in primary culture. Glaesser D, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(11):1139–46

DNA damage, repair, and replication in selenite–induced cataract in rat lens. Huang LL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Nov;9(11):1041–50

Diamide induces reversible changes in morphology, cytoskeleton and cell–cell coupling in lens epithelial cells. Prescott AR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):83–92

A test for crystalline lens biocompatibility. Allarakhia L, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):113–9

Effects of naphthalene metabolites on cultured cells from eye lens. Russell P, et al. **Free Radic Biol Med** 1991; 10(5):255–61

Effect of selenite on epithelium of cultured rabbit lens. Hightower KR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Feb; 32(2):406–9

Amelioration of cataracts and proteolysis in cultured lenses by cysteine protease inhibitor E64. Shearer TR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar;32(3):533–40

Effects of 5–fluorouracil on cultured rabbit lens epithelial cells. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990; 34(3):325–30

Pravastatin—ocular side effects after a two year follow–up? Behrens–Baumann W, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990; 7(3–4):311–8

Lens safety study with Picumast dihydrochloride—a double masked study using the Scheimpflug method. Hockwin O, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):625–30

In vivo and in vitro non invasive studies on the ocular lens. Lerman S. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):503–14 (51 ref.)

Cataractogenicity and bioactivation of naphthalene derivatives in lens culture and in vivo. Lubek BM, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1–2):203–9

Establishment of lens epithelial cell lines from Emory and cataract resistant mice and their response to hydrogen peroxide. Reddan JR, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989; 6(4):687–701

No lens changes caused by simvastatin results from a prospective drug safety study. Schmidt J, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):643–50

Ocular drug–safety study with the HMG–CoA reductase inhibitor pravastatin. Schmitt C, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):631–42

[Toxicity of ethylene oxide on the crystalline lense in an occupational milieu. Difficulty of epidemiologic surveys of cataract] Deschamps D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990; 13(4):189–97 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tissue culture of human lens epithelial cells. Part II: Suppressive effect of diclofenac sodium on their proliferation and metaplasia] Nishi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;95(6):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of Quinax in the prevention of the development of senile cataract] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Aug;92(3–4):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Stimulatory effects of retinal extract and fibroblast growth factor on lentoidogenesis in cultures of chick embryo neuroretinal cells. Karim SA, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Sep;31(3):169–76

Messenger RNA stabilization in chicken lens development: a reexamination. Li XA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jul; 146(1):239–41

Calpactin I in the differentiating embryonic chicken lens: mRNA levels and protein distribution. Talian JC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1991 Jan;143(1):68–77

Homologous and heterologous enhancers modulate spatial expression but not cell–type specificity of the murine gamma F–crystallin promoter. Yu CC, et al. **Development** 1990 Sep;110(1):131–9

Nuclear breakdown during terminal differentiation of primary lens fibres in mice: a transmission electron microscopic study. Vrensen GF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):647–59

Ubiquitin–protein conjugates and alpha B crystallin are selectively present in cells undergoing major cytomorphological reorganisation in early chicken embryos. Scotting P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Jul 8; 285(1):75–9

Insulin receptors and insulin–like growth factor I receptors are functional during organogenesis of the lens. Alemany J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 19 0 Dec 3;74(2):155–62

ENZYMOLOGY

Total lactate dehydrogenase and its isoenzyme pattern in lens, aqueous humour, and serum in cases of senile cataract. Nagpal RC, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb; 69(1):57–60

Reactivity of enzyme modification reagents with aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase. Mizoguchi T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:205–16

Structural studies of pig lens aldose reductase: reversible dimerization of the enzyme. Rondeau JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991;284:113–8

Bovine lens aldose reductase: tight binding of the pyridine coenzyme. Del Corso A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):512–8

Zeta–crystallin from guinea pig lens is capable of functioning catalytically as an oxidoreductase. Rao PV, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Jan;284(1):181–5

Pig lens glutathione S–transferase belongs to class Pi enzyme. Nishinaka T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15;176(3):966–71

Inhibition of dimeric dihydrodiol dehydrogenases of rabbit and pig lens by ascorbic acid. Hara A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 1;275 (Pt 1):121–6

Effect of thiol reagents on Ca–ATPase in rabbit lens epithelium. Hightower KR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Apr; 10(4):299–303

Thermal inactivation study of glutathione peroxidase and glutathione reductase activities in lenses of primates and non–primates. Holleschau AM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Mar;10(3):221–9

Covalent labelling of bovine lens multicatalytic proteinase complex with [3H]di–isopropyl fluorophosphate. Wagner BJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 May;10(5):485–9

Resolving isoforms of aldose reductase by preparative isoelectric focusing in the Rotofor. Petrash JM, et al. **Electrophoresis** 1991 Jan;12(1):84–90

Adenosine triphosphatase (ATPase) activity of human cataractous lenses. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:148–51

Aldose reductase mRNA is an epithelial cell–specific gene transcript in both normal and cataractous rat lens. Bekhor I, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1876–85

Calcium–induced opacification and proteolysis in the intact rat lens. Truscott RJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;31(11):2405–11

Aldolase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase, superoxide dismutase and aldose reductase activity in the lenses of diabetic rats. Scharf J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Feb; 27(2):102–4

Role of proteolysis in lenses: a review. David LL, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):725–47 (61 ref.)

Investigations on the presence of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase (HMG–CoA–reductase, E.C.1.1.1.34) in lenses of various animal species. Kojima M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990; 7(3–4):605–23

Regional enzymatic analysis of UV–B and streptozotocin induced diabetic cataract lens. Kojima M. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3–4):547–61

The distribution of aldose reductase and aldehyde reductase II in different regions of bovine lens. Liu S, et al.

Lens Eye Toxic Res 1989;6(3):415–30

Species-specific lens activation of the thymidine kinase promoter by a single copy of the mouse alpha A-CRYBP1 site and loss of tissue specificity by multimerization. Sax CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6813–6

[Localization of glutathione-S-transferase in transparent and cataractous human lenses] Sekine Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;95(6):591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial investigations on the activity of some enzymes from the vitreous and lens of rabbit eyes exposed to cadmium and zinc] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jan;93(1):1–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regulation of crystalline lens aldose reductase activity. Nonhyperbolic oxidation kinetics of NADPH by glucose] Vartanov SS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Nov;55(11):2046–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Age-dependent changes in resistivity and electrolytes related to lens development and growth in the rat. Groth-Vasselli B, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jul;53(1):23–31

Growth spurt in a lens with a posterior subcapsular cataract. Shun-Shin GA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;15(2):87–91

A comparison of growth regulation of mammalian with amphibian lens epithelium. Klein M, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):675–86

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of S-antigen in retina, pineal gland, lens, and brain is directed by 5'-flanking sequences. Breitman ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15505–10

Differentiation versus proliferation of transgenic mouse lens cells expressing polyoma large T antigen: evidence for regulation by an endogenous growth factor. Griep AE, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Aug;2(8):727–38

INJURIES

[Nd-YAG laser in the treatment of various forms of secondary cataract] Formińska-Kapuścik M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb-Mar;93(2–3):84–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

A projection of the lens accommodation-related area to the pupillo-constrictor area in the posteromedial lateral suprasylvian area in cats. Yoshizawa T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(1):107–18

METABOLISM

A light-induced tryptophan-riboflavin binding: biological implications. Silva E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1991; 289:33–48 (81 ref.)

Singlet oxygen-induced damage to rat lenses in vitro: protection by anisyldithiolthione. Tissie G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;264:529–32

Inwardly rectifying potassium current in mammalian lens epithelial cells. Cooper K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jul; 261(1 Pt 1):C115–23

Calcium transport, Ca2(+)-ATPase, and lipid order in rabbit ocular lens membranes. Delamere NA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr;260(4 Pt 1):C731–7

Desferal-Mn(III) in the therapy of diquat-induced cataract in rabbit. Bhuyan KC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):525–32

Changes in fibronectin staining in the human lens during ageing and cataractogenesis. Babizhayev MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 22;1096(2):139–47

Studies on the possible role of vitreous humor on protein synthesis and morphology of organ cultured adult rabbit lens. II. Epithelial cells. Banerjee A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 15;1076(3):330–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphisms associated with the gene for the major intrinsic protein of eye-lens fibre cell membranes in mice with hereditary cataracts. Shiels A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 26;1097(1):81–5

Effect of diabetes on the free polyol pattern in cataractous lenses. Yoshioka S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 May;37(5):686–9

Depletion of glutathione by L-buthionine sulfoximine does not promote inactivation of myo-inositol transport in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Apr;10(4):321–30

On the composition and origin of the urea-soluble polypeptides of the U18666A cataract. Cenedella RJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Sep;9(9):805–18

Calpain in cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Lipman RD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jan;10(1):11–7

Identification of 12(S)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid in the young rat lens. Lysz TW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Apr; 10(4):331–7

A maxi calcium-activated potassium channel from chick lens epithelium. Rae JL, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Sep; 9(9):847–61

The sequences of two peptides from cataract lenses suggest they arise by deamidation. Takemoto L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Aug;9(8):793–7

Uncoupling of attenuated myo-[3H]inositol uptake and dysfunction in Na(+)-K(+)-ATPase pumping activity in hypergalactosemic cultured bovine lens epithelial cells. Cammarata PR, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Jun;40(6):731–7

Limited proteolysis of gamma II-crystallin from calf eye lens. Physicochemical studies on the N-terminal domain and the intact two-domain protein. Sharma AK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Dec 12;194(2):603–9

Plasma membrane-cytoskeleton damage in eye lenses of transgenic mice expressing desmin. Dunia I, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Oct;53(1):59–74

De novo formation of cytokeratin filaments in calf lens cells and cytoplasts after transfection with cDNAs or microinjection with mRNAs encoding human cytokeratins. Magin TM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;53(2):333–48

Glutathione and related indices in rat lenses, liver and red cells during riboflavin deficiency and its correction. Bates CJ. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jul;53(1):123–30

Analysis of carbohydrates in human lens epithelium by high performance liquid chromatography of nitrobenzoate derivatives [letter] Belpoliti M. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jan; 52(1):101–3

Effect of pigmentation on glutathione redox cycle antioxidant defense in whole as well as different regions of human cataractous lens. Bhat KS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jun; 52(6):715–21

Metabolic studies of galactosemic cataract. Cheng HM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Oct;51(4):345–9

Increased ion traffic through non-specific cation pathways in the ageing human lens. Evidence from radiotracer fluxes studies. Gandolfi SA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):1–4

Analysis of lens protein synthesis in a cataractous mutant mouse: the Cat Fraser. Haloui Z, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):487–94

Polyol accumulation in cultured human lens epithelial cells. Lin LR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):93–100

The effects of age on phosphatic metabolites of the human crystalline lens. Merchant TE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):641–6

Agonist-induced stimulation of cAMP in the lens: presence of functional beta-receptors [letter] Osborne NN. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jan;52(1):105–6

Differential glycation of rat alpha-, beta- and gamma-crystallins. Swamy MS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):439–44

Analysis of rat lens 45Ca2+ fluxes: evidence for Na(+)-Ca2+ exchange. Tomlinson J, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):619–27

Biochemical evidence for conversion to milder form of hereditary mouse cataract by different genetic background. Wada E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 May;52(5):501–6

Enzyme/crystallins and extremely high pyridine nucleotide levels in the eye lens. Zigler JS Jr, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Feb;5(2):223–5

Role of proteins and cholesterol in human senile cataractogenesis. Yadav S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan-Mar;39(1):17–9

Proctor lecture. Disorganization of membranes and abnormal intermediate filament assembly lead to cataract. Bloemendal H. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar; 32(3):445–55 (86 ref.)

Lens beta-adrenergic receptors. Functional coupling to adenylate cyclase and photoaffinity labeling. Ireland ME, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar;32(3):541–8

Human crystalline lens phospholipid analysis with age. Merchant TE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar; 32(3):549–55

Increase in lens gangliosides due to aging and cataract progression in human senile cataract. Ogiso M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):2171–9

Penetration and binding of aldose-reductase inhibitors in the lens. Ohtori A, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jan; 32(1):189–93

Age-dependent covalent changes in MP18 from bovine lens membrane. Subramanian G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2588–92

5 alpha-dihydrocortisol in human aqueous humor and metabolism of cortisol by human lenses in vitro. Weinstein BI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jun;32(7):2130–5

Crystallin mRNA concentrations and distribution in lens of normal and galactosemic rats. Implications in development of sugar cataracts. Wen Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr;32(5):1638–47

Relative contributions of epithelial cells and fibers to rabbit lens ATP content and glycolysis. Winkler BS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug;32(9):2593–8

ATP, ADP, and magnesium mixed solutions: in vitro 31P NMR characterization and in vivo application to lens. Burt CT, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;108(3):441–8

Proportional equilibration of K, Na ions, and sucrose molecules in pig lenses incubated in the presence of the non-ionic detergent Triton X-100. Miseta A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar;146(3):394–8

Electrophysiology of cultured human lens epithelial cells. Cooper K, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1990 Sep;117(3):285–98

Expression of glial fibrillary acidic protein and vimentin in mouse lens epithelial cells during development in vivo and during proliferation and differentiation in vitro: comparison with the developmental appearance of GFAP in the mouse central nervous system. Boyer S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Sep;27(1):55–64

H2O2-dependent NADH oxidation activity in senile cataractous human lens: its relation to glutathione redox cycle. Bando M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(2):188–95

Characterization of water-insoluble proteins in normal and cataractous human lens. Kamei A. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990; 34(2):216–24

Raman study of the lenses of spontaneously-occurring and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Toshima S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990;34(4):436–41

Messenger RNA population in normal and cataractous rat lens. A minireview. Bekhor I. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989; 6(4):749–72 (23 ref.)

Studies on the distribution of cholesterol, phospholipid, and protein in the human and bovine lens. Borchman D, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):703–24

From E.M. microprobe analysis to NMRD studies of the lens. Clark JI, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):523–39 (31 ref.)

Impact of cellular and molecular organization on lens metabolism. Farnsworth PN, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):541–58 (38 ref.)

Elemental and structural studies of the rat galactose cataract. Harding CV, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(3):477–501

The Emory mouse cataract: increased accumulation of calcium during cataractogenesis. Kuck JF, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):853–62

The effects of iris-ciliary complex on the organ cultured rabbit ocular lens. Niyogi TK, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(1):43–60

Potassium channels in chick lens epithelium change with maturation. Rae JL, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989; 6(4):833–43

Studies on the possible role of vitreous humor on the protein synthesis and clarity of the organ cultured ocular lens. Singh AK, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):823–31

A covalent change in alpha crystallin during opacification of the Emory mouse lens. Takemoto L, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(3):431–41

Permeability studies in neonatal rat lens epithelium. Unakar NJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1991;8(1):75–99

Analysis of diabetic cataractogenesis using chemical-shift nuclear magnetic resonance microscopy. Cheng HM, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Jan;17(1):62–8

Expression of the murine alpha B-crystallin gene in lens and skeletal muscle: identification of a muscle-preferred enhancer. Dubin RA, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 11(9):4340–9

Differential expression of the two delta-crystallin/argininosuccinate lyase genes in lens, heart, and brain of chicken embryos. Thomas G, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Oct;2(10):903–14

Identification of nuclear factor delta EF1 and its binding site essential for lens-specific activity of the delta 1-crystallin enhancer. Funahashi J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jul 11;19(13):3543–7

Intralenticular water interactions with phosphates in the intact crystalline lens. Glonek T, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(5):302–9

Decolouration of the lens pigment in senile nuclear cataract. Truscott RJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(4):241–6

Cataract induction by 1,2-naphthoquinone. I. Studies on the redox properties of bovine lens proteins. Kleber E, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1991 Mar-Apr;46(3–4):280–4

[Oxidative stress and lens opacity: a study on the mechanism of treating and preventing cataract by scavengers of free radicals] Han X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 70(10):570–2 **(Chi)**

[Relation between metabolic and histological changes in the rat lens during the pathogenesis of galactose cataract] Igarashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 95(5):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The biochemical study in the nucleus opacification of the senile cataractous lens] Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;95(6):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gangliosides in human senile cataractous, monkey, and rat lenses] Saito N. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 95(5):468–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A model of diffusion of anti-cataract drugs into the lens tissue] Chasovnikova LV, et al. **Biofizika** 1990 May-Jun; 35(3):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The differential expression of crystallins and concanavalin A-binding proteins in different cellular "compartments" of the amphibian crystalline lens] Alelnikova KS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;312(6):1497–500 **(Rus)**

[A 35-kDa polypeptide of the crystalline lens in the common frog: its biochemical properties, tissue specificity and appearance in the developmental process] Simirskii VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Sep-Oct;21(5):487–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fluorescein movement in a transparent lens] Polunin GS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jul-Aug;106(4):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of lens changes after vitrectomy by fluorophotometry. Ogura Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):179–83

Lens biometry and diabetes [letter; comment] **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;75(6):383–4. Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1990 Nov;74(11):654–60.

Histology of the lens in the Weill-Marchesani syndrome. Fujiwara H, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;74(10):631–4

Biometry of the crystalline lens in early-onset diabetes [see comments] Sparrow JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov; 74(11):654–60. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jun;75(6):383–4.

Evaluation of lens epithelial cell differentiation by quantitation of MP26 mRNA relative to gamma-crystallin mRNA in initiation of galactose cataracts in the rat. Wen Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):321-7

The Oxford modular cataract image analysis system. Sparrow JM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 4):638-48

The increasing sclerosis of the human lens with age and its relevance to accommodation and presbyopia. Pau H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991;229(3):294-6

Lenses of diabetic patients "yellow" at an accelerated rate similar to older normals. Lutze M, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jan;32(1):194-9

The effect of cataract severity and morphology on the reliability of the Lens Opacities Classification System II (LOCS II). Maraini G, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2400-3

Experimental evaluation of a phakic anterior chamber implant in a primate model. Part II. Pathology. Porter DP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):342-52

Biophysical methods to monitor lens aging and pre-cataractous changes in vivo. Lerman S. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3-4):243-9

Modelling cortical cataractogenesis. X. Evaluation of lens optical function by computer based image analysis using in vitro rat lens elevated glucose model. Mitton KP, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1-2):211-28

Influence of some factors on the sutures of the lens. Polunin GS, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3-4):651-4

Differentiation and oncogenesis: phenotypically distinct lens tumors in transgenic mice. Nakamura T, et al. **New Biol** 1989 Nov;1(2):193-204

Histological differentiation in fetal organ-cultured and human cataractous eye lenses. Veromann S. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(1):24-6

Intraocular gas injection in the treatment of cornea-lens touch and choroidal effusion following fistulizing surgery. Franks WA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):831-4

[Lens changes following pneumatic retinopexy: preliminary results of linear densitometry image analysis of Scheimpflug photographs two months after operation] Koch F, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;198(6):515-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age-related changes in the rat lens: morphological and morphometrical studies] Okuma M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;95(3):209-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in cell kinetics of rat lens epithelial cells with aging] Terubayashi H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar;95(3):222-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Lens autofluorescence in healthy individuals. Siik S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;69(2):187-92

Photon correlation spectroscopy of light scattered by eye lenses in in vivo conditions. Van Laethem M, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Feb;59(2):433-44

Dielectric behavior of the frog lens in the 100 Hz to 500 MHz range. Simulation with an allocated ellipsoidal-shells model [published erratum appears in Biophys J 1991 May;59(5):following 1145] Watanabe M, et al. **Biophys J** 1991 Jan;59(1):139-49

Recent evolutionary origin of the expression of the glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP) in lens epithelial cells. A molecular and genetic analysis of various mouse species. Boyer S, et al. **Brain Res Mol Brain Res** 1991 May; 10(2):159-66

Aldose reductase messenger RNA in the lens epithelium in vivo: effects of diabetes mellitus and galactosaemia. Lightman S, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Dec;79(6):599-603

Cerebral cortical and brainstem areas related to the central control of lens accommodation in cat and monkey. Bando T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1991;98(1):229-37 (116 ref.)

Discrepancy between onset of early lens changes and onset of senile cataract: the case for cellular defense systems in the human eye lens. Vrensen G. **Dev Ophthalmol** 1991; 21:129-33 (17 ref.)

Independent regulation of two coexpressed delta-crystallin genes in chick lens and nonlens tissues. Head MW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Apr;193(2):370-4

Contribution from a pH- and tonicity-sensitive K+ conductance to toad translens short-circuit current. Alvarez LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):283-92

Ultrastructural, biochemical, and immunologic evidence of receptor-mediated endocytosis in the crystalline lens. Brown HG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Dec; 31(12):2579-92

Effects of oxidants on lens transport. Walsh S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Apr;32(5):1648-58

Analysis of eye lens-specific genes in congenital hereditary cataracts and microphthalmia of the miniature schnauzer dog. Zhang RL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Aug; 32(9):2662-5

Deletion mutation in an eye lens beta-crystallin. An animal model for inherited cataracts. Chambers C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 15;266(11):6742-6

Intracellular pH regulation in the embryonic chicken lens epithelium. Bassnett S. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Dec; 431:445-64

Endocytosis of macromolecules in the lenses of guinea pig and rabbit. Lo WK, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989; 6(4):603-12

Effects of Ca++ depletion on lens equatorial currents in frog lenses. Patterson JW, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989; 6(4):845-52

Interaction of a lens cell transcription factor with the proximal domain of the mouse gamma F-crystallin promoter. Liu QR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Mar; 11(3):1531-7

Transgenic Xenopus laevis tadpoles: a transient in vivo model system for the manipulation of lens function and lens development. Brakenhoff RH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Mar 25;19(6):1279-84

Is accommodative amplitude correlated with lens fluorescence? Hemenger RP, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1990 Nov;67(11):860-2

Elasticity of tissues involved in accommodation. van Alphen GW, et al. **Vision Res** 1991;31(7-8):1417-38

[A role of cultured bovine lens epithelial cells in the fibrinolytic system] Fukushima M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;95(6):543-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fibronectin distribution during the transdifferentiation and proliferation of eye cells after retinal detachment and removal of the crystalline lens in tritons] Grigorian EN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1990 Jul-Aug;21(4):403-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Senile changes of crystalline lens: effects on the delayed latency of pattern visually evoked potentials in phakic and pseudophakic eyes. Yamamoto S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;69(2):205-9

Transmission of light through cataracts [letter] Sadun AA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15;110(6):710-2

Clinical and physical measurements of the cataractous lens. Van den Brom HJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct; 75(3-4):247-58

Assessment of contrast sensitivity. Part II: The relationship between objective lens opacity and laser interferometric contrast sensitivity in the cataract patient. Klett Z, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):45-57

In vivo evaluation of lenticular phototoxicity. Lerman S. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1-2):301-8 (30 ref.)

Cortical cataract development--an expression of primary damage to the lens epithelium. Worgul BV, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):559-71 (48 ref.)

[Diffusion properties of water in the human crystalline lens during cataract development] Babizhaev MA, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):327-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calculating the diffusion coefficient in the eye lens] Maliuta NP, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):322-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation doses to the lens of the eye during computerised tomography of the orbit; a comparison of four modern computerised tomography units. Siddle KJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Nov;34(4):323-5

Radiation dose to the lens of the eye during computerised tomography examinations of the orbit, the pituitary fossa and the brain on a General Electric 9800 Quick C.T. scanner. Siddle KJ, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Nov; 34(4):326-30

Effect of ultraviolet-B radiation on protein synthesis in cultured lens epithelial cells. Andley UP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Nov;9(11):1099-106

Ultraviolet light induced DNA damage and repair in bovine lens epithelial cells. Kleiman NJ, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Dec;9(12):1185-93

UV-B radiation and the optical properties of cultured bovine lenses [published erratum appears in Curr Eye Res 1991 Mar;10(3):275] Stuart DD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Feb; 10(2):177-84

The effect of white light exposure on the rabbit eye lens as measured by fluorophotometry and spectrophotometry. van Gessel PH, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jul;53(1):67-71

Morpho-physiological changes in ultra-violet irradiated crystalline lens--in vitro study. Jain NK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:145-7

Photodamage to calf lenses in vitro by excimer laser radiation at 308, 337, and 350 nm. Li DY, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Oct;31(10):2180-4

Effect of chronic near-ultraviolet radiation on the gray squirrel lens in vivo. Zigman S, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May;32(6):1723-32

Sodium and potassium in the lens after exposure to radiation in the 300 nm wavelength region. Söderberg PG. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 Feb;8(3):279-94

Effects of a tryptophan supplemented diet and U.V. radiation on the rat lens. Mathur RL, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(2):143-60

Effect of radioprotective agents on X-ray cataracts. Reddy VN, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(4):573-88 (20 ref.)

Screening for potential in vivo phototoxicity in the lens/retina. Roberts JE, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990; 7(3-4):655-66 (38 ref.)

Comparison of endogenous and exogenous photosensitization in the lens using in vitro and photophysical studies. Roberts JE, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1-2):309-18 (34 ref.)

Ultraviolet-induced changes in corneal transmission properties and influence on Scheimpflug photography. Schmidt J, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(6):365-70

Development of light dissemination in the rat lens after in vivo exposure to radiation in the 300-nm wavelength region. Söderberg PG. **Ophthalmic Res** 1990;22(5):271-9

Phototoxicity involving the ocular lens: in vivo and in vitro studies. Lerman S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Feb; 53(2):243-7

Late cataractogenesis in rhesus monkeys irradiated with protons and radiogenic cataract in other species. Lett JT, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 May;126(2):147-56

Relative cataractogenic effects of X rays, fission-spectrum neutrons, and 56Fe particles: a comparison with mitotic effects. Riley EF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Mar;125(3):298-305

Radiation cataractogenesis induced by neutron or gamma irradiation in the rat lens is reduced by vitamin E. Ross WM, et al. **Scanning Microsc** 1990 Sep;4(3):641-9; discussion 649-50

[Cataractogenic action of accelerated carbon ions with energies of 300 MeV/nucleon] Kabachenko AN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Sep-Oct;30(5):695-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Intercapsular cataract surgery with lens epithelial cell removal. Part IV: Capsular fibrosis induced by poly(methyl methacrylate). Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):471-7

Intercapsular cataract surgery with lens epithelial cell removal. Part III: Long-term follow-up of posterior capsular opacification. Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):218-20

Comparison of the cellular response on intraocular lenses implanted in rabbit eyes with and without extracapsular lens extraction. Tamura M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):746-50

Pars plicata lensectomy/vitrectomy for developmental cataract extraction: surgical results. Green BF, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Sep-Oct; 27(5):229-32

[Extraction of the crystalline lens and implantation of an intraocular lens] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989; 233:127-38 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Photoablation with the Er:YAG laser in ocular tissues] Bende T, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(1):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phaco-aspiration and phaco-emulsification of cataract--personal experience] Koraszewska-Matuszewska B, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Dec;92(11-12):220-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of vitrectomy and lensectomy in the treatment of complicated cataracts and complications of eye injuries] Swietliczko I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Jul;92(1-2):11-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of lensectomy in high myopia] Svirin AV, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1991 Mar-Apr;107(2):18-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

The influence of hemodialysis on intraocular pressure: III. Aqueous humor dynamics and tissue hydration. Costagliola C, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;23(1):31-4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Methods for the circumvention of problems associated with the study of the ocular lens plasma membrane-cytoskeleton complex. FitzGerald PG. **Curr Eye Res** 1990 Nov; 9(11):1083-97

Secondary cataract material collected with a glass cannula. A SEM study. Jongebloed WL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;75(3-4):359-64

Near-infrared Fourier transform Raman spectroscopy in human lens research [letter] Nie SM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1990 Nov;51(5):619-23

Microtubules rich in post-translationally modified alpha-tubulin form distinct arrays in frog lens epithelial cells. Prescott AR, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jun; 52(6):743-53

Scanning EM studies of normal human lens fibres and fibres from nuclear cataracts. Stirling RJ, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):86-92

Early morphogenesis of persistent hyperplastic tunica vasculosa lentis and primary vitreous. A transmission electron microscopic study. Boevé MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1886-94

Rapid deterioration of lens fibers in GSH-depleted mouse pups. Calvin HI, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 May; 32(6):1916-24

Lens optical quality is a direct function of lens sutural architecture. Kuszak JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jun;32(7):2119-29

51Cr release and oxidative stress in the lens. Stewart-DeHaan PJ, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1-2):183-202

Morphology of the aging human lens. II. Ultrastructure of clear lenses. Vrensen G, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990; 7(1):1-30

Crystalline cataract and uncombable hair. Ultrastructural and biochemical findings. de Jong PT, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep;97(9):1181-7

[Scanning electron microscopic study of the fiber processes of the crystalline lens] Miura M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Apr;58(2):198-208 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LENS DISEASES

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Proceedings of the First Congress of the International Society of Ocular Toxicology. Toronto, Canada, June 1988. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1989;6(1-2):1-393

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous filtration blebs in a patient with microspherophakia [letter] Pasquale LR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15;112(3):350-2

Microspherophakia in association with the rhizomelic form of chondrodysplasia punctata. Eustis HS, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1990 Sep-Oct; 27(5):237-41

[Pseudo-exfoliation syndrome with and without glaucoma as a major risk factor in extracapsular cataract extraction. A prospective clinical study] Schönherr U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):588-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Genetic counselling for myotonic dystrophy: a comparison of lens examination and DNA linkage studies. Longstaff S, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):93-8

ETIOLOGY

Fibrinous reaction occurs until 8 days after intraocular lens implantation [letter] Spitznas M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;108(12):1666

METABOLISM

Accumulation and spatial location of aldose reductase mRNA in a lens tumor of an alpha A-crystallin/SV40 T antigen transgenic mouse line [letter] Limjoco TI, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1991 Jun;52(6):759-62

PATHOLOGY

Early morphogenesis of persistent hyperplastic tunica vasculosa lentis and primary vitreous. A transmission electron microscopic study. Boevé MH, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1990 Sep;31(9):1886-94

Senile lens exfoliation. Fiore PM, et al. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 5;264(21):2755

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

"Looking through water" is not always indicative of a lacrimal problem. Martin J, et al. **Ophthal Plast Reconstr Surg** 1987;3(4):259-60

SURGERY

Management of posterior lenticonus. Cheng KP, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 May-Jun; 28(3):143-9; discussion 150

LENS DISLOCATION see **LENS SUBLUXATION**

LENS IMPLANTATION, INTRAOCULAR see **LENSES, INTRAOCULAR**

LENS NUCLEUS, CRYSTALLINE

Risk factors for age-related cortical, nuclear, and posterior subcapsular cataracts. The Italian-American Cataract Study Group. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Mar 15;133(6):541-53

CHEMISTRY

Structural characterization of human lens membrane lipid by infrared spectroscopy. Borchman D, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Jul;32(8):2404-16

DRUG EFFECTS

Lipid analysis in bovine lens parts after in vitro incubation in the presence of an HMG-CoA-reductase inhibitor. Murawski U, et al. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3-4):593-603

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural observations of typical gap junctions in human foetal lens nucleus. Itoi M, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1991 Jan;10(1):1-9

METABOLISM

A case of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. II: The sterol content of a cataractous lens. McKenna P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;74(10):629-30

SURGERY

Experimental nucleus extraction through a capsulorhexis in an eye with pseudoexfoliation syndrome [letter] Assia EI, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):645-7

Approaching nucleus slippage. Truhlsen SM. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):627

Lens anatomical principles and their technical implications in cataract surgery. Part II: The lens nucleus. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):211-7

Phacofragmentation of a hard lens nucleus in the posterior segment. Allinson RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep; 21(9):643-5

[Aquadiassectio alia post aliam. A helpful technique in the fractionated preparation of the lens nucleus in extracapsular cataract extraction] Klaas DW. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(4):425-8 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reflections and conclusions after evaluation of 100 cases of phacoemulsification following the introduction of this method] Mrzygłód S. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Dec; 92(11-12):226-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LENS OPACITIES see **CATARACT**

LENS PROTEINS see **CRYSTALLINS**

LENS SUBLUXATION

DIAGNOSIS

[The clinical picture and diagnosis of lens dislocations] Beliaeva LL, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):52-4 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous lens subluxation in uveitis [letter] Belfort R Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec 15;110(6):714-6

[Pupil capture of the posterior chamber intraocular lens: cause and management] Hao YS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;26(6):335-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Late complications in patients with intraocular lenses] de Laval W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9-10):188-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Phacofragmentation of a hard lens nucleus in the posterior segment. Allinson RW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep; 21(9):643-5

[Anterior vitrectomy in the treatment of post-traumatic defects of the eye] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb-Mar;93(2-3):82-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of crystalline lens dislocations] Venger GE, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(4):248-51 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

LENSES

Photographic and other uses of the QuadrAspheric Fundus Lens. Jones WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1990 Nov; 61(11):832-5

An important diffraction effect in infrared photography. Nieuwenhuis G. **J Audiov Media Med** 1990 Oct;13(4):121-3

Fresnel prisms improve visual perception in stroke patients with homonymous hemianopia or unilateral visual neglect. Rossi PW, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Oct;40(10):1597-9

Prismatic effects of spherical and astigmatic lenses: Imbert's pioneer analysis of 1886. Bennett AG. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Oct;10(4):397-8

The sine-squared expression and torsional prismatic effects in astigmatic lenses [letter] [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1991 Jan;11(1):95] [comment] Bennett AG. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Oct; 10(4):399-402. Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1990 Apr;10(2):203-4.

Approximate matrix expression for the thickness of any lens generalized to allow for prism. Harris WF, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Apr;11(2):118-20

Thickness extrema at the edge of shaped lenses: the general problem and the solution for a straight edge obtained by means of direct elimination and of Lagrange multipliers. Harris WF. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Apr;11(2):121-9

Semi-automatic focimetry [comment] Obstfeld H, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1990 Jul;10(3):305. Comment on: Ophthalmic Physiol Opt 1990 Jan;10(1):86-9.

A new macula lens. Paris CL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):659-60

STANDARDS

Nonclinical study requirements for ophthalmic drugs and devices in the United States. Hackett RB. **Lens Eye Toxic Res** 1990;7(3-4):181-205

LENSES, CONTACT see **CONTACT LENSES**

LENSES, CONTACT, HYDROPHILIC see **CONTACT LENSES, HYDROPHILIC**

LENSES, INTRAOCULAR

Intraocular pressure 2 1/2 years after extracapsular cataract extraction and sulcus implantation of posterior chamber intraocular lens. Hansen TE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;69(2):225-8

Heparin surface modified intraocular lenses--a one-year follow-up of a safety study. Philipson B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;68(5):601-3

Apparent accommodation in pseudophakic eyes. Ravalico G, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;68(5):604-6

Effect of sodium hyaluronate on immediate postoperative intraocular pressure after extracapsular cataract extraction and IOL implantation. Ruusuvaara P, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;68(6):721-7

Incidental discovery of intraocular lens prosthesis by CT [letter] Chaloupka JC, et al. **AJNR** 1990 Sep-Oct; 11(5):1083-4

Corneal autografts for external knots in transsclerally sutured posterior chamber lenses [letter] Bucci FA Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Sep 15;112(3):353-4

Comparison of intraocular lens fixation techniques performed during penetrating keratoplasty. Davis RM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15;111(6):743-9

Nd:YAG laser treatment for recurrent hyphemas in pseudophakia [letter] Geisse LJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):513

Delayed-onset pseudophakic endophthalmitis [letter] Haimann MH, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15; 111(5):656-7

Multifocal intraocular lenses--better or worse? [editorial] Kaufman HE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct 15;110(4):424-5

Extracapsular cataract extraction with intraocular lens implantation after scleral buckling surgery. Ruiz RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):174-8

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in eyes with inactive and active proliferative diabetic retinopathy. Ruiz RS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb 15;111(2):158-62

Monoscleral fixation for posterior chamber intraocular lenses in cases of posterior capsule rupture. Bas AM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Sep;22(9):341-5

Thirty-six month follow-up of a contemporary phakic intraocular lens for the surgical correction of myopia. Praeger DL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;23(1):6-10

A direct correlation of the resolution of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema with acetazolamide therapy. Tripathi RC, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;23(4):127-9

Silicone intraocular lens implant discoloration in humans [letter] **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;109(7):913-5

Clinical and morphometric results of penetrating keratoplasty with one-piece anterior-chamber or suture-fixated posterior-chamber lenses in the absence of lens capsule. Lass JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;108(10):1427-31

Episcleritis and secondary glaucoma after transscleral fixation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens [letter] Leo RJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):617

The choice of posterior chamber intraocular lens style in patients with diabetic retinopathy [letter; comment] McCartney DL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May; 109(5):615. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Oct;108(10):1376-7.

The choice of posterior chamber intraocular lens style in patients with diabetic retinopathy [letter] [see comments] McCuen BW 2d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct; 108(10):1376-7. Comment in: Arch Ophthalmol 1991 May;109(5):615.

Bifocal intraocular lenses. Milauskas AT. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May;109(5):627

The complete itinerant ophthalmologist [letter] Brian G, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;19(1):87-8

Trial of a disc lens for intercapsular cataract extraction. Kent DG, et al. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;18(3):329-34

Paired comparison of contrast sensitivity in diffractive multifocal IOLs and conventional monofocal IOLs. Lehmann RP. **Aust N Z J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug; 18(3):325-8

Plasma-induced surface modifications on silicone intraocular lenses: chemical analysis and in vitro characterization. Hettlich HJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1991 Jul;12(5):521-4

Extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation in Fuch's heterochromic cyclitis. Baarsma GS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;75(5):306-8

Axial length measurement discrepancies in asteroid hyalosis [letter] Hartstein I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar; 75(3):191

Late onset endophthalmitis associated with intraocular lens: a case of molecularly proved S. epidermidis aetiology. Jansen B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;75(7):440-1

Quality of vision through diffractive bifocal intraocular lenses [see comments] Jay JL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 75(6):359-66. Comment in: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jun;75(6):367.

Comparison of the effects of intraocular irrigating solutions on the corneal endothelium in intraocular lens implantation. Matsuda M, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;75(8):476-9

Nd-YAG laser hyaloidotomy for malignant glaucoma following one-piece 7 mm intraocular lens implantation. Melamed S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;75(8):501-3

Bifocal intraocular lenses [comment] Munton G. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun;75(6):367 (12 ref.). Comment on: Br J Ophthalmol 1991 Jun;75(6):359-66.

Objective autorefraction in posterior chamber pseudophakia. Raj PS, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;74(12):731-3

Clinical evaluation of automated refraction in anterior chamber pseudophakia. Sunder Raj P, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;75(1):42-4

Multifocal IOL implantation: 16 cases. Vanderschueren I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):88-91

Regional anaesthesia for 12,000 cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation procedures [letter] Belopavlovic M, et al. **Can J Anaesth** 1990 Nov;37(8):943-4

A prospective comparison of 4% polyacrylamide (Orcolon) and 1% sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in cataract and intraocular lens implant surgery. Laflamme MY, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Aug;25(5):229-33

Corneal endothelial response to polymethylmethacrylate versus hydrogel lenses after phacoemulsification. Tingey

DP, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;26(1):3–6
Trabeculectomy and extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation: a long term study. Fusco R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Apr–Jul;74(4):303–8
Refractive surgery for high myopia. The Worst–Fechner biconcave iris claw lens. Worst JG, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;75(3–4):335–41
Secondary intraocular lens implantation: eight year experience. Hayward JM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 4):548–56
Lens epithelial cells adhere less to HEMA than to PMMA intraocular lenses. Humphry RC, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):66–9
Cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation in Fuchs' heterochromic cyclitis. Jakeman CM, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 4):543–7
An analysis of the accuracy of prediction of intraocular implant power in the myopic patient. McCormack P, et al. **Eye** 1991;5 (Pt 1):63–5
Secondary evaluation of hydrogel lens implants. Noble BA, et al. **Eye** 1990;4 (Pt 3):450–5
Endothelial barrier function after phacoemulsification: a comparison between diabetic and non–diabetic patients. Goebbels M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1991; 229(3):254–7
Presence and distribution of fibronectin on the surface of implanted intraocular lenses in rabbits. Kanagawa R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990;228(5):398–400
Anterior capsule–supported intraocular lens. A new lens for small–incision surgery and for sealing the capsular opening. Nishi O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1990; 228(6):582–8
"All–in–bag" posterior chamber lens implantation. Bidaye V. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:167–8
Shepard's flexible anterior chamber lens implanted with visilon (methyl cellulose). Fernandez ST. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:183–6
Intraocular lens implant in the correction of aphakia. A four year study. Gupta KK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986; 34:163
Posterior capsulectomy and cyclitic membranectomy in cases of posterior chamber I.O.L. implants with vitreophage—a pars plana approach. Joshi MM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:178–80
Extra capsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation. Mahto RS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986; 34:169–73
Long term follow up of anterior chamber I.O.L. Mishra RK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:187–90
Ophthalmic surgery in diabetes. Reddy PS. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:341–4
Methylcellulose. An experimental and clinical study. Singh D, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:191–3
Management of retinal detachment in pseudophakes. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:271–2
Achievement of surgically soft and safe eyes—a comparative study. Sud RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan–Mar; 39(1):12–4
The effect of flurbiprofen 0.03% eye drops on the blood aqueous barrier in extracapsular cataract extraction with IOL implantation. Diestelhorst M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;15(2):69–73
Phakic anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Baikoff G. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1991 Winter;31(1):75–86 (25 ref.)
Retina's eye view of the implant lens. Bates RA. **J Audiov Media Med** 1990 Jul;13(3):92–4
Consultation section. Artificial lens implantation in the pediatric age group? **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul; 17(4):512–8
Consultation Section. Spectacle correction desired after cataract removal with monofocal lens implantation. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):100–7
Consultation section. Surgical remedy for aphakic condition. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):229–40
3M diffractive multifocal lens [letter; comment] **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):241–2. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Nov;16(6):697–702.
Results of corneal pachymetry after small–incision hydrogel lens implantation and scleral–step incision poly(methyl methacrylate) lens implantation following phacoemulsification. Amon M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):466–70
Advances in intraocular lens biomechanics [editorial] Apple DJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):543
Optical design of low index intraocular lenses. Atchison DA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):292–300
Lens anatomical principles and their technical implications in cataract surgery. Part I: The lens capsule. Blumenthal M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):205–10
Iris modifications following extracapsular cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens implantation. Brazitikos PD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):269–80
Anterior chamber depth with sulcus and capsular bag placed IOGEL lenses. Bucher PJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):737–40
Early results with the 8 mm and 9 mm HEMA disc intraocular lens. Budo CJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):578–82
Comprehensive study of damage to intraocular lenses by single and multiple nanosecond neodymium: YAG laser pulses. Capon MR, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep; 16(5):603–10
Cytotoxic effects of residual chemicals from polymeric biomaterials for artificial soft intraocular lenses. Chirila TV, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):154–62
Biconvex intraocular lenses and Nd:YAG capsulotomy: experimental comparison of surface damage with different poly(methyl methacrylate) formulations. Downing JE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):732–6
Rubeosis capsulare. Eifrig DE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):633–6
Explantation of 3M diffractive intraocular lenses [see comments] Ellingson FT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):697–702. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Mar;17(2):241–2.
Use of soft lenses [letter] Epstein E. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):779
Sutureless closure for exchange surgery of intraocular lenses [letter] Gills JP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May; 17(3):383
Measurement of elastic resisting forces of intraocular haptic loops of varying geometrical designs and material composition. Guthoff R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):551–8
Ray tracing error correction in ophthalmic optics. Kashiwagi T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):194–8
Surface analysis of surface–passivated intraocular lenses. Koch DD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar; 17(2):131–8
Visual acuity recovery rates following cataract surgery and implantation of soft intraocular lenses. Koch PS, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):143–7
Complement activation by surface modified poly(methyl methacrylate) intraocular lenses. Kochounian HH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):139–42
Displacement of bag–placed hydrogel lenses into the vitreous following neodymium: YAG laser capsulotomy. Levy JH, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):563–6
Intraocular lens implantation in an eye with Behçet's uveitis. Loewenstein A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan; 17(1):95–7 (12 ref.)
Pediatric cataract surgery and intraocular lens implantation: a new technique for preventing or excising postoperative secondary membranes. Mackool RJ, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):62–6
Evaluation of 150 consecutive cases of poly HEMA posterior chamber lenses implanted in the bag using a small–incision technique [published erratum appears in J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Jan;17(1):111] Menapace R, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):567–77
Capsular bag fixation of one–piece silicone lenses. Milauskas AT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):583–6
Staining of zonules during posterior chamber lens implantation in a cadaver eye model. Miyake K. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):71–4
Preoperative astigmatic influence on the predictability of intraocular lens power calculation. Modorati G, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):591–3
Assessment of potential contrast sensitivity. Part I: Preoperative prediction of contrast sensitivity following intraocular lens implantation. Morris M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):37–44
Intercapsular cataract surgery with lens epithelial cell removal. Part IV: Capsular fibrosis induced by poly(methyl methacrylate). Nishi O, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):471–7
New posterior chamber lens with open circular haptic for a small capsular opening: preliminary report. Nishi O. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):640–3
Evaluating multifocal intraocular lenses [letter; comment] Nordan LT. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):775–7 . Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jul;16(4):413–22.
Helping us understand surface modification of intraocular lenses [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):129
Cellular adhesion to implanted intraocular lenses [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):683
Intraocular lenses for small incision surgery [editorial] Obstbaum SA. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):405
In vitro, adhesive fixation of a posterior chamber lens optic: implications for lens centration and posterior capsule opacification [letter] O'Donnell FE Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):384–5
Postoperative cellular reaction on surface modified intraocular lenses in living human eyes. Okada K, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):319–23
Prediction of postoperative intraocular lens chamber depth. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep; 16(5):587–90
Accuracy of the newer generation intraocular lens power calculation formulas in long and short eyes. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):187–93
Contrast sensitivity as a function of focus in patients with the diffractive multifocal intraocular lens. Olsen T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):703–6
Intraocular lens implantation in developing countries. Pe'er J, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):621–3
Experimental evaluation of a phakic anterior chamber implant in a primate model. Part I. Clinical observations. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May; 17(3):335–41
Clinical variability in keratometry, ultrasound biometry measurements, and emmetropic intraocular lens power calculation. Pierro L, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):91–4
Experimental evaluation of a phakic anterior chamber implant in a primate model. Part II. Pathology. Porter DP, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):342–52
Animal model experimentation using the expansile hydrogel intraocular lens. Siepser SB, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):491–4
Results of 87 cases of intraocular lens implantation at the front of the whole capsular bag. Simha N, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):67–70
Scleral fixated intraocular lenses [letter; comment] Singh R. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar;17(2):242–3. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Nov;16(6):691–6.
Implantation of scleral–fixated posterior chamber intraocular lenses [see comments] Smiddy WE, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):691–6. Comment in: J Cataract Refract Surg 1991 Mar;17(2):242–3.
Comparison of the cellular response on intraocular lenses implanted in rabbit eyes with and without extracapsular lens extraction. Tamura M, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):746–50
Immunohistochemical study of deposits on intraocular lenses explanted from human eyes. Saika S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1991;35(1):96–101
Effects on the surrounding tissues and morphological changes of components after implantation of PMMA and heparin surface modified PMMA intraocular lens in rabbit eyes. Kim MS, et al. **Korean J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;4(2):73–81
Design of aspheric intraocular lenses. Atchison DA. **Op' 'halmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Apr;11(2):137–46
Determination of the nodal point position in the pseudophakic eye. Snead MP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Apr;11(2):105–8
Aniseikonia: a method of objective assessment in pseudophakia using geometric optics. Snead MP, et al. **Ophthalmic Physiol Opt** 1991 Apr;11(2):109–12
Ultrastructural investigation demonstrating reduced cell adhesion on heparin–surface–modified intraocular lenses. Versura P, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1991;23(1):1–11
Types of posterior capsular breaks and their surgical implications. Angra SK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jul; 22(7):388–91
Scleral fixation suture for dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lens. Bloom SM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):851–4
Extracapsular cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation using loupes [letter] [published erratum appears in Ophthalmic Surg 1991 Apr;22(4):242] Brian G, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jan;22(1):58–9
Goniotomy technique for removal of anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Caldwell DR, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Mar;22(3):160–1
Intraocular lens damage in experimental Nd:YAG laser capsulotomy: a comparison of Perspex CQ and cross–linked PMMA lenses. Erbil H, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Apr; 22(4):202–3
Retinal detachment adherent to posterior chamber IOL after Molteno implant surgery. Huna R, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):854–6
Errors in IOL power calculations for axial high myopia. Kora Y, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Feb;22(2):78–81
Combined vitrectomy, cataract extraction, and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in diabetic patients. Menchini U, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Feb;22(2):69–73
Anterior capsule adherence to iris leading to pseudophakic pupillary block. Naveh N, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jun; 22(6):350–2
Extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber lens implantation in controlled open–angle glaucoma. Onali T, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jul;22(7):381–7
On the practicalities of eye camp cataract extraction and intraocular lens implantation in Nepal. Ruit S, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):862–5
Visual outcome in pseudophakic eyes with clinical cystoid macular edema. Ruiz RS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Apr; 22(4):190–3
Current trends in suture fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Sen HA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Oct;21(10):689–95
Posterior chamber IOL implantation with suboptimal posterior capsular support. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jan;22(1):16–9
Trabecular pigmentation following extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Sugiyama K, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Oct; 21(10):700–3
Intraocular lens implantation in India [letter; comment] Venkataswamy G. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Dec;21(12):866–7 . Comment on: Ophthalmic Surg 1989 Apr;20(4):241–4.
In vivo intraocular lens failure [letter] Waldie MS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Aug;21(8):596–7
Intraocular lens implantation after penetrating keratoplasty. Improved unaided visual acuity, astigmatism, and safety in patients with combined corneal disease and cataract. Geggel HS. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov;97(11):1460–7
Visual and refractive results of multifocal intraocular lenses. Gimbel HV, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun;98(6):881–7; discussion 888
Rapid determination of intraocular lens tilt and decentration through the undilated pupil. Guyton DL, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Oct;97(10):1259–64
Implantation of Kelman–style, open–loop anterior chamber

lenses during keratoplasty for aphakic and pseudophakic bullous keratopathy. A comparison with iris-sutured posterior chamber lenses. Hassan TS, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun;98(6):875–80

Pupillary size and responsiveness. Implications for selection of a bifocal intraocular lens. Koch DD, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jul;98(7):1030–5

Intraocular lens implants in patients with uveitis [letter; comment] Tessler HH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Dec; 97(12):1579. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Mar;96(3):281–8.

Anterior capsular tears and loop fixation of posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Wasserman D, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Apr;98(4):425–31

Cellular reactions on heparin surface-modified versus regular PMMA lenses during the first postoperative month. A double-masked and randomized study using specular microphotography. Ygge J, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep; 97(9):1216–23; discussion 1223–4

Cataract extraction, intraocular lens implantation, and penetrating keratoplasty. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 May–Jun;7(3):254–6

Help! My final refraction did not agree with my alpha-scan. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):374–6

Determining the power of an intraocular lens to achieve a postoperative correction of –1.00. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 May–Jun;5(3):202–3

Comparison of minus power anterior chamber intraocular lenses and myopic epikeratoplasty in phakic eyes [see comments] Baikoff G, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):252–60. Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):383.

Intraocular lens implantation after penetrating keratoplasty. Binder PS. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug;5(4):224–30

The surgical treatment of high myopia: comparison of epikeratoplasty, keratomileusis and minus power anterior chamber lenses [see comments] Colin J, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):245–51. Comment in: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):383.

Intraocular lenses for the correction of myopia in phakic eyes: short-term success and long-term caution [editorial] Fechner PU. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):242–4

The triple procedure: cataract extraction in a different setting. Kramer SG. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1991 Jan–Feb;7(1):51–6

A new technique for transscleral fixation of a posterior chamber intraocular lens in the absence of capsular support during penetrating keratoplasty. Mannarino AP, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):353–6

Refractive results of successful penetrating keratoplasty, intraocular lens implantation with selective suture removal. Pradera I, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 5(4):231–9

Techniques of posterior chamber lens implantation without capsular support during penetrating keratoplasty: a review. Soong HK, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1989 Jul–Aug; 5(4):249–55 (33 ref.)

Retinal injury induced by near-ultraviolet radiation in aphakic and pseudophakic monkey eyes. A preliminary report. Li ZL, et al. **Retina** 1990;10(4):301–14

The results of posterior chamber lens implantation in a teaching hospital. Wilms CA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1990 Dec; 28(4):145–7

Combined penetrating keratoplasty and posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in the absence of a lens capsule. Gaster RN, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990; 88:326–39; discussion 339–42

Follow-up of closed-loop anterior chamber intraocular lenses inserted at penetrating keratoplasty. Sugar A, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1990;88:255–62; discussion 262–5

Visual disabilities related to intraocular lens design. Goodman G, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun;6(1–2):36–9

Posterior chamber intraocular lens implantation in the absence of posterior capsular support. Stark WJ, et al. **Yen Ko Hsueh Pao** 1989 Jun;5(1–2):19–23

[The model PC–A8610C artificial intraocular lens] Chen DB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;27(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[IOL implantation for the traumatic cataract] Li ZQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;26(6):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Endocapsular cataract extraction with in-the-bag IOL implantation] Meng YA. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;26(6):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Capsular bag implantation of IOL] Shi HB, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;26(6):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Secondary implantation of intraocular lenses] Kraus H, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Nov;46(6):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical experience with a bifocal intraocular lens] Krag S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 May 27;153(22):1581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The multifocal intraocular lens] van Oye R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;231:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical correction of severe myopia using an anterior chamber implant in the phakic eye. Concept--results] Baikoff G, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;233:109–25 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Extraction of the crystalline lens and implantation of an intraocular lens] Galand A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989; 233:127–38 (36 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Explantation of the intercapsular lens. Apropos of 3 cases] Trau R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1989;231:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative calculation of the power of lens implants by Donzis's formula. Apropos of 45 cases] Duriez J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):269–71, 274–6 **(Fre)**

[Visual aids using hypernegative artificial lens in age-related macular degeneration] Garnier B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun–Jul;90(6–7):713–5 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with the Iogel implant. Apropos of 24 cases] Imbert P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):277–8 **(Fre)**

[Implantation of the sulcus in front of the occluded lens sac. Contribution to the prevention of secondary cataract. Apropos of 90 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):279–81 **(Fre)**

[Development of ocular tension after extracapsular and posterior chamber implant. Apropos of 215 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):291–4 **(Fre)**

[Secondary implantation. Apropos of 26 cases] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):335–9 **(Fre)**

[A new anesthetic protocol in experimental ocular surgery in rabbits] Petry L, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun–Jul;90(6–7):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preoperative biometry. Statistics and conclusions. Report of 330 artificial lens implantations] Wilhelem V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun–Jul;90(6–7):663–6 **(Fre)**

[Effect of mydriasis and cycloplegia on close-range visual acuity in pseudophakia] Failla F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(6–7):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A good vision in spite of a multifocal implant? (letter)] Nordmann JP. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(5):309–10 **(Fre)**

[Complications of cataract surgery. Retrospective study of 1,304 cases] Balmer A, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 May;198(5):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical results with soft intraocular lenses of poly-HEMA] Bleckmann H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jan; 198(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment behind intraocular lens] Bacin F, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):425–7 **(Fre)**

[Aniseikonia. A clinical study of 51 unilateral pseudophakic patients and practical applications] Boissonnot M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraocular implants for unilateral congenital cataract] Bokobza Y, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):369–71 **(Fre)**

[Triple procedure: operation of glaucoma, cataract and intra-ocular lens implantation. Review of 120 cases] Charleux J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):365–7 **(Fre)**

[Cystoid macular edema and ultraviolet-filtering intraocular lenses] Colin J, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep; 1(3):363–4 **(Fre)**

[A comparative study of extra-capsular extraction and intra-capsular extraction with implants after 24 months' follow up] de Laage de Meux P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracorneal correction of aphakia. Axial and extra-axial aberrations in day and night vision] Dufier JL, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):435–40 **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications in retinal detachment in pseudophakia] Flamand M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr–Jun;1(2):195–6 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia] Garnier B, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Jul–Sep;1(3):381–2 **(Fre)**

[Functional evaluation of the corneal endothelium using anterior segment fluorophotometry] Leite EB, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Mar–Apr;4(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of cystoid macular edema in the implant of retro-pupillary lenses] Maenhaut M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct–Dec;1(4):431–3 **(Fre)**

[Intra-corneal lens implantation: an experimental study in rabbits] Manderieux N, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Mar–Apr; 4(2):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Theoretical study of the optical power of a cornea after keratophakia as a function of the depth of insertion of the lenticule] Martinsky M, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 May–Jun; 4(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of an intra-ocular lens in a case of crystallin ectopy] Meur G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr–Jun; 1(2):257–60 **(Fre)**

[Human collagen IV lenses and epikeratoplasy in monkeys. Study of epithelial cicatrization] Romanet JP, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Capsular membranes: a risk factor for cataract operation?] Becker HU, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cataract extraction on aqueous humor dynamics in patients with senile cataract. A prospective fluorophotometric study] Diestelhorst M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(2):128–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantification of capsular sack forces after intraocular lens implantation] Effert R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990; 87(6):579–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hyaluronidase on ocular circulatory changes caused by retrobulbar anesthesia] Hessemer V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(2):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with hydrophilic silicone disc intraocular lenses] Hettlich HJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):274–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prospective study of the incidence of secondary cataract with various types of lenses with and without laser ridge] Hütz W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special intra-ocular lenses] Jacobi KW, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87 Suppl:S29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of 102 perforating pseudophakic keratoplasties] Küchle M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(3):252–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glare and contrast with diffraction intraocular lenses] Nowak MR, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991;88(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of intracapsular cataract extraction, extracapsular cataract extraction and phacoemulsification] Ohrloff C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87 Suppl:S14–21 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial intraocular lenses] Skorpik C. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87 Suppl:S22–8 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and chronic inflammatory reactions following implantation of artificial lenses] Treumer H. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87 Suppl:S33–40 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of cellular foreign body reactions to lens implants] Wenzel M, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1991; 88(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binocular vision after secondary lens implantation following vitreoretinal silicon oil surgery] Biermeyer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov;197(5):369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of the corneal endothelium in bullous keratopathy following iris clip lens implants] Daus W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;199(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exudative reaction after implantation of an artificial lens] Georgiew D. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun; 198(6):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra- versus extracapsular cataract extraction with lens implantation--faith or knowledge? (comment)] Gloor B. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jan;198(1):1. Comment on: Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1991 Jan;198(1):2–5. **(Ger)**

[Pre- and postoperative non-contact tonometry] Gräf M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Aug;197(2):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphology of capsular sack retraction in relation to capsulotomy technique, lens design and sulcus-/saccus fixation] Hartmann C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Oct;197(4):302–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the visual field caused by lens opacities] Heider HW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jan;198(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ocular circulatory changes caused by retrobulbar anesthesia with and without added adrenaline] Hessemer V, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Dec;197(6):470–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A questionable parasitic macular cyst] Hofmann HM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Oct;197(4):338–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthetic lens implantation in cataract patients with glaucoma] Kusber M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Mar;198(3):185–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Implantation of folding posterior chamber lenses] Pham DT, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Mar;198(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Group G streptococci as pathogens of postoperative endophthalmitis] Posenauer B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;199(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eliminating reflection of intraocular lenses] Reiner J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun;199(1):67–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of pseudophakic retinal detachment surgery] Ruprecht KW, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jun; 198(6):518–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visual results of extracapsular cataract surgery with posterior chamber lenses] Spitznas M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Apr;198(4):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Capsular sack implantation of heparin-modified posterior chamber lenses] Steinkogler FJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jan;198(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is assessment of complications following intra- and extracapsular cataract extraction with lens implantation biased? (see comments)] Vogel M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1991 Jan;198(1):2–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.). Comment in: Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1991 Jan;198(1):1. **(Ger)**

[Late hypotonia after posterior chamber lens implantation] Volkmann U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1990 Nov; 197(5):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular lens planning. Geometric-optical and Sanders-Retzlaff-Kraff I and II formulas] Gernet H. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 Jan–Feb;4(1):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative studies of protein and cell concentrations in the anterior chamber in cataract surgery with therapy using steroidal and non-steroidal antiphlogistic drugs] Strobel J, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1991;202(2):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posterior chamber lens implantation concurrent with vitrectomy for proliferative diabetic retinopathy] Katsu Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan;95(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of shape recovery ratios in various IOL haptics] Kimura W, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun; 95(6):548–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of modifications of the SRK formula] Matsuo K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 95(4):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of the surface membrane on a intra-ocular lens] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;94(11):1074–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Identification of cells in deposits on the intraocular lens surface] Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct;94(10):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of viscoelastic substances on postsurgical blood aqueous barrier] Tsurimaki Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jun;95(6):570–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of the methods of wound closure after implantation of intraocular lenses in our modification] Borowski J. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):177–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of intra-ocular pupillary lens implantation (model Fiodorov-Zaharov Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jan;93(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Implantation of intraocular lenses in children] Glasner L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular pressure after cataract extraction with implantation of an intraocular lens] Jabłoński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular pressure after cataract extraction with implantation of intraocular lenses] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Personal observations on using artificial anterior chamber lenses] Kaniasty M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov; 92(9–10):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Visual evoked potentials in pseudophakia] Semenicki K, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Oct;92(7–8):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A method of implantation of intraocular intracapsular disc-shaped lenses] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov; 92(9–10):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intraocular intracapsular lens—our model] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):179 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Extracapsular extraction of hard cataract with simultaneous implantation of intraocular lens and anti-glaucoma operation] Szaflik J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov; 92(9–10):186–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of extracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of the artificial lens into the posterior chamber and intracapsular cataract extraction with implantation of the artificial lens into the anterior chamber] Vogel M. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Crystalline lens alloplasty in childhood] Sergienko NM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of intracapsular implantation of intraocular lenses in eye injuries] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Nov–Dec;106(6):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracapsular implantation of intraocular lenses in patients with diabetes mellitus] Alekseev BN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Nov–Dec;106(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical experience with the use of improved-design monolithic intraocular lens] Iashinskas VP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jul–Aug;106(4):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to blindness and frequency-contrast characteristics of the eye with artificial lens] Rozenblium IuZ, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1990 Jul–Aug;106(4):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Implantation of intraocular lenses in patients with diabetes] Gabrić N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1991;45(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Intraocular lenses] **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Sep–Oct;126(5):415–6 **(Spa)**

[Ambulatory surgery in ophthalmology] Rojas-Dosal JA, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 Sep–Oct;126(5):361–5; discussion 365–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Preoperative calculation of eyeglass lens power after cataract surgery] Hansen R. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 29; 87(35):2661–2 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Liability for intraocular lens calculations [letter] Insler MS. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov 15;110(5):578–9

Chronic ciliary pain secondary to posterior chamber intraocular lens loop incarceration [letter] Legler UF, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr 15;111(4):513–5

Pseudophakic pupillary-block glaucoma in children. Vajpayee RB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun 15; 111(6):715–8

Sympathetic ophthalmia associated with anterior chamber intraocular lens implantation. Lakhanpal V, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1991 Apr;23(4):139–43

Intraocular lens complications. Lorusso V, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;22(10):377–81

Encroaching lens loops [letter; comment] Hoffer KJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):316. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):784.

Central displacement of lens haptics [letter; comment] Mackool RJ. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):317–8. Comment on: Arch Ophthalmol 1990 Jun;108(6):784.

Silicone intraocular lens implant discoloration in humans [letter] Nimoy M. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Aug;109(8):1057

Chronic postoperative endophthalmitis associated with Actinomyces species. Roussel TJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):60–2

Chronic Alternaria alternata endophthalmitis following intraocular lens implantation [letter] Rummelt V, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;109(2):178

Fibrinous reaction occurs until 8 days after intraocular lens implantation [letter] Spitznas M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;108(12):1666

Decentration of an all-PMMA posterior chamber intraocular lens due to haptic deformation [letter] Sulewski ME, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Mar;109(3):316–7

Hexagonal keratotomy for intraocular lens miscalculation. O'Dell L, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1990 Dec;25(7):355–7

Pupillary membrane after cataract extraction with posterior chamber lens in glaucoma patients. Geerards AJ, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;75(3–4):233–7

Pitfalls encountered in 1500 consecutive posterior chamber implants. Mehta KR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:165–6

Post capsulotomy complication [letter] Argento C. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):385–6

Continuous tear capsulotomy and intraocular lens decentration [letter; comment] Auran JD, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):777. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 May;16(3):312–4.

Decentration of intraocular lenses implanted after intercapsular cataract extraction (envelope technique). Caballero A, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May; 17(3):330–4

Cellular reaction on the surface of intraocular lenses removed from human eyes. Ishibashi T, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):751–4

Effect of intraocular lens decentration on retinal image contrast. Kumar S, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov; 16(6):712–4

Positioning hole synechias with anterior chamber lenses [letter] MacRae S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul; 17(4):521

Comparison of the effect of topical corticosteroids and nonsteroidals on postoperative corneal astigmatism. Masket S. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):715–8

Severe fibrinous reaction after cataract and intraocular lens implantation surgery requiring neodymium:YAG laser therapy. Norris JW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Sep;16(5):637–9

Noncicatricial oval deformation of the pupil induced by one-piece poly(methyl methacrylate) posterior chamber lenses [letter; comment] Oyarzún M. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):777–9. Comment on: J Cataract Refract Surg 1990 Jul;16(4):481–4.

Suture-wick endophthalmitis with sutured posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Schechter RJ. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1990 Nov;16(6):755–6

Pathology of fixation fibrosis on intraocular lenses. Wolter JR. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 May;17(3):324–9

Bilateral blinding uveitis in a child after secondary intraocular lens implantation for unilateral congenital cataract. Wilson-Holt N, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1991 Mar-Apr;28(2):116–8

Total pupillary capture with a foldable silicone intraocular lens. Bucci FA Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1991 Jul; 22(7):414–5

Visual results and complications of transsclerally sutured intraocular lenses in penetrating keratoplasty. Heidemann DG, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1990 Sep;21(9):609–14

An analysis of flexible anterior chamber lenses with special reference to the normalized rate of lens explantation. Lim ES, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Feb;98(2):243–6

Management of dislocated posterior chamber intraocular lenses. Smiddy WE, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1991 Jun; 98(6):889–94

Peripheral power errors and astigmatism of eyes corrected with intraocular lenses. Smith G, et al. **Optom Vis Sci** 1991 Jan;68(1):12–21

Damage to the corneal endothelium using anterior chamber intraocular lenses for myopia [letter; comment] Baikoff G, et al. **Refract Corneal Surg** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):383. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):245–51. Comment on: Refract Corneal Surg 1990 Jul-Aug;6(4):252–60.

[Pupil capture of the posterior chamber intraocular lens: cause and management] Hao YS. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;26(6):335–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pigmentary glaucoma following implantation of an artificial lens in the posterior chamber] Archaimbault V, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):285–9 (9 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in patients with pseudophakia] Berrod JP, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun-Jul;90(6-7):585–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technics of explantation] Durquéty MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):325–7 **(Fre)**

[Indications of explantation] Durquéty MC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):329–33 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment and pseudophakia. Personal experience and analysis of the literature] Fritsch D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):309–12 (7 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial lens of Staar's type and intravitreous injection of gas: a strange phenomenon] Fritsch D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):321–2 **(Fre)**

[Implantation and endophthalmos: prevention methods] Imbert P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):323–4 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of bullous keratopathy in pseudophakia with indications for corneal graft from 1984 to 1988] Lagoutte F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar;90(3):283–4 **(Fre)**

[Prospective study of 115 cases of anterior chamber implants] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar; 90(3):301–5 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia. Apropos of 35 cases] Le Rebeller MJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Mar; 90(3):313–6, 319 **(Fre)**

[Endophthalmia of pseudophakic patients] Metge P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 May;90(5):531–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic pigmentary glaucoma after implantation (Iogel)] Milazzo S, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun-Jul; 90(6-7):655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakic patients. Apropos of 39 cases] Morin B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 May; 90(5):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Torpid endophthalmitis in pseudophakia: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties. Apropos of 4 cases] Salvanet-Bouccara A, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990; 13(6-7):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic vitritis in pseudophakic patients] Girard P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1990 May-Jun;4(3):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia. Results in 32 cases] Girard P, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr-Jun;1(2):191–3 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of retinal detachment in pseudophakia. Report of 80 cases] Loyer JP, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Apr-Jun; 1(2):197–9 **(Fre)**

[Goniosynechia after implantation of intraocular lenses in the posterior chamber] Sanfelici G, et al. **Ophtalmologie** 1987 Oct-Dec;1(4):429–30 **(Fre)**

[Retinal detachment after cataract surgery with intraocular lens implantation] Salvesen S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Feb 28;111(6):698–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Late complications in patients with intraocular lenses] de Laval W, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glaucoma in pseudophakia] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Jan;93(1):15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retinal detachment in pseudophakia] Jabłoński J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Jul;92(1–2):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cystoid macular edema in pseudophakia] Kałużny J, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Jul;92(1–2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fluorescein angiography of the iris in pseudophakia] Skórska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Laser microsurgery in the sequelae of an inflammatory reaction of the uveal tract to IOL implantation] Bakutkin VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1990;(1):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONTRAINDICATIONS

When not to do an anterior chamber implant. Mehta KR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:164

HISTORY

Intra-ocular lenses for cataract patients. Dallas NL. **West Engl Med J** 1990 Jun;105(2):42

INSTRUMENTATION

Iris claw lens—six years' experience. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:181–2

STANDARDS

Optical quality testing of monofocal intraocular lens implants with a 3 mm and a 4 mm aperture. Faaland RW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jul;17(4):485–90

Resolution testing of intraocular lenses. Grossman LW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Jan;17(1):84–90

Survey of the optical quality of intraocular lens implants. Grossman LW, et al. **J Cataract Refract Surg** 1991 Mar; 17(2):168–74

[Anterior chamber lenses—the Pannu and other models] Gierek-Lapińska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1991 Feb-Mar; 93(2-3):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Measurement of the power of artificial intraocular lenses] Struck HG, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1990 Nov;92(9–10):193 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

TRENDS

[Trends on intraocular lenses (editorial)] Yuan JQ, et al. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;26(6):323–5 **(Chi)**

UTILIZATION

Swedish Planning and Rationalization Institute. Intraocular lens implantation. Jonsson PM. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7(1):93–5

VETERINARY

Use of biometry and keratometry for determining optimal power for intraocular lens implants in dogs. Gaiddon J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 May;52(5):781–3

LENTICULAR NUCLEUS see CORPUS STRIATUM

LENTIGO

[Disorders of the cardiovascular system in congenital lentiginosis] Jurko A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Apr; 46(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acral PUVA—induced pigmented macules. Cruz A, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Oct;82(10):460–2

COMPLICATIONS

[Cowden's disease. Adenomatous polyps. Periorificial lentiginosis] Koeppel MC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(6–7):455–8 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Leopard syndrome with clear phenotypic manifestations] Morova NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):94–5 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Comparative morphometric study of eruptive PUVA-induced and chronic sun-induced lentigines of the skin. Nikkels A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Feb; 13(1):23–6

Persistent melanocytic lesions associated with cosmetic tanning bed use: "sunbed lentigines". Kadunce DP, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 2):1029–31

PATHOLOGY

Effects of UV radiation on the ultrastructure of human common pigmented naevi and lentigines. Pawlowski A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1991;71(2):113–7

The small lentiginous nevus. Wolinsky S, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1985;7 Suppl:5–11

SURGERY

Lentigo maligna and Mohs [letter; comment] de Berker D. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Mar;127(3):421. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Jul;126(7):928–30.

LENTILS see LEGUMES

LENTINAN

Distinct gelation mechanism between linear and branched (1—3)- beta-D-glucans as revealed by high resolution solid state 13C NMR. Saito H, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990 Dec; 29(14):1689–98

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[An unresectable colon cancer with a diffuse metastases that turned resectable following thermotherapy with chemoimmunotherapy] Nagashima K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct;36(12):2200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Modification of septic processes by beta-glucan administration. Tsujinaka T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1990; 22(6):340–6

The effect of lentinan on proliferative processes in parenchymal organs of rats—I. The effect on pyrimidine and nucleic acid syntheses. Seifert J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(2–3):281–9

Induction of endogenous lymphokine-activated killer activity by combined administration of lentinan and interleukin 2. Suzuki M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(6):613–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of mouse ascitic carcinoma cells after intraperitoneal administration of lentinan] Kurokawa T, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Dec 20;25(12):2822–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on usefulness of postoperative adjuvant chemotherapy with lentinan in patients with gastrointestinal cancer] Tanabe H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Aug 20;25(8):1657–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diversity of complement activation by lentinan, an antitumor polysaccharide, in gastric cancer patients] Takeshita K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan; 92(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LENTINUS see POLYPORACEAE

LENTIVIRINAE

CLASSIFICATION

Establishment of a phylogenetic survey system for AIDS-related lentiviruses and demonstration of a new HIV-2 subgroup. Miura T, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1257–61

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies identifying type and strain-specific epitopes of human immunodeficiency virus type 1. Robert V, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1991 Apr 10;102(2):115–23

GENETICS

A comparison of the genetic and biologic features of human and non-human immunodeficiency lentiviruses. Marcon L, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;43:55–68 (68 ref.)

Identification of lentivirus tat functional domains through generation of equine infectious anemia virus/human immunodeficiency virus type 1 tat gene chimeras. Carroll R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3460–7

Selection against CpG dinucleotides in lentiviral genes: a possible role of methylation in regulation of viral expression. Shpaer EG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 11;18(19):5793–7

Compatibility of rev gene activity in the four groups of primate lentiviruses. Sakai H, et al. **Virology** 1991 Oct; 184(2):513–20

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential induction of tumor necrosis factor alpha in ovine pulmonary alveolar macrophages following infection with Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis, Pasteurella haemolytica, or lentiviruses. Ellis JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3254–60

Epitope analysis of capsid and matrix proteins of North American ovine lentivirus field isolates. Marcom KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1472–9

PHYSIOLOGY

Ovine-caprine lentiviruses: infection and pathogenesis. Narayan O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:203–5 (22 ref.)

LENTIVIRUS INFECTIONS

Papers presented at the Conference on HIV, Lentiviruses, and the Monocyte-Macrophage. November 9–10, 1989, San Francisco, California. Proceedings. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Aug;6(8):963–1055

Report of a WHO informal consultation on animal models for evaluation of drugs and vaccines for HIV infection and AIDS. W.H.O., Geneva, 14–15 September 1989. **Biologicals** 1990 Jul;18(3):225–33

COMPLICATIONS

HIV and mycoplasma-associated disease: are animal lentivirus and mycoplasmal infections a reference model? [letter] Di Guardo G. **Res Virol** 1991 Jan–Feb;142(1):71–2

DIAGNOSIS

Comparative evaluation of bovine immunodeficiency-like virus infection by reverse transcriptase and polymerase chain reaction. Kashanchi F, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1991 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):197–209

GENETICS

A comparison of the genetic and biologic features of human and non-human immunodeficiency lentiviruses. Marcon L, et al. **Antibiot Chemother** 1991;43:55–68 (68 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic abnormalities in pathogen-free cats experimentally infected with feline immunodeficiency virus. Ackley CD, et al. **J Virol** 1990 Nov;64(11):5652–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Development of the bovine immunodeficiency-like virus as a model of lentivirus disease. Gonda MA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:97–110 (24 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

Analysis of binding of a technetium-99m-labeled monoclonal antibody to lentivirus-infected cells. Papageorges M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Nov;25(11):1182–7

VETERINARY

Effect of primary-stage feline immunodeficiency virus infection on subsequent feline calicivirus vaccination and challenge in cats. Dawson S, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jun; 5(6):747–50

Seroprevalence of ovine progressive pneumonia virus in various domestic and wild animal species, and species susceptibility to the virus. Cutlip RC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Feb;52(2):189–91

Risk factors associated with caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection in goats on California dairies. Rowe JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Mar;52(3):510–4

Blood leukocyte infection rates in caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus-infected goats. Ellis TM. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Aug;67(8):302–3

Inhibition of CAEV expression in goats experimentally and naturally infected. Guiguen F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990; 72:235–9

Ovine-caprine lentiviruses: infection and pathogenesis. Narayan O, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:203–5 (22 ref.)

Experimentally-induced infections with bovine immunodeficiency-like virus, a bovine lentivirus. Van der Maaten MJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:91–5

Lymphocyte transformation abnormalities in bovine immunodeficiency-like virus infected calves. Martin SJ, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Feb;27(2):81–4

Neutralization-resistant antigenic variants of caprine arthritis-encephalitis lentivirus associated with progressive arthritis. Cheevers WP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):679–85

Presence of virus particles in neural cells of goats with caprine arthritis encephalitis. Perk K. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Nov;49(3):367–9

Lessons from caprine and ovine retrovirus infections. Michaels FH, et al. **Rheum Dis Clin North Am** 1991 Feb; 17(1):5–23 (73 ref.)

Ovine progressive pneumonia, caprine arthritis-encephalitis, and related lentiviral diseases of sheep and goats. Bulgin MS. **Vet Clin North Am Food Anim Pract** 1990 Nov; 6(3):691–704 (60 ref.)

[Bovine immunodeficiency virus: short review] Bouillant AM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1990;21(4):239–50 (92 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Caprine arthritis-encephalitis in Switzerland: epidemiologic and clinical studies] Krieg A, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1990;132(7):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEONTIASIS OSSIUM see HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

LEONTIDEUS see CALLITHRICIDAE

LEOPARD FROG see RANA PIPIENS

LEPIDOPTERA

Characterization of an insect ferritin subunit synthesized in a cell-free system. Ketola-Pirie CA. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1005–11

Caterpillar-induced keratitis. Teske SA, et al. **Cornea** 1991 Jul;10(4):317–21

Resistance to the Bacillus thuringiensis bioinsecticide in a field population of Plutella xylostella is due to a change in a midgut membrane receptor. Ferré J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5119–23

DRUG EFFECTS

Structural and functional changes associated with cyanogen bromide treatment of wheat germ agglutinin. Balasubramaniam NK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):374–9

Isolation and characterization of a novel insecticidal crystal protein gene from Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. aizawai. Chambers JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jul;173(13):3966–76

A novel Bacillus thuringiensis gene encoding a Spodoptera exigua-specific crystal protein. Visser B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Dec;172(12):6783–8

GENETICS

Asparagine-linked oligosaccharide processing in lepidopteran insect cells. Temporal dependence of the nature of the oligosaccharides assembled on asparagine-289 of recombinant human plasminogen produced in baculovirus vector infected Spodoptera frugiperda (IPLB-SF-21AE) cells. Davidson DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jun 25;30(25):6165–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Moth cocoon dermatitis [letter] Shenefelt PD. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Mar;127(3):424–5

METABOLISM

Early response of cultured lepidopteran cells to exposure to delta-endotoxin from Bacillus thuringiensis: involvement of calcium and anionic channels. Schwartz JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 18;1065(2):250–60

Ecdysteroid binding sites localized by autoradiography in the central nervous system of precommitment fifth-stadium Manduca sexta larvae. Bidmon HJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Jan;263(1):183–94

Heat sensitivity and protein synthesis during heat-shock in the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Fittinghoff CM, et al. **J Comp Physiol [B]** 1990;160(4):349–56

Expression of human recombinant CD23 in insect cells. Jansen KU, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(1–4):507–20

MICROBIOLOGY

Implication of mitochondria in the replication of Nodamura virus in larvae of the Lepidoptera, Galleria mellonella (L.) and in suckling mice. Garzon S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1990; 113(3–4):165–76

Activation and germination of Bacillus thuringiensis spores in Manduca sexta larval gut fluid. Wilson GR, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1990 Sep;56(2):233–6

Biocontrol risks [letter] Williamson M. **Nature** 1991 Oct 3; 353(6343):394

The 5' noncoding region sequence of the Choristoneura biennis entomopoxvirus spheroidin gene functions as an efficient late promoter in the mammalian vaccinia expression system. Pearson A, et al. **Virology** 1991 Feb; 180(2):561–6

PARASITOLOGY

Structure of a growth-blocking peptide present in parasitized insect hemolymph. Hayakawa Y. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):7982–4

PHYSIOLOGY

Sheathed nuclear division in primary spermatocytes of Orgyia antiqua (Lepidoptera, Insecta). Wolf KW. **Biosystems** 1990;24(1):5–15

Plant constituents biologically active to insects. VI. Antifeedants for larvae of the yellow butterfly, Eurema hecabe mandarina, in Osmunda japonica. (2). Numata A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;38(10):2862–5

Role of corpus allatum on the modulation of feeding rhythm in the semilooper caterpillar, Achaea janata (L). Abraham G, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1990;7(5–6):419–24

Isolation and identification of paralytic peptides from hemolymph of the lepidopteran insects Manduca sexta, Spodoptera exigua, and Heliothis virescens. Skinner WS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15;266(20):12873–7

Physiology and morphology of protocerebral olfactory neurons in the male moth Manduca sexta. Kanzaki R, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1991 Mar;168(3):281–98

Software filter for detecting spikes superimposed on a fluctuating baseline. Marion-Poll F, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1991 Mar;37(1):1–6

LEPROMIN

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte blastogenesis and lepromin reactivity in leprosy patients and their parents. Foss NT, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990; 7(2):119–28

ELISA & lepromin skin tests in household contacts of leprosy patients. Dhandayuthapani S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Nov;91:431–6

Quantitative relationship between anti-PGL-I-specific antibody levels and the lepromin reaction [letter] David HL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun; 59(2):332–4

Induction of lepromin positivity in monkeys by a candidate antileprosy vaccine: Mycobacterium habana [letter] Singh NB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun; 59(2):317–20

Effect of treatment on immune responsiveness in lepromatous leprosy patients. Esquenazi DA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep; 61(3):251–7

Positive Mitsuda lepromin reactions in long-term treated lepromatous leprosy. Waters MF, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec; 61(4):347–52

[Immunopathology of leprosy] Bottasso OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of lepromin reaction in healthy adults. Fujita M, et al. **J Dermatol Sci** 1991 May;2(3):179–82

Flow cytometric analysis of CD2 modulation on human peripheral blood T lymphocytes by Dharmendra preparation of Mycobacterium leprae. Sheela R, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Feb;33(2):203–9

LEPROSTATIC AGENTS

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evolution of the leprosy problem in some African areas during the 1980–89 decade [editorial] Pattyn SR. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Mar;71(1):1–4

Targeting of plant glycoside-bearing liposomes to specific cellular and subcellular sites. Medda S, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Oct;12(5):537–43

Leprosy control through multidrug therapy (MDT). Noordeen SK. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(3):263–9

Multidrug therapy (MDT) and leprosy control. Noordeen SK. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec;62(4):448–58

Basic requirements for implementation of multidrug therapy—ILEP Medical Bulletin. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec; 61(4):386–90

Residual sight-threatening lesions in leprosy patients completing multidrug therapy and sulphone monotherapy. Ffytche TJ. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):35–43

Multidrug therapy in paucibacillary leprosy [letter; comment] Jopling WH. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):391. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1990 Jun;61(2):157–62.

Implementation of multidrug therapy for leprosy control programmes [letter; comment] Porichha D. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):392–3. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1990 Mar;61(1):64–72.

Reduction in caseload after multidrug therapy in an urban leprosy control programme—a retrospective study in Bombay. Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):44–8

[Drugs used in tuberculosis and leprosy] Aoyagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct;48(10):2212–7 **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOLOGY

In vitro and in vivo effects of N-methyl-3,5-dichloro-benzylamine hydrochloride on Mycobacterium leprae. Dhople AM, et al. **Arzneimittelforschung** 1991 Mar;41(3):253–6

Effect of anti-leprosy drugs on superoxide anion production by rat peritoneal macrophage with special reference to light exposed clofazimine. Sahu A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(4):419–28

Determination of in vivo and in vitro drug effects of mycobacteria from the mass spectrometric analysis of single organisms. Haas M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):262–70

THERAPEUTIC USE

The response to chemotherapy of serum Mycobacterium leprae-specific antigen in multibacillary leprosy patients. Roche PW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;44(6):702–8

Pattern of drug compliance in leprosy patients attending urban centres—a longitudinal study. Naik SS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul–Sep;62(3):305–9

Four-year follow-up results of a WHO-recommended multiple-drug regimen in paucibacillary leprosy patients in Malawi. Boerrigter G, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):255–61

On the value of sequential serology with a Mycobacterium leprae-specific antibody competition ELISA in monitoring leprosy chemotherapy. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):32–40

The chemotherapy of leprosy. Part 2 [editorial] Ellard GA. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):82–94

A retrospective study on seven years of multiple drug treatment for paucibacillary and multibacillary leprosy, in Bayara General Hospital, Nigeria. Blok LM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):193–200

Comment: Assessment of histological response to treatment [letter; comment] Cree IA. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):393–4 . Comment on: Lepr Rev 1990 Jun;61(2):151–6.

Recent advances in the chemotherapy of leprosy [editorial] Ji B, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):313–29 (88 ref.)

Mycobacteria in nerve trunks of long-term treated leprosy patients. Pereira JH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):134–42

Drugs and drug development for chemotherapy of leprosy and tuberculosis, including M. avium infections. Seydel JK. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):341–3 (11 ref.)

Therapeutic regimens in leprosy. Pattyn SR. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1990;52(4):301–10; discussion 310–2 (20 ref.)

Leprosy in the WHO African region. Daumerie D. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(1):16–22

Global review of multidrug therapy (MDT) in leprosy. Noordeen SK, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(1):2–15

[Current treatment of leprosy] **Gac Med Mex** 1990 May–Jun; 126(3):235–6 **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

Abortifacient activity of B1912 [letter] Morrison NE. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):613–4

The effect on pregnant mice of 0.05% B1912 fed in the diet [letter] Reich CV, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):612–3

LEPROSY

Special symposium on Hansen's disease: Advances in clinical and experimental research. Honolulu, 14 December 1989. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4 Pt 2):1–35

Naturally acquired and experimental leprosy in nonhuman primates. Meyers WM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4 Pt 2):24–7 (27 ref.)

Leprosy. Rea TH, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;46:723–45 (99 ref.)

Legal aspects of leprosy [letter] Muthuswamy S. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul–Sep;62(3):402

Leprosy in childhood [letter; comment] Sundharam JA. **Indian Pediatr** 1990 Oct;27(10):1126–8. Comment on: Indian Pediatr 1990 Feb;27(2):170–80.

Has leprosy come of age? [editorial] Ackley RK. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):608–9

The 1990 Journal—a continuing perspective [editorial] Hastings RC. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar; 59(1):102–15

Armauer Hansen Research Institute 1970–1990 [editorial] Barnetson RS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):213–4

Protective footwear for leprosy patients: a rapid method for the cutting out of sandal components [letter] Butsch R. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):290–1

Transmission of health information on leprosy from children to their families: another approach to health education. Kumar RP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):58–64

Illustrations in health education [letter; comment] Kumar RP. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):106. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Sep;60(3):221–8.

Ten years of activities of the German Leprosy Relief Association in Senegal. Naudin C. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun; 62(2):222–6

A look at world leprosy. Noordeen SK. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar; 62(1):72–86

Dermatology--global planning in relation to leprosy management. Ryan TJ. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):209–12

Protective footwear for leprosy patients with loss of sole sensation: locally made canvas shoes, deepened for a 10-MM rubber insert [letter] Wiseman LA. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):291–2

Reactional states in Hansen's disease: practical aspects of emergency management. Goodless DR, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):237–41 (33 ref.)

Leprosy and other mycobacterial diseases. Proceedings of the Indo-EC symposium. Lonavla, India, November 6–9, 1989. Proceedings. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep; 41(3):291–370

Clinical aspects of leprosy. Ramu G. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):350–1

[VIIth French International Congress of Leprosy. 3–6 February 1991, Bamako, Mali. Abstracts] **Acta Leprol** 1990; 7(3):259–312 **(Fre)**

[63rd general meeting of the Japan Leprosy Association. Abstracts] **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jan–Mar; 59(1):1–83 **(Jpn)**

[The level of knowledge about leprosy among university students] Ramírez-Soltero S, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1990 Sep–Oct;32(5):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta during leprosy reactional states. Sarno EN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):103–8

Serum iron and total iron binding capacity in leprosy patients. Saxena N, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr–Jun;62(2):219–22

Serum zinc/copper ratio in subtypes of leprosy and effect of oral zinc therapy on reactional states. George J, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):20–4

Isolation and identification of a substance from serum of leprosy patients [letter] Laura CJ. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):726

Essential fatty acids in plasma of patients with leprosy. Wright S, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun; 59(2):271–7

Effect of dapsone on haemoglobin concentration in patients with leprosy. Byrd SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):171–8

Patterns of erythropoiesis and anaemia in leprosy. Sen R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):158–70

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Antigens of Mycobacterium leprae in the cerebrospinal fluid of leprosy patients: detection by monoclonal-antibody-based sandwich immunoradiometric assay and avidin/biotin immunoblotting. Patil SA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun;84(3):515–21

CLASSIFICATION

Disability index of hands and feet in patients attending an urban leprosy clinic. Thappa DM, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul–Sep;62(3):328–37

Features of the Ridley-Jopling classification [letter] **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):611–2

Allocation of patients to paucibacillary or multibacillary drug regimens for the treatment of leprosy—a comparison of methods based mainly on skin smears as opposed to clinical methods—alternative clinical methods for classification of patients. Becx-Bleumink M. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):292–303

[Classification of leprosy types] Okada S. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct–Dec;58(4):224–34 (22 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A survey of HTLV-1 and HIVs in Ethiopian leprosy patients [letter] Tekle-Haimanot R, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan; 5(1):108–10

The continuing challenge of ocular leprosy. Ffytche TJ. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):123–4 (13 ref.)

Corneal sensitivity and correlations between decreased sensitivity and anterior segment pathology in ocular leprosy. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb; 75(2):117–9

Glaucoma in Hansen's disease. Walton RC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 May;75(5):270–2

Leprosy in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Gaikwad A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr–Jun;62(2):233–5

Renal manifestations of leprosy [editorial] Kaur S. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul–Sep;62(3):273–80

Leprotic keratopathy in India. Lamba PA, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr–Jun;62(2):186–92

Non-pruritic eczemas as presenting manifestation of leprosy. Pavithran K. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr–Jun;62(2):202–7

First report of leprosy and psoriasis occurring together [letter] Sugathan P, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 29(7):531–2

Leprosy and malignancy: autopsy findings of 252 leprosy patients. Furuta M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):697–703

Progression of eye lesions in leprosy: ten-year follow-up study in The Netherlands. Hogeweg M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):392-7
Role of topical phenytoin in trophic ulcers of leprosy in India [letter] Malhotra YK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):337-8
Some possible interactions of M. leprae and HIV in the peripheral nerves [letter] Patki AH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):331-2
Trichosporon beigelii infection in Hansen's disease [letter] Ramani R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec; 58(4):724-5
Sexually transmitted diseases in leprosy patients in north and northeastern India. A futile search for human immunodeficiency virus antibody. Saha K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):660-5
Trigeminal trophic syndrome in Hansen's disease [letter] Thomas J, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep; 59(3):479-80
Prevalence of HIV infection among patients with leprosy in African countries and Yemen. Leonard G, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1109-13
Carvable silicone rubber prosthetic implant for atrophy of the first web in the hand. Duerksen F, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):267-72
The protective effects of methyl cellulose and conoid shields for lagophthalmos and corneal hypaesthesia in leprosy. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):201-5
Counseling HIV positive leprosy patients [letter] Ponnighaus JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):105
Malignancy in plantar ulcers in leprosy [letter] Riedel RG, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):400-2
Field detection of early neuritis in leprosy [letter] Salafia A. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):228
Setting up HIV serology for the Karonga leprosy vaccine trial in Malawi. Shaw MA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar; 62(1):87-104
Preliminary observations on myiasis in leprosy patients. Sreevatsa, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):375-8
Significance of nail changes in leprosy: a clinical review of 357 cases. Patki AH, et al. **Semin Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 10(1):77-81 (19 ref.)
[Effect of zinc oxide tape on plantar ulcers in leprosy patients in Indonesia] Overbeek ST, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 Jul 27;135(30):1350-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Anti-hepatitis C virus antibodies in Africans with leprosy (letter)] Cisse MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Dec 15; 19(43):1989 **(Fre)**
[Course of bone lesions of leprosic feet towards dislocation of the tarsus and metatarsus] Carayon A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1990;76(8):579-82 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Indolent arthropathies of the lower limbs] Serratrice G. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1991 Apr;58(3 (Pt 2)):16S-21S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neural involvement in hanseniasis] Job CK. **Hansenol Int** 1989 Jun;14(1):50-9 (19 ref.) **(Por)**

DIAGNOSIS

Electromyographic diagnosis of leprosy. DeFaria CR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1990 Dec;48(4):403-13
Chance, the prepared mind and children with Hansen's disease. Stitt PG. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Aug;49(8):309-12 (8 ref.)
A rapid survey technique for detection of leprosy. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):488-91
Inter-observer agreement and clinical diagnosis of leprosy for prophylaxis studies. Gupte MD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):281-95
Inter- and intra-laboratory variation in the reporting of skin smears in leprosy. Abraham B, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):76-81
Cervical perineurial cyst, a red herring (case report). Bansal SK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec; 58(4):717-9
Granuloma multiforme in India. Cherian S. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):719-21
Serum IgA1 and IgM antibodies against Mycobacterium leprae-derived phenolic glycolipid-I: a comparative study in leprosy patients and their contacts. Chujor CS, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):441-9
Polymerase chain reaction and leprosy [editorial] Gillis TP, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):311-6
The value of IgM antibodies to PGL-I in the diagnosis of leprosy. Lefford MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):432-40
Sarcoidosis masquerading as leprosy, pulmonary tuberculosis and urolithiasis. Singh K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):657-9
Application of a polymerase chain reaction for the detection of Mycobacterium leprae in skin tissues. de Wit MY, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May;29(5):906-10
Urinary phenolic glycolipid 1 in the diagnosis and management of leprosy. Mahon AC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):653-6
Acid-fast and H&E stainings can be combined better than in the TRIFF method [letter] Miko TL, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):396-8
Comment: the use of histopathology in leprosy diagnosis and research [letter; comment] Porichha D. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep; 61(3):293-5. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Dec;60(4):257-62.
Comment: value of thermal sensibility testing in leprosy diagnosis in the field--field trial of a pocket device [letter] [published erratum appears in Lepr Rev 1990 Dec;61(4):417] [comment] Rao PS, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):295. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Dec;60(4):317-26.
Wooden box for the taking, fixation and transport of slides for slit-skin smears in leprosy under field conditions [letter] Sutlas M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):229-30
Experiences with repeated quality controls of skin smears in different routine services in leprosy control programmes [letter] Vettom L, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):394-6
Evaluation of a novel 2,3-diacyl-trehalose-2'-sulphate (SL-IV) antigen for case finding and diagnosis of leprosy and tuberculosis. Cruaud P, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1990 Jul-Aug;141(6):679-94
Development of diagnostic tests for leprosy and tuberculosis. Hermans PW, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep; 41(3):301-3
Towards clinical and epidemiological application of advances in molecular biology of Mycobacterium leprae. Katoch VM, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):299-300 (22 ref.)
Nerve antigen based serological tests for the diagnosis and prognosis of leprosy. Mukherjee R, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):357-8 (14 ref.)
Mycobacterium leprae antigens and their utility in immunodiagnostics of leprosy. Sengupta U. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):361-2 (9 ref.)
[Serological diagnosis of leprosy] Klatser PR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1991 May 25;135(21):932-4 **(Dut)**
[The detection of IgM antibodies to phenolglycolipid I for serodiagnosis of Hansen's disease and monitoring the contact population in Polynesia. Five year evaluation] Chanteau S, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990; 83(5):649-57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

The response to chemotherapy of serum Mycobacterium leprae-specific antigen in multibacillary leprosy patients. Roche PW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jun;44(6):702-8
Activities of various macrolide antibiotics against Mycobacterium leprae infection in mice. Gelber RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Apr;35(4):760-3
Effectiveness of clarithromycin and minocycline alone and in combination against experimental Mycobacterium leprae infection in mice. Ji B, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Mar;35(3):579-81
Primary dapsone-resistant Hansen's disease in California. Experience with over 100 Mycobacterium leprae isolates [see comments] Gelber RH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 126(12):1584-6. Comment in: Arch Dermatol 1990 Dec;126(12):1627-30.
Leprosy control through multidrug therapy (MDT). Noordeen SK. **Bull World Health Organ** 1991;69(3):263-9
Clofazimine: a review of its use in leprosy and Mycobacterium avium complex infection. Garrelts JC. **DICP** 1991 May;25(5):525-31 (54 ref.)
Multidrug therapy for treatment of paucibacillary leprosy in western Kenya--preliminary communications. Orege PA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1990 Sep;67(9):632-9
Therapeutic update: leprosy and it's reactions. Ghosh S. **Indian J Dermatol** 1990 Mar;35(1):57-65 (16 ref.)
Rejoinder [letter; comment] Levy L. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):404-5. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1989 Oct;61(4):419-27.
Pattern of drug compliance in leprosy patients attending urban centres--a longitudinal study. Naik SS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):305-9
Multidrug therapy (MDT) and leprosy control. Noordeen SK. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):448-58
Reactions in leprosy. A study of 250 patients in a multidrug therapy project, Baroda District, Gujarat, India. Chopra NK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;29(7):490-3
Four-year follow-up results of a WHO-recommended multiple-drug regimen in paucibacillary leprosy patients in Malawi. Boerrigter G, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):255-61
The chemotherapy of leprosy. Part 2 [editorial] Ellard GA. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):82-94
The chemotherapy of leprosy. Part 1 [editorial] Ellard GA. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):704-16
Impact of multidrug therapy on the treatment and control of leprosy [editorial] Gilbody JS. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):458-78
Fixed duration MDT in paucibacillary leprosy. Mathai R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):237-41
The potential uses of the medication monitor in the treatment of leprosy. Moulding TS. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):601-6
Precautionary note for observing signs of activity (or relapse) in treated leprosy patients [letter] Ramesh V. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):322-3
Rifampicin in renal transplant [letter] Rao SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):822
The activity of amoxicillin plus clavulanic acid against Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Gelber RH. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun;163(6):1374-7
A retrospective study on seven years of multiple drug treatment for paucibacillary and multibacillary leprosy, in Bayara General Hospital, Nigeria. Blok LM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):193-200
Longitudinal study on relapses of leprosy in Polynesian multibacillary patients on dapsone monotherapy between 1946 and 1970. Cartel JL, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun; 62(2):186-92
Residual sight-threatening lesions in leprosy patients completing multidrug therapy and sulphone monotherapy. Ffytche TJ. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):35-43
Recent advances in the chemotherapy of leprosy [editorial] Ji B, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):313-29 (88 ref.)
Multidrug therapy in paucibacillary leprosy [letter; comment] Jopling WH. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):391. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1990 Jun;61(2):157-62.
Effect of calendula on trophic ulcers [letter; comment] Kartikeyan S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):399. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1989 Dec;60(4):278-82.
A controlled therapeutic trial in paucibacillary leprosy comparing a single dose of rifampicin with a single dose of rifampicin followed by one year of daily dapsone. The Collaborative Study Group for the Treatment of Leprosy in Zaire. Pattyn SR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):179-85
Implementation of multidrug therapy for leprosy control programmes [letter; comment] Porichha D. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):392-3. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1990 Mar;61(1):64-72.
Reduction in caseload after multidrug therapy in an urban leprosy control programme--a retrospective study in Bombay. Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):44-8
Prevention of peripheral nerve damage in leprosy [letter] Richardus JH. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):404
Self-administered dapsone compliance of leprosy patients in eastern Nepal. van Trier YD, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar; 62(1):53-7
The inhibitory effects by combined doses of DDS and several immunostimulants on the growth of leprosy bacilli inoculated into footpads of hybrid nude mice, Jcl:AF-nu. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct-Dec; 58(4):241-9
Studies on the development of novel anti-leprous chemotherapeutics using nude mice with special reference to a new quinolone carboxylic acid, AT-4140. Tsutsumi S, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1989 Oct-Dec; 58(4):250-8
Progress in the chemotherapy of leprosy: status, issues and prospects. Gelber RH. **Prog Drug Res** 1990;34:421-45 (118 ref.)
Drugs and drug development for chemotherapy of leprosy and tuberculosis, including M. avium infections. Seydel JK. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):341-3 (11 ref.)
Therapeutic regimens in leprosy. Pattyn SR. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1990;52(4):301-10; discussion 310-2 (20 ref.)
Leprosy in the WHO African region. Daumerie D. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(1):16-22
Global review of multidrug therapy (MDT) in leprosy. Noordeen SK, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(1):2-15
[Late reversal reactions in leprosy] Flageul B, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):109-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drugs used in tuberculosis and leprosy] Aoyagi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Oct;48(10):2212-7 **(Jpn)**
[Current treatment of leprosy] **Gac Med Mex** 1990 May-Jun; 126(3):235-6 **(Spa)**
[Bacteriologic study in patients with multibacillary leprosy treated with rifampicin and acedapsone] Olivares Sabournin R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 May-Aug;41(2):307-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in hydrolytic enzyme activities in armadillos infected with Mycobacterium leprae. Dhople AM. **Microbios** 1991;66(266):55-64

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Reflections on some aspects of leprosy among children in Brazil and in other countries. Bechelli LM, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(3):229-37
Leprosy in the Comores 1981-88. Pattyn SR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Mar;71(1):51-5
Evolution of the leprosy endemicity in Burundi during the years 1981-88. Pattyn SR, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Mar;71(1):57-61
Leprosy in Kuwait: an epidemiological study of new cases. al-Kandari S, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Oct; 84(5):513-22
Leprosy in Puerto Rico: a decade later. Almodóvar PI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med P R** 1990 Oct;82(10):466-8
The reduction of the leprosy endemicity in northeastern Zaire 1975/1989. Tonglet R, et al. **Eur J Epidemiol** 1990 Dec; 6(4):404-6
A rapid survey technique for detection of leprosy. Gupta SC, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):488-91
Screening of registered leprosy cases and its effects on prevalence rate. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr-Jun; 62(2):180-5
Leprosy in Qatar. Mahmoud SF, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;30(2):125-6
A longitudinal study of the incidence of leprosy in a hyperendemic area in Zaire, with special reference to PGL-antibody results. The Yalisombo Study Group. Groenen G, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):641-50

Seroepidemiological study of leprosy in a highly endemic population of south India based on an ELISA using synthetic PGL-I. Krishnamurthy P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):426–31

A seroepidemiological study of leprosy in high- and low-endemic Indonesian villages. Soebono H, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):416–25

IgM antibodies to native phenolic glycolipid-I in contacts of leprosy patients in Venezuela: epidemiological observations and a prospective study of the risk of leprosy. Ulrich M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep; 59(3):405–15

Amyloidosis [letter] Andersen JG. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun; 62(2):230

Epidemiological pattern of leprosy in Ethiopia: a review of the control programmes. Berhe D, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):258–66

New cases of leprosy in the Cross River Region, Nigeria. Brightmer MI. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):273–81

Leprosy in Saudi Arabia, 1986–89. Ibrahim MA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):379–85

Childhood leprosy in northern India. Kaur I, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Mar;8(1):21–4

An overview of the current status of serological techniques in the epidemiology of leprosy. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):359–60 (18 ref.)

[Endemic leprosy in the People's Republic of Congo. An epidemiological and behavioral analysis] Louis JP, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 7 years of systematic surveys of leprosy in Morocco] Sekkat A, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epidemiology of endemic leprosy in the People's Republic of the Congo. Risk factors and markers] Louis JP, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1991 Jan-Mar;51(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An estimation of the prevalence of hanseniasis by research in non-specific demand for health services] Opromolla DV, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1990 Jun;24(3):178–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various psychosocial and epidemiologic characteristics of leprosy in the Artemisa municipality] de Rojas y López del Rincón V, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 Jan–Apr; 42(1):53–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Current concepts in the pathogenesis of leprosy. Clinical, pathological, immunological and chemotherapeutic aspects. Meyers WM, et al. **Drugs** 1991 Jun;41(6):832–56 (153 ref.)

Hypothesis: solar ultraviolet radiation and the initial skin lesion of leprosy [letter] Patki AH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):492–3

Is HIV infection a risk factor for leprosy? Pönnighaus JM, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):221–8

[The modelling of chronic infection (experimental leprosy) against a background of macrophagal immunodeficiency] Vishnevetskii FE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1990;52(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Genetic control of immunopathology induced by Mycobacterium leprae. de Vries RR. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4 Pt 2):12–6 (22 ref.)

Genetics of leprosy. Schurr E, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;44(4 Pt 2):4–11 (55 ref.)

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with leprosy from Azarbaijan, Iran. Mohagheghpour N, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):597–600

HISTORY

White hand: Raynaud phenomenon or leprosy? [letter] Benny WB. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):97–8

A contribution to the history of tuberculosis and leprosy in 19th century Norway. Wood SR. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jul; 84(7):428–30

Texts and documents. A medieval Arab medical certificate. Isaacs HD. **Med Hist** 1991 Apr;35(2):250–7

[History of leprosy in Erfurt] Abe HR. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990;176(12):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Terminal complement complex in plasma of leprosy patients. Parkash O, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(3):221–4

Inside the skin: the local immune and inflammatory milieu in leprosy. Scollard DM. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr; 44(4 Pt 2):17–23 (36 ref.)

Immunology of leprosy: cellular anergy to Mycobacterium leprae. Rojas-Espinosa O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1989 Oct-Dec;20(4):335–41 (28 ref.)

In vivo administration of low-dose human interleukin-2 induces lymphokine-activated killer cells for enhanced cytolysis in vitro. Hancock GE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Feb;132(2):277–84

Expression of a common idiotype PR4 in the sera of patients with leprosy. Zumla A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun; 84(3):522–6

Antineural antibodies in sera of leprosy patients. Thomas BM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;57(3):420–9

Leprosy and cell-mediated immunity. Kaplan G, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):91–6 (32 ref.)

Mycobacterial-induced cytotoxic T cells as well as nonspecific killer cells derived from healthy individuals and leprosy patients. Kaleab B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec; 20(12):2651–9

An induction of the late hypersensitivity reaction to DNCB in patients with different clinical forms of hanseniasis in Brazil. Azulay RD. **Hansenol Int** 1989 Jun;14(1):3–5

Early infection with M. leprae and antibodies to phenolic glycolipid-I in the nine-banded armadillo. Job CK, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr-Jun;62(2):193–201

ELISA & lepromin skin tests in household contacts of leprosy patients. Dhandayuthapani S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1990 Nov;91:431–6

The response of human B cells to Mycobacterium leprae. Identification of target antigens following polyclonal activation in vitro. Mahon AC, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990; 2(9):803–12

Modulation of human lepromatous monocyte-macrophage functions in vitro by tuftsin. Iyer RR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(8):847–58

Effect of tuftsin stimulation on the microbicidal activity exerted by blood monocyte-macrophages of leprosy patients. Iyer RR, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990; 12(8):859–69

Leprosy as cause of false-positive results in serological assays for the detection of antibodies to HIV-1 [letter] Andrade VL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar; 59(1):125–6

Quantitative relationship between anti-PGL-I-specific antibody levels and the lepromin reaction [letter] David HL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun; 59(2):332–4

In vitro activation of neutrophils by suspensions of Mycobacterium leprae. Goihman-Yahr M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):570–4

Reactions to antigens from actinomycetes including Mycobacterium leprae in leprosy patients [letter] Ohman R, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun; 59(2):320–2

Effect of circulating immune complexes of leprosy patients on leukocyte migration inhibition induced by Mycobacterium leprae antigens in healthy volunteers [letter] Tyagi P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):487–92

Effect of glucocorticoids and interferon-gamma on the oxidative responses of monocytes from leprosy patients and normal donors. Vachula M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):41–8

Comparative study of idiotypes on monoclonal antibodies derived from patients with lupus and leprosy and from normal individuals. Mackworth-Young CG, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug;3(4):415–29

Immunoreactivity of nerve lipid antigens in leprosy. Vemuri N, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991;5(3):157–61

Hansen's disease, cell-mediated immunity, and recombinant lymphokines. Cohn ZA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jun; 163(6):1195–200 (26 ref.)

Specificity of lymphocytotoxic autoantibodies (LCAbs) found in the serum of leprosy patients: class I MHC antigens. Rasheed FN, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):13–20

Reversal reactions in leprosy and their management [editorial] Rose P, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):113–21

Anti-phenolic glycolipid 1 IgM antibodies in leprosy patients and in their household contacts. Sulçebe G, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):341–6

IgM immunoglobulins reacting with the phenolic glycolipid-1 antigen from Mycobacterium leprae in sera of leprosy patients and their contacts. Saad MH, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Apr-Jun;85(2):191–4

Recombinant fusion protein identified by lepromatous sera mimics native Mycobacterium leprae in T-cell responses across the leprosy spectrum. Laal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):1054–8

Recognition of ICRC and Mycobacterium leprae antigens by sera from leprosy patients. Chiplunkar SV, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):317–8

Cytokine production and proliferative capacity of infiltrating cells in various forms of leprosy. Flad HD, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):307–9

Interstrain variations of resistance and delayed type hypersensitivity in mice after infection with various substrains of Mycobacterium bovis (strains BCG) and after immunization with Mycobacterium leprae. Lagrange PH. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):304–6

Role of HLA linked factors in governing susceptibility to leprosy and tuberculosis. Mehra NK. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):352–4 (7 ref.)

[Antibodies against hepatitis C in African leprotic patients (letter)] Denis F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 May 4;20(17):813 **(Fre)**

[Immunopathology of leprosy] Bottasso OA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Immunohistologic assessment of cytokine production of infiltrating cells in various forms of leprosy. Arnoldi J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):749–53

Renal brushborder membrane vesicle. Study of marker enzymes and uptake of nutrients in Mycobacterium leprae infected mice. Kohli M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1990 Oct; 60(5):285–90

MICROBIOLOGY

Some observations on skin smear examination. Bhatia VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):338–45

Reported in vivo structures found in LL cases correlate with the morphological entities of in vitro cultures. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr-Jun;62(2):223–5

Cultivation in vitro of acid-fast nocardioform chemoautotrophic bacteria from mouse foot-pads infected with human strains of leprosy bacillus. Chakrabarty AN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr-Jun;62(2):169–79

Will the real M. leprae stand up? [letter; comment] Draper P. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):403–4. Comment on: Indian J Lepr 1989 Oct;61(4):419–27.

Is leprosy bacillus a chemo-autotrophic nocardioform organism? Pal D, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep; 62(3):351–7

Cogitations on the cultivation of Mycobacterium leprae; why bother? [editorial] Hanks JH. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):304–10

Electron microscopic observations of intracytoplasmic membrane systems and cell division in Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Hirata T. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):585–96

New findings on the mode of entry of Mycobacterium leprae in nude mice [letter] Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):726–9

Detection of M. leprae-specific antigens with dot-ELISA in urine and nasal samples from leprosy patients. Singh NB, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep; 59(3):398–404

Detection of Mycobacterium leprae antigens in the sera of leprosy patients by sandwich immunoradiometric assay using monoclonal antibodies. Patil SA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2792–6

[Bacteriologic study in patients with multibacillary leprosy treated with rifampicin and acedapsone] Olivares Sabournin R, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1989 May-Aug;41(2):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Clinical and laboratory studies in patients with leprosy and enthesitis. Atkin SL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1990 Sep; 49(9):715–7

Nonspecific esterase staining of lymphocyte subsets in leprosy. Macedo HW, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;41(1):50–2

Hypopigmented lesions in early leprosy--a clinical and histological study. Agarwal US, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):416–21

Observations on nerve tissue infected with M. leprae. Bhatia VN. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):492–4

Leprosy lesions at unusual sites [letter] Ramanujam K. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):402–3

Mast cell in leprosy. Rav SD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):467–72

Mode of transmission and histology of M. leprae infection in nude mice. McDermott-Lancaster RD, et al. **Int J Exp Pathol** 1990 Oct;71(5):689–700

Neonatally thymectomized Lewis rats infected with Mycobacterium leprae. 2. Histopathologic and electron microscopic observations. Dawson PJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):561–9

A clinical, immunological, and histological study of neuritic leprosy patients. Kaur G, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):385–91

Multibacillary leprosy presenting as a solitary skin lesion; report of three cases and its significance in control programs. Ramesh V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):1–4

Indeterminate leprosy: histopathologic and histochemical predictive parameters involved in its possible change to paucibacillary or multibacillary leprosy. Takahashi MD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):12–9

Renal involvement in leprosy. Chopra NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb;39(2):165–7

Renal lesions in leprosy [editorial] Chugh KS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb;39(2):163–4 (39 ref.)

Comment: Assessment of histological response to treatment [letter; comment] Cree IA. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):393–4. Comment on: Lepr Rev 1990 Jun;61(2):151–6.

Disabilities in leprosy patients ascertained in a total population survey in Karonga District, northern Malawi. Ponnighaus IM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):366–74

The anatomical distribution of single leprosy lesions in an African population, and its implications for the pathogenesis of leprosy. Ponnighaus JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):242–50

Recent concepts in the pathology of leprosy. Mukherjee A. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):344–6 (34 ref.)

Nerve damage, surgery and rehabilitation in leprosy. Srinivasan H. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):347–9 (17 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Intraocular pressure changes and postural changes of intraocular pressure in experimentally induced Hansen's disease of rhesus, mangabey, and African green monkeys. Hussein N, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;74(11):647–9

Pupil cycle time and early autonomic involvement in ocular leprosy. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan; 75(1):45–8

Audiovestibular involvement in leprosy. Awasthi SK, et al.

Indian J Lepr 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):429-34
Thyroid function in leprosy. Garg R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr-Jun;62(2):215-8
Vibration sense and tarsal disintegration. Klenerman P, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):422-8
Remarks on criterion of nerve function alteration as a sign of relapse in leprosy patients during surveillance or postsurveillance periods [letter] Negesse Y, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):722
Muscle grafts for nerve repair [letter; comment] Crawford CL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1991 Jul;73(4):696-7. Comment on: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1990 Sep;72(5):874-80.

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Evolution of the leprosy problem in some African areas during the 1980-89 decade [editorial] Pattyn SR. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1991 Mar;71(1):1-4
Armauer Hansen Research Institute. A 20-year old experiment. Godal T, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1990 Oct; 28(4):203-4
Hanseniasis control in São Paulo State, Brasil. Lombardi C. **Hansenol Int** 1989 Jun;14(1):14-31
Leprosy control within urban primary health care. Ganapati R. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr-Jun;62(2):161-8
Health education for the successful implementation of MDT. Wele DS. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):346-50
Effect of BCG on the risk of leprosy in an endemic area: a case control study. Muliyil J, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):229-36
Immuno-blot analysis of antigens of Mycobacterium w: a candidate anti-leprosy vaccine using monoclonal antibodies and patient sera. Ganju L, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug;273(3):378-85
Towards new leprosy and tuberculosis vaccines. Kaufmann S. **Microbiol Sci** 1987 Nov;4(11):324-8 (38 ref.)
Leprosy vaccine [news] Newmark P. **Microbiol Sci** 1984 Jun; 1(3):78-9
A candidate anti-leprosy vaccine from ICRC bacilli. Deo MG, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):367-8
Leprosy vaccines. Fine P, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 May;9(5):291-3 (42 ref.)
Mycobacterium vaccae in immunoprophylaxis and immunotherapy of leprosy and tuberculosis. Stanford JL, et al. **Vaccine** 1990 Dec;8(6):525-30 (45 ref.)
Leprosy control activities of the International Federation of Anti-leprosy Associations. Martineau-Needham D, et al. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(1):36-46
The national leprosy eradication programme in India. Mittal BN. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(1):23-9
Leprosy control in Zambia. Steenbergen GJ. **World Health Stat Q** 1991;44(1):30-5
[The evaluation of an anti-leprosy program in Uélés (1975-1989)] Tonglet R, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Research in developing countries: will leprosy vaccine be produced in Nepal?] Kurlberg G. **Nord Med** 1990; 105(12):338-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

PSYCHOLOGY

The demystification of leprosy: a multifactorial problem. Kato L. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):199-204
Leprosy comes of age [editorial] Fite GL, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):607-8
Leprosy stigma [editorial] Jopling WH. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar; 62(1):1-12
[Psychopathologic aspects of Hansen's disease (editorial)] Baconcini C. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 Sep; 125(9):353-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various psychosocial and epidemiologic characteristics of leprosy in the Artemisa municipality] de Rojas y López del Rincón V, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 Jan-Apr; 42(1):53-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

REHABILITATION

Newer designs in foot-wear for leprosy patients. Kulkarni VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):483-7
Newer tasks for leprosy workers [editorial] Srinivasan H. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):409-15
[Treatment and rehabilitation of disabilities caused by leprosy at a rural hospital (Kapolowé, Zaïre)] Vulliet F, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(3):225-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Recent advances in restorative surgery of extremities in leprosy. Malaviya GN. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(3):239-45 (35 ref.)
Leprosy treatment in Africa with the Flying Doctor Service of East Africa. Kloehn G. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1989 Apr-Jun;33(2):81-7

THERAPY

The face of leprosy in the United States today [editorial; comment] Jacobson R. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Dec; 126(12):1627-30. Comment on: Arch Dermatol 1990 Dec;126(12):1584-6.
Gamma interferon in experimental leprosy. Krahenbuhl JL, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep-Oct;13(5):405-9
Foot soaks for callosities and fissures. Premkumar R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct-Dec;62(4):478-82
Effect of simultaneous administration of interferon-gamma and chemotherapy against Mycobacterium leprae in experimental infection in nude mice. Banerjee DK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):690-6
Transfer factor exerts nonspecific effects? [letter] Saha K. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):614-5
An evaluation of a microcomputer information system for leprosy control two years post-implementation. Campos-Outcalt D. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):65-71
Comment: The use of honey and sugar for the treatment of ulcers in leprosy [letter] Mutalik S. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun; 62(2):228
Immunotherapeutic trials with a candidate anti-leprosy vaccine based on Mycobacterium w. Talwar GP, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):369-70

TRANSMISSION

Sub-clinical infection with Mycobacterium leprae in household contacts of leprosy. Bhatia VN, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):296-304
Prospective immunological follow-up in household contacts of Mexican leprosy patients. Amezcua ME, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):651-9
Possible transmission of Mycobacterium leprae in a group of UK leprosy contacts. Dockrell HM, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 21;338(8769):739-43

VETERINARY

Seasonal and spatial trends in the detectability of leprosy in wild armadillos. Truman RW, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Jun;106(3):549-60
A serologic study of naturally acquired leprosy in chimpanzees. Gormus BJ, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):450-7

LEPROSY, BORDERLINE

Leprosy acquired in Israel. Vardy DA, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;27(4):218-20

COMPLICATIONS

Evidence of sub-clinical uveal involvement in leprosy. Lamba PA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:319-23
Multiple cranial nerve involvement with probable trigeminal neuralgia in leprosy. Saxena S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):802-3
The significance of facial patches and type I reaction for the development of facial nerve damage in leprosy. A retrospective study among 1226 paucibacillary leprosy patients. Hogeweg M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):143-9
Treatment of recent facial nerve damage with lagophthalmos, using a semistandardized steroid regimen. Kiran KU, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):150-4
[Rheumatic manifestations of leprosy] Vleming LJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1990 Dec 1;134(48):2321-3 **(Dut)**

DRUG THERAPY

A case of relapse with drug-susceptible M. leprae after multidrug therapy. Constant-Desportes M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):242-7
Clinical and bacteriological progress of highly bacillated BL-LL patients discontinuing treatment after different periods of MDT. Katoch K, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):248-54

ETIOLOGY

[HIV infection associated with leprosy (letter)] Raguin G, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 16;20(10):478 **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of antibodies to 35 kD determinant of M. leprae in urine and serum of leprosy patients [published erratum appears in Acta Leprol 1990;7(3):258] Patil S, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):139-43
Circulating antispermatozoal antibodies in leprosy [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun; 59(2):334-6
Persistent reduced solubilization of immune complexes in lepromatous leprosy patients with reactions. Ramanathan VD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar; 59(1):5-11
Risk factors for type-1 reactions in borderline leprosy patients. Roche PW, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Sep 14; 338(8768):654-7
Specificity of lymphoid cells within peripheral nerve lesions of paucibacillary leprosy patients. D'Souza S, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):321-3

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacteria in nerve trunks of long-term treated leprosy patients. Pereira JH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):134-42

PATHOLOGY

Absence of clinico pathological correlation in a case of BT leprosy. Chattopadhayay SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):365-7
Polyneuritic leprosy changing into borderline tuberculoid (BT). Shenoi SD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep; 62(3):363-4
Localized borderline lepromatous leprosy. Jha PK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):212-6
Persistent reaction in paucibacillary leprosy: case reports. Saxena U, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):206-11
Keratosis spinulosa developing in borderline-tuberculoid lesions during type I lepra reaction: two case reports. Thankappan TP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):49-52
Tuberculoid relapse in lepromatous leprosy. Waters MF, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):353-65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of untreated chronic plastic iridocyclitis on intraocular pressure in leprosy patients. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):120-2

TRANSMISSION

Borderline tuberculoid (BT) leprosy confined to a tattoo [letter] Sehgal VN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):323-5

LEPROSY, CUTANEOUS see **LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS**

LEPROSY, DIMORPHOUS see **LEPROSY, BORDERLINE**

LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS

BLOOD

Serum mucoproteins and plasma fibrinogen levels in recurrent erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL) syndrome in lepromatous leprosy. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):358-9
Fibrinolytic phenomenon in leprosy. Jadhav VH, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr-Jun;62(2):208-14
Effects of lepromatous leprosy (LL) serum factor(s) on normal blood lymphocytes. D'Souza D, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):666-73
Leprosy and acquired factor VIII inhibitor: a case report. Annichino-Bizzacchi JM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun; 62(2):155-7

COMPLICATIONS

Lepromatous leprosy and seropositivity for HTLV-I [letter] Harle JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Oct;89(4):535
Chronic anterior uveitis in leprosy: an insidious cause of blindness. Espiritu CG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 May; 75(5):273-5
Leprosy and multicentric lupus vulgaris. Patki AH, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):368-70
Evidence of sub-clinical uveal involvement in leprosy. Lamba PA, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1986;34:319-23
Leprosy and hepatitis B virus markers: incidence of HBsAg and HBeAg in Somalian patients. Nuti M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):580-4
Vitiligo and lepromatous leprosy [letter] Pavithran K. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):120-1
Treatment of recent facial nerve damage with lagophthalmos, using a semistandardized steroid regimen. Kiran KU, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):150-4
[Autochtonous leprosy in a patient treated for superficial pemphigus] Joly P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991; 118(6-7):453-5 (15 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Anti-HIV seroconversion among patients with lepromatous leprosy in Mali (letter)] Tounkara A, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Hemobiol** 1990 Dec;33(6):447-50 **(Fre)**
[Septic arthritis caused by group G Streptococcus in a female patient with lepromatous leprosy (letter)] Gratacós J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jan 12;96(1):35-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Leprosy in reaction: a medical emergency. Malin AS, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 1;302(6788):1324-6
Pachydermoperiostosis and leprosy [letter] Jopling WH. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):402-4
Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis: a case report strikingly resembling lepromatous leprosy. Ramesh V, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):217-21

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of low-level and intermittent minocycline therapy on the growth of Mycobacterium leprae in mice. Gelber RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 May;35(5):992-4
Use of thalidomide in leprosy [letter] Crawford CL. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 29;302(6792):1603-4
Thalidomide in type-2 lepra reaction--a clinical experience. Jadhav VH, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul-Sep;62(3):316-20
Reactions in leprosy. A study of 250 patients in a multidrug therapy project, Baroda District, Gujarat, India. Chopra NK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;29(7):490-3
On the value of sequential serology with a Mycobacterium leprae-specific antibody competition ELISA in monitoring leprosy chemotherapy. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):32-40
A case of relapse with drug-susceptible M. leprae after multidrug therapy. Constant-Desportes M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun;59(2):242-7
Clinical and bacteriological progress of highly bacillated BL-LL patients discontinuing treatment after different periods of MDT. Katoch K, et al.

Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1991 Jun;59(2):248–54

Skin pigmentation from clofazimine therapy in leprosy patients: a reappraisal. Job CK, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Aug;23(2 Pt 1):236–41

Widespread intradermal accumulation of mononuclear leukocytes in lepromatous leprosy patients treated systemically with recombinant interferon gamma. Nathan C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1509–12

Relationships between PGL–1 antigen in serum, tissue and viability of Mycobacterium leprae as determined by mouse footpad assay in multibacillary patients during short–term clinical trial. Chanteau S, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec; 61(4):330–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase activity in leprosy. Suri Babu SS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec;62(4):473–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Amyloidosis—a possible minor factor contributing to the disappearance of leprosy from northern Europe [letter] Patki AH. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):398–9

ETIOLOGY

[A case of lepromatous leprosy inoculated by tattooing] Itamar BS. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(9):631–3 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte blastogenesis and lepromin reactivity in leprosy patients and their parents. Foss NT, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990; 7(2):119–28

Detection of antibodies to 35 kD determinant of M. leprae in urine and serum of leprosy patients [published erratum appears in Acta Leprol 1990;7(3):258] Patil S, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):139–43

The role of rIL–2 in the modulation of cellular immunity in resistance to infection. Kaplan G. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):228–9

Immunophenotypic analysis of histiocytes involved in AIDS–associated Mycobacterium scrofulaceum infection: similarities with lepromatous lepra. Delabie J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):214–8

Studies on lymphokine production in lepromatous leprosy patients. Munno I, et al. **Cytobios** 1990;62(250–251):141–7

HLA–DQ molecules and the control of Mycobacterium leprae–specific T cell nonresponsiveness in lepromatous leprosy patients. Ottenhoff TH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct;20(10):2347–50

Anti–arabinogalactan IgM/IgG ratio: a screening index for leprosy patients. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec; 62(4):435–42

CD1–positive epidermal Langerhans cells in regressed tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy lesions. Narayanan RB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):94–6

Detection of phenolic glycolipid–I antigen and antibody in sera from new and relapsed lepromatous patients treated with various drug regimens. Cho SN, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):25–31

Anti–cardiolipin antibodies in Mexican lepromatous leprosy patients [letter] Escobar–Gutiérrez A, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1990 Dec;58(4):723–4

Defective blood mononuclear phagocyte function in patients with leprosy. Estevez ME, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):575–9

Response to phytohemagglutinin of LL patients' lymphocytes preincubated in culture media [letter] Fafutis–Morris M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):480–2

Circulating antispermatozoal antibodies in leprosy [letter] Kumar B, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Jun; 59(2):334–6

Persistent reduced solubilization of immune complexes in lepromatous leprosy patients with reactions. Ramanathan VD, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar; 59(1):5–11

Effect of treatment on immune responsiveness in lepromatous leprosy patients. Esquenazi DA, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep; 61(3):251–7

Positive Mitsuda lepromin reactions in long–term treated lepromatous leprosy. Waters MF, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec; 61(4):347–52

Recombinant fusion protein identified by lepromatous sera mimics native Mycobacterium leprae in T–cell responses across the leprosy spectrum. Laal S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 1;88(3):1054–8

T–cell responses to fractionated antigens of Mycobacterium w, a candidate anti–leprosy vaccine, in leprosy patients. Yadava A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jul;34(1):23–31

Immunoreactivity of T–cells from leprosy patients to ICRC and M. leprae antigens before and after vaccination. Gangal SG, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):314–6

An antigenic complex that restores ability in leprosy patients to kill Mycobacterium leprae—the probable molecular events identified by in vitro experiments. Mahadevan PR, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):310–3

Human immune response to recombinant interferon gamma and protein antigen LSR2. Nath I, et al. **Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Sep;41(3):324–5

[Autoantibodies in lepromatous leprosy] Graninger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(9):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic indices in a varying course of lepromatous leprosy] Saroiants LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppression in leprosy] Sasiain MC, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989;49(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Subcellular localization of Mycobacterium leprae–specific phenolic glycolipid (PGL–I) antigen in human leprosy lesions and in M. leprae isolated from armadillo liver. Boddingius J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Oct;136 (Pt 10):2001–12

Interleukin–1 beta production by monocytes from leprosy patients. Choi IH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Dec;31(4):301–7

MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacteria in nerve trunks of long–term treated leprosy patients. Pereira JH, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):134–42

PATHOLOGY

Leucocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in leprosy: a possible guide in the follow–up of leprosy. Guillet G, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):163–8

Assessment of testicular volume in bacilliferous leprosy: correlation with clinical parameters. Abraham A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul–Sep;62(3):310–5

Bone marrow cyto–morphological changes in multibacillary leprosy. Sen R, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul–Sep; 62(3):321–7

Histoid lepromas of lepromatous leprosy. Janniger CK, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;29(7):494–6

Therapeutic implications of morphological study of nerves from treated or untreated tuberculoid or lepromatous leprosy [letter] Dastur DK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):122–4

Intralesional variations from lepromatous to tuberculoid histology—a case report. Job CK, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):116–9

Histoid lesion in nerve of a lepromatous patient. Girdhar A, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):237–41

Low–magnification electron micrography of leproma in human skin based on semithin and ultrathin sectioning. Hirata T. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Sep;61(3):227–36

Localized borderline lepromatous leprosy. Jha PK, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):212–6

Tuberculoid relapse in lepromatous leprosy. Waters MF, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):353–65

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Influence of untreated chronic plastic iridocyclitis on intraocular pressure in leprosy patients. Karaçorlu MA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1991 Feb;75(2):120–2

Hepatic ultrasonography in patients with lepromatous leprosy. Taneja K, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec; 62(4):443–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

New approach to curb the transmission of leprosy. Prabhakar MC, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1989 Jun;14(1):6–13

BCG, tuberculosis, and leprosy [letter; comment] Kaklamani E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):304. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1536.

THERAPY

Serological monitoring of previously treated lepromatous patients during a course of multiple immunotherapy treatments with heat–killed Mycobacterium leprae and BCG. Douglas JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec; 82(3):567–73

The systemic influence of recombinant interleukin 2 on the manifestations of lepromatous leprosy. Kaplan G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Apr 1;173(4):993–1006

TRANSMISSION

Transmission of viable Mycobacterium leprae by Aedes aegypti from lepromatous leprosy patients to the skin of mice through interrupted feeding. Banerjee R, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):21–6

Transmission of Mycobacterium leprae from lepromatous leprosy patients to the skin of mice through intermittent feeding. Banerjee R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1990 Jan; 42(1):97–9

LEPROSY, MACULAR see **LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID**

LEPROSY, NEURAL see **LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID**

LEPROSY, NODULAR see **LEPROSY, LEPROMATOUS**

LEPROSY, TUBERCULOID

[Necessary methodologies for research advancements in leprous neuritis] Carayon A. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):193–7 (42 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell myocarditis and myositis associated with thymoma and leprosy. Butany JW, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Apr; 7(3):141–5

Giant nerve abscesses in leprosy. Saxena U, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Sep;15(5):349–51

Leprosy and hepatitis B virus markers: incidence of HBsAg and HBeAg in Somalian patients. Nuti M, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):580–4

Multiple cranial nerve involvement with probable trigeminal neuralgia in leprosy. Saxena S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):802–3

The significance of facial patches and type I reaction for the development of facial nerve damage in leprosy. A retrospective study among 1226 paucibacillary leprosy patients. Hogeweg M, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):143–9

DIAGNOSIS

Tuberculoid leprosy: a case report. Mezebish DS, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Feb;47(2):116–8

Granuloma disciformis chronica et progressiva (Miescher) mimicking tuberculoid leprosy. Satyawan I, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Jun;30(6):445–7

A case of tuberculoid leprosy in Rhode Island. Frankel EH, et al. **R I Med J** 1990 Dec;73(12):623–5

DRUG THERAPY

On the value of sequential serology with a Mycobacterium leprae–specific antibody competition ELISA in monitoring leprosy chemotherapy. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Mar;59(1):32–40

ENZYMOLOGY

Adenosine deaminase activity in leprosy. Suri Babu SS, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec;62(4):473–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocyte blastogenesis and lepromin reactivity in leprosy patients and their parents. Foss NT, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990; 7(2):119–28

Detection of antibodies to 35 kD determinant of M. leprae in urine and serum of leprosy patients [published erratum appears in Acta Leprol 1990;7(3):258] Patil S, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):139–43

CD1–positive epidermal Langerhans cells in regressed tuberculoid and lepromatous leprosy lesions. Narayanan RB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):94–6

Immunohistological analysis of nerve granulomas in neuritic leprosy. Narayanan RB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(1):50–5

Defective blood mononuclear phagocyte function in patients with leprosy. Estevez ME, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1979 Dec;47(4):575–9

Selection of a human T helper type 1–like T cell subset by mycobacteria. Haanen JB, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Sep 1; 174(3):583–92

Mycobacterium leprae–specific T cells from a tuberculoid leprosy patient suppress HLA–DR3–restricted T cell responses to an immunodominant epitope on 65–kDa hsp of mycobacteria. Haanen JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3898–904

Association of mycobacterial–specific and Mycobacterium leprae specific antibody levels with clinical activity in tuberculoid leprosy: a comparative study of three serological enzyme–immunoassays. Chaturvedi V, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):122–33

Serological responses in primary neuritic leprosy. Roche PW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr; 85(2):299–302

PATHOLOGY

Leucocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in leprosy: a possible guide in the follow–up of leprosy. Guillet G, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):163–8

Isolation and characterization of infiltrates in the nerves of patients with neuritic leprosy. Kumar V, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):157–61

Histological changes in tuberculoid leprosy after fixed duration multidrug therapy for six months. Lavania RK, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):169–74

A case of isolated tuberculoid leprosy of brachial cutaneous nerve. Nogueira LA. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):153–5

Endoneurial proliferation of perineurial cells in leprosy. Vallat JM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1991;81(3):336–8

Hypopigmented lesions in early leprosy—a clinical and histological study. Agarwal US, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec;62(4):416–21

Absence of clinico pathological correlation in a case of BT leprosy. Chattopadhayay SP, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul–Sep;62(3):365–7

Tuberculoid leprosy—an unusual presentation [letter] Jaiswal AK. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec;62(4):530–1

Polyneuritic leprosy changing into borderline tuberculoid (BT). Shenoi SD, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Jul–Sep; 62(3):363–4

Tuberculoid granuloma in clinically normal looking skin [letter] Talwar S, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Oct–Dec; 62(4):530

Nodularity of nerves in treated leprosy. Saxena U, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Sep;29(7):497–9

Therapeutic implications of morphological study of nerves from treated or untreated tuberculoid or lepromatous

leprosy [letter] Dastur DK, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1991 Mar;59(1):122–4
Intralesional variations from lepromatous to tuberculoid histology--a case report. Job CK, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1991 Mar;59(1):116–9
Leprotic involvement of peripheral nerves in the absence of skin lesions. Case report and literature review. Jenkins D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 2):1023–6
Persistent reaction in paucibacillary leprosy: case reports. Saxena U, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Jun;62(2):206–11
Keratosis spinulosa developing in borderline-tuberculoid lesions during type I lepra reaction: two case reports. Thankappan TP, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):49–52
Tuberculoid relapse in lepromatous leprosy. Waters MF, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1990 Dec;61(4):353–65
[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis vs. leprosy (clinical conference)] Adad SJ, et al. **Hansenol Int** 1989 Jun; 14(1):32–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

BCG, tuberculosis, and leprosy [letter; comment] Kaklamani E, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):304. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jun 23;335(8704):1536.

SURGERY

Denatured muscle grafts for nerve repair. An experimental model of nerve damage in leprosy [see comments] Pereira JH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1990 Sep;72(5):874–80. Comment in: J Bone Joint Surg [Br] 1991 Jul;73(4):696–7.
Treatment of leprous neuritis by neurolysis combined with perineural corticosteroid injection. Dandapat MC, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1991 Mar;62(1):27–34

TRANSMISSION

Borderline tuberculoid (BT) leprosy confined to a tattoo [letter] Sehgal VN, et al.
Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis 1991 Jun;59(2):323–5

LEPTAZOLE see **PENTYLENETETRAZOLE**

LEPTOCONOPS see **CERATOPOGONIDAE**

LEPTOCURARES see **NEUROMUSCULAR DEPOLARIZING AGENTS**

LEPTOMENINGEAL CYSTS see **ARACHNOID CYSTS**

LEPTOMONAS see **TRYPANOSOMATIDAE**

LEPTOPHOS see **PHOSVEL**

LEPTOSPIRA

ANALYSIS

Fatty acid profiles in the family Leptospiraceae. Cacciapuoti B, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Oct;274(1):16–27

CLASSIFICATION

Leptospira interrogans serovar unipertama isolated in Malaysia. Bahaman AR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;40(1):98–9

GENETICS

Cloning of the recA gene from a free-living leptospire and distribution of RecA-like protein among spirochetes. Stamm LV, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 57(1):183–9
Sizing of the Leptospira genome by pulsed-field agarose gel electrophoresis. Baril C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Sep 1;59(1-2):95–9
Pulsed-field gel electrophoretic analysis of leptospiral DNA. Taylor KA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):323–9
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the Leptospira biflexa serovar patoc rpsL and rpsG genes. Zuerner RL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1990 Oct;172(10):6165–8
Characterization of serovars of the genus Leptospira by DNA hybridization with hardjobovis and icterohaemorrhagiae recombinant probes with special attention to serogroup sejroe. Van Eys GJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 May; 29(5):1042–8
Linkage of ribosomal RNA genes in Leptospira. Fukunaga M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(7):565–73
[The study on genome size of leptospires] Xiao J, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1990 Sep;21(4):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The genomic fingerprinting of the causative agents of sapronoses] Shaginian IA, et al.
Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol 1991 Jun;(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Further evaluation of one-point microcapsule agglutination test for diagnosis of leptospirosis. Cui JJ, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1991 Jun;106(3):561–5
Lesions and immune responses produced in hamsters and guinea pigs inoculated with some strains of leptospira. Venugopal K, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Nov; 28(11):1075–7
Evaluation of multivalent Leptospira fluorescent antibody conjugates for general diagnostic use. Miller DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Apr;1(2):146–9
Human leptospirosis in a slum area in the city of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil--a serological and epidemiological study. Pereira MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan-Mar; 85(1):47–52
Serological studies on Leptospira strain Ictero No. I using monoclonal antibodies. Kobayashi Y, et al.
Microbiol Immunol 1991;35(1):67–76
Comparison of protective effects with tetra-valent glycolipid antigens and whole cell-inactivated vaccine in experimental infection of Leptospira. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):199–208
Serological reactions to Leptospira species in buffalo (Syncerus caffer) from the Kruger National Park. Myburgh JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;57(4):281–2
Susceptibility of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) to leptospires and the protective effect of vaccination. Yukawa M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jul;24(1):63–71
Serological reactions of leptospirosis-positive (MAR and CFT) bovine sera in ELISA. Staak C, et al.
Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B] 1990 Oct;37(8):581–6
[Seroepidemiological study of human leptospirosis at Reunion Island] Duval G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991; 39(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Small mammals as leptospirosis carriers on waste dumps] Sebek Z, et al. **Geogr Med** 1990;20:61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Seroepidemiologic study of human leptospirosis in Lombardy] Gelosa L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989; 68(2):127–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibodies against Hantaan virus and Leptospira in subjects at risk in Rome] Nuti M, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989;68(3):284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The development of a complex Leptospira antigenic erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Bernasovskaia EP, et al.
Mikrobiol Zh 1990 Jul-Aug;52(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Serologic study of patients with leptospirosis using TR antigen] Regalado Segui JD, et al.
Rev Cubana Med Trop 1990 May-Aug;42(2):208–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Development of a PCR test specific for Leptospira hardjo genotype bovis. Woodward MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Mar 23;128(12):282–3

LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA

[The mechanisms maintaining epidemic foci of leptospirosis] Agaev IA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb; (2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Serum agglutinating antibodies to Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola presumed due to serovar robinsoni infection in an Australian dog. Rothwell JT.
Aust Vet J 1990 Jun;67(6):232

LEPTOSPIRA ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE see **LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS**

LEPTOSPIRA INTERROGANS

A waterborne outbreak of leptospirosis among United States military personnel in Okinawa, Japan. Corwin A, et al.
Int J Epidemiol 1990 Sep;19(3):743–8
Biological effects of leptospiral lipopolysaccharide to mouse B, T and NK cells. Isogai E, et al.
Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1990 Oct;52(5):923–30

ANALYSIS

Characterization of outer membrane and secreted proteins of Leptospira interrogans serovar pomona. Zuerner RL, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1991 Apr;10(4):311–22

CLASSIFICATION

Restriction endonuclease analysis as a taxonomic tool in the study of pig isolates belonging to the Australis serogroup of Leptospira interrogans. Ellis WA, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 May;29(5):957–61
Species differentiation of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo strain Hardjobovis from strain Hardjoprajitno by DNA slot blot hybridisation. Ramadass P, et al.
Res Vet Sci 1990 Sep;49(2):194–7
Bovine leptospirosis in cattle in Portugal: bacteriological and serological findings. Collares-Pereira M. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 8;128(23):549–50
[Study on the production, identification of serogroup-specific monoclonal antibodies against leptospires of Australis serogroup and detection of its antigen] Liang J, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1990 Sep;21(3):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[In vitro sensitivity of 3 strains of Leptospira interrogans to 3 different antibiotics] Benzi Cipelli R, et al.
Boll Ist Sieroter Milan 1989;68(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Sizing of the Leptospira genome by pulsed-field agarose gel electrophoresis. Baril C, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Sep 1;59(1-2):95–9
The detection of genetic variation in Leptospira interrogans serogroup ICTEROHAEMORRHAGIAE by ribosomal RNA gene restriction fragment patterns. Hookey JV.
FEMS Microbiol Lett 1990 Nov;60(3):329–35
Nucleotide sequence of a repetitive element isolated from Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo type hardjo-bovis. Woodward MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1991 May;137 (Pt 5):1101–9
Cloning of genes for a hemolytic factor of Leptospira interrogans serovar autumnalis strain Congo 21-543. Fukunaga M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990;34(10):879–83
Nucleic acid probe characterizes Leptospira interrogans serovars by restriction fragment length polymorphisms. Zuerner RL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Sep;24(3-4):355–66
[The study on homology of leptospires with molecular hybridization] Xiao J, et al.
Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao 1990 Sep;21(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Detection and characterization of leptospiral antigens using a biotin/avidin double-antibody sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and immunoblot. Champagne MJ, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;55(3):239–45
Antigens recognized by the human immune response to severe leptospirosis in Barbados. Chapman AJ, et al.
Epidemiol Infect 1991 Aug;107(1):143–55
Antigens recognized by the human immune response to vaccination with a bivalent hardjo/pomona leptospiral vaccine. Chapman AJ, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Sep;2(2):111–8
Protein and antigen profiles of prevalent serovars of Leptospira interrogans. Brown JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 May;59(5):1772–7
Biological activities and endotoxic activities of protective antigens (PAgs) of Leptospira interrogans. Masuzawa T, et al. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Oct;274(1):109–17
Evaluation of monoclonal antibody F9-4 as immunological probe for Leptospira interrogans. Cinco M.
J Clin Microbiol 1990 Sep;28(9):2154–5
Effect of heat or formalin treatment of leptospires on antibody response detected by immunoblotting. Pope V, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Jul;29(7):1548–50
Purification and characterization of a protein antigen from Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo, common to a wide range of bacteria. Ballard SA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Sep;136 (Pt 9):1849–57
Vaccination of mice with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and LPS-derived immuno-conjugates from Leptospira interrogans. Midwinter A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Nov;33(3):199–204
The effect of heat-inactivation on agglutinating antibody titers to Leptospira interrogans. Knudtson WU, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1990 Apr;2(2):149–50
Evaluation of an enzyme immunoassay for diagnosis of bovine leptospirosis caused by Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo type hardjo-bovis. Trueba GA, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1990 Oct;2(4):323–9
Seroepidemiology of leptospirosis in Minnesota wolves. Khan MA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1991 Apr;27(2):248–53
The serological response of calves to Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo vaccines and infection as measured by the microscopic agglutination test and anti-IgM and anti-IgG enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Goddard RD, et al.
Vet Microbiol 1991 Jan;26(1-2):191–201
Prevalence of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo antibodies in milk in Belgian dairy herds. Dom PP, et al.
Vet Q 1991 Apr;13(2):118–20
[Investigation on the immunoprotection of monoclonal antibodies against outer envelopes of serogroup Icterohaemorrhagiae serovar lai strain 017 leptospires] Zhao H, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(3):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Leptospirosis in swine; observations on the serological diagnosis of Leptospira interrogans serotype bratislava (published erratum appears in Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Mar 1;116(5):228)] de Waal CA, et al.
Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1991 Feb 15;116(4):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Immunodiagnosis of human leptospirosis by ELISA-IgM, employing different antigenic preparations from prevalent serovars of Leptospira interrogans] da Silva MV, et al.
Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1990 Jul-Aug;32(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Leptospiral antigens (L. interrogans serogroup ictero-haemorrhagiae) in the kidney of experimentally infected guinea pigs and their relation to the pathogenesis of the renal injury. Alves VA, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991; 42(2):81–93
Serological follow-up of patients involved in a localized outbreak of leptospirosis. Lupidi R, et al.
J Clin Microbiol 1991 Apr;29(4):805–9
Reproductive failure associated with Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava infection of swine. Bolin CA, et al.
J Vet Diagn Invest 1991 Apr;3(2):152–4

Diagnosis and prevalence of leptospira infection in aborted and stillborn horses. Donahue JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Apr;3(2):148–51

The effect of storage time on isolation of Leptospira interrogans from bovine kidneys. Miller DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jan;2(1):63–5

[DNA hybridization and identification of Leptospira serogroup icterohaemorrhagiae with Leptospira recombinant DNA probes] Bao L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(4):357–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Detection of the microquantity DNA of Leptospira interrogans by polymerase chain reaction] Bao L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(3):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Visualization of spirochetes in conventional blood cultures from a patient with Weil's disease (letter)] Sauca G, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 May;8(5):326–7 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Heat shock response of spirochetes. Stamm LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Apr;59(4):1572–5

PATHOGENICITY

Changes in the surface of Leptospira interrogans serovar grippotyphosa during in vitro cultivation. Haake DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Mar;59(3):1131–40

PHYSIOLOGY

A basic study of chemotaxis of leptospiras. Hiramune T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Dec;37(10):749–52

LEPTOSPIROSIS

Spirochetal infection of the central nervous system. Coyle PK, et al. **Infect Dis Clin North Am** 1990 Dec;4(4):731–46 (55 ref.)

Mononeuritis multiplex in leptospirosis [letter] Hancox RJ, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(3):395–6

[Leptospirosis (editorial)] López Brea M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Dec;8(10):597–601 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Evaluation of the hemostasis in leptospirosis. Lomar AV. **Rev Soc Bras Med Trop** 1990 Apr–Jun;23(2):127 **(Eng, Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

The kidney in human leptospirosis. Sitprija V, et al. **Am J Med** 1970 Dec;49(6):780–8

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura (TTP) complicating leptospirosis: a previously undescribed association [letter] Laing RW, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov;43(11):961–2

The respiratory complications of leptospirosis. Overstreet DS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1991 Jun;89(6):270–3

Severe respiratory and renal failure in serovar hardjo related leptospirosis [letter] Chen SC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Dec 3–17;153(11–12):743

The Jarisch-Herxheimer reaction in leptospirosis: possible pathogenesis and review. Friedland JS, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):207–10 (44 ref.)

Thrombocytopenia and leptospirosis. Nicodemo AC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug;32(4):252–9

The cardiovascular manifestations of leptospirosis. Dixon AC. **West J Med** 1991 Mar;154(3):331–4

[Jaundice. Clinical discussion] Bonard EC. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Aug;110(8):687–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Further evaluation of one-point microcapsule agglutination test for diagnosis of leptospirosis. Cui JJ, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Jun;106(3):561–5

Leptospirosis—clinical spectrum and correlation with seven simple laboratory tests for early diagnosis in the Third World. Kuriakose M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1990 May–Jun;84(3):419–21

Human leptospirosis: a recent study in Madras, India. Venkataraman KS, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Mar–Apr;85(2):304

[Immunodiagnosis of human leptospirosis by ELISA-IgM, employing different antigenic preparations from prevalent serovars of Leptospira interrogans] da Silva MV, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1990 Jul–Aug;32(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The development of a complex Leptospira antigenic erythrocyte diagnostic agent] Bernasovskaia EP, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1990 Jul–Aug;52(4):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of leptospirosis simulating miliary pulmonary tuberculosis] Zaĭkov SV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1990;(9):70–2 **(Rus)**

[A comparative evaluation of the sensitivity of different methods for the serological diagnosis of leptospirosis] Volina EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Dec;(12):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leptospirosis: is it really very infrequent? (letter)] Grau A, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 May;7(5):292 **(Spa)**

[Severe leptospirosis. Description of a series of 10 cases] Mariscal D, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Dec; 8(10):602–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Leptospirosis: a problem of diagnosis (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 9;96(5):194–5 **(Spa)**

[Serologic study of patients with leptospirosis using TR antigen] Regalado Segui JD, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 May–Aug;42(2):208–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leptospiral infection: a household serosurvey in urban and rural communities in Barbados and Trinidad. Everard CO, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1990 Jun;84(3):255–66

Leptospirosis update [letter; comment] **BMJ** 1991 Feb 23; 302(6774):471–2. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):128–9.

Serological and cultural examination for human leptospirosis in Plateau State, Nigeria. Ezeh AO, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1991 Jan;37(1):11–5

New topics on leptospirosis. Andre-Fontaine G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990;13(3):163–8 (49 ref.)

Absence of epidemicity of severe leptospirosis in Barbados. Bennett S, et al. **Epidemiol Infect** 1991 Feb;106(1):151–6

A waterborne outbreak of leptospirosis among United States military personnel in Okinawa, Japan. Corwin A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1990 Sep;19(3):743–8

The changing epidemiology of leptospirosis in Europe. A report on the 6th meeting of European Leptospira workers, Brnò, Czechoslovakia, September 1988. Gsell O. **Int J Med Microbiol** 1990 Aug;273(3):412–27 (56 ref.)

Communicable disease report. July to September 1990. From the PHLS Communicable Disease Surveillance Centre. **J Public Health Med** 1991 Feb;13(1):48–53

Human leptospirosis in a slum area in the city of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil—a serological and epidemiological study. Pereira MM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1990 Jan–Mar; 85(1):47–52

[Leptospirosis in Mayotte] Laporte P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1990;83(5):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiological study of human leptospirosis at Reunion Island] Duval G, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1991; 39(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Seroepidemiologic study of human leptospirosis in Lombardy] Gelosa L, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1989; 68(2):127–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The natural foci of leptospirosis in different topographic-geographic zones of the Bukovinan Carpathians] Kondratenko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Apr; (4):116–7 **(Rus)**

[The mechanisms maintaining epidemic foci of leptospirosis] Agaev IA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1991 Feb; (2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic monitoring of leptospirosis in the Maritime Territory] Makeev SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Sep;(9):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Occupation-related leptospirosis in South Australia [letter] Weinstein P, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 15;155(2):132–3

[Acute leptospirosis after deliberate infection with rat tissues] Droszcz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21–28; 44(34–35):803–4 **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular immune response analysis of patients with leptospirosis. Yamashiro-Kanashiro EH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jul;45(1):138–45

Anticardiolipin antibodies in leptospirosis. Rugman FP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jun;44(6):517–9

Comparison of protective effects with tetra-valent glycolipid antigens and whole cell-inactivated vaccine in experimental infection of Leptospira. Masuzawa T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):199–208

MICROBIOLOGY

Leptospira interrogans serovar unipertama isolated in Malaysia. Bahaman AR, et al. **Int J Syst Bacteriol** 1990 Jan;40(1):98–9

PATHOLOGY

Leptospirosis in Chonbuk Province of Korea in 1987. Park YK, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1990 Jan;5(1):34–43

[A clinicopathological analysis of 12 cases of cerebrovascular leptospirosis] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug; 23(4):226–8, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Leptospirosis update [editorial] [see comments] Ferguson IR. **BMJ** 1991 Jan 19;302(6769):128–9. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Feb 23;302(6774):471–2.

Vaccination of mice with lipopolysaccharide (LPS) and LPS-derived immuno-conjugates from Leptospira interrogans. Midwinter A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1990 Nov;33(3):199–204

VETERINARY

Serum agglutinating antibodies to Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola presumed due to serovar robinsoni infection in an Australian dog. Rothwell JT. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Jun;67(6):232

Treatment of leptospirosis [editorial] Prescott J. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jan;81(1):7–12

Leptospires in Rattus spp. on Barbados. Taylor KD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Apr;94(2):102–3

Reproductive failure associated with Leptospira interrogans serovar bratislava infection of swine. Bolin CA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Apr;3(2):152–4

Diagnosis and prevalence of leptospira infection in aborted and stillborn horses. Donahue JM, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1991 Apr;3(2):148–51

Leptospira abortion in horses. Hodgin EC, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Oct;1(4):283–7

Evaluation of multivalent Leptospira fluorescent antibody conjugates for general diagnostic use. Miller DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1989 Apr;1(2):146–9

Porcine leptospirosis in Iowa. Miller DA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Jul;2(3):171–5

Serological reactions to Leptospira species in buffalo (Syncerus caffer) from the Kruger National Park. Myburgh JG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Dec;57(4):281–2

Comparison between specific immunoperoxidase staining and bacteriological culture in the diagnosis of renal leptospirosis of pigs. Scanziani E, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Mar; 50(2):229–32

Serological prevalence of bovine leptospirosis in Plateau State, Nigeria. Ezeh AO, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1990;42(4):505–8

Serological survey for leptospiral antibodies in goats in St Elizabeth Parish, Jamaica, 1985–1986. Johnachan PM, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1990 Aug;22(3):171–7

Susceptibility of Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus) to leptospires and the protective effect of vaccination. Yukawa M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Jul;24(1):63–71

Prevalence of Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo antibodies in milk in Belgian dairy herds. Dom PP, et al. **Vet Q** 1991 Apr;13(2):118–20

Bovine leptospirosis in cattle in Portugal: bacteriological and serological findings. Collares-Pereira M. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jun 8;128(23):549–50

Diagnosing Leptospira in pigs [letter] Power SB. **Vet Rec** 1991 Jan 12;128(2):43

Serological reactions of leptospirosis-positive (MAR and CFT) bovine sera in ELISA. Staak C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Oct;37(8):581–6

[The self-maintenance of natural foci of leptospirosis] Agaev IA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Dec; (12):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEPTOSPIROSIS, ICTEROHEMORRHAGIC see **WEIL'S DISEASE**

LERICHE'S SYNDROME

COMPLICATIONS

[Surgical treatment and prevention of angiogenic impotence in combination with revascularization of the lower extremities in Leriche's syndrome] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990;(6):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[The value of intravenous digital subtraction angiography in Leriche's syndrome] Farrés MT, et al. **ROFO** 1990 Nov; 153(5):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injury of the thoracic duct as a rare complication of translumbar aortography] Kreĭl' VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 May;144(5):76 **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Supraceliac aorta-to-femoral artery bypass: a case report. Nevelsteen A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1991 May–Jun; 91(3):137–9

Surgical treatment and prevention of vasculopathic impotence in conjunction with revascularisation of the lower extremities in Leriche's syndrome. Krotovsky GS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1991 May–Jun;32(3):340–3

[Optimal hemodynamic conditions for performing reconstructive- restorative operations on the aorto-femoral segments] Gusak VK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1990;(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined occlusive lesions of the arteries in Leriche's syndrome] Gambarin BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Nov; 145(11):58–9 **(Rus)**

LESBIANISM see **HOMOSEXUALITY**

LESCH-NYHAN SYNDROME

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A dopamine deficiency model of Lesch-Nyhan disease—the neonatal-6-OHDA-lesioned rat. Breese GR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Sep;25(3):477–84 (57 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: the differential diagnosis and actual aspects. Vranješević D, et al. **Neurologija** 1989;38(4):359-66

DRUG THERAPY

Renal sonography in long standing Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Kenney IJ. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jan;43(1):39-41

ENZYMOLOGY

The pathogenesis of the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome: ATP use is positively related to hypoxanthine supply to hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Harkness RA, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):202-14

GENETICS

Identification of 17 independent mutations responsible for human hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT) deficiency. Davidson BL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 May;48(5):951-8 (22 ref.)

Determination of the mutations responsible for the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome in 17 subjects. Tarlé SA, et al. **Genomics** 1991 Jun;10(2):499-501

METABOLISM

Orotidine accumulation in human erythrocytes during allopurinol therapy: association with high urinary oxypurinol-7-riboside concentrations in renal failure and in the Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Simmonds HA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Mar;80(3):191-7

Protein metabolism in phenylketonuria and Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Thompson GN, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Sep; 28(3):240-6

PATHOLOGY

Quantitative histologic study of the sural nerve in Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Origuchi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Sep-Oct;6(5):353-5

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Animal models of Lesch-Nyhan syndrome. Jinnah HA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Sep;25(3):467-75 (104 ref.)

Evidence that lack of brain dopamine during development can increase the susceptibility for aggression and self-injurious behavior by influencing D1-dopamine receptor function. Breese GR, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1990;14 Suppl:S65-80 (52 ref.)

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation in Lesch-Nyhan disease. Endres W, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):270-1

LET see **ENERGY TRANSFER**

LETHAL DOSE 50

Efficient design for estimation of median lethal dose and quantal dose-response curves. Kalish LA. **Biometrics** 1990 Sep;46(3):737-48

Software for estimating LD50 and LD90 by logit analysis. Acharya AS, et al. **Comput Methods Programs Biomed** 1991 Apr;34(4):255-6

Death of the LD50. Dayan AD. **J Soc Occup Med** 1990 Autumn;40(3):85

LETHAL JUNCTIONAL EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA see **EPIDERMOLYSIS BULLOSA, JUNCTIONAL**

LETHAL MIDLINE GRANULOMA see **GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE**

LETHARGY see **SLEEP STAGES**

LETS PROTEINS see **FIBRONECTINS**

LETTERER-SIWE DISEASE

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathologic fracture disclosing Letterer-Siwe disease in adults] Disdier P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Jun;57(6):487-90 **(Fre)**

[Recurrent intertrigo as initial manifestation of histiocytosis X] Sánchez-Pedreño P, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital Letterer-Siwe disease with intrauterine fetal death: a case report and review of the literature. Yu CP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;89(9):806-10

GENETICS

Enhanced expression of c-myc and H-ras oncogenes in Letterer-Siwe disease. A sequential study using colorimetric in situ hybridization. Abdelatif OM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Dec;114(12):1254-60

PATHOLOGY

Pathologic quiz case 2. Histiocytosis X, Letterer-Siwe variant. Fleischer AB Jr, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1990 Dec; 116(12):1448-9, 1451

LETTERS see **CORRESPONDENCE**

LEU ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION**

LEU ANTIGENS, B-LYMPHOCYTE see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, B-LYMPHOCYTE**

LEU ANTIGENS, MYELOMONOCYTIC see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC**

LEU-CAM RECEPTOR FAMILY see **RECEPTORS, LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION**

LEU-M1 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC**

LEU-M2 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC**

LEU-M4 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC**

LEU-M5 ANTIGENS see **ANTIGENS, DIFFERENTIATION, MYELOMONOCYTIC**

LEUCENINE see **MIMOSINE**

LEUCENOL see **MIMOSINE**

LEUCINE

Catalytic enhancement of human carbonic anhydrase III by replacement of phenylalanine-198 with leucine. LoGrasso PV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27;30(34):8463-70

A 13-mer peptide straddling the leucine33/proline33 polymorphism in glycoprotein IIIa does not define the PLA1 epitope. Flug F, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1; 77(9):1964-9

S. pombe gene sds22+ essential for a midmitotic transition encodes a leucine-rich repeat protein that positively modulates protein phosphatase-1. Ohkura H, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 11;64(1):149-57

Complete 1H and 13C assignment of Lys and Leu sidechains of staphylococcal nuclease using HCCH-COSY and HCCH-TOCSY 3D NMR spectroscopy. Baldisseri DM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 9;281(1-2):33-8

Replacement of P1 Leu18 by Glu18 in the reactive site of turkey ovomucoid third domain converts it into a strong inhibitor of Glu-specific Streptomyces griseus proteinase (GluSGP). Komiyama T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15; 266(17):10727-30

Amino acid substitutions Phe66——Leu and Ser126——Pro abolish cortisol and aldosterone synthesis by bovine cytochrome P450(11)beta. Mathew PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20228-33

Characterization of Neurospora CPC1, a bZIP DNA-binding protein that does not require aligned heptad leucines for dimerization. Paluh JL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Feb; 11(2):935-44

The trypanosome leucine repeat gene in the variant surface glycoprotein expression site encodes a putative metal-binding domain and a region resembling protein-binding domains of yeast, Drosophila, and mammalian proteins. Smiley BL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1990 Dec;10(12):6436-44

A gene from the VSG expression site of Trypanosoma brucei encodes a protein with both leucine-rich repeats and a putative zinc finger. Revelard P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Dec 25;18(24):7299-303

Replacement of leucine-93 by alanine or threonine slows down the decay of the N and O intermediates in the photocycle of bacteriorhodopsin: implications for proton uptake and 13-cis-retinal——all-trans-retinal reisomerization. Subramaniam S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6873-7

[Familial form of hypoglycemia due to leucine hypersensitivity] Pradines S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1990; 45(9):581-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Branched-chain amino acid interactions with reference to amino acid requirements in adult men: valine metabolism at different leucine intakes. Pelletier V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug;54(2):395-401

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The effect of L-leucine methyl ester on the phagocytosis and amino acid incorporation of murine peritoneal cells. Antoni F, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Hung** 1989; 24(4):299-311

Bestatin (Ubenimex)--a low molecular immunomodifier. Papers from a workshop at the 16th International Congress of Chemotherapy. Jerusalem, June 11-16, 1989. Proceedings. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):793-831

Adjuvant bestatin (Ubenimex) treatment following full-dose local irradiation for bladder carcinoma. Blomgren H, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):809-12

Bestatin as adjuvant treatment in operated stage I and stage II non-small cell lung cancer. European Lung Cancer Study Group. Mouritzen C. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):817-20

Influence of bestatin on production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor from human peripheral blood mononuclear cells in vitro. Okamura S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):795-7

Effects of bestatin on the host immunity in patients treated for urogenital cancer. Ozono S, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(6):813-6

Inhibitory effect of bestatin on the growth of human leukemic cells. Sakurada K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):799-802

Combination therapy with bestatin in inoperable lung cancer. A randomized trial. Takada M, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990; 29(6):821-5

Bestatin treatment of myelodysplastic syndromes (MDS) and the effects of bestatin on hematopoiesis in MDS. Uzuka Y, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):803-7

Bestatin in resected lung cancer. A randomized clinical trial. Yasumitsu T, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):827-31

The teratogenic effects of E-64 on rat embryogenesis. Tachikura T. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Oct;32(5):495-501

Morphological, physiological and biochemical alterations in livers of rodents induced by protease inhibitors: a comparison with old livers. Kitani K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;266:75-92

Mechanisms of lipofuscinogenesis: effect of the inhibition of lysosomal proteinases and lipases under varying concentrations of ambient oxygen in cultured rat neonatal myocardial cells. Marzabadi MR, et al. **APMIS** 1991 May; 99(5):416-26

Double-blind trial of bestatin in HIV-positive patients. Hørding M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(9):475-8

Randomized controlled study of chemoimmunotherapy with bestatin of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults. Ota K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(2):93-101

Hematopoietic and hematologic properties of bestatin in normal and cyclophosphamide myelosuppressed mice. Talmadge JE, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(2):85-91

Intracerebroventricularly applied peptidase inhibitors increase endogenous angiotensin levels. Batt CM, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 8;529(1-2):126-30

Suppressive effect of E-64c on ischemic degradation of cerebral proteins following occlusion of the middle cerebral artery in rats. Inuzuka T, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 27; 526(1):177-9

Effects of bestatin on myelopoietic stem cells in normal and cyclophosphamide-treated mice. Abe F, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(2):75-80

Augmentation of interleukin 2-activated cytotoxicity after treatment of cells with inhibitors of interferon production. Lange A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):285-94

Molecular dynamics simulation of papain-E-64 (N-[N-(L-3-trans-carboxyoxirane-2-carbonyl)-L-leucyl]agmatine) complex. Yamamoto D, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;38(9):2339-43

Human T cell responses to beta-galactosidase. Oxley JD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):505-9

Effects of ubenimex on erythroid progenitors (CFU-E and BFU-E) in human bone marrow. Aoki I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct;19(9):893-8

Conformations of peptides containing Z-alpha,beta-dehydroleucine (delta ZLeu). A comparison of Boc-Pro-delta ZLeu-Gly-NHEt and Boc-Pro-delta ZPhe-Gly-NHEt. Uma K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Jun;11(3):169-71

Autoradiographic study of tissue distribution of [3H]ubenimex in IMC carcinoma-bearing mice. Yamashita T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(7):755-60

Amelioration of cataracts and proteolysis in cultured lenses by cysteine protease inhibitor E64. Shearer TR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1991 Mar;32(3):533-40

Measurement of instant rates of protein degradation in the livers of intact mice by the accumulation of bestatin-induced peptides. Botbol V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2151-7

Effects of a leucine analog on growth hormone processing and secretion by cultured cells. McAndrew SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15016-20

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase. Inhibition by bestatin and intrinsic aminopeptidase activity establish its functional resemblance to metallohydrolase enzymes. Orning L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1375-8

Refined x-ray structure of papain.E-64-c complex at 2.1-A resolution. Yamamoto D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5; 266(22):14771-7

Novel inhibitors of enkephalin-degrading enzymes. II: N5'-substituted-4-thioxohydantoic acids as aminopeptidase inhibitors. Yu Z, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1989;3(2):103-17

A specific inhibitor of cysteine proteases impairs a Vif-dependent modification of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 Env protein. Guy B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar; 65(3):1325-31

The stabilizing effect of bestatin on the resting membrane potentials of X-linked muscular dystrophy mice. Kishi M, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Sep;44(3):595-600

Intrathecal administration of thiorphan and bestatin enhances the antinociception and release of Met-enkephalin induced by beta-endorphin intraventricularly in anesthetized rats. Suh HH, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jun;16(2):91-6

Intracellular differentiation of Leishmania amazonensis promastigotes to amastigotes: presence of megasomes, cysteine proteinase activity and susceptibility to leucine-methyl ester. Galvao-Quintao L, et al. **Parasitology** 1990 Aug;101 Pt 1:7-13

Influence of bestatin on feeding behavior. Rasori E, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 3:107-8

Leucine aminopeptidase: bestatin inhibition and a model for enzyme-catalyzed peptide hydrolysis. Burley SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):6916-20

Effects of lysosomal proteinase inhibition on the development of the rat embryo in vitro. Daston GP, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Mar;43(3):253-61

Ubenimex treatment in congenital cyclic neutropenia. Aihara M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jun;161(2):85-90

Metabolic fate of loxistatin in rat. Fukushima K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1990 Oct;20(10):1043-51

The disposition of loxistatin and metabolites in normal and dystrophic hamsters. Fukushima K, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1991 Jan;21(1):23-31

[The effect of the aminopeptidase inhibitor bestatin on the enkephalin level in the rat brain] Beliaev NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;110(11):474-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Fibrinogen Kyoto II, a new congenitally abnormal molecule, characterized by the replacement of A alpha proline-18 by leucine. Yoshida N, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):149-53

Measurement of leucine and alpha-ketoisocaproic acid fluxes in the fetal/placental unit. Loy GL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1991 Jan 2;562(1-2):169-74

BIOSYNTHESIS

A functional leuABCD operon is required for leucine synthesis by the tyrosine-repressible transaminase in Escherichia coli K-12. Vartak NB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Jun;173(12):3864-71

BLOOD

Protein metabolism in obesity: effects of body fat distribution and hyperinsulinemia on leucine turnover. Jensen MD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1):172-6

Use of membrane vesicles to estimate the numbers of system y+ and system L amino acid transporters in human erythrocytes. Tse CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jul 15;277 (Pt 2):565-8

Effects of sucrose on resting metabolic rate, nitrogen balance, leucine turnover and oxidation during weight loss with low calorie diets. Hendler R, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Nov; 14(11):927-38

Amino acid sensors sensitive to alanine and leucine exist in the hepato-portal system in the rat. Tanaka K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1990 Sep;31(1):41-6

CHEMISTRY

Improving the thermostability of the neutral protease of Bacillus stearothermophilus by replacing a buried asparagine by leucine. Eijsink VG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Apr 22;282(1):13-6

Conformations of peptides containing Z-alpha,beta-dehydroleucine (delta ZLeu). A comparison of Boc-Pro-delta ZLeu-Gly-NHEt and Boc-Pro-delta ZPhe-Gly-NHEt. Uma K, et al. **Int J Biol Macromol** 1989 Jun;11(3):169-71

Amphipathic beta structure of a leucine-rich repeat peptide. Krantz DD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 5;266(25):16801-7

DEFICIENCY

Branched-chain and other amino acids in tissues of rats fed leucine-limiting amino acid diets containing norleucine. Tews JK, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):364-78

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of whole-body protein turnover in insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetic patients during insulin withdrawal and infusion: comparison of [13C]leucine and [2H5]phenylalanine methodologies. Pacy PJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Apr;80(4):345-52

Comparison of deuterated leucine, valine, and lysine in the measurement of human apolipoprotein A-I and B-100 kinetics. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Sep; 31(9):1693-701

GENETICS

Ocular findings in patients with autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa and rhodopsin, proline-347-leucine. Berson EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 May 15;111(5):614-23

Sugar-binding and crystallographic studies of an arabinose-binding protein mutant (Met108Leu) that exhibits enhanced affinity and altered specificity. Vermersch PS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Jul 16; 30(28):6861-6

Amino-terminal leucine-rich repeats in gonadotropin receptors determine hormone selectivity. Braun T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jul;10(7):1885-90

The trypanosome VSG expression site encodes adenylate cyclase and a leucine-rich putative regulatory gene. Ross DT, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Aug;10(8):2047-53

Branched chain amino acid regulation of the ILV2 locus in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Xiao W, et al. **Genome** 1990 Aug;33(4):596-603

Substitution of leucine for tryptophan 412 does not abolish cytochalasin B labeling but markedly decreases the intrinsic activity of GLUT1 glucose transporter. Katagiri H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7769-73

Role of leucine 66 in the asymmetric recognition of substrates in chicken muscle adenylate kinase. Okajima T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11442-7

Leucine repeats in the large subunit of herpes simplex virus type 2 ribonucleotide reductase (RR; ICP10) are involved in RR activity and subunit complex formation. Chung TD, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 May;72 (Pt 5):1139-44

A mutation (Pro-30 to Leu) in CYP21 represents a potential nonclassic steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency allele. Tusie-Luna MT, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 May; 5(5):685-92

Restoration of the yeast LEU2 gene by transcriptionally controlled recombination between tandem repeats. Mink M, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Aug;223(1):107-13

[Molecular genetic analysis of neurologic diseases] Tsuji S, et al. **Hum Cell** 1990 Dec;3(4):318-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Branched-chain amino acid interactions with reference to amino acid requirements in adult men: leucine metabolism at different valine and isoleucine intakes. Pelletier V, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Aug;54(2):402-7

Plasma pool source for fibrinogen synthesis in postabsorptive conscious dogs. Bennet WM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Apr; 260(4 Pt 1):E581-7

Role of leucine as a precursor of glutamine alpha-amino nitrogen in vivo in humans. Darmaun D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Feb;260(2 Pt 1):E326-9

Leucine kinetics from [2H3]- and [13C]leucine infused simultaneously by gut and vein. Hoerr RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):E111-7

Fetoplacental deamination and decarboxylation of leucine. Loy GL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 1):E492-7

Volume regulation initiated by Na(+)-nutrient cotransport in isolated mammalian villus enterocytes. MacLeod RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Jan;260(1 Pt 1):G26-33

Analysis of beta-hydroxy-beta-methyl butyrate in plasma by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Nissen S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Jul;188(1):17-9

Cell swelling inhibits proteolysis in perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 15;272(1):239-42

Leucine and glutamine metabolism in septic rats. Yoshida S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):405-9

Hydrophobic membrane thickness and lipid-protein interactions of the leucine transport system of Lactococcus lactis. In 't Veld G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 18;1065(2):203-12

Reconstitution of the L-leucine-H+ cotransporter of the plasma membrane from Chang liver cells into proteoliposomes. Mitsumoto Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 30;1061(2):171-4

Culture of mature hippocampus slices for 4 days in a newly developed medium: preservation of transmitter release and leucine incorporation into protein. Kleinberger-Doron N, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Nov 19;533(2):239-47

Leucine metabolism in IDDM. Role of insulin and substrate availability. Luzi L, et al. **Diabetes** 1990 Jan;39(1):38-48

Effect of insulin and plasma amino acid concentration on leucine metabolism in cirrhosis. Petrides AS, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Sep;14(3):432-41

Binding affinity of leucine-containing chromatin proteins to the polytene X chromosome of Drosophila hydei and its significance. Chatterjee RN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):301-4

Failure of glyburide and insulin treatment to decrease leucine flux in obese type II diabetic patients. Welle S, et al. **Int J Obes** 1990 Aug;14(8):701-10

Characteristics of a leucine aminoacyl transfer RNA synthetase from Tritrichomonas augusta. Horner J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1991 Apr;21(2):275-7

Leucine metabolism during fasting and exercise. Knapik J, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1991 Jan;70(1):43-7

Transcription attenuation-mediated control of leu operon expression: influence of the number of Leu control codons. Bartkus JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar;173(5):1634-41

Altering the binding activity and specificity of the leucine binding proteins of Escherichia coli. Adams MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6209-14

The minimal essential sequence for a major cell type-specific adhesion site (CS1) within the alternatively spliced type III connecting segment domain of fibronectin is leucine-aspartic acid-valine. Komoriya A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):15075-9

Glucose regulates leucine-induced insulin release and the expression of the branched chain ketoacid dehydrogenase E1 alpha subunit gene in pancreatic islets. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):1335-40

Implications of invariant residue LeuB6 in insulin-receptor interactions. Nakagawa SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11502-9

Effects of acute systemic hyperinsulinemia on forearm muscle proteolysis in healthy man. Tessari P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):27-33

[14C]leucine incorporation into brain proteins in gerbils after transient ischemia: relationship to selective vulnerability of hippocampus. Widmann R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar; 56(3):789-96

Acute illness in maple syrup urine disease: dynamics of protein metabolism and implications for management. Thompson GN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Jul;119(1 (Pt 1)):35-41

Use of a ventilated canopy for assessment of [13C]leucine oxidation in patients receiving total parenteral nutrition. Just B, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1):65-70

Leucine metabolism in man: lessons from modeling. Matthews DE, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 May-Jun;15(3):86S-89S (20 ref.)

Whole body leucine metabolism during and after resistance exercise in fed humans. Tarnopolsky MA, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 Mar;23(3):326-33

Isotopic determination of fibronectin synthesis in humans. Carraro F, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jun;40(6):553-61

D-glucose and L-leucine metabolism in neonatal and adult cultured rat pancreatic islets. Boschero AC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 1;73(1):63-71

Correlation of biochemical blocks and genetic lesions in leucine auxotrophic strains of the imperfect yeast Candida maltosa. Becher D, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Jul; 227(3):361-8

Leucine kinetics during feeding in normal newborns. Denne SC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Jul;30(1):23-7

Leucine kinetics in patients with benign disease, non-weight-losing cancer, and cancer cachexia: studies at the whole-body and tissue level and the response to nutritional support. Shaw JH, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jan; 109(1):37-50

[The lipogenic role of leucine in animal skeletal muscles] Vovk SI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1990 Nov;55(11):2090-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modeling of leucine transport during non-absorptive phase of digestion in rats] Mal'tsev GIu, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1991 Jan-Feb;(1):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

Changes in the transport of 14C-leucine in tissue rings and activity of alkaline phosphatase and (Na+, K+) ATP-ase in mucosa of small intestine in broiler chickens fed on mixtures treated with gamma irradiation. Chotinsky D, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1991 Feb;41(2):183-8

Effect of cefatrizine and cephaloglycine on L-leucine absorption in rat jejunum. Mendizabal MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1990;96(2):317-20

Effects of stress and hypophysectomy on distribution of [3H]leucine in the mouse adrenal medulla. Hirano T, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1991 Jan;32(1):81-5

Role of basal insulin in the regulation of protein kinetics and energy metabolism in septic patients. Zhang XJ, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jul-Aug;15(4):394-9

Differential effects of insulin resistance on leucine and glucose kinetics in obesity. Caballero B, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Jan;40(1):51-8

Transport of L-leucine hydroxy analogue and L-lactate in rabbit small-intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles. Friedrich M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1991 May;418(4):393-9

[Comparative analysis of the variants of experimental intra-aural pharmaco—physical intervention] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1990 Jul-Aug;(4):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ammonium ions on the uptake of L-leucine in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Repression and inhibition of transport systems] Kotliar N, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Jan-Mar;22(1):7-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Gly429 is the major determinant of uncompetitive inhibition of human germ cell alkaline phosphatase by L-leucine. Hummer C, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):91-5

Plasma prolactin and insulin changes on feeding leucine supplemented diet in rats. Chugh K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1991 Mar;23(3):141-2

Characterization of Lrp, and Escherichia coli regulatory protein that mediates a global response to leucine. Willins DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 15;266(17):10768-74

Leucine-induced amino acid antagonism in rats: muscle valine metabolism and growth impairment. May RC, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Mar;121(3):293-301

Maternal dietary leucine supplementation affects apparent lactational activity and pup development in rats. Joe TL, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;36(6):609-18

Leucine modulates peptide transport system-1 across the blood-brain barrier at the stereospecific site within the central nervous system. Banks WA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;43(4):252-4

Leucine: effector of phosphate activated glutaminase in rat cerebral cortex. Lellos V, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jan; 16(1):67-71

Effects of leucine on insulin secretion and beta cell membrane potential in mouse islets of Langerhans. Brouwer AE, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Mar;6(2):221-8

PHYSIOLOGY

Protein metabolism assessed by 1-13C leucine infusions in patients undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Keller U, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1990 Sep-Oct;

14(5):480–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Leucine dose response in the reduction of urea production from septic proteolysis and in the stimulation of acute-phase proteins. Bruzzone P, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jun; 109(6):768–78

5-LEUCINE-2-ALANINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE**

LEUCINE AMINOPEPTIDASE

ANALYSIS

Differences in the leucine aminopeptidase activity in extracts from human prostatic carcinoma and benign prostatic hyperplasia. Rackley RR, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1; 68(3):587–93

The effect of dietary n-3 and n-6 fatty acids on tumor necrosis factor-alpha production and leucine aminopeptidase levels in rat peritoneal macrophages. Turek JJ, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jul;43(3):141–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Comparison of the T lymphocyte-dependent induction of angiotensin-converting enzyme and leucine aminopeptidase in cultured human monocytes. Rohrbach MS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):510–5

BLOOD

Two cases of cytosol aminopeptidase-immunoglobulin complex [letter] Azuma Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jun; 37(6):1132

GENETICS

Kidney-specific enzyme expression by human kidney cell lines generated through oncogene transfection. Robinson PS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jul;148(1):54–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural and immunological evidence for the identity of prolyl aminopeptidase with leucyl aminopeptidase. Matsushima M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 15;178(3):1459–64

Purification and characterization of leucyl aminopeptidase and pyroglutamyl aminopeptidase from human skeletal muscle. Mantle D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 28; 197(1):35–45

METABOLISM

Differential modulation of human small intestinal brush-border membrane hemileaflet fluidity affects leucine aminopeptidase activity and transport of D-glucose and L-glutamate. Dudeja PK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 1;284(2):338–45

Serum leucine aminopeptidase profile in cancers of gastro-intestinal tract with special reference to hepatic metastasis. Aziz M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Jun; 88(6):160–3

Human brain leucyl aminopeptidase: isolation, characterization and specificity against some neuropeptides. Gibson AM, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1991 Jul;19(3):163–8

Leucine aminopeptidase: bestatin inhibition and a model for enzyme-catalyzed peptide hydrolysis. Burley SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):6916–20

Soluble and membrane-bound leucyl- and arginyl-aminopeptidase activities in subcellular fractions of young and adult rat brains. Ramírez M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Dec;46(4):393–7

[Results of clinical and immunoenzymatic studies of neurospecific leucine aminopeptidase in patients with neurologic disorders] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

[Determination of the activity of urinary enzymes derived from renal tubulus] Honda M, et al. **Sangyo Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1991 Mar 1;13(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUCINE ENKEPHALIN see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE**

LEUCINE ENKEPHALIN-2-ALANINE see **ENKEPHALIN, LEUCINE-2-ALANINE**

LEUCINE-SPECIFIC TRNA see **RNA, TRANSFER, LEU**

LEUCINE ZIPPERS

Thermal unfolding studies of a leucine zipper domain and its specific DNA complex: implications for scissor's grip recognition. Weiss MA. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 4; 29(35):8020–4

IL-6DBP, a nuclear protein involved in interleukin-6 signal transduction, defines a new family of leucine zipper proteins related to C/EBP. Poli V, et al. **Cell** 1990 Nov 2;63(3):643–53

Association of Myn, the murine homolog of max, with c-Myc stimulates methylation-sensitive DNA binding and ras cotransformation. Prendergast GC, et al. **Cell** 1991 May 3;65(3):395–407

HBP-1a and HBP-1b: leucine zipper-type transcription factors of wheat. Tabata T, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jun; 10(6):1459–67

The leucine zipper of TFE3 dictates helix-loop-helix dimerization specificity. Beckmann H, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jun;5(6):1057–66

Ig/EBP-1: a ubiquitously expressed immunoglobulin enhancer binding protein that is similar to C/EBP and heterodimerizes with C/EBP. Roman C, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Aug;4(8):1404–15

A family of C/EBP-related proteins capable of forming covalently linked leucine zipper dimers in vitro. Williams SC, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Sep;5(9):1553–67

Evidence for leucine zipper motif in lactose repressor protein. Chakerian AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 25;266(3):1371–4

Coronavirus motif [letter] Britton P. **Nature** 1991 Oct 3; 353(6343):394

Transcriptional control. Scissors and helical forks [news; comment] Sauer RT. **Nature** 1990 Oct 11;347(6293):514–5 . Comment on: Nature 1990 Oct 11;347(6293):572–5. Comment on: Nature 1990 Oct 11;347(6293):575–8.

Dimer-to-tetramer assembly of Lac repressor involves a leucine heptad repeat. Alberti S, et al. **New Biol** 1991 Jan; 3(1):57–62

In vitro DNA binding activity of Fos/Jun and BZLF1 but not C/EBP is affected by redox changes. Bannister AJ, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Jul;6(7):1243–50

The BZLF1 protein of EBV has a coiled coil dimerisation domain without a heptad leucine repeat but with homology to the C/EBP leucine zipper. Kouzarides T, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Feb;6(2):195–204

Cloning of a leucine-zipper protein recognized by the sera of patients with antibody-associated paraneoplastic cerebellar degeneration. Fathallah-Shaykh H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 15;88(8):3451–4

Identification of LRF-1, a leucine-zipper protein that is rapidly and highly induced in regenerating liver. Hsu JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 1;88(9):3511–5

X-ray scattering indicates that the leucine zipper is a coiled coil. Rasmussen R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):561–4

Retrovirus integrase: identification of a potential leucine zipper motif. Lin TH, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Apr; 4(4):435–41

The solution structure of a leucine-zipper motif peptide. Saudek V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Jun;4(5):519–29

Solution structure of the DNA-binding domain of the yeast transcriptional activator protein GCN4. Saudek V, et al. **Protein Eng** 1990 Oct;4(1):3–10

A plant leucine zipper protein that recognizes an abscisic acid response element. Guiltinan MJ, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 12;250(4978):267–71

The YGL021 gene encodes a putative membrane protein with a putative leucine zipper motif. Chen WN, et al. **Yeast** 1991 Apr;7(3):301–3

GENETICS

A tobacco bZip transcription activator (TAF-1) binds to a G-box-like motif conserved in plant genes. Oeda K, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jul;10(7):1793–802

A novel class of plant proteins containing a homeodomain with a closely linked leucine zipper motif. Ruberti I, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 Jul;10(7):1787–91

Leucine zipper motif in porcine renin-binding protein (RnBP) and its relationship to the formation of an RnBP-renin heterodimer and an RnBP homodimer. Inoue H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25;266(18):11896–900

The OPI1 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae, a negative regulator of phospholipid biosynthesis, encodes a protein containing polyglutamine tracts and a leucine zipper. White MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):863–72

A 269-amino-acid segment with a pseudo-leucine zipper and a helix-turn-helix motif codes for the sequence-specific DNA-binding domain of herpes simplex virus type 1 origin-binding protein. Deb S, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun; 65(6):2829–38

Jun DNA-binding is modulated by mutations between the leucines or by direct interaction of fos with the TGACTCA sequence. Hirai S, et al. **New Biol** 1989 Nov;1(2):181–91

Non-leucine residues in the leucine repeats of Fos and Jun contribute to the stability and determine the specificity of dimerization. Schuermann M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Feb 25;19(4):739–46

A leucine-zipper motif in photosystem I. Kössel H, et al. **Plant Mol Biol** 1990 Sep;15(3):497–9

The leucine zipper symmetrically positions the adjacent basic regions for specific DNA binding. Pu WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):6901–5

Engineering the quaternary structure of an exported protein with a leucine zipper. Blondel A, et al. **Protein Eng** 1991 Apr;4(4):457–61

Molecular zippers in gene regulation. McKnight SL. **Sci Am** 1991 Apr;264(4):54–64 (6 ref.)

Sequence requirements for coiled-coils: analysis with lambda repressor-GCN4 leucine zipper fusions. Hu JC, et al. **Science** 1990 Dec 7;250(4986):1400–3

PHYSIOLOGY

Intracellular leucine zipper interactions suggest c-Myc hetero-oligomerization. Dang CV, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;11(2):954–62

LEUCOHARMINE see **HARMINE**

LEUCOKININ see **TUFTSIN**

LEUCOMYCIN see **KITASAMYCIN**

LEUCOMYCINS

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Airborne allergic contact dermatitis from kitasamycin and midecamycin. Dooms-Goossens A, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1990 Aug;23(2):118–9

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of midecamycin biosynthetic genes from Streptomyces mycarofaciens 1748. Wang YG, et al. **Chin J Biotechnol** 1989;5(4):191–201

CHEMISTRY

Structure of the (+)-CC-1065-DNA adduct: critical role of ordered water molecules and implications for involvement of phosphate catalysis in the covalent reaction. Lin CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 16;30(15):3597–602

The origin of the DNA induced circular dichroism of CC-1065 and analogs. Krueger WC, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;79(2):137–49

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

New analogues of rosaramicin isolated from a Micromonospora strain. I. Taxonomy, fermentation, isolation and physico-chemical and biological properties. Funaishi K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;43(8):938–47

New analogs of rosaramicin isolated from a Micromonospora strain. II. Structure determination. Nakajima S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;43(8):1006–9

METABOLISM

Determination of the major tautomeric form of the covalently modified adenine in the (+)-CC-1065-DNA adduct by 1H and 15N NMR studies. Lin CH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 16;29(41):9503–7

Two-dimensional 1H and 31P NMR spectra and restrained molecular dynamics structure of a covalent CPI-CDPI2-oligodeoxyribonucleotide decamer complex. Powers R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Oct 23; 29(42):9994–10008

PHARMACOLOGY

Induction of heat-labile sites in DNA of mammalian cells by the antitumor alkylating drug CC-1065. Zsido TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Apr 16;30(15):3733–8

Cloning of midecamycin(MLS)-resistance genes from Streptomyces mycarofaciens, Streptomyces lividans and Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Hara O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;43(8):977–91

Demonstration of a pronounced effect of noncovalent binding selectivity on the (+)-CC-1065 DNA alkylation and identification of the pharmacophore of the alkylation subunit. Boger DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1431–5

[Annual changes in susceptibility of clinical isolates to midecamycin acetate] Deguchi K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Aug;43(8):1341–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Protocol study and results of the use of midecamycin for bacterial infections of the upper respiratory tract] Barrios Montes JM, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1991; 18(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUCONOSTOC

ANALYSIS

Separation of the poly(glycerophosphate) lipoteichoic acids of Enterococcus faecalis Kiel 27738, Enterococcus hirae ATCC 9790 and Leuconostoc mesenteroides DSM 20343 into molecular species by affinity chromatography on concanavalin A. Leopold K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 14;196(2):475–82

ENZYMOLOGY

Acceptor reactions of maltodextrins with Leuconostoc mesenteroides B-512FM dextransucrase. Fu DT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;283(2):379–87

Purification and properties of a malolactic enzyme from Leuconostoc oenos ATCC 23278. Naouri P, et al. **J Basic Microbiol** 1990;30(8):577–85

Interaction of Leuconostoc mesenteroides glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase with pyridoxal 5'-diphospho-5'-adenosine. Affinity labeling of Lys-21 and Lys-343. LaDine JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25; 266(9):5558–62

A facile purification of Leuconostoc mesenteroides B-512FM dextransucrase. Fu DT, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1990; 20(2):93-106

GENETICS

Identification of lactococci and enterococci by colony hybridization with 23S rRNA-targeted oligonucleotide probes. Betzl D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1990 Sep; 56(9):2927-9

Cloning of the gene and amino acid sequence for glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Lee WT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jul 15; 266(20):13028-34

Antimutagenicity and binding of lactic acid bacteria from a Chinese cheese to mutagenic pyrolyzates. Zhang XB, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Oct;73(10):2702-10

Nisin biosynthesis genes are encoded by a novel conjugative transposon. Horn N, et al. **Mol Gen Genet** 1991 Aug; 228(1-2):129-35

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory and stimulatory effects of cumin, oregano and their essential oils on growth and acid production of Lactobacillus plantarum and Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Kivanç M, et al. **Int J Food Microbiol** 1991 May;13(1):81-5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infection due to Leuconostoc species [letter; comment] Golledge CL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):184-5. Comment on: Rev Infect Dis 1990 Jul-Aug;12(4):602-10.

[Leuconostocs in raw milk: isolation and identification of species rapidly utilizing lactose] González FC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Apr-Jun;22(2):86-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Antibiosis of Leuconostoc gelidum isolated from meat. Hastings JW, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1991 Feb;70(2):127-34

PATHOGENICITY

Meningitis in a neonate caused by Leuconostoc sp. Friedland IR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Sep;28(9):2125-6 (11 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of thermodynamic approaches to predict the adhesion of dairy microorganisms to solid substrata. Bellon-Fontaine MN, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1990 Aug; 17(1):93-106

Antimicrobial activity of Leuconostoc gelidum against closely related species and Listeria monocytogenes. Harding CD, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1990 Nov;69(5):648-54

LEUCOTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LEUCOVORIN

Modulation of fluoropyrimidines by leucovorin: rationale and status. Rustum YM. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1991;2:116-23 (38 ref.)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

5-fluorouracil (5-FU) plus high dose folinic acid (FA): a modified scheme with reduced toxicity [letter] Ludwig CU, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Jul;1(4):303

Dose reduction without loss of efficacy for 5-fluorouracil and cisplatin combined with folinic acid. In vitro study on human head and neck carcinoma cell lines. Etienne MC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Mar;63(3):372-7

Five-day infusion of fluorodeoxyuridine with high-dose oral leucovorin: a phase I study. Vokes EE, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(1):69-73

Dose-dependent leucovorin efficacy with an intermittent high-dose 5-fluorouracil schedule. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1990;8(3-4):321-6

Phase I trial of dipyridamole with 5-fluorouracil and folinic acid. Budd GT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15; 50(22):7206-11

Efficacy of sequential methotrexate, fluorouracil, and leucovorin rescue: due to the 24-hour interval? The leucovorin-fluorouracil combination? Both? [letter] Martin DS. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1512-3

Negative phase II study of 5-fluorouracil with high-dose leucovorin in non-small cell lung cancer. Ohe Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;20(4):364-8

[The effect of methotrexate pharmacokinetics and of leucovorin rescue on the prognosis of osteosarcoma] Graf N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1990 Sep-Oct;202(5):340-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5-Fluorouracil (5-FU)/leucovorin in comparison to other current chemotherapy protocols in metastasizing colorectal carcinoma] Baur M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(11):332-9 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fluorouracil and high-dose folinic acid in the treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma] Natali M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1990 Jul 15;134(1):25-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[5-FU-leucovorin and cisplatin sequential chemotherapy with dipyridamole for non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC). A pilot study for 5 cases] Nakano S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jul;18(8):1375-8 **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phase I trial of 5-fluorouracil, leucovorin, and cisplatin in combination. O'Dwyer PJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):131-4

Local tissue reaction to intravenous fluorouracil and leucovorin. Umstead GS, et al. **DICP** 1991 Mar; 25(3):249-50

5-FU and leucovorin: unexpected side effects. Hazlewood B. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1990 Sep-Oct;17(5):762

BLOOD

Human red blood cell-mediated metabolism of leucovorin [(R,S)5-formyltetrahydrofolate] Bunni MA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 May 1;286(2):633-7

Determination of low levels of the stereoisomers of leucovorin and 5-methyltetrahydrofolate in plasma using a coupled chiral-achiral high-performance liquid chromatographic system with post-chiral column peak compression. Lin SL, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 16; 532(2):227-36

HISTORY

Recent advances in the chemotherapy of metastatic osteogenic sarcoma. 1972 [classical article] Jaffe N. **Clin Orthop** 1991 Sep;(270):4-7

METABOLISM

Identification of a highly glycosylated methotrexate membrane carrier in K562 human erythroleukemia cells up-regulated for tetrahydrofolate cofactor and methotrexate transport. Matherly LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1;51(13):3420-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Pharmacokinetic study of methotrexate, folinic acid and their serum metabolites in children treated with high-dose methotrexate and leucovorin rescue. Wolfrom C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):377-83

PHARMACOLOGY

Effects of 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in spheroids: a model for solid tumours. Erlichman C, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):671-5

Leucovorin antagonizes the effects of trimetrexate on mouse hemopoietic progenitors. Lerza R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):613-6

Rescue of interleukin-1 activity by leucovorin following inhibition by methotrexate in a murine in vitro system. Segal R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1990 Nov;33(11):1745-8

Mechanism of leucovorin reversal of methotrexate cytotoxicity in human MCF-7 breast cancer cells. Boarman DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 15;40(12):2651-60

Critical factors for the reversal of methotrexate cytotoxicity by folinic acid. Bernard S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Feb; 63(2):303-7

Paradoxical effects of 5-FU/folinic acid on lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell induction in patients with colorectal cancer. Onodera H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec;62(6):1042-6

Comparative effect of 6S, 6R and 6RS leucovorin on methotrexate rescue and on modulation of 5-fluorouracil. Zittoun J, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun;63(6):885-8

Interaction between 5-fluorouracil, [6RS]leucovorin, and recombinant human interferon-alpha 2a in cultured colon adenocarcinoma cells. Houghton JA, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Jul;3(7):225-31

Effects of leucovorin on idoxuridine cytotoxicity and DNA incorporation. Greene RF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15; 50(20):6652-6

Schedule-dependent enhancement of the cytotoxicity of fluoropyrimidines to human carcinoma cells in the presence of folinic acid. Moran RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1; 51(17):4618-23

Role of folylpolyglutamates in biochemical modulation of fluoropyrimidines by leucovorin. Romanini A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):789-93

Effects of diastereoisomers of 5-formyltetrahydrofolate on cellular growth, sensitivity to 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine, and methylenetetrahydrofolate polyglutamate levels in HCT-8 cells. Zhang ZG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1; 51(13):3476-81

The effects of leucovorin and dipyridamole on fluoropyrimidine-induced radiosensitization. Lawrence TS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Feb;20(2):377-81

Inhibition of fluorouracil-induced stomatitis by oral cryotherapy. Mahood DJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar; 9(3):449-52

Reversal of methotrexate cytotoxicity to human bone marrow cells and leukemic K562 cells by leucovorin: methotrexate polyglutamates formation as a possible important factor. Koizumi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Nov;81(11):1162-7

Amelioration by leucovorin of methotrexate developmental toxicity in rabbits. DeSesso JM, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Mar; 43(3):201-15

Lack of attenuation of valproic acid-induced effects by folinic acid in rat embryos in vitro. Hansen DK, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Jun;43(6):575-82

[Modulation of the biochemical effect of 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) by leucovorin measured by thymidylate synthase activity and nucleoside incorporation into DNA] Kau B, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Dec;13(6):453-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The carcinogenic activity of N-nitroso-N-ethylurea in kidney organ cultures of mice exposed transplacentally to cobalamin coenzymes and folinic acid] Golenko OD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):292-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Biochemical modulation of combined radiation and 5-fluorouracil treatment of murine tumors by d,l-leucovorin. Kovacs CJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):905-9

Methotrexate and leucovorin in malignant blood diseases. Jolivet J. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jan;4(1):1-13 (64 ref.)

Folinic acid and peripheral blood stem cell collection in patients with acute leukemia [letter; comment] Reiffers J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):127-8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):445-51.

Alleviation by leucovorin of the dose-limiting toxicity of edatrexate: potential for improved therapeutic efficacy. Lee JS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(3):199-204

Pharmacology and phase I trial of high-dose oral leucovorin plus 5-fluorouracil in children with refractory cancer: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Patel R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4871-5

Folinic acid plus high-dose 5-fluorouracil with allopurinol protection in the treatment of advanced colorectal carcinoma. Tsavaris N, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(10):1054-6

Pharmacokinetic study of methotrexate, folinic acid and their serum metabolites in children treated with high-dose methotrexate and leucovorin rescue. Wolfrom C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):377-83

Correlation of plasma methotrexate concentration with human chorionic gonadotropin and therapeutic response to low-dose methotrexate-citrovorum factor in low-medium-risk gestational trophoblastic tumors. Hilgers RD, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 May;41(2):117-22

Pediatric osteosarcoma: therapeutic strategies, results, and prognostic factors derived from a 10-year experience. Hudson M, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):1988-97

Management of low-risk metastatic gestational trophoblastic tumors. DuBeshter B, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Jan; 36(1):36-9

Administration of folinic acid after low dose methotrexate in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Buckley LM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Sep;17(9):1158-61

Low dose methotrexate with leucovorin rescue in AS [letter] Ferraz MB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Jan;18(1):146-7

Concurrent use of folinic acid and MTX in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Russell AS. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May; 18(5):783

Thymopentin and interleukin-2 in combination with 5-fluorouracil and leucovorin in metastatic colorectal adenocarcinoma: preliminary results. Lopez M, et al. **J Surg Oncol Suppl** 1991;2:108-11

Serial endovaginal sonography of ectopic pregnancies treated with methotrexate. Brown DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Mar;77(3):406-9

Methotrexate treatment of unruptured ectopic pregnancy: a report of 100 cases. Stovall TG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 May;77(5):749-53

[Adjuvant chemotherapy in colonic cancer] Seitz JF. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1990;14(11):797-800 (38 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Interactions of antineoplastic agents with other drugs] Drzewoski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Feb 5-12; 45(6-7):145-8 **(Pol)**

LEUCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE

Enzymatic synthesis of diadenosine polyphosphates by leucyl tRNA synthetase coupled with ATP regeneration. Nakajima H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;613:734-7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of calcium-binding protein regucalcin on hepatic protein synthesis: inhibition of aminoacyl-tRNA synthetase activity. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1990 Dec 3;99(1):25-32

GENETICS

Transcription attenuation-mediated control of leu operon expression: influence of the number of Leu control codons. Bartkus JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1991 Mar;173(5):1634-41

The yeast mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetase is a splicing factor for the excision of several group I introns. Labouesse M. **Mol Gen Genet** 1990 Nov;224(2):209-21

METABOLISM

Yeast proteinase yscB inactivates the leucyl tRNA synthetase in extracts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Larrinoa IF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 9;1073(3):502-8

Purification and characterization of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae mitochondrial leucyl-tRNA synthetase. Zagorski W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 5;266(4):2537-41

LEUKAPHERESIS

Neutropenia in a cytomegalovirus (CMV) infected VVLBW infant [letter] Avanzini A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Jun-Jul;80(6-7):738-9

Photopheresis for T cell mediated diseases. Heald PW, et al. **Adv Dermatol** 1988;3:25-40 (16 ref.)

Use of leukocyte-poor blood components in acute myeloblastic leukemia does not affect disease-free survival in first complete remission [letter; comment] Lopez J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):157-8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Dec;73(4):572-4.

Photopheresis for the treatment of cutaneous T cell lymphoma. Armus S, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 23(5 Pt 1):898-902

Sampling errors and the precision associated with counting very low numbers of white cells in blood components. Dumont LJ. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):428-32

Preparation of white cell-reduced platelet concentrates from whole blood during component preparation. Dzik WH, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jul-Aug;31(6):542-6

Increase in circulating colony-forming units-granulocyte-macrophage during large-volume leukapheresis: evaluation of a new cell separator. Hillyer CD, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 May;31(4):327-32

Prevention of alloimmunization in patients with acute leukemia by use of white cell-reduced blood components--a randomized trial. Oksanen K, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):588-94

[The effect of peripheral blood leukocyte depletion on reperfusion injury of warm ischemic lung] Ide H, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;91(8):1023-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early complications and treatment of marked blastic hyperleukocytosis in children with leukemia] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 2-16;44(40-42):889-91 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Extracorporeal methods of therapy in lymphatic tumors] Ryzhko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytapheresis and lymphosorption as the methods of pathogenetic therapy of nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Ganichkin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Jan;146(1):28-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thrombotic complications of subclavian apheresis catheters in cancer patients: prevention with heparin infusion. Haire WD, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1990;5(4):188-91

INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a filtration lymphocytapheresis (LCP) device for use in the treatment of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kondoh T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Jun; 15(3):180-8

Effect of a leukocyte-platelet removal filter on ischemia induced reperfusion injury. Kutsumi Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M723-6

Donors leukapheresis on Fenwal CS-3000. Kotelba-Witkowska B, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jan-Mar; 22(1):33-5

METHODS

An improved technique for peripheral blood stem cell collection in small patients. Landolfo A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:58-9

Collection, processing and storage of peripheral blood stem cells (PBSC). Magrin S, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:55-7

What's new in dermatology? Cutaneous lymphoma. Piette W. **Iowa Med** 1991 May;81(5):204

Stimulatory effect of counterflow centrifugal elutriation in large-scale separation of peripheral blood monocytes can be reversed by storing the cells at 37 degrees C. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(1):48-53

The safety and utility of leukapheresis of normal donors for obtaining products for immunologic research [letter; comment] English PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):285-8. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1990 Jul 3;130(2):277-81.

White cell depletion of red cell and pooled random-donor platelet concentrates by filtration and residual lymphocyte subset analysis. Freedman J, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun; 31(5):433-40

LEUKEMIA

Leukemia. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):143-76

Leukemia. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):171-97

Malignancies of the immune system. Virella G, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:535-63 (12 ref.)

Abstracts, 20th annual meetings. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. Leukemia: Advances in biology and therapy--progress and controversies. April 6-12, 1991. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1991;15G:1-43

Failure of embryo transfer to transmit BLV in a dairy herd. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1990 Nov 3;127(18):456

[Malignant hematologic diseases. Diagnosis and treatment. A clearing report] Birgens H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 3;153(23):1638-47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Minimal residual disease in hematological neoplasms (editorial)] Cajozzo A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Oct; 81(10):655-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Protein C and S levels in acute leukemia. Troy K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):159-62

Increased circulating colony-stimulating factor-1 in patients with preleukemia, leukemia, and lymphoid malignancies. Janowska-Wieczorek A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15; 77(8):1796-803

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF) and granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) in serum during induction treatment of acute leukaemia. Sallerfors B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul; 78(3):343-51

Variation of plasma fibronectin levels in leukemia patients. Kageyama T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Coll** 1989 Nov; 35(1-2):71-6

ABO blood groups in hematoiogic malignancies. Janardhana V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):113-20

Enhanced poly ADP-ribosylation in human leukemia lymphocytes and ovarian cancers. Singh N. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jun 14;58(1-2):131-5

High serum immunoreactive erythropoietin in leukaemic patients with bone marrow insufficiency of erythropoiesis [letter] Jelkmann W, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 45(5):271-2

Influence of cytostatic treatment on the coagulation system and fibrinolysis in patients with non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and acute leukemias. Zurborn KH, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jul;47(1):55-9

Somatostatin receptors on human lymphocytes and leukaemia cells. Hiruma K, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Dec;71(4):480-5

Quantitative variations in A, B, Ht1 and Ht2 antigens on erythrocytes in leukemia and lymphoma. Dumasia A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):857-61

Immunocytochemical identification of nuclear estrogen-receptors in human acute myeloid leukemia. Hatfill SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):315-20

Regulation of leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (TQ1, Leu-8) expression and shedding by normal and malignant cells. Spertini O, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):300-8

Clinical-haematological analysis of 3321 cases of proliferative diseases of the haemopoietic system treated in the Institute of Haematology in the years 1951-1980. Pogłód R. **Mater Med Pol** 1990 Jan-Mar;22(1):36-42

Quantitative measurement of serum and plasma lysozyme: an automated method. Giles SJ, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Oct;47(4):282-4

Studies on the mechanism of synthesis and release of the procoagulant activity from leukaemic cells. Mohanty D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(1):15-21

Effect of an inhibitor of PGE (flurbiprofen) on colony growth from normal and leukemic peripheral leukocytes in basal conditions and in presence of testosterone or cortisol. Carisdeo V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jan-Mar; 33(1):26-9

Evaluation of the white blood cell differential given by the new analyser Coulter STKS in both hematological and non-hematological patient groups. Fialon P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Sep;38(7):743-8

Correlation between leukocyte-associated plasma proteins and white cell differential count. Andersen MM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 May;51(3):235-44

[1 alpha 25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 (calcitriol) and malignant hemopathies. Decreased serum levels in acute leukemia: preliminary results] Guerci A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):405-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasminogen activator in leukemic cell homogenate] Wada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1794-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The spatial reorganization of the perinucleolar area of hematopoietic cells in human leukemias] Levitan NV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1990;(11):128-37 (Eng Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in phosphatidylinositol levels in the blood and its components in patients with leukemia] Sliusar' NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Oct;35(10):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical importance of the radioimmunological determination of the beta 2-microglobulin in acute leukemia patients] Vorob'ev VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(7):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Tumor necrosis factor in the cerebrospinal fluid of children with central nervous system leukemia. Ishii E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):143-7

Factor V in cerebrospinal fluid of leukemic patients on intrathecal chemotherapy [letter] Marra R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):768-9

[Vitamin B6 level in the cerebrospinal fluid and plasma of children with acute leukemia] Chuvykin MB, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Risk assessment of leukaemia and occupational exposure to benzene [letter; comment] Brunekreef B. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Oct;47(10):717-8. Comment on: Br J Ind Med 1989 Dec;46(12):826-30.

Exposure to benzene and mortality from leukaemia: results from coke oven and other coal product workers [letter] Hurley JF, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1991 Jul;48(7):502-3

Pesticide exposures and other agricultural risk factors for leukemia among men in Iowa and Minnesota. Brown LM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6585-91

Benzene and leukemia [letter; comment] Aksoy M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:165-6. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1989 Jul;82:267-81.

Other factors in leukemia [letter; comment] Aksoy M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1991 Feb;91:166-7. Comment on: Environ Health Perspect 1989 Jul;82:289-97.

Acute leukemia in professional drivers exposed to gasoline and diesel. Lindquist R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Aug; 47(2):98-103

Malignant disease in Bloom's syndrome children treated with growth hormone [letter] Brock PR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 1;337(8753):1345-6

Risks for physicians handling antineoplastic drugs [letter] Skov T, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1446

Chemical carcinogenesis [comment] Cooper IA. **Med J Aust** 1991 Mar 4;154(5):304-6. Comment on: Med J Aust 1991 Mar 4;154(5):360-2.

Italian multicentre case-control study of hematolymphopoietic malignancies. Vineis P, et al. **Med Lav** 1990 Nov-Dec;81(6):506-12

Cytotoxic chemotherapy-induced second primary neoplasms: clinical aspects. Petru E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(2):147-55 (41 ref.)

CLASSIFICATION

Acute leukemia with extramedullary presentation and mixed myeloid and lymphoid expression [letter] Bayle C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(3):293-6

Should we continue to type leukemias? [editorial] Bernard A. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(1):iii-iv

COMPLICATIONS

Leukemic pneumonitis in monocytic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Aug;37(4):286-7

Hematologic disorders in 13 patients with acquired trisomy 21 and 13 individuals with Down syndrome. Dewald GW, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:247-50

Prevention of bacterial infection in neutropenic patients with hematologic malignancies. A randomized, multicenter trial comparing norfloxacin with ciprofloxacin. The GIMEMA Infection Program. Gruppo Italiano Malattie Ematologiche Maligne dell'Adulto. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1; 115(1):7-12

Hepatitis C virus infection and chronic liver disease in children with leukemia in long-term remission. Locasciulli A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1619-22

Haemostatic problems in acute leukaemia. Wilde JT, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Dec;4(4):245-51 (53 ref.)

Micro-osteoclast resorption as a characteristic feature of B-cell malignancies other than multiple myeloma. Rossi JF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):469-75

Amsacrine is safe and effective therapy for patients with myocardial dysfunction and acute leukemia. Arlin ZA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6):1198-200

Avascular necrosis of bone in children undergoing allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mascarin M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1;68(3):655-9

Pulmonary complications of leukemia. Hildebrand FL Jr, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov;98(5):1233-9 (59 ref.)

Hemodialysis for acute renal failure in patients with hematologic malignancies. Lanore JJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Mar;19(3):346-51

Sweet's syndrome with acute leukemia. Sharma PK, et al. **Cutis** 1991 Apr;47(4):249-52

Ciprofloxacin for infection prophylaxis in granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia. Cortellaro M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):541-5

Blastocystosis: a new disease in patients with leukemia [letter] Garavelli PL, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan-Feb;76(1):80

Norfloxacin versus cotrimoxazole for infection prophylaxis in granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia. A prospective randomized study. Orlandi E, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May-Jun;75(3):296-8

A randomized study to compare oral fluconazole to amphotericin B in the prevention of fungal infections in patients with acute leukaemia. Rozenberg-Arska M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Mar;27(3):369-76

Priapism in leukaemia [letter] Bambery P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb;39(2):229

Priapism in leukaemia [letter; comment] Bhattacharya M. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):812-3. Comment on: J Assoc Physicians India 1990 Mar;38(3):229-30.

Pulmonary aspergillosis in patients with leukaemia [letter; comment] Kelsey SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Sep; 43(9):783. Comment on: J Clin Pathol 1990 Feb;43(2):114-8.

Successful treatment of hepatosplenic candidiasis with a liposomal amphotericin B preparation. Björkholm M, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Aug;230(2):173-7

Infections in acute leukemia: a retrospective study of 148 patients. Lee MS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1986 Jul; 1(2):166-71

Pathogenesis of fever of unknown origin in patients with acute leukemia and granulocytopenia. Nakase K, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Dec;33(4):235-7

Nutrition, infection, and morbidity in leukemia [see comments] Kibirige MS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988; 5(3):179–85. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989;6(4):387–8.

Stomatococcus mucilaginosus infections in children with leukemia. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Sep;9(9):678–9

Leukaemia-associated hypercalcaemia in a 10-year-old boy: effectiveness of aminohydroxypropylidene biphosphonate. Boudailliez BR, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Sep;4(5):510–1

Empiric antibiotic and antifungal therapy for granulocytopenic patients with acute leukemia. De Rosa L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1990 Jan;81(1):37–40

Invasive aspergillus rhinosinusitis in patients with acute leukemia. Talbot GH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr; 13(2):219–32

[Hemostatic disorders in acute and chronic leukemias. Pathogenesis and therapy] Woitinas F. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Jul 26;116(30):1154–9 (30 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of oral fluconazole and amphotericin B prophylaxis against fungal infections in the neutropenic phase of patients treated with antileukemic agents] Finke R. **Mycoses** 1990;33 Suppl 1:42–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute abdomen in patients with hematologic neoplasms] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1990;45(13–14):929–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Seven cases of eye involvement in adult with acute leukemia] Shiratori Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(10):1703–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefuzonam of severe infections in leukemia and related disorders] Tsuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Aug;43(8):1381–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effects of a combination treatment with cefmetazole and netilmicin against infections complicated with hematological disorders] Yamane T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1990 Nov;43(11):1843–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Drug therapy of bacterial infections in patients with granulocytopenia] Masaoka T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 10;79(12):1653–6 **(Jpn)**

[Anemia in the hematologic malignancies] Yamaguchi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Mar;49(3):709–12 **(Jpn)**

[Leukemia and pre-DIC—coagulation and fibrinolytic parameters in severe infection at the nadir of leukocyte after chemotherapy] Saito M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul; Suppl 86:158–63 **(Jpn)**

[Staphylococcus aureus sepsis in patients with hematological malignancies: increase in MRSA sepsis] Itoh M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Infection prophylaxis in patients with hematological malignancies (II)—Successful prophylaxis of tuberculosis with isoniazid] Moriuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic malignancies associated with Klinefelter's syndrome] Oguma N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):1–5 (13 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric disorders in hospitalized patients with hematologic neoplasms] dos Santos MJ, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The involvement of the respiratory apparatus in leukemias] Petrescu G, et al. **Rev Ig Med Muncii Med Soc Bacteriol Virusol Parazitol Epidemiol Pneumoftiziol Pneumoftiziol** 1990 Jan–Mar; 39(1):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of ultrahigh frequency electromagnetic irradiation in the treatment of infectious complications in patients with hemoblastoses] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactive arthropathies in malignant hemoblastoses] Atanasov N, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Various antibiotics in the monotherapy and combined therapy of infections in cancer patients. Retrospective study of 290 patients] Krčméry V Jr, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1991 Feb 8;130(6):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Infectious complications in neutropenic patients with malignant hemopathies. A prospective study of 279 cases of neutropenia] Berenguer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 20;95(13):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital leukemia. Singh T, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 May–Jun;57(3):443–6

The Gardner report: potential implications for radiology and nuclear medicine? [editorial] Elliott AT, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jan;12(1):1–2

DIAGNOSIS

Gene rearrangements in the diagnosis of lymphoma/leukemia. Guidelines for use based on a multiinstitutional study. Cossman J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;95(3):347–54

Leukemia and lymphoma immunophenotyping in cell smears with immunogold-silver staining. De Waele M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;96(3):351–9

Gene rearrangements in the diagnosis of lymphoma/leukemia [letter] Schumacher HR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep; 96(3):436–7

Minimal residual disease in leukaemia and lymphoma. Cotter FE, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(3):167–70

A multifaceted approach to diagnosis and classification of acute leukemia [editorial] McKenna RW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr;115(4):328–30

Bone marrow necrosis in leukemic-phase follicular lymphoma. Mehta K, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Jan;115(1):89–92

Acute leukemia and related entities. Impact of new technology. Schumacher HR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr;115(4):331–7

Reevaluation of the periodic acid-Schiff stain in acute leukemia with immunophenotypic analyses. Snower DP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr;115(4):346–50

Molecular biology and leukaemia diagnosis. Worwood M, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Oct;3(4):949–76 (105 ref.)

Detecting minimal residual leukemia. Butturini A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):19–26

Karyotypes in acute childhood leukemias may lose prognostic significance with more intensive and specific chemotherapy [letter] Lampert F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15;54(2):277–9

Cytologic diagnosis of leukemia and lymphoma. Values and limitations. Katz RL. **Clin Lab Med** 1991 Jun;11(2):469–99 (47 ref.)

Leukemias of indeterminant lineage. Lee EJ, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):737–54 (70 ref.)

Recent advances in diagnosis and classification of leukemias and lymphomas. Naeim F, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Sep–Oct; 8(5):231–64 (224 ref.)

The polymerase chain reaction: a new tool for the detection of minimal residual disease in haematological malignancies. Fey MF, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(1):89–94 (54 ref.)

Molecular diagnosis of leukemias using activated oncogenes. Ishikawa F, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;29(6):661–2

Clinical value of PCR in diagnosis and follow-up of leukaemia and lymphoma: report of the third Workshop of the Molecular Biology/BMT study group. Hughes TP, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):448–51 (28 ref.)

DNA fingerprinting in the detection of residual disease in acute leukemia. Pakkala S. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):437–40

Rapid diagnosis of leukemia [letter; comment] Hanmer D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1990 Oct;47(4):359. Comment on: Med Lab Sci 1989 Oct;46(4):316–23.

[Electron microscopy for bioptic bone marrow diagnosis] Linhartová A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(7–8):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minimal residual disease in leukemia] Morishima Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Sep;18(12):2063–9 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA diagnosis of human cancers: lymphoid malignancies and leukemia] Takaku F. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jan; 18(1):37–43 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic diagnosis for leukemias by oncogenes] Ishikawa F, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep 10; 79(9):1179–82 **(Jpn)**

[Serum adenosine deaminase and its isozyme activity in leukemia and MDS] Ohata M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Aug;38(8):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DNA analysis of leukemia] Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jun;Suppl 85:93–101 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of stem cell leukemias in view of phenotypic and genotypic analysis] Kawakami K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun;32(6):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma concentrations of plasminogen activator inhibitor 2 in patients with hematological malignancies and their clinical significance] Shimmyozu K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemic immunophenotyping with flow cytometry] Takase K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun;31(6):720–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Molecular diagnosis of hematological malignancies using polymerase chain reaction] Ishikawa F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Dec;35(17):3073–8 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemiluminescence in the early differential diagnosis of infectious-inflammatory diseases and acute leukemia] Dudko ET, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Jun;(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular genetics—valuable diagnostic complement in cases of lymphomas/leukemias] Lindh J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 20;88(8):641–4 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

DRUG THERAPY

Regulation of de novo and salvage pathways in chemotherapy. Weber G, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1991; 31:45–67 (37 ref.)

Antiproliferative effects of lipoxygenase inhibitors on human leukemia cells. Snyder DS. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:921–4 (11 ref.)

Antibiotic-related adverse effects in patients with leukemia [letter; comment] Coyle T. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov; 89(5):694–5. Comment on: Am J Med 1989 Dec;87(6):605–13.

Flow-cytometric determination of intracellular pH, esterase activity and cell volume in human leukemic cell lines following in vitro incubation with cytostatic drugs. Neubauer A, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Dec;2(1):49–58

Abstracts of the International Symposium Acute Leukemias: Pharmacokinetics and management of refractory disease. 24–26 February 1991, Münster, Federal Republic of Germany. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb;62(1):A1–35

Neutropenic enterocolitis following treatment with cytosine arabinoside-containing regimens for hematological malignancies: a potentiating role for amsacrine. Vlasveld LT, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Apr;62(4):129–34

Antitumor enzyme: polyethylene glycol-modified asparaginase. Wada H, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990; 613:95–108 (17 ref.)

New drugs in the treatment of acute and chronic leukemia with some emphasis on m-AMSA. Jehn U, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):705–11 (67 ref.)

Antimetabolites. Capizzi RL, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jan;4(1):15–45 (146 ref.)

Low-dose chemotherapy and differentiating agents. Chomienne C. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jan;4(1):47–68 (109 ref.)

Methotrexate and leucovorin in malignant blood diseases. Jolivet J. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jan;4(1):1–13 (64 ref.)

Determination of thiazole-4-carboxamide adenine dinucleotide (TAD) levels in mononuclear cells of leukemic patients treated with tiazofurin. Zhen W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jan 15;41(2):281–6

The antileukaemic activity of 5-Aza-2 deoxycytidine (Aza-dC) in patients with relapsed and resistant leukaemia. Richel DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):144–8

Fulminant pulmonary aspergillus infection occluding the aortic arch after high-dose antileukemic chemotherapy. Kluin-Nelemans JC, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15; 67(12):3123–6

Structural and ultrastructural study of the ovary in childhood leukemia after successful treatment. Marcello MF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;66(10):2099–104

Phase I trial of indicine-N-oxide in children with leukemia and solid tumors: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Whitehead VM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 26(5):377–9

Pharmacologically directed design of the dose rate and schedule of 2',2'-difluorodeoxycytidine (Gemcitabine) administration in leukemia. Grunewald R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6823–6

Phase I clinical investigation of benzisoquinolinedione (amonafide) in adults with refractory or relapsed acute leukemia. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1; 51(3):935–8

Idarubicin: a second-generation anthracycline. Fields SM, et al. **DICP** 1991 May;25(5):505–17 (103 ref.)

Fludarabine: a review. Hood MA, et al. **DICP** 1991 May; 25(5):518–24 (62 ref.)

Current pharmacological treatment approaches to central nervous system leukaemia. Blaney SM, et al. **Drugs** 1991 May;41(5):702–16 (64 ref.)

Untunnelled subclavian vein catheters in haemato-oncology patients [letter] Huijgens PC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(10):1109–10

Serum selenium in children during anti-cancer chemotherapy. Koskelo EK. **Eur J Clin Nutr** 1990 Nov; 44(11):799–802

Modulation of etoposide (VP-16) cytotoxicity by verapamil or cyclosporine in multidrug-resistant human leukemic cell lines and normal bone marrow. Chao NJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Dec;18(11):1193–8

Plasma membrane properties regulating the sensitivity of leukemia, lymphoma, and solid tumor cells to merocyanine 540-sensitized photoirradiation. Smith OM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Sep;19(8):785–8

Prospective study on the influence of radiochemotherapy on pituitary function in children with acute leukaemia and NHL. Kluba U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(6):777–82

Oral idarubicin as a palliative agent in leukemia. Davis CL, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):59–60

Fludarabine phosphate: a synthetic purine antimetabolite with significant activity against lymphoid malignancies. Chun HG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):175–88 (96 ref.)

An early phase II study of CPT-11: a new derivative of camptothecin, for the treatment of leukemia and lymphoma. Ohno R, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Nov; 8(11):1907–12

Increased chemosensitivity of hematopoietic neoplasia in response to growth factors: a review. Ferrero D, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct–Dec;34(4 Suppl):179–84 (24 ref.)

Towards more specific therapy for leukemia: terminal transferase as a therapeutic target. Bulger K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):285–8 (12 ref.)

Will more intensive chemotherapy of leukemia increase cures? Gale RP. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):185–7 (27 ref.)

A phase I study of intermittent continuous infusion high dose cytosine arabinoside for acute leukemia. Stone RM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):843–7

Quinine circumvents the doxorubicin resistance of a multidrug resistant human leukemic cell-line, K562/DXR. Solary E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):361–3

Effect of antileukemia chemotherapy on marrow, blood, and oral granulocyte counts. Dreizen S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jan;71(1):45–9

Histologic and hormonal evaluation of the ovarian function in leukemic girls after successful treatment. Russo A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(3):301–6

Issues for the future development of fludarabine phosphate. Cheson BD. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Oct;17(5 Suppl 8):71–8 (35 ref.)

A comprehensive phase I and II clinical investigation of fludarabine phosphate. Grever M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Oct;17(5 Suppl 8):39–48

[Case report of long-term survival in acute leukemia] Mydlil J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1991 Jan;46(1):41–3 **(Cze)**

[Clinico-electrophysiological study of vincristine neuropathy. Study of 6 leukemic children] Ferrante E, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1990 May–Jun;60(3):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of complete remission from acute unclassified leukemia achieved by using a prodrug of ara C, stearyl-ara-CMP (YNK01)] Nishikawa M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Oct;36(12):2204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical effects of stearyl-ara-CMP (YNK-01) on chronic hematologic malignancies] Im T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jan;18(1):139–42 **(Jpn)**

[A case of RAEB-t treated by G-CSF showing complete remission after MST-16 treatment for subsequent reversible leukemia] Murate T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Sep;18(12):2155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phase II study of YNK01 (1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearylphosphate) on hematological malignancies] Tatsumi N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Dec;17(12):2387–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prediction of bone marrow function by the appearance rate of RNA-rich reticulocytes during the chemotherapy for hematologic malignancy] Muguruma Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The programmed treatment of acute leukemias (editorial)] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):3–11 **(Rus)**

[Various aspects of production of a therapeutic form of liposomal cytarabine] Pleteneva OP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(8):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological principles of the therapy of acute leukemia] Rumiantsev AG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990; (9):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of intravenous gamma globulin in malignant hematologic diseases] Garay GE. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(6):621–7 (55 ref.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

[Cost of leukemia treatment] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jul;18(9):1415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Flow cytometric analysis of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase. Almasri NM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar; 95(3):376–80

RNase H of human leukemic cells: a new biological parameter in the study of human leukemias (review). Papaphilis AD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Sep–Oct; 10(5A):1201–12 (90 ref.)

Comparison of the substrate specificities of human thymidine kinase 1 and 2 and deoxycytidine kinase toward antiviral and cytostatic nucleoside analogs. Eriksson S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30;176(2):586–92

Effect of bryostatin 1 on drug-induced, topoisomerase II-mediated DNA cleavage and topoisomerase II gene expression in human leukemia cells. Zwelling LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;41(5):829–32

Ultrastructural demonstration of peroxidase expression in acute unclassified leukemias: correlation to immunophenotype and treatment outcome. Heil G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1305–12

Purification and characterization of a pi class glutathione S-transferase from human leukaemic cells. Hall A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):494–500

Expression of three major protein kinase C isozymes in various types of human leukemic cells. Komada F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4271–8

Selective up-regulation of type II inosine 5'-monophosphate dehydrogenase messenger RNA expression in human leukemias. Nagai M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1; 51(15):3886–90

Presence of reverse transcriptase in human leukemias and lymphomas. Moyret CF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 31;191(1-2):61–6

Human colon carcinoma, fibrosarcoma and leukemia cell lines produce tumor-associated trypsinogen. Koivunen E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20;47(4):592–6

Decreased folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity as a mechanism of methotrexate resistance in CCRF-CEM human leukemia sublines. McCloskey DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6181–7

Histochemical quantitation of gamma-glutamyl transferase in human leukemia cell lines. Kobb SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Feb;39(2):165–9

Increased N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase activity in sera from patients with leukemia. Uehara Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Jan;82(1):82–5

[Plasminogen activator inhibitor-2] Niiya K. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Jul;Suppl 86:100–8 **(Jpn)**

[Changes in Ca2+-ATPase activity in blast cells of acute leukemia patients] Mtskhvetadze AV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and residential proximity to industrial plants. Linos A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1991 Mar–Apr;46(2):70–4

Descriptive epidemiology of childhood leukaemia. Linet MS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Mar;63(3):424–9

Individual external exposures from Nevada Test Site fallout for Utah leukemia cases and controls. Lloyd RD, et al. **Health Phys** 1990 Nov;59(5):723–37

Leukemias in Plymouth county, Massachusetts [letter] Wilson R. **Health Phys** 1991 Aug;61(2):279

Leukaemia cases in Central Hospital, Riyadh (Saudi Arabia). Khan MQ, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1991 Feb;89(2):38–42

History of cigarette smoking and risk of leukemia and myeloma: results from the Adventist health study. Mills PK, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Dec 5;82(23):1832–6

The pattern of childhood and related adult malignancies near Kingston-upon-Hull. Alexander F, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1991 May;13(2):96–100

Leukaemia incidence, social class and estuaries: an ecological analysis. Alexander FE, et al. **J Public Health Med** 1990; 12(2):109–17

Lower incidence of meningeal leukemia when prednisone is replaced by dexamethasone in the treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Jones B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(4):269–75

Leukaemia epidemiology. Confusion surrounds the 'Gardner effect' [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28; 350(6316):264

Leukaemia and wartime evacuation [letter; comment] Wolff SP. **Nature** 1991 Jan 3;349(6304):23. Comment on: Nature 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):712–3.

Nutrition, infection, and morbidity in leukemia [letter; comment] Kibirige MS, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990; 7(3):307–8. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1989;6(4):387–8.

Adult leukemia and farm practices: an alternative approach for assessing geographical pesticide exposure. Viel JF, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1991;32(9):1067–73

[Acute leukemia in Dakar. Retrospective study apropos of 36 cases] Sow-Goerger MT, et al. **Dakar Med** 1989; 34(1-4):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HTLV-I-associated hemoblastoses in different regions of the USSR] Stepina VN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 36(2):159–62 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

A case of epidural granulocytic sarcoma preceding acute leukemia. Watanabe M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Dec; 40(12):922–6

Possible aetiological factors in childhood leukaemia. Roman E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Feb;66(2):179–80 (26 ref.)

Leukaemia complicating treatment for Hodgkin's disease: the experience of the British National Lymphoma Investigation. Devereux S, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Nov 10; 301(6760):1077–80

Parental occupations of children with leukaemia in west Cumbria, north Humberside, and Gateshead [see comments] McKinney PA, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 23; 302(6778):681–7. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):672–3.

A case/control study of adult haematological malignancies in relation to overhead powerlines. Youngson JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun;63(6):977–85

Leukemia and cigarette smoking. Spitz MR, et al. **Cancer Causes Control** 1990 Sep;1(2):195–6

Leukemia and preleukemia in Fanconi anemia patients. A review of the literature and report of the International Fanconi Anemia Registry. Auerbach AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):1–12 (92 ref.)

Maternal and perinatal risk factors for childhood leukemia. Zack M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 15;51(14):3696–701

Epidemiology and etiology of leukemia. Sandler DP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):3–9 (28 ref.)

Lymphohematopoiesis: role of growth factors in leukemogenesis and therapy. Fackler MJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;4(4):849–65 (97 ref.)

Cigarette smoking and hematopoietic cancer [editorial] Heath CW Jr. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Dec 5;82(23):1800–1

The occurrence of leukemia in a patient with pulmonary asbestosis. Chinushi M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Nov–Dec; 29(6):607–10

On the myeloblast as initiator of certain human leukemias. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Feb;34(2):183–5

Leukaemia and unemployment [letter] Wolff SP. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28;350(6316):268

Leukemia in a child with a history of medulloblastoma [see comments] Blatt J, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan–Mar;8(1):77–82 (17 ref.). Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Jan–Mar;8(1):vii.

Leukemia in a child with a history of medulloblastoma [editorial; comment] Meadows AT. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan–Mar;8(1):vii. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Jan–Mar;8(1):77–82.

Household magnetic fields and childhood leukemia: a critical analysis. Michaelson SM. **Pediatrics** 1991 Sep;88(3):630–5 (39 ref.)

[Cancer in immunosuppressed patients. Ransom of effectiveness, avoidable risk (editorial)] Bach JF. **Presse Med** 1991 May 11;20(18):828–30 **(Fre)**

[Malignant affections occurring in rheumatoid arthritis (editorial)] Treves R. **Presse Med** 1991 Apr 6;20(13):583–4 **(Fre)**

GENETICS

Detection of rearrangement of immunoglobulin heavy chain and T-cell receptor beta chain in leukemic cells by restricted polymerase chain reaction. Stolc V, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):1–8

H-ras-1 polymorphism in leukemia. Wadleigh RG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jan;36(1):69–70

Trisomy 21 in neoplastic cells. Mitelman F, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:262–6

ETS family of genes in leukemia and Down syndrome. Papas TS, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:251–61 (51 ref.)

Molecular genetics and its application to the diagnosis and classification of hematopoietic neoplasms. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):480–9 (90 ref.)

Revision of the chromosome anomalies of the T-cell malignant cell line peer. Massaad L, et al. **Ann Genet** 1990; 33(2):76–8

Transforming genes and chromosome aberrations in therapy-related leukemia and myelodysplastic syndrome. Inokuchi K, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jun;62(6):211–6

Molecular biology of lymphoid malignancies. Kagan J, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:9–21 (183 ref.)

Trisomy 13: a new recurring chromosome abnormality in acute leukemia. Döhner H, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1614–21

Inactivation of the retinoblastoma gene in human lymphoid neoplasms. Ginsberg AM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15; 77(4):833–40

Multidrug resistance (mdr1) gene expression in adult acute leukemias: correlations with treatment outcome and in vitro drug sensitivity. Marie JP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):586–92

Multidrug resistance: clinical relevance in haematological malignancies. Kaye SB, et al. **Blood Rev** 1991 Mar; 5(1):38–41 (27 ref.)

An estimate of the heritable fraction of childhood cancer. Narod SA, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun;63(6):993–9

Variable X-chromosome DNA methylation patterns detected with probe M27 beta in a series of lymphoid and myeloid malignancies. Hodges E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):315–22

Induction of c-fos gene expression by arabinofuranosylcytosine in human KG-1 leukemia cells. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(12):409–14

Studies of BCR rearrangements in Philadelphia-positive acute leukemia. Hillion J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb;51(2):259–67

Hypoplastic acute leukemia associated with inv(16)(p13q22). Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan; 51(1):63–6

Transposition of the oncogene ets-1 in t(11;19) translocation in acute leukemia. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Dec;50(2):199–205

Nonradioactive in situ hybridization. A rapid approach for the identification of marker chromosomes: study of a case of acute leukemia with a Yq specific DNA probe. Wullich B, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Apr;52(2):165–72

Extra Y chromosome in chronic lymphoproliferative disorders. Xiao H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb; 51(2):207–13

Patterns of DNA methylation in selected human genes in different Hodgkin's lymphoma and leukemia cell lines and in normal human lymphocytes. Achten S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 15;51(14):3702–9

Chromosomal and growth factor abnormalities in leukemia. AACR special conference in cancer research. Metcalf D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2494–7

Polymorphism and altered methylation of the lactoferrin gene in normal leukocytes, leukemic cells, and breast cancer. Panella TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):3037–43

Oncogenic conversion of transcription factors by chromosomal translocations. Cleary ML. **Cell** 1991 Aug 23;66(4):619–22 (25 ref.)

Functional requirements of c-myb during normal and leukemic hematopoiesis. Calabretta B, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1991;2(3):187–94 (69 ref.)

Leukemia: experimental and preclinical studies. Capizzi RL. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):10–7 (26 ref.)

Molecular biology of lymphoid malignancies. Grignani F, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1989 Oct;1(1):4–9 (21 ref.)

Cytogenetics and oncogenes. Williams DL. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):26–33 (22 ref.)

Analysis of whole-arm translocations in malignant blood cells by nonisotopic in situ hybridization. Speleman F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;56(1):14–7

Alterations of growth fraction and DNA content in K562 cells by differentiating agents. Gorisse MC, et al. **Cytometry** 1990;11(8):888–93

Gene mapping by microdissection and enzymatic amplification: heterogeneity in leukaemia associated

breakpoints on chromosome 11. Cotter FE, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jan;3(1):8–15

A gene that encodes for a leukemia-associated phosphoprotein (p18) maps to chromosome bands 1p35–36.1. Ferrari AC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jul;2(2):125–9

A physical linkage group in human chromosome band 11q23 covering a region implicated in leukocyte neoplasia. Tunnacliffe A, et al. **Genomics** 1990 Nov;8(3):447–53

Leukaemia and transient leukaemia in Down syndrome. Iselius L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct;85(5):477–85

Analysis of the cellular DNA and RNA content in acute leukemias by flow cytometry. Hiddemann W, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(5):507–12

Gene expression of cytokines suppressing hematopoietic progenitor cells in lymphoid malignancies. Kawasaki C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(4):359–63

Familial cancers associated with subtypes of leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Pottern LM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):305–14

Acute unclassified leukemia originating from undifferentiated cells with the aberrant rearrangement and expression of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor genes. Asou N, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):293–9

Alterations in immunoglobulin or T cell receptor gene rearrangement at relapse: involvement of 11q23 and changes in immunophenotype. Bunin NJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):727–31

DNA-fingerprint changes compared to karyotypes in acute leukemia. Pakkala S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):866–70

Trisomy/tetrasomy 13 in seven cases of acute leukemia. Sreekantaiah C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):781–5

c-fms expression in acute leukemias with complex phenotypes. Torrès H, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):673–7

Elevated expression of proto-oncogenes during interleukin-5-induced growth and differentiation of murine B lineage cells. Migita M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1990; 34(11):937–52

Differences in oncogenic potency but not target cell specificity distinguish the two forms of the BCR/ABL oncogene. Kelliher M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Sep; 11(9):4710–6

Chromosome abnormalities in human cancer and leukemia. Sandberg AA. **Mutat Res** 1991 Apr;247(2):231–40 (13 ref.)

Leukaemia risks and radon [letter] Wolff SP. **Nature** 1991 Jul 25;353(6333):288

Erythroid expression of the 'helix-loop-helix' gene, SCL. Green AR, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Mar;6(3):475–9

Four pairs of siblings with acute leukemia during 1966–1985 in the Nordic countries: indication of an elevated familial risk? [see comments] Perkkiö M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(2):159–63. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Jan-Mar;8(1):85.

Leukemia in siblings [letter; comment] Wegelius R. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan-Mar;8(1):85. Comment on: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990;7(2):159–63.

DNA methylation profiles in the human genes for tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta in subpopulations of leukocytes and in leukemias. Kochanek S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5759–63

Genes on chromosome 21 and cancer. Sacchi N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;360:169–85 (65 ref.)

Oncogene involvement in lymphoid malignancy. Ngan BY, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:78–93 (99 ref.)

T cell receptor and immunoglobulin genes in hematologic malignancies. Reis MD, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:59–77 (77 ref.)

[Immunegene rearrangements of acute undifferentiated leukemia (AUL)] Kita K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jun;18(7):1084–9 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of activated oncogenes in hematological malignancies using RT-PCR method and its clinical applications] Toyoshima H, et al. **Hum Cell** 1990 Dec; 3(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two cases of bi-phenotypic type hybrid acute leukemia with 8;21 translocation] Kusano M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 10;79(7):951–2 **(Jpn)**

[Molecular mechanisms of oncogene activation in hematological malignancies] Ino T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1991 Jan;49(1):247–57 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Chromosome rearrangements in leukemia] Yoshida MC. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 May;32(5):447–52 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of chromosome aberrations in the development of leukemic process] Zedginidze ISh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic approaches to the study of leukemia in humans] Zotikov EA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1990;(9):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T cell receptor genes in acute and chronic leukaemias. Liang R, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(2):71–5

Monoclonal antibodies EBU-141 (CDw75) and EBU-65 allow reliable distinction between mature and pre-B-cell tumors in suspension and on tissue sections. Gramatzki M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jul;63(1):20–6

Enhanced antigenicity of autologous leukemia cells enriched with cholesterylhemisuccinate. Muller CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):925–30

Activation signals leading to proliferation of normal and leukemic CD3+ large granular lymphocytes. Aprile JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1282–5

Identification of alloimmunized patients: use of radiolabeled allogeneic platelet kinetic measurements and platelet antibody tests. Bensinger WI, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1; 77(11):2372–8

Conditional probability of surface antigen coexpression [letter; comment] Duque RE. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2085 . Comment on: Blood 1991 Jan 1;77(1):64–8.

Ki-B5: a monoclonal antibody unrelated to CD45 recognizes normal and neoplastic human B cells in routine paraffin sections. Hansmann ML, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15; 77(4):809–17

Wegener's autoantigen and leukemia [letter] Musette P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1398–9

Acute leukemia after a primary myelodysplastic syndrome: immunophenotypic, genotypic, and clinical characteristics. San Miguel JF, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):768–74

Expression of the p75 interleukin-2 receptor (beta subunit) in acute and chronic leukaemia [letter] Barnett D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):314–5

Selective purging by human interleukin-2 activated lymphocytes of bone marrows contaminated with a lymphoma line or autologous leukaemic cells. Gambacorti-Passerini C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun; 78(2):197–205

Expression of natural killer antigens in a subset of 'non-T, non-B lymphoma/leukaemia with histiocytic features' [letter; comment] Gattei V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 76(3):444–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 May;75(1):49–59.

Expression of integrins in human bone marrow. Soligo D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):323–32

B-cell monoclonal antibodies and their use in clinical oncology. Freedman AS, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991; 9(1):69–84 (144 ref.)

Platelet antibody screening in patients with leukemia and aplastic anemia. Chow MP, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;47(4):237–41

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells: interferon-gamma synergizes with interleukin-2 to induce LAK cytotoxicity in homogeneous leukemic preparations. Kaufmann Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;58(2):278–88

CD5+ B cells in autoimmune disease and lymphoid malignancy. Shirai T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 May;59(2):173–86 (80 ref.)

Pathology and immunology of leukemia. Mirro J Jr. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):18–25 (20 ref.)

Analysis of CD1 molecules on haematological malignancies of myeloid and lymphoid origin. I. Cell surface antigen expression. Salamone MC, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):265–74

Analysis of CD1 molecules on haematological malignancies of myeloid and lymphoid origin. II. Intracellular detection of CD1 antigens. Salamone MC, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Sep-Oct;8(5):275–81

Molecular cloning of CD44R1 and CD44R2, two novel isoforms of the human CD44 lymphocyte "homing" receptor expressed by hemopoietic cells. Dougherty GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):1–5

Serum immunoglobulins in leukaemia and malignant lymphoma. Solanki RL, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1990 Nov;88(11):305–7

Expression of human myeloid cell nuclear differentiation antigen (MNDA) in acute leukemias. Cousar JB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):915–20

Genuine CD7 expression in acute leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma. Osada H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):869–77

Biochemical characterisation studies on a leukocyte alloantigen expressed with high frequency in leukaemia patients. Weedle RM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):761–70

Activation of leukemic large granular lymphocytes by interleukin-2 via the p75 interleukin-2 receptor. Yoon HJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):848–50

Inhibition of CFU-G formation by human serum during granulopoiesis after chemotherapy: purification of CFU-G-inhibitory factor and its activities. Urase F, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(2):94–104

Graft-versus-leukaemia after bone marrow transplantation. Barret AJ. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan-Feb;13(1):9–13 (23 ref.)

Purification and characterization of a human leukemia cell-derived immunosuppressive factor. Abolhassani M, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1991;21(1):25–33

[Immunocytological phenotyping of leukemias and lymphomas. Methods, results, indications and significance] Schwonzen M, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Sep 15;85(9):533–47 (151 ref.) **(Ger)**

[T cell differentiation model based on the expression of T cell receptor chains and genes--study in the human leukemia/lymphoma cell lines] Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1990 Oct;3(3):201–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prevention of hepatitis B by passive immunization of children with chronic hematologic disease immunoglobulin] Rokicka-Milewska R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jul 1;43(13):639–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Expression of A, B, and H antigens on erythrocytes of patients with leukemia] Ivanov EP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec;35(12):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Natural killer cells in the clinical picture of hematologic malignancies] Shparyk IaV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):27–30 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the functional properties of NK-cells and the cytostatic activity of granulocytes in acute leukemia patients] Vartanian NL, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The function of the T immunity system in patients with hemoblastoses undergoing polychemotherapy] Zverkova AS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Feb;(2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antonio Raichs lecture. Graft versus host disease and the graft-against-leukemia reaction. Memorial lecture] Rozman C. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec;35(6):465–73 (80 ref.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Retinoylation of proteins in leukemia, embryonal carcinoma, and normal kidney cell lines: differences associated with differential responses to retinoic acid. Takahashi N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Feb 15;285(1):105–10

Carbohydrate-binding specificity of calcyclin and its expression in human tissues and leukemic cells. Zeng FY, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 15;289(1):137–44

Dolichol biosynthesis in human malignant cells. Henry A, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Sep 15;278 (Pt 3):741–7

Transport of 2'-deoxycoformycin in human leukemic and lymphoma cells. Wiley JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15;42(3):708–10

A low-affinity binder for methotrexate in human leukaemia cells. Iqbal MP, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Aug; 18(4):633–4

Mycoplasma contamination greatly enhances the apparent transport and concentrative accumulation of formycin B by mammalian cell culture. Plagemann PG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 26;1064(1):162–4

Biosynthesis of O-glycans in leukocytes from normal donors and from patients with leukemia: increase in O-glycan core 2 UDP-GlcNAc:Gal beta 3 GalNAc alpha-R (GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta(1-6)-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase in leukemic cells. Brockhausen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1257–63

Inhibition of primer RNA formation in CCRF-CEM leukemia cells by fludarabine triphosphate. Catapano CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1829–35

Multiple membrane transport systems for the uptake of folate-based thymidylate synthase inhibitors. Jansen G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7544–8

Regulation of the cell surface expression of a nonspecific cross-reacting antigen variant during differentiation of HL-60 cells. Novak-Hofer I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7437–43

Plasma pharmacokinetics and cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of idarubicin and idarubicinol in pediatric leukemia patients: a Childrens Cancer Study Group report. Reid JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6525–8

Characterization of the 3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate-mediated regulation of IL2 production by T cells and Jurkat cells. Wacholtz MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul;135(2):285–98

Interaction of guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins with chemotactic peptide receptors in differentiated human leukemic HL-60 cells. Tohkin M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 30;195(2):527–33

Detection of multidrug-resistant protein, P-glycoprotein in childhood leukaemia and lymphoma. Mizuno Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;150(6):416–8

Synthetic sialyl glycolipids (sialo-cholesterol and sialo-diglyceride) induce granulocytic differentiation of human myelogenous leukemia cell line HL-60. Saito M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Oct 1;271(1-2):85–8

The isolation and identification of multiple forms of the neutrophil granule peptides from human leukemic cells. Bateman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7524–30

Simultaneous immunohistochemical detection of IUdR and BrdU infused intravenously to cancer patients. Miller MA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Apr;39(4):407–12

Metabolism and toxicity of electroporated 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine triphosphate in a human leukemia cell line. Kubota M, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Dec;81(12):1314–9

Identification of the ret proto-oncogene products in neuroblastoma and leukemia cells. Takahashi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Feb;6(2):297–301

[Trace elements in the human body and their physiological significance and levels in proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic system] Deptała A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 2-16;44(40-42):892–5 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Retroviral leukemia and lower motor neuron disease in wild mice: natural history, pathogenesis, and genetic resistance. Gardner MB. **Adv Neurol** 1991;56:473–9 (50 ref.)

Enzyme profiles of Clostridium difficile strains isolated from children. Sokół B, et al. **Cytobios** 1991;66(264):35–40

Isolation of vancomycin-resistant enterococci in haematologic patients. Guiot HF, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;10(1):32–4

Mechanism of leukemogenesis induced by mink cell focus-forming murine leukemia viruses. Li JP, et al.

J Virol 1991 May;65(5):2408–14

HTLV-I infection in patients with leukaemia in southern India [letter] Chandy M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10; 338(8763):380–1

Elimination of mycoplasma from infected leukemia cell lines. Gignac SM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):162–5

[Occurrence of Clostridium difficile in feces of children with dysfunction of the digestive tract and other disorders] Pykiel M, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(1–2):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[HTLV-I and malignant hemopathies in Barcelona (letter)] Soriano V, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jan; 8(1):60 **(Spa)**

MORTALITY

Occupation and leukemia mortality among men in 16 states: 1985–1987. Loomis DP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1991; 19(4):509–21

Mortality trends for leukemia in selected countries. Wingren G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;609:280–6; discussion 286–9

Leukaemia mortality among relatives of cystic fibrosis patients. al-Jader LN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Mar; 66(3):317–9

Mortality from brain cancer and leukaemia among electrical workers. Loomis DP, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1990 Sep; 47(9):633–8

Use of ofloxacin in prevention and treatment of secondary infections in hematological malignancies. Sawada H, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37 Suppl 1:25–32

Survival in acute leukemia in elderly patients [letter; comment] Ganz PA. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Jan;39(1):102 . Comment on: J Am Geriatr Soc 1990 May;38(5):527–30.

Electromagnetic field exposure and leukemia mortality in the United States. Robinson CF, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Feb; 33(2):160–2

Leukaemia and nuclear facilities. Data in search of explanation [news; comment] [see comments] Evans HJ. **Nature** 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):712–3. Comment on: Nature 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):755–7. Comment in: Nature 1991 Jan 3;349(6304):23.

Overall mortality and cancer mortality around French nuclear sites [see comments] Hill C, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):755–7. Comment in: Nature 1990 Oct 25;347(6295):712–3.

[Mortality due to cancers of the brain and lymphatic tissues and leukemia as a function of agriculture pesticide use in Quebec (1976–1985)] Godon D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1991 May–Jun;82(3):174–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

Increased accumulation of cytosine arabinoside in human leukemic cells and enhancement of its cell–killing activity by uridine. Takahashi I, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Dec;44(6):329–31

Inhibitory effect of bestatin on the growth of human leukemic cells. Sakurada K, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1990;29(6):799–802

Ryodipine–induced enhancement of farmarubicin cytotoxicity against human leukemia cells in vitro. Mircheva J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1990; 16(2):16–20

Immunophenotyping of hematologic malignant conditions: to flow or not to flow? [editorial] Hanson CA. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Sep;96(3):295–8

The rapid detection of clonal T–cell proliferations in patients with lymphoid disorders. McCarthy KP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Apr;138(4):821–8

Leukemic transformation in myelodysplastic syndrome: a review. Yanuck MD, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1991 May–Jun; 21(3):171–6 (41 ref.)

Fluctuation of gene expression for poly(ADP–ribose) synthetase during hemin–induced erythroid differentiation of human leukemia K562 cells and its reversion process. Tomoda T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 26; 1088(3):359–64

A combined approach for purging multidrug–resistant leukemic cell lines in bone marrow using a monoclonal antibody and chemotherapy. Aihara M, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2079–84

Constitutive expression and role in growth regulation of interleukin–1 and multiple cytokine receptors in a biphenotypic leukemic cell line. Cohen A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):94–102

Monoclonal antibody to the interferon–inducible protein Leu–13 triggers aggregation and inhibits proliferation of leukemic B cells. Evans SS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15; 76(12):2583–93

Characterization of a factor–dependent acute leukemia cell line with translocation (3;3)(q21;q26). Oval J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1369–74

Monosomy 7 provides a proliferative advantage for leukemic cells under incubation with GM–CSF in vitro [letter] Haase D, et al. **Blut** 1990 Nov;61(5):322–3

A novel approach to purging of leukemia by activation of bone marrow with interleukin 2. Charak BS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):193–8

Leukaemia as a manifestation of large cell lymphoma. Bain B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):301–10

Contrasting patterns of neoplastic cell behaviour in long–term culture of bone marrow from patients with acute leukaemia and myelodysplastic disorders. A survey of responses in 31 cases with cytogenetic determination of neoplastic status of cultured cells in 17 studies. Firkin FC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):476–84

Antisense–mediated inhibition of BCL2 protooncogene expression and leukemic cell growth and survival: comparisons of phosphodiester and phosphorothioate oligodeoxynucleotides. Reed JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6565–70

A critical role for uridine nucleotides in the regulation of deoxycytidine kinase and the concentration dependence of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine phosphorylation in human leukemia cells. White JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 15;51(10):2559–65

Systems used to study the nature of the leukemic cell and predict treatment outcome in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Goldberg J. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):809–24 (78 ref.)

Cellular dynamics of leukemias. Raza A, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1990;1(4):373–88 (114 ref.)

Platelet–derived growth factor and its receptor in blood cell differentiation and neoplasia. Pantazis P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):127–38 (107 ref.)

Adhesive interactions of normal and leukemic human CD34+ myeloid progenitors: role of marrow stromal, fibroblast, and cytomatrix components. Liesveld JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jan;19(1):63–70

Streptavidin–biotin immunotoxins: a new approach to purging bone marrow. Meyer BF, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):710–3

Induction of differentiation of human leukemia cells by inhibitors of myosin light chain kinase. Makishima M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1–2):175–7

Prognostic significance of neoplastic cell proliferation parameters in human haematological malignancies. Kotelnikov VM. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(3):391–7 (46 ref.)

Bone marrow necrosis intravitally recognized in four cases of blastic leukaemia. Ščudla V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(6):799–803

Pathology of the lung in leukaemia and lymphoma: a study of 87 autopsies. Doran HM, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Mar; 18(3):211–9

Hematopoietic growth factors and progenitor cells in human acute leukemia. Löwenberg B, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990; 49:277–96 (101 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies against Gal alpha 1–4Gal beta 1–4Glc (Pk, CD77) produced with a synthetic glycoconjugate as immunogen: reactivity with carbohydrates, with fresh frozen human tissues and hematopoietic tumors. Oosterwijk E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jul 30;48(6):848–54

Analysis by high–resolution two–dimensional electrophoresis of differentiation–dependent alterations in cytosolic protein pattern of HL–60 leukemic cells. Jungblut PR, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1990 Jun;21(1):47–58

Mitotic arrest and enhanced nuclear protein phosphorylation in human leukemia K562 cells by okadaic acid, a potent protein phosphatase inhibitor and tumor promoter. Zheng B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10031–4

Relationship between clonality and transformation in acute leukemia. Butturini A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(1):1–7 (44 ref.)

Effect of tetrahydrouridine and deoxytetrahydrouridine on the interaction between 2'–deoxycytidine and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in human leukemia cells. Grant S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):205–13

Gamma interferon augments functional and phenotypic characteristics of vitamin D3–induced monocytoid differentiation in the U937 human leukaemic cell line. Kelsey SM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11–12):1027–33

Comparison of antineoplastic activity of cytosine arabinoside and 5–aza–2'–deoxycytidine against human leukemic cells of different phenotype. Momparler RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):755–60

Chronic myelocytic leukaemia with unusual (27 years) complete remission terminating in acute undifferentiated leukaemia: a clinical and karyotypic study. Najean Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):621–3

Localized in vivo proton spectroscopy of the bone marrow in patients with leukemia. Jensen KE, et al. **Magn Reson Imaging** 1990;8(6):779–89

Application of bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU) and anti–BrdU monoclonal antibody for the in vivo analysis of proliferative characteristics of human leukemia cells in bone marrows. Nakamura S, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(4):285–9

Malignant lymphoma, pseudolymphoma, and hematopoietic disorders of the female genital tract. Ferry JA, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1991;26 Pt 1:227–63 (124 ref.)

[Unusual course of acute leukemia with massive CNS involvement] Hiertz H, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1991 Jan;34(1):42–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interstitial cancerous lung diseases. Lymphangiosis carcinomatosa and leukemic pulmonary infiltrates] Dinkel E, et al. **Radiologe** 1990 Dec;30(12):591–7 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evolution of acute leukemia in myelodysplastic syndromes: prognostic histopathological factors in a series of bone marrow biopsies] Navone R, et al. **Pathologica** 1991 Jan–Feb;83(1083):55–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A multicenter clinical study of oral topical administration of G–512 on chemotherapy–associated intraoral mucosal lesions of patients with hematological malignancies. G–512 Therapeutic Study Group for Intraoral Mucosal Lesions] Takaku F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Nov; 17(11):2197–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The antitumor activity of Lactobacillus casei––the direct effects of L. casei to human tumor cell lines] Katayama Y. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Jul;64(7):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects on leukemia cells by high energy shock waves: preliminary report] Murata I, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;91(11):1756 **(Jpn)**

[Acute unclassified leukemia with bone marrow necrosis] Uoshima N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of healthy human bone marrow fibroblasts on differentiation and proliferation of human leukemic cell line HL–60] Usui T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 May; 32(5):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemia and periodical structures of halo–forming cells] Golovanov MV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Aug; 110(8):185–6 **(Rus)**

[Beta 2–microglobulin in the diagnosis of specific involvement of the kidneys in acute leukemias] Vorob'ev VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(10):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Suppression of normal hematopoiesis during acute leukemias. Najman A, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:140–7 (28 ref.)

The transforming growth factor–beta in the regulation of normal and leukemic myelopoiesis. Pinto A, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(4):385–98 (65 ref.)

Clinicopathological features of acute undifferentiated leukaemia with a stem cell phenotype. Brito–Babapulle F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):210–4

Immune–deficient mice as models of normal and leukemic human hematopoiesis. Dick JE. **Cancer Cells** 1991 Feb; 3(2):39–48 (68 ref.)

Leukemia and the disruption of normal hematopoiesis. Sawyers CL, et al. **Cell** 1991 Jan 25;64(2):337–50 (140 ref.)

Leptomeningeal metastases: comparison of clinical features and laboratory data of solid tumors, lymphomas and leukemias. Kaplan JG, et al. **J Neurooncol** 1990 Dec; 9(3):225–9

[Evaluation of the quality of remission in leukemias using molecular genetic methods] Bartram CR. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:48 **(Ger)**

[Thyroid status of the body in leukemias] Gorokhovskaia GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(10):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The effect of 1–hydroxyvitamin D3 for prolongation of leukemic transformation–free survival in myelodysplastic syndromes. Motomura S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep; 38(1):67–8

Medical surveillance for leukemia at a petrochemical manufacturing complex: four–year summary. Cowles SR, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 Jul;33(7):808–12

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychosexual development of adolescent males after malignancies in childhood. Ropponen P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1990 Sep;82(3):213–8

Two–year adjustment of bone marrow transplant survivors. Altmaier EM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr; 7(4):311–6

A stress inoculation program for parents whose children are undergoing painful medical procedures. Jay SM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1990 Dec;58(6):799–804

[Long–term psychosocial sequelae of successful treatment of leukemia and lymphoma in children] Marx–Mollière R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1991 Jan–Feb;203(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subjectively experienced anxiety as an aspect of coping with illness in children with malignant diseases] Haag R, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1991 Mar;40(3):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Cognitive deficits in children treated for leukaemia. Eiser C. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Jan;66(1):164–8 (45 ref.)

TBI technique and clinical results of leukemia patients at the University of Tübingen. Christ G, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:98–101

Clinical basis for TBI fractionation. Cosset JM, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:60–7 (37 ref.)

Clinical and physical aspects of total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation in Nijmegen. Hoogenhout J, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:118–20

Clinical results and the Essen concept of TBI. Molls M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:121–4

Total body irradiation: clinical experience at the Institute Jules Bordet. Regnier R, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:128–31

Results of fractionated TBI prior to bone marrow transplantation in standard risk leukaemia at Marseille. Resbeut M, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:132–4

Total body irradiation before allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation: a ten year Genoa experience. Scarpati D, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:135–8

Total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation: the

Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center experience. Shank B, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:68–81

Total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation in Edinburgh: techniques, dosimetry and results. Thwaites DI, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:143–5

Technique, dosimetry and results of total body irradiation in preparation to ABMT in Torino. Urgesi A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:146–50

Fractionated total body irradiation for bone marrow transplantation: clinical results on 66 patients. Valls A, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:151–4

Immunohematological aspects of total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation for the treatment of leukemia. van Bekkum DW, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:30–6

SURGERY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in hematological malignancies. Gorin NC. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991;14 Suppl 1:S5–14 (18 ref.)

Ex vivo chemopurging of autologous bone marrow with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide to eliminate occult leukemic cells. Laboratory and clinical observations. Yeager AM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall; 12(3):245–56 (45 ref.)

A retrospective analysis of therapy for acute graft-versus-host disease: secondary treatment. Martin PJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1821–8

Hemolytic-uremic syndrome following bone marrow transplantation in adults for hematologic malignancies. Rabinowe SN, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1837–44

Amplification by the polymerase chain reaction of hypervariable regions of the human genome for evaluation of chimerism after bone marrow transplantation. Ugozzoli L, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1607–15

Bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia in Europe. Report from The Working Party Leukaemia. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:160–1

Methotrexate combined with cyclosporin A decreases graft-versus-host disease, but increases leukemic relapse compared to monotherapy. Aschan J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Feb;7(2):113–9

Factors influencing remission post-BMT in patients with acute and chronic leukemia prepared with cyclophosphamide and total body irradiation (TBI). Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:62–3 (9 ref.)

Transfusions shortly before HLA-matched marrow transplantation for leukemia are associated with a decrease in chronic graft-versus-host disease. deGast GC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr;7(4):293–5

Detection and significance of minimal residual disease in patients with leukaemia and lymphoma. Goldman JM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 1:66–9 (32 ref.)

Variation in statistical reports and analysis on one and the same medical question. The Leukemia Working Partly. Hermans J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:136

Late complications after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia. Kolb HJ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Aug;6(2):61–72 (163 ref.)

The rationale of autologous bone marrow transplantation. Mandelli F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:66–7 (14 ref.)

Alloimmune effects of bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia on the leukaemic diseases. Marmont AM. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:2–3

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children with acute leukemia: TBI is it necessary? Miniero R. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:37–40 (14 ref.)

Mother as HLA haploidentical marrow donor for children with advanced leukemia. Polchi P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:124

Human recombinant GM-CSF in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia: double-blind placebo controlled trial. Powles R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:85–6

How do BMTs cure leukaemia? New directions. Prentice HG. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:11–3 (29 ref.)

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease with T cell depletion or cyclosporin and methotrexate. A randomized trial in adult leukemic marrow recipients. Ringdén O, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Mar;7(3):221–6

The graft versus leukemia effect: possible mechanisms and clinical significance to the biologic therapy of leukemia. Sosman JA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 1:33–7 (77 ref.)

The toxicity of busulphan and cyclophosphamide as the preparative regimen for bone marrow transplantation. Morgan M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):529–34

T-cell depletion for bone marrow transplantation: effects on graft rejection, graft-versus-host disease, graft-versus-leukemia, and survival. Champlin RE. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;50:99–111 (81 ref.)

Immunotoxins for ex vivo bone marrow purging in human bone marrow transplantation. Vallera DA. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:515–35 (82 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for leukemia after conditioning with busulfan and cyclophosphamide. Bone marrow morphology in the early recovery phase. Cao DC, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Apr;104(4):267–76

Current status of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in leukemia: a report from the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1987; :127–40

Bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies: the Stanford experience. Chao NJ, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990; :157–63

Autologous transplantation in acute leukemias, including purging. Burnett AK. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Apr;2(2):263–8 (17 ref.)

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in hematologic malignancies. Jones RJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Apr; 3(2):234–7 (23 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in hemopoietic malignancies. Messner HA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Apr;3(2):245–53 (89 ref.)

Allogeneic marrow transplantation in the acute leukemias. Storb R. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Apr;2(2):250–7 (46 ref.)

Prevention of graft-versus-host disease by lymphocyte depletion of the bone marrow graft with use of counterflow centrifugation. Haanen C, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar; 76 Suppl 1:22–8

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation in hematologic malignancies. Majolino I, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):555–66 (127 ref.)

Effect of HLA incompatibility on graft-versus-host disease, relapse, and survival after marrow transplantation for patients with leukemia or lymphoma. Anasetti C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Oct;29(2):79–91

What does total body irradiation do in bone marrow transplants for leukemia? [editorial] Gale RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):631–4

Influence of conditioning on the outcome of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Nov;19(5):1325–7 (23 ref.)

Subclinical pulmonary function defects following autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation: relationship to total body irradiation and graft-versus-host disease. Tait RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Jun; 20(6):1219–27

Reactivation of herpesvirus type 6 in children receiving bone marrow transplants for leukemia [letter] Asano Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 28;324(9):634–5

Recombinant granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor after autologous bone marrow transplantation for lymphoid cancer. Nemunaitis J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 20;324(25):1773–8

Immunohistology of the human spleen after bone marrow transplantation for leukemia with special reference to the early post-transplantation period. Horny HP, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1990 Dec;186(6):775–83

Progress in bone marrow transplantation for leukemia: a preliminary report from the Advisory Committee of the International Bone Marrow Transplant Registry. Bortin MM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):61–2

Immunobiology of bone marrow transplantation as treatment for hematologic malignancies. Champlin R. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Aug;23(4):2123–7 (81 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for leukemia using chemotherapy as conditioning: 6-year results of a single institution trial. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1709–10

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia] Wang JM, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Feb; 30(2):113–5 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant hematologic diseases] Johnsen HE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17;153(25):1790–3 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Search for bone marrow donors for patients with hematologic-oncologic diseases] Holzberger G, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurologic complications after bone marrow transplantation] Diener HC, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1991 Apr; 62(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HLA-mismatched bone marrow transplantation] Hiraoka A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):1994–2002 **(Jpn)**

[Indications of allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Kai S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):2003–7 **(Jpn)**

[Graft-versus-leukemia effect (GVL effect): pathophysiological and clinical aspects] Nakamura H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):1977–82 **(Jpn)**

[Is allogeneic bone marrow transplantation the first choice for acute leukemia in first remission? From chemotherapeutical point of view] Fukutani H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):361–5 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indication of bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia in first remission] Shiobara S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):366–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of leukemia] Robak T. **Przegl Lek** 1990;47(10):723–7 (0 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Our first experience with allogeneic and autologous transplantation of hematopoietic stem cells] Sulek K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Dec 1-15;43(23-24):1155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of partial protection of lung tissue for prevention of radiation pneumonitis after total body irradiation] Veshler Z, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

The use of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor in autologous bone marrow transplantation. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991; 14 Suppl 1:S15–8

Ex vivo and conditioning chemotherapy for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Hervé P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jan;4(1):223–46 (97 ref.)

The use of the polymerase chain reaction for the detection of minimal residual malignant disease [editorial] Negrin RS, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):255–8 (30 ref.)

Phase I/II trial of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Nemunaitis J, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2065–71

Use of recombinant IL-2 (RU49637) after autologous bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in patients with hematological neoplasias: a phase I study. Blaise D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:146

The graft-versus-leukemia (GVL) phenomenon: is GVL separable from GVHD? Slavin S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):155–61

Double-blind test of human urinary macrophage colony-stimulating factor for allogeneic and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation: effectiveness of treatment and 2-year follow-up for relapse of leukaemia. Masaoka T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):501–5

Pregnancy outcome in hematologic malignancies. Zuazu J, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3):703–9

Leukemias and myeloma. Wiernik PH. **Cancer Chemother Biol Response Modif** 1990;11:321–42 (135 ref.)

Immunotoxins in the therapy of leukemias and lymphomas. Hertler AA, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(2):211–9 (69 ref.)

Susceptibility of multidrug-resistant human leukemia cell lines to human interleukin 2-activated killer cells. Kimmig A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1;50(21):6793–9

New therapeutic strategies in the treatment of murine diseases induced by virus and solid tumors: biology and implications for the potential treatment of human leukemia, AIDS, and solid tumors. Shen RN, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1990; 10(3):253–65 (166 ref.)

Supportive care for patients with acute leukemia. Lee EJ. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):55–61 (24 ref.)

Total parenteral nutrition and nutritional assessment and leukaemic children undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Uderzo C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991; 27(6):758–62

Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation as an alternative to bone marrow transplantation: an overview. Janakiraman N. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):103–7 (29 ref.)

Current issues in the leukemias. Terebelo HR. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):96–7

Response to Vriesendorp et al. Gale RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):645–6

Total body irradiation regimens for marrow grafting. Thomas ED. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Nov;19(5):1285–8 (27 ref.)

Hickman catheter implantation in the treatment of acute leukaemia. Hariharan J, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb;39(2):168–70

Making bone marrow transplants more safe [news] Skolnick A. **JAMA** 1991 May 1;265(17):2171

Human recombinant GM-CSF in allogeneic bone-marrow transplantation for leukaemia: double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Powles R, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1417–20

Our hematologic heritage [editorial][interview by Peter Reizenstein] Freireich EJ. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):283–4

Curing leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul; 5(7):632–5

Bone marrow transplantation. Ekert H. **Med J Aust** 1990 Nov 19;153(10):573–4

A phase I trial of alpha-interferon in combination with pentostatin in hematologic malignancies. Bernard S, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(4):276–82

Use of a fully implantable drug delivery system in the treatment of acute leukemias and disseminated lymphomas. Schmid L, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(6):449–55

Use of miconazole for prevention of opportunistic fungal infection during treatment of haematological malignancies. Michaux JL, et al. **Proc R Soc Med** 1977;70 Suppl 1:32–4

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic cancer. Phillips GL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;354B:171–84 (30 ref.)

[Tendency to thrombosis following bone marrow transplantation?] Tsakiris DA, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 9;121(10):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematologic neoplasms: clinically latent—but needing treatment?] Huber H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990; 96:138–47 (60 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Timing of administration of granulocyte colony stimulating factor after cytotoxic chemotherapy in hematological malignancies] Inoue T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Mar;18(3):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukemia and malignant tumors] Kuramoto A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Mar 10;80(3):467–72 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Conditioning regimens for diseases treated by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Harada M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):2013–22 **(Jpn)**

[Physical and radiobiological considerations of total body irradiation and total lymphoid irradiation for bone marrow transplantation] Inoue T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep; 48(9):1989–93 **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral blood stem cell transplantation (PBSCT)] Ninomiya T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48(12):2951–60 (46 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute leukemia successfully treated with natural interferon-alpha] Moriya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent progress in the treatment of acute leukemia] Ohno R. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A trial of the use of high doses of cytosar with autologous bone marrow protection in acute leukemias] Perilov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow transplantation in leukemia and aplastic anemia in children] Ortega Aramburu JJ. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:103–9 (41 ref.) **(Spa)**

[In the treatment of acute leukemia results as good as those in developed nations are being obtained, nevertheless...(letter)] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):161–3 **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and ultrasonically guided biopsy in oncohematology. Buscarini L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan–Feb;76(1):53–64 (148 ref.)

VETERINARY

Factors associated with transmission of bovine leukemia virus by contact in cows on a California dairy [published erratum appears in **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 May 1;133(9):965] Lassauzet ML, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jan 15; 133(2):164–76

Use of monoclonal antibody against major internal protein p24 of bovine leukemia virus in capture ELISA. Platzer C, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(6):917–23

New ELISA test for detection of bovine leukemia virus infections in cattle, using bacterially synthesized p24. Siakkou H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(6):925–30

Integration of bovine leukaemia virus at all stages of enzootic bovine leukosis. Coulston J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 119(1–2):13–23

Feline immunodeficiency virus, feline leukaemia virus, Toxoplasma gondii, and intestinal parasitic infections in Taiwanese cats. Lin DS, et al. **Br Vet J** 1990 Sep–Oct; 146(5):468–75

Factors associated with in utero or periparturient transmission of bovine leukemia virus in calves on a California dairy. Lassauzet ML, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;55(3):264–8

Calf management to control bovine leukemia virus infection [editorial] Thurmond MC. **Cornell Vet** 1991 Jul; 81(3):227–31

Genetic aspects of oncogenesis by murine leukemia viruses in wild mice. Kozak CA, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1989; 1(2):127–44 (138 ref.)

Origins and characteristics of pathogenic variants of feline leukaemia virus. Neil JC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990; 72:157–62

Asymptomatic feline leukemia virus carrier cats have an enhanced susceptibility to feline immunodeficiency virus–induced disease. Pedersen NC, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:173–84

Development of a specific serological test and an efficient subunit vaccine to control bovine leukemia virus infection. Portetelle D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:81–90

Sero-epidemiological and pathological studies on enzootic bovine leukosis in Turkey. Burgu I, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 Jun;98(6):226–8

Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Tumours of the rat. Tumours of the haematopoietic system. Ward JM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(99):625–57 (168 ref.)

Ocular disease in FeLV-positive cats: 11 cases (1981–1986). Brightman AH 2d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Mar 15;198(6):1049–51

Integrated bovine leukosis proviral DNA in T helper and T cytotoxic/suppressor lymphocytes. Stott ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Feb;72 (Pt 2):307–15

Use of monoclonal antibodies in an ELISA for the diagnosis of bovine leukaemia virus infection. Ban J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1990 Oct;30(1):79–87

Studies of the effect of acemannan on retrovirus infections: clinical stabilization of feline leukemia virus–infected cats. Sheets MA, et al. **Mol Biother** 1991 Mar;3(1):41–5

Early detection of bovine leukosis virus DNA in infected sheep using the polymerase chain reaction. Brandon RB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):89–94

Recombinant vaccinia virus expression of the bovine leukaemia virus envelope gene and protection of immunized sheep against infection. Portetelle D, et al. **Vaccine** 1991 Mar;9(3):194–200

In vitro expression of bovine leukemia virus in isolated B-lymphocytes of cattle and sheep. Jensen WA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;26(4):333–42

Demonstration of antibodies against bovine leukemia virus (BLV) by blocking ELISA using bovine polyclonal anti-BLV immunoglobulin. Have P, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1991 May;27(3–4):221–9

Bovine leukaemia proviral DNA detection in cattle using the polymerase chain reaction. Naif HM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Nov;25(2–3):117–29

Serum immunoglobulin concentrations in cattle naturally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Gatei MH, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Oct;37(8):575–80

In vitro activation of bovine macrophage and peripheral blood mononuclear cells by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton (N-CWS). Yasutomi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Nov;37(9):712–20

[Paramunization of FeLV-positive cats with PIND-AVI] Hörber D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1991 Jun;19(3):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEUKEMIA, ADULT T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, ALEUKEMIC see **LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC**

LEUKEMIA, B-CELL

DIAGNOSIS

The technicon H6000 analyzer discriminates chronic lymphocytic leukemia from other B-cell leukemias through automatic assessment of large unstained cells. Orazi A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Oct;114(10):1021–4

An improved method for detection of B-lymphoid clonality by polymerase chain reaction. Deane M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):726–30

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyclosporine A and methylprednisolone on the graft-versus-leukemia effects across major histocompatibility barriers in mice following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Weiss L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Oct;6(4):229–33

ETIOLOGY

Proliferation of B cell precursors in bone marrow of pristane-conditioned and malaria-infected mice: implications for B cell oncogenesis. Osmond DG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1990;166:149–57

GENETICS

Lambda-like and V pre-B genes expression: an early B-lineage marker of human leukemias. Schiff C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1516–25

Immunoglobulin gene 'fingerprinting': an approach to analysis of B lymphoid clonality in lymphoproliferative disorders. Deane M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):274–81

Karyotypic evolution in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Oscier D, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jan;3(1):16–20

A chromosome 12 coding region is juxtaposed to the MYC protooncogene locus in a t(8;12)(q24;q22) translocation in a case of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rimokh R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jan;3(1):24–36

Mice bearing the E mu-myc and E mu-pim-1 transgenes develop pre-B-cell leukemia prenatally. Verbeek S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Feb;11(2):1176–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunocytochemical detection of kappa and lambda light chain V region subgroups in human B-cell malignancies. Solomon A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):855–62

Monoclonal antibody SN10 which shows a highly selective reactivity with human B leukemia-lymphoma and is effectively internalized into cells. Takeuchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2985–93

Interleukin 5 (IL-5) can act in G0/G1 to induce S phase entry in B lymphocytes from normal and autoimmune strain mice and in transformed leukemic B cells. Wetzel GD. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1;137(1):245–51

Survival of leukemic cells in a dormant state following cyclophosphamide-induced cure of strongly immunogenic mouse leukemia (DL811). Matsuzawa A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):303–9

The MHC class I associated beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) light chain is expressed in a molar excess over HLA-ABC and CD1 on the membrane of leukaemic B cells but not leukaemic T cells: evidence for further beta 2m-associated molecules. Jones RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jul; 34(1):53–61

METABOLISM

Cellular pharmacology of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human myeloid, B-lymphoid and T-lymphoid leukemic cells. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):141–6

A 72-kD B cell-associated surface glycoprotein expressed at high levels in hairy cell leukaemia and plasma cell neoplasms. Pulford K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep; 85(3):429–35

THERAPY

Use of recombinant human interleukin-2 in conjunction with syngeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice as a model for control of minimal residual disease in malignant hematologic disorders. Ackerstein A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1212–5

LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE

COMPLICATIONS

Numb chin syndrome secondary to Burkitt's cell acute leukemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Mar;41(3):453–4

[Burkitt's type ALL with numb chin syndrome as an initial manifestation] Fujiyama F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb; 32(2):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunogenotyping with antigen receptor gene probes as a diagnostic tool in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Fey MF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Oct;45(4):215–22

Detection of minimal residual disease in childhood leukemia with the polymerase chain reaction [letter; comment] **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 14;324(11):772–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Aug 16;323(7):448–55.

[Morphometric and electrokinetic criteria of cell identification in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Muskhelishvili LV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov; 35(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Temporal association of CD40 antigen expression with discrete stages of human B-cell ontogeny and the efficacy of anti-CD40 immunotoxins against clonogenic B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia as well as B-lineage non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2449–56

'MACHO' chemotherapy for stage IV B cell lymphoma and B cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group (UKCCSG). Hann IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):359–64

Primary treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia of non-T cell lineage (including infants). Gaynon PS. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;4(5):915–36 (119 ref.)

GENETICS

Establishment and characterization of acute B-cell lymphocytic leukemia cell line showing (8;14) and (14;18) chromosome translocation. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(3):156–61

FAB L3 type of B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia (B-ALL) without chromosome abnormalities. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Nov;35(3):216–8

Developmental process of the T-cell receptor alpha and delta gene assembly in B-cell precursor acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hara J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun; 78(2):180–6

Translocation (14;19) in acute biphenotypic leukemia. Carter R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 May;53(1):67–73

Methylation status of T-cell receptor beta-chain gene in B precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia: correlation with hypomethylation and gene rearrangement. Tauchi T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2917–21

Secondary nonrandom chromosomal abnormalities of band 13q34 in Burkitt lymphoma-leukemia. Berger R, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Nov;1(2):115–8

Molecular analysis of the t(1;19) breakpoint cluster region in pre-B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Mellentin JD, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Sep;2(3):239–47

Leukemia characterized by multiple sub-clones with unbalanced translocations involving different telomeric segments: case report and review of the literature. Shippey CA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 May;2(1):14–7 (17 ref.)

The human t(1;19) translocation in pre-B ALL produces multiple nuclear E2A-Pbx1 fusion proteins with differing transforming potentials. Kamps MP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Mar;5(3):358–68

Multiple rearranged immunoglobulin genes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia of precursor B-cell origin. Beishuizen A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):657–67

Translocations t(14;18) and t(8;14) with rearranged bcl-2 and c-myc in a case presenting as B-ALL (L3). Brito-Babapulle V, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):83–7 (36 ref.)

Characterization of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes from an acute lymphocytic leukemia with four rearrangements. Carter M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):668–72

Philadelphia chromosome positive precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a translocation t(2;14)(p13;q32). Inaba T, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug; 5(8):719–22

De novo acute B-cell leukemia with translocation t(14;18): an entity with a poor prognosis. Kramer MH, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):473–8 (23 ref.)

Molecular investigation of 19p13 in standard and variant translocations: the E12 probe recognizes the 19p13 breakpoint in cases with t(1;19) and acute leukemia other than pre-B immunophenotype [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1991 Apr;5(4):356] Yamada T, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):36–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region family usage

is independent of tumor cell phenotype in human B lineage leukemias. Deane M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2209–17

In vivo and in vitro expression of myeloid antigens on B-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Hara J, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):19–25

[Stages of B-lymphocyte differentiation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Koehler M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 2–16;44(40–42):879–81, 884 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Expression of p53 in human leukemic cell lines. Kraiss S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11–12):1041–51

Overexpression of c-fos in a human pre-B cell acute lymphocytic leukemia derived cell line, SMS-SB. Tsai LH, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Jan;6(1):81–8

PATHOLOGY

Emergence of a B-cell lymphoblastic lymphoma in a patient with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evidence for the single-cell origin of the two tumors. Pistoia V, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):797–804

Effect of tumor necrosis factor-alpha on the proliferation of leukemic cells from children with B-cell precursor-acute lymphoblastic leukemia (BCP-ALL): studies of primary leukemic cells and BCP-ALL cell lines. Zhou MX, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2002–7

Burkitt's lymphoma/leukemia: a clinicopathologic study on 24 adult patients. Bernasconi C, et al. **Leukemia** 1991;5 Suppl 1:90–4

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[Renal echography in the early diagnosis of malignant hemolymphopathy in children. Apropos of 4 cases] Malena S, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Oct;80(4):564–7 **(Ita)**

LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy-cell leukemia. Cheson BD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):54–62 (69 ref.)

BLOOD

Serum levels of CD8 antigen and soluble interleukin 2 receptors in patients with B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Musolino C, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991; 85(2):57–61

Heterogeneity of cytoplasmic and nuclear shape of lymphocytes during progression of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sawicki W, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1989 Aug; 1(4):235–46

Function of granulocytes in B-chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Dekaris D, et al. **Blut** 1990 Dec;61(6):354–7

The expression of the multidrug resistance-associated glycoprotein in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Michieli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):460–5

Restoration of in vitro hematopoiesis in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia by antibodies to tumor necrosis factor. Michalevicz R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2–3):111–20

A further characterization of B-CLL lymphocytes: phenotypic and functional studies. Merle-Béral H. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):319–21

[Heterogeneity of the cases of chronic B-cell leukemia and the heterogeneity of leukemic cell populations] Kowal M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan–Jun;21(1):32–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

COMPLICATIONS

Monocytopenia and infections in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) [letter] De Rossi G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Feb;46(2):119

Systemic sclerosis and chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Sidi Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1990 Dec;66(782):1071–2

[Massive necrotizing adenitis complicating a disseminated herpes simplex virus 2 infection in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Pierre C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1991;11(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-zoster-specific skin infiltrates in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Aberer W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Aug;41(8):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

["Specific" skin lesions in chronic lymphatic leukemia] Prignano F, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 May; 125(5):217–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment with cyclosporin A of the anemia associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Rozman M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Aug;35(4):321–5 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in 2 young adults [letter] Lugassy G, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(6):812

[Use of polymerase chain reaction (PCR) to detect monoclonality of B-lymphoproliferative disorders at DNA level] Wan JH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul; 12(4):242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia/prolymphocytic leukemia (CLL/PL)—a case report] Muraoka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of leukemia patients with T101 ricin A chain immunotoxins. Laurent G, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988; 37:483–91

New purine analogues for the treatment of chronic B-cell malignancies. Gribbin TE. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991; 39(2):98–102 (33 ref.)

Recent advances in the treatment of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comments] Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Sep;4(9):71–8, 83–4; disc. 84, 87–8, 90 pass (78 ref.). Comment in: Oncology (Williston Park) 1991 Feb;5(2):12.

ENZYMOLOGY

Purine metabolism enzymes and immunological phenotype in chronic B-cell malignancies: chronic lymphocytic leukemia, prolymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(6):693–701

Some aspects of purine nucleotide metabolism in lymphocytes of B-CLL. Tabucchi A, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30; 77(2):112–7

[NAD- and NADP-diaphorase activity in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of patients with the B-cell variant of chronic lympholeukemia] Fed'ko AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Mar;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

bcl-1 rearrangement. Frequency and clinical significance among B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Athan E, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Mar;138(3):591–9

Expression of the c-myc protein is down-regulated at the terminal stages during in vitro differentiation of B-type chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Larsson LG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1025–32

Oncogene rearrangements in chronic B-cell leukemia. Raghoebier S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1560–4

Correlation of chromosome abnormalities with laboratory features and clinical course in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Oscier DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 76(3):352–8

c-myc and K-ras-2 oncogenes in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia with del(12)(p13). Wang TY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):125–30

i(12q) in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Xiao H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):171–2

Identification of a transcriptional unit adjacent to the breakpoint in the 14;19 translocation of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. McKeithan TW, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jan;1(3):247–55

The in vivo expression of type B CD23 mRNA in B-chronic lymphocytic leukemic cells is associated with an abnormally low CD23 upregulation by IL-4: comparison with their normal cellular counterparts. Fournier S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):609–18

B cells of chronic lymphatic leukemia express V genes in unmutated form. Küppers R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):487–96

[B-CLL and bcl-2 gene] Adachi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun;32(6):650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The phenotype of lymphocytes in B-type chronic lymphoid leukosis] Novikova IA. **Lab Delo** 1990;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of myelomonocytic antigens is associated with unfavourable clinicoprognostic factors in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Pinto A, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:107–13

Decreased CD45RA T cells in B-cell chronic lymphatic leukemia patients: correlation with disease stage. Peller S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1569–73

Immunoregulatory cell dysfunction in chronic B-cell leukemias. Zaknoen SL, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Sep; 4(3):165–74 (123 ref.)

Immunophenotypes in "classical" B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Correlation with normal cellular counterpart and clinical findings. Baldini L, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;66(8):1738–42

Characterization of a strongly immunogenic mouse leukemia line (DL811) undergoing spontaneous cure with tumor dormancy. Matsuzawa A, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jun 14; 58(1–2):69–74

Expression of interleukin-1 alpha, interleukin-1 beta and interleukin-6 in chronic B lymphocytic leukaemia (B-CLL) cells from patients at different stages of disease progression. Aguilar-Santelises M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun; 84(3):422–8

Human hybridomas derived from CD5+ B lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) produce multi-specific natural IgM (kappa) antibodies. Jahn S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):413–7

Increased spontaneous secretion of IL-6 from B cells of patients with B chronic lymphatic leukaemia (B-CLL) and autoimmunity. Lahat N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug; 85(2):302–6

Decreased expression of complement receptor type 2 (CR2) on neoplastic B cells of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Tooze JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):423–9

Detection of light chain restriction in chronic B-lymphoid leukaemia and B-non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Oertel J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(1):33–40

Differential expression of LFA-1 alpha molecule in clinical stages of chronic B-lymphocytic leukemia patients [letter] De Paoli P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Oct;45(4):234–5

Immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region family usage is independent of tumor cell phenotype in human B lineage leukemias. Deane M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Oct; 20(10):2209–17

Comparison of some lymphocyte markers in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and systemic lupus erythematosus (the B lymphocyte subset). Magyarlaki T, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(2):111–20

High-affinity interleukin 2 receptors on B cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells are induced by phorbol myristate acetate but not by calcium ionophore. Mitsui H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Feb;27(2):105–11

Immunoglobulin VH gene expression in human B cell lines and tumors: biased VH gene expression in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Logtenberg T, et al. **Int Immunol** 1989;1(4):362–6

Effects of interferon alpha on autocrine growth factor loops in B lymphoproliferative disorders. Heslop HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1729–34

Studies on monoclonal anti-isotypic and anti-idiotypic antibodies against leukemia and myeloma: II. Preparation and characteristics of monoclonal anti-isotypic antibodies to IgM from B chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Su N, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(3):176–80

B8.7 antigen expression on B-CLL cells and its relationship to the LMW-BCGF responsiveness. Karray S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):809–14

Immuno-phenotype and proliferative response of B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Karfa S, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(4):265–72

Evidence that the B lymphocyte proliferating in B-CLL and in other B-cell malignancies is frequently committed to production of natural autoantibodies. Dighiero G, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):323–6 (27 ref.)

[Heterogeneity of surface antigens in chronic B-cell lymphoid leukemia] Pálóczi K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jan 6;132(1):7–8, 11–3 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The determination of the activity of natural killer cells in chronic lympholeukemia based on radiometric and morphological data] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov;35(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Releasable IgG Fc receptors as activation markers on B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) cells [letter] Schranz V. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):78

Evidence for protein kinase C—independent pathways mediating phorbol ester induced plasmacytoid differentiation of B chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Murphy JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 19; 1092(1):110–8

Production of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia cells: considerations regarding bone remodeling in the chronic B-cell leukemias [letter] Demeter J. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1; 77(5):1127–8

Active alpha 2 and beta adrenoceptors in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Goin JC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):178–81

Oestrogen receptor (ER) analysis in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: correlation of biochemical and immunocytochemical methods. Melo N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11–12):949–52

Association of protein tyrosine phosphorylation with B cell differentiation induced by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA). Kuratsune H, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):700–3

PATHOLOGY

Cortisol catabolism by lymphocytes of patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Klein A, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Apr;68(4):810–3

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell activity in B and T chronic lymphoid leukemia: defective LAK generation and reduced susceptibility of the leukemic cells to allogeneic and autologous LAK effectors. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1349–54

Distinct characteristics of lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cells derived from patients with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL). A factor in B-CLL serum promotes natural killer cell-like LAK cell growth. Santiago-Schwarz F, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1355–60

Prognostic factors in stage AO B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Oscier DG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 76(3):348–51

Retardation in tumor growth and metastasis demonstrated in a human CLL B-cell line after the acquisition of an extra chromosome 11. Lee CL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 1;54(1):101–8

Immunoregulatory T cells in B cell chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: evidence of a unique phenotype a flow cytometric study. Mackenzie RH, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 May-Jun;8(3):137–43

Distinct morphophenotypic features of chronic B-cell leukaemias identified with CD1c and CD23 antibodies. Orazi A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jul;47(1):28–35
1,25(OH)2D3 and TPA in vitro activity on B-CLL [letter] Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov–Dec;75(6):585–6
Leukaemic phase of mantle zone lymphoma [letter] Soler J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):876–7
Induction of DNA fragmentation in chronic B-lymphocytic leukemia cells. McConkey DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):1072–6
Chronic myelogenous leukemia in the course of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evidence for an independent clonal origin. Zollino M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):269–73
Hairy cell transformation of a B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a morphological, cytochemical, phenotypic and molecular study. Duchayne E, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb; 5(2):150–5
[Kaposi's sarcoma associated with chronic B lymphocytic leukemia. Coexistence of both diseases in skin lesions] Barón JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 May 11;96(18):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Simplified quantitative estimation in vitro of lymphocyte radiosensitivity applied to patients with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Thomson AE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(7):577–89

THERAPY

Immunotherapy with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies: tumour reduction and lymphokine production. Allebes W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):215–22
Phenotypic and functional changes of tumour cells from patients treated with monoclonal anti-idiotypic antibodies. Allebes WA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1990 Nov;32(5):441–9
[Nephrotic syndrome associated with B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia successfully treated with interferon-alpha] Nakayama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec;31(12):1924–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKEMIA, BASOPHILIC, ACUTE

CLASSIFICATION

Evolution of the French–American–British (FAB) proposals. Is there a place for acute basophilic leukemia? [editorial] Dick FR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):153–5

ENZYMOLOGY

Novel interactions between second messengers in rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL-1) cells. Galadari SH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):379–86
Improved purification of 12-lipoxygenase from rat basophilic leukemia cells and conditions for optimal enzyme activity. Van der Donk EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 6;1074(3):443–7

GENETICS

A case of basophilic leukemia bearing simultaneous translocations t(8;21) and t(9;22). Xue YQ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb;51(2):215–21
Nucleotide sequence of the cDNA encoding L-histidine decarboxylase derived from human basophilic leukemia cell line, KU-812-F. Yamauchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1990 Oct 11;18(19):5891

IMMUNOLOGY

Functional expression of the endogenous Thy-1 gene and the transfected murine Thy-1.2 gene in rat basophilic leukemia cells. Dráberová L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1583–90
Mechanism of allergic cross-reactions--II. Cross-stimulation, by chemically unrelated ligands, of rat basophilic leukemia cells sensitized with an anti-DNP IgE antibody. Varga JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1991 Jun; 28(6):655–9

METABOLISM

Calcium signal and histamine secretion induced by aggregation of immunoglobulin E receptors in rat basophilic leukemia (RBL-2H3) cells. Maeyama K, et al. **Agents Actions Suppl** 1991;33:417–22
Retinoic acid stimulates peptide leukotriene-syntheses in rat basophilic leukemia-1 (RBL-1) cells. Hamasaki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 12;1082(2):126–9
Regulation of the antigen-induced F-actin response in rat basophilic leukemia cells by protein kinase C. Apgar JR. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;112(6):1157–63
Fc epsilon RI-mediated hydrolysis of phosphoinositides in ghosts derived from rat basophilic leukemia cells. Dreskin SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 1;146(9):3102–9
IgE receptor-mediated phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis and exocytosis from rat basophilic leukemia cells are independent of extracellular Ca2+ in a hypotonic buffer containing a high concentration of K+. Hohman RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1;145(11):3876–82
Immunoprecipitation of membrane proteins from rat basophilic leukemia cells by the antiganglioside monoclonal antibody AA4. Stephan V, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4271–7
Hydrocortisone inhibits rat basophilic leukemia cell mediator release induced by neutrophil-derived histamine releasing activity as well as by anti-IgE. White MV, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 15;147(2):667–73

PATHOLOGY

An unusual form of chronic myeloproliferative disorder. Aleukemic basophilic leukemia. Lertprasertsuke N, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 Jan;41(1):73–81
Acute basophilic leukemia. A clinical, morphologic, and cytogenetic study of eight cases. Peterson LC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):160–70
Apparent innervation of rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL-2H3) cells by sympathetic neurons in vitro. Blennerhassett MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):50–4

LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE

DIAGNOSIS

[Characterization of murine monoclonal antibodies against the common acute leukemia antigen (CALLA)] Seifert M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granular CALLA-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia] De Salvo Cardullo L, et al. **Invest Clin** 1990;31(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombotic complications during L-asparaginase treatment for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Castaman G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov–Dec;75(6):567–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukemia-specific serum from a child showing an immunofluorescent pattern distinct from J-5 monoclonal antibody directed for CD10 (common ALL antigen). Azuma E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(5):269–76

PATHOLOGY

An adult with common acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (C-ALL) presenting with skin infiltration. Aboud H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Jan;124(1):84–5
Immunophenotypic, cytogenetic and molecular investigations in two cases of CALLA positive acute myeloid leukemia. Fagioli F, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):407–11
[Biphenotypic acute leukemia with Ph1 chromosome, M-BCR-, myeloperoxidase+, and CALLA+] Nagata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Immunomagnetic purging procedure for autologous bone marrow transplantation in lymphoid malignancies. De Rosa L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:37–40
[Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute leukemia] Kataoka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKEMIA, EOSINOPHILIC, ACUTE

[Is hypereosinophilic syndrome a potentially malignant condition?] Bellusci M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 Jan; 82(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of monosomy-7 eosinophilic leukemia and neurofibromatosis, terminated with disseminated cryptococcosis. Song HS, et al. **Korean J Intern Med** 1987 Jan;2(1):131–4
[Restrictive cardiomyopathy in eosinophilic leukemia: echocardiographic and nuclear magnetic resonance aspects] Coto V, et al. **Cardiologia** 1990 Apr;35(4):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Ketotifen inhibits PAF-induced actin polymerization in a human eosinophilic leukaemia cell line, EoL-1. Morita M, et al. **Eur Respir J** 1990 Nov;3(10):1173–8

LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE

BLOOD

Calcium ionophore, A23187, induces commitment to differentiation but inhibits the subsequent expression of erythroid genes in murine erythroleukemia cells. Hensold JO, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1362–70
[Prolonged erythrocytic T activation, depression of blood group A and increase of fetal hemoglobin in a myelodysplastic syndrome evolving into erythroleukemia] Gioseffi ON, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Apr;36(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Myeloid leukemia differentiation by phorbol ester and retinoic acid: a practical approach. Marques-Silva VM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):342–9
Childhood undifferentiated leukemia with early erythroid markers and c-myb duplication. Castañeda VL, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):142–9
[A case of erythoblastic leukemia with basophilic reaction (letter)] Vanhaeke D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 16; 20(6):267 **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Erythroleukaemia and daunorubicin-induced cardiotoxicity in a young boy. Malhotra OP, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):633–4
Hemin enhances the sensitivity of erythroleukemia cells to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine by both activation of deoxycytidine kinase and reduction of cytidine deaminase activity. Honma Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1; 51(17):4535–8
Reversal of methotrexate cytotoxicity to human bone marrow cells and leukemic K562 cells by leucovorin: methotrexate polyglutamates formation as a possible important factor. Koizumi S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Nov;81(11):1162–7
[Complete remission in erythroleukemia: induced with low dose Ara-C, consolidated with high dose Ara-C] Imoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec;31(12):1945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Identification of a protein kinase C activating factor from murine erythroleukemia cells: characterization of the activation kinetics. Sparatore B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1006–12
Molecular cloning and expression of human arachidonate 12-lipoxygenase. Yoshimoto T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):1230–5
Human platelet/erythroleukemia cell prostaglandin G/H synthase: cDNA cloning, expression, and gene chromosomal assignment. Funk CD, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Jun;5(9):2304–12
Ribonuclease H from K562 human erythroleukemia cells. Purification, characterization, and substrate specificity. Eder PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6472–9
Erythroleukemia differentiation. Distinctive responses of the erythroid-specific and the nonspecific delta-aminolevulinate synthase mRNA. Fujita H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17494–502
Absence of Na+,K(+)-ATPase regulation of endosomal acidification in K562 erythroleukemia cells. Analysis via inhibition of transferrin recycling by low temperatures. Sipe DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3469–74
Activation of phospholipase D by E-series prostaglandins in human erythroleukemia cells. Wu H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):607–12
Effect of calvatic acid and its analogs on ornithine decarboxylase activity in tumour cells. Brossa O, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Nov; 70(2):143–53

ETIOLOGY

Erythroleukemia and gastric cancer following thorotrast injection. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb; 30(1):43–6

GENETICS

Postsynthetic methylation of core histones in K562 cells is associated with bulk acetylation but not with transcriptional activity. Reneker J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 27; 30(34):8402–7
Functional properties of the beta-globin locus control region in K562 erythroleukemia cells. Moon AM, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15;77(10):2272–84
Regulation of human fetal and adult globin genes in mouse erythroleukemia cells. Morley BJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1355–63
Amplified expression of three jun family members inhibits erythroleukemia differentiation. Prochownik EV, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1830–7
Erythroleukemia in a child associated with monosomy 7. Shitara T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1;68(3):540–2
Evolution of a near-triploid karyotype in a secondary erythroleukemia. Hawkins AL, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 1;54(1):11–20
Cytogenetic features of erythroleukemia (EL). A study of 11 cases. Kadam PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):89–96
Modulation of cis-platinum resistance in Friend erythroleukemia cells by c-myc. Sklar MD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):2118–23
Retroviral insertional mutagenesis: the making of a receptor-oncogene. Kung HJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990; 72:139–44
Platelet factor 4 mRNA expression in human erythroleukemic cells: regulation by phorbol esters and certain cytokines. Hunt P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Sep; 19(8):779–84
Overexpression of c-Myc inhibits the appearance of a specific DNase I hypersensitive site in the beta-globin chromatin in murine erythroleukemia cells. Takada S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr;82(4):376–9
Early protooncogene expression during hemin-induced differentiation of human erythroleukemic cells. Griffin MO,

et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11-12):997-1006
ABL oncogene expression during erythroleukemia cell differentiation. Leibowitz D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(1):65-70
Nucleotide pools and mutagenic effects of alkylating agents in wild-type and APRT-deficient Friend erythroleukaemia cells. Amara FM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Jan;246(1):151-7
Insertional inactivation of the p53 gene during friend leukemia: a new strategy for identifying tumor suppressor genes. Ben-David Y, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Nov; 2(11):1015-23

IMMUNOLOGY

Specific triggering of gamma, delta T cells by K562 activates the gamma, delta T cell receptor and may regulate natural killer-like function. Di Fabrizio L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2495-503
Posttranscriptional regulation of beta interferon expression in erythroid Friend cells treated with gamma interferon. Marziali G, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4130-6
[The functional activity of the natural killers during the experimental treatment of hemoblastoses] Gashchuk AP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Nov;(11):64-6 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Hemoglobin stain in fixed erythroleukemic cells: an improvement of the method combined with autoradiography. Raffa MG, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1990;34(3):237-40
Multiple mRNAs encoding human calmodulin. Pegues JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15; 172(3):1145-9
15-Lipoxygenase products affect protein phosphorylation in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Beckman BS, et al. **Biochem Cell Biol** 1990 Jul-Aug;68(7-8):1052-6
Potentiation of the erythropoietin response by dimethyl sulfoxide priming of erythroleukemia cells: evidence for interaction of two signaling pathways. Chern Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2204-9
The beta globin 3' enhancer element confers regulated expression on the human gamma globin gene in the human embryonic-fetal erythroleukemia cell line K562. Donovan-Peluso M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):855-60
Production of soluble transferrin receptor by K562 erythroleukaemia cells. Baynes RD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):450-5
Identification of a highly glycosylated methotrexate membrane carrier in K562 human erythroleukemia cells up-regulated for tetrahydrofolate cofactor and methotrexate transport. Matherly LH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 1;51(13):3420-6
2-Aminobenzamide, an inhibitor of ADP-ribosylation, antagonizes induced DNA hypomethylation during differentiation of murine Friend erythroleukemia cells by N'-methylnicotinamide. Kuykendall JR, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Jul;44(1):69-73
A role of the latent TGF-beta 1-binding protein in the assembly and secretion of TGF-beta 1. Miyazono K, et al. **EMBO J** 1991 May;10(5):1091-101
Activin A/erythroid differentiation factor induces thromboxane A2 synthetic activity in murine erythroleukemia cells. Yamashita T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3888-92
Celluiar kinetics of transforming growth factor-beta induced hemoglobin accumulation in the HEL erythroleukemia cell line. Hooper WC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):745-51
The synergistic effect of hemin and transforming growth factor-beta on hemoglobin accumulation in HEL erythroleukemia cells. Hooper WC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(8):753-8
Inositol lipid metabolism accompanies erythroid differentiation of K562 human leukemic cells. Klette KL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):453-6
Structure-activity relationship between anthracycline-induced differentiation and inhibition of glycoprotein synthesis in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Schaefer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):95-100

MICROBIOLOGY

Avian retroviruses as tools to investigate molecular aspects of hemopoietic cell differentiation and leukemic transformation. Samarut J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990; 72:133-8
Erythroleukemia induction by Friend murine leukemia virus: insertional activation of a new member of the ets gene family, Fli-1, closely linked to c-ets-1. Ben-David Y, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Jun;5(6):908-18
Substitution of leucine for isoleucine in a sequence highly conserved among retroviral envelope surface glycoproteins attenuates the lytic effect of the Friend murine leukemia virus. Sitbon M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5932-6
Isolation of a Friend recombinant polytropic virus with a T-cell-restricted leukemogenicity. Della-Valle V, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):593-6

PATHOLOGY

Expression of homeobox genes in human erythroleukemia cells. Shen WF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;271:211-9
Influence of the site of tumor growth on the capacity of a low tumorigenic line of Friend erythroleukemia cells to differentiate. Gresser I, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 May; 138(5):1125-33
Expression of transcobalamin II receptors by human leukemia K562 and HL-60 cells. Amagasaki T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1380-6
Association between leukemic erythroid progenitors and bone marrow macrophages. Breton-Gorius J, et al. **Blood Cells** 1991;17(1):127-42; discussion 142-6
Temporal mapping of the differentiation pathway of the murine erythroleukemia cell. Ebisuzaki K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 15;51(6):1668-73
Induction of in vitro differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells by genistein, an inhibitor of tyrosine protein kinases. Watanabe T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):764-8
Friend virus-induced erythroleukemia and the multistage nature of cancer. Ben-David Y, et al. **Cell** 1991 Sep 6; 66(5):831-4 (24 ref.)
Nuclear inositol lipids in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Changes related to differentiation induced by hexamethylenebisacetamide. Capitani S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1990 Sep;14(9):783-95
Enhanced expression of the beta II subspecies of protein kinase C in differentiating erythroleukemia cells. Beckman BS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec;191(2):319-22
Regulation of beta-adrenergic responses during in vitro differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Moudry R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec;191(2):278-85
Cooperative effects of hemin and anthracyclines in promoting terminal erythroid maturation in K562 human erythroleukemia cells. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct;19(9):928-33
Protein kinases associated with proliferation and differentiation in murine erythroleukaemic cells. Sprott SC, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991;23(7-8):713-8
Purification and characterization of novel heparan sulfate proteoglycans produced by murine erythroleukemia cells in the growing phase. Okayama M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Feb 25;266(6):3808-19
Autocrine stimulation by erythropoietin and autonomous growth of human erythroid leukemic cells in vitro. Mitjavila MT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):789-97
Binding of T-antigen-bearing neoglycoprotein and peanut agglutinin to cultured tumor cells and breast carcinomas. Gabius HJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1990 Nov; 38(11):1625-31
Induction of erythropoietin receptors during aclacinomycin-mediated erythroid differentiation of K562 leukemia cells. Jeannesson P, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan; 5(1):14-8
[Isolated gingival relapse during hematological remission in a patient with erythroleukemia] Konaka Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):29-33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Erythroleukemia, abdominal pain and shock (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1990;50(1):61-8 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Host humoral and cellular immune mechanisms in the continued suppression of Friend erythroleukemia metastases after interferon alpha/beta treatment in mice. Gresser I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 May 1;173(5):1193-203

SURGERY

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation [letter] Johnson PR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr;7(4):321-2

THERAPY

Synergistic anti-tumor effects of combined IL-1/IFN-alpha/beta therapy in mice injected with metastatic Friend erythroleukemia cells. Belardelli F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):274-8
Combined interleukin 1/interleukin 2 therapy of mice injected with highly metastatic Friend leukemia cells: host antitumor mechanisms and marked effects on established metastases. Ciolli V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1; 173(2):313-22

LEUKEMIA, EXPERIMENTAL

BLOOD

Guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in HL-60 granulocytes. Evidence that the guanine nucleotide acts by relieving phospholipase C from an inhibitory constraint. Camps M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1; 271(3):743-8
[Effect of herbal tonic on the membrane fluidity of the mice suffered from lymphatic leukemia] Chen ZT, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;11(1):39-40, 6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Synthesis and properties of new rubomycin derivatives] Olsuf'eva EN, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jan;36(1):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Carcinogenicity of dinitropyrenes in the weanling female CD rat. Imaida K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1187-91
Induction of tumors in the Japanese house musk shrew, Suncus murinus (Insectivora), by dimethylbenz[a]anthracene. Tsubura A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1433-6
Chemical carcinogenesis--toluene? [letter] Ellis NM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Aug 19;155(4):277-8

CLASSIFICATION

Glycolipid changes in murine myelogenous leukemias: neutral glycolipids as markers for specific populations of leukemias. Ariga T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13; 30(32):7953-61

DIAGNOSIS

Course of murine leukemia retrovirus infection determined in vivo by magnetic resonance imaging. Allegrini PR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Oct;63(4):568-75

DIET THERAPY

Lipotrope supplementation prolongs survival of leukemic mice. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jan;49(1):30-2

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of imexon treatment on Friend virus complex infection using genetically defined mice as a model for HIV-1 infection. Morrey JD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1991 Jan; 15(1):51-65
Mechanisms of toxicity of hepsulfam in human tumor cell lines. Pacheco DY, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1; 50(23):7555-8
Immunotoxin therapy: assessment by animal models. Griffin TW, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1988;37:433-55 (56 ref.)
Intra-thecal treatment of leptomeningeal lymphoma with immunotoxin. Urch CE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1; 47(6):909-15
Early-initiated zidovudine therapy prevents disease but not low levels of persistent retrovirus in mice. Morrey JD, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(5):506-12
Castanospermine vs. its 6-O-butanoyl analog: a comparison of toxicity and antiviral activity in vitro and in vivo. Ruprecht RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(1):48-55
In vitro and in vivo anticancer activity of mitozolomide and sparsomycin in human tumor xenografts, murine tumors and human bone marrow. Fiebig HH, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(6):550-6
The impact of lithium on human leukemic cells [letter] Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):766
Failure to alter the course of acute myelogenous leukemia in the rat with subcutaneous deferoxamine. Blatt J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):391-4
The effects of lithium on the growth and phorbol ester (TPA) induced differentiation of two HL-60 sublines. Masemola AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):727-32
Pharmacological and physicochemical properties of a new anthracycline with potent antileukemic activity. Nafziger J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):709-13
Inhibition by vitamin D3 of erythroid differentiation of human leukemia line cells induced by transforming growth factor beta or erythroid differentiation factor (activin A). Okabe-Kado J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):721-6
Ether lipids and derivatives as investigational anticancer drugs. A brief review. Berdel WE. **Onkologie** 1990 Aug; 13(4):245-50 (71 ref.)
Computer-assisted structure--antileukemic activity analysis of purines and their aza and deaza analogs. Narayanan VL, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1990;34:319-41 (64 ref.)
Protection from chemotherapy-induced alopecia in a rat model. Hussein AM, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 28; 249(4976):1564-6
Anti-retroviral effect of chlorophyll derivatives (CpD-D) by photosensitization. Lee M, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1990 Dec;31(4):339-46
[Experimental study on anti-acute leukemia with Chinese traditional drugs] Tang YJ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;10(12):734-6, 710 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cross-resistance of HO-221 and various antitumor agents in sublines of mouse leukemia] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Feb;18(2):201-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Modulation of the antioxidant activities in dox-sensitive and -resistant Friend leukemia cells. Effect of doxorubicin. Crescimanno M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr; 11(2):901-3
12-Lipoxygenase from rat basophilic leukemia cells: separation from 5-lipoxygenase and temperature-dependent inactivation by hydroperoxy fatty acid. van der Donk EM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 28;1081(2):135-40
Polymerization and RNase H activities of the reverse transcriptases from avian myeloblastosis, human immunodeficiency, and Moloney murine leukemia viruses are functionally uncoupled. DeStefano JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7423-31
Competitive inhibition of a tumour cell surface protease. A rapid technique for in vitro testing of selective targeting systems. Steven FS, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990;4(1):63-73
Involvement of vacuolar H(+)-adenosine triphosphatase

activity in multidrug resistance in HL60 cells. Marquardt D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Aug 7;83(15):1098–102
Induction of deoxycytidine kinase by 5–azacytidine in an HL–60 cell line resistant to arabinosylcytosine. Kong XB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;39(2):250–7

ETIOLOGY

Chemical–retroviral cooperative carcinogenesis and its molecular basis in NIH/3T3 cells. Hassan Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1990 Dec;11(12):2097–102

GENETICS

Murine models for human chronic myelogenous leukemia. Rosenberg N. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Aug–Sep;2(8–9):284–6
Sequential emergence of distinct resistance phenotypes in murine erythroleukemia cells under adriamycin selection: decreased anthracycline uptake precedes increased P–glycoprotein expression. Slapak CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7895–901
Effects of non–MHC loci on resistance to retrovirus–induced immunodeficiency in mice. Makino M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(5–6):345–51
The effect of class II gene transfection on the tumourigenicity of the H–2K–negative mouse leukaemia cell line K36.16. James RF, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb;72(2):213–8
Ig gene rearrangements on individual alleles of Abelson murine leukemia cell lines from (C57BL/6 x BALB/c) F1 fetal livers. Atkinson MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15; 146(8):2805–12
Generation of recombinant murine retroviral genomes containing the v–src oncogene: isolation of a virus inducing hemangiosarcomas in the brain. Hevezi P, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5333–41
The Sfpi–1 proviral integration site of Friend erythroleukemia encodes the ets–related transcription factor Pu.1. Paul R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jan;65(1):464–7
The hydrophobic membrane–spanning sequences of the gp52 glycoprotein are required for the pathogenicity of Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Srinivas RV, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5272–80
Expression of an oncofetal protein (OFP) in rat and human leukemia cells. Stromberg PC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):427–33
Gene transfer into human leukemia cell lines by electroporation: experience with exponentially decaying and square wave pulse. Takahashi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):507–13
Down regulation of myeloperoxidase gene associated with specific nuclease hypersensitive sites during TPA induced differentiation of HL–60. Chang KS, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):205–9
Mechanism of endogenous myc gene down–regulation in E mu–N–myc tumors. Ma A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Jan; 11(1):440–4
Leukemia initiated by hemopoietic stem cells expressing the v–abl oncogene. Chung SW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Feb 15;88(4):1585–9
Unexpected, spontaneous conversion of a family of rats, from low–leukemic to high–leukemic inbred line. Dreyfuss Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2075–7
Activation of erythropoietin receptors by Friend viral gp55 and by erythropoietin and down–modulation by the murine Fv–2r resistance gene. Hoatlin ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(24):9985–9
Homeobox gene expression plus autocrine growth factor production elicits myeloid leukemia. Perkins A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8398–402
v–abl causes hematopoietic disease distinct from that caused by bcr–abl. Scott ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6506–10
Spontaneous lymphoblastic leukemia in SD/Ipcv rats: transplantation and chromosomal analysis. Klír P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2580–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Impact of pretransplant conditioning and donor T cells on chimerism, graft–versus–host disease, graft–versus–leukemia reactivity, and tolerance after bone marrow transplantation. Truitt RL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2515–23
Cis– and trans–repression of class I major histocompatibility gene expression in Abelson virus–transformed murine leukemia. Zeff RA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):524–32
Potentiation of delayed–type hypersensitivity response to syngeneic tumors in mice prevaccinated with cells modified by hydrostatic pressure and crosslinking. Ramakrishna V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):1–8
Evaluation of humoral immunity tests in FeLV infected cats. Charreyre CE, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:197–200
Induction of tumour–specific immunity by manipulating the expression of major histocompatibility complex molecules on tumour cells. Hui KM. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Nov;2(4):215–21
Induction of in vitro and in vivo anti–tumor responses by sensitization of mice with liposomes containing a crude butanol extract of leukemia cells and transferred inter–membranously with cell–surface proteins. Shibata R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 May 30;48(3):434–42
Differential disease restriction of Moloney and Friend murine leukemia viruses by the mouse Rmcf gene is governed by the viral long terminal repeat. Brightman BK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):389–96
Neonatal exposure to thymotropic gross murine leukemia virus induces virus–specific immunologic nonresponsiveness. Korostoff JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1765–75
CD4–CD8– T cell receptor alpha beta T cells: generation of an in vitro major histocompatibility complex class I specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response and allogeneic tumor rejection. Mieno M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1; 174(1):193–201
T cells from tumor–immune mice nonspecifically expanded in vitro with anti–CD3 plus IL–2 retain specific function in vitro and can eradicate disseminated leukemia in vivo. Crossland KD, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jun 15; 146(12):4414–20
Enhanced modulation of antibodies coating guinea pig leukemic cells in vitro and in vivo. The role of Fc gamma R expressing cells. Lane AC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;146(7):2461–8
Impaired immune responsiveness is an essential component in persistent central nervous system infection with gross murine leukemia virus. Korostoff JM, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Oct;34(1):1–14
Episodic occurrence of antibodies against the bovine leukemia virus Rex protein during the course of infection in sheep. Powers MA, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):4959–65
Humoral immune response of experimentally infected sheep defines two early periods of bovine leukemia virus replication. Radke K, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Sep; 9(3):159–71
A murine retrovirus model for studies of the role of cofactors and ethanol in AIDS development. Watson RR. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1990;96:166–80 (22 ref.)
The relationship of the proliferating cell nuclear antigen protein to cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II) resistance of a murine leukemia cell line P388/CDDP. Haneda H, et al. **Oncology** 1991;48(3):234–8
Graft–versus–leukaemia after bone marrow transplantation. Barret AJ. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1991 Jan–Feb;13(1):9–13 (23 ref.)
Early induction of immune resistance against leukemia in mice after lethal irradiation followed by syngeneic bone marrow transplantation and injection of syngeneic leukocytes. Skórski T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr; 51(4):843–7
Suppression of immunological responses in rabbits experimentally infected with bovine leukemia virus. Onuma M, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Nov;25(2–3):131–41
Anti–idiotypic antibodies to feline leukemia virus: an approach for retroviral immunization strategies. Tavares L, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring;4(1):5–16
[Immunocytochemical analysis of bovine leukemia virus antigen expression in cells of FLK 44/2 culture] Nemeĭkalte AI, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(6):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Intracellular accumulation and cytotoxic effect of (8–thiotheophyllinate) (triphenylphosphine) gold(I) in Friend leukemia cells. Arizti MP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):625–8
Inhibition of IL–1 beta expression in THP–1 cells by probucol and tocopherol. Akeson AL, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1991 Feb;86(2–3):261–70
Phosphorylation of the stress protein hsp27 is an early event in murine myelomonocytic leukemic cell differentiation induced by leukemia inhibitory factor/D–factor. Michishita M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 May 15; 176(3):979–84
In vitro effects of bryostatin 1 on the metabolism and cytotoxicity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in human leukemia cells. Grant S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):853–67
Characterisation of CHAPS–solubilised active erythropoietin receptors from Rauscher erythroleukaemic cells using biotinylated erythropoietin. Afrasiabi M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):34S
A simplified assay for measurement of cytosine arabinoside incorporation into DNA in Ara–C–sensitive and –resistant leukemic cells. Colly LP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):151–6
Subcellular distribution of daunorubicin in P–glycoprotein–positive and –negative drug–resistant cell lines using laser–assisted confocal microscopy. Gervasoni JE Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4955–63
A comparison of the HL–60 cell line and human granulocytes to effect the bioactivation of arylamines and related xenobiotics. The binding of 2–aminofluorene to nucleic acids as the result of the respiratory burst. Corbett MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;78(1):33–54
Characterization of calcium–triggered secretion in permeabilized rat basophilic leukemia cells. Possible role of vectorially acting G proteins. De Matteis MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10452–60
Regulation of the antigen–induced F–actin response in rat basophilic leukemia cells by protein kinase C. Apgar JR. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Mar;112(6):1157–63
The synergistic effect of hemin and transforming growth factor–beta on hemoglobin accumulation in HEL erythroleukemia cells. Hooper WC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(8):753–8
Cellular kinetics of transforming growth factor–beta induced hemoglobin accumulation in the HEL erythroleukemia cell line. Hooper WC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):745–51
Inositol lipid metabolism accompanies erythroid differentiation of K562 human leukemic cells. Klette KL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):453–6
Distinct patterns of sulfated proteoglycan biosynthesis in human monocytes, granulocytes and myeloid leukemic cells. Laskin JD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):515–23
Effects of inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase activity and/or phosphatidylinositol turnover on differentiation of some human myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Makishma M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):701–8
Cell death in the human leukemia cell line, K–562, induced by antiserum and monoclonal antibodies. Wust CJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):497–506
Omega 3 fatty acids increase spontaneous release of cytosolic components from tumor cells. Jenski LJ, et al. **Lipids** 1991 May;26(5):353–8

MICROBIOLOGY

Viral expression in bovine leukemia virus–induced tumor cells. Van den Broeke A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990; 72:77–80
Inhibition of mouse retroviral disease by bioactive glutaminase–asparaginase. Roberts J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Feb;72 (Pt 2):299–305
Deletion of a GC–rich region flanking the enhancer element within the long terminal repeat sequences alters the disease specificity of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Hanecak R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5357–63
Transient increases of blood mononuclear cells that could express bovine leukemia virus early after experimental infection of sheep. Lagarias DM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Sep;9(3):147–58
An enhancer variant of Moloney murine leukemia virus defective in leukemogenesis does not generate detectable mink cell focus–inducing virus in vivo [published erratum appears in Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 1991 Jun 1;88(11):5066] Brightman BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2264–8

PATHOLOGY

Synergism of ara–C–imuvert combination in aborting the development of transplanted chloroleukemia in the rat. Hussein AM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1991 Feb;301(2):81–4
Suppression of leukemic growth by HFDI and LAI–615. Wu KF, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:153–5
Serum deoxythymidine–5'–triphosphatase activity in lymphoproliferative disorders of men and mice. Dahlmann N. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):225–8
Expression of transcobalamin II receptors by human leukemia K562 and HL–60 cells. Amagasaki T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1380–6
Response of newly established mouse myeloid leukemic cell lines to MC3T3–G2/PA6 preadipocytes and hematopoietic factors. Kodama H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):49–54
Variations in erythropoiesis throughout a lifetime. Studies in a high–leukaemic mouse strain, the AKR/O strain, and a non–leukaemic strain, the WLO strain. Hellebostad M, et al. **Blut** 1990 Dec;61(6):358–63
Lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cell purging of leukemic bone marrow: range of activity against different hematopoietic neoplasms. Long GS, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):169–77
Structure–function studies on analogues of 1 alpha,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: differential effects on leukemic cell growth, differentiation, and intestinal calcium absorption. Norman AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1; 50(21):6857–64
Concentration–dependent increase of murine P388 and B16 population doubling time by the acyclic monoterpene geraniol. Shoff SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):37–42
Flow cytometric monitoring of glutathione content and anthracycline retention in tumor cells. Nair S, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(4):336–42
Bone marrow stromal elements in murine leukemia: decreased CSF–producing fibroblasts and normal IL–1 expression by macrophages. Ben–Ishay Z, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Oct;45(4):203–8
Enhanced expression of the beta II subspecies of protein kinase C in differentiating erythroleukemia cells. Beckman BS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec;191(2):319–22
Restoration of daunomycin retention in multidrug–resistant P388 cells by submicromolar concentrations of SDZ PSC 833, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporin derivative. Boesch D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):26–32
Changes in cell nuclei during S phase: progressive chromatin condensation and altered expression of the proliferation–associated nuclear proteins Ki–67, cyclin (PCNA), p105, and p34. Bruno S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):99–106
Effects of type–beta 1 transforming growth factor on the proliferation and differentiation of mouse myelomonocytic leukemia cells (M1). Michishita M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):107–13
Regulation of beta–adrenergic responses during in vitro differentiation of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Moudry R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Dec;191(2):278–85
Lactate production and amino acid incorporation in interleukin 3–dependent, factor–deprived hemopoietic murine cell lines. Reisbach G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990

Oct;190(2):175–8
Effect of in vitro interferon treatment on the rapid clearance of murine leukemia cells in vivo. Neri M, et al. **J Biol Regul Homeost Agents** 1990 Apr–Jun;4(2):60–6
Competition among leukemic cells. Aflalo E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11–12):989–96
Stimulatory effect of thyroid hormone on RA-induced granulocytic differentiation in leukemic cells. Ballerini P, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):383–5
Hemoblastoses in mice contaminated with low activities of 239Pu. Svoboda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(6):639–46
Apparent innervation of rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL–2H3) cells by sympathetic neurons in vitro. Blennerhassett MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Nov 27;120(1):50–4
[Ultrastructural studies of parental (L7811) and in vitro cultured (L7811–85) murine leukemic cell lines] Li WP. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep;12(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Purging of leukemic cells from mouse marrow and tumor suspensions with lysosomotropic agent N-dodecyl morpholine] Yin S. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec; 12(6):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Active metabolites of vitamin D as regulators of the cell proliferation and differentiation process. III. Leukemic cells (review)] Pletsityĭ KD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Nov–Dec; 36(6):51–6 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of the activity of differentiation-induction in a Chinese herb–viscum aliformosanae. Part 1: In vitro induction of differentiation in HL–60 leukemic cell line by conditioned medium secreted from viscum aliformosanae–stimulated mononuclear cells. Yang LL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991; 19(1):33–9
Differential down–regulation of protein kinase C selectively affects IgE–dependent exocytosis and inositol trisphosphate formation. Gat–Yablonski G, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Sep 15;270(3):679–84

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antileukemic activity of Viva–Natural, a dietary seaweed extract, on Rauscher murine leukemia in comparison with anti–HIV agents, azidothymidine, dextran sulfate and pentosan polysulfate. Furusawa E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Mar;56(3):197–205
Protective immunity against bovine leukaemia virus (BLV) induced in carrier sheep by inoculation with a vaccinia virus–BLV env recombinant: association with cell–mediated immunity. Ohishi K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):1887–92
Inhibition of Moloney murine leukemia virus–induced leukemia in transgenic mice expressing antisense RNA complementary to the retroviral packaging sequences. Han L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 May 15; 88(10):4313–7
Molecular trickster [news] Erickson D. **Sci Am** 1991 Jul; 265(1):26

RADIOTHERAPY

Induction of donor–type chimerism in murine recipients of bone marrow allografts by different radiation regimens currently used in treatment of leukemia patients. Salomon O, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1872–8
Effect of split low dose total body irradiation on SFFV mRNA, genomic DNA and protein expression in mice infected with the Friend virus complex. Shen RN, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):225–9
Cure with low–dose total–body irradiation of the hematological disorder induced in mice with the Friend virus: possible mechanism involving interferon–gamma and interleukin–2. Shen RN, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):105–9

THERAPY

Inhibition of growth of mouse leukemic cell lines in vitro and in vivo by a monoclonal antibody that recognizes an interleukin 3 receptor–associated protein. Tweardy DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4355–9
Efficacy of recombinant human macrophage colony–stimulating factor in combination with whole–body hyperthermia in the treatment of mice infected with the polycythemia–inducing strain of the Friend virus complex. Lu L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Sep;19(8):804–9
Improved prognosis in mice with advanced myeloid leukemia following administration of GM–CSF and cytosine arabinoside. Ben–Ishay Z, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):321–5
Treatment of murine EL4 leukemia in ascitic form with anti–Thy 1.2 specific immunotoxins. Marches R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(5):573–8
Induction of cell–mediated IL–2–activated antitumor responses in conjunction with autologous and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Slavin S, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):802–3

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, GRANULOCYTIC, CHRONIC-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy–cell leukemia. Cheson BD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):54–62 (69 ref.)
Coexistence of testicular carcinoma and hairy cell leukemia. Huang TY, et al. **Urology** 1991 Feb;37(2):135–7

BLOOD

Serum soluble interleukin–2 receptor is associated with clinical and pathologic disease status in hairy cell leukemia [see comments] Richards JM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15; 76(10):1941–5. Comment in: Blood 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2540–2.
A unique variant of hairy cell leukemia in Japan. Machii T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;29(4):379–83
[Alpha–L–fucosidase of normal and pathological blood cells] Percheron F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Feb; 175(2):205–14; discussion 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Regression of diffuse osteosclerosis in hairy cell leukaemia after treatment with interferon. Verhoef GE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):150–1
Hairy–cell leukaemia–associated polyarthritis: a report of two cases [letter] Zervas J, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1991 Apr; 30(2):157–8
Community–acquired pneumonia caused by Legionella dumoffii in a patient with hairy cell leukemia. Fang GD, et al. **Infection** 1990 Nov–Dec;18(6):383–5 (24 ref.)
Guillain–Barré syndrome in a patient with hairy cell leukaemia. Tayal SC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Apr; 84(4):238–9
More on the association of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency with hairy–cell leukemia [letter; comment] Beutler E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 9; 324(19):1370. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Apr 19;322(16):1159.
[Patient with decreased energy, dyspnea on exertion and splenomegaly] Hill W, et al. **Internist (Berl)** 1991 Mar; 32(3):154–7 **(Ger)**
[Ulcerative colitis in hairy cell leukemia. A case report] Pecorari P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1991 May;82(5):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Spontaneous rupture of the spleen as the form of presentation of hairy cell leukemia (letter)] Morla J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Feb 9;96(5):198 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Proton chemical shift imaging of bone marrow for monitoring therapy in leukemia. Gückel F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):954–9
Splenic B–cell lymphoma with villous lymphocytes (SLVL). A lymphocytic lymphoma simulating hairy cell leukemia. A study of 8 cases. Valensi F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(6):409–14
[A diagnostically difficult case of hairy cell leukemia with ring–shaped nuclei] Lemež P, et al. **Sb Lek** 1991 Mar; 93(1–2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis of hairy cell leukemia] Pezzutto A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 5;115(40):1515–8 **(Ger)**
[Hairy cell leukemia expressing SIgM+, SIgG–, CD11b+ and CD21+ and accompanying lymphadenopathy without splenomegaly] Tokioka T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb; 32(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of low–dose versus standard–dose alpha–interferon regimen in the hairy cell leukemia treatment. Zinzani PL, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):16–9
Fludarabine phosphate in refractory hairy cell leukemia. Kraut EH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 May;37(1):59–60
Loss of interferon antibodies during prolonged continuous interferon–alpha 2a therapy in hairy cell leukemia. Steis RG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):792–8
Effective natural interferon–alpha therapy in recombinant interferon–alpha–resistant patients with hairy cell leukemia. von Wussow P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):38–43
Sezary syndrome in a patient with hairy cell leukemia in remission. Crump M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15; 68(4):829–33
Fludarabine therapy in hairy cell leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 1;67(5):1291–3
Pentostatin (2'–deoxycoformycin) for the treatment of lymphoid neoplasms. Ho AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1990 Sep;17(2–3):213–5
Expression of mdr1 and mdr3 multidrug–resistance genes in hairy cell leukaemia [letter] Herweijer H, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(3):297–8
Pentostatin induces durable remissions in hairy cell leukemia. Cassileth PA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;9(2):243–6
When should hairy cell leukaemia be treated? [letter; comment] Porzsolt F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1; 336(8727):1387–8. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Jul 21;336(8708):149–50.
Should alpha interferon be used as primary treatment for hairy cell leukemia? Italian Cooperative Group for Hairy Cell Leukemia. Capnist G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):419–26
[A new effective therapy of hairy cell leukemia and other lymphoproliferative diseases] Juliusson G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Aug 28;88(35):2746–9 **(Swe)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Comparison of tartrate resistant acid phosphatase in a giant cell bone tumor and a spleen infiltrated with hairy cells. Lam KW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Aug;23(4):335–40
Combined effects of interferon and 2'–deoxycoformycin on 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase and adenosine deaminase in hairy cell and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Triozzi PL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):535–40
Purine metabolism enzymes and immunological phenotype in chronic B–cell malignancies: chronic lymphocytic leukemia, prolymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(6):693–701

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Incidence of hairy cell leukemia, mycosis fungoides, and chronic lymphocytic leukemia in first known HTLV–II–endemic population. Hjelle B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):435–40

GENETICS

Atypical pattern of light chain gene rearrangement in hairy cell leukemia. Narni F, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(1):11–9
Isotype switch and idiotype variation in hairy cell leukemia. Heirman C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):856–62

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against leukemic hairy cells that also recognize T–cell activation antigens [letter; comment] Berrebi A. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1854–5. Comment on: Blood 1990 Sep 1;76(5):959–64.
CD11c (LEU–M5) expression characterizes a B–cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorder with features of both chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia. Hanson CA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2360–7
CD5+, CD11c+, CD20+ hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Heimann PS, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1; 77(7):1617–9. Comment on: Blood 1990 Jul 1;76(1):123–30.
LF61: a new monoclonal antibody directed against a trimeric molecule (150 kDa, 125 kDa, 105 kDa) associated with hairy cell leukaemia. Flenghi L, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):451–9
Sezary syndrome in a patient with hairy cell leukemia in remission. Crump M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15; 68(4):829–33
Immunophenotype of hairy–cell leukemia. Hassan IB, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):172–6
Autoantibody occurrence in hairy–cell leukemia during prolonged interferon treatment [letter] Kälkner M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Oct;45(4):233–4
Expression of differentiation and activation antigens on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) and in hairy–cell leukaemia (HCL) [letter; comment] Pálóczi K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 45(5):285–6. Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1989 Nov;43(5):452–9.
Dual rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene in a case of T–cell hairy–cell leukemia. Palumbo AP, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Feb;46(2):71–6
Hairy cell leukemia. Immunological study. Stela R, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(4):211–21
Effects of interferon alpha on autocrine growth factor loops in B lymphoproliferative disorders. Heslop HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1729–34
Hyperphosphorylation of CD20 in hairy cells. Alteration by low molecular weight B cell growth factor and IFN–alpha. Genot E, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 1;146(3):870–8
Differentiation and activation antigens associated with hairy cell leukemia. Pálóczi K, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):694
Methods in pathology. Immunophenotype of hairy cell leukemia in paraffin sections. Strickler JG, et al. **Mod Pathol** 1990 Jul;3(4):518–23
[Clear–cell carcinoma of the kidney in a patient with hairy–cell leukemia. Immunologic and epidemiologic considerations] Buffa G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Oct–Dec;42(4):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in immunologic phenotype of cells in hairy cell leukemia] Muskhelishvili LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Oct;35(10):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between CD45 antigen expression and putative stages of differentiation in B–cell malignancies. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Feb;36(2):111–5
Production of tumor necrosis factor–alpha by B–cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia cells: considerations regarding bone remodeling in the chronic B–cell leukemias [letter] Demeter J. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1; 77(5):1127–8
A 72–kD B cell–associated surface glycoprotein expressed at high levels in hairy cell leukaemia and plasma cell neoplasms. Pulford K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Sep; 85(3):429–35
Association of protein tyrosine phosphorylation with B cell differentiation induced by 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA). Kuratsune

H, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):700–3

PATHOLOGY

Hairy cell leukemia involving an inguinal hernial sac. Melaragno MJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 84(4):204–6

Tubular confronting cisternae in hairy cells following interferon therapy [letter] Rinderknecht BP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Nov;1(6):451

Serum interleukin-2 receptor as index of tumor burden in hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Pizzolo G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2540–2. Comment on: Blood 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1941–5.

Hairy cell leukemia with ring-shaped nuclei [letter; comment] Lemež P, et al. **Blut** 1990 Oct;61(4):251. Comment on: Blut 1989 Nov;59(5):464–5.

Ki-1-positive lymphoma developing 10 years after the diagnosis of hairy cell leukemia. Abbondanzo SL, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):3117–22

Tubuloreticular inclusions and viral particles in hairy cell leukemia [letter; comment] Mantovani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75(4):403. Comment on: Haematologica 1989 Jul–Aug;74(4):413–4.

Outrageous fortune: selling other people's cells. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):36–9

Hybrid form of hairy cell leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sun T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Sep–Oct; 8(5):283–94

Characterization of a new cell line (ESKOL) resembling hairy-cell leukemia: a model for oncogene regulation and late B-cell differentiation. Harvey W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(8):733–44

Serum interleukin-1 beta levels correlate with neoplastic bulk in hairy cell leukemia. Cimino G, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):602–5

Hairy cell transformation of a B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a morphological, cytochemical, phenotypic and molecular study. Duchayne E, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb; 5(2):150–5

Establishment and characterization of an Epstein–Barr virus spontaneously transformed lymphocytic cell line derived from a hairy cell leukemia patient. Schiller JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):399–407

Commercial development of human cell lines—property, ethics, and conflict of interest [letter; comment] Golde DW. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 13;324(24):1745–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 13;323(24):1711.

Hairy cell leukemia and other "hairy-cell" lymphoproliferative disorders (LPD–HC): the significance of morphologic, histologic and immunologic studies. Yavorkovsky LL, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(4):439–44

Functional criteria for staging and treatment of hairy cell leukemia. Porzsolt F, et al. **Onkologie** 1991 Feb;14(1):44–8

[Occurrence of cells with ring-shaped nuclei in hairy cell leukemia] Lemež P. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Mar;37(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Phenotypic and genotypic characterization of splenic infiltrates in hairy cell leukemia] Odermatt BF, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alpha-interferon on the proliferation and differentiation of the "hairy cell"] Baldini L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75 Suppl 4:28–32 **(Ita)**

[Variant hairy-cell leukemia: immunophenotypic and ultrastructural study of a case] Palomera L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Apr;36(2):135–9 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemopoietic inhibition in hairy cell leukemia. Janckila AJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):30–9

Response patterns of hairy cell leukemia to B-cell mitogens and growth factors. Barut BA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15; 76(10):2091–7

[Peripheral spontaneous remission of hairy cell leukemia following transfusion-associated hepatitis C] Morant R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 9;121(10):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

[Splenectomy in hairy cell leukemia] Schnorrer M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1990 Oct;91(10):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

THERAPY

HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) after blood transfusion in a patient with CD2+ hairy cell leukemia. Kurosawa M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;95(1):72–6

Tubular confronting cisternae in hairy cells following interferon therapy [letter] Rinderknecht BP, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990 Nov;1(6):451

Hairy cell leukemia: splenectomy after alpha 2b-interferon therapy [letter] Pangalis GA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1; 78(5):1385

The current status of interferon alpha in haemic malignancy. Galvani DW, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Sep;4(3):175–80 (49 ref.)

Treatment of hairy-cell leukemia. Lill MC, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Dec;4(4):238–44 (49 ref.)

Selection of a panel of monoclonal antibodies for monitoring residual disease in peripheral blood and bone marrow of interferon-treated hairy cell leukaemia patients. Falini B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):460–8

The relapse of hairy cell leukemia after a 32-year remission. Temple JD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;67(7):1943–5

Pleural involvement in hairy cell leukemia response to recombinant interferon-alpha [letter] Raffi F, et al. **Chest** 1990 Dec;98(6):1544

Splenectomy after initial therapy with alpha-IFN in patients with hairy-cell leukemia (HCL): a multi-center study by the Italian Cooperative Group for HCL. Preliminary results. Damasio EE, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990; 52:29–31

Relationship between immunological phenotype and hematological response to alpha-IFN treatment in 35 patients with hairy cell leukemia. Lauria F, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:3–6

1,25-Dihydroxyvitamin D3 administration in a case of hairy cell leukemia [letter] Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):491–2

Response to intermediate and standard doses of IFN-beta in hairy-cell leukaemia. Liberati AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(9):779–84

Pleural involvement in hairy cell leukemia—development under alpha-interferon and remission upon pentostatin therapy [letter] Ho AD, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct; 4(10):720–1

[Interferon and its use for treating hairy cell leukemia] Markov V. **Vutr Boles** 1990;29(3):34–40 (19 ref.) **(Bul)**

[The therapy of hairy-cell leukemia] Ho AD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 12;115(41):1556–9 (17 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Interferons. Basic principles and use in clinic and general practice] Hündgen M, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1991 Jun;14(6):164–73 (24 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Use of alpha-interferon in the treatment of hairy-cell leukemia] Pagnucco G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug; 75 Suppl 4:56–67 (90 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hairy-cell leukemia as a model for studying the effects of interferon on the immune system] Semenzato G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul–Aug;75 Suppl 4:10–9 (87 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Use of alpha-interferon in the treatment of patients with hairy cell leukemia] Gotić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1990 Jul–Aug;118(7–8):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Unusual ultrasound appearance of the spleen. A case of hairy cell leukemia. Liu JB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jun; 103(6):523–5

LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL, HTLV-II-VARIANT see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED**

LEUKEMIA L1210

DRUG THERAPY

O6-methylguanine and temozolomide can reverse the resistance to chloroethylnitrosoureas of a mouse L1210 leukemia. D'Incalci M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb; 11(1):115–21

Thioether suppression of cisplatin nephrotoxicity in the rat. Jones MM, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):449–53

Effect of schisanhenol on the antitumor activity of adriamycin. Lin TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15;178(1):207–12

Cytotoxic synergism between trimetrexate and etoposide. Evidence that trimetrexate potentiates etoposide-induced protein-associated DNA strand breaks in L1210 leukemia cells through alterations in intracellular ATP concentrations. Fry DW. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Nov 1;40(9):1981–8

Effect of the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine on phosphorylation of P-glycoprotein and topoisomerase II: relationship to modulation of subcellular distribution, DNA damage and cytotoxicity of doxorubicin in multidrug resistant L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Ganapathi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;41(12):R21–6

Comparison of the antitumour effects and nephrotoxicity-inducing activities of two new platinum complexes, (-)-(R)-2-aminomethylpyrrolidine(1,1-cyclobutanedicarboxylato+ ++)-platinum (II) monohydrate, and its enantiomeric isomer. Matsumoto T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):41–6

Growth-inhibitory effects of 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid on variant murine L1210 and human CCRF-CEM leukemia cells with different membrane-transport characteristics for (anti)folate compounds. Jansen G, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(2):115–7

Cellular pharmacology of DUP-785, a new anticancer agent. Anderson LW, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1989;1(6):381–7

Trifluoperazine modulation of resistance to the topoisomerase II inhibitor etoposide in doxorubicin resistant L1210 murine leukemia cells. Kamath N, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Feb; 3(2):37–44

Comparative pharmacokinetics of DNA lesion formation and removal following treatment of L1210 cells with nitrogen mustards. O'Connor PM, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990; 2(12):387–94

Preferential selection during therapy in vivo by edatrexate compared to methotrexate of resistant L1210 cell variants with decreased folylpolyglutamate synthetase activity. Rumberger BG, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(9):305–10

Alteration of cellular oncogene expression in L1210 cells by a nitrosourea analog of thymidine. Zhang XK, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Apr;3(4):119–26

Participation of T-lymphocytes in the curative effect of a novel synthetic polyamine analogue, N,N'-bis[3-(ethylamino)propyl]-1,7-heptanediamine, against L1210 leukemia in vivo. Bowlin TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 1;51(1):62–6

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of the alkylating agent carmethizole. Elliott WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1; 51(17):4581–7

DNA binding properties and antileukemic (L1210) activity of a Pt-pentamidine complex. Pérez JM, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;77(3):341–55

Relationship between internalization kinetics and cytotoxicity of mistletoe lectin I to L1210 leukaemia cells. Walzel H, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1990;36(3–4):181–8

Preparation, properties and antileukemic activity of arabinosylcytosine polysaccharide conjugates. Kéry V, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1990;22(10):1203–7

Treatment of leukemia L1210 and P388 by arabinosylcytosine-polysaccharide conjugates. Novotný L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 21;47(2):281–4

Improved antitumor effects of 3'-deamino-3'-morpholino derivatives of pirarubicin. Ajito K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Nov;43(11):1464–70

Sacrosine- and prolinedithiocarbamate pretreatment increases the therapeutic efficacy of doxorubicin, methotrexate, teniposide, mitoxantrone or cyclohexylchloroethylnitrosourea in leukemia L1210. Osswald H, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990; 116(5):448–52

D-19466, a new cyclobutane-platinum complex with antitumor activity. Voegeli R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(5):439–42

Antineoplastic activity of didemnin congeners: nordidemnin and modified chain analogues. Jouin P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):486–91

Chemical and biological studies on a series of lipid-soluble (trans-(R,R)- and -(S,S)-1,2-diaminocyclohexane)platinum(II) complexes incorporated in liposomes. Khokhar AR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan;34(1):325–9

Analysis of the in vitro antitumor activity of novel purine-6-sulfenamide, -sulfinamide, and -sulfonamide nucleosides and certain related compounds using a computer-aided receptor modeling procedure. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb; 34(2):526–32

Anthracycline antibiotic 2-hydroxyaclacinomycins. II. Production of 2-hydroxyaclacinomycins A and B by a new recombinant strain and their antitumor activities. Yoshimoto A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Mar;44(3):277–86

Modulation of cytosine arabinoside toxicity by 3-deazauridine in a murine leukemia model. Grem JL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):229–36

Pharmacological and physicochemical properties of a new anthracycline with potent antileukemic activity. Nafziger J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):709–13

Reversal of doxorubicin and cisplatin resistance in vivo in murine leukemias by the calcium antagonist RO 11-2933. Mazzoni A, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1990 Winter;6(4):167–76

Biophysical aspects of the integrated combination of cytostatic drugs with radiotherapy. Part 2: Dose-effect relationships and 31P NMR spectroscopy of L 1210 cells (monolayers) and 9L glioma cells (monolayers and tumor spheroids) treated with activated isophosphamide, adriamycin, epirubicin and 6 MeV electrons. Ulmer W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Aug;167(8):484–93

[Adjustable action of pi-shen recipe on immune function in mice with L1210 ascites] Duan S. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;10(7):426–8, 390 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Combination therapy of CPT-11, a camptothecin derivative, with various antitumor drugs against L 1210 leukemia] Furuta T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Mar; 18(3):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined effect of HO-221 with various antitumor agents against L 1210 leukemia] Nakajima T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Apr;18(4):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etoposide-induced deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) damage and its effects on nucleotide pools in murine leukemia L1210 cells] Ooi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 110(9):673–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Inhibition of cellular thymidylate synthesis by cytotoxic propenal derivatives of pyrimidine bases and deoxynucleosides. Kalman TI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):431–7

Merocyanine 540-sensitized photoinactivation of soluble and membrane-bound enzymes in L1210 leukemia cells. Gaffney DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7765–9

Regulation of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in L1210 leukemia cells. Studies using an irreversible inhibitor of the enzyme. Autelli R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 28; 196(3):551–6

Rate and extent of interconversion of tetrahydrofolate cofactors to dihydrofolate after cessation of dihydrofolate

reductase activity in stationary versus log phase L1210 leukemia cells. Trent DF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5445–9

[The EPR spectra of the ribonucleotide reductase in the tumorous tissues and organs of tumor-bearing animals] Pulatova MK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Sep-Oct;(5):737–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Time course of MDR gene amplification during in vivo selection for doxorubicin-resistance and during reversal in murine leukemia L 1210. Volm M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):579–85

IMMUNOLOGY

Potentiation of the efficacy of murine L1210 leukemia vaccine by a novel immunostimulator 7-thia-8-oxoguanosine: increased survival after immunization with vaccine plus 7-thia-8-oxoguanosine. Sharma BS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(2):109–14

Leukemia L 1210 cells induce depletion of Lyt 2+ thymocytes. Kawiak J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990;28(1-2):15–7

IFN-gamma differentially modulates the susceptibility of L1210 and P815 tumor targets for macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity. Role of macrophage-target interaction coupled to nitric oxide generation, but independent of tumor necrosis factor production. Leu RW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 15;147(6):1816–22

[The effect of a persistent viral infection on natural antitumor resistance] Mamedov MK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Mar-Apr;36(2):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Studies on the mechanisms of inhibition of L1210 cell growth by 3,4-dihydroxybenzohydroxamic acid and 3,4-dihydroxybenzamidoxime. Tihan T, et al. **Adv Enzyme Regul** 1991;31:71–83

The effects of alpha-methylene-gamma-lactone purines and pyrimidines on L1210 lymphoid leukemia nucleic acid metabolism. Hall IH, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb; 11(1):337–42

Direct observation of singlet oxygen phosphorescence at 1270 nm from L1210 leukemia cells exposed to polyporphyrin and light. Baker A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Apr;286(1):70–5

Effect of the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine on phosphorylation of P-glycoprotein and topoisomerase II: relationship to modulation of subcellular distribution, DNA damage and cytotoxicity of doxorubicin in multidrug resistant L1210 mouse leukemia cells. Ganapathi R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 15;41(12):R21–6

Tumor cell adherence to cultured capillary endothelial cells is promoted by activators of protein kinase C. Herbert JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 21;42(1):163–70

Inhibition of 2-desamino-2-methyl-10-propagyl-5,8-dideazafolic acid cytotoxicity by 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolate in L1210 cells with decrease in DNA fragmentation and deoxyadenosine triphosphate pools. Kwok JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 15;42(3):507–13

Compartmentation of intracellular folates. Failure to interconvert tetrahydrofolate cofactors to dihydrofolate in mitochondria of L1210 leukemia cells treated with trimetrexate. Trent DF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 8;42(5):1015–9

Activity of various amphiphilic agents in reversing multidrug resistance of L 1210 cells. Pommerenke EW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Nov 19;55(1):17–23

An unexpected biotransformation pathway for tetrachloro-(d,l-trans)-1,2-diaminocyclohexaneplatinum (IV) (tetraplatin) in the L1210 cell line. Chaney SG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):969–73

Sodium-dependent and equilibrative nucleoside transport systems in L1210 mouse leukemia cells: effect of inhibitors of equilibrative systems on the content and retention of nucleosides. Dagnino L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15; 50(20):6549–53

The issues of transport multiplicity and energetics pertaining to methotrexate efflux in L1210 cells addressed by an analysis of cis and trans effects of inhibitors. Sirotnak FM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1412–7

Internalization and action of an immunotoxin containing mistletoe lectin A-chain. Więdłocha A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):916–20

Sodium-dependent nucleoside transport in mouse leukemia L1210 cells. Dagnino L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5; 266(10):6308–11

Substrate specificity, kinetics, and stoichiometry of sodium-dependent adenosine transport in L1210/AM mouse leukemia cells. Dagnino L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5;266(10):6312–7

Generation of EPR-detectable nitrosyl-iron complexes in tumor target cells cocultured with activated macrophages. Drapier JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 5;266(16):10162–7

Growth, ribonucleotide reductase and metals in murine leukemic lymphocytes. Oblender M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):444–8

Sites of photosensitization by protoporphyrin and tin protoporphyrin in leukemia L1210 cells. Kessel D, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1990 Jun;6(1-2):87–92

Specific metabolic activation of FK973, a new antitumor antibiotic, in L1210 leukemia cells. Masuda K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;53(4):463–72

1H and 31P NMR and HPLC studies of mouse L1210 leukemia cell extracts: the effect of Au(I) and Cu(I) diphosphine complexes on the cell metabolism. Berners-Price SJ, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Mar; 18(1):142–58

Evidence for a contribution of paramagnetic ions to water proton spin-lattice relaxation in normal and malignant mouse tissues. Negendank W, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Apr;18(2):280–93

Ascitic tumor cell cycle metabolism and energetics. Kazmin SD, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(2):233–45

A new method of determining intracellular free Ca2+ concentration using Quin2-fluorescence. Miyoshi N, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1991 Mar;53(3):415–8

[Active transport of cobalamins in leukemic cells of L-1210 mice] Oreshkin AE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul; 110(7):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Formula predicting survival in mice inoculated with leukemia cells. Chung SJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1991 May-Jun; 28(1-2):31–45

PATHOLOGY

Reversing multidrug resistance in L1210 tumor cells by hycanthone or chlorophenoxamine in vitro and in vivo. Efferth T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May-Jun;11(3):1275–9

Lethal damage to murine L1210 cells by exogenous lipid hydroperoxides: protective role of glutathione-dependent selenoperoxidases. Geiger PG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Aug 1;288(2):671–80

8-methoxycaffeine-induced protein-associated DNA breaks in isolated L1210 cell nuclei. Zignaigo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Jun;66(6):587–94

Role of carrier ligand in platinum resistance in L1210 cells. Gibbons GR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6497–501

Mechanisms for the biomechanical destruction of L1210 leukemia cells: a rate regulator for metastasis. Weiss L, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1990 Jun;16(3):149–59

Cytotoxicity of asymmetric platinum complexes against L-1210 cells. Effect of bulky substituents. Hirano T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Oct;38(10):2850–2

Method for kinetic analysis of drug-induced cell cycle perturbations. Ubezio P, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(2):119–26

Charge densities of atoms of conjugated styryl ketones having activity against L1210 leukemia cells. Dimmock JR, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Dec;7(1):45–9

An early enlargement of the putrescine pool is required for growth in L1210 mouse leukemia cells under hypoosmotic stress. Poulin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 5; 266(10):6142–51

Mechanism of spermidine uptake in cultured mammalian cells and its inhibition by some polyamine analogues. Khan NA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(3):172–8

Cytotoxicity of three novel fluoropyrimidines in cultured L1210 murine lymphocytic leukemia cells. Shipp AM, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Dec;7(12):1294–7

Biological effects of shock waves: cell disruption, viability, and proliferation of L1210 cells exposed to shock waves in vitro. Gambihler S, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1990; 16(6):587–94

[Preparation of a monoclonal antibody (HI30)-mitomycin C conjugate utilizing dextran T-40 and its specific cytotoxicity against human leukemia cell line CEM] Zhu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug;12(4):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo tumor growth enhancement by granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Segawa K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr;82(4):440–7

RADIOTHERAPY

Biophysical aspects of the integrated combination of cytostatic drugs with radiotherapy. Part 2: Dose-effect relationships and 31P NMR spectroscopy of L 1210 cells (monolayers) and 9L glioma cells (monolayers and tumor spheroids) treated with activated isophosphamide, adriamycin, epirubicin and 6 MeV electrons. Ulmer W. **Strahlenther Onkol** 1991 Aug;167(8):484–93

THERAPY

Successful adoptive immunotherapy of minimal residual disease after chemoradiotherapy and transplantation of bone marrow purged of leukaemia with mafosfamide. Skórski T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990; 32(1):71–4

LEUKEMIA L5178

Genotoxicity of multifunctional acrylates in the Salmonella/mammalian-microsome assay and mouse lymphoma TK+/-assay. Cameron TP, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;17(4):264–71

Temperature sensitivity of small-colony TFTres variants of L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells may be due to fastidious growth requirements of macromutations [letter] Clive D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Aug;260(4):401–5, 407

Stability of tk-/- mutants of L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells in Fischer's medium. Clive D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Aug; 260(4):409–13

DRUG THERAPY

Isolation of cytotoxic substance, kalafungin from an alkalophilic actinomycete, Nocardiopsis dassonvillei subsp. prasina. Tsujibo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;38(8):2299–300

ENZYMOLOGY

Chemical mutagenesis at the thymidine kinase locus in L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells: results for 31 coded compounds in the National Toxicology Program. Myhr BC, et al. **Environ Mol Mutagen** 1991;18(1):51–83

IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of advanced aging on ability of mice to cause regression of an immunogenic lymphoma in response to immunotherapy based on depletion of suppressor T cells. Dunn PL, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(6):421–3

Cell-mediated immunity to chemically xenogenized tumors. V. Failure of novel antigens to increase the frequency of tumor-specific cytotoxic T cells. Romani L, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(7):743–9

PATHOLOGY

Novobiocin treatment reverses radiation-induced alterations in higher-order DNA structure in L5178Y nucleoids. Kapiszewska M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Sep;127(3):285–91

THERAPY

Elimination of cycling CD4+ suppressor T cells with an anti-mitotic drug releases non-cycling CD8+ T cells to cause regression of an advanced lymphoma. North RJ, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Sep;71(1):90–5

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, COMMON ALL ANTIGEN-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, L1 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, L2 see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, NULL-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, BURKITT-TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOBLASTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphocytic leukemia and lymphomas. Drexler HG, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:243–64 (61 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in an immunocompromised patient. Murciano A, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Dec; 142(12):35–7

Complications of leukemia. Berg SL, et al. **Pediatr Rev** 1991 Apr;12(10):313–8 (20 ref.)

DIAGNOSIS

Lineage-specific receptors in the diagnosis of malignant lymphomas and myelomonocytic neoplasms. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1991;83:495–516 (78 ref.)

DRUG THERAPY

Lymphoblastic lymphoma in adult patients: clinicopathological features and response to intensive multiagent chemotherapy analogous to that used in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Bernasconi C, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(2):141–6

Remission induction and continuation therapy in children with their first relapse of acute lymphoid leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Culbert SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1;67(1):37–42

Aggressive chemotherapy for acute leukaemia frequently causes intestinal protein leakage. Daenen S, et al.

Eur J Cancer 1991;27(5):552–6

Effect of (dl)-5-methyltetrahydrofolate on lymphoid leukemia cell lines. Bernabei PA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(7):645–9

Association of delivered drug dose and outcome for children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and unfavorable presenting features. Gaynon PS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(4):221–7

Fludarabine phosphate therapy in other lymphoid malignancies. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 17(5 Suppl 8):66–70 (18 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Secretion of lysosomal enzymes by drug-sensitive and multiple drug-resistant cells. Warren L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):1996–2001

[The effect of adrenaline on the succinate dehydrogenase activity in functionally changed (lymphoid leukosis) lymphocytes in mice] Davydov BI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1991 Jan-Feb;25(1):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leukemia among medical diagnostic X-ray workers in China. Wang J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(4):194–9

ETIOLOGY

Building materials and risk of leukemia. Pachocki KA, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990;41(1–2):39–43

GENETICS

Mutations of the p53 gene in lymphoid leukemia. Sugimoto K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1153–6

Spontaneous lymphoblastic leukemia in SD/Ipcv rats: transplantation and chromosomal analysis. Klír P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2580–1

[Granular lymphocyte leukemia of natural killer cell type; association with 47 XY, +8 by interleukin 2 (IL-2)-stimulated chromosomal analysis] Ishida F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Large granular lymphocyte leukemia containing oligoclonal EB viral DNA] Itoh K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct; 31(10):1721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[bcl-2 gene rearrangement and its expression in tumor cells] Yamada H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):911–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Interleukin-2 receptor monoclonal antibodies have no effect on anti-CD3 monoclonal antibody-mediated cytotoxicity in CD3+ leukemic large granular lymphocytes. Yoon HJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Dec;131(2):404–8

Analysis of Marek's disease tumor-associated surface antigen on MDCC-MSB1-clo.18 cells. Horie M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 21;47(2):238–43

Limited combinatorial repertoire of gamma delta T-cell receptors expressed by T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Breit TM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):116–24

[Surface markers and humoral factors in spontaneous murine leukemia] Alvarez E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(3):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Corticosteroid effects on lipid lateral diffusion in CEM-C1 and CEM-C7 acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Bulva CJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 13;1094(1):134–7

Cellular pharmacology of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human myeloid, B-lymphoid and T-lymphoid leukemic cells. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):141–6

Ether-linked phosphoglyceride content of human leukemia cells. Chabot MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15; 50(22):7174–8

Retention of the mitochondrial probe rhodamine 123 in normal lymphocytes and leukemic cells in relation to the cell cycle. Myc A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jan; 192(1):198–202

Intracellular metabolism of 5,10-dideazatetrahydrofolic acid in human leukemia cell lines. Pizzorno G, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;39(1):85–9

PATHOLOGY

Effect of tamoxifen on cell lines displaying the multidrug-resistant phenotype. Berman E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):818–25

Potentiation of glucocorticoid-induced cytolysis in sensitive human leukemic cells by an inhibitor of ADP-ribosylation. Meyer AS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):909–14

[Preparation and cytotoxicity of McAb-HSA-MTX conjugates] Yin Z. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct; 70(10):556–9, 40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pancreatic infiltration in lymphoblastic leukemia. Ultrasonic findings] Biurrun Mancisidor C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 Feb;34(2):170–2 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

The rule of rescue. Conner SL. **Ala Med** 1991 Apr;60(10):2, 5–6

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for advanced stage adult lymphoblastic lymphoma in first complete remission. Report of the Non-Hodgkin's Lymphoma Cooperative Study Group (NHLCSG). Santini G, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:181–5

To treat or not to treat, this is the real question [editorial] Waldenström J. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):407–8

Biochemical effects of human alpha interferon in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine on human lymphoblastoid (DAUDI) cells in culture. Rosenblum MG. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):83–7

VETERINARY

Lymphocytic leukemia and lymphosarcoma in a rabbit. Toth LA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1990 Sep 1;197(5):627–9

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE

Pregnancies and offspring in survivors of acute lymphoid leukemia and lymphoma. Pajor A, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1991 Jun 5;40(1):1–5

Directions for future research in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Civin CI. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;4(5):1009–17 (0 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus syndrome in children with acute leukemia. Treatment with floxuridine. Cangir A, et al. **JAMA** 1967 Aug 21;201(8):612–5

Infant leukemia in Japan: clinical and biological analysis of 48 cases. Ishii E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(1):28–32

Clinical trials referral resource. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Feb;5(2):116, 118

Invasive Chrysosporium infection of the nose and paranasal sinuses in an immunocompromised host. Levy FE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1991 Mar;104(3):384–8 (10 ref.)

BLOOD

Improvement of leukemic hyperleukocytosis with only fluid and allopurinol therapy [letter] Lascari AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep;145(9):969–70

Effect of sera from acute lymphoblastic leukemia children on proliferation and differentiation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cell line. Swiderska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1990;38(3–4):197–201

Human interleukin-7 induces proliferation of neoplastic cells from chronic lymphocytic leukemia and acute leukemias. Digel W, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):753–9

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil following the repeated intravenous administration of high- and intermediate-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Damon LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4141–5

Plasma homocysteine in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: changes during a chemotherapeutic regimen including methotrexate. Refsum H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):828–35

Cancer procoagulant in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Alessio MG, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):78–81

Cytokines and DIC in acute leukaemia [letter] [published erratum appears in Eur J Haematol 1991 Jan;46(1):64] Guarini A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):121–2

Cholesterol, lipoprotein and phospholipid levels in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Shokumbi WA, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):59–61

Flow cytometric immunophenotyping of leukemia cells in clotted blood and bone marrow. De Vis J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):193–7

Low levels of serum transport proteins indicate catabolic protein status during induction therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Koskelo EK, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan-Mar;8(1):53–9

Oral mercaptopurine in childhood leukemia: influence of food intake on bioavailability. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(2):105–12

Human growth hormone (HGH) levels at diagnosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) [letter] Rogers PC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(4):353–6

Serum tumor necrosis factor does not correlate with changes in muscle volume in children with malignancies. Siimes MA, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan-Mar;8(1):69–75

[Serum cholic acid levels in patients with acute leukemia] Bergier L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Apr-Jun; 83(4–6):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural picture and nucleolus organizer activity of leukemic cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia of the "general" type] Ikonnikova OA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov;35(11):11–4 **(Rus)**

[Acute mixed-cell human leukemia] Tupitsyn NN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Levels of extracellular DNA and polyamines as criteria of resistance to chemotherapy in patients with acute leukemia] Kovtunova ME, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep-Oct; 36(5):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Carboxyterminal propeptide of type I procollagen in cerebrospinal fluid in childhood and in children with leukemia undergoing intrathecal treatment. Vainionpää L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Aug;37(8):1365–9

Cerebrospinal fluid content of manganese, platinum, and strontium in patients with cerebral tumors, leukemia, and other noncerebral neoplasms. el-Yazigi A, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(5):385–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Breast carcinoma and secondary acute lymphoblastic leukaemia responding to leukaemic chemotherapy. Soutar RL, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(3):355–6

CLASSIFICATION

Immunologic classification of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Cabrera ME. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall; 12(3):283–91 (73 ref.)

A classification of acute leukaemia for the 1990s. Catovsky D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb;62(1):16–21 (38 ref.)

Clinical value of cytomorphologic, immunologic and cytogenetic investigations of acute leukaemias. Pálóczi K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(4):199–209

Current concerns in haematology. 2: Classification of acute leukaemia. Bain B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov; 43(11):882–7 (46 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Subtle primary hypothyroidism in patients treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pasqualini T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):375–80

Priapism in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yildiz I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 May;80(5):553–4

Fluconazole therapy for chronic disseminated candidiasis in patients with leukemia and prior amphotericin B therapy. Anaissie E, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug;91(2):142–50

Clinical and biological characteristics of acute lymphocytic leukemia in children with Down syndrome. Kalwinsky DK, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:267–71

Polyfungal systemic infections in pediatric oncology patients. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall; 12(3):331–5

A girl treated with growth hormone presenting with neuromyopathy as first sign of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. de Grauw TJ, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990; 44(5):287–9

Septicemia due to Streptococcus mitis in neutropenic patients with acute leukemia. Arning M, et al. **Blut** 1990 Dec; 61(6):364–8

Cranial nerve palsy in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Ingram LC, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 1;67(9):2262–8

Candida tropicalis and Candida albicans fungemia in children with leukemia. Marina NM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1; 68(3):594–9

Listeria monocytogenes brain abscesses in a girl with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after late central nervous system relapse. Viscoli C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):435–7

Anemia caused by parvovirus in an adult patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in complete remission [letter] Takahashi M, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):47

Successful treatment of neutropenic enterocolitis with recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor in a child with acute lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Hanada T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Aug;149(11):811–2

Acalculous cholecystitis after bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute leukaemia. Case report. Pitkäranta P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 May;157(5):361–4

Vertebral compression fractures at the onset of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child. Oliveri MB, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(1):45–8 (34 ref.)

Leprosy in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Gaikwad A, et al. **Indian J Lepr** 1990 Apr-Jun;62(2):233–5

Ofloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for prevention of infection in patients with acute leukemia and granulocytopenia. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1991 Mar-Apr; 19(2):73–80

Infection prophylaxis in neutropenic patients with acute leukaemia—a randomized, comparative study with ofloxacin, ciprofloxacin and co-trimoxazole/colistin. Arning M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Nov;26 Suppl D:137–42

Vertebral compression fracture. An unusual presentation of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Mehrotra S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Dec;38(12):943–5

Influenza A and the virus associated haemophagocytic syndrome: cluster of three cases in children with acute leukaemia. Potter MN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr; 44(4):297–9

Concomitant disseminated varicella and generalized staphylococcal scalded skin syndrome in a leukemic patient. Likitnukul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Oct;73(10):581–4

Synovial fluid immunocytology in the diagnosis of leukemic synovitis. Fam AG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb; 18(2):293–6

An adult case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with necrotizing leukoencephalopathy. Tsukada T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jan-Feb;29(1):56–60

Successful medical treatment of rhinocerebral mucormycosis complicating acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 May;65(5):604–7

Systemic zygomycosis: nosocomial infection by Rhizomucor

pusillus. Severo LC, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1991 Feb; 113(2):79–80

Fusarium meningoencephalitis in a child with acute leukemia. Agamanolis DP, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1991 May; 22(2):110–2

Acceleration of leukocyte recovery by administration of short-course high-dose methylprednisolone in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):193–7

Fungal pneumonias masquerading as thromboses during induction therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pearson AD, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(2):153–7

Delta virus and childhood leukemia. Rossetti F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan–Mar;8(1):23–32

Aspergillus osteomyelitis in a child treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Flynn PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Oct;9(10):733–6

Risk factors for candidemia in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Richet HM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):211–5

Aspergillosis in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lashley PM, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1991 Mar;40(1):37–40

[Fatal cerebral and pulmonary aspergillosis in acute leukemia in a child] Hue V, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1990 Oct; 37(8):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Macular manifestations of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A case report] Vangheluwe O, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 Jun–Jul;90(6–7):677–82 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant hyperthermia in a child with acute lymphatic leukemia] Sailer R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1991 May; 40(5):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sweet's syndrome after T-lymphoblastic lymphoma and before the manifestation of a secondary acute myeloid leukemia] Ollech-Chwoyka J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Sep 28;115(39):1466–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of hybrid acute leukemia in a a child] Kiss C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 4;131(44):2431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of severe infections in hematologic malignancies with piperacillin sodium] Kubota Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Mar;44(3):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aspergillosis of the maxillary sinus in a patient with Ph1 positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a case report] Kusumoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1512–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful reinduction of complete remission in a patient with ALL associated with multiple liver abscesses who relapsed after 6 years] Saburi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relapses and complications of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: a review of cases] Gonzálvez López LV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1990 Nov;33(5):435–41 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ganciclovir: review and specific treatment of systemic cytomegalovirus infection in a leukemic child] Lasarte Iradi JR, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1991 May;34(5):401–3 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Immunophenotypic analysis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia using routinely processed bone marrow specimens. Taubenberger JK, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Apr; 115(4):338–42

Interphase cytogenetic analysis detects minimal residual disease in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia and resolves the question of origin of relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Anastasi J, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1087–91

Hybridization protection assay: a rapid, sensitive, and specific method for detection of Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemias. Dhingra K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):238–42

Chimeric BCR-abl messenger RNA as a marker for minimal residual disease in patients transplanted for Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gehly GB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):458–65

Sensitive detection of clonal antigen receptor gene rearrangements for the diagnosis and monitoring of lymphoid neoplasms by a polymerase chain reaction-mediated ribonuclease protection assay. Veelken H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1318–26

Use of polymerase chain reactions to monitor minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Yokota S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):331–9

Combined flow cytometric assessment of cell surface antigens and nuclear TdT for the detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukaemia. Drach J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):37–42

The significance of phenotyping leukemias using monoclonal antibodies. Pombo-de-Oliveira MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(9):763–72 (38 ref.)

Prognostic implication of ecto-5'-nucleotidase activity in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gutensohn W, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;66(8):1755–8

Significance of FCM-DNA measurement in detecting minimal residual disease in leukemia. Zhang RX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Oct;103(10):826–30

Detection of minimal residual leukemia in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Lange BJ, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;4(5):895–914 (119 ref.)

Use of oligonucleotide probes directed against T cell antigen receptor gamma delta variable-(diversity)-joining junctional sequences as a general method for detecting minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Macintyre EA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Dec;86(6):2125–35

Value of monoclonal anti-myeloperoxidase (MPO7) for diagnosing acute leukaemia. Storr J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):847–9

Review of the incidence and clinical relevance of myeloid antigen-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Drexler HG, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):637–45 (86 ref.)

Rhabdomyosarcoma with primary osteolytic lesions simulating non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Locatelli F, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):159–64

[Extramedullary manifestations among adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL)] Jensen IM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Apr 15;153(16):1125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non-Hodgkin's lymphomas (report of 2 cases signalled by serofibrinous pleurisy)] Hane AA, et al. **Dakar Med** 1989; 34(1–4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphometric and electrokinetic criteria of cell identification in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Muskhelishvili LV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov; 35(11):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A combination of acute leukemia and congenital ectodermal dysplasia] Zaretskiĭ MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(9):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children below two years of age. Derulska D, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan–Jun; 21(1):1–9

The course of biological parameters and 6-mercaptopurine pharmacokinetics during maintenance treatment of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hayder S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1990 Aug–Sep;79(8–9):832–7

Immunization response varies with intensity of acute lymphoblastic leukemia therapy. Ridgway D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Aug;145(8):887–91

Idarubicin and high-dose cytarabine in the treatment of refractory and relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Giona F, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1990;1(1):51–5

In vitro chemosensitivity testing in acute leukemias. Results of a retrospective study. Lepri E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):1735–8

Importance of 6-mercaptopurine dose in lymphoblastic leukaemia. Hale JP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr; 66(4):462–6

In vitro drug sensitivity of cells from children with leukemia using the MTT assay with improved culture conditions. Pieters R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2327–36

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second remission: an update [letter] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):353–4

The influence of serum methotrexate concentrations and drug dosage on outcome in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pearson AD, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul; 64(1):169–73

High dose cytosine arabinoside in the initial treatment of adults with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Rohatiner AZ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Sep;62(3):454–8

Results of Medical Research Council Childhood Leukaemia Trial UKALL VIII (report to the Medical Research Council on behalf of the Working Party on Leukaemia in Childhood). Eden OB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun; 78(2):187–96

Acute tumour lysis syndrome in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after a single dose of prednisone [published erratum appears in Br J Haematol 1991 Mar;77(3):446] Loosveld OJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):122–3

High risk of early resistant relapse for leukaemic patients with presence of multidrug resistance associated P-glycoprotein positive cells in complete remission. Musto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):50–3

Reversible tricuspid regurgitation in a patient undergoing treatment for acute leukemia. Marshall TM, et al. **Can J Cardiol** 1991 Jun;7(5):205–6

Etoposide in acute leukemia. Past experience and future perspectives. Ho AD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1;67(1 Suppl):281–4 (33 ref.)

7-Hydroxymethotrexate concentrations in serum and cerebrospinal fluid of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Borsi JD, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):164–7

Biochemical interactions between methotrexate and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in hematopoietic cells of children: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Newman EM, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(1):60–6

Methotrexate and childhood leukemia. Jonsson OG, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(1):53–60 (54 ref.)

Phase I clinical investigation of benzisoquinolinedione (amonafide) in adults with refractory or relapsed acute leukemia. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1; 51(3):935–8

Plasma homocysteine in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: changes during a chemotherapeutic regimen including methotrexate. Refsum H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):828–35

Breast carcinoma and secondary acute lymphoblastic leukaemia responding to leukaemic chemotherapy. Soutar RL, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(3):355–6

Therapy for acute myeloid leukemia and acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Geller RB, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):30–8 (65 ref.)

Therapy for acute leukemias in children. Kalwinsky DK. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):39–43 (30 ref.)

Long-term results of the HEAVD protocol for adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Bassan R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):441–7

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in the elderly. Delannoy A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):90–3

Dose-reduced induction therapy for acute leukaemias decreases both the complete remission (CR) rate and the probability of leukaemia-free survival (LFS). Krahl R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(6):783–6

Etoposide, 6-thioguanine and idarubicin, an oral combination regimen (ETI) for the induction treatment of acute leukemia. Ruutu T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):87–92

Pharmacology and drug resistance in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Adamson PC, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;4(5):871–94 (101 ref.)

Intra-thecal treatment of leptomeningeal lymphoma with immunotoxin. Urch CE, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1; 47(6):909–15

Correct terminology in leukaemia treatment [letter] Malhotra H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Mar;39(3):291–2

A phase I clinical trial of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in pediatric patients with acute leukemia. Santana VM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):416–22

Abnormal growth patterns and adult short stature in 115 long-term survivors of childhood leukemia. Schriock EA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):400–5

Interaction between trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole and methotrexate in children with leukemia. Ferrazzini G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;117(5):823–6

Flow cytometry DNA measurement for prediction of effect of therapy in acute leukemia. Zhang RX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(3):181–6

Therapy-related myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Pui CH. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1130–1. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):887.

Short course high dose mitoxantrone with high dose cytarabine is effective therapy for adult lymphoblastic leukemia. Arlin ZA, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):712–4

Phase III trial of brief intensive treatment of adult acute lymphocytic leukemia comparing daunorubicin and mitoxantrone: a CALGB Study. Cuttner J, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):425–31

Treatment of Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a pilot study which raises important questions. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):611–4

Non-randomised study comparing toxicity of Escherichia coli and Erwinia asparaginase in children with leukaemia. Eden OB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(6):497–502

Acute fatal myeloencephalopathy after combined intrathecal chemotherapy in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. von der Weid NX, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991; 19(3):192–8 (33 ref.)

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia developing within one month of intensive chemotherapy for treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Kritz A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Aug 29;325(9):661–2

Pneumonia and intracranial lesions following therapeutic remission of acute lymphoblastic leukemia [clinical conference] **N Y State J Med** 1991 Feb;91(2):60–5

Salivary secretion rate, yeast cells, and oral candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia. Wahlin YB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jun;71(6):689–95

Acute encephalopathy during induction therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gerrard MP, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(1):49–58

Vincristine overdose: experience with 3 patients [see comments] Kosmidis HV, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):171–8. Comment in: Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):ix.

Changes in the EEG background activity of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia during cytotoxic therapy. Lichter-Konecki U, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987; 4(1):77–85

Acute respiratory failure after intrathecal methotrexate administration. Martins da Cunha AC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(2):189–92

Influence of food intake on bioavailability of oral 6-mercaptopurine in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Riccardi R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986; 3(4):319–24

Randomized multicentric Italian study on two treatment regimens for marrow relapse in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rossi MR, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(1):1–9

Folic acid supplements in vitamin tablets: a determinant of hematological drug tolerance in maintenance therapy of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schrøder H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(3):241–7

High-dose methotrexate therapy (6–8 g/m2) in childhood malignancies: clinical tolerability and pharmacokinetics. Slørdal L, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(1):33–42

Pharmacokinetics of methotrexate and

7-hydroxy-methotrexate after high-dose (33.6 g/m2) methotrexate therapy. Sjørdal L, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(2):127-34

An overdose of vincristine [letter] Wegelius R. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(2):173-5

Correction of hemostatic imbalances induced by L-asparaginase therapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zaunschirm A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(1):19-25

Marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy for adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of a clinical study. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1713-4

[Abnormally high methotrexate levels in the cerebrospinal fluid after intravenous and intrathecal treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia (letter)] Négre V, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Jan;48(1):63 **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy in leukemia treatment in children] Siegert E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jun;139(6):368-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum monitoring of methotrexate (MTX) and 7-hydroxymethotrexate concentrations in patients treated with MTX using high-pressure liquid chromatography (HPLC) and comparison of serum MTX levels between HPLC method and fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA)] Sakamoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jun;18(7):1119-25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[L-asparaginase-induced hyperlipidemia in a case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Konya H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):250-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transient dysfibrinogenemia and cerebral thrombosis following remission induction therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Kubota T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1517-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrence of Varicella-zoster virus infection] Marczyńska M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Aug 21-28;44(34-35):801-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis B in children with leukemia and lymphoma] Jackowska T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jul 1;43(13):645-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Putrescine in evaluation of the leukemic process in children] Kovtunova ME, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan; 36(1):26-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of 16-year use of the 06-Paris-LA-66 program in the treatment of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mendeleev IM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The regimen for corticosteroid use in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Rass IT. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):155-7 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of nitrous oxide and methotrexate on folate coenzyme pools of blast cells from leukemia patients. Ermens AA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):165-71

Glutathione S-transferase activity of leukemic cells as a prognostic factor for response to chemotherapy in acute leukemias. Koberda J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(1):35-8

Glutathione and glutathione-metabolizing enzymes in the erythrocytes of healthy children and in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, coeliac disease and acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Ståhlberg MR, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 Apr; 51(2):125-30

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Problems in diagnosing and treating childhood hematopoietic malignancies in Cameroon, West Africa. Fosi-Mbantenkhu J. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):378-80 (0 ref.)

Acute lymphoblastic leukaemia among Spanish children and mothers' occupation: a case-control study. Infante-Rivard C, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1991 Mar; 45(1):11-5

Community lifestyle characteristics and risk of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children. Alexander FE, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1461-5

Leukaemia and paternal radiation exposure. Watson GM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):483-7 (23 ref.)

Malignant lymphomas in children in The Netherlands in the period 1973-1985: incidence in relation to leukemia: a report from the Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group. Coebergh JW, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(3):169-74

Changing patterns of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in Nigeria. Okpala IE, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Sep; 14(4):301-7

ETIOLOGY

Secondary acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with 4:11 translocation following treatment for Hodgkin's disease: case report and review of the literature. Lennard A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):624-7 (36 ref.)

Exposure to high tension power lines and childhood leukaemia: a pilot study [letter] Lowenthal RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Sep 2;155(5):347

Birth weight as a risk factor for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Robison LL, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(1):63-72

Parental occupation and other environmental factors in the etiology of leukemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in childhood: a case-control study. Magnari C, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Oct 31;76(5):413-9

[Progress in biology and therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Robak T. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1989; 43(2-4):291-328 (147 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of pathogenesis of acute leukemia in children] Vladimirskaia EB, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan; 36(1):8-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic factors in the development and course of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Suslova TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1991;(1):108-9 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Detection of p53 oncogene in acute-leukemia cells by immunoperoxidase technique. Tuncer AM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(4):202-5

Establishment of a new Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen-positive B-cell line, BALL-2, with t(8;14)(q24;q32) chromosome abnormality from B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2. Kubonishi I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):179-85

The importance of cytogenetic studies in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Walters R, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):579-87

Successful treatment of acute leukemia with t(4;11) in an infant with congenital hypothyroidism. Tonouchi T, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):325-30

Molecular genetics of chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Hooberman AL. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 1; 113(11):898-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 1;113(1):3-6.

The clinical use of cytogenetics in acute leukemia. Baer MR, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Apr;23(2):117-9

Size and frequency of the DNA fragments in the rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain joining regions in the lymphocytic leukemias. Stolc V, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):813-6

Deletion of the human retinoblastoma gene in primary leukemias. Chen YC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15; 76(10):2060-4

Translocation (9;22) is associated with extremely poor prognosis in intensively treated children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Fletcher JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1;77(3):435-9

Abnormalities of the long arm of chromosome 6 in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hayashi Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1626-30

The t(1;19)(q23;p13) results in consistent fusion of E2A and PBX1 coding sequences in acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Hunger SP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):687-93

Detection of minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia using immunoglobulin hypervariable region specific oligonucleotide probes. Jonsson OG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2072-9

Biology and clinical significance of cytogenetic abnormalities in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1449-63 (222 ref.)

New recurring chromosomal translocations in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Raimondi SC, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2016-22

Clinical and biologic features of childhood T-cell leukemia with the t(11;14). Ribeiro RC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15; 78(2):466-70

Philadelphia chromosome and monosomy 7 in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Russo C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1050-6

Consistent involvement of the bcr gene by 9;22 breakpoints in pediatric acute leukemias. Suryanarayan K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):324-30

Rapid detection of chimeric bcr/abl mRNAs in acute lymphoblastic and chronic myeloid leukemia by the polymerase chain reaction. Maurer J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Dec; 61(6):350-3

Immunoglobulin gene 'fingerprinting': an approach to analysis of B lymphoid clonality in lymphoproliferative disorders. Deane M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):274-81

mdr-1 gene amplification in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia prior to antileukaemic treatment. Michieli M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):288-9

ABL proteins in Philadelphia-positive acute leukaemias and chronic myelogenous leukaemia blast crises. Ponzetto C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):39-44

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with t(4;11) translocation after osteogenic sarcoma. Kapelushnik J, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 1;67(11):2887-9

Unusual translocations and other changes in acute leukemia. Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15; 54(2):163-71

The use of fluorodeoxyuridine synchronization for cytogenetic investigation of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Garipidou V, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar; 52(1):107-11

Hemizygous deletion of the 3' end of the RB1 gene in a case of Philadelphia positive-acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hillion J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15; 54(2):197-203

The proportion of abnormal karyotypes in acute leukemia samples related to method of preparation. Li YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):93-100

Chromosome 5 abnormalities in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Palau F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Apr; 52(2):173-9

Cytogenetic survey of 31 patients treated with bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic and acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Palka G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb;51(2):223-33

Abnormalities of the short arm of chromosome 9. A nonrandom secondary aberration in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) [letter] Rieder H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 May; 53(1):139-42

Why does childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with hyperdiploidy show a favorable prognosis? [letter] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Dec; 50(2):273-5

Deletion of alpha-, beta-, and omega-interferon genes in malignant cells from children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Einhorn S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15; 50(24):7781-5

Observations of fragile sites in patients with lymphoma and leukemia. Wang YL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jul; 103(7):565-71

Monosomy 7, leukaemia and immunoglobulin heavy chain gene rearrangement. Barnett D, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(2):229-32

Molecular methods to detect the Philadelphia chromosome. Hooberman AL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):839-55 (53 ref.)

Philadelphia chromosome translocation. Groffen J, et al. **Crit Rev Oncog** 1989;1(1):53-64 (105 ref.)

Molecular diagnosis of the Philadelphia chromosome in chronic myelogenous and acute lymphoblastic leukemias by PCR. Maurer J, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4):211-8

Monosomy 20: a nonrandom finding in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Betts DR, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Sep;2(3):182-5

CD3G is within 200 kb of the leukemic t(4;11) translocation breakpoint. Das S, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jan;3(1):44-7

Characterization of the translocation breakpoint sequences in Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Papadopoulos PC, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jan;1(3):233-9

Clinical, morphologic, and cytogenetic characteristics of patients with lymphoid malignancies characterized by both t(14;18)(q32;q21) and t(8;14)(q24;q32) or t(8;22)(q24;q11). Thangavelu M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jul; 2(2):147-58

Chromosomal abnormalities in adult non-endemic Burkitt's lymphoma and leukemia: 22 new reports and a review of 148 cases from the literature. Kornblau SM, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Mar-Apr;9(2):63-78 (80 ref.)

Cytogenetic abnormalities and molecular markers of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Heerema NA. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;4(4):795-820 (151 ref.)

Chromosomes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: karyotypic patterns in disease subtypes. Wodzinski MA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;44(1):48-51

Detection of chimeric BCR-ABL genes in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia by the polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Maurer J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1055-8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1548.

Prediction of clinical relapse after bone-marrow transplantation by PCR for Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Miyamura K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):890

Unexpected immunoglobulin light chain gene rearrangements in myeloid antigen positive acute lymphoid leukemia. Paietta E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):149-55

Hybrid leukemia and the 5q-abnormality. Sun G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):351-6

Immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukemia--a higher incidence of double rearrangements in patients with myeloid antigen expression. Tien HF, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):91-8

First intron and M-bcr breakpoints are restricted to the lymphoid lineage in Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Craig JM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):678-81

Preferential rearrangement of developmentally regulated immunoglobulin VH1 genes in human B-lineage leukaemias. Deane M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug; 5(8):646-50

Identical utilization of T-cell receptor gene regions in B-lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia and B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. di Celle PF, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):366-72

Detection of low abundance mRNA of myeloid specific genes in cells of acute and chronic lymphoid leukemias by cRNA hybridization. Ferrari S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):688-93

Trisomy 8 in acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): a case report and update of the literature. Garipidou V, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):717-9 (18 ref.)

Specific in vitro amplified probe detects the E2A gene rearrangement in the t(1;19) acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Jonveaux P, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):808-10

Alpha interferon gene deletions in adults, children and infants

with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Middleton PG, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):680–2

Establishment of a novel heterotransplantable acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with a t(17;19) chromosomal translocation the growth of which is inhibited by interleukin-3. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):322–31

Heterogeneity of the breakpoint localization in malignant cells with a 9p11 chromosomal abnormality. Pellet P, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):468–72

Philadelphia positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults: age distribution, BCR breakpoint and prognostic significance. Secker-Walker LM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar; 5(3):196–9

Alternative rearrangements of immunoglobulin light chain genes in human leukemia. Tang JQ, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):651–6

Micronuclei in lymphocytes of young patients under antileukemic therapy. Migliore L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Aug;263(4):243–8

Clinical significance of the cytogenetics of acute leukemias. Machnicki JL, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Oct; 4(10):23–30; discussion 35–6 (25 ref.)

Mapping chromosome band 11q23 in human acute leukemia with biotinylated probes: identification of 11q23 translocation breakpoints with a yeast artificial chromosome. Rowley JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9358–62

[Rearrangement and expression of bcr-abl genes in CML and ALL] Kunieda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun; 32(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antigen receptor gene analysis in lymphoid malignancies—a study using the polymerase chain reaction] Miyashita T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun;32(6):636–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Philadelphia chromosome-positive adult acute lymphocytic leukemia] Morioka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr; 32(4):354–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute lymphocytic leukemia with Philadelphia chromosome and rearrangements of bcr gene and deletion of 5' side and of TCR-delta gene] Ohnishi A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun;31(6):820–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of HLA antigens class II in differentiation of normal and pathological B-lymphocytes. II. HLA-D expression in leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma] Pluta A. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan-Jun;21(1):118–23 (37 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Heterogeneity of leukemic cell phenotype. II. Variants of hetero- phenotype in relation to myeloid and megakaryocytic markers of leukemia cells in acute leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Kemnitz J, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of leukemia cell phenotype. I. Variants of hetero- phenotype in relation to myeloid and erythrocytic markers of leukemic cells in acute leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Kemnitz J, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):9–14 **(Rus)**

[Histocompatibility antigens in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Nariia AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (7):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Familial acute leukemia. Report of 7 cases in 3 families] Sinco A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Apr-Jun;42(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cytogenetic study of acute and chronic leukemias] Conte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Feb;117(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunophenotypic aberrancy in adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ross CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov; 94(5):590–9

Serum immunoglobulins in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Reid MM. **Arch Dis Child** 1990 Dec; 65(12):1379–80. Comment on: Arch Dis Child 1990 Jul;65(7):768–70.

In vitro enhancement of natural killer cell activity against herpesvirus-infected targets in patients with acute lymphocytic leukemia. McKolanis JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991;117(1–2):17–28

Leukemia-specific serum from a child showing an immunofluorescent pattern distinct from J-5 monoclonal antibody directed for CD10 (common ALL antigen). Azuma E, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(5):269–76

Defective lymphokine-activated killer cell generation and activity in acute leukemia patients with active disease. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):1041–6

Proliferation and cytolytic function of anti-CD3 + interleukin-2 stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells following bone marrow transplantation. Katsanis E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1286–91

Down's syndrome and acute leukemia in children: an analysis of phenotype by use of monoclonal antibodies and electron microscopic platelet peroxidase reaction [see comments] Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2348–53. Comment in: Blood 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2542–3.

Expression of interleukin-4 receptors on early human B-lineage cells. Law CL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):703–10

Expression of 5'-nucleotidase (CD73) related to other differentiation antigens in leukemias of B-cell lineage. Pieters R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):488–92

Differentiation in B-precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell populations with CD34-positive subpopulations. Re GG, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):575–80

Interleukin-7 differentiates a subgroup of acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Skjønsberg C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1; 77(11):2445–50

Detection of T-cell receptor gamma chain V gene rearrangements using the polymerase chain reaction: application to the study of clonal disease cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Taylor JJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1989–95

T-cell receptor delta gene recombination in common acute lymphoblastic leukemia: preferential usage of V delta 2 and frequent involvement of the J alpha cluster. Yokota S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):141–8

The anti-mitozantrone monoclonal antibody NO-1, protects acute leukaemia cell lines from the cytotoxic effects of mitozantrone. Flavell SU, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul; 78(3):330–3

High and low affinity IL-2 receptors on human leukaemic blast cells [letter] O'Brien D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):315–7

Peripheral blood and bone marrow immunophenotypic and functional modifications induced in acute leukemia patients treated with interleukin 2: evidence of in vivo lymphokine activated killer cell generation. Foa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):964–8

The value of the immunological subtypes and individual markers compared to classical parameters in the prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gómez E, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):33–42

Altered expression of HLA-A,B specificities on acute lymphoid and myeloid leukaemia blasts. Pozzi C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Jun;17(3):161–8

Decreased cytotoxic potential of fresh and recombinant interleukin 2-cultured large granular lymphocytes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yamada S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):367–72

Expression of a novel surface antigen MKW in childhood acute leukemia has prognostic significance. Koehler M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):41–8

Analysis of expression and function of CD40 on normal and leukemic human B cell precursors. Law CL, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):732–8

Clinical significance of standard CD assessment in acute leukemia. Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(4):431–8

A monoclonal antibody to common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (neutral endopeptidase) immunostains senile plaques in the brains of patients with Alzheimer's disease. Sato M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2; 121(1–2):271–3

A recycling defect as a characteristic of natural killer cells in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yabuhara A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Dec;28(6):572–8

A subset of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with co-expression of myeloid antigens: prevalence and clinical significance. Hsu PN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 90(3):225–31

Prevention of alloimmunization in patients with acute leukemia by use of white cell-reduced blood components—a randomized trial. Oksanen K, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):588–94

[Changes in NK cell activity in patients with acute leukemia] Souček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 26;129(43):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Acute lymphocytic leukemia having surface phenotype of CD 2 and NKH-1 with rapid clinical course] Yamamoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies of the ICO series against differentiation antigens of human lymphocytes] Baryshnikov Alu. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin and lysozyme levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid from patients with acute pneumonia in acute leukemia and bronchogenic carcinoma of the lung] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jun;68(6):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The status of natural immunity in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia evaluated by long-term monitoring of complement-dependent bacteriocidal antibodies against B. anthracis and its relation to prognosis] Cáp J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Nov;45(11):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

METABOLISM

Human leukemic T and B lymphoblasts produce insulin-like growth factor binding proteins 2 and 4. Neely EK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):707–14

Relationship between CD45 antigen expression and putative stages of differentiation in B-cell malignancies. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Feb;36(2):111–5

Metabolism of 13-hydroxy-9,11-octadecadienoic acid by MOLT-4 lymphocytes. Hadjiagapiou C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Sep 18;1046(2):167–72

Type II oestrogen binding sites in acute lymphoid and myeloid leukaemias: growth inhibitory effect of oestrogen and flavonoids. Larocca LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):489–95

The influence of tumor cell density on cellular accumulation of doxorubicin or cisplatin in vitro. Takemura Y, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;27(6):417–22

Intraindividual variation in 6-mercaptopurine pharmacokinetics during oral maintenance therapy of children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Lafolie P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40(6):599–601

Pharmacokinetic study of methotrexate, folinic acid and their serum metabolites in children treated with high-dose methotrexate and leucovorin rescue. Wolfrom C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):377–83

Human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1 enhance the proliferation of human leukemic blasts. Estrov Z, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):394–9

Repression of nuclear lamin A and C gene expression in human acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma cells. Stadelmann B, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(9):815–21

Establishment of a lymphoblastoid cell line, SD-1, expressing the p190 bcr-abl chimaeric protein. Dhut S, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):49–55

P-glycoprotein expression and in vitro reversion of doxorubicin resistance by verapamil in clinical specimens from acute leukaemia and myeloma. Solary E, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):592–7

Pharmacokinetics of mercaptopurine in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Adamson PC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Nov 29;323(22):1565–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Jul 5;323(1):17–21.

MORTALITY

Prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in Ibadan, Nigeria. Okpala IE, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Dec; 19(4):313–7

Prognosis after relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood. Gustafsson G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(2):119–26

[Leukemia and malnutrition. II. The magnitude of maintenance chemotherapy as a prognostic factor in the survival of patients with standard-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Lobato-Mendizábal E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Apr-Jun;42(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

NURSING

[Nursing care of leukemia patients in cytolysis syndrome by chemotherapy] Liu K. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;25(12):625–6 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Magnetic resonance imaging of the bone marrow in patients with acute leukemia during and after chemotherapy. Changes in T1 relaxation. Jensen KE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):361–9

Functional p75 interleukin-2 receptor expression on the fresh blast cells in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with natural killer cell properties. Ichikawa M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Apr;36(4):259–64

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia with azurophilic granules that contain ultrastructural myeloperoxidase activity. Tauchi T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Apr;36(4):288–90

A 33-year-old man with an unclassifiable acute lymphoblastic leukemia [clinical conference] Kramer MH, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May;62(5):196–200

Leukemic infiltration of the optic nerve. Wallace RT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul;109(7):1027

Induction of protein kinase C mRNA in cultured lymphoblastoid T cells by iron-transferrin but not by soluble iron. Alcantara O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15; 77(6):1290–7

Direct correlation of cytogenetic findings with cell morphology using in situ hybridization: an analysis of suspicious cells in bone marrow specimens of two patients completing therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Anastasi J, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2456–62

Homing and progression patterns of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemias in severe combined immunodeficiency mice. Cesano A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2463–74

Immunophenotypic characteristics of cerebrospinal fluid cells in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia at diagnosis. Homans AC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1807–11

Mixed-lineage leukemia revisited: acute lymphocytic leukemia with myeloperoxidase-positive blasts by electron microscopy [letter; comment] Matutes E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):410–1. Comment on: Blood 1990 Aug 15;76(4):808–13.

Inhibitory effect of interleukin-4 on the in vitro growth of Ph1-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Okabe M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1574–80

Clinical characteristics and treatment outcome of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with the t(4;11)(q21;q23): a collaborative study of 40 cases. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1;77(3):440–7

Characterization of childhood acute leukemia with multiple myeloid and lymphoid markers at diagnosis and at relapse. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1327–37

Liquid marrow serum-free culture in patients acute lymphoblastic leukemia a potential application to purge marrow for autologous transplantation. Douay L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:141

Serum-free liquid marrow culture in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: a potential application to purge marrow for autologous transplantation. Da WM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):42–7

Significance of aberrant immunophenotypes in childhood

acute lymphoid leukemia. Kurec AS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):3081–6

Heterochromatic variability in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Petković I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 1;54(1):67–9

Wernicke's encephalopathy in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated with polychemotherapy. Brück W, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1991 May–Jun;10(3):134–6

Growth of primary human acute leukemia in severe combined immunodeficient mice. De Lord C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct;19(9):991–3

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia blast cells do not inhibit bone marrow hematopoietic progenitor colony formation. Estrov Z, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Mar;19(3):221–5

Effects of recombinant human cytokines on precursor-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Makrynikola V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):674–9

Granulocytopoiesis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Vladimirskaya EB, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(3):383–90

P-glycoprotein and drug resistance in acute leukemias and in the blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov–Dec;75(6):516–21

Bone marrow stromal cell changes in haematological malignancies. Dilly SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov; 43(11):942–6

Growth factor-dependent differentiation along the myeloid and lymphoid lineages in an immature acute T lymphocytic leukemia. O'Connor R, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Dec 1; 145(11):3779–87

Ovarian tumors in relapsing acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a review of 23 cases. Pais RC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1991 Jan;26(1):70–4 (24 ref.)

Simple immuno bead labeling of leukemic cell clusters cultured in methylcellulose. Bol SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(7):559–64

The monitoring of acute leukemia patients: Part 1. Basic morphometric characteristics of bone marrow blast cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Pogorelov VM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):795–800

A study of multidrug resistance and cell kinetics in a child with near-haploid acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Redner A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):771–7

Heterogeneous expression of the product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in primary human leukemia cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Aug; 6(8):1343–6

Immunohistochemical detection of post-therapy residual testicular lymphoblasts in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Suc E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989; 6(2):121–35

Intracranial lymphoblastic sarcoma mimicking a primary brain tumor. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989; 15(3):136–8 (8 ref.)

Transient white matter changes on MR images in children undergoing chemotherapy for acute lymphocytic leukemia: correlation with neuropsychologic deficiencies. Wilson DA, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Jul;180(1):205–9

Sensitive detection of residual acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells for monitoring bone marrow purging. Trickett AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct;22(5):2175–6

Effects of large granular lymphocyte leukemia on bone in F344 rats. Rosol TJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Nov;27(6):391–6

Spleen cell population changes and hemolytic anemia in F344 rats with large granular lymphocyte leukemia. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Nov;27(6):397–403

Serial syngeneic transplantation of large granular lymphocyte leukemia in F344 rats. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1990 Nov;27(6):404–10

A newly established human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with characteristics of the earliest B-cell maturation. Abe M, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990; 59(2):107–13

[Electron microscopic observation of differentiation of leukemic cell clone after CFU-Mix culture] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extramedullary relapse in acute leukemia] Song WX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;30(3):148–50, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Factors affecting the prognosis of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood] Starý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Feb;45(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Otological manifestations of leukemia. Apropos of a clinical case] Dewever M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1990; 44(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various activities of the nucleolus organizer region in normal and leukemic bone marrow cells: semiquantitative data and computer- assisted image analysis by silver staining] Arden KC, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov;35(11):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural organization and argentophilic areas of the lymphoblastic nucleoli in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Blinova TS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov; 35(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of Ag-positive chromosomal nucleolus organizer regions in malignant cell interphase] Pogorelov VM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov;35(11):38–9 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Initial electroencephalographic findings in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Vainionpää L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Mar;80(3):349–54

Responses to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and granulocyte-macrophage CSF in Ph1-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia with myeloid surface markers [letter] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):411–3

Prospective neurophysiological study in children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: serial EEG during treatment and long-term follow up with evoked potentials. Korinthenberg R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Dec; 150(2):127–31

Linear growth in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia treated without cranial irradiation. Katz JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):575–8

Longitudinal growth in children with non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: comparison between unirradiated and irradiated patients. Márky I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(2):96–9

[Somatic development after successful therapy of acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Mišíková Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Nov;45(11):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of meningeal leukemia. Review of 20 years of research and current recommendations. Pochedly C. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;4(5):951–69 (43 ref.)

Intermittent low-dose central nervous system radiation for high-risk pediatric leukemia patients: preliminary results. Belasco JB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(2):106–9

PSYCHOLOGY

Parental report of everyday cognitive abilities among children treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Williams KS, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1991 Feb;16(1):13–26

Disorders in neuropsychological development and their relation to computed tomography brain scan in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in long-term remission. Cáp J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(3):351–6

Long-term psychological effects of childhood leukemia and its treatment. Jannoun L, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987; 4(4):293–308

Neuropsychologic (cognitive) disabilities in long-term survivors of childhood cancer. Gamis AS, et al. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(1):11–9 (60 ref.)

Educational deficits in survivors of childhood cancer. Peckham VC. **Pediatrician** 1991;18(1):25–31

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental investigation into the clearance, targeting and stability of In-114m labelled lymphoid cells. Jackson H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:219–28

RADIOTHERAPY

A pilot study of monoclonal antibody targeted radiotherapy in the treatment of central nervous system leukaemia in children. Pizer B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr; 77(4):466–72

Cognitive functioning in long-term survivors of childhood leukemia: a prospective analysis. Rubenstein CL, et al. **J Dev Behav Pediatr** 1990 Dec;11(6):301–5

Clinical results of TBI for bone marrow transplantation at Sevilla. González-Vila V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:110–3

SURGERY

Increased risk of leukemia relapse with high-dose cyclosporine A after allogeneic marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1; 77(7):1423–8

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for high-grade lymphoid malignancy using melphalan/irradiation conditioning without marrow purging or cryopreservation. The Northern Regional Bone Marrow Transplant Group. Carey PJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1593–8

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia in second remission: an update [letter] Bacigalupo A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):353–4

Progress in allogeneic and autologous BMT for acute lymphoblastic leukaemia (ALL). Barrett J. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:59–61

The TAM regimen prior to allogeneic and autologous bone marrow transplantation for high-risk acute lymphoblastic leukemias: a cooperative study of 62 patients. Cahn JY, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jan;7(1):1–4

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia: the high dose vincristine study of AIEOP BMT group. Colleselli P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:28–30

Treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Multivariate analysis of factors affecting acute graft-versus-host disease, relapse, and relapse-free survival. Doney K, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jun;7(6):453–9

Hematopoietic recovery in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after an autologous marrow graft purged by combined hyperthermia and interferon in vitro. Higuchi W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Feb;7(2):163–6

Time intervals influence outcome of bone marrow transplantation (BMT) in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. The Leukemia Working Party of EBMT. Niederwieser D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:35

Role and perspectives of BMT in ALL: the BFM experience. Niethammer D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:14–8

VP16 and TBI as conditioning regimen for allogeneic BMT in patients with high risk and relapsed ALL and NHL. Schwerdtfeger R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:131

Autologous bone marrow transplantation for B cell malignancies after in vitro purging with floating immunobeads. Stoppa AM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Nov;6(5):301–7

Immunomagnetic bone marrow purging of common acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells: suitability of BioMag particles. Trickett AE, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Mar;7(3):199–203

An Italian study comparing allogeneic and autologous BMT in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia using HD-vincristine, F-TBI and cyclophosphamide. Uderzo C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:19–21

Allogeneic BMT versus autologous BMT in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL): an Italian cooperative study of vincristine (VCR), F-TBI and cyclophosphamide. AIEOP (Associazione Italiana Ematologia ed Oncologia Pediatrica) Italy. Uderzo C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:132

Autotransplants in acute leukaemia. Gale RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):135–7 (21 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;50:223–33 (49 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation--the Marsden experience. Tiley C, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:165–73

Autologous transplantation of an immunomagnetic bead purged marrow in patients with relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Körbling M, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:29–36

Role of bone marrow transplantation in childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Johnson FL. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;4(5):997–1008 (36 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as therapy for primary induction failure for patients with acute leukemia. Forman SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1570–4

Autologous bone marrow transplantation with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide-purged marrow for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Gonzales-Chambers R, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(3):160–4 (33 ref.)

Application of serum-free liquid bone marrow cultures to bone marrow purging for autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ozsahin H, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):353–5

Purged autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of acute leukemia. Gress RE. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Aug;4(8):35–40, 43; discussion 43–4, 47–8 (66 ref.)

How can disease-free survival of adult ALL patients with or without transplants be compared? Messerer D, et al. **Onkologie** 1991 Feb;14(1):53–5

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in children with acute leukemia in Sweden. Ringdén O, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(2):137–44

Marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy for adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: results of a clinical study. Forman SJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 2):1713–4

Comparison of magnetic particles for immunomagnetic bone marrow purging using an acute lymphoblastic leukaemia model. Trickett AE, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Oct; 22(5):2177–8

Isolated pericardial and mediastinal relapse following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Facon T, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1125–6

[Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Yamauchi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):2073–9 **(Jpn)**

[Autologous marrow transplantation purged by heat--a case report. Niigata University BMT Team] Kishi K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic possibilities for leukemia in adults. Indications and progress measures for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 30;111(3):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Subpopulations of CD10-positive cells in bone marrow of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia off therapy [letter] Molica S, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):213–4

Cyclosporine-induced graft-versus-host disease after autologous bone marrow transplantation in hematological malignancies. Carella AM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May; 62(5):156–9

Correlation of occult clonogenic leukemia drug sensitivity with relapse after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Miller CB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):1125–31

Increased lysis of patient CD10-positive leukemic cells by T cells coated with anti-CD3 Fab' antibody cross-linked

to anti-CD10 Fab' antibody. Oshimi K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1044-9

Use of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates for the prevention of refractoriness and primary HLA alloimmunization: a prospective, randomized trial. van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):201-5

Idarubicin plus ARA-C followed by allogeneic or autologous bone marrow transplantation in advanced acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Arcese W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:38

HLA-mismatched cord blood transplantation in a patient with advanced leukemia. Vilmer E, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:125

Peripheral blood and bone marrow immunophenotypic and functional modifications induced in acute leukemia patients treated with interleukin 2: evidence of in vivo lymphokine activated killer cell generation. Foa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):964-8

An animal model to study toxicity of central nervous system therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: effects on behavior. Mullenix PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15; 50(20):6461-5

An animal model to study toxicity of central nervous system therapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: effects on growth and craniofacial proportion. Schunior A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6455-60

Diagnosis and management of relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Buchanan GR. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Oct;4(5):971-95 (100 ref.)

Postradiation motor neuron syndrome of the upper cervical region--a manifestation of the combined effect of cranial irradiation and intrathecal chemotherapy? [letter] Tan SV, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 May;54(5):469-70

Severe lactic acidosis related to acute thiamine deficiency. Oriot D, et al. **JPEN J Parenter Enteral Nutr** 1991 Jan-Feb; 15(1):105-9

Hepatocellular carcinoma following chronic delta virus hepatitis in a patient cured of leukemia. Rossetti F, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(2):137-8

Disturbed pubertal growth in girls treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Moëll C, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(1):1-5

Late anaplastic gliomas in children previously treated for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Shapiro S, et al. **Pediatr Neurosci** 1989;15(4):176-80 (59 ref.)

[Autologous peripheral hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in leukemia] Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;29(12):733-5, 766 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Importance of the detection of minimal residual disease in the management of acute leukemia] Mód A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 16;132(24):1291-6, 1299 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The effect of IL-2 and IFN-beta on autologous tumor cell kill by Percoll separated LGL fractions] Ezaki K. **Hum Cell** 1988 Mar;1(1):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Whole body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation] Jorge L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Nov-Dec;3(6):337-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Pinkel' D. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):12-6 **(Rus)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in infantile pathology] Muñoz Villa A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:114-7 **(Spa)**

[Acute leukemia in Jehovah's Witnesses: difficulties in its management] Gómez-Almaguer D, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Oct-Dec;42(4):317-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, B-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, CALLA-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, CALLA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L1

Childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia--Part I. Biology of the lymphoblast. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;4(4):715-865

Multiple small bowel perforations in leukemia secondary to Epstein-Barr virus lymphoma with survival: a case report. Di Lorenzo M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1990 Nov; 25(11):1183-4

BLOOD

Acute leukemia with normal platelet count at diagnosis. Hara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Oct;32(5):515-8

Abnormal vitamin B6 status in childhood leukemia. Pais RC, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2421-8 (54 ref.)

Morphologic and cytochemical characteristics of childhood lymphoblastic leukemia. Behm FG. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;4(4):715-41 (150 ref.)

Dose-dependent kinetics of orally administered 6-mercaptopurine in children with leukemia. Kato Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):311-6

Impaired expression of interleukin 2 receptors in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ichikawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):591-5

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Methotrexate concentration levels in the cerebrospinal fluid during high-dose methotrexate infusions: an unreliable prediction. Lippens RJ, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988; 5(2):115-24

Cranial computerized tomography and cerebrospinal fluid procoagulant activity in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. O'Hare AE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988; 5(2):103-13

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Childhood leukaemia and natural radiation [letter; comment] Muirhead CR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):503-4 . Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1008-12.

CLASSIFICATION

Lymphomatous presentation of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A subgroup at high risk of early treatment failure. Steinherz PG, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):751-8

COMPLICATIONS

Retinal pigment epitheliopathy in acute leukemia [letter] Verbraak FD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan 15; 111(1):111-3

Fungal sinusitis in immunocompromised children with neoplasms. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):331-6

Acute respiratory failure and pulmonary thrombosis in leukemic children. Marraro G, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1; 67(3):696-702

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rajpoot D, et al. **Child Nephrol Urol** 1990;10(4):231-3

Postsepsis bradycardia in children with leukemia. Tobias JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1172-6

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in a child with hemoglobins S and Q-Iran. Gürgey A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1990 Jan-Mar;32(1):39-41

[Hansenula anomala infection in acute leukemia] López F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Jun-Jul;8(6):363-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skeletal manifestations of acute leukemia in childhood [clinical conference] Gallagher D, et al. **Orthopedics** 1991 Apr;14(4):485-92

DRUG THERAPY

Maintenance chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: should dosage be guided by white blood cell counts? Schmiegelow K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):462-7

High dose melphalan and total body irradiation with autologous marrow rescue in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia after relapse. Schroeder H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jan;7(1):11-5

'MACHO' chemotherapy for stage IV B cell lymphoma and B cell acute lymphoblastic leukaemia of childhood. United Kingdom Children's Cancer Study Group (UKCCSG). Hann IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):359-64

Multiagent chemotherapy in relapsed acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. Belasco JB, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15;66(12):2492-7

Remission induction and continuation therapy in children with their first relapse of acute lymphoid leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Culbert SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1;67(1):37-42

Hypersensitivity reactions to epipodophyllotoxins in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kellie SJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15;67(4):1070-5

A pilot study of intermediate-dose methotrexate and cytosine arabinoside, "spread-out" or "up-front," in continuation therapy for childhood non-T, non-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Krance RA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;67(3):550-6

Teniposide (VM-26) and continuous infusion cytosine arabinoside for initial induction failure in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Ochs J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;66(8):1671-7

Clinical characteristics and treatment outcome of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia and Down's syndrome. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Ragab AH, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15;67(4):1057-63

Acute leukemia in children. Kastan MB, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):34-40 (38 ref.)

Monthly pulses of vincristine and prednisone prevent bone marrow and testicular relapse in low-risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report of the CCG-161 study by the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Bleyer WA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jun;9(6):1012-21

A phase II study of combined methotrexate and teniposide infusions prior to reinduction therapy in relapsed childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Ochs J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):139-44

Comparison of neuropsychologic functioning and clinical indicators of neurotoxicity in long-term survivors of childhood leukemia given cranial radiation or parenteral methotrexate: a prospective study. Ochs J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):145-51

High survival rate in advanced-stage B-cell lymphomas and leukemias without CNS involvement with a short intensive polychemotherapy: results from the French Pediatric Oncology Society of a randomized trial of 216 children. Patte C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):123-32

HiC-COM: a 2-month intensive chemotherapy regimen for children with stage III and IV Burkitt's lymphoma and B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Schwenn MR, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):133-8

Phase II trial of trimetrexate in the treatment of recurrent childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Pappo A, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Oct 17;82(20):1641-2

Second intracranial neoplasms following treatment of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Vowels MR, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1991 Feb;27(1):43-6 (36 ref.)

Relation of cellular drug resistance to long-term clinical outcome in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Pieters R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):399-403

Improved outcome in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia with reinforced early treatment and rotational combination chemotherapy. Rivera GK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):61-6

Lower incidence of meningeal leukemia when prednisone is replaced by dexamethasone in the treatment of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Jones B, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(4):269-75

Late cardiac effects of doxorubicin therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood [see comments] Lipshultz SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 21; 324(12):808-15. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Mar 21;324(12):843-5.

Intussusception in acute childhood lymphoblastic leukemia: an unusual complication [letter] Micallef-Eynaud P, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(4):389-91

Thyroid function in children after cytostatic treatment for acute leukemia. Nygaard R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(1):35-8

White cell count during maintenance chemotherapy for standard-risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relation to relapse rate. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(4):259-67

Decrease in cerebral metabolic rate of glucose after high-dose methotrexate in childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Komatsu K, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 6(5):303-6

Fat body mass and pharmacokinetics of oral 6-mercaptopurine in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zuccaro P, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1991 Jan; 13(1):37-41

Unbalanced coagulation-fibrinolysis potential during L-asparaginase therapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Semeraro N, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Aug 13;64(1):38-40

[Advances in the treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in childhood: experience with intensive protocol treatments] Starý J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 Mar; 45(3):138-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The influence of chemotherapy on testicular function of boys with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Ishii H. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;81(8):1168-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High methotrexate doses in the treatment program for acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphosarcoma in children] Makhonova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(10):1196-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia over a 12-year period] Bubanská E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 May;45(5):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Childhood leukaemia [letter] **Lancet** 1991 Feb 9;337(8737):361

ETIOLOGY

Maternal reproductive history and birth characteristics in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Kaye SA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6):1351-5

Childhood leukaemia: an infectious disease? [editorial] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1477-9

Infectious aetiology of childhood leukaemia [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13;336(8720):944-5. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 8;336(8715):577-82.

Etiology of childhood leukemia: a possible alternative to the Greaves hypothesis. Stewart A. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(11-12):937-9 (12 ref.)

GENETICS

Prognostic value of chromosome aberrations in childhood acute lymphoid leukemia (ALL). Balogh E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990;30(2):271-89

Cytogenetic abnormalities in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Rubin CM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Summer;13(2):202-16 (129 ref.)

Involvement of the short arm of the derivative chromosome 9 in Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar; 52(1):43-9

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukemia with the 9;11 translocation. Lorenzana AN, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jan;3(1):74–7

Premature chromosome condensation in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia: correlation of proliferative potential index in blood and marrow. MacLeod RA, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Nov;1(2):135–8

Leukemia cell DNA content: predictor of late relapse in acute lymphoblastic leukemia [editorial; comment] Hammond GD. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1332–3. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 Aug;9(8):1341–7.

The possibility of a healthy progeny in patients after acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Rokicka–Milewska R, et al. **Mater Med Pol** 1989 Apr–Jun;21(2):119–21

Near–haploidy in childhood leukemia: a high–risk component. Nordenson I, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(4):309–14

[Significance of the 14q32 translocations in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Shikano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and cytogenetic features in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia with 1; 19 translocation] Sikano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun;31(6):793–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Elevated common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen expression in pediatric immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Cornelius AS, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring;13(1):57–61

CD34 antigen expression in children with Philadelphia chromosome–positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Azuma E, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6):1565–9

Immunologic markers in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Borowitz MJ. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;4(4):743–65 (92 ref.)

Ontogeny of normal human B–cell and T–cell precursors and its relation to leukemogenesis. LeBien TW, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;4(4):835–47 (62 ref.)

Expression of CD15 as predictor of relapse in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia of the pre–B type. Lenkei R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):189–94

Clinical importance of myeloid–antigen expression in acute lymphoblastic leukemia of childhood. Wiersma SR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 21;324(12):800–8

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity in children during and after therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Aricò M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(4):279–86

[Effects of immunosuppressive chemotherapy on serum levels of IgG subclasses—analysis in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and in children with aplastic anemia and autoimmune diseases receiving corticosteroid hormone] Wakiguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1920–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of recombinant interleukin–2 in children with malignancies: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Pais RC, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Oct;9(5):517–21

[Effect of high–dose methotrexate on cerebral metabolic rate of glucose in rats and children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Komatsu K. **No To Hattatsu** 1990 Sep; 22(5):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and properties of collagen in leukemia] Volodina TT, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Survival of children and adolescents with acute lymphoid leukemia. A study of American Indians and Hispanic and non–Hispanic whites treated in New Mexico (1969 to 1986). Foucar K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2125–30

Lymphomatous presentation of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A subgroup at high risk of early treatment failure. Steinherz PG, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):751–8

High survival rate in advanced–stage B–cell lymphomas and leukemias without CNS involvement with a short intensive polychemotherapy: results from the French Pediatric Oncology Society of a randomized trial of 216 children. Patte C, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):123–32

Improved survival for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: possible effect of protocol compliance. Eden OB, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(2):83–91

PATHOLOGY

Cell membrane fluidity in blast cells of children with acute leukaemia. Kiss C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(2):291–302

Laboratory correlates and prognostic significance of granular acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children. A Pediatric Oncology Group study. Cerezo L, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):526–31

Urticarial skin eruption in a child. Leukemia cutis. McCune A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov;126(11):1499, 1502

Growth of normal versus leukemic bone marrow cells in long term culture from acute lymphoblastic and myeloblastic leukemias. Schiró R, et al. **Biut** 1990 Nov; 61(5):267–70

Significance of blasts in low–cell–count cerebrospinal fluid specimens from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Odom LF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15; 66(8):1748–54

Testicular relapse of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL). Ritzén EM. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Aug;18(1):117–21 (12 ref.)

Fine needle aspiration cytology (FNAC) of the testes in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma: preliminary report. Hayder S, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(1):29–34

Height of children off therapy after acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zurlo MG, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988; 5(3):187–95

[Killing activity of lymphokine–activated killer (LAK) cells on fresh acute leukemia cells] Zhao TH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;13(2):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormonal and growth status in long term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) in children. Angsusingha K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Sep;73(9):479–86

PSYCHOLOGY

Adjustment and vocational satisfaction of patients treated during childhood or adolescence for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Zevon MA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):454–61

A prospective comparison of neuropsychologic performance of children surviving leukemia who received 18–Gy, 24–Gy, or no cranial irradiation. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1348–56

Computerized psychometry screening in long–term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. O'Hare AE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(3):197–208

RADIOGRAPHY

Cranial computerized tomography and cerebrospinal fluid procoagulant activity in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. O'Hare AE, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988; 5(2):103–13

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Photopenic areas on bone scanning associated with childhood leukemia. Morrison SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan; 16(1):24–6

RADIOTHERAPY

A prospective comparison of neuropsychologic performance of children surviving leukemia who received 18–Gy, 24–Gy, or no cranial irradiation. Mulhern RK, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1348–56

Comparison of neuropsychologic functioning and clinical indicators of neurotoxicity in long–term survivors of childhood leukemia given cranial radiation or parenteral methotrexate: a prospective study. Ochs J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):145–51

Effects of radiation on testicular function in long–term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Children Cancer Study Group. Sklar CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):1981–7

Renal insufficiency after total body irradiation for pediatric bone marrow transplantation. Tarbell NJ, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:139–42

SURGERY

Fractionated total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Altschuler C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Nov; 19(5):1151–4

Major complications of the central nervous system after bone marrow transplantation in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. van den Berg H, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:94–7

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in children with acute leukemia] Matsuyama T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Acute lymphocytic leukemia in children: recent progress and future prospects. Mauer AM. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Oct; 32(5):479–84 (37 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation improves survival for acute lymphoblastic leukemia in relapse: a preliminary report. de Alarcon PA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):468–71

Abnormal cerebral glucose metabolism in long–term survivors of childhood acute lymphocytic leukemia. Phillips PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Mar;29(3):263–71

Six–year experience with a comprehensive approach to the treatment of recurrent childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL–REZ BFM 85). A relapse study of the BFM group. Henze G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1; 78(5):1166–72

Testicular irradiation in childhood lymphoblastic leukaemia. Medical Research Council Working Party on Leukemia in Childhoods. Eden OB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug; 75(4):496–8

Improved treatment results in boys with overt testicular relapse during or shortly after initial therapy for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A Pediatric Oncology group study. Buchanan GR, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):48–55

Dentofacial development in long–term survivors of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. A comparison of three treatment modalities. Sonis AL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 15; 66(12):2645–52

Effectiveness of high–dose MCNU therapy and hematopoietic stem cell autografts treatment of childhood acute leukemia/lymphoma with high–risk features. Takaue Y, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;67(7):1830–7

Hemiparesis and ischemic changes of the white matter after intrathecal therapy for children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Yim YS, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2058–61

Recombinant interferon alfa given before and in combination with standard chemotherapy in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first marrow relapse: a Pediatric Oncology Group pilot study. Ochs J, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):777–82

Risk of adverse events in children completing treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia: St. Jude Total Therapy studies VIII, IX, and X.[see comments] Pui CH, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1341–7. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Aug;9(8):1332–3.

A longitudinal study of growth and growth hormone secretion in children during treatment for acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Màrky I, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(4):258–64

Influence of age, sex, and concurrent intrathecal methotrexate therapy on intellectual function after cranial irradiation during childhood: a report from the Children's Cancer Study Group. Bleyer WA, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990;7(4):329–38

[Intracranial calcification in patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Balcárková H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1990 May;45(5):299–301 **(Cze)**

[Usefulness and indications for Port–a–Cath in children with acute leukemia] Parri FJ, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 2(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, L2

Preleukemic state preceding adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Dayton MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov; 89(5):657–62

[Central nervous system leukemia in adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Tomić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1989 Nov–Dec;117(11–12):727–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

COMPLICATIONS

Phycomycosis infection in acute leukaemia. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):787–9

DIAGNOSIS

Early detection of leukaemic relapse after bone marrow transplantation using the polymerase chain reaction. Browne PV, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Feb; 7(2):167–9

DRUG THERAPY

Improved results of an intensified therapy in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Lluesma–Goñalons M, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Jan;2(1):33–9

Chemotherapy of adult acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Stryckmans P, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jan; 4(1):115–30 (69 ref.)

Therapy for acute leukemia in adults. Dutcher JP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):41–8 (26 ref.)

Rare neurotoxicity related to intrathecal Cytosar. Frederick E. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Apr;18(3):603–4

[The treatment of acute lymphatic leukemia in adults: pilot project with intensive early therapy without a maintenance phase] Wernli M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Feb 9;121(6):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults by the modified protocol of L–10M (Sloan–Kettering)] Nonaka H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun;31(6):807–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of adult acute lymphoblastic leukemia with Ad–VP–L regimen] Umeda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ETIOLOGY

Acute lymphoblastic leukemia in an XYY male. Perez de Oteyza J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15; 49(2):225–7

GENETICS

Establishment of a new Epstein–Barr virus nuclear antigen–positive B–cell line, BALL–2, with t(8;14)(q24;q32) chromosome abnormality from B–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia, L2. Kubonishi I, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):179–85

Evaluation of cytogenetic samples and pertinent technical variables in adult acute lymphocytic leukemia. Hawkins JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):79–84

Translocation (1;3)(p36;q21) in secondary leukemia. Panani AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):165–7

Involvement of the short arm of the derivative chromosome 9 in Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Sessarego M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar; 52(1):43–9

BCR–ABL rearrangements in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter; comment] Lucas GS, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 22; 337(8756):1548. Comment on: Lancet 1991 May 4;337(8749):1055–8.

Mosaic 46,XY/92,XXYY,del(5)(q13 q34) in an adult lymphoblastic leukemia. Valtat C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(7):651–3

[Acute lymphocytic leukemia with thrombophlebitis of lower limbs and translocation (4;11)] Ohmoto A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun;31(6):827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Predominant expression of lambda light chain in adult cases with non–T–cell acute lymphocytic and chronic myelogenous leukemia in lymphoid blast crisis. Mori N, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):776–80

Prognostic significance of general immune competence in acute leukemia. Li BL, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(4):233–9

NURSING

Ambulatory care for patients with acute leukemia: an alternative to frequent hospitalization. Sullivan DH, et al. **J Prof Nurs** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):300–9; discussion 310–2

SURGERY

Fractionated total body irradiation and bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Altschuler C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Nov; 19(5):1151–4

THERAPY

Chemotherapy compared with bone marrow transplantation for adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in first remission. Horowitz MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jul 1;115(1):13–8

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, MIXED–CELL see **LEUKEMIA, MIXED–CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, NON–B, NON–T see **LEUKEMIA, NULL–CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, NULL–CELL see **LEUKEMIA, NULL–CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE, T–CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T–CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, B–CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B–CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC

BLOOD

Human interleukin–7 induces proliferation of neoplastic cells from chronic lymphocytic leukemia and acute leukemias. Digel W, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):753–9

Chronic lymphocytic leukaemia: prognostic value of lymphocyte morphological subtypes. A multivariate survival analysis in 146 patients. Vallespí T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):478–85

Flow cytometric immunophenotyping of leukemia cells in clotted blood and bone marrow. De Vis J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):193–7

Chronic lymphatic leukaemia: an investigation of HLA antigen frequencies and white cell differential counts in patients, relatives and controls. Jones HP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):543–9

Prognostic value of autoantibodies against erythrocytes and platelets in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL). De Rossi G, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):100–4

[Alpha–L–fucosidase of normal and pathological blood cells] Percheron F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med** 1991 Feb; 175(2):205–14; discussion 215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial application of transfection tests in feasibility studies for transforming DNA in white blood cells of patients with chronic lymphatic leukemia] Jagla K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 May 21–28;45(21–22):412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prognostic significance of nucleolar markers in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Loseva MI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov;35(11):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of essential thrombocythemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gabrail NY, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):31–3

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia associated with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter; comment] Lugassy G, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(2):112. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1990;84(1):38–9.

Bleeding complications in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990; 125:121–6

Southern blot analysis in a case of Richter's syndrome. Evidence for a postrearrangement heavy chain gene deletion associated with the altered phenotype. Schots R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):571–7

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with coexistent Hodgkin's disease. Implications for the origin of the Reed–Sternberg cell. Williams J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Jan; 15(1):33–42

Aspergillus terreus endophthalmitis in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kalina PH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 Jan;109(1):102–3

Genotypic analyses of Richter's syndrome. Bernard DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15;67(4):997–1002 (27 ref.)

Polymyositis associated with chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Salvi A, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):209–10

Pneumocystis pneumonia in a patient treated with fludarabine for chronic lymphocytic leukemia [letter] Bastion Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(5):671

Simultaneous occurrence of cutaneous T cell lymphoma and low–grade B cell lymphoproliferative diseases. A report of two cases. Allué L, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Oct;23(4 Pt 1):677–81

Hypercalcemia and osteolytic lesions associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia (CLL) [letter] Littlewood TJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):877

Epoetin alfa for anaemia of chronic leukaemia [letter] Davis HP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 5;337(8732):47

New uses for intravenous immune globulin [editorial; comment] Stiehm ER. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11; 325(2):123–5. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):73–80. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):81–6.

Cost effectiveness of prophylactic intravenous immune globulin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [see comment] Weeks JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):81–6. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jul 11;325(2):123–5.

Focal Candida hepatitis in a patient with Richter's syndrome. Barone JG, et al. **N J Med** 1990 Sep;87(9):727–9 (14 ref.)

Renal failure due to leukaemic infiltration in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Saggi S, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1990;5(12):1051–2

Exaggerated reaction to insect bites in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Clinical and histological findings. Pedersen J, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Jul;22(3):141–3

Lethal disseminated adenovirus type 1 infection in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ljungman P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1990;22(5):601–5

[Post–herpetic pseudolymphoma in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Crickx B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):892–3 **(Fre)**

[Papulovesicular eruption of the face in chronic lymphoid leukemia] Desvignes V, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990; 117(11):880–2 **(Fre)**

[Association of chronic lymphoid leukemia and erythroblastopenia and myasthenia (letter)] Minard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1991;142(2):140–1 **(Fre)**

[Immunologic cytopenia associated with chronic lymphoid leukemia. Role of high dose intravenous gammaglobulins (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Aug 31–Sep 7;20(27):1290 **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous neuroendocrine carcinoma with acquired immunodepression (letter)] Lacour JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Sep 15;19(29):1370 **(Fre)**

[Palmar fasciitis arthritis syndrome revealing relapse of chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Mathieu E, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 23;20(11):521 **(Fre)**

[Favorable outcome of erythroblastopenia treated with immunoglobulins in chronic lymphoid leukemia (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 9;20(5):224 **(Fre)**

[Acquired erythroblastopenia] Varet B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Nov–Dec;10(6):537–40 (69 ref.) **(Fre)**

[The leukostasis syndrome with a cerebral infarct in rapidly progressing chronic lymphatic leukemia] Meckenstock G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 13;116(37):1388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum paraprotein in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia] D'Angelo G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Oct; 81(10):749–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with bilateral exophthalmos and visual disturbance] Inaba T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 May;32(5):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic indicators in chronic lymphocytic leukemia] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Sov Med** 1990; (12):97–100 **(Rus)**

[Neoplasms associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia (letter)] Sardà Jansà MN, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 30;95(5):198 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged T1 relaxation of the hemopoietic bone marrow in patients with chronic leukemia. Jensen KE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep;31(5):445–8

The technicon H6000 analyzer discriminates chronic lymphocytic leukemia from other B–cell leukemias through automatic assessment of large unstained cells. Orazi A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1990 Oct;114(10):1021–4

Adenocarcinoma of the prostate in a 41–year–old man with XXY karyotype and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: report of a case. Pienkos EJ, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Jan;145(1):148–50

[Erythema nodosum associated with chronic lymphatic leukemia (letter)] Sanz Moreno J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Nov;7(11):599 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

MIME combination chemotherapy in recurrent or refractory lymphoproliferative malignancies. A phase II study. Mirza MR, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(1):17–21

Treatment of advanced chronic lymphocytic leukemia by fludarabine. Results of a clinical phase–II study. Hiddemann W, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jul;63(1):1–4

Correction of neutropenia associated with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia following treatment with granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor. Hollander AA, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb;62(1):32–4

Fludarabine phosphate for the treatment of low grade lymphoid malignancy. Whelan JS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jul;64(1):120–3

Pentostatin (2'–deoxycoformycin) for the treatment of lymphoid neoplasms. Ho AD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1990 Sep;17(2–3):213–5

Toxic epidermal necrolysis during chlorambucil therapy in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia [letter] Barone C, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(11–12):1262

Recombinant alpha 2b interferon (alpha–2b–IFN), chlorambucil, and prednisone in advanced chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) [letter] Mandelli F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jan;46(1):58–9

Pigmentation following cyclophosphamide therapy [letter] Dutta TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb; 39(2):230–1

Fludarabine: a new agent with marked cytoreductive activity in untreated chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Keating MJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):44–9

A loading dose/continuous infusion schedule of fludarabine phosphate in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Puccio CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1562–9

Comparison of chlorambucil and prednisone versus cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and prednisone as initial treatment for chronic lymphocytic leukemia: long–term follow–up of an Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group randomized clinical trial. Raphael B, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):770–6

Increased DNA synthesis and repair–enzyme expression in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia resistant to nitrogen mustards. Geleziunas R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Apr 17;83(8):557–64

From the Food and Drug Administration. Nightingale SL. **JAMA** 1991 Jul 10;266(2):190

Correlations between therapeutic response of leukaemias and in–vitro drug–sensitivity assay. Bosanquet AG. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):711–4

Fludarabine for prolymphocytic leukaemia and risk of interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Cervantes F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1130

Therapeutic effects of genetically engineered toxin (DAB486IL–2) in patient with chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 11; 337(8750):1124–5

In vitro chemosensitivity testing in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia patients. Hanson JA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(7):565–9

Fludarabine. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Sep 20;33(853):89–90

Methodological aspects of a clinical trial in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: necessity to develop new biostatistical methods. Chevret S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):327–31 (21 ref.)

The experience of the French Cooperative Group in the treatment of CLL. Travade P. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990; 32(5):313–7

Fludarabine approved for use in chronic lymphocytic leukemia [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Jun;5(6):20

Two views of the immunologic effects of fludarabine [letter; comment] Schilling PJ. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Feb;5(2):12. Comment on: Oncology (Williston Park) 1990 Sep;4(9):71–8, 83–4; disc. 84, 87–8, 90 pass.

Fludarabine phosphate: an effective therapy for lymphoid malignancies. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Oct;17(5 Suppl 8):1–78

Fludarabine phosphate—looking forward. Cheson BD. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Oct;17(5 Suppl 8):1–2

Fludarabine phosphate in the treatment of chronic lymphocyte leukemia. Keating MJ. **Semin Oncol** 1990 Oct; 17(5 Suppl 8):49–62 (59 ref.)

[Treatment of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in relation to clinico– morphological characteristics of the disease] Tumakov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Jan;69(1):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Combined effects of interferon and 2'–deoxycoformycin on 2',5'–oligoadenylate synthetase and adenosine deaminase in hairy cell and chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Triozzi PL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):535–40

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Antigenic stimulation and the occurrence of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rosenblatt KA, et al.

Am J Epidemiol 1991 Jul 1;134(1):22–8

Contrasting sex distribution of chronic lymphocytic leukaemia and well-differentiated diffuse lymphocytic lymphoma in Ibadan, Nigeria [letter] Okpala I. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(10):1105

Incidence of hairy cell leukemia, mycosis fungoides, and chronic lymphocytic leukemia in first known HTLV-II–endemic population. Hjelle B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar;163(3):435–40

[The combination of chronic lympholeukemia with other malignant neoplasms] Kaletin GI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(7):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

An animal model for intractable chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schrek R. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Nov;33(3):175–6

[Chronic lymphoid leukemia in a case of systemic scleroderma (letter)] Angeli C, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Mar 9;20(9):426 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous chronic lymphatic leukemia and multiple myeloma: a common clonal origin? (letter)] Barón JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 29;95(10):397 (7 ref.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Shared idiotype expression by chronic lymphocytic leukemia and B-cell lymphoma. Chatterjee M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1825–9

Expression of the c-myc proto-oncogene in multiple myeloma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: an in situ analysis. Greil R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):180–91

Trisomy 12 in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: an interphase cytogenetic study. Losada AP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):775–9

Expression of the multiple drug resistance gene (mdr-1) and epitope masking in chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Cumber PM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):226–30

Aberrations of chromosome 6 in 193 newly diagnosed untreated cases of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Philip P, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 May;53(1):35–43

Autoantibody-encoding kappa L chain genes frequently rearranged in lambda L chain-expressing chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rassenti LZ, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):1060–6

Preferential rearrangement of developmentally regulated immunoglobulin VH1 genes in human B-lineage leukaemias. Deane M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug; 5(8):646–50

Detection of low abundance mRNA of myeloid specific genes in cells of acute and chronic lymphoid leukemias by cRNA hybridization. Ferrari S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):688–93

Alternative rearrangements of immunoglobulin light chain genes in human leukemia. Tang JQ, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):651–6

Chromosomal translocation t(14;19) as indicated by bcl-3 rearrangement is a rare phenomenon in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia: a molecular genetic analysis of 176 cases. van Krieken JH, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):811–2

Potential Z-DNA elements surround the breakpoints of chromosome translocation within the 5' flanking region of bcl-2 gene. Adachi M, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Nov; 5(11):1653–7

p53 mutations in human lymphoid malignancies: association with Burkitt lymphoma and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Gaidano G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15;88(12):5413–7

[Isolation of a novel candidate proto-oncogene involved in human lymphoid neoplasm] Ohno H. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun;32(6):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Richter's syndrome with identical immunoglobulin gene rearrangements] Ozaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr; 32(4):419–23 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The phenotype of lymphocytes in B-type chronic lymphoid leukosis] Novikova IA. **Lab Delo** 1990;(7):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic stimulation and the occurrence of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Rosenblatt KA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Jul 1;134(1):22–8

Immunocytochemical detection of kappa and lambda light chain V region subgroups in human B-cell malignancies. Solomon A, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1990 Oct;137(4):855–62

Feedback suppression of normal and leukemic B cell colony growth by CD5+ B cells. Fernandez LA, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:379–81

Monoclonal immunoglobulins and autoantibodies in lymphoid malignancies. Katsikis PD, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1719–24

Idiotypic cross-reactivity of immunoglobulins expressed in Waldenström's macroglobulinemia, chronic lymphocytic leukemia, and mantle zone lymphocytes of secondary B-cell follicles. Axelrod O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1; 77(7):1484–90

Cytokine influence on killing of fresh chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by human leukocytes. Cemerlic D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2707–15

CD11c (LEU-M5) expression characterizes a B-cell chronic lymphoproliferative disorder with features of both chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia. Hanson CA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2360–7

Expression of 5'-nucleotidase (CD73) related to other differentiation antigens in leukemias of B-cell lineage. Pieters R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):488–92

Expression of shared idiotypes in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and small lymphocytic lymphoma. Swisher EM, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1977–82

The importance of surface immunoglobulin, mouse rosettes, and CD5 in the immunophenotyping of chronic lymphocytic leukemia and reactive lymphocytosis. Batata A, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):355–61

Signal requirements for activation of leukaemic T cells from a chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (T-CLL). Zocchi MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):108–13

Expression of differentiation and activation antigens on peripheral blood mononuclear cells in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia (CLL) and in hairy-cell leukaemia (HCL) [letter; comment] Pálóczi K, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 45(5):285–6. Comment on: Eur J Haematol 1989 Nov;43(5):452–9.

Transfection and gene expression in normal and malignant primary B lymphocytes. Buschle M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4;133(1):77–85

MY4 expression on B-lymphocyte malignancies may be associated with a more adverse prognosis. Warzynski MJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):357–65

[Cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in chronic B-lymphoid leukemia] Filippi JF, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Jan; 39(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with peripheral T lymphocytes expressing CD 2+, CD 3+, CD 4–, CD 8–, CD 16+, and CD 56+ and lymph-node lymphocytes expressing CD 2+, CD 3–, CD 4–, CD 8–, CD 16+, CD 38+, and CD 56+] Furukawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 May;39(5):557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The integral tetrazolium activity of the neutrophils in patients with chronic lympholeukemia] Gaidukova SN. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Dec;(12):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between CD45 antigen expression and putative stages of differentiation in B-cell malignancies. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Feb;36(2):111–5

Receptors for tumor necrosis factor on neoplastic B cells from chronic lymphocytic leukemia are expressed in vitro but not in vivo. Digel W, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1607–13

Decreased L system amino acid transport and decreased gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase are independent processes in human chronic lymphocytic leukemia B-lymphocytes. Woodlock TJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1990 Nov;145(2):217–21

The analysis of the variation of the surface proteins of leukemic lymphocytes of B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia patients by high performance liquid chromatography. Wu ZW, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):851–5

MORTALITY

Presenting features and prognosis of chronic lymphocytic leukemia in younger adults. Montserrat E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1545–51

The roles of age and sex in the prognosis of chronic leukaemias. A study of 373 cases. Jakšić B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):345–8

PATHOLOGY

Progression and survival studies in early chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Molica S. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):895–9

Natural history of stage A chronic lymphocytic leukaemia untreated patients. French Cooperative Group on Chronic Lymphocytic Leukaemia. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep; 76(1):45–57

High grade lymphoma of the cerebellum: a rare complication of chronic lymphatic leukaemia. Ng K, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(1):93–7

Human neurolymphomatosis in a patient with chronic lymphatic leukemia. Grisold W, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Sep-Oct;9(5):224–30

Proliferative activity in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas and chronic lymphocytic leukemias as determined on cytological samples by Ki 67 monoclonal antibody [letter] Musto P, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):583–4

Hybrid form of hairy cell leukemia and chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sun T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 8(5):283–94

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and cutaneous granulomas at sites of herpes zoster scars. Pujol RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;29(9):652–4

Subungual leukemia cutis. Simon CA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1990 Nov;29(9):636–9

Percutaneous fine-needle aspiration of bowel wall abnormalities under ultrasonic guidance. Abbitt PL. **JCU J Clin Ultrasound** 1991 Jun;19(5):310–4

The leukemic B-cell population of patients with monoclonal lymphocytosis of undetermined significance (MLUS) are functionally distinct from the chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) derived cell population. Aman P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):715–9

Gastric tumor and hematemesis in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Tome MA, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990;18(6):513–4

Heterogeneous expression of the product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in primary human leukemia cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Aug; 6(8):1343–6

[Clostridium septicum infection in tumor patients] Dost P, et al. **Chirurg** 1991 Feb;62(2):147–9 **(Ger)**

[Stage classification of chronic lymphatic leukemia. A retrospective analysis of 263 cases] Bettini R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1990 Nov;81(11):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone marrow biopsy in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas, chronic lymphoid leukemia and mycosis fungoides. 1. Incidence and infiltration patterns] Silva MR, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1990 May-Jun;108(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A method of computing the degree of periodic arrangement of leukemia cells in suspension] Basov BN, et al. **Biofizika** 1991 Jan-Feb;36(1):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocyte proliferation and differentiation in chronic lympholeukemia] Kogarko IN. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):43–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOTHERAPY

Feasibility of total body irradiation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia and low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Roncadin M, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(4):403–7

Splenic irradiation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Chisesi T, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Apr;46(4):202–4

Clinical trials referral resource. NCI-Navy: T-cell lymphoma or chronic lymphocyte leukemia. Cheson BD. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Sep;4(9):130, 133

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Bandini G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr;7(4):251–3 (17 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in chronic lymphocytic leukemia: 17 cases. Report from the EBMTG. Michallet M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr; 7(4):275–9

Splenectomy in advanced chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Thiruvengadam R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):758–60

THERAPY

Essential in vitro test before treatment of patients with intractable chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schrek R. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(2):104–5

Treatment of early stage-B chronic lymphocytic leukemia with alpha-2b interferon after chlorambucil reduction of the tumoral mass. Montserrat E, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jul;63(1):15–9

Enhanced antigenicity of autologous leukemia cells enriched with cholesterylhemisuccinate. Muller CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):925–30

Use of intravenous immunoglobulin in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. A brief review. Dicato M, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6 Suppl):1437–9 (11 ref.)

Restoration of high immunoglobulin gene expression in chronic lymphoid leukemia: a possible application for gene therapy. Tremisi PJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jul; 135(2):326–34

[Peripheral neuropathy during interferon alpha therapy (letter)] Jaubert D, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 9;20(5):221–2 **(Fre)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The diagnostic importance of echography of the spleen, abdominal lymph nodes and vessels in chronic lympho- and myeloleukemias] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(7):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC, B-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, CHRONIC, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, L3 see **LEUKEMIA, B-CELL, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC, T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA, T-CELL**

LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOID see **LEUKEMIA, LYMPHOCYTIC**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, ADULT T-CELL see **LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA, T-CELL, ACUTE, HTLV-I-ASSOCIATED

HTLV-I positive adult T-cell leukaemia-lymphoma: report of a typical case from Italy. Fanin R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):375–80

BLOOD

The recombinant immunotoxin anti-Tac(Fv)-Pseudomonas exotoxin 40 is cytotoxic toward peripheral blood malignant

cells from patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8291-5

COMPLICATIONS

HTLV-1 associated T-cell lymphoma in a patient with a 10-year history of non-epidermotropic T-cell skin infiltrates. Tonkin KS, et al. **Clin Oncol (R Coll Radiol)** 1990 Nov;2(6):354-7

Simultaneous adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma and sub-acute polyneuropathy in a patient from Chile. Cabrera ME, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):350-3

[Adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma with hyperprolactinemia: successful treatment by OK432 and PSK] Matsumura I, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):266-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mycosis fungoides associated with human T-cell lymphotropic virus in Yucatan (letter)] Góngora Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1991 Jan-Mar;43(1):111 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Paraffin-immunohistochemical analysis of 226 non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphomas in the endemic area of human T-cell leukemia virus type 1. Hasui K. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1991 May;41(5):350-62

Sporadic HTLV-I associated adult T-cell leukaemia (ATL) in the U.K. Wyld PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep; 76(1):149-50

Acute T-cell leukemia/lymphoma mimicking Hodgkin's disease with secondary HTLV I seroconversion. Picard F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 1;66(7):1524-8

HTLV-1 infection in patients with leukaemia in southern India [letter] Chandy M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10; 338(8763):380-1

Leukaemia of novel gastrointestinal T-lymphocyte population infected with HTLV-I [see comments] Hattori T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):76-7. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):740.

Major prognostic factors of patients with adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma: a cooperative study. Lymphoma Study Group (1984-1987). **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):81-90

[Serum deoxythymidine kinase activity in adult T-cell leukemia] Kagimoto T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jan;18(1):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

A combination trial of human lymphoblastoid interferon and bestrabucil (KM2210) for adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma. Ezaki K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15; 68(4):695-8

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum deoxythymidine kinase in adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma and its related disorders. Sadamori N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):99-103

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Pathoepidemiological features of adult T-cell lymphoma/leukemia in an endemic area: Kagoshima, Japan. Sato E, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(4):423-9

HTLV-I-associated leukemia/lymphoma in south Florida. Harrington WJ Jr, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(3):284-9

Adult T-cell leukaemia/lymphoma in Brazil and its relation to HTLV-I [see comments] de Oliveira MS, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 20;336(8721):987-90. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Feb 2;337(8736):309.

[Increased incidence of malignant lymphoma in HIV-infected persons] Engel G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Feb 6;88(6):409-12 **(Swe)**

ETIOLOGY

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma and horizontally transmitted human T-lymphotropic virus type I [letter] Tokudome S. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(11-12):1261-2

A case of adult T cell leukemia complicated by proliferative synovitis. Eguchi K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 Feb; 18(2):297-9

HTLV-I and acute pancreatitis [letter] Senba M, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1489

GENETICS

Expression of growth-related genes and drug-resistance genes in HTLV-I-positive and HTLV-I-negative post-thymic T-cell malignancies. Su IJ, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Feb;2 Suppl 2:151-5

Follow-up study of a cutaneous adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma patient by southern blot analysis [letter] Dosaka N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1990 Nov; 126(11):1521-2

Serum Gc, Hp and alpha 2HS phenotypes in human T-lymphotropic leukemia virus type I infection. Ogata M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1990;40(5):253-6

High incidence of antibodies to HTLV-I tax in blood relatives of adult T cell leukemia patients. Okayama A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):47-52

Adult T-cell leukaemia and HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in a family [letter] Uozumi K, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 31; 338(8766):572

IMMUNOLOGY

Constitutive IL-2 expression in HTLV-I-infected leukaemic T cell lines. Farcet JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jun; 84(3):415-21

Identification and characterization of a colon-cancer-associated antigen expressed on leukemia-lymphoma cell lines. Chimori Y, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;47(3):426-30

Poorly expressed CD2 antigen on the leukemic cells of adult T-cell leukemia implicate more aggressive clinical course? [letter; comment] Kawano F, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(11-12):1071. Comment on: Leuk Res 1989;13(1):93-9.

METABOLISM

Production of interleukin-1 beta-like factor with synovial cell growth promoting activity from adult T-cell leukemia cells. Miyasaka N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1991 Apr;4(2):223-36

[Biomolecular aspects of adult T-cell leukemia] Takatsuki K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jun;18(7):1112-7 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Expression of parathyroid hormone-related protein and pathogenesis of hypercalcemia in adult T-cell leukemia] Matsumoto T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Dec 20;66(12):1255-9 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection and characterization of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) associated T-cell neoplasms in an HTLV-I nonendemic region by polymerase chain reaction. Chadburn A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2419-30

Primary extranodal lymphoma caused by HTLV-I. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):126-8

Perinatal infection of human T-lymphotropic virus type I, the etiologic virus of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. DNA amplification of specific human T-lymphotropic virus type I sequences. Saji F, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 1; 66(9):1933-7

Human lymphotropic viruses associated with lymphoid malignancy: Epstein-Barr and HTLV-1. Ambinder RF. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;4(4):821-33 (49 ref.)

The first human retroviruses: are there others? Gallo RC, et al. **Microbiol Sci** 1985;2(4):97-8, 101-4 (66 ref.)

[Molecular biology of retroviral infection and the associated diseases] Yoshida M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Aug;35(11):2045-53 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Infiltration of the lower respiratory tract by helper/inducer T lymphocytes in HTLV-1-associated adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Rose RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jan; 90(1):118-23

HTLV-I-associated adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma presenting with nodular synovial masses. Yancey WB Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1990 Nov;89(5):676-83

Massive cardiac involvement of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. An autopsy case. Iemura A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Oct;115(10):1052-4

A new monoclonal antibody (CH-F42) recognizes a CD7-subset of normal T lymphocytes and circulating malignant cells in adult T-cell lymphoma-leukemia and Sézary syndrome. Labastide WB, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1; 76(7):1361-8

Comparative study of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Clinical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical analyses. Nagatani T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2380-6 (34 ref.)

Lymph nodes in incipient adult T-cell leukemia-lymphoma with Hodgkin's disease-like histologic features. Ohshima K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6):1622-8

Pathology and immunology of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Davey FR, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):13-20 (48 ref.)

Cutaneous type of adult T cell leukemia/lymphoma in a French West Indian woman. Clonal rearrangement of T-cell receptor beta and gamma genes and monoclonal integration of HTLV-I proviral DNA in the skin infiltrate. Gessain A, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 2):994-1000

Examination of HTLV-I integration in the skin lesions of various types of adult T-cell leukemia (ATL): independence of cutaneous-type ATL confirmed by Southern blot analysis. Dosaka N, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):196-200

Adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma of the tongue. Segami N, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Aug; 70(2):206-9

[Orofacial lymphomas in seropositive patients manifesting the type I human lymphotropic virus (HTLV-I)] Kurihara K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1990 Sep;36(11):2007-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Use of screening tests to assess cancer risk and to estimate the risk of adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Yanagawa T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jul;87:77-82

Antiviral effect of zidovudine in the experimental model of adult T cell leukemia in rabbits. Isono T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):841-7

THERAPY

Role of biological response modifiers in immunochemotherapy of solid tumors and retroviral-induced leukemia. Fuggetta MP, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1990;26(3-4):385-95 (86 ref.)

[Treatment of adult T-cell leukemia with intravenous administration of IFN-gamma-immunohistochemical studies of infiltrating cells in cutaneous lesions] Misago N, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun; 100(7):793-804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TRANSMISSION

Mother-to-child transmission of HTLV-1. Ichimaru M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(3):177-81

HTLV-1 associated T cell lymphoma in South East Asia: case report and family study. Wang TL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;44(8):692-3

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS ANTIGENS, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV ANTIGENS**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS I ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-I ANTIBODIES**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS I ANTIGENS, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-I ANTIGENS**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS II ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-II ANTIBODIES**

LEUKEMIA-LYMPHOMA VIRUS II ANTIGENS, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-II ANTIGENS**

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC see **THROMBOCYTHEMIA, HEMORRHAGIC**

LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE

BLOOD

Childhood acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with internalization of hemic cells. Shimizu H, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):477-9

COMPLICATIONS

Multiple myeloma and acute megakaryoblast leukemia in spent phase polycythemia vera. Terpstra WE, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;94(6):786-90

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia and clonal trisomy 21 in a phenotypically normal infant [letter; comment] Arico M. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2542-3. Comment on: Blood 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2348-53.

Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with massive myelofibrosis: complete remission and reversal of marrow fibrosis with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as the only treatment. Bullorsky EO, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):449-52

CONGENITAL

[Congenital acute megakaryoblastic leukemia associated with trisomy 21] Gomis F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec; 35(6):485-6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Postmortem diagnosis of acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Usefulness of immunohistochemistry and tissue hemogram. Umezawa A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Sep;40(9):693-8

Dysmegakaryopoiesis resembling acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in treated acute myeloid leukemia. Rosenthal NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):556-60

[Report of a case of megakaryoblastic leukemia] Monteiro JA, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Sep-Oct;3(5):290-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in a follow-up of acute myelofibrosis (megakaryoblastic leukemia)] Palomera Bernal L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Jun 2; 95(1):21-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Megakaryoblastic leukemia and Down's syndrome: a review. Zipursky A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(3):211-30 (53 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Primary myelofibrosis terminating in megakaryoblastic crisis. Kurashima K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Mar-Apr;29(2):226-9

Transient myeloproliferative disorder in Down's syndrome: three cases with megakaryocytic markers. Sartori PC, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr-Jun;8(2):139-45

GENETICS

The t(1;22) (p13;q13) is nonrandom and restricted to infants with acute megakaryoblastic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group Study. Carroll A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):748–52

Chromosomal abnormalities, elevated platelet count and thrombotic complications in megakaryoblastic leukaemia. Novitzky N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):245–6

Nonrandom t(1;22)(p12–p13;q13) in acute megakaryocytic malignant proliferation. Baruchel A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15;54(2):239–43

Platelet factor 4 gene expression in a human megakaryocytic leukemia cell line (CMK) and its differentiated subclone (CMK11-5). Adachi M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct; 19(9):923–7

Megakaryoblastic leukemia with an N-ras mutation and late acquisition of a Philadelphia chromosome. Vandenberghe E, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):683–6

[Myelodysplastic syndrome in a child which developed into megakaryocytic leukemia with late appearing Ph1 chromosome and rearrangement of breakpoint cluster region] Inaba T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):994–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute megakaryoblastic leukemia with complex chromosomal aberrations] Maeda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1823–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Down's syndrome and acute leukemia in children: an analysis of phenotype by use of monoclonal antibodies and electron microscopic platelet peroxidase reaction [see comments] Kojima S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2348–53. Comment in: Blood 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2542–3.

METABOLISM

Interleukin 6, a possible autocrine growth and differentiation factor for the human megakaryocytic cell line, CMK. Fuse A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):32–6

PATHOLOGY

Interleukin-6 (IL-6) is an intermediate in IL-1-induced proliferation of leukemic human megakaryoblasts. Brach MA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1972–9

Hyperthermic purging in vitro of murine leukemia cells (MK–8057): surviving fractions of normal and leukemic stem cells and the long-term survival of mice injected with the post-hyperthermic leukemia cells. Iwasawa T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jun;19(5):332–7

Murine acute leukemia cell line with megakaryocytic differentiation (MK–8057) induced by whole-body irradiation in C3H/He mice: cytological properties and kinetics of its leukemic stem cells. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Jan;9(1):24–42

Establishment and characterization of a murine megakaryoblastic cell line growing in protein-free culture (L8057Y5). Sasaki H, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):408–15

Study on induction of differentiation of a human megakaryoblastic leukemia cell line (HIMeg) by 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Chen T, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Apr;34(4):412–20

Synchronous Hodgkin's disease and myelofibrosis terminating with granulocytic sarcoma and acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Vukelja SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1317–20

[A case of myelodysplastic syndrome with abnormal chromosome t (3;4), proliferation of megakaryocytes and myelofibrosis, transition to overt leukemia] Nehashi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 10;80(5):759–60 **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelomegakaryocytic leukemia developed from myelodysplastic syndrome after chemotherapy against complicated small cell lung cancer] Kume K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Atypical infiltration of megakaryocytes into the liver and spleen in a case of refractory anemia] Sato K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):1004–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The megakaryoblastic variant of the blast crisis in chronic myeloleukemia] Volkova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(7):127–9 **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, MIXED, B- AND T-CELL see LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL

LEUKEMIA, MIXED-CELL

BLOOD

[Acute mixed-cell human leukemia] Tupitsyn NN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Symptomatic myasthenia as a paraneoplastic syndrome in mixed-cell myelosis?] Hackebeil C, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Dec; 42(12):761–3 **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Down's syndrome and mixed acute leukemia in infants. Penchansky L, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 15;68(2):414–7

GENETICS

Multiparameter analysis of acute mixed lineage leukemia: correlation of a B/myeloid immunophenotype and immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor gene rearrangements with the presence of the Philadelphia chromosome translocation in acute leukemias with myeloid morphology. Saikevych IA, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):373–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Mixed-lineage leukemia and asynchronous antigen expression. Hurwitz CA, et al. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Aug;4(4):767–94 (174 ref.)

Reconstitution of an active surface CD2 by DNA transfer in CD2-CD3+ Jurkat cells facilitates CD3-T cell receptor-mediated IL-2 production. Makni H, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2522–9

PATHOLOGY

Characterization of childhood acute leukemia with multiple myeloid and lymphoid markers at diagnosis and at relapse. Pui CH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1327–37

LEUKEMIA, MONOBLASTIC, ACUTE see LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE

The human leukemia cell line, THP-1: a multifacetted model for the study of monocyte-macrophage differentiation. Auwerx J. **Experientia** 1991 Jan 15;47(1):22–31 (114 ref.)

[Spontaneous complete remission in a patient with acute monocytic leukemia] Okagawa K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1872–7 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

The human monocyte-like cell line THP-1 expresses Fc gamma RI and Fc gamma RII. Fleit HB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jun;49(6):556–65

Differences in the membrane skeleton proteins of RBC of AMoL patients. Cao BN, et al. **Membr Biochem** 1989; 8(4):241–6

[Hypokalemia of sudden onset as the 1st sign of transformation of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct; 35(5):410–1 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epipodophyllotoxin-related leukemia. Identification of a new subset of secondary leukemia. Whitlock JA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1;68(3):600–4 (45 ref.)

Implication of prior treatment with drug combinations including inhibitors of topoisomerase II in therapy-related monocytic leukemia with a 9;11 translocation. Albain KS, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 May;2(1):53–8 (42 ref.)

Acute monoblastic leukemia as a second malignancy following chemotherapy for osteogenic sarcoma: a case report. Orazi A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988; 5(1):39–46

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous involvement as a presenting feature of monocytic leukemia: morphological and immunohistochemical studies. Watanabe S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):609–17

Failure of fluconazole to suppress fungemia in a patient with fever, neutropenia, and typhlitis [letter] McIlroy MA. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):420–1

[Bilateral serous detachment of neuroepithelium of the posterior pole disclosing acute leukemia] Riss JM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1990;13(11–12):563–8 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual form of presentation of acute monocytic leukemia. Report of a clinical case that developed endocarditis] Coutinho G, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

["Blueberry muffin baby": neonatal extramedullary hematopoiesis? Involutive congenital monoblastic leukemia? Or involutive congenital histiocytosis?] Enjolras O, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):810–2 **(Fre)**

[Congenital monoblastic leukemia and self-healing papulonodular cutaneous lesions] Pujol RM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):878–80 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Plasminogen activator inhibitor-2 in patients with monocytic leukemia. Scherrer A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):479–86

Antemortem diagnosis of gross cardiac metastasis in childhood leukemia: echocardiographic demonstration. Hunkeler N, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1990 Oct;11(4):225–6

Monocytoid reaction due to cytomegalovirus infection in acute monocytic leukemia [letter] Hamborg-Petersen B, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(1):87–90

[Factors related to prognosis and relapse in acute myelomonocytic and monocytic leukemias (M4 and M5)] Koyama A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Mechanisms of differentiation of U937 leukemic cells induced by GM-CSF and 1,25(OH)2 vitamin D3. Kim YR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):409–18

Proliferative response of human acute myeloid leukemia cells and normal marrow enriched progenitor cells to human recombinant growth factors IL-3, GM-CSF and G-CSF alone and in combination. Lemoli RM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):386–91

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of monocytic involvement of hyperaldolasaemia in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Hassan HT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(2):73–7

Quantitative enzyme determination in acute myeloid leukemia. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):481–6

Glutathione S-transferase activity of leukemic cells as a prognostic factor for response to chemotherapy in acute leukemias. Koberda J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(1):35–8

ETIOLOGY

Donor cell leukaemia after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia. Browne P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:100

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in secondary acute monoblastic leukemia following Hodgkin's disease. Rossetti F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:131–2

Donor-cell leukemia after bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia. Browne PV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Sep 5;325(10):710–3

GENETICS

Translocation (16;21)(p11;q22) in acute monoblastic leukemia with erythrophagocytosis. Marosi C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 1;54(1):61–6

"Jumping" translocations involving band 3q13.3 in a case of acute monocytic leukemia. Reis MD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb;51(2):189–94

Translocation t(8;16)(p11;p13) in neonatal acute monocytic leukaemia. Hanada T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Mar; 150(5):323–4

In situ hybridization ascertains the presence of a translocation t(6;11) in an acute monocytic leukemia. Derré J, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Nov;2(4):341–4

Translocation t(11;22)(q23;q11) in an adult with acute monoblastic leukemia. Kobayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(5):527–32

Trisomy 4 in acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Kwong YL, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):354–5

IMMUNOLOGY

[Functional activity of segmentonuclear neutrophils and monocytes in children with different cytologic variants of acute myeloid leukemia] Borodina TM. **Pediatriia** 1990; (8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor regulates the expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 receptors on human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Elbaz O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):989–95

Identification of transferrin as a progression factor for ML-1 human myeloblastic leukemia cell differentiation. Denstman S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15; 266(23):14873–6

Integrin distribution and cytoskeleton organization in normal and malignant monocytes. Gaidano G, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):682–7

PATHOLOGY

Effects of transforming growth factor beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, interferon gamma and LIF-HILDA on the proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Kerangueven F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May–Jun;1(2):99–107

The effect of inducing agents on the numbers of interphase fibrillar centers in the U937 promonocytic cell line. Edwards S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May;194(1):118–21

Immunophenotypic, cytogenetic and molecular investigations in two cases of CALLA positive acute myeloid leukemia. Fagioli F, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):407–11

Enhancement of interferon-gamma-induced differentiation of human monoblastic leukemia U-937 cells by cAMP-inducing agents. Iwanami M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Oct;10(5):477–85

Breast nodules as the initial site of relapse in childhood leukemia. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1990; 18(6):510–2

Differentiation of human promonocytic leukemia U-937 cells with DNA topoisomerase II inhibitors: induction of

vimentin gene expression. Rius C, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;39(4):442–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 50–1990. A 65–year–old man with pharyngitis, upper airway obstruction, and a rash. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 13;323(24):1689–97

Occult testicular leukemia in a patient with acute monocytic leukemia [letter] Nishikawa A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(4):349–51

Apparent isolated skin relapse in acute monocytic leukemia. A case report. Pagano L, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30; 77(2):172–4

RADIOTHERAPY

[A case of acute monocytic leukemia cutis treated with total skin electron beam irradiation] Kawazoe E, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb 25; 51(2):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

SURGERY

Severe lactic acidosis due to thiamine deficiency after bone marrow transplantation in a child with acute monocytic leukemia [letter] Rovelli A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov–Dec;75(6):579–81

LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, CHRONIC

CONGENITAL

[Chronic congenital monocytic leukemia in a newborn infant] Breĭmaer IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):90–1 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of phospholipase A2 in monocytic cell lines. Functional and biochemical aspects of membrane association. Rehfeldt W, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):631–6

IMMUNOLOGY

A monoclonal antibody against chicken monocytic leukemia cell line. Matsuda H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Dec;52(6):1285–8

METABOLISM

Control of interleukin–1 beta expression by protein kinase C and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in myeloid leukemia cells. Hurme M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2198–203

A protein complex expressed during terminal differentiation of monomyelocytic cells is an inhibitor of cell growth. Murao S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 Oct;1(10):447–54

PATHOLOGY

Restoration of daunomycin retention in multidrug–resistant P388 cells by submicromolar concentrations of SDZ PSC 833, a nonimmunosuppressive cyclosporin derivative. Boesch D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):26–32

LEUKEMIA, MYELOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE

Transient spontaneous remission in a case of adult acute myelogenous leukaemia. Spadea A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):154

The use of cytochemical procedures in the diagnosis and management of acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Elghetany MT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):707–20 (86 ref.)

BLOOD

Improvement of leukemic hyperleukocytosis with only fluid and allopurinol therapy [letter] Lascari AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep;145(9):969–70

Coordinate secretion of interleukin–1 beta and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor by the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia: role of interleukin–1 as an endogenous inducer. Rodriguez–Cimadevilla JC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1481–9

Immunoreactive calcitonin: a tumor marker for myelogenous leukemias. Foa P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Jan–Mar; 5(1):27–30

Flow cytometric immunophenotyping of leukemia cells in clotted blood and bone marrow. De Vis J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):193–7

Dose–dependent kinetics of orally administered 6–mercaptopurine in children with leukemia. Kato Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Aug;119(2):311–6

Serum interleukin–2 (IL–2), soluble IL–2 receptors and tumor necrosis factor–alfa levels are significantly increased in acute myeloid leukemia patients. Cimino G, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):32–5

Effect of rhCSF–1 on human hemopoiesis in long–term cultures from patients with acute myelogenous leukemia. Mayani H, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):8–13

[The absence of monocyte–granulocyte antigen expression in a case of AML] Takatsuki K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum cholic acid levels in patients with acute leukemia] Bergier L, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Apr–Jun; 83(4–6):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early complications and treatment of marked blastic hyperleukocytosis in children with leukemia] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 2–16;44(40–42):889–91 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Levels of extracellular DNA and polyamines as criteria of resistance to chemotherapy in patients with acute leukemia] Kovtunova ME, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep–Oct; 36(5):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute myeloblastic leukemia and recombinant granulocyte colony stimulating factor [letter] Soutar RL. **BMJ** 1991 Jul 13;303(6794):123–4

Chloramphenicol and preleukaemia/leukaemia [letter] Mappilacherry TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):670–1

Benzene in petrol [letter; comment] Lumley M, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 24;336(8726):1318–9. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):814–5.

Acute non–lymphocytic leukemia following FAM combination adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric and lung adenocarcinoma. Bouillet T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(3):207–9

[Acute leukosis after immunosuppressive treatment in rheumatoid polyarthritis (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Dec;57(12):907 **(Fre)**

CLASSIFICATION

A classification of acute leukaemia for the 1990s. Catovsky D, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb;62(1):16–21 (38 ref.)

Classifications of acute myeloid leukemia. Goasguen JE, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):661–81 (88 ref.)

Current concerns in haematology. 2: Classification of acute leukaemia. Bain B, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov; 43(11):882–7 (46 ref.)

A biological hypothesis for the FAB classification of acute myeloid leukaemias. Hassan HT, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Jun;35(2):73–6 (39 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Haemoperitoneum due to rupture of an ovarian endometrioid cyst as a first symptom of acute leukaemia. Cepicky P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1991;46(1):28–9

Fluconazole therapy for chronic disseminated candidiasis in patients with leukemia and prior amphotericin B therapy. Anaissie E, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Aug;91(2):142–50

Polyfungal systemic infections in pediatric oncology patients. Kumar A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall; 12(3):331–5

Fungal sinusitis in immunocompromised children with neoplasms. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1991 Apr;100(4 Pt 1):331–6

Septicemia due to Streptococcus mitis in neutropenic patients with acute leukemia. Arning M, et al. **Blut** 1990 Dec; 61(6):364–8

Aggressive hepatitis in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia during complete remission and detection of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in a liver biopsy. Donhuijsen–Ant R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):557–8

Aspergillus appendicitis in acute myeloid leukaemia. Rogers S, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(4):471–6

Knee arthritis revealing acute leukemia in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Taillan B, et al. **Clin Rheumatol** 1991 Mar;10(1):76–7

Postsepsis bradycardia in children with leukemia. Tobias JD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Sep;19(9):1172–6

Acalculous cholecystitis after bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute leukaemia. Case report. Pitkäranta P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 May;157(5):361–4

Phycomycosis infection in acute leukaemia. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):787–9

Influenza A and the virus associated haemophagocytic syndrome: cluster of three cases in children with acute leukaemia. Potter MN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr; 44(4):297–9

Paecilomyces lilacinus infection in an immunocompromised patient. Murciano A, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Dec; 142(12):35–7

Aspergillosis and necrosis of the maxilla: a case report. Napoli JA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 May;49(5):532–4

Successful treatment of breakthrough bacteremia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in a patient with acute leukemia. Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 May;65(5):608–11

Fusarium infections in patients with hematologic malignancies. Schneller FR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(11–12):961–6

Successful treatment of focal hepatic candidiasis in a patient with acute myeloid leukaemia. Tsui E, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):267–70

[Typhlitis as a complication of acute leukemia] Horváth T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jul 28;132(30):1653–5 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of hybrid acute leukemia in a a child] Kiss C, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 4;131(44):2431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Treatment of severe infections in hematologic malignancies with piperacillin sodium] Kubota Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1991 Mar;44(3):317–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver abscesses successfully treated by intraportal administration of amphotericin B in a case of acute myeloblastic leukemia (M2)] Seki N, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 May;64(5):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of acute leukemia following the onset of cerebral sinus thrombosis] Takamatsu K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1990 Oct;42(10):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Zygomycosis caused by Cunninghamella bertholletiae] Chiba N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Nov;38(11):1219–25 (16 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fulminant hepatitis cured by plasma exchange in a patient with acute leukemia––a case report] Iwasaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fusarium solani bronchopneumonia in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia (letter)] Lozano M, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 Feb;8(2):124–5 **(Spa)**

[Focal hepato–splenic lesions in a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Ortega F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Jun–Jul;7(6):334–5 **(Spa)**

[Focal hepatosplenic candidiasis in a female patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia (letter)] Abella E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 24;95(18):718 **(Spa)**

[Rhino–cerebral mucormycosis and hematological neoplasia] Pintado V, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Apr;36(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Isolated relapse of acute myelogenous leukemia presenting as a gastric ulcer. Roy J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Aug; 37(4):270–3

No difference between cytochemical and immunological detection of myeloperoxidase in AML [letter; comment] Dijkstra K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):630–1. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Feb;74(2):173–8.

Combined flow cytometric assessment of cell surface antigens and nuclear TdT for the detection of minimal residual disease in acute leukaemia. Drach J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):37–42

The significance of phenotyping leukemias using monoclonal antibodies. Pombo–de–Oliveira MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(9):763–72 (38 ref.)

A fundamental bias in clinical decision making? [letter; comment] Janković GM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):275. Comment on: Leuk Res 1990;14(3):207–8.

Diagnostic and prognostic relevance of the immunophenotype in acute myelocytic leukemia. Callea V, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Feb 28;77(1):28–31

[Ferritin in acute leukemia. Serum ferritin concentration as a nonspecific tumor marker for M1 and M2 myeloid leukemia] Aulbert E, et al. **Med Klin** 1991 Jun 15; 86(6):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The diagnostic significance of the test for spontaneous blood neutrophil damage in acute myeloid forms of leukemia] Guseva SA. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of acute leukemia with spinal cord involvement] Zaĭtseva VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Oct;(10):65–6 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Thyroid disorders in 2 cases of acute myeloid leukaemia following treatment with recombinant interleukin–2 infusion. Lim SH, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):49–50

Decreased sensitivity of cytostatic drugs in glucocorticoid receptor–free acute myeloid leukaemia cells. Clinical and experimental observations. Kiss C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(2):223–31

Mitoxantrone and constant infusion etoposide for relapsed and refractory acute myelocytic leukemia. Paciucci PA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;13(6):516–9

Hepatic and splenic abscesses––a common complication of intensive chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia (AML). A prospective study. Grois N, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jul;63(1):33–8

Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia: the role and place of high–dose regimens. Hiddemann W. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Apr;62(4):119–28 (123 ref.)

Chemotherapy of acute myelogenous leukaemia. Marie JP, et al. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jan;4(1):97–113 (118 ref.)

Determinants of response and prediction of response to chemotherapy in acute myelogenous leukemia. Preisler HD. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1991 Jan;4(1):69–96 (75 ref.)

Intensive sequential chemotherapy with mitoxantrone and continuous infusion etoposide and cytarabine for previously treated acute myelogenous leukemia. Archimbaud E, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1894–900

Results of a randomized trial comparing idarubicin and cytosine arabinoside with daunorubicin and cytosine arabinoside in adult patients with newly diagnosed acute

myelogenous leukemia. Berman E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1666–74

Recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in combination with standard induction chemotherapy in de novo acute myeloid leukemia. Bettelheim P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15; 77(4):700–11

High–dose cytarabine and daunorubicin induction and postremission chemotherapy for the treatment of acute myelogenous leukemia in adults. Phillips GL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1429–35

Interleukin–1 beta expression and treatment outcome in acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Preisler HD, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):849–50

High–dose cytosine arabinoside plus etoposide as initial treatment for acute myeloid leukaemia: a single centre study. Parikh P, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Nov;62(5):830–3

Long–term outcome of adults with acute myelogenous leukaemia: results of a prospective, randomized study of chemotherapy with a minimal follow–up of 7 years. Bandini G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):486–90

Long–term follow–up of adult AML patients [letter; comment] Roberts MM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug; 75(4):632–3. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Feb;71(2):189–94. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Feb;74(2):156–60.

Etoposide in acute leukemia. Past experience and future perspectives. Ho AD, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1;67(1 Suppl):281–4 (33 ref.)

Mitoxantrone and high–dose etoposide for patients with relapsed or refractory acute leukemia. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):691–4

A phase I study of a new cisplatin derivative for hematologic malignancies. Tamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15; 66(10):2059–63

Induction chemotherapy for newly diagnosed acute myeloid leukaemia using a regime containing cytosine arabinoside, daunorubicin and etoposide. Liang R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(5):380–2

Effects of N4–behenoyl–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine on blast progenitors of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7587–92

Phase I clinical investigation of benzisoquinolinedione (amonafide) in adults with refractory or relapsed acute leukemia. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1; 51(3):935–8

High–dose versus intermediate–dose cytosine arabinoside in combination with mitoxantrone for the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukemia––preliminary clinical and pharmacological data of a randomized comparison. Hiddemann W, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1990 Sep;17(2–3):279–85

Therapy for acute myeloid leukemia and acute lymphoblastic leukemia in adults. Geller RB, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):30–8 (65 ref.)

Therapy for acute leukemias in children. Kalwinsky DK. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):39–43 (30 ref.)

Acute leukemia in children. Kastan MB, et al. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):34–40 (38 ref.)

Cellular and pharmacologic aspects of drug resistance in acute myeloid leukemia. Ross DD. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):21–9 (38 ref.)

Aggressive chemotherapy for acute leukaemia frequently causes intestinal protein leakage. Daenen S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(5):552–6

Development and characterisation of a cyclophosphamide resistant variant of the BNML rat model for acute myelocytic leukaemia. Martens AC, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(2):161–6

High–dose cytosine arabinoside and amsacrine or mitoxantrone in relapsed and refractory acute myeloid leukaemia: a prospective randomized study. Martiat P, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):164–7

Remission rate and survival in acute myeloid leukemia: impact of selection and chemotherapy. Wahlin A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Apr;46(4):240–7

Short–term remission induction and consolidation therapy for adult acute myelogenous leukemia. Battista R, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):43–52

Failure of mithramycin to control the myeloid blast phase of chronic granulocytic leukemia: a report on nine patients and review of the literature. Johnson PR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan–Feb;9(1):9–15 (17 ref.)

Etoposide, 6–thioguanine and idarubicin, an oral combination regimen (ETI) for the induction treatment of acute leukemia. Ruutu T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):87–92

Effect of leukotriene B4 on enhancement of superoxide production evoked by formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine in myeloid differentiated HL–60 cells: possible involvement of intracellular calcium influx and high affinity receptor for leukotriene B4. Harada Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1990 Sep; 39(3):89–94

Mitoxantrone, etoposide, and intermediate–dose cytarabine: an effective and tolerable regimen for the treatment of refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Amadori S, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jul;9(7):1210–4

High–dose cytarabine for intensification of early therapy of childhood acute myeloid leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Ravindranath Y, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Apr;9(4):572–80

A phase I trial of monoclonal antibody M195 in acute myelogenous leukemia: specific bone marrow targeting and internalization of radionuclide. Scheinberg DA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):478–90

Hepatocellular carcinoma and bladder cancer as complications following five years of chemotherapy for acute myeloblastic leukemia. Hirota Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Mar–Apr;29(2):203–7

Failure to alter the course of acute myelogenous leukemia in the rat with subcutaneous deferoxamine. Blatt J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):391–4

Therapy of advanced acute myeloblastic leukemia with cytarabine and interleukin 2. Butturini A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):759–63

Differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells induced by high–dose methylprednisolone in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia and its therapeutic potential. Hicsonmez G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):537–41 (78 ref.)

Reversible leukaemic regrowth under GM–CSF treatment after chemotherapy for AML. Koenigsmann M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(1):37–41

Doxorubicin and m–AMSA induced DNA damage in blast cells from AML patients. Limonta M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(1):19–24

Therapy of acute myelogenous leukemia in patients over the age of 50: a randomized Southeastern Cancer Study Group trial. Stein RS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):895–903

Concordant changes of pyrimidine metabolism in blasts of two cases of acute myeloid leukemia after repeated treatment with ara–C in vivo. Chiba P, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):761–5

Effect of pharmacologically relevant concentrations of mitoxantrone on the in vitro growth of leukemic blast progenitors. Grant S, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):336–9

Aclarubicin plus cytosine arabinoside versus daunorubicin plus cytosine arabinoside in previously untreated patients with acute myeloid leukemia: a Danish national phase III trial. The Danish Society of Hematology Study Group on AML, Denmark. Hansen OP, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun; 5(6):510–6

Low dose 5–azacytidine is ineffective for remission induction in patients with acute myeloid leukemia. Lee EJ, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):835–8

Proliferative response of human acute myeloid leukemia cells and normal marrow enriched progenitor cells to human recombinant growth factors IL–3, GM–CSF and G–CSF alone and in combination. Lemoli RM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):386–91

Interleukin–4 as a growth regulator of clonogenic cells in acute myelogenous leukemia in suspension culture. Miyauchi J, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):108–15

Cytosine arabinoside (ara–C) and cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum II (cisplatin) alone and in combination: effects on acute myeloblastic leukemia blast cells in culture and in vivo. Wang YF, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):522–7

Idarubicin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Sep 6;33(852):84–5

Mitoxantrone and intermediate–dose cytarabine in relapsed or refractory acute myeloblastic leukemia. Harousseau JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(4):227–30

Salivary secretion rate, yeast cells, and oral candidiasis in patients with acute leukemia. Wahlin YB. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jun;71(6):689–95

Thyroid function in children after cytostatic treatment for acute leukemia. Nygaard R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(1):35–8

Alterations in oral microflora and pathogenesis of acute oral infections during remission–induction therapy in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Bergmann OJ. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(3):355–66

Incidence and clinical epidemiology of streptococcal septicemia during treatment of acute myeloid leukemia. van der Lelie H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(2):163–8

Daunorubicin, amsacrine, and sinus arrest. Kindman LA, et al. **West J Med** 1991 Apr;154(4):466–7

[Idarubicin––new aspects of the therapy of acute leukemias. Satellite symposium of the International Symposium on Acute Leukemias. Münster, 24 February 1991] **Klin Wochenschr** 1991;69(9 Suppl):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Recent advances in the understanding and management of acute myeloid leukemia] Lishner M, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Dec 2;119(11):375–8 (45 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Potentiation of the antiblastic activity of mafosfamide by GM–CSF and interleukin–3: a possible use in the treatment of acute myeloblastic leukemia] Tolomeo M, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4 Pt 1):341–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phase I study of YNK01 (1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine–5'–stearylphosphate)] Fukuoka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1990 Nov; 17(11):2213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low dose continuous infusion therapy with etoposide (VP–16) and cytosine arabinoside (Ara–C) for a patient with refractory acute myelogenous leukemia] Koyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1891–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of 61 patients with acute myelogenous leukemia at first relapse] Miyawaki S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 May;32(5):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful pregnancy after 6 years complete remission in patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia] Shimazaki C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan;32(1):71–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the myelogram carried out on the 6th day of remission– inducing treatment of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in adults as an indicator of therapeutic effectiveness] Kniewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 2–16;44(40–42):872–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Intensification of chemotherapy of acute myeloid leukemia in children: report on the studies of the AML–BFM 78 and AML–BFM 83 protocols] Creutzig U, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):16–21 **(Rus)**

[Putrescine in evaluation of the leukemic process in children] Kovtunova ME, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan; 36(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute myeloid leukemias in elderly patients] Parovichnikova EN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):148–54 (95 ref.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular characteristics of cytochrome b558 isolated from human granulocytes, monocytes and HL60 and U937 cells differentiated into monocyte/macrophages. Capeillere–Blandin C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 13;1094(1):55–65

Partial purification and properties of cathepsin G–like proteinase of mouse myeloid leukemia M1 cells. Oshima G, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Aug;371(8):663–8

Biosynthesis and processing of cathepsin G and neutrophil elastase in the leukemic myeloid cell line U–937. Lindmark A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2374–80

The effect of monocytic involvement of hyperaldolasaemia in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Hassan HT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(2):73–7

Effect of nitrous oxide and methotrexate on folate coenzyme pools of blast cells from leukemia patients. Ermens AA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2–3):165–71

Quantitative enzyme determination in acute myeloid leukemia. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):481–6

Glutathione S–transferase activity of leukemic cells as a prognostic factor for response to chemotherapy in acute leukemias. Koberda J, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(1):35–8

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Problems in diagnosing and treating childhood hematopoietic malignancies in Cameroon, West Africa. Fosi–Mbantenkhu J. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):378–80 (0 ref.)

ETIOLOGY

Leukaemia following exposure to microwaves: analysis of a case report [letter; comment] Jauchem JR. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):312–4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Oct;73(2):272–3.

Risks of myeloid leukaemia in children treated for solid tumours [letter; comment] [see comments] Hawkins MM. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):887. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):417–21. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1130–1.

[Myeloblastoma of the brain and spinal cord in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Dolińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Dec 17–31;45(51–52):1059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome––its natural history, clinical course and diagnosis] Weryńska B. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 2–16;44(40–42):867–71 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Detection of p53 oncogene in acute–leukemia cells by immunoperoxidase technique. Tuncer AM, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(4):202–5

Prospective gene rearrangement studies and multiparameter analysis of acute myeloid leukemia. Farhi DC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):702–8

Establishment of a human acute myeloid leukemia cell line (Kasumi–1) with 8;21 chromosome translocation. Asou H, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2031–6

Retinoic acid receptors in myeloid leukemia: characterization of receptors in retinoic acid–resistant K–562 cells. Robertson KA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):340–7

Mutation of the p53 gene in human acute myelogenous leukemia. Slingerland JM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1; 77(7):1500–7

Expression of the c–fgr and hck protein–tyrosine kinases in acute myeloid leukemic blasts is associated with early commitment and differentiation events in the monocytic and granulocytic lineages. Willman CL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):726–34

Cytogenetic and molecular analysis of relapse following bone marrow transplantation [letter] Chalmers EA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):631–2

Correlation of mdr status with clinical outcome in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia [letter] Holmes JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):130–1

Extramedullary blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Demonstration of T–cell lineage and Philadelphia chromosome in a paraspinal tumor. Sun T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1;68(3):605–10

Translocation (14;19) in acute biphenotypic leukemia. Carter R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 May;53(1):67–73

Appearance time of leukemic cells with t(8;21) in bone marrow. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990

Nov 1;50(1):149–52

Are some cases of acute leukemia with t(8;21) hybrid leukemias? Sun GX, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15;49(2):177–84

Deregulated c-myc expression abrogates the interferon- and interleukin 6-mediated G0/G1 cell cycle arrest but not other inhibitory responses in M1 myeloblastic cells. Resnitzky D, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Jan;2(1):33–41

Chromosomal abnormalities in myelodysplastic syndromes and acute myeloid leukemia. Machnicki JL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):755–67 (43 ref.)

The molecular biology of acute myeloid leukemia. Proto-oncogene expression and function in normal and neoplastic myeloid cells. Willman CL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):769–96 (126 ref.)

Cytogenetic abnormalities in 532 patients with myeloid leukemias and myelodyplastic syndrome. The Czechoslovak MDS Cooperative Group. Michalová K, et al. **Czech Med** 1990;13(4):133–44

Structural chromosomal abnormalities of 3q in myelodysplastic syndrome/acute myeloid leukaemia with Sweet's syndrome. Billström R, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):150–2

Coexpression of the genes for interleukin 6 and its receptor without apparent involvement in the proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Lopez M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Sep;19(8):797–803

Homozygosity for 8pter——q22 in acute myeloblastic leukemia with t(8;21)(q22;q22). Berger R. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Sep;1(1):112–4

RAS gene activation in acute myelogenous leukemia: analysis by in vitro amplification and DNA base sequence determination. Mane SM, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 May;2(1):71–7

Gene dosage effect in acquired monosomy 7: distinct behaviour of beta-glucuronidase and phosphoserine phosphatase. Minelli A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jan;1(3):216–20

RAS gene mutations in childhood acute myeloid leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Vogelstein B, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jul;2(2):159–62

Chromosome studies of enriched blast cell fractions in myelodysplastic syndromes terminating in acute myeloid leukemia. Piva N, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov–Dec; 75(6):522–6

Unfavourable outcome of a patient with M2 acute non lymphocytic leukemia and a 47,XY,t(5;7)(q34;q21), +8 karyotype. Testoni N, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Jan–Feb; 76(1):65–8

Interleukin-1 and interleukin-2 control granulocyte- and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor gene expression and cell proliferation in cultured acute myeloblastic leukemia. Cozzolino F, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Nov 15;46(5):902–7

Expression of the c-fes proto-oncogene in granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor-dependent acute myelogenous leukemia cells grown autonomously. Brach MA, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Jan;9(1):89–94

Associated leukemia and mixed germ cell tumor in a patient with gonadal dysgenesis. Kaplan SS, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 May;35(1):83–8 (19 ref.)

MDR1 gene expression and treatment outcome in acute myeloid leukemia [see comments] Pirker R, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 May 15;83(10):708–12. Comment in: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 May 15;83(10):663–5.

Acute myeloid leukemia induction by amphotropic murine retrovirus (4070A): clonal integrations involve c-myb in some but not all leukemias. Wolff L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3607–16

Clinical heterogeneity in acute myelogenous leukemia with the 8;21 translocation. Hagihara M, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Jun;40(2):90–3

Genotypic and cytogenetic study of acute myelocytic leukemia and chronic myelocytic leukemia in blast crisis: specific delta rearrangement pattern does not involve J delta gene locus. Akiyoshi TT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(8):683–91

Hybrid leukemia and the 5q-abnormality. Sun G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):351–6

The t(10;11)(p14;q21) translocation in three children with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Carter M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):561–5

cDNA cloning of a homeobox-containing gene expressed in avian myeloblastic virus-transformed chicken monoblastic leukaemia cells. Crompton MR, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):357–60

Trisomy 4 in acute myeloid leukaemia [letter] Kwong YL, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):354–5

Induction of genes for transcription factors by normal hematopoietic regulatory proteins in the differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Shabo Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec; 4(12):797–801

Is translocation (8;21) a "favorable" cytogenetic rearrangement in acute myeloid leukemia? Fenaux P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(3):179–82

p53 in chronic myelogenous leukemia in acute phase. Feinstein E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6293–7

Isolation of a yeast artificial chromosome spanning the 8;21 translocation breakpoint t(8;21)(q22;q22.3) in acute myelogenous leukemia. Gao J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 1;88(11):4882–6

Mapping chromosome band 11q23 in human acute leukemia with biotinylated probes: identification of 11q23 translocation breakpoints with a yeast artificial chromosome. Rowley JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Dec;87(23):9358–62

[Activation of ras oncogene in myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myelogenous leukemia] Hirai H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jun;18(7):1090–7 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia associated with 46, XY, del(5)(q22)] Motohashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul; 31(7):979–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of leukemic cell phenotype. II. Variants of hetero- phenotype in relation to myeloid and megakaryocytic markers of leukemia cells in acute leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Kemnitz J, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity of leukemia cell phenotype. I. Variants of hetero- phenotype in relation to myeloid and erythrocytic markers of leukemic cells in acute leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Kemnitz J, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):9–14 **(Rus)**

[Familial acute leukemia. Report of 7 cases in 3 families] Sinco A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Apr–Jun;42(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chromosomal changes in 60 patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Frequency, characteristics and prognostic significance (published erratum appears in Sangre (Barc) 1990 Dec;35(6):499)] del Potro E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct;35(5):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The use of the alkaline phosphatase-antialkaline phosphatase technique for immunophenotyping acute myeloid leukemia. Sacchi S, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):6–11

Surface and cytoplasmic expression of CD45 antigen isoforms in normal and malignant myeloid cell differentiation. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):180–7

CD7 false-positive acute myelogenous leukemia and promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60: characterization of CD7 epitopes by four monoclonal antibodies. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):72–4

Prognostic value of lymphocyte surface markers in acute myeloid leukemia. Ball ED, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 15; 77(10):2242–50

Defective lymphokine-activated killer cell generation and activity in acute leukemia patients with active disease. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):1041–6

Possible mechanism of selective killing of myeloid leukemic blast cells by lymphokine-activated killer cells. Oblakowski P, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1996–2001

Inducibility of lymphokine activated killer (LAK) cells in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia in complete remission and its clinical relevance. Archimbaud E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):328–34

Prognostic importance of immunophenotyping in adults with acute myelocytic leukaemia: the significance of the stem-cell glycoprotein CD34 (My10). Geller RB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Nov;76(3):340–7

High and low affinity IL-2 receptors on human leukaemic blast cells [letter] O'Brien D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):315–7

Lymphocyte activation and serine-esterase induction following recombinant interleukin-2 infusion for lymphomas and acute leukaemias. Lim SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(2):133–7

Immunophenotyping of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Ball ED. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):721–36 (98 ref.)

CD7 (GP40) false-positive acute myelogenous leukemia and promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):277–8

Cellular cytotoxic function and potential in acute myelogenous leukaemia. Lim SH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(7):641–4

Production of tumour-derived suppressor factor in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Lim SH, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):263–8

Expression of a novel surface antigen MKW in childhood acute leukemia has prognostic significance. Koehler M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):41–8

Clinical significance of standard CD assessment in acute leukemia. Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(4):431–8

Prevention of alloimmunization in patients with acute leukemia by use of white cell-reduced blood components—a randomized trial. Oksanen K, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):588–94

[Functional activity of segmentonuclear neutrophils and monocytes in children with different cytologic variants of acute myeloid leukemia] Borodina TM. **Pediatriia** 1990; (8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor regulates the expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 receptors on human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Elbaz O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):989–95

Interleukin-1 is one factor which regulates autocrine production of GM-CSF by the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukaemia. Bradbury D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec;76(4):488–93

Type II oestrogen binding sites in acute lymphoid and myeloid leukaemias: growth inhibitory effect of oestrogen and flavonoids. Larocca LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):489–95

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) receptors on acute myeloblastic leukaemia cells and their relationship with the proliferative response to G-CSF in clonogenic assay. Motoji T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):54–9

A novel human myeloid leukemia cell line, NKM-1, coexpressing granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptors and macrophage colony-stimulating factor receptors. Kataoka T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1; 50(23):7703–9

Human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor receptors in acute myelogenous leukemia. Kondo S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Apr;46(4):223–30

Differential effect of interleukin 3 on the metabolism of high-dose cytosine arabinoside in normal versus leukemic human bone marrow cells. Bhalla K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):669–73

Induction of tissue factor by interleukin-2 in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;4(1):1–8

Growth regulation of the AML-193 leukemic cell line: evidence for autocrine production of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor (GM-CSF), and inhibition of GM-CSF-dependent cell proliferation by interleukin-1 (IL-1) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF alpha). Kindler V, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;47(3):450–4

Human growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-1 enhance the proliferation of human leukemic blasts. Estrov Z, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):394–9

Control of actin conformation in AML myeloblasts: the effects of bryostatin and TPA. Sham RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):863–8

S-phase fraction is not correlated with nucleoside transport in acute myeloid leukemia cells. Powell BL, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):598–601

[Electron microscopic cytochemistry of pseudo-Chediak-Higashi granules in 5 cases of AML] Mizushima W, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun; 31(6):799–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of ceftazidime and gentamicin on the oropharyngeal and faecal flora of patients with haematological malignancies. Murdoch DA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1990 Sep;26(3):419–28

Acute myeloid leukemia induction by amphotropic murine retrovirus (4070A): clonal integrations involve c-myb in some but not all leukemias. Wolff L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3607–16

MORTALITY

Long-term survival in acute leukemia in adults [letter; comment] Colović MD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Dec; 76(4):560–1. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Feb;74(2):156–60.

Long term survival in acute myeloid leukemia: the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group (ECOG) experience. Bennett JM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):223–7

Results and prognosis of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia in adults. A retrospective study of 319 patients between 1977–1987. Kleine HD, et al. **Onkologie** 1990 Aug; 13(4):280–4

NURSING

[Nursing care of leukemia patients in cytolysis syndrome by chemotherapy] Liu K. **Chung Hua Hu Li Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;25(12):625–6 **(Chi)**

PATHOLOGY

Pseudo-Chediak-Higashi anomaly in acute myeloid leukemia (M2) of childhood. Aonuma K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Dec;32(6):651–5

Magnetic resonance imaging of the bone marrow in patients with acute leukemia during and after chemotherapy. Changes in T1 relaxation. Jensen KE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Jul;31(4):361–9

Myeloid cell differentiation in normal bone marrow and acute myeloid leukemia assessed by multi-dimensional flow cytometry. Terstappen LW, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Jul;2(4):229–40

Follow-up study on bone marrow reticulin fibrosis in AML. Thiele J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1991 Jul;3(4):225–31

Inhibition of interleukin-3-dependent growth of CD34+ acute myelogenous leukemia cells by recombinant soluble CD23. Mossalayi MD, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991; 628:362–7

Tumor necrosis factor-alpha enhances cytokine production by AML blasts. Murohashi I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:148–50

Synergism between interferon-gamma and colony-stimulating factor in the stimulation of clonogenic cell growth in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:175–81

The clinical significance of biological characteristics of the cells in acute myeloid leukemia. Baer MR, et al.

Annu Rev Med 1991;42:381–9 (46 ref.)

Comparison of two double labeling techniques to measure cell cycle kinetics in myeloid leukemias. Yousuf N, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 May–Jun;11(3):1195–9

Induction of differentiation of human myeloid leukemia HL–60 cells by novel pyrimidine nucleoside analogs. Makishima M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Aug 13; 1094(1):1–7

Effects of interleukin–4 and interleukin–6 on the proliferation of CD34+ and CD34– blasts from acute myelogenous leukemia. Akashi K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):197–204

Effect of tamoxifen on cell lines displaying the multidrug–resistant phenotype. Berman E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):818–25

Interferon–gamma enhances growth factor–dependent proliferation of clonogenic cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Murohashi I, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15; 78(4):1085–95

Direct relationship between remission duration in acute myeloid leukemia and cell cycle kinetics: a leukemia intergroup study. Raza A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2191–7

Growth of normal versus leukemic bone marrow cells in long term culture from acute lymphoblastic and myeloblastic leukemias. Schiró R, et al. **Blut** 1990 Nov; 61(5):267–70

Clonogenic leukemic progenitor cells in acute myelocytic leukemia are highly sensitive to cryopreservation: possible purging effect for autologous bone marrow transplantation. Allieri MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Feb; 7(2):101–5

Different sensitivity of normal and leukaemic progenitor cells to Ara–C and IL–3 combined treatment. Lista P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):21–6

Cytotoxicity and DNA damage caused by 4–demethoxydaunorubicin and its metabolite 4–demethoxy–13–hydroxydaunorubicin in human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Limonta M, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;26(5):340–2

Tumor necrosis factor–alpha, transforming growth factor–beta, and tetradecanoylphorbol acetate: competence factors for ML–1 human myeloblastic leukemia cell differentiation. Guan XP, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Jan; 3(1):11–4

Induction of monocytic differentiation by tumor necrosis factor in phorbol ester–resistant KG–1a cells. Kharbanda S, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1990;2(10):327–32

Growth regulation of malignant clonogenic cells in acute myeloid leukemia. Cannistra SA. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1991 Feb;3(1):4–12 (43 ref.)

Effects of transforming growth factor beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, interferon gamma and LIF–HILDA on the proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Kerangueven F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May–Jun;1(2):99–107

Toxic effects of alkyl–lysophospholipids on human bone marrow and de novo leukaemias. A short overview. Wötzel M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(6):771–6

Role of humoral and cellular factors on the growth of blast progenitors of acute myeloblastic leukemia in serum–free culture. Maruyama Y, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990; 4(3):115–23

Terminal differentiation to mature neutrophils and eosinophils in suspension culture of the blast progenitors in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Nara N, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(3):125–34

Establishment and characterization of a clonal human T–cell line, MKB–1 derived from a patient with acute myeloblastic leukemia. Matsuo Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Dec;2(4):423–9

Interactions of dimethyl sulfoxide and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor on the cell cycle kinetics and phosphoproteins of G1–enriched HL–60 cells: evidence of early effects on lamin B phosphorylation. Brennan JK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Mar;146(3):425–34

Programmed cell death (apoptosis) is induced rapidly and with positive cooperativity by activation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate–kinase I in a myeloid leukemia cell line. Lanotte M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jan; 146(1):73–80

Hydrocortisone in culture protects the blast cells in acute myeloblastic leukemia from the lethal effects of cytosine arabinoside. Yang GS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1991 Jul; 148(1):60–7

Drug sensitivity test for acute myeloblastic leukemia by an efficient leukemic blast colony assay using 5637–conditioned medium as a stimulator. Asano Y, et al. **J Med** 1990;21(6):289–99

Effects of interleukin–6 and granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on the proliferation of leukemic blast progenitors from acute myeloblastic leukemia patients. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Oct;81(10):979–86

GM–CSF incubation prior to treatment with cytarabine or doxorubicin enhances drug activity against AML cells in vitro: a model for leukemia chemotherapy. Butturini A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):743–9

A regulatory role for tumor necrosis factor (TNF) in ML–1 human myeloblastic leukemia cell maturation. Fujii Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11–12):941–7

Is remission in acute myelogenous leukemia re–establishing preleukemia? [editorial] Gale RP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(10):825–9

Cell cycle and clinical characteristics of patients with acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplasia whose biopsies are reactive with anti–factor VIII antibody. A Leukemia Intergroup Study. Khan SP, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(1):51–7

Difference in effects of interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma on the induction of differentiation of retinoic acid–treated acute myeloid leukemia cells in primary culture. Nakamaki T, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(9):785–94

Retinoic acid inhibits the expression of cytidine deaminase linked to the differentiation of the human leukemic cell line HL–60. Guidez F, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug; 5(8):699–703

OCI/AML–4 an acute myeloblastic leukemia cell line: regulation and response to cytosine arabinoside. Koistinen P, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):704–11

Effect of cryopreservation on colony–forming ability and self–renewal capacity of human leukemic progenitor cells in vitro [letter; comment] Moriyama Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):90–1. Comment on: Leukemia 1989 Jul;3(7):535–7.

Effect of hyperthermia on both primary proliferation and self–renewal of human leukemic progenitor cells in vitro: its application to in vitro purging. Moriyama Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):332–5

Kinetic rationale for cytokine–induced recruitment of myeloblastic leukemia followed by cycle–specific chemotherapy in vitro. Tafuri A, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec; 4(12):826–34

Mast cell growth factor, a ligand for the receptor encoded by c–kit, affects the growth in culture of the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Wang C, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):493–9

Effects of rGM–CSF and rG–CSF on the cisplatin sensitivity of the blast cells of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Wang YF, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):239–48

Distribution of carbohydrate structures in individual maturation stages of myeloid leukemic cells. Noworolska A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(1):57–62

Heterogeneous expression of the product of the retinoblastoma susceptibility gene in primary human leukemia cells. Furukawa Y, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Aug; 6(8):1343–6

Normal and leukemic hematopoietic cells manifest differential sensitivity to inhibitory effects of c–myb antisense oligodeoxynucleotides: an in vitro study relevant to bone marrow purging. Calabretta B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 15;88(6):2351–5

[Electron microscopic observation of differentiation of leukemic cell clone after CFU–Mix culture] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukemia and solid tumor] Shan YD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;30(4):230–2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Extramedullary relapse in acute leukemia] Song WX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;30(3):148–50, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Myxomatous stromal changes in bone marrow following chemotherapy of acute leukemia—immunohistochemical characteristics of matrix components] Nagasaka T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1990 Dec;38(12):1358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aplastic anemia which terminated in hypoplastic leukemia 10 years after diagnosis] Nishii K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Essential thrombocythemia transformed to acute myeloblastic leukemia] Okuda M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1689–93 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myeloblastic leukemia and hepatocellular carcinoma following Waldenström's macroglobulinemia] Yamamoto K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):984–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various activities of the nucleolus organizer region in normal and leukemic bone marrow cells: semiquantitative data and computer– assisted image analysis by silver staining] Arden KC, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov;35(11):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Primary osseous presentation of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Crolla D, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1990 Nov;73(6):514–5

SURGERY

Allogeneic marrow transplantation in patients with acute myeloid leukemia in first remission: a randomized trial of two irradiation regimens [see comments] Clift RA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1867–71. Comment in: Blood 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2543–4.

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute myelogenous leukemia: in vitro treatment with myeloid–specific monoclonal antibodies and drugs in combination. Lemoli RM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15; 77(8):1829–36

Are new conditioning regimens for transplants in acute myelogenous leukemia better? Aurer I, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr;7(4):255–61 (47 ref.)

Effects of treatment regimens in patients allografted for acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Buckner CD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:6–8

Prognostic variables in bone marrow transplantation for secondary leukaemia and myelodysplastic syndromes: a survey of the working party on leukaemia. de Witte T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:40

The dose of total body irradiation (TBI), and GvHD prophilaxis have a crucial role on relapse risk and survival after BMT for leukaemia. Frassoni F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:130

Pre–clinical evaluation of anti–lacto–N–fucopentaose III (CD15) monoclonal antibodies for ex vivo bone marrow purging in acute myeloid leukemia. Guyotat D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):385–90

Is marrow purging necessary or clinically useful? Keating A. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 1:61–5 (28 ref.)

Role and perspectives of BMT in AML: the BFM experience. Klingebiel T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:66–70 (23 ref.)

Autologous blood stem cell (ABSCT) versus purged bone marrow transplantation (pABMT) in standard risk AML: influence of source and cell composition of the autograft on hemopoietic reconstitution and disease–free survival. Körbling M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 May; 7(5):343–9

BAVC regimen in CR AML patients. Meloni G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:134

ABMT for children AML: Italian experience. GITMO–AIEOP Groups. Meloni G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:80–3

How do allogeneic bone marrow transplants cure leukaemia? The role of graft versus host disease. Powles R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:9–10

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation versus autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission. The EBMT Group Working Party for Autologous Bone Marrow Transplantation. Reiffers J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:144

Autologous marrow transplantation in first remission acute myeloid leukemia using marrow purged with mafosfamide. Rizzoli V, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:37

Methodology of evaluation in EORTC trials including BMT in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) in first complete remission (CR). EORTC Leukemia Cooperative Group (LCG) and GIMEMA. Suciu S, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:34

Bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplastic syndrome and secondary leukemia: outcome of 86 patients. Sutton L, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:39

An unusual pattern of hemopoietic reconstitution in patients with acute myeloid leukemia transplanted with autologous recovery phase peripheral blood. To LB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Aug;6(2):109–14

Autotransplants in acute leukaemia. Gale RP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):135–7 (21 ref.)

Lingual cellulitis causing upper airway obstruction. Madden GJ, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Oct;28(5):309–10

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in malignant blood diseases] Nielsen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jun 17; 153(25):1785–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[New therapeutic possibilities for leukemia in adults. Indications and progress measures for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 30;111(3):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Further thoughts on 'cell kill' in acute leukemia. Arlin ZA, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):1–5 (23 ref.)

The value of BMT in AML patients in first remission. A statistician's view–point [editorial; comment] Suciu S. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb–Mar;62(2–3):41–4. Comment on: Ann Hematol 1991 Feb–Mar;62(2–3):59–63.

Bone marrow transplantation or chemotherapy as post–remission treatment of adult acute myelogenous leukemia [see comments] Willemze R, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb–Mar;62(2–3):59–63. Comment in: Ann Hematol 1991 Feb–Mar;62(2–3):41–4.

Bone marrow transplantation with interleukin–2–activated bone marrow followed by interleukin–2 therapy for acute myeloid leukemia in mice. Charak BS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2187–90

Treatment for acute myelocytic leukemia with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation following preparation with BuCy2. Copelan EA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):838–43

Correlation of occult clonogenic leukemia drug sensitivity with relapse after autologous bone marrow transplantation. Miller CB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):1125–31

Acute myeloblastic leukaemia—a model for assessing value for money for new treatment programmes. Lobo PJ, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Feb 9;302(6772):323–6

Strategies for acute myelogenous leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:58

How to avoid bias when comparing bone marrow transplantation with chemotherapy. Gray R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:9–12 (0 ref.)

Allogeneic versus autologous bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy for treatment of acute myeloid leukemia in first complete remission (BGM 84 and BGMT 87 studies). The BGMT Group. Reiffers J, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:36

Use of leukocyte–poor blood components in acute myeloblastic leukemia does not affect disease–free survival

in first complete remission [letter; comment] Lopez J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):157–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Dec;73(4):572–4.
Interleukin-2 treatment-associated eosinophilia is mediated by interleukin-5 production. Macdonald D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):168–73
The influence of growth regulation on treatment strategy for acute myeloblastic leukaemia. McCulloch EA, et al. **Cancer Surv** 1990;9(1):169–98 (166 ref.)
Recombinant interleukin 2 for acute myeloid leukaemia in first complete remission: a pilot study. Macdonald D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11–12):967–73
Hemopoietic growth factors in the treatment of acute leukemias and myelodysplastic syndromes. Seipelt G, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1991;121:141–54 (44 ref.)
Amplification of the graft-versus-leukemia effect in man by interleukin-2. Verdonck LF, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1120–4
[Autologous peripheral hematopoietic stem cell transplantation in leukemia] Liu HC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;29(12):733–5, 766 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Importance of the detection of minimal residual disease in the management of acute leukemia] Mód A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Jun 16;132(24):1291–6, 1299 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[The effect of IL-2 and IFN-beta on autologous tumor cell kill by Percoll separated LGL fractions] Ezaki K. **Hum Cell** 1988 Mar;1(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Whole body irradiation before bone marrow transplantation] Jorge L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Nov–Dec;3(6):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Bone marrow autotransplantation in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia in primary remission] Richard C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Sep 22;95(9):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Risk of transfusion-associated non-A, non-B hepatitis in the treatment of hematologic malignancy] Gruber A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Aug 22;87(34):2570–2 **(Swe)**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, CHRONIC-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, PH1-NEGATIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-NEGATIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOGENOUS, PH1-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID

Granulocytic sarcoma. Hutchison RE, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):889–901 (66 ref.)
Granulocytic sarcoma of the colon. Catalano MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Feb;100(2):555–9
Large granular lymphocytic leukaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):284–5
[Gynecologic and breast granulocytic sarcomas. Review of the literature. Apropos of a case in the cervix uteri] Desablens B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1990;19(7):857–61 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

Global and molecular hemostatic markers in acute myeloid leukemia. Reddy VB, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct; 94(4):397–403
Experimental myelocytic leukemia in the Brown-Norway rat as a model for pulmonary leukostasis. van Buchem MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Mar;138(3):777–80
Guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate-stimulated hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol 4,5-bisphosphate in HL-60 granulocytes. Evidence that the guanine nucleotide acts by relieving phospholipase C from an inhibitory constraint. Camps M, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1; 271(3):743–8
Recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor after chemotherapy in patients with acute myeloid leukemia at higher age or after relapse. Büchner T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1190–7
Anti-MY9-blocked-ricin: an immunotoxin for selective targeting of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Roy DC, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2404–12
Hemostatic and fibrinolytic parameters in patients with acute myeloid leukemia: activation of blood coagulation, fibrinolysis and unspecific proteolysis. Speiser W, et al. **Blut** 1990 Nov;61(5):298–302
Cytokines and DIC in acute leukaemia [letter] [published erratum appears in Eur J Haematol 1991 Jan;46(1):64] Guarini A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):121–2
Induction of granulocytic maturation in acute myeloid leukemia by G-CSF and retinoic acid. Santini V, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):341–50
Serum CD4, CD8, and interleukin-2 receptor levels in childhood acute myeloid leukemia. Pui CH, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):249–54
[Disturbances in iron utilization in acute leukemia and preleukemia] Boewer C. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(6):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased risk of myelodysplasia and leukaemia after etoposide, cisplatin, and bleomycin for germ-cell tumours. Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 10; 338(8763):359–63
Therapy-related myeloid leukaemia [letter; comment] Pui CH. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1130–1. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):887.

CLASSIFICATION

Clinical value of cytomorphologic, immunologic and cytogenetic investigations of acute leukaemias. Pálóczi K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(4):199–209
Flow cytometric characterization of acute myeloid leukemia. Part 1. Significance of light scattering properties. Terstappen LW, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):315–21

COMPLICATIONS

A case of epidural granulocytic sarcoma preceding acute leukemia. Watanabe M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Dec; 40(12):922–6
Cancrum oris-like lesions. Nash ES, et al. **Br J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1991 Feb;29(1):51–3
Ofloxacin versus trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole for prevention of infection in patients with acute leukemia and granulocytopenia. Kern W, et al. **Infection** 1991 Mar–Apr; 19(2):73–80
Facial nerve paresis as the presenting symptom of leukemia. Zappia JJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1990 Aug; 19(3):259–64
Enterobacter cloacae in a leukaemic patient [letter; comment] Sanyal D, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1990 Aug;16(2):177–8. Comment on: J Hosp Infect 1989 Nov;14(4):277–84.
Sweet's syndrome [letter; comment] Rampen FH. **Neth J Med** 1990 Aug;37(1–2):45–6. Comment on: Neth J Med 1990 Feb;36(1–2):62–8.
Dexamethasone as an adjunct in oropharyngeal obstruction in a patient with leukemia. Barrett AP. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Dec;70(6):741–3
Clostridium septicum bacteremia and diffuse spreading cellulitis of the head and neck in a leukemic patient [letter] Moses AE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 May–Jun;13(3):525–7

DIAGNOSIS

Orbital granulocytic sarcoma [see comments] Banna M, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):255–8. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):263–4.
Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma): sphenoidal sinus and paraspinal involvement as evaluated by CT and MR [see comments] Freedy RM, et al. **AJNR** 1991 Mar–Apr; 12(2):259–62. Comment in: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):263–4.
Granulocytic sarcoma [comment] Jakobiec FA. **AJNR** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):263–4. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):255–8. Comment on: AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):259–62.
Proposal for the recognition of minimally differentiated acute myeloid leukaemia (AML-MO). Bennett JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):325–9
Lineage-specific receptors in the diagnosis of malignant lymphomas and myelomonocytic neoplasms. Parwaresch MR, et al. **Curr Top Pathol** 1991;83:495–516 (78 ref.)
Minimal residual disease in acute leukemia [letter] Gerhartz HH, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(6):809–10
Mandibular chloroma demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Cho JS, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Nov–Dec; 12(6):507–11
Rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as 'acute leukaemia'. Fitzmaurice RJ, et al. **Histopathology** 1991 Feb;18(2):173–5
Myeloid leukemia differentiation by phorbol ester and retinoic acid: a practical approach. Marques-Silva VM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):342–9
Value of monoclonal anti-myeloperoxidase (MPO7) for diagnosing acute leukaemia. Storr J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;43(10):847–9
Proton chemical shift imaging of bone marrow for monitoring therapy in leukemia. Gückel F, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):954–9
MR of soft tissue chloroma in a patient presenting with left public and hip pain. Turner RM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1991 Jul–Aug;15(4):700–2
Human monoclonal antibody detects a cell surface antigen expressed on hematopoietic malignant cells of lymphoid lineage. Iizasa T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Feb; 82(2):213–8
Pulmonary and dermal manifestations of myelosarcoma with delayed onset of acute myeloid leukemia. Rožánek P, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Karlovy Univerzity Hradci Kralove** 1990;33(3):335–44
[Granulocytic sarcoma. Apropos of a case] Robert Y, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1991;34(1–2):135–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cerebral granulocytic sarcoma disclosing acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia] Millot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Feb;48(2):123–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Nodular regenerative hyperplasia: a cause of ascites and hepatomegaly after chemotherapy for leukemia. Rosen AA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Jan;86(1):86–8
Assessing prognosis in acute leukemia: response to Dr. Hiçsönmez et al [letter; comment] Cavdar AO, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):514–5. Comment on: Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 1990 Summer;12(2):241–3.
Autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute myeloid leukemia following in vitro treatment with neuraminidase and monoclonal antibodies. Ball ED, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Oct;6(4):277–80
Cross-resistance to tumour promoters in human cancer cell lines resistant to adriamycin or cisplatin. Nishio K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Sep;62(3):415–9
High risk of early resistant relapse for leukaemic patients with presence of multidrug resistance associated P-glycoprotein positive cells in complete remission. Musto P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):50–3
Folinic acid and peripheral blood stem cell collection in patients with acute leukemia [letter; comment] Reiffers J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):127–8. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):445–51.
Complete remission in acute myeloid leukaemia after treatment with recombinant human granulocyte colony-stimulating factor and high dose intravenous methylprednisolone. Sugawara T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):561–2
Cytostatic extravasation. A serious complication of long-term venous access. Bach F, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1;68(3):538–9
Antifungal treatment by amphotericin B and 5-fluorocytosine delays the recovery of normal hematopoietic cells after intensive cytostatic therapy for acute myeloid leukemia. Hiddemann W, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jul 1;68(1):9–14
13-cis-retinoic acid in the treatment of elderly patients with acute myeloid leukemia. A phase II pilot study of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group. Kramer ZB, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Mar 15;67(6):1484–6
Salvage chemotherapy containing moderate-dose cytosine arabinoside and mitoxantrone for relapsed and resistant acute myeloid leukaemia. Liang R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(1):74–6
Role of endocytosis in the action of ether lipids on WEHI-3B, HL60, and FDCP-mix A4 cells. Bazill GW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7505–12
Camptothecin, teniposide, or 4'-(9-acridinylamino)-3-methanesulfon-m-anisidide, but not mitoxantrone or doxorubicin, induces degradation of nuclear DNA in the S phase of HL-60 cells. Del Bino G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1165–9
Relationship of acivicin-induced monocytoid differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cells to acivicin-induced modulation of growth factor, cytokine, and protooncogene mRNA expression. Weinberg JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1202–9
Absence of correlation between cytotoxicity and drug transport by P-glycoprotein in clinical leukemic cells. Kato S, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Aug;47(2):146–51
Dose-reduced induction therapy for acute leukaemias decreases both the complete remission (CR) rate and the probability of leukaemia-free survival (LFS). Krahl R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(6):783–6
Kinetics of serum TK and LDH during therapy for AML [letter] Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May–Jun; 75(3):301–3
Five-day 4'-(9-acridinylamino)methanesulphon-m-anisidide and intermediate-dose cytosine arabinoside in high-risk relapsing or refractory acute myeloid leukemia. Freund M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991;117(5):489–92
Double intensive consolidation chemotherapy in adult acute myeloid leukemia. Harousseau JL, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Aug;9(8):1432–7
A phase I clinical trial of 2-chlorodeoxyadenosine in pediatric patients with acute leukemia. Santana VM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):416–22
Topoisomerase inhibitors have potent differentiation-inducing activity for human and mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Nakaya K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Feb;82(2):184–91
The impact of lithium on human leukemic cells [letter] Barr RD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):766
The effects of lithium on the growth and phorbol ester (TPA) induced differentiation of two HL-60 sublines. Masemola AM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):727–32
Pharmacological and physicochemical properties of a new anthracycline with potent antileukemic activity. Nafziger J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):709–13
Experimental treatment of L-801 myeloid leukemia mice with low molecular weight natural tumor suppressor of

human fetal brain origin. Wei QS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(1):25–8

Simultaneous administration of granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor and cytosine arabinoside for the treatment of relapsed acute myeloid leukemia. Cannistra SA, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):230–8

Differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cell line ML–1 induced by retinoic acid and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hašková C, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(5):565–72

[Personal experience with treatment of acute myeloid leukemia using the DAT combination] Lukášová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 26;129(43):1352–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Injections of mitoxantrone, VUFB Praha, in the treatment of acute myeloid leukemia and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma] Jungerová J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Mar;37(3):268–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of therapy of acute myeloid leukemia at the First Internal Medicine Clinic in Plzeň] Koza V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1991 Feb;37(2):160–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vitamin A and leukemia] Norum KR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 10;111(9):1078–9 **(Nor)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Methyl transferase activity in secondary leukemia. Strauss B, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990;53:277–89

Kinetics of serum TK and LDH during therapy for AML [letter] Catalano L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May–Jun; 75(3):301–3

Involvement of vacuolar H(+)–adenosine triphosphatase activity in multidrug resistance in HL60 cells. Marquardt D, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Aug 7;83(15):1098–102

Expression of arginase by mouse myeloid leukemic cell differentiation in vitro induced with tumor necrosis factor. Kosaka T, et al. **J Vet Med Sci** 1991 Feb;53(1):53–7

Mechanism of inhibition of DNA ligase in Ara–C treated cells. Zittoun J, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2–3):157–64

Decrease in asparagine synthetase activity during cell differentiation of mouse and human leukemia cell lines. Hongo S, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):708–11

Induction of deoxycytidine kinase by 5–azacytidine in an HL–60 cell line resistant to arabinosylcytosine. Kong XB, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;39(2):250–7

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Leukemia among medical diagnostic X–ray workers in China. Wang J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(4):194–9

ETIOLOGY

Granulocytic sarcoma in myelodysplastic syndromes: clinical marker of disease acceleration [letter] List AF, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):274–6 (19 ref.)

Acute myeloid leukemia and background radiation in an expanded case–referent study. Flodin U, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Nov–Dec;45(6):364–6

Myeloid leukaemia following therapy for a first primary cancer. Nandakumar A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May; 63(5):782–8

A case/control study of adult haematological malignancies in relation to overhead powerlines. Youngson JH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jun;63(6):977–85

Neonatal transient leukemoid proliferation followed by acute myeloid leukaemia in a phenotypically normal child. Jiang CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):247–8

Identification of a co–stimulatory factor for human T cell proliferation. Abolhassani M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1991 Jan; 56(1):71–6

Development of acute myelocytic leukemia in patients with Crohn's disease. Halme L, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1990 Dec; 35(12):1553–6 (10 ref.)

Acute leukaemia in workers exposed to electromagnetic fields. Bastuji–Garin S, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990; 26(11–12):1119–20

Building materials and risk of leukemia. Pachocki KA, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1990;41(1–2):39–43

GENETICS

The clinical use of cytogenetics in acute leukemia. Baer MR, et al. **Ann Med** 1991 Apr;23(2):117–9

Expression and regulation of myeloid–specific genes in normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Lübbert M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):909–24 (207 ref.)

t(3;21)(q26;q22): a recurring chromosomal abnormality in therapy–related myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia. Rubin CM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15; 76(12):2594–8

Frequency of carriers of cystic fibrosis gene among patients with myeloid malignancy and melanoma. Warren N, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 30;302(6779):760–1

Analysis of ras gene mutations in childhood myeloid leukaemia. Farr C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):323–7

Acute 'bilineal–biphenotypic' leukemia [letter; comment] Lawlor E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):566–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):402–7.

The proportion of abnormal karyotypes in acute leukemia samples related to method of preparation. Li YS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):93–100

A single 3.7–kilobase messenger RNA hybridizes to immediate–early promoter enhancer of human cytomegalovirus in HL–60 and acute myeloid leukemia cells. Chang ZF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1;51(17):4724–8

Interphase cytogenetics of hematological cancer: comparison of classical karyotyping and in situ hybridization using a panel of eleven chromosome specific DNA probes. Poddighe PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1959–67

Detection of trisomy 8 in hematological disorders by in situ hybridization. Kibbelaar RE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1991;56(3–4):132–6

The human tyrosine kinase gene (FER) maps to chromosome 5 and is deleted in myeloid leukemias with a del(5q). Morris C, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990;53(4):196–200

Comparative cytogenetic analysis between cyclophosphamide–sensitive and –resistant lines of acute myeloid leukemia in the Lewis Brown Norway hybrid rat. Kearns W, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Nov; 2(4):290–5

Molecular assignment of a translocation breakpoint in acute myeloid leukemia with t(8;21). Shimizu K, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 May;3(3):163–7

Hypereosinophilic syndrome with evolution to myeloproliferative disorder: temporal relationship to loss of Y chromosome and c–N–ras activation. Needleman SW, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1990;4(3):149–55

Cytogenetic analysis of a granulocytic sarcoma in a patient without systemic leukaemia. Adam LR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jan;44(1):81–2

Multidrug resistance in acute myeloid leukemia [editorial; comment] Baer MR, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 May 15;83(10):663–5. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1991 May 15;83(10):708–12.

Elevated expression of the c–fes proto–oncogene in adult human myeloid leukemia cells in the absence of gene amplification. Smithgall TE, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Jan 2;83(1):42–6

Expression of an oncofetal protein (OFP) in rat and human leukemia cells. Stromberg PC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):427–33

Gene transfer into human leukemia cell lines by electroporation: experience with exponentially decaying and square wave pulse. Takahashi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):507–13

Down regulation of myeloperoxidase gene associated with specific nuclease hypersensitive sites during TPA induced differentiation of HL–60. Chang KS, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):205–9

Multiparameter analysis of acute mixed lineage leukemia: correlation of a B/myeloid immunophenotype and immunoglobulin and T–cell receptor gene rearrangements with the presence of the Philadelphia chromosome translocation in acute leukemias with myeloid morphology. Saikevych IA, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):373–82

Allele–specific enrichment: a method for the detection of low level N–ras gene mutations in acute myeloid leukemia. Todd AV, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):160–1

Acute myeloid leukemias with chromosomal abnormalities involving the 21q22 region identified by their in vitro responsiveness to interleukin–5. Touw I, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):687–92

Retroviral insertions 90 kilobases proximal to the Evi–1 myeloid transforming gene activate transcription from the normal promoter. Bartholomew C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):1820–8

Regulation of jun–B gene expression by 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl–cytosine in human myeloid leukemia cells. Datta R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct; 38(4):435–9

Induction of c–jun expression in the myeloid leukemia cell line KG–1 by 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Henschler R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;39(2):171–6

Activation of the c–jun protooncogene in human myeloid leukemia cells treated with etoposide. Rubin E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;39(6):697–701

Wild–type p53 induces apoptosis of myeloid leukaemic cells that is inhibited by interleukin–6. Yonish–Rouach E, et al. **Nature** 1991 Jul 25;353(6333):345–7

Rearrangement and expression of the p53 gene in myelodysplastic syndrome and acute myeloid leukemia. Fenaux P, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):341–4

Mapping of chromosome 17 breakpoints in acute myeloid leukemias. Longo L, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Oct; 5(10):1557–63

Clinical significance of the cytogenetics of acute leukemias. Machnicki JL, et al. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Oct; 4(10):23–30; discussion 35–6 (25 ref.)

Putative tyrosine kinases expressed in K–562 human leukemia cells. Partanen J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8913–7

Oncogene involvement in myelodysplasia and acute myeloid leukemia. Sheridan BL, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:44–58 (124 ref.)

A deletion and a rearrangement distinguish between the intracisternal A–particle of Hox–2.4 and that of interleukin–3 in the same leukemic cells. Ben–David L, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):382–7

[Molecular aspects of proliferation and differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cell HL–60] Yamada M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 Jan;36(1):41–53 (99 ref.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Solitary expression of CD7 among T–cell antigens in acute myeloid leukemia: identification of a group of patients with similar T–cell receptor beta and delta rearrangements and course of disease suggestive of poor prognosis. Jensen AW, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1292–300

Terminal transferase expression in acute myeloid leukaemia: biology and prognosis. Gucalp R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):48–54

Expression of the multidrug resistance gene product (P–glycoprotein) in myelodysplasia is associated with a stem cell phenotype. List AF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):28–34

Lymphocyte activation in patients with acute myeloid leukaemia. Evidence for the presence of myeloblast antigen? Lim SH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(6):417–20

Peripheral blood and bone marrow immunophenotypic and functional modifications induced in acute leukemia patients treated with interleukin 2: evidence of in vivo lymphokine activated killer cell generation. Foa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):964–8

Resistance of leukemic blasts to lymphokine activated killer (LAK)–mediated cytotoxicity is not related to their adhesion properties. Palucka AK, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Aug;47(2):123–7

Purification of an in vitro inhibitor of normal myelopoiesis using a monoclonal antibody directed to a common antigen of myelogenous leukemia (CAMAL). Shellard JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Feb;19(2):136–42

Growth inhibition of clonogenic leukemic precursor cells by minor histocompatibility antigen–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Falkenburg JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):27–33

Circulating immune complexes correlate with remission duration in acute myeloid leukemia. Larson RA, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):131–7

[Changes in NK cell activity in patients with acute leukemia] Souček J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Oct 26;129(43):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

METABOLISM

In vitro effects of bryostatin 1 on the metabolism and cytotoxicity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in human leukemia cells. Grant S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 25;42(4):853–67

Phorbol ester–treated human acute myeloid leukemia cells secrete G–CSF, GM–CSF and erythroid differentiation factor into serum–free media in primary culture. Scher W, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Dec 10;1055(3):278–86

Inhibition of hydroxymethylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity induces a paradoxical increase in DNA synthesis in myeloid leukemia cells. Hohl RJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1064–70

Enzymic control of the expression of the X determinant (CD15) in human myeloid cells during maturation: the regulatory role of 6–sialytransferase. Skacel PO, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1452–60

Neutralization of inhibitory activity derived from cells of MDS patients and ML–2 cell line by monoclonal antibodies against H and L–subunit–rich ferritins. Cukrová V, et al. **Blut** 1990 Nov;61(5):278–81

Membrane glycoprotein changes associated with anthracycline resistance in HL–60 cells. Gervasoni JE Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(2):93–101

Cellular pharmacology of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in human myeloid, B–lymphoid and T–lymphoid leukemic cells. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):141–6

Ether–linked phosphoglyceride content of human leukemia cells. Chabot MC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15; 50(22):7174–8

Subcellular distribution of daunorubicin in P–glycoprotein–positive and –negative drug–resistant cell lines using laser–assisted confocal microscopy. Gervasoni JE Jr, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 15;51(18):4955–63

Up–regulation of transferrin receptor gene expression by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor in human myeloid leukemia cells. Morishita Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 15;50(24):7955–61

A comparison of the HL–60 cell line and human granulocytes to effect the bioactivation of arylamines and related xenobiotics. The binding of 2–aminofluorene to nucleic acids as the result of the respiratory burst. Corbett MD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1991;78(1):33–54

Features of the initial metabolism of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in human myeloid leukemic cells. Mejer JN. **Dan Med Bull** 1991 Feb; 38(1):77–84 (95 ref.)

Induction of tissue factor by interleukin–2 in acute myelogenous leukemia (AML) cells. Tanaka M, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990;4(1):1–8

Tumor necrosis factor downregulates granulocyte–colony–stimulating factor receptor expression on human acute myeloid leukemia cells and granulocytes. Elbaz O, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):838–41

Regulation of tumor necrosis factor gene expression by ionizing radiation in human myeloid leukemia cells and peripheral blood monocytes. Sherman ML, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May;87(5):1794–7

Retinoic acid enhances IL–1 beta expression in myeloid

leukemia cells and in human monocytes. Matikainen S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):162–7

Distinct patterns of chemotactic peptide-induced calcium mobilization in differentiated myeloid leukemia cells and peripheral blood neutrophils. Laskin DL, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Apr;49(4):369–79

Distinct patterns of sulfated proteoglycan biosynthesis in human monocytes, granulocytes and myeloid leukemic cells. Laskin JD, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):515–23

[Factors inducing differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells] Tomida M, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May; 36(7):1124–31 **(Jpn)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Differentiating agents facilitate infection of myeloid leukemia cell lines by monocytotropic HIV-1 strains [published erratum appears in Blood 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1624] Kitano K, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):1980–8

MORTALITY

Monoclonal antibodies in myeloid diseases: prognostic use in acute myeloid leukaemia. Kristensen JS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):693–700

PATHOLOGY

Cytologic diagnosis of an acute myeloid leukemia infiltrate in a lymph node [letter] Verma K, et al. **Acta Cytol** 1991 May–Jun;35(3):373–4

Cell membrane fluidity in blast cells of children with acute leukaemia. Kiss C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1990; 30(2):291–302

Dysmegakaryopoiesis resembling acute megakaryoblastic leukemia in treated acute myeloid leukemia. Rosenthal NS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):556–60

Granulocytic sarcoma (chloroma). Presentation of an unusual case. van Veen S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr; 95(4):567–71

Generation of cytotoxic NK cells in peripheral blood and bone marrow of patients with acute myelogenous leukemia after continuous infusion with recombinant interleukin-2. Lotzová E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jun;37(2):88–99

Chloroma. Jordan DR, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1991 May; 109(5):734–5

Granulocytic sarcoma of the ovary. An unusual case presentation. Magliocco AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Aug;115(8):830–4

Effects of hexamethylene bisacetamide on induction of monocytic differentiation of human U-937 myeloid leukemia cells. Bernstein SH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):403–7

Expression of transcobalamin II receptors by human leukemia K562 and HL-60 cells. Amagasaki T, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1380–6

Rescue from programmed cell death in leukemic and normal myeloid cells. Lotem J, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15; 78(4):953–60

Selective regulation of the activity of different hematopoietic regulatory proteins by transforming growth factor beta 1 in normal and leukemic myeloid cells. Lotem J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1315–22

Clonal growth and self-renewal of human myeloid leukemia cell lines (BRM and DD) in serum-free semi-solid culture. Kiss C. **Blut** 1990 Nov;61(5):317–9

Persistence of murine myeloid leukaemic cells in long-term bone marrow cultures. Riches AC, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 May;7(5):329–33

Structure-function studies on analogues of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3: differential effects on leukemic cell growth, differentiation, and intestinal calcium absorption. Norman AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 1; 50(21):6857–64

Functional interactions between colony-stimulating factors and the insulin family hormones for human myeloid leukemic cells. Oksenberg D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6471–7

Substrate-specific deoxycytidine kinase deficiency in 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-resistant leukemic cells. Richel DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15; 50(20):6515–9

Non-lymphoid blast crisis of CML with rearrangement of immunoglobulin and T-cell receptor delta genes. Bashey A, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jul;47(1):36–41

Retinoic acid inhibits sodium butyrate-induced monocytic differentiation of HL60 cells while synergistically inducing granulocytoid differentiation. He RY, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Feb;46(2):93–100

Changes in cell nuclei during S phase: progressive chromatin condensation and altered expression of the proliferation-associated nuclear proteins Ki-67, cyclin (PCNA), p105, and p34. Bruno S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):99–106

Growth of primary human acute leukemia in severe combined immunodeficient mice. De Lord C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Oct;19(9):991–3

Analysis of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor action in differentiating myeloid leukemia cells: treatment with DMSO may reveal a common pathway for growth factor gene regulation. Taetle R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Mar;19(3):213–20

Bone marrow stromal cell changes in haematological malignancies. Dilly SA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1990 Nov; 43(11):942–6

Inhibition of abl oncogene tyrosine kinase induces erythroid differentiation of human myelogenous leukemia K562 cells. Honma Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Nov;81(11):1132–6

Differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells induced by high-dose methylprednisolone in patients with acute myeloblastic leukemia and its therapeutic potential. Hicsonmez G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):537–41 (78 ref.)

Stimulatory effect of thyroid hormone on RA-induced granulocytic differentiation in leukemic cells. Ballerini P, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):383–5

Suppression of c-myc and c-myb is tightly linked to terminal differentiation induced by IL6 or LIF and not growth inhibition in myeloid leukemia cells. Hoffman-Liebermann B, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Jun;6(6):903–9

Relation between age and blast cell differentiation in acute myeloid leukaemia patients. Hassan HT, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(5):439–42

Dysmegakaryopoiesis predicting response to therapy in acute myeloid leukaemia. A histologic and clinical study. Delacrétaz F, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar; 187(2–3):290–5

Cardiac relapses in myeloid leukemia: case report and review of the literature. Jankovic M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(3):237–45 (21 ref.)

Two separate differentiation inducing proteins for human myeloid leukemia cells and their isolation from normal lymphocytes. Abolhassani M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1990 Nov;195(2):288–91

Synchronous Hodgkin's disease and myelofibrosis terminating with granulocytic sarcoma and acute megakaryocytic leukemia. Vukelja SJ, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1317–20

Induction of differentiation in human myeloblastic leukemia ML-1 cells by heptachlor, a chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticide. Chuang LF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;109(1):98–107

[Effect of human fibroblast derived inhibitor on tumor and transformed cell proliferation and differentiation] Song Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Feb;13(1):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Granulocytic sarcoma, disclosing myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(6):559–60 **(Fre)**

[Pattern analytic investigations of blast cells in myelodysplastic syndrome and secondary acute myeloid leukemia] Baumann I, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990; 74:135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukemic infiltration of the mastoid bone--cytologic examination of exudate in the tympanic cavity as a useful diagnostic method] Maguchi S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1990 Sep;93(9):1320–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of recombinant interleukin 4 on the growth and differentiation of blast progenitors stimulated with G-CSF, GM-CSF and IL-3 from acute myeloblastic leukaemia patients. Imai Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):173–9

Prolonged exposure to cytosine arabinoside in the presence of hematopoietic growth factors preferentially kills leukemic versus normal clonogenic cells. Van Der Lely N, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 May;19(4):267–72

RADIOGRAPHY

Pleural granulocytic sarcoma: CT characteristics. Lee MJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Jan;43(1):57–9 (11 ref.)

SURGERY

Total body irradiation dose and relapse risk after marrow transplantation for leukemia [letter; comment] Frassoni F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2543–4. Comment on: Blood 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1867–71.

Chromosomal studies after bone marrow transplantation for leukaemia in children. van den Berg H, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 May;7(5):335–42

Bone marrow transplantation--the Marsden experience. Tiley C, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1990;:165–73

Predictive value of colony-forming unit assays for engraftment and leukemia-free survival after transplantation of chemopurged syngeneic bone marrow in rats. Wiley JM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Mar; 19(3):179–84

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation versus chemotherapy in children with acute leukemia in Sweden. Ringdén O, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1989;6(2):137–44

THERAPY

Granulocytic sarcoma of the ileum treated by bone marrow transplantation. Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring;13(1):34–8 (17 ref.)

Use of leukocyte-depleted platelet concentrates for the prevention of refractoriness and primary HLA alloimmunization: a prospective, randomized trial. van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):201–5

Disseminated Trichosporon capitatum infection in a patient with acute leukemia undergoing bone marrow transplantation. Liu KL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Sep;6(3):219–21 (25 ref.)

Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia patients with recombinant interleukin 2: a pilot study. Foa R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):491–6

Interleukin 2 infusion induces haemopoietic growth factors and modifies marrow regeneration after chemotherapy or autologous marrow transplantation. Heslop HE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):237–44

Acute myeloid leukaemia relapsing following interleukin-2 treatment expresses the alpha chain of the interleukin-2 receptor. Macdonald D, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan; 77(1):43–9

Acute myeloid leukaemia in childhood: the costs and benefits of intensive treatment. Phillips M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):473–7

Induction of graft versus leukemia effect in bone marrow transplantation: dosage and time schedule dependency of interleukin 2 therapy. Charak BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):2015–20

Peripheral blood and bone marrow immunophenotypic and functional modifications induced in acute leukemia patients treated with interleukin 2: evidence of in vivo lymphokine activated killer cell generation. Foa R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):964–8

Tranexamic acid therapy in acute myeloid leukemia: possible reduction of platelet transfusions. Ben-Bassat I, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Aug;45(2):86–9

Post-remission treatment in acute myeloid leukemia: chemotherapy or autologous or allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Mandelli F, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May–Jun;75(3):203–11

Improved prognosis in mice with advanced myeloid leukemia following administration of GM-CSF and cytosine arabinoside. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):321–5

[Maintenance of remission in acute myeloid leukemia by allogeneic or autologous bone marrow transplantation] Beelen DW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 15; 116(11):401–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness and indications for Port-a-Cath in children with acute leukemia] Parri FJ, et al. **Cir Pediatr** 1989 Apr; 2(2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACCELERATED-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M1 see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M2 see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M3 see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M4 see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M5 see **LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M6 see **LEUKEMIA, ERYTHROBLASTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, ACUTE, M7 see **LEUKEMIA, MEGAKARYOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, AGGRESSIVE-PHASE

DRUG THERAPY

The plicamycin and hydroxyurea combination chemotherapy for chronic granulocytic leukemia in myeloid transformation. Antimi M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):443–6

[Successful treatment of CML in accelerated phase with mithramycin] Kodama K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul; 31(7):989–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Chromosomal characteristics of chronic and blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. A study of 100 patients in India. Kadam PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb; 51(2):167–81

THERAPY

Interferon induced cytogenetic improvement in CGL patients in haematological relapse post allograft [letter; comment] Aitchison R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec; 6(6):453. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 May;5(5):309–15.

Therapy of acute phase chronic myelogenous leukemia with intensive chemotherapy, blood cell autotransplant and cyclosporine A. Carella AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun; 5(6):517–21

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC

The use of cytochemical procedures in the diagnosis and management of acute and chronic myeloid leukemia. Elghetany MT, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):707–20 (86 ref.)

Myeloproliferative disorders. Classification and diagnostic features with special emphasis on chronic myelogenous leukemia and agnogenic myeloid metaplasia. Hyun BH, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):825–38 (69 ref.)

[Mathematical approach to the evaluation of prognostic factors in chronic myeloid leukemia] Shardkov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic myeloid leukosis. Current status] Cervantes F. **An Med Interna** 1991 Jun;8 Suppl 2:14–7 **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Role of D dimer in patients with elevated fibrinogen degradation products in serum: further study in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Saito M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(3):149–55

Myelodysplasia in childhood. Gadner H. **Acta Paediatr Hung** 1991;31(1):3–12

Lipoxygenase products in myeloproliferative disorders: increased leukotriene C4 and decreased lipoxin formation in chronic myeloid leukemia. Stenke L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:883–6

Detection of high risk patients in chronic myelogenous leukemia by DNA-image cytometry. Muller CP, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):617–23

Abnormalities of the erythrocyte membrane in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Basu J, et al. **Biotechnol Appl Biochem** 1990 Oct;12(5):501–5 (40 ref.)

Interferon-alpha overrides the deficient adhesion of chronic myeloid leukemia primitive progenitor cells to bone marrow stromal cells. Dowding C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):499–505

Blood cell kinetics after a 385 cGy total body irradiation given to a CML patient for bone marrow transplantation. Girinsky T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr; 7(4):317–20

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukaemia: the only example of truly fetal (not fetal-like) erythropoiesis. Weinberg RS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):307–10

Mathematical model of granulocytopoiesis and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Fokas AS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):2084–91

Detection of BCR-ABL proteins in blood cells of benign phase chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Guo JQ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):3048–51

Rare error in glucose determination in hemolysate [letter] Steinbach G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Apr;37(4):590

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: alterations in red cell membrane band 3 and increased IgG binding. Kundu M, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1990 Dec;27(6):456–9

Immunoreactive calcitonin: a tumor marker for myelogenous leukemias. Foa P, et al. **Int J Biol Markers** 1990 Jan–Mar; 5(1):27–30

Elastic properties of passive leukemic white blood cells. Paulitschke M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Feb; 10(1):67–73

Leukocyte larceny: spurious hypoxemia confirmed with pulse oximetry [see comments] Sacchetti A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):567–9. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):641–2.

Flow cytometric studies on actin polymerization in PMN cells from chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) patients. Naik NR, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):921–30

Cyclic oscillations of leucocyte counts in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Malhotra OP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jan; 67(783):87–9

[The functional activity of blood neutrophils in chronic myeloleukemia] Asadov ChD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990; (10):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Spurious hypoglycemia and chronic myeloid leukemia (letter)] de Sas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Mar 9; 96(9):356 **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum in a patient with chronic myeloid leukemia. De Keyser F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1990; 45(5):340–2

Chronic myeloid leukemia in a homosexual HIV-seropositive man [letter] Lorand-Metze I, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep; 4(9):923–4

Acute tumor lysis syndrome in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis: role of high-dose Ara-C. Przepiorka D, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Oct;6(4):281–2

Lung nodules in an immunocompromised patient [clinical conference] Meziane MA, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 Jan–Feb;58(1):67–9

Peripheral cyanosis in a patient with chronic myeloid leukaemia and vitiligo [letter] Kumar PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Nov;38(11):880, 883

Reversible ischemic cerebrovascular disease associated with hyperleukocytosis in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Miyawaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May–Jun; 29(3):283–6

Systemic vasculitis followed by chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Martini A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(4):315–8

[Atypical joint symptoms as initial symptoms of varicella infection in chronic myeloid leukemia] Arning M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1990 Oct 19;115(42):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for surgery in a patient with tuberculoma accompanied by chronic myeloid leukemia] Tanabe S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1990 Nov;43(12):1009–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive arthropathies in malignant hemoblastoses] Atanasov N, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Erythrocyte cell aplasia in chronic myeloid leukemia—coincidence or pathogenic link] Tukić L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1990;43(1-2):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prolonged T1 relaxation of the hemopoietic bone marrow in patients with chronic leukemia. Jensen KE, et al. **Acta Radiol** 1990 Sep;31(5):445–8

Bcr/abl recombinant DNA analysis versus karyotype in the diagnosis and therapeutic monitoring of chronic myeloid leukemia. Ayscue LH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct; 94(4):404–9

Juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia: differentiation from infantile cytomegalovirus infection. Kirby MA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Fall;12(3):292–6

Chronic granulocytic leukaemia. A study of 160 cases. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Dec;38(12):899–902

Blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia (blCML): a proposal for standardization of diagnostic and response criteria. Arlin ZA, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):755–7 (21 ref.)

Age at diagnosis of chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Ng SC, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Dec;12(2):111

[Leukemoid reaction caused by hypernephroma primary diagnosed as chronic granulocytic leukemia] Kjeldsen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 24;152(39):2862–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Chloroma in the blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia—MR tomography findings] Held P, et al. **Bildgebung** 1990;57(1-2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic granulocytic leukemia in childhood (letter)] Borrego D, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Oct;187(6):314–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

High-dose cytosine arabinoside and etoposide in the treatment of relapsed or refractory adult leukemia. Gryn J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;14(1):52–4

Normal full-term pregnancy in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia treated with alpha-interferon [letter] Baer MR. **Am J Hematol** 1991 May;37(1):66

Use of hydroxyurea in chronic myeloid leukemia during pregnancy: a case report. Patel M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):565–6

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and decrease in fibrinogen levels induced by vincristine/prednisolone therapy of lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Sunder-Plassmann G, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May;62(5):169–73

Interferon-alpha produces sustained cytogenetic responses in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Philadelphia chromosome-positive patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):532–8

Interferon alfa-2c in chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML): hematologic, cytogenetic and molecular-genetic response of patients with chronic phase CML previously resistant to therapy with interferon gamma. Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1990 Oct;61(4):226–31

Prolonged suppression of myeloid progenitor cell numbers after stopping interferon treatment for CML may necessitate delay in harvesting marrow cells for autografting. De Fabritiis P, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Oct;6(4):247–51

Therapy-induced Ph1 suppression in chronic myeloid leukemia: molecular and cytogenetic studies in patients treated with alpha-2b IFN, high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell infusion. Lo Coco F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Oct;6(4):253–8

Interferon alpha treatment of accelerated-phase chronic myeloid leukemia in relapse after bone marrow transplantation: a case with complete cytogenetic and molecular remission. Steegmann JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jan;7(1):65–7

A phase I study of a new cisplatin derivative for hematologic malignancies. Tamura K, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15; 66(10):2059–63

Hydroxyurea-induced acute alveolitis in a patient with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Jackson GH, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):168–9

Tiazofurin down-regulates expression of c-Ki-ras oncogene in a leukemic patient. Weber G, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Mar;3(3):61–6

Susceptibility of autologous target cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated effectors from interferon-alpha-treated chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients. Pawelec G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):167–72

In vitro studies on the mechanism of action of hepsulfam in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Hincks JR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Dec 1;50(23):7559–63

Interferon alpha-2b as therapy for patients with Ph'-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Alimena G, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:25–8

Alpha-2b-interferon as single therapy for patients with chronic myeloid leukemia relapsing after T-cell depleted allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Arcese W, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:36–9

Nicardipine as a chemosensitizing agent in two P-glycoprotein-positive leukemic patients [letter] Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May–Jun;75(3):300–1

Etoposide, 6-thioguanine and idarubicin, an oral combination regimen (ETI) for the induction treatment of acute leukemia. Ruutu T, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Mar–Apr; 9(2):87–92

Pigmentation following cyclophosphamide therapy [letter] Dutta TK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1991 Feb; 39(2):230–1

High efficacy of monomethoxypolyethylene glycol-conjugated L-asparaginase (PEG2-ASP) in two patients with hematological malignancies. Kawashima K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):525–30

Synergistic antiproliferative effect of interferon alpha and azidothymidine in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Estrov Z, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):101–7

Treatment of promyelocytic blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with all trans-retinoic acid. Wiernik PH, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):504–9

Dipyrone enhances intracellular accumulation and cytotoxicity of adriamycin in human chronic myeloid leukemia cells. Chitnis MP, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991; 38(2):185–91

Intrathecal vancomycin in the treatment of Ommaya reservoir infection by Staphylococcus epidermidis. Lishner M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1991;23(1):101–4

Differential alteration of cellular lipids in drug sensitive and resistant P388 leukemia cells by clofibrate: effects on mitoxantrone cytotoxicity. Parekh H, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):105–11

[Combination therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia with busulfan and bestatin] Uzuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Apr;18(4):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful therapy of Ph1 positive chronic myelocytic leukemia with oral form of etoposide] Aihara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1745–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Busulfan lung exacerbated during steroid therapy: a review of Japanese literature] Kobayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1884–8 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the duration of the chronic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia and total dose of busulfan in the first year of the treatment] Hellmann A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan–Jun;21(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Serum lactate dehydrogenase-3 isoenzyme in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Buchsbaum RM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Oct;96(4):464–9

Induction of alkaline phosphatase activity in chronic myeloid leukemia cells: in vitro studies and speculative hypotheses. De Renzo A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Dec;35(4):278–80

Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase activity in the urinary neutrophils of a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Janković G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jan; 36(1):67–8

A phosphatase activity present in peripheral blood myeloid cells of chronic myelogenous leukemia patients but not normal individuals alters nuclear protein binding to transcriptional enhancers of interferon-inducible genes. Seong DC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1664–70

Predicting responses to interferon [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1388–9. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):824.

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Unusual recurrence of chronic myelogenous leukemia following bone marrow transplantation. Millot F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 May;7(5):393–5

Leukaemia Research Fund Data Collection Survey: descriptive epidemiology of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Cartwright RA, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Feb;5(2):138–41

ETIOLOGY

Cigarette smoking and chronic myelocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Archimbaud E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Apr; 36(4):302. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1990 May;34(1):1–4.

Myeloid leukaemia following therapy for a first primary cancer. Nandakumar A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May; 63(5):782–8

Chronic granulocytic leukaemia in asplenic patients [letter] Cervantes F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):177

Chronic myeloid leukemia in a woman with Still's disease treated with 198Au synoviorthesis. Lipton JH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1991 May;18(5):734–5

On the myeloblast as initiator of certain human leukemias. Matioli GT. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Feb;34(2):183–5

GENETICS

A variant Philadelphia chromosome (Ph1) positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Haruta Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1990 Oct;44(5):283–6

Strategy for breakpoint cluster region analysis in chronic myelocytic leukemia in a routine clinical laboratory. Haber LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec;94(6):762–7

Occurrence of high–grade T–cell lymphoma in a patient with Philadelphia chromosome–negative chronic myelogenous leukemia with breakpoint cluster region rearrangement: case report and review of the literature. Djulbegović B, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jan;36(1):63–4 (9 ref.)

Further evidence for the molecular heterogeneity of chronic myeloid leukemia. Hernandez A, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jun;62(6):217–20

Correlation between molecular and clinical events in the evolution of chronic myelocytic leukemia to blast crisis. Foti A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2441–4

Detection of residual leukemia after bone marrow transplant for chronic myeloid leukemia: role of polymerase chain reaction in predicting relapse. Hughes TP, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 15;77(4):874–8

Abnormal methylation of the calcitonin gene marks progression of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Nelkin BD, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2431–4

Alternative BCR/ABL transcripts in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Zaccaria A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1663–5. Comment on: Blood 1990 Mar 1;75(5):1146–53.

Rapid detection of chimeric bcr/abl mRNAs in acute lymphoblastic and chronic myeloid leukemia by the polymerase chain reaction. Maurer J, et al. **Blut** 1990 Dec; 61(6):350–3

A splicing mutation accounts for the lack of p53 gene expression in a CML blast crisis cell line: a novel mechanism of p53 gene inactivation. Foti A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):143–5

The role of alternative splicing patterns of BCR/ABL transcripts in the generation of the blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Morgan GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):33–8

Lymphohaematopoietic chimaerism after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia: results of simultaneous cytogenetic analyses on T–cell colonies, myeloid, and erythroid progenitor cells. Schmitz N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):334–42

Chromosome and bcr rearrangement in chronic myelogenous leukaemia and their correlation with clinical states and prognosis of the disease. Tien HF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Aug;75(4):469–75

Philadelphia chromosome in a sarcoidosis patient? Ueki K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):457

Platelet factor 4 mRNA expression in cells from a patient with megakaryoblastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ryo R, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 15;67(4):960–4

Murine models for human chronic myelogenous leukemia. Rosenberg N. **Cancer Cells** 1990 Aug–Sep;2(8–9):284–6

Isochromosome (17q) in Ph–negative chronic myelocytic leukemia. Panani AD, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15;49(2):271–2

Variant Philadelphia translocations in chronic myeloid leukemia: correlation with cancer breakpoints, fragile sites and oncogenes. Stopera SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Dec 17;55(3):249–53

Cloning of a carcinoembryonic antigen gene family member expressed in leukocytes of chronic myeloid leukemia patients and bone marrow. Berling B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6534–9

Interphase cytogenetics of hematological cancer: comparison of classical karyotyping and in situ hybridization using a panel of eleven chromosome specific DNA probes. Poddighe PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1959–67

Cytogenetic analysis of 51 patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Hu N, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Oct; 103(10):831–9

Oncogenes and cancer: clinical applications. Fishleder AJ. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;57(8):721–6 (35 ref.)

Molecular methods to detect the Philadelphia chromosome. Hooberman AL, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1990 Dec;10(4):839–55 (53 ref.)

Molecular biology and treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Goldman JM. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb; 2(1):49–54 (31 ref.)

Detection of the Philadelphia chromosome in interphase nuclei. Arnoldus EP, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1990; 54(3–4):108–11

Cytogenetic abnormalities in 532 patients with myeloid leukemias and myelodyplastic syndrome. The Czechoslovak MDS Cooperative Group. Michalová K, et al. **Czech Med** 1990;13(4):133–44

Studies of proto–oncogene expression in the chronic and blastic phases of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Preisler HD, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(9):960–5

Chronic granulocytic leukemia: reassessment of morphologic and cytogenetic characteristics in Ph1–positive and Ph1–negative cases. Crisan D, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Feb;46(2):77–84

Chronic myeloid leukaemia lymphoid blast crisis. Relevance of molecular analysis at the bcr and immunoglobulin heavy chain gene level in monitoring response to therapy and residual disease. Lo Coco F, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Mar;46(3):172–6

Detection of the hybrid BCR/ABL messenger RNA in single CFU–GM colonies using the polymerase chain reaction. Hernandez A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Nov;18(10):1142–4

Location of breakpoints within the major breakpoint cluster region (bcr) in 33 patients with bcr rearrangement–positive chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) with complex or absent Philadelphia chromosomes. Dubé I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Sep;1(1):106–11

Analysis of BCR–ABL mRNA in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients and identification of a new BCR–related sequence in human DNA. Marcelle C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Nov;1(2):172–9

Molecular and cytogenetic studies of a patient with Philadelphia–negative, BCR–positive chronic myeloid leukemia and t(12;12)(q13;p12). Zaccaria A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Mar;1(4):284–8

The occurrence of variant Ph translocations in chronic myeloid leukemia (CML): a report of six cases. Kadam PR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1990 Nov–Dec;8(6):303–12

Chronic myelogenous leukemia: molecule to man. Gale RP. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):108–11 (30 ref.)

Application of the polymerase chain reaction for detection of minimal residual disease of hematologic malignancies. Roth MS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1991;39(2):112–6 (38 ref.)

Rearrangements of immunoglobulin– and BCR–genes in chronic myeloid leukemia. Tesch H, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 May–Jun;5(3):233–8

The spectrum of molecular alterations in the evolution of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ahuja H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2042–7

Presence of Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome–negative cells in Ph–positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):7–12

Genotypic and cytogenetic study of acute myelocytic leukemia and chronic myelocytic leukemia in blast crisis: specific delta rearrangement pattern does not involve J delta gene locus. Akiyoshi TT, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(8):683–91

Effects of the antisense v–myb' expression on K562 human leukemia cell proliferation and differentiation. Kamano H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(10):831–9

Appearance of acute leukemia–associated P190BCR–ABL in chronic myelogenous leukemia may correlate with disease progression. Dhingra K, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar; 5(3):191–5

Identical utilization of T–cell receptor gene regions in B–lymphoid blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia and B–precursor acute lymphoblastic leukemia. di Celle PF, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):366–72

Cross–lineage rearrangement of antigen receptor genes in atypical chronic myeloid leukemia. Mangi MH, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):210–3

Breakpoint localization within the M–bcr and clinical course do not correlate in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia undergoing alfa interferon therapy. Opalka B, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):452–6

Clinical and prognostic implications of chromosome 5q deletions: 96 high resolution studied patients. Pedersen B, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):566–73 (25 ref.)

The location of the Philadelphia chromosomal breakpoint site and prognosis in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Tefferi A, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):839–42

The role of the MDR–1/P–170 mechanism in the development of multidrug resistance in chronic myeloid leukemia. Weide R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):695–9

Chromatin alterations surrounding the BCR/ABL fusion gene in K562 cells. Schaefer–Rego KE, et al. **Oncogene** 1990 Nov;5(11):1669–73

p53 in chronic myelogenous leukemia in acute phase. Feinstein E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 15;88(14):6293–7

Detection of bcr–abl fusion in chronic myelogeneous leukemia by in situ hybridization. Tkachuk DC, et al. **Science** 1990 Oct 26;250(4980):559–62

Bepridil enhances adriamycin–induced DNA biosynthesis inhibition in human myeloid leukemia cells. Parekh H, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1990 Winter;6(4):183–91

Persistence of bcr–able gene expression following bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia in chronic phase. Snyder DS, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1033–40

Chromosome abnormalities in chronic myeloid leukaemia. A model for acquired chromosome changes in haematological malignancy. Dubé ID, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:3–24 (151 ref.)

Molecular pathology of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Gorska–Flipot I, et al. **Tumour Biol** 1990;11 Suppl 1:25–43

[Chronic myeloid leukemia: from cytogenetics to molecular biology] Aissaoui Z, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):308–12 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[c–abl gene and bcr–abl fused gene in Ph1–positive leukemias] Okabe M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48(8):89–97 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of molecular oncology] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48(8):29–34 **(Jpn)**

[Rearrangement and expression of bcr–abl genes in CML and ALL] Kunieda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun; 32(6):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic and molecular aspects of Ph–positive leukemia] Misawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[No rearrangement of the breakpoint cluster region in two juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun;32(6):690–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prominent lymphadenopathy and double Ph1 chromosomes as initial and recurrent manifestations of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis: report of a case and review of the literature] Sakai C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1506–11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic study of acute and chronic leukemias] Conte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Feb;117(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface and cytoplasmic expression of CD45 antigen isoforms in normal and malignant myeloid cell differentiation. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):180–7

A study of the myeloid differentiation antigens of the peripheral blood neutrophil granulocytes in the different evolutive phases of chronic myeloid leukemia. Rozman M, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Jun;62(6):221–4

Origin and function of adherent lymphokine activated killer cells in patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia who relapse following bone marrow transplantation. Mackinnon S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan;77(1):60–5

Surface expression of CD11b/CD18 of pseudo–Pelger granulocytes in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Mazzone A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):215–20

Characterization of leukaemic basophil progenitors from chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Teshima T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):55–9

Predominant expression of lambda light chain in adult cases with non–T–cell acute lymphocytic and chronic myelogenous leukemia in lymphoid blast crisis. Mori N, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 15;68(4):776–80

Cytotoxic and noncytotoxic mechanisms involved in the in vitro anti–leukaemia effects of T cell clones established from a chronic myelogenous leukaemia patient during treatment in vivo with interferon alpha. Pawelec G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991;33(1):54–60

The relationship between interleukin–3–like activity and basophil production in chronic myeloid leukemia patients. Fishman P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1991 Apr;28(1):73–7

Growth inhibition of clonogenic leukemic precursor cells by minor histocompatibility antigen–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Falkenburg JH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1;174(1):27–33

Expression of hematopoietic progenitor cell associated antigen CD34 in chronic myeloid leukemia. Banavali S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):603–8

Neutrophil functions in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Carulli G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):823–4. Comment on: Leuk Res 1989;13(11):959–65.

Monoclonal antibodies raised against K562 cells reacted with human haematopoietic pluripotent stem cells. Kubota Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):195–204

Natural killer cell immunodeficiency in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. IV. Interleukin–1 deficiency, gamma–interferon deficiency and the restorative effects of short–term culture in the presence of interleukin–2 on natural killer cytotoxicity, natural killer–target binding and production of natural killer cytotoxic factor. Chang WC, et al. **Nat Immun Cell Growth Regul** 1991;10(2):57–70

[The immunological indices of patients with chronic myeloleukemia at the blast crisis stage] Romanova AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1991 Apr;(4):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Diferric transferrin reduction by K562 cells. A critical study. Bérczi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 9; 1073(3):562–70

Altered erythrocyte protein kinase C activity and membrane protein phosphorylation in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kundu M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 15; 1096(3):205–8

Expression of embryonic globins by erythroid cells in juvenile chronic myelocytic leukemia. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2569–76

Evaluation of CR1 expression in neutrophils from chronic myeloid leukaemia: relationship between prognosis and cellular activity. Lanza F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jan; 77(1):66–72

Etoposide inhibition of methylaminoisobutyric acid transport and its recovery in K562 cells. Shionoya S. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(2–3):137–41

Lineage non–specific down regulation of P210bcr/abl in the CML cell line, KU–812–F, during differentiation. Takahira H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):801–8

[Polyamine and middle–molecule peptide levels in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia during treatment] Shardakov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Oct; 35(10):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

The roles of age and sex in the prognosis of chronic leukaemias. A study of 373 cases. Jakšić B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):345–8

Multivariate analysis of prognostic factors in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Jootar S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1990 Dec;73(12):662–9

[Prognosis of chronic myeloid leukemia] Guilhot F, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Feb 2;20(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A method for predicting the course of chronic myeloleukemia] Medne IT, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(10):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

T-lymphoid blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia. Advani SH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Feb;36(2):86–92

Leukemic pneumonitis in monocytic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Yamauchi K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Aug;37(4):286–7

Histo- and immunomorphometry of megakaryopoiesis in chronic myeloid leukemia with myelofibrosis and so-called primary (idiopathic) osteo-myelofibrosis/-sclerosis. Thiele J, et al. **Anal Cell Pathol** 1990 Jul;2(4):215–27

Simultaneous meningeal and testicular lymphoblastic transformation of Ph1-positive chronic myelocytic leukaemia in a three-year-old boy. Carlsen NL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1739–41

Cell growth in chronic myeloid leukemia at blast crisis. Papaphilis AD. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec; 10(6):1677–81

Epithelial changes following bone marrow transplantation: cytological atypia and epithelial endocrine cells. Desperbasques M, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jun;99(6):557–66

Suppression of chronic myelogenous leukemia colony growth by interleukin-1 (IL-1) receptor antagonist and soluble IL-1 receptors: a novel application for inhibitors of IL-1 activity. Estrov Z, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1476–84

Detection of breakpoint cluster region- negative and nonclonal hematopoiesis in vitro and in vivo after transplantation of cells selected in cultures of chronic myeloid leukemia marrow. Turhan AG, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2404–10

Is graft versus leukaemia separable from graft versus host disease? Jiang YZ, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:26

A study of prognostic factors in blast crisis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Cervantes F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):27–32

The effects of interferon-alpha on the proliferation of CML progenitor cells in vitro are not related to the precise position of the M-BCR breakpoint. Dowding C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):165–71

Cytogenetic findings in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and a case of CML blast crisis with promyelocytic proliferation. Kadam PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):109–17

Ganglioside GM3 can induce megakaryocytoid differentiation of human leukemia cell line K562 cells. Nakamura M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 1;51(7):1940–5

2',3'-Dideoxycytidine preferentially inhibits in vitro growth of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Cinatl J Jr, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1991;37(2):128–33

T-lymphoblastic transformation of chronic myelocytic leukemia following T-lymphoblastic and myeloblastic biphenotypic crisis in the lymph nodes with rearrangement of bcr and TCR-beta genes [letter] Hirose Y, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Nov;45(5):282–4

Interferon-alpha alters the distribution of CFU-GM between the adherent and nonadherent compartments in long-term cultures of chronic myeloid leukemia marrow. Osterholz J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Jun;19(5):326–31

The plicamycin and hydroxyurea combination chemotherapy for chronic granulocytic leukemia in myeloid transformation. Antimi M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):443–6

P-glycoprotein and drug resistance in acute leukemias and in the blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):516–21

Chronic granulocytic leukemia in blastic crisis. Prognostic factors. Sales V, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 May-Jun;5(3):281–5

Destructive bone lesions in chronic granulocytic leukemia. Kumar L, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Dec;27(4):208–10

Chronic granulocytic leukaemia presenting with mandibular mass. Kalra OP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Jul; 38(7):512–4

Chronic myelogenous leukaemia-associated polypeptide in platelets detected by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Kajii E, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 30; 533:207–14

Induction of morphological differentiation in the human leukemic cell line K562 by exposure to thalidomide metabolites. Hatfill SJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(2-3):129–36

Chronic myelogenous leukemia in the course of chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evidence for an independent clonal origin. Zollino M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):269–73

Deficiency of a phosphatidylinositol-anchored cell adhesion molecule influences haemopoietic progenitor binding to marrow stroma in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Gordon MY, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):693–8

Densitometric analysis of Southern blot autoradiographs and its application to monitoring patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Grossman A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):540–7

Chronic myelocytic leukaemia with unusual (27 years) complete remission terminating in acute undifferentiated leukaemia: a clinical and karyotypic study. Najean Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):621–3

A hypothetical model to explain the 'termination' of chronic myeloid leukemia into blastic crisis. Banavali SD, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1991 Feb;34(2):111–5

Abrogation of human chronic myeloid leukemia cells insensitivity to adriamycin and mitoxanthrone cytotoxicity by quinidine. Parekh HK, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(6):717–25

Expression of the chronic myelogenous leukemia-associated p210bcr/abl oncoprotein in a murine IL-3 dependent myeloid cell line. Laneuville P, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Feb; 6(2):275–82

Qualitative functional deficiency of affinity-purified lactoferrin from neutrophils of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia, and lactoferrin/H-ferritin-cell interactions in a patient with lactoferrin-deficiency with normal numbers of circulating leukocytes. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(1):26–35

Measurement of homing receptors on the surface of leukemic and nonleukemic cell lines. Hardy CL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(3):179–84

Growth control in leukemia. Eaves AC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;354A:223–36 (47 ref.)

Selective inhibition of leukemia cell proliferation by BCR-ABL antisense oligodeoxynucleotides. Szczylik C, et al. **Science** 1991 Aug 2;253(5019):562–5

Stem cell origin of human myeloid blood cell neoplasms. Fialkow PJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:43–7 (33 ref.)

Ultrastructure of neutrophilic granulopoiesis in the bone marrow of patients with chronic myeloid leukemia (CML). A morphometric study with special emphasis on azurophil (primary) and specific (secondary) granules. Thiele J, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(3):125–31

[Electron microscopic observation of differentiation of leukemic cell clone after CFU-Mix culture] Chen Y. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Retinoic acid and 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) inducing bipotent differentiation of cultured primary bone marrow cells from leukemia patients] Chen ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;13(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Leukemia and solid tumor] Shan YD, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr;30(4):230–2, 255 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolated infiltration of the vitreous body as a sign of blast crisis in chronic myeloid leukemia] Pleyer U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(6):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of DNA-cytometric parameters in the prediction of blast crisis in the course of chronic myelogenous leukemia] Kropff M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:126–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fine structure of megakaryocyte precursor cells (promegakaryoblasts) derived from smears and sections of bone marrow tissue in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia and so-called primary osteomyelofibrosis with accompanying thrombocythemia] Thiele J, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of chronic myeloid leukemia with tumor formation in megakaryoblastic crisis] Nehahi Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul 10;79(7):949–50 **(Jpn)**

[Nonoliguric acute renal failure complicated with tumor lysis syndrome in chronic myelocytic leukemia in lymphoid crisis] Kobayashi R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jan; 32(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with blasts expressing both immature B lymphocyte- and myelomonocyte-associated antigens and differentiating into basophils in vitro] Utsunomiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):1017–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various activities of the nucleolus organizer region in normal and leukemic bone marrow cells: semiquantitative data and computer- assisted image analysis by silver staining] Arden KC, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov;35(11):4–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antilymphocyte globulin on growth and erythroid differentiation of K-562 cells] Blinov MN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Mar;36(3):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional characteristics of normal and pathological human megakaryocytes studied by selective silver staining of cell nucleoli] Mamaev NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov;35(11):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The megakaryoblastic variant of the blast crisis in chronic myeloleukemia] Volkova MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(7):127–9 **(Rus)**

[Enzymatic markers in chronic myeloleukemia and their importance for identifying a blast crisis] Filanovskaia LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990;36(9):1053–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parameters significant for the prognosis of chronic myeloid leukemia in the chronic phase] Maras J, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(4):389–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Selective hypersensitivity to granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor by juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia hematopoietic progenitors. Emanuel PD, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):925–9

SURGERY

Chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Swabb RJ. **Alaska Med** 1991 Apr-Jun;33(2):99

Spontaneous complete remission of chronic myeloid leukaemia following haematological relapse after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Alkam M, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1990 Oct;20(5):710–2

Allogeneic marrow transplantation in patients with chronic myeloid leukemia in the chronic phase: a randomized trial of two irradiation regimens. Clift RA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1660–5

Total body irradiation dose and relapse risk after marrow transplantation for leukemia [letter; comment] Frassoni F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2543–4. Comment on: Blood 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1867–71.

Donor leukocyte transfusions for treatment of recurrent chronic myelogenous leukemia in marrow transplant patients. Kolb HJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2462–5

Induction of in vitro graft-versus-leukemia activity following bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. Mackinnon S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2037–45

Results of T-depleted BMT in chronic myelogenous leukaemia after a conditioning regimen that included thiotepa. Aversa F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991; 7 Suppl 2:24

Effects of treatment regimens in patients allografted for acute and chronic myelogenous leukemia. Buckner CD, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:6–8

The dose of total body irradiation (TBI), and GvHD prophilaxis have a crucial role on relapse risk and survival after BMT for leukaemia. Frassoni F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:130

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Goldman JM. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:62–3 (7 ref.)

Karyotype and BCR studies after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Ruutu T, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:20

Successful stimulation of autologous bone marrow recovery by GM-CSF and IL-3 after an unrelated donor BMT for juvenile CML complicated by graft failure. Suttorp M, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:84

Therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia with bone marrow transplantation. McGlave PB. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990;50:235–58 (157 ref.)

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Champlin R. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Apr; 2(2):258–62 (22 ref.)

Ganciclovir and standard high-dose immunoglobulins for the treatment of cytomegalovirus interstitial pneumonia in a bone marrow recipient. Iori AP, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):394–6

Influence of the fractionation of total body irradiation on complications and relapse rate for chronic myelogenous leukemia. The Groupe d'Etude des greffes de moelle osseuse (GEGMO). Socie G, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1991 Mar;20(3):397–404

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. **JAMA** 1990 Dec 26; 264(24):3208–11

Autologous bone marrow or blood stem cell transplantation in chronic myeloid leukemia. France Auto Greffe Group. Reiffers J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):289–91

Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Cunningham I. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Nov;4(11):101–8; discussion 108, 111 (41 ref.)

Retention of graft-versus-leukemia using selective depletion of CD8-positive T lymphocytes for prevention of graft-versus-host disease following bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Champlin R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1695–6

[Bone marrow transplantation for chronic myelogenous leukemia] Imanari A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep; 48(9):2087–91 **(Jpn)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in chronic myelogenous leukemia] Ogura H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):386–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New therapeutic possibilities for leukemia in adults. Indications and progress measures for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Brinch L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Jan 30;111(3):316–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

THERAPY

Cyclosporine-induced graft-versus-host disease after autologous bone marrow transplantation in hematological malignancies. Carella AM, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May; 62(5):156–9

Analysis of interferon-inducible genes in cells of chronic myeloid leukemia patients responsive or resistant to an interferon-alpha treatment. Clauss IM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2337–42

The current status of interferon alpha in haemic malignancy. Galvani DW, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Sep;4(3):175–80 (49 ref.)

Anti-interferon antibodies in alpha interferon treated patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia [letter] Aitchison R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jul;78(3):465–7

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation: a report of 47 cases. Reiffers J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):339–45

Treatment of anti-recombinant interferon-alpha 2 antibody positive CML patients with natural interferon-alpha. Wussow PV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):210–6

Bone marrow transplantation: effects of conditioning and cyclosporin prophylaxis on microvascular permeability to a small solute (technetium 99m diethylene triamine penta-acetic acid). Peters AM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(3):199-202

Predicting responses to interferon [letter; comment] **Lancet** 1990 Dec 1;336(8727):1388-9. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 29;336(8718):824.

DNA-flow cytometry studies in blood and marrow cells from chronic myelogenous leukemia patients treated with interferon alpha-2b. Wandl UB, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(10):905-8

Remission of juvenile chronic myeloid leukemia following graft failure of an unrelated marrow transplant and autologous recovery of marrow function promoted by GM-CSF and IL-3. Suttorp M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug; 5(8):723-5

Chromosomal aberrations during interferon therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Hild F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 11;325(2):132

Cytogenetics and molecular analysis in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients treated by interferon and chemotherapy. Guilhot F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):287-8

[Amphotericin B resistant severe hepato-splenic candidiasis, responding to fluconazole, in a patient following bone marrow transplantation] Jakab K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1991 Mar 24;132(12):643-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[A case of chronic myeloid leukemia with cytogenetic remission and disappearance of Ph1 positive cells due to interferon-alpha administration] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 10;80(5):766-7 **(Jpn)**

[One-year remission of chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) after discontinuation of interferon-alpha] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):1013-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in the treatment of chronic myelocytic leukemia (editorial)] Pawelski S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Dec 17-31; 45(51-52):1027-31 **(Pol)**

[Effect of proper-myl on humoral interactions between activated lymphocytes and neutrophils in patients with myeloproliferative diseases] Guseva SA. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jan;36(1):35-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recombinant alpha-interferon (reaferon) in the treatment of patients with chronic myeloleukemia] Khoroshko ND, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(7):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autologous bone marrow transplantation in infantile pathology] Muñoz Villa A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1989 Sep;31 Suppl 39:114-7 **(Spa)**

[Second neoplasms in malignant hematologic disorders. Experience from 1978 to 1987] Cristoffanini A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1990 May;118(5):522-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

[The diagnostic importance of echography of the spleen, abdominal lymph nodes and vessels in chronic lympho- and myeloleukemias] Bessmel'tsev SS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(7):63-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Enhanced granulocyte function in a case of chronic granulocytic leukemia in a dog. Thomsen MK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;28(2):143-56

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE

BLOOD

Production of colony-stimulating activity by circulating leukocytes from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia at various phases of the disease. Shih LY, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(3):128-34

COMPLICATIONS

Sweet's syndrome during the chronic phase of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Bello López JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(4):207-8

DRUG THERAPY

Susceptibility of autologous target cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated effectors from interferon-alpha-treated chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients. Pawelec G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):167-72

GENETICS

bcr breakpoint and prognosis of chronic phase chronic myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Benn P, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2637-9. Comment on: Blood 1990 May 15;75(10):2035-41.

Does the breakpoint within the major breakpoint cluster region (M-bcr) influence the duration of the chronic phase in chronic myeloid leukemia? An analytical comparison of current literature. Mills KI, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1; 78(5):1155-61 (20 ref.)

Chromosomal characteristics of chronic and blastic phase of chronic myeloid leukemia. A study of 100 patients in India. Kadam PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb; 51(2):167-81

bcr-abl mRNA lacking abl exon a2 detected by polymerase chain reaction in a chronic myelogeneous leukemia patient. van der Plas DC, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):457-61

PATHOLOGY

Gamma-interferon interrupts growth stimulation in chronic myelogenous leukemia established by endogenous granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Riedel D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):786-9

[A case of chronic myeloleukemia with lymphoblast crisis] Aksenova MB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar; 69(3):100-1 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Diagnostic and therapeutic technology assessment. Alpha-interferon and chronic myelogenous leukemia. **JAMA** 1990 Oct 24-31;264(16):2137-40

[Multicenter prospective controlled study of therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia. Comparison of busulfan, hydroxyurea and interferon alpha (April 1990 status)] Hehlmann R, et al. **Onkologie** 1991 Feb;14(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, NAEGELI-TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PH1-NEGATIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-NEGATIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PH1-POSITIVE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-POSITIVE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-NEGATIVE

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

BLOOD

Oxidative metabolism of circulating neutrophils in infantile (Philadelphia chromosome-negative) chronic myelogenous leukemia. Goetz MB, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986; 3(4):361-6

COMPLICATIONS

Pyoderma gangrenosum in childhood leukemia. Hayani A, et al. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1990 Dec;7(4):296-8

DIAGNOSIS

Molecular diagnosis of Philadelphia negative CML using the polymerase chain reaction and DNA analysis: clinical features and course of M-bcr negative and M-bcr positive CML. Dobrovic A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):187-90

[T lymphoblastic leukemia with leukemoid reaction or the extramedullary blast crisis of Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myeloid leukemia? Comments apropos 2 cases] Tassies D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 10;95(16):618-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Missing Y chromosome in Ph1-negative chronic myeloid leukemia with bcr rearrangement. Evidence for a bcr-abl recombination on chromosome 22 by in situ hybridization. Uike N, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(1):51-5

Ph-negative chronic myeloid leukemia: molecular analysis of ABL insertion into M-BCR on chromosome 22. Morris CM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1812-8

Involvement of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in Ph1-positive and Ph1-negative myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Velu T. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1893-4. Comment on: Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1679-83.

Review of clinical, cytogenetic, and molecular aspects of Ph-negative CML. van der Plas DC, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Apr;52(2):143-56 (67 ref.)

Location of breakpoints within the major breakpoint cluster region (bcr) in 33 patients with bcr rearrangement-positive chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) with complex or absent Philadelphia chromosomes. Dubé I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Sep;1(1):106-11

Molecular and cytogenetic studies of a patient with Philadelphia-negative, BCR-positive chronic myeloid leukemia and t(12;12)(q13;p12). Zaccaria A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Mar;1(4):284-8

Complex translocations, simple variant translocations and Ph-negative cases in chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Huret JL. **Hum Genet** 1990 Oct;85(6):565-8 (39 ref.)

Long-range mapping of the normal BCR gene. Gao LM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):555-60

[Demonstration of BCR-ABL rearrangement in a patient with apparently Ph-negative chronic myeloid leukemia of 15 years' duration] Valiente A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec;35(6):481-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Philadelphia-negative (Ph-) chronic myeloid leukemia (CML): comparison with Ph+ CML and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. The Groupe Français de Cytogénétique Hématologique. Martiat P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):205-11

The syndrome of abnormal chromatin clumping in leucocytes: clinical and biological study of a case. Invernizzi R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec; 75(6):532-6

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, PHILADELPHIA-POSITIVE

see related
PHILADELPHIA CHROMOSOME

[Clinical features of childhood Ph1 positive acute leukemia] Hayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):338-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[T lymphoid blast crisis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia: analysis of 3 cases] Cervantes F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1991 Jun 1;97(1):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Interferon-alpha overrides the deficient adhesion of chronic myeloid leukemia primitive progenitor cells to bone marrow stromal cells. Dowding C, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):499-505

COMPLICATIONS

A case of plasma cell leukemia superimposed on Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Sakai A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Mar;36(3):222-3

Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis in blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia--a case report of a complete recovery. Yonekura S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Mar-Apr; 30(2):175-8

DIAGNOSIS

Hybridization protection assay: a rapid, sensitive, and specific method for detection of Philadelphia chromosome-positive leukemias. Dhingra K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):238-42

Essential thrombocythemia with the Philadelphia chromosome and BCR-ABL gene rearrangement. An entity distinct from chronic myeloid leukemia and Philadelphia chromosome-negative essential thrombocythemia. LeBrun DP, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 1;54(1):21-5

[Analysis of Ph1-positive leukemia by PCR] Hirai H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):319-26 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Interferon-alpha produces sustained cytogenetic responses in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Philadelphia chromosome-positive patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Apr 1;114(7):532-8

Therapy-induced Ph1 suppression in chronic myeloid leukemia: molecular and cytogenetic studies in patients treated with alpha-2b IFN, high-dose chemotherapy and autologous stem cell infusion. Lo Coco F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Oct;6(4):253-8

Interferon alpha treatment of accelerated-phase chronic myeloid leukemia in relapse after bone marrow transplantation: a case with complete cytogenetic and molecular remission. Steegmann JL, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Jan;7(1):65-7

Intensive combination chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation leads to the reappearance of Philadelphia chromosome-negative cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):2959-65

Susceptibility of autologous target cells to lysis by lymphokine-activated effectors from interferon-alpha-treated chronic myelogenous leukaemia patients. Pawelec G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):167-72

Interferon alpha-2b as therapy for patients with Ph'-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Alimena G, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;52:25-8

High efficacy of monomethoxypolyethylene glycol-conjugated L-asparaginase (PEG2-ASP) in two patients with hematological malignancies. Kawashima K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):525-30

Treatment of Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a pilot study which raises important questions. Ohyashiki K, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):611-4

[Combination therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia with busulfan and bestatin] Uzuka Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Apr;18(4):571-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful therapy of Ph1 positive chronic myelocytic leukemia with oral form of etoposide] Aihara M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1745-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Unusual recurrence of chronic myelogenous leukemia following bone marrow transplantation. Millot F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 May;7(5):393-5

ETIOLOGY

Ph-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia evolving after polycythemia vera [letter] Jantunen E, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jul;37(3):212

Chronic myelogenous leukemia following radiotherapy and chemotherapy for non-Hodgkin lymphoma. Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):477-9

[Pathogenetic mechanisms of chronic myeloid leukemia and the antiproliferative effects of alpha and gamma interferons] Cazzola M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jui-Aug;75 Suppl 4:20-7 (52 ref.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Mixed blasts crisis following extramedullary involvement with the cytogenetic evidence of clonal evolutions in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelocytic leukemia. Sugita K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1991 Feb; 33(1):102-9

Molecular genetics of chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter; comment] Hooberman AL. **Ann Intern Med** 1990 Dec 1; 113(11):898-9. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Jul 1;113(1):3-6.

Correlation between molecular and clinical events in the evolution of chronic myelocytic leukemia to blast crisis. Foti A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2441-4

Acceleration of chronic myeloid leukemia correlates with calcitonin gene hypermethylation. Malinen T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2435-40

Entire ABL gene is joined with 5'-BCR in some patients with Philadelphia-positive leukemia. Morris CM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):1078-84

New type of Bcr/Abl junction in Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Saglio G, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1819-24

Consistent involvement of the bcr gene by 9;22 breakpoints in pediatric acute leukemias. Suryanarayan K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):324-30

Involvement of the p53 tumor suppressor gene in Ph1-positive and Ph1-negative myeloid leukemia [letter; comment] Velu T. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1893-4. Comment on: Blood 1990 Apr 15;75(8):1679-83.

The role of alternative splicing patterns of BCR/ABL transcripts in the generation of the blast crisis of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Morgan GJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):33-8

ABL proteins in Philadelphia-positive acute leukaemias and chronic myelogenous leukaemia blast crises. Ponzetto C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):39-44

Trisomy 5 in Ph+ chronic myeloid leukemia in association with megakaryocytosis. Ansell SM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb;51(2):273-5

Biclonal analysis of busulfan-induced sister chromatid exchange in blast crisis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Becher R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):71-8

Molecular differentiation of two different translocations producing two apparent Ph chromosomes in a patient with CML. Gonsebatt ME, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15;54(2):247-52

Hemizygous deletion of the 3' end of the RB1 gene in a case of Philadelphia positive-acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hillion J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15; 54(2):197-203

Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia in treated Hodgkin's disease. Verhoef GE, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15;49(2):171-6

Variant Philadelphia translocations in chronic myeloid leukemia: correlation with cancer breakpoints, fragile sites and oncogenes. Stopera SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1990 Dec 17;55(3):249-53

Cytogenetic analysis of 51 patients with chronic myeloid leukemia. Hu N, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Oct; 103(10):831-9

Molecular diagnosis of the Philadelphia chromosome in chronic myelogenous and acute lymphoblastic leukemias by PCR. Maurer J, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul-Aug; 8(4):211-8

Application of log-linear model in inference on karyotypic evolution in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Hashimoto T, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1990 Jul;87:135-41

Location of breakpoints within the major breakpoint cluster region (bcr) in 33 patients with bcr rearrangement-positive chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) with complex or absent Philadelphia chromosomes. Dubé I, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Sep;1(1):106-11

Analysis of BCR-ABL mRNA in chronic myelogenous leukemia patients and identification of a new BCR-related sequence in human DNA. Marcelle C, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Nov;1(2):172-9

Molecular insights into the Philadelphia translocation. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991;5(1):1-10 (81 ref.)

Different patterns of chromosome and molecular breakage in classic Ph1 chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML) and variant Ph1 CML. Koduru P, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991; 5(2):57-66

Rearrangements of immunoglobulin- and BCR-genes in chronic myeloid leukemia. Tesch H, et al. **In Vivo** 1991 May-Jun;5(3):233-8

The spectrum of molecular alterations in the evolution of chronic myelocytic leukemia. Ahuja H, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2042-7

Detection of chimeric BCR-ABL genes in acute lymphoblastic leukaemia by the polymerase chain reaction [see comments] Maurer J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4; 337(8749):1055-8. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 22;337(8756):1548.

Prediction of clinical relapse after bone-marrow transplantation by PCR for Philadelphia-positive acute lymphoblastic leukaemia [letter] Miyamura K, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):890

Long-range mapping of the normal BCR gene. Gao LM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):555-60

Philadelphia chromosome positive precursor B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with a translocation t(2;14)(p13;q32). Inaba T, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug; 5(8):719-22

Prognostic significance of BCR breakpoint location in M-bcr [letter] Mills KI, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):731-2

Megakaryoblastic leukemia with an N-ras mutation and late acquisition of a Philadelphia chromosome. Vandenberghe E, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):683-6

BCR first exon sequences specifically activate the BCR/ABL tyrosine kinase oncogene of Philadelphia chromosome-positive human leukemias. Muller AJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1991 Apr;11(4):1785-92

[Cytogenetic and clinical features of Philadelphia chromosome positive leukemias] Becher R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:36-42 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myelodysplastic syndrome in a child which developed into megakaryocytic leukemia with late appearing Ph1 chromosome and rearrangement of breakpoint cluster region] Inaba T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jul;31(7):994-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytogenetic and molecular aspects of Ph-positive leukemia] Misawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):313-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Philadelphia chromosome-positive adult acute lymphocytic leukemia] Morioka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr; 32(4):354-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and localization of breakpoints within the first intron of the BCR gene in Ph1-positive leukemias] Nakamura Y. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):327-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunogenotypic and clonal culture studies in Philadelphia chromosome-positive acute leukemia] Ohyashiki JH, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):333-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prominent lymphadenopathy and double Ph1 chromosomes as initial and recurrent manifestations of chronic myelogenous leukemia in blast crisis: report of a case and review of the literature] Sakai C, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1506-11 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Multilineage antigen expression and possible autocrine secretion of an interleukin 1 by Ph1-positive leukemic cell line KOPM-28. Mori T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1991 Mar; 40(1):13-8

PATHOLOGY

Simultaneous meningeal and testicular lymphoblastic transformation of Ph1-positive chronic myelocytic leukaemia in a three-year-old boy. Carlsen NL, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1739-41

Philadelphia-negative (Ph-) chronic myeloid leukemia (CML): comparison with Ph+ CML and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. The Groupe Français de Cytogénétique Hématologique. Martiat P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):205-11

Effects of alpha-IFN on chronic myeloid leukemia (CML) hematopoiesis maintained in long-term cultures. Santucci MA, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:25

A study of prognostic factors in blast crisis of Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Cervantes F, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):27-32

Basophilic crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia: case report and literature review in Japan. Yamauchi K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May-Jun;29(3):334-40 (27 ref.)

Osteolytic skeletal lesions in chronic myeloid leukemia [letter] Kwong YL, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Apr;22(2):124-5

[Biphenotypic acute leukemia with Ph1 chromosome, M-BCR-, myeloperoxidase+, and CALLA+] Nagata K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Mar;32(3):231-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytological and clinical characteristics of the patients with adult Ph1-positive acute leukemia] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):345-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Responses to granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) and granulocyte-macrophage CSF in Ph1-positive acute lymphoblastic leukemia with myeloid surface markers [letter] Tsuchiya H, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):411-3

SURGERY

Patterns of relapse after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukaemia. Frassoni F, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:17-8

BCR-ABL transcripts detected by polymerase chain reaction (PCR) after allogenic BMT for CML: analysis of 32 longterm disease free patients. Guerrasio A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:22

Kinetics of relapse of leukemia after bone marrow transplantation: cytogenetic follow up of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Heinze B, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:16

Persistence of BCR/ABL transcripts after BMT for CML detected by PCR reflects a high risk of relapse. Hughes TP, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:23

Autoimmune pancytopenia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Klumpp TR, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):445-7

Autologous transplantation for CML using marrow treated ex vivo with recombinant human interferon gamma. McGlave PB, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Aug; 6(2):115-20

An assessment of chimeric transcript detection in CML patients after bone marrow transplantation. Martinelli G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:21

Cytogenetic follow-up after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for Ph+ CML: update of the European Cooperative Study. Rosti G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:19

Intensive combination chemotherapy and autologous bone marrow transplantation leads to the reappearance of Philadelphia chromosome-negative cells in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):2959-65

A peculiar case of relapse followed by remission after bone marrow transplantation for chronic myeloid leukemia. De Laurenzi A, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:317

Proven paternity in a leukemia patient following successful bone marrow transplantation. Kelemen E, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1989;:318

An unusual case of Candida tropicalis sepsis in a patient submitted to allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Rosti G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):480-1

Pseudo-Pelger-Hüet anomaly after bone marrow transplantation [letter] Masat T, et al. **Hematol Pathol** 1991; 5(2):89-91

Cytogenetic events after bone marrow transplantation for Philadelphia chromosome positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Zaccaria A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(5):289-96 (91 ref.)

THERAPY

Leukocyte interferon in the treatment of chronic myelogenous leukemia in second chronic phase. Wahlin A, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(5):611-5

Interferon induced cytogenetic improvement in CGL patients in haematological relapse post allograft [letter; comment] Aitchison R, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec; 6(6):453. Comment on: Bone Marrow Transplant 1990 May;5(5):309-15.

Autologous blood stem cell transplantation for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation: a report of 47 cases. Reiffers J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar; 77(3):339-45

Treatment of anti-recombinant interferon-alpha 2 antibody positive CML patients with natural interferon-alpha. Wussow PV, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):210-6

Intensive chemotherapy induction followed by interferon-alpha maintenance in patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15;68(6):1201-7

Extramedullary blast crisis in a patient with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia in complete cytogenetic remission. O'Brien S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;67(7):1946-9

Development of systemic lupus erythematosus after interferon therapy for chronic myelogenous leukemia. Schilling PJ, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Oct 1;68(7):1536-7

Peripheral polyneuropathy during treatment with alpha-2 interferon [letter] Cudillo L, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):485-6

IL-2 in the treatment of chronic myeloid leukemia after lymphoid blast crisis: a pilot study. Meloni G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):502-5

Sequential treatment of Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia with interferon gamma and interferon alpha. Russo D, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):334-9

Alpha interferon: perspectives in the biotherapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Terebelo HR. **Oncol Nurs Forum** 1991 Jan-Feb;18(1 Suppl):5-9 (31 ref.)

[Recombinant interferon alpha-2c in Ph-positive chronic myeloid leukemia. Results of a multicenter phase II study] Thaler J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 May 10; 116(19):721-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multicenter prospective controlled study of therapy of chronic myeloid leukemia. Comparison of busulfan, hydroxyurea and interferon alpha (April 1990 status)] Hehlmann R, et al. **Onkologie** 1991 Feb;14(1):66-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interferon in the treatment of Philadelphia-positive chronic myeloid leukemia] Morra E, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75 Suppl 4:33-40 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A case of chronic myeloid leukemia with cytogenetic remission and disappearance of Ph1 positive cells due to interferon-alpha administration] Yoshida M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May 10;80(5):766-7 **(Jpn)**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, SCHILLING-TYPE see **LEUKEMIA, MONOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, STABLE-PHASE see **LEUKEMIA, MYELOID, CHRONIC-PHASE**

LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, ACUTE

BLOOD

Establishment and characterization of a new human leukemia cell line derived from M4E0. Yanagisawa K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 15;78(2):451–7

COMPLICATIONS

Inflammatory pseudotumor of the liver associated with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Isobe H, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1991 Feb;86(2):238–40

Acalculous cholecystitis after bone marrow transplantation in adults with acute leukaemia. Case report. Pitkäranta P, et al. **Eur J Surg** 1991 May;157(5):361–4

Sarcoidosis and acute myeloid leukaemia. Murphy EA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1991 Jun;84(6):368–9

Embryonal carcinoma of the testis after acute myelomonocytic leukemia: a case report. Akiyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;21(1):59–61

Relationship between acute myelomonoblastic leukemia and infection due to human immunodeficiency virus. Murthy AR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1991 Mar–Apr;13(2):254–6

[Wegener's disease and myelomonocytic leukemia: a fortuitous association?] Smail A, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Sep–Oct;10(5):463–5 **(Fre)**

[Smoldering leukemia with pyoderma gangrenosum] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1680–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myeloblastoma of the brain and spinal cord in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia] Dolińska D, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Dec 17–31;45(51–52):1059–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Factors related to prognosis and relapse in acute myelomonocytic and monocytic leukemias (M4 and M5)] Koyama A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute myeloid leukaemia in a renal allograft recipient: implications of cyclosporin immunosuppressive treatment. Cuthbert RJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug; 44(8):693–5

Pseudomonas aeruginosa endocarditis in a patient with acute leukemia: probable etiologic role of central line-induced endocardial damage. Funada H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1991 May;65(5):586–90

Proliferative response of human acute myeloid leukemia cells and normal marrow enriched progenitor cells to human recombinant growth factors IL-3, GM-CSF and G-CSF alone and in combination. Lemoli RM, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):386–91

Successful treatment with hydroxyurea of ocular involvement in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Wolff-Kormann PG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jul 18; 325(3):209–10

ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of monocytic involvement of hyperaldolasaemia in patients with acute myelogenous leukaemia. Hassan HT, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(2):73–7

Quantitative enzyme determination in acute myeloid leukemia. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):481–6

ETIOLOGY

Myelomonocytic leukemia after renal transplantation. Hiraga S, et al. **Clin Transpl** 1986;:132

GENETICS

8;21 translocation with duplication of the der(21) in a patient with myelomonocytic leukemia. Auger MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):139–41

Cytogenetic evidence of involvement of an early progenitor myeloid cell in 4;11 translocation-associated acute leukemia. Palau F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan; 51(1):79–84

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with bone marrow eosinophilia and inv(16)(p13q22),t(1;16)(q32;q22). Yip MY, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb;51(2):235–8

Stage-specific expression of intracisternal A-particle sequences in murine myelomonocytic leukemia cell lines and normal myelomonocytic differentiation. Takayama Y, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Apr;65(4):2149–54

Increased methylation of the c-fms protooncogene in acute myelomonocytic leukemias. Felgner J, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(4):293–8

IMMUNOLOGY

[Monoclonal antibodies BCA-09 against blast cell surface antigen in acute myelomonoblastic leukemia] Novikova NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of segmentonuclear neutrophils and monocytes in children with different cytologic variants of acute myeloid leukemia] Borodina TM. **Pediatriia** 1990; (8):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Tumor necrosis factor regulates the expression of granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and interleukin-3 receptors on human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Elbaz O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):989–95

The role of interleukin-1 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the paracrine stimulation of an in vivo-derived murine myeloid leukemia. Leslie KB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1301–10

Effects of inhibitors of protein tyrosine kinase activity and/or phosphatidylinositol turnover on differentiation of some human myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Makishma M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):701–8

PATHOLOGY

Acute myelomonocytic leukemia: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Saito N. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Dec; 35(4):238–46

Tetrasomy 8 in acute myelomonocytic leukemia developing after a gastric cancer operation. Yoshida J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 1;54(1):27–31

Induction of interferon-beta and 2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase mRNAs by interleukin 6 during differentiation of murine myeloid cells. Bickel M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jul;2(4):238–46

Effects of transforming growth factor beta, tumor necrosis factor alpha, interferon gamma and LIF-HILDA on the proliferation of acute myeloid leukemia cells. Kerangueven F, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May–Jun;1(2):99–107

Effects of type-beta 1 transforming growth factor on the proliferation and differentiation of mouse myelomonocytic leukemia cells (M1). Michishita M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Sep;196(1):107–13

Immunophenotypic, cytogenetic and molecular investigations in two cases of CALLA positive acute myeloid leukemia. Fagioli F, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):407–11

Growth and differentiation of a murine interleukin-3-producing myelomonocytic leukemia cell line in a protein-free chemically defined medium. Kajigaya Y, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Oct;4(10):712–6

[Extramedullary relapse in acute leukemia] Song WX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;30(3):148–50, 188 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Induction of differentiation of myelomonocytic leukemia cells by mitoxantrone] Kajigaya Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1633–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute myelomonocytic leukemia with Inv(16) (p13 q22) relapsed in transverse myelopathy] Shiozaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Jun;31(6):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Death and dignity. A case of individualized decision making. Quill TE. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 7;324(10):691–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Photopenic areas on bone scanning associated with childhood leukemia. Morrison SC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan; 16(1):24–6

SURGERY

Successful bone marrow transplantation from an HLA-identical old father in a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Hakumei O. **Clin Transpl** 1989; :316

LEUKEMIA, MYELOMONOCYTIC, CHRONIC

COMPLICATIONS

Bronchiolitis with leukemia [letter; comment] Stemmelin GR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 May 15;114(10):912–3. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 May 1;112(9):714–5.

Osteolytic lesions in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Ohri SK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1990 Dec;44(12):672–3

Monocytic leukemoid reaction, glucocorticoid therapy, and myelodysplastic syndrome. Moraes M, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Sep;57(6):571–4

Extramedullary haemopoiesis as a cause of mediastinal lymphadenopathy in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Hunter AE, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(4):465–9

Malignant pleural effusion in chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia. Manoharan A. **Thorax** 1991 Jun;46(6):461–2

[Xanthogranuloma, type I neurofibromatosis and myelomonocytic leukemia with spontaneous regression] Dehen L, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1990;117(11):812–4 **(Fre)**

[Association of blast transformation in a myelodysplastic syndrome of the chronic myelomonocytic type, breast lymphoma and Hashimoto's thyroiditis (letter)] Baena Cañada JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec;35(6):487 **(Spa)**

[Hypokalemia of sudden onset as the 1st sign of transformation of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct; 35(5):410–1 **(Spa)**

[Pathological rupture of the spleen in a case of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Jiménez Herráez MC, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Apr;36(2):168 **(Spa)**

[Non-traumatic rupture of the spleen in malignant hemopathies. 2 new cases] Moraleda JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Dec;35(6):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Skin presentation of chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia resembling cutaneous lymphomas. Doutre MS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Sep;83(9):593–4

[An analysis of 26 cases of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Zheng TL, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;29(6):342–6, 382 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Effects of low doses of recombinant human granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating factor (GM-CSF) in patients with myelodysplastic syndromes. Estey EH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Mar;77(3):291–5

Prognostic factors in adult de novo myelodysplastic syndromes treated by intensive chemotherapy. Fenaux P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):497–501

Bryostatin 1: a potential anti-leukemic agent for chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Lilly M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):283–7

Transient response to alpha-interferon in juvenile chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Mutz ID, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(1):71–5

[Therapeutic effect of ranimustine(MCNU) on myeloproliferative disorder and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Maeda S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Feb; 18(2):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

Deletion of the human retinoblastoma gene in primary leukemias. Chen YC, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15; 76(10):2060–4

8;21 translocation with duplication of the der(21) in a patient with myelomonocytic leukemia. Auger MJ, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):139–41

Translocation (3;21) in a patient with secondary hematological malignancy. Aventin A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Dec;50(2):227–9

Atypical chronic myelomonocytic leukemia with eosinophilia and translocation (5;12). A new association [letter] Berkowicz M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb; 51(2):277–8

Isochromosome 14q in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Ribera JM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):139–40. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1989 Nov;43(1):35–8.

INV(12) (p13q11) and dicentric chromosomes in a secondary leukaemia with basophilia. Huret JL, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep–Oct;75(5):473–6

Chronic myelomonocytic leukaemia associated with T cell receptor delta gene rearrangement. Provan AB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;44(4):344–5

METABOLISM

The role of interleukin-1 and granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in the paracrine stimulation of an in vivo-derived murine myeloid leukemia. Leslie KB, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1301–10

PATHOLOGY

Plasmacytoid T-zone cell proliferation in a patient with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Histologic and immunohistologic characterization. Harris NL, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Jan;15(1):87–95

Role of interleukin-4 in the negative regulation of proliferation of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Harada M, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:156–64

Philadelphia-negative (Ph-) chronic myeloid leukemia (CML): comparison with Ph+ CML and chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. The Groupe Français de Cytogénétique Hématologique. Martiat P, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):205–11

Are 'dysplastic' and hypogranular megakaryocytes specific markers for myelodysplastic syndrome? Wong KF, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):509–14

Induction of the differentiation of WEHI-3B D+ monomyelocytic leukemia cells by inhibitors of topoisomerase II. Rappa G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6723–30

Analysis of factors affecting acute transformation in chronic myelomonocytic leukemia [letter] Molica S, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May–Jun;75(3):303–4

Interleukin 4 suppresses the spontaneous growth of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Akashi K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):223–30

Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia transformation in polycythemia vera. Holcombe RF, et al. **Leukemia** 1991

Jul;5(7):606–10
Chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Storniolo AM, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):766–70
[Granulocytic sarcoma, disclosing myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1990; 141(6):559–60 **(Fre)**
[Multilocular, immature-cell myelogenous infiltrates of the skin in a patient with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia following polycythemia vera and anti-cardiolipin syndrome] Schirren CG, et al. **Hautarzt** 1991 Apr; 42(4):258–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical study on heterogeneity of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia] Kurata H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1906–13 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypokalemia of sudden onset as the 1st sign of transformation of chronic myelomonocytic leukemia (letter)] Cervero M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct; 35(5):410–1 **(Spa)**

THERAPY

[Transient episode of erythrocytic autoimmunization in a patient alloimmunized at the end of multiple transfusions] Tissot JD, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 13; 121(15):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

LEUKEMIA, NEUTROPHILIC, CHRONIC

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic neutrophilic leukaemia associated with polycythemia vera: pathogenetic implications and therapeutic approach. Foa P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):286–8

DIAGNOSIS

Chronic neutrophilic leukemia--report of a case and review of the literature. Wang JS, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;46(2):109–12 (23 ref.)
[Chronic neutrophilic leukemia: apropos of 2 cases and review of the literature] Hidalgo C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 6;95(11):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Chronic neutrophilic leukemia with dysplastic features [letter; comment] Cervantes F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990; 84(2):109. Comment on: Acta Haematol 1989;82(3):156–60.

LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOBLASTIC, ACUTE see **LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, NONLYMPHOCYTIC, ACUTE

Testicular relapse in children with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Furman WL, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Nov 15; 66(10):2095–8 (32 ref.)
Infant leukemia in Japan: clinical and biological analysis of 48 cases. Ishii E, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1991;19(1):28–32

BLOOD

Acute leukemia with normal platelet count at diagnosis. Hara T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Oct;32(5):515–8
Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosyluracil following the repeated intravenous administration of high- and intermediate-dose 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Damon LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4141–5
[Prognostic value of the peroxidase index in patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan-Jun;21(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Acute mixed-cell human leukemia] Tupitsyn NN. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of the determination of thrombin-antithrombin-III complexes in hypercoagulability states (letter)] García Avello A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Apr;36(2):163 **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Acute non-lymphocytic leukemia following FAM combination adjuvant chemotherapy for gastric and lung adenocarcinoma. Bouillet T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(3):207–9

COMPLICATIONS

Acquired selective factor X deficiency in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Caimi MT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Jan;36(1):65–6
Coincidence of acquired factor-X deficiency and disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Pabinger I, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 May;62(5):174–9
First and second complete remissions in a HIV positive patient following remission induction therapy for acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Mansberg R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):55–7
Acute respiratory failure and pulmonary thrombosis in leukemic children. Marraro G, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Feb 1; 67(3):696–702
Effect of granulocytopenia on oral microbial relationships in patients with acute leukemia. Peterson DE, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Dec;70(6):720–3

DIAGNOSIS

Significance of FCM-DNA measurement in detecting minimal residual disease in leukemia. Zhang RX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Oct;103(10):826–30
Early detection of relapse in acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia patients by cancer procoagulant assay [letter] Pogliani EM, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(6):810–1
Immunodiagnosis of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Hurwitz CA, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;53:265–87 (126 ref.)
Infant with lethargy, failure to thrive, and abnormal blood smear [clinical conference] Morris CS, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25(9):1054–7
Cancer procoagulant in acute non lymphoid leukemia: relationship of enzyme detection to disease activity. Donati MB, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Aug 13;64(1):11–6
[Cerebral granulocytic sarcoma disclosing acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia] Millot F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1991 Feb;48(2):123–5 (7 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical application of thymidine kinase activity in patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Sampi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Jan;18(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of pediatric malignant tumors with VP-16. West Japan Pediatric Oncology Group. Ito M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Jpn** 1990 Jun;32(3):299–307
High-dose cytosine arabinoside and etoposide in the treatment of relapsed or refractory adult leukemia. Gryn J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;14(1):52–4
High-dose methylprednisolone in children with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [letter; comment] Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Dec;35(4):288–9. Comment on: Am J Hematol 1990 Jan;33(1):8–12.
The amsacrine story: will it change the FDA policy? [news] **Ann Oncol** 1991 Apr;2(4):240–1
In vitro chemosensitivity testing in acute leukemias. Results of a retrospective study. Lepri E, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov-Dec;10(6):1735–8
First and second complete remissions in a HIV positive patient following remission induction therapy for acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia. Mansberg R, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):55–7
Randomized controlled study of chemoimmunotherapy with bestatin of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in adults. Ota K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(2):93–101
Etoposide in leukemia. Bishop JF, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jan 1;67(1 Suppl):285–91 (53 ref.)
Successful reinduction therapy with amsacrine and cyclocytidine in acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in children. A report from the Childrens Cancer Study Group. Miller LP, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 1;67(9):2235–40
Pharmacokinetics of continuous-infusion amsacrine and teniposide for the treatment of relapsed childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Petros WP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;27(5):397–400
Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with normal karyotype. Is its in vivo drug susceptibility age-dependent? Nakamura H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):67–71
Remission induction of ANLL with low dose cytosine arabinoside combined with retinoic acid. Chen PM, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Nov;46(5):253–8
Therapy for acute leukemia in adults. Dutcher JP. **Curr Opin Oncol** 1990 Feb;2(1):41–8 (26 ref.)
Postremission chemotherapy in adult acute non-lymphoblastic leukaemia including intensive or non-intensive consolidation therapy. Giordano M, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):437–41
A randomised clinical trial comparing idarubicin and cytarabine to daunorubicin and cytarabine in the treatment of acute non-lymphoid leukaemia. A multicentric study from the Italian Co-operative Group GIMEMA. Mandelli F, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(6):750–5
Idarubicin plus attenuated high-dose cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of relapsed and refractory acute leukemia [letter] Cavanna L, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep; 45(3):180–1
High doses of ara-C and m-AMSA in the treatment of refractory acute non lymphocytic leukemia. Latagliata R, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May-Jun;75(3):249–51
Toxicity trials of amsacrine (AMSA) and etoposide +/- azacitidine (AZ) in childhood acute non-lymphocytic leukemia (ANLL): a pilot study. Steuber CP, et al. **Invest New Drugs** 1991 May;9(2):181–4
A phase II clinical trial of carboplatin infusion in high-risk acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Martínez JA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Jan;9(1):39–43
A comparison of induction and maintenance therapy for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in childhood: results of a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Steuber CP, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Feb;9(2):247–58
Phase II study of 13-cis-retinoic acid in pediatric patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia--a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Bell BA, et al. **J Immunother** 1991 Apr;10(2):77–83
Necrotizing fasciitis of previous surgical wound complicating intensive postremission chemotherapy. Intragumtornchai T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Feb;74(2):108–11
Flow cytometry DNA measurement for prediction of effect of therapy in acute leukemia. Zhang RX, et al. **J Tongji Med Univ** 1990;10(3):181–6
Pharmacological studies of retinol palmitate and its clinical effect in patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia. Tsutani H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):463–71
Rationales for a pharmacologically optimized treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with cytosine arabinoside. Heinemann V, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov;4(11):790–6 (110 ref.)
Prognostic factors of acute non lymphoblastic leukemia in children and adults. Results from two multicentric trials (705 patients). Castaigne S, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):297–300
Anthracycline-induced congestive heart failure in two pediatric leukemia cases and long term follow-up. Koh E, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(3):245–51
Second long-term remission achieved with low-dose Ara-C in children with relapsed acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Miniero R, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987; 4(3):273–6
Treatment of childhood acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with high-dose cytosine arabinoside, 6-thioguanine, and doxorubicin without maintenance therapy: pilot study ANLL-80 of the Dutch Childhood Leukemia Study Group (DCLSG). van der Does-van den Berg A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(2):93–102
Etoposide in the management of leukemia: a review. Bishop JF. **Semin Oncol** 1991 Feb;18(1 Suppl 2):62–9 (53 ref.)
In vitro chemosensitivity of newly diagnosed and relapsing acute non-lymphoid leukemia patients. Lepri E, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Feb 28;77(1):25–7
[Combination treatment of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia with HOAP and AA--preliminary report of 14 cases] Zhang GZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan; 13(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Encephalopathy in leukemia treatment in children] Siegert E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1991 Jun;139(6):368–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical effects of low-dose Ara-C in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes] Kanamori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful bronchial arterial infusion (BAI) of ACNU in the treatment of pulmonary infiltration of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia (ANLL) cells] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of ciprofloxacin with polymyxin B for infection prophylaxis in neutropenic patients with acute non-lymphocytic leukemia] Moriuchi Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Oct;31(10):1664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Comparison of two total body irradiation regimens in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in first remission. Kim TH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1990 Oct;19(4):889–97

ETIOLOGY

Exposure histories in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia patients with a prior preleukemic condition. Crane MM, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Apr 15;67(8):2211–4
Second primary cancer following Hodgkin's disease: updated results of an Italian multicentric study. Cimino G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):432–7
Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after radiation and MOPP chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter; comment] Lavey RS. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):2089–90. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1990 Jul;8(7):1148–54.
Parental occupation and other environmental factors in the etiology of leukemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas in childhood: a case-control study. Magnani C, et al. **Tumori** 1990 Oct 31;76(5):413–9

GENETICS

16;21 translocation in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia with abnormal eosinophils: a unique subtype. Sadamori N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(4):212–6
Balanced translocations involving chromosome bands 11q23 and 21q22 are highly characteristic of myelodysplasia and leukemia following therapy with cytostatic agents targeting at DNA-topoisomerase II [letter] Pedersen-Bjergaard J, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):1147–8
Two distinct loci on the short arm of chromosome 16 are involved in myeloid leukemia. Wessels JW, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1555–9
Translocation (3;13) as a primary change in an unusual case of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia, type M5 [letter] Brothman AR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15; 49(2):277–9
New chromosomal rearrangement, t(12;22)(p13;q12), in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Callen DF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb;51(2):255–8

Unusual translocations and other changes in acute leukemia. Ferro MT, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15; 54(2):163–71

8;20 chromosomal translocation in a case of acute leukemia. Cytogenetic, immunophenotypic, ultrastructural, and molecular characteristics. Jorgenson KF, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):1–9

Trisomy 8 and an unbalanced t(5;17)(q11;p11) characterize two karyotypically independent clones in a case of idiopathic myelofibrosis evolving to acute nonlymphoid leukemia. Kerim S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar; 52(1):63–9 (26 ref.)

Do random (non-clonal) chromosome abnormalities in bone marrow predict a clone to come? Southwestern Oncology Group of Leukemia Cytogenetics Subcommittee. McConnell TS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jun; 53(2):257–63

t(16;21)(p11.2;q22): a recurrent primary rearrangement in ANLL. Morgan R, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 May;53(1):83–90

Cytogenetic survey of 31 patients treated with bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic and acute lymphoblastic leukemias. Palka G, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Feb;51(2):223–33

Cytogenetics of three cases of ANLL M2 and M4. Involvement of chromosomal region 8q22 in all three but 21q22 in only one. Tuerlings J, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):103–7

Transposition of the oncogene ets-1 in t(11;19) translocation in acute leukemia. Wang N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Dec;50(2):199–205

Studies of the proliferation and differentiation of immature myeloid cells in vitro: 4: Preculture proto-oncogene expression and the behaviour of myeloid leukemia cells in vitro. Yin MY, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jan; 9(1):39–47

Cytogenetics of secondary myelodysplasia (sMDS) and acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (sANLL). Johansson B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Jul;47(1):17–27

Chromosome 16 abnormalities associated with myeloid malignancies. Campbell LJ, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 Jan;3(1):55–61

Leukemic differentiation of a mediastinal germ cell tumor. Chaganti RS, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1989 Sep; 1(1):83–7

Karyotypic changes identified by HaeIII restriction endonuclease banding in a patient with M2 acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia. Stuppia L, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Mar;1(4):310–1

Specific chromosomal changes in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia from India. Kadam PR, et al. **Hematol Oncol** 1991 Jan-Feb;9(1):17–32

Specific chromosomal mutagenesis observed in stimulated lymphocytes from patients with S-ANLL. Mamuris Z, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):563–8

Clinical and prognostic implications of chromosome 5q deletions: 96 high resolution studied patients. Pedersen B, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):566–73 (25 ref.)

Expression of the interleukin 6 gene in acute myeloid leukemia and myelodysplastic syndromes: a report on 49 cases. Collyn d'Hooghe M, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(3):175–7

[Cytogenetic aspects of acute non-lymphatic leukemia (ANLL) in childhood] Kronberger M. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(3):95–7 **(Ger)**

[Acute nonlymphocytic leukemias with 21 trisomy as a sole anomaly] Kaku H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec; 31(12):1929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Proliferation and cytolytic function of anti-CD3 + interleukin-2 stimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells following bone marrow transplantation. Katsanis E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1286–91

A cytotoxic monoclonal anti-leukemia antibody binds to histone H1. Sorace JM, et al. **Hybridoma** 1990 Oct; 9(5):419–27

Production and characterization of two immunotoxins specific for M5b ANLL leukaemia. Tecce R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Sep 9;49(2):310–6

Altered expression of HLA-A,B specificities on acute lymphoid and myeloid leukaemia blasts. Pozzi C, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Jun;17(3):161–8

CD9 antigen on acute non-lymphoid leukemia cells: preferential expression by promyelocytic (M3) subtype. Ferrero D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):457–61

Prognostic significance of general immune competence in acute leukemia. Li BL, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(4):233–9

Heterogeneity among the acute nonlymphocytic leukemias: value of immunophenotype for diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy. Kamps WA, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988; 5(1):17–28 (73 ref.)

[Monoclonal antibodies ICO-11 in the prognostic evaluation of acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia] Tupitsyn NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Secretion of tumor necrosis factor-alpha by fresh human acute nonlymphoblastic leukemic cells: role in the disappearance of normal CFU-GM progenitors. Kobari L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1990 Dec;18(11):1187–92

Expression of p53 in human leukemic cell lines. Kraiss S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11–12):1041–51

P-glycoprotein expression and in vitro reversion of doxorubicin resistance by verapamil in clinical specimens from acute leukaemia and myeloma. Solary E, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jul;5(7):592–7

Ras gene product expression in blood and marrow smears of patients with acute leukemia: importance of fixation. Needleman SW, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Apr;22(2):77–81

Tissue factor released from leukemic cells. Kubota T, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1991 Jan 23;65(1):59–63

[Studies on intracellular kinetics of ara-C triphosphate in HL-60, human leukemia cells in relation to reasonable administration of ara-C] Kamiya K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1990 Jul 20;25(7):1419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

MORTALITY

Survival in acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia following breast cancer. Kaster SD, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1990 Nov; 83(11):693–5

[Prognostic usefulness of certain defined indicators for achieving complete remission and survival of ANLL in adults: proposal of a prognostic scale] Krzemień S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Dec 17–31;45(51–52):1032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

Clonal remissions in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: evidence for a multistep pathogenesis of the malignancy. Fialkow PJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1415–7 (15 ref.)

Factor-dependent human leukemia cell lines: new models for regulation of acute non-lymphocytic leukemia cell growth and differentiation. Oval J, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Dec;4(4):270–9

In vitro growth pattern and differentiation predict for progression of myelodysplastic syndromes to acute nonlymphocytic leukaemia. Raymakers R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):35–41

Direct morphological evidence of high-dose methylprednisolone-induced maturation of leukemic cells in children with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Mar;19(3):232–3

Cerebellar degenerative changes in patients with acute leukaemias and non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Nowacki P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(6):811–4

P-glycoprotein and drug resistance in acute leukemias and in the blastic crisis of chronic myeloid leukemia. Carulli G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):516–21

In vitro effects of bisantrene on fresh clonogenic leukemia cells: a preliminary study on 15 cases. Visani G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov-Dec;75(6):527–31

Monitoring the unmaintained remission of acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia by serial bone marrow cultures. Bohinjec J. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):473–9

Stem cell origin of human myeloid blood cell neoplasms. Fialkow PJ. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1990;74:43–7 (33 ref.)

[Transient abnormal myelopoiesis followed by acute leukemia in children with Down syndrome] Hatae Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec;31(12):1939–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The evaluation of prognostic factors for achieving complete remission and survival in ANLL of adults. The proposition of a prognostic scale. Krzemien S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(5):739–46

RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical results of TBI for bone marrow transplantation at Sevilla. González-Vila V, et al. **Radiother Oncol** 1990;18 Suppl 1:110–3

SURGERY

Increased risk of leukemia relapse with high-dose cyclosporine A after allogeneic marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1; 77(7):1423–8

Allogeneic vs autologous BMT vs intensive chemotherapy in childhood AnLL during first complete remission: AIEOP experience. AIEOP Cooperative Group. Arcese W, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:71–4

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in children with ANL: Italian experience. AIEOP Group and the GITMO. Dini G, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 3:76–7

Allogeneic or autologous bone marrow transplantation for acute non-lymphocytic leukemia in first remission. Ferrant A, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991 Apr;7(4):303–9

Autologous bone marrow transplantation with 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide purged marrows for children with acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in second remission. Lenarsky C, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1990 Dec;6(6):425–9

Bone marrow transplantation for acute nonlymphocytic leukemia (ANL). Appelbaum FR. **Cancer Treat Res** 1990; 50:201–22 (88 ref.)

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation as therapy for primary induction failure for patients with acute leukemia. Forman SJ, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1570–4

Bone marrow transplantation for myelodysplasia and secondary acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia. Longmore G, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;8(10):1707–14

Purged autologous bone marrow transplantation in the treatment of acute leukemia. Gress RE. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Aug;4(8):35–40, 43; discussion 43–4, 47–8 (66 ref.)

[Results and proposal standard for the indication of bone marrow transplantation in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Kodera Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Sep;48(9):2080–6 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Impact of advanced age on the management of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: a study of 103 patients. Orlandi E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(3):144–8

Toxicity and immunomodulatory effects of interleukin-2 after autologous bone marrow transplantation for hematologic malignancies. Higuchi CM, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15; 77(12):2561–8

Increased lysis of patient CD10-positive leukemic cells by T cells coated with anti-CD3 Fab' antibody cross-linked to anti-CD10 Fab' antibody. Oshimi K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1044–9

Anti-CD33 monoclonal antibody and etoposide/cytosine arabinoside combinations for the ex vivo purification of bone marrow in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Stiff PJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):355–62

In re E.G., a minor. Salyer DR. **Issues Law Med** 1991 Spring; 6(4):421–4

Highly oncolytic adherent lymphocytes: therapeutic relevance for leukemia. Lotzová E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(4):245–54

[Treatment of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia] Preĭsler KhD, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Allogenic bone marrow transplantation: report of 3 cases in Chile] del Fávero H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1989 Feb; 117(2):174–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intensification chemotherapy followed by allogenieic and autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute non-lymphoblastic leukemia in children] Ortega Aramburu JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Feb;36(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

LEUKEMIA, NULL-CELL

COMPLICATIONS

Eosinophilic meningitis preceding meningeal relapse in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia: abnormal nucleotide content of eosinophils. Behrendt H, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(3):261–7

[Sepsis caused by Capnocytophaga ochracea in a patient with acute leukemia (letter)] Marco F, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1989 Aug-Sep;7(7):394–6 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Convulsions and intracranial calcifications in a leukemic infant receiving only intrathecal methotrexate as central nervous system prophylaxis [letter] Russo A, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(3):269–72

GENETICS

Organization of the T-cell receptor delta locus by deletional analysis of acute lymphoblastic leukemias and leukemic cell lines. Griesinger F, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):673–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Modulation of CALLA (CD10) antigen on cultured ALL (REH) cells: effect of various modulators. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(6):609–18

LEUKEMIA P388

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

New sugar mitomycin C analogues: preparation, murine P388 antitumor activity, and leukopenia induction. Talebian A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Dec;79(12):1105–8

COMPLICATIONS

[Toxic reduction and superior therapeutic effects on peritoneal carcinomatosis of etoposide particles suspended in oil in mice] Lee M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug;18(11):2033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

A preliminary study of tumour detection by a pH-dependent fluorescent probe in vivo. Mordon S, et al. **J Photochem Photobiol B** 1991 May;9(2):219–28

DRUG THERAPY

Teniposide and cisplatin given by intraperitoneal administration: preclinical and phase I/pharmacokinetic studies. Chatelut E, et al. **Ann Oncol** 1991 Mar;2(3):217–21

Comparative cytotoxicities of a series of ellipticine and olivacine derivatives on multidrug resistant cells of human and murine origins. Chevallier-Multon MC, et al.

Anticancer Drug Des 1990 Nov;5(4):319–35

Characterization of the pharmacological antitumor effects of S 12363, a new vinca alkaloid. Atassi G, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar–Apr;11(2):975–80

Synthesis, mutagenicity, binding to pBR 322 DNA and antitumour activity of platinum(II) complexes with ethambutol. Coluccia M, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):281–7

Effect of normal saline on cisplatin pharmacokinetics and antitumor activity in mice bearing P388 leukemia. Fulco RA, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1990 Nov–Dec;10(6):1603–10

P388 leukaemia cells resistant to the anthracycline menogaril lack multidrug resistant phenotype. Badiner GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Sep;62(3):378–84

Enhancement of antitumour activity of etoposide by dihydropyridines on drug-sensitive and drug-resistant leukaemia in mice. Kiue A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug; 64(2):221–6

Antitumor activity of a derivative of mitomycin, 7-N-[2-[[2-(gamma-L-glutamylamino) ethyl]dithio]ethyl]mitomycin C (KW-2149), against murine and human tumors and a mitomycin C-resistant tumor in vitro and in vivo. Tsuruo T, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):89–93

Antitumor drug cross-resistance in vivo in a cisplatin-resistant murine P388 leukemia. Waud WR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;27(6):456–63

In vivo circumvention of P-glycoprotein-mediated multidrug resistance of tumor cells with SDZ PSC 833. Boesch D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 15;51(16):4226–33

In vivo and in vitro evaluation of the alkylating agent carmethizole. Elliott WL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1; 51(17):4581–7

3,5-Bis-benzylidene-4-piperidones and related compounds with high activity towards P388 leukemia cells. Dimmock JR, et al. **Drug Des Deliv** 1990 Sep;6(3):183–94

Effect of solcoseryl on antitumour action and acute toxicity of some antineoplastic drugs. Danysz A, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1991;17(2):133–8

Synthesis and antileukemic activity of 1-[(quinolizidinylalkyl)amino]4/7-R-thioxanthen-9-ones. Boido Canu C, et al. **Farmaco** 1989 Nov;44(11):1069–82

Anti-drug monoclonal antibodies antagonize toxic effect more than anti-tumor activity of doxorubicin. Balsari A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Apr 1;47(6):889–92

Treatment of leukemia L1210 and P388 by arabinosylcytosine-polysaccharide conjugates. Novotný L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 21;47(2):281–4

Sapurimycin, new antitumor antibiotic produced by Streptomyces. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological properties. Hara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;44(1):33–9

The kapurimycins, new antitumor antibiotics produced by Streptomyces. Producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological activities. Hara M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Dec;43(12):1513–8

Duocarmycin SA, a new antitumor antibiotic from Streptomyces sp [letter] Ichimura M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;43(8):1037–8

Comparative studies on resistance to anthracycline derivatives between doxorubicin-resistant mouse lymphoblastoma L5178Y cells and mouse leukemia P388 cells. Inouye Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug; 43(8):1021–7

Piperafizines A and B, potentiators of cytotoxicity of vincristine. Kamei H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug; 43(8):1018–20

Studies on macrocyclic lactone antibiotics. XIII. Anti-tubulin activity and cytotoxicity of rhizoxin derivatives: synthesis of a photoaffinity derivative. Kato Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan;44(1):66–75

Himastatin, a new antitumor antibiotic from Streptomyces hygroscopicus. I. Taxonomy of producing organism, fermentation and biological activity. Lam KS, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;43(8):956–60

Chemical and biological properties of rubiginone, a complex of new antibiotics with vincristine-cytotoxicity potentiating activity. Oka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1990 Aug;43(8):967–76

D-19466, a new cyclobutane-platinum complex with antitumor activity. Voegeli R, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(5):439–42

Tumor-inhibiting [1,2-bis(fluorophenyl)ethylenediamine]platinum(II) complexes. V. Synthesis and evaluation of enantiomeric [1,2-bis-(4-fluorophenyl) ethylenediamine]dichloroplatinum(II) complexes. vom Orde HD, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(5):434–8

Antitumor activity of quassinoids from Hannoa klaineana. Lumonadio L, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1991 Jan;31(1):59–65

Preparation, characterization, and anticancer activity of a series of cis-PtCl2 complexes linked to anthraquinone intercalators. Gibson D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Jan; 34(1):414–20

DNA-directed alkylating agents. 4. 4-anilinoquinoline-based minor groove directed aniline mustards. Gravatt GL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 May;34(5):1552–60

Antineoplastic activity of didemnin congeners: nordidemnin and modified chain analogues. Jouin P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Feb;34(2):486–91

Further study on the antitumor activity of a homo-aza-steroidal ester of p-N,N-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenylacetic acid [letter] Catsoulacos P. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Nov;79(11):1040

Reversal by two dihydropyridine compounds of resistance to multiple anticancer agents in mouse P388 leukemia in vivo and in vitro. Kiue A, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Oct;81(10):1057–64

Decreased DNA polymerase sensitivity to 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate in P388 murine leukemic cells resistant to vincristine. Higashigawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):675–81

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and Ara-CTP levels in P388 murine leukemic cells treated with 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearylphosphate which is a newly synthesized derivative of 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Higashigawa M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(4):223–6

Activity of 17 beta-hydroxy-3-aza-A-homo-4 alpha-androsten-4-one-p-N, N-bis(2-chloroethyl)aminophenoxyacetate (NSC-620480) in P388 leukemia. Activity of steroidal lactams in Ehrlich tumor. Catsoulacos P, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;12(7):501–5

Changes in the toxicity and therapeutic efficacy of daunorubicin linked with a biodegradable carrier. Hrdina R, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(3):265–73

Development of a mitoxantrone-resistant P 388 in vivo: approaches to overcome resistance. Fichtner I, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(6):508–15

Studies on the antineoplasticity of Schiff bases containing 5-nitrofuran and pyrimidine. Sur B, et al. **Oncology** 1990; 47(5):433–8

Effect of cepharanthine on doxorubicin cytotoxicity in P388 murine leukemia cells in vitro and in vivo. Fujimura T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Feb; 71(2):235–8

Potentiation of antitumor activity of pirarubicin by chlorpromazine in mice bearing doxorubicin-resistant P388 leukemia. Shibata H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1990 Dec; 70(3):359–62

Reversal of doxorubicin and cisplatin resistance in vivo in murine leukemias by the calcium antagonist RO 11-2933. Mazzoni A, et al. **Sel Cancer Ther** 1990 Winter;6(4):167–76

Differential alteration of cellular lipids in drug sensitive and resistant P388 leukemia cells by clofibrate: effects on mitoxantrone cytotoxicity. Parekh H, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):105–11

[Mechanism for synergistic antitumor effect in the combination of 5-fluorouracil with cisplatin in vivo tumor models: from the view of biochemical modulation of 5-fluorouracil] Shirasaka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Mar;18(3):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enhanced effect of intraperitoneal administration of CDDP combined with caffeine against peritoneal metastasis] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Aug; 18(11):1825–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative accumulation of the Hoechst 33258 fluorescent probe in leukemia P388 cells sensitive and resistant to doxorubicin] Donenko FV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antineoplastic activity of combinations of cytostatics and dextran-ferrite administered to mice with leukemia P-388] Brusentsov NA, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(6):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of thymalin on the count of large granular lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of mice with leukemia P388] Potapov IuN, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Development of a stable camptothecin-resistant subline of P388 leukemia with reduced topoisomerase I content. Eng WK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;38(4):471–80

[Changes in the activity of thymidine kinase, ribonucleotide reductase and DNA-polymerases during the development of leukemia P388 in mice] Dederer LIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1990;313(1):219–22 **(Rus)**

[The EPR spectra of the ribonucleotide reductase in the tumorous tissues and organs of tumor-bearing animals] Pulatova MK, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):737–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Intracellular ratio between monovalent cations (Na+/K+), and transcriptional activity of genes in tumour cells. Kaz'min SD, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(2):77–86

In vivo development and in vitro characterization of a subclone of murine P388 leukemia resistant to bis(diphenylphosphine)ethane. Hoke GD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;39(1):90–7

[The expression of P-glycoprotein in leukemia P388 cells with induced doxorubicin resistance] Sukhanov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar;111(3):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Distribution of cisplatin in tumor-free versus tumor-bearing B6D2F1 mice. Amlacher R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1990;60(5):341–7

Enhanced levels of cyclic AMP, adenosine(5')tetraphospho(5')adenosine and nucleoside 5'-triphosphates in mouse leukemia P388/D1 after treatment with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Just G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Jul 5;42(2):285–94

Circumvention of multidrug-resistance in P388 cells is associated with a rise in the cellular content of phosphatidylcholine. Ramu A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 15;41(10):1455–61

Inhibition of nucleic acid synthesis in P388 lymphocytic leukemia cells in culture by cis-platinum derivatives. Oswald CB, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1990;49(7):579–87

Porfiromycin disposition in oxygen-modulated P388 cells. Pan SS. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(3):187–93

Characterization of multidrug resistance by fluorescent dyes. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1;51(17):4665–70

Differences in myristic acid synthesis and in metabolic rate for P388 cells resistant to doxorubicin. Wilder PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Nov;31(11):1973–82

Inhibition of DNA synthesis in P388 lymphocytic leukemia cells of BDF1 mice by cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and its derivatives. Oswald CB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Oct;79(10):875–80

Membrane transport of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine and accumulation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-triphosphate in P388 murine leukemic cells resistant to vincristine. Higashigawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(4):255–62

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools and Ara-CTP levels in P388 murine leukemic cells treated with 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine-5'-stearylphosphate which is a newly synthesized derivative of 1-B-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine. Higashigawa M, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1990;7(4):223–6

Ascitic tumor cell cycle metabolism and energetics. Kazmin SD, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(2):233–45

Effect of sodium chloride on pirarubicin induced cell killing in P388 mouse leukemia cells. Furusawa S, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;73(1):75–86

PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural alterations in plasma membranes from drug-resistant P388 murine leukemia cells. García-Segura LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Nov 2;1029(1):191–5

Reversal of resistance to doxorubicin with cepharanthine in murine P388 leukemia cells. Fujimura T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;54(4):464–7

Mechanism of spermidine uptake in cultured mammalian cells and its inhibition by some polyamine analogues. Khan NA, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(3):172–8

[Modulation of anthracycline resistance by reserpine in P388 leukemia cells] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1991 Jul;98(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Augmentation of pirarubicin cytotoxicity by chlorpromazine in doxorubicin-resistant mouse P388 leukemia cells] Shibata H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;110(9):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of diet on hyperthermia-induced cell lethality and prostaglandin release. Wainberg RH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 May;41(5):501–13

THERAPY

Antitumor effect of Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton on syngeneically transplanted P388 tumors. Izumi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Aug 1;51(15):4038–44

Circumvention of drug resistance of P388/R cells by the combination of adriamycin and mitoxantrone with hyperthermia (42 degrees C). Juvekar AS, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(2):207–11

[Pathomorphological evaluation of combined antitumor therapy using cytostatics and immunomodulators in mouse lympholeukemia] Bel'skaia OB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):423–4 **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, PLASMA CELL see **LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC**

LEUKEMIA, PLASMACYTIC

BLOOD

Automatic differential blood counting in plasma cell leukemia. Petrini M, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 May–Jun; 75(3):269–71

[Non-secretory primary plasma cell leukemia with hyperammonemia] Kawano F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Apr;32(4):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

A case of plasma cell leukemia superimposed on Philadelphia (Ph) chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia [letter] Sakai A, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Mar;36(3):222–3

DRUG THERAPY

[Primary plasma cell leukemia--a comprehensive analysis of 44 cases] Cai ZJ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):314–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary plasmacytic leukemia--evaluation of the

effectiveness of treatment] Gola A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1990; 47(7):568–70 **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Translocations involving 5q35 may also be associated with plasma cell leukemia [letter; comment] Maynadie M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):156. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Feb;74(2):161–8.

Chromosomal abnormalities in two cases of plasma cell leukemia [letter; comment] Bastard C, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):135–8. Comment on: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1991 Mar;52(1):123–9.

Similar cytogenetic abnormalities in two cases of plasma cell leukemia [see comments] Smadja N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Mar;52(1):123–9 (27 ref.). Comment in: Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1991 Mar;52(1):135–8.

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface antigen expression of human neoplastic plasma cells includes molecules associated with lymphocyte recirculation and adhesion. Hamilton MS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):60–5

METABOLISM

Relationship between CD45 antigen expression and putative stages of differentiation in B-cell malignancies. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Feb;36(2):111–5

PATHOLOGY

Acute leukemia/lymphoma of plasmacytoid T-cell type. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Dec; 94(6):778–86

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Establishment and characterization of a plasma cell leukaemia cell line dependent for growth on IL-6 and a bi-phenotypic subclone dependent upon both IL-3 and IL-6. Kobayashi M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Jun;78(2):217–21

THERAPY

Murine anti-interleukin-6 monoclonal antibody therapy for a patient with plasma cell leukemia. Klein B, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1198–204

[Plasma cell leukemia in a 65 year old patient] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1990 Jul 15;43(14):742–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

LEUKEMIA, PRE-B-CELL

DRUG THERAPY

Thrombotic complications during L-asparaginase treatment for acute lymphocytic leukemia. Costaman G, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov–Dec;75(6):567–9

EPIDEMIOLOGY

[Prevalence and features of pre-B-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia in Mexico: description of 9 patients] Lobato-Mendizábal E, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1991 Feb; 36(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

VpreB gene expression in hematopoietic malignancies: a lineage- and stage-restricted marker for B-cell precursor leukemias. Bauer SR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1581–8

Demonstration of acquired hemizygosity and clonality in acute lymphoblastic leukemia with chromosome 7 abnormalities using hypervariable DNA probes. Yamada T, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jul;2(2):88–93

The human t(1;19) translocation in pre-B ALL produces multiple nuclear E2A–Pbx1 fusion proteins with differing transforming potentials. Kamps MP, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Mar;5(3):358–68

Molecular investigation of 19p13 in standard and variant translocations: the E12 probe recognizes the 19p13 breakpoint in cases with t(1;19) and acute leukemia other than pre-B immunophenotype [published erratum appears in Leukemia 1991 Apr;5(4):356] Yamada T, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):36–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Expression of CD15 as predictor of relapse in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia of the pre-B type. Lenkei R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):189–94

METABOLISM

Intracytoplasmic detection of the Tac (p55) chain of interleukin-2 receptor in pre-B leukemic cells associated with a constitutive expression of Tac mRNA. Thanos D, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):819–25

PATHOLOGY

Effects of recombinant human cytokines on precursor-B acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Makrynikola V, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug;19(7):674–9

LEUKEMIA, PROGRANULOCYTIC see **LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE**

LEUKEMIA, PROLYMPHOCYTIC

COMPLICATIONS

Cardiac arrest due to leucostasis in a case of prolymphocytic leukaemia. Dietrich PY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May; 78(1):122–3

DIAGNOSIS

[B-chronic lymphocytic leukemia/prolymphocytic leukemia (CLL/PL)--a case report] Muraoka A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1840–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Sustained response of refractory prolymphocytic leukemia to fludarabine. Sporn JR. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(4):209–11

Efficacy of fludarabine, a new adenine nucleoside analogue, in patients with prolymphocytic leukemia and the prolymphocytoid variant of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):223–8

Fludarabine for prolymphocytic leukaemia and risk of interstitial pneumonitis [letter] Cervantes F, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1130

ENZYMOLOGY

Purine metabolism enzymes and immunological phenotype in chronic B-cell malignancies: chronic lymphocytic leukemia, prolymphocytic leukemia and hairy cell leukemia. Babušíková O, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(6):693–701

GENETICS

Localization of the HST/FGFK gene with regard to 11q13 chromosomal breakpoint and fragile site. Hagemeijer A, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1991 May;3(3):210–4

IMMUNOLOGY

[Discordance between clinical and immunological aspects in a case of chronic B-type lymphoproliferative syndrome] Bisail M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1991 Jun;82(6):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Relationship between CD45 antigen expression and putative stages of differentiation in B-cell malignancies. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Feb;36(2):111–5

Mechanism of vanadate-induced activation of tyrosine phosphorylation and of the respiratory burst in HL60 cells. Role of reduced oxygen metabolites. Trudel S, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Jun 15;276 (Pt 3):611–9

PATHOLOGY

Differential response of malignant human B-cells to anti-IgM immunoglobulin (anti-mu) and B-cell growth factor: unique direct cytotoxicity of anti-mu on prolymphocytic leukemia cells. Chan CS, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15; 76(8):1601–6

RADIOTHERAPY

Splenic irradiation as primary therapy for prolymphocytic leukaemia. Muncunill J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct; 76(2):305–6

LEUKEMIA, PROMYELOCYTIC, ACUTE

Mandibular chloroma demonstrated by magnetic resonance imaging. Cho JS, et al. **Head Neck** 1990 Nov–Dec; 12(6):507–11

The unique aspects of acute promyelocytic leukemia. Stone RM, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Nov;8(11):1913–21 (101 ref.)

[Concurrent acute leukemia and pregnancy] Sák P, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1990 Sep;55(8):603–4 **(Cze)**

BLOOD

Cytochemical stainings in acute promyelocytic leukemia: chloroacetate esterase reaction as a prognostic index. Chinprasertsuk S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Feb; 74(2):87–91

Hand-mirror variant of microgranular acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sun T, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):266–9

[Role of PMN elastase in fibrinolytic activity in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia] Soma M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of DIC associated with APL [letter; comment] Arlin ZA, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2418. Comment on: Blood 1990 Jun 1;75(11):2112–7.

The specific activity of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 in disseminated intravascular coagulation with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sakata Y, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):1949–57

Acute promyelocytic leukemia in Crohn's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Orii S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):325–7 (10 ref.)

Milk of calcium renal stone in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Murakawa M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May–Jun;29(3):296–300

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: impact of hemorrhagic complications on response to induction chemotherapy and survival. Humphries JE, et al. **South Med J** 1990 Oct; 83(10):1157–61

[Pneumopyopericardium] Furtado A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1990 Jul–Aug;3(4):245–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

CONGENITAL

[Congenital leukemia. A report of a case with a masculine phenotype and 46,XX karyotype] Cristo E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1976 Jul–Sep;28(3):267–71 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Promyelocytic leukaemoid reaction: an atypical presentation of mycobacterial infection. Ahmed MA. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(3):143–5

Myeloid leukemia differentiation by phorbol ester and retinoic acid: a practical approach. Marques-Silva VM, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1990;4(5):342–9

[2 cases of acute disseminated intravascular coagulation in normal pregnancy and as the first symptom of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Kardaszewicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Mar 10–26;45(12–13):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

All-trans retinoic acid as a differentiation therapy for acute promyelocytic leukemia. I. Clinical results. Castaigne S, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1704–9

A clinical and experimental study on all-trans retinoic acid-treated acute promyelocytic leukemia patients. Chen ZX, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1413–9

All-trans retinoic acid in acute promyelocytic leukemias. II. In vitro studies: structure-function relationship. Chomienne C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1710–7

Molecular evaluation of response to all-trans-retinoic acid therapy in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Lo Coco F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1657–9

The role of the phorbol ester receptor/protein kinase C in the sensitivity of leukemic cells to anthracyclines. Hait WN, et al. **Cancer Commun** 1991 Mar;3(3):77–81

Antagonism between camptothecin and topoisomerase II-directed chemotherapeutic agents in a human leukemia cell line. Kaufmann SH. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15; 51(4):1129–36

Effects of antineoplastic phospholipids on parameters of cell differentiation in U937 cells. Hochhuth C, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1990;116(5):459–66

A randomized trial of amsacrine and rubidazone in 39 patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Fenaux P, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1556–61

Effects of prolonged exposure to interferon-alpha on the viability, proliferation, differentiation, and tumorigenicity of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Sueishi S, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):447–51

Novel retinoic acid receptor-alpha transcripts in acute promyelocytic leukemia responsive to all-trans-retinoic acid. Miller WH Jr, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Dec 19;82(24):1932–3

Jehovah's Witnesses with leukaemia [letter; comment] Cullis JO, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 27;336(8722):1075–6. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Sep 1;336(8714):563–4.

Treatment of first relapse in acute promyelocytic leukaemia with all-trans retinoic acid [letter] Degos L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8;336(8728):1440–1

Treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia with all-trans retinoic acid [editorial] Fenaux P, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(8):655–7

Response to trans-retinoic acid in an AMLM3 patient resistant to cis-retinoic acid [letter] McCarthy D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):765

Treatment of promyelocytic blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia with all trans-retinoic acid. Wiernik PH, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jun;5(6):504–9

Differentiation therapy of acute promyelocytic leukemia with tretinoin (all-trans-retinoic acid). Warrell RP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 May 16;324(20):1385–93

A gentler therapy? Retinoic acid turns off a form of leukemia [news] Beardsley T. **Sci Am** 1991 Apr;264(4):20

Fungal brain abscesses (aspergillosis/mucormycosis) in two immunosuppressed patients. Epstein NE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Apr;35(4):286–9

[All-trans-retinoic acid in the treatment of acute promyelocytic leukemia] Degos L. **Presse Med** 1990 Oct 6;19(32):1483–4 **(Fre)**

[The special position of promyelocytic leukemia: complete remission after treatment with vitamin A derivatives (editorial)] Löffler H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Apr 5;116(14):553–4 **(Ger)**

[Vitamin A and leukemia] Norum KR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Apr 10;111(9):1078–9 **(Nor)**

[Complete remission without marrow aplasia phase in a patient with acute promyelocytic leukosis treated with aggressive chemotherapy] del Potro Gómez E, et al.

An Med Interna 1989 May;6(5):255-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ENZYMOLOGY

Differential regulation of protein kinase C subspecies in human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 during differentiation induced by retinoic acid. Hashimoto K. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1990 Aug;36(3-4):87-101

Overexpression of the MPO gene occurring in a case of APL without unusual genotypic characteristics. Ferrari S, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):735-42

Induction of cytidine deaminase in HL-60 myeloid leukemic cells by 5-aza-2'-deoxycytidine. Momparler RL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):751-4

Quantitative enzyme determination in acute myeloid leukemia. Ossenkoppele GJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991; 15(6):481-6

ETIOLOGY

[Acute promyelocytic leukemia developed in the course of systemic lupus erythematosus: a case report] Taguchi F, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Dec;31(12):1965-6 (5 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

GENETICS

A procedure for making simultaneous determinations of the relative levels of gene transcripts in tissues or cells. Kerkof PR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):349-55

Acute promyelocytic leukemia--molecular breakthrough. Ross DW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Aug;115(8):845

Inhibition of c-myc expression in human promyelocytic leukemia and colon adenocarcinoma cells by 6-thioguanine. Schwartz EL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1990 Dec 1; 40(11):2449-55

Acute promyelocytic leukemia [letter; comment] Besa EC. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1619-20. Comment on: Blood 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1675-7.

RAR-alpha gene rearrangements as a genetic marker for diagnosis and monitoring in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Biondi A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1418-22

Regulation of c-myc expression by granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor in human leukemia cells. Schwartz EL, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2716-23

Differential effect of 6-ethylmercaptopurine on c-myc expression in wild-type and HGPRT-deficient HL-60 cells. French BT, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990; 27(3):171-7

Chromosomal localization of the APL t(15;17) breakpoints by molecular cytogenetic analysis [letter] Donti E, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jul 15;54(2):265-6

Cytogenetic findings in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and a case of CML blast crisis with promyelocytic proliferation. Kadam PR, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):109-17

The PML-RAR alpha fusion mRNA generated by the t(15;17) translocation in acute promyelocytic leukemia encodes a functionally altered RAR. de Thé H, et al. **Cell** 1991 Aug 23;66(4):675-84

Chromosomal translocation t(15;17) in human acute promyelocytic leukemia fuses RAR alpha with a novel putative transcription factor, PML. Kakizuka A, et al. **Cell** 1991 Aug 23;66(4):663-74

Differentiation-related regulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor mRNA in human leukaemia cells HL-60. Pan P, et al. **Cell Prolif** 1991 Mar;24(2):159-70

Cloning and characterization of the t(15;17) translocation breakpoint region in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Lemons RS, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jul; 2(2):79-87

Localization of the cellular retinoic acid binding protein (CRABP) gene relative to the acute promyelocytic leukemia-associated breakpoint on human chromosome 15. Geurts van Kessel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun; 87(2):201-4

Acute promyelocytic leukemia in Crohn's disease. Case report and review of the literature. Orii S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1991 Jun;13(3):325-7 (10 ref.)

Rearrangements and aberrant expression of the retinoic acid receptor alpha gene in acute promyelocytic leukemias. Longo L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1571-5

Rearrangement of the retinoic acid receptor gene in acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chang KS, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Mar;5(3):200-4

The retinoic acid alpha receptor gene is frequently disrupted in its 5' part in Chinese patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Chen Z, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):288-92

The retinoic acid receptor alpha gene is rearranged in retinoic acid-sensitive promyelocytic leukemias. Chomienne C, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):802-7

Studies of myeloperoxidase gene expression at the cellular level by in situ hybridization. Zaki SR, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Dec;4(12):813-8

The t(15;17) translocation of acute promyelocytic leukaemia fuses the retinoic acid receptor alpha gene to a novel transcribed locus. de Thé H, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 11; 347(6293):558-61

Structure and origin of the acute promyelocytic leukemia myl/RAR alpha cDNA and characterization of its retinoid-binding and transactivation properties. Pandolfi PP, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Jul;6(7):1285-92

Daily addition of an anti-c-myc DNA oligomer induces granulocytic differentiation of human promyelocytic leukemia HL-60 cells in both serum-containing and serum-free media. Bacon TA, et al. **Oncogene Res** 1991; 6(1):21-32

Translocation breakpoint of acute promyelocytic leukemia lies within the retinoic acid receptor alpha locus. Alcalay M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Mar 1; 88(5):1977-81

Molecular analysis of acute promyelocytic leukemia breakpoint cluster region on chromosome 17. Borrow J, et al. **Science** 1990 Sep 28;249(4976):1577-80

IMMUNOLOGY

CD7 false-positive acute myelogenous leukemia and promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60: characterization of CD7 epitopes by four monoclonal antibodies. Imamura N, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Sep;38(1):72-4

Immunological definition of acute promyelocytic leukemia (FAB M3): a study of 39 cases. De Rossi G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Sep;45(3):168-71

CD9 antigen on acute non-lymphoid leukemia cells: preferential expression by promyelocytic (M3) subtype. Ferrero D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(6):457-61

CD7 (GP40) false-positive acute myelogenous leukemia and promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 [letter] Imamura N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(4):277-8

METABOLISM

Regulation of jun-B expression by a cyclic AMP (cAMP)-dependent mechanism in human myeloid cells. Datta R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):83-8

Expression of c-jun during macrophage differentiation of HL-60 cells. Gaynor R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15; 77(12):2618-23

Control of interleukin-1 beta expression by protein kinase C and cyclic adenosine monophosphate in myeloid leukemia cells. Hurme M, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1; 76(11):2198-203

Multiparametric flow cytometry of the modulation of tumor cell membrane permeability by developmental antitumor ether lipid SRI 62-834 in EMT6 mouse mammary tumor and HL-60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells. Dive C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 1;51(3):799-806

Expression of aberrant O-glycans attached to leukosialin in differentiation-deficient HL-60 cells. Saitoh O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):2854-62

Detection of DNA adducts in HL-60 cells treated with hydroquinone and p-benzoquinone by 32P-postlabeling. Levay G, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1181-6

A protein complex expressed during terminal differentiation of monomyelocytic cells is an inhibitor of cell growth. Murao S, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 Oct;1(10):447-54

Signal amplification in HL-60 granulocytes. Evidence that the chemotactic peptide receptor catalytically activates guanine-nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins in native plasma membranes. Gierschik P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 May 8;197(3):725-32

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factor, not granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, co-operates with retinoic acid on the induction of functional N-formyl-methionyl-phenylalanine receptors in HL-60 cells. Sakashita A, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan; 5(1):26-31

[Production and secretion of the plasminogen activator inhibitor type-2 in a leukemia cell line] Niiya K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 May;32(5):490-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

NB4, a maturation inducible cell line with t(15;17) marker isolated from a human acute promyelocytic leukemia (M3). Lanotte M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 1;77(5):1080-6

Retinoic acid-induced granulocytic differentiation of HL60 human promyelocytic leukemia cells is preceded by downregulation of autonomous generation of inositol lipid-derived second messengers. Porfiri E, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 15;78(4):1069-77

Acute promyelocytic leukemia: another pseudoleukemia? [editorial] [see comments] Wiernik PH. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1675-7. Comment in: Blood 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1619-20.

Development of a novel 1,25(OH)2-vitamin D3 analog with potent ability to induce HL-60 cell differentiation without modulating calcium metabolism. Zhou JY, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1;78(1):75-82

Induction of HL-60 leukemia cell differentiation by tetrahydrofolate inhibitors of de novo purine nucleotide biosynthesis. Sokoloski JA, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(1):39-44

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3-induced regulation of protein kinase C gene expression during HL-60 cell differentiation. Solomon DH, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1991 Apr;2(4):187-94

Protein kinase C in the promyelocytic leukemia cell differentiation of granulocytes. Wu XZ, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Jan;104(1):32-5

A new class of reversible cell cycle inhibitors. Hoffman BD, et al. **Cytometry** 1991;12(1):26-32

Differentiation induction of human promyelocytic leukemia cells by 10-hydroxycamptothecin, a DNA topoisomerase I inhibitor. Ling YH, et al. **Differentiation** 1991 Mar; 46(2):135-41

Regulation of the relative abundances of c-myc mRNAs in human promyelocytic HL60 cells. Vass JK, et al. **Differentiation** 1990 Oct;45(1):49-54

Differentiation of HL-60 cells into cells with the osteoclast phenotype. Yoneda T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug; 129(2):683-9

Potentiation of retinoid-induced differentiation of HL-60 and U937 cell lines by cytokines. Peck R, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(1):53-7

Analysis of nuclear sugar-binding components in undifferentiated and in vitro differentiated human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL60). Facy P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1990 Oct;190(2):151-60

Cellular regulation of ADP-ribosylation of proteins. IV. Conversion of poly(ADP-ribose) polymerase activity to NAD-glycohydrolase during retinoic acid-induced differentiation of HL60 cells. Kirsten E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 May;194(1):1-8

Induction of HL-60 cell differentiation by water-soluble and nitrogen-containing conjugates of retinoic acid and retinol. Janick-Buckner D, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Mar 1;5(3):320-5

Correlation between morphological and cytochemical heterogeneity of acute promyelocytic leukemia (APL) and its association with myelodysplasia. Varma N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1990 Sep;27(3):165-71

Regulation of phospholipase D and primary granule secretion by P2-purinergic- and chemotactic peptide-receptor agonists is induced during granulocytic differentiation of HL-60 cells. Xie MS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul; 88(1):45-54

Lithium enhances the proliferation of HL-60 promyelocytic leukemia cells. Becker RW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(10):879-84

Lineage directed HL-60 cell sublines as a model system for the study of early events in lineage determination of myeloid cells. Fischkoff SA, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(11-12):979-88

Biochemical basis of the prevention of 6-thiopurine toxicity by the nucleobases, hypoxanthine and adenine. Hashimoto H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(11-12):1061-6

Application of flow cytochemistry to the evaluation of HL-60 differentiation. Wium C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(11-12):975-7

Measurement of homing receptors on the surface of leukemic and nonleukemic cell lines. Hardy CL, et al. **Pathobiology** 1990;58(3):179-84

Cardiac relapses in myeloid leukemia: case report and review of the literature. Jankovic M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1987;4(3):237-45 (21 ref.)

Effects of novel 26,27-dialkyl analogs of 1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on differentiation-inducing activity of human promyelocytic leukemia (HL-60) cells in serum-supplemented or serum-free culture. Honda A, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Mar;56(3):142-7

[Retinoic acid and 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) inducing bipotent differentiation of cultured primary bone marrow cells from leukemia patients] Chen ZX, et al. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;13(1):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Differentiation of human leukemia cell (HL-60) induced by Sophora flavescens Ait. decoction] Xu J, et al. **Chung Kuo Chung Yao Tsa Chih** 1990 Oct;15(10):625-6, 641 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Establishment of transplantable HL-60 xenograft lines in athymic nude mice] Gu Q. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1991 Feb; 13(1):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIOTHERAPY

Ultraviolet B irradiation of human leukaemia HL-60 cells in vitro induces apoptosis. Martin SJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Apr;59(4):1001-16

LEUKEMIA, RADIATION-INDUCED

Radiation carcinogenesis in the whole-body system. Fry RJ. **Radiat Res** 1991 May;126(2):157-61

CLASSIFICATION

Glycolipid changes in murine myelogenous leukemias: neutral glycolipids as markers for specific populations of leukemias. Ariga T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Aug 13; 30(32):7953-61

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Case-control studies of leukaemia clusters [editorial; comment] Smith PG. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):672-3. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):681-7. Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):687-92.

Radiation protection and the staff of nuclear medicine departments [editorial] Evans HD. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990; 16(11):779-80

The Sellafield leukaemia cluster: a milestone in the history of mutagenesis? Lovell D. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1990 Aug; 28(8):591-6

Malignancies in atomic bomb survivors in Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Shimaoka K, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4):254-9

Community lifestyle characteristics and risk of acute lymphoblastic leukaemia in children. Alexander FE, et al.

Lancet 1990 Dec 15;336(8729):1461–5
Perspective: Chernobyl and leukemia. Gale RP, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):441–2
Leukaemia and paternal radiation exposure. Watson GM. **Med J Aust** 1991 Apr 1;154(7):483–7 (23 ref.)
Leukaemia epidemiology. Confusion surrounds the 'Gardner effect' [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1991 Mar 28; 350(6316):264
Radiation exposure. Sellafield under scrutiny [news] Aldhous P. **Nature** 1990 Oct 11;347(6293):508
Cancer around nuclear plant [news] Shulman S. **Nature** 1990 Oct 18;347(6294):604
Leukemia among medical diagnostic X-ray workers in China. Wang J, et al. **Proc Chin Acad Med Sci Peking Union Med Coll** 1990; 5(4):194–9

ETIOLOGY

Acute myeloid leukemia and background radiation in an expanded case-referent study. Flodin U, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1990 Nov-Dec;45(6):364–6
Whither radiation standards in respect of leukaemia? [editorial] Ilbery PL. **Australas Radiol** 1990 Nov; 34(4):366–7
Ionising radiations from nuclear establishments and childhood leukaemias--an enigma. Evans HJ. **Bioessays** 1990 Nov;12(11):541–9 (74 ref.)
Radiation workers and childhood leukaemia [letter; comment] Gardner MJ. **BMJ** 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):907 . Comment on: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):687–92.
Absence of risk associated with exposure to radiation before conception in Japan [letter; comment] Little MP, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Jun 8;302(6789):1404. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Feb 17;300(6722):423–9.
Case-control study of leukaemia and non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in children in Caithness near the Dounreay nuclear installation [published erratum appears in BMJ 1991 Apr 6;302(6780):818] [see comments] Urquhart JD, et al. **BMJ** 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):687–92. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Mar 23;302(6778):672–3. Comment in: BMJ 1991 Apr 13;302(6781):907.
Myeloid leukaemia following therapy for a first primary cancer. Nandakumar A, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 May; 63(5):782–8
Leukaemia following exposure to microwaves: analysis of a case report [letter; comment] Jauchem JR. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):312–4. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1989 Oct;73(2):272–3.
Radium-226 whole-body gamma counting and 222Rn breath analysis: report on a subject exposed to uranium mill tailings. Lucas HF. **Health Phys** 1991 Feb;60(2):163–7
Radium-226 dose to a boy from playing on mill tailings. Mays CW, et al. **Health Phys** 1991 Aug;61(2):203–7
DNA instability, paternal irradiation and leukaemia in children around Sellafield. Baverstock KF. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Oct;60(4):581–95
Diagnostic x-ray procedures and risk of leukemia, lymphoma, and multiple myeloma [published erratum appears in JAMA 1991 Jun 5;265(21):2810] Boice JD Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 13;265(10):1290–4
Power lines and cancer risk. Savitz DA. **JAMA** 1991 Mar 20;265(11):1458
Erythroleukemia and gastric cancer following thorotrast injection. Hirose Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1991 Jan-Feb; 30(1):43–6
Risks of myeloid leukaemia in children treated for solid tumours [letter; comment] [see comments] Hawkins MM. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 6;336(8719):887. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Aug 18;336(8712):417–21. Comment in: Lancet 1990 Nov 3;336(8723):1130–1.
Childhood leukaemia and natural radiation [letter; comment] Muirhead CR, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Feb 23;337(8739):503–4 . Comment on: Lancet 1990 Apr 28;335(8696):1008–12.
Radiation from Chernobyl and the risk of leukaemia. Mole RH. **Leukemia** 1991 May;5(5):443–4
Leukaemia risk and plutonium [letter; comment] Newton D, et al. **Nature** 1990 Oct 11;347(6293):521. Comment on: Nature 1990 Jun 7;345(6275):483–4.
[Risk assessment and risk evaluation. On the effect of small radiation doses (editorial; comment)] Kellerer AM. **Med Klin** 1991 Feb 15;86(2):109–11. Comment on: Med Klin 1991 Feb 15;86(2):92–8. Comment on: Med Klin 1991 Feb 15;86(2):99–108. **(Ger)**

GENETICS

Effects of fractionated x-irradiation on the Ly-6--Ril-1--Pol-5 region. Amari NM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1990;32(4):252–62

IMMUNOLOGY

CD4-CD8- T cell receptor alpha beta T cells: generation of an in vitro major histocompatibility complex class I specific cytotoxic T lymphocyte response and allogeneic tumor rejection. Mieno M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Jul 1; 174(1):193–201

MORTALITY

Oak Ridge cancer findings hotly disputed [news] Rojas-Burke J. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):11N–13N, 26N
Mortality among workers exposed to external ionizing radiation at a nuclear facility in Ohio. Wiggs LD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1991 May;33(5):632–7
Public health effects of occupational and environmental radiation exposure [letter] **JAMA** 1991 Aug 7;266(5):652–5
The observed relationship between the occurrence of acute radiation effects and leukemia mortality among A-bomb survivors. Neriishi K, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Feb; 125(2):206–13
The shape of the cancer mortality dose-response curve for the A-bomb survivors. Pierce DA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Apr;126(1):36–42

PATHOLOGY

Quantitation, in vitro propagation, and characterization of preleukemic cells induced by radiation leukemia virus. Yefenof E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Apr 15;51(8):2179–84
Murine acute leukemia cell line with megakaryocytic differentiation (MK-8057) induced by whole-body irradiation in C3H/He mice: cytological properties and kinetics of its leukemic stem cells. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Jan;9(1):24–42
Hemoblastoses in mice contaminated with low activities of 239Pu. Svoboda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990;37(6):639–46

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cellular aspects of the pathogenesis of radiation--induced thymic lymphomas in C57 BL mice (review). Boniver J, et al. **In Vivo** 1990 Jan-Feb;4(1):41–3 (28 ref.)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Immunological and transfusiological approaches to limiting the risk of leukemia related to the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant] Zaretskaia IuM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec;35(12):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Nuclear threat in medicine] Velasco-Suárez M, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1990 May-Jun;126(3):133–46 **(Spa)**

URINE

[Correlation between urinary cyclic nucleotides in the dynamic study of rats with radiogenic tumors] Kidel'gof EI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 Mar-Apr;31(2):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA, SMOULDERING see **ANEMIA, REFRACTORY, WITH EXCESS OF BLASTS**

LEUKEMIA, SUBLEUKEMIC

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous involvement as a presenting feature of monocytic leukemia: morphological and immunohistochemical studies. Watanabe S, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Oct;17(10):609–17

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL

BLOOD

Elevated levels of soluble CD8 and soluble CD25 in patients with human T cell leukemia virus type I-associated myelopathy and adult T cell leukemia [letter] Lal RB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug;164(2):429–30
The recombinant immunotoxin anti-Tac(Fv)-Pseudomonas exotoxin 40 is cytotoxic toward peripheral blood malignant cells from patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8291–5

COMPLICATIONS

Two cases of adult T-cell leukemia associated with acute pancreatitis due to hypercalcemia. Dazai Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Feb;90(2):251–4
HTLV-I-associated myelopathy in a patient with adult T-cell leukemia. Yasui C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1991 Apr;24(4):633–7
[A case of Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia with hyperinfection of Strongyloides stercoralis complicated with smoldering adult T-cell leukemia] Udaka M, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 May;64(5):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adult T-cell leukemia with diffuse panbronchiolitis] Kuroki S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Mar; 28(3):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of adult T-cell leukemia complicated with metastatic calcification of the lung] Sasaki I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan; 29(1):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of adult T cell leukemia with calcium deposits in the liver] Chiyoda T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov 10;79(11):1587–8 **(Jpn)**
[Adult T-cell leukemia associated with pure red cell aplasia-like lesion] Hisano S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of HTLV-I associated myelopathy (HAM) with adult T-cell leukemia (ATL)] Murata M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1990 Jul;30(7):754–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Use of polymerase chain reactions to monitor minimal residual disease in acute lymphoblastic leukemia patients. Yokota S, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 15;77(2):331–9
Improvement of gelatin particle agglutination test for detection of anti-HTLV-I antibody. Fujino R, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Apr;82(4):367–70
[Serum deoxythymidine kinase in adult T-cell leukemia and its related disorders] Sadamori N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Nov;31(11):1812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG THERAPY

Characterisation of adriamycin- and amsacrine-resistant human leukaemic T cell lines. Snow K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Jan;63(1):17–28
[Oral administration of etoposide therapy in refractory malignant lymphoma and adult T cell lymphoma] Honda J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1991 Apr;18(4):653–6 **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated argininosuccinate synthetase activity in adult T leukemia cell lines. Sugimura K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(10):931–4

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Major prognostic factors of Japanese patients with lymphoma-type adult T-cell leukemia. Shimamoto Y, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Dec;35(4):232–7
A study of adult T-cell leukemia virus (ATLV) infection in the field of obstetrics: its epidemiology, vertical transmission and familial clustering. Matsumoto R, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;17(1):57–65
Detection of preleukemic state of adult T-cell leukemia (pre-ATL) in HTLV-1 carriers. Ikeda S, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1990;14(4):431–5

ETIOLOGY

A case of leukemia due to HTLV-1. A virus of regional significance. Davidson EM, et al. **N C Med J** 1991 Jan; 52(1):17–8

GENETICS

Expression of P-glycoprotein in adult T-cell leukemia cells. Kuwazuru Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2065–71
Acute 'bilineal-biphenotypic' leukemia [letter; comment] Lawlor E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Apr;77(4):566–7. Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):402–7.
Cytogenetic studies of human T-cell leukemia virus type I carriers. A family study. Itoyama T, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15;49(2):157–63
Cytogenetic implication in adult T-cell leukemia. A hypothesis of leukemogenesis. Sadamori N. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 Jan;51(1):131–6 (39 ref.)
Defective provirus form of human T-cell leukemia virus type I in adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma: clinicopathological features. Ohshima K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Sep 1; 51(17):4639–42
T-cell receptor gene rearrangements and the diagnosis of human T-cell neoplasms. Cossman J, et al. **Crit Rev Oncol Hematol** 1990;10(3):267–81 (223 ref.)
Mapping of translocation breakpoints on the short arm of chromosome 19 in acute leukemias by in situ hybridization. Saltman DL, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Nov; 2(4):259–65
Coding sequences of the tal-1 gene are disrupted by chromosome translocation in human T cell leukemia. Chen Q, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1403–8
c-myc gene expression in a leukemic T-cell line bearing a t(8;14) (q24;q11) translocation. Soudon J, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):60–5
Phorbol ester-mediated inhibition of growth and regulation of proto-oncogene expression in the human T cell leukemia line JURKAT. Makover D, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Mar; 6(3):455–60
Differential expression of the LYL, SCL and E2A helix-loop-helix genes within the hemopoietic system. Visvader J, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Feb;6(2):187–94
[The effect of heat shock on mRNA expression in human T lymphocytes] Liu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec; 12(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Analyses of T cell receptor and its clinical implications in T cell neoplasms] Asou N. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Jun; 32(6):629–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

An unusual case of T-lymphocytic leukemia with coexpression of helper and suppressor surface markers [letter] Yu RC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jun;127(6):909–10
The distribution of CD45R, CD29 and CD45RO (UCHL1) antigens in mature CD4 positive T-cell leukaemias [letter; comment] Imamura N. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Sep;76(1):157 . Comment on: Br J Haematol 1990 Apr;74(4):439–44.
Contrasuppressor T cell leukaemia: clonal proliferation of contrasuppressor T cells in a patient with granular lymphocyte-proliferative disorder. Saito H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):5–13

Prognostic significance of the proportion of Ki-67-positive cells in adult T-cell leukemia. Yamada Y, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2605-9

Preparation of anti-T idiotype monoclonal antibody reacting with human T leukaemic cell lines and with a small percentage of peripheral T lymphocytes. Takahashi T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):590-5

The T cell receptor/CD3 complex and CD2 stimulate the tyrosine phosphorylation of indistinguishable patterns of polypeptides in the human T leukemic cell line Jurkat. Ley SC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Sep;21(9):2203-9

IL-1-induced production of IL-2 and IFN-gamma in subclones of human T-cell derived leukaemia HSB.2 cells: regulation by phytohaemagglutinin-mediated (poly)phosphoinositide breakdown and cyclic AMP. Yagisawa H, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):242-50

Anti-V region antibodies as "almost clonotypic" reagents for the study of cutaneous T cell lymphomas and leukemias. Charley M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Nov;95(5):614-7

IL-2-dependent ATL cell lines with phenotypes differing from the original leukemia cells. Yamada Y, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(7):619-25

The MHC class I associated beta 2-microglobulin (beta 2m) light chain is expressed in a molar excess over HLA-ABC and CD1 on the membrane of leukaemic B cells but not leukaemic T cells: evidence for further beta 2m-associated molecules. Jones RA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jul; 34(1):53-61

Natural killer (NK) activity of cultured S100 beta-positive T-leukemia cells. Takahashi K, et al. **Virchows Arch [B]** 1990;59(3):159-64

[Localization of HTLV-I-associated antigens in adult T cell leukemia cells and HTLV-I-infected cell line cells] Jin FX, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;101(2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surface phenotypic diversity of CD4 or CD8 in ATL] Iwahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 Feb;32(2):142-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects of human retroviral diseases] Hattori T. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Oct;35(13):2266-72 **(Jpn)**

[Cell biological aspects of infectious diseases of human retrovirus: ATL and AIDS] Iwata S, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1990 Sep;35(12):2161-8 **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

T-lymphocytic leukemia expresses complex, branched O-linked oligosaccharides on a major sialoglycoprotein, leukosialin. Saitoh O, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1491-9

Spontaneous production of interleukin 6 by adult T-cell leukaemia cells. Sawada T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1990 Dec; 62(6):923-4

Cellular pharmacology of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in human myeloid, B-lymphoid and T-lymphoid leukemic cells. Momparler RL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1990;27(2):141-6

Quantitative analysis of CD5 antigen modulation by 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate in T-lymphoblastic leukemia cells: individual response patterns and their relationships with both maturation and protein kinase C content. Chiron M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Oct 15;130(2):339-51

Receptor-mediated endocytosis and recycling of alpha-fetoprotein in human B-lymphoma and T-leukemia cells. Torres JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Jan 2;47(1):110-7

Interleukin-2 receptor beta-chain (p70-75) expressed on leukemic cells from adult T cell leukemia patients. Kodaka T, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep;81(9):902-8

MICROBIOLOGY

Detection and characterization of human T-cell lymphotropic virus type I (HTLV-I) associated T-cell neoplasms in an HTLV-I nonendemic region by polymerase chain reaction. Chadburn A, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2419-30

Sequence variations in LTR and env regions of HTLV-I do not discriminate between the virus from patients with HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukemia. Kinoshita T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 20; 47(4):491-5

Isolation of multiple cytomegalovirus strains from a patient with adult T cell leukemia. Eizuru Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1990;31(6):355-8

Molecular biology of the type I human T-cell leukemia virus (HTLV-I) and adult T-cell leukemia. Smith MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):761-6 (45 ref.)

Polymerase chain reaction analysis of defective human T-cell leukemia virus type I proviral genomes in leukemic cells of patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Korber B, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Oct;65(10):5471-6

Survey of anti-human T-cell leukemia virus type I antibody in family members of patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Momita S, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Sep;81(9):884-9

Lack of anti-HTLV-II seropositivity in HTLV-I-associated myelopathy and adult T-cell leukaemia [letter] Kiyokawa T, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):451

Isolation of a Friend recombinant polytropic virus with a T-cell-restricted leukemogenicity. Della-Valle V, et al. **Virology** 1990 Oct;178(2):593-6

Limited sequence variation in human T-lymphotropic virus type 1 isolates from North American and African patients. Paine E, et al. **Virology** 1991 May;182(1):111-23

PATHOLOGY

Plasmacytoid acute T-cell lymphoma/leukemia [letter] Baddoura FK, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;96(2):287-8

Helper-suppressor T-cell leukemia: unusual phenotype controlled with low-dose deoxycoformycin. Adler MJ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Mar;36(3):208-10

Comparative study of cutaneous T-cell lymphoma and adult T-cell leukemia/lymphoma. Clinical, histopathologic, and immunohistochemical analyses. Nagatani T, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1;66(11):2380-6 (34 ref.)

Apoptosis: mode of cell death induced in T cell leukemia lines by dexamethasone and other agents. Bansal N, et al. **FASEB J** 1991 Feb;5(2):211-6

Differential modulation of leucocyte surface antigens by various inducers on the T-cell line MOLT-4. Chorváth B, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1991;37(1):27-34

Murine T cell leukemia line in suspension culture [letter] Mongini C, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Jul; 27A(7):523-4

[Preparation of a monoclonal antibody (HI30)-mitomycin C conjugate utilizing dextran T-40 and its specific cytotoxicity against human leukemia cell line CEM] Zhu Z. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Aug;12(4):274-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Adult T cell lymphoma/leukemia with alopecia, huge tumors of scalp and wide destruction of cerebral bone] Natsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1991 May;32(5):537-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Phase I trial of H65-RTA immunoconjugate in patients with cutaneous T-cell lymphoma. LeMaistre CF, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 1;78(5):1173-82

Therapeutic effects of bovine enterovirus infection on rabbits with experimentally induced adult T cell leukaemia. Shingu M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Aug;72 (Pt 8):2031-4

[Successful treatment of adult T-cell leukemia with interferon-alpha-2b by systemic and local administration] Tanabe Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1990 Sep;31(9):1572-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, ACUTE

[Establishment and characterization of human acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line (HBL-3)] Abe M, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Jun;2(2):194 **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

Tumor necrosis factor-beta in the serum of adult T-cell leukemia with hypercalcemia. Ishibashi K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2451-5

CLASSIFICATION

[Correlation of immunophenotype with clinical features in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Shen MY, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Jan;30(1):35-9, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Phycomycosis infection in acute leukaemia. Kumar L, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Oct;38(10):787-9

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of minimal residual disease in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia using polymerase chain reaction predicts impending relapse. Neale GA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):739-47

The significance of phenotyping leukemias using monoclonal antibodies. Pombo-de-Oliveira MS, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(9):763-72 (38 ref.)

Immunogenotyping with antigen receptor gene probes as a diagnostic tool in childhood acute lymphoblastic leukaemia. Fey MF, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Oct;45(4):215-22

Detection of minimal residual T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia by flow cytometry. Gore SD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Sep 14;132(2):275-86

[Morphometric and electrokinetic criteria of cell identification in acute lymphoblastic leukemia] Muskhelishvili LV. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Nov; 35(11):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute lymphoblastic leukemia (ALL) of the T immunologic phenotype simulating a Burkitt-type ALL] Millá F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Aug;35(4):327-8 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Amylon MD. **Hematol Oncol Clin North Am** 1990 Oct; 4(5):937-49 (71 ref.)

ENZYMOLOGY

Expression of enolases in T cell tumors and Hodgkin's disease. Oka K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Dec;63(6):792-7

GENETICS

Trisomy 13 in a patient with T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia [letter] Granada I, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1; 78(1):251-2

Growth factor requirements of childhood acute T-lymphoblastic leukemia: correlation between presence of chromosomal abnormalities and ability to grow permanently in vitro. O'Connor R, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1534-45

Establishment of a human T-acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line with a (16;20) chromosome translocation. Ben-Bassat H, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Oct 15; 49(2):241-8

T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with t(1;18)(p36;q22). Kowal-Vern A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):31-3

High catabolism of BrdU may explain unusual sister chromatid differentiation and replication banding patterns in cancer cells [published erratum appears in Cancer Genet Cytogenet 1991 Jul 15;54(2):following 279] Massaad L, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1991 May;53(1):23-34

TAN-1, the human homolog of the Drosophila notch gene, is broken by chromosomal translocations in T lymphoblastic neoplasms. Ellisen LW, et al. **Cell** 1991 Aug 23;66(4):649-61

Site-specific recombination of the tal-1 gene is a common occurrence in human T cell leukemia. Brown L, et al. **EMBO J** 1990 Oct;9(10):3343-51

Two distinct mechanisms for the SCL gene activation in the t(1;14) translocation of T-cell leukemias. Bernard O, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jan;1(3):194-208

Multiple methylation-free islands flank a small breakpoint cluster region on 11p13 in the t(11;14)(p13;q11) translocation. Foroni L, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Mar;1(4):301-9

Molecular characterization of the t(10;14) translocation breakpoints in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia: further evidence for illegitimate physiological recombination. Lu M, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Sep;2(3):217-22

Demonstration of acquired hemizygosity and clonality in acute lymphoblastic leukemia with chromosome 7 abnormalities using hypervariable DNA probes. Yamada T, et al. **Genes Chromosom Cancer** 1990 Jul;2(2):88-93

Rearrangements of the tal-1 locus as clonal markers for T cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Jonsson OG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;87(6):2029-35

Acute T-lymphocytic leukemia with Ph1 and 5q-chromosome abnormalities and rearrangements of bcr and TCR-delta genes. Takechi M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990; 14(10):885-93

Organization of the T-cell receptor delta locus by deletional analysis of acute lymphoblastic leukemias and leukemic cell lines. Griesinger F, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Aug;5(8):673-9

Two site-specific deletions and t(1;14) translocation restricted to human T-cell acute leukemias disrupt the 5' part of the tal-1 gene. Bernard O, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Aug;6(8):1477-88

A study of chromosome 11p13 translocations involving TCR beta and TCR delta in human T cell leukaemia. Garcia IS, et al. **Oncogene** 1991 Apr;6(4):577-82

Deregulation of a homeobox gene, HOX11, by the t(10;14) in T cell leukemia. Hatano M, et al. **Science** 1991 Jul 5; 253(5015):79-82

Chromosomal characterization of methotrexate-resistant human T-lymphoblast leukemia cells (CCRF-CEM) with impaired polyglutamylation. Mini E, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):95-9

IMMUNOLOGY

T-cell receptor tau delta +/CD3+4-8-T- cell acute lymphoblastic leukemias: a distinct subgroup of leukemias in children. A report of five cases. Alfsen GC, et al. **Blood** 1991 May 1;77(9):2023-30

Stages of T-cell receptor protein expression in T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Campana D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1546-54

Engagement of interleukin-7 receptor stimulates tyrosine phosphorylation, phosphoinositide turnover, and clonal proliferation of human T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells. Dibirdik I, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1; 78(3):564-70

Heterogeneity of T cell lymphoblastic leukaemias. Gómez E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Aug;44(8):628-31

Comparison of outcome, clinical, laboratory, and immunological features in 164 children and adults with T-ALL. The Groupe d'Etude Immunologique des Leucémies. Garand R, et al. **Leukemia** 1990 Nov; 4(11):739-44

Functional and molecular characteristics of acute lymphoblastic leukemia cells with a mature T-cell phenotype from a patient with ataxia telangiectasia. Minegishi M, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Jan;5(1):88-9

Utilization of two different T cell receptors by T cell acute lymphoblastic lymphoma and leukemia. Gouttefangeas C, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(5):337-40

Rapid, nonradioactive detection of clonal T-cell receptor gene rearrangements in lymphoid neoplasms. Bourguin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8536-40

[T-cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia E(-) with antigen Ia expression] Koehler M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan-Jun;21(1):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

METABOLISM

Accessory receptors regulate coupling of the T-cell receptor complex to tyrosine kinase activation and mobilization of cytoplasmic calcium in T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ledbetter JA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15; 77(6):1271-82

Effects of cyclosporin A on growth and polyamine metabolism of MOLT-4 T-lymphoblastic leukaemia cells. McLachlan G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):255-8

(6R)-5,10-Dideaza-5,6,7,8-tetrahydrofolic acid effects on nucleotide metabolism in CCRF-CEM human T-lymphoblast leukemia cells. Pizzorno G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 May 1;51(9):2291-5

PATHOLOGY

T-cell translocation gene 1 (Ttg-1) encodes a nuclear protein normally expressed in neural lineage cells. McGuire EA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1;77(3):599-606

Characterization of an acute T lymphoblastic leukemia expressing the gamma/delta T-cell receptor. Wilhelm M, et al. **Blut** 1990 Oct;61(4):213-8

Down-regulated c-myb expression inhibits DNA synthesis of T-leukemia cells in most patients. Venturelli D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Nov 15;50(22):7371-5

Platelet-activating factor activates HIV promoter in transfected SH-SY5Y neuroblastoma cells and MOLT-4 T lymphocytes. Squinto SP, et al. **J Mol Neurosci** 1990; 2(2):79-84

[Induction of differentiation of human T-cell leukemic cell line (CEM) by phorbol ester] Yao XR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;13(2):114-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

T-lymphoblasts with erythropoietic helper function in acute T-cell leukemia. Finlay JL, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(3):273-82

SURGERY

Autologous bone marrow transplantation in high-risk remission T-lineage acute lymphoblastic leukemia using immunotoxins plus 4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide for marrow purging. Uckun FM, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1; 76(9):1723-33

THERAPY

Characteristics and performance of a bispecific F (ab'gamma)2 antibody for delivering saporin to a CD7+ human acute T-cell leukaemia cell line. Flavell DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Aug;64(2):274-80

Radiosensitization of human T-cell leukemia by thymidine and 41.8 degrees C hyperthermia in vitro. Cohen JD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1991 Jun;126(3):372-8

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, CHRONIC

[Chronic T-cell lymphatic leukemia] Rossetti A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1990 Oct;71(10):593-9, 602-6 (74 ref.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous remission from acute exacerbation of chronic adult T-cell leukemia. Murakawa M, et al. **Blut** 1990 Dec; 61(6):346-9

DIAGNOSIS

[T gamma-lymphocytosis with granulocytopenia--leukemia or reaction?] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan-Jun; 21(1):97-104 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunodeficiency in T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. An immunologic assessment. Raziuddin S, et al. **Cancer** 1991 May 15;67(10):2518-22

A patient of CD4-/CD8+ chronic T-cell leukemia associated with hypercalcemia. Tamura K, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(1):43-9

PATHOLOGY

Lymphokine-activated killer (LAK) cell activity in B and T chronic lymphoid leukemia: defective LAK generation and reduced susceptibility of the leukemic cells to allogeneic and autologous LAK effectors. Foa R, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 1;76(7):1349-54

Long-term remission of T-lymphoid extramedullary blast crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Montefusco E, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Jul-Aug;75(4):391-3

[T gamma-lymphoproliferative disease] Magyarlaki T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1990 Nov 11;131(45):2489-94 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

LEUKEMIA, T-CELL, HTLV-II-ASSOCIATED

IMMUNOLOGY

[Changes in immunologic phenotype of cells in hairy cell leukemia] Muskhelishvili LV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Oct;35(10):23-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS ANTIBODIES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV ANTIBODIES**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS ANTIGENS, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV ANTIGENS**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS, AVIAN see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS VIRUSES**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS I, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-I**

LEUKEMIA VIRUS II, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV-II**

LEUKEMIA VIRUSES, HUMAN T-CELL see **HTLV VIRUSES**

LEUKEMIC GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION, LEUKEMIC**

LEUKEMIC RETICULOENDOTHELIOSIS see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

LEUKEMOGENIC VIRUSES see **RETROVIRIDAE**

LEUKEMOID REACTION

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Monocytic leukemoid reaction, glucocorticoid therapy, and myelodysplastic syndrome. Moraes M, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1990 Sep;57(6):571-4

COMPLICATIONS

Neonatal transient leukemoid proliferation followed by acute myeloid leukaemia in a phenotypically normal child. Jiang CJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb;77(2):247-8

High mortality among patients with the leukemoid reaction and alcoholic hepatitis. Mitchell RG, et al. **South Med J** 1991 Feb;84(2):281-2 (10 ref.)

[Transient myeloproliferative disorder associated with Down's syndrome in newborn infants] García H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1990 Jul-Aug;61(4):206-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Promyelocytic leukaemoid reaction: an atypical presentation of mycobacterial infection. Ahmed MA. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(3):143-5

[T gamma-lymphocytosis with granulocytopenia--leukemia or reaction?] Robak T. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1990 Jan-Jun; 21(1):97-104 (46 ref.) **(Pol)**

[An eosinophilic leukemoid reaction associated with anaplastic carcinoma of the thyroid (letter)] Gutiérrez-Marcos F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Oct 13; 95(12):478 **(Spa)**

[T lymphoblastic leukemia with leukemoid reaction or the extramedullary blast crisis of Philadelphia chromosome-negative chronic myeloid leukemia? Comments apropos 2 cases] Tassies D, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 10;95(16):618-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Leukemoid reaction caused by hypernephroma primary diagnosed as chronic granulocytic leukemia] Kjeldsen L. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1990 Sep 24;152(39):2862-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fever and leukemoid reaction in bladder cancer: report of a case] Pérez Arbej JA, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Apr; 44(3):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Empyema caused by Haemophilus aphrophilus with secondary leukemoid reaction (letter)] Navarro P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1990 Nov 3;95(15):596 **(Spa)**

LEUKOCIDINS

BIOSYNTHESIS

Suppression of virulence factors of Pseudomonas aeruginosa by erythromycin. Kita E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1991 Mar;27(3):273-84

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved purification of leukocidin from Staphylococcus aureus and toxin distribution among hospital strains. Finck-Barbançon V, et al. **Res Microbiol** 1991 Jan; 142(1):75-85

LEUKOCYTAPHERESIS see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LEUKOCYTE ADHERENCE INHIBITION TEST

Humoral leukocyte adherence inhibition (H-LAI) follow-up trials on malignant process in mice. Kubasova T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(1):63-8

LEUKOCYTE ADHESION INHIBITOR see **INTERLEUKIN-8**

LEUKOCYTE ADHESION PROTEIN P150,95 see **ANTIGEN P150,95**

LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LEUKOCYTE-ADHESION**

LEUKOCYTE ANTIGENS see **HLA ANTIGENS**

LEUKOCYTE COUNT

Cord blood T-cell determination: a further useful parameter for atopy screening of the newborn? Grübl A, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 May-Jun;12(3):181-6

The leukocyte count and cancer mortality. Friedman GD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1991 Feb 15;133(4):376-80

Leukocyte depletion filters: a comparison of efficiency. Bodensteiner DC. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Nov;35(3):184-6

Acute phase reactants and risk of bacterial meningitis among febrile infants and children. Lembo RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;20(1):36-40

CD4 count and the risk for death in patients infected with HIV receiving antiretroviral therapy. Yarchoan R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Aug 1;115(3):184-9

Effect of marked peripheral leukocytosis on the leukocyte count in ascites. Antillon MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):509-10

Rate of CD4 decline and neuropsychological performance in HIV infection. Bornstein RA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jul;48(7):704-7

Granulocyte reserve in chronic experimental benzene poisoning in rats. Turk R, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1991 Mar;42(1):37-42

Leukocyte overshoot: a new sign of bioincompatibility in fast hemodialysis. Kjellstrand P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M314-6

Effect of complement and arachidonic acid pathway inhibition on white blood cell count and deposition on vascular grafts. Plecha EJ, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep;36(3):M741-4

Automated differential white cell counts: a critical appraisal. Bentley SA. **Baillieres Clin Haematol** 1990 Oct;3(4):851-69 (58 ref.)

Coenzyme Q10 increases T4/T8 ratios of lymphocytes in ordinary subjects and relevance to patients having the AIDS related complex. Folkers K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30;176(2):786-91

Early HIV infection [letter; comment] Walker M. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 27;301(6758):987. Comment on: BMJ 1990 Oct 13;301(6756):825-6.

Blood findings in generalized mastocytosis: evidence of frequent simultaneous occurrence of myeloproliferative disorders [see comments] Horny HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1990 Oct;76(2):186-93. Comment in: Br J Haematol 1991 Mar;77(3):436.

Assessment of tumour-infiltrating lymphocytes, regional lymph node lymphocytes and peripheral blood lymphocytes and their reaction to interferon-gamma in patients with renal carcinoma. Onishi T, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 May;67(5):459-66

The relationship of white blood cell and platelet counts to cigarette smoking in adult Nigerians. Aghaji M, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1990 Nov;36(11):273-8

Prognostic value of bronchoalveolar lavage lymphocyte count in recently diagnosed pulmonary sarcoidosis. Laviolette M, et al. **Chest** 1991 Aug;100(2):380-4

Hemostatic risk factors for coronary heart disease [editorial; comment] Ridker PM, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Mar; 83(3):1098-100. Comment on: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):836-44.

Fibrinogen, viscosity, and white blood cell count are major risk factors for ischemic heart disease. The Caerphilly and Speedwell collaborative heart disease studies [see comments] Yarnell JW, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Mar; 83(3):836-44. Comment in: Circulation 1991 Mar;83(3):1098-100.

Interrelationship between platelet count, red cell count, white cell count and weight in men. Siebers RW, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(3):257-62

Lack of influence of acupuncture and transcutaneous stimulation on the immunoglobulin levels and leucocyte counts following upper-abdominal surgery. Kho HG, et al. **Eur J Anaesthesiol** 1991 Jan;8(1):39-45

Granulocyte and eicosanoid gradients across the coronary circulation during myocardial reperfusion in cardiac surgery. Semb AG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(10):543-8

Computer evaluation of reference limits. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(3):475-8

Role of granulocytes in the development of venous thrombosis in patients with hip fractures. Monreal M, et al. **Haemostasis** 1991;21(1):45-50

Leukocyte counts and activation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [see comments] Schmid-Schönbein GW, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):323-30. Comment in: Hypertension 1991 Mar;17(3):331-3.

T-lymphocyte subsets in occupationally exposed persons. Tuschl H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1990 Oct;58(4):651-9

T4+ cell depletion as a major risk factor for AIDS-related complex and AIDS. Longitudinal study of 253

HIV-antibody positive heroin addicts from northern Italy. Conte D, et al. **Int J STD AIDS** 1991 Jan-Feb;2(1):37-40

Predictive value of CD4 lymphocyte numbers for the development of opportunistic infections and malignancies in HIV-infected persons. Crowe SM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):770-6

More rapid progression to AIDS in older HIV-infected people: the role of CD4+ T-cell counts. Phillips AN, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(10):970-5

The leukocyte count: a predictor of hypertension. Friedman GD, et al. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1990;43(9):907-11

White blood count and hypertension [letter] Lawrence JD. **J Clin Epidemiol** 1991;44(9):961

A new look at an old laboratory test: the WBC count [editorial; comment] Dale DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May-Jun;6(3):264. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May-Jun;6(3):199-203.

Leukocyte and neutrophil counts in differential diagnosis of acute febrile conditions. Aswapokee N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1991 Mar;74(3):149-55

CD5+ B cells and CD4-8-T cells in neuroimmunological diseases. Correale J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 May; 32(2):123-32

The value of C-reactive protein measurement in the diagnosis of neonatal infection. Seibert K, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):267-70

A reassessment of the peritoneal lavage leukocyte count in blunt abdominal trauma. D'Amelio LF, et al. **J Trauma** 1990 Oct;30(10):1291-3

A case control study of some hematological and biochemical variables in acute stroke and their prognostic value. Woo J, et al. **Neuroepidemiology** 1990;9(6):315-20

Changes of lymphocyte subpopulations and natural killer cells in mice sensitized with Toxoplasma lysate antigen before and after Babesia infection. Igarashi I, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;52(5):969-77

Cellular immunity in preeclampsia: alterations in T-lymphocyte subpopulations during early pregnancy. Bardeguez AD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jun;77(6):859-62

Reliability of pleural fluid lymphocyte counts in the antenatal diagnosis of congenital chylothorax. Eddleman KA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):530-2

Peripheral white blood cell counts and bacterial meningitis: implications regarding diagnostic efficacy in febrile children. Lembo RM, et al. **Pediatr Emerg Care** 1991 Feb; 7(1):4-11

Coxsackie B2 meningitis with unusually high white blood cell count in cerebrospinal fluid. Arrieta AC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Mar;10(3):250-1

Leukocytes in peritoneal dialysis effluents. Danish Study Group on Peritonitis in Dialysis (DASPID). Antonsen S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(1):43-7

Cyclic oscillations of leucocyte counts in chronic myeloid leukaemia. Malhotra OP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1991 Jan; 67(783):87-9

Changes in the number of leukocytes and lymphocyte subpopulations induced by exercise in sedentary young people. Barriga C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1990 Jun;46(2):211-5

Correlation between leukocyte-associated plasma proteins and white cell differential count. Andersen MM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 May;51(3):235-44

Relationship between platelet and white blood cell counts during the early phase of cerebral infarction [letter] D'Erasmo E, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Feb;22(2):283

Correlation between plasma fibrinogen levels and white blood cell count after cerebral infarction [letter] D'Erasmo E, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Aug;22(8):1089

Principal lymphocyte subpopulation in local host response to human oesophageal cancer. Tahara H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(4):311-7

Haematological values in pregnancy in Jos. Onwukeme KE, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Apr-Jun;9(2):70-5

[CD4+ and CD8+ lymphocyte subpopulations in bone marrow deficiency anemias] Thiam D, et al. **Dakar Med** 1989;34(1-4):83-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in the leukocyte formula in cryoglobulinemia type I (letter)] Taillan B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1991 Mar-Apr; 12(2):156-7 **(Fre)**

[Production of leukocyte-poor thrombocyte concentrates: results with a new kind of filter system] Böck M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:103-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Production of leukocyte-reduced, neocyte-rich erythrocyte concentrate] Karakassopoulos A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation of leukocyte-poor thrombocyte concentrates from buffy coat by using a new quadruple bag system] Misterek J, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte contamination in standard erythrocyte concentrates, prepared with the Biopack-U-bag and Biotrans separator] von Eisenhart-Rothe B, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:74-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mollaret benign recurrent aseptic meningitis. Case report, results of cerebrospinal fluid cytology and review of the literature] Bamborschke S, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1990 Oct; 61(10):615-9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pulsating electromagnetic field therapy on cell volume and phagocytosis activity in multiple sclerosis and migraine] Mix E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1990 Aug; 42(8):457-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-tumor immune response in patients with colorectal carcinoma. Pre- and postoperative evaluation] Brivio F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1990 Oct-Dec;34(4 Suppl):155-9 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and prognostic importance of changes in the number of circulating lymphocytes in cerebral infarction of the ischemic type] D'Erasmo E, et al. **Medicina (Firenze)** 1990 Apr-Jun;10(2):165-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[C-reactive protein, SR and white blood cell count in acute lower respiratory tract diseases. The usefulness of blood tests in diagnosis of pneumonia] Ritland N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1991 Aug 10;111(18):2249-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The filterability of whole blood (the role of leukocytes and erythrocytes)] Redchits EG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(6):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lactoferrin and leukocytes in the blood of oncologic patients] Sukharev AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(8):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of immune response in experimental sporotrichosis using T and B lymphocyte count] Ramos Zepeda R, et al. **Med Cutan Ibero Lat Am** 1990;18(1):18-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in total and differential leukocyte counts during heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Santa Ursula Tolosa JA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1991 Mar-Apr; 38(2):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glucocorticosteroids on the neonatal blood count. De Winter JP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1991 Feb; 80(2):159-62

Maintenance chemotherapy for childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: should dosage be guided by white blood cell counts? Schmiegelow K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1990 Winter;12(4):462-7

Time course of ozone-induced neutrophilia in normal humans. Schelegle ES, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jun; 143(6):1353-8

Leucovorin antagonizes the effects of trimetrexate on mouse hemopoietic progenitors. Lerza R, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Mar-Apr;11(2):613-6

Hematological toxicity of adjuvant portal liver infusion with fluorouracil, mitomycin and heparin. Weber W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan-Feb;11(1):365-8

Anaesthesia and congenital agranulocytosis: influence of anaesthetic agent on neutrophil numbers in a patient with Kostmann's syndrome. Fenner SG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1991 May;66(5):620-4

A comparative study of blood changes and brain acetylcholinesterase inhibition by monocrotophos and its analogues in rats. Siddiqui MK, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1991 Jun;21(3):283-9

Immunologic effects of cyclophosphamide/ACTH in patients with chronic progressive multiple sclerosis. Hafler DA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 May;32(2):149-58

Technique for quantification of LTB4-induced changes in peripheral granulocyte counts in vivo in the rabbit. Griswold DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Jul; 25(4):319-28

Immune modulation in the guinea pig using cortisone acetate. Scipioni RL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan;41(1):35-41

Granulocyte colony-stimulating factors. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Jun 28;33(847):61-3

White cell count during maintenance chemotherapy for standard-risk childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: relation to relapse rate. Schmiegelow K, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1988;5(4):259-67

Lymphocyte subsets in schizophrenic disorders. Relationship with clinical, neuromorphological and treatment variables. Masserini C, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1990 Jul-Aug;3(4):269-75

INSTRUMENTATION

Inefficacy of moving average algorithm as principal quality control procedure on Technicon System H6000. Tramacere P, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Feb;95(2):218-21

A multiwell cell settling and adherence chamber for morphology and differential counting. Leonard EJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Dec;9(6):684, 686, 688-9

Quality control and the differential leukocyte count. Bentley SA. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:101-9 (23 ref.)

Analysis of leucocyte populations with the Coulter S-Plus STKR as a screening tool for haematological abnormalities. d'Onofrio G, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(1):51-66

Erroneous automated eosinophil counts consequent on lowered eosinophil peroxidase activity [letter] Bain BJ. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Apr;46(4):252-3

Technicon H. 1 automated white cell parameters in the diagnosis of megaloblastic erythropoiesis [letter] Taylor C, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Apr;46(4):248-9

Automated differential leukocyte counts in newborn infants. Comparison of Coulter VCS and Technicon H1 with manual counts. Johannessen B, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;53:41-4

A comparison of the differential white blood cell count using the Technicon H1, the Technicon H6000 and the Coulter VCS. Stølsnes B, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;53:38-40

External quality assessment of automated blood leukocyte differential counts and other simultaneous measured quantities. Uldall A, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990; 53:45-8

Comparative evaluation of differential leukocyte counts by Coulter VCS cytometer and direct microscopic observation. Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Sep-Oct;75(5):412-9

Monocyte counting: discrepancies in results obtained with different automated instruments. Goossens W, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):224-7

Computerised transfer and processing of data from experiments measuring cellular proliferation by incorporation of tritiated thymidine. Schaudt K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):155-64

Use of Coulter VCS for differential leukocyte counts. Picard F, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1990;32(3):211-6

Evaluation of the white blood cell differential given by the new analyser Coulter STKS in both hematological and non-hematological patient groups. Fialon P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Sep;38(7):743-8

[Measruement of capillary blood using the Coulter S Plus VI, the Coulter T660 and the Coulter T890] Ruby C. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991;32(3-4):217-9 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory evaluation of the Sysmex NE-7000 flagging system; a tool for the recognition of abnormal cells in white cell differentials] Kondo S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Jun; 39(6):615-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the morphofunctional status of peripheral blood cells using the GTsMK-3 hemocytometer] Frolova AD, et al. **Lab Delo** 1991;(5):9-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

Laboratory and clinical evaluation of white blood cell differential counts. Comparison of the Coulter VCS, Technicon H-1, and 800-cell manual method. Swaim WR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;95(3):381-8

Total and differential leukocyte counts in clinically well children. Information or misinformation? Moyer VA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1990 Nov;144(11):1200-3

Death of a count? [letter] Ranney EK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 May 15;144(10):1209

A short evaluation of a new haematological cell counter--the Cell-Dyn 3000--following a modified tentative NCCLS-procedure. van Leeuwen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1991 Feb;29(2):105-10

Improved automated differential counts of leukocytes from newborn infants using pre-dilution of blood samples. Minde TE, et al. **Eur J Haematol Suppl** 1990;53:54-6

Limiting dilution analysis of human T cells: a useful clinical tool [see comments] Sharrock CE, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):281-6 (40 ref.). Comment in: Immunol Today 1990 Dec;11(12):432.

Use of the automated differential leukocyte count in pediatric oncology. Kelleher JF, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 Apr;118(4 (Pt 1)):578-80

Evaluation of the Technicon H-1 hematology analyzer in febrile children. Rodriguez AF, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1990 Nov;9(11):849-50

Marginating neutrophils are reversibly adherent to normal lung endothelium. Anderson BO, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Jan; 109(1):51-61

Sampling errors and the precision associated with counting very low numbers of white cells in blood components. Dumont LJ. **Transfusion** 1991 Jun;31(5):428-32

Methods for measuring a 6 log10 white cell depletion in red cells. Sadoff BJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Feb;31(2):150-5

A rare-event analysis model for quantifying white cells in white cell-depleted blood. Wenz B, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Feb;31(2):156-9

Flow-cytometric method for counting very low numbers of leukocytes in platelet products. Dzik WH, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(3):153-9

[Application and usefulness of flowcytometry in the haematology laboratory] Kubota K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1991 Feb;39(2):167-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An immunoenzyme method for the quantitative determination of B-lymphocytes in human blood] Koviazina RN. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the leukocyte count in oral smears] Lakhtin IuV. **Lab Delo** 1990;(10):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the eosinophil count in nasal mucus. Comparison of 2 techniques] Lara Becerra A, et al. **Rev Alerg Mex** 1990 Jul-Aug;37(4):123-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of conditioned medium on recovery of circulating blood cells in irradiated mice. Macková N, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990;117(5):759-63

White blood counts in radiation workers [letter] Politzer WM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Oct 6;78(7):435-6

[The level of lymphocytes in the peripheral blood as a criterion of the degree of severity of acute radiation sickness (based on materials from the accident at the Chernobyl Nuclear Power Station)] Suvorova LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 May-Jun;31(3):291-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Comparison between a modified haemocytometric technique and electronic counters in goat blood cell counting. Mbassa GK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jun;38(5):350-6

Leukocyte profile in growing dwarf and landrace kids.

Mbassa GK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jun; 38(5):389–97

LEUKOCYTE CULTURE TEST, MIXED

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in head and neck cancer. Eura M, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1990; 17(4):259–66

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction is reduced in patients with psoriasis. Terui T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1990 Sep; 123(3):325–31

Further characterization of the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction: induction of double negative gamma delta T lymphocytes. Kawamura M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Apr 1;133(2):468–83

CD8+/DR+ T gamma cells inhibit the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. Haynes MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):174–80

Evaluation of HLA-class II identity between unrelated individuals by serological typing, DNA-RFLP method, and mixed lymphocyte reaction. al-Daccak R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Nov;29(3):189–201

Xenogeneic neural transplantation: role of vasculature and MHC antigen in immunological rejection. Nakano Y, et al. **Stereotact Funct Neurosurg** 1990;54–55:358–63

HLA-DP incompatibilities induce significant proliferation in primary mixed lymphocyte cultures in HLA-A, -B, -DR and -DQ compatible individuals: implications for allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Olerup O, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Nov;36(5):194–202

Human anti-murine mixed leukocyte culture: effects of cytokines. Benfield MR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):219

Submitogenic doses of lipopolysaccharide alter the patterns of nuclear granularity and cell proliferation in human mixed lymphocyte cultures. del Llano AM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Apr;23(2):1766–70

METHODS

Primary mixed lymphocyte responses to HLA-DP. Sell TW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1990 Sep;29(1):23–30

A new approach for analysis of the mixed lymphocyte reaction that is predictive for human renal allograft rejection. Muluk SC, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1274–6

A short human and mouse MLR assay utilizing lymphokine (IL-2, IL-3) secretion as an early activation event. Bishara A, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):1104–9

LEUKOCYTE DIFFERENTIATION ANTIGENS, HUMAN see **ANTIGENS, CD**

LEUKOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1 see **LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1**

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION INHIBITION TESTS see **CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION**

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION-INHIBITORY FACTORS

ANALYSIS

[Studies on the pathogenic mechanism of beta-lactam hypersensitivity by the detection of leucocyte migration activating factor and leucocyte migration inhibitory factor] Uno K. **Arerugi** 1990 Dec;39(12):1605–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Migration inhibition factor in acute serum sickness nephritis. Parra G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1990 Dec;38(6):1118–24

LEUKOCYTE MIGRATION TEST see **CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION**

LEUKOCYTE NUMBER see **LEUKOCYTE COUNT**

LEUKOCYTES

see related
PHAGOCYTOSIS

Diagnosis of osteomyelitis in the presence of soft-tissue infection and radiologic evidence of osseous abnormalities: value of leukocyte scintigraphy. Jacobson AF, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Oct;157(4):807–12

Diagnosis of osteomyelitis of the foot in diabetic patients: value of 111In-leukocyte scintigraphy. Larcos G, et al. **AJR Am J Roentgenol** 1991 Sep;157(3):527–31

Evaluation of women with possible appendicitis using technetium-99m leukocyte scan. Henneman PL, et al. **Am J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep;8(5):373–8

Use of flow cytometry for determination of differential leukocyte counts in bovine blood. Jain NC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;52(4):630–6

Positive indium-111 leukocyte imaging in post myocardial infarction syndrome. Ikeoka K, et al. **Ann Nucl Med** 1990 Jul;4(2):67–70

Influence of white blood cells on the filterability of human erythrocytes: modelling of the filtration process and experimental results. Kucera W, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1991;50(2):159–68

The role of indium-labelled leukocyte imaging in pyrexia of unknown origin. Davies SG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov;63(755):850–4

Anaphylactoid reaction associated with the use of 99Tcm hexamethyl propylene amine oxime as a leukocyte labelling agent. Giaffer MH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1991 Jul;64(763):625–6

Polymorphism and altered methylation of the lactoferrin gene in normal leukocytes, leukemic cells, and breast cancer. Panella TJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jun 1;51(11):3037–43

Mechanisms of contraction induced by human leukocytes in normal and atherosclerotic arteries. Mügge A, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Sep;69(3):871–80

The "diuretic" Tc-99m HMPAO leukocyte scan. Eliminating the pitfall of urinary stasis. Beck ME, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 May;16(5):378–9

Cold defects in in-111 labeled leukocyte imaging of osteomyelitis in the axial skeleton. Eisenberg B, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):103–6

Extensive Paget's disease demonstrated on In-111 WBC scanning [see comments] Iles SE. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep; 15(9):652–3. Comment in: Clin Nucl Med 1991 Mar;16(3):202.

Tc-99m labeled leukocytes in imaging of patients with suspected acute abdominal inflammation. Laitinen R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):597–602

Role of in-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy in the diagnosis of intracerebral lesions. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 May;16(5):305–8

Lumbar puncture. Potential pitfall in In-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Palestro CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;16(1):58

Incidental skeletal metastases detected by Tc-99m HMPAO leukocyte scanning. Powe JE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1990 Sep;15(9):656–7

Toxic megacolon detected by Tc-99m HMPAO mixed leukocyte scan. Prats E, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 May; 16(5):365–6

Extensive Paget's disease demonstrated on In-111 WBC scanning [letter; comment] Solomon R. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;16(3):202. Comment on: Clin Nucl Med 1990 Sep;15(9):652–3.

Appearance of fibrous dysplasia on In-111 labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Swyer AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb; 16(2):133–5

Preoperative prediction of extent and severity of ischemic colitis by imaging with in-111 labeled leukocytes. Vijayakumar V, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1991 Feb;16(2):98–102 (41 ref.)

Case report: deep venous thrombosis diagnosed on indium-111 labelled white cell scanning. Carvalho P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):276–7

Leucocyte sequestration in endotoxemia and the effect of low-molecular-weight dextran. Christenson JT, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(1–2):28–33

Abnormal bone marrow distribution following unsuccessful hip replacement: a potential confusion on white cell scanning. Cunningham DA. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1991; 18(1):67–9

Indium 111 white blood cell imaging of epididymitis. Debatin JF, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(5):286–9

Imaging of bone infection with labelled white blood cells: role of contemporaneous bone marrow imaging. King AD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(3–4):148–51

Donor leucocyte imaging in patients with AIDS: a preliminary report. O'Doherty MJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(6–8):327–33

Changes in hemopoietic and regulator levels in mice during fatal or nonfatal malarial infections. II. Nonerythroid populations. Villeval JL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1990 Nov; 71(4):375–85

Kinetics of pulmonary leukocyte sequestration in man during hemodialysis with different membrane-types. Kolb G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1990 Nov;13(11):729–36

Leukocyte sequestration during hemodialysis [letter] Nissenson AR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1991 Apr;14(4):251

The safety and utility of leukapheresis of normal donors for obtaining products for immunologic research [letter; comment] English PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31;135(1-2):285–8. Comment on: J Immunol Methods 1990 Jul 3;130(2):277–81.

Society for Leukocyte Biology. Membership directory. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991;Suppl 2:125–60

Therapeutic aspects of white blood cell rheology in severe ischaemia of the leg. Nash GB, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991; 16(1):32–4

Increased white cell trapping in the dependent legs of patients with chronic venous insufficiency. Thomas PR, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1991;16(1):35–7

Indium-111-labeled leukocyte scan in detection of synthetic vascular graft infection: the effect of antibiotic treatment. Chung CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jan;32(1):13–5

The indium white blood cell scan in the evaluation of osteomyelitis [clinical conference] Esterhai JL Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):2029–33

Indium-111-leukocyte imaging in acute cholecystitis. Fink-Bennett D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May;32(5):803–4

Inflammation imaging [letter; comment] Navarro D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;31(10):1746–7. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):316–8.

Total-hip arthroplasty: periprosthetic indium-111-labeled leukocyte activity and complementary technetium-99m-sulfur colloid imaging in suspected infection [see comments] Palestro CJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Dec;31(12):1950–5. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1990 Dec;31(12):1955–7.

The role of scintigraphy in the management of inflammatory bowel disease. Rothstein RD. **J Nucl Med** 1991 May; 32(5):856–9 (22 ref.)

Comparison of indium-111 nonspecific polyclonal IgG with indium-111-leukocytes in a canine osteomyelitis model. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1394–8

The usefulness of the 1-hour technetium-99m-HMPAO leukocyte scan in the early diagnosis of acute abdominal sepsis [letter; comment] Spinelli F, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1990 Oct;31(10):1743–4. Comment on: J Nucl Med 1990 Mar;31(3):311–5.

Chronic prosthetic vascular graft infection visualized with technetium-99m-hexamethylpropyleneamine oxime-labeled leukocytes [see comments] Vorne M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Jul;32(7):1425–7. Comment in: J Nucl Med 1991 Jul;32(7):1427–8.

Studies of controlled reperfusion after ischemia. XXII. Reperfusate composition: effects of leukocyte depletion of blood and blood cardioplegic reperfusates after acute coronary occlusion. Kofsky ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Feb;101(2):350–9

111In-oxine labelled leukocyte scintigraphy in the detection and localization of active inflammation and sepsis [see comments] Kelly MJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1990 Apr 2; 152(7):352–7. Comment in: Med J Aust 1990 Apr 2;152(7):337.

The effects of acute moderate exercise on leukocyte and lymphocyte subpopulations. Nieman DC, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1991 May;23(5):578–85

Localization of inflammation with 111In IgG and 99Tcm albumin colloid labelled leukocytes in a rabbit model. Breitz HB, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1990 Nov;11(11):737–45

99Tcm-HMPAO leucocyte scintigraphy in the diagnosis of bone infection. Moragas M, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 May;12(5):417–27

Quantitative 99Tcm-HMPAO white blood cells and 67Ga scanning in rheumatoid arthritis. Wang SJ, et al. **Nucl Med Commun** 1991 Jun;12(6):551–8

Peritoneal effluent leukocytes and serum C-reactive protein during peritoneal dialysis-associated peritonitis [letter] Syrjälä H, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1990;10(1):109–10

Normal growth and white blood cell development in large white turkey embryos. Allsep T, et al. **Poult Sci** 1990 Nov; 69(11):2027–34

Membrane dependent pulmonary sequestration of leukocytes during hemodialysis. Höffken H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:173–9

Comparison of three-phase bone scan, three-phase 99m-Tc-HM-PAO leukocyte scan and 67-gallium scan in chronic bone infection. Ivančević V, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:189–98

White blood cell scintigraphy. Problems related to the use of monoclonal antibodies. Locher JT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:327–36 (11 ref.)

Inflammatory bowel disease examination with 99mTc-HMPAO labelled leucocytes scintigraphy. Martin-Comin J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:165–72

Technetium-99m leucocyte labelling using a lyophilised stannous fluoride colloid kit. Martindale AA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:257–60

Imaging of inflammatory bowel disease (IBD) and scintigraphic assessment of resected colon: comparison of 111 In-oxine and 99mTC HMPAO leucocyte labelling. Moisan A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:159–64

Comparative findings between 111indium-labeled leukocytes and 67gallium scintigraphy for patients with acute and chronic inflammatory diseases. Saitoh-Miyazaki C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:141–50

Postoperative bone marrow alterations: potential pitfalls in the diagnosis of osteomyelitis with In-111-labeled leukocyte scintigraphy. Seabold JE, et al. **Radiology** 1991 Sep;180(3):741–7

Relationship of airborne microorganisms with the lung function and leucocyte levels of workers with a history of humidifier fever. Kateman E, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1990 Dec;16(6):428–33

Limitations of indium leukocyte imaging for the diagnosis of spine infections. Whalen JL, et al. **Spine** 1991 Feb; 16(2):193–7

Possibility to improve preservation of whole blood by leukocyte-depletion before storage. Riedner C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990;59(2):78–82

[Our initial experience with Czechoslovak-made indium-111-oxine used for leukocyte labeling] Doubravská M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1990 Aug 10;129(32):1013–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Seronegative leukocytoclastic vasculitis preceding the onset of disseminated systemic lupus erythematosus] Chevalier X, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1990 Nov;57(11):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alternatives to steroid therapy in chronic uveitis] Klein S, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1990;87(4):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of number and differentiation of excreted leukocytes in relation to acuity, course and prognosis of inflammatory urinary tract infections] Schlegel L, et al.

Padiatr Grenzgeb 1990;29(6):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abdominal scintigraphy with leukocytes marked with indium–111 in Crohn disease: clinical importance and prognostic usefulness] Brignola C, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1989 Oct–Dec;4(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Involvement of infections in asthmatic attack: with special reference to changes in leukocytes and eosinophils] Umeki S, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Nov;39(11):1470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leukocyte filterability in whole blood] Redchits EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMISTRY

Mitigating effects of dialysable leukocyte extract (DLE) on the experimental allergic uveitis (EAU) of the rabbit. Fricke HJ, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1990 Sep–Oct;18(5):269–75

Use of leukocytes infiltrating bladder tumors as an internal reference for determining the DNA index by flow cytometry. Hijazi A, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol Histol** 1991 Apr;13(2):139–42

Lipopolysaccharide–induced alveolar wall destruction in the hamster is inhibited by intratracheal treatment with r–secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor. Stolk J, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;624:350–2

Granulins, a novel class of peptide from leukocytes. Bateman A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Dec 31; 173(3):1161–8

Synthesis, isolation, and characterization of endogenous beta–galactoside–binding lectins in human leukocytes. Allen HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 10;30(36):8904–10

Deficiency of glycosyl–phosphatidylinositol–linked membrane glycoproteins of leukocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria, description of a new diagnostic cytofluorometric assay. van der Schoot CE, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1853–9

Measurement by 32P–postlabelling of 7–methylguanine levels in white blood cell DNA of healthy individuals and cancer patients treated with dacarbazine and procarbazine. Human data and method development for 7–alkylguanines. Mustonen R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1423–31

Novel structurally distinct family of leucocyte surface glycoproteins including CD9, CD37, CD53 and CD63. Hořejší V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 19;288(1–2):1–4 (34 ref.)

Cigarette smoking induces formation of 8–hydroxydeoxyguanosine, one of the oxidative DNA damages in human peripheral leukocytes. Kiyosawa H, et al. **Free Radic Res Commun** 1990;11(1–3):23–7

Aromatic DNA adducts in white blood cells of coke workers. Hemminki K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1990; 62(6):467–70

Blood leukocytes bind platelet glycoprotein (IIb–IIIa)' but do not express the vitronectin receptor. Krissansen GW, et al. **Int Immunol** 1990;2(3):267–77

Purification of immunomodulatory factors in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Montecucchi PC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 20;512:139–47

Distribution of carbohydrate structures in individual maturation stages of myeloid leukemic cells. Noworolska A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1991;38(1):57–62

Blood leukocyte contribution to serum ferritin levels in patients on chronic hemodialysis. Nuwayri–Salti N, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(2):144–8

A rapid procedure for extracting genomic DNA from leukocytes. John SW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1991 Jan 25;19(2):408

Prenatal diagnostic procedure for leukocyte adhesion deficiency. Weening RS, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1991 Mar; 11(3):193–7

Correlation between leukocyte–associated plasma proteins and white cell differential count. Andersen MM, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 May;51(3):235–44

In vitro measurement of phosphorylated zidovudine in peripheral blood leucocytes. Stretcher BN, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1990 Sep;12(5):481–9

[Dynamics of leukocytic thermostable alpha–glycoprotein and C–reactive protein in patients with ischemic heart disease during surgery with artificial circulation] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Oct;30(10):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Blood lipophages in patients with ischemic heart disease] Tertov VV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Oct;30(10):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recording of the free calcium content of the peripheral blood leukocytes in allergic diseases in children] Kirillov MA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(10):1023–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cationic proteins of the peripheral blood leukocytes in patients with ischemic heart disease] Detsik IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Sep;(9):20–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CYTOLOGY

Production of colony–stimulating activity by circulating leukocytes from patients with chronic myeloid leukemia at various phases of the disease. Shih LY, et al. **Acta Haematol** 1991;85(3):128–34

Leukocyte depletion filters: a comparison of efficiency. Bodensteiner DC. **Am J Hematol** 1990 Nov;35(3):184–6

Leukocytes and resident blood cells in endometrium. Bulmer JN, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;622:57–68 (41 ref.)

Effect of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 on CD34+ cells. Zauli G, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;628:273–8

In vivo leucocyte interactions on Pellethane surfaces. Brunstedt MR, et al. **Biomaterials** 1990 Aug;11(6):370–8

A multiwell cell settling and adherence chamber for morphology and differential counting. Leonard EJ, et al. **Biotechniques** 1990 Dec;9(6):684, 686, 688–9

Temporal replacement of donor erythrocytes and leukocytes in nonanemic W44J/W44J and severely anemic W/Wv mice. Barker JE, et al. **Blood** 1991 Sep 15;78(6):1432–7

Evaluation of leukocyte removal filters modelled by use of HIV–infected cells and DNA amplification. Rawal BD, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 15;76(10):2159–61

Use of leukocyte–depleted platelet concentrates for the prevention of refractoriness and primary HLA alloimmunization: a prospective, randomized trial. van Marwijk Kooy M, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jan 1;77(1):201–5

Leucocyte cellular adhesion molecules. Yong K, et al. **Blood Rev** 1990 Dec;4(4):211–25 (195 ref.)

Leucocyte adhesion to endothelium. Wardlaw A. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1990 Nov;20(6):619–26 (61 ref.)

Leukocyte adhesion in host defense and tissue injury. Patarroyo M. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Sep; 60(3):333–48 (49 ref.)

ICSH recommendations for the analysis of red cell, white cell and platelet size distribution curves. Methods for fitting a single reference distribution and assessing its goodness of fit. International Committee for Standardization in Haematology. ICSH Expert Panel on Cytometry. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(4):417–31

A three–dimensional model system to study the interactions between human leukocytes and endothelial cells. Hakkert BC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Dec;20(12):2775–81

Mitogenic activity of selenoorganic compounds in human peripheral blood leukocytes. Czyrski JA, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jan 15;47(1):95–7

In vitro replication of Bovid herpesvirus–1 in macrophages derived from peripheral blood leucocytes of calves. Woldehiwet Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Aug;103(2):183–9

CD45 cell surface antigens are linked to stimulation of early human myeloid progenitor cells by interleukin 3 (IL–3), granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF), a GM–CSF/IL–3 fusion protein, and mast cell growth factor (a c–kit ligand). Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Aug 1;174(2):447–58

Monoclonal antibodies to the leukocyte membrane CD18 glycoprotein complex and to intercellular adhesion molecule–1 inhibit leukocyte–endothelial adhesion in rabbits. Argenbright LW, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar; 49(3):253–7

Granulated metrial gland cells: pregnancy specific leukocytes? Stewart IJ. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Aug; 50(2):198–207 (90 ref.)

Leukocyte infiltration and glial reactions in xenografts of mouse brain tissue undergoing rejection in the adult rat brain. A light and electron microscopical immunocytochemical study. Finsen BR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 May;32(2):159–83

Detection of serum antibodies using LBC cell–grown sialodacryoadenitis (SDA) virus. Utsumi K, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jan;40(1):27–32

Deformability and volume of neonatal and adult leukocytes. Ruef P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Feb;29(2):128–32

White cell depletion of single–donor platelet preparations by a new adsorption filter. Böck M, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 May;31(4):333–4

Efficiency of white cell filtration and a freeze–thaw procedure for removal of HIV–infected cells from blood. Bruisten SM, et al. **Transfusion** 1990 Nov–Dec;30(9):833–7

Histologic and immunohistochemical studies on the preparation of white cell–poor red cell concentrates: the filtration process using three different polyester filters. Steneker I, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Jan;31(1):40–6

Interaction of red deer leucocytes with Pasteurella haemolytica leucotoxin. Sutherland AD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1991 Feb 2;128(5):108–9

[Characteristics on staining of leukocytes in experimental animals] Futamura Y, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1991 Jan; 40(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of thrombocyte concentrates from the leuko–thrombocytic buffy coats of donor blood and their preservation] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Mar;36(3):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of computers for the study of the aggregation properties of formed elements in the blood] Popov MP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Sep;35(9):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Proteinase activity of the peripheral blood cell nuclei of gamma–irradiated rats] Surkenova GN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1990 Nov–Dec;30(6):740–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

EDTA–dependent leukoagglutination [see comments] Hillyer CD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1990 Oct;94(4):458–61. Comment in: Am J Clin Pathol 1991 Jul;96(1):147–8.

EDTA–dependent leukoagglutination [letter; comment] Khalil SH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Jul;96(1):147–8. Comment on: Am J Clin Pathol 1990 Oct;94(4):458–61.

Sulfated polysaccharides inhibit leukocyte rolling in rabbit mesentery venules. Ley K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May; 260(5 Pt 2):H1667–73

Anti–HIV effects of CD4–Pseudomonas exotoxin on human lymphocyte and monocyte/macrophage cell lines. Ashorn P, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;616:149–54

Inhibition of human leukocyte 5–lipoxygenase by a 4–hydroxybenzofuran, L–656,224. Evidence for enzyme reduction and inhibitor degradation. Rouzer CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 May 1;41(9):1365–73

Platelet–leukocyte interaction in adhesion to endothelial cells induced by platelet–activating factor in vitro. Hirafuji M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun;103(2):1333–8

Pharmacologic rationale for intravesical N–trifluoroacetyladriamycin–14–valerate (AD 32): a preclinical study. Sweatman TW, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;28(1):1–6

Interleukin 2 induced leukocyte adhesion to the normal and tumor microvascular endothelium in vivo and its inhibition by dextran sulfate: implications for vascular leak syndrome. Ohkubo C, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Mar 1;51(5):1561–3

Changes in leucocyte populations following murine bifunctional antibody infusion in colon cancer patients. Gridley DS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May; 84(2):289–96

Immunomodulatory effects of two extracts of Panax ginseng C.A. Meyer. Scaglione F, et al. **Drugs Exp Clin Res** 1990; 16(10):537–42

The effect of gamma–hexachlorocyclohexane (lindane) on blood cells, kidney and liver tissues in rabbits. Grabarczyk M, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(3):171–9

Hyporesponsiveness of human alveolar leukocytes to interferon–alpha and interferon–gamma inducers. Cembrzyńska–Nowak M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Aug; 181(1):84–96

Mercuric chloride inhibition of leucocyte migration. Nordlind K, et al. **Immunopharmacol Immunotoxicol** 1990; 12(4):715–21

Adhesion of leucocytes onto polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) vascular grafts and the effect of low molecular weight dextran (LMWD). al–Huneidi W, et al. **Int Angiol** 1990 Jan–Mar;9(1):16–9

Influence of cigarette smoking on the levels of DNA adducts in human bronchial epithelium and white blood cells. Phillips DH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;46(4):569–75

Nimesulide, indomethacin, BW 755 C, phenidon, mepacrin and nedocromil inhibit the activation of human and rat leucocytes. Wilhelms OH, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990; 12(2):101–6

Interaction between NO donors and iloprost in human vascular smooth muscle, platelets, and leukocytes. Gryglewski RJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1989;14 Suppl 11:S124–8

Effect of an inhibitor of PGE (flurbiprofen) on colony growth from normal and leukemic peripheral leukocytes in basal conditions and in presence of testosterone or cortisol. Carisdeo V, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1991 Jan–Mar; 33(1):26–9

Transgenic mice that express the human multidrug–resistance gene in bone marrow enable a rapid identification of agents that reverse drug resistance. Mickisch GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jan 15;88(2):547–51

Oxidatively modified human low–density lipoprotein stimulates leukocyte adherence to the microvascular endothelium in vivo. Lehr HA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1991;191(2):85–90

Pentoxifylline inhibits interleukin–2–induced leukocyte–endothelial adherence and reduces systemic toxicity. Edwards MJ, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug; 110(2):199–204

Mode of action of PGI2 and of its stable derivative iloprost on platelets and leukocytes. Tremoli E, et al. **Thromb Res Suppl** 1990;11:33–42 (57 ref.)

Effects of dietary fish oil on leukocyte leukotriene and PAF generation and on neutrophil chemotaxis. Sperling RI. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:391–400 (26 ref.)

[Effects of granulocyte colony–stimulating factor on peripheral white blood cell and platelet counts in mice pretreated with anticancer drugs] Mizushima Y, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov;65(6):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of growth hormone on leukopoiesis: in vivo and in vitro studies] Miyashita Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul 20;67(7):785–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of L–carnosine on blood cells and biomembrane] Nagai K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1990;52(10):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of soil dusts and power plant ashes on the spleen and peripheral blood leukocyte level in albino rats] Zarębska A. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1986;41:13–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mg^{2+}–dependent doxycycline–induced inhibition of leukocyte adhesion] Zebrev AI, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Aug;35(8):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of Eleutherococcus on the biorhythm of indices of peripheral blood in dogs] Khetagurova LG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Apr;111(4):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hematologic indicators of sensitivity to norepinephrine and thermoregulation in rats after long–term exposure to benzol] Melesova LM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov;(11):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of drug intolerance] Badina AK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1990 Jul;68(7):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A new inducer of immune interferon in human leukocytes—the organogermanium compound MOP–11] Khusainov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):63–4 **(Rus)**

[Production of pyoverdin by Pseudomonas fluorescens in human blood at 4 degrees C: association with proteins and the cytotoxic effect of the pigment] Pájaro MC, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1990 Jan–Mar;22(1):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in the peripheral leukocytes of onchocerciasis patients treated with consecutive doses of ivermectin] Alvarez Gordillo GC, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1991 Mar–Apr;33(2):112–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Leucocytic alkaline phosphatase activity in leprosy: a possible guide in the follow–up of leprosy. Guillet G, et al. **Acta Leprol** 1990;7(2):163–8

Leukocyte glutamate dehydrogenase and CSF amino acids in late onset ataxias. Kaakkola S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Oct;82(4):225–9

Leukocyte glutamate dehydrogenase and CSF amino acids in late onset ataxias. Kaakkola S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1990 Nov;82(5):292–6

Purification of 15–lipoxygenase from human leukocytes, evidence for the presence of isozymes. Izumi T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:101–4

Immunohistochemical study on arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase of porcine leukocytes. Ueda N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:21–4

Neutrophil–mediated vascular leakage is not suppressed by leukocyte elastase inhibitors. Rosengren S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1288–94

Recombinant elastase inhibitors for therapy. Schnebli HP. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1991;624:212–8

An elastolytic proteinase from rabbit leukocytes: purification and partial characterization. Gardi C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1991 Oct;290(1):229–32

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase: an epoxide hydrolase with peptidase activity. Haeggström JZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 30;173(1):431–7

Leukotriene A4 hydrolase: a zinc metalloenzyme. Haeggström JZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15;172(3):965–70

Human leucocyte aspartylglucosaminidase. Evidence for two different subunits in a more complex native structure. Halila R, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 May 15;276 (Pt 1):251–6

Pseudoperoxidase activity of 5–lipoxygenase stimulated by potent benzofuranol and N–hydroxyurea inhibitors of the lipoxygenase reaction. Riendeau D, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Feb 15;274 (Pt 1):287–92

Catalytic properties of human platelet 12–lipoxygenase as compared with the enzymes of other origins. Hada T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Apr 24;1083(1):89–93

Analysis of non–heme iron in arachidonate 12–lipoxygenase of porcine leukocytes. Matsuda S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 9;1084(2):202–4

Activation of the human leukocyte proteinases elastase and cathepsin G by various surfactants. Wenzel HR, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Aug;371(8):721–4

Expression of leukocyte alkaline phosphatase gene in normal and leukemic cells: regulation of the transcript by granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Rambaldi A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2565–71

Differential regulation of 5–lipoxygenase and cyclo–oxygenase pathways of arachidonate metabolism in rat peritoneal leukocytes. Moroney MA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;101(1):128–32

Amino acids and peptides. XXX. Synthesis of eglin c (41–49) and eglin c (60–63) and examination of their inhibitory activity towards human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, porcine pancreatic elastase and alpha–chymotrypsin. Tsuboi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Jan; 39(1):184–6

Amino acids and peptides. XXVIII. Synthesis of peptide fragments related to eglin c and studies on the relationship between their structure and effects on human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G and alpha–chymotrypsin. Tsuboi S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1990 Sep;38(9):2369–76

Aminopeptidase P and dipeptidyl peptidase IV activity in human leukocytes and in stimulated lymphocytes. Hendriks D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1991 Feb 15;196(2–3):87–96

Rapid diagnosis of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A lyase deficiency via enzyme activity measurements in leukocytes or platelets using a simple spectrophotometric method. Wanders RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Aug 31; 189(3):327–34

Porcine leukocyte 5– and 12–lipoxygenases are iron enzymes. Kroneck PM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Aug 5;287(1–2):105–7

Activity of O6–alkylguanine–DNA alkyl transferase in the liver, kidney and white blood cells of rats of different ages. Likhachev A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1991;(105):407–11

Types and localization of aminopeptidases in different human blood cells. Grdiša M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1991; 23(3):339–45

Glycosaparaginase from human leukocytes. Inactivation and covalent modification with diazo–oxonorvaline. Kaartinen V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 25;266(9):5860–9

Immunocytochemical localization of arachidonate 15–lipoxygenase in erythrocytes, leukocytes, and airway cells. Nadel JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Apr;87(4):1139–45

Plasma leucocyte elastase concentrations in smokers. Hind CR, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar;44(3):232–5

Properties of proteases from milk somatic cells and blood leukocytes. Verdi RJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Jul; 74(7):2077–81

Hydantoin derivatives. A new class of inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase. Groutas WC, et al. **J Enzym Inhib** 1990; 3(3):237–43

Immunohistochemical study on arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase in porcine leukocytes and other tissues. Komatsu N, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 May;39(5):655–62

Hepatic phosphorylase b kinase deficiency with normal enzyme activity in leukocytes and erythrocytes. Bakker HD, et al. **J Inherit Metab Dis** 1991;14(2):269–70

Distribution of neutral endopeptidase activity in human blood leukocytes. Iwamoto I, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb; 49(2):116–25

Fabry disease in a large Nova Scotia kindred: carrier detection using leucocyte alpha–galactosidase activity and an NcoI polymorphism detected by an alpha–galactosidase cDNA clone. Kirkilionis AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1991 Apr; 28(4):232–40

Clinical evaluation of a rapid screening test for urinary tract infections in children. Shaw KN, et al. **J Pediatr** 1991 May; 118(5):733–6

Ionic inhibitors of human leukocyte elastase: pyridinium and phenyl carboxylate derivatives of 3–alkyl–N–hydroxysuccinimide. Groutas WC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Oct;79(10):886–8

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase score in patients with cerebrovascular disease and in patients with primary and metastatic brain tumors. Walach N, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1991 Jan;46(1):37–9

Plasma lipopolysaccharide–deacylating activity (acyloxyacyl hydrolase) increases after lipopolysaccharide administration to rabbits [see comments] Erwin AL, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Aug;65(2):138–44. Comment in: Lab Invest 1991 Aug;65(2):121–2.

Leukocyte arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase: isolation and characterization. Rouzer CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 187:312–9

Immunoaffinity purification of arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase from porcine leukocytes. Ueda N, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:338–43

Arylsulfatase A (ASA) defect and psychiatric illness. A review. Shah SN. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):121–9; discussion 143–5 (28 ref.)

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and carcinoembryonic antigen in breast cancer patients. Influence of the treatment on the markers. Walach N, et al. **Neoplasma** 1990; 37(6):627–30

Altered hexokinase activity in skin cultured fibroblasts and leukocytes from Alzheimer's disease patients. Sorbi S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Sep 4;117(1–2):165–8

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal cancer patients (usefulness in the assessment of the stage). Walach N, et al. **Oncology** 1991; 48(2):128–30

Xenopsin–related peptide(s) are formed from xenopsin precursor by leukocyte protease(s) and cathepsin D. Carraway RE, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):107–12

Leukocyte alkaline phosphatase and carcinoembryonic antigen in metastatic colorectal cancer patients. Walach N, et al. **Tumori** 1991 Apr 30;77(2):164–6

[Purification and identification of human leukocyte myeloperoxidase] Xu L, et al. **Hua Hsi I Ko Ta Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1990 Sep;21(3):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Assays of arylsulfatase activity in psychotic patients. Review of the literature and results of a study of 22 patients] Lejoyeux M, et al. **Encephale** 1991 Mar–Apr;17(2):87–92 (28 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of asymptomatic urinary infections in pregnant women by detection of leukocyte esterase] Paillet L, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1990 Nov;45(11):545–9 **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of human leucocyte neutral proteases analysis in the diagnosis of diabetic angiopathies] Saito K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:406–11 **(Jpn)**

[Biochemistry of galactosialidosis] Tsuji S. **No To Shinkei** 1991 Mar;43(3):225–30 **(Jpn)**

[Polymorphism of acid phosphatase in peripheral blood leukocytes and the hematological and immunological indicators in young bulls of different age] Kaczmarczyk E, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1989;29(1–2):107–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Physical development and hematologic and enzymatic status of schoolchildren in a southern city with chemical and oil industries] Aliev VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Jul;(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the activity of membrane–bound leukocyte enzymes in chronic acrylonitrile poisoning in experimental studies and occupational environment] Grigor'eva IK. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1990;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte enzyme activity in the colostrum of parturients in health and with hypogalactia] Gaĭdukov SN. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of the changes in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in blood cells of children with acute intestinal infections] Simovan'ian EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1990; (7):110 **(Rus)**

[The cytochemical characteristics of the blood leukocytes in inflammatory lesions of the myocardium] Dziuba MV. **Vrach Delo** 1990 Dec;(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Surface antigens of human leukocytes. Hořejší V. **Adv Immunol** 1991;49:75–147 (620 ref.)

Bacteria–induced histamine release from human bronchoalveolar cells and blood leukocytes. Clementsen P, et al. **Allergy** 1991 Jan;46(1):45–51

Antibodies marking paraffin–embedded leukocytes. Status report 1991 [editorial] Linder J. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):607–8

Derangement of non–specific immunity in Down syndrome subjects: low leukocyte chemiluminescence activity after phagocytic activation. Licastro F, et al. **Am J Med Genet Suppl** 1990;7:242–6

Do cytokines play a role in leukocyte recruitment and activation in the lungs? Schleimer RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1169–74; discussion 1175–6 (100 ref.)

Selection of patients with habitual abortion for paternal leucocyte immunization. Carp HJ, et al. **Arch Gynecol Obstet** 1990;248(2):93–101

Effect of extracorporeal membrane oxygenation on leukocyte function in neonates. Hocker JR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1991 Feb;15(1):23–8

Use of 8–methoxypsoralen and ultraviolet–A pretreated platelet concentrates to prevent alloimmunization against class I major histocompatibility antigens. Grana NH, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 1;77(11):2530–7

Major histocompatibility complex class II antigen expression on leucocyte subpopulations in the draining lymph node and tumour in the early phase of bacillus–Calmette–Guérin–induced tumour regression. Steerenberg PA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 33(3):189–97

Cloning of a carcinoembryonic antigen gene family member expressed in leukocytes of chronic myeloid leukemia patients and bone marrow. Berling B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1990 Oct 15;50(20):6534–9

Association of human leukocyte class II antigens with rheumatic fever or rheumatic heart disease in a Brazilian population. Guilherme L, et al. **Circulation** 1991 Jun; 83(6):1995–8

Intraglomerular leukocyte recruitment during nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats. Eddy AA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Dec;57(3):441–58

Role of colony–stimulating factors in leucocyte responses to inflammation and infection. Vadas MA, et al. **Curr Opin Immunol** 1991 Feb;3(1):97–104 (81 ref.)

Psoriasis. Leukocytes and cytokines. Cooper KD. **Dermatol Clin** 1990 Oct;8(4):737–45 (101 ref.)

The influence of adrenergic and cholinergic agents on the chemiluminescent and mitogenic responses of leukocytes from the rainbow trout, Oncorhynchus mykiss. Flory CM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1991 Spring;15(3):135–42

A novel non–lineage antigen on human leucocytes: characterization with two CD–48 monoclonal antibodies. Henniker AJ, et al. **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):179–90

The influence of colostral leukocytes on the immune system of the neonatal calf. II. Effects on passive and active immunization. Riedel–Caspari G, et al. **DTW Dtsch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1991 May;98(5):190–4

Alveolitis caused by exposure to coal mine dusts: production of interleukin–1 and immunomodulation by bronchoalveolar leukocytes. Kusaka Y, et al. **Environ Res** 1990 Oct;53(1):76–89

Immunogenic potential of passenger leucocyte depleted murine islets in–vitro and in–vivo. Stock PG, et al. **Horm Metab Res Suppl** 1990;25:88–9

Functional significance of white blood cells in the male and female reproductive tract. Barratt CL, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Aug;5(6):639–48 (88 ref.)

Differences in non–MHC restricted cytotoxic activities of human peripheral blood lymphocytes after transfusion with allogeneic leukocytes or platelets possessing class I and/or class II MHC molecules. Pócsik E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Dec;182(1):22–31

Immune complex and complement–mediated leukocyte recruitment in bullous pemphigoid. Gammon WR. **Immunol Ser** 1989;46:509–25 (30 ref.)

Tissues and cells in the immune response. Virella G, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1990;50:11–30 (8 ref.)

Phenotypic and functional analysis of human CD3– decidual leucocyte clones. Christmas SE, et al. **Immunology** 1990 Oct;71(2):182–9

Complement–mediated leucocyte adherence to newly excysted and 4–day–old Hymenolepis diminuta. Andreassen J, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Nov;20(7):905–11

Clinical comparison of 99mTc–antigranulocyte (BW 250/183) and 111In–leukocyte imaging: first results. Verdú J, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [B]** 1991;18(1):141–3

Nature of the endogenous pyrogen (EP) induced by influenza viruses: lack of correlation between EP levels and content of the known pyrogenic cytokines, interleukin 1, interleukin 6 and tumour necrosis factor. Jakeman KJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Mar;72 (Pt 3):705–9

Differences in the tumor necrosis factor–alpha–mediated lysis by fixed natural cytotoxic cells and fixed cytotoxic

macrophages. Vanderslice WE, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):156–61

The detection of human cytomegalovirus immediate early antigen in peripheral blood leucocytes. Bein G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Mar 21;137(2):175–80

Virus–induced interferon production in human leukocytes: a low responder to one virus can be a high responder to another virus. Pitkäranta A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Feb;11(1):17–23

Sources of antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity deficiency in young pig leukocytes. el–Awar FY, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar;49(3):227–35

Role of CR3 in induced myelomonocytic recruitment: insights from in vivo monoclonal antibody studies in the mouse. Rosen H. **J Leukoc Biol** 1990 Nov;48(5):465–9 (39 ref.)

Congenital lipodystrophy with defective leucocyte function (a case report). Kher AS, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1990 Jan; 36(1):48–50

17 beta estradiol affects the expression of guinea pig blood leukocyte MHC antigens. Debout C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;38(6):695–701

A non–invasive technique for sequential collection of earthworm (Lumbricus terrestris) leukocytes during subchronic immunotoxicity studies. Eyambe GS, et al. **Lab Anim** 1991 Jan;25(1):61–7

Determinants of immune cell trafficking in the skin. Walsh LJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;63(5):592–600 (92 ref.)

Biochemical characterisation studies on a leukocyte alloantigen expressed with high frequency in leukaemia patients. Weedle RM, et al. **Leuk Res** 1990;14(9):761–70

Leucocytes and pulmonary disorders: mobilization, activation and role in pathology. Shock A, et al. **Mol Aspects Med** 1990;11(6):425–526 (672 ref.)

Effectors of targeted cellular cytotoxicity [published erratum appears in Mol Immunol 1991 Jun;28(6):683] Segal DM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1990 Dec;27(12):1339–42 (31 ref.)

Detection of cytomegalovirus (CMV) immediate early antigens in peripheral blood leukocytes during active CMV infection [letter; comment] van den Berg AP, et al. **Nephron** 1991;57(1):115–6. Comment on: Nephron 1989;53(4):322–4.

Analysis of peripheral leucocyte populations in N'Dama and Boran cattle following a rechallenge infection with Trypanosoma congolense. Williams DJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 Mar;13(2):171–85

Role of leukocytes and amebic proteinases in experimental rat testicular necrosis produced by Entamoeba histolytica. Pérez–Tamayo R, et al. **Parasitol Res** 1991;77(3):192–6

A monoclonal antibody to human leukocyte common antigen, SHL–1, and its use for formalin–fixed, paraffin–embedded tissues. Park SH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Jan;187(1):96–102

Host defense mechanisms in the peritoneal cavity of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis patients. I. Lewis S, et al. **Perit Dial Int** 1991;11(1):14–21 (49 ref.)

Immune responsiveness of neonatal chicks and immunocyte precursors from unprimed juvenile chicken donors. Seto F. **Poult Sci** 1990 Jul;69(7):1103–9

Two–step model of leukocyte–endothelial cell interaction in inflammation: distinct roles for LECAM–1 and the leukocyte beta 2 integrins in vivo. von Andrian UH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7538–42

Adhesion molecules and their role in inflammation. Montefort S, et al. **Respir Med** 1991 Mar;85(2):91–9 (46 ref.)

Production of interferon–alpha and gamma by leukocytes from patients with schizophrenia. Katila H, et al. **Schizophr Res** 1989 Jul–Oct;2(4–5):361–5

A novel human leucocyte surface membrane antigen defined by murine monoclonal antibody. Henniker AJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jul;36(1):25–32

Pilot study of the potential use of leucocyte adherence to Schistosoma haematobium eggs as an indication of immunity to reinfection. Kruger FJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1991 Jan–Feb;85(1):83

Clinical significance of white cell antibodies in febrile nonhemolytic transfusion reactions. Brubaker DB. **Transfusion** 1990 Oct;30(8):733–7

The role of passenger leukocytes in the immunogenicity of intestinal and cardiac allografts in the rat. Gundlach M, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):187–8

Renal transplantation in miniature swine: preliminary evidence that graft infiltrating leukocytes suppress donor–specific cell–mediated lymphocytotoxicity in co–culture. Rosengard BR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb; 23(1 Pt 1):189–91

Antibodies against functional leukocyte surface molecules in polyclonal antilymphocyte and antithymocyte globulins. Bonnefoy–Bérard N, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Mar; 51(3):669–73

Leukocytes in the urine after intravesical BCG treatment for superficial bladder cancer. A flow cytofluorometric analysis. de Boer EC, et al. **Urol Res** 1991;19(1):45–50

Leukocyte antigens in cattle, sheep and goats. Proceedings of the First International Workshop on Leukocyte Antigens in Cattle, Sheep and Goats. Hannover, Germany, 25 July 1989. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jan;27(1–3):1–275

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies to channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus, leucocytes. Ainsworth AJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Sep;26(1):81–92

In vitro effects of prepartum concentrations of oestradiol–17 beta on cell–mediated immunity and phagocytosis by porcine leukocytes. Magnusson U. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Apr;28(2):117–26

Natural killer cell activity of chicken intraepithelial leukocytes against rotavirus–infected target cells. Myers TJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Oct;26(2):157–70

Stimulation of adherent cells by addition of purified proteins of viral hemorrhagic septicemia virus to trout kidney cell cultures. Estepa A, et al. **Viral Immunol** 1991 Spring; 4(1):43–52

An experimental model for preventing alloimmunization against platelet transfusions by pretreatment with antibody–coated cells. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(4):209–15

Prevention of HLA alloimmunization: role of leukocyte depletion and UV–B irradiation. Snyder EL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;63(5):419–27 (42 ref.)

[Phenotypical and functional characterization of leukocytes—the CD–system] Holter W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991;103(9):247–62 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte agglutination test for the determination of microbial burden] Juhr NC, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1990; 33(5):221–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pancreatic passenger leukocytes in organs obtained from cadaver donors for allotransplantation] Leprini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Nov;66(11):1081–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tumor and immunology] **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Aug;48 Suppl:126–266 **(Jpn)**

[The expression of an antigen interacting with monoclonal antibody IB4 on the surface membranes of normal human leukocytes and in lymphoproliferative diseases] Filatov AV, et al. **Eksp Onkol** 1990;12(5):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monoclonal antibodies BCA–09 against blast cell surface antigen in acute myelomonoblastic leukemia] Novikova NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1991 Jan;36(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allergenic properties of various natural and modified colofonies] Polovinkin LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1990 Nov; (11):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rosette formation in the peripheral blood of rats during hypokinesia] Bel'chenko DI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1990 Jul–Aug;24(4):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Discrete dynamic analysis of the functional activity of the leukocytes in predicting the nature of the course of viral hepatitis] Gabrilovich DI. **Lab Delo** 1991;(3):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vulnerability of the proposed method (apropos of the article by V.L. Morozov and his co–authors) (letter)] Lazorik MI. **Lab Delo** 1991;(2):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hemosorption on the functional activity of leukocytes in psoriasis patients] Liukova TK. **Vopr Med Khim** 1991 Mar–Apr;37(2):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte adhesion: a fundamental process in immunologic and inflammatory reactions] Patarroyo M, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 16;88(3):120–2 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

METABOLISM

Production of alpha–interferon by human leukocytes. Scheglovitova ON, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1990 Dec; 34(6):529–36

The determination of histamine in challenged human leukocyte preparations by high–performance liquid chromatography. Leino L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov; 31(3–4):178–82

Drugs effects on superoxide generation and chemiluminescence response of human leukocytes. Pascual C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Mar;32(3–4):277–82

Correlation of leukocyte interleukin–1 production with the stimulation of prostaglandin and tissue factor synthesis by human umbilical vein endothelial cells. Schaub RG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Aug;31(1–2):127–34

Influence of iloprost and various prostaglandin derivatives on mouse skin allograft survival, HLA–DR antigen expression and eicosanoid metabolism by human leukocytes. Becker K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(4):253–65

Smoking and the antioxidant ascorbic acid: plasma, leukocyte, and cervicovaginal cell concentrations in normal healthy women. Basu J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1948–52

Leukocyte and platelet–derived factors augment canine coronary constriction to serotonin. Cappelli–Bigazzi M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Oct;259(4 Pt 2):H1161–70

Use of inflammatory cell activities in bovine milk to diagnose mastitis. Lilius EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct; 51(10):1527–33

Peripheral blood leukocytes as a surrogate marker for cisplatin drug resistance: studies of adduct levels and the repair gene ERCC1. Parker RJ, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1990; 53:251–61

Kinetics of TNF, IL–6, and IL–8 gene expression in LPS–stimulated human whole blood. DeForge LE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 15;174(1):18–24

Interaction between corticosteroid binding globulin and activated leukocytes in vitro. Hammond GL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15;172(1):172–7

12–Hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid (12–HETE) induces heat shock proteins in human leukocytes. Köller M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Mar 29;175(3):804–9

Three novel molecular forms of biliary glycoprotein deduced from cDNA clones from a human leukocyte library. Kuroki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 30; 176(2):578–85

Isolation and expression of cDNA for different forms of hepatocyte growth factor from human leukocyte. Seki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 15; 172(1):321–7

Effects of a high linoleic acid diet on the fatty acid composition of leucocytes from Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar). Bell JG, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Oct; 18(5):911–2

Characteristics of lipocortin 1 binding to the surface of human peripheral blood leucocytes. Goulding NJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1990 Dec;18(6):1237–8

Lipoxin formation in fish leucocytes. Rowley AF. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jul 30;1084(3):303–6

Specific electropermeabilization of leucocytes in a blood sample and application to large volumes of cells. Sixou S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 5;1028(2):154–60

Copper–thionein in leucocytes. Hartmann HJ, et al. **Biol Met** 1989;2(1):40–4

Protective effect of carboxyethylgermanium ses‚ oxide (Ge–132) on superoxide generation by 60Co–irradiated leukocytes. Prónai L, et al. **Biotherapy** 1991;3(3):273–9

Expression of a heat–inducible gene of the HSP70 family in human myelomonocytic cells: regulation by bacterial products and cytokines. Fincato G, et al. **Blood** 1991 Feb 1;77(3):579–86

Oxygen radical production by avian leukocytes. Conlon P, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Apr;55(2):193–5

Biosynthesis of O–glycans in leukocytes from normal donors and from patients with leukemia: increase in O–glycan core 2 UDP–GlcNAc:Gal beta 3 GalNAc alpha–R (GlcNAc to GalNAc) beta(1–6)–N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase in leukemic cells. Brockhausen I, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Feb 15;51(4):1257–63

Platinum–DNA damage in leukocyte DNA of patients receiving carboplatin and cisplatin chemotherapy, measured by atomic absorption spectrometry. Parker RJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Jul;12(7):1253–8

In vivo formation and repair of O6–methylguanine in human leukocyte DNA after intravenous exposure to dacarbazine. Souliotis VL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Feb;12(2):285–8

Immunocytochemical visualization of DNA adducts in mouse tissues and human white blood cells following treatment with benzo[a]pyrene or its diol epoxide. A quantitative approach. van Schooten FJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Mar; 12(3):427–33

Active oxygen radicals produced by leukocytes of malignant lymphoma. Li XJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Nov; 103(11):899–905

Histamine release with a solid–phase–coupled allergen. Mita H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Nov 5;191(3):161–8

Characterization of homologous restriction factor (HRF20) in human skin and leucocytes. Sayama K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):355–8

Enhanced superoxide generation and the decreased superoxide scavenging activity of peripheral blood leukocytes in Behçet's disease—effects of colchicine. Pronai L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 May–Jun; 9(3):227–33

Effect of indomethacin on arachidonic acid metabolism in human leukocytes stimulated ex vivo. Docherty JC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1991 Mar;49(3):294–9

Na+/H+ antiport and buffering capacity in human polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocytes. Frighi V, et al. **Clin Sci** 1991 Feb;80(2):95–9

Effect of autologous serum on human leucocyte Na+/H+ exchange and intracellular pH. Goldsmith DJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Oct;79(4):357–64

Taurine uptake in chicken leukocytes and erythrocytes. Porter DW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1991; 98(2):305–9

Cellular sodium influx is low in type 1 (insulin dependent) diabetes. Simmons D, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Mar; 13(3):113–6

Effect of protein kinase C modulators on the leucocyte Na+/H+ antiport in type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic subjects with albuminuria [letter] Parving HH. **Diabetologia** 1991 Mar;34(3):201

Peritoneal leukocyte response following placement of polyglycolic acid intestinal sling in patients with rectal carcinoma. Devereux DF, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Aug;34(8):670–4

Increased production of plasminogen activator inhibitor in vitro by pleural leukocytes from rats intratracheally instilled with crocidolite asbestos. Li XY, et al. **Environ Res** 1991 Aug;55(2):135–44

Covalent structure of two novel neutrophile leucocyte–derived proteins of porcine and human origin. Neutrophile elastase homologues with strong monocyte and fibroblast chemotactic activities. Flodgaard H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Apr 23;197(2):535–47

Are leucocyte–derived free radicals involved in ischaemia in human legs? Ciuffetti G, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Feb;21(1):111–7

Cellular targets and receptors for interleukin–6. II. Characterization of IL–6 binding and receptors in peripheral blood cells and macrophages. Munck Petersen

C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1990 Aug;20(4):377–84

Assessment of the systemic effects of inhaled glucocorticosteroids: the influence of blood sampling technique and frequency on plasma cortisol and leucocytes. Jennings BH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(2):127–31

A pilot study of detection of DNA adducts in white blood cells of roofers by 32P-postlabelling. Herbert R, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(104):205–14

Roles of human peripheral blood leukocyte protein kinase C and G proteins in inflammatory mediator release by isogenic Escherichia coli strains. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3801–10

Analysis of the relationship between reactive oxygen species production and leucocyte infiltration in fractions of human semen separated on Percoll gradients. Aitken RJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Dec;13(6):433–51

Seminal peroxidase positive cells are not an adequate indicator of asymptomatic urethral genital infection. Barratt CL, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Oct;13(5):361–8

Leukocyte chemoattractant peptides from the serpin heparin cofactor II. Church FC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15; 266(2):704–9

Characterization of the activity of purified recombinant human 5-lipoxygenase in the absence and presence of leukocyte factors. Denis D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Mar 15;266(8):5072–9

Structure of the human gene encoding granule membrane protein-140, a member of the selectin family of adhesion receptors for leukocytes. Johnston GI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):21381–5

A short, novel promoter sequence confers the expression of human leukosialin, a major sialoglycoprotein on leukocytes. Kudo S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 5;266(13):8483–9

Three-peaked chemiluminescent response of human peripheral blood leukocytes following stimulation with phytohaemagglutinin (PHA). Warren N, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Oct–Dec;5(4):235–41

Chemiluminescence (CL) in blood samples reflects leukocyte activation (LA) during anaphylactoid reactions in dogs. Wilhelms OH, et al. **J Biolumin Chemilumin** 1990 Jul–Sep; 5(3):197–202

Leukocyte larceny: spurious hypoxemia confirmed with pulse oximetry [see comments] Sacchetti A, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):567–9. Comment in: J Emerg Med 1990 Sep–Oct;8(5):641–2.

Staphylococcal enterotoxin B: immunolabeling and visualization of target cells. Olenick JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1991 Mar;39(3):373–7

Covariance of lowered capacity to induce interferon in human leukocytes and temperature sensitivity of type 3 poliovirus. Hovi T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr; 11(2):105–10

Expression of the genes of class I interferons and interleukin-6 in individual cells. Vanden Broecke C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr;11(2):91–103

Expression of immunoreactive growth hormone in leukocytes in vivo. Baxter JB, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul; 33(1):43–54

Interaction between fish and vegetable oils in relation to rat leucocyte leukotriene production. James MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 May;121(5):631–7

Investigations of the possible glycosylation of monoamine oxidase B from pig leucocytes. Balsa MD, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 Feb;43(2):95–100

Effects of simulated extracorporeal circulation on human leukocyte elastase release, superoxide generation, and procoagulant activity. Stahl RF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1991 Feb;101(2):230–9

A comparative study of two methods for the isolation of human leucocytes for DNA extraction. Lim LH, et al. **Malays J Pathol** 1990 Jun;12(1):39–41

Altered membrane anisotropy gradients of plasma membranes of living peripheral blood leukocytes in aging and Alzheimer's disease. Collins JM, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Jun 14;59(1–2):153–62

The nitroblue tetrazolium test in the estimation of urinary and serum leukocyte metabolism in urinary infections. A preliminary note. Gluhovschi G, et al. **Med Interne** 1990 Jul–Sep;28(3):255–9

Studies on the mechanism of synthesis and release of the procoagulant activity from leukaemic cells. Mohanty D, et al. **Med Oncol Tumor Pharmacother** 1991;8(1):15–21

Pro-oxidative interactions of dithranol with human phagocytes promote oxidative damage to DNA of bystander leucocytes. Forrester DM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1991 Mar;247(1):39–44

Haemodialysis: effects on white and red blood cell sodium content and transport. Main J, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6(2):91–7

Leukotriene B4 and tumor necrosis factor release from leukocytes: effect of peritoneal dialysate. Jörres A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):276–82

Ion channels in leukocytes. Gallin EK. **Physiol Rev** 1991 Jul; 71(3):775–811 (290 ref.)

Ovine corticotropin-releasing factor increases endocrine and immunologic activity of avian leukocytes in vitro. Hendricks GL 3d, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Apr; 196(4):390–5

Detection of growth hormone and growth hormone-releasing hormone-related messenger RNA in rat leukocytes by the polymerase chain reaction. Weigent DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;198(1):643–8

Circadian rhythm of glucocorticoid receptors in human peripheral leukocytes and their reactivity to glucocorticoids. Xu RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990; 341A:147–56

The elimination of secretory leukocyte protease inhibitor (SLPI) after intravenous injection in dog and man. Bergenfeldt M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov; 50(7):729–37

32P-assay of DNA adducts in white blood cells and placentas of pregnant women: lack of residential wood combustion-related adducts but presence of tissue-specific endogenous adducts. Reddy MV, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990;10(5):373–84

[Active oxygen radicals produced by the leukocytes in patients with malignant lymphoma] Li X. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun;70(6):334–7, 24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in leucocytic estrogen receptor levels in patients with gynecomastia] Zhou DJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar;30(3):160–2, 189 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in levels of leucocytic estrogen receptor in patients with menopausal type II diabetes and its significance] Zhou DJ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 May; 30(5):291–3, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Release of leukotrienes (LTC4, D4, E4, B4) from peripheral leukocytes in patients with bronchial asthma] Sasagawa M. **Arerugi** 1990 Dec;39(12):1556–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic binding by leukocytes from brucellosis patients] Nigmatulin AZ, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1990 Sep; 35(9):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of impulse hydrodynamic influences on blood cells in vitro and in vivo] Riazanov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec;110(12):604–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A chemiluminescent analysis of the kinetics in the generation of active forms of oxygen by whole blood cells in compensated blood exfusions] Pukhov KI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1991;316(1):247–51 **(Rus)**

[Changes in phosphatidylinositol levels in the blood and its components in patients with leukemia] Sliusar' NN, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Oct;35(10):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status of the system of intracellular mediators of hormonal effects in patients with symptomatic arterial hypertension] Iakovlev VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb;69(2):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Structure-activity organization of leukocytic interferon] Petrenko VA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1990 Nov–Dec; 24(6):1495–503 (76 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lungs in the regulation of the generation of active oxygen forms by leukocytes under normal and pathological conditions] Kogan AKh, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracellular metabolism in patients with insulin-dependent and non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Iakovlev GM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1991 Mar–Apr; 37(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The clinical significance of leukocyte chemiluminescence in myocardial infarct] Dzizinskiĭ AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991; 63(4):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemotaxis, phagocytosis and metabolic activation of leukocytes in patients with acute pneumonia] Kolodkina LA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte intracellular metabolism and phagocytic activity in patients with an erysipelatous inflammation] Nagoev BS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990;62(11):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosaminoglycans in leukocytes of children with bronchial asthma] Gerasimov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Blood leukocyte infection rates in caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus-infected goats. Ellis TM. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Aug;67(8):302–3

Stimulation by gonococci of chloride ion uptake in human leucocytes in relation to other properties of phagocytosis. Sukhan A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1991 May;34(5):285–93

Isolation in Italy of feline immunodeficiency virus (FIV). Buonavoglia C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1991 Apr;14(2):157–60

Cytomegalovirus antigenemia. The TH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;12 Suppl 7:S734–44 (32 ref.)

Evidence that circulating lymphocytes act as vehicles or viraemia in measles. Osunkoya BO, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Jan–Mar;9(1):35–9

[The reproduction of the tick-borne encephalitis virus in human leukocytes] Leonova GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1991 Jan–Feb;36(1):61–3 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the adhesion pili of Yersinia pestis on the physiological activity of the leukocytes and macrophages in experimental animals] Aseeva LE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Aug;(8):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PARASITOLOGY

Differences between N'Dama and Boran cattle in the ability of their peripheral blood leucocytes to bind antibody-coated trypanosomes. Kamanga-Sollo EI, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1991 Jun;49(2):109–17

Malaria parasite chitinase and penetration of the mosquito peritrophic membrane. Huber M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2807–10

PATHOLOGY

Leukocytic fragments in blood smears. Hirokawa M, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1990 Dec;40(12):908–12

Flow cytofluorometric studies on the alteration of leukocyte populations in blood and milk during endotoxin-induced mastitis in cows. Saad AM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Oct; 51(10):1603–7

Acute hematologic effects of interferon alpha, interferon gamma, tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 2. Aulitzky WE, et al. **Ann Hematol** 1991 Feb;62(1):25–31

Experimental analysis of the metastatic phenotype of malignant leukocytes. Vanden Driessche T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):49–73 (151 ref.)

Histological study of white blood cells and their association with lipodermatosclerosis and venous ulceration. Scott HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1991 Feb;78(2):210–1

Kinetics of pleural exudation and cellular alterations induced by antigen in actively sensitized rats. Lima MC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(9):857–60

Significance of blasts in low-cell-count cerebrospinal fluid specimens from children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Odom LF, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15; 66(8):1748–54

The effect of virus infection on the adherence of leukocytes or platelets to endothelial cells. Span AH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1991 Jun;21(3):331–8

Leukocyte and lymphocyte subsets after a short pharmacological stress by intravenous epinephrine and hydrocortisone in healthy humans. Brohee D, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Aug;53(2–4):53–62

Temporal response of leukocyte accumulation in the thoracic cavity after two types of surgical injury. Abe H, et al. **J Invest Surg** 1990;3(1):51–63

Leukocyte adhesion and cell death following orthotopic liver transplantation in the rat. Takei Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 May;51(5):959–65

The effects of stressful exercise on leukocytes in cattle with experimental pneumonic pasteurellosis. Anderson NV, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1991;15(3):189–204

[The Sebastian platelet syndrome. A new form of hereditary thrombocytopenia with giant thrombocytes and inclusion bodies in granulocytes] Greinacher A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther** 1990;26:383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterogeneity of leukemia cell phenotype. I. Variants of hetero- phenotype in relation to myeloid and erythrocytic markers of leukemic cells in acute leukemia and blast crisis of chronic myeloproliferative disorders] Kemnitz J, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Aug;35(8):9–14 **(Rus)**

[Informative value of the leukocytic index of toxemia in burns] Bizhko IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1991;(3):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological composition of peripheral blood in thyrotoxicosis] Sulaimanov IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct; 145(10):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Acute transformation in the syndrome of abnormal chromatin clumping in leukocytes (letter)] Las Heras G, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct;35(5):409–10 **(Spa)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of stimulation of leukocyte chemotaxis by fMLP on white blood cell behaviour in the microcirculation of rat brain. Corvin S, et al. **Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien)** 1990; 51:55–7

Appearance of white blood cells in the cerebrospinal fluid of rats following intravenous injection of lipopolysaccharide. Boiesen M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1991 Apr;13(2):87–96

Morphine-induced changes of leukocyte functional properties in vitro. Luža J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1990;126:23–30

Atherosclerosis alters the response to activated platelets and leukocytes. Heistad DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990; 273:173–80 (25 ref.)

Influence of no-donor (SIN-1) on functions of inflammatory cells. Dembińska-Kieć A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan; 32(1–2):37–40

Limited efficacy of leukopoor platelets for prevention of febrile transfusion reactions. Mangano MM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 May;95(5):733–8

Role of leukocytes in the activation of intravascular coagulation in patients with septicemia. Okajima K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1991 Apr;36(4):265–71

The role of leukocytes in the pathogenesis of fibrin deposition in bovine acute lung injury. Car BD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 May;138(5):1191–8

Modulation of PAF-induced leukocyte adherence and increased microvascular permeability. Kubes P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 1):G859–64

Role of leukocytes in metabolic and functional derangements of experimental glomerulonephritis. Lefkowith JB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 2):F213–20

Adenosine inhibits postischemic leukocyte-endothelium interaction in postcapillary venules of the hamster. Nolte D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H651–5

Preliminary phenotypic characterization of white blood cell changes induced in mice by administration of transforming growth factor-beta 1. Carlino JA, et al.

Ann N Y Acad Sci 1991;628:59–62
Endothelial–dependent mechanisms of leukocyte adhesion in inflammation and atherosclerosis. Gimbrone MA Jr, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;598:77–85
Migration of donor leukocytes from limb allografts into host lymphoid tissues. Codner MA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1990 Nov;25(5):353–9
The endothelium in early experimental contact hypersensitivity of the oral mucosa. Leukocyte–binding properties and ultrastructure. Warfvinge G, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jul;99(7):595–601
Effect of a leukocyte–platelet removal filter on ischemia induced reperfusion injury. Kutsumi Y, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M723–6
Leukocyte supplementation increases the luteinizing hormone–induced ovulation rate in the in vitro–perfused rat ovary. Hellberg P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 May; 44(5):791–7
Induction of leukotriene B4 formation by dialyzer membranes. Schiffl H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):585–90
Proceedings of the Seventh International Congress of Biorheology, Nancy, France, 18–23 June 1989. Part III. **Biorheology** 1990;27(6):813–929
Modulation by cytokines of leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions. Implications for thrombosis. Beretz A, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(3–4):455–60 (23 ref.)
Activation of mechanical responses in leukocytes. Elson EL, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(6):849–58
In vivo mechanical properties of leukocytes during adhesion to venular endothelium. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Biorheology** 1991;28(1–2):53–64
Filterability of blood cells: methods and clinical applications. Nash GB. **Biorheology** 1990;27(6):873–82
Leukocyte adhesion to endothelial cells. Wautier JL, et al. **Biorheology** 1990;27(3–4):425–32 (27 ref.)
Use of leukocyte–depleted platelets and cytomegalovirus–seronegative red blood cells for prevention of primary cytomegalovirus infection after marrow transplant. Bowden RA, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jul 1; 78(1):246–50
Lectin–like cell adhesion molecule 1 mediates leukocyte rolling in mesenteric venules in vivo. Ley K, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2553–5
Inhibition of leukocyte rolling in venules by protamine and sulfated polysaccharides. Tangelder GJ, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 1;77(7):1565–71
Leukocyte–dependent and leukocyte–independent mechanisms of impairment of endothelium–mediated vasodilation. Lefer AM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1990; 27(2–5):162–8 (22 ref.)
Leukocyte biophysics. An invited review. Schmid–Schönbein GW. **Cell Biophys** 1990 Oct;17(2):107–35 (82 ref.)
The pivotal role of the Leu–CAM and ICAM molecules in human leukocyte adhesion. Gahmberg CG, et al. **Cell Differ Dev** 1990 Dec 2;32(3):239–45 (39 ref.)
Neuropeptide Y upregulates the adhesiveness of human endothelial cells for leukocytes. Sung CP, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Jan;68(1):314–8
Association of enhanced superoxide generation by neutrophils with low superoxide scavenging activity of the peripheral blood, joint fluid, and their leukocyte components in rheumatoid arthritis: effects of slow–acting anti–rheumatic drugs and disease activity. Prónai L, et al. **Clin Exp Rheumatol** 1991 Mar–Apr;9(2):149–55
Phagocytic activity of leukocytes induced by different dialyzer membranes. Vanholder R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1989;74:86–90
Inhibition by methylprednisolone of leukocyte–induced pulmonary damage. Chiara O, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1991 Feb;19(2):260–5
Is fatal pancreatitis a consequence of excessive leukocyte stimulation? The role of tumor necrosis factor alpha. Banks RE, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 Jan;3(1):12–6
Cytokine production in a model of wound healing: the appearance of MIP–1, MIP–2, cachectin/TNF and IL–1. Fahey TJ 3d, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar;2(2):92–9
The potential relevance of cytokines to ovarian physiology: the emerging role of resident ovarian cells of the white blood cell series. Adashi EY. **Endocr Rev** 1990 Aug; 11(3):454–64 (140 ref.)
Biphasic changes in leukocytes induced by strenuous exercise. Hansen JB, et al. **Eur J Appl Physiol** 1991;62(3):157–61
Differential expression of Raf–1 protooncogene in resting and activated human leukocyte populations. Colotta F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Jun;194(2):284–8
How do leucocytes perceive chemical gradients? Wilkinson PC. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Dec;2(5–6):303–11 (35 ref.)
A monoclonal antibody against the CD18 leukocyte adhesion molecule prevents indomethacin–induced gastric damage in the rabbit. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1991 Apr; 100(4):878–83
Do leukocytes have a role in hypertension? [editorial; comment] Mügge A, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):331–3. Comment on: Hypertension 1991 Mar;17(3):323–30.
Leukocyte counts and activation in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats [see comments] Schmid–Schönbein GW, et al. **Hypertension** 1991 Mar; 17(3):323–30. Comment in: Hypertension 1991 Mar;17(3):331–3.
On the mode of action of LFA–1. Figdor CG, et al. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):277–80 (41 ref.)
Cells within the vascular system capable of mediating trypanocidal activity in vitro. Shaw KT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3143–50
Rapid leukocyte accumulation by "spontaneous" rolling and adhesion in the exteriorized rabbit mesentery. Fiebig E, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 May;10(2):127–44
Elastic properties of passive leukemic white blood cells. Paulitschke M, et al. **Int J Microcirc Clin Exp** 1991 Feb; 10(1):67–73
Adherence of blood platelets and leucocytes to hybrid schistosomes. Kruger FJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Dec; 20(8):1105–8
The phenomenon of leukergy (leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation): a powerful investigative tool and a sensitive indicator of inflammation, trauma and stress. Berliner S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Mar;27(3):164–72 (98 ref.)
Retention of leukocytes in capillaries: role of cell size and deformability. Downey GP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1990 Nov; 69(5):1767–78
Passive deformations and active motions of leukocytes. Skalak R, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Aug;112(3):295–302 (60 ref.)
Determination of cellular mechanical properties by cell poking, with an application to leukocytes. Zahalak GI, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1990 Aug;112(3):283–94
Abstracts, 20th annual meetings. Keystone Symposia on Molecular and Cellular Biology. Molecular basis of oxidative damage by leukocytes. January 28–February 3, 1991. **J Cell Biochem Suppl** 1991;15C:199–225
Elevated serum diiodotyrosine (DIT) in severe infections and sepsis: DIT, a possible new marker of leukocyte activity. Meinhold H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr; 72(4):945–53
Role of leukotrienes in leukocyte adhesion following systemic administration of oxidatively modified human low density lipoprotein in hamsters. Lehr HA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):9–14
Role of CD11/CD18 in shear rate–dependent leukocyte–endothelial cell interactions in cat mesenteric venules. Perry MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 May; 87(5):1798–804
Leucocyte intracellular pH and Na(+)–H+ exchange activity in essential hypertension: an in vitro study under physiological conditions. Goldsmith DJ, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jul;9(7):645–53
Endothelial and leukocyte forms of IL–8. Conversion by thrombin and interactions with neutrophils. Hébert CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):3033–40
Function and evolutionary conservation of distinct epitopes on the leukocyte adhesion molecule–1 (TQ–1, Leu–8) that regulate leukocyte migration. Spertini O, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Aug 1;147(3):942–9
Program and abstracts of the 28th national meeting of the Society for Leukocyte Biology and the 21st Leukocyte Culture Conference. Aspen, Colorado, September 28–October 1, 1991. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991;Suppl 2:1–124
Expression and capping of a proliferation–associated surface membrane p34 kDa antigen on different human hematopoietic cell lines. Streck RJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Aug;50(2):182–91
The microvascular lesion in venous ulceration and the role of the white blood cell. Scott HJ, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1990 Sep–Oct;14(5):184–7
Leucocyte adhesion molecules. Forsyth KD. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):237–9
Leukocyte involvement in the pathogenesis of pulmonary injury in experimental Goodpasture's syndrome Lan HY, et al. **Lab Invest** 1991 Mar;64(3):330–8
Inhibition of leukocyte adhesion by the in vivo and in vitro administration of cannabinoids. Audette CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(9):753–9
Fever: thermodynamics applied to the leucocyte. Ngu VA. **Med Hypotheses** 1990 Dec;33(4):241–4
Assessment of leukocyte involvement during ischemia and reperfusion of intestine. Grisham MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;186:729–42
Flow cytometric analysis of leukocytes eluted from haemodialysers. Castiglione A, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 2:31–5
Leukocyte–derived mediators and biocompatibility. Tetta C, et al. **Nephrol Dial Transplant** 1991;6 Suppl 2:24–30 (88 ref.)
DNA methylation profiles in the human genes for tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta in subpopulations of leukocytes and in leukemias. Kochanek S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jul 1;88(13):5759–63
Modification of postischemic increase of leukocyte adhesion and vascular permeability in the hamster by Iloprost. Erlansson M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Feb;41(2):157–68
The state of leukocyte adhesiveness/aggregation in the peripheral blood of patients with respiratory tract infections. Fadilah R, et al. **Respiration** 1990;57(2):109–13
Effect of atherosclerosis on cerebral vascular responses to activation of leukocytes and platelets in monkeys. Faraci FM, et al. **Stroke** 1991 Jun;22(6):790–6
Investigation of platelet/leukocyte interaction by whole blood aggregometry [letter] Del Maschio A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1990 Nov 30;64(3):487
Effect of blood leucocyte depletion on the inflammatory response of the lung to quartz. Henderson RF, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Jun 1;109(1):127–36
Do white cells in stored blood components reduce the likelihood of posttransfusion bacterial sepsis? [editorial] Heal JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep;31(7):581–3
White cells protect donor blood against bacterial contamination. Högman CF, et al. **Transfusion** 1991 Sep; 31(7):620–6
Microcirculatory disturbances and leucocyte adherence in transplanted livers after cold storage in Euro–Collins, UW and HTK solutions. Marzi I, et al. **Transpl Int** 1991 Apr; 4(1):45–50
What role for passenger leucocytes in small–bowel allografts? Lear PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2463
Dynamic properties of blood flow and leukocyte mobilization in infected flaps. Feng LJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1990 Nov–Dec;14(6):796–803
[Leukocytes and vascular lesions] Wautier JL. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1991 Mar;40(3):147–51 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Interleukins 1–8] Friemel H. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990; 36(4):195–208 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Peripheral arterial occlusive disease in old age: the role of leukocytes] Ciuffetti G, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Nov–Dec; 23(6):361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characterization of erythrocyte deformability by filtration technics. 5. The effect of leukocytes on the filterability of erythrocytes] Kucera W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1991; 32(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of leukocytes in ischemic heart disease] Arber N, et al. **Harefuah** 1991 Jan 15;120(2):95–7 (28 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Leukergy 1990] Arber N, et al. **Harefuah** 1990 Jul; 119(1–2):43–5 (26 ref.) **(Heb)**
[Molecular basis of the communication of the nervous, endocrine and immune systems] Brunetti L. **Clin Ter** 1991 Mar 15;136(5):301–20 (254 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Various immunochemical properties of nonspecific bacterial vaccines] Aleksandrowicz J, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1990;42(1–2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The role of leukocytes in hemostatic reactions] Kopeć M. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1990;44(4–6):217–33 (101 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Leukocyte thermostable alpha globulin immunochemical test in the evaluation of the functional state of human leukocytes] Liukova TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Jul;110(7):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Correlation between activity of tissue basophils and leukocytes and permeability of mesenteric venules of rats in experimental peritonitis] Zaltsev KT. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 May;111(5):544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The characteristics of the leukogram of healthy subjects in an industrial region of the steppe zone of the Ukraine] Kolesnik NV, et al. **Fiziol Cheloveka** 1991 May–Jun; 17(3):89–93 **(Rus)**
[The influence of the leukocytes on blood flow dynamics in the microvessels of the rat brain] Shumilova TE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1990 Apr;76(4):459–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[A method of determining leukocyte adhesion in autoplasma] Stepanova LA. **Lab Delo** 1990;(9):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leukocyte agglomeration reaction in the diagnosis of allergic diseases] Ashurova EI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1991 Jan–Feb;(1):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiological changes in the blood leukocyte system of sailors] Novikov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1991 May;(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of leukocytes and erythrocytes on the metabolism and function of thrombocytes during preservation of thrombocyte concentrate at 22 degrees centigrade] Skodlar J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1990 May–Jun;112(5–6):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Detection of base damage in DNA in human blood exposed to ionizing radiation at biologically relevant doses. van Loon AA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1991 Mar;59(3):651–60
Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of leukocytes in whole blood from atomic bomb survivors. Sasagawa S, et al. **Radiat Res** 1990 Oct;124(1):103–6
[Effects of different long–wave UV–irradiation doses on the composition and properties of blood in surgical patients] Marchenko AV. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jul;145(7):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the surface and activation of circulating leukocytes after autologous transfusion of UV–irradiated blood] Samoilova KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Jun; 144(6):99–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Trigger mechanisms of therapeutic action of autologous blood photomodified by visible light (laser and daylight) in surgical patients] Samoilova KA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1991 Feb;146(2):87–93 **(Rus)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis of bone and joint infection by leucocyte scintigraphy. A comparative study with 99mTc–HMPAO–labelled leucocytes, 99mTc–labelled antigranulocyte antibodies and 99mTc–labelled nanocolloid. Rüther W, et al.

Arch Orthop Trauma Surg 1990;110(1):26–32

New isotopic technique for detecting prosthetic arterial graft infection: 99mTc–hexametazime–labelled leucocyte imaging. Insall RL, et al. **Br J Surg** 1990 Nov;77(11):1295–8

Use of indium 111–labeled white blood cell scan in the diagnosis of cytomegalovirus pneumonia in a renal transplant recipient with a normal chest roentgenogram. Chinsky K, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3):761–3

Indium labelled leucocyte scintigraphy in occult infection: a comparison with ultrasound and computed tomography. Baldwin JE, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Sep;42(3):199–202

Imaging inflammation with 99Tcm HMPAO labelled leucocytes. Reynolds JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1990 Sep; 42(3):195–8

Scintigraphic assessment of leukocyte infiltration in acute pancreatitis using technetium–99m–hexamethyl propylene amine oxine as leukocyte label. Schölmerich J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1991 Jan;36(1):65–70

[The use of labelled leukocytes in the diagnosis of traumatic osteomyelitis] Kostadinova I, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1991;36(3):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Secretion of plasminogen activator inhibitor by normal rat pleural leukocytes in culture. Li XY, et al. **Lung** 1990; 168(6):309–22

TRANSPLANTATION

Donor leukocyte transfusions for treatment of recurrent chronic myelogenous leukemia in marrow transplant patients. Kolb HJ, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 15;76(12):2462–5

Ex vivo activation and retransfusion of white blood cells. The immunotherapy of cancer. Hamblin TJ. **Curr Stud Hematol Blood Transfus** 1990;(57):249–66 (42 ref.)

Immunodeficient mice xenografted with human lymphoid cells: new models for in vivo studies of human immunobiology and infectious diseases. Mosier DE. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;10(4):185–91 (18 ref.)

An experimental model for preventing alloimmunization against platelet transfusions by pretreatment with antibody–coated cells. Süsal C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1990; 59(4):209–15

[Leukocyte transfusion in complex treatment of acute pulmonary suppurations] Shalaev SA, et al. **Grud Serdechnososudistaia Khir** 1990 Oct;(11):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mycobacteremia in acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Rapid diagnosis based on inclusions in the peripheral blood smear. Godwin JH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Mar; 95(3):369–75

Morphological, histochemical and ultrastructural features of the globule leukocyte of the bovine respiratory tract. Akpavie SO, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1990 Jun; 19(2):164–80

Determination of sex chromosomal constitution and chromosomal origin of drumsticks, drumstick–like structures, and other nuclear bodies in human blood cells at interphase by fluorescence in situ hybridization. Mukherjee AB, et al. **Chromosoma** 1990 Oct;99(6):432–5

Ultrastructural morphometry of human leucocytes in health and disease. Sokol RJ, et al. **Electron Microsc Rev** 1991; 4(1):179–95 (152 ref.)

The hematopoietic and mature blood cells of the rat: their morphology and the kinetics of circulating leukocytes in control rats. Ulich TR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1991 Aug; 19(7):639–48

Molecular mapping of functional domains of the leukocyte receptor for endothelium, LAM–1. Kansas GS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1991 Jul;114(2):351–8

Videomicroscopic comparison of bull sperm and leukocyte chromosome areas as related to gender. Chandler JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1990 Aug;73(8):2129–35

Heat induced radial segmentation of leukocyte nuclei in patients with polymyalgia rheumatica and other inflammatory diseases. Christen RD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1990 Jul;17(7):923–8

EELS elemental mapping with unconventional methods. I. Theoretical basis: image analysis with multivariate statistics and entropy concepts. Trebbia P, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1990 Dec;34(3):165–78

LEUKOCYTES, MONONUCLEAR

Immunological investigations on tonsillar and peripheral blood lymphocytes after adeno–tonsillectomy. Possible suggestions for phenotypical and functional differences. Bussi M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1991; 111(2):379–83

The roles of inflammatory cells in the pathogenesis of asthma and of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1165–8; discussion 1175–6 (54 ref.)

Simplified method for isolation of white cells from whole blood suitable for direct polymerase chain reaction. Ehrlich–Kautzky E, et al. **Biotechniques** 1991 Jan; 10(1):39–40

Nuclear medicine and atherosclerosis. Sinzinger H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1990;17(3–4):160–78 (181 ref.)

Mononuclear cell (MNC) concentration from the marrow harvest by automatic system. Franchini E, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:15–7

A technique for isolation of bone marrow cells using hydroxyethyl starch (HES) sedimentation agent. Montuoro A, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:7–9

Semiautomated autologous bone marrow processing for transplantation. Pierelli L, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar; 76 Suppl 1:10–1

Stimulatory effect of counterflow centrifugal elutriation in large–scale separation of peripheral blood monocytes can be reversed by storing the cells at 37 degrees C. Abrahamsen TG, et al. **J Clin Apheresis** 1991;6(1):48–53

Cryopreservation and long–term liquid nitrogen storage of peripheral blood mononuclear cells for flow cytometry analysis: effects on cell subset proportions and fluorescence intensity. Tollerud DJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Anal** 1991; 5(4):255–61

Isolation of rat peritoneal mononuclear and polymorphonuclear leucocytes on discontinuous gradients of Nycodenz. Fisker S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4;133(1):31–8

Computerised transfer and processing of data from experiments measuring cellular proliferation by incorporation of tritiated thymidine. Schaudt K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Apr 25;138(2):155–64

Immunopathology of cicatricial pemphigoid affecting the conjunctiva. Rice BA, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Nov; 97(11):1476–83

Morphological and functional status of leukocytes labelled with 99m technetium HMPAO. De Labriolle–Vaylet C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:119–29

Isolation and labeling with In–111 of a viable population of blood monocytes. Heyns AD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:261–70

Radiolabelling autologous monocytes with 111–indium–oxine for reinjection in patients with atherosclerosis. Virgolini I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:271–80

Isolation of equine peripheral blood mononuclear cells using Percoll. May SA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1991 Jan;50(1):116–7

Characterization of the mononuclear cell infiltrate and HLA–Dr expression in 19 oligodendrogliomas. Rossi ML, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1991 Aug;36(2):119–25

CHEMISTRY

Identification of human papillomavirus DNA sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Pao CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr;95(4):540–6

Glucocorticoid receptor characteristics in monocytes of patients with corticosteroid–resistant bronchial asthma. Lane SJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1020–4

Interleukin–4 downregulates the p70 chain of the IL–2 receptor on peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Lindqvist C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):62–8

Identification of the major activity derived from cultured human peripheral blood mononuclear cells, which enhances eosinophil viability, as granulocyte macrophage colony–stimulating factor (GM–CSF). Burke LA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Aug;88(2):226–35

Increased stability of nucleolin in proliferating cells by inhibition of its self–cleaving activity. Chen CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Apr 25;266(12):7754–8

A method for the quantification of intracellular zidovudine nucleotides. Kuster H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct; 164(4):773–6

Different forms of hepatitis B virus DNA and expression of HBV antigens in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in chronic hepatitis B. Bouffard P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Aug;31(4):312–7

Revised radioreceptor assay for beta 2–adrenoceptors expressed on peripheral mononuclear leukocytes. Haen E, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(1–4):129–40

Quantitation of mRNA for the beta–adrenoceptor gene in human mononuclear leucocytes by in situ hybridization with fluorochrome labeled cloned DNA. Liebl B, et al. **J Recept Res** 1991;11(1–4):473–82

[Electrophoretic studies of the composition of peripheral mononuclear cells during operations with extracorporeal circulation] Rychly J, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CYTOLOGY

Two forms of free mononuclear cells in sinusoids at the beginning of hepatic hemopoiesis of the mouse embryo: a qualitative and cytometrical study. Sasaki K. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1990;139(2):97–103

Lymphocyte subsets in whole blood and isolated mononuclear leucocytes of healthy infants and children. Remy N, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;150(4):230–3

Separation and growth of human CD4+ and CD8+ tumor–infiltrating lymphocytes and peripheral blood mononuclear cells by direct positive panning on covalently attached monoclonal antibody–coated flasks. Morecki S, et al. **J Biol Response Mod** 1990 Oct;9(5):463–74

A new one–step method for the isolation of human mononuclear cells. Ford TC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 5;134(2):237–41

Blood mononuclear cells from patients with psoriasis exhibit an enhanced adherence to cultured vascular endothelium. LeRoy F, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Sep;97(3):511–6

Macrophage colony–stimulating factor is required for human monocyte survival and acts as a cofactor for their terminal differentiation to macrophages in vitro. Brugger W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):483–8

Role of lipid peroxidation in the inhibition of mononuclear cell proliferation by normal lipoproteins. Kasiske BL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1991 May;32(5):775–81

Methotrexate therapy in rheumatoid arthritis patients diminishes lectin–induced mononuclear cell proliferation. Hine RJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1990;10(4):165–9

Mitogenic activity of anti–CD28 MoAb CLB–CD28/1 on peripheral blood mononuclear cells and its cooperation with other anti–T cells MoAb in the activation of purified T lymphocytes. De Felice M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jul;36(1):12–8

Establishment and characterization of a chicken mononuclear cell line. Qureshi MA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov;26(3):237–50

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of EPA and DHA ethylesters on plasma fatty acids and on platelets, PMN and monocytes in healthy volunteers. Tremoli E, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:233–6

Study of the activity of differentiation–induction in a Chinese herb–viscum alniformosanae. Part 1: In vitro induction of differentiation in HL–60 leukemic cell line by conditioned medium secreted from viscum alniformosanae–stimulated mononuclear cells. Yang LL, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1991; 19(1):33–9

Phenylhydrazine is a mitogen and activator of lymphoid cells. Dornfest BS, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Sep–Oct; 20(5):353–70

Immunomodulatory effects in vivo of recombinant porcine interferon gamma on leukocyte functions of immunosuppressed pigs. Saulnier D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1991;22(1):1–9

Angiotensin II augmentation of tyrosine kinase activity in human adherent mononuclear cells. Simon MR, et al. **Biochem Med Metab Biol** 1991 Feb;45(1):48–55

Bioactivation of dapsone to a cytotoxic metabolite: in vitro use of a novel two compartment system which contains human tissues. Riley RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Sep;30(3):417–26

Differential effects of beta–endorphin on cAMP levels in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Kavelaars A, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Sep;4(3):171–9

Trial of anticancer immunotherapy with immobilized pokeweed mitogen: immunotherapy by extracorporeal circulation. Numa K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(2):125–30

The benzamide derivative metoclopramide causes DNA damage and inhibition of DNA repair in human peripheral mononuclear leukocytes at clinically relevant doses. Lybak S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Sep;12(9):1613–7

Synergistic effect of coumarin (1,2 benzopyrone) and endotoxin in the induction of human interleukin–1. Stuhlmeier K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May; 84(2):317–23

Genistein, a selective protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, inhibits interleukin–2 and leukotriene B4 production from human mononuclear cells. Atluru D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):379–87

The effects of retinoic acid on immunoglobulin synthesis by human cord blood mononuclear cells. Israel H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):417–25

TNF alpha enhancement of NK and LAK cell functions induced by high–dose IL–2 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients pretreated with alpha IFN + IL–2. Favrot M, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 Oct–Nov;1(4):221–7

Cytokine gene expression in atopics: effect of IL–4 on IL–1 beta and IL–6 mRNA levels. Gauchat D, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May–Jun;1(2):85–90

Interleukin–3 induces proliferation but not lymphokine activated killer activity from human and murine mononuclear cells. Jablons DM, et al. **Eur Cytokine Netw** 1990 May–Jun;1(2):91–8

Bezafibrate fails to directly modulate HMG–CoA reductase or LDL catabolism in human mononuclear cells. Stange EF, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1991;40 Suppl 1:S37–40

Studies on the biological effects of ozone 1. Induction of interferon gamma on human leucocytes. Bocci V, et al. **Haematologica** 1990 Nov–Dec;75(6):510–5

Activation of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by interleukin–2 and granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor to inhibit Cryptococcus neoformans. Levitz SM. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct; 59(10):3393–7

Estrogen inhibits release of tumor necrosis factor from peripheral blood mononuclear cells in postmenopausal women. Ralston SH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Sep; 5(9):983–8

Comparison of cultured human mononuclear cells, Limulus amebocyte lysate and rabbits in the detection of pyrogens. Hansen EW, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Dec; 15(6):425–33

In vitro effects of beta–carotene and vitamin A on peripartum bovine peripheral blood mononuclear cell proliferation. Daniel LR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Mar;74(3):911–5

Halothane hepatitis: damage to peripheral blood mononuclear cells produced by electrophilic drug metabolites is Ca(2+)-dependent. Frost L, et al. **J Gastroenterol Hepatol** 1989 Jan-Feb;4(1):1-9

Responsiveness to interleukin 4 and interleukin 2 of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in atopic dermatitis. Furue M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Apr;96(4):468-72

Multiple effects of dipyridamole on neutrophils and mononuclear leukocytes: adenosine-dependent and adenosine-independent mechanisms. Colli S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Aug;118(2):136-45

Induction of gene expression and production of immunomodulating cytokines by PSK in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Hirose K, et al. **Lymphokine Res** 1990 Winter;9(4):475-83

Non-random cell killing in cryopreservation: implications for performance of the battery of leukocyte tests (BLT). I. Toxic and immunotoxic effects. Strauss GH. **Mutat Res** 1991 Feb;252(1):1-15

Qualitative functional deficiency of affinity-purified lactoferrin from neutrophils of patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia, and lactoferrin/H-ferritin-cell interactions in a patient with lactoferrin-deficiency with normal numbers of circulating leukocytes. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **Pathobiology** 1991;59(1):26-35

Mitogenicity and metallothionein induction: two separate effects of zinc ions on human mononuclear blood cells. Steffensen IL, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Jun; 68(6):445-9

The recombinant immunotoxin anti-Tac(Fv)-Pseudomonas exotoxin 40 is cytotoxic toward peripheral blood malignant cells from patients with adult T-cell leukemia. Kreitman RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8291-5

Interleukin-2 and neopterin-induced neopterin release from peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Barak M, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1990 Nov;50(7):705-14

Dipyridamole inhibits O2- release and expression of tissue factor activity by peripheral blood monocytes stimulated with lipopolysaccharide. Brozna JP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Oct 15;60(2):141-56

In vitro thymopentin modulation of mitogen responsive T-cell precursor frequency [letter] Caruso C, et al. **Thymus** 1991 Jun;17(4):249-51

Proliferation and activation of human mononuclear cells induced by ionomycin in a serum-free medium. Jouishomme H, et al. **Thymus** 1991 May;17(3):137-46

Stimulus-specific 1,25(OH)2D3 modulation of TNF and IL-1-beta gene expression in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and monocytoid cell lines. Blifeld C, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Feb;51(2):498-503

[The effect of the binding of the antigenic determinant of tetrodotoxin-sensitive protein on the phytohemagglutinin-induced proliferative response of the mononuclear cells in mouse spleen] Pinchuk GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1990 Jul-Aug;36(4):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Absence of reverse transcriptase activity in cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with systemic-onset juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Rubio N, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1991 Jan;34(1):126-7

PKC cellular distribution in TPA activated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells, treated with an anti-HLA class I monoclonal antibody. Orlando P, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(1):119-24

Detection of inhibition of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxamide ribotide transformylase by thioinosinic acid and azathioprine by a new colorimetric assay. Ha T, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Dec 1;272(2):339-42

Purification of monocyte esterase using narrow range (pH 5.6-6.6) immobilised pH gradient electrophoresis. Ennis KT, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):58S

O(6)-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase and uracil DNA glycosylase in human broncho-alveolar lavage cells and peripheral blood mononuclear cells from tobacco smokers and non-smokers. Vähäkangas K, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1991 Aug;12(8):1389-94

Decreased cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase activity in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells from elderly women. Meskini N, et al. **Clin Sci** 1990 Nov;79(5):467-70

RNA-polymerase, type I: activity in rat brain cell nuclei and peripheral blood mononuclear cells after Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus infection. Teruel de López E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1991 Jan;16(1):79-82

Fibril amyloid enhancing factor (FAEF)-accelerated amyloidosis in the hamster is not dependent on serine esterase activity and mononuclear phagocytosis. Niewold TA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jul;34(1):101-7

[Aminopeptidase activity in populations of human blood mononuclear cells] Kunz D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):233-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2',5'-oligoadenylate synthetase activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells obtained from patients with chronic hepatitis B during interferon therapy] Sugawara T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Sep;65(5):439-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The clinical value of determining beta-glucuronidase activity in the cells and blood serum of patients with systemic scleroderma] Volkova ZI, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Apr-Jun;(2):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

In vitro antibody synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with sickle cell disease. Malavé I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(2):89-94

Response of mononuclear cells from HIV-infected patients to B-cell mitogens: correlation with immunological and clinical features of disease progression. Edelman AS, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):859-64

Seasonal variation of IgE synthesis in vitro by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Björkstén B, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Nov;45(8):572-6

Cellular activation and releasability in asthma and in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Lee TH. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1162-4; discussion 1175-6 (32 ref.)

Defective candidacidal activity of alveolar macrophages and peripheral blood monocytes from patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Vecchiarelli A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 1):1049-54

Suppression of immunoglobulin and interleukin-6 production from peripheral blood mononuclear cells by dialysis membranes. Paczek L, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul-Sep; 36(3):459-61

Induction and modulation of interleukin 1 production by defined partial structures of lipopolysaccharide. Flad HD, et al. **Behring Inst Mitt** 1991 Feb;(88):112-9

Cytokine influence on killing of fresh chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells by human leukocytes. Cemerlic D, et al. **Blood** 1991 Jun 15;77(12):2707-15

The priming effects of the products of stimulated mononuclear cells on the response of neutrophils to C5a des arg. Crouch S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 Feb; 77(2):158-64

Contrasuppressor T cell leukaemia: clonal proliferation of contrasuppressor T cells in a patient with granular lymphocyte-proliferative disorder. Saito H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1991 May;78(1):5-13

Circadian analysis of mononuclear cells in the rat following pinealectomy and superior cervical ganglionectomy. McNulty JA, et al. **Brain Behav Immun** 1990 Dec; 4(4):292-307

Correlation between the lack of mononuclear cell cytotoxicity against schistosomula in vitro and inositolphosphate turnover in patients with schistosomiasis. Chaves MM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(6-7):577-80

Recombinant interleukin-2 and lymphokine-activated killer cells in renal cancer patients: I. Phenotypic and functional analysis of the peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Fortis C, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1990;32(3):161-6

Class I major histocompatibility complex enhancement by recombinant leukocyte interferon in the peripheral blood mononuclear cells and plasma of melanoma patients. Giacomini P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jan 15;51(2):652-6

Interaction of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells with Coccidioides immitis arthroconidia. Ampel NM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):253-62

Suppressor function of hepatic mononuclear inflammatory cells during murine chronic graft-vs-host disease. I. Macrophage-enriched cells mediate suppression in the liver. Howell CD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jan; 132(1):256-68

Induction of interferon-gamma by cord blood mononuclear cells is calcium dependent. Kesson AM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Mar;133(1):138-46

Sensitization in vitro of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to phenolic glycolipid I of Mycobacterium leprae in liposomes. Schauf V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Oct 1; 137(1):81-7

Functional effects of a monoclonal antibody directed against a distinct epitope on 4F2 molecular complex in human peripheral blood mononuclear cell activation. Spagnoli GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):208-18

Cellular immunity in experimental Echinococcus multilocularis infection. II. Sequential and comparative phenotypic study of the periparasitic mononuclear cells in resistant and sensitive mice. Bresson-Hadni S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Nov;82(2):378-83

Effects of in vivo hyperthermia on natural killer cell activity, in vitro proliferative responses and blood mononuclear cell subpopulations. Kappel M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):175-80

Flow cytometric and functional analysis of mononuclear cells infiltrating the liver in experimental autoimmune hepatitis. Kohda H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Dec;82(3):473-8

Identification of cells responsible for the suppression of anti-beta-cell cytotoxicity in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Krug J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Apr;84(1):43-7

Analysis of the spontaneous in vitro anti-HIV-1 antibody secretion by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in HIV-1 infection. Vendrell JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb; 83(2):197-202

Detection of light chain restriction in chronic B-lymphoid leukaemia and B-non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Oertel J, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1991;13(1):33-40

Hypoxia increases production of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor by human mononuclear cells. Ghezzi P, et al. **Cytokine** 1991 May;3(3):189-94

Measurement of direct and indirect forms of anti-HIV-1 ADCC: implications for other retroviral disease. Weinhold KJ, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:343-8

The production of immunoreactive alpha- and gamma-interferon by circulating mononuclear cells in type I diabetes. Toms GC, et al. **Diabetic Med** 1991 Jul; 8(6):547-50

Obtention of a human primary humoral response against schistosome protective antigens in severe combined immunodeficiency mice after the transfer of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Mazingue C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Jul;21(7):1763-6

Reduction of peripheral blood macrophages/monocytes in Kawasaki disease by intravenous gammaglobulin. Furukawa S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1990 Nov;150(1):43-7

Impaired regulation of natural killer cells in immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with ulcerative colitis. Kawase T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct;25(5):585-92

Distribution and scatter of yeast cell phagocytosis by human monocytes in an improved glass surface assay. Bjermer L, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(4):223-8

Clinical value of cytomorphologic, immunologic and cytogenetic investigations of acute leukaemias. Páloczi K, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1990;23(4):199-209

HLA class I antigen expression as a measure of response to antiviral therapy of chronic hepatitis B. Paul RG, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 May;13(5):820-5

Immortalization of magnetically separated human lymphocytes by electrofusion. Glaser RW, et al. **Hum Antibodies Hybridomas** 1990;1(2):111-4

In vitro response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to phytohemagglutinin and interleukin-2. el-Barrawy M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1991 Mar;30(3):222-5

The splenic pool of mouse stem cells: in vitro differentiation and expression of the BP-1 alloantigen on cells of the lymphoid and myeloid lineages. Girard R, et al. **Immunobiology** 1990 Dec;182(1):56-69

The human leucocyte antigen CD48 (MEM-102) is closely related to the activation marker Blast-1. Kořínek V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1991;33(2):108-12

Modulatory effects of VIP and related peptides from the gastrointestinal tract on cell mediated cytotoxicity against tumour cells in vitro. van Tol EA, et al. **Immunol Invest** 1991 Jun;20(3):257-67

Clinical/technical challenges in adoptive cellular immunotherapy (ACI): the role of cytapheresis. Lacerna LV, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;48:175-89

Characterization of the major neutrophil-stimulating activity present in culture medium conditioned by Staphylococcus aureus-stimulated mononuclear leucocytes. Bates EJ, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Mar;72(3):448-50

Cyclic nucleotides differentially regulate the synthesis of tumour necrosis factor-alpha and interleukin-1 beta by human mononuclear cells. Endres S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jan;72(1):56-60

Human endothelial cells: effect of TNF-alpha on peripheral blood mononuclear cell adhesion. Ikuta S, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May;73(1):71-6

Monocyte responses to sulfatide from Mycobacterium tuberculosis: inhibition of priming for enhanced release of superoxide, associated with increased secretion of interleukin-1 and tumor necrosis factor alpha, and altered protein phosphorylation. Brozna JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Aug;59(8):2542-8

Mycoplasmas induce transcription and production of tumor necrosis factor in a monocytic cell line, THP-1, by a protein kinase C-independent pathway. Sugama K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Nov;58(11):3564-7

Effect of circulating immune complexes of leprosy patients on leukocyte migration inhibition induced by Mycobacterium leprae antigens in healthy volunteers [letter] Tyagi P, et al. **Int J Lepr Other Mycobact Dis** 1991 Sep;59(3):487-92

Reduced LAK cytotoxicity of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with bladder cancer: decreased LAK cytotoxicity caused by a low incidence of CD56+ and CD57+ mononuclear blood cells. Hermann GG, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;10(6):311-20

Suppressed expression of ICAM-1 and LFA-1 and abrogation of leukocyte collaboration after exposure of human mononuclear leukocytes to respiratory syncytial virus in vitro. Comparison with exposure to influenza virus. Salkind AR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Aug;88(2):505-11

Human cervical epithelial cells that express HLA-DR associated with viral infection and activated mononuclear cell infiltrate. Fais S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1991 Apr; 44(4):290-2

Stimulation of IFN-alpha production in HLA-DR+, light density peripheral blood mononuclear cells by human immunodeficiency virus. Toso JF, et al. **J Exp Pathol** 1990; 5(3):123-5

Lymphoproliferative and cytotoxic responses of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells to mannoprotein constituents of Candida albicans. Torosantucci A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Nov;136 (Pt 11):2155-63

Delineation of canine parvovirus T cell epitopes with peripheral blood mononuclear cells and T cell clones from immunized dogs. Rimmelzwaan GF, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1990 Oct;71 (Pt 10):2321-9

HIV-1 gag-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes recognize multiple highly conserved epitopes. Fine specificity of the gag-specific response defined by using unstimulated peripheral blood mononuclear cells and cloned effector cells. Johnson RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;

147(5):1512–21
Detection of surface and cytoplasmic CD4 on blood monocytes from normal and HIV–1 infected individuals. Filion LG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Dec 31; 135(1–2):59–69
Infectivity of Borrelia burgdorferi correlates with resistance to elimination by phagocytic cells. Georgilis K, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):150–5
Human immunodeficiency virus (HIV–1) gp160–specific lymphocyte proliferative responses of mononuclear leukocytes from HIV–1 recombinant gp160 vaccine recipients. Keefer MC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Mar; 163(3):448–53
Killing of Cryptococcus neoformans by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells stimulated in culture. Levitz SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):1108–13
Interleukin–1–inhibitor activity induced by respiratory syncytial virus: abrogation of virus–specific and alternate human lymphocyte proliferative responses. Salkind AR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):71–7
Spontaneous in vitro secretion of antibody to cytomegalovirus (CMV) by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells: a new approach to studying the CMV–immune system interaction. Vendrell JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jul;164(1):1–7
High–affinity receptor for interferon–gamma (IFN–gamma), a ubiquitous protein occurring in different molecular forms on human cells: blood monocytes and eleven different cell lines have the same IFN–gamma receptor protein. van Loon AP, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):462–73
Individual differences in tumour necrosis factor and interleukin–1 production induced by viable and heat–killed Candida albicans. Jeremias J, et al. **J Med Vet Mycol** 1991; 29(3):157–63
Peripheral blood mononuclear cells from multiple sclerosis patients recognize myelin proteolipid protein and selected peptides. Trotter JL, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jul; 33(1):55–62
Alterations in splenic lymphoid cell subsets and activation antigens in copper–deficient rats. Bala S, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 May;121(5):745–53
Monoclonal anti–P–glycoprotein antibody–dependent killing of multidrug–resistant tumor cells by human mononuclear cells. Heike Y, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1990 Nov; 81(11):1155–61
Lymphocyte responses to peptide M and to retinal S–antigen in uveitis patients. Hirose S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1990; 34(3):298–305
Activated (IL–2R+) intraglomerular mononuclear cells in crescentic glomerulonephritis. Li HL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Apr;39(4):793–8
High antigen reactivity in mononuclear cells from sites of chronic inflammation. Res PC, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Dec 8; 336(8728):1406–8
Proliferative response of synovial fluid and peripheral blood mononuclear cells to arthritogenic and non–arthritogenic microbial antigens and to the 65–kDa mycobacterial heat–shock protein. Hermann E, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1990;179(4):215–24
Enhancing effect of corticotropin–releasing neurohormone on the production of interleukin–1 and interleukin–2. Singh VK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):151–4
Immunosuppressive effect of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus on rainbow trout (Oncorhynchus mykiss). Tate H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;52(5):931–7
Production of interferons by bovine and ovine cell lines infected with Theileria annulata or Theileria parva. Entrican G, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1991 May;13(3):339–43
Lack of response of peripheral blood mononuclear cells to thyroid microsomal antigen in nontoxic nodular goiters. Sakatsume Y, et al. **Reg Immunol** 1990 Jan–Feb;3(1):42–5
Strong donor mononuclear cell reactivity for herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigen in HSV immune donors combined with recipient seropositivity for HSV is associated with acute graft–versus–host disease. Boström L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Jul;34(1):45–52
A new immunization protocol for the production of monoclonal antibodies specific for VL subgroups of human immunoglobulins. Goto T, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;37(3–4):89–96
Additive inhibition of afferent and efferent immunological responses of human peripheral blood mononuclear cells by verapamil and cyclosporine. Weir MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1991 Apr;51(4):851–7
Genetic variation in Con A–induced production of interleukin 2 by porcine peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Edfors–Lilja I, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Feb;27(4):351–63
Blastogenic responses and production of TCGF by mononuclear cells isolated from the bovine endometrium. Watson ED, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1990 Nov; 26(3):227–36
Cellular immune responses of the rat to experimental infection with Dermatophilus congolensis. Woodman JP, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1990 Nov;25(2–3):283–95
Responses of peripheral blood mononuclear cells in calves infected with Theileria sergenti. Yasutomi Y, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jul;39(1–2):33–41
In vitro activation of bovine macrophage and peripheral blood mononuclear cells by Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton (N–CWS). Yasutomi Y, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1990 Nov;37(9):712–20
[Mechanism of treating rheumatoid arthritis with polyglycosides of Tripterygium wilfordii Hook (T II). III. Study on inhibitory effect of T II on in vitro Ig secreted by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal controls and RA patients] Ye WH. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1990 Jun; 12(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Modulation of immunocompetent cells in the synovial fluid TGF–beta] Kekow J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1991 Apr; 19(2):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The production of B cell stimulating activity in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from allergic children with positive IgE RAST score to egg white] Moroi T. **Arerugi** 1991 Mar;40(3 Pt 1):224–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study on adoptive immunotherapy on patients with renal cell carcinoma. I. Functional characteristics of peripheral blood mononuclear cells and serum immunosuppressive factors in patients with renal cell carcinoma] Usui A. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jul;81(7):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A comparative analysis of the proliferative response of blood mononuclears to mitogens] Boldyreva MN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(8):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Benzopyrene hydroxylase induction and the functioning of the immunocompetent cells in human peripheral blood] Lozovatskiĭ AL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1990;32(8):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Producer cells of human alpha and gamma interferons] Orlova TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1990 May–Jun;35(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The tissue heterogeneity of mononuclear phagocyte system cells interacting with Yersinia pestis] Vasil'eva GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Nov;(11):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Phenotypic changes in the mononuclear cells of patients with primary immunodeficiencies] Zelazko M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1990 Nov;47(11):746–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Presence of HBsAg in lymphocyte cultured from patients infected with human immunodeficiency virus (HIV)] Cisterna R, et al. **Enferm Infecc Microbiol Clin** 1990 May; 8(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Ambroxol inhibits interleukin 1 and tumor necrosis factor production in human mononuclear cells. Bianchi M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Nov;31(3–4):275–9
Increased inducibility of inflammatory mediators from peripheral blood mononuclear cells of women with salpingitis. Witkin SS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;165(3):719–23
Human mononuclear phagocytes express the insulin–like growth factor–II/mannose–6–phosphate receptor. Rom WN. **Am J Respir Cell Mol Biol** 1991 Jun;4(6):555–9
Interactions between N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine and fluorescent calcium probes: implications for mechanistic toxicology. Riley RJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Dec; 191(2):253–61
Platinum in blood mononuclear cells from patients after cisplatin therapy. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1990 Nov–Dec;20(6):379–84
Effects of thymidine and uridine on the phosphorylation of 3'–azido–3'–deoxythymidine (zidovudine) in human mononuclear cells. Szebeni J, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1991 Jan;35(1):198–200
Increased degradation of low density lipoproteins by mononuclear leukocytes associated with coronary artery disease. Shi F, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1990 Dec; 85(2–3):127–37
Modulation of the constitutive gene expression of the 55 kD tumor necrosis factor receptor in hematopoietic cells. Lindvall L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Oct 30;172(2):557–63
IGG–stimulated and LPS–stimulated monocytes elaborate transforming growth factor type beta (TGF–beta) in active form. Schalch L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):885–91
Beta–adrenergic effects on cellular cholesterologenesis and low density lipoprotein metabolism. Owens D, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Feb;19(1):41S
Hyperfunctional G proteins in mononuclear leukocytes of patients with mania. Schreiber G, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Feb 1;29(3):273–80
Effect of dexamethasone on IL–1 and IL–3–LA release by unstimulated human mononuclear cells. Djaldetti R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1990;44(10):515–8
Blood mononuclear cells from patients with severe congenital neutropenia are capable of producing granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Pietsch T, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1234–7
Flow cytometric analysis of tissue factor (TF) expression on stimulated monocytes--comparison to procoagulant activity of mononuclear blood cells. Luther T, et al. **Blut** 1990 Dec;61(6):375–8
Soluble interleukin–2 receptor in vitro production by mononuclear cells from Hodgkin patients. Caruso C, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1990;69(1):335–8
Decreased concentration of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptors in peripheral mononuclear cells of patients with X–linked hypophosphatemic rickets: effect of phosphate supplementation. Nakajima S, et al. **Bone Miner** 1990 Sep; 10(3):201–9
Inositol metabolism in mononuclear leucocytes from patients with atopic dermatitis. Coulson IH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 Feb;124(2):124–9
Saturation of 2',2'–difluorodeoxycytidine 5'–triphosphate accumulation by mononuclear cells during a phase I trial of gemcitabine. Grunewald R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1991;27(4):258–62
Aldosterone influences free intracellular calcium in human mononuclear leukocytes in vitro [published erratum appears in Cell Calcium 1991 Jan;12(1):following B15] Wehling M, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1990 Oct;11(9):565–71
Expression of human proliferation–associated nucleolar antigen p120. Jhiang SM, et al. **Cell Growth Differ** 1990 Jul;1(7):319–24
Stimulation of human interleukin 1 production and specific mRNA expression by microtubule–disrupting drugs. Ferrua B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1990 Dec;131(2):391–7
The production of growth hormone by subpopulations of rat mononuclear leukocytes. Weigent DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Jun;135(1):55–65
The use of robots and computers in the organisation of studies on the circadian variation of beta 2–adrenoceptor sites in peripheral mononuclear leucocytes. Liebl B, et al. **Chronobiol Int** 1990;7(3):235–8
In vitro production of B cell growth factor and B cell differentiation factor by peripheral blood mononuclear cells and bronchoalveolar lavage T lymphocytes from patients with idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Emura M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):133–9
Cytokine induction of neopterin production. Henderson DC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Mar;83(3):479–82
Cytokine production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in IgA nephropathy. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Aug;85(2):240–5
In vitro production of interferon–gamma by peripheral blood from patients with Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis and rheumatoid arthritis. Matsubayashi S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):63–8
Production by cultured human monocytes of mesangial cell proliferation factor(s) differing from interleukin–1 and interleukin–6. Morioka T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):182–6
Degradation of human myelin in vitro by leucocytes from patients with multiple sclerosis. Owen SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1990 Oct;82(1):86–92
Enhanced phosphorylation of 65 and 74 kDa proteins by tumor necrosis factor and interleukin–1 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Shiroo M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):13–20
A soluble binding protein specific for interleukin 1 beta is produced by activated mononuclear cells. Symons JA, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May;2(3):190–8
Transforming growth factor beta induces the production of interleukin 6 by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Turner M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 May;2(3):211–6
Radiation causes increased production and decreased utilization of IL–2 in human mononuclear cells. Venkataraman M, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Jan;2(1):35–44
125I–insulin binding to circulating erythrocytes, monocytes and cultured fibroblasts in non–obese patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Mahabeer S, et al. **Diabetes Res** 1990 Mar;13(3):139–44
Corynebacterium parvum (Propionibacterium acnes): an inducer of tumor necrosis factor–alpha in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and monocytes in vitro. Rossol S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1990 Aug;20(8):1761–5
Synthesis and secretion of Alzheimer amyloid beta A4 precursor protein by stimulated human peripheral blood leucocytes. Mönning U, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 17; 277(1–2):261–6
Effects on interleukin 1 alpha and beta production of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with hepatocellular carcinoma after transcatheter arterial embolization. Kanai M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Oct; 25(5):662
A significant correlation of leukotriene B4 production rate between peripheral blood mononuclear cells and hepatic adherent cell fraction in rats with acute hepatic failure. Shiratori Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Dec;25(6):786
TGF–beta regulates production of growth factors and TGF–beta by human peripheral blood monocytes. McCartney–Francis N, et al. **Growth Factors** 1990; 4(1):27–35
Changes in interferon receptors on peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic hepatitis B being treated with interferon. Nakajima S, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec;12(6):1261–5
Effect of thyroxine on cellular oxygen–consumption and glucose uptake: evidence of an effect of total T4 and not "free T4". Kvetny J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1990 Sep; 22(9):485–9
Production of interleukin–1–alpha and interleukin–2 by mononuclear cells in healthy adults in relation to different experimental conditions and to the presence of growth hormone. Schimpff RM, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(5):171–6
The interleukin–2 receptor on cord blood and nulliparous mononuclear cells is downregulated by maternal and cord blood serum. Vanderbeeken YE, et al. **Immunol Cell Biol** 1990 Aug;68 (Pt 4):243–51
Calcium channel ligand binding to intact, concanavalin A and cyclic AMP–treated cells of the immune system. Pinchuk GV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1990 Dec;26(3):271–5

Production of tumor necrosis factors alpha and beta by human mononuclear leukocytes stimulated with mitogens, bacteria, and malarial parasites. Ferrante A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1990 Dec;58(12):3996–4003

Spontaneous release of interferon as a predictor of clinical evolution in HIV–positive subjects. Biglino A, et al. **Infection** 1991 Jan–Feb;19(1):7–12

Human phagocytic cells as oxygen metabolite scavengers. Berger EM, et al. **Inflammation** 1990 Oct;14(5):613–9

Impaired GM–CSF production by cultured light density mononuclear cells and T lymphocytes correlates with the number of circulating CFU–gm in HIV–1 seropositive subjects. Bagnara GP, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 May; 9(3):239–50

Human G–CSF produced by adherent cells in the presence of human recombinant GM–CSF. Hara H, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1990 Sep;8(5):357–67

Inhibition by 6–fluoromevalonate demonstrates that mevalonate or one of the mevalonate phosphates is necessary for lymphocyte proliferation. Cuthbert JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Oct 25;265(30):18568–75

Characterization of the soluble human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor receptor complex. DiPersio JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 5;266(1):279–86

Estrogen inhibits release of tumor necrosis factor from peripheral blood mononuclear cells in postmenopausal women. Ralston SH, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Sep; 5(9):983–8

Magnitude and kinetics of alterations in plasma catecholamines and leukocyte beta–adrenergic receptors in response to anaesthesia and surgery. Ratge D, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1990 Jun;28(6):391–8

Insulin–like growth factor–I binds selectively to human peripheral blood monocytes and B–lymphocytes. Stuart CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 May;72(5):1117–22

Binding and functional effects of thyroid stimulating hormone on human immune cells. Coutelier JP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1990 Jul;10(4):204–10

Increased nuclear tri–iodothyronine binding and thyroid hormone–stimulated glucose consumption in mononuclear blood cells from patients with liver cirrhosis. Kvetny J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;128(2):321–5

Extrahepatic transcription of human C–reactive protein. Murphy TM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1991 Feb 1;173(2):495–8

The Na(+)–H+ exchanger is stimulated and cell volume increased in lymphocytes from patients with essential hypertension. Wehling M, et al. **J Hypertens** 1991 Jun; 9(6):519–24

Evaluation of a test system for measuring cytokine production in human whole blood cell cultures. Elsässer–Beile U, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1991 Jun 3; 139(2):191–5

Respiratory viruses induce production of histamine–releasing factor by mononuclear leukocytes: a possible role in the mechanism of virus–induced asthma. Chonmaitree T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Sep;164(3):592–4

Differences in release of tumor necrosis factor from THP–1 cells stimulated by filtrates of antibiotic–killed Escherichia coli. Simon DM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Oct;164(4):800–2

Effect of Candida albicans plus histamine on prostaglandin E2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from healthy women and women with recurrent candidal vaginitis. Witkin SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Aug; 164(2):396–9

Sequential enrichment and immunocytochemical visualization of human interferon–alpha–producing cells. Feldman M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1990 Aug;10(4):435–46

Uptake of extracellular Ca2+ is a requirement for production of interferon–gamma by cord blood mononuclear cells. Kesson AM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1991 Apr;11(2):81–6

Immunoreactive growth hormone–releasing hormone in rat leukocytes. Weigent DA, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1990 Sep–Oct;29(1–3):1–13

Increased interleukin–1 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in patients with multiple sclerosis. Matsuda M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 Mar;102(1):100–4

Cocaine–mediated suppression of superoxide production by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Chao CC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Jan;256(1):255–8

Synthesis of 4,19–disubstituted derivatives of DOC. Radioreceptor assay of some corticosteroid derivatives in human mononuclear leukocytes. Harnik M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Oct;37(2):261–7

19–hydroxyandrostenedione does not modulate [3H]aldosterone binding to human mononuclear leucocytes and rat renal cytosol. Murase H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Mar;38(3):331–7

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in human mononuclear cells: effects of glucocorticoid treatment, Cushing's disease and ketoconazole. Pardes E, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Aug;39(2):233–8

Proto–oncogene expression in peripheral blood mononuclear cells in IgA nephropathy. Ebihara I, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 May;39(5):946–53

Relationship between plasma cholesterol levels and cholesterol esterification in isolated human mononuclear cells. Dallongeville J, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(25):2351–7

Alteration of membrane phospholipid methylation by adenosine analogs does not affect T lymphocyte activation. Gormand F, et al. **Life Sci** 1990;47(20):1793–9

Decreased thyroid hormone–stimulated oxygen consumption and glucose uptake in mononuclear blood cells from patients with autosomal dominant osteopetrosis type I. Grodum E, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(21):2027–33

Significant increase of interleukin 6 production in blood mononuclear leukocytes obtained from patients with active inflammatory bowel disease. Suzuki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1990; 47(24):2193–7

Quantification and characterization of ACTH–related peptides produced by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Pepper GM, et al. **Lymphokine Cytokine Res** 1991 Apr;10(1–2):133–40

Production of interleukin–1 by mononuclear leukocytes and mesangial cells in experimental nephrotoxic nephritis [letter] Gabrilevskaya OV, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(1):112–3

Immune abnormalities and clinical course in childhood IgA nephropathy. Iijima K, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(3):255–60

Effect of radical scavengers on canine peripheral blood mononuclear lymphocyte–mediated cytotoxicity and production of active oxygen. Kosaka T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1990 Oct;52(5):1043–8

Ascorbic acid levels in cells may be higher than first believed. **Nutr Rev** 1991 Jan;49(1):27–8 (3 ref.)

Induction of tumor necrosis factor in human peripheral–blood mononuclear cells by proteolytic enzymes. Desser L, et al. **Oncology** 1990;47(6):475–7

Human cord blood monocytes: binding and ingesting capacity mediated by Fc and C3b receptors. Uhlin–Hansen L, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(1):59–67

Effect of surgical menopause and estrogen replacement on cytokine release from human blood mononuclear cells. Pacifici R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Jun 15; 88(12):5134–8

Glucocorticoid receptors on mononuclear leukocytes in Alzheimer's disease. Rupprecht R, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1990 Dec;34(3):237–41

Beta–adrenoceptor regulation in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Sager G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1991 May; 51(3):283–8

Glycosylation is required for coronavirus TGEV to induce an efficient production of IFN alpha by blood mononuclear cells. Charley B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr; 33(4):435–40

In situ hybridization of interferon–gamma producing peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Rutenfranz I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Aug;34(2):169–78

Nitric oxide generation from L–arginine is required for optimal human peripheral blood lymphocyte DNA synthesis. Efron DT, et al. **Surgery** 1991 Aug;110(2):327–34

Thyroid hormone induced oxygen consumption and glucose–uptake in human mononuclear cells. Kvetny J, et al. **Thyroidol Clin Exp** 1989 Apr;1(1):5–9

Studies on synthesis of interleukin–6 and gammaglobulin in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Hashimoto C. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Dec;162(4):323–35

Production of tumor necrosis factor alpha and interleukin 1 beta by peripheral blood mononuclear cells from chronic hepatitis type C patients during interferon therapy. Ueno Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1990 Jun;161(2):157–8

Insulin receptor studies of erythrocytes and mononuclear leucocytes in phasic insulin diabetes mellitus. Ragoobirsingh D, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1990 Sep; 39(3):144–7

[Expression of interleukin 2(IL–2) receptor and proliferative response to rIL–2 of peripheral blood mononuclear cells (PBMC) in patients with malignant diseases] Chen YX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1990 Jul;12(4):281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[IL–2 production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells after stimulation with pokeweed mitogen] Reinhold D, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1990;36(4):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LDL receptor determination in mononuclear blood cells] Thulin H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1990;31(5):250–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of mineral dust on generation of superoxide radicals and hydrogen peroxide by alveolar macrophages, granulocytes and monocytes] Gusev VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Oct;110(10):372–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interleukin–2 production by mononuclear cells of peripheral blood in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Mazurov VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Mar;69(3):89–91 **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Monocytosis producing activity from virulent and avirulent strains of Listeria. Galsworthy SB. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990;37(1):97–9

Association between chemiluminescence stimulating and IL–2 inducing activities of Staphylococcus aureus strains in human and mouse mononuclear cells. Mengesha YA, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990;37(4):351–8

Detection of HIV in the peripheral mononuclear cells of asymptomatic haemophiliacs in Hungary. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Microbiol Hung** 1990;37(1):73–80

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on replication of HIV–1 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells [letter] Emau P, et al. **AIDS** 1991 May;5(5):600–1

Cell cultures from small amounts of heparinized whole blood enhance HIV–1 isolation rate [letter] Fiore JR, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec;4(12):1295–6

Isolation of HIV–1 from seropositive people living in Cotonou, Benin. Mousset B, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Dec; 4(12):1225–30

Morphine promotes the growth of HIV–1 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cell cocultures. Peterson PK, et al. **AIDS** 1990 Sep;4(9):869–73

Correlation between CD4 cell counts and cellular and plasma viral load in HIV–1–seropositive individuals. Venet A, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Mar;5(3):283–8

Quantitative analysis of HIV–1 proviral DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with AIDS or ARC: decrease of proviral DNA content following treatment with 2',3'–dideoxyinosine (ddI). Aoki S, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Nov;6(11):1331–9

A semiquantitative microassay for measurement of relative number of blood mononuclear cells infected with human immunodeficiency virus. Gupta P, et al. **AIDS Res Hum Retroviruses** 1990 Oct;6(10):1193–6

Frequency of association of noncytopathic bovine viral diarrhea virus with bovine neutrophils and mononuclear leukocytes before and after treatment with trypsin. Bolin SR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1847–51

Proviral sequences detected by polymerase chain reaction in peripheral blood cells of horses with equine infectious anemia lentivirus. O'Rourke KI, et al. **Arch Virol** 1991; 117(1–2):109–19

Flow cytometric detection of bovine viral diarrhea virus in peripheral blood leukocytes of persistently infected cattle. Qvist P, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1990 Oct;54(4):469–72

Intracellular organisms in peripheral blood in a case of meningococcal septicaemia [letter] Scott MA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(4):477–8

HIV expression levels ex vivo: a surrogate marker for clinical endpoints in the evaluation of AIDS treatments? Mathez D, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1990;72:299–304

Activity of antibiotics against microorganisms ingested by mononuclear phagocytes. van den Broek PJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;10(2):114–8 (42 ref.)

Anti–HLA antigen class I heavy chain monoclonal antibodies inhibit human immunodeficiency virus production by peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Corbeau P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1991 Apr;21(4):865–71

Influence of hepatitis delta virus replication in the presence of hepatitis B virus DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Moraleda G, et al. **Hepatology** 1990 Dec;12(6):1290–4

Detection of HIV–1 DNA in crude cell lysates of peripheral blood mononuclear cells by the polymerase chain reaction and nonradioactive oligonucleotide probes. Conway B, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1990;3(11):1059–64

HIV–1 proviral copy number in blood mononuclear cells from AIDS patients on zidovudine therapy. Donovan RM, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(8):766–9

A rapid method for quantitating the frequency of peripheral blood cells containing HIV–1 DNA. Poznansky MC, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(4):368–73

Use of dried blood spot specimens in the detection of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 by the polymerase chain reaction. Cassol S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1991 Apr; 29(4):667–71

Monocytes are a major site of persistence of human cytomegalovirus in peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Taylor–Wiedeman J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1991 Sep;72 (Pt 9):2059–64

Hepatitis B virus binds to peripheral blood mononuclear cells via the pre S1 protein. Pontisso P, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):203–6

Detection of pre–S1 proteins in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with HBV infection. Zoulim F, et al. **J Hepatol** 1991 Mar;12(2):150–6

Model for studying virus attachment. II. Binding of biotinylated human T cell leukemia virus type I to human blood mononuclear cells potential targets for human T cell leukemia virus type I infection. Dhawan S, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jul 1;147(1):102–8

Resistance to infection by HIV–1 of peripheral blood mononuclear cells from HIV–1–infected patients is probably mediated by neutralizing antibodies. Tremblay M, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 1;145(9):2896–901

Detection of polyadenylated RNA in hepatitis B virus–infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells by polymerase chain reaction. Baginski I, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 May;163(5):996–1000

Use of a new CD4–positive HeLa cell clone for direct quantitation of infectious human immunodeficiency virus from blood cells of AIDS patients. Chesebro B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Jan;163(1):64–70

Frequent detection of human herpesvirus 6 DNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from kidney transplant patients [letter] Kikuta H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Apr; 163(4):925

Confocal microscopic detection of human immunodeficiency virus RNA–producing cells. Lewis DE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Dec;162(6):1373–8

In situ hybridization detection of HTLV–I RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of TSP/HAM patients and their spouses. Beilke MA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jan; 33(1):64–71

Detection of human herpesvirus–6 DNA in peripheral blood and saliva. Jarrett RF, et al. **J Med Virol** 1990 Sep; 32(1):73–6

Clinical performance of a polymerase chain reaction testing algorithm for diagnosis of HIV–1 infection in peripheral

blood mononuclear cells. Wages JM Jr, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jan;33(1):58–63

Search for retroviral sequences in peripheral blood mononuclear cells and brain tissue of multiple sclerosis patients. Jocher R, et al. **J Neurol** 1990 Oct;237(6):352–5

Limitations of in situ hybridization for the detection of bluetongue virus in blood mononuclear cells. Dangler CA, et al. **J Vet Diagn Invest** 1990 Oct;2(4):303–7

Human herpesvirus 6 induces interleukin-1 beta and tumor necrosis factor alpha, but not interleukin-6, in peripheral blood mononuclear cell cultures. Flamand L, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Sep;65(9):5105–10

Human T-cell leukemia-lymphoma virus type I (HTLV-I) expression in fresh peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with tropical spastic paraparesis/HTLV-I-associated myelopathy. Gessain A, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Mar;65(3):1628–33

Independent fluctuation of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 rev and gp41 quasispecies in vivo. Martins LP, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Aug;65(8):4502–7

Generation of a chimeric human and simian immunodeficiency virus infectious to monkey peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Shibata R, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jul;65(7):3514–20

Transient increases of blood mononuclear cells that could express bovine leukemia virus early after experimental infection of sheep. Lagarias DM, et al. **Microb Pathog** 1990 Sep;9(3):147–58

In vitro HIV infection of primate lymphocytes. Kraiselburd EN, et al. **P R Health Sci J** 1990 Aug;9(2):161–4

Failure to confirm the presence of a retrovirus in cultured lymphocytes from patients with Kawasaki syndrome. Rowley A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 May;29(5):417–9

In vivo administration of tumor necrosis factor-alpha is associated with antiviral activity in human peripheral mononuclear cells. Nokta M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Jun;197(2):144–9

Expression of measles virus RNA in peripheral blood mononuclear cells of patients with measles, SSPE, and autoimmune diseases. Schneider-Schaulies S, et al. **Virology** 1991 Jun;182(2):703–11

Expression of human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) in naturally infected peripheral blood mononuclear cells: comparison of a standard co-culture technique with a newly developed microculture method. Eberlein B, et al. **Virus Res** 1991 May;19(2–3):153–61

PATHOLOGY

Cellular inflammatory infiltrates and renal cell turnover in kidney allografts: a study using in situ hybridization and combined in situ hybridization and immunohistochemistry with a Y-chromosome-specific DNA probe and monoclonal antibodies. Andersen CB, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Jul;99(7):645–52

Interleukin-2 stimulation of blood mononuclear cells from patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Tvede N, et al. **APMIS** 1991 Aug;99(8):759–64

Subpleural mononuclear cell infiltration. Significance in the differential diagnosis of pleuritis showing nonspecific histologic findings. Nagata N, et al. **Chest** 1990 Nov; 98(5):1116–20

Prominent mononuclear cell infiltrate is characteristic of herpes esophagitis. Greenson JK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1991 Jun;22(6):541–9

Widespread intradermal accumulation of mononuclear leukocytes in lepromatous leprosy patients treated systemically with recombinant interferon gamma. Nathan C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1509–12

Characterization of brain-infiltrating mononuclear cells during infection with mouse hepatitis virus strain JHM. Williamson JS, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1991 Jun; 32(3):199–207

Nature of the mononuclear infiltrate and the mechanism of muscle damage in juvenile dermatomyositis and Duchenne muscular dystrophy. McDouall RM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Nov;99(2–3):199–217

Purine nucleoside phosphorylase (PNP) deficiency leading to accumulation of lymphocytes in S-phase. Rijkers GT, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986;3(4):353–9

A study of the effect of rheumatoid synovial fluid on proliferation and IL-2 production by total mononuclear cells and purified CD4+ cells of synovial fluid and peripheral blood. Hovdenes J, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1990;19(6):398–406

[The significance of subpleural mononuclear cell infiltration in the differential diagnosis of pleurisy showing nonspecific histological findings] Nagata N, et al. **Kekkaku** 1990 Jul; 65(7):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of receptor mediated endocytosis of a monoclonal antibody (RoMo-1) against the surface marker CD 14 of human monocytes. Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;39:339–44

Vascular and nonvascular expression of INCAM-110. A target for mononuclear leukocyte adhesion in normal and inflamed human tissues. Rice GE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Feb;138(2):385–93

Rapid effects of mineralocorticoids on sodium-proton exchanger: genomic or nongenomic pathway? Wehling M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May;260(5 Pt 1):E719–26

Role of leukocyte subpopulation filterability in blood cell rheology. Ciuffetti G, et al. **Ann Ital Med Int** 1988 Apr–Jun; 3(2):122–5

Characterization of monocyte chemotactic protein-1 binding to human monocytes. Valente AJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Apr 15;176(1):309–14

Impaired interferon-alpha enhancement of neonatal monocyte phagocytosis. el-Mohandes AE, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1990;58(5):260–3

Pentoxifylline (Trental) decreases the replication of the human immunodeficiency virus type 1 in human peripheral blood mononuclear cells and in cultured T cells. Fazely F, et al. **Blood** 1991 Apr 15;77(8):1653–6

Mononuclear cell-fibroblast interactions in the human lung. Elias JA, et al. **Chest** 1991 Mar;99(3 Suppl):73S–79S (31 ref.)

Tumor necrosis factor alpha induction in human monocytes. Misuno NI, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Nov;2(6):464–9

Dysregulated release and degradation of insulin during mononuclear cell-induced beta-cell lysis in HIT cells. Robertson RP, et al. **Diabetes** 1991 Apr;40(4):449–56

HIV-1 transmission and function of virus-infected monocytes/macrophages [editorial] [title p 225, text p 224–5] **Dis Markers** 1990 Jul–Aug;8(4):224–5

Transglutaminase differentiation during maturation of human blood monocytes to macrophages. Seiving B, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 May;46(5):263–71

CD11/CD18 cell surface adhesion glycoproteins: discordance of monocyte function and expression in response to stimulation. Hassall DG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1991 Oct;196(2):346–52

Functional and phenotypic changes associated with the in vitro development of human monocytes into activated macrophages. Cottrell B, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Immunol** 1990 Dec;2(5–6):333–7

Tumor-cell lysis by in-situ-activated human peripheral-blood mononuclear cells. Smans KA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1991 Feb 1;47(3):431–8

Beta-endorphin in peripheral mononuclear cells: physiological and pharmacological modifications. Panerai AE, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Apr;51(3–4):177–9

Molecular basis of interferon-gamma and lipopolysaccharide enhancement of phagocyte respiratory burst capability. Studies on the gene expression of several NADPH oxidase components. Cassatella MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 25;265(33):20241–6

Fibroblast stimulation by monocytes cultured on protein adsorbed biomedical polymers. I. Biomer and polydimethylsiloxane. Bonfield TL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1991 Feb;25(2):165–75

The significance of circulating cells carrying t(14;18) in long remission from follicular lymphoma [see comments] Price CG, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1527–32. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 Sep;9(9):1521–4.

Vascular permeability factor: a tumor-derived polypeptide that induces endothelial cell and monocyte procoagulant activity, and promotes monocyte migration. Clauss M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1535–45

Dissociation of the stimulatory activities of staphylococcal enterotoxins for T cells and monocytes. Grossman D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1;172(6):1831–41

Phorbol myristate acetate-activated keratinocytes stimulate proliferation of resting peripheral blood mononuclear lymphocytes via a MHC-independent, but protein kinase C- and intercellular adhesion molecule-1-dependent, mechanism. Simon JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15; 146(2):476–84

A turbidimetric assay in an ELISA reader for the determination of mononuclear phagocyte procoagulant activity. Jungi TW. **J Immunol Methods** 1990 Oct 4; 133(1):21–9

Transforming growth factor-beta regulates the adhesive interactions between mononuclear cells and microvascular endothelium. Cai JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Aug; 97(2):169–74

Recruitment of mononuclear cells by endothelial cell binding into wounded skin is a selective, time-dependent process with defined molecular interactions. Cai JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1990 Oct;95(4):415–21

Influence of lactoferrin on the function of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes and monocytes. Gahr M, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 May;49(5):427–33

Regulation of leukocyte adhesion molecule-1 (TQ1, Leu-8) expression and shedding by normal and malignant cells. Spertini O, et al. **Leukemia** 1991 Apr;5(4):300–8

Transforming growth factor beta and noncytopathic mechanisms of immunodeficiency in human immunodeficiency virus infection. Kekow J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8321–5

Recruitment of mononuclear cells into wounded skin: mechanism and modulation. Cai JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1991;365:243–56

Endothelial expression of a mononuclear leukocyte adhesion molecule during atherogenesis. Cybulsky MI, et al. **Science** 1991 Feb 15;251(4995):788–91

Sequential analysis by polymerase chain reaction of mononuclear leukocyte activation-associated transcription in pancreatic islet cell allograft rejection. O'Connell PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):811–2

RADIATION EFFECTS

Cytokine release from mononuclear cells in patients irradiated for breast cancer. Wasserman J, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1991 Jan–Feb;11(1):461–4

Gamma-irradiated peripheral blood mononuclear cells can express LAK activity. Chong AS, et al. **Int J Cell Cloning** 1991 Jan;9(1):65–77

SECRETION

Cultured peripheral blood mononuclear cells derived from patients with acute severe asthma ("status asthmaticus") spontaneously elaborate a neutrophil chemotactic activity distinct from interleukin-8. Corrigan CJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Mar;143(3):538–44

Soluble interleukin-2 receptor secretion defect in vitro in HLA-B8, DR3 positive subjects. Modica MA, et al. **Autoimmunity** 1990;7(2–3):87–96

Interleukin-2 secretion by bovine mammary gland mononuclear cells during the nonlactating period. Torre PM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Mar;15(3):243–51

Human rib bone marrow mononuclear cells spontaneously synthesize and secrete IgE in vitro. MacDermott RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Jan;83(1):163–8

Bone matrix constituents stimulate interleukin-1 release from human blood mononuclear cells. Pacifici R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jan;87(1):221–8

Soluble interleukin-2 receptors in pulmonary tuberculosis. Ito M, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Nov–Dec;29(6):583–6

A monokine stimulates prostaglandin-E2 production by human amnion. Romero R, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Sep; 41(1):67–9

Adenosine triphosphate released from human mononuclear cells. Maugeri N, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Sep 1;59(5):887–90

[Interleukin-1 production by mononuclear leukocytes and mesangial cells in experimental nephrotoxic nephritis] Gabrilevskaia OV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1991 Mar; 111(3):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

A comparison between two different procedures for bone marrow processing: a semiautomated procedure vs manual starch sedimentation. Menichella G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:12–4

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Sex and age distribution of 1,25(OH)2D3 receptors in peripheral blood mononuclear cells from normal human subjects. Olmos JM, et al. **Bone** 1990;11(6):407–9

Retrovirus-mediated gene transfer into CD4+ and CD8+ human T cell subsets derived from tumor-infiltrating lymphocytes and peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Morecki S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1991; 32(6):342–52

LEUKOCYTES, POLYMORPHONUCLEAR see **NEUTROPHILS**

LEUKOCYTOSIS

BLOOD

Effect of marked peripheral leukocytosis on the leukocyte count in ascites. Antillon MR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):509–10

Leukocytosis in rabbits with diet-induced atherosclerosis. Feldman DL, et al. **Arterioscler Thromb** 1991 Jul–Aug; 11(4):985–94

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Modulation of neonatal rat myeloid kinetics resulting in peripheral neutrophilia by single pulse administration of Rh granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor and Rh granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Cairo MS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1991;59(1):13–21

Hematologic effects of stem cell factor in vivo and in vitro in rodents. Ulich TR, et al. **Blood** 1991 Aug 1;78(3):645–50

Leucocytosis induced in rabbits by intravenous or central injection of granulocyte colony stimulating factor. Morimoto A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Jul;426:117–26

[Clinical analysis in the main side effects of clozapine: enclosed 600 cases report] Lu MK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 24(2):71–4, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Frequency of the hypercalcemia-leukocytosis syndrome in oral malignancies. Yoneda T, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Aug 1; 68(3):617–22

Occurrence of hypercalcemia and leukocytosis with cachexia in a human squamous cell carcinoma of the maxilla in athymic nude mice: a novel experimental model of three concomitant paraneoplastic syndromes. Yoneda T, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Mar;9(3):468–77

Reversible ischemic cerebrovascular disease associated with hyperleukocytosis in a patient with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Miyawaki S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 May–Jun; 29(3):283–6

Leukocytosis in hemolytic-uremic syndrome. Salzman MB, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Jun;10(6):470–1

[Rheological analysis of suppressed leukocytosis in patients with pregnancy induced hypertension (PIH)] Iijima S, et

al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 42(11):1518–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

An automated chemiluminescence test for diagnosis of leukocytospermia. Leino L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Aug; 14(4):271–7

[Sweet's syndrome. Its association with chronic inflammatory bowel disease] Calvo Catalá J, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Jul;7(7):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

Sweet's syndrome during the chronic phase of chronic myeloid leukaemia. Bello López JL, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1990;84(4):207–8

Impairment of rat polymorphonuclear neutrophilic granulocyte phagocytosis following repeated hypobaric hypoxia. Bjerknes R, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1990 Nov;61(11):1007–11

Host and bacterial factors control the Mycobacterium avium–induced chronic peritoneal granulocytosis in mice. Appelberg R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 Feb;83(2):231–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma presenting with pyrexia and leukocytosis: report of five cases. Okuda K, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Apr;13(4):695–700

Leukocytosis in mice following long–term reconstitution with genetically–modified bone marrow cells constitutively expressing interleukin 1 alpha or interleukin 6. Hawley TS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1991;15(8):659–73

Leukocyte responses to diphtheria–tetanus–pertussis and diphtheria–tetanus immunization. Blumberg DA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis J** 1991 Mar;10(3):247–8

[Hematologic features in imported malaria. Value for the diagnosis of forms with low parasitemia] Fialon P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;39(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neutrophilic leukocytosis of systemic or bacterial origin: discriminative C–reactive protein?] Dupond JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The leukostasis syndrome with a cerebral infarct in rapidly progressing chronic lymphatic leukemia] Meckenstock G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 13;116(37):1388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular interactions and changes in the peripheral blood leukocyte composition in hypokinetic rats] Bel'chenko DI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1990 Sep–Oct;(5):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological composition of peripheral blood in thyrotoxicosis] Sulaimanov IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct; 145(10):41–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Appearance time of leukemic cells with t(8;21) in bone marrow. Sadamori N, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1990 Nov 1;50(1):149–52

Leukocytosis at the onset of diabetes in crosses of inbred BB rats. Eastman S, et al. **Diabetes Res Clin Pract** 1991 May;12(2):113–23

Chinese hamster ovarian cells transfected with the murine interleukin–6 gene cause hypercalcemia as well as cachexia, leukocytosis and thrombocytosis in tumor–bearing nude mice. Black K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2657–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte overshoot: a new sign of bioincompatibility in fast hemodialysis. Kjellstrand P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M314–6

A 19–year–old man with leucocyte adhesion deficiency. In vitro and in vivo studies of leucocyte function. Davies KA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1991 May;84(2):223–31

MORTALITY

Prognostic significance of marked leukocytosis in hospitalized patients [see comments] Chang R, et al. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):199–203. Comment in: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May–Jun;6(3):264.

A new look at an old laboratory test: the WBC count [editorial; comment] Dale DC. **J Gen Intern Med** 1991 May–Jun;6(3):264. Comment on: J Gen Intern Med 1991 May–Jun;6(3):199–203.

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evidence that tumor necrosis factor plays a pathogenetic role in the paraneoplastic syndromes of cachexia, hypercalcemia, and leukocytosis in a human tumor in nude mice. Yoneda T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Mar;87(3):977–85

[The leukostasis syndrome] Gattermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1991 Sep 13;116(37):1399–404 (23 ref.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Improvement of leukemic hyperleukocytosis with only fluid and allopurinol therapy [letter] Lascari AD. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Sep;145(9):969–70

[Early complications and treatment of marked blastic hyperleukocytosis in children with leukemia] Kubiczek K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1989 Oct 2–16;44(40–42):889–91 (24 ref.) **(Pol)**

VETERINARY

Molecular definition of the bovine granulocytopathy syndrome: identification of deficiency of the Mac–1 (CD11b/CD18) glycoprotein. Kehrli ME Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov;51(11):1826–36

LEUKODYSTROPHY, GLOBOID CELL

Krabbe disease in Israel. Zlotogora J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1991 Apr;27(4):196–8

DIAGNOSIS

Late onset Krabbe's leukodystrophy: a report of four cases. Phelps M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Apr; 54(4):293–6

MR findings in globoid cell leucodystrophy. Demaerel P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(6):520–2

Late juvenile–onset Krabbe's disease. Baker RH, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Sep;97(9):1176–80

Late–onset globoid cell leukodystrophy mimicking an infiltrating glioma. Epstein MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1991; 21(2):131–2

DRUG THERAPY

Hematopoietic cell transplantation after administration of high–dose busulfan in murine globoid cell leukodystrophy (the twitcher mouse). Yeager AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Mar;29(3):302–5

ETIOLOGY

Study of pathogenesis in twitcher mouse, an enzymatically authentic model of Krabbe's disease. Inui K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1–2):124–30

GENETICS

Somatic cell genetic analysis of the galactocerebrosidase gene: lack of complementation in human Krabbe disease/twitcher mouse cell hybrids. Skiba MC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1990 Dec;27(4):472–8

Globoid cell leukodystrophy: a family with both late–infantile and adult type. Verdru P, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Sep; 41(9):1382–4

PATHOLOGY

Biochemical and morphological studies of dorsal root ganglion and its cultured cells from twitcher mouse (murine globoid cell leukodystrophy). Ida H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1990; 12(4):412–6

Late–onset globoid cell leukodystrophy: unusual ultrastructural pathology and subtotal beta–galactocerebrosidase deficiency. Goebel HH, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1990 Oct;5(4):299–307

A case of Krabbe's leukodystrophy without globoid cells. McKelvie P, et al. **Pathology** 1990 Oct;22(4):235–8

[Birth injury or congenital brain damage? A case of apparent birth injury with globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease)] Feiden W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1991 Jan;51(1):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Application of neuronal cell culture in human degenerative brain disorders] Eto Y, et al. **Hum Cell** 1989 Jun;2(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Of mice and men: or a mouse reveals the physiopathology of globoid cell leukodystrophy (Krabbe's disease)] Matthieu JM. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1990 Nov;110(11):955–9 **(Fre)**

LEUKODYSTROPHY, METACHROMATIC

CLASSIFICATION

Molecular basis of different forms of metachromatic leukodystrophy [see comments] Polten A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 3;324(1):18–22. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1991 Jun 6;324(23):1673.

COMPLICATIONS

Adult metachromatic leukodystrophy and pes cavus foot deformity [letter] Baquis GD, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1991 Aug;14(8):784–5

DIAGNOSIS

Low arylsulphatase A activity and choreoathetotic syndrome in three siblings: differentiation of pseudodeficiency from metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kappler J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1991 Feb;150(4):287–90

An assay for the rapid detection of the arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency allele facilitates diagnosis and genetic counseling for metachromatic leukodystrophy. Gieselmann V. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jan;86(3):251–5

DRUG THERAPY

Vigabatrin in metachromatic leucodystrophy; positive influence on spasticity [letter] Kurlemann G, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1991 Feb;33(2):182

ENZYMOLOGY

Adult metachromatic leukodystrophy without deficiency of arylsulphatase. Wang LN, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Oct;103(10):846–50

The relationship of the metachromatic leukodystrophies to neuropsychiatric disorders. Fluharty AL. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Aug–Oct;13(1–2):81–94

Arylsulfatase A (ASA) defect and psychiatric illness. A review. Shah SN. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Mar; 12(2):121–9; discussion 143–5 (28 ref.)

Molecular basis of metachromatic leukodystrophy [letter; comment] Needles CF. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jun 6; 324(23):1673. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Jan 3;324(1):18–22.

GENETICS

Mutations in the arylsulfatase A pseudodeficiency allele causing metachromatic leukodystrophy. Gieselmann V, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Aug;49(2):407–13

Identification of a mutation in the arylsulfatase A gene of a patient with adult–type metachromatic leukodystrophy. Kondo R, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 May;48(5):971–8

An 11–bp deletion in the arylsulfatase A gene of a patient with late infantile metachromatic leukodystrophy. Bohne W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):155–8

Genotype–phenotype relationship in various degrees of arylsulfatase A deficiency. Kappler J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Mar;86(5):463–70

The mechanism for a 33–nucleotide insertion in mRNA causing sphingolipid activator protein (SAP–1)–deficient metachromatic leukodystrophy. Zhang XL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1991 Jun;87(2):211–5

Advances in the molecular genetics of metachromatic leukodystrophy. Gieselmann V, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990;13(4):560–71 (42 ref.)

METABOLISM

Abnormal lipopigments and lysosomal residual bodies in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Goebel HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;266:299–309

Colorimetric determination of sulphatide in cultured fibroblasts from patients with various types of metachromatic leukodystrophy after sulphatide loading test. Wiesmann UN, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1990; 13(3):285–8

Lysosulfatide (sulfogalactosylsphingosine) accumulation in tissues from patients with metachromatic leukodystrophy. Toda K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1990 Nov;55(5):1585–91

PATHOLOGY

Abnormal lipopigments and lysosomal residual bodies in metachromatic leukodystrophy. Goebel HH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;266:299–309

[Adult metachromatic leukodystrophy] Wang L. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec; 23(6):354–5, 385 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

SURGERY

Bone marrow transplantation for metabolic diseases with severe neurological symptoms. Hoogerbrugge PM, et al. **Bone Marrow Transplant** 1991;7 Suppl 2:71

LEUKOENCEPHALOPATHY, PROGRESSIVE MULTIFOCAL

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML): CT, MRI, and histopathology correlation. Sullivan JM, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1990 Dec;75(12):324–8

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

An adult case of acute lymphoblastic leukemia with necrotizing leukoencephalopathy. Tsukada T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1990 Jan–Feb;29(1):56–60

Carmofur–induced organic mental disorders. Suzuki T, et al. **Jpn J Psychiatry Neurol** 1990 Dec;44(4):723–7

Spongiform leucoencephalopathy after inhaling heroin [letter] Sempere AP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 3;338(8762):320

A case of carmofur–induced leukoencephalopathy—MR images and CT findings. Saitoh H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1989 Sep;14(4):357–60

COMPLICATIONS

Implications of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy and JC virus for the etiology of MS. Stoner GL. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 Jan;83(1):20–33 (106 ref.)

Multifocal central nervous system lesions and retropharyngeal lymphadenopathy on magnetic resonance imaging: an association that suggested progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a patient with acute aphasia. Llewelyn JG, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1990 Nov; 63(755):897–9

Chronic encephalitis caused by leukoencephalopathy. Ast D, et al. **Heart Lung** 1990 Nov;19(6):678–84

DIAGNOSIS

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy. Diagnosis by in situ hybridization with a biotinylated JC virus DNA probe using an automated Histomatic Code–On slide

stainer. Hulette CM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1991 Aug; 15(8):791–7

Platelet [3H]–imipramine binding and leukoencephalopathy in geriatric depression. Husain MM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1991 Apr 1;29(7):665–70

Preparation of monoclonal antibodies to JC virus and their use in the diagnosis of progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy. Knowles WA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1991 Jun;34(2):127–31

DRUG THERAPY

Response to cytarabine in progressive multifocal leucoencephalopathy in AIDS [letter] Portegies P, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 16;337(8742):680–1

[The inefficacy of zidovudine (AZT) in progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) associated with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Garrote FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1990 Nov;187(8):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

[Leukoencephalopathy, calcifications of central grey nuclei, ophthalmologic manifestations following acute monoblastic leukemia treated with radiotherapy and methotrexate] Berkman N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1990 May; 90(5):483–8 (24 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Conference at the Salpêtrière. April 1989. Progressive encephalopathy in a 82–year–old patient with HIV positive serology and prostatic cancer] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1991;147(3):251–7 **(Fre)**

[Encephalopathy in a patient with a long–term hemodialysis] Nagashima K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 65(6):637–44 **(Jpn)**

[Neurologic changes in the white matter of the brain in dementia] Jarema M. **Psychiatr Pol** 1990 Mar–Apr; 24(2):100–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GENETICS

Progressive encephalopathy with edema, hypsarrhythmia, and optic atrophy (PEHO syndrome). Salonen R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1991 Apr;39(4):287–93

PATHOLOGY

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) in AIDS and in the pre–AIDS era. A neuropathological comparison using immunocytochemistry and in situ DNA hybridization for virus detection. Schmidbauer M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1990;80(4):375–80

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis (NAE) of the CNS in a patient with AIDS subacute encephalitis, diffuse leukoencephalopathy and meningo–cerebral cryptococcosis. Dožić S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1990 Nov–Dec;9(6):284–9

MRI pattern of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML) in AIDS. Pathological correlations. Trotot PM, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1990;17(4):233–54 **(Eng, Fre)**

Multifocal vacuolar leucoencephalopathy: a distinct HIV–associated lesion of the brain. Schmidbauer M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1990 Oct;16(5):437–43

Risk factors for white matter changes detected by magnetic resonance imaging in the elderly. Sullivan P, et al. **Stroke** 1990 Oct;21(10):1424–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Zidovudine and frequency of HIV–induced diffuse leukoencephalopathy [letter; comment] Vago L, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 15;337(8755):1488. Comment on: Lancet 1991 Apr 6;337(8745):852–3.

LEUKOKININ see **TUFTSIN**

LEUKOMA see **CORNEAL OPACITY**

LEUKOMALACIA, PERIVENTRICULAR

[Periventricular leukomalacia in premature newborn infants] Dworzak P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Nov;47(9):667–77 (101 ref.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Periventricular leukomalacia (PVL) and myelination [letter; comment] Welch RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1990 Dec; 86(6):1002–4. Comment on: Pediatrics 1989 Sep;84(3):407–11.

DIAGNOSIS

Widened subarachnoid space in pre–discharge cranial ultrasound: evidence of cerebral atrophy in immature infants? Lui K, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1990 Oct; 32(10):882–7

Hemorrhagic and ischemic lesions of the perinatal brain. de Vries L, et al. **Int J Technol Assess Health Care** 1991;7 Suppl 1:99–105 (40 ref.)

MR imaging of spastic diplegia. Comparative study between preterm and term infants. Koeda T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1990;32(3):187–90

Periventricular hyperintensity detected by magnetic resonance imaging in infancy. Konishi Y, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Jul–Aug;6(4):229–32

[Usefulness and limitations of neuroradiologic tests (CT, US, MRI) in periventricular leukomalacia] Tartaro A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1990 Nov;80(5):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sequential MRI in two cases with periventricular leukomalacia] Fujimoto N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Jul; 23(4):366–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Imaging diagnosis of periventricular leukomalacia] Mizobe N, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1991 Mar;23(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

EPIDEMIOLOGY

White matter damage in preterm newborns—an epidemiologic perspective. Leviton A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Oct;24(1):1–22 (134 ref.)

PATHOLOGY

[Multifocal periventricular leukomalacia in children up to 1 year of life] Sobaniec–Lotowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1990 Jul 2–9;45(27–28):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurodevelopmental outcome of children with evidence of periventricular leukomalacia on late MRI. Feldman HM, et al. **Pediatr Neurol** 1990 Sep–Oct;6(5):296–302

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Periventricular leukomalacia in infancy: ultrasonic diagnosis and neurological outcome. Liaw SB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Sin** 1990 Sep–Oct;31(5):288–98

Correlation between clinical and ultrasound findings in preterm infants with cystic periventricular leukomalacia. Fazzi E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Apr;12(2):199–203

Large postnatally acquired porencephalic cysts: unexpected developmental outcomes. Blackman JA, et al. **J Child Neurol** 1991 Jan;6(1):58–64

A study of periventricular haemorrhage, post–haemorrhagic ventricular dilatation and periventricular leucomalacia in Chinese preterm infants. Fok TF, et al. **J Paediatr Child Health** 1990 Oct;26(5):271–5

LEUKOPENIA

BLOOD

Decreased eosinophil numbers in HTLV–I carriers [letter] Welles SL, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Apr 20;337(8747):987

T cell lymphopenia in Nigerians with hepatocellular carcinoma. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **West Afr J Med** 1990 Apr–Jun;9(2):79–82

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Leucopenia secondary to carbamazepine despite concurrent lithium treatment. Sheehan JD, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;157:911–2

Activation of plasma systems and blood cells by endotoxin in rabbits. Jansen NJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Apr; 15(2):81–90

High incidence of vancomycin–associated leucopenia and neutropenia in a cardiothoracic surgical unit. Morris A, et al. **J Infect** 1991 May;22(3):217–23

Thrombin–induced leukopenia and thrombocytopenia are attenuated by PAF antagonist WEB 2086. van der Zee H, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1991 Apr;117(4):305–12

New sugar mitomycin C analogues: preparation, murine P388 antitumor activity, and leukopenia induction. Talebian A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Dec;79(12):1105–8

Fluoroquinolones and leukopenia: the mechanism [letter; comment] Ahmad S. **South Med J** 1990 Nov;83(11):1366–7 . Comment on: South Med J 1990 May;83(5):597–8.

Erythroblastopenia and leukopenia in the patient with severe herpes zoster treated with intravenous acyclovir. Tuncer AM, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1989 Oct–Dec;31(4):317–21

[Clinical analysis in the main side effects of clozapine: enclosed 600 cases report] Lu MK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 24(2):71–4, 123 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

COMPLICATIONS

Plasmapheresis in the therapy of hyperthyroidism associated with leukopenia. De Rosa G, et al. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:72–4

Comparative therapy with cefpirome alone and in combination with rifampin and/or gentamicin against a disseminated Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in leukopenic mice. Valdes JM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1990 Nov; 162(5):1112–7

[Investigation on the etiology of sepsis by using experimental mouse model with leukocytopenia. 3. The role of Kupffer cells in the etiology of bacteremia] Hirakata Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;64(8):1037–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The role of the mononuclear phagocyte system in the pathogenesis of excessive peritoneal adhesions in children with peritonitis] Kharin VG. **Pediatriia** 1990;(8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Myopathy and bicytopenia as the first manifestation of primary autoimmune hypothyroidism, apropos a case (letter)] Rubio Barbón S, et al. **An Med Interna** 1990 Aug; 7(8):438–9 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy and tolerability of recombinant human granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factor in patients with chemotherapy–related leukopenia and fever. Biesma B, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(9):932–6

Accelerated recovery from gamma–irradiation–induced leukopenia in mice by the biscoclaurine alkaloid, Cepharanthin—comparison with recombinant human granulocyte colony–stimulating factor. Kumazawa Y, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(5):523–30

Acceleration of leukocyte recovery by administration of short–course high–dose methylprednisolone in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Hiçsönmez G, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Apr–Jun;8(2):193–7

Colony–stimulating factor for treatment of leukopenia after kidney allografting. Tajima A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 2):1369–70

[Clinical effect of chemotherapy combined with Chinese herbs and western drugs on leukocytes of gastric cancer patients] Chen JZ. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Dec;10(12):717–9, 707 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[GM–CSF and G–CSF: cytokines in clinical application] Ruef C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1991 Mar 23; 121(12):397–412 (120 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical efficacy of Z–100 for the treatment of leukopenia caused by radiotherapy—a multi–center double–blind comparative study with inosine] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 25; 50(8):977–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of Z–100 for the treatment of leukopenia caused by radiotherapy—a multi–center double–blind comparative study with L–cysteine] Hashimoto S, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 25; 50(8):993–1006 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony–stimulating factors. Therapeutic applications] Kusminsky GD, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1990 Oct;35(5):381–7 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

ETHNOLOGY

Leukopenia, neutropenia, and reduced hemoglobin levels in healthy American blacks. Reed WW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1991 Mar;151(3):501–5

ETIOLOGY

Cold–induced granulocyte agglutination. A cause of pseudoleukopenia. Robbins SH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1991 Feb;115(2):155–7

Monocytopenia and infections in chronic lymphocytic leukemia (CLL) [letter] De Rossi G, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1991 Feb;46(2):119

Management of the hematologic complications of human immunodeficiency virus infection. Groopman JE. **Rev Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;12(5):931–7 (8 ref.)

[Hematologic features in imported malaria. Value for the diagnosis of forms with low parasitemia] Fialon P, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1991 Feb;39(2):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hepatitis A associated with thrombocytopenia, leukopenia and acute renal failure] Imatake M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug;87(8):1706–9 **(Jpn)**

[The effect of the primary and repeated use of dialyzers with different membranes on the degree of dialysis–induced leukopenia] Strokov AG, et al. **Med Tekh** 1990 Sep–Oct; (5):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological composition of peripheral blood in thyrotoxicosis] Sulaimanov IR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1990 Oct; 145(10):41–2 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Coat colour phenotype, leucopenia, and insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus in BB rats. Kloeting I, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1990 Dec;22(6):2574–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte overshoot: a new sign of bioincompatibility in fast hemodialysis. Kjellstrand P, et al. **ASAIO Trans** 1990 Jul–Sep;36(3):M314–6

Cytopenias and anti–Ro (SS–A) antibodies: a report of 11 cases [letter] Merseille JM, et al. **Eur J Haematol** 1990 Nov; 45(5):278–80

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Benzylacyclouridine reverses azidothymidine–induced marrow suppression without impairment of anti–human immunodeficiency virus activity. Calabresi P, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2210–5

Different effect of benzylacyclouridine on the toxic and therapeutic effects of azidothymidine in mice. Falcone A, et al. **Blood** 1990 Dec 1;76(11):2216–21

The effect of cetirizine on antigen–dependent leucopenia in the guinea–pig. Coyle AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1991 Jun; 103(2):1520–4

Preventive and therapeutic effects of lithium carbonate on acute radiation injury of hemopoietic system in mice. Ke XY, et al. **Chin Med J (Engl)** 1991 Jan;104(1):54–9

Role of human recombinant GM–CSF in the prevention and treatment of leukopenia with special reference to infectious diseases. Stern AC, et al. **Diagn Microbiol Infect Dis** 1990 Sep–Oct;13(5):391–6 (48 ref.)

Effect of human granulocyte colony stimulating factor (G–CSF) and reduced glutathione (GSH) on drug–induced leukopenia in golden Syrian hamsters. Citarrella P, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep–Oct;22 Suppl 1:99–100

[Evaluation of the effects of thymopentin on the incidence of leucopenia in patients treated with chemotherapy for breast carcinoma] Cartia GL. **Minerva Med** 1990 Nov; 81(11):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of dialysis–induced leukopenia and hypoxemia by using low–molecular dextran] Wanic–Kossowska M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1990 Jul;84(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Membrane dependent pulmonary sequestration of leukocytes during hemodialysis. Höffken H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1990;355:173–9

SURGERY

[Prognosis of recovery after whole–body irradiation in relation to hematological indicators as the basis of clinical management of patients] Fliedner TM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1990 Dec;35(12):27–31 (9 ref.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Accelerated restoration of the leukocyte number and augmented resistance against Escherichia coli in cyclophosphamide–treated rats orally administered with a hot water extract of Chlorella vulgaris. Hasegawa T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(8):883–91

[Treatment of chemotherapy–induced leukocytopenia with acupuncture and moxibustion] Chen HL, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1991 Jun;11(6):350–2, 325 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

VETERINARY

On the pathogenesis of anaemia and leukopenia in filarial (Litomosoides carinii) infection of Mastomys natalensis. Ziegler C, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1991 Mar; 38(2):123–34

LEUKOPHERESIS see **LEUKAPHERESIS**

LEUKOPLAKIA

CONGENITAL

Congenital keratinizing desquamative squamous epithelium of the entire urinary tract. Aprikian AG, et al. **J Urol** 1991 Aug;146(2):423–5

DIAGNOSIS

Compact parakeratosis of esophageal mucosa: a non–specific lesion mimicking "leukoplakia". Lam TS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1990 Jul–Aug;36(4):397–9

DRUG THERAPY

Response of oral leukoplakia to beta–carotene. Garewal HS, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;8(10):1715–20

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Laryngeal keratosis and carcinoma in the Rochester, MN, population 1935–1984. Bouquot JE, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(2):83–91

Epidemiological study of oral leukoplakia based on mass screening for oral mucosal diseases in a selected Japanese population. Ikeda N, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1991 Jun;19(3):160–3

ETIOLOGY

[Endogenous factors in the development of leukoplakia and kraurosis vulvae] Sidorenko IuS, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1990; 36(10):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus small nuclear RNAs are not expressed in permissively infected cells in AIDS–associated leukoplakia. Gilligan K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8790–4

SURGERY

[Use of bi–active coagulation in the treatment of various associated and precancerous diseases of the cervix uteri] Kalinichenko AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1990 Oct; (10):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cryotherapy in the treatment of benign diseases of the cervix uteri] Khait BM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1991 Apr;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

LEUKOPLAKIA, ORAL

Oral hairy leukoplakia in HIV–negative immunosuppressed patients [letter; comment] Itin P. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1990 Nov;23(5 Pt 1):957–8. Comment on: J Am Acad Dermatol 1990 Jan;22(1):79–86.

BLOOD

Serum levels of iron and proteins in oral submucous fibrosis (OSMF). Rajendran R, et al. **Ann Dent** 1990 Winter; 49(2):23–5, 45

CHEMISTRY

Altered patterns of keratin expression in oral hairy leukoplakia: prognostic implications. Williams DM, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):167–71

COMPLICATIONS

White sponge naevus and ocular coloboma. Wright S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1991 Apr;66(4):514–6

Oral hairy leukoplakia in a HIV–negative renal graft recipient. Kanitakis J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1991 May; 124(5):483–6

Hairy leucoplakia—a clinical, histopathological and ultrastructural study in 33 patients. Aragües M, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1990 Sep;15(5):335–9

HIV and periodontal health. A study of military personnel with HIV. Swango PA, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jul; 122(8):49–54

Oral hairy leukoplakia in HIV infection: a diagnostic pitfall. Schulten EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jan;71(1):32–7

[HIV infection. The prognostic value of buccal candidiasis and hairy leukoplakia in HIV infection. A critical and comparative analysis] Samson J, et al. **Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnmed** 1991;101(8):1026–32 (16 ref.) **(Fre)**

[What is your diagnosis? HIV–infection (CDC IV C2) with oral hairy leukoplakia] Flepp M. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Apr 16;80(16):409–10 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Oral hairy leukoplakia [letter; comment] Cathomas G. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990;70(4):362–3. Comment on: Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh) 1990;70(1):87–8.

Multiple and confluent lesions of oral leukoplakia. Proliferative verrucous leukoplakia. Hall JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1991 Jun;127(6):887, 890

UK HIV epidemiology [see comments] Porter SR. **Br Dent J** 1991 Mar 23;170(6):226–7. Comment in: Br Dent J 1991 May 25;170(10):365.

Recognition of oral lesions of HIV infection. 2. Hairy leukoplakia and Kaposi's sarcoma. Scully C, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Nov 24;169(10):332–3

Punch biopsy [letter; comment] Abrams AM. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1990 Oct;121(4):452, 454. Comment on: J Am Dent Assoc 1990 Jul;121(1):145–9.

Reviewing oral leukoplakia: clinical concepts for the 1990s. Bouquot JE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1991 Jun;122(7):80–2 (23 ref.)

Application of molecular techniques in the rapid diagnosis of EBV–associated oral hairy leukoplakia. Cubie HA, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Jul;20(6):271–4

Negative staining EM for the detection of Epstein–Barr virus in oral hairy leukoplakia. Sugihara K, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1990 Sep;19(8):367–70

Oral hairy leukoplakia in HIV infection: a diagnostic pitfall. Schulten EA, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jan;71(1):32–7

[Several non–traumatic examination methods for oral leukoplakia lichen planus and carcinoma] Pang JF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1990 Sep; 25(5):282–4, 318 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

DRUG THERAPY

Quantitation of chromatin patterns by image analysis as a predictive tool in chemopreventive trials with vitamin A. Stich HF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(104):151–63

Podophyllin resin 25% for treatment of oral hairy leukoplakia: an old treatment for a new lesion [letter] Lozada–Nur F. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991; 4(5):543–6

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Risk factors for rapid progression from hairy leukoplakia to AIDS: a nested case–control study. Greenspan D, et al. **J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr** 1991;4(7):652–8

Oral leukoplakia and adolescent smokeless tobacco use. Creath CJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jul;72(1):35–41

ETIOLOGY

Hairy leukoplakia–like lesions following bone–marrow transplantation. Epstein JB, et al. **AIDS** 1991 Jan;5(1):101–2

Hairy leukoplakia and other oral features of HIV infection. Greenspan JS, et al. **Immunol Ser** 1989;44:449–65 (39 ref.)

[Oral leukoplakia and immunosuppression] Marcoux C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1991;118(6–7):457–60 (20 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Leukoplakia–like epidermal nevus of the mouth mucosa. Case report] Audring H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1990; 176(8):493–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral hairy leukoplakia] Donofrio P, et al. **G Ital Dermatol Venereol** 1990 May;125(5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

GENETICS

Differentiation–associated expression of the Epstein–Barr virus BZLF1 transactivator protein in oral hairy leukoplakia. Young LS, et al. **J Virol** 1991 Jun; 65(6):2868–74

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of oral lesions of lichen planus: diagnostic and pathophysiologic aspects. Boisnic S, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):462–5

Interferon activation of latent natural killer cells and alteration in kinetics of target cell lysis: clinical implications for oral precancerous lesions. Pillai MR, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Oct;70(4):458–61

METABOLISM

Lectin binding to normal mucosa, leukoplakia and squamous cell carcinoma of the oral cavity. May DP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1991 Jan;48(1):6–18

Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor (EGF) and EGF receptor in human oral mucosa and its malignancy. Shirasuna K, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(4):349–53

MICROBIOLOGY

Subcellular distribution and life cycle of Epstein–Barr virus in keratinocytes of oral hairy leukoplakia. Rabanus JP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jul;139(1):185–97

Oral hairy leukoplakia in an HIV–negative renal transplant patient. Macleod RI, et al. **Br Dent J** 1990 Oct 6; 169(7):208–9

Diagnosis of Epstein–Barr virus infection in hairy leukoplakia by using nucleic acid hybridization and noninvasive techniques. De Souza YG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1990 Dec;28(12):2775–8

Detection of human papillomavirus–genomic DNA in oral epithelial dysplasias, oral smokeless tobacco–associated leukoplakias, and epithelial malignancies. Greer RO Jr, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1990 Nov;48(11):1201–5

Demonstration of Epstein–Barr virus in scrape material of lateral border of tongue in heart transplant patients by negative staining electron microscopy. Schmidt–Westhausen A, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 May;20(5):215–7

In situ DNA hybridization analysis of oral papillomas, leukoplakias, and carcinomas for human papillomavirus. Young SK, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jun;71(6):726–9

[EBV replication and therapy of oral hairy leukoplakia using acyclovir] Näher H, et al. **Hautarzt** 1990 Dec;41(12):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

Oral hairy leukoplakia: a histopathologic study of 32 cases. Fernández JF, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1990 Dec; 12(6):571–8

S–phase fraction of human tumors and preneoplasia. Kunz J. **Folia Histochem Cytobiol** 1990;28(3):121–8

Quantitation of chromatin patterns by image analysis as a predictive tool in chemopreventive trials with vitamin A. Stich HF, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1990;(104):151–63

Effect of instant preparation of betel nut (pan masala) on the oral mucosa of albino rats. Khrime RD, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1991 Apr;94:119–24

Architectural organization of human oral epithelium as visualized by keratin staining pattern in tobacco–associated leukoplakias. Reibel J, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Jul; 20(6):265–70

What syndrome is this characteristic of? Dyskeratosis congenita. Mallory SB. **Pediatr Dermatol** 1991 Mar; 8(1):81–3

[Cell kinetics of oral leukoplakia] Gao Y. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1991 Mar; 26(2):81–3, 126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in oral mucosa and tumors in elderly patients] Reuther JF. **Z Gerontol** 1990 Nov–Dec;23(6):311–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential role of beta–carotene in prevention of oral cancer. Garewal HS. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1991 Jan;53(1 Suppl):294S–297S (33 ref.)

Oral tobacco: prevalence, health risks, dependence potential and public policy [see comments] West R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1990 Sep;85(9):1097–8; discussion 1099–106. Comment in: Br J Addict 1990 Sep;85(9):1095–6.

Beta–carotene didn't prevent cancer: what's up doc? [letter; comment] Garewal H, et al. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1990 Dec 5;82(23):1851–3. Comment on: J Natl Cancer Inst 1990 Jun 6;82(11):899–900.

SURGERY

Carbon dioxide laser surgery of oral leukoplakia. Roodenburg JL, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1991 Jun; 71(6):670–4

[Cryosurgery of precancerous conditions of the oral cavity and pharynx] Moszyński B, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1990; 44(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Remission of oral precancerous lesions of tobacco/areca nut chewers following administration of beta-carotene or vitamin A, and maintenance of the protective effect. Stich HF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1991;15(2):93–8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic changes on the DMBA induced oral precancerous and cancerous lesion in hamster cheek pouch. Kandarkar SV, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Feb; 15(2):107–19

Oral hairy leukoplakia in AIDS patients: an ultrastructural study. Manca V, et al. **J Dermatol** 1990 Dec;17(12):729–36

Lingual hyperkeratosis in dyskeratosis congenita: ultrastructural findings. McKay GS, et al. **J Oral Pathol Med** 1991 Apr;20(4):196–9

Diagnosis of oral hairy leukoplakia by ultrastructural examination of exfoliative cytologic specimens. Kratochvil FJ, et al. **Oral Surg Oral Med Oral Pathol** 1990 Nov; 70(5):613–8

LEUKORRHEA

DIAGNOSIS

Vaginal discharge. Murtagh J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1991 Feb; 20(2):207–8, 212–3 (2 ref.)

Persistent vaginal discharge in a sexually active adolescent female. Cohall AT, et al. **J Adolesc Health** 1991 Jan; 12(1):58–9

ETIOLOGY

Ectopic ureter: a rare cause of purulent vaginal discharge. See WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Sep;78(3 (Pt 2)):552–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Endotoxin in vaginal fluid of women with bacterial vaginosis. Sjöberg I, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Feb;77(2):265–6

[Infections by Mycoplasma hominis and Ureaplasma urealytycum in vaginal discharge. Incidence and treatment] Onvural A, et al. **Rev Fr Gynecol Obstet** 1991 Jan; 86(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PARASITOLOGY

Epidemiology of trichomonas vaginalis (TV) in rural adolescent and juvenile children [letter] Charles SX. **J Trop Pediatr** 1991 Mar;37(2):90

PATHOLOGY

[The examination of vaginal discharge] Martsishevskaia RL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1990;(6):38–43 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEUKOSIS, AVIAN see **AVIAN LEUKOSIS**

LEUKOTAXIS see **CHEMOTAXIS, LEUKOCYTE**

LEUKOTOMY see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

LEUKOTRIENE B4 see **LEUKOTRIENES B**

LEUKOTRIENE C1 see **SRS-A**

LEUKOTRIENE C4 see **SRS-A**

LEUKOTRIENE D4 see **SRS-A**

LEUKOTRIENES

Cysteinyl-leukotriene receptor antagonist, bronchoconstriction, and airway hyperreactivity [letter] Aalbers R, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Aug 17;338(8764):445

Effect of cysteinyl-leukotriene receptor antagonist ICI 204.219 on allergen-induced bronchoconstriction and airway hyperreactivity in atopic subjects. Taylor IK, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):690–4

Nomenclature. Smith WL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 187:1–9

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Mar; 42(3):B21–33

Monthly prostaglandin bibliography prepared by the University of Sheffield Biomedical Information Service. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jun; 43(2):B9–20

[Leukotrienes. A review of the significance for disease in man and the possibilities for therapeutic intervention] Thomsen MK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1991 Jan 14; 153(3):173–6 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

ANALYSIS

Measurement of leukotrienes by enzyme immunoassays using acetylcholinesterase as label. Antoine C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:319–22

Leukotrienes in the sputum and urine of cystic fibrosis children. Sampson AP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Dec;30(6):861–9

Histamine and leukotriene concentrations in duodenal tissue and mucus of lambs selected for high and low responsiveness to vaccination and challenge with Trichostrongylus colubriformis. Jones WO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Dec;20(8):1075–9

Automated on-line extraction and profiling of lipoxygenase products of arachidonic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography. Borgeat P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 187:98–116

Preparation of antibodies directed against leukotrienes. Hayes EC. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:116–24

Quantitation of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes in biological fluids by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Murphy RC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:90–8

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

CGP 45715 A: a leukotriene D4 analogue with potent peptido-LT antagonist activity. Bray MA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:503–7

Inhibition of allergic bronchoconstriction in asthmatics by the leukotriene-antagonist ICI-204,219. Dahlén SE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:461–4

The role of leukotriene antagonists and inhibitors in the treatment of airway disease. Busse WW, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 2):S103–7 (45 ref.)

Leukotriene synthesis inhibition and receptor blockade do not inhibit hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction in sheep. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1991 Feb;72(2):169–76

The effect of leukotriene synthesis inhibitors on hamster periodontitis. Baroukh B, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35 Suppl:189S–192S

Preventive effect of several drugs against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and the toxicity of combined tumor necrosis factor with lipopolysaccharide: relationship between lethality and the arachidonic cascade. Satomi N, et al. **Biotherapy** 1990;2(3):227–34

Hemodynamic and renal advantages of dual cyclooxygenase and leukotriene blockade during canine endotoxic shock. Young JS, et al. **Circ Shock** 1990 Nov;32(3):243–55

Innovations in drug research: inhibitors of thromboxane and leukotrienes. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Clin Exp Allergy** 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:272–6 (14 ref.)

Effects of prostaglandin and leukotriene inhibitors on the growth of human glioma spheroids. Gàti I, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1990;26(7):802–7

The effect of the oral leukotriene antagonist, ICI 204,219, on leukotriene D4 and histamine-induced cutaneous vascular reactions in man. Bernstein JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jan;87(1 Pt 1):93–8

Lung function improvement in asthma with a cysteinyl-leukotriene receptor antagonist [see comments] Hui KP, et al. **Lancet** 1991 May 4;337(8749):1062–3. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1618.

Preservation of postischemic capillary perfusion by selective inhibition of leukotriene biosynthesis. Lehr HA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1991 Feb;23(1 Pt 1):833–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Lipoxin and leukotriene production during receptor-activated interactions between human platelets and cytokine-primed neutrophils. Fiore S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:93–6

Regulation of the production and action of leukotrienes by MK-571 and MK-886. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:9–16

Endogenous leukotriene production elicited by antigen challenge of sensitized livers. Hagmann W, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:493–6

Eicosanoid synthesis in murine macrophages can be shifted from prostaglandins to leukotrienes but not vice versa by specific inhibitors of cyclooxygenase or 5'-lipoxygenase activity. Kaever V, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:169–72

Synthesis and metabolism of cysteinyl leukotrienes by the isolated pig kidney. Moore KP, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:697–700

WY-50,295 tromethamine: a novel inhibitor of leukotriene-mediated reactions. Weichman BM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:477–80 (4 ref.)

Isolation of bovine eosinophils and characterization of their leukotriene formation. Freiburghaus J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Aug;31(1-2):16–22

The role of leukotrienes in allergic rhinitis: a review. Naclerio RM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 2):S91–5 (41 ref.)

Novel interactions between second messengers in rat basophilic leukaemia (RBL-1) cells. Galadari SH, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Oct;22(2):379–86

Influx of extracellular calcium is required for the membrane translocation of 5-lipoxygenase and leukotriene synthesis. Wong A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1991 Sep 24;30(38):9346–54

Enhanced endogenous leukotriene biosynthesis in patients treated with granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor. Denzlinger C, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1765–70

Transcellular biosynthesis of sulfidopeptide leukotrienes during receptor-mediated stimulation of human neutrophil/platelet mixtures. Maclouf J, et al. **Blood** 1990 Nov 1;76(9):1838–44

Induction of leukotriene production before antigen challenge enhances antibody affinity in genetically selected mice. Phillips C. **Cell Immunol** 1991 Aug;136(1):173–84

Human leukoagglutinating antibody evokes cooperative leukotriene synthesis in pulmonary microvasculature. Model of transfusion-related acute lung injury. Grimminger F, et al. **Circ Res** 1991 Feb;68(2):503–12

Asthma: the molecular light at the end of the tracheal tunnel [editorial] Bukantz SC. **Hosp Pract [Off]** 1991 Feb 15; 26(2):13–4

Interleukin-3, interleukin-8, FMLP and C5a enhance the release of leukotrienes from neutrophils of patients with atopic dermatitis. Neuber K, et al. **Immunology** 1991 May; 73(1):83–7

Effect of N-acetyl-aspartyl-glutamate (Naaga) on in-vitro leukotriene synthesis by macrophage cell line P388D1. Jambou D, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1990;12(5):273–80

Mast cells are critical for the production of leukotrienes responsible for neutrophil recruitment in immune complex-induced peritonitis in mice. Ramos BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Sep 1;147(5):1636–41

Induction of vascular injury by Pseudomonas aeruginosa cytotoxin in rabbit lungs is associated with the generation of different leukotrienes and hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids. Grimminger F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1991 Feb;163(2):362–70

Cold injury, blood-brain barrier changes, and leukotriene synthesis: inhibition by phenidone. Robichaud LJ, et al. **J Neurotrauma** 1990 Winter;7(4):193–206

Heat-killed Salmonella typhi induces the release of prostaglandins and leukotrienes from mouse macrophages. Pang T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1991;35(3):267–71

5-Lipoxygenase-activating protein is the target of a quinoline class of leukotriene synthesis inhibitors. Evans JF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Jul;40(1):22–7

Reduced allergen-induced nasal congestion and leukotriene synthesis with an orally active 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor [see comments] Knapp HR. N **Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20; 323(25):1745–8. Comment in: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1769–70.

In vivo formation of leukotriene E5 by murine peritoneal cells. Whelan J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jan;41(1):29–42

Enhanced arachidonic acid metabolism and human neutrophil migration in asthma. Radeau T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Oct; 41(2):131–8

Effect of a novel 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor, E6080 on bronchospasm, airway cellular infiltration and leukotriene production in guinea pigs [published erratum appears in Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Jun;43(2):134] Tsunoda H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Jan; 42(1):51–6

Thromboxane and cysteinyl-leukotriene formation are differentially activated in spontaneously clotting whole human blood in vitro. Simmet T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1991 May 15;62(4):249–61

FLAP: a novel drug target for inhibiting the synthesis of leukotrienes. Ford-Hutchinson AW. **Trends Pharmacol Sci** 1991 Feb;12(2):68–70

Effects of dietary fish oil on leukocyte leukotriene and PAF generation and on neutrophil chemotaxis. Sperling RI. **World Rev Nutr Diet** 1991;66:391–400 (26 ref.)

[Modification of lipoxygenase products in bone by the linoleic acid content of the diet] Bartels T, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1990;23(3):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukotrienes and shock] Oborin AN. **Klin Khir** 1991;(4):60–4 (46 ref.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Studies of leukotriene A4-hydrolase and leukotriene C4-synthase in human endothelial cells: enzymes involved in the metabolism of monocyte released leukotriene A4. Claesson HE, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:663–6

Interleukin 8-inhibitor and inducer of histamine and leukotriene release in human basophils. Bischoff SC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Aug 30;179(1):628–33

Blood leukotrienes in headache: correlation with platelet activity. LaMancusa R, et al. **Headache** 1991 Jun; 31(6):409–14

Interleukin 5 modifies histamine release and leukotriene generation by human basophils in response to diverse agonists. Bischoff SC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Dec 1; 172(6):1577–82

[Magnesium deficiency dermatitis—changes in leukotriene levels and effects of azelastine hydrochloride on the dermatitis and leukotriene B4] Hanada K, et al.

Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi 1990 Jun;100(7):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of platelet malondialdehyde and 12–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid in type I and II diabetic patients with ketoacidosis and after clinical complications] Zozulińska M, et al.
Pol Arch Med Wewn 1991 May;85(5):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Leukotrienes in cerebrospinal fluid of the conscious cat: effect of platelet–activating factor and pyrogens. Coceani F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:480a–d

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation of tetradeuterated leukotriene A4 methyl ester: methyl–[11,12,14,15–2H4]–(5S,6S)–oxido–(7E,9E,11Z, 14Z)–eicosatetraenoat e. Lellouche JP, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1990;187:70–6
Potato arachidonate 5–lipoxygenase: purification, characterization, and preparation of 5(S)–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Shimizu T, et al.
Methods Enzymol 1990;187:296–306

CHEMISTRY

Radical adducts of nitrosobenzene and 2–methyl–2–nitrosopropane with 12,13–epoxylinoleic acid radical, 12,13–epoxylinolenic acid radical and 14,15–epoxyarachidonic acid radical. Identification by h.p.l.c.–e.p.r. and liquid chromatography–thermospray–m.s. Iwahashi H, et al.
Biochem J 1991 Jun 1;276 (Pt 2):447–53
Peptide leukotrienes: current status of research. Shaw A, et al. **J Med Chem** 1991 Apr;34(4):1235–42 (84 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

The potential roles of leukotrienes in bronchial asthma. Piacentini GL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 May;143(5 Pt 2):S96–9 (57 ref.)
Neutrophils, leukotrienes and bacteria. König W.
Clin Exp Allergy 1991 Jan;21 Suppl 1:58–67 (32 ref.)
Inflammatory mediators and interstitial cystitis. Felsen D, et al. **Semin Urol** 1991 May;9(2):102–7 (50 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Single–step organic extraction of leukotrienes and related compounds and their simultaneous analysis by high–performance liquid chromatography. Huwyler J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1990 Aug 1;188(2):374–82
Simultaneous reversed–phase extraction of lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid in nasal secretions: methodological aspects. Ramis I, et al.
J Chromatogr 1990 Nov 16;532(2):217–25

METABOLISM

Leukotriene production by human glia. Shepard SR, et al.
Acta Neurochir Suppl (Wien) 1990;51:58–60
Lipoxin formation in human platelets. Edenius C, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21A:97–100
PGH synthase:interaction with hydroperoxides and indomethacin. Kulmacz RJ, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21A:137–40
Conversion of leukotriene A4 to lipoxins by human nasal polyps and bronchial tissue. Lindgren JA, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21A:89–92
Photoaffinity labeling of leukotriene binding sites in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Müller M, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21A:395–8
Release of peptide leukotrienes into nasal secretions after local instillation of aspirin in aspirin–sensitive asthmatics. Picado C, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21B:501–2
Leukotrienes, thromboxane A2, and prostaglandins during systemic anaphylaxis in sheep. Morel DR, et al.
Am J Physiol 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 2):H782–92
Antigen–induced mediator release in primates. Gundel RH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Jul;144(1):76–82
Positional specificity of a Lupinus albus lipoxygenase in relation to enzyme concentration and effect of a double dioxygenation product of arachidonic acid. Andrianarison RH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1990 Nov 15; 172(3):985–92
Prostaglandin H synthase: spectroscopic studies of the interaction with hydroperoxides and with indomethacin. Kulmacz RJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1990 Sep 18; 29(37):8760–71
Effect of the leukotriene receptor antagonists FPL 55712, LY 163443, and MK–571 on the elimination of cysteinyl leukotrienes in the rat. Denzlinger C, et al.
Br J Pharmacol 1991 Apr;102(4):865–70
Transformation of 15–hydroperoxide of eicosapentaenoic acid to lipoxins and trihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids by 5–lipoxygenase partially purified from potato tubers. Ho HY, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(2):99–104
ATP–dependent leukotriene export from mastocytoma cells. Schaub T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 Feb 11;279(1):83–6
The sensitized liver represents a rich source of endogenous leukotrienes. Hagmann W, et al. **Hepatology** 1991 Mar; 13(3):482–8
Generation and metabolism of leukotrienes in granulocytes of patients with cystic fibrosis. Saak A, et al.
Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol 1990;93(2–3):227–36
Formation of lipoxins and leukotrienes during receptor–mediated interactions of human platelets and recombinant human granulocyte/macrophage colony–stimulating factor–primed neutrophils. Fiore S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Nov 1;172(5):1451–7
Inflammatory lipid mediator generation elicited by viable hemolysin–forming Escherichia coli in lung vasculature. Grimminger F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1990 Oct 1;172(4):1115–25
Competition of leukotrienes and ICI–198,615 for [3H]LTD4 binding sites in guinea pig lung membranes suggests the involvement of two LTD4 receptor subtypes. Shirley JT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):531–6
Involvement of thromboxane A2, leukotrienes and free radicals in puromycin nephrosis in rats. Shibouta Y, et al.
Kidney Int 1991 May;39(5):920–9
The comparative effects of dietary alpha–linolenic acid and fish oil on 4– and 5–series leukotriene formation in vivo. Whelan J, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Feb;26(2):119–26
Release and metabolism of leukotriene A4 in neutrophil–mast cell interactions. Dahinden CA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:567–77
Cytosolic liver enzymes catalyzing hydrolysis of leukotriene A4 to leukotriene B4 and 5,6–dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Haeggström JZ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:324–34
Sulfidopeptide leukotriene receptor binding assays. Mong S.
Methods Enzymol 1990;187:421–33
Leukotriene metabolism by isolated rat hepatocytes. Shirley MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:277–86
Transformation of 5–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid into dihydroxy– and cysteinyl–leukotrienes by rat hepatocytes: effects of glutathione. Huwyler J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;39(3):314–23
Sulfidopeptide leukotrienes contribute to human alveolar macrophage activation in asthma. Chavis C, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Feb; 42(2):95–100
Platelet–activating factor (PAF) and its relation to prostaglandins, leukotrienes and other aspects of arachidonate metabolism. Peplow PV, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1990 Oct; 41(2):71–82 (159 ref.)
[Effect of sulfasalazine and its metabolites on prostaglandin and leukotriene liberation from human synovial tissue] Wittenberg HR, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1991; 103(2):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Release of leukotrienes (LTC4, D4, E4, B4) from peripheral leukocytes in patients with bronchial asthma] Sasagawa M.
Arerugi 1990 Dec;39(12):1556–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The study of chemical mediators in the patients with allergic rhinitis 2). Histamine, leukotriene and kinins in the nasal secretion during dual phase response] Kojima T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1991 Mar;94(3):366–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A study of chemical mediators in patients with allergic rhinitis. 3). Release of histamine and leukotrienes from in vitro nasal mucosa] Kojima T, et al.
Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho 1991 Apr;94(4):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

ATP–dependent canalicular transport of cysteinyl leukotrienes. Ballatori N. **Hepatology** 1991 Jul;14(1):200–1

PHARMACOLOGY

Metabolism and cardiovascular effects of leukotrienes in warm– and cold–acclimated American bullfrogs (Rana catesbeiana). Herman CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 May; 260(5 Pt 2):R834–8
Asthmatic airways have a disproportionate hyperresponsiveness to LTE4, as compared with normal airways, but not to LTC4, LTD4, methacholine, and histamine. Arm JP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1990 Nov; 142(5):1112–8
Irreversible inhibition of soybean lipoxygenase–1 by hydroperoxy acids as substrates. Kim MR, et al.
Arch Biochem Biophys 1991 Jul;288(1):270–5
15–Lipoxygenase products affect protein phosphorylation in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Beckman BS, et al.
Biochem Cell Biol 1990 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):1052–6
Cardiovascular effects of leukotrienes. Fauler J, et al.
Cardiovasc Drugs Ther 1989 Aug;3(4):499–505 (43 ref.)
A comparison in vitro of human and rabbit distal colonic muscle responses to inflammatory mediators. Percy WH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1324–32
On the mechanism of induction of DNA synthesis in cultured arterial smooth muscle cells by leukotrienes. Possible role of prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase products and platelet–derived growth factor. Palmberg L, et al.
J Cell Sci 1991 Feb;98 (Pt 2):141–9
15–lipoxygenase metabolites of arachidonic acid evoke contractions and relaxations in isolated canine arteries: role of thromboxane receptors, endothelial cells and cyclooxygenase. Van Diest MJ, et al.
J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1991 Jan;256(1):194–203
12–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid inhibits main platelet functions by activation of soluble guanylate cyclase. Brüne B, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 May;39(5):671–8
Inactivation of thromboxane synthase with hydroperoxy–fatty acids. Hall ER, et al.
Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 1991 Jan; 42(1):19–22

PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulation of airway ciliary motility by immunologically activated canine pulmonary macrophages: role of leukotrienes. Tamaoki J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1991 Mar;141(3):415–20
Further evidence that leukotrienes are the major mediators of allergic constriction in human bronchi. Björck T, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21A:429–32
Eicosanoids as mediators and modulators of inflammation. Hedqvist P, et al.
Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1991; 21B:537–43 (16 ref.)
Leukotrienes. Lee TH, et al. **Allergy Proc** 1991 May–Jun; 12(3):139–42
Symposium on The Clinical Importance of Leukotrienes and Platelet–activating Factor in Allergic Respiratory Diseases. November 14, 1990, San Francisco, California.
Am Rev Respir Dis 1991 May;143(5 Pt 2):S85–107
Pulmonary response to free fatty acid intravenous infusion in the rabbit: role of leukotrienes and the effect of prostacyclin. Arenas G, et al.
Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago) 1989 Dec;22(4):379–85
Relative roles of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in canine hypoxic pulmonary vasoconstriction. Mayers I, et al.
Clin Invest Med 1991 Feb;14(1):44–54
Ethanol–induced gastric injury. Role of submucosal venoconstriction and leukotrienes. Yonei Y, et al.
Dig Dis Sci 1991 May;36(5):601–8
Mucosal blood flow stasis and hypoxemia as the pathogenesis of acute gastric mucosal injury: role of endogenous leukotrienes and prostaglandins. Tsuji S, et al.
J Clin Gastroenterol 1990;12 Suppl 1:S85–91
Leukotrienes as mediators in ischemia–reperfusion injury in a microcirculation model in the hamster. Lehr HA, et al.
J Clin Invest 1991 Jun;87(6):2036–41
Role of leukotrienes in leukocyte adhesion following systemic administration of oxidatively modified human low density lipoprotein in hamsters. Lehr HA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Jul;88(1):9–14
Role of endogenously derived leukotrienes in the regulation of lysosomal enzyme expression in macrophages exposed to beta 1,3–glucan. Lew DB, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar;49(3):266–76
Evidence against leukotrienes as mediators of brain edema. Unterberg A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1991 May;74(5):773–80
PAF–induced conjunctivitis in the rabbit is mediated by peptido–leukotrienes. Muller A, et al. **J Ocul Pharmacol** 1990 Fall;6(3):227–32
Leukotrienes in asthma and allergic rhinitis [editorial; comment] Stechschulte DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1990 Dec 20; 323(25):1769–70. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1736–9. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20;323(25):1740–4. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1990 Dec 20:323(25):1745–8.
Role of brain tissue leukotriene in brain oedema following cerebral ischaemia: effect of a 5–lipoxygenase inhibitor, AA–861. Mabe H, et al. **Neurol Res** 1990 Sep;12(3):165–8
Participation of the cysteinyl leukotrienes in the acute bronchoconstrictor response to inhaled platelet activating factor in man. Spencer DA, et al. **Thorax** 1991 Jun; 46(6):441–5
[Prostanoids and leukotrienes in ophthalmology. I. Basic biochemistry and physiology of prostanoids and leukotrienes] Macek K, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1990 Sep; 46(5):349–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prostanoids and leukotrienes in ophthalmology. II. Role of prostanoids and leukotrienes in the physiology and pathophysiology of the eye] Macek K, et al.
Cesk Oftalmol 1990 Sep;46(5):356–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Leukotrienes as mediators in the pathogenesis of shock] Guhlmann A, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Inn Med** 1990;96:693–6 (16 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Mediators of immunologic inflammation of the respiratory tract] Miadonna A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1988; 67(5–6):369–76 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The physiological role and pharmacological correction of the effects of prostanoids and leukotrienes] Chernov IuN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Nov–Dec;53(6):64–71 (157 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leukotrienes as mediators of respiratory tract obstruction in bronchial asthma] Péč M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1991; 40(2):147–57 (37 ref.) **(Slo)**

SECRETION

Influence of indomethacin and L–cysteine on histamine and peptidoleukotriene release from superfused tracheas taken from guinea pigs passively sensitized with IgG1 and IgE antibodies. Ro JY, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1991 Jun; 87(6):1150–60
Stimulus–dependent leukotriene release from human basophils: a comparative study of C5a and Fmet–leu–phe.

MacGlashan D Jr, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Jan;49(1):29–40
Inhibition by furosemide of inflammatory mediators from lung fragments [letter; comment] Anderson SD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Jan 10;324(2):131. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1989 Oct 19;321(16):1069–73.

TOXICITY

Prostacyclin does not play any cytoprotective role in endothelial cell injury induced by 15-hydroperoxy-eicosatetraenoic acid, an arachidonate lipoxygenase product. Ochi H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Nov; 41(3):157–61

LEUKOTRIENES B

ANALYSIS

Increased levels of immunoreactive leukotriene B4 in blister fluids of bullous pemphigoid patients and effects of a selective 5-lipoxygenase inhibitor on experimental skin lesions. Kawana S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1990; 70(4):281–5
Leukotriene B4 in atopic dermatitis: increased skin levels and altered sensitivity of peripheral blood T-cells. Thorsen S, et al. **Allergy** 1990 Aug;45(6):457–63
Leukotrienes and ARDS [letter] Seeger W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(1):65–6
Omega-oxidized leukotriene B4 detected in the broncho-alveolar lavage fluid of patients with non-cardiogenic pulmonary edema, but not in those with cardiogenic edema. Seeger W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(1):1–6
Quantitative gas chromatography–mass spectrometry analysis of leukotriene B4. Mathews WR. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 187:76–81
[Possible involvement of leukotriene B4 on human luteal function: special reference to determination of leukotriene B4 produced by cultured luteal cells] Ichikawa F, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct; 42(10):1309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Synthesis and structure-activity relationships of a series of substituted-phenylpropionic acids as a novel class of leukotriene B4 antagonists. Konno M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:411–4
Inhibition of leukotriene B4 in neutrophils by lipoxins A4 and B4. Conti P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1–2):85–7
Protective actions of a leukotriene B4 antagonist in splanchnic ischemia and reperfusion in rats. Karasawa A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):G191–8
CD 18 monoclonal antibody inhibits neutrophil diapedesis in the murine dermis induced by leukotriene B4 and 12(R)-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Fretland D, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(3):171–4
Nitrovasodilator-induced inhibition of LTB4 release from human PMN may be mediated by cyclic GMP. Ney P, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(4):243–5
Tolfenamic acid inhibits leukotriene B4-induced chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes in vitro. Kankaanranta H, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Apr;15(2):137–43
Benzophenone dicarboxylic acid antagonists of leukotriene B4. 1. Structure-activity relationships of the benzophenone nucleus. Gapinski DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Oct; 33(10):2798–807
Benzophenone dicarboxylic acid antagonists of leukotriene B4. 2. Structure-activity relationships of the lipophilic side chain. Gapinski DM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1990 Oct; 33(10):2807–13
Effect of the leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist SC-41930 on colonic inflammation in rat, guinea pig and rabbit. Fretland DJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):572–6

BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of protective effect of prostaglandin E in murine hepatitis virus strain 3 infection: effects on macrophage production of tumour necrosis factor, procoagulant activity and leukotriene B4. Sinclair S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;276:533–42
Regulation of lipoxins (LX) and leukotriene B4 (LTB4) production in rat mesangial cells (MC). Garrick R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:701–6
Effect of smoking on prostaglandin, thromboxane and leukotriene synthesis by human gastric mucosa. Hudson N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:777–9
Biosynthesis and function of leukotriene B4. Immunochemical study of leukotriene A4 hydrolase and identification of putative leukotriene B4 receptor. Shimizu T, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:387–94
Dibutyryl cytidine 3'5'-cyclic monophosphate; an inhibitor of A23187-stimulated macrophage leukotriene B4 synthesis. Elliott GR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan; 32(1–2):90–1
Amplification of LTB4 generation in AM-PMN cocultures: transcellular 5-lipoxygenase metabolism. Grimminger F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Aug;261(2 Pt 1):L195–203
Human B lymphocytes possess 5-lipoxygenase activity and convert arachidonic acid to leukotriene B4. Jakobsson PJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jul 15; 178(1):302–8
Native low-density lipoproteins stimulate leukotriene B4 production by human monocyte-derived macrophages. Nigon F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 3; 1083(3):230–4
Biosynthesis and biological activity of leukotriene B4. Borgeat P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct;23(5):459–68 (97 ref.)
Genistein, a selective protein tyrosine kinase inhibitor, inhibits interleukin-2 and leukotriene B4 production from human mononuclear cells. Atluru D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Jun;59(3):379–87
Placental leukotriene B4 release in early pregnancy and in term and preterm labour. López Bernal A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1990 Aug;23(2):93–9
Effects of monocyte-lymphocyte interaction on the synthesis of leukotriene B4. Jakobsson PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Mar 14;196(2):395–400
A significant correlation of leukotriene B4 production rate between peripheral blood mononuclear cells and hepatic adherent cell fraction in rats with acute hepatic failure. Shiratori Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1990 Dec;25(6):786
Role of leukotriene B4 in granulocyte infiltration into the postischemic feline intestine. Zimmerman BJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1990 Nov;99(5):1358–63
Inhibition of leukotriene B4 biosynthesis by disulfiram and A-64077 during carrageenan-induced pleurisy in the rat. Riendeau D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1991;22(2):371–4
Roles of human peripheral blood leukocyte protein kinase C and G proteins in inflammatory mediator release by isogenic Escherichia coli strains. König B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Oct;59(10):3801–10
Production of leukotriene B4 and 5-hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid by human neutrophils is inhibited by Pseudomonas aeruginosa phenazine derivatives. Muller M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3316–8
Effects of recombinant human IL-1 beta on production of prostaglandin E2, leukotriene B4, NAG, and superoxide by human synovial cells and chondrocytes. Tawara T, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Apr;15(2):145–57
Correlation between expression of 5-lipoxygenase-activating protein, 5-lipoxygenase, and cellular leukotriene synthesis. Reid GK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Nov 15;265(32):19818–23
The role of leukotriene B4 in neutrophil infiltration in experimentally-induced inflammation of rat tooth pulp. Okiji T, et al. **J Dent Res** 1991 Jan;70(1):34–7
Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor increases the synthesis of leukotriene B4 by human neutrophils in response to platelet-activating factor. Enhancement of both arachidonic acid availability and 5-lipoxygenase activation. McColl SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Feb 15;146(4):1204–11
Recombinant human interleukin-8 is a potent activator of canine neutrophil aggregation, migration, and leukotriene B4 biosynthesis. Thomsen MK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Feb;96(2):260–6
Interaction between fish and vegetable oils in relation to rat leucocyte leukotriene production. James MJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 May;121(5):631–7
5-lipoxygenase inhibitory activity of zileuton. Carter GW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Mar;256(3):929–37
Enhanced renal leukotriene production in murine lupus: role of lipoxygenase metabolites. Spurney RF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1991 Jan;39(1):95–102
Cytosolic liver enzymes catalyzing hydrolysis of leukotriene A4 to leukotriene B4 and 5,6-dihydroxyeicosatetraenoic acid. Haeggström JZ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:324–34
Thromboxane A2 induces leukotriene B4 synthesis that in turn mediates neutrophil diapedesis via CD 18 activation. Goldman G, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1991 May;41(3):367–75
Leukotriene B4 production in children with steroid-responsive nephrotic syndrome. Kikawa Y, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1990 Jul;4(4):343–4
Inhibition of leukotriene B4 formation in rat peritoneal neutrophils by an ethanolic extract of the gum resin exudate of Boswellia serrata. Ammon HP, et al. **Planta Med** 1991 Jun;57(3):203–7
Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of lipoxygenase products in post-ischemic rabbit myocardium. Hughes H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Apr; 42(4):225–31
Lecithins enhance leukotriene production from white cells. Lee HC, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1990 Oct; 41(2):115–8
Enhanced gastric and duodenal platelet-activating factor and leukotriene generation in duodenal ulcer patients. Ackerman Z, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1990 Sep; 25(9):925–34
Increased placental production of leukotriene B4 in gestational hypertension. Biagi G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Dec 1;60(5):377–84
[Pathogenetic and therapeutic significance of the angioprotective systems in patients with coronary arteriosclerosis] Malaia LT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1990 Dec; 30(12):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis of leukotrienes B4 and C4 in the gastric mucosa in peptic ulcer] Pasechnikov VD. **Ter Arkh** 1991;63(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Phospholipase A2 as leukotriene B4 secretagogue for human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Lam BK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;275:183–91
Modulation of leukotriene B4 and platelet-activating factor binding to neutrophils. Yamazaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1991 Sep;261(3 Pt 1):C515–20
Leukotriene B4 in hemodialysis. Tridon A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1990 Oct;14(5):387–90
Leukotriene B4 level in neutrophils from allergic and healthy subjects stimulated by low concentration of calcium ionophore A23187. Effect of exogenous arachidonic acid and possible endogenous source. Chabannes B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 7;1093(1):47–54
Leukotriene B4 is involved in hemodialysis-associated neutropenia. Strasser T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1990 Oct 1;1046(3):326–9
Induction of leukotriene B4 formation by dialyzer membranes. Schiffl H, et al. **Biomater Artif Cells Artif Organs** 1990;18(5):585–90
High dose eicosapentaenoic acid ethyl ester: effects on lipids and neutrophil leukotriene production in normal volunteers. Hawthorne AB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;30(2):187–94
Serum leukotriene B4 levels in patients with obstructive pulmonary disease. Seggev JS, et al. **Chest** 1991 Feb; 99(2):289–91
Granulocyte and eicosanoid gradients across the coronary circulation during myocardial reperfusion in cardiac surgery. Semb AG, et al. **Eur J Cardiothorac Surg** 1990; 4(10):543–8
Reductions in serum thromboxane, prostacyclin, and leukotriene B4 levels in swine fed a fish oil supplement to an atherogenic diet. Kim DN, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1991 Aug;55(1):1–12
Comparison between ethanol and methanol for the reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of leukotriene B4 and its metabolites in cell incubation supernatants. Dawson M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Nov 16;532(2):379–86
Reduced neutrophil LTB4 release in atopic dermatitis patients despite normal fatty acid composition. Schäfer L, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan;96(1):16–9
Determination of leukotriene B4 in human plasma by gas chromatography using a mass selective detector and a stable isotope labelled internal standard. Effect of NE-11740 on arachidonic acid metabolism. Doyle MJ, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1990;8(2):137–42
Leukotriene B4 biosynthesis by erythrocyte-neutrophil interactions. Jones DA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1990; 187:553–9
Determination of plasma leukotrienes in antigen-induced bronchoconstrictive guinea pigs. Sakuma Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Apr;41(4):315–29
Sequential release of eicosanoids during endotoxin-induced shock in anesthetized pigs. Mózes T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids** 1991 Apr; 42(4):209–16
[Magnesium deficiency dermatitis—changes in leukotriene levels and effects of azelastine hydrochloride on the dermatitis and leukotriene B4] Hanada K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Jun;100(7):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Arachidonic acid metabolites on peripheral blood plasma in patients with bronchial asthma] Fujimoto K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Sep; 28(9):1155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Level of leukotrienes B4 and C4 in the blood of patients with periodic disease] Gabrielian ES, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Sep;110(9):296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Enhancement of pulmonary natural killer cell activity by platelet activating factor. Mechanisms of activation involving Ca2+, protein kinase C, and lipooxygenase products. Thivierge M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1991 Aug; 144(2):272–7
Down-regulation of receptor antigen in leukotriene B4-induced chemotactic deactivation of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Boggs JM, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Jun;73(2):212–6
Involvement of leukotriene B4 and platelet-activating factor in cytokine priming of human polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Stewart AG, et al. **Immunology** 1991 Feb; 72(2):206–12
Regulation of leukotriene B4 generation from human polymorphonuclear granulocytes after stimulation with formyl-methionyl-leucyl phenylalanine: effects of pertussis and cholera toxins. Hensler T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Sep;59(9):3046–52

METABOLISM

Desensitization of the leukotriene B4 receptor by partial agonists. Kiel D, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991;

21A:403–6
ONO–LB–457: a novel and orally active leukotriene B4 receptor antagonist. Kishikawa K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:407–10
Biosynthesis and metabolism of leukotriene B4 by rat polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Powell WS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:181–4
Inhibition of leukotriene omega–oxidation by omega–trifluoro analogs of leukotrienes. Jedlitschky G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1990 Nov 1;282(2):333–9
Decreased release of leukotriene B4 from monocytes and polymorphonuclear leukocytes in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Shome GP, et al. **Arerugi** 1991 Jan; 40(1):72–81
Interleukin–2–induced lung permeability is mediated by leukotriene B4. Klausner JM, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Dec 1; 66(11):2357–64 (38 ref.)
Enhanced secretion of prostaglandin E2 by tissue–fixed macrophages in colonic carcinoma. Maxwell WJ, et al. **Digestion** 1990;47(3):160–6
Inhibition of 5–HETE, LTB4, and LTC4 formation by azelastine in rat mixed peritoneal cells. Chand N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1990;92(2):143–7
Effect of iodinated contrast media on the synthesis and metabolism of leukotriene B4. Romano M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1990 Sep;25 Suppl 1:S25–6
Effect of iodinated contrast media on the synthesis and metabolism of leukotriene B4. Romano M, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1991 Apr;26(4):348–52
Macrophages cultured in vitro release leukotriene B4 and neutrophil attractant/activation protein (interleukin 8) sequentially in response to stimulation with lipopolysaccharide and zymosan. Rankin JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1990 Nov;86(5):1556–64
Affinity labeling of the membrane protein–binding component of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte receptors for leukotriene B4. Goldman DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Apr 15;146(8):2671–7
Calcium–dependent eicosanoid metabolism by concanavalin A–stimulated human monocytes in vitro. Synergism with phorbol ester indicates separate regulation of leukotriene B4 synthesis and release. Hoffman T, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 15;146(2):692–700
Metabolism of leukotriene B4 via reduction into dihydro–leukotriene B4 in human monocytes, alveolar macrophages, and U–937 cells. Schönfeld W, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Sep;50(3):303–12
Catabolism of leukotriene B5 in humans. von Schacky C, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1990 Oct;31(10):1831–8
Modulation of ligand binding to leukotriene B4 receptors on guinea pig lung membranes by sulfhydryl modifying reagents. Falcone RC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov;255(2):565–71
Cytochrome P–450LTB and inactivation of leukotriene B4. Soberman RJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1990;187:319–24
Transformation of 5–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid into dihydroxy– and cysteinyl–leukotrienes by rat hepatocytes: effects of glutathione. Huwyler J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1991 Mar;39(3):314–23
Leukotriene B4 and tumor necrosis factor release from leukocytes: effect of peritoneal dialysate. Jörres A, et al. **Nephron** 1991;58(3):276–82
Leukotriene B4 binding sites in guinea–pig alveolar macrophages. de Brum–Fernandes AJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Nov;40(5):515–27
[Prostanoids in children with joint diseases] Iakovleva AA, et al. **Revmatologiia (Mosk)** 1990 Jul–Sep;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Mechanisms of leukotriene B4–specific chemotactic deactivation of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Boggs JM, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21A:399–402
Leukotriene B4 induced neutrophil functions in chronic granulomatous disease (CGD). Ringertz B, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:561–4
LTB4 induces formation of a novel polyphosphoinositide in human keratinocytes. Ziboh VA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:863–6
Leukotriene B4 stimulation of macrophage cyclooxygenase metabolite synthesis. Elliott GR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1–2):73–4
The effect of leukotriene B5 on the accumulation of polymorphonuclear leukocytes (PMN) in normal skin and LTB4–stimulated human skin. Wozel G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1991 Jan;32(1–2):75–6
Leukotrienes stimulate neutrophil adhesion to mesangial cells: modulation with lipoxins. Brady HR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1990 Nov;259(5 Pt 2):F809–15
The effect of topical retinoids on the leukotriene–B4–induced migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes into human skin. Wozel G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1991;283(3):158–61
Human fibroblasts release low amounts of reactive oxygen species in response to the potent phagocyte stimulants, serum–treated zymosan, N–formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine, leukotriene B4 or 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol 13–acetate. Meier B, et al. **Biol Chem Hoppe Seyler** 1990 Oct;371(10):1021–5
Chemotaxis of polymorphonuclear leukocytes towards LTB4 in patients with psoriasis in vitro. Sun RZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1990 Jul;103(7):595–8
Interaction of 5–HETE, 12–HETE, 15–HETE and 5,12–diHETE at the human platelet thromboxane A2/prostaglandin H2 receptor. Mais DE, et al. **Eicosanoids** 1990;3(2):121–4
Leukotriene B4 increases intracellular calcium concentration and phosphoinositide metabolism in mouse osteoblasts via cyclic adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate–independent pathways. Sandy JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug; 129(2):582–90
Effect of leukotriene B4 on enhancement of superoxide production evoked by formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine in myeloid differentiated HL–60 cells: possible involvement of intracellular calcium influx and high affinity receptor for leukotriene B4. Harada Y. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1990 Sep; 39(3):89–94
Characterization of arachidonic acid metabolism, superoxide production, and bacterial killing by bovine alveolar neutrophils elicited with leukotriene B4 and zymosan–activated plasma. Heidel JR, et al. **Inflammation** 1991 Feb;15(1):31–42
LTB4, a potent chemotactic factor for purified guinea–pig eosinophils: interference of PAF–acether antagonists. Coëffier E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991; 13(2–3):273–80
Leukotriene B4 potentiates the expression and release of Fc epsilon RII/CD23, and proliferation and differentiation of human B lymphocytes induced by IL–4. Dugas B, et al. **J Immunol** 1990 Nov 15;145(10):3406–11
cAMP and human neutrophil chemotaxis. Elevation of cAMP differentially affects chemotactic responsiveness. Harvath L, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 Jan 1;146(1):224–32
Phospholipase D activation by platelet–activating factor, leukotriene B4, and formyl–methionyl–leucyl–phenylalanine in rabbit neutrophils. Phospholipase D activation is involved in enzyme release. Kanaho Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1991 May 15;146(10):3536–41
6–trans–leukotriene B4 is a neutrophil chemotaxin in the guinea pig dermis. Fretland DJ, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Mar;49(3):283–8
Stimulation of a histone H4 protein kinase in Triton X–100 lysates of rabbit peritoneal neutrophils pretreated with chemotactic factors: effect of leukotriene B4 and cytochalasin B. Huang CK, et al. **J Leukoc Biol** 1991 Feb; 49(2):158–62
Technique for quantification of LTB4–induced changes in peripheral granulocyte counts in vivo in the rabbit. Griswold DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1991 Jul; 25(4):319–28
Leukotriene B4 promotes phospholipid acylation in human neutrophils. Tou JS, et al. **Lipids** 1991 Apr;26(4):327–30
Dietary fish oil blocks the microcirculatory manifestations of ischemia–reperfusion injury in striated muscle in hamsters. Lehr HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 1;88(15):6726–30
An atypical vasopermeability response to leukotrienes in the iris–ciliary body. Krauss AH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jun;41(6):559–70
The effect of 20–trifluoromethyl leukotriene B4 on neutrophil functional responses. Nilsson E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1991 Apr;33(4):357–63
An ultrastructural study of transcutaneous migration of polymorphonuclear leukocytes following application of leukotriene B4. Paulissen M, et al. **Skin Pharmacol** 1990; 3(4):236–47
[The effect of leukotriene B4 inhalation on airway responsiveness in dogs] Imai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1990 Oct; 39(10):1380–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The role of leukotriene B4 as an inflammatory mediator in skin and the functional characterisation of LTB4 receptor antagonists. Ekerdt R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:565–8
Biosynthesis and biological effects of leukotriene B4 in B lymphocytes. Jakobsson PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1991; 21B:1005–12
Biosynthesis and biological activity of leukotriene B4. Borgeat P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1990 Oct;23(5):459–68 (97 ref.)
Involvement of leukotriene B4 in ovulation in the rabbit. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):193–9
The levels and possible involvement of leukotriene B4 and prostaglandin F2 alpha in the control of interstitial fluid volume in the rat testis. Abayasekara DR, et al. **Int J Androl** 1990 Oct;13(5):408–18
Platelet–activating factor– and leukotriene B4–induced release of lactoferrin from blood neutrophils of atopic and nonatopic individuals. Taylor MB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1990 Nov;86(5):740–8
Possible role of leukotrienes in gastritis associated with Campylobacter pylori. Fukuda T, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1990;12 Suppl 1:S131–4
[Leukotrienes and myocardial ischemia] Molbenko AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1991 May;31(5):79–82 (92 ref.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Calcium ionophore but not phorbol ester promotes eicosanoids release by proliferating interleukin–3–dependent bone marrow cells. Shibata Y, et al. **Blood** 1990 Oct 15;76(8):1586–92
Leukocyte inhibitory factor activates human neutrophils and macrophages to release leukotriene B4 and thromboxanes. Conti P, et al. **Cytokine** 1990 Mar;2(2):142–8
Rickettsial effects on leukotriene and prostaglandin secretion by mouse polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Walker TS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):351–6
Neutrophil accumulation in the lung in alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Spontaneous release of leukotriene B4 by alveolar macrophages. Hubbard RC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1991 Sep;88(3):891–7
Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha on release of progesterone and leukotriene B–4 by cells from corpora lutea of mares. Watson ED. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Jan;41(1):51–5

LEUKOTRIENES C see **SRS–A**

LEUKOTRIENES D see **SRS–A**

LEUKOVIRUS PROTEINS see **RETROVIRIDAE PROTEINS**

LEUKOVIRUSES see **ONCOVIRUSES, TYPE C**

LEUPEPTINS

PHARMACOLOGY

Morphological, physiological and biochemical alterations in livers of rodents induced by protease inhibitors: a comparison with old livers. Kitani K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;266:75–92
Effects of lovastatin and leupeptin on ceroidogenesis of vitamin E–deficient and –supplemented young rats. Porta EA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1989;266:169–88; discussion 189–90
Mechanisms of lipofuscinogenesis: effect of the inhibition of lysosomal proteinases and lipases under varying concentrations of ambient oxygen in cultured rat neonatal myocardial cells. Marzabadi MR, et al. **APMIS** 1991 May; 99(5):416–26
Changes induced in astrocyte cathepsin D by cytokines and leupeptin. Whitaker JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Aug; 57(2):406–14
Leupeptin causes an accumulation of lipofuscin–like substances in liver cells of young rats. Ivy GO, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 Mar;57(3):213–31
Inhibition of proteolysis protects hippocampal neurons from ischemia. Lee KS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Aug 15;88(16):7233–7
Effects of lysosomal proteinase inhibition on the development of the rat embryo in vitro. Daston GP, et al. **Teratology** 1991 Mar;43(3):253–61

LEUROCRISTINE see **VINCRISTINE**

LEVAMISOLE

Promising cancer drug has a different price for every use [news] Volkers N. **J Natl Cancer Inst** 1991 Aug 21; 83(16):1128–9

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Adjuvant treatment of node–positive colon carcinoma with levamisole and 5–fluorouracil. Grem JL. **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1991 Mar;5(3):63–70, 73; discussion 73–4 (47 ref.)
[Immunomodulating effect of levamisole in antibiotic therapy] Kynina ES, et al. **Antibiot Khimioter** 1991 Jan; 36(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of individual sensitivity to levamisole in children with asthmatic bronchitis] Askambaeva KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(10):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunocorrective treatment of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Lobzin VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of colorectal cancer with antineoplastic agents. Too early to introduce routine adjuvant therapy] Påhlman L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1991 Jan 23;88(4):208–9 **(Swe)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

HLA–B27 and agranulocytosis by levamisole [letter; comment] Diez RA. **Immunol Today** 1990 Aug;11(8):270. Comment on: Immunol Today 1990 Apr;11(4):137–42.

PHARMACOKINETICS

Effect of parasitism with Nematodirus battus on the pharmacokinetics of levamisole, ivermectin and netobimin. McKellar QA, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jul;39(1–2):123–36

PHARMACOLOGY

Ascaridia galli: effect of some anthelmintics on amino acid uptake and macromolecular synthesis in vitro. Aggarwal R, et al. **Acta Vet Hung** 1990;38(4):255–62

Electrocardiographic changes induced by levamisole hydrochloride in the guinea-pig. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1990 Dec;19(4):307–12

The effect of immunostimulatory drugs on sulfhydryl compounds in plasma, liver and brain after ethanol-induced liver injury in rats. Chwiecko M, et al. **Alcohol** 1991 May–Jun;8(3):179–81

Dynamic-interaction of vitamin K and levamisole on phenylbutazone activities. Shalaby MA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(5):663–9

Electrocardiographic changes induced by levamisole hydrochloride in the rat. Onuaguluchi G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1990 May–Jun;305:55–62

Enhancement of in vitro lipopolysaccharide-stimulated interleukin-1 production by levamisole. Kimball ES, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1991 Mar;58(3):385–98

On the biochemical mode of action of levamisole: an update. Van Wauwe J, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1991;13(1):3–9 (46 ref.)

Levamisole resistance in Trichostrongylus colubriformis: a sex-linked recessive character. Martin PJ, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Nov;20(7):867–72

Anthelmintic resistance in nematodes: extent, recent understanding and future directions for control and research. Prichard RK. **Int J Parasitol** 1990 Jul; 20(4):515–23 (90 ref.)

Effect of levamisole on immune status in patients of recurrent aphthous stomatitis [letter] Narang NK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1990 Sep;38(9):669–70

Effects of levamisole on the phagocytic function of polymorphonuclear neutrophils from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Demin AA, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1980;2(2):279–83

Utility of a Haemonchus contortus/jird (Meriones unguiculatus) model for studying resistance to levamisole. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1991 Feb;77(1):83–6

The effect of some immunomodulators administration to rats on palmitic and oleic acids incorporation into the lipids of liver cell organelles. Buchar E, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;13(4):269–71

Inhibition of the Na/K-ATPase by levamisole. Skobis E, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1991 May;78(5):226–9

A larval development test for the detection of anthelmintic resistance in nematodes of sheep. Taylor MA. **Res Vet Sci** 1990 Sep;49(2):198–202

Suppressive effects of two bioresponse modifiers, krestin and levamisole, on 5-azacytidine-induced digital defects in rats. Kurishita A. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1990; 10(5):409–15

Interference of levamisole with Forssman shock. Casacó A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1990 Aug 1;59(3):629–37

Resistance to levamisole and cross-resistance between pyrantel and levamisole in Oesophagostomum quadrispinulatum and Oesophagostomum dentatum of pigs. Bjørn H, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1990 Aug;37(1):21–30

[The relationship between antipyrine kinetics and the change in the seromucoid content of rat plasma under the influence of the immunomodulator levamisole] Kupchikov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Sep–Oct;53(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of ionizing radiation and immunomodulators on the development of the graft versus host reaction] Vasin MV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1991 May–Jun;31(3):368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of modulators of free-radical oxidation on the functional activity of phagocytes] Martynenko LD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1990 Oct;(10):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Levamisole treatment of oligospermia. Würzburger MI, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1990;44(4):357–65

Levamisole in the treatment of advanced breast cancer. A ten-year follow-up of a randomized study. Klefström P, et al. **Acta Oncol** 1991;30(3):347–52

Interference of levamisole with cerebral edema. Casacó A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1990 Aug;31(1–2):113–6

The efficacy of mixtures of albendazole sulphoxide and levamisole against sheep nematodes resistant to benzimidazole and levamisole. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Apr;68(4):127–32

Field evaluation of a mixture of albendazole sulphoxide and levamisole against Ostertagia and Trichostrongylus spp in sheep. Anderson N, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1991 Apr;68(4):133–6

Prevalence of resistance in sheep nematode populations to benzimidazole and levamisole anthelmintics in the high rainfall areas of South Australia. Beveridge I, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Nov;67(11):413–5

Control of ascariasis through age-targeted chemotherapy: impact of 6-monthly chemotherapeutic regimens. Thein-Hlaing, et al. **Bull World Health Organ** 1990; 68(6):747–53

Levamisole and 5-fluorouracil therapy for resected colon cancer: a new indication. Skillings JR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1991 Feb 1;144(3):297–301

Levamisole and the new era of chemoimmunotherapy. Greenspan EM, et al. **Cancer Invest** 1991;9(1):111–24 (101 ref.)

Levamisole in the adjuvant treatment of colon cancer. Mutch RS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1991 Feb;10(2):95–109 (85 ref.)

Four year double-blind controlled study of levamisole in multiple sclerosis. Massaro AR, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;11(6):595–9

Levamisole and melanoma [letter] Kurman MR. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 Sep;9(9):1714–5

Levamisole as adjuvant therapy for melanoma: quo vadis? [editorial; comment] Parkinson DR. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):716–7. Comment on: J Clin Oncol 1991 May;9(5):729–35.

Improved survival in patients with poor-prognosis malignant melanoma treated with adjuvant levamisole: a phase III study by the National Cancer Institute of Canada Clinical Trials Group [see comments] Quirt IC, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):729–35. Comment in: J Clin Oncol 1991 May;9(5):716–7.

A randomized trial of levamisole versus placebo as adjuvant therapy in malignant melanoma. Spitler LE. **J Clin Oncol** 1991 May;9(5):736–40

Levamisole as an adjuvant in cancer treatment. Janssen PA. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 May;31(5):396–400 (49 ref.)

Levamisole and its use in adjuvant treatment after surgical resection of colorectal cancer. Neal G, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1991 Feb;80(2):107–10 (15 ref.)

Levamisole for corticosteroid-dependent nephrotic syndrome in childhood. British Association for Paediatric Nephrology. **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1555–7

Levamisole for childhood nephrotic syndrome [editorial] **Lancet** 1991 Jun 29;337(8757):1574

The high cost of levamisole for humans [letter] Rossof AH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Mar 7;324(10):701–2

Adjuvant therapy of colon cancer: what should we be doing. Harvey VJ. **N Z Med J** 1991 Jul 10;104(915):280–1

Levamisole receives FDA imprimatur for colon cancer [news] **Oncology (Williston Park)** 1990 Aug;4(8):49

A field strain of Trichostrongylus colubriformis resistant to levamisole and morantel in South Africa. van Wyk JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1990 Jun;57(2):119–22

Clinical efficacy of levamisole in the treatment of primary nephrosis in children. Mongeau JG, et al. **Pediatr Nephrol** 1988 Oct;2(4):398–401

Efficacy of levamisole pour-on compared with levamisole subcutaneous injection against Dictyocaulus viviparus infection in calves. Vanparijs O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1991 Jan;38(1):75–9

[Treatment of colorectal cancers. Recommendations of the French Foundation of Digestive Cancerology] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1991;15(4):374–5 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of immunotherapy in chronic pancreatitis] Gubergrits NB, et al. **Sov Med** 1991;(4):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Levamisole, mebendazole, thiabendazole. Their effectiveness as helminthicides in African patients recently arrived in Cuba. From 1987 to 1988] Díaz Jidy M, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1990 May–Aug;42(2):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Is levamisole combined with fluorouracil efficient in colorectal cancer?] Theve T. **Lakartidningen** 1990 Sep 12; 87(37):2855–6 **(Swe)**

LEVANS see **FRUCTANS**

LEVARTERENOL see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

LEVEEN SHUNT see **PERITONEOVENOUS SHUNT**

LEVEL OF HEALTH see **HEALTH STATUS**

LEVO-GULARIC ACID see **GLUCARIC ACID**

LEVOAMPHETAMINE see **AMPHETAMINE**

LEVOBUNOLOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Effect of a beta-blocker on altered body position: induced ocular hypertension. Smith DA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1990 Oct;74(10):605–6

Cardiovascular effects of levobunolol eyedrops in healthy subjects. Weiser BA, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jun; 26(4):211–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of once-daily levobunolol 0.25% and timolol 0.25% therapy for increased intraocular pressure. Silverstone D, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1991 Jul 15; 112(1):56–60

Topically applied levobunolol does not cause changes in the corneal endothelium. Fusco R, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990–91;76(3):273–7

Efficacy of adding dipivefrin to a beta-blocker [letter; comment] Geyer O, et al. **Ophthalmology** 1990 Oct; 97(10):1245–6. Comment on: Ophthalmology 1989 Sep;96(9):1338–41; discussion 1341–2.

LEVOCARDIA

COMPLICATIONS

Prolonged survival with isolated levocardia and situs inversus. Vijayakumar V, et al. **Cleve Clin J Med** 1991 May–Jun;58(3):243–7 (25 ref.)

LEVODOPA

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The efficacy of levodopa treatment declines in the course of Parkinson's disease: do nondopaminergic lesions play a role? Agid Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:83–100 (135 ref.)

Long-term treatment with Madopar HBS in parkinsonians with fluctuations. Chouza C, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 53:519–26

Longitudinal study of effects of early levodopa treatment on disability and mortality in Parkinson's disease. Diamond SG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:399–403

L-deprenyl, a MAO-B inhibitor, as an adjunct to conventional L-dopa therapy in Parkinson's disease: experience in 200 patients. Elizan TS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:431–5

Early combination with deprenyl: a retrospective analysis. Fornadi F, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:437–40

Madopar HBS in nocturnal symptoms of Parkinson's disease. Jansen EN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:527–31

Madopar HBS (hydrodynamically balanced system) in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Lees AJ. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 53:475–82

Interactions of exogenous L-dopa with nigrostriatal dopaminergic neurons in Parkinson's disease. Melamed E. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:61–6 (21 ref.)

Bromocriptine and levodopa in early combination in Parkinson's disease: first results of the Collaborative European Multicentric Trial. Olsson JE. **Adv Neurol** 1990; 53:421–3

The effect of R-(-)-deprenyl in de novo parkinsonian patients pretreated with levodopa and decarboxylase inhibitor correlated to depression and MHPS, HIAA, and HVA levels of cerebrospinal fluid. Przuntek H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:445–9

The beneficial effect of chronic lisuride administration compared with levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Rabey JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:451–5

Early dopamine agonist treatment in Parkinson's disease. Rinne UK. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:417–9 (6 ref.)

Clinical experience with duodenal infusions of levodopa for the treatment of motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease. Sage JI, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:383–6

Extended levodopa release from a subcutaneously implanted polymer matrix in rats. Sabel BA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Nov;28(5):714–7

Standard and controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa in patients with fluctuating Parkinson's disease on a protein redistribution diet. A preliminary report. Karstaedt PJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Apr;48(4):402–5

Treatment of post-traumatic midbrain resting-kinetic tremor with combined levodopa/carbidopa and carbamazepine. Harmon RL, et al. **Brain Inj** 1991 Apr–Jun;5(2):213–8

An open multicenter trial of Sinemet CR in levodopa-naive Parkinson's disease patients. Olanow CW, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Jun;14(3):235–40

The clinical efficacy of oral levodopa methyl ester solution in reversing afternoon "off" periods in Parkinson's disease. Steiger MJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Jun; 14(3):241–4

Comparison of combination pergolide and levodopa to levodopa alone after 63 months of treatment. Zimmerman T, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Apr;14(2):165–9

A nationwide collaborative study on the long-term effects of bromocriptine in patients with Parkinson's disease. The fourth interim report. Nakanishi T, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991; 31 Suppl 1:3–16

Levodopa-responsive parkinsonism in a patient with Down's syndrome. Singer C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(5):247–8

A pilot trial of levodopa/carbidopa in early cocaine abstinence [letter] Wolfsohn R, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Dec;10(6):440–2

Diurnal differences in response to oral levodopa. Frankel JP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Nov; 53(11):948–50

Comparison of motor response to apomorphine and levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Kempster PA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1990 Nov;53(11):1004–7

Levodopa delivery from controlled-release polymer matrix: delivery of more than 600 days in vitro and 225 days of elevated plasma levels after subcutaneous implantation in rats. Sabel BA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1990 Nov; 255(2):914–22

Cortico-motor neurone conduction in dopa responsive dystonia [letter] Brown P, et al. **Mov Disord** 1990;5(4):338

Oral levodopa dose-response study in MPTP-induced hemiparkinsonian monkeys: assessment with a new rating scale for monkey parkinsonism. Kurlan R, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(2):111–8

[Pharmacotherapy of voice and articulation disorders in aphasia] Hacki T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1990; 42(6):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of patients with psychomotor epileptic attacks resistant to conventional anticonvulsant therapy] Boldyrev AI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990;90(6):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Motor response complications with chronic levodopa therapy. Chase TN, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:377–81 (32 ref.)

High-speed memory scanning in Parkinson's disease: adverse effects of levodopa. Poewe W, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jun; 29(6):670-3

Drug-induced koro in a non-Chinese man [letter] Chen E. **Br J Psychiatry** 1991 May;158:721

Hypotensive effect of long-term levodopa in patients with Parkinson's disease. Iwasaki S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990; 30(4):194-9

Serial epilepsy caused by levodopa/carbidopa administration in two patients on hemodialysis. Bamford CR, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1990 Feb;50(3-4):209-14

Relations between on-off phenomena and cognitive functions in Parkinson disease. Meco G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1991 Feb;12(1):57-62

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome without neuroleptics [letter] Parsa MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Dec; 10(6):437-8

The motor response to sequential apomorphine in parkinsonian fluctuations. Hughes AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;54(4):358-60

Buspirone in the treatment of levodopa induced dyskinesias [letter] Kleedorfer B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;54(4):376-7

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome complicating levodopa withdrawal. Reutens DC, et al. **Med J Aust** 1991 Jul 1; 155(1):53-4

Off-period screaming accompanying motor fluctuations in Parkinson's disease [letter] Steiger MJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(1):89-90

Sickness due to levodopa-induced neck dyskinesias in Parkinson's disease [letter] Steiger MJ, et al. **Mov Disord** 1991;6(1):91-2

"Early" initiation of levodopa treatment does not promote the development of motor response fluctuations, dyskinesias, or dementia in Parkinson's disease. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May;41(5):622-9

Controlled-release delivery of L-dopa associated with nonfatal hyperthermia, rigidity, and autonomic dysfunction. Cunningham MA, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Jun;41(6):942-3

Early development of levodopa-induced dyskinesias and response fluctuations in young-onset Parkinson's disease. Kostic V, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Feb;41(2 (Pt 1)):202-5

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. When levodopa withdrawal is the cause. Rainer C, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1991 Apr;89(5):175-8, 180 (12 ref.)

[Headache, hypertension (clinical conference)] Kayser S, et al. **Schweiz Rundsch Med Prax** 1991 Jun 11;80(24):676-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of levodopa-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome (NMS) with disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC) in a patient with Parkinson's disease] Yamawaki Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1991 Jan;31(1):62-7 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The clinical efficacy of oral levodopa methyl ester solution in reversing afternoon "off" periods in Parkinson's disease. Steiger MJ, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Jun; 14(3):241-4

Absorption of a novel prodrug of L-dopa, L-3-(3-hydroxy-4-pivaloyloxyphenyl)alanine (NB-355). In vitro and in situ studies. Hisaka A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):621-5

Subcutaneous and sublingual levodopa methyl ester in Parkinson's disease [letter] Kleedorfer B, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 Apr;54(4):373

Hydrolysis and acyl migration of a catechol monoester of L-dopa: L-3-(3-hydroxy-4-pivaloyloxyphenyl)alanine. Ihara M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug;79(8):703-8

L-dihydroxyphenylalanine methyl ester is a potent competitive antagonist of the L-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced facilitation of the evoked release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):466-71

Mechanism of L-alpha-methyldopa transport through a monolayer of polarized human intestinal epithelial cells (Caco-2). Hu M, et al. **Pharm Res** 1990 Dec;7(12):1313-9

ANALYSIS

Coulometric determination of levodopa, methyldopa and carbidopa. Nikolić K, et al. **Farmaco** 1990 Sep; 45(9):1037-41

Simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of carbidopa, levodopa and 3-O-methyldopa in plasma and carbidopa, levodopa and dopamine in urine using electrochemical detection. Titus DC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Dec 14;534:87-100

Continuous intravenous monitoring of levodopa and 3-O-methyldopa by microdialysis and high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Deleu D, et al. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(2):159-65

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L-dihydroxyphenylalanine methyl ester is a potent competitive antagonist of the L-dihydroxyphenylalanine-induced facilitation of the evoked release of endogenous norepinephrine from rat hypothalamic slices. Goshima Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1991 Aug;258(2):466-71

BLOOD

Temporal relationships between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of levodopa and clinical effect in Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 May;29(5):556-9

Benefits of monitoring plasma levodopa in Parkinson's disease patients with drug-induced chorea. Sage JI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Jun;29(6):623-8

Effect of a novel catechol-O-methyltransferase inhibitor, nitecapone, on the metabolism of L-dopa in healthy volunteers. Kaakkola S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Oct;13(5):436-47

Simultaneous measurement of L-dopa, its metabolites and carbidopa in plasma of parkinsonian patients by improved sample pretreatment and high-performance liquid chromatographic determination. Lucarelli C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 6;511:167-76

Simultaneous determination of levodopa, its main metabolites and carbidopa in plasma by liquid chromatography. Wikberg T. **J Pharm Biomed Anal** 1991;9(2):167-76

Plasma levels of levodopa. Its main metabolites and carbidopa after conventional and slow release levodopa-carbidopa treatment in parkinsonian patients. Baraldo M, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:119-20

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Temporal relationships between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid pharmacokinetics of levodopa and clinical effect in Parkinson's disease. Olanow CW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 May;29(5):556-9

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Growth hormone response to L-dopa and clonidine in autistic children. Realmuto GM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1990 Dec;20(4):455-65

The growth hormone, prolactin and TSH response to TRH and L-dopa in patients with hyperprolactinaemia and a normal-sized sella turcica may denote a pituitary adenoma. Brismar K, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov;228(5):435-42

[The sympathetic-adrenal system in mitral heart defects in patients of different ages studied by the use of a specific L-DOPA test] Danilov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1990; 62(11):98-102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

The clinical benefit of NADH as stimulator of endogenous L-dopa biosynthesis in parkinsonian patients. Birkmayer W, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:545-9

Kinetic study on the effect of pH on the melanin biosynthesis pathway. Rodríguez-López JN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Feb 15;1076(3):379-86

L-dopa as substrate for human duodenal catechol-O-methyltransferase and aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase. Schultz E. **Biomed Chromatogr** 1990 Nov; 4(6):242-4

Production of L-dopa by Aspergillus terreus. Chattopadhyay S, et al. **FEMS Microbiol Lett** 1990 Oct;60(1-2):195-9

Fast enzymatic preparation of L-dopa from tyrosine and molecular oxygen: a potential method for preparing [15O]L-dopa. Maddaluno JF, et al. **Int J Rad Appl Instrum [A]** 1990;41(9):873-8

Central action of benserazide after COMT inhibition demonstrated in vivo by PET. Tedroff J, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(1):11-7

The metabolism of exogenous L-dopa in the brain: an immunohistochemical study of its conversion to dopamine in non-catecholaminergic cells of the rat brain. Tison F, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1991; 3(1):27-39

Effects of the COMT inhibitor, CGP 28014, on plasma homovanillic acid and O-methylation of exogenous L-dopa in the rat. Waldmeier PC, et al. **J Neural Transm Suppl** 1990;32:381-6

L-3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine synthesis by genetically modified Schwann cells. Owens GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1991 Mar;56(3):1030-6

Hydrolysis and acyl migration of a catechol monoester of L-dopa: L-3-(3-hydroxy-4-pivaloyloxyphenyl)alanine. Ihara M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1990 Aug;79(8):703-8

Survival and function of intrastriatally grafted primary fibroblasts genetically modified to produce L-dopa. Fisher LJ, et al. **Neuron** 1991 Mar;6(3):371-80

Exogeneous expression of L-dopa and dopamine in various cell lines following transfer of rat and human tyrosine hydroxylase cDNA: grafting in an animal model of Parkinson's disease. Horellou P, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990; 82:23-32

PHARMACOKINETICS

Interference of 3-O-methyldopa with L-dopa treatment for MPTP-induced parkinsonism in mice. Fujitake J, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:225-9

Presynaptic and postsynaptic striatal dopaminergic function in neuroacanthocytosis: a positron emission tomographic study. Brooks DJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1991 Aug;30(2):166-71

The influence of protein containing meals on the pharmacokinetics of levodopa in healthy volunteers. Robertson DR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1991 Apr; 31(4):413-7

The effect of benserazide on the peripheral and central distribution and metabolism of levodopa after acute and chronic administration in the rat. Kent AP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1990 Aug;100(4):743-8

Effect of nitecapone (OR-462) on the pharmacokinetics of levodopa and 3-O-methyldopa formation in cynomolgus monkeys. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Dec;13(6):544-52

Combined levodopa-anticholinergic therapy in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Effect on levodopa bioavailability. Contin M, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Apr; 14(2):148-55

Absorption of a novel prodrug of L-dopa, L-3-(3-hydroxy-4-pivaloyloxyphenyl)alanine (NB-355). In vitro and in situ studies. Hisaka A, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1990 Sep-Oct;18(5):621-5

Pharmacokinetics and effects of levodopa in advanced Parkinson's disease [published erratum appears in Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1990;39(6):576] Bredberg E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1990;39(4):385-9

The interaction of orally administered iron with levodopa and methyldopa therapy. Greene RJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1990 Jul;42(7):502-4

Peripheral pharmacokinetic handling and metabolism of L-dopa in the rat: the effect of route of administration and carbidopa pretreatment. Rose S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1991 May;43(5):325-30

Pharmacokinetics of levodopa: effects of harmine administration in rats and rabbits. Meneguz A, et al. **Pharmacol Res** 1990 Sep-Oct;22 Suppl 1:9-10

PHARMACOLOGY

In vivo studies of striatal dopamine release and metabolism following administration of L-dopa. Brannan T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:75-81

NMDA antagonists potentiate antiparkinsonian actions of L-dopa in monoamine-depleted rats. Klockgether T, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Oct;28(4):539-46

L-dopa potentiating analogs of Pro-Leu-Gly-NH2 with oral efficacy. Albrecht HP, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1991 Feb; 130(2):55-9

Sinemet-ferrous sulphate interaction in patients with Parkinson's disease. Campbell NR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1990 Oct;30(4):599-605

D1/D2 dopamine receptor stimulation by L-dopa. A [14C]-2-deoxyglucose autoradiographic study. Trugman JM, et al. **Brain** 1991 Jun;114 (Pt 3):1429-40

Effects of L-dopa on extracellular dopamine in striatum of normal and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated rats. Abercrombie ED, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Aug 13;525(1):36-44

In vivo changes in responsiveness of the caudate nucleus to L-dopa infusion as a function of the estrous cycle. Dluzen DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Dec 17;536(1-2):163-8

Treatment with L-dopa in early life restored pituitary-adrenocortical response to emotional stress in adult rats with inherited arterial hypertension. Maslova LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 12;546(1):55-60

Responses of substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons to GABA and SKF 38393 in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats are differentially affected by continuous and intermittent levodopa administration. Weick BG, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 16;523(1):16-22

L-dopa-induced air-stepping in decerebrate developing rats. Iwahara T, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22; 58(2):257-64

Dopamine D1 receptor behavioral responsitivity following selective lesions of the striatal patch compartment during development. Neal BS, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Jun 21;60(2):105-13

L-dopa-induced air-stepping in developing rats. Van Hartesveldt C, et al. **Brain Res Dev Brain Res** 1991 Feb 22;58(2):251-5

Effects of biogenic amine precursors on ovarian steroid-induced LH release in acutely ovariectomized rats. Pi WP. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(4):335-43

Effects of levodopa and bromocriptine on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in parkinsonians. Durrieu G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Feb;14(1):84-90

The effects of levodopa and haloperidol on flash and pattern ERGs and VEPs in normal humans. Bartel P, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1990 Nov;76(1):55-64

Levodopa up-regulates platelet alpha 2-adrenoceptors. Durrieu G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1990 Jul 17; 182(3):597-601

Striatal D1 dopamine receptor morphochemistry following continuous or intermittent L-dopa replacement therapy. Ariano MA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 Apr;112(1):112-8

Changes in dopamine release in vitro from the corpus striatum of young versus aged rats as a function of infusion modes of L-dopa, potassium, and amphetamine. Dluzen DE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1991 May;112(2):153-60

Effect of 12 hr temporal relation of serotonin and dopamine precursor drugs (5-HTP and L-DOPA) on photosexual responses of immature Japanese quail. Chaturvedi CM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1991 Apr;29(4):342-5

Non-myelotoxic antitumour effects of L-dopa, buthionine sulphoximine and tamoxifen on neuroblastoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Busse E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1991; 117(5):449-53

Effect of L-dopa, oxyferriscorbone and ferrous iron on in vivo lipid peroxidation. Dostert P, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;84(1-2):119-28

Elimination of testicular regression by 12-hr temporal

relationship of serotonergic and dopaminergic activity in Indian palm squirrel, Funambulus pennanti. Jaiwal R, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;84(1-2):45-52

Alterations of somatostatin and its modulation by levodopa in MPTP-treated mouse brain. Asanuma M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1990 Dec;100(1-2):155-60

Dopa-sensitive and dopa-resistant gait parameters in Parkinson's disease. Blin O, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1991 May; 103(1):51-4

Chronic levodopa treatment alters basal and dopamine agonist-stimulated cerebral glucose utilization. Engber TM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1990 Dec;10(12):3889-95

Comparison of cardiorenal and emetic effects of dopamine prodrugs docarpamine (TA-870) and levodopa in dogs. Nishiyama S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1991 Mar;14(3):120-5

Nanomolar L-dopa facilitates release of dopamine via presynaptic beta-adrenoceptors: comparative studies on the actions in striatal slices from control and 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-treated C57 black mice, an animal model for Parkinson's disease. Goshima Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1991 Jan;55(1):93-100

Spinal alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediate facilitation and inhibition of spinal motor transmission, respectively. Tanabe M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1990 Sep; 54(1):69-77

Molecular mechanism of tyrosinase regulation by L-dopa in hamster melanoma cells. Slominski A, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;48(21):2075-9

Short- and long-term effects of L-dopa administration on striatal acetylcholinesterase activity. Messripour M, et al. **Mol Chem Neuropathol** 1990 Dec;13(3):217-24

Effect of long-term L-dopa administration on striatal extracellular dopamine release. Brannan T, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Apr;41(4):596-8

L-dopa stimulates the release of [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid in the basal ganglia of 6-hydroxydopamine lesioned rats. Aceves J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Jan 2; 121(1-2):223-6

Dopamine uptake inhibition potentiates the effects of L-DOPA on rat substantia nigra zona compacta neurons. Mercuri NB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 May 13;126(1):79-82

Destruction of norepinephrine terminals in 1-methyl-4-phenyl-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridine (MPTP)-treated mice reduces locomotor activity induced by L-dopa. Nishi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1991 Feb 25; 123(2):244-7

The effect of chronic L-dopa treatment on the recovery of motor function in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats receiving ventral mesencephalic grafts. Blunt S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1991;40(2):453-64

Effects of dietary tyrosine on L-dopa- and amphetamine-induced changes in locomotor activity and neurochemistry in mice. Thurmond JB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1990 Oct;37(2):259-66

MPTP-induced hypoactivity in mice: reversal by L-dopa. Fredriksson A, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1990 Oct; 67(4):295-301

The effect of L-dopa and carbidopa on behavioural recovery produced by ventral mesencephalic grafts in rats. Blunt SB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1990;82:493-8

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia, L-dopa and arginine stimulate GH secretion through different mechanisms in man. Masuda A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1990 Oct 29;31(1):53-64

Prolactin release and milk removal induced by suckling and milking in lactating ewes is prevented by L-dopa treatment. Deis RP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1990;30(5):605-10

[Different effects on dopamine receptors D1 and D2 following long-term usage of L-dopa] Wei D. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1991 Apr; 24(2):104-7, 125 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The agonists of I-A serotoninergic receptors restore in rats behavior impaired by L-dihydroxyphenylalanine] Bondarenko NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1990 Dec; 110(12):627-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The action of L-DOPA on the spontaneous activity generated by the isolated spinal cord of 16- to 20-day-old chick embryos] Chub NL. **Neirofiziologiia** 1991; 23(3):338-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The late prolonged motor discharges during stimulation of the segmentary afferents in rat pups: the effect of L-DOPA] Kuznetsov SV, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1990 May-Jun;26(3):369-75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurochemical aspects of the cortical-subcortical interrelations after activation of the dopamine system with L-dopa] Gershtein LM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1990; 90(10):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Carbidopa-levodopa overdose. Sporer KA. **Am J Emerg Med** 1991 Jan;9(1):47-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Epidemiological assessment of levodopa use by populations. de Pedro-Cuesta J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1991 May; 83(5):328-35

Utilization of antiparkinsonian drugs in Sweden, 1974-1987. Hartvig P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:387-9

Levodopa treatment of Parkinson's syndrome: past and future. Pletscher A. **Adv Neurol** 1990;53:469-73 (9 ref.)

Effectiveness of growth-promoting therapies. Comparison among growth hormone, clonidine, and levodopa. Volta C, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1991 Feb;145(2):168-71

Identification of a highly polymorphic microsatellite VNTR within the argininosuccinate synthetase locus: exclusion of the dystonia gene on 9q32-34 as the cause of dopa-responsive dystonia in a large kindred. Kwiatkowski DJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1991 Jan;48(1):121-8

Cholinergic deficiency and frontal dysfunction in Parkinson's disease. Dubois B, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Aug;28(2):117-21

Dopa-responsive parkinsonism with normal 6[18F]-fluorodopa positron emission tomography scans [letter; comment] Lang AE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1990 Oct; 28(4):592-3. Comment on: Ann Neurol 1989 Nov;26(5):647-51.

Early combination of selegiline and low-dose levodopa as initial symptomatic therapy in Parkinson's disease. Experience in 26 patients receiving combined therapy for 26 months. Elizan TS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1991 Jan; 48(1):31-4

Recovery from vegetative state of six months' duration associated with Sinemet (levodopa/carbidopa). Haig AJ, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1990 Dec;71(13):1081-3

A comparison of standard Madopar and controlled release Madopar in Parkinson's disease. Graham JS, et al. **Aust N Z J Med** 1991 Feb;21(1):11-5

A rare case with diurnal fluctuation of head instability, hypotonia and choreoathetotic movements improved by L-dopa treatment. Yoshikawa H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1991; 13(1):55-8

Parkinson's disease monotherapy with controlled-release MK-458 (PHNO): double-blind study and comparison to carbidopa/levodopa. Ahlskog JE, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Jun;14(3):214-27

L-deprenyl (selegiline) added to Sinemet CR in the management of Parkinson's disease patients with motor response fluctuations. Cedarbaum JM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1991 Jun;14(3):228-34

Beta-adrenergic sensitivity in Parkinson's disease: effect of levodopa treatment. Durrieu G, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Dec;13(6):492-9

Levodopa efficacy and pathological basis of Parkinson syndrome. Rajput AH, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Dec;13(6):553-8

Citicoline in the treatment of Parkinson's disease. Eberhardt R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1990 Nov-Dec;12(6):489-95

Protein redistribution diet and antiparkinsonian response to levodopa. Bracco F, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1991;31(2):68-71

Effectiveness of Madopar HBS plus Madopar standard in patients with fluctuating Parkinson's disease: two years of follow-up. Pacchetti C, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1990;30(6):319-23

L-dopa-responsive movement disorder caused by Nocardia asteroides localized in the brains of mice. Kohbata S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1991 Jan;59(1):181-91

Sinemet (CR4): an open-label study in moderately severe Parkinson's disease. Ming A, et al. **J Intern Med** 1991 Aug; 230(2):113-7

The use of L-dopa and carbidopa in metastatic malignant melanoma. Gurney H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1991 Jan; 96(1):85-7

Results of long-term treatment with controlled-release levodopa/carbidopa (Sinemet CR). Cedarbaum JM, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(3):205-13

Comparison of the clinical pharmacology of (-)NPA and levodopa in Parkinson's disease. Mouradian MM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1991 May;54(5):401-5

Naloxone reverses L-dopa induced overstimulation effects in a Parkinson's disease animal model analogue. Carey RJ. **Life Sci** 1991;48(13):1303-8

Sinemet CR for Parkinson's disease. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1991 Oct 4;33(854):92-3

Sinemet CR in Parkinson's disease. Pfeiffer RF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1991 Jan;76(1):8-10

Open study of sustained-release formulation of levodopa and benseraziде in parkinsonian patients. Kostić VS, et al. **Neurologija** 1990;39(2):99-105

The effects of L-dopa on excessive daytime sleepiness in narcolepsy. Boivin DB, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Aug; 41(8):1267-9

The occurrence of motor fluctuations in parkinsonian patients treated long term with levodopa: role of early treatment and disease progression. Caraceni T, et al. **Neurology** 1991 Mar;41(3):380-4

Acute effects of pulsatile levodopa administration on central dopamine pharmacodynamics. Davis TL, et al. **Neurology** 1991 May;41(5):630-3

Levodopa therapy in Parkinson's disease. Koller WC, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Oct;40(10 Suppl 3):suppl 40-7; discussion 47-9 (81 ref.)

Dopamine deficiency syndrome in children with a special reaction to treatment with levodopa preparations. Shoshina LM, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1990 Sep-Oct; 20(5):395-400

Adjunctive therapy with bromocriptine in Parkinson's disease. Temlett JA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1990 Dec 1; 78(11):680-5

[Promoting effect of L-dopa on experimental fracture healing] Gao TJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1990 Jun; 28(6):367-70, 382-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fluctuating muscular dystonia. Segawa's syndrome. Value of the treatment with L-dopa] Puel O, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1990 Aug-Sep;47(7):511-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention by L-dopa of early renal consequences of diabetes induced by streptozocin in rats] Vailly B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1990 Jul;83(8):1259-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in treatment of Parkinson's disease] Narabayashi H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48(12):2943-50 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Means and methods of non-opiate analgesia from the point of view of the concept of the adrenergic regulation of pain sensitivity] Ignatov IuD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1991 May-Jun;(3):65-8 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Nigrostriatal damage is required for induction of dyskinesias by L-DOPA in squirrel monkeys. Boyce S, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1990 Oct;13(5):448-58

LEVOMEPRAZIN see **METHOTRIMEPRAZINE**

LEVOMEPROMAZINE see **METHOTRIMEPRAZINE**

LEVOMYCETIN see **CHLORAMPHENICOL**

LEVONOREPINEPHRINE see **NOREPINEPHRINE**

LEVOPROPOXYPHENE see **PROPOXYPHENE**

LEVORIN see **CANDICIDIN**

LEVORPHAN see **LEVORPHANOL**

LEVORPHANOL

PHARMACOLOGY

Where are the mu receptors that mediate opioid analgesia? An autoradiographic study in the HAR and LAR selection lines. Belknap JK, et al. **J Addict Dis** 1991;10(1-2):29-44

THERAPEUTIC USE

Withdrawal of levorphanol [letter; comment] Coniam SW. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jun;46(6):518. Comment on: Anaesthesia 1991 Jan;46(1):71-2.

Withdrawal of levorphanol [see comments] James RH. **Anaesthesia** 1991 Jan;46(1):71-2. Comment in: Anaesthesia 1991 Jun;46(6):518.

LEVOTETRAMISOLE see **LEVAMISOLE**

LEVOTHYROXINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Compliance problems in therapy with levothyroxine] Schifferdecker E, et al. **Med Klin** 1990 Aug 15;85(8):477-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thyroid hormones and asthma [letter; comment] Rowe MS. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Jan 1;114(1):97. Comment on: Ann Intern Med 1990 Sep 15;113(6):450-4.

Is long-term levothyroxine therapy safe? [editorial; comment] Burman KD. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2010-3. Comment on: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2077-81.

[Euthyroid hyperthyroxinemia (letter)] Caron P. **Rev Med Interne** 1989 Sep-Oct;10(5):482 **(Fre)**

ANALYSIS

Possible leaching of diethyl phthalate into levothyroxine sodium tablets. Cafmeyer NR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1991 Apr;48(4):735-9

CHEMISTRY

Effect of excipients on the stability of levothyroxine sodium tablets. Das Gupta V, et al. **J Clin Pharm Ther** 1990 Oct; 15(5):331-6

PHARMACOKINETICS

Levothyroxine-cholestyramine interaction reemphasized [letter] Harmon SM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1991 Oct 15; 115(8):658-9

POISONING

Acute L-thyroxine overdose; therapy with sodium ipodate: evaluation of clinical and physiologic parameters. Berkner PD, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 May-Jun;9(3):129-31

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the usefulness of levothyroxine suppressive therapy in the medical treatment of benign solitary, solid or predominantly solid, thyroid nodules. Celani MF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Dec;123(6):603-8

Skeletal integrity in premenopausal and postmenopausal women receiving long-term L-thyroxine therapy [see comments] Greenspan SL, et al. **Am J Med** 1991 Jul; 91(1):5-14. Comment in: Am J Med 1991 Jul;91(1):1-4.

Monitoring L-thyroxine therapy: lessons from the effects of L-thyroxine on bone density [editorial; comment] Ross DS.

Am J Med 1991 Jul;91(1):1–4. Comment on: Am J Med 1991 Jul;91(1):5–14.
Lipoprotein and apolipoprotein levels in subclinical hypothyroidism. Effect of levothyroxine therapy. Arem R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2097–100
Morbidity, mortality, and quality of life for patients treated with levothyroxine [see comments] Petersen K, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1990 Oct;150(10):2077–81. Comment in: Arch Intern Med 1990 Oct;150(10):2010–3.
Myxoedema coma: response of thyroid hormones with oral and intravenous high-dose L-thyroxine treatment. Arlot S, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1991;17(1):16–8
Hypothyroidism resulting from generic levothyroxine failure. Dong BJ, et al. **J Am Board Fam Pract** 1991 May–Jun; 4(3):167–70
Rebound increase in serum thyrotropin, anti-'microsomal' antibodies and thyroglobulin after discontinuation of L-thyroxine. Nyström E, et al. **J Intern Med** 1990 Nov; 228(5):497–501
Thyroid function after prolonged treatment for congenital hypothyroidism [letter; comment] Cavallo L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1990 Dec;117(6):1004. Comment on: J Pediatr 1990 Jan;116(1):111–4.
Bone mineral density in premenopausal women receiving long-term physiological doses of levothyroxine. Kung AW, et al. **JAMA** 1991 May 22–29;265(20):2688–91
Effect of L-thyroxine (LT4) and D-thyroxine (DT4) on cardiac function and high-energy phosphate metabolism: a 31P NMR study. Sandhu GS, et al. **Magn Reson Med** 1991 Mar;18(1):237–43
Changes in the distribution of testosterone and estradiol serum fractions in hirsute women after administration of L-thyroxine. Belgorosky A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1989; 49(4):331–5
Thyroxine suppressive therapy of benign solitary thyroid nodules: some problems [letter; comment] Spiliotis JD, et al. **World J Surg** 1991 Mar–Apr;15(2):304. Comment on: World J Surg 1989 Nov–Dec;13(6):818–21; discussion 822.
[The efficacy of replacement therapy with L-thyroxine in manifest and latent forms of hypothyroidism] Surkov SI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

LEVOTHYROXINE SODIUM see **LEVOTHYROXINE**

LEVULINIC ACIDS

PHARMACOLOGY

The effects of dimethylsulphoxide and 5-aminolaevulinic acid on the activities of cytochrome P450-dependent mixed function oxidase and UDP-glucuronosyl transferase activities in human Hep G2 hepatoma cells. Doostdar H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1991 Aug 22;42(6):1307–13

THERAPEUTIC USE

[High-dosage oral magnesium therapy in arrhythmias. Results of an observational study in 1.160 patients with arrhythmia] Holzgartner H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1990 Sep 30;108(28):539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

LEVULOSE see **FRUCTOSE**

LEWANDOWSKY-LUTZ DISEASE see **EPIDERMODYSPLASIA VERRUCIFORMIS**

LEWIS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM

Expression of blood group antigens H-2, Le(y), and sialylated-Le(a) in human colorectal carcinoma. An immunohistochemical study using double-labeling techniques. Cooper HS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1991 Jan; 138(1):103–10
Adhesion of human cancer cells to vascular endothelium mediated by a carbohydrate antigen, sialyl Lewis A. Takada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Sep 16;179(2):713–9
Determination of the conformation of Lewis blood group oligosaccharides by simulation of two-dimensional nuclear Overhauser data. Cagas P, et al. **Biopolymers** 1990; 30(11–12):1123–38
Frequency and mechanism of Lewis antigen expression in human urinary bladder and colon carcinoma patients. Langkilde NC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1991 Apr;63(4):583–6
Immunohistochemical studies of blood group-related antigens in human superficial esophageal carcinomas. Tauchi K, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Jun 15;67(12):3042–50
The effect of substituting key hydroxyl groups by amino groups on the binding of the Lewis b tetrasaccharide by a lectin and a monoclonal antibody. Lemieux RU, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Sep 19;205:C12–8
Structural characterization of sialylated tetrasaccharides and pentasaccharides with blood group H and Le(x) activity isolated from bovine submaxillary mucin. Savage AV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Nov 13;193(3):837–43
Expression of type 1 blood group precursor in human gastric carcinoma. Blasco E, et al. **Eur J Cancer** 1991;27(4):501–3
Blood group A glycolipid antigen expression in kidney, ureter, kidney artery, and kidney vein from a blood group A1Le(a-b+) human individual. Evidence for a novel blood group A heptaglycosylceramide based on a type 3 carbohydrate chain. Holgersson J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1990 Dec 5;265(34):20790–8
Discriminant carbohydrate components of human milk according to donor secretor types. Viverge D, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1990 Oct;11(3):365–70
Abnormal expression of blood group-related antigens in uterine endometrial cancers. Tsukazaki K, et al. **Jpn J Cancer Res** 1991 Aug;82(8):934–41
Evaluation of serum sialyl Lewisx-i in hematologic disorders. Im T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1990 Nov;36(2):141–7
[Expression of blood group-related antigens Lewis A, Lewis B, CA 19-9, and sialyl SSEA-1 in normal human skin in comparison with the patient's blood type] Hirai S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Feb;101(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS

A cloned human cDNA determines expression of a mouse stage-specific embryonic antigen and the Lewis blood group alpha(1,3/1,4)fucosyltransferase. Kukowska-Latallo JF, et al. **Genes Dev** 1990 Aug;4(8):1288–303
The ABO, Lewis or P blood group phenotypes are not associated with recurrent pelvic inflammatory disease. Lurie S, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1991;31(3):158–60
Monoclonal antibodies as tools in genetic studies on carbohydrate blood group antigens. Watkins WM. **J Immunogenet** 1990 Aug–Oct;17(4–5):259–76 (86 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Comparative study on the expression of the blood group antigens Le(a), Le(b), Le(x), Le(y) and the carbohydrate antigens CA19-9 and CA-50 in chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic carcinoma. Makovitzky J, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;40:143–6
Differential tissue expression of the Lewis blood group antigens: enzymatic, immunohistologic, and immunochemical evidence for Lewis a and b antigen expression in Le(a-b-) individuals. Orntoft TF, et al. **Blood** 1991 Mar 15;77(6):1389–96
Lewis blood group antigens (a and b) in human breast tissues. Loss of Lewis-b in breast cancer cells and correlation with tumor grade. Idikio HA, et al. **Cancer** 1991 Sep 15; 68(6):1303–8
Lewis system alterations in gastric carcinogenesis. Torrado J, et al. **Cancer** 1990 Oct 15;66(8):1769–74
Total synthesis of sialyl Lewis X. Kameyama A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jan 15;209:c1–c4
The effect of non-insulin-dependent diabetes on serum concentrations of tumor-associated carbohydrate antigens of CA19-9, CA-50, and sialyl SSEA-1 in association with the Lewis blood phenotype. Shimojo N, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1990 Oct 15;190(3):283–9
Lewis typing of human saliva stains by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using monoclonal anti-Le(a) and anti-Le(b) antibodies. Takatori T, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1990 Oct;47(3):261–8
The ABO, Hh, secretor, and Lewis systems. Marcus DM. **Immunol Ser** 1989;43:685–99 (33 ref.)
Structures of mucin-type sugar chains of the galactosyltransferase purified from human milk. Occurrence of the ABO and Lewis blood group determinants. Amano J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jun 25; 266(18):11461–77
The expression of Lewis(a) and Lewis(b) antigens reflects changes in fucosylation between normal and neoplastic cervical squamous epithelium. Sanders DS, et al. **J Pathol** 1990 Sep;162(1):23–8
Isolation of H and Leb active human salivary mucins and structures of their sugar chains with the H and Ley (Y) determinants. Nadano D, et al. **Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi** 1990 Aug;44(4):259–66
Analysis of pancreatic serum markers in patients with cystic fibrosis. Scheuring U, et al. **Pancreas** 1991 Mar;6(2):229–33
Immunohistological patterns of blood group ABO and type 1 chain (Lewis a Lewis b) and type 2 chain (H-2, Y) antigens in normal uterine cervix. Torrado J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1990 Jul;36(1):8–11
Expression of Lewis(x), sialylated Lewis(x), Lewis(a), and sialylated Lewis(a) antigens in human lung carcinoma. Fukushima K. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1991 Jan;163(1):17–30
[The expression of the blood related antigens in intestinal metaplasia of the stomach in gastric cancer] Kobayashi K, et al. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;92(7):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical studies on Lewis blood group antigens in carcinomas and adenomas of the sigmoid colon and rectum] Motoyoshi H. **Nippon Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov;91(11):1691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of Lewis blood-group phenotype and serum CA-19-9 analysis in the diagnosis of diabetic diseases] Shimojo N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1990 Dec;48 Suppl:359–64 **(Jpn)**
[Immunohistochemical examination of carcinomas in the pancreatoduodenal region and its non-malignant counterparts using monoclonal antibodies against Lewis blood group-related antigens and sialyl Tn antigen] Arima S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 May; 88(5):1221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunization with an anti-Lewis a antibody] Gonçalves MH, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1991 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

LEWIS SYSTEM see **LEWIS BLOOD-GROUP SYSTEM**

LEWIS X ANTIGEN see **STAGE-SPECIFIC EMBRYONIC ANTIGEN-1**

LEYDIG CELL TUMOR

Hirsutism with virilization [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1990 Dec;89(6):794–804
[Leydigoma of the testis. Review of reported cases and presentation of 2 new cases] Casetta G, et al. **Minerva Urol Nefrol** 1990 Oct–Dec;42(4):227–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Endocrinological aspects of a Sertoli-Leydig cell tumour. Case report. Van Dessel T, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1990 Nov;97(11):1054–60

COMPLICATIONS

Ollier's disease associated with ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor and breast adenoma. Weyl-Ben Arush M, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1991 Spring;13(1):49–51
Treatment of humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy in rats with inhibitors of carbonic anhydrase. Brown GM, et al. **J Bone Miner Res** 1990 Oct;5(10):1037–41
Bilateral Leydig cell tumors and male infertility: case report. Kondoh N, et al. **Urol Int** 1991;46(1):104–6
[Feminising testicular tumors (editorial)] Villers A, et al. **Ann Chir** 1991;45(5):381–2 **(Fre)**
[Bilateral Leydig cell tumor of the ovary in a woman with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. The first reported case] Luton JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1991 Jan 26;20(3):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leydig cell tumor associated with gynecomastia] Oro Ortiz J, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Mar;44(2):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Sebum measurements for rapid identification of hyperandrogenism due to an ovarian Leydig cell tumor. Zlotogorski A, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1991 Apr;30(4):276–7
[Malignant Leydig cell tumor. A case observed at the Dakar University Hospital] Mensah A, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1991;25(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Androgenization in postmenopause in rare ovarian tumors—2 case reports] Kolben M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Aug;50(8):650–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leydig-cell tumors of the testicle] Guerriero O, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1990 Nov–Dec;61(6):651–5; discussion 655–6 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interstitial-cell tumor of the testicle. A case report] Bolla G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1990 Jul–Aug;12(4):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A giant Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor. A case report] Plascencia Moncayo N. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1987 Apr;55:115–7 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ETIOLOGY

A malignant Leydig cell tumour associated with testicular trauma and prostatic carcinoma. Tammela T, et al. **Eur J Surg Oncol** 1990 Dec;16(6):507–11

METABOLISM

Cholesterol movement between the plasma membrane and the cholesteryl ester droplets of cultured Leydig tumour cells. Nagy L, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):809–14
Increased steroid hormone secretion in mouse Leydig tumor cells after induction of cholesterol translocation by sphingomyelin degradation. Pörn MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 7;1093(1):7–12
Effect of 4-hydroxyandrostenedione on murine Leydig tumor cell steroidogenesis. Zimniski SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1991 Jul 15;51(14):3663–8
High levels of cholesteryl esters, progesterone and estradiol in the testis of aging male Fischer 344 rats: feminizing Leydig cell tumors. Konishi H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1991 Feb;39(2):501–4
Production of immunoreactive inhibin by a virilizing ovarian tumour (Sertoli-Leydig tumour). Ohashi M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov;33(5):613–8
Presence of identical mitochondrial proteins in unstimulated constitutive steroid-producing R2C rat Leydig tumor and stimulated nonconstitutive steroid-producing MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells. Stocco DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1918–26
Regulation of the truncation of luteinizing hormone receptors at the plasma membrane is different in rat and mouse Leydig cells. West AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan; 128(1):363–70
Cellular internalization, transport, and esterification of iodine-125-NP59 by MA-10 Leydig tumor cells. Freeman DA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1991 Mar;32(3):495–9
Increased production of tumor necrosis factor by normal immune cells in a model of the humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Sabatini M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1990 Nov; 63(5):676–82
Epidermal growth factor modulates intracellular arachidonic acid levels in MA-10 cultured Leydig tumor cells. Majercik

MH, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;75(3):247–56

PATHOLOGY

Bilateral stromal Leydig cell tumour of the ovary. Case report and literature review. Böhm J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1991 Mar;187(2–3):348–52; discussion 352–3 (13 ref.)

[Leydig cell tumor: presentation of 3 new cases with a benign course] Javier Navarro F, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1991 Mar; 44(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

SURGERY

Long-term follow-up of children with testicular tumours: surgical issues. Bruce J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1991 Apr; 67(4):429–33

[Pelvic arteriovenous fistula after ligation of the spermatic cord] Obadia JF, et al. **Ann Urol (Paris)** 1990;24(7):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

THERAPY

Malignant Leydig cell tumour of the testis: a case report and review of the literature. Unlüer E, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(5):455–60 (9 ref.)

ULTRASONOGRAPHY

Unusual hyperechoic ultrasound appearance of testicular Leydig cell tumour. Avery GR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1991 Apr;43(4):260–1

VETERINARY

Ultrasonographic features of testicular neoplasia in dogs: 16 cases (1980–1988). Johnston GR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 May 15;198(10):1779–84

Malignant Sertoli and Leydig cell tumour in a boar. Mabara S, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1990 Nov;103(4):369–78

LEYDIG CELLS

CHEMISTRY

Subcellular distribution of [3H]-dexamethasone mesylate binding sites in Leydig cells using electron microscope radioautography. Stalker A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1991 Jan; 190(1):19–30

CYTOLOGY

Histochemical demonstration of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase as a marker for Leydig cell maturation in rat. Haider SG, et al. **Acta Histochem Suppl** 1990;38:203–7

Adhesion, shape, proliferation, and gene expression of mouse Leydig cells are influenced by extracellular matrix in vitro. Vernon RB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jan;44(1):157–70

Characterization of functional Leydig cells after purification on a continuous gradient of percoll. Browne ES, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):379–89

Effects of hypophysectomy and alterations in spermatogenic function on Leydig cell volume, number, and proliferation in adult rats. Keeney DS, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jul–Aug; 11(4):367–78

Evidence that Leydig precursors localize in immature band two cells isolated on Percoll gradients. Murono EP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 10;37(5):675–80

Interstitial cell proliferation in the testis of the ethylene dimethane sulfonate-treated rat. Myers RB, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Feb;56(2):91–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Ethanol-induced inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis in rat Leydig cells: role of mitochondrial substrate shuttles and citrate. Orpana AK, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1990; 25(5):499–507

An in vitro cell model system to study the action of retinoids on Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Biochem Int** 1990 Sep;21(6):1033–42

Effects of prolactin on the morphology and function of rat Leydig cells: short-term versus long-term administration. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1990 Oct;262(1):41–6

Effects of acute and chronic treatments with atrial natriuretic factor (ANF) on the Leydig cells of the rat testis. Mazzocchi G, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(3):323–31

Effects of PRL and FSH on LH binding and number of Leydig cells in hypophysectomized mice. Takase M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Apr;37(2):193–203

Changes in the rat lymphoid tissues after Leydig cell destruction by ethane-1,2-dimethanesulphonate. Leeming G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1991;41(2):115–20

Extracellular calcium and luteinizing hormone effects on 22-hydroxycholesterol used for testosterone production in mouse Leydig cells. Meikle AW, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):148–51

Tumor necrosis factor and interleukin-1 stimulate testosterone secretion in adult male rat Leydig cells in vitro. Warren DW, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Jul–Aug;11(4):353–60

Long-term fertility and Leydig cell function in patients treated for germ cell cancer with cisplatin, vinblastine, and bleomycin versus surveillance. Hansen SW, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Oct;8(10):1695–8

Interleukin-1 alpha-induced changes in androgen and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release in adult rat Leydig cells in culture. Moore C, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 129(3):381–90

Ethanol-induced inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis in rat Leydig cells: central role of mitochondrial NADH redox state. Orpana AK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 28; 36(6):603–8

Pig Leydig cell culture: a useful in vitro test for evaluating the testicular toxicity of compounds. Brun HP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;108(2):307–20

In vitro/in vivo effects of ethane dimethanesulfonate on Leydig cells of adult rats. Klinefelter GR, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Mar 1;107(3):460–71

Effect of cadmium and other metal cations on in vitro Leydig cell testosterone production. Laskey JW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;108(2):296–306

ENZYMOLOGY

Delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-isomerase activity in two distinct density Leydig cells from immature rats. Differences in responsiveness to human chorionic gonadotropin or 8-bromoadenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Murono EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jan 10; 1091(1):55–62

Effect of a luteinizing-hormone-releasing-hormone (LHRH)-analogue on the histochemistry of the secondary alcohol-dehydrogenase in the Leydig cells of the cat testis. de Oliveira JA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1990;36(3):291–8

Interleukin-1 inhibits cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 expression in primary cultures of Leydig cells. Lin T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1305–11

Evidence for compartmentalization of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate (cAMP)-dependent protein kinases in rat Leydig cells using site-selective cAMP analogs. Moger WH. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1414–8

Multiple mechanisms for regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta 5——delta 4-isomerase, 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase cytochrome P450, and cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in primary cultures of mouse Leydig cells. Payne AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1429–35

Attenuation of cAMP-mediated responses in MA-10 Leydig tumor cells by genetic manipulation of a cAMP-phosphodiesterase. Swinnen JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 5;266(22):14383–9

Expression of protein kinase C isoforms in various steroidogenic cell types. Pelosin JM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;75(2):149–55

Noncoordinate regulation of de novo synthesis of cytochrome P-450 cholesterol side-chain cleavage and cytochrome P-450 17 alpha-hydroxylase/C17-20 lyase in mouse Leydig cell cultures: relation to steroid production. Anakwe OO, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;1(9):595–603

IMMUNOLOGY

Differential regulation and expression of major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and Ly-6 gene products on mouse testicular Leydig and Sertoli cell lines. Tokuda N, et al. **J Autoimmun** 1990 Aug;3(4):457–71

METABOLISM

Evidence for LH-inhibiting activity in ovine peripheral and testicular blood. Papapdopoulos V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):345–52

Testicular function of sexually immature rats chronically treated with melatonin. Olivares AN, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1989 Dec;22(4):387–93 (22 ref.)

Comparative study on metallothionein induction in whole testicular tissue and isolated Leydig cells. Abel J, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1991;65(3):228–34

Effect of different steroidogenic stimuli on protein phosphorylation and steroidogenesis in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells. Chaudhary LR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Sep 3;1094(2):175–84

Increased steroid hormone secretion in mouse Leydig tumor cells after induction of cholesterol translocation by sphingomyelin degradation. Pörn MI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Jun 7;1093(1):7–12

Effect of activin A on dehydroepiandrosterone and testosterone secretion by primary immature porcine Leydig cells. Mauduit C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jul;45(1):101–9

Interstitial collagen synthesis by somatic testicular cells in culture. Rodriguez JP, et al. **Cell Biochem Funct** 1991 Jan; 9(1):63–7

Sources of cholesterol for testosterone biosynthesis in murine Leydig cells. Hou JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2047–55

Epidermal growth factor directly stimulates steroidogenesis in primary cultures of porcine Leydig cells: actions and sites of action. Sordoillet C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr; 128(4):2160–8

Regulation of the truncation of luteinizing hormone receptors at the plasma membrane is different in rat and mouse Leydig cells. West AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan; 128(1):363–70

Effect of cell purity, cell concentration, and incubation conditions on rat testis Leydig cell steroidogenesis. Abayasekara DR, et al. **In Vitro Cell Dev Biol** 1991 Mar; 27A(3 Pt 1):253–9

Effect of cryptorchidism on testicular and Leydig cell androgen production in the mouse. Murphy L, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Feb;14(1):66–74

Testicular steroidogenesis in X/X sex-reversed mice. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1991 Apr;14(2):140–8

Does gonadotropin receptor complex have an amplifying role in cAMP/testosterone production in Leydig cells? Browne ES, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):132–9

Gonadotroph and Leydig cell responsiveness in the male rat. Effects of experimental left varicocele. Turner TT, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Nov–Dec;11(6):555–62

Rat tumor Leydig cells as a test system for the study of Sertoli cell factors that stimulate steroidogenesis. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Jan–Feb;12(1):9–17

Identification and purification of a human Sertoli cell-secreted protein (hSCSP-80) stimulating Leydig cell steroid biosynthesis. Papadopoulos V. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1332–9

Insulin binding to Leydig cells and insulin levels in testicular interstitial fluid at different stages of development in the rat. Grizard G, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):375–81

Effects of hypophysectomy and human chorionic gonadotrophin on Leydig cell function in mature rats. Stocco DM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;126(3):367–75

Epidermal growth factor stimulates testosterone production of human Leydig cells in vitro. Syed V, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Feb;14(2):93–7

Sertoli cell-secreted protein(s) stimulates DNA synthesis in purified rat Leydig cells in vitro. Ojeifo JO, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):93–108

Short-term stimulatory effect of Sertoli cell conditioned medium on Leydig cell steroidogenesis is not mediated by inhibin. Grootenhuis AJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 14;36(5):445–9

Ethanol-induced inhibition of testosterone biosynthesis in rat Leydig cells: role of L-glutamate and pyruvate. Orpana AK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 14;36(5):473–8

Effect of cortisol on testosterone production by immature pig Leydig cells. Li PS. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Feb;38(2):205–12

Histones inhibit human chorionic gonadotrophin-stimulated but not atrial peptide-stimulated testosterone production and cyclic nucleotide formation by isolated mouse Leydig cells. Mukhopadhyay AK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 10;37(5):623–9

Evidence for the presence of androgen receptors in human Leydig cells. Namiki M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1991 Jan;38(1):79–82

Regulation of insulin-like growth factor-I messenger ribonucleic acid expression in Leydig cells. Lin T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 22;73(2–3):147–52

Influence of coculture with Sertoli cells on steroidogenesis in immature rat Leydig cells. Verhoeven G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jul 9;71(3):239–51

Genotype at the P450scc locus determines differences in the amount of P450scc protein and maximal testosterone production in mouse Leydig cells. Nolan CJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;4(10):1459–64

Gonadotropin stimulation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate and testosterone production without detectable high-affinity binding sites in purified Leydig cells from rat testis. Browne ES, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Feb; 56(2):83–90

[Biochemical, molecular biological and immunohistochemical studies on androgen receptors in human Leydig cells] Koh E. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Nov; 81(11):1618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to Leydig cell agenesia and absence of testicular LH receptors. Martínez-Mora J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Jun;34(6):485–91

PHYSIOLOGY

Interactions of human growth hormone and prolactin on pituitary and Leydig cell function in adult transgenic mice expressing the human growth hormone gene. Chandrashekar V, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jan;44(1):135–40

Leydig cell involvement in the paracrine regulation of mast cells in the testicular interstitium of the rat. Gaytan F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Oct;43(4):665–71

Tachykinin (substance-P) gene expression in Leydig cells of the human and mouse testis. Chiwakata C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2441–8

Role of Leydig cells and endogenous inhibin in regulating pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in the adult male rat. Culler MD. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2540–50

Regulation of c-fos, c-jun, jun-B, and c-myc messenger ribonucleic acids by gonadotropin and growth factors in cultured pig Leydig cell. Hall SH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1243–9

Evidence for the requirement of proteolysis in LH stimulated cyclic AMP production and steroidogenesis in Leydig cells. West AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):239–41

Effects of restraint stress on plasma LH and testosterone concentrations, Leydig cell LH/hCG receptors, and in vitro testicular steroidogenesis in adult rats. Orr TE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Sep;24(3):324–41

Leydig neuron activity modulates heartbeat in the medicinal leech. Arbas EA, et al. **J Comp Physiol [A]** 1990 Nov; 167(5):665–71

Reversal of long-term LH deprivation on testosterone

secretion and Leydig cell volume, number and proliferation in adult rats. Keeney DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct; 127(1):47–58

Potassium and chloride conductances in rat Leydig cells: effects of gonadotrophins and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Duchatelle P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:15–37

Patterns of Leydig cell and LH gonadotroph activity, and plasma testosterone concentrations in the seasonally reproducing Schreibers' long-fingered bat (Miniopterus schreibersii). Bernard RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar; 91(2):479–92

Neuroendocrine regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in elderly men. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 20;37(3):421–30 (42 ref.)

Hormonal control of Leydig cell function. Molecular endocrinology section, endocrinology and reproduction. Dufau ML. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989;80(13 Suppl):1866–7

Successful islet/abdominal testis transplantation does not require Leydig cells. Cameron DF, et al. **Transplantation** 1990 Oct;50(4):649–53

RADIATION EFFECTS

Localized irradiation of testes with carcinoma in situ: effects on Leydig cell function and eradication of malignant germ cells in 20 patients. Giwercman A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):596–603

SECRETION

Studies on the testicular source of inhibin and its route of secretion in rams: failure of the Leydig cell to secrete inhibin in response to a human chorionic gonadotrophin/LH stimulus. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):107–14

A cAMP independent inhibitory action of high doses of forskolin in rat Leydig cells. Khanum A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Dec 10;37(5):669–74

The role of calcium in luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotrophin stimulation of Leydig cell immunoactive inhibin secretion in vitro. Simpson BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;75(1):49–56

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural and histochemical characterization of marmoset (Callithrix jacchus) Leydig cells during postnatal development. Rune GM, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1991; 183(2):179–91

Ultrastructural evidence of mature Leydig cells and Leydig cell regression in the neonatal human testis. Prince FP. **Anat Rec** 1990 Dec;228(4):405–17

Ablation of submandibular salivary glands in rats provokes a decrease in plasma luteinizing hormone levels correlated with morphological changes in Leydig cells. Boyer R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(8):661–6

Histochemical and histological analysis of the Leydig cells of cats treated with a supraphysiological dose of LH-RH analog. Rosa-e-Silva AA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(9):819–22

Luteinizing hormone causes rapid and transient changes in rat Leydig cell peroxisome volume and intraperoxisomal sterol carrier protein-2 content. Mendis-Handagama SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2947–54

Effects of prolonged administration of lovastatin, an inhibitor of cholesterol synthesis, on the morphology and function of rat Leydig cells. Andreis PG, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep;96(1):15–24

Involution of human fetal Leydig cells. An immunohistochemical, ultrastructural and quantitative study. Codesal J, et al. **J Anat** 1990 Oct;172:103–14

Peripheral-type benzodiazepine receptors are highly concentrated in mitochondrial membranes of rat testicular interstitial cells. Calvo DJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct;52(4):350–3

[Cytochemical studies on the formation of multivesicular bodies in Leydig cells] Tang XM, et al. **Shih Yen Sheng Wu Hsueh Pao** 1990 Dec;23(4):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

LFA-1 see LYMPHOCYTE FUNCTION-ASSOCIATED ANTIGEN-1

LH

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Full physiological maturation in vitro of immature mouse oocytes induced by sequential treatment with follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone. Jinno M, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Oct; 7(5):285–91

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Hormone glycosylation required for lutropin receptor recognition in sheep testis. Sairam MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1-2):143–6

ANALYSIS

Characterization of the acidic forms of ovine pituitary luteinizing hormone. Keel BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Nov;123(5):563–70

The reproductive system of male rats exposed to very low doses of ionizing radiation, 1: Hormonal profile of animals exposed after sexual maturity. Canfi A, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Mar-Apr;22(2):129–36

Selectivity of juxtaposition between cup-shaped lactotrophs and gonadotrophs from rat anterior pituitary in culture. Allaerts W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1991 Feb;263(2):217–25

Separation of human glycoprotein hormones and their subunits by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. Hiyama J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1990 Jul 13;529(1):33–41

Immunoreactive luteinizing hormone in functioning corticotroph adenomas of the pituitary. Immunohistochemical and tissue culture studies of two cases. Sano T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1990;417(4):361–7

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Evidence for LH-inhibiting activity in ovine peripheral and testicular blood. Papapdopoulos V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):345–52

Ethanol has direct inhibitory effects on steroidogenesis in human granulosa cells: specific inhibition of LH action. Saxena S, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Aug;14(4):522–7

Endogenous opioid peptides mediate the interleukin-1-induced inhibition of the release of luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone and LH. Kalra PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2381–6

Circulating antagonist of luteinizing hormone in association with infertility in stallions. Whitcomb RW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2497–502

Inhibitory effect of sandostatin on secretion of luteinising hormone and ovarian steroids in polycystic ovary syndrome. Prelević GM, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Oct 13; 336(8720):900–3

Dopaminergic inhibition of glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit in normal subjects. Boesgaard S, et al. **Metabolism** 1991 Feb;40(2):150–4

BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential actions of corticosterone on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone biosynthesis and release in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells: interactions with estradiol. Baldwin DM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jun; 44(6):1040–50

Daily rhythms of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone persist in female hamsters sterilized by neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate. Donham RS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Sep;43(3):392–6

Time-dependent changes in gonadotropin synthesis following gonadectomy in the frog, Rana pipiens. Stamper DL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 May;44(5):798–805

A model for intracellular calcium signaling and the coordinate regulation of hormone biosynthesis, receptors and secretion. Leong DA. **Cell Calcium** 1991 Feb-Mar; 12(2-3):255–68

Fetal pituitary graft is capable of initiating hormone synthesis in median eminence removed adult rat. Nemeskéri A, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Sep;24(3):283–92

Regulation of LH beta subunit mRNA in immature female rats during GnRH agonist treatment. Uemura T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Oct;37(5):695–702

Inverse effects of activin and inhibin on the synthesis and secretion of FSH and LH by ovine pituitary cells in vitro. Muttukrishna S, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Apr; 6(2):171–8

BLOOD

Effect of lithium chloride on testicular steroidogenesis and gametogenesis in immature male rats. Ghosh PK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jan;124(1):76–82

Effects of testosterone and LH concentrations of induced testicular degeneration in bulls. Prabhakar J, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1990;31(4):505–7

Pituitary gonadal functioning in male alcoholics in an Indian psychiatric hospital. Sengupta SN, et al. **Alcohol Alcohol** 1991;26(1):47–51

The pulsatile secretion of gonadotropins and growth hormone, and the biological activity of luteinizing hormone in men acutely intoxicated with ethanol. Välimäki M, et al. **Alcohol Clin Exp Res** 1990 Dec;14(6):928–31

Plasma hormone concentrations after administration of dexamethasone during the middle of the luteal phase in cows. Vighio GH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1990 Nov; 51(11):1711–4

Exploration of the testis in infertile men. Relationships among serum levels of FSH, LH, 17-alpha-OH-progesterone and testosterone. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 May-Jun;22(3):231–7

The gonadotrophin surge in humans: its mechanism and role in ovulatory function--a review. Goh HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1990 Jul;19(4):524–9 (24 ref.)

Toxic effect of dieldrin on gonadotrophin levels (FSH and LH) in serum of mature female albino rats. Ateia MM, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(3):357–60

Ablation of submandibular salivary glands in rats provokes a decrease in plasma luteinizing hormone levels correlated with morphological changes in Leydig cells. Boyer R, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1990;35(8):661–6

Time series analysis of biologically active luteinizing hormone concentrations during different stages of the menstrual cycle. Tennekoon KH, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jun;17(2):165–71

Electrodermal activity, hormonal levels and subjective experience during the menstrual cycle. Gómez-Amor J, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1990 Apr;30(2):125–39

Increased bioactivity of serum follicle-stimulating hormone, but not luteinizing hormone, following hemicastration in ram lambs. Brown JL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Oct; 43(4):548–53

Immunoneutralization of inhibin modifies hormone secretion and sperm production in bulls. Martin TL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jul;45(1):73–7

Nutritional anestrus in beef cows: effects of body condition and ovariectomy on serum luteinizing hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I. Richards MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jun;44(6):961–6

The timing of neuroendocrine sexual maturity in the male lamb by photoperiod. Wood RI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jul;45(1):82–8

The effect of various testosterone concentrations released from ceramic delivery systems on the circulating hormone levels of adult castrated rams. England BG, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1991;27:189–95

Oestrogenic effects of plant foods in postmenopausal women. Wilcox G, et al. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 20;301(6757):905–6

Polycystic ovaries: do these represent a specific endocrinopathy? Abdel Gadir A, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Mar;98(3):300–5

Fetal crown-rump length values in the first trimester based upon ovulation timing using the luteinizing hormone surge. Evans J. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1991 Jan;98(1):48–51

Changes in the plasma concentrations of prolactin, luteinising hormone, progesterone and D-(beta)-hydroxybutyrate in turkey hens (Meleagris gallopavo), during treatment of broodiness under commercial conditions. Guémené D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Dec;31(4):831–41

Incubation and maternal behaviour in domestic hens: influence of the presence of chicks on circulating luteinising hormone, prolactin and oestradiol and on behaviour. Leboucher G, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1990 Dec;31(4):851–62

2-Hydroxysaclofen, a potent GABAB receptor antagonist, stimulates luteinizing hormone secretion in female rats. Akema T, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 12;546(1):143–5

Ventromedial hypothalamus as a target for oestradiol action on proceptivity, receptivity and luteinizing hormone surge of the ewe. Blache D, et al. **Brain Res** 1991 Apr 19; 546(2):241–9

Intraventricular injection of neurotensin reduces dopamine D2 agonist binding in rat forebrain and intermediate lobe of the pituitary gland. Relationship to serum hormone levels and nerve terminal coexistence. von Euler G, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Oct 29;531(1-2):253–62

Involvement of beta-adrenergic receptors in the differential release of gonadotropins in acutely orchidectomized rats. Bedran-de-Castro JC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990; 23(10):1025–7

Pituitary-testicular axis in benznidazole-treated rats. Favaretto AL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(8):719–22

Angiotensin II antiserum decreases luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the median eminence and preoptic area of the rat. Franci CR, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1990;23(9):899–901

Discordant results for lutropin among immunoassays in two cases of male hypogonadism. Banfi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Sep;36(9):1689–90

Monoclonal antibodies to lutropin: are our immunoassays too specific? [editorial; comment] Demers LM. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):311–2. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):333–40. Comment on: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):415–21.

Ultrasensitive two-site immunometric assay of human lutropin by time-resolved fluorometry. Pettersson KS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov;36(11):1928–33

Individual differences in lutropin immunoreactivity revealed by monoclonal antibodies [see comments] Pettersson KS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):333–40. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):311–2.

Multicenter evaluation of new enzyme-linked immunoassays of follitropin and lutropin in serum or plasma. Thijssen JH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Jul;37(7):1257–63

Interpretations of five monoclonal immunoassays of lutropin and follitropin: effects of normalization with WHO standard [see comments] Vermes I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1991 Mar;37(3):415–21. Comment in: Clin Chem 1991 Mar;37(3):311–2.

Effects of luteinizing hormone, insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I and insulin-like growth factor small binding protein 1 in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Conway GS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Nov;33(5):593–603

Gonadotrophin releasing hormone agonist suppressive treatment of ovarian function decreases serum LH-beta and bioactive LH but maintains elevated levels of LH-alpha. Lemay A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Mar; 34(3):191–6

Plasma LH and androgen levels in the red-winged blackbird (Agelaius phoeniceus) treated with a potent GnRH analogue. Lacombe D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol A** 1991; 99(4):603–7

Endocrine changes in sows exposed to elevated ambient temperature during lactation. Barb CR, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;8(1):117–27

Effect of unilateral vagotomy on serum gonadotropin

concentration in rats with two testes and in hemicastrates. Gerendai I, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Sep;24(3):325–32

N-methyl-D-aspartate treatment increases circulating adrenocorticotropin and luteinizing hormone in the rat. Farah JM Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):1875–80

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in women with polycystic ovary syndrome under clomiphene citrate. Differences between responders and nonresponders. Sir-Petermann T, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1990 Sep; 96(1):45–51

Clinical features and circulating gonadotropin, insulin, and androgen interactions in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Anttila L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1057–61

Luteinizing hormone pulse frequency and in vitro bioactivity in male idiopathic infertility. Bennet A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):612–8

Luteinizing hormone responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and naloxone in menstruating women with type I diabetes of different duration. Coiro V, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):712–6

Variations of luteinizing hormone serum concentrations after exogenous human chorionic gonadotropin administration during ovarian hyperstimulation. Demoulin A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr;55(4):797–804

Transient hyperprolactinemia is associated with a midcycle luteinizing hormone surge. Gonen Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):936–8

Response of plasma endorphins, corticotropin, cortisol, and luteinizing hormone in the corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test in eumenorrheic and amenorrheic athletes. Hohtari H, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):276–80

Ovarian hyperandrogenism: the role of and sensitivity to gonadotropins. McClamrock HD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan;55(1):73–9

Elevation of follicular phase inhibin and luteinizing hormone levels in mothers of dizygotic twins suggests nonovarian control of human multiple ovulation. Martin NG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Sep;56(3):469–74

Decrease in luteal gonadotropin concentration in conception cycles after in vitro fertilization/gamete intrafallopian transfer. Norman RJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan; 55(1):125–30

Hypergonadotropinemia not associated to ovarian failure and induced by factors interfering in radioimmunoassay. Padova G, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar;55(3):637–9

Luteinizing hormone bioactivity and variable responses to clomiphene citrate in chronic anovulation. Prough SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Nov;54(5):799–804

Marked suppression of gonadotropins and testosterone by an antagonist analog of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in men. Salameh W, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jan;55(1):156–64

Effect of 20 alpha-dihydroxyprogesterone on the estrogen-induced bioactive luteinizing hormone surge in ovariectomized monkeys. Schenken RS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Dec;54(6):1146–9

Melatonin and the ovulatory luteinizing hormone surge [see comments] Zimmermann RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1990 Oct; 54(4):612–8. Comment in: Fertil Steril 1991 May;55(5):1025.

Prospective study on the influence of radiochemotherapy on pituitary function in children with acute leukaemia and NHL. Kluba U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1990; 117(6):777–82

Plasma levels of luteinizing hormone and androgens in relation to age and breeding status among cooperatively breeding Australian magpies (Gymnorhina tibicen Latham). Schmidt LG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 83(1):48–55

Reproductive hormone levels in gynecologic oncology patients undergoing surgical castration after spontaneous menopause. Hughes CL Jr, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Jan; 40(1):42–5

Wood duck hatch date: relationship to pairing chronology, plasma luteinizing hormone, and steroid hormones during autumn and winter. Hepp GR, et al. **Horm Behav** 1991 Jun;25(2):242–57

Effects of restraint stress on plasma LH and testosterone concentrations, Leydig cell LH/hCG receptors, and in vitro testicular steroidogenesis in adult rats. Orr TE, et al. **Horm Behav** 1990 Sep;24(3):324–41

Analysis of hormonal changes during combined buserelin/HMG treatment. Urbancsek J, et al. **Hum Reprod** 1990 Aug;5(6):675–81

Serum gonadotropins and estradiol levels in Turkish pubertal girls. Güvenç H, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1990 May-Jun; 57(3):421–3

Episodic luteinizing hormone release in idiopathic oligospermia [published erratum appears in Int J Fertil 1991 May-Jun;36(3):192] Abuzeid MI, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1990 Nov-Dec;35(6):363–9

An analysis of the prolactin surge. Adejuwon CA. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1991 Jul;35(3):247–53

The effect of vasectomy on the production of plasma luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in man. Glavind K, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1990;22(6):553–9

The effects of aging on the secretion of the common alpha-subunit of the glycoprotein hormones in men. Ceda GP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1991 Apr;39(4):353–8

Experimental cryptorchidism in the adult mouse: II. A hormonal study. Mendis-Handagama SM, et al. **J Androl** 1990 Nov-Dec;11(6):548–54

Changes in growth hormone and luteinizing hormone following acute or chronic administration of an opioid agonist, FK33-824, in wethers. Armstrong JD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):774–81

Biological and immunological luteinizing hormone activity and blood metabolites in postpartum Brahman cows. Bastidas P, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Sep;68(9):2771–8

Changes in metabolites, metabolic hormones, and luteinizing hormone before puberty in Angus, Braford, Charolais, and Simmental heifers. Jones EJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 69(4):1607–15

Gonadotropin, steroid, and inhibin levels in women with incipient ovarian failure during anovulatory and ovulatory rebound cycles. Buckler HM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):116–24

Titrating luteinizing hormone surge requirements for ovulatory changes in primate follicles. II. Progesterone receptor expression in luteinizing granulosa cells. Chandrasekher YA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):584–9

Sex differences in serum luteinizing hormone and testosterone in the human neonate during the first few hours after birth. Corbier P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Nov; 71(5):1344–8

Serum bioactive and immunoreactive luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone levels in women with cycle abnormalities, with or without polycystic ovarian disease. Fauser BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Oct;73(4):811–7

Serum luteinizing hormone concentrations, as measured by a sensitive immunoradiometric assay, in children with normal, precocious or delayed pubertal development. Garibaldi LR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr; 72(4):888–98

Preservation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone release during postpartum lactational amenorrhea. Nunley WC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):629–36

Inhibition of endogenous catecholamine synthesis augments early follicular phase luteinizing hormone secretion. Plosker SM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep; 73(3):549–54

Analysis of the copulsatility of anterior pituitary hormones. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep; 73(3):569–76

Titrating luteinizing hormone surge requirements for ovulatory changes in primate follicles. I. Oocyte maturation and corpus luteum function. Zelinski-Wooten MB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Sep;73(3):577–83

Effects of radiation on testicular function in long-term survivors of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia: a report from the Children Cancer Study Group. Sklar CA, et al. **J Clin Oncol** 1990 Dec;8(12):1981–7

Effect of feeding calcium soaps to early postpartum dairy cows on plasma prostaglandin F2 alpha, luteinizing hormone, and follicular growth. Lucy MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1991 Feb;74(2):483–9

Discordant levels of serum bioactive LH in man as measured in different in-vitro bioassay systems using rat and mouse interstitial cells and human granulosa-luteal cells. Ding YQ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;128(1):131–7

Effect of gestational mastectomy on postpartum gonadotropin releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone-induced luteinizing hormone and prolactin response in first lactation Holstein cattle. Holt LC, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1991 Feb;14(2):147–50

Dissociated effect of buserelin on luteinizing hormone (LH) and alpha subunit in men. Valenti G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Jun;13(6):459–67

Timing of progesterone rise around a surge in endogenous luteinizing hormone or the injection of human chorionic gonadotropin in controlled ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Harada T, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1991 Feb;8(1):56–9

Small increases in circulating luteinizing hormone (LH) concentrations shortly before human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) are associated with reduced in vitro fertilization (IVF) pregnancy rate. Munabi AK, et al. **J In Vitro Fert Embryo Transf** 1990 Dec;7(6):310–3

Hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone content and serum luteinizing hormone levels in male rats during wallerian degeneration of sympathetic nerve terminals after superior cervical ganglionectomy. Romeo HE, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;85(1):41–9

Reduced luteinizing hormone secretion in women with Parkinson's disease. Bonuccelli U, et al. **J Neural Transm Park Dis Dement Sect** 1990;2(3):225–31

Impact of season on seminal characteristics and endocrine status of adult free-ranging African buffalo (Syncerus caffer). Brown JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 May; 92(1):47–57

A rapid radioimmunoassay for determining plasma concentrations of LH in dogs. Madej A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar;91(2):463–8

Altered androstenedione to testosterone ratios and LH concentrations during musth in the captive male Asian elephant (Elephas maximus). Niemuller CA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jan;91(1):139–46

Effect of melatonin implants on secretion of luteinizing hormone in intact and castrated rams. Webster JR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 May;92(1):21–31

Endocrine relationships of thymosin-alpha 1, thymosin-beta 4, and luteinizing hormone throughout the prepubertal period of development in heifers, ovariectomized heifers and ovariectomized heifers with estradiol implants. Wise T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1990 Oct;18(3):225–35

Viable pregnancy in a woman with premature ovarian failure treated with gonadotropin suppression and human menopausal gonadotropin stimulation. A case report. Check JH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1991 Mar;36(3):195–7

Sedation by exposure to a gaseous carbon dioxide-oxygen mixture: application to studies involving small laboratory animal species. Urbanski HF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1991 Jan; 41(1):80–2

Luteinising hormone and early pregnancy loss [letter] Pearce JM. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):120

Hypersecretion of luteinising hormone, infertility, and miscarriage [see comments] Regan L, et al. **Lancet** 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1141–4. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):119–20. Comment in: Lancet 1991 Mar 23;337(8743):742.

Raised luteinising hormone and spontaneous miscarriage [letter; comment] Turner MJ. **Lancet** 1991 Mar 23; 337(8743):742. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1141–4.

Effect of long term diazepam administration on testicular benzodiazepine receptors and steroidogenesis. Calvo DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(7):519–25

Stimulatory effect of angiotensin II upon luteinizing hormone release normal women. degli Uberti EC, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Feb;53(2):204–8

Use of naltrexone for the diagnosis and treatment of reproductive hormone disorders in women. Mendelson JH, et al. **NIDA Res Monogr** 1991;105:161–7

Cyclosporine A (CyA)-induced decrease of serum gonadotropin levels in a case of Klinefelter's syndrome. Nagai Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jan 20;67(1):33–41

Gonadotropin dynamics in women receiving immediate or delayed transdermal estradiol after oophorectomy. Kamel EM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Jul;78(1):98–102

Effects of methotrexate on rabbit testes. Part 2: Hormonal changes. Koehler M, et al. **Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1986; 3(4):335–41

Suppression of the luteinizing hormone surge by chlordimeform in ovariectomized, steroid-primed female rats. Goldman JM, et al. **Pharmacol Toxicol** 1991 Feb; 68(2):131–6

Hyperactivity aggravates semistarvation-induced changes in corticosterone and triiodothyronine concentrations in plasma but not luteinizing hormone and testosterone levels. Broocks A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Oct;48(4):567–9

Effect of pheromones from male goats on LH-secretion in anoestrous ewes. Over R, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1990 Nov; 48(5):665–8

Luteinizing hormone and cortisol responses to naloxone in normal weight women with bulimia. Coiro V, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(5–6):463–70

Neuroendocrine correlates of premenstrual syndrome: changes in the pulsatile pattern of plasma LH. Facchinetti F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1990;15(4):269–77

The effect of smoking on serum progesterone, estradiol, and luteinizing hormone levels over a menstrual cycle in normal women. Zumoff B, et al. **Steroids** 1990 Nov;55(11):507–11

Diisopropylfluorophosphate (DFP) reduces serum prolactin, thyrotropin, luteinizing hormone, and growth hormone and increases adrenocorticotropin and corticosterone in rats: involvement of dopaminergic and somatostatinergic as well as cholinergic pathways. Smallridge RC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1991 Apr;108(2):284–95

A technique for continuously monitoring hormone levels in lactating sows and results obtained using it to study LH release. Rojkittikhun T, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1991 Jun;38(5):344–9

[Sex hormone level of malnourished vulvae treated with traditional Chinese medicine] Wang YF. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1990 Aug;10(8):479–81, 453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The GnRH precursor is present in the anterior pituitary gland and an important increase of its content precedes serum LH surge induced by estradiol-17 beta in female primates] Kerdelhué B, et al. **C R Acad Sci III** 1990; 311(13):479–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dynamics of gonadotropin secretion in oligospermia with isolated elevation of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH)] Avril-Ducarne C, et al. **Presse Med** 1990 Nov 24; 19(39):1791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hormone profile in the blood plasma of heifers after cycle synchronization with prostaglandin F2alpha] Blödow G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1990;44(4):599–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypergonadotropic amenorrhea (WHO III) as osteoporosis risk] Metka M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Dec; 50(12):974–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic differentiation between precocious puberty and premature thelarche using ultrasonography and the stimulated LH/FSH quotient] Pelzer V, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1990 Dec;50(12):964–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Ovu-Quick test as a simple and rapid ovulation detection test] Fischl F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1990;30 Suppl 1:205–7 **(Ger)**

[Significance of a specific LH profile after follicle stimulation for producing a pregnancy with IVF/ET] Zech H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1991;141(1-2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of serum hormones (T, FSH, LH) on morphometric testicular findings after chemo- and radiotherapy in patients with malignant testicular tumors] Barth V, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1990;136(5):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of light exposure on plasma concentrations of melatonin, LH, FSH and prolactin in women] Miyauchi F, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Aug 20; 66(8):737–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal changes in transient cerebral ischemia in young women] Kakhovskiĭ EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1991 Feb; 69(2):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of testosterone metabolism in the hypothalamus in regulating the gonadotropic function of the hypophysis in male pre- and postpubertal rats] Reznikov AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1990 Sep–Oct;36(5):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudocyesis: clinical and hormonal evaluation] Meza E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1989 Nov;57:308–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Molecular heterogeneity of prolactin and gonadotropins in some forms of sterility] Morán C, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1990 Apr–May;58 Suppl 1:9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Data analysis and quality control in radioimmunoanalysis. II. Evaluation of the internal and external quality in the quantification of pituitary gonadotropins] Menjívar M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1990 Oct–Dec;42(4):336–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMISTRY

Heterogeneity of human luteinizing hormone. Hydrophobic interaction chromatographic fractionation of some preparations. van Ginkel LA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jul;125(1):73–9

Beta-subunits of equine chorionic gonadotropin and lutenizing hormone with an identical amino acid sequence have different asparagine-linked oligosaccharide chains. Matsui T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1991 Jan 31;174(2):940–5

Fast-atom-bombardment mass spectrometry of sulphated oligosaccharides from ovine lutropin. Dell A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1991 Jan 15;209:33–50

Synthesis of a peripheral trisaccharide sequence of lutropin, a pituitary glycoprotein hormone; use of chitobiose as a key starting material. Nishimura S, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1990 Oct 10;206(2):207–17

Site-specific N-glycosylation of ovine lutropin. Structural analysis by one- and two-dimensional 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Weisshaar G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1990 Sep 24;192(3):741–51

NMR investigations of the N-linked oligosaccharides at individual glycosylation sites of human lutropin. Weisshaar G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1991 Jan 1;195(1):257–68

Studies of human pituitary LH containing internally cleaved beta subunit. Stockell Hartree A, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Feb;6(1):101–9

Studies on buffalo pituitary lutropin (LH): physicochemical and immunological properties. Kumar TR, et al. **J Protein Chem** 1990 Dec;9(6):727–33

Molecular modeling of residues 38–57 of the beta-subunit of human lutropin. Milius RP, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Jun;4(6):859–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of treatment with various doses of haloperidol on the pituitary–gonadal axis in male schizophrenic patients. Rinieris P, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1989;22(3):146–9

[The effect of tefestrol on the secretion of luteinizing hormone from the hypophysis] Ignatkov VIa, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1990 Jul–Aug;53(4):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Differential regulation of gonadotropin subunit gene expression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse amplitude in female rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2869–75

A pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulus is required to increase transcription of the gonadotropin subunit genes: evidence for differential regulation of transcription by pulse frequency in vivo. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):509–17

Testosterone differentially modulates gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse amplitude. Iliff-Sizemore SA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec; 127(6):2876–83

Identification of an estrogen-responsive element in the rat LH beta gene. DNA–estrogen receptor interactions and functional analysis. Shupnik MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Sep 15;266(26):17084–91

The gene for the beta subunit of porcine LH: clusters of GC boxes and CACCC elements. Ezashi T, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;5(2):137–46

Gonadotrophin-releasing hormone modulation of gonadotrophins in the ewe: evidence for differential effects on gene expression and hormone secretion. McNeilly JR, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Aug;7(1):35–43

DNA sequences required for expression of the LH beta promoter in primary cultures of rat pituitary cells. Kim KE, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Dec 3;74(2):101–7

Detection of luteinizing hormone beta messenger ribonucleic acid (RNA) in individual gonadotropes after castration: use of a new in situ hybridization method with a photobiotinylated complementary RNA probe. Childs GV, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Dec;1(12):926–32

The frequency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion regulates expression of alpha and luteinizing hormone beta-subunit messenger ribonucleic acids in male rats. Haisenleder DJ, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Nov; 1(11):834–8

Differential regulation of gonadotropin subunit messenger ribonucleic acids by gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency in ewes. Leung K, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Oct;1(10):724–8

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on rat gonadotropin gene transcription in vitro: requirement for pulsatile administration for luteinizing hormone-beta gene stimulation. Shupnik MA. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Oct; 4(10):1444–50

Divergent responses of gonadotropin subunit messenger RNAs to continuous versus pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone in vitro. Weiss J, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1990 Apr;4(4):557–64

HGH, PRL and beta HCG/beta LH gene expression in clinically inactive pituitary adenomas detected by in situ hybridization. Bäz E, et al. **Virchows Arch A Pathol Anat Histopathol** 1991; 418(5):405–10

[Genes of pituitary gonadotropin hormones and their regulation] Counis R. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990; 51(2):72–81 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Cross-reaction of albumin with polyclonal LH antibody on western blots. Kelley MR, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990; 16(4):477–91

Active immunization of beef heifers against luteinizing hormone: II. Evaluation of conjugation technique on antigenicity of LH. Grieger DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3747–54

Active immunization of beef heifers against luteinizing hormone: III. Evaluation of dose and longevity. Grieger DM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3755–64

Active immunization of beef heifers against luteinizing hormone: I. Evaluation of protein carriers and adjuvants on antigenicity of LH. Roberts AJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Nov;68(11):3742–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purified preparations of human luteinizing hormone are contaminated with small amounts of a chorionic gonadotropin-like material. Sawitzke AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Apr;72(4):841–6

METABOLISM

Effect of insulin-like growth factor I on gonadotropin release from the hypothalamus-pituitary axis in vitro. Kanematsu T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Aug;125(2):227–33

Uterine binding sites for LH/hCG can be modulated by hormonal status in rabbits and rats. Sawitzke AL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Mar;124(3):322–30

Uninephrectomy inducing quantitative and qualitative changes in LH isoforms in the male rat. Ujihara M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep;123(3):365–70

Inhibition of luteinizing-hormone exocytosis by guanosine 5'-[gamma-thio]triphosphate reveals involvement of a GTP-binding protein distal to second-messenger generation. van der Merwe PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1991 Apr 15;275 (Pt 2):399–405

Direct pituitary effects of estradiol and progesterone on luteinizing hormone release, stores, and subunit messenger ribonucleic acids. Girmus RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jul; 45(1):128–34

Regulation of the biopotency of primate luteinizing hormone by gonadotropin-releasing hormone in vitro and in vivo. Matteri RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Dec;43(6):1045–9

Comparison of intracellular and secreted isoforms of bovine and ovine luteinizing hormone. Zalesky DD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jun;44(6):1016–24

Endocrine monitoring for assisted human conception. Howles CM, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1990 Jul;46(3):616–27 (45 ref.)

Melatonin inhibitory effect on luteinizing hormone release is potentiated after long pretreatment with the indole. Vaněček J. **Brain Res** 1991 Jan 11;538(2):329–32

The effect of danazol and the LHRH agonist analogue goserelin (Zoladex) on the biological activity of luteinizing hormone in women with endometriosis. Maouris P, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Oct;33(4):539–46

Reproductive peptide hormones: generation, degradation, reception, and action. LaBarbera AR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Sep;33(3):576–90 (21 ref.)

Relationships among LH, FSH and prolactin secretion, storage and response to secretagogue and hypothalamic GnRH content in ovariectomized pony mares administered testosterone, dihydrotestosterone, estradiol, progesterone, dexamethasone or follicular fluid. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):189–99

Effects of PRL and FSH on LH binding and number of Leydig cells in hypophysectomized mice. Takase M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Apr;37(2):193–203

Progesterone enhances the surge of luteinizing hormone by increasing the activation of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons. Lee WS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2604–6

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced stimulation and desensitization of free alpha-subunit secretion mirrors luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in perifused rat pituitary cells. Weiss J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2364–71

Hormone glycosylation required for lutropin receptor recognition in sheep testis. Sairam MR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1990 Dec 10;276(1–2):143–6

Effects of active immunization against GnRH on LH, FSH and prolactin storage, secretion and response to their secretagogues in pony geldings. Rabb MH, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct;68(10):3322–9

Asp383 in the second transmembrane domain of the lutropin receptor is important for high affinity hormone binding and cAMP production. Ji I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Aug 15;266(23):14953–7

Lutropin/choriogonadotropin down-regulates its receptor by both receptor-mediated endocytosis and a cAMP-dependent reduction in receptor mRNA. Wang H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 Jan 15;266(2):780–5

Changes in the hypothalamic contents of LHRH-I and -II and in pituitary responsiveness to synthetic chicken LHRH-I and -II during the progesterone-induced surge of LH in the laying hen. Wilson SC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;127(3):487–96

Specific binding sites for 125I-labelled human luteinizing hormone (hLH) in microsomal fractions from Drosophila. Bramley TA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Oct 22; 73(2–3):93–104

Luteinization of porcine thecal cells in vitro. Engelhardt H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;75(3):237–45

Immunohistochemical study of adenohypophysial gonadotropes in the musk shrew, Suncus murinus L. (Insectivora). Iwama Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Dec;67(5):333–7

Immunohistochemical identification of mouse adenohypophysial gonadotropes. Iwama Y. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1990 Oct;67(4):281–7

Inhibitory effects of saponins from Tetrapleura tetraptera on the LH released by cultured rat pituitary cells. el Izzi A, et al. **Planta Med** 1990 Aug;56(4):357–9

[Cyclic AMP: role in the synthesis and release of luteinizing hormone] Starzec A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Nov; 38(9):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOKINETICS

[Modulation of LH release by estradiol. Involvement of protein kinase C in the action mechanism of GnRH] Benazzouz RB, et al. **C R Acad Sci [III]** 1990;311(8):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACOLOGY

Leukocyte supplementation increases the luteinizing hormone-induced ovulation rate in the in vitro-perfused rat ovary. Hellberg P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 May; 44(5):791–7

Luteinizing hormone-enhanced in vitro maturation of bovine oocytes with and without protein supplementation. Zuelke KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Nov;43(5):784–7

Modification of the complement induced by PGE2 and gonadotropins. Mangano A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1990 Nov;66(11):1113–9

Activation of the cAMP cascade by steroidogenic hormones and glucagon in the pathogenic fungus Candida albicans. Paveto C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1991 Feb;15(2):169–78

The role of LH in the autofeedback inhibition of LH and FSH secretion in ovariectomized rats. Conway S, et al. **Endocr Res** 1990;16(3):403–13

The influence of PRL, LH alone and in combination upon progesterone secretion by porcine luteal cells in aggregate culture. Gregoraszczuk EL, et al. **Endocrinol Exp** 1990 Dec;24(4):465–70

Inhibitory effects of a tumor-promoting phorbol ester on luteinizing hormone-stimulated renin and prorenin production by cultured bovine theca cells. Brunswig-Spickenheier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2157–65

Inhibition of gonadotropin action and progesterone synthesis by xanthine oxidase in rat luteal cells. Gatzuli E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2253–8

Luteinizing hormone induces progesterone receptor gene expression in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Iwai M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1621–7

Luteinizing hormone causes rapid and transient changes in rat Leydig cell peroxisome volume and intraperoxisomal sterol carrier protein-2 content. Mendis-Handagama SM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2947–54

Rat thecal/interstitial cells express transforming growth factor-beta type 1 and 2, but only type 2 is regulated by gonadotropin in vitro. Mulheron GW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):368–74

Preliminary characterization of angiogenic activity in media conditioned by cells from luteinized rat ovaries. Rone JD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Dec;127(6):2821–8

Oxytocin secretion by bovine granulosa cells: effects of stage of follicular development, gonadotropins, and coculture with theca interna. Voss AK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991

Apr;128(4):1991–9
Evidence for the requirement of proteolysis in LH stimulated cyclic AMP production and steroidogenesis in Leydig cells. West AP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1991 May 6;282(2):239–41
Progesterone production in cultured human granulosa cells: correlation with follicular fluid hormone levels. Dain LB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1093–8
Transcriptional activation of mouse retrotransposons in vivo: specific expression in steroidogenic cells in response to trophic hormones. Schiff R, et al. **Genes Dev** 1991 Apr; 5(4):521–32
Human granulosa cell tumor: stimulation of steroidogenesis by gonadotropins in vitro. Hahlin M, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1991 Mar;40(3):201–6
Age-dependent LH and FSH effect on the proliferation of women's peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Costa O, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1990;12(8):821–9
Extracellular calcium and luteinizing hormone effects on 22-hydroxycholesterol used for testosterone production in mouse Leydig cells. Meikle AW, et al. **J Androl** 1991 Mar–Apr;12(2):148–51
Ovarian manipulation with pure gonadotrophins. Hillier SG. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;127(1):1–4
The antagonistic effect of exogenous LH pulses on FSH-stimulated preovulatory follicle growth in ewes chronically treated with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist. Picton HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov; 127(2):273–83
Studies on the testicular source of inhibin and its route of secretion in rams: failure of the Leydig cell to secrete inhibin in response to a human chorionic gonadotrophin/LH stimulus. Tilbrook AJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul;130(1):107–14
Receptor-mediated elevation of adenylate cyclase by luteinizing hormone in Candida albicans. Williams RJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1990 Nov;136 (Pt 11):2143–8
Stimulation of an individual cell with peptide hormone in a prescribed region of its plasma membrane results in a compartmentalized cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase response. Podesta EJ, et al. **J Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Jun; 6(3):269–79
Potassium and chloride conductances in rat Leydig cells: effects of gonadotrophins and cyclic adenosine monophosphate. Duchatelle P, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1990 Sep;428:15–37
The role of calcium in luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotrophin stimulation of Leydig cell immunoactive inhibin secretion in vitro. Simpson BJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;75(1):49–56
Ligand-induced down-regulation of testicular and ovarian luteinizing hormone (LH) receptors is preceded by tissue-specific inhibition of alternatively processed LH receptor transcripts. LaPolt PS, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;5(3):397–403
Involvement of prostaglandins in LH-induced superovulation in the cyclic hamster. Brannian JD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Feb;41(2):123–33
A prostacyclin analogue, iloprost, augments the ovulatory response of the LH-stimulated in vitro perfused rat ovary. Hellberg P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1990 Oct;40(4):361–71
Activity of phospholipase C in ovine luteal tissue in response to PGF2 alpha, PGE2 and luteinizing hormone. Jacobs AL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 May;41(5):495–500
Regulation of prostaglandin biosynthesis by luteinizing hormone and bradykinin in rat preovulatory follicles in vitro. Larson L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1991 Feb;41(2):111–21
[Studies on the action of anterior lobe of the pituitary gland upon the regeneration of visual purple. Report V. The action of luteinizing hormone on the regeneration of visual purple] Tsumura S. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1965 Jan; 69(1):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of gonadotropin and estrogen on endogenous growth factor synthesis in the porcine theca] Yasumizu T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Jul;43(7):735–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Luteinizing hormone but not endothelin can induce a calcium signal in the chicken granulosa cell. Sahin-Tóth M, et al. **Acta Physiol Hung** 1990;76(2):131–5
Luteal enzymes of the luteinizing hormone and beta-adrenergic signal transduction pathways in hypophysectomized rabbits do not require pituitary hormone support. Hunzicker-Dunn M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Apr;44(4):609–19
Bioactivity of gonadotropins. Beitins IZ, et al. **Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am** 1991 Mar;20(1):85–120 (122 ref.)
Induction of preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge and prevention of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Itskovitz J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Aug;56(2):213–20
Influence of pituitary on histology of Bidder's organ in castrated toad Bufo melanostictus. Ghosh AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1990 Aug;28(8):790–1
3',5'-cyclic adenosine monophosphate as an intracellular second messenger of luteinizing hormone: application of the forskolin criteria. Adashi EY, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1986;31(3):217–28
Exposure to estradiol impairs luteinizing hormone function during aging. Collins TJ, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1991 May; 58(2–3):207–20
Significant steroidogenic activity of luteinizing hormone is maintained after enzymatic removal of oligosaccharides. Cole LA, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Sep;1(9):621–7
Hormonal control of Leydig cell function. Molecular endocrinology section, endocrinology and reproduction. Dufau ML. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1989;80(13 Suppl):1866–7
Mediation of the short-loop negative feedback of luteinizing hormone (LH) on LH-releasing hormone release by melatonin-induced inhibition of LH release from the pars tuberalis. Nakazawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Sep 1;88(17):7576–9
Evidence for prolactin as the main luteotrophic factor in the cyclic dog. Okkens AC, et al. **Vet Q** 1990 Oct;12(4):193–201
[Interaction between gonadotropins and "Transforming Growth Factor Beta" (TGF Beta) in testicular function control] Sordoillet C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1990 Nov; 38(9):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unruptured luteinized follicle syndrome] Mardesic T. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1990;112(18):1133–41 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal growth factor; structure and roles] Nomura K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1991 May;36(7):1253–8 **(Jpn)**

SECRETION

Action and formation of inositol bisphosphate and inositol trisphosphate in rat anterior pituitary cells. Przylipiak AF, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Oct;123(4):459–63
Sleep deprivation reduces LH secretion in men independently of melatonin. Strassman RJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Jun;124(6):646–51
Growth hormone secretion patterns in relation to LH and testosterone secretion throughout normal male puberty. Wennink JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1990 Sep; 123(3):263–70
Growth hormone secretion patterns in relation to LH and estradiol secretion throughout normal female puberty. Wennink JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Feb; 124(2):129–35
Role of endotoxin and interleukin-1 in modulating ACTH, LH and sex steroid secretion. Rivier C. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1990;274:295–301
Antiprogestin treatment decreases midluteal luteinizing hormone pulse amplitude and primarily exerts a pituitary inhibition. Shoupe D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Dec;163(6 Pt 1):1982–5
Nature of gonadotropin-releasing hormone self-priming of luteinizing hormone secretion during the normal menstrual cycle. Sollenberger MJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1990 Nov;163(5 Pt 1):1529–34
The induction of premature luteolysis in normal women—follicular phase luteinizing hormone secretion and corpus luteum function in the subsequent cycle. Soules MR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1991 Apr;164(4):989–94; discussion 994–6
Hypogonadism of male prolactinomas: relation to pulsatile secretion of LH. Saitoh Y, et al. **Andrologia** 1990 Nov–Dec; 22(6):519–24
Hypothalamic neuropeptide Y: a circuit in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion and feeding behavior. Kalra SP, et al. **Ann N Y Acad Sci** 1990;611:273–83 (59 ref.)
Effects of suckling on oestradiol benzoate induced LH release in post-partum, ovariectomised cows. Munro RK. **Aust Vet J** 1990 Sep;67(9):313–5
Cyclic AMP stimulates luteinizing-hormone (lutropin) exocytosis in permeabilized sheep anterior-pituitary cells. Synergism with protein kinase C and calcium. Macrae MB, et al. **Biochem J** 1990 Nov 1;271(3):635–9
Differential activation of phospholipase A2 by protein kinase C in pituitary cells. Thomson FJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1991 Apr;19(2):117S
Effect of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pulse characteristics on comparative luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone secretion from superfused rat anterior pituitary cell cultures. Kellom TA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1991 Mar 19;1092(1):101–9
Effect of estrogen administration on endogenous and luteinizing hormone-releasing-hormone-induced luteinizing hormone secretion and follicular development in the lactating sow. De Rensis F, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jun;44(6):975–82
Pituitary luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone during the rat estrous cycle: an increased ratio of FSH to LH is secreted during the secondary FSH surge. Fallest PC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Dec;43(6):977–85
Regulation of gonadotropin secretion and number of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors by inhibin, activin-A, and estradiol. Gregg DW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Apr;44(4):725–32
Exogenous prolactin delays photo-induced sexual maturity and suppresses ovariectomy-induced luteinizing hormone secretion in the turkey (Meleagris gallopavo). el Halawani ME, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar;44(3):420–4
Hypothalamic sites of catecholamine inhibition of luteinizing hormone in the anestrous ewe. Havern RL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar;44(3):476–82
Second messenger pathways mediating chicken luteinizing hormone secretion from dispersed pituitary cells. Johnson AL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jul;45(1):64–72
Effects of gonadal steroids on follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion by pituitary cells from castrated and intact male rats. Kitahara S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jan;44(1):121–6
Regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in prepubertal heifers fed an energy-deficient diet. Kurz SG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1990 Sep;43(3):450–6
Advancement of postnatal pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the bull calf by pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone during infantile development. Rodriguez RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Mar; 44(3):432–9
Diurnal rhythmicity of norepinephrine activity associated with the estradiol-stimulated luteinizing hormone surge: effect of age and long-term ovariectomy on hemispheric asymmetry. Scarbrough K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 May; 44(5):769–75
Postpubertal maturation of endogenous opioid regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in the female sheep. Schall RE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 May;44(5):760–8
Effects of steroid administration on pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in ovariectomized pony mares in the early spring: pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and pituitary gonadotropin content. Sharp DC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Jun;44(6):983–90
Sex differences in nutritional modulation of gonadotropin secretion during development: studies in the growth-retarded lamb. Wood RI, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1991 Apr;44(4):632–9
In vivo and in vitro studies on the effect of the serotoninergic system on luteinizing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone secretion in prepubertal and peripubertal female rats. Arias P, et al. **Brain Res** 1990 Jul 16;523(1):57–61
Medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamic area involvement in the suppression of pulsatile LH release by a mu-opioid agonist in the ovariectomized rat. Mallory DS, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1990 Aug;25(2):251–7
High postovariectomy LH levels are not due to decreased opioid inhibition of GnRH. Rasmussen DD. **Brain Res Bull** 1991 Apr;26(4):663–6
Effects of season and stage of gestation on luteinizing hormone release in gilts. Smith CA, et al. **Can J Vet Res** 1991 Jul;55(3):294–7
Effects of biogenic amine precursors on ovarian steroid-induced LH release in acutely ovariectomized rats. Pi WP. **Chin J Physiol** 1990;33(4):335–43
Attenuation of gonadotrophin release and reserve in superovulated women by gonadotrophin surge attenuating factor (GnSAF). Messinis IE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Apr;34(4):259–63
The immunoreactive inhibin secretion pattern in the midluteal phase: relationships with luteinizing hormone and progesterone. Nakajima ST, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Dec;33(6):709–17
Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone secretion patterns in female athletes with and without menstrual disturbances. Pirke KM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Sep;33(3):345–53
The impact of ovarian laser surgery on the gonadotrophin secretion in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1991 Mar; 34(3):223–30
Pulsatile GnRH-stimulated LH release from the human fetal pituitary in vitro: sex-associated differences. Rossmanith WG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Dec;33(6):719–27
Luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone secretion patterns in girls throughout puberty measured using highly sensitive immunoradiometric assays. Wennink JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1990 Sep;33(3):333–44
N-methyl-D, L-aspartate induces a transient increase in LH secretion in the seasonally anestrous ewe. Jansen HT, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Jan;8(1):55–62
Determinants of attenuated LH-release associated with the first ovulation of the equine breeding season. Silvia PJ, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):255–64
Luteinizing hormone in the bovine pars tuberalis: secretion in response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and intracellular isoforms. Zalesky DD, et al. **Domest Anim Endocrinol** 1991 Apr;8(2):179–87
The roles of endogenous opioids in the inhibitory action of the hippocampus on preovulatory luteinizing hormone in rats. Endo Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Aug;37(4):535–43
Prolactin does not mediate the suppressive effect of the suckling stimulus on luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized lactating rats. Maeda K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Jun;37(3):405–11
Hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LH secretion in aging female rats. Takahashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1990 Apr;37(2):213–21
Neuropeptide Y potentiates luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone-stimulated LH surges in pentobarbital-blocked proestrous rats. Bauer-Dantoin AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):402–8
Suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion during short term food restriction in the adult male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta). Cameron JL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1532–40
Role of Leydig cells and endogenous inhibin in regulating pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in the adult male rat. Culler MD. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov;127(5):2540–50
Inhibition of pituitary gonadotropin secretion by the

gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist antide. I. In vitro studies on mechanism of action. Danforth DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2036–40

Inhibition of pituitary gonadotropin secretion by the gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist antide. II. Development of an in vitro bioassay for characterization of pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of antide in circulation. Danforth DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr; 128(4):2041–4

Regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in experimental uremia. Dong QH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1218–22

Acute inhibitory effects of 17 beta-estradiol are observed on gonadotropin secretion from perifused pituitary fragments of metestrous, but not proestrous, rats. Fallest PC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jan;128(1):273–9

An inhibitory effects of interleukin-1a on basal gonadotropin release in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey: reversal by a corticotropin-releasing factor antagonist. Feng YJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Apr;128(4):2077–82

Effect of immunoneutralization of neuropeptide Y on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in normal mice and in transgenic mice bearing bovine growth hormone gene. Ghosh PK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):597–602

Pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in normal female mice and in hypogonadal female mice with preoptic area implants. Gibson MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb; 128(2):965–71

Caldesmon: a bifunctional (calmodulin and actin) binding protein which regulates stimulated gonadotropin release. Janovick JA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):68–74

Photoperiodic differences in in vitro pituitary gonadotropin basal secretion and gonadotropin-releasing hormone responsiveness in the golden hamster. Jetton AE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):1025–32

Immunoneutralization of neuropeptide Y suppresses luteinizing hormone secretion in rabbits. Kaynard AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jun;128(6):2769–75

Third-ventricular infusion of neuropeptide Y suppresses luteinizing hormone secretion in ovariectomized rhesus macaques. Kaynard AH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1990 Nov; 127(5):2437–44

Control of gonadotropin secretion in the ovine fetus. IV. Male-specific entrainment of the hypothalamic control of luteinizing hormone secretion by testosterone in the female ovine fetus. Matwijiw I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep; 129(3):1447–51

Marked seasonal changes in response to the negative feedback action of estradiol on luteinizing hormone secretion in the female Japanese monkey. Nozaki M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1291–7

Radiotelemetric monitoring of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity throughout the menstrual cycle of the rhesus monkey. O'Byrne KT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1207–14

Restoration of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion after fasting in rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta): dependence on size of the refeed meal. Parfitt DB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):749–56

Acute activation of the adrenocorticotropin-adrenal axis: effect on gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in the female rat. Putnam CD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May; 128(5):2558–66

Effect of recombinant inhibin on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Mar;128(3):1548–54

Effect of recombinant inhibin on gonadotropin secretion during proestrus and estrus in the rat. Rivier C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2223–8

Effects of N-methyl-D,L-aspartic acid on luteinizing hormone secretion in normal mice and in hypogonadal mice with fetal preoptic area implants. Saitoh Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 May;128(5):2432–40

Tetrodotoxin augmentation of secretagogue-induced luteinizing hormone secretion. Waring DW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Feb;128(2):797–804

Role of the thyroid gland in seasonal reproduction. II. Thyroxine allows a season-specific suppression of gonadotropin secretion in sheep. Webster JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Jul;129(1):176–83

Role of the thyroid gland in seasonal reproduction. III. Thyroidectomy blocks seasonal suppression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in sheep. Webster JR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Sep;129(3):1635–43

Suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion by atrial and brain natriuretic peptides in ovariectomized rats. Zhang J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1991 Aug;129(2):801–6

The influence of photoperiod on gonadotrophin-releasing hormone stimulated luteinising hormone release in the anoestrous mare. Nequin LG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1990 Sep; 22(5):356–8

Effect of in vivo pre-treatment with oestradiol and either GnRH, GnRH agonistic analog or GnRH antagonistic analog on GnRH-stimulated secretion of LH in vitro. Schuiling GA, et al. **Experientia** 1991 Jul 15;47(7):716–8

Abnormal pattern of luteinizing hormone pulsatility in women with epilepsy. Bilo L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Apr; 55(4):705–11

Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion and basal prolactin levels during dopamine D-1 receptor stimulation in normal women. Boesgaard S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb; 55(2):281–6

Melatonin in health and disease [letter; comment] Brzezinski A. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):1025. Comment on: Fertil Steril 1990 Oct;54(4):612–8.

Stimulation of endogenous surge of luteinizing hormone with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog after ovarian stimulation for in vitro fertilization. Imoedemhe DA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Feb;55(2):328–32

The effect of danazol on pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in women with endometriosis. Maouris P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):890–4

The effect of 6 weeks of testosterone treatment on pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in eugonadal female-to-male transsexuals. Scheele F, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Mar; 55(3):608–11

Temperature modulation of photoperiodically induced LH secretion and its termination in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Wada M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1990 Dec;80(3):465–72

Presence of positive feedback in males with Klinefelter's syndrome. Boucekkine C, et al. **Horm Res** 1990;33(6):244–7

Energy balance, first ovulation and the effects of naloxone on LH secretion in early postpartum dairy cows. Canfield RW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Feb;69(2):740–6

Effects of enclomiphene on estradiol-induced changes in LH secretion in ewes. Gregg DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1990 Oct; 68(10):3293–9

Poor reproductive response of anestrous Suffolk ewes to ram exposure is not due to failure to secrete luteinizing hormone acutely. Minton JE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Aug; 69(8):3314–20

Effect of lasalocid on the GnRH-induced LH and testosterone release during puberal development in the Brahman bull. Rutter LM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1991 Apr; 69(4):1593–600

A potential code of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-induced calcium ion responses in the regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion among individual gonadotropes. Leong DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1991 May 15;266(14):9016–22

Acceleration of luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in functional hypothalamic amenorrhea by dopaminergic blockade. Berga SL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jan;72(1):151–6

Amplification of pulsatile LH secretion by exogenous melatonin in women. Cagnacci A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):210–2

Slowing of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in men after forty-eight hours of fasting. Cameron JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jul;73(1):35–41

Luteinizing hormone (LH) secretory burst duration is independent from LH, prolactin, or gonadal steroid plasma levels in amenorrheic women. Genazzani AD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1220–5

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone and prolactin in lactating and nonlactating women and the response to naltrexone. Kremer JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):294–300

Cocaine effects on luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-stimulated anterior pituitary hormones in female rhesus monkey. Mello NK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1434–41

Estrogen regulates the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated secretion of biologically active luteinizing hormone. Urban RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Mar;72(3):660–8

Reliability of estimates of pulsatile characteristics of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone release in women. Weltman JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1990 Dec;71(6):1646–52

Endurance training decreases serum testosterone levels in men without change in luteinizing hormone pulsatile release. Wheeler GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Feb;72(2):422–5

Patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in prepubertal (midchildhood) boys and girls and patients with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (Kallmann's syndrome): a study using an ultrasensitive time-resolved immunofluorometric assay. Wu FC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1991 Jun;72(6):1229–37

Opioid action on luteinizing hormone secretion in newborn pigs: paradoxical effect of naloxone. Prunier A, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1990 Oct;14(4):221–7

Involvement of ovarian steroids and endogenous opioids in the fasting-induced suppression of pulsatile LH release in ovariectomized rats. Cagampang FR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;129(3):321–8

Analysis of the ratio of biological to immunological LH secreted during the oestrogen-induced LH surge in the ewe. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov;127(2):217–22

Evidence for temporal coupling of growth hormone, prolactin, LH and FSH pulsatility overnight during normal puberty. Dunger DB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jul; 130(1):141–9

Kinetic evidence for two components in the priming effect of LH-releasing hormone in the rat. Johnson MS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Jun;129(3):351–5

Reversal of long-term LH deprivation on testosterone secretion and Leydig cell volume, number and proliferation in adult rats. Keeney DS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct; 127(1):47–58

The self-priming action of LHRH is under negative FSH control through a factor released by the ovary: observations in female rats in vivo. Koppenaal DW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 May;129(2):205–11

Effects of crude and highly purified bovine inhibin (Mr 32,000 form) on gonadotrophin production by ovine pituitary cells in vitro: inhibin enhances gonadotrophin-releasing hormone-induced release of LH. Muttukrishna S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Oct;127(1):149–59

Effects of modifying gonadotrophin-releasing hormone input before and after the oestrogen-induced LH surge in ovariectomized ewes with hypothalamo-pituitary disconnection. Phillips DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1990 Nov; 127(2):223–33

Effect of basal and pulsatile LH release on FSH-stimulated follicle growth in ewes chronically treated with gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist. Picton HM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1991 Mar;128(3):449–56

Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in agonadal men before and during testosterone replacement therapy. Genazzani AD, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1990 Nov; 13(10):777–86

The participation of histaminergic receptors of the rostral hypothalamus on the tonic release of luteinizing hormone (LH) in adult spayed rats under estrogen and progesterone treatment. Horno NM, et al. **J Neural Transm Gen Sect** 1991;83(1–2):97–105

Pattern of LH and testosterone secretion of adult male fallow deer (Dama dama) during the transition into the breeding season. Asher GW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar; 91(2):649–54

Opioid modulation of LH secretion by pig pituitary cells in vitro. Barb CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):213–9

Patterns of Leydig cell and LH gonadotroph activity, and plasma testosterone concentrations in the seasonally reproducing Schreibers' long-fingered bat (Miniopterus schreibersii). Bernard RT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Mar; 91(2):479–92

LH secretion and response to GnRH during seasonal anoestrus of the Père David's deer hind (Elaphurus davidianus). Curlewis JD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1991 Jan; 91(1):131–8

Photoperiodic requirements for LH release in juvenile broiler and egg-laying strains of domestic chickens fed ad libitum or restricted diets. Dunn IC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):329–35

Interrelationships between progesterone, 13,14-dihydro-15-keto PGF-2 alpha (PGFM) and LH in cyclic and early pregnant cows. Parkinson TJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):221–33

Roles of the dominant follicle and the pattern of oestradiol in induction of preovulatory surges of LH and FSH in prepubertal heifers by pulsatile low doses of LH. Tortonese DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1990 Sep;90(1):127–35

Modulatory actions of the new antiprogestins ZK 98.299 and ZK 98.734 and of RU 486 on luteinizing hormone secretion and progesterone effects in pituitary gonadotrophs. Ortmann O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 14; 36(5):431–7

Estrogen-like effects of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the female rat hypothalamo-pituitary axis. Pasqualini C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1990 Aug 14;36(5):485–91

Neuroendocrine regulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in elderly men. Kaufman JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol** 1990 Nov 20;37(3):421–30 (42 ref.)

Hypersecretion of luteinising hormone, infertility, and miscarriage [letter; comment] de Koning J, et al. **Lancet** 1991 Jan 12;337(8733):119–20. Comment on: Lancet 1990 Nov 10;336(8724):1141–4.

Effects of interleukin-1 beta on secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) and luteinizing hormone (LH) by cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Murata T, et al. **Life Sci** 1991;49(6):447–53

Nitrendipine and omega-conotoxin modulate gonadotropin release and gonadotrope [Ca2+]i. Blotner M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jul 9;71(3):205–16

Acute inhibitory effect of follicle-stimulating hormone-suppressing protein (FSP) on gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotropin secretion in cultured rat anterior pituitary cells. Wang QF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1990 Jul 30;72(1):33–42

Relative roles of calcium derived from intra- and extracellular sources in dynamic luteinizing hormone release from perifused pituitary cells. Hansen JR, et al. **Mol Endocrinol** 1987 Nov;1(11):808–15

Gonadotroph-cell pituitary adenomas [editorial; comment] Molitch ME. **N Engl J Med** 1991 Feb 28;324(9):626–7. Comment on: N Engl J Med 1991 Feb 28;324(9):589–94.

Pulsatile bioactive luteinizing hormone secretion in men with chronic renal failure and following renal transplantation. Talbot JA, et al. **Nephron** 1990;56(1):66–72

On the relationship between noradrenergic stimulatory and GABAergic inhibitory systems in the control of luteinizing hormone secretion in female rats. Akema T, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Dec;52(6):566–72

A role for catecholaminergic neurons in the suppression of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in the prepubertal ewe lamb. Brango CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov;52(5):448–54

Endogenous excitatory amino acid regulation of the progesterone-induced LH and FSH surge in estrogen-primed ovariectomized rats. Brann DW, et al.

Neuroendocrinology 1991 Jan;53(1):107–10

Altered neuroendocrine regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion in postmenopausal women with Parkinson's disease. Cagnacci A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jun; 53(6):549–55

Pulsatile LH secretion during sexual maturation in the female sheep: photoperiodic regulation in the presence and absence of ovarian steroid feedback as determined in the same individual. Ebling FJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Sep; 52(3):229–37

Effect on luteinizing hormone secretion of GABA receptor modulation in the medial preoptic area at the time of proestrous luteinizing hormone surge. Herbison AE, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Mar;53(3):317–20

Morphine decreases LH secretion in ovariectomized ewes only after steroid priming and not by direct pituitary action. Horton RJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Dec;52(6):612–7

Luteinizing hormone release in the anesthetized cat following stimulation in the diagonal band of Broca, dorsal septum and fornix. Hubbard JI, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov;52(5):434–40

Age-related differences in the release of luteinizing hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in ovariectomized rats. Hwang C, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Aug; 52(2):127–32

In vivo and in vitro studies on the opioidergic control of the secretion of gonadotrophin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone in sexually immature and adult male rats. Leposavic G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Jun; 53(6):579–88

Ovine brain areas sensitive to naloxone-induced stimulation of luteinizing hormone release. Malven PV, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct;52(4):373–81

Sexual maturation modifies the catecholaminergic control of gonadotrophin secretion and the effect of ovarian hormones on hypothalamic neurotransmitters in female rats. Moguilevsky JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct; 52(4):393–8

Effects of delta-9-tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabinol and cannabidiol, alone and in combinations, on luteinizing hormone and prolactin release and on hypothalamic neurotransmitters in the male rat. Murphy LL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct;52(4):316–21

Basal luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release rates as a function of time after castration in female and male rats. Olson DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Feb;53(2):124–33

Dose-dependent suppression of postcastration luteinizing hormone secretion exerted by exogenous prolactin administration in male rats: a model for studying hyperprolactinemic hypogonadism. Park SK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):404–10

Effects of neuropeptide Y on the in vitro release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, luteinizing hormone, and beta-endorphin and pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in female macaques. Pau KY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):396–403

Disruption of GnRH pulses by anti-GnRH serum and phentolamine obliterates pulsatile LH but not FSH secretion in ovariectomized rabbits. Pau KY, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Apr;53(4):382–91

Underfeeding alters the effect of low levels of estradiol on luteinizing hormone pulsatility in ovariectomized female rats. Spillar PA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Mar; 53(3):253–60

Intracerebral immunoneutralization of beta-endorphin and met-enkephalin disinhibits release of pituitary luteinizing hormone in sheep. Weesner GD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct;52(4):382–8

Involvement of catecholaminergic systems in the zona incerta in the steroidal control of gonadotrophin release and female sexual behaviour. Wilson CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 Feb;53(2):113–23

Role of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the zona incerta in the control of luteinizing hormone release and ovulation. Wilson CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Oct; 52(4):354–60

Induction by tumor necrosis factor-alpha of rapid release of immunoreactive and bioactive luteinizing hormone from rat pituitary cells in vitro. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1990 Nov;52(5):468–72

Feedback of follicle-stimulating hormone to inhibit luteinizing hormone and stimulate follicle-stimulating hormone release in ovariectomized rats. Yu WH, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1991 May;53(5):453–9

Abnormal pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in men with epilepsy: relationship to laterality and nature of paroxysmal discharges. Herzog AG, et al. **Neurology** 1990 Oct;40(10):1557–61

Colocalized peptides in gonadotrophs: LeuEnkephalin and ACTH interact differently on GnRH induced LH and FSH release. Slama A, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1990 Jul;16(3):135–40

Physiologically important role for central oxytocin in the preovulatory release of luteinizing hormone. Johnston CA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1990 Dec 11;120(2):256–8

Generation and amplification of the cytosolic calcium signal during secretory responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Stojilković SS, et al. **New Biol** 1990 Mar; 2(3):272–83

Age-related change of pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in Turner syndrome. Hosoda A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1991 Feb; 29(2):196–200

Interactions between neuropeptide Y, luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and estradiol in the control of luteinizing hormone release from cultured ovine pituitary cells. Brooks AN, et al. **Peptides** 1991 Mar-Apr; 12(2):397–400

Interleukin 1 alpha inhibits prostaglandin E2 release to suppress pulsatile release of luteinizing hormone but not follicle-stimulating hormone. Rettori V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1991 Apr 1;88(7):2763–7

Dependence of hormone secretion on activation-inactivation kinetics of voltage-sensitive Ca2+ channels in pituitary gonadotrophs. Stojilković SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(22):8855–9

Duration of phasic electrical activity of the hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator and dynamics of luteinizing hormone pulses in the rhesus monkey. Williams CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A** 1990 Nov;87(21):8580–2

Serum glucose and free fatty acids modulate growth hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion in the pig. Barb CR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1991 Oct;198(1):636–42

Effects of changes in pattern of LHRH pulse on LH secretion by perfused anterior pituitary cells of male rats. Qu ZC, et al. **Sci China [B]** 1991 Feb;34(2):161–70

Validation of the mechanisms proposed for the stimulatory and inhibitory effects of progesterone on gonadotropin secretion in the estrogen-primed rat: a possible role for adrenal steroids. Brann DW, et al. **Steroids** 1991 Feb; 56(2):103–11

The induction of divergent gonadotropin secretion in vitro by variations in luteinizing hormone releasing hormone pulse regimen. Kellom TA, et al. **Steroids** 1991 May; 56(5):284–90

[Ontogenesis of gonadotropic cells] Dubois PM. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1990;51(2):47–53 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocturnal luteinizing hormone secretion patterns at the onset of puberty measured using a highly sensitive immunofluorometric assay] Mikuma N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1990 Oct 20;66(10):1085–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulsatile release of gonadotropins in athletic women] Sasaki J, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1991 Apr; 43(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of the secretion of pituitary and ovarian hormones in the pathogenesis of benign tumors of the ovary] Nagornaia VF, et al. **Sov Med** 1990;(9):70–4 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

The luteal phase during gonadotropin therapy: effects of two human chorionic gonadotropin regimens. Grazi RV, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 Jun;55(6):1088–92

URINE

Urinary luteinizing hormone testing and prediction of ovulation in spontaneous, clomiphene citrate and human menopausal gonadotropin-stimulated cycles. A clinical evaluation. Martinez AR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1991 Apr;124(4):357–63

Competitive immunochemiluminescence assay for measuring lutropin in urine. Farina L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1990 Dec; 36(12):2143–4

Flexibility of noncompetitive avidin-biotin immunoassay: immunoassay of lutropin applied to different signal detection systems. Vilja P. **Clin Chem** 1990 Nov; 36(11):1897–901

Therapeutic donor insemination: a prospective randomized study of scheduling methods. Odem RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1991 May;55(5):976–82

Quantitative and qualitative tests for urinary luteinizing hormone. Comparison in spontaneous and clomiphene-citrate-treated cycles. Ponto KL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1990 Nov;35(11):1051–4

Quantitation of urinary gonadotropins in normal children. Maesaka H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Oct;28(4):401–4

Monthly urinary LH and FSH secretory patterns in normal children and patients with sexual disorders. Maesaka H, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1990 Oct;28(4):405–10

LH-FSH RELEASING HORMONE see **GONADORELIN**

LH-HCG RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

LH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, LH**

LH-RELEASING HORMONE see **GONADORELIN**

LHFSHRH RECEPTORS see **RECEPTORS, GONADOLIBERIN**

LHRH see **GONADORELIN**

LIABILITY, LEGAL

How issues of professional liability are taught in U.S. medical schools. Hamilton TE. **Acad Med** 1991 Jan;66(1):39–40

Dictated medical records reduce liability. Karp D. **Alaska Med** 1991 Jan-Mar;33(1):42

Contracting for otologic surgery. Schuring AG. **Am J Otol** 1990 Nov;11(6):461–2

The OR supervisor's responsibilities in reducing liability. Aiken TD. **AORN J** 1991 Jul;54(1):136–9

Applications of the 'captain of the ship' doctrine. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1990 Oct;52(4):863, 865–6

Liability for injury resulting from poor patient positioning. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1991 Jun;53(6):1361, 1363, 1365

Liability for noncompliance with hospital policies, national standards. Murphy EK. **AORN J** 1990 Nov;52(5):1060, 1062, 1064

Handcuffs, helplessness or resignation? [letter; comment] Cantor C. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1991 Mar;25(1):23–4. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;24(3):298–9, 303.

Damages for self-inflicted injuries [letter; comment] Gaughwin P. **Aust N Z J Psychiatry** 1990 Dec;24(4):436, 441. Comment on: Aust N Z J Psychiatry 1990 Sep;24(3):298–9, 303.

Justice versus equity for haemophiliacs with AIDS [editorial] [see comments] Dyer C. **BMJ** 1990 Oct 6;301(6755):776. Comment in: BMJ 1990 Nov 17;301(6761):1165.

Negligent advice--whose fault? [letter] Bridgman AM. **Br Dent J** 1991 Mar 9;170(5):175

Hospital complaints procedures and no fault liability. Tribe DM, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1990 Nov;44(5):350–2

Post-traumatic osteoarthritis--a medico-legal minefield. Wright V. **Br J Rheumatol** 1990 Dec;29(6):474–8 (33 ref.)

Post-Tarasoff legal developments and the mental health literature. Kaufman M. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1991 Summer; 55(3):308–22 (46 ref.)

Medicolegal encounters in Canadian radiology. Morrish HF, et al. **Can Assoc Radiol J** 1990 Oct;41(5):259–63

Advocacy for foster families in the United States facing child abuse allegations: how social agencies and foster parents are responding to the problem. Carbino R. **Child Welfare** 1991 Mar-Apr;70(2):131–49

Legal liability for injury to research subjects. Glass KC, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1991 Apr;14(2):176–80

Guidelines on product liability for the hospital blood bank. The British Committee for Standards in Haematology. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1990;12(3):329–44

The duty to counsel: reviewing a decade of litigation. Brushwood DB. **DICP** 1991 Feb;25(2):195–204

The Joseph M. Mathews Oration. A plea for sanity. A comment on medical liability. Quan SH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1991 Feb;34(2):105–10

Juridical and liability reflexes of bone marrow processing. Flores A. **Haematologica** 1991 Mar;76 Suppl 1:50–1 (11 ref.)

Living wills [editorial] Reppun JI. **Hawaii Med J** 1990 Dec; 49(12):447

Informed consent problems become more complicated. Hudson T. **Hospitals** 1991 Mar 20;65(6):38–40

Undocumented phone calls: a liability issue. Killila BA. **Indiana Med** 1990 Oct;83(10):768–9

Liability for adverse drug reactions [published erratum appears in Indiana Med 1991 Apr;84(4):272] Mangels LS, et al. **Indiana Med** 1991 Feb;84(2):128–9

Prediction of competency to stand trial: contribution of demographics, type of offense, clinical characteristics, and psycholegal ability. Nicholson RA, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1991;14(3):287–97

The medical and legal ramifications of women with AIDS [editorial] Allen TW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jan; 91(1):27

Clarifying physicians' liability when notifying third parties of HIV risk [letter; comment] Cohen AJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 May;91(5):430, 436. Comment on: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1991 Jan;91(1):45–50.

Lose a piece of the rock: physician liability for failing to notify private third parties of HIV risk [see comments] Isaacman SH, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1991 Jan; 91(1):45–50. Comment in: J Am Osteopath Assoc 1991 May;91(5):430, 436.

Electrified milking parlors still a current issue in the courts. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jul 1;199(1):58–9

The veterinarian as third party defendant. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Jun 1;198(11):1909

Potential liability for zoos and zoo veterinarians. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Feb 1;198(3):392–3

Veterinary clinics and premises liability. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1991 Apr 1;198(7):1148–9

View from the Nation's Courts. Premature discharge due to utilization review--an emerging area of liability. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1991 Apr; 11(2):133–4

View from the Nation's Courts. Freishtat HW. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1990 Dec;10(6):426–7

Legal liability for the acts of others: hospitals and emergency physicians. Fish RM, et al. **J Emerg Med** 1991 May-Jun; 9(3):175–9

Reflections on malpractice liability. Usdin G. **J La State Med Soc** 1990 Oct;142(10):5–7

Market share liability for pharmaceuticals. The distinction between DES and DPT. Fern FH, et al. **J Leg Med** 1990 Dec;11(4):391–426 (185 ref.)

Expanded liability of hospitals for the negligence of fatigued residents. McNoble DJ. **J Leg Med** 1990 Dec;11(4):427–49 (77 ref.)

Delay in diagnosis of breast cancer. A professional liability risk. Cohn SD. **J Nurse Midwifery** 1991 Jan-Feb;36(1):74–9

The legal implications of dietary fats: risks of cardiovascular disease and the duty of food manufacturers. Black DM, et al. **J Nutr** 1991 Apr;121(4):578–82 (13 ref.)

Gripes, et. al. a lesson in loss prevention [editorial] Thomison